



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/bwb_P9-CKF-402

CASSELL'S NEW FRENCH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

With Key to Pronunciations and an Appendix of
Proper Names, Weights and Measures, etc.

EDITED BY

ERNEST A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit.

Director of the University of London School of Librarianship
and Lecturer in English, University College, London.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY

FRANK H. VIZETELLY, Litt.D., LL.D.

Formerly of the Lycée Baudard, Nogent-sur-Marne, France;
Managing Editor of Funk & Wagnalls New Standard
Dictionary of the English Language, etc.



FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY
NEW YORK

COPYRIGHT, 1930, BY
FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY

[Printed in the United States of America]

**Copyright Under the Articles of the Copyright Convention
of the Pan-American Republics and the
United States, August 11, 1910.**



FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY
NEW YORK

INTRODUCTION

To the student of French, it may be interesting to know that the first work designed to teach that language to foreigners was compiled by John Palsgrave, an English philologist, in 1530. He called his work "L'Éclaircissement de la Langue Française." Palsgrave dedicated his work to King Henry VIII., who graciously condescended to give

Early French-English Dictionaries.

him the exclusive privilege of its sale for seven years. The book was designed for the use of En-

glishmen who wished to learn French, and might be classified as a type of dictionary. Two copies of it are in the British Museum. The book is used even to-day as one of the best sources that we have for the study of Early English words and phrases, and as such is invaluable to all students of Early English from the times of Gower, Chaucer, and Wyclif to those of Surrey and Wyatt. Naturally, Palsgrave was jealous of the prerogative granted to him by his Sovereign, and so he cautioned his printers, Pynson and Haukys, not to sell any copies of the book to any one except at his express request "*lest his profit, through teaching the French tongue, might be diminished.*" The second work that aimed to serve the English as a guide to the French tongue was issued anonymously in 1570; the third, compiled by one Claudius Hollybard, was published in 1593, and the fourth, more important than the two preceding, was Randle Cotgrave's "Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues," published in 1611. Cotgrave's work has proved of great value to those who read the Early English writers, or such as wished to compare the changes that have occurred in the language, for it is a rich storehouse of Old French and English words. Cotgrave's work is not free from mistakes, but judged from the period in which it was issued, it is evident that the lexicographer exercised great care in his work, and a superior intelligence in its compilation. For that reason, the book is still frequently consulted by philologists.

The present work, edited by DR. ERNEST BAKER, altho based upon that done by James Boielle, lately examiner in French in the University of London, with the assistance of M. de V. Payen-Payne, assistant examiner in French in the same Institution, and author of "French Idioms and

INTRODUCTION

Proverbs," is far superior to anything that has ever yet issued from the printing-press as a dictionary of the French and English tongues; for, not merely does it contain the pronunciations of words, indicated by a system that is universally accepted throughout Europe as the best system devised

Character of this Work. over there for this purpose, but because the work of revision has been most carefully done and the whole very thoroughly edited. Entirely reset from cover to cover in a larger-faced type than any of its predecessors and, in fact, than any other dictionary designed for the same purpose, this new work of Dr. Baker's commends itself as a practical advance in foreign linguistry. An examination of the vocabulary of the letter "A" alone shows an increase of more than 2,000 words in that section over preceding issues, and the Editor has included in this work hundreds of new terms brought to the front by the development of the arts of peace and the sciences, philosophy and commerce, as well as the arts of war. The spellings and pronunciations of the French terms are based upon the decisions of the French Academy as reflected in works issued under the direction of that august body, or in such as have recognized its authority but have been issued independently.

The French vocabulary will be found to reflect the literary language of the masters of the French tongue since the times of Molière, Bossuet, Fénelon, and Montesquieu in France, and Bacon, Shakespeare, and Milton in England. The inclusion of a large number of idiomatic phrases is a feature that makes a book of this kind invaluable to its possessor, especially as, in this case, both the French and the English idioms have been noted. In matters of capitalization and compounding, the systems applied by Claude Augé in the "Larousse Universel" have been followed.

Careful as all lexicographers are to make use of the most accurate means available to them for indicating pronunciation, the idea of providing an international alphabet key made little headway
Pronunciation. until, in 1893, DR. ISAAC KAUFFMAN FUNK, editor-in-chief of the "Standard Dictionary of the English Language," determined to provide one for the consultants of the work that has since become his permanent monument. In this book he introduced a chart of international sound equivalents in two pages that preceded the sections of Bibliography and Foreign Phrases, and there tabulated the values of the various letters of the alphabet in such a way that the reader might easily compare the sounds of the various letters in the leading languages of Europe.

It was not until some years later that the efforts of a number of French-

men to produce the alphabet of the International Phonetic Association bore fruit, and its genesis may be traced to the persistence of a French philologist, Michel Bréal, who was born of French parents in Landau, Bavaria, in 1832.

International Phonetics. This eminent scholar and philologist, who became Professor of Comparative Grammar in the College of France, and in 1875, head of the Academy of Inscriptions as well as Director-General of Public Instructions, was the moving spirit who, with the aid of the Abbé Jean Pierre Rousselot, founded, in the College of France, April 1897, a Laboratory of Experimental Phonetics. Rousselot, himself a leading French phoneticist, was born in 1846 in St. Cloud. He was among those who made use of the graphic method to indicate the most delicate shades of phonetic differences. He was appointed head of the Laboratory, and there concerned himself with applying a system of phonetic physiology to correct defects of pronunciation and of deafness. In collaboration with his nephew, François Laclotte, he published, in 1902, a treatise on French pronunciation. With the recording instrument invented by Rousselot, the movements of each of the phonetic organs during the emission of sound, or the modifications of different tongues, were traced on sheets especially prepared for the purpose of obtaining such records.

Paul Edouard Passy, French philologist, who was born at Versailles in 1859, became a firm believer in the phonetic method of teaching languages. In 1887 he wrote "*Les Sons du français*," a work that dealt with the formation of sounds in French, and with their combinations, etc., in the French tongue. This won fame for him in his profession, and he founded the Phonetic Association of Teachers of Living Languages. He became Assistant Director of the School of Advanced Studies, and since 1894 has taught general and comparative phonetics in that Institution.

The system for indicating sounds sponsored by the International Phonetic Association, and more commonly called Paul Passy's alphabet, now widely used to indicate pronunciation in phonetic dictionaries, has been found a satisfactory medium for the indication of sounds by symbols on the continent of Europe, and has recently won its way across the English Channel, being used by Daniel Jones,

Phonetic System. M.A., Professor of Phonetics in the University of London, in a dictionary of 30,000 common English words and 12,000 proper names. This system is used in the present work because by applying it the Editors were able to indicate, with precision, the fine shades that exist in French vowel-

INTRODUCTION

sounds, as between a and â, è and ê, i and î, and others finer still, and so mark the distinctions that must be made in pronouncing French words. This system consists of 81 distinct symbols and five signs (´; ˘; ~; |; †) employed as marks of stress, length, nasality, syllabism, and aspiration. Of the symbols, 51 are French and 45 are English, but of these the following consonants—b, d, f, h, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, v, w, z—have the same value in each language. For a detailed explanation of the system used and the phonic values of the symbols, see KEY on pages x and xi.

The plan followed with the vocabulary is to group under each parent term its derivatives, related words, participles, compounds, etc., as well as those phrases that are inseparably associated with it, and follow these with the idiomatic English or French equivalents in each section respectively. Whenever a word has more than one accepted form of spelling, the less frequent form is referred to that currently accepted as in good use where the definition is given. Words out of strict alphabetical order, such as may occasionally be found in groups, are referred to their proper places by means of [SMALL CAPITALS] set in brackets as shown here. Also, all cross-references are indicated by the same method.

Whenever past or present participles are formed irregularly, as **recevoir** (*pres. p. recevant*; *p. p. reçu*); or plurals of nouns, as, **cheval** (*pl. chevaux*); or feminine genders, as (*fem. coquelucheuse*), do not conform to the regular rules, and it is necessary to indicate them, they have been printed in a light black-faced letter and set in parentheses.

Parent terms are printed in heavy black-faced type, and a type of lighter face has been used for derivatives or related terms. The respective art or science or handicraft or trade to which a word belongs, its part of speech or its gender is indicated by a system of abbreviations printed in italic type. For an explanation of the Abbreviations used, see page xxiv.

An additional step in advance has been taken by the Editor in the department of Proper Names where, instead of following the track beaten by his predecessors of separating these into several groups, he presents them in one alphabetical order.

This is a concession to common sense, practical utility, and ready reference which enables the consultant of the book to obtain, with a minimum of effort and much saving of time, the French or English equivalent of any name in Mythology, Classic, Ancient, or Modern History or Geography, etc. In the Tables of French Coins, Measures, and Weights, American

INTRODUCTION

equivalents have been indicated wherever necessary, and the reader reminded of the instability of foreign exchange.

A critical examination of the text of this book reveals that the purpose borne constantly in mind by the Editor was to produce a work that should provide the greatest good for the greatest number, and this he has accomplished by eliminating all dead wood, and by adding many new terms that have won recognition in both the French and English tongues during the past quarter of a century. In addition, and with a discernment and discretion rarely exercised, a number of old French words that have returned to use and taken a new lease of life, have been included, together with the more important colloquialisms, and the best of modern slang, perhaps hitherto overlooked or deliberately excluded. Thus has the Editor provided a reliable guide for students of the French and English tongues in their relations to each other, and contributed a valuable addition to bilingual lexicography.

FRANK H. VIZETELY.

NEW YORK CITY, *June* 1930.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	iii
KEY TO PRONUNCIATION	x
TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS	xii
LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE	xxii
CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED	xxiv
THE DICTIONARY—	
PART I.: FRENCH-ENGLISH	1
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF FRENCH PROPER NAMES WITH ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS	569
TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS REDUCED TO AMERICAN VALUES	581
TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH AND AMERICAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	582
PART II.: ENGLISH-FRENCH	1
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ENGLISH PROPER NAMES WITH FRENCH EQUIVALENTS	428

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

VOWELS

FRENCH

a	as in	parti (par'ti), carat (ka'ra).
a:	" "	car (ka:r), cave (ka:v).
ɑ	" "	passé (pa'se), tailler (ta'je).
ɑ:	" "	base (ba:z), gare (ga:r).
ɑ̃	" "	ensemencement (āsmā'smō).
ɑ̃:	" "	défendre (de'fā:dr).
e	" "	fée (fe), mélodie (melo'di).
ə	" "	grenade (grə'nad).
ɛ	" "	faisan (fə'zā), gel (ʒel).
ɛ:	" "	bête (be:t), dentaire (dā'tɛ:r).
ê	" "	faim (fē), vingt (vē).
ê:	" "	feindre (fē:dr), poindre (pwē:dr).
i	" "	cri (kri), difficile (difi'sil).
i:	" "	dire (di:r), finir (fi'nir).
o	" "	gros (gro), tôt (to).
ô	" "	dôme (dō:m), rôle (rō:l).
ɔ	" "	coter (ko'te), voler (vō'le).
ɔ:	" "	fort (fɔ:r), porc (pɔ:r).
ō	" "	déflexion (deflek'sjō).
ō:	" "	contre (kō:tr), trompe (trō:p).
œ	" "	feuilleton (fœj'tō).
œ:	" "	faveur (fa'vœ:r).
œ̃	" "	défunt (de'fœ), un (œ̃).
œ̃:	" "	humble (œ̃:bl).
ø	" "	neveu (nø'vø), rocheux (rø'ʃø).
ø:	" "	sevruse (sø'vrø:z).
u	" "	tout (tu), turner (tur'ne).
u:	" "	bourre (bu:r), tous (tu:s).
y	" "	tube (tyb), volume (vo'lym).
y:	" "	littérature (litera'ty:r).

ENGLISH

ɑ:	as in	father ('fa:ðə), task (tɑ:sk).
æ	" "	man (mæn), malefactor ('mæli fæktə).
e	" "	men (men), stead (sted).
ə	" "	cathedral (kə'θi:drəl), never ('nevə).
ɜ:	" "	search (sɜ:rtʃ), sturgeon ('stɜ:ɹ dʒən).
i	" "	finish ('finiʃ), physic ('fizik).
i:	" "	machine (mə'ʃi:n), seat (si:t).
o	" "	domain (do'mein), vocation (vo'keiʃən).
ɒ	" "	block (blɒk), waddle ('wɒdl).
ɔ:	" "	shawl (ʃɔ:l), tortoise ('tɔ:ɹtɔ:s).
u	" "	good (gud), July (dʒu'lai).
u:	" "	rude (ru:d), tooth (tu:θ).
ʌ	" "	but (bat), someone ('səmwən).

DIPHTHONGS

ei	as in	great (greit).
ɛə	" "	hair (heə).
iə	" "	steer (stia).
oə	" "	forth (foəθ).
ou	" "	show (ʃou).
ai	" "	high (hai).
au	" "	crowd (kraud).
ɔi	" "	joint (dʒɔint).
uə	" "	tour (tua).

Consonants

CONSONANTS

The following consonants have their usual values in both sections of the Dictionary :—

b, d, f, h, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, v, w, z.

“c” and “q” are not used for phonetic purposes: “y” is not used in the Eng.-Fr. section, and in the Fr.-Eng. section has a vowel sound as shown in list of French vowels.

g	as in <i>Fr. dégager</i> (dega'ze); <i>Eng. game</i> (geim).
j	„ „ <i>Fr. rien</i> (rjē); <i>Eng. yellow</i> ('jelou).
ŋ	„ „ <i>Eng. bring</i> (brɪŋ), <i>finger</i> ('fɪŋgə).
ʒ	„ „ <i>Fr. agneau</i> (a'no), <i>soigner</i> (swa'ne).
ɪ	„ „ <i>Eng. bird</i> (bə:ɪd), <i>sailor</i> ('seɪləɪ).
ʃ	„ „ <i>Fr. charme</i> (ʃarm); <i>Eng. shield</i> ('ʃɪld).
tʃ	„ „ <i>Eng. cheese</i> (tʃɪz), <i>ditch</i> (dɪtʃ).
θ	„ „ <i>Eng. thin</i> (θɪn), <i>bath</i> (bɑ:θ).
ð	„ „ <i>Eng. thine</i> (ðəɪn), <i>bathe</i> (beɪð).
ʒ	„ „ <i>Fr. engager</i> (ɑga'ze); <i>Eng. vision</i> ('vɪʒən).
dʒ	„ „ <i>Eng. judge</i> (dʒʌdʒ).
hw	„ „ <i>Eng. when</i> (hwen), <i>nowhere</i> ('nouhwɛəɪ).
ɥ	„ „ <i>Fr. huile</i> (ɥil), <i>Gargantua</i> (gargɑ'tɥɑ).
x	„ „ <i>Eng. ugh</i> (ʌx); <i>Sc. coronach</i> ('kɔrənɑx); <i>Germ. ach</i> (ɑx).

ˈ denotes that the stress is on the following syllable.

ː denotes that the preceding vowel is long.

~ placed over a vowel-symbol shows that the vowel has a nasal sound, as in *cancan* (kɑ̃'kɑ̃), *comte* (kɑ̃:t).

l placed below a consonant denotes that the consonant is syllabic, as in *devilish* (devlɪʃ), *flattening* (flætɲɪŋ), *muddler* ('mʌdɫəɪ).

The aspiration of French words with initial “h” is indicated by means of a dagger (†).

An asterisk (*) indicates that the word or phrase following it is obsolete.

TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS.

THE Imperfect of the Indicative, the Conditional, the Imperative, and the Imperfect of the Subjunctive, are wanting in this Table. These four tenses are formed as follows :

The imperfect of the indicative is regularly formed from the present participle by changing *ant* into *aïs*, as : *parlant*, *je parl-ais* ; *finissant*, *je finiss-ais*, etc.

The conditional has always the same root as the future ; so that the first person of the future being known, it is easy to form the conditional, as : *je parlerai*, *je parlerai-s* ; *je finirai*, *je finirai-s*.

The imperative is always regularly formed from the present of the indicative, by suppressing the pronouns, as : *je parle*, imperative, *parle* ; except in the verbs *avoir*, *être*, and *savoir*. The third person singular and plural of the imperative are always the same as in the present of the subjunctive, and belong to that tense.

The imperfect of the subjunctive is always regularly formed from the preterit indicative by adding *se*, etc., to the second person singular, as : *tu parlas*, *que je parl-as-se* ; *tu finis*, *que je finis-se* ; *tu regus*, *que je regus-se* ; *tu vendis*, *que je vendis-se*.

FIRST CONJUGATION

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Aller	allant	allé	je vais, allons vas, allez va, vont	j'allai ¹	j'irai	aïlle, allions aïlles, allez aïlle, aillent	to go.
Envoyer	envoyant	envoyé	j'envoie, envoyons envoies, envoyez envoie, envoient	j'envoyai	j'enverrai	envoie, envoyions envoies, envoyiez envoie, envoient	to send.

¹ Note that *s'en aller* often uses in its preterit *je m'en fus* instead of *je m'en allai*.

SECOND CONJUGATION

Irregular and Defective Verbs

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past Participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
acquérir	acquérant	acquis	j'acquiers, acquérons acquiers, acquérez acquiert, acquièrent	j'acquis	j'acquerrai	acquière, acquérons acquières, acquérez acquière, acquièrent	to acquire.
Assaillir	assaillant	assailli	j'assaille, assaillons assailles, assailliez assaillie, assaillent	j'assaillis	j'assaillirai	assaillie, assaillons assailles, assailliez assaillie, assaillent	to assault.
Avenir ¹	avenant	venu	il avient	il avint	il adviendra	qu'il avienne	to happen.
Bouillir ²	bouillant	bouilli	je bous, bouillons bous, bouilliez bout, bouillent	je bouillis	je bouillirai	bouille, bouillons bouilles, bouilliez bouille, bouillent	to boil
Courir	courant	couru	je cours, cours cours, courez court, courent	je courus	je courrai	cours, cours cours, courez court, courent	to run.
Cueillir	cueillant	cueilli	je cueille, cueillons cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	je cueillis	je cueillerai	cueille, cueillons cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	to gather.
Défaillir ³		défailli	nous défaillons vous défailliez ils défaillent	je défaillis ils défaillirent			to faint.
Dormir	dormant	dormi	je dors, dors dors, dormez dort, dorment	je dormis	je dormirai	dorme, dors dormes, dormez dorme, dorment	to sleep
Ébouillir		ébouilli					to boil away.
Faillir ⁴	faillant	failli	je faux, faillons faux, failliez faut, faillent	je faillis	je faudrai		to fail.
Fêrir ⁵		fêru					to strike.

¹ *Advenir* is more often used.

² The verb *faire* is generally used to conjugate this verb; as, *faire bouillir*, etc., except in 3rd pers. singular and plural when used "*directly*": *As, L'eau bout-elle?* Does the water boil? *Ces pommes de terre bouillent-elles?* Do these potatoes boil?

³ The imperfect of the indicative, *je défaillais*, is used.

⁴ This verb is seldom used except in the preterit, the compound tenses, and in the infinitive after another verb.

⁵ The infinitive is only used in the phrase *sans coup fêrir*, without striking a blow.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

SECOND CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Fleurir	fleurissant florissant	fléni	je fleuris, fleurissons fleuris, fleurissez fleurit, fleurissent	je fleuris	je fleurirai	fleurisse, fleurissions fleurisses, fleurissiez fleurisse, fleurissent	to flourish, or prosper
Fuir	fuyant	fui	je fuis, fuyons fuis, fuyez fuit, fuient gisons gisez git, gisent	je fuis	je fuirai	fuie, fuyions fues, fuyiez fuie, fuient	to flee
Gésir ¹	gisant						to lie.
Hair	haissant	hai	je hais, haïssons hais, haïssez hait, haïssent	je hais 2	je hairai	haïsso	to hate.
Mésavénir			il mésavient	il mésavint			
Mourir	mourant	mort	je meurs, mourons meurs, mourez meurt, meurent	je meurs	je mourrai	qu'il mésavienne meure, mourions meures, mouriez meure, meurent	to succeed ill. to die.
Ouir ³		oui	j'ois, oyons ois, oyez oit, oient	j'ouis	j'oirai	(old, legal)	to hear.
Ouvrir	ouvrant	ouvert	j'ouvre, ouvrons ouvres, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	j'ouvris	j'ouvrirai	ouvre, ouvrons ouvres, ouvriez ouvre, ouvrent	to open.
Quérir ⁴							to fetch.
Saillir ⁵	saillant	sailli	il saille ils saillent		il saillera ils sailleront	qu'il saille qu'ils saillent	to project.
Sentir	sentant	senti	je sens, sentons sens, sentez sent, sentent	je sentis	je sentirai	sente, sentions sentes, sentiez sente, sentent	to feel, smell.
Servir	servant	servi	je sers, sers sers, servez sert, servent	je servis	je servirai	serve, servions serves, serviez serve, servent	to serve.

¹ The imperfect of the indicative, *je gisais*, etc., is used.

² This verb is seldom used other than in the infinitive present, and in the compound tenses.

³ Used only in familiar conversation, and in the infinitive after *aller*, *venir*, *envoyer*.

⁴ Used only in the third persons. When it means "to gush," or (of a horse) "to serve a mare," it is conjugated like *faire*.

⁵ The plural is written without a circumflex: — haïmes, haïtes.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

SECOND CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
sortir ¹	sortissant	sorti	il sortit ils sortissent		il sortira ils sortiront	qu'il sortisse qu'ils sortissent	to obtain.
surgir ²			il surgit ils surgissent	il surgit	il surgira		to spring up, to arise.
tenir	tenant	tenu	je tiens, tenons tiens, tenez tient, tiennent	je tins	je tiendrai	tienne, tenions tiennes, teniez tienne, tiennent	to hold.
vêtir	vêtant	vêtu	je vêts, vêtons vêts, vêtez vêt, vêtent	je vêtis	je vêtirai	vête, vêtions vêtes, vêtez vête, vêtent	to clothe.

THIRD CONJUGATION

Apparaître ³	apparaissant	apparus	il apparaît j'apparaissais, apparaissiez apparaissent	j'apparus	j'apparaîtrai j'apparaîtrai	apparaître, apparaissions apparaissiez, apparaissiez or apparessiez apparaissent	to appear
Assoir	asseyant	assis	j'ai, avons as, avez a, ont	j'eus	j'aurai	aie, ayons aies, ayez ait, aient	to set
Avoir	ayant	eu					to have.
Choisir		choisi					to fall.
Comparaître ⁴							to appear (before tribunal).
Déchoir ⁵		déchu	je déchois, déchoyons déchois, déchoyez déchoit, déchoient	je déchus	je décherrai	déchoie, déchoyions déchoies, déchoyez déchoie, déchoient	to fall, lose.

¹ Used as a law term only.

² Seldom used but in the infinitive.

³ Used as a law term only.

⁴ Imperfect of the indicative: *je déchoyais*, etc.

⁵ Imperfect of the indicative: *je déchoyais*, etc.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

THIRD CONJUGATION (continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Preterit.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
Démouvoir	échéant	échu	il échoit or il échet	il échut	il écherra	échoie	to make one desist.
Échoir 1							to fall due, to expire.
Falloir 2		fallu	il faut	il fallut	il faudra	qu'il faille	to be necessary.
Mouvoir	mouvant	mû, f. mue, pl. mu-s, -es	je meus, mouvons meut, meuvent	je mus	je mouvrai	meuve, mouvions meuves, mouviez meuve, meuvent	to move.
Pleuvr	pleuvant	plu	il pleut	il plut	il pleuvra	qu'il pleuve	to rain.
Pourvoir	pourvoyant	pourvu	je pourvois, pourvoyons pourvois, pourvoyez pourvoit, pourvoient	je pourvus	je pourvoirai	pourvois, pourvoyions pourvoies, pourvoyiez pourvois, pourvoient	to provide.
Pouvoir	pouvant	pu	je puis, 3 pouvons peux, pouvez peut, peuvent	je pus	je pourrai	puisse, puissions puissés, puissiez puisse, puissent	to be able.
Prévaloir	prévalant	prévalu	je prévaux, prévalons prévaux, prévalez prévaient, prévalent	je prévalus	je prévaudrai	prévale, prévalions prévaies, prévaliez prévale, prévaient	to prevail.
Prévoir	prévoyant	prévu	* je prévois, prévoyons prévois, prévoyez prévoit, prévoient	je prévis	je prévoirai	prévois, prévoyions prévoies, prévoyiez prévois, prévoient	to foresee.
Promouvoir 4		promu					to promote.
Ravoir 5							to recover, to have again.
Savoir 6	sachant	su	je sais, savons sais, savez sait, savent	je sus	je saurai	sache, sachiez saches, sachiez sache, sachent	to know.
Seoir 7	seyant		il sied ils sièent		il siéra ils sièront	qu'il siée qu'ils sièent	to become, to befit.

¹ Used generally in the third person only.

² *Il fallait* is used. No imperative.

³ *Je peux* is also used. No imperative.

⁴ Used only in the infinitive, in the compound tenses, and in the imperfect of the subjunctive.

⁵ Used in the infinitive only.

⁶ Imperative: *sache, sachiez, saches, sachiez, je ne sache* is rhetorically used in the first person of the indicative present. Ex.: "*Je ne sache rien de plus grand et de plus beau*" (V. Hugo).

The imperfect of the indicative is *je savais*, etc.

⁷ Used in the third person only. No compound tenses.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
boir ¹	gérant	sis	je sursois, sursoyons sursois, sursoyez sursoit, sursoient	je sursis	je surseoirai	sursoie, sursoyions sursoies, sursoyez sursoie, sursoient	to sit, situate.
boire ²	valant	valu	je vau, valons vau, valez vaut, valent	je valus	je vaudrai	vaille, valions vailles, valiez vaille, valient	to put off, to suspend.
boir	voyant	vu	je vois, voyons vois, voyez voit, voient	je vis	je verrai	voie, voyions voies, voyiez voie, voient	to be worth.
bouloir ³	voulant	voulu	je veux, voulons veux, voulez veut, veulent	je voulus	je voudrai	veuille, voulions veuilles, vouliez veuille, veuillent	to see.
							to be willing.

FOURTH CONJUGATION

absoudre	absolvant	absous, <i>m.</i> absoute, <i>f.</i>	j'absous, absolvons absous, absolvez absout, absolvent	j'absoudrai	absolve, absolvius absolves, absolvicz absolve, absolvent	to absolve.
abstraire	abstrayant	abstrait	j'abstrais, abstrayons abstrais, abstrayez abstrait, abstraient	j'abstrairai	abstraie, abstrayions abstraises, abstrayiez abstraie, abstraient	to abstract.
accroire ⁴	(i.e. faire accroire (à))					to make one believe.
battre	battant	battu	je bats, battons bats, battez bat, battent	je battis	batte, battions battes, battiez batte, battent	to beat.
boire	buvant	bu	je bois, buvons bois, buvez boit, boivent	je bus	boive, buvions boives, buviez boive, boivent	to drink.

¹ Used in the two participles only.² The second person plural of the imperative is *veuillez*, please to, but *voulez* if it means to exercise will.³ Used only in the infinitive, and always with the verb *faire*.⁴ No imperative.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
<i>brayer</i>			il brait ils braient		il braira ils brairont		to bray.
<i>bruyrer</i> ¹	bruyrant						to roar, to rustle.
<i>bruyonner</i>	bruyonnant	bruyonné	je bruyonne, bruyonnais bruyonnes, bruyonnez bruyonne, bruyonnent	je bruyonne	je bruyonnerai	bruyonne, bruyonnais bruyonnes, bruyonnez bruyonne, bruyonnent	to circumcise.
<i>bruyonner</i> ²		clos	je clos clos clôt		je clorai		to close.
<i>conclure</i>	concluant	conclu	je conclus, conclus conclus, concluez conclut, concluent	je conclus	je conclurai	conclue, conclus conclues, concluez conclue, concluent	to conclude.
<i>confrer</i>	confrisant	confré	je confris, confris confris, confrisez confrut, confrisent	je confris	je confrirai	confrise, confrisons confrises, confrisez confrise, confrisent	to pickle, preserve.
<i>coudre</i>	cousant	cousu	je couds, couds couds, cousez coud, cousent	je couds	je coudrai	couse, cousions cousez, cousez couse, cousent	to sew.
<i>croire</i>	croyant	crû	je crois, croyons crois, croyez croit, croient	je crois	je croirai	croie, croyions croies, croyiez croie, croient	to believe.
<i>croûter</i>	croissant	crû	je crois, croissons crois, croissez croît, croissent	je crois	je croîtrai	croisse, croissons croisses, croissez croisse, croissent	to grow
<i>déconfler</i>		déconfit					to discomfit.
<i>dire</i>	disant	dit	je dis, disons dis, dites dit, disent	je dis	je dirai	dise, disions disez, disiez dise, disent	to say.
<i>éclore</i>		éclos	il éclôt ils éclosent		il eclora ils ecloront	qu'il éclosent qu'ils éclosent	to hatch, to blow (of flowers).
<i>écrire</i>	écrivant	écrit	j'écris, écrivons écris, écrivez écrit, écrivent	j'écris	j'écrirai	écrive, écrivions écrives, écrivez écrive, écrivent	to write.

¹ Imperfect of the Indicative *il bruyait, ils bruyaient.*

² Used in all the compound tenses.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Preterit.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
s'Emboire ¹	ensuivant	embu	il s'ensuit	il s'ensuivit	il s'ensuivra	qu'il s'ensuive	to imbibe.
s'Ensivre		ensuivi	je suis, sommes es, êtes est, sont	je fus	je serai	sois, soyons sois, soyez soit, soient	to follow, to result from.
s'Éprendre	étant	épris	je fais, faisons	je fis	je ferai	fasse, fassions fassez, fassiez fasse, fassent	to be smitten.
Être		été	fais, faites fait, font				to be
Faire	faisant	fait					to make, to do
Forfaire (à) ²		forfait					to forfeit.
Frûre ³		frit	fris fris frit		je frirai		to trespass, to be false to.
Joindre	joignant	joint	je joins, joignons joins, joignez joint, joignent	je joignis	je joindrai	joigne, joignons joignes, joignez joigne, joignent	to fry.
Lire	lisant	lu	je lis, lisons lis, lisez lit, lisent	je lus	je lirai	lise, lisons lises, lisiez lise, lisent	to join.
Luire	luisant	lui	je luis, luisons luis, luez luit, luisent		je luiurai	luise, luisons luis, luez luise, luisent	to read.
Malfaire							to shine.
Maudire	maudissant	maudit	je maudis, maudissons maudis, maudissez maudit, maudissent	je mandis	je mandirai	maudisse, maudissions maudisses, maudissiez maudisse, maudissent	to do mischief.
Médire (de)	médisant	médit	je médis, médisons médis, médisez médit, médisent	je médis	je médirai	médise, médisions médises, médisiez médise, médisent	to curse.
							to slander.

¹ Used in painting only.

² Used only in the infinitive and compound tenses.

³ The verb *faire* is used to supply the persons and tenses that are wanting; as, *nous faisons frûre*, etc.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Méfaire		méfait	je mets, mettons mets, mettez met, mettent	je mis	je mettrai	mette, mettions mettes, mettiez mette, mettent	to misdo, to put.
Moudre	mettant	mis	je mouds, moulons mouds, moulez moud, moulent	je moulus	je moudrai	moule, moulions moules, moulez moule, moulent	to grind.
Naitre	moulant	moulu	je nais, naissons nais, naissez nait, naissent	je naquis	je naitrai	naisse, naissons naisses, naissiez naisse, naissent	to be born.
Nuire (à)	naissant	né	je nuis, nuisons nuis, nuisez nuît, nuisent	je nuisis	je nuirai	nuise, nuisions nuises, nuisiez nuise, nuisent	to hurt, to injure.
Paitre	nuisant	nui	je pais, paissons pais, passez pait, paissent	je parus	je paîtrai	païsse, paissions paisses, paissiez païsse, paissent	to graze.
Paraître	paissant	pu	je parais, paraissent paraît, paraissent	je parus	je paraîtrai	paraïsse, paraissions paraisses, paraissiez paraïsse, paraissent	to appear.
Plaire	paraissant	paru	je plains, plains plais, plaisez plait, plaisent	je plus	je plairai	plaise, plaisions plaises, plaisez plaise, plaisent	to please.
Poudre	plaisant	plu	il point	je pris	il poindra		to dawn, to sting.
Prendre	prenant	pris	je prends, prenons prenez, prenez prend, prennent	je pris	je prendrai	prenne, prenions prennes, prenez prenne, prennent	to take.
Réduire	réduisant	réduit	je réduis, réduisons réduis, réduisez réduit, réduisent	je réduisis	je réduirai	réduise, réduisions réduises, réduisiez réduise, réduisent	to reduce.
Repaître	réduisant	répu	je repais, repaissions repais, repaissez repaît, repaissent	je repus	je repaîtrai	repaisse, repaissions repaises, repaissiez repaisse, repaissent	to feed.
Résoudre	repaissant	résolu résous	je résous, résolvons résous, résolvez résout, résolvent	je résolus	je résoudrai	résolve, résolviions résolves, résolviez résolve, résolvent	to resolve.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Rire (de)	riant	ri	je ris, rions ris, riez rit, rient	je ris	je rirai	rie, rions ries, riez rie, rient	to laugh (at).
Rompre	rompant	rompu	je romps, rompons romps, rompez rompt, rompent	je rompis	je romprai	rompe, rompons rompes, rompez rompe, rompent	to break
Sourdre			il sourd ils sourdent				to issue ; to arise.
Suffire (à)	suffisant	suffi	je suffis, suffisons suffis, suffisez suffit, suffisent	je suffis	je suffirai	suffise, suffissions suffises, suffisiez suffise, suffisent	to suffice.
Suivre	suivant	suivi	je suis, suivons suis, suivez suit, suivent	je suivis	je suivrai	suive, suivions suiwes, suiviez suive, suivent	to follow.
Traire	trayant	trait	je traite, trayons trais, trayez trait, traitent		je traitrai	traie, trayions traies, trayiez traie, traitent	to milk.
Vaincre	vainquant	vaincu	je vaincs, vainquons vaincs, vainquez vainc, vainquent	je vainquis	je vaincrai	vainque, vainquions vainques, vainquiez vainque, vainquent	to conquer.
Vivre (de)	vivant	vécu	je vis, vivons vis, vivez vit, vivent	je vécus	je vivrai	vive, vivions vives, vivez vive, vivent	to live (on or upon).

LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE

FIRST CONJUGATION

Renvoyer	to send back	..envoyer.
s'En aller	to go away	..aller.

SECOND CONJUGATION

Conquérir	to conquer	} ..acquérir.
Reconquérir	to reconquer	
Requerir	to request	} ..assailir.
s'Enquérir	to inquire	
Tressaillir	to start up	} ..bouillir.
Rebouillir	to boil again	
Accourir	to hasten to	} ..courir.
Concourir	to concur	
Discourir (de)	to talk about	} ..cueillir.
Encourir	to incur	
Farcourir	to run over	} ..dormir.
Recourir (à)	to have recourse to	
Secourir	to succour	} ..fuir.
Accueillir	to welcome	
Recueillir	to gather	} ..ouvrir.
se Recueillir	to collect one's self	
Endormir	to lull asleep	} ..servir.
s'Endormir	to fall asleep	
Rendormir	to lull to sleep again	} ..sentir.
se Rendormir	to fall asleep again	
s'Enfuir	to run away	} ..tenir.
Encouvrir	to cover	
Découvrir	to uncover, to discover	} ..servir.
Entr'ouvrir	to open a little	
Mésouffrir	to underbid	} ..servir.
Offrir	to offer	
Recouvrir	to cover again	} ..servir.
Rouvrir	to open again	
Souffrir	to suffer	} ..servir.
Consentir	to agree	
Départir	to distribute	} ..servir.
se Départir (de)	to desist, to swerve (from)	
Démentir	to belie	} ..servir.
Mentir	to lie	
Partir	to set out	} ..servir.
Pressentir	to foresee	
Repartir	to set off again	} ..servir.
se Repentir	to repent	
Ressentir	to feel	} ..servir.
se Ressentir (de)	to feel	
Ressortir	to go out again	} ..servir.
Sortir	to go out	
Desservir	to clear the table, to do an ill office	} ..servir.
se Servir (de)	to make use of	
s'Abstenir	to abstain	} ..servir.
Appartenir	to belong to	
Circconvenir	to circumvent	} ..servir.
Contenir	to contain	
se Contenir	to refrain (from)	} ..servir.
Contrevenir	to infringe	
Convenir	to suit (with avoir), to agree (with être in compound tenses)	} ..servir.
Déprevenir	to divest (of prejudice)	
Devenir	to become	} ..servir.
Disconvenir	to deny	
Entretenir	to entertain	} ..servir.
s'Entretenir	to discourse with	

Conjugated like

Intervenir	to intervene	} ..servir.
Maintenir	to maintain	
Obtenir	to obtain	} ..servir.
Parvenir	to arrive	
Prévenir	to prepossess, to forewarn	} ..servir.
Provenir	to proceed from	
Redevenir	to become again	} ..servir.
Retenir	to retain	
se Retenir (de)	to forbear	} ..servir.
Revenir	to come back	
se Ressouvenir (de)	to remember	} ..servir.
se Souvenir (de)	to recollect	
Soutenir	to maintain	} ..servir.
Subvenir (à)	to provide for	
Survénir	to happen, to befall	} ..servir.
Venir	to come	
Dévenir	to undress	} ..servir.
se Dévêtir	to divest one's self	
Revêtir (de)	to clothe, to dress	} ..servir.
se Vêtir	to clothe one's self	

Conjugated like

THIRD CONJUGATION

s'Asseoir	to sit down	} ..asseoir.
Rasseoir	to place down again	
se Rasseoir	to sit down again	} ..choir.
Rechoir	to fall again	
Émouvoir	to move, to stir up	} ..mouvoir.
s'Émouvoir	to be moved, to be concerned	
Dépourvoir	to leave unprovided	} ..pourvoir.
Équivaloir	to be equivalent	
Revaloir	to return like for like	} ..prévaloir.
se Prévaloir (de)	to take advantage (of)	
Messeoir	to be unbecoming	} ..seoir.
Entrevoir	to catch a glimpse of	
s'Entrevoir	to see each other	} ..voir.
Revoir	to see again	

FOURTH CONJUGATION

Dissoudre	to dissolve, to melt	} ..absoudre.
Abattre	to pull down	
s'Abattre	to fall down	} ..battre.
se Battre	to fight	
Combattre	to fight, to combat	} ..battre.
Débattre	to debate	
se Débattre	to struggle	} ..battre.
s'Ébattre	to take one's pleasure	
Embattre	to lay the tire of a wheel	} ..boire.
Rabattre	to abate, to bring down	
se Rabattre	to turn off, to turn back, to fall back upon	} ..clore.
Rebattre	to beat again	
Boire	to drink again	} ..clore.
Déclore	to enclose	
Enclore	to enclose	} ..conclure.
Forclore	to foreclose	
Exclure	to exclude	} ..coudre.
Reclure	to shut up	
Découdre	to unsew	} ..croire.
Recoudre	to sew again	
Mécroire	to disbelieve	

Irregular and Defective Verbs

	Conjugated like		Conjugated like
Accroître.....to increase	...croître.1	se Démettre (de).....to resign	...mettra.
Décroître.....to decrease		Émettre.....to issue, to set forth, to emit	
Recroître.....to grow again		s'Entremettre.....to interpose, to meddle	
Surcroître.....to grow out		Omettre.....to omit	
Redire.....to say again	dire.	Permettre.....to permit, to allow	mettra.
Circonscrire.....to circumscribe		Promettre.....to promise	
Décrire.....to describe		Remettre.....to replace, to set again	
Inscrire.....to inscribe		Soumettre.....to submit, to subdue	
s'Inscrire.....to enter one's name	écrire.	Transmettre.....to transmit	moudra.
Prescrire.....to prescribe		Emoudre.....to whet, to sharpen	
se Prescrire.....to be lost by limitation (law)		Remoudre.....to grind over again	
Proscrire.....to proscribe, to outlaw		Rémoudre.....to sharpen again	
Récrire.....to write again	faire.	Renaitre.....to revive, to be born again	naître.
Souscrire.....to subscribe		Apparaître.....to appear	
Transcrire.....to transcribe		Comparaître.....to appear	
Contrefaire.....to imitate, to mimic		Connaitre.....to know, to be acquainted with	
Défaire.....to undo	faire.	Disparaître.....to disappear	paraitre.
se Défaire.....to get rid		Méconnaître.....to disown, not to know	
Parfaire.....to perfect		se Méconnaître.....to forget oneself	
Redéfaire.....to undo again		Reconnaître.....to recognize, to acknowledge	
Réfaire.....to make again	frire	Reparaître.....to appear again	plaire.2
se Refaire.....to recover		Complaire.....to humour, to please	
Satisfaire.....to satisfy		se Complaire.....to delight	
Surfaire.....to ask too much		Déplaire.....to displease	
Refire.....to fry again	joindre.	se Déplaire.....to be displeased with	prendra.
Adjoindre.....to adjoin		Taire.....to conceal, to keep secret	
Astreindre.....to subject		se Taire.....to remain silent	
s'Astreindre.....to confine oneself		Apprendre.....to learn, to hear of	
Atteindre.....to overtake, to reach	joindre.	Comprendre.....to understand, to include	réduire.
Aveindre.....to take out or from, to fetch		Déprendre.....to loosen, to disengage	
Ceindre.....to gird, to encompass		Désapprendre.....to unlearn	
Conjoindre.....to conjoin		Entreprendre.....to undertake	
Contraindre.....to constrain	lire.	se Méprendre.....to mistake	rompre
Craindre.....to fear, to be afraid		Rapprendre.....to learn again	
Déjoindre.....to disjoin		Reprendre.....to take again, to chide	
Dépeindre.....to describe		se Reprendre.....to correct oneself	
Déteindre.....to discolour	luire.	Surprendre.....to surprise, to astonish	suivre.
Disjoindre.....to disjoin		Conduire.....to conduct, to lead	
Empreindre.....to imprint		Construire.....to construct, to build	
Encseindre.....to enclose		Cuire.....to cook, to bake	vaincre.
Enfreindre.....to transgress, to infringe	lire.	Déuire.....to thin (syrops etc.)	
Enjoindre.....to enjoin		Déconstruire.....to take to pieces	
Épreindre.....to squeeze out		Déuire.....to deduct	
Éteindre.....to extinguish	lire.	Détruire.....to destroy	vivre.
Étreindre.....to tie close, to clasp		se Détruire.....to kill oneself, to decay	
Feindre.....to feign		Éconduire.....to bow out, to refuse	
Geindre.....to whine, to moan		Enduire.....to plaster, to do over	
Oindre.....to anoint	lire.	Induire.....to induce	rompre
Peindre.....to paint		Instruire.....to instruct	
Plaindre.....to pity		Introduire.....to introduce	
se Plaindre.....to complain		Produire.....to produce, to bring forth	
Ratteindre.....to overtake again	lire.	Reconduire.....to conduct again	suivre.
Rejoindre.....to join again		Reconstruire.....to build again	
Repeindre.....to paint again		Recuire.....to bake again, to do again	
Restreindre.....to restrain, to confine		Rendre.....to plaster anew	
Teindre.....to dye, to colour	lire.	Reproduire.....to reproduce	traire.
Elire.....to elect, to choose		Séduire.....to seduce, to bribe	
Prélire.....to read over previously		Traduire.....to translate	
Rélire.....to elect again		se Repaire.....to thirst after, to delight in	rompre
Relire.....to read again	lire.	se Rire (de).....to laugh at	
Reluire.....to glitter, to shine		Sourire.....to smile	
Entre-luire.....to shine a little		Corrompre.....to corrupt	
Contredire.....to contradict	lire.	Interrompre.....to interrupt	suivre.
Dédire.....to disown, to unsay, to belie		Poursuivre.....to pursue, to prosecute	
se Dédire.....to recant, to retract		Abstraire.....to abstract	
Interdire.....to interdict, to forbid		Distraindre.....to distract, to divert	traire.
Prédire.....to foretell, to predict	lire.	Extraire.....to extract	
Admettre.....to admit		Retraire.....to redeem an estate	
Commettre.....to commit		Rentraire.....to fine-draw	
Compromettre.....to compromise, to expose	lire.	Soustraire.....to subtract, to deduct	vaincre.
se Compromettre.....to compromise oneself		se Soustraire (à).....to avoid, to escape	
Démettre.....to dislocate		Convaincre.....to convince	
		Revivre.....to revive	
		Survivre (à).....to survive, to outlive	

1 Only *recroître* takes a circumflex on its past participle.

2 Only *taire* takes no circumflex on 3rd sing. pres. ind.

CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED

a.	adjective.	Fr.	French.	perf.	perfect.
abbr.	abbreviation.	freq.	frequentative.	perh.	perhaps.
adv.	adverb.	fut.	future.	pers.	person; personal.
Agric.	Agriculture.	Gard.	Gardening.	Pharm.	Pharmacy.
Alch.	Alchemy.	Geog.	Geography.	Phil.	Philosophy.
Alg.	Algebra.	Geol.	Geology.	Philol.	Philology.
Am.	American.	Geom.	Geometry.	phonol.	phonology.
Anat.	Anatomy.	Ger.	German.	Phot.	Photography.
Anc.	Ancient.	Gr.	Greek.	Phys.	Physics.
Ant.	Antiquities.	Gram.	Grammar.	Physiol.	Physiology.
Arch.	Architecture.	Her.	Heraldry.	pl.	plural.
Archæol.	Archæology.	Hist.	History.	poet.	poetry, poetical.
Arith.	Arithmetic.	Horol.	Horology.	Polit.	Political.
Artill.	Artillery.	Hort.	Horticulture.	pop.	popularly.
Astrol.	Astrology.	Hunt.	Hunting.	poss.	possessive.
Astron.	Astronomy.	Hydr.	Hydrostatics.	p.p.	past participle.
aux. v.	auxiliary verb.	i.	intransitive.	prec.	the preceding.
Bibl.	Bible, biblical.	ichthyol.	ichthyology.	pred.	predicate.
Bibliog.	Bibliography.	imit.	imitative.	pref.	prefix.
Biol.	Biology.	imper.	imperative.	prep.	preposition.
Bot.	Botany.	impers.	impersonal.	pres.	present.
Bret.	Breton.	incorr.	incorrectly.	pres.p.	present participle.
Build.	Building.	indef.art.	indefinite article.	pret.	preterite.
c.	<i>circa</i> , about.	indic.	indicative.	Print.	Printing.
Carp.	Carpentry.	inf.	infinitive.	pron.	pronoun.
cent.	century.	int.	interjection.	pronun.	pronunciation.
Ch.	Church.	interrog.	interrogative.	prop.	proper, properly.
Chem.	Chemistry.	intr.	intransitive.	Pros.	Prosody.
collect.	collective.	iron.	ironical.	prov.	provincial.
colloq.	colloquially.	irreg.	irregular.	Psych.	Psychology.
comb.	combination.	lt., Ital.	Italian.	Pyrotech.	Pyrotechnics.
comb. form.	combining form.	L.	Latin.	r.	reflexive.
Comm.	Commerce.	Lit.	Literature.	Rail.	Railway.
comp.	comparative.	Log.	Logic.	R.-C.	Roman Catholic.
Conch.	Conchology.	m.	masculine.	reflex.	reflexive.
cond.	conditional.	Mach.	Machinery.	rel.	relative.
conj.	conjunction.	manuf.	manufacturing.	Relig.	Religion.
contempt.	contemptuously.	Math.	Mathematics.	Rhet.	Rhetoric.
contr.	contraction.	Mech.	Mechanics.	Rom.	Roman.
Cook.	Cookery.	Med.	Medicine.	Sc.	Scottish.
corr.	corruption.	Metal.	Metallurgy.	Scand.	Scandinavian.
cp.	compare.	Metaph.	Metaphysics.	Sci.	Science.
Cryst.	Crystallography.	Meteor.	Meteorology.	Sculp.	Sculpture.
dial.	dialect.	Mil.	Military.	sing.	singular.
dim.	diminutive.	Min.	Mineralogy.	Sp.	Spanish.
Eccles.	Ecclesiastical.	mod.	modern.	St. Exch.	Stock Exchange.
Econ.	Economics.	Mus.	Music.	subj.	subjunctive.
Egyptol.	Egyptology.	Myth.	Mythology.	suf.	suffix.
Elec.	Electricity.	n.	noun.	superl.	superlative.
emphat.	emphatic.	N.Am.	North America.	Surg.	Surgery.
Eng.	Engineering.	Naut.	Nautical.	t.	transitive.
Engl.	English.	Nav.	Naval.	Tech.	Technical.
Engr.	Engraving.	neg.	negative.	Teleg.	Telegraphy.
Ent.	Entomology.	nom.	nominative.	Theat.	Theatrical.
Episc.	Episcopalian.	Norm.	Norman.	Theol.	Theological.
esp.	especially.	Numis.	Numismatics.	Therap.	Therapeutics.
etym.	etymology.	obs.	obsolete.	Trig.	Trigonometry.
euphem.	euphemistic.	Onomat.	Onomatopœic.	Univ.	University.
exc.	except.	Opt.	Optics.	U.S., U.S.A.	United States of America.
f.	feminine.	orig.	{ origin, origin- ally.	usu.	usually.
fan.	familiarly.	Ornith.	Ornithology.	v.	verb
facet.	facetiously.	Paint.	Painting.	Vet.	{ Veterinary Sur- gery.
fem.	feminine.	Paleont.	Paleontology.	v.i.	intransitive verb.
Fenc.	Fencing.	Parl.	Parliamentary.	v.r.	reflexive verb.
Feud.	Feudal.	part.	{ participial, parti- cipial.	v.t.	transitive verb.
fig.	figuratively.	pass.	passive.	vulg.	vulgar.
Fin.	Financial.	Path.	Pathology.	Zool.	Zoology.
fol.	the following.				
Fort.	Fortification.				

FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A

A, a (a), n.m. The first letter in the alphabet of most of the languages derived from the Phœnician, including French and English. In French it has two sounds: (1) as in *part*, shown in this dictionary by 'a'; (2) as in *pas*, shown by 'a.' *Il ne sait ni a ni b*, he does not know B from a bull's foot, he is a perfect ignoramus; *il n'a pas fait une panse d'a*, he has not done a letter, a stroke; *un homme marqué à l'a*, the beau-ideal of a man, a first-class man.

a (a), 3rd sing. indic. [Avoir].

a (a), prep. [see also *AU, AUX*]. To, at, in, into, on, by, for, from, with, indicating (1) the indirect object of the verb, as in *aller à Paris*, to go to Paris; *parler à quelqu'un*, to speak to some one; *ôter une bague à quelqu'un*, to take a ring from some one; *se soustraire aux poursuites de la justice*, to escape from the law; *rendre grâce à Dieu*, to give thanks to God; *arracher une dent à B.*, to draw one of B.'s teeth; *condamner quelqu'un à la mort*, to sentence some one to death; *venir à rien*, to come to nothing; *aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; (2) the position of a thing, or the place where an action takes place, as in *il demeure à Paris*, he lives at Paris; *il a une bague au doigt*, he has a ring on his finger; *blessé à l'épaule*, wounded in the shoulder; *dos à dos*, back to back; *à portée*, within reach; *il demeure à vingt lieues d'ici*, he lives twenty leagues off; *à portée de canon*, within cannon-shot; *de vous à moi*, between you and me, from you to me; *de Paris à Rouen*, from Paris to Rouen; (3) the time, moment, or period of an event, as in *au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *à l'aube du jour*, at daybreak; *arriver à temps*, to arrive in time; *à mon retour*, on my return; *à demain* (good-bye) till to-morrow; *à jamais*, for ever; (4) possession, as in *cette montre est à mon frère*, this watch is my brother's; *il a une manière à lui*, he has a manner all his own; (5) manner, method, instrument, as in *s'habiller à la française*, to dress after the French fashion; *à l'instar de la capitale*, after the manner of the capital; *à mon avis*, in my opinion; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *à l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *marcher à reculons*, to walk backwards; *se sauver à la nage*, to escape by swimming; *pêcher à la ligne*, to fish with rod and line; (6) measure, weight, quantity, or price, as in *vendre du vin à la bouteille*, to sell wine by the bottle; *dîner à trois francs par tête*, to dine at three francs a head; (7) succession, order, as in *petit à petit*, little by little; *un à un*, one by one; *traduire mot à mot*, to translate word for word, i.e. literally; (8) description, kind, species, as in *un homme à barbe blanche*, a man with a white beard; *une maison à pignon*, a gabled house; *une voiture à quatre chevaux*, a carriage and four; *cane à sucre*, sugar-cane; *vache à lait*, milch-cow; (9) between or about, when between two numerals, as in *un homme de quarante à cinquante ans*, a man between forty and fifty; *il y a quatre à cinq lieues*, it is about four or five leagues distant. (*N.B.* When speaking of things which cannot themselves be divided, *ou* is used in place of *à*, as *quatre ou cinq personnes*, four or five persons.) (10) Before an infinitive, *à* indicates the sense of an adjective,

or purpose, intention, etc., of a noun or verb, as in *facile à savoir*, easy to ascertain; *un avis à suivre*, an opinion worth following; *un homme à récompenser ou à pendre*, a man that deserves to be rewarded or hanged; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *donner à manger*, to give (something) to eat.

a-, pref. Not, without; as in *atonic*, *acéphale*.

abaca (aba'ka), n.m. Manila hemp; banana-tree from the Philippines.

abaissable (abes'sabl), a. That can be lowered.

abaisse (a'bis's), n.f. Undercrust of pastry, piece of rolled paste.

abaissé, p.p. (fem. abaissée) [ABAISSE].

abaisse-langue (abes'lâ'g), n.m. (Surg.) An instrument for pushing down the tongue to reveal the inside of the throat.

abaissement (abes'mã), n.m. Lowering, falling, abatement, depression; humiliation, abasement; (*Surg.*) couching. *Abaissement du prix*, diminution of the price; *l'abaissement des eaux*, the abatement of the waters; *opération de la cataracte par abaissement*, couching.

abaisser (abes'se), v.t. To let down, to let fall, to lower; to diminish, to reduce; (*fig.*) to bring low, to humble, to depress; (*Math.*) to reduce, to bring down; (*Geom.*) to let fall; (*Surg.*) to couch; to lower (a wall); to roll out (paste); to lop off (a branch). *Abaisser la voix*, to lower the voice; *abaisser une cataracte*, to couch a cataract; *abaisser un pont-levis*, to let down a draw-bridge; *Dieu abaisse les superbes*, God humbles the proud. **s'abaisser, v.r.** To sink, to subside, to decrease, to abate, to decline; to humble oneself, to stoop, to sink, to cringe. *S'abaisser à le prier*, to stoop to entreat him. **abaisseur (abes'sœr), n.m. (Anat.)** Depressor. *Les muscles abaisseurs*, the muscles that depress.

***abait [APPÂT].** ***abaïter [APPÂTER].**

abajoue (aba'z'u), n.f. (Zool.) Cheek-pouch; (*fig.*) full and pendulous cheek.

abalourdir (abalur'dir), v.t. To make dull or stupid. **abalourdissement, n.m.** Rendering dull or stupid; dullness, stupidity.

abandon (abâ'dõ), n.m. Relinquishment, surrender, cession; abandonment, the state of being forsaken, forlornness, destitution; ease, lack of restraint. *A l'abandon*, at random, in confusion, at sixes and sevens, (*Naut.*) adrift; *avoir un abandon séduisant*, to have seductive manners; *laisser ses enfants à l'abandon*, to neglect one's children; *se livrer avec abandon à*, to indulge in; *un champ qui est à l'abandon*, a field left to run wild.

abandonnable (abâ'dõ'nabl), a. That may be abandoned. **abandonnataire (abâ'dõna'tœr), n.** Releasee. **abandonnateur (abâ'dõna'tœr), n. (fem. abandonnatrice)** Releaser.

abandonné (abâ'dõ'ne), a. (fem. abandonnée) Abandoned, forsaken, given over; lost to decency, shameless, graceless, profligate. *Un malade abandonné*, a patient given up. **n.** A profligate, a rake, a lewd, wicked, abandoned person.

abandonnement (abâ'dõn'mã), n.m. Abandonment; the act of forsaking, desertion; the state of being forsaken; surrender of one's effects; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, profligacy.

abandonnément (abâ'dõn'mã), adv. Freely, unreservedly.

abandonner (abâdô'ne), *v.t.* To give up, to hand over, to surrender; to renounce; to forsake, to desert, to abandon; to leave, to quit; to neglect. *Abandonner la partie*, to give up the struggle; *abandonner une cause*, to give up a cause; *abandonner une corde*, to let go a rope; *abandonner ses prétentions*, to give up one's claims; *il abandonna le pays*, he left the country; *mes forces m'abandonnent*, my strength is failing me. **s'abandonner**, *v.r.* To give oneself up, to addict oneself (â); to give way (â); to indulge (â); to commit oneself (â); to neglect oneself; to be careless, to be unconstrained in manners, to throw off all restraint, to prostitute oneself. *S'abandonner à la colère, au plaisir, au hasard*, to give way to anger, to indulge in pleasure, to trust to fortune. **abandonneur** (abâdô'neür), *n.* (*fem.* abandonneuse) One who abandons; *a.* That abandons.

abaque (a'bak), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Abacus, the slab forming the uppermost part of the capital of a column; (*Arith.*) abacus or counting-machine [*BOULIER-COMPTEUR*].

abarthrose (abartroz) or **abarticulation** (abartikula'sjô), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Diarthrosis.

***abas** [see *ABAT*].

abasourdir (abazur'dir), *v.t.* To stun, to dumbfound; (*fig.*) to astound. **abasourdissant** (abazurdis'sâ), *a.* (*fem.* abasourdissante) Astounding, overwhelming. **abasourdissement** (abazurdis'mâ), *n.m.* Stupefaction, consternation.

abat (a'ba), *n.m.* Killing, knocking down; (also ***abas**) a sudden downpour, a heavy shower; (*pl.* **abats** or **abatis**) ofal, refuse parts—liver, lights—of certain animals.

abatage [ABATTAGE].

abatant [ABATTANT].

abâtardi, *n.p.* [ABÂTARDIR].

abâtardir (abatard'rir), *v.t.* To render degenerate; to debase, to corrupt, to spoil, to mar. *Un homme abâtardi*, a degenerate man. **s'abâtardir**, *v.r.* To degenerate. **abâtardi** (abatard'ri), *p.p.* (*fem.* **abâtardie**) Degenerate, corrupt, debased. **abâtardissement** (abatardis'mâ), *n.m.* Degeneracy.

abatée [ABATTÉE].

abat-faim (aba'fâ), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Large joint, substantial dish.

abat-foin (aba'fwe), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Opening above a stable-rack for putting fodder through.

abatis (1) [ABAT].

abatis (2) [ABATTIS].

abat-jour (aba'zur), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) A sloping window for transmitting light from above, a skylight; a lamp-shade, a reflector for shading a lamp; a shade for the eyes.

abat-son (aba'sô), *n.m.* (*pl.* **abat-son** or **abat-sons**) A series of sloping louvres in the window of a bell-tower for directing the sound downwards.

abattable (aba'tabl), *a.* That may be overturned, defeated, or demolished.

abattage (aba'ta:z), *n.m.* Cutting down, felling (of trees), slaughtering (of animals); heeling over, careening (a ship for repairs); (*slang*) a scolding, a winging.

abattant (aba'tâ), *n.m.* Flap (of a counter etc.).

abattée (aba'te), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Falling aback, falling off to leeward. *Faire son abattée*, to fall off.

abattement (aba'tmâ), *n.m.* Faintness, weakness, prostration; dejection, despondency, low spirits. *Jeter dans l'abattement*, to deject; *tomber dans l'abattement*, to become low-spirited.

abatteur (aba'tœür), *n.m.* One who fells (trees etc.); a slaughterer. *C'est un grand abatteur de bœufs (or de quilles)*, he is a great braggart; *un abatteur de besogne*, one who gets through a great deal of work.

abattis (aba'ti), *n.m.* Things or materials thrown down, such as houses, walls, trees; slaughtered animals, game, etc.; the killing of game; giblets (of poultry); (*fig.*) slaughter, destruction; (*Fort.*) a barricade of felled trees etc.; (*slang*) arms, legs, hands, feet. *Abatis en ragoût*, stewed giblets.

abattoir (aba'twar), *n.m.* Slaughter-house.

abattre (a'batr), *v.t.* To throw, hurl, or put down; to knock, beat, or batter down; to pull down; to fell, to cut or hew down; to kill, to slaughter; to let fall, to lower; to lay (dust); to couch (a cataract); to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish; to dishearten, to unman; to discourage, to cast down, to depress; to humble. *Abattre la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *abattre le pantalun*, to take off one's trousers; *abattre la poussière*, to lay the dust; *abattre les cuirs*, to skin dead animals; *abattre son jeu*, to lay one's cards on the table; *abattre un mât*, to lower a mast; *abattre un rideau*, to let down a curtain; *abattre un vaisseau pour le caréner*, to careen a ship; *abattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble one's pride; *elle a l'air bien abattu*, she looks very dejected; *la moindre chose l'abat*, the least thing unmans him; *le vent abattra le blé*, the wind will beat the corn down; *un vaisseau dur à abattre*, a ship hard to swing round. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To fall off to leeward, to fall aback. **s'abattre**, *v.r.* To throw oneself down, to fall, to tumble down; to stoop; to abate; to be cast down or dejected; to break down (of horses); to burst (of a storm); to pounce upon. *La chaleur s'abat*, the heat is abating; *le vent s'abat*, the wind is falling. **abattu** (aba'ty), *a.* (*fem.* **abattue**) Cast down, depressed, dejected; humbled, crestfallen. *A bride abattue*, at full speed; *je me sens tout abattu*, I am quite out of spirits; *un visage abattu*, a weebegone countenance.

abatture (aba'tyr), *n.f.* The act of felling or pulling down (nuts etc.); (*pl.*) the foil or traces left by a stag.

abat-vent (aba'vâ), *n.m.* Penthouse (of a steeple); wind-screen (or a chimney etc.).

abat-voix (aba'vwa), *n.m.* Sounding-board (of a pulpit).

abbatial (aba'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **abbatiale**) Abbatial, pertaining to an abbey, abbot, etc.

abbaye (abe'ji), *n.f.* Monastery, abbey; the benefice or revenues of an abbot or abbess; the buildings of a monastery.

abbé (a'be), *n.m.* Abbot, abbé; (*pop.*) any ecclesiastic. *Monsieur l'abbé*, your Reverence. **abbesse** (a'bes), *n.f.* Abbess.

abc (abe'se), *n.m.* The alphabet, an A B C book; a primer, a spelling-book; (*fig.*) the elements or rudiments (of an art, science, etc.). *Être à l'abc de*, to be at the very beginning or elements of; *renvoyer quelqu'un à l'abc*, to make one begin all over again.

abcéder (aps'e'de), *v.t.* To turn into an abscess, to gather, to come to a head.

abcès (ap'se), *n.m.* Abscess, gathering. *Abcès aux gencives*, gumboil.

abaisse [ABASCISSE].

abdicable (abdi'kabl), *a.* That may be abdicated. **abdicateur** (abdika'tœür), *n.* One who has abdicated; *a.* That has abdicated. **abdication** (abdika'sjô), *n.f.* Abdication; renunciation (of property etc.); (*Law*) disinheritance.

abdiquer (abdi'ke), *v.t.* To abdicate, to resign, to renounce.

abdomen (abdo'msn), *n.m.* Abdomen. **abdominal** (abdomi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **abdominale**) Abdominal.

abducteur (abdyk'tœür), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Abductor. *a.* (*Anat.*) Abducent. **abduction** (abdyk'sjô), *n.f.* Abduction.

abécédaire (abese'dœr), *a.* Pertaining to the alphabet; alphabetical. *Ordre abécédaire*, alphabetical order; *ouvrage abécédaire*, child's first book; *vieillard abécédaire*, ignorant old man. *n.m.* Spelling-book; an elementary reading-book.

abecquer (abe'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird). **abecquement** (abek'mâ), *n.m.* Feeding (of birds).

abeille (a'be:), *n.f.* Bee. *Abeille domestique*, hive bee; *abeille mère*, queen bee; *abeille ouvrière*, working bee. **abeillier** (abs'je), *a.* (*fem.* **abeillière**) Pertaining to bees.

aberrant (abě'rũ), *a.* (*fem.* **aberrante**) **Aberrant**. aberration (aběra'sjõ), *n.f.* Deviation from the normal or the correct course; (*Astron., Opt., etc.*) aberration; (*fig.*) error of judgment or taste.

abêtir (abě'tim), *v.t.* To render stupid; to stupefy; to dull, to blunt. *v.i.* To become dull or stupid. **s'abêtir**, *v.r.* To grow stupid. **abêtissement** (abětis'mũ), *n.m.* Stultification; dull-wittedness, stupidity.

abhorrer (abõ're), *v.t.* To abhor, to hate, to loathe; to execrate.

abîme (a'bim), *n.m.* An abyss, the deep, a chasm, a depth; hell; (*fig.*) the extreme, the utmost degree; an unfathomable depth (of mystery, knowledge, etc.).

abîmer (abi'me), *v.t.* To engulf, to swallow up; to overwhelm, to sink, to ruin; to spoil, to damage, to injure. **s'abîmer**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin, to be ruined, to collapse; to be spoiled. **abîmé** (abi'me), *p.p.* (*fem.* **abîmée**) Swallowed up, engulfed; destroyed, ruined, damaged, spoiled. *Abîmé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt.

abject (ab'jekt), *a.* (*fem.* **abjecte**) **Abject**, base, vile, despicable. **abjection** (abjek'sjõ), *n.f.* **Abjection**, abjectness, humiliation; vileness, baseness.

abjuration (abjyra'sjõ), *n.f.* Solemn renunciation, abjuration. **abjuratoire**, *a.* **Abjutory**. *Acte abjuratoire*, act of abjuration.

abjurer (abjy're), *v.t.* To abjure, to renounce; to give up, to forswear, to abandon.

ablactation (ablakta'sjõ), *n.f.* **Ablactation**, weaning.

ablais (a'ble), *n.m.* (*Anc. Law*) Corn reaped but not carried.

ablatif (ablat'if), *a.* (*fem.* **ablative**) **Ablative**, *n.m.* The ablative case.

ablation (abla'sjõ), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) **Ablation**, removal (of a part).

able (abi), *n.m.* The bleak; any small freshwater fish of this family [cp. **ABLETTE**].

ab légat (ablé'ga), *n.m.* The vicar of a legate; a papal envoy charged with a special commission.

ableret (ablě're) or **ablier** (abli'e), *n.m.* A net for small fish.

ablette (a'blet), *n.f.* The bleak [cp. **ABLE**].

ablier [ABLERET].

abluent (ably'ũ), *a.* (*fem.* **abluante**) **Abluent**, cleansing.

abluer (abli'e), *v.t.* To revive old writing or take out stains in paper by washing with gall-nut.

ablution (ably'sjõ), *n.f.* **Ablution**, washing, purification. *Faire ses ablutions*, to perform one's ablutions. **ablutionner** (ablysjo'ne), *v.t.* To wash. **s'ablutionner**, *v.r.* To wash (oneself).

abnégation (abnega'sjõ), *n.f.* **Abnegation**, renunciation, sacrifice. *Faire abnégation de soi*, to sacrifice oneself.

aboi (a'bwā), *n.m.* A (dog's) bark, barking, baying; (*fig., pl.*) a desperate condition, the last extremity. *Aux abois*, at bay, in a fix; *mettre aux abois*, to reduce to extremities. **aboïement** or **aboiement** (abwa'mā), *n.m.* The faculty or act of barking; barking, baying.

abolir (abo'li'r), *v.t.* To abolish, to repeal, to annul, to suppress. **abolissable**, *a.* **abolissement**, *n.m.* **Abolition**. **abolisseur** (abo'lis'se'r), *n.m.* One who abolishes. **abolitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abolitive**). **abolitoire**, *a.* That abolishes. **abolition** (abo'lisjõ), *n.f.* **Abolition**, repeal. **abolitionnisme** (abo'lisjo'nism), *n.m.* **Abolitionism**. **abolitionniste**, *n.m.* **Abolitionist**.

abominable (abomi'nabl), *a.* **Abominable**, execrable; heinous. **abominablement**, *adv.* **Abominably**.

abomination (abomina'sjõ), *n.f.* **Abomination**, detestation, horror. *Avoir en abomination*, to hold in detestation.

abominer (abomi'ne), *v.t.* To abominate, to detest.

abondamment (abõda'mā), *adv.* **Abundantly**.

abondance (abõ'dāis), *n.f.* **Agreat quantity**, abun-

dance, plenty; ample resources, opulence, affluence; richness (of language); (*school slang*) weak wine-and-water. *Corne d'abondance*, horn of plenty, cornucopia; *écrire ou parler d'abondance*, to write or to speak extempore; *parler avec abondance*, to speak fluently. **abondant** (abõ'dā), *a.* **Abundant**, plentiful, copious; exuberant, effusive; voluble.

abonder (abõ'de), *v.i.* To abound, to be plentiful, to be in great quantity; (*Law*) to be superfluous. *Abonder dans son sens*, to be wedded to one's own opinion; *ce qui abonde ne vicie (ou nuit) pas*, (*Law*) that which is superfluous does not impair the validity (of an act, procedure, etc.).

abonné (abõ'ne), *n.m.* (*fem.* **abonnée**) **Subscriber** (to periodicals, theatres, etc.); season-ticket holder; consumer (of water). **abonnement** (abon'mā), *n.m.* **Subscription** (to periodicals, theatres, etc.); agreement; season-ticket. *Les abonnements sont suspendus pour ce soir* (of places of amusement), season-tickets not available this evening.

abonner (abõ'ne), *v.t.* To subscribe for or to; to take in (a paper, etc.); to take a season-ticket. **s'abonner**, *v.r.* To become a subscriber; to take up a subscription. *On s'abonne à*, subscriptions are received at; *on s'abonnait avec les cures pour les dîmes*, people compounded with the vicars for the tithes.

abonnir (abo'nir), *v.t.* To better, to mend, to improve. *v.i.* To become good. **s'abonnir**, *v.r.* To mend, to grow better. **abonnissement**, *n.m.* **Improvement**.

abord (a'bor), *n.m.* **Landing**; arrival; access, approach, meeting, manner of receiving (some one); onset, attack; (*pl.*) approaches, surroundings. *Avoir l'abord facile*, to be easy of access; *d'abord*, at first, at first sight; *tout d'abord*, au premier abord, de prime abord, dès l'abord, at first, from the very first.

abordable (abordabl), *a.* **Accessible**, easily approached, affable.

abordage (abor'da:ž), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) **Boarding**; fouling, colliding. *Aller ou sauter à l'abordage*, to board or grapple a ship.

abordé, *p.p.* (*fem.* **abordée** (1)) [ABORDER].

abordée (2) (abor'de), *n.f.* The act of meeting, accosting, beginning, etc. [see foll.]. *À l'abordée*, on accosting, on meeting.

aborder (abor'de), *v.t.* To arrive; to land. *v.t.* To arrive at, to come to, to come up with; to approach, to accost; to enter upon (a subject etc.); to attack (the enemy); to grapple (a vessel) in order to board; to run foul of (a ship). *Aborder par accident*, to run foul of; *il m'a abordé dans la rue*, he accosted me in the street. **s'aborder**, *v.r.* To come together in order to converse, to accost each other; to run foul of each other. **abordeur**, *a.* That approaches, accosts, boards, etc.; *n.m.* One who accosts; boarding vessel.

aborigène (abori'žan), *a.* **Native**, original, aboriginal. **aborigènes**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) **Aborigines**.

abornement (aborn'e'mũ), *n.m.* The laying out of boundaries, delimitation.

abornér (abor'ne), *v.t.* To mark out, to delimit. **abortif** (abort'if), *a.* (*fem.* **abortive**) **Abortive**; premature; liable to cause abortion. *a.* A substance used to produce abortion.

abot (a'bo), *n.m.* A clog or hobble (for a horse).

abouchement (abu'mā), *n.m.* **Interview**, conference, parley; (*Anat.*) anastomosis, inoculation. **aboucher**, *v.t.* To bring (things) together; to put (tubes etc.) end to end; to bring (persons) together. **s'aboucher**, *v.r.* To have an interview, to confer (with); to get in touch (with).

abouler (abu'le), *v.t.* (*slang*) To give, to shell out. **s'abouler**, *v.r.* To come, to arrive, to pop in.

abouquement (abuk'mā), *n.m.* **Reviving salt** by the application of fresh salt. **abouquer**, *v.t.* To revive (old salt) thus.

about (a'bu), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) The butt-end of a piece of wood. **abouté**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **aboutée**) [ABOUTED].

aboutement, *n.m.* **Aboutment**; placing or fitting end to end. **aboutir**, *v.t.* To join end to end.

aboutir (abu'tir), *v.i.* To touch at the end; to end, to result (d); to lead or tend (a); (*Surg.*) to come to a head (conjugated with *être* or *avoir*), to burst; to come to; to tend to; to end in. *N'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; to end in smoke; *ce champ aboutit à un marais*, this field borders upon a fen; *faire aboutir un abcès*, to bring an abscess to a head. **s'aboutir**, *v.r.* (*Bot.*) To bud, to be covered with buds. **aboutissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **aboutissante**) Bordering upon, abutting on, ending in; *n.pl.* The relations, circumstances surroundings, or particulars (of an affair, person, etc.). *Je n'aime pas les tenants et aboutissants de cet homme*, I do not like the set by which that man is surrounded; *savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of a thing. **aboutissement**, *n.m.* Result, issue; (*Tailoring*) a piece for eking out; (*Surg.*) gathering (of an abscess), coming to a head.

aboyant (abu'ja), *a.* (*fem.* **aboyante**) Barking. **aboyer** (abu'je), *v.t.* To bark, to bay, to yelp; (*fig.*) to pursue (après) pertinaciously, to dun. *Aboyer à la lune*, to complain uselessly; *le renard aboie après tout le monde*, the fox barks at everybody. **aboyeur** (abu'jeur), *n.m.* Barker, snarler; (*Hunting*) a hound that stands yelping without attacking the stag; (*fig.*) dun, tout, hawker. *Ce journaliste n'est qu'un aboyeur*, this journalist is nothing but a snarling critic.

abracadabra (abrakada'bra), *n.m.* Abracadabra (magic word). **abracadabrant**, *a.* Stupendous, amazing, stunning.

abraquer (abra'ke) or **embraquer** (ëbra'ke), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pull taut.

abrasif (abra'zif), *n.m.* A substance used for grinding or polishing (e.g. sand, emery, etc.). **abrasion** (abra'zjõ), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Abrasion, excoriation.

abrége (abre'ge), *a.* (*fem.* **abrégée**) Short, summary. *n.m.* Abridgment, résumé, précis, abstract, summary. *En abrégé*, in a few words, briefly; *réduire en abrégé*, to epitomize. **abrégement**, *n.m.* Abridging, abridgment. **abréger**, *v.t.* To abridge, to shorten, to epitomize; to abbreviate, to cut down. *Pour abréger*, to be brief.

abreuvement (abreu'vwa:z), or **abreuvement** (abreu'vma), *n.m.* Watering, soaking, steaming. **abreuver**, *v.t.* To water (animals), to give drink to, to make (animals) drink; to water (the ground etc.), to wet, to soak, to drench, to fill, to saturate; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (de). **s'abreuver**, *v.r.* To drink, to be watered (of animals); to season, to drink plentifully, to be steeped (de). *S'abreuver de larmes*, to shed copious tears; *s'abreuver de douleurs*, to be filled with grief, to drain sorrow to the dregs; *un cœur abreuvé de fiel*, a heart steeped in gall.

abreuvoir (abreu'vwa:r), *n.m.* Watering-place, horse-pond. *Abreuvoir à mouches*, a big wound or gash.

abréviateur (abrevja'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **abréviatrice**) Abbreviator, abridger. **abréviatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abréviative**) Abbreviatory, abridging. **abréviation**, *n.f.* Abbreviation, contraction, shortening. **abrévivement**, *adv.* Briefly, by abbreviation.

abri (a'brî), *n.m.* Shelter, cover, refuge, dug-out. *Être sous l'abri d'un bois*, to be sheltered by a wood; *sans abri*, homeless; *être à l'abri du vent*, to be sheltered from the wind; *mettre à l'abri*, to shelter.

abricot (abri'ko), *n.m.* Apricot. **abricoté** (abriko'te), *a.* (*fem.* **abricotée**) Of or pertaining to the apricot; *n.m.* Candied apricot. **abricotier**, *n.m.* Apricot-tree. **abricotin**, *n.m.* Early apricot; apricot-plum.

abriter (abri'te), *v.t.* To shelter, to shield, to screen, to shade, to protect; (*Naut.*) to beam. **s'abriter**, *v.r.* To take refuge.

abrivent (abri'vã), *n.m.* Shelter; sentry-box; (*Gar.*) matting, screen.

abrogatif (abroga'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **abrogative**) Intended to abrogate or repeal.

abrogation (abroga'sjõ), *n.f.* Abrogation, repeal, annulment. **abrogative** [ABROGATIF], **abrogeable** (abro'gab), *a.* Repealable. **abroger**, *v.t.* To abrogate, to repeal, to annul. **s'abroger**, *v.r.* To fall into disuse, to grow obsolete.

abrouiti (abru'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **abrouitie**) Nipped, browsed. **abrouissement**, *n.m.* Damage done (to trees etc.) by cattle browsing.

abrupt (a'brypt), *a.* (*fem.* **abrupte**) Abrupt, steep, sheer; (*fig.*) blunt, rugged, rough (of style etc.). **abruptement**, *adv.* Abruptly. **abruption** (abryp'sjõ), *n.f.* *Aruption; (*Surg.*) rupture, fracture.

abrut (abry'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **abrutie**) Brutalized, stupid. *n.* A brutalized or stupid person.

abrutir (abry'tir), *v.t.* To stupefy, to besot, to brutalize. **s'abrutir**, *v.r.* To become brutalized, stupid, or besotted. **abrutissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **abrutissante**) Brutalizing, stupefying. **abrutissement**, *n.m.* The act of brutalizing; brutishness, degradation. **abrutisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **abrutisseuse**) Brutalizing; *n.m.* or *f.* One who or that which brutalizes.

abscisse (ap'sis), *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Abscissa. **abscission**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Cutting off, abscission.

***abscondre** (aps'kõdr), *v.t.* To hide. ***abscons**, *a.* (*fem.* **absconse** (l)) Hidden, abstruse, mysterious. ***absconce** (2), *n.f.* Dark lantern.

absence (ap'sd:s), *n.f.* Absence; want, lack. *Absence d'esprit*, absence of mind; *remarquer l'absence de*, to miss.

absent (ap'sõ), *a.* (*fem.* **absente**) Absent, away from home; missing, wanting; wandering, absent-minded. *n.m.* One absent, absentee. *Les absents ont toujours tort*, the absent are always in the wrong. **absentéisme**, *n.m.* Absenteeism. **absentéiste**, *a.* Pertaining to or approving of absenteeism; *n.m.* or *f.* One who approves of or practises absenteeism. **s'absenter**, *v.r.* To absent oneself, to be away.

absidal (apsi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **absidale**, *pl.* **absidaux**) Apisidal. **abside**, *n.f.* Apse. **absidiole** (apsi'djõ), *n.f.* Small apse.

absinthe (aps'sõt), *n.f.* Absinth; wormwood; (*fig.*) bitterness. **absinthé**, *a.* (*fem.* **absinthée**) Mixed or tempered with absinth. **absinther**, *v.t.* To mix with absinth. **s'absinther**, *v.r.* (*pop.*) To drink absinth, esp. to excess. **absinthine**, *n.f.* The bitter principle of absinth. **absinthisme**, *n.m.* A morbid condition caused by excessive drinking of absinth. **absinthique**, *a.* Absinthic; excessively addicted to absinth-drinking, or suffering from the effects of this.

absolu (apsoly'), *a.* (*fem.* **absolue**) Absolute; existing independently; despotic, arbitrary; unlimited, unrestricted; imperious, peremptory, positive; (*Gram.*) absolute, not relative; (*Chem.*) pure. *n.m.* The Absolute. **absolument**, *adv.* Absolutely; arbitrarily, peremptorily; entirely, completely, fully; (*Gram.*) without a complement. *Il refusa absolument*, he gave a flat denial. **absolution** (apsoly'sjõ), *n.f.* Absolution, acquittal; forgiveness, remission.

absolutisme (apsoly'tism), *n.m.* Absolutism; peremptoriness, positiveness. **absolutiste**, *n.* and *a.* Absolutist.

***absolutoire** (apsoly'twa:r), *a.* Absolving; implying or involving absolution.

absorbable (apsor'hab), *a.* Absorbable. **absorbant**, *a.* (*fem.* **absorbante**) Absorptive, absorbent; engrossing; *n.m.* An absorbent. **absorbé** *p.p.* (*fem.* **absorbée**) [ABSORBER]. **absorbement**, *n.m.* Absorption.

absorber (apsor'be), *v.t.* To absorb, to drink up, to imbibe; to consume, to eat or drink; to take up, to cause to disappear; (*fig.*) to occupy completely, to engross. **s'absorber**, *v.r.* To be absorbed; (*fig.*) to be occupied completely or engrossed (*dans*). *S'absorber dans la méditation*, to be absorbed in thought. **absorption** (apsorp'sjõ), *n.f.* Absorption. **absorptivité**, *n.f.* The state of being absorptive.

absoudre (ap'sndr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **absolvant**, *p.p.* **absous**, *fem.* **absoute**) To absolve, to acquit; to

exonerate, to forgive, to pardon, to excuse. **absoute**, *n.f.* General absolution (on Holy Thursday).

abstème (apst'ém), *a.* Abstemious.

s'abstenir (apst'énir), *v.r.* (conjugated like **TENIR**) To abstain, to refrain, to forbear, to forgo. *S'abstenir de vin*, to abstain from wine.

abstention (apst'énj), *n.f.* Abstention. **abstentionnisme**, *n.m.* The practice of abstaining from voting (in elections). **abstentionniste**, *n.m.* Non-voter.

abstergent (apst'érz), *a.* (*fem.* **abstergente**) (*Med.*) Cleansing, abstergent. *n.m.* An abstergent. **absterger**, *v.t.* To absterge, to cleanse.

abstersif (apst'ér'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **abstersive**) (*Med.*) Abstersive, cleansing. **abstersion**, *n.f.* Abstersion, cleansing.

abstienne, 1st pres. subj., **abstiennent**, 3rd pl., **abstiennes**, 2nd pres. [**ABSTENIR**].

abstinence (apst'én'sj), *n.f.* Abstinence; temperance, sobriety; (*pl.*) fasts, fasting. **abstinente**, *a.* (*fem.* **abstinente**) Abstemious, sober; abstaining (from voting, etc.).

abstins, 1st past def. [**ABSTENIR**].

abstracteur (apstrak'tœr), *n.m.* One given to abstractions, a subtle reasoner. **abstraktif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abstractive**) Abstractive.

abstraction (apstrak'sj), *n.f.* Abstraction; the faculty of abstraction; an abstract question or idea; (*fig., pl.*) vague, indefinite, or confused ideas; absent-mindedness. *Avoir des abstractions*, to have fits of absent-mindedness; *par abstraction*, abstractedly; *abstraction faite de*, setting aside; exclusive of. **abstractive** [**ABSTRATIF**]. **abstractivement**, *adv.* Abstractly, separately.

abstraire (apst'reir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **abstrayant**, *fem.* **abstrayante**, *p.p.* **abstrait** (1), *fem.* **abstraite**, conjugated like **TRAIR**) To abstract, to consider in the abstract; to separate, to isolate. **abstrait** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **abstraite**) Abstract, abstruse; abstracted, inattentive, absent-minded. **abstraitelement**, *adv.* Abstractedly; separately; in the abstract.

abstrus (apst'ry), *a.* (*fem.* **abstruse**) Abstruse, intricate, difficult; obscure, recondite.

absurde (ap'syrd), *a.* Absurd, nonsensical, stupid, silly, irrational, preposterous. *Rédire une opinion à l'absurde*, to show the absurdity of an opinion, to prove by showing the absurd consequences of the contrary opinion. **absurdement**, *adv.* Absurdly, nonsensically. **absurdité**, *n.f.* Absurdity, nonsense, unreasonableness, preposterousness, foolishness.

abus (a'by), *n.m.* Abuse, evil usage or custom; grievance; misuse (of power, confidence, words, etc.); error. *Riformer ou corriger les abus*, to redress grievances; *appel comme d'abus*, (*Law*) appeal by writ of error.

abuser (aby'ze), *v.t.* To deceive, to lead astray, to delude, to seduce. *v.i.* To misuse, to make ill use (*de*); to take advantage (*de*). *Vous abusez de ma patience*, you take advantage of my patience. **s'abuser**, *v.r.* To mistake, to be mistaken, to deceive oneself. **abuseur**, *n.m.* Deceiver, impostor; seducer.

abusif (aby'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **abusive**) Irregular, improper, contrary to rule or usage; excessive. **abusivement**, *adv.* Irregularly, improperly.

abuter (aby'te), *v.t.* (*Quotis*) To throw nearest the mark for the right of having the first go; (*Ship-building*) to abut, to fit exactly (of wood).

abyssal (ab'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **abyssale**, *pl.* **abyssaux**) Unfathomable. **abysses**, *n.m.* Abyss, unfathomable gulf or depth.

acabit (aka'bi), *n.m.* Quality (of fruits, vegetables); character, nature, stamp, kidney (of persons). *Ce sont des gens du même acabit*, they are all tarred with the same brush.

acacia (aka'sja), *n.m.* Acacia.

académicien (akademi'sjé), *n.m.* (*fem.* **académicienne**) Academician.

académie (akadé'mi), *n.f.* Academy, society of

learned men, esp. the Académie française; a division of the University of France; Plato's Academy; a school (of dancing, fencing, riding, etc.); (*fig.*) the pupils attending this; (*Painting*) a nude figure drawn or painted from a model, and not intended to form part of a picture.

académique (akadé'mik), *a.* Proper, appropriate, or belonging to an academy, academical. **académiquement**, *adv.* Academically.

académiser (akademi'se), *v.t.* To give (a picture, statue, etc.) an academic pose or character.

académiste (akadé'mist), *n.m.* A teacher or conductor of an academy; a pupil in an academy.

acagnarder (akapn'ard), *v.t.* To make lazy.

s'acagnarder, *v.r.* To lead an idle, slothful life.

acajou (aka'zu), *n.m.* Mahogany. *Noix d'acajou*, cashew nut; *poignée d'acajou*, cashew apple.

acanthé (ak'ân), *n.f.* Acanthus, bear's foot.

acanthoptère (akân'opt'èr), *n.* An acanthopterygian, one of an order of fishes having spiny fins.

a cappella (a kap's'la) [*It.*], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Without accompaniment (of voices) or with the instruments accompanying in unison or an octave away.

acare (a'kar) or **acarus** (aka'rys), *n.m.* Acarus, itch-mite.

acariâtre (aka'rjâ'tr), *a.* Contrary, crabbed, cross-grained, quarrelsome, shrewish. **acariâtré**, *n.f.* Crabbedness, peevishness, shrewishness.

acarpé (a'karp), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acarpous, barren.

acarus [**ACARE**].

acatalecte (akata'lekt), **acatalectique** (akata lekt'ik), *a.* Acatalectic.

acatalepsie (akatalep'si), *n.f.* (*Phil.*) Acatalepsy, incomprehensibility; (*Path.*) a nervous malady with symptoms the opposite to those of catalepsy. **acatalectique** (akatalep'tik), *a.* Acatalectic.

acaténe (aka'tén), *a.* Chainless. *n.f.* A chainless bicycle. *Bicyclette acaténe*, a chainless bicycle.

acaule (a'kol), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acaulous, stemless.

accablant (aka'blâ), *a.* (*fem.* **accablante**) Oppressive, insupportable, grievous, overwhelming, crushing. **accablement**, *n.m.* Prostration, oppression, extreme discouragement or dejection.

accabler (aka'ble), *v.t.* To crush, to overpower, to overcome; (*fig.*) to weigh down, to overload, to overburden, to overwhelm. *Accabler de bienfaits*, to overwhelm with favours.

accalmie (aka'lmi), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Lull.

accaparement (akapam'ân), *n.m.* Monopoly, monopolizing, forestalling.

accaparer (akapa're), *v.t.* To monopolize, to engross, to corner, to forestall; (*fig.*) to secure for oneself at the expense of others. **accapareur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **accapareuse**) Monopolist, monopolizer.

accastillage (akasti'ja), *n.m.* The upper works of a ship; *the forecastle and poop. ***accastiller**, *v.t.* To provide (a ship) with these.

accéder (aksé'de), *v.t.* To arrive, to reach, to have access; to accede, to comply with.

accelerando (akseler'âdo) [*It.*], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Quickly, with increasing quickness.

accélérateur (1) (akselera'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **accélétratrice**) Accelerative, with increasing speed. **accélérateur** (2), *n.m.* (*Elec., Mech., Phot. etc.*) An accelerator. **accélération**, *n.f.* Acceleration. **accéléré** (aksel'ére), *a.* Accelerated. *Pas accéléré*, quick march.

accélérer (aksel'ére), *v.t.* To accelerate, to quicken, to hasten, to press, to dispatch.

accense (ak'séns), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) An apparitor attached to the person of a consul, praetor, or other magistrate.

***accensement** (akséns'mâ), *n.m.* (*Law*) Tenure by quit-rent.

***accenser** (aks'ânse), *v.t.* To lease, to let, to rent; to take or hold at a quit-rent.

accent (ak'sâ), *n.m.* Pitch, accent, stress, tone, pronunciation; expression (of the voice); tone or intensity (of a picture). *Accent aigu, circonflexe, grave*,

accenteur

(Gram.) acute, circumflex, grave accent; *accent nasillard*, twang; *accent très fortement prononcé*, broad accent; *sans accent*, unaccented; *prétez l'oreille à mes accents*, hearken to my strain.

accentueur (aksã'tœr), *n.m.* (Ornith.) Accentor
accentuable (aksã'tuabl), *a.* That may be accented.

accenuation (aksãtuã'sjõ), *n.f.* Accenuation.
accenuer (aksã'tuê), *v.t.* To accenu, to accenuate, to stress; to lay emphasis upon.

acceptabilité (akseptãbilitê), *n.f.* Acceptability. **acceptable** (akseptãbl), *a.* Acceptable, worth accepting. **acceptablement**, *adv.* Acceptably. **acceptant**, *a. (fem. acceptante)* Acceptant; *n.m.* Acceptant, one who accepts. **acceptation**, *n.f.* Acceptance; acceptation.

accepter (aksep'tê), *v.t.* To accept, to agree to, to welcome (what is offered or proposed). *Qui veut la peine d'être accepté*, worth accepting. **accepteur**, *n.m. (Comm.)* Acceptor (of a bill etc.). **acception**, *n.f.* Respect, regard, sense, meaning, acceptation; preference. *Ne faire acceptation de personne*, to favour no one in particular.

accès (ak'se), *n.m.* Access, opportunity of approach, admittance; attack, fit, paroxysm. *Accès de fièvre*, attack of fever; *par accès*, by fits and starts. **accessibilité**, *n.f.* Accessibility. **accessible**, *a.* Accessible, approachable; within reach; open to (compassion etc.). **accession**, *n.f.* Accession; adhesion, union (of a country, province, etc., to another); (*Law*) an owner's right to an accessory of his property.

accessit (akse'sit) [Lat.], *n.m.* The next to the prizeman or first in a competition (in schools etc.). *Proxime accessit*, honourable mention.

accessoire (akse'swar), *a.* Accessory, additional, subordinate, adventitious. *n.m.* An accessory; (*Theat.*) property. *Fournisseur d'accessoires ou chef d'accessoires*, property-man. **accessoirement**, *adv.* Accessorily.

accident (aksi'dã), *n.m.* Accident, fortuitous incident; casualty, mishap, mischance; unevenness, irregularity, undulation (in the ground); (*Mus. and Paint.*) accidental; (*Gram.*) accidentence, variation; (*Phil.*) that which is accidental, as opposed to substance. *Par accident*, accidentally. **accidentaliser**, *v.t.* To make accidental, to leave to accident. **accidentalité**, *n.f.* Accidentality.

accidentée (1) (aksidã'tê), *a. (fem. accidentée)* Varied, unequal (of style, etc.); rough, uneven, broken, hilly (of ground); chequered (of life, career, etc.). **accidentée** (2), *n.m.* One injured by an accident. **accidentel**, *a. (fem. accidentelle)* Accidental, adventitious, fortuitous, unexpected. *Signe accidentel*, (*Mus.*) any sign (sharp, flat, etc.) not in the signature. **accidentellement**, *adv.* Accidentally, casually, by chance. **accidenter**, *v.t.* To make irregular or uneven; to diversify, to chequer, to make picturesque.

accise (ak'siz), *n.f.* *Inland duty, excise. *Préposé à l'accise*, exciseman.

acclamateur (aklama'tœr), *n.m. (fem. acclamatrice)* Applauder, shouter, cheerer. **acclamatif**, *a. (fem. acclamative)* Acclamatory. **acclamation**, *n.f.* Acclamation, cheering, applause. *Saluer par des acclamations*, to cheer.

acclamer (akla'mê), *v.t.* To acclaim, to applaud, to welcome or announce enthusiastically.

acclamer (akla'mê), *v.t. (Naut.)* To strengthen (a mast etc.) with clamps or pieces of wood.

acclimatable (aklima'tabl), *a.* That may be acclimatized. **acclimation**, *n.f.* Acclimatization. **acclimatement**, *n.m.* The state of being acclimatized.

acclimater (aklima'tê), *v.t.* To acclimatize, to introduce or accustom to a new climate. **s'acclimater**, *v.r.* To become acclimatized. **acclimateur**, *n.m.* One who acclimatizes.

accliné (akli'ne), *a. (fem. acclinée)* (*Nat. Hist.*) Covering (another part).

accord

accorçon (akwẽ'sõ), *n.m.* A timber for maintaining the shape of a roof.

accointance (akwẽ'tãrs), *n.f.* Acquaintance, intimacy, familiarity. **accointer**, *v.t.* To make acquainted. **s'accointer**, *v.r.* To become intimately acquainted (*avec*).

accoisement (akwa'zãm), *n.m.* Appeasement. **accorder**, *v.t.* To appease, to calm, to tranquillize. **s'accorder**, **v.r.* To become enfeebled, to lose strength or force.

acolade (ako'lãd), *n.f.* Embrace; kiss; acolade (in knighting); (*Mus., Print., etc.*) brace, double curved bracket. *Accolade brisée*, (*Print.*) half-brace; *une acolade de lapereaux*, a brace of rabbits; *donner l'acolade à*, to embrace, to dub a knight; *recevoir l'acolade*, to be made a knight. **acolader**, *v.t.* To bracket. **s'acolader**, *v.r.* To embrace mutually.

accollage (ako'lãz), *n.m.* Tying or nailing up (branches, etc.). **accollé**, *a. (fem. accollée)* United, joined together; (*Her.*) together (of figures put side by side or touching each other). **accolement**, *n.m.* Joining, uniting.

accoler (ako'le), *v.t.* To embrace (by putting the arms round the neck of); to tie up, to fasten, to place against; (*fig.*) to couple, to join together, to bracket. **accollure**, *n.f. (Agric.)* A tie, a band (of straw, osier, etc.); a bundle; (*Bookbinding*) a band.

accorbant (akõ'bã), *a. (fem. accorbante)* (*Bot.*) Lying on another part (of plants).

accommodable (akomã'dabl), *a.* That may be accommodated or arranged. **accommodage**, *n.m.* Preparation or dressing (of meat); hair-dressing. **accommodant**, *a. (fem. accommodante)* Accommodating, compliant, courteous. **accommodation**, *n.f.* Accommodation. **accommodement**, *n.m.* Accommodation, arrangement, composition; settlement, reconciliation, mediation. *Un homme d'accommodement*, a man easy to deal with; *en venir à un accommodement*, to come to terms.

accommoder (akomã'dê), *v.t.* To adapt, to accommodate, to fit, to adjust; to reconcile, to conciliate; to dress, to trim; to suit, to be convenient. *Ceci vous accommodera-t-il?* will this suit you? **s'accommoder**, *v.r.* To be pleased, to put up with, to be content (*dê*); to agree, to come to terms; to accommodate oneself, to adapt oneself (*à*). *S'accommoder à tout*, to put up with anything; *s'accommoder de tout*, to be content with everything; *s'accommoder à son siècle*, to move with the times; *bien s'accommoder*, to get rich.

accompagnateur (akõpãpa'tœr), *n.m. (fem. accompagnatrice)* Accompanist (with instrument or voice). **accompagné**, *a. (fem. accompagnée)* Accompanied (by a person, letter, etc.); (*Her.*) accompanied (by other bearings). ***accompagnement**, *n.m.* Accompanying; attendance, retinue; an accompaniment, an accessory; (*Mus.*) instrumental accompaniment. *Accompagnement à grand orchestre*, full accompaniment; *accompagnement d'harmonie*, accompaniment for wind instruments.

accompagner (akõpa'pê), *v.t.* To accompany, to attend on; to go with, to escort; to add to, to back up (an appeal, etc.); (*Mus.*) to accompany instrumentally. *Accompagner ses remontrances de menaces*, to accompany his remonstrances with threats; *j'ai eu l'honneur de l'accompagner chez elle*, I had the honour of seeing her home. **s'accompagner**, *v.r.* To be accompanied, to take with one; to accompany oneself (on an instrument).

accompli (akõ'pli), *a. (fem. accomplie)* Accomplished, performed, fulfilled; complete, faultless, perfect. *Une beauté accomplie* a perfect beauty.

accomplir (akõ'plir), *v.t.* To fulfil, to effect, to perform; to realize, to carry out. **accomplissement**, *n.m.* Accomplishment, fulfilment, realization.

acon, acconage, acconier (acon etc.), **accorage** (ako'ra'z), *n.m.* Propping, shoring-up, staying.

accord (a'kor), *n.m.* Accord, concurrence,

unanimity, harmony; agreement, bargain, convention, settlement; (*Gram.*) concordance, agreement. *Être d'accord*, *demeurer d'accord*, to agree, to be agreed; *tomber d'accord*, to come to an agreement; *mettre d'accord*, to reconcile; *d'accord*, granted, agreed; *d'un commun accord*, by common consent; *être d'accord*, (*Mus.*) to be in tune. *accordable*, *a.* That may be accorded; reconcilable; (*Mus.*) tunable. *accordage* or *accordement*, *n.m.* Tuning (of a musical instrument).

accordailles (akor'daj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Espousals, the ceremony of signing the articles of marriage.

accordant (akor'dā), *a.* (*fem.* *accordante*) Accordant, harmonious.

accorde (akord), *int.* and *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Now! together! (order given to rowers to pull together).

accordé (akor'de), *n.m.* (*fem.* *accordée*) Fiancé, fiancée (after the marriage articles are signed).

accordeon (akorde'ō), *n.m.* Accordion. **accordeoniste**, *n.m.* or *f.* Player on the accordion.

accorder (akor'de), *v.t.* To bring into harmony or accord, to make agree, to reconcile; to concede, to grant, to admit, to avow; (*Gram.*) to put in agreement; (*Mus.*) to tune, to harmonize; to grant, to admit; to bestow (hand in marriage). *Accordez vos fûtes*, agree upon it between you. **s'accorder**, *v.r.* To agree, to concur, to be in good understanding; to correspond, to square; to suit, to be suited. *S'accorder du prix*, to agree upon the price; *il ne s'accorde pas avec lui-même*, he is inconsistent with himself.

accordeur (akor'dœr), *a.* That accords. *n.m.* Tuner (of musical instruments). *Clef d'accordeur*, tuning-hammer. **accordoier**, *n.m.* Tuning-hammer.

accore (ak'or), *a.* Abrupt, sheer, vertical (of a coast). *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Shore, prop, stay. **accorer**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To shore up, to prop, to stay.

accorné (akor'ne), *a.* (*Her.*) Horned, with horns of a different colour from the body.

accort (ak'or), *a.* (*fem.* *accorte*) Gracious, courteous, affable; compliant, complaisant; wheedling, artful. **accortise**, *n.f.* Courtesy, complaisance, affability; winning disposition.

accostable (akos'tabl), *a.* Easy of access, approachable. **accostage**, *n.m.* The act of accosting, approaching, or drawing alongside. **accoste**, *int.* and *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Come aboard! or ashore! (order to the crew of a rowing-boat).

accosté (akos'te), *p.p.* (*fem.* *accostée*) Accosted; (*Her.*) bordered or having at the side (of bars, bands, etc.), having other bearings arranged in a parallel direction).

accoster (akos'te), *v.t.* To accost, to go up to; (*Naut.*) to come alongside. **s'accoster** (*de*), *v.r.* To keep company with, to haunt, to frequent (a person).

accot (ak'o), *n.m.* A backing of manure round a hot-bed to keep out the cold.

accotement (akot'mā), *n.m.* (*Civ. Eng.*) Space between a highway and the ditch, a house and the gutter, etc.; sidewalk, footpath; (*Watches etc.*) imperfect adjustment of working parts.

accoter (akot'e), *v.t.* To prop up, to support, to stay. *v.i.* To lean over, to be thrown down; to capsize. **s'accoter**, *v.r.* To lean (contre). **accotoir**, *n.m.* Prop, support, leaning-post; (*Naut.*) stay, shore.

accouardir (akwar'dir), *v.t.* To make a coward. **s'accouardir**, *v.r.* To be cowardly.

accouchée (aku'je), *n.f.* A woman in child-bed, lying in woman. **accouchement**, *n.m.* Child-bed, delivery, confinement, accouchement. *Faire un accouchement*, to deliver a woman. **accoucher** (aku'je), *v.t.* To lie in, to be brought to bed, to be delivered; (*fig.*) to bring to light. *Accoucher avant terme*, to miscarry; *accouchez donc!* (*colloq.*) come, out with it! *v.t.* To deliver (a woman). **accoucheur**, *n.m.* Midwife, accoucheur. **accoucheuse**, *n.f.* Midwife.

accouement (akud'mā), *n.m.* The act of leaning (on); (*Mil.*) in close rank. **s'accouder**, *v.r.* To lean on one's elbow. **accoudoir**, *n.m.* Elbow-rest; (*Arch.*) rail, balustrade.

accouer (a'kwe), *v.t.* To tie (horses) head to tail, for marching in file.

accouple (a'kupl), *n.f.* Leash (for tying dogs in couples). **accouplement**, *n.m.* Coupling, pairing; gathering together in couples, accouplement; copulation; (*Elec.*) joining two or more generators, accumulators, etc.

accoupler (aku'ple), *v.t.* To couple; to join together in pairs; to copulate, to cause to copulate. *Accoupler des bœufs*, to yoke oxen. **s'accoupler**, *v.r.* To couple, to form a pair; to copulate.

accourant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* *accourante*) [ACCOURIR]. **accourci** (akur'si), *n.m.* Abridgement (of a book).

accourcie, *n.f.* Short cut.

accourcir (akur'sir), *v.t.* To shorten, to abridge, to curtail. **s'accourcir**, *v.r.* To become shorter, to decrease. **accourcissement**, *n.m.* Shortening, diminution.

accourir (aku'rir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *accourant*, *p.p.* *accouru*, conjugated like *COURIR*, with *avoir* or *être* according to the sense) To run up to, to hasten, to flock, to rush up to.

accourres (ak'ur), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Hunting*) A glade where dogs are set to watch for the game.

accours, *1st pres. ind.* [ACCOURIR].

accourse (ak'urs), *n.f.* Outside passage communicating with flats.

accourt, *3rd sing. ind.*, *accouru*, *p.p.*, *accourus*, *1st past def.* [ACCOURIR].

accoutrement (akut'remā), *n.m.* Garb, dress, esp. as an object of ridicule. **accouttrer** (aku'tre), *v.t.* To rig out, to dress. *Accouttrer de toutes pièces*, (*fig.*) to dust his jacket for him. **s'accouttrer**, *v.r.* To dress absurdly, to rig oneself out. **accoutreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *accoutreuse*) (*Gold-wire-drawing*) Person that cleans out the holes in the plate.

accoutumance (akuty'mās), *n.f.* Habit, custom, wont, usage. **accoutumé**, *a.* (*fem.* *accoutumée*) Ordinary, accustomed, habitual. *À l'accoutumé*, as usual, customarily.

accoutumer (akuty'me), *v.t.* To accustom, to habituate, to inure. *v.i.* (*only in compound tenses*) To use, to be wont. **s'accoutumer**, *v.r.* To be accustomed, to be used (à).

accouage (aku'vaz), *n.m.* Hatching, esp. by artificial means, incubation. **accouver**, *v.t.* To set (a hen etc.); *v.i.* To sit, to hatch.

accréditer (akredi'te), *v.t.* To give credit, standing, or sanction to; to authorize; to accredit (an ambassador etc.); to give vogue to, to confirm, to spread (rumours etc.). **s'accréditer**, *v.r.* To gain credit or reputation; to ingratiate oneself; to spread (of rumours etc.). **accréditeur**, *n.m.* Guarantor, surety.

acrescent (akre'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *acrescente*) (*Bot.*) Acrescent, continuing to grow after fertilization.

acroc (a'kro), *n.m.* Impediment, hitch, hindrance; rent, tear; (*fig.*) stain (on one's character). *Faire un acroc à*, to tear.

accrochage (akro'jaz), *n.m.* Hanging, hooking, hitching; catching, retarding, stopping. **accroche-cœur**, *n.m.* A little curl flattened down on the temple, kiss-curl. *En accroche-cœur*, curled up, twisted. **accrochement**, *n.m.* Hooking, catching (in something); difficulty, hitch, delay. **accroche-plat**, *n.m.* A plate-hanger, a device for hanging plaques etc. on a wall.

accrocher (akro'je), *v.t.* To hang upon a hook; to hook, to catch, to hitch, to catch and tear; (*fig.*) to check, to retard, to delay, to embarrass; to get hold of; (*slang*) to pawn. *Accrocher sa montre*, to pawn (or pop) one's watch; *il lui a accroché de l'argent*, he has done him out of some money **s'accrocher**, *v.r.* To catch in, to be caught or hooked (*par*);

accroire

to lay hold of, to cling (d.); (*fig.*) to importune. **acrochoeur**, *n.* (*fem.* *acrocheuse*) One who hooks, hangs, seizes, etc.; one who cunningly gets hold of something.

accroire (a'krwair), *v.t.* (used only in the infinitive after *faire*) To believe. *En faire accroire à quelqu'un*, to impose upon some one; *s'en faire accroire*, to be self-conceited, to presume too much.

accroissement (akrwasmā), *n.m.* Increase, growth, enlargement, extension, development. **acrotte**, *n.m.* Increase, growth.

accroître (a'krwaîr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *accroissant*, *p.p.* *acrott*, conjugated like *croître*, with *être* or *avoir*). To increase, to augment, to enlarge, to amplify. **s'acroître**, *v.r.* To increase, to grow; to be augmented or advanced, to improve.

accroupi (ak'rupi), *a.* Crouched, crouching, cowering, squat.

s'accroupir (akru'pir), *v.r.* To sit down upon the hams or heels, to squat, to crouch. **accroupissement**, *n.m.* Cowering, squatting, crouching.

accru (a'kry), *n.m.* (*Gardening*) Sucker, scion. **accrû** (a'kry), *p.p.* (*fem.* *accruë* (1)) [**accroître**].

accrue (2) (a'kry), *n.f.* Increase of land through the retreat of waters; encroachment of a forest on adjoining land.

accueil (akœj), *n.m.* Reception, welcome, greeting; honouring (of bills etc.). *Faire accueil à*, to receive kindly; *faire bon accueil à une traite*, to meet a bill.

accueillant (akœjā), *a.* (*fem.* *accueillante*) Welcoming; graciously affable.

accueillir (akœjîr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *accueillant*, *p.p.* *accueilli*, conjugated like *cueillir*) To receive (well or ill); to receive graciously, to welcome; to entertain; to happen to, to assail; to honour (a bill etc.). *Être bien accueilli*, to be received with a hearty welcome; *la tempête nous accueillit*, the storm overtook us.

accul (a'kyl), *n.m.* Place that has no egress; blind alley; hole; breaching (of a cannon). *À l'accul*, at bay. **acculée**, *n.f.* **acculément**, *n.m.*

acculer (aky'le), *v.t.* To drive into a corner; to put in a fix, to bring to a standstill. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To be down at the stern. **s'acculer**, *v.r.* To set one's back against something.

accumulateur (akymylatœr), *a.* (*fem.* *accumulatrice*) That accumulates; storing, heaping up, hoarding up. *n.* An accumulator (person or thing); storage cell. **accumulation**, *n.f.* Accumulation; an accumulation, a mass, a pile.

accumuler (akymyl'e), *v.t.* To accumulate, to pile up, to amass. *Accumuler crime sur crime*, to heap crime upon crime. **s'accumuler**, *v.r.* To accumulate, to increase.

accusable (aky'zabl), *a.* Accusable, chargeable. **accusateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *accusatrice*) That accuses, accusing, accusatory; *n.* An accuser, a denouncer. *Accusateur public*, attorney general.

accusatif (akya'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *accusative*) (*Gram.*) Accusative. *n.m.* Accusative case. *À l'accusatif*, in the accusative.

accusation (akya'sjō), *n.f.* Accusation, indictment, charge; (*fig.*) prosecution. *Chef d'accusation*, count of an indictment; *mise en accusation*, arraignment; *intenter une accusation*, to prefer an indictment; *mettre en accusation*, to impeach, indict; *prononcer la mise en accusation*, to find a true bill. **accusatoire**, *a.* Accusatory.

accusé (aky'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* *accusée*) The accused, prisoner, defendant, culprit. *Accusé de réception*, acknowledgment of a letter, receipt.

accuser (aky'ze), *v.t.* To impute, to charge with; to reproach, to blame; to indict, to impeach, to prosecute; to reveal, to indicate, to show (one's age etc.). *Accuser les muscles*, (*Painting*) to show up the muscles (under the skin); *accuser réception d'une lettre*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter. **s'accuser**, *v.r.* To admit, to avow, to confess.

achevage

acéphale (ase'fal), *a.* Acephalous, headless. *n.* One or that which is acephalous. **acéphalie**, *n.f.* Absence of a head.

acérain (ase'rs), *a.* (*fem.* *acéraine*) Like or pertaining to steel, steely.

acerbe (a'serb), *a.* Sour, harsh, sharp, astringent; (*fig.*) bitter, acrimonious, mordant. **acorbite**, *n.f.* Acerbity, harshness; (*fig.*) bitterness, severity.

acère (a'ser), *a.* (*Entom.*) Hornless, without feelers or tentacles. *n.m.* Such an insect.

acéré (ase're), *a.* (*fem.* *acérée*) Steely, steelled; sharp, keen; (*fig.*) mordant, trenchant, acute. **acérer**, *v.t.* To steel; to acerate; to sharpen, to render biting, incisive, or mordant. **acéture**, *n.f.* Piece of steel for welding to tool or weapon.

acescence (ase'ssā), *n.f.* Acescence, acidifying. **acescent**, *a.* (*fem.* *acescente*) Turning acid or sour, acescent.

acétabule (asetabyl), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Acetabulum; (*Conch.*) the cavity in shell-fish in which the animal lives; (*Ant.*) vinegar vase.

acétate (ase'tat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Acetate.

acéteux (ase'te), *a.* (*fem.* *acéteuse*) Acetous, sour, tasting like vinegar. **acétification**, *n.f.* Acetification. **acétifier**, *v.t.* To acetify. **acétimètre** or **acétomètre**, *n.m.* A graduated instrument for measuring the strength of acetic acid or a liquid, such as vinegar, containing this. **acétique**, *a.* Acetic.

acétole, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Vinegar prepared by distillation for medical purposes. **acétomel**, *n.m.* Syrup of vinegar and honey. **acétone**, *n.f.* Acetone. **acétoselle**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) The wood-sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. **acétosité**, *n.f.* The state of being acetous.

acétylène (aseti'lep), *n.m.* Acetylene.

achalandage (ajalādaz), *n.m.* Custom, customers, connexion; drawing custom. **achalandé**, *a.* (*fem.* *achalandée*) Having plenty of custom. *Boutique bien achalandée*, a well-frequented shop, one driving a good trade. **achalander**, *v.t.* To get custom, to attract customers, to draw trade; (*fig.*) to bring into vogue.

achard or **achar** (a'jar), *n.m.* Indian pickles.

acharné (a'jar'ne), *a.* Fleshed, fierce, tenacious, implacable; desperate, obstinate, intense. *Un combat acharné*, a desperate fight; *une haine acharnée*, an implacable hatred. **acharnement**, *n.m.* Tenacity; rancour, animosity, fury; stubbornness, obstinacy, desperation. *Avec acharnement*, unmercifully, furiously; *c'est de l'acharnement*, this is rank fury.

acharner (a'jar'ne), *v.t.* To flesh, to set on, to excite, to madden; to embitter, to envenom. **s'acharner**, *v.r.* To be intent, bent, or obstinately set upon; to set one's heart upon, to persist in; to be infuriated or implacable. *Il s'acharne à l'étude*, his heart is set upon study; *le mauvais sort ne cessa pas de s'acharner après lui*, ill-luck never ceased to pursue him relentlessly; *s'acharner contre quelqu'un*, to be implacable towards some one.

achat (a'ja), *n.m.* Purchasing, buying; purchase, that which is purchased. *Faire des achats*, to purchase.

ache (aj), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Smallage, wild celery.

achée (a'je), *n.f.* (*Angling*) Worms, gentles, etc., used for bait.

acheminement (ajmin'mā), *n.m.* Way, course, means; progress, advance.

acheminer (ajmi'ne), *v.t.* To put in the way, to send on (towards a place or object); to train (a horse) to go straight forward. **s'acheminer**, *v.r.* To set out (pour), to make one's way towards; to begin one's journey; to proceed towards; to get on.

achetable (aj'tabl), *a.* Purchasable.

acheter (a'te), *v.t.* To buy, to purchase; (*fig.*) to obtain with difficulty or trouble; to bribe. *Acheter cher ou bon marché*, to buy dear or cheap; *acheter en bloc*, to buy in a lump; *acheter chat en poche*, to buy a pig in a poke. **s'acheter**, *v.r.* To be bought; to be for sale, to be venal. **acheteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *acheteuse*) Buyer, purchaser.

achevage (a'vaz), *n.m.* Completion, finishing; finish (of a work of art).

achevaler (aʃva'le), *v.t.* To be astride of (said of an army occupying both sides of a river, railway, etc.).

achevé (aʃ've), *a.* (*fem.* **achevée**) Finished, accomplished, perfect, exquisite; absolute, downright, consummate, arrant. *Beauté achevée*, a perfect beauty; *soit achevé*, downright ass. **achèvement** (aʃv'm'd), *n.m.* Completion, conclusion.

achever (aʃ've), *v.t.* To finish, to terminate, to put the finishing touch to; to complete, to achieve; to consummate, to perfect; (*fig.*) to do for completely, to ruin, to kill. *Achever de boire*, to drink up; *achevez!* out with it! *Il n'acheva pas*, he said no more. **achevoir**, *n.m.* Tool for finishing or giving the final touches.

achillée (aʃ'il'e), *n.f.* Milfoil, yarrow; (*Bot.*) any of the genus of plants containing these.

achoppement (aʃop'm'd), *n.m.* Obstacle, impediment, stumbling-block; unforeseen difficulty, embarrassment. *Pierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block. **achopper**, *v.t.*, and **s'achopper**, *v.r.* To stumble, to knock against anything; (*fig.*) to come to grief, to fail.

achores (a'kor), *n.m.pl.* Eruption on the face and head (in infants).

achromatique (akroma'tik), *a.* Achromatic. **achromatisation**, *n.f.* The act of achromatizing. **achromatiser**, *v.t.* To achromatize, to make achromatic. **achromatisme**, *n.m.* Achromatism.

aculaire (asik'y'sr), *a.* (*Min.*) Acicular; (*Bot.*) needle-shaped, sharp-pointed.

acide (a'sid), *a.* Acid, sour, tart, sharp. *n.m.* Acid. **acidifère**, *a.* Producing acids. **acidifiable**, *a.* Acidifiable. **acidifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **acidifiante**) Acidifying, tending to acidify; *n.m.* An agent that acidifies. **acidification**, *n.f.* Acidification. **acidifier** (asid'if'e), *v.t.* To acidify. **s'acidifier**, *v.r.* To become acidified. **acidimètre**, *n.m.* Instrument for measuring the strength of acids. **acidimétrie**, *n.f.* Acidimetry. **acidité**, *n.f.* Acidity, sourness, sharpness, tartness. **acidule**, *a.* Of the nature of acid, acidulous. **acidulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **acidulée**) Acidulated. **aciduler**, *v.t.* To acidulate.

acier (a'sje), *n.m.* Steel; (*fig.*) sword, weapon. *Acier fondu*, cast steel; *acier indien*, wootz; *acier ponce* ou de cimentation, blistered steel; *acier doux*, mild steel; *acier trempé*, tempered steel; *bijouterie d'acier*, polished steel-ware; *cœur d'acier*, hard heart; *fil d'acier*, steel-wire. **aciérage**, *n.m.* Acierage, steeling, plating with steel. **aciération**, *n.f.* Steeling, plating with steel. **aciérer**, *v.t.* To convert into steel, to cover with steel; to acerate. **s'aciérer**, *v.r.* To steel oneself. **aciéreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **aciéreuse**) Steely, like steel. **aciérie**, *n.f.* Steel manufactory, steel-works.

acine (a'sin) or **acinus** (asi'nys), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A stone (like that of the raspberry); (*Anat.*) acinus. **acineux** (asi'nn), *a.* (*fem.* **acineuse**) Aciniform.

acmé (ak'm'e), *n.m.* Acme.

acné (ak'ne), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Acne.

acolyte (akoli'ta), *n.m.* Order of acolytes.

acolyte (akoli't), *n.m.* Acolyte; (*fig.*) assistant, confederate, associate.

acompte (ak'õ't), *n.m.* Instalment, partial payment. *à compte*, *adv.* On account.

acon or **acon** (ak'õ), *n.m.* A small lighter, a punt. **aconage** or **aconage**, *n.m.* Lighterage. **aconier** or **aconier**, *n.m.* A lighterman.

aconit (akoni't), *n.m.* Aconite, monk's-hood, wolf's-bane. *Aconit tue-chien*, dog's-bane. **aconitine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Aconitine.

acoquinant (akoki'n'd), *a.* (*fem.* **acoquinante**) Alluring, engaging, captivating.

acoquiner (akoki'ne), *v.t.* *To debauch; to make fond, to allure, to bewitch, to captivate. **s'acoquiner**, *v.r.* (*fem.*) To be bewitched, to be greatly attached to, to cotton to. *Il s'acoquine auprès de cette femme*, he is much in love with that woman; *le mal s'acoquine mieux à cette race sœur*, evil more readily takes hold of this sister people.

acotylédone (akotile'don) or **acotyledone** (1) (*fem.* **acotylédonnée** (1)), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acotyledonous. **acotylédones** (2), *n.m.*, or **acotylédonnées** (2), *n.f.* Acotyledon.

à-coup (a'ku), *n.m.* Jerk, sudden stop.

acousticien (akusti'sjẽ), *n.* (*fem.* **acousticienne**) Acoustician.

acoustique (1) (akus'tik), *a.* Acoustic. *Cornet acoustique*, ear-trumpet; *tuyau acoustique* or **acoustique** (2), *n.m.*, speaking-tube; *voûte acoustique*, whispering gallery. **acoustique** (3), *n.f.* Acoustics.

acquéreur (ake'rœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **acquéreuse**) Buyer, purchaser.

acquérir (ake'rir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **acquérant**, *p.p.* **acquis**) To purchase, to buy, to gain, to get; to earn, to win, to gain; to acquire, to obtain; to improve. *Ce vin acquiert en vieillissant*, this wine improves by keeping; *être acquis à*, (of things) to belong by right to, (of persons) to be completely devoted to. **s'acquérir**, *v.r.* To get or win for oneself; to be acquired, obtained, or purchased.

acquêt (a'kẽ), *n.m.* (*Law*) An acquisition, the common property of two married people.

acquiescement (akjes'm'd), *n.m.* Acquiescence, compliance, consent, willingness.

acquiescer (akjes'se), *v.t.* To acquiesce, to agree, to assent, to yield, to comply.

acquis (a'ki), *a.* (*fem.* **acquise**) Acquired, secured; devoted (*à*). *n.m.* Acquirements, attainments, experience.

acquisitif (akizi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **acquisitive**) Acquisitive. **acquisition**, *n.f.* Acquisition, acquiring, attaining, acquirement, attainment; purchase, conquest. *Contrat d'acquisition*, deed of purchase. **acquisitivité**, *n.f.* Acquisitiveness.

acquit (a'ki), *n.m.* Receipt, discharge, release, acquittance; (*Billiards*) lead; relief (of conscience). *Par manière d'acquit*, for mere form's sake, negligently; *jouer à l'acquit*, to play who shall pay for the whole; *pour acquit* (on bills), received, paid; *donner acquit de*, to give a receipt for.

acquit-à-caution (akiako'sjõ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **acquits-à-caution**) (*Customs*) Permit (for goods to be forwarded, duty being paid on delivery).

acquittable (aki'tabi), *a.* Payable.

acquiescement (akit'm'd), *n.m.* Payment, quit-tance; acquittal.

acquitter (aki'te), *v.t.* To pay; to discharge, to pay off (a defendant). **s'acquitter**, *v.r.* To fulfil, to perform; to pay off one's debts, to be quits (in gambling); to acquit oneself (well or ill).

acre (akr), *n.f.* Acre.

âcre (ak'r), *a.* Sour, sharp, tart, acrid; (*fig.*) bitter, pungent, caustic. **âcrement**, *adv.* Tartly, sourly; (*fig.*) acridly, sharply. **âcreté**, *n.f.* Sourness, acidity, sharpness, tartness, acrimony.

acrimonie (akrimo'ni), *n.f.* Bitterness, sharpness, keenness, acrimony. **acrimonieusement**, *adv.* Acrimoniously. **acrimonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **acrimonieuse**) Pungent, acrimonious, ill-natured, sharp.

acrobate (akro'bat), *n.* Acrobat, rope-dancer. **acrobatie**, *n.f.* Acrobatics. **acrobatique**, *a.* Acrobatic. **acrobatisme**, *n.m.* Acrobatics.

acrocéphale (akro'se'fal), *a.* Having a pointed head. *n.* A person with such a head. **acrocéphalie**, *n.f.* The quality of having such a head.

acrogène (akro'ʒen), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acrogenous.

acronyque (akro'nik), *a.* (*Astron.*) Acronical.

acropole (akro'pol), *n.f.* Acropolis.

acrostiche (akros'tif), *a.* and *n.m.* Acrostic.

acrotère (akro'ter), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Acroterium, ornamental summit (of a pediment); (*Naut.*) cape, headland.

acte (akt), *n.m.* Action, deed; (*Law*) deed, indenture, instrument; document, charter; (*Theatre*) act; (*pl.*) records, public registers, rolls, transactions, proceedings. *Acte d'accusation*, statement of the charges against a defendant; *acte faux*, forged deed; *donner acte de*, to deliver an official certificate of;

expédition d'un acte, copy of a deed; *faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance, to show oneself; *prendre acte*, to make a note of, to put down; *réviser un acte*, to draw up a document.

acteur (ak'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. actrice*) Actor; actress; player.

actif (ak'tif), *a.* (*fem. active*) Active, busy, energetic, assiduous; nimble, brisk, agile; engaged (in work, operation, etc.); actual; (*gram.* etc.) active. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Active voice; (*pl.*) assets. *Dettes actives*, assets; (*fig.*) *mettre à l'actif de quelqu'un*, to credit one for something.

actinie (akti'ni), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Actinia, sea-anemone.

actinique (akti'nik), *a.* Actinic. **actinisme**, *n.m.* Actinism. **actinographe**, *n.m.* Actinograph. **actinomètre**, *n.m.* Actinometer.

action (ak'sjō), *n.f.* Action, operation, work; activity, motion; deed, feat, performance; fight, engagement, battle; (*Law*) action, law-suit; (*Theat.*) gesture; (*Lit.*) subject, action, plot; (*Comm.*) share, stock. *Promesse d'actions*, scrip; *titre d'une action*, document of a share; *action d'éclat*, splendid achievement; *hausse ou baisse des actions*, rise or fall of shares; *action de grâces*, giving thanks, expression of gratitude; *en action*, in motion; *entrer en action*, to begin operations; *intenter une action à quelqu'un*, to bring an action against some one; *mettre en action*, to carry out; *hors d'action*, (*Mach.*) out of gear.

actionnable (aksjo'nabl), *a.* (*Law*) Actionable.

actionnaire (aksjo'nser), *n.m.* Shareholder.

actionné (aksjo'ne), *a.* (*fem. actionnée*) Sued; busy, occupied, engaged.

actionner (aksjo'ne), *v.t.* To bring an action against, to sue at law; to bestir, to rouse up, to set going. *s'actionner*, *v.r.* To bestir oneself.

activant, *pres.p.* [ACTIVER].

actif [ACTIF].

activement (aktiv'mō), *adv.* Actively, vigorously.

activer (akti've), *v.t.* To press, to accelerate, to forward, to expedite. **activité**, *n.f.* Activity, full swing; nimbleness, alacrity, promptitude, dispatch. *En activité*, in active service.

actrice [ACTEUR].

actuaire (ak'tœir), *n.m.* Actuary; (*Rom. Ant.*) scribe.

actualisation (aktualizasjō), *n.f.* Actualization; realization. **actualiser**, *v.t.* To actualize; to make up-to-date.

actualité (aktual'ite), *n.f.* Actuality; event of the moment, present interest, ephemeral subject.

actuel (akt'uel), *a.* (*fem. actuelle*) Actual, real; effective; of the present time. *Péché actuel*, (*Theol.*) a personal (as opposed to original) sin; *grâce actuelle*, divine help given to resist a temptation etc. (as opposed to natural grace). **actuellement**, *adv.* Now, at the present time.

acuité (aku'ite), *n.f.* Sharpness, acuteness, keenness.

aculé (aky'le), *a.* (*fem. aculée*) (*Zool.*) Aculeate. **aculéforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Aculeate.

acuminé (akymi'ne), *a.* (*fem. acuminée*) (*Bot. and Med.*) Acuminate.

acutangle (aky'ti:gl), *or acutangulaire*, *a.* Acute-angled (of triangles etc.) **acutangulé**, *a.* (*fem. acutangulée*) (*Bot.*) Acute-angled.

acutesse (aky'tes), *n.f.* Acuteness, sharpness.

adage (ada:ʒ), *n.m.* Adage, proverb, saying.

adagio (adaʒjo) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Adagio, slowly.

n.m. An adagio.

adamantin (adamā'tā), *a.* (*fem. adamantine*) Adamantine.

adaptable (adap'tabl), *a.* Adaptable. **adaptation**, *n.f.* Adaptation.

adapter (adap'te), *v.t.* To adapt, to adjust, to apply (à); to fit, to make suitable. **s'adapter**, *v.r.* To fit, to suit. *Qui peut s'adapter*, which is adaptable.

additif (adi'tif), *a.* (*fem. additive*) Additive.

addition (adi'sjō), *n.f.* Adding up, addition; that which is added, an addition; bill, reckoning. **Addition**

composée, compound addition; *addition en hache* (*Print.*), interlineary matter. **additionnel**, *a.* (*fem. additionnelle*) Additional. **additionner**, *v.t.* To add up; to increase with (*de*). *Sirop additionné d'eau*, (*Chem.*) diluted syrup.

adducteur (adyk'tœr), *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Adductor. *n.m.* Adductor. **adduction**, *n.f.* Adduction.

ademption (adüp'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Revocation of a legacy.

adénite (ade'nit), *n.f.* Adenitis, inflammation of the glands. **adénoïde** (adenoi'd), *a.* Adenoid. **adénopathie**, *n.f.* Disease of the glands.

adent (a'dō), *n.m.* Dovetail, tenon. **adenter**, *v.t.* To dovetail, to join with mortise and tenon.

adepte (a'dept), *n.m.* Adept, initiate.

adéquat (ade'kwa), *a.* (*fem. adéquate*) Adequate; (*Phil.*) complete, entire, equal in content; synonymous, equivalent.

adhérence (ade'rürs), *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence; (*fig.*) attachment. **adhérent**, *a.* (*fem. adhérente*) Adherent; *n.m.* Adherent, follower, partizan. **adhérer**, *v.t.* To adhere, to cling; (*fig.*) to hold (à), to cleave (to a sect etc.).

adhésif (ade'zif), *a.* (*fem. adhésive*) Adhesive. **adhésion**, *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence, union; approval, approbation, compliance.

adiabatique (adiaba'tik), *a.* Adiabatic. **adiabatiquement**, *adv.* Adiabatically. **adiabatisme**, *n.m.* The state of being adiabatic (of gases).

adiante (a'djāt), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Adiantum, maiden-hair fern.

adieu (a'djō), *int.* Adieu, good-bye, farewell. *n.m.* Farewell, parting, leave. *Dire adieu à*, to give up, to renounce; *faire ses adieux à*, to bid adieu; *sans adieu*, without saying good-bye, *au revoir*.

adipeux (adi'pø), *a.* (*fem. adipeuse*) Adipose, fat. **adipocire**, *n.f.* Adipocere. **adiposité**, *n.f.* Adipose or fatty condition.

adirer (adi're), *v.t.* (*Law*) To mislay, to lose.

adition (adi'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Acceptance (of an inheritance).

adjacence (adʒa'sürs), *n.f.* Adjacency.

adjacent (adʒa'sō), *a.* (*fem. adjacente*) Adjacent, bordering upon, contiguous.

adjectif (adzék'tif), *a.* (*fem. adjective*) (*Gram.*) Adjectival. *n.m.* Adjective. **adjectivement**, *adv.* Adjectively.

adjoignant, etc., *pres.p.*, etc. [ADJOINDRE].

adjoindre (adʒwēdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.*) **adjoignant**, *p.p.* **adjoind** To adjoin, to associate, to add as an assistant. **s'adjoindre**, *v.r.* To join as a partner or associate.

adjoind (adʒwē), *a.* (*fem. adjoindte*) Adjunct, associate, assistant. *n.m.* Associate, assistant, deputy, colleague; deputy-mayor.

adjonction (adzōk'sjō), *n.f.* Adjunction.

adjudant (adzj'dā), *n.m.* Adjutant.

adjudicataire (adzjdika'tœr), *a.* To whom a purchase (at an auction sale) is knocked down. *n.* Purchaser, highest bidder.

adjudicateur (adzjdika'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. adjudicatrice*) A warder; auctioneer. **adjudicatif**, *a.* (*fem. adjudicative*) (*Law*) Adjudging. **adjudication**, *n.f.* Auction; knocking down; adjudication.

adjudger (adzj'ʒe), *v.t.* To adjudge, to adjudicate, to sell by auction, to knock down (to the highest bidder); to award. *Adjudgé!* (at auctions) gone!

adjuration (adzjyra'sjō), *n.f.* Adjuration, imprecation. **adjurer**, *v.t.* To adjure, to conjure; to call upon, to beseech.

adjuteur (adzj'tœr), *n.* Coadjutor, assistant.

adjuvant (adzj'vā), *a.* (*fem. adjuvante*) (*Med.*) Adjuvant. *n.m.* An adjuvant substance.

admettre (ad'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **admis**) To admit, to let in, to let enter, to receive in one's house; to concede, to allow, to accept as true, to acknowledge, to own; to permit of, to admit of (delay etc.); to approve of.

***adminicule** (admini'kyl), *n.m.* (*Law*) **Thés**

administrateur

which contributes to proof of anything, presumptive proof; subsidiary means.

administrateur (administra'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *administratrice*) Administrator, administratrix, manager, director; curator; guardian (of the poor). **administratif**, *a.* (*fem.* *administrative*) Administrative. **administration**, *n.f.* Administration, management, direction, government; (*collect.*) the management, the administration. *Administration des sacrements*, the act of administering the sacraments; *conseil d'administration*, governing body, directors, authorities. **administrative** [ADMINISTRATIF]. **administrativement**, *adv.* Administratively.

administré (adminis'tre), *n.m.* (*fem.* *administrée*) Person under one's administration or jurisdiction.

administrer (adminis'tre), *v.t.* To manage, to govern, to direct; to administer, to confer, to minister, to dispense; (*Law*) to find, to produce. *Droit d'administrer*, letters of administration; *administrer des témoins*, to find or produce witnesses.

s'administrer, *v.r.* To give or administer to oneself.

admirable (admi'rabl), *a.* Admirable; *wonderful. **admirablement**, *adv.* Admirably; *wonderfully.

admirateur (admira'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *admiratrice*) Admirer, praiser. **admiratif** (admira'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *admirative*) Admiring, wondering; expressing wonder or admiration. *D'un air admiratif*, with a wondering look. **admiration**, *n.f.* Admiration; a wonder, a marvel. *Point d'admiration*, note of exclamation; *saisir d'admiration*, to strike with admiration. **admirative** [ADMINISTRATIF].

admirer (admi're), *v.t.* To admire; to wonder at, to be astonished at.

admis (ad'mi), *p.p.* [ADMETTRE] (*fem.* *admise*) Received, admitted; adopted, recognized, acknowledged, accepted. **admissibilité** (admissibil'ité), *n.f.* Admissibility. **admissible**, *a.* Allowable, admissible; *n.* One who has passed a qualifying examination.

admission, *n.f.* Admission, admittance, reception.

admixtion (admiks'tjō), *n.f.* Admixture.

admonestation (admonesta'sjō), *n.f.* Admonishment, admonition. **admonester**, *v.t.* (*Law*, also *admonéter*) To reprimand with a warning, to admonish, to reprimand.

admoniteur (admoni'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *admonitrice*) Admonisher, admonitor, monitor, adviser. **admonitif**, *a.* (*fem.* *admonitive*) Admonitive. **admonition**, *n.f.* (*Chiefly R.-C. Ch.*) Admonition, advice, reprimand; caution, warning.

adné (ad'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *adnée*) (*Bot.*) Adnate.

adolescence (adoles'sā), *n.f.* Adolescence. **adolescent**, *a.* (*fem.* *adolescente*) Adolescent; *n.* An adolescent, a youthful person, a lad or a lass.

adomestiquer (adomesti'ke), *v.t.* To attach to one's house or domestic service. **s'adomestiquer**, *v.r.* To become domesticated; to become attached to the domestic service of some one.

***adonc**, **adonques**, or **adonques** (a'dō:k), *adv.* Then, at that moment.

adonien (ad'ōnjē), *a.* (*fem.* *adonienne*) or **adonique**, *a.* (*Pros.*) Adonic.

Adonis (ado'nīs), *n.m.* Adonis, beau; (*Bot.*) *adonis*, pheasant's-eye. **adoniser**, *v.t.* To deck out, or make fine, to adonize, to dandify. **s'adoniser**, *v.r.* To bedizen oneself.

adonné (ado'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *adonnée*) Given to, addicted, devoted.

s'adonner (ado'ne), *v.r.* To give, to devote, to addict oneself; to frequent (a place). *S'adonner au vin*, to become addicted to drinking.

***adonques** [ADONC].

adoptable (adop'tabl), *a.* That may be adopted. **adoptant**, *n.m.* Adopter. **adopté**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *adoptée*) Adoptive son, daughter, heir, etc.

adopter (adop'te), *v.t.* To adopt; to embrace, to espouse; to approve, to sanction, to pass, to carry. **adoptif**, *a.* (*fem.* *adoptive*) Adoptive, by adoption.

adultère

Enfant adoptif, adoptive child; **père adoptif**, foster-father. **adoption**, *n.f.* Adoption.

adorable (ado'rabl), *a.* Adorable, charming, delightful, exquisite. **adorablement**, *adv.* Adorably, delightfully.

adorateur (adora'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *adoratrice*) Adorer, worshipper, great admirer. **adoratif**, *a.* (*fem.* *adorative*) Adoring, worshipping, reverential. **adoration**, *n.f.* Adoration, worship; admiration, respect, reverence; (*fig.*) profound affection, passionate love.

adorer (ado're), *v.t.* To adore, to worship; to love passionately, to idolize.

ados (ado), *n.m.* (*Gard.*) Sheltered bed looking south, warm border (against a wall).

adossé (ado'se), *a.* (*fem.* *adossée*) Resting or standing against; (*Her.*) placed back to back. **adossement**, *n.m.* Position back to back.

adosser (ado'se), *v.t.* To put against, to set on lean with the back against a thing; to put back to back. **s'adosser**, *v.r.* To lean the back (*contre*). *S'adosser contre un mur*, to lean up against a wall.

adouber (adu'be), *v.t.* (*Chess*) To touch (a piece) without moving it; (*Naut.*) to mend, to repair.

adoucir (adu'siir), *v.t.* To soften, to render milder, to allay, to sweeten; to mitigate, to alleviate, to compose, to calm, to appease; to pacify, to tame, to smooth. **s'adoucir**, *v.r.* To grow cool, mild, or soft; to be assuaged, to be mitigated; (of weather) to get milder. **adoucissage**, *n.m.* Softening (of metals etc.); smoothing or polishing (of metals, glass, etc.). **adoucissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *adoucissante*) Softening, soothing, emollient; *n.m.* Emollient; a substance used in smoothing or polishing. **adoucissement**, *n.m.* Softening, mollifying, sweetening; assuaging, appeasing; ease, mitigation, alleviation; consolation. **adoucisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *adoucisseuse*) Glass-polisher.

adoué (a'dwe), *a.* (*fem.* *adouée*) (*Hunting*) Coupled, paired.

adragant (adra'gā), *a.* (*fem.* *adragante*) (*Gum*) tragacanth. *La gomme adragante*, gum tragacanth.

adresse (a'dres), *n.f.* Address, direction; destination to which anything is sent or directed; a memorial, a document addressed to an assembly or person in authority; skill, dexterity, cleverness, ingenuity; shrewdness, cunning. *Être à l'adresse de*, to be directed to; *faire tenir à son adresse*, to forward to its destination; *tour d'adresse*, legerdemain; *avoir l'adresse de*, to be artful enough to.

adresser (a'dre'se), *v.t.* To direct, to address; to send with a direction; to turn, to direct (one's steps etc.). *Adresser la parole à*, to speak to; *adresser mal*, to misdirect. **s'adresser**, *v.r.* To be directed; to speak, to address oneself, to make application, to appeal (à). *S'adresser ici*, apply within; *vous vous adressez mal*, you mistake your man.

adroit (a'drwa), *a.* (*fem.* *adroite*) Dexterous, ingenious, clever, skilful; handy, neat; cunning, artful, sly. **adroitement**, *adv.* Adroitly, skilfully, artfully, cleverly, happily; smartly, handily.

adulateur (adyla'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* *adulatrice*) Flattering, adulatory, parasitical. *n.* Adulator, flatterer, sycophant, parasite. **adulatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *adulative*) Flattering, adulatory. **adulation**, *n.f.* Adulation, flattery, sycophancy. **adulateur**, *a.* Adulatory. **aduler**, *v.t.* To flatter, to fawn upon, to cringe to.

adulte (adylt), *a.* Adult, grown-up. *n.* Adult. **adultérant** (adylte'rā), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *adultérante*) Adulterant. **adultérateur**, *n.m.* Adulterator. **adultération**, *n.f.* (*Comm., Pharm., etc.*) Adulteration; (*Law*) falsification (of money, documents, etc.).

adultère (adyltœr), *a.* Adulterous; adulterate, perverted, corrupted. *n.* Adulterer, adulteress; adultery. *Femme adultère*, adulteress. **adultérer**, *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) To adulterate; (*Law*) to falsify (money); (*fig.*) to corrupt, to pervert, to falsify. **adultérin**, *a.*

(*fem. adultérine*) Adulterine; *n.* Adulterine child, bastard. *adultérinite*, *n.* State of being adulterine.

aduste (a'dyst), *a.* (*Path.*) Adust, burnt, scorched, sunburnt. **adustion**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Cauterization.

advenir (ad'venir), *v.i.* (*Conjugated like VENIR*; used only in *inf.* and *3rd pres.*) To occur, to happen, to befall. *Adviennne que pourra*, happen what may.

adventice (advô'tis), *a.* Adventitious.

adventif (advô'tif), *a.* (*fem. adventive*) (*Bot.*)

Adventitious, casual; (*Law*) casual (said of property acquired by a woman after marriage).

adverbe (ad'verb), *n.m.* Adverb. **adverbial**, *a.* (*fem. adverbiale*) Adverbial. **adverbialement**, *adv.* Adverbially. **adverbialiser**, *v.t.* To give an adverbial force to (a word). **adverbialité**, *n.f.* The quality of being adverbial.

adversaire (ad'ver'sèr), *n.m.* Adversary, opponent, antagonist; rival, competitor.

adversatif (ad'ver'sa'tif), *a.* (*fem. adversative*) (*Gram.*) Adversative. **adversativement**, *adv.* Adversely, in an opposite or contrary manner.

adverse (ad'vers), *a.* Adverse, opposite; contrary, calamitous. *Avocat adverse*, counsel on the opposite side; *la fortune adverse*, adversity; bad luck. **adversité**, *n.f.* Adversity, misfortune.

advendredi, *3rd fut.*, *adviennne*, *pres. subj.*, **advint**, *past def.* [*ADVENIR*].

adynamie (adina'mi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Adynamia, debility, prostration. **adynamique**, *a.* Adynamic, weak, debile.

aède (a'ed), *n.* (*Gr. Ant.*) An epic poet, a bard.

aérage (a'e'ra'z), *n.m.* Ventilation, airing. **Puits d'aérage**, air-shaft. **aération**, *n.f.* Ventilation, airing.

aéré (a'e're), *p.p.* Ventilated. *a.* Airy.

aérer (a'e're), *v.t.* To ventilate, to air, to renew the air of; (*Chem.*) to aerate.

aérien (a'e'ri'), *a.* (*fem. aérienne*) Aerial; living or occurring in the air, celestial; (*fig.*) light, airy. *Fil aérien*, overhead wire. **aériennement**, *adv.* Aerially, in the air.

aérifère (a'e'ri-fèr), *a.* Conducting air. **aérification**, *n.f.* Gasification. **aérifier** or **aériser**, *v.t.* To gasify. **aériforme**, *a.* Aeriform.

aériser [*AÉRIFIER*].

aérodrome (a'e'rô'drom), *n.m.* Aerodrome, flying-ground.

aérodynamique (a'e'rôdina'mik), *n.f.* Aerodynamics.

aérolithe (a'e'rô'lit), *n.m.* Aerolite. **aérolithique**, *a.* Aerolithic.

aéromètre (a'e'rô'mètr), *n.m.* Instrument for determining the density of the air. **aérométrie**, *n.f.* Science of the physical properties of the air. **aérométrique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

aéronaute (a'e'rô'nô't), *n.m.f.* Aeronaut. **aéronautique**, *a.* Aeronautic; *n.f.* Aeronautics, aerial navigation.

aéronef (a'e'rô'nèf), *n.m.* Air-ship.

aéroplane (a'e'rô'plan), *n.m.* Aeroplane.

aérosphère (a'e'rô'sfèr), *n.f.* The mass of air surrounding the globe, atmosphere.

aérostas (a'e'rô'sta), *n.m.* Aerostat, air-balloon. **aérostation**, *n.f.* Aerostation, air-navigation. **aérostatique**, *a.* Aerostatic; *n.m.* Aerostatics.

aérostater (a'e'rô'sta'tje) or **aérostier**, *n.m.* Aeronaut, one directing an aerostat, esp. one of a corps organized during the French Revolution to direct military aerostats.

aitéite (a'e'tit), *n.f.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous oxide of iron, eagle-stone.

affabilité (afabi'lité), *n.f.* Affability, kindness, courtesy. **affable**, *a.* Affable, courteous, of easy manners. **affablement**, *adv.* Affably, courteously.

affabulation (afabylo'a'sj), *n.f.* The moral of a fable; plot (of a novel etc.).

affadir (afa'dir), *v.t.* To make unsavoury or insipid; (*fig.*) to make flat or dull; to be nauseous, to cloy, to pall, to satiate. *Affadir le cœur*, to dis-

gust. **s'affadir**, *v.r.* To become insipid. **affadissant**, *a.* (*fem. affadissante*) Cloying, insipid. **affadissement**, *n.m.* Insipidity, nauseaousness, sickness.

affaiblir (af's'blir), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to attenuate; to lessen; to unman, to unnerve; to debase (coins). **s'affaiblir**, *v.r.* To grow weak, to become enfeebled, to be impaired; to abate. **affaiblissant**, *a.* (*fem. affaiblissante*) Weakening, enfeebling. **affaiblissement**, *n.m.* Enfeeblement, diminution of strength; allying, abatement; debasement (of coins). **affaiblisseur**, *a.* (*fem. affaiblisseuse*) (*Phot.*) Reducing (bath or solution); *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Reducer.

s'affainéantir (afene'd'ain), *v.r.* To grow idle, lazy, or fainéant; to get into lazy habits.

affaire (a'fèr), *n.f.* Affair, business, transaction, concern, matter, job, duty; trouble, scrape, lawsuit, case, action; duel, battle, fight, skirmish; (*pl.*) affairs, things, matters, public or private interests or concerns, business. *Affaires courantes*, current business; *affaire de rien*, trifling affair; *affaire d'honneur*, duel; *affaire d'intérêt*, money matter; *aller à ses affaires*, to go to one's business; *s'attirer une affaire*, to get into a scrape; *au point où en sont les affaires*, as matters stand; *avoir affaire à*, to have to deal with; *avoir affaire avec*, to have business with; *avoir bien des affaires*, to be much employed; *avoir des affaires pardessus la tête*, to be over head and ears in business; *belle affaire*, fine thing, pretty mess, trifling matter; *bien ou mal dans ses affaires*, in good or bad circumstances; *céler ses affaires*, to give up business; *cela c'est mon affaire*, that is my look-out (or concern), leave it to me; *c'est l'affaire d'un instant*, it won't be long; *c'est toute une affaire*, it is no light matter; *c'est une affaire faite*, it is as good as done; *it's a bargain*; *dans les affaires*, in business; *en affaire*, engaged in business; *être à ses affaires*, to attend to business; *éviter les affaires*, to keep clear of scrapes; *faire l'affaire de quelqu'un*, to answer some one's purpose or turn; *faire son affaire à quelqu'un*, to settle some one's business, to do for him; *faire de grandes affaires*, to carry on an extensive business; *homme d'affaires*, a man of business, agent, steward; *il connaît son affaire*, he knows what he's about; *il a son affaire*, he has what he wants; *il s'est fait une mauvaise affaire*, he has put his foot in it; *j'ai votre affaire*, I have what you want, the very thing for you; *je ferai son affaire*, I will do for him; *j'en fais mon affaire*, I take that upon myself; *je lui ai fait son affaire*, I treated him as he deserved; *mettre quelqu'un dans les affaires*, to set some one up in business, to apprentice some one to a business; *ne faire rien à l'affaire*, not to affect the matter; *se retirer des affaires*, to retire from business; *se tirer d'affaire*, to get out of trouble, to get on in the world; *son affaire est bonne*, he is in for it, he will catch it; *son affaire est faite*, he is done for; *vaquer aux affaires*, to attend to business; *vider un affaire*, to settle an affair.

affairé (af's'èr), *a.* (*fem. affairée*) Busy, full of business. *Faire l'affairé*, to pretend to be busy, to fuss about. **affairement**, *n.m.* Hurry, bustle, ado, press of business.

affaissement (afes'mā), *n.m.* Depression, subsidence, giving way, weakness, collapse.

affaisser (af's'èr), *v.t.* To cause to sink, to weigh down, to press down; to bear down, to overwhelm. **s'affaisser**, *v.r.* To sink, to subside; to give way; to be bent down (by age).

affaitage (af's'ta'z) or **affaitement**, *n.m.* The training of hawks; dressing of skins, hides, etc. **affaier**, *v.t.* To train (hawks); to dress (leather).

affailement (afal'mā), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Discouragement, depression.

affaler (afa'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul down (a rope); to drive ashore. *Afale* lower away. **s'affaler**, *v.r.* To slide down; to be driven ashore; (*colloq.*) to drop into.

affamé (afa'mè), *a.* (*fem. affamée*) Famished, hungry, starving; greedy, craving. *Être affamé de*,

to be greedy of or eager for. *n.* One who is hungry or starving; one who is greedy or eager for something. **affamement**, *n.m.* or **affamation**, *n.f.* The act of starving or depriving of food.

affamer (af'a'me), *v.t.* To starve, to famish, to deprive of food.

affangissements (af'giz'mü), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) A shoal; a mud-bank (in a river).

affanure (afa'ny'r), *n.f.* (Local) An allowance of corn given to harvesters as wages.

affaigement (afa'g'mü), *n.m.* (Anc. Law) Enfeoffment. **affaiger**, *v.t.* To give in fief.

affectable (afsk'tabl), *a.* Affectible; that may be mortgaged. **affectant**, *a.* (fem. **affectante**) That affects. **affectation**, *n.f.* Appropriation, destination, or attribution (to a certain object); simulation, show, pretence, affectation; preference; distinction; (Law) mortgage, charge.

affecté (afsk'te), *a.* (fem. **affectée**) Affected, assumed, simulated, put on; attributed, destined (to a certain object); (Path.) affected (by a disease etc.).

affecter (afsk'te), *v.t.* To affect, to make frequent or habitual use of, to have a predilection for; to assume (a certain shape etc.); to feign, to pretend; to set apart, to earmark, to destine, to appropriate (to a certain object); to move, to touch, to impress emotionally. **s'affecter**, *v.r.* To be affected; to be assumed or put on; to be moved, to be afflicted.

affectif (afsk'tif), *a.* (fem. **affective**) Affective, emotional, pathetic.

affection (afek'sjü), *n.f.* Affection, love, attachment, liking, inclination, partiality, impression, feeling; (Med.) affection, malady. *Prendre quelqu'un en affection*, to become attached, to take a fancy, to some one.

affectionné (afeksjo'ne), *a.* (fem. **affectionnée**) Affectionate, loving, attached, devoted; loved, liked. **affectionnement**, *adv.* Affectionately.

affectionner (afeksjo'ne), *v.t.* To love, to have an affection for, to fancy, to be fond of, to like; to cause to take an interest in, to attach, to make fond of. **s'affectionner**, *v.r.* To attach oneself to, to delight in, to take a fancy to.

affectif [AFFECTIF].

affectueux [AFFECTUEUX].

affectueuxment (afskt'p'z'mü), *adv.* Affectionately, fondly, tenderly, kindly. **affectueux**, *a.* (fem. **affectueuse**) Affectionate, tender, warmhearted. **affectuosité**, *n.f.* Affectionateness.

affénage (af's'na:z), *n.m.* The act of foddering. **afféner**, *v.t.* To give fodder to, to pasture (animals). **affénoir**, *n.m.* [ABAT-FOIN].

afférent (af'e'rü), *a.* (fem. **afférente**) Reverting; (Anat.) Afférent, conducting inwards. *Portion afférente*, share of indivisible property.

affermable (af'er'nabl), *a.* Farnable, rentable. **affermage**, *n.m.* Farming, renting. **affermataire**, *n.* One who takes as a farm or lease. **affermateur**, *n.m.* (fem. **affermatrice**) One who leases. **afférme**, *n.f.* [AFFERMAGE].

affamer (af'er'me), *v.t.* To farm or let out by lease; to take a lease of, to rent.

affermir (af'er'mir), *v.t.* To strengthen, to make firm; to confirm, to establish, to consolidate. **s'affermir**, *v.r.* To become strong, firm, or fast; to become established. **affermissement**, *n.m.* Strengthening, consolidation, establishment; support, prop, stay.

afété (af'e'te), *a.* (fem. **afétée**) Affected, full of affectation, prim, finical; canting, mincing. *Mine afétée*, affected looks. **aféterie**, *n.f.* Affectation, affectedness; (pl.) mannerisms, affected ways; cant, primness. *Les aféteries d'une coquette*, the affected ways of a coquette.

affichage (af'ja:z), *n.m.* Bill-sticking, placarding. **affiche** (a'fi), *n.f.* Placard, bill, hand-bill, sign, symptom. *Poser une affiche*, to post up a placard; *homme affiche*, sandwich-man. **affichageement**, *n.m.* [AFFICHAGE].

afficher (af'fe), *v.t.* To post up; to publish, to divulge, to proclaim; to make a show of, to parade. *Défense d'afficher*, stick no bills; *afficher le bel esprit*, to set up for a wit. **s'afficher**, *v.r.* To set up (for); to attract public notice. *Cette femme s'affiche*, that woman seeks notoriety. **afficheur**, *n.m.* Bill-sticker.

affidé (af'ide), *a.* (fem. **affidée**) Trusty, trustworthy. *n.m.* Confederate, confidential agent; spy.

affilage (af'il'a:z) or **affilement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening, grinding, setting. **affilé**, *a.* (fem. **affilée**) Sharp; nimble, glib (of the tongue). **affiler**, *v.t.* To sharpen, to set, to put an edge on. **affilerie**, *n.f.* Workshop or other place where tools are sharpened. **affileur**, *n.m.* Sharpener, knife-grinder.

affiliation (af'ilja'sjü), *n.f.* Affiliation (to a society, company, plot, etc.). **affilié**, *a.* (fem. **affiliée**) Affiliated, admitted a member or associate.

n. Affiliated member, associate, confederate. **affilier**, *v.t.* To admit, to affiliate, to receive.

s'affilier, *v.r.* To become admitted or affiliated, to join. **affloir** (af'liwa:r), *n.m.* Hone, whetstone, steel, strop. **affloir**, *n.f.* Whetstone.

affinage (af'ina:z) or **affinement**, *n.m.* Refining, fining (of metals, sugar, etc.). **affiner**, *v.t.* To fine, to refine; to deceive, to cheat. **s'affiner**, *v.r.* To be refined, to be fined; to become finer, wittier, etc. (of the mind). **affinerie**, *n.f.* Metal refinery; refined iron in rolls. **affineur**, *n.m.* Metal refiner.

affinité (afini'te), *n.f.* Affinity, relationship, esp. by marriage; (fig.) congeniality; harmony; (Chem.) tendency to combine.

affinoir (af'i'wa:r), *n.m.* Instrument or machine for carding (hemp, flax, etc.).

affiquet (af'ike), *n.m.* A knitting-sheath; (pl.) gewgaws, knick-knacks.

affirmatif (afirma'tif), *a.* (fem. **affirmative** (1)) Affirmative, asserting. **affirmation**, *n.f.* Affirmation, assertion; affidavit, oath; (Log.) predication. **affirmative** (2), *n.f.* Affirmative statement, answer, etc.; assertion. *Prendre l'affirmative pour ou contre*, to decide for or against. **affirmativement**, *adv.* Affirmatively. **affirmer**, *v.t.* To affirm, to assert, to vouch, to declare, to state; to confirm by or on oath; (Log.) to predicate.

affixe (a'fik), *n.m.* Affix.

affleurage (af'le'a:z), *n.m.* Preparation of the pulp in paper-making.

affleurement (af'le'mü), *n.m.* Levelling, making flush; (Mining) outcrop.

affleurer (af'le're), *v.t.* To make even, to level; (Arch.) to make flush; (Shipbuilding) to fit accurately. *v.i.* To be level, to be flush (with); (Mining) to crop out.

afflictif (aflik'tif), *a.* (fem. **afflictive**) (Law) Affecting the person, corporal (of punishments).

affliction (aflik'sjü), *n.f.* Affliction, trouble, distress; trial, vexation.

afflictive [AFFLICTIF].

affligé (af'li:ze), *a.* (fem. **affligée**) Afflicted, grieved, distressed; (iron.) hurt, injured, hit. *Affligé d'une maladie*, labouring under a disease. **affligeant**, *a.* (fem. **affligeante**) Afflicting, afflictive, distressing, sad.

affliger (af'li:ze), *v.t.* To afflict, to trouble, to distress, to grieve, to vex, to torment; to mortify, to chasten. **s'affliger**, *v.r.* To grieve, to be afflicted, troubled, or cast down; to fret.

affouage (af'u'a:z), *n.m.* (Naut.) Refloating (of a ship). **afflouer**, *v.t.* To refloat.

affluence (af'ly'üs), *n.f.* Affluence, abundance, concourse, multitude. **affluent**, *a.* (fem. **affluente**) Falling into, running into (of rivers); *n.m.* Confluence, tributary. **affluer**, *v.t.* To fall, to run, to flow into (as a tributary); to abound; to come in great quantity, numbers, etc.

afflux (a'fly), *n.m.* Afflux.

affolant (af'ö'lä), *a.* (fem. **affolante**) Distracting. **afolé**, *a.* (fem. **afolée**) Distracted; infatuated; madly in love; (Naut.) erroneous, defective (of the

magnetic needle). *Une boussole affolée*, a compass that is not true. *affolement*, *n.m.* Infatuation, distraction.

affoler (afɔ'le), *v.t.* To distract; to infatuate; to bewitch. **s'affoler**, *v.r.* To be infatuated, to be madly in love (with) or fond (of). *S'affoler de*, to become infatuated with.

s'affolir (afɔ'li:r), *v.r.* To go mad.

afforestation (afɔrɛ'sta:ʒ), *n.m.* Right of cutting firewood, estover.

afforestation (afɔrɛ'sta:ʒ), *n.f.* Afforestation.

afforester, *v.t.* To grant the right of cutting firewood.

affouage (af'wa:ʒ), *n.m.* The communal right of cutting wood. **affouagement**, *n.m.* The exercise of this right. **affouager** (1), *a. (fem. affouagère)* Pertaining to the cutting of wood. **affouager** (2), *v.t.* To make a list of those entitled to *affouage*; to determine the woods to be cut. **affouagiste**, *n.m.* One entitled to *affouage*.

affouillable (afu'jabl), *a.* Subject or liable to undermining. **affouillement**, *n.m.* Undermining, washing away.

affouiller (afu'je), *v.t.* To undermine, to wash away.

affouragement or **affouragement** (afuraz'mu), *n.m.* Foraging, foddering. **affourager** or **affourager**, *v.t.* To fodder, to give fodder to.

affourche (afur'), *n.f. (Naut.)* Anchor and cable for mooring; mooring with two anchors at an angle. *Ancre d'affourche*, small bow-anchor.

affourcher (afur'je), *v.t. (Naut.)* To moor with two anchors placed at an angle; to seat astride; (*Carp.*) to join a tongue and groove. *v.i.* or **s'affourcher**, *v.r. (Naut.)* To ride with two anchors set at an angle.

affranchi (afra'ʃi), *a. (fem. affranchie)* Set free, freed. *n.* Freedman; freedwoman; (*slang*) criminal, desperado.

affranchir (afra'ʃir), *v.t.* To free, to set free, to enfranchise, to release, to deliver; to absolve, to exempt; to frank (a letter), to prepay; (*Hort.*) to graft beneath the surface of the soil so as to encourage new roots. **s'affranchir**, *v.r.* To rid oneself of, to free oneself, to shake off, to break through; to leap over. **affranchissement**, *n.m.* Enfranchisement, manumission; exemption, discharge; deliverance; payment of postage (of a letter); prepayment of carriage (of a parcel); independence (of mind); (*Hort.*) grafting under the surface of the soil. *Timbre d'affranchissement*, postage-stamp. **affranchisseur**, *n.m.* Emancipator, liberator, deliverer; castrator, gelder.

afres (a:ʃr), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Dread, horror, agony. *Les afres de la mort*, the terrors of death.

afretement (afre'tam), *n.m.* Chartering, freighting. **afréter**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To charter, to freight (a vessel). **afréteur**, *n.m.* Charterer, freighter.

affreuse [AFFREUX].

affreusement (afre'zəm), *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully.

afreux (a'frə), *a. (fem. affreuse)* Frightful, hideous, shocking, repulsive, horrible, fearful, atrocious, ghastly.

affriander (afri'āde), *v.t.* To make attractive or enticing; to allure, to entice, to tempt.

affricher (afri'je), *v.t.* To leave fallow.

affriolant (afri'olā), *a. (fem. affriolante)* Ap-pe-tizing, alluring.

affrioler (afri'ole), *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract as with a bait.

affriter (afri'te), *v.t.* To prepare (a frying-pan) for frying.

affront (a'frɔ), *n.m.* Affront, outrage, insult; inglorious defeat; disgrace, shame, reproach. *Recevoir un affront sanglant*, to receive an outrageous affront; *boire ou avaler un affront*, to pocket an affront; *dénover un affront*, to bear an affront patiently. **affrontable**, *a.* That may or deserves to be insulted.

affrontailles (af'rɔ'aj), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Boundaries (of land).

affronté (af'rɔ'te), *a. (fem. affrontée) (Her.)* Confronting each other, face to face. **affrontement**, *n.m.* The act of putting face to face, confrontation.

affronter (af'rɔ'te), *v.t.* To put face to face, on a level; to face, to confront, to brave; to attack boldly; to cheat or take in impudently. **affronterie**, *n.f.* The act of confronting, braving, affronting, or insulting; efronterie. **affronteur**, *n.m. (fem. affronteuse)* An impudent person, an affronter; a deceiver, a cheat.

affruiter (af'ru'ite), *v.t.* To plant with fruit-trees. *v.i.* To bear or supply fruit. **s'affruiter**, *v.r.* To provide fruit.

affublement (afyblə'mū), *n.m.* Grotesque make-up or rig-out (of dress).

affubler (afy'ble), *v.t.* To dress up, to rig out (grotesquely). **s'affubler**, *v.r.* To dress up ridiculously. *S'affubler de quelqu'un*, to be wrapped up in, to be always with some one; *s'affubler d'un manteau*, to muffle oneself up in a cloak.

affusion (afy'zjɔ), *n.f. (Med.)* Affusion.

afût (a'fy), *n.m.* Stand or place for lying in wait, watch; gun-carriage. *Être à l'afût*, to be upon the watch, to lie in wait; *homme d'afût*, (*slang*) knowing fellow; *afût à éclipse*, disappearing carriage. **afûtage**, *n.m.* The mounting of a piece of ordnance; a set of tools, implements, instruments, etc.; sharpening (of tools). **afûteur**, *n.m.* Sharpener, setter, grinder; one lying in wait for game, stalker.

affutiau (afy'tjo), *n.m. (colloq.)* Trifle, bauble, knick-knack.

afin (a'fɛ), *conj.* To, in order (that), so (that). **afin de** (*with inf.*). **afin que** (*with subj.*).

afistolement (afistol'mā), *n.m. (colloq.)* Dressing up sprucely. **afistoler**, *v.t.* To dress up sprucely, to adorn. **s'afistoler**, *v.r.* To dress sprucely, to adorn oneself.

africain (afri'kɛ), *a. (fem. africaine)* African. *n. (Africain, fem. Africaine)* An African.

afrite (a'frit), *n.m.* Afreet.

aga (a'ga), *n.m.* Aga (a Turkish officer).

agaçant (aga'sā), *a. (fem. agaçante)* Irritating, worrying provoking, provocative, alluring, enticing.

***agace** or **agasse** (a'gas), *n.f.* Magpie.

agacement (aga'smā), *n.m.* Irritation, setting on edge. *Agacement des nerfs*, irritation of the nerves.

agacer (aga'se), *v.t.* To worry, to irritate, to set on edge; to excite, to provoke; to entice, to allure.

Avoir les dents agacées, to have one's teeth on edge. **agacerie**, *n.f.* Allurement, provocation, enticement, encouragement. *Faire des agaceries à quelqu'un*, to set one's cap at some one, to ogle.

agailarder (aga'ja:rdir), *v.t.* To cheer up.

agalactie (aga'lakt), *a.* Wanting in milk (of a woman); weaned (of an infant). *n.* A milkless woman; a weaned child. **agalactie** or **agalaxie**, *n.f.* Absence of milk (in a woman nursing a child).

agame (a'gam), *a. (Bot.)* Agamous.

agami (aga'mi), *n.m.* Agami, trumpeter (S. Am. bird).

aganter (aga'te), *v.t. (Naut.)* To overhaul, to catch, to seize (a ship).

agape (a'gap), *n.f.* Agape, love-feast.

agapètes (aga'pet), *n.m. and f. (used only in pl.) (Eccles. Ant.)* Monks or virgins in the primitive Church serving in celibate communities of persons of the opposite sex.

agaric (aga'rik), *n.m. (Bot.)* Agaric. *Agaric champêtre*, field agaric, mushroom.

agasse [AGACE].

agassin (aga'sɛ), *n.m.* The unproductive lowest shoot on a grape-vine.

agate (a'gat), *n.f.* Agate. **agaté**, *a. (fem. agatée)* Containing agate. **agatifier** or **agatiser**, *v.t.* To turn into agate. **s'agatifier**, *v.r.* To turn into agate.

agave (a'garv) or **agavé** (aga've), *n.m.* (Bot.) Agave, American aloë.

age (a:ʒ), *n.m.* Plough-beam.

âge (a:ʒ), *n.m.* Age, years, time from birth; period, epoch, generation, century; (*pl.*) the ages, time. *Bas âge*, infancy; *bel âge*, youth; *jeune âge*, childhood; *moyen âge*, Middle Ages; *âge moyen*, middle age, average; *âge mûr*, mature age; *âge viril*, manhood; *âge de raison*, age of discretion; *d'âge en âge*, from age to age, from generation to generation; *doyen d'âge*, the oldest, senior; *d'un certain âge*, elderly; *entre deux âges*, of middle age; *être d'âge à*, to be old enough to; *être bien pour son âge*, to wear well, to bear one's years well; *être sur l'âge*, to be growing old; *fleur de l'âge*, prime of life; *paraître son âge*, to look one's age; *tirer sur l'âge*, to be elderly.

âgé (a'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* *âgée*) Aged (so many years); old, elderly. *Âgé de vingt ans*, twenty years old; *un peu âgé*, somewhat elderly.

agence (a'ʒãs), *n.f.* Agency, business, bureau. *Agence de placement*, employment bureau; *bureau d'agence*, agency office.

agencement (aʒãs'mũ), *n.m.* Arrangement, grouping, ordering; (*Arch.*) composition.

agencer (aʒãs'se), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose, to fit up, to group. **s'agencer**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself. **agencœur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agenceuse*) That arranges, fits up, etc.; *n.* One doing this.

agenda (aʒã'da), *n.m.* Memorandum-book.

agnésie (aʒen'zi), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Impotence, sterility. **agnésique**, *a.* Impotent, sterile.

agenouillement (aʒnuj'mã), *n.m.* Act of kneeling.

agenouiller (aʒnu'je), *v.t.* To make kneel down, to bring to one's knees. **s'agenouiller**, *v.r.* To kneel down, to fall on one's knees; to bow down (*devant*). **agenouilloir**, *n.m.* Kneeling-stool.

agent (a'ʒã), *n.m.* (*fem.* *agente*) Agent; deputy; instrument; middleman; broker. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *agent d'affaires*, agent, man of business; *agent de change*, Government officer for dealing with public funds on the Bourse; *agent de police*, policeman; *agent monétaire*, circulating medium; *agent voyer*, road surveyor.

agglomérat (aʒlom'e'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **agglomération** (aʒlomera'sjõ), *n.f.* Agglomeration. **aggloméré**, *a.m.* Compressed fuel, briquette.

agglomérer (aʒlom'e're), *v.t.* To agglomerate, to mass together, to pile up, to assemble.

agglutinant (aʒlyti'nã), *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinante*) Agglutinant, adhesive. *n.m.* (*Philol.*) An agglutinative language. **agglutinateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinatrice*) Agglutinative. **agglutinatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinative*) Agglutinative. **agglutination**, *n.f.* Agglutination.

agglutiner (aʒlyti'ne), *v.t.* To agglutinate, to cause to adhere or unite. **s'agglutiner**, *v.r.* To agglutinate, to unite, to cohere.

aggravant (aʒra'vã), *a.* (*fem.* *aggravante*) (*Law*) Aggravating, making more heinous, aggravation, *n.f.* Aggravation, addition. *Aggravation de peine*, increase of punishment.

aggrave (a'ʒrav), *n.f.* (*Canon Law*) Anathema, admonition, with threat of excommunication.

aggraver (aʒra've), *v.t.* To aggravate, to make worse; to augment.

aggrégat, **aggrégation**, **aggréger** [AORÉ-GAT etc.].

agile (a'ʒil), *a.* Agile, nimble, active, supple. **agilement**, *adv.* Nimbly, with agility, quickly. **agilité**, *n.f.* Agility, nimbleness, activity, quickness, lightness.

agio (a'ʒjo), *n.m.* Agio, premium; profit on money-changing, changing notes etc. for cash etc.; stock-jobbing, speculation on the rise and fall of public funds.

agiotage (aʒjo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Speculation on the rise and fall of public funds, stock-jobbing. *Faire*

l'agiotage, to deal in stocks. **agioter**, *v.i.* To be a stock-jobber; to speculate or gamble in the funds, to job. **agioteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agioteuse*) That operates or speculates thus; *n.* A speculator, a jobber.

agir (a'ʒir), *v.t.* To act, to do; to operate, to produce a result; to have an effect (*sur*); to negotiate, to manage a business; to sue, to prosecute, to proceed (*contre*); to behave. *Faire agir*, to set going; to bring to bear upon; *agir de concert avec quelqu'un*, to go hand in hand with some one; *il agit en ami*, he acts like a friend; *c'est mal agir*, that is behaving ill. **s'agir**, *v.r.* (*impersonal*) To be in question, to be the matter. *Il s'agit*, the question is; *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the matter? *il s'agit de votre vie*, your life is at stake.

agissant (aʒi'sã), *a.* Active, stirring, busy; efficacious, effective, effectual. **agissement**, *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Conduct, doings, deeds, proceedings. **agitable**, *a.* That may be debated or discussed. **agitant**, *a.* (*fem.* *agitante*) Agitating, exciting, stirring.

agitateur (aʒita'tœr), *n.m.* Agitator. **agitation**, *n.f.* Agitation; irregular movement, disturbance, tossing, shaking, tumult; trouble, emotion, uneasiness, restlessness.

agiter (aʒi'te), *v.t.* To agitate, to put in motion, to shake, to disturb; to trouble, to disquiet; to excite, to debate, to discuss, to dispute. *Agiter un drapeau*, to wave a flag. **s'agiter**, *v.r.* To be agitated or in movement; to get rough; to be restless, disturbed, uneasy; to toss, to wave, to flutter; to be debated. *S'agiter dans l'eau*, to flounder about in the water.

aglomérat etc. [AGGLOMÉRAT etc.].

aglutinant etc. [AGGLUTINANT etc.].

agnat (aʒ'nã), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Agnate. **agnation**, *n.f.* Agnation. **agnatique**, *a.* Agnatic.

agneau (a'ʒo), *n.m.* (*fem.* *agnelle*) Lamb, ewe lamb; (*fig.*) a person of a lamb-like disposition.

***agnel** (a'ʒel), *n.m.* A French gold coin of the 13th century, bearing the effigy of a lamb.

agnelage (aʒ'la:ʒ) or **agnèlement**, *n.m.* Lambing; lambing-time. ***agneler**, *v.t.* To lamb, to bring forth lambs, to yearn. ***agnelet**, *n.m.* *Lambkin, yearling. **agnelin**, *n.m.* Lambskin dressed with the wool on. **agneline**, *a.f.* Of a lamb (said of the first wool shorn from a lamb).

agnelle [AGNEAU].

***agnes** (a'ʒes), *n.f.* A raw young girl, simpleton.

agnosticisme (aʒnosti'sism), *n.m.* Agnosticism. **agnosticiste** or **agnostique**, *a. and n.* Agnostic.

agnus (a'ʒnys), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) A wax Agnus Dei; the prayer beginning with the words *Agnus Dei*.

agnus-castus (aʒnyskastys), *n.m.* The shrub *Agnus Castus*.

agonie (aʒo'ni), *n.f.* Agony, the pangs of death; *grief, trouble, anguish, torture. *Être à l'agonie*, to be at the point of death.

agonir (aʒo'nir), *v.t.* To insult grossly, to pull to pieces, to load with abuse.

agonisant (aʒoni'zã), *a.* (*fem.* *agonisante*) Dying, in a dying condition. *n.* A dying person. **agoniser**, *v.t.* To be at the point of death.

agonistique (aʒonisti'k), *a.* Agonistic, pertaining to the Greek athletic games.

agonothète (aʒono'tet), *n.* (*Gr. Ant.*) President of the athletic games.

agora (aʒo'ra), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Market-place, the public place in a Greek city.

agouti (aʒu'ti), *n.m.* Agouti.

agrafe (a'ʒraf), *n.f.* A hook or clasp fastening into a ring; (*Arch.*) cramp-iron; a sculptured ornament like an *agrafe*. *Agrafe et porte*, hook and eye. **agrafer**, *v.t.* To hook, to clasp, to fasten with a clasp; to buttonhole.

agraire (a'ʒreir), *a.* Agrarian. **agrairien** [AGRAIRIEN].

agrandir (aʒrã'dir), *v.t.* To make greater, to enlarge, to augment; to lengthen, to widen; to cause to appear greater, taller, etc., to exaggerate;

agrarianisme

to promote, to advance; (*fig.*) to elevate, to exalt, to ennoble. *Agrandir ses prétentions*, to raise one's pretensions; *le génie agrandit les héros*, genius exalts heroes. **s'agrandir**, *v.r.* To become greater, larger, etc.; to increase one's possessions, etc., to become richer, to advance oneself. **agrandissement**, *n.m.* Enlargement, making greater, larger, bigger, lengthening, widening, increase; *agrandissement, advancement, exaltation, elevation*. **agrandisseur**, *a. (Phot.)* Used for enlarging; *n.m.* An enlarger. **agrandatif**, *a. (fem. agranditive)* Augmenting, aggrandizing.

agrarianisme (agror'a'nism), *n.m.* Agrarianism. **agrariat**, *n.m.* Distribution of land under a system of agrarianism. **agrarien**, *a. (fem. agrarienne)* Agrarian; *n.* An advocate of agrarianism; (*n.m.pl.*) great protectionist landowners in Prussia.

agréable (agre'abl), *a.* Agreeable, pleasing, pleasant, acceptable, grateful. *Agérable au goût, palatable; avoir pour agréable*, to allow, think fit; *faire l'agréable auprès d'une femme*, to be attentive to a lady; *l'agréable*, the pleasing (as opposed to the useful). **agréablement**, *adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly.

agréé (agre'e), *n.m.* Solicitor, attorney (in commercial tribunals).

agréer (agre'e), *v.t.* To accept, to approve, to allow, to receive kindly. *v.i.* To please, to be agreeable. *Cela ne m'agréé pas*, I don't like that, it does not suit me.

agréeur (1) [AGRÉYEUR].

agréeur (2) [GRÉYEUR].

agrégat (agre'ga), *n.m.* Aggregate, a composite mass. **agrégatif**, *a. (fem. agrégative)* Aggregative.

agrégation (agre'ga'sjō), *n.f.* Admission (into a society); admission to the degree of fellow after examination; the fellowship; (*Phys.*) aggregation, aggregate. *Concours d'agrégation*, examination for a fellowship. **agrégative** [AGRÉGATIF].

agréé (agre'ge), *n.m.* One certified, after examination, as qualified for the rank of assistant professor.

agrérer (agre'ge), *v.t.* To admit into a society, to incorporate, to receive, to associate; (*Phys.*) to aggregate.

agrément (agre'mā), *n.m.* Consent, liking, approbation; agreeableness, pleasingness, pleasure, charm, gracefulness; comfort, amenity; (*pl.*) ornaments, embellishments. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments, e.g. music, painting, dancing, fencing, etc.; *notes d'agrément*, (*Mus.*) grace-notes. **agrémenter**, *v.t.* To set off, to ornament, to adorn.

agrémiste (agre'mist), *n.m.* One who trims garments, hangings, furniture, etc.

agréner (agre'ne), *v.t.* To pump water out of (a boat etc.).

agres (agrs), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Rigging (of a ship etc.); apparatus, gear (of a gymnasium etc.).

agresseur (agre'sœr), *n.m.* Aggressor. **agressif**, *a. (fem. aggressive)* Aggressive. **agression**, *n.f.* Aggression. **agressivité**, *n.f.* Aggressiveness.

agreste (agrest), *a.* Agrestic, rustic; uncouth, clownish, uncultivated. **agrestement**, *adv.* Rustically, uncouthly, clownishly.

agréyeur (agre'jeœr), *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

agricole (agri'kol), *a.* Agricultural. *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman. **agriculteur**, *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman, farmer. **agricultural**, *a. (fem. agricoleurale, pl. agriculturales)* Agricultural. **agriculture**, *n.f.* Agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

agripper (agri'pe), *v.t.* To seize or hold with or as with claws, to clutch, to grip; to claw. **s'agripper**, *v.r.* To cling to with claws, to lay hold of.

agriministe [AGRÉMINISTE].

agrien (agri'jō), *n.m.* Dragon-fly.

agripaume (agri'pōm), *n.f. (Bot.)* Motherwort, *Leonurus cardiaca*.

agripper (agri'pe), *v.t.* To grip, to snatch, to grab. **agronome** (agro'nom), *n.m.* Agronomist, agriculturist. **agronomie**, *n.f.* Agronomy. **agronomique**, *a.* Agronomic.

aiglefin

agrostemme (agros'tem), *n.m.* Corn-cockle. *Agrostemma des jardins*, rose-campion, *Agrostemma coronaria*.

agrostide (agros'tid), *n.f.* Bent-grass.

agroupement (agrup'mā), *n.m.* Grouping; a group. **agrouper**, *v.t.* To group. **s'agrouper**, *v.r.* To form a group or groups.

aguerri (ag'eri), *a. (fem. aguerrie)* Inured to war; disciplined. *Soldats mal aguerris*, raw soldiers.

aguerrir (ag'srin), *v.t.* To train or inure to the hardships of war, to discipline; to accustom, to inure (to hardships etc.). **s'aguerrir**, *v.r.* To discipline, inure, or accustom oneself (to hardships, abstinence, etc.), to be inured. **aguerrissement**, *n.m.* Inuring to war, hardening, discipline.

aguets (ags), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Watch, watching, look-out. *Être aux aguets*, to be on the watch; *se tenir aux aguets*, to lie in wait.

agui (a'gi), *n.m. (Naut.)* Sling, bowline, knot.

agucher (aqi'fe), *v.t. (slang)* To entice, allure.

ah (a), *int.* Ah! oh! Ah ça, now then! ah! que c'est un grand malheur! Oh, it's most unfortunate.

***ahan** (ah'ā), *n.m.* Great effort or exertion. *Suer d'ahan*, to perform hard work, to toil. **ahaner**, *v.t.* To toil, to work laboriously; to be fatigued (in doing something), to groan, to pant, etc.

ahurtement (ahœrt'mā), *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy. **s'ahurter** (ahœrt'), *v.r.* To maintain a thing obstinately, to be obstinately bent upon a thing, to stick to it, to persist in. *S'ahurter à une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion.

ahi [AIE].

ahuri (ay'ri), *a. (fem. ahurie)* Bewildered, perplexed, hurried. *Tout ahuri*, all in a flurry.

ahurir (ay'rir), *v.t.* To bewilder, to strike all of a heap, to flurry, to stupefy. **ahurissement**, *n.m.* Bewilderment, confusion, perplexity.

ai (a'), *n.m. (pop.)* The sloth.

aiche or **êche** (ef), *n.m.* Bait (for fishing). **aicher**, *v.t.* To bait (a hook etc.).

aidable (e'dabl), *a.* That may be aided. **aidant**, *a. (fem. aidante)* Helpful.

aide (e'id), *n.f.* Help, relief, assistance; succour, support, protection, rescue; relief (of the poor etc.); helper, female assistant, a help; (*n.m.*) a male assistant; (*n.f.pl.*) aids, subsidies, benevolences levied for State purposes under the old monarchy; (*Horse-manship*) means employed in controlling a horse; chapel of ease. *Aide chirurgien* (*pl. aides chirurgiens*) assistant-surgeon; *aide de camp* (*pl. aides de camp*), *aide-de-camp*; *aide de cuisine* (*pl. aides de cuisine*), under-cook; *à l'aide!* help! *à l'aide de*, with the help of; *Dieu vous soit en aide!* God help you!

aideau (e'do), *n.m.* A board slipped into the side of a cart to support the load.

aider (e'de), *v.t.* To aid, to help, to relieve, to assist, to succour; to abet; to conduce to, to further. *Aider à descendre, à surmonter, ou à relever*, to help down, over, or up. *v.t.* To be helpful, to be of assistance (*à*). *Aider à la lettre*, to help to interpret, to complete the sense; *aider au succès*, to contribute to the success. **s'aider**, *v.r.* To make use (*de*); to avail oneself; to help one another. *On s'aide de ce qu'on a*, people make use of what they have; *s'aider l'un l'autre*, to help one another.

aie (aj), *int.* Oh! oh dear!

aieul (a'jeul), *n.m. (fem. aieule, pl. aieules)* Grandfather, grandsire; grandmother, grandam; (*pl. aieux*) forefathers, ancestors.

aigail [AIGAIL].

aigle (egl), *n.m.* Eagle; (*fig.*) a clever or brilliant person, a star; reading-desk, lectern (with effigy of an eagle); (*Astron.*) *Aquila*, *n.f.* She-eagle; (*Her.*) eagle (standard). *À vol d'aigle*, eagle-winged; *aux yeux d'aigle*, eagle-eyed; *grand aigle*, double-elephant paper (40 x 26½ in.).

aiglefin (egl'si), *n.m.* Haddock.

algette (e'glst), *n.f.* (Her.) Eaglet.

alglon (e'glō), *n.m.* (fem. *alglonne*) Eaglet, a young eagle.

algre (e'gr), *a.* Sour, tart, unpleasantly acid; (fig.) harsh, bitter, rough, crabbed, morose, shrill, harsh sounding. *Paroles algres*, sharp words; *voix algre*, harsh, shrill voice. *n.m.* Sourness, mustiness. *Cela sent l'algre*, that smells sour. **algre-doux**, *a.* (fem. *algre-douce*) Sourish, bitter-sweet.

algrein (e'grfē), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, adventurer; haddock [ALGREIN].

algrelet (e'grlēs), *a.* (fem. *algrelette*) Sourish.

algrement (e'grmō), *adv.* Acrimoniously, sourly, bitterly, roughly, harshly.

algreinoise (e'grmwan), *n.f.* Agrimony.

algreore (e'grmōr), *n.m.* Powdered charcoal (used in fireworks).

algre (e'grē), *a.* (fem. *algrete* (1)) Sourish.

algrete (2) (e'grst), *n.f.* Algrete, tuft or plume (of feathers, diamonds, etc.); horn (of the owl); crest (of the peacock); egret, tufted heron; (Bot.) tuft, crest. **algrete**, *a.* (fem. *algretee*) (Bot. etc.) Tufted, crested.

algreur (e'grœr), *n.f.* Sourness, sharpness, tartness; (fig.) harshness, bitterness, surliness, ill-nature, animosity, grudge, spite; (Med., used only in pl.) acidity of stomach, heartburn, water-brash; (fig.) harsh words.

algrir (e'grir), *v.t.* To make sour or sharp, to sour; (fig.) to irritate, to embitter, to make worse, to incense, to provoke, to make ill-humoured. *Sa disgrâce lui a algrir l'esprit*, his disgrace has soured his temper. **n.i.* To turn sour. **s'algrir**, *v.r.* To turn sour; (fig.) to grow worse, to be exasperated, to be irritated. *Son mal s'algrir*, his disease gets worse. **algrissement**, *n.m.* Souring, irritation, bitterness.

algu (e'gy), *a.* (fem. *alguē*) Pointed, sharp, keen, acute; (fig.) shrill, piercing. *Angle aigu*, acute angle; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *son aigu*, sharp, shrill sound.

alguede (e'gad), *n.f.* (Naut.) Fresh water; *watering-place. *Faire alguede*, to take in fresh water.

alguail or **alguail** (e'gaj), *n.m.* Dew, dewdrops.

alguayer (e'gje), *v.t.* To bathe, to wash; to water (a horse); to rinse (clothes).

algué [ALGU].

algue-marine (e'gmarin), *n.f.* (pl. *aigues-marines*) Aquamarine.

alguère (e'gjer), *n.f.* Ewer. **alguérée**, *n.f.* A ewer-full.

alguillade (e'guj'jad), *n.f.* Goad.

alguillage (e'guj'jaz), *n.m.* (Rail.) Shifting the points, shunting.

alguillat (e'guj'ja), *n.m.* Dog-fish.

alguille (e'guj), *n.f.* Needle; index, pointer, hand (of a dial, watch, etc.); spire (steeple); point (of an obelisk, peak, etc.); rock pinnacle or needle-shaped peak; needle-shaped fish (of various species); (pl., Rail.) points. *Alguille aimantée*, magnetic needle; *alguille à reprises*, darning-needle; *alguille à tricoter*, knitting-needle; *alguilles à contrepoints*, (Rail.) self-acting points; *alguille d'emballer*, packing-needle; *disputer sur la pointe d'une alguille*, to quarrel about straws; *enfiler une alguille*, to thread a needle; *ouvrage à l'alguille*, needle-work; *pointe d'alguille*, (colloq.) a trifle, a subtlety; *trou d'une alguille*, eye of a needle. ***alguillée**, *n.f.* Needleful.

alguiller (e'guj'e), *n.f.* (Rail.) To set points for, to shunt; (Surg.) to couch (a cataract).

alguillière (e'guj'ri), *n.f.* Needle-making; needle-manufacture; dealing in needles.

alguilletage (e'guj'ta:z), *n.m.* Tagging; (Naut.) tying, lashing.

alguilleter (e'guj'te), *v.t.* To tag (laces etc.); (Naut.) to lash, to tie. **alguilletier** or **alguillettier**, *n.m.* (fem. *alguillière* or *alguilletière*) Tag-maker, tagger.

alguillette (e'guj'let), *n.f.* Aglet, point, tag; (Mil.) ornamental shoulder-knot; a long thin slice (of fowl); (Naut.) knittle, tricing-line, lanyard. *Le ferret de l'alguillette*, the tag of a point.

alguilleur (e'guj'œr), *n.m.* (Rail.) Pointsman.

alguillier (1) (e'guj'e), *n.m.* Needle-case.

alguillier (2) (e'guj'e), *n.m.* (fem. *alguillière*) Needle-maker; garish net.

alguillon (e'guj'jō), *n.m.* Goad, sting; (fig.) spur, incentive, encouragement, stimulus, motive; (Bot.) prickly. *Briser l'alguillon de*, to take the sting out of. **alguillonant**, *a.* (fem. *alguillonante*) Goad, inciting, stimulating. **alguillonement**, *n.m.* Goad, incitement. **alguillonner**, *v.t.* To goad, to prick; (fig.) to incite, to spur on, to stimulate.

alguillot (e'guj'jō), *n.m.* (Naut.) Pintle.

alguissage (e'guj'zaz), or **alguisement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening. **alguisé**, *a.* (fem. *alguisée*) Whetted, sharpened; (Her.) pointed at the ends. *Une croix alguisée*, (Her.) a pointed cross.

alguiser (e'gize), *v.t.* To whet, to sharpen, to set an edge on; to point; (fig.) to make keen, acid, piquant, etc.; to excite, to stimulate. *Alguiser l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite; *alguiser une épigramme*, to give point to an epigram; *alguiser ses couteaux*, to prepare for battle; *alguiser ses dents*, to prepare to eat heartily. **alguiserie**, *n.f.* A place where tools, instruments, weapons, etc., are sharpened. **alguiseur**, *a.* (fem. *alguiseuse*) Who sharpens; *n.* Knife-grinder, sharpener. **alguisoir**, *n.m.* Sharpening-tool, whetstone.

***ail** (a:j), *n.m.* (pl. *aulx*, Bot. *ails*) Garlic. *Une tête d'ail*, une gousse d'ail, a clove of garlic.

ailante (e'lāt), *n.m.* (Bot.) A genus of trees of the quassia family from the Far East, one of which is called the tree of heaven.

aile (sl), *n.f.* Wing, pinion; van, fan, sail (of a windmill); flank or wing (of an army, building, etc.); aisle (of a church); vane, leaf (of motors); (fig.) protection, shelter, guardianship. *Aile de moulin*, wind-sail; *aile d'hélice*, blade of screw propeller; *à tire d'aile*, at a single flight; *battre de l'aile*, to be ill at ease, to be embarrassed; *couper le bout de l'aile*, to pinion; *en avoir dans l'aile*, to be smitten, to be in love; *être sur l'aile*, to be on the wing; *frapper à l'aile*, to wing; *il en a dans l'aile*, there is a screw loose somewhere; *ne battre plus que d'une aile*, to be on one's last legs; *rogner les ailes à quelqu'un*, to clip a person's wings; *tirer une plume de l'aile de quelqu'un*, to get something out of some one; *trémousser des ailes*, to flutter; *voler de ses propres ailes*, to stand on one's own legs; *vouloir voler sans avoir des ailes*, to undertake a thing beyond one's strength. **allé**, *a.* (fem. *alée*) Winged, having wings.

aileron (e'l'rō), *n.m.* The tip of a wing; fin (of some fish); float-board (of a water-wheel); (Arch.) scroll; (of aeroplane) righting tip, flap.

ailette (e'lēt), *n.f.* Small wing (of a projectile, torpedo, etc.); (Motor) flange.

ailade (a:jad), *n.f.* Garlic sauce.

ailleurs (a'œjœr), *adv.* Elsewhere, somewhere else. *D'ailleurs*, besides, moreover, in addition to which, in other respects.

ailloil (a:j'li), *n.m.* Salad or mayonnaise made of garlic and oil.

aimable (e'mabl), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, kind, amiable, obliging. *L'aimable*, amicably, by private settlement. **aimablement**, *adv.* In an amiable or friendly manner, amiably. **aimant** (1) (e'mā), *a.* (fem. *aimante*) Loving, affectionate.

aimant (2) (e'mā), *n.m.* Magnet, loadstone; magnetism; (fig.) attractiveness. *La déclinaison de l'aimant*, the variation of the compass. **aimantation**, *n.f.* Magnetization. **aimanter**, *v.t.* To magnetize. **aimantin**, *a.* (fem. *aimantine*) Magnetic.

aimer (e'me), *v.t.* To love, to be fond of, to be attached to, to be in love with; to like, to have a taste or predilection for, to delight in. *Aimer à*

l'idolatrie, to idolize; aimer mieux, to prefer, to like better; had rather, had as lief; aimer passionnément, to be passionately fond of; aimez qu'on vous conseille, et non pas qu'on vous loue, love to be advised, not to be praised; il aime à monter à cheval, he delights in riding; il aime sa personne, he loves his own dear self; qui bien aime, bien châtie, he chasteneth well that loveth well; qui m'aime me suit, let whoso loves me follow me; se faire aimer, to endear oneself (to). S'aimer, v.r. To love oneself, to be vain. S'aimer les uns les autres, to love one another.

ain (è), *n.m.* (Weaving) The number of hundred (centains) threads in a web.

aine (1) (è:n), *n.f.* Groin.

aine (2) (è:n), *n.f.* Herring-stick; leather band on an organ-bellows.

ainé (e'ne), *a. (fem. aînée)* Eldest, elder, senior. *n.* The eldest son or daughter. *aïnesse, n.f.* Seniority, priority by age, primogeniture. *Droit d'aînesse, birthright.*

***ains** (è:s), *conj.* But.

ainsi (è'si), *adv.* Thus, so, in this or that manner. *Ainsi du reste, and so forth; ainsi soit-il, amen, so be it; ainsi va le monde, so the world goes; il en est ainsi des autres passions, thus it is with the other passions; je suis ainsi fait, that's my temper; le monde est ainsi, such is the world; s'il en est ainsi, if such is the case. adv. Thus, as. Ainsi que, in the same way (as), at the same time (as); cela s'est passé ainsi que je vous l'ai dit, that happened in the way I told you.*

air (1) (è:rr), *n.m.* Air; wind; open air; (*Mus.*) tune; (*Chem.* etc.) gas; (*pl.*) atmosphere. *Donner de l'air à une chambre, to let the air into, to ventilate, a room; en plein air, in the open air; être en l'air, to be in a flutter, all upside down; faire des châteaux en l'air, to build castles in the air; il a tiré son coup en l'air, he has miscarried; il ne fait point d'air, there is not the least breath of wind; parler en l'air, to talk wildly; paroles en l'air, empty, idle words; prendre l'air, to take the air, to take a walk; se tenir entre deux airs, to be in a draught.*

air (2) (è:rr), *n.m.* Mien, look, expression, air, manner, appearance. *Air abattu, downcast look; air chagrin, sorrowful look; air éveillé, sharp look; air farouche, forbidding look; les gens du bel air, gente-folks, fashionable people; prendre des airs, se donner des airs, to give oneself airs; un air de famille, a family likeness.*

airage (è'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* (Mining) Ventilation-shaft; angle of mill-sails.

airain (è'rè), *n.m.* Brass, brass cannon, statue, etc. *Avoir des entrailles d'airain, to have a heart of stone; avoir un front d'airain, to have a brazen face, to blush at nothing; l'âge d'airain, (poet.) the brazen age.*

aire (è:r), *n.f.* Area, space; threshing-floor; eyrie; (*Naut.*) direction (of the wind). *Aire de plancher, superficies of a floor; l'aire d'un triangle, (Geom.) the area or inside of a triangle; une aire de vent, (Naut.) point of the compass.*

airée (è're), *n.f.* The lot of wheat or other grain placed at one time on a threshing-floor; batch of dough.

airelle (è'ral), *n.f.* Whortleberry, bilberry.

airer (è're), *v.t.* To make its eyrie or nest (of a bird or prey).

ais (è), *n.m.* Board, plank, stave.

aisance (è'zai:s), *n.f.* Ease, facility; easiness, affluence; (*Mach.*) play, freedom; the comforts or conveniences of life; (*pl.*) conveniences (water-closets etc.). *Avoir de l'aisance dans les manières, to have an easy deportment; cabinet d'aisances, lieu d'aisances, water-closet; être dans l'aisance, to be in easy circumstances; fosse d'aisances, cesspool.*

aise (è:z), *n.f.* Ease, comfort, convenience; (*pl.*) comforts, comfortable circumstances. *Aimer ses aises, to love one's ease; à l'aise, at ease, comfortable; elle ne se sent pas d'aise, she is beside herself for joy;*

être à son aise, to be well off; mettre quelqu'un à son aise, to put at ease, to reassure some one; n'en prendre qu'à son aise, to do only what pleases one, to take it easy; on n'a pas toutes ses aises en ce monde, we cannot have all we wish for in this world; se pimer d'aise, to be overjoyed; se sentir mal à l'aise, to feel uncomfortable; vous en parlez bien à votre aise, it is easy for you to say so. a. Glad, content, well pleased. Je suis bien aise de vous voir, I am very glad to see you.

aisé (è'ze), *a. (fem. aisée)* Easy, facile; convenient, comfortable, in easy circumstances. *Cela est aisé à dire, it is an easy thing to say; des souliers aisés, comfortable shoes; il est fort aisé, he is in very easy circumstances; un air aisé, an easy deportment. aïsément, adv. Easily, readily, freely; comfortably.*

aisseau (è'so), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Shingle, wooden tile.

aissette (è'slèt), *n.f.* One of the pieces of wood forming part of the bottom of a cask.

aisselier (è's'je), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Tie-beam, brace, strut.

aisse lière [AISSETTE].

aiselle (è'sel), *n.f.* Armpit; (*Bot.*) axil.

aissette (è'sèt), *n.f.* Adze; tiler's hooked hammer.

aisson (è'ss), *n.m.* Grapel.

ajointer (aʒwè'te), *v.t.* To join on to, to fit.

ajonc (aʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Furze, gorse, thorn-broom.

ajour (aʒur), *n.m.* (*Sculp.*) Opening, hole, aperture, orifice. **ajouré, a. (fem. ajourée)** Open-work, pierced.

ajournement (aʒurne'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Adjournment, postponement; (*Law*) summons.

ajourner (aʒur'ne), *v.t.* To adjourn; to put off, to defer; (*Law*) to summon (for a specified day).

ajoutable (aʒu'tabl), *a.* That may be added or joined on (to). **ajoutage** or **ajoutoir, n.m.** Piece joined on, addition. **ajouté, p.p. (fem. ajoutée)** Added; *n.m.* Addition or addendum (to a book, MS., etc.).

ajouter (aʒu'te), *v.t.* To add, to join, to subjoin, to supply, to interpolate. *Ce passage a été ajouté à ce livre, this passage is an interpolation; ajouter foi à quelque chose, to give credit to a thing. s'ajouter, v.r.* To be joined, to attach oneself.

ajoutoir [AJOUTAGE].

ajust (aʒyst), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Granny-knot (also called *nœud d'ajust*).

ajustage (aʒys'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Adjustment, giving the legal weight to a coin; fitting or adjusting the parts of a machine etc. **ajustement, n.m.** Adjustment, adjusting, arranging, fitting, regulation, settlement; laying out; accommodation, agreement, reconciliation; attire, garb, apparel, dress. *L'ajustement d'un poids, the adjusting of a weight; l'ajustement d'une machine, the regulating a machine; elle n'est pas belle, elle a besoin d'ajustement, she is not handsome, she needs dress or adornment.*

ajuster (aʒys'te), *v.t.* To adjust, to regulate, to square, to fit, to adapt (one thing to another), to make tally; to take aim at; to set in order; (*Mus.*) to tune, to accord; to trim, to bedeck; to accommodate, to reconcile, to conciliate; to settle or arrange (a dispute). *Ajuster un livre, to take aim at a hare; ajuster de nouveau; to recompose; ajuster ses cheveux, to put one's hair in order; ajuster deux personnes, to reconcile, to make two people agree; ajuster un différend, to reconcile a difference; ajustez vos flûtes, understand one another; on l'a bien ajusté, they have given it him well; ajuster des passages d'un livre, to make passages of a book agree. s'ajuster, v.r. To accommodate oneself, to be adapted; to get oneself ready; to dress, to deck oneself out; to concert together.*

ajusteur (aʒys'tœr), *n.m.* Weigher at the mint, fitter, sizer. **ajustoir, n.m.** A pair of scales (used in the mint), assay-scales.

ajut [AJUST].

ajutage (aʒy'ta:ʒ) or **ajutoir, n.m.** Adjutage, a tube or pipe (used in water-works); nozzle (of motors).

alabastrite (alabas'trit), *n.f.* A very white

alacrité

variety of gypsum found in Tuscany, used for vases, statuettes, etc.

alacrité (alakrité), *n.f.* Sportiveness, cheerfulness.

alaire (a'leir), *a.* Alar, of the wings.

alaise [ALÉZE].

alambic (al'bi'k), *n.m.* Alembic, still. *Faire passer par l'alambic*, to distil, to draw by distillation; *passer par l'alambic*, (fig.) to investigate carefully; **alambiquage**, *n.m.* Reinement, excessive subtlety; **alambiqué** (alambi'ké), *a.* (fem. *alambiquée*) Far-fetched, too refined, fine-spun, wire-drawn. *Cette pensée est trop alambiquée*, that thought is too refined; **alambiquer**, *v.t.* To distil, to refine; (fig.) to puzzle, to refine too much upon. *S'alambiquer l'esprit sur quelque chose*, to puzzle one's brains about something, to pore over it. **alambiqueur**, *n.m.* (fem. *alambiqueuse*) One with an over-subtle or far-fetched style.

alanguir (al'a'gür), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to make languid. **s'alanguir**, *v.r.* To languish, to flag, to become languid. **alanguissement**, *n.m.* Languor.

alarguer (alar'ge), *v.t.* (Naut.) To bear off, to sheer off, to put to sea.

alarmant (alar'mä), *a.* (fem. *alarmante*) Alarm-ing, startling, causing fear or anxiety.

alarme (a'lar'm), *n.f.* Alarm, affright, sudden fear, uneasiness. *Sonner l'alarme*, *donner l'alarme*, to sound, to give the alarm; *cloche d'alarme*, alarm-bell; *donner des alarmes*, to cause uneasiness to; *tenir en alarme*, to keep in constant fear. **alarmer** (alar'me), *v.t.* To alarm, to raise an alarm to; to startle, to render anxious or frightened. **s'alarmer**, *v.r.* To take alarm, to be alarmed. *Ne vous alarmez point*, don't frighten yourself. **alarmiste**, *n.m.* Alarmist.

alaterne (ala'tern), *n.m.* Species of evergreen buckthorn, *Rhamnus alaternus*.

albâtre (al'bat'r), *n.m.* Alabaster; (fig.) white-ness. *D'albâtre*, of alabaster, snowy white. **albâtrier**, *n.* One working or dealing in alabaster.

albatros (alba'tros), *n.m.* Albatross.

alberge (al'ber'z), *n.f.* Clingstone peach or apricot.

albergier, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

Albigéois (albi'gwa), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Albigenes, religious sect that arose at Albi at the end of the 11th century.

albinisme (albi'nism), *n.m.* Albinism, albinos, *n.* and *a.* Albino.

***Albion** (al'bjö), *n.f.* (Poet.) Albion (England). *La perle d'Albion*, perfidious Albion.

albon [HALBRAN].

albugine (alby'zin), *n.f.*, or **albugo**, *n.m.* (Path.) A white spot forming in the tissue of the cornea. **albuginé**, *a.* (fem. *albuginée*) (Anat.) White (of tissues etc.). ***albugineux**, *a.* (fem. *albugineuse*) Whitish.

album (al'bom), *n.m.* Album, scrap-book, sketch-book, register.

albumen (alby'men), *n.m.* (Bot.) Albumen. **albumine**, *n.f.* Albumen, white (of an egg). **albuminé** (fem. *albuminée*) or **albumineux** (fem. *albumineuse*), *a.* Albuminous. **albuminoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Albuminoid. **albuminose**, *n.f.* Substance obtained by the action of alkalis on albumen. **albuminurie**, *n.f.* (Path.) Albuminuria. **albuminurique**, *a.* Suffering from albuminuria; *n.* A person suffering from this.

alcade (al'kad), *n.m.* Spanish alcayde.

alcaille (alka'ik), *a.* Alcaic. *Un alcaic verse*.

alcalescence (alkale'sd:s), *n.f.* Alkaescence. **alcalescent**, *a.* (fem. *alcalescente*) Alkaescent.

alcali (alka'li), *n.m.* Alkali. **alcalifiant**, *a.* (fem. *alcalifiante*) That alkaliifies. **alcaligène**, *a.* Producing alkalis; *n.m.* A substance that produces alkalis. **alcalimètre**, *n.m.* Apparatus for determining the strength of alkalis. **alcalimétrie**, *n.f.* Alkalimetry. **alcalin**, *a.* (fem. *alcaline*) Alkaline. **alcalinité**, *n.f.* Alkalinity. **alcalisation** or **alcalinisation**, *n.f.* Alkalization. **alcaliser** or **alcaliniser**, *v.t.* To alkalinize.

algarade

alcarazas (alkara'zas), *n.m.* A pitcher of porous earthenware used as a water-cooler.

alcée (al'se), *n.f.* Hollyhock.

alchimie (alji'mi), *n.f.* Alchemy.

***alchimille** (alji'mij), *n.f.* Lady's mantle, *Alchemilla vulgaris*.

alchimique (alji'mik), *a.* Alchemical. **alchimiste**, *n.m.* Alchemist.

alcool (al'kol), *n.m.* Alcohol. **alcoolat**, *n.m.* (Pharm.) Aromatized spirit. **alcoolate**, *n.m.* (Chem.) Alcoholate. **alcoolique**, *a.* Alcoholic. **alcoolisable**, *a.* That may be alcoholized. **alcoolisation**, *n.f.* Alcoholization. **alcooliser**, *v.t.* To alcoholize. **s'alcooliser**, *v.r.* To become alcoholized; (colloq.) to drink alcohol. **alcoolisme**, *n.m.* Alcoholism. **alcoolomètre** or **alcoolomètre**, *n.m.* Alcoholometer. **alcoolométrie** or **alcoolométrie**, *n.f.* Alcoholometry.

Alcoran [KORAN].

alcôve (al'kov), *n.f.* Alcove, recess. **alcôviste**, *n.m.* (Lit.) A wit who paid court to the 17th-century précieuses.

alcyon (al'sjö), *n.m.* Halcyon; (Zool.) alcyonarian. **alcyonnaire** or **alcyonien** (1), *n.m.* (Zool.) Alcyonarian. **alcyonien** (2), *a.* (fem. *alcyoniennq*) Halcyon, peaceful.

Alde (ald), *n.m.* Aldine edition.

alderman (alder'man), *n.m.* Alderman.

ale (ei), *n.m.* (Eng.) Ale.

aléa (al'éa), *n.m.* Chance, hazard. **aléatoire**, *a.* (Law) Eventual, aleatory, contingent. ***aléatoire**, *adv.* Eventually, contingently, with all risks.

alène (al'en), *n.f.* Awl. *Feuilles en alène*, acuminate leaves. **alénier**, *n.m.* Maker of or dealer in awls.

alénois (al'enwa), *a.m.* Of Orleans (of cress). *Cresson alénois*, common garden cress.

***alentir** [ALENTIR].

alentour or **à l'entour** (ald'tür), *adv.* About, around, round about. *L'entour du troupeau*, around the flock; *les bois d'alentour*, the surrounding woods. **alentours**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Environs, neighbourhood; persons about, around one, associates, familiars.

alépine (alé'pin), *n.f.* Bombazine.

alérion (alé'rijö), *n.m.* (Her.) Eaglet represented without beak or feet.

alerte (al'ert), *a.* Alert, vigilant, watchful; active, lively, agile, sprightly, brisk. *n.f.* Alarm, warning. *En alerte*, on the alert. *Int.* Quick! up! look out! beware!

alésage (al'éaz'z), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.

alèse [ALÉZE].

aléser (al'éze), *v.t.* To smooth or enlarge the bore of (a tube, gun, etc.). *Aléser un canon*, to bore a cannon. **alésor**, *n.m.* Borer, boring tool or machine.

alester (ales'te) or **alestir** (ales'tiir), *v.t.* (Naut.) To lighten or disencumber (a vessel).

alésure (al'ézyr), *n.f.* Metal turnings or filings.

aleurone (alé'ron), *n.f.* (Chem.) Aleuron.

alevin (al'vè), *n.m.* Fry, young fish. **alevinage**, *n.m.* Breeding young fish; stocking (water) with young fish; rejected small fry. **aleviner**, *v.t.* To stock with fry. **alevinier**, *n.m.*, or **alevinière**, *n.f.* Breeding-pond.

alexandrin (aleksö'drè), *a.* (fem. *alexandrine*) (Pros.) Alexandrine, *n.m.* An Alexandrine.

alexipharmaque (aleksifar'mak), *a.* and *n.m.* Alexipharmic.

alezan (al'éz), *a.* (fem. *alezane*) Chestnut (of a horse). *n.* Chestnut horse.

alèze or **alèse** (al'éz), *n.f.* Sheet (placed under sick persons), draw-sheet.

alfa (al'fa), *n.m.* Esparto-grass.

alfange (al'fä'z), *n.f.* Moorish scimitar.

alfévide (alfe'vid), *n.m.* A white metallic alloy.

alganon (alga'nö), *n.m.* A chain for galley-slaves.

algarade (alga'rad), *n.f.* Insult, affront, rating, blowing up; attack.

algaroth (alga'rot), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Oxychloride of antimony used as a purgative or emetic.

algazelle (alga'zel), *n.f.* White African gazelle.

algebre (al'gsbr), *n.f.* Algebra. *C'est de l'algebre pour lui*, it is Greek to him. **algebrigue**, *a.* Algebraical. **algebriquement**, *adv.* Algebraically. **algebriste**, *n.m.* Algebraist.

algérien (al'ge'rjē), *a.* (*fem.* algérienne) Algerian. *n.* (Algérien, *fem.* Algérienne) An Algerian. **algide** (al'gid), *a.* (*Path.*) Cold, algid. **algidité**, *n.f.* Algidity.

algorithme (alga'ritm), *n.m.* Algorithm.

alguazil (alga'wa'zil), *n.m.* Alguazil, policeman.

algue (alg), *n.f.* Alga, seaweed, sea-wrack.

alibi (ali'bi), *n.m.* (*Law*) Alibi. **alibiforain**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Foreign, extraneous, or irrelevant plea or answer; evasion, shuffling, pervarication.

alibile (ali'bil), *a.* (*Med.*) Nutritive. **alibilité**, *n.f.* Nutritiveness.

aliboron (alibo'rō), *n.m.* Jackass, a stupid, self-conceited fellow. *Maitre aliboron*, ass.

aliboufier (alibu'fje), *n.m.* Storax, a fragrant resin.

alicante (ali'kãrt), *n.m.* A sweet wine from Alicante.

alidade (ali'dad), *n.f.* Alidad, the index of a quadrant, sextant, etc.

aliénabilité (alienabili'té), *n.f.* Alienability.

aliénable, *a.* Alienable, transferable. **aliénataire**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Alienee. **aliénateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* aliénatrice) Alienator. **aliénation**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Conveyance of property to another, alienation; (*fig.*) alienation, mental derangement; estrangement, aversion. *Aliénation mentale ou d'esprit*, mental derangement.

aliéné (ali'ne), *a.* (*fem.* aliénée) Lunatic, mad. *n.* A lunatic. *Hospice pour les aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *raison d'aliénés*, madhouse.

aliéner (ali'ne), *v.t.* To alienate, to give away (property), to transfer, to part with, to make over; to estrange, to make hostile; to derange (the mind).

A aliéné les esprits, he has disaffected every one's mind; *aliéner l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to drive one mad.

s'aliéner, *v.r.* To become estranged; to become deranged.

alienisme (alie'nism), *n.m.* Alienism. **aliéniste**, *n.m.* Alienist, physician for mental diseases.

alifère (ali'fèr), *a.* (*Ent.*) Wing-bearing. **aliforme**, *a.* Aliform, wing-shaped.

alignée (ali'ne), *n.f.* Line, range. **alignement**, *n.m.* Alinement, laying out in line; line determining the direction, breadth, etc., of a street; (*Mil.*) dressing; (*Print.*) ranging. *Cette maison sort de l'alignement*, that house stands out of the row; *rentrer dans l'alignement*, to fall into line; *prendre l'alignement*, to trace the line of.

***aligner** (ali'ne), *v.t.* To align, to lay out in line, to put in a straight line; (*Mil.*) to dress; (*Print.*) to range. *Aligner des troupes*, to form troops in a line; *aligner ses phrases*, to square one's sentences; *aligner un compte*, (*Comm.*) to balance an account. **s'aligner**, *v.r.* (*Mil.*) to dress; (*colloq.*) to have a set-to, to fight a duel.

aliment (ali'mā), *n.m.* Aliment, nourishment, nutriment; (*Law, pl.*) alimony, maintenance, allowance. **alimentaire**, *a.* Alimental, alimentary. *Pension alimentaire*, alimony, maintenance; *régime alimentaire*, diet; *pompe alimentaire*, feed-pump, donkey engine; *pâtes alimentaires*, farinaceous foods (such as macaroni, semolina, etc.). **alimentateur**, *a.* (*fem.* alimentatrice) Alimentary. **alimentativité**, *n.f.* (*Phren.*) The alimentative instinct.

alimenter (ali'mā'te), *v.t.* To feed, to nourish; to maintain; to supply with what is necessary, to supply, to provision; to fuel, to keep up. *Le marché ne fournit pas de quoi alimenter la ville*, the market does not furnish enough to supply the town.

alimentation, *n.f.* Alimentation; nourishment, feeding, provision; feed (of motors etc.). **alimenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* alimenteuse) Nutritive.

alinée (aline'a), *n.m.* Indented line; new paragraph. **alinéaire**, *a.* Marking a new paragraph.

aliquante (ali'kãrt), *a.* (*Math.*) Contained in another number or quantity, but not an exact number of times (as 8 in 7).

aliquote (ali'kot), *a.* (*Math.*) Aliquot.

alise or **aliz** (a'liz), *n.f.* Sorb-apple, fruit of the service-tree.

alisié (ALIZÉ).

alisier or **alizier** (ali'zje), *n.m.* Service-tree.

alisme (a'lism), *n.m.* Water-plantain.

alitement (ali'tmā), *n.m.* Confinement to bed; retirement to bed. **aliter**, *v.t.* To confine to one's bed. **s'aliter**, *v.r.* To be bedridden; to take to one's bed.

alivrer (ali'vre), *v.t.* To divide into pound lots.

alizari (aliza'ri), *n.m.* Madder-root. **alizarine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Colouring-matter extracted from this.

alizé or **alisié** (ali'ze), *a.* (*fem.* alisée or alizée) Soft (said of the trade-winds). *Vents alizés*, trade-winds. *n.m.* Trade-wind; a soft wind. **alizéen**, *a.* (*fem.* alizéenne) Pertaining to the trade-winds.

alizier (ALISIER).

alkali, etc. [ALCALI].

alkénge (alke'kãz), *n.m.* Winter-cherry.

alkermes (alke'rmsis), *n.m.* Alkermes; extract of kermes; liqueur or confection coloured with kermes.

Alkora [CORAN].

Allah (a'la), *n.m.* Allah.

allaise (a'le:z), *n.f.* Sand-bank (in a river).

allaitant (ali'stā), *a.* (*fem.* allaitante) Suckling, nursing, feeding with milk. **allaitement**, *n.m.* Lactation, nursing, suckling. **allaiter**, *v.t.* To suckle, to give suck, to nurse.

allant (a'lā), *a.* (*fem.* allanté) Stirring, bustling, gadding. *n.* Goer (used only in the phrase *allants et venants*, goers and comers, passers-by).

alléchant (ale'jā), *a.* (*fem.* alléchante) Alluring, enticing, seductive. **allèchement**, *n.m.* Allurement, enticement, seduction, attraction. **allécher**, *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract.

allée (a'le), *n.f.* Passage, entry, alley, avenue. (*pl.*) goings. *Une allée couverte*, a shady walk; *faire des allées et venues*, to go to and fro; (*fig.*) to take steps.

allégation (alega'sjō), *n.f.* Allegation, assertion, statement; citation of an authority etc.

allège (a'le:z), *n.f.* Lighter, tender; (*Arch.*) window basement, sill of window. **Frais d'allège**, (*Comm.*) lighterage.

allégeable (ale'zabl), *a.* That may be lightened or alleviated. **allégeage**, *n.m.* Alleviation, lightening.

allégeance (ale'zã:s), *n.f.* Alleviation, relief; allegiance. *Serment d'allégeance*, oath of allegiance.

allègement, *n.m.* Alleviation, relief; reduction (of weight, labour, etc.).

alléger (ale'ze), *v.t.* To ease, to disburden, to lighten; to unload (a boat); to alleviate, to soften, to relieve, to assuage (pain or grief).

allégir (ale'zir), *v.t.* To reduce the size, volume, etc., of.

allégorie (alegō'ri), *n.f.* Allegory. *Par allégorie*, allegorically. **allégorique**, *a.* Allegorical. **allégoriquement**, *adv.* Allegorically. **allégorisation**, *n.f.* The act or process of allegorizing. **allégoriser**, *v.t.* To allegorize. **allégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who allegorizes. **allégorisme**, *n.m.* The state of being allegorized; mania for or abuse of allegory. **allégoriste**, *n.m.* Allegorist.

allègre (a'lsgr), *a.* Lively, nimble, sprightly, jolly, cheerful. **allègrement**, *adv.* Briskly, joyfully, merrily, joyously. **allégresse**, *n.f.* Gaiety, joy, mirth, cheerfulness, sprightliness. *Cris d'allégresse*, shouts of joy, huzzas.

alléretto (alegrō'tō) [It.], *adv.* and *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Allegretto. **allegro**, *adv.* and *n.m.* Allegro.

alléguer (a'lsge), *v.t.* To allege, to advance, to urge; *to quote, to bring in, to cite, to plead.

alléluia (alely'ja), *n.m.* Hallelujah; wood-correl.

allemand (a'l'mā), *a. (fem. allemande (1))* German. *Une querelle d'allemand*, a groundless quarrel. *n.* A German; the German language. *C'est pour moi de l'allemand*, it is Greek to me. **allemande** (2), *n.f.* A dance in two or three time; the music for this; a sauce made of flour, butter, white meal, and yolk of egg.

aller (1) (a'le), *v.i. (pres.p. allant, p.p. allé)* To go, to go on, to proceed, to be making progress; to move, to be in motion; to go (well, ill, etc.); to do something (well, ill, quickly, etc.); to be (in good or ill health); to succeed (well or ill); to direct oneself or be directed (towards); to extend, to reach, to attain (à), to amount (à); to exist, to continue, to last; to suit, to be adapted, to fit (well or ill); to oppose, to go (contre); to be on the point of. *Aller à cheval*, to go on horseback, to ride; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *aller au galop*, to gallop; *aller au marché*, to go to market; *aller au pas*, to go at a walking pace; *aller au petit galop*, to canter; *aller au trot*, to trot; *aller aux informations ou aux renseignements*, to make inquiries; *aller bon train*, to go on at a good round pace, to get on well; *aller çà et là*, to roam about; *aller croissant*, to go on increasing; *aller de pair*, to be equal; *aller en voiture*, to ride in a carriage, to drive; *aller se promener*, to go for a walk; *allez toujours*, go it; *allez, va*, be gone, be off; *allez vous promener*, go about your business; *allons donc*, come now! nonsense! *ce chemin va à l'église*, this way leads to church; *cela ira*, that will do, we shall succeed; *cela ne va pas*, it's no go, I am not well; *cela n'ira pas loin*, that will not last long; *cela n'ira pas plus loin*, it shall go no further; *cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, of course; *cela va tout seul*, there is no difficulty, it is all plain sailing; *cela vous va*, that suits you; *ces deux couleurs-là vont bien ensemble*, those two colours are well matched; *cet homme ira loin*, that man will distinguish himself; *comment allez-vous?* how do you do? *de combien allez-vous?* how much do you stake? *est-ce ainsi que vous y allez?* is this your way? *faire aller*, to make go, to set going; *faire en aller des taches*, to take out stains; *faire en aller tout le monde*, to drive everybody away; *il en va de cette affaire-là comme de l'autre*, it is with that affair as with the other; *il ira son chemin*, he will make his way; *ils vont venir*, they will come presently; *il y allait de la vie*, it was a question of life or death; *je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I shall be back again directly; *la carte va à dix francs*, the bill amounts to ten francs; *le feu ne va pas bien*, the fire does not burn well; *nos affaires vont mal*, our affairs are in a bad way; *qui va là?* who goes there? *se laisser aller*, to yield, to give way, to abandon oneself to a thing; *se laisser aller à la douleur*, to give oneself up to grief; *se laisser aller à la tentation*, to yield to temptation; *tous mes desirs vont là*, all my wishes tend that way; *tout va bien*, all is well; *va pour du vin!* (colloq.) well, let us have some wine; *voilà habit vous va mal*, your coat doesn't fit you; *voyez où j'en serais, si elle allait croire cela*, see what a plight I should be in, if she should chance to believe that. **s'en aller**, *v.r.* To go away, to depart, to take oneself off; to run away; to run out, to vanish, to disappear; to die, to wear out; to go on, to continue. *Il s'en va*, he is dying; *je m'en fus allé*, I went away; *je m'en vais vous dire*, I'll tell you what; *mon habit s'en va*, my coat is wearing out; *tout s'en est allé en fumée*, all came to nothing; *va-t'en; allez-vous-en*, go away, be off with you!

aller (2) (a'le), *n.m.* Going, course, run; (*Naut.*) outward voyage. *Aller et retour*, voyage out and in; *au long aller*, in the long run; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *c'est votre pis aller*, it's your last shift.

alleu (a'l'eu), *n.m.* Allodium. *Franc alleu* (*pl. francs alleus*), a freehold. **alléutier**, *n.m.* Allodialist, freeholder.

alliable (a'l'jabl), *a.* That may be mingled or combined (with).

alliagé (a'lja'se), *a. (fem. alliagée) (Bot.)* Alliacæous.

alliage (a'lja:ʒ), *n.m.* Alloy, mixture; (*fig.*) impure mixture or combination; (*Arith.*) alligation. *Sans alliage*, pure, without alloy.

alliaire (a'lje:r), *n.f.* A wild herb, *Sisymbrium alliaria*, of the mustard family, with a garlicky smell.

alliance (a'lja:ns), *n.f.* Alliance, marriage; union, league, coalition, confederacy; compact, covenant; combination (of words etc.); mixture, blending; wedding-ring.

allié (a'lje), *a. (fem. alliée)* Allied; related (by marriage); akin, kindred. *Les rois alliés*, the confederate kings. *n.* Ally; relation (by marriage).

allier (1) (a'lje), *v.t.* To mix; to combine; to join, to unite, to ally, to marry; to reconcile. *Allier l'or avec l'argent*, to alloy gold with silver. **s'allier**, *v.r.* To be incorporated or mixed; to become allied, to join forces (avec); to combine (of metals).

allier (2) (a'lje) or **hallier**, *n.m.* Partridge-net.

alligator (a'lga'tor), *n.m.* Alligator.

allitération (a'lite'ra'sjō), *n.f.* Alliteration.

allivrement (a'liv'r'mā), *n.m.* Assessment.

allivrer, *v.t.* To assess (according to income).

allô (a'lō), *int. (Telephone)* Hello! are you there?

allobroge (a'lōbroʒ), *n.m.* Lout, clown, doit.

allocation (a'lōk'a'sjō), *n.f.* Allocation, allowance; amount allocated or allowed.

allocution (a'lōky'sjō), *n.f.* Allocution, short address, speech.

allodial (a'l'djal), *a. (fem. allodiale, pl. allodiaux)* Allodial, freehold. *n.m.pl.* Allodial lands. **allodialité**, *n.f.* Allodialism.

allonge (a'lōʒ), *n.f.* A piece of stuff to eke out anything; leaf (of a table); fly-leaf, addendum; *allonge*; rider (of a parliamentary bill etc.); (*Naut.*) futtock; meat-hook.

allongé (a'lōʒe), *a. (fem. allongée)* Lengthened, elongated, out-stretched; downcast, long (of face). **allongement**, *n.m.* Lengthening, elongation, protraction.

allonger (a'lōʒe), *v.t.* To lengthen, to elongate, to piece or eke out; to stretch; to drag out, to protract; (*Fencing etc.*) to fetch, deal, or strike (a blow). **s'allonger**, *v.r.* To stretch out, to grow longer; to stretch, to lie at full length.

allons! [ALLER (1)].

allonyme (a'l'ōnim), *a.* Published under the name of another. *n.* One who publishes (a book etc.) under the name of another person.

allopathe (a'lō'pat) or **allopathiste**, *n.m.* Allopathist. **allopathie**, *n.f.* Allopathy. **allopathique**, *a.* Allopathic. **allopathiquement**, *adv.* Allopathically. **allopathiser**, *v.t.* To treat allopathically.

allotement [ALLOTISSEMENT].

allotir (a'lō'tir), *v.t.* To allot. **allotissement** or **allotement**, *n.m.* Allotment.

allotropie (a'lō'trɔ'pi), *n.f.* Allotropy. **allotropique**, *a.* Allotropic. **allotropisme**, *n.m.* Allotropism. **allouable** (a'l'wab), *a.* Allowable, permissible. **allouer** (a'l'we), *v.t.* To allow, to grant, to accord; to allocate.

alluchon (a'l'y'sjō), *n.m.* Cog, tooth (of a wheel).

allumage (a'l'y'maʒ), *n.m.* Lighting, kindling, ignition. *Raté d'allumage*, (*Motor*) misfire.

allumé (a'l'y'me), *a. (fem. allumée)* Lighted, ignited; (*Her.*) having flames of a distinct colour.

allume-feu (a'l'y'm'fœ), *n.m.* Firewood, fire-lighter, tinder, kindling.

allumer (a'l'y'me), *v.t.* To light; to kindle, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame, to incite, to stir up. *Allumer la guerre*, to kindle war. **s'allumer**, *v.r.* To light, to kindle, to take fire; to blaze, to sparkle, to glare; to flare up, to break out. *Ce bois a bien de la peine à s'allumer*, this wood won't kindle.

allumette (a'l'y'met), *n.f.* Match; fusee. *Allumette chimique*, lucifer-match; *allumette bougie*, vesta. **allumettier**, *n.m. (fem. allumettière)* Maker or vendor of matches.

allumeur

allumeur (aly'mœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *allumuseuse*) Lighter, lamp-lighter; (*slang*) magistrate; puffer (at cheap-jack auctions); (*Motor*) igniter, primer. **allumière**, *n.f.* Match-factory; matchbox.

allumoir (aly'mwar), *n.m.* Automatic device for lighting (gas, tobacco-pipes, etc.).

allure (a'lyr), *n.f.* Carriage, gait, pace, way of walking; conduct, behaviour, demeanour; way of proceeding; aspect, look (of an event etc.); (*Naut.*) trim, direction (of a vessel in regard to the wind); (*pl.*) ways (of a person). *A vive allure*, at a smart pace; *d'allure à, liale, apt to; je connais les allures de cet homme*, I know that man's way of dealing; *je le connais à son allure*, I know him by his gait.

allusif (aly'zif), *a.* (*fem.* *allusive*) Allusive. **allusion**, *n.f.* Allusion, hint, innuendo. *Faire allusion à quelque chose*, to allude to something; *faire une allusion peu voilée*, to give a broad hint.

alluvial (aly'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* *alluviale, pl. alluviaux*) Alluvial. **alluvion**, *a.* (*fem.* *alluvienne*) Produced by alluvion. **alluvion**, *n.f.* Alluvium; alluvion. **alluvionnaire**, *a.* Produced by alluvion. **alluvionnement**, *n.m.* Removal by alluvion; production of alluvion.

almageste (alma'zest), *n.m.* Almagest.

almanach (alma'na), *n.m.* Almanac, calendar. *Un almanach de l'an passé*, a thing that has lost its interest.

almée (al'me), *n.f.* *Alma*, Egyptian dancing-girl. **aloès** (alo'ès), *n.m.* Aloe; aloes. **aloétiue**, *n.f.* Purified juice of aloes. **aloétique**, *a.* Aloetic.

aloi (a'lwa), *n.m.* The statutory degree of purity of gold and silver; (*fig.*) standard (good or bad), quality, kind (of persons etc.). *Argent de bon aloi*, good money; *homme de bas aloi*, a man of mean birth; *sans aloi*, without alloy.

alouge etc. [ALLONGE etc.].

alopécie (alope'si), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Baldness; fox's evil.

alors (a'lor), *adv.* Then, at that time; in that case, in such a case. *D'alors*, at that time; *alors que*, when; *jusqu'alors*, up to then, till that moment; *alors même que*, even when.

alose (a'loz), *n.f.* Shad. **alosier**, *n.m.* or **alosière**, *n.f.* Shad-net.

alouate (al'wat), *n.m.* Howling-monkey.

alouchier (alu'je), *n.m.* Whitebeam-tree.

alouette (alu'wet), *n.f.* Lark. *Alouette de mer*, sandpiper; *alouette des champs*, skylark; *alouette kuyppé*, tufted lark; *alouette lulu*, wood-lark; *il attend que les alouettes lui tombent toutes rôties dans le bec*, he expects a fortune to drop into his mouth; *piéd d'alouette*, larkspur.

alourdir (alur'dir), *v.t.* To make dull, heavy, or stupid. *Je suis tout alourdi*, my head is quite heavy. **s'alourdir**, *v.r.* To grow dull, heavy. **alourdissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *alourdissante*) Oppressive. **alourdissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dullness.

aloyage (alwa'jaiz), *n.m.* Alloying, mixture; pewterer's alloy.

aloyau (alwa'jo), *n.m.* Sirluin.

aloyer (alwa'je), *v.t.* To give (gold or silver) the legal degree of purity; to alloy (tin).

alpaca (alpa'ka) or **alpaga**, *n.m.* Alpaca, llama.

alpestre (al'pestr), *a.* Alpine.

alpha (al'fa), *n.m.* Alpha; (*fig.*) beginning.

alphabet (alfa'be), *n.m.* Alphabet, spelling-book. **alphabétique**, *a.* Alphabetical. *Par ordre alphabétique*, alphabetically. **alphabétiquement**, *adv.* Alphabetically. **alphabétiser**, *v.t.* To arrange in alphabetical order.

alphonse (al'fons), *n.m.* (*slang*) Pimp, ponce.

alpin (al'pè), *a.* (*fem.* *alpine*) Alpine. **alpinisme**, *n.m.* Mountaineering. **alpiniste**, *n.m.* Alpine climber, mountaineer.

alpiou (al'piu), *n.m.* (*Basset*) Mark indicating that the stake is doubled. *Faire un alpiou*, to stake double.

alpique (al'pik), *a.* Pertaining to the Alps.

alude

alpiste (al'pist), *n.m.* Canary-grass, *Phalaris canariensis*.

alsacien (alza'sjè), *a.* (*fem.* *alsacienne*) Alsatian. *n.* (Alsacien, *fem.* Alsacienne) Inhabitant of Alsace.

alsine (al'sin), *n.f.* Chickweed [MORGELENE].

altaïque (alta'ik), *a.* Altaic, Ural-Altaic.

altavelle (alta'vel), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Sting-ray.

altérabilité (alterabil'ite), *n.f.* Alterability.

altérable, *a.* Alterable.

altérant (1) (altè'râ), *a.* (*fem.* *altérante*) (*Med.*) Alternative, causing alteration. *n.* A medicine that alters or profoundly modifies the constitution etc.

altérant (2) (altè'râ), *a.* (*fem.* *altérante*) Exciting thirst.

altérateur (altera'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *altératrice*) One who alters or debases the coinage.

altératif (altera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *altérative*) (*Med.*) Alternative. **altération**, *n.f.* Deterioration; falsification, adulteration, debasing (of money, etc.); weakening, impairing; *alteration, change, modification; excessive thirst; (*Mus.*) change of tone indicated by an accidental sign placed before a note. *L'altération d'un voix*, the faltering of his voice; *tous les excès causent de l'altération dans la santé*, all excesses impair health.

altercation (alterka'sjô), *n.f.* Altercation, wrangle, dispute, quarrel.

altérer (altè're), *v.t.* To alter for the worse; to impair, to adulterate, to corrupt, to pervert, to debase, to falsify; to disturb, to trouble, to upset; to make thirsty. *Altérer la viande*, to taint meat; *altérer le caractère*, to spoil the temper; *altérer l'amitié*, to weaken friendship; *altérer la monnaie*, to debase coin; *cette sauce aux anchois m'a fort altéré*, that anchovy sauce has made me very thirsty; *le soleil altère les couleurs*, the sun makes colours fade. **s'altérer**, *v.r.* To be impaired, to degenerate. *Le vin s'altère à l'air*, wine spoils when exposed to the air; *sa santé commence à s'altérer*, his health is beginning to fail.

alternance (alter'nâis), *n.f.* Alternation, rotation. **alternant**, *a.* (*fem.* *alternante*) Alternating, rotating (as crops). **alternat**, *n.m.* Alternateness; alternacy, rotation (of crops etc.). **altérateur**, *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Alternator. **alternatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *alternative*) (1) Alternate, alternative. **alternation**, *n.f.* Alternation, succession. **alternative** (2), *n.f.* Alternation; alternative, choice, option. *Je vous donne l'alternative*, I give you your choice. **alternativement**, *adv.* Alternately, by turns.

alterne (al'tern), *a.* (*Geom.*) Alternate (of angles); (*Bot.*) alternate.

alterné (alter'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *alternée*) (*Her.*) Alternate, repeated in alternation (of similar patterns on a shield etc.).

alterner (alter'ne), *v.i.* To alternate, to succeed each other alternately. *v.t.* To grow (crops) in rotation.

altesse (al'tes), *n.f.* Highness. *Son altesse royale*, his or her royal highness.

althæa (al'tæ) or **althée** (al'te), *n.m.* Marsh-mallow, *Althæa officinalis*.

altier (al'tje), *a.* (*fem.* *altière*) Haughty, proud, arrogant, lordly, lofty. *Mine altière*, haughty look. **altièrement**, *adv.* Haughtily.

altise (al'tiz), *n.* Flea-beetle.

altissime (alti'sim), *a.* Most high or powerful.

altiste (al'tist), *n.m.* Singer or performer of alto part.

altitude (alti'tyd), *n.f.* Altitude.

alto (al'to), *n.m.* Alto; tenor violin; *contralto.

altruisme (altru'ism), *n.m.* Altruism. **altruiste**, *a.* Altruistic; *n.* Altruist.

alucite (aly'sit), *n.m.* A small moth that attacks corn. **alucité**, *a.* (*fem.* *alucitée*) Containing dead bodies of these (of bread, flour, etc.).

alude (a'lyd) or **alute**, *n.f.* Coloured sheepskin, basil.

aludel

aludel (aly'del), *n.m.* (Chem.) A series of pots or sections fitting into one another to form a funnel or flue, formerly used in condensing vapours etc.

***alumelle** (aly'msl), *n.f.* Long, thin knife or sword-blade; blade of a plane.

aluminage (aly'mi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Deposit of aluminium oxide on a fabric, in preparation for dyeing.

alumine (aly'mi'ne:r), *n.f.* Containing alum.

alumine (aly'mi'nat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Salt of aluminium.

alumine (aly'min), *n.f.* Alumina, oxide of aluminium. **aluminer**, *v.t.* To mix or combine with alumina. **aluminerie**, *n.f.* Place where alumina is made or sold. **alumineux**, *a.* (fem. *alumineuse*) Aluminous.

aluminium (aly'mi'njom), *n.m.* Aluminium. **aluminothermie**, *n.f.* The application of aluminium to the production of high temperatures in welding etc.

alun (a'lun), *n.m.* Alum. **alunage**, *n.m.* (Dyeing) Steeping in alum; (Phot.) hardening (negatives etc.) in an alum-bath. **alunation**, *n.f.* Production of alum. **aluner**, *v.t.* (Dyeing) To steep in alum-water; (Phot.) to harden in an alum-bath. **alunerie**, *n.f.* Alum-works. **aluneux**, *a.* (fem. *aluneuse*) Aluminous, containing alum. **alunier**, *n.m.* Alum-maker. **alunière**, *n.f.* Alum-pit or mine, alum-works. **alunifère**, *a.* (Geol.) Containing alum (of rocks).

alute (alude),

alvéolaire (alve'o:lær), *a.* Alveolar.

alvéole (alve'ol), *n.m.* Alveolus, cell (in a honey-comb); socket (of a tooth). **alvéolé**, *a.* (fem. *alvéolée*) Alveolate.

alvin (al'vè), *a.* (fem. *alvine*) (Med.) Alvine, pertaining to the belly or intestines.

alysson (ali'ss), *n.m.* or *alysse*, *n.f.* Alyssum, madwort.

***amabiliser** (amabili'ze), *v.t.* To render amiable.

amabilité (amabili'te), *n.f.* Amiability, affability.

***amadis** (ama'dis), *n.m.* A tight sleeve buttoning at the wrist.

amadou (ama'du), *n.m.* Amadou, German tinder; touchwood.

amadouement (amadu'md), *n.m.* Cajolery, wheedling, flattery.

amadouer (ama'dwe), *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to cajole, to flatter, to gain over. **amadoueur**, *a.* (fem. *amadouseuse*) Who cajoles, wheedles, etc.; *n.* Coaxer, wheedler; *tinder-maker.

amadouvier (amadu'vje), *n.m.* A species of agaric that yields a kind of touchwood.

amaigrir (ama'grir), *v.t.* To make lean, meagre, or thin, to emaciate; to reduce, to lessen (in bulk etc.); to impoverish; to drain or exhaust (soil etc.); (Arch.) to reduce the thickness of. *C'est cela qui l'amaigrît*, it is that which makes him grow thin. *v.t.* To fall away, to grow lean or thin; (Arch.) to shrink. **s'amaigrir**, *v.r.* To grow thin, to fall away. **amaigrissant**, *a.* (fem. *amaigrissante*) Causing emaciation. **amaigrissement**, *n.m.* Emaciation, wasting away, falling away; growing thin, leanness.

amalgamation (amalgama'sjõ), *n.f.* Amalgamation.

amalgame (ama'l'gam), *n.m.* Amalgam; (fig.) medley, heterogeneous mixture.

amalgamer (amalgame), *v.t.* To make an amalgam, to amalgamate, to combine, to blend. **s'amalgamer**, *v.r.* To amalgamate, to blend, to combine.

amande (a'md), *n.f.* Almond; kernel. *Amande amère*, douce, bitter, sweet, almond; *amandes lissées*, sugar-plums; *amandes à la praline*, burnt almonds; *amande d'amazon*, brazil-nut; *huile d'amandes douces*, oil of sweet almonds; *amande de terre*, rush-nut; *yeux en amande*, almond-shaped eyes. **amandé**, *a.* (fem. *amandée*) Containing almond-juice; *n.m.* Milk of almonds. **amandier**, *n.m.* Almond-tree. **amandine**, *n.f.* Cosmetic made with almonds; jelly of almond oil.

ambitueusement

amant (a'md), *n.m.* (fem. *amante*) Lover, suitor; sweetheart, mistress; gallant, paramour, votary, passionate admirer. *Amant de cœur*, favourite, preferred lover.

amarante (ama'rüt), *n.f.* Amaranth, cock's-comb prince's feather. *a.* Amaranthine, amaranth-coloured.

amareilleur (amars'jeür), *n.m.* Worker on an oyster-bed.

amarescent (amars'sd), *a.* (fem. *amarescente*) Bitterish.

amarinage (amarin'a:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Manning (a prize). **amariner**, *v.t.* To man (a prize); to man (a crew etc.) to sea. **s'amariner**, *v.r.* To become used to the sea.

amarrage (ama'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Mooring; anchorage; lashing. *Ligne d'amarrage*, mooring-line, lashing.

amarre (a'mair), *n.f.* (Naut.) Cable, rope, hawser. *Amarre de fond*, ground-tackle. **amarer**, *v.t.* To moor, to belay, to make fast.

amaryllis (amari'llis), *n.f.* Amaryllis, lily-asphodel.

amas (a'ma), *n.m.* Mass, heap, pile, accumulation. *Un amas de peuple*, a great mob. **amassement**, *n.m.* The act of amassing, accumulating, etc. **amasser**, *v.t.* To accumulate, to heap up, to amass; to hoard; to collect, to get together. **s'amasser**, *v.r.* To gather, to get together, to accumulate, to be collected, to crowd, to assemble.

amassette (ama'set), *n.f.* A small palette-knife.

amasseur (ama'sceür), *n.m.* (fem. *amasseuse*) One who amasses, collects, hoards, or treasures up.

amatelotage (amatlo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Classifying sailors by twos for duty. ***amateloter**, *v.t.* (Naut.) To class (a crew) by twos.

amateur (ama'tceür), *n.m.* One having a taste or fondness for an art etc., connoisseur, amateur, devotee, votary. *Amateur des beaux-arts*, lover of the fine arts; *amateurs de la nouveauté*, fond of novelty.

amatis (ama'tiür), *v.t.* To remove the polish of, to deaden (gold).

amativité (amativi'te), *n.f.* (Phren.) Amativeness.

amaurose (auo'roz), *n.f.* (Med.) Amaurosis. **amaurorique**, *a.* Amaurotic; *n.* An amaurotic person.

amazone (ama'zon), *n.f.* Amazon, a woman warrior, a courageous or manlike woman; a horse-woman; a riding-habit. *Habit d'amazone*, riding-habit.

ambages (ä'ba:ʒ), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Circumlocution, roundabout expression, equivocation. *Sans ambages*, straight out.

ambassade (ä'ba'sad), *n.f.* Embassy, ambassador's house; ambassador's staff, diplomatic train; deputation; mission, errand. **ambassadeur**, *n.m.* Ambassador; (fig.) envoy, messenger. **ambassadrice**, *n.f.* Ambassadress; (fig.) female messenger.

ambe (ä'b), *n.m.* Two numbers taken or coming together at a lottery; at lotto, two numbers placed on the same horizontal line.

ambesas (ä'b'zas), *n.m.* Ambes-ace, two aces thrown together at tric-trac (called also *beset* or *besas*).

ambiance (ä'bja:s), *n.f.* Surroundings, environs. **ambient**, *a.* (fem. *ambiante*) Ambient, surrounding, enviroing. *n.* Environment.

ambidextre (ä'bi'dekstr), *a.* Ambidextrous. *n.* Ambidexter.

ambieu (ä'bje), *a.* (fem. *ambieuse*) Sinuous, devious, circuitous.

ambigu (ä'bi'cy), *a.* (fem. *ambigüe*) Ambiguous, equivocal; uncertain, dark, obscure. *n.m.* Cold collation (with everything served up together); a game of cards somewhat resembling whist; (fig.) heterogeneous mixture, medley, olio. **ambiguë**, *n.f.* Ambiguity. *Parler sans ambiguë*, to speak plainly. **ambigument**, *adv.* Ambiguously.

ambitieuse (AMBITIEUX).

ambitueusement (ä'bija's'md), *adv.* Ambitiously.

ambitieux

ambitieux (ābi'sjō), *a. (fem. ambitieuse)* Ambitious, aspiring; pretentious, far-fetched (of style etc.).

ambition (ābi'sjō), *n.f.* Ambition; aspiration. **ambitionner**, *v.t.* To desire earnestly, to be ambitious of, to aspire to, to pursue with ardour.

amble (ā'bl), *n.m.* Amble. *Aller l'amble*, to amble; *ce cheval a l'amble doux*, that horse has an easy amble. **ambler**, *v.t.* To amble, to canter. **ambleur**, *a. (fem. ambleuse)* Ambling.

amblyope (ā'bljop), *a.* Amblyopic, weak-sighted. *n.* Weak-sighted person. *n.m.* Blind-fish. **amblyopie**, *n.f.* Amblyopia.

ambon (ā'bā), *n.m.* Ambo, pulpit or lectern in mediaeval churches.

ambre (ā'br), *n.m.* Amber. *Ambre gris*, ambergris; *il est fin comme l'ambre*, he is a shrewd fellow. **ambré**, *a. (fem. ambrée)* Having perfume of ambergris; amber-coloured. **ambréine**, *n. (Chem.)* Substance forming the basis of ambergris. **ambrier**, *v.t.* To perfume with amber.

ambrette (ā'brat), *n.f.* Amber-seed, seed of *Abelmoschus moschatus*, used for perfuming pomatum etc., musk-seed.

ambrosie (ā'brwa'zi), *n.f.* Ambrosia; an exquisite dish, dainty, or repast. *D'ambrosie*, ambrosial, fragrant, delicious. **ambrosiaque**, *a.* Ambrosial (of perfume).

ambrosien (ā'brwā'zjā), *a. (fem. ambrosienne)* Ambrosian, pertaining to St. Ambrose (of chants, Church usages, etc.).

ambulacre (āby'lakr), *n.m. (Hort.)* A piece of ground planted with regular rows of trees.

ambulance (āby'lās), *n.f.* Ambulance, field-hospital; peripatetic clerkship. *Chirurgien d'ambulance*, field-surgeon; *en ambulance*, itinerant (of vendors). **ambulancier**, *n.m. (fem. ambulancière)* Ambulance-man, stretcher-bearer, nurse.

ambulant (āby'lā), *a.* Ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic; travelling (of a railway post-office). *Comédiens ambulants*, strolling players; *marchand ambulant*, itinerant dealer; *mener une vie ambulante*, to be nomadic, to be on the tramp. **ambulation**, *n.f.* Ambulation. **ambuloire**, *a.* Ambulatory; (*Law*) movable; (*Zool.*) serving for movement, not as claws, jaws, etc. (of legs of insects and crustaceans).

âme (ām), *n.f.* Soul, spirit; mind (intellect, will, and feelings); feelings, sentiment, sensibility; conscience; the principle of life, being, essence; (*fig.*) inhabitant, person (on a lost ship etc.); life, existence; core, pith, heart (of a thing etc.); sounding-board (of a violin etc.). *Âme bien née*, a person of excellent disposition; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be grieved to death; *corps et âme*, body and soul, entirely; *Dieu veuille avoir son âme!* God rest his soul! *être tout âme*, to be all feeling, to be excessively sensitive; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity; *il a l'âme brouillée*, his conscience wracks him; *il est l'âme damnée du ministre*, he is the minister's tool; *il n'y a pas âme qui vive ici*, there is not a living creature here; *il n'y a point d'âme dans sa déclamation*, his delivery is spiritless; *il y a deux mille âmes sur ce navire*, there are a thousand people on board that ship; *je le veux de toute mon âme*, I wish it with all my soul; *la vérité est l'âme de l'histoire*, truth is the life of history; *les bonnes âmes*, (*iron.*) good-natured souls; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost.

améliorable (ameljo'rabl), *a.* That may or should be ameliorated. **améliorant**, *a. (fem. améliorante)* Ameliorating. ***améliorateur**, *a. (fem. *amélioratrice)* Ameliorative. **amélioration**, *n.f.* Amelioration, improvement; (*pl.*) repairs, embellishments, decorations (of a house etc.). *Susceptible d'amélioration*, improvable. **améliorer**, *v.t.* To ameliorate, to improve, to make better. **s'améliorer**, *v.r.* To get better, to ameliorate, to mend, to improve.

amen (ā'mēn), *int. and n.m.* Amen.

amenage (ām'na:3), *n.m.* Transport, carriage.

ameulonner

aménagement (amēnaz'mā), *n.m.* Management of a forest; arrangement; disposition (of a house etc.). **aménager**, *v.t.* To regulate the felling, replanting, and preserving of (a wood or forest); to dispose, arrange, lay out. *Aménager un arbre*, to cut up a tree; *aménager une maison*, to put a house in order.

aménagiste, *n.m.* One skilled in managing a forest.

amendable (amā'dabl), *a.* That can be improved, mendable.

amende (ā'mārd), *n.f.* Fine, penalty, forfeit, compensation, reparation. *Faire amende honorable*, to make amends, to apologize courteously; *mettre ou condamner à l'amende*, to fine.

amendement (amā'dmā), *n.m.* Amendment, improvement; an amending clause etc., an amendment; (*Agric.*) anything that improves the soil. *Amendement d'une terre*, improvement, manuring of a piece of ground; *la loi a passé sans amendement*, (*Parl.*) the bill passed without amendment. **amender**, *v.t.* To amend, to better; to modify, to pass an amending clause etc. *Amender une terre*, to manure a field, to improve; to manure, to make more fertile; *v.i.* To grow better, to improve. **s'amender**, *v.r.* To mend, to grow better, to reform.

amène (ā'mēn), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, delectable, mild, salubrious.

aménée (ām'ne), *n.f.* Introduction, bringing-in, conveyance. *Conduit d'aménée*, supply-pipe.

amener (ām'ne), *v.t.* To lead, to conduct, to bring; to introduce; to bring about; to occasion, to lead to; (*Naut.*) to haul down, to lower, to strike (colours, sails, etc.). *Amener des maladies*, to bring on diseases; *amener des modes*, to bring in fashions; *amener quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to induce some one to do a thing; *amener son pavillon*, to strike one's flag; *cette remarque est bien aménée*, that observation is cleverly introduced, well to the point; *il a amené cette affaire à bien*, he has brought the matter to a satisfactory conclusion; *je l'ai amené où je voulais*, I brought him to do what I wanted; *n'ameenez jamais la conversation sur la politique*, never introduce politics into conversation.

aménité, *n.f.* Amenity, pleasantness, affability; grace, urbanity.

aménorrhée (amēno're), *n.f. (Path.)* Abnormal derangement or non-occurrence of the menses.

amentacé (āmā'ta'se), *a. (fem. amentacée)* (*Bot.*) Amentaceous. *n.f.pl.* Amentaceous plants.

amenuiser (ām'nu'zse), *v.t.* To make thinner, to lessen the thickness of. **s'amenuiser**, *v.r.* To grow thinner.

amer (ā'msr), *a. (fem. amère)* Bitter, harsh; briny; sad, painful, grievous; irritating, biting, galling, sarcastic. *n.m.* Something bitter; gall; bitterness; (*pl.*) bitters. *Avoir la bouche amère*, to have a bitter taste in the mouth; *des plaintes amères*, bitter complaints; *rendre amer*, to embitter. **amèrement**, *adv.* Bitterly, grievously.

américain (ameri'kē), *a. (fem. américaine)* (1) American. *n. (Américain, fem. Américaine)* An American.

américaine (2) (ameri'kēn), *n.f.* A phaeton with two interchangeable seats (one hooded).

américaniser (amerikaniz'e), *v.t.* To Americanize. **s'américaniser**, *v.r.* **américanisme**, *n.m.* Americanism. **américaniste**, *a.* Who sides with or admires Americans; *n.* One who does this.

amertume (amer'tym), *n.f.* Bitterness, acerbity; affliction, grief, tribulation; gall, venom.

améthyste (amē'tist), *n.f.* Amethyst.

ameublement (amœb'l'mā), *n.m.* Furniture, suite of furniture.

ameubler (amœ'blir), *v.t. (Law)* To turn (real estate) into personality; (*Agric.*) to make (soil) more movable or lighter. **ameublissement**, *n.m. (Law)* Conversion into personality; (*Agric.*) dressing, mellowing.

ameulonner (amœlō'ne), *v.t.* To stack (hay, corn, etc.).

ameutement

ameutement (amɛt'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Forming a pack (of hounds); a pack; (*fig.*) a mob.

amateur (amɛt'ɛr), *v.t.* To put dogs into a pack to be trained to hunt together; (*fig.*) to stir up, to rouse, to excite. **s'amateur**, *v.r.* To gather in a mob, to riot, to mutiny, to rebel.

ami (a'mi), *n.m.* (*fem.* amie) Friend; well-wisher, partisan, favourite, patron, lover. *Ami de cœur*, bosom friend; *ami de cœur*, a superficial or false friend; *ami d'enfance*, a friend from childhood; *ami de table*, table companion; *ami en vote*, a friend at court; *bonne amie*, sweetheart; *c'est un de mes vieux amis*, he is an old pal of mine; *chambre d'ami*, spare room; *être ami de*, to be the companion of, to be partial to; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *m'amie* (for *mon amie*)! my dear, my love, darling! *mon ami*! my dear! *a.* Friendly; sympathetic, favourable, kindly-disposed; kind, propitious. *Vents amis*, favouring winds.

amiable (a'mjabl), *a.* Friendly, courteous, amicable, gracious; *conciliatory, amiable. *Terminer un différend à l'amiable*, to settle a quarrel amicably; *vente à l'amiable*, sale by private contract. **amiablement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

amianté (a'mjɛt), *n.m.* Asbestos, amianthus. **amiantin**, *a.* (*fem.* amiantine) Of asbestos.

amical (a'mikal), *a.* (*fem.* amicale, *pl.* amicaux) Amicable, friendly. **amicalement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

amict (a'mi), *n.m.* Amice.

amide (a'mid), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Amide.

amidon (a'midɔ̃), *n.m.* Starch. **amidonnage**, *n.m.* Starching. **amidonner**, *v.t.* To starch. **amidonnerie**, *n.f.* Starch-works. **amidonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amidonnière) Starch-maker.

amignarder (amipar'de), *v.t.* To make dainty or mincing; (*fig.*) to fondle, to pamper, to cajole.

amincir (amɛ'sir), *v.t.* To make thinner, to reduce the thickness of; to attenuate. **s'amincir**, *v.r.* To become thinner. **amincissement**, *n.m.* Thinning, attenuation; thinness.

amine (a'min), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Amine.

amiral (a'miral), *n.m.* Admiral; flagship. *Contre amiral*, rear-admiral; *grand amiral*, high-admiral; *vaisseau amiral*, flagship; *vice amiral*, vice-admiral. **amiralat**, *n.m.* Admiralty. **amirale**, *n.f.* Admiral's wife. **amirauté**, *n.f.* Admiralty; admiralty.

amissibilité (amisibil'ite), *n.f.* (*Theol. and Law*) Liability to be lost. **amissible**, *a.* That may be lost. **amission**, *n.f.* Loss.

amitié (ami'tje), *n.f.* Friendship, affection, tenderness, good-will; favour, kindness; (*pl.*) kind regards, compliments, attentions. *Être sur un pied d'amitié avec*, to be on friendly terms with; *faites-lui mes amitiés*, remember me kindly to him; *faites-moi l'amitié de lui en parler*, do me the kindness to mention it to him; *l'amitié des couleurs*, the perfect blending of colours; *mes amitiés à tout le monde*, love to all; *par amitié*, out of friendship; *prendre quelqu'un en amitié*, to take a liking to some one; *se lier d'amitié avec*, to become intimate with.

ammi (a'mi), *n.m.* An umbelliferous plant related to the carrot.

ammocète (amo'ssɛt), *n.m.* (*slang*) Young lamprey.

ammoniac (amo'njak), *a.* (*fem.* ammoniacque (1)) Ammoniac. *Sel ammoniac*, sal ammoniac; *gomme ammoniacque*, gum ammoniac. **ammoniacal**, *a.* (*fem.* ammoniacale, *pl.* ammoniacaux) Ammoniacal. **ammoniacé, *a.* (*fem.* ammoniacée) Containing ammonia. **ammoniaque** (1) [AMMONIAC]. **ammoniaque** (2), *n.f.* Ammonia; (*pop.*) solution of ammonia.**

ammonite (amo'nit), *n.f.* Ammonite.

ammonium (amo'njom), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ammonium.

amnésie (amne'zi), *n.f.* Amnesia, loss of memory.

amnios (am'njos), *n.m.* (*no pl.*) (*Anat.*) Amnion. **amniotique**, *a.* Amniotic.

amour

amnistiable (amnis'tjabl), *a.* That may or should receive an amnesty.

amnistie (amnis'ti), *n.f.* Amnesty, pardon. **amnisté**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amnistiée) Person pardoned by amnesty. **amnistier**, *v.t.* To pardon by amnesty.

amodiatore (amodia'tɛr), *n.m.* Lessee of land for farming etc. **amodiateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amodiatrice) Lessor of land for farming etc. **amodiation**, *n.f.* Leasing, letting out to farm. **amodier**, *v.t.* To let or farm out an estate.

amoindrir (amwɛ'drir), *v.t.* To lessen, to decrease, to diminish. *v.t.* To lessen, to grow less, to decrease. **s'amoindrir**, *v.r.* To grow less. **amoindrissement**, *n.m.* Lessening, decrease, abatement, diminution.

amolir (amo'liɛr), *v.t.* To soften; (*fig.*) to mollify; to enervate, to unman, to enfeeble. **s'amolir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; to grow effeminate or weak. **amolissant**, *a.* (*fem.* amolissante) Softening; enervating; mollifying. **amolissement**, *n.m.* Softening, enervation, effeminacy.

amome (a'mom), *n.m.* An aromatic herb of various species, some of which bear cardamoms.

amonceler (amɔ̃s'le), *v.t.* To heap up, to lay in a heap, to drift; (*fig.*) to accumulate, to amass. **s'amonceler**, *v.r.* To gather; to accumulate, to drift together. *Les nuages s'amoncellent*, the clouds are gathering. **amoncellement**, *n.m.* Accumulation; mass, heap, pile.

amont (a'mɔ̃), *n.m.* The slope of a hill etc. from which a stream descends. *adv.* Upstream. *Aller en amont*, to go up; *en amont du pont*, above bridge; *vent d'amont*, (*Naut.*) easterly wind, land-breeze.

amoral (a'moral), *a.* (*fem.* amorale, *pl.* amoraux) Unmoral, non-moral. **amoralisme**, *n.m.* Non-moral doctrine [AMORALITÉ]. **amoralité**, *n.f.* The quality or state of being non-moral.

amorçage (amor'saʒ), *n.m.* Priming (of motors, guns, etc.).

amorcer (a'mors), *n.f.* Bait; (*fig.*) attraction, allurements, enticement, charm; (*guns etc.*) priming, percussion-cap; priming (for a pump). *Dangereuse amorcer*, dangerous attraction; *sans brûler une amorcer*, without firing a shot; *trompeuses amorces*, deceitful allurements. **amorcer**, *v.t.* To bait; (*fig.*) to allure, to entice, to decoy; (*Hydraulics*) to prime by pouring water into (a pump etc.) to form a siphon. **Amorcer un hameçon**, to bait a hook. **amorceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amorceuse) One who baits, primes, etc.

amorçoir (amor'swaɪr), *n.m.* Gimlet, auger.

amorphe (amor'swɔ̃r), *a.* Amorphous. **amorphie**, *n.f.* Amorphism, amorphousness.

amortir (amor'tir), *v.t.* To deaden, to allay, to moderate; to weaken, to render less violent, to break (a fall, shock, etc.); to make (meat etc.) more tender; to redeem, to pay off; to cool (passions); to amortize; (*Paint.*) to flatten. *Amortir des dettes*, to pay off debts; *amortir la fièvre*, to reduce the fever; *amortir un coup ou le bruit*, to deaden a blow or the sound; *amortir une pension*, to redeem a pension. **s'amortir**, *v.r.* To be deadened; to be paid off, to be bought up. **amortissable**, *a.* Redeemable. **amortissement**, *n.m.* Redemption, buying up; liquidation: amortization, extinction (of a debt etc.); deadening (of a blow etc.), abatement; (*Arch.*) the uppermost part of a building, top, finial. *Caisse d'amortissement*, sinking-fund office; *fonds d'amortissement*, sinking-fund. **amortisseur**, *n.m.* A device for reducing oscillation, shock, etc. (in motors etc.).

amouler (amu'le), *v.t.* To sharpen or grind on a grindstone.

amouille (a'muʒj), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Beestings.

amour (a'mur), *n.m.* (*usu. fem. in pl.*) Love, affection, passion; the object of love or passion, flame, fancy. *Amour de soi*, self-love; *amour propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *avec amour*, lovingly, carefully; *avoir de l'amour pour*, to be in love with; *froides mains*, *chaudes amours*, cold hand, warm heart; *l'Amour*, (*Myth.*) Eros, Cupid; *les amours*, (*Myth.*)

the Loves; *les tableaux sont ses amours*, pictures are his delight; *pour l'amour de Dieu*, for God's sake; *quel amour d'enfant!* what a love of a child! *se marier par amour*, to marry for love; *ses premières amours*, his first love.

amouracher (amurá'se), *v.t.* To inspire with a foolish passion, to make fond (of one). **s'amouracher**, *v.r.* To be smitten with, to become enamoured (*de*).

amourette (amu'ret), *n.f.* A passing amour, a love-affair; (*pop.*) quaking-grass, campion, and other plants; (*pl.*) spinal marrow (of sheep or calves). *Amourettes de veau*, calf's marrow.

amoureuse [AMOUREUX].

amoureusement (amurəz'mā), *adv.* Amorously, lovingly; tenderly, softly.

amoureux (amu'rə), *a. (fem. amoureuse)* Loving, in love, smitten, enamoured (*de*); amorous, showing love or tenderness. *Il est amoureux de cette femme*, he is in love with that woman; *pinceau amoureux*, (*Paint.*) soft, delicate touch; *regards amoureux*, looks full of love. *n.* Lover, sweetheart; fiancé or fiancée; (*Theat.*) actor or actress performing a lover's part.

amoureuxiste (amu'ríst), *n.m.* Amorist, erotic poet.

amour-propre (amur'prɔpr), *n.m.* Self-respect, vanity, conceit.

amovibilité (amovibil'ité), *n.f.* Removability, liability to removal, precariousness of tenure. **amovible**, *a.* Removable, revocable at pleasure, held during pleasure. *Emploi amovible*, revocable appointment, office held during pleasure.

ampère (ā'psir), *n.m. (Elec.)* Ampere. **ampère-heure**, *n.m.* Ampere-hour.

amphibie (āfi'bi), *a.* Amphibious; (*fig.*) hybrid. *n.m.* Amphibian; (*fig.*) time-server, double-dealer, man of different trades etc. **amphibiens**, *n.m. (used only in pl.) (Zool.)* Amphibia.

amphibologie (āfibolə'ʒi), *n.f.* Amphibology, ambiguity. **amphibologique**, *a.* Amphibological, ambiguous. **amphibologiquement**, *adv.* Ambiguously.

amphibraque (āfi'brak), *n.m. (Pros.)* Amphibrach.

amphictyon (āfik'tjɔ̃), *n.m. (Gr. ant.)* Delegate from a town to the Amphictyonic council. **amphictyonide**, *a.* Amphictyonic. *Ville amphictyonide*, a town having the right of sending a delegate. **amphictyonie**, *n.f.* The council or the league of the Amphictyons; the right of sending a delegate to the council. **amphictyonique**, *a.* Amphictyonic.

amphigouri (āfigu'ri), *n.m.* Nonsensical or unintelligible writing or speech; rigmarole, gibberish. **amphigourique**, *a.* Ludicrous, nonsensical, burlesque. **amphigouriquement**, *adv.* Nonsensically.

amphimacre (āfi'makr), *n.m. (Pros.)* Amphimacer.

amphioxus (āfik'syʁs), *n.m. (Ich.)* Amphioxus, the lancelet.

amphibène (āfiz'ber̃n), *n.m. (Zool. and Her.)* Amphibaena.

amphisciens (āfis'sjɛ̃), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* The inhabitants of the torrid zone, who cast their shadows at one time of the year to the north, and at another to the south.

amphithéâtral (āfi'teā'tral), *a. (fem. amphithéâtrale, pl. amphithéâtraux)* Amphitheatrical.

amphithéâtre (āfiteā'tr), *n.m.* Amphitheatre; the whole body of occupants of this; the gallery in a theatre rising above the boxes and facing the stage; dissecting-room or lecture-room arranged with tiers of seats. *En amphithéâtre*, in the form of an amphitheatre.

amphitrite (āfi'trit), *n.f. (Myth.)* Amphitrite; (*fig.*) the sea.

amphitryon (āfītri'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Amphitryon; host, entertainer.

amphore (ā'fɔir), *n.f.* Amphora. **amphorique**, *a. (Med.)* Amphoric.

ample (ā'pl), *a.* Ample, full; large, vast, spacious, wide; copious, abundant, profuse. **amplement**, *adv.*

Amplly, fully; largely, plentifully, abundantly, profusely. **ampleur**, *n.f.* Amplitude, width, fullness; abundance, profusion; elevation, dignity (of style etc.). *Il n'a pas assez d'ampleur*, it is too scanty, not full enough.

ampliatif (āplia'tif), *a. (fem. ampliative)* Additional, amplifying. **ampliation**, *n.f.* Amplification, augmentation, distension (of the chest etc.); duplicate (of a receipt etc.). *Pour ampliation*, (*Law*) a true copy. **ampliative** [AMPLIATIF].

amplifier (āpli'fe), *v.t.* To amplify; *(*Law*) to prolong, to put off, to defer.

amplifiant (āpli'fjā), *a. (fem. amplifiante)* Magnifying (of a lens etc.).

amplificateur (āplika'tœr), *a. (fem. amplificatrice)* Magnifying, exaggerating. *n. (Phot.)* enlarger. **amplificatif**, *a. (fem. amplificative)* Magnifying, enlarging (of lenses etc.). **amplification**, *n.f.* Amplification; magnification, enlargement; (*fig.*) exaggeration. **amplificative** [AMPLIFICATIF]. **amplifier**, *v.t.* To amplify, to develop, to enlarge or expatiate upon; (*Opt.*) to enlarge, to magnify; (*fig.*) to exaggerate.

amplitude (āpli'tyɔ̃), *n.f.* Extent, amplitude; degree of amplitude (of an arc, trajectory, etc.); angular extent (of oscillations of a pendulum etc.).

ampoule (ā'pul), *n.f.* Ampulla; blister, swelling; phial containing liquids hermetically sealed; (*Elec.*) incandescent bulb-shaped lamp. *Faire venir des ampoules*, to blister; *la sainte ampoule*, the holy phial (for holy oil). **ampoulé**, *a. (fem. ampoulée)* Blistered; tumid, high-flown, bombastic, turgid. *Un style ampoulé*, high-flown style. **ampoulement**, *adv.* Tumidly, bombastically.

ampoulette (āpu'let), *n.f.* A small ampulla; (*pop.*) a salad.

ampullacé (āpyla'se), *a. (fem. ampullacée)* (*Nat. Hist.*) Ampullaceous, bottle- or ampulla-shaped.

amputation (āpyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Amputation; (*fig.*) curtailment, pruning (of an article for the press etc.). *Faire une amputation*, to perform an amputation. **amputé**, *a. (fem. amputée)* Who has had a limb amputated; *n.* One who has had a limb amputated. **amputer**, *v.t.* To amputate, to cut off; to cause (a person) to undergo amputation.

amulette (amy'let), *n.f.* Amulet, charm.

amunitionnement (āmynisjɔ̃'mā), *n.m.* Provisionment.

amunitionner (āmynisjɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To supply (with munitions etc.), to provision.

amure (ā'my'r), *n.f. (Naut.)* The tack or cordage used for bringing a sail to the wind. *Changer d'amures*, to bring about; *grande amure*, main-tack; *première amure de misaine*, fore-tack; *point d'amure*, weather-tack. **amurer**, *v.t.* To haul or bring aboard the tack of a sail.

amusable (āmy'zabl), *a.* Capable of being amused. **amusant**, *a. (fem. amusante)* Amusing, diverting, entertaining. **amusement**, *n.m.* Amusement, entertainment, diversion; an amusement, a distraction, an object of ridicule etc.; fooling, trifling. *Pas tant d'amusement*, less trifling.

amuser (āmy'ze), *v.t.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain; to recreate, to refresh, to solace, to beguile; to put off with fair words etc.; to trifle with, to fool, to beguile, to dupe; to while away, to cause to lose time in trifles etc., to detain, to delay. *Amuser l'ennemi*, to deceive the enemy; *amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away, to be long in coming to the point; *ne m'amusez pas*, don't detain me. **s'amuser**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to busy oneself; to trifle, to stand trifling, to dawdle, to delay. *S'amuser à la moutarde*, to stand at trifles; *s'amuser de quelqu'un*, to trifle with some one; *ne vous amusez pas en chemin*, don't loiter on the way.

amusette (āmy'zst), *n.f.* A petty amusement, trifling, child's play. **amuseur**, *n.m. (fem. amuseuse)* One who amuses, entertainer, deceiver. **amusoire**, *n.f.* Something to amuse, toy, trifle.

amygdale (amig'dal), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Tonsil; almond. **amygdalin**, *a.* (*fem.* amygdaline (1)) Composed partly of almonds. **amygdaline** (2), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Amygdalin. **amygdalite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Tonsillitis, mumps. **amygdaloïde**, *a.* (*Geol.*) Amygdaloid, almond-shaped.

amylacé (amila'se), *a.* (*fem.* amylacée) (*Chem.*) Amylaceous, resembling starch. **amyle** (a'mil), *n.m.* Amyl. **amylène**, *n.m.* Amylene. **amyloloïde**, *a.* and *n.f.* Amyloid.

an (ā), *n.m.* Year; (*pl.*) years, time, age. *Au bout d'un an*, twelve months after that; *bon an, mal an*, one year with another; *bout de l'an ou service du bout de l'an*, service at the end of a year in commemoration of a deceased person; *elle a quinze ans*, she is fifteen; *je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *l'an bissextile*, leap year; *l'an de notre Seigneur*, the or in the year of our Lord; *le jour de l'an*, New Year's day; *tous les deux ans*, every other year; *une fois ou deux fois l'an*, once or twice a year.

ana (a'na), *n.m.* Ana, a collection of sayings etc.

anabaptisme (anaba'tism), *n.m.* Anabaptism. **anabaptiste**, *n.m.* Anabaptist.

anabas (ana'bas), *n.m.* Anabas, climbing-perch.

anacarde (ana'kard), *n.m.* Cashew-nut. **anacardier**, *n.m.* Cashew-tree, *Anacardium occidentale*.

anchorete (anako'ret), *n.m.* Anchorite, hermit. **anchorétique**, *a.* Anchoritic. **anchorétisme**, *n.m.* The anchorite life; devotion to this.

anachronique (anako'nik), *a.* Anachronic, anachronistic. **anachronisme**, *n.m.* Anachronism.

anacoluthie (anako'lyt), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Anacoluthon.

anacréontique (anakre'stik), *a.* Anacreontic, bacchic, convivial. **anacréontisme**, *n.m.* Cultivation or imitation of the anacreontic style.

anacroïde (ANÉROÏDE).

anagallis (anaga'lis), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Red pimpernel.

anagénèse (anage'nez), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Fresh growth of living tissue accidentally destroyed.

anaglyphe (anag'lyf) or **anaglypte**, *n.m.* Anaglyph. **anaglyptique**, *a.* Anaglyphic, anaglyptic.

anagoste (anag'nost), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) A slave who read during the meals.

anagogie (anago'gi), *n.f.* Anagogy. **anagogique**, *a.* Anagogical, mystical. **anagogiste**, *n.m.* An anagogical interpreter (of the Scriptures etc.).

anagrammatique (anagrama'tik), *a.* Anagrammatical. **anagrammatiser**, *v.t.* To anagrammatize. **anagrammatiste**, *n.m.* Anagrammatist. **anagramme**, *n.f.* Anagram.

anagyre (ana'gîr) or **anagyris**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Bean-trefoil.

anal (a'nal), *a.* (*fem.* anale, *pl.* anaux) (*Anat.*) Anal.

analectes (ana'lekt), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Analects, analecta.

analemme (ana'lem), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Planisphere.

analepsie (analep'si), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Convalescence. **analeptique**, *a.* Analeptic.

analgésie (analg'ezi) or **analgie**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Local anesthesia. **analgésique** or **analgique**, *a.* Anesthetic; *n.m.* An anesthetic.

analogie (analo'gi), *n.f.* Analogy. **analogique**, *a.* Analogous, analogical. **analogiquement**, *adv.* Analogically, by analogy. **analogisme**, *n.m.* Reasoning by analogy. **analogue**, *a.* Analogous; *n.m.* Analogue, parallel, like.

analysable (analiz'abl), *a.* Analysable.

analyse (analiz'), *n.f.* Analysis; outline, précis, abstract (of a book etc.); a profound study or examination; (*Gram.*) parsing, analysis of sentences; (*Chem.*) decomposition into elements; (*Phil.*) reasoning from the complex to the simple; (*Math.*) algebra, pure mathematics. **Analyse infinitésimale**, integral calculus; **analyse transcendante**, differential calculus; **en dernière analyse**, after complete examination, to sum up, the upshot of it is; **faire l'analyse de l'eau**, to analyse water. **analyser**, *v.t.* To analyse. **Analyser une fleur**, to dissect a flower. **analyseur**, *n.m.*

Analyst; (*Optic.*) **analyseur**. **analyste**, *n.m.* Analyst, analyst, esp. one skilled in mathematical analysis. **analytique**, *a.* Analytic, analytical. **analytiquement**, *adv.* Analytically.

anamorphose (anamōr'foz), *n.f.* Anamorphosis, anamorphotique, *a.* Producing or characterized by anamorphosis.

ananas (ana'na), *n.m.* Pineapple. *Champ d'ananas*, pinery; *fraise ananas*, pine-strawberry.

anandraire (anā'drèr) or **anandre**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Anandrous.

anapeste (ana'pest), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Anapæst. **anapestique**, *a.* Anapæstic.

anaphore (ana'for), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Anaphora. **anaphorique**, *a.* Characterized by anaphoras. **anaphorisme**, *n.m.* Excessive use of this.

anaphrodisiaque (anafrod'i'zjak), *a.* Not susceptible of erotic desires; (*Pharm.*) an anti-aphrodisiac substance.

anarchie (anar'ji), *n.f.* Anarchy, anarchism; (*fig.*) disorder, confusion. **anarchique**, *a.* Anarchical. **anarchiquement**, *adv.* Anarchically. **anarchiser**, *v.t.* To throw into anarchy. **anarchiste**, *a.* Pertaining to anarchism; anarchic; *n.* An anarchist.

anasarque (ana'sark), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Anasarca, dropsy of the skin.

anastomose (anasto'moz), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Anastomosis. **s'anastomoser**, *v.r.* To anastomose (of two vessels).

anastrophe (anas'trof), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Anastrophe. **anathématique** (anatemat'ik), *a.* Offered in expiation of a curse.

anathématisation (anatematiza'sjō), *n.f.* The act of or the formula used in anathematizing. **anathématiser**, *v.t.* To anathematize, to denounce. **anathématisme**, *n.m.* Bill or edict anathematizing (a heretic etc.).

anathème (ana'tem), *n.m.* Anathema, sentence of reprobation or excommunication, ban, curse; person accursed. **Anathème maranatha**, anathema maranatha; *frapper d'anathème*, to anathematize. *a.* Anathematized.

anatife (ana'tif), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) A genus of cirripedes, the barnacle.

anatocisme (anato'sism), *n.m.* Capitalization of the interest on a loan etc.

anatomie (anato'mi), *n.f.* Anatomy, study (of a body etc.) by means of dissection; dissection; methodical analysis (of a book etc.); plaster-cast of a dissected body or part of a body. **Anatomie comparée**, comparative anatomy; *pièce d'anatomie*, anatomical figure. **anatomique**, *a.* Anatomical. **anatomiquement**, *adv.* Anatomically. **anatomiser**, *v.t.* To anatomize, to dissect. **Anatomiser un livre**, to analyse a book. **anatomiste**, *n.* Anatomist.

aux [ANAL].

ancestral (āss'stral), *a.* (*fem.* ancestrale, *pl.* ancestraux) Ancestral.

ancêtre (ā'sètr), *n.* Ancestor, ancestress. *n.m.pl.* Ancestors, forefathers. *De ses ancêtres*, ancestral.

anche (ā'rj), *n.f.* Reed or tongue (of a hautboy or other wind instrument). **Anche d'orgue**, reed-stop of an organ. **anchor**, *v.t.* To furnish (an instrument) with a reed or reeds.

anchilops (ā'i'lōp), *n.m.* (*Path.*) A small abscess in the corner of the eye.

anchois (ā'fwa), *n.m.* Anchovy. *Beurre ou pâte d'anchois*, anchovy paste.

ancien (ā'sjō), *a.* (*fem.* ancienne) Ancient, old, early, bygone, of old times, former, late; senior. *L'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament*, the Old and New Testament. *n.m.* A senior; an ancient; elder; old codger; (*pl.*) the old; the ancients; our forefathers. *L'ancien*, Old Nick; *les anciens d'une église*, the elders; *les ouvrages des anciens*, the works of the ancients. **anciennement**, *adv.* Anciently, formerly; of yore; in former times. **ancienneté**, *n.f.* Ancientness, primitiveness, antiquity; seniority. *De toute ancienneté*, from the earliest times.

ancile (ā'sil, *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) The sacred buckler supposed to have fallen from heaven, on which the fate of Rome depended.

ancolie (āko'li, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Columbine.

anconé (āko'ne, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ancon, elbow; extensor of the forearm. *a.* Pertaining to this or the elbow.

anchrage (ā'kra:g, *n.m.* Anchorage. *Droits d'anchrage*, anchorage dues.

ancré (ā'kr, *n.f.* Anchor; a piece of iron fixing the head of a bar on a wall to hold a building together. **Ancré de miséricorde*, sheet anchor; *ancré de rechange*, spare anchor; *ancré sacré*, the sheet anchor; *brider l'ancré*, to shoe the anchor; *c'est notre ancêtre de salut*, it is our last resource; *chasser sur ses ancres*, to drag one's anchors; *être à l'ancré*, to ride at anchor; *futiger à l'ancré*, to ride hard; *gouverner sur son ancêtre*, to steer the ship to her anchor; *jeter ou mouiller l'ancré*, to cast anchor; *jeter sa dernière ancêtre*, (*fig.*) to make a last effort; *l'ancêtre d'affouche*, the small bower anchor; *la seconde ancêtre*, the best bower anchor; *lever l'ancêtre*, to weigh anchor; *maître ancêtre*, the sheet anchor; *mettre l'ancêtre à poste*, to stow the anchor; *ne pas futiger à l'ancêtre*, to ride easy; *traverser l'ancêtre*, to fish the anchor.

ancré (ā'kr, *a.* (*fem.* *ancrée*) Anchored; (*fig.*) firmly fixed or established; (*Her.*) curved anchorage at the ends (of saltires, crosses, etc.).

ancrer (ā'kr, *v.t.* To anchor to come to an anchor. *v.t.* To anchor; (*fig.*) to fix or establish firmly. *s'ancrer*, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to get a footing (in a place), to take deep root (in).

ancrure (ā'kryr, *n.f.* The whole apparatus used in anchoring; small fold or crease made in cloth in shearing it; (*Arch.*) iron prop or shore.

andabate (āda'bat, *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gladiator who fought biffolded.

andain (ā'dē, *n.m.* The quantity (of hay etc.) cut by a mower at each pace.

andalou (āda'lū, *a.* (*fem.* *andalouse*) Andalusian. *n.* (Andalou, *fem.* *andalouse*) An Andalusian.

andante (ā'dōrt) or **andanté** (ā'dō'te, *adv.* (*Mus.*) Andante, with moderation. *n.m.* An air to be played or sung andante. *andantino*, *adv.* and *n.* Andantino.

andouille (ā'duj, *n.f.* Pork sausage; (*pop.*) imbecile, duffer. *Cela s'en est allé en brouet d'andouille*, it all ended in smoke.

andouiller (ādu'je, *n.m.* Antler. *Les premiers andouillers*, the brow-antlers.

andouillette (ādu'jet, *n.f.* Small pork sausage. **andrinople** (ādrī'nopl, *a.* A cheap cotton fabric, usually coloured red and called *rouge d'Andrinople* or *rouge andrinople*.

androgyné (ādro'gin, *a.* Androgynous, hermaphrodite. *n.m.* An androgyné, an hermaphrodite.

androïde (ādro'id, *n.m.* An automaton in the human shape.

andromède (ādro'med, *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Andromeda.

androphobe (ādro'fob, *a.* Misanthropic, hating or avoiding the male sex. *n.* A misanthropic person, or one hating or avoiding the male sex. **androphobie**, *n.f.* Misanthropy, antipathy to the male sex.

âne (ān, *n.m.* Ass, donkey; blockhead, stupid, ignorant or foolish person, idiot; a form of vice or jack. *A laver la tête d'un âne*, on perd sa lessive, there is no washing a blackamoor white; *c'est un âne bête*, he is an arrant fool; *conte de peau d'âne*, a fairy tale for children; *coq-à-l'âne*, cock-and-bull story; *fait en dos d'âne*, (*Arch.*) made with a shelving ridge or hog's back; *faute d'un point*, *Martin perdit son âne*, a miss is as good as a mile; *il ne sera jamais qu'un âne*, he will be an ass as long as he lives; *on ne saurait faire boire un âne qui n'a pas soif*, you may take a horse to water, but you can't make him drink; *oreilles d'âne ou bonnet d'âne*, fool's cap; *pont aux ânes*, asses' bridge; *sérieux*

comme un âne qu'on étrille, as grave as a judge; *tête d'âne*, bull-head, miller's-thumb; *tête comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule.

anéantir (ané'itir, *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy utterly, to abolish; (*fig.*) to overwhelm, to prostrate, to dumbfound; to tire out, to knock up. **s'anéantir**, *v.r.* To be annihilated or destroyed, to come to nothing; to humble or abase oneself. **anéantissement**, *n.m.* Annihilation; destruction, ruin, overthrow; humiliation, prostration; dejection, depression.

anecdote (ānse'dot, *n.f.* Anecdote. **anecdotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *anecdotière*) Teller of anecdotes. **anecdotique**, *a.* Anecdotic. **Recueil anecdotique**, collection of anecdotes. **anecdotiser**, *v.t.* To relate anecdotes; to collect anecdotes.

année (ā'ne, *n.f.* One ass's load.

anémie (āne'mi, *n.f.* Anæmia. **anémier**, *v.t.* To render anæmic. **anémique**, *a.* Anæmic; *n.* An anæmic person.

anémographe (ānemo'graf, *n.m.* Anemograph. **anémomètre** (ānemo'metr, *n.m.* Anemometer.

anémométrie, *n.f.* Anemometry.

anémone (āne'mon, *n.f.* Anemone, wind-flower. **anémoscope** (ānemo'skop, *n.m.* Wind-vane, instrument for indicating the direction of the wind.

anerie (ān'ri, *n.f.* Stupidity; gross ignorance; a gross blunder.

anéroïde (ānero'id, *a.* Aneroid. *n.m.* An aneroid barometer.

ânesse (ā'nes, *n.f.* She-ass. *Lait d'ânesse*, ass's milk.

anesthésie (āneste'zi, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Anæsthesia. **anesthésier**, *v.t.* To anæsthetize. **anesthésique**, *a.* Anæsthetic.

aneth (ā'net, *n.m.* Dill, *Anethum graveolens*.

aneurose (āne'ro:z) or **aneurie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Nervous paralysis.

anévrismal (ānevris'mal, *a.* (*fem.* *anévrismale*, *pl.* *anévrismaux*) Aneurismal. **anévrisme**, *n.m.* Aneurism. **anévrismé**, *a.* (*fem.* *anévrismée*) Affected with aneurism.

anfractueux (āfrakt'us, *a.* (*fem.* *anfractueuse*) Anfractuous, winding, sinuous, tortuous. **anfractuosité**, *n.f.* Anfractuousity, winding, curve, twist, sinuosity.

angarie (āga'ri, *n.f.* (*Naval Law*) Compulsory requisition of a foreign vessel. **angarier**, *v.t.* To compel (a foreign vessel) to serve as a transport.

ange (ā:g, *n.m.* Angel; (*fig.*) a benign, adorable, or beloved person; angel-fish, skate, squatin. *Angé bouffi*, a chubby child; *ange déchu*, fallen angel; *ange de mer*, angel-fish; *ange gardien ou tuteur*, guardian angel; *belle comme un ange*, beautiful as an angel; *être aux anges*, to be in raptures; *lit d'ange*, tent bed; *mon ange*, my love, my dear; *rire aux anges*, to have a fit of laughing.

angélique (1) (āgeli'k, *a.* Angelic, angelical. **angélique** (2), *n.f.* Angelica. **angéliquement**, *adv.* Angelically. **angéliser**, *v.t.* To make angelic. **angélatre**, *n.* Angel-worshipper. **angélatrerie**, *n.f.* Angelolatry.

angelot (āg'lo, *n.m.* Old French gold coin (with a figure of St. Michael); cheese made in the district of Ange, Normandy.

angélus (āgeli'us, *n.m.* Angelus; angelus-bell. *Sonner l'angélus*, to toll the angelus.

angevin (āg've, *a.* (*fem.* *angevine*) Of Anjou, native of Anjou. *n.* (*Angevin*, *fem.* *Angevine*) A native or inhabitant of Anjou.

angine (ā'gin, *n.f.* Angina, quinsy. *Angine couenneuse*, diphtheria; *angine de poitrine*, angina pectoris. **angineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *angineuse*) Accompanied by or related to angina.

angiographie (āngiogra'fi, *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Description of the vessels in man and animals. **angio-logic**, *n.f.* Department of anatomy concerned with vessels.

angiosperme (āngios'perm, *a.* (*Bot.*) Anglo-

anglais

spermous, n.f.pl. Angiosperms. **angiospermie, n.f.** The botanical class of the angiosperms.

anglais (1) (a'gle), *a. (fem. anglaise)* (1) English; British. *Aller ou fêter à l'anglaise*, to take French leave; *être poursuivi par des Anglais*, to be pestered by creditors. **Anglais** (2), *n.m.* Englishman; the English; the English language.

anglaiser (a'gle'se), *v.t.* Docking (a horse's tail). **Anglaise** (2), *n.f.* English girl or woman; (*pl. anglaises*) long spiral curls. *Elle porte des anglaises*, she wears long, drooping ringlets.

anglaisier (a'gle'se), *v.t.* To dock (a horse's tail). **angle** (a'gle), *n.m.* Angle, corner, quoin: *Les angles saillants*, sharp-cornered; *à angle droit*, rectangular; *angle aigu*, acute angle; *angle droit*, right angle; *angle rectiligne*, rectilinear angle; *angle rentrant ou saillant*, re-entrant or salient angle. **angler, v.t.** To give angular form to; to mould the angles precisely in (metal-work etc.).

anglet (a'gle), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Right-angled hollow, indenture, or channel.

angleux (a'gle), *a. (fem. angleuse)* (*Bot.*) Imbedded in angular cavities (of the kernel of walnuts etc.). *Une noix angleuse*, a walnut difficult to pick out of its shell.

anglican (a'gli'kã), *a. (fem. anglicaine)* Anglican. *L'Eglise anglicane*, the Church of England. **Anglican, n.m. (fem. Anglicane)** Anglican, member of the Church of England. **Anglicanisme, n.f.** Anglicanism.

angliciser (a'gli'se), *v.t.* To Anglicize. **s'angliciser, v.r.** To become Anglicized or English. **anglicisme, n.m.** Anglicism. **anglo-, pref.** Anglo-. **anglomane, a. and n.** Anglomaniac. **anglomanie, n.f.** Anglomania. **anglo-normand, a. and n. (fem. anglo-normande)** Anglo-Norman. **anglophobe, a. and n.** Anglophobe. **anglophobie, n.f.** Anglophobia. **anglo-saxon, a. (fem. anglo-saxonne)** Anglo-Saxon. (*Anglo-Saxon, fem. Anglo-Saxonne*) An Anglo-Saxon.

angoisse (ã'qwas), *n.f.* Anguish, agony, great distress, affliction, or anxiety. *Avaler des poires d'angoisse*, to go through hardships, to eat humble pie; *les angoisses de la mort*, the pangs of death; *poire d'angoisse*, (*Med.*) pear-shaped gag. **angoisser, v.t.** To distress, to afflict.

angon (ã'gõ), *n.m.* (*Frankish Ant.*) Javelin; fishing-hook (for crayfish etc.).

angora (ã'qã'ra), *a.* Angora. *n.m.* Angora cat. **angouforme** (ã'gi'form), *a.* Serpent-shaped, anguine.

anguillade (ã'gi'jad), *n.f.* Lash, stroke, or cut (with an eel-skin, knotted handkerchief, etc.).

anguille (ã'gi'i), *n.f.* Eel; boy's game with a rolled up handkerchief, which is concealed and used by the finder to strike the other players; (*Naut.*) square bed of timber placed under a vessel's bilge to support her while launching. *Anguille de hâte*, viper, grass-snake; *anguille de mer*, conger; *écorcher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin a thing at the wrong end; *il ressemble à l'anguille de Melun*, he cries out before he is hurt; *il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind; *nécod d'anguille*, running bowline.

anguiller (ã'gi'je), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Limber, limber-passage.

anguillière (ã'gi'jerr), *n.f.* Eel-pond.

anguilliforme (ã'gi'i'form), *a.* Eel-shaped.

anguillule (ã'gi'lyi), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Microscopic worm living in the ground or parasitic on man, animals, etc. *Anguillule du blé*, wheat worm.

angulaire (ã'gy'leir), *a.* Angular, pointed, sharp-cornered. *Distance angulaire*, angular distance (of a star etc.); *pierrre angulaire*, corner-stone; (*fig.*) foundation, basis. **angulairement, adv.** Angularly. **angulé, a. (fem. angulée)** Angular, angulate. **anguleux, a. (fem. anguleuse)** Angulous; (*Bot.*) angular.

angusticlave (ã'gy'sti'klav), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*)

ankylose

A narrow purple stripe bordering the tunic of Roman knights etc.; a tunic bordered with this.

angustie (ã'gy'sti), *n.f. (Med.)* Constriction, tightness; (*fig.*) anxiety, moral tension.

angustifolié (ã'gy'sti'fô'je), *a. (fem. angustifoliée)* (*Bot.*) Angustifoliolate.

angusture (ã'gy's'tyr), *n.f. (Pharm.)* Angostura. **anhélation** (anêl'sjõ), *n.f. (Med.)* Anhelation, difficult respiration; panting. **anhéler, v.i.** To breathe with difficulty, to puff, to pant; (*Glass-making*) to blow (the furnace). **anhéleur, a. (fem. anhéleuse)** Gasping, panting, breathing hard.

anhidre (ã'nidr), *a. (Chem.)* Anhydrous. **anhydride, n.m.** Anhydride. **anhydrite, n.f.** Anhydrite.

anicroche (an'i'kroʃ), *n.f.* Slight obstacle, impediment, difficulty or embarrassment.

ânier (ã'nje), *n.m. (fem. ânière)* Ass-driver.

anil (ã'nîl), *n.m.* Anil, indigo. **aniline, n.f.** Aniline.

anille (ã'nîj), *n.f.* Mill-ring, iron fitting for fixing an upper millstone to the spindle; (*Her.*) a conventional representation of this formed by two C-curves back to back, linked by one or two cross-pieces. **anillé, a. (fem. anillée)** (*Her.*) Applied to a cross the extremities of which end in such a device.

animadversion (animad'ver'sjõ), *n.f.* Animadversion, reproof, reprimand, blame.

animal (ã'nîmal), *n.m. (fem. animale, pl. animaux)* Animal, beast, brute, sot. *Un ennuyeux animal*, a bore; *un vilain animal*, a nasty fellow. *a. Animal*; sensual, carnal. *Règne animal*, the animal kingdom.

animalcule (animal'kyl), *n.m.* Animalcule.

animalier (anima'lje), *n.m.* Painter or sculptor of animals. *a.* Of animals (applied to painters etc.).

animalisation (animaliza'sjõ), *n.f.* Animalization. **animaliser, v.t.** To animalize, to convert (food) into animal substance; (*fig.*) to brutalize. **s'animaliser, v.r.** To become animalized.

animalité (animali'te), *n.f.* Animality.

animateur (anima'tœr), *a. (fem. animatrice)* Animating. *n.* Animator. **animation, n.f.** Animation, vitality, life; liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity; vividness (of colours etc.); excitement, irritation. **animé, n.p. (fem. animée)** Animated, possessing life; full of animation; spirited, gay, sprightly.

animer (ani'me), *v.t.* To animate, to give life to, to quicken; to arouse, to excite, to urge on, to embolden; to enliven, to give force or vivacity to (style etc.). *Animer au combat*, to excite to combat; *animer d'ardeur*, to fill with ardour; *animer la conversation*, to enliven the conversation; *animer la teinte*, to heighten, to give a glow to, the complexion. **s'animer, v.r.** To become animated or lively; to take courage, to cheer up; to chafe, to grow warm, to be angry. *La dispute s'anime*, the dispute waxes hot.

animique (ani'mik), *a.* Of or pertaining to the soul.

animisme (ani'mism), *n.m.* Animism. **animiste, a.** Animistic; *n.* Animist.

animosité (animoz'i'te), *n.f.* Animosity, hatred, animus, spite, rancour; warmth, excess of emotion (in a discussion etc.). *Il a de l'animosité*, he has a spite; *il est porté d'animosité contre moi*, he is actuated by a spite against me.

anis (ã'ni), *n.m.* Anise, aniseed, the seed of *Pimpinella anisum*. *Anis de Verdun*, candied aniseed; *anis de la Chine ou étoilé*, the fruit of the real Chinese anise-tree, *Illicium verum*; *graine d'anis*, aniseed. **aniser, v.t.** To flavour with aniseed. **anisette, n.f.** Anisette, aniseed-cordial.

ankylose (ã'ki'loz), *n.f. (Path.)* Anchylosis, stiffness in the joints, cramp. **ankylosé, a. (fem. ankylosée)** Affected with anchylosis. **ankyloser, v.t.** To produce anchylosis in. **s'ankyloser, v.r.** To become anchylosed, stiff, or cramped (of the limbs etc.).

annal (an'al), *a. (fem. annale, pl. not used in m.)* That lasts but one year. **Annales**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Annals, public records; (*fig.*) history. **annaliste**, *n.m.* Annalist. **annalité**, *n.f.* The state or quality of lasting for a year.

annate (an'at), *n.f.* Annates, the first year's income of a living, firstfruits.

anneau (an'o), *n.m. 'pl. anneaux* Ring; link (of a chain); bow (of a key); ringlet (of hair); fold, convolution (of a serpent etc.); (*Zool.*) segment of a body, somit. *L'anneau de Saturne*, Saturn's ring; *anneau pastoral*, episcopal ring; *l'anneau de pécheur*, the Pope's seal.

année (a'ne), *n.f.* Year, period of twelve months. *Année bissextile*, leap year; *année civile*, ordinary year of 365 days; *année scolaire*, school year; *année solaire*, solar year; *d'année en année*, from year to year; *l'année qui vient ou l'année prochaine*, next year; *payer à l'année*, to pay by the year; *plein d'années*, full of years; *ses belles années*, the prime of life; *une bonne année*, a plentiful year, a happy new year; *une année dans l'autre*, one year with another.

annelé (an'le), *a. (fem. annelée)* Having or arranged in rings, ringed; (*Zool.*) annulated. *n.m. pl. (Zool.)* The annulosa.

annelet (an'le), *v.t.* To curl or arrange the hair in locks or ringlets. **annelet**, *n.m.* Ringlet, a small ring; (*Arch.*) annulet. **annelide**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Annelid, one of the Annelida. **annelure**, *n.f.* Curling (of the hair).

annexe (a'nks), *a.* Appended, attached, annexed. *n.f.* Annex; appendant, appendage; appendix, schedule, rider; chapel of ease. *Annexe d'une terre*, dependence of an estate. **annexé**, *a. (fem. annexée)* Annexed; *n.* An inhabitant of a country that has been annexed. **annexer**, *v.t.* To annex, to join, to attach. **s'annexer**, *v.r.* To be annexed. **annexion**, *n.f.* Annexation. **annexionisme** or **annexionnisme**, *n.m.* The principle of annexing small States to large neighbouring States. **annexioniste** or **annexionniste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* A supporter of this principle.

annihilable (ani'labl), *a.* That may be annihilated. **annihilation**, *n.f.* Annihilation, extinction, destruction. **annihilationisme** or **annihilationnisme**, *n.m. (Theol.)* The doctrine of the annihilation of the souls of sinners. **annihilationiste** or **annihilationniste**, *a.* Pertaining to this doctrine; *n.* A believer in this. **annihiler**, *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy; to cancel, to annul. **s'annihiler**, *v.r.* To be annihilated or abolished.

anniversaire (aniv'ssɛr), *a. and n.m.* Anniversary. *Anniversaire de sa naissance*, birthday.

annonaire (an'o'nɛr), *a. (Rom. Ant.)* Relating to provisions (applied to laws).

annonce (a'nɔ:s), *n.f.* Announcement, notification; indication, sign, mark; advertisement; banns of matrimony. *Faire insérer une annonce*, to advertise; *faiseur d'annonces*, puffer; *annonce de spectacle*, play-bill.

annoncer (an'ʒɛ), *v.t.* To announce, to give notice of, to give out; to advertise; to announce (a visitor); to usher or show in; to proclaim, to make manifest; to augur, to foretell; to preach, to declare. *Cela ne nous annonce rien de bon*, that bodes us no good; *faîtes vous annoncer*, send in your name. **s'annoncer**, *v.r.* To present oneself; to manifest itself; to make itself known. *S'annoncer bien*, to be promising; *s'annoncer mal*, not to be promising, to begin badly. ***annonceur**, *a. (fem. annonceuse)* That announces; *n.m.* The actor who gives out the next play.

annunciade (an'ʒjad), *n.f.* A nun belonging to one of several military and religious orders, instituted in honour of the Annunciation.

annunciation (an'ʒja'sjɔ), *n.f.* Annunciation; Lady-day (March 25).

annoncier (an'ʒje), *a.* Who deals with advertisements. *n.m.* One dealing with advertisements.

annotateur (anota'tœr), *a. (fem. annotatrice)* Who annotates or makes notes (on a text etc.). *n.* Annotator (of a book etc.). **annotatif**, *a. (fem. annotative)* Serving as or of the nature of a note.

annotation (anota'sjɔ), *n.f.* Annotation; inventory of goods attached or distrained. **annotatrice** [ANNOTATEUR], *annoter*, *v.t.* To annotate, to make notes on (a text etc.).

annuaire (an'ʒɛr), *n.m.* Annual, year-book.

annualité (anual'ite), *n.f.* The quality or state of being annual.

annuel (an'ʒɛl), *a. (fem. annuelle)* Annual, yearly, lasting a year or recurring every year. *n.m.* A mass celebrated every day for a year, for a deceased person.

annuellement, *adv.* Annually, yearly.

annuitaire (an'ʒɛr), *a.* Discharged by means of an annuity (of a debt etc.).

annuité (an'ʒɛt), *n.f.* Annuity.

annuable (any'labl), *a.* Revocable, depreciable, reversible.

annulaire (any'lsɛr), *a.* Annular, ring-shaped; suitable or proper for a ring. *Le doigt annulaire*, the ring-finger. *n.m.* The fourth finger, the ring-finger.

annulatif (anyla'tif), *a. (fem. annulative)* Annuling, quashing. **annulation**, *n.f.* Annulment, cancellation, repeal, abolition. **annulement**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Signal cancelling the one previous; the act of cancelling thus. **annuler**, *v.t.* To annul, to rescind, to cancel, to abolish, to set aside, to make void.

anobli (ano'bli), *a. (fem. anoblie)* Ennobled, raised to the rank of the nobility. *n.m.* Newly created nobleman.

anoblir (ano'blir), *v.t.* To ennoble, to raise to the rank of the nobility. **anoblissement**, *n.m.* Ennoblement. *Lettres ou patente d'anoblissement*, patent of nobility.

anode (a'nod), *n.f. (Elec.)* Anode, positive pole.

anodin (ano'dɛ), *a. (fem. anodine)* (*Med.*) Anodyne, soothing, assuaging pain; (*fig.*) harmless, mild, inoffensive, insignificant (of verses etc.). *Remèdes anodins*, anodynes. *n.m. (Med.)* An anodyne.

anodonte (ano'dɔ:it), *n.f.* One of a genus of mollusca comprising the mussel.

anomal (ano'mal), *a. (fem. anormale, pl. anomaux)* Anomalous, irregular, abnormal, exceptional. **anomalie**, *n.f.* Anomaly, irregularity; (*Anat.*) abnormality, monstrosity. **anomalistique**, *a. (Astron.)* Anomalistic. *Année anomalistique*, anomalistic or periodical year.

ânon (a'nɔ), *n.m.* Ass's foal, young ass; (*fig.*) a silly child, a little fool.

anonnement (anon'mɔ), *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering; faltering, hesitating; foaling. **ânonner**, *v.t.* To stammer, to stutter; to blunder through (a lesson etc.); *v.i.* To foal (of asses). **ânonneur**, *a. (fem. ânonneuse)* Stammering, stuttering, hesitating, faltering; *n.* One who stammers etc.

anonymat (anoni'ma), *n.m.*, or **anonymie**, *n.f.* Anonymity.

anonyme (ano'nim), *a.* Anonymous, nameless. *n.* Anonymous person; stock. *Garder l'anonyme*, to remain anonymous; *société anonyme*, joint-stock company; *sous l'anonyme*, anonymously. **anonymement**, *adv.* Anonymously. **anonyme** [ANONYME].

anordie (anor'di), *n.f.* A fresh breeze from the north. **anordir**, *v.i.* To veer to northward.

anormal (ano'r'mal), *a. (fem. anormale, pl. anormaux)* Abnormal, irregular. **anormalement**, *adv.* Abnormally.

anosmie (anos'mi), *n.f.* Anosmia, loss of the sense of smell.

anoure (a'nur), *a.* Anorous, tailless. *n.m. pl. (Zool.)* An order of tailless batrachyans comprising the frogs, toads, etc.

anse (l) (ɛs), *n.f.* Handle (of a pot, basket, etc.); little bay, creek, cove. *Assé de panier*, (*Geom. etc.*) three-centered curve, arch, etc.; *faire danser l'anse du panier*, (of a servant) to make a market penny; *faire le panier à deux anses*, to walk with a lady en

each arm; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to set one's arms a-kimbo.

anse (2), **ansématique** [HANSE etc.].

ansérin (âse'rë), *a. (fem. ansérine* (1)) Anserine, goose-like. *Peau ansérin* ou (*collog.*) *chair de poule*, goose-flesh. **ansérine** (2), *n.f. (pop.)* Goosefoot (applied to the chenopod and other plants).

ansette (â'set), *n.f.* Warming-pan with a small handle; bow or loop (of a rope etc.).

ansière (â'sjær), *n.f.* Fishing-net for small coves etc.

aspect (âs'pe), *n.m. (Naut.)* Handspike.

anspessade (âspe'sad), *n.m. (Mil.)* A kind of non-commissioned infantry officer under the rank of corporal (in the French Army of the 16th-17th cent.).

ant- (1), **anté-** (1), **anti-** (1), *pref.* Anti-, opposite, against, instead of, as in *antagonisme*, *antibiblique*, etc.

ant- (2), **anté-** (2), **anti-** (2), *pref.* Ante-, before, as in *anténuptial*, *antichambre*.

antagonique (âtâgô'nik), *a.* Antagonistic.

antagonisme (âtâgô'nism), *n.m.* Antagonism. **antagoniste**, *a.* Antagonistic, in opposition; *n.m.* Antagonist, adversary, opponent; competitor, rival; (*Anat.*) a count-acting muscle, an antagonist.

antalgie (âtâl'zik), *a. (Med.)* Anodyne, soothing. *n.m.* Anodyne.

***antân** (â'tâ), *n.m.* Last year, of yore. *Les neiges d'antan*, the snows of yester-year.

antanaclase (âtana'klaiz), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Repetition of a word in a different sense.

antartique (âtâr'tik), *a.* Antarctic.

ante (â't), *n.f.* Piece of timber set parallel to the wing of a windmill to increase the resistance; (*pl.*) *antæ*.

anté (1 and 2), *pref.* [ANT- (1 and 2)].

antébois (âte'bwa) or **antibois**, *n.m.* Rod or rail fixed on a floor to prevent furniture touching the wall.

antécédemment (âteseda'nâm), *adv.* Antecedently, previously, before. **antécédence**, *n.f.* Antecedence. **antécédent**, *a. (fem. antécédente)* Antecedent, preceding, foregoing, previous; *n.m.* Precedent; (*Gram.*) antecedent; (*pl.*) previous character, facts of career etc. *Avoir de bons antécédents*, to be known for a person of previous good character.

***antécresseur** (âteses'sœr), *n.m.* A professor of civil law.

antéchrist (âte'krist), *n.m.* Antichrist; an anti-christian.

antédiluvien (âtédily'vjê), *a. (fem. antédiluvienne)* Antediluvian.

antéfixe (âte'fiks), *n.f. (Arch.)* An ornament (in terra-cotta etc.) for a frieze, roof, etc.

antennaire (âts'neir), *a. (Ent.)* Pertaining to antennæ. *n.f. (Bot.)* Member of a genus of dioecious composites containing the cat's-foot or mountain cudweed.

antenne (â'ten), *n.f.* Yard-arm, especially a lateen sail-yard; (*Ent.*) antennæ, (*pl.*) antennæ.

antennule (âte'nyl), *n.f.* Small antenna.

anténuptial (âtény'psjal), *a. (fem. anténuptiale)*, (*pl.*) *anténuptiaux* Antenuptial.

antépénultième (ôtépényl'tjên), *a.* Antepenultimate. *n.f.* Antepenult.

antépélique (âtefé'lik), *a.* Removing freckles (of lotion etc.).

antérieur (âte'rjoær), *a. (fem. antérieure)* Anterior, earlier, antecedent, previous, former; fore, frontal. *La partie antérieure de la tête*, the forepart of the head. **antérieurement**, *adv.* Previously, before. **antériorité**, *n.f.* Anteriority, priority, precedence.

anthélie (âte'li), *n.f. (Meteor.)* Anthelion, mock-sun, fog-bow.

anthélix (âte'liks), *n.m. (Anat.)* Anthelix.

anthelmintique (âtêlmê'tik), *a. (Med.)* Anthelmintic, vermifuge. *n.m.* An anthelmintic.

anthère (â'ter), *n.f. (Bot.)* Anth. **anthéridie**, *n.f.* Antheridium. **anthéridère**, *a.* Antheriferous.

anthologie (âtolo'zi), *n.f.* Anthology.

anthracite (âtra'sit), *n.m.* Anthracite. **anthraciteux**, *a. (fem. anthraciteuse)* Anthracitic, anthracituous.

anthrax (â'traks), *n.m. (Med.)* Anthrax.

anthropographie (âtropogra'fi), *n.f.* Anthropography. **anthropoïde**, *a. (Zool.)* Anthropoid, resembling man; *n.m.* An anthropoid. ***anthropolithe**, *n.m.* Anthropolite, anthropolith.

anthropologie (âtropolo'zi), *n.f.* Anthropology. **anthropologique**, *a.* Anthropological. **anthropologue** or **anthropologue**, *n.* Anthropologist.

anthropométrie (âtropamê'tri), *n.f.* Anthropometry. **anthropométrique**, *a.* Pertaining to anthropometry. *Service anthropométrique*, the branch of the Criminal Investigation Department dealing with measurements of individuals.

anthropomorphe (âtropomorf), *a.* Anthropomorphic. **anthropomorphisme**, *n.m.* Anthropomorphism. **anthropomorphiste** or **anthropomorphite**, *n.m.* Anthropomorphist.

anthropophage (âtropofa'z), *a.* Anthropophagous. *n.* A cannibal, a man-eater. **anthropophagie**, *n.f.* Anthropophagy, cannibalism.

anthropopithèque (âtropopit'ek), *n. (Zool.)* Pithecanthrope, a fossil anthropoid or ape-man found in Java.

anthyllide (âti'lid), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of papilionaceous legumes comprising the kidney-vetch, *Anthyllus vulneraria*.

anti- (1 and 2), *pref.* [ANT- (1 and 2)].

antiadministratif (âtiadministrat'if), *a. (fem. antiadministrative)* Contrary to administrative usages, rules, etc. **antialcoolique**, *a.* Opposed to or counteracting the use or abuse of alcohol.

antialcoolisme, *n.m.* Opposition to the use or abuse of alcohol. **antiapoplectique**, *a. (Med.)* Tending to prevent or cure apoplexy. **antiasthmaticque**, *a. (Med.)* Tending to prevent or cure asthma.

antibiblique (âtib'blik), *a.* Unscriptural.

antibois [ANTÉBOIS].

anticancéreux (âtikâse'rœ), *a. (fem. anticancéreuse)* (*Med.*) Tending to prevent cancer. **anticatarrhal**, *a. (fem. anticatarrhale, pl. anticatarraux)* Tending to prevent or cure catarrh; *n.m.* A medicine that does this.

antichambre (âtif'âbr), *n.f.* Antechamber, anteroom; (*fig.*) the lobby, hall or the body of servants in a household. *Propos d'antichambre*, servant's gossip; *faire antichambre*, to dance attendance.

anticholérique (âtikolê'rik), *a. (Med.)* Tending to prevent cholera. *n.m.* A preventive of cholera.

antichrèse (âtikrêz), *n.f. (Law)* Mortgage of revenues of a property in payment of interest on a loan.

antichrétien (âtikrê'tjê), *a. (fem. antichrétienne)* Antichristian. *n.* Antichristian. **antichristianisme**, *n.m.* Antichristianism.

anticipant (âtisip'ân), *a. (fem. anticipante)* (*Med.*) Anticipant (of periodic symptoms that go on increasing).

anticipation (âtisipa'sjâ), *n.f.* Anticipation; encroachment, trespass; (*Mus.*) a note in anticipation of an harmony coming later. *Par anticipation*, in advance, beforehand. **anticipé**, *a. (fem. anticipée)* Done or occurring in advance. *Connaissance anticipée*, foreknowledge; *joie anticipée*, foretaste of joy; *une vieillesse anticipée*, a premature old age.

anticiper (âtisip'e), *v.t.* To anticipate, to take up or be beforehand, to forestall. *v.i.* To encroach or trespass (*sur*). *Anticiper sur les droits de quelqu'un*, to encroach upon another's rights; *anticiper sur ses revenus*, to spend one's income beforehand.

anticivique (âtisiv'ik), *a.* Contrary to civism. **anticivisme**, *n.m.* The quality of being contrary to civism. **anticléricale**, *a. (fem. anticléricale, pl. anticléricaux)* Anticlerical; *n.* One who is anticlerical. **anticléricisme**, *n.m.* Anticlericalism.

antidox

antidox (ätikl'maks), *n.m.* Antidox.
antidoxal (ätikl'nal), *a. (fem. antidoxale, pl. antidoxaux) (Geol.)* Antidoxal. *n.m.* Anantidoxal, an antidox.
antidoxstitutionnel (ätiköstitsj'nal), *a. (fem. antidoxstitutionnelle)* Antidoxstitutionnel. *antidoxstitutionnellement, adv.* Antidoxstitutionally.
antidartreux (ätidar'trø), *a. (fem. antidartreuse) (Med.)* Suitable for curing herpes, dandruff, etc. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.
antidate (ätidat), *n.f.* Antidate. **antidater**, *v.t.* To antidate.
antidérappant (ätiderap'd), *a. (fem. antidérappante)* Non-skidding (of appliances used on cycle and motor tires).
antidote (ätidot), *n.m.* Antidote, counterpoison; (*fig.*) cure, preservative.
antienne (ä'sjen), *n.f.* Anthem; (*fig.*) story, tidings. *Announcer une mauvaise antienne*, to bring bad news; *chanter toujours la même antienne*, to harp upon the same string.
antiépileptique (ätieplisp'tik), *a. (Med.)* Counteracting epilepsy. *n.m.* A medicine that does this. **antiéclavagisme**, *n.m.* Anti-slavery. **antiéclavagiste**, *a.* Anti-slavery; *n.* Abolitionist. **antiévangélique**, *a.* Contrary to the Gospel. **antifébrile** (ä'fëbril), *n.f.* Antifriction. **antigoutteux**, *a. (fem. antigoutteuse)* Tending to prevent or cure gout; *n.m.* A medicine etc. that does this. **antigouvernemental**, *a. (fem. antigouvernementale, pl. antigouvernementaux)* Opposed to the Government. **antihalo** (ätialo), *n. (Phot.)* A substance for backing plates and preventing halation. **antihumain**, *a. (fem. antihumaine)* Opposed to principles of humanity. **antihygiénique**, *a.* Contrary to hygienic principles. **antéjuif** (*fem. antéjuive*) [äntisëmite]. **antilaiteux**, *a. (fem. antilaiteuse) (Path.)* Preventing the secretion of milk. **antilégal**, *a. (fem. antilégaie, pl. antilégaux)* Contrary to the laws. **antilibéral**, *a. (fem. antilibérale, pl. antilibéraux)* Contrary to Liberal principles (in politics etc.). **antilibéralisme**, *n.m.* Principles or opinion of this kind.
antilogie (ätilogi), *n.m.* Antilogy. **antilogique** (ätilogik), *a.* Contrary to logic.
antilope (ätilop), *n.f.* Antelope, gazelle.
antimigraine (ätimigrän), *n. (Med.)* A medicine for sick-headaches etc. **antimigraineux**, *a. (fem. antimigraineuse)* Curing migraine.
antimilitaire (ätimill'ter), *a.* Opposed to militarism or national military service. **antimilitarisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to militarism etc. **antimilitariste**, *a.* Opposing or agitating against national military service; *n.* An opponent of or agitator against this.
antimoine (ätimwan), *n.m.* Antimony.
antimonarchique (ätimonar'jik), *a.* Antimonarchical. **antimonarchiste**, *a.* Antimonarchical; *n.* An opponent of monarchical government.
antimonial (ätimonjal), *a. (fem. antimoniale, pl. antimoniaux)* Antimonial. **antimoniate**, *n.m.* Antimoniate. **antimonié**, *a. (fem. antimonisée)* Antimonic. **antimonieux**, *a. (fem. antimonieuse)* Antimonicous.
antinationnel (ätinasj'nal), *a. (fem. antinationale, pl. antinationaux)* Antinational.
antinomie (ätinom'i), *n.f.* Antinomy, contradiction. **antinomique**, *a.* Contradictory.
antipape (ätipap), *n.m.* Anti-pope. **antipapisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to the Pope; state of the Church under an anti-pope. **antipapiste**, *a.* Antipapal; *n.* An opponent of the papists.
antiparalytique (ätiparal'tik), *a. (Med.)* Counteracting paralysis. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.
antiparlamentaire (ätiparlamä'ter), *a.* Unparliamentary. *n.m.* An opponent of representative government or of universal suffrage.

antisocial

antipathie (ätipati), *n.f.* Antipathy, repugnance. **antipathique**, *a.* Antipathetic, repugnant.
antipatriote (ätipatri'ot), *n.* A person opposed to the principles of patriotism. **antipatriotique**, *a.* Contrary to patriotism (of opinions, feelings, etc.). **antipatriotisme**, *n.m.* Sentiment or doctrines contrary to patriotism.
antipéristaltique (ätiperistal'tik), *a. (Physiol.)* Contrary to or checking peristaltic action.
antipéristase (ätiperis'taz), *n.f. (Phys.)* Action of two contrary forces, qualities, etc. (as heat and cold), one of which was supposed to increase the strength of the other.
antipestilentiel (ätipestild'sjal), *a. (fem. antipestilentielle)* Antipestilential.
antiphlogistique (ätiflogis'tik), *a. (Med.)* Antiphlogistic. *n.m.* An antiphlogistic.
antiphonaire (ätif'nsr) or **antiphonier**, *n.m.* Antiphonal.
antiphrase (ätif'raiz), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Antiphrasis, irony.
antipodal (ätipo'dal), *a. (fem. antipodale, pl. antipodaux)* Antipodal, antipodean. **antipode**, *n.m.* The region of the globe diametrically opposite; an inhabitant of this, an antipode; (*fig.*) the very opposite (of anything); a far-distant place or region.
antipoétique (ätipo'etik), *a.* Contrary to poetry. **antipolitique**, *a.* Contrary to the spirit or constitution of a State. **antipopulaire**, *a.* Contrary to the interest of the people. **antiprogressiste**, *a.* Contrary to progress; *n.* One who is opposed to progress, a reactionary. **antiprohibitionniste**, *a.* Opposed to prohibitive tariffs; *n.* One who opposes prohibitive tariffs. **antiprotectionniste**, *a.* Opposed to protection; *n.* An opponent of protection.
antiputride (ätipy'trid), *a.* Antiseptic. *n.m.* An antiseptic. **antipyrétique**, *a. (Med.)* Antipyretic, febrifuge; *n.m.* An antipyretic. **antipyrine**, *n.f. (Pharm.)* A white crystalline compound employed as an antipyretic.
antiquaille (ätik'aij), *n.f.* A worthless antique, an antiquity; old stuff, old rubbish; (*fig.*) an old coquette. *Ce n'est qu'une antiquaille*, she is but an antiquated coquette.
antiquaire (ätik'er), *n.m.* Antiquary.
antique (ätik), *a.* Antique, ancient; old, fashioned. *n.f.* Antique, ancient work of art. *A l'antique*, in the old style; *dessiner d'après antique*, to draw from antique models. **antiquement**, *adv.* In an antique manner or style. **antiquer**, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in an antique style; to adorn the edges (of a book) with coloured figures etc. **antiquité**, *n.f.* Antiquity, ancientness; old times; piece of antiquity; (*pl.*) antiquities. *De toute antiquité*, from the remotest times; *les héros de l'antiquité*, the heroes of former ages.
antiraisnable (ätiräz'nabl), *a.* Contrary to reason. **antirationalisme**, *n.m.* Doctrine opposed to rationalism. **antireligieux**, *a. (fem. antireligieuse)* Contrary or hostile to religion. **antirépublicain**, *a. (fem. antirépublicaine)* Opposed to republicanism; *n.* One so opposed. **antirépublicanisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to republicanism. **antirévolutionnaire**, *a. and n.* Antirevolutionary.
antirrhine (ätir'in), *n.f. (Bot.)* Antirrhinum.
antiscien (ätis'jën), *a. (fem. antiscienne)* Having opposite shadows (said of inhabitants of the corresponding meridian on the other side of the equator). *n.* Such an inhabitant.
antiscorbutique (ätiskorby'tik), *a. and n.m. (Med.)* Antiscorbutic. **antiscrofuleux**, *a. (fem. antiscrofuleuse) (Med.)* Curing or preventing scrofula; *n.m.* A preparation that does this.
antisémite (ätisë'mit), *n.* Anti-Semite. **antisémitique**, *a.* Contrary or hostile to the Jews. **antisémitisme**, *n.m.* Anti-Semitism.
antiseptique (ätisëptik), *a. and n.m. (Med.)* Antiseptic. **antiseptiser**, *v.t.* To render antiseptic.
antisocial (ätiso'sjal), *a. (fem. antisociale, pl.*

antisocialaux (antisosyal'oz) *Contrary to the constitution or spirit of society.* **antisocialiste**, *a.* **Contrary to the principles of Socialism; n.** **An opponent of Socialism.**

antispasmodique (antispaзмo'dik), *a.* (*Med.*) Curing or preventing spasms. *n.m.* A medicine that does this. **antispastique**, *a.* (**ANTISPASMODIQUE**).

antistrophe (antis'trof), *n.f.* Antistrophe. **antisyphilitique** (antisifil'itik), *a.* (*Med.*) Preventing or counteracting syphilis. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antithèse (anti'tez), *n.f.* Antithesis. **antithétique**, *a.* Antithetic.

antitoxine (antitok'sin), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Antitoxin. **antitoxique**, *a.* Acting as an antitoxin.

antitrinitaire (antitrini'ter), *n.m.* Anti-trinitarian.

antituberculeux (antituberky'lo), *a.* (*fem.*) **antituberculeuse** (*Med.*) Preventing or counteracting tuberculosis. *n.m.* A medicine that does this.

antivivisection (antivivissk'ajō), *n.f.* Anti-vivisection.

antioiser (ätwa'ze), *v.t.* To heap up (manure), to make into a dunghill.

antonomase (ätono'maz), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Antonomasia.

antonyme (äto'nim), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Antonym. **antonymie**, *n.f.* Opposition of contrary terms.

antre (ätr), *n.m.* Den, lair; cavern, antre; (*fig.*) den of swindlers or rogues, the Inquisition, etc.). *L'antre du lion*, the lion's den, a risky place.

anuer (än'ue), *v.t.* (*Shooting*) To shoot at the right moment, to have a favourable shot at.

s'anuiter (än'uite), *v.r.* To be benighted, to stay too late (on the road etc.).

anus (än'ys), *n.m.* Anus.

anxiété (äksje'te), *n.f.* Anxiety; uneasiness; (*Med.*) pain in the heart. **anxieusement**, *adv.* Anxiously. **anxieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **anxieuse**) Anxious, uneasy, restless.

aoriste (äor'ist), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Aorist.

aorte (äort), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Aorta. **aortique**, *a.* **Aortic**. **aorite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Disease of the aorta.

août (ä'u), *n.m.* August; (*fig.*) harvest. *Faire l'août*, to harvest, to get in the corn; *la mi-août*, the middle of August. **aoûtage**, *n.m.* Harvest tax; harvesting, harvest time. **aoûté**, *a.* (*fem.* **aoûtée**) Ripened by the heat of August. **aoûtément**, *n.m.* Ripening (of crops for harvest). **aoûter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To ripen. **s'aoûter**, *v.r.* To ripen (in August). **aoûteron**, *n.m.* Reaper, harvester, hired as a journeyman for the harvest. **aoûteur**, *n.m.* Harvester.

apache (ä'pa), *n.m.* Ruffian of the Paris streets, hoodlun.

apaisement (apez'mä), *n.m.* Appeasement; abatement, lull.

apaiser (ape'ze), *v.t.* To pacify, to calm, to appease; to lull, to still, to quiet; to abate, to allay, to mitigate, to alleviate (pain, sorrow, etc.); to stay (hunger); to quench (thirst). *Apaiser les flots*, to calm the waves; *apaiser un enfant qui crie*, to quiet a crying child; *apaiser une révolte*, to put down a rebellion. **s'apaiser**, *v.r.* To be appeased, assuaged, etc.; to sober down; to grow quiet; to abate, to subside. *L'orage s'est apaisé*, the storm has subsided; *sa colère s'est apaisée*, his anger is appeased.

apalachine (apala'jin), *n.f.* Holly growing in the Appalachian mountains (N. America), the leaves of which are used as an emetic.

apanage (apa'na:ž), *n.m.* Appanage; (*fig.*) lot. *Les infirmes sont l'apanage de la nature humaine*, infirmities are the lot of human nature. **apanager** (1), *v.t.* To settle an appanage upon, to endow. **apanager** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **apanagère**) Bestowed as an appanage. **apanagiste**, *a.* Having an appanage; *n.m.* One who has an appanage.

s'apapeler (apapeler), *v.r.* To become hypocritical.

aparté (apar'te), *n.m.* An aside, words spoken aside by an actor; a private remark or reflexion. *En aparté*, aside.

apathie (apa'ti), *n.f.* Apathy, indolence, listlessness; want of feeling, insensibility. **apathique**, *a.* Apathetic, listless. **apathiquement**, *adv.* Apathetically.

apepsie (apsp'si), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Apepsy, indigestion. **apeptique**, *a.* Dyspeptic.

aperceivable (apers'e'vabl), *a.* (*Phil.*) That can be perceived. **aperceptif**, *a.* (*fem.* **aperceptive**) Having the faculty of apperception. **apperception**, *n.f.* Apperception, clear perception. **aperceptivité**, *n.f.* The faculty of apperception.

apercevable (apers'e'vabl), *a.* Perceivable, perceptible. ***apercevanse**, *n.f.* Perception. **apercevant**, *a.* (*fem.* **apercevanse**) Goggle-eyed (of horses).

apercevoir (apers'e'vwar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **apercevant**, *p.p.* **aperçu**) To begin to see; to perceive, to understand, to comprehend. **s'apercevoir**, *v.r.* To catch sight of oneself; to remark, to notice, to be aware of; to find out, to discover; to be visible, to be seen. *Ne pas s'apercevoir*, to overlook, not to notice.

aperçu (apsp'sy), *n.m.* Sketch, rapid view, glance or survey; rough estimate or summary; judgment, insight. *En aperçu*, summarily; *par aperçu*, at a rough guess.

apéritif (aperi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **apéritive**) Aperient, appetizing. *n.m.* (*Med.*) An aperient, a laxative; (*colloq.*) an appetizer (e.g. absinth, vermouth, bitters).

apertement (apert'mō), *adv.* Manifestly.

***apertise** (apert'iz), *n.f.* Act of dexterity, strength, or courage.

apétale (ape'tal), *a.* (*Bot.*) Apetalous.

***apetissement** (aptis'mō), *n.m.* Diminution.

***apetisser**, *v.t.* To diminish, to make smaller.

s'apetisser, *v.r.* To grow smaller.

à peu près (äpe'prs), *n.m.* Approximation, approach; a word roughly standing for another.

adv. Nearly, about.

apeuré (äpeuré).

aphasie (äfa'zi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Loss of speech. **aphasique**, *a.* Suffering from this; *n.* One so affected.

aphélie (afe'li), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Aphelion.

aphérèse (afe'rsz), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Aphæresis.

aphididé (afidi'de) or **aphidien**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*)

Aphis, aphidian, plant-louse.

aphone (äfon), *a.* Suffering from aphonia, voiceless.

aphonie, *n.f.* Aphony, loss of voice.

apophisme (äf'risin), *n.m.* Aphorism. **apophistique**, *a.* Aphoristic.

aphrodisiaque (äfrodizjak), *a.* Aphrodisiac.

n.m. An aphrodisiac.

aphte (äft), *n.m.* Vesicle or slight ulceration in the mouth; (*pl.*) thrush, apthæ. **aphteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **aphteuse**) Characterized by apthæ. *Fièvre aphteuse*, foot-and-mouth disease.

aphylle (äfil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Aphyllous, leafless.

api (äpi), *n.m.* Small sweet red and pale yellow apple. *Avoir un visage de pomme d'api*, to have cheeks like rose apples.

apicole (äpi'kol), *a.* Pertaining to apiculture. **apiculteur**, *n.m.* Bee-keeper. **apiculture**, *n.f.* Apiculture, bee-keeping.

apiquage (äpi'ka:ž), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Peaking (the yards). **apiquer**, *v.t.* To peak (a yard).

apitoiement (äpitwa'mō), *n.m.* Pity, compassion.

apitoyant, *a.* (*fem.* **apitoyante**) Piteous, exciting pity.

apitoyer (äpitwa'je), *v.t.* To move to pity, to soften. **s'apitoyer**, *v.r.* To be moved to pity, to pity. *Elle s'est apitoyée sur votre sort*, she pitied your fate.

aplaigner (äplä'ne) or **aplaner** (äplä'ne), *v.t.* To smooth (cloth). **aplaigneur** or **aplaneur** (*fem.* **aplaigneuse** or **aplaneuse**), *n.* One who smooths cloth.

aplaner

aplaner etc. [APLAIGNER].
aplanétique (aplane'tik), *a.* (Opt.) Aplanatic.
aplaner, etc. [APLAIGNER].
aplanir (aplanir), *v.t.* To smooth, to level, to make even; (*fig.*) to level down or remove (obstacles, difficulties, etc.). *Aplanir le chemin*, to level the road; *aplanir les difficultés*, to clear up difficulties.
s'aplanir, *v.r.* To grow easy, smooth, etc. **aplanissement**, *n.m.* Smoothing, levelling, making even; smoothness, evenness. **aplanisseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *aplanisseuse*) One who smooths, levels, etc.

aplatir (aplatir), *v.t.* To flatten, to beat flat; (*fig.*) to vanquish, to silence, to floor. **s'aplatir**, *v.r.* To become flat, to be flattened; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe. **aplatissement** or **aplatissage**, *n.m.* Flattening, flatness; (*fig.*) dejection, depression; a silencing, a setting down. **aplatisseur**, *n.m.* (Agric.) A machine for crushing grain for fodder; (fem. *aplatisseuse*) one who flattens. **aplatissoir**, *n.m.*, or **aplatissoire**, *n.f.* Hammer or flattening roller for flattening metal.

aplomb (aplɔ̃), *n.m.* Perpendicularity to the horizon; equilibrium; (*fig.*) assurance, self-command, self-possession, steadiness, coolness. *Ce mur tient bien son aplomb*, this wall keeps plumb very well; *cette ligne tombe d'aplomb*, that line falls plumb; *d'aplomb*, perpendicularly, upright; *être d'aplomb*, to stand plumb, upright; *les aplombs d'un cheval*, poise of a horse's legs in relation to the ground.

apnée (apne), *n.f.* (Med.) Apnoea, suspension of breathing.

apocalypse (apoka'lips), *n.f.* Apocalypse, the Book of Revelation; (*fig.*) an obscure allegory etc. *C'est un vrai style d'apocalypse*, it is a perfectly obscure style; *cheval d'apocalypse*, (pop.) sorry jade. **apocalyptique**, *a.* Apocalyptic, obscure, fantastic.

apocarpé (apoka'rpe), *a.* (fem. *apocarpée*) (Bot.) Apocarpous.

apocope (apo'kop), *n.f.* (Gram.) Apocope, elision, suppression of a letter (as in *grand mère*); (*Surg.*) amputation. **apocopé**, *a.* (fem. *apocopée*) Elided.

apocrisiaire (apokri'sjere), *n.m.* (Byzantine Ant.) An officer appointed to convey the emperor's replies; (*Eccles. Ant.*) a nuncio or deputy.

apocryphe (apo'kriʃ), *a.* Apocryphal, spurious. *n.m.* Apocrypha.

apocyn or **apocin** (apo'sɛ̃), *n.m.* (Bot.) A genus of plants comprising the dog-banes.

apode (apo'd), *a.* (Zool.) Apodal, footless; (*Ich.*) without ventral fins. *n.m.* Apod.

apodictique (apodik'tik), *a.* Apodictic, incontrovertibly demonstrated.

apodie (apo'di), *n.f.* (Zool.) Absence of feet.

apodose (apo'do:z), *n.f.* (Gram. etc.) Apodosis.

apogée (apo'ʒe), *n.m.* Apogee; (*fig.*) acme, height, zenith. *a.* At the apogee. *La lune est apogée*, the moon is at her apogee.

apographe (apo'graf), *n.m.* Transcript, copy (of an original writing). *a.* Copied or transcribed from an original.

apologétique (apologe'tik), *a.* By way of apology, apologetic, excusatory. *n.f.* Apologetics.

apologie (apolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Apology, vindication, justification. *Faire son apologie*, to apologize for. **apologiste**, *a.* Apologetic. **apologiste**, *n.m.* Apologist.

apologue (apo'log), *n.m.* Apologue, fable.

aponévrose (apone'vro:z), *n.f.* (Anat.) The white, shining fibrous matter in which the muscles terminate and by which they are attached to the bone. **aponévrotique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

apophthegme (apo'ftegme), *n.m.* Apophthegm.

apophye (apo'fi:ʒ), *n.f.* (Arch.) The concave curve in a column where it joins the base or the capital.

apophyse (apo'fi:ʒ), *n.f.* (Anat., Zool., Bot., etc.). Process or protuberance (on a bone etc.); (*Arch.*) [APOPHYGE].

appareiller

apoplectique (apoplek'tik), *a.* Apoplectic. *n.* An apoplectic.

apoplexie (apoplek'si), *n.f.* Apoplexy. *Apoplexie foudroyante*, instantaneously fatal apoplexy; *attaque d'apoplexie*, apoplectic stroke; *être frappé d'apoplexie*, to be struck down with apoplexy; *tomber en apoplexie*, to fall down in a fit of apoplexy.

apostase [APOSTÈME].

apostasie (aposta'zi), *n.f.* Apostasy; backsliding, desertion, rating. **apostasier**, *v.i.* To apostatize. **apostat**, *a.* and *n.m.* Apostate.

apostème (aposte'm), or ***apostume**, *n.m.* (Path.) An external suppurating tumour, a boil.

apostement (aposte'mā), *n.m.* Posting (spies etc.).

aposter (aposte), *v.t.* To place in ambush, to station, to set (spies, assassins, etc.).

apostille (aposti'ti), *n.f.* Marginal note, postscript, footnote; recommendatory note (to urge or back a petition). **apostiller**, *v.t.* To add a postscript to; to write a recommendation on a petition. *Il a apostillé ma pétition*, he has backed my petition with his recommendation.

apostolat (aposto'la), *n.m.* Apostolate, apostleship; (*fig.*) propagation of a doctrine etc. **apostolique**, *a.* Apostolic; papal. *Nonces apostoliques*, the Pope's nuncio. **apostoliquement**, *adv.* Apostolically.

apostoliser, *v.t.* To convert by preaching.

apostrophe (apostro'f), *n.f.* (Rhet. and Gram.) Apostrophe; address; (*fig.*) a blow, attack, or insult. **apostropher**, *v.t.* To apostrophize, to address; (*fig.*) to abuse, to fall foul of, to fly at, to strike.

***apostume** [APOSTÈME].

apothécie (apote'si) or **apothèque**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Apothecium.

apothéose (apote'oiz), *n.f.* Apotheosis, deification. **apothéoser**, *v.t.* To apotheosize, to deify.

***apothicaire** (apoti'kair), *n.m.* Apothecary. *Faire de son corps une boutique d'apothicaire*, to be always physicking oneself; *un mémoire d'apothicaire*, an ex-orbitant bill. ***apothicaierie**, *n.f.* Pharmacy, apothecary's shop; dispensary.

apôtre (apo'tr), *n.m.* Apostle; (*fig.*) advocate, leader or preacher of a cause. *Faire le bon apôtre*, to play the saint.

apozème (apo'zem), *n.m.* (Med.) Apozem, decoction.

apparaissant, *pres.p.* (fem. *apparaissante*) [see foll.].

apparaître (apa'rɛtr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *apparaissant*, *p.p.* *apparu*) To appear, to become visible; to be evident or manifest, to seem. *S'il apparaît à la cour*, if the court thinks so.

apparat (apa'ra), *n.m.* Pomp, show, ostentation, parade; handbook or dictionary (to an author). *Un discours d'apparat*, a set speech.

appareaux (apa'ro), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Apparatus, gear, rigging, equipment, outfit, etc.

***appareil** (apa'rej), *n.m.* Formal preparation, pomp, display; appearance, show; apparatus, appliances, machinery, paraphernalia; (*Arch.*) structural disposition of stones etc. (in a building, especially arches, vaults, domes, etc.); (*Surg.*) dressing; (*Anat.*) assemblage of organs engaged in a certain function. *Appareil de détente*, (Motor) expansion gear; *appareil de guerre*, warlike array or preparations; *appareil instantané*, snapshot camera; *lever l'appareil*, to take off the dressing; *mettre le premier appareil*, to give a wound its first dressing; *une assise de haut appareil*, a layer of large stones.

appareillage (apars'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Act of getting under sail.

appareilement (apars'mā), *n.m.* Coupling, yoking, pairing. *L'appareilement des bœufs*, the yoking of oxen.

appareiller (apars'je), *v.t.* To match; to pair, to couple (animals); (*Arch.*) to mark (stones) as they are to be dressed. *v.i.* To get under way, to weigh

anchor. **s'appareiller**, *v.r.* To join oneself to one's match; to pair (of birds).

appareilleur (apara'jeœr), *n.m.* (*Building*) Workman who marks stones as they are to be dressed. *Appareilleur à gaz*, gas-fitter.

apparemment (apara'mā), *adv.* Apparently.

apparence (apa'rāis), *n.f.* Appearance, look, semblance, likelihood, probability. *En apparence*, seemingly, apparently, outwardly; *sauver les apparences*, to save appearances; *selon toute apparence*, in all probability, to all appearances. **apparent**, *a.* (*fem.* *apparente*) Visible, prominent; *specious.

apparentage (apara'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Alliance, connexion.

apparenter (apara'te), *v.t.* To ally, to connect by marriage. **s'apparenter**, *v.r.* To ally oneself (by marriage).

appariement or **appariment** (apari'mā), *n.m.* Pairing, matching; coupling, mating. **appariar**, *v.t.* To assort by pairs, to pair (birds etc.), to match (horses, gloves, etc.). **s'appariar**, *v.r.* To couple, to pair. **apparieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *apparieuse*) (*colloq.*) Matchmaker.

appariteur (apari'tœr), *n.m.* Apparitor; usher, (*Univ.*) bedel; beadle.

apparition (apari'sjō), *n.f.* Apparition, sudden appearance, advent; a short stay or sojourn; phantom, ghost. *Apparition d'anges*, a vision of angels.

apparoir (apa'rwar), *v.i.* (*used only in inf. and 3rd sing. pres.*) To appear, to be evident. *Comme il appert*, as it appears; *faire apparoir*, to show.

appartement (aparta'mā), *n.m.* Lodging consisting of a suite of rooms, a flat, etc. *Appartement meublé*, furnished apartments; *pièce d'un appartement*, room, apartment; *veston d'appartement*, indoor jacket.

appartenance (aparta'nāis), *n.f.* Appurtenance, function. **appartenant**, *a.* (*fem.* *appartenante*) Belonging, appertaining; *pres.p.* [see foll.].

appartenir (aparta'nir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *appartenant*, *p.p.* *appartenu*) To belong, to appertain; to relate, to pertain, to concern; to behave, to be the right, privilege, duty, etc. of (*à*). **s'appartenir**, *v.r.* To be master of one's own actions, to be free. *il appartient*, *v.impers.* It becomes; it is meet or fit; it is the duty of, it behaves, it concerns. *Ainsi qu'il appartient*, as it shall seem fit; *à tous ceux qu'il appartient*, to all whom it may concern.

appartenu, *p.p.* (*fem.* *appartenue*) [see *prec.*].

apparu, *p.p.* (*fem.* *apparue*) [APPARAÎTRE].

appas [APPÂT].

appât (a'pa), *n.m.* Bait; allurement, enticement; (*pl.* *appas*) feminine charms, attractions. *C'est trop vieux poisson pour mordre à l'appât*, he is too old a bird to be caught with chaff. **appâter**, *v.t.* To attract with a bait, to allure; to feed (fowls etc.).

appauvrir (apo'vrir), *v.t.* To impoverish; to make poor, to diminish the abundance, fertility, etc. of. **s'appauvrir**, *v.r.* To grow poor, to become impoverished. **appauvrissement**, *n.m.* Impoverishment.

appeau (a'po), *n.m.* An instrument of various forms for imitating the calls of birds, a bird-call.

appel (a'pel), *n.m.* Appeal, call, summons; (*Mil.*) roll-call, muster, levy; the assembly (sounded on the drum); summoning of conscripts to the colours; (*Law*) appeal to a higher court; (*Finance*) call (on shareholders). *Appel nominal*, (*Parliament*) call of the House; *battre ou sonner l'appel*, (*Mil.*) to sound the fall in; *faire l'appel*, to call over the muster-roll; *faire un appel de fonds*, to make a call (for money); *interjeter appel*, to lodge an appeal; *manquer à l'appel*, to be absent from roll-call; *passer l'appel*, to pass muster; *répondre à l'appel*, to answer to one's name.

appéable (a'piabl), *a.* (*Law*) Appealable. **appelant**, *a.* (*fem.* *appelante*) (*Law*) Appellant; (*Fowling*) decoy-bird.

appelé (ap'le), *a.* (*fem.* *appelée*) Called up. *n.m.* A soldier called up for service. *Beaucoup d'appelés et peu d'élus*, many are called but few are chosen.

appeler (ap'le), *v.t.* To call, to name in order to bring, to send for; to call over; to call up, to call together; to summon, to cite, to invoke, to call upon, to invite; to name, to term, to give a name to; to lure (birds) by imitating their call; to challenge, to defy. *Appeler en duel*, to call out; *appeler les choses par leur nom*, to call a spade a spade; *appeler un médecin*, to call in a physician; *comment appelez-vous cela?* what do you call that? *voilà ce que j'appelle pleuvir*, that is rain with a vengeance. *v.t.* To appeal (to a higher court). *J'en appelle à votre honneur*, I appeal to your honour. **s'appeler**, *v.r.* To be called, to call oneself. *Comment s'appelle cet homme-là?* what is that man's name?

appeleur (a'plœr), *n.m.* Decoy-bird.

appellatif (apsla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *appellative*) (*Gram.*) Appellative. **appellation**, *n.f.* *Appealing, calling; denunciation, appellation; mode of calling over (the letters of the alphabet).

appendice (ap'dis), *n.m.* Appendix, appendage, addition, supplementary part. *L'appendice vermiculaire*, the vermiform appendix. **appendicite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Appendicitis. **appendiculaire**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Like an appendix. **appendicule**, *n.m.* A small appendix.

appendre (a'pādr), *v.t.* To hang up, to suspend, to attach. **appension**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Suspension of a limb by means of a sling.

appentis (apā'ti), *n.m.* Shed, penthouse, lean-to. **appert** [APPAROIR].

***appertement** (aperta'mā), *adv.* Openly.

appesantir (apazā'tir), *v.t.* To make heavy, to weigh down; to render less active or agile; (*fig.*) to make dull. *Appesantir le joug*, to make the yoke (or tyranny) heavier; *Dieu a appesanti sa main sur ce peuple*, the hand of God fell heavily upon that people. **s'appesantir**, *v.r.* To grow heavy and dull, to be weighed down, to lie heavy; to dwell upon, to expatiate (*sur*). **appesantissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dullness.

appétence (ape'tūs), *n.f.* Appetence, appetency, longing, covetousness.

appeter (ape'te), *v.t.* To desire, to crave for, to covet. **appétibilité**, *n.f.* State of being desirable; the faculty of desiring or craving. **appétable**, *a.* Appetible, desirable. **appétissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *appétissante*) Desirable, appetizing, tempting; dainty, delicious.

appétit (ape'ti), *n.m.* Appetite, desire, sensuous craving (*usu. in pl.*); appetite (for food), hunger; (*fig.*) inclination, taste, stomach; (*colloq., pl.*) appetisers such as those usually served as hors-d'œuvres. *Appétit de cheval*, ravenous appetite; *bon appétit!* I wish you a good appetite; *de bon appétit*, heartily; *être sans appétit*, to have no appetite; *il n'est chère que d'appétit*, hunger is the best sauce; *l'appétit vient en mangeant*, the more one has the more one wishes to have; *pain dérobé réveille appétit*, stolen joys are sweet.

appétitif (ape'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *appétitive*) Appetitive. **appétition**, *n.f.* Keen desire, craving, intense longing.

applaudir (aplo'dir), *v.t.* To clap the hands, to applaud; to praise, to commend, to approve. *v.i.* To clap the hands, to applaud (*à*). *Je vous applaudis de vous être conduit si prudemment*, I commend you for having acted so prudently. **s'applaudir**, *v.r.* To boast, to glory (in a thing); to congratulate oneself (*de*), to rejoice (*de*). *Il s'applaudit lui-même*, he admires himself. **applaudissement**, *n.m.* Applause, public praise, eulogy; cheering. **Applaudissements prolongés**, great cheering; *salve d'applaudissements*, round of applause or cheering. **applaudisseur**, *n.m.* One who applauds, esp. for pay.

appli (a'pli), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Gear, tackle, piece of harness.

applicabilité (aplikabil'ite), *n.f.* Applicability, appositeness. **applicable**, *a.* Applicable, apposite, relevant, suitable.

applicage

applicage (apli'kaʒ), *n.m.* Application, applying (of an ornament etc.).

application (aplika'sjõ), *n.f.* Application, applying, laying or fixing (something on); employment (of a sum of money); infliction (of a penalty); attention, care, diligence, sedulousness; appliqué lace; application (of a proverb etc.); adaptation (of a method etc.); practical application (as opposed to theory). *Application d'Angleterre*, Honiton lace; *avec application*, sedulously; *bras d'application*, bracket; *d'application*, practical, feasible; *dentelle d'application*, lace having the decoration sewn to the foundation; *sans application déterminée*, unapportioned.

applique (a'plik), *n.f.* Ornamental accessories, decoration, trimmings; a candelabrum or bracket fixed to a wall.

appliquer (aplike), *v.t.* To apply (à), to lay or fasten on; to hit the mark; to give, to bestow; to apply (one's mind); to adapt, to employ, to use for a practical purpose; to inflict, to impose (a penalty etc.). *Appliquer des ventouses*, (Surq.) to cup; *appliquer mal à propos*, to misapply; *appliquer un soufflet*, to give a slap or box on the ear. **s'appliquer**, *v.r.* To apply oneself, to labour hard, to apply oneself assiduously.

appliqueuse (apli'køz), *n.f.* Woman who does appliqué work on lace or tulle.

appoggiatura (apoz'a'ty'ra), *n.f.* (Mus.) Appoggiatura.

appoint (a'pwè), *n.m.* Money paying off an account, balance, change, odd money completing a sum. *D'appoint*, odd; *faire l'appoint*, to pay the difference.

appointage (apwè'taʒ), *n.m.* Making pointed.

appointement (apwè'tmã), *n.m.* Fixed salary or stipend (of an employee); **(Law)* interlocutory judgment by which a judge requires documents or depositions to be produced on an obscure point of a cause.

appointé (apwè'te), *a. (fem. appointée)* Receiving a salary; **(Law)* on which an *appointement* has been pronounced (of a cause, see *prec.*); (Her.) touching or converging towards a point. *Commis appointé*, salaried clerk.

appointer (1) (apwè'te), *v.t.* To give a salary to; **(Law)* to arrange or settle (a difference etc.), to refer to an *appointement* (see *prec.*); to settle (a case at law).

appointer (2) (apwè'te), *v.t.* To sharpen to a point, to point.

appointeur (apwè'tø'r), *a. (fem. appointeuse)* Who points or sharpens. ... A person doing this.

appointir (apwè'tir), *v.t.* To sharpen, to point.

appontement (apõ'tmã), *n.m.* Bridge-like structure for loading vessels.

apport (a'põr), *n.m.* Property brought by a husband or wife into the common stock; a shareholder's contribution to the assets of a company; market, place where goods are brought for sale.

apporter (a'põr-te), *v.t.* To bring; to furnish, to supply, to procure; to bring to bear, to employ (trouble, pains, etc.); to cause, to produce, to bring about; to cite, to allege, to adduce; to announce, to communicate (news etc.). *Apporter de bonnes raisons*, to adduce good reasons; *apporter de la précaution*, to use precaution; *apporter des difficultés*, to raise difficulties; *apporter des soins à*, to bestow care upon.

apposer (a'põ-zè), *v.t.* To set, to put, to affix; to insert (a clause etc.). *Apposer sa signature*, to sign. *apposition*, *n.f.* Setting, putting, affixture, insertion, addition, accretion; (*Gram.*) apposition. *Faire l'apposition des sceaux*, to affix the seals.

appréciable (apre'sjabl), *a.* Appreciable, perceptible. **appréciateur**, *a. (fem. appréciatrice)* Appreciating; *n. (fem. appréciatrice)* One that appreciates, valuer, appraiser, rater. **appréciatif**, *a. (fem. appréciative)* Appreciative, denoting the value of. *État ou devis appréciatif*, estimate; (*Theol.*) discerning. **appréciation**, *n.f.* Appreciation, valuation, estimation.

approachable

apprécier (apre'sje), *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appraise, to judge; to appreciate, to esteem.

appréhender (apre'de), *v.t.* To arrest, to apprehend; to be apprehensive of, to fear. *Appréhender au corps*, to arrest; *j'appréhende qu'il ne soit ainsi*, I am afraid it will be so; *j'appréhende qu'il ne soit pas ainsi*, I am afraid that it may not turn out so. **appréhensible**, *a.* Apprehensible, comprehensible. **appréhensif**, *a. (fem. appréhensive)* Apprehensive, anxious, timid. **appréhension**, *n.f.* Apprehension, fear, dread; perception, comprehension. *Avoir des appréhensions*, to be under apprehension.

apprenant, *pres.p. (fem. apprenante)* [see *fol.*].

apprendre (ap'prãdr), *v.t. (pres.p. apprenant, p.p. appris)* To learn, to acquire (science etc.), to study; to hear of, to be informed of; to acquire (a habit etc.); to give information, to inform; to teach, to impart knowledge of (a subject). *Apprendre à quelqu'un l'art de se taire*, to teach one to keep silent; *apprendre par cœur*, to learn by heart; *faire apprendre un métier à un enfant*, to put a child to a trade; *il m'a appris l'algèbre*, he taught me algebra; *je l'ai appris de bonne part*, I have it from good authority; *je lui apprendrai qui je suis*, I will let him know who I am. **s'apprendre**, *v.r.* To teach oneself; to be learned, to be conveyed (of news etc.). *Les malheurs s'apprennent vite*, ill news flies fast.

apprenti (ap'prãti), *a. (fem. apprentie)* Apprenticed, article. *n.* Apprentice; (*fig.*) novice, tyro. *Oblier un apprenti*, to bind an apprentice. **apprentissage**, *n.m.* Apprenticeship; trial, experiment. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, apprentice's indentures; *être en apprentissage*, to be an apprentice; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *mettre en apprentissage*, to apprentice, to article; *sortir d'apprentissage*, to finish one's time.

apprêt (a'prè), *n.m.* Preparation; cooking, dressing (of food); manner of preparing cloth, silk, lace, etc., the substance used in this process; (*Painting*) the preparation applied to a surface before painting; (*fig.*) affectation (of style, language, etc.); (*ph.*) preparatives, preparations. *Faire de grands apprêts*, to make great preparations; *sans apprêt*, unstudied (of style). **apprêtage**, *n.m.* Dressing, application of the preliminary preparation to cloth, silk, etc. **apprêté**, *a. (fem. apprêtée)* Studied, affected, stiff. *Des manières apprêtées*, affected manners.

apprêter (a'prè-te), *v.t.* To prepare, to get ready; to dress, to cook; to apply the *apprêts* (see *prec.*). *Apprêter un chapeau*, to trim a hat. *v.i.* To get food or a meal ready; (*fig.*) to provide food or occasion (for laughter etc.). *Apprêter à dîner*, to prepare dinner; *apprêter à rire*, to afford matter for laughter. **s'apprêter**, *v.r.* To prepare oneself, to get ready, to prepare for oneself, to bring (misfortune etc.) on one's head; to be in course of preparation, to be in readiness. *S'apprêter de grands embarras*, to bring trouble on oneself. **apprêteur**, *a. (fem. apprêteuse)* That prepares (cloth etc.); *n.* A workman or workwoman that does this; painter on glass; *n.f.* Hat-trimmer.

appris, *p.p. (fem. apprise)* [APPRENDRE].

apprivoisable (apri'vwa'zabl), *a.* Tamable.

apprivoisement, *n.m.* Taming.

apprivoiser (apri'vwa'ze), *v.t.* To tame (animals); to make persons sociable, to make tractable. **s'apprivoiser**, *v.r.* To become familiar or accustomed; to grow tame (of animals); to become sociable, to lose one's shyness (of persons). **apprivoiseur**, *a. (fem. apprivoiseuse)* That tames; *n.* A tamer.

approbateur (aprob'a'tø'r), *a. (fem. approbatrice)* That approves. *n.* Approver, applauder. **approbatif**, *a. (fem. approbative)* Approbatory. *Geste approbatif*, nod of approbation. **approbation**, *n.f.* Approbation, consent, approval. *Incliner la tête en signe d'approbation*, to nod assent. **approbatif** [APPROBATIF], *adv.* Approbatively, with approbation.

approachable (ap'p'jabl), *a.* Approachable, easy of access. **approchant** (1), *a. (fem. approchante)*

Like, much the same, not very different, something like, approximate, bordering on. *approchant* (2), *adv.* About, thereabouts, approximately. *Il a reçu dix mille francs approchant*, he received about ten thousand francs.

approche (a'proʃ), *n.f.* Approach, act of approaching, coming, advance, nearness, proximity; (pl.) approaches, access; (*Print.*) space, closing up. *Greffes en approche*, graft by approach; *lunette d'approche*, spy-glass; *travaux d'approche*, the fighting and work of demolition by which besiegers advance. **approchement**, *n.m.* Approach, approximation.

approcher (a'proʃe), *v.t.* To bring, put, or draw near or nearer; to come near or nearer; to accost, to have access to (someone). *Approcher la table du feu*, draw the table near the fire. *v.i.* To approach, to draw near, to come near; to be easy of access; to be something like, to be nearly. *Approcher du but*, to come near the mark; *ceci n'en approche pas*, this does not come near it; *il me fit approcher de lui*, he made me come near him. **s'approcher**, *v.r.* To approach, to draw near, to advance. *Approchez-vous du feu*, draw near the fire.

approfondir (a'proʃdiʁ), *v.t.* To deepen, to make deeper; to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to fathom. *Approfondir une question*, to sift a question. **s'approfondir**, *v.r.* To become deeper. **approfondissement**, *n.m.* Deepening; fathoming; thorough investigation or research.

appropriable (a'pro'priabl), *a.* That may be assimilated or rendered appropriate. **appropriation**, *n.f.* Adaptation, assimilation; appropriation; (*Jur.*) conversion.

approprier (a'pro'pri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To make appropriate, to accommodate, to adapt; to clean, to make neat, to tidy, etc.; to put in a proper condition; to make suitable, to suit, to fit (style to subject etc.). *Approprier son langage aux circonstances*, to adapt one's language to circumstances; *approprier un chapeau*, to block a hat; *approprier une chambre*, to make a room tidy. **s'approprier**, *v.r.* To appropriate a thing to oneself; to conform, to adapt oneself.

approuvable (a'pru'vabl), *a.* That may be approved.

approuver (a'pru've), *v.t.* To sanction, to consent to, to ratify, to authorize; to approve, to approve of; to pass (accounts). *Approuvé l'écriture ci-dessus*, examined and found correct.

approvisionnement (a'proviʒon'mā), *n.m.* Victualling, supply of provisions; provisions, stock. *Vaisseau d'approvisionnement*, victualling-ship. **approvisionner**, *v.t.* To supply with necessities, to victual, to stock. **s'approvisionner**, *v.r.* To supply oneself; to lay in supplies. **approvisionnementneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *approvisionnementneuse*) Victualier, provider, caterer, purveyor.

approximatif (a'proksima'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *approximative*) Approximative. **approximation**, *n.f.* Approximation, rough estimate, evacuation, or conjecture. *Détermination par approximation*, (*Math.*) approximation. **approximativement**, *adv.* Approximately.

appui (a'puj), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay; any kind of mechanical support, as buttress, rail, hand-rail, sill (of windows); (*Mech.*) fulcrum; (*fig.*) corroboration, help, succour; (*Gram.*) stress. *A hauteur d'appui*, as high as one's elbow; *à l'appui de*, in support of, in confirmation of; *ce cheval à l'appui bon*, that horse is soft-mouthed; *il est l'appui des malheureux*, he is the support of the unfortunate; *point d'appui*, point of support, prop, fulcrum, base; *sans appui*, helpless, friendless. **appui-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *appuis-main*) Painter's maul-stick or hand-rest. **appui-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *appuis-tête*) Head-rest used by photographers.

appuyer (a'puj'e), *v.t.* To hold up by means of a prop, stay, or other support, to support; to lean (something against a wall etc.); (*fig.*) to second, to

back up, to uphold, to stand by, to reinforce. *v.t.* To weigh upon, to lay stress (sur); (*fig.*) to insist. *Appuyer les chiens*, to urge on the hounds; *appuyer sur la droite, la gauche, ou à droite, à gauche*, to bear to the right, the left; *appuyer sur un mot*, to lay a stress on a word; *appuyer sur un passage*, to dwell upon a passage; *appuyer une maison contre un coteau*, to build a house against a hill; *il m'a promis d'appuyer mon placet*, he has promised to back my petition; *son droit est appuyé sur de bons titres*, his claim is founded on just grounds. **s'appuyer**, *v.r.* To lean, to rest, to recline (sur); to rely upon, to depend (sur); to lay stress or a stress on, to dwell (sur). *Appuyez-vous sur moi*, lean upon me; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, (*fig.*) to trust to a broken reed.

âpre (a'pr), *a.* Hard, rough, harsh, rugged; sharp, tart, sour; bitter, biting, bleak, raw; grating (of sound); (*fig.*) austere, rigid, severe; peevish, crabbed; violent, eager (in pursuit of something). *Âpre à la curée*, eager for prey (of animals); (*fig.*) greedy of gain (of persons); *âpre à se venger*, eager for revenge; *âpre au gain*, greedy of gain; *âpre au jeu*, eager for play (a born gambler); *chemin âpre et raboteux*, rough, rugged way. **âprement**, *adv.* Harshly, sharply, roughly, severely; peevishly, crabbedly, gruffly; violently, eagerly, greedily.

après (a'pr), *prep.* After, behind (in time, order, etc.); next to; in pursuit of; (*Painting etc.*) in imitation of; after the manner of. *Après coup*, when a thing is done, too late; *après lui, il faut tirer l'échelle*, no one can come after him; *après quoi*, after which, and then? *après tout*, after all; *ci-après*, hereafter, in the sequel; *d'après*, after, from, according to, following; *et après?* and what then? *il est toujours après moi*, he is always after me (always teasing, persecuting, scolding me); *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet (or to give up in despair); *l'instant d'après*, the moment after; *peindre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *sa maison vient après la vôtre*, his house is next to yours; *tout le monde crie après lui*, everybody cries out against him. *adv.* Afterwards, later. *Après?* (*ellipt.*) what next, what then? *vous arrivâtes malade; après?* you say you were ill after you arrived; and what then? *après que*, after, when; *après que je l'eus vu*, when I had seen him; *après que vous aurez fait*, after you have done.

après-demain (a'prə'dmē), *adv.* The day after to-morrow. **après-dîner**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *après-dîners*) After dinner; "afternoon. **après-midi**, *n.m.* or *f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Afternoon. **après-soupée**, *n.f.*, **après-soupe**, *n.m.* [*APRÈS-SOUPER*]. **après-souper**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *après-soupers*) Time between supper and bedtime; evening.

âpreté (a'prɛ'te), *n.f.* Harshness, tartness, sharpness; roughness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) acrimony, asperity; violence, severity; eagerness; greediness. *Âpreté à l'argent*, lust of gold.

à-propos (a'pro'po), *n.m.* Something said, done, or happening opportunely.

apside (a'psid), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Apse; (*Astron.*) apsis.

apte (apt), *a.* Apt, fit, proper, suitable. *Peu apte*, unfit.

aptère (ap'tɛr), *a.* Apturous, wingless. **aptéryx**, *n.m.* Apteryx.

aptitude (apti'tyɔ), *n.f.* Natural disposition, taste, or capacity (for); (*Law*) capacity (to receive a legacy etc.). *Avoir de l'aptitude pour*, to have a genius or turn for; *certificat d'aptitude*, teacher's certificate.

apurement (a'pyr'mē), *n.m.* Verification or audit (of accounts). **apurer**, *v.t.* To verify, to audit (accounts).

apyre (a'pir), *a.* Unalterable by fire, infusible, fireproof, incombustible.

apyrétique (a'pire'tik), *a.* Apyretic. **apyrexie**, *n.f.* Apyrexia.

aquafortiste (akwa'fortist), *n.* Aquafortist, etcher.

aquarelle (akwa'rsl), *n.f.* Painting in water-

aquarium

colours, aquarelle. **aquarelliste**, *n.m.* Painter in water-colours.

aquarium (akwa'ʁjom), *n.m.* Aquarium.

aquatile (akwa'til), *a. (Bot.)* Living in the water, aquatic.

aqua-tinta (akwatɛ'ta) or **aquatinte**, *n.f.* Aquatint. **aqua-tintiste** or **aquatintiste**, *n.* An engraver of aquatint.

aquatique (akwa'tik), *a.* Aquatic, living in the water. **aquatiquement**, *adv.* Aquatically.

aqueduc (akɛ'dyk), *n.m.* Aqueduct, conduit; (*Anat.*) duct.

aqueux (akɛ's), *a. (fem. aqueuse)* Aqueous, watery.

aquicole (akwi'kol), *a.* Pertaining to *aquiculture*; aquatic. **aquiculteur**, *n.m.* One practising *aquiculture*. **aquiculture**, *n.f.* Water-culture, or the culture of aquatic plants and animals.

aquifère (akwi'fɛr), *a. (Geol.)* Aquiferous.

aquilain (aki'lɛ), **aquilant** (aki'lɑ̃), *a.m.* Eagle-coloured, tawny or brownish (of horses). *n.m.* A horse of this colour.

aquiline (aki'lɛ), *a. (fem. aquiline)* Aquiline, curved, hooked, Roman (of noses etc.).

aquilon (aki'lɔ̃), *n.m.* North wind, northerly gale, cold blast or tempest.

aquitainien (akita'njɛ), *n.m. (Geol.)* A stage of the Tertiary period strongly displayed in Aquitaine.

aquosité (akozitɛ), *n.f.* Aquosity.

ara (a'ra), *n.m. (Ornith.)* A genus containing the macaws.

araba (ara'ba), *n.f.* Araba.

Arabe (a'rab), *n.m.* An Arabian, an Arab (person); (*collq.*) miser, screw, dun, usurer; Arabic (language); (*Arith.*) an Arabic numeral. *a. (arabe)* Arabic, Arabian. **arabesque**, *a.* Arabesque, Arabian; *n.f.* Arabesque. **arabique**, *a.* Arabic. *Le golfe arabique*, the Arabian gulf. **arabisant**, *n.m. (fem. arabisante)* or **arabiste**, *n.* Arabic scholar, arabist.

arable (a'rabl), *a.* Arable, tillable.

arachide (a'ʁid), *n.f.* Earth-nut, ground-nut.

arachnéen (araknɛ'ɛ), *a. (fem. arachnéenne)* Arachnidean, pertaining to spiders. **arachnide**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Arachnid.

arachnoïde (arakno'id), *n.f. (Anat.)* The arachnoid, arachnoid membrane. **arachnoïdien** (araknoi'djɛ), *a. (fem. arachnoïdienne)* (*Anat.*) Arachnoid; (*Bot.*) cobweb-like, filamentous.

arack or **arak** (a'rak), *n.m.* Arrack.

***aragne** [ARAIGNÉE].

aragonite (arago'nit), *n.f. (Geol.)* Aragonite.

araignée (ars'ne), *n.f.* Spider; a spider-like object, implement, part, etc., a branched grapple used for recovering buckets from wells, a form of net (for fish or for birds); spider-well; (*Mil.*) a series of branching galleries in a mine; (*Naut.*) crowfoot. *Araignée de mer*, a small crab; *j'en ai horreur comme d'une araignée*, (*collq.*) I hate it as I do sin; *ôter les araignées*, to sweep the cobwebs away; *pattes d'araignée*, spider's legs, scrawling handwriting; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb, spider-work.

araire (a'tɛr), *n.m.* Swing-plough.

arak [ARACK].

araméen (aramɛ'ɛ), *a. (fem. araméenne)* Aramean. *n.m.pl. (Araméens)* The Arameans.

aranéueux (aranɛ'ø), *a. (fem. aranéuse)* Cobwebby. **aranéiforme**, *a. (Nat. Hist.)* Araneiform, spider-like.

arasement (araz'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Levelling, making even. **araser**, *v.t.* To level (a wall, a building, etc.); to saw off, to make even. **arases**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Masonry*) Stones put in to make the courses level, also called *pierres d'arase*.

aratoire (ara'twar), *a.* Pertaining to farming. *Instruments aratoires*, implements of husbandry.

araucaria (aroka'ʁja), *n.m. (Bot.)* Araucaria, monkey-puzzle.

arbalète (arbal'ɛt), *n.f.* Arbalist, cross-bow; a trap (for dormice etc.). *Arbalète à jalel*, a stone-bow;

arcade

attelage en arbalète, unicorn team; *cheval en arbalète*, the front horse of a unicorn team. **arbalète**, *n.f.* Cross-bow-shot (distance). **arbalétrier**, *n.m.* Cross-bowman; (*Carp.*) principal rafters of a roof; swift (*Cypselus apus*). **arbalétrière** or **arbalétrère**, *n.f.* Loophole (for cross-bows).

arbitrage (arbi'traʒ), *n.m.* Arbitration, arbitration.

arbitraire (arbi'trɛr), *a.* Arbitrary; absolute, despotic. **arbitrairement**, *adv.* Arbitrarily; despotically.

arbitral (arbi'tral), *a. (fem. arbitrale, pl. arbitraux)* By arbitration; composed of arbitrators (of a tribunal etc.). **arbitralement**, *adv.* By arbitration.

arbitration (arbitra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Arbitration, decision, award.

arbitre (ar'bitr), *n.m.* Arbitrator, umpire, referee; master, sovereign, disposer. *Libre ou franc arbitre*, free will; *tiers arbitre*, umpire. **arbitrer**, *v.t.* To arbitrate, to judge, to settle (a dispute etc.).

arborer (arbo're), *v.t.* To put up, to hoist, to unfurl (a flag or as a flag); (*fig.*) to put on. *Arborer l'étendard de la révolte*, to raise the standard of rebellion; *arborer un pavillon*, to hoist a flag.

arborescence (arbo'rɛ'sɑ̃s), *n.f.* Arborescence. **arborescent**, *a. (fem. arborescente)* Arborescent.

arboricole (arbori'kol), *a. (Zool.)* Living in trees.

arboriculteur (arborikyl'tɛr), *n.m.* Arboriculturist. **arboriculture**, *n.f.* Arboriculture.

arboriforme (arbori'form), *a.* Arboriform.

arborisation (arboriza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Arborization.

arborisé, *a. (fem. arborisée)* Having tree-like markings or arborizations. *Pierres arborisées*, arborized stones.

arboriser (arborize'), *v.t.* To cultivate trees. **arboriste** [ARBORICULTEUR].

arbose (ar'buʒ), *n.f.* Arbutus-berry. **arbousier**, *n.m.* Strawberry-tree, *Arbutus unedo*.

arbre (arbr), *n.m.* Tree; (*fig.*) anything resembling this (as a genealogical tree); (*Mach.*) arbor, shaft, spindle, axle-tree; (*Naut.*) mast. *Arbre de couche*, horizontal shaft; *arbre de diane* or *philosophique* (*Chem.*), arbor-Diane; *arbre de haute futaie*, forest-tree; *arbre de mestre*, mainmast; *arbre de plein vent*, standard; *arbre de trinquet*, foremast; *arbre en buisson*, bush; *arbre encyclopédique*, a diagram showing the relations of the sciences; *arbre en espalier*, wall-tree; *arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree; *arbre généalogique*, genealogical tree; *arbre moteur*, main-shaft; *arbre nain*, dwarf-tree; *arbre sur pied*, standing-tree; *arbre vert*, evergreen; *arbre vertical*, upright shaft; *entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doigt*, leave family jars severely alone; *faire l'arbre fourchu*, to walk on one's two hands, with legs in the air; *grand arbre*, shaft; *l'arbre de la Croix*, the Cross of Christ; *l'arbre de la science du bien et du mal* or *arbre de vie*, the tree of life, the tree of knowledge of good and evil; *l'arbre ne tombe pas du premier coup*, Rome was not built in a day; *se tenir au gros de l'arbre*, to adhere to what is well-established; *tel arbre, tel fruit*, a tree is known by its fruits.

arbreux (arbrɛ), *a. (fem. arbreuse)* Tree-clad, planted with trees.

arbrisseau (arbriso'), *n.m.* Shrub.

arbusste (arbyst), *n.m.* Bush, shrub.

arc (ark), *n.m.* Bow, long-bow; (*Arch.*) arch (*Geom.*, *Phys.*, etc.) *arc*. *A portée d'arc*, within bow-shot *arc en ogive*, pointed arch; *arc de triomphe*, triumphal arch; *arc-doubleau* (*pl. arcs-doubleaux*), principal rib or arch of a vault; *arc en plein cintre*, semicircular arch; *avoir plusieurs cordes à son arc*, to have more than one string to one's bow; *bander un arc* or *tirer de l'arc*, to draw the bow; *corde de l'arc*, bow-string *débander* or *détendre l'arc*, to unbend the bow; (*fig.*) *relax one's mind*; *débâter l'arc* ne guérit pas la plaie, to cease to do mischief does not undo the harm done.

arcade (ar'kad), *n.f.* Arch-shaped opening; (*pl. arcades*; (*Anat.*) a part shaped in an arc.

arcane

arcane (ar'kan), *n.m.* (*Alchemy*) Arcanum; (*fig.*) secret, mystery.

arcanne (ar'kan), *n.f.* Red chalk used by carpenters for marking on wood.

arcanson (arkō'sō), *n.m.* Colophony, a dark resin obtained from turpentine.

arcasse (ar'kas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stern-frame of a wooden ship.

arcature (arka'tyir), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Ornamental arcade or blind arcade.

arc-boutant (arbu'tā), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-boutants) (*fig.*) Buttress, arching flying buttress; supporter, pillar. **arc-bouter**, *v.t.* To strengthen by a flying buttress; (*fig.*) to support, to buttress. **s'arc-bouter**, *v.r.* To stand or hold oneself firmly on one's feet; to lean.

arc-doubleau (ardu'blo), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-doubleaux) Groat (of a vault).

arceau (ar'so), *n.m.* Curved part of a vault or arch; anything shaped like an arch; (*Sculp.*) trefoil ornament.

arc-en-ciel (arkō'sjēl), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-en-ciel) Rainbow.

archaïque (arka'ik), *a.* Archaic. archaïsme, *n.m.* Archaism, obsolete word, etc. archaïste, *n.* Archaist.

archal (ar'jal), *n.m.* Brass wire (used only in the phrase *fil d'archal*).

archange (arkā'giz), *n.m.* Archangel. arch-angélique, *a.* Archangelical.

arche (1) (ar'), *n.m.* Arch.

arche (2) (ar'), *n.f.* Ark. *C'est l'arche sainte, (fig.)* it is forbidden ground; *l'arche d'alliance ou l'arche sainte*, the Ark of the Covenant; *l'arche de Noé*, Noah's ark; *l'arche du Seigneur*, the ark of the Lord.

archée (ar'se), *n.f.* (*Anc. Physiol.*) Principle of life; (*Alchemy*) the central fire.

arcelet (ar'sjēl), *n.m.* Drill-bow (used by watch-makers etc.).

archéographe (arkeō'graf), *n.m.* One who practise archæography.

archéologie (arkeolo'gi), *n.f.* Archæology. archéologique, *a.* Archæological. archéologue, *n.m.* Archæologist.

archéoptéryx (arkeopte'riks), *n.m.* (*Palæont.*) Archæopteryx.

archer (ar'se), *n.m.* Archer, bowman; officer, constable, policeman. *Le petit archer*, Cupid. **archère** [ARCHE'RE], *archerot, *n.m.* Little archer, Cupid.

archet (ar'se), *n.m.* Bow used in playing the violin etc., fiddle-stick; arched framework over a cradle, bed, etc.; drill-bow.

archétype (ar'se'tip), *n.m.* Archetype; original standard of money, weights, or measures.

archevêché (ar'se've'se), *n.m.* Archbishopric; archiepiscopal diocese; archbishop's residence.

archevêque, *n.m.* Archbishop.

archi- (ar'si or ar'ki), *pref.* Arch-, archi-, chief, principal, first, original, as *archidiaque*, *archiduc*, etc.

archichancelier (ar'jissā'sjē), *n.m.* Chief or grand chancellor.

archichapelain (ar'jissā'plē), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Principal chaplain, chief of the French clergy; head of the Chapel Royal.

archicomble (ar'jikō'bl), *a.* Over full.

archiconfrérie (ar'jikō's'r'i), *n.f.* Title of certain religious or charitable societies.

archidiaconat (ar'jidjako'na), *n.m.* Archdeaconry (the office). **archidiaconé**, *n.m.* Archdeaconry, part of diocese under an archdeacon. **archidiaque**, *n.m.* Archdeacon.

archiduc (ar'jidyk), *n.m.* Archduke. **archiducal**, *a.* (*fem.* archiducale, *pl.* archiducaux) Archducal.

archiduché, *n.m.* Archdukedom, archduchy. **archiduchesse**, *n.f.* Archduchess.

archiépiscopal (ar'kiepisko'pal), *a.* (*fem.* archi-épiscopale, *pl.* archiépiscopaux) Archiepiscopal.

archiépiscopat, *n.m.* Archiepiscopate.

archière (ar'jissr), *n.f.* Loophole.

ardoise

archifou (ar'ji'fu), *a.* (*fem.* archifolle) Stark-mad.

archifripin (ar'jifi'pō), *n.m.* Arrant rogue.

archiluth (ar'ji'lyt), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) An ancient musical instrument like but larger than a lute.

archimage (ar'jimaz), *n.m.* Archimage.

archimandrite (ar'jimōdri'ta), *n.m.* The office, living, or benefice of an archimandrite. **archimandrite**, *n.m.* Archimandrite.

archipatelain (ar'jipa'tlē), *n.m.* Expert wheedler.

archipel (ar'jipēl), *n.m.* Archipelago.

archipompe (ar'jipōmp), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Pump-well.

archipresbytéral (ar'jiprezbitē'ral), *a.* (*fem.* archipresbytérale, *pl.* archipresbytéraux) Appertaining to an arch-priest. **archipresbytéral**, *n.m.* Office or jurisdiction of an arch-priest.

archiprêtre (ar'ji'pretr), *n.m.* Arch-priest.

architecte (ar'jitekt), *n.m.* Architect. *Architecte paysagiste*, landscape-gardener. **architectonique**, *a.* Architectonical, architectural; *n.m.* Architecture; (*Phil.*) architectonics. **architectural**, *a.* (*fem.* architecturale, *pl.* architecturaux) Architectural.

architecture, *n.f.* Architecture. **architecturiste**, *n.m.* Architectural painter.

architrave (ar'jitrav), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Architrave. **architravé**, *a.* (*fem.* architravée) Furnished with an architrave; *n.f.* Architrave, cornice.

architriclin (ar'jitr'i'klē), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Steward (of a banquet); (*colloq. and facet.*) host, entertainer.

archives (ar'jiv), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Archives, State, civic, or family records; record-office, munition house. **archiviste**, *n.m.* Archivist, keeper of records, registrar.

archivoite (ar'ji'volt), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt.

archontat (arkō'ta), *n.m.* Archonship. **archonte**, *n.m.* Archon.

archure (ar'syr), *n.f.* Drum or hoop enclosing each millstone in a flour-mill to prevent waste.

arçon (ar'sō), *n.m.* Saddle-bow; a bow-shaped tool used by hat-makers etc. *Être ferme sur les arçons*, to have a firm seat, (*fig.*) to be true to one's principles; *perdre ou vider les arçons*, to be thrown from one's horse, (*fig.*) to be disconcerted or embarrassed, to lose one's presence of mind; *pistolets d'arçon*, horse-pistols. **arçonnage**, *n.m.* Carding or dressing (wool etc.) with an arçon. **arçonner**, *v.t.* To card or dress (wool etc.) with an arçon. **arçonneur**, *n.m.* A workman doing this.

arctation (ark'ta'sjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Contraction, shrinkage.

arctique (ark'tik), *a.* Arctic.

arcure (ar'kyr), *n.f.* (*Hort.*) Arching (of vines or fruit-trees to restrain growth).

ardélon (arde'ljō), *n.m.* A busybody, meddler.

ardement (arda'mā), *adv.* Ardently.

ardent (ar'dā), *a.* (*fem.* ardente) Burning, hot, fiery; corrosive, scorching; (*fig.*) violent, intense; ardent, vehement, fervent, earnest, energetic, active; red, reddish (of hair). *Chambre ardente*, (*Fr. Hist.*) a court for trying heinous crimes, and sentencing those convicted to death by burning; *chapelote ardente*, a quantity of lights burning round a coffin; *mal des ardents*, St. Anthony's fire, a contagious form of gangrenous erysipelas prevalent in the 10th-11th centuries; *verre ardent*, burning-glass.

***arder** (arde) or ***arde** (ardr), *v.t. and i.* To burn.

ardeur (ar'deur), *n.f.* Intense heat, ardency; ardour, intense activity, fervour, earnestness, strenuousness. *Avec ardeur*, spiritedly; *cheval plein d'ardeur*, high-mettled horse.

***arder** (ar'de) (*Molière*) [REGARDEZ, see REGARDER].

ardier (ar'dje), *n.m.* Rope turning the cylinder in a loom.

***ardillon** (ardi'jō), *n.m.* Tongue (of a buckle); barb (of a hook).

ardoise (ar'dwaz), *n.f.* Slate; (*colloq.*) score, account. *Carrière d'ardoise*, slate-quarry; *couvreur en ardoise*, slater; *crayon d'ardoise*, slate-pencil.

ardoisé, *a.* (*fem.* **ardoisée**) Slate-coloured. **ardoiser**, *v.t.* To cover (a roof) with slates; to make slate-coloured. **ardoiserie**, *n.f.* Slate-trade. **ardoisier** (1), *n.m.* Owner of or workman in a slate-quarry. **ardoisier** (2) (*fem.* **ardoisière** (1)) or **ardoiseux** (*fem.* **ardoiseuse**), *a.* Slaty. **ardoisière** (2), *n.f.* Slate-quarry.

ardre [**ARDER*].

ardu (ar'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **ardue**) Steep, abrupt; (*fig.*) arduous, difficult. **arduité**, *n.f.* Arduousness.

are (ar), *n.m.* Square of ten metres.

arée (ar'è), *n.f.* (*Eccles. Ant.*) A sacred court, usually planted with trees, enclosing a church.

aréage (ar'è:3), *n.m.* Surveying, measuring by areas.

arec (ar'sk) or **aréquier** (ar'è:kje), *n.m.* Areca; areca-nut. *Noix d'arec*, areca-nut.

aréfaction (ar'èfak'sjô), *n.f.* Aréfaction.

arénacé (ar'è:n'se), *a.* (*fem.* **arénacée**) Arenaceous.

arénaire (ar'è:n'èr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing or living in sand. *n.f.* Sandwort, one of the arenaria.

arénation (ar'è:n'sjô), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Operation of covering a surface or body with sand.

arène (ar'è:n), *n.f.* Sand, grit; arena; (*fig.*) cockpit, battle-ground, theatre, scene; (*pl.*) the ancient Roman amphitheatres, deserts, sands (of Egypt etc.).

arêner (ar'è:n), *v.t.*, or **s'arêner**, *v.r.* To sink, to subside (of a building).

arèneux (ar'è:nø), *a.* (*fem.* **arèneuse**) Sandy, arenose.

arénicole (ar'è:n'kol), *a.* (*Zool.*) Living in sandy places. *n.f.* Sand-worm.

arénierè (ar'è:nj'èr), *n.f.* Sand-pit.

aréolaire (ar'è:l'èr), *a.* Areolar. **aréolation**, *n.f.* Aréolation.

aréole (ar'è:ol), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Areola. **aréolè**, *a.* (*fem.* **aréolée**) Aréolate.

aréomètre (ar'è:metr), *n.m.* Aræometer. **aréométrie**, *n.f.* Aræometry.

aréopage (ar'è:pa:3), *n.m.* Areopagus. **aréopagite**, *n.m.* Areopagite.

aréquier [*AREC*].

arête (ar'è:t), *n.f.* Fish-bone; skeleton of a fish; awn or beard of wheat etc.; (*Arch.*) aris; (*Naut.*) quoin; (*Geom.*) line of intersection of two surfaces; corner; (*Geog. etc.*) ridge, arête. *Arête de poisson*, (*Arch.*) herring-bone work; *à vive arête*, (*Carp.*) sharp-edged.

arétier (ar'è:tjè), *n.m.* Rafter, forming the hip of a roof.

arétière (ar's'tjèr), *n.f.* Layer of mortar on the salient angles of a roof.

argali (ar'gali), *n.m.* Argali (wild sheep).

arganeau [*ORGANEAU*].

argémone (ar'gè:mon), *n.f.* Thorny Mexican poppy.

argent (ar'3d), *n.m.* Silver; silver money; money, cash; (*fig.*) wealth, riches; (*Her.*) argent. *A pomme d'argent*, silver-headed; *argent amati*, deadened silver; *argent blanc* ou *argent d'Allemagne*, German silver; *argent comptant*, ready money; *argent comptant porte médecine*, money is a cure for all sores; *argent doré*, silver-gilt; *argent dormant*, money lying idle; *argent en caisse*, cash in hand, money put by; *argent mignon*, pin-money; *argent monnayé*, coined money; *argent mort*, money paying no interest; *argent vierge* ou *nulif*, virgin silver; *argent vif* ou *vif-argent*, quicksilver; *au croissant d'argent*, (*Her.*) argent-horned; *avoir le temps et l'argent*, to have all one can wish for; *bourreau d'argent*, spendthrift; *c'est de l'argent en barre*, it is as good as ready money, or as the Bank of England; *en avoir pour son argent*, to have one's money's worth; *être brouillé avec l'argent comptant*, never to have any ready money; *faire argent de tout*, to turn everything into money; *faire rentrer de l'argent*, to call in money; *jeter son argent par la fenêtre*, to throw one's money away; *lingot d'argent*, silver bullion; *manger son argent*, to squander one's fortune away; *placer de l'argent*, to invest money; *point d'argent*, point de

Suisse, no pay, no piper; no money, no Swiss; nothing without paying; *prendre quelque chose pour argent comptant*, (*fig.*) to take something for gospel; *rapporter de l'argent*, to bring in money; *toucher de l'argent*, to receive money; *trouver de l'argent*, to raise money; *vaisselle d'argent*, silver-plate; *y aller bon jeu, bon argent*, to be above-board, to act frankly. **argentage** [*ARGENTURE*].

argental (ar'3d'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **argentale**, *pl.* **argentaux**) Of or containing silver.

argentan (ar'3d'tā), *n.m.* German silver.

argentation (ar'3d'at'sjô), *n.f.* Coloration of anatomical details with nitrate of silver.

argenté (ar'3d'te), *a.* (*fem.* **argentée**) Plated, silvered over; silvery.

argenter (ar'3d'tèr), *v.t.* To silver over, to plate; to give the appearance or lustre of silver to.

argenterie (ar'3d'tri), *n.f.* Plate, silver-plate.

argenteur, *n.m.* Plater, silverer.

argenteux (ar'3d'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **argenteuse**) (*Pop.*) Moneyed.

***argentier** (ar'3d'tjè), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Minister of Finance; treasurer; silversmith.

argentifère (ar'3d'ti'fèr), *a.* Argentiferous.

argentin (ar'3d'tè), *a.* (*fem.* **argentine** (1)) Silvery, argentine tint; silver-toned, ringing.

argentine (2) (ar'3d'tin), *n.f.* Silver-weed, tansy; (*Zool.*) argentine.

argentine (ar'3d'tyn), *n.f.*, or **argentage** (ar'3d'tag), *n.m.* Silvering, deposit of silver (on metal etc.); silver-plating.

argilacé (ar'3d'la'se), *a.* (*fem.* **argilacée**) Clayey, argillaceous.

argile (ar'3il), *n.f.* Clay, potter's clay, argil; (*fig.*) a vase etc. made of this. *Argile à porcelaine*, China-clay; *argile réfractaire*, fire-clay. **argileux** (ar'3ilø), *a.* (*fem.* **argileuse**) Clayey, clayish, argillous.

argillère, *n.f.* Clay-pit. **argillifère**, *a.* Argilliferous.

argilite, *n.f.* Clay-slate. **argillolithe**, *n.m.* Clay-stone.

argon (ar'gô), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Argon.

argonaute (ar'gô:nô't), *n.m.* Argonaut, nautilus.

argot (1) (ar'gô), *n.m.* Professional slang, cant; slang.

argot (2) [*ERGOT*].

argoter (ar'gô'te), *v.t.* To cut the stub of (a dead branch etc.).

argotier (ar'gô'tjè), *a.* (*fem.* **argotière**) Using slang. *n.* One who talks slang. **argotique**, *a.* Slangy. ***argotiser**, *v.t.* To talk slang.

argoulet (ar'gô'lè), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Mounted archer (16th century).

argousin (ar'gô:zè), *n.m.* Convict-warder; (*slang*) policeman, bobby, peeler.

argue (ar'g), *n.f.* (*Tech.*) Drawplate, machine for wire-drawing. **arguer** (1) (ar'gûe), *v.t.* To wire-draw.

arguer (2) (ar'gûe), *v.t.* To infer, to deduce, to argue.

argument (ar'gû:m), *n.m.* Argument, reasoning; proof, evidence, summary, thesis (of a book etc.); theme, subject. *Argument dans les règles*, argument in due form.

argumentant, *n.m.* Arguer (one who argues in public against the respondent).

argumentateur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **argumentatrice**) An habitual arguer or disputer. **argumentation**, *n.f.* Argumentation, reasoning.

argumenter, *v.t.* To argue; *v.t.* To argue (with etc.). **argumenteur**, *n.m.* Arguer.

argus (ar'gû:s), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Argus; (*Ent. and Ornith.*) argus.

argutie (ar'gû:si), *n.f.* Quibble, subtlety, cavil.

argutieux, *a.* (*fem.* **argutieuse**) Quibbling, cavilling.

aria (ar'ja), *n.m.* (*Pop.*) Nuisance; fuss, bother.

arianisme (ar'ja'nism), *n.m.* Arianism.

aride (ar'id), *a.* Arid, dry; sterile; (*fig.*) uninteresting, jejune (of style etc.). *Une terre aride*, a barren ground. **aridité**, *n.f.* Aridity, dryness; barrenness, sterility.

arien (ar'ri:jè), *a.* (*fem.* **arienne**) Arian. *n.* (*Arien*, *fem.* **Arienne**) Arian.

ariette (a'ri'et), *n.f.* (Mus.) Arietta, light melody.
arille (a'ril), *n.m.* (Bot.) Aril. **arillé**, *a.* (fem.)
arillée Arillate, arilled.
ariser [ARISER].

aristarque (aris'tark), *n.m.* Aristarch, hyper-critic.

aristé (aris'te), *a.* (fem. **aristée**) (Bot.) Aristate.

aristocrate (aristo'krat), *a.* Aristocratic. *n.* Aristocrat. **aristocratie**, *n.f.* Aristocracy. **aristocratique**, *a.* Aristocratic. **aristocratiquement**, *adv.* Aristocratically. **aristocratiser**, *v.t.* To make aristocratic.

aristoloche (aristo'lof), *n.f.* (Bot.) A genus of plants comprising the Virginian snake-root.

aristotélicien (aristoteli'sjē), *a.* (fem. **aristotélienne**) Aristotelian. *n.* Follower of Aristotle. **aristotélisme**, *a.* Aristotelian. **aristotéliser**, *v.t.* To be a follower of Aristotle; to adhere to or teach his philosophy. **aristotélisme**, *n.m.* Aristotelianism, Aristotelian philosophy.

arithméticien (aritimeti'sjē), *n.m.* (fem. **arithmétique**) Arithmetician. **arithmétique**, *n.f.* Arithmetic; *a.* Arithmetical. **Rapport arithmétique**, arithmetical ratio. **arithmétiquement**, *adv.* Arithmetically. **arithmologie**, *n.m.* The general science of numbers or quantities. **arithmomètre**, *n.m.* Arithmometer, calculating-machine.

arlequin (arle'kē), *n.m.* Harlequin, merry-andrew; applied to various animals and birds of bizarre colours; (*fig.*) a turn-coat, a weathercock; (*slang*) remains of a meal, broken meal. **Habit d'arlequin**, patchwork, motley; medley, miscellany; **manteau d'arlequin**, sides and top of proscenium. **arlequinade**, *n.f.* Harlequinade; (*fig.*) buffoonery; a ridiculous or silly effusion.

armadille (1) (arma'di'tj), *n.f.* (Span. Hist.) A fleet employed by the Spaniards to keep foreign ships from trading with America.

***armadille** (2) (arma'di'tj), *n.m.* (Zool.) Armadillo, a genus of crustaceans allied to the wood-louse.

armateur (arma'tœr), *n.m.* Shipowner; captain of a privateer; a privateer.

armature (arma'tyr), *n.f.* Armature, iron braces, stays, sheathing, casing, gear, etc.; (Mus.) key signature.

arme (arm), *n.f.* Arm, weapon; branch or arm (of the service); (*pl.*) armour; the military profession; troops, forces; warfare; fencing; (*Her.*) armorial bearings. **Armes à feu**, fire-arms; **arme au bras**! (*Mil.*) stand at ease! **arme de trait**, missile weapon; **arme blanche**, the sabre, sword, bayonet, etc.; **assaut d'armes**, assault at arms; **aux armes!** to arms! *en venir aux armes*, to begin the war; **faire ou tirer des armes**, to fence; **faire passer par les armes**, to shoot, to put to the sword; **faire ses premières armes**, to make one's first campaign; **fournir des armes contre soi**, to provide a rod for one's own back; **jaque d'armes**, coat of arms; **né pour les armes**, born a soldier; **pas d'armes**, passage of arms; **passer l'arme à gauche**, (*slang*) to be killed, to kick the bucket; **place d'armes**, a place in a town etc. where soldiers are drilled, a fortress; **porter les armes**, to serve as a soldier; **prendre les armes**, to take up arms; **prendre les armes contre**, to take up arms against; **quitter les armes**, to leave the army; **rendre ou déposer les armes**, to lay down one's arms; **suspension d'armes**, cessation of hostilities; **une salle d'armes**, a fencing-school; **armoury**; **un fait d'armes**, a warlike feat or exploit; **un maître d'armes**, a fencing-master.

armé (ar'me), *a.* (fem. **armée** 1)) Armed, equipped; (*Her.*) armed (with claws, horns, teeth, etc.). **A main armée**, by force of arms; **armé de toutes pièces**, armed from top to toe.

armée (2) (ar'me), *n.f.* Army; forces, troops, host, levy; fleet; (*fig.*) a body or organization (of officials etc.). **Armée de mer et de terre**, sea and land forces; **armée permanente**, standing army; **corps d'armée**, main body of troops, army corps; **fournisseur de l'armée**,

army contractor; **la grande armée**, Napoleon's army in the Russian campaign of 1812.

armeline (arma'lin), *n.f.* Ermine (skin).

armement (arma'mā), *n.m.* Arming, raising of forces, warlike preparations; armament, equipment.

arménien (arme'njē), *a.* (fem. **arménienne**) Armenian. *n.* The Armenian language; *n.f.* Armenian stone. (**Arménien**, fem. **Arménienne**) An Armenian.

armer (ar'me), *v.t.* To equip, to furnish with an armament; to raise (men) as soldiers; to put an armature on; (*Artill.*) to load, to mount (guns etc.); to cock (a gun etc.); (*fig.*) to fortify; to strengthen; (Mus.) to give key signature to. **Armer en course**, to fit out as a privateer; **armer en guerre**, to fit out (a merchantman) as a warship; **armer une poutre de bandes de fer**, to strengthen a beam with iron bands. **s'armer**, *v.r.* To arm oneself, to take arms; to fortify, protect, or secure oneself (against something). **S'armer de la prière**, to fortify oneself with prayer; **s'armer de tout son courage**, to summon up all one's courage.

armet (ar'ms), *n.m.* (Medieval) Helmet, head-piece.

armillaire (armi'l'er), *a.* (Astron.) Armillary. **Sphère armillaire**, armillary sphere.

armille (ar'mij), *n.f.* (Ant.) Bracelet, armband; (Anc. Astron.) armilla; (Arch.) annulet (of the Doric capital). **armillé**, *a.* (fem. **armillée**). Furnished with an annulet.

arménianisme (arminja'nism), *n.m.* Arminianism. **arménien**, *a.* (fem. **arménienne**) Arminian; *n.* An Arminian.

armistice (armis'tis), *n.m.* Armistice.

armoire (ar'mwar), *n.f.* Closet, cupboard; clothes-press, wardrobe. **Armoire à glace**, wardrobe.

armoiries (armwa'ri), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Arms, armorial bearings, armory.

armoise (ar'mwaz), *n.f.* Artemisia, wormwood; [ARMOISIN]. **Armoise commune**, wormwort.

armoisin (ar'mwa'zē), *n.m.* Sarcenet.

armon (ar'mō), *n.m.* Futchel (of a coach).

armorial (arm'a'rijal), *a.* (fem. **armoriale**, *pl.* **armoriaux**) Armorial, pertaining to heraldry. *n.m.* An armorial, a book of heraldry.

armoricain (armori'kē), *a.* (fem. **armoricaine**) Armorican (of Brittany). *n.* (Armorican, fem. **Armoricaine**) Armorican.

armurier (armu'rje), *v.t.* To put or paint a coat of arms upon, to blazon.

armoriste (armo'rist), *n.m.* Armorialist, heraldic engraver.

armure (ar'myrr), *n.f.* Armour, arms and armour, casing, wrapper; armature (of a magnet etc.); (*Agric.*) tree-guard; cradle (of a scythe); (*Naut.*) fish (of a mast, yard, etc.); (*fig.*) defence, protection. **Armure de la clef**, (Mus.) key signature; **armure de tête**, head-piece; **revêtir son armure**, to buckle on one's armour. **armurerie**, *n.f.* Armoury, arm-manufactury, arm-trade; gun-trade, gun-making. **armurier**, *n.m.* Armourer, gunsmith.

arnica (arni'ka), *n.m.*, or ***arnique**, *n.f.* Arnica. **arobe** or **arrobe** (a'rob), *n.f.* A Spanish liquid measure (10-16 litres) and weight (12-15 kilos).

aromate (ar'o'mat), *n.m.* An aromatic. **aromatique**, *a.* Aromatic, fragrant, spicy. **aromatiquement**, *adv.* In a fragrant way. **aromatisation**, *n.f.* Aromatization. **aromatiser**, *v.t.* To aromatize, to perfume. **arome**, *n.m.* Aroma, perfume, scent.

aronde (arō'sd), *n.f.* *Swallow; (*Carp.*) dovetail, tenon; pearl oyster. **Assembler en queue d'aronde**, to dovetail; **queue d'aronde**, (*Carp.*) dovetail.

arondelle (arō'del), *n.f.* A variety of fishing-tackle consisting of a line with hooks, like a pater-noster. **Arondelle de mer**, any small vessel (a brigantine, pinnace, etc.).

arpegge (ar'pēs3), *n.m.* Arpeggio. **arpeggement**, *n.m.* Performance of arpeggios. **arpegger**, *v.t.* To play arpeggios.

arpent (ar'pā), *n.m.* Acre (French); about an acre and a half (English). **arpentage**, *n.m.* Land-

arpenteuse

measuring; a survey or measurement. **arpenter**, *v.t.* *To measure in *arpents*; to survey, to measure (land); (*fig.*) to walk at a great pace, to stride along. **arpenteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arpenteuse* (1)) Land-surveyor.

arpenteuse (2) (ar'pɛʁz), *n.f.* Span-worm, larva of the geometer moth.

arête (ar'pɛt), *n.f.* Milliner's girl.

arpon (ar'pɔ̃), *n.m.* (slang) Foot, trotter.

arpon (ar'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Rip-saw.

arqué (ar'ke), *a.* (*fem.* *arquée*) Bent, curved, arched (of horses).

arquebusade (arkaby'zad), *n.f.* Arquebusade.

arquebuse (arke'byiz), *n.f.* Arquebus.

arquer, *v.t.* To shoot or kill with an arquebus.

arqueuserie, *n.f.* Musketry, shooting with the arquebus; arquebus-factory; gunsmithery.

arquebusier, *n.m.* Arquebusier; gunsmith, armourer.

arquer (ar'ke), *v.t.* To bend, to curve, to arch.

v.i. To bend, to be curved or arched.

arrachage (ara'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Pulling up of vegetables, roots, etc.

arraché, *a.* (*fem.* *arrachée*) Rooted up; (*fig.*) separated, torn away; (*Her.*) having the roots displayed.

arrachement, *n.m.* Tearing up or away, pulling or rooting up or out; drawing, extraction; (*Building*) toothing. *D'arrachement*. Without interruption, unremittingly.

arracher (ara'ʃe), *v.t.* To pull or tear away, up, or out; to extract, to uproot, to grub up; (*fig.*) to wrest, to wring, to obtain by force or with difficulty; to extort; to detach, to remove (by an effort or with difficulty); to distract (from business etc.).

Arracher de mauvaises herbes, to grub up weeds; *arracher un secret à quelqu'un*, to get a secret out of someone.

s'arracher, *v.r.* To tear oneself away, to get away, to break away. *On se l'arrache*, (*colloq.*) he or she is all the rage; *s'arracher au sommeil*, to shake off sleep; *s'arracher les cheveux*, to tear one's hair; *s'arracher les yeux*, to quarrel or wrangle violently.

***arrache-racine** or **arrache-racines** (ara'ʃra'sin), *n.m.* A hoe for extracting roots.

arracheur (ara'ʃœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *arracheuse*) Drawer. *Arracheur de cors*, corn-cutter; *arracheur de dents*, tooth-drawer; *mentir comme un arracheur de dents*, to lie unblushingly or like an epitaph. *n.f.* (*Hat-making*) Picker; potato-plough.

arrachis (ara'ʃi), *n.m.* Plant rooted up; fraudulent rooting-up of young trees.

arrachoir (ara'ʃwar), *n.m.* A machine for rooting up plants, weeds, etc.

arrageois (ara'ʒwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Arras.

arraisonnement (arezon'mā), *n.m.* Inspection of a ship, esp. for sanitary reasons.

arraisonner (arezo'ne), *v.t.* *To argue with someone. *Arraisonner un vaisseau*, (*Naut.*) to speak, to hail (a ship).

arrangeable (ar'ʒabl), *a.* That can be arranged.

arrangeant (ar'ʒā), *a.* (*fem.* *arrangeante*) Accommodating, easy to deal with or get on with.

arrangement (ar'ʒmā), *n.m.* Arrangement, disposition, adjustment, setting in order; order, scheme, plan, method, mode; agreement, settlement; composition; (*pl.*) terms; measures. *Entrer en arrangement*, to compound; *j'ai pris des arrangements avec eux pour le paiement*, I have come to terms with them respecting payment.

arranger (ar'ʒe), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order, to settle, to compromise, to compose (a difference etc.); to manage, to regulate; to make suitable, to suit; (*colloq.*) to ill-treat; to fit up (a house); to trim up, to dress out. *Arranger quelque chose*, to contrive something; *arranger ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs; *arranger un jardin*, to do up a garden; *arranges tout cela*, set all those things in order; *cela m'arrange*, that suits me; *cela ne m'arrange pas*, that does not suit me; *comme vous voilà arrangé!* what a figure you cut! *il l'a arrangé de la bonne manière*, he gave it him well, he gave him his deserts. *s'arranger*, *v.r.* To put oneself to rights; to prepare oneself, to make arrangements (*pour*); to come to an agreement,

arrêter

to be reconciled; to compound; to be satisfied, to make shift, to put up (*de*). *Arrangez-vous*, do as best you can; that is your look-out; *cela s'arrangera*, that will be all right; *il s'est très bien arrangé*, he has made his house very comfortable; *qu'il s'arrange comme il voudra*, let him do as he likes.

arrangeur (ar'ʒœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *arrangeuse*) One who arranges, adapter.

arrentement (arɛt'mā), *n.m.* Renting; letting out. *Tenir par arrentement*, to rent. *arrenter*, *v.t.* To rent; to let out.

arrérer (arɛr'ʒe), *v.t.* To get in arrears (of a debt etc.). *arrérages*, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Arrears. *Coupon d'arrérages de rentes*, dividend warrant; *laisser courir ses arrérages*, to let one's arrears run on.

arrestation (arɛsta'sjō), *n.f.* Arrest, apprehension; custody. *Être en état d'arrestation*, to be in custody; *mettre quelqu'un en arrestation*, to arrest someone.

arrêt (a'rs), *n.m.* Stoppage, stop, check, pause, halt; suspension, cessation, interruption; (*Law*) decision, award, judgment; arrest, apprehension, attachment (of persons or goods); (*Med.*) rest, stop, catch, stay; (*Horol.*) stop-work; sentence; (*fig.*) decree; (*pl.*) state of arrest, imprisonment. *Arrêt de mort*, sentence of death; *arrêt par défaut*, judgment by default; *arrêts forcés ou simples*, (*Mil.*) close or open arrest; *aux arrêts*, (*Mil.*) under arrest; (*School*) kept in; *chien d'arrêt*, setter, pointer; *en arrêt*, at rest (of a lance); locked (of a pistol); *faire arrêt sur des marchandises*, to attach or seize goods; *lever les arrêts*, (*Mil.*) to release from arrest; *maison d'arrêt*, jail, lock-up; *mandat d'arrêt*, warrant; *mettre aux arrêts*, (*Mil.*) to put under arrest; *mettre la linne en arrêt*, to couch the lance; *prononcer un arrêt*, to pronounce judgment, to pass sentence; *robinet d'arrêt*, stop-cock; *temps d'arrêt*, pause, stoppage, intermission; *un homme sans arrêt*, a frivolous man.

arrêté (1) (arɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* *arrêtée*) Stopped; decreed, agreed upon, resolved; arrested; fastened; (*Her.*) represented as standing immovable on their four legs (of figures of animals). *Avoir des idées arrêtées*, to have fixed ideas; *dessein arrêté*, settled design.

arrêté (2) (arɛ'te), *n.m.* Agreement, resolution; departmental minute, order, decree, decision, by-law. *Arrêté de compte*, final settlement of an account; *arrêté ministériel*, order in council.

arrête-bœuf (arɛt'boɛf), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Cammock, rest-harrow.

arrêter (arɛ'te), *v.t.* To check, to stop the movement of, to throw out of gear; to delay, to detain, to hinder, to impede, to hold up; to settle (an account); (*Shooting*) to set, to point at; (*Sewing*) to fasten (a stitch); (*Painting*) to fix the colours or general lines of (a picture etc.). *Arrêter ses yeux sur*, to fix one's eyes upon; *arrêter un courrier*, to delay a courier; *arrêter un domestique ou une chambre*, to engage a servant or a room; *arrêter un marché*, to conclude a bargain; *arrêter une place à la diligence*, to secure a place in the coach; *arrêter un point en cousant*, to fasten a stitch; *arrêter un volet*, to fasten a shutter; *qu'a-t-on arrêté dans cette réunion?* what has been decided at that meeting? *rien ne l'arrête*, he sticks at nothing; *ses créanciers l'ont fait arrêter*, his creditors have had him arrested. *v.i.* To stop, to stand still, to cease, to leave off (doing, speaking, etc.); to stay, to remain (*dans*); to stop to bait (horses); to insist (*sur*); to point, to set (of dogs). *s'arrêter*, *v.r.* To stop, to pause; to remain, to loiter; to lag, to give over, to leave off; to be concluded, determined, or resolved (of bargains etc.); to resolve upon; to dwell (upon), to insist (*sur*). *Il ne faut pas s'arrêter à ce qu'il dit*, one must not mind what he says; *il s'arrête*, the memory lui manque, he hesitates, his memory fails him; *ma montre s'arrête*, my watch has stopped; *vous vous arrêtez à des riens*, you stick at trifles.

arrêtiste (ar'stist), *n.m.* Compiler of decrees.

arrêtoir (ar's'twar), *n.m.* Stop, catch.

arnement (ar'mō), *n.m.* Giving earnest-money.
arnier, *v.t.* To give earnest-money. **arnies**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Earnest, earnest-money; (fig.) pledge. *Donner des arnies*, to pay a deposit.

arrière (l) (ar'jër), *adv.* Behind (of time and place); backward; (*Naut.*) aft, abaft. *Avoir vent arrière*, to go before the wind; *droit arrière*, right abaft. *int.* Away! avant! back! *n.m.* Back part, rear; (*Naut.*) stern part (of a vessel). *Avoir le vent arrière ou filer vent arrière*, (*Naut.*) to sail before the wind; *d'arrière*, (*Naut.*) aft; *en arrière!* back! *en arrière*, backward; behindhand, in arrears; (*Naut.*) astern, abaft; *en arrière de*, behind; *se ranger de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) to veer; *surveillant de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) after-guard; *tomber de l'arrière*, to fall astern; *voyager en arrière*, to travel with one's back to the engine or horses.

arriéré (ar'j'ère), *a.* (*fem.* *arriérée*) In arrears; behindhand, backward, poorly developed. *n.m.* Arrears. *Il a beaucoup d'arriéré dans sa correspondance*, he is very much behindhand in his correspondence; *liquider l'arriéré*, to pay up arrears.

arrière-ban (ar'j'èrbā), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-bans*) General levy; a general body or assemblage.

arrière-bec (ar'j'èrbek), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-becs*) Starling pointing downstream (of a bridge-pier).

arrière-bouche (ar'j'èrbuʃ), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-bouches*) Back part of the mouth, pharynx, posterior fauces.

arrière-boutique (ar'j'èrb'utik), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-boutiques*) Room at the back of a shop.

arrière-chœur (ar'j'èrkœr), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-chœurs*) A choir stationed behind the altar.

arrière-corps (ar'j'èrkœr), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Part of a building at the back; recess. **arrière-cour**, *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-cours*) Court at the rear, back-yard.

arrière-cousin (ar'j'èrk'œz), *n.m.* (*fem.* *arrière-cousine*, pl. *arrière-cousins* or *-cousines*) Distant cousin, one several times removed.

arrière-faix (ar'j'èrfaʃ), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) After-birth, placenta.

arrière-fief (ar'j'èrfj'ef), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-fiefs*) Sub-fief.

arrière-fleur (ar'j'èrf'leür), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-fleurs*) Second efflorescence.

arrière-garde (ar'j'èrgard), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-gardes*) Rear-guard.

arrière-gorge (ar'j'èrgorʒ), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-gorges*) Opening of the throat, part of the pharynx behind the tonsils.

arrière-goût (ar'j'èrgu), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-goûts*) After-taste.

arrière-grand-mère (ar'j'ègrā'm'èr), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-grand-mères*) Great-grandmother. **arrière-grand-père**, *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-grands-pères*) Great-grandfather.

arrière-main (ar'j'èrmā), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-mains*) Back of the hand; (*Tennis* etc.) back-stroke; hindquarters (of a horse).

arrière-neveu (ar'j'èrn'vø), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-neveux*) Grand-nephew. **Les arrière-neveux**, descendants, posterity. **arrière-nièce**, *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-nièces*) Grand-niece.

arrière-pensée (ar'j'èrp'ās), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-pensées*) Mental reservation, hidden motive, underlying design.

arrière-petite-fille (ar'j'èrp'etit'fij), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-petites-filles*) Great-granddaughter. **arrière-petit-fils**, *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-petits-fils*) Great-grandson. **arrière-petits-enfants**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Great-grand-children.

arrière-plan (ar'j'èrplā), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-plans*) (*Paint.*) Background.

arrière-point (ar'j'èrpwē), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-points*) Back-stitch.

arrière-port (ar'j'èrpor), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-ports*) inner harbour, inner part of a harbour.

arriérer (ar'j'ère), *v.t.* To defer, to put off, to leave in arrears. **s'arriérer**, *v.r.* To stay behind, to be in arrears.

arrière-saison (ar'j'èrss'zō), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-saisons*) The end of autumn; (fig.) the last part of any period. *L'arrière-saison de la vie*, the evening of life, old age.

arrière-train (ar'j'èrtrā), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-trains*) The part of a vehicle supported by the back wheels; hindquarters (of an animal).

arrière-vassal (ar'j'èrva'sal), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-vassaux*) Vassal to a lord who is vassal to another lord.

arrière-voissure (ar'j'èrv'œsyr), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-voissures*) (*Arch.*) Arch constructed behind a door, window, etc., rear-arch.

arrimage (ar'i'maʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stowage, trim of the hold.

arrimer (ar'im'e), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stow (cargo etc.); to trim (the hold etc.). **arrimeur**, *n.m.* Stevedore.

arriiser or **ariser** (ar'iz'e), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take in sail during a squall, to reef.

arrivage (ar'ivaʒ), *n.m.* Arrival (of ships, merchandise, etc.). **arrivant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arrivante*) Arrival, comer. **arrivée**, *n.f.* Arrival, moment of landing, coming, etc., advent. *A l'arrivée de*, on the arrival of; *aussitôt son arrivée*, immediately after his arrival; *jours d'arrivée*, mail days.

arriver (ar'iv'e), *v.i.* (*conjugated with être*) To arrive, to come; to arrive at, to attain, to get to, to reach (à); to make one's way, to succeed; to happen, to occur, to take place; (*Naut.*) to bear away, to bear down, to veer. *Arriver à l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *arriver à ses fins ou à son but*, to compass one's ends; *arriver comme mars en Carême*, to come regularly or like clockwork; *arriver comme marée en Carême*, to come in the nick of time; *cela ne m'arrivera plus*, I will never do so again; *il arrivait à grands pas*, he was approaching with rapid strides; *il lui est arrivé de dire*, he happened to say; *la nuit arriva*, night came on; *le navire arrive de ce côté*, the ship is bearing down this way; *quoi qu'il arrive*, come what may; *un accident lui est arrivé*, he has met with an accident; *un malheur n'arrive jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly.

arrivisme (ar'ivism), *n.m.* Pushfulness, unscrupulous ambition. **arriviste**, *n.m.* Pushful man, unscrupulous fellow, bouncer.

arrobe [AROBÉ].

arroche (ar'ɔʃ), *n.f.* Orache, mountain spinach.

arrogamment (aroga'mā), *adv.* Arrogantly, haughtily, insolently.

arrogance (ar'gōis), *n.f.* Arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness. **arrogant**, *a.* (*fem.* *arrogante*) Arrogant, haughty, supercilious, overbearing.

s'arroger (ar'ɔʒ'e), *v.r.* To arrogate to oneself, to assume or claim presumptuously.

arroi (ar'wa), *n.m.* Array, equipage (chiefly in the phrase *être en mauvais arroi*, to be in a sad pickle).

arrondir (ar'ɔ'dim), *v.t.* To make round; to give a curved shape to, to round off; (fig.) to enlarge, to extend; (*Rhet.*) to round (a period); (*Paint.*) to round off; (*Naut.*) to double (a cape). *Arrondir ses biens*, to increase one's estate; *arrondir une île*, (*Naut.*) to sail round an island; *arrondir une période*, to round a period; *une phrase bien arrondie*, a well-turned sentence; *un visage arrondi*, a full face. **s'arrondir**, *v.r.* To grow or become round; to increase one's estate.

arrondissement (ar'ɔdis'mā), *n.m.* Rounding, making round; roundness; a division of a department, a civil district.

arrondisseur (ar'ɔdis'sœr), *n.m.* An implement for rounding the teeth of combs etc.

arrosage (ar'ɔzaʒ) or **arrosement**, *n.m.* Watering, sprinkling, irrigation; paying all round, stake, pool (at play).

arroser (ar'ɔze), *v.t.* To water, to wet, to sprinkle,

to irrigate (land); to soak, to moisten; to flow through (of a river); to bathe (with tears); (*Cook.*) to baste; (*collog.*) to distribute money etc. among. *Arroser des créanciers*, to pay one's creditors a trifle; *arroser un repas de vin*, to wash down a meal with wine; *arrosez ces gens-là*, keep in with those people (by giving them trifling presents). *arroseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arroseuse*) A person who waters, sprinkles, etc.; waterer; *n.f.* A watering-machine.

arrosion (ar'ozjō), *n.f.* Corrosion.
arrosoir (ar'ozwar), *n.m.* Watering-pot.
arrow-root (ar'orut), *n.m.* Arrow-root.
arrogue (ary'zi), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Drain, sough.
ars (ar), *n.m.* The fold at the junction of the breast and forelegs of a horse. *Saigner un cheval à l'ars*, (*Vet.*) to bleed a horse here.

arsenal (arsa'nal), *n.m.* Arsenal.
arséniate (arse'njat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) A salt of arsenic acid. **arsenic**, *n.m.* Arsenic; (*pop.*) arsenic acid. **arsenical**, *a.* (*fem.* *arsenicale*, *pl.* *arsenicaux*) Arsenical; *n.m.pl.* Arsenical compounds. **arsénisme**, *n.m.* Arsenical intoxication. **arsénié**, *a.* (*fem.* *arséniée*) Containing arsenic. **arséniéux**, *a.* (*fem.* *arséniéuse*) Arsenious. **arsénique**, *a.* Arsenic. **arsénite**, *n.m.* A salt of arsenious acid. **arséniure**, *n.m.* A compound of arsenic with another metal.

arsin (ar'sē), *a.* Damaged by fire. *n.m.* Wood damaged by fire.

arsis (ar'sis), *n.f.* (*Gram.*, *Mus.*) Arsis.
arsouille (ar'suji), *a.* Blackguardly, caddish. *n.* Blackguard, low cad.

art (ar), *n.m.* Art; skill, dexterity, artifice; human work or agency, as opposed to nature. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments (music, dancing, etc.); *bachelier ès arts*, bachelor of arts; *il a l'art de réussir dans tout ce qu'il entreprend*, he has the art of succeeding in all his undertakings; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, art improves nature; *les arts libéraux*, the liberal arts; *les beaux-arts*, the fine arts; *maître ès arts*, master of arts; *ouvrage d'art*, work of art.

artère (ar'tēr), *n.f.* Artery. *Piquer une artère*, to open an artery. **artérialisation**, *n.f.* Arterialization. **artérialiser**, *v.t.* To arterialize. **artériel**, *a.* (*fem.* *artérielle*) Arterial. **artériéux**, *a.* (*fem.* *artériéuse*) Pertaining to an artery or the arteries. **artériole**, *n.f.* Small artery. **artériologie**, *n.f.* The department of anatomy concerned with the arteries. **artériologique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **artériopathie**, *n.f.* Disease of the arteries. **artériorrhagie**, *n.f.* Hemorrhage in an artery. **artériotomie**, *n.f.* Arteriotomy. **artériotomique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **artérite**, *n.f.* Arteritis.

artésien (arte'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* *artésienne*) Artesian. *Puits artésien*, artesian well. *n.* (*Artésien*, *fem.* *Artésienne*) An inhabitant or native of Artois.

arthralgie (ar'al'zi), *n.f.* Pain in the joints. **arthralgique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

arthrite (ar'trit), *n.f.* Arthritis. **arthritique**, *a.* Arthritic.

arthrodie (ar'tro'di), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Articulation formed by a shallow bony cavity into which the end of another bone fits.

arthrologie (ar'tro'lo'zi), *n.f.* Arthrology. **arthropodie**, *n.f.* Disease of the joints. **arthrotomie**, *n.f.* Operation of cutting into an articulation.

artichaut (ar'ti'fo), *n.m.* Artichoke; (*pl.*) spikes on a fence, gate, etc. *Artichaut des toits*, house-leek. *artichautière*, *n.f.* Artichoke-bed.

article (ar'tikl), *n.m.* Article (in all English senses); (*Ent.*, *Bot.*) part between two joints or articulations. *l'Article de la mort*, at the point of death; *article de fond*, leading article; *article de Paris*, a speciality of Parisian fashion, manufacture, etc.; *ce n'est pas un article de foi*, it is not worthy of credit; *c'est un autre article*, that's another matter; *faire l'article*, to puff one's goods; *nous reviendrons sur cet article*, we shall resume this subject.

articulaire (artiky'lar), *a.* Articular.

articulation (artiky'la'sjō), *n.f.* Articulation, pronunciation; (*Bot.*, *Anat.*) joint, articulation; (*Law*) enumeration of alleged facts, article by article. **articulé**, *a.* (*fem.* *articulée*) Articulate, clear, distinct; jointed, articulated. *D'une manière articulée*, articulately, distinctly; *n.m.pl.* (*Zool.*) The Articulate.

articuler (artiky'le), *v.t.* To articulate, to put together by the joints; to pronounce distinctly; (*Law*) to enumerate (alleged facts) article by article. **s'articuler**, *v.r.* To be articulated or connected by joints.

articulet (artiky'le), *n.m.* (*collog.*) A little article (in a newspaper etc.).

artifice (arti'fis), *n.m.* Art, skill, dexterity; artifice, contrivance, device, expedient; dodge, trick, stratagem; craft, cunning, ruse. *Tirer un feu d'artifice*, to let off fireworks; (*fig.*) to show off; *un feu d'artifice*, fireworks, pyrotechnics; (*fig.*) an empty display (of eloquence etc.).

artificial (arti'fisj), *a.* (*fem.* *artificielle*) Artificial; fictitious, spurious. **artificiellement**, *adv.* Artificially.

artificier (arti'fisje), *n.m.* Firework-maker, pyrotechnist.

artificieusement (artifisjəzmā), *adv.* Cunningly, craftily, artfully, shily. **artificieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *artificieuse*) Artful, cunning, crafty.

artiller (arti'je), *v.t.* To furnish with artillery. *Vaisseau artillé*, armed vessel.

artillerie (arti'ri), *n.f.* Artillery, ordnance; (*fig.*) powers, forces (used for defence or attack). *Artillerie à cheval*, horse artillery; *artillerie à pied*, foot artillery; *artillerie de campagne*, field artillery; *artillerie de siège*, battering or siege artillery; *artillerie légère*, light artillery; *grosse artillerie*, heavy artillery; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance; *train d'artillerie*, train of artillery. **artilleur**, *n.m.* Artilleryman, gunner.

artimon (arti'mō), *n.m.* Mizen-mast; mizen-sail, mizen. *Hune d'artimon*, mizen-top; *mât d'artimon*, mizen-mast.

artiodactyl (arti'jodak'til), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Artiodactyl; (*pl.* *artiodactyles*) the Artiodactyla.

artisan (arti'zā), *n.m.* Artisan, handicraftsman, operative, mechanic; (*fig.*) author, architect, contriver, maker.

artison (arti'zō), *n.m.* The wood-fretter moth. **artisonné**, *a.* (*fem.* *artisonnée*) Attacked or eaten by these.

artiste (ar'tist), *n.* Artist; player, performer. *a.* Artistic (of persons). **artistement**, *adv.* In an artistic manner; skillfully, artistically. **artistique**, *a.* Artistic, pertaining to art. **artistiquement**, *adv.* Artistically.

arum (a'rom), *n.m.* Arum, cuckoo-pint.
aruspice (arys'pis), *n.m.* Aruspex, diviner, soothsayer.

aryen (a'rjē), *a.* (*fem.* *aryenne*) Aryan.
aryténoïde (ar'teno'id), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cone or pitcher-shaped (applied to the two cartilages of the larynx).

arzel (ar'zel), *n.m.* Horse with white hind legs and forehead.

as (1) (as), *n.m.* Ace (at cards, dice); as (Roman coin and weight). *As de carreau*, ace of diamonds; (*fig.*) infantry knapsack; *as de pique*, (*collog.*) the rump (in poultry), the parson's nose; a shabby or contemptible fellow; *n'avoir plus d'as dans son jeu*, to be done for, to be stumped.

as (2) [see AVOIR].

asbeste (az'best), *n.m.* Asbestos.

ascaride (aska'rid) or **ascaris**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) One of the ascarides. **ascaridé**, *n.m.* Any of the family of nematode worms comprising these.

ascendance (asādās), *n.f.* Ascension, ascent; ancestry.

ascendant (asādād), *n.m.* Ascendant; ascendancy, influence. *Avoir de l'ascendant sur*, to have

influence over; (*pl.*) ancestors, as opposed to descendants. *Ascendants et descendants*, ancestors and descendants. *a. (fem. ascendante)* Ascending, ascendant; going upward, rising, progressing.

ascenseur (as'sœr), *n.m.* Elevator, lift, hoist. **ascension** (as'sjō), *n.f.* Ascent, rising; upstroke (of machinery); (*Astron.*) ascension; Ascension; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday. *Jour de l'Ascension*, Holy Thursday. **ascensionnel**, *a. (fem. ascensionnelle)* Ascensional. **ascensionniste** or **ascensionniste**, *n.* One who makes an ascent, climber, balloonist.

ascète (a'st), *n.* Ascetic. **ascétique**, *a.* Ascetic, rigid, severe; *n.m.* Ascetic; *n.f.* Ascetic doctrine; *n.m.pl.* Treatises on asceticism as the Fathers. **ascétiser**, *v.t.* To make ascetic. **s'ascétiser**, *v.r.* To become ascetic. **ascétisme**, *n.m.* Asceticism. **ascidie** (asi'di), *n.f.* An ascidian.

asciens (asi'sjē), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) (*Geog.*) The inhabitants of the torrid zone who twice a year have the sun right overhead and are then shadowless.

ascite (a'sit), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Common dropsy. **ascitique**, *a.* Dropsical; *n.* A dropsical person.

asclépiade (1) (ask'lē'piad), *a. (Pros.)* Asclepiadic. *n.m.* Asclepiad.

asclépiade (2) (ask'lē'piad), *n.f.*, or **asclépias**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Asclepiad, swallow-wort.

asepsie (as'p'si), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Aseptic principles, methods, treatment, etc. **aseptique**, *a.* Aseptic; *n.m.* An aseptic. **aseptisation**, *n.f.* Removal of all septic matter. **aseptiser**, *v.t.* To render aseptic.

asexué (ask's'ue) or **asexuel**, *a. (fem. asexuée* or *asexuolle*) Asexual.

asiarcat (azjar'ka), *n.m.* Dignity of asiarque. **asiarque**, *n.m.* (*Rom. Hist.*) A magistrate presiding over religious rites, festivals, etc. in the province of Asia.

asiatique (azja'tik), *a.* Asiatic; (*fig.*) effeminate; ornate, rhetorical (of style). *n.* (*Asiatique*) A native or inhabitant of Asia.

asile (1) (a'zil) or ***asyle**, *n.m.* Asylum, place of refuge, sanctuary, retreat, home (for the aged etc.); (*fig.*) protection, refuge. *Droit d'asile*, right of sanctuary; *le dernier asile*, the grave; *salle d'asile*, infant school; *sans asile*, shelterless, homeless; *servir d'asile*, to shelter.

asile (2) (a'zil), *n.m.* Wasp-fly. **asine** (a'zin), *a.* Asinine, of the ass. *Bête asine*, ass, blockhead.

asotter [ASOTTER].

aspe (asp), *n.m.* Winder for silk from cocoons of silk-worms.

aspect (as'pē), *n.m.* Aspect, view, look; countenance; phase, bearing; manner of observing, considering, etc., point of view.

asperge (as'pērg), *n.f.* Asparagus (head of). *Botte d'asperges*, bundle of asparagus.

aspergement (as'pērg'mā), *n.m.* Sprinkling [ASPERGMENT].

asperger (as'pērg'e), *v.t.* To sprinkle, to besprinkle.

aspergerie (as'pērg'ēri) or **aspergière**, *n.f.* Asparagus-bed or -ground.

asperges (as'pērg'es), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; asperges, time of sprinkling. *Je suis arrivé à l'asperges*, I entered (the church) as the priest was sprinkling (the people with holy water).

aspergille (as'pērg'ilj), *n.f.*, or **aspergillus**, *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Aspergillus.

aspérité (as'pēritē), *n.f.* Roughness, harshness; unevenness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) asperity, roughness.

aspermé (a'spērm), *a. (Bot.)* Aspermous. **aspermie**, *n.f.* Absence of seeds.

aspersion (as'pērsjō), *n.f.* Aspersation, sprinkling. **aspersoir**, *n.m.* Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; *rose* (of a watering-pot).

asprule (as'pēryl), *n.f.* Woodruff.

asphaltage (as'fal'taʒ), *n.m.* Asphalting; asphalt.

asphalte (as'falt), *n.m.* Bitumen, asphalt. **asphalter**, *v.t.* To asphalt.

asphodèle (as'fō'del), *n.m.* Asphodel, wild daffodil.

asphyxiant (as'fik'sjā), *a. (fem. asphyxiante)* Asphyxiating, suffocating.

asphyxie (as'fik'si), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Asphyxia, suffocation, suspended animation. **asphyxié**, *a. (fem. asphyxiée)* Asphyxiated; *n.* A person in a state of asphyxia. **asphyxier**, *v.t.* To asphyxiate, to suffocate. *Le gaz les asphyxia*, the gas suffocated them. **s'asphyxier**, *v.r.* To commit suicide by suffocation.

aspic (1) (as'pik), *n.m.* Asp, viper. *Langue d'aspic*, a viper's tongue, (*fig.*) backbiter.

aspic (2) (as'pik), *n.m.* (*Pop.*) Spike-lavender; (*Cook.*) cold meat or fish, with jelly.

aspirail (as'pi-raij), *n.m.* Air-hole (in a stove, oven, etc.).

aspirant (1) (as'pi-rā), *a. (fem. aspirante)* (1) Suction, sucking (of pumps). *Pompe aspirante*, suction-pump.

aspirant (2) (as'pi-rā), *n.m.* (*fem. aspirante*) (2) Aspirant, candidate, suitor; midshipman. *Aspirant au doctorat*, candidate for a doctor's degree; *aspirant de marine*, midshipman.

aspirateur (as'pi-ra'tœr), *a. (fem. aspiratrice)* Who aspires. *n.m.* Ventilator; suction-pump, exhaustor. **aspiratif**, *a. (fem. aspirative)* Aspirate, aspirated.

aspiration (as'pi-ra'sjō), *n.f.* Aspiration (of the letter *h* etc.); inhaling, inspiration; (of pumps) exhaustion, suction; (*Motor*) suction, intake; (*fig.*) yearning, aspiration (towards goodness etc.). *Tuyau d'aspiration*, exhaust-pipe.

aspiré (as'pi-rē), *a. (fem. aspirée)* Aspirate. *n.f.* An aspirated letter. *aspiratoire*, *a.* Concerned with aspiration. **aspiratrice** [ASPIRATEUR].

aspirer (as'pi-rē), *v.t.* To inspire, to inhale; to draw in, to suck in; (*Gram.*) to aspirate; (*Hydr.*) to exhaust. *v.i.* To aspire, to aim at. *Aspirer aux honneurs*, to aspire after honours.

aspre (aspr), *n.m.* Asper (Turkish money of account).

assa foetida (asafeti'da), *n.f.* Asafoetida.

assagir (asa'sjir), *v.t.* To make wise, to impart wisdom to. **s'assagir**, *v.r.* To become wise.

assagissement, *n.m.* Making or becoming wise.

assaillant (asa'sjā), *a. (fem. assaillante)* Attacking, aggressive. *n.m.* Aggressor, assailant, besieger.

assaillir (asa'sjir), *v.t.* To assault, to assail, to attack suddenly; to worry, to molest, to beset.

assainir (as'sinir), *v.t.* To render healthy; (*fig.*) to cleanse, to purify morally, etc. **s'assainir**, *v.r.* To become healthy. **assainissement**, *n.m.* Purification, sanitation, salubrity.

assaisonnant (asezō'nā), *a. (fem. assaisonnante)* Seasoning, savoury (of plants, herbs, etc.).

assaisonnement (asezō'n'mā), *n.m.* Seasoning or dressing food; condiment, seasoning, dressing.

assaisonner (asezō'ne), *v.t.* To season, to dress, to give a relish to; to make palatable, to give a zest to. **assaisonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. assaisonneuse*) Seasoner.

assassin (asa'sē), *a. (fem. assassine)* Killing, murderous; (*fig.*) provocative, killing. *n.f.* A patch formerly worn in a provocative manner by women. *n.m.* Assassin, murderer; ruffian. *A l'assassin!* murder! *crier à l'assassin*, to call out murder. **assassinant**, *a. (fem. assassinnante)* Exceedingly tiresome, boring; killing, murdering. **assassinat**, *n.m.* Assassination, wilful murder, homicide. **assassiner**, *v.t.* To assassinate, to murder; (*fig.*) to bore, tease, or importune (someone) to death.

assaut (a'so), *n.m.* Assault, onset, attack; fencing-match, assault-at-arms. *Colonne d'assaut*, storming-party; *donner l'assaut à une place*, to storm a place; *emporter une ville d'assaut*, to carry a town by storm; *faire assaut d'esprit*, to make a trial of wit.

assauvager

assauvager (asova'ʒe), *v.t.* To make wild or savage. *v.i.* To become savage.

asseau (a'so), *n.m.* Slater's hammer.

assec (a'sek), *n.m.* The period a pond remains empty after being used for stocking fish.

assèchement (ass'mā), *n.m.* Drying up, drainage, the state of being dried up or drained dry. **assécher**, *v.t.* To drain (a mine etc.); to empty and dry up (a pond etc.); *v.i.* To become dry, to be drained.

assemblage (as'd'blaʒ), *n.m.* Assemblage, collection, union, combination; (*Print.*) gathering; (*Carp.*) method of joining pieces of wood, bond, scarf.

assemblé (as'd'ble), *n.m.* (*Dancing*) A step in which the two feet are brought together for the third position.

assemblée (as'd'ble), *n.f.* Assembly, meeting, company, party; convocation, congregation (of churches); meet (of hunters); (*Mil.*) the assembly (drum-beat). *Assemblée de jeu*, card-party; *l'assemblée se tient*, the meeting is being held; *quartier d'assemblée*, parade ground; *se réunir en assemblée publique*, to meet in public assembly. **assemblément**, *n.m.* Act of gathering or assembling.

assembler (as'd'ble), *v.t.* To assemble, to convoke, to call together; to collect, to gather; to bring, put, or lay together; (*Print.*) to gather; (*Carp.*) to trim, to scarf. **s'assembler**, *v.r.* To assemble, to meet, to congregate. *Qui se ressemble s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together. **assembleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *assembleuse*) One who brings (people or things) together, collector; (*Print.*) gatherer.

asséner (as'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To strike or deal (a blow). *Il lui asséna un coup de poing*, he struck him a violent blow with his fist.

assentement (as'd'mā), *n.m.* (*Hunting*) Scent.

assentiment (as'd'mā), *n.m.* Assent, agreement. **assentir**, *v.i.* To agree, to assent; (*Hunting*) to scent.

asseoir (a'swar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *asseyant*, *p.p.* *assis*) To seat, to put on a seat, to set, to place, to fix, to establish; to pitch (a camp etc.). *Asseoir les fondements d'une maison*, to lay the foundations of a house; *asseoir un camp*, to pitch a camp; *asseoir une rente*, to settle an annuity; *faire asseoir quelqu'un à sa table*, to admit someone to one's table. **s'asseoir**, *v.r.* To sit, to take a seat, to be seated, to settle, to perch. *Asseyez-vous*, sit down.

assermenté (asermā'te), *a.* (*fem.* *assermentée*) Sworn in, attested. *Prêtre assermenté*, priest who has accepted the constitution. **assermentier**, *v.t.* To swear in, to administer the oath to.

assertif (aser'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *assertive*) Assertive. **assertion**, *n.f.* Assertion, affirmation. **assertivement**, *adv.* Assertively.

asservir (aser'vir), *v.t.* To enslave, to reduce to servitude; to bring under subjection, to master, to subdue, to conquer. **s'asservir**, *v.r.* To obey, to submit (à). **asservissable**, *a.* That can be enslaved or subdued. **asservissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *asservissante*) Enslaving, subjecting, coercive. **asservissement**, *n.m.* Bondage, servitude, slavery, subjection, subordination. **asservisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *asservisseuse*) Enslaver, subduer.

assesseur (ass'seur), *n.m.* Assessor (assistant judge). **assessoral** or **assessorial**, *a.* (*fem.* *assessorale* or *assessoriale*, *pl.* *assessoraux* or *assessoriaux*) Pertaining to assessorship. **assessorat** or **assessoriat**, *n.m.* Assessorship.

assette (a'set), *n.f.* Adze, hatchet, slater's hammer.

***asseuler** [ESSEULER].

***assevoir** [SAVOIR].

assez (a'se), *adv.* Enough, sufficiently; tolerably, passably. *Assez et plus qu'il n'en faut*, enough and to spare; *assez volontiers ou d'assez bon cœur*, readily enough; *cela est assez bien*, that is pretty well; *cela est assez de mon goût*, I like it well enough; *cela paraît assez vraisemblable*, that appears likely enough; *c'est*

assistance

assez ou *en voilà assez*, enough, that will do; *c'est assez loin*, it is rather far; *cette femme est assez jolie*, this woman is rather pretty; *j'en ai assez*, I have had enough of it, I am sick of it; *on ne saurait avoir assez de soin de sa santé*, one cannot take too much care of one's health; *suis-je assez malheureux!* could I be more unfortunate!

assibilation (asibila'sjō), *n.f.* Sibilation of a letter not usually sibilated (as *t* in *suprématie*). **assibiler**, *v.t.* To sibilate.

assidu (asi'dy), *a.* (*fem.* *assidue*) Assiduous, diligent, attentive; punctual; regular, constant. **assiduité**, *n.f.* Assiduity, application, diligence, attention. **assidûment**, *adv.* Assiduously, sedulously, diligently, constantly, steadily, punctually.

assiégé (asje'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* *assiégée*) Besieged; importuned, dunned. *n.* A person in a besieged place. *Les assiégés firent une sortie*, the besieged made a sally. **assiégeant**, *a.* (*fem.* *assiégeante*) Besieging; *n.* Besieger.

assiéger (asje'ʒe), *v.t.* To besiege, to lay siege to; to surround; to beset, to dun, to importune. *Ses créanciers l'assiégent*, his creditors dun him.

assiette (a'sjet), *n.f.* Attitude or posture (in sitting etc.), pose, situation, bearing; seat (in the saddle); position, site; tone, state, disposition (of the mind etc.); a plate; a plateful (of something). *Assiette à soupe*, soup-plate; *assiette d'argent*, a silver plate; *assiette d'un vaisseau*, trim of a ship; *assiettes blanches*, clean plates; *avoir l'assiette au beurre*, to have the loaves and fishes (of power); *casseur d'assiettes*, swaggerer; *cela n'est pas dans son assiette*, that is not steady; *faire l'assiette de*, to assess; *il n'est pas dans son assiette*, he is out of sorts, not at his ease; *l'assiette d'un bâtiment*, the situation of a building; *l'assiette d'une église*, the site of a church; *l'assiette d'un rente*, the assignment of an annuity; *pique-assiette*, sponger, parasite; *piquer l'assiette*, to sponge; *son assiette dîne pour lui*, present or not he pays all the same. **assiettée**, *n.f.* Plateful.

assignable (asi'nabl), *a.* Assignable.

assignat (asi'ja), *n.m.* Assignat (French paper money, 1789-97).

assignation (asina'sjō), *n.f.* Assignment (of a fund etc. in payment); order to pay such sum, transfer; summons, subpoena, writ; appointment, rendezvous, assignation; (*Comm.*) appointment. *Faire une assignation de*, to make an assignment of; *manquer à l'assignation*, to break an appointment; *signifier une assignation à quelqu'un*, to serve a writ upon someone.

assigner (asi'ne), *v.t.* To assign (property in payment of a debt etc.); to cite, to summon, to subpoena; to appoint, to fix (à rendezvous etc.). *Obtenir permission d'assigner quelqu'un*, to take out a writ against someone.

assimilabilité (asimilabili'te), *n.f.* Assimilability. **assimilable**, *a.* Assimilable. **assimilateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *assimilatrice*) Assimilatory. **assimilatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *assimimative*) Assimilative. **assimilation**, *n.f.* Assimilation.

assimilé (asimi'le), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) A member of the non-combatant services attached to the army with grades assimilated to those of combatant officers.

assimiler (asimi'le), *v.t.* To cause to resemble, to make like; to liken, to compare, to assimilate. *S'assimiler à quelqu'un*, to compare oneself to someone.

assis (a'si), *a.* (*fem.* *assise* 1)) Seated; situated; established. *Restez assis*, keep your seat; *voter par assis et levé*, to give one's vote by rising or by remaining seated.

assise (2) (a'si:ʒ), *n.f.* A course (of stones etc.), foundation, basis; (*Geol.*) a layer characterized by a distinctive fauna or flora, stratum; (*Mining*) measure (of coal); (*pl.*) session of a criminal court, assizes. *Cet homme tient ses assises dans la maison*, this man is the oracle of the house; *cour d'assises*, Assize Court; *tenir les assises*, to hold the assizes.

assistance (asi'stā:s), *n.f.* Audience, company,

bystanders; congregation (in a church); *attendance, presence, assistance, help, aid; relief, comfort. *Assistance publique*, poor-law administration.

assistant (asist'á), *a. (fem. assistante)* Assisting, helping (applied especially to a priest assisting the celebrant at the altar). *n.m.* Such an assistant priest; a person present, a bystander, witness, etc. *Il prit tous les assistants à témoin*, he took all present to witness. *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* The deputy of an abbeys.

assisté (asist'e), *a. (fem. assistée)* Receiving public assistance. *n.* A person in receipt of this.

assister (asist'e), *v.t.* To be at, to be present (à), to look on, to be a witness (à). *v.t.* To assist, to help, to succour. *Assister les pauvres*, to relieve the poor; *assister ses amis de son crédit*, to use one's interest in favour of one's friends; *Dieu vous assiste*, God help you!

associable (asos'jabl), *a.* Associable. **associatif**, *a. (fem. associative)* Associative.

association (asosja'sjô), *n.f.* Association; union; partnership, fellowship, society, order; (*Med.*) combination of different medicaments in one preparation. *Association de secours mutuels*, friendly benefit society; *association illégale*, conspiracy; *contrat d'association*, deed of partnership; *faire une association avec quelqu'un*, to enter into partnership with someone. **associationnisme**, *n.m. (Psych.)* Associationism. **associationniste**, *a.* Relating to associationism; *n.* Associationist. **associative** (asosiatif).

associé (asos'sje), *a. (fem. associée)* Associated, admitted (as a member). *n.* Associate, fellow, member, partner. *Associé bailleur de fonds* ou *associé commanditaire*, sleeping partner; *associé gérant*, managing partner.

***associement** (asosi'mô), *n.m.* Alliance, union, association.

associer (asos'sje), *v.t.* To associate, to take into partnership etc.; to divide or share something with someone; to link together, to connect (ideas etc.). **s'associer**, *v.r.* To enter into partnership, to associate oneself, to combine (with).

assoiffé (aswa'fe), *a. (fem. assoiffée)* Thirsty, athirst; eager (for).

assolement (asol'mô), *n.m. (Agric.)* Rotation (of crops). **assoler**, *v.t.* To vary or rotate (crops).

assombrir (asô'briir), *v.t.* To darken, to make gloomy, to throw a gloom over, to cloud. **s'assombrir**, *v.r.* To become dark or gloomy; to darken (of the brow). **assombrissement**, *n.m.* Darkening, gloom.

assommade (asô'mad), *n.f.* Knocking on the head, killing, felling.

assommant (asô'mô), *a. (fem. assommante)* Wearisome, tiresome, etc., boring, killing; oppressive (of heat). *Cet homme est assommant*, this man is a great bore. **assommement**, *n.m.* The act of felling, killing, boring, etc.

assommer (asô'me), *v.t.* To beat to death, to knock on the head, to kill; to beat unmercifully; to overpower; to overwhelm, to confound; (*fig.*) to bore, to importune, to oppress. *Assommer à coups de bâton*, to beat to death with a stick; *la chaleur m'assomme*, the heat overpowers me; *vous vous assommez à force de travail*, you are killing yourself with work. **assommeur**, *n.m. (fem. assommeuse)* One who kills, bores, etc.; slaughterer, feller (of oxen etc.).

assommoir (asô'mwar), *n.m.* An instrument for felling, pole-axe; loaded bludgeon, life-preserver, etc.; fall-trap; low tavern, drinking den. *Coup d'assommoir*, overpowering blow.

assomptif (asô'tif), *a. (fem. assomptive)* (*Phil.*) Assumptive. **assomption**, *n.f.* Assumption; (*Ecc.*) Assumption of the Holy Virgin (Aug. 15).

assonance (asô'nâs), *n.f.* Assonance. **assonnant**, *a. (fem. assonnante)* Assonant.

assorti (asôrti), *a. (fem. assortie)* Assorted, matched, paired, suitable. *Il n'y a point de marchand mieux assorti*, no shopkeeper is better stocked; *un mariage bien assorti*, a very suitable match.

assortiment (asôrti'mô), *n.m.* Suitability, match; assortment, set, collection (of things that

match). *Livres d'assortiment*, books on sale (not published by the vendor).

assortir (asôrti'r), *v.t.* To assort, to match, to pair; to stock, to furnish (with things that go together or match). *Assortir des couleurs*, to match colours; *assortir une boutique*, to stock a shop; *mal assortir*, to mismatch. *v.i.* To match, to suit, to go well together. **s'assortir**, *v.r.* To match, to agree, to be suitable, to go well together. **assortissant**, *a. (fem. assortissante)* Suitable, matching, going well (with something else). **assortissoire**, *n.f.* Box or case of assorted goods etc.

assoter (asô'te), *v.t.* To befool, to infatuate, to besot. **s'assoter**, *v.r.* To be foolishly fond (de).

assouchement (asu'mô), *n.m. (Arch.)* Stone forming the base of the triangle in a pediment.

assoupir (asu'pir), *v.t.* To make drowsy, sleepy, heavy, or dull; (*fig.*) to assuage, to allay, to deaden; to suppress, to stifle, to hush up. **s'assoupir**, *v.r.* To grow drowsy, sleepy, dull, or heavy; to doze; (*fig.*) to be assuaged, to be appeased, to be stilled. **assoupissant**, *a. (fem. assoupissante)* Making drowsy or sleepy, soporiferous. *Discours assoupissant*, speech that sends one to sleep. **assoupissement**, *n.m.* Drowsiness, sleepiness, heaviness; (*fig.*) carelessness, sloth, negligence, supineness; (*Med.*) coma.

assouplir (asu'plir), *v.t.* To make supple, flexible, or tractable; to break in (a horse). *Assouplir une étoffe*, to make a stuff soft. **s'assouplir**, *v.r.* To become supple, tractable, or manageable. **assouplissement**, *n.m.* Suppleness, tractability, docility.

assourdir (asur'dir), *v.t.* To deafen, to stun; to muffle (a bell, an oar); (*Paint.*) to subdue (colours etc.). to darken, to deaden. **assourdissant**, *a. (fem. assourdissante)* Deafening. **assourdissement**, *n.m.* Deafening, muffling, deadening; a deafening noise; temporary deafness.

assouvir (asu'vir), *v.t.* To glut, to satiate, to surfeit; to gratify; to cloy. *Assouvir sa faim*, to satiate one's hunger; *assouvir ses passions*, to gratify one's passions. **s'assouvir**, *v.r.* To be satiated, surfeited, gratified, or cloyed. **assouvissement**, *n.m.* Glutting, satiating; a glut, a surfeit, satiation.

assujettir or **assujétir** (asyze'ti'r), *v.t.* To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige; to fix, to fasten. *Assujettir ses passions*, to master one's passions. **s'assujettir**, *v.r.* To subject oneself, to submit. *S'assujettir à quelque chose*, to tie oneself down to a thing. **assujettissant** or **assujétissant**, *a. (fem. assujettissante* or *assujétissante)*, *a.* Binding, constraining, fettering, restrictive. **assujettissement** or **assujétissement**, *n.m.* Subjection, subjugation, enthrallment; obligation, compulsion, constraint.

assumer (asy'me), *v.t.* To take upon oneself, to assume.

assurable (asy'râbl), *a.* Insurable.

assurance (asy'râis), *n.f.* Confidence, security, assurance; certainty, conviction; warrant, pledge, formal engagement; insurance, underwriting; (*fig.*) boldness, hardihood. *Agreez l'assurance de mon dévouement*, believe me yours truly; *assurance contre l'incendie*, fire insurance; *assurance maritime*, marine insurance; *assurance sur la vie*, life insurance; *assurance sur risques ordinaires*, ordinary insurance; *bureau d'assurance*, insurance office; *courtier d'assurance*, insurance broker; *donnez-moi des assurances*, give me a security; *il est en lieu d'assurance*, he is in a safe place; *il met son assurance en Dieu*, he puts his trust in God; *il parle avec assurance*, he speaks boldly; *police d'assurance*, insurance policy; *prenez ma montre pour assurance*, take my watch as a security; *prime d'assurance*, premium.

assuré (a'syr), *n.f.* Woof, texture.

assuré (asy're), *a.* Assured, confident; bold, impudent; sure, secure, positive, certain; trusty; insured. *Sur perte est assuré*, his ruin is infallible; *une retraite assurée*, a safe retreat. *n.* Person insured. **assurément**, *adv.* Assuredly, confidently,

boldly; surely, undoubtedly; certainly. *Assurement* non, certainly not; *oui assurément*, yes, doubtless.

assurer (as'j're), *v.t.* To make firm, solid, or stable; to fix securely, to fasten, to steady; to assure, to guarantee, to secure; to engage; to insure; to underwrite; to assert, to affirm, to warrant, to vouch for; to inspire with confidence. *Assurer la bouche d'un cheval*, to accustom a horse to bear the bit; *assurer pour l'aller*, (of ships) to insure out; *assurer pour le retour*, to insure home; *assurer une maison contre l'incendie*, to insure a house against fire; *il a assuré son argent*, he has made sure of his money. **s'assurer**, *v.r.* To make sure of, to ascertain; to be confident of; to be convinced. *S'assurer de quelqu'un*, to secure someone, to engage him; *s'assurer d'un poste*, to make sure of a position. **assureur**, *n.m.* Underwriter, insurer, assurer.

assurgent, *a. (fem. assurgente)* [ASCENDANT]. **assyrien** (asi'rjè), *a. (fem. assyrienne)* Assyrian. *n.* (Assyrien, *fem.* Assyrienne) An Assyrian. **assyriologue**, *n.f.* Assyriologist. **assyriologue**, *n.m.* Assyriologist.

astatique (asta'tik), *n.* Astatic. **astéisme** (aste'ism), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Delicate irony. **aster** (as'tèr), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Aster, starwort. **astérie** (aste'ri), *n.f.* Starfish; (*Zool.*) *asteria, star-stone.

astériser (asteri'ze), *v.t.* To asterisk. **astérisme**, *n.m.* Asterism, constellation. **astérisque**, *n.m.* Asterisk.

astéroïde (asteroi'd), *n.m.* Asteroid. **asthénie** (aste'ni), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Asthenia, debility. **asthénique**, *a.* Asthenic.

asthmétique (asma'tik), *a.* Asthmatical. **asthme**, *n.m.* Asthma.

asti (as'ti), *n.m.* White wine from Asti, in Italy; a silken stuff woven there; polisher.

astic (as'tik), *n.m.* Piece of horse's bone used as a polisher by shoemakers; a preparation of whiting, soap, and spirit used by soldiers for polishing brass accoutrements.

astique [ASTIQUEGE]. **asticot** (astik'o), *n.m.* Gentle, maggot. **asticoter** (astiko'te), *v.t. (colloq.)* To tease, to worry. *Il est toujours à m'asticoter*, he is always plaguing me.

astigmaté (astiq'mat), *a.* Astigmatic. **astigmatisme**, *n.m.* Astigmatism. **astigmomètre**, *n.m.* An instrument for determining the degree of astigmatism.

astiquage or **asticage** (asti'kaz), *n.m.* The act of polishing etc.

astiquer (asti'ke), *v.t.* To polish, to glaze; (*fig.*) to tease, to provoke [ASTICOTER]. (*colloq.*) *Un homme bien astiqué*, a dandy. **s'astiquer**, *v.r. (colloq.)* To polish oneself up, to tidy up; (*fig.*) to wrangle.

astome (as'tom), *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Astomatous, astomous.

astracan or **astrakan** (astra'kū), *n.m.* Astrakhan (fur).

astragale (astra'gal), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Astragal; (*Anat.*) astragalus, ankle-bone; (*Bot.*) astragalus, milk-vetch.

astrakan [ASTRACAN].

astral (as'tral), *a. (fem. astrale, pl. astraux)* Astral, starry.

astre (astri), *n.m.* Star; (*fig.*) celebrity, luminary. *Astres errants*, wandering stars; *cette femme est belle comme un astre*, this woman is a paragon of beauty; *jusqu'aux astres*, (praising etc.) to the skies.

astrée (as'tre) or **astrée**, *n.f.* (*Zool.*) A genus of madreporas.

astreindre (astrèindr), *v.t. (pres.p. astreignant, p.p. astreint; conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To oblige, to compel, to subject. **s'astreindre**, *v.r.* To confine oneself, to tie oneself down (d).

astreinte [CONTRAINTÉ].

astriction (astik'si), *n.f.* Astriktion.

astringence (astrè'zdis), *n.f.* Astringency.

astrigent, *a. (fem. astringente)* Astringent; *n.m.* (*Med.*) An astringent.

astroite (astro'it), *n.f.* Astroite.

astrolabe (astro'lab), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Astrolabe.

astrolâtre (astro'latr), *n.m.* Star-worshipper.

astrolâtrie, *n.f.* Astrology.

astologie (astro'lo'gi), *n.f.* Astrology. **astrologue**, *a.* Astrological. **astrologueusement**, *adv.* Astrologically. **astrologue**, *n.m.* Astrologer.

astronome (astro'nom), *n.m.* Astronomer.

astronomie, *n.f.* Astronomy. **astronomique**, *a.* Astronomical, astronomic. **astronomiquement**, *adv.* Astronomically.

astuce (as'tys), *n.f.* Craft, guile, cunning.

astucieuse [ASTUCIEUX]. **astucieusement**, *adv.* Craftily, cunningly. **astucieux**, *a. (fem. astucieuse)* Crafty, wily.

***asyle** [ASILE (1)].

asymétrie (asime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry. **asymétrique**, *a.* Asymmetrical.

asymptote (asèpt'ot), *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Asymptote.

asymptotique, *a.* Asymptotic, asymptotical.

asynartète (asinar'tè), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Asynarteta.

asynète (asin'dèt), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Asyndeton.

ataraxie (atarak'si), *n.f.* Ataraxia, perfect quietude.

atavique (ata'vik), *a.* Atavistic. **atavisme**, *n.m.* Atavism.

atèle (a'tel), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Spider-monkey.

atelier (ata'lje), *n.m.* Workshop, studio, atelier; (*collect.*) those working in a particular atelier, a gang of workmen etc.; (*fig.*) the followers of an artist; (*Freemasonry*) lodge, lodge-meeting. *Chef d'atelier*, foreman, overseer; *jour d'atelier*, the best light (for a statue, picture, etc.); *tout l'atelier m'a quitté*, all my workmen have left me.

atermolement or **atermoiment** (atermwaj 'mā), *n.m.* Composition (with creditors etc.) for delay of payment; (*fig.*) delay, evasion, shift.

atermoyer (atermwaj'e), *v.t.* To put off, to delay (a payment). *v.i. (fig.)* To put off, to make shifts.

s'atermoyer, *v.r.* To compound with one's creditors.

athanasien (atana'sjè), *a. (fem. athanasienne)* Athanasian.

athée (a'te), *a.* Atheistic. *n.* Atheist. **athéisme**, *n.m.* Atheism. **athéiste**, *a.* Atheistic. **athéistique**, *a.* Atheistic.

athénée (ate'ne), *n.m.* Athenæum.

athénien (ate'njè), *a. (fem. athénienne)* Athenian. *n.* (Athénien, *fem.* Athénienne) An Athenian; *n.f.* A vase-shaped piece of furniture on three or four feet in fashion in the 18th century.

athérine (ate'rin), *n.f.* Atherine, sand-smelt.

athérmal (ater'mal), *a. (fem. athérmale, pl. athérmaux)* Not thermal (of cold mineral springs).

athérmane (ater'man) or **athérmique**, *a.* Athermanous.

athéromateux (ateroma'tø), *a. (fem. athéromateuse)* (*Path.*) Pertaining to *athérome* (see foll.). *n.* A person suffering from this.

athérome (ate'rom), *n.m.* (*Path.*) An encysted tumour; (*vulg.*) a loup.

athlète (a'tlet), *n.m.* Athlete; wrestler; champion (of a cause etc.). **athlétique**, *a.* Athletic; *n.f.* Athletics. **athlétiquement**, *adv.* Athletically.

athlétisme, *n.m.* Athleticism.

atimie (ati'mi), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Deprivation of civil rights.

atinter (atè'te), *v.t. (slang)* To trick out, to bedizen.

atlante (atlà't), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Atlantes.

atlantique (atlà'tik), *a.* Atlantio. *n.m.* (*Atlantique*) The Atlantic.

atlas (at'las), *n.m.* Atlas, volume of plates attached to a work; (*Anat.*) atlas.

atmolyse (atmo'liz), *n.f.* Atmolysis.

atmomètre (atmo'mètr), *n.m.* Atmometer.

atmosphère (atmos'fèr), *n.f.* Atmosphere.

atmosphérique, *a.* Atmospheric, atmospherical.

atoll or **attoll** (a'tol), *n.m.* Atoll.

atome (a'tom), *n.m.* Atom, corpuscle; (*fig.*) a particle, a little bit or fragment (of anything). **atomicité**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Atomicity, valency. **atomique**, *a.* Atomic, atomical. **atomisme**, *n.m.* Atomism, doctrine of atoms. **atomiste**, *n.m.* Atomist. **atomistique**, *a.* Atomical; (*Chem.*) atomism. *Théorie atomistique*, atomic theory.

atone (a'ton), *a.* Atonic, debilitated, dull; lack-lustre, expressionless (of eyes); (*Gram.*) atonic, not accented. **atonie**, *n.f.* Atony, debility. **atonique**, *a.* Atonic.

atourner (atur'ne), *v.t.* To attire, to dress up, to bedizen.

atours (a'tur), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Woman's attire, dress, ornament. *Dame d'atours*, lady of the bedchamber; *être dans ses plus beaux atours*, to be dressed in all one's finery.

atout (a'tu), *n.m.* A trump; trump-card; (*fig.*) chance, opportunity; (*colloq.*) stinging blow, disaster, smash, quietus. *Avoir tous les atouts*, to have every chance; *jouer atout*, to play trumps.

atoxique (atok'sik), *a.* Non-poisonous.

atrabilaire (atrab'ilèr), *a.* Atrabilious, splenetic, morose, peevish. **atrabile**, *n.f.* (*Anc. Med.*) Black bile, hypochondria. **atrabiliaux**, *a.* (*fem.* atrabilaieuse) Resulting from this.

atramentaire (atramè'tèr), *a.* Atramental, inky.

âtre (atr), *n.m.* Hearth; chimney, fire-place. *Au coin de l'âtre*, in the chimney-corner.

atrium (atr'om), *n.m.* Atrium.

atroce (a'tros), *a.* Atrocious, cruel, excruciating; heinous, odious, dreadful. **atrocement**, *adv.* Atrociously, cruelly, outrageously. **atrocité**, *n.f.* Atrociousness, heinousness; atrocity, cruelty.

atrophie (atro'fi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Atrophy. **atrophié**, *a.* (*fem.* atrophiée) Atrophied, wasted, withered, stunted. **atrophier**, *v.t.* To cause to waste or wither. **s'atrophier**, *v.r.* To waste away. **atrophique**, *a.* Characterized by atrophy.

atropine (atro'pin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Atropine. **atropinisation**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Introduction of atropine into the eye in order to produce dilatation of the pupil. **atropisme**, *n.m.* Atropism.

attabler (ata'ble), *v.t.* To set at table. **s'attabler**, *v.r.* To sit down to or take one's place at table.

attachant (ata'ā), *a.* (*fem.* attachante) Engaging, winning, attractive.

attache (a'ta), *n.f.* That which ties or links, bond, cord, leash, strap, etc.; (*Anat.*) the place where a muscle is attached; place or part where the foot or hand is joined to the limbs; (*fig.*) attachment, strong affection or sentiment for. *Attache métallique*, paper-fastener; *avoir les attaches fines*, to have delicate joints; *être à l'attache*, to be always slaving; *mettre son chien à l'attache*, to tie a dog up; *port d'attache*, (*Naut.*) port of departure and arrival of a boat or liner; *prendre des chevaux à l'attache*, to take in horses; *vivre sans attache*, to live free.

attaché (ata'fe), *n.m.* Attaché (of an embassy).

attachement (ata'mā), *n.m.* Attachment; affection, liaison; eagerness, constant application, zeal; (*pl.*) architect's memoranda of work done. *Attachement à l'étude*, fondness for study.

attacher (ata'fe), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie, to attach, to fix, etc., especially by means of a cord, strap, etc.; (*fig.*) to apply, to affix, to attribute; to connect, to associate; to engage, to bind, to endear, to interest, to occupy. *Attacher avec de la colle de pâte*, to paste; *attacher avec de la colle forte*, to glue; *attacher avec une courroie*, to strap; *attacher avec un crochet*, to hook; *attacher avec une épingle*, to pin; *attacher du prix à quelque chose*, to set a value upon something; *attacher le gilet*, to bell the cat; *c'est ce qui m'attache à vous*, this is what binds me to you. **s'attacher**, *v.r.* To take hold, to attach or fasten oneself; to cling, to cleave, to stick, to adhere; to be attached, to have an affection for; to interest oneself in, to apply oneself

to. *Ils s'attachèrent l'un à l'autre*, they became attached to each other; *je m'attachai à lui plaire mais en vain*, I used all my efforts to please him but in vain; *la poix s'attache aux doigts*, pitch sticks to the fingers; *s'attacher à remplir son devoir*, to strive to fulfil one's duty; *s'attacher aux pas de*, to follow every where.

attaquable (ata'kabl), *a.* Assailable, that may be attacked; of doubtful validity. **attaquant**, *n.m.* Assailant, aggressor.

attaque (a'tak), *n.f.* Attack, assault, aggression; fit, stroke. *Elle a eu une attaque de nerfs*, she has had a nervous attack.

attaquer (ata'ke), *v.t.* To attack, to assail, to assault, to fall or set upon; to take hold of, to seize suddenly (of illness etc.); to impugn, to criticize, to censure; to contest the validity of (a document); to begin upon (a dish), to open (a subject). *Attaquer le taureau par les cornes*, to seize the bull by the horns; *attaquer quelqu'un de conversation*, to address a person; *attaquer quelqu'un de paroles*, to insult someone; *il attaque bien la corde*, (*Mus.*) he makes the string tell; *il attaque bien la note*, he strikes the note well; *l'attaquer sur sa naissance*, to reproach him with his birth; *être attaqué*, (*colloq.*) to be in good form, to be fit. **s'attaquer**, *v.r.* To encounter, to make or conduct an attack (à); to attack each other; to be attacked (by a fit, seizure, etc.). *Il s'est attaqué à son maître*, he has encountered one who is more than his match. **attaqueur**, *n.m.* Attacker, leader of the attack.

attarder (atar'de), *v.t.* To make late, to delay. *Attardé*, late, behindhand. **s'attarder**, *v.r.* To be belated, to loiter, to linger.

atteignant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* atteignant) [AR-TEINDRE].

atteignement (atē'mā), *n.m.* Attainment.

atteindre (a'tēdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* atteignant, *p.p.* atteint, *conjugated like CRAINdre*) To touch from a distance, to reach, to hit, to attain; to arrive at, to attain to; to overtake, to come up to. *Atteindre l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *atteindre l'ennemi*, to come up with the enemy; *atteindre son maître*, to equal one's master; *c'est danger ne saurait m'atteindre*, this danger cannot affect me; *être atteint de*, to be seized with; *il a beau courir*, *je l'atteindrai*, it is in vain for him to run, I shall overtake him; *la balle l'atteignit au front*, the ball struck him on the forehead; *nous atteindrons le village avant la nuit*, we shall reach the village before night. *v.i.* To reach with difficulty, to attain (à). *Atteindre à la perfection*, to attain to perfection; *atteindre au but*, to hit the mark; *il n'atteint pas à votre niveau*, he does not rise to your level; *je ne saurais y atteindre*, I cannot come up to it. **s'atteindre**, *v.r.* To be hit, injured, or wounded.

atteint (a'tē), *a.* (*fem.* atteinte (1)) Hit, struck; attacked, seized, affected, reached. *Atteint d'un crime*, arraigned for a crime.

atteinte (2) (a'tē:t), *n.f.* Blow, stroke, touch; attack, fit, seizure (of disease); injury, damage, harm, wrong; (*Vet.*) an injury of the pastern, fetlock, etc. of a horse. *Je suis hors de ses atteintes*, I am out of his reach; *les atteintes du froid*, the ill effects of cold; *porter atteint à*, to injure, to impair, to commit an offence against; *porter atteinte aux droits de*, to infringe the rights of; *sa santé n'a jamais reçu d'atteinte*, his health has never received any injury; *une légère atteinte de goutte*, a slight touch of the gout.

attelage (at'la), *a.* Fit for harness.

attelage (at'la:z), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking; team, yoke, set, pair; carriage, horses; (*Rail.*) coupling. *Chaine d'attelage*, coupling-chain.

atteler (at'le), *v.t.* To put horses etc. (to); to harness, yoke, etc. (to); (*fig.*) to subjugate, to drag at one's heels. *C'est une charrette mal attelée*, they are an ill-assorted couple; *dites au cocher qu'il attelle*, tell the coachman to put the horses to. **s'atteler**, *v.r.* To be attached, yoked, harnessed, etc. (à); (*fig.*) to associate, apply, or make (oneself) subservient.

attelle

attelle (a'tel), *n.f.* Hames; (*Surg.*) splint.

attelage (a'tel'mā), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking, coupling.

attelloire (a'tel'warr), *n.f.* Thill-pin or shaft-pin.

attenant (a'tān), *prep.* Next to, touching, close by. *adv.* Close by.

attenant (2) (a'tā), *a. (fem. attenante)* Next, contiguous, adjoining.

attend (a'tā), *adv.* *En attendant*, in the meantime, meanwhile, till then; *en attendant mieux*, until something better turns up; *en attendant que*, till, until; *jouons en attendant qu'il vienne*, let us play till he comes.

attendre (a'tādr), *v.t.* To await, to wait for, to stay for; to look forward to, to expect; to look for, to count upon, to attend, to be in store for. *Attendez!* stay! *attendez jusqu'à demain*, wait till to-morrow; *attendez-moi sous l'orme*, you may wait for me till doomsday; *attendons encore un peu*, let us wait a little longer; *attendre la mort*, to await death; *c'est là où je l'attends*, there I shall have him; *je l'attends à tout moment*, I expect him every minute; *je suis las d'attendre*, I am tired of waiting; *le dîner nous attend*, dinner is waiting for us; *qu'il attende*, let him wait; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*, patience brings all things about; *une question n'attendait pas l'autre*, question followed question; *voilà le sort qui vous attend*, this is the fate in store for you. *v.i.* To put off, to delay (*de*). *Si vous attendez de vous convertir à la mort vous mourrez dans vos péchés*, if you put off getting converted till your death you will die in your sins. **s'attendre**, *v.r.* To rely upon, to count upon, to trust (*à*); to expect, to look forward (*à*). *Attendez-vous-y!* I wish you may get it! *il ne faut pas s'attendre à cela*, we must not rely upon that; *je m'y attends*, I expect it; *je ne m'attendais pas à cela*, I did not expect that; *se faire attendre*, to keep people waiting.

attendrir (a'tādrir), *v.t.* To make tender, to soften; to touch, to move, to affect, to mollify. *Cela attendrit la viande*, that makes meat tender; *ses larmes m'ont attendri le cœur*, his tears have softened my heart. **s'attendrir**, *v.r.* To grow tender; to be moved, to melt, to pity, to relent. *S'attendrir sur le sort de quelqu'un*, to pity the fate of someone. **attendrissable**, *a.* That may be softened, touched, moved, etc. **attendrissant**, *a. (fem. attendrissante)* Moving, affecting, touching. **attendrissement**, *n.m.* Compassion, relenting, pity; emotion, tears, sensibility; tenderness.

attendu (a'tādy), *prep.* Considering, on account of, in consideration of. *Attendu que*, seeing that, as, whereas, since.

atténir (a'tānir), *v.i.* To adjoin, to be contiguous (*à*); to be related.

attentat (a'tā'ta), *n.m.* Attempt at crime; crime, attempt; outrage, infringement, violation. *Attentat à la pudeur*, outrage on decency; *attentat contre la vie de*, attempt upon the life of; *attentat contre les lois*, outrage upon the laws. **attentatoire**, *a.* Hostile, outrageous, prejudicial, in contempt (*à*).

attente (a'tā't), *n.f.* Waiting, awaiting, expectation; hope. *Dans l'attente de vous lire*, (*Comm.*) awaiting the favour of a reply; *être dans l'attente de*, to be expecting; *ligature d'attente*, (*Surg.*) temporary ligature; *pierre d'attente*, (*Building*) toothing; (*fig.*) stepping-stone; *remplir ou tromper l'attente*, to come up to or deceive expectation; *salle d'attente*, waiting-room; *table d'attente*, a stone, tablet, plaque, etc. on which nothing has yet been cut, engraved, etc.

attenter (a'tā'te), *v.t.* To make a criminal attempt. *Attenter à la vie de quelqu'un*, to make an attempt upon someone's life; *attenter à ses jours*, to attempt suicide; *attenter contre la liberté publique*, to make an attempt against public liberty.

attentif (a'tā'tif), *a. (fem. attentive)* Attentive, heedful, considerate. *Être attentif à*, to look after, to see to.

attention (a'tā'sjā), *n.f.* Attention, notice; heed,

attirail

care, vigilance; regard, respect, consideration. *Attention!* look out! stand by! *attention au commandement!* (*Mil.*) Attention! avec attention, attentively; *cela mérite attention*, that deserves notice; *faire attention à*, to mind; *faire une chose avec attention*, to do a thing with care; *fautes d'attention*, mind what you say or do; *faute d'attention*, inadvertently; *force d'attention*, intentness; *il a eu l'attention de m'avertir*, he was good enough to warn me; *il a pour moi de grandes attentions*, he has a great regard for me; *manque d'attention*, heedlessness; *n'y faites pas attention!* do not mind it! *prêtez-y attention*, pay attention to it; *sans attention*, reckless; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

attentionné (a'tā'sjō'ne), *a. (fem. attentionnée)* Attentive, considerate.

attentive, etc. [ATTENTIF].

attentivement (a'tā'tivmā), *adv.* Attentively, carefully.

atténuant (a'tēnuā), *a. (fem. atténuante)* Attenuant, mitigating; (*Law*) palliating, extenuating. *n.m. (Med.)* An attenuant medicine or application.

atténuation (a'tēnuā'sjō), *n.f.* Attenuation, extenuation, mitigation, palliation. **atténué**, *a.* Attenuated, wasted, emaciated; palliated; (*Bot.*) tapering.

atténuer (a'tēnuē), *v.t.* To make smaller, thinner, feebler, etc.; to attenuate; to extenuate, to mitigate; to palliate, to underrate. *Atténuer un crime*, to palliate a crime.

atterrage (a'ts'raʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Landing, landfall, making land.

atterrant (a'ts'rā), *a. (fem. atterrante)* Astounding, startling, overwhelming.

atterrement (a'ts'rām), *n.m.* Overthrow; prostration.

atterrer (a'ts're), *v.t.* To throw or strike down, to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish, to subvert; to deject, to cast down; to overwhelm. *v.i. (Naut.)* To make for shore, to draw near (land).

atterrir (a'ts'rir), *v.t.* To land, to make land. **atterrissage**, *n.m.* Landing, making land.

atterrissement (a'ts'ris'mā), *n.m.* Alluvion, accretion, alluvium.

attestation (a'ts'tas'tsjō), *n.f.* Attestation, evidence, testimony, certificate, voucher, testimonial, warrant, oath, affidavit.

attester (a'ts's'te), *v.t.* To attest, to certify, to avouch, to witness, to testify; to call to witness. *J'en atteste le ciel*, I call heaven to witness; *j'en atteste les dieux*, witness, ye gods!

atticisme (a'tis'sim), *n.m.* Atticism. **atticisme**, *n.m.* Atticist.

attédi (a'tjē'dir), *v.t.* To cool, to make lukewarm, to abate, to mitigate the ardour of; to warm. *Le temps attédiera leur zèle*, time will cool their ardour. **s'attédier**, *v.r.* To grow cool or lukewarm; to cool off. **attédiissement**, *n.m.* Lukewarmness, coolness; abatement.

attier (a'tjē), *n.m. (pop.)* Sweet-sop, *Anom. squamosa*.

attifage (a'tif'raʒ) or **attifement**, *n.m.* Get-up, rig-out.

attifer (a'tif'e), *v.t.* To dress up, to bedizen. **s'attifer**, *v.r.* To dress or rig oneself out. **attifé**, *n.m.* Woman's ornament for the head; a small bonnet with a point over the forehead, worn in the 16th century. **attiféur**, *n.m. (fem. attifeuse)* One who dresses or attires (customers etc.), milliner, modiste. **attifure**, *n.m.* Dressing, rigging out, dress, attire.

attignole (a'ti'pōl), *n.f.* Sausage-cake, faggot.

attique (a'tik), *a.* Attic; (*fig.*) witty, urban. *Goût attique*, Attic taste; *sel attique*, Attic salt, Att. wit. *n.m. (Arch.)* Attic. **attiquement**, *adv.* After the Attic style; in the Attic dialect.

attirable (a'ti'rābl), *a.* Attractable (by the magnet etc.) ***attirage**, *n.m.* The act of attracting, weight in the wheel of a gold-wire drawer.

attirail (a'ti'raʒ), *n.m. (collect.)* Apparatus. In

plements, utensils, gear, furniture, tackle; baggage, train, equipage, paraphernalia; show, pomp. *L'attirail d'une cuisine*, kitchen apparatus and utensils; *L'attirail d'une imprimerie*, the materials and implements of a printing-office.

attirance (at'i'ra:is), *n.f.* Attraction. **attirant**, *a.* (fem. attirante) Attractive, alluring, enticing, engaging.

attirer (at'i're), *v.t.* To attract, to draw, to win or gain over; to lure, to wheedle, to entice; to inspire, to occasion, to bring with it. *Attirer l'ennemi dans une embuscade*, to draw the enemy into an ambush; *attirer les yeux ou les regards de tout le monde*, to attract the eyes of all the world; *attirer par des caresses*, to wheedle; *l'aimant attire le fer*, the loadstone attracts iron; *un malheur en attire un autre*, misfortunes never come singly. **S'attirer**, *v.r.* To draw to or down upon one, to bring upon one; to incur; to win, to gain. *S'attirer des affaires*, to get oneself into scrapes; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

attisage (at'i'za:3) or **attisement**, *n.m.* The act of stirring up, poking (a fire), fanning the flame, etc. **attiser** (at'i'ze), *v.t.* To make or stir up (a fire); to poke; (fig.) to incense, to stir up. *Attiser le feu*, (fig.) to fan the flame, to envenom. **attiseur**, *n.m.* (fem. attiseuse) One who stirs up or pokes the fire etc. **attisoir** or **attissonnoir**, *n.m.* Poker (especially in foundries).

attitré (at'i'tre), *a.* (fem. attitrée) Recognized, appointed, regular, ordinary. *Juges attitrés*, appointed judges; *marchand attitré*, the shopkeeper one usually deals with; *témoins attitrés*, hired witnesses.

***attitrer** (at'i'tre), *v.t.* To appoint, to recognize; (*Hunting*) to station dogs in couples to look out for game.

attitude (at'i'tyd), *n.f.* Attitude; (*Paint.*) posture; (fig.) attitude of mind etc.

attoll [ATOLL].

attouchement (atu'f'mā), *n.m.* Touch, feeling, contact.

Attraction (atrak'tsion), *a.* (fem. attractrice) Attraction, attractive, *a.* (fem. attractive) Attraction, attraction, *n.f.* Attraction; (pl.) attractions, distractions. ***attractionnaire**, *a.* Adhering to Newton's theory of attraction; *n.* An adherent of this. **attractivement**, *adv.* Attractively.

attirer (at'tre:r), *v.t.* To allure, to entice.

attirait (a'tre), *n.m.* Allurement, attraction, charm; inclination, bent, taste; (pl.) attractions, charms; consolation; bait. *La beauté est un puissant attirait*, beauty is a powerful charm.

attrape (a'trap), *n.f.* Trap, gin; (fig.) ruse, deceptiveness; trick, take-in, sell, hoax; (*Naut.*) hawser. **attrape-lourd** [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

attrape-minon (atrapi'mi'nā) or **attrape-minette**, *n.m.* (pl. attrape-minons or unchanged) Hypocrite, deceiver.

attrape-mouche or **attrape-mouches** (atrapi'mu'), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (pop.) Venus's fly-trap; fly-catcher.

attrape-niais [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

attrape-nigaud (atrapi'nig'o), *n.m.* (pl. attrape-nigauds) Booby-trap.

attraper (atra'pe), *v.t.* To entrap, to ensnare; to take in, to overreach, to cheat, to trick, to bamboozle; to imitate, to catch the manner of; (*slang*) to scold, to rate; to catch, to seize; to reach, to hit off; to overtake, to catch up; to get accidentally (a cold etc.). *Attrape! take that! it serves you right; attrape! caught! attrape qui peut*, scramble for it; *attraper la ressemblance*, to hit off the likeness; *attraper le sens ou la pensée d'un auteur*, to catch the sense, to hit upon the meaning of an author; *attraper quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the act; *attraper un caractère*, to hit off a character; *attraper un coup*, to get a blow; *attraper un renard dans un piège*, to entrap a fox; *attraper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *il a attrapé un bon bénéfice*, he has got a good

living; *il en a attrapé de plus fins que vous*, he has taken in people more cunning than you; *la pierre l'a attrapé à la tempe*, the stone hit him on the temple; *prenez garde à vous*, il vous attrapera, look to yourself, he'll take you in. **s'attraper**, *v.r.* To hit (against); to be caught (in); to get hold of, to attack; to seize, to cling to, to stick (à). *Se faire attraper*, to be dropped on.

attrape-science (atrapi'sjā:s), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (collog.) A dabbler, a tyro (in various pursuits).

attrapeur (atra'pœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. attrapeuse) Deceiver, deluder, cheat, trickster.

attrape-vilain (atrapi'vilā), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) A way of getting money out of a miser.

attrapoire (atra'pwar), *n.f.* Trap, pitfall, snare; (fig.) wile, trick.

attrayant (at're'sjā), *a.* (fem. attrayante) Attractive, winning, engaging, charming.

attrempage (atrā'pa:3), *n.m.* Graduated heating (of a furnace) to the highest point; tempering (of steel). **attremper**, *v.t.* To heat (a furnace) by degrees; to temper (steel).

attribuable (at'ri'bua:bl), *a.* Attributable, referable.

attribuer (at'ri'bqe), *v.t.* To assign, to confer; to attribute, to ascribe, to impute (a thing to someone). *Attribuer des privilèges à une charge*, to attach privileges to an office. **s'attribuer**, *v.r.* To assume, to take upon oneself, to arrogate to oneself, to claim. *Il s'attribue de grands droits*, he claims extensive rights.

attribut (at'ri'by), *n.m.* Attribute, peculiar property, prerogative; special symbol or emblem; (*Log.*) that which may be predicated. **attributaire**, *n.* (*Law*) A person on whom an inheritance etc. has been conferred. **attributif**, *a.* (fem. attributive) (*Gram.*) Attributive; (*Law*) conferring a right, attributive. **attribution**, *n.f.* Attribution, conferment; (*usu. in pl.*) privilege, prerogative; province, department, jurisdiction; (*Law*) cognizance, competence. *Lettres d'attribution*, patents conferring power (to act).

attristant (at'ris'tā), *a.* (fem. attristante) Sad-dening, sorrowful, melancholy, grievous.

attrister (at'ris'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to sadden, to trouble, to cast down, to throw a gloom over. *Cette nouvelle l'attriste*, that piece of news grieves him. **s'attrister**, *v.r.* To be sad, to become sorrowful.

attrit (a'tri), *a.* (fem. attrite) (*Theol.*) Contrite.

attrition (at'ris'sjā), *n.f.* Attrition, friction; (*Theol.*) contrition.

attroupement (atrup'mā), *n.m.* Riotous assemblage, mob, rabble. *Loi contre les attroupements*, Riot Act.

attrouper (atru'pe), *v.t.* To assemble, to gather together in troops or a mob. *Il attroupa toute la canaille*, he gathered all the rabble together. **s'attrouper**, *v.r.* To flock together, to gather in crowds, to get together tumultuously. *Défense de s'attrouper*, no meetings allowed.

au (o), contraction of À LE, to the. *Céder au torrent*, to give way to the torrent; *sauce au vin blanc*, wine-sauce.

aubade (o'bad), *n.f.* Aubade, morning serenade; (*iron.*) row, hot reception. **aubader**, *v.t.* To give an aubade to; (*slang*) to abuse, to vituperate.

aubage (o'ba:3), *n.m.* Thin boards for panelling, wainscotting, etc.

***aubain** (o'bē), *n.m.* Alien, foreigner.

aubainage (obs'na:3), *n.m.* Escheatage.

aubaine (o'ben), *n.f.* (*Law*) Escheat, escheatage; windfall, piece of good luck.

aube (1) (orb), *n.f.* The dawn; alb (priest's vestment). *L'aube du jour*, the break of day.

aube (2) (orb), *n.m.* Float-board, float; paddle-board (of steamers). *Aube mobile*, feathering paddle; *aubes de moulin*, flat boards of a mill; *roue à aubes*, paddle-wheel.

aubépine

aubépine (obé'pin), *n.f.*, or **aubépin** (obé'pā), *n.m.* Hawthorn, whitethorn, may.
aubère (o'ber), *a.* Flea-bitten grey (of horses).
Cheval aubère, flea-bitten grey horse.
auberge (o'berz), *n.f.* Inn, public-house, tavern.
aubergine (ober'zin), *n.f.* Aubergine, egg-plant.
aubergiste (ober'gist), *n.m.* Innkeeper, publican, landlord, host.

auberger (o'brs), *n.m.* Catch (of a lock).
aubier (o'bjé), *n.m.* Sap-wood, alburnum.
aubifoin (obi'fwé), *n.m.* Bluebottle, corn-flower.
aubin (o'bé), *n.m.* Canter, hand-gallop; Canterbury gallop. **aubiner**, *v.t.* To canter.

aubour or **aubours** (o'būr), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Broom, *Cytisus*; viburnum; guelder-rose.

auburn (o'byrn), *a.* Auburn.

aucun (o'kœ), *a.* and *pron.* (*fem.* **aucune**) (*pl.* **quelques-uns**) None, no one, not any; any one. *Aucun ne le dira*, no one will say so; *de tous ceux qui se disaient mes amis, aucun m'a-t-il secouru*? did any of all those who called themselves my friends assist me? *il n'a fait aucunes dispositions*, he has made no arrangements; *il n'y a aucun de ses sujets qui ne mourirait pour lui*, there is not one of his subjects who would not die for him; *je doute qu'aucun de vous le fasse*, I doubt whether any of you will do it; *je ne connais aucun de vos juges*, I know none of your judges; *je vous le cède sans bénéfice aucun*, I let you have it without any profit whatever; *sans aucuns frais*, without any expense.

***aucunefois** or ***aucunesfois** (okyn'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes.

aucunement (okyn'mā), *adv.* In no wise, not at all, not in the least. *Aucunement, Monsieur*, not in the least, Sir; *je ne le connais aucunement*, I do not know him at all.

audace (o'das), *n.f.* Audacity, daring, boldness; rashness; impudence, insolence. *Avec audace*, insolently; *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out. **audacieusement**, *adv.* Audaciously, daringly, boldly; rashly; impudently. **audacieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **audacieuse**) Audacious, daring; impudent, insolent; presumptuous, bold. *Entreprise audacieuse*, bold enterprise; *génie audacieux*, daring genius.

au deçà, **au dedans**, **au dehors**, **au delà** [DE'KA, DEDANS, DEHORS, DELÀ].

au-dessous (od'sn), *prep.* Below.

au-dessus (od'sy), *prep.* Above.

au-devant (od'vā), *prep.* Towards.

audience (o'djās), *n.f.* Audience, hearing, etc.; reception, hearing (by a sovereign etc.); sitting, session, court, tribunal; auditory; levee. *Audience à huis clos*, a sitting with closed doors, a case heard in camera; *audience publique*, open court; *donner audience*, to hold a levee, to give audience (of a minister etc.); *en pleine audience*, in open court; *jour d'audience*, court day; *l'audience est levée*, the sitting is over; *l'audience est reprise*, the case is resumed; *on le mit hors de l'audience*, he was turned out of court; *ouvrir l'audience*, to open the court; *tenir l'audience*, (of a judge) to sit, to preside. **audencier**, *a.m.* Applied to the usher of a court. *Huissier audencier*, crier of a court; *n.m.* Usher, crier (of a court).

audiomètre (odjo'metr) or **audimètre**, *n.m.* Audiometer.

audiophone (odjo'fōn), or **audiphone**, *n.m.* Audiophone.

auditeur (odit'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **auditrice**) Hearer, listener; auditor (of accounts). *a.* Acting as auditor. *Conseiller auditeur*, counsellor acting as referee.

auditif (odit'if), *a.* (*fem.* **auditive**) Auditory, of hearing. *Conduit auditif externe*, cavity of the ear.

audition (odis'jō), *n.f.* Hearing; (*Law*) hearing (of a case etc.); auditing (of accounts). *L'audition des témoins*, the hearing of witnesses.

auditoire (odit'wā), *n.m.* Auditory, congregation (in a church), audience (in a theatre etc.).

auditorat (odit'wā) or **auditoriat**, *n.m.* Auditorship.

aumône

auditrice [AUDITEUR].

Audumarois (odo'marwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of St. Omer.

auge (o:z), *n.f.* Trough (for drinking etc.); a plasterer's hod; bucket (of a water-mill); (*Elec.*) cell. *Auge à goudron*, (*Naut.*) tar-bucket; *auge d'écurie*, manger. **augée**, *n.f.* Troughful, hodful.

angelot (o:lo), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) A square shallow ditch (for planting a vine in).

auget (o'za), *n.m.* Small trough, seed-box, drawer (of a birdcage); spout (of a mill-hopper); bucket (of a water-wheel); part of the feeding mechanism in a magazine rifle.

augette (o'zst), *n.f.* A small trough, spout, channel, etc.

augment (o:gmā), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Augment; (*Law*) jointure, dowry. **augmentable**, *a.* That may be augmented.

augmentateur (o:gmātā'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **augmentatrice**) Augmenter, especially one who makes additions to a literary work.

augmentatif (o:gmāt'if), *a.* (*fem.* **augmentative**) (*Gram.*) Augmentative. *n.m.* An augmentative syllable.

augmentation (o:gmātā'sjō), *n.f.* Augmentation, increase, enlargement, addition; rise (in salary).

augmentative [AugMENTATIF].

augmentatrice [AugMENTATRICE].

augmenter (o:gmā'té), *v.t.* To augment, to increase; to enlarge; to raise the salary of. *Augmenter le prix*, to raise the price; *il a augmenté sa maison*, he has enlarged his house; *je vais augmenter mon commis*, I am about to increase my clerk's salary. *v.i.* To augment, to increase, to grow, to rise (in price), to multiply. *Le sucre a augmenté de prix*, sugar has risen in price. *s'augmenter*, *v.r.* To increase, to enlarge, to better, to improve.

augural (o:gy'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **augurale**, *pl.* **auguraux**) Augural. **auguralement**, *adv.* With augural rites; as an augur. **augurat**, *n.m.* The office or dignity of an augur.

augure (o:gy'r), *n.m.* Augur, soothsayer; augury, omen, sign. *De mauvais augure*, ominous, portentous, ill-boding; *funeste augure*, ill-boding omen; *un bon ou mauvais augure*, a good or bad omen.

augurer (o:gy're), *v.t.* To augur; (*fig.*) to conjecture, to surmise. *Je n'en augure rien de bon*, I foresee no good result.

auguste (o:gy'st), *a.* August, majestic, imposing; sacred, holy, venerable.

augustin (o:gy'stē), *n.m.* (*fem.* **augustine** (1)) Augustinian or Austin friar, or nun.

augustine (2) (o:gy'stin), *n.f.* Spirit-lamp; a variety of silk stuff.

aujourd'hui (o:zurd'ui), *adv.* To-day, during this day; nowadays, now, at present. *Aujourd'hui il y a huit ou quinze jours*, it is a week or a fortnight ago; *ce n'est pas d'aujourd'hui que nous nous connaissons*, we are no new acquaintances; *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day week; *d'aujourd'hui en quinze*, this day fortnight; *dès aujourd'hui*, from to-day, henceforth *la mode d'aujourd'hui*, the present fashion.

aulique (1) (o'lik), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Doctoral thesis.

aulique (2) (o'lik), *a.* Aulic. *Conseiller aulique*, member of the Aulic Council.

aulnaie [AUNAIE].

aulne [AUNE (1)].

aulnée [AUNÉE (2)].

aulfoée (olo'fe), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Luffing, coming up

aulx, *pl.* [AIL].

aumailles (o'ma:ij), *a.* (*used only in pl.*) Horned Bêtes aumailles, horned cattle.

aumône (o'mōn), *n.f.* Alms, alms-giving; (*fig.*) charity, favour, dole. *Demander l'aumône*, to beg; *être réduit à l'aumône*, to be reduced to beggary; *fais l'aumône*, to give alms; *faites-moi l'aumône d'un regard* bestow but one look upon me; *qui vit d'aumônes meurt de faim*, beg and starve. ***aumôner**, *v.t.* To pay (a sum) as a fine to the poor; *v.t.* To give alms

aumônier, *n.f.* Almonry, chaplaincy. **aumônier**, *n.m.* (Eccles.) Almoner, chaplain, ordinary. **Grand aumônier**, (*Fr. Hist.*) Chief almoner to the king. **aumôniers**, *n.f.* Alms-purse, small bag.

aumusse or **aumuce** (o'mys), *n.f.* Hood, cowl; *hood (worn by a priest). **aumisson** or **aumçon**, *n.m.* A little hood or cowl.

aunage (o'na;ʒ), *n.m.* Ell-measure; the number of ells in a piece of cloth etc.

aunaie or **aunlaie** (o'ne), *n.f.* An alder-plot, grove of alders.

aune (1) or **aulne** (o'rn), *n.m.* Alder-tree.

aune (2) (o'rn), *n.f.* Ell; (*fig.*) measure, standard. **Acheter à l'aune**, to buy by the ell; *en avoir tout du long de l'aune*, to get it with a vengeance; *il sait ce qu'en vaut l'aune*, he knows it to his cost or by experience; *les hommes ne se mesurent pas à l'aune*, one must not judge of a man's merit by his stature; *mesurer les autres à son aune*, to measure another man's peck by one's own bushel. **aunée** (1), *n.f.* The length or extent of an ell.

aunée (2) or **aunlée** (o'ne), *n.f.* Elecampane, *Mula helenium*.

auner (o'ne), *v.t.* To measure by the ell; (*fig.*) to judge of, to evaluate. **Auner l'habit de quelqu'un**, (*colloq.*) to dust one's jacket. **auneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **auneuse**) Measurer; inspector of measures.

auparavant (o'para'vā), *adv.* Before, earlier, previously. **Longtemps auparavant**, a long time before.

aupres (o'pres), *adv.* Near, by, close by; *auprès de*, near to, close to; in comparison with; in the service of; in the opinion of. *Elle peut tout auprès de lui*, she can do anything with him; *être auprès d'un seigneur*, to live with a nobleman; *être bien auprès de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's good books; *excusez les auprès de son père*, excuse him to his father; *il cherche à me nuire auprès de vous*, he endeavours to lower me in your esteem; *sa maison est auprès de la mienne*, his house is close to mine; *votre auprès de ses parents*, to live with one's parents; *voilà mal n'est rien auprès du sien*, your distress is nothing to his.

auquel, contraction of a LEQUEL (*fem.* à laquelle, *pl.* auxquels, auxquelles).

aurate (o'rat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Salt of auric acid.

aurélière (ore'ljèr), *n.f.* Earwig.

auréolaire (oreo'lèr), *a.* Like an aureole.

auréole (ore'ol), *n.f.* Aureole, halo, nimbus; (*fig.*) glory, prestige. **auréolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **auréolée**) Encircled or crowned with a halo. **auréoler**, *v.t.* To crown with a halo.

oureux (o'ra), *a.m.* (*Chem.*) Aurous.

auriculaire (orik'y'leir), *a.* Auricular. **Le doigt auriculaire**, the little finger (because it is small enough to enter the ear); **émoir auriculaire**, ear-witness. *n.m.* The little finger.

auricule (orik'y'l), *n.f.* The lobe of the ear, auricle, external ear; **auricula**, **auriculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **auriculée**) (*Bot.*) Auriculate, eared. **auriculiste**, *a.* Dealing with diseases etc. of the ear (of surgeons); *n.m.* Such a surgeon, an aurist. **auricure** [AURISTE].

aurifère (orif'fèr), *a.* Auriferous.

aurification (orifik'sjō), *n.f.* Stopping teeth with gold. **aurifier**, *v.t.* To stop (teeth) with gold.

aurifique (orifik'), *a.* Aurific.

aurillard [ORILLARD].

aurique (o'rik), *a.* (*Naut.*) Shoulder-of-mutton shaped. *n.f.* A sail of this shape, a lateen sail. **Voiles auriques**, lateen sails.

auriste (o'rist), *n.m.* Aural surgeon, atrist.

aurochs (o'rōks), *n.m.* Aurochs, urus, wild bull.

aurore (o'ron), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Any of several varieties of wormwood, southernwood.

aurore (o'rōr), *n.f.* Dawn, morn, daybreak; (*fig.*) promise, beginning, the East; golden yellow; (*Astron.*) aurora. **L'aurore**, at daybreak; **aurore boréale**, aurora borealis; **avant l'aurore**, before dawn; **du couchant à l'aurore**, from west to east; **l'aurore aux doigts de rose**, rosy-fingered morn; **l'aurore commençait**

à poindre, day was beginning to dawn; **travail d'aurore** amène l'or, early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise. *a.* Golden yellow.

aurre (o'ryr), *n.m.* Gold-alloy.

aüs (ays), *n.m.* One who does not know his own mind.

auscultation (oskyl'ta'sjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Auscultation. **auscultatrice**, *n.f.* Nun employed to listen to a conversation between a member of the order and another person. **ausculter**, *v.t.* To sound with a stethoscope.

auspice (os'pis), *n.m.* Auspice, omen, presage; (*pl.*) auspices, protection, patronage.

aussi (o'si), *adv.* Also, likewise; too, besides; as, as much; so, thus, moreover. **Donnez-m'en aussi**, give me some too; *il est aussi sage que vaillant*, he is as prudent as courageous; *il est aussi sot que son ami*, he is as big a fool as his friend; *vous le voulez, et moi aussi*, you will have it so, and I too. *conj.* And so, accordingly, therefore, consequently; but then. *Ces dentelles sont belles, aussi content-elles beaucoup*, these laces are fine, but then they are dear; *aussi bien*, as well, for, the more so as; *je n'ai que faire de l'en prier, aussi bien ne m'écouterai-je pas*, it would be in vain for me to entreat him, especially as he would not listen to me; *je ne veux point y aller, aussi bien est-il trop tard*, I won't go there, the more so as it is too late; *je sais cela aussi bien que vous*, I know that as well as you; *aussi peu que*, as little as, not more than.

aussière [HAUSIERE].

aussitôt (osi'tō), *adv.* Immediately, forthwith, as soon (*que*). **Aussitôt après votre départ**, immediately after your departure; **aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait**, no sooner said than done; **aussitôt que**, as soon as; **aussitôt qu'il viendra**, as soon as he comes.

auster (os'tèr), *n.m.* Auster, south-wind.

austère (os'tèr), *a.* *Sharp, astringent (to the taste); austere, severe, stern. **austèrement**, *adv.* Austerely, with austerity. **austérité**, *n.f.* Austerity, mortification of the flesh; severity, rigorousness; strictness.

austral (os'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **australe**, *pl.* **australs**, *fem.pl.* **austraux**) Austral, southern.

australasien (ostrala'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* **australasienne**) Australasian. **Australien**, *n.* (*fem.* **Australienne**) An Australian.

astrasien (ostr'a'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* **astrasienne**) (*Fr. Hist.*) Pertaining to the eastern kingdom of the Franks, the capital of which was Metz. *n.* (**Austrasien**, *fem.* **Austrasienne**) A native or citizen of this country.

autan (o'tā), *n.m.* (*Poet.*) A strong south wind, storm, or blast. **Braver les autans**, to face the storm.

autant (1) (o'tā), *adv.* As much, as many, as far, as long, etc. **À la charge d'autant**, on condition of a return; **autant de têtes, autant d'avis**, so many men, so many minds; **autant dire**, you might as well say; **autant en emporte le vent**, all that is idle talk; **autant l'esclavage me répugne, autant la liberté m'effraie**, liberty alarms me as much as slavery is repugnant to me; **autant ne pas y aller du tout**, might as well not go at all; **autant que**, as much as, as far as, in the same way as; **autant que jamais**, as much as ever; **autant que j'en puis juger**, as far as I can conjecture; **boire d'autant**, to drink a great deal; **cela est fini, ou autant vaut**, that is as good as done; **ce vase contient autant que l'autre**, this vase contains as much as the other; **d'autant**, in the same proportion; **augmenter d'autant la somme**, to increase the sum in the same proportion; **d'autant mieux ou d'autant plus**, the more, so much the more; **je l'en aime d'autant mieux**, I love her all the more for it; **je l'estime d'autant plus qu'il est pauvre**, I esteem him the more because he is poor; **d'autant moins**, the less, so much the less; **il en est d'autant moins à craindre**, he is all the less to be feared; **d'autant que**, seeing that, since, more especially as; **il y avait autant d'hommes que de femmes**, there were as many men as women; **je l'ai vendu tout autant**, I sold it for quite as much; **travaillez autant que vous pourrez**, work as much as you can; **une fois autant**, as much again.

autel (o'tsɛl), *n.m.* Altar; (*fig.*) ministry, Church, religious life. *Destiné aux autels*, intended for the Church; *il en prendrait sur l'autel*, he would rob a church; *il mérite qu'on lui élève des autels*, he deserves the greatest honours; *le Sacrement de l'autel*, the host, the holy sacrament, the eucharist; *les autels*, religion; *le trône et l'autel*, the monarchy and the Church; *maître autel*, high altar; *nappe d'autel*, altar cloth; *qui sert à l'autel doit vivre de l'autel*, every man must live by his profession; *tableau d'autel*, altar-piece.

auteur (o'tœr), *n.m.* Author, creator, maker, cause, source; writer (of a book etc.); the works of an author; perpetrator; achiever, contriver, framer; composer, sculptor, etc.; informant, authority. *Dieu est l'auteur de toutes choses*, God is the author of all things; *droit d'auteur*, copyright; *l'auteur d'un procédé*, the inventor of a process; *l'auteur d'un projet*, the framer of a project; *nommez votre auteur*, name your informant or authority; *se faire auteur*, to turn author.

authenticité (otâtis'ite), *n.f.* Authenticity, genuineness. **authentifier** [AUTHENTIFIER], *authentifier*, *a.* Authenticated, genuine, incontestable, positive. **authentiquement**, *adv.* Authentically. **authentifier**, *v.t.* To authenticate; (*Law*) to make legal and binding.

auto [short for AUTOMOBILE].

autobiographe (otobio'graf), *n.m.* Autobiographer. **autobiographie**, *n.f.* Autobiography. **autobiographique**, *a.* Autobiographical.

autobus (otob'ys), *n.m.* Motor omnibus.

autochtone (otok'tœn), *a.* Autochthonous. *n.m.* Autochthon.

autoclave (otok'larv), *a.* Self-regulating (applied to a closed vessel for cooking). *n.m.* Apparatus for sterilizing surgical instruments by steam under pressure.

autocopie (otokopi), *n.f.* A method of reproducing drawings, writing, etc. **autocopier**, *v.t.* To reproduce or multiply thus. **autocopiste**, *n.* A person doing this; *n.m.* Machine used for this purpose.

autocrate (otok'krat), *n.m.* Autocrat. **autocratie** (otokra'si), *n.f.* Autocracy. **autocratique**, *a.* Autocratic. **autocratiquement**, *adv.* Autocratically.

autocycle (otod'sikl), *n.m.* Motor-cycle.

autodafé (otodafe), *n.m.* (pl. *autodafés*) Auto-da-fé.

autodidacte (otod'idakt), *a.* Self-taught. *n.* A self-taught person. **autodidaxie**, *n.f.* Self-instruction.

autodrome (otod'ro:m), *n.m.* A race-track for motor-cars.

autogène (otog'zœn), *a.* Autogenous.

autographe (otog'graf), *a.* Autographic. *n.m.* Autograph. **autographie**, *n.f.* Autography. **autographeur**, *v.t.* To autograph.

automate (otomat), *n.m.* Automaton. **automatie**, *n.f.* Automatism. **automatique**, *a.* Automatic. **Distributeur automatique**, penny-in-the-slot machine. **automatiquement**, *adv.* Automatically. **automatiser**, *v.t.* To automatize. **automatisme**, *n.m.* Automatism, purely mechanical movement. **automatiste**, *n.m.* Automatist.

automédon (otoméd), *n.m.* Charioteer, Jehu; (*iron.*) coachman, driver.

automne (otonal), *a.* (*fem.* *automne*, *pl.* *automneaux*) Autumnal. **automation**, *n.f.* Autumn influence on vegetation. **automne** (otôn), *n.m.* and *f.* Autumn; fall (of the year); (*fig.*) the autumn of life.

automobile (otomobil), *a.* Self-moving, self-propelling. *n.f.* Automobile, motor-car. **automobilisme**, *n.m.* Automobilism, motoring. **automobiliste**, *n.* Automobilist, motorist.

automoteur (otomotœr), *a.* (*fem.* *automotrice*) Self-acting, self-moving, self-propelling.

autonomie (otonom), *a.* Autonomous. **autonomie**, *n.f.* Autonomy, self-government. **autonomiste**, *n.m.* Autonomist.

autonyme (otónim), *a.* Published under the name of the author (of books etc.).

autophagie (otofa'si), *n.f.* Autophagy.

autoplastie (otoplas'ti), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Autoplasty.

autoplastique, *a.* Pertaining to this.

autopsie (otop'si), *n.f.* Autopsy; post-mortem examination. **autopsier**, *v.t.* To make an autopsy of. **autoptique**, *a.* Autoptic.

autorisable (otori'zabl), *a.* Authorizable.

autorisation (otoriza'sjô), *n.f.* Authorization; authority, warrant; written consent or permission (licence of a preacher). **autoriser**, *v.t.* To authorize to empower, to commission; to allow by authority, to license, to warrant, to permit, to sanction. **s'autoriser**, *v.r.* To have, get, or assume authority; to act on the authority (of), to be warranted by (de).

autoritaire (otori'tœr), *a.* Authoritative, commanding, arbitrary. *n.* Such a person. **autoritaire-ment**, *adv.* Authoritatively. **autoritarisme**, *n.m.* System or principles of authoritative action.

autorité (otori'te), *n.f.* Authority, legal or legitimate power; an authority, a magistrate or other high public functionary; (*fig.*) bris, sway, influence, weight, consideration. *Alléguer ou apporter des autorités*, to quote or cite authorities; *avoir de l'autorité sur*, to have power over; *d'autorité*, of one's own prerogative; *de pleine autorité*, as if fully authorized; *être en autorité*, to be invested with authority; *faire autorité*, to be an authority; *il l'a fait de son autorité privée*, he did it on his own initiative.

autosuggestion (otogygjes'tjô), *n.f.* Autosuggestion.

autour (i) (ot'œr), *prep.* About, round, around.

Autour de sa personne, about his person; *autour deux millions*, about two millions; *autour du bras*, round the arm; *il ne faut pas confondre autour avec alentour*, don't mistake one thing for something quite different; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush. *adv.* About, round about. *Ici autour*, whereabouts; *il regardait tout autour*, he looked all about.

autour (2) (ot'œr), *n.m.* Goshawk. **autourserie**, *n.f.* Goshawk-training. **autoursier**, *n.m.* Goshawk-trainer, falconer.

autre (i) (otr, otræ, ort), *a.* Other; second; another, different, distinct (but of the same kind). *Aucun autre*, no one else; *autre part*, elsewhere; *autres temps*, *autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *c'est autre chose*, it is quite another thing; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that's quite another pair of shoes; *d'autre part*, besides; *de temps à autre*, from time to time; *encore un autre*, still another; *il le regarde comme un autre lui-même*, he looks upon him as a second self; *l'autre jour*, the other day; *nous autres*, the like of us; *nous autres Français*, nous mangeons beaucoup de pain, we French people eat a great deal of bread; *tout autre*, quite different; *une autre fois*, another time; *vous autres*, you people, you fellows. *pron. indef.* Another person, some one else; (*pl.*) the others, the rest. *A d'autres on adressez vous à d'autres*, tell that to the marines; *à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of one another; *à l'un ou à l'autre*, to either; *causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of different things; *comme dit l'autre*, as somebody says, as the saying is; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down; *de part et d'autre*, on both sides, on all sides; *entre autres*, among other people or among other things; *il dit d'une façon et il fait d'une autre*, he says one thing and does another; *il en sait bien d'autre*, he knows a trick worth two of that; *il n'en fait point d'autres*, he does nothing else, these are his pranks; *j'en ai vu bien d'autres*, I have outlived worse things than that; *les uns et les autres*, all; *les uns se plaisent à une chose*, les autres à une autre, some delight in one thing and some in another; *l'un dans l'autre ou l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un l'autre*, one another each other; *l'un ou l'autre*, either; *l'un vaut l'autre* they are much of a muckness, one is as bad as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither; *ni l'un ni l'autre*

ne valent rien, both are good for nothing; *nul autre n'y aurait consenti*, nobody else would have consented to it; *tout autre l'aurait fait*, anybody else would have done it; *un autre le fera*, somebody else will do it.

autrefois (otrə'fwa), *adv.* Formerly, in former times; of old. *n.m.* Bygone times, yore.

autrement (otrə'mā), *adv.* Otherwise, after another manner; else; or else. *C'est un homme qui n'est pas autrement riche*, he is a man who is not over rich; *entrez, autrement je fermerai la porte*, come in, or I'll shut the door; *faisons autrement*, let us go to work another way; *pas autrement*, not very.

autrichien (otr'i'ʃi), *a.* (fem. *autrichienne*) Austrian. *n.* (**Autrichien**, fem. *Autrichienne*) An Austrian.

autruche (otr'ʃy), *n.f.* Ostrich. *Avoir un estomac d'autruche*, to have the stomach of an ostrich, to digest anything. **autrucherie**, *n.f.* Ostrich-farm. **autruchon**, *n.m.* Young ostrich.

autrui (otr'ʃy), *pron. indef.* Others, other people, one's or our neighbours. *Dépendre d'autrui*, to depend on others; *faire à autrui ce que nous voudrions qu'on nous fit*, to do by others as we would be done by; *le bien d'autrui*, another's property; *mal d'autrui n'est que songe*, we make light of the ills of others.

auvent (o'vā), *n.m.* Pent-roof.

auvergnat (ovər'pa), *a.* (fem. *auvergnate*) Belonging to Auvergne. *n.* (**Auvergnat**, fem. *Auvergnate*) An inhabitant of Auvergne.

auvergne (o'vərpn), *n.f.* Tan-liquor in which skins are macerated; this operation. **auvergnier**, *v.t.* To put (skins) into this.

auvernats (ovər'na), *n.m.* A variety of vine, originally from Auvergne, cultivated in Loiret; red wine from this.

aux (pl. of *au*) [ā].

auxilits, *pl.* (fem. *auxilites*) [AUX, DIR].

auxiliaire (oksi'ljɛr), *a.* Auxiliary, aiding, subsidiary. *Service auxiliaire*, (Mil.) the service comprising those, unfit for service under arms, employed as clerks, mechanics, etc., in the corps to which they are attached; *verbe auxiliaire*, auxiliary verb. *n.* Auxiliary; helper, assistant. **auxiliairement**, *adv.* In an auxiliary or subsidiary way. **auxiliaire**, *a.* (fem. *auxiliaire*) Helping, succouring; *n.* A helper.

auxquels, *pl.* (fem. *auxquelles*) [ā, LEQUEL].

avachi (ava'ʃi), *a.* (fem. *avachie*) Out of shape, worn out. *n.* A flabby, useless person. **avachir**, *v.t.* To make flabby, limp, or feeble; (fig.) to enervate. **avachir**, *v.r.* To flag; to grow fat and flabby; to get out of shape or down at heel. **avachissement**, *n.m.* Flabbiness; lack of energy.

aval (1) (a'val), *n.m.* (pl. *avals*) Guarantee, endorsement. *Mettez votre aval au dos de ce billet*, endorse that bill.

aval (2) (a'val), *n.m.* The lower or downward part or direction, down stream. *En aval de*, below; *le vent vient d'aval*, the wind is blowing up stream; *vent d'aval*, westerly wind. **avalage**, *n.m.* Passage (of a boat etc.) down stream; putting (wine etc.) in a cellar. **avalaison** (avale'sɔ̃) or **avalasse**, *n.f.* Sudden flood, torrent (caused by heavy rain or melting snow); *Naut.* a long-continued wind from the sea.

avalanche (ava'lā'ʃ), *n.f.* Avalanche.

avalant (ava'lā), *a.* (fem. *avalante*) Descending, going down stream.

avalasse [AVALAISON].

avalée (ava'le), *n.f.* The amount done by a weaver without unwinding the cylinders of the loom.

avalement (ava'lām), *n.m.* Descent, lowering, setting down; swallowing.

avaler (ava'le), *v.t.* To swallow, to swallow down; to drink, to toss off, to gulp down; to let down; to lower (things into a cellar etc.); (fig.) to lop; (fig.) to endure, to pocket (an affront); to believe. *Avaler des bouffées*, to be credulous; *avaler des couleurs*, to pocket many affronts; *avaler des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *avaler la pilule*, (fig.) to swallow the pill;

avaler sa langue, to be bored to death, to yawn; to keep silent; *avaler un affront*, to pocket an insult; *il ne fait que tordre et avaler*, he gobbles up everything. *v.i.* To go down (a river etc. with the stream). **s'avalier**, *v.r.* To flag, to hang down (of a horse's belly etc.); (fig.) to be swallowed, to be believed.

avale-tout (ava'tu) or **avale-tout-cru**, *n.m.* (slang) A gross feeder, a glutton.

avaleur (ava'lœr), *n.m.* (fem. *avaleuse*) Swallower, glutton. *Avaleur de gens ou de charrettes ferrées*, a braggart; *avaleur de pots gris*, a great glutton.

avalies, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Pelt-wool.

avaliser (avali'ze), *v.t.* To guarantee [see *AVAL* (1)].

avaliste, *a.* Guaranteeing; *n.* Guarantor.

avaloire (ava'lwa'r), *n.f.* A piece of harness, fastened to the shaft, descending behind the thighs of the shaft-horse to hold a vehicle in going downhill; (slang) throat, swallow.

avalure (ava'lɥr), *n.f.* (Vet.) Sloughing of the horny part of the hoof.

avance (avā'se), *n.m.* Permission or right to stand for hire (of cabs etc.); cab-stand.

avance (avā'se), *n.f.* That which is in front; a part of a building etc. projecting forwards; an advance, a start, distance in advance; payment of money in advance; (fig., pl.) attentions, first steps in an acquaintanceship, reconciliation, love-affair, etc. *L'advance, en avance, par avance*, beforehand, before one's time, by anticipation; *d'advance*, beforehand; *faire des avances*, to make advances to; *faire les avances d'une entreprise*, to advance the funds for an enterprise; *faire une avance de mille écus*, to advance a thousand crowns; *il a quatre lieues d'advance sur moi*, he is four leagues ahead of me; *payer d'advance*, to pay beforehand; *prendre l'advance*, to get the start; *prévenir d'advance*, to warn beforehand.

avancé (avā'se), *a.* (fem. *avancée* (1)) Advanced, forward, early; late (of the hour); over-ripe, tainted, high; liberal, progressive (of opinions etc.); paid in advance; put forward, enunciated. *Je n'en suis pas plus avancé*, I am not a bit the better off for it; *les arbres sont avancés*, the trees are forward; *me voilà bien avancé!* that's all I get for my pains, I am in a pretty predicament; *un homme avancé en âge*, an elderly man; *un jeune homme fort avancé*, a very forward youth; *viande avancée*, meat which is going bad. **avancée** (2), *n.f.* (Mil.) Advance guard, out-post; (Mining) the forward part of a gallery.

avancement (avā'smā), *n.m.* Advance, projection, progress, advancement; improvement; preferment, promotion, rise; (Law) payment in advance (to an heir).

avancer (avā'se), *v.t.* To move, to bring, put, or hold forward, to advance; to pay beforehand or in advance; to assert, to bring forward, to urge; to promote, to give promotion to; to advantage, to profit; (fig.) to bring nearer, to hasten, to forward; to put on (a clock). *Avancer le dîner*, to hasten dinner; *avancer le pied*, to put one's foot forward; *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interests; *avancer l'horloge*, to put the clock on; *avancer un ouvrage*, to forward a piece of work; *avancer la table*, push the table forward; *cela a avancé sa mort*, that hastened his death; *faire avancer*, to push, to push on; *il lui a avancé de l'argent*, he has advanced him some money; *on l'a avancé*, he has been promoted; *pouvez-vous prouver ce que vous avancez?* can you prove your assertion? *v.i.* To advance, to proceed, to keep on; to go too fast; to project, to jut out; to make progress, to thrive, to get on, to gain ground. *Avancer en âge*, to advance in years; *avances donc! come along! cela m'avance bien!* what good is that to me? *cette maison avance trop sur la rue*, that house juts out too much into the street; *faire avancer une voiture*, to call a cab; *l'horloge avance*, the clock is fast. **s'avancer**, *v.r.* To advance, to go on, to move forward; to get on, to improve; to get promoted, to be successful; to grow old etc.; to project. *Cet ambassadeur s'est trop avancé*, that ambassador has

gone too far; *le temps s'avance*, time flies; *s'avancer à cheval*, to ride up; *s'avancer à la voile*, to sail up; *s'avancer en courant*, to run up; *s'avancer en voiture*, to drive up.

avançon (avā'sō), *n.m.* Snood (of a fishing-line).

avanie (ava'ni), *n.f.* Insult, affront, outrage, scandal.

avant (a'vā), *prep.* Before, in front of, in advance of (of time, place, and order). *Avant J.-C.*, B.C.; *avant tout*, first of all, before all; *avant toutes choses*, above all things; *j'ai vu cela avant vous*, I saw that before you. *adv.* Before, previously; forward, in front; farther in advance, in depth, distance, etc. *Avant que*, before; *avant qu'il soit un an*, before a year is over; *bien avant dans la nuit*, very late at night; *creuser fort avant dans la terre*, to dig very deep in the ground; *d'avant*, before; *en avant*, forward! march on! *en avant de*, before, in front of; *mettre en avant*, to bring forward; *n'allez pas si avant*, don't go so far; *nous étions bien avant en mer*, we had got a great way out to sea; *plus avant*, further, deeper. *n.m.* Front; prow, head, bow (of a ship); (Football) forward. *Aller de l'avant*, to go ahead; *de l'avant à l'arrière*, from stem to stern; *gagner l'avant de*, to get ahead of, to get a head way (on a ship).

avantage (avā'taʒ), *n.m.* Advantage, benefit, profit; the better, superiority; victory, success; (*Law*) that which is given (to a legatee etc.) over and above his legal share; (*Naut.*) weather-gauge; (*Horsemanship*) whip-hand; (*Cards* etc.) odds; (*Tennis*) vantage. *Avoir l'avantage*, to win, to prevail; *avoir l'avantage sur*, to have the advantage over; *j'ai perdu, vous avez l'avantage*, I have lost, you have the better of the game; *nous troupes ont eu l'avantage*, our troops have had the best of it; *on lui a fait tous les avantages possibles*, they gave him every possible advantage; *on peut dire ceci à son avantage*, this may be said in his favour; *quel avantage vous en revient-il?* what benefit do you reap from it? *s'habiller à son avantage*, to dress to the best advantage; *tirer avantage de tout*, to turn everything to account.

avantager (avā'taʒe), *v.t.* To advantage, to give an advantage to; to favour. *La nature l'avait avantagé de beaucoup de qualités précieuses*, nature had endowed him with many inestimable qualities. *s'avantager, v.r.* To take advantage; to advantage each other. *avantageusement, adv.* Advantageously, to advantage; usefully, favourably. *Parler avantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak highly of someone; *s'habiller avantageusement*, to dress to the best advantage. **avantageux, a.** (*fem. avantageuse*) Advantageous, profitable, eligible; conceited, presumptuous; (of dress) becoming. *C'est un homme avantageux*, he is a conceited, vain or presuming fellow; *coiffure avantageuse*, a becoming way of dressing the hair; *conditions avantageuses*, advantageous terms; *un ton avantageux*, a confident, assuming tone; *n.m. (colloq.)* A conceited or presumptuous fellow.

avant-bassin (avā'ba'sā), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-bassins*) Part of a harbour in front of a dock.

avant-bec (avā'bek), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-becs*) Starling of a bridge, ice-breaker, cutwater.

avant-bras (avā'bra), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fore-arm.

avant-cœur (avā'kœr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pit of the stomach; (*Vet.*) tumour or abscess in the breast (of horses or cattle).

avant-corps (avā'kœr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Arch.*) Fore-part (of a building).

avant-cour (avā'kur), *n.f.* (*pl. avant-cours*) Fore-court.

avant-coureur (avā'kœrœr), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-coueurs*) One who goes in front, forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *a.* Going in front, preceding, presaging.

avant-courrier (avā'kœrjœr), *n.m.* (*fem. avant-courrière, pl. avant-courriers*) A horseman riding ahead of a travelling carriage to order relays of horses; (*fig.*) avant-courier, forerunner, harbinger.

avant-dernier (avā'dœr'njœ), *a. and n. (fem. avant-dernière, pl. avant-dernières)* The last but one. *L'avant-dernière syllabe*, the penultimate.

avant-fossé (avā'fœsœ), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-fossés*) (*Fort.*) Fosse near the counterscarp.

avant-garde (avā'gard), *n.f.* (*pl. avant-gardes*) Vanguard, van.

avant-gout (avā'gu), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-goûts*) Foretaste, earnest, anticipation.

avant-hier (avā'tjœr), *adv. and n.m.* The day before yesterday.

avant-main (avā'mā), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-mains*) Flat of the hand; the forehead of a horse; (*Tennis*) fore-hand stroke; (*Cards*) lead.

avant-mur (avā'myr), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-murs*) Outward wall built against another, screen-wall.

avant-pied (avā'pje), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-pieds*) Vamp, upper leather of a boot; (*vulg.*) instep, metatarsus.

avant-poignet (avā'pwa'ps), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-poignets*) Fore-wrist.

avant-port (avā'pœr), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-ports*) Outer harbour, tide-dock.

avant-portail (avā'pœrtaj), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-portails*) Outer portal (in some Gothic churches).

avant-poste (avā'pœst), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-postes*) (*Mil.*) Advanced post, outpost; (*fig.*) outer defence.

avant-première (avā'prœmjœr), *n.f.* (*pl. avant-premières*) Meeting of critics, artists, etc., before the first presentation of a play, picture, etc.; an article on a piece appearing before its first presentation.

avant-projet (avā'pœʒœ), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-projets*) Rough draft.

avant-propos (avā'pœ'po), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Preface, preamble, introduction.

avant-quart (avā'kœr), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-quarts*) Warning strokes (before the hour etc. is struck on a bell).

avant-scène (avā'sœn), *n.f.* (*pl. avant-scènes*) Front of the stage (between curtain and orchestra); proscenium; stage-box; (*fig.*) previous events.

avant-terrasse (avā'tœras), *n.f.* (*pl. avant-terrasse*) Terrace in front of another.

avant-toit (avā'twa), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-toits*) A projecting roof, eaves.

avant-train (avā'trœ), *n.m.* (*pl. avant-trains*) Fore-carriage, limber; part comprising the wheels (of a plough); fore-quarters (of a horse).

avant-veille (avā'vsjœ), *n.f.* (*pl. avant-veilles*) The day before the eve, the second day before.

avare (a'var), *a.* Avaricious, miserly; covetous, stingy, close-fisted, penurious. *A père avare enfant prodigue*, a miserly father has a spendthrift son; *être avare de ses louanges*, to be sparing of praise. *n.m.* Miser; niggard. **avarement, adv.** Avariciously.

available (ava'rjabl), *a.* That may spoil or go bad. **avarice** (ava'ris), *n.f.* Avarice, greed, covetousness; niggardliness, stinginess. **avaricieux, a.** (*fem. avaricieuse*) Avaricious, covetous, stingy.

avarie (ava'ri), *n.f.* Damage (to a ship or cargo); damage, deterioration; average; (*euphem.*) syphilis. *Avaries communes*, general average; *avaries simples*, ordinary damage; *causer une avarie*, to damage; *menues avaries*, petty averages; *régler les avaries*, to state the averages; *sans avarie*, without mishap. **avarié, a.** (*fem. avariée*) Damaged, spoiled, deteriorated; (*euphem.*) affected with syphilis. **avaries, v.t.** To damage, to spoil. **s'avarier, v.r.** To become damaged.

avariose (ava'rjoz), *n.f.* Syphilis.

avatar (ava'tar), *n.m.* Avatar.

a vau (a'vo), *adv.* Down (with the stream). Only found in *a vau-de-route*, helter-skelter, in disorder, *o à vau-l'eau*, with the stream, down stream. *Toutes ses entreprises sont allées à vau-l'eau*, all his undertakings have come to nought or to rack and ruin.

avé (a've), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ave. *Avé Maria* ave Maria.

avec (a'vsk), *prep.* With, at the same time as

along or together with; by means of, by; regarding; against, in spite of. *Avec ça!* (colloq.) nonsense! *avec dessein*, designedly; *avec tout cela*, for all that, nevertheless; *d'avec*, away from; *discerner le bien d'avec le mal*, to discern good from evil; *il a pris mon manteau, et s'en est allé avec*, he has taken my cloak, and has gone off with it; *avec*, *avez* *avec moi*, come with me.

***avecque** or ***avecques** [AVEC].
***aveindre** (a'vê:dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *aveignant*, *p.p.* *aveint*, conjugated like *CRAINdre*), *v.t.* To fetch, to take.

***aveine** [AVOINE].
***avénière** (av's:nj:er) or **avénière**, *n.f.* Oat-field.
avelanède (avla:nèd) or **velanède**, *n.f.* Acorn-cup, valonia.
aveline (a'vlin), *n.f.* Filbert. **avelinier**, *n.m.* Filbert-tree.

aven (a've), *n.m.* Pot-hole, gulf, chasm (in mountain limestone).

avénacé (avena'se), *a.* (fem. **avénacée**) (Bot.) *Avenaceus*.

avénage (ave'nar:ʒ), *n.m.* (Feud. Law) Due or impost paid in oats.

avenant (av'nâ), *a.* (fem. **avenante**) Coming, falling; personable, prepossessing, comely, pleasing, taking. *Manières avenantes*, prepossessing, engaging manners; *physionomie avenante*, pleasing features; *à l'avenant*, in keeping with, in the same proportions, of a piece; *et tout à l'avenant*, and all corresponding, matching; *le dessert fut à l'avenant du repas*, the dessert was in keeping with the repast. *n.m.* A modification or addition made in an insurance policy etc.

avènement (aven'mâ), *n.m.* Coming, advent, accession, succession (to a throne etc.). *Droit de joyeux avènement*, (Feud. Law) duties paid to the king or a feudal lord on his succession; (fig.) a present by a person coming into an office; *l'avènement du Messie*, the coming of the Messiah; *l'avènement du roi à la couronne*, the king's accession to the crown.

avénérion (aven'ti:õ), *n.m.* Wild oats.

avénière [AVÉNIÈRE].

avenir (1) (a'v:nir), *n.m.* The future, futurity, future existence, future ages; posterity; (fig.) future welfare, hopes, prospects. *L'avenir*, in future, henceforth; *cet homme n'a aucun avenir*, that man has no prospects; *j'assure un avenir à mes enfants*, I secure a competence for my children; *on ne peut répondre de l'avenir*, one cannot answer for the future.

***avenir** (2) [ADVENIR].

***à-venir** (a'v:nir), *n.m.* (Law) Summons to appear addressed by an advocate or attorney to the opposite party in a cause.

avent (a'vâ), *n.m.* Advent.

aventer (avâ'te), *v.t.* To place (a sail etc.) to the wind.

aventure (avâ'ty:r), *n.f.* Surprising or unexpected event or experience; chance, accident, luck; adventure, daring enterprise, hazardous exploit; love affair or intrigue. *À l'aventure*, at random; *d'aventure ou par aventure*, by chance, perchance; *dire la bonne aventure*, to tell people's fortunes; *grosse aventure*, (Comm.) loan at high interest at the risk of total loss of capital in case of shipwreck etc., bottomry; *la bonne aventure*, a prophecy of future good luck; *mal d'aventure*, (pop.) whilow; *se faire dire sa bonne aventure*, to have one's fortune told; *si par aventure*, if perchance, if by chance; *tenter l'aventure*, to try one's luck; *une diseuse de bonne aventure*, a fortune-teller; *une plaisante aventure*, a droll adventure.

aventurer (avâ'ty:re), *v.t.* To venture, to hazard, to risk. *s'aventurer*, *v.r.* To venture, to take one's chance, to hazard oneself.

aventureux (avâ'ty:rø), *a.* (fem. **aventureuse**) Venturesome, adventurous; left to chance. **aventurier**, *n.m.* (fem. **aventurière**) Adventurer, adventureress, impostor.

aventurine (avâ'ty:r'in), *n.f.* Aventurine.

avenu (av'ny), *a.* (fem. **avenue** (1)) Come to pass, happened. *Acte nul et non avenu*, act that is null and void.

avenue (2) (av'ny), *n.f.* Approach; avenue.

avérage (ave'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Average.

avéré (ave're), *a.* (fem. **avérée**) Authenticated, established by evidence.

avérer (ave're), *v.t.* To verify, to confirm, to establish.

averrhoïsme or **averroïsme** (avero'ism), *n.m.* Averroism.

avers (a've:r), *n.m.* Obverse (of coins etc.).

averse (a've:r), *n.f.* Sudden and heavy shower of rain, downpour; (fig.) flood (of talk etc.).

aversion (aver'sj:õ), *n.f.* Aversion, distaste, antipathy, dislike, detestation. *Avoir en aversion*, to dislike; *cet homme est ma-bête d'aversion*, that man is my bugbear, my pet aversion; *prendre quelqu'un en aversion*, to take an aversion to someone.

averti (aver'ti), *a.* (fem. **avertie**) Warned, informed. *Se tenir pour averti*, to be on one's guard, to take it as a warning; *un homme averti en vaut deux*, forewarned, forearmed.

avertin (aver'tâ), *n.m.* Vertigo; a person affected with this; (*Vet.*) *TOURNIS*.

avertir (aver'tir), *v.t.* To inform, to acquaint with, to give notice, to warn, to admonish (*de*). *Faire avertir de*, to send notice, to give word of.

avertissement (aver'tis:mâ), *n.m.* Information, notification, advice, warning, caution; (*colloq.*) admonition; preface (of a book etc.); notice (to pay etc.).

avertisseur (aver'tis:ser), *n.m.* Monitor, adviser, informer; (*Theat.*) call-boy. *Avertisseur d'incendie*, fire-alarm.

aveu (a'vø), *n.m.* (Feud. Law) Acknowledgment or recognition (of a vassal by his lord, or vice versa); (fig.) admission, avowal, confession; approbation, consent. *De l'aveu de mon père*, my father agrees that; *faire l'aveu de*, to confess; *homme sans aveu*, a vagrant, a vagabond.

aveuer [AVUER].

aveuglant (ave'glâ), *a.* (fem. **aveuglante**) Blinding, dazzling; (fig.) distracting, misleading.

aveugle (a'vegl), *a.* Blind, sightless; blinded by passion etc., deluded; blinding, deluding, distracting. *À l'aveugle*, blindly, at random; *aveugle de naissance*, born blind; *changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change from bad to worse; *en aveugle*, blindly, ignorantly; *la fortune est aveugle*, fortune is blind; *obéissance aveugle*, implicit obedience. *n.* Blind person. *C'est un aveugle qui en conduit un autre*, it is the blind leading the blind; *crier comme un aveugle qui a perdu son bâton*, to cry out loudly over a trifle; *un aveugle y mordrait*, a blind man would see it. **aveuglement**, *n.m.* Blindness; (fig.) infatuation, delusion. **aveuglement**, *adv.* Blindly, rashly, implicitly.

aveugle-né (ave'gl:ne), *a.* (fem. **aveugle-née**, *pl.* **aveugles-nés** or **aveugles-nées**) Blind from birth. *n.* A person blind from birth.

aveugler (ave'gle), *v.t.* To blind, to make blind; (fig.) to dazzle; to delude, to deprive of reason; to obscure, to cloud; (*Naut.*) to fother (a leak). *Aveugler une voie d'eau*, (*Naut.*) to fother a leak; *la passion aveugle l'entendement*, passion obscures the understanding; *la trop grande lumière aveugle*, too much light dazzles the eyes. *s'aveugler*, *v.r.* To shut one's eyes (to); (fig.) to be blinded, to be infatuated. **aveuglette**, *n.f.* (Only in the phrase *à l'aveuglette*, in the dark). *Aller à l'aveuglette*, to go groping along, to go blindly or rashly.

aveuloir (ave'lir), *v.t.* To render weak, to enfeeble to enervate. **aveuissant**, *a.* (fem. **aveuissante**) Enfeebling, enervating. **aveuissement**, *n.m.* Enfeeblement, enervation.

aviateur (avja'tœ:r), *a.* (fem. **aviatrice**) *a.* Serving for aviation. *n.* Aviator, pilot, aviation, *n.f.* Aviation.

aviceptologie (aviss:ptol:gi), *n.f.* Treatise on fowling.

avicule

avicule (avi'kyl), *n.f.* (Zool.) Genus of mollusca comprising the pearl-oyster.

aviculteur (avikyl'teur), *n.m.* One who raises birds or poultry, aviarist. **aviculture**, *n.f.* Bird-raising; poultry-farming.

avide (a'vid), *a.* Greedy, voracious, rapacious; eager for, thirsting for, avid (*de*). *Avide de gain*, eager for gain; *un homme avide*, a covetous man. **avide-mont**, *adv.* Greedily, voraciously; eagerly. **avidité**, *n.f.* Avidity, greediness; eagerness.

avien (a'vjē), *a.* (*fem.* *avienne*) (*Anat. etc.*) Bird-like.

avilir (avil'ir), *v.t.* To debase, to depreciate, to disparage; to lower; to degrade, to disgrace. **s'avilir**, *v.r.* To degrade oneself, to grow contemptible. **avilissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *avilissante*) Debasing, degrading, humiliating. **avilissement**, *n.m.* Debasement, degradation; depreciation, disparagement. **avilisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* *avilisseuse*) Debasing, degrading; *n.* One who debases, disparages, or degrades.

avillon (avi'jō), *n.m.* Claw, talon (of a bird of prey).

avinage (avi'naʒ), *n.f.* Filling or soaking with wine.

aviné (avi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *avinée*) Drunk, unsteady (from drink); wine-soaked (a cask). *C'est un corps aviné*, he is a regular tippler. **aviner**, *v.t.* To soak or fill with wine. **s'aviner**, *v.r.* To fill oneself or itself with wine; (*fig.*) to get drunk.

avion (a'vjō), *n.m.* A military form of aeroplane.

avir or **havr** (a'vir), *v.t.* To burn or brown the outside of (bread, roast meat, etc.); to beat over the edges of (tin-plates etc.) in order to join them up.

aviron (avi'rō), *n.m.* Oar. *Aller à l'aviron*, to row; *aviron de couple*, scull; *donner un coup d'aviron*, to lend a helping hand. **avironnerie**, *n.f.* Oar-maker's shed. **avironnier**, *n.m.* Oar-maker, oar-merchant.

avis (a'vi), *n.m.* Opinion, way of thinking, sentiment, judgment; consultation, deliberation, consideration; vote, motion; advice, counsel, admonition; information, notice, warning, caution; hint; intelligence, news; preface (in books). *Aller aux avis*, to put to the vote; *à mon avis*, in my opinion; *avis au lecteur*, preface or note to the reader, (*fig.*) a word to the wise; *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*, two heads are better than one; *dire son avis*, to say or speak one's mind; *donner à quelqu'un un avis de quelque chose*, to advise someone of something; *donner un avis assez clair à quelqu'un*, to give a pretty broad hint to someone; *être d'avis*, to be of opinion; *faute d'avis*, for want of advice; *il y a jours d'avis*, there is no hurry, there is plenty of time; *j'ai changé d'avis*, I have altered my mind; *je ne suis pas d'avis d'y aller*, I am not for going there; *je profiterai de l'avis que vous me donnez*, I shall avail myself of the caution you have given me; *lettre d'avis*, letter of advice; *ne m'écrivez plus jusqu'à nouvel avis*, write no more till further notice; *on a reçu avis de Paris*, we were advised from Paris; *ouvrir un avis*, to broach an opinion; *prendre les avis*, to take the opinion; *sous avis*, with advice; *suivant l'avis de*, as per advice.

avisé (avi'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *avisée*) Advised, shrewd, clear-sighted, wary, circumspect, prudent. *Il est fort avisé*, he is a very discreet man; *mal avisé*, ill advised. **avisement**, *n.m.* Circumspection, prudence.

aviser (avi'ze), *v.t.* To perceive, to espy; to inform, to apprise; (*Comm.*) to advise by letter. *v.t.* To consider, to think (about), to look (to). *Avisez-y*, look to it; *vous y aviserez*, you will see to it. **s'aviser**, *v.r.* To think of, to find (an expedient etc.); to bethink oneself, to be so minded; to dare, to presume. *Il ne s'avise jamais de rien*, he thinks of nothing; *il s'avisa de*, he took it into his head to; *il s'avisa d'un bon expédient*, he bethought himself of a good expedient.

aviso (avi'zo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Aviso, dispatch-boat. **avisure** or **avissure** (avi'syr), *n.m.* Edges (of two sheets of metal) beaten down for joining up.

avoir

***avitaillement** (avita'jmō), *n.m.* (*Naut., Mil.*) Victualing; stores. ***avitailler**, *v.t.* To victual, to furnish with stores.

avivage (avi'vaʒ), *n.m.* Polishing, brightening, reviving.

aviver (avi've), *v.t.* To revive, to brighten; to sharpen the edges of, to polish, to burnish; to irritate, to exacerbate (a wound, resentment, etc.); (*Surg.*) to lay bare the healthy parts of (a wound), removing the morbid parts. **s'aviver**, *v.r.* To revive.

avives (avi'vi), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Vet.*) Vives.

avivoir (avi'vwair), *n.m.* Polisher, burnisher (tool).

avocaillon (avoka'jō), *n.m.* A pettifogging advocate.

avocasser (avoka'se), *v.i.* To be a pettifogger, to drudge at the bar. **avocasserie**, *n.f.* Pettifoggery, chicanery, quibbling. **avocassier**, *a.* (*fem.* *avocassière*) Pettifogging; *n.m.* Pettifogger.

avocat (1) (avo'ka), *n.m.* (*fem.* *avocate*) Barrister, advocate, counsel; (*fig.*) pleader, intercessor, champion. *Avocat à tort*, *avocat de balle*, *avocat de causes perdues*, *avocat de Pilate*, *avocat sous l'orme*, briefless barrister; *avocat consultant*, *chambrier conseil*; *avocat du diable*, Devil's advocate; *avocat général*, Solicitor-General; *avocat principal*, leading barrister; *l'avocate des pêcheurs*, the Holy Virgin; *plaider par avocat*, to be represented by counsel.

avocat (2) (avo'ka), *n.m.* Avocado, alligator pear. **avocatier**, *n.m.* The tree bearing this.

avocatoire (avoka'twair), *a.* Recalling (of letters etc.). *n.m.* A letter recalling a person.

avocette (avo'set), *n.f.* Avocet.

avoine (avo'n), *n.f.* Oats; (*fig.*) nourishment, food. *Bale ou balle d'avoine*, the membrane enveloping the oat grain; *d'avoine*, of oats, eaten; *farine d'avoine*, oatmeal; *folle avoine*, wild oats; *gruau d'avoine*, groats. **avoinerie**, *n.f.* Oat-field.

avoir (1) (a'vwair), *v.t.* (*pres.p. ayant, p.p. eu*) To have, to possess, to experience, to feel (pain, hunger, etc.); to obtain, to get, to buy, etc.; to be aged (so many years); to have on, to wear. *Avoir à*, to owe, to be under obligation to (do etc.); *avoir dans la main*, to hold in the hollow of one's hand; *avoir de son père*, to take after one's father; *avoir en détestation*, to hate; *avoir faim*, to be hungry; *avoir honte*, to be ashamed; *avoir la parole*, to be entitled to speak, to be in possession of the House; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *avoir pour agréable*, to regard as an agreeable person, to like; *avoir pour patron*, to have as master; *avoir raison*, to be right; *avoir raison de*, to get the mastery over; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *avoir tort*, to be wrong; *c'est une femme comme il n'y en a point*, she has not her like or match; *combien y a-t-il de Paris à Londres?* how far is it from Paris to London? *en a-t-il!* what a lot he has! *en avoir*, to be irritated, to catch it; *en avoir à ou contre*, to owe a grudge against; *faire avoir*, to procure for; *il a quarante ans*, he is forty; *il avait un habit bleu*, he had on a blue coat; *il ne saurait y avoir de différence*, there can be no difference; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, don't name or mention it, there is no offence; *il n'y a qu'à parler*, he has only to speak; *il y a de quoi*, there is enough or good reason to; *il y a deux mois que je suis ici*, I have been here two months; *il y a plus, nay more*; *il y a un an qu'il est mort*, he has been dead a year; *il y a une heure que nous écrivons*, we have been writing for the last hour; *il y en a de noirs*, there are some black ones; *il y en a encore*, there is still some left; *j'ai à vous parler*, I have something to tell you; *qu'avez-vous donc?* what's the matter? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old are you? *qu'est-ce que vous avez?* what ails you? what is the matter with you? *vous avez la main, le dé, la boule*, it is your turn to play (at cards, at dice, at billiards); *vous n'avez qu'à dire*, you need only say the word; *y ayant*, since it is so.

avoir (2) (a'vwair), *n.m.* Possessions, property, what one is worth; (*Comm.*) credit, credit-side. *Voilà tout mon avoir*, this is all I have.

avoisinant (avwa'zĩnã), *a.* (*fem.* avoisinante) Neighbouring, adjoining, close by. **avoisiner**, *v.t.* To border upon, to be contiguous to; to neighbour. *Être bien ou mal avoisiné*, to have good or bad neighbours.

avortement (avort'mẽ), *n.m.* Abortion, miscarriage; failure.

avorter (avort'e), *v.t.* To miscarry, to have a miscarriage; to fail to develop, ripen, etc. (of plants, fruits, etc.); to prove abortive, to fail. *Ce dessein avorta*, that plan failed; *faire avorter*, to cause or procure abortion; *faire avorter les desseins de quelqu'un*, to baffle someone's designs. **avorton**, *n.m.* Abortion; abortive child; (*fig.*) a paltry, miserable person or thing, a miserable specimen.

avouable (av'vabl), *a.* Avowable, that may be owned.

avoué (av'vwe), *n.m.* Attorney, solicitor. *Une étude d'avoué*, a solicitor's office.

avouer (av'vwe), *v.t.* To own, to acknowledge, to confess; to approve; to recognize as one's own, to avow; to sanction. *Avouer un enfant*, to acknowledge a child; *il a avoué le fait*, he has confessed the deed; *il avoue l'avoir fait*, he confesses to it; *j'avouerai tout ce qu'il fera*, I will approve of all he does; *j'étais, je l'avoue, un peu confus*, I was rather confused, I must admit; *s'avouer vaincu*, to own oneself vanquished.

***avouerie** (avwe'ri), *n.f.* The functions of an attorney.

avoyer (avwa'je), *n.m.* The chief magistrate in some Swiss cantons.

avril (av'ril), *n.m.* April. *Donner un poisson d'avril à quelqu'un*, to make someone an April fool; *recevoir un poisson d'avril*, to be made an April fool. **avrilé**, *a.* (*fem.* avrillée) Sown or planted in April. **avrillet**, *n.m.* Wheat sown in April.

avuer (av'vwe) or **aveuer**, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To mark down, to follow (game) with the eyes.

avulsif (avyl'sif), *a.* (*fem.* avulsive) Avulsive.

avulsion (avyl'sjõ), *n.f.* Avulsion, extraction.

avulsive [AVULSIF].

avunculaire (avõky'leir), *a.* Avuncular.

axe (aks), *n.m.* Axis; axle, axle-tree, spindle, trunnion; (*Bot., Geol., Anat., etc.*) axis; (*fig.*) central support or main axis of a system of ideas etc. *Axe de minuterie*, crank-shaft; *axe de vis*, screw-arbor; *axe tournant*, axle-tree. **axial**, *a.* (*fem.* axiale) or **axuel** (*fem.* axuelle) **Axial**, **axifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing an axis. **axifuge**, *a.* Centrifugal [CENTRIFUGUE].

axillaire (aksil'leir), *a.* (*Anat. and Bot.*) Axillar, axillary. *Fleurs axillaires*, axillary flowers.

axinite (aks'nit), *n.m.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed of silica, alumina, oxides of iron and manganese, and boric acid.

axiomatique (aksjoma'tik), *a.* Axiomatic.

axiome (aks'sjom), *n.m.* Axiom; (*fig.*) an accepted proposition, a truism.

axiomètre (aksjõ'metr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tell-tale (of the tiller).

axipète [CENTRIPÈTE].

axis (aks'is), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Axis, the second cervical vertebra; (*Zool.*) a small spotted deer, *Cervus axis*.

axonge (aks'sjõ), *n.f.* (*Pharm. etc.*) Hog's lard.

axuel (*fem.* axuelle) [AXIAL].

ayant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* ayante) [AVOIR (1)].

ayant cause (ejõ'koiz), *n.m.* (*pl.* ayants cause) (*Law*) Assign, representative. **ayant droit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* ayants droit) Party entitled, party to whom another's rights have been transferred.

azalée (aza'le), *n.f.* Azalea.

azédarac (azeda'rak) or **azadarac**, *n.m.* Bead-tree, *Melia azedarach*.

azerole (az'rol), *n.f.* Azerole, Neapolitan medlar. **azerolier**, *n.m.* Azerole-tree.

***azime** [AZYME].

azimut (azi'myt), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Azimuth. **azimutal**, *a.* (*fem.* azimutale, *pl.* azimutaux) Azimuthal; *n.m.* A form of mariner's compass.

azor (a'zor), *n.m.* Name for a dog, dog; (*Mét.*

slang) knapsack. **Appeler azor**, (*Theat. slang*) to hiss.

azotate (azo'tat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Nitrate.

azote (a'zot), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Nitrogen, azote. *a.* Nitric, azotic. **azoté**, *a.* (*fem.* azotée) Azotized, nitrogenized. **azoter**, *v.t.* To charge with nitrogen; to azotize. **azoteux**, *a.* (*fem.* azoteuse) Nitrous. **azotine**, *n.f.* Organic matter, especially refuse wool etc. used for greasing. **azotique**, *a.* Azotic, nitric. **azotite**, *n.m.* Salt of nitrous acid. **azoture**, *n.m.* Nitride. **azoturie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) A morbid condition characterized by excess of urea in the urine. **azoturique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

aztèque (as'tek), *a.* Aztec. *n.* (*slang*) A miserable weakling, a degenerate, an abortion; (*Aztèque*) an Aztec; the Aztec language.

azur (a'zyr), *n.m.* Azure, blue, sky-colour; (*fig.*) peace, calm, innocence. *Azur de Hollande*, Dutch blue; *ciel d'azur*, (*fig.*) bliss; *pietre d'azur*, (*pop.*) lapis lazuli. **azurable**, *a.* That may be blued. **azurage**, *n.m.* Blueing. **azuré**, *a.* (*fem.* azurée) Azure, sky-coloured. *La voûte azurée*, the azure skies. **azurer**, *v.t.* To stain azure colour, to blue. **azurescent**, *a.* (*fem.* azurescente) Bluish, tending towards blue. **azurin**, *a.* (*fem.* azurine) Pale azure; *n.f.* A shade of blue; blue roach, azurine. **azurite**, *n.f.* (*Min.*) azurite.

azygos (azi'gos), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Azygous. *n.f.* The vein connecting the two *veins cavae* or arteries entering the right auricular appendage of the heart.

azyme (a'zim), *a.* Azymous, unleavened, non-fermented (of bread). *n.m.* Azyme, unleavened bread. *Fête des azyms*, feast of unleavened bread. **azymique**, *a.* Not suitable for fermentation. **azymite**, *n.m.* Azymite.

B

B, b (be), *n.m.* The second letter of the alphabet. *Être marqué au b*, to be either one-eyed, hunch-backed, or lame (*borgne, bossu, boîteux*). *Ne parler que par b ou par f*, never to speak without swearing.

baba (1) (ba'ba), *n.m.* A rich cake, with sultanas etc., in rum etc.

baba (2) (ba'ba), *a.* (*slang*) Astounded. *Rester baba*, to be dumfounded, flabbergasted.

babel (ba'bel), *n.f.* Babel, uproar, disorder. *C'est une vraie tour de babel*, it is a perfect babel, uproar, or confusion; *tour de babel*, tower of Babel. **babélique**, *a.* Gigantic, extremely high.

babeurre (ba'bœr), *n.m.* Buttermilk; churn.

bachiche (ba'bi), *n.f.* Lap-dog.

babichon, *n.m.* [BICHON].

babil (ba'bi), *n.m.* Babble, prattle; chitchat, tattle; chattering, babbling, etc. (of birds etc.). *Il nous étourdît par son babil*, he bewilders us with his chattering. **babillage** or **babillement**, *n.m.* Prattle, babbling, twaddle; tittle-tattle. **babillard**, (*fem.* **babillarde**) *a.* Babbling, prattling, talkative, garrulous; gossiping, tell-tale; *n.* Chatterer, babbler; tattler, blabber, gossip, tell-tale. *C'est un franc babillard*, he is a regular babbler; *ne vous fiez pas à cet homme-là, c'est un babillard*, don't trust that man, he is a great blab. **babillement** [BABILLAGE]. **babiller**, *v.t.* To babble, to prattle, to chat; to gossip, to chatter; (*fig.*) to blab, to backbite.

babine (ba'bin) or **babouine** (ba'bwin), *n.f.* The pendulous lip (of certain animals); (*colloq.*) human lips. *Il s'en tèche les babines*, he is smacking his lips over it.

babiole (ba'bjo), *n.f.* Bauble, gewgaw, toy; (*fig.*) trifle, a trumpery affair.

babiroussa (babiru'sa), *n.m.* Babiroussa.

babord (ba'bõr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Port, larboard. *Babord* / *halm aort*. **babordais**, *n.m.* Port-watcher.

babouche (ba'bu), *n.f.* Turkish heelless slipper.

babouin (ba bwẽ), *n.m.* Baboon; (*Med.*) pimple

babylonien

(on the lip); monkey, (*fem.* *babouine*) hussy (of a child). *Faire baisser le babouin à quelqu'un*, to make someone eat humble pie.

babylonien (babil'niē), *a.* (*fem.* *babylonienne*) Babylonian. *n.* (Babylonien, *fem.* *Babylonienne*) A Babylonian. **babylonisme**, *n.m.* Grandiosity, gigantism.

bac (bak), *n.m.* Ferry, ferry-boat; vat, large bucket.

bacaliau (baka'ljo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stock-fish.

baccalauréat (bakaloré'a), *n.m.* Baccalaureate, bachelorship (of arts, science, etc.).

baccara (baka'ra), *n.m.* Baccara.

bacchanal (baka'nal), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Racket, uproar. *Faire bacchanal*, to make a racket, to kick up a row. **bacchanale**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *bacchanales*) Bacchanalia; (*colloq.*) noisy drinking-bout, revel, debauch; a wild or boisterous dance; (*Paint.*) a picture of a dance of bacchantes and satyrs. **bacchanalier**, *v.t.* To revel, to riot, to kick up a row.

bacchante (bak'küt), *n.f.* Bacchante, lewd woman.

bacchique (bak'jak), *a.* (*Pros.*) Composed of the following. **bacchius**, *n.m.* Bacchius, a metrical foot consisting of two long and one short syllable.

baccifère (baksi'fèr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bacciferous, berry-producing. **bacciforme**, *a.* Bacciform, berry-shaped.

***bacha** [PACHA].

bâche (ba'ʃ), *n.f.* Tilt for a carriage, cart, boat, etc.; (*Hort.*) hotbed frame; (*Manuf.*) tank, cistern; (*Naut.*) a pocket-shaped net, a drag-net.

bachelette (ba'ʃet), *n.f.* Maid, lass, damsel.

bachelier (ba'ʃje), *n.m.* Bachelor (of arts, science, etc.); (*Feut.*) knight-bachelor; (*prov.*) a young fellow. **bachelière**, *n.f.* A woman who has taken the degree of bachelor.

bâcher (ba'ʃe), *v.t.* To spread a tilt over, to cover (a cart etc.).

bachi-bouzouck (bajibu'zuk), *n.m.* Bashi-bouzouk.

bacchique (ba'ʃik), *a.* Bacchic, jovial, convivial. *La liqueur bacchique*, wine.

bachot (ba'ʃo), *n.m.* Wherry, small ferry-boat; (*Univ. slang*) baccalaureate. **bachoteur**, *n.m.* Ferryman.

bacile (ba'sil), *n.m.* Sea-fennel, samphire.

bacillaire (basi'lèr), *a.* (*Min.*) Bacilliform; prismatic; (*Path.*) caused by a bacillus. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of marine algae related to the diatoms.

bacille (ba'sil), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Bacillus. **bacilliforme**, *a.* Bacilliform. **bacillose** [TUBERCULOSE].

bacinet [BASSINET].

baclage (ba'klaʒ), *n.m.* Closing of a port by means of chains, booms, etc.; line of boats (in a port) for the discharge or loading of cargo; (*fig.*) hasty, scamped work.

bâcle (bakl), *n.f.* A rod or strip of iron for fixing behind a door etc. to secure it.

bâcler (ba'kle), *v.t.* To bar, fasten, or secure (a door, window, etc.) with a *bâcle*; to close (a river, harbour, etc.) with booms, chains, etc.; to stop, obstruct, or interrupt (traffic, navigation, etc.); (*fig.*) to do hastily, to polish off, to scamp (work). *Bâcler une besogne*, to do a job quickly and anyhow.

bacquetier [BAQUETIER].

bactéricide (bakteri'sid), *a.* (*Med.*) Destroying or stopping the multiplication of bacteria.

bactérie (bak'tèr), *n.f.* Bacterium, microbe. **bactérien**, *a.* (*fem.* *bactérienne*) Bacterial. **bactériologie**, *n.f.* Bacteriology. **bactériothérapie**, *n.f.* Medical treatment by means of bacteria.

badamier (bada'mje), *n.m.*, or **badamie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Any of an Oriental genus of *Combretaceae*, yielding myrobolans, banyans, etc.

badaud (ba'do), *n.m.* Ninny, booby, star-gazer; lounger, idler. **badaudage**, *n.m.* Star-gazing, lounging, loitering, idling. **badauder**, *v.t.* To go gaping about; to lounge, to saunter, to loiter. **badauderie**,

bagatelle

n.f. Star-gazing, silliness; lounging, idling, sauntering. **badaudier**, *a.* (*fem.* *badaudière*) Given to star-gazing, idling, etc.

baderne (ba'dèrn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Fender; (*fig.*) old lumber, trash, rubbish; (*contempt.*) dotard, old fog.

badiane (ba'djan), *n.f.*, or **badenier**, *n.m.* Aniseed-tree.

badigeon (badi'ʒ), *n.m.* Badigeon, filling-paste; whitewash; distemper; (*facet.*) rouge. **badigeonnage**, *n.m.* Filling up with badigeon, making up; daubing; whitewashing; (*facet.*) rouging. **badigeonner**, *v.t.* To fill up (stonework, sculpture, etc.) with badigeon; to whitewash; (*fig.*) to disguise the defects in with varnish, rouge, etc.; (*Med.*) to anoint with a pharmaceutical preparation; (*Sculpt.*) to fill up; (*Med.*) to paint. **badigeonneur**, *n.m.* One who applies badigeon; whitewasher; (*contempt.*) bad painter, dauber.

badin (ba'dè), *a.* (*fem.* *badine*) (1) Waggish, jocular, roguish, droll; *silly*, foolish. *Air badin*, playful air; *il a l'humeur badine*, he is of a sportive humour. *n.* Wag, joker; buffoon, pantaloons; *fool*, ass. *C'est un vrai badin*, he is a regular wag.

badinage (badi'naʒ), *n.m.* Badinage, railery, banter; playfulness, jocularity (of style); mere child's-play; decoying wild ducks by means of a tame fox or dog. *Ce n'est pour lui qu'un badinage*, it is mere child's-play for him; *finissez votre badinage*, have done with your fooling; *il se prête volontiers au badinage*, he has no objection to a little trifling.

badine (1) [BADIN].

badine (2) (ba'din), *n.f.* Switch. light cane, wand; (*pl.*) small tongs.

badinement (badin'mā) *adv.* Triflingly, banteringly, etc.

badiner (badi'ne), *v.t.* To trifle, to dally, to toy; to speak or write banteringly or playfully; to play about in the wind; to flaunt. *En badinant*, in fun, by way of a joke; *il ne badine pas*, he is not joking; *la denielle est trop tendue*, *il faut qu'elle badine un peu*, the lace is too tight, it must wave about a little; *on ne badine pas avec l'amour*, love is not to be trifled with. *v.t.* To banter, to play with. **badinerie**, *n.f.* Jesting, foolery, trifling; silliness, childishness.

badouche (ba'doʃ), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Stockfish.

Bados, -e (ba'daʃ), *n.m.* Native of Baden.

bafouer (ba'fwe), *v.t.* To scout, to scoff at, to make game of. *Il s'est fait bafouer*, he got scoffed at.

bafouillage (bafu'ʒ), *n.f.* Gibberish, rigmarole, nonsense.

bafouiller (bafu'ʒe), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To stammer; (*fig.*) to speak incoherently. **bafouilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *bafouilleuse*) Stammerer.

bâfre (ba'fr) or **bâfrée**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Feasting, junketing, blow-out.

bâfrer (ba'fre), *v.t.* (*slang*) To guzzle, to eat greedily, to have a blow-out. **bâfreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *bâfreuse*) Guzzler, glutton, greedy-guts.

bagace [BAGASSE (1)].

bagage (ba'gaʒ), *n.m.* Baggage, luggage; (*fig.*) productions, literary or artistic baggage (of an author etc.); stock-in-trade (of knowledge). *Bagagelittéraire*, literary knowledge; *il a pris bagage*, he has taken his last journey (died); *plier ou trousser bagage*, to pack up and go; *quel est le bagage de cet auteur?* what works has this author written?

bagarre (ba'gar), *n.f.* Violent disorder, uproar; crush, squabble, scuffle. *Se tirer d'une bagarre*, to get out of a scuffle; *se trouver dans une bagarre*, to get into a fray.

bagasse (1) (ba'gas), *n.f.* Bagasse, cane-trash; waste stems of indigo, refuse from olive- or raisin presses etc.

bagasse (2) (ba'gas), *n.f.* Hussy, strumpet. *int.* A Provencal expletive.

bagatelle (ba'ga'tal), *n.f.* Bauble, trinket, trifle, anything frivolous; a trifling sum, a mere nothing; (*fig.*) a bit of a love-affair, an amourette. *Bagatelles que tout cela*, that is all stuff and nonsense; *il ne*

s'amuse qu'à des bagatelles, he trifles away his time in fiddle-faddle; s'amuser à une bagatelle, to trifle away time.

***bagne** (baŋ), *n.m.* Convict-prison, hulks; penal servitude.

bagnoie (ba'pol), *n.f.* A wretched conveyance, horse-box, cattle-van (on railways); (*fig.*) hovel, garret.

***baignolet** (baŋo'le), *n.m.*, or ***baignolette**, *n.f.* An old form of woman's head-dress.

bagotier (baŋo'tje), *n.f.* (*slang*) Cab-runner.

bagou, bagout (ba'gu), or **bogout**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Gab, impudent loquacity.

bague (baŋ), *n.f.* Ring; **(pl.)* baggage. *Bague au doigt*, (*fig.*) clear gain, a good thing; *bague gravée en cachet*, seal-ring; *course de bague*, game of skill in which the player on horseback removes rings with a lance or sword; *jeu de bagues*, merry-go-round.

baguenaude (baŋ'nord), *n.f.* Bladder-nut; (*fig.*) nonsense, foolery; **a piece of nonsensical doggerel.*

baguenauder (baŋo'de), *v.i.* To trifle (time away), to fiddle-faddle. *v.t.* To banter. *baguenauderie*, *n.f.* Bantering, trifling, foolery; frivolous chatter. **baguenaudier** (1), *n.m.* Trifler, banterer, buffoon; a game with a ring-puzzle.

baguenaudier (2) (baŋo'dje), *n.m.* Bladder-nut tree, bastard-senna tree.

baguer (ba'ge), *v.t.* To taste, to tack, to stitch, *faufilet*; to decorate or hang with rings; (*Hort.*) to ring (trees).

baguette (ba'gst), *n.f.* Switch, rod, wand; baton; ramrod, drumstick; rocket-stick, clock (of stockings), glove-stretcher, etc.; (*fig.*) a beating with the stick, the rod; (*Arch.*) bead, fillet. *Baguette de fée*, fairy-wand; *baguette de fusée volante*, stick of a rocket; *baguette de fusil*, ramrod; *baguette d'huissier*, usher's rod; *baguette divinatoire*, diviner's wand; *baguettes de tambour*, drumsticks; *ce cheval obéit à la baguette*, that horse obeys the switch; *commander à la baguette*, to command magisterially; *coup de baguette*, beat of the drum; *mener à la baguette*, to rule with a rod of iron; *passer par les baguettes*, to run the gauntlet.

bagueur (ba'geur), *n.m.* Implement for fixing rings on the tubes of a steam-engine; (*Hort.*) tool for ringing trees.

baguer (ba'gie), *n.m.* Casket for rings, jewels, etc., jewel-box, ring-stand.

bah (ba), *int.* Pooch, pshaw, nonsense, fudge.

bahut (ba'y), *n.m.* Cabinet, trunk, chest with a slightly convex top, press, cupboard; (*School slang*) school, lycée. *Bahut à glace*, curio cabinet; *en bahut*, rounded, convex. **bahutier**, *n.m.* Maker of trunks, chests, cabinets, etc.

bai (be), *a. (fem. baie (1))* Bay. *Bai chétain*, chestnut; *bai clair*, light-bay; *bai doré*, yellow dun; *bai miroité*, dapple-bay; *des cheveux bai brun*, brownish-bay hair (in combination *bai* is invariable); *un cheval ou jument bai*, a bay horse. *n.m.* Bay colour.

baie (2) (be), *n.f.* Bay; gulf.

baie (3) (be), *n.f.* Berry.

baie (4) (be), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Bay, opening.

baie (5) (be), *n.f.* Humbug, trick. *Donner une baie à quelqu'un*, to humbug someone.

baignade (be'nad), *n.f.* Bath, bathing; bathing-place. **baignage**, *n.m.* Bathing.

baigner (be'pe), *v.t.* To bathe, to give a bath, to dip; (*fig.*) to wash, to water (a coast etc.); to wet, to suffuse. *Des yeux baignés de larmes*, eyes bathed in tears; *être baigné de sueur*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *faire baigner les chevaux*, to take horses to the water; *on l'a trouvé baigné dans son sang*, he was found weltering in his blood. *v.i.* To be plunged into. *se baigner*, *v.r.* To bathe, to wash; to welter (in blood etc.). **baigneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. baigneuse* (1)) Bather; bath-keeper or attendant, bathing-attendant. **baigneuse**, *n.f.* Bathing-cap for ladies; bathing-dress. ***baignoir**, *n.m.* Bathing-place (in a river

etc.). **baignoire**, *n.f.* Bath-tub, bath; (*Theat.*) corner box. *Voiture baignoire*, bathing-machine.

baill (baʃ), *n.m.* (*pl. baux*). Lease. *Baill à ferme*, lease of land; *baill à long terme*, long lease; *baill à loyer*, lease of houses, furniture, etc.; *louer à baill*, to lease out; *passer un baill*, to draw up a lease.

baile (be:1), *n.m.* Regent, guardian; Venetian ambassador to Constantinople; **(Fr. Hist.)* a royal functionary under the Capetian dynasty.

baillant (baʃä), *a. (fem. bâillante)* Yawning, gaping.

baillard *n.m.*, **baillarge** *n.f.* Malting barley.

baille (baʃ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Half tub; bucket; (*Mach.*) feed-tank. *Baillie à bras*, tar-pail; *baillie de sonde*, bucket (for sounding).

baïllement (baʃmä), *n.m.* Yawning, yawn; (*Gram.*) hiatus.

bailler (baʃe), *v.t.* To give, to deliver. *Baillier à ferme*, to let, to lease, to farm out; *vous me la bailliez belle*, you are humbugging me.

baïller (baʃje), *v.t.* To yawn, to gape; to open (of fissures etc.); to be ajar (of doors). *Baïller de sommeil*, to yawn with drowsiness; *on bâille souvent en voyant bâiller les autres*, yawning is catching.

baïllet (baʃe), *a.* Sorrel (of horses).

baïlleur (baʃeur), *n.m.* (*fem. baïllesse*) One who leases, lessor. *Un baïlleur de fonds*, money-lender, sleeping partner.

baïlleur (baʃeur), *n.m.* (*fem. baïlleuse*) Yawner; gaper. *Un bon baïlleur en fait bâiller deux*, yawning is catching.

bailli (baʃi), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Bailiff. **bailliage**, *n.m.* Jurisdiction or tribunal of a bailiff, bailiwick. **baillager, *a. (fem. baillagère)* Of or pertaining to a bailiwick. ***baillie** or ***baillive**, *n.f.* Bailiff's wife.**

baïllon (baʃö), *n.m.* Gag, muzzle, **baïllonnement**, *n.m.* Gaggling. **baïllonner**, *v.t.* To stop the mouth of, to gag, to muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence.

balloque (baʃök), *n.f.* Ostrich feathers.

bain (bä), *n.m.* Bath; bathing-tub; (*pl.*) baths, bathing establishment, watering-place, spa, thermal or medicinal springs. *Bain de siège*, (*Phot.*) fixing-solution; *bain de mer*, salt-water bath; *bain de pied*, foot-bath; *bain de siège*, hip-bath; *bain de vapeur*, vapour-bath; *envoyer au bain*, (*colloq.*) to send away with a flea in his ear; *fond de bain*, a sheet for lining the inside of a bath; *la chambre de bain*, the bathroom; *l'ordre du bain*, the Order of the Bath.

bain-marie (bäma'ri), *n.m.* (*pl. bains-marie*) (*Cook.*) *Bain-marie*, double saucepan for foods that burn easily; boiler (in a kitchen-range etc.).

baïonnette (baʃö'net), *n.f.* Bayonet; (*pl.*) infantry, forces. *Baïonnette au bout du fusil*, with fixed bayonets; *baïonnette au canon* / *fix bayonets*; *charger à la baïonnette*, to charge with fixed bayonets; *croiser la baïonnette*, to cross bayonets; *enlever un poste à la baïonnette*, to carry a post at the point of the bayonet; *les baïonnettes*, troops, infantry; *remettre la baïonnette*, unfix bayonets.

baïoque (baʃök), *n.f.* (*It. Hist.*) A small coin of the Papal States, worth about five centimes.

baïram (be'ram) or **beïram**, *n.m.* *Bairam* (Turkish feast).

baïsemain (be'zmä), *n.m.* (*Feud. Ant.*) Kissing (of hands); (*fig.*) compliments.

baïsement (be'zmä), *n.m.* Kissing of the foot or slipper of the Pope.

baiser (be'ze), *v.t.* To kiss. *Baiser les mains à*, to pay compliments to; *je vous baise les mains*, (*iron.*) I don't agree with you. *n.m.* Kiss, kissing, salute. *Un baiser de Judas*, a treacherous kiss. *se baiser*, *v.r.* To touch each other. **baiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. baiseuse*) One who kisses or is fond of kissing. **baisoteur**, *v.t.* To be always kissing.

baissant (be'sä), *a. (fem. baissante)* Declining, abating; setting (of the sun etc.). *n.m.* Abatement, fall (of a food etc.).

baisse (be:s), *n.f.* Fall, abatement, decline; reduction or fall (of prices etc.); falling off (of credit

etc.). En baisse, (Comm.) falling; jouer à la baisse, (Bourse) to bear, to speculate on a fall. baïssement, *n.m.* Lowering, stooping.

baïsser (ba'se), *v.t.* To let down, to lower; to reduce the height of; to strike (a flag etc.); to bow (the head etc.). ** Baïsser la tête*, to hold or hang down one's head; *baïsser la visière d'un casque*, to lower the beaver of a helmet; *baïsser le rideau*, to drop the curtain; *baïsser les yeux*, to cast one's eyes down; *faire baïsser les yeux*, to stare out of countenance; *baïsser l'oreille*, to look confused; *baïsser pavillon*, to strike one's flag; to knock under to one; *donner tête baïssée dans la piège*, to fall headlong into the snare; *elle baïssa son voile*, she let down her veil; *il marchait les yeux baïssés*, he walked with downcast eyes; *se retirer tête baïssée*, to sneak away. *v.b. (conjugated with ÊTRE or AVOIR)* To go down; to ebb; to be on the decline or the wane; to flag; to droop; to fail, to diminish. *Ce mulâtre baïssait*, the patient is losing strength; *ce vieillard baïssait*, this old man is breaking up; *il baïssait à vue d'œil*, he is visibly sinking; *le jour baïssait*, night is coming on; *les actions baïssent*, there is a fall in the shares; *les fonds baïssent*, the funds are falling; *sa vue commençait à baïsser*, his sight begins to fail; *son génie baïssait*, his genius is on the decline. *n.m.* Lowering, fall, setting. *se baïsser*, *v.r.* To stoop; to bow down; to be lowered. *Il n'a qu'à se baïsser pour en prendre*, he has only to pick and choose. **baïssier**, *n.m.* (fem. baïssière (1)) (Bourse) Bear, operator for a fall.

baïssière (2) (ba'sjèr), *n.f.* Wine remaining at the bottom of a cask; (Agriculture) hollow, puddle.

baïssure (ba'szür), *n.f.* Kissing-crust.

baître (bèitr), *n.m.* Grebe.

baïoue (ba'zou), *n.f.* Jowl, chap (of pigs etc.).

baïoyer (ba'zwa'je), *n.m.* Lateral wall or facing (of a river-bank near a bridge etc.); lateral wall of a lock etc.

bal (bal), *n.m.* Ball, dance. *Bal blanc*, a ball for young girls; *bal bourgeois*, private ball; *bal champêtre*, country ball; *bal costumé*, fancy-dress ball; *bal de têtes*, ball where the dancers go wearing grotesque heads; *bal masqué*, masked ball; *bal puré*, costumé ou travesti, fancy-dress ball; *donner le bal à quelq'un*, to make someone dance for it; *mettre le bal en train*, to set things going; *mettre une carte au bal*, to stake money upon a card; *ouvrir le bal*, to open the ball.

balade (ba'de), *n.f.* (slang) Stroll, walk. **balader**, *v.i.* To go for a walk. *se balader*, *v.r.* To stroll about, to ramble about aimlessly. **baladeur**, *a.* (fem. baladeuse (1)) Strolling, sauntering. *Train baladeur*, (Motor) gear for changing speed; *n.* Stroller, saunterer.

baladeuse (2) (ba'dèzè), *n.f.* Costermonger's barrow; trailer (for cycle or tram).

baladin (ba'la'dè), *n.m.* (fem. baladine) Mountebank; buffoon; straw-mattress, palliasso; (contempt.) comedian, actor. **baladinage**, *n.m.* Buffoonery, nonsense. **baladiner**, *v.t.* To play the buffoon or fool.

balafre (ba'la'fr), *n.f.* Gash, slash, cut; scar. **balafrer**, *v.t.* To gash, to slash.

balai (ba'le), *n.m.* Broom, besom; (fig.) a thin, lanky person, a broomstick; (Elec.) brush; (Hawking) tail (of a bird); (Hunt.) end of a dog's tail. *Balai à laver*, mop; *balai de bruyère*, brushwood besom; *balai de crin*, hair-broom; *balai de jonc*, carpet-broom; *balai de plume*, duster; *donner un coup de balai*, to sweep up, (fig.) to clear out (people); *faire balai neuf*, to sweep clean as with a new broom; *il n'est rien tel que balai neuf*, a new broom sweeps clean; *manche à balai*, broom-stick; *rôtir le balai*, to play a subordinate part; to lead a fast life.

balais (ba'le), *a.* Balas. *Un rubis balais*, a balas ruby.

balance (ba'dis), *n.f.* Balance, scales, pair of scales; (Comm.) balance (of an account), balance-sheet; (Astron.) Libra; (Fishing) a flat net on an iron ring for catching prawns. *Arrêter une balance*, to agree a balance; *balance des commerce*, balance of

trade; *balance politique*, balance of power; *balance romaine*, steelyard; *être en balance*, to be undecided; *faire pencher la balance*, to turn the scale; *mettre en balance*, to balance, (fig.) to weigh, to consider carefully the pros and cons of; *ses droits peuvent-ils entrer en balance avec les miens?* can his claims be weighed in the same scale with mine? *trait de la balance*, turn of the scale.

balancé (balò'se), *n.m.* (Dancing) Setting to one's partner.

balancelle (balò'sel), *n.f.* Felucca.

balancement (balò'sm), *n.m.* Balancing, poisoning; rocking, see-saw; (fig.) fluctuation, wavering, hesitation.

balancer (balò'se), *v.t.* To balance, to poise, to hold in equilibrium; to swing to and fro, to rock; (fig.) to weigh, to consider; to square (accounts); to counterbalance; to hold undecided; (colloq.) to mystify; (slang) to give the sack to, to dismiss. *Balancer la victoire*, to keep victory in doubt; *balancer les avantages et les inconvénients*, to weigh the advantages and disadvantages; *balancer les pertes par le gain*, to balance the loss by the profit; *balancer un compte*, to balance an account; *balancer un javelot*, to poise a javelin; *ses vertus balancent tous ses vices*, his virtues outweigh all his vices. *v.i.* To hesitate, to be in suspense, to waver; to fluctuate, to oscillate, to remain undecided. *Il balançait s'il accepterait la place qu'on lui offrait*, he hesitated whether he should accept the situation offered him; *il n'y a pas à balancer*, there is no room for hesitation; *il y a consenti sans balancer*, he consented to it without hesitating. *se balancer*, *v.r.* To swing, to rock; to be counterbalanced, to be made up for. *Cette femme se balance trop en marchant*, that woman swings too much as she walks; *un oiseau qui se balance dans l'air*, a bird hovering in the air. **balancier**, *n.f.* Scale-maker's works, scale-making.

balancier (balò'sje), *n.m.* Maker of weights and scales; pendulum, balance; balancing-pole. *Balancier monétaire*, machine for striking money; *le balancier d'un horloge*, the pendulum of a clock; *le balancier d'une machine à vapeur*, the beam of a steam-engine; *le balancier d'un tourne-broche*, the flyer of a roasting-jack; *le balancier transversal d'une machine à vapeur*, the cross-beam of an engine.

balancine (balò'sin), *n.f.* (Naut.) Slings; (slang) braces, suspenders.

balancoïre (balò'swair), *n.f.* See-saw; swing; (fig.) a fairy-tale, a fib. *Faire la balancoïre*, (Theat.) to gag; *quelle balancoïre!* what a cram!

balandran (balò'drà) or **balandras**, *n.m.* An old form of sleeveless cloak or mantle.

balandre (balò'dr), *n.f.* A flat boat or lighter used on canals.

balane (ba'lan), *n.m.* Acorn-shell. **balanifère** [CUPULIFÈRE], *a.* **balanin** or **balanus**, *n.m.* (Ent.) Genus of insects comprising the nut-weevil. **balaniphore**, *a.* (Bot.) Nuciferous. **balanoïde**, *a.* (Bot.) Nuciform. **balanophage**, *a.* (Zool.) Nucivorous.

balant [BALLANT],

balast [BALLAST],

balata (ba'la'ta), *n.m.* Balata, bully-tree.

baïuste (ba'lost), *n.f.* Wild pomegranate. **baïustier**, *n.m.* Wild pomegranate-tree.

balayage (balè'ja:s) or **balayement**, *n.m.* Sweeping.

balayer (balè'je), *v.t.* To sweep, to clean with a broom; (fig.) to sweep (of drapery etc.), to sweep away, to scour. *Balayer les mers*, to scour the seas; *le vent balait la plaine*, the wind sweeps the plain; *sa robe balait la terre*, her gown sweeps the ground. **balayette**, *n.f.* Small broom, whisk. **balayeur**, *n.m.* (fem. balayeuse) Sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Sweeping-machine; a strip (of cloth, lace, etc. sewn on the edge of a lady's dress). *Balayeuse mécanique*, street-sweeping machine. **balayures**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Sweepings. *Balayures de mer*, seaweed washed on shore, sea-wrack.

balbutiant

balbutiant (ba'by'sjā), *a. (fem. balbutiante)* Stuttering, stammering. **balbutie, n.f.,** or **balbutiement, n.m.** Stuttering, stammering.

balbutier (balby'sje), *v.t.* To stammer, to stutter; to mumble. *Un enfant qui commence à balbutier*, a child beginning to lisp. *v.t.* To pronounce thus. *Balbutier un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment; *elle balbutia quelques mots*, she stammered out a few words; *il ne fit que balbutier son rôle*, he did nothing but mumble his part. **balbutieur, n.m. (fem. balbutieuse)** Stutterer, stammerer.

balbuzard (balby'zair), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle, *Halietus pandion*.

balcon (bal'kō), *n.m.* Balcony; (*Theat.*) gallery right and left of dress-circle.

baldachin (balda'kō), *n.m.* Baldachin; canopy, tester.

bale, bâle, or balle (bal), n.f. Husk, glume, chaff.

balaine (ba'lērn), *n.f.* Whale; whalebone; various parts (as of an umbrella) used similarly. *Barbe de balaine*, whalebone; *blanc de balaine*, spermaceti; *huile de balaine*, whale-oil; *la pêche de la balaine*, the whale fishery. **balainé, a. (fem. balainée)** Stiffened with whalebone. *Un corset balainé*, whalebone stays. **balaineau, n.m.** Young whale. **balainier, a. (fem. balainière)** Pertaining to whale-fishery; *n.m.* Whaler; *n.f.* Whale-boat. **balainoptère, n.m. (Zool.)** Rorqual.

baléstron, n.m. [LIVARDE].

balèvre (ba'levr), *n.f.* Under-lip; (*pl.*) the two lips; (*Build.*) jutting or projection of one stone beyond another.

bali [PALI].

balisage (baliz'az), *n.m. (Naut.)* Buoying; a series of buoys.

balise (1) (ba'liz), *n.f.* Sea-mark, buoy, beacon; pole marking the course of a railway, canal, etc.

balise (2) (ba'liz), *n.f.* The fruit of the canna, *canna-seed*.

baliser (baliz'e), *v.t.* To buoy, to mark with beacons. **balisement, n.m.** Buoying. **baliseur, n.m.** Person who sets up or inspects beacons, superintendent of towing-paths.

balisier (baliz'je), *n.m.* Canna, American reed.

balistaire (balis'ter), *n.m. (Ant.)* Soldiers employed in working a ballista.

baliste (ba'list), *n.f.* War-machine, ballista; trigger-fish. **ballistique, a.** Ballistic; *n.f.* Ballistics.

balivage (baliv'az), *n.m.* Staddling. **baliveau, n.m.** Staddle; scaffold-pole; standard tree. **baliver, v.t.** To staddle.

baliverne (baliv'ern), *n.f.* Nonsense, humbug, stuff. *Il vous conte des balivernes*, he talks nonsense, tells you cock-and-bull stories. **baliverner, v.t.** To talk idly, to twaddle.

balkanique (balka'nik), *a.* Of the Balkans.

ballade (ba'lad), *n.f.* Ballade, poem of three eight-lined stanzas with a four-lined envoy; ballad.

ballage (ba'laiz), *n.m. (Metal.)* Hammering of iron before wire-drawing.

ballant (ba'lā), *a. (fem. ballante)* Waving, swinging, dangling. *Il va les bras ballants*, he swings his arms in walking. *n.m. (also balant)* Oscillation.

ballast (ba'last), *n.m. (Rail.)* Ballast. **ballastage, n.m.** Ballasting. **ballaster, v.t.** To ballast. **ballastière, n.f.** Ballast-hole.

balle (1) (bal), *n.f.* Ball; bullet, shot; bale, pack; (*Print.*) pad formerly used for inking; (*slang*) face, head. *A vous la balle*, it is your turn; *balle morte*, spent ball; *balle perdue*, wasted shot, (*fig.*) useless effort; *balles ramées*, chain-shot; *cela fait ma balle*, (*pop.*) or *c'est ma balle*, that is my business; *c'est un enfant de la balle*, he is a chip of the old block; *enfants de la balle*, children following the business of their father; *fusil chargé à balle*, a musket loaded with ball; *fuger la balle*, to foresee the end; *marchandise de balle*, common pack-wares; *porter la balle*, to be a supporter or pedlar; *prendre la balle à la volée*, to hit

balzan

the ball before it bounces, to volley; *prendre la balle au bond*, to take the ball at the rebound, (*fig.*) to seize the opportunity, to take time by the forelock; *renvoyer la balle*, to return the ball, (*fig.*) to give tit for tat, to turn the tables on.

balle (2) [BALE].

baller (ba'le), *v.t.* To hop, to skip; to dance; to dangle. *Laisant baller ses bras*, letting his arms dangle.

ballerine (ba'l'rin), *n.f.* Dancer, ballet-girl.

ballet (ba'le), *n.m.* Ballet. *Corps de ballet*, the body of dancers executing the ballets at a theatre etc.

ballon (ba'lō), *n.m.* Hand-ball; balloon; child's air-balloon; a convex drinking glass; a convex hill-top; (*Chem.*) glass receiver with a tube, used in distilling etc. *Ballon d'essai*, small balloon for determining the direction of the wind, (*fig.*) a feeler; *ballon dirigeable*, air-ship; *enlever le ballon à quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to kick one's behind; *envoyer un ballon d'essai*, to send out a feeler. **ballonné, a. (fem. ballonnée)** Distended, swollen. **ballonneau or ballonnet, n.m.** Small balloon. **ballonnement, n.m. (Med.)** Swelling of the abdomen. **ballonner, v.t.** To swell out, to be distended like a balloon. **se ballonner, v.r.** To swell out, to distend. **ballonnnet [BALLONNEAU], n.m.** **ballonnier, n.m.** Maker or vendor of toy balloons. **ballon-sonde, n.m.** Small balloon equipped with automatic instruments for taking meteorological observations in the atmosphere.

ballot (ba'lō), *n.m.* A small pack (of wares for sale). *Voilà votre ballot*, that's the very thing for you.

ballote (ba'lōt), *n.f.* Genus of labiate plants comprising the horehound.

ballottade (balō'tad), *n.f.* A horse's jump in the air with all four legs without kicking.

ballottage (balō'taz), *n.m.* Shaking up, tossing about; second ballot. *Scrutin de ballottage* [SCRUTIN].

ballotte (1) (ba'lōt), *n.f.* *Ballot (now BOULE).

ballotte (2) [BALLOTE].

ballotté (balō'te), *n.m.* A dance movement performed in walking or turning.

ballottement (balō'tmū), *n.m.* Tossing, shaking; voting by ballot.

ballotter (balō'te), *v.t.* To toss, to toss about; to bandy (a tennis-ball etc.); to keep in suspense; (*fig.*) to debate; to ballot (a pair of candidates etc.). *Ballotter quelqu'un*, to send someone from pillar to post. *v.t.* To shake, to rattle. *Cette porte ballotte*, that door shakes.

balluchon [BALUCHON].

balme [BAUME].

balnéable (balné'abl), *a.* Suitable for baths or a spa. **balnéaire, a.** Pertaining to baths etc. *Ville balnéaire*, watering-place. **balnéation, n.f.** Bathing, especially for medical purposes. **balnéatoire, a.** Employed in or suitable or baths etc. **balnéothérapie, n.f.** Medical treatment by means of baths or medicinal waters.

baloche (ba'lōj), *n.f. (slang)* Village or town fête, fair. **balocher, v.t.** To idle, to make holiday. **balocheur, a. (fem. balocheuse)** Who idles or makes holiday; *n.* One who does this.

balourd (ba'lur), *a. (fem. balourde)* Dull, heavy, thick-headed. *n.* A stupid or dull person, numskull, dunce. **balourdise, n.f.** Gross blunder; stupidity, doltishness.

balsamier (balka'mje) or **baumier, n.m.** Balsam-tree. **balsamifère, a.** Balsamiferous. **balsamine, n.f.** Balsamine. **balsamique, a.** Balsamic, balsamous. **balsamite, n.f. (Bot.)** A genus of *Compositae* comprising the costmary.

baluchon (baly'jō), *n.m.* Slop-pail; (*slang*) bundle. **balustrade** (balys'trad), *n.f.* Balustrade; low railing etc. **balustre, n.m.** Baluster, hand-rail. **balustrer, v.t.** To rail in, surround, or decorate with balusters.

balzan (bal'zō), *a. (fem. balzane)* White-footed, trammelled (of a black or bay horse). **balzane, n.f.** White-foot, white spot (on a horse).

bambin (bâ'b5), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bambine*) (*slang*) Baby, brat, bantling; (*It.*) statuette of the infant Christ.

bambochade (bâbo'sad), *n.f.* Grotesque picture, caricature; (*fig.*) a spree.

bamboche (bâ'boj), *n.f.* A big marionette or puppet; a small, ill-made person, a bit of a thing; (*slang*) drinking-bout, spree; young bamboo, bamboocane. *Faire des bamboches*, to lead a disorderly life; *faire une bamboche*, to have a spree. **bambocher**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To go on the spree; to play pranks. **bambocheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *bambocheuse*) (*slang*) Libertine, rake, loose, disorderly, or dissipated person.

bambou (bâ'bu), *n.m.* Bamboo; bamboo-cane.

ban (bâ'n), *n.m.* Ban, announcement, public order, edict, or proclamation; proclamation of outlawry or banishment, proscription; (*Feud. Ant.*) assembly of vassals of the king for military service; (*Mil.*) drum-roll or trumpet-blast before a proclamation to troops; (*fig.*) measured applause. *Ban de vengeance*, notice of sale; *ban et arrière ban*, barons and retainers, (*fig.*) all one's supporters; *bans* (*pl.*), banns (of matrimony); *dispense de bans*, marriage license; *être au ban*, to be under the ban; *garder son ban*, to submit to a decree of banishment etc.; *mettre au ban*, to banish; (*fig.*) to send to Coventry; *rompre son ban ou être en rupture de ban*, to break one's ban.

banal (bâ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *banale*, *pl.* *banaux*) (*Feud. Law*) Banal; (*fig.*) common, commonplace, trite, petty. *Expression banale*, vulgar or commonplace expression. **banalemeut**, *adv.* Trivially, vulgarly. **banaliser**, *v.t.* To vulgarize. **banalité**, *n.f.* Vulgarity, banality; a commonplace, a trite expression.

banane (ba'nan), *n.f.* Banana. **bananerie**, *n.f.* Banana-plantation. **bananier**, *n.m.* Banana-tree.

banc (bâ), *n.m.* Bench, settle, form; reef, shoal, sand-bank; shoal (of fish); (*Geol.*) layer, bed; dock, bar. *Banc d'usait*, supports for testing motors of an automobile; *banc d'église*, church seat, pew; *banc de nage*, rower's seat, thwart; *banc de pierre*, layer or bed of stone; *banc des témoins*, witness-box; *banc d'œuvre*, churchwardens' pew; *banc du roi*, King's Bench; *échouer sur un banc de sable*, to run aground on a sand-bank; *être au banc des accusés*, to be in the dock; *il est encore sur les bancs*, he is still at school; *un banc à dos*, a bench with a back to it; *un banc de corail*, a coral reef; *un banc de gazon*, a turf seat; *un banc de harengs*, a shoal of herrings; *un banc d'huitres*, an oyster-bed.

bancable ou banquable (bâ'kabl), *a.* Bankable. **bancal** (bâ'kal), *a.* (*fem.* *bancale*, *pl.* *bancaux*) *Bandy-legged*, *n.* A bandy-legged person, bandy-legs.

bancelle (bâ'sel), *n.f.* Long narrow seat, form. **banco** (bâ'ko) [*It.*], *a.* Banco (a term used in exchange business to distinguish money of account from ordinary currency). *Faire banco*, (*Gaming*) to hold all the money staked.

banderoche [BANCALE].

bandage (bâ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Application of bandages; bandage; belt; truss; tire (of wheels); hoop (of guns); outer cover (of a pneumatic tire). *Bandage herniaire*, truss; *délier un bandage*, to undo a bandage. **bandagiste**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of bandages, trusses, etc.

bande (1) (bâ:nd), *n.f.* Band, belt, strip; ribbon; (*Her.*) bend; (*Arch.*) fascia, string; (*Anat.*) tract. *Bande de papier*, a slip of paper, wrapper; *coller sous bande*, (*Billiards*) to play (an opponent's ball) close to the cushion; (*fig.*) to corner, to put in an awkward position; *donner à la bande*, (*Naut.*) to heel; *faire bande à part*, to keep apart; *la bande d'un billard*, the cushion of a billiard-table; *la bande d'une selle*, the side-bar of a saddle; *m. tire un journal sous bande*, to put a newspaper in a wrapper; *bandes pleines*, solid tires.

bande (2) (bâ:nd), *n.f.* Band, troop, company; gang, crew, set (of brigands etc.); flock, pack; (*fig.*) league, cabal. *Ces oiseaux vont par bandes*, those birds go in flocks; *une bande de voleurs*, a gang of thieves.

bandé (bâ'de), *a.* (*fem.* *bandée*) *Bandaged, taut, stretched*; (*Her.*) ornamented with bands.

bandeau (bâ'do), *n.m.* Headband, fillet, frontlet, bandage (for the eyes); (*fig.*) veil, mist; (*Arch.*) string course. *Avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*, to be blind folded; *en bandeaux*, (of the hair) plain.

bandelette (bâ'dlet), *n.f.* Little band, string, fillet; (*Surg.*) fascia; (*Arch.*) bandelet.

bander (bâ'de), *v.t.* To bind or tie up; to bandage; to tighten, to bend (a bow etc.). *Bander une plaie*, to bind up a wound; *se bander les yeux*, to blindfold oneself. *v.t.* To be stretched, to be taut or too tight. **se bander*, *v.r.* To oppose, to resist.

bandereau (bâ'dro), *n.m.* Trumpet-sling.

banderille (bâ'dril), *n.f.* Banderilla. **banderillero**, *n.m.* A bull-fighter who plants banderillas in the bull.

banderole (bâ'drol), *n.f.* Banderole, streamer, pennant; bandolier. **banderolé**, *a.* (*fem.* *banderolée*) Decorated with a banderole.

bandeur (bâ'deur), *n.m.* One who bends or stretches (a bow).

bandière (bâ'djer), *n.f.* Banner, flag. *Front de bandière*, front line of battle.

bandingue (bâ'dé:ʒ), *n.f.* Guy-rope of a fishing-net.

bandins (bâ'dé), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Taffrail.

bandit (bâ'di), *n.m.* Brigand, bandit; ruffian, blackguard, scamp. **banditisme**, *n.m.* State of being infested with bandits; brigandage.

bandoir (bâ'dwar), *n.m.* Spring (of a machine etc.).

bandolier [BANDOUILLER].

bandoline (bâ'do'lin), *n.f.* Bandoline (for the hair).

bandoulier (bâ'du'lje) or **bandolier** (bâ'do'lje), *n.m.* Bandit, highwayman; Pyrenean smuggler.

bandoulière (bâ'du'ljér), *n.f.* Shoulder-belt, bandolier. *En bandoulière*, slung over the shoulder; *porter la bandoulière*, to be a gamekeeper.

bandure (bâ'dy:r), *n.f.* Pitcher-plant.

bang (bâ), *bangh*, or **bangue**, *n.m.* Bhang, hashish.

banian (ba'njâ), *n.m.* Banian (Indian merchant, shopkeeper, etc.); banyan-tree.

banlieue (bâ'ljø), *n.f.* Suburbs, outskirts (of a town).

banne (ban), *n.f.* Hamper, large basket; awning, tilt tarpaulin; coal-cart. **banneau**, *n.m.* Small hamper, fruit-basket; wagon. **bannelle**, *n.f.* Small basket for holding corks. **banner**, *v.t.* To cover with a tilt.

banneret (ban'r5), *n.m.* and *a.* Banneret. *Chevalier banneret*, knight-banneret.

bannerole (ban'rol), *n.f.* Bannerol.

banneton (ban't5), *n.m.* Bread-basket; (*Fishing*) creel.

bannette (ba'nst), *n.f.* Small hamper.

banni (bâ'ni), *a.* (*fem.* *bannie*) Banished, outlawed; (*fig.*) banned, forbidden. *n.* An exile, a proscrip.

bannière (ba'njer), *n.f.* Banner, standard, flag; (*fig.*) ensign, colours, party-emblem, etc. *Aller au-devant de quelqu'un avec croix et bannière*, to give someone a handsome reception; *se ranger sous la bannière de quelqu'un*, to side with someone.

banner (ba'nir), *v.t.* To banish; (*fig.*) to expel, to dismiss; to proscrip, to exclude, to reject. **ban-nissable**, *a.* Deserving banishment. **banissement**, *n.m.* Banishment. **banisseur**, *n.m.* Banisher.

banquable [BANCALE].

banquais (bâ'ke), *a.* Engaged in the Newfoundland fishery (of ships, persons, etc.). *n.* Newfoundland fisher, banker.

banque (bâ:rk), *n.f.* Bank, banking; (*Print.*) wages, pay-day. *Action de la banque*, bank-stock; *assignation de banque*, bank transfer; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have an account open at the bank; *billet de banque de cinq livres*, a five-pound bank-note; *caract. de banque*, bank-book; *faire la banque*, to be a banker; *faire sauter la banque*, to break the bank; *jour de*

banque, (*pop.*) pay-day; *mandat de la banque*, bank-post-bill; *mettre à la banque*, to put in the bank; *succursale de banque*, branch bank.

banquer (bā'ke), *v.t.* To furnish (a vessel) with benches.

banquereau (bā'kro), *n.m.* A small bank or shoal.

banqueroute (bā'krut), *n.f.* Bankruptcy; (*fig.*) failure, collapse, breach of trust. *Banqueroute frauduleuse*, fraudulent bankruptcy; *faire banqueroute*, to go bankrupt; *faire banqueroute à l'honneur*, to forfeit one's honour; *faire banqueroute à quelqu'un*, to break one's word. **banqueroutier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *banqueroutière*) Bankrupt.

banquet (bā'ke), *n.m.* Banquet, feast. **banqueter**, *v.t.* To banquet, to feast. **banqueteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *banqueteuse*) Banqueter, feaster.

banquette (bā'ket), *n.f.* Bench; balustrade, sill; outside-seat (of a coach); footway (of a road), towing-path; (*Fort.*) banquette. *Jouer devant les banquettes*, (*Theat.*) to play to empty benches.

banquier (bā'kje), *a.* (*fem.* *banquière*) Pertaining to a bank or banking. *n.* Money-agent, banker.

banquise (bā'kiz), *n.f.* Ice-floe, ice-pack.

banquiste (bā'kist), *n.m.* Quack, charlatan, sharper.

bans (bā), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Boards for hounds to sleep on.

banse (bārs), *n.f.* Large travelling-hamper.

bantam (bā'tam), *n.m.* Bantam.

banvin (bā'vā), *n.m.* (*Feudal Law*) Right to sell wine.

baobab (ba'o'bab), *n.m.* Baobab.

baptême (bā'te:m), *n.m.* Baptism, christening. *Baptême de sang*, martyrdom; *baptême du feu*, baptism of fire; *extrait de baptême*, certificate of baptism; *le baptême de la ligne ou des tropiques*, the ceremony of ducking etc. in crossing the line (at sea); *nom de baptême*, Christian name; *recevoir le baptême*, to be baptized; *tenir un enfant sur les fonts de baptême*, to stand godfather or godmother to a child.

baptiser (bā'tiz), *v.t.* To baptize; (*fig.*) to christen, to give a name or nickname. *Baptiser des cloches*, to consecrate bells; *baptiser quelqu'un*, to give someone a nickname; *baptiser son vin*, to dilute one's wine; *baptiser un vaisseau*, to christen a ship. ***baptiseur**, *n.m.* Baptizer. **baptismal**, *a.* (*fem.* *baptismale*, *pl.* *baptismaux*) Baptismal. **baptisme**, *n.m.* The doctrines of the Baptists. **baptistaire**, *a.* Pertaining to baptism. *Extrait baptistaire*, certificate of baptism; *registre baptistaire*, parish register; *n.m.* (*colluq.*) Certificate of baptism. **baptiste**, *n.m.* Baptist. **baptistère**, *n.m.* Baptistery.

baquet (ba'ke), *n.m.* Tub, bucket. **baquetage**, *n.m.* Drawing, baling, or removing water with a bucket etc. **baqueter**, *v.t.* To draw, to scoop, to bale with a bucket etc.

baquettes (ba'ket), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Tongs used in wire-drawing.

baquetures (bak'tyr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Drippings of wine etc. from a tap into a tub below.

bar (1) (bar), *n.m.* Bass, *Labrax lupus*.

bar (2) (bar) [Engl.] *n.m.* Bar (of a public-house etc.).

bar (3) [BARD].

baragouin (bara'gwā), *n.m.* Gibberish, jargon, lingo. *Je ne comprends pas son baragouin*, I don't understand his gibberish. **baragouinage**, *n.m.* Talking gibberish, jargon, etc. **baragouiner**, *v.t.* To talk gibberish; to gabble. *Comme ces étrangers baragouinent*, how these foreigners do gabble or jabber; *v.t.* To pronounce or talk thus. *Baragouiner un discours*, to sputter out a speech; *baragouiner une langue*, to murder a language. **baragouineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *baragouineuse*) Jabberer.

barandage (barā'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Fishing with a net stretched right across a stream (an illegal method).

baraque (ba'ra), *n.f.* Hut, shed, barrack; shanty, hovel. **baraquement**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Hutting.

baraquier, *v.t.* To put into huts, to hut; *v.i.* To go into or lodge in huts. **se baraquier**, *v.r.* To lodge in huts.

baraterie (bara'tri), *n.f.* Barratry.

baraton [BARATON].

barattage (bara'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Churning. **baratte**, *n.f.* Churn. **baratte-malaxeur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *barattes-malaxeurs*) Machine for churning and kneading butter. **baratter**, *v.t.* To churn. **baratton** or **baraton**, *n.m.* A stick for beating butter in the churn.

barbacane (barba'kan), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Barbican; loophole; (*fig.*) a long and narrow opening for the outflow of water.

***barbacoie** (barba'kol), *n.m.* Pedagogue, school-master.

barbare (bar'barr), *a.* Savage, uncivilized, barbarous, barbarian; cruel, merciless, inhuman; (*fig.*) uncouth, rude, incorrect, ungrammatical. *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Barbarians, savages, uncivilized people. **barbarement**, *adv.* Barbarously.

barbaresque (barba'resk), *a.* Of or pertaining to Barbary.

barbarie (barba'ri), *n.f.* Barbarity, rudeness, lack of civilization, culture, etc.; (*fig.*) inhumanity, savageness, cruelty. *Barbarie de langage ou de style*, crudeness of language or of style; *commettre une barbarie*, to commit a piece of barbarity. **barbariser**, *v.t.* To barbarize; *v.t.* To commit solecisms. **barbarisme**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Barbarism, solecism.

barbe (1) (barb), *n.f.* Beard; whiskers (of cats, dogs, etc.); bristles, beard (of corn, barley, etc.); wattles (of fowls); barbels (of fish); (*pl.*) lappets of a woman's mob-cap. *Barbe-de-bouc*, goat's beard; *barbe-de-capucin* (*pl.* *barbes-de-capucins*), wild chicory, endive; *barbe grise* ou *vieille barbe*, old man, greybeard; *faire la barbe à quelqu'un*, to beard someone; *je le lui dirai à sa barbe*, I'll tell it him to his face; *jeune barbe*, beardless boy; *jours de barbe*, shaving days; *la barbe d'une plume*, the feather of a quill; *rire dans sa barbe*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *se faire faire la barbe*, to get oneself shaved; *se faire la barbe*, to shave oneself.

barbe (2) (barb), *a.* Of Barbary. *n.m.* Barb, Barbary horse.

barbeau (bar'bo), *n.m.* Barbel; (*Bot.*) bluebottle. *a.* (*invariable*) A shade of blue. *Bleu barbeau*, a clear blue colour.

barbelé (barba'le), *a.* (*fem.* *barbelée*) Barbed, spiked; (*Bot.*) barbate. *Fil de fer barbelé*, barbed wire; *flèche barbelée*, barbed arrow.

barbelet (barba'le), *n.m.* Tool for making fish-hooks.

barbelure (barba'lyr), *n.f.* The state of being barbed.

barbet (bar'be), *n.m.* (*fem.* *barbette* (1)) Waterspaniel. *Ce barbet va bien à l'eau*, that spaniel takes the water well; *être coté comme un barbet*, to be very muddy.

barbette (2) (bar'bst), *n.f.* A kind of veil with which nuns cover the breast; (*Fort.*) barbette. *Coucher à la barbette*, to sleep on the floor; *tirer en barbette*, to fire in barbette.

barbeyer (barbe'je), *v.i.* (*conjugated like GRASSEYER*) To shake or flap the sails (of the wind).

barbiche (1) (bar'bis), *n.f.* Beard growing only on the chin, goatee.

barbichon (barbi'ʃ), **barbichet**, or **barbiche** (2), *n.m.* A small shaggy spaniel.

barbier (bar'bje), *n.m.* Barber.

barbifère (barbi'fēr), *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Barbate.

barbifier (barbi'fje), *v.t.* (*colluq.*) To shave.

barbille (bar'bij), *n.f.* Buried edge (of coins).

barbillon (barbi'ʃ), *n.m.* Little barbel; barb (of an arrow, fish-hook, etc.); wattle (of a fowl, turkey, etc.); barbel (of a fish); (*pl.*) barbules.

barbon (bar'bō), *n.m.* (*contempt.*) Greybeard, dotard. *Barbon odorant*, lemon grass; *faire le barbon*, to be too old for one's age.

barbot (bar'bo), *n.m.*, **barbote** (1), or **barbotte**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Common eel-pout.

barbotage

barbotage (barbo'taʒ), *n.m.* Mess, muddle; mash (for horses etc.); (*slang*) stealing, pocket-picking.

barbote (1) [BARBOT].

barbote (2) (bar'bot), *n.f.* Eel-pout.

barbotement (barbo'temɑ̃), *n.m.* Splashing, dabbling, muddling.

barboteur (barbo'tœʁ), *v.t.* To dabble about in mud or water (with the beak, like a duck); to paddle, to flounder about in the mud; (*fig.*) to mumble, to mutter, to splutter. *v.t. (slang)* To steal.

barboteur (barbo'tœʁ), *n.m. (fem. barboteuse)* Paddler, dabbler; sloven, muddler. *n.m.* Tame duck. *n.f.* Washing-apparatus in a public laundry.

barbotière (barbo'tjɛʁ), *n.f.* Duck-pond; mash-tub or trough.

barbotine (barbo'tin), *n.f.* A paste used in potteries for making porcelain etc. and for fixing the ornamentation.

barbote [BARBOT].

barbouillage (barbu'ʒaʒ), *or* **barbouillis**, *n.m.* Daubing; a daub; a scrawl; (*fig.*) rigmarole, twaddle.

barbouiller (barbu'ʒe), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty, to blot; to daub, to besmear; to scrawl, to scribble; to slur, to stammer, to splutter out, to mumble; to muddle, to bungle; (*colloq.*) to compromise (a woman). *Barbouiller le cœur*, to make sick, to upset; *barbouiller un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment; *barbouiller une feuille*, (*Print.*) to slur a sheet; *barbouiller un plancher*, to daub a floor; *barbouiller un récit*, to make a bungle of a story; *il lui a barbouillé le visage*, he has besmeared his face for him; *il n'écrit pas, il barbouille*, he does not write, he scrawls; *il ne peint pas, il barbouille*, he does not paint, he daubs; *on l'a tout barbouillé d'encre*, they have daubed him all over with ink; *qu'est-ce qu'il barbouille?* what is he mumbling? *v.t.* To mumble, to speak or pronounce badly. *se barbouiller, v.r.* To besmear oneself; (*fig.*) to compromise oneself. *barbouilleur, n.m. (fem. barbouilleuse)* Dauber, scribbler; mumbler, babbler.

barbouillis [BARBOUILLAGE].

barbouillon (barbu'ʒɑ̃), *a. (fem. barbouillonne)* Bungling, muddling. *a.* A muddler.

barbu (bar'by), *a. (fem. barbus 1))* Bearded, barbate.

barbus (2) (bar'by), *n.f.* Brill.

barbule (bar'byl), *n.f.* Barbule (of a feather).

barcarolle (barka'ʁol), *n.f.* Barcarolle.

barcas (bar'kas), *n.f.* A large barque.

barcelonnette [BARCELONNETTE].

bard (bar), *n.m.* Hand-barrow. **bardage, n.m.** Conveying on a hand-barrow.

bardane (bar'dan), *n.f.* Bur, burdock.

barde (1) (bar'd), *n.m.* Bard.

barde (2) (bar'd), *n.f.* Barb (iron armour for horses); thin rasher of bacon used for larding poultry etc. **bardé, a. (fem. bardée 1))** Barded; covered with a thin slice of bacon, larded. *Chapon bardé*, larded capon; *un cheval bardé et caparaçonné*, a horse barded and caparisoned.

bardeau (1) (bar'de), *n.m.* Shingle (roofing-board); a small raft of floating timber; (*Print.*) fount-case.

bardeau (2) [BARDOT].

bardée (2) (bar'de), *n.f.* Hand-barrowful; the slices of bacon with which a fowl etc. is larded.

bardelle (bar'del), *n.f.* Framework of a bard; pack-saddle.

barder (bar'de), *v.t.* To barb a horse; to remove (stones, wood, etc.) on a hand-barrow; to cover with thin slices of bacon, to lard. **bardeur, n.m.** One who uses a bard; stone-carrier.

bardisme (bar'dism), *n.m.* Bardism.

bardit (bar'di), *n.m. (Ger. Ant.)* Ancient war-song.

bardot or **bardeau** (bar'do), *n.m.* Small mule from a stallion and she-ass, pack-mule; (*fig.*) butt, laughing-stock.

barre

barème or **barrème** (ba'reim), *n.m.* Ready-reckoner.

baréter (bare'te), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To trumpet (of elephants, rhinoceroses, etc.).

barrette [BARRETTE].

barge (1) (barʒ), *n.f.* Barge; various forms of boat; square hay-mow, wood-pile.

barge (2) (barʒ), *n.f.* Godwit, a marsh or shore bird resembling the curlew.

barquette (bar'ʒet), *n.f.* Flat boat used as a ferry-boat.

barguignage (barʒi'naʒ), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hesitation, wavering, dilly-dallying.

barguigner (barʒi'ne), *v.t.* To be irresolute, to waver, to shilly-shally. **barguigneur, n.m. (fem. barguigneuse)** Waverer, dallier.

baricaud or **barriquet** (bari'ko), *n.m.* A small cask, keg.

barigel (bari'ʒel), *n.m.* Chief-constable (at Rome and some other Italian cities).

barigoule (bari'gul), *n.m.* Mode of preparing olives with oil and stuffing.

baril (bari), *n.m.* Small barrel, cask, keg.

barillage, n.m. Barrelling; cooperage; barrels, casks.

barille (bar'iʃ), *n.f.* Barilla.

barillerie (bari'ʁi), *n.f.* Cooperage.

barillet (bari'ʒe), *n.m.* Keg, runlet; box or barrel (of a watch); drum (of locks); cylinder (of a revolver); cavity behind the ear-drum.

barilleur (bari'ʒœʁ) or **barillier, n.m.** Cooper.

barillon (bari'ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* Keg; fish-pond, reservoir.

bariolage (barjo'laʒ), *n.m.* Variegation, odd medley of colours, motley.

barioler (barjo'le), *v.t.* To streak with several colours, to variegate, to chequer. **bariolure, n.f.** Variegation; discordant mixture of colours; medley, motley.

bariquaut [BARICAUT].

barlong (bar'lɑ̃), *a. (fem. barlongue)* Having one side longer than the other.

barlotière (barlo'tjɛʁ), *n.f.* Rabbeted sash-bar (of a window).

barnache (bar'naʃ), *n.f.* Barnacle-goose.

barologie (barolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Barology.

baromètre (baro'mɛʁ), *n.m.* Barometer. *Le baromètre est au beau temps*, the barometer is at set fair. **barométrique, a.** Barometrical. **barométriquement, adv.** Barometrically. **baromètregraphe, n.f.** Self-registering barometer.

baron (ba'ʁɑ̃), *n.m.* Baron; (*fig.*) a lord (of finance etc.). **baronifier, v.t.** To make a baron of.

baronnage, n.m. Baronage. **baronne, n.f.** Baroness.

baronnet, n.m. Baronet. *Chevalier baronnet*, knight baronet.

baronette, n.f. (colloq.) A little baroness.

baronnial, a. (fem. baronnaïale, pl. baronnaïaux)

Baronial, baronnie, n.f. Barony.

baroque (ba'ʁok), *a.* Irregular, grotesque, odd, singular, baroque.

baroscope (ba'ʁoskop), *n.m. (Phys.)* Instrument for demonstrating the pressure of the air or any elastic fluid on a body.

barque (bark), *n.f.* Bark, boat, small craft. *Barque de pêcheur*, fishing boat; *bien mener sa barque*, to conduct one's affairs well; *conduire la barque*, to steer the boat; *il connaît bien sa barque*, he is getting on very well; *il sait bien conduire sa barque*, he knows how to manage his affairs. **barquée, n.f.** Boat-load (of goods or stores). **barquerolle, n.f.** Small mastless barge. **barquette, n.f.** Small craft.

barrage (ba'ʁaʒ), *n.m.* Toll-bar; barrier; dam, weir. **barrage, Tir de barrage, (Mil.)** curtain fire.

barrager, n.m. Toll-gatherer. *v.t.* To dam.

barragiste, n.m. Overseer of a dam, weir, etc.

barre (bar), *n.f.* Bar (of metal, wood, etc.); dash, cross, stroke (of the pen etc.); bar (of courts of judicature, public assemblies, etc.); (*Naut.*) helm, tiller, bar; (*pl.*) an outdoor game in which two parties are separated by a bar marked on the ground; (*Mus., Her., etc.*) bar. *Boyer barres sur*, to have the

advantage over; *barre d'eau ou de flot*, bore (tidal wave in a river); *barre de fer*, (fig.) an inflexible person; *barre sous le vent!* (*Naut.*) helm alee! *barre fixe*, horizontal bar; *barres parallèles*, parallel bars; *je ne fais que toucher barres*, I am off again immediately or without stopping; *jouer aux barres*, to play at base (a game); (fig.) to seek without meeting; *tenir la barre*, to steer; *lancer la barre*, to close the list.

barré (ba're), *a.* (*fem.* *barrée*) (*Her.*) Barred, divided into equal bars; (*Dent.*) having divergent prongs (of a molar tooth).

barreau (ba'ro), *n.m.* A small bar (of wood, metal, etc.); bench reserved for barristers; (fig.) lawyers, barristers; cross-bar (of chairs). *Être reçu ou admis au barreau*, to be called to the bar; *fréquenter le barreau*, to attend the courts; *suivre le barreau*, to be a barrister.

barrème [BARÈME].

barrer (ba're), *v.t.* To bar, to bar or fence up; to obstruct, to thwart, to cross off, to erase, to cancel. *Barrer quelqu'un ou barrer le chemin à quelqu'un*, (fig.) to throw obstacles in someone's way. *v.i.* To hold the tiller, to steer. *se barrer*, *v.r.* To stop the way for oneself.

barrette (1) or **barette** (ba'rét), *n.f.* Square flat cap, biretta; cardinal's cap.

barrette (2) (ba'rét), *n.m.* Axle, pin, bolt, etc. (in watches, jewellery, etc.). (*Steam-Engine*) plate opening or closing the orifice where steam is introduced.

barreur (ba'rœr), *n.m.* Helmsman, coxswain.

barricade (ba'rikad), *n.f.* Barricade; (fig.) civil war, revolution; opposition, obstruction. *barricader*, *v.t.* To barricade, to obstruct. *se barricader*, *v.r.* To barricade oneself (in etc.).

barrière (ba'rjêr), *n.f.* Railing, barrier, gateway to a town where octroi is levied; bureaux at frontiers etc. for levying duties; (fig.) obstruction, obstacle. *Combat à la barrière*, combat in the lists, tournament.

barriquant [BARICAUT].

barrique (ba'rik), *n.f.* Large barrel or cask, hoghead; the contents of this.

barrier (ba'ri:r), *v.i.* To trumpet (of elephants).

barrissement or **barrit**, *n.m.* Trumpeting.

barrot (ba'ro), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cross-bar, beam. **barroter** (ba'ro'te), *v.t.* To load (a vessel) up to these.

barrocin, *n.m.* Small cross-bar between the beams.

bars (bar), *n.m.* Bass (fish).

bartavelle (barta'vel), *n.f.* Red partridge.

baryte (ba'rit), *n.f.* Baryta.

baryton (ba'ri'tō), *n.m.* (*Greek Gram.*) Baritone.

barytonner, **barytoner**, *v.i.* To sing in a baritone voice.

baryum (ba'rijōm), *n.m.* Barium.

bas (1) (ba), *a.* (*fem.* *basse*) Not high, low; in a low situation; lowered; inferior; (fig.) vile, base, abject, sordid; trivial, mean; subdued (of sounds); decadent. *A porte basse passant courbé*, one must bow to circumstances, the low door suits the shrunken frame; *avoir l'âme basse*, to have a sordid soul; *avoir la vue basse*, to be short-sighted; *avoir le cœur haut et la fortune basse*, to have more spirit than fortune; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be humiliated; *bas âge*, early infancy; *bas étage*, lower story; *bas latin*, Low Latin; *basse mer*, low water; *basse naissance*, mean birth; *ce bas monde*, this world here below; *des sentiments bas*, mean sentiments; *faire main basse sur*, to pillage, to plunder, to lay hands upon; *bas prendre à quelqu'un un ton plus bas*, to make someone lower his tone; *j'ai acheté cela à bas prix*, I bought that at a very low price; *la basse latinité*, Low Latin; *la Basse-Saxe*, Lower Saxony; *la chambre basse*, the House of Commons; *la marée est basse*, it is low water; *le bas bout d'une chose*, the lower end of a thing; *le bas comique*, low comedy; *le bas peuple*, the common people, the mob; *le Bas-Rhin*, the Lower Rhine; *les bas officiers*, the inferior officers; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *les bas siècles*, the Dark Ages; *bas côté*, aisle; *le bas Empire*, the late Empire (Roman); *les eaux sont basses chez lui*,

funds are low with him; *les Pays-Bas*, the Netherlands; *le temps est bas*, it is very cloudy; *parler d'un ton bas*, to speak in a low voice; *un bas-Saxon*, a Lower Saxon; *une basse flatterie*, mean flattery; *une basse-fosse*, a dungeon; *une messe basse*, a low mass, i.e. one not sung; *une rivière basse*, a shallow river. *adv.* Low, down; in a subdued voice, tone, etc. *A bas!* down with! *à bas d'une montagne*, at the foot of a mountain; *à bas le tyran!* down with the tyrant! *au plus bas*, at the very lowest; *bien bas*, very low; *chapeaux bas!* hats off! *être à bas*, to be ruined; *être bas perché*, to be in a bad way for money etc.; *ici bas*, here below; *jeter bas*, to throw down; *là-bas*, over there, yonder; *le malade est encore bien bas*, the patient is still very weak; *mettre bas*, to lay down (arms etc.); (of animals) to bring forth, to whelp, to foal, to cub, to lamb, to pup, to kitten; *mettre chapeau bas*, to take off one's hat in salutation; *parler bas*, to speak in a low voice; *rire tout bas*, to laugh to oneself; *tenir bas*, to keep in subjection, to keep under. *n.m.* The lower part, bottom, or foot (of something); (fig.) the humbler or more lowly situation. *Bas de casse*, (*Print.*) the lower half of the type-case, the small letters or minuscules kept here; *de haut en bas*, haughtily, contemptuously; *du haut en bas*, from top to bottom; *en bas*, below, downstairs; *être au bas*, to be low (of liquids in casks); *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie*, there are ups and downs in life; *le bas de l'escalier*, the foot of the stairs; *le bas du pavé*, the side of the pavement towards the gutter; *le bas du visage*, the lower part of the face; *par en bas*, on the lower side; *regarder ou traiter quelqu'un du haut en bas*, to look at or treat someone contemptuously; *sa voix est belle dans le bas*, his voice is excellent in the lower notes.

bas (2) (ba), *n.m.* Stocking. *Bas à côtes ou à jour*, ribbed or open-worked stocking; *bas bleu*, bluestocking (literary woman); *bas de laine*, woollen stocking, (fig.) a place for hoarding or saving; *bas de soie*, silk stocking; *cela vous va comme un bas de soie*, it fits you like a glove.

basalte (ba'zalt), *n.m.* Basalt. *basaltiforme*, *a.* Basaltiform. *basaltique*, *a.* Basaltic.

basane (ba'zan), *n.f.* Sheepskin, basil.

basané (baza'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *basanée*) Sun-burnt, bronzed, swarthy, tawny. *basaner*, *v.t.* To sunburn, to make swarthy.

bas-bleu [see BAS (2)].

bascule (bos'kyl), *n.f.* A machine or part that rises at one end when the other is pushed down; see-saw; weighing-machine or balance for heavy weights; *bascule-bridge*; (fig.) vacillation, playing up alternately to either side, in politics etc. *Chaise à bascule*, rocking-chair; *faire la bascule*, to see-saw; *pont à bascule*, weigh-bridge. *basculer*, *a.* To see-saw; to fall; (fig.) to vacillate, alternate, etc.

bas-dessus (ba'd'sy), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Mezzo-soprano, low treble.

base (baz), *n.f.* Base, foundation; lower part, bottom; basis, fundamental principle, ground-work; (*Geom.*, *Chem.*, etc.) base; radix (of logarithms); (*Mus.*) fundamental note, tonic. *La base d'une montagne*, the foot of a mountain; *la base d'un système*, the basis of a system; *pecher par la base*, to be fundamentally wrong (of an argument etc.).

baselle (ba'zel), *n.f.* An East Indian climber or trailer of the family *Basellaceae*, one of which, *B. alba*, is used as a pot-herb.

baser (ba'ze), *v.t.* To found, to base, to ground (an argument on facts etc.). *se baser*, *v.r.* To be grounded; to depend, to rely.

bas-fond (ba'fō), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-fonds*) Low-lying ground, hollow, bottom; shallow, shallow water; (fig., *pl.c.*) lower classes, dregs (of society).

basité (bazi'site), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Property of acting as a base in combination with other bodies. *basification*, *n.f.* Passage into the condition of a base.

basilaire (bazi'lêr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Serving as or pertaining to a base, especially of the skull.

basilic

basilic (ba'zilik), *n.m.* Labiate plant, basil, sweet basil; basilisk, cockatrice. *Yeux de basilic*, malevolent, spiteful, or savage eyes.

basilicon (ba'zilikō) or **basilicum**, *n.m.* Sovereign ointment, basilicon.

basilien (ba'ziliē), *n.* (*fem.* *basilienne*) Monk or nun of the order of St. Basil.

basilique (1) (ba'zilik), *n.f.* Basilica.

basilique (2) (ba'zilik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilical.

basique (ba'zic), *n.m.* Bombazine, dimity.

basique (ba'zik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basic.

bas-jointé (ba'zvē'te), *a.* (*fem.* *bas-jointée*) (*Vet.*) Having a short and nearly horizontal pastern.

bas-mât (ba'ma), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-mâts*) Lower mast. **bas-métier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-métiers*) Hand-frame (used on the knees for certain classes of work).

basoche (ba'zōf), *n.f.* Formerly a court of the clerks of the Parliament at Paris; (*colloq.*) the legal fraternity. **basochien**, *a.* (*fem.* *basochienne*) Pertaining to this.

basquais (ba'ske), *a.* (*fem.* *basquaise*) Basque. *n.f.* (*Basquaise*) Native or inhabitant of the Basque country (*little used in mass.*).

basque (1) (bask), *n.f.* Flap, skirt, tail (of a garment). *Être toujours pendu à la basque de quelqu'un*, to be always after or pestering someone.

basque (2) (bask), *a.* Basque. *n.m.* (*Basque*) A Basque; the Basque language. *Tambour de Basque*, a tambourine.

basquette (ba'sket), *n.f.* Garment with short tails for men.

basquine (ba'skin), *n.f.* A richly ornamented petticoat worn by Spanish women.

bas-relief (ba'rē'ljē), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-reliefs*) Bas-relief.

basse (1) (bars), *n.f.* Bass, bass voice, part, instrument, singer, etc., bass-string, saxhorn. *Basse continue*, thorough-bass; (*fig.*) the burden, the continual subject (of one's conversation).

basse (2) (bars), *n.f.* Shallow, flat, shoal, reef.

basse-contre (ba'skō'tr), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-contre*) (*Mus.*) Contra-bass, lower tenor.

basse-cor [*see* BASSET].

basse-cour (ba'skur), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-cours*) Inner court, back-yard, poultry-yard; the animals living in this. **basse-courrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *basse-courrière*) Person in charge of the poultry-yard.

basse-étouffe (ba'sē'tōf), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-étouffes*) Pewter.

basse-fosse (ba'sfōs), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-fosses*) Dungeon.

basement (ba'smā), *adv.* Basely, meanly, despicably, vilely. *Il s'exprime basement*, he expresses himself vulgarly; *penser basement*, to have ignoble thoughts.

bassesse (ba'ses), *n.f.* Baseness, lowness (of station etc.); meanness, vileness, servility; a mean or sordid action. *Avec bassesse*, meanly; *faire une bassesse*, to do a base action.

basset (ba'se), *n.m.* Basset-hound. *Basset allemand*, dachshund; *cor de basset* ou *basse-cor*, a curved clarinet of a lower tone than the ordinary clarinet.

basse-taille (ba'staij), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-tailles*) (*Mus.*) Formerly, a voice or singer between tenor and bass; *bass*; (*Sculp.*) *bas-relief*.

bassette (ba'set), *n.f.* Basset (game at cards).

basse-voile (ba'svval), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-voiles*) Lower sail of a ship.

bassin (ba'ssē), *n.m.* Basin; (*colloq.*) pond, reservoir, dock; (*anat.*) pelvis. *Bassin à flot*, *bassin ouvert* ou *darse*, floating-dock; *bassin d'échouage* ou *bassin de radoub*, dry dock; *bassin d'un fleuve*, catchment or drainage-basin of a river; *bassin houiller*, a coal-bed of moderate extent; *cracher au bassin*, (*slang*) to contribute, to fork out; *droit de bassin*, dock-due; *le bassin d'un port*, basin of a harbour, wet-dock; *les bassins d'une balance*, the scales of a balance; *mettre dans le bassin*, to dock.

bataille

bassinage (ba'sinaʒ), *n.m.* Sprinkling; fomenting.

bassine (ba'sin), *n.f.* Deep, wide pan, as a preserving-pan, frying-pan, evaporating-dish, etc. **bassinée**, *n.f.* Panful.

bassinement (ba'sinmā), *n.m.* Warming, fomenting.

bassiner (ba'sine), *v.t.* To warm (a bed etc.); to bathe (with warm lotions), to foment, to steep; to water, to sprinkle (crops etc.); (*colloq.*) to bore, to weary.

bassinot (ba'sine), *n.m.* Small basin, pan, bowl; fire-pan (of ancient fire-arms); (*Bot.*) crowfoot; (*Anat.*) calyx; (*Armour*) bassinet. *Crucher au bassinot* ou *au bassin* [BASIN].

bassinoire (ba'sinwa'r), *n.f.* Warming-pan; (*slang*) wearisome person, bore; a big watch, a 'turnip'.

bassinot (ba'sino), *n.m.* A small hollow at the bottom of a vessel for retaining liquids; (*Mus.*) a wind instrument, bass hautboy.

bassiot (ba'sjo), *n.m.* Small tub (used by distillers).

bassiste (ba'sist), *n.m.* Saxhorn-player; violoncellist.

basson (ba'sō), *n.m.* Bassoon; bassoonist. **bassoniste**, *n.m.* Bassoonist.

basta (ba'sta) [*It.*], *int.* Enough, that'll do!

baste (1) (bast), *int.* Enough, pool, rot!

baste (2) (bast), *n.m.* Ace of clubs (in ombre, quadrille, etc.).

***baster** (ba'ste), *v.t.* To be enough for, to suffice (someone).

***basterne** (ba'stern), *n.f.* (*North. and Fr. Ant.*) A form of cart drawn by oxen; a litter carried by mules.

***bastide** (ba'stid), *n.f.* (*Provence*) Country-house, villa; block-house.

bastille (ba'stij), *n.f.* Bastille, fort; fortified castle; the Bastille. **bastillé**, *a.* (*fem.* *bastillée*) (*Her.*) Having inverted battlements.

bastingage (ba'stijaʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A series of lockers on the bulwarks of warships for stowing hammocks etc., forming a protection against musketry. *Filets de bastingage*, boarding-nets. **bastingue**, *n.f.* Canvas or netting stretched over this; quarter-netting. **bastinguer**, *v.t.* To protect or furnish with *bastingages*. *se bastinguer*, *v.r.* To protect oneself thus.

bastion (ba'stjō), *n.m.* Bastion. **bastionner**, *v.t.* To bastion, to fortify with bastions.

bastonnade (ba'stonad), *n.f.* Bastinado, drubbing.

bastringue (ba'strē:q), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Public-house dance; (*slang*) jemmy-case. **bastringuer**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To dance at low public balls.

bastude (ba'styd) or **battude**, *n.f.* Fishing-net (used in salt lagoons).

bas-ventre (ba'vātr), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-ventres*) Lower part of the belly.

bat (ba), *n.m.* Cricket-bat; tail of a fish.

bât (bā), *n.m.* Pack-saddle. *Chacun sait où le bât le blesse*, every one knows where the shoe pinches; *cheval de bât*, pack-horse, (*fig.*) stupid person; *porter le bât*, to bear c.o.s cross; *porter son bât*, to put up with one's lot.

bataclan (ba'taklā), *n.m.* (*slang*) Uproar, row, shindy. *Tout le bataclan*, (*colloq.*) the whole boiling.

bataille (ba'taij), *n.f.* Battle, fight, engagement; (*fig.*) quarrel, dispute, struggle; battle-array; (*4 ards*) beggar-my-neighbour. *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *c'est son cheval de bataille*, it is his sheet-anchor or hobby; *cheval de bataille*, war-horse, (*fig.*) one's favourite subject or hobby; *livrer* ou *donner bataille*, to give battle; *livrer bataille pour quelqu'un*, to take up the cudgels for someone; *ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battle-array. **batailler**, *v.t.* To give battle; to be at war, to fight; to struggle hard, to strive, to dispute.

batailleur, *a. (fem. batailleuse)* Combative, pugnacious, quarrelsome; disputatious; *n.* A combative or disputatious person.

bataillon (ba'ta'j3), *n.m.* Battalion; (*fig.*) an armed force, a host; (*pl.*) troops. *Bataillon carré*, a battalion drawn up in square and presenting four fronts to attack; *chef de bataillon*, major.

bâtard (ba'ta:r), *a.* Bastard, illegitimate; (*fig.*) degenerate, spurious, mongrel; inclined (of writing). *Chien bâtard*, mongrel; *fruits bâtards*, spurious fruits; *porte bâtarde*, house-door. *n.* Bastard, natural child.

batardeau (bata'rdo), *n.m.* Cofferdam.

***bâtardement** (batard'mâ), *adv.* By or on account of bastardy.

bâtardière (batar'djèr), *n.f.* Nursery of grafted trees.

bâtardise (batar'diz), *n.f.* Bastardy; (*fig.*) spuriousness.

batave (ba'av), *a.* Batavian.

batavique (ba'tavik), *a.* Batavian (only in *larme batavique*, Prince Rupert's drop).

batayole (bata'jol) or **bataviolle**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stanchion.

bâté (ba'te), *a. (fem. bâtée)*. Saddled with a pack. *C'est un âne bâté*, he is an ignorant lout; *il n'y a point d'âne plus mal bâté que celui du commun*, what is everybody's business is always badly done.

bateau (ba'to), *n.m.* Boat; body of a coach; boat-shaped table utensil. *En trois ou quatre bateaux*, in great state; *bateau automobile*, motor-boat; *bateau à vapeur*, steamer, steamboat; *bateau à voiles*, sailing-boat; *bateau-citerne*, tank steamer; *bateau d'agrément*, pleasure-boat; *bateau délesteur*, ballast-boat, lighter; *bateau de passage*, ferry-boat; *bateau lavoir* ou *à lessive*, washerwoman's boat; *bateau non ponté*, open boat; *bateau pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *bateau plat*, punt; *être du dernier bateau*, to be in the latest fashion; *être du même bateau*, to be of the same class, set, etc.; *porter bateau*, (of rivers) to be navigable.

batelage (ba'tla:ʒ), *n.m.* Juggling, legerdemain; carriage in small craft.

batelée (ba'tle), *n.f.* Boat-load, boatful (of people etc.); (*fig.*) crowd, flock.

bateler (ba'tle), *v.t.* To carry by boat. *v.i.* To conjure, to perform tricks of legerdemain.

batelière, *n.f.* Legerdemain, jugglery.

batelet (ba'tle), *n.m.* Little boat.

bateleur (ba'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. bateleuse)* Juggler, buffoon, mountebank, rope-dancer, etc.

batelier (ba'tlje), *n.m. (fem. batelière)* One who plies a boat, boatman, boatwoman, ferryman, ferrywoman.

batterie (bat'ri), *n.f. (collect.)* Small boats; transport by small boats.

bâter (ba'te), *v.t.* To load with a pack-saddle. *v.i.* To go (well or ill). *Cela bâte mal*, that doesn't go well; that's not quite the thing.

bathomètre (bat'o'mètr) or **bathymètre**, *n.m.* Bathometer. *bathométrie* or *bathymétrie*, *n.f.* Bathymetry.

bâti (ba'ti), *n.m.* Framing; basting, tacking (of a garment).

bâtier (ba'tje), *n.m.* Pack-saddle maker.

bâtère (ba'tjè:r), *n.f.* Saddle-backed roof; pack-saddle.

batifolage (batifo'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Romping. *batifoler*, *v.i.* To play, to romp. **batifoleur**, *a. (fem. batifoleuse)* Given to romping, frolicsome; *n.* A frolicsome person, a romp.

bâtiment (batimâ), *n.m.* Building, structure, edifice, ship, vessel, construction, operation of building. *Bâtiment de guerre*, warship; *bâtiment marchand*, merchant-vessel; *bâtiment qui menace ruine*, building ready to fall; *emplacement d'un bâtiment*, site of a building; *il est du bâtiment*, (*colloq.*) he is one of the trade, he is a pal.

bâtir (ba'tir), *v.t.* To build, to erect, to construct; (*fig.*) to establish, to found. *C'est bâtir en l'air*, it is building castles in the air; *un homme bien*

bâti, a well-set-up man; *terrain à bâtir*, building site. **bâtissable**, *a.* That may be built. **bâtisse**, *n.f.* Masonry. **bâtisseur**, *n.m.* One with a mania for building.

batiste (ba'tist), *n.f.* Cambric, batiste. *Batiste de coton*, imitation muslin; *batiste de France*, French muslin; *mouchoir de batiste*, cambric handkerchief.

bâton (ba't3), *n.m.* Stick, staff, cudgel, cane, walking-stick; truncheon, baton; straight stroke (writing). *Aller à cheval sur un bâton*, to ride on a stick; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff, (*Her.*) narrow bend two-fifths the ordinary length; *bâton de canelle*, roll of cinnamon; *bâton de cire*, stick of sealing-wax; *bâton de commandement*, staff of command, (*Ant.*) a bone staff used in the Palaeolithic age for an unascertained purpose; *bâton de maréchal*, field-marshal's baton; *bâton de pavillon*, flagstaff; *bâton de vieillesse*, one who is a support to a person's old age; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *faire mourir sous le bâton*, to beat to death; *faire une chose à bâtons rompus*, to do a thing by fits and starts; *il l'a menacé du bâton*, he threatened to cane him; *jeter des bâtons dans les roues*, (*fig.*) to put a spoke in any one's wheel; *sauter le bâton*, to do anything unwillingly; *tour de bâton*, perquisites, pickings, illicit profits; *vis de bâton de chaise*, a life of pleasure and license. **bâtonnable**, *a.* Deserving of a thrashing. **bâtonnade** (BASTONNADÉ). **bâtonnage**, *n.m.* Moulding in sticks (of wax etc.). **bâtonnat**, *n.m.* The presidency of the order of French advocates; the duration of his office. **bâtonner**, *v.t.* To cudgel, to cane; to cross out. **bâtonnet**, *n.m.* A little stick, tipcat (boy's game). **bâtonnier**, *n.m.* *Staff-bearer; president of the order of French advocates. **bâtonniste**, *n.m.* Cudgel-player.

batracien (bata'rjè), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Batrachian. **batracine**, *n.f.* Venom extracted from certain batrachians.

batteable (ba'tabl), *a.* That can be or deserves to be thrashed. **batteage**, *n.m.* Threshing of grain, wool, cotton, piles, etc.; churning; time of one such operation; (*slang*) falsehood, deceit. **batteaison**, *n.f.* Threshing of corn; season for this. **battant** (1), *n.m.* Clapper (of a bell); leaf (of a table or door); fly (of a flag). **battant** (2), *a. (fem. battante)* Beating, pelting, falling heavily (of rain etc.); ready for battle (of a ship). *Mener battant*, (*fig.*) to pursue relentlessly, to press hard; *par une pluie battante*, in pelting rain; *porte battante*, swing-door; *tambour battant*, with beat of drum, (*fig.*) soundly, severely; *tout battant neuf* (*fem. neuve*), brand-new.

battant-l'œil (batû'lœ:ʃ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Old-fashioned morning-cap worn by women.

batte (bat), *n.f.* Long wooden staff or beater; washing-board; (*Gard.*) turf-beetle; harlequin's wand or wooden sword; long-handled wooden mallet for striking a ball. *Batte à beurre*, churn-staff.

batteée (ba'te), *n.f.* Jamb of door or window.

battelee (ba'tle), *n.f. a. (Pros.)* Applied to the rhyme of a caesura with the end of the previous line.

battellement (bats'lêm), *n.m.* Double row of tiles at the bottom of a roof; eaves.

battement (bat'mâ), *n.m.* Beating, clapping (of hands), stamping (of feet), applause; flapping (of wings); beating, throbbing (of the heart); shuffling (of cards); beat (of a clock etc.); (*Dance*) movement with one leg in the air. *Battement d'épée*, (*Fencing*) act of striking one's adversary's sword or foil.

batte-queue (bat'kœ), *n.m.* Water wastail.

batterand (bat'râ), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer.

batterie (ba'tri), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; (*Artill.*, *Elec.*, *Cook.*, etc.) battery; lock (of fire-arms); mode of beating (a drum); (*fig.*) plans, methods, devices (for doing something or defeating someone). *Batterie de cuisine*, kitchen utensils; *batterie électrique*, electric battery; *batterie flottante*, floating battery (early armoured warship); *dresser ses batteries*, to prepare for action, to take steps (to achieve, overcome, etc.); *en batterie*, ready to fire.

batteur (ba'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. batteuse* (1)) Beater;

battouse

(Cricket etc.) batsman. *Batteur de pavé*, idler, lounge, loafer; *batteur d'or*, gold-beater; *batteur en grange*, (Agriculture) thresher; *batteurs d'estrade*, cavalry sent out on reconnaissance only, (fig.) suspicious vagabonds.

battouse (2) (ba'to:z), *n.f.* Threshing-machine.

battitures (ba'ti'tyr), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Scales struck off metal under the hammer in forging.

battoir (ba'twar), *n.m.* Washerwoman's beetle; battledore, racket; (fig.) a large hand.

battologie (bato'lɔʒi), *n.f.* Tautology, pleonasm. **battologique**, *a.* Tautological.

battre (batr), *v.t.* To strike upon, against, etc.; to beat, to thrash, to whip (a horse etc.); to beat up, to mix; to defeat; to shuffle (cards); to flag (of a sail against a mast). *Battre aux champs*, (Mil.) to beat a salute; *battre des mains*, to clap, to applaud; *battre du beurre*, to churn milk; *battre en grange*, to thresh (corn etc.); *battre la campagne*, to scour the country, (fig.) to talk nonsense, to beat about the bush; *battre la mesure*, to beat time; *battre la semelle*, to go on foot; *battre le bois*, to beat the wood for game; *battre le fusil*, to strike a light; *battre le pavé*, to loaf about; *battre le pays*, to scour the country; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle the cards; *battre monnaie*, to coin money, (fig.) to raise money; *battre quelqu'un de ses propres armes*, to foil a man with his own weapons; *battre un noyer*, to thrash a walnut-tree; *la fête battait son plein*, the merriment was at its height. *v.i.* To beat, to knock; to pant, to throb; to be loose (of a horse-shoe); to applaud; to sound (of arms etc.); (slang) to fib; to sham. *Battre de l'aile*, to flutter; *battre des mains*, to applaud; *battre en retraite*, to beat a retreat; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *le cœur me bat*, my heart beats; *le fer de ce cheval bat*, the shoe of that horse is loose; *le poulx lui bat fort*, his pulse beats fast. *se battre*, *v.r.* To fight, to combat, to scuffle; to hit oneself (contre etc.). *Se battre à qui aura quelque chose*, to scramble for something.

battu (ba'ty), *a.* (fem. *battue* (1)) Beaten (of a path, road, etc.); frequented; (fig.) trite, commonplace; fatigued, worn (of the eyes).

battue (2) (ba'ty), *n.f.* Battue; beat (of a horse's hoofs).

batture (ba'tyr), *n.f.* Gold-lacquering.

bau (bo), *n.m.* (pl. *baux* (1)) (Naut.) Beam. *Demi-bau*, half-beam; *faux bau*, orlop-beam; *maître bau*, midship-beam.

baud (bo), *n.m.* An extinct variety of staghound from Barbary.

baudet (bo'ds), *n.m.* Ass; (fig.) dolt, donkey; sawyer's trestle.

baudir (bo'dir), *v.t.* (Hawking) To cheer on the hawk.

baudrier (bodri'e), *n.m.* Baldrick, shoulder-belt. *Baudrier de cuir*, leather belt; *le baudrier d'Orion*, Orion's belt.

bauruche (bo'dry), *n.f.* Gold-beater's skin.

bauge (bo:ʒ), *n.f.* Lair of a wild boar; (fig.) a wretched abode, a hole, a den. *bauger*, *v.t.* To withdraw into its (or one's) lair.

baume (bo:rm), *n.m.* Balm; balsam; (fig.) consolation, healing. *Baume d'acier*, a dentist's instrument; *baume de fer-à-bras*, a universal balsam for wounds; *baume de la Mecque*, balm of Gilead; *baume des jardins*, garden mint; *baume sauvage*, wild mint; *baume tranquille*, infusion of mint in olive-oil used as an embrocation; *fleurs comme baume*, to be in good odour; *je n'ai pas de foi dans son baume*, I have no faith in his plan or promises. **baumier**, *n.m.* Balm-tree.

baugière (bo'kjer), *n.f.* (Naut.) Girdle supporting beams.

baux (1) (pl.) [BAU].

baux (2) (pl.) [BAIL].

bavard (ba'var), *a.* (fem. *bavarde*) Prating, talkative, loquacious; (fig.) blabbing, indiscreet. *n.* Prater, babbler, chatterer. **bavardage**, *n.m.* Babbling, prattling, garrulity; (fig.) twaddle, nonsense.

bavarder, *v.i.* To babble, to prattle; to blab. **bavarderie**, *n.f.* A turn for prating, garrulity, loquacity. **bavardiner** [BAVARDER]. *bavardise [BAVARDAGE].

bavarois (bava'rwa), *a.* (fem. *bavaroise* (1)) Bavarian. *n.* (Bavarois, fem. *Bavaroise*) A Bavarian.

bavaroise (2) (bava'rwaiz), *n.f.* Infusion of tea or milk and some syrup, milk-posset.

bave (bav), *n.f.* Drivel, slaver; foam; (fig.) slime, venom. **baver**, *v.i.* To drivel, to slobber, to dribble (fig.) to throw aspersion or calumny (sur); *v.t.* To calumniate, to slander. **bavette**, *n.f.* Bib, slabbering bib. *Tailler des bavettes*, to gossip.

baveuse (1) (ba'vø:z), *n.f.* Blenny.

baveux (ba'vø), *a.* (fem. *baveuse* (2)) Drivelling, slabbering. *n.* Driveller, dribbler.

bavoché (bavo'ʃe), *a.* (fem. *bavochée*) (Print.) Uneven, smeary. **bavochoir**, *v.i.* To print unevenly to smear. **bavocheux**, *a.* (fem. *bavocheuse*) Smeary, uneven. **bavocheux**, *n.f.* Unevenness, smearing.

bavolet (bavo'le), *n.m.* Rustic cap, hat, or bonnet, a piece of trimming at the back of a hat or bonnet.

bavolette, *n.f.* Woman wearing a bavolet.

bavure (ba'vyr), *n.f.* Seam (left by a mould).

bayadère (baja'der), *n.f.* Bayadere, Indian dancing-girl.

bayart (ba'jarr), *n.m.* Hand-barrow.

bayer (ba'je), *v.t.* To gape; (fig.) to hanker after. *Bayer après les richesses*, to hanker after riches. *Bayer aux cornelles*, to stand gaping in the air.

bayette (ba'jet), *n.f.* Baize.

bayeur (ba'je:r), *n.m.* (fem. *bayeuse*) Gaper, starrer; dolt.

bazar (ba'zar), *n.m.* Bazaar; (slang) hove concern. *Mettre tout son bazar dans une malle*, to put all one's belongings in a portmanteau. **bazarder**, *v.* (slang) To sell.

bdellium (bde'ljom), *n.m.* Bdelium, gum-resin. **béant** (be'ā), *a.* (fem. *béante*) Gaping, yawning, wide open. *Gouffre béant*, open pit, yawning chasm.

béat (be'a), *a.* (fem. *béate*) Blessed; devout, sanctimonious. **béatement**, *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

béatifiant (beati'fjā), *a.* (fem. *béatifiante*) Beatifying. **béatification**, *n.f.* Beatification.

béatifier (beati'fje), *v.t.* To beatify. **béatifique**, *a.* Beatifical, blissful.

béatilles (beati'tij), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Tittbits, dainties.

béatitude (beati'tyd), *n.f.* Beatitude, blessedness.

beau (bo), **bel** (before nouns singular beginning with a vowel or *h* mute), *a.* (fem. *belle*, pl. *beaux*, *belles*) Beautiful, fine, handsome, fair; smart, spruce; glorious; lofty, noble; seemingly, becoming (iron.) nice, precious. *A beau jeu*, *beau retour*, or good turn deserves another; *au beau milieu*, in the very middle; *avoir beau jeu*, to have good cards; *have fair play*; *bel esprit*, wit, elegance, sprightliness, a person having this; *belle demande!* a fine request make! *cela n'est pas beau*, that is not nice; *c'est à beau parler*, he is a fine-spoken man; *Charles le Bel* (of France) Charles the Fair; *comme vous voilà beaux aujourd'hui!* how spruce you are to-day! *de beaux traits*, handsome features; *déchirer à belles dents*, criticize mercilessly, to rend; *donner beau jeu* *quelqu'un*, to give someone good cards, to give someone fair play; *être dans de beaux draps*, to be in pretty pickle; *faire un beau coup*, to make a blunder; *il en fait de belles*, he is going on at a fine rate, he is playing fine tricks; *il fait beau*, it is a fine day; *il fait beau voir*, he is worth looking at; *il faut beau se promener aujourd'hui*, it is fine weather walking to-day; *il fera beau quand j'y retournerai*, will be a long time before I go there again; *il fera beau voir*, it would be a pretty (strange) thing to see *il l'a échappé belle*, he has had a narrow escape of it *m'en a compté de belles sur votre compte*, he abused you right and left to me; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *le beau monde*, the

fashionable world; le beau sexe, the fair sex; le bel âge, youth; le temps se met au beau, the weather is clearing up; mourir de sa belle mort, to die a natural death; Philippe le Beau, (of Spain) Philip the Handsome; prendre sa belle, to seize the opportunity; se faire beau, to make oneself smart; un beau matin ou un beau jour, (iron.) one fine day, unfortunately; un beau teint, a fair complexion; un bel âge, an advanced age; une belle dame, a lofty soul; une belle femme, a handsome woman; une belle frayeur, a pretty fright; une belle journée, a fine day; une belle main ou plume, beautiful hand-writing. adv. Finely, promisingly; in vain. Avoir beau dire, to speak in vain; avoir beau faire, to try in vain; bel et bien, entirely, quite, altogether; bel et bon, all very fine; de plus belle, with renewed ardour, worse than ever; j'ai beau faire, it is in vain that I try; tout beau, gently, not so fast; voir tout en beau, to see everything through rose-coloured spectacles. n. That which is beautiful, fine, excellent, etc.; beauty. Le beau idéal, the ideal of beauty; en beau, in a favourable aspect; faire le beau ou la belle, to show oneself off, to strut; jouer la belle, to play the final game of a rubber. n.m. A beau, a man elaborately dressed. n.f. A belle, a handsome woman.

beaucoup (bo'ku), *n.m. and adv.* Many, much; a great many, a great deal; considerably. *A beaucoup moins, for much less; à beaucoup près, by a great deal, near; avoir beaucoup d'argent, to have much money; avoir beaucoup d'enfants, to have many children; beaucoup de bruit pour rien, much ado about nothing; de beaucoup, by far; il a beaucoup de patience, he has a great deal of patience; il n'est pas à beaucoup près aussi riche qu'un tel, he is not nearly so rich as so-and-so; il s'en fait de beaucoup que son ouvrage soit achevé, his work is very far from being finished; il s'intéresse beaucoup à votre affaire, he is deeply interested in your case; vous l'emportez de beaucoup sur lui, you are far superior to him.*

beaucuit (bo'kui), *n.m. (pop.)* Buckwheat.
beau-fils (bo'fis), *n.m. (pl. beaux-fils)* Stepson. **beau-frère**, *n.m. (pl. beaux-frères)* Brother-in-law. **beau-père**, *n.m. (pl. beaux-pères)* Father-in-law; step-father. **beau-petit-fils**, *n.m. (pl. beaux-petits-fils)* Son of a stepson or step-daughter.

beaupré (bo'pre), *n.m.* Bowsprit.
beaupré (bopre'z), *n.m.* A variety of pear.
beauté (bo'te), *n.f.* Beauty; fineness, comeliness, elegance, agreeableness, neatness. *Conserver sa beauté, to preserve, to keep up, one's beauty; être dans toute sa beauté, to be in one's prime or at the height of one's beauty; grain on tache de beauté, beauty-spot, mole; la beauté ne se mange pas en salade, beauty buys no beef; une beauté, a beautiful woman.*

beaux (pl.) [BRAU].
beaux-arts (bo'zair), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Fine arts. **beaux-parents**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Father-in-law and mother-in-law.

bébé (be'be), *n.m.* Baby; baby-doll.
bec (bsk), *n.m.* Beak, bill; (fig.) mouth, snout, spout, nib (pen), mouthpiece (of musical instrument), gas-jet; (colloq.) face, visage; peak (saddle). *Bea auer, incandescent burner; avoir bec et ongles, to have teeth and nails, to know how to defend oneself; avoir le bec bien effilé, to have the gift of the gab; avoir le bec gelé, tongue-tied; bec de lampe, burner of a lamp; bec-de-lièvre (pl., becs-de-lièvre), harelip; bec d'une ancre, bill of an anchor; bec-en-ciseaux (pl., becs-en-ciseaux), crossbill, cutwater; blanc-bec (pl., blancs-becs), greenhorn, youngster; causer bec à bec, to have a talk tête à tête; donner des coups de bec, to peck, (fig.) to taunt, to heckle; donner sur la bec, to shut up (a person); elle n'a que le bec, she is all tongue; faire le bec à quelqu'un, to give one his cue; faire le petit bec, to mince; le bec de certains poissons, the snout of some fishes; le bec d'une aiguille, the spout of an ewer; le bec d'une plume, the nib of a pen; mener quelqu'un par le bec, to lead someone by the nose; passer la plume par le bec, to frustrate, to balk; percer a coups de bec, to peck through; prise de bec,*

dispute; se laisser passer la plume par le bec, to let oneself be taken in; se prendre de bec avec quelqu'un, to have a quarrel with someone; s'humecter le bec, to wet one's whistle; tenir quelqu'un le bec dans l'eau, to keep in suspense; tour de bec, kiss.

bécabunga (bekabö'ga), *n.m.* Brook-lime.
bécane (be'kan), *n.f. (slang)* An old-fashioned shunting-engine; bike, bicycle.

bécarre (be'kar), *n.m. (Mus.)* Sign marking a note natural.

bécasse (be'kas), *n.f.* Woodcock; stupid woman. *Bridler la bécasse, to take one in; c'est une bécasse, she is a goose. bécasseau, n.m. Snipe; young woodcock. bécassin, n.m. (pop.) Jack-snipe. bécassine, n.f. Snipe.*

bécassonnier [CANARDIÈRE].
bécau (be'ko), *n.m.* Young snipe.
bécabunga [BÉCABUNGA].

bec-croisé (bekkrwa'ze), *n.m. (pl. becs-croisés)* Crossbill.

bec-d'âne (pl. becs-d'âne) or **bédane** (be'dan), *n.m.* Mortise-chisel.

bec-de-cane (bekda'kan), *n.m. (pl. becs-de-cane)* Picklock; second ward of a lock shaped like a duck's bill; a surgical instrument.

bec-de-corbin (bedkor'bé), *n.m. (pl. becs-de-corbin)* Bill-head.

bec-de-grue (bekde'gry), *n.m. (pl. becs-de-grue)* Crane's-bill, stork's-bill.

bec-de-lièvre (bekda'lievr), *n.m. (pl. becs-de-lièvre)* Harelip; harelip person.

bécigüe or **bec-figüe** (bsk'fig), *n.m. (Ornith.)* Becafico.

bec-fin (bak'fē), *n.m. (pl. becs-fins)* Warbler; pipit.

bécamel (beja'mel), *n.f.* Cream-sauce, béchamel.

bécharu (be'jary), *n.m. (pop.)* Flamingo.

bêche (be'sj), *n.f.* Grafting-tool, spade. *Bêche de mer, sea-slug, trepan. bêcheement, n.m. Digging.*

bécheton (be'stō), *n.m.* A narrow spade, béchettoner, *v.t.* To hoe up, to earth up.

bêchette (be'sjet), *n.f., or béchot, n.m.* Little spade.

bêcheur (be'sjeur), *n.m. (fem. bêcheuse)* Digger; (fig.) toiler; (slang) hustler.

béchiue (be'sik), *a.* Cough-relieving. *n.m. A cough-cure.*

béchet [BÊCHETTE].

bécot (be'ko), *n.m.* Little kiss. *bécoter, v.t.* To kiss. *se bécoter, v.r.* To kiss.

becquée (be'ke), *a. (fem. becquée (1)) (Her.)* Beaked.

becquée (2) or **bequée** (be'ke), *n.f.* A billful.

becquettance (bsk'tās), *n.f. (Mil. slang)* Dinner

becqueter or **béqueter** (bsk'te), *v.t.* To peck; (colloq.) to eat. *se becqueter or se béqueter, v.r.* To peck one another; to bill and coo.

bécune (be'kyn), *n.f.* Trumpet-fish, sea-pike.

bédaine (be'dān), *n.f. (colloq.)* Pannch. *Remplir ou farcir sa bédaine, to stuff one's belly.*

bédane [BEC-D'ÂNE].

bedeau (bo'do), *n.m.* Beadle.

bédégarr or **bédégarr** (bede'garr), *n.m.* Bedeguar.

bedon (be'dō), *n.m.* *Tabret, drum; big belly; big-bellied person. *Un gros bedon, a big, fat man.*

bedonner, *v.t.* To get stout.

bédouin (be'dwē), *a. (fem. bédouine)* Bedouin.

bée (1) (be), *n.f.* Mill-leet.

bée (2) (be), *a.* Only used in 'à guenle bée,' 'bouché bée,' gaping open.

béer [BAVER].

belfroi (be'froi), *n.m.* Belfry; steeple; alarm-bell; *tower on wheels for attacking fortifications in the Middle Ages.

bégalement [BÉGAGEMENT].

bégaud (be'go), *a. (fem. bégaude)* Silly, simple.

n. Simpleton. **bégauder**, *v.t.* To play the simpleton.

bégayement

bégayement or **bégalement** (begaj'mā), *n.m.* Stammering, faltering.

bégayer (begə'je), *v.i.* To stammer; to lisp; to falter. *v.t.* To stammer out, to stutter, to lisp. **bégaieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bégaieuse**) Stammerer, stuttester.

bégonia (begə'nja), *n.f.* Begonia.

bégu (be'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **béguie**) Still marking its age by its incisors (of a horse over five years old).

béguard [bégvin].

bégu (beg), *a.* Stammering, stuttering. *n.* Stammerer, stuttester.

béguéule (be'gœl), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Prudish, squeamish, straitlaced. **béguellerie**, *n.f.*, **béguellisme**, *n.m.* Prudery, prudish airs, squeamishness.

béguin (be'gœ), *n.m.* Hood, child's cap; Beguine, Beghard. *Avoir un béguin pour*, to be sweet on; *c'est mon béguin*, he or she is my darling. **béguinage**, *n.m.* Convent of Beguines; saintliness, devotion. **béguine**, *n.f.* Beguine (Flemish nun); nun; affectedly devout person; bigoted person.

béhémoth (be'e'mot), *n.m.* Behemoth.

beige (be'z), *a.* Natural, undyed (of wool). *n.f.* Unbleached serge.

beignet (be'ne), *n.m.* Fritter. *Beignet de pommes*, apple-fritters.

beiram [BAIRAM].

béjaune (be'zœn), *n.m.* (*Falconry*) Eyas, unfledged hawk, nestling; (*fig.*) ninny, novice, new-comer (in a society); treat given by a new-comer to pay his footing; blunder, silliness, mistake. *Montrer à quelqu'un son béjaune*, to show one his ignorance; *payer son béjaune*, to pay one's footing.

bel [BEAU].

belandre (be'lā:dr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bilander; (*Mil.*) ambulance-wagon, lighter.

bélant (be'lā), *a.* (*fem.* **bélan**) Bleating. **bèlement**, *n.m.* Bleating (of sheep, goats, etc.).

bélemnite (belem'nit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Belemnite.

bêler (be'le), *v.i.* To bleat; (*fig.*) to groan, to moan. *Brebis qui bêle perd sa goulée*, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash. *v.t.* To say or deliver in a silly, plaintive, bleating voice.

bel-esprit [BEAU].

bellette (be'let), *n.f.* Weasel, fitchet.

belge (be'z), *a.* Belgian. *n.* (*Belge*) A Belgian. **belgique**, *a.* Belgic.

bélier (be'lie), *n.m.* Ram; battering-ram; armoured warship; hydraulic ram; **Bélier**, Aries (one of the signs of the zodiac).

bélière (be'li:er), **bélière**, *n.f.* Sheep-bell; clapper-ring (of a bell); a watch-ring, and other forms of ring.

béltre (be'lit:r) or **belitre**, *n.m.* Rascal, scoundrel.

belladone (be'lā:don), *n.f.* Belladonna, deadly nightshade.

bellâtre (be'lā:tr), *a.* Having insipid beauty; beaush, foppish. *n.m.* Insipid beauty, fop, coxcomb.

bel [BEAU].

belledame (bel'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-dames**) (*pop.*) Goosefoot; orache; deadly nightshade; thistle butterfly.

bellede-jour (beldə'zœr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-jour**) Convolvulus.

belledenuit (beldə'nui), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-denuit**) (*pop.*) A plant called marvel of Peru, the flowers of which open only at night.

belled'once-heures (beld'œ:œr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'once-heures**) Star-of-Bethlehem.

belled'un-jour (beldə'zœr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'un-jour**) (*Bot.*) Asphodel; yellow day-lily.

belles-filles (be'li:fi), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-filles**) Daughter-in-law; step-daughter.

belles-maman (*colloq.*) [BELLE-MÈRE].

bellement (be'lām), *adv.* Prettily, charmingly; softly, gently, moderately.

belles-mere (be'lmer), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-mères**) Mother-in-law; stepmother.

bénignement

belles-lettres (be'lētr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Polite literature, belles-lettres.

belles-sœur (be'l'sœ:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-sœurs**) Sister-in-law; step-sister.

belligérance (beli'ze:rās), *n.f.* Belligerence, belligerency.

belligérant (beli'ze:rā), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **belligérante**) Belligerent.

belligérer (beli'ze:re), *v.i.* To make war.

bellicieux (be'l'i:kœ), *a.* (*fem.* **bellicieuse**) Warlike, martial; bellicose, quarrelsome.

bellis (be'li:s), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Daisy.

bellissime (be'l'i:sim), *a.* Extremely fine.

bellon (be'lō), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Lead-colic.

bellot (be'lō), *a.* (*fem.* **bellotte**) Pretty, neat;

bellâtre, *n.* (*colloq.*) Pretty dear, darling.

belluaire (be'l'qœ:r), *n.m.* (*Dom. Ant.*) Wild-beast tamer or keeper.

belneau (be'l'no), *n.m.* Dung-cart.

beloce (be'l'os), *n.f.* Bullace.

belouga or **beluga** (be'l'gœ), *n.m.* Beluga.

belvédère (bel've'dœ:r) or **belvédér**, *n.m.* Turret, terrace, belvedere.

bémol (be'mol), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Flat. **bémoliser**, *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To mark flat or with a flat.

ben (bœ), *n.m.* (*Bot., Pharm.*) Fruit of the E. Indian horseradish-tree, *Moringa pterygosperma*. *Noix de ben*, ben-nut, oil-nut.

bénace (be'nas), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Plough (*Touraine*).

bénarde (be'nard), *n.f.* Lock opening at either side with a solid key. *a.* Of this kind (applied to locks or keys). **Clé bénarde**, solid-key, pin-key; *serrure bénarde*, lock opening and shutting on both sides.

bénédicté (benedi'si'te), *n.m.* Grace (before meals).

bénédictin (benedik'tē), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bénédictine**) Benedictine; (*fig.*) an unrelaxing student.

bénédiction (benedik'sjō), *n.f.* Benediction, blessing, consecration; (*fig.*) expression of thanks; general esteem or affection; sanctity. *C'est une bénédiction*, everything is most prosperous, all goes well; *comber de bénédiction*, to load with blessings; *donner ou répandre des bénédiction*, to shower down blessings (*sur* or *à*); *en bénédiction*, blessed, held sacred; *la bénédiction d'une église*, the consecration of a church; *maison de bénédiction*, house of piety; *pays de bénédiction*, land of plenty; *quelle bénédiction!* what a blessing!

benef (*slang*) [BÉNÉFICE].

bénéfice (bene'fis), *n.m.* Benefit, benefice, living; gain, profit; privilege, advantage. *A bénéfice*, (*Comm.*) at a premium; *avoir une représentation à bénéfice*, (*Theat.*) to have a benefit; *bénéfice à charge d'âmes*, a living with care of souls; *bénéfice brut*, gross profit; *bénéfice d'un emploi*, perquisites; *bénéfice net*, net profit; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges*, we must take it for better or worse.

bénéficiaire (bene'fi:sjœr), *a.* Receiving a benefit or benefice; in possession of a benefice. *Héritier bénéficiaire*, heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets. *n.* Beneficiary, recipient; (*Theat.*) person who has a benefit.

bénéficial (bene'fi:sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficiale**, *pl.* **bénéficiaux**) Beneficiary (of ecclesiastical livings).

bénéficiel (bene'fi:sjel), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficielle**) Profitable, beneficial.

bénéficier (1) (bene'fi:sje), *n.m.* Beneficed clergyman, incumbent.

bénéficier (2) (bene'fi:sje), *v.i.* To gain, to profit. **benêt** (be'ne), *n.m.* Booby, fool, simpleton. *a.m.* Silly, foolish, simple.

bénévole (bene'vol), *a.* Well-disposed, kindly. *Lecteur bénévole*, kind or gentle reader. **bénévolement**, *adv.* Out of good will; voluntarily, spontaneously.

Bengali (bœga'li), *a.* Bengali. *n.m.* (Bengali) Bengali.

béni, *p.p.* (*fem.* **bénie**) [BÉNIR, see also BÉNÎT].

bénignement (beni'n'mā), *adv.* Benignly, kindly, graciously.

bénignité (beni'nte), *n.f.* Benignity, graciousness, indulgence, kindness.

bénin (be'nē), *a. (fem. bénigne)* Benign, good-natured, indulgent; mild (of attacks of disease, remedies, etc.); favourable, propitious.

bénir (be'nir), *v.t.* To bless, to hallow, to consecrate; to call down blessings on; to cause to prosper; to thank, to praise. *Dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you (often said facetiously after a sneeze). **bénit** (be'nī), *p.p. (fem. bénite)* (not used after an auxiliary) Hallowed, consecrated. *De l'eau bénite*, holy water; *du pain bénit*, consecrated bread; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises.

béniçsable (beni'sabl), *a.* Worthy to be blessed. **béniçsant**, *a. (fem. béniçsante)* That blesses.

bénit [BÉNIR]
bénitier (beni'tje), *n.m.* Holy-water basin; fount, stoup. *Se démener comme un diable dans un bénitier*, to be violently agitated.

benjamin (bē'jamē), *n.m.* Favourite (especially the youngest) child.

benjoin (bē'zjwē), *n.m.* Benjamin, benzoin.

benne (ben), *n.f.* Hamper, basket; hod; (*Mining*) cradle, hopper.

benoit (bē'nwa), *a. (fem. benoite)* (1) Blessed; sanctimonious.

benoite (2) (bē'nwat), *n.f.* Herb-bennet, avens. **benoitement** (bēnwat'mē), *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

benzine (bē'zin), *n.f.* Benzene. **benzoïque**, *a.* Benzoic.

béotien (beo'sjē), *a. (fem. béotienne)* Beotian; (*fig.*) stupid. *n. (Béotien, fem. Béotienne)* A Beotian; (*fig.*) a dunce. **béotisme**, *n.m.* Dullness, stupidity.

béquée [BECQUÉE].

béqueter [BECQUETER].

béquillard (beki'jār), *a. (fem. béquillarde)* (*pop.*) Crippled, going on crutches. *n.* Cripple.

béquille (beki'ij), *n.f.* Crutch; (*fig.*) support, help, aid; (*Gard.*) spud; (*Naut.*) shore, prop.

béquiller (beki'je), *v.t.* To walk on crutches. *v.t. (Gard.)* To dig up (weeds) with a spud; (*Naut.*) to shore up.

béquillon (beki'jā), *n.m.* Small béquille; crutch-handed walking-stick; (*Gard.*) spud.

ber (ber), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cradle.

berbere or **berber** (ber'ber), *a. (fem. berbère)* Berber. *n.m.* (Berber, *fem. Berbère*) A Berber; the Berber language.

berbérís (berbe'ris), *n.m. (Bot.)* Barberry.

bercail (ber'kai), *n.m.* Sheepfold, fold.

berce (bers), *n.f.* Cow-parsnip.

berceau (ber'so), *n.m.* Cradle; (*fig.*) infancy; origin, source; (*Hort.*) arbour, bower; (*Arch.*) cylindrical vault; (*Naut.*) cradle. *Faire monter la vigne en berceau*, to train the vine arbour-wise.

bercelle (ber'sel), *n.f.* Pincers (used by enamelers).

bercelonnette (berselō'net) or **barcelonnette**, *n.f.* A light hanging cradle.

bercement (bersē'mā), *n.m.* Rocking; lulling.

bercer (ber'se), *v.t.* To rock, to lull asleep; to lull, to soothe; (*fig.*) to amuse with hope, to delude, to flatter. *se bercer*, *v.r.* To rock oneself; (*fig.*) to delude oneself. *Il se berce de vaines espérances*, he deludes himself with vain hopes; *j'ai été bercé de cela*, I have heard that from my cradle; *le diable le berce*, he is always on the rack. **berceuse**, *n.f.* A woman who rocks an infant; rocking-chair; cradle that rocks; lullaby.

beret (be're) or **berret**, *n.m.* Cap like a tam-o'-shanter (worn by the Béarnais etc.).

bergame (ber'gam), *n.f.* Tapestry made at Bergamo.

bergamote (1) (berga'mot), *n.f.* Bergamot orange, *Citrus Bergamia*; bergamot pear. **bergamotier**, **bergamottier**, or **bergamote** (2), *n.f.* Bergamot orange-tree.

berge (1) (berz), *n.f.* Steep bank of a river; side of a canal, ditch, roadway, etc.

berge (2) (berz), *n.f.* A narrow boat.

berger (ber'ze), *n.m. (fem. bergère)* (1) Shepherd, shepherdess; swain, lover, nymph, lass; (*fig.*) pastor, guardian (of the people etc.). *L'heure du berger*, the favourable moment for a lover.

bergère (2) (ber'zē), *n.f.* A large and deep armchair.

bergerette (berzō'rst), *n.f.* Young shepherdess country lass; wagtail; a liqueur of wine and honey.

bergerie (berzō'ri), *n.f.* Sheepfold, pen; a pastoral.

bergeronnette (berzō'r'net), *n.f.* *Young shepherdess, lass; any of the wagtails.

béril [BÉRYL].

berle (berl), *n.f.* Water-parsnip.

berline (ber'lin), *n.f.* Travelling-coach, Berlin.

berlingot (1) (berlō'go), *n.m.* Chariot, one-seated Berlin; (*fig.*) ramshackle carriage.

berlingot (2) (berlō'go), *n.m.* Sweetmeat made with caramel.

berloque [BRELOQUE].

berlue (ber'ly), *n.f.* Passing dimness of sight. *Avoir la berlue*, to be dim-sighted; (*fig.*) not to see further than one's nose.

berme (berm), *n.f.* (*Fort.* etc.) Berm.

bernable (ber'nabl), *a.* Deserving to be tossed in a blanket or laughed at, ridiculous.

bernacle (ber'nakl), **bernache**, or **barnache**, *n.f.* Barnacle-goose; barnacle (shell-fish).

bernardin (bernardē), *n.m. (fem. bernardine)* Bernardine (monk or nun).

berne (1) (bern), *n.f.* Tossing in a blanket; banter.

berne (2) (bern), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) A position of a flag. *Mettre le pavillon en berne*, to fly the flag at half-mast.

bernement [BERNE (1)].

berner (ber'ne), *v.t.* To toss in a blanket; (*fig.*) to ridicule, to make a fool of, to deride. **berneur**, *n.m.* Langer, banterer, joker.

bernicle (ber'nikl), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Barnacle (shell-fish); barnacle-goose.

bernique (ber'nik), *int. (slang)* No use; not a bit of it, no go. *Je croyais le trouver chez lui, mais bernique!* I thought I should find him in the house, but the bird had flown!

berret [BÉRET].

bersagliere (bersa'lje), *n.m.* Bersagliere.

berthe (bert), *n.f.* Small pelerine worn over low-necked dress.

béryl (be'ril) or **béril**, *n.m.* Beryl. **béryllium**, *n.m.* Beryllium, glucinum.

besace (ba'zas), *n.f.* Beggar's wallet. *Être à la besace*, to be reduced to beggary; *mettre à la besace*, to reduce to beggary. **besacier**, *n.m.* One who carries a wallet, a beggar.

besaigre (be'saigr), *a.* Sourish, tart (of wine). *Tourner au besaigre*, to turn sour, *m.m.* Wine turning sour.

besaigué (be'sa'gy) or **bisaigué**, *n.f.* Double-headed carpenter's tool (a sort of mattock), twibill.

besant (be'sā), *n.m. (Ant. and Her.)* Bezant.

besanté, *a. (fem. besantée)* (*Her.*) Charged with besants.

besas (be'sas) or **beset**, *n.m.* Ambs-ace (at tric-trac).

besi (be'si), *n.m.* A species of pear.

besicles (be'sikl), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*collog.*) Spectacles, barnacles.

besigue (be'zig), *n.m.* Bezique (card game).

besogne (be'sō), *n.f.* Work, business, labour; job, piece of work; (*fig.*) trouble, difficulty. *Abattre de la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *aimer besogne faite*, to love work done by others, to hate work; *aller vite en besogne*, to act quickly, not to mince matters; *être accablé de besogne*, to be over head and ears in work; *mettre la main à la besogne*, to set to work; *mettre quelqu'un à la besogne*, to set someone to work; *s'endormir sur la besogne*, to be

besoin

slack about one's work; *tailler de la besogne à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for or give trouble to someone; *vous avez fait la une belle besogne*, you have made a pretty mess of it. **besogner**, *v.i.* To work, to labour; *v.t.* To work at, to spend time and trouble on. **besogneux**, *a. (fem. besogneuse)* Necessitous, needy.

besoin (be'swā), *n.m.* Need, want; necessity; poverty, distress, indigence; occasion, emergency; (*pl.*) natural necessities. *Au besoin*, at a pinch, in case of need; *autant qu'il est besoin*, as much as is needful; *avoir besoin de quelque chose*, to want something; *il est dans le besoin*, he is in distress; *il l'a assisté dans le besoin*, he was a friend to him in his distress; *il n'est pas besoin de*, it is not necessary to; *il n'est pas besoin que*, there is no occasion for; *j'en ai plus besoin que vous*, I want it more than you do; *je n'en ai pas besoin*, I have no occasion for it; *n'avoir besoin de rien*, to want for nothing; *on connaît les amis au besoin*, a friend in need is a friend indeed; *pour subvenir à ses besoins*, to supply one's wants.

besquine [BISQUINE].

besson (be'sō), *a. and n. (fem. bessonnette)* Twin. **bessonnerie**, *n.f.* Twinship.

bestiaire (be'stjɛr), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Gladiator, bestiarius; (*Med. Ant.*) bestiary, fable-book.

bestial (be'stjal), *a. (fem. bestiale, pl. bestiaux)* Bestial, brutish. **bestialement**, *adv.* Bestially, brutally, like a beast. **bestialiser**, *v.t.* To make bestial. **se bestialiser**, *v.r.* To become bestial. **bestialité**, *n.f.* Bestiality.

bestiaise (be's'tjas), *n.f.* Dolt, simpleton, ass.

bestiaux, *pl. [BÉTAIL].*

bestiole (be's'tjol), *n.f.* Little animal; (*fig.*) little fool.

bestion (be's'tjō), *n.m.* Little animal.

bête (be'ta), *n.m. (fem. bêtasse)* Blockhead, simpleton, fool. *C'est un gros bête*, he is a stupid fellow.

bétail (be'ta:j), *n.m. (pl. bestiaux)* Cattle. *Gros bétail*, oxen etc.; *menu bétail*, sheep, goats, etc.

bêtasse [BÉTA].

bête (bet), *n.f.* Any animal but man, beast, brute; fool, blockhead, stupid creature; a game at cards. *Bête à bon Dieu*, ladybird; *bête à cornes*, horned beast; *bête à laine*, sheep; *bête brute*, brute beast; *bête de somme*, beast of burden; *bête de trait*, carriage animal; *bête farouche*, savage beast; *bête féroce*, carnivorous animal; *bête hombrée*, a Spanish game like ombre; *bête sauvage*, wild animal; *bêtes fuyées*, beasts of the chase; *c'est la bête du bon dieu*, he carries good-nature or credulity to extremes; *c'est ma bête noire*, he, she, or it is my pet aversion; *c'est une maligne bête*, he is a spiteful animal; *ce vieux bête de*, that silly old; *être livré aux bêtes*, to be given to the beasts (in martyrdom), (*fig.*) to be handed over to the ignorant critic etc.; *faire la bête*, to play the fool, to stand in one's own light; *la bête*, the animal (in our nature); *morte la bête*, mort le venin, dead men tell no tales; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's legs again; *une bonne bête*, a good-natured fool. *a.* Silly, stupid, nonsensical. *Il est bête à manger du foin*, he is a perfect idiot; *pas si bête*, not such a fool, not so green!

bétel (be'tel), *n.m.* Betel.

bêtement (be'tēmā), *adv.* Like a fool, foolishly, stupidly.

bétifier [BÉTISER].

bêtise (be'tiz), *n.f.* Silliness, stupidity; tomfoolery, foolish act, suggestion, etc., silly thing, absurdity; a futility. *C'est de la bêtise*, it's all nonsense; *c'est sa bêtise qui l'a perdu*, his stupidity was the ruin of him; *faire des bêtises*, to play pranks; *il a dit une bêtise*, he said a silly thing; *il a fait une bêtise*, he did a stupid thing; *il ne dit que des bêtises*, he talks nothing but nonsense; *quelle bêtise!* what an absurdity!

bétiser (be'tize), *v.t.* To say silly things; to play the fool, to look silly.

bétoine (be'twan), *n.f.* Betony.

bétoire (be'twār), *n.m.* Gully-hole; drain-hole; pot-hole (in limestone).

béton (be'tō), *n.m. (Masonry)* Beton, a kind of concrete. *Béton armée*, reinforced concrete. **bétonnage**, *n.m.* Concrete work. **bétonner**, *v.t.* To build with concrete. **bétonnière**, *n.f.* Machine for making concrete.

bette (bet), *n.f.* Beet.

betterave (be'trav), *n.f.* Sugar-beet. **betteraverie**, *n.f.* Factory for making beet-sugar. **betteravier**, *a. (fem. betteravière)* Pertaining to the manufacture of beet-sugar.

bétuse (be'tyz), *n.f.* Receptacle for carrying tide-fish; oat-bin.

bétyle (be'til), *n.f. (Ant.)* Sacred stone, stone regarded as the abode of a god or itself a god.

beuglant (be'glā), *n.m. (slang)* Low music-hall.

beuglement (be'glēm), *n.m.* Bellowing, lowing (of cattle).

beugler (be'gle), *v.i.* To bellow, to low; (*fig.*) to cry loudly, to roar. *Il se mit à beugler*, he began to roar like a bull. *v.t.* To sing with a very loud voice.

beurre (beur), *n.m.* Butter. *Assiette au beurre*, source of one's profits; **beurre d'antimoine*, chloride of antimony; *beurre fondu*, melted butter; *beurre noir*, black butter; *c'est un beurre*, things couldn't be better; *faire son beurre*, to make money, to make nice pickings; *mettre du beurre dans les épinards*, to butter one's spinach, to improve the situation; *œil à beurre noir*, (*colloq.*) black eye; *on ne peut manier du beurre qu'on ne s'en graisse les doigts*, you cannot handle money without some sticking to your fingers; *pot à beurre*, butter-jar; *pot de beurre*, jar of butter; *promettre plus de beurre que de pain*, to promise more than one can perform; *ronde de beurre*, pat of butter. **beurré**, *n.m.* Butter-pear. **beurrée**, *n.f.* Slice of bread and butter. **beurrer**, *v.t.* To butter (bread etc.). **beurrerie**, *n.f.* Place where butter is made. **beurre**, *n.m.* Small pat of butter intended as a sample. **beurrier** (1), *a. (fem. beurrière)* Pertaining to butter; *n.* Butter-man, butter-woman. *Il n'est bon que pour la beurrière*, it is only fit to wrap up butter (of a book etc.). **beurrier** (2), *n.m.* Butter-dish.

beuverie [BUVERIE].

bévue (be'vy), *n.f.* Blunder, oversight, mistake (*colloq.*) howler. *Faiseur de bévues*, blunderer; *une bévue grossière*, an egregious blunder.

bey (be), *n.m.* Bey. **beylical**, *a. (fem. beylicale, pl. beylicaux)* Pertaining to a bey. **beylicat**, *n.m.* Government or jurisdiction of a bey. **beylik**, *n.m.* Beylic.

bezet [BESAS].

bézoard (be'zwair), *n.m.* Bezoar.

biais (bje), *n.m.* Bias, obliquity, slope; (*fig.*) shift, subterfuge. *Aborder de biais une question*, to approach a question indirectly; *couper une étoffe de biais*, to cut obliquely; *en biais*, obliquely; *prendre une affaire du bon biais* on du mauvais biais, to go the right or the wrong way to work; *user de biais*, to use subterfuges. *a. (fem. biale)* Slanting, sloping, askew; oblique. **biaisement**, *n.m.* Sloping, slanting, shift, evasion. **biaiser**, *v.t.* To be oblique to go obliquely, to slope, to slant, to lean on one side to use shifts or evasions. *C'est un homme qui biaise*, he is a shuffler; *v.t.* To distort. ***biaiseur**, *n.m. (fem. bialeuse)* Shuffler, shifter.

bibasique (biba'zik), *a. (Chem.)* Dibasic.

bibasse (bi'bas), *n.f.* Japanese medlar. **bibassier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

biblot (bi'blo), *n.m.* Trinket, knick-knack. **biblotage**, *n.m.* Collection of biblots; mania for this. **bibloter**, *v.t.* To collect, buy, or sell biblots (*fig.*) to spend one's time in trifling occupation. **bibloter**, *n.m. (fem. bibloteuse)* Lover or collector of knick-knacks.

biblotier [BIBLOTIER].

biberon (1) (bi'brō), *n.m.* Vessel with a lip spout for feeding bed-ridden invalids; infant's feeding

bottle. *Élever un enfant au biberon*, to bring up a child by hand. **biberon** (2), *a. (fem. biberonne)* Tippling, bibulous; *n. Tippler, toper.*

bibi (bi'bi), *n.m.* *Woman's hat worn about 1880; darling, ducky; (*slang*) I, myself.

bibition (bi'bi'sjō), *n.f.* Drinking, imbibition.

bible (bibl), *n.f.* Bible.

bibliographe (bibli'o'graf), *n.m.* Bibliographer. **bibliographie**, *n.f.* Bibliography. **bibliographique**, *a.* Bibliographical.

bibliomancie (bibliomā'si), *n.f.* Bibliomancy.

bibliomane (bibliō'mān), *n.m.* Bibliomaniac.

bibliomania, *n.f.* Bibliomania.

bibliophile (biblio'fil), *n.m.* Lover of books.

bibliophilie, *n.f.* Bibliophilism.

bibliothécaire (bibliote'kair), *n.m.* Librarian, library-keeper.

bibliothèque (biblio'tek), *n.f.* Library; book-case, book-press; (*fig.*) a person of multifarious information. *Bibliothèque de gare*, railway bookstall; *c'est une bibliothèque vivante*, he is a walking library.

biblique (bi'blik), *a.* Biblical. **bibliste**, *n.m.* Biblist.

bibus (bi'by:s), *n.m.* Trifle. *Des raisons de bibus*, paltry reasons.

bicarbonate (bikarbo'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Bicarbonate. **carboné**, *a. (fem. bicarbonée)* Containing two atoms of carbon. *Hydrogène carboné* [ÉTHYLENE].

bicarbure, *n.m.* Combination containing twice the proportion of carbon that there is in a carburet.

bicarré (bika're), *a. (fem. bicarrée)* (*Alg.*) Biquadratic.

bicéphale (bise'fal) (*Zool.*) Bicephalus, two-headed. *n.* A bicephalous animal.

biceps (bi'seps), *n.m.* Biceps.

biche (bi), *n.f.* Hind; (*colloq.*) girl, young woman, darling; light woman. *A pied de biche*, claw-footed, with feet resembling a hind's foot; *ma biche*, my love; *pied-de-biche* (*pl., pieds-de-biche*), short-haired brush used by artists; *ventre de biche*, rosy-white like a hind's belly. ***bicherie**, *n.f. (collect.)* Gay women, the gay world. **bichette**, *n.f.* Little deer, darling.

bichof or **bischof** (bi'ʃɔf), *n.m.* Hot spiced wine.

bichon (bi'ʃɔ), *n.m. (fem. bichonne)* Lap-dog with long, silky hair; little deer; love. *n.m.* Velvet pad for smoothing silk hats.

bichonner (bi'ʃɔn), *v.t.* To curl; (*fig.*) to caress. *se bichonner*, *v.r.* To curl one's hair.

bichromate (bikro'mat), *n.m.* Bichromate.

bicipital (bisipi'tal), *a. (fem. bicipitale, pl. bicipitiaux)* Bicipital. **bicipité**, *a. (fem. bicipitée)*

Having two heads, peaks, or summits.

bicolore (biko'lor), *a.* Two-coloured.

biconcave (bikō'kav), *a.* Bi-concave. **biconvexe**, *a.* Bi-convex.

bicoque (bi'kok), *n.f.* Place poorly fortified; paltry town; ramshackle house, shanty.

bicorne (bi'korn), *a.* Bicorned, two-horned.

bicuspidé (bikyspi'de), *a. (fem. bicuspidée)* (*Bot.*) Bicuspidate.

bicycle (bi'sikl), *n.m.* Bicycle, especially of an old-fashioned pattern.

bicyclette (bisi'klet), *n.f.* (Safety) bicycle.

Bicyclette de course, racer; *bicyclette de route*, roadster.

bicycliste, *n.* Bicyclist.

bidet (bi'dē), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork. **bidenté**, *a. (fem. bidentée)* Bidentate.

bidet (bi'de), *n.m.* Pony, small nag; bidet (bath). *Pousser son bidet*, to go on with one's business, not to be disturbed.

bidoche (bi'doʃ), *n.f.* Meat.

bidon (bi'dō), *n.m.* Wooden jug holding about five litres; camp-kettle; soldier's water-bottle.

bief (bijef) or **biez** (bijē), *n.m.* Mill-leet; reach of a canal (between two locks).

bielle (bijel), *n.f. (Mach.)* Connecting-rod.

bien (bijē), *n.m.* Good; that which is pleasant, useful, or advantageous; benefit, welfare, well-being, blessing; wealth, estate, property; gift, boon, mercy.

A bien, to a successful conclusion; *abondance de biens ne nuit pas*, store is no sore; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed property; *avoir du bien mal acquis*, to have ill-gotten gains; *bien clair et liquide*, unencumbered estate; *bien embarrassé*, encumbered estate; *bien engagé* ou *hypothéqué*, mortgaged estate; *biens*, good things; goods, chattels; fruits, productions (of the soil etc.); *cela fait du bien*, that does one good; *cela ne fait ni bien ni mal*, that does neither good nor harm; *dépenser ou manger son bien*, to dissipate one's fortune; *dire du bien de quelqu'un*, to speak well of someone; *en bien*, favourably, in good part; *en tout bien (et) tout honneur*, with honourable intentions; *grand bien vous fasse*, much good may it do you! *le bien public*, public weal; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *les biens de la terre*, the good things of the earth; *les gens de bien*, good men; *le souverain bien*, the sovereign good; *mener à bien*, to bring to a successful issue; *périr corps et biens*, (of ships) to go down with all hands and the whole cargo; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *séparation de corps et de biens*, judicial separation (a mensa et thoro); *souverain bien*, the highest good (summum bonum); *un homme de bien*, an honest, virtuous man. *adv.* Well; rightly, properly, finely; much, very, far, entirely, completely; many, great many, a great deal; about, well nigh; prosperously, auspiciously, favourably, successfully; well off, on good terms, in favour; certainly, truly, indeed; formally, clearly, expressly. *Assez bien*, pretty well; *auriez-vous bien l'assurance de le nier?* would you really be bold enough to deny it? *aussi bien*, anyhow, in any case; *bien de*, plenty of, many of; *bien lui a pris de*, it was well for him he did so; *bien mieux*, far better; *bien plus*, besides, further, moreover; *bien que*, although; *bien qu'il le sache*, *il n'en parle pas*, although he knows it, he says nothing about it; *bien trouvé*, well thought of; *c'est bien*, that's right; *c'est être bien prompt*, this is being rather hasty; *cette femme est bien*, that woman is good-looking; *cette jeune personne se tient bien*, that young lady has a good carriage; *eh bien!* well! or well? *fort bien*, very well; *il a été bien battu*, he has been soundly beaten; *il est bien avec*, he is on good terms or in favour with; *il est bien dans ses affaires*, he is well to do; *il est bien de ou que*, it is well that; *il est déjà bien loin*, he is a long way off by this time; *il parle bien français*, he speaks French well; *il se conduit bien*, he behaves well; *il se porte bien*, he is well; *ils sont fort bien ensemble*, they are on very good terms; *il y a bien dix lieues d'ici*, it is fully ten leagues from here; *il y avait bien du monde*, there were many people present; *je l'ai bien pensé*, I thought so; *je le savais bien* ou *je m'en doutais bien*, I knew as much, I suspected as much; *je le veux bien*, I have no objection; *je me trouve bien de ce nouveau régime*, I am all the better for this new diet; *j'en ai bien assez de tout ce monde*, I am heartily sick of all these people; *je suis très bien ici*, I am quite comfortable here; *je vous l'avais bien dit*, I told you so; *nous voilà bien*, we are in a fine pickle; *on est fort bien ici*, this is very comfortable; *ou bien*, or else; *regardez-moi bien*, look at me steadfastly; *si bien que*, so that; *tant bien que mal*, so-so, after a fashion, as well as he could; *tout va bien*, all's right; *voilà bien du bruit pour un rien*, here is a mighty deal of stir about nothing; *voulez-vous bien me donner son adresse?* would you be so good as to give me his address? *vous êtes bien bon*, you are very kind. *int.* (sometimes pron. colloq. bē) Well!

bien-aimé (bjēns'me), *a. (fem. bien-aimée, pl. bien-aimés)* Beloved, well-beloved. *n.* Darling, dear.

bien-dire (bjē'dir), *n.m. (no pl.)* Fine speaking. *Être sur son bien-dire*, to be on one's best behaviour, to be careful with one's words; *le bien faire vaut mieux que le bien-dire*, to act well is better than to speak well.

bien-disant (bjēdi'zā), *a. (fem. bien-disante)* Well-spoken. *n.* Well-spoken person, fair speaker.

bien-être (bjē'nstr), *n.m. (no pl.)* Well-being

welfare, comfort. *Tout le monde cherche son bien-être, every one looks for his own welfare.*

bien-faire (bjɛ'fɛr), *n.m.* Well-doing, good actions.

bienfaisance (bjɛfɛ'sɑ̃s), *n.f.* Beneficence, charity, munificence. *Œuvre de bienfaisance, charity; société de bienfaisance, benevolent society. bienfaisant, a. (fem. bienfaitante) Charitable, beneficent, kind, gracious, munificent.*

bienfait (bjɛfɛ), *n.m.* Good turn, kindness, benefit, favour, courtesy. *Comblé de bienfaits, to load with favours; on oublie plus tôt les bienfaits que les injures, services are sooner forgotten than injuries; un bienfait n'est jamais perdu, a kindness is never lost. bienfaiteur, n.m. (fem. bienfaitrice) Benefactor, patron.*

bien-fondé (bjɛfɔ̃'de), *n.m.* The ground (of a complaint etc.).

bien-fonds (bjɛfɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. biens-fonds)* Real property (lands and houses).

bienheureux (bjɛnɔ̃'rø), *a. (fem. bienheureuse)* Happy, fortunate; blessed. *n.m.* One of the blessed.

bien-jugé (bjɛzy'ʒe), *n.m. (Law)* The justice or correctness (of a sentence etc.).

biennal (bis'nal), *a. (fem. biennale, pl. biennaux)* Biennial.

bienséance (bjɛsɛ'ɑ̃s), *n.f.* Propriety, decency, decorum, seamliness. *Garder la bienséance ou les bienséances, to observe decorum. bienséant, a. (fem. bienséante) Decent, becoming, seemly, decorous, fit.*

***bien-tenant** (bjɛtɑ̃'nɑ̃), *n.m. (fem. bien-tenante, pl. bien-tenants) (Law)* Person in possession. *a.* Who is in possession.

bien-tenue (bjɛtɑ̃'ny), *n.f. (Law)* Being in possession.

bientôt (bjɛ'to), *adv.* Soon, ere long, shortly. *À bientôt!* good-bye for the present.

bienvveillance (bjɛvɛ'jɑ̃s), *n.f.* Benevolence, good-will, favour, friendliness. *Gagner la bienvveillance de quelqu'un, to win someone's good will. bienvueillant, a. (fem. bienvueillante) Benevolent, kind, friendly, favourable.*

bienvvenir (bjɛv'vniʁ), *v.i.* To ingratiate oneself (only used in the expression *se faire bienvvenir de*, to ingratiate oneself into someone's favour).

bienvvenu (bjɛv'vny), *a. (fem. bienvvenue (1))* Welcome. *C'est un homme qui est bienvvenu partout, he is welcome everywhere; soyez le bienvvenu, you are welcome. bienvvenue (2), n.f.* Welcome. *Payer sa bienvvenue, to buy one's welcome or pay one's footing; souhaiter la bienvvenue à quelqu'un, to greet (someone).*

bien-voulu (bjɛvu'ly), *a. (fem. bien-voulue)* Favoured, whom one wishes well.

bière (1) (bjɛr), *n.f.* Beer. *Ce n'est pas de la petite bière, it is no trifle; débit de bière, ale-house; petite bière, small beer.*

bière (2) (bjɛr), *n.f.* Coffin, bier.

***bièvre** (bjɛvr), *n.m.* Beaver.

biez [bɛʁ].

biffage (bif'ʁʒ), **biffement**, or **biffure**, *n.m.* Crossing-out, cancelling, erasure.

biffe (bif), *n.f.* Imitation gun, (*fig.*) sham, duffer. **biffement** [biffʁʒ].

biffer (bife) *v.i.* To cancel, to run the pen through, to blot out.

biffure [biffʁʒ].

bifide (bif'id), *a. (Bot.)* Bifid. *Une barbe bifide, a double-pointed beard.*

biflore (bi'flɔʁ), *a. (Bot.)* Biflorate.

bifolié (bifoli'e), *a. (Bot.)* Bifoliate.

biforme (bi'form), *a.* Biform.

bifteck (bif'tek), *n.m.* Beefsteak. *Bifteck Château-briant, ramp-steak; bifteck d'ours, bear-steak.*

bifurcation (bifyʁka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Bifurcation. *bifurquer, v.i., or se bifurquer, v.r.* To bifurcate, to divide into two parts or branches.

bigame (bi'gam), *a.* Bigamous. *n.* Bigamist. **bigamie**, *n.f.* Bigamy.

bigarade (biga'rad), *n.f.* Seville orange. **bigaradier**, *n.m.* Seville-orange tree.

bigarré (biga're), *a. (fem. bigarrée)* Parti-coloured, motley, streaked.

bigarreau (biga'ro), *n.m.* White and red cherry. **bigarreauteur**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

bigarrement (bigar'mɑ̃), *n.m.* State of being streaked, chequered, etc.

bigarrer (biga're), *v.t.* To chequer, to streak, to variegated. **bigarrure**, *n.f.* Medley, mixture, motley, variegation.

***bige** (biʒ), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Two-wheeled or two-horsed chariot.

bigéminé (bigemi'ne), *a. (fem. bigéminée) (Bot.)* Dividing in two parts that divide again (of the petioles of leaves etc.); (*Arch.*) dividing in two pairs of ramifying parts (of tracery etc.).

bigle (biʒl), *a.* Squint-eyed. **bigler**, *v.i.* To squint.

bigonie (bigno'ni), *n.f.* Bignonia, trumpet-flower.

bigorne (bi'gɔrn), *n.f.* Two-beaked anvil. **bigorneau** (bigor'no), *n.m.* Small bigorne; *winkle. bigorner (bigor'ne), *v.t.* To round (iron etc.) on a bigorne.*

bigot (bi'go), *a. (fem. bigote)* Bigoted. *n.* Bigot. **bigoterie**, *n.f.* Bigotry. *Donner dans la bigoterie, to turn bigot. bigotisme, n.m.* Bigoted character.

bigoudi (bigu'di), *n.m.* Curling pin or roller (for the hair).

bigre (biʁ), *int.* Hang it! bother! confound it! **bigrement**, *adv.* Confoundedly, deucedly, awfully.

bigue (biʒ), *n.f.* Sheers, sheer-legs.

bihebdomadaire (bisbdoma'dɛr), *a.* Appearing etc. twice a week.

bihoreau (bi'ɔʁ), *n.m.* A small species of heron.

bijon (bi'ʒɔ̃), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Fine resin.

bijou (bi'ʒu), *n.m.* Jewel, gem; (*fig.*) a charming little person, thing, etc. *Venez, mon bijou, come, darling. bijouterie, n.f.* Jewellery. **bijoutier**, *n.m. (fem. bijoutière)* Jeweller.

bijumeau (biʒy'mo), *a.* Double or biform through abnormality. *n.m.* A biform monster; (*Anat.*) biceps.

bilabié (bila'bje), *a. (fem. bilabiée) (Bot.)* Bilabiate.

bilan (bilɑ̃), *n.m.* Balance-sheet; schedule of assets and liabilities; state of being insolvent. *Déposer son bilan, to declare oneself insolvent.*

bilatéral (bilat'ɛr), *a. (fem. bilatérale, pl. bilatéraux)* Bilateral; (*Law*) reciprocal.

bilbauder [BILLEBAUDER].

bilboquet (bilbo'ke), *n.m.* Cup-and-ball (toy); small weighted figure that balances itself; (*Print.*) small-job work; curling-pipe. *C'est un véritable bilboquet, he is a giddy-headed fellow. bilboquetiste, n.* One who plays or is skilled at cup-and-ball.

bile (bil), *n.f.* Bile, spleen, gall; (*fig.*) anger. *Décharger sa bile, to vent one's anger; échauffer la bile à quelqu'un, to provoke someone's anger; se faire de la bile, to worry or fret about anything. biliaire, a. (Med.) Biliary. bilieux, a. (fem. bilieuse) Bilious; (*fig.*) choleric, passionate, angry. Au teint bilieux, bilious looking; n. A morose or choleric person.*

bilingue (bilɛ̃'g), *a.* Bilingual.

bilittère (bili'tɛr), *a.* Word of two letters, as *la, tu*.

bill (bil), *n.m.* Bill (a proposed Act).

billard (bij'ar), *n.m.* Billiards; billiard-table; billiard-room; *billiard-cue. *Monter sur le billard (à l'ang), to lie on the operating table, to go over the top. billarder, v.t.* *To strike (a ball) twice; to strike (the two balls) together. **billardier**, *n.m.* Billiard-table maker.

bille (bij), *n.f.* Billiard-ball; marble, taw; ball (in ball-bearings); log, unworked piece of timber; (colloq.) head, noddle. *Faire une bille, to hock a ball.*

billebarrer (bilba're) *v.t.* To streak or chequer with ill-assorted colours.

billebaude (bij'bɔd), *n.f.* Hurly-burly, confusion. *À la billebaude, in confusion, in disorder; feu de billebaude, firing at random.*

billebauder (bijbo'de), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To go wrong (of dogs).

billet (bi's), *n.m.* Note, billet, missive; bill, hand-bill; ticket, lottery-ticket; bank-note; promissory note; billet (for quartering soldiers); written or printed circular announcing a birth, marriage, or death; voting-paper. *Billet à domicile*, note of hand or bill payable elsewhere than where it is subscribed; *billet à ordre*, bill payable to order; *billet à porteur*, bill to bearer; *billet à vue*, bill payable at sight; *billet blanc*, a blank bill; *billet d'aller*, single ticket; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *billet de banque*, bank-note; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *billet de faire part*, card announcing a marriage, birth, or death; *billet de faveur*, order for a theatre; *billet de logement*, billet; *billet d'entrée*, entrance-ticket; *billet de santé*, bill of health; *billet d'invitation*, card of invitation; *billet doux*, love-letter; *billet échu*, bill due; *billet payable à présentation*, bill payable on demand; *billet simple*, I O U; *faire les fonds d'un billet*, to provide for a bill; *j'en ai fait mon billet*, I gave my promissory note for it; *je vous en donne mon billet*, you may take my word for it; *prendre un billet de porterre*, (*colloq.*) to tumble down.

billeté (bi'jé), *a. (fem. billetée)* (*Her.*) Marked or charged with billets.

billette (1) (bi'jé), *n.f.* Notice to pay toll; receipt given by the douane.

billette (2) (bi'jé), *n.f.* Billet (of firewood etc.); (*Arch. and Her.*) billet.

billevesée (bil've'se), *n.f.* Idle story, stuff, nonsense.

billion (bi'ljō), *n.m.* One thousand millions.

billon (1) (bi'ljō), *n.m.* *Copper money containing a small amount of silver, base coin; *place where base coin was received (to be melted); small copper money. *Monnaie de billon*, copper money.

billon (2) (bi'ljō), *n.m.* Ridge thrown up by plough.

billonnage (1) (bi'jō'naʒ), *n.m.* Dealing in base coin.

billonnage (2) (bi'jō'naʒ), *n.m.* Ridging (with plough).

***billonnement** (bi'jō'nā), *n.m.* Debasing coin.

***billonner** (1) (bi'jō'ne), *v.t.* To debase coin; to circulate debased coin.

***billonneur** (2) (bi'jō'ne), *v.t.* To ridge land.

***billonneur** (1) (bi'jō'ne), *n.m.* Debaser, utterer of debased coin.

billot (bi'jō), *n.m.* Block, headsman's block; clog (for animals).

bilobé (bi'lō'be), *a. (fem. bilobée)* (*Bot.*) Bilobate.

biloculaire (bi'lō'ky'ler), *a. (Bot.)* Bilocular.

bilouquer (bi'lō'ke), *v.t.* To plough deeply.

bimane (bi'mān), *a. Bimanous. n.m.* A bimanous animal.

bimarginé (bi'marʒi'ne), *a. (fem. bimarginée)* Having a double margin (of shells etc.).

bimbelot (bē'blo), *n.m.* Plaything, toy. *bimbeloterie*, *n.f.* Playthings, toy trade. *bimbelotier*, *n.m.* Toy-maker, toyman.

bimensuel (bi'mā'suel), *a. (fem. bimensuelle)* Twice monthly.

bimestre (bi'mestr), *a.* Happening, published, etc. every two months; lasting two months. *bimestriel*, *a. (fem. bimestrielle)* Produced or published every two months.

bimétallique (bi'meta'lik), *a.* Bimetallic. *bimétallisme*, *n.m.* Bimetallicism. *bimétalliste*, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.m.* Bimetallist.

binage (bi'naʒ), *n.m.* Ploughing, second dressing; saying mass in two different parishes.

binaire (bi'ne), *a.* Binary. *binairement*, *adv.* In a binary manner.

binard or **binart** (bi'nār), *n.m.* Four-wheeled trolley for carrying stones.

bine (bin), *n.f.* Hoe. **binement** [BINAGE].

biner (bi'ne), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To dig again; to dress

a second time. *v.i.* To say two masses the same day in different churches.

binervé (bi'ner've), *a. (fem. binervée)* (*Bot.*) Binervate.

binet (bi'ns), *n.m.* Save-all (for using up candle-ends). *Faire binet*, to be miserly.

binette (bi'net), *n.f.* Hoe; (*colloq.*) face, phiz. *Quelle binette!* what a face!

bineur, *n.m.*, or **bineuse**, *n.f.* [BINOT].

binio (bi'njo), *n.m.* Breton bagpipe.

binocle (bi'noʃ), *n.f.* Double-headed mattock.

binochon, *n.m.* A small binocle.

binocle (bi'noʃ), *n.f.* Double eye-glass, binocle.

binoculaire, *a.* Binocular.

binot (bi'not), *n.m.* Light plough (for working the surface of the soil).

binotage, *n.m.* Dressing (of the soil) with this. **binoter**, *v.t.* To work (the soil) with a binot.

bioblaste (bi'o'blast), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Bioblast.

bioculaire [BINOCULAIRE].

biodynamique (biodyna'mik), *n.f.* Biodynamics.

biogène (bi'oʒen), *a.* Parasitic on a plant.

biogénèse (bi'oʒe'nez), *n.f.* Biogenesis. **biogénétique**, *a.* Biogenetic.

biographe (bi'o'graf), *n.m.* Biographer. **biographie**, *n.f.* Biography. **biographeur**, *v.t.* To write the life of, *biographique*, *a.* Biographical.

biographiquement, *adv.* Biographically.

biologie (biolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Biology. **biologique**, *a.* Biological. **biologiser**, *v.t.* To work at biology.

biologiste or **biologue**, *n.m.* Biologist.

biométrique (bioms'trik) or **biométrie**, *n.f.* Biometry.

biparti (bi'par'ti), *a. (fem. bipartite)* Bipartite.

bipartition, *n.f.* Bipartition.

bipède (bi'péd), *a. and n.* Biped. *Bipède antérieur*, fore limbs of a horse; *bipède postérieur*, hind limbs.

bipenne (bi'pen), *a. (Zool.)* Bipennate.

biplan (bi'plā), *n.m.* Biplane.

bipolaire (bi'polar), *a.* Bipolar.

biquadratique (bi'kadra'tik), *a. (Alg.)* Biquadratic.

bique (bi'k), *n.f.* She-goat; (*colloq.*) nag; jade.

biquet, *n.m.* Kid; assay-scales. **biqueter**, *v.t.* To kid (of a she-goat). **biquette**, *n.f.* Kid; she-kid.

biréfringence (bi'reʃ'zā), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Double refraction. **biréfringent**, *a. (fem. biréfringente)* Doubly refractive.

birème (bi'rēm), *n.f.* Bireme.

biribi (bi'ri'bi), *n.m.* A game of chance played with numbered balls and a board with corresponding numbers; back lining (of a shoe); (*slang*) disciplinary regiment in Algeria.

birloir (bi'r'loir), *n.m.* Window-catch holder.

bis (1) (bi), *a. (fem. bise (1))* Brown; tawny, swarthy. *A bis à blanc*, anyhow; *changer son pain blanc en pain bis*, to change for the worse; *du pain bis*, brown bread.

bis (2) (bis), *adv.* Twice; encore. *Crier bis*, to encore; *le numéro 9 bis*, number 9.

bisaïeul (bi'zā'jē), *n.m.* Great-grandfather. **bisaïeule**, *n.f.* Great-grandmother.

bisaïlle (bi'zā'jē), *n.f.* Coarse flour, whole meal; mixture of grey peas and vetches (for feeding poultry).

bisannuel (bi'zā'nuel), *a. (fem. bisannuelle)* (*Bot.*) Biennial.

bisbille (bi'z'bij), *n.f.* Petty quarrel, tiff, bickering.

***biscaïen** (1) (bi'skā'jē), *n.m.* Long-barrelled musket; *mitraille*.

***biscaïen** (2) or **biscayen** (bi'skā'jē), *a. (fem. biscaïenne or biscayenne)* Native or belonging to Biscay. *n.* (Biscalien or Biscayen, *fem.* Biscalienne or Biscayenne) A native or inhabitant of Biscay.

bischof [BISCHOF].

biscornu (bi'skor'ny), *a. (fem. biscornue)* Two-horned; (*fig.*) outlandish, odd, queer.

biscotin

biscotin (bisko'ts), *n.m.* Small, hard, crisp biscuit. *biscotte*, *n.f.* Rusk.

biscuit (bis'kqi), *n.m.* Biscuit; pastry made with flour, eggs, and sugar; glazed porcelain. *Biscuit à la cuiller ou de Savoie*, sponge cake; *s'embarquer sans biscuit*, (Prov.) to go to sea without biscuit, (fig.) to undertake something without due precautions. *biscuité*, *a.* Applied to bread baked longer than usual, for the use of soldiers. *biscuiter*, *v.t.* To bake (porcelain) to the consistency of biscuit. *biscuiterie*, *n.f.* Biscuit-bakery.

bise (1) [bis (1)].

bise (2) [bi:z], *n.f.* Dry and cold north wind; (fig.) winter.

biseau (bi'zo), *n.m.* Bevel, chamfer; bevelling tool; (Print.) side-stick, foot-stick. *biseautage*, *n.m.* Bevelling. *biseauter*, *v.t.* To bevel; to mark (cards) with a view to cheating. *Cartes biseautées*, corner-bent cards. *biseauteur*, *n.m.* (fem. *biseauteuse*) One who cheats at cards by this means. *biseautoir*, *n.m.* Bevelling tool or machine.

biser (bi'ze), *v.i.* To spoil, to turn black, to get brown (of seeds). *v.t.* To dye (a stuff) over again.

biset (bi'ze), *n.m.* Rock-dove; (slang) national guard on duty in private clothes.

bisette (bi'zet), *n.f.* Footing lace; sea-duck.

bismuth (biz'myt), *n.m.* Bismuth.

bison (bi'zon), *n.m.* Bison.

bisonne (bi'zon), *n.f.* Grey cloth used for lining. **bisquain** or **bisquin** (bis'kã), *n.m.* Sheepskin with the wool on.

bisque (bisk), *n.f.* Soup made of crayfish, chicken or game, fish, etc.; (Tennis etc.) bisque; (colloq.) ill-humour, spite. *Avoir quinze et bisque sur la partie*, to have the odds in one's favour. *bisquer*, *v.t.* (colloq.) To be vexed or riled. *Faire bisquer*, (colloq.) to rile.

bisquin [BISQUAIN].

bisquine (bis'kin) or **besquine**, *n.f.* Fishing-smack.

bissac (bi'sak), *n.m.* Wallet; * (fig.) beggary.

bisse (bis), *n.f.* (Her.) Serpent erect.

bissecter (biss'kte), *v.t.* To bisect. **bissecteur**, *a.* (fem. *bissectrice*) Bisecting; *n.f.* Bisector. *bissection*, *n.f.* Bissection.

bisser (bi'se), *v.t.* To encore.

bissexe [BISSEXUF].

***bissexte** (bi'skst), *n.m.* Bissextile. *bissextil*, *a.* (fem. *bissextile*) Bissextile. *Année bissextile*, leap year.

bissexué (biss'ksqe) (fem. *bissexuée*) or **bissexuel**, *a.* (fem. *bissexuelle*) (Bot.) Bisexual.

bissus [BYSSUS].

bistoquet (bisto'ke), *n.m.* Tipcat.

bistorte (bis'tort), *n.f.* Bistort, snake-weed.

bistortier (bistort'je), *n.m.* Druggist's pestle.

bistouri (bistu'ri), *n.m.* (Surg.) Bistoury. ***bistouriser**, *v.t.* To cut with this.

bistournage (bistur'naz), *n.m.* Castration (of the ox, sheep, etc.) by torsion of the testicular cord. *bistournement*, *n.m.* The act of castration by this method.

bistourner (bistur'ne), *v.t.* To twist, to distort; to castrate (see BISTOURNAGE).

bistre (bistr), *n.m.* Bistre. *a.* Of the colour of bistre; swarthy, dusky, tawny. *Teint bistre*, swarthy complexion. *bistrer*, *v.t.* To make bistre-coloured, to embrown.

bistro (bis'tro), *n.m.* (slang) Wine-merchant, restaurant-keeper.

bisulce or **bisulque** (bi'zylk), *a.* (Zool.) Bisulcate, cloven-footed. *n.m.pl.* Ruminants.

bitord (bi'tor), *n.m.* Twine, spun-yarn.

bitté (bit), *n.f.* (Naut.) Bitt. *bittes*, *v.t.* To bitt (a cable). *bitton*, *n.m.* Small bitt, timber-head. *bitture or *biture*, *n.f.* Turn of rope round a bitt, bitter-end.*

bitumage (bity'maz), *n.m.* The act or process of bituming.

bitume (bi'tym), *n.m.* Bitumen. *bitumer* or

blanche

bitumier, *n.m.* One who asphalts paths etc. *bituminer*, *v.t.* To bitume; to asphalt. *bitumineux* or *bitumeux*, *a.* (fem. *bitumineuse* or *bitumeuse*) Bituminous.

biture [BITTURE].

bivac [BIVOAC].

bivalve (bi'val), *a.* Bivalvular. *n.m.* Bivalve.

bivalvulaire, *a.* Bivalvular.

bivaquer [BIVOUAQUER].

bivoie (bi'vwa), *n.f.* Junction of two roads.

bivouac (bi'vwak) or **bivac**, *n.m.* Bivouac.

bivouaquer or *bivaquer*, *v.t.* To bivouac.

bizarre (bi'zar), *a.* Fantastic, strange, whimsical, bizarre. *n.m.* That which is bizarre. *bizarrement*, *adv.* Fantasticly, whimsically, queerly. *bizarrierie*, *n.f.* Extravagance, singularity, oddness; caprice, whim.

blackboulage (blakbu'la:z), *n.m.* Blackballing. *blackboulé*, *v.t.* To blackball.

blafard (bla'far), *a.* (fem. *blafarde*) Pale, wan, livid. *Lumière blafarde*, pale or wan light.

blague (blag), *n.f.* Tobacco-pouch; (slang) chaff, humbug, hoax. *La bonne blague!* what a joke!

blaguer, *v.i.* To talk chaff, to draw the long bow; *v.t.* To chaff, to hoax, to humbug. *blagueur*, *n.m.* (fem. *blageuse*) Wag, joker, humbug.

blanche [BLÈCHE].

blair (bler), *n.m.* (slang) Nose, boko.

blaireau (ble'ro), *n.m.* Badger shaving-brush, badger-hair brush. *blaireauter*, *v.t.* (colloq.) To paint with excessive care; to soften or blend.

blaiser [BLÈSER].

blânable (blâ'mabl), *a.* Blameable.

blâme (blam), *n.m.* Blame; reproach, disapprobation. *Action digne de blâme*, blameable action; *déverser le blâme sur*, to cast the blame on; *donner le blâme à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *rejeter le blâme sur*, to throw the blame on; *tout le blâme en tombe sur lui*, all the blame falls upon him. *blâmer*, *v.t.* To blame; to censure, to disapprove, to find fault with. *On ne saurait le blâmer*, he cannot be blamed.

blanc (blô), *a.* (fem. *blanche* (2), blâ:)) White; colourless (of wine etc.); hoar, hoary; (Print.) open (of type); clean; blank. *Arme blanche* [ARME]; *blanc comme neige*, as white as snow; *carte blanche*, carte-blanche; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six to one and half-a-dozen to the other; *du linge blanc*, clean linen; *eau blanche*, Goulard water, lead lotion; *gêlée blanche*, hoar frost; *le drapeau blanc*, the Bourbon standard; *monnaie blanche*, silver money; *passer une nuit blanche*, to have a sleepless night; *perte blanche*, leucorrhœa; *rouge soir et blanc matin*, *c'est la journée du pèlerin*, evening red and morning grey sets the traveller on his way; *sauce blanche*, sauce made with oil, butter, flour, and yolk of egg; *se faire blanc de son épée*, to clear oneself in a duel; *vers blancs*, blank verse. *n.m.* White; blank; white powder for the face; white man; white stuff (mushin etc.); (Billiards) chalk. *Blanc de baleine*, spermaceti; *blanc de cèruse*, ceruse; *blanc de chaux*, whitewash; *blanc de plomb*, white lead; *blanc d'Espagne*, whiting; *blanc de volaille*, breast of a fowl; *blanc d'œuf*, white of egg; *blanc-seing*, blank signature; *de but en blanc*, bluntly; *dire tantôt blanc, tantôt noir*, to say first one thing, then another; *en blanc*, left blank; *le blanc*, the target, the mark; *le blanc de l'œil*, the white of the eye; *ligne de blanc*, (Print.) white line; *saigner à blanc*, to bleed white; *se manger le blanc des yeux*, to look daggers at one another; *tirage en blanc*, (Print.) working the white paper; *tirer en blanc*, (Print.) to work the white paper.

blanc-bec (blâ'bek), *n.m.* (pl. *blancs-becs*) Beardless youth, youngster; greenhorn.

blanc-bourgeois (blâbur'gwa), *n.m.* Best white flour.

blanchaille (blâ'faj), *n.f.* Whitebait.

blanchâtre (blâ'jatr), *a.* Whitish, somewhat white.

blanche (1) (blâ:), *n.f.* (Mus.) Minim.

blanche

blanche (2) [blãtʃ].

***blanchement** (blãf'mã), *adv.* Cleanly, neatly.

blanche-queue (blãf'kø), *n.f.* A species of eagle.

blancherie [blãtʃis'eri], *n.f.*

blanchet (blãf's), *n.m.* White woollen stuff; piece of swan-skin used as strainer; (*Print.*) blanket.

blancheur (blãf'œr), *n.f.* Whiteness; cleanliness; light; (*fig.*) purity, innocence.

blanchi [blãtʃis].

blanchiment (blãf'mã), *n.m.* Whitening, bleaching, blanching, washing. *Le blanchiment de l'argent*, the washing of silver; *mettre des chandelles au blanchiment*, to bleach candles.

blanchir (blãf'ir), *v.t.* To whiten, to make white; to whitewash; to wash, to bleach, to clean; to blanch; to scald (fruit, greens, etc.); (*fig.*) to exonerate, to exculpate. *Blanchir à neuf*, to clear-starch; *blanchir des toiles*, to bleach linen; *blanchir du linge*, to wash linen; *blanchir un ais*, to plane a board; *blanchir un plafond*, to whitewash a ceiling; *on blanchit aujourd'hui chez nous*, this is washing-day with us; *on me blanchit*, they find me in washing. *v.i.* To whiten, to grow white; to foam. *Il commence à blanchir*, he is getting grey; *tête de fou ne blanchit jamais*, a fool's head is never grey. *se blanchir*, *v.r.* To whiten, to wash; to soil oneself with white paint etc.

blanchis or **blanchi** (blãf'i), *n.m.* Blaze (on trees).

blanchissage (blãf'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Washing; refining (of sugar etc.). *Blanchissage de fin ou à neuf*, clear-starching.

blanchissant (blãf'sã), *a. (fem. blanchissante)* That whitens or grows white; foaming.

blanchisserie (blãf'si:ri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house. *Blanchisserie de fin*, laundry for clear-starching. **blanchisseur**, *n.m.* Laundryman. **blanchisseuse**, *n.f.* Washerwoman, laundress. *Blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher.

blanc-manger (blãmã'ʒe), *n.m. (pl. blancs-mangers)* Blancemange.

blanc-poudré (blãpu'dre), *a. (fem. blanc-poudrée)* Patched, dappled, or spotted with white. *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Hair white in places.

blanc-seing (blã'sẽ), *n.m. (pl. blancs-seings)* Signature to a blank (document, cheque, etc.).

blanc-signé [blãtʃ-si:ne].

blaque (1) (blãk), *n.f.* A game of chance with numbered cards, a form of lottery.

***blaque** (2) (blãk), *n.f.* A variety of grape.

blanquet (blã'ke), *n.m.* A parasitic disease of young olive-trees.

blanquette (blã'ket), *n.f.* A variety of pear with white skin; ragout with white sauce; a white wine from S. France.

blasé (blã'ze), *a. (fem. blasée)* Blasé. **blasement**, *adv.* State of being blasé.

blaser (blã'ze), *v.t.* To blunt, to cloy, to sicken, to surfeit. *Il est blasé sur les plaisirs*, he has lost all sense of enjoyment; *il est blasé sur tout*, he is sick of everything. *se blaser*, *v.r.* To be palled or surfeited; to be tired (of).

blason (blã'zã), *n.m.* Coat of arms; blazon; heraldry, blazonry. **blasonnement**, *n.m.* Blazoning; interpretation of blazonry. **blasonner**, *v.t.* To blazon; to interpret (coats of arms); (*colloq.*) to criticize, to traduce, to blacken. **blasonneur**, *a. (fem. blasonneuse)* That blazons; *n.* Blazoner; censurer.

blasphémateur (blasfã'mã'tœr), *n.m. (fem. blasphématrice)* Blasphemer. **blasphématoire**, *a.* Blasphemous.

blasphème (blas'fã:m), *n.m.* Blasphemy. **blasphémér**, *v.t. and i.* To blaspheme, to curse.

blaste (blast), *n.m.* Part of an embryo that develops on germination.

blastème (blas'tẽ:m), *n.m.* Blastema. **blastoderme**, *n.m.* Blastoderm. **blastodermique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **blastogénèse**, *n.f.* First stages of development of the embryo.

blindage

blatier (blã'tje), *n.m.* Corn-chandler, dealer in corn.

blatte (blat), *n.f.* Cockroach.

blaude (blød), *n.f.* Smoek-freck.

blavelle, blaveole, or blaverolle [blu:et].

blavet (blã'vẽ), *n.m.* A variety of edible mushroom.

blé (ble), *n.m.* Wheat, corn. *Blé barbu*, bearded wheat; *blé de Turquie*, Indian corn, maize; *blé froment*, wheat; *blé noir* ou *blé sarrasin*, buckwheat; *du blé en herbe*, corn in the blade; *facteur en blé*, corn-factor; *halle au blé*, corn-exchange; *manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's money before one has it; *serrer du blé*, to house corn.

blêche or **blaihe** (blẽ:ʃ), *a.* Weak in character; (*slang*) *blê*. ***blêchir**, *v.i.* To become weak in character.

bleime (blẽ:m), *n.f.* Sand-crack or sore on horse's hoof.

blême (blẽ:m), *a.* Sallow, pale; wan; ghastly, blémir, *v.t.* To turn or grow pale. **bléissant**, *a. (fem. bléissante)* Turning pale. **blémissement**, *n.m.* Turning pale; paleness.

blende (blẽ:d), *n.f. (Min.)* Blende, native sulphide of zinc.

blennie (blẽ'ni), *n.f.* Blenny.

blennorrhagie or **blennorrhagie** (blãnõrã'ʒi), *n.f.* Gonorrhoea. **blennorrhagique** or **blennorrhagique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

blennorrhée (blãnõ're), *n.f.* Blennorrhoea, gleet. **blépharite** (blẽfã'rit), *n.f.* Blepharitis. **blépharocomb. form.** Pertaining to the eyelids.

blêse (blẽ:z), *a.* Given to lisping. *n.* One who lisps. **blêsement**, *n.m.* Lisping.

blêser (blẽ'ze), *v.t.* To lisp. **blêsité**, *n.f.* Lisping.

bléssant (blẽ'sã), *a. (fem. bléssante)* Wounding, offensive, mortifying.

bléssé (blẽ'sẽ), *a. (fem. bléssée)* Wounded; (*fig.*) injured, offended, outraged. *n.* A wounded person.

blesser (blẽ'sẽ), *v.t.* To wound, to hurt; to offend, to injure; to wring, to shock, to gall. *Blesser la vue*, to offend the eye; *blesser les convenances*, to offend against propriety; *blesser les oreilles chastes*, to offend chaste ears; *blesser l'honneur de quelqu'un*, to wound someone's honour; *cela me blesse*, that hurts me; *cette phrase blesse l'oreille*, that sentence grates upon the ear; *mes sœurs me blessent*, my shoes pinch me. *se blesser*, *v.r.* To hurt oneself; to take offence.

blesseure (blẽ'sy:r), *n.f.* Wound, hurt; injury, offence, pang. *Coups et blessures*, assault and battery; *les blessures faites à l'honneur*, the wounds inflicted upon one's honour.

blê (blẽ), *a. (fem. blêtte)* (1) Over-ripe, sleepy (of fruit). *Poire blêtte*, sleepy pear.

blête or **blêtte** (2) (blẽt), *n.f.* Strawberry-spinach.

blêttir (blẽ'tir), *v.t.* To become over-ripe or sleepy (of fruit). **blêttissement** or **blêttissure**, *n.m.* Becoming over-ripe or sleepy; over-ripeness.

bleu (blø), *a.* Blue, livid, black and blue (as a bruise); (*fig.*) wonderful, amazing. *Avoir les yeux bleus*, to be blue-eyed; *bas bleu*, blue-stocking; *contes bleus*, tale of a tub, fairy tale; *cordon bleu*, first-rate cook; *il m'a battu tout bleu*, he has beaten me black and blue. *n.m.* Blue, blueness; washing-blue; (*slang*) Republican soldier, conscript, recruit. *Bleu d'azur*, smalt; *bleu de ciel*, sky blue; *bleu de cobalt*, cobalt blue; *bleu de Prusse*, Prussian blue; *petit bleu*, bad, sordid wine.

bleuâtre (blø'ãtr), *a.* Bluish, somewhat blue.

bleuet, *n.m.* [BLUET].

bleuir (blø'ir), *v.t.* To make blue, to blue (in washing). *v.i.* To become blue. **bleuissage**, *n.m.* Blueing. ***bleuissement**, *n.m.* Turning blue. **bleuissoir**, *n.m.* Blueing-tool (for blueing steel).

bleutage (blø'tã:ʒ), *n.m.* Slight tinge of blue.

bleuté, *a. (fem. bleutée)* Tinged with blue, bluish.

bleuter (blø'tẽ), *v.t.* To give a blue tinge to.

blindage (blẽ'dã:ʒ), *n.m.* Protecting with *blindes*; iron-plating, armour-plating.

blinde (blē'd), *n.f.* (usually in pl.) (Fort.) Piece of timber for supporting fascines etc. in trenches etc. **blinder**, *v.t.* To furnish (a trench, mine, etc.) with these; to armour-plate (a ship, fort, etc.).

bloc (blok), *n.m.* Block, lump, mass; a large quantity; a whole, the lump, the whole lot; (*slang*) guard-room, prison, arrest, imprisonment. *A bloc*, to the bottom; *acheter en bloc*, to buy in a lump; *hisser un pavillon à bloc*, to raise a flag to the mast-head.

blockage (1) (blo'kaʒ), *n.m.* Blockading; block-ing; block (of traffic).

blockage (2) (blo'kaʒ), *n.m.* Rubble (used for building); (*Print.*) turned letter (used in place of those temporarily unavailable).

blockaille (blo'kaʒ), *n.f.* Rubble-stone; piece of brick.

blockhaus (blo'koʒs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blockhouse.

blocus (blo'ky:s), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blockade. *Lever le blocus*, to raise the blockade.

blond (blɔ̃), *a. (fem. blonde)* Blond, fair, light-complexioned. *Des cheveux blonds*, light hair; *il est délicat et blond*, he is a dainty spark, difficult to please. *n.* Blond or fair person. *n.m.* Blond colour or complexion. *n.f.* Blonde lace. *Blond ardent*, sandy colour; *blond cendré*, light dull yellow; *blond doré*, golden; *courtiser la brune et la blonde*, to make love to a number of women. *blondasse*, *a.* Sickly blond, light but dull in complexion. *blondelet*, *a. (fem. blondelette)* Fairish, rather blond. *blonderie*, *n.f. (iron.)* Blondness. *blondeur*, *n.f.* Blondness.

blondier, *n.m. (fem. blondière)* Blonde-lace maker.

blondin (blɔ̃dɛ̃), *a. (fem. blondine)* Fair-haired.

n. A fair-haired person. *n.m.* Spark, beau. *Un beau blondin*, a fine young spark.

blondinet (blɔ̃dɛ̃n), *a. (fem. blondinette)* Slightly blond. *n.* A person slightly blond.

blondir (blɔ̃dir), *v.t.* To grow blond, fair, yellow, or golden. *blondissant*, *a. (fem. blondissante)* Growing yellow or golden (of corn etc.).

blondoiement (blɔ̃dwa'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Golden hue, yellow tinge. **blondoyer**, *v.t.* To assume a golden hue.

bloquer (blo'ke), *v.t.* To block up, to fill up (cavities in walls) with mortar; (*Print.*) to put a turned letter in (the place of one temporarily missing); (*Billiards*) to hole (a ball); to blockade; to stop (a train etc.) by putting on the brakes. *Bloquer les freins*, to put all the brakes on.

blouquette (blo'ket), *n.f.* Game of marbles.

bloqueur (blo'kœr), *n.m. (fem. bloqueuse)* One who blocks, puts on brakes, blockades, etc.

se blottir (blo'tir), *v.r.* To squat, to cower, to crouch, to lie close to the ground, to roll oneself up.

blouse (1) (bluʒ), *n.f.* Smock-frock; tunic; blouse; pinafore.

blouse (2) (bluʒ), *n.f.* Pocket (of a billiard-table).

blouser (bluʒe), *v.t.* To hole or pocket (at billiards); (*fig.*) to mislead, to cheat. *Il m'a blousé*, he has cheated me. *se blouser*, *v.r.* To hole one's own ball; (*fig.*) to blunder; to be in the wrong box.

bluet (bly'e) or **bleuet** (blœ'e), *n.m.* Bluebottle, corn-flower.

bluette (bly'et), *n.f.* Spark, flash, flake of fire; (*fig.*) witty sally; literary trifles.

blutage (bly'taʒ), *n.m.* Bolting, sifting (of flour).

bluteau, *n.m.* A sort of screen or sieve used in bolting-mill. **bluter**, *v.t.* To bolt, to sift (meal etc.).

bluterie, *n.f.* Bolting-room; bolting-apparatus.

bluteur, *n.m.* Workman in bolting-mill. **blutoir**, *n.m.* Bolter; a bluteau.

boa (bo'a), *n.m.* Boa (snake); boa (fur).

bobèche (bo'bɛʃ), *n.f.* Socket (of a candlestick); sconce. **bobéchon**, *n.m.* Candlestick or sconce with pointed end (for sticking in walls etc.).

bobinage (bobi'naʒ), *n.m.* Winding (thread etc.) on to bobbins.

bobine (bo'bin), *n.f.* Bobbin, spool, reel; (*fig.*) a

grotesque figure. *Bobine de Ruhmkorff*, Ruhmkorff coil, sparking coil; *bobine d'induction*, induction-coil. **bobiner**, *v.t.* To wind on a bobbin, to spool.

bobinete (bobi'net), *n.f.* Wooden latch.

bobineur (bobi'neʁ), *n.m. (fem. bobineuse)* Winder, person that winds. *n.f.* Winding-machine.

bobinoir, *n.m.* Winding-mechanism, winder.

bobob (bo'bo), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Hurt, sore, bump. *Avoir bobob* on du bobob, to have a slight pain, sore, etc.

bocage (bo'kaʒ), *n.m.* Copse, grove, bosket.

bocager, *a. (fem. bocagère)* Of groves or woodlands; woody, bosky, shady.

bocal (bo'kal), *n.m. (pl. bocaux)* Druggist's short-necked bottle; glass jar, phial; mouthpiece.

bocard (bo'kaʁ), *n.m. (Metal)* Stamper, crushing-mill. **bocardage**, *n.m.* Crushing, pounding, stamping. **bocarder**, *v.t.* To stamp, to pound.

bocaro (BOUCARO). **boche** (boʃ), *n.m. (slang)* German.

bock (bok), *n.m.* Bock, glass of beer.

bœuf (bœf), *n.m.* Ox; beef; cooked meat; (*fig.*) lout, bumpkin. *Accrocher ou décrocher les bœufs*, to yoke or to unyoke oxen; *avoir un bœuf sur la langue*, to be paid to keep one's mouth shut; *du bœuf à la mode*, alomode beef; *gras comme un bœuf*, as big as an ox; *jouer un bœuf*, to play a big card; *le bœuf gras*, the fattened ox, the prize ox; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *travailler comme un bœuf*, to work like a horse; *troupeau de bœufs*, drove of oxen; *un bœuf*, a dull-pated, heavy fellow. *a. (slang)* Astounding, terrific, magnificent.

Un succès bœuf, a tremendous success.

bog (bog), *n.m.* A card-game.

boghe (bo'ge) or **boghet** (bo'ge), *n.m.* Light gig, buggy.

bogie (bo'gi) or **boggie** (bo'gi), *n.m.* Bogie (truck under locomotive etc.).

bogue (bog), *n.f.* Chestnut-bur; shovel for loading slop-cart.

boguet [BOGHEI].

bohé or **boé** (bo'e), *n.m.* Bohea.

bohème (bo'e:m), *n.f.* Bohemianism. *n.* A Bohemian, person of careless, unconventional habits. *a.* Bohemian. **bohémien**, *a. (fem. bohémienne)* Bohemian. *n. (Bohémien, fem. Bohémienne)* A Bohemian.

boiard [BOYARD].

boire (bwaʁ), *v.t. (pres.p. buvant, p.p. bu)* To drink; to consume or waste on drink; to imbibe; to absorb; to drink in; to swallow (an insult etc.). *Boire le calice jusqu'à la lie*, to drain the cup to the dregs; *boire un affront*, to pocket an affront; *qui fait la folie, la boit*, as you brew, so you must drink. *v.i.* To drink (to the health of someone); to tittle; to be drowned; to be puckered (of needle-work). *A boire*, some drink; *boire à la ronde*, to empty glasses all round; *boire à la santé de quelqu'un*, to drink someone's health; *boire à longs traits*, to drink long draughts; *boire comme un trou*, to drink like a fish; *boire sec*, to drink (whisky etc.) neat; *ce n'est pas la mer à boire*, that's no difficult matter; *ce papier boit*, this paper blots; *c'est un homme qui boit*, he is a drunkard; *le vin est tiré, il faut le boire*, in for a penny, in for a pound; *qui a bu, boira*, who has done it once will do it again, habit is second nature. *n.m.* Drink; drinking. *Elle lui apprête son boire et son manger*, she prepares his meals for him; *le boire et le manger*, food and drink.

bois (bwa), *n.m.* A wood or forest; wood, timber; wooden part or object, especially a handle, stick, or pole (of a weapon, flag, etc.); horns (of a deer etc.); (*colloq.*) furniture, household goods. *Bois d'ébène*, (*colloq.*) black ivory, i.e. negroes; *bois de charpente*, timber, straight timber; *bois de chauffage*, firewood; *bois de fer*, ironwood; *bois de rose*, rosewood; *bois de sciage*, sawn timber; *bois flotté*, floated wood; *faire du bois*, to get wood; *homme de bois*, (*colloq.*) man with no backbone; *homme des bois*, (*colloq.*) orang-utan; *il est du bois dont on fait les flûtes*, he will chime in with anything; *il ne sait plus de quel bois faire frotte*, he does not know which way to turn or what to be at;

je sais de quel bois il se chauffe, I know what metal he is made of; la faim chasse le loup du bois, hunger will break through stone walls; la lisière d'un bois, the margin of a wood; le bois tortu fait le feu droit, the end justifies the means; le fil du bois, the grain of the wood; on n'est pas de bois, one is not a plaster saint; trouver visage de bois, to find no one at home; un bois de haute futaie, a wood of lofty trees; un bois de lit, bedstead; un bois taillis, a copse; une voie de bois, a load of wood; un train de bois, a float of wood.

boisage (bwa'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Wood-work; timbering (of mines etc.); wainscotting.

boisé (bwa'ze), *a. (fem. boisée)* Abounding with wood, wooded, timbered. *Chambre boisée, wainscotted room.*

boisement (bwa'zɛm), *n.m.* Planting land with trees, plantation, timbering.

boiser (bwa'ze), *v.t.* To put woodwork to; to timber (a mine etc.); to wainscot; to plant with woods.

boiserie (bwa'zi), *n.f.* Wainscot, wainscotting.

boiseur (bwa'zœr), *n.m.* (Mining) Timber-man.

***boiseux** (bwa'zø), *a. (fem. boiseuse)* Woody, ligneous.

boisqueteau or **boqueteau** (bwak'to), *n.m.* A little wood, copse, or spinney.

boisseau (bwa'so), *n.m.* Bushel. **boisselage**, *n.m.* Corn-measuring. **boisselée**, *n.f.* A bushelful.

boisselier, *n.m.* Bushel-maker, cooper. **boissellerie**, *n.f.* Cooperage, bushel-making.

boisson (bwa'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Drink; beverage; (*fig.*) drinking, drunkenness; (*specifically*) water that has passed through residuum of grapes, apples, etc., or water mixed with wine or vinegar. *Être adonné à la boisson, to be addicted to drinking; être pris de boisson, to be intoxicated.*

boîte (bwat), *n.f.* Ripeness, maturity of wine; water passed through residuum of grapes, pomace, etc. [*boisson*]. *En boîte, matured.*

boîte (bwat), *n.f.* Box; casket, caddy, chest; case (of a watch, rudder, etc.); (*Anat.*) cavity occupied by an organ; (*Pyrotech.*) bomb; (*colloq.*) shanty, poor sort of house; prison, place of slavery, drugstore, etc.; (*slang*) mouth. *Boîte à balles ou boîte à mitraille, canister, shrapnel; boîte à feu, stove-hole; boîte à malice, (a person's) stock of mischief; boîte à poudre, powder box; boîte à savon, soap-tray; boîte à thé, tea-caddy; boîte aux lettres, letter-box; boîte à vapeur, steam-chest; boîte de montre, watch-case; boîte de quartier, branch post-office; dans les petites boîtes les bons unguents, good things are packed in small parcels; fermes la boîte, shut your mouth; il a l'air de sortir d'une boîte, he looks as if he had just come out of a bandbox; on y est comme dans une boîte, one is as snug there as in a box.*

boitement (bwa'tɛm), *n.m.* Halting, limping.

boiter (bwa'te), *v.i.* To limp, to halt, to walk lame; to be lame; to be halting or lacking (in anything). *Boiter d'un pied, to walk lame of one foot; en boitant, limpingly. boiterie, n.f.* Halting, limping (especially in animals). **boiteux**, *a. (fem. boiteuse)* Lame, halt, limping; halting, slow. *Le Diable boiteux, the Devil on two sticks, (fig.) a lame person. Attendre le boiteux, to bide one's time or wait for news to be confirmed; il ne faut pas clocher devant les boiteux, you must not remind people of their infirmities.*

boitier (l) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Surgeon's case of instruments; case (of a watch); other forms of box or case.

boitier (2) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Box- or case-maker.

boitillement (bwa'tijm), *n.m.* Slight limping.

boitiller, *v.i.* To limp or hobble slightly.

boit-tout (bwa'tu), *n.m. (colloq.)* Wine-glass without a foot; (*slang*) drunkard, hard drinker, one who spends all his money in drink; (*local*) cess-pool.

bol (l) (bøl) or **bolus**, *n.m.* A large pill, bolus; (*Min.*) bole. *Bol d'Arménie, bole Armenian.*

bol (2) (bøl), *n.m.* Bowl, basin; bowlful; finger glass.

bolaire (bø'leir), *a. (Min.)* Clayey, like bole Armenian.

bolduc (bø'dyk), *n.m.* Coloured string or twine for tying up parcels etc.

bolée (bø'le), *n.f.* Bowlful.

boléro (bø'le'ro), *n.m.* Bolero (Spanish dance); a variety of toque.

bolet (bø'le), *n.m.* Boletus.

bolide (bø'lid), *n.m.* Bolide, aerolite.

bolivar (bø'livar), *n.m.* Tall bell-crowned hat temp. Bolivar (c. 1819-20); (*slang*) any black tall hat.

Bollandiste (bøl'dist), *n.m.* Bollandist.

bolus [bøl (l)].

bombance (bø'bɑ̃s), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing. *Faire bombance, to feast.*

bombarde (bø'bard), *n.f.* Bombard, mortar; bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; (*Mus.*) bombard, an organ-stop. **bombardelle**, *n.f.* A small bombard.

bombardement (bøbardɛm), *n.m.* Bombardment.

bombarder (bøbard'e), *v.t.* To bombard; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with confetti, compliments, etc.).

bombardier (bøbardje), *n.m.* Bombardier; bomb-thrower.

bombardon (bøbardɔ̃), *n.m.* Bombardon.

***bombasin** (bøba'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Bombazine.

bombe (bø'b), *n.f.* Bomb, bomb-shell, ball; confection in form of ball. *Gare la bombe! look out for squalls! la bombe a crevé en l'air, the bomb has burst-in the air; voûte à l'épreuve de la bombe, bomb-proof vault.*

bombé (bø'be), *a. (fem. bombée)* Convex, arched: (*colloq.*) hump-backed. **bombement**, *n.m.* Convexity, swelling, bulge.

bomber (bø'be), *v.t.* To cause (something) to bulge, jut, swell out, arch, curve, or barrel (of roads), etc. *v.i.* To bulge, to jut out.

bombeur (bø'bœr), *n.m.* Maker of convex glasses.

bombonne [BONBONNE].

bombyx (bø'biks), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Bombyx, silkworm.

bonmerie (bøm'ri), *n.f.* Bottomry.

bon (l) (bø), *a. (fem. bonne (l))* Good; kind, favourable; fine, convenient, advantageous, profitable, proper; safe, solvent; witty, smart; clever, expert; well-executed, cleverly done, etc.; large, considerable, long, broad; easy, good-natured; (*iron.*) simple, credulous; rascally, abominable. *A bon appétit il ne faut point de sauce, a good appetite needs no sauce; à bon jour, bonne œuvre, the better the day, the better the deed; à bon vin point d'enseigne, good wine needs no bush; à la bonne heure! good! well done! that's something like! à quelque chose malheur est bon, it's an ill wind that blows nobody good; à quoi bon tant de peines? what is the use of so much trouble? bon! good! indeed! bon à boire, good to drink; bon an, mal an, taking one year with another; bon à prendre, worth taking; bonne année, happy new year; bonne foi, plain dealing, good faith; bonne nourriture, wholesome food; bon sens, sensibleness; cela ne présage rien de bon, that bodes no good; c'est bon, all right, very good; c'est une bonne personne, she is a good creature; c'est une bonne tête, he has a good head-piece; de bon cœur, heartily; de bonne foi, sincerely; de bonne heure, early; en bon état, sound; être homme à bonnes fortunes, to be a lady-killer; faire bonne chère, to live well; faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu, to put a good face upon matters; il est encore de bonne heure, it is still early; il ne faut pas bon avoir affaire à lui, it is dangerous to meddle with him; il y va de bonne foi, he plays fair and square; la faire courte et bonne, to have a short but merry life; la lui garder bonne, to owe someone a grudge; les bons comptes font les bons amis, short reckonings make long friends; prendre quelque chose en bonne part, to take something in good part; que vous êtes bon! how silly you are! se donner du bon temps, to divert*

oneself; *sentir bon*, to have a good smell; *si bon vous semble*, if you think proper; *tenir bon*, to hold out; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout lui est bon*, all is fish that comes to his net; *trouver bon*, to approve; *une bonne fois*, once for all; *une bonne fuite vaut mieux qu'une mauvaise attente*, discretion is the better part of valour; *voulez ce qu'il y a de bon*, that's one comfort; *vous êtes bon vous!* I like you! *vous êtes trop bon*, you are too kind. *n.m.* That which is good; the best, the fun of a thing; that which is pleasant, advantageous, extraordinary, striking, etc. *Il a cela de bon qu'il ne ment jamais*, he has this good quality, that he never tells a lie; *le bon de l'histoire*, the cream of the story. *adv.* Well, right, properly. *Tout de bon*, seriously, truly.

bon (2) (b5), n.m. *Bond. Bon de poste*, postal order; *bon du trésor*, treasury bond.

bonace (bo'nas), n.f. Calm, smooth sea; (*fig.*) calm, tranquillity.

bonasse (bo'nas), a. Simple-minded, easy, credulous; soft, complying. **bonassement, adv.** Simply, foolishly. **bonasserie, n.f.** Simple-mindedness, simplicity.

bonbanc (b5'b5), n.m. White freestone quarried near Paris.

bon-bec (b5'bak), n.m. (pl. bons-becs) Chatter-box, gossip.

bonbon (b5'b5), n.m. Bonbon, sweetmeat, comfit, dainty, treat.

bonbonne (b5'bon), n.f. Demijohn of glass or earthenware.

bonbonnerie (b5bon'ri), n.f. Bonbon-trade. **bonbonnière, n.f.** Sweetmeat-box; (*fig.*) snug little house.

bon-chrétien (b5kre'tj5), n.m. (pl. bons-chrétiens) A variety of pear.

bond (b5), n.m. Bound; leap, jump. *Du premier bond*, immediately; *faire un bond*, to make a bound; *il m'a fait faux bond*, he has given me the slip; *il ne va que par sauts et par bonds*, he only works by fits and starts; *il s'élança d'un bond par-dessus la muraille*, he cleared the wall at a bound; *prendre la balle au bond*, to catch the ball at the bound, to seize time for the forelock; *second bond*, rebound; *tant de bond que de volée*, anyhow, by hook or by crook.

bonde (b5'd), n.f. Bung-hole, bung; sluice, flood-gate.

bonder (b5'de), v.t. To lade full, to fill.

bondieusard (b5djs'zar), n.m. (slang) Bigot, sanctimonious or excessively religious person. **bondieuserie, n.f.** Bigotry, religiosity; (*pl.*) religious trappings, ceremonies, etc. of the R.-C. Church.

bondir (b5'diir), v.t. To bound, to rebound, to bounce, to caper, to frisk. *Cela fait bondir le cœur*, that makes one's heart leap; *il bondissait de rage*, he leaped with rage. **bondissant, a. (fem. bondissante)** Bounding, skipping, frisking. **bondissement, n.m.** Bounding, skipping, frisking.

bondon (b5'd5), n.m. Bung; a small cheese of this shape. **bondonner, v.t.** To bung, to stop with a bung, to close up. **bondonnière, n.f.** Bung-borer (tool).

bon-henri (b55'ri), n.m. (Bot.) Wild spinach.

bonheur (bo'nœr), n.m. Happiness, prosperity, welfare; good fortune, good luck, advantage, success, victory. *Au petit bonheur*, anyhow, here goes, to chance it; *avoir du bonheur*, to be lucky; *envier le bonheur d'autrui*, to envy another's prosperity; *être en bonheur*, to be fortunate; *faire le bonheur de quelqu'un*, to delight someone; *jouir de bonheur*, to be in luck's way; *le bonheur de l'État*, the welfare of the State; *par bonheur*, luckily; *porter bonheur*, to bring good luck.

bonheur-du-jour (bonœrdy'gurn), n.m. (pl. bonheurs-du-jour) A small writing-table with drawers.

bonhomie (bo'omi), n.f. Good nature; simplicity, credulity.

bonhomme (bo'nom), n.m. (pl. bonshommes)

Simple, good-natured man; foolish or credulous person; (*fig.*) a rough drawing or effigy of a man. *Aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog quietly along; *faux bonhomme*, one affecting simplicity or credulity, sly fellow; *Jacques Bonhomme*, Hodge; *petit bonhomme*, little man (child); *vieux bonhomme*, old fellow, old fogey. **bonhommeau, n.m.** Poor old fellow.

boni (bo'ni), n.m. Bonus.

boniface (boni'fas), a. (pop.) Simple, artless. *n.* A simple, artless person.

bonification (bonifika'sj5), n.f. Amelioration, improvement; allowance, bonus.

bonifier (boni'fe), v.t. To better, to improve, to ameliorate; to make up, to make good. **se bonifier, v.r.** To improve, to get better.

boniment (boni'm5), n.m. Quack's show, puff; (*fig.*) humbug, claptrap speech.

bonite (bo'ni't), n.f. (pop.) A variety of tunny.

bonjour (b5'gurn), n.m. and int. Good-morning, good-day. *C'est simple comme bonjour*, it's as easy as pat; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good-morning.

bonne (1) [bon (1)],

bonne (2) (bon), n.f. Servant-maid; housemaid; nursery-maid; lady's-maid; story for amusing children. *Bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work.

bonne-dame (bon'dam), n.f. (pl. bonnes-dames) Orache.

bonne-encontre (bon'dk5tr), n.f. Good fortune, good luck.

bonne-grâce (bon'gras), n.f. (pl. bonnes-grâces) Tailor's wrapper.

***bonne-main (bon'm5), n.f. (pl. bonnes-mains)** Tip, pourboire.

bonne-maman (bonm5d'm5), n.f. (pl. bonnes-mamans) (*Childish*) Grandmamma.

bonnement (bon'm5), adv. Plainly, simply, honestly, truly, merely.

bonnet (bo'ne), n.m. Cap. *Avoir la tête près du bonnet*, to be hot-headed; *bonnet carré*, doctor's cap; *bonnet de laine*, woollen cap; *bonnet de nuit*, night-cap; *bonnet rouge*, red cap of revolution; *ce sont deux têtes dans un bonnet*, they are hand and glove together; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six of one and half-a-dozen of the other; *donner le bonnet*, to confer the doctorate; *gros bonnet*, bigwig, person of importance; *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint, to be reckless; *mettre son bonnet de travers*, to be in ill humour; *opiner du bonnet*, to adopt the opinion of another, to vote blindly; *prendre sous son bonnet*, to invent or make up a tale; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch water; *y jeter son bonnet*, to give it up.

***bonnetade (bon'tad), n.f.** Doffing the cap, capping.

bonneteau (bon'to), n.m. Three-card trick, card-sharpers' game.

bonneterie (bon'tri), n.f. Hosiery business, hosiery.

bonneteur (bon'tœr), n.m. Card-sharper.

bonnetier (bon'tje), n.m. (fem. bonnetière) Hosier.

bonnette (bo'ast), n.f. Child's bonnet; (*Fort.*) bonnet; (*Naut.*) studding sail; (*Phot.*) diaphragm for reducing aperture, stop.

bonsoir (b5'swar), n.m. and int. Good-evening, good-night; (*celloq.*) *notif I know it!* *Bonsoir et bonne nuit!* a good night's rest to you! *dire bonsoir*, to die.

bonité (b5'te), n.f. Goodness, kindness; benevolence, indulgence; good quality (of things). *Abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un*, to take advantage of someone's goodness; *avoir la bonté de*, to be so good as to.

bonze (b5:z), n.m. (fem. bonzesse or bonzelle) Bonze (Buddhist priest). **bonzerie, n.f.** Monastery of bonzes.

boqueteau [BOISQUETEAU].

***boquillon (boki'j5), n.m.** Woodman, feller of wood.

boracique [BORIQUE].

borate (bo'rat), *n.m.* Borate. **boraté**, *a. (fem.)* **boraté** Containing boric acid.

borax (bo'taks), *n.m.* Borax.

borborygme (borbo'rigm), *n.m. (Med.)* Rumbling noise in the intestines.

bord (bor), *n.m.* Edge, margin, brink, border, extremity, rim; shore, bank, strand, side; brim, skirt; hem, edging, lace; (*Naut.*) broadside, board, tack. *A pleins bords*, full to the brim, copiously, freely; *bord à bord*, close alongside; *bord à terre*, standing in shore; *bord au large*, standing off shore; *coucher à bord*, to sleep on board ship; *courir même bord que l'ennemi*, to stand on the same tack with the enemy; *être du bord de quelqu'un*, to sail in the same boat with someone; *j'ai son nom sur le bord des lèvres*, I have his name on the tip of my tongue; *j'allai à son bord*, I went aboard his ship; *le bord de la mer*, the seashore; *le bord d'un bateau*, the side of a boat; *le bord d'un chapeau*, the brim of a hat; *le bord d'une rivière*, the bank of a river; *le bord d'une robe*, the skirt of a gown; *le bord d'une table*, the edge of a table; *le bord d'un précipice*, the brink of a precipice; *les sombres bords*, the gloomy shores (Tartarus); *livre du bord*, log-book; *papiers de bord*, ship's papers; *tourner, changer ou vivre de bord*, to tack about, to veer; *vaisseau de haut bord*, ship of the line.

bordage (bor'da:3), *n.m.* Bordering, hemming, etc.; (*Naut.*) planking, bulwarks. **bordaille**, *n.f.* Plank (of a ship's sides).

bordant (bor'dā), *n.m.* Foot-rope of a sail.

bordé (1) (bor'dé), *n.m.* Hem, edging, bordering.

bordé (2) (bor'dé), *a. (fem.)* **bordée** (1) (*Her.*) Bordered (of bearings) with margins ornamented with a particular tincture).

bordeaux (bor'do), *n.m.* Claret, Bordeaux wine.

bordée (2) (bor'dé), *n.f. (Naut.)* Broadside; volley; salvo; stretch, tack; the body of sailors assigned to the service of one side of a ship. *Courir des bordées*, to tack about; (*slang*) to go from public-house to public-house; *lâcher ou tirer une bordée*, to fire a broadside; *une bordée d'injures*, a shower of abuse.

bordel (bor'del), *n.m.* Brothel.

bordelaise (bor'da'lez), *n.f.* Cask of 225-230 litres used for claret etc.; a bottle used for claret.

bordelière [BRÈME].

border (bor'dé), *v.t.* To border, to edge, to hem, to skirt, to bind, to border; (*Naut.*) to gather (the sheets); to plank; to tuck in (bed-clothes). *Borde au vent!* haul aft the sheets! *border les côtes d'un vaisseau*, to plank a ship; *border les ponts*, to lay a ship's decks; *border une écoule*, to tally a sheet; *être mal bordé*, to be in ill humour; *les soldats bordent la côte*, soldiers line the coast.

bordereau (bor'da'ro), *n.m.* Memorandum, note, schedule, account.

border (bor'dje), *a. (fem.)* **bordière** Lop-sided. *n.m.* Lop-sided ship.

bordigue (bor'diq), *n.f.* Crawl (for taking fish).

bordoyer (bor'dwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* (*Painting* etc.) To border, to encircle.

bordure (bor'dyr), *n.f.* Frame, edge, edging; margin, border, kerb; rim. **bordurer**, *v.t.* To finish with a border, edge, etc.

bore (bor), *n.m. (Chem.)* Boron.

boréal (boréal), *a. (fem.)* **boréale**, *pl. boréaux* Boreal, northern. **borée**, *n.m. (poet.)* Boreas, north wind.

borgne (born), *a.* One-eyed; dark, obscure, suspicious. *Changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse. *n.* One-eyed person. *Au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois*, among the blind, the one-eyed is king. **borgnesse**, *n.f. (pop.)* One-eyed woman.

borique (bo'rik), *a.* Boric. **boriqué**, *a. (fem.)* **boriquée** Containing boric acid.

bornage (bor'na:3), *n.m.* Settling bounds, fixing limits.

borne (born), *n.f.* Landmark; boundary, limit, confine; milestone; stone fixed at the corner of a

wall etc. to keep vehicles from striking against this; (*fig.*) the street; (*Elec.*) terminal. *Borne kilométrique*, milestone (really at about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile); *cela passe les bornes*, that is going too far; *être planté là comme une borne*, to stand there like a post; *mettre des bornes à son ambition*, to set bounds to one's ambition; *orateur de borne*, street orator.

borné (bor'ne), *a. (fem.)* **bornée** Bounded, limited, confined; narrow, mean, hidebound. *Esprit fort borné*, narrow mind.

borne-fontaine (bornfō'ten), *n.f. (pl. bornes-fontaines)* Street fountain shaped like a boundary-post.

borner (bor'ne), *v.t.* To set landmarks to; to bound, to limit, to circumscribe, to restrict, to confine. *Borner son ambition*, to limit one's ambition. **se borner**, *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to restrain oneself. *Il faut se borner à cela*, we must be content with that.

bornoyer (bornwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To mark out, to examine with one eye to make sure that it is straight, level, etc.

borraginée (boraz'ne), *n.f. (Bot.)* One of the borage family.

borure (bo'ryr), *n.f. (Chem.)* Boride.

bosan (bo'zā), *n.m.* A Turkish beverage.

bosel (bo'zel), *n.m. (Arch.)* Torus.

bosquet (bos'ke), *n.m.* Grove, thicket.

bossage (bo'sa:3), *n.m. (Arch.)* Embossment, relief.

bosse (bos), *n.f.* Hump, hunch; bump, bruise; knob, protuberance, lump, boss; (*Arch.*) embossment; (*Sculp.*) relievo, relief; (*Paint.*) bust; (*Tennis*) boss; (*Naut.*) stopper, ring-rope; (*Phrenol.*) bump, aptitude. *Dessiner d'après la bosse*, to draw from the bust; *donner dans la bosse*, to fall into the snare, to be duped, to be caught; *ne demander que plaies et bosses*, to think of nothing but mischief or fighting; *ouvrage de demi bosse*, figure in half relief; *ouvrage relévé en bosse*, embossed piece of work; *rouler sa bosse*, (*slang*) to rove about, to see the world; *tomber sur la bosse de quelqu'un*, to beat someone; *travailler en bosse*, to emboss.

bosselage (bos'la:3), *n.m.* Embossing.

bosseler (bos'le), *v.t.* To dent; to emboss. **se bosseler**, *v.r.* To be dented. **bossellement**, *n.m.*, or **bosselleur**, *n.f.* Embossment; inequalities (of surface).

bossier (bo'se), *v.t. (Naut.)* To stopper.

bossetier (bos'tje), *n.m.* Glass-blower; embosser.

bossette (bo'set), *n.f.* Boss, stud.

bossoir (bo'swar), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cat-head; davit.

bossu (bo'sy), *a. (fem.)* **bossue** Hunchbacked; deformed, uneven, crooked. *Bossu par-devant*, pigeon-breasted. *n.* Hunchback. *Rire comme un bossu*, to split one's sides with laughter.

bossuer (bo'sye), *v.t.* To dent, to batter. **se bossuer**, *v.r.* To get bruised, dented.

bostangi (bosta'3i), *n.m.* Bostangi.

boston (bos'tō), *n.m.* Boston (card-game, dance).

bostonner, *v.t.* To play at or dance the boston.

bot (bo), *a. (fem.)* **botte** (1) Club-footed. *Pied bot*, club-foot; *c'est un pied bot*, he is club-footed. *n.* Club-footed person.

botanique (bota'nik), *n.f.* Botany. *a.* Botanical. **botaniquement**, *adv.* Botanically. **botaniser**, *v.i.* To botanize. **botaniste**, *n.m.* Botanist.

botargue [BOUTARGUE].

botte (1) [BOT].

botte (2) (bot), *n.f.* Boot for foot and leg, Wellington boot; step of a coach; cask; wine-vessel, butt. *A propos de bottes*, about nothing, irrelevantly; *bottes à genouillère*, jack-boots; *bottes à l'écuillère*, *bottes à revers*, ou *bottes retroussées*, top-boots; *bottes de sept lieues*, seven-league boots; *bottes fines*, dress boots; *décroter ou cirer des bottes*, to clean or polish boots; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey or for death; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *souliers bottes*, Blucher boots; *tige de botte*, leg of a boot; *tirant de botte*, boot-strap; *tire-botte*, boot-jack.

botte (3) (bôt), *n.f.* Bunch, bundle, truss, bale. (Mil.) Sound of the bugle for distributing forage. Une botte d'asperges, a bundle of asparagus; une botte de foin, a truss of hay.

botte (4) (bot), *n.f.* (Fenc.) Pass, thrust, lunge. Il lui a porté une vilaine botte, he served him a very scurvy trick; parer une botte, to parry a pass; porter une botte à quelqu'un, (Fenc.) to make a pass or a lunge at someone.

bottelage (bô'tla:ʒ), *n.m.* Tying up in bundles. **botteler**, *v.t.* To put up in bundles.

bottle (bô'tiêt), *n.f.* Small truss. **bottelleur**, *n.m.* (fem. bottleuse) (1) (Agric.) Binder. **botteloir** or **bottleuse** (2), *n.m.* Sheaf-binding machine, binder.

botter (bô'te), *v.t.* To shoe, to supply with boots; to put boots on (a person); (fig.) to please, to suit; (slang) to kick, to boot. Botter le derrière à quelqu'un, to kick someone's behind; ce bottier botte bien ou mal, this bootmaker makes boots well or badly; cela me botte, (colloq.) that suits me exactly; singe botté, a monkey in boots, a ridiculous figure. se botter, *v.r.* To put one's boots on; to get one's shoes clogged; to ball (of horses). Cet homme se botte bien ou mal, this man wears well made or badly made boots. **botterie**, *n.f.* Boot-shop, boot-trade; boots. **bottier**, *n.m.* Bootmaker, shoemaker.

bottillon (bô'tijô), *n.m.* Small bunch or bundle (of herbs, salads, etc.).

bottine (bô'tin), *n.f.* Half-boot or small boot; lady's boot.

bouc (buk), *n.m.* He-goat; (fig.) a repulsive man; goatie (beard); goat-skin. Bouc émissaire, scapegoat. **boucage** [ANIS].

boucan (bu'kâ), *n.m.* A place used by the American Indians to smoke-dry their meat; a grill for this purpose; (fig.) a great noise, a row. **boucanage**, *n.m.* Smoke-drying. **boucaner**, *v.t.* To smoke (meat, hides, etc.); *v.i.* To be smoke-dried; to hunt wild buffaloes etc. for their hides.

boucanier (buka'nje), *n.m.* Buccaneer; free-booter; buccanier's musket. **boucanier**, *a.* (fem. boucanière) Fit for or worthy of buccaniers (of manners etc.).

boucaro (buka'ro), **bucaro** or **bocaro**, *n.m.* Red clay used for making porous pottery.

boucassin (buka'ss), *n.m.* Fustian used for lining.

boucau (bu'ko), *n.m.* Entrance to a harbour.

boucaut (bu'ko), *n.m.* Cask (for dry goods).

bouchage (bu'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Stopping, corking; cork, stopper.

bouche (buf), *n.f.* Mouth; lips; tongue; a person (as consumer of food); voice, words, speech; victuals, eating, living; opening, aperture, outfall (of canals, rivers, etc.); muzzle (of a cannon); plug-hole, fire-plug. Bouche à bouche, face to face; bouche bée, open-mouthed, gaping; bouche close, keep it to yourself, munt's the word; bouche mauvaise, mouth sour with bile or infected by the breath etc., (fig.) a calumnious or spiteful tongue; cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche, that makes one's mouth water; cela rend la bouche amère, that leaves a bitter taste in the mouth; cheval qui a bonne bouche, hard-feeding horse; de bouche, by word of mouth; dépense de bouche, housekeeping expenses; elle n'en fait point la fine bouche, she doesn't mince matters; être sur sa bouche, to be a glutton or gourmand; faire la bouche en cœur, to screw up one's mouth, to look captivating; faire la petite bouche, to be difficult to please, to be dainty or fastidious; fermer la bouche à quelqu'un, to stop someone's mouth; garder une chose pour la bonne bouche, to keep a titbit till the last; il arrive bien des choses entre la bouche et le morceau, there is many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; il dit cela de bouche, mais le cœur n'y touche, he says one thing and thinks another; il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la bouche, he says whatever comes uppermost; il y en avait à bouche que veux-tu, there was enough and to spare; les bouches

du Rhône, the outfall of the Rhone; mauvaise bouche, disagreeable taste in the mouth, (fig.) malicious talk; munitions de bouche, provisions; que l'imposture ne souille point votre bouche, let not falsehood sully your lips; selon la bourse, gouverne ta bouche, you must cut your coat according to your cloth; un cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon, a horse that obeys neither bridle nor spur; un homme fort en bouche, a man that out-talks everybody.

bouché (bu'ʒe), *a.* (fem. bouchée) (1) Stopped up, plugged, shut; (fig.) unintelligent.

bouche-bouteille (bu'bu'te:ʒi), *n.f.* (usu. in pl. bouche-bouteilles) Corking-machine.

bouchée (2) (bu'ʒe), *n.f.* Mouthful. Mettre les bouchées doubles, to eat quickly; ne faire qu'une bouchée de quelqu'un, to make but a mouthful of someone, to beat someone with ease.

bouchement (bu'fôm), *n.m.* Stopping, pointing, repairing plaster etc. on walls.

boucher (1) (bu'ʒe), *v.t.* To stop, to choke, to shut up; to bar, to obstruct, to intercept. Boucher la vue d'un voisin, to obstruct a neighbour's view; boucher une bouteille, to cork a bottle; boucher un tonneau, to bung a barrel; boucher un trou, to stop up a gap, (colloq.) to pay a debt; se boucher le nez, to hold one's nose; se boucher les oreilles, to stop one's ears.

boucher (2) (bu'ʒe), *n.m.* Butcher; (fig.) butcher. Boucher en gros, carcass-butcher. bouchère, *n.f.* A butcher's wife; woman keeping a butcher's shop. **boucherie**, *n.f.* Butcher's shop; shambles, butchery; (fig.) slaughter, carnage, massacre.

bouchet (bu'ʒe), *n.m.* Variety of pear; beverage of wine flavoured with cinnamon and sugar.

bouche-trou (bu'ʒtru), *n.m.* (pl. bouche-trous) Stopgap, supernumary.

bouchette (bu'ʒet), *n.f.* Small, pretty mouth.

bouchoir (bu'ʒwar), *n.m.* Iron door of an oven or furnace.

bouchon (bu'ʒ), *n.m.* Stopper, cork, plug, bung; bush (hung up in front of a tavern), hence, a tavern; wisp (of straw etc.); packet (of linen); (Angling) float; (fig.) inequality; knot etc. (in cloth etc.); (Games) tip-penny. A bon vin, il ne faut point de bouchon, good wine needs no bush; bouchon de cabaret, tavern bush; frotter un cheval avec un bouchon de paille, to rub down a horse with a wisp of straw. **bouchonnage** or **bouchonnement**, *n.m.* Rubbing down (horses). **bouchonner**, *v.t.* To rub down (a horse). **bouchonneux**, *a.* (fem. bouchonneuse) Coarse, knotty (of silk etc.). **bouchonnier**, *n.m.* One who cuts or sells corks.

bouchot (bu'ʒô), *n.m.* Crawl, fishing-hurdles; oyster- or mussel-bed.

bouchure (bu'ʒy:r), *n.f.* Quickset hedge.

boucle (bukl), *n.f.* Buckle; brooch; ear-ring; curl, ringlet, lock (of hair); loop, wind (of a river etc.); (Arch.) fillet (on moulding of column), knocker; (Naut.) staple, ring, shackle. Des boucles d'oreilles, ear-rings; faire une boucle, pus un noeud, tie it in a bow, not in a knot; mettre une perruque en boucles, to curl a wig; se serrer la boucle, (colloq.) to go without or be deprived of food; soutiers à boucles, shoes with buckles. **bouclé**, *a.* (fem. bouclée) Buckled, curled. Cheveux bouclés, curly hair. **bouclément**, *n.m.* Ringing (of a bull, pig, etc.). **boucler**, *v.t.* To buckle; to put a ring to; to curl (hair); to ring (pigs etc.); (slang) to put in irons, to imprison. Boucler le boucle, to loop the loop. *v.i.* To buckle, to bulge (of a wall etc.); to curl (of the hair). se boucler, *v.r.* To curl one's hair. **bouclerie**, *n.f.* Buckle-making, buckle-trade. **boucleteau**, *n.m.* Part of a strap fastening back on a buckle. **bouclotte**, *n.f.* Small buckle or ring.

bouclier (bukli'ʒe), *n.m.* Buckler, shield; (fig.) defence, protection. Levée de boucliers, rising in arms, insurrection.

***boucan** (bu'kâ), *n.m.* Poisoned drink or dish.

boudant (bu'dâ), *a.* (fem. boudante) Sulky, sullen.

bouddhique

bouddhique (bu'dik), *a.* Buddhist.
bouddhisme (bu'dizm), *n.m.* Buddhism. **boud-
 dhiste**, *n.* Buddhist.

bouder (bu'de), *v.t.* To sulk, to be sullen, to pout; (*Dominées*) not to be able to play. *Bouder contre son ventre*, to deprive oneself of a pleasure etc. out of ill-humour. *v.t.* To be sulky with. *se bouder*, *v.r.* To be cool towards each other. *bouderie*, *n.f.* Pouting, sulkiness. **boudeur**, *a.* (*fem.* *boudeuse* (1)) Sulky, sullen; *n.* Person who sulks.

boudeuse (2) (bu'dø:z), *n.f.* A seat or settee with a back in the middle.

boudin (bu'dē), *n.m.* Black pudding; pudding; saddle-bag, spring (of a coach); (*Arch.*) torus; (*Mining*) long fuse, sausage; (*Rail.*) flange (of wheel); buffer. *Boudin blanc*, white pudding; *faire du boudin*, to sulk, to shed blood; *ressort à boudin*, cylindrical spring; *s'en aller en eau de boudin*, to come to nothing.

boudinage (budi'na:z), *n.m.* (*Spinning*) Slubbing, roving.

boudine (bu'din), *n.f.* (*Glass-making*) Knot.

boudiné (budi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *boudinée*) Dressed in light, showy clothes. *n.* Dandy, dude.

boudiner (budi'ne) *v.t.* (*Spinning*) To rove, to slub. **boudineuse**, *n.f.* Rover, slubber.

boudinière (budi'njse), *n.f.* Appliance for making black puddings.

boudinoir (budi'nwar), *n.m.* Roving-machine.

boudoir (bu'dwar), *n.m.* Boudoir, lady's private room.

boue (bu), *n.f.* Mud, mire, dirt, filth; any deposit of offensive matter; slime, clay; sediment (of ink); (*fig.*) sordidness, abuse, obloquy. *Je n'en fais pas plus de cas que de la boue de mes souliers*, I don't value it more than the dirt on my shoes; *tirer quelqu'un de la boue*, to raise someone from the dung-hill; *traîner quelqu'un dans la boue*, to load someone with abuse, to drag someone in the mud; *une âme de boue*, a mean soul.

bouée (bu'e), *n.f.* Buoy. *Bouée à sifflet*, whistling-buoy; *bouée de corps mort*, buoy attached to a submerged wreck etc.; *bouée de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *bouée sonore*, bell-buoy.

boueur (bu'œr), *n.m.* Scavenger, dustman.

boueux (bu'œ), *a.* (*fem.* *boueuse*) Muddy, dirty, miry; foul. *Écriture boueuse*, bad writing; *encre boueuse*, thick, clogging ink.

bouffant (bu'ā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouffante* (1)) Puffed. *n.m.* Puff (of sleeves). **bouffante** (2), *n.f.* Hoop, farthingale.

bouffarde (bu'fard), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Short, thick pipe. *Téler ou fumer sa bouffarde*, to have a whiff, to blow one's cloud.

bouffe (bu'f), *a.* Comic. *Aller aux bouffes*, to go to the Italian opera (in Paris); *opéra bouffe*, comic opera. *n.m.* Comic singer; singer in comic opera.

bouffée (bu'fe), *n.f.* Puff, gust, blast, whiff; belch; fit. *Par bouffées*, by fits and starts.

bouffer (bu'fe), *v.t.* To swell or puff the cheeks with anger, annoyance, etc., to bridle; (*slang*) to blow; to eat, to guzzle; *to swell, to bulge. *Se bouffer le nez*, to fight.

bouffette (bu'fet), *n.f.* Bow of ribbon etc.; tassels.

bouffi (bu'fi), *a.* (*fem.* *bouffie*) Puffed up, swollen, inflated. *Angé bouffi*, chubby little angel; *bouffi d'orgueil*, puffed up with pride; *des joues bouffies*, puffed out cheeks.

bouffir (bu'fir), *v.t.* To puff up, to swell, to bloat. *v.t.* To swell. **bouffissure**, *n.f.* Swelling, puffing up; turgidity, bombast.

bouffoir (bu'fwar), *n.m.* (Butcher's) bellows.

bouffon (bu'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Buffoon, clown; merry-andrew, jester. *Faire le bouffon*, to play the buffoon; *un mauvais bouffon*, a sorry jester. *a.* (*fem.* *bouffonne*) Jocose, facetious, comical. **bouffonner**, *v.i.* To play the buffoon; to be jocose, full of jests. **bouffonnerie**, *n.f.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting.

bougainvillée (bugēvile), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bougainvillea.

bouillonnant

bouge (bu:z), *n.m.* Little closet, den, dirty hole, hovel; bulge of a cask; *valise, chest.

bougeoir (bu'zwar), *n.m.* Flat candlestick, chamber-candlestick; taper-stand.

bougeotte (bu'zwot), *n.f.* Craze for travelling.

bouger (bu'ze), *v.i.* To stir, to budge, to fidget. *Il ne bouge de cette maison*, he is always at that house.

v.t. To move from one place to another.

***bougette** (bu'zet), *n.f.* Leather travelling-bag, small valise, pouch.

bougie (bu'zi), *n.f.* Candle, wax-candle, wax-light; (*Surv.*) bougie. *Bougie d'allumage*, (*Motor.*) sparking-plug; *bougie électrique*, electric arc.

bougier (bu'je), *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.).

bouillon (bu'ziɔ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Fidgety person.

bougon (bu'gɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *bougonne*) Grumbling. *n.* Grumbler. **bougonner**, *v.t.* To grumble; *v.t.* To scold, to reprimand.

bougran (bu'grā), *n.m.* Buckram.

bougre (bu:gr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bougresse*) *Bugger; (*slang*) blackguard, jade, thing. *Bon bougre*, good sort of fellow; *mauvais bougre*, nasty fellow, ugly customer. *int.* The deuce! **bougrement**, *adv.* Extremely, devilishly.

boui-boui (bwi'bwī), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bouis-bouis*) Low theatre, gaff; low haunt.

bouillabaisse (buja'bes), *n.f.* Provençal fish-soup with garlic, etc., *bouillabaisse*.

bouillage (bu'ja:z), *n.m.* Boil, boiling. **bouillaison**, *n.f.* Fermentation (of beer, cider, etc.).

bouillant (bu'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouillante*) Boiling, hot, scalding; (*fig.*) fiery, hasty, eager, impetuous. *Bouillant de colère*, boiling with anger; *bouillant d'impatience*, burning with impatience; *jeunesse bouillante*, fiery youth.

bouille (bu:j), *n.f.* Fishing-pole [see foll.].

bouiller (bu'je), *v.t.* To stir water with a pole (to attract fish).

bouillerie (bu'jri), *n.f.* Brandy distillery.

bouilleur (bu'joer), *n.m.* Brandy distiller; boiler-tube (of an engine). *Bouilleur de cru*, private distiller of home-made wine.

bouilli (bu'ji), *n.m.* Boiled beef (of which soup has been made). **bouille**, *n.f.* Pap (for infants); pulp (to make paper etc.); (*Viticulture*) wash for removing moss, mildew, etc. from vines. *Faire de la bouille pour les chûts*, to perform fruitless labour.

bouillir (bu'jir), *v.t.* To boil; to simmer; (*fig.*) to be in a state of excitement. *Bouillir à gros bouillons*, to boil fast; *bouillir à petits bouillons*, to boil gently, to simmer; *cela sert à faire bouillir la marmite*, that helps to make the pot boil; *faire bouillir à demi*, to parboil. *v.t.* To boil (only used in the popular and figurative expression *bouillir du lait à quelqu'un*, to say something very pleasant to somebody).

bouilloire (bu'jwar), *n.f.* Boiler, kettle.

bouillon (bu'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Broth, *bouillon*; bubble, ripple; ebullition, transport; puff, flounce (of lady's dress); puffy part (of a wound, scar, etc.); unsold copies (books, newspapers, etc.). *Boire un bouillon*, to swallow a mouthful (in bathing), to meet with a loss; *bouillon coupé*, broth diluted with water; *bouillon de culture*, a preparation used as a medium for bacteriological culture; *bouillon de poulet*, chicken broth; *bouillon de veau*, veal broth; *bouillon d'once heures*, poisoned drink; *bouillon en tablette*, portable broth, soup-tablet; *bouillon pointu*, (*colloq.*) clyster; *l'eau sort de la roche à gros bouillons*, the water comes gushing out of the rock; *prendre un bouillon*, to take some broth; *un bouillon d'eau*, a bubbling fountain.

bouillon-blanc (bu'jɔ̃blā), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bouillons-blancs*) Mullein.

bouillonnant (bu'jɔ̃nā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouillonnante*) Bubbling, gurgling, boiling. **bouillonnement**, *n.m.* Bubbling up, spouting or gushing out; (*fig.*) ebullition, effervescence, agitation. **bouillonner**, *v.t.* To bubble, to froth up, to boil, to boil over; (*fig.*) to be

in a state of excitement. *v.t.* To put puffs into. *Bouillonner une robe*, to put puffs in a dress.

bouillotte (bu'jot), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; small kettle; game at cards (like *brelan*). **bouilloter**, *v.t.* To simmer.

bouisbouis [buis-buis].

boujaron (bu'ʒa'ʁɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tot, about half a gill.

boulage (bu'laʒ), *n.m.* Boiling (of linen for bleaching it); crushing (of sugar-beets); the linen or beets in a boiler; ornamenting of bull's horns with balls.

boulaie (bu'le), *n.f.* Birch plantation.

boulange (bu'lɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Bakery, bread-making, selling, etc.; (*slang*) Boulangism. **boulangeable**, *a.* That may be made into bread or kneaded.

boulanger (1) (bulɑ̃ʒe), *n.m.* (*fem.* *boulangère*) Baker; baker's wife. *n.f.* Name of a dance. **boulanger** (2), *v.t.* To make, knead, or bake (bread). *Du pain bien boulangé*, well-made bread. **boulangerie**, *n.f.* Baking, baker's business; bake-house.

boulangisme (bulɑ̃ʒism), *n.m.* Political party named after General Boulanger. **boulangiste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* An adherent of this.

boule (bul), *n.f.* Ball; (*slang*) face, pate, head, noddle, scone. *A boule vue ou la boule vue*, in haste, carelessly; *avoir la boule*, to play first; *avoir une bonne boule*, (*slang*) to have a pleasing face; *boule blanche*, white ball (in balloting), 'very good' (in an examination); *boule d'eau chaude*, hot-water bottle; *boule de neige*, snowball; *guelder rose*; (*fig.*) anything that grows bigger as it goes; *boule de signaux*, (*pl.*) bowls; *boule rouge*, red ball, 'good' (in an examination); *il est rond comme une boule*, he is as round as a ball; *jouer à la boule*, to play at bowls; *perdre la boule*, (*slang*) to lose one's head; *un jeu de boule*, a bowling-green.

bouleau (bu'lo), *n.m.* Birch, birch-tree.

boule-de-neige (bulɑ̃'de'neʒ), *n.f.* (*pl.* *boules-de-neige*) Guelder rose.

bouledogue (bul'dog), *n.m.* Bulldog.

bouléjon (bul'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Sardine-seine.

bouler (bu'le), *v.t.* To swell, to pout (of pigeons); to roll like a ball. *Envoyer bouler*, to send about one's business. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To send (someone) rolling on the ground. *Bouler les cornes d'un taureau*, to put leather balls on the horns of a bull.

boulet (bu'le), *n.m.* Bullet, cannon- or musket-ball; (*Mil.*) punishment of chain and ball (abolished 1857); fetlock-joint (of a horse). *Boulet ramé*, chain-shot, bar-shot; *boulet rouge*, red-hot ball; *condamner au boulet*, (*Mil.*) to condemn to chain and ball; *tirer à boulets rouges sur quelqu'un*, to load someone with abuse; *trainer le boulet*, to drag one's chain and ball, (*fig.*) to lead a wearisome life; *un boulet de canon*, a cannon-ball; *un coup de boulet*, a cannon-shot.

bouleté (bul'te), *a.* (*Vet.*) Upright on fetlock-joint.

boulette (bu'let), *n.f.* Pellet; forced-meat ball; (*colloq.*) blunder. *Faire des boulettes*, to commit blunders.

bouleux (bu'lø), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bouleuse*) Thick-set horse, heavy hack. *Un bon bouleux*, a plodding man, a drudge. *a.* Hard-working, drudging.

boulevari (bul'va'ri), *n.m.* (*slang*) Row, shindy, rumpus.

boulevard or **boulevard** (bul'va'ʁ), *n.m.* Bulwark, rampart; boulevard. **boulevardier**, *v.t.* To promenade on or frequent the boulevards. **boulevardier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *boulevardière*) Frequenter of the boulevards; *a.* Pertaining to the boulevards.

bouleversant (bul've'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *bouleversante*) Overthrowing, upsetting; (*fig.*) confusing, staggering.

bouleversement (bul've'sɑ̃'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Overthrow, overturning; commotion, confusion, disorder; destruction, ruin.

bouleverser (bul've'se), *v.t.* To overthrow, to throw down; to subvert; (*fig.*) to agitate, to upset; to unsettle, to unhinge, to convulse.

boulier (bu'lje), *n.m.* Form of alacus; (*Fishing*) bag-net.

boulimie (buli'mi), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Bulimy. **boulémique**, *a.* Suffering from this; *n.* A person suffering from this.

boulin (bu'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Pigeon-hole in a wall for receiving the end of a scaffold pole; putlog.

boulinaie (buli'naʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sailing close to the wind.

bouline (bu'lin), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bowline; gauntlet. *aller à la bouline*, to sail close to the wind, to tack about; *courir la bouline*, to run the gauntlet.

bouliner, *v.t.* To sail close to the wind; *v.t.* To haul to windward. *Bouliner une voile*, to haul a sail to windward.

boulingrin (bulɛ̃'grɛ̃), *n.m.* Bowling-green, grass-plot.

boulinier (buli'nje), *a.* (*fem.* *boulinière*) That sails well to windward. *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A ship that sails well to windward.

bouloir (bu'lwa'ʁ), *n.m.* Mason's implement for stirring lime; mortar.

boulon (bu'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Bolt, large iron pin.

boulonnais (bulɔ̃'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *boulonnaise*) Belonging to or native of Boulogne. *n.* (*Boulonnais*, *fem.* *Boulonnaise*) Inhabitant or native of Boulogne.

boulonner (bulɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To fasten with iron pins, to bolt. **boulonnerie**, *n.f.* Bolt-factory.

boulonnaie, *n.f.* Auger or borer for making bolt-holes.

boulot (bu'lo), *a.* (*fem.* *boulotte*) Fat, dumpy, squat. *n.* A fat, dumpy person; (*slang*) food, *boulotage*. **boulotage**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Food, meal, a feed.

boulotter, *v.t.* (*slang*) To jog along, to get on comfortably; *v.t.* To eat.

boom (bum), *int.* Bang! boom!

***bouque** (buk), *n.f.* Channel, strait, mouth, passage.

***bouquer** (bu'ke), *v.t.* To kiss forcibly; to force (a fox etc.) to come out of his earth. *v.i.* To yield, to truckle.

bouquet (1) (bu'ke), *n.m.* Bunch, tuft, bosket; bunch of flowers, nosegay, bouquet; birthday ode, sonnet; birthday present; final display of fireworks; the conclusion, the grand finale; aroma (of wine), perfume. *Bouquet de fusées*, bunch of rockets; *c'est le bouquet*, (*slang*) that's the limit, that's the best; *et maintenant, pour le bouquet!* and now to cap the story! *fleur qui vient en bouquets*, flower that grows in bunches; *réserver une chose pour le bouquet*, to keep a thing for the last; *un bouquet de bois*, a cluster of trees; *un bouquet de pierres*, a sprig of jewels; *un bouquet de plumes*, a plume of feathers.

bouquet (2) (bu'ke), *n.m.* Pastular disease affecting the muzzles of sheep, goats, etc.

bouquetier (buk'tje), *n.f.* Flower-vase. **bouquetière**, *n.f.* Flower-girl.

bouquetin (buk'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Bouquetin, ibex.

bouquin (1) (bu'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Old he-goat; old hare; buck-hare or rabbit; amber, horn, etc., mouthpiece for a pipe; bouquet.

bouquin (2) (bu'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Old book; (*colloq.*) book. *Mauvais bouquin*, worthless book. **bouquinage**, *n.m.* Book-hunting.

bouquiner (1) (buki'ne), *v.t.* To buck, to couple (of hares).

bouquiner (2) (buki'ne), *v.t.* To hunt after old books. **bouquinerie**, *n.f.* Old-book trade; bibliomania. **bouquineur**, *a.* (*fem.* *bouquineuse*) Fond of old books; *n.* Lover of old books, book-fancier. **bouquiniste**, *n.m.* Dealer in old books.

bouracan (bura'kɑ̃), *n.m.* A sort of camlet, barracan.

bourache (bu'raʃ), *n.f.* Osier net or trap, with both ends open.

bourbe (burb), *n.f.* Mud, mire, slush, sediment. **bourbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *bourbeuse*) Miry, muddy, sloughy, sloshy. **bourbier**, *n.m.* Slough, puddle, mire; (*fig.*) scrape, mess; infamy, obloquy. *Il s'est mis dans le bourbier*, he has got himself into a scrape.

bourbillon

bourbillon (burbi'j3), *n.m.* Mass of mud, filth, etc.; core (of an abscess).

bourbouille (bur'bu:j), *n.m.* (slang) Prickly heat.

bourcette [mâche].

bourdaine (bur'den) or **bourgène** (bur'gen), *n.f.* Black alder.

bourdalou (burda'lu), *n.m.* Hat-band; bed-pan; sort of chamber-pot.

bourde (burd), *n.f.* Fib, lie; sham, humbug. *Donner une bourde à quelqu'un*, to tell someone a fib.

***bourder**, *v.t.* To fib, to sham, to humbug. ***bourdeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *bourdeuse*) Fibber, shammer.

bourdigue [BORDIQUE].

bourdillon (burdi'j3), *n.m.* Stave-wood (for casks).

bourdon (1) (bur'd3), *n.m.* Pilgrim's staff; (*Print.*) out, omission.

bourdon (2) (bur'd3), *n.m.* Humble-bee; great bell; (*Organ*) drone. *Faux bourdon*, drone [FAUX-BOURDON].

bourdonnant (burdo'n3), *a.* (fem. *bourdonnante*) Humming, buzzing.

bourdonné, *a.* (fem. *bourdonnée*) (Of paper) crinkled. **bourdonnement**, *n.m.* Buzz, buzzing; hum, humming, confused murmur.

bourdonner, *v.t.* To buzz, to hum; to murmur; *v.t.* To hum.

bourdonnet (burdo'ne), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Pledget, dossil.

bourdonneur (burdo'neir), *a.* (fem. *bourdonneuse*) Humming; murmuring. *n.m.* Humming-bird, colibri.

bourdonnière, *n.f.* (*Apiculture*) Apparatus used for getting rid of drones.

bourg (bur), *n.m.* Borough, market-town. **bourgade**, *n.f.* Small market-town, village.

bourgène [BOURDAINE].

bourgeois (bur'gwa), *n.m.* (fem. *bourgeoise*) *Burgess, citizen, townsman; commoner; person in easy circumstances, middle-class person; (*colloq.*) master, mistress. *Être en bourgeois*, (of officers) to be dressed in plain clothes, in mufti; *un bon bourgeois*, a substantial citizen; *petit bourgeois*, lower middle-class. *a.* Pertaining to the bourgeoisie; middle-class, mediocre; plain, common, ordinary, vulgar, philistine; *belonging to or becoming a citizen, citizenlike. *Avoir l'air bourgeois* on *les manières bourgeoises*, to be common in one's gait and manners; *caution bourgeoise*, good security; *comédie bourgeoise*, private theatricals; *cuisine bourgeoise*, plain, homely cooking; *famille bourgeoise*, good middle-class family; *pension bourgeoise*, private boarding-house. **bourgeoisement**, *adv.* Vulgarly, in a mediocre or commonplace manner; citizenlike. **bourgeoisie**, *n.f.* Bourgeoisie, middle-class; *citizenship, citizens.

Droit de bourgeoisie, freedom of a city; *haute bourgeoisie*, upper middle-class, gentry. **bourgeoisisme**, *n.m.* The state of being bourgeois; the manner of thinking, behaving, etc. suited to the bourgeoisie.

bourgeois (bur'g3), *n.m.* Bud, shoot; pimple.

bourgeonnant, *a.* (fem. *bourgeonnante*) Budding.

bourgeonné, *a.* (fem. *bourgeonnée*) Budded, pimpled.

bourgeoisement, *n.m.* Budding, budding-time.

bourgeonner, *v.t.* To bud, to put forth young shoots; to break out in pimples.

bourgeron (bur'g3'r3), *n.m.* Workman's blouse, smock-frock.

bourgmestre (bur'gms'tr), *n.m.* Burgomaster.

bourgogne (bur'g3n), *n.m.* Burgundy (wine).

bourguignon (bur'gip'n3), *a.* (fem. *bourguignonne*) Burgundian, of Burgundy. *n.* (Bourguignon, fem. *Bourguignonne*) A native or inhabitant of Burgundy.

bourguignotte (bur'gip'p3), *n.m.* Helmet in use during the 16-17th cen t, morion, trench helmet.

bourrier [BOURRIER].

bourlet [BOURRELET].

bourlinguer (burli'ge), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To labour, to strain (of a ship against the sea); (*slang*) to drudge, to toil.

bourrache (bu'ra), *n.f.* Borage.

boursicot

bourrade (bu'rad), *n.f.* Dog's snapping at a hare; (*fig.*) blow, thrust, buffet; taunt, rating.

bourrage (bu'ra:z), *n.m.* Tamping, stuffing, wadding.

bourras (bu'ra), *n.m.* Coarse grey canvas or drugget.

bourrasque (bu'ra:sk), *n.f.* Squall, gust; fit of anger, of ill humour; attack, fit, spasm (of illness etc.).

bourre (bur), *n.f.* Hair, fluff (of animals); flock (of wool); floss (of silk); wad (for fire-arms); kind of down (on bud); (*fig.*) stuff, trash. *Lit de bourre*, flock-bed.

bourreau (bu'ro), *n.m.* (*fem. *bourrelle*) Hangman, executioner; tormentor, tyrant, butcher. *Un bourreau d'argent*, a spendthrift.

bourrée (bu're), *n.f.* Brushwood, faggot; an Auvergnian dance; the air to this.

bourrèment (bural'm3), *n.m.* Pain, anguish; (*fig.*) mental agony.

bourreler (bur'le), *v.t.* To torment, to torture, to rack, to goad; to place *bourrelets* at (a door etc.).

bourrelet or **bourlet** (bur'le), *n.m.* Pad, cushion; bag stuffed with hair etc. for keeping out draughts at windows, doors, etc.; sand-bag; padded cap (for children); bulging part round the mouth of a gun, cartridge, etc.

bourrellier (bural'je), *n.m.* Harness-maker or dealer. **bourrellerie**, *n.f.* Business or establishment of a harness-maker.

bourrer (bu're), *v.t.* To ram a charge home into (a gun etc.); to stuff (a chair etc.); to cram (with food, learning, etc.); (*fig.*) to ill-treat, to thrash; to snap at (of hunting-dogs). *Bourrer de coups*, to give a sound thrashing to; *bourrer de ordne*, crammer.

se bourrer, *v.r.* To cram oneself; to abuse each other.

bourriche (bur'ri), *n.f.* Game-basket; basket of game.

bourrier or **bourier** (bu'rje), *n.m.* Domestic refuse; dustbin, refuse-heap; chaff; leather-parings.

bourrique (bu'rik), *n.f.* She-ass; stupid person, dolt, dunce. *Faire tourner en bourrique*, to worry to death, to drive mad. **bourriquet**, *n.m.* Ass's colt or small ass; hand-barrow for mortar, stones, etc.; (*Mining*) windlass. **bourriquier**, *n.m.* (fem. *bourriquière*) Donkey-driver.

bourrir (bu'rir), *v.t.* To whir (of partridges).

bourroir (bu'rwar), *n.m.* Tamping-bar.

bourra (bu'ry), *a.* (fem. *bourrée*) Cross, morose, peevish, moody, surly, snappish; unfermented (of wine). *n.* Churlish or surly person.

boursault or **bourseau** (bur's3), *n.m.* Roof-ridge.

bourse (bur), *n.f.* Purse; (*fig.*) money in this, money; bourse, stock-exchange, money-market; exchange; business, affairs; funds (of a society, corporation, etc.); scholarship, exhibition; hair-bag, bag; rabbit-net; (*Bot.*) capsule of anther; (*pl.*) scrotum. *Aller à la Bourse*, to go to the Exchange, to go on Change; *avoir la bourse*, to hold the money; *avoir toujours la bourse à la main*, to be always dipping into one's purse; *bourse entière*, whole scholarship; *coup de Bourse*, a bold speculation; *coupeur de bourse*, robber; *demi-bourse*, half-scholarship; *faire bourse à part*, to keep one's own money; *faire bourse commune*, to have expenses in common; *la bourse ou la vie!* your money or your life! *toget le diable en sa bourse*, to be penniless; *sans bourse délier*, without expense.

bourse-à-pasteur (bursapas't3r), *n.f.* (pl. *bourses-à-pasteur*) Shepherd's purse.

bourseau [BOURSAULT].

bourslette [BOURSE-À-PASTEUR].

boursicot or **boursicotier** (bursi'ko), *n.m.* Small purse; small sum. **boursicotier**, *v.t.* To save a little money; to speculate on a small scale. **boursicotier** or **boursicotier**, *n.m.* (fem. *boursicotieuse* or *boursicotière*) Speculator in a small way; stock-jobber; *a.* Stock-jobbing.

boursier (bur'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **boursière**) Speculator on the Bourse; purse-maker; foundation scholar, exhibitor. *a.* Pertaining to the Bourse.

boursillement (bursij'md), *n.m.* Clubbing together.

boursiller (bursi'je), *v.i.* To club together; to keep on forking out.

bourson (bur'sō), *n.m.* Fob, little pocket.

boursoufflage (bursu'fla:ʒ), *n.m.* Bombast, fustian.

boursoufflé (bursu'fle), *a.* (*fem.* **boursoufflée**) Bloated; bombastic, inflated, turgid. *Style boursoufflé*, turgid style. **boursoufflement**, *n.m.* Bloatedness, puffiness; (*fig.*) turgidity.

boursouffer (bursu'fle), *v.t.* To bloat, to make turgid, to puff up. **boursouffure**, *n.f.* Bloatedness (of face etc.); (*fig.*) turgidity (of style).

bousage (bu'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Fixing-baths (in dyeing); danging. **bousard**, *n.m.* Deer's dung.

bousculade (busky'lad), *n.f.* or **bousculement**, *n.m.* Jostling, hustling; bullying.

bousculer (busky'le), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw into disorder; to jostle, to hustle, to squeeze, to bully. *se bousculer*, *v.r.* To jostle each other.

bouse (bu:ʒ), *n.f.* Dung, especially cow-dung. **bouser**, *v.t.* To dung; *v.t.* To lay (a threshing-floor etc.) with a mixture of earth and cow-dung; (*Dyeing*) to fix. **bousier**, *n.m.* Dung-beetle.

bousillage (bu:ʒia:ʒ), *n.m.* Mud-walling; mud-wall; (*fig.*) bungling piece of work. **bousiller**, *v.t.* (*fig.*) To bungle, to botch; *v.t.* To make mud-walling.

bousilleur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bousilleuse**) Mud-wall builder; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

bousin (1) (bu'zē), *n.m.* Low tavern, den; (*fig.*) row, shindy.

bousin (2) (bu'zē), *n.m.* A poor variety of peat; rotten-stone.

bousingot (bu:ʒ'go), *n.m.* Sailor's hat.

bousserole [BUSSEROLE].

boussole (bu'sol), *n.f.* Compass, mariner's needle; (*fig.*) guide, direction.

boustifaille (bustifi'fā), *n.f.* (*slang*) Spree, bean-feast, feed; grub, prog, stuffing.

boustrophédon (bustrofé'dō), *n.m.* Boustrophedon.

bout (bu), *n.m.* End, extremity, tip, top, point, nipple, muzzle, ferrule; fragment, bit, rag-end. *A bout de champ*, at every turn; *au bout de l'aune faut le drapeau*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *au bout du compte*, after all, upon the whole; *au bout d'une heure de conversation*, after an hour's conversation; *déjà au bout de deux bouts*, quarter-staff; *bout à bout*, one joined to the other; *bout d'aile*, pinions; *bout de femme*, a bit of a woman; *bout de pied*, footstool for converting an arm-chair into a couch or chair for reclining; *bout d'homme*, a bit of a man; *bouts de manches*, false sleeves; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends, to be a bad manager; *de bout en bout* or *d'un bout à l'autre*, from beginning to end; *il est économe de bouts de chandelle*, he is penny wise and pound foolish; *joindre les deux bouts*, to make ends meet; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips; *laisser voir le bout de l'oreille*, to reveal one's true character; *le bas bout*, the lower end; *le bout de la langue*, the tip of the tongue; *le bout de la mamelle*, the nipple of the breast; *le bout des doigts*, the finger-tips; *mettre la patience de quelqu'un à bout*, to exhaust someone's patience; *montrer le bout de l'oreille*, to betray oneself by some insignificant point; *on ne saurait venir à bout de cet enfant*, this child cannot be managed; *patience, nous ne sommes pas au bout*, have patience, we have not done yet; *pousser quelqu'un à bout*, to drive someone to extremities; *rire du bout des dents*, to laugh in a forced manner; *savoir une chose sur le bout des doigts*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends, to know it perfectly; *se tenir sur le bout des pieds*, to stand on tiptoe; *tenir le haut bout*, to have the upper hand or whip-hand; *tirer un coup de pistolet à bout portant*, to fire off a pistol point-blank;

un bout de ruban, a bit of ribbon; *venir à bout de*, to succeed, to get through (something); *voir les choses par le gros bout ou le petit bout de la lunette*, to see things too big or too small, to exaggerate or depreciate the importance of things.

boutade (bu'ad), *n.f.* Whim, fit, start, caprice, freak, sally. *Par boutades*, by fits and starts.

boutargue (bu'taʁʒ), **botargue** (bo'taʁʒ), or **potargue**, *n.f.* Botargo.

bout-dehors or **boute-hors** (bu'toʁ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouts-dehors** or **boute-hors**) (*Naut.*) Boom for studding-sails, outrigger. *Jouer au bout-dehors*, to try to out one another, to play at beggar my neighbor.

boute (but), *n.f.* Hoghead for fresh water on board ship; box for playing-cards.

boutée (1) (bu'te), *n.f.* Contents of a *boute*, hoghead-full.

boutée (2) (bu'te), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Abutment.

boute-en-train (butē'trē), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) One who promotes gaiety in others, merry-maker; stallion kept with mares; bird that makes others sing. *Être le bout-en-train*, to be the life and soul of the company.

boutefeu (but'fø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutefeux**) (*Artif.*) Linstock; incendiary; (*fig.*) firebrand.

boute-hors [BOUTE-DEHORS].

bouteille (bu'tej), *n.f.* Bottle; bottleful; bubble; (*Elec.*) Leyden jar; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) ship's latrines. *Boucher une bouteille*, to cork a bottle; *c'est la bouteille à l'encre*, it's a mysterious affair; *déboucher une bouteille*, to uncork a bottle; *faire sauter le bouchon d'une bouteille*, to crack a bottle (instead of uncorking it); *mise en bouteille*, bottling; *n'avoir rien vu que par le trou d'une bouteille*, to know nothing of the world; *porter des bouteilles*, to go slowly and gingerly.

bouteiller (1) [BOUTILLIER].

bouteiller (2) (bu'tej), *v.i.* To be full of bubbles (of glass-making). **boutellerie**, *n.f.* *Office of butler or cup-bearer; bottle-works; bottle-making or selling.

bouter (1) (bu'te), *v.t.* To put, to place, to seat.

bouter (2) (bu'te), *v.i.* To become rosy (of wine).

bouterolle (bu'trol), *n.f.* Chape (of a scabbard); ward (of a lock or key); a form of net.

bouteroue (bu'tru), *n.f.* Stone put at the corner of a building etc. to prevent damage by wheels.

boute-selle (but'sel), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boute-selles**) (*Mil.*) Boot and saddle.

boutillier or **bouteiller** (but'sej), *n.m.* Cup-bearer, butler.

boutique (bu'tik), *n.f.* Shop; the merchandise in a shop; shopkeepers (as a class); workshop, atelier; (*collect.*) tools, implements; (*iron.*) a low or ill-famed house or haunt; (*fig.*) place where sense, morals, etc., are sold; (*Naut.*) well for fish. *Boutique bien fournie*, a well-stocked shop; *cela vient de votre boutique*, that is your doing; *demoiselle de boutique*, shop-girl; *garçon de boutique*, shop-boy; *il a rendu toute sa boutique*, he has left off business or disposed of his business; *quelle boutique!* a nice shop! *toute la boutique*, the whole show, the whole bag of tricks. **boutiquier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boutiquière**) Shopkeeper; (*fig.*) vulgar person; *a.* Shop-keeping; shoppy.

boutis (bu'ti), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Rooting-place (of a boar).

boutisse (bu'tis), *n.f.* Header, bondstone.

boutoir (bu'twaʁ), *n.m.* Currier's, farrier's, or shoemaker's knife; snout of a wild boar. *Coup de boutoir*, rough answer, disagreeable proposal.

bouton (bu'tō), *n.m.* Bud; pimple; button, stud, knob; sight (of a gun); (*Elec.* etc.) button. *Bouton à queue*, shank button; *le bouton d'une serrure*, the knob or button of a lock; *serrer le bouton à quelqu'un*, to keep a tight hand over, to press hard upon someone.

bouton-d'argent (but'sar'zā), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutons-d'argent**) (*slang*) Sneezewort, small mushroom, and other plants.

bouton-d'or (but'sdor), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutons-d'or**) Buttercup.

boutonnant

boutonnant (buto'nã), *a. (fem. boutonnante)*
That buttons up.

boutonné (buto'ne), *a. (fem. boutonnée)*
Buttoned; pimples; (*fig.*) reserved; (*Her.*) having a spot in the centre distinctively coloured (of flowers). *C'est un homme boutonné*, he is very reserved; *flueur boutonné*, foil with button on the point; *nez boutonné*, nose blotched with red pimples. **boutonnement**, *n.m.* Budding.

boutonner (buto'ne), *v.t.* To button; (*Fenc.*) to touch. *v.i.* To bud; to button up. *se boutonner*, *v.r.* To button one's coat. **boutonneur**, *n.f.* Button trade or manufacture. **boutonneux**, *a. (fem. boutonneuse)* Pimples. **boutonnier**, *n.m.* (fem. **boutonniers**) (1) Button-maker. **boutonnaire** (2), *n.f.* Buttonhole; (*fig.*) cut, gash.

bout-rimé (buri'me), *n.m. (usu. in pl. bouts-rimés)* Verse composed to given rhymes.

bout-saigneux (buse'jã), *n.m. (pl. bouts-saigneux)* Scrag-end (of mutton etc.).

bouturage (buty'raz), *n.m.* Propagation by slips. **bouture**, *n.f.* Slip; cutting. **bouturer**, *v.t.* To propagate by slips; *v.i.* To put forth suckers.

bouvard or **bouvart** (bu'var), *n.m.* Young bull (in the hide-trade with America).

bouveau (bu'vo) or **bouvelet** (buv'le), *n.m.* Young ox.

bouveret or **bouvret** (buv're), *n.m.* African variety of bullfinch.

bouverie (bu'vri), *n.f.* Cattle-shed, byre.

bouvet (bu've), *n.m.* Joiner's grooving-plane.

bouveter, *v.t.* To groove and tongue.

bouvier (bu'vje), *n.m. (fem. bouvière)* Cowherd, ox-drover; (*fig.*) churl.

bouvillon (buv'i'jã), *n.m.* Young bullock, steer.

bouvret [BOUVRET].

bouvrette (bu'vrst), *n.f.* Bird-call for teaching bullfinches to sing.

bouvreuil (bu'vrœ'j), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

bouvard [BOUSARD].

bovine (bo'vin), *a.* Bovine. *Peste bovine*, cattle plague.

bowl [BOL (2)].

box, *n.m.*, or **boxe** (1) (boks), *n.f.* Horse-box, loose box.

boxe (2) (boks), *n.f.* Boxing. **boxer**, *v.i.* To box, to spar. *se boxer*, *v.r.* To box. **boxeur**, *a. (fem. boxeuse)* Pertaining to boxing; *n.* Boxer.

boyard or **boiard** (bo'jar), *n.m.* Boyar (Russian nobleman).

boyau (bwa'jo), *n.m.* Bowel, gut, catgut; hose-pipe; long and narrow path, passage, etc.; (*Fort.*) zigzag trench connecting works. *Aimer quelqu'un comme ses petits boyaux*, to love someone extravagantly; *boyau de tranchée*, (*Fort.*) branch of a trench; *cords à ou de boyau*, catgut for musical instruments; *déscente de boyaux*, rupture; *rendre tripes et boyaux*, (*slang*) to be violently sick. **boyauderie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of gut; gut-works. **boyaudier**, *n.m. (fem. boyaudière)* Gut-spinner; *a.* Pertaining to gut-spinning.

boycottage (bojko'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Boycotting. **boycotter**, *v.t.* To boycott. **boyotteur**, *n.m. (fem. boycottteuse)* Boycotter.

brabançon (brabã'sã), *a. (fem. brabançonne)* Brabantine, Belgian. *n.m. (Brabançon, fem. Brabançonne)* A Brabantine or Belgian. **brabant**, *n.m.* Belgian plough.

bracelet (bras'le), *n.m.* Bracelet, armband, bangle.

brachial (bra'kjal), *a. (fem. brachiale, pl. brachiaux)* (*Anat.*) Brachial.

brachiopodes (brakjo'pod), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Zool.*) Brachiopoda.

brachycéphale (brakise'fal), *a. and n.* Brachycephalic. **brachycéphalie**, *n.f.* Brachycephalism.

bracon (bra'kõ), *n.m.* Timber round a sluice-gate.

braconnage (brako'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Poaching.

braconner, *v.i.* To poach, to steal game. **braconnier**, *n.m. (fem. braconnière)* (1) Poacher; *a.* Poaching; pertaining to poaching.

branchial

bractéaire (brakte'sir) or **bractéal**, *a. (fem. bractéale, pl. bractéaux)* (*Bot.*) Bractéal. **bractéate**, *a. (Numis.)* Bracteaté. **bractée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Bract. **bractéifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Bracteaté. **bractéiforme**, *a.* Of the form of a bract. **bractéole**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Bracteole; (*Tech.*) defective gold-leaf.

bradype (bradi'p), *n.m. (Zool.)* Sloth.

bradypepsie (bradip'ps), *n.f.* Slow digestion.

brague (bra'g), *n.f.* *Breeches; (*Naut.*) tackle for limiting the recoil of a gun.

braguette [BRAYETTE].

brahmane (bra'man), **brahme** (bram), **brame**, **bramin** or **bramine**, *n.m.* Brahmin. **brahmanique**, *a.* Brahminical. **brahmanisme**, *n.m.* Brahminism.

brahme [BRAHMANE].

brai (1) or **brais** (hrs), *n.m.* Resin, rosin, pitch.

brai (2) (hrs) or **brail**, *n.m.* Bird-trap.

braie (hrs), *n.f.* Napkin, clout; (*Archæol.*) wall in front of a fortification; (*pl.*) ancient Danish breeches or trousers. *Sen tirer les braies nettes*, to get off unharmed, to get clear off.

brail [BRAI (2)].

brailard (bra'jarr), *a. (fem. brailarde)* Bawling, squalling; obstreperous. *n.m.* Small speaking-trumpet. **braille**, *n.f.* Herring-salting shovel; (*Agric.*) wheat-chaff. **braillement**, *n.m.* Squalling. **brailier**, *v.i.* To bawl, to shout, to be noisy; *v.t.* To shout or bawl (a song etc.). **brailleur**, *a. and n. (fem. brailleuse)* [BRAILLARD].

brayment (bre'mã), *n.m.* Bray of an ass.

braîne [BRÊME].

braire (brêr), *v.i.* To bray; (*fig.*) to cry, to whine.

brais [BRAI (1)].

braise (brêz), *n.f.* Wood-embers, live coals; braised meat; (*slang*) money. *Être sur la braise*, to be in suspense or anxiety; *il l'a donné chaud comme braise*, he blurted it all out; *passer sur une chose comme un chat sur la braise*, to pass lightly over a subject; *tomber de la poêle dans la braise*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **braiser**, *v.t.* To braise. **braisette**, *n.f.* Small quantity of braised meat. **braisier**, *n.m.* Brazier. **braisière**, *n.f.* Braising-pan; extinguisher for charcoal.

brame [BRAHMANE].

bramentem (bram'mã), *n.m.* Belling (of deer).

bramer, *v.t.* To bell (of deer).

bramin or **bramine** [BRAHMANE].

bran (brã), *n.m.* Bran; (*slang*) excrement. *Bran de judas*, freckles; *bran de son*, coarse bran; sawdust. *int.* *Bran de lui ! a fig for him !*

***branc** [BRAND].

brancard (brã'kar), *n.m.* Stretcher, litter, hand-barrow; shaft (of a cart). **brancardier**, *v.t.* To carry on a stretcher. **brancardier**, *n.m.* Stretcher-bearer, ambulance-man.

branchage (brã'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m. (collect.)* Branches, boughs; ramifications.

branche (brã:ʒ), *n.f.* Branch, bough, limb (of a tree etc.); section, part, division, bifurcation, ramification; tine (of antlers). *A branches, branched*; *branches gourmandes*, branches that absorb much sap and yield nothing but wood; *être comme l'oiseau sur la branche*, to be unsettled; *jeune branche*, twig; *s'accrocher à toutes les branches*, to try every possible means, whether fair or foul; *sauter de branche en branche*, to go from one thing to another. **branchement**, *n.m.* Branching, ramification. ***brancher**, *v.i.* To perch, to roost; to branch off; *v.t.* To hang (a person etc.) on a branch; to divide into branches, to cause to ramify. **branchette**, *n.f.*, or **branchillon**, *n.m.* Twig, little branch.

branche-ursine (brã'fyr'sin) or **brancursine**, *n.f.* Brank-ursine, acanthus.

branchial (brã'ʒjal), *a. (fem. branchiale, pl. branchiaux)* (*Zool.*) Branchial. *Opércule branchial*, gill-cover. **branchiate**, *n.m.* Branchiate. **branchie** (brã'ʒi), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Fish-gills. **branchié**, *a. (fem. branchiée)* Branchiate, branchiferous.

branchier

branchier (brâ'ʃje), *a.* (*Falconry*) Only able to fly from branch to branch. *n.* Brancher, percher.

branchifère (brâ'ʃi'fɛr), *a.* Branchiferous.

branchillon [BRANCHETTE].

branchiopode (brâ'ʃjo'pod), *a.* (*Zool.*) Branchiopodus. *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Branchiopod.

branchiostège (brâ'ʃjos'tɛʒ), *a.* Covering or protecting the gills.

branchu (brâ'ʃy), *a.* (*fem.* *branchue*) Forked, bifurcated, ramifying, many-branched.

brancursine [BRANCHE-URSINE].

brand or ***branc** (brâ), *n.m.* Great medieval sword, brand.

brandade (brâ'daʃ), *n.f.* Ragout (of ood).

brande (brâ'd), *n.f.* Heather; heath; a bundle of inflammable material used as a firework.

brandedbourg (brâ'd'bur), *n.m.* Gimp, braid; facing. *n.f.* Summer-house, arbour; *long-sleeved pelisse.

***brandevin** (brâ'dr'vɛ), *n.m.* Brandy distilled from wine. ***brandevinier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *brandevinrière*) Maker or seller of brandy.

brandillement (brâ'dij'mâ), *n.m.* Tossing; swinging.

brandiller (brâ'dij'je), *v.t.* To swing, to shake to and fro. *v.i.* To swing, to move to and fro. **se brandiller**, *v.r.* To swing. **brandilloire**, *n.f.* Swing, seesaw; (*Agric.*) swing-plough.

brandir (brâ'dir), *v.t.* To brandish, to flourish; (*Comp.*) to pin. **brandissement**, *n.m.* Brandishing, flourishing.

brandon (brâ'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Torch, fire-brand; (*fig.*) flake of fire, flame; (*Law*) wisp of lighted straw (indicating that the crops in a field are seized). *Brandon de discorde*, apple of discord. **brandonner**, *v.t.* (*Law*) To place brands in (a field etc.) to mark the seizure of the crops.

branée (bra'ne), *n.f.* Bran and water, hog-wash.

brânant (brâ'â), *a.* (*fem.* *brânlante*) Shaking, loose, tottering.

branle (brâ'il), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking or tossing motion; jog, push, shake; an old-fashioned dance, brawl; hanmock. *Donner ou commencer le branle*, to set going; *être en branle*, to be in motion; *mener le branle*, to lead the dance.

branle-bas (brâ'l'ba), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Clearing for action; (*fig.*) commotion, disturbance. *Faire le branle-bas*, to clear the decks.

branlement (brâ'l'mâ), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking, swing.

branle-queue (brâ'l'kø), *n.m.* (*pl.* *branle-queues*) Wagtail; dish-washer.

branler (brâ'le), *v.t.* To shake, to wag, to jog, to brandish. *v.i.* To shake, to stagger, to totter, to rock; to stir, to move, to budge; to give way, to waver, to be in jeopardy. *Branler dans le manche*, to shake in the handle; (*fig.*) to be shaky or in a risky condition or position; *tout ce qui branle ne tombe pas*, a creaking gate hangs long, threatened men live long.

brânoire (brâ'l'wair), *n.f.* Seesaw; swing.

braque (1) (brak), *n.m.* Brach.

braque (2) (brak), *a.* Madcap, hare-brained. *n.* Hare-brained person, madcap.

***braquemart** (brâk'mair), *n.m.* Cutlass, broad, short sword.

braquement (brâk'mâ), *n.m.* Pointing (of ordnance etc.).

braquer (bra'ke), *v.t.* To aim, to level, to point. *Braquer un canon*, to level a cannon; *braquer une lunette*, to point a telescope.

bras (bra), *n.m.* Arm; fore-limb, arm (of a horse); bracket, sconce (of a candelabrum); branch (of a stream etc.); (*fig.*) power, action, valour, work, defence, assistance; (*pl.*) embrace, arms. *A bras-le-corps*, in one's arms, round the waist; *à bras raccourcis*, with extreme violence; *à force de bras*, by strength of arms; *à l'avant-bras* [AVANT-BRAS]; *à pleins bras*, by armfuls; *à tour de bras*, with all one's

brave

might; *avoir de grandes affaires sur les bras*, to have great concerns in hand; *avoir le bras long*, to have far-reaching influence; *avoir les bras longs*, to have great influence; *avoir quelqu'un sur les bras*, to have someone to maintain; *bras dessus bras dessous*, arm-in-arm; *bras d'une vergue*, (*Naut.*) tackle for trimming a yard-arm; *chaise à bras*, arm-chair; *demeurer les bras croisés*, to stand with folded arms doing nothing; *être blessé au bras*, to be wounded in the arm; *en prendre long comme le bras*, to take an ell, to impose upon; *faire les beaux bras*, to affect refined manners; *faire les grands bras*, to be pompous, to show astonishment; *gros comme le bras*, in a large manner; *il a le bras en écharpe*, he has his arm in a sling; *j'ai sur les bras un puissant ennemi*, I have to do with a powerful enemy; *la perte de son protecteur lui a coupé bras et jambes*, the loss of his protector has paralysed him; *les bras de la mort*, the jaws of death; *les bras m'en sont tombés*, I was struck dumb with surprise; *manquer de bras*, to be short of labour; *moulin à bras*, handmill; *ne vivre que de ses bras*, to live by the labour of one's hands; *recevoir quelqu'un à bras ouverts*, to receive someone with open arms; *saisir quelqu'un à bras-de-corps*, to seize someone round the body; *se jeter entre les bras de quelqu'un*, to fly to someone for protection; *tendre les bras à quelqu'un*, to offer one's aid to someone; *un bras de mer*, an arm of the sea.

brassage (brâ'zazj), or **brasement**, *n.m.* Brasing.

braser (bra'ze), *v.t.* To braise, to solder.

braséro (bra'ze'ro), *n.m.* Brazier, charcoal-pan.

brasier (bra'zje), *n.m.* Quick clear fire; brazier, furnace; (*fig.*) ardour, fervency.

brasillement (bra'zij'mâ), *n.m.* Glittering, glancing, sparkling (of the sea).

brasilier (bra'zij'je), *v.t.* To grill. *v.i.* To glitter to shine, to sparkle (of the sea).

brasque (brask), *n.f.* Cement made of clay and charcoal dust used in metallurgy. **brasquer**, *v.t.* To cover with brasque.

brassage (1) (bra'sazj), *n.m.* Mashing, brewing.

brassage (2) [BRASSEYAGE].

brassard (bra'sar), *n.m.* Brace (armour); arm-guard; armet, brassard.

brasse (bras), *n.f.* Fathom, six feet; armful, as much as the two arms can hold; stroke (in swimming). *Nager à la brasse*, to swim hand over hand. **brassée**, *n.f.* Armful; stroke (in swimming).

brassement (bras'mâ), *n.m.* Brewing, mashing; infusion, mixture.

brasser (1) (bra'se), *v.t.* To brew, to mash; to stir up, to agitate; to hatch, to work, to plot. *Brasser les dominos*, to shuffle the dominos.

brasser (2) (bra'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To brace (the yards). *Brasser au vent*, to round in the weather braces.

brasserie (bras'ri), *n.f.* Brewery, brewhouse; drinking-saloon, bar. **brasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *brasseuse*) Brewer. *Brasseur d'affaires*, man with many irons in the fire.

brasseage (bras'seazj), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bracing.

brasseur [BRASSER 2].

brassage (bra'sjazj), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sounding.

brassicaire (bras'i'ker), *a.* Of or pertaining to cabbages. *n.m.*, Cabbage-moth.

brassicourt (bras'i'kur), *a.* Bandy-legged (of horses). *n.m.* Such a horse.

brassière (bras'sjer), *n.f.* Shoulder-strap (of a knapsack etc.); breast support; (*fig.*) restraint. *Être en brassières*, to be under restraint.

brassin (bra'sɛ), *n.m.* Brewing-tub; mash-tub; a boiling (quantity) boiled or brewed.

brasure (bra'zyr), *n.f.* Place where two pieces of metal are brazed or soldered.

bravache (bra'vaʃ), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, swaggerer, blusterer. *a.* Blustering, bullying. ***bravacherie**, *n.f.* Bluster, swagger.

bravade (bra'vad), *n.f.* Bravado, boast, bluster.

brave (brav), *a.* Brave, gallant, spruce, worthy, honest, good, *courageous, smart, fine. *Brave capitaine*

taïne, gallant captain; *c'est un brave garçon*, he is a capital fellow or a brick; *c'est un brave homme*, he is an honest, worthy fellow; *il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte*, he is as true as steel; *il n'est brave qu'en paroles*, he is only brave as far as words go; *un homme brave*, a brave man; *vous voilà bien brave aujourd'hui!* how smart you are to-day! *n.m.* Brave or courageous man; *bravo*, ruffian, bully. *Brave à trois poils*, (colloq.) hard fighter, man of real courage, one who is game; *en brave*, bravely, gallantly; *faire le brave*, to play the bully; *faux brave*, blustering bully. **bravement**, *adv.* Bravely, stoutly, valiantly, manfully; skilfully, finely.

braver (brà've), *v.t.* To defy, to set at defiance, to dare; to brave, to face, to beard. *Braver la mort*, to face death; *braver les autorités*, to set the authorities at defiance. **braveria**, *n.f.* Finery, bravery (of fine clothes etc.).

bravi, *pl.* [BRAVO].

bravissimo (bravisi'mo), *int.* Bravissimo!

bravo (brà'vo), *int.* and *n.m.* (*pl.* **bravi** or **bravos**) Bravo, hurrah. (*n.m.pl.*) Bravoes, hired assassins.

bravure (brà'vür), *n.f.* Bravery, courage, manhood, gallantry; (*Art*) bravura; (*pl.*) exploits. *Il a fait preuve de bravoure*, he has given proofs of courage.

braye (brè'j), *n.f.* Greasy, plastic earth or clay used for puddling.

brayer (1) (brè'je), *n.m.* Truss, bandage, strap.

brayer (2) (brè'je), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pay over (with pitch or tar).

brayette (brè'jet), *n.f.* Flap (of trousers).

brayon (brè'jõ), *n.m.* Trap (for vermin).

break (brèk), *n.m.* Brake (for a carriage etc.).

bréant [BRUANT].

brebis (brà'bi), *n.f.* Ewe; (*fig.*) a mild or meek-natured woman, an innocent girl; one of a pastor's flock; (*pl.*) flock. *A brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent*, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; *brebis comptées*, le loup les mange, we must watch as well as count; *brebis égarée*, stray sheep; *brebis qui bêle perd sa goulée*, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash; *faire un repas de brebis*, to eat a dry meal; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour gâter tout un troupeau*, one scabby sheep will taint a whole flock; *mener paître les brebis*, to lead the sheep to pasture; *qui se fait brebis*, le loup le mange, daub yourself with honey, and you'll never want for flies; *troupeau de brebis*, flock of sheep; *une brebis du bon dieu*, an inoffensive, uncomplaining person; *une brebis galeuse*, a scabby sheep, (*fig.*) a black sheep; *un repas de brebis*, a meal without drink.

brèche (brè), *n.f.* Breach, flaw; notch, gap; (*fig.*) wrong, injury; (*Geol.*) breccia. *Battre en brèche*, to batter in, to breach, (*fig.*) to attack (a person, principle, etc.) vehemently; *c'est une brèche à l'honneur*, it is a breach of honour; *faire brèche à un pâle*, to make a gap in a pie; *monter à la brèche*, to mount the breach; *une brèche à un couteau*, a notch in a knife.

brèche-dent (brè'dä), *a.* That has lost a front tooth or two; gap-toothed. *n.* (*pl.* **brèches-dents**) Person who has lost a front tooth.

brechet (brà'js), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Breast-bone, sternum.

bredi-breda (bradibré'da), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Hastily.

bredindin (brädē'dē), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garnet.

brédissure (brè'disyr), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Lock-jaw.

bredouillage (brädou'jaj), *n.f.* or **bredouillement**, *n.m.* Stammering, stuttering, sputtering.

bredouille (brä'du'j), *n.f.* (*Trictrac*) Lurch; (*fig.*) chagrin of a hunter returning empty-handed. *Jouer bredouille*, to play lurches; *revenir bredouille*, to return with an empty bag (of sportsmen); *se coucher bredouille*, to go to bed supperless; *sortir bredouille*, to go away as one came.

bredouillement [BREDOUILLAGE].

bredouiller (brä'du'je), *v.i.* or *t.* To stammer, to stutter. **bredouilleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **bredouilleuse**) Stammering, stuttering; *n.* Stammerer, stutterer.

bref (brèf), *a.* (*fem.* **brève** (1)) *Short; brief,

concise, succinct; laconic; brusque. *Avoir le parler bref*, to be a man of few words; *une réponse brève*, a brief reply. *adv.* In a few words, in short, in fine, in a word. *n.m.* Brief (Pope's pastoral letter); Church calendar; (*Naut.*) leave, authorization.

brège (brè'z), *n.f.*, or **bregin** (brä'zè), *n.m.* Close-net (for sturgeon etc.).

bréhaïne (brè'sj), *a.f.* Barren, sterile (now chiefly of animals). *n.f.* (*zoo.*) Barren, sterile woman.

brélan (brä'län), *n.m.* Brélan (game at cards); pair-royal; gaming-house. *Avoir brélan d'us*, to hold three aces; *tenir brélan*, to keep a gaming-house. **brélander**, *v.i.* To gamble, to be a gamester. **brélandier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **brélandière**) Gamester, gambler.

***brélandinier** (bräldi'nje), *n.* (*fem.* **brélandinière**) Street-seller, orig. one with a booth in *portes-cochères*.

bréle (brè'le), *n.f.* Winter-fodder (for sheep).

brélique-bréloque (brälikbrä'lök), *adv.* At random; (*colloq.*) higgledy-piggledy; slapdash.

bréle (brèl), *n.f.* Small raft, float of wood.

bréller (brè'le), *v.t.* To fasten (beams, joists, etc.) with ropes.

bréloque (brä'lök), *n.f.* Trinket, gewgaw, toy; (*Mil.*) dismiss. *Battre la bréloque*, to sound the dismiss; (*colloq.*) to talk at random, not to know which way to turn.

***bréluche** (brä'lys), *n.f.* Druggot, linsey-woolsey.

brème (brém), or **braine**, *n.f.* Bream. *Brème de mer*, sea-bream.

breneux (brän'ø), *a.* (*fem.* **breneuse**) (*slang*) Dirty, soiled (with excrement). *n.* A person so defiled.

brequin (brä'kè), *n.m.* Bit (of a wimble).

brésil (brè'zil), *n.m.* Brazil-wood, called also *bois de Brésil*.

brésilien (brè'zi'jè), *a.* (*fem.* **brésilienne**) Brazilian. *n.m.* (**Brésilien**, *fem.* **Brésilienne**) A Brazilian.

brésiller (brè'zi'je), *v.t.* To break small, to cut small; to dye with Brazil-wood. *v.i.* To fall to powder, to moulder away.

brésolles (brè'zol), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Veal collars.

brétailler (brè'tä'je), *v.i.* To fight (on any provocation). **brétaillieur**, *n.m.* Bruiser, bully.

bretauider (brätö'de), *v.t.* To crop (animals) badly; to crop the ears off; to castrate.

brêteche (brä'tè) or **brètesse**, *n.f.* (*Medicæval*) Projecting (usu. timber) platform at the top of a tower etc.; brattice. **brêché**, *a.* (*fem.* **brêchée**) [BRETESSÉ].

brételle (brä'tel), *n.f.* Strap; brace; (*pl.*) pair of braces. *En avoir jusqu'aux bretelles*, to be over head and ears in trouble. **brétellerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of braces, garters, etc.; works where these are manufactured.

brétillière (bräts'ljèr), *n.f.* Weighted seine (for large fish).

brètesse [BRETECHE].

brêssé (brä'ssè), *a.* (*fem.* **brêssée**) (*Her.*) Crenellated on each side.

breton (brä'tän), *a.* (*fem.* **bretonne**) Breton. *n.m.* (*Breton*, *fem.* *Bretonne*) A Breton.

***brette** (brät), *n.f.* Long sword, rapier.

brêtté (brä'tè), *a.* (*fem.* **brêttée**) Notched, indented, jagged.

brèteiler (brè'tile), *v.t.* To shape (stones etc.) with a notched implement. **brèteillure**, *n.f.* Fine hatching on silver-ware etc.

brêtrer (brè'tè), *v.t.* To dent, to notch, to indent; (*fig.*) to play the bully or swashbuckler. **brêtreur**, *n.m.* Swashbuckler, duellist.

brêture [LAIE (8)].

brêtsel (brä'tsel), *n.m.* Pretzel.

breuil (brœj), *n.m.* Copse, covert.

breuvacher (brœva'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To waste time at the public-house, to tittle, to soak.

breuvage (brœ'vaz), *n.m.* Beverage, drink, liquor; (*Vél.*) drench.

brève (1) [BRÈV].

brève (2) (brɛ'v), *n.f.* Short syllable; (*Mus.*) breve.

brevet (brɛ've), *n.m.* Warrant, brevet, diploma, licence (of printers), patent; (*Mil.*) commission; (*fig.*) title, nickname. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, indentures; *brevet d'Etat Major*, certificate or diploma awarded to officers who have passed through the Staff College. **brevetabilité**, *n.f.* Quality of being patentable. **brevetable**, *a.* Patentable. **breveté**, *a.* (*fem.* *brevetée*) Patented; *n.* Patentee. **breveter**, *v.t.* To brevet; to patent; to license.

bréviaire (brɛ'vje), *n.m.* Breviary.

brépède (brɛ'pɛd), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bripiped.

brévirostre, *a.* Brevirostrate.

brévité (brɛ'vite), *n.f.* Shortness (of syllables).

bribe (brib), *n.f.* Hunch; (*pl.*) scraps, bits; odds and ends.

bric-à-brac (brika'brak), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Odds and ends, curios, bric-a-brac; curiosity-shop. *Marchand de bric-à-brac*, dealer in old pictures, stores, curios, etc.

brick (brik), *n.m.* Brig.

bricole (bri'kol), *n.f.* Mediæval catapult or mangonel; breast-collar for a horse; rebound of a ball (at tennis); back stroke (at billiards); porter's strap; (*Naut.*) pitching, rolling; (*fig.*) petty job; (*pl.*) toils for deer. *De ou par bricole*, indirectly, unfairly, by a fluke; *jouer la bricole*, (*Billiards*) [BRICOLER]. **bricoler**, *v.i.* (*Billiards, Tennis*) To make a back stroke; (*fig.*) to cadge, to dodge, to do odds and ends; *v.t.* To put the breast-collar on (a horse). **bricoleur** or **bricolier** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bricoleuse* or *bricolière*) Jack-of-all-trades; shuffler. **bricolier**, *n.m.* Horse wearing a breast-collar and harnessed at the side to a two-wheeled carriage.

bridable (bri'dabl), *a.* That may or should be bridled. **bridage**, *n.m.* Bridling, curbing, checking.

bride (bri'd), *n.f.* Bridle, bridle-rein, bridle-harness; check, curb; string (of a woman's cap, bonnet, etc.); loop (for a button); connecting part in Alençon and other lace; iron tie; (*fig.*) direction, control; (*Surg.*) frenum. *A cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride*, one does not look a gift-horse in the mouth; *brides à veaux*, silly tales, foolish reasons, nonsense; *courir à toute bride* ou *à bride abattue*, to run at full speed; *lâcher la bride* (*a.*) to give rein, to give full licence (to); *laisser ou mettre la bride sur le cou*, to give (a horse) his head, (*fig.*) to let someone have his own way; *lui tenir la bride courte*, to shorten the rein; *mettre la bride à un cheval*, to put a bridle upon a horse; *tenir la bride haute à un cheval*, to keep a tight rein; *tenir quelqu'un en bride*, to keep someone within bounds; *tourner bride*, to turn back.

bridement (bri'dmā), *n.m.* Act of bridling.

brider (bri'dɛ), *v.t.* To bridle; to restrain, to curb, to keep under; to truss (a fowl); to tie, to fasten; to check, to repress; (*slang*) to shut. *Bridier l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to stow the anchor; *brider ses desirs*, to curb one's desires; *brider son cheval par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *mon habit me bride sous les bras*, my coat is too tight under the arms.

brideuse (bri'dɛz), *n.f.* Alençon lace-maker.

bridier (bri'dje), *n.m.* Bridle-maker.

bridon (bri'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Snaffle-bridle.

bridure (bri'dyʁ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Frapping; (*Cook.*) trussing (of a fowl etc.).

brie (bri), *n.m.* Brie cheese.

***brief**, *a.* (*fem.* *brève*) [BRÈF].

brèvement (briɛ'vɛm), *adv.* Briefly, succinctly, in short. **brêveté**, *n.f.* Brevity, briefness, conciseness.

brife (briʃ), *n.f.* (*slang*) Chunk of bread. **brifer**, *a.t.* To eat greedily, to gobble up; (*fig.*) to use up a lot of (linen etc.); (*slang*) to eat.

brigade (bri'gad), *n.f.* Brigade; (*fig.*) troop, squad, gang, body. *Général de brigade*, major-general.

brigadier (bri'ga'dje), *n.m.* Corporal (in cavalry etc.); sergeant (of police); (*Naut.*) bowman.

brigand (bri'gɑ̃), *n.m.* Brigand, highwayman; (*fig.*) robber, ruffian, thief. **brigandage**, *n.m.* Brigandage, plunder. **brigandeau**, *n.m.* Brigand on a small scale; (*fig.*) cheat, rogue, knave. **brigander**, *v.t.* To rob, to plunder; *v.t.* To rob, to pillage. **briganderie**, *n.f.* Brigandage.

brigandine (bri'gɑ̃'din), *n.f.* Brigandine, coat of mail.

brigantin (bri'gɑ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Brigantine. **brigantine**, *n.f.* Spanker; small vessel in the Mediterranean.

brigaut (bri'gɑ̃), *n.m.* Firewood from forest trees.

brignole (bri'ɲol), *n.f.* French plum.

brigue (brig), *n.f.* Intrigue, underhand manoeuvre, cabal, faction. **briguer**, *v.t.* To try to obtain by intrigue etc.; to canvass for, to solicit, to court. **brigueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *brigueuse*) Intriguer, canvasser.

brillamment (bri'ʃɑ̃mɑ̃), *adv.* Brilliantly, in a brilliant manner.

brillant (bri'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *brillante*) Brilliant, sparkling, glittering, bright, showy; beaming, flourishing, splendid, radiant; robust, blooming (of health). *Affaire brillante*, famous action; *brillants* *appas* ou *charmes brillants*, dazzling charms; *esprit brillant*, sparkling wit. *n.m.* Brilliance, splendour, lustre; brilliant (diamond). **brillanté**, *a.* (*fem.* *brillantée*) Cut into a brilliant; *n.m.* Diaper, damask; machine-made lace. **brillanter**, *v.t.* To cut into a brilliant; to overload with specious ornament. *Brillanter son style*, (*fig.*) to load one's style with ornament. **brillantissime**, *n.f.* Brilliantine (hair-oil); glossy cotton-cloth.

briller (bri'ʃɛ), *v.t.* To shine, to glitter, to sparkle; to be bright or sparkling; (*fig.*) to blaze, to dawn, to lighten, to flourish, to gleam. *Tout ce qui brille n'est pas or*, all that glitters is not gold.

brillement (bri'ʃmɑ̃), *n.m.* Brilliance, sparkle, showiness.

brilloter or **brillotter** (bri'ʃɔ'tɛ), *v.i.* To shine or glitter faintly.

brimade (bri'mad), *n.f.* Ragging, hazing (at school etc.).

brimbalant (brɛ'ba'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *brimbalante*) Swinging, oscillating.

brimbale (brɛ'bal) or **bringuebale**, *n.f.* Brake or handle of a pump.

brimbaler (brɛ'ba'le), *v.t.* To shake, to swing, to ring. *v.i.* To swing, to toss.

brimborion (brɛ'bo'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* Knick-knack, bauble, gewgaw.

brimer (bri'mɛ), *v.t.* To rag, to bully (at school).

brin (brɛ̃), *n.m.* Blade, slender stalk, shoot (of corn etc.); thread (of a cord, string, etc.); (*fig.*) sprig; bit, jot. *Beau brin de fille*, fine slip of a girl; *de brin ou en brin*, unheun wood; *il n'y en a brin*, there is none at all; *un beau brin de bois*, a fine straight piece of timber; *un beau brin d'homme*, a tall well-set youth; *un brin de feu*, a bit of fire; *un brin de fil*, a bit of thread; *un brin de paille*, a straw; *un brin de romarin*, a sprig of rosemary.

brinasse (bri'nas), *n.f.* Coarse or inferior tow.

brinde (brɛ̃dɛ̃), *n.f.* Health, toast. *Être dans les brindes*, to be drunk; *porter des brindes*, to drink toasts.

brindille (brɛ̃'diʃ), *n.f.* Sprig, twig.

bringé (brɛ̃'ʒɛ), *a.* Brindled (of oxen).

bringue (brɛ̃'ʒ), *n.f.* Gawky or badly-shaped piece (of a horse, woman, etc.).

bringuebale [BRIMBALE].

brío (bri'ɔ̃) [Ital.], *n.m.* (*Mus. etc.*) Dash, spirit, go.

brïoche (bri'ɔʃ), *n.f.* Bun, cake; (*fig.*) blunder.

brion (1) (bri'ɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Curved timber joining the stem and the keel.

brion (2) [BRVON].

brïotte (bri'ɔt), *n.f.* Variety of anemone.

briquillon (brika'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Brickbat.

brique (brik), *n.f.* Brick. *Brique anglaise*, bath brick.

briquet (bri'ks), *n.m.* Steel (for strike-a-light),

tinder-box, strike-a-light; short sabre, dirk; beagle, harrier. *Battre le briquet*, to strike a light, (*fig.*) to bark one's shins; *briquet pneumatique*, fire syringe; *pierre à briquet*, flint.

briquetage (brik'taʒ), *n.m.* Brick-work; imitation brick-work.

briquetier (brik'tje), *v.t.* To brick, to pave or line with bricks; to imitate brick-work. **briquetterie**, *n.f.* Brick-field, brick-making; place where strike-a-lights etc. are made. **briqueteur**, *n.m.* Bricklayer. **briquetier**, *n.m.* Brick-maker or seller; maker or seller of tinder-boxes etc.

briquette (brik'tet), *n.f.* Briquette, compressed fuel.

bris (bri), *n.m.* (Law) Breaking (of doors, glass, prisons, etc.); wreckage, waif.

brisant (bri'zā), *n.m.* Sand-bank, reef, shoal; (*pl.*) breakers.

brise (bri'z), *n.f.* Breeze; strong wind.

brisé (bri'ze), *a. (fem. brisée)* Broken to pieces; (*fig.*) harassed, fatigued; folding (of furniture); (*Her.*) rompu, broken. *Chaise brisée*, folding-chair; *lit brisé*, folding-bed; *porte brisée*, folding-door.

brise-bise (bri'z bi'z), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Weather-strip (for doors, windows, etc.); short curtain for lower part of window.

brise-cou [CASSE-COU].

brisées (bri'ze), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Boughs cut off to mark the place where an animal lies or has passed, or for marking the limits for cutting down wood. *Aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's example, to poach on someone's preserves; *marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *repandre ses brisées*, to retrace one's steps.

brise-glace or **brise-glaces** (bri'z'glas), *n.m. (pl. brise-glace or brise-glaces)* Ice-breaker or starling (of a bridge); ice-beam (of a ship).

brise-lames (bri'z'lam), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Breakwater.

brisement (bri'z'mā), *n.m.* Breaking, dashing (of waves); (*fig.*) trouble, contrition.

brise-mottes (bri'z'mōt), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Agric.*) Clod-breaking machine.

brise-pierre (bri'z'pijer), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Surg.*) Stone-crusher.

briser (bri'ze), *v.t.* To break to pieces, to smash, to break, to shatter; to flow, to burst, to crack, to bruise; to destroy, to demolish, to overthrow. *Être brisé*, to feel sore all over. *v.i.* To break; to dash (of waves). *Briser avec quelqu'un*, to break with someone; *brisons-là*, let us say no more on the subject, enough! *se briser*, *v.r.* To break, to be dashed to pieces; to come to grief; to fold up (of furniture).

brise-raison (bri'ze'zā), *n. (pl. unchanged)* Wrong-headed person.

brise-tout (bri'z'tū), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Person that breaks everything; rough, clumsy fellow.

briseur (bri'zœr), *n.m. (fem. briseuse)* One who breaks or likes to break anything; iconoclast.

brise-vent (bri'z'vō), *n.m. (pl. brise-vent or brise-vents)* Wind-screen (for protecting plants).

brisis (bri'zi), *n.m. (Arch.)* Angles of a mansard-roof.

briska (bri'ska), *n.m.* Britzka (Russian carriage).

brisoir (bri'zwa'r), *n.m.* Brake (for flax).

brisque (brisk), *n.f.* A card game; (*Beziq*) a marriage; the ace and ten; (*Mil.*) stripe of a regimented soldier.

brisure (bri'zyr), *n.f.* Break; folding-point in a piece of joiner's work; (*Her.*) rebatement.

britannique (brita'nik), *a.* British, Britannie.

broc (l) (brōk), *n.m.* Large jug or quart-pot; the amount this holds.

broc (2) (brōk), *n.f.* *Spit. *De broc et de broc*, anyhow, by hook or by crook; *de broc en bouche*, forthwith, without delay; *manger de la viande de broc en bouche*, to eat meat hot from the spit.

brocaille (brō'kaʒ), *n.f.* Macadam; rubble.

brocantage (brōkā'taʒ), *n.m.* Dealing in second-hand goods, broker's business; bartering. **brocante**, *n.f.* Second-hand trade; an article of trifling value. **brocanter**, *v.i.* To deal in second-hand goods or curiosities; to exchange, to barter. **brocanteur**, *n.m. (fem. brocanteuse)* Dealer in second-hand goods etc.; broker.

brocard (1) (brō'kaʀ), *n.m.* Yearling (of roe-deer).

brocard (2) (brō'kaʀ), *n.m.* Taunt, jeer, scoff; railery. **brocarder**, *v.t.* To taunt, to jeer at, to ridicule. **brocardeur**, *n.m. (fem. brocardeuse)* Scoffer, jeerer.

brocart (1) (brō'kaʀ), *n.m.* Brocade.

brocart (2) [BROCARD (1)].

brocatelle (brōka'tel), *n.f.* Brocaded dress-stuff of silk, wool, cotton, etc.

brochage (brō'aʒ), *n.m.* Stitching (of books).

brochant (brō'ʃā), *a. (fem. brochante)* Passing over another piece. *Brochant sur le tout*, (*Her.*) placed above another piece or other pieces and passing from side to side of the shield; (*fig.*) to crown all.

broche (brōʃ), *n.f.* Spit; spindle; skewer; spigot, peg (of casks etc.); stem or gudgeon (of a lock); knitting-needle; brooch; iron-pin; (*pl.*) tasks (of wild boars). *Faire un tour de broche*, to go and warm oneself at the fire; *mettre la viande à la broche*, to spit the meat.

broché (brō'ʃe) *a. (fem. brochée)* (1) Stitched (of books); embossed (of linen); figured (of stuffs). *n.m.* Process of weaving designs on stuff, brocading; result of this; brocaded stuff.

brochée (brō'ʃe), *n.f.* Spitful.

brocher (brō'ʃe), *v.t.* To stitch (a book etc.); to figure (stuffs); to emboss (linen); to drive nails into a horse's foot; (*fig.*) to do things in a hurry, to dispatch. *Brochant sur le tout*, (*Her.*) overtopping all the rest; *brocher une comédie* etc., to polish off a comedy etc.

brochet (brō'ʃe), *n.m.* Pike (fish). *Brochet de mer*, sea-pike.

brocheter (brō'ʃte), *v.t.* To fix with a skewer; to skewer on to the spit.

brocheton (brō'ʃtō), *n.m.* Small pike, pickerel.

brochette (brō'ʃet), *n.f.* Small spit for fixing meat on the main spit; small spit for cooking kidneys etc.; small spitful or skewerful (of meat etc.); stick for feeding birds. *Élever des oiseaux à la brochette*, to feed birds by hand; *enfant élevé à la brochette*, child brought up with great care.

brocheur (brō'ʃœr), *n.m. (fem. brocheuse)* Stitcher, esp. book-stitcher.

brochoir (brō'ʃwa'r), *n.m.* Smith's shoeing-hammer.

brochure (brō'ʃyʀ), *n.f.* Stitching; bookbinder's workshop; small book stitched and covered with a wrapper, pamphlet, tract; design stitched on to a fabric, embroidery. **brochurier**, *n.m.* Pamphleteer.

broccoli (brōkō'li), *n.m.* Broccoli.

brodequin (brōd'kē), *n.m.* Buskin, half-boot, lace-boot (generally of women and children); (*Ant.*) the boot (form of torture); (*fig.*) the sock, comedy. *Chausser le brodequin*, to act in or write comedies.

broder (brō'de), *v.t.* To embroider; to adorn, to embellish (a story etc.). *v.i.* To amplify, to romance. **broderie**, *n.f.* Embroidery; (*fig.*) embellishment; exaggeration, amplification. **brodeur**, *a. (fem. brodeuse)* Embroidering; *n.* embroiderer. *Brodeur mécanique*, embroidering machine. **brodoir**, *n.m.* Bobbin, frame for lace-making.

brogue (brōg), *n.m.* Brogue, coarse shoe.

broie (brwa), *n.f.* Brake (for hemp).

broiement, **broiment** (brwa'j'mō) or **broyage**, *n.m.* Grinding, powdering, pounding, pulverization.

broigne (brwa'n), *n.f.* Hauberk, early coat of mail.

bromal (brō'mal), *n.m.* Bromal.

bromate (brō'mat), *n.m.* Bromate.

brome (1) (brō'm), *n.m.* Bromine.

brome (2) (brō'm), *n.m.* Grass of the genus *Bromus*.

bromique

bromique (brɔ'mik), *a.* Bromic.

bromure (brɔ'myʁ), *n.m.* Bromide.

***branchade** (brɑ̃ʃad), *n.f.* Stumbling, tripping (of horses).

bronche (brɔ̃ʃ), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Either of the two bronchi or conduits of the lungs.

bronnement (brɔ̃ʃmɑ̃), *n.m.* Budging, stumbling, flinching.

broncher (brɔ̃ʃe), *v.i.* To stumble, to trip, to reel; to budge, to move; to falter, to fail, to flinch. *Il n'y a si bon cheval qui ne bronche*, it's a good horse that never stumbles.

bronchial (brɔ̃ʃjal), *a.* (*fem.* bronchiale, *pl.* bronchiaux) (*Anat.*) Bronchial. bronchiale, *n.f.*

Terminal ramification of the bronchi. bronchique, *a.*

Bronchial. bronchite, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Bronchitis.

bronchitique, *a.* Bronchitic. bronchocèle, *n.m.*

Bronchocele. broncho-pneumonie, *n.f.* Broncho-

pneumonia. bronchotomie, *n.f.* Bronchotomy.

bronze (brɔ̃ʒaʁʒ), *n.f.* Bronzing.

bronze (brɔ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Bronze; bronze statue or

medal; (*fann.*) insensibility, impudence, effrontery;

(*Poet.*) cannon. *Un cœur de bronze*, a heart of bronze.

bronzer, *v.t.* To bronze; to paint bronze colour; to

tan (the face etc.). *Bronzé par le soleil*, sunburnt,

tanned by the sun; *bronzer un canon de fusil*, to

bronze the barrel of a musket. **bronzerie**, *n.f.* Art

of bronze sculpture etc. **bronzeur** or **bronzier**, *n.m.*

Worker or artist in bronze.

broquant [BROCARD].

broque [BROCOLI].

broqueteur (brɔ̃kɛtœʁ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Loader,

pitcher.

broquette (brɔ̃kɛt), *n.f.* Tack, carpet-nail.

brossage (brɔ̃ʁsɑʒ), *n.m.* Brushing.

brossailles [BROSSAILLES].

brosse (brɔ̃s), *n.f.* Brush; painter's brush or

pencil; (*fig.*) touch; (*pl.*) brushwood, cover. *Brosse*

à dents, tooth-brush; *brosse à habits*, clothes-brush.

brossée, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Brushing; drubbing, thrashing.

brosser (brɔ̃se), *v.t.* To brush, to rub or clean

with a brush; (*fig.*) to beat, to defeat. *se brosser*,

v.r. To brush oneself. *Se brosser les cheveux*,

to brush one's hair; *se brosser le ventre*, to have nothing

to eat. **brosserie**, *n.f.* Brushmaking business;

brush manufactory. **brosseur**, *n.m.* Brusher; (*Mil.*)

an officer's servant. **brossier**, *n.m.* Brushmaker;

one who sells brushes.

bru (bru), *n.m.* Husk or peel (of nuts, esp.

walnuts). *Brou de noix*, walnut stain, walnut liquor.

***brouée** (bru'e), *n.f.* Fog, mist.

brouet (bru'e), *n.m.* Thin broth, brewis. *Brouet*

clair, clear broth; *brouet noir*, black broth.

brouettage (bru'e'taʒ), *n.f.* Conveyance or trans-

port in barrows.

brouette (bru'e't), *n.f.* Wheelbarrow; *an old

form of bath-chair. *brouettée*, *n.f.* Barrow-load.

brouetter, *v.t.* To wheel in a barrow; to draw in

a bath-chair. **brouetteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *brouetteuse*)

One who wheels or draws in a brouette; bath-chair-

man. **brouettier**, *n.m.* One who moves materials

in a brouette; barrow-man; bath-chairman.

brouhaha (bruha'ha), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar,

hurry-burry.

brouillamini (bruʒam'ni), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Bole

armeniac; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder.

brouillard (bru'ʒaʁ), *n.m.* Fog, mist, haze;

(*Comm.*) waste-book. *Être dans le brouillard*, (*euphem.*)

to be fogged, fuddled, or tipsy; *je n'y vois que du*

brouillard, I am muddled; *un brouillard épais*, a dense

fog. *a.* Blotting. *Du papier brouillard*, blotting-

paper. **brouillasse**, *n.f.* Drizzle, Scotch mist.

brouillasser, *v.impers.* To drizzle. *Il brouillasse*, it

is drizzling.

brouille (bruʒi), *n.f.* Quarrel, falling-out, mis-

understanding, disagreement. *Être en brouille avec*,

to be on bad terms with, to disagree with.

brouillement (bruʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Mixing together,

jumbling.

brûlable

brouiller (bru'ʒe), *v.t.* To mix together, to jumble up, to shuffle, to confound; to set at variance, to embroil, to confuse, to puzzle. *Brouiller deux personnes l'une avec l'autre*, to set two people at variance; *vous me brouillez*, you put me out. **se brouiller**, *v.r.* To be out, to put oneself out; to be confounded, to be in trouble or embarrassment; to fall out (with someone). *Le temps se brouille*, the weather is changing for the worse; *se brouiller avec la justice*, to fall foul of the law. **brouillerie**, *n.f.* Misunderstanding, disagreement, coolness, variance.

brouillon (bru'ʒjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *brouillonne*) Mischief-making; blundering. *n.m.* Rough draft, rough copy; blunderer, bungler; mar-all, mar-plot. **brouillonner**, *v.t.* To write in a blundering, confused way.

brouir (bru'ʒiʁ), *v.t.* To blight, to nip, to parch (of the action of the sun on vegetation). **brouissure**, *n.f.* Blight, scorching.

broussailles (bru'saʒi), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Bushes, brushwood, brambles. **broussailler**, *v.t.* To cover or protect with brushwood. **broussaileux**, *a.* (*fem.* *broussaileuse*) Bushy, covered with bushes.

brousse (1) (bru's), *n.f.* Brushwood, undergrowth, bush (Australia).

brousse (2) (bru's), *n.f.* Curd made of goat's or sheep's milk.

broussin (bru'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Excrescence on a tree (used in cabinet-making).

brout (bru), *n.m.* Browse (shoots, sprouts, etc.).

broutant (bru'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *broutante*) Browsing.

broutement, *n.m.* Browsing; (*Hort.*) topping.

brouter (bru'te), *v.t.* and *i.* To browse, to graze.

L'herbe sera bien courte s'il ne trouve de quoi brouter,

the grass must be very short if he cannot get a bite.

brouilles (bru'tij), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Sprigs, small-wood, chat-wood; (*fig.*) trinkets, knick-knacks, trifles.

brouture (bru'tyʁ), *n.f.* Browse (young shoots etc.).

broyage [BROIEMENT].

***broyement** [BROIEMENT].

broyer (bru'ʒe), *v.t.* To grind, to pound, to pulverize, to crush, to bruise. *Broyer du noir*, to have a fit of the blues; *broyer l'encre*, (*Print.*) to bray the ink. **broyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *broyeuse*) Grinder, pounder, hemp- or flax-breaker (machine). *Machine à broyer ou machine broyeur*, breaking or pounding machine.

bru (bry), *n.f.* Daughter-in-law.

bruant [BRÉANT].

brucelles (bry'sɛl), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Tweezers.

brugnon (bry'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Nectarine.

bruine (bruʒi), *n.f.* Small drizzling rain. **bruine-**

ment, *n.m.* Drizzling, drizzle. **bruiner**, *v.impers.*

To drizzle. **bruineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *bruineuse*) Drizzly,

drizzling.

bruire (bruʒiʁ), *v.t.* To make a noise; to make a confused sound, to rustle, to rattle; to roar, to sough (of the wind). **bruisant**, *a.* (*fem.* *bruisante*) Rustling, rattling; roaring, soughing. **bruissement**, *n.m.* Rustling noise, rattling, roaring, soughing (of the wind).

bruit (bry), *n.m.* Noise, din, racket, uproar, commotion; clamour; (*fig.*) quarrel, dispute; tumult, sedition; fame, renown, reputation; news, report, talk, rumour. *Au bruit des cloches ou du canon*, at the ringing of the bells or the roar of the guns; *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*, much ado about nothing; *bruit d'une arme à feu*, report of a fire-arm; *cet événement fait du bruit*, that affair is making a great noise; *faire un bruit sourd*, to rumble, to hum; *grand bruit, petite besogne*, great cry, little wool; *il court un bruit*, it is reported; *il n'est bruit que de*, there's no talk but of; *il s'est répandu un bruit*, a rumour has spread; *ils ont eu du bruit ensemble*, they came to high words; *sans bruit*, noiselessly; *un faux bruit*, a false report.

brûlable (bry'labl), *a.* Fit to be burnt. **brûlage**, *n.m.* Burning (of rubbish); (*colloq.*) breakdown, ruin.

brûlant

brûlant (bry'lä), *a. (fem. brûlante)* Burning, scorching, hot, torrid; (*fig.*) eager, earnest, ardent.

brûlé (bry'le), *n.m.* Small of burning. *Cela sent le brûlé*, that smells of burning.

brûle-amorce (bryla'mors), *n.m. (pl. brûle-amorce or brûle-amorces)* (*Naut.*) Percussion-cap, priming.

brûle-bout or brûle-bouts [BRÛLE-TOUT].

brûle-gueule (bry'gœl), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*colloq.*) Short pipe, cutty.

brûlement (bryl'mâ), *n.m.* Burning.

brûle-pourpoint, *a. (bryl'pur'pwê)*, *adv.* (Of shooting) close to; point-blank; *(*fig.*) to one's face, in one's teeth. *Un argument à brûle-pourpoint*, a conclusive argument.

brûler (bry'le), *v.t.* To burn, to consume by fire; to corrode, to cauterize; to scorch, to scar, to parch, to inflame. *Brûler de fond en comble*, to burn to the ground; *brûler de l'encens devant quelqu'un*, to flatter someone excessively; *brûler du vin*, to distil wine to make brandy; *brûler la cervelle à quelqu'un*, to blow someone's brains out; *brûler la politesse*, to leave someone abruptly; *brûler le pavé*, to dash along at full tilt, to scorch; *brûler les pluchers*, to play a part with plenty of go (of actors); *brûler les yeux*, to dazzle the eyes; *brûler ses vaisseaux*, (*fig.*) to burn one's boats; *brûler une carte*, to put a card aside (at play); *brûler une étape*, to pass a halting-place without stopping; *son style brûle le papier*, his style is full of fire. *v.t.* To burn, to be on fire, to be very hot, to be scorched; (*fig.*) to be impatient, eager, impassioned, etc. *Brûler d'un feu lent*, to be consumed by degrees; *je brûle de vous revoir*, I am impatient to see you again; *les mains lui brûlent*, his hands burn. *se brûler*, *v.r.* To burn oneself, to be burnt, to scorch. *Se brûler la cervelle*, to blow one's brains out; *se brûler les doigts*, to burn one's fingers; *venir se brûler à la chandelle*, to burn one's wings at the candle.

brûlerie (bry'ri), *n.f.* Brandy-distillery.

brûle-tout (bry'l'tu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Save-all (for foundle-ends).

brûleur (bry'lœr), *n.m. (fem. brûleuse)* Incendiary, house-burner; brandy-distiller; (*fig.*) black-guard.

brûlis (bry'li), *n.m.* Burnt part (of a wood, field, etc.).

brûloir (bry'lwâr), *n.m.* Coffee-burner or roaster.

brûlot (bry'lo), *n.m.* Fire-ship; burnt brandy; (*fig.*) firebrand, incendiary. **brûlotier**, *n.m.* Sailor steering a fire-ship.

brûlure (bry'lyr), *n.f.* Burn, scald, scalding.

brumaire (bry'msîr), *n.m.* Brumaire (second month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from Oct. 22nd to Nov. 20th).

brumal (bry'mal), *a. (fem. brumale, pl. brumaux)* Brumal, wintry, wintry. **brumasse**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Foggy, haze. **brumasser**, *v.impers.* To be slightly foggy.

brume (bry'm), *n.f.* Fog, haze, mist; (*fig.*) obscurity, uncertainty, dejection. **brumer**, *v.impers.* (*Naut.*) To be foggy. **brumeux**, *a. (fem. brumeuse)* Foggy, hazy, misty; (*fig.*) sombre, obscure.

brun (brœ), *a.* Brown, dark, dun, dusk; (*fig.*) gloomy, sad. *Il commence à faire brun*, it is beginning to be dusk. *n.m.* The colour brown; dark-complexioned person. *Brun châtain*, chestnut brown; *brun clair*, light brown; *brun foncé*, dun-coloured. *n.f.* Dusk (of the evening); dark woman, dark girl, brunette. **brunâtre**, *a.* Brownish.

brunelle (bry'nêl), *n.f.* Self-heal. **brunet**, *a. (fem. brunette)* Brownish; (*n.f.*) Dark woman, dark girl; *love ballad.

bruni (bry'ni), *n.m.* Burnish (on a watch etc.).

brunir (bry'nîr), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown, to darken; to burnish. *v.t.* To turn brown. *se brunir*, *v.r.* To turn dark or brown. **brunissage**, *n.m.* Burnishing. **brunisseur**, *n.m. (fem. brunisseuse)* One who burnishes, burnisher. **brunissoir**,

bûchette

n.m. Burnisher (tool). **brunissure**, *n.f.* Burnishing; burnish, polish; cryptogamic disease of vines.

brusque (brysk), *a.* Blunt, abrupt, brusque, rough, uncivil; sudden, unexpected.

brusquemille (bryskâ'bîj), *n.f.* Card-game (for 2, 3, 4, or 5 persons).

brusquement (bryskâ'mâ), *adv.* Brusquely, bluntly, abruptly; roughly, uncivilly.

brusquer (bry'ske), *v.t.* To be sharp with (someone); to treat in a brusque manner; to offend; (*fig.*) to hasten, to precipitate. *Brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *brusquer l'aventure*, to decide at once; *brusquer une chose*, to do a thing in haste; *il brusque tout le monde*, he is abrupt with everybody. **brusquerie**, *n.f.* Brusqueness; abruptness, bluntness; suddenness, hastiness.

brut (bryt), *a. (fem. brute (1))* Rough, raw, unheun, unfashioned, unpolished; uncultured, rude, clownish, awkward; inorganic, senseless, not animate (of nature). *Bête brute*, (*colloq.*) brute beast; *diamant brut*, rough diamond; *produit brut*, gross produce, gross returns; *sucre brut*, refined sugar; *vin brut*, unadulterated wine. *adv. (Comm.)* Gross (opposed to net).

brutal (bry'tal), *a. (fem. brutale, pl. brutaux)* Brutal, brutish; surly, bearish, churlish. *n.m.* Brute, brutal person; (*slang*) cannon. **brutalemeut**, *adv.* Brutally, brutishly, rudely, churlishly.

brutaliser (brytalîze), *v.t.* To bully, to use brutally; to make brutal, to brutalize. **brutalité**, *n.f.* Brutality, brutishness; outrageous act or language. *Dire des brutalités à quelqu'un*, to abuse someone in a brutal manner.

brute (1) [BRUT].

brute (2) (bryt), *n.f.* Brute, unreasoning beast; brutal person.

bruyamment (bryja'mâ), *adv.* Noisily, loudly, clamorously.

bruyant (bry'jä), *a. (fem. bruyante)* Noisy, clamorous, loud.

bruyère (bry'jêr), *n.f.* Heath, heather. *Cog de bruyère*, grouse, heath-cock.

bryon (bri'3), *n.m.* Tree-moss.

brÿone (bri'on), *n.f.* Bryony.

bryzoaire (bri'zoa'êr), *n.m. (Zool.)* Bryozoon.

bu, *p.p. (fem. buë)* [BOIRE].

buanderie (buâ'dri), *n.f.* Wash-house, laundry.

bandier (buâ'dje), *n.m. (fem. buandière)* Bleacher; washerman, washerwoman.

bubale (by'al) or **bubalis**, *n.m.* Species of antelope, hartebeest.

bube (by'b), *n.f.* Pimple.

bubon (by'b3), *n.m. (Path.)* Bubo. **bubonique**, *a.* Bubonic. **bubonocèle**, *n.m.* Bubonocèle.

bucarde (by'kard), *n.f. (Conch.)* Heart-shell, cockle.

bucaro [BOUCARO].

buccal (by'kal), *a. (fem. buccale, pl. buccaux)* (*Anat.*) Buccal; relating to the cheek.

buccin (byk'sê), *n.m. (Mus. Ant.)* Ancient form of long trumpet; bass trombone; (*Conch.*) whelk.

buccinateur (byksina'tœir), *n.m. (Anat.)* Buccinator.

Bucentaure (bysâ'tœr), *n.m.* Bucentaur.

Bucéphale (byse'fal), *n.m.* Bucephalus (Alexander's horse).

bûche (byf), *n.f.* Billet, chump of wood, lump of coal, log; (*fig.*) blockhead, clodpole; (*slang*) figure or card numbering ten. *Ramasser une bûche*, (*slang*) to fall down.

bûcher (1) (by'fê), *n.m.* Wood-house; funeral-pile, pyre, stake.

bûcher (2) (by'fê), *v.t.* To rough-hew (a piece of wood, block of stone, etc.); (*pop.*) to knock down; (*pop.*) to cram, to study. *v.t.* To cram, to swot; to work hard, to drudge.

bûcheron (by'fêr), *n.m. (fem. bûcheronne)* Woodcutter.

bûchette (by'fêt), *n.f.* Stick of dry wood.

bûcheur

bûcheur (by'œœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bûcheuse**) (*colloq.*) Plodder.

bucoliaste (bykôl'ast), *n.m.* Bucolic, writer of bucolics.

bucolique (bykô'lik), *a.* Bucolic. *n.f.* Bucolic verse; (*colloq., pl.*) rubbish, rattletaps.

bucrâne or **bucrane** (by'krain), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ox-skull carved as ornament.

budget (byd'ʒe), *n.m.* Budget. *Le budget de la guerre*, the army estimates; *le budget de la marine*, the naval estimates; *le budget de l'État*, the State budget; *le budget d'un ménage*, household expenses. **budgetaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the budget. **budgetairement**, *adv.* As regards the budget. **budgeter**, *v.t.* To include in the budget.

buée (bue), *n.f.* *Lye, washing in lye; *steam, reek. **buér**, *v.t.* To buck with lye; *v.i.* To steam (of meat etc. taken out of hot water).

buffet (by'fe), *n.m.* Buffet, cupboard, sideboard; refreshment-table; refreshment-room, railway restaurant; service (of plate). *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case.

buffetter (byf'te), *v.t.* To drink wine from the cask etc. (of drivers stealing wine en route). **buffeteur**, *n.m.* A driver who does this.

buffetier (byf'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **buffetière**) Refreshment-room keeper.

buffle (byfl), *n.m.* Buffalo; buff-leather. **bufflerie**, *n.f.* Buff belts, straps, etc. (of a soldier). **buffetier**, *n.m.* Workman who makes these. **buffetin**, *n.m.* Young buffalo; *buff jerkin. **buffon**, *n.m.* Young buffalo. **buffonne**, *n.f.* Cow buffalo.

bufonie (byfo'ni), *n.f.* Tribe of tufted caryophyllaceous plants of the pink family.

bugle (1) (bygl), *n.f.* Bugle (plant).

bugle (2) (bygl) [*Eng.*], *n.f.* Bugle (wind-instrument).

buglosse (by'glos), *n.f.* Bugloss.

bugrane (by'gran), *n.f.* Rest-harrow.

buhorian [butor],

buire (byir) or **buie**, *n.m.* Pitcher-shaped flagon.

buis (bui), *n.m.* Box; box-tree, box-wood; shoe-maker's tool made of this (for polishing the sides of soles etc.). *Buis bénit*, branch of box blessed in church and given away on Palm-Sunday; *buis piquant*, butcher's-broom. **buissaisie** or **buissière**, *n.f.* Grove of box-trees.

buisson (bui's5), *n.m.* Bush, thicket, brake; tree trained to the shape of a bush. *Buisson ardent*, burning bush, pyracanth; *trouver buisson creux*, to find the birds flown. **buissonner**, *v.t.* To grow into a bush; (*Hunt.*) to beat the bushes; to hide in the thicket (of deer). **buissonnet**, *n.m.* Little bush. **buissonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **buissonneuse**) Bushy. **buissonnier**, *a.* (*fem.* **buissonnière**) Retiring into or lurking in the bushes. *Faire l'école buissonnière*, to play the truant; *lapins buissonniers*, thicket-rabbits; *n.m.* Shrub or tree trained to the shape of a bush; shrubbery.

bulbe (bylb), *n.m.* Bulb. **bulbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **bulbeuse**) Bulbous. **bulbifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bulbiferous. **bulbiforme**, *a.* Bulbiform. **bulbillé**, *n.f.* Bulbil.

bulgare (byl'gar), *a.* Bulgarian. *n.* (Bulgare) A Bulgarian.

bulime (by'lim), *n.m.* A gastropod of the genus *Bulinus*.

bullaire (by'lsr), *n.m.* Collection of papal bulls; a writer who copies papal bulls.

bulle (byl), *n.f.* Bubble; blister; seal attached to a document; the document itself; a papal bull; (*Rom. Ant.*) *bullæ d'air*, air-bubble; *bulle d'eau*, water-bubble. *a.* Whitly-brown (of paper). *Papier bulle*, whitly-brown paper. **bullé**, *a.* (*fem.* **bullée**) Authenticated with a seal; by Pope's bull.

bulletin (byl't5), *n.m.* Voting-paper; bulletin, official report; certificate, receipt. *Bulletin de bagages*, luggage-ticket.

bulleux (by'l5), *a.* (*fem.* **bulleuse**) Bubbly, blistery.

busserole

buiteau (byl'to), *n.m.* Tree trimmed to a round shape.

bunette (by'net), *n.f.* Species of warbler.

buplèvre (by'pl5vr), *n.m.* Hare's-ear.

bupreste (by'prest), *n.m.* Coleopterous insect of the family *Buprestidae*.

buraliste (byra'list), *n.m.* Office-keeper clerk; money-taker.

burat (by'ra), *n.m.* Drugget; bunting.

buratin (byra't5), *n.m.*, or **buratine**, *n.f.* Poplin.

bure (1) (byr), *n.f.* Drugget; fustian, rough serge (of monk's dress), baize.

bure (2) (byr), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Shaft, pit-hole.

bureau (by'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bureaux**) Bureau writing-table, desk; counting-house, office, public office; personnel of this; board, bench (in a court of judicature); committee; court (personages); drugget. *Bureau à rideau*, roll-top desk; *bureau de placement*, registry-office for servants etc.; *bureau de poste*, post office; *chef de bureau*, head clerk, chief of a department; *déposer sur le bureau*, (*Parliament*) to lay upon the table; *le bureau des affaires étrangères*, the Foreign Office; *le bureau du Sénat*, the officers of the Senate; *les bureaux de la guerre*, the War Office; *payer à bureau ouvert*, (*Comm.*) to pay on demand; *prendre l'air du bureau*, to call in at the office, to see how matters stand; *vent du bureau*, aspect of affairs.

bureaucrate (byr'krat), *n.m.* Bureaucrat; clerk in a public office; (*fig.*) red-tapist. **bureaucratie**, *n.f.* Bureaucracy; (*fig.*) red-tapism. **bureaucratique**, *a.* Bureaucratic; formal. **bureaucratiser**, *v.t.* To make bureaucratic, to organize on bureaucratic lines.

burette (by'r5t), *n.f.* Cruet; vase, flagon; (*Bicycle*) oil-can.

***burg** [bourg].

burgau (byr'go), *n.m.*, or **burgaudine**, *n.f.* Nacre, a kind of mother-of-pearl.

burgrave (byr'gravr), *n.m.* Burgrave. **burgraviat**, *n.m.* Dignity of burgrave.

burin (by'r5), *n.m.* Burin, graver, graving-tool; (*fig.*) pen. **burner**, *v.t.* To engrave; (*fig.*) to relate in trenchant terms; *v.i.* To write like copper-plate; (*pop.*) to toil indefatigably. **burneure**, *n.m.* Engraver; engraving-apparatus; (*pop.*) indefatigable worker.

***burle** (byrl), *n.f.* Joke, pleasantry.

burlesque (byr'lesk), *a.* Burlesque, comic, jocular, ludicrous. *Vers burlesques*, doggerel verses. *n.m.* Burlesque. **burlesquement**, *adv.* Comically, ludicrously, in a burlesque manner.

burnous (by'r'nus), *n.m.* Burnous, hooded Arab cloak.

buron (by'r5), *n.m.* Cottage, shepherd's hut (in Auvergne).

bursal (by'r'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **bursale**, *pl.* **bursaux**) Fiscal. **bursiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bursiform, purse-shaped.

busaigle (by'z5gl), *n.m.* Rough-legged buzzard.

busard (by'zar), *n.m.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead, dolt.

buse (bysk), *n.m.* Busk (of stays).

buse (1) (by'z), *n.f.* Buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead. *On ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*, one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

buse (2) (by'z), *n.f.* Channel conveying the water of a mill-leet to the wheel; (*Mining*) air-shaft.

busette (by'z5t), *n.f.* A variety of warbler.

busion (by'z5), *n.m.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) simpleton, dolt.

busqué (by's'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **busquée**) Curved, arched.

busquer (by's'ke), *v.t.* To put a busk in; to shorten, to draw up (of skirts); to curve, to arch. *se busquer*, *v.r.* To wear a busk. ***busquière**, *n.f.* Part (of corset) receiving the busk.

busserole (by's'ral) or **bousserole**, *n.f.* Alpine arbutus.

buste (byst), *n.m.* Bust, head and shoulders. *Portrait en buste*, half-length portrait.

but (by), *n.m.* Mark; object, end, aim, purpose, design, goal, objective. *Arriver le premier au but*, to be the first to reach the goal; *but à but*, without any odds, evens; *de but en blanc*, bluntly, without any preamble, point-blank; *jouer but à but*, to play even; *le but de ses desirs*, the object of his desires; *se proposer un but*, to have an object in view; *viser au but*, to aim at the mark.

butant [BOUTANT].

bute (byt), *n.f.* Farrier's knife.

butée (by'te) or **butée**, *n.f.* (Arch.) Abutment, pier (receiving the thrust of a bridge).

buter (by'te), *v.i.* To rest or abut (*contre*); to stumble or hit (*contre*); *to aim at. *Ce cheval bute à chaque pas*, that horse stumbles at every step. *v.t.* To support, to prop. *Buter un mur*, to prop a wall with a buttress. **se buter, v.r.* To be bent on, to stick (à); to contradict, to oppose.

butin (by'tē), *n.m.* Booty, spoils, prize, plunder. **butiner**, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to pilfer; to collect, to gather; *v.i.* To pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to pilfer. **butineur**, *a.* (*fem.* *butineuse*) Plundering, pilfering.

butoir (by'twar) or **buttoir** (1), *n.m.* Buffer, buffer-stop (on railway); various kinds of stop, catch, etc.

butome (by'tom), *n.f.* Butomus. **butomée** or **butomacée**, *n.f.* (Bot.) One of a family of plants typified by the flowering bush, *Butomus umbellatus*.

butor (by'tor), *n.m.* Bittern; (*fig.*) gross, stupid fellow, churl, lout, booby. **butorderie**, *n.f.* Stupidity, loutishness, churlishness.

buttage (by'ta:3), *n.m.* (Agric.) Raising, mounding; (*Hort.*) banking up, earthing up.

butte (byt), *n.f.* Rising ground; knoll, mound, bank. *Être en butte à*, to be exposed to.

buttée [BUTÉE].

butter (1) (by'te), *v.t.* To raise in a mound; to earth up. *Butter du céleri*, to earth up celery; *butter un arbre*, to heap up earth round the root of a tree.

butter (2) [BUTER].

butteur [BUTOIR (2)].

buttoir (1) [BUTOIR].

buttoir (2) (by'twar) or **butteur**, *n.m.* Ridging-plough.

butyreux (by'ti'rs), *a.* (*fem.* *butyreuse*) Butyraceous. **butyrine**, *n.f.* Butyrine. **butyrique**, *a.* Butyric.

buvable (by'vabl), *a.* Drinkable, fit to drink. **buvant**, *a.* (*fem.* *buvente*) Drinking.

buvard (by'var), *a.m.* Blotting. *Papier buvard*, blotting paper. *n.m.* Blotting-case, blotting-pad.

***buverie** (by'vri), *n.f.* Drinking, carousal.

buvetier (byv'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* *buvetière*) Keeper of a tavern.

buvette (byv'vst), *n.f.* Refreshment-room, tap-room, bar, tavern, public-house.

buveur (by'voer), *n.m.* (*fem.* *buveuse*) Drinker; toper.

buvoter (byvo'te), *v.i.* To sip, to tipple.

byssé (bis) or **byssus** (bi'sys), *n.m.* Byssus.

byzantin (biz'ā'tē), *a.* (*fem.* *byzantine*) Byzantine style. *n.m.* (Byzantin, *fem.* *Byzantine*) A native or inhabitant of Byzantium.

C

C, c (se), *n.m.* The third letter of the alphabet. *C* has two sounds: before the vowels *a, o, u*, before a consonant, or at the end of a word, it is pronounced like *k*, as in *ear, cor, curieux, clairon, estomac*; marked like *s*, as in *ciel, cygne, japon*.

c' [contraction of *ce*, used before forms of the verb *être*].

ça (sa), *pron.* [contraction of *cela*]. *C'est toujours ça*, that is something at any rate; *comme ça*, like that, so; *comment vous portez-vous? comme ci comme ça*, how do you do? only so-so; *donnez-moi ça*, give me that; *rien que ça!* is that all!

ça (sa), *adv.* Here. *Ça et là*, here and there, up and down, to and fro. *int.* Now. *Ça voyons!* now, let us see! or *ça commence!* come, begin!

cabalant (kaba'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *cabalante*) Caballing. **cabale** (ka'bal), *n.f.* Cabal, faction, intrigue; cabbala. **cabaler**, *v.i.* To cabal, to plot.

cabalette (kaba'lēst), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) A short melodious phrase, easily retained by the memory.

cabaleur (kaba'lœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *cabaleuse*) Caballer, intriguer. **cabaliser**, *v.i.* To practise cabbalistic arts. **cabalisme**, *n.m.* Cabbalism. **cabaliste**, *n.m.* Cabbalist. **cabalistique**, *a.* Cabbalistic. **cabalistiquement**, *adv.* Cabbalistically.

caban (ka'bā), *n.m.* Cloak with sleeves and hood (for rainy weather).

cabanage (kaba'na:3), *n.m.* Camp; hutting. **cabane** (ka'ban), *n.f.* Cot, hut, shed, cabin, cottage; hutch (for rabbits etc.); flat-bottomed boat (on the Loire). *Cabane à lapins*, rabbit-hutch.

cabaneau (kaba'no), *n.m.* Hut or shelter on shore (for cod-fishers).

cabaner (kaba'ne), *v.t.* To live in a cabane or cabanes.

cabanon (kaba'nā), *n.m.* Small hut, shed, or cabin; small country-house or lodge (in Provence); prison-cell.

cabaret (kaba're), *n.m.* Inferior kind of wine-shop, tavern, pot-house; restaurant; a small table or tray with tea- or coffee-service, liqueur-service, etc.; (*pop.*) birthwort. *Cabaret borgne*, pot-house; *pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter, tippler. **cabaretier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cabaretière*) Publican, tavern-keeper.

cabas (ka'ba), *n.m.* Basket, panier, reticule; cottage-bonnet; old-fashioned wicker-work carriage. ***cabasser**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To amass; to put in a basket, to conceal; to rob; to deceive.

***cabasset** (kaba'se), *n.m.* 16th-century helmet without visor.

cabasson (kaba'sō), *n.m.* Old-fashioned woman's bonnet.

cabestan (kaba'stā), *n.m.* Capstan. *Armer le cabestan*, to man the capstan; *cabestan volant*, crab; *envoyer un homme au cabestan*, to send a man to the capstan (to be punished); *grand cabestan*, main capstan.

cabiai (ka'bje), *n.m.* Capybara.

cabillaud (kabi'jo) or **cabliau**, *n.m.* Fresh cod.

cabillet (kabi'se), *n.m.* Press for keeping tennis-rackets straight.

cabillot (kabi'jo), *n.m.* (Naut.) Toggle.

cabine (ka'bin), *n.f.* Cabin.

cabinet (kabi'ne), *n.m.* Closet, study; water-closet; practice or clientele (of a professional man); bureau, office (of an attorney, barrister, etc.); Cabinet, Cabinet-council; Government, ministry; a collection deposited in a cabinet or show-case; cabinet, or side-board with cupboards, drawers, etc.; summer-house. *Affaires de cabinet*, chamber practice (of lawyers); *aller au cabinet*, to go to the water-closet; *cabinet d'aisances*, water-closet; *cabinet de bains*, bath-room; *cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *c'est un homme de cabinet*, he is not a man of action, or of affairs; *poser la question de cabinet*, to make it a ministerial question.

cabiou (ka'bju), *n.m.* Cassara candy (used as condiment).

câble (karbl), *n.m.* Cable. *Bitter le câble*, to bitt the cable; *câble d'affourche*, small bower-cable; *câble de remorque*, tow-cable, hawser; *filer du câble*, (Naut.) to pay out cable, (*fig.*) to spin out the time; *maître câble*, sheet-cable. **câblé**, *a.* (*fem.* *câblée*) (Arch.) Cabled (of mouldings); *n.m.* Thick cord. **câbleau** or **cablôt**, *n.m.* Cablet, small cable; mooring-rope, painter.

câbleau or **câblot** (ka'blo), *n.m.* Rops for towing barges on rivers.

cablée [ENCABLURE]. **câbler**, *v.t.* To twist (threads) into a cord; to make (into) cable; to telegraph by cable.

cabliou [CABILLAUD].

câblière (ka'blj'èr), *n.f.* Anchor-stone.

câbliogramme (ka'blo'gram), *n.m.* Cablegram.

câblot [CÂBLEAU].

caboche (ka'bo), *n.f.* (colloq.) Pate, noddle, nob; (*Comm.*) hobnail. *Être une fameuse caboche*, to have a good head-piece.

cabochon (ka'boʃ), *n.m.* Cabochon, polished but uncut precious stone; (*Comm.*) fancy brass nail. *a.* Polished but uncut (of precious stones).

cabosse (ka'bos), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bruise, bump.

cabosser, *v.t.* To bump, to bruise.

cabot (1) (ka'bo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Actor; (*slang*) dog; (*Mil. slang*) corporal. *Cabot ferré*, gendarme.

cabot (2) [CHABOT].

cabotage (ka'bo'taʒ), *n.m.* Coasting, coasting-trade. *Vaisseau de cabotage*, coasting-vessel. **caboter**, *v.i.* To coast. **caboteur** or **cabotier**, *n.m.* Coasting-vessel.

cabotière (ka'bo'tjèr), *n.f.* Norman long, flat boat used on the Seine.

cabotin (ka'bo'tin), *n.m.* Strolling player; bad actor, mummer. **cabotinage**, *n.m.* Strolling-player's life; bad acting. **cabotiner**, *v.i.* To act badly; (*fig.*) to lead an irregular life (like a *cabotin*).

caboulot (ka'bu'lo), *n.m.* Compartment in a stable; (*pop.*) pot-house.

cabre (ka'br), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sheers.

se cabrer (ka'bre), *v.t.* To prance, to rear; (*fig.*) to revolt, to fly into a passion. *Faire se cabrer un cheval*, to make a horse rear.

cabri (ka'brj), *n.m.* Kid.

cabriole (ka'brj'ol), *n.f.* Caper, leap; capriole.

cabrioler, *v.t.* To caper, to cut capers.

cabriolet (ka'brj'ol), *n.m.* Cabriolet, cab, one-horse chaise; a woman's hat of the Directory period. *Cabriolet à pompe*, curricule; *place de cabriolet*, cabstand.

***cabrioleur** (ka'brj'olèr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *cabrioleuse*) Caperer.

cabron (ka'brɔ̃), *n.m.* Kid-skin; burnishing-tool.

cabrouet (ka'bru'e), *n.m.* Light two-wheeled cart. **cabrouéter**, *v.t.* To convey in this. **cabrouétier**, *n.m.* Driver of this.

cabus (ka'by), *a.m.* Headed (of cabbages).

caca (ka'ka), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Excrement; filth, dirt. *Faire caca*, to go to stool.

cacaber (ka'ka'be), *v.t.* To call (of partridges).

cadacade (ka'kad), *n.f.* Excrement; mess; (*fig.*) mistake, failure, mull.

cacao (ka'ka'o), *n.m.* Cacao, chocolate-nut. **cacaoyer** or **cacaotier**, *n.m.* Cacao-tree. **cacaoyère** or **cacaotière**, *n.f.* Cacao-plantation.

cacarder (ka'kar'de), *v.t.* To hiss, cackle (of geese).

cacatois (ka'ka'twa), *n.m.* A variety of parakeet; (*Naut.*) royal mast-top; royal, sky-sail.

cachalot (ka'ka'lo), *n.m.* Cachalot, spermaceti-whale. **cachalotier**, *a.* (*fem.* *cachalotière*) Pertaining to cachalot-fishing; *n.* Whaler.

cache (kaʃ), *n.f.* Hiding-place; (*Hunt.*) stake-net; (*Phot.*) guard for screening parts of a photograph in printing.

cache-cache (kaʃ'kaʃ), *n.m.* Hide-and-seek.

cache-corset (kaʃ'kor'se), *n.m.* Camisole, under-bodice.

cache-cou (kaʃ'ku), *n.m.* Neckkerchief.

cachectique (kaʃ'ek'tik), *a.* Cachectic.

cache-entrée (kaʃ'ã'tre), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Drop (of a key-hole).

cache-éperon (kaʃ'ep'ron), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cover for the points of spurs.

cache-épouti or **cache-époutis** (kaʃ'epu'ti), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ink or dye used to spot imperfectly dyed wool.

cache-lumière (kaʃ'ly'mjèr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lead vent-cover for cannon.

cache-mèche (kaʃ'meʃ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Copper fusee-protector for cannon.

cachement (kaʃ'mã), *n.m.* Concealing, hiding.

cachemire (kaʃ'miz'r), *n.m.* Cashmere. **cachemirette**, *n.f.* Cashmerette.

cache-misère (kaʃ'mjè'zèr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Overcoat to hide shabby clothes.

cache-mouchoir (kaʃ'mu'ʃwãr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hide-the-handkerchief (child's game).

cache-nez (kaʃ'ne), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Muffler, comforter.

cache-peigne (kaʃ'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Head-ornament to conceal the comb.

cache-pot (kaʃ'po), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Flower-pot cover (of paper etc.).

cache-poussière (kaʃ'pu'sjèr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dust-coat or cloak.

cacher (kaʃ'e), *v.t.* To hide, to conceal; to disguise, to dissimulate, to mask. *Cacher sa vie*, to lead a secluded life; *cacher son jeu*, to mask one's play; *cacher son nom ou son âge*, to conceal one's name or one's age; *cachez votre jeu*, hide your cards; *jeu caché*, underhand game; *n'avoir rien de caché pour quelqu'un*, to keep nothing secret from, to have no secrets for someone; *ressorts cachés*, hidden, secret springs. *se cacher*, *v.r.* To hide, to secrete oneself; to lurk; to abscond. *Se cacher à la justice*, to hide from justice.

cachère (kaʃ'èr), *n.m.* Annealing-bin (in glass-making).

cacheron (kaʃ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Twine made of coarse flax.

cachet (kaʃ'e), *n.m.* Seal, stamp, signet, signet-ring; ticket; (*fig.*) character, stamp, mark (of genius etc.). *A cinq francs le cachet*, at five francs a lesson; *cachet de chiffres ou d'armes*, seal with a cipher or with a coat of arms; *cachet volant*, flying seal; *courir le cachet*, to give private lessons, to go about teaching; *lettre de cachet*, arbitrary warrant of imprisonment; *son style a un cachet particulier*, his style has a certain stamp or character of its own. **cachetage**, *n.m.* Sealing.

cache-tampon [CACHE-MOUCOIR].

cacheter (kaʃ'te), *v.t.* To seal, to seal up. *Cire à cacheter*, sealing-wax; *pain à cacheter*, wafer.

cachette (kaʃ'te), *n.f.* Hiding-place. *En cachette*, secretly, by stealth.

cacheux (kaʃ'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *cacheuse*) Sneak, slyboots.

cachexie (kaʃ'ek'si), *n.f.* Cachexia.

cachiment (kaʃ'imã), *n.m.* Custard-apple.

cachimentier, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

cachot (ka'ʃo), *n.m.* Dungeon; prison, place of detention.

cachotte (ka'ʃot), *n.f.* Tobacco-pipe without a heel.

cachotter (kaʃ'ot), *v.t.* To make a mystery of, to conceal. *se cachotter*, *v.r.* To pretend to hide oneself.

cachoterie, *n.f.* Mysterious ways.

cachottier, *a.* (*fem.* *cachottière*) Mysterious, sly; *n.* One who makes a mystery of things.

cachou (ka'ʃu), *n.m.* Cachou.

cacique (ka'sik), *n.m.* Cacique (Indian chief).

cacochyme (ka'koʃim), *a.* Of a feeble or disordered constitution. *n.* A person with such a constitution.

cacochymie, *n.f.* The state of being so disordered. **cacochymique**, *a.* Relating to *cacochymie*.

cadodyle (ka'ko'dil), *n.m.* Cadodyl. **cadodylique**, *a.* Cadodylic.

cacographie (ka'ko'gra'fi), *n.f.* Cacography.

cacographique, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

cacolet (ka'ko'le), *n.m.* Horse- or mule-litter for the transport of wounded.

cacologie (ka'ko'loʒi), *n.f.* Cacology. **cacologique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this. **cacologue**, *n.m.* One who uses cacology.

cacophonie

cacophonie (kakof'ni), *n.f.* Cacophony. *cacophonique*, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

cactacée (kakt'a'se) or **cactée**, *n.f.* One of the *Cactaceae*, a family of dicotyledonous plants typified by the cactus.

cactier (kak'tje) or **cactus**, *n.m.* Cactus. **cactiforme** or **cactioide**, *a.* Cactoid, cactaceous.

cadastre (kadas'tra:z), *n.m.* Registration in a cadastre.

cadastral (kadas'tral), *a. (fem. cadastrale, pl. cadastraux)* Cadastral, referring to the register of lands. **cadastration** [CADASTRAGE].

cadastre (ka'dastre), *n.m.* Cadastre, register of the survey of lands. **cadastre**, *v.t.* To survey.

cadavéreux (kadav'èrø), *a. (fem. cadavéreuse)* Cadaverous, corpse-like, wan, ghastly. **cadavérin**, *a. (fem. cadavérine)* Living on corpses. **cadavérique**, *a.* Of or pertaining to a corpse.

cadavre (ka'davr), *n.m.* Corpse, dead body. *C'est un cultivateur ambulante*, he is a living skeleton.

cade (1) (kad), *n.m.* Barrel used in salt-works.

cade (2) (kad), *n.m.* Variety of juniper.

cadeau (ka'dø), *n.m. (pl. cadeaux)* Present, gift. *Faire cadeau de*, to make a present of.

cadédieu (kade'dju) or **cadédís**, *int.* The deuce! faith!

cadenas (kad'na), *n.m.* Padlock; *coffer in which were kept the knife, fork, spoon, etc. used by the king or princes. *Cadenas à secret*, secret padlock; *enfermer sous cadenas*, to padlock. **cadénasser**, *v.t.* To padlock, to shut up under padlock.

cadence (ka'dãs), *n.f.* Cadence, fall; rhythm, time (in dancing); **(Mus.)* trill, quaver, shake, cadence. *Aller en cadence*, to keep time.

cadencer (kad'ãs), *v.t.* To cadence, to give rhythm and cadence to, to harmonize. *v.i. (Mus.)* To trill, to quaver.

cadène (ka'den), *n.f.* Chain (for convicts); chain-gang; Oriental carpet.

cadennette (kad'net), *n.f.* Tress (of hair).

cadet (ka'ds), *a. (fem. cadette)* Younger, junior (of two). *Branché cadette*, younger branch. *n.* The younger; junior (of two). *n.m.* Cadet; younger brother; younger son; *(colloq.)* young fellow; *young man, youth. *C'est le cadet de mes soucis*, that is the least of my cares; *c'est un jeune cadet de haut appétit*, he is an extravagant young gentleman. *n.* Younger sister, younger daughter; paving-stone; long billiard-cue.

cadi (ka'di), *n.m.* Cadi (Turkish judge)

cadichon (kadi'jõ), *n.m.* Little cadet.

cadis (ka'di), *n.m.* Light woollen serge.

cadmie (ka'dmi), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sublimated oxide of zinc, calamine.

cadmique (kad'mik), *a.* Pertaining to cadmium.

cadmium (kad'mjom), *n.m.* Cadmium.

cadogan [CATOGAN].

cadole (ka'dol), *n.f.* Latch, little bolt.

cadran (1) (ka'drã), *n.m.* Dial-plate, dial. *Cadran solaire*, sun-dial; *faire le tour du cadran*, to sleep the clock round.

cadran (2) [CADRANNURE].

cadrané (kadra'ne), *a. (fem. cadranée)* Attached by *cadranure* (of trees).

cadranier (kadra'nje), *n.m. (fem. cadranrière)* Dialist. *cadrannerie*, *n.f.* Dial-making; dial-works.

cadranure (kadra'nyr), *n.m.* Malady of old trees, characterized by radiating fissures (like a dial-face).

cadrat (ka'dra), *n.m. (Print.)* Quadrat. **cadratin**, *n.m. (Print.)* M quadrat. *Demi cadratin*, N quadrat.

cadratüre (kadra'ty:r), *n.f.* The assemblage of parts producing the movement (of a watch, clock, etc.).

cadre (kadr), *n.m.* Frame, framework, skeleton, outline; plan, design; *(fig.)* limits of an area or space, the space itself; *(Mil.)* the staff (forming the nucleus of a regiment); *(Mil.)* cot, bed-frame. *Avoir pour cadre*,

cague

to be bounded by; *être sur le cadre*, (*Naut.*) to be on the sick-list; *servir de cadre à*, to bound, to limit.

cadrer (ka'dre), *v.i.* To agree, to tally, to square (*à or avec*).

cadrilla [QUADRILLER].

caduc (ka'dyk), *a. (fem. caduque)* Decrepid, broken-down, decayed; frail, tumble-down, crazy; lapsed, null, void (of legacies); (*Bot.*) deciduous. *Age caduc*, decrepit old age; *devenir caduc*, to decay; *legs caduc*, lapsed legacy (barred by limitation); *mal caduc*, falling sickness, epilepsy.

caducée (kady'se), *n.m.* Caduceus, Mercury's wand; tipstaff.

caducité (kady'site), *n.f.* Caducity, decrepitude, decay, decline.

caduque [CADUC].

cæcal (se'kal), *a. (fem. cæcale, pl. cæcaux)* Cæcal.

cæcum (se'kum), *n.m. (Anat.)* Cæcum.

cæcium or **césium** (se'zjom), *n.m.* Cæcium.

cafard (ka'far), *a. (fem. cafarde)* Hypocritical, sanctimonious. *n.* Hypocrite, sanctimonious person; humbug. *n.m. (pop.)* Cockroach; (*fig.*) funk, fear. *Avoir le cafard*, to have the hump. **cafardage** [CAFARDISE]. **cafarder**, *v.t.* *To play the hypocrite; (*colloq.*) to sneak, to tell tales (at school). **cafarderie**, *n.f.* Cant, hypocrisy, bigotry, sanctimoniousness. **cafardise**, *n.f.* Piece of hypocrisy or cant.

café (ka'fe), *n.m.* Coffee; café, coffee-house; coffee-berry. *Café à la crème*, coffee with cream; *café au lait*, coffee with milk; *café chantant*, music-hall; *rôtir, moultre, ou prendre du café*, to roast, grind, or drink coffee; *tasse de café*, cup of coffee. *a.* Coffee-coloured. **caféier** or **cafer**, *n.m.* Coffee-shrub. **caféière**, *n.f.* Coffee-plantation. **caféine**, *n.f.* Caffeine. **caféique**, *a. (Chem.)* Caffeic. **caféisme**, *n.m.* Morbid condition produced by excessive coffee-drinking.

cafetan or **caftan** (ka'fã), *n.m.* Caftan (Turkish garment).

cafetier (ka'fje), *n.m. (fem. cafetière (1))* Coffee-house keeper. **cafetière** (2), *n.f.* Coffee-pot.

cafer [CAFIER].

cafre (ka'fr), *a.* Kafir, Bantu. *n. (Cafre)* A Kafir or Bantu.

caftan [CAFETAN].

case (ka:z), *n.f.* Cage; coop (for fowls); (*fig.*) prison; (*Build.* etc.) frame, casing. *La belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau*, gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *mettre un homme en cage*, to put a man in prison or under lock and key. **agée**, *n.f.* Cage-fall (of birds etc.). **cagette**, *n.f.* Bird-trap; little cage. **cagier**, *a. (fem. cagière)* Pertaining to cages; *n.* Cage-maker.

cageot (ka'zø), *n.m.* Little cage. **cagerotte**, *n.f.* Osier mould in which cheese is allowed to drain.

cagnard (ka'nair), *a. (fem. cagnarde)* Indolent, lazy, slothful. *n.* Lazy-bones, skulker; place for skulking or idling in; tramps' sleeping-place under a bridge; awning on board ship. *C'est un cagnard*, he is a skulker or loafer. **cagnarder**, *v.t.* To idle, to loaf. **cagnarderie** or **cagnardise**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Laziness, slothfulness, skulking.

cagne (kan), *n.f.* Slut; *bitch.

cagneux (ka'nø), *a. (fem. cagneuse)* Knock-kneed, splay-footed; a person so afflicted.

cagnot (ka'pø), *n.m. (pop.)* Dog-fish.

cagnotte (ka'not), *n.f.* Money-box, tray, or pool (in gambling games); the pool (sum of money in this); percentage of stake deducted by gaming-house keeper.

cagot (ka'gø), *a. (fem. cagotte)* Bigoted, hypocritical. *n.* Bigot, hypocrite; (*Fr. Hist.*) a race of vagabonds in Béarn in the Middle Ages. **cagotement**, *adv.* In a bigoted or hypocritical manner. **cagoterie**, *n.f.* An act or word of hypocrisy or bigotry. **cagotisme**, *n.m.* Hypocrisy, bigotry.

cagou (ka'gu), *n.m.* *Leper; beggar, unsociable person.

cagoule (ka'gul), *n.f.* Monk's cloak.

cague (kag), *n.f.* Dutch flat barge used on the canals.

cahier (ka'je), *n.m.* Stitched paper-book; copy-book; memorial; quarter of a quire of paper; book (manuscript). *Cahier des charges*, specifications; *cahier des frais*, bill of costs.

cahin-caha (kaš'ka'a), *adv. (colloq.)* So-so, lamely, poorly, slowly, reluctantly.

cahot (ka'o), *n.m.* Jerk, jolt (of a coach etc.); (*fig.*) obstacles, vicissitudes. **cahotage** or **cahotement**, *n.m.* Jolting, jerking. **cahotant**, *a. (fem.)* **cahotante** Rough, jolting. **cahoter**, *v.t.* To jolt, to be jerked about; *v.t.* To jolt, to jog, to jerk.

cahute (ka'yt), *n.f.* Hut, crib, hovel; (*Naut.*) small cabin.

caic (ka'que).

caiche (keš'), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Ketch.

caid (ka'id), *n.m.* Arab military chief or judge.

caïdat, *n.m.* Office or function of a *caïd*.

caïeu or **cayeu** (ka'jə), *n.m. (Hort.)* Offshoot of a bulb, bulbil.

caillasse (ka'jas), *n.f.* Gravelly marl of the Tertiary period.

caille (ka'j), *n.f.* Quail.

caillé (ka'je), *n.m.* Curdled milk, curds.

caillebotin or **caillebottin** (ka'jəb'tē), *n.m.* Basket without handles used by cobblers for their awls, thread, etc.

caillebotis (ka'jəb'ti), *n.m. (Naut.)* Grating of the hatches.

caillebottage (ka'jəb'ta:ž), *n.m.* Curdling (of milk etc.).

caillebotte (ka'jəb't), *n.f.* Mass of curds. **caillebotter**, *v.t.* To curdle. *se caillebotter*, *v.r.* To curdle.

caillebottin [CAILLEBOTIN].

caille-lait (ka'j'le), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Cheesennet.

caillement (ka'j'mā), *n.m.* Curdling, coagulating.

cailler (ka'je), *v.t.* To curdle, to clot, to curd.

se cailler, *v.r.* To coagulate, to turn to curds.

cailletage (ka'j'ta:ž), *n.m.* Gossiping, tittle-tattle.

cailloteau (ka'j'to), *n.m.* Young quail.

cailloter (ka'j'te), *v.t.* To gossip, to chatter.

caillotte (1) (ka'jet), *n.f.* Abomasus.

caillotte (2) (ka'jet), *n.f. (pop.)* Petrel.

caillot (ka'jo), *n.m.* Clot of blood, coagulum.

caillot-rosat (ka'jorə'za), *n.m. (pl. caillots-rosats)* A variety of pear with a rosy perfume.

caillou (ka'ju), *n.m. (pl. cailloux)* Pebble, small stone, flint, flint-stone; (*fig.*) obstacle, embarrassment.

cailloutage, *n.m.* Graveling; ballasting; rough-cast, pebble-work.

cailloutée, *n.f.* Fine pottery; ornamental pebble-work.

caillouter, *v.t.* To gravel, to ballast.

caillouteur, *n.m.* Roadman; flint-cutter.

caillouteux, *a. (fem. caillouteuse)* Pebbly, flinty.

cailloutis, *n.m.* Broken stones, gravel; broken flint.

caïmacam or **caïmacan** (kaïma'kā), *n.m.* A Turkish officer (lieutenant to a grand vizier etc.).

caïman (kaï'mā), *n.m.* American crocodile, caiman.

caïmander [QUÉMANDER].

caïmandeur [QUÉMANDEUR].

caïque or **caic** (ka'ik), *n.m.* Long Levantine boat.

caire (ka'ir), *n.m.* Coir, coco-nut fibre.

cairn (ka'irn) [*Irish*], *n.m.* Cairn, tumulus.

caisse (ka'is), *n.f.* Chest, case, box, trunk, coffer; casket; till, safe, strong-box; (hence) contents of a cash-box, funds, cash; cashier's office, pay-office; cylinder (of a drum); drum; (*Anat.*) drum (of the ear); body or frame (of a coach).

avoir tant d'argent en caisse, to have so much money in hand; *vider la caisse*, to brace the drum; *battre la caisse ou la grosse caisse*, to beat the drum, (*fig.*) to announce something noisily, to make a great fuss; *caisse d'amortissement*, sinking fund; *caisse de médicaments*, medicine chest; *caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank; *caisse d'escompte*, discounting bank; *caisse de secours mutuels*, sick-fund;

caisse des pensions, pension fund; *caisse militaire*, military chest; *faire la caisse*, to make up the cash account; *faire sa caisse*, to make up one's cash-book; *grosse caisse*, big drum; *la caisse du régiment*, the regimental chest; *les caisses de l'État*, the coffers of the State; *livre de caisse*, cash-book; *sauver la caisse*, (*façot.*) to run off with the till; *tenir la caisse*, to keep the cash or cash-account, to act as cashier.

caisserie (ka's'ri), *n.f.* Manufactory where boxes or cases are made.

caissetin (ka's'tē), *n.m.* Small deal box for raisins.

caissette (ka's'et), *n.f.* Small box.

caissier (ka's'je:r), *n.m. (fem. caissière)* Treasurer, cashier.

caisson (ka's's), *n.m.* Ammunition-wagon, caisson; (*Arch.*) coffer, compartment of ceiling; sunk-panel. *Caisson à poudre*, powder-chest; *les caissons des vivres*, the provision-wagons.

cajoler (ka'jəle), *v.t.* To cajole, to coax, to wheedle. **cajolerie**, *n.f.* Cajolery, coaxing, wheedling.

cajoleur, *n.m. (fem. cajoleuse)* Cajoler, coxer, wheedler.

cajute (ka'jyt), *n.f.* State-room; captain's room (on board ship).

cal (kal) or **calus**, *n.m.* Callosity, callus.

calade (ka'lād) or **chalade**, *n.f.* Descent, slope (for training horses to gallop).

calage (ka'lā:ž), *n.m.* Lowering (of sails etc.), propping.

calais (ka'le), *n.m.* Market-basket (used in the Paris markets).

calaison (ka'lās'z), *n.f.* Load-water line, sea-gauge (on ship).

calambac (kalā'bak), **calambar**, or **calambour**, *n.m.* Aloes-wood.

calament (kala'mū), *n.m.* Calamint.

calaminaire (kalami'nair), *a.* Pertaining to calamine.

calamine (kala'min), *n.f.* Calamine.

calamite (kala'mit), *n.f.* Calamite.

calamité (kalami'te), *n.f.* Calamity, distress.

calamiteusement, *adv.* Calamitously. **calamiteux**, *a. (fem. calamiteuse)* Distressful, calamitous.

calandrage (kalā'dra:ž), *n.m.* Calendering, hot-pressing, mangling.

calandre (kalā'dr), *n.f.* Mangle, calender; a variety of lark; weevil.

calandrelle (kalā'drel), *n.f.* Short-toed lark.

calandrér (kalā'dre), *v.t.* To calender, to press, to smooth, to mangle.

calandrette (kalā'drest), *n.f.* Song-thrush.

calandreur (kalā'dro:r), *n.m. (fem. calandreuse)* Calenderer.

calangue (ka'lā:g) or **calanque**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Creek, cove (in Mediterranean).

calcaire (kal'ka:r), *a.* Calcareous, *n.m.* Lime-stone.

calcanéum (kalkane'om), *n.m. (Anat.)* Calcaneum, heel-bone.

calcédoine (kal'se'dwan), *n.f.* Chalcedony. **calcédonieux**, *a. (fem. calcédonieuse)* Chalcedonic.

calcéolaire (kal'se'lsr), *n.f.* Calceolaria.

calcat (kal'se), *n.m. (Naut.)* Mast-head.

calcin (kal'se), *n.m.* Calciné glass.

calcinable (kalsi'nabl), *a.* Calcinable. **calcination**, *n.f.* Calcination.

calciner (kalsi'ne), *v.t.* To calcine, to burn. *se calciner*, *v.r.* To calcine.

calcique (kal'sik), *a.* Calcic.

calcite (kal'sit), *n.f.* Calcite.

calcium (kal'sjom), *n.m.* Calcium.

calcul (kal'kyl), *n.m.* Calculation; arithmetic; computation, reckoning, counting; (*Math.*) calculus; (*fig.*) estimate, forecast, design, selfish motive; (*Med.*) calculus (stone in the bladder). *Calcul approximatif*, rough calculation; *calcul différentiel*, differential calculus; *de calcul fait*, everything included; *il apprend le calcul*, he learns arithmetic. **calculable**, *a.* Computable, calculable. **calculant**, *a. (fem.*

calculante Calculating, reckoning; selfishly designing. **calculateur, a. (fem. calculatrice)** Calculating; *n.* Calculator, reckoner; accountant; schemer. **calculatif, a. (fem. calculative)** Calculative, calculatoire, *a.* Calculatory.

calculer (kalky'le), *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon, to estimate; to forecast, to contrive, to devise; to determine.

calculeux (kalky'le), *a. (fem. calculeuse)* Calculous. *n.* Person affected with calculus.

cale (1) (kal), *n.f.* Hold (of a ship); stocks, slip; ducking, keel-hauling (punishment). *A fond de cale*, at the bottom of the hold; *cale de construction*, stocks; *cale de magasin ou d'un quai*, slip; *donner la cale à un matelot*, to give a sailor a ducking; *eau de cale*, bilge-water; *être à fond de cale*, (colloq.) to be hard up, to be at the end of one's resources.

cale (2) (kal), *n.f.* Wedge, block, prop. **calé** (ka'le), *a. (fem. calée)* Furnished with a hold; (*pop.*) well off, wealthy.

calebasse (kal'bas), *n.f.* Calabash, gourd; (*fig.*) pate, nob, noddie. **calebassier, n.m.** Calabash-tree.

caleche (kal'is), *n.f.* Calash (carriage or headgear); barouche, open carriage. **caléchier, n.m.** One who makes or hires out calèches.

caleçon (kal'si), *n.m.* Drawers, pair of drawers. *Caleçon de bain*, bathing-drawers. **caleçonner, n.m. (fem. caleçonnière)** One who makes drawers.

calédonien (kale'do'ni), *a. (fem. calédonienne)* Caledonian. *n.m. (Calédonien, fem. Calédonienne)* Caledonian.

caléfacteur (kalefak'tœr), *n.m.* Cooking apparatus, kitchener, cooking-stove. **caléfaction, n.f.** Calefaction, heating.

calembour (kal'burr), *n.m.* *Pur.* Calembouriste or calembourider, *n.m. (fem. calembouridière)* Punster.

calembredaine (kalëbrë'den), *n.f.* Quibble, subterfuge, foolery, nonsense.

calencar (kalë'kar), *n.m.* A kind of Indian chintz.

calence (ka'lãs), *n.f. (Print. slang)* Want of work. *En calence*, out of work.

calendaire (kalë'dær), *n.m.* Church register, obituary.

calender (kalë'de), *n.m.* Calender, mendicant dervish.

calendes (kalë'd), *n.f.pl. (Ant.)* Calends; convocation of the clergy of a diocese. *Renvoyer aux calendes grecques*, to put off till doomsday.

calendre (kalë'dr), *n.f.* Calender (for rolling, glazing, etc.).

calendrier (kalë'dri'e), *n.m.* Calendar, almanac. *Nouveau calendrier ou calendrier grégorien*, the new or the Gregorian calendar; *vieux calendrier*, the old calendar (old style).

calenture (kalë'tyr), *n.f. (Med.)* Calenture.

calepin (kal'pë), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book; 'dictionary.

caler (1) (ka'le), *v.t. (Naut.)* To lower, to strike (yards, topmasts, etc.); (*fig.*) to surrender, to yield. *Caler la voile*, to yield, to sing small; *caler les voiles*, to strike sail; *caler tout!* let go amain! *v.t.* To have (more or less) draught; (*slang*) to knuckle down (at marbles); (*School slang*) to keep away; to shut off the engine (motor).

caler (2) (ka'le), *v.t.* To prop up, to wedge, to adjust by means of a wedge.

caleur (ka'lœr), *n.m. (fem. caleuse)* One who yields or gives in; a coward, a shirker; (*Print. slang*) one out of work.

calfait (kal'fe), *n.m. (Naut.)* Caulking-iron. **calfat, n.m.** Caulker. **calfatage, n.m.** Caulking. **calfater, v.t.** To caulk. **calfatier** [CALFAT]. **calfatin, n.m.** Caulker's boy.

calfeutrage (kal'fœ'traz) or **calfeutrement, n.m.** Stopping of chinks. **calfeutrer, v.t.** To stop up the chinks of, to make air-tight. **se calfeutrer, v.r.** To be stopped up (of chinks); to shut oneself up.

calibrage (kal'i'braz) or **calibrement, n.m.** Gauging the bore of a gun etc.

calibre (ka'libr), *n.m.* Calibre, bore (of a gun); size, diameter (of a bullet, body, etc.); (*fig.*) kind, sort, stamp. **calibrer, v.t.** To calibrate, to take the calibre of; to give the proper calibre to (bullets etc.). **calibreux, n.m.** Machine or apparatus for calibrating.

calical (kal'ikal), *a. (fem. calicale, pl. calicaux)* (*Bot.*) Pertaining to the calyx or to calyces.

calice (1) (ka'lis), *n.m.* Chalice, communion-cup; (*fig.*) grief, sacrifice. *Boire ou avaler le calice*, to swallow the pill; *boire le calice jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup to the dregs.

calice (2) (ka'lis), *n.m. (Bot.)* Calyx, flower-cup; (*Anat.*) calix. **calicé, a. (fem. calicée)** Furnished with a calyx.

caliche (ka'lis), *n.m.* Chilean nitre.

caliciflore (kalisi'flor), *a. (Bot.)* Calicifloral. **caliciforme, a.** Caliciform. **calicinal, a. (fem. calicinale, pl. calicinaux)** Calicinal, calicine.

calicot (kali'ko), *n.m.* Calico; (*slang*) counter-jumper.

caliculaire (kaliky'lsr), *a. (Bot.)* Calicular. **calicule, n.m.** Calicle, caliculus.

califat (kal'i'fa), *n.m.* Caliphate. **calife** (ka'li'f), *n.m.* Caliph.

califourchon (kalifur'sj), *n.m.* Hobby. *A califourchon*, astride, astraddle; *c'est son califourchon*, it is his hobby.

calin (ka'lis), *n.m.* Alloy of lead, tin, and copper used by the Siamese etc. for tea-caddies.

calin (ka'lis), *a. (fem. caline)* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing. *Cet homme a l'air calin*, that man has a wheedling look about him. *n.* Wheedler, cajoler; 'idler, beggar. *C'est une petite caline*, she is a little wheedler. **caliner, v.t.** To foudle, to cajole, to wheedle. **se caliner, v.r.** To coddle oneself, to take one's ease, to give oneself up to indolence, to nurse oneself. **calinerie, n.f.** Wheedling, cajolery, caressing.

caliorne (kal'i'orn), *n.f. (Naut.)* Solid winding-tackle.

calisson (kal'i'si), *n.m.* Small almond-iced cake.

calieux (ka'li'e), *a. (fem. calieuse)* Calious, hard, horny.

calligraphe (kal'i'graf), *n.m.* Calligrapher, good penman. **calligraphie, n.f.** Calligraphy, penmanship. **calligraphier, v.t.** To write well. **calligraphique, a.** Calligraphic. **calligraphiquement, adv.** In a calligraphic manner.

calisthénie (kaliste'ni), *n.f.* Calisthenics.

callosité (kaloz'i'te), *n.f.* Callosity.

callot or **calot** (2) (ka'lo), *n.m.* Block of unheaved stuff in quarry; large marble or taw; tramp.

calmande (kal'mãd), *n.f.* Calamanco.

calmant (kal'mã), *a. (fem. calmante)* Calming, soothing, sedative. *n.m. (Med.)* Composing draught; anodyne, sedative.

calmar (kal'marr), *n.m.* *Pen-case, calamary.

calme (kalm), *a.* Tranquil, still, quiet, serene, calm; unruffled, composed, collected, dispassionate. *n.m.* Calm, stillness, tranquillity, quiet, composure. **Calme plat, (Naut.)** dead calm. **calmer, v.t.** To still, to quiet, to appease, to allay, to pacify, to soothe; *v.t. (Naut.)* To lull, to become calm. *Le vent calme*, the wind is dropping. **se calmer, v.r.** To become calm, to compose oneself; to blow over, to subside, to abate. **calmir, v.t. (Naut.)** To grow calm, to lull, to abate.

calomel (kal'mel), *n.m.* Calomel.

calomniabile (kalom'niabil), *a.* That may be calumniated.

calomniateur (kalomni'a'tœr), *a. (fem. calomniatrice)* That calumniates. *n.* Calumniator, slanderer.

calomnie (kalom'ni), *n.f.* Calumny, slander. **calomnier, v.t.** To calumniate, to slander. **calomnieuse** [CALOMNIEUX]. **calomnieusement, adv.** Calumniously, slanderously. **calomnieux, a. (fem.**

calonière

calomnieuse Calumnious, slanderous. **calomniographe**, *n.m.* One who writes calumnies.

calonière (ka'lɔ'niɛr), *n.f.* (pop.) Pop-gun; [CANONNIÈRE].

caloricité (kalori'site), *n.f.* Caloricity. **calorie** (ka'lɔ'ri), *n.f.* Calorie, unit of heat. **calorifère** (kalori'fɛr), *n.m.* Hot-air stove or pipe. **calorifiant** (kalbri'fjɑ̃), *a.* (fem. **calorifiante**) Calorific. **calorification**, *n.f.* Calorification. **calorifique**, *a.* Calorific. **calorimètre**, *n.m.* Calorimeter. **calorimétrie**, *n.f.* Calorimetry. **calorimétrique**, *a.* Calorimetric. **calorimétriquement**, *adv.* Calorimetrically.

calorique (ka'lɔ'rik), *n.m.* Caloric, heat. **calot** (1) (ka'lɔ), *n.m.* (pop.) Cap [CALOTTE]. **calot** (2) [CALLOT]. **calotin** or **calottin** (ka'lɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Shaveling, priest, parson, prig.

calotte (ka'lɔt), *n.f.* Skull-cap (esp. that worn by priests); hence, the priesthood, body of priests; smoking-cap; a small dome, knoll, mound, tumulus, etc.; (*Anat.*) brain-pan; (*Arch.*) calotte; (*colloq.*) box on the ears; (*Mach.*) cap of valve, and other rounded objects, parts, etc. *Donner des calottes à*, to box someone's ears; *la calotte rouge d'un cardinal*, the red calotte of a cardinal. **calotter**, *v.t.* To box the ears of. **calottier**, *n.m.* Calotte-maker, cap-maker.

calou (ka'lʊ), *n.m.* Palm-wine.

caloyer (kalwa'je), *n.m.* Caloyer (Greek monk). **calp** (kalp), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Calp (limestone).

calquage (kal'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Tracing; close copying.

calque (kalk), *n.m.* Tracing; imitation, close copy.

calquer (kal'ke), *v.t.* To trace; to copy, to imitate closely. *Calquer à la pointe*, to trace with a point; *papier à calquer*, tracing-paper. **calqueur**, *n.m.* (fem. **calqueuse**) A person who traces or copies closely. **calquoir**, *n.m.* Tracing-point.

calumet (kaly'mɛ), *n.m.* Pipe, calumet.

calus (ka'lʏ), *n.m.* Callus, callosity.

calvaire (kal'ver), *n.m.* A calvary; (*fig.*) torture, suffering, tribulation.

calvanier (kalva'nje) or **calvénier**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Labourer engaged for the harvest.

calville (kal'vil), *n.m.* A red and white Norman apple.

calvinien (kalvi'njɛ̃), *a.* (fem. **calvinienne**) Calvinistic.

calvinisme (kalvi'nism), *n.m.* Calvinism. **calviniste**, *a.* Calvinistic; *n.m.* Calvinist.

calvitie (kalvi'si), *n.f.* Calvity, baldness. *Calvitie des paupières*, loss of the eyelashes.

camaïeu (kama'jɛ̃), *n.m.* (pl. **camaïeux**) Cameo-painting; cameo (brooch etc.); a play or other literary piece in one tone.

camail (ka'maj), *n.m.* (pl. **camaux**) Covering of mail for the neck and shoulders; hood, capuchin, bishop's purple ornament worn over the rochet; hackle (of poultry).

camaldule (kamal'dyl), *n.m.* Monk or nun of the Order of St. Romain.

camarade (kama'rad), *n.* Comrade, fellow, mate, chum, playmate, fellow-labourer, fellow-servant; one's equal or peer. *Camarade de chambre*, chum; *camarade de classe*, school-fellow; *camarade de collège*, college companion; *camarade de lit*, bed-fellow; *camarade de malheur*, fellow-sufferer; *camarade de voyage*, fellow-traveller. **camaraderie**, *n.f.* Comradeship, intimacy, close friendship; coterie, clique; party spirit.

camard (ka'marr), *a.* (fem. **camarde**) Snub-nosed, flat. *n.* Snub-nosed person. *La camarde*, (pop.) death.

camarilla (kamari'lla), *n.f.* Camarilla (coterie etc.).

camarin (pop.) [FLOSGEON].

camaro (pop.) [CAMARADE].

cambiste (kɑ̃'biʃt), *n.m.* Cambist.

cambium (kɑ̃'bjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Cambium.

cambouis (kɑ̃'bwɪ), *n.m.* Coom, cart-grease.

camouflet

cambrage (kɑ̃'bra:ʒ), *n.m.* Cambering, bending, curving.

cambrai (kɑ̃'bre), *n.m.* Imitation lace.

cambré [CAMBRURE].

cambré (kɑ̃'bre), *a.* (fem. **cambrée**) Bent, cambering, having a curved back (of horses etc.); arched, well-set. *Pont de navire cambré*, cambering deck. **cambrément**, *n.m.* Arching, curving.

cambrer (kɑ̃'bre), *v.t.* To arch, to bend, to curve. *se cambrer*, *v.r.* To be cambered; to warp; to draw oneself up (by throwing the chest forward).

cambrésine (kɑ̃'bre'sin), *n.f.* Fine cambric.

cambrien (kɑ̃'brjɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (fem. **cambrienne**) (*Geol.*) Cambrian.

cambrillon (kɑ̃'bri'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Stiffener (of a shoe).

cambrillage (kɑ̃'bri'laʒ), *n.m.* House-breaking burglary. **cambríoleur**, *v.t.* To enter burglariously. **cambríoleur**, *n.m.* (fem. **cambríoleuse**) House-breaker; burglar.

cambrigue (kɑ̃'brik), *a.* Cambrian, Cymric, Welsh (language). *n.* (Cambrigue) Welsh.

cambrure (kɑ̃'bry:r), *n.f.* Bend, flexure, curvature, arch; the arched part in a shoe. **cambrurier**, *n.m.* Person who breaks up old shoes for the sake of the materials.

cambose (kɑ̃'by:z), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Store-room, canteen; (*pop.*) tavern, drink-shop, house of ill-fame. **cambusier**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Steward's mate, store-keeper.

came (1) (kam), *n.f.* Cam, cog.

came (2) [CHAME].

camée (ka'mɛ), *n.m.* Cameo.

caméléon (kame'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Chameleon.

caméléopard (kame'lɛ̃'pa:r), *n.m.* Camelopard.

camélia or **camellia** (kame'lja), *n.m.* Camellia.

cameline (kam'lin), *n.f.* False flax, *Camelina sativa*.

camelot (kam'lo), *n.m.* Camlet; cheap-jack stuff; pedlar, hawk, newsboy. **camelote**, *n.f.* Inferior merchandise, shoddy; (*fig.*) trash, stuff, bosh. **cameloter**, *v.t.* To make camlet; to make trash; to sell camlet; to sell trash. **camelotier**, *n.m.* Pedlar, seller of trash; bad workman; coarse paper. **camelotin**, *n.m.* Narrow and thin camlet. **camelotine**, *n.f.* A stuff resembling camlet.

caméral (kame'ra), *a.* (fem. **camérale**, pl. **camérales**) Pertaining to State finance, fiscal. **caméralistique**, *n.f.* Fiscal science.

camérier (kame'rje), *n.m.* Chamberlain (of the Pope etc.).

caméristère [CAMÉRISTE (2)].

caméristat (kame'rista), *n.m.* Hostel attached to a primary school (chiefly in Auvergne). **camériste** (1), *n.* Pupil attending this.

camériste (2) (kame'rist) or **caméristère**, *n.f.* Maid of honour; waiting-woman, lady's maid; chambermaid.

camerlingat (kame'rɛ̃'ga), *n.m.* Office or function of *camerlingue*. **camerlingue**, *n.m.* Cardinal of the papal court charged with affairs of justice, finance, etc.

camion (ka'mjɔ̃), *n.m.* Dray, low wagon, lorry; (*Paint.*) kettle; minute pin. **camionnage**, *n.m.* Carting, carriage (in a dray etc.). **camionner**, *v.t.* To convey on a dray, lorry, truck, etc. **camionneur**, *n.m.* Drayman.

***camisade** (kami'zad), *n.f.* Night attack, camisade.

camisard (kami'zarr), *n.m.* Camisard (French Calvinist).

camisole (kami'zol), *n.f.* Woman's morning jacket. *Camisole de force*, strait waistcoat or jacket.

camomille (kɑ̃'mi:ʃ), *n.f.* Camomile.

camouflage (kɑ̃'flu:ʒ) or **camouflement**, *n.m.* Disguise.

camoufler (kɑ̃'flu:f), *v.t.* (*slang*) To disguise, to bedizen. *se camoufler*, *v.r.* To disguise or bedizen oneself.

camouflet (kɑ̃'flu:f), *n.m.* Whiff of smoke (in the

face); (*fig.*) affront, snub, rap over the knuckles; (*Mil.*) a gallery constructed to counteract an enemy mine by suffocating its defenders.

camp (kã), *n.m.* Camp; (*fig.*) army, party. *Camp d'instruction*, training camp; *camp volant*, flying camp, camp of scouts etc., camp of gipsies etc.; *être en camp volant*, to be there only for a time; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *prendre le camp*, (*colloq.*) to pack off.

campagnard (kãpa'nar), *a.* (*fem.* *campagnarde*) Rustic, countryfied, rural, bucolic, pastoral. *n.* Countryman or -woman, rustic, peasant; clodhopper, clown. *C'est une campagnarde*, she is a hoyden.

campagne (kã'pan), *n.f.* The country, the fields, flat country, plain; seat, estate, country-house; campaign; (*Naut.*) cruise. *Battre la campagne*, to scour the country, to wander about, (*fig.*) to be delirious, to blunder, to bungle; *campagne de croisière*, cruising voyage; *comédiens de campagne*, strolling players; *en pleine ou rase campagne*, in the open country; *être à la campagne*, to be in the country; *être en campagne*, to be in the field, to be at work, to be out (not at home); *faire campagne*, to go to war; *faire une campagne*, to make a campaign; *gens de la campagne*, peasantry; *habit de campagne*, country dress; *la campagne de Rome*, the Campagna; *les armées sont en campagne*, the armies have taken the field; *mettre ses amis en campagne*, to set one's friends to work; *ouvrir la campagne*, to open the campaign; *parties de campagne*, picnics; *pièces de campagne*, field-pieces; *tenir la campagne*, to keep the field, to resist the enemy in the open.

campagnol (kãpa'nol), *n.m.* Field-mouse.

campane (kã'pan), *n.f.* Ornamental covering with fringe and tassels; (*Arch.*) bell (of a capital).

campanelle (kãpa'nsl) or **campanette**, *n.f.* *Bells etc. on harness; bindweed.

campanile (kãpa'nli) or **campanille**, *n.m.* Campanile, bell-tower.

campanule (kãpa'nyl), *n.f.* Campanula, bell-flower, bluebell. *Campanule à feuilles rondes*, harebell; *campanule raiponce*, rampion. **campanulé**, *a.* (*fem.* *campanulée*) Campanulate, bell-shaped.

campé (kã'pe), *a.* (*fem.* *campée*) Established, firmly planted, well set up. *Bien campé sur ses jambes*, firmly planted on his legs.

campêche (kã'peʃ), *n.m.* Campeachy wood, log-wood.

campement (kãp'mã), *n.m.* Encamping; encampment; camp detachment. *Effets de campement*, camping baggage; *matériel de campement*, camping apparatus.

camper (kã'pe), *v.i.* To live in camp, to encamp, to pitch tents, to live a nomad life. *Faire camper son armée*, to encamp one's army. *v.t.* To encamp (troops etc.); to place, to seat, to fix, to pose, to put, to clap down. *Camper là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch; *camper quelque chose sur le dos ou sur les bras de quelqu'un*, to leave a troublesome matter on someone's hands. **se camper**, *v.r.* To encamp; to stand before, to clap oneself down. *Il se campe dans un fauteuil*, he sat himself down in an arm-chair; *se camper devant une glace*, to plant oneself before a mirror.

***camphorata** [CAMPHRÉE (2)].

camphorate (kã'fat), *n.m.* Camphorate. **camphorique**, *a.* Camphoric. **camphoresure** [CAMPHRÉE (2)].

camphre (kã'fr), *n.m.* Camphor. **camphré**, *a.* (*fem.* *camphrée* (1)) Camphorated. **camphrée** (2) or **camphrosme**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of salt-worts of the Midi of France the leaves of which smell of camphor. **camphrer**, *v.t.* To put camphor into (clothes etc.). **camphrier**, *n.f.* Camphor-tree.

campine (kã'pin), *n.f.* Fine fat pullet.

campos (kã'po), *n.m.* Leave, holiday, relaxation. *Les écoliers demandent campos*, the boys ask for a holiday; *prendre campos*, to take a holiday.

camus (kã'my), *a.* (*fem.* *camuse*) Flat-nosed;

disappointed, chagrined. *n.* A flat-nosed person. *La camuse*, (*pop.*) death, grim death; *un viairn camus*, an ugly flat-nosed fellow. **camuserie**, *n.f.* State of being flat-nosed. **camuset**, *a.* (*fem.* *camusette*) Slightly flat-nosed. **camuson**, *n.f.* Flat-nosed woman or girl.

canadien (kana'djã), *a.* (*fem.* *canadienne*) Canadian. *n.m.* (Canadian, *fem.* Canadianne) A Canadian.

canaille (ka'na:j), *n.f.* Rabble, riffraff, mob, scum of the populace; scoundrel. *Ces canailles de domestiques*, these rascally servants! *hors d'ici, canaille!* begone, you scoundrel! *vile canaille*, miserable scum. *a.* Low, rascally, villainous. **canailleterie**, *n.f.* Blackguardism.

canal (ka'nal), *n.m.* Canal; conduit, duct, drain; pipe, tube, spout; stream, watercourse (of water-mills); channel, bed; road, way, means; (*fig.*) strait; (*Arch.*) fluting (of a column). *Canal de cheminée*, chimney-flue; *canal de dérivation*, lateral drain; *canal de l'arrière*, (*Arch.*) channel of a coping; *canal d'irrigation*, trench for irrigation; *canal latéral*, canal forming an easy channel beside a river etc.; *canal thoracique*, thoracic duct; *ce pays est tout coupé de canaux*, that country is all intersected with canals; *creuser un canal*, to dig a canal; *faire canal*, to cross a strait; *il est le canal de toutes les grâces*, all favours come through him.

canaliculaire (kanaliky'lsr), *a.* Forming or developing into a small channel, conduit, duct, etc. **canalicule**, *n.f.* Small channel, conduit, pipe, etc. ***canaliculé**, *a.* (*fem.* *canaliculée*) (*Bot.*) Channeled, furrowed, canaliculate.

canalisation (kanaliza'sjõ), *n.f.* Canalization. **canaliser**, *v.t.* To canalize, to intersect with canals.

canamelle or **cannamelle** (kana'msl), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sugar-cane.

canapé (kana'pe), *n.m.* Sofa, couch; (*Cookery*) slice of bread fried in butter.

canapsa (kanap'sa), *n.m.* Knapsack; infantry soldier.

canaque (ka'nak), *a.* Kanaka. *n.* (Canaque) A Kanaka.

canard (i) (ka'nar), *n.m.* Duck; drake; (*fig.*) false news, hoax; bit of sugar dipped in brandy etc.; (*Mus.*) a harsh false note. *Canard privé*, decoy-duck; *cel homme est un canard privé*, that man is a sort of decoy-duck; *dire des canards à*, to hoax; *faire un canard*, to make a false note. **canard** (2), *a.* (*fem.* *canarde*) That pitches. *Bâtiment canard*, vessel that pitches; *chien canard*, water-spaniel. **canardeau**, *n.m.* Young duck.

canarder (kanar'de), *v.t.* To shoot from behind a shelter; to hoax, to gammon. *v.i.* To make a noise like a duck's quack (on a musical instrument); (*Naut.*) to pitch (of a ship).

canarderie (kanar'dri), *n.f.* Place where ducks are reared.

canardière (kanar'djer), *n.f.* Duck-pond; decoy-pond; place for catching wild-ducks; blind (for wild-duck shooting); duck-gun; (*Mil.*) loop-hole (to shoot through).

canari (kana'ri), *n.m.* Canary (bird).

canarine (kana'rin), *n.f.* Yellow colouring-matter. **canasse** (ka'nas) or **canastre**, *n.m.* Tea-chest; tobacco-box; variety of tobacco.

cancan (kã'kã), *n.m.* Great noise, hurly-burly, pother; tittle-tattle, scandal; cancan, indecent dance. *Faire des cancans*, to tittle-tattle, to invent scandalous stories. **cancaner**, *v.i.* To tattle, to invent scandalous stories; to dance the cancan. **cancanier**, *a.* (*fem.* *cancanière*) Addicted to scandal; *n.* Lover of scandal or tittle-tattle; scandal-monger.

cancel (kã'ssl), *n.m.* Chancel; *place where the State seal is deposited. **cancellariat**, *n.m.* Chancellorship.

cancellation (kãssic'sjõ), *n.f.* Cancellation. **canceller**, *v.t.* To cancel.

cancer (kã'ssr), *n.m.* Cancer.

cancéreux

cancéreux (kâ'se-rø), *a. (fem. cancéreuse)* Cancerous. **cancérisforme**, *a.* Canceriform.
canche (kâ'ʃ), *n.f.* Hair-grass.
cancre (kâ'kr), *n.m.* Crab, crayfish; (*fig.*) miser; dunce (at school). **a.* Poor, unfortunate.
candélate (kâ'de-lâ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Cockroach.
candélabre (kâ'de-lâ:br), *n.m.* Candelabrum, sconce; (*Hort.*) fan, espalier.
candeur (kâ'dœ:r), *n.f.* Frankness, candour, ingenuousness.
candi (kâ'di), *a.m.* Candied. *n.m.* Sugar-candy.
candidat (kâ'di'da), *n.m.* Candidate. **candidature**, *n.f.* Candidature.
candide (kâ'did), *a.* Open, frank, candid, ingenuous, sincere. **candidement**, *adv.* Openly, frankly, candidly.
candir (kâ'di:r), *v.i.*, or **se candir**, *v.r.* To candy, to crystallize. *Faire se candir*, to candy. **candisation**, *n.f.* Candying. **candissoire**, *n.f.* Candy-pan.
cane (kan), *n.f.* (Female) duck.
canetière [CANETIÈRE].
canéfice (kane'fis), *n.f. (pop.)* Cassia. **canéficier**, *n.m.* Cassia-tree.
canepetière (kanpe'tjɛ:r), *n.f.* Lesser bustard.
canéphore (kane'fø:r), *n.f. (Gr. Ant.)* Canephorus, sacred-basket bearer.
canepin (kan'pɛ), *n.m.* Kid-skin (for gloves).
caner (ka'ne), *v.t.* To shirk danger, to funk, to show the white feather.
***caneter** (kan'tɛ), *v.i.* To waddle.
canetière or **canettièrre** (kan'tjɛ:r), *n.f.* Work-woman who puts the silk on the bobbins; machine for doing this.
caneton (kan'tɔ), *n.m.* Young duck, duckling.
canette (ka'net), *n.f.* Small duck, duckling; widgeon, teal; (*Her.*) duck without legs; a measure for beer, large hock; flagon, pot; bottle; bottleful; bobbin, spool (inside shuttle).
canevas (kan'va), *n.m.* Canvas; sail-cloth; sketch, rough scheme or draught; (*Mus.*) words set to a tune. *Faire le canevas d'une comédie*, to sketch out or compose the skeleton of a play; *tracer son canevas*, to prepare one's ground-work.
canezou (kan'zu), *n.m.* Woman's jacket of lace etc., usually without sleeves.
cange (kâ'ʒ), *n.f.* Light boat used on the Nile.
***cangrene** [GANGRENE].
cangue (kâ'ʒ), *n.f.* A kind of pillory used in China.
cani (ka'ni), *a.m.* (Naut.) Worm-eaten, crumbling away. *n.m.* Rotten wood.
caniche (ka'niʃ), *n.m.* Poodle. **canichon**, *n.m.* Small poodle; duckling.
caniculaire (kaniky'la:r), *a.* Canicular. *Les jours caniculaires*, the dog-days. **canicule**, *n.f.* Dog-days; (*Astron.*) dog-star.
canière (ka'niɛ:r), *n.f.* Wide-meshed seine for dog-fish.
canif (ka'niʃ), *n.m.* Penknife. *Donner des coups de canif dans le contrat*, to commit occasional acts of infidelity to the marriage contract.
canillée (kanij'e), *n.f. (pop.)* Duckweed.
canin (ka'nɛ), *a. (fem. canine)* Canine. *Dent canine*, canine tooth; *lettre canine*, the letter R. *n.f. (Anat.)* Canine (tooth).
canitie (kani'si), *n.f.* Whiteness of the hair.
caniveau (kani'vo), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Channel-stone, gutter.
canivet (kani'vɛ), *n.m.* *Penknife; large parrot (of the Antilles).
canna (1) (ka'na), *n.f.* Eland.
canna (2) [BALISIER].
cannabène (kana'ben), *n.m.* Cannabin. **cannabin**, *a. (fem. cannabine)* Cannabine.
cannage (ka'naʒ), *n.m.* Cane-work (in chairs etc.).
cannaie (ka'ne), *n.f.* Cane-plantation, cane-field.
cannamelle [CANAMELLE].
canne (kan), *n.f.* Cane, reed; walking-stick; long

measure; glass-blower's pipe. *Canne à épée* ou *canne armée*, sword-stick; *canne à pêche*, fishing-rod; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *canne à vent*, air-gun; *canne plombée*, weighted stick; *casser sa canne*, (*colloq.*) to die, to cut one's stick.
canné (ka'ne), *a. (fem. cannée)* Cane-bottomed (of chairs etc.).
canneau [GODRON].
canneberge (kan'berʒ), *n.f.* Cranberry.
cannebière or **canebière** (S.-E. France) [CHÈNEVIÈRE].
cannelas (kan'la), *n.m.* Cinnamon comfit, candied cinnamon.
cannelé (kan'le), *a. (fem. cannelée)* Fluted. *n.m.* Ribbed silk.
canneler (kan'le), *v.t.* To flute, to channel, to groove.
canelier (kan'e'ljɛ), *n.m.* Cinnamon-tree.
cannelle (1) (ka'nel), *n.f.* Cinnamon bark. *Cannelle blanche*, cannella.
cannelle (2) (ka'nel) or **cannette** (1), *n.f.* Spigot, tap.
cannelon (kan'lɔ), *n.m.* Fluted mould (for ices etc.).
cannelure (kan'ly:r), *n.f.* Fluting, channelling, grooving; (*Bot.*) deep striation (on the stems of certain plants). *Cannelure à côtes*, fluting with intervals; *cannelure avec rudentures*, fluting enriched with cables; *cannelure à vive arête*, fluting without intervals; *cannelures plates*, square fluting.
cannequin (kan'kɛ), *n.m.* White Indian cotton stuff.
canner (ka'ne), *v.t.* To cane (a chair); *to measure with a yard-stick.
canneteuse [CANETIÈRE].
canettièrre [CANETIÈRE].
cannetille (kan'tij), *n.f.* Gold, silver, copper, etc. wire (used in embroidery). **cannetillier**, *v.t.* To trim with gold or silver twist.
cannette (1) [CANNELLE (2)].
cannette (2) [CANETTE].
canneur (ka'nœ:r), *n.m. (fem. canneuse)* Chair-caner.
cannibale (kani'bal), *n.m.* Cannibal. **cannibalisme**, *n.m.* Cannibalism; (*fig.*) ferocity.
cannier (ka'niɛ), *n.m.* Cane-maker, chair-caner.
canon (1) (ka'nɔ), *n.m.* Cannon, gun; barrel (of a gun); cylinder, pipe, tube; leg (of trousers); part of horse's leg between the knee and the fetlock or pastern. *A canon rayé*, rifled; *canon de dix livres*, ten-pounder; *canon de gouttière*, spout of a gutter; *canon de retraite*, (Naut.) stern-chaser, gun at the stern; *canon d'un soufflet*, nozzle-pipe of a pair of bellows; *canon renforcé*, cannon whose breech is thicker than its bore; *chair à canon*, (*tron.*) soldiers, gun-fodder; *de la poudre à canon*, gunpowder; *enclouer un canon*, to spike a gun; *être à portée de canon*, to be within cannon-shot; *être hors de portée de canon*, to be beyond cannon range; *l'affût d'un canon*, the gun-carriage; *la lumière*, the culasse, ou le recul d'un canon, touch-hole, breech, or recoil of a cannon; *un coup de canon*, a cannon-shot; *une pièce de canon*, a piece of ordnance; *canon contre avion*, anti-aircraft gun.
canon (2) (ka'nɔ), *n.m.* (*Eccles., Mus., Print., etc.*) Canon. *Canon des Écritures*, the sacred canon; *canon enluminé*, illuminated canon; *école de droit canon*, school of canon law; *gros canon*, (*Print.*) canon; *le canon de la messe*, the canon of the mass; *les canons d'un concile*, the canons of a council; *petit canon*, (*Print.*) two-line English.
canonial (kano'ni'al), *a. (fem. canoniale, pl. canoniaux)* Canonical. **canonialement**, *adv.* Canonically. **canonicat**, *n.m.* Canonry, canonship, prebend; (*fig.*) sinecure. **canonicité**, *n.f.* Canonicity. **canonique**, *a.* Canonical. **canoniquement**, *adv.* Canonically. **canonisable**, *a.* Canonizable. **canonisation**, *n.f.* Canonization. **canoniser**, *v.t.* To canonize. **canoniste**, *n.m.* One learned in canon law.

canonnade

canonnade (kano'nad), *n.f.* Cannonading, cannonade. **canonnage**, *n.m.* Gunnery. **canonner**, *v.t.* To attack with heavy artillery, to cannonade. **se canonner**, *v.r.* To cannonade each other. **canonerie**, *n.f.* Cannon-foundry, gun-foundry. **canonier**, *n.m.* Gunner. **canonnière**, *n.f.* *Loop-hole for gun; gunner's tent; drain-hole; pop-gun; gunboat. **canot** (ka'no), *n.m.* Ship's-boat, cutter, yawl, canoe. **Canot auto(mobile)**, motor-boat; **canot de sauvetage**, life-boat. **canotage**, *n.m.* Boating, aquatics. **canoter**, *v.i.* To go boating. **canotier**, *n.m.* Rower, oarsman; boat-keeper; straw-hat, boater.

cantabile (kãta'bil), *n.m.* (Mus.) Cantabile. **cantal** (kã'tal), *n.m.* Sort of cheese made in Auvergne.

cantalabre (kãta'larbr), *n.m.* Door-or window-case, casing.

cantaloup (kãta'lu), *n.m.* Musk-melon.

cantanette (kãta'net), *n.f.* (Naut.) Opening near the tiller (on a vessel); small locker.

cantate (kã'tat), *n.f.* (Mus.) Cantata. **cantatille**, *n.f.* A short cantata.

cantatrice (kãta'tris), *n.f.* Cantatrice.

cantharide (kãta'rid), *n.f.* (Ent.) Cantharis, Spanish fly; (Pharm., pl.) cantharides. **cantharider**, *v.t.* To sprinkle with cantharides. **cantharidine**, *n.f.* Cantharidin.

cantharus (kãta'ry:s) or **canthère** (kã'terr), *n.m.* (Ichthyol.) Bream.

canthus (kã'tys), *n.m.* (Anat.) Canthus, corner of the eye.

cantilène (kãti'l:s:n), *n.f.* Cantilena, ballad.

cantine (kã'tin), *n.f.* Canteen; bottle-case, kit-case. **cantiner**, *n.m.* (fem. **cantinière**) Sutler, canteen-keeper.

cantique (kã'tik), *n.m.* Canticle, hymn.

canton (kã'tõ), *n.m.* Canton (district); (Her.) canton.

cantonade (kãto'nad), *n.f.* (Theat.) Either of the wings. *Parler à la cantonade*, to speak to an actor off the stage; (fig.) to speak to empty benches.

cantonal (kã'tõnal), *a. (fem. cantonale, pl. cantonaux)* Cantonal. **cantonanisme**, *n.m.* Cantonal spirit; policy of decentralization into cantons. **cantonaliste**, *n.m.* Supporter of this policy.

cantonné (kã'tõ'ne), *a. (fem. cantonnée)* (Arch., Her., Mil.) Cantoned. **cantonnement**, *n.m.* (Mil.) Cantonment.

cantonner (kã'tõ'ne), *v.t.* (Mil.) To canton. *v.i.* To be cantoned. **se cantonner**, *v.r.* To take up a position, quarters, or abode; to fortify oneself; to shut oneself up.

cantonnier (kã'tõ'nje), *n.m.* Road-man; (Rail.) roadman, signal-man.

cantonnière (kã'tõ'nje:r), *n.f.* Valance.

canulant (kany'lã), *a. (fem. canulante)* Boring, firesome.

canule (ka'ny:l), *n.f.* Clyster-pipe, injection-tube.

canuler (kany'le), *v.t.* (colloq.) To bore, to worry.

canut (ka'ny), *n.m.* (fem. **canuse**) Silk-weaver (Lyons).

caolin [KAOLIN].

caouane or **caouane** (ka'wan), *n.f.* Logger-head (large sea-turtle).

caoutchouc (kau'tju), *n.m.* Caoutchouc, India-rubber; piece of or object in this; (Bot.) gum-tree. **caoutchouter**, *v.t.* To cover or treat with caoutchouc.

caoutchoutier, *n.m.* (pop.) Rubber-plant.

cap (kap), *n.m.* Head; bow (of a ship); cape, headland, point, promontory, foreland. *Avoir le cap au large*, (Naut.) to stand off; *cap à cap, tête-à-tête*; *de pied en cap*, from top to toe; *doubler un cap*, to double a cape; *mettre le cap sur*, to steer for; *où est le cap?* (Naut.) how is her head?

capable (ka'pabl), *a.* *Capacious enough; able, fit, capable; apt; competent, efficient, clever. *Avoir l'air capable*, to put on a conceited, bumptious, know-

capitan

ing look; *c'est un homme capable*, he is a clever man; *faire le capable*, to look as if you were in the know; *il est capable de tout*, he is capable of anything; *il est capable de vous desservir*, he is capable of doing you an ill turn; *prendre un air capable*, to assume a knowing look. **capablement**, *adv.* Ably, skilfully.

***capace** (ka'pas), *a.* Capacious.

capacité (kapasi'te), *n.f.* Extent, size, capaciousness; ability; (Law etc.) capacity; (Naut.) bulk, burden, tonnage. *Manquer de capacité*, to lack capacity.

capade (ka'pad), *n.f.* (Hat-making) Given quantity of felt, silk, wool, etc. used to make a hat.

caparaçon (kapara'sõ), *n.m.* Caparison, housings, trappings. **caparaçonner**, *v.t.* To caparison (a horse). **caparaçonner**, *n.m.* Maker of trappings etc.

cape (kap), *n.f.* Cape, mantle, or cloak with a hood, riding-hood; (Naut.) try-sail. *À la cape!* bring to! *Être à la cape*, (Naut.) to lie to; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée*, to be titled but penniless; *rire sous cape*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *roman de cape et d'épée*, swash-buckler romance; *vendre sous cape*, to sell on the sly.

capéer or **capeyer** (kape'e), *v.i.* (Naut.) To lie to.

capelan or **caplan** (ka'plã), *n.m.* Beggarly priest; capelin or caplin, a smelt-like sea-fish, *Mallotus villosus*, used for bait by cod-fishers. **capelanier**, *n.m.* A fisher for capelin.

capelet (ka'ple), *n.m.* (Vel.) Capped hock.

capeline (ka'plin), *n.f.* Ornamental woman's hat formerly worn in hunting; woman's hood or capote; (armour) iron hat with piece covering the neck.

capendu (kapã'dy) or **court-pendu**, *n.m.* Variety of apple.

caperon [CAPRON].

capeyer [CAPÉER].

caparnaum (kafarna'om), *n.m.* Place of confusion; lumber-room; bear-garden.

capie (ka'pi) or **capieuse**, *n.m.* End of threads in a skein. **capier**, *v.t.* To tie or attach by this.

capillaire (kapi'lã:r), *n.m.* Capillary. **capillary**; maiden-hair. **capillarité**, *n.f.* Capillarity, capillary attraction or repulsion.

capilotade (kapi'lõtad), *n.f.* Hash, ragout; (fig.) thrashing, drubbing, slander. *Mettre quelqu'un en capilotade*, to beat someone black and blue, to slander, to pull someone to pieces.

capon (ka'pjõ), *n.m.* (Mediterranean) Sternpast, stern.

capitainat (kapite'na), *n.m.* Captaincy.

capitaine (kapi'ten), *n.m.* Captain; (fig.) eminent soldier, general, or commander. *Capitaine au long cours*, captain of a trading vessel (going to foreign parts); *capitaine d'armes*, master-at-arms; *capitaine de cavalerie*, captain of cavalry; *capitaine de pavillon*, flag-captain; *capitaine de port*, harbour-master; *capitaine de vaisseau*, post-captain; *capitaine d'infanterie*, infantry captain; *grade de capitaine*, captaincy. **capitainerie**, *n.f.* Captaincy.

capitainesse [CAPITANE OF GALÈRE CAPITANE].

capital (kapi'tal), *a. (fem. capitale, pl. capitaux)* Capital, main, chief, principal; involving death. *Les sept péchés capitaux*, the seven deadly sins; *peine capitale*, capital punishment. *n.m.* Capital, principal; property, funds, stock; (slang) virginity (of a woman). *Manger son capital*, to use up one's property; *mettre un capital à fonds perdu*, to sink a capital or sum; *rembourser le capital*, to reimburse the principal. *n.f.* Capital, chief city; capital letter. **capitalement**, *adv.* Capitally. **capitalisable**, *a.* Capitalizable. **capitalisation**, *n.f.* Capitalization. **capitaliser**, *v.t.* To put at compound interest; to add to the capital; to realize, to capitalize; *v.i.* To save, to lay by. **se capitaliser**, *v.r.* To be capitalized. **capitalisme**, *n.m.* Capitalism. **capitaliste**, *n.m.* Capitalist, moneyed man.

capitan (kapi'tã), *n.m.* Braggadocio swaggerer, bully.

capitane

capitane (kapi'tan), *n.f.* (Naut.) Admiral's galley (also called *galère capitane*).
capitan-pacha (kapitā'pa'sa), *n.m.* (pl. *capitans-pachas*) Turkish admiral.
capitation (kapitā'sjā), *n.f.* Capitation, poll-tax.
capité (kapi'te), *a.* (fem. *capitée*) (Bot.) Capitate.
capiteux (kapi'te), *a.* (fem. *capiteuse*) Heady, strong. *Bière capiteuse*, strong beer; *vin capiteux*, heavy wine.
capituluve (kapiti'lyv), *n.m.* (Med.) Head-bath; head-lotion.
capitol (kapi'tal), *n.m.* Capitol (of Rome, of the United States). **capitolin**, *a.* (fem. *capitoline*) Capitoline.
capiton (kapi'tā), *n.m.* Silk-flock used in upholstery; padded section (in upholstery). **capitonage**, *n.m.* Stuffing, padding, wadding, quilting. **capitonner**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, etc.; to tuft (a mattress etc.).
capitoul (kapi'tul), *n.m.* Alderman, town-councillor (at Toulouse). **capitoulat**, *n.m.* The dignity of *capitoul*.
capitulaire (kapiti'ler), *a.* Capitular. *n.m.* Capitulary. **capitulairement**, *adv.* Capitularly.
capitulat, *a.* Capitular; *n.m.* Capitulary.
capitulard (kapiti'lar), *n.m.* Partisan for capitulation (in the siege of Paris, 1870).
capitulation (kapiti'lyā'sjā), *n.f.* Capitulation; surrender; convention. *Amener à une capitulation*, to bring to terms; *capitulation de conscience*, a compromise with one's conscience.
capitule (kapi'tyl), *n.m.* (Bot.) Capitulum. **capitulé**, *a.* (fem. *capitulée*) (Bot.) Capitulate.
capituler (kapiti'le), *v.i.* To capitulate, to compound, to compromise. *Capituler avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.
caplan (CAPELAN), *n.m.*
capnofuge (kapno'fyz), *a.* Smoke-preventing.
capnomancie, *n.f.* Capnomancy.
capon (kap'pā), *a.* (fem. *caponne*) Cowardly. *n.m.* Mean fellow, sneak, cheat; coward; (Naut.) cat. *Bossoir de capon*, cat-head; *poulie de capon*, cat-block. **caponner**, *v.i.* To cheat; to be cowardly, to hang back; *v.t.* (Naut.) To cat (the anchor).
caponnière (kapō'niere), *n.f.* (Fort.) Caponiere.
caporal (kap'oral), *n.m.* Corporal; caporal, sort of 'shag (tobacco). *Petit caporal*, Napoleon. **caporaliser**, *v.t.* To militarize. **caporalisme**, *n.m.* Militarism of the Prussian type.
caposer (CAPEER).
capot (1) (ka'pō), *n.m.* (Naut.) Hood (for protecting ladders etc.). (Motor.) bonnet.
capot (2) (ka'pō), *a.* (fem. *unchanged*) Capot (at piquet etc.); silly. *Être capot*, to have lost all the tricks, (fig.) to look foolish, to be baulked; *faire capot*, to capot, to win all the tricks, to beat hollow, (Naut.) to capsizes, to upset.
capote (ka'pōt), *n.f.* Capote, large cloak with a hood; (soldier's) great-coat; capuchin, hood, mantle.
capoter (kapō'te), *v.t.* (Naut. etc.) To capsizes. *v.t.* To hood (a carriage).
capoulière (kapu'liere), *n.f.* Net preventing fish from escaping from a crawl.
capre (ka'pr), *n.f.* Caper.
capricant (kapri'kā), *a.* (fem. *capricante*) Bound-ing, unequal (of the pulse).
caprice (ka'pris), *n.m.* Caprice; whim, humour, freak; fit, flight, sally; (Mus.) fantasia. *Composer de caprice*, to compose when the spirit moves or when the fit is on; *les caprices de la fortune*, the fickleness of fortune; *les caprices de la mode*, the caprices or freaks of fashion. **capricieusement**, *adv.* Capriciously, fantastically, whimsically. **capricieux**, *a.* (fem. *capricieuse*) Capricious, whimsical, fickle, freakish, skittish.
capricorne (kapri'korn), *n.m.* Capricorn-beetle; (Astron.) capricorn.
câprier (ka'pri'e), *n.m.* Caper-bush. **câpière**, *n.f.* Caper-plantation; caper-jar.

caque

caprification (kaprifika'sjā), *n.f.* Caprification.
caprifiguière (kaprifig'je), *n.m.* Wild fig-tree.
caprin (ka'prā), *a.* (fem. *caprine*) Caprine.
capripède, *n.m.* Goat-footed (like a satyr).
caprisant (CAPRICANT).
capron (ka'prā) or **caperon**, *n.m.* Large variety of strawberry.
capronier, *n.m.* Large variety of strawberry-plant.
capselle (ka'psel), *n.f.* Shepherd's-purse.
capsulage (kapsy'laʒ), *n.m.* Capsuling (of bottles etc.).
capsulaire (kapsy'ler), *a.* Capsular.
capsule (ka'psyl), *n.f.* (Bot., Anat., Med., etc.) Capsule; pod; percussion-cap (of fire-arms). **capsulor**, *v.t.* To put a capsule on (a bottle etc.); *v.i.* To miss fire (of fire-arms). **capsulerie**, *n.f.* Percussion-cap factory. **capsulier**, *n.m.* (fem. *capsulière*) Maker of percussion-caps.
***capital** (ka'pal), *n.m.* Chief, lord. **capitalat**, *n.m.* Territory or jurisdiction of a *capital*.
captateur (kapta'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *captatrice*) (Law) Inveigler (one who uses undue influence).
captation, *n.f.* Captation, undue influence. **captaire**, *a.* Inveigling.
capter (kap'te), *v.t.* To obtain by underhand methods; to win by insinuation, bribery, etc.; to carry off (water) at the head-springs by means of channels, pipes, etc. *Capter la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to curry favour with someone; *capter les suffrages*, to win votes unfairly, to get by bribery.
capteur (kap'tœr), *a.* and *n.* Captor.
captieusement (kapsjœz'mā), *adv.* Insidiously, cunningly, deceitfully. **captieuseset**, *n.m.* Insidiousness, speciousness. **capiteux**, *a.* (fem. *capiteuse*) Insidious, cunning, specious.
captif (kap'tif), *a.* and *n.* (fem. *captive*) Captive, prisoner.
captivant (kapti'vā), *a.* (fem. *captivante*) Captivating.
captiver (kap'tive), *v.t.* To captivate, to charm, to seduce, to enslave. *Captiver la bienveillance*, to win someone's favour; *captiver l'attention*, to captivate attention; *la beauté qui le captive*, the beauty that enslaves him. *se captiver*, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to submit; (fig.) to cringe, to fawn upon. **captiverie**, *n.f.* House where slaves were kept before embarkation (in Senegal). **captivité**, *n.f.* Captivity, bondage. *Racheter de captivité*, to ransom from captivity.
capture (kap'tyr), *n.f.* Capture, seizure; prize, booty. **capturer**, *v.t.* To capture; to apprehend, to arrest.
capuce (ka'pys), *n.f.* Pointed hood or cowl, capuche.
capuchon (kapy'sjā), *n.m.* Hood, cowl. *Prendre le capuchon*, to become a monk. **capuchonné**, *a.* (fem. *capuchonnée*) Cowed; (Bot.) hooded (like monk's-head). **capuchonnement**, *n.m.* Giving the cowl to; putting a hood on. **capuchonner**, *v.t.* To cover (a chimney etc.) with a cowl.
capucin (kapy'sā), *n.m.* (fem. *capucine*) (1) Capuchin friar, capuchin nun. *Barbe de capucin*, a very long beard; *capucins de cartes*, playing-cards folded lengthwise in the middle for building card-castles etc.; *tomber comme des capucins de cartes*, to tumble over one another.
capucinade (kapsy'nād), *n.f.* Stupid sermon.
capucinal (kapsy'nāl), *a.* (fem. *capucinale*, pl. *capucinaux*) Pertaining to the capuchins.
capucine (1) [CAPUCIN].
capucine (2) (kapy'sin), *n.f.* Nasturtium; ring or band (of a soldier's musket).
capucinerie (kapsy'n'ri), *n.f.* (colloq.) State of being a capuchin. **capucinière**, *n.f.* (iron.) Capuchin friary; (fig.) a house full of pious or sanctimonious people.
capulet (kapy'le), *n.m.* Pyrenean woman's hood or cap.
caquage (ka'kag), *n.m.* Barrelling (of herrings).
caque (kak), *n.f.* Keg, barrel. *La caque sent*

caquet

toujours le hareng, what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh; serrés comme harengs en caque, packed like herrings.

caquet (ka'kɛ), *n.m.* Cackle (of geese etc.); tittle-tattle, idle talk, gossip, scandal. *Avoir bien du caquet, to be a chatterbox; caquet bon bec, (colloq.) magpie, (fig.) dame prattler; rabattre ou rabaisser le caquet à quelqu'un, to take someone down a peg or two.*

caquetage, *n.m.*, or **caqueterie**, *n.f.* Babbling, prattling; tattling, gossiping.

caquète (ka'kɛt), *n.f.* Carp-tub (in the markets). **caqueter** (kak'tɛ), *v.i.* To cackle, to babble, to chatter; to gossip. **caqueterie** [CAQUETAGE]. **caqueteur**, *a. (fem. caquetteuse)* (1) Prattling; gossiping; *2.* Prattler, tattler, idle prater, gossip. **caquetteuse** (2) or **caquetteiro**, *n.f.* Seat for chatting on. **caquetoir**, *n.m. (colloq.)* Place for chatting in.

caqueur (ka'kœr), *n.m. (fem. caqueuse)* (1) One who packs herrings in barrels. *n.m.* Pointed knife used for this.

caqueux (ka'kœ), *n.m. (fem. caqueuse)* (2) One of a race of pariahs in Brittany.

car (kar), *conj.* For, because.

caraba (kara'ba), *n.m.* Mahogany-oil.

carabas (kara'ba), *n.m.* Obsolete form of heavy carriage.

carabe (1) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Bombardier beetle.

carabe (2) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Osier skiff covered with leather.

carabé (kara'be), *n.m.* Yellow amber.

carabin (kara'bin), *n.m.* *Horse-soldier armed with a long arquebus or carbine; (*colloq.*) saw-bones, medical student.

carabinade (karabi'nad), *n.f.* Discharge of carbines; skirmish.

carabinage (karabi'naʒ), *n.m.* Rifling.

carabine (kara'bin), *n.f.* Carbine, rifle. **carabiné** (karabi'ne), *a. (fem. carabinée)* Rifled; (*Naut.*) stiff (of the wind). **carabinier**, *v.t.* To rifle (a gun-barrel); *v.i.* To skirmish. **carabinier**, *n.m.* Carabinier, rifleman.

caraco (kara'ko), *n.m.* Woman's jacket (like a camisole).

caracole (kara'kol), *n.f.* Caracol. *En caracole, winding. caracoier, v.i.* To caracol, to circle.

caractère (karak'tɛr), *n.m.* Character, letter, type, print; hand-writing; (*fig.*) nature, disposition, personality, idiosyncrasy; stamp, mark, temper, humour, spirit, expression; quality; strong personality, firmness. *Avoir ou montrer du caractère, to have or to show spirit; beaux caractères, fine type; caractères lisibles, legible print; c'est un homme à caractère, he is a spirited or determined man; je n'ai pas caractère pour agir dans cette affaire, I have no authority to act in this matter; il est sorti de son caractère, he lost his temper; le caractère d'un auteur, the stamp of an author; ne pas démentir son caractère, to act up to one's character; un homme d'un bon caractère, a good-natured man.*

***caractérisant** (karak'tɛriza), *a. (fem. caractérisante)* Characterizing, distinguishing.

caractériser (karak'tɛrizɛ), *v.t.* To characterize, to describe, to mark, to distinguish.

caractéristique (karakteristik), *a. and n.f.* Characteristic.

carafe (ka'raf), *n.f.* Carafe, decanter, water-bottle. **carafon**, *n.m.* Small carafe or decanter; the contents of this.

caragène (ka'raʒ), *n.f.* Aromatic resin.

Carabe (kara'ib) or **Carib**, *n.* Carib, inhabitant of Caribbees Isles.

carambolage (karabɔ'laʒ), *n.m. (Billiards)* Cannon; (*pop.*) affray, shindy; (*fig.*) rebound (against).

carambole, *n.f. (Billiards)* The red ball. **caramboler**, *v.i. (Billiards)* To cannon. **caramboler**, *n.m.* Good cannon-player.

caramel (kara'mɛl), *n.m.* Caramel. *Caramel au beurre, butter-scotch, toffee. caramélisque, a.* Pertaining to caramel. **caramélisation**, *n.f.* Conversion

cardier

into caramel. **caraméliser**, *v.t.* To convert into caramel; to mix with caramel.

carapace (kara'pas), *n.f.* Carapace, turtle-shell. **caraque** (ka'kak), *n.f.* Carrack (Portuguese Indian). *a.* Applied to a fine porcelain brought to Europe in carracks.

carat (ka'ra), *n.m. (Gold)* Carat; small diamonds sold by weight. *C'est un sot à vingt-quatre carats, he is a fool of the first water. carature, n.f.* Alloy of gold and silver, or of gold, silver, and copper.

caravane (kara'van), *n.f.* Caravan, convoy; (*fig.*) company, concourse, body. *Faire ses caravanes, to lead an irregular life; marcher en caravane, to walk in a band.*

caravaneur (kara'vaœœr), *n.m. (Naut.)* Levant merchantman; sailor on this.

caravanier (kara'vaɛnje), *n.m.* Driver in a caravan. **caravaniste**, *n.* Caravanist. **caravansérail** or **caravansérai**, *n.m.* Caravansary; (*fig.*) inn.

caravelle (kara'vel), *n.f.* Caravel (Portuguese boat).

carbatine (karba'tin), *n.f.* Green hide, skin.

carbet (kar'be), *n.m. (Antilles)* Large cabin, hut; (*Naut.*) shed.

carbonari [Ital.] (karbona'ri), *n.m.pl. (sing. carbonaro)* Carbonari. **carbonarisme**, *n.m.* Carbonarism.

carbonate (karbo'nat), *n.m. (Chem.)* Carbonate. **carbonaté**, *a. (fem. carbonatée)* Carbonized.

***carbuncle** [ESCARBOUCLE].

carbone (kar'bɔn), *n.m.* Carbon. **carboné**, *a. (fem. carbonée)* Carbonaceous, carbonized. **carboneux**, *a. (fem. carbonieuse)* Carbonaceous. **carbonifère**, *a.* Carboniferous. **carbonique**, *a.* Carbonic. **carbonisation**, *n.f.* Carbonization. **carboniser**, *v.t.* To carbonize. **carboniseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for drying wool.

carbonnade (karbo'nad), *n.f.* Carbonade.

carbouille (kar'buʒi), *n.f. (pop.)* Rust (on grain).

carbureteur (karbyra'tœœr), *a. and n. (fem. carburatrice)* Carburettor. **carburation**, *n.f.* Carburation.

carbure (kar'byr), *n.m. (Chem.)* Carburet, carbide. **carburé** (1), *a. (fem. carburée)* Carburetted.

carburé (2) [CARBONÉ].

carcaise, **carhèse**, or **carquaise** (kar'ksɛz), *n.f.* Glass-works furnace.

carcajou (karka'ʒu), *n.m.* Carcajou.

carcan (kar'kɔ), *n.m.* Iron collar (used in pillory); pillory; carcanet, necklace.

carcas (kar'kas), *n.f.* Carcass, skeleton; (*colloq.*) human body; shell, framework.

carcinomateux (karsinomats), *a. (fem. carcinomateuse)* Carcinomatous.

carcinome (karsi'nom), *n.m. (Path.)* Carcinoma. **carcinoise**, *n.f.* Carcinosis.

cardage (kar'daʒ), *n.m.* Carding.

cardamine (karda'min), *n.f.* Cardamine (lady's-smock etc.).

cardamome (karda'mom), *n.m.* Cardamom.

cardan (kar'dɔ), *n.m. (Mech.)* Joint permitting movement in any direction.

cardasse (kar'das), *n.f. (pop.)* Nopal.

carde (kard), *n.f.* Cardoon; the edible stalk of this; teasel; card (instrument for combing wool or flax); carding-machine. **cardée**, *n.f.* Quantity carded.

carder (kar'dɛ), *v.t.* To card, to comb (wool etc.) with cards. *Machine à carder, carding-machine. se carder, v.r.* To be carded.

cardère (kar'dɛr), *n.f. (pop.)* Teasel.

carderie (karda'ri), *n.f.* Carding-house; card-manufactory.

cardeur (kar'dœœr), *n.m. (fem. cardeuse)* Carder, wool-comber. *n.f.* Carding-machine.

cardiaire (kar'djɛr), *a.* Cardiac.

cardialgie (kardjal'ʒi), *n.f.* Cardialgy, heart-burn. **cardialgique**, *a.* Cardialgic.

cardiaque (kar'djak), *a. and n.* Cardiac.

cardier (kar'dje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of cards for carding.

cardinal

cardinal (1) (kard'i'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **cardinale** (1), *pl.* **cardinaux**) Cardinal, chief, principal.
cardinal (2) (kard'i'nal), *n.m.* Cardinal; cardinal-bird. **cardinalat**, *n.m.* Cardinalate, cardinalship.
cardinale (2) (kard'i'nal), *n.f.* Cardinal-flower.
cardinaliser (kardinali'ze), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To raise to the dignity of a cardinal. **cardinalisme**, *n.m.* Party or opinions of cardinals. **cardinaliste**, *a.* and *n.* (17th cent.) Partisan of Richelieu or Mazarin.
cardio-, *pref.* Cardio-. **cardiographie**, *n.m.* Cardiograph. **cardiographie**, *n.f.* Cardiography. **cardiologie**, *n.f.* Cardiology.
cardite (kar'dit), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Carditis.
cardon (kar'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Cardoon, edible thistle.
cardonnette [CHARDONNETTE].
carémage (kare'maʒ), *n.m.* Lent sowing.
carême (ka'rem), *n.m.* Lent; Lent-sermons; (*fig.*) fast, fasting. *Arriver comme mars en carême*, to be sure to happen, to come like clock-work; *cela vient ou arrive comme mars en carême*, that comes in the very nick of time; *face de carême*, pale or wan face; *faire le carême*, to keep Lent; *provisions de carême*, fish and vegetables; *rompre le carême*, to break one's fast.
carême - prenant (karempɾə'nɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **carêmes-prenants**) Carnival time; Shrove Tuesday; masker, reveller.
carêmer (kars'me), *v.i.* To observe Lent; to fast.
carénage (kare'naʒ), *n.m.* Careenage, careening.
caréence (ka're'ɑ̃s), *n.f.* (*Law*) Absence of assets, insolvency. *Procès-verbal de caréence*, declaration of insolvency.
carène (ka'rem), *n.f.* Bottom (keel and sides up to water-mark); (*Bot.*) carina, keel. *En carène*, keel-shaped. **caréné**, *a.* (*fem.* **carénée**) (*Bot.*) Carinate, keeled. **carêner**, *v.t.* To careen.
caressant (kare'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **caressante**) Caressing, endearing; tender.
caresse (ka'res), *n.f.* Caress, endearment. *Il ne faut pas se fier aux caresses de la fortune*, we must not trust to the smiles of fortune.
caresser (kare'se), *v.t.* To caress, to fondle, to stroke; to make much of, to flatter, to cajole. *Caresser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to pamper someone's pride; *caresser une chimère*, to cherish or to hug a visionary scheme; *ces tableaux sont très caressés*, these pictures have a peculiar richness of finish.
caret (ka're), *n.m.* Rope-maker's reel; sea-tortoise, turtle. *Fil de caret*, rope-yarn.
carex (ka'reks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Carex.
cargaison (kargɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Cargo.
cargue (karg), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Brails. **carguer**, *v.t.* To brail up, to clew up. *Carguer une voile*, to clew up a sail. **cargueur**, *n.m.* Reefer.
cariatide or **caryatide** (karja'tid), *n.f.* Caryatid.
Carib [CARAÏBE].
caribou (kari'bu), *n.m.* Cariboo.
caricatural (karikat'y'al), *a.* (*fem.* **caricaturale**, *pl.* **caricaturaux**) Caricatural.
caricature (karika'ty'ɾ), *n.f.* Caricature. **caricaturer**, *v.t.* To caricature. **caricaturiste**, *n.m.* Caricaturist.
carie (ka'ri), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Caries, decay; (*Bot.*) brown rust. **carier**, *v.t.* To make carious, to rot. *se carier*, *v.r.* To grow carious. *Dent cariée*, decayed tooth.
carillon (kari'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Carillon; chime, peal; musical bells; (*fig.*) racket, din; so-riding, noisy upbraiding. *À double ou à triple carillon*, soundly, lustily; *le carillon des verres*, the jingling of glasses. **carillonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **carillonnée**) Announced by carillons or peals of bells; *n.f.* High festival. **carillonnement**, *n.m.* Chiming, jingling. **carillonner**, *v.t.* To sound or announce by carillons or chimes; *v.i.* To chime; to ring the changes; to jingle, to clatter. **carillonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer; change-ringer.
cariopse [CARYOPSE].

carotte

***cariset** (kari'ze) or ***carisel**, *n.m.* Coarse canvas.
carikhèse [CARAÏSE].
carlette (kar'let), *n.f.* Square slate (from Anjou).
carlin (1) (kar'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Old Italian coin.
carlin (2) (kar'lɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **carline** (1)) Pug; turned-up (of noses). *Chien carlin*, pug-dog.
carline (2) (kar'lin), *n.f.* Carline (thistle).
carlingue (kar'lɛ̃g), *n.f.* Keelson, cockpit.
carliste (kar'list), *a.* and *n.* Carlist.
carlovingien [CAROLINGIEN].
carmagnole (karma'pol), *n.f.* Piedmontese vest-like jacket; Carmagnole (revolutionary song and dance); violent Jacobin.
carme (1) (karm), *n.m.* Carmelite friar, White Friar. *Carmes déchaussés*, barefooted Carmelites.
carme (2) (karm), *n.m.* (*Tric-trac*) Two fours.
carmeline (karma'lin), *n.f.* Carmeline wool.
carmélite (karma'lit), *n.f.* Carmelite nun. *a.* Light brown.
carmin (kar'mɛ̃), *n.m.* and *a.* Carmine.
carminatif (karmina'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **carminative**) (*Med.*) Carminative. *n.m.* Carminative.
carmine (kar'min), *n.f.* Colouring matter of cochineal. **carminé**, *a.* (*fem.* **carminée**) Carmine.
carminer, *v.t.* To colour or tincture with carmine.
carminique, *a.* (*Chem.*) Pertaining to cochineal. *Aide carminique*, carminic acid.
carnage (kar'naʒ), *n.m.* Carnage, slaughter, butchery.
carinaire (kar'nɛr), *a.* Living on flesh.
carossier (kars'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **carossier** (1)) Carnivorous, flesh-eating. *n.m.* Feline animal; flesh-eater.
carossier (2) (kars'sjɛr), *n.f.* Game-bag.
carnation (karna'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Carnation, flesh-tint, flesh-colour, complexion.
carnau or **carneau** (kar'no), *n.m.* Flue-hole (in furnaces etc.).
carnaval (karna'val), *n.m.* Carnival; masquerade, festival, rejoicing, merriment; gey. **carnavalesque**, *a.* Pertaining to or fit for a carnival.
carne (1) (karn), *n.f.* Corner, edge (of a table etc.).
carne (2) (karn), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bad meat.
carné (kar'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **carnée**) Of a carnation colour.
carneau [CARNAU].
carnet (ka'ne), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book. *Carnet de chèques*, cheque-book; *carnet d'échéances*, bill-book.
carnier [CARNASSIÈRE (2)].
carnification (karnifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Carnification. *se carnifier*, *v.r.* (*Med.*) To carnify.
carnivore (karni'vor), *a.* Carnivorous. *n.* Carnivore. **carnosité**, *n.f.* Carnosity.
carogne (ka'ʁɔ̃), *n.f.* Hag, jade, impudent slut.
carolingien (karolɛ̃'ʒjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **carolingienne**) Carolingian, Carolingian. *n.m.* (**Carolingien**, *fem.* **Carolingienne**) A Carolingian.
carolus (karol'y's), *n.m.* Carolus (silver-alloy coin of Charles VIII.).
caronade (karo'nad), *n.f.* Carronade.
caroncule (karɔ̃'kyl), *n.f.* Caruncle, wattle. **caronculaire**, *a.* Caruncular. **caronculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **caronculée**) Carunculate. **caronculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **caronculeuse**) Caruncular.
carotide (karo'tid), *a.* Carotid. *n.f.* Carotid. **carotidien**, *a.* (*fem.* **carotidienne**) Carotid. *Canal carotidien*, carotid canal.
carotique (karo'tik), *a.* (*Path.*) Comatose.
carottage (karo'taʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Falsehood, deceit.
carotte (ka'rot), *n.f.* Carrot; (*slang*) fake, ruse, hoax. *Carotte de tabac*, roll of tobacco; *jouer la carotte*, to play carefully, staking small amounts; *quelle carotte, what a sell!* **carotter**, *v.t.* To cheat, to diddle. **carotteur** or **carottier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **carotteuse** or **carottière**) Timid player; cheat, trickster.

caroube (ka'rub) or **carouge**, *n.f.* Carob.
caroubier, *n.m.* Carob-tree.

caroubleur (karu'bleür), *n.m.* Maker of false keys; housebreaker.

carouge [CAROUBE]

carousse [CAROUSSE].

carpe (1) (karp), *n.f.* Carp (fish). *Faire la carpe pâmée*, to sham fainting; *muet comme une carpe*, dumb as an oyster; *saut de carpe*, somersault.

carpe (2) (karp), *n.m.* (Anat.) Wrist.

carpeau (kar'po), *n.m.* Small carp.

carpellair [CARPELLIEN].

carpelle (kar'pel), *n.f.* (Bot.) Carpel.

carpellien (kar'peljē), *a.* (fem. *carpellienne*)

Carpellary.

carpette (kar'pet), *n.f.* Rug, centre carpet.

carpologie (kar'pɔlɔ'zi), *n.f.* Carpology.

carpien (kar'pijē), *a.* (fem. *carpienne*) (Anat.)

Carpal.

carpillon (kar'pijō), *n.m.* Young carp.

carpolithus (kar'poli'tys), *n.m.* (Geol.) Carpolite.

carpologie (kar'pɔlɔ'zi), *n.f.* Carpology.

carquaise [CARCAISE].

carquois (kar'kwa), *n.m.* Quiver. *Il a vidé son carquois*, he has shot his bolt.

carrare (ka'rair), *n.m.* Carrara marble.

carre (kar), *n.f.* Breadth or thickness (on the square); crown (of a hat); shape (back and shoulders of a person); *carrure*. *La carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat; *la carre d'un habit*, the part of a coat from the waist upwards; *la carre d'un soulier*, the square toe of a shoe; *lame à trois carres*, three-edged sword; *un homme d'une bonne carre*, a broad-shouldered man.

carré (1) (ka're), *a.* (fem. *carrée*) Square; well-set, well-knit; plain, straightforward; demy (of paper); flowing (of sentences). *Bataillon carré* [CARRÉ D'INFANTERIE]; *bonnet carré*, hat of three or four sides formerly worn by doctors; *garçon carré*, well set-up lad; *nombre carré*, square number; *partie carrée*, party of four (two men and two women); *racine carrée*, square root; *tête carrée*, level head.

carré (2) (ka're), *n.m.* Square; landing, floor; printing demy (of paper). *Carré de mouton*, breast of mutton; *carre des officiers*, ward-room; *carré de toilette*, dressing-case; *carré d'infanterie*, troops drawn up in hollow square; *un carré d'eau*, a square sheet of water; *un carré de tulipes*, a square bed of tulips.

carreau (ka'ro), *n.m.* (pl. *carreaux*) Small square, lozenge; square tile or brick. small flagstone; ground, floor; pane (of glass); square cushion, hassock; tailor's goose; square file; diamond (at cards); (Gard.) bed, square plot; (Arch.) stretcher; *square-headed bolt or arrow, quarrel; (Path.) tubercular affection of the mesentery. *Coucher sur le carreau*, to sleep on the floor; *étouffé à carreaux*, stuff checks; *jeter quelque'un sur le carreau*, to send someone sprawling upon the ground; *mettre le cœur sur le carreau*, to vomit; *rester sur le carreau*, to be killed on the spot; *se garder à carreau*, to be ready for any emergency; *valet de carreau*, knave of diamonds, (fig.) a contemptible fellow.

carrefour (kar'fur), *n.m.* Cross-road, place where four roads meet; the public street or thoroughfare. *Carrefour des auteurs*, Grub-street; *langage de carrefour*, low, vulgar language, Billingsgate; *les carrefours d'une ville*, the public places of a town; *orateur de carrefour*, stump-orator.

carréger (ka're'ze), *v.i.* (conjugated like *ABRÉGER*) To sail under heavy canvas; to tack.

carrelage (kar'laʒ), *n.m.* Tile-flooring, paving in squares; tile-pavement. *carreler*, *v.t.* To pave (a floor) with square tiles, bricks, stones, etc.; to trace squares upon; to cobble (shoes etc.).

carrelet (ka're), *n.m.* Flounder, plaice; square net; shoemaker's (saddler's etc.) awl; square ruler.

carrelette (kar'let), *n.f.* Flat file.

carreleur (kar'leür), *n.m.* Floor-tiler, brick-pavior; tramping cobbler.

carrelier (kar'lje), *n.m.* Tile-maker; cobbler.

carrelure (kar'lyr), *n.f.* New-soling of shoes.

carrément (ka're'mā), *adv.* Squarely; (fig.) plainly, straightforwardly, downrightly. *Couper carrément*, to cut square; *tracer un plan carrément*, to draw a plan square.

carrer (ka're), *v.t.* To square. *se carrer*, *v.r.* To strut, to pose; to loll, to look grand; to double one's stake (at *botillotte*, a card-game). *Se carrer dans son fauteuil*, to sit in state.

carrésine [ÉCUSSON].

carrick (ka'rik), *n.m.* Box-coat, cape; body of a chaise or gig; chaise, gig.

carrier (ka'rje), *n.m.* Quarry-man.

carrière (1) (ka'rjeir), *n.f.* Race-ground, course, etc.; career, course; life; orbit, scope, play, vent, profession, vocation, walk in life, pursuit. *Bien fournir sa carrière*, to do his task well; *donner carrière à son imagination*, to give free scope to one's imagination; *donner carrière à un cheval*, to give a horse his head; *fournir une longue carrière*, to go a long way; *la carrière ouverte aux talents*, tools to those who can handle them; *le bout de la carrière*, the goal; *nuire à sa carrière*, to injure one's prospects; *parcourir la carrière*, to run over the course; *se donner carrière*, to throw off all restraint; *se donner carrière au dépend de quelqu'un*, to banter a person to the top of one's bent.

carrière (2) (ka'rjeir), *n.f.* Quarry.

carriole (ka'rjol), *n.f.* Light covered cart, trap; (fig.) any poor sort of conveyance. *carrioleur*, *n.m.* Driver of this.

carrossable (ka'rosabl), *a.* Practicable for carriages (of roads).

carrosse (ka'ros), *n.m.* State-coach, four-wheeled carriage; wine-carriage; (Naut.) round-house. *Aller en carrosse*, to ride in a coach; *carrosse de louage*, hackney-coach; *carrosse de remise*, livery-coach; *cheval de carrosse*, carriage-horse; (collon.) a big lubberly fellow; *mener un carrosse*, to drive a carriage; *rouler carrosse*, to keep one's carriage, to live in grand style. *carrossée*, *n.f.* Coachful, carriageful. *carrosser*, *v.t.* To convey in a coach. *carrosserie*, *n.f.* Coach-building; carriage-work (motors). *carrossier* (1), *n.m.* Coachmaker, carriage-builder; coach-horse. *carrossier* (2), *a.* (fem. *carrossière*) Suitable for a coach or carriage (of horses).

carrousel (karu'zei), *n.m.* Tilting-match; tilt-yard.

***carrouse** or **carousse** (ka'rus), *n.f.* Carouse, debauch. *Faire carrouse*, to carouse, to drink hard.

carrure (ka'ryr), *n.f.* Breadth of shoulders.

cartable (ka'rtabl), *n.m.* Satchel, cardboard, cartridge-board (for drawing).

cartahu (karta'y), *n.m.* (Naut.) Whip; girt-line. *Pouille de cartahu*, single block.

cartayer (karte'je), *v.i.* (conjugated like *BALAYER*) To avoid ruts (in driving a cart etc.).

carte (kart), *n.f.* Pastebord; card, playing-card, postcard, visiting-card, etc.; ticket; bill of fare; bill, account, map, chart. *Avoir carte blanche*, to have full power; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle; *brouiller les cartes*, to sow discord, to make mischief; *carte de géographie*, map, chart; *carte marine*, sea-chart; *carte postale*, postcard; *cartes peintes*, court cards; *cartes préparées*, marked cards; *carte topographique*, topographical chart; *château de cartes*, jerry-built house; *démander la carte*, to ask for the bill of fare; *dîner à la carte*, to dine from the bill of fare; *donner les cartes*, to deal; *faire des tours de carte*, to play tricks with cards; *faire la carte d'un pays*, to map out a country; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *mettre aux cartes*, to pay the card money; *perdre la carte*, to lose one's self-possession; *tirer les cartes*, to tell fortunes (with cards); *un jeu de cartes*, a pack of cards; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the know.

cartel (1) (kar'tel), *n.m.* Challenge, defiance; cartel, truce; dial-case; timepiece, clock; frieze-panel, frame, scroll. *Cartel d'armoiries*, (Her.) shield.

cartel (2) or **kartell** (kar'tel), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Cartel, trust.

cartelle (kar'tel), *n.f.* Veneer-wood; heavy beam supporting a millstone; (*Mus.*) vellum etc. for copying music on.

carter (kar'te), *n.m.* Gear-case (of bicycle or motor).

carterie (kar'tri), *n.f.* Card-making; card-factory.

carteron [QUARTERON].

cartésianisme (kartzéja'nism), *n.m.* Cartesian philosophy. **cartésien**, *a. (fem. cartésienne)* Cartesian; *a. A Cartesian.*

carthaginois (kartéja'nwa), *a. (fem. carthaginoise)* Carthaginian. *n.m.* (Carthaginois, *fem. Carthaginoise*) A Carthaginian.

cartame (kar'tam), *n.m.* Safflower.

cartier (kar'tje), *n.m.* Playing-card maker.

cartilage (kartila'z), *n.m.* Cartilage, gristle. **cartilagineux**, *a. (fem. cartilagineuse)* Cartilaginous, gristly.

cartisane (kartiz'an), *n.f.* Foil-card. *Dentelle à cartisane*, vellum-lace.

cartographe (kartó'graf), *n.m.* Cartographer, map- or chart-maker. **cartographie**, *n.f.* Cartography, map- or chart-making. **cartographique**, *a.* Cartographic.

cartomancie (kartómá'si), *n.f.* Cartomancy. **cartomancien**, *n.m. (fem. cartomancienne)* Fortune-teller (by cards).

carton (kar't5), *n.m.* Pasteboard; cardboard box, bandbox, hat-box, bonnet-box, etc.; artist's portfolio; (*Point.*) cartoon; (*Print.*) four-page cancel. **Carton à chapeau**, hat-box; **carton de dessins**, portfolio of drawings; **carton lissé**, glazed pasteboard; **homme de carton**, nullity, man of straw; **les cartons de Raphaël**, the cartoons of Raphael; **rester dans les cartons**, to be neglected or pigeon-holed. **cartonnage**, *n.m.* (*Bookbind.*) Boarding. **cartonner**, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in boards; to fit or furnish with cardboard; *v.t. (colloq.)* To play cards. **cartonnerie**, *n.f.* Pasteboard manufactory. **cartonneur**, *n.m. (fem. cartonneuse)* Binder, boarder (of books). **cartonnier**, *n.m. (fem. cartonnrière)* Pasteboard-maker or -seller, cardboard case, portfolio; (*colloq.*) card-player.

carton-pâte (kart5'pát), *n.m.* Millboard.

carton-pierre (kart5'pjér), *n.m.* Pasteboard for making statuary.

cartouche (1) (kar'tuf), *n.m.* Escutcheon, shield, cartouch, scroll.

cartouche (2) (kar'tuf), *n.f.* Cartridge, cartouch. **cartoucherie**, *n.f.* Cartridge manufactory. **cartoucher**, *n.m.* Cartridge-box or pouch. **cartouchière**, *n.f.* Cartridge-pouch or box. **Cartouchière d'infirmier**, pouch for ambulance instruments etc. for first aid.

cartulaire (karty'le:r), *n.m.* Cartulary.

***carus** (kar'ry:s), *n.m.* Deep coma.

carvelle (kar'vel), *n.f.* Square-headed ship-rail.

carvi (kar'vi), *n.m.* Caraway; caraway-seed.

caryatide [CARIATIDE].

caryophyllé (kariófi'lé), *a. (fem. caryophyllée)* (*Bot.*) Caryophyllaceous. *n.f.pl.* Caryophyllaceous plants.

caryopse or **cariorpse** (kar'j5ps), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Caryopsis.

cas (1) (ka), *n.m.* Case, instance, circumstance, state of things, conjuncture, accident; (*Law*) cause; (*vulg.*) backside. **Un cas ou en cas que cela soit**, in which case it should turn out to be; **quel cas**, in which case; **cas de conscience**, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case left to the individual conscience, a matter of conscience; **cas réservé**, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case to be decided by superior authority; **cas royaux**, (*Fr. Hist.*) cases that must be dealt with in the royal courts; **c'est bien le cas de le dire**, you may indeed well say so; **c'est le cas de parler**, it is the time to speak out; **c'est le cas ou jamais**, it is now or never; **en cas de besoin**, in case of need; **en tel cas ou en pareil cas**, in such a case; **en tout cas**, in all events, however, nevertheless; **faire peu de cas**, to

make light of, to slight; **faire grand cas de quelqu'un**, to have a great esteem for someone, to value someone highly; **hors le cas**, unless, except; **il n'est pas dans le cas de vous nuire**, he is not in a position to harm you; **le cas échéant**, if such should be the case, in that case; **un cas imprévu**, an unforeseen case; **un cas pendable**, a hanging matter; **un en cas**, a snack (in case of need); **un en tout cas**, a sunshade, a parasol.

***cas** (2) (ka), *a. (fem. casse)* [CASSÉ].

casanier (kaza'nje), *n.m. (fem. casanière)* Domestic person. **a.** Domestic, retired, stay-at-home.

casaque (ka'zak), *n.f.* Mantle with large sleeves; woman's mantle [JUSTAUCORPS]; jockey's jacket; cassock. **Tourner casaque**, to change sides; to rat. **casquin**, *n.m.* Woman's short gown; *jacket. **Donner sur le casquin à quelqu'un**, to dust one's jacket, to thrash someone.

cascade (kas'kad), *n.f.* Cascade, waterfall; (*fig.*) leap, bound; (*pl.*) fits and starts. **Un discours plein de cascades**, a disconnected, jerky speech. **cascaider**, *v.i.* To fall in cascades; (*fig.*) to indulge in freaks, to lead a fast life. **cascaqueur**, *n.m. (fem. cascaqueuse)* Trifler, slippery character; actor who gags.

cascaret (kaska're), *n.m. (pop.)* Whippersnapper.

cascarille (kaska'ri:l), *n.f. (Med.)* Cascarella.

cascatelle (kaska'tel), *n.f.* Small cascade.

case (ka:z), *n.f.* Cabin, hut, small house; division, compartiment; box (for animals); pigeon-hole, point (backgammon); square (of chess or draught-board); (*Naut.*) berth.

caséate [LACTATE].

caséation (kaze'sj5), *n.f.* Conversion of milk into cheese.

caséux (kaze'5), *a. (fem. caséuse)* Caseous.

caséification [CASÉATION].

caséifier (kaze'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To turn (milk) into cheese.

caséine (kaze'in), *n.f. (Chem.)* Caseln. **caséinerie**, *n.f.* Manufactory where cheese is extracted from buttermilk. **caséique** [LACTIQUE].

casemate (kaz'mat), *n.f. (Fort.)* Casemate.

casemater, *v.t. (Fort.)* To provide with casemates.

casér (ka'ze), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order; to find a place for, to provide for. **Le voilà casé**, he is provided for. *v.i. (Backgammon)* To make a point, se caser, *v.t.* To take up one's abode, to get settled.

caseret (kaz're), **caserel** (kaz'rel), *n.m., or caserette* (kaz'ret), *n.f.* Cheese-mould.

caserne (ka'zern), *n.f.* Barracks; body of troops occupying a barrack. **Caserne de pompiers**, fire-brigade station; **intendant de caserne**, barrack-master. **casernement**, *n.m.* Barracking, quartering in barracks; boarding in schools; a system of barracks. **caserner**, *v.t.* To quarter in barracks; to quarter, lodge, etc.; *v.i.* To be in barracks.

casernet (kazer'ne), *n.m. (Naut.)* Log-book.

casernier (kazer'nje), *n.m.* Barrack-gate keeper.

caset (ka'z5), *n.m.* Caddis-worm.

casette or **cazette** (ka'z5t), *n.f.* Little house, cottage; (*Pottery*) earthenware cover for protecting porcelain etc. in the furnace.

casum [CASÉINE].

casier (ka'zje), *n.m.* Rack, card- or music-stand, set of pigeon-holes, ledger-rack, etc. **Casier à homards**, lobster-pot; **casier judiciaire**, police-notes.

casilleux (kazi'j5), *a. (fem. casilleuse)* Brittle

casimir (kazi'mir), *n.m.* Kerseymere.

casino (kazi'no), *n.m.* Casino, club.

casoar (kaz'war), *n.m.* Casowary.

caspien (kas'pi5), *a. (fem. caspienne)* Caspian. *n.m.* (Caspian, *fem. Caspienne*) Inhabitant or native of the Caspian region.

casque (kask), *n.m.* Helmet, casque, head-piece; (*fig.*) military career; (*Nat. Hist.*) hood, crest; (*Conch.*) helmet-shell; head-phone (wireless). **Avoir le casque**, (*colloq.*) to have a head (after drinking etc.); **casque à mèche**, night-cap. **casqué**, *a. (fem. casquée)* Helmeted.

***casquer** (kas'ke), *v.t. (slang)* To pay, to shell out.

***casquet** [CASQUE]

casquette (ka's'kɛt), *n.f.* Cap. *Casquette à pons* ou *à trois pons*, bully's cap; (*fig.*) prostitute's bulgy, ponce.

cassable (ka'sabl), *a.* Breakable.

cassade (ka'sad), *n.f.* Flam, fib; bluff (at cards).

cassage (ka'saʒ), *n.m.* Breakage. **cassaille**, *n.f.* The breaking up (of ground).

cassant (ka'sā), *a. (fem. cassante)* Brittle, breakable, short, not bendable or malleable; (*fig.*) abrupt, gruff.

cassation (ka'sa'sjō), *n.f. (Law)* Cassation, annulment, repeal, quashing; (*Mil. etc.*) reduction to the ranks. *Cour de cassation*, the highest court of appeal in France; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to lodge an appeal.

cassave (ka'sav), *n.f.* Cassava.

casse (1) (ka's), *n.f.* Breakage; breakages, things broken; damage, losses; (*pop.*) reduction to the ranks. *Cet officier mérite la casse*, that officer deserves to be dismissed the service; *gare la casse*, look out for squalls; *payer la casse*, to pay the damage.

casse (2) (ka's), *n.f. (Print.)* Case. *Apprendre la casse*, to learn the boxes; *bas de casse*, (*Print.*) lower-case; *haut de casse*, (*Print.*) upper-case.

casse (3) (ka's), *n.f.* Cassia. *Casse aromatique*, bastard cinnamon.

casse (4) (ka's), *n.f.* Disease affecting the taste etc. of wine.

cassé (ka'se), *a. (fem. cassée)* Broken-down, infirm, crazy; affected with *casse* (of wines).

casseau (ka'so), *n.m. (Print.)* Half-case.

casse-bras (ka's'brɔ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*pop.*) Misfortune, blow.

casse-cou (ka's'ku), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Break-neck place; rough-rider.

casse-gueule (ka's'gœl), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*pop.*) Liqueur, raw spirit, etc.

casse-lunette (ka's'ly'net), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Eyebright.

cassement (ka's'mā), *n.m.* Breaking. *Cassement de tête*, (*fig.*) head-splitting anxiety, worry, etc.

casse-motte or **casse-mottes** (ka's'mot), *n.m. (Agric.)* Clod-breaker.

casse-noisette (ka's'noiz'zɛt), *n.m. (pl. casse-noisettes)* Nut-crackers. *Figure de casse-noisette*, face like a nut-cracker (with nose and chin nearly meeting).

casse-noix (ka's'nwa), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Nut-crackers; (*Ornith.*) nut-hatch.

casse-pierre or **casse-pierres** (ka's'pje:r), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer; stone-breaking machine; (*pop.*) axifrage.

casse-poitaine [CASSE-GUEULE].

casser (ka'se), *v.t.* To break, to shatter, to smash; (*fig.*) to cashier, to reduce to the ranks; to disband (troops), to dissolve (Parliament etc.); to annul, to rescind, to quash, to set aside. *A tout casser*, immediately; *cassé de vieillesse*, worn out with old age; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss, to discharge; *casser les vitres*, to break the windows, to run amok; *casser une croûte*, to take a snack; *casser un jugement*, to reverse a judgment; *qui casse les verres les paie* ou *il faut payer les pots cassés*, you must stand the racket; *une noce à tout casser*, a rare old jollification; *voix cassée*, broken voice; *vous me cassez la tête*, you bore me to death. *v.t.* To break. *se casser*, *v.r.* To break, to snap; to break down. *Se casser la jambe*, to break one's leg; *se casser la tête*, to break one's head, to puzzle one's brains; *se casser le cou*, to break one's neck.

casserole (ka's'rol), *n.f.* Saucepan, stewpan; (*pop.*) a big watch, a 'turnip'; (*slang*) informer. **casserole**, *n.f.* Saucepanful.

casse-tête (ka's'tɛt), *n.m. (pl. casse-tête* or *casse-têtes)* Knobstick, club (used by savages); life-preserver; (*fig.*) din, deafening uproar; tiring or puzzling task; puzzle-brain; heady wine. *Quel casse-tête!* what a din!

cassette (ka's'ɛt), *n.m. (Print.)* Box.

cassette (ka's'ɛt), *n.f.* Casket; money-box, cash-box. *La cassette du roi*, the king's privy-purse.

casseur (ka'sœ:r), *n.m. (fem. casseuse)* Breaker, smasher. *C'est un grand casseur de raquettes*, he is a real matorador; *un casseur d'assiettes*, a quarrelsome fellow, blusterer, bully.

cassie (ka'si), *n.f. (pop.)* Acacia.

cassier (1) (ka'sje), *n.m.* Cassia-tree.

cassier (2) (ka'sje), *n.m. (Print.)* Cupboard where cases are stored.

cassine (ka'sin), *n.f.* Small country-house; badly-kept house.

cassis (ka'si), *n.m.* Black currant; black-currant bush; black-currant brandy.

cassole or **cassolle** (ka'sol), *n.f.* Glue-pot (used by cardboard-makers).

cassolette (ka'so'lɛt), *n.f.* Perfuming pan; (*fig.*) fragrant smell; (*iron.*) stench, odour. *Quelle cassolette!* what a perfume!

casson (ka'sō), *n.m.* Piece of broken glass, pottery, etc.; lump (of sugar). **cassonade**, *n.f.* Moist sugar.

cassot (ka'so), *n.m.* Sorting-box (in paper-mills).

cassure (ka'syr), *n.f.* Break, crack, fracture.

castagnette (ka'sta'ɲɛt), *n.f.* Castanet. **castagnettiste**, *n.* Castanet-player.

castagneux (ka'sta'ɲø), *n.m.* Dabchick.

caste (kast), *n.f.* Caste.

***castel** (ka'stel), *n.m.* Castle.

castillan (ka'sti'jā), *a. (fem. castillane)* Castilian. *n.m. (Castilian, fem. Castillane)* A Castilian.

castille (ka'sti'ij), *n.f.* Altercation, bickering, strife.

castine (ka'stin), *n.f. (Metal.)* Flux.

castor (ka'stor), *n.m.* Castor, beaver; beaver hat, 'tile'. **castoreum**, *n.m.* Castoreum. **castorine**, *n.f.* Cloth made of beaver-fur and wool.

castramétation (kastrameta'sjō), *n.f.* Castration.

castrat (ka's'trɔ), *n.m.* Castrato. **castration**, *n.f.* Castration. ***castrer** [CHÂTRER], **castrEUR** [CHÂTREUR].

casualisme (ka'zja'lism), *n.m.* Casualism. **casualité**, *n.f.* Casualty, fortuitousness.

casuel (ka'zœl), *a. (fem. casuelle)* Casual, contingent, fortuitous, accidental. *n.m.* Perquisites, fees. *Le casuel d'une cure*, surplice fees. **casuellement**, *adv.* Casually, by chance, fortuitously.

casuiste (ka'zjɛst), *n.m.* Casuist. **casuistique**, *n.f.* Casuistry. **casuistique**, *v.i.* To employ casuistry; to be casuistical.

catabolique (katabo'lik), *a.* Pertaining to katabolism. **catabolisme**, *n.m.* Katabolism.

catachrèse (kata'krezɛ), *n.f.* Catachresis.

cataclysme (kata'klism), *n.m.* Cataclysm; (*fig.*) disaster, overthrow. **cataclysmique**, *a.* Cataclysmic.

catacois [CACATOIS].

catacombes (kata'kōb), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Catacombs.

catacoustique (katakus'tik), *n.f.* Catacoustics.

catadioptrique (kataɔjp'trik), *a.* Catadioptric. *n.f.* Catadioptrics.

***catadoupe** or ***catadupe** (kata'dup), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall.

catafalque (kata'falk), *n.m.* Catafalque; bed of state.

cataire (1) (ka'tɛr), *a.* Of a cat, cat-like. *Frémissement cataire*, (*Med.*) thrill, purring tremor (of the heart).

cataire (2) (ka'tɛr), *n.f.* Catmint.

catalan (kata'lā), *a. (fem. catalane)* Catalanian. *n.m. (Catalan, fem. Catalane)* A Catalan.

catalectes (kata'lekt), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* A collection of choice pieces (of literature). **catalectique**, *a.* Catalectic.

catalepsie (katalep'si), *n.f.* Catalepsy. **cataleptique**, *a.* Cataleptic.

catalogue (kata'log), *n.m.* List, enumeration.

catalogue, *cataloguement*, *n.m.* Cataloguing. *cataloguer*, *v.t.* To catalogue. *catalogueur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *catalogueuse*) Cataloguer.

catalpa (katal'pa), *n.m.* Catalpa.
catalytique (katali'tik), *a.* Catalytic.
catamaran (katama'rō), *n.m.* Catamaran.
cataphracte (kata'frakt), *n.f.* Cataphract.
cataplasme (kata'plasm), *n.m.* Cataplasm, poultice.

cataplectique (kataplek'tik), *a.* Cataplectic.
cataplexie (kataplek'si), *n.f.* Cataplexy.
catapuce (kata'pys), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Spurge.
catapulte (kata'pylt), *n.f.* Catapult.
cataracte (kata'rakt), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall; (*Path.*) cataract. **cataracté**, *a.* (*fem.* *cataractée*) (*Path.*) Affected with a cataract. **se cataracter**, *v.r.* To be affected with cataract (of the eyes).

catarrhal (kata'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *catarrhale*, *pl.* *catarrhaux*) Catarrhal. **catarrhe**, *n.m.*, *catarrh*, *cold*. *Catarrhe d'été*, hay-fever. **catarrheux**, *a.* (*fem.* *catarrheuse*) Catarrhus.

catarrhinien (katari'njē), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Catarrhine.
catastrophie (katas'trojē), *n.f.* Catastrophe, calamity. **catastrophisme**, *n.m.* Catastrophism.
catiau (ka'tō), *n.f.* Farm wench, slut; street-walker.

catéchèse (kate'jesz), *n.f.* (*Eccles. Ant.*) Catechism. **catéchète**, *n.m.* Catechizer. **catéchétique**, *a.* Catechetical; *n.f.* Catechetics.
catéchisation (kate'fiza'sjō), *n.f.* Catechizing. **catéchiser**, *v.t.* To catechize; (*fig.*) to reason with, to lecture, to coach up. **catéchisme**, *n.m.* Catechism. *Faire le catéchisme à quelqu'un*, to give someone his cue. **catéchiste**, *n.m.* Catechist.

catechu or **caté-chu** (kate'fy), *n.m.* Catechu.
catéchuménat (kateky'mēna), *n.m.* State of being a catechumen. **catéchumène**, *n.m.f.* Catechumen.

catégorématique (kate'gorema'tik), *a.* Categorematic. **catégorie**, *n.m.* Categorem, predicable.

catégorie (kate'gori), *n.f.* Category, predicament. **catégorique**, *a.* Categorical, explicit. **catégoriquement**, *adv.* Categorically, to the purpose. **catégorisation**, *n.f.* Classification by categories. **catégoriser**, *v.t.* To classify by categories. **catégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who establishes categories.

caténation (katēna'sjō), *n.f.* Catenation. **catène**, *n.f.* Catena.

catartique (katar'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cathartic, purgative.

cathédral (kate'dral), *a.* (*fem.* *cathédrale*) Cathedral. **cathédrale**, *n.f.* Cathedral church.

cathédrant (kate'drō), *n.m.* President (to judge a theological or philosophical thesis).

catérétique (katere'tik), *a.* (*Pharm.*) Caustic.

catéter (kate'ter), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Catheter. **catéteriser**, *v.t.* To sound or examine with this. **catétérisme**, *n.m.* Examination with a catheter.

cathode (ka'tōd), *n.f.* Cathode.

catholicisme (katoli'sism), *n.m.* Catholicism. **catholicité**, *v.f.* Catholicity; Catholic countries.

catholicon (katoli'kō), *n.m.* Catholicon.

catholique (katoli'k), *a.* Catholic; moral, orthodox. *Cela n'est pas catholique*, that is not orthodox; *voire vin est trop catholique*, your wine is too weak. *n.* A Catholic. **catholiquement**, *adv.* Catholically.

cati (ka'ti), *n.m.* Gloss, lustre.

catiche (ka'tif), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Otter's hole or lair.

catimaron [CATAMARAN].

***catimini** (katimi'ni), *n.m.* Catamenia. *En catimini*, slyly, stealthily.

catin (ka'tē), *n.f.* Harlot, strumpet, slut, hussy.

cation (ka'tjō), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Cation.

catir (ka'tir), *v.t.* To give a gloss to. *Catir à chaud*, to hot-press; *catir à froid*, to cold-press. **catissage**, *n.m.* Glossing, pressing. **catisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* *catisseuse*) That presses; *n.* Presser. **catissoir**, *n.m.* Gilder's knife.

catogan (kato'gō) or **cadogan**, *n.m.* Knot of hair at back of head (worn in 18th century).

catoptrique (katop'trik), *n.f.* Catoptrics. **catop-tromancie**, *n.f.* Catoptromancy.

cattiche [CATICHE].

caucasien (koko'dzjē), *a.* (*fem.* *caucasienne*) Caucasian. *n.m.* (*Caucasien*, *fem.* *Caucasienne*) A Caucasian.

cauchemar (ko'fma'r), *n.m.* Nightmare. *Il donne le cauchemar*, he tires one to death. **cauchemardant, *a.* (*fem.* *cauchemardante*) Boring, fatiguing. **cauchemarder**, *v.t.* To bore, to weary to death. **caucher** (ko'je), *n.m.* Velum wrapping beater's gold-leaf.**

cauchoir [COCHOR].

cauchois (ko'wa), *a.* (*fem.* *cauchoise*) Of Caux. *n.m.* (*Cauchois*, *fem.* *Cauchoise*) A native or inhabitant of Caux.

caudal (ko'dal), *a.* (*fem.* *caudale*, *pl.* *caudaux*) Caudal.

caudataire (koda'ter), *n.m.* Train-bearer; (*fig.*) toad-eater.

caudé (ko'de), *a.* (*fem.* *caudée*) (*Her.*) Tailed; (*Nat. Hist.*) caudate.

***caudebec** (kod'bēk), *n.m.* Old form of waterproof felt hat.

caudex (ko'deks), *n.m.* Caudex, stem of a tree.

caudicule (kodi'kyi), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Caudicle.

caudrette (ko'dret), *n.f.* Form of hoop-net.

caulescent (kole'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *caulescente*) (*Bot.*) Causcent.

caulicole (koli'kol), *a.* (*Bot.*) Living as a parasite on a plant-stem. *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Arch.*) Caulices. **caulifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cauliferous. **caulinaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cauline.

cauri, **cauris**, or **coris** (ko'ri), *n.m.* Cowry.

causal (ko'za), *a.* (*fem.* *causale*, *pl.* *causaux*) Causal. **causalisation**, *n.f.* Process of tracing effects to causes etc. **causaliser**, *v.t.* (*Phil.*) To proceed from effects to causes or from causes to effects by logical deduction. **causalité**, *n.f.* Causality.

causant (ko'zā), *a.* (*fem.* *causante*) Chatty, talkative.

causatif (ko'za'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *causative*) (*Gram.*) Causative, causal. **causation**, *n.f.* Causation. **causativement**, *adv.* Causatively.

cause (ko'z), *n.f.* Cause; grounds, motive; interest; case, trial, suit. *A cause de*, for the sake of, on account of, because of, for; *à cause de quoi?* why? wherefore? for what reason? *à cause que*, because; *à ces causes*, (*Law*) these reasons moving us thereunto; *avoir gain de cause*, to gain the day; *cause appelée ou remise*, cause called in court or put off; *cause embrouillée ou douteuse*, intricate or doubtful case; *causes éloignées*, remote causes; *donner gain de cause à*, to decide in favour of; *être condamné sans connaissance de cause*, to be cast without a hearing; *être hors de cause*, not to be concerned in a law-suit; *être la cause innocente ou involontaire d'un accident*, to be the harmless or involuntary cause of an accident; *il ne le fera pas, et pour cause*, he won't do it, and for a very good reason; *mettre hors de cause*, to dismiss the parties (to a suit), (*fig.*) to free from blame, to put out of the question; *parler avec connaissance de cause*, to speak from a knowledge of the case; *pour quelle cause?* for what motive? *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's cause, to side with or to stand by someone; *se mettre en cause*, to come forward; *ses héritiers ou ayants cause*, his heirs or assigns; *un avocat sans cause*, a briefless barrister.

causer (1) (ko'ze), *v.t.* To cause, to be the cause of, to occasion, to give rise to.

causer (2) (ko'ze), *v.i.* To chat, to talk; to prate. *Causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of one thing and another; *causer de la pluie et du beau temps*, to talk about the weather; *causer littérature ou voyages*, to talk about literature or travels; *vous aurez causé*, you have been babbling. **causerie**, *n.f.* Talk, chat, gossip; a chatty essay, review, etc. **causette**, *n.f.*

Chit-chat, small talk. *Faire la causette*, to have a chat. **causeur**, *a. (fem. causeuse (1))* Talkative, chatty; *n. Talker. causeuse (2), n.f.* Small sofa, settee.

causse (koss), *n.f.* Calcareous table-land (in S. France).

causticité (kostis'ite), *n.f.* Causticity. **caustification**, *n.f.* Process of rendering caustic. **caustifier**, *v.t.* To render caustic. **caustique**, *a.* Caustic, mordant; biting, cutting, satirical; *n.m.* Caustic. **caustiquement**, *adv.* Caustically.

***cautéle** (ko'tel), *n.f.* Craft, finesse, cunning. **cauteleusement** (kotel'z'mā), *adv.* Craftily, slyly. **cauteleux**, *a. (fem. cauteleuse)* Cunning, crafty. **cautelement**, *adv.* Craftily.

cautère (ko'ter), *n.m. (Med.)* Caustery; artificial ulcer, issue. *C'est un cautère sur une jambe de bois*, it is putting a poultice on a wooden leg; *panser un cautère*, to dress a caustery. ***cautéretique** [CATHÉRETIQUE]. **cautérisation**, *n.f.* Cauterization. **cautériser**, *v.t.* To cauterize, to sear, to burn.

caution (ko'sjō), *n.f.* Security, bail, surety, bondsman; (fig.) pledge, guarantee. **Caution légale**, common bail; **caution solvable**, special bail; *un homme sujet à caution*, a man not to be trusted. **cautionnaire**, *a.* Pertaining to bail etc. **cautionnement**, *n.m.* Bail; security. **cautionner**, *v.t.* To stand bail for someone; to stand security for.

cavage (ka'vaʒ), *n.m.* Hollowing out; cellarage; storage of goods in a cellar; rent of a cellar.

cavagnole (kava'jol), *n.m.* Game of chance resembling biribi.

cavalcade (kaval'kad), *n.f.* Ride in a company; cavalcade. **cavalcader**, *v.t.* To ride on horseback in a company or cavalcade. ***cavalcadour**, *n.m.* Equestry, master of the horse (to a prince etc.). **Écuyer cavalcadour**, (Jacet.) gentleman on horseback escorting a lady.

cavale (ka'val), *n.f.* Mare; (fig.) big, ungainly woman.

cavalerie (kaval'ri), *n.f.* Cavalry; a body of horses (belonging to an omnibus company etc.).

cavalier (kava'lje), *n.m.* Horseman, rider, trooper; *gentleman, gallant; (dancing) cavalier, partner; (Chess) knight; (Fort.) cavalier. **Habit de cavalier**, riding-coat; *servir de cavalier à une dame*, to escort a lady. *a. (fem. cavalière (1))* Cavalier, brusque, haughty, unceremonious (of manners etc.). *à la cavalière* on an cavalier, on horseback. **cavalière (2), n.f.** Horsewoman. **cavalièrement**, *adv.* Cavalierly, blunty, unceremoniously.

cavatine (kava'tin), *n.f.* Cavatina.

cave (1) (karv), *a.* Hollow. **Année cave**, lunar year (353 days); **lune cave**, lunar month of 29 days; **cil cave**, hollow eye; **veine cave**, one of the two large veins (veine cave) to the right auricle of the heart.

cave (2) (karv), *n.f.* Cellar, vault, cellarage; wine-cellar, wine-vault; wine in a cellar; boot (of a coach); case of bottles, cellar; (Cards) pool. **Cave à liqueurs**, case with compartments for liqueur-bottles, liqueur-cabinet; *de la cave au grenier*, from cellar to garret; *rat de cave*, twisted taper, (Iron.) exciseman.

caveau (ka'vo), *n.m.* Small cellar; sepulchral vault.

cavécé (ka've'se), *a.* With a black (or other coloured) head (of a horse with head of distinct colour from that of the body). **Cheval royan cavécé de noir**, roan horse with a black head.

caveçon (kav'sō), *n.m.* Headstall or curb (for unruly horses). *Il a besoin de caveçon*, he wants curbing.

***cavée** (ka've), *n.f.* Hollow way.

caver (1) (ka've), *v.t.* To hollow, to make hollow, to scoop out, to dig under; (fig.) to undermine; (Fencing) to lunge. **se caver**, *v.r.* To become hollow or sunken.

caver (2) (ka've), *v.t.* To play for stakes. **Caver au plus fort**, to play deep, to carry things to extremes. **se caver**, *v.r.* (Cards etc.) To stake.

caverne (ka'vern), *n.f.* Cavern, cave, hollow;

(fig.) retreat, lair, haunt. **cavernoux**, *a. (fem. cavernouse)* Cavernous, hollow, sepulchral (of sounds etc.); (Anal.) spongy. *Voix cavernouse*, hollow voice. **cavet** (ka've), *n.m. (Arch.)* Hollow moulding. **caviar** (ka'vjar), *n.m.* Caviare. **caviorne** (kav'korn), *a. and n. (Zool.)* Cavicorn. **cavillation** (kavila'sjō), *n.f.* Sophistry, cavil, cavilling.

cavin (ka'vō), *n.m.* Hollow, bog, slough.

caviste (ka'vist), *n.m.* Cellarer, cellarman.

cavité (kavi'te), *n.f.* Cavity, hollow.

cavoir (ka'vvar), *n.m.* Glass-worker's cutting-tool.

caye (karj), *n.f. (W. Indies)* Key, coral island.

cayenne (ka'jen), *n.f.* Sailors' depot; floating-barracks; cook-house (on board ship).

cazette [CASSETTE].

ce (sə), *demonst. a. (Before vowels cat, fem. cette, pl. ces)* This, these, that, those (of which I, you, etc., speak). *Ce héros*, this hero; *ce livre*, this book; *ce livre-ci*, this book; *ce livre-là*, that book; *ces livres*, these books; *cet arbre*, this tree; *cet homme*, this man; *cette femme*, this woman. *demonst. pron.* He, she, they, it, this, that. *C'en est fait*, it is all over, it is done; *c'en est fait de moi*, it is all up with me; *ce n'est pas qu'il la craigne*, mais il aime la paix, not that he fears her, but he loves peace; *ce sera pour demain*, it will be for to-morrow; *c'est*, it is; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him right; *c'est fait*, it is done; *c'est fort bien fait*, that's very well done; *c'est jeudi*, it is Thursday; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est pourquoi*, therefore, wherefore, for which reason; *c'était à vous de parler*, it was your turn to speak; *c'était à vous de parler*, it was your duty to speak; *ce serait pour moi un grand plaisir*, it would give me great pleasure; *et ce, pour cause*, and this for a good reason; *j'aime votre frère*, *c'est un bon ami*, I love your brother, he is a good friend; *je lui ai dit telle chose*, et *pour le persuader de le faire*, I told him such a thing, and it was to persuade him to do it; *ce sont*, it is (they who), they are; *ce sont eux que j'ai vus*, it is they I have seen; *c'est vous qu'on demande*, it is you who are wanted; *c'était eux*, *ce furent eux*, *ce sera nous*, *ce sera vous autres*, *ce sera eux*, *ce serait eux*, it was they etc.; *est-ce la votre carrosse?* is that your coach? *oui*, *ce l'est*, yes, it is; *est-ce eux que vous prétendez soumettre?* is it they you pretend to subdue? *est-ce lui?* is it he? *est-ce moi?* is it I? *est-ce nous qu'il menace?* is it towards us his threats are directed? *lisez Racine et Boileau*, *ce sont de grands poètes*, read Racine and Boileau, they are great poets; *quand sera-ce?* when will it be? *quel jour est-ce aujourd'hui?* what day is it to-day? *qu'est-ce?* what is that? *qu'est-ce que je vois là-bas?* what do I see yonder? *qui est-ce?* who is he? *qui est-ce qui arrive là?* who is coming there? *qui était-ce?* who was it? *qui sera-ce?* who will it be? *si c'était à refaire*, if it were to be done again; *sont-ce là les dames que vous attendiez?* are these the ladies you expected? *oui*, *ce sont elles*, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos chevaux?* are these your horses? *oui*, *ce les sont*, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos raisons?* are those your reasons? *sont-ce les Anglais?* is it the English? *ce que*, that which, what; *ce que j'ai vu de beau*, the fine things I saw; *ce que je vous dis*, what I tell you; *ce qui réussit est toujours approuvé*, what meets with success always meets with approbation; *ce qui se passe*, what happens; *c'est ce que je disais*, it is what I said; *faites ce dont je vous ai parlé*, do what I told you of; *je ne sais ce que nous deviendrons*, I do not know what will become of us; *savez-vous à quoi il pense?* do you know what he is thinking of? *tout ce qu'on fait de mauvais*, all the mischief that is done; *ce que ou qui c'est . . .*, what . . . is or are; *ce que c'est que de nous!* what poor mortals we are; *ce que je crains*, *c'est d'être surpris*, what I fear is to be surprised; *ce qu'il demande*, *c'est une pension*, what he asks for is a pension; *ce qu'on vous a dit*, *ce sont des contes*, what you have been told are mere idle tales; *ce qu'on vous a dit est vrai*, what

céans

you have been told is true; *ces malheureux ne savent ce que c'est que la vertu*, these wretches know not what virtue is; *c'est à qui parlera*, they vie with one another as to who shall speak; *c'est à vous que je parle*, it is to you I am speaking; *c'est d'elle que je parle*, it is of her that I speak; *c'est là que je les attends*, there I shall have them; *c'est moi qu'on veut perdre*, I am the man they wish to ruin; *c'est que*, you must know, I must tell you; *c'est un bonheur que d'avoir échappé*, it is good luck to have escaped; *c'était à qui s'offrirait*, they vied with one another as to who would offer himself; *c'était un grand capitaine que César*, Cæsar was a great captain; *sont-ce les richesses qui vous rendront heureux?* can riches make you happy?

céans (se'ā), *adv.* Within, here within, in this house, at home. *Il dînera céans*, he will dine at home; *maître de céans*, master of the house.

ceci (se'si), *demonst. pron.* This, this thing. *C'est ceci*, *c'est cela*, it is first one thing and then another; *que veut dire ceci?* what does this mean?

cécité (se'si'te), *n.f.* Blindness. *Frapper de cécité*, to strike blind.

cédant (se'dā), *a. (fem. cédante)* That grants; (*Law*) that assigns, transfers. *n. (Law)* Grantor, assignor, transferrer.

céder (se'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To give up, to yield, to surrender, to cede; to transfer, to sell, to make over. *Céder le haut du pavé*, to give the wall; *céder le pas à quelqu'un*, to give precedence to someone. *v.i.* To give way; to give, to relent, to comply, to acquiesce (*ā*); to be inferior, to be outdone, to be behind (*ā*); to submit; to succumb; to give in. *Céder à son penchant*, to give way to one's inclinations; *il faut céder*, we must submit; *je lui cède en tout*, I give in to him in everything; *la porte céda*, the door gave way; *ne le céder à personne*, to yield to no one, to be second to none.

cédille (se'di:l), *n.f.* Cedilla.

cédrat (se'dra), *n.m.* Citron-tree; citron. **cédraterie**, *n.f.* Citron-plantation. **cédratier**, *n.m.* Persian variety of citron-tree.

cédre (l) (se'sdr), *n.m.* Cedar. *Cèdre du Liban*, cedar of Lebanon.

cédre (2) (se'sdr), *n.m.* Citron.

cédrél, *n.m.*, or **cédrèle** (se'drel), *n.f.* Cedrela. **cédrée** (se'dri), *n.f.* Cedar-resin.

cédule (se'dyl), *n.f.* Schedule, memorandum; notice; (*Law*) notification. *céduleair*, *a.* scheduled.

ceindre (se'ēdr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE, pres.p. ceignant, p.p. ceint)* To gird, to encircle, to encompass, to surround, to wreath; to bind or gird on; to gird up (the loins etc.). *Ceindre le diadème*, to put on or wear the diadem; *une corse lui ceignait les reins*, his loins were girt with a cord. *se ceindre*, *v.r.* To bind round one, to put on (a scarf etc.). to encircle one's brow (with a crown etc.).

ceint (*fem. ceinte* (1)), *p.p.* [CEINDRE].

ceinte (2) (sēit), *n.f. (Naut.)* Girdle (of a ship).

ceintfrage (se'tra:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Frapping. **ceintrer**, *v.t.* To trap, to gird. *Ceintrer un vaisseau*, to trap a ship.

ceinture (se'tyr), *n.f.* Sash, girdle, belt, waist-band, waist-ribbon; waist, middle; enclosure, girdle, zone, circle; (*Arch.*) *cincture* (of a column). *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *ceinture cartouchière*, cartridge-belt; *ceinture de deuil*, funeral hangings; *ceinture de sauvetage*, life-belt; *chemin de fer de ceinture*, circular railway; *il est toujours penché à sa ceinture*, he is always tied to her apron-string; *une ceinture de murailles*, a girdle of walls. **ceinturer**, *v.t.* To girdle, to surround, to embrace; to girt. **ceinturette**, *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Strap round a hunting-horn. **ceinturier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of belts, straps, etc. **ceinturon**, *n.m.* Belt, sword-belt. **ceinturonnier** [CEINTURIER].

cela (se'la, sla), *demonst. pron.* That, that thing (in opposition to this, of which we are speaking). *Cela est vrai*, that is true; *ce n'est pas cela*, that's not it, that will not do; *c'est cela*, that's it; *c'est cela même*,

that's the very thing; *comment cela?* how so? *comme cela*, so-so; *il est comme cela*, it is his way, it is just like him; *n'est-ce que cela?* is that all? *pur cela même*, for that very reason; *pour cela non*, certainly not; *pour cela oui*, most certainly.

céladon (se'la'dō), *n.m.* Sea-green (colour); sentimental swain or lover, old beau. *Ruban céladon*, sea-green ribbon. **céladonique**, *a.* Sentimental, lackadaisical; maudlin. **céladonisme**, *n.m.* Maudlin sentimentality; philandering.

célan [CELÉRIN].

celation (se'la'sjō), *n.f. (Law)* Concealment.

celébrant (se'le'brā), *n.m.* Celebrant (officiating priest at mass).

celebrateur, *n.m.* Celebrator.

celebration, *n.f.* Solemn performance, celebration.

celebre (se'le'br), *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned; eminent, distinguished.

celebrer (se'le'br), *v.t.* To celebrate, to praise, to extol, to sing; to solemnize. **celebrité**, *n.f.* Celebrity.

celer (se'le), *v.t.* To conceal, to keep close or secret, to secrete. *Se faire celer*, to say "not at home." *se celer*, *v.r.* To conceal oneself, to hide.

celéri (se'li'ri), *n.m.* Celery. *Un pied de celéri*, a head of celery.

celérin (se'le'ri), *n.m.* Pilchard.

celérité (se'le'ri'te), *n.f.* Celerity, rapidity, dispatch, speed.

celeste (se'lest), *a.* Celestial, heavenly, [divine]. *Bleu celeste*, sky-blue; *la colere celeste*, the anger of heaven. **celestemt**, *adv.* Celestially.

celestin (se'les'tē), *n.m. (fem. célestine* (1)) Celestine (monk or nun).

célestine (2) (se'les'tin), *n.f. (Min.)* Celestine.

celiaque [CELIAQUE].

celibat (se'li'ba), *n.m.* Celibacy, single life, unmarried state. *Femme ou homme dans le célibat*, single woman or single man. **célibataire**, *a.* Single; *n.m.* Single man, bachelor.

celle [CELUI].

cellier (se'le'je), *n.m. (fem. cellière)* Cellarier. *a.* Pertaining to the cellar.

cellier (se'le), *n.m.* Cellar, store-room.

cellulaire (se'ly'lar), *a.* Cellular.

cellule (se'ly'l), *n.f.* Cell. **cellulé**, *a. (fem. cellulée)* Celled, cellulated; imprisoned in a cell. **celluleux**, *a. (fem. celluléuse)* Cellular. **celluloid** or **celluloïde**, *n.m.* Celluloid. **cellulose**, *n.f.* Cellulose. **cellulosté**, *n.f.* Cellulosity.

celosie (se'lo'si), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of amaranths containing the cock's-comb.

celte (se'lt), *n.m.* Celt. **celtique**, *a.* Celtic; *n.m.* (Celtique) Celtic language. **celtisant**, *n.m. (fem. celisante)*, or **celtiste**, *n.* Celtologist. **celtophile**, *a. and n.* Celtophil.

celui (se'lyi), *demonst. pron. m. (fem. celle, pl. ceux, celles)* He, him; she, her, they, them; that, those. *Ceux qui ont vécu avant nous*, those who lived before us. **celui-ci**, **celle-ci**, **celle-là**, **celle-ci**, This one, the latter; **celui-ci**, **celles-ci**, these, the latter. **celui-là**, **celle-là**, That, the former; **celui-là**, **celles-là**, those, the former. *Aimez-vous mieux celui-ci?* do you like this best? *celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *celui-là n'est pas si bon*, that one is not so fine. [Celui-ci relates to an object near the speaker; celui-là, to an object distant from him; or after two nouns already expressed, celui-ci refers to the last, celui-là to the first mentioned.]

cément (se'mā), *n.m.* Cement. **cémentation**, *n.f. (Metall.)* Cementation. **cémentatoire**, *a.* Cementatory. **cémenter**, *v.t.* To subject (metal) to cementation. **cémenteux**, *a. (fem. cémenteuse)* Of the nature of cement.

cénaclé (se'nakl), *n.m. (Ant.)* Guest-chamber (where the Lord's supper was taken); (*fig.*) literary society or coterie.

cendal (se'dal), *n.m. (Ant.)* Medieval silk stuff.

cendre (se'dr), *n.f.* Ashes, cinders; dust, ashes (of the dead). *Cendres ardentes*, live embers; *cendres qui couvent*, smouldering ashes; *c'est un feu qui couve*

cendré

sous la cendre, it is a smouldering fire; la cendre ou les cendres des morts, the ashes of the dead; le mercredi des cendres, Ash-Wednesday; mettre en cendres, to lay in ashes; renaitre de ses cendres, to rise from one's ashes.
cendré (sâ'drê), *a.* (*fem.* **cendrée** (1)) Ash-coloured, ashy, ashen. *Eris cendré, ashy grey, pale grey; lumière cendrée, earth-shine (on the moon).*

cendrée (2) (sâ'drê), *n.f.* Small shot.

cendrer (sâ'drê), *v.t.* To paint ash-grey; to mix or cover with ashes. **cendreuse**, *a.* (*fem.* **cendreuse**) Ashy, full of or covered with ashes. **cendrier** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cendrière** (1)) Vendor of ashes for scouring. **cendrier** (2), *n.m.* Ash-pan, ash-hole, ash-pit, ash-tray. **cendrière** (2), *n.f.* Peat.

cendrillon (sâ'drîjô), *n.m.* Cinderella, drudge; slovenly servant-maid.

cendreur (sâ'drê:r), *n.f.* Rough-grain, minute pits or flaws (on the surface of steel).

cène (sem), *n.f.* The Lord's Supper, Holy Communion.

cenelle (sâ'nêl), *n.f.* Haw, hawthorn-fruit; holly-berry.

cénobite (senô'bît), *n.m.* Cœnobite. **cénobitique**, *a.* Cœnobitic. **cénobitisme**, *n.m.* Cœnobitism.

cénotaphie (senô'taf), *n.m.* Cenotaph.

cens (sâ:s), *n.m.* Census; property qualification (for the franchise); (*Feud. Law*) quit-rent.

***cense** (sâ:s), *n.f.* Farm, small farm (held by metayage).

censé (sâ'sê), *a.* (*fem.* **censée**) Accounted, deemed, reputed, supposed. *Il est censé être*, he is supposed to be. **censément**, *adv.* By supposition; supposedly.

censeur (sâ'sœ:r), *n.m.* Censor; critic; censor of the press, examiner of plays, etc.; (*Univ. etc.*) proctor.

***censier** (sâ'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **censière**) Entitled to, receiving, or paying quit-rent. *n.m.* Farmer. *Fermier censier*, holder of a farm by quit-rent; *seigneur censier*, lord of a manor. **censitaire**, *n.m.* Copyholder, one qualified (by amount of his quit-rent) for the franchise. *Electeur censitaire*, qualified voter. **censive**, *n.f.* (*Feud. Law*) Fief, manor; quit-rent. **censivement**, *adv.* By quit-rent.

censorial (sâ'sô:rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **censoriale**, *pl.* **censoriaux**) Censorial.

censuel (sâ'sœ:q), *a.* (*fem.* **censuelle**) Feudal, of or pertaining to quit-rent.

censurable (sâ'sy:rabl), *a.* Censurable.

censure (sâ'sy:r), *n.f.* Censorship; criticism; reproof; censure, blame, reproof, vote of censure; ecclesiastical censure; board of censors. **censurer**, *v.t.* To find fault with, to blame, to criticize; to censure, to condemn.

cent (sâ), *a.* One hundred, cent. *Au vers deux cent, at the 200th line; cent un ans, one hundred and one years; les Cent Jours, the Hundred Days (from March 20th to end of June, 1815).* *n.m.* A hundred. *Cinq pour cent, five per cent; deux cents pesant, two hundredweight; je vous le donne en cent, it's 100 to 1 against your guessing it.* [*Cent* takes the sign of the plural if preceded and multiplied, but not followed, by a number: *trois cents hommes, 300 men; trois cent cinquante hommes, 350 men.*]

centaine (sâ'ten), *n.f.* A hundred; a hundred or so; a large number; thread that ties up a skein.

centaure (sâ'tœ:r), *n.m.* Centaur.

centaurée (sâ'tœ:rê), *n.f.* Centaury.

centauresse (sâ'tœ:res), *n.f.* Centauressa.

centenaire (sâ'tnê:r), *a.* A hundred years old; of a hundred years' standing. *n.* Centenarian; centenary.

centenier (sâ'tê:nje), *n.m.* Centurion.

centésimal (sâ'tezi:mal), *a.* (*fem.* **centésimale**, *pl.* **centésimaux**) Centesimal. **centésimo**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.

centi, *pref.* Centi-

centiare (sâ'tjair), *n.m.* The hundredth part of an are (1-1960 square yards).

céphalalgie

centième (sâ'tjêm), *a.* Hundredth. *n.m.* The hundredth part. **centièmement**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.

centigrade (sâ'ti'grad), *a.* Centigrade.

centigramme (sâ'ti'gram), *n.m.* Centigram, the hundredth part of a gram (=1543 grain).

centilitre (sâ'ti'lîtr), *n.m.* Centilitre, the hundredth part of a litre (=0.02837 cubic in.).

centime (sâ'tî:m), *n.m.* Centime, the hundredth part of a franc.

centimètre (sâ'tî:metr), *n.m.* Centimetre, the hundredth part of a metre (=3937 in.).

centinodé (sâ'tî:nôd), *n.f.* Knot-grass.

centipède [DICHOCEPHALE],

centon (sâ'tîs), *n.m.* Cento. **centoniser**, *v.t.* To compose in centos.

cent-pieds (sâ'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Centipede.

central (sâ'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **centrale**, *pl.* **centraux**) Central; chief, principal, head. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Pupil at the Ecole Centrale. *n.f.* This school. *La centrale*, the central prison (of any Department). **centralement**, *adv.* Centrally.

centralisateur (sâ'traliza'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **centralisatrice**) Centralizing. **centralisation**, *n.f.* Centralization. **centraliser**, *v.t.* To centralize. **se centraliser**, *v.r.* To become centralized. **centralisme**, *n.m.* Centralism. **centraliste**, *n.m.* Centralist. **centralité**, *n.f.* Centrality.

centre (sâ'tr), *n.m.* Centre, middle, midst; (*Parl.*) cross-benches, the Centre; (*Mil.*) main body. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *chaque chose tend à son centre*, everything converges towards its centre; *être dans son centre*, to be in one's right place or one's element; *le centre gauche*, the Left Centre.

centrer (sâ'trê), *v.t.* To centre; to bring to the centre. **centreur**, *n.m.* Centering apparatus.

centrier (sâ'trî'e), *n.m.* (*Parl.*) Member of the Centre, Conservative.

centrifugeur [CENTRIFUGUEUR].

centrifuge (sâ'tri'fj), *a.* Centrifugal. **centrifugeur**, *n.m.* Centrifuge.

centripète (sâ'tri'pêt), *a.* Centripetal.

centrisque (sâ'trisk), *n.m.* Genus of acanthopterygian fishes comprising the trumpet-fish.

centrobarique (sâ'troba'rik), *a.* Centrobaric.

cent-suisse (sâ'swis), *n.m.* One of the Swiss body-guard to the king of France. *Les cent-suisse*, the hundred Swiss guards.

centumvir (sâ'tôm'vir), *n.m.* Centumvir. **centumviral**, *a.* (*fem.* **centumvirale**, *pl.* **centumviraux**) Centumviral. **centumvirat**, *n.m.* Centumvirate.

centuple (sâ'typl), *a.* and *n.m.* Centuple, hundredfold. **centuplement**, *adv.* A hundredfold.

centupler, *v.t.* To multiply a hundredfold, to centuple.

centuriate (sâ'ty'rjat), *n.m.* Division or assembly by centuries. **centuriateur**, *n.m.* (*Eccles. Hist.*) One of the authors of the *Centuries de Magdebourg*.

centurie (sâ'ty'ri), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Century; (*pl.*) annals divided by centuries. *Centuries de Magdebourg*, Protestant history of the Church, divided by centuries (1559-74).

centurion (sâ'ty'rjô), *n.m.* Centurion.

cep (sêp), *n.m.* Vine-stock; frame of a plough; (*pl.*) prisoner's chain. **cépage**, *n.m.* Vine-plant. *Les cépages de la Bourgogne, the vines of Burgundy.*

cèpe or **ceps** (sêp), *n.m.* Esculent boletus.

cépée (sê'pê), *n.f.* (*Agric.*) Tuft of shoots from a pollarded stump; wood of one or two years' growth.

cependant (spâ'dâ), *adv.* In the meantime, meanwhile. *conj.* Yet, still, however, nevertheless.

céphalalgie (sefalal'ji), *n.f.* Cephalalgia, headache. **céphalalgique**, *a.* Cephalalgic. **céphalée**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Headache. **céphalique**, *a.* Cephalic. **céphalite**, *n.f.* Cephalitis. **céphalo-**, *comb. form.* Cephalo-. **céphaloïde**, *a.* Cephaloid. **céphalopode**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cephalopod. **céphalotomie**, *n.f.* Cephalotomy.

ceps [CÈPE],
cérame (se'ram), *n.f.* Terra-cotta vase.
céramique (se'ra'mik), *n.f.* Ceramic. *n.f.* Ceramics. *céramiste*, *n.m.* Ceramist.
cérasine (se'ra'sin), *n.f.* Cerasin.
céaste (se'rast), *n.m.* Cerastes, horned viper.
cérat (se'ra), *n.m.* Ointment, salve.
cératoïde (se'ra'toïd), *a.* Ceratoid.
cérbere (se'r'ber), *n.m.* (Myth.) Cerberus; (*fig.*) watchdog, brutal guardian.
cerce (sers), *n.f.* Hoop, band (used in pottery-making, construction, etc.).
cerceau (se'r'so), *n.m.* Hoop, ring; hoop-net; (*pl.*) pinion-feathers. *Faire courir un cerceau*, to trundle a hoop.
cercelle [SARCELLE].
cerclage (se'r'kla:ʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks etc.).
cercle (se'r'kl), *n.m.* Circle, round, ring; circumference, hoop; barrel, cask; meeting, reunion, club; club-house; company; (*fig.*) extent, sphere, scope. *Cercle polaire arctique ou antarctique*, Arctic or Antarctic Circle; *cercle vicieux*, arguing in a circle, begging the question; *décrire ou former un cercle*, to describe or form a circle; *un demi-cercle*, a semicircle; *un quart de cercle*, a quadrant; *vin en cercle*, wine in the cask. *cercler*, *v.t.* To bind with hoops, to hoop. *cerclier*, *n.m.* Hoop-maker.
***cercueil** (se'r'kœ:j), *n.m.* Coffin; (*fig.*) the tomb, death, destruction. *Cercueil de bois*, shell; *déscendre au cercueil*, to die; *mettre au cercueil*, to bring to the grave.
céréale (se're'al), *n.f.* Cereal, corn, grain, corn crops. *Commerce des céréales*, corn-trade. *a.* Cereal.
céréaline, *n.f.* Cerealin.
cérébelleux (se're'bè:lø), *a.* (*fem.* *cérébelleuse*) Cerebellar.
cérébral (se're'bral), *a.* (*fem.* *cérébrale*, *pl.* *cérébraux*) Cerebral. *Fèvre cérébrale*, brain fever. *n.* Brain-worker, thinker. *cérébrine*, *n.f.* Cerebrine. *cérébrite*, *n.f.* (Path.) Cerebritis, inflammation of the brain. *cérébro-*, *comb. form.* Cerebro-. *cérébro-spinal*, *a.* (*fem.* *cérébro-spinal*, *pl.* *cérébro-spinaux*) Cerebro-spinal.
cérémonial (se're'mo'njal), *n.m.* Master of the ceremonies.
cérémonial (se're'mo'njal), *a.* (*fem.* *cérémoniale*, *pl.* *cérémoniaux*) Ceremonial. *n.m.* (without *pl.*) Ceremony, formality, etiquette, state, pomp. *cérémonialisme*, *n.m.* Ceremonialism.
cérémonie (se're'mo'ni), *n.f.* Ceremony; pomp, formality, elaborate etiquette; fuss, ado. *En grande cérémonie*, in state; *faire des cérémonies*, to stand upon ceremony; *sans cérémonie*, without ceremony; forthwith; *visite de cérémonie*, formal visit. *cérémoniel*, *a.* (*fem.* *cérémonielle*). Consisting in ceremony. *cérémonieusement* *adv.* Ceremoniously. *cérémonieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *cérémonieuse*) Ceremonious, formal, precise.
cérélite [CÉRITE].
céreur (se'rø), *a.* (*fem.* *céreuse*) (Chem.) Pertaining to an oxide of cerium.
cerf (se'r), *n.m.* Stag, hart, deer. *Cerf commun*, red-deer; *corne de cerf*, hartshorn; *un bois de cerf*, the horns of a stag.
cerfeuil (se'r'fø:j), *n.m.* Chervil. *Cerfeuil musqué*, sweet cicely.
cerf-volant (se'r'vø:lã), *n.m.* (*pl.* *cerfs-volants*) Stag-beetle; kite, paper-kite.
cerisaie (se'ri:z), *n.f.* Cherry-orchard.
cerise (se'ri:z), *n.f.* Cherry; coffee-berry; cherry-colour, cerise. *a.* Cherry-coloured, cerise. *corisette*, *n.f.* Dried cherry; beverage made with cherries. *cerisier*, *n.m.* Cherry-tree, cherry-wood.
cérite (se'rit), *n.f.* (Min.) Cerite. *cérium*, *n.m.* Cerium.
cerne (se'rn), *n.m.* Circle (round the eyes, a wound, etc.); (*Bot.*) ring (of a tree). *cerné*, *a.* (*fem.* *cernée*) Encircled (of fatigued eyes etc.). *Des yeux cernés*, eyes with dark circles round them.

cerneau (se'r'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *cerneaux*) Green walnut.

cerner (se'r'ne), *v.t.* To cut or dig round (a tree); to ring (a tree); to surround, to encompass, to hem in; (*Mil.*) to invest; to take the kernel out of (green walnuts); (*fig.*) to circumvent.

céropastique (se'ro'pas'tik), *a.* Ceroplastic.

certain (se'r'tã), *a.* Certain, sure, positive; undoubted, true; reliable, trustworthy, trusty; appointed, stated, fixed, determined; some, one. *A certaines époques de l'année*, at certain periods of the year; *c'est un homme d'un certain mérite*, he is a man of some merit; *dans certains cas*, in certain cases; *est-il certain qu'il réussisse?* is it certain that he will succeed? *un certain personnage*, a certain personage. *n.m.* Certainty; a certain thing, price, etc. *Il ne faut pas quitter le certain pour l'incertain*, we must not quit a certainty for an uncertainty. **certainement**, *adv.* Certainly, assuredly, without fail, infallibly; yes, to be sure. **certes**, *adv.* Indeed, most certainly.

certificat (se'r'tifi'ka), *n.m.* Certificate; testimonial; (*fig.*) proof, assurance. *Certificat de vie*, attestation, affidavit of existence. **certificateur**, *n.m.* Certifier, voucher. **certificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *certificative*) Certifying. **certification**, *n.f.* Certification. **certifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To certify, to testify, to vouch for, to attest, to assure, to affirm, to aver. *Certifier une caution*, to guarantee that bail is valid; *certifier véritable*, to witness (a signature).

certitude (se'r'ti'tyd), *n.f.* Certitude, certainty; assurance, steadiness. *Avoir la certitude*, to be certain.

cérulé (se'ry'le), *a.* (*fem.* *cérulée*) or **céruléen** (*fem.* *céruléenne*) Cerulean. **cérulescent**, *a.* (*fem.* *cérulescente*) Turning to azure.

cérumen (se'ry'men), *n.m.* Cerumen, ear-wax. **cérumineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *cérumineuse*) Ceruminous.

ceruse (se'ry:z), *n.f.* Ceruse, white lead. **cérusite**, *n.f.* Cerusite.

cervaison (se'r've:z), *n.f.* Stag-season (June to mid-Sept.).

cerveau (se'r'vo), *n.m.* Brain; mind, intellect, intelligence. *Avoir le cerveau creux*, to be crack-brained or visionary; *cerveau brûlé*, disordered brain, extravagant person; *cerveau vide*, empty-headed person; *être pris du cerveau*, to have a cold in one's head; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *se brûler le cerveau*, to blow out one's brains; *vous me rompez le cerveau*, you tire me out.

cervelas (se'r've:lã), *n.m.* Saveloy, sausage.

cervelet (se'r've'le), *n.m.* Cerebellum.

cervelle (se'r've'l), *n.f.* Brains; mind, intelligence; wit, clever person; pith (of palm-trees). *Avoir une cervelle de lièvre*, to have a weak memory; *cela lui tourne la cervelle*, that turns his head; *se brûler la cervelle*, to blow out one's brains; *se creuser la cervelle*, to puzzle one's brains; *tenir en cervelle*, to keep in suspense.

cervical (se'r'vi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* *cervicale*, *pl.* *cervicaux*) (Anat.) Cervical.

cervier [LOUP-CERVIER].

cervin (se'r've), *a.* (*fem.* *cervine*) Cervine.

cervoise (se'r'vwaz), *n.f.* (Gallic Ant.) A sort of beer.

ces [CE].

césar (se'zar), *n.m.* Caesar; emperor. **césarien**, *a.* (*fem.* *césarienne*) Cæsarean. **césarisme**, *n.m.* Cæsarianism.

césium [CÆSIUM].

cessant (se'sã), *a.* (*fem.* *cessante*) Ceasing, suspended. *Toute affaire cessante*, to the suspension of all other business. **cessation**, *n.f.* Cessation, suspension, discontinuance, stoppage. **cesse**, *n.f.* Ceasing, intermission, rest, respite. *Parler sans cesse*, to talk for ever.

cesser (se'se), *v.i.* To cease, to leave off, to discontinue, to end. *Faire cesser*, to put a stop or an end to; *il ne cesse de pleurer*, he never leaves off

crying, v.t. To leave off, to intermit; to break off. *Cesser ses paiements, (Comm.)* to stop payment.

cessibilité (sɛsibilite), *n.f. (Law)* Transferability, assignability, cessible, *a.* Transferable, assignable. **cession** (sɛsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Transfer, assignment (of property); relinquishment; surrender. **cessionnaire** (of), *n.m.* Grantee, assignee, transferee.

ceste (sɛst), *n.m. (Ant.)* Cestus.

césure (sɛzyr), *n.f.* Cæsura, pause, rest.

cet, cette [sɛ].

cétacé (sɛtase), *a. (fem. océtacée)* Cetaceous. *n.m.* Cetacean.

céterac (sɛtɛrak), *n.m.* Ceterach.

cétine (sɛtin), *n.f.* Pure spermaceti.

cétoine (sɛtwan), *n.f.* Rose-chaffer.

cette [sɛ].

ceux [sɛlɥi].

***cévade** (sɛvad), *n.f.* Oats.

cévenol (sɛvɔ̃nɔl), *a. (fem. cévenole)* Of or pertaining to the Cévennes. *n.m. (Cévenol, fem. Cévenole)* Native or inhabitant of the Cévennes.

chablage (ʃa'blɛʒ), *n.m.* Piloting (of boats on rivers). **chable, n.m.** Rope passing through a pulley for lifting a bale etc. **chableau** or **chablot, n.m.** Tow-line. **chabler, v.t.** To tow (a boat) with a rope; to fasten (a bundle etc.) to a rope. *Chabler les noyers*, to knock down walnuts with a pole. **chableur, n.m. (formerly)** Water-bailiff.

chablis (1) (ʃa'bli), *n.m.* Wind-fallen wood, dead-wood.

chablis (2) (ʃa'bli), *n.m.* Chablis (white wine).

chabot (ʃa'bo) or **cabot, n.m.** Miller's-thumb, bull-head.

chabotte (ʃa'bot), *n.f.* Mass of bronze forming the base of the anvil of a steam-hammer.

chabraque [SCHABRAQUE].

chacal (ʃa'kal), *n.m.* Jackal.

chaconne (ʃa'kon) or **chacane, n.f.** Chaconne (dance and tune).

chacun (ʃa'kœ̃), *pron. indef. sing. (fem. chacune)* Each, each one, every one. *Chacun a sa narotte*, every man has his hobby; *chacun a son tour*, each in his turn; *chacun de tes desirs*, your every wish; *chacun en parle*, everybody speaks of it; *chacun est maître chez soi*, every man is master in his own house; *chacun le sien*, every one his own; *chacun pour soi*, every one for himself; *chacun pour soi et Dieu pour tous*, every one for himself and God for all; *chacun veut être heureux*, everybody wishes to be happy; *chacun vit à sa guise*, every one lives as he likes; *donnez à chacun sa part*, give every one his share; *ils auront chacun leur part*, each of them will have his share; *ils s'en retourneront chacun chez eux*, each of them returned to his own home; *rendre à chacun ce qui lui appartient*, to return every one his own; *tous les membres ont voté chacun selon ses instructions*, every member voted according to his instructions; *vous danserez chacun à votre tour*, you will dance each in your turn.

***chacunière** (ʃaky'niɛr), *n.f.* One's own house.

chafaud (ʃa'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform for drying codfish. **chafaudier, n.m.** Cod-fisher who dries cod on this.

chafouin (ʃa'fwɛ̃), *a. (fem. chafouine)* Poor, sorry, mean-looking, pitiful, sneaking. *n.* Poor wretch, sneak.

chagrin (1) (ʃa'grɛ̃), *n.m.* Grief, vexation, concern, chagrin, annoyance, regret, sorrow; fretfulness; peevishness. *Mourir de chagrin*, to die of a broken heart. *a. (fem. chagraine)* Gloomy, melancholy, sad; fretful, peevish, sullen, cross, morose.

chagrin (2) (ʃa'grɛ̃), *n.m.* Shagreen. *Demi-chagrin*, half-bound.

chagrinant (ʃagri'nɔ̃), *a. (fem. chagrinante)* Vexatious, annoying, sad, provoking. **chagrinement, adv.** Sadly; peevishly, fretfully.

chagriner (1) (ʃagri'ne), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to afflict; to cross, to trouble, to provoke, to annoy. *se chagriner, v.r.* To fret, to grieve, to take on.

chagriner (2) (ʃagri'ne), *v.t.* To make (a skin) into shagreen. **chagriner, n.m.** Shagreen-skin.

chah [SCHAH].

chahut (ʃa'y), *n.m.* A high-kicking, vulgar dance; (*fig.*) row, shindy. **chahuter, v.t.** To dance the cancan; to make a row, to kick up a shindy; *v.t.* To upset, to disorder. **chahuteur, n.m. (fem. chahuteuse)** (*Coll.*) One that dances the cancan; disorderly person.

chai or chais (ʃe), *n.m.* Wine or spirit store (above ground).

chaille (ʃaj), *n.f. (Geol.)* Siliceous concretion, Jurassic flint.

chainage (ʃɛ'naʒ), *n.f.* Chain-bond, iron-work (for holding buildings together); (*Surveying*) chainmg.

chaîne (ʃɛn), *n.f.* Chain; shackle, fetters; bands, ties, links; bonds, bondage, servitude, subjection; belting, chain-course (for walls); drag-chain (of canals); (*Weaving*) warp; surveying-chain, Gunter's chain; (*Dancing*) right and left; (*Naut.*) boom (for closing a harbour); (*fig.*) series, catena, succession, range. *À la chaîne*, chained up; *attacher avec des chaînes*, to chain up; *chaîne de gilet*, watch-guard; *chaîne de montagnes*, range of mountains; *chaîne de sûreté*, coupling chain; *charger quelqu'un de chaînes*, to load with fetters; *faire la chaîne*, to form in line, to pass buckets from hand to hand (at a fire); *la chaîne des idées*, the connexion, succession, or concatenation of ideas; *tendre des chaînes*, to lay chains across. **chaîner, v.t. (Surveying)** To measure (land) with the chain. **chainetier, n.m.** Chain-maker. **chainette, n.f.** Little chain; (*Arch.*) catenary arch. *Point de chaînette*, chain-stitch. **chaîneur, n.m. (Surveying)** Measurer with the chain. **chainon, n.m.** Link.

chaintre (ʃɛ̃tr) or **cheintre, n.m. (Agric.)** Balk.

chair (1) (ʃɛr), *n.f.* Flesh; meat (opposed to fish, fowl, and vegetable food); (*fig.*) the human body, the flesh; (*Paint., pl.*) naked flesh. *Bien en chair*, fleshy, well-fed, well-developed; *chair à canon* [CANON (1)]; *chair à saucisses*, sausage-meat; *chair blanche*, white meat; *chair de poule*, goose-flesh; *chair ferme*, firm flesh; *chair molle*, soft flesh; *chair morte*, dead skin; *chair noire*, game; *chair vive*, quick flesh; *chairs buveuses*, (*Med.*) proud flesh; *concoctées de la chair*, the lusts of the flesh; *couleur de chair*, flesh-colour; *en chair et en os*, in flesh and blood, in person; *hacher menu comme chair à pâté*, to make mincemeat of; *j'en ai la chair de poule*, I shudder at the thought, it makes my flesh creep; *la chair d'un poisson*, the fleshy part of a fish; *la résurrection de la chair*, the resurrection of the body; *le Verbe s'est fait chair*, the Word was made flesh; *ni chair ni poisson*, neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, (a man who is) neither one thing nor the other; *pester entre cuir et chair*, to keep one's ill humour to oneself; *un morceau de chair*, a piece of meat.

chair (2) (ʃɛr), *n.m. (Rail.)* Chair.

chaire (ʃɛr), *n.f.* *Seat, chair; pulpit, tribune, professorial chair; professorship; bishop's throne. *Chaire apostolique*, apostolic or papal see; *chaire curule*, curule chair; *chaire de droit*, professorship of law; *en pleine chaire*, before the whole congregation; *éloquence de la chaire*, pulpit oratory; *monter en chaire*, to mount the pulpit, to preach.

chais [CHAI].

chaise (ʃɛz), *n.f.* Chair, seat; (*Rail.*) chair; (*Carp. etc.*) timber-work (supporting clock etc.), bracket (for supporting an axle etc.); post-chaise. *Chaise à bascule*, rocking-chair; *chaise à deux chevaux*, chaise and pair; *chaise à dos*, high-backed chair; *chaise à porteurs*, sedan-chair; *chaise brisée*, folding chair; *chaise curule* [CHAIRE CURULE]; *chaise de paille*, straw-bottomed chair; *chaise de poste*, post-chaise; *chaise longue*, couch, sofa with only one raised end; *chaise percée*, close-stool. **chaisier, n.m. (fem. chaisière)** Chair-maker; one who lets chairs (in gardens etc.).

chako [SHAKO].

chalan

chalan (ja'lá) or **chaland** (l), *n.m.* Lighter, barge. **chalandeau** or **chalandon**, *n.m.* Lighterman, bargeman.

chaland (2) (ja'lá), *n.m. (fem. chalande)* Customer, purchaser, client.

***chalandise** (ja'lá'diz), *n.f.* Customers, connexion, good-will, trade.

chalaze (ka'la:z) *n.f. (Biol.)* Either of the albuminous threads holding the yolk to the lining membrane of an egg; (*Bot.*) the analogous part of an ovule.

chalcographe (kalko'graf), *n.m.* Chalcographer, engraver on brass. **chalcographie**, *n.f.* Chalcography, engraving on brass; engraving establishment. **chalcographeur**, *v.t.* To engrave on copper. **chalcographie**, *a.* Chalcographic.

chalcopyrite (kalkopi'rit), *n.f.* Chalcopyrite.

chaldaïque (kalda'ik), *a.* Chaldaic.

chaldéen (kalde'è), *a. (fem. chaldéenne)* Chaldean, *n.m. (Chaldéen, fem. Chaldéenne)* A Chaldean.

châle (ja:l), *n.m.* Shawl.

chalet (ja:lə), *n.m.* Chalet, Swiss cottage.

chaletier, *n.m. (fem. chaletière)* One living in a chalet.

chaleur (ja'loer), *n.f.* Heat; warmth, high temperature; warm weather; (*fig.*) glow; passion, eagerness, earnestness, zeal, ardour; (*Phys.*) caloric. *Les grandes chaleurs*, the hot season, the height of summer; *sentir de la chaleur*, to feel warm; *entrer en chaleur*, to be in heat (of bitches). **chaleureusement**, *adv.* Hotly, warmly, passionately. **chaleureux**, *a. (fem. chaleureuse)* Warm, ardent, animated, spirited, vehement.

châlit (ja'li), *n.m.* Bedstead.

***chaloir** (ja'loir), *v. impers.* To matter. *Il ne m'en chaut*, I don't care, it matters not to me; *peu m'en chaut*, it signifies little to me.

chalon (ja'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Drag-net.

chaloupe (ja'lup), *n.f.* Ship's boat, long-boat, launch. *Chaloupe canonnière*, boat armed with a gun. **châloupier**, *n.m.* Sailor in boat's crew.

chalumEAU (ja'lmo), *n.m.* Stalk of corn, reed, etc., straw-pipe; flute, pipe, or other musical instrument of the same family; reed-pipe; blow-pipe. **chalumet** (ja'lme), *n.m.* Mouthpiece (of a tobacco-pipe).

chalut (ja'ly), *n.m.* Drag-net, trawl. **chalutage**, *n.m.* Fishing with this. **chaluter**, *v.t.* To trawl. **chalutier**, *a. (fem. chalutière)* For or pertaining to trawling; *n.m.* Trawler.

chalybée (kali'be), *a. (fem. chalybée)* Chalybeate.

chamade (ja'mad), *n.f.* Chamade, parley. *Battre la chamade*, to sound a parley, to surrender.

chamaillard (jama'jair), *a. (fem. chamaillarde)* Squabbling, quarrelsome. *n.* Squabbler, wrangler.

chamaille, *n.f.* Noisy squabble, wrangle.

chamailler (jama'je), *v.i.* To bicker, to squabble, to wrangle. *se chamailler*, *ver.* To squabble, to wrangle. *Se chamailler des dents*, to feed, to stuff.

chamaillerie, *n.f.* Squabble, quarrel. **chamaillais**, *n.m.* Fray, mêlée; squabble, wrangle; uproar, din.

chaman or **chamane** (ja'man), *n.m.* Shaman. **chamanisme**, *n.m.* Shamanism.

chamarage (jama'ra:z), *n.m.* Bedizenment.

chamarre (ja'marr), *n.f.* *Judge's gown; lace, embroidery. **chamarer**, *v.t.* To bedizen, to bedeck; (*fig.*) to load (with ridicule etc.). **chamarure**, *n.f.* Bedizenment.

chambard or **chambart** (ja'bar), *n.m. (slang)* Racket, row. **chambardage**, *n.m.* Upset, pillage.

chambarder, *v.t.* To upset, to pillage, to sack.

chambellan (jâbs'la), *n.m.* Chamberlain. **chambellane**, *n.f.* Chamberlain's wife. **chambellanie**, *n.f.* Office of chamberlain.

chambertin (jâbs'er'tè), *n.m.* Chambertin.

chambourin (jâbu'rîn), *n.m.* Strass.

chambourain (jâ'brûin), *n.m.* Door-frame, window-frame, chimney-piece, mantelpiece. *Chambranle de cheminée*, mantelpiece.

chambre (ja'br), *n.f.* Chamber, room; lodging,

champagne

apartment; **Parliament House**; **Chamber**, assembly; tribunal, court (of justice); society, coterie; camera; (*Artill.*) chamber (of gun). *Arrêter ou louer une chambre*, to hire a room; *avoir des chambres à louer dans la tête*, to be rather empty-headed, to be a visionary; *chambre à air*, inner tube (bicycle); *chambre à coucher*, bedroom; *chambre à feu*, room with fire-place; *chambre à vapeur*, steam-chest; *chambre claire*, camera lucida; *chambre d'amis* [AM1]; *chambre à clé*, lock; *chambre de commerce*, Chamber of Commerce; *chambre du roi*, people of the King's bedchamber; *chambre garnie*, furnished apartment; *Chambre haute*, House of Lords; *chambre noire* or *obscura*, camera obscura; *chambres de l'œil*, eyeballs; *convoyer les Chambres*, to convoke Parliament; *faire une chambre*, to do (clean) a room; *femme de chambre*, chambermaid; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *musique de chambre*, chamber music; *pot de chambre*, chamber-pot; *robe de chambre*, dressing-gown. **chambré**, *a. (fem. chambrée)* Chambered (of fire-arms etc.), provided with a powder-chamber; honeycombed (of cannon etc.). **chambrée**, *n.f.* Roomful (of persons sleeping in one room); meeting, assembly, (*Theat. etc.*) house; (*Mil.*) mess.

chambrelan (jâbs'râ), *n.m.* Workman who works in his own room; single-room lodger.

chambrier (jâ'bre), *v.t.* To lodge or to chum (together). *v.t.* To keep (some one) confined; to take aside, to lead apart. *se chambrier*, *v.r.* To become honeycombed.

chambrette (jâ'brst), *n.f.* Little room.

chambrier (jâ'br'e), *n.m.* Chamberlain, steward. **chambrière**, *n.f.* *Chamber-maid; horse-whip; prop (for vehicle).

chame or **came** (kam), *n.f.* Bivalve, *Tridacna gigas*, attaining immense size and weight.

chameau (ja'mo), *n.m.* Camel; (*slang*) low woman. *Rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau*, to strain at the gnat and swallow the camel. **chamelée**, *n.f.* Camel-load. **chamelier**, *n.m.* Camel-driver. **chamelle**, *n.f.* She-camel. **chamelon** or **chamelot**, *n.m.* Young camel.

chamite (ka'mit), *n.m.* Hamite. **chamitique**, *a.* Hamitic.

chamois (ja'mwa), *n.m.* Chamois; chamois leather; buff, chamois-colour. *a.* Chamois-coloured, buff. **chamoisage**, *n.m.* Chamois-dressing. **chamoiser**, *v.t.* To prepare (leather) like chamois. **chamoiserie**, *n.f.* Chamois-leather factory; chamois leather. **chamoiseur**, *n.m.* Chamois- or leather-dresser.

champ (l) (jâ), *n.m.* Field, piece of ground; fields, open country; scope, opportunity, career, range; matter, theme; (*Her.*) ground; (*poet.*) country, land, territory; (*fig.*) space, compass. *Aller aux champs*, to go into the country; *à travers champs*, over hedge and ditch, across country; *battre ou sonner aux champs*, (*Mil.*) to sound a salute; *champ clos*, lists (for combat); *champ de bataille*, field of battle; *champ de courses*, race-course; *champ de repos*, churchyard, God's acre; *champ magnétique ou électrique*, magnetic or electric field; *courir les champs*, to run about the country; *donner la clef des champs*, to give (someone) his liberty; *en plein champ*, in the open field; *être aux champs*, (*fig.*) to be in a passion, not to know where one is; *il est fort à courir les champs*, he is as mad as a March hare; *le champ*, (*Racing*) the field; *le champ d'honneur*, the field of honour; *le champ est libre*, the coast is clear; *le retour aux champs*, back to the land; *prendre du champ*, to take room; *prendre la clef des champs*, to take to one's heels, to bolt; *sur-le-champ*, at once, immediately.

champ (2) (jâ), *n.m.* Narrow side, edge (of a board etc.). *De champ*, edgewise.

champagne (jâ'pan), *n.m.* Champagne. *Champagne frappé*, iced champagne; *champagne mousseux*, sparkling champagne; *champagne non mousseux*, still champagne; *une champagne*, liqueur brandy. **champagner**, *v.t.* To make (wine) effervescent like champagne.

champart (ʃɑ̃'pɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Fond. Law*) Field-rent paid in kind to the lord. **champarter**, *v.t.* To exact field-rent from. **champarteur**, *n.m.* Bailiff charged to collect field-rent in kind.

***champeaux** (ʃɑ̃'po), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Grass fields.

champelure [CHAMPELURE].

champenois (ʃɑ̃'pɛnwa), *a. (fem. champenoise)* Of or pertaining to Champagne. *n.m.* (Champenois, *fem.* Champenoise) Native or inhabitant of Champagne.

champêtre (ʃɑ̃'pɛtr), *a.* Rural, rustic, sylvan. *Garde champêtre*, keeper.

champi or champis (ʃɑ̃'pi), *a. and n. (fem. champisse)* Foundling.

champignon (ʃɑ̃'pijɔ̃), *n.m.* Mushroom, fungus; (*fig.*) waster, thief (in a candle); bonnet- or hat-stand, peg; proud flesh. **Champignon vénénieux**, toadstool; *pousser comme un champignon*, to grow (fast) like a mushroom. **champignonneux**, *a. (fem. champignonneuse)* Full of mushrooms; musty, mouldy. **champignonnière**, *n.f.* Mushroom bed. **champignonniste** or **champignonnier**, *n.m.* Mushroom-grower.

champion (ʃɑ̃'pijɔ̃), *n.m. (fem. championne)* Champion. **championnat**, *n.m.* Championship.

champs [CHAMPS].

champlé (ʃɑ̃'plɛ), *a. (fem. champlée)* Frost-bitten (of vines).

champlever (ʃɑ̃'lvɛ), *v.t.* To groove (in enamel-ling).

champlure (ʃɑ̃'plyɛ̃), *n.f.* Frost-bite (of a vine); tap-hole (of a cask).

champoreau (ʃɑ̃'poʁo), *n.m.* (*Africa*) Hot drink; coffee (cold or with rum).

chançard (ʃɑ̃'saʁ), *a. (fem. chançarde)* (*slang*) In luck.

chance (ʃɑ̃s), *n.f.* *Hazard (at dice etc.); chance, luck, good luck, good fortune; (*pl.*) chances, probabilities. *Avoir de la chance*, to have luck; *courir la chance*, to run the risk; *être en chance*, to be lucky or in luck's way; *il n'a pas de chance*, he has no chance; *il n'est chance qui ne retourne*, luck will change; *il y avait toujours la chance que*, it was always on the cards that; *pas de chance*, no luck; *quelle chance!* how lucky! *souhaiter bonne chance à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good luck.

chanceau (ʃɑ̃'so) or **chancel**, *n.m.* (*Ecclesiast.*) Grill, screen.

chancelant (ʃɑ̃'sɑ̃), *a. (fem. chancelante)* Staggering, tottering; unsettled, unsteady, irresolute; wavering.

chancelariat (ʃɑ̃'selɑʁ'ja), *n.m.* Chancery. **chanceler** (ʃɑ̃'slɛ), *v.t.* To stagger, to totter, to reel, to falter, to waver, to be unsteady.

chancelier (ʃɑ̃'selje), *n.m.* Chancellor. *Grand chancelier*, high chancellor. **chancelière**, *n.f.* Chancellor's wife; foot-muff.

chancellement (ʃɑ̃'sel'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tottering, unsteadiness.

chancellerie (ʃɑ̃'sel'ʁi), *n.f.* Chancellor's office, chancery; chancellor's residence; diplomatic language, etiquette, etc. *Grande chancellerie*, office of the great seal; *petite chancellerie*, office of the privy seal.

chanceux (ʃɑ̃'sɔ), *a. (fem. chanceuse)* Lucky, fortunate; risky, uncertain, doubtful (of things).

chanci (ʃɑ̃'si), *a. (fem. chancie)* Mouldy. *n.m.* Dung-heap covered with a growth of a fungus.

chancier (ʃɑ̃'siʁ), *v.t.* To grow musty or mouldy. **chancissure**, *n.f.* Mustiness, mouldiness.

chancr (ʃɑ̃'kr), *n.m.* Ulcer, tumour; canker; (*fig.*) ruinous vice, defect, etc.; (*Path.*) chancre. **chancreux**, *a. (fem. chancreuse)* Ulcerous; cankered; (*Path.*) chancreous. **chancreoide**, *n.m. (Path.)* Simple chancre.

chandail (ʃɑ̃'dɑ̃:j), *n.m.* Jersey, sweater. **chandeleur** (ʃɑ̃'dlœʁ), *n.f.* Candelmas.

chandelier (1) (ʃɑ̃'dɛlje), *n.m.* Candlestick; (*Naut.*) crotch; (*fig.*) screen for a wife's lover. **Chandelier à manche**, flat candlestick; **chandelier de mineur**,

miner's crowbar; *être placé sur le chandelier*, to occupy a conspicuous position; *mettre la lumière sur le chandelier*, to make known the truth.

chandelier (2) (ʃɑ̃'dɛlje), *n.m. (fem. chandelrière)* Tallow-chandler; candle-making.

chandelle (ʃɑ̃'dɛl), *n.f.* Candle; (*fig.*) light. *Aux chandelles*, into the light; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends; *c'est une économie de bouts de chandelle*, that is penny wise and pound foolish; *chandelle de glace*, icicle; *chandelle de veille*, rush-light; *chandelle plongée*, dip-candle; *chandelle romaine*, Roman candle; *éteindre la chandelle*, to put out the candle; *il vous doit une belle chandelle*, he ought to be very grateful to you; *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*, it is not worth one's while; *moucher la chandelle*, to snuff the candle; *s'en aller comme une chandelle*, to go off like the snuff of a candle; *souffler la chandelle*, to blow out the candle, (*fig.*) to die; *tenir la chandelle*, to hold the candle (to help a love-affair); *travailler à la chandelle*, to work by candle-light; *voir trente-six chandelles*, to see stars. **chandellerie**, *n.f.* Candle-factory; candle-trade.

chanfreindre or chanfreindre [CHANFREINER].

chanfrein (ʃɑ̃'frɛ̃), *n.m.* Forehead (of a horse etc.); chanfron (armour for a horse's head); (*Arch.*) chamfer. **chanfreiner**, *v.t. (Arch.)* To chamfer, to rabbet, to bevel; to arm or decorate (a horse) with a chamfron.

change (ʃɑ̃'ʒ), *n.m.* Exchange; barter, truck; exchange of money; exchange office; *agio*; (*Hunt.*) wrong scent. *Agent de change*, stock-broker; *au change de*, at the rate of exchange of; *bureau de change de monnaie*, exchange office; *change au jour*, current exchange; *change extérieur*, foreign exchange; *commerce de change*, exchange business; *donner le change à quelqu'un*, to put someone on the wrong scent; *fausse lettre de change*, forged bill; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *lettre de change sur l'étranger*, foreign bill of exchange; *lettres de change*, letters of exchange; *première de change*, first of exchange; *prendre le change*, to be outwitted or misled, to go on the wrong scent; *rendre le change à quelqu'un*, to give a Roland for an Oliver or tit for tat, to pay back in one's own coin; *seconde de change*, second of exchange; *tirer une lettre de change sur quelqu'un*, to draw a bill on someone.

changeable (ʃɑ̃'ʒabl), *a.* That may be changed, changeable. **changeant**, *a. (fem. changeante)* Changeable, fickle, variable; inconstant, unstable; unsettled (of the weather). **changement**, *n.m.* Change, alteration, variation, mutation; (*Law*) amendment. *Amener un changement*, to bring about a change; *changement à vue*, (*Theat.*) scene-shifting without dropping the curtain; *changement de marche*, reversing gear; *changement de vote*, (*Rail.*) shunting.

changer (ʃɑ̃'ʒɛ), *v.t.* To change, to exchange; to shift (scenery etc.); to give change for (a piece of money); to alter, to turn, to convert, to transform. *v.i. (conjugated with ÊTRE or AVOIR)* To change, to alter. *Changer d'avis*, to alter one's mind; *changer de chemise*, to change one's shirt; *changer de logis ou de demeure*, to shift one's quarters, to remove; *changer d'habits*, to change clothes; *changer de vote*, (*Rail.*) to shunt. *se changer, v.r.* To be changed, to alter, to change. **changeur**, *n.m. (fem. changeuse)* Money-changer.

chanlate or chanlatte (ʃɑ̃'lat), *n.f.* Eaves-board; gutter.

chanoine (ʃɑ̃'nan), *n.m.* Canon. **chanoinesse**, *n.f.* Canoness. **chanoïnie**, *n.f.* Canonry, canonship.

chanson (ʃɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Song, ballad; (*fig.*) poetry, idle story, stuff, trash. *C'est toujours la même chanson*, it is the same thing over and over again, it is always harping on the same string; *chanson de geste*, mediæval epic or metrical chronicle; *chansons que tout cela!* all idle stories! humbug, stuff! *mettre en chanson*, to satirize, to ridicule; *refrain d'une chanson*, chorus of

chant

a song; *voilà bien une autre chanson, that is another story altogether. chansonnable, a.* Worthy to be lampooned. *chansonnier, v.t.* To lampoon. *chansonnette, n.f.* Little song, ditty; comic song. *chansonneur, n.m.* Lampooner. *chansonnier, n.m.* (*fem. chansonnière*) Song-writer, ballad-writer; singer of songs; song-book.

chant (jā), *n.m.* Singing, vocal music; song, lay, ditty; air, tune, melody; poem; canto; book; chant, hymn. *Chant funèbre, dirge; le chant du coq, the crowing of the cock, cock-crow; maître ou professeur de chant, singing-master; plain chant, plain chant.*

chantable (jā'tabl), *a.* Fit to be sung, worth singing.

chantage (jā'taʒ), *n.m.* Extortion of hush-money, blackmailing.

chantant (jā'tā), *a.* (*fem. chantante*) That sings; tunable, easily sung, easily set to music; musical, harmonious; where singing is carried on. *Café chantant, café where concerts take place.*

chanteau (jā'to), *n.m.* Hunch (of bread), bit (of stuff etc.), remnant; fellow (of wheel), stave (of barrel).

chantepleure (jā'plœr), *n.f.* Funnel with a rose; watering-pot with a long spout; spigot of a barrel; vat in which grapes are trodden; gully-hole. *chantepleurer, v.t.* To tread (grapes); to let (new wine) run into the chantepleure.

chanter (jā'te), *v.t.* To sing; to speak, read, etc., in a sing-song tone; to chirp, to carol, to warble, to crow; (*colloq.*) to say too much. *Ce criminel a chanté à la question, (colloq.) that prisoner let the cat out of the bag; c'est comme si vous chantiez, it is as if you were talking to the wind; chanter à faire pitié, to sing wretchedly; chanter à livre ouvert, to sing at sight; chanter faux, to sing out of tune; chanter juste, agréablement, ou passablement, to sing true, agreeably, or tolerably; chanter sur tous les tons, to ring the changes on; faire chanter quelqu'un, to swindle someone; je lui ai chanté sa gamme, I lectured him finely; la cigale chante, the grasshopper chirps; l'oulette chante, the lark carols; le coq chante, the cock crows; maître à chanter, singing-master; si ça vous chante, if you are in the mood for it; tel chante qu'on ne rit pas, the heart may be sad though the face be gay. v.t.* To extol, to praise, to celebrate; to sing, to warble; to talk, to tell. *Chanter victoire, to cry victory, to crow over a victory; que me chante-vous là? what stuff are you telling me now? se chanter, v.r.* To be sung. *Cet air se chante partout, this tune is heard everywhere.*

chanterelle (1) (jā'trel), *n.f.* First string of a violin etc.; decoy-bird; musical-bottle. *Appuyer trop sur la chanterelle, to insist too much on the important point.*

chanterelle (2) (jā'trel), *n.f.* A species of edible mushroom.

chanteur (jā'tœr), *a.* (*fem. chanteuse*) Singing, given to singing, employed to sing; singing (of birds). *n.* Singer, vocalist; songster (of birds); (*fig.*) black-mailer. *Chanteur des rues, ballad-singer; maître chanteur, blackmailer.*

chantier (jā'tje), *n.m.* Timber-yard, wood-yard; stone-yard; dock-yard; stand-block, block; (*Naut.*) stocks. *Chantier de charbon, coal-yard; chantier de construction, ship-building yard; l'ouvrage est sur le chantier, the work is begun or in hand.*

chantignole (jā'ti'pol), *n.f.* Wooden block for supporting purlins of a roof; brick of half-thickness used in chimneys.

chantonné (jā'tōne), *a.* (*fem. chantonnée*) Defective (of paper).

chantonnement (jā'ton'mā), *n.m.* Humming, hum, drawl.

chantonner (jā'tōne), *v.t.* and *t.* To hum.

chantournage (jā'tūr'naʒ), *n.m.* Cutting in profile. *chantournement, n.m.* Profile, contour.

chantourner (jā'tūr'ne), *v.t.* To cut in profile.

chantre (jā'tr), *n.m.* Singer, esp. a chorister;

songstress (of birds). *Les chantes des bois, the feathered songsters. chanterrie, n.f.* Precentorship.

chanvre (jā'vr), *n.m.* Hemp. *Cravate de chanvre, halter (for hanging). chanvreux, a.* (*fem. chanvreuse*) Hempen, resembling hemp. *chanvrier, n.m.* (*fem. chanvrière*) (1) Hemp-dresser, dealer in hemp.

chanvrière (2) [CHÈVRIÈRE].

chaos (ka'ō), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder. *chaotique, a.* Chaotic.

chapharder (jā'par'de), *v.t.* (*slang*) To steal. *chaphardeur, a.* (*fem. chaphardeuse*) Stealing, thievish; *n.* Thief.

chaparral or **chaparal** (jā'para), *n.m.* Chaparral, thicket of low shrubs.

cape (jāp), *n.f.* *Cape, cloak, mantle; cope (ecclesiastical vestment); cape; cope (for sculptor's mould); frame (of a pulley); cover (of a dish); inner box (of compass). *Disputer de la cape à l'évêque, to dispute about what does not concern one. chapé, a.* (*fem. chapée*) Coped, wearing a cope.

chapeau (jā'po), *n.m.* (pl. *chapeaux*) Hat; (*fig.*) wreath, crown; (*carp.*) hand-piece; (*Mech.* etc.) cap; pileus (of a mushroom). *Chapeau à cornes, three-cornered hat; chapeau à grand bord, broad-brimmed hat; chapeau à haute forme, tall-hat, top-hat; chapeau à petit bord, narrow brimmed hat; chapeau bas, hat in hand; chapeau chinois, Chinese bells; chapeau de cardinal, cardinal's hat; chapeau de fleurs, garland of flowers; chapeau de paille, straw hat; chapeau de paille d'Italie, Leghorn hat; chapeau de velours, velvet bonnet; chapeau d'évêque, barrow; chapeaux bas! hats off! cordon de chapeau, hatband; enfoncer son chapeau, to pull one's hat over one's eyes, to screw up one's courage; frère chapeau, assistant brother (monk); il n'y avait pas un seul chapeau, there wasn't a single man there; il y a eu bien des chapeaux de reste, there were many men killed; la carie d'un chapeau, the crown of a hat; le bord, la passe, ou la forme d'un chapeau, the border, the front, or the shape of a hat; ôter son chapeau, to take off one's hat; perdre la plus belle rose de son chapeau, to lose one's chief ornament; un coup de chapeau, a bow.*

chape-chute (jā'jyt), *n.f.* Windfall, lucky hit.

***chape-chuter** (jā'jyt), *v.t.* To make a slight noise.

chapelain (jā'plā), *n.m.* Chaplain.

chaper (jā'ple), *v.t.* To scrape the crust of (bread).

chapelet (jā'pls), *n.m.* *Small hat; *chaplet, garland; rosary, string of beads, beads; prayers recited to this; string (of objects), series; (*Arch.* etc.) chaplet; (*Hydraul.*) noria, chain-pump. *Chapelet d'oignons, string of onions; défilier son chapelet, to say all one has to say, to empty one's budget; dire son chapelet, to tell one's beads; il n'a pas gagné cela en disant son chapelet, he did not get that for nothing.*

chapelier (jā'plje), *a.* (*fem. chapelière*) Who makes or sells hats. *n.* Hatter, hat-manufacturer, hat-seller.

chapelle (jā'pel), *n.f.* Chapel; body of clergy, choristers, etc., serving this; coterie, school (of literature etc.); church place; living; vault of an oven. *Chapelle ardente* [ARDENT]; *chapelle blanche, (sac.) bed; faire chapelle, (Naut.) to broach to; maître de chapelle, precentor; mettre en chapelle, (Spain) to shut a condemned person in a chapel to prepare for death; tenir chapelle, to attend divine service in state (of the Pope etc.).*

chapellenie (jā'pel'ni), *n.f.* Chaplainship, chaplaincy.

chapellerie (jā'pel'ri), *n.f.* Hat-making; hat trade, shop, or business.

chapelure (jā'plyr), *n.f.* Grated bread-crumbs, raspings.

chaperon (jā'prō), *n.m.* Hood, capuchin; professional vestment with shoulder-band; coping of a wall; (*fig.*) chaperon. *chaperonner, v.t.* To cope a wall; to hood (a hawk); (*fig.*) to chaperon (a young

girl). **chaperonnier, a.** (*fem.* **chaperonnière**) Hooded (of hawks etc.).

chapier (ʃapje), *n.m.* Cope-bearer; precentor or priest with a cope; cope-stand or cupboard; cope-maker, cope-seller.

chapeau (ʃapi'to), *n.m.* Capital (of column etc.); cornice, crest, top (of a press, mirror, etc.); head (of a still); apron (of a cannon); cap (of a fusée).

chapitral (ʃapi'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **chapitrale, pl.** **chapitraux**) Pertaining to a chapter (ecclesiastical council).

chapitre (ʃapi'tr), *n.m.* Chapter (of a book, of knights, of a cathedral); chapter (meeting); chapter-house; subject, matter of discourse, head, section, phase. *Aborder un chapitre délicat*, to touch on a risky subject; *avoir voix au chapitre*, to have interest at the board; *en voilà assez sur ce chapitre*, that is quite enough on that score; *passons sur ce chapitre*, let us waive the subject. **chapitrer, v.t.** To reprimand, to rebuke, to lecture (someone).

chapon (ʃapɔ̃), *n.m.* Capon; sop in broth; head of garlic; vine-plant that has not yet borne fruit. *Avoir les mains faites en chapon rôti*, to have crooked fingers, to be light-fingered; *chapon de Gascogne*, crust of bread rubbed with garlic; *le vol du chapon*, certain extent of ground about a country-seat; *qui chapon mange chapon lui vient*, money begets money. **chaponnage, n.m.** Caponizing. **chaponneau, n.m.** Young capon. **chaponner, v.t.** To caponize. ***chaponnière, n.f.** Stew-pan (for capons); (*Fort.*) caponiere.

chapoter (ʃapote), *v.t.* To plane (wood). **chaque** (ʃak), *a.* Each, every. *A chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *chaque pays a ses coutumes*, every country has its customs.

char (ʃar), *n.m.* Car, chariot, carriage, vehicle. *Char à bancs*, wagonette; *char de triomphe*, triumphal car; *char funéraire*, hearse.

charabia (ʃara'bjā), *n.m.* (*slang*) Auvergne patois; gibberish, gabble; gabbler, foreigner.

charade (ʃarad), *n.f.* Charade. **charadiste, n.** Charade-maker, charade-guesser.

charançon (ʃarɔ̃sɔ̃), *n.m.* Weevil. **charançonné, a.** (*fem.* **charançonnée**) (Of corn) weevilled.

charbon (ʃar bɔ̃), *n.m.* Charcoal; (*pl.*) embers; (*pl.*) coals; (*Agric.*) black rust; (*Path.*) anthrax. *Cave ou trou à charbon*, coal-cellar or coal-hole; *charbon ardent*, live (glowing but not flaming) charcoal; *charbon de bois*, charcoal; *charbon de pierre*, anthracite; *charbon de terre*, coal; *être sur les charbons*, to be on thorns; *manquer de charbon*, to be out of coals; *mine à charbon*, coal-mine; *réduire en charbon*, to burn to a cinder; *une voie de charbon*, a sack of charcoal. **charbonnage, n.m.** Coal-mining; colliery. **charbonnaille, n.f.** Small coal (in mines and factories). **charbonnée, n.f.** Piece of grilled meat; layer of charcoal in a lime-kiln; charcoal-drawing. **charbonner, v.t.** To carbonize; to char; to black with coal etc.; to besmut; *v.i.* To be carbonized. **se charbonner, v.r.** To be charred, to burn black; to besmut oneself. *Se charbonner le visage*, to black one's face. **charbonnerie, n.f.** Coal-store; the Carbonari. **charbonnette, n.f.** Wood for making charcoal. **charbonneux, a.** (*fem.* **charbonneuse**) Affected or infected with anthrax. **charbonnier, n.** (*fem.* **charbonnière**) Charcoal-burner; charcoal-seller; coal-man; *n.m.* Coal-heaver; coal-shed, coal-hole; Carbonaro; coal-fish; (*Naut.*) collier. *La foi du charbonnier*, implicit faith; *le charbonnier est maître chez lui ou chez soi*, a man's house is his castle; *n.f.* Charcoal-kiln; coal-seller; coal-man's wife; (*pop.*) titmouse.

charbouille (ʃar'buʒj), *n.f.* Smut (on grain). **charbouiller** (ʃar'buʒje), *v.t.* To blight (of the smut on grain).

charbucle (ʃar'bykl), *n.f.* (*slang*) Blight (in corn).

charcuter (ʃarky'te), *v.t.* To hack and hew (meat); to hack, to mangle. **charcuterie, n.f.** Pork-butcher's meat; pork-butcher's business. **charcutier,**

n.m. (*fem.* **charcutière**) Pork-butcher; (*colloq.*) brutal or clumsy surgeon, sawbones.

chardon (ʃardɔ̃), *n.m.* Thistle; spikes (on a wall or railing); (*fig.*) obstacles, pricks. *Aimable comme un chardon*, friendly as a hedgehog; *bête à manger du chardon*, foolish, asinine; *chardon à foulon*, teasel; *chardon étoilé*, star-thistle; *hérissé comme un chardon*, prickly as a porcupine.

chardonneret (ʃardɔ̃nʁe), *n.m.* Goldfinch. **chardonnet** (ʃardɔ̃nɛ), *n.m.* Jamb of a sluice-gate. **chardonnette** (ʃardɔ̃nɛt) or **cardonnette, n.f.** Prickly artichoke.

chardonnière (ʃardɔ̃njɛr), *n.f.* Teasel-ground. **charge** (ʃarʒ), *n.f.* Pack, burden, weight; load, freight, encumbrance, burden, clog; expense, cost, charges; accusation, imputation, indictment; post, place, office, employment; directions, order, command, commission; care, trust, custody; charge, onset; signal to charge; charge (of a gun); (*fig.*) attempt, effort; caricature, pleasantry, joke. *A fond de charge*, at full speed; *à la charge d'autant*, I will do the same for you; *à la charge de ou à la charge que*, upon condition that or provided that; *cela est à ma charge*, I have to pay for that; *charge d'âmes*, care of souls; *en avoir sa charge*, to have enough to carry; *être à charge à quelqu'un*, to be a burden upon someone; *être à la charge de quelqu'un*, to be employed or supported by a person, to be in a person's charge; *faire une charge*, to charge; *femme de charge*, house-keeper; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges*, we must take the good with the bad; *libre de toute charge*, free from all encumbrances; *ligne de charge* [*LIGNE DE FLOTTATION*]; *navire de charge*, supply-ship; *on a donné trop de charge à ce mur*, this wall has been overloaded; *prendre charge*, to take in cargo; *revenir à la charge*, to make a new attempt; *rompre charge*, to break bulk; *se démettre de sa charge*, to resign one's place or office; *sonner la charge*, to sound the charge; *témoin à charge*, witness for the prosecution.

chargé (ʃarʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **chargée**) Loaded, charged, laden, freighted; overloaded, encumbered, burdened; (*Print.*) foul (of proofs). *Chargé d'humidité*, saturated with moisture; *dés chargés*, loaded dice; *le temps est chargé*, the weather is overcast; *lettre chargée*, registered letter; *nuage chargé d'électricité*, thunder-cloud, electric cloud. *n.m.* Agent, minister, envoy. *Chargé d'affaires*, chargé d'affaires, envoy; *chargé de cours*, assistant-lecturer, deputy-professor. **chargeant, a.** (*fem.* **chargeante**) Clogging, heavy (on the stomach).

chargement (ʃarʒmā), *n.m.* Cargo, lading, freight, shipment; bill of lading; shipment; load, wagon-load, cart-load; registration (of a letter).

chargeoir (ʃarʒwa:r), *n.m.* (*Gard.* etc.) Basket-prop; loading-rack.

charger (ʃarʒe), *v.t.* To load, to saddle, to freight, to charge; to burden, to clog, to overburden, to encumber; to impute, to charge with; to give a thing in charge to, to entrust with; to load (with insults etc.); to register (a letter); to charge (of troops etc.), to fall upon, to make an onset on; to load (a gun); to fill (a pipe etc.); to set down to (an account); to enter in, to set down; to lay on; (*Point.* etc.) to overcharge, to exaggerate, to make ridiculous; (*Naut.*) to lay (a ship) on her side. *Charger de coups*, to belabour; *charger toutes les voiles*, to clap on all sails; *charger une lettre*, to register a letter; *charger un fusil*, to load a gun. **se charger, v.r.** To take upon oneself, to undertake, to become responsible for; to take charge (de), to charge oneself; to become overcast (of the weather); to burden oneself, to saddle oneself with (de); to charge each other. **chargeur, n.m.** Loader, ship-owner; stoker, fireman (of a furnace etc.); (*Naut.*) gunner; (*Artill.*) automatic loader.

chargeure (ʃarʒœr), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Charge. **chariot** (ʃari'o), *n.m.* Wagon, go-cart; (*Much.*) truck, trolley, sliding-carriage, cradle, etc. *Chariot de guerre*, war chariot; *le grand chariot*, Charles's wain, Ursa Major; *le petit chariot*, Ursa Minor.

charitable (ʃaʁ'tabl), *n.* Charitable. **charitablem**, *adv.* Charitably.

charité (ʃaʁ'te), *n.f.* Charity, benevolence, alms, almsgiving. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home; *dame de charité*, district visitor; *demande la charité*, to beg; *faire la charité*, to give alms; *par pure charité*, out of mere charity; *sœur de charité*, sister of mercy.

charivari (ʃaʁi'vaʁi), *n.m.* Rough music, mock serenade, hubbub, clatter, noise, uproar. **charivarique**, *a.* Discordant; noisy, uproarious. **charivariser** or **charivarier**, *v.t.* To give rough music to. **charivariseur** (*sem.* **charivariseuse**), **charivarieur** (*sem.* **charivarieuse**) or **charivariste**, *n.m.* Mock-musician; rioter, roysterer.

charlatan (ʃaʁla'tā), *n.m.* (*sem.* **charlatane**) Charlatan, mountebank, empiric, impostor (especially in medicine), quack, wheedler. **charlataner**, *v.t.* To gull, to wheedle, to cajole; *v.t.* To play the charlatan, to be a quack. **charlatanerie**, *n.f.* Quackery, charlatanry. **charlatanesque**, *a.* Charlatanic, quackish. **charlatanisme**, *n.m.* Quackery, charlatanism.

charlemagne (ʃaʁla'maɲ), *n.m.* *Faire charlemagne*, to leave off a winner (at cards).

chariot (ʃaʁ'lio), *n.m.* Curlew; (*slang*) executioner. *Chariot de plage*, sea-lark.

charlotte (ʃaʁ'lot), *n.f.* Charlotte (pudding).

charmant (ʃaʁ'mā), *a.* (*sem.* **charmante**) Charming, delightful, pleasing. *n.m.* That which is charming or delightful.

charme (1) (ʃaʁm), *n.m.* Charm; spell, enchantment; attraction; (*pl.*) charms, beauties (of a person). *Cela vous va comme un charme*, that fits you perfectly, splendidly, to a T; *se porter comme un charme*, to be in perfect health; *sous le charme*, under the spell.

charme (2) (ʃaʁm), *n.m.* Hornbeam.

charmer (ʃaʁ'me), *v.t.* To charm, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate, to ravish with delight, to beguile, to while away. *Charmer la douleur*, to alleviate or soothe pain; *je suis charmé de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. **charmeur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **charmeuse** or **charmeresse**) Charmer, enchanter; bewitching woman, enchantress.

charmille (ʃaʁ'mij), *n.f.* Hedge of young hornbeams; bower, arbour. **charmoie**, *n.f.* Grove of hornbeams.

***charnage** (ʃaʁ'naʒ), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Time when meat is allowed to be eaten.

charnaigre (ʃaʁ'neigr), *n.m.* Setter (dog).

***charnalité** (ʃaʁna'lite), *n.f.* Sensuality.

charnel (ʃaʁ'nel), *a.* (*sem.* **charnelle**) Carnal, sensual. *n.* A sensual person. **charnellement**, *adv.* Carnally.

***charneux** (ʃaʁ'nø), *a.* (*sem.* **charneuse**) Fleshy. **charnier** (ʃaʁ'nje), *n.m.* *Larder, charnel-house;

*game-bag, *carnier*; (*Naut.*) scuttled cask.

charnière (ʃaʁ'niɛʁ), *n.f.* Hinge; joint, articulation. **charnon**, *n.m.* Knecke of a hinge.

charnu (ʃaʁ'ny), *a.* (*sem.* **charnu**) Fleshy, plump; brawny; pulpy (of fruits). ***charnure**, *n.f.* Flesh (the fleshy parts of the body collectively).

charogne (ʃaʁ'ɔɲ), *n.f.* Carrion; (*fig.*) corpse; (*slang*) blackguard. **charogneux**, *a.* (*sem.* **charogneux**) Filthy, putrid.

charote or **charotte** (ʃaʁ'ɔt), *n.f.* Basket for holding plover-nets etc.

charpentage (ʃaʁp'ʔaʒ), *n.m.* Carpentry.

charpente (ʃaʁ'pɑ̃t), *n.f.* Timber-work, carpenter's work; frame, framework, structure. *Bois de charpente*, timber; *la charpente d'un roman*, the structure of a novel. **charpenté**, *a.* (*sem.* **charpentée**) Built, framed, constructed. **charpenter**, *v.t.* To square (timber); (*fig.*) to frame, to construct; *to hack, to mangle. **charpenterie**, *n.f.* Carpentry, carpenter's work or trade; timber-work, timber-yard (of dockyards). **charpenteur**, *n.m.* One who constructs a play etc. **charpentier**, *n.m.* Carpenter;

ship-carpenter, shipwright; whale-cutter. **charpentière**, *n.f.* Borer (insect).

charpi (ʃaʁ'pi), *n.m.* Cooper's block.

charpie (ʃaʁ'pi), *n.f.* Lint. *En charpie*, boiled to rags (of meat).

charquer (ʃaʁ'ke), *v.t.* To desiccate (meat) for preserving. **charquerie**, *n.f.* Factory for preserving meat, meat-cannery.

charrée (ʃaʁ're), *n.f.* Buck-ashes; lye.

charretée (ʃaʁ'te), *n.f.* Cart-load.

charretier (ʃaʁ'tje), *n.m.* (*sem.* **charretière**) Driver, carter, wagoner. *Il n'y a si bon charretier qui ne verse*, it's a good horse that never stumbles; *juré comme un charretier embourbé*, to swear like a trooper. *a.* Passable for carts etc. *Chemin charretier*, cart-road; *voie charretière*, track (space between the two wheels of a cart).

charretin (ʃaʁ'tɛ) or **charreton** (1), *n.m.* Truck.

***charreton** (2) [CHARTON].

charrette (ʃaʁ'te), *n.f.* Cart. *C'est un avaluateur de charrettes ferrées*, he is a great brag; *charrette à bras*, hand-cart, truck; *charrette à ressorts*, spring-cart; *chemin de charrettes*, cart-road; *mettre la charrette devant les boeufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *mieux vaut être cheval que charrette*, better lead than be led. **charreterie**, *n.f.* Cart-shed.

charriable (ʃaʁ'jabl), *a.* Transportable, carriageable. **charriage**, *n.m.* Cartage.

charrier (1) (ʃaʁ'je), *v.t.* To cart, to convey in a cart; to carry along. *v.t.* To drift (of ice), to scud (of clouds). *Charrier droit*, to behave properly, to do what is right; *la rivière charrie*, the river is filled with drift-ice.

charrier (2) (ʃaʁ'je), *n.m.* Bucking-cloth.

charrière (ʃaʁ'jeʁ), *n.f.* Cart-way.

charrieur (ʃaʁ'jeʁ), *n.m.* (*sem.* **charrieuse**) Carter; (*slang*) swindler.

charroi (ʃaʁ'wa), *n.m.* Carting, wagonage; (*MIL.*) train.

charron (ʃaʁ'ɔ), *n.m.* Wheelwright. **charronnage**, *n.m.* Wheelwright's work. **charronnerie**, *n.f.* Wheelwright's business.

charroyer (ʃaʁ'waʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To cart (heavy things). **charroyeur**, *n.m.* Carter, wagoner; carrier.

charrue (ʃaʁ'y), *n.f.* Plough. *Cheval de charrue*, plough-horse, cart-horse; (*fig.*) elod-hopper; *mettre la charrue devant les boeufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *passer la charrue sur*, to plough; *tirer la charrue*, to drudge, to have a hard life of it.

charte (ʃaʁt) or ***chartre** (2) (ʃaʁ'tʁ), *n.f.* Charter. *Charte-partie*, charter-party; *la grande charte*, Magna Charta.

chartil (ʃaʁ'til), *n.m.* Harvest-wagon; cart-shed, farm-shed, etc.

chartisme (ʃaʁ'tism), *n.m.* Chartism. **chartiste**, *n.m.* Chartist.

chartographe (karto'graf), *n.m.* Cartographer. **chartographie**, *n.f.* Cartography; mapping. **chartographique**, *a.* Cartographic.

***charton** (ʃaʁ'tɔ) or **charreton**, *n.m.* Carter.

***chartre** (1) (ʃaʁ'tʁ), *n.f.* Prison; (*pop.*) tubercular disease of the mesentery. *Tenir quelqu'un en chartre privée*, to detain someone illegally.

***chartre** (2) [CHARTRE].

chartré (ʃaʁ'tʁe), *a.* (*sem.* **chartrée**) Chartered, privileged under charter.

chartreuse (ʃaʁ'tʁøʒ), *n.f.* Carthusian convent; Carthusian nunn; isolated country-house or college; *chartreuse* (liqueur); (*Cook.*) dish of mixed vegetables.

chartreux (ʃaʁ'tʁø), *n.m.* Carthusian friar; cat of a bluish-grey colour; mushroom of similar colour.

chartrier (ʃaʁ'tʁje), *n.m.* Keeper of charters; archives, collection of charters; *charter-room*; muniment-room.

Charybde (kaʁ'ibd), *n.m.* Charybdis. *Tomber de Charybde en Scylla*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

chas (ʃa), *n.m.* Eye (of a needle); plumb-rule; weaver's starch.

chasse (kasm), *n.m.* Chasm.

chassable (ʃa'sabl), *a.* That may be hunted, runnable (of stags etc.); that may be hunted out or expelled.

châsse (ʃas), *n.f.* Reliquary, shrine; frame mounting; cheek (of a balance).

chasse (1) (ʃas), *n.f.* Hunting; the hunt, the chase; a chase, park, or preserve for hunting; game, sport, bag; the hunt (huntsmen, dogs, etc.); pursuit (especially of a ship); room, space; play (of machinery etc.); scour (of water). *Avoir droit de chasse*, to have the right to hunt or shoot; *bonne chasse*! good sport! *chasse à courre*, coursing, hunting; *chasse au tir*, shooting; *chasse au vol* ou *chasse aux oiseaux*, fowling; *chasse aux flambeaux*, bat-fowling; *donner la chasse à*, to pursue; *peloton de chasse*, (Mil.) fatigue-squad to which men are sent as a punishment; *prendre chasse*, (Naut.) to sheer off; *soutenir la chasse*, to maintain a running fight; *un garde-chasse*, a gamekeeper.

chasse (2) (ʃas), *n.f.* Tool, of various forms, used (by coopers etc.) for breaking open, breaking, etc.

chassé (ʃa'se), *n.m.* Chassé (a step in dancing).

chasse-avant (ʃasa'vā), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Overseer, foreman.

chasse-bondieu (ʃasbō'djē), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Wedge for splitting timber.

chasse-chien (ʃas'ʃjē), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Beadle (formerly employed in a cathedral etc. to drive away dogs).

chasse-coquins, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Beadle (beggar-driver).

chasse-cousin or **chasse-cousins** (ʃasku'sē), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Paltry dinner, bad wine; cold shoulder, poor reception.

chasse-croisé (ʃasekru'a'ze), *n.m.* (pl. *chassés-croisés*) (Dancing) A dance step; (fig.) a series of moves or changes that end in nothing; a reciprocal change of office or situation. *Faire un chasse-croisé*, to exchange places.

chasse-fleurée (ʃasflœ're), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Dyer's lailie.

chasse-goupille or **chasse-goupilles** (ʃas gu'pitj), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Steel tool for extracting pins.

chasselas (ʃas'la), *n.m.* A fine white variety of table grapes.

chasse-marée (ʃasma're), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Fish-cart; driver of a fish-cart; three-masted coasting-vessel.

chasse-mouches (ʃas'muʃ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) A form of fan; fly-flap; fly-net (for horses).

chasse-mulet (ʃasmy'le), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Miller's man.

chasse-neige (ʃas'neʒ), *n.m.* Snow-plough.

chasse-pierre (ʃas'pjier) or **chasse-pierres**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Rail.) Guard-iron, cow-catcher.

chasse-pointe or **chasse-pointes** (ʃas'pwēt), *n.m.* Punch for driving rivets etc.; long drill for finding obstacles to boring in walls etc.

chassepot (ʃas'po), *n.m.* Chassepot (breach-loading rifle in use in the French army 1866-74).

chasse-punaise (ʃaspy'nez), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) (pop.) Bugbane.

chasser (ʃa'se), *v.t.* To hunt; to chase, to pursue; to drive, to drive in (a nail etc.); to expel, to turn out, to drive away, to dispel, to dissipate, to dislodge, to discharge, to dismiss, to banish; to force forward, to propel. *Chasser la terre*, (Naut.) to reconnoitre or look out for the coast; *chasser le mauvais air*, to ventilate; *chasser un clou*, to drive in a nail; *chasser un domestique*, to turn away or discharge a servant; *chasses le naturel*, *il revient au galop*, what's bred in the bone comes out in the flesh; *ne pas chasser deux lièvres à la fois*, not to have too many irons in the fire; *qui deux choses chasse, ni l'une ni l'autre ne prend*, between two stools one falls to the ground; *se faire chasser*, to get sent away or dismissed; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another. *v.i.* To go shooting or hunting;

to roll along easily, to slip, to glide along without taking hold; to go, come, or to drive (of clouds, wind, rain, etc.); (Print.) to overrun, to drive out; (fig.) to take up more room (of characters). *Chasser à courre*, to hunt, to course; *chasser au faucon*, to hawk; *chasser au fusil*, to shoot; *chasser aux blancs moineaux*, to lose one's time in running after impossibilities; *chasser aux lions*, to hunt lions; *chasser aux perdrix*, to shoot partridges; *chasser de race*, to be a chip of the old block, to run in the blood; *chasser sur les terres d'autrui*, to shoot over someone else's preserves; *chasser sur son ancre*, to drag the anchor; *il aime à chasser au plat*, he prefers eating game to shooting it. *se chasser*, *v.r.* To drive one another away, to expel each other; to be hunted, to be captured in hunting.

chasseresse, *n.f.* Huntress, sportswoman.

chasse-rivet or **chasse-rivets** (ʃasri've), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Coppersmith's riveting tool.

chasse-roue or **chasse-roues** (ʃas'ru), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Guard-iron for protecting walls etc. from damage by wheels.

chasseur (ʃa'sœr), *n.* (fem. *chasseuse*) Hunter or huntress, sportsman or sportswoman. *n.m.* Gamekeeper; *chasseur* (footman), *commissonnaire*; light infantry soldier; ship that chases another [cp. *CHASSERESSE*]. *Chasseurs à cheval*, (Mil.) light cavalry. *a.* Fond of or given to hunting, chasing, pursuing.

chassie (ʃa'si), *n.f.* Viscous tumour forming on the edge of the eyelids, blearedness. *chassieux*, *a.* (fem. *chassieuse*) Blear-eyed.

châssis (ʃa'si), *n.m.* Case, frame, framework; window-sash; garden-frame; printer's chase; (Motor) chassis, under-frame. *Châssis à demeure ou dormant*, the fixed part of a window-frame; *châssis de jardin ou de couche*, garden-frame, glass-frame; *châssis d'imprimerie*, printer's chase; *châssis mobile*, movable sash; *châssis-presse*, (Phot.) printing-frame; *fenêtre à châssis*, sash-window.

chassoir (ʃa'swaîr), *n.m.* Cooper's tool, driver.

chaste (ʃast), *a.* Chaste, continent; pure, virtuous; refined, correct (of style). *chastement*, *adv.* Chastely, purely, virtuously. *chasteté*, *n.f.* Chastity, continence, purity.

chasuble (ʃa'zybl), *n.f.* Chasuble. *chasublerie*, *n.f.* Church-vestments, church-furniture. *chasublier*, *n.m.* (fem. *chasublière*) Church-ornament maker, church-furnisher.

chat (ʃa), *n.m.* (fem. *chatte*) (colloq.) Puss, pussy-cat; darling, dear little thing, dainty creature; (Zool.) feline animal; (Naut.) cat. *A bon chat bon rat*, set a thief to catch a thief, diamond cut diamond; *appeler un chat un chat*, to call a spade a spade, not to mince matters; *avoir un chat dans la gorge*, to have phlegm in one's throat (of singers); *bailler le chat par les pattes*, to bell the cat; *ces gens vivent comme chien et chat*, these people live a cat-and-dog life; *chat à neuf queues*, cat-o'-nine-tails; *chat bon aux souris*, good mouser; *chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire; *chat en poche*, a pig in a poke; *chat musqué*, civet, musk-cat; *comme un chat sur brais*, like a cat on hot bricks; *emporter le chat*, to go away without paying one's reckoning, to take french leave; *herbe aux chats*, cat mint; *il n'y a pas là de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *il n'y a pas un chat*, there is not a living soul there; *jouer du chat coupé*, to play at cross-tag; *la nuit tous les chats sont gris*, all cats are grey in the dark; *le chat parti*, the souris dansent, when the cat is away the mice will play; *le mou est pour les chats*, let each have his own; *mon petit chat ou ma chatte*, my dear, my darling; *n'éveillez pas le chat qui dort*, let sleeping dogs lie; *non, c'est le chat*, no, it's only the cat (or Mr. Nobody); *nous avons d'autres chats à fouetter*, we have other fish to fry; *cil-de-chat*, calf's-snout, snapdragon; *patte-de-chat*, ground-ivy; *petit chat*, kitten; *piéd-de-chat*, cat's-foot; *retomber comme un chat sur ses pattes*, to fall on one's feet; *sabbat de chat* ou *musique de chat*, caterwauling; *se servir de la patte du chat pour tirer les marrons du feu*, to make a cat's-paw of someone; *trou du chat*,

(*Naut.*) lubber's hole; *voire chatte est pleine, your cat is with kitten.*

châtaigne (ʃa'tɛn, *n.f.* Chestnut; (*slang*) a smack, a blow. *Châtaigne amère, horse-chestnut; châtaigne d'eau, water-caltrops. châtaignerale, n.f.* Chestnut-grove. **châtaignier, n.m.** Chestnut-tree. **châtain, a. (fem. châtaine)** Chestnut, nut-brown, auburn; *n.m.* Chestnut colour; an auburn- or chestnut-haired man. *Châtain clair, light auburn.*

chataire [kataire (1) and (2)].

chat-cervier (ʃasɛr vje, *n.m. (pl. chats-cerviers)* Lynx.

château (ʃa'to, *n.m. (pl. châteaux)* Castle, feudal fortress, stronghold; country-seat, mansion, hall, or palace. *Château d'eau, water-works, artificial fountain; château de cartes, house of cards; château fort, mediaeval citadel; château seigneurial, baronial hall; jaire des châteaux en Espagne, to build castles in the air; la vie de château, country-house life.*

châteaubriant (ʃatobrɔ̃, *n.m.* Large rump-steak.

châtelain (ʃa'tilɛ̃, *n.m. (fem. châtelaine)* Lord or lady of a manor, squire or squire's wife. *n.f.* Châtelaine; key-chain.

châtelé (ʃa'tle), *a. (fem. châtelée)* (*Her.*) Turreted.

***châtelet** (ʃa'tle), *n.m.* Small castle; a former prison or law-courts at Paris.

châtellenie (ʃatɛl'ni), *n.f.* Castellany, castle-ward.

chât-huant (ʃa'qɑ̃, *n.m. (pl. chats-huants)* Screech-owl.

châtiable (ʃa'tjabl), *a.* Chastisable, punishable.

châtier (ʃa'tje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To chastise, to punish, to flog; (*fig.*) to correct, to chasten, to purify. *Châtier une pièce de vers, to polish a piece of poetry; qui aime bien, châtie bien, spare the rod and spoil the child.*

chatière (ʃa'tjɛr), *n.f.* Cat's hole (in door etc.); cat-trap.

châtieur (ʃa'tjœr), *n.m.* Chastiser.

châtillon (ʃa'tijɔ̃), *n.m.* Young lamprcy.

châtiment (ʃa'timɑ̃), *n.m.* Chastisement, punishment, castigation; (*fig.*) correction, chastening.

chatoiemet or chatoiment (ʃatwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chatoyant play of colours, sparkle, changing lustre (as of shot-silk, opals, etc.).

chaton (1) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Kitten; catkin.

chaton (2) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Setting of a gem; a stone in a setting. **chatonnement, n.m.** Setting. **chatonner** (1), *v.t.* To put (a stone) in a setting.

chatonner (2) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *v.t.* To kitten.

chatouillant (ʃatu'jɑ̃), *a. (fem. chatouillante)* Tickling; (*fig.*) pleasing, soothing. **chatouille, n.f.** Tickling. **chatouillement, n.m.** Tickling, titillation.

chatouiller (ʃatu'je), *v.t.* To tickle, to titillate; (*fig.*) to please, to gratify, to flatter, to excite, to arouse; to touch a horse lightly with the spur. **se chatouiller, v.r.** To tickle oneself or each other; to excite oneself (to gaiety or good humour). **chatouilleux, a. (fem. chatouilleuse)** Ticklish; (*fig.*) susceptible, delicate, nice, touchy.

chatoyant (ʃatwa'jɑ̃), *a. (fem. chatoyante)* Chatoyant, shot, glistening (of colours etc.). **chatoyer, v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)** To be chatoyant, to glisten, to play (of colours); (of style) to be florid. **chat-pard** (ʃa'par), *n.m. (pl. chats-pards)* Mountain-cat (Portuguese lynx).

châtré (ʃa'tre), *a. (fem. châtrée)* Emasculate, castrated. *n.m.* Eunuch. *Voix de châtré, shrill voice.*

châtrer (ʃa'tre), *v.t.* To castrate, to geld; to take away the honey and wax from a bee-hive; (*Hort.* etc.) to lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to expurgate, to mutilate, to curtail, to retrench. **se châtrer, v.r.** To castrate oneself; to be mutilated (of books, plays, etc.). **châtreur, n.m. (fem. châtreuse)** Gelder.

chatte [ʃat].

chattée (ʃa'te), *n.f.* Litter of kittens.

chattement (ʃa'tmɑ̃), *adv.* In a catlike way, playfully, caressingly, fawningly.

chattemite (ʃa'tmit), *n.f.* Demure-looking person, hypocrite, dissembler. **chattemiterie, n.f.** Demureness, hypocrisy.

chatter (ʃa'te), *v.i.* To kitten.

chatterie (ʃa'tri), *n.f.* Playfulness, pretty or coaxing way; hypocritical caress; dainty sweetmeat, titbit. *Aimer les chatteries, to like dainties.*

chat-tigre (ʃa'tigr), *n.m. (pl. chats-tigres)* Ocelot.

chaud (ʃo), *a. (fem. chaude* (1)) Hot, warm, burning, glowing; (*fig.*) ardent, fervent, fervid, animated, lively, brisk; zealous, eager; hasty, hot-headed, passionate; interesting, fresh (of news etc.); (*slang*) too dear. *Avoir la main chaude, to keep on winning (at cards etc.); avoir la tête chaude, to be passionate; cet ouvrage est tout chaud, this work is quite new; chaud et froid, hot and cold fits; être chaud de vin, (colloq.) to be a little tipsy; fièvre chaude, violent fever; froids mains, chaudes amours, cold hands, a warm heart; il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud, strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines; l'action fut chaude, (Mil.) the engagement was a warm one; la donner bien chaude, to excite great alarm unnecessarily; manger chaud ou boire chaud, to eat or drink warm things; ne trouver rien de trop chaud ni de trop froid, to wish to have everything; pleurer à chaudes larmes, to cry bitterly; tomber de fièvre en chaud mal, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire; trop chaud, piping hot; fresh as hot cakes. n.m. Heat, warmth; a hot-head, a hot-headed person. Avoir chaud, to be hot; celu ne fait ni chaud ni froid, that is immaterial, that is neither here nor there; cela ne lui fait ni chaud ni froid, that is quite indifferent to him; chaud, chaud! quick, hurry! il fait chaud, it is hot; il fait grand chaud, it is very hot; souffler le chaud et le froid, to blow hot and cold; souffrir le chaud et le froid, to endure heat and cold. adv. Hot, warm. Servir chaud, to serve up hot. chaude (2), n.f. A brisk fire for heating; (*Métall.*) heat, heating. A la chaude in the first heat of passion, on the spur of the moment; battre la chaude, to beat whilst the metal is hot.*

***chaudeau** (ʃo'do), *n.m.* Egg-flip.

chaudelait (ʃo'dle), *n.m.* Batter-pudding.

chaudement (ʃo'dmɑ̃), *adv.* Warmly; (*fig.*) quickly, eagerly, fiercely, hotly.

chaudière (ʃo'djɛr), *n.f.* Copper; boiler (of a steam-engine etc.).

chaudron (ʃo'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Cauldron. **chaudronnée, n.f.** Cauldronful. **chaudronnerie, n.f.** Copper-smith's or brazier's wares, shop, or business. **chaudronnier, n.m. (fem. chaudronnière)** Brazier, copper-smith. *Chaudronnier de campagne, tinker.*

chauffage (ʃo'faʒ), *n.m.* Heating, warming; stoking; fuel, firewood, firing; right of cutting firewood; (*Naut.*) breasting; (*pop.*) cramming. **chauffe, n.f.** Furnace, heater, fire-box; distillation; (*Métall.*) heating. *Chambre de chauffe, stoke-hole; surface de chauffe, heating surface. chauffe-assiette, n.m. (pl. chauffe-assiettes)* Plate-warmer. **chauffe-bain, n.m. (pl. chauffe-bains)** Geyser. **chauffe-chemise or chauffe-linge, n.m. (pl. unchanged)** Clothes-horse, linen-warmer. **chauffe-cire, n.m. (pl. unchanged)** Officer who formerly sealed royal Acts etc. **chauffe-la-couche, n.f. (pl. unchanged)** (*colloq.*) Late riser. **chauffe-lit, n.m. (pl. chauffe-lit or chauffe-lits)** Bed-warmer. **chauffe-pieds, n.m. (pl. unchanged)** Foot-warmer.

chauffer (ʃo'fe), *v.t.* To heat, to warm; (*fig.*) to excite, to push on, to urge; (*slang*) to rob. *Chauffer quelqu'un, (slang)* to give someone beans; *chauffer un poste, (Mil.)* to keep up a sharp fire on a post; *chauffer un vaisseau, (Naut.)* to bream a ship. *v.t.* To get warm, to grow hot; to be brewing; (*fig.*) to be urgent or pressing; to get up steam (of a steam-engine). *ça ou cela chauffe, (colloq.)* that's going

strong; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, there is nothing for you. **se chauffer**, *v.r.* To warm oneself. *Ne pas se chauffer du même bois*, not to be of the same way of thinking; *savoir de quel bois on se chauffe*, to know what stuff someone is made of.

chaufferette (ʃo'fʁɛt), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; chafing-dish. **chauffeur**, *n.m.* Maker of these. **chaufferie**, *n.f.* Chafery; stoke-hole.

chauffeur (ʃo'fœr), *n.m.* Fireman, stoker; (Motor) chauffeur. **chauffeuse**, *n.f.* Female motor-car driver; heater, warmer; low chair for the fireside.

chauffoir (ʃo'fwa:r), *n.m.* Warming-room (in a monastery, public building, etc.); warm cloth (for sick person etc.).

chauffure (ʃo'fy:r), *n.f.* Flaw (in iron or steel).

chaufour (ʃo'fœr), *n.m.* Lime-kiln. **chaufournerie**, *n.f.* Lime-burning. **chaufournier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner, lime-merchant.

chaulage (ʃo'la:ʒ), *n.m.* (Agric.) Liming. **chauler**, *v.t.* To lime (soil); to steep wheat in lime-water previous to sowing it. **chaulier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner.

chaumage [DÉCHAUMAGE].

chaume (ʃom), *n.m.* Stubble; stubble-field; thatch; thatched cottage; culm, haulm. *Couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvrir de chaume*, to thatch; *être né sous le chaume*, to be born in a cottage; *plein de chaume*, stubbly; *sous le chaume*, under a thatched roof, in a cottage. **chaumer**, *v.t. and i.* To cut stubble [DÉCHAUMER]. **chaumeret**, *n.m.* Stubble-hook. **chaumier**, *n.m.* Stubble-cutter; thatcher; heap of stubble or straw. **chaumière**, *n.f.* Thatched house, cottage. **chaumine**, *n.f.* Small thatched cottage, hut.

chaussage (ʃo'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Girdling (of trees).

chaussant (ʃo'sɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *chaussante*) Easy to put on, fitting (leg or foot).

chausse (ʃos), *n.f.* Shoulder-band (worn in universities etc.); straining-bag, filter; (pl.) hose (covering the body from waist to foot), breeches, small-clothes. *Avoir la clef de ses chausses*, to be one's own master; *chausse d'aisances*, waste-pipe of a water-closet; *chausses à tuyaux d'orgue*, trunk hose; *elle porte les chausses*, she wears the breeches; *laisser ses chausses quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere, to die; *ne pas avoir de chausses*, to be very poor; *porter les chausses*, to be master in the household; *tirer ses chausses*, to escape, to scamper away.

chaussée (ʃo'se), *n.f.* Embankment, dike; causeway; raised part of a street or highway; submarine shoal. *Au rez de chaussée*, level with the ground; *j'habite le rez-de-chaussée*, I live on the ground floor.

chausse-pied (ʃos'pje), *n.m.* (pl. *chausse-pieds*) Shoe-horn.

chausser (ʃo'se), *v.t.* To put (shoes, boots, stockings) on; to shoe, to provide with shoes, boots, stockings, etc.; to make (the shoes etc.) for; to wear (such and such a size of boots etc.); (colloq.) to fit, to suit (well, ill, etc.); to get firmly fixed into one's head; (Hort.) to earth up (plants). *Bien chaussé*, well-shod, nicely booted; *cet homme n'est pas aisé à chausser*, (colloq.) that man is not easily persuaded; *chausser des arbres*, to earth up trees; *chausser le brodequin*, to put on the sock, to go on the comic stage, to compose or act comedy; *chausser le cothurne*, to put on the buskin, to go on the tragic stage, to write in an inflated style; *chausser une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion; *ils sont chaussés au même point*, they get on capitally; *les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés*, nobody is worse shod than the shoemaker's wife. *v.i.* To wear shoes (of a certain size). *Ils chaussent au même point*, they wear shoes of the same size, (fig.) they are of the same stamp. **se chausser**, *v.r.* To put on one's shoes, boots, or stockings; (fig.) to become strongly wedded to an opinion. **chaussetier**, *n.m.* Hosiery.

chausse-trape (ʃos'trap), *n.f.* (pl. *chausse-trapes*) Caltrap; snare, trap; star-thistle; (fig.) ruse.

chaussette (ʃos'et), *n.f.* Sock; under-stocking; anklet.

chaussure (ʃo'sœr), *n.m.* (slang) Shoemaker, cobbler.

chausson (ʃo'sɔ̃), *n.m.* List shoe, list slipper; pump; light shoe (for rackets, fencing, etc.); puff-paste; savate (French method of boxing).

chaussure (ʃo'sy:r), *n.f.* Foot-gear (shoes, slippers, boots, pumps, etc.). *Il a trouvé chaussure à son pied*, he has found what he wanted, he has met with his match.

chaud (ʃo), *v. impers.* [CHALOIR].

chauve (ʃov), *a.* Bald, bald-pated; denuded; hairless, bare (of a mountain etc.). *n.m.* Bald-pate.

chauve-souris (ʃov'syri), *n.f.* (pl. *chauves-souris*) Bat, flittermouse.

***chauvété** (ʃov'te), *n.f.* Baldness, calvity.

chauvin (ʃo'vɛ), *n.m.* Jingy, violent patriot.

chauvinisme, *a.* Chauvinistic. **chauvinisme**, *n.m.* Chauvinism, jingoism. **chauviniste**, *a.* Chauvinistic.

chauvir (ʃo'vir), *v.t.* To prick up the ears (of horses, asses, mules, etc.).

chaux (ʃo), *n.f.* Lime; limestone. *Blanc ou lait de chaux*, limewash, whitewash; *chaux éteinte*, slaked lime; *chaux hydraulique*, hydraulic lime; *chaux vive*, quicklime; *donner un blanc de chaux*, to give a coat of whitewash; *être fait à chaux et à ciment ou à chaux et à sable*, to be well and solidly built, (fig.) to have a sound constitution; *pierre à chaux*, limestone.

chavirage (ʃavi'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Capsizing, upsetting.

chavirement (ʃavir'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Upset, capsizing.

chavirer (ʃavi're), *v.i.* To capsize, to upset. *v.t.* To turn upside down, to upset.

chebec (ʃə'bek), *n.m.* Xebec.

chef (ʃɛf), *n.m.* *Head; *end; chief, commander, conductor, master, principal, ringleader, foreman (of a jury); founder (of a dynasty etc.); head-cook, chef; (Law) head, count, bill (of indictment etc.); tag-end (of a piece of linen etc.); (Naut.) end of a cable; (Med.) tail of a bandage; (Her.) chief (of a shield). *Au premier chef*, in the highest degree; *au second chef*, in the second degree; *branler le chef*, to shake one's head; *chef d'accusation*, count of indictment, charge; *chef de bureau*, senior clerk; *chef de cabinet*, head of a department; *chef de cuisine*, chief cook; *chef d'état-major*, chief of the staff; *chef d'état-major-général*, quartermaster-general; *chef de famille*, head of a house; *chef de musique*, band-master; *chef de rame*, (Naut.) stroke-oar (of a boat); *chef d'orchestre*, musical-director; *chef de parti*, party leader; *chef de pièce*, captain of a gun; *chef de rayon*, head of a department, shop-walker; *chef de train*, railway guard; *de son chef*, of one's own right or authority; *du chef de sa femme*, in right of his wife; *en chef*, in chief; *faire quelque chose de son chef*, to do a thing on one's own responsibility; **mener on *venir à chef*, to bring to or to arrive at one's end or object.

chef-d'œuvre (ʃɛ'dœvr), *n.m.* (pl. *chefs-d'œuvre*) Chef-d'œuvre, masterpiece.

***chefecier** [CHEVECIER].

chefferie (ʃɛ'fʁi), *n.f.* (Mét.) District of an engineer.

chef-lieu (ʃɛ'ljø), *n.m.* (pl. *chefs-lieux*) Headquarters, chief town, capital, county town; chief residence.

chégros (ʃɛ'gro), *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread or end, wax-end.

cheik [SCHEIK].

chéiromys [CHIROMYS].

chéloptère [CHIROPTÈRE].

chélète (kel'at), *n.m.* (Zool.) Chela.

chêlem or **schêlem** (ʃɛ'lɛm), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Slam (at cards).

chélidone (kel'i'dwan), *n.f.* Celandine.

chélidonine (kelido'nin), *n.m.* (Chem.) Chelidonine.

chélone (kel'o'ne), *n.f.* One of the chelonians or sea-tortoises. **chélonien**, *n.m.* Chelonian.

***se chémer** (ʃɛ'me), *v.r.* To fall away, to waste, to pine.

chemin (ʃo'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Way, road, path, track, route; passage, opening; (fig.) means; course; dis-

tance, extent of ground; (*Naut.*) way, headway. *Aller le droit chemin*, to go straight ahead; *aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog along; *aller toujours son chemin*, to pursue one's point; *à mi-chemin*, half-way; *ce jeune homme fera son chemin*, this young man will make his way; *chemin battu*, beaten track; *chemin couvert*, (*Fort.*) covered way, corridor; *chemin de fer*, railway; *chemin de fer à rail plat*, tramway; *chemin de halage*, towing-path; *chemin de Saint-Jacques*, Milky Way; *chemin de service*, (*Rail.*) side-track; *chemin détourné*, out-of-the-way road; *chemin de traverse*, cross-road; *chemin de velours ou de fleurs*, the primrose path; *chemin du paradis*, a strait or difficult way; *chemin faisant*, on the way; *chemin ferré*, metalled road; *chemins vicinaux ou communaux*, village or parochial roads; *chemin très passant*, much-frequented thoroughfare; *couper chemin à*, to stop; *embranchement de chemin de fer*, branch railway; *en beau chemin*, on the way; *être en bon chemin*, to be getting on well; *être toujours par voie et par chemin*, to be always gadding about; *faire beaucoup de chemin*, to go a great way or a long distance; *faire son chemin*, to thrive; *faire voir du chemin à*, to give (someone) trouble; *grand chemin*, highway, high-road; *je ne vais pas par quatre chemins*, I don't mince matters; *le chemin de l'hôpital*, the way to the workhouse; *le chemin des écoliers*, the longest way; *n'y pas aller par quatre chemins*, not to beat about the bush; *passer votre chemin*, go your way; *prendre le bon chemin*, to go the right way; *prendre le chemin des écoliers*, to go the longest way round; *quit trop se hâter*, restle en chemin, slow and sure wins the race; *rebroussez chemin*, to go back; *se mettre en chemin*, to set out on a journey; *sur mon chemin ou en mon chemin*, in my path; *tout chemin mène à Rome*, there are more ways to heaven than one.

chemineau (ʃemi'no), *n.m.* Portable stove; a tramp.

cheminée (ʃemi'ne), *n.f.* Chimney, flue; smoke-stack, funnel; fire-place; chimney-piece, mantelpiece; nipple (of a percussion-gun); ventilating tube (to drain, etc.). *Il faut faire une croix à la cheminée*, we must chalk that up; *ramoneur de cheminée*, chimney-sweep; *se chauffer à la cheminée du roi René*, to warm oneself in the sun; *sous le manteau de la cheminée*, confidentially; *tuyau de cheminée*, chimney-flue.

cheminement (ʃemin'md), *n.m.* Walking, advance. (*Mil.*) approaches, progress (of siege operations).

cheminer (ʃemi'ne), *v.i.* To walk, to go; to proceed; (*Mil.*) to approach gradually (towards the enemy's position). *Ce poème chemine bien*, the various parts of this poem are well-connected.

cheminot (ʃemi'no), *n.m.* A worker on a railway.

chemise (ʃa'miz), *n.f.* Shirt, shift, chemise; coat (of a mould); wrapper, cover, envelope, case; (*Motor.*) jacket. *Cacher entre la peau et la chemise*, to hide away; *chemise ardente*, garment anointed with sulphur in which persons condemned to the stake were wrapped; *chemise blanche*, clean shirt; *chemise de mailles*, coat of mail; *chemise de nuit*, night-gown, night-shirt; *devant de chemise*, shirt-front; *en manches de chemise*, in shirt-sleeves; *être en chemise*, to have only one's shirt on; *la peau est plus proche que la chemise*, near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; *le temps de mettre une chemise*, just time to dress; *passer une chemise*, to put on a shirt; *vendre jusqu'à sa chemise*, to sell the shirt off one's back. **chemiser**, *v.t.* To coat. **chemiserie**, *n.f.* Shirt-factory or warehouse; shirt-making; shirts. **chemisette**, *n.f.* Chemisette; shirt-front, dicky. **Corps de chemisette**, habit-shirt. **chemisier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chemisière**) Shirt-maker or seller.

chénale (ʃe'ne), *n.f.* Oak-plantation, grove of oaks.

chenal (ʃe'nal), *n.m.* Channel, fairway, passage (of harbours etc.); mill-race; gutter (of roofs). **chenaler**, *v.i.* To sail through a channel.

chenapau (ʃa'na'pô), *n.m.* (*slang*) Vagabond, good-for-nothing wretch, scamp.

chenard [CHÈNEVIS].

chêne (ʃin), *n.m.* Oak; (*fig.*) a sturdy man. *Chêne vert*, evergreen-oak; *de chêne*, oaken. **chêneau**, *n.m.* Young oak. **chêne-liège**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **chênes-lièges**) Cork-tree.

chêneau (ʃe'no), *n.m.* Wooden gutter (on roof); gerdmander.

chenet (ʃe'ne), *n.m.* Andiron, fire-dog.

***chênêteau** (ʃe'nto), *n.m.* Oakling.

chénette (ʃe'nt), *n.f.* Germander. *Chénette amère*, wall germander.

chênevière (ʃen'vjier), *n.f.* Hemp-field. **chênevis**, *n.m.* Hemp-seed. **chênévotte**, *n.f.* Stalk (of hemp).

chênévotter (ʃen'vôte), *v.i.* To send out weak shoots (of vines).

chenil (ʃa'ni), *n.m.* Dog-kennel; dirty hovel.

chenille (ʃe'niʃ), *n.f.* Caterpillar, grub; kind of silk cord, chenille; kind of dressing-gown; bore (troublesome person). *Laid comme une chenille*, as ugly as a toad. **chenillère**, *n.f.* Nest of caterpillars.

chenillette (ʃa'niʃet), *n.f.* Genus of herbs, *Scorpiurus*, of the bean family, with caterpillar-like pods.

chénopode (ʃen'pod), *n.m.* Chenopod, goose-foot.

chenu (ʃe'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **chenue**) Hoary, grey-headed; (*fig.*) snowy; (*slang*) fine, handsome, first-class. *Vin chenu*, good old wine.

cheptel (ʃetel), *n.m.* (*Law*) Lease of cattle; cattle leased out. *Cheptel mort*, agricultural implements leased out. **cheptelier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cheptelière**) One who hires out cattle etc. thus.

chèque (ʃek), *n.m.* Cheque. *Chèque barré*, crossed cheque.

chequier (ʃek'je), *n.m.* Cheque book.

cher (ʃer), *a.* (*fem.* **chère** (1)) Dear, beloved; precious; costly, expensive. *Il fait cher vivre à Paris*, living is dear in Paris; *rendre cher*, to endear. *adv.* Dear, dearly, expensively. *Acheté ou payé cher*, dear bought; *faire payer trop cher*, to ask too much for; *je le lui ferai payer plus cher qu'au marché*, I will make him pay dear for it.

cherche (ʃerʃ), *n.f.* Search.

cherché (ʃer'je), *a.* (*fem.* **cherchée**) Affected, mannered.

cherche-fiche (ʃer'fif) or **cherche-pointe**, *n.m.* Locksmith's punch.

chercher (ʃer'je), *v.t.* To seek, to look for, to search for, to hunt for; to try to find; to try to obtain; to go, flow, or be directed towards; to endeavour, to try, to attempt; (*fig.*) to try to know or understand; to go to meet, to be on the look out for (trouble etc.). *Aller chercher*, to go and fetch, to go for; *aller me chercher la lettre*, go and bring me the letter; *chercher des yeux*, to look for; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to seek for difficulties where there are none; *chercher noise ou chercher querelle à*, to pick a quarrel with; *chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*, to look for a needle in a haystack; *cherchez la femme*, you will find a woman at the bottom of it; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *il cherche un emploi*, he is on the look out for a situation; *il est allé chercher son cheval*, he has gone to fetch his horse; *je viendrai vous chercher*, I will come for you; *le bien cherche le bien*, money begets money, deep calls to deep; *que cherchez-vous?* what are you looking for? *qui cherche, trouve*, he that searches will find. **se chercher**, *v.r.* To be in quest of each other; to seek each other instinctively; (*fig.*) to endeavour to understand one's fundamental nature. **chercheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chercheuse**) Seeker, searcher, inquirer. *Un esprit chercheur*, an inquiring or studious mind.

chère (1) [CHER].

chère (2) (ʃer), *n.f.* *Mien, air, demeanour; *welcome, reception (to one's table); cheer, entertainment, fare. *Bonne chère*, good cheer, good living; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire chère de prince* &

quelqu'un, to treat someone sumptuously; faire maigre chère, to live poorly; homme de bonne chère, a man who likes good living; il n'est chère que d'appétit, hunger is the best sauce; ne savoir quelle chère faire à quelqu'un, not to know how to welcome someone enough. chèrement, adv. Dearly, tenderly; dear, at a high price.

chéri (j'éri), *a. (fem. chérie)* Beloved, cherished. **chérif** (j'érif), *n.m.* Sherief (Arabian prince). **chérir** (j'érir), *v.t.* To love dearly, to cherish, to be attached to, **chérissable**, *a.* Worthy of love. **cherté** (j'ér'te), *n.f.* Dearness, high price. **chérubin** (j'erybè), *n.m.* Cherub. **chérubique**, *a.* Cherubic.

chervis or **chervi** (j'ér'vi), *n.m.* Skirret, water-parsnip.

chester (j'és'te), *n.m.* Cheshire cheese. **chétif** (j'eti'f), *a. (fem. chétive)* Puny, pitiful, sorry, paltry, bad, mean, worthless. **chétivement**, *adv.* Meanly, pitifully, poorly, feebly. **chétiveté**, *n.f.* Puniness, paltriness, stuntedness, meanness.

chêtron (j'ê'trò), *n.m.* Drawer or compartment in a chest.

chevage (j'è'vaz), *n.m.* Process of making glass concave.

chevaine (j'è'vein), *n.f.* Chub, chevin.

cheval (j'è'val), *n.m. (pl. chevaux)* Horse; nag, steed; (*fig.*) horseman; cavalry; (*colloq.*) a powerful man, a brutal man. *A cheval! to horse! à cheval donné il ne faut point regarder à la bride, one must not look a gift horse in the mouth; aller à cheval, to ride; brider son cheval par la queue, to begin at the wrong end; case ou wagon pour les chevaux, horse-box; c'est son cheval de bataille, that's his hobby-horse or his fad; c'est un cheval dans l'écurie, it is a standing expense; c'est un cheval échappé, he is ungovernable; c'est un vrai cheval à la desogne, he is a glutton for work; chair de cheval, horse-flesh; changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle, to make a bad bargain, to change for the worse; cheval à bascule, rocking-horse; cheval à deux mains, à deux fins, ou à toutes mains, horse for riding and driving; cheval à une main, horse for riding or driving only; cheval au vert, horse out at grass; cheval d'amble, nag; cheval d'attelage ou cheval de carrosse, carriage-horse; cheval de Barbrie ou Barbe, barb; cheval de bât, pack-horse, (*fig.*) drudge, lout, booby; cheval de bois, hobby-horse, (*Mil.*) horse (for punishment); cheval de brancard, de main, ou à deux mains, shaft-horse, led-horse, or saddle- and shaft-horse; cheval de charrue ou de labour, plough-horse; cheval de conduite, led-horse; cheval de course, race-horse; cheval de frise, cheval de frise; cheval de gauche, near-side horse; cheval de louage, horse for hire, livery horse; cheval de parade ou de bataille, prancer, charger; cheval de race ou de pur sang, blood-horse; cheval de relais, fresh horse; cheval de selle, de chasse, ou de trait, saddle-horse, hunter, or draught-horse; cheval de volée, leader in a tandem; cheval entier, entire horse, stallion; cheval fondu, saddle-my-nag (*game*); cheval hongre, gelding; cheval marin, sea-horse, walrus; cheval qui a beaucoup d'action, high stepper; cheval stimulé, (*Fowling*) stalking-horse; cheval sous la main, off-side horse; cheval vapeur, horse-power; être à cheval, to be on horseback; être à cheval sur l'étiquette, to be a stickler for etiquette; être à cheval sur un bâton, to ride a stick; être mal à cheval, to be in a quandary; faire tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux, to have someone drawn asunder by four horses; for à cheval, horseshoe; fièvre de cheval, violent fever; huile de cheval, horse-grease; il est le cheval de bât, he is the drudge; il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche, it's a good horse that never stumbles; l'art de monter à cheval, horsemanship; lettre à cheval, an arrogant or threatening letter; l'œil du maître engraisse le cheval, matters prosper under the master's eye; monter sur ses grands chevaux, to ride the high horse; parler à cheval, to speak magisterially; petit cheval, nag, pony; remède de cheval, drastic remedy; travail de cheval, hard work.*

chevalement (j'è'val'mè), *n.m. (Build.)* Prop, stay, shore.

chevaler (j'è'val'e), *v.i.* To run about, to run up and down. *v.t.* To prop, to shore up.

chevaleresque (j'è'val'è'sk), *a.* Chivalrous, knightly. **chevaleresquement**, *adv.* Chivalrously.

chevalerie (j'è'val'è'ri), *n.f.* Knighthood, chivalry. *Chevalerie errante, knight-errantry.*

chevalet (j'è'val'e), *n.m.* Wooden horse (instrument for military punishment or for torture); bridge (of a stringed instrument); easel; horse for scraping hides on etc.; sawing-trestle or horse; buttress, prop, shore; clothes-horse. *Tableau de chevalet, (Paint.) easel-piece.*

chevalier (j'è'val'je), *n.m.* Knight; chevalier; cavalier; knight (at chess); sandpiper. *Armer quelqu'un chevalier, to dub someone a knight; chevalier de la coupe, tavern-knight; chevalier de la légion d'honneur, knight of the Legion of Honour; chevalier de l'arche, one of the artillery company; chevalier d'honneur, the first gentleman-usher to the queen; chevalier d'industrie, one who lives by his wits, sharper, swindler; chevalier errant, knight-errant; le chevalier de Triste Figure, Don Quixote; le chevalier du guet, formerly, the captain of the night watch; se faire le chevalier de quelqu'un, to stand up for someone. chevalière, n.f. Knight's lady; signet-ring.*

chevalin (j'è'val'è), *a. (fem. chevaline)* Equine, or of pertaining to horses.

chevance (j'è'vâ's), *n.f.* Goods and chattels, substance.

chevanne [CHEVAINE].

chevauchable (j'è'vo'jabl), *a.* That can be ridden (of a road etc.).

chevauchage (j'è'vo'az), *n.m.* Riding; (*Print.*) crooked alinement. **chevauchant**, *a. (fem. chevauchante)* Overlapping; (*Bot.*) equitant. **chevauchée**, *n.f.* Ride, excursion on horseback; circuit, progress. **chevauchement**, *n.m.* Overlap or crossing of parts etc.; (*Surg.*) displacement of fractured bones. **chevaucher** (j'è'vo'je), *v.i.* To ride on horseback; to be astride; to overlap, to be out of alinement; *v.t.* To ride on (a horse etc.). **chevaucheur**, *n.m.* Rider, horseman. **à chevauchons, adv. Astraddle.* **chevauchure**, *n.f.* Overlapping.

chevan-léger (j'è'vo'l'è'ze), *n.m.* Light-horseman; (*pl.*) light horse, light cavalry.

chevêche (j'è'vè'f), *n.f.* Owl.

chevecier (j'è'v'sje), *n.m.* Dean (of certain chapters).

chevelu (j'è'vly), *a. (fem. chevelue)* Hairly, long-haired; (*Bot.*) comose, fibrous. *Comète chevelue, haired comet; cuir chevelu, scalp. n.m. Chevelure; (Bot.) beard of the root.*

chevelure (j'è'vly'r), *n.f.* Hair, head of hair; fiery tresses of a comet. *La chevelure de Bérénice, Berenice's hair (constellation).*

chever (j'è've), *v.t.* To hollow out.

chevesne [CHEVAINE].

chevet (j'è've), *n.m.* Head (of a bed); bolster; pillow; bedside; (*Arch.*) apse with radiating chapels. *C'est son épée de chevet, he is his trusty counsellor, it is always his resource; trouver quelque chose sous son chevet, to dream of something.*

chèveteau [CHEVETRIER].

chèvêtre (j'è've'tr), *n.m.* Halter; (*Corp.*) binding-joist; (*Surg.*) bandage to support the lower jaw.

chevétrier (j'è've'trje), *n.m.* Joist, beam.

cheveu (j'è'vø), *n.m. (pl. cheveux)* Hair. *Cela fait dresser les cheveux sur la tête, that makes one's hair stand on end; celu ne tenait qu'à un cheveu, this was almost certain; cheveux d'ébène, raven locks; cheveux épars, thin, scanty hair; cheveux postiches, false hair; cheveux roux, sandy hair; en cheveux, bare-headed, wearing nothing on one's head (of women); être à un cheveu de, (*slang*) to be within a hair's breadth of; je désire me faire couper les cheveux, I want to have my hair cut; les cheveux, the hair of the head; prendre l'occasion aux cheveux, to take time by the forelock; raser les cheveux, to shave the head; se faire des*

chevilière

cheveux, to worry, to be bored; *se prendre aux cheveux*, to take each other by the hair, (*fig.*) to quarrel, to fight; *tiré par les cheveux*, far-fetched; *trousse de cheveux*, plait of hair; *cheveux à la gorgonne*, shingled hair; *cheveux coupés court*, bobbed hair.

cheville (ʃəviʁ), *n.m.* Fastening, pegging; bolts, pins, etc. (in a piece of construction).

chevillard (ʃəviʁar), *n.m.* (*slang*) Carcase, butcher, meat-salesman.

cheville (ʃəviʁ), *n.f.* Peg, pin, tree-nail, bolt; plug; botch, stopgap; ankle, ankle-bone; (*poet. etc.*) expletive. *Chevillon ouvrier*, pole-bolt of a coach; (*fig.*) mainspring of a party, affair, etc.; *la cheville du pied*, the ankle-bone; *trouver à chaque trou une cheville*, to find a peg for every hole; *vente à la cheville*, sale (of meat) by the carcase or half carcase; *vous ne lui allez pas à la cheville*, you are a pigmy compared with him, you are unfit to tie his shoe-strings.

chevillement (ʃəviʁmā), *n.m.* Superstitious practice of sticking a peg in a wall.

cheviller (ʃəviʁe), *v.t.* To pin or fasten with a pin, peg, bolt, etc.; (*fig.*) to pad out (verses etc.). *Des vers chevillés*, padded verses; *il a l'âme chevillée dans le corps*, he has nine lives. *v.t.* To pad.

chevillette (ʃəviʁst), *n.f.* Bolt or latch (of a door-fastening); key or peg (of a book-binder's sewing-press). **chevilleur**, *n.m.* One who pegs (books etc.) together. **chevillière**, *n.f.* Bandage. **chevillon**, *n.m.* Turner's peg. **chevillot**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Belaying-pin. **chevillure**, *n.f.* Third branch of a deer's head.

cheviote or **cheviot** (ʃəviʁot), *n.f.* Cheviot (tweed).

chèvre (ʃəvr), *n.f.* Goat, she-goat; crab, gin, crane; (*Astron.*) Capella. *Avoir la chèvre* ou *prendre la chèvre*, to take offence; *ménager la chèvre et le chou*, to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; *où la chèvre est attachée il faut qu'elle brouille*, the goat must browse where he is tied; *pied de chèvre*, apparatus for lifting heavy weights.

chevreau (ʃəvro), *n.m.* Kid (the animal or its skin). **chèvrefeuille** (ʃəvrəfœʁ), *n.m.* Honeysuckle, woodbine. *Chèvrefeuille des bois*, woodbine.

chèvre-pied (ʃəvrəpjɛ), *a.* (*pl.* **chèvre-pieds**) (*Of satyrs*) goat-footed. *n.m.* Satyr.

chèvrer (ʃəvre), *v.t.* To fret, to fidget.

chèverrie (ʃəvrɛʁi), *n.f.* Goat-pen.

chèvrette (ʃəvrɛt), *n.f.* Small goat; young roe; shrimp, prawn; trivet; small andiron or fire-dog. **chevreuil** (ʃəvrœʁ), *n.m.* Roe, roe-deer; venison. **chèvrier** (ʃəvrɛ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chèvrière**) Goat-herd.

chevillard (ʃəviʁar), *n.m.* Fawn of roebuck.

chevron (ʃəvrɔ), *n.m.* Rafter, joist, scantling; chevron, stripe (on a soldier's sleeve); (*Her.*) chevron. **chevonnage**, *n.m.* Rafters, rafting. **chevonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **chevonnée**) (*Her.*) Chevroned. **chevronner**, *v.t.* To raft; to stripe, to chevron.

chevrotain or **chevrotin** (1) (ʃəvrɔtɛ), *n.m.* Chevrotain.

chevrotant (ʃəvrɔtā), *a.* (*fem.* **chevrotante**) Quivering, tremulous. **chevrottement**, *n.m.* Tremulous motion, trembling, quivering (of the voice etc.).

chevroter (ʃəvrɔtɛ), *v.t.* To kid (of goats); to sing or speak in a tremulous voice.

chevrotin (1) [CHEVROTAIN].

chevrotin (2) (ʃəvrɔtɛ), *n.m.* Fawn of roe-deer; kid (leather).

chevrotine (ʃəvrɔtin), *n.f.* Buck-shot.

chez (ʃe), *prep.* At, to, in (the house, family, or country of); in, with, among; in the service of, at the time of, in the works of, etc. *Avoir un chez soi*, to have a home of one's own; *c'est chez lui une habitude*, it is a habit with him; *chacun est maître chez soi*, every man is master in his own house; *chez les auteurs romains*, in the Latin authors; *chez les Canadiens*, among the Canadians; *il n'y a pas de petit chez soi*, home is home be it ever so homely; *j'ai été chez vous*, I have been at your house; *j'ai passé par chez vous*,

chien

I called at your house in passing; *je viens de chez ma mère*, I have come from my mother's; *je viens de chez vous*, I have come from your house.

chiaoux (ʃi'a'u), *n.m.* Turkish officer or messenger.

chiasma (kias'ma), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Chiasm.

chiasme (ki'asm), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Chiasmus.

chiasse (ʃias), *n.f.* Dross, scum; dung (of flies); (*slang*) diarrhoea.

chibouque or **chibouk** (ʃi'buk), *n.f.* Chibouk (Turkish pipe).

chic (ʃik), *n.m.* Knack, style, chic, touch (*chic* painting etc.); aplomb, ease and elegance. *Il a du chic*, there is something stylish about him. *a.* Stylish, smart.

chicabaut (ʃika'bo) or **chicambaut** (ʃikā'bo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bumkin, luff-block.

chicane (ʃi'kan), *n.f.* Cavil, evasion, quibble; chicanery, pettifoggery, cavilling, quibbling, quirks of the law. *Chicaner chicane à quelqu'un*, to pick a trumpety quarrel with someone; *gens de chicane*, pettifoggers. **chicaner**, *v.t.* To cavil, to quibble, to use tricks, quirks, shifts, etc.; to wrangle, to quarrel; *v.t.* To quarrel or wrangle with. *Chicaner le vent*, (*Naut.*) to hug the wind. **chicanerie**, *n.f.* Chicanery, quibbling, cavilling. **chicaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chicaneuse**) or **chicanier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chicanière**) Chicaner, caviller, pettifogger, wrangler; *a.* Litigious, cavilling, wrangling.

chicard (ʃi'kar), *a.* (*fem.* **chicarde**) (*slang*) Smart, stylish. *n.m.* A person dressed up in carnival fashion as an absurd swell.

chiche (1) (ʃif), *a.* Niggardly, stingy, parsimonious; (*fig.*) mean, contemptible.

chiche (2) (ʃif), *a.* Applied to the chick-pea. *Pois chiches*, chick-peas, dwarf peas.

chichement (ʃifmā), *adv.* Penuriously, stingily, parsimoniously. **chicheté**, *n.f.* Niggardliness, covetousness, penuriosity.

chicon (ʃi'kɔ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Cos lettuce.

chicoracée (ʃikora'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Plant of the endive or chicory family. **chicorée**, *n.f.* Succory, endive, chicory.

chicot (ʃi'ko), *n.m.* Stub or stump (of a tree); stump (of teeth).

chicoter (ʃiko'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To wrangle, to trifle, to split hairs.

chicotin (ʃiko'tɛ), *n.m.* Bitter juice of aloes.

Amer comme chicotin, as bitter as gall.

chie-en-lit (ʃi'li), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Merry-andrew, masker, guy. *À la chie-en-lit!* here's another guy!

chien (ʃjɛ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chienne**) Dog; (*contempt.*) hound, cur; push-cart, mineral-trolley; cooper's tool; cock (of a gun or pistol); liar. *Autant vaut être mordu d'un chien que d'une chienne*, as well be hanged for a sheep as a lamb; *bons chiens chassent de race*, like father like son, cat after kind; *c'est le chien du jardinier*, it is the dog in the manger; *c'est Saint Roch et son chien*, they are like Darby and Joan, they are inseparable; *cette chienne est pleine*, that bitch is with pup; *chasser au chien d'arrêt*, to shoot over dogs *chien caniche*, poodle, water-dog; *chien couchant* setter, (*fig.*) toad-eater, lickspittle; *chien courant* beagle; *chien d'arrêt*, pointer; *chien d'attache*, ban dog; *chien de basse-cour*, house-dog; *chien de berger* shepherd's dog; *chien de boucher*, mastiff; *chien de ferme*, house-dog; *chien de mer*, dog-fish; *chien de pure race*, true-bred dog; *chien de race*, thoroughbred dog *chien de salon* ou d'appartement, lap-dog; *chien de Terre-neuve*, Newfoundland dog; *chien du grand Saint Bernard*, St. Bernard; *chien hargneux* a toujours l'oreille déchirée, quarrelsome curs have dirty coats *chien-loup*, wolf-dog; *chien métis*, half-bred dog *mongrel*; *chien pour le renard*, foxhound; *chien poule sanglier*, boar-hound; *chien qui aboie ne mord pas* his bark is worse than his bite; *chien terrier*, terrier *chien turc*, Borzoi or Turkish dog; *chien volant*, tallies bat; *donner ou lâcher les chiens*, to let loose or cast off the dogs; *entre chien et loup*, in the dusk of the

evening; être comme un chien à l'attache, to be like a galley slave; être reçu comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles, to be as welcome as a dog at a wedding; faire le chien couchant, to creep and crouch and truckle; grand chien, dog-star; hâler les chiens, to set on the dogs; ils s'accordent comme chien et chat, they agree like cat and dog; jeter sa langue aux chiens, to give it up (of a riddle); leurs chiens ne chassent pas ensemble, they don't agree together; mener une vie de chien, to lead a dog's life; n'être pas bon à jeter aux chiens, to be worthless; quel chien de temps! what miserable weather! qui m'aime, aime mon chien, love me, love my dog; qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage, give your dog a bad name, and hang him; rompre les chiens, to call off the dogs, (fig.) to change the conversation; un chien regarde bien un évêque, a cat may look at a king; une meute de chiens, a pack of hounds; un petit ou jeune chien, a puppy, a whelp. *a.* Doggish, currish; harsh, stingy.

chiendent (ʃiɛ̃dɑ̃), *n.m.* Couch-grass; (fig.) obstacle, difficulty, trouble.

chiennne (ʃiɛ̃n), *n.f.*

chiennée (ʃiɛ̃ne), *n.f.* A litter of pups.

chiennner (ʃiɛ̃ne), *v.t.* To whelp, to pup.

chiennnerie (ʃiɛ̃nri), *n.f.* Nastiness, meanness, trickery; utter shamelessness.

chier (ʃje), *v.t.* (indecent) To go to stool.

chiffe (ʃif), *n.f.* Poor stuff, rags; (fig.) a mere rag of a man.

chiffon (ʃifɔ̃), *n.m.* Rag, scrap, bit; trinket, frippery. Mon petit chiffon, you little darling; parler chiffon, to talk dress. chiffonnage, *n.m.* Rumpled drapery; rumpling, crumpling. chiffonne, *n.f.* Slender branch overcrowded with fruit-buds; *a.* Puny, weak. Branche chiffonne, puny, stunted branch. chiffonné, *a.* (fem. chiffonnée) Crumpled, rumpled; pretty but irregular (of features). chiffonner, *v.t.* To rumple, to crumple, to tumble; (colloq.) to ruffle, to tease, to vex; *v.t.* To be a rag-collector; (colloq.) to busy (oneself) with one's toilet and dress. chiffonner, *n.f.* Rag-pickers, rag-picking; rag-trade; rags; (colloq.) knick-knacks, trifles, trifling occupations, etc. chiffonnier, *n.m.* (fem. chiffonnière) Rag-picker; chiffenier; *a.* Pertaining to rag-picking.

chiffable (ʃifrabl), *a.* Calculable, chiffrage, *n.m.* Figuring, figures; estimate, calculation; writing in cipher.

chiffre (ʃifr), *n.m.* Figure, number; total amount; cipher, cryptogram; flourish of letters, monogram. C'est un zéro en chiffre, he is a mere cipher; chiffre périodique, (Arith.) figure of the recurring period; écrire en chiffre, to write in cipher; les chiffres, mathematics. chiffrer, *v.t.* To cipher, to write in cipher; *v.t.* To calculate, to tot up, to figure, to number (of music). chiffreur, *n.m.* (fem. chiffreuse) Reckoner, cipherer.

chignard (ʃiɲar), *n.m.* (colloq.) Grumbler, growler. chigner, *v.t.* To snivel, to be always grumbling.

chignon (ʃiɲɔ̃), *n.m.* *Nape (of the neck); hair twisted behind, chignon.

chimère (ʃiɲsɛr), *n.f.* Chimera; myth, idle fancy, vain imagination; (Zool.) chimera. chimérique, *a.* Chimerical, visionary, fantastical. chimérisement, *adv.* Chimerically.

chimie (ʃimi), *n.f.* Chemistry. chimico-, *comb. form.* Chemico-. chimico-physique, *a.* Chemico-physical. chimique, *a.* Chemical. chimiquement, *adv.* Chemically. chimiste, *n.m.* Chemist.

chimoine (ʃimwan), *n.m.* Marble cement or stucco.

chimpanzé (ʃɛ̃pɑ̃ze), *n.m.* Chimpanzee.

china (ʃina), *n.m.* China-root.

chintage (ʃiɲɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Figuring, variegation (of stuffs).

chincbe (ʃɛ̃ʃ), *n.f.* Brazilian skunk.

chinchilla (ʃɛ̃ʃila), *n.m.* Chinchilla.

chiné (ʃine), *a.* (fem. chinée) Variegated, figured (of stuffs). *n.m.* Figuring, speckling, watering.

chiner (ʃine), *v.t.* To colour differently, to water, to figure (stuffs); (slang) to banter. *v.t.* To deal in bric-à-brac or second-hand goods; to work hard. chineur, *n.m.* (fem. chineuse) One who figures or waters (stuff); (slang) old-clothes' dealer, hawker; (slang) banterer, mocker.

chinfrendau (ʃɛ̃frɛ̃do), *n.m.* (slang) Box on the ears.

chinois (ʃiɲwa), *a.* (fem. chinoise) Chinese. *n.m.* (Chinois, fem. Chinoise) A Chinese. chinoiserie, *n.f.* Chinese thing, knick-knack; (fig.) folly, farce, joke.

chinone (ʃinone), *n.f.*

chinueur (ʃiɲyɛr), *n.f.* [CHINAISE].

chilourme (ʃilurɛ̃), *n.f.* Convict-gang; *crew of galley rowers.

chilage (ʃipaʒ), *n.m.* Tanning process applied to two skins sewn together.

chiper (ʃipe), *v.t.* (colloq.) To pilfer, to crib, to bag; (Tanning) to tan (by chilage).

chippette (ʃipɛt), *n.f.* Jot, bit, trifle. Je ne vauz pas chippette, I feel absolutely fit for nothing.

chipeur (ʃipœr), *n.m.* (fem. chipeuse) (colloq.) Filcher, pilferer.

chipie (ʃipɛ), *n.f.* (slang) Affected, mincing, peevish woman; prude.

chিপolata (ʃipola'ta), *n.f.* Onion stew.

chিপotage (ʃipotaʒ), *n.m.* Dallying, dawdling; disputing about trifles, haggling.

chipotier (ʃipote), *v.t.* To dally, to dawdle; to dispute about trifles, to higgie, to haggle. chipoterie, *n.f.* Useless shuffling, wriggling, or chicanery. chipotier, *n.m.* (fem. chipotière) Trifler, dallyer, shuffler; higgler, haggler.

chippe (ʃip), *n.f.* Cutting, shred (of stuff).

chique (ʃik), *n.f.* *Billet, baulk; piece, morsel; quid of tobacco; jigger (insect).

chiquement (ʃikmɑ̃), *adv.* (slang) With chic.

chiquenaude (ʃiknœd), *n.f.* Filipp. chiquenaude, *v.t.* To fillip.

chiquer (ʃike), *v.t.* To chew tobacco; (slang) to eat heartily. Chiquer des yeux, to cry.

chiquet (ʃike), *n.m.*, or **chiquette** (ʃiket), *n.f.* Dribble, bit, shred. Chiquet à chiquet, bit by bit; un chiquet de vin, a drop of wine.

chiqueur (ʃikœr), *n.m.* (fem. chiqueuse) Tobacco-chewer; (slang) great eater, guzzler.

chiragre (ʃiragr), *n.f.* Chiragra, gout in the hands.

chirographaire (kirogra'fɛr), *a.* (Law) In writing, on note of hand (of a creditor). chirographairement, *adv.* By this right.

chirographe (kiro'graf), *n.m.* Chirograph. chirographie, *n.f.* Chirography. chirographique, *a.* Chirographic. chiromancie, *n.f.* Chiromancy, palmistry. chiromancien, *n.m.* (fem. chiromancienne) Chiromancer, palmist.

chiromys (kiro'mis) or **chéiromys**, *n.m.* (Zool.) Aye-aye.

chiroptère (krop'tɛr), *n.m.* (Zool.) Chiropter, bat.

chirurgical (ʃiryʒi'kal), *a.* (fem. chirurgicale, pl. chirurgicaux) Surgical, surgical. chirurgicalement, *adv.* Surgically.

chirurgie (ʃiryʒi), *n.f.* Chirurgy, surgery. chirurgien, *n.m.* Surgeon. Aide chirurgien (pl. aides-chirurgiens), assistant-surgeon. chirurgienne, *n.f.* Female surgeon, surgeon's wife. chirurgique, *a.* Surgical.

chiure (ʃiyr), *n.f.* Fly-blow. Marqué de chiures de mouches, fly-blown.

chlamyde (kla'mid), *n.f.* (Ant. and Bot.) Chlamys.

chioral (klor'al), *n.m.* Chioral. chioralisme, *n.m.* Chioralism.

chlorate (klor'at), *n.m.* Chlorate.

chlore (klor), *n.m.* Chlorine. chloré, *a.* (fem. chlorée) Containing chlorine. chloreux, *a.* (fem. chloreuse) Chlorous.

chlorhydrate (klori'drat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Hydrochlorate. chlorhydrique, *a.* Hydrochloric.

chlorique

chlorique (klo'rik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Chloric. **chlorite**, *n.m.* Chlorite.

chloroformation [CHLOROFORMISATION].

chloroforme (klo'ro'fom), *n.m.* Chloroform. **chloroformer** or **chloroformiste**, *v.t.* To chloroform. **chloroformique**, *a.* Pertaining to chloroform. **chloroformisation**, *n.f.* Administration of chloroform.

chloromètre (klo'ro'mètr), *n.m.* Chlorometer. **chlorométrie**, *n.f.* Chlorometry. **chlorométrique**, *a.* Chlorometric.

chlorophylle (klo'ro'fil), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Chlorophyll. **chlorose** (klo'ro:z), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Chlorosis, green sickness; (*Bot.*) etiolation. **chlorotique**, *a.* Chlorotic.

chlorure (klo'ry:r), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chloride. **chlorurer**, *v.t.* To turn into chloride.

choc (ʃok), *n.m.* Shock, collision, blow, impact; clash, encounter, onset, brunt; disaster, calamity; conflict, opposition. *Soutenir le choc*, to stand the shock.

chocolat (ʃokola), *n.m.* Chocolate. **Bâton de chocolat**, stick of chocolate. *a.* Chocolate-coloured. **chocolaté**, *a.* (*fem.* **chocolatée**) Containing chocolate. **chocolaterie**, *n.f.* Chocolate-making or trade; chocolate-factory. **chocolatier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chocolatière** (1)) Chocolate-maker; chocolate-dealer. **chocolatière** (2), *n.f.* Chocolate-pot.

chœur (kœr), *n.m.* Choir; (*Ant.* and *fig.*) chorus. *Chanter en chœur*, to sing in chorus; *enfant de chœur*, choir-boy, chorister.

choir (ʃwar), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **chu**) To fall; (*fig.*) to succumb.

choisi (ʃwa'zi), *a.* (*fem.* **choisie**) Choice, select. *n.m.* Excellent thing.

choisir (ʃwa'zir), *v.t.* To choose (between or among); to make choice of, to single out, to select; to decide, to determine. *Il n'y a point à choisir*, there is no choice left. *se choisir*, *v.r.* To select for oneself; to choose each other. **choississable**, *a.* Eligible, that may be chosen.

choix (ʃwa), *n.m.* Choice, choosing, option, alternative; a choice, a selection; election, distinction, discernment. *Au choix*, all at one price; *avoir le choix forcé*, to have Hobson's choice; *des marchandises de choix*, choice articles; *n'avoir que l'embarras du choix*, to have only to choose; *par choix*, from choice; *sans choix*, indifferently.

cholagogue (kola'gog), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Cholagogue. *a.* Of the nature of a cholagogue. **cholédoque**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Biliary, hepatic. **Canal cholédoque**, hepatic duct.

choléra or **choléra morbus** (koleramor'by:s), *n.m.* Cholera morbus. **Choléra nostras** ou **faux choléra**, cholérine. **cholérine**, *n.f.* Cholerine. **cholérique**, *a.* Choleraic; *n.* Person affected with cholera.

choliambé (koli'ä:b), *n.m.* Choliambic verse. **choliambique**, *a.* Choliambic.

chômable (ʃomabl), *a.* (*Of days, fêtes, etc.*) To be kept as a holiday.

chômage (ʃoina:ʒ), *n.m.* Stoppage; cessation from work, enforced idleness; (*fig.*) respite. *Le chômage d'un moulin*, the standing still of a mill.

chômer (ʃo'me), *v.t.* To cease from work on (a particular day). *C'est un saint qu'on ne chôme pas*, he is a saint whose fête no one observes; (*fig.*) he has lost his credit. *v.t.* To cease work, to be doing nothing; to be at a standstill, to cease; to be short (*dé*); (*Agric.*) to lie fallow. *Chômer de quelque chose*, to stand in need of something; *il chôme de besogne*, he is out of work.

chondrine (kon'drin), *n.m.* Chondrine. **chondrite**, *n.f.* Chondritis. **chondroïde**, *a.* Chondroid. **chondrologie**, *n.f.* Chondrology.

chope (ʃop), *n.f.* Large beer-glass; mug of beer.

chopine (ʃo'pin), *n.f.* Half-pint (a measure nearly equal to an English pint). **chopiner**, *v.t.* To tittle. **chopinette**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) A little chopine.

chopper (ʃo'pe), *v.t.* To stumble, to trip (*contre*); to blunder.

choquant (ʃo'kä), *a.* (*fem.* **choquante**) Shocking, offensive, unpleasant, improper.

choquer (ʃo'ke), *v.t.* To shock, to strike or dash

choucroute

against; to displease, to grate upon, to offend, to give offence (*to*). *v.t.* To strike glasses; to be offensive, to be shocking. *se choquer*, *v.r.* To take offence; to come into collision with each other.

choral (ko'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **chorale**) Choral. *n.m.* (*pl.* **chorals**) Chant.

chorée (1) (ko're), *n.f.* Chorea, St. Vitus's dance.

chorée (2) [TROCHÉE].

chorège (ko'reʒ), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Choragus. **chorégique**, *a.* Choragic.

chorégraphie (ko're'graf), *n.m.* Choreography. **chorégraphique**, *n.f.* Choreography. **chorégraphique**, *adj.* Choreographical. **chorégraphiquement**, *adv.* Choreographically.

chorévêque (ko're'veik), *n.m.* (*Eccles. Hist.*) Priest exercising chorepiscopal functions.

chorial (ko'rial), *a.* (*fem.* **choriale**, *pl.* **choriaux**) (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the chorian.

choriambé (ko'riä:b), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Choriamb.

chorian (ko'riä), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Chorian.

chorique (ko'rik), *a.* Choric.

choriste (ko'rist), *n.m.* Chorister; (*Theat.*) chorus-singer.

chorographe (ko'ro'graf), *n.m.* Chorographer. **chorographie**, *n.f.* Chorography. **chorographique**, *a.* Chorographic.

choroïde (ko'ro'id), *a.* and *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Choroid.

chorus (ko'rys), *n.m.* Chorus. *Faire chorus*, to sing the chorus; to join in, to chime in, to approve, to agree.

chose (ʃoz), *n.f.* Thing; matter, business, affair, part, circumstance; (*Law*) chattel, property. *Bien des choses chez vous*, kind regards at home; *ce n'est pas grand chose*, it's no great matter; *c'est quelque chose*, it is something (of some importance); *c'est tout autre chose*, that is quite another thing; *chose jugée*, (*Law*) a case that has been decided; *choses de flot ou de la mer*, (*Naut.*) wreckage, flotsam and jetsam; *dites bien des choses de ma part à votre frère*, remember me to your brother; *être tout chose*, (*slang*) to be out of sorts; *faire quelque chose*, to succeed; *grand chose*, something important or valuable; *la chose publique*, the commonwealth, State; *Monsieur chose*, Mr. What's-his-name; *peu de choses*, a mere trifle or nothing; *quelque chose*, something, something important, anything; *quelque chose de*, something of a; *quelque chose de beau*, something fine; *rester tout chose*, to remain confused; *voilà où en sont les choses*, that's how matters stand.

chosette (ʃozet), *n.f.* Little thing.

chott (ʃot), *n.m.* Algerian salt laagoon.

chou (ʃu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **choux**) Cabbage, kale; colewort; (*colloq.*) puff-paste; darling, dear; bow, rosette. *Aller planter ses choux*, to retire into private life; *bête comme un chou*, as stupid as an owl; *chou cabrus*, hearted-cabbage; *chou de chien*, dog's mercury; *chou de Milan* ou *chou frisé*, savoy; *chou marin*, sea-kale; *chou-navet* (*pl.* **choux-navets**), rape-colewort; *chou-palmiste* (*pl.* **choux-palmistes**), palm-cabbage; *chou pommé*, white-headed cabbage; *chou pour chou*, taking one thing for another; *chou-rave* (*pl.* **choux-raves**), turnip-cabbage; *chou vert*, borecole; *choux blancs*, white-heart cabbages; *choux brocolis*, broccoli; *choux de Bruxelles*, Brussels sprouts; *des choux et des raves*, ducks and drakes; *filet à chou*, cabbage-net; *il en fait ses choux gras*, he feathers his nest with it; *il s'entend à cela comme à ramer des choux*, he knows nothing at all about it; *mon petit chou*, my little darling; *pomme de chou*, cabbage-head; *rejet de chou*, cabbage-sprout; *tige ou trognon de chou*, cabbage-stalk.

chouan (ʃwä), *n.m.* Chouan, Breton royalist insurgent (in French Revolution). **chouanner**, *v.t.* To carry on a guerrilla warfare (after the manner of the Chouans). **chouannerie**, *n.f.* The party of the Chouans (Vendean royalists); a rising of peasants.

choucas (ʃuka), *n.m.*, or **chouchette** (ʃuʃet) *n.f.* Jackdaw, chough.

chouchouter (ʃuʃu'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pet, to coddle, to spoil.

choucroute (ʃu'krut), *n.f.* Sauerkraut.

chouette (ʃwst), *n.f.* Screech-owl, barn-owl; (*fig.*) laughing-stock; (*slang*) capital, excellent, stunning. *Faire la chouette*, (*cards*) to play alone against two, to keep the bank.

chou-fleur (ʃu'flœr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **choux-fleurs**) Cauliflower.

chou-navet, **-palmiste**, etc. [CHOU].

chou-pille (ʃu'pi:l), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Sporting-dog; hound used to the guns.

chouque (ʃuk) or **chouquet** (ʃu'ks), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Block, cap (of mast-head).

chou-rave etc. [CHOU].

chouriner (ʃuri'ne), *v.t.* (*slang*) To knife, to murder by stabbing. **chourineur**, *n.m.* Knifer, assassin.

choux [CHOU].

choyer (ʃwaʒe), *v.t.* To take great care of, to be fond of, to pamper, to fondle, to pet. *se choyer*, *v.r.* To pamper oneself.

chrême (krem), *n.m.* Chrism, holy oil. **chrêmeau**, *n.m.* Linen bonnet for infant just baptized, chrism-cloth.

chrestomathie (krestoma'ti), *n.f.* Chrestomathy.

chrétien (kre'tjē), *a. and n. (fem. chrétienne)* Christian. **chrétienement**, *adv.* Christianly, like a Christian. **chrétienté**, *n.f.* Christendom. *Marcher sur la chrétienté*, (*facet.*) to walk barefoot.

chrismal (kris'mal), *n.m.* Chrismatory.

christ (krist), *n.m.* Crucifix; painting or other representation of Christ crucified; (*Christ*) Christ.

chrisme-marine (kristma'rin), *n.f.* Sapphire, sea-fennel.

christianiser (kristjan'ize), *v.t.* To Christianize. **christianisme**, *n.m.* Christianity. **christologie**, *n.f.* Christology. **christologique**, *a.* Christological.

chromate (kro'mat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chromate.

chromater [CHROMER]. **chromatique**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*, *Paint.*) Chromatics; *a.* (*Chem.* and *Mus.*) Chromatic.

chromatiquement, *adv.* (*Mus.*) Chromatically.

chromatiser, *v.t.* To make iridescent or chromatic.

chromatoscope, *n.m.* Chromatoscope. **chromatop-**

tropes, *n.m.* Chromatopropes.

chrome (krom), *n.m.* Chromium. **chromer**, *v.t.*

To combine with chromium.

chromique (kro'mik), *a.* Chromic. **chromo**

[short for CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIE]. **chromographe**,

n.m. Chromograph. **chromolithographie**, *n.m.*

Chromolithographer. **chromolithographie**, *n.f.*

Chromolithography. **chromolithographique**, *a.*

Chromolithographic. **chromosphère**, *n.m.* Chromo-

sphere. **chromotypographie** or **chromotypie**, *n.f.*

Chromotypography.

chronicité (kroni'site), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Chronicity.

chronique (1) (kro'nik), *n.f.* Chronicle, history;

news-summary, reports. *Chronique scandaleuse*, tittle-

tattle, scandalous reports.

chronique (2) (kro'nik), *a.* (*Med.*) Chronic.

chroniquement, *adv.* Chronically.

chroniquer (kroni'ke), *v.t.* To write chronicles.

chroniqueur, *n.m.* Chronicler.

chronogramme (krono'gram), *n.m.* Chrono-

gram.

chronographe (krono'graf), *n.m.* Chrono-

grapher. **chronographie**, *n.f.* Chronography.

chronologie (kronolo'gi), *n.f.* Chronology.

chronologique, *a.* Chronological. **chronologiquement**,

adv. Chronologically. **chronologiste**, *n.m.*

Chronologer.

chronomètre (krono'metr), *n.m.* Chronometer.

chronométrie, *n.f.* Chronometry. **chronométrique**,

a. Chronometric. **chronoscope**, *n.m.* Chronoscope.

chrysalide (kri'zali'd), *n.f.* Chrysalis.

chrysanthème (kri'zant'sm), *n.m.* Chrysan-

themum.

chrysobéril (kri'zobe'ril), *n.m.* Chrysoberyl.

chrysocale (kri'z'kal) or **chrysocalque**, *n.m.*

An alloy of copper and zinc, resembling gold; pinch-

chrysocolle (kri'z'kol), *n.f.* Chrysocolle.

chrysosome (kri'z'kom), *n.f.* Goldlocks.

chrysolithe (kri'z'lit), *n.f.* Chrysolite.

chrysoprase (kri'z'praz), *n.f.* Chrysoprase.

chu, *p.p.* (*fem. chue*) [CHOIR].

***chucheter** (ʃy'te), *v.t.* To twitter (of the

sparrow).

chuchotement (ʃy'ot'mā), *n.m.* Whispering,

whisper, rustling.

chuchoter (ʃy'ote), *v.t. and t.* To whisper.

chuchoterie, *n.f.* Whispering. **chuchoteur**, *n.m.*

(*fem. chuchoteuse*) Whisperer.

chuintant (ʃy'tā), *a.* Said of consonants such

as *j*, *ch*, and *sh*, which are pronounced with a sort of

aspiration.

chuintement (ʃy'tmā), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls).

chuintier (ʃy'te), *v.t.* To hoot (of owls); to

pronounce with a *chuintant* sound.

chut (ʃit), *int. and n.m.* Hush!

chute (ʃy), *n.f.* Fall, tumble, falling down;

descent; collapse, failure, overthrow, ruin, downfall;

catastrophe, disaster. *Chute d'eau*, waterfall, cataract;

chute des reins, bottom of the back; *chute d'une voile*,

(*Naut.*) depth of a sail; drop (of the principal square

sails); *la chute du jour*, the close of day.

chuter (1) (ʃy'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To fall, to tumble,

to fail.

chuter (2) (ʃy'te), *v.t.* To cry *chut!* (hush!) to.

chyle (ʃil), *n.m.* Chyle. **chyleux**, *a.* (*fem. chy-*

lense) Chylous. **chylifère**, *a.* Chyliferous. **chy-**

lification, *n.f.* Chylification. **chylifier**, *v.t.* To

chylify.

chyme (ʃim), *n.m.* Chyme. **chymification**, *n.f.*

Chymification. **chymifier**, *v.t.* To chymify.

ci (si), *adv.* Here; this; now. *Celui-ci est meilleur*

que celui-là, this is better than that; *cel homme-ci*,

this man; *ci-après*, hereafter; *ci-contre*, on the other

side, opposite; *ci-dessous*, below; *ci-dessus*, above;

ci-devant, before; formerly; *ex-*, former; *ci-gît*, here

lies; *ci-joint*, subjoined, below; *entre ci et demain*,

between this time and to-morrow; *entre ci et là*, be-

tween this and then; *les ci-devant nobles* ou *les ci-*

devant, the royalists, the aristocracy; *par-ci, par-là*,

here and there, now and then, off and on.

cibaudière (sibo'djœr), *n.f.* Fishing-net for

mullet.

cible (sibl), *n.f.* Target, mark; (*fig.*) object, aim,

purpose.

ciboire (si'bwa'r), *n.m.* Ciborium (sacred vase),

pyx. **ciborium**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ciborium (canopy).

ciboule (si'bul), *n.f.* Shallot.

ciboulette (sivette (1)).

cicatrice (sika'tris), *n.f.* Scar, seam, mark.

cicatriciel, *a.* (*fem. cicatricielle*) Cicatricial. **cicatri-**

cule, *n.f.* Cicatricule. **cicatrizable**, *a.* That will

cicatrise. **cicatrissant**, *a.* (*fem. cicatrissante*) Cica-

trizing. **cicatrization**, *n.f.* Cicatrization. **cicatriser**,

v.t. To cicatrize; to close, to heal up; (*fig.*) to calm,

to heal. *se cicatriser*, *v.r.* To be cicatrized, to skin

over, to heal up.

cicer [CICEROLE].

cicéro (sis'e'ro), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Pica. *Cicéro gros*

œil, pica; *cicéro petit œil*, small pica.

cicérole (sis'e'rol) or **cicer**, *n.f.* Chick-pea.

cicérone (sis'e'ron), *n.m.* Cicerone.

cicéronien (sis'e'ronjē), *a.* (*fem. cicéronienne*)

Ciceronian. **cicéroniser**, *v.t.* To imitate the style

of Cicero.

cicindèle (sis'e'del), *n.f.* Tiger-beetle.

***cicisbè** [sisisbè].

cicutaire [siquè].

cicutine (siky'tin), *n.f.* Conine.

cid (sid), *n.m.* Cid (Spanish chief or commander)

ci-dessus, **ci-devant**, etc. [ci].

cidre (sidr), *n.m.* Cider. **cidrerie**, *n.f.* Cider

making; cider-factory.

ciel (sjel), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cieux**) The heavens, the

firmament, the sky, the atmosphere; heaven, para-

dise; (*fig.*) the Deity, God; joy, felicity; (*pl.* **cieux**)

tester of a bed; the canopy which is carried over the host; skies (in pictures); the roof of a quarry; climate.

A ciel ouvert, in broad daylight, openly; *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*, heaven helps those who help themselves; *arc-en-ciel* (pl. *arcs-en-ciel*), rainbow; *bleu ciel*, sky-blue; *c'est un coup du ciel*, it is a judgment of heaven; *du ciel*, heavenly; *élever jusqu'au ciel*, to praise to the skies; *grâces au ciel*, thanks be to heaven; *juste ciel!* good heavens! great God! *L'Italie est sous un des plus beaux ciels de l'Europe*, Italy has one of the finest climates in Europe; *remuer ciel et terre*, to leave no stone unturned; *tomber du ciel*, to come suddenly, like a bolt from the blue; *un beau ciel*, a fine climate.

cierge (sjɛʁʒ), *n.m.* Taper, church candle, cierge, wax-light; great mullein and other long-stemmed plants. *Cierge du Pérou*, torch-thistle; *cierge pascal*, Easter cierge; *cierges d'eau*, water-jets; *droit comme un cierge*, as stiff as a poker; *il lui doit un beau cierge*, he ought to be very grateful to him. **cierger**, *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.) to stiffen it. **ciergier**, *n.m.* Wax-chandler.

cieux, *pl.* [CIEL].

cigale (si'gal), *n.f.* Cicada, grasshopper. *Cigale de mer*, shrimp; *cigale de rivière*, water-grasshopper.

cigare (si'gar), *n.m.* Cigar.

cigarière (siga'rjɛr), *n.f.* Woman or girl making cigars; cigar-making establishment.

ci-git [ci].

cigogne (si'gon), *n.f.* Stork; (*slang*) tall, thin woman; handle of a grindstone. *Bec de cigogne*, crane's-bill; *cigogne à sac*, marabou; *contes à la cigogne* ou *contes de la cigogne*, absurd, improbable stories. **cigogneau**, *n.m.* Young stork.

ciguë (si'gy), *n.f.* Hemlock (plant or poison). *Ciguë vireuse* ou *ciguë d'eau*, water-hemlock, cowbane.

ci-joint [ci].

cil (1) (sil), *n.m.* Eyelash; (*Bot.*) hair, filament.

***cil** (2) [CELU].

ciliaire (si'ljɛr), *a.* Ciliary.

cilice (si'lis), *n.m.* Cilice, hair-cloth.

cilié (ci'lje), *a. (fem. ciliée)* (*Bot.*) Ciliated, lashed. **ciliforme**, *a.* Ciliform.

cillement (si'ljɛm), *n.m.* Twinkle, winking.

ciller (si'je), *v.t.* To wink, to blink (the eyes); (*Hawking*) to seal. *v.t.* To wink, to blink.

cimaise or **cymaise** (si'mɛz), *n.f.* Cyma, ogee; dado-rail. *Un tableau posé sur la cimaise*, a picture hung 'on the line.'

cimbalaire [CYMBALAIRE].

cime (sim), *n.f.* Top, summit, peak; (*Bot.*) cyme. *En cime*, (*Bot.*) cymose.

ciment (si'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Cement. **cimentaire**, *a.* Pertaining to cement. **cimentation**, *n.f.* Cementation. **cimenter**, *v.t.* To cement; to confirm, to strengthen, to consolidate. **cimentier**, *n.m.* Cement-maker.

cimeterre (sim'tɛr), *n.m.* Scimitar.

cimetière (sim'tjɛr), *n.m.* Burying-ground, cemetery.

cimex (si'mɛks), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cimex. **ciméaire**, *n.f.* Bugbane (plant). **cimicifuge**, *a.* Bug-expelling.

cimier (si'mje), *n.m.* Crest (of a helmet); buttock (of beef). *Cimier de cerf* ou *de bête fauve*, haunch of venison.

cimmérien (sime'rjɛ), *a. (fem. cimmérienne)* Cimmerian.

cimolée (simo'le), *n.f.* Cimolite (cutler's dust).

cinabre (si'nabr), *n.m.* Cinabar.

cinçenelle (sɛs'nel) or **cinquenelle**, *n.f.* Tow-line.

cinchonine (sɛko'nin), *n.f.* Cinchonina, cinchonine. **cinchonique**, *a.* Cinchonaceous.

cincle (sɛkl), *n.m.* Water-ouzel, dipper.

cinématique (sinemati'k), *a.* Kinematic. **cinématiquement**, *adv.* Kinematically.

cinématographe (sinemato'graf), *n.m.* Kine-matograph, bioscope. **cinématographique**, *a.* Kine-matographic.

cinéraire (1) (sine'rɛr), *a.* Cinerary. *n.m.* Cineraryium.

cinéraire (2) (sine'rɛr), *n.f.* Cineraria.

cinération (sinera'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Cineration.

cinétique (sine'tik), *a.* Kinetic. **cinétiquement**, *adv.* Kinetically.

cingalais (sɛga'ls), *a. (fem. cingalaise)* Cingalese. *n.m.* (Cingalais, *fem.* Cingalaise) A Cingalese.

cinglage (1) (sɛ'glaʒ), *n.m.* Steering, sailing, ship's course, run of a ship in twenty-four hours.

cinglage (2) (sɛ'glaʒ), *n.m.* (*Mettall.*) Blooming.

cinglement (sɛ'glɔ̃), *n.m.* Lashing, slashing; cutting; (*fig.*) slashing criticism.

cingler (1) (sɛ'gle), *v.t.* To sail before the wind, to sail along.

cingler (2) (sɛ'gle), *v.t.* To lash; (*fig.*) to chastize; (*Mettall.*) to bloom.

cingleur (sɛ'glœr), *n.m.* (*Mettall.*) Lift-hammer.

cinglon (sɛ'glɔ̃), *n.m.* Lash, cut (with whip etc.).

cinglure, *n.m.* Lashing, thrashing (with whip etc.); (*fig.*) chastisement.

cinname (si'nam) or **cinnamome** (sina'mom), *n.m.* Cinnamon. **cinnamique**, *a.* Cinnamomic.

cinq (sɛ:k), *a.* Five. *n.m.* Five; cinque (at games).

cinquantaine (sɛkɔ̃'tɛn), *n.f.* About fifty; half a hundred. *Il a passé la cinquantaine*, he is over fifty (years of age).

cinquante (sɛ'kɔ̃t), *a.* Fifty. **cinquantenaire**, *a.* and *n.* Quinquenary. **cinquantenier**, *n.m.* Captain of fifty men. **cinquantième**, *a.* Fiftieth, *n.m.* Fiftieth part.

cinquenelle [CINCENELLE].

cinquième (sɛ'kjem), *a.* Fifth. *n.m.* Fifth part; fifth floor; pupil in the fifth form. *n.f.* The fifth form in colleges and public schools. **cinquièmement**, *adv.* Fifthly.

cintrage (sɛ'traʒ), *n.m.* Centering, arching, curving (of arches etc.).

cintré (sɛ'tr), *n.m.* Concave, curve of an arch, vault, etc.; wooden centering; (*Theat.*) highest tier of boxes. *A plein cintré*, semi-circular (of arches); *cette cave est en cintré*, that cellar is built arch-wise.

cintrément, *n.m.* Centering (an arch).

cintrer (sɛ'tre), *v.t.* To arch, to build in the form of an arch, to curve.

ciota, **ciotat** (sjɔ'ta) or **cioutat**, *n.m.* Grape similar to the chasselas.

cipaye (si'pai), or **cipalais**, *n.m.* Sepoy.

cipolin (si'pol), *n.m.* Cipollino, cipolin marble.

cippe (sip), *n.m.* Cippus (half-column).

cirage (si'raʒ), *n.m.* Waxing; blacking (composition or process).

circassien (sirk'a'sjɛ), *a. (fem. circassienne)* Circassian. *n.m.* (Circassien, *fem.* Circassienne) A Circassian.

circée (sir'se), *n.f.* Enchanter's nightshade.

circinal (sirs'i'nal), *a. (fem. circinale, pl. circinaux)* (*Bot.*) Circinate.

circimpolaire (sirkɔ'pɔ'leir), *a.* Circumpolar.

circonceis (sirkɔ'si'r), *v.t.* To circumcise. **circonceis**, *a. (fem. circonceise)* Circumcised; *n.m.* One who is circumcised. **circoncision**, *n.f.* Circumcision.

circonférence (sirkɔ'fɛ'rɔ̃s), *n.f.* Circumference. **circonférentiel**, *a. (fem. circonférentielle)* Circumferential.

circonflexe (sirkɔ'fleks), *n.m.* and *a.* Circumflex. **circonlocution** (sirkɔ'loky'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Circumlocution.

circonscription (sirkɔ'skrip'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Circumscription, bound; division, district.

circonscrire (sirkɔ'skri'r), *v.t.* To circumscribe; to encircle; to enclose, to limit, to stint.

circospect (sirkɔ'spɛkt), *a. (fem. circospecte)* Circumspect, wary, guarded, discreet, reserved. **circospectement**, *adv.* Circumspectly. **circospection**, *n.f.* Circumspection, wariness, caution. *Avec circospection*, cautiously.

circostance (sirkɔ'stâs), *n.f.* Circumstance

occurrence, event; conjuncture, case. *Circonstance aggravante*, aggravation (of an offence etc.); *circonstances et dépendances*, (*Law*) everything depending on an estate, a house, or a legal action; *dans les circonstances critiques*, on critical occasions, in emergencies; *de circonstance*, required by or adapted to circumstances; *pièce de circonstance*, piece written for the occasion; *selon les circonstances*, as the case may be. *circostancié*, *a.* (*fem.* *circostanciée*) Circumstantial, detailed. *circostanciel*, *a.* (*fem.* *circostancielle*) Circumstantial. *circostancier*, *v.t.* To state circumstantially, to circumstantiate, to particularize.

circconvallation (sirkšvala'sjō), *n.f.* Circumvallation.

circconvenir (sirkšv'nir), *v.t.* To circumvent, to impose upon, to overreach. *circconvention*, *n.f.* Circumvention, fraud. *User de circconvention*, to circumvent. *circconvenu*, *a.* (*fem.* *circconvenue*) Circumvented; habitually taken in.

circconvoisin (sirkšvwa'zē), *a.* (*fem.* *circconvoisine*) Circumjacent, neighbouring, adjoining.

circconvolution (sirkšvoly'sjō), *n.f.* Circumvolution. *circconvolutionnaire*, *a.* Pertaining to the circumvolutions of the brain.

circuit (sirk'kui), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; roundabout road, detour; cycle (of acts, events, etc.); circumlocution. *Court circuit*, short circuit; *fermer le circuit*, to switch on; *ouvrir le circuit*, to switch off. *circuiting*, *n.f.* Act of going round something.

circulaire (sirk'yler), *n.f.* A circular. *a.* Circular, round. *circulairement*, *adv.* Circularly.

circulant (sirk'yld), *a.* (*fem.* *circulante*) Circulating.

circularité (sirkylari'te), *n.f.* Circularity.

circulation (sirkyla'sjō), *n.f.* Circulation; currency, issue, traffic.

circulatoire (sirkyla'twār), *a.* Circulatory, circulating.

circuler (sirk'y-le), *v.i.* To circulate, to revolve, to move round or about; to pass from hand to hand; to spread, to be current. *Circulez, Messieurs!* move on, please! *faire circuler*, to make people move on.

circumduction (sirkomdyk'sjō), *n.f.* Circumduction.

circumméridien (sirkomeri'djē), *a.* (*fem.* *circummérienne*) Circum-meridian.

circumnavigateur (sirkomnaviga'tœr), *n.m.* Circumnavigator. *circumnavigation*, *n.f.* Circumnavigation.

circumnutation (sirkomnyta'sjō), *n.f.* Circumnutation.

circumpolaire (sirkompo'lar), *a.* Circumpolar.

cire (sir), *n.f.* Beeswax; wax; wax-light, taper; sealing-wax. *Cire à cacheter* ou *cire d'Espagne*, sealing-wax. *cirement*, *n.m.* Waxing; cleaning (of boots etc.). *cirer*, *v.t.* To wax; to black or to polish (boots). *se cirer*, *v.r.* To be waxed. *Se cirer les bottes*, to clean one's boots, (*fig.*) to flatter. *creur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *creuse* (1)) Waxter. *Creur de bottes*, bootblack.

creux, *a.* (*fem.* *creuse* (2)) Waxy. *cirier*, *a.* (*fem.* *cirière*) Producing wax (of bees etc.); *n.m.* Wax-chandler; wax-worker; candle-berry, wax-tree; *n.f.* Cell-making bee.

ciron (sirō), *n.m.* Flesh-worm, mite.

cirque (sirk), *n.m.* Circus.

cirre (sir) or **cirrhe**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Tendril; (*Zool.*) cirrus. *cirreux*, *a.* (*fem.* *cirreuse*) Ending in a cirrus, cirrose.

cirrhone (sir'roz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Cirrhosis.

cirrus (sir'rys), *n.m.* Cirrus (curl-cloud).

cirse (sirs) or **cirsus** (sir'sys), *n.m.* Horse-thistle. *Cirse des champs*, field-thistle.

cirure (sir'yr), *n.f.* Prepared wax.

cisaile (-i'zaj), *n.f.* Clippings or shearings of metals; (*pl.*) shears. *cisailement*, *n.m.* Shearing. *clipping* (of coins etc.). *cisailler*, *v.t.* To pare, to clip (coins etc.); to cut with shears.

cisalpin (sial'pē), *a.* (*fem.* *cisalpine*) Cisalpine.

ciseau (si'zō), *n.m.* (*pl.* *ciseaux*) Chisel; (*fig.*) touch or manner (of a sculptor), sculpture; (*pl.*) scissors. *Ciseau à froid*, cold chisel; *ciseau d'orfevre*, graver; *ciseaux boutonnés*, (*Surg.*) probe-scissors; *ciseaux de tailleur*, tailor's shears; *ciseaux mousses*, (*Surg.*) blunt-pointed scissors.

ciseler (sizrle), *v.t.* To chisel; to work with a chisel, to chase, to emboss, to sculpture. *ciselet*, *n.m.* Small chisel, graver. *ciseleur*, *n.m.* Chaser; carver, sculptor; (*fig.*) delicate worker, writer, etc. *ciselure*, *n.f.* Chasing, sculpture, carving; chased work, carved work.

cisleithan (sislē'tā), *a.* (*fem.* *cisleithane*) Cis-Leithan. *cismontain*, *a.* (*fem.* *cismontaine*) Cismontane.

cisoir (si'zwarr), *n.m.* Watchmaker's chisel.

cisoires (si'zwair), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Bench-shears.

ciste (1) (*sist*), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Basket.

ciste (2) (*sist*), *n.m.* Cistus, rock-rose.

cistercien (sister'sjē), *a.* (*fem.* *cistercienne*) Cistercian. *n.m.* (Cistercian, *fem.* Cistercienne) A Cistercian.

cistophore (sisto'for), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Canephora, girl carrying basket in feast of Bacchus.

cistre (sistr), *n.m.* Stringed instrument used in 16-17th cent.

citable (si'tabl), *a.* Quotable, citable.

citadelle (sitā'del), *n.f.* Citadel; (*fig.*) stronghold, centre.

citadin (sitā'dē), *a.* (*fem.* *citadine* (1)) Of the city, cockney. *n.* Citizen, bourgeois; cit, cockney.

citadine (2) (sitā'din), *n.f.* Hackney-coach, fly.

citateur (sitā'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *citatrice*) Habitual quoter; book of quotations.

citation (sitā'sjō), *n.f.* Citation, quotation; summons. *Lancer une citation*, to issue a summons; *se faire délivrer une citation*, to take out a summons.

cité (si'te), *n.f.* City; town. *Cités ouvrières*, group of workmen's dwellings; *droits de cité*, the rights of a citizen, freedom (of a city), citizenship; *la cité sainte* ou *céleste*, the heavenly city; *la sainte cité*, Jerusalem. **citement*, *n.m.* Summons.

citer (si'te), *v.t.* To cite, to quote; to name, to point out (as an instance or example); to summon, to subpoena.

citérieur (site'rjœr), *a.* (*fem.* *citérière*) Nearer, hithermost.

citerne (si'tern), *n.f.* Cistern, reservoir; (*Naut.*) tank-vessel. *citerneau*, *n.m.* Small cistern or tank.

citeur (*fem.* *citeuse*) [CITATEUR].

cithare (si'tar), *n.f.* Cithern.

***citole** (si'tol), *n.f.* Citole.

citoyen (sitwa'jē), *n.m.* (*fem.* *citoyenne*) Citizen, citizeness, bourgeois; (*fig.*) patriot. *Droits de citoyen*, rights of citizenship; *soldat citoyen*, citizen-soldier.

citoyenneté, *n.f.* Citizenship.

citragon (sitra'gō), *n.m.* Balm-mint.

citrate (si'trat), *n.m.* Citrate.

citrin (si'trē), *a.* (*fem.* *citrine*) Citrine, lemon-coloured, pale yellow.

citrique (si'trik), *a.* Citric.

citron (si'trō), *n.m.* Citron. *a.* Lemon-coloured, citronnade, *n.f.* Lemon-squash. *citronnat*, *n.m.* Candied citron-peel; sugar-plum with citron-peel in it. *citronné*, *a.* (*fem.* *citronnée*) Lemon-flavoured.

citronnelle, *n.f.* Balm-mint, vervain; citron-water. *citronner*, *v.t.* To flavour with citron. *citronnier*, *n.m.* Citron-tree.

citrouille (si'tru'ij), *n.f.* Pumpkin, gourd.

***civadière** (siva'djier), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Spiritsail.

cive (sirv), **civette** (1), or **ciboulette**, *n.f.* Chive.

civet (si've), *n.m.* Stewed or jugged hare. *Civet de lièvre*, jugged hare; *mettre en civet*, to jug.

civette (1) [CIVE].

civette (2) (si'vet), *n.f.* Civet-cat; civet (odour).

civière (si'vjɛr), *n.f.* Hand-barrow, litter, stretcher.

civil (si'vil), *a. (fem. civile)* Civil, relating to the community in general; private, plain; courteous, well-bred, polite. *Droit civil, (Law)* common law; (*pl.*) civil rights; *état civil*, state of being a private citizen; *mort civile*, deprivation of civil rights; *partie civile*, public prosecutor. *n.m.* Civilian. **civilement**, *adv.* Civilly; courteously, politely. *Mort civilement*, dead in law.

civilisable (sivilizabl), *a.* Civilizable.

civilisateur (sivilizator), *a. (fem. civilisatrice)* Civilizing.

civilisation (sivilizatsjɔ), *n.f.* Civilization.

civiliser (sivilize), *v.t.* To civilize. **se civiliser**, *v.r.* To become civilized.

civilité (sivilite), *n.f.* Civility, good manners, politeness, courtesy; (*pl.*) compliments. *Faire des civilités à*, to be civil to; *il n'a pas lu la civilité puérile et honnête*, he never learned politeness; *mes civilités à Monsieur votre frère*, my compliments to your brother.

civique (si'vik), *a.* Civic.

civisme (si'vism), *n.m.* Civicism.

clabaud (kla'bo), *n.m. (Hunt.)* Noisy hound, hound that barks at the wrong time; (*fig.*) bawler, ranter. **clabaudage** or **clabaudement**, *n.m.* Barking, baying; (*fig.*) clamour, bawling. **clabauder**, *v.i.* To give tongue (falsely); (*fig.*) to clamour, to bawl out. **clabauderie**, *n.f.* [CLABAUDAGE]. **clabauder**, *n.m. (fem. clabaudouse)*. Brawler, clamourer, scold.

claire (kle), *n.f.* Wattle, hurdle; screen (of a sieve). *Passer à la claire*, to screen; *travailler sur la claire*, to drag on a hurdle (to execution etc.).

clair (klier), *n.m.* Light, brightness, clearness; (*Paint.*) high light. *Il fait clair de lune*, it is moonlight; *tirer au clair*, to bottle off, to clarify, to fine; *tirer une chose au clair*, to get to the bottom of a thing; *vin tiré au clair*, racked wine. *a. (fem. claire)* Clear, bright, luminous, light; light-coloured; transparent, limpid, pellucid, pure, serene, cloudless; thin (of liquids etc.); acute, clear-sighted; distinct; perspicuous; plain, intelligible, evident, obvious; indisputable, undeniable. *C'est clair comme le jour*, it is as plain as a pike-staff; *c'est un profit tout clair*, it is clear profit; *de l'argent clair*, cash in hand; *étouffe claire*, thin, flimsy stuff; *il fait très clair*, it is very light, it is daylight; *luit clair*, whies; *n'être pas clair*, to be obscure; *œuf clair*, wind-egg, unfertilized egg. *adv.* Clearly, distinctly, plainly. *N'y pas voir clair*, not to see, (*fig.*) not to understand; *parler clair et net*, to speak out plainly, not to mince matters.

clairage (klier'saʒ), *n.m.* Decolouring or clarifying (of sugar). **claircer**, *v.t.* To decolour or clarify (sugar).

claire (klier), *n.f.* Burnt bones or washed ashes for making cupels; sugar-boiler.

clairement (klier'mā), *adv.* Clearly, plainly, distinctly, evidently, intelligibly.

clairer [CLAIRER].

clairer (klier's), *a. (fem. clairette (1))* Palish, lightish (of wines). *n.m.* Pale wine, an infusion of wine, honey, sugar, etc.; precious stone that is too pale.

clairette (2) (klier'et), *n.f.* White grape from the South; sparkling wine made from this; disease of silk worms.

claire-voie (klier'vwa), *n.f. (pl. claires-voies)* Opening (in a garden wall etc.); lattice, wicket; skylight; clerestory. *A claire-voie*, in open-work; *semer à claire-voie*, to sow thin.

clairière (klier'jer), *n.f.* Glade; thin part (in linen). **clair-obscur** (klier'oskür), *n.m. (pl. clairs-obscurs)* Chiaroscuro; light and shade.

clairon (klier'ɔ), *n.m.* Clarion, bugle; clarion-player, bugler.

clairsemé (klier'se'me), *a. (fem. clairsemée)* Thin, thinly sown, scattered.

clairvoyance (klier'vwaʒäns), *n.f.* Sharpness,

acuteness, perspicacity, clear-sightedness; clairvoyance. **clairvoyant**, *a. (fem. clairvoyante)* Clear-sighted, discerning, sharp, acute; clairvoyant.

clamer (kla'me), *v.i.* To cry out, to shout. **clameur**, *n.f.* Clamour, outcry. **clameux**, *a. (fem. clameuse)* Noisy, clamorous.

clamp or **clan** (1) (klā), *n.m.* Clamp; mortise to receive a sheave.

clampin (klā'pē), *a. (fem. clampine)* Lazy, slow, halting. *n.* Straggler, slowcoach, lazybones. **clampiner**, *v.i.* To lag, to loiter, to idle.

clamponnier (klāpɔ'nje), *n.m.* Long-pasterned horse.

clan (1) [CLAMP].

clan (2) (klā), *n.m.* Clan; (*fig.*) clique. *Chef de clan*, chieftain of a clan; *membre d'un clan*, clansman.

clandestin (klādestā), *a. (fem. clandestine)* Clandestine, secret, underhand. **clandestinement**, *adv.* Clandestinely, secretly, underhandedly. **clandestinité**, *n.f.* Clandestineness, secrecy.

clapement etc. [CLAPPEMENT].

clapet (kla'pɛ), *n.m.* Valve, clapper, clack.

clapier (kla'pje), *n.m.* Burrow; hutch (for rabbits). *Lapins de clapier* ou *clapiers*, tame rabbits.

clapir (kla'pir), *v.i.* To squeak (of rabbits). **se clafir**, *v.r.* To hide in a hole, to squat, to cower.

clapotage (klapɔ'taʒ), **clapotement**, or **clapotis**, *n.m.* Rippling, plashing; (*Naut.*) chopping. **clapotant**, *a. (fem. clapotante)* [CLAPOTEUX]. **clapoter**, *v.i.* To plash, to chop. **clapoteux**, *a. (fem. clapoteuse)* Plashing, choppy, rough.

clapement (klap'mā), *n.m.* Clacking, smacking (of the tongue against the palate). **clapper**, *v.i.* To clack, to smack (of the tongue).

claque (1) (klak), *n.f.* Flap, slap, smack; **claque** (paid applauders at theatres); (*pl.*) clogs, galoshes. *En avoir sa claque*, to have had enough; to be tired of something; *face à clagues*, sneering face (one which you would like to slap); *prendre ses clagues et ses clagues*, (colloq.) to be off bag and baggage.

claque (2) (klak), *n.m.* Opera-hat, crush-hat. *Chapeau à claque*, cocked hat.

claquebois (klak'bw.i), *n.m.* Xylophone.

claqueudent (klak'dā), *n.m.* Poor, half-starved wretch, beggar; low tavern or den; *boaster.

claquement (klak'mā), *n.m.* Clapping, clap; snapping (of the fingers); cracking (of whips); chattering (of the teeth).

claquemurer (klakmy're), *v.t.* To immure, to coop up, to confine, to imprison. **se claquemurer**, *v.r.* To shut oneself up.

claque-oreille (klakɔ're:j), *n.m. (pl. claque-oreilles)* (slang) Slouch-hat.

claque (kla'ke), *v.i.* To snap, to crack, to clap, to clack; (*slang*) to die, to pop off. *Claque des dents*, to chatter (with the teeth); *claque des mains*, to clap. *faire claque*, to crack (a whip), to snap (one's fingers), to smack (one's tongue); *faire claque son fouet*, to crack one's whip; (*fig.*) to boast. *v.i.* To slap, to crack, to smack; (*fig.*) to applaud; (*slang*) to run through (a fortune etc.).

claquet (kla'ke), *n.m.* Mill-clapper; clack. *Sa langue va comme un claquet de moulin*, (*slang*) his (or her) tongue goes like a clack.

claqueter (klak'te), *v.i.* To cackle (of a hen after laying); to cry (of the stork).

claquette (kla'kst), *n.f.* Clapper, rattle; musical instrument imitating smacking noise of whip; (*fig.*) chatterbox. *C'est la claquette du quartier*, he (she) is the gossip of the neighbourhood.

claqueur (kla'koer), *n.m. (Theat.)* Claqueur, hired applauder.

claqueur [CLAUQUETTE].

claret [CLAIRET].

clarière [CLAIRIÈRE].

clarification (klarifikasjɔ), *n.f.* Clarification.

clarifier (klari'fe), *v.t.* To clarify; to purify, to fine. **se clarifier**, *v.r.* To clarify, to get clarified, to settle.

clarine

clarine (kla'rin), *n.f.* Little bell (for cattle). **clariné**, *a. (fem. clarinée)* (*Her.*) Belled.

clarinette (kla'ri'net), *n.f.* Clarinet. **clarinetter**, *v.t. (collog.)* To play on this. **clarinettiste**, *n.* Clarinetist, clarinet-player.

clarté (kla'r'te), *n.f.* Light, brightness, splendour; transparency, limpidity; perspicuity, clearness.

classe (kla'ss), *n.f.* Class, order, rank; kind, tribe; class or form (in a school); class-room; lesson; (*pl.*) school-hours; school-time; school, study; (*Naut.*) rating; (*pl.*) school-boys. *Alter en classe*, to go to school; *basses classes*, lower orders, junior classes; *bureaux des classes*, offices for enrolment in navy; *de première classe*, first-class, first-rate; *en classe*, in school; *entre les deux classes*, in play-time; *faire ses classes*, to do one's lessons; *faites-vous classe?* have you a lesson to do? *hautes classes ou classes supérieures*, upper classes or orders; *il a fait toutes ses classes*, he has gone through all the forms; *l'ouverture ou la rentrée des classes*, the reopening of the schools.

classement (kla'ss'mā), *n.m.* Classing, classification.

classer (kla'se), *v.t.* To class, to classify, to sort; (*Naut.*) to enrol; (*fig.*) to reckon or count (among).

classieur (kla'ss'eur), *n.m.* Portfolio; sorting apparatus for minerals.

classicisme (kla'si'sim), *n.m.* Classicism.

classification (kla'si'fikā'sjō), *n.f.* Classification. **classificateur**, *a.* Classificatory. **classifier**, *v.t.* To classify.

classique (kla'sik), *a.* Classic, academical; standard (of authors, books, etc.). *n.m.* A classic (author, book, etc.). **classiquement**, *adv.* Classically.

clastique (kla'stik), *a.* Clastic.

clatir (kla'tir), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To bay in following the chase (of dogs).

claudé (kla'od), *n.m.* Simpleton, fool, dolt. *a.* Doltish, silly.

claudicant (kla'di'kā), *a. (fem. claudicante)* Lame, limping. **claudication**, *n.f.* Lameness, limping.

clause (kla'oz), *n.f.* Clause.

claustral (kla'stral), *a. (fem. claustrale, pl. claustraux)* Claustral; monastic. **claustration**, *n.f.* Claustration. **claustrer**, *v.t.* To cloister, to confine.

clavaire (kla'vair), *n.f.* A genus of fleshy, club-topped hymenomycetous fungi.

clavé (kla've), *a. (fem. clavée)* (*Bot.*) Club-shaped.

claveau (1) (kla'vo), *n.m. (Arch.)* Key- or arch-stone.

claveau (2) [CLAVELÉE].

clavecin (kla'v'sē), *n.m.* Harpsichord, clavecin. **claviciniste**, *n.* Harpsichord-player.

clavé (kla've) or **claveleux**, *a. (fem. clavelée (1) or clavelouse)* Affected with rot, scabby (of sheep). **clavelée** (2), *n.f.* or **claveau**, *n.m.* Rot, scab (of sheep). **clavellisation**, *n.f.* Inoculation for the rot. **clavelliser**, *v.t.* To inoculate for the rot.

clavette (kla'vet), *n.f. (Tech.)* Peg, pin; key, catch, latch.

clavicorne (kla'vi'kōrn), *n.m. (Zool.)* Clavicorn.

claviculaire (kla'vi'ky'lar), *a.* Clavicular. **clavicule**, *n.f.* Clavicle, collar-bone. **claviculé**, *a. (fem. claviculée)* Having a collar-bone.

clavier (kla'vie), *n.m.* Clavier, key-board, key-frame (of piano, organ, etc.); key-ring.

claviforme (kla'vi'form), *a.* Claviform, club-shaped.

clayère (kla'sjerr), *n.f.* Oyster bed or breeding-ground.

clayette (kla'sjt), *n.f.* Measure of 48 litres (of mushrooms).

claymore (kla'mōr), *n.f. (Scott.)* Claymore.

clayon (kla'sjō), *n.m.* Wattle; wire-netting for protecting window-glass; stand (for draining cheese).

clayonnage, *n.m.* Watting, hedging in (banks etc.). **clayonner**, *v.t.* To wattle, to fence in.

clinfoc

clef or **clé** (kle), *n.f.* Key; plug (of a cock); fid (of a mast); turn-screw, screw-wrench, spanner; keystone (of arch); (*Mus.*) clef, tuning-key. *Avoir la clef des champs*, to be free to go anywhere; *clé à écrous, clé à vis*, spanner, turn-screw; *clef d'énarde*, key with solid shank; *clef d'accorder*, tuning-hammer; *clef de robinet*, plug of a cock; *clef de voûte*, keystone of a vault; *clef forte*, piped key; *fermer une porte à clef*, to lock a door; *la clef est à la porte*, the key is in the door; *la grammaire est la clef des sciences*, grammar is the key to the sciences; *mettre la clef sous la porte*, to run away from one's creditors, to bolt; *mettre la clef sur la fosse*, to renounce an inheritance; *mettre sous clef*, to lock up; *prendre la clef des champs*, to escape, to run away; *tenir sous clef*, to keep under lock and key; *un trousseau de clefs*, a bunch of keys.

clématite (klema'tit), *n.f.* Clematis.

clémence (kle'mā'ss), *n.f.* Clemency, mercy. **clément**, *a. (fem. clémente)* Clement, merciful, lenient; mild (of the weather).

Clémentines (kle'mā'tin), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Clementines (the constitutions of Clement V.).

clenche (kla'j), or **clenchette** (kla'jst), *n.f.* Catch or latch (of a lock).

clephte or **klephte** (kleft), *n.m.* Klepht.

clepsydre (klep'sidr), *n.f.* Clepsydra, water-clock.

cleptomane etc. [KLEPTOMANE].

clerc (kler), *n.m.* Ecclesiastic, clergyman; (*fig.*) scholar, learned person. *Ce n'est pas un grand clerc*, he is no great scholar; *les plus grands clercs ne sont pas toujours les plus fins*, the most learned are not always the most clever; *maître clerc*, head-clerk; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *petit clerc*, junior clerk.

clergé (kler'ze), *n.m.* Clergy. **clergie**, *n.f.* Knowledge, scholarship (as attainments of the clergy).

Bénéfice de clergie, (*Law*) benefit of clergy.

clérical (kleri'kal), *a. (fem. cléricale, pl. cléricaux)* Clerical. **cléricallement**, *adv.* Clerically. **cléricalisation**, *n.f.* Clericalizing. **cléricaliser**, *v.t.* To clericalize. **cléricalisme**, *n.m.* Clericalism. **cléricaliste**, *n.m.* Clericalist. **clérical**, *n.m.* Clerkship (of the apostolic Churches). **cléricature**, *n.f.* Clerkship, ministry, Holy orders; body of clergy.

clichage (kli'jaʒ), *n.m.* Stereotyping, stereotype. **cliché**, *n.m.* Stereotype plate, cliché; (*fig.*) stereotyped phrase; (*Phot.*) negative; (*Sculp.*) cast. **clicher**, *v.t.* To stereotype. **clicherie**, *n.f.* Stereotyping workshop. **clicheur**, *n.m.* Stereotyper.

client (kli'a), *n.m. (fem. cliente)* Client (of lawyers etc.); patient (of physicians); customer (of tradesmen). **clientèle**, *n.f.* Clientage, clientelage, clientele; practice (of physicians etc.); connexion; custom (of tradesmen); goodwill (of a business). *Se faire une clientèle*, to form a connexion.

clifoire (kli'fwa'r), *n.f.* Squirt (toy).

clignement (kli'p'mā), *n.m.* Winking, blinking, wink. **cligne-musette**, *n.f.* Hide-and-seek.

cligner (kli'ne), *v.t.* To look with the eyelids half-shut; to wink, to blink. *v.t.* To signal by winking. **clignotant**, *a. (fem. clignotante)* Winking, blinking. **clignotement**, *n.m.* Winking, blinking. **clignoter**, *v.t.* To wink, to blink.

climat (kli'mā), *n.m.* Climate, clime, region, country. **climatérique** (1), *a.* Climatic.

climatérique (2) (klima'terik), *a.* Climacteric, critical. *n.f.* Climacteric. *La grande climatérique*, the great climacteric.

climatique (klima'tik), *a.* Climatic. **climatologie**, *n.f.* Climatology. **climatologique**, *a.* Climatological. **climature**, *n.f.* Climature.

climax (kli'maks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (Rhet.)* Gradation, climax.

clin (kle), *n.m.* Wink (of an eye). *En un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant; *faire un clin d'œil à quelqu'un*, to wink at someone.

***clincaille** etc. [QUINCAILLE].

clinfoc (kli'fōk), *n.m. (Naut.)* Flying jib. *Baïonnette de clinfoc*, flying-jib boom.

clinical

chief (klini'kal), *n.m.* Office or functions of chief of a clinic. **clinicien**, *a.* Clinical; *n.m.* Clinical physician.

clinique (kli'nik), *a.* Clinical. *n.f.* Clinical surgery, medicine, or lectures; clinic, nursing-home.

clinomètre (klino'metr), *n.m.* Clinometer.

clinomètre [CLINOMÈTRE].

clinqant (kli'skã), *a. (fem. clinqante)* Clingant, showy, gawdy. *n.m.* Clingant, tinsel; (*fig.*) glitter, affectation. **clinqanter**, *v.t.* To cover or decorate with clinqant, tinsel, etc.

clipper (kli'pær), *n.m. (Engl.)* Clipper.

cliquaille (kli'kaj), *n.f. (slang)* Money, cash.

cliquard or **cliquart** (kli'kãr), *n.m.* Fine building-stone quarried near Paris.

clique (klik), *n.f.* Set, coterie, party, clique. *Prendre ses cliques et ses claques* [CLAQUE (2)].

cliquet (kli'ke), *n.m.* Catch, pawl.

cliqueter (klik'te), *v.t.* To click, clank, clash, or jingle. **cliquetis**, *n.m.* Clanking, clash, clatter, rattling, jingle, etc.

cliquette (kli'ket), *n.f.* Castanet.

clisse (klis), *n.f.* Wicker mat for draining cheese; basket-work cover for a bottle; [éclisse]. **clissé**, *a. (fem. clissée)* Cased in wicker (of bottles). **clisser**, *v.t.* To wicker, to cover with wicker-work etc.

clitoris (klito'ris), *n.m. (Anat.)* Clitoris.

cleivable (kli'vabl), *a. (Min.)* Cleavable.

clivage (kli'vaz), *n.m. (Min.)* Cleavage.

cliver (kli've), *v.t.* To cleave (diamonds etc.). **se cliver**, *v.r.* To cleave, to be cleft.

cloacal (kloa'kal), *a. (fem. cloacale, pl. cloacaux)* Cloacal.

cloaque (kloa'ak), *n.m.* Drain, sewer, sink, cess-pool; (*fig.*) filthy hole, place, etc.; *filthy person; (*Anat.*) cloaca.

cloache (klo'fãz), *n.m.* Putting or cultivating plants under bell-glasses.

cloche (klo), *n.f.* Bell; dish-cover; blister (on the hands, feet, etc.); (*Cook.*) stew-pan; (*Gard.*) bell-glass, hand-glass; (*Chem., Phys.*) receiver. *Cloche de plongeur*, diving-bell; (*Naut.*) barrel (of a capstan); *coup de cloche*, (*fig.*) an announcement or warning; *déménager à la cloche de bois*, to shoot the moon; *faire sonner la grosse cloche*, to sound the big bell; *qui n'entend qu'une cloche n'entend qu'un son*, one should hear both sides of a question; *tinter ou sonner les cloches*, to toll the bells.

clochement (klo'smã), *n.m.* Hobbling, halting, limp, lameness.

cloche-pied (klo'pje), *n.m.* Hopping on one leg. *Aller à cloche-pied*, to hop.

clocher (1) (klo'je), *n.m.* Steeple, belfry; (*fig.*) parish, native place. *Avoir la maladie du clocher*, to be homesick; *coursse au clocher*, steeple-chase; *esprit de clocher*, narrow-mindedness, prejudice, short-sightedness; *il n'a jamais perdu de vue le clocher de son village*, he has never been away from his village, he does not know the world; *intérêts de clocher*, local matters.

clocher (2) (klo'je), *v.t.* To sound like a bell. *v.t. (Gard.)* To cover with a bell-glass.

clocher (3) (klo'je), *v.t.* To halt, to limp, to hobble; (*fig.*) to go wrong somewhere, to be defective. *Clocher du pied droit*, to limp with the right foot; *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*, there's something wrong somewhere, there's a hitch somewhere; *raisonnement qui cloche*, lame argument.

clocheton (klo'stã), *n.m.* Small steeple, bell-turret.

clochette (klo'set), *n.f.* Small bell, hand-bell; bell-flower.

cloison (klwa'zã), *n.f.* Partition (of boards or masonry), division, compartment; (*Anat., Bot.*) dividing membrane; (*Naut.*) bulkhead. **cloisonnage**, **cloisonnement**, *n.m.* Partition-work, wainscoting, cloisonné, *a. (fem. cloisonnée)* Partitioned, divided into compartments; (*Conch.*) chambered; (*Ceramics*) cloisonné. **cloisonner**, *v.t.* To partition.

coadjuteur

cloître (klwa'tr), *n.m.* Cloister; cathedral close; (*fig.*) monastic life. **cloîtré**, *a. (fem. cloîtrée)* Cloistered (of a person). **cloître**, *v.t.* To shut up in a cloister, to cloister; to immure. **se cloître**, *v.r.* To enter the monastic life. **cloîtrier**, *n.m. (fem. cloîtrière)* Cloistered monk or nun.

clonique (klo'nik), *a.* Clonic. **clonus**, *n.m.* Clonus.

clopin-clopat (klöpëklo'pã), *adv.* Limping, haltingly, hobbling along.

clopiner (klöp'ine), *v.t.* To limp, to halt, to hobble.

cloporte (klo'port), *n.m.* Woodlouse.

cloque (klok), *n.f.* Disease of peach-trees etc. causing yellowing and shrivelling of the leaves; blister. **cloquer**, *v.t.* To blister (of paint).

clore (klor), *v.t.* To close, to shut, to stop up; to enclose, to fence; to end, to finish, to conclude; to close (accounts, discussions, a session, etc.). *v.t.* To close, to shut. **se clore**, *v.r.* To close, to be closed; to end.

clos (klo), *a. (fem. close)* Closed, shut, sealed; finished, completed. *A huis clos*, with closed doors; *à nuit close*, at nightfall; *bouche close*, mum's the word; *ce sont lettres closes*, it's a secret, it is incomprehensible; *champ clos*, lists, tourney-ground; *clos et couvert*, wind-and-water tight; *les yeux clos*, without looking, blindly. *n.m.* Close; enclosure, field. *Clos de vigne*, vineyard.

closeau (klo'zo), *n.m.* Small garden.

closerie (kloz'ri), *n.f.* Small enclosed farm or garden, a bit of land.

closet or **clozet** (klo'zs), *n.m.* Fish-weir.

cloussement [GLOUSSEMENT].

clôture (klo'tyr), *n.f.* Enclosure; cloister-wall; seclusion (of nuns etc.); closing, close; (*Parl.*) closure, clôture. *Demander la clôture*, (*Parl.*) to move the closure (of a debate etc.); *mettre une clôture*, to enclose. **clôturer**, *v.t.* To close; (*Parl.*) to closure.

clou (klu), *n.m.* Nail, spike, stud; (*Path.*) carbuncle, boil, nail-sore (of horse); (*fig.*) pawnshop; prison; chief attraction. *Cela ne vaut pas un clou*, that's not worth a straw; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *clou à grosse tête*, hobnail; *clou à vis*, clinch-nail; *clou de girofle*, clove-pink; *enfoncer un clou*, to drive a nail; *mettre une montre au clou*, to pawn a watch; *river son clou à quelqu'un*, to clinch someone's argument; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another. **clouage** or **clouement**, *n.m.* Nailing; nail-work. **cloué**, *n.m.* Shoe in which the uppers and sole are united with nails. **clouer**, *v.t.* To nail; to fix; to rivet; (*fig.*) to detain, to confine, to pin down, to put in a fix. **se clouer**, *v.r.* To stop, to check or fix oneself; to be nailed (of a thing). **clouter**, *v.t.* To adorn with nails, to stud. **clouterie**, *n.f.* Nail-factory; nail trade. **cloutier**, *n.m.* Nail-maker, nail-dealer. **cloutière**, *n.f.* Anvil for making nails; nail-box. **clouure**, *n.f.* Nailing; nail-hole.

clovisse (klo'vis), *n.f.* Winkle.

clôyer (klwa'jer), *n.f.* Oyster-basket.

clozet [CLOSET].

club (klyb), *n.m.* Club. **clubiste** or **clubman**, *n.m.* Member of a club.

cluniste (kly'nist), *n.m.* Cluniac monk.

clysoir (kli'zwair), *n.m.* Clyster-pipe. **clystère**, *n.m.* Clyster, injection, enema.

clysopompe (kli'zöpöp), *n.m. (Med.)* Injecting apparatus, enema.

co-, *pref.* Co.

coaccusé (koaky'ze), *n.m. (fem. coaccusée)* Fellow-prisoner; co-respondent.

coacquéreur (koake'rœr), *n.m.* Co-purchaser, joint buyer. **coacquisition**, *n.f.* Joint purchase.

coactif (koak'tif), *a. (fem. coactive)* Coactive. **coaction**, *n.f.* Coaction.

coadjuteur (koadjy'tœr), *n.m.* Coadjutor (of a prelate). **coadjutorerie**, *n.f.* Coadjutorship. **coadjutrice**, *n.f.* Coadjutrix (of an abbess etc.).

coadministrateur

coadministrateur (koadministratœr), *n.m.*
Co-trustee.
coadnée (koad'ne), *a. (fem. coadnée)* (Bot.) Co-
adunate.
coagulant (koagy'lã), *a. (fem. coagulante)*
Coagulant. **coagulateur**, *n.m. (fem. coagulatrice)*
Coagulator. **coagulation**, *n.f.* Coagulation. **coaguler**,
v.t. To coagulate. **se coaguler**, *v.r.* To coagulate.
coagulum, *n.m. (Chem.)* Coagulum.
coalescence (koale'si:s), *n.f.* Coalescence. **coalescent**,
a. (fem. coalescente) Coalescent. **coalisé**,
a. (fem. coalisée) Allied (of powers). **coaliser**, *v.t.*
To unite in a coalition. **se coaliser**, *v.r.* To coalesce,
to league, to unite, to combine. **coalisés**, *n.m. (used
only in pl.)* Allies. **coalition**, *n.f.* Coalition.
coallié, *a. (fem. coalliée)* [COALISÉ].
coaptation (koapt'sjã), *n.f.* Coaptation.
coarctation (koarkt'sjã), *n.f.* Coarctation.
coarcté, *a. (fem. coarctée)* Coarctate.
coassement (koas'mã), *n.m.* Croaking (of frogs).
coasser, *v.i.* To croak (of frogs).
coassocié (koass'sje), *n.m.* Co-partner, fellow-
partner.
coati (koa'ti), *n.m.* Coati.
cobalt (koa'bal), *n.m.* Cobalt. **cobaltifère**, *a.*
Cobaltiferous.
cobaye (koa'ba:j), *n.m.* Guinea-pig.
cobra or **cobra-capello** (kobrakaps'lo), *n.m.*
Cobra de capello or hooded-snake.
coca (ka'ka), *n.m.* Coca.
cognac (koa'kan), *n.f.* Feast, treat; cockaigne,
the land of milk and honey. *Mât de cognac*, greasy
pole; *pays de cognac*, land of plenty.
cocaine (koka'in), *n.f.* Cocaine. **cocainisation**,
n.f. Cocainization. **cocainisme**, *n.m.* Cocainism.
cocainomanie, *n.f.* Cocainomania.
cocarde (kã'kãrd), *n.f.* Cockade; rosette, knot
of ribbons, etc. *Cocarde tricolore*, three-coloured
cockade; *prendre la cocarde*, to enlist. **cocardier**, *a.*
(*fem. cocardière*) Fond of the military cockade, the
uniform, etc.; *n.* Such a person.
cocasse (ka'kas), *a. (slang)* Odd, laughable, comi-
cal, droll. **cocasserie**, *n.f.* Drollery, caricature.
cocâtre [COQUÊTRE].
coccinelle (kãksi'nãl), *n.f.* Lady-bird, lady-cow.
coccyx (kãk'sis), *n.m. (Anat.)* Coccyx.
coche (1) (ka'), *n.m.* Diligence, coach. *C'est la
mouche du coche*, he is a busybody; *coche d'eau*, tow-
barge; *le siège du coche*, the coachman's box; *manquer
le coche*, to let slip the opportunity.
coche (2) (ka'), *n.f.* Notch, score, nick, indenta-
tion. *Faire une coche*, to notch.
coche (3) (ka'), *n.f.* Sow.
cochenillage (kã'nijã:ʒ), *n.m.* Cochineal bath.
cochenille (kã'nij), *n.f.* Cochineal. **cochenillier**,
n.m. To dye with cochineal. **cochenillier**, *n.m.*
Cochineal-flig, nopal.
cocher (1) (ka'ʃe), *n.m.* Coachman, driver; (*Astron.*)
Auriga. *Cocher de fiacre* or *de cabriolet*, hackney coach-
man, cabman.
cocher (2) (ka'ʃe), *v.t.* To notch.
cocher (3) (ka'ʃe) or **côcher**, *v.i.* To tread (of
birds).
côchère (ka'ʃãr), *a.f.* For carriages. *Femme
cochère*, female cabdriver; *porte cochère*, carriage-
entrance, gateway. *n.f.* Female cabdriver (in Paris).
cochet (ka'ʃe), *n.m.* Young cock, cockerel.
cochevis (ka'ʃvi), *n.m.* Tufted or crested lark.
cochléaria (kãkleã'ria), *n.m.* Cochlearia, scurvy-
grass.
cochlée (kãk'le), *n.f. (Anat.)* Cochlea. **cochléi-
forme**, *a.* Cochleiform.
cochoir (ka'ʃwar), *n.m.* Cooper's curved axe.
cochon (ka'ʃã), *n.m.* Hog, pig; pork; (*fig.*)
dirty, fat, greedy, or beastly person; (*Métall.*) sow,
dross. *Avoir gardé les cochons ensemble*, to be hail
fellow well met; *cochon de lait*, sucking-pig; *cochon
de mer*, porpoise; *cochon d'Inde* or *de Barbarie*, guinea-
pig. *a. (colloq.)* Dirty, filthy, beastly, lewd.

cœur

cochonaille (kã'ʃãr), *n.f. (slang)* Dressed
pork; sausage-meat. **cochonée**, *n.f.* Litter (of
pigs). **cochonner**, *v.i.* To farrow, to pig; *v.t.*
To do (something) in a slovenly manner, to botch.
cochonnerie, *n.f.* Nastiness, filth; beastliness, beastly
or blackguard action or language, obscenity; (*fig.*)
trash, rubbish. **cochonnet**, *n.m.* Young pig; jack
(at bowls); die with twelve sides.
coco (ka'ko), *n.m.* Coco, coco-nut; liquorice-
water; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow; darling. *Lait de coco*,
coco-nut milk; *quel drôle de coco!* what a queer
chap!
cocodès (kãkã'dãs), *n.m.* Swell, fop, fast man.
cocodette (kãkã'dãt), *n.f.* Loose woman.
cocon (ka'kã), *n.m.* Cocoon. **coconille**, *n.f.*
Twist or yarn of waste silk. **coconnage**, *n.m.*
Formation of cocoons. **coconner**, *v.i.* To form a
cocoon. **coconnier**, *a. (fem. coconnière)* Pertaining
to cocoons; *n.m.* Cocoon-buyer.
cocotier (kãkã'tje), *n.m.* Coco-tree.
cocotte or **cocote** (ka'kot), *n.f.* Small kettle
or boiler with or without feet; (*Childish*) chicken,
chickabiddy, hen, foiled paper hen; (*colloq.*) loose
woman; gonorrhoea; sty (inflammation of eyelids).
cocotter or **cocoter**, *v.i.* To lead a loose life (of
women). **cocoterie** or **cocoterie**, *n.f.* Manners
or language of loose women; the gay world (of
courtesans), demi-monde.
cocréancier (kãkreã'sje), *n.m. (fem. cocréan-
cière)* Joint-creditor.
coction (kãk'sjã), *n.f.* Coction, boiling (act or
state).
cocu (ka'ky), *n.m.* Cuckold. **cocuage**, *n.m.*
Cuckoldom. **cocufier**, *v.t.* To cuckold.
code (kãd), *n.m.* Code (digest or collection of
laws); law, rule, criterion, standard.
codébiteur (kãdebite'œr), *n.m. (fem. codébi-
trice)* Joint-debtor.
codécimateur (kãdesima'tœr), *n.m.* Fellow
tithe-owner.
codemandeur (kãdamã'dœr), *n.m. (fem. co-
demanderesse)* Co-plaintiff, joint-plaintiff.
codétenteur (kãdetã'tœr), *n.m. (fem. codétan-
trice)* Joint-holder.
codétenu (kãdet'ny), *n.m. (fem. codétenuë)*
Fellow-prisoner.
codex (ka'kãks), *n.m.* Pharmacopœia.
codicillaire (kãdisi'lãr), *a.* Contained in a
codicil.
codicille (kãdi'sil), *n.m.* Codicil.
codificateur (kãdikã'tœr), *n.m. (fem. codi-
ficatrice)* Codifier. **codification**, *n.f.* Codification.
codifier (kãdi'fje), *v.t.* To codify.
codille (kãdi'ij), *n.m.* Act of making most tricks
(at ombre). **codiller**, *v.t.* To make most tricks.
codonataire (kãdonã'tãr), *a.* and *n.* Joint-
donee. **codonateur**, *a.* and *n. (fem. codonatrice)*
Joint-donor.
cœcum [CÆCUM].
coefficient (kãefi'sjã), *a. (fem. coëfficiente)* Co-
efficient. *n.m.* Coefficient.
coemption (kãõp'sjã), *n.f.* Coemption.
coéquation (kãekwa'sjã), *n.f.* Proportional
assessment (of taxes etc.).
coercer (kãõr'se), *v.t.* To coerce. **coercibilité**,
n.f. Coercibility. **coercible**, *a.* Coercible. **coër-
citif**, *a. (fem. coërcitive)* Coercive. **coercition**, *n.f.*
Coercion.
coëtal (kãe'tal), *n.m.* State the sovereignty of
which is shared by another (as German States).
coëternel (kãetã'nãl), *a. (fem. coëternelle)*
Coeternal. **coëternité**, *n.f.* Coeternity.
cœur (kãœr), *n.m.* Heart; (*fig.*) bosom, breast,
feelings, mind, soul; courage, spirit, mettle; stomach;
core, middle, midst, depth; love, affection, tenderness.
A cœur joie, to one's heart's content; *à cœur ouvert*,
frankly; *à contre-cœur*, against one's will, reluctantly,
against the grain; *affaire de cœur*, love affair; *au cœur
de l'été*, at the height of summer; *au cœur de l'hiver*,

in the depth of winter; *au cœur dur*, hard-hearted; *avoir à cœur ou prendre à cœur*, to have at heart; *avoir bon cœur ou le cœur bon*, to be good-natured; *avoir le cœur bas*, to be mean-spirited; *avoir le cœur brisé*, to be broken-hearted; *avoir le cœur contrit*, to be of a contrite heart; *avoir le cœur fendu*, to be cut to the heart; *avoir le cœur gros*, to be ready to cry, to have one's heart full; *avoir le cœur mort*, to be sick at heart; *avoir le cœur sur les lèvres*, to be open-hearted; *avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *avoir quelque chose sur le cœur*, to have something on one's mind; *à vous de cœur*, affectionately yours; *cela lui tient au cœur*, he has set his heart upon it; *de bon ou grand cœur*, heartily, with pleasure, gladly; *de cœur*, with one's whole heart, with all one's might; *de gaité de cœur*, in sheer wantonness; *de tout mon cœur*, with all my heart; *diner par cœur*, to dine with Duke Humphrey (to go without dinner); *du fond de son cœur*, from the bottom of one's heart; *en avoir le cœur net*, to know the rights of something; *faire contre fortune bon cœur*, to put a good face upon matters; *il a le cœur au métier*, he loves his business; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il a le cœur porté à cela*, he is bent upon it; *il n'a point de cœur*, he has no spirit; *j'ai mal au cœur*, I feel sick; *je veux en avoir le cœur net*, I wish to disburden my mind of it; *la paix du cœur*, peace of mind; *le cœur lui saigne*, his heart bleeds; *le cœur me le disait bien*, my heart misgave me it was so; *le cœur me manquait*, my heart failed me; *loin des yeux*, loin du cœur, out of sight, out of mind; *mal au cœur*, sickness; *mauvais tête et bon cœur*, foolish but sound-hearted; *mettre du cœur au ventre à quelqu'un*, to give heart to someone; *mon cœur*, my love, my dearest; *ouvrir ou décharger son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unbosom oneself to someone; *par cœur*, by heart, by rote; *prendre son cœur à deux mains*, to take one's courage in both hands; *sans cœur*, heartless; *serrement de cœur*, heart-pang; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel inclined; *soulevement de cœur*, rising of the stomach; *tant que le cœur me battra*, to the last drop of my blood; *tenir au cœur*, to stick in one's throat; *un homme de cœur*, a man of gallant soul.

coexistant (kɔsɛzistã), *a.* (*sem.* coexistante) Coexistent. **coexistence**, *n.f.* Coexistence. **coexister**, *v.i.* To coexist.

coffin (kɔ'fɛ), *n.m.* Water-box for mower's whetstone.

coffre (kɔfr), *n.m.* Chest, trunk, box; coffer; (*colloq.*) chest (part of the body); drum (of a mill); (*Naut.*) mooring-buoy; (*Print.*) coffin. *Avoir le coffre bon ou un bon coffre*, to be strong-chested; *coffre de bord*, sea-chest; *coffre de sûreté*, strong-box; *elle est belle au coffre*, she has golden charms (is rich); *les coffres de l'État*, the public treasury. **coffre-fort**, *n.m.* (*pl.* coffres-forts) Strong-box, safe. **coffrer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To imprison, to lock up. **coffret**, *n.m.* Little chest or trunk, casket. **coffretier**, *n.m.* Trunk-maker.

cofidéjusseur (kofidɛʒysœr), *n.m.* Joint-surety. **cogérance** (koʒɛrãs), *n.f.* Joint management. **cognac** (kɔ'nak), *n.m.* Cognac brandy. **cognasse** (kɔ'nas), *n.f.* Wild quince. **cognassier**, *n.m.* Quince-tree.

cognat (kɔ'pa), *n.m.* (*Law*) Cognate. **cognition**, *n.f.* Cognition.

cogne (kɔp), *n.m.* (*slang*) Policeman, bobby. **cognée** (kɔ'pe), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Aller au bois sans cognée*, to be unprepared; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to give up in despair; *mettre la cognée à l'arbre*, to lay the axe to the tree, to begin an enterprise.

cogne - fétu (kɔpɛ'ty), *n.m.* (*slang*) 'Great worker, little doer'; fussy-do-nothing.

cogner (kɔ'pe), *v.t.* To knock in, to drive in; to thump. *v.i.* To hit, bump, or knock (*contre*). **se cogner**, *v.r.* To knock (against), to hit oneself.

cognitif (kɔgni'tif), *a.* (*sem.* cognitive) Cognitive. **cognition**, *n.f.* Cognition.

cognoir (kɔ'noir), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Shooting-stick.

cognoscibilité (kɔgnɔsibilite), *n.f.* Cognoscibility. **cognoscible**, *a.* Cognoscible.

cohabitant (koabitã), *a.* (*sem.* cohabitant) Cohabiting (with). **cohabitation**, *n.f.* Cohabitation.

cohabiter (koabitɛ), *v.i.* To cohabit.

cohérence (koɛ'rãs), *n.f.* Coherence. **cohérent**, *a.* (*sem.* cohérente) Coherent.

cohériter (koɛ'rite), *v.i.* To inherit conjointly. **cohéritier**, *n.m.* (*sem.* cohéritière) Co-heir, co-heiress.

cohésif (koɛ'sif), *a.* (*sem.* cohésive) Cohesive.

cohésion (koɛ'zjɔ), *n.f.* Cohesion. **cohésivement**, *adv.* Cohesively.

cobohation (koabɔ'sjɔ), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Redistillation. **cobohier**, *v.t.* To redistill.

cohorte (kɔ'ɔrt), *n.f.* Cohort; (*poet.*) troop, host; (*colloq.*) crew, gang.

cohue (kɔ'y), *n.f.* Rout, mob, crush; tumult, uproar.

coi (kwa), *a.* (*sem.* coite 1)) Quiet, calm, still. *Se tenir ou demeurer coi*, to remain still or quiet.

coiffe (kwaf), *n.f.* Coif, cap, hood, head-dress; caul (of infant); skull-cap; lining; (*Bot.*) galea. **Coiffe de chapeau**, hat-lining. **coiffé**, *a.* (*sem.* coiffée) With the hair arranged; hatted, covered; (*fig.*) taken with, infatuated (*de*). *Le premier chien coiffé*, the first comer; *né coiffé*, born under a lucky star.

coiffer (kwa'fe), *v.t.* To put on the head of; to dress the hair of; (*fig.*) to please, to infatuate; (*colloq.*) to deceive, to take in; to make tipsy; (*Hunt.*) to take by the ears; (*Naut.*) to lay back; to cap (bottles). *Cette femme coiffe son mari*, that woman deceives her husband; *chien bien coiffé*, dog with a handsome head and long ears; *coiffer sainte Catherine*, to remain an old maid; *coiffer une bouteille*, to cap a bottle; *coiffer une voile*, to back a sail; *du vin coiffé*, mixed wine; *enfant né coiffé*, child born with a caul upon its head; *être bien coiffé*, to have one's hair well dressed, to have a hat that becomes one; *il est coiffé de cette femme*, he is smitten with that woman; *il est né coiffé*, he was born lucky or with a silver spoon in his mouth. *v.i.* To dress hair; to become; to suit; (*Naut.*) to be laid aback. **se coiffer**, *v.r.* To wear on one's head (*de*); to dress one's hair; to get intoxicated; to be infatuated (*de*). *Se coiffer de faux cheveux*, to wear false hair; *se coiffer en cheveux*, to wear no cap. **coiffeur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* coiffeuse) Hairdresser, coiffeur. **coiffure**, *n.f.* Head-dress, coiffure, style of arranging the hair.

coin (kwɛ), *n.m.* Corner, angle made by two plane surfaces, nook; little bit, small piece (of land etc.); wedge (for cleaving timber etc.); corner cupboard or seat; (*Coin. etc.*) stamp; (*fig.*) character, imprint. (*Rail.*) pin; (*Print.*) quoin; clock (of stockings). *À trois coins*, three-cornered; *coins et recoins*, nooks and corners, cracks and crannies; *enfoncer le coin*, to drive in the wedge; *être marqué au coin*, to bear the stamp of; *frappé au bon coin*, of the right sort, excellent in every way; *il mourra au coin d'un bois ou d'une haie*, he will die in a ditch; *il n'a pas bougé du coin du feu*, he has never been from home; *jouer aux quatre coins*, to play puss in the corner; *les quatre coins du monde*, the four quarters of the globe; *regarder du coin de l'œil*, to look at out of the corner of one's eye.

coincage (kwɛ'saʒ), *n.m.* Tightening with a wedge, wedging. **coincement**, *n.m.* State of being jammed (of a machine). **coincer**, *v.t.* To wedge, to tighten with a wedge. **se coincer**, *v.r.* To jam (of machines).

coincidence (koɛsi'dãs), *n.f.* Coincidence. **coincident**, *a.* (*sem.* coïncident) Coincident. **coïncider**, *v.i.* To coincide, to be coincident.

coing (kwã), *n.m.* Quince.

coïntéressé (koɛtɛrɛ'sɛ), *a.* (*sem.* coïntéressée) Jointly interested. *n.* Associate, partner having a joint interest with another.

coion etc. [COUILLON].

coir (kwar), *n.m.* Coir.

coit (kɔ'i), *n.m.* Coition, copulation. **coital**, *a.* (*sem.* coitale, *pl.* coitaux) Pertaining to this.

coite (1) [coi].

coite (2) [couette].

coiter (ko'i'te), *v.i.* To copulate.cojouissance (ko'zui'sa:s), *n.f.* Joint use.coke (køk), *n.m.* (Engl.) Coke.col (kol), *n.m.* *Neck of a man etc.; neck (of a bottle, dress, etc.); collar; pad, stiffener. *Col de cravate*, stiffener; *col de la vessie ou de la matrice*, neck of the bladder or of the womb; *col droit*, stand-up collar; *faux col*, collar.colarin (kola'rè), *n.m.* (Arch.) Astragal (of a Doric or Tuscan capital).colas (ko'la), *n.m.* Booby, fool.colature (kola'ty:r), *n.f.* (Pharm.) Straining, filtering; liquid thus filtered.colback (kol'bak), *n.m.* Busby.colchique (kol'jik), *n.m.* Meadow-saffron, colchicum.colcotar (kol'ko'tar), *n.m.* (Chem.) Colcothar.colégataire (kolega'ter), *n.m.* Col-legatee.coleoptère (koleop'ter), *a.* Coleopterous. *n.m.* Coleopter, beetle.colère (ko'la:r), *n.f.* Anger, wrath, rage, fury. *Accès de colère*, fit of passion; *être en colère*, to be angry; *se mettre en colère*, to fly into a passion. *a.* Passionate, nasty, choleric. *colérique*, *a.* Choleric, irascible. *colériquement*, *adv.* Angrily, irascibly, irritably.colliart (kol'ja:r), *n.m.* (slang) Skate (fish).colibri (kol'i'br), *n.m.* Humming-bird.colicitant (kolisi'tā), *n.m.* Co-vendor.colichet (kolifi'se), *n.m.* Trinket, knick-knack, gewgaw, bauble; trumpery toy; tinsel, finery; bird-cake.colimaçon (kolima'sō), *n.m.* Snail.colin (kol'le), *n.m.* (slang) A variety of whiting; American gallinaceous bird.colin-maillard (kolisma'ja:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Blindman's-buff; blindman (at blindman's-buff).colin-tampon (kolitā'pō), *n.m.* Drum-beat of the ancient Swiss Guards. *Je m'en moque comme de colin-tampon*, (slang) I do not care a straw about it.colique (kol'ik), *n.f.* Colic, stomach-ache. *Avoir la colique*, to be afraid; *colique de misère*, iliac passion; *colique des peintres* ou *colique saturnine*, painter's colic. *a.* Pertaining to the colon.colis (kol'i), *n.m.* Package, parcel, case. *Colis postal*, parcel-post packet.Colisée (kol'i'se), *n.m.* Coliseum.collaborateur (kolabora'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* collaboratrice) Collaborator. *collaboration*, *n.f.* Collaboration. *collaborer*, *v.i.* To collaborate.collage (kol'aʒ), *n.m.* Pasting, gluing, sizing (of paper); paper-hanging; clarifying or clearing (wine); (*slang*) cohabiting (without marriage).collant (kol'ā), *a.* (*fem.* collante) Sticky, tight, close-fitting. *n.m.pl.* Tights.collapsus (kolap'sy:s), *n.m.* (Path.) Collapse.collataire (kola'ter), *n.m.* One who has been collated or presented to a benefice.collatéral (kolat'ral), *a.* (*fem.* collatérale, *pl.* collatéraux) Collateral. *n.* (*Law*) A collateral. *n.f.* Aisle (of churches). *collatéralement*, *adv.* Collaterally.collateur (kola'tœ:r), *n.m.* Collator (to a benefice).collatif (kola'tif), *a.* (*fem.* collative) That collates.collation (kola'sjō), *n.f.* Collation (advowson, light repast, comparison of wines, etc.). *collationnement*, *n.m.* Collating, comparing. *collationner*, *v.t.* To collate, to compare; *v.i.* To make a light repast, to take a collation.colle (kol), *n.f.* Paste, gum, mucilage, glue; (*colloq.*) difficulty, poser; sham, fib, bouncing lie. *Colle de peau*, size; *colle de poisson*, isinglass; *colle forte*, glue.collectaire (kolek'tær), *n.m.* Collect-book.collecte (kol'lekt), *n.f.* Collection (of money etc.);collect (prayer). *collecteur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *collectrice*)*Collector*; tax-gatherer; *a.* Collecting. *Égout collecteur*, main-sewer; *poils collecteurs*, (*Bot.*) hairs on stigma receiving pollen.*collectif* (kolek'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *collective*) Collective. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Collective noun. *collection*, *n.f.* Collection; set, file. *collectionnement*, *n.m.* Collecting. *collectionner*, *v.t.* To collect, to make collections of things. *collectionneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *collectionneuse*) Collector. *collectivement*, *adv.* Collectively.*collectivisme* (kolekt'ivism), *n.m.* Collectivism. *collectiviste*, *n.* Collectivist. *collectivité*, *n.f.* Collectivity.*collège* (kol'seʒ), *n.m.* College; grammar-school, high-school. *Collège électoral*, body of electors, constituency. *collégial*, *n.f.* Collegiate church; *a.* (*fem.* *collégiale*, *pl.* *collégiaux*) Collegial; collegiate. *Eglise collégiale*, collegiate church. *collégien*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *collégienne*) Collegian, school-boy, school-girl.*collègue* (kol'leg), *n.m.* Colleague.*collement* (kol'mā), *n.m.* Cohesion, adhesion.*coller* (kol'le), *v.t.* To paste, to glue, to size; to stick together; to clear (with isinglass etc.); (*fig.*) to silence, to stump or embarrass; to plough (at exam.); (*slang*) to apply (a blow etc.). - *Être collé*, to be close up against the cushion (at billiards); *j'ai été collé*, I was ploughed. *v.i.* To stick, to adhere; to fit tight (of clothes). *Ce pantalon colle bien*, those trousers fit nicely. *se coller*, *v.r.* To stick to; to be right up against the cushion (at billiards); (*colloq.*) to stick (in a place); (*slang*) to cohabit (without marriage); to concentrate or fix one's mind (on).*collerette* (kol'ret), *n.f.* Collar-ette, collar (for ladies); (*Bot.*) involucre consisting of one row of sepals, frill on stem of mushroom; flange.*collet* (kol'le), *n.m.* Collar (of gown, coat, etc.); cape; band (for the neck); neck (of teeth); scrag or neck (of meat); (*Hunt.*) snare (for birds, rabbits, etc.); collet; flange. *Collet de mouton*, neck of mutton; *collet montant*, stand-up collar; *collet monté*, buckram collar; *collet rabattu*, turned-down collar; *«petit collet, one of the cloth, abbé, clergyman; prendre ou saisir quelqu'un au collet, to collar someone; prêter le collet à quelqu'un, to try one's strength with someone; un collet monté, a strat-laced, prudish person, prig.**colleter* (kol'te), *v.t.* To collar, to seize by the neck. *v.i.* To set snares (for game). *se colleter*, *v.r.* To collar each other; to grapple or wrestle with each other. *colleteur*, *n.m.* Snare-setter; (*slang*) wrangler, fighter.*colleur* (kol'œ:r), *n.m.* Gluer, paster, paper-hanger, sizer, bill-sticker; (*slang*) teller of tales, liar; (*school slang*) examiner.*colleuse* (kol'œz), *n.f.* Machine for sizing cloth etc.*colley* (kol'i), *n.m.* Collie dog.*collier* (kol'je), *n.m.* Necklace, carcanet; gold chain (of knightly orders etc.); collar (for dogs, horses, etc.); (*Mach.*) clamp. *Cheval de collier*, draught-horse; *collier de force*, training collar; *collier de misère*, drudgery; *donner un coup de collier ou donner à plein collier dans, to make a strenuous effort; être franc du collier, to work well (of a horse), (fig.) never to shirk one's work, to be always in earnest.**colliger* (kol'iʒe), *v.t.* To collect.*collimateur* (kolima'tœ:r), *n.m.* Collimator. *collimation*, *n.f.* Collimation.*colline* (kol'in), *n.f.* Hill, hillock. *Gagner la colline*, (*fig.*) to take to one's heels; *la double colline*, Parnassus; *le penchant d'une colline*, the slope or declivity of a hill.**colliquatif* (kolikwa'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *colliquative*) Characterized by colliquation. **colliquation*, *n.f.* Melting, liquefying; (*Med.*) excessive liquid discharge; wasting away through this.*collision* (kol'iʒjō), *n.f.* Collision.*collocation* (koloka'sjō), *n.f.* Collocation; classification (of creditors etc.); sum allowed to a creditor in consequence of this.

collodion (kol'dj5), *n.m.* Collodion. **collodonné**, *a.* (*fem.* collodonnée) Collodioned.
colloïdal (kol'idal), *a.* (*fem.* colloïdale, *pl.* colloïdaux) Colloidal. **colloïde**, *n.m.* Colloid.
colloque (kol'lok), *n.m.* Colloquy, conference.
colloquer (kol'ke), *v.t.* To dispose of, to plant (a person etc. in an unwelcome place); to get rid of, to sell, place, etc. (with someone); to rank or place in order (creditors). **se colloquer**, *v.r.* To put oneself.
collotype (koloti'pi), *n.f.* Collotype.
colluder (koly'de), *v.i.* To collude.
collusion (koly'zj5), *n.f.* Collusion. **collusoire**, *a.* Collusory, collusive. **collusoirement**, *adv.* Collusively.
collutoire (koly'twarr), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Mouth-wash.
collyre (kol'liir), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Collyrium, eyewash.
colmatage (kolma'taʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Warping (of land). **colmate**, *n.m.* Warp; warped land.
colmater (kolma'te), *v.t.* To warp (land).
colocataire (koloka'ter), *n.f.* Joint tenant.
colombage (kol5'baʒ), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Scantling.
colombe (kol5'b), *n.f.* (*poet.*) Pigeon, dove; (*Carp.*) cooper's large plane; (*fig.*) chaste young maiden; (*iron.*) loose woman. **colombelle**, *n.f.* Young dove. **colombier**, *n.m.* Dove-cot, pigeon-house; (*fig.*) paternal home; (*Print.*) pigeon-hole, gap; paper of large format; (*Naut.*) prop or shore. *Faire venir les pigeons au colombier*, to draw customers to the shop; *grand colombier*, atlas paper. **colombin**, *a.* (*fem.* colombine) Columbine; dove-colour; *n.m.* (*Min.*) Lead-ore; *n.f.* Pigeon-dung, fowls'-dung.
colonnade (kolom'nær), *a.* Colunnar.
colon (1) (kol'5), *n.m.* Colonist, planter; farmer, cultivator; settler.
colon (2) (kol'5), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Colon.
colonel (kol'nel), *n.m.* Colonel. **colonelle**, *a.* Pertaining to the colonel (of the first company in a regiment); *n.f.* *Colonel's company; colonel's wife.
colonial (kol'nal), *a.* (*fem.* coloniale, *pl.* coloniaux) Colonial. *n.* A colonial. **colonie**, *n.f.* Colony, settlement. **colonisable**, *a.* Colonizable. **colonisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* colonisatrice) Colonizing; *n.* Colonizer. **colonisation**, *n.f.* Colonization. **coloniser**, *v.t.* To colonize. **coloniste**, *a.* and *n.* Colonizationist.
colonnade (kol'nad), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Colonnade.
colonne (kol'on), *n.f.* Column, pillar; bed-post; row or column (of units, tens, etc.); (*fig.*) support, mainstay, tower of strength. *Colonne cannelée*, fluted column; *colonne plaquée*, pilaster; *colonne torse*, wreathed column; *lit à colonnes*, four-poster. **colonnette**, *n.f.* Little column.
colophane (kolof'an), *n.f.* Black resin, colophony.
coloquinte (kolok'kænt), *n.f.* Colocynth, bitter apple.
colorable (kol5'rabl), *a.* Colourable. **colorant**, *a.* (*fem.* colorante) Colouring. **coloration**, *n.f.* Coloration.
coloré (kol5're), *a.* (*fem.* colorée) Coloured; (*fig.*) highly-coloured (of style etc.). *Teint coloré*, ruddy complexion; *vin coloré*, deep-coloured wine.
colorer (kol5're), *v.t.* To colour, to dye; to varnish (to give a false appearance to). **se colorer**, *v.r.* To colour (of a thing).
coloriage (kol5'riaʒ), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Colouring. **colorier**, *v.t.* To colour, to stain (a drawing etc.). **colorifique**, *a.* Colorific. **colorimètre**, *n.m.* Colorimeter.
coloris (kol5'ri), *n.m.* Colouring, art of colouring; colour (of style etc.).
coloriste (kol5'rist), *n.m.* Colourer, colourist.
colossal (kol5'sal), *a.* (*fem.* colossale, *pl.* colossaux) Colossal, of giant proportions. **colossalement**, *adv.* Colossally.
colosse (kol5'los), *n.m.* Colossus, giant.
colostrum (kol5's'trom), *n.m.* Colostrum.
colportage (kolport'aʒ), *n.m.* Colportage, hawk-

ing, peddling, pedlary, book-stall trade. **colporteur**, *v.t.* To hawk about; to retail; to spread. *Colporteur une nouvelle*, to retail a piece of news. **colporteur**, *n.m.* Hawker, pedlar, colporteur; (*fig.*) spreader of news.
coltin (kol'tæ), *n.m.* Coalheaver's hat. **coltineur**, *n.m.* Coalheaver.
coltis (kol'ti), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Beak-head.
colubriforme (kolybri'form), *a.* Colubriform.
colubrin, *a.* (*fem.* colubrine) Colubrine.
columbaïre (koly'm'bær) or **colubarium**, *n.m.* Columbarium.
columelle (koly'mel), *n.f.* (*Bot. and Zool.*) Columella.
colure (kol'lyr), *n.m.* Colure.
colza (kol'za), *n.m.* Colza, rape, rape-seed.
coma (kol'ma), *n.m.* Coma. **comateux**, *a.* (*fem.* comateuse) Comatose.
combat (k5'ba), *n.m.* Combat, fight, battle, contest, action, engagement, fighting; struggle; strife; agitation. *Au fort du combat*, in the thick of the fight; *combat à outrance*, mortal combat; *combat égal*, drawn battle; *combat simulé*, sham fight; *combat singulier*, single combat; *être hors de combat*, to be disabled; *faire branle-bas de combat*, (*Nau.*) to clear for action; *mettre hors de combat*, to disable.
combattivité (COMBATTIVITÉ), *n.f.*
combattable (k5'bat'abl), *a.* Combattable. **combattant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* combattante) Combatant; champion; ruff (bird). **combattivité**, *n.f.* Combativity.
combattre (k5'batr), *v.t.* To fight, to combat, to wage war against, to strive against. *Combattre une opinion*, to combat an opinion. *v.i.* To fight, to contend, to vie, to struggle. *Combattre de politesse avec quelqu'un*, to vie with someone in politeness. **se combattre**, *v.r.* To combat; to contend with each other.
combe (k5'b), *n.f.* Valley.
comblette [COMBLÈTE], *n.f.*
combien (k5'bjæ), *adv.* How much, how many; how; how far; how long. *Combien évaluez-vous cela?* what price do you put upon that? *Combien cela vaut-il?* what is that worth? *Combien y a-t-il depuis cela?* how long is it since then? *en combien de temps?* in how long?
combinable (k5bi'nabl), *a.* Combinable.
combinaison (k5bin5z5), *n.f.* Combination; contrivance; ingenuity; management; calculation.
combinateur (k5bina'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* combinatrice) Combiner, contriver. *a.* Combining. **combinatoire**, *a.* Combinative.
combiné (k5bi'ne), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Compound.
combiner (k5bi'ne), *v.t.* To combine; (*fig.*) to plan, to contrive. **se combiner**, *v.r.* To combine, to be combined.
comble (k5bl), *n.m.* Heaping up above a full measure, overmeasure; summit, height, top; (*fig.*) highest pitch, acme, zenith, lowest depth, last degree; (*pl.*) roof, roof-timbers. *Au comble de*, at the height of; *de fond en comble*, from top to bottom; *il loge sous les combles*, he lives in a garret; *la mesure est au comble*, the measure is full; *mettre le comble à*, to complete, to crown; *pour comble de gloire*, to complete his glory; *pour comble de malheur*, to crown all; *ruiné de fond en comble*, utterly ruined. *a.* Full, overflowing, heaped up full to the top. *Salle comble*, house full, packed.
comblement (k5bl5'mæ), *n.m.* Filling up, heaping up.
comblér (k5'ble), *v.t.* To heap up, to fill up to the brim; to complete, to fulfil, to gratify; to overwhelm, to load; to make up, to make good (a deficit etc.). *Comblér de faveurs*, to load with favours.
comblète, **comblète** (k5'blæt), or **combelette**, *n.f.* Cleft (of a deer's foot).
combrière (k5'brjær), *n.f.* Tunny-net.
combuer (k5by'æ), *v.t.* To rinse out (casks).
comburant (k5by'ræ), *a.* (*fem.* comburante)

combustibilité

(Chem.) Causing burning or combustion (of oxygen etc.).

combustibilité (kôbystibil'ite), *n.f.* Combustibility. **combustible**, *a.* Combustible; *n.m.* Combustible; fuel, firing.

combustion (kôbys'tjô), *n.f.* Combustion, conflagration, flame.

comédiateur (kômedja'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **comédiatrice**) One mediating between several others.

comédie (kôme'di), *n.f.* Comedy; play-house, theatre; players, comedians. *C'était une comédie de les entendre*, it was as good as a play to hear them; *donner la comédie*, to make people laugh, to be a laughing-stock; *jouer une comédie*, to act a play; *la haute comédie*, true comedy; *le secret de la comédie*, everybody's secret; *le sujet, l'intrigue, ou le dénouement d'une comédie*, the subject, plot, or final solution of a comedy.

comédien (kôme'djâ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **comédienne**) Comedian, actor, actress, player; (*fig.*) hypocrite, dissembler. **Comédiens ambulants**, strolling players; **troupe de comédiens**, company of actors. *a.* (*fig.*) Affected, theatrical.

comestibilité (kômostibil'ite), *n.f.* Edibility.

comestible (kômes'tibi), *a.* Edible, eatable.

n.m. Eatable; (*pl.*) eatables, provisions, victuals.

cométaire (kôme'tœr), *a.* Cometary.

comète (kô'met), *n.f.* Comet. *Vin de la comète*, wine of the year 1811.

comice (kô'mis), *n.m.* Meeting; electoral meeting. **Comice agricole**, agricultural committee; (*pl.*, *Rom. Ant.*) comitia.

comicial [COMITTAL].

comifère (kômi'fœr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Comose.

comique (kô'mik), *a.* Comic; comical, ludicrous, funny. **Acteur comique**, comic actor; *le genre comique*, comedy. *n.m.* The comic art, comedy; comical part or aspect; comic actor, author, or singer. *Avoir du comique dans la figure*, to have a comical face. **comiquement**, *adv.* Comically.

comitat (kômi'ta), *n.m.* (*Hungary*) County.

***comite** (kô'mit), *n.m.* Overseer of a crew of galley-slaves, warder.

comité (kômi'te), *n.m.* Meeting of a few persons; committee, board. **Comité de lecture**, committee for selecting new plays for performance; **comité permanent**, standing committee; **comité secret**, private sitting; **dîner en petit comité**, to have a small dinner-party of intimate friends; **la chambre formée en comité**, a committee of the whole house; **petit comité**, a small party, a select few.

comitial or **comicial** (kômi'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **comitiale** or **comiciale**, *pl.* **comitiaux** or **comiciaux**) Pertaining to the comices or the comitia. *Mal comitial*, epilepsy.

comma (kô'ma), *n.m.* (*pl.* **comma** or **commas**) (*Print.*) Colon; (*Mus.*) comma.

command (kô'mô), *n.m.* (*Law*) Purchaser; principal.

commandant (kô'mô'dô), *a.* (*fem.* **commandante**) Commanding. *n.m.* Commander, commanding officer, commandant; major. *Bien, mon commandant!* very well, major; **commandant de place**, governor (of a fortified town); **commandant d'une escadre**, commodore; **commandant en chef**, commander-in-chief. *n.f.* Major's or commandant's wife.

commande (kô'mô'dô), *n.f.* Order; (*Mach.*) driving-wheel. *Louanges de commande*, forced praise; *maladie de commande*, feigned sickness; *marchandise de commande*, goods bespoken; *ouvrage de commande*, work done to order; *sur commande*, to order.

commandement (kô'mô'dô'mô), *n.m.* Command, act of commanding; authority, disposal, control; word of command, order; commandment, precept, law, rule, injunction. *Il a tout à son commandement*, he has all things at command; *secrétaire des commandements*, private secretary (to a prince).

commander (kô'mô'dê), *v.t.* To command, to order; to govern, to control, to have the command

commentaire

of; to give an order for, to bespeak; to overlook. *Cette tour commande la ville*, that tower overlooks the town. *v.t.* To command, to have authority; to give the word of command. *Commander à la route*, (*Naut.*) to shape a ship's course; *commander à ses passions*, to master one's passions. **se commander**, *v.r.* To control oneself; to be subject (to) or at the disposal (of).

commanderie (kô'mô'dri), *n.f.* Commandery.

commandeur (kô'mô'dœr), *n.m.* Commander (*in* orders of knighthood).

commanditaire (kô'mô'di'tœr), *n.* Sleeping partner. *a.* Sleeping.

commandite (kô'mô'dit), *n.f.* Limited joint-stock company. *Société en commandite*, joint-stock company.

commanditer (kô'mô'di'te), *v.t.* To finance (a commercial undertaking), to become a sleeping partner in.

comme (kôm), *adv.* As; like, such as; almost, nearly, as if; how, in what way, to what extent. (*C'est tout comme*, it's just as if; *comme ci comme cela* ou *ça*, so so, indifferently; *comme il arrivait*, just as he was arriving; *comme il faut*, in a proper, suitable manner, in good form; *comme vous me traitez*, how badly you treat me; *Dieu sait comme*, God knows how; *faites comme lui*, do as he does; *il est comme mort*, he is almost dead; *la lumière est comme l'une des couleurs*, light is, as it were, one of the colours; *vous voyez comme il travaille*, you see how hard he works. *conj.* As, since, because.

commémoraison (kômemô're'sjô), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Commemoration, remembrance, mention (of a saint).

commémoratif (kômemô'rô'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **commémorative**) Commemorative.

commémoration (kômemô'rô'sjô), *n.f.* Commemoration. *Faire commémoration de quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to make mention of someone; *la commémoration des morts*, commemoration of the dead; All Souls' Day.

commémorer (kômemô're), *v.t.* To commemorate, to remember, to recollect.

commençant (kô'mô'sô), *n.m.* (*fem.* **commençante**) Beginner, novice, tyro. **commencement**, *n.m.* Beginning, commencement. *Au commencement*, in the beginning, at first; *les commencements sont toujours difficiles*, beginnings are always difficult.

commencer (kô'mô'se), *v.t.* To begin, to commence, to set about; to initiate, to impart the first principles to. *Commencer quelqu'un*, to initiate someone; *commencer un cheval*, to begin training a horse. *v.i.* To commence, to begin. *A moitié fait qui commence bien*, well begun is half done; *cet enfant commence à parler*, this child is beginning to talk; *lorsqu'il commença de parler*, when he started to speak; *n'a pas fait qui commence*, the beginning is not everything.

commandataire (kô'mô'da'tœr), *a.* Commandatory.

commande (kô'mô'dô), *n.f.* Commandam. **commander**, *v.t.* To give in commandam.

commensal (kô'mô'sal), *n.m.* (*fem.* **commensale**, *pl.* **commensaux**) Commensal, habitual guest; fellow-boarder, messmate. *Être commensaux*, to be companions at meals; *être commensal d'une maison*, to be habitually a guest in a house. **commensalisme**, *n.m.* Commensalism. **commensalité**, *n.f.* Commensality.

commensurabilité (kô'mô'sy'rabili'te), *n.f.* Commensurability. **commensurable**, *a.* Commensurable. **commensuration**, *n.f.* Process of finding commensurate quantities.

comment (kô'mô), *adv.* How, in what manner; why, wherefore. *Comment cela?* how is that? *comment faire?* what is to be done? how can it be helped? *comment!* vous voulez le faire? what! you wish to do it? *int.* What! indeed! *n.m.* The reason, the why and the wherefore. *Savoir le pourquoi et le comment*, to know the why and the wherefore.

commentaire (kô'mô'tœr), *n.m.* Commentary, exposition; (*fig.*) remark; misinterpretation. *Point de commentaire!* (*colloq.*) no remarks. **commentateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **commentatrice**) Commentator, annotator.

commenter (komā'te), *v.t.* To comment on, to criticize, to explain, to annotate. *v.i.* To criticize.
commérage (kome'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Gossiping; gossip, tittle-tattle.

commerceable (kome'r'sabl), *a.* Negotiable.

commerçant (kome'r'sā), *a. (fem. commerçante)* Commercial, mercantile, trading (town, centre, etc.); engaged in trade or commerce. *n.m.* Trader, merchant, tradesman.

commerce (ko'mers), *n.m.* Commerce, trade, trading, traffic; intercourse, communication, dealings, connexion. *Affaires de commerce*, mercantile affairs; *bureau de commerce*, Board of Trade; *chambre de commerce*, chamber of commerce; *commerce de galanterie*, intrigue; *commerce en détail*, retail trade; *commerce en gros*, wholesale trade; *être dans le commerce*, to be in business; *être d'un commerce sûr*, to be a person to be depended upon; *fond de commerce*, business, stock; *il fait un gros commerce*, he is doing a large business; *le commerce va très bien*, business is good; *le commerce ne va plus*, business is at a standstill; *le haut commerce*, merchants; *le petit commerce*, retail-dealers; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish a correspondence with someone; *livres de commerce*, account-books.

commercer (kome'r'se), *v.t.* To trade, to deal, to traffic; to hold intercourse (avec).

commercial (kome'r'sjal), *a. (fem. commerciale, pl. commerciales)* Commercial, commercement, *adv.* Commercially, **commercialiser**, *v.t.* To commercialize, **commercialité**, *n.f.* Commercial nature, negotiability (of a debt etc.); state of being in trade.

commère (ko'msr), *n.f.* Godmother; friend, body, gossip. *Cet homme est une vraie commère*, that man is a regular gossip; *c'est une fine ou rusée commère*, (colloq.) she is a bold, cunning woman, not easily discouraged; *tout se fait par compère et par commère*, (colloq.) kissing goes by favour, **commérer**, *v.t.* To gossip, to tittle-tattle.

commettage (kome'ta:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Laying of ropes and cables.

commettant (kome'tā), *n.m.* Constituent; employer; principal. *Corps de commettants*, constituents, constituency.

commettre (ko'mstr), *v.t. (n.p. commis, conjugated like METTRE)* To commit, to perpetrate; to appoint, to commission, to empower; to commit to someone's charge, to entrust, to confide; to expose, to hazard; to set by the ears, to make mischief between; (*Naut.*) to lay (rope). *se commettre*, *v.r.* To commit oneself; to expose oneself; to hazard oneself; to be committed.

commination (komi'nā'sjō), *n.f.* Commination. **comminatoire**, *a.* Comminatory.

commencer (komi'ne), *v.t. (Surg.)* To commence, **commutatif**, *a. (fem. commutative)* Commutative. **commutation**, *n.f.* Commutation.

commis (1) (ko'mi), *n.m.* Clerk; book-keeper; shopman. *Commis d'administration*, accountant; *commis de boutique ou de magasin*, shopman; *commis marchand*, merchant's clerk; *commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, bagman; *premier commis*, head clerk.

commis (2) (ko'mi), *a. (fem. commise)* (1) Committed, appointed, entrusted; exposed, hazarded, compromised.

commise (2) (ko'miz), *n.f. (Feud. Law)* Forfeiture, escheat; confiscation of prohibited goods etc. **commisération** (komi'zera'sjō), *n.f.* Commiseration, compassion, pity.

commissaire (komi'ssr), *n.m.* Commissary; commissioner; manager, steward, trustee; purser (of a vessel); (*Racing*) clerk of course. *Commissaire de police*, superintendent of police; *commissaire des vivres*, commissary of stores.

commissaire-priseur (komi'ssrpri'zœr), *n.m. (pl. commissaires-priseurs)* Auctioneer, appraiser.

commissariat (komi'ssari'a), *n.m.* Commissaryship, trusteeship; commissary's office; (*Mil., Nav.*) commissariat.

commission (komi'sjō), *n.f.* Commission, trust,

charge; errand, message; power, authority; (*Comm.*) percentage; mandate; warrant; committee. *Avoir commission de ou pour*, to be commissioned or empowered to; *commission d'enquête*, committee of inquiry; *commission rogatoire*, writ of inquiry; *en commission, (Nav.)* in commission; (*Comm.*) on sale or return; *faire des commissions*, to run errands or to obtain orders; *faire la commission*, to be a commission agent; *il est allé en commission*, he is gone on an errand; *maison de commission*, commission agency; *membre d'une commission*, committee-man; *obtenir commission d'un juge*, to obtain a judge's warrant.

commissioinaire (komi'sjō'nierr), *n.m.* Commission agent, agent, factor; commissioinaire; messenger, porter; carrier. *Commissioinaire de roulage*, carrier, wagon-office-keeper; *petit commissioinaire*, errand-boy.

commissioinner (komi'sjō'ne), *v.t.* To empower, to commission, to delegate power or function to.

commissoire (komi'sswar), *a.* Binding on pain of forfeiture (of clauses etc.).

commissural (komi'ssural), *a. (fem. commissurale, pl. commissurales)* Commissural.

commissure (komi'ssyr), *n.f. (Anat.)* Commissure.

committimus (komi'ti'mys), *n.m. (Anc. Law)* Right granted by king to bring an action before special judges. *Lettres de committimus*, chancery order appointing the court to try an action.

commodat (kome'da), *n.m.* Gratuitous loan (to be repaid in kind).

commode (ko'mod), *a.* Convenient, commodious, favourable, serviceable, handy; comfortable, snug, pleasant, agreeable, fit, proper, suitable; easy, good-natured, accommodating; (*iron.*) convenient enough, very simple. *C'est un sentiment commode*, it's a convenient opinion; *il n'est pas commode*, he is not accommodating, not easy to get on with; *mari commode*, complaisant husband; *peu ou pas commode*, inconvenient, uncomfortable, unsuitable, unaccommodating; *une maison commode*, a comfortable house. *n.f.* Chest of drawers, commode. **commodément**, *adv.* Commodiously, conveniently; comfortably, suitably, easily. **commodité**, *n.f.* Convenience, comfort, commodiousness; accommodation; opportunity; (*pl.*) conveniences, water-closet.

commodore (kome'dorr), *n.m. (Engl. and Am.)* Commodore.

commotion (kome'sjō), *n.f.* Commotion; shock; concussion (of the brain etc.).

commuabilité (komyabili'te), *n.f.* Commutability. **commuable**, *a.* Commutable. **commuer**, *v.t. (Law)* To commute.

commun (ko'mœ), *a. (fem. commune)* (1) Common, general, universal; usual, ordinary; mean, vulgar. *A frais communs*, jointly; *commune renommée*, common fame; *d'une commune voix*, d'un commune accord, unanimously; *faire bourse commune*, to have one common stock or purse; *je n'ai rien de commun avec lui*, I have nothing in common with him; *le bruit commun*, current report; *le droit commun*, common law; *le sens commun*, common sense; *lieux communs*, commonplaces; *maison commune*, town-hall; *nom commun*, common noun; *peu commun*, uncommon, rare, unusual; *une voix commune*, a vulgar voice. *n.m.* Joint possession, use, enjoyment, etc.; the generality, most people, common people, the vulgar, the mob; (*pl.*) privy; domestic offices, out-buildings. *L'âne du commun est toujours le plus mal bâti*, matters of public concern are commonly neglected, everybody's business is nobody's business; *le commun des hommes*, the generality of men; *le commun des martyrs*, the common herd; *vivre en commun*, to live in common; *vivre sur le commun*, to live at the expense of the public.

communal (komy'nal), *a. (fem. communale, pl. communales)* Communal, parochial; common. *n.m. pl.* Communal property. **communalement**, *adv.* Regarding the commune. **communaliste**, *n.*

and a. Communist. **communard, n.** (*fem. communarde*) Communard, communist.

communauté (komy'no'te), *n.f.* Community, society, corporation; communion, religious community. *Communauté de biens*, community of property (between husband and wife).

communaux [COMMUNAL].

commune (1) [COMMUN].

commune (2) (komy'n), *n.f.* Commune (parish, township, in France); town-hall. *Assemblée de la commune*, vestry; *la chambre des communes*, the House of Commons; *le maire d'une commune*, the mayor of a district.

communément (komyne'mā), *adv.* Commonly, usually, generally.

communiant (komy'njā), *n.m.* (*fem. communiant*) Communicant.

communicabilité (komy'nikabili'te), *n.f.* Communicability. **communicable, a.** Communicable.

communicateur, n.m. (*fem. communicatrice*) Communicator. **communicatif, a.** (*fem. communicative*) Communicative.

communication (komy'niko'sjā), *n.f.* Inter-course, communication. (*communication de pièces*, (Law) production of documents; *en communication avec*, in communication with).

communicative, a.f. [COMMUNICATIF]. **communiquement, adv.** Communicatively.

communier (komy'nje), *v.i.* (conjugated like PRIER) To communicate, to receive the sacrament; (*fig.*) to be in intellectual communion. *v.t.* To administer the communion.

communio (komy'njā), *n.f.* Communion, fellowship; belief, persuasion, particular faith; Holy Communion, sacrament, Lord's Supper. *Faire sa première communion*, to receive the sacrament for the first time; to be confirmed.

communiqué (komy'ni'ke), *n.m.* Official communication, statement.

communiquer (komy'ni'ke), *v.t.* To communicate, to impart; to inform of, to tell, to acquaint. *v.i.* To be in relation or correspondence (with). **se communiquer, v.r.** To be communicative; to communicate with, to spread, to be communicated; to make oneself, itself, etc. known. *Vous vous communiquez trop*, you are too communicative. **communicateur, n.m.** One who sends communications.

communisme (komy'nism), *n.m.* Communism. **communiste, n.** Communist.

communité (komy'ni'te), *n.f.* Community (of goods etc.).

commutable (komy'tabl), *a.* Commutable.

commutateur, n.m. (Elec.) Commutator, switch.

commutatif, a. (*fem. commutative*) Commutative, of equal exchange

commutation, n.f. Change;

commutation, commutateur [COMMUTER].

compacité (kōpasi'te), *n.f.* Compactness, density.

compact (kōpakt), *a.* (*fem. compacte*) Compact, condensed, settled; (*Phys.*) dense, solid; *n.m.* Compact, agreement.

compagne (kōpān), *n.f.* Female companion, consort, spouse, partner, helpmate; playmate; (*of animals*) mate. *Fidèle compagne*, faithful attendant.

compagnie (kōpā'ni), *n.f.* Society, companionship; party, gathering of persons; fellowship, partnership; (*Comm.*) company, corporation; (*Hum.*) covey; (*Mil.*) company, troop. *Aller en compagnie*, to go together; *compagnies de discipline*, corps stationed in Africa to which soldiers are sent as a punishment; *dame ou demoiselle de compagnie*, lady's companion; *de compagnie*, together; *être de bonne compagnie*, to be well bred; *fusser compagnie à quelqu'un*, to desert someone, to give someone the slip; *former une compagnie*, to establish a company; *il n'y a pas si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part; *regle de compagnie*, fellowship; *sa maison est le rendez-vous de la bonne compagnie*, his house is the resort of fashionable people; *tenir compagnie à quel-*

qu'un, to keep someone company; *une compagnie de cavalerie*, a troop of horse; *une compagnie de perdrix*, a covey of partridges; *une compagnie d'infanterie*, a company of foot; *vous me traitez comme si j'étais compagnie*, you treat me as if I were somebody.

compagnon (kōpā'nō), *n.m.* Companion, fellow, associate, consort; playfellow, playmate; mate, partner; journeyman; droll fellow. *Compagnon d'armes*, companion in arms; *compagnon d'école*, schoolfellow; *compagnon de jeu*, playfellow; *compagnon de table*, messmate; *compagnon de taverne*, pot-companion; *joyeux compagnon*, jolly fellow, jolly dog; *traiter de pair à compagnon*, to be half fellow well met to.

compagnonnage (kōpā'nō'naʒ), *n.m.* Journey-manship; *time of service as journeyman after apprenticeship; trade-union.

comparabilité (kōparabili'te), *n.f.* Comparability.

comparable (kōpā'rabl), *a.* Comparable, to be compared. **comparablement, adv.** In comparison (with).

comparaison (kōpā're'zā), *n.f.* Comparison; simile, similitude. *Ce n'est qu'un ignorant en comparaison d'un tel*, he is a mere ignoramus in comparison with such a one; *comparaison n'est pas raison*, comparison is not proof; *il n'y a point de comparaison de vous à lui*, there is no comparison between you and him; *par comparaison* (a ou avec) *ce qui j'ai fait*, in comparison to (or with) what I have done; *sans ou hors de comparaison*, without or beyond comparison; *infiniment*; *toute comparaison cloche* ou *toute comparaison est odieuse*, comparisons are odious.

comparaître (kōpā'rētr), *v.i.* To appear, to answer a summons (before a tribunal). **comparant, a.** (*fem. comparante*) Appearing in court; *n.* Person appearing in court on a summons.

comparatif (kōpā'rā'tif), *a.* (*fem. comparative*) Comparative. *n.m.* Comparative, comparative degree.

comparativement, adv. Comparatively.

comparer (kōpā're), *v.t.* To compare. **se comparer, v.r.** To be compared.

***comparoir** [COMPARAÎTRE].

comparse (kō'pars), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Supernumerary.

compartiment (kōpārti'mā), *n.m.* Compartment, division. **compartimentage, n.m.** Division into compartments.

comparution (kōpāry'sjā), *n.f.* (Law) Appearance in court.

compas (kō'pa), *n.m.* Pair of compasses; mariner's compass; (*fig.*) measure, criterion. *Compas à trois branches*, triangular compasses; *compas d'épaisseur*, callipers; *compas de réduction*, proportional compasses; *compas de variation*, azimuth compass; *faire toutes choses par règle et par compas*, to do everything by rule and compass; *il a le compas dans l'œil*, he has a good eye for distances or he has a sure eye.

compasée (kōpā'se), *a.* (*fem. compasée*) Formal, stiff, starchy. *Un homme bien compasé*, a formal, affected man. **compassement, n.m.** Compassing; (*fig.*) stiffness, starchiness.

compasser (kōpā'se), *v.t.* To measure, set out, or divide with compasses; to proportion, to regulate; (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider.

compassion (kōpā'sjā), *n.f.* Compassion, pity, mercy. *Avoir compassion de quelqu'un*, to take compassion on someone; *avoir de la compassion pour quelqu'un*, to have compassion for someone.

compatibilité (kōpātibili'te), *n.f.* Compatibility. **compatible, a.** Compatible, consistent. *Son humeur n'est pas compatible avec la mienne*, his temper does not agree with mine.

compatisir (kōpā'tir), *v.t.* To sympathize, to feel, to bear (with); to agree, to be compatible (with). **compatisseance, n.f.** Pity, sympathy. **compatisant, a.** (*fem. compatissante*) Compassionate, tender, pitying.

compatriote (kōpātri'ot), *n.* Compatriot, fellow-countryman, fellow-countrywoman.

compellatif

compellatif (kòpèl'at'if), *a. (fem. compellative)* (*Gram.*) Appellative.

compendieusement (kòpàdjèz'mā), *adv.* In brief, compendiously.

compendieux, **-se** (kòpàdjè), *a.* Compendious.

compendium (kòpàdjòm), *n.m.* Compendium, summary.

compensable (kòpàsabl), *a.* That may be compensated.

compensateur (kòpàsà'tœr), *a. (fem. compensatrice)* (*Horology*) Compensative, compensating. *Pendule compensateur*, compensating pendulum. *n.m.* Compensating balance. *Compensateur magnétique*, magnetic compensator (to indicate the deviations of the mariner's compass). **compensatif**, *a. (fem. compensative)* Compensative.

compensation (kòpàsà'sjō), *n.f.* Compensation, amends, reparation; set-off. *Faire compensation*, to compensate, to make amends for. **compensatoire**, *a.* Compensatory.

compenser (kòpès'se), *v.t.* To counterbalance, to compensate, to make up for, to make amends for. *Rien ne compense la perte de l'honneur*, nothing can make up for the loss of honour. **se compenser**, *v.r.* To compensate each other; to be balanced, to be set off against.

compérage (kòpè'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Relationship between stepfather and stepmother; cheating, trickery, collusion.

compère (kò'pèr), *n.m.* Godfather (with regard to a godmother); (*fig.*) gossip, crony; (*slang*) pal, confederate of a quack etc. *Un bon compère*, a good companion or fellow; *un rusé compère*, a sly old blade.

compère-loriot (kòpèrl'ɔ:ʒ), *n.m. (pl. compères-loriots)* Yellow-hammer.

compètementment (kòpèta'mā), *adv.* Competently.

compétence (kòpè'tais), *n.f.* Competence, right to judge a cause, cognizance; (*fig.*) department, sphere, province. *Cela n'est pas de votre compétence*, that is beyond your province.

compétent (kòpè'tā), *a. (fem. compétente)* Competent, cognizant; (*fig.*) suitable, requisite. *C'est un juge compétent*, he is a competent judge; *vous n'êtes pas compétent pour cela*, you are not fit for that.

compéter (kòpè'te), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To belong, to be due (à); to be cognizable, to be within the competence (of a court).

compétiteur (kòpè'tœr), *n.m. (fem. compétitrice)* Competitor, candidate. **compétitif**, *a. (fem. compétitive)* Competitive. **compétition**, *n.f.* Competition, rivalry.

compilateur (kòpila'tœr), *a. (fem. compilatrice)* Who compiles. *n.* Compiler. **compilation**, *n.f.* Compilation. **compiler**, *v.t.* To compile.

***complainant** (kòplè'nā), *a. and n. (fem. complainante)* Plaintiff.

***complandre** [PLAINDRE].

complainte (kò'plānt), *n.f.* Tragic or plaintive ballad; (*fig.*) lament, lamentation, moan, plaint; (*law*) complaint.

complaire (kò'plèr), *v.t. (pres.p. complaisant, p.p. complu)* To be pleasing (à). **se complaire**, *v.r.* To delight (dans on a).

complaisamment (kòplisza'mā), *adv.* Complaisantly, obligingly.

complaisance (kòplè'zās), *n.f.* Complaisance, compliance, good-nature; obligingness, goodness; complacency. *Abuser de la complaisance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's goodness; *avoir de la complaisance ou des complaisances pour*, to be very kind to; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *faire une chose par complaisance*, to do a thing out of kindness; *il se regarde avec complaisance*, he regards himself complacently. **complaisant**, *a. (fem. complaisante)* Complaisant, affable, civil, obliging, kind; *n.* Over-civil person; fawner, go-between.

complant (kò'plā), *n.m. (Agric.)* Plantation of vines, trees, etc. **complanter** [PLANTER].

composer

complectif (kòplèk'tif), *a. (fem. completive)* (*Bot.*) Enfolding each other (of foliation).

complément (kòplè'mā), *n.m.* Complement, completion; (*Gram.*) object, objective case. **complémentaire**, *a.* Complementary, completing.

complet (kò'plis), *a. (fem. complète)* Complete, whole, perfect; full, filled. *Œuvres complètes*, complete works; *un habillement complet*, a complete suit of clothes. *n.m.* Completeness, complement, full number; complete suit (of clothes). *Au grand complet*, quite full, all present; *être au complet*, to be full. **complètement**, *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly, thoroughly, utterly. **complètement**, *n.m.* Finishing, completion. **compléter**, *v.t.* To complete, to perfect; to fill up, to make up. **complétif**, *a. (fem. complétive)* (*Gram.*) Completive.

complexe (kò'plis), *a.* Complex, complicated; (*Gram.*) having two complements, compound.

complexion (kòplèk'sjō), *n.f.* Constitution; disposition, humour, temper. **complexionner**, *v.t.* To give a (certain) constitution, disposition, etc. to.

complexité (kòplèksi'te), *n.f.* Complexity.

complication (kòplika'sjō), *n.f.* Complication, intricacy.

complice (kò'plis), *a.* Accessory, privy to. *n.* Accomplice, accessory, a party to. **complicité**, *n.f.* Complicity, participation.

complices (kò'pli), *n.f. (used only in pl.) (R.-C. Ch.)* Complice.

compliment (kòpli'mā), *n.m.* Compliment; piece recited by a child at a school-fête etc.; (*pl.*) compliments, civilities, regards, congratulations. *Faire compliment à quelqu'un*, to compliment someone; *faites-lui mes compliments*, give him or her my compliments; *je vous en fais mon compliment*, I wish you joy of it; *mes compliments chez vous*, remember me to all at home; *sans compliment*, really, sincerely. **complimenter**, *v.t.* To compliment, to congratulate. **complimenteur**, *a. (fem. complimenteuse)* Complimentary; *n.* Complimenter.

compliqué (kòpli'ke), *a. (fem. compliquée)* Complicated, intricate; knotty; subtle (of a mind).

compliquer (kòpli'ke), *v.t.* To render intricate, to complicate, to entangle, to perplex. **se compliquer**, *v.r.* To become complicated.

complot (kò'plo), *n.m.* Plot, conspiracy. **comploter**, *v.t.* To plot. **comploteur**, *n.m.* Plotter, schemer.

complu [COMPLAIRE].

componction (kòpòk'sjō), *n.f.* Compunction, contrition, remorse, penitence.

composé (kòpò'ze), *a. (fem. composée)* (*Her.*) Composed of two tinctures, in alternate squares, in one row.

***comportement** (kòpòrta'mā), *n.m.* Demeanour, deportment.

comporter (kòpòr'te), *v.t.* To permit, to allow, to admit of. *Le temps le comporte*, the times require it. **se comporter**, *v.r.* To behave, to demean oneself; to act, to manage. *Il se comportera mieux à l'avenir*, he will behave better for the future; *se comporter mal*, to misbehave.

composant (kòpò'zā), *a. (fem. composante)* Composing. *n.m. (Chem.)* Component, constituent. *n.f. (Mech.)* One of the component forces producing a resultant.

composé (kòpò'ze), *a. (fem. composée)* Composed, compound; complicate; (*Bot.*) composite; (*fig.*) affected, stiff. *Il a l'air extrêmement sérieux et composé*, he looks very grave and formal; *un mot composé*, a compound word. *n.m.* Compound.

composer (kòpò'ze), *v.t.* To compose, to compound, to make up; to form, to create; to fashion, to adjust, to regulate. *Composer des almanachs*, to indulge in chimerical dreams; *composer sa mine*, to adjust one's looks; *composer un papier d'examen*, to write out an examination paper; *il faut savoir se composer selon le temps, selon les lieux*, one must regulate oneself according to time and place. *v.t.* To com-

pose music etc.; to compound, to compromise, to make up, to adjust; to capitulate. *Il a composé avec ses créanciers*, he has compounded with his creditors. **compositeur**, *n.m.* Scribbler, paltry composer or writer. **composeuse**, *n.f.* Type-setting machine.

composite (kôpozit), *a.* Composite. *n.m.* Composite order.

compositeur (kôpozitœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **compositrice**) Composer (of music); (*Law*) compounder; (*Print.*) compositor. *Amiable compositeur*, (*Law*) friendly arbitrator.

composition (kôpozisjô), *n.f.* Composition; chemical composition or combination; adjustment, arrangement, settlement; (*fig.*) disposition, temperament; (*Print.*) composing; (*School etc.*) written examination, theme. *Entrer en composition*, to come to terms (*avec*); *faire bonne composition*, to grant advantageous terms; *il est de difficile composition*, he is hard to deal with; *se rendre par composition*, to surrender upon terms; *un homme de composition*, an easy, tractable person.

compossible (kôpsôsibl), *a.* Compossible.

compost (kôspôst), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Compost. **composter**, *v.t.* To compost.

compositeur (kôpsôtœr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Composing-tick.

***computation** (kôpôtasjô), *n.f.* Computation.

compte (kôpt), *n.f.* Compté; fruit salad; stew, ragout. *Avoir les yeux en compte*, to have a pair of black eyes; *avoir l'œil en compte*, to have a black eye; *compte de pigeons*, stewed pigeons. **comptier**, *n.m.* Compté-dish.

compréhensibilité (kôpreâsibilitê), *n.f.* Comprehensibility. **compréhensible**, *a.* Comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible. **compréhensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compréhensive**) Comprehensive.

compréhension (kôpreâsijô), *n.f.* Comprehension; (*fig.*) understanding, intelligence. **compréhensivité**, *n.f.* Comprehensiveness, faculty of comprehending.

comprenant [see foll.].

comprendre (kôprâdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **comprenant**, *p.p.* **compris**, *conjugated like PRENDRE*) To comprehend; to include, to comprise, to contain; to understand, to conceive. *À ce que je comprends*, by what I understand; *comprendre mal*, to misunderstand; *je comprends fort bien ce que vous me dites*, I understand very well what you say to me; *je ne le comprends pas*, I do not know what to make of him (or it).

compressé (kôpres), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Compress, pledget. *Compressé fenêtré*, perforated compress. **compresseur**, *n.m.* Compressor, roller.

compressibilité (kôpresibilitê), *n.f.* Compressibility. **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compressive**) Compressive, repressive. **compression**, *n.f.* Compression; condensation; (*fig.*) constraint; (*Surg.*) striction.

comprimable (kôprimabl), *a.* Compressible. **comprimant**, *a.* (*fem.* **comprimante**) Compressing. **comprimé**, *a.* (*fem.* **comprimée**) Compressed, condensed; put down, kept under; *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Compressed pastille.

comprimer (kôprimê), *v.t.* To compress, to condense; to repress, to restrain, to check, to curb. **compresseur**, *n.m.* Apparatus for flattening grain before grinding.

compris (kôpri), *a.* (*fem.* **comprise**) Understood; included. *Non compris*, not including, exclusive of, without; *y compris*, inclusive of, including.

compromettant (kôpromêtâ), *a.* (*fem.* **compromettante**) Compromising; incriminating, damaging; disreputable.

compromettre (kôpromêtr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **compromis** (1), *conjugated like METTRE*) To expose, to commit, to compromise, to jeopardize, to imperil, to endanger. *Compromettre son autorité ou sa dignité*, to imperil one's authority or character. *v.t.* To compromise; to consent to a reference, to submit to the

decision of arbitrators. **se compromettre**, *v.r.* To compromise oneself; to commit a blunder.

compromis (2) (kôpromi), *n.m.* Compromise, mutual agreement. *Mettre en compromis*, to submit to arbitration.

compromissaire (kôpromi'sær), *n.m.* Arbitrator, referee. **compromission**, *n.f.* Compromise, surrender of principle etc. **compromissionnaire**, *a.* By compromise. **compromissoire**, *a.* Pronounced by arbiters (of decisions etc.); stipulating arbitration (of clauses etc.).

comptabilité (kôtabilitê), *n.f.* Accounts, book-keeping; accountant's department or office. *Il entend bien la comptabilité*, he has a thorough knowledge of accounts

comptable (kôtabl), *a.* Charged with or responsible for accounts; accountable, responsible, amenable. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *nous sommes comptables de nos talents à la patrie*, we are accountable to our country for our talents. *n.m.* Accountant, book-keeper.

comptant (kôtâ), *a.m.* (Of money) ready; (of payment) in cash; (*Comm.*) prompt. *n.m.* Ready money, cash. *Au comptant*, for cash; *avoir du comptant*, to be well provided with cash; *partie comptant*, part down; *voilà tout mon comptant*, here is all my cash.

compte (kô:t), *n.m.* Reckoning, calculation; account, score, statement, report; (*fig.*) profit, advantage, benefit; esteem, value, regard. *À bon compte*, cheap, at small cost; *à ce compte-là*, at that rate, in that case; *à compte*, on account; *arrêter un compte*, to strike a balance; *au bout du compte*, when all is said and done, after all; *auditeur des comptes*, auditor of the exchequer; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have money at a banker's; *à votre compte*, according to you; *c'est bien le compte ou le compte c'est*, the account is right; *compte courant*, current or running account; *compte rendu*, report, return, review (of a book etc.); *de compte à demi*, on mutual account; *demandeur son compte*, to ask for one's salary or wages (before throwing up a situation); *donner son compte à*, to dismiss or cashier; *en fin de compte*, in the end; *erreur n'est pas compte*, errors can always be verified; *être de bon compte*, to be fair in one's dealings, to be exact, (*fig.*) to be sincere, honest, just; *être de compte à demi avec quelqu'un*, to share profits or losses with someone; *faire compte d'une personne*, to value a person; *faire le compte de*, to suit, to be well for; *faire rendre compte*, to call to account; *faites-en le compte*, add it all up; *il faut lui rendre compte de tout*, we must account to him for everything; *il n'en fait aucun compte*, he slights him; *il n'y a pas trouvé son compte*, he did not find what he expected or that it paid; *il y a un reliquat de compte à solder*, there is a balance still owing; *ils sont bien loin de compte*, they are a long way out; *je prends cela sur mon compte*, I will be responsible for that; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *mettre ou faire entrer en ligne de compte*, to take into account; *mettre sur le compte de*, to lay to the account of, to impute to; *ne tenir ni compte ni mesure*, to leave all at sixteen and sevens; *on ne sait à quoi s'en tenir sur son compte*, we do not know what to think of him (or it); *pour solde de compte*, in full settlement; *régler ses comptes*, to put his affairs in order; *régler son compte*, to see on which side is the balance; *rendre compte*, to give an account; *se rendre compte de*, to get a clear idea of; *sur le compte de*, with regard to; *tenir compte de*, to bear in mind, to be grateful for; to make allowance for, to make up for; *valider un compte*, to verify an account; *vous m'en rendrez compte*, you shall answer for it.

compte-gouttes (kôsgut), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Med.*) Drop-tube, burette.

compte-pas [PRÉDOMÈTRE].

compter (kô'tê), *v.t.* To count, to reckon, to calculate, to compute; to pay down, to give; to reach, to attain; to include, to comprise; to consider,

to deem, to think. *Compter quatre-vingt ans*, to arrive at eighty years of age; *compter ses chemises*, (Naut.) to be sick; *compter ses pas*, to walk slowly; *il compte des rois parmi ses ancêtres*, he has kings among his ancestors; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk with measured steps; *sans compter*, besides, let alone. *v.i.* To reckon; to count; to be reckoned, to be counted, to be among the number of; to think, to expect; to intend, to purpose; to have confidence in, to count or rely (sur). *A compter de ce jour-là*, reckoning from that day; *comptez là-dessus*, depend upon it; *compter pour beaucoup ou pour rien*, to go a long way, to go for a good deal, or to go for nothing; *comptez que* (with indicative), remember that; *compter sur*, to depend upon, to rely upon, to count upon, to expect; *je compte le voir demain*, I expect to see him tomorrow; *quand comptez-vous partir?* when do you purpose setting out? *qui compte sans son hôte* compte deux fois, reckoners without their host must reckon twice. *se compter*, *v.r.* To be reckoned, included, or taken into account.

compteur (kô'tœr), *a. (fem. compteuse)* That counts. *n.* Person that counts, accountant, computer. *n.m.* Automatic recording-machine of various kinds; meter.

comptoir (kô'twair), *n.m.* Counter; cashier's desk; bar (of a public-house etc.); counting-house; branch bank, bank; factory, settlement (in a foreign country). *Dame ou demoiselle de comptoir*, shopwoman; barmaid; cashier; *garçon de comptoir*, barman, bartender.

compulsation (kôpylsa'sjô), *n.f.* Examination, comparison, inspection (of papers, books, etc.).

compulser (kôpyl'se), *v.t.* To cause the production (of papers, books, etc.); to go through, inspect, or examine (on a judge's order). **compulsif**, *a. (fem. compulsive)* Compulsory. **compulsioire**, *n.m.* Examination of papers etc. on a judge's order.

comput (kô'py), *n.m.* Computation. **computation**, *n.f.* Computation. **computer**, *v.t.* To compute. **computiste**, *n.m.* Computer.

comtal (kô'tal), *a. (fem. comtale, pl. comtaux)* Pertaining to an earl or a countess.

comtat (kô'ta), *n.m. (Local)* County (of Avignon or Venaissin).

comte (kô't), *n.m.* Count; earl. **comté**, *n.m.* County, shire; earldom. **comtesse**, *n.f.* Countess.

concamération (kôkamera'sjô), *n.f.* Concameration.

concassement (kôkas'mâ), **concassage**, *n.m.*, or **concassation**, *n.f.* Pounding, crushing. **concasser**, *v.t.* To pound, to bruise to crush. **concasseur**, *n.m.* Bruising- or crushing-mill; steam-roller.

concaténation (kôkatena'sjô), *n.f.* Concatenation.

concave (kô'karv), *a.* Concave. **concavité**, *n.f.* Concave; concavity. **concavo-**, *comb. form.* **Concavo-concave**, *a.* **Concavo-concave**, *a.* **concavo-concave**, *a.* **Concavo-concave**, *a.*

concéder (kôse'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To grant, to concede, to allow; to give up (a point etc.).

concentrateur (kôsa'tra'tœr), *n.m.* Concentrator.

concentration (kôsa'tra'sjô), *n.f.* Concentration; condensation.

concentré (kôsa'tre), *a. (fem. concentrée)* Concentrated; (*fig.*) close, silent, reserved. *Haine concentrée*, concentrated hatred; *un homme toujours concentré*, a thoughtful, uncommunicative man.

concentrer (kôsa'tre), *v.t.* To concentrate; (*fig.*) to dissemble, to repress, to smother (anger etc.). *Concentrer sa fureur*, to contain or hide one's rage. *se concentrer*, *v.r.* To concentrate, to meet in one centre; to retire within oneself.

concentrique (kôsa'trik), *a.* Concentric. **concentriquement**, *adv.* Concentrically.

concept (kô'sept), *n.m.* Concept.

conceptacle (kôsep'takl), *n.m. (Bot.)* Conceptacle. **conceptaculaire**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **conceptaculifère**, *a.* Furnished with conceptacles.

conceptibilité (kôseptibili'te), *n.f.* Conceivability. **conceptible**, *a.* Conceivable. **conceptif**, *a. (fem. conceptive)* Conceptive.

conception (kôsep'sjô), *n.f.* Conception; apprehension; thought, notion, understanding; (*R.-C. Ch.*) Immaculate Conception; festival celebrating this. *Il a la conception vive, facile, ou dure*, he is quick, easy, or dull of apprehension; *vous n'avez pas de conception comment . . .*, you have no idea how . . .

conceptualisme (kôseptu'alism), *n.m.* Conceptualism. **conceptualiste**, *n.* and *a.* Conceptualist. **conceptuel**, *a. (fem. conceptuelle)* Conceptual.

concernant (kôser'nâ), *prep.* Concerning, relating to, about, in regard to.

concerner (kôser'ne), *v.t.* To relate (to), to concern, to regard.

concert (kô'sœr), *n.m.* Harmony; concert; concert-hall; (*poet.*) poetry; (*fig.*) unanimity, concord. *Agir de concert*, to act in concert; *concert de louanges*, chorus of praise; *concert européen*, European concert or entente; *concert spirituel*, oratorio; *de concert*, by mutual consent.

concertant (kôser'tâ), *a. (fem. concertante)* Singing or performing in a concert; in concert (of a piece of music). *Symphonie concertante*, symphony performed in concert by two or more instruments. *n.* Performer in a concert.

concerté (kôser'te), *a. (fem. concertée)* Affected, studied, starched.

concerter (kôser'te), *v.t.* To contrive in concert, to concert; to plan, to devise; to compose (one's demeanour etc.). *v.t.* To play or sing in a concert. *se concerter*, *v.r.* To plan together, to concert, or consult together.

concertiste (kôser'tist), *n.* Performer (at a concert).

concerto (kôser'to) [It.], *n.m.* Concerto.

concesseur (kôse'sœr), *n.m.* Grantor. **concessible**, *a.* That may be conceded.

concession (kôse'sjô), *n.f.* Concession, privilege; grant of land etc., allotment. **concessionnaire**, *a.* Concessionary. *Société concessionnaire*, a society holding a concession; *n.* Concessionnaire, grantee. *Concessionnaire d'un privilège*, patentee.

conetti (kô'te'ti) [It.], *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Witty conceits, affected wit.

concevable (kôsavabili'te), *n.f.* Conceivability. **concevable**, *a.* Conceivable, imaginable.

concevoir (kôsa'vwair), *v.t. (conjugated like RECEVOIR)* To conceive; to imagine, to understand, to comprehend; to word, to express. *Difficile à concevoir*, difficult to comprehend; *elle est hors d'âge de concevoir*, she is past child-bearing; *je ne vous conçois pas*, I do not understand your conduct; *une lettre ainsi conçue*, a letter in these terms.

conche (kô'i), *n.f.* Brine-pit (in salt-marshes).

conchifère (kôki'fœr), *a.* Conchiferous. **conchoïdal**, *a. (fem. conchoïdale, pl. conchoïdaux)* Conchoïdal. **conchoïde**, *a. and n.f.* Conchoïd. **conchylien**, *a. (fem. conchylienne)* Shell-bearing (of strata etc.). **conchylière** [CONCHIFÈRE], **conchyliologie**, *n.f.* Conchology. **conchyliologique**, *a.* Conchological. **conchyliologiste**, *n.* Conchologist.

concierge (kô'sjœr), *n.* Concierge, house-porter, portress, door-keeper, hall-porter. **conciergerie**, *n.f.* Place or duties of concierge; porter's lodge. *La conciergerie*, a prison in Paris.

concile (kô'sil), *n.m.* An assembly of prelates and doctors, council; decrees and decisions of a council; (*fig.*) any assembly, meeting, etc.

conciliable (kôsi'ljabl), *a.* Reconciliable.

conciliabule (kôsil'jabyl), *n.m.* Conventicle, cabal, secret meeting. *Conciliabule en plein air*, field conventicle.

conciliaire (kôsi'ljœr), *a.* Of or belonging to a council. **conciliairement**, *adv.* In council.

conciliant (kōsi'ljā), *a. (fem. conciliante)* Conciliating, reconciling, conciliatory. **conciliateur**, *a. (fem. conciliatrice)* Conciliatory; *n.* Conciliator, reconciler. **conciliation**, *n.f.* Conciliation; reconciliation. **conciliatoire**, *a.* Conciliatory.

concilier (kōsi'ljē), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To conciliate, to reconcile, to accord; to gain, to win, to procure. **se concilier**, *v.r.* To gain, to win, to attract to oneself. *Se concilier les esprits*, to gain people's good will.

concis (kō'si), *a. (fem. concise)* Concise, brief, short. **concision**, *n.f.* Concision, brevity, conciseness.

concitoyen (kōsitō'yā), *a. (fem. concitoyenne)* Fellow-citizen, fellow-townsmen or townswoman.

conclave (kō'klav), *n.m.* Conclave, assembly of cardinals. **conclaviste**, *n.m.* Priest attending cardinal in the conclave.

concluant (kōkly'ā), *a. (fem. concluante)* Conclusive, decisive.

conclure (kō'kly:r), *v.t. (p.p. conclu)* To conclude, to finish; to infer. *Qu'en voulez-vous conclure?* what do you infer from that? *v.i.* To come to a conclusion; to be conclusive; to think, to judge; to conclude, to finish. *Cette raison ne conclut pas*, this reason proves nothing; *conclure criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to bring someone in guilty. **se conclure**, *v.r.* To conclude, to come to an end. **conclusif**, *a. (fem. conclusive)* Conclusive. **conclusion**, *n.f.* Conclusion, close, end; issue, inference, upshot.

concocteur (kōk'k'tœ:r), *a. (fem. concoctrice)* Concoctive, digestive. **concoction**, *n.f.* Concoction.

conçois, **conçoive**, etc. [CONCEVOIR].

concombres (kō'kō:br), *n.m.* Cucumber.

concomitance (kōkōmi'tā:s), *n.f.* Concomitance.

concomitant, *a. (fem. concomitante)* Concomitant.

concordamment (kōkōr'dām), *adv.* Concordantly.

concordance (kōkōr'dā:s), *n.f.* Agreement; accord; (*Gram.*) concord; (*Bibl. etc.*) concordance. **concordant**, *a. (fem. concordante)* Concordant; *n.m. (Mus.)* Barytone.

concordat (kōkōr'da), *n.m.* Concordat, compact, agreement; (*Comm.*) composition, bankrupt's certificate. **concordataire**, *n.m.* Certificated bankrupt.

concorde (kō'kōrd), *n.f.* Concord, agreement, harmony; good understanding. *Mettre la concorde entre des ennemis*, to reconcile enemies. **concorde**, *v.i.* To be in accord, to agree, to concur.

concourant (1) (kōku'rā), *a. (fem. concourante)* Concurrent.

concourir (kōku'rīr), *v.i. (pres.p. concourant)* (2), *p.p. concouru*, conjugated like COURIR. To concur, to contribute to; to co-operate; to compete; to converge, to unite, to meet. *Ces deux hommes ont concouru pour le prix*, these two men competed for the prize; *être admis à concourir*, to be allowed to compete; *tout concourt à ma ruine*, all things conspire to my ruin.

concours (kō'kurr), *n.m.* Concurrence, meeting; concurrence; conjuncture, coincidence; competition; competitive examination. *Concours hippique*, horse-show; *se présenter au concours*, to compete; *son concours m'a été fort utile*, his co-operation has been very useful to me.

concoure, *p.p. (fem. concourue)* [CONCOURIR].

concréscence (kōkre'sā:s), *n.f.* Concréscence.

concret (kō'kre), *a. (fem. concrète)* Concrete.

n.m. (Log.) Concrete. **concrétion**, *n.f.* Concretion.

concubinage (kōkybi'nā:ʒ), *n.m.* Concubinage.

concubinaire, *n.m.* One who lives in concubinage.

concubinairement, *adv.* In concubinage.

concubine (kōky'bin), *n.f.* Concubine.

concupiscence (kōkypī'sā:s), *n.f.* Concupiscence, lust. **concupiscent**, *a. (fem. concupiscente)* Concupiscent, libidinous. **concupiscible**, *a.* Concupiscible.

concurrément (kōkyra'mā), *adv.* Concurrently, in concurrence; jointly, together.

concurrence (kōky'rā:s), *n.f.* Competition;

rivalry, opposition; struggle (for existence etc.). *Faire concurrence à*, to compete with, to oppose; *jusqu'à concurrence de*, to the amount of, to the extent of. **concurrer**, *v.t.* To rival, to compete with. **concurrent**, *n.m. (fem. concurrente)* Competitor, rival. **concurrentiel**, *a. (fem. concurrentielle)* Competitive, rival.

concussion (kōky'sjō), *n.f.* Extortion, embezzlement, peculation. *User de concussion*, to be guilty of bribery. **concussionnaire**, *a.* Guilty of peculation, of bribery, or extortion; *n.m.* Extortioner, peculator, embezzler.

condamnabla (kōdā'nabl), *a.* Condemnable, blamable, criminal.

condamnation (kōdānā'sjō), *n.f.* Condemnation, judgment, sentence; penalty; (*fig.*) blame, censure, disapproval. *Condamnation par défaut*, judgment by default; *passer condamnation*, to confess oneself in the wrong; *subir condamnation*, to accept a sentence (without appeal); *subir sa condamnation*, to undergo one's sentence. **condamné**, *a. (fem. condamnée)* Condemned, convict; *n.* Convict.

condamner (kōdā'ne), *v.t.* To condemn, to sentence; to convict, to doom, to prove guilty; (*fig.*) to blame, to censure; to prohibit (books etc.); to block up (doors, windows, etc.); to give over (a patient etc.). *Condamner à une amende*, to fine; *condamner d'avance*, to prejudice. **se condamner**, *v.r.* To be condemned; to condemn oneself; to compel oneself (to do, read, etc.).

condensabilité (kōdāsābili'tē), *n.f.* Condensability, condensable. *a.* Condensable. **condensateur**, *n.m. (Phys.)* Condenser. **condensation**, *n.f.* Condensation.

condenser (kōdā'sē), *v.t.* To condense. *Condenser de nouveau*, to recondense; *machine à condenser*, condensing-engine. **se condenser**, *v.r.* To condense, to be condensed. **condenseur**, *n.m.* Condenser. **condenseuse**, *n.f.* Condensing-engine.

condescendance (kōdesā'dā:s), *n.f.* Condescension; compliance. *Acte de condescendance*, act of condescension. **condescendant**, *a. (fem. condescendante)* Condescending, complying. **condescendre**, *v.i. (conjugated like DESCENDRE)* To condescend, to yield, to comply.

condigne (kō'dip), *a.* Condign. **condignement**, *adv.* Condignly.

condiment (kōdi'mā), *n.m.* Condiment.

condisciple (kōdi'sipl), *n.m.* Schoolfellow.

condit (kō'di), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Medicinal confection.

condition (kōdi'sjō), *n.f.* Condition, state, rank, station; domestic service; *good rank, quality, genteel station; situation, circumstances; necessary condition; condition on which a sale etc. is made, terms; (*silk manuf.*) drying-room. *A condition ou sous condition*, on condition; *à condition que*, on condition, provided that; *améliorer sa condition*, to better one's circumstances; *chacun doit vivre selon sa condition*, every one ought to live according to his station; *condition provisionnelle*, proviso; *en condition*, in service (of servants); *être de basse condition*, to be low born; *être de condition*, to be well born; *il est dans une bonne condition*, he has a good place; *ils se sont rendus à des conditions honorables*, they surrendered upon honourable terms; *les gens de condition*, people of fashion; *sans condition*, without proviso; *toutes les conditions ont leurs désagréments*, every condition has its own drawbacks; *vendre sous condition*, to sell on approval. **conditionnalité**, *n.f.* Conditionality. **conditionné**, *a. (fem. conditionnée)* Conditioned (*bien or mal*); well-conditioned, sound, downright. **conditionnel**, *a. (fem. conditionnelle)* Conditional; (*Law*) proviso; *n.m. (Gram.)* Conditional. **conditionnellement**, *adv.* Conditionally, on condition. **conditionnement**, *n.m.* Drying (of silk); drying-room. **conditionner**, *v.t.* To condition, to manufacture in good condition; to dry (silk).

condolérance (kōdole'ā:s), *n.f.* Condolence. *Faire ses compliments de condoléance à quelqu'un*, to pay a visit

condominium

of condolence to someone. **condoléant**, *a.* (*fem.* **condoléante**) Condoling.

condominium (kōdōm'njəm), *n.m.* Condominium.

condor (kō'dor), *n.m.* Condor.

***se condoloir** (kōdu'lwar), *v.r.* To condole.

conducteur (kōdyk'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **conductrice**) Conductor, conductress, leader, guide; driver, drover. **Conducteur de chemin de fer, de diligence, etc., guard.** *a.* (*Phys.*) Conducting.

conductibilité (kōdyktibil'ite), *n.f.* Conductibility. **conductible**, *a.* Conductible. **conduction**, *n.f.* (*Phys.*) Conduction; (*Civ. Law*) hiring.

conduire (kō'duir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **conduisant**, *p.p.* **conduit** (1)) To conduct, to lead, to guide; to accompany, to escort; to command, to direct; to govern, to sway; to manage, to be at the head of; to convey, to transmit. **Conduire à l'autel, to marry; conduire la conscience de quelqu'un, to direct someone's conscience; conduire un bâtiment ou un travail, to be surveyor of a building, to have the direction of a work; conduire une affaire, to manage a business; conduire un jeune homme, to train or bring up a youth; conduire un troupeau, to drive a flock; conduisez monsieur à sa chambre, show the gentleman to his room; difficile à conduire, hard to manage; savoir conduire sa barque, to play one's cards well.** *v.i.* To lead (2); to extend; to drive. **Ce chemin conduit à la ville, this road leads to the town; conduire à grandes guides, to drive four-in-hand; l'art de conduire, the art of driving.** **se conduire, v.r. To conduct or behave oneself; to act; to find one's way.**

conduiseur (kōdu'zœr), *n.m.* Wood-merchant's agent looking after tree-felling etc.; windlass-man (in slate-quarry).

conduit (kō'dui), *n.m.* Conduit, duct, passage, tube, canal. **Conduit acoustique, speaking-pipe; conduit auditif, auditory passage; conduit de distribution, delivery pipe; conduit de vent, blast-pipe.**

conduite (kō'duit), *n.f.* Conducting, leading, guidance; management, direction, administration, rule, government, command; conveyance, distribution, channel; scheme, plan, arrangement (of a book etc.); water-pipe conduit; behaviour, demeanour, deportment, dealings; prudence, discretion. **Avoir de la conduite, to be well-behaved; conduite régulière, orderly conduct; faire à quelqu'un la conduite de Grenoble, to pursue someone with blows etc.; faire la conduite à quelqu'un, to see someone off; la conduite d'une pièce de théâtre, the disposition or arrangement of a play; manquer de conduite, to misconduct oneself, to be ill-behaved; se charger de la conduite d'une affaire, to undertake the management of a business; tuyau de conduite, delivery pipe.**

conduplicatif (kōdyplika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **conduplicative**) (*Bot.*) Conduplicative. **conduplication**, *n.f.* Conduplication. **conduplicatif** [**CONDUPLICATIF**].

condyle (kō'dil), *n.m.* (*Anal.*) Condyle. **condylien**, *a.* (*fem.* **condylienne**) **Condylar**. **condyloïde**, *a.* Condyloid.

cône (kōn), *n.m.* Cone; pine-cone, strobile; (*Zool.*) a genus of conical gastropods. **En cône, conical.** **côné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cônée**) Conical.

confabulateur (kōfabyla'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **confabulatrice**) Story-teller; talker. **confabulation**, *n.f.* Confabulation. ***confabuler**, *v.i.* To confabulate, to chat.

confection (kōfek'sjō), *n.f.* Preparation, making, construction; making out, drawing up; execution, completion; making of ready-made clothes; (*Pharm.*) confection, electuary. **La confection du chyle, the formation of the chyle; la confection d'un inventaire, the completing an inventory; maison de confections, dress-making establishment.** **confectionnement**, *n.m.* Making, execution, making up. **confectionner**, *v.t.* To make, to manufacture, to finish. **se confectionner**, *v.r.* To be made. **confectionneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **confectionneuse**) Maker, finisher (of wearing apparel), clothier, outfitter.

confins

confédérateur (kōfēdē'a'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **confédératrice**) One who organizes a confederation. *a.* Fitted for confederation. **confédératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **confédérative**) Confederative. **confédération**, *n.f.* Confederation, confederacy. **confédéré**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **confédérée**) Confederate, associate, federate. **confédérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To confederate, to unite, to combine. **se confédérer**, *v.r.* To combine, to enter into confederation.

conférence (kōfē'rā:s), *n.f.* Comparison, collation; conference, interview, public discussion; religious or theological discourse; lecture. **Maître de conférence, lecturer, professor.** **conférencier** (1), *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To give a lecture etc. **conférencier** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **conférencière**) Lecturer, speaker in a conference.

conférer (kōfē're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To compare, to collate; to confer, to bestow, to grant. **Conférer un auteur avec un autre, to collate two authors.** *v.i.* To consult together, to confer.

conferve (kō'ferv), *n.f.* Conferva. **confervoïde**, *a.* Confervoid.

confesse (kō'sfēs), *n.f.* (always used with à or de). Confession (to a priest). **Aller à confesse, to go to confession; venir de confesse, to come from confession.**

confesser (kōfē'se), *v.t.* To confess; to acknowledge, to own, to admit; to shrive, to receive the confession of; to proclaim, to avow. **C'est le diable à confesser, it is a terribly hard or difficult thing to do.** **se confesser, v.r. To confess one's sins, to confess (to a priest). **Se confesser au remard, to betray oneself.** **confesseur**, *n.m.* Confessor; father confessor.**

confession (kōfē'sjō), *n.f.* Confession, acknowledgment, avowal. **Donner à quelqu'un le bon Dieu sans confession, to trust someone with untold gold.** **confessionnaire**, *a.* Confessionary. **confessionnal**, *n.m.* Confessional. **confessionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **confessionnelle**) Confessional.

confiance (kō'fjās), *n.f.* Confidence, reliance, trust; assurance, self-conceit. **Avoir de la confiance en quelqu'un, to repose confidence in someone; cela donne de la confiance, that inspires confidence; donner sa confiance à quelqu'un, to confide in someone; homme de confiance, confidential man of business; une personne de confiance, a trustworthy person.** **confiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **confiante**) Confident, unsuspecting, sanguine; self-conceited; *m.* A confidant. **confidemment**, *adv.* In confidence, confidentially.

confidence (kōfi'dās), *n.f.* Confidence, disclosure; secret. **Être dans la confidence de quelqu'un, to be in someone's confidence; faire une confidence à quelqu'un, to tell a secret to someone, to take someone into one's confidence; faire une confidence fautive, to make a pretended disclosure; il était dans la confidence, he was in the secret; un échange de confidences, an exchange of secrets.** **confident**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **confidente**) Confidant. **confidentiaire**, *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) One who holds a living in trust. **confidentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **confidentielle**) Confidential. **confidentiellement**, *adv.* Confidentially.

confier (kō'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To confide, to entrust, to commit (a); to tell in confidence. **se confier**, *v.r.* To be entrusted; to place reliance, to confide; to unbosom oneself (2). **Je me confie à vous, I rely on you; se confier en ses forces, to trust to one's own strength.**

configuration (kōfigy'rājō), *n.f.* Configuration, form, shape. **configurer**, *v.t.* To configure, to form, to shape.

confinement (kōfin'mā), *n.m.* Confinement, imprisonment.

confiner (kōfī'ne), *v.i.* To border upon, to be adjoining. *v.t.* To confine, to imprison. **se confiner**, *v.r.* To confine or to limit oneself; to shut oneself up, to retire, to sequester oneself. **confinité**, *n.f.* Confinity, contiguity.

confins (kō'fīs), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Confines,

confire

borders, limits. *Aux confins de la terre*, at the ends of the earth.

confire (kô'fir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. confisant, p.p. confit*) To conserve; to candy, to pickle; to soak, to steep (skins); (*fig.*) to keep, to preserve. *C'est un homme confit*, he is done for; *confire une peau*, to soak a skin; *confit en dévotion*, extremely devout. **se confire**, *v.r.* To be preserved.

confirmatif (kô'firma'tif), *a.* (*fem. confirmative*) Confirmative. **confirmation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, ratification, sanction. *Cela a besoin de confirmation*, that requires confirmation; *recevoir la confirmation* (*R.-C. Ch.*), to receive the sacrament of confirmation. **confirmaire**, *a.* Confirmatory.

confirmer (kô'firme), *v.t.* To strengthen, to corroborate; to confirm; to ratify, to sanction; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to bestow confirmation on. *Confirmer quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to give someone a slap in the face. **se confirmer**, *v.r.* To be confirmed.

confisant, *pres.p.* (*fem. confisante*) [CONFIRE]. **confiscable** (kô'fis kabi), *a.* Confiscable, forfeitable, liable to forfeiture. **confiscant**, *a.* (*fem. confiscante*) Confiscatory. **confiscateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. confiscatrice*) Confiscator. **confiscation**, *n.f.* Confiscation, forfeiture.

confiserie (kô'fiz'ri), *n.f.* Confectionery; confectioner's shop. **confiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. confiseuse*) Confectioner.

confisquer (kô'fis'ke), *v.t.* To confiscate, to forfeit, to impound.

confit (1), *p.p.* (*fem. confite*) [CONFIRE]. **confit** (2) (kô'fi), *n.m.* Meat, poultry, etc., preserved in fat; bran-mash (for pigs etc.).

confiteur (kô'fite'œr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Confectioner. *Dire son confiteur*, to acknowledge one's fault.

confiture (kô'fit'œr), *n.f.* Preserve, jam. **confiturerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of preserves etc.; preserves; shop where these are sold. **confiturier**, *a.* (*fem. confiturière*) Making preserves; *n.* Dealer in preserves etc., confectioner; preserve-maker.

conflagration (kô'flagra'sjô), *n.f.* Conflagration. **conflict** (kô'fli), *n.m.* Conflict, collision, encounter; contention, strife, contest, rivalry; jar, clash.

confluence (kô'fly'ûs), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Confluence. **confluent**, *a.* (*fem. confluyente*) Confluent. *Petite vérolé confluyente*, confluent small-pox; *n.m.* Confluence, junction (of rivers); (*Path.*) confluence of arteries etc. **confluer**, *v.i.* To be confluent, to unite (of streams etc.).

confondre (kô'fô'dr), *v.t.* To confound, to confuse; to mix, to mingle; to mistake, to make no distinction between; to identify with; (*fig.*) to amaze, to astound, to abash. **se confondre**, *v.r.* To mingle, to be lost in; to be confounded, to be abashed.

conformeur (kô'fôr'mœr), *n.m.* Head-measuring appliance used by hatmakers. **conformation**, *n.f.* Conformation.

conforme (kô'form), *a.* Conformable; congenial, consonant, consistent. *Pour copie conforme*, a true copy, conformable to the original. **conformé**, *a.* (*fem. conformée*) Formed, shaped (*bien ou mal*). **conformément**, *adv.* Suitably, conformably, agreeably.

conformer (kô'for'me), *v.t.* To give form to; to cause to conform. **se conformer**, *v.r.* To conform, to comply with, to accommodate oneself (*à*). *Se conformer aux circonstances*, to conform to circumstances.

conformisme (kô'fôr'mism), *n.m.* Conformity. **conformiste**, *n.* (*Engl. Ch.*) One who conforms. **conformité**, *n.f.* Likeness, agreement, consistency, conformity, analogy, compliance, congeniality. *En conformité*, conformably, in compliance with, agreeably (*à*).

confort (kô'fôr), *n.m.* *Help, succour; comfort, ease. **confortabilité**, *n.f.* Comfort. **confortable**, *a.* Consolatory, comfortable; *n.m.* Comfort, ease. ***confortant**, *a.* (*fem. *confortante*) Strengthening, fortifying. **confortatif**, *a.* (*fem. confortative*) Comforting. **confortation**, *n.f.* Strengthening. ***conforter**, *v.t.* To strengthen, to fortify.

congratulant

confraternel (kô'frater'nsl), *a.* (*fem. confraternelle*) Fraternal. **confraternité**, *n.f.* Confraternity, brotherhood, fellowship.

confrère (kô'frêr), *n.m.* Confrère, colleague; fellow-member. **confrérie**, *n.f.* Brotherhood, confraternity.

confrication (kô'frika'sjô), *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) Reduction to powder by rubbing.

confrontation (kô'frô'ta'sjô), *n.f.* Confrontation; comparing, collation (of writings etc.). **confronter**, *v.t.* To confront, to stand face to face; to compare, to collate. *Confronter la copie à l'original*, to compare the copy with the original.

confus (kô'fy), *a.* (*fem. confuse*) Confused, mixed, muddled, vague, indistinct, obscure; abashed, crestfallen. *Bruit confus*, confused rumour. **confusément**, *adv.* Confusedly, vaguely, dimly.

confusion (kô'fy'zjô), *n.f.* Confusion, jumble, disorder, disturbance, bewilderment, distraction; embarrassment, shame, blush. *Couvrir de confusion*, to put to shame; *mettre tout en confusion*, to disturb everything. **confusionner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To throw into confusion, to cause to blush.

***confutation** (kô'fyta'sjô), *n.f.* Confutation, refutation.

congé (kô'ze), *n.m.* Leave, permission; leave of absence, holiday; discharge, dismissal; warning, notice (to quit); congé; permit; (*Mil.*) period of service; discharge from this; furlough; (*Naut.*) pass, clearance; (*Arch.*) concave moulding in column where shaft joins capital or base. *Avoir fait un congé*, to have served one's time; *en congé*, on leave, on furlough; *jour de congé*, holiday; *prendre congé*, to take one's leave. **congeable**, *a.* Dismissible, dischargeable; (*Law*) held under tenancy at will.

congediable (kô'ze djabl), *a.* Dismissible. **congediement**, *n.m.* Discharging, paying off.

congedier (kô'ze'dje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To discharge, to dismiss, to pay off; to disband, to break up.

congelabilité (kô'zelabili'te), *n.f.* Congealableness. **congeable**, *a.* Congealable. **congelant**, *a.* (*fem. congelante*) Congealing. **congélateur**, *n.m.* Refrigerator, freezing-machine. **congelation**, *n.f.* Congelation; (*Arch.*) rock-work; (*Sculp.*) imitation icicle.

congeler (kô'z'le), *v.t.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate. **se congeler**, *v.r.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate.

congénère (kô'ze'nœr), *a.* Congeneric. *n.* Congener.

congénial (kô'ze'njal), *a.* (*fem. congéniale*, *pl. congéniaux*) Congenial. **congénialité**, *n.f.* Congeniality.

congénital (kô'zeni'tal), *a.* (*fem. congénitales*, *pl. congénitales*) Congenital.

congestif (kô'zës'tif) *a.* (*fem. congestive*) Congestive.

congestion (kô'zës'tjô), *n.f.* Congestion. **congestionnel**, *a.* (*fem. congestionnelle*) Pertaining to or characterized by congestion. **congestionner**, *v.t.* To congest; to determine a flow of blood to the brain etc. of.

congiaire (kô'zje'r), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Distribution by emperors to people.

conglobation (kô'globa'sjô), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Conglobation. **conglobier**, *v.t.* To conglobate, to conglobate.

conglomérat (kô'glome'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **conglomération**, *n.f.* Conglomeration. **conglomératique**, *a.* Containing or of the nature of conglomerate. **conglomérer**, *v.t.* To conglomerate.

conglutinant (kô'glyti'na) (*fem. conglutinante*) or **conglutinatif** (*fem. conglutinative*), *a.* Conglutinative. **conglutination**, *n.f.* Conglutination. **conglutiner**, *v.t.* To glue or stick together; to thicken, to conglutinate. **se conglutiner**, *v.r.* To conglutinate, to become stuck together.

congratulant (kô'graty'lâ), *a.* (*fem. congratulante*) Congratulatory. **congratulateur**, *a.* (*fem.*

congratulation (usually iron.) **Congratulatory**; *n.* **Congratulator**.

congratulation (kōgraty'la'sjō), *n.f.* **Congratulation**, **congratulationnaire**, *a.* **Congratulatory**. **congratuler**, *v.t.* (now usually iron.) **To congratulate**, to felicitate. **se congratuler**, *v.r.* **To congratulate oneself**.

congre (kō'gr), *n.m.* **Conger**, **conger-eel**.

congréganisme (kōgrega'nism), *n.m.* **System**, **doctrines**, etc., of the **congregation** under the **Restoration**. **congréganiste**, *a.* **Pertaining** or **belonging** to a **congregation**; **directed** by monks, nuns, etc. (of schools).

congrégation (kōgrega'sjō), *n.f.* **Fraternity**, **brotherhood**, **general body** (of an order etc.); **assembly** of such. *La congrégation des fideles*, the whole body of the Church. **congrégationnalisme**, *n.m.* **Congregationism**. **congrégationnaliste**, *n.* **Congregationist**.

congrès (kō'gr), *n.m.* **Congress**. **congressionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **congressionnelle**) **Congressional**. **congressiste**, *n.m.* **Congressman**, **member** of a congress.

congru (kō'gr), *a.* (*fem.* **congrue**) **Suitable**, **consistent**, **agreeable**, **congruous**, **proper**. *Portion congrue*, suitable or proper allowance. **congruence**, *n.f.* **Congruence**. **congruent**, *a.* (*fem.* **congruente**) **Congruent**. **congruité**, *n.f.* **Congruity**, **consistency**, **propriety**. **congruement**, *adv.* **Congruously**, **properly**.

conincine or **conine** [CICUTINE].

conicité (konisi'te), *n.f.* **Conicalness**.

conifère (konif'èr), *a.* **Coniferous**. *n.m.* **One** of the **Coniferae**.

coniforme [CONIQUE].

conine [CICUTINE].

conique (ko'nik), *a.* **Conical**. *n.f.pl.* **Conics**, **conic sections**.

conise or **conisa** [CONYSE].

conjectural (kōzekty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **conjecturale**, *pl.* **conjecturaux**) **Conjectural**. **conjecturalement**, *adv.* **Conjecturally**. **conjecture**, *n.f.* **Conjecture**, **surmise**, **guess**. *Par conjecture*, by guess; *se perdre en conjectures*, to fancy all sorts of ideas. **conjecturer**, *v.t.* **To conjecture**, to guess, to surmise.

conjoindre (kō'jwèdr), *v.t.* **To conjoin**, to unite together; **to marry**. **conjoint**, *a.* (*fem.* **conjointe**) **Conjoined**, **united**, **joint**. *Feuilles conjointes*, (*Bot.*) **conjugate leaves**; *règle conjointe*, **chain-rule**; *n.* **Spouse**, **wedded partner**. *Les futurs conjoints*, the bride and bridegroom; *si l'un des conjoints*, if one of the parties. **conjointement**, *adv.* **Conjointly**, **unitedly**.

conjunctif (kō'jōk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **conjunctive**) **Conjunctive**. *n.f.* (*Anat.*) **Conjunctiva**. **conjonction**, *n.f.* **Conjunction**; **union**, **connexion**; **coition**. **conjonctionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **conjonctionnelle**) **Conjunctional**. **conjunctival**, *a.* (*fem.* **conjunctivale**, *pl.* **conjunctivaux**) (*Anat.*) **Pertaining** to the **conjunctiva**. **conjunctivement** [CONJUNCTIF]. **conjunctivement**, *adv.* **Conjunctively**. **conjunctivité**, *n.f.* **Inflammation** of the **conjunctiva**. **conjoncture**, *n.f.* **Conjuncture**, **junction**.

conjugaison (kō'jygs'zō), *n.f.* **Conjugation**.

conjugal (kō'jy'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **conjugale**, *pl.* **conjugaux**) **Conjugal**. **conjugalement**, *adv.* **Conjurally**. **conjugalité**, *n.f.* **Conjuality**.

conjugatif (kō'jygs'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **conjugative**) (*Gram.*) **Relating** to **conjugation**.

conjuguer (kō'jy'gr), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) **To conjugate**. **se conjuguer**, *v.r.* **To be conjugated**.

conjugo (kō'jō'go), *n.m.* (*facet.*) **Wedding**, **marriage**; (*Diplomatics*) **writing** without stops or spaces.

***conjurateur** (kō'jyrs'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **conjuratrice**) **Schemer**, **plotter**, **conspirator**; **magician**.

conjuración (kō'jyrs'ajō), *n.f.* **Conspiracy**, **plot**; **conjuración**, **exorcism**, **incantation**; (*pl.*) **entreaties**, **supplications**. **conjuré**, *a.* (*fem.* **conjurée**) **Confederate**, **sworn**, **conspiring**; **exorcized** (of danger etc.); *n.* **Conspirator**, **plotter**.

conjurer (kō'jy're), *v.t.* **To implore**, **to adjure**; **to**

conspire, **to plot**; **to swear**, **to conjure up**, **to raise** (evil spirits), **to exorcize**, **to cast off**, **to ward off**, to **avert**. *Il trouva moyen de conjurer la tempête*, he found a way of warding off the storm. *v.t.* **To conspire**. **se conjurer**, *v.r.* **To conspire together**. **conjureur**, *n.m.* **Conjurer**, **magician**.

connaissable (kons'sabl), *a.* **Recognizable**, **easily known**.

connaissance (kons'sârs), *n.f.* **Knowledge**, **understanding**, **learning**; **notion**, **idea**, **consciousness** (*de*); **acquaintance**; **information**, **familiarity**, **intercourse**; (*Hunt.*) the print of a stag's foot; (*pl.*) **attainments**, **acquirements**. *Avoir la connaissance de*, to be acquainted with, to know; *c'est une connaissance de ma femme*, it is an acquaintance of my wife's; *donner connaissance d'une chose à*, to make a matter known to, to notify; *être en pays de connaissance*, to be among friends; *faire connaissance avec quelqu'un*, to make someone's acquaintance; *il perdit connaissance*, he lost consciousness, he fainted; *la connaissance du bien et du mal*, the knowledge of good and evil; *parler en connaissance de cause ou agir avec connaissance de cause*, to speak knowingly, to act with full knowledge of the thing; *prendre connaissance d'une cause*, to take cognizance of a case; *prendre connaissance d'une chose*, to take note of a thing; *ses connaissances sont très bornées*, his knowledge is very limited; *un homme de profondes connaissances*, a man of wide learning. **connaissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **connaissante**) **Well acquainted** (with).

connaissance (kones'mā), *n.m.* **Bill of lading**. **connaisseur** (kons'sœr), *a.* (*fem.* **connaisseuse**) **Expert**, **skilled**. *n.* **Connoisseur**, **expert**.

connaître (kō'ne'tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **connaissant**, *p.p.* **connu**) **To know**, to be aware of, to perceive; to understand, to be versed in; to be acquainted with, to have to do with; to experience; to discern, to distinguish, to recognize. *Connaissiez-vous cet homme-là?* are you acquainted with that man? *connaître à fond*, to know thoroughly; *connaître le malheur*, to be acquainted with grief; *connaître quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to know that a person has or possesses something; *des qu'il est question d'intérêt, il ne connaît plus personne*, in matters of interest everybody is a stranger to him; *faire connaître*, to make it appear, to reveal, to make known; *il ne connaissait plus de frein*, there were no restraints to his passion etc.; *je le connais de vue*, I know him by sight; *je le ferai connaître*, I will show him up; *je ne connais que cela*, that's all I can say, all I know; *ne connaître ni Dieu ni diable*, to care for neither God nor devil, to be utterly reckless; *se connaître que son devoir*, to heed nothing but duty; *se faire connaître*, to make oneself or one's qualities, worth, etc., known. *v.i.* To have or to take cognizance (*de*). **se connaître**, *v.r.* **To know oneself**; **to know each other**, to be acquaintances; to be a connoisseur or judge (*dans*); (of things) to be known. *Connais-toi ou toi-même*, know thyself; *il ne se connaît pas*, he is out of his senses; *je m'y connais*, I understand all about it, I know what it all means; *ne pas se connaître de joie*, to be beside oneself with joy; *se connaître en quelque chose*, to understand something, to be a judge of something.

connaturel (konaty'rsi), *a.* (*fem.* **connaturelle**) **Connatural**.

conné (kō'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **connée**) **Connate**.

connecter (kons'k'te), *v.t.* **To connect**. **se connecter**, *v.r.* **To be connected**. **connectif**, *a.* (*fem.* **connective**) (*Bot.*) **Connective**; *n.m.* **Connective** of anther.

constable (kone'tabl), *n.m.* **High constable**, **mayor**. *n.f.* **High constable's wife**. **constable**, *n.f.* **The court and jurisdiction** of the high constable; **residence** of the high constable.

connexe (kō'neks), *a.* (*Law*) **Connected**. **connexion**, *n.f.* **Connexion**, **affinity**. **connexité**, *n.f.* **Connexion**.

connivence (koniv'vârs), *n.f.* **Connivence**. **connivent**, *a.* (*fem.* **connivente**) (*Anat.*, *Bot.*) **Connivent**.

conniver

***conniver** (kɔn'vɛ), *v.t.* To connive.

connotatif (kɔnota'tif), *a.* (*fem.* connotative) Connotative, connotation, *n.f.* Connotation.

connu (kɔ'ny), *a.* (*fem.* connue) Known, understood; discovered, explored; well-known, celebrated. *Connu!* that's an old story; *en chiffres connus*, in plain figures; *il est connu comme le loup blanc*, he is known by everybody; *il gagne à être connu*, he improves on acquaintance, *n.m.* That which is known.

conoïdal (konoïdal), *a.* (*fem.* conoïdale, *pl.* conoïdaux) Conoidal, conoïde, *a.* and *n.m.* Conoid.

conque (kɔ'k), *n.f.* Conch, sea-shell; (*Anat.*) concha (concreavity of the ear).

conquérant (kɔ'kɛ'riɛ), *a.* (*fem.* conquérante) Conquering; (*colloq.*) killing, spruce. *n.* Conqueror; (*colloq.*) lady-killer, belle.

conquérir (kɔ'kɛ'riɛr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* conquérant, *p.p.* conquis, conjugated like **acquérir**) To conquer, to subdue; (*fig.*) to gain, to obtain, to win over.

conquêt (kɔ'kɛ), *n.m.* Acquisition, acquired property (esp. acquired by two married people).

conquête (kɔ'kɛ:t), *n.f.* Conquest; acquisition. **conquis**, *p.p.* (*fem.* conquise) (**CONQUÉRIR**).

consacrant (kɔ'sa'krɑ), *a.* (*fem.* consacrate) Consecrating, officiating, *n.m.* Consecrator, officiant.

consacrer (kɔ'sa'kre), *v.t.* To consecrate, to dedicate, to devote, to hallow, to sanctify; to sanction, to perpetuate; to authorize. *Consacrer son temps à*, to devote one's time to. *se consacrer*, *v.r.* To devote oneself; to become consecrated.

consanguin (kɔ'sɑ'qɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* consanguine) Related on the father's side. *Frère consanguin, sœur consanguine*, half-brother, half-sister, on the father's side. *n.* Relative of this nature. *Les consanguins*, half-brothers and sisters on the father's side. **consanguinité**, *n.f.* Consanguinity (through the father).

conscientement (kɔ'sjɑ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Consciously, knowingly.

conscience (kɔ'sjɑ̃s), *n.f.* Conscientiousness, perception; conscience, conscientiousness, morality, integrity; (*slang*) stomach; (*Tech.*) plastron, breastplate; (*Print.*) work paid by the day; the compositors paid by the day. *Avec conscience*, conscientiously; *avoir la conscience de*, to be conscious of; *conscience nette*, clear conscience; *cri de conscience*, qualm of conscience; *en conscience*, conscientiously, truly, candidly, honestly; *il a dit tout ce qu'il avait sur la conscience*, he has opened his mind without reserve; *il a la conscience large*, he is not over scrupulous; *la main sur la conscience*, candidly, sincerely; *liberté de conscience*, freedom of conscience; *mettre sur la conscience*, to make oneself responsible for; *pour l'acquit de sa conscience*, for conscience' sake; *remords de conscience*, remorse, sting of conscience; *se faire un cas de conscience d'une chose*, to make a matter of conscience of something; *transiger avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.

conscientieusement (kɔ'sjɑ̃s'jɑ̃'mɑ̃), *adv.* Conscientiously. **conscientieux**, *a.* (*fem.* consciencieuse) Conscientious.

conscient (kɔ'sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* consciente) Conscious.

conscription (kɔskrip'sjɑ̃), *n.f.* Enlistment, enrolling; conscription. **conscriptionnaire**, *n.m.* One liable for military service. **conscriptionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* conscriptionnelle) Relating to this.

conscriit (kɔ'skri), *a.* Conscriit. *Père conscriit*, Roman senator. *n.m.* Conscriit; recruit, raw soldier; (*fig.*) freshman, novice, greenhorn.

consécrateur (**CONSCRANT**).

consécration (kɔ'sɛkra'sjɑ̃), *n.f.* Consecration, dedication; ordination; sanction.

consécutif (kɔ'sɛky'tif), *a.* (*fem.* consécutive) Consecutive, following, ensuing; resulting. **consécution**, *n.f.* Sequence; (*Astron.*) period of 28½ days between new moons. **consécutivement**, *adv.* Consecutively.

conserver

conseigle or **consègle** (kɔ'sɛgl), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Mixture of rye and wheat or oats (sown together).

conseigneur (**CONSEIGNEUR**).

conseil (kɔ'sɛj), *n.m.* Counsel, advice; resolution, determination; designs; *prudence, wisdom; council, committee, board; (*Law*) barrister consulted in a case, counsel. *À parti pris pas de conseil*, he that will not be saved needs no sermon; *conseil de commerce*, Board of Trade; *Conseil d'État*, Council of State; *conseil de famille*, family council for considering the interests of a minor; *conseil de guerre*, court-martial, council of war; *conseil de révision*, military board of appeal; *conseil des ministres*, cabinet council; *conseil municipal*, town council, corporation; *il ne prend conseil que de sa tête*, he does everything by himself, without consulting anyone; *la nuit porte conseil*, the night will give you counsel; *plus d'un bon conseil*, more than one piece of sound advice; *suivre mon conseil*, take my advice; *tenir conseil*, to hold counsel, to deliberate.

conseillable (kɔ'sɛ'jabl), *a.* That may be counselled; advisable.

conseiller (kɔ'sɛ'je), *v.t.* To advise, to counsel; to recommend; to excite to.

conseilleur (kɔ'sɛ'jeɛr), *n.m.* (*fem.* conseilleuse) Adviser; (*fig.*) officious person.

consensuel (kɔ'sɑ̃'sjɛl), *a.* (*fem.* consensuelle) By consent of the parties.

consensus (kɔ'sɑ̃'sjɛ), *n.m.* Consent, consensus; (*Physiol.*) sympathy.

consentant (kɔ'sɑ̃'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* consentante) Consenting, willing. **consentement**, *n.m.* Consent, assent; approval, acquiescence.

consentir (kɔ'sɑ̃'tir), *v.t.* To consent, to agree, to acquiesce; to believe, to assent (*que*); (*Naut.*) to spring, to break (of masts). *Qu'il ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent. *v.t.* To authorize.

conséqueement (kɔ'sɛkɑ̃'mɑ̃), *adv.* Consequently, accordingly, in consequence.

conséquence (kɔ'sɛ'kɔ̃s), *n.f.* Consequence, sequel; event, issue, result; inference, conclusion; (*fig.*) moment, importance, weight. *Celui tire à conséquence*, that will be a precedent; *c'est un homme sans conséquence*, he is a person of no consequence; *de peu de ou de la dernière conséquence*, of no or of the greatest consequence; *en conséquence*, accordingly; *en conséquence de vos ordres*, according to your orders; *faire l'homme de conséquence*, to set up for a man of consequence; *prévoir les conséquences d'une démarche*, to foresee the consequences of a measure; *sans conséquence*, of no importance; *tirer une conséquence*, to draw an inference; *une affaire de nulle conséquence*, a matter of no moment.

conséquent (kɔ'sɛ'kɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* conséquente) Rational, consistent, coherent; conformable (*à* or *avec*). *n.m.* (*Log., Math.*) Consequent. *Par conséquent*, consequently, therefore, accordingly. **conséquentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* conséquentielle) Consequential.

conservateur (kɔ'sɛ'va'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* conservatrice) Preserving, conservative. *n.* Conservative, Tory. *n.m.* Conservator, guardian, keeper. *Conservateur des chasses, ranger; conservateur des eaux et forêts*, commissioner of woods and forests. **conservatif**, *n.m.* Preservative; *a.* (*fem.* conservative) Conservative, preservative. **conservation**, *n.f.* Conservation, preservation; Conservatism; guardianship, commissionership; registration (of mortgages etc.).

conservatisme (kɔ'sɛ'va'tism), *n.m.* Conservatism. **conservatiste**, *a.* and *n.* Conservative.

conservatoire (kɔ'sɛ'va'twaʁ), *a.* Conservative, conservatory, preservative. *n.m.* Conservatoire (academy of music and school of elocution), museum (of objects of art).

conserve (kɔ'sɛrv), *n.f.* Preserve; pickle; (*Pharm.*) conserve; (*Naut.*) consort; (*pl.*) coloured spectacles. *Aller ou naviguer de conserve*, to convoy; *conserve au vinaigre*, pickles.

conserver (kɔ'sɛ'rve), *v.t.* To preserve; to keep; to maintain; (*Naut.*) to convoy. *Ce tableau est bien*

conservé, this painting is well preserved; *conservier* toute sa tête, to preserve one's faculties; *être bien conservé*, to bear one's age well, to be hale and hearty. *se conserver*, *v.r.* To be preserved; to preserve oneself; to last, to bear one's age well; to keep (of meat, fruit, etc.). *Conservez-vous*, take care of yourself; *son teint s'est bien conservé*, her complexion wears well.

considérable (kōside'rabl), *a.* Considerable, notable, eminent, illustrious, important. *Peu considérable*, of little importance. **considérablement**, *adv.* Considerably.

considerant (kōside'rā), *n.m.* (*Law*) Preamble, grounds.

***consideratif** (kōsidera'tif), *a. (fem. considérative)* Watchful, vigilant, attentive, prudent.

consideration (kōsidera'sjō), *n.f.* Consideration, attention; motive, reason, grounds; regard, respect; esteem, importance; (*pl.*) reflections, thoughts, notes. *Agir sans considération*, to act inconsiderately; *à ma considération*, on my account; *cela mérite considération*, that requires consideration; *c'est à votre considération qu'il l'a fait*, it is out of regard for you that he did it; *en considération de*, in consideration of, for the sake of; *faire entrer en considération*, to take into consideration; *il n'a nulle considération dans le monde*, he is held in no esteem whatever; *n'avoir aucune considération pour les gens*, to have no regard for people; *prendre en considération*, to take into account; *un homme de considération*, a man of note.

considérément (kōsidere'mā), *adv.* Considerately, prudently, circumspectly.

considérer (kōside're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To consider, to gaze upon, to survey, to look at, to view; to take into consideration, to ponder, to examine, to weigh; to appreciate, to value, to esteem, to respect; to mind, to pay attention to, to heed. *Considérer une chose en elle-même*, to look at a thing in itself; *il faut bien considérer les choses avant de s'engager*, you must look before you leap; *tout bien considéré*, all things considered. *se considérer*, *v.r.* To look at or regard oneself; to look at each other; to esteem oneself; to value or judge oneself; to be considered.

consignataire (kōsigna'ter), *n.m.* Trustee, depositary; (*Comm.*) consignee. **consignateur**, *n.m. (fem. consignatrice)* (*Comm.*) Consignor, shipper.

consignation (kōsigna'sjō), *n.f. (Comm.)* Consignation, deposit, consignment. *Caisse des dépôts et consignations*, State deposit and consignment bank; *ces marchandises sont à la consignation d'un tel*, these goods are consigned to so and so.

consigne (kō'sij), *n.f. (Mil.)* Order, pass-word, instructions; (*fig.*) strict command, prohibition, etc., esp. confining a schoolboy; (*Rail.*) cloak-room (at stations). *Forcer la consigne*, to infringe orders; *lever la consigne*, to revoke orders; to release from confinement; *manquer à la consigne*, to disregard orders.

consigner (kō'sijne), *v.t.* To deposit; to consign; to record, to enter, to register; to order, to instruct; to confine to barracks, to keep in; to refuse admittance to. *Je l'ai consigné à ma porte*, I have left orders not to admit him.

consistance (kōsis'tāns), *n.f.* Consistency, consistence; firmness, stability; (*fig.*) credit, consideration. *C'est un esprit qui n'a point de consistance*, he is a person of no consistency; *cette nouvelle prend de la consistance*, the news is gaining ground; *le temps n'a point de consistance*, the weather is unsettled. **consistant**, *a. (fem. consistante)* Consisting (*en*); consistent, firm, solid, compact.

consister (kōsis'te), *v.i.* To consist; to be composed of. *Le tout consiste à savoir*, the main point is to know; *son revenu consiste en rentes*, his revenue consists of property in the funds.

consistoire (kōsis'twar), *n.m.* Consistory. **consistorial**, *a. (fem. consistoriale, pl. consistoriaux)* Consistorial. **consistorialement**, *adv.* In a consistory.

consolable (kōsō'labl), *a.* Consolable. **consolant**, *a. (fem. consolante)* Consoling, comforting, consolatory. **consolateur**, *a. (fem. consolatrice)* Consoling, consolatory; *n.* Comforter, consoler. **consolation**, *n.f.* Consolation, comfort, solace. ***consolatoire**, *a.* Consolatory.

console (kō'sōl), *n.f.* Console; console-table. **consoler** (kō'sōle), *v.t.* To console, to solace, to comfort. *se consoler*, *v.r.* To be consoled, to be comforted; to solace, to console oneself.

consolidant (kōsōl'idā), *a. (fem. consolidante)* Consolidating; (*Med.*) healing up. *n.m.* Consolidating remedy. **consolidatif**, *a. (fem. consolidative)* Consolidatory. **consolidation**, *n.f.* Consolidation; strengthening; funding (of interest etc.). **consolidé**, *a. (fem. consolidée)* Funded; *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Consols. ***consolidement**, *n.m.* Act of consolidating, consolidation. **consolider**, *v.t.* To consolidate; to strengthen, to make durable or permanent; (*Fin.*) to fund; (*Med.*) to heal up. *se consolider*, *v.r.* To consolidate, to grow firm; to take root.

***consummable** (kōsō'mabl), *a.* Consumable.

consommateur (kōsōma'tœr), *n.m.* Consumer (opposed to producer); eater, drinker, guest (in restaurant etc.); (*Theol.*) perfecter.

consommation (kōsōma'sjō), *n.f.* Consumption, using up (of commodities etc.); destruction, waste; consummation, accomplishment, end; food, drinks, refreshments, expense. *Consommation du monde*, end of the world; *payer la consommation*, to pay the expenses or the bill; *pour ma particulière consommation*, for my private use.

consommé (kōsō'me), *a. (fem. consommée)* Consumed, used, consummated; consummate, perfect; clever, accomplished. *n.m.* Clear soup.

consommer (kōsō'me), *v.t.* To consume, to use; (*fig.*) to waste, to destroy; to consummate, to complete, to accomplish.

***consomptif** (kōsōp'tif), *a. (fem. consomptive)* (*Med.*) Caustic.

consomption (kōsōp'sjō), *n.f.* Consumption, using up; waste, destruction; (*Path.*) phthisis, decline. *Être atteint de consomption*, to be in a decline.

consouance (kōsō'nāns), *n.f.* Consouance; (*fig.*) harmony, concord. **consouant**, *a. (fem. consouante)* Consouant. **consouantique**, *a.* Characterized by consouance. **consouantisme**, *n.m.* Consouantal system (of a language). **consoune**, *n.f.* Consouant. **consouner** or **consouer**, *v.i.* To harmonize, to accord; to produce consouance.

consort (kō'sorr), *a.* Consort (of the husband or wife of a sovereign). *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Consorts, confederates; (*Law*) associates, people connected together or having the same interest.

consoude (kō'sud), *n.f.* Comfrey.

conspirant (kōspi'rā), *a. (fem. conspirante)* (*Mech.*) Tending to produce an effect; (*fig.*) conspiring.

conspirateur (kōspira'tœr), *n.m. (fem. conspiratrice)* Conspirator. *a.* Conspiring, plotting.

conspiration (kōspira'sjō), *n.f.* Conspiracy, plot, cabal; (*fig.*) combined effort. *La conspiration des poudres*, the Gunpowder-plot.

conspirer (kōspi're), *v.i.* To conspire, to agree together, to concur, to combine; to plot. *Tout conspire à me ruiner*, everything conspires to ruin me. *v.t.* To plot, to plan secretly, to meditate. *Conspirer la ruine de l'État*, to plot the ruin of the State.

conspuer (kō'spu'e), *v.t.* To spit upon; (*fig.*) to despise, to spurn, to revile.

constable (kō'stabl), *n.m. (Engl.)* Constable. **constabulaire**, *a.* Constabulary.

constamment (kōsta'mā), *adv.* With constancy, steadily, perseveringly; continually, constantly.

constance (kōs'tāns), *n.f.* Constancy, loyalty, steadfastness; perseverance, steadiness, firmness, persistence. **constant**, *a. (fem. constante)* Constant, unshaken, loyal, steadfast; persevering; (*Math.*) unvarying, invariable. *Il est constant que*, it is an established fact that. **constante**, *n.f. (Math.)* Constant.

constatation

constatation (kōstata'sjō), *n.f.* Authentication; verification; declaration, statement; inquest, inquiry.
constater (kōsta'te), *v.t.* To prove, to verify, to establish undeniably; to ascertain, to state, to declare.

constellation (kōstela'sjō), *n.f.* Constellation.
constellé, a. (fem. constellée) Constellated; studded; star-like.
consteller, v.t. To constellate, to strew, to sow as if with stars, to stud.

consternant (kōster'nā), *a. (fem. consternante)* Striking with dismay.

consternation (kōsterna'sjō), *n.f.* Consternation, dismay.
consterné, a. (fem. consternée) Dismayed, struck with consternation, overwhelmed.
consterner, v.t. To strike with consternation, to dismay, to dishearten; to astound, to amaze.

constipant (kōsti'pā), *a. (fem. constipante)* Constipating.

constipation (kōstipa'sjō), *n.f.* Constipation, costiveness.
constipé, a. (fem. constipée) Costive, constipated.
constiper, v.t. To constipate, to bind.

constituant (kōsti'tuā), *a. (fem. constituante)* Constituent; (*Law*) constituting an endowment, conferring a power of attorney, etc.; (*Constitutional Law*) drawing up or authorized to draw up a constitution.
n.m. (Fr. Hist.) Member of the Constituent Assembly.
n.f. Constituent Assembly.

constituer (kōsti'tue), *v.t.* To constitute, to be the essence or elements of; to form, to compose, to make; to establish, to organize, to give a constitution to, to incorporate (a society etc.); to appoint, to empower to act as; to settle, to assign (a dowry, annuity, etc.); to give into custody.
Constituer quelqu'un prisonnier, to commit someone to prison;
constituer une rente, to settle an annuity;
constituer un précédent, to establish a precedent;
l'esprit et le corps constitue l'homme, mind and body constitute man;
qui vous a constitué juge? who made you judge in the matter?
se constituer, v.r. To constitute oneself; to form oneself; to give oneself up as prisoner.
Se constituer prisonnier, to give oneself up.
constitutif, a. (fem. constitutive) Constitutive.

constitution (kōstity'sjō), *n.f.* Constitution, establishment, formation, settlement (of an annuity etc.); declaration of powers conferred, appointment; temper, temperament.
constitutionnalité, n.f. Constitutionality.
constitutionnel, a. (fem. constitutionnelle) Constitutional; *n.m.* Constitutionalist.
constitutionnellement, adv. Constitutionally.

constricteur (kōstriktœ'r), *a. (Anat.)* Constrictive.
Boa constricteur, boa constrictor. *n.m.* Constrictor.
constrictif, a. (fem. constrictive) Constringent.

constriction (kōstrikt'sjō), *n.f.* Constriction, compression; (*Surg. etc.*) astriction.

constringent (kōstrē'zā), *a. (fem. constringente)* Constringent.

constructeur (kōstryktœ'r), *n.m.* Constructor, builder; shipbuilder, shipwright.

construction (kōstrykt'sjō), *n.f.* Building, construction; a building, edifice, erection, structure; (*Gram.*) arrangement and connexion of words in a sentence.
En construction, building; (*Naut.*) on the stocks; *faire de nouvelles constructions*, to erect new buildings; *la construction d'une carte géographique*, the construction of a map; *vaisseau de construction française*, French-built ship.

constructivité (kōstryktivité), *n.f.* (Phrenol.) Constructiveness.

construire (kōs'truir) *v.t. (pres.p. construisant, p.p. construit)* To construct, to build, to erect, to frame; to arrange, to put together; (*Gram.*) to construct.
Construire un rectangle, to construct (draw) a rectangle.

consubstantialité (kōsypstā'sjalité), *n.f.* Consubstantiality.
consubstantiation, n.f. Consubstantiation.
consubstantiel, a. (fem. consubstantielle) Consubstantial.

consuetudinaire (kōsuetydinær), *a. Consuetudinary.*

contempleteur

consul (kō'syl), *n.m.* Consul.
consulaire, n.m. A man of consular rank; *a. Consular. Personnage consulaire*, ex-consul.
consulairement, adv. Consularly; by consuls.
consulat, n.m. Consulate, consulship.

consulant (kōsyl'tā), *a. (fem. consultante)* Consulting, advising.
Avocat consultant, chamber-counselor; *médecin consultant*, consulting physician.
n.m. Consultant, adviser, person consulted; consulting physician.
consultatif, a. (fem. consultative) Consultative, deliberative.
Avoir voix consultative, to have the right of discussion without that of voting.

consultation (kōsylta'sjō), *n.f.* Consultation; conference; opinion, advice.

consulte (kō'sylt), *n.f.* *Consultation; (*Switzerland and Italy*) administrative or judicial assembly, senate.

consulter (kōsyl'te), *v.t.* To consult, to advise with, to take advice of; to refer to.
Consulter son chef, to consult one's pillow, to think over something at night;
consulter un avocat, to take counsel's opinion.
v.i. To deliberate, to take counsel; to take counsel together.
Il en veut consulter avec ses amis, he wishes to confer with his friends about it;
ils consultèrent ensemble, they laid their heads together.
se consulter, v.r. To consider, to reflect, to deliberate; to be consulted.
La voix de la raison ne se consulte jamais, the voice of reason is never listened to.
consulteur, n.m. Counsellor, adviser.

consumable (kōsy'mabl), *a.* Consumable.
consumant, a. (fem. consumante) Consuming, devouring, burning.

consumer (kōsy'me), *v.t.* To consume; to destroy, to wear out or wear away, to squander, to waste, to spend.
Cette maladie le consume, that disease is wearing him out;
consumé de veilles, worn out with insomnia;
le temps consume toutes choses, time wears out everything.
se consumer, v.r. To decay, to waste away, to wear out; to ruin oneself; to undermine one's health; to waste one's strength.
Il se consume d'ennui, he is wasting away with weariness;
se consumer de douleur, to pine away with grief.

contabescence (kōtabe'sürs), *n.f.* Consumption (through progressive reduction of mineral matter in the body).
contabescent, a. (fem. contabescente) Consumptive.

contact (kō'takt), *n.m.* Contact; touch; connexion, relation; (*fig.*) similarity.

contadin (kōta'dē), *n. (fem. contadine)* Contadine.

contage (kō'ta'z), *n.m. (Path.)* Contagium, virus; contagion.
***contagier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To infect.

contagieux (kōta'zjō), *a. (fem. contagieuse)* Contagious, catching; infectious.
contagion, n.f. Contagion, infection.
Contagion de mœurs, corruption of manners; *la contagion du vice*, the infection of vice.
contagionner, v.t. To infect. *se contagionner, v.r.* To become infected.
contagionniste, n.m. Contagionist.
contagiosité, n.f. Contagiousness.

countail (kō'taj), *a.f.* Floss. *Sote countail*, refuse silk, floss-silk.

contamination (kōtamina'sjō), *n.f.* Contamination.
contaminer, v.t. To contaminate.

conte (kōrt), *n.m.* Short story, tale; (*fig.*) falsehood, fib, fairy-tale. *Ce sont des contes*, they are only made-up stories; *c'est un grand faiseur de contes*, he is a great fibber, a great story-teller;
conte de bonne femme, *conte à dormir debout*, *ou conte bleu*, idle, silly story, old wives' tale;
conte en l'air, improbable story, fiction;
conte fait à plaisir, made-up story;
conte gras, smutty, lascivious story;
contes de fées, fairy-tales;
il brode un peu le conte, he exaggerates the story a little (*i.e.* improves upon it); *un vrai conte*, an improbable story; *un conte vrai*, a true story.

contempleteur (kōtāplā'tœ'r), *n.m. (fem. contempletatrice)* Contemplator.
contemplatif, a. (fem. contemplative) Contemplative.
contemplation, n.f. Contemplation, meditation, reflexion.

contempler

contempler (kõtã'ple), *v.t.* To contemplate, to survey, to gaze on. *v.i.* To contemplate, to meditate, to reflect.

contemporain (kõtãpo'rẽ), *a. (fem. contemporaine)* Contemporary, contemporaneous. *n.* Contemporary. **contemporanéité**, *n.f.* Contemporaneity, contemporaneity.

contempteur (kõtãp'tœr), *a. (fem. contemptrice)* Contemptuous, scornful, insolent, disdainful. *n.* Contemner, despiser, scorner. ***contemptible**, *a.* Contemptible, despicable, mean.

contenance (kõtãnãs), *n.f.* Capacity; extent, area; (*fig.*) countenance, posture, air, bearing; (*Naut.*) burden. *Contenance assurée*, bold look; *contenance étudiée*, studied deportment; *contenance fière*, haughty air; *contenance ridicule*, ridiculous carriage; *faire bonne contenance*, (*fig.*) to show spirit or resolution; *faire perdre contenance*, to put out of countenance; *il n'a point de contenance*, he does not know which way to turn; *ne savoir quelle contenance prendre*, not to know how to look; *perdre contenance*, to be abashed or put out of countenance; *se donner une contenance*, to keep oneself in countenance; *servir de contenance*, to keep (one) in countenance; *un éventail sert de contenance*, a fan keeps one in countenance.

contenant (kõtãnã), *a.* Holding, containing. *n.m.* Holder, container.

contendant (kõtãdã), *a. (fem. contendante)* Contending. *Les parties contendantes*, the contending parties, the candidates. *n.m.* Contender, candidate, rival.

contenir (kõtãnir), *v.t. (pres.p. contenant, p.p. contenu, conjugated like TENIR)* To contain, to comprise, to hold, to include; to confine, to hold in, to keep within, to restrain; to repress, to keep in check, to bridle. *Les gardes avaient peine à contenir la foule*, the guards could with difficulty keep back the crowd; *on ne saurait le contenir*, there is no keeping him within bounds. *se contenir*, *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to be moderate; to contain oneself, to keep one's temper; to refrain, to forbear.

content (kõtã), *a. (fem. contente)* Content, satisfied; pleased, glad, gratified. *Avoir le visage content*, to look pleased; *être content*, to be willing, to be satisfied; *être content de quelqu'un*, to be pleased with someone; *il est bien content de lui-même*, he is on good terms with himself; *il est content de sa condition*, he is content with his lot. *n.m.* Sufficient, fill. *Avoir son content de*, to have one's fill or enough of. **contentement**, *n.m.* Contentment, satisfaction; comfort, pleasure. *Contentement passe richesse*, contentment is better than riches.

contenter (kõtã'te), *v.t.* To content, to satisfy; to please, to gratify, to indulge. *On ne saurait contenter tout le monde*, one cannot please everybody. *se contenter*, *v.r.* To be satisfied, to be content. *Contentez-vous de cela*, be satisfied with that.

contentieux (kõtãsjø'mã), *adv.* Contentiously, litigiously. **contentieux**, *a. (fem. contentieuse)* Contentious, controvertible, disputable; litigious; in litigation, in dispute; quarrelsome. *Esprit contentieux*, quarrelsome fellow; *n.m.* Debatable matter, affair in litigation, disputed point, claim, etc. *Agent du contentieux*, solicitor; *bureau du contentieux*, office for the settlement of disputed claims.

contentif (kõtã'tif), *a. (fem. contentive)* (*Surg.*) Retentive, binding (of bandages).

contention (kõtã'sjã), *n.f.* Application, vehemence, intensity, vehemence or prolonged effort; contention, contest, debate, strife. *Contention d'esprit*, intense application of mind.

contenu (kõt'ny), *p.p. (fem. contenue)* Contained, comprised; (*fig.*) repressed, kept in control. *n.m.* Contents; enclosure; tenor, terms (of a letter etc.).

conter (kõt're), *v.t.* To tell, to relate. *Conter des fagots*, to tell idle stories; *en conter*, to romance, to tell fibs; *en conter à une femme*, *lui conter des douceurs*, *ou lui conter fleurettes*, to talk amorous nonsense to a woman; *en conter de belles ou conter des sornettes*, to

contourner

tell what is untrue, to humbug, to deceive; *on conte que ...*, people say that ...

conterie (kõt'tri), *n.f.* Coarse Venetian glass-ware. **contestable** (kõt'stabl), *a.* Contestable, debatable, controvertible. **contestablement**, *adv.* Contestably. **contestant**, *a. (fem. contestante)* Contending (at law); *n.* Contesting party, litigant. **contestation**, *n.f.* Contestation, contest; dispute, debate; strife, variance, litigation. *En contestation*, at issue, at variance, at odds; *hors de toute contestation*, beyond all dispute. ***conteste**, *n.f.* Contestation, contest, dispute. *Sans conteste*, indisputably, beyond contradiction.

contester (kõt'ste), *v.t.* To dispute, to contest; to contend, to debate. *Il me conteste ma qualité*, he calls my rank in question; *on lui conteste cette terre*, his right to that estate is disputed. *v.i.* To quarrel; to be contentious. *se contester*, *v.r.* To be contested, to be in dispute.

conteur (kõt'œr), *a. (fem. conteuse)* Who tells stories. *n.* Story-teller, tale-teller, narrator, teller; (*fig.*) romancer, fibber.

contexte (kõt'kst), *n.m.* Context; text (of a deed).

contexture (kõt'kst'yr), *n.f.* Contexture (of the muscles etc.); texture (of stuff); (*fig.*) arrangement, structure.

contigu (kõt'gy), *a. (fem. contiguë)* Contiguous, adjoining; (*fig.*) analogous. *Ces deux provinces sont contiguës*, these two provinces border on each other; *mon champ est contigu à la forêt*, my field adjoins the forest. **contiguïté**, *n.f.* Contiguity.

continence (kõt'ãnãs), *n.f.* Continency, chastity. **continent** (1), *a. (fem. continentine)* Chaste, continent; (*Med.*) continuous, unremitting. *Fievre continentine*, incessant fever.

continent (2) (kõt'ãnã), *n.m.* Continent; mainland. **continental**, *a. (fem. continentale, pl. continentaux)* Continental.

contingence (kõt'sjã:s), *n.f.* Contingency, casualty. **contingent**, *a. (fem. contingente)* Contingent, accidental, casual; *n.m.* Quota, share; contingent, levy.

continu (kõt'ny), *a. (fem. continue)* Continuous, continual, uninterrupted; unintermitting, incessant. *Basse continue*, (*Mus.*) thorough-bass. *n.m. (Phil.)* That which is divisible, matter, body, space. **continuateur**, *n.m. (fem. continuatrice)* Continuator. **continuation**, *n.f.* Continuation; (*Law*) continuance. **à la continue*, *adv.* In process of time, in the long run. **continuel**, *a. (fem. continuelle)* Continual, uninterrupted, perpetual. **continuellement**, *adv.* Continually, uninterruptedly, perpetually.

continuer (kõt'nyqe), *v.t.* To continue, to proceed with; to go on with; to lengthen, to prolong, to extend. *v.i.* To continue, to keep on, not to stop or cease. *Continuez à bien faire*, *et vous vous en trouverez bien*, be good and you will always be happy; *continuez*, *je vous prie*, pray go on. *se continuer*, *v.r.* To be continued, to last; to be prolonged.

continuité (kõt'ny'te), *n.f.* Continuity; continuance. *Solution de continuité*, solution of continuity, (*Surg.*) break, fracture, (*fig.*) interruption. **continuement**, *adv.* Unremittingly, continuously, without cessation.

contondant (kõt'sdã), *a. (fem. contondante)* (*Surg.*) Bruising, contusing; blunt (of instruments). **contondre**, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

contorniate (kõtør'njãt), *a.* Contorniate (of medals).

contorsion (kõtør'sjõ), *n.f.* Contortion, distortion; grimace.

contour (kõt'tur), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; contour, outline. **contourné**, *a. (fem. contournée)* Distorted, bizarre; (*Her.*) turned towards the left (of figures of animals). **contournement**, *n.m.* Outlining, tracing; winding, rounding, convolution.

contourner (kõt'ur'ne), *v.t.* To outline, to give the proper contour to; to distort, to twist, to de-

contractant

form; to twine round, to twist round; to turn round, to go or wind round. *se contourner*, *v.r.* To grow crooked, to become bent, twisted, deformed. *contourneuse*, *n.f.* Shaping-machine.

contractant (kōtrak'tā), *a. (fem. contractante)* Contracting. *Partie contractante*, contracting party, (*Law*) covenantor. *n.* Contracting party, stipulator, covenantor. **contractation*, *n.f.* Contracting. *contracté*, *a. (fem. contractée)* (*Gram.*) Contracted, shortened.

contracter (kōtrak'te), *v.t.* To contract; to covenant, to stipulate, to bargain, to make a contract concerning; to acquire, to get, to catch. *Contracter de bonnes habitudes*, to acquire good habits. *se contracter*, *v.r.* To contract, to shrink, to straiten; to shorten, to be combined by elision; to be agreed or settled by contract. *contractif*, *a. (fem. contractive)* Contractive. *contractile*, *a.* Contractile. *contractilité*, *n.f.* Contractility. *contraction*, *n.f.* Contraction.

contractuel (kōtrak'tsɛl), *a. (fem. contractuelle)* Stipulated, agreed upon, done by contract. *contractuellement*, *adv.* By contract.

contracture (kōtrak'ty:r), *n.f. (Arch.)* Diminution (in upper part of column); (*Path.*) contraction (of muscle in tetanus etc.).

contradicteur (kōtradik'tœr), *n.m.* Contradictor, gainsayer; (*Law*) adversary, opposer, opponent. *contradiction*, *n.f.* Contradiction, denial; opposition, impediment, obstacle; inconsistency, discrepancy, incompatibility. *Espirit de contradiction*, spirit of contradiction. *contradictoire*, *a.* Contradictory, inconsistent, conflicting. *Jugement contradictoire*, judgment after hearing all parties. *contradictoirement*, *adv.* Contradictorily; inconsistently.

contrainnable (kōtrɛ'nabl), *a.* Compellable, constrainable. *Contrainnable par corps*, attachable, liable to arrest. *contraingnant*, *a. (fem. contraingnante)* Compelling, compulsive; troublesome. **contrainnement*, *n.m.* Act of compelling, coercing, etc.

contraindre (kō'trɛ:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. contraingnant, p.p. contraint, conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To constrain, to compel, to force, to coerce, to oblige by force; to put constraint upon; to restrain; to squeeze, to cramp, to embarrass; (*Law*) to attach, to arrest for debt. *se contraindre*, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to refrain, to forbear.

contraint (kō'trɛ), *a. (fem. contrainte (1))* Constrained, forced, affected. *contrainte (2)*, *n.f.* Constraint, compulsion, coercion; restraint; uneasiness; (*fig.*) shackles, fetters (as of rhyme etc.); (*Law*) arrest, imprisonment. *Avec contrainte*, restrainedly; *contrainte par corps*, arrest for debt; *jugement de contrainte par corps*, *capias*; *parler sans contrainte*, to speak freely.

contraire (kō'trɛ:r), *a.* Contrary, opposite, repugnant, inconsistent; opposed, against, adverse; hurtful, prejudicial, unfavourable. *Le vin vous est contraire*, wine is bad for you. *n.m.* Contrary, opposite, reverse. *Aller au contraire d'une chose ou d'une personne*, to go or speak against a thing or a person; *au contraire*, on the contrary, on the other hand; *tout au contraire ou bien au contraire* quite the contrary, quite the reverse. *contrairement* *adv.* Contrarily, in opposition.

contralto [CONTRA'LTŌ].

contraltiste (kōtral'tist), *n.* Contralto (singer). **contralto** (kōtral'to), *n.m.* Contralto counter-tenor.

contrapontiste (kōtrapō'tist), **contrapuntiste**, or **contrepointiste**, *n.m.* Contrapuntist.

contrariant (kōtra'rjā), *a. (fem. contrariante)* Thwarting, baffling, contrary, vexatious, disappointing.

contrarier (kōtra'rje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To thwart, to counteract, to baffle; to oppose, to annoy, to vex; to disappoint. *Être contrarié par les vents*, to be wind-bound. **contrariété**, *n.f.* Contrariety, contradiction; vexation, annoyance; im-

contre-batterie

pediment, hindrance, difficulty; disappointment. *Quelle contrariété!* how annoying!

contrastant (kōtras'tā), *a. (fem. contrastante)* Contrasting. **contraste**, *n.m.* Contrast, opposition. **contraster**, *v.t.* To be in contrast, to form a contrast; *v.t.* To put in contrast, to contrast (two things).

contrat (kō'tra), *n.m.* Contract, deed, instrument, indenture; agreement, bargain. *Contrat de mariage*, contract of marriage; marriage settlement; *contrat social*, the supposed compact between monarch and subjects constituting the State; *dresser un contrat*, to draw up a deed; *minute d'un contrat*, draft of a deed; *passer un contrat*, to sign and seal a deed; *un contrat en bonne forme*, a contract in due form.

contravention (kōtravɛ'sjō), *n.f.* Contravention, infraction. **contraventionnel**, *a. (fem. contraventionnelle)* Relating to this.

contre (kō'tr), *prep.* Against, contrary to; close up against, near. *A contre-cœur*, unwillingly, reluctantly; *aller contre vent et marée*, to sail against wind and tide; *ci-contre*, opposite, in the margin; *contre le bon sens*, against common sense; *par contre*, as a set-off; *pour et contre*, for and against, pro and con; *se battre contre quelqu'un*, to fight against someone; *se fâcher contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with someone; *tout contre*, close by. *adv.* Against. *n.m.* The opposite side of the question. *Le pour et le contre*, pro and con; *savoir le pour et le contre*, to know the long and short of a matter.

contre, *pref.* Contra-

contre-accusation (kōtrakryza'sjō), *n.f.* Counter-accusation. **contre-à-contre**, *adv. (Naut.)* Alongside. **contre-allée**, *n.f. (pl. contre-allées)* Side-walk, side-alley. **contre-amiral**, *n.m. (pl. contre-amiraux)* Rear-admiral; rear-admiral's flagship. **contre-appel**, *n.m. (pl. contre-appels)* Second roll-call, check-roll. **contre-approches**, *n.f. (used only in pl.) (Fort.)* Counter-approaches. **contre-assurance**, *n.f. (pl. contre-assurances)* Counter-assurance. **contre-attaque**, *n.f. (pl. contre-attaques)* (*Mil.*) Counter-attack; (*Fort., pl.*) counterworks. **contre-avion**, *a.* Anti-aircraft. **contre-avis**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Contrary opinion. **contre-balancer**, *v.t.* To counterbalance, to counterpoise.

contrebande (kō'trɛ:bād), *n.f.* Contraband, smuggling; smuggled goods. *Contrebande de guerre*, contraband of war; *de contrebande*, illegitimate, smuggled, fictitious; *faire la contrebande*, to smuggle, to deal in smuggled goods; *un homme de contrebande*, an obnoxious fellow, a black sheep. **contrebandier**, *a. (fem. contrebandière)* Devoted to contraband; *n.* Smuggler, contrabandist; smuggling vessel.

en contre-bas (kō'trɛ'ba), *adv.* Downwards. *n.m.* Lower level.

contrebasse (kō'trɛ'bars), *n.f.* Double-bass, contra-bass; bass-viol. **contrebassiste** or **contrebassier**, *n.m.* Double-bass player. **contre-basson**, *n.m. (pl. contre-bassons)* Double bassoon; double-bassoon player.

contre-batterie (kō'trɛba'tri), *n.f. (pl. contre-batteries)* Cross-battery, counter-battery; counterplot. **contre-biais**, *n.m. (Weaving)* Crossing in the opposite direction to the principal thread. *A contre-biais*, contrariwise, the wrong way, the other way. **à contre-bord**, *adv. (Naut.)* On a contrary tack. *Les deux vaisseaux courent à contre-bord*, the two vessels are running aboard of each other. **contre-boutant** or **contre-boutement**, *n.m. (pl. contre-boutants)* Counterfort, abutment, buttress. **contre-bouter**, *v.t.* To buttress; to shore up. **contre-brasser**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To brace about (the yards), to counterbrace. **contre-calquer**, *v.t.* To trace on a reversed tracing so as to reverse the image. **contrecarrer**, *v.t.* To thwart, to oppose. **contre-caution**, *n.f. (pl. contre-cautions)* (*Law*) Counter-surety. **contre-charge**, *n.f. (pl. contre-charges)* Countercharge. **contre-charme**, *n.m. (pl. contre-charmes)* Countercharm. **contre-châssis**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Outer sash, double

sash. **contre-clef**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-clefs*) (*Arch.*) Second voussoir (from the keystone) in an arch. **contre-cœur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-cœur* or *contre-cœurs*) Chimney-back. *A contre-cœur*, reluctantly, against the grain. **contre-coup**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-coups*) Rebound, repercussion, counterblow; (*fig.*) consequence, result, effect. *Par contre-coup*, as a consequence. **contre-courant**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-courants*) Counter-current.

contredanse (kôtrə'dāns), *n.f.* Quadrille (dance or air).

contre-déclaration (kôtrədekla'rsjō), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-déclarations*) Counter-declaration. **contre-dégagement**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-dégagements*) (*Fenc.*) Double. **contre-dégager**, *v.t.* and *i.* (*Fenc.*) To double. **contre-digue**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-digues*) Embankment or dike (for strengthening another).

contredire (kôtrə'dir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MÉDIRE*) To contradict, to gainsay; to be inconsistent with; (*Law*) to confute, to disprove, to answer. *se contredire*, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to contradict one another; to be inconsistent, to be contradictory. **contredisant**, *a.* (*fem. contredisante*) Contradicting. **contredit**, *n.m.* Contradiction; answer, reply; (*Law*) objection, rejoinder. *On peut dire sans crainte d'être contredit*, it may safely be pronounced; *sans contredit*, incontestably, beyond a doubt.

contrée (kô'tre), *n.f.* Country, region, district.

contre-écaille (kôtrə'ekaj), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-écailles*) The inside or reverse of a shell. **contre-écarteler**, *v.t.* (*Her.*) To quarter (two quarters of a shield already quartered). **contre-échange**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-échanges*) Mutual exchange. **contre-échanger**, *v.t.* To exchange mutually. **contre-écrou**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-écrous*) Lock-nut. **contre-enquête**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-enquêtes*) Counter-inquiry. **contre-épaulette**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-épaulettes*) Epaulet without fringe. **contre-épreuve**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-épreuves*) (*Engraving*) Counter-proof; (*fig.*) spiritless copy, feeble imitation; (*Parl.*) counter-vote or verification. **contre-éprouver**, *v.t.* To take a counter-proof of. **contre-espaler**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-espaliers*) Espalier facing another (with a walk between). **contre-étambot**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-étambots*) (*Naut.*) False stern-post. **contre-étrave**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-étraves*) (*Naut.*) Apron. **contre-expertise**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-expertises*) Counter-valuation, examination, or experiment.

contrefaçon (kôtrəfa'sjō), *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery, infringement; counterfeited, spurious copy, edition, etc. **contrefacteur**, *n.m.* Counterfeiter (of coins etc.); forger (of bills etc.); infringer (of patents etc.). **contrefaction**, *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery.

contrefaire (kôtrə'fer), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To counterfeit, to imitate, to copy; to forge; to mimic, to ape; to feign, to assume the appearance of; to disguise. *se contrefaire*, *v.r.* To dissemble, to sham; to be counterfeited or sham. **contrefaiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. contrefaiseuse*) Counterfeiter, mimicker, imitator. **contrefait**, *a.* (*fem. contrefaite*) Counterfeited; deformed. *Un homme tout contrefait*, a deformed man.

contre-fanon (kôtrəfa'nō), *n.m.* (*pl. contre-fanons*) (*Naut.*) Buntline. **contre-fenêtre**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-fenêtres*) Inside sash, shutter. **contre-feu**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-feux*) Fire-back; fire made in a wood to check a conflagration. **contre-fiche**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-fiches*) (*Carp.*) Prop, strut. **contre-fil**, *n.m.* The opposite direction. *A contre-fil*, backwards; against the stream; against the grain; the wrong way; *le contre-fil de l'eau*, upstream. **contre-finesse**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-finesses*) Counter-trick, counter-cunning; trick for trick. **contre-foc**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-focs*) (*Naut.*) Fore-top stay-sail.

contrefort (kôtrə'fort), *n.m.* Counterfort, buttress; (*Geol.*) lesser chain buttressing a mountain range, spur; stiffener (of boots).

contre-fossé (kôtrəfō'se), *n.m.* (*pl. contre-fossés*) (*Forst.*) Advance-fosse. **contre-fracture**, *n.f.* (*pl.*

contre-fractures) (*Surg.*) Fracture on the opposite side of the skull to where the blow is sustained. **contre-fruit**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-fruits*) (*Arch.*) Upward diminution of the thickness of a wall. **contre-fugue**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-fugues*) Fugue or imitative theme, opposed to the natural fugue. **contre-garde**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-gardes*) (*Fort.*) A work protecting another. **contre-hacher**, *v.t.* (*Engraving*) To cross-hatch. **contre-hachure**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-hachures*) Cross-hatching. **contre-hâtier**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-hâtiers*) Kitchen fire-jog, spit-rack. *en contre-haut*, *adv.* Upwards. **contre-heurtoir**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-heurtoirs*) Plate (of door-knocker). **contre-indication**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-indications*) (*Med.*) Contra-indication. **contre-indiquer**, *v.t.* To contra-indicate. **contre-jour**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-jours*) False light. *A contre-jour*, in a false light. **contre-jumelles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Channel stones. **contre-latte**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-lattes*) Lath (laid on rafters). **contre-latter**, *v.t.* To cover with these. **contre-lettre**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-lettres*) (*Law*) Counter-deed, defeasance. **contre-maille**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-mailles*) Double-mesh (in a net). **contre-mailler**, *v.t.* To double-mesh.

contremaitre (kôtrə'metr), *n.m.* (*fem. contremaitresse*) Overseer, foreman, forewoman; (*Naut.*) first mate, boatswain's mate.

contremandement (kôtrəmə'd'mā), *n.m.* Countermand. **contremander**, *v.t.* To countermand.

contre-mancœuvre (kôtrəma'nev'r), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-mancœuvres*) Counter-movement or manoeuvre.

contremarche (kôtrə'marf), *n.f.* Countermarch; rise (in stairs). **contremarcher**, *v.t.* To counter-march.

contre-marée (kôtrəma're), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-marées*) Under-tide or counter-tide.

contremarque (kôtrə'mark), *n.f.* Countermark; (*Theat.*) check ticket. **contremarquer**, *v.t.* To countermark.

contre-mine (kôtrə'min), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-mines*) Countermine. **contre-miner**, *v.t.* To countermine. **contre-mineur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-mineurs*) Counterminer. ***contre-mont**, *adv.* Upwards, up-hill; upstream. **contre-mot**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-mots*) Countersign. **contre-mur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-murs*) (*Fort.*) Countermure, outer wall. **contre-murer**, *v.t.* To strengthen with a countermure, to double-wall. **contre-opposition**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-oppositions*) Minority detaching itself from an opposition (in an assembly). **contre-ordre**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-ordres*) Counter-order. **contre-ouverture**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-ouvertures*) Counter-opening; (*Surg.*) opening or incision made opposite a natural opening or a wound. **contre-panneton**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-pannetons*) Bit (of a window fastening). **contre-partie**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-parties*) Counterpart; (*fig.*) the opposite, the contrary. **contre-passation**, *n.f.*, or **contre-passement**, *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Debiting or crediting per contra; transfer. **à contre-passe**, *adv.* Parallel (to the veins of marble). **contre-passer**, *v.t.* To return (a draft) to the order of the drawer; to pass per contra; to correct (an error in a newspaper etc.). **contre-pente**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-pentes*) Opposite slope; slope carrying waters the wrong way. **contre-peser**, *v.t.* To counter-balance. **contre-petterie** or **contrepétterie**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-petteries* or *contrepétteries*) Spoonerism; comical pronunciation. **contre-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-pieds*) (*Hunt.*) Back-scent; (*fig.*) the reverse way, the contrary. *A contre-pied* de, contrary to, against; *il prend toujours le contre-pied de ce qu'on dit*, he always misconstrues what is said; *les chiens avaient pris le contre-pied*, the dogs had taken the wrong back-scent. **contre-plainte**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-plaintes*) (*Law*) Counter-charge. **contre-planche**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-planches*) (*Engraving*) Second plate for bringing the acid into contact with the parts untouched by the first. **contre-platine**,

contrepoint

n.f. (pl. contre-platines) Screw-piece, **contre-poids**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Counterpoise, counter-balance; balancing-pole; (*fig.*) equilibrium. **contre-poil**, *n.m.* Wrong way of the hair or of the nap. *A contre-poil*, against the grain; *prendre quelqu'un à contre-poil*, to shock or offend someone; *prendre une affaire à contre-poil*, to take a thing in a wrong sense. **contre-poinçon**, *n.m.* (pl. contre-poinçons) Clincher, die (instrument). **contre-poinçonner**, *v.t.* To stamp with a die.

contrepoint (kōtrə'pwē), *n.m.* Counterpoint. **contre-pointe** (kōtrə'pwēt), *n.f.* (pl. contre-points) Edged part of back of sabre; fencing in which this is used. **contre-pointeur**, *v.t.* To quilt on both sides; (*Artill.*) to point cannon against cannon. *Contre-pointeur du canon*, to direct a battery against another battery.

contrepointiste [CONTRAPONTISTE]. **contrepoison** (kōtrə'pwāzō), *n.m.* Antidote, counter-poison. **contre-porte**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-portes) Double-door, baize door (outside another). **contre-poser**, *v.t.* To misplace; (*Comm.*) to set down wrong. **contre-position**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-positions) Centre position; misplacement. **contre-projet**, *n.m.* (pl. contre-projets) Counter-plan. **contre-promesse**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-promesses) (*Law*) Bond not to avail oneself of a promise. **contre-proposition**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-propositions) Counter-proposal; reply, retort. **contre-quille**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-quilles) Keelson. **contre-rail**, *n.m.* (pl. contre-rails) Guard- or check-rail. **contre-retable**, *n.m.* (pl. contre-retables) Back of the altar-piece. **contre-révolution**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-révolutions) Counter-revolution. **contre-révolutionnaire**, *a.* (pl. contre-révolutionnaires) Counter-revolutionary; *n.* Counter-revolutionist. **contre-révolutionner**, *v.t.* To effect a counter-revolution in. **contre-riposte**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-ripistes) Counter-riposte. **contre-ronde**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-rondes) Round performed as a check on previous rounds. **contre-ruse**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-ruses) Counter-ruse. **contre-saison**, *n.m.* (pl. contre-saisons) Flower produced out of season. *A contre-saison*, out of season; ill-timed. **contre-salut**, *n.m.* (pl. contre-saluts) Answer to a salute. **contre-sanglon**, *n.m.* (pl. contre-sanglions) Saddle-girth, girth-leather.

contrescarpe (kōtrə'skarp), *n.f.* Counterscarp. **contrescarper**, *v.t.* To counterscarp. **contre-sceau** or **contre-scel** (kōtrə'ssēl), *n.m.* (pl. contre-sceaux or contre-scels) Counter-seal. **contre-sceller**, *v.t.* To counter-seal. **contresaign** (kōtrə'ssē), *n.m.* Counter-signature, countersign.

contresens (kōtrə'sāns), *n.m.* Contrary sense, contrary meaning; wrong construction, mistranslation; false reading; misunderstanding, absurdity; wrong side (of stuffs). *A contresens*, in a wrong way, on the wrong side; *employer une étoffe à contresens*, to make up a stuff on the wrong side; *faire un contresens*, to mistranslate, to misinterpret, to misconceive.

contre-signal (kōtrə'si'nal), *n.m.* (pl. contre-signaux) Counter-signal.

contresignataire (kōtrə'si'natr), *n.m.* Counter-signer. **contresigner**, *v.t.* To countersign.

contre-taille (kōtrə'taj), *n.f.* (pl. contre-tailles) (*Comm.*) Counter-tally; (*Engraving*) cross-line, cross-hatch.

contretemps (kōtrə'tā), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Untoward accident, disappointment, mischance, mishap; (*Mus.*) syncopation. *A contretemps*, unseasonably, at the wrong time, (*Mus.*) out of time; with syncopation.

contre-terrasse (kōtrə'trəs), *n.f.* (pl. contre-terrasse) Lower terrace. **contre-tirer**, *v.t.* To counterdraw, to trace; to take a counterproof of. **contre-torpilleur**, *n.m.* (pl. contre-torpilleurs) Torpedo-boat destroyer. **contre-tranchée**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-tranchées) (*Fort.*) Counter-trench. **A contre-val*, *adv.* Downhill, downward, downstream.

contus

contrevallation (kōtrə'val'sjō), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Contravallation.

contre-vapeur (kōtrə'vapœr), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Method of reversing steam (in locomotives).

contrevenant (kōtrə'vān), *n.m.* (*fem.* contrevénante) Contravener, infringer, offender, transgressor.

contrevenir (kōtrə'vair), *v.i.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To act in a contrary way.

contrevient (kōtrə'vī), *n.m.* Outside window-shutter. **contrevener**, *v.t.* To give (a building etc.) protection from the wind.

contre-vérité (kōtrə'verité), *n.f.* (pl. contre-vérités) Untruth; irony. **contre-visite**, *n.f.* (pl. contre-visites) Second visit (to check a previous medical or other visit).

contribuable (kōtri'bʷabl), *a.* Taxable, rateable. *n.* Tax-payer, rate-payer. **contribuant**, *n.m.* Contributor.

contribuer (kōtri'bʷe), *v.t.* To contribute; (*fig.*) to conduce, to tend, to be accessory (*à*). *Contribuer au succès de*, to contribute to the success of; *il y a contribué*, he has contributed to it; *on a fait contribuer tout le pays*, the whole country was laid under contribution. **contributaire**, *a.* Contributory. **contributif**, *a.* (*fem.* contributive) Contributive.

contribution (kōtri'bʷsjō), *n.f.* Contribution; tax, impost; rate, share, part, portion; (*Comm.*) average, average share. *Contribution foncière*, land tax; *contributions directes*, direct or assessed taxes; *contributions indirectes*, indirect taxes or excise; *mettre à contribution*, to lay under contribution, to put in requisition. **contributoire**, *a.* What has to be paid; contributory. *Portion contributoire*, amount to be paid, assessment. **contributoirement**, *adv.* By way of contribution.

contrister (kōtris'tr), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to sadden, to pain.

contrit (kō'tri), *a.* (*fem.* contrite) Contrite, penitent; afflicted, grieved. **contrition**, *n.f.* Contrition.

contrôlable (kōtrə'labl), *a.* Controllable, controllable. *n.m.* Control; hall-marking, stamping.

contrôle (kō'trɔl), *n.m.* Control-register, register for purposes of verification; registration-duty verification; roll, list; controller's office; stamp, plate-mark, assay-mark, hall-mark (on gold and silver); stamp-office; (*Theat.*) check-taker's office; (*Mil.*) muster-roll; (*fig.*) control, censure, criticism. *Porter quelqu'un sur le contrôle*, to place someone's name on the rolls; *rayer quelqu'un des contrôles*, to strike someone off the rolls. **contrôlement**, *n.m.* Control; stamping; clipping (of tickets etc.).

contrôler (kō'trɔl), *v.t.* To register, to put on the rolls; to stamp, to hall-mark; to check, to verify, to examine; to control; to censure, to criticize. *Contrôler de la vaisselle*, to mark plate. **contrôleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* contrôleuse) Controller, superintendent; surver (of taxes); time-keeper; (*Theat.*) check-taker, ticket-collector; (*fig.*) censor, critic, fault-finder.

controuver (kō'tru've), *v.t.* To forge, to fabricate; to invent, to counterfeit.

controvertible (kō'trov'er'sabl), *a.* Controvertible, controversial.

controverse (kō'trov'ers), *n.f.* Controversy, discussion, dispute.

controverser (kō'trov'er'se), *v.t.* To dispute, to controvert. **controversiste**, *n.m.* Disputant, controversialist.

contumace (kōty'mas), *n.f.* Contumacy, non-appearance or default, contempt of court; obstinacy, perversity. *Condamner par contumace*, to sentence by default; *purger la contumace*, to plead against a judgment given in default. *a.* Contumacious. *n.* Defaulter, contumacious person. **contumacer**, *v.t.* To judge or try by default. *Se laisser contumacer*, to let judgment go by default.

contumax, *n.* and *a.* [CONTUMACE].

contus (kō'ty), *a.* Bruised, contused. **contusion**,

convaincant

n.f. Contusion, bruise. **contusionner**, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

convaincant (kōv'ā'kō), *a. (fem. convaincante)* Convincing.

convaincre (kōv'ā'skr), *v.t. (conjugated like vaincre)* To convince; to persuade, to satisfy; to convict (of error etc.). **se convaincre**, *v.r.* To convince or satisfy oneself, to be convinced. **convaincu**, *a. (fem. convaincue)* Convinced, persuaded; sincere, earnest; convicted.

convalescence (kōval'sāns), *n.f.* Convalescence. *En pleine convalescence*, quite convalescent. **convalescent**, *a. (fem. convalescente)* Convalescent; *n.* Convalescent person.

convallaire (kōva'la'r), *n.f.* Lily of the valley.

convenable (kōv'nabl), *a.* Suitable, fit, proper; convenient, expedient; meet, seemly, becoming; fitting. *Juger convenable*, to deem proper; *peu convenable*, indecorous, unfit. **convenablement**, *adv.* Suitably, fitly, becomingly, decently, expediently.

convenance (kōv'nāns), *n.f.* Fitness, propriety; seasonableness (of time); decency, expediency; seemliness, convenience; (*pl.*) propriety, decorum, good feeling. *Avec une convenance parfaite*, with perfect good breeding; *blessar les convenances*, to offend against propriety; *braver les convenances*, to set decorum at defiance; *manquer de convenance envers quelqu'un*, to be guilty of a breach of good manners towards someone; *mariage de convenance*, suitable marriage; marriage for money and position.

convenant (kōv'nā), *a. (fem. convenante)* Suitable, fit, proper, expedient.

convenir (kōv'nir), *v.i. (pres.p. convenant, p.p. convenu, conjugated like venir; takes the auxiliary AVOIR when it means to suit etc., and ÊTRE when it means to agree etc.)* To agree, to be in accord; to admit, to own, to acknowledge (*de*); to suit, to fit, to match, to serve one's turn; to be proper (*with dative*); (*impers.*) to become, to be fit, expedient, convenient, or proper. *Cette maison m'a convenu*, that house suited me; *il convient que vous y alliez*, it is proper you should go there; *j'en conviens*, I admit it; *je suis convenu d'y aller*, I have agreed to go there. **se convenir**, *v.r.* To suit each other, to agree.

conventuelle (kōvā'ti'kyl), *n.m.* Conventicle.

convention (kōv'ā'sjō), *n.f.* Agreement, pact, covenant, treaty; (social and other) convention; (*pl.*) conditions, articles, clauses (of an agreement). *De convention*, conventional; *je m'en tiens à la convention*, I stand by the agreement; *membre de la convention nationale*, (*Fr. Hist.*) member of the National Convention. **conventionnel**, *a. (fem. conventionnelle)* Conventional; *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Member of the National Convention. **conventionnellement**, *adv.* By agreement.

conventualité (kōvāt'qali'te), *n.f.* Monastic life. **conventuel**, *a. (fem. conventuelle)* Conventional; *n.* Conventional. **conventuellement**, *adv.* Conventionally.

convenu, *p.p. (fem. convenue)* [CONVENIR].

convergence (kōv'er'zā:s), *n.f.* Convergence. **convergent**, *a. (fem. convergente)* Convergent. **converger**, *v.i.* To tend to one point, to converge.

convers (kō'ver), *a. (fem. converse (1))* Lay (employed in convent). *Frère convers ou sœur converse*, lay brother or sister.

conversible (kōv'er'sabl), *a.* Sociable, conversable.

conversation (kōv'ersā'sjō), *n.f.* Conversation, converse, talk; art of conversation. *Être à la conversation*, to be attending to the conversation; *laisser tomber la conversation*, to drop the conversation; *par où entamer la conversation?* how shall we begin the conversation? *s'emparer de la conversation*, to monopolize the conversation. **conversationniste**, *n.* Conversationalist.

converse (2) (kōvers), *n.f. and a. (Log.)* Converse. *Proposition converse*, converse proposition; (*Math.*) inverted proposition.

convulser

converser (kōv'er'se), *v.i.* To converse, to talk; to discourse, to commune; (*Mil.*) to wheel about.

convertible [CONVERTIBLE].

conversion (kōv'er'sjō), *n.f.* Conversion; transformation; change of form, character, etc.; transmutation; (*Mil.*) wheeling about. *Faire une conversion*, (*Mil.*) to wheel round; *la conversion de rentes*, the conversion or funding of stock; *quart de conversion*, (*Mil.*) wheel of the quarter circle. **conversionner**, *v.t.* To convert (an infidel etc.).

converti (kōv'er'ti), *n.m. (fem. convertie)* Convert. **convertible**, *a.* Convertible. **convertiblement**, *adv.* Convertibly.

convertir (kōv'er'tir), *v.t.* To convert, to transform, to change, to turn; to make a convert of; to bring over, to turn. **se convertir**, *v.r.* To be converted, to turn; to be made a convert. **convertissable**, *a.* Convertible. **convertissant**, *a. (fem. convertissante)* Converting. **conversionnement**, *n.m.* Conversion. **convertisseur**, *n.m. (fem. convertisseuse)* Converter; electrical or metallurgical converter.

convexe (kō'veks), *a.* Convex. **convexité**, *n.f.* Convexity. **convexo-concave**, *a.* Convexo-concave.

conviction (kōvik'sjō), *n.f.* Conviction, convincing proof; strong opinion, firmly-held tenet. *Agir par conviction*, to act from conviction; *avoir la conviction intime*, to be thoroughly convinced, to be quite sure. **convictionnel**, *a. (fem. convictionnelle)* Convictive. **convictionnellement**, *adv.* With conviction.

convié (kō'vje), *n.m. (fem. conviée)* One invited, guest.

convient [CONVENIR].

convier (kō'vje), *v.t.* To invite, to bid; to request the company of someone; (*fig.*) to incite, to urge. *Convier à un dîner*, to invite to dinner.

convive (kō'viv), *n.m.* Guest. *C'est un bon convive*, he is a good table-companion. **convivial**, *a. (fem. conviviale, pl. conviviaux)* Convivial. **convivialité**, *n.f.* Conviviality. **convivial**, *n.m.* State or period of being a guest.

convocable (kōvō'kabl), *a.* Convocable. **convocateur**, *n.m. (fem. convocatrice)* Convoker, summoner.

convocation (kōvōka'sjō), *n.f.* Convocation; invitation; summons.

convoi (kō'vwa), *n.m.* Funeral procession, funeral; (*Mil., Nav.*) convoy; (*Rail. etc.*) train. *Aller au convoi*, to follow the convoy, to attend the funeral; *le convoi de six heures*, the six o'clock train; *convoi funèbre*, funeral procession; *en convoi*, (*Nav.*) with convoy; *être du convoi*, to be at the funeral. **convolement**, *n.m.* Convoying, convoy.

convoitable (kōvwa'tabl), *a.* Covetable, desirable.

convoiter (kōvwa'te), *v.t.* To covet, to conceive a violent passion for, to lust after. **convoiteur**, *n.m. (fem. convoiteuse (1))* Coveter. **convoiteusement**, *adv.* Covetously. ***convoiteux**, *a. (fem. convoiteuse (2))* Covetous, lusting after. **convitoise**, *n.f.* Covetousness, eager desire; lust.

convol (kō'vōl), *n.m.* Second or re-marriage.

convolver, *v.t.* To marry again. **Convolver en secondes ou troisièmes nocés**, to marry a second or a third time.

convoluté (kōvōly'te), *a. (fem. convolütée)*

(*Bot.*) Convoluted.

convolution (kōvōly'sjō), *n.f.* Convolution.

convolvulus (kōvōlv'ylys) or **convolve**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Convolvulus.

convoyer (kōvō'ke), *v.t.* To convoke, to convene, to call together.

convoyer (kōvwa'je), *v.t.* To convoy, to escort.

convoyeur, *n.m. (fem. convoyeuse)* Convoy.

convulser (kōvyl'se), *v.t.* To convulse. **se convulser**, *v.r.* To be or become convulsed. **convulsibilité**, *n.f.* Liability to convulsion. **convulsif**, *a. (fem. convulsive)* Convulsive. **convulsion**, *n.f.* Convulsion. *Donner des convulsions*, to throw into con-

vulsions; *tomber en convulsions* to be seized with convulsions. **convulsionnaire**, *a.* Subject to convulsions; *n.* Convulsionist. **convulsionner**, *v.t.* (*Med.*) To convulse, to produce convulsions. **convulsionniste**, *n.m.* Convulsionist. **convulsif** [*CONVULSIF*], *convulsivement*, *adv.* Convulsively.

conyse, **conise** (kɔ'nis), or **conisa**, *n.f.* Fleabane.

coobligation (koobligasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Joint obligation. **coobligé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **coobligée**) One under obligation with others under a contract.

coopérateur (koopə'atœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coopératrice**) Co-operator, fellow-labourer, fellow-workman. *a.* Co-operating. **coopératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **coopérative**) Co-operative. **coopération**, *n.f.* Co-operation. **coopératisme**, *n.m.* Co-operative system. **coopérativement**, *adv.* Co-operatively. **coopérer**, *v.t.* To co-operate.

cooptation (kooptasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Co-optation. **coopter**, *v.t.* To co-opt.

coordination (koordina sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Co-ordination. **coordonnable**, *a.* That may be co-ordinated. **coordonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnante**) Co-ordinating. **coordonnateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnatrice**) Co-ordinating. **coordonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnée**) Co-ordinate; *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Gram. and Geom.*) Co-ordinates. **coordonner**, *v.t.* To co-ordinate.

copahu (kopa'y), *n.m.* Copaiba. **copaier** or **copayer**, *n.m.* Copaiba-tree.

copain (kɔ'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Chum, crony.

copal (kɔ'pal), *n.m.* Copal.

copartage (kopar'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Co-partnership, joint sharing. **copartageant**, *a.* (*fem.* **copartageante**) Having a joint share; *n.* Co-partner, joint partner. **copartager**, *v.t.* To partake of or share with others.

copayer [COPAIER].

copeau (kɔ'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* **copeaux**) Shaving, chip (of wood). *Vin de copeaux*, wine clarified with shavings.

copec [KOPECK].

copermutant (kopermyn'tā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **copermutante**) One who exchanges with another, permuter. **copermutation**, *n.f.* The act of exchanging, permutation. **copermuter**, *v.t.* To permute, to exchange.

copernicien (koperni'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **copernicienne**) Copernican.

cophte [COPTE].

copie (kɔ'pi), *n.f.* Copy, image, transcript; imitation, reproduction; copyist, imitator, mimic; (*Print.*) 'copy.' *Copie au net*, fair copy; *copie figurée*, facsimile; *copie de lettres*, letter-book. **copier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To copy; to imitate, to reproduce; to mimic, to take off, to ape. *Encre à copier*, copying-ink.

copieusement (kopjœzmā), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, heartily (of eating).

copieux (kɔ'pjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **copieuse**) Copious, plentiful. *Un homme copieux en paroles*, a man of many words.

copiste (kɔ'pist), *n.m.* Copier, transcriber, copyist; imitator, mimic.

coprenedr (kopra'nœr), *n.m.* Co-lessee, joint-tenant.

coprolithe or **coprolite** (kopro'lit), *n.m.* Coprolite. **coprophage**, *a.* Coprophagous.

copropriétaire (kopropri'etær), *n.* Joint-proprietor. **copropriété**, *n.f.* Joint property.

copte (kɔpt) or **coptite**, *a.* Coptic. *La langue copte*, the Coptic language; *un moine copte*, a Coptic monk. *n.m.* Coptic (language). *n.* (Copte or Coptite) a Copt.

coptée (kɔpt'e), *n.f.* Toll, stroke (of a bell). **copter**, *v.t.* To toll.

coptique (kɔpt'ik) or **coptique**, *a.* Coptic.

copulateur (kopyla'tœr), *a.* Copulatory.

copulatif (kopyla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **copulative**)

(*Gram.*) Copulative. *n.f.* Copulative conjunction.

copulation, *n.f.* Copulation. **copulativement**, *adv.*

Copulatively.

copule (kɔ'pyl), *n.f.* Copula.

coq (l) (kɔk), *n.m.* Gallinaceous bird, especially a cock; cock of other species; weathercock; (*fig.*) vigorous or combative man. *Au chant du coq*, at cock-crow; *coq de bruyère*, grouse; *coq de combat*, game-cock; *coq de montre*, cock of a watch; *coq des bots*, wood-cock; *coq des jardins*, costmary; *coq d'Inde*, turkey-cock; *coq du village* ou *coq de la paroisse*, cock of the walk; *être comme un coq en pâte*, to be in clover; *être rouge comme un coq*, to be as red as a turkey-cock; *faire jouter des coqs*, to make cocks fight; *jeune coq*, cockerel; *joute de coqs*, cock-fight.

coq (2) (kɔk), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Ship's cook. *Cog de navire*, ship's cook.

coq-à-l'âne (kɔka'l'ân), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Nonsense, cock-and-bull story; absurd, incoherent skit or parody. *Il fait toujours des coq-à-l'âne*, he is always talking nonsense.

coq-souris (kɔksu'ri), *a.* Form of studding-sail used on small craft.

coquain (kɔka'îs), *n.m.* Pyrenean squirrel. **coquard** (kɔka'r), *n.m.* Old cock; (*fig.*) ridiculous old beak; booby, noodle. **coquardeau**, *n.m.* Gallant, male flirt, one who says pretty things.

coqâtre (kɔka'tr) or **cocâtre**, *n.m.* Half-gelded cock.

coque (kɔk), *n.f.* Shell (of eggs, walnuts, fruits, snails, etc.); cocoon, web, envelope (of chrysalis etc.); cockle-shell (small boat); looped bow; (*Naut.*) hull. *Au sortir de la coque*, as soon as hatched; *coque du Levant*, Indian berry (used by poachers in fishing); *des œufs à la coque*, boiled eggs; *je ne donnerai pas une coque de noix de toutes ses promesses*, I would not give a straw for all his promises.

coquecigrue (kɔksig'ry), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Idle story, stuff, fiddle-faddle. *À la venue des coquecigrues*, never.

coquelicot (kɔkli'kɔ), *n.m.* Corn-poppay.

coqueliner (kɔkli'ne), *v.t.* To crow; (*fig.*) to run after the girls.

coquelourde (kɔk'lurd), *n.f.* Pasque-flower; rose-campion; other flowers.

coqueluche (kɔkly'), *n.f.* *Hood, cowl; (*fig.*) the rage, darling, favourite, reigning fancy; (*Path.*) whooping-cough. *Il est la coqueluche des femmes*, he is a great favourite with women (because *elles en sont coiffées*).

coquelucheux, *a.* (*fem.* **coqueluchon**) Suffering from whooping-cough. ***coqueluchon**, *n.m.* Capuchin, cowl; monk's-hood (plant).

coquemar (kɔk'mar), *n.m.* Pipkin, kettle, skillet.

***coquereau** (kɔ'kro), *n.m.* Hoy, lighter.

coquerelle (kɔ'krel), *n.f.*, or **coqueret**, *n.m.* Winter cherry.

coquerico (kɔkri'ko), *n.m.* Cock-a-doodle-doo.

coquerie (kɔk'ri), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Cook's galley, caboose.

coqueriquer (kɔkri'ke), *v.i.* To crow.

coqeron (kɔk'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Store-room for provisions.

coquet (kɔ'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **coquette**) Coquettish; stylish, smart, natty. *n.* Coquette, flirt; coxcomb, dandy. **coqueter**, *v.t.* To coquet, to flirt.

coquetier (kɔk'tje), *n.m.* Egg-merchant, poulterer; egg-cup. **coquetière**, *n.f.* Egg-boiler.

coquette [CQUET].

coquetterie (kɔkst'mā), *adv.* Coquettishly.

coquetterie (kɔks'tri), *n.f.* Coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation; affectation (in dress etc.); finicalness. *Être en coquetterie avec*, to try to charm or seduce; *faire des coquetteries à*, to try to please; *une coquetterie de langage*, language used to please.

coquillage (kɔki'ʒar), *n.m.* Shell-fish; shell; shell-work.

coquillart (kɔki'ʒar) or **coquillard**, *n.m.* Calcareous bed of shells and stones.

coquille (kɔ'kiʒ), *n.f.* Shell (of shell-fish, fruits, etc.); (*fig.*) house, dwelling, den; quillon (of a sword); swelling or blister (on bread); (*Cook.*) Dutch oven; pat (of butter); (*Print.*) wrong letter, mis

print; thumb (of a latch); foot-board (of coach-box); (Paper) post demy, small post; (Arch.) soffit of arch of staircase; arch of niche; (Ornament) conch. *A qui vendez-vous vos coquilles?* tell that to the marines; *coquille de beurre*, pat of butter; *épée en poignée en coquille*, basket-hilted sword; *il fait bien valoir ses coquilles*, he praises his goods and no mistake; *il ne donne pas ses coquilles*, he is very mean, he does not give anything away; *rentrer dans sa coquille*, to draw in one's horns. **coquiller** (1), *v.i.* (Of bread) to swell, to form blisters. **coquilleux**, *a.* (fem. *coquilleuse*) Shelly. **coquillier** (1), *n.m.* Collection of shells; cabinet of shells. **coquillier** (2), *a.* (fem. *coquillière*) Conchiferous.

coquin (kō'kē), *a.* (fem. *coquine*) Roguish; rascally; idle. *n.m.* Knave, rascal, rogue, scamp. *Tour de coquin*, knavish trick. *n.f.* Slut, hussy, jade. **coquiner**, *v.i.* To play the knave. **coquinerie**, *n.f.* Knavery, rascality, roguery. **coquinet**, *n.m.* Little rascal. **coquisme**, *n.m.* Rascality.

cor (1) (kōr), *n.m.* Horn, hunting-horn; horn-player. *A cor et à cri*, with horn and voice, with hue and cry, with might and main; *cor anglais*, form of hautboy; *cor des Alpes*, Alpine horn.

cor (2) (kōr), *n.m.* Corn (on the foot). *Avoir des cors aux pieds*, to have corns on one's feet.

cor (3) (kōr), *n.m.* Tine (of antler).

coracode (korakō'id), *a.* Coracoid.

corail (kō'raj), *n.m.* (pl. *coraux*) Coral. *Des lèvres de corail*, rosy lips.

corailler (kōra'je), *v.i.* To cav.

corallière (kōra'jēr), *n.f.* Coral-fishing boat.

corailleur, *n.m.* Coral-fisher; coral-worker; coral-fishing boat; *a.* Of coral fishing. *Bateau corailleur*, coral-fisher's boat.

corailleur, *a.* Made of coral. **corallaire**, *a.* Coralliform. **corallien**, *a.* (fem. *corallienne*) Coralline. **corallifère**, *a.* Coralliferous. **coralliforme**, *a.* Coralliform. **coralligène**, *a.* Coralligenous. **coralline**, *a.* (fem. *coralline*) Red like coral, coralline; *n.f.* (Zool.) Coralline.

coran (kō'rā), *n.m.* Koran.

coraux, *pl.* [CORAIL].

corbeau (kōr'bo), *n.m.* (pl. *corbeaux*) Crow;

raven; (Arch.) corbel; (Naut.) grappling-iron.

corbeille (kōr'bēj), *n.f.* Flat, wide basket or panier; the contents of this; (Arch. and Port.) corbel; (Hort.) flower-plot; clump (of trees); (fig.) wedding presents given by bridegroom; (on change) reserved enclosure, stockbrokers' ring. *Corbeille de mariage* ou de noces, wedding presents; *une corbeille de fleurs*, a basket of flowers. **corbeillée**, *n.f.* Baskiful.

corbillard (kōrbi'jār), *n.m.* Hearse.

corbillat (kōrbi'ja), *n.m.* Young raven.

corbillon (kōrbi'jō), *n.m.* Small basket; crambo (game).

corbillot [CORBILLAT].

corbin (kōr'bē), *n.m.* Crow. *À bec de corbin* [BEC-DE-CORBIN]. **corbine**, *n.f.* Carrion-crow.

corbleu (kōr'ble), *int.* By Jove! by the Powers!

corcelet [CORSELET].

corcule [EMBRYON].

cordage (kōr'da:z), *n.m.* Cord, rope, cordage,

rigging; the measuring of wood by the cord. *Cordage de rechange*, spare ropes; *cordage en trois*, rope made with three strands.

cordat (kōr'da), *n.m.* Packing-cloth.

corde (kōrd), *n.f.* Cord, rope; twine, string;

twist; ribbon; bowstring; girdle (worn by monks); band, line; string-course; (Mus., Geom., etc.) chord;

tone, note; concord; span (of an arch); thread (of cloth); hanging, (death by) gallows; (Anat.) ligament;

cord (measure for firewood). *Avoir de la corde de pendu*, to have the devil's own luck; *avoir deux cordes à son arc*, to have two strings to one's bow; *cela est usé jusqu'à la corde*, that is thoroughly hackneyed;

cela montre la corde, that is easily seen through; *corde à boyau*, catgut; *corde à danser*, dancing-rope; *corde bleu*, blue ribbon, cordon; *corde de violon*, fiddle-string; *corde sanitaire*, sanitary cordon; *cordes vocales*,

vocal cords; *coucher ou dormir à la corde*, to sleep in great discomfort (orig. from sitting on the floor and resting against a stretched rope); *danseur de corde*, rope-dancer; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *être au bout de sa corde*, to be at the end of one's tether; *filer sa corde*, to go the way of the gallows; *flatter la corde*, to play with delicacy; *friser la corde*, narrowly to escape hanging; *homme de sac et de corde*, criminal; *il y va de la corde*, it is a hanging matter; *instrument à cordes*, stringed instrument; *ne touchez point cette corde-là*, do not harp upon that string; *passer à fleur de corde*, (of a thing) only just to succeed; *son habit montre la corde*, his coat is threadbare; *tenir la corde*, to lead (of a race-horse, runner, etc.); *toucher la grosse corde*, to hit the main point; *une corde de bois*, a cord of wood.

cordé (1) (kōr'de), *a.* (fem. *cordée*) Twisted, corded.

cordé (2) (kōr'de), *a.* (fem. *cordée*) Cordate, heart-shaped.

cordeau (kōr'do), *n.m.* Cord; line. *Au cordeau*, in a straight line; *rue tirée au cordeau*, a perfectly straight street.

cordée (kōr'de), *n.f.* As much as a cord will surround; fishing-line; line of roped mountaineers.

cordeler (kōr'dēle), *v.t.* To twist, to twine.

cordelette, *n.f.* Small cord; string.

cordelier (kōr'dēlje), *n.m.* Cordelier, Franciscan friar, Grey Friar. **cordelière**, *n.f.* *Franciscan nun;

girdle (of dressing-gown etc.); **cordelier's** girdle; (Arch.) twisted fillet, cable-moulding.

cordelle (kōr'del), *n.f.* Tow-line, tow-rope.

corder (kōr'de), *v.t.* To twist (into cord); to

cord; to bind with a cord. *Corder du bois*, to measure wood by the cord. *se corder*, *v.r.* To be

corded; (of plants etc.) to get stringy; (of wood) to be

measured by the cord.

corderie (kōr'dri), *n.f.* Rope-walk, rope-yard;

rope-making; rope-trade; (Naut.) boatswain's storeroom.

cordial (kōr'djal), *a.* (fem. *cordiale*, pl. *cordiaux*)

Cordial, hearty, sincere. *n.m.* Cordial. **cordialement**, *adv.* Cordially, heartily, sincerely. **cordialité**,

n.f. Cordiality, heartiness.

cordier (kōr'dje), *n.m.* Rope-maker; (of violins)

tail-piece.

cordiforme (kōr'di'form), *a.* Cordiform, heart-

shaped.

cordon (kōr'dō), *n.m.* Strand (of a rope); twist,

string; cord; cordon, ribbon (of an order); border,

edging, band, line; edge (of a coin); girdle (worn

by monks); check-string (of carriages); (Arch.) string-

course, cordon. *Cordon bleu*, blue-ribbon, first-rate

cook; *cordon de chapeau*, hatband; *cordon de montre*,

watch-string; *cordon de sonnette*, bell-pull; *cordon*

de souliers, shoe-string; *cordon de troupes*, cordon

of troops; *cordon ombilical*, umbilical cord; *cordon*

sanitaire, sanitary cordon; *le cordon*, *s'il vous plaît*,

open the door, please; *le grand cordon de la Légion*

d'Honneur, the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; *tirer*

le cordon, to pull the string, to be a house-porter; *un*

cordon bleu, a knight of the Holy Ghost; *un cordon*

rouge, a knight of the order of St. Louis.

cordonnage (kōr'dō'naz), *n.m.* Milling, edging

(of coins).

cordonner (kōr'dō'ne), *v.t.* To twist, to twine, to

braid; to mill, to edge (coins).

cordonnerie (kōr'dō'ri), *n.f.* Shoe-making; trade

in boots and shoes; cobbler's shop.

cordonné (kōr'dō'ne), *n.m.* Twist; braid; milled

edge (of coins).

cordonnier (kōr'dō'nje), *n.m.* (fem. *cordonnière*)

Shoe-maker, cordwainer. *Cordonnier pour femmes*,

ladies' shoe-maker.

cordouan (kōr'dou'an), *a.* Cordova (leather). *n.m.*

Cordwain (leather).

corée [CHORÉE].

corégence (kōr'e'gā:s), *n.f.* Co-regency. **corégent**

n.m. Co-regent.

coreligionnaire

coreligionnaire (korliǵjo'neŋr), *n.m.* Co-religionist.

coriace (ko'rja:s), *a.* Tough, leathery; (*fig.*) close, niggardly. *Un homme coriace*, a close-fisted fellow. **coriacé, *a. (fem. coriacée)* Coriaceous. **coriacité**, *n.f.* Coriaceousness.**

coriambe (ko'rja:b), *n.m.* Choriambus.

coriandre (ko'rja:dr), *n.f.* Coriander.

corindon (ko'rɔ:dɔ̃), *n.m.* Corundum.

corinthien (ko'rɛ:tje), *a. (fem. corinthienne)* Corinthian. *n.m. (Corinthien, fem. Corinthienne)* Corinthian.

corli, **corlis** (ko'rli), or **corlieu**, *n.m.* Curlew.

corne (korm), *n.f.* Service- or sorb-apple.

cornier, *n.m.* Service-tree.

cormoran (kormo'rd), *n.m.* Cormorant.

cornac (ko'rna:k), *n.m.* Elephant-driver; chaperon or mentor (to another man), bear-leader.

cornage (ko'rna:ʒ), *n.m.* Roaring (of horses).

cornaline (korna'lin), *n.f.* Cornelian.

cornard (ko'rna:r), *a.* Roaring, wheezy (of horses); cuckold. *n.m.* Cuckold; glass-worker's tool. **cornardise**, *n.f.* Cuckoldom.

corne (1) (korn), *n.f.* Horn, outside rind (of animals' feet etc.); horny matter; shoe-horn; hoof; dog's-ear (on books, leaves); point, corner (of a cap etc.). *Bête à cornes*, horned beast; *chapeau à trois cornes*, three-cornered hat; *corne d'abondance*, cornucopia, horn of plenty; *corne d'amorce* ou à poudre, powder-horn; *corne d'appel*, speaking-trumpet; *coup de corne*, thrust with the horns, (*fig.*) a malicious attack; *essence de corne de cerf*, spirits of hartshorn; *faire des cornes à un livre*, to dog's-ear a book; *faire les cornes à quelqu'un*, to snap one's fingers at someone; *faire une corne à une carte de visite*, to turn down the corner of a visiting-card; *les cornes de la lune*, the horns of the moon; *les cornes de l'autel*, the horns of the altar; *les cornes d'un bonnet carré*, the corners of a square cap; *lever les cornes*, to hold up one's head again; *montrer les cornes*, to show one's teeth; *prendre par les cornes*, to take by the horns.

corne (2) (korn), *n.f.* Cornel.

corné (ko'ne), *a. (fem. cornée)* Corneous, horny.

cornéal (ko'ne'al), *a. (fem. cornéale, pl. cornéaux)* Of or pertaining to the cornea.

corneau (ko'rno), *n.m.* Cross between a mastiff and a hound.

cornée (ko'rne), *n.f.* Cornea.

cornéenne (ko'ne'ɛn), *n.f.* Horn-stone.

corneillard (KORNILLAS).

corneille (ko'rnej), *n.f.* Crow. *Bayer aux corneilles*, to stare about vacantly; *corneille grise* ou *mantelée*, hooded crow; *il y va comme une corneille qui abat des noix*, he goes at it tooth and nail.

cornillon [KORNILLAS].

cornement (ko'rne'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Buzzing in the ears.

cornemuse (korna'myz), *n.f.* Bagpipe. *Joueur de cornemuse* or **cornemuseur**, *n.m.* Bagpiper.

corner (ko'rne), *v.t.* To blow, wind, or sound a horn; to speak into an ear-trumpet; to tingle (of the ears). *Corner quelque chose aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to din something into someone's ears; *il a corné cela par toute la ville*, he has trumpeted it through the whole town; *les oreilles me cornent*, my ears tingle, somebody is talking about me. *v.t.* To blare out, to blurt out, to trumpet; to turn down, to dog's-ear (a leaf).

cornet (ko'rɛs), *n.m.* Horn, hooter; ear-trumpet; ink-horn; dice-box; paper cone or bag. **Cornet à bouquin**, cowherd's horn; **cornet à pistons**, cornet; **cornet à tabac**, screw of tobacco; **cornet de postillon**, post-boy's horn. **corneter**, *v.t. (Vet.)* To cup (a horse etc.). **cornetier**, *n.m.* Horn-dresser.

cornette (1) (kornet), *n.m.* Cornet (ensign of horse).

cornette (2) (ko'rnet), *n.f.* Head-dress, cornet, mob-cap; cornetcy; colours of troop of cavalry; (*Nav.*) broad pennant.

corps

corneur (ko'rne:r), *a. (fem. corneuse)* Wheezing or roaring. *n.* Broken-winded horse; horn-blower; (*fig.*) impostor.

corniche (ko'rɛʃ), *n.f.* Cornice.

cornichon (korniʃ), *n.m.* Gherkin; little horn; (*fig.*) greenhorn, flat, muff.

cornicule (korni'ky), *n.f.* Small horn-shaped cup (for cupping). **corniculé, *a. (fem. corniculée)* Horned.**

cornier (ko'rɛje), *a. (fem. cornière)* At the corner or angle. *Pilastre cornier*, corner-column. *n.f.* Corner gutter; angle-iron, T-piece; (*Print.*) corner-iron.

corniforme (korni'form), *a.* Corniform. **cornigère**, *a.* Cornigerous.

cornillas (korni'ja), *n.m.* Young crow.

corniste (ko'rɛst), *n.m.* Horn-player.

cornouille (ko'rnuj), *n.f.* Cornel-berry. **cornouiller**, *n.m.* Dogwood-tree, cornel-tree.

cornu (ko'rny), *a. (fem. cornue* (1)) Horned, angular, cornered; (*fig.*) extravagant, absurd.

cornue (2) (ko'rny), *n.f.* Retort.

cornuet (ko'rny), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork.

corollaire (koro'lar), *n.m.* Corollary.

corollacé (koro'la'se), *a. (fem. corollacée)* Corollaceous.

corolle (ko'rol), *n.f.* Corolla. **corollé**, *a. (fem. corollée)* Corollate. **corollifère**, *a.* Bearing a corolla. **corollin**, *a. (fem. corolline)* Corolline.

coron (ko'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Fluff, refuse (of wool etc.); end (of iron bar cooled too quickly); group of miners' dwellings (in N. France and Belgium), industrial quarter (of a village etc.).

coronaire (koro'nair), *a. (Anat.)* Coronary.

coronal (koro'nal), *a. (fem. coronale, pl. coronaux)* (*Anat.*) Coronal.

coroner (koro'ne), *n.m. (Engl.)* Coroner.

coronille (ko'rɔ̃ɛj), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of fabaceous shrubs containing the crown vetches.

coronoide (koro'no'id), *a. (Anat.)* Coronoid.

corossol (koro'sol), *n.m.* Custard-apple. **corossolier**, *n.m.* Anona, custard-apple tree.

corporal (korporal), *n.m.* Communion cloth, corporal. **corporaliser**, *v.t.* To make material. **corporalité**, *n.f.* Corporality.

corporatif (korpora'tif), *a. (fem. corporative)* Corporative. **corporation**, *n.f.* Corporation, corporate body. **corporativement**, *adv.* By incorporation.

corporéité (korpor'e'ite), *n.f.* Corporeity.

corporel (korpor'el), *a. (fem. corporelle)* Corporal, bodily. **corporellement**, *adv.* Corporally, bodily. **corporeifier**, *v.t.* To embody, to form into a body.

corps (kor), *n.m.* Matter, substance; thickness, consistence; body, trunk as opposed to limbs etc.; garment or part of garment covering this; corpse; main portion, chief part; collection, set, company; corporation, company; fellow, creature; society, commonalty, college; corps, regiment; barrel (of pump); caudex (of root); (*Print.*) depth, body, of a letter; shell (of house, pulley, etc.). *A bras-le-corps*, by the waist; *à corps perdu*, headlong, desperately; *à son corps défendant*, in self-defence, (*fig.*) reluctantly; *c'est un corps de fer que cet homme*, that man is made of iron; *c'est un pauvre corps*, he is a poor weak fellow; *condamner par corps en paiement de*, to sentence to a fine under pain of imprisonment; **corps à corps**, hand to hand; **corps céleste**, heavenly body, star; **corps d'armée**, army; **corps de bâtiment**, main building; **corps de cheminée**, chimney-stack; **corps de logis**, detached building; **corps glorieux**, glorified body; **corps mort**, dead body; **corps morts**, (*Naut.*) fixed moorings; **du corps**, bodily; **en corps**, in a body, all together; *enlever un homme comme un corps saisi*, to kidnap a man; *être séparé de corps et de biens*, to be separated (mensa et thoro); *faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *gagner son pain à la sueur de son corps*, to earn one's bread by the sweat of one's brow; *garde du corps*, life-guard; *il a le diable au corps*, he is a devil of a fellow; *il fait bon marché de son corps*, he makes himself very cheap, he exposes himself unnecessarily to danger; *il faut voir ce*

que cet homme a dans le corps, we must see what stuff this man is made of; ils font corps à part, they are a separate body; le corps du clergé, the body of the clergy; le corps du délit, substance of an offence (*corpus delicti*); le vaisseau a sombré corps et biens, the vessel foundered with all hands; n'avoir rien dans le corps, to have taken no food, to be a person of no pluck; passer son épée au travers du corps à quelqu'un, to run someone through the body; prendre en corps, to seize round the body, to arrest; prendre du corps, to grow stout; répondre corps pour corps, to be answerable for a person; se tuer le corps et l'âme, to work oneself to death; tomber rudement sur le corps à quelqu'un, to speak in offensive terms of someone; un corps de garde, a guard-house, round-house; un corps d'infanterie, a body of foot-soldiers; un drôle de corps, a queer fellow, a queer fish; un vin qui a du corps, a full-bodied wine.

corpulence (korpys'lärs), *n.f.* Corpulence, corpulency; stoutness. Un homme de petite corpulence, a stoutish man. **corpulent**, *a.* (*fem.* *corpulente*) Corpulent, stout.

corpusculaire (korpyskyl'sr), *a.* Corpuscular. **corpuscule**, *n.m.* Corpuscule, corpuscle. **corpusculiste**, *n.m.* Corpuscularian.

correct (kō'rēkt), *a.* (*fem.* *correcte*) Correct, accurate. **correctement**, *adv.* Correctly, accurately. **correcteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *correctrice*) Corrector, emendator; (*Print.*) reader; (*Monastic*) superior. *Père correcteur*, superior of a convent. **correctif**, *a.* (*fem.* *corrective*) Corrective; *n.m.* Corrective.

correction (kōrēk'sjō), *n.f.* Correction, rectification; correctness, accuracy; (*Print.*) reading, correcting, alteration (on a proof etc.); (*fig.*) reprimand, reproof, chastisement, punishment. *Maison de correction*, house of correction, reformatory; *sauf corrections*, under correction. **correctionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* *correctionnelle*) Correctional (of misdemeanours), punishable, reformatory. *Tribunal de police correctionnelle*, police-court. **correctionnellement**, *adv.* By way of correction; before the magistrate. **correctivement**, *adv.* Correctively, as a corrective. **correctrice** [CORRECTEUR].

corrégidor (kōrēgi'dōr), *n.m.* Corregidor (Sp. magistrate).

corrélatif (kōrela'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *corrélative*) Correlative. *n.* Correlative. **corrélation**, *n.f.* Correlation. **corrélativement**, *adv.* Correlatively.

correspondance (kōrēspō'dās), *n.f.* Correspondence, exchange of letters etc.; letters; communication, connexion, relations, intercourse; conformity, harmony; transference ticket (on omnibus or tramway). *Avoir de la correspondance ou être en correspondance avec quelqu'un*, to correspond with someone; *entretenir une correspondance avec quelqu'un*, to keep up a correspondence with someone; *service de correspondance*, branch-coach service, cross-post; *voiture de correspondance*, branch-coach, railway-omnibus.

correspondant (kōrēspō'dā), *a.* (*fem.* *correspondante*) Correspondent, corresponding. *n.* Correspondent, corresponding member; parents' representative.

correspondre (kōrēs'pō'dr), *v.i.* To correspond to communicate, to be in correspondence (*entire or avec*); to agree, to suit, to harmonize (*à or avec*).

corridor (kōri'dōr), *n.m.* Corridor, gallery, passage. *Cette porte donne sur le corridor*, this door opens out into the gallery or passage.

corrigé (kōri'gē), *n.m.* Corrected (schoolboy's) exercise; key (book). **corrigeant**, *a.* (*fem.* *corrigeante*) Correcting.

corriger (kōri'gē), *v.t.* To correct, to rectify; to repair, to amend; to reprove, to chide, to chastise. *Corriger des épreuves*, (*Print.*) to correct proofs. *se corriger*, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to amend, to reform. *Elle s'est bien corrigée de cela*, she has quite broken herself of that. **corrigeur**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Corrector (of mistakes marked by reader). **corrignable**, *a.* Corrignable.

corroborant (kōrōbō'rā), *a.* (*fem.* *corroborante*) Corroborant. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Corroborant. **corroboratif**, *a.* (*fem.* *corroborative*) (*Med.*) Corroborative; *n.m.* Corroborative. **corroboration**, *n.f.* Corroboration, strengthening. **corroborer**, *v.t.* To strengthen; to corroborate.

corrodant (kōrō'dā), *a.* (*fem.* *corrodante*) Corroding, corrosive. *n.m.* Corrodent. **corroder**, *v.t.* To corrode.

corroi (kō'rwa), *n.m.* Curryng (of leather); clayng, puddling. **corroirie**, *n.f.* Currier's shop; currying.

***corrompable** [CORRUPTIBLE].

corrompre (kō'rō'pr), *v.t.* To corrupt, to infect, to vitiate; to spoil; (*fig.*) to pervert, to deprave, to vitiate; to falsify (a text etc.); to bribe, to buy over. *Corrompre des témoins*, to bribe witnesses; *corrompre le cuir*, to make leather supple; *corrompre le fer*, to puddle iron; *les mauvaises compagnies corrompent les bonnes mœurs*, evil communications corrupt good manners; *se laisser corrompre*, to take a bribe. *se corrompre*, *v.r.* To grow corrupt; to become tainted, to fester. **corrompu**, *a.* (*fem.* *corrompue*) Corrupted, unsound; bribed. *Homme corrompu*, debauchee; *mœurs corrompues*, dissolute manners; *n.* A corrupt person (politically).

corrosif (kōrō'zif), *a.* (*fem.* *corrosive*) Corrosive. *n.m.* Corrosive.

corrosion (kōrō'zjō), *n.f.* Corrosion. **corrosivété**, *n.f.* Corrosiveness.

corroyage (kōrwa'ja:z), *n.m.* Curryng (of leather etc.).

corroyer (kōrwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To curry (leather); to prepare clay for puddling; to puddle - to weld (iron); to heat up, to forge (iron). *Corroyer du bois*, to plane wood; *corroyer du fer*, to hammer or weld iron; *corroyer du sable*, to roll sand. **corroyeur**, *n.m.* Currier.

corrugateur (kōryga'tōr), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Corrugator. **corrugation**, *n.f.* Corrugation, wrinkling.

corrupteur (kōryp'tōr), *a.* (*fem.* *corruptrice*) Corrupting, perverting, infectious. *n.* Corrupter, seducer; briber. **corruptibilité**, *n.f.* Corruptibility. **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible. **corruptif**, *a.* (*fem.* *corruptive*) Corruptive.

corruption (kōryp'sjō), *n.f.* Corruption; putridity, rottenness; (*fig.*) seduction, depravity, defilement; (*Pol.*) bribery.

corruptrice [CORRUPTEUR].

corsage (kōr'sa:z), *n.m.* Trunk, bust, chest (of the body); corsage, bodice, body (of a dress). *Corsage de dessous*, petticoat bodice.

corsaire (kōr'sēr), *n.m.* Privateer, commander of a privateer, pirate, corsair, rover; (*fig.*) shark, Jew. *A corsaire, corsaire et demi*, set a thief to catch a thief.

corse (kōrs), *a.* Corsican. *n.* (Corse) A Corsican.

corsé (kōr'sē), *a.* (*fem.* *corsée*) Rich, full-bodied, having consistency, body, or tone (of wine etc.); (*colloq.*) strong, thick, stout, substantial; (of stories etc.) spicy, racy.

corselet (kōr'sēls), *n.m.* Corselet.

corser (kōr'sē), *v.t.* To stiffen, to thicken, to complicate.

corset (kōr'sē) *n.m.* *Corse, bodice; corset, stays. *corsetier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *corsetière*) Corset-maker, stay-maker.

cortège (kōr'tē:z), *n.m.* Train, retinue, cortège; suite, attendants.

Cortés (kōr'tēs), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Cortes (Spanish or Portuguese Parliament).

cortical (kōrti'kal), *a.* (*fem.* *corticale*, *pl.* *corticaux*) (*Bot., Anat.*) Cortical. **corticifère**, *a.* Corticiferous. **corticiforme**, *a.* Corticiform. **corticine**, *n.f.* Corticin. **cortiqueux**, *a.* (*fem.* *cortiqueuse*) Corticate.

coruscation (kōrysko'sjō), *n.f.* Coruscation.

corvéable (kōrvē'abl), *a.* (*Feud.*) Liable to forced labour. *n.* One liable to forced labour.

corvée (kor've), *n.f.* (*Feud.*) Forced labour, villain labour; fatigue duty done by soldiers; fatigue party; call to fatigue duty; (*fig.*) unpleasant job, toil, drudgery. *Quelle corvée!* what a bore!

corvette (kor'vet), *n.f.* Corvette, sloop of war.

corybante (kor'bü't), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Priest of Cybele. corybantique, *a.* Corybantic.

corymbe (kor'ëb), *n.m.* Corymb. corymbé, *a.* (*fem.* corymbée) or corymbeux, *a.* (*fem.* corymbeuse) Corymbos. corymbifère, *a.* Corymbiferous. corymbiforme, *a.* Corymbiform.

coryphée (kor'i'fe), *n.m.* Coryphæus; (*Theat.*) coryphée; (*fig.*) leader, chief.

coryza (kor'i'za), *n.m.* Coryza, cold in the head.

cosaque (ko'zak), *n.m.* Cossack; (*fig.*) fierce or brutal man. *n.f.* Cossack dance. *Je veux te faire danser une cosaque, (slang)* I'll let you have a taste of the stick.

cosécante (kose'kä't), *n.f.* Coscant.

coseigneur (kose'neür), *n.m.* Joint lord of a manor. coseigneurie, *n.f.* Joint lordship.

cosignataire (kosi'ña'teür), *a.* Cosignatory.

cosinus (kosi'nys), *n.m.* Cosine.

cosmétique (kozme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cosmetic. *n.f.* Art of using cosmetics.

cosmique (koz'mik), *a.* Cosmic. cosmique-ment, *adv.* Cosmically.

cosmogonie (kozmo'go'ni), *n.f.* Cosmogony. cosmogonique, *a.* Cosmogonic.

cosmographie (kozmo'gra'f), *n.m.* Cosmographer. cosmographie, *n.f.* Cosmography. cosmographique, *a.* Cosmographic. cosmographiquement, *adv.* Cosmographically.

cosmologie (kozmo'lo'gi), *n.f.* Cosmology. cosmologique, *a.* Cosmologic. cosmologiquement, *adv.* Cosmologically. cosmologiste or cosmologue, *n.* Cosmologist.

cosmopolite (kozmo'po'lit), *n.m.* Cosmopolite. *n.* Cosmopolitan. cosmopolitisme, *n.m.* Cosmopolitanism.

cosmorama (kozmo'ra'ma), *n.m.* Cosmorama.

cosse (kos), *n.f.* Pod, shell, husk, rind; (*Naut.*) thimble.

cosser (ko'se), *v.t.* To butt (of rams); (*fig.*) to wrestle.

cosson (ko'sö), *n.m.* Weevil; new shoot of a vine.

cosu (ko'sy), *a.* (*fem.* cossue) Husked, podded; (*fig.*) substantial, warm, wealthy, rich. *En conter de cossues*, to tell exaggerated or improbable stories; *un homme cosu*, a monied man.

costal (kos'tal), *a.* (*fem.* costale, *pl.* costaux) (*Anat.*) Costal.

costière (kos'tjier), *n.f.* (*Theat.*) Groove for the uprights.

costume (kos'tym), *n.m.* Costume, dress; uniform; (*Art.*) manners, usages, etc. (in relation to the period depicted). *Costume de soirée*, evening dress; *grand costume*, full dress. **costumer**, *v.t.* To dress (in a certain style etc.). **se costumer**, *v.r.* To dress oneself up (*bien ou mal*); to dress in fancy dress. **costumier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* costumière) Costumier.

cotable (ko'tabi), *a.* (*Stock Exchange*) Quotable.

cotangent (kotä'jä), *n.f.* Cotangent.

cote (köt), *n.f.* Quota, share, proportion; letter, number, figure (to indicate order etc.); (*Stock Exchange*) stock list; quotation of exchanges; (*Comm.*) price-current, price-list. *Faire une cote mal taillée*, to make a rough and ready compromise.

côte (köt), *n.f.* Rib (of the body, cloth, fruit, etc.); upward slope, hill, acclivity; shore, sea-coast. *À mi-côte*, halfway up; *bas à côtes*, ribbed stockings; *côte à côte*, side by side; *côte d'aloyau*, wing-rib; *côte de fer*, (*Hist.*) ironside; *être à la côte*, to be in a fix; *fausses côtes*, short ribs; *le long de la côte*, along the hill or the shore; *mesurer les côtes à quelqu'un*, to thrash someone; *ranger la côte* to coast; *raser la côte*, to sail along or to hug the shore; *rompre les côtes à quelqu'un*, to break someone's bones; *se casser une*

côte, to break a rib; *se mettre à la côte*, to run aground or ashore; *se tenir les côtes de rire*, to shake one's sides with laughter.

côté (ko'te), *n.m.* Side; part, quarter, hand, way, direction; face, aspect. *À côté de*, by, near; *c'est son côté faible*, it is his weak side; *d'un côté*, adjoining, next; *dans la chambre à côté*, in the next room; *de côté*, sideways, askant, askew, obliquely; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down, here and there, on all sides; *de l'autre côté*, on the other side, on the other hand; *de l'autre côté du fleuve*, on the other side of the river; *de mon côté*, for my own part; *de tous côtés*, on all sides; *donner à côté*, to miss; *être à côté de la question*, to be beside the question; *être sur le côté*, to be on one's back, ill or wounded; *il a un point de côté*, he has got a stitch in his side; *il est du côté gauche*, he is a natural child; *il se met du côté du plus fort*, he takes the strongest side; *ils sont parents du côté maternel*, they are related on the mother's side; *laisser de côté*, to abandon; *mettre les rieurs de son côté*, to turn the laugh against someone; *mettre une bouteille on un tonneau sur le côté*, to empty a bottle or a cask; *mettre une chose de côté*, to lay by or put aside a matter; *regarder de côté* to look askance; *s'asseoir à côté de quelqu'un*, to sit down by the side of someone; *se ranger du côté de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *une vue de côté*, a side-view; *vent de côté*, side-wind.

coteau (ko'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* coteaux) Slope; little hill, knoll, hillock.

côtelé (kot'le), *a.* (*fem.* côtelée) Ribbed (of cloth).

côtelette (kot'list), *n.f.* Cutlet, chop; (*pl.*) mutton-chop whiskers. *Côtelette de porc frais*, pork chop; *côtelettes de gigot*, chump chop; *des côtelettes de veau*, veal cutlets; *une côtelette de mouton*, a mutton chop.

coter (ko'te), *v.t.* To number; to price, to fix the price of; (*Stock Exchange*) to quota. *Coter le cours des effets publics*, to quote the price of stocks. **se coter**, *v.r.* To be quoted, to be priced.

coterie (ko'tri), *n.f.* Coterie, set, circle, gang.

couthurne (ko'tyür), *n.m.* Buskin. *Chausser le couthurne*, to put on the buskin (play in tragedy); to write tragedies. **couthurné**, *a.* (*fem.* couthurnée) wearing the buskin.

cotidal (kot'idäl), *a.* (*fem.* cotidale, *pl.* cotidaux) Cotidal.

côtier (kot'je), *a.* (*fem.* côtière (1)) Of, along, or acquainted with the coast, coasting. *n.m.* Coasting-vessel. côtière (2), *n.f.* *Hill, knoll; side stone in furnace of smithy; each half of mould for lead pipe.

cotignac (kot'i'nak), *n.m.* Quince jelly or mar-malade. cotignelle, *n.f.* Quince wine.

cotillon (kot'i'jö), *n.m.* Under-petticoat; cotillion (dance). *Il aime le cotillon, (fig.)* he is fond of women; *régime du cotillon*, petticoat government. **cotilloner**, *v.t.* To dance the cotillion. **cotillonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* cotillonneuse) Dancer of the cotillion.

cotir (ko'tir), *v.t.* To bruise or damage (fruit).

cotisation (kotiza'sj), *n.f.* Assessment, quota, share; subscription. *Faire une cotisation*, to club together. **cotiser**, *v.t.* To assess, to rate. **se cotiser**, *v.r.* To club together; to get up a subscription, to subscribe.

cotissure (kot'i'syür), *n.f.* Damage, bruising (of fruit).

coton (ko'tä), *n.m.* Cotton; down (of fruit and hair on the face); (*fig.*) an easy, luxurious life. *Avoir du coton*, to be in a fix or an awkward situation; *balle de coton*, bale of cotton; *bobine de coton*, reel of cotton; *coton à tricoter*, crochet cotton; *coton brut*, raw cotton; *coton de couleur*, coloured cotton; *coton épluché*, picked cotton; *coton filé*, cotton yarn, spun cotton; *coton plat*, darning-cotton; *écheveau de coton*, skein of cotton; *élever dans du coton*, to mollycoddle, to bring up delicately; *il jette ou il file un mauvais coton*, he is in a bad way; *il jette un vilain coton*, he is going to the dogs; *mettre dans du coton*, to coddle, to nurse, to indulge; *toile de coton*, cotton cloth.

cotonéastre (kotone'astr), *n.m.* Cotonaster.
cottonnade (koto'nad), *n.f.* Cotton-cloth, cotton goods.

cotonné (koto'ne), *a. (fem. cotonnée)* Covered with or full of cotton; downy; woolly; (of hair) wadded, padded.

cotonner (koto'ne), *v.t.* To fill or to stuff with cotton; to pad. **se cotonner**, *v.r.* To be covered with down; to become downy; to become mealy (of vegetables). *Les artichauts ou les radis se cottonnent*, artichokes or radishes grow pithy or spongy. **coton-neux**, *a. (fem. cotonneuse)* Cottony, downy; spongy, mealy.

cotonnier (koto'nje), *a. (fem. cotonnière)* Of or pertaining to cotton. *n.* Worker in cotton-mill etc. *n.m.* Cotton-tree. **cotonnine** or **cotonline**, *n.f.* Cotton sail-cloth. **coton-poudre**, *n.m.* Gun-cotton.

cotoyer (kotwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated-like ABOYER)* To go by the side of, to skirt; to coast, to coast along; (*fig.*) to keep close or get near to without reaching.

cotre (kotr), *n.m.* Cutter (vessel).

cotret (ko'tre), *n.m.* Faggot; stick of this; slat (of arm of windmill). *De l'huile de cotret*, (*fig.*) stirrup-oil, cudgelling; *il est sec comme un cotret*, he is as thin as a lath.

cottage (ko'taʒ) [Engl.], *n.m.* Cottage. *Cottage orné*, villa.

cotte (1) (kot), *n.f.* Short petticoat, jacket; coat. *Cotte d'armes*, coat of arms, surcoat; *cotte de mailles*, coat of mail.

cotte (2) (kot) or **cottus**, *n.f.* Bull-head.

cotuteur (koti'tœr), *n.m. (fem. cotutrice)* Joint-guardian.

cotyle (ko'til), *n.m.* Cotyle.

cotylédon (kotilédō), *n.m.* Cotyledon. **cotylédonaire**, *a.* Cotyledonous. **cotylédoné**, *a. (fem. cotylédonée)* Cotyledonous.

cotylér (koti'lje), *n.m.* Cotyledon, navel-wort.

cotyloide, *a.* Cotyloid.

cou (ku) or **col**, *n.m.* Neck. *Avoir la bride sur le cou*, to have full rein or full liberty of action; *cou de cygne*, swan's neck, (*fig.*) tap or pipe shaped like this; *cou de travers*, wry-neck; *couper le cou à*, to cut the neck of; *jusqu'au cou*, up to the neck, completely, altogether; *lui tordre le cou*, to twist his neck, to kill; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels; *rompre le cou à*, to break the neck of; *sauter ou se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se casser ou se rompre le cou*, to break one's neck.

couac (kwak), *n.m.* False note; quack.

couagga (kwa'ga), *n.m.* Quagga.

coward (kwair), *a. (fem. couarde)* Coward, cowardly. *n.* Coward, dastard. ***cowardement**, *adv.* In a cowardly manner. **cowardier**, *v.t.* To act in a cowardly manner. **cowardise**, *n.f.* Cowardice.

coucourde [coudourde].

couchage (ku'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Act of lying in bed; bed, night's lodging; bedding, beds.

couchant (ku'ʃa), *a. (fem. couchante)* Setting; couchant, lying; (*fig.*) fawning. *Faire le chien couchant*, to crawl and cringe; *soleil couchant*, setting sun; *un chien couchant*, a setter. *n.m.* West; (*fig.*) wane, decline.

couche (kuf), *n.f.* Bed, couch; bedstead; marriage-bed, marriage; confinement, childbed, lying-in; delivery, birth; swaddling-clothes, wrapper; layer, stratum, row; (*Min.*) seam; (*Gard.*) hotbed, bed; coat (of varnish or colour); (*fig.*) social stratum, class, rank; (*Play*) stake. *Couche ligueuse*, wood-ring (in a tree); *dans le sens de la couche*, with the strata; *elle est morte en couches*, she died in childbed; *être en ou faire ses couches*, to be confined, to lie-in; *fausse couche*, miscarriage; *heureuse couche*, good delivery; *la couche nuptiale*, the nuptial bed; *les couches sociales*, the classes of society; *par couches*, in layers; *partager la couche de quelqu'un*, to share someone's bed. **couché**, *a. (fem. couchée)* (1) Put to bed, in bed, gone to bed, lying down, flat down, recumbent; (*Her.*) couchant.

couchée (2), *n.f.* Act of lying down; resting-place, sleeping place; bed; night's lodging.

coucher (ku'ʒe), *v.t.* To put to bed; to lay down; to beat down, to lay low, to lodge (corn etc.); to knock down; to incline, to slope, to slant; to lay on; to write down, to inscribe; to stake. **Coucher gros*, to play deep; *coucher par écrit*, to write down; *coucher quelqu'un en joue*, to take aim at someone, to cover someone. *v.t.* To sleep, to pass the night, to lie down, to rest. *Coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *coucher au cabaret*, to sleep at a public-house; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep upon bare boards or on the ground; *coucher tout habillé*, to go to bed with one's clothes on. **se coucher**, *v.r.* To go to bed; to lay oneself down, to lie down, to lie flat; to set, to go down. *Allez vous coucher*, go to bed, (*colloq.*) be quiet! get along with you, stuff and nonsense! *comme on fait son lit, on se couche*, as you make your bed, so you must lie on it; *il n'est pas encore temps d'aller se coucher*, it is not bed-time yet; *le soleil se couche*, the sun is setting; *se coucher comme les poules*, to go to bed with the sun (i.e. very early). *n.m.* Going to bed; bed-time; setting (of the sun etc.). *C'est l'heure de son coucher*, it is his bed-time; *le petit coucher (du roi)*, *couchee*.

couchette (ku'ʃet), *n.f.* Wooden bedstead; small bed, crib; bunk (on ship).

coucheur (ku'ʃœr), *n.m. (fem. coucheuse)* Bed-fellow. *Mauvais coucheur*, (*fig.*) person difficult to live with, awkward customer.

couchis (ku'ʃi), *n.m.* Layer of sand or gravel on which is laid the pavement of a bridge; boarding of a floor.

couci-couci (kusiku'si), *adv.* So-so, middling, indifferently.

coucou (ku'ku), *n.m.* Cuckoo; strawberry potentil; cuckoo-clock; old-fashioned one-horse chaise.

coucouer (kuku'e) or **coucouler**, *v.t.* To call (of the cuckoo).

coude (kud), *n.m.* Elbow; bend, angle; winding, turning, turn; knee (of pipe); elbow (of machinery etc.); neck (of a bayonet). *Donner des coups de coude*, to elbow; *faire un coude*, to make a turn or bend; *hausser ou lever le coude*, to drink a great deal, to tipple; *jouer des coudes*, to elbow (one's way). **coudé**, *a. (fem. coudée)* (1) Bent, elbowed, cranked. **coudée** (2), *n.f.* Length of arm from elbow to tip of middle finger, cubit. *Avoir ses coudées franches*, to have elbow room (lit. and *fig.*), full play, scope, freedom.

cou-de-pied (kud'pje), *n.m. (pl. cous-de-pied)* Instep.

couder (ku'de), *v.t.* To bend, to make an elbow in. **se couder**, *v.r.* To elbow, to form an elbow.

coudolement (kudwa'jmō), *n.m.* Elbowing, jostling.

coudoyer (kudwa'je), *v.t.* To elbow, to jostle **se coudoyer**, *v.r.* To elbow or jostle each other.

coudraie (kud'ra), *n.f.* Hazel-copse; albert-orchard.

coudran etc. [Goudron].

coudre (1) (kudr), *n.m. (slang)* Nut-tree, hazel.

coudre (2) (kudr), *v.t. (pres. p. cousant, p.p. cousu)* To sew, to stitch; to sew up, to sew on; (*fig.*) to attach, to connect, to join together, to unite. *Coudre à*, to stitch or sew to; *coudre a grands points*, to take long stitches; *coudre des phrases*, to spin phrases; *coudre du linge*, to sew linen; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine.

coudrette (ku'drst), *n.f.* Small hazel-copse. **coudrier**, *n.m.* Hazel-tree.

couenne (kwan), *n.f.* Scraped pig-skin; crackling (of pork); rind; (*Med.*) buffy coat, birth-mark, mole; (*colloq.*) blockhead, duffer. **couenneux**, *a. (fem. couenneuse)* (*Med.*) Buffy. *Angine couenneuse*, diphtheria.

couette (kwst), *n.f.* Feather-bed; (*pop.*) sea-gull; (*Naut.*) socket, cushion.

couffe (kuf), *n.f.* or **couffin**, *n.m.* Hamper, frail, basket.

coufique (ku'fik), *a.* Cusc.

cougourde (ku'gurd), *n.f.* (pop.) Bottle-gourd.

cougaur (ku'gar), *n.m.* Cougar, puma.

couillard (ku'jar), *a.m.* Having large testicles.

n.m. (Naut.) Brail, couille, *n.f.* Testicle.

couillon (ku'j3) or **coion**, *n.m.* Testicle; (fig.) dastard, coward; (Naut.) leat (in sail for attaching line); projection on shank of anchor.

coulage (ku'la:3), *n.m.* Flow (of metal in fusion); running out (of liquid); melting, casting; leakage, waste.

coulament (kula'm3), *adv.* Fluently, freely, readily. *Il parle coulament*, he talks fluently.

coulant (ku'l3), *a.* (fem. *coulante*) Flowing, fluent, smooth, natural (of style etc.); (fig.) easy, accommodating; (Naut.) slip (of knots). *Noué coulant*, running noose; *style coulant*, easy, fluent style. *n.m.* Sliding ring (for a purse, necktie, pincers, umbrella, etc.); slider (in mine-shaft).

coule (kul), *n.f.* (colloq.) Waste, leakage; servants' pilferings. *Être à la coule*, to be a smart hand, to be up to snuff (in a bad sense).

coulé (ku'le), *n.m.* (Mus.) Slur; (Dance) slide; (Founding) cast; (Billiards) following stroke.

coulée (ku'le), *n.f.* Running-hand (of writing); (Metal) tapping; flow, rush (of a torrent etc.); (Hunt.) track, path. *Trou de coulée*, (Metal.) tap-hole. **coulement**, *n.m.* Running, flow (of liquids).

couler (ku'le), *v.t.* To flow, to run; to glide along; to trickle, to drop, to ooze out, to be spilled; to leak, to run out; to glide away, to fly away, to slip (of time etc.); to flow, to stream, to gush; to proceed, to run, to flow (of verse etc.); to founder (of a ship etc.); (Founding) to run through the mould; to gutter; to touch lightly (*sur*); to be shed, to fall off (of leaves etc.); to creep, to steal. *Couler à fond*, to flow, to founder, to sink to the bottom; *couler de source*, to come naturally, from the heart; *couler sur un fait*, to glide or slur over a fact; *faire couler*, to shed; *il faut laisser couler l'eau*, we must put up with what is inevitable; *il n'a fait que couler sur ce fait*, he touched but lightly on that matter; *la chandelle coule*, the candle gutters; *laisser couler les heures*, to let time glide by; *l'échelle va couler*, the ladder will slip; *l'encre ne coule pas*, the ink does not run freely; *le nez lui coule*, his nose runs; *les larmes lui coulent des yeux* or *de ses yeux*, tears are flowing from his eyes; *se laisser couler jusqu'à terre*, to slide down to the ground. *v.t.* To cast; to strain; to slip (*dans*); to sink, to run down, to cause to founder; to pass (a false bank-note etc.); to do for; to scald or buck (linen); to swamp; (Mus.) to slur, to glide over. *Couler une statue*, to cast a statue; *couler un pas*, to pass smoothly over a step (in dancing); *couler un vaisseau à fond*, to sink a ship; *c'est un homme coulé*, he is done for. **se couler**, *v.r.* To slip, to creep, to steal, to glide; to be cast (of metals); (colloq.) to do for oneself, to be ruined. *Se la couler douce*, (slang) to have a good time.

couleresse (kul'res), *n.f.* Sugar-refiner's vat.

coulotte (ku'lot), *n.f.* Spindle for silk and thread spools.

couleur (ku'le3r), *n.f.* Colour; colouring-matter, dye, paint; complexion, colouring; (fig.) appearance; pretext, excuse; pretence, falsehood, fib; hue; opinion; suit (at cards); (pl.) colours; *livery. *Adoucir ou amortir les couleurs*, to soften or to deaden the colours; *appliquer les couleurs*, to lay on the colours; *ce rôti a bien pris couleur*, that roast meat is nicely browned; *changer de couleur*, to change colour; *contenir des couleurs*, to tell fibs; *couleur à l'huile*, oil-colour; *couleur de rose*, rose colour; *couleur éclatante*, striking colour; *couleur foncée*, dark colour; *couleur locale*, local colour; *couleur solide*, fast colour; *couleur tranchante*, glaring colour; *couleur voyante*, showy colour; *couleurs amies*, colours that blend or go well together; *couleurs passantes*, fading colours; *de quelle couleur tourne-t-il?* what are trumps? *donner de la couleur*, (Cards) to follow suit; *diversifier, mêler*, ou

assortir les couleurs, to vary, to blend, or to match colours; *haut en couleur*, high-coloured, florid, rubicund; *il l'a trompé sous couleur d'amitié*, he deceived him under a show of friendship; *il m'en a fait voir de toutes les couleurs*, he played me all sorts of tricks; *juger ou parler d'une chose comme un aveugle des couleurs*, to judge or talk of a thing without knowledge; *la couleur lui monta au visage*, the colour came into his face; *l'affaire prend couleur*, the matter is looking better or is taking a turn; *lampes de couleur*, variegated lamps; *hommes de couleur*, coloured men, mulattoes; *linge de couleur*, coloured linen (not white); *mettre en couleur*, to stain (a floor etc.); *pâles couleurs*, (slang) chlorosis, green sickness; *peindre à pleines couleurs*, to paint with a full brush; *prendre couleur*, to look well, to assume a character, (of persons) to declare oneself, to take one's side openly; *rehausser les couleurs*, to heighten colours; *reprenre couleur*, to be in favour again, to appear in society again; *sans changer de couleur*, without changing colour, without flushing, impassibly; *sans couleur*, pale; *sous couleur de*, under the pretext of; *style sans couleur*, colourless style; *voir tout couleur de rose*, to see the bright side of things.

couleuvre (ku'levr), *n.f.* Adder; (fig.) mortification, vexation, bitter pill. *Faire avaler des couleuvres à quelqu'un*, to heap all sorts of indignities upon someone. **couleuvreau**, *n.m.* Young adder.

couleuvrée (ku'levr3), *n.f.* White bryony.

couleuvrin (ku'levr3), *a.* (fem. *couleuvrine*) Adder-like, snakish, snaky.

coulevrine (ku'levr3), *n.f.* Culverin (cannon).

coulage (kuli'na:3), *n.m.* (Agric.) Singeing (of fruit-trees). **couliner**, *v.t.* To singe (fruit-trees).

coulis (ku'li), *n.m.* Strained juice from meat etc. slowly stewed; grout. *Vent coulís*, wind that comes through cracks and chinks, a cutting draught.

coulisse (ku'lis), *n.f.* Groove, channel, coulisse; string, running string; (Theat.) side-scene, wing; (fig.) behind the scenes; (Stock Exchange) outside brokers. *Dans les coulisses*, behind the scenes; *faire les yeux en coulisse*, to look sideways, to make sheep's eyes; *propos de coulisses*, green-room talk. **coulissé**, *a.* (fem. *coulissée*) Grooved. **coulisseau**, *n.m.* Small groove; slide-block; (pl.) wooden grooves (for bedstead with castors). **coulisser**, *v.t.* To do (stock exchange) business as an outside broker. **coulissier**, *a.* (fem. *coulissière*) Pertaining to the coulisse. *n.m.* Stock-jobber, outside broker; green-room frequenter.

couloir (ku'loir), *n.m.* Passage, corridor, lobby, gangway, exit; skimming-dish, strainer.

couloire (ku'loir), *n.f.* Colander, strainer.

coulotte (ku'lot), *n.f.* Leadworker's wooden lifting tool.

coulpe (kulp), *n.f.* Sin, guilt. *J'en dis ma coulpe*, I confess my sin.

coulure (ku'lyr), *n.f.* Falling off, dropping off (of grapes or other fruit); running (of metal).

coumaile (ku'ma:3), *n.f.* Beds of rock (in coal-mine).

coumarine (kuma'rin), *n.f.* (Chem.) Coumarin. **coumarique**, *a.* Derived from this (of acids). **coumarou**, *n.m.* Brazilian name for following. **coumaroua**, *n.m.* Tonka-bean tree.

coup (ku), *n.m.* Blow, stroke, hit, thump, knock, stab, thrust, wound; beat (of a drum, clock, etc.); draught (of liquids); clap (of thunder); (Artill.) charge; move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (Fenc.) thrust; gust (of wind); throw, cast (at dice); discharge, shot, report (of fire-arms); aim; moment, instant (of time); turn, bout, fling, go; attempt, attack; deed, action; event, result, chance; (pl.) beating; (Archaeol.) hand-axe (of stone). *A coup perdu*, in vain; *à coup sûr*, certainly, unquestionably; *à deux coups*, double-barrelled (gun); *après coup*, too late, after the event; *asséner un coup*, to deal a blow; *assommer ou rouer quelqu'un de coups* to beat someone in a cruel manner; *à tous coups*, at every turn, every moment; *à tout coup*, every time; *au coup de*

midit, at the stroke of 12 noon; *au premier coup d'œil*, at first sight; *au ou sur le coup de trois heures*, when the clock strikes three; *avoir le coup d'œil juste*, to have a carpenter's eye; *boire un coup de trop*, to have a drop too much; *boire un grand coup*, to take a long draught; *buvez encore un coup*, have another drink; *buvoons un coup ensemble*, let us have a drink together; *c'est comme un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is like beating the air; *c'est un coup qui porte*, that is a home-thrust; *cette démarche a porté coup*, this step has taken effect; *coup d'air*, cold in the head; *coup dans l'eau*, useless attempt; *coup d'assommer*, overwhelming or stunning blow; *coup d'autorité*, act of authority; *coup de baguette*, drum-beat; *coup de bâton*, blow with a stick, cudgelling; *coup de canon à l'eau*, shot between wind and water; *coup de chapeau*, salute; *coup d'éclat*, striking act, brilliant exploit; *coup de coude*, nudge; *coup d'essai*, first attempt; *coup d'État*, violent measure, abuse of authority, revolution; *coup de feu*, fire; *coup de foudre*, thunderbolt; *coup de Jarnac*, treacherous or unexpected attack; *coup de langue*, slander, backbiting; *coup de main*, (Mil.) coup-de-main, surprise, unexpected or desperate attack; *coup de maître*, master-stroke; *coup de massue*, blow with a club, stunning blow, thunder-stroke; *coup de nage*, (Rowing) pull; *coup d'œil*, glance, look; *coup de partance*, (Naut.) farewell gun, signal for departure; *coup de plume*, stroke of the pen, literary attack; *coup de poing*, blow with the fist; *coup de sang*, apoplectic fit, congestion of the brain; *coup de soleil*, sunstroke; *coup de temps*, surprise, accident, (Penc.) feint; *coup de tête*, act of desperation, freak; *coup de théâtre*, unexpected event, claptrap; *coup d'éclat*, rash act; *coup du ciel*, providential stroke; *coup du sort*, chance; *coup imprévu*, unexpected accident; *coup mortel*, death-blow; *couperdu*, random shot; *coup sur coup*, one after another, without cessation; *détourner le coup*, to ward off the blow; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *donner des coups de fouet*, to lash; *donner des coups de pied*, to kick; *donner un coup de chapeau*, to take off one's hat; *donner un coup de collier*, to make a fresh effort; *donner un coup de main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner un coup d'épaule à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lift; *donner un coup d'épée*, to deal a sword thrust; *donnez-vous un coup de poigne*, comb yourself; *don un seul coup*, at one blow, at one swoop; *du premier coup*, at the first, at once; *encore un coup*, once more, again, one more blow; *encore un coup je vous dis*, once more I tell you; *être aux cent coups*, to be at one's wits' end, not to know which way to turn; *faire d'une pierre deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone; *faire les cent coups*, to play all sorts of tricks, to run riot; *faire son coup*, to succeed; *flanquer des coups à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing; *frapper les grands coups*, to resort to decisive measures; *heureux coup*, lucky hit; *il a encore trois coups à jouer*, he has still three shots; *il a fait le coup*, he has done the deed; *il a reçu un coup de fusil*, he was wounded by a gun-shot; *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to glance at; *le coup de grâce*, the coup-de-grâce, the finishing stroke; *le coup vaut l'argent*, it is worth trying; *manquer son coup*, to miss one's aim, to fail; *par un coup de hasard*, by a mere chance; *petit coup*, pat, sip (of liquids); *porter coup*, to hit home; *porter un coup*, to deal a blow; *porter un coup fourré à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn, to strike a blow in the dark; *pour le coup*, this time, for once; *sans coup férir*, without striking a blow, without firing a shot; *sous le coup de*, under the threat of; *tirer un coup*, to fire a shot; *tout à coup*, all of a sudden, suddenly; *tout d'un coup*, at once, all at once; *tuer quelqu'un à coups de bâton*, to beat someone to death; *un coup*, once; *un coup de bec ou de patte*, a piece of slander or sarcastic remark; *un coup de bonheur*, a lucky hit; *un coup de malheur*, an unlucky hit; *un coup de revers*, back-stroke, back-hander; *un coup de sifflet*, a whistle; *un coup de vent*, a squall.

coupable (ku'pabl), *a.* Culpable, guilty; at

fault; sinful, criminal. *Déclarer quelqu'un coupable*, to bring someone in guilty; *se déclarer coupable ou non coupable*, to plead guilty or not guilty. *n.* Guilty person, culprit. **coupablement**, *adv.* Culpably, guiltily.

coupage (ku'paʒ), *n.m.* Cutting; diluting (of wine); blending (of spirits); watering (to weaken a liquid).

coupart (ku'pā), *a.* (fem. *coupante*) Cutting, sharp; (Geom.) bisecting. *n.m.* Edge (of a sword etc.).

coup-de-poing (kud'pwē), *n.m.* Pocket-pistol; (Archaeol.) hand-axe (of flint).

coupe (1) (kup), *n.f.* Cutting, chopping, cutting down, felling (of wood); amount of wood felled; the cut end; a fall of timber; cut (style in clothes etc.); cut (place); profile, shape; cutting (at cards); (Arch.) section, plan; (Pros.) division, cadence, arrangement of pauses; (Swimming) overhand stroke. *A la coupe*, by the cut; *coupe d'un ouvrage*, division of a work into parts; *coupe réglée*, annual cutting; *coupe sombre*, removal of a portion of the trees in a wood; *être sous la coupe de quelqu'un*, to play after someone (at cards), (fig.) to be in someone's power; *faire sauter la coupe*, to replace the cards surreptitiously in the same order as before cutting; *il a la coupe malheureuse*, he is very unlucky at cutting; *la coupe des cheveux*, hair-cutting; *la coupe des pierres*, stone-cutting; *la coupe des vers*, the division of the verse, caesura; *la coupe d'un bois taillis se fait tous les neuf ans*, coppice wood is felled every ninth year; *la coupe et liaison des scènes*, the division and connexion of the scenes; *mettre en coupe*, to mark for cutting; *mettre quelqu'un en coupe réglée*, (fig.) to lay someone under regular contribution; *tirer sa coupe*, to swim hand over hand.

coupe (2) (kup), *n.f.* Cup, goblet, chalice; basin (of a fountain etc.); fount; (Theol.) the cup. *Boire dans une coupe*, to drink out of a cup; *boire la coupe jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; *il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres*, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

coupé (1) (ku'pe), *a.* (fem. *coupée*) Intersected; diluted, mixed with water (of wine etc.); (Her.) divided into two equal parts; (fig.) abrupt, short, laconic. *Du lait coupé*, milk and water; *du vin coupé d'eau*, wine and water; *un pays coupé*, a country intersected with rivers, canals, etc.; *un style coupé*, a laconic style.

coupé (2) (ku'pe), *n.m.* Coupé (kind of brougham); front part of a French diligence; a dance step.

***coupeau** (ku'po), *n.m.* (pl. *coupeaux*) Top of a hill, summit.

coupe-bourgeois (kupbur'ʒɔ), *n.m.* (pl. *coupe-bourgeois*) Vine-grub. **coupe-bourse**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Cutpurse. **coupe-cercle**, *n.m.* (pl. *coupe-cercles*) Compasses with a cutting-limb; round punch. **coupe-cigares**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Cigar-cutter. **coupe-cors**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Corn-cutter. **coupe-file**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Police pass (to allow holder's carriage to pass). **coupe-foin**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Hay-cutter. **coupe-gazon**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Turf-cutter, turling-iron. **coupe-gorge**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Cut-throat place, den, nest of thieves, swindlers, etc.; (Lansquenel) the dealer turning up his own card first. **coupe-jarret**, *n.m.* (pl. *coupe-jarrets*) Cut-throat, assassin, ruffian. **coupe-lande**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Weeder, iron hoe for removing rushes etc. **coupe-légumes**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Vegetable-cutter.

coupe-lit (kupe'li), *n.m.* (pl. *coupés-lits*) Sleeping-car.

cupellation (kupsel'sjɔ), *n.f.* Cupellation, assaying, testing. **coupelle**, *n.f.* Small cup; cupel. *Argent de coupelle*, purest silver; *essai à la coupelle*, cupellation; *mettre à la coupelle*, to submit to cupellation, to put to the test. **cupeller**, *v.t.* To test (metals).

coupe-paille (kup'paij), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Chaff-cutter. **coupe-papier**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Paper-knife; paper-cutting machine. **coupe-pâte**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Dough-knife. **coupe-queue**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) (Vet.) Docking-knife.

couper (ku'pe), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off; to dock, to lop, to strike off; to cut down; to cut out; to clip, to pare, to cut away; to castrate, to geld; to hinder, to impede; (*Mil.*) to intercept; to amputate; to cut up, to carve; to chop up etc.; to dilute (milk, wine, with water); to divide, to intersect; to interrupt, to stop, to break; to cross, to get before; (*fig.*) to put many pauses into (one's style etc.). *A couper au couteau*, thick enough to cut with a knife; *couper à qui jouera, (Cards)* to cut in; *couper bras et jambes à, (fig.)* to dumbfound, to paralyse; *couper chemin à un incendie ou à un malade*, to stop the progress of a fire or of a disease; *couper dans le vif*, to make (someone) smart, (*fig.*) to act decisively; *couper la bourse à quelqu'un*, to pick someone's pocket; *couper la ligne, (Mil.)* to break through the line; *couper la parole à quelqu'un*, to interrupt someone; *couper le visage*, to make the face smart; *couper le câble*, to take the decisive step; *couper le chemin à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's way; *couper le cours d'une rivière*, to interrupt the course of a river; *couper l'herbe sous le pied, (fig.)* to supplant someone, to lay by the heels; *couper le sifflet à quelqu'un, (slang)* to cut someone's throat, (*fig.*) to silence someone; *couper les vivres à*, to cut off supplies from; *couper les vivres à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's allowance; *couper les vivres à une armée*, to intercept the provisions of an army; *couper menu*, to mince; *couper par tranches*, to slice, to cut into slices; *couper un cheveu en quatre*, to split hairs; *couper un habit*, to cut out a coat; *les sanglots lui coupent la voix*, her sobs stifle her utterance; *lui couper les cheveux*, to cut his hair; *ne couper pas*, hold the line (telephone); *pour couper court*, to be brief, in short. *v.i.* To cut (to be sharp); to make an incision; to cut in (at cards); to take a short cut (across fields etc.); to chop. *A qui à couper?* whose cut is it? *couper avec un atout*, to trump; *couper court à quelqu'un*, to cut someone short; *couper dans le vif*, to cut to the quick; *couper par le plus court*, to take the shortest way. **se couper**, *v.r.* To cut oneself; to cut each other; to intersect, to cross one another; (*colloq.*) to contradict oneself, to equivocate; to chafe, to be chafed; to wear out in the folds (of clothes). *Ce cuir s'est coupé*, this leather has burst; *se couper la gorge*, to cut one's throat.

coupe-racines (kupa'ra:z), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Root-cutter.

couperet (ku'pre), *n.m.* (Butcher's) chopper; enameller's file; knife (of guillotine).

couperose (ku'pro:z), *n.f.* Copperas; (*slang*) blotched face, roseola. *Couperose blanche*, white vitriol; *couperose bleue*, blue vitriol; *couperose verte*, green vitriol. **couperosé**, *a.* (*fem.* *couperosée*) Blotched, pimpled. **couperoser**, *v.t.* To blotch, to pimple (the face).

coupe-sève (kup'serv), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ringing-shears (for making incisions in branches of fruit-trees). **coupe-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Leap-frog; headsmen, executioner.

coupeur (ku'pœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *coupeuse*) Cutter; (*Lansquenet*) player. *n.f.* Cutting machine. *Coupeur de bourses*, pickpocket, cutpurse; *coupeur d'oreilles*, assassin, brigand.

couplage (ku'plaz), *n.m.* Coupling; assemblage; pair of boats.

couple (kupl), *n.f.* Brace, leash, couple (two things of the same kind); brace (of game). *n.m.* Couple (two beings acting in concert); married couple (husband and wife); pair (of animals, male and female); (*Naut.*) frame, timbers. *C'est un couple bien assorti*, they are a well-matched couple; *par couples*, in pairs; *un couple de chevaux*, a pair of horses; *une couple de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen; *une couple de perdrix*, a brace of partridges. **coupler**, *v.t.* To couple, to link together, to join by couples.

couplet (kup'le), *n.m.* Couplet, verse of two rhyming lines; (*pl.*) verses; song; (*fig.*) tirade, speech; (*Tech.*) hinge. **coupletier**, *v.t.* To write a song against.

coupoir (kup'pwar), *n.m.* Cutter (sharp instrument), large blade or knife.

cupoule (ku'pol), *n.f.* Cupola.

coupon (ku'pō), *n.m.* Remnant; coupon; dividend-warrant, cheque; (*Comm.*) part (of shares); (*Theat.*) ticket. *Coupon détaché*, ex-dividend, ex-coupon.

cupure (ku'pyr), *n.f.* Cut, incision, slit, break; suppression (cut in a play etc.); water-trench, drain; (*Banking*) small note; (*Geol.*) fracture. *J'ai une cupure au doigt*, I have a cut on my finger.

cour (kur), *n.f.* Court (of a prince, of justice, etc.); court of a building, yard; courtyard, (*fig.*) courtship, suit, civilities. *Amis de cour*, court friends; *c'est la cour du roi Pétaud*, it is Bedlam broken loose; *cour de derrière*, back-yard; *cour d'entrée*, entrance-court, front yard; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises; *être bien ou mal en cour*, to be in or out of favour at court; *être ou se rendre à la cour*, to be at or go to court; *faire sa cour à*, to court, to woo, to pay one's addresses to, (*iron.*) to dance attendance on; *faire un doigt de cour*, to show some attention to; *les gens de la cour*, courtiers; *mettre hors de cour*, to nonsuit; *tenir sa cour*, to hold his or her court, to keep state; *un homme de cour*, a courtier; *un homme de la cour*, an officer of the court.

courable (ku'rabl), *a.* (*Hunt.*) Runnable, that may be hunted.

courade (ku'rad), *n.f.* Breton sardine.

courage (ku'raʒ), *n.m.* Courage, daring, gallantry; spirit, mettle; fortitude, greatness of soul; heart, goodwill, cheerfulness. *Avoir du courage*, to be a man; *courage! ou du courage!* come! take courage! cheer up; *je n'ai pas le courage de le lui refuser*, I have not the heart to refuse it him; *manquer de courage*, to be wanting in courage; *perdre courage*, to be discouraged; *prendre courage*, to take heart, to pluck up courage; *tenir ou prendre son courage à deux mains*, to summon up one's courage, to come to the sticking-point.

courageusement (kuraʒos'mā), *adv.* Courageously, bravely, gallantly, resolutely.

courageux (kuraʒø), *a. fem.* *courageuse* Courageous, daring, gallant, fearless, spirited, manful. *Homme courageux*, magnanimous man, man of great soul.

courai [CORROI].

courailleur (kura'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To run about; to lead a loose life, to philander. **courailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *courailleuse*) Philanderer.

couramment (kura'mā), *adv.* Fluently, readily, off-hand. *Il lit couramment*, he reads fluently.

courant (1) (ku'rā), *a. fem.* *courante* (1) Running, current; present; usual, ordinary, everyday; fair, middling (of goods); lineal (of measures). *Chien courant*, beagle; *compte courant*, account current; *eau courante*, running water; *écriture courante*, running hand; *le mois courant*, the present month; *le prix courant*, the current price; *main courante*, waste-book; *monnaie courante*, current coin; *titre courant*, running title.

courant (2) (ku'rā), *n.m.* Stream, current, tide; draught; course, run, march (of time etc.); regular course, routine; present price; present (time). *Courant électrique*, electric current; *être au courant des nouvelles*, to know the news of the day; *fin courant*, (*Comm.*) at the end of the present month; *je vous tiendrai au courant*, I'll keep you informed; *le courant des affaires*, the course of affairs; *le courant du marché*, the market price; *le fil du courant*, the direction of the stream; *se mettre au courant de*, to acquaint oneself with; *suivre le courant*, to go with the stream; *tenir quelqu'un au courant de*, to keep someone constantly advised of.

courante (2) (ku'rāt), *n.f.* Courant (old-fashioned dance); running-hand (of writing); (*vulg.*) looseness, relaxation (of the bowels).

courantille (kurā'tij), *n.f.* Drift-seine (for tunny-fishing).

courantin (kurā'tē), *n.m.* (*fem.* *courantine*) Gadabout; errand boy (or girl); line rocket.

courayer (kura'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) (*Naut.*) To pay (a ship's bottom).

courbage (kur'baʒ), *n.m.* Bending, curving.
courbaril (kurba'ri), *n.m.* Locust-tree. *Bois de courbaril*, locust-wood.
courbaton (kurba'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Futtock.
courbatu (kurba'ty), *a.* (*Jem.* *courbatus*)
 Floundered (of horses); knocked up; stiff in the joints; (*Med.*) affected with lumbago. *Je me sens tout courbatu*, I feel stiff and bruised all over. **courbature**, *n.f.* Floundering, lameness; (*Path.*) stiffness in the back and limbs, lumbago. **courbaturer**, *v.t.* To knock up; to make (someone) feel stiff all over. **se courbaturer**, *v.r.* To get knocked up.
courbe (kur'b), *a.* Curved, bent, crooked. *n.f.* Curve; (*Naut.* and *Carp.*) knee; (*Vet.*) curb; (*Math.*) graph, graphic curve. **courbement**, *n.m.* Bending.
courber (kur'be), *v.t.* To curve, to bend, to warp, to make crooked; to cause to sag, to weigh down. *Courbé de vieillesse*, bent with age; *se tenir courbé*, to stoop. *v.t.* To bend, to sag, to give way. **se courber**, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to bow down; (*fig.*) to humble oneself.
courbet (kur'be), *n.m.* Bill-hook; bow of a pack-saddle.
courbette (kur'bet), *n.f.* Curvet; (*pl.*) bowing and scraping, cringing. *Faire des courbettes*, to bow and scrape, to cringe. **courbetter**, *v.i.* To curvet.
courbure (kur'byr), *n.f.* Curvature, curve; bend; sagging.
courcailler (kurka'je), *v.i.* To cry like a quail.
courcaillet, *n.m.* Cry of the quail; quail-pipe.
courcive [COURSIVE].
courçon [COURSON].
couréau (kuro), *n.m.* Strait, channel between rocks etc.; yawl.
courette (kur'et), *n.f.* Small yard.
coureur (kur'œr), *a.* (*Jem.* *courseuse*) Good at running, swift. *n.* Runner, racer; courser, hunter (horse); light porter; running footman, groom; gadder, rover, stroller; inconstant lover, rake, libertine; (*Mil.*) skirmisher; scout. *Coureur de nuit*, man who keeps late hours; *coureur de sermons*, sermon-hunter. *n.f.* Street-walker.
courge (1) (kurʒ), *n.f.* Gourd, pumpkin. *Courge à la moelle*, vegetable marrow.
courge (2) (kurʒ), *n.f.* Yoke (to carry pails).
courir (kur'ir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* courant, *p.p.* couru)
 To run; to be in a race; to go quickly, to hasten; to ramble, to gad abroad, to rove, to run up and down; to flow, to glide; to run on, to pass, to slip away (of time etc.); to extend, to stretch; to be prevalent, to be current, to circulate; (*Naut.*) to sail. *Au temps où par le temps qui court*, as times go nowadays; *courir à bride abattue*, to ride full gallop; *courir à l'undré bord*, (*Naut.*) to stand upon the other tack; *courir à l'hôpital*, to be ruining oneself; *courir après*, to run after; *courir à sa fin*, to draw to an end; *courir à sa perte*, to hasten to one's ruin; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *courir au feu*, to run where the fire is; *courir au large*, to stand off; *courir au plus pressé*, to do that which is nearest; *courir aux armes*, to fly to arms; *courir ci et là*, to run about or up and down, (*fig.*) to gad about; *courir sur le marché de quelqu'un*, to outbid someone; *courir sus à*, to fall upon; *devenir en courant*, to outrun; *en courant*, in a hurry; *faire courir des bruits*, to spread reports; *faire courir une santé*, to make a toast go round; *il court bien des maladies*, there is much illness about; *j'y cours*, I'll go there at once; *la mode qui court*, the prevailing fashion; *la monnaie qui court*, current cash; *l'année qui court*, the present year; *le bruit court qu'il est mort*, there is a report that he is dead. *v.t.* To run after, to pursue; to traverse, to travel over; to hunt; to frequent; to infest; to expose oneself to, to run (a risk etc.). *Courir la poste*, to do a thing precipitately; *courir la prelatine*, to gad about; *courir le même lièvre*, to be engaged in the same pursuit; *courir le monde*, to travel; *courir le pays*, to rove, to stroll about; *courir le plat pays* ou *la mer*, to be a pirate; *courir les bals ou les théâtres*, to

frequent balls or theatres; *courir les rues*, to run about the streets; *courir même fortune*, to be in the same boat; *courir sa vingtième année*, to be in one's twentieth year; *être fou à courir les rues ou des champs*, to be as mad as a March hare.
courlis (kur'li) or **courlien**, *n.m.* Curlew.
couroir (kur'war), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Narrow passage (between state-rooms).
couronne (kur'on), *n.f.* Crown, diadem; coronet; wreath; crown (a coin); (*Vet.*) coronet; (*Fort.*) crown work; (of paper) large foolscap. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown; *couronne civique*, civic crown; *couronne d'épines*, crown of thorns; *couronne d'une dent*, crown of a tooth; *couronne impériale*, crown imperial (flower); *décerner une couronne*, to award a wreath; *discours de la couronne*, speech from the throne; *domaine de la couronne*, Crown lands; *la couronne du martyr*, the crown of martyrdom; *papier couronne*, large foolscap, crown; *traiter de couronne à couronne*, to treat as from sovereign to sovereign. **couronné**, *a.* (*Jem.* *couronné*) Crowned, capped (*avec*); encompassed; rewarded; (*Vet.*) broken-kneed. *Arbre couronné*, tree the top of which is withering; *cheval couronné*, broken-kneed horse; *n.m.* (*Fort.*) An advanced earthwork thrown out in front of and covering the main line. **couronnement**, *n.m.* Crowning, coronation; completion, consummation; (*Arch.*) crowning, top, coping (of walls); top-piece, cap (of blocks etc.); (*Naut.*) taffrail of a ship; (*Bot.*) disease causing trees to wither at the top.
couronner (kuro'ne), *v.t.* To crown; to crown monarch; to award a prize etc. to; to honour, to reward (*avec*); to consummate; to wreath; (*Arch.*) to cap. *Couronner de fleurs*, to crown with flowers; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well. **se couronner**, *v.r.* To be crowned, to wear a crown; to begin to wither at the top (of trees); to be broken-kneed (of a horse). **couronnure**, *n.f.* Crown (on a stag's head).
courre (kur), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To run, to gallop (a horse); to hunt, to chase (a stag etc.). *Laisser courre*, to slip the hounds. *n.m.* Starting-place (for hounds); hunting or coursing ground.
courrier (kur'je), *n.m.* Messenger, courier, post-boy; mail, mail-coach; post; letters, correspondence. *Faire son courrier*, to write one's letters; *jour de courrier*, post-day; *l'heure du courrier*, post-time; *lire ou dépouiller son courrier*, to read one's letters; *par le courrier de ce jour*, by to-day's post.
courrière (kur'jer), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Messenger, har-binger.
courroie (kur'wa), *n.f.* Strap, thong; driving belt or band. *Allonger la courroie*, to make the most of one's money; *courroie de transmission*, driving belt; *lâcher la courroie*, to give rein, to give rope; *semer la courroie à quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance.
courroucer (kur'u'se), *v.t.* To provoke to anger, to incense, to irritate. *Fiets courroucés*, angry waves. **se courroucer**, *v.r.* To become angry, to rage.
courroux (kur'ru), *n.m.* Wrath, anger, rage. *Être en courroux*, to be angry.
courroyer etc. [CORROYER].
cours (kur), *n.m.* Course, stream, current, flow; movement to and fro (of a piston etc.); lapse, flight, passage; path, track, orbit; length, extent (of a river etc.); career, play, vent, scope; public drive, walk, or promenade; vogue, circulation, currency, credit, series of lectures etc.; treatise; (*pl.*) studies, lessons, classes; (*Stock Exchange*) market price, rate; (*Naut.*) voyage, expedition. *Avoir son cours*, to take its course (of a disease); *ce bruit a eu cours*, the rumour was current; *ce jeune homme a fini ses cours*, this young man has finished his studies; *cours d'eau*, stream, watercourse, canal; *cours de ventre*, looseness of the bowels; *donner cours à*, to give currency to; *donner libre cours à sa fureur*, to give full vent to one's anger; *faire son cours de droit*, to read law; *faire un cours de*, to give a course of lectures on, to

teach, to give lessons in; le *cours du marché*, the market price; le *cours du soleil* est d'orient en occident, the course of the sun is from east to west; *obtenir le cours*, to command a price; *salle des cours*, lecture-room; *suivre un cours*, to attend a course of lectures; *voyage de long cours*, ocean travel, voyage to foreign parts.

course (kurs), *n.f.* Running, run; course; drive, ride, journey, walk, excursion, trip; career; race, match; raid, incursion; privateering; cruise or expedition; coursing; length of the stroke (of a piece of machinery). *Aller aux courses*, to go to the races; *aller en course*, to go upon a cruise; *course au clocher*, steeplechase; *course de chars*, chariot-race; *course de chevaux*, horse-race; *course de haies*, hurdle-race; *course d'obstacles*, obstacle-race; *être en course*, to be out; *faire des courses*, to go on errands; *faire une course à cheval*, to take a ride; *faire une course à pied*, to walk out on foot; *faire une longue course*, to go a long walk, ride, etc.; *il est léger à la course*, he is a swift runner; *la guerre de course*, privateering; *le monde des courses*, the Turf; *lutte à la course*, foot-race; *prendre un flac à la course*, to take a hackney coach by distance; *surpasser à la course*, to outrun; *une course à pied*, a foot-race; *vaisseau armé en course*, ship armed for cruising, privateer.

coursier (kur'sje), *n.m.* Charger; (Poet.) steed, courser; (Naut.) bow-gun, bow-chaser; mill-race.

coursive (kur'siv), *n.f.* (Naut.) Gangway, passage running lengthwise of a vessel.

courson (kur'sā), *n.m.* (Agric.) Shoot cut down to three or four eyes; branch or shoot left.

court (kur), *a. (fem. courte)* Short; brief; concise, curt, succinct; limited, deficient, scanty; transient, fleeting. *Avoir la vue courte*, to be near-sighted; *couper court*, to cut short; *être court d'argent*, to be short of money; *il est revenu avec sa courte honte*, he came back unsuccessful; *il veut la faire courte et bonne*, he wishes to have a short life and a merry one; *prendre le plus court*, to take the shortest way; *savoir le court et le long d'une affaire*, to know the long and the short of a matter. *adv.* Short, abruptly. *Couper court à quelqu'un*, to cut someone short; *demeurer tout court*, to stop short, to forget what one would say; *s'arrêter tout court*, to stop short; *tenir quelqu'un de court*, to keep someone in leading-strings; *tourner court*, to turn short; *tout court*, only that, nothing more.

courtage (kur'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Business of a broker; brokerage, commission. *Courtage de change*, bill-brokerage; *faire le courtage*, to carry on the business of a broker.

courtaile (kur'ta:ʒ), *n.f.* Pin made too short and thrown aside.

courtaud (kur'to), *a. (fem. courtaude)* Thick-set, dumpy; docked, crop-eared (dogs, horses). *Étriller quelqu'un en chien courtaud*, to give someone a good licking. *n.m.* Short, thick-set person; docked or crop-eared horse. *Courtaud de boutique*, shop drudge, counter-jumper; *courtaud de boutaniche*, thieving tramp. *courtauder, v.t.* To dock, to crop (horses etc.).

court-bouillon (kurbu'jō), *n.m.* (pl. *courts-bouillons*) A wine sauce to boil fish in. *Court-bouillon de saumon*, dish of salmon prepared in this.

courte-botte (kur'ta'bot), *n.m.* (pl. *courtes-bottes*) (colloq.) Shrimp of a fellow, hop-o'-my-thumb.

courtement (kur'ta'mā), *adv.* Shortly, briefly.

courtepointe (kur'ta'pwē'te), *n.f.* Counterpane, quilt, courtépontier, *n.m.* Quilt-maker.

courtequeue (kur'ta'kø), *n.f.* Docked horse or dog; short-stemmed cherry.

courter (kur'te), *v.i.* To buy and sell as a broker, to act as a commission agent.

courtier (kur'tje), *n.m. (fem. courtière)* Broker, agent. *Courtier d'assurances* ou d'actions, insurance- or share-broker; *courtier de change*, bill-broker, money-broker; *courtier de mariage*, matrimonial agent; *courtier électoral*, electioneering agent, canvasser; *courtier maritime*, ship-broker.

courtill (kur'til), *n.m.* Croft (small field).

courtillière (kur'til'jær), *n.f.* Mole-cricket.

courtine (kur'tin), *n.f.* *Curtain; (Fort.) fortified curtain; (Arch.) façade flanked by pavilions.

courtisan (kur'ti'zan), *n.m.* Courtier; flatterer, fawner. *courtisane, n.f.* Courtesan. *courtisanerie, n.f.* Court flattery, toadyism; behaviour of or worthy of a courtesan. *courtisanesque, a.* Courtier-like.

courtiser (kur'ti'ze), *v.t.* To court, to pay court to; to woo; to flatter. *Courtiser une femme*, to make love to a woman.

court-joiné (kur'ʒwē'te), *a. (fem. court-joinée, pl. court-joinées)* Short-joined (of horses).

court-mancher (kurmā'ʃe), *v.t.* To skewer (shoulder of mutton).

court-monté (kurmā'te), *a. (fem. court-montée, pl. court-montées)* Low-backed (of horses).

courtois (kur'twa), *a. (fem. courtoise)* Courteous, polite, well-bred. *Armes courtoises*, blunt arms. *courtoisement, adv.* In a courteous manner, courteously. *courtoisie, n.f.* Courtesy, politeness, civility; kindness, good turn.

coura (ku'ry), *a. (fem. course)* Sought after, pursued, frequented; (fig.) in demand, popular.

couscous (kus'kus), *n.m.* Couscous (Arab dish).

couseur (ku'zœr), *n.m. (fem. couseuse)* Sewer, stitcher (of books). *Couseur mécanique*, sewing-machine.

cousin (1) (ku'zē), *n.m. (fem. cousine)* Cousin; (fig.) friend, crony. *Cousin au troisième degré*, third cousin; *cousin germain*, first cousin, cousin-german.

cousin (2) (ku'zē), *n.m.* Gnat.

cousinage (kuzi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Cousinhood; cousins, relationship, kindred. *cousiner, v.t.* To call cousin; to live or act familiarly with; to be related to; to hob-nob; *v.t.* To sponge, to live on others; to be friends or cronies; to go (well or ill) together. *se cousiner, v.r.* To call each other cousin. *cousinière* (1), *n.f. (colloq.)* Swarm of cousins or relations.

***cousinière** (2) (kuzi'njær), *n.f.* Gnat-veil, mosquito-net.

couseur (ku'zwa:r), *n.m.* Sewing-press (used by book-binders).

coussin (ku'sā), *n.m.* Cushion, hassock; pad; pillow; (Surg.) bolster. *Coussin de mire*, bed of a cannon. *coussinement, n.m.* Cushioning. *coussiner, v.t.* To pad, to cushion. *coussinet, n.m.* Small cushion, pad; iron wedge; pillow; (Surg.) bolster; (Arch.) cushion; (Rail.) chair; (Mach.) bearing, bush; (slang) whortleberry, cranberry.

cousu (ku'zy), *a. (fem. cousue)* Sewed, stitched. *Bouche cousue*, mum's the word; *être cousu d'argent*, to be rolling in money; *ses finesses sont cousues de fil blanc*, his tricks are very shallow.

coût (ku), *n.m.* Costs, charge. *coûtant, a.m.* Costing. *Priz coûtant*, prime cost.

coutarde (ku'tard), *n.f.* Custard.

couteau (ku'to), *n.m. (pl. couteaux)* Knife; *short sword, hanger, dagger. *Aiguiser ses couteaux*, to prepare for the engagement; *couteau à découper* ou *à dépecer*, carving-knife; *couteau à deux tranchants*, two-edged knife; *couteau à papier*, paper-knife; *couteau à ressort*, spring-knife; *couteau pliant*, clasp-knife; *couteau poignard*, dagger-knife; *donner un coup de couteau à quelqu'un*, to stab someone with a knife; *ils en sont à couteaux tirés*, they are at daggers drawn; *le couteau sur la gorge*, in imminent danger; *planché à couteaux*, knife-board.

coutelas (ku'tla), *n.m.* Cutlass; large kitchen-knife; (pop.) sword-fish.

coutelet (ku'tle), *n.m.* Small knife.

coutelier (ku'ta'lje), *n.m.* Cutler. *coutellière, n.f.* Knife-case; cutler's wife. *coutellerie, n.f.* Cutler's shop or business; cutlery, cutler's ware.

coûter (ku'te), *v.i.* To cost (cher etc.); to be expensive; (fig.) to be painful, troublesome, mortifying, etc. *Rien ne lui coûte*, he spares no trouble, he sticks at nothing; *tout lui coûte*, everything is an effort to him. *v.t.* To cost, to cause, to occasion.

Cela lui coûtait la vie, that cost him his (or her her) life; *coûte que coûte*, come what may, cost what it will; *il lui en coûte beaucoup de dire cela*, it is very painful to him to say that; *l'argent ne lui coûte rien*, he knows not the value of money; *que coûte-t-il de souhaiter*? there is nothing so easy as wishing.

coûteusement, *adv.* Expensively. **coûteux**, *a. (fem. coûteuse)* Expensive, costly.

coutier (ku'tje), *n.m. (fem. coutière)* Tick-maker. **coutil** (ku'ti), *n.m.* Tick, ticking; drill, duck.

Fil de coutil, drill.

coutissé (kuti'se), *a. (fem. coutissée)* Covered with tick. *n.f.* Embroiderer's cylinder covered with tick.

couton (ku'tõ), *n.f.* Pin-feathers (in poultry). **cout-tors** (ku'tõr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (pop.) Wryneck (bird).

coudre (ku'tr), *n.m.* Plough-share, coulter, axe. **coutrier**, *n.m.* Subsoil-plough.

coutume (ku'tym), *n.f.* Custom, habit, practice, wont, usage. *Avoir coutume de*, to be accustomed to; *comme de coutume*, as usual; *selon ma coutume*, according to my custom; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, one swallow does not make a summer. **coutumier**, *a. (fem. coutumière)* Customary, common, ordinary; accustomed, wonted, habitual; (*Feud.*) common. **Droit coutumier**, unwritten law sanctioned by usage; *être coutumier du fait*, to be in the habit of doing something; *pays coutumier*, country governed by common law; *n.m.* Customary (book of common law). **coutumièrement**, *adv.* Customarily, habitually; according to custom.

coudre (ku'tyr), *n.f.* Sewing, needlework; seamstress's work, business, or wares; seam, suture; cicatrice; scar. *Couture ouverte*, (*Naut.*) open seam; *ils ont été battus à plate couture*, they were beaten hollow; *rabattre les coutures*, to flatten the seams. **couturer**, *v.t.* To seam. *Il a le visage couturé*, his face is seamed or scarred. **couturerie**, *n.f.* Dressmaker's workroom or business. **couturier**, *n.m.* Sempster, sewer; ladies' tailor; (*Anat.*) sartorius; *a. Sartorial*. **couturière**, *n.f.* Dressmaker, sempstress, needle-woman; (*pop.*) warbler.

couage [COUVAISON]. **couvain** (ku'vẽ), *n.m.* Eggs of bees, breeding-cells etc.; honeycomb containing eggs or larvae. **couvaision**, *n.f.* Brooding-time, sitting, incubation.

couvée (ku've), *n.f.* Nest of eggs; brood, covey; (*fig.*) generation, progeny. *D'une couvée*, at one brood. **couvent** (ku'võ), *n.m.* Convent, monastery, nunnery.

couver (ku've), *v.t.* To sit on, to incubate, to hatch; to brood, to prepare in secret (a plot etc.); to brood over. *Couver de mauvais desseins*, to brew evil designs; *couver quelqu'un des yeux*, to look tenderly at someone, to devour with one's eyes, to gloat over; *couver une maladie*, to be sickening for an illness. *v.i.* To lie hid, to lurk, to snoulder. *se couvrir*, *v.r.* To brood, to sit; to lie hid, to be preparing, to smoulder, to hatch.

couverceau or **couverseau** (kuver'so), *n.m.* *Cover; cover of a mill-drum.

couvercle (ku'verkl), *n.m.* Cover, lid, cap, shatter. *Il n'y a si méchant pot qui n'ait son couvercle*, no girl is so ugly as not to find a mate.

couverseau [COUVERSEAU].

couvert (1) (ku'vẽr), *n.m.* Dinner things, breakfast things, cover (plate, spoon, knife, and fork); case (containing spoon, knife, and fork); shelter, lodging; cover, wrapper, envelope; covert, shady place, thicket; (*fig.*) pretext. *Donner le couvert à quelqu'un*, to shelter someone; *le vivre et le couvert*, board and lodging; *mettre le couvert*, to lay the cloth; *ôter le couvert*, to remove the cloth, to clear the table; *table de dix couverts*, table laid for ten; *un couvert de plus*, another knife and fork.

couvert (2) (ku'vẽr), *a. (fem. couverte)* (1) Covered; clad, clothed; having a hat etc. on; loaded (with fruit etc.); cloudy, overcast (of the weather);

(*fig.*) hidden, secret, close, concealed; obscure, ambiguous (of words); (*Fort.*) protected (of a battery etc.). *A couvert*, under cover, sheltered, secure; *à mots couverts*, in innuendoes; *chemin couvert*, (*Fort.*) covert-way; *couvert de plaies*, covered with sores; *être à couvert*, to have good security, to be safe; *il est toujours bien couvert*, he is always well clothed; *lieu couvert*, shady place; *mots couverts*, ambiguous words; *pays couvert*, woody country; *restez couvert*, keep your hat on; *se mettre à couvert*, to shelter oneself; *temps couvert*, cloudy weather; *vendre à couvert*, (*Stock Exchange*) to sell what one is able to deliver. **couverte** (2), *n.f.* Glaze, glazing, enamel (on porcelain). **couvertement**, *adv.* Covertly, secretly.

couverture (kuver'tyr), *n.f.* Covering, cover, wrapper; coverlet, counterpane, quilt, bed-clothes; cover (of a book); removable wrapper for this; (*fig.*) cloak, blind, pretext; (*Comm.*) guaranty, security. *Couverture de cheval*, horse-cloth; *couverture de laine*, blanket; *couverture de selle*, saddle-cloth; *couverture de voyage*, travelling-rug; *couverture piquée*, quilt; *faire la couverture*, to turn down the bed; *sous couverture de*, under the pretext of; *tirer la couverture à soi*, (*colloq.*) to take more than one's share; *troupes de couverture*, covering troops. **couverturier**, *n.m.* Blanket-maker.

couvet (ku've), *n.m.* Earthenware or copper foot-warmer; chafing-pan; kind of brazier (for lighting pipes).

couveuse (ku'vez), *n.f.* Brooding-hen; incubator; (*Med.*) apparatus for the preservation of infants prematurely born.

couvi (ku'vi), *a.m.* Addle, addled. *œuf couvi*, rotten egg.

couver (ku'vvar), *n.m.* Incubator.

couvre-bouche (kuvrabu'), *n.m. (pl. couvre-bouches)* Leather or canvas covering for mouth of cannon. **couvre-chaussures**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gaiters. **couvre-chef**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-chefs)* Headgear, head-dress, hat, bonnet. **couvre-feu**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Curfew; curfew-bell; fire-cover, fire-plate. **couvre-lit**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-lits)* Light bed-cover coverlet. **couvre-lumière**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-lumières)* Apron (for covering the breech of a cannon). **couvre-nuque**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-nuques)* Part of helmet covering the neck; havelock; pugaree. **couvre-pied or **couvre-pieds**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-pieds)* Foot-coverlet; embroidered quilt, counterpane. **couvre-plat**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-plats)* Dish-cover. **couvre-théière**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-théières)* Tea-cosy.**

couvreur (ku'vrœr), *n.m.* Tiler, slater. *Couvreur en ardoise*, slater; *couvreur en charme*, thatcher; *couvreur en tuiles*, tiler.

couvrir (ku'vrir), *v.t. (pres.p. couvrant, p.p. couvert)* To cover; to envelop, to wrap up; to spread, to cover (with); to overlay, to overspread; to roof, to tile, to thatch; to heap, to load, to overwhelm; to dress, to clothe; to defend, to shelter, to screen, to protect; to overspread, to overrun, to overflow; to excuse, to palliate; to compensate, to make up for, to counterbalance, to obliterate; to cloak, to keep secret, to disguise; to defray (expenses etc.); (of animals) to couple with, to serve; (*Cards* etc.) to stake upon. * *Couvrir de honte*, to load with shame; *couvrir sa faute*, to palliate one's fault; *couvrir un toit*, to roof; *un bon général doit savoir couvrir sa marche*, a good general should know how to conceal his march. *se couvrir*, *v.r.* To cover oneself, to put on (one's hat), to be covered; to muffle oneself; to defend oneself; to conceal oneself; to get under cover; to be overcast (of the weather); (*Comm.*) to reimburse oneself. *Couvrez-vous*, put your hat on; *le temps se couvre*, the weather is becoming overcast.

covariant (kova'rij), *n.m.* Covariant.

covenant (kov'nd), *n.m.* Covenant. **covenantaire**, *n.m.* Covenantor.

covendeur (kov'dœr), *n.m.* Joint-vendor.

cowpox (ku'poks), *n.m.* Cowpox.

coxal (kok'sal), *a. (fem. coxale, pl. coxaux)*

(Anat.) Of the hip, coxal, iliac. **coxalgie**, *n.f.* Coxitis.

coyau (kwa'jo), *n.m.* Sea-tench.

crabe (kra:b), *n.m.* Crab. **crabier**, *n.m.* Crab-eater (bird).

crac (krak), *int.* Cracking noise, crack, pop! *Crac ! le voilà parti*, he was off like a shot.

crachat (kra'ja), *n.m.* Spit, expectoration; (*slang*) star, grand cross, badge. *Maison faite de boue et de crachat*, jerry-built house.

crachement (kra'jã), *n.m.* Spitting.

cracher (kra'je), *v.t.* To spit; (*fig.*) to spit out, to utter explosively, to come out with; (*slang*) to come down with, to fork out (money). *v.i.* To spit, to sputter (of speech, pens, etc.); to splash; (*Naut.*) to give at the joints; (*Mach.* etc.) to spark, to backfire. *C'est à cracher dessus*, it is a mean, despicable thing; *cracher au bassin*, to contribute; *cracher au nez ou au visage de quelqu'un*, to spit in someone's face; *cracher en l'air*, to be hoist with one's own petard; *tout craché ou toute crachée*, the very image of, the very spit of (his father). **cracheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cracheuse**) Spitter. **crachoir**, *n.m.* Spittoon. *Tenir le crachoir*, to hold the floor.

crachotement (kra'jõt'mã), *n.m.*, or **crachoterie**, *n.f.* Continual spitting. **crachoter**, *v.i.* To spit often.

crafe (kra:f), *n.f.* Bed of stone in slate-quarry.

crag (krag), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Crag (shelly sand formation).

craie (kre), *n.f.* Chalk. *Marquer avec de la craie*, to chalk.

craier [CRAIER].

craignant etc. [CRAINRE].

crailllement (kra'jãm), *n.m.* Cawing (of crows).

crailler, *v.i.* To caw.

craindre (krã:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **craignant**, *p.p.* **craint**) To fear; to apprehend, to be afraid of, to dread, to stand in awe; to hesitate; to dislike, to be unable to bear. *A craindre*, to be feared; dangerous; to be avoided; *ces arbres craignent le froid*, these trees dread the cold; *il craint d'être découvert*, he is afraid of being discovered; *il craint que sa femme ne meure*, he fears his wife will die; *je ne crains pas de le dire*, I do not hesitate to say so; *se faire craindre de quelqu'un*, to be held in dread by someone.

crainte (krã:t), *n.f.* Fear, apprehension; dread, awe. *Avec crainte*, fearfully, in terror, in dread; *crainte de ou de crainte de*, for fear of, *de crainte d'être surpris*, for fear of being surprised; *de crainte que*, for fear that or lest; *de crainte qu'il ne le fasse*, lest he should do it; *retenir quelqu'un par la crainte*, to keep someone in awe; *sans crainte*, fearlessly. **craintif**, *a. (fem. craintive)* Fearful, apprehensive, timid, timorous, cowardly. **craintivement**, *adv.* Fearfully, timorously.

cramailier (krama'je), *n.m.* (*Horol.*) Notch-wheel.

crambe (krã:b) or **crambé** (krã'be), *n.m.* Sea-kale.

craminer (krama'ne), *v.t.* To stretch and soften (hides) before tanning.

cramoisi (kramwa'zi), *a. (fem. cramoisie)* and *n.m.* Crimson.

crampe (krã:p), *n.f.* Cramp; cramp-iron, crampon. *Crampes d'estomac*, gripes; *tirer sa crampe*, (*slang*) to bolt, to run away.

crampon (krã:põ), *n.m.* Crampon, cramp-iron, grappling-iron; calkin, foot-nail (of horse-shoe); spur, fulcrum (of foot). *Crampon de fer à cheval*, frost-nail (of a horse-shoe). **cramponné**, *a. (fem. cramponnée)* (*Her.*) Having half a potency at both ends, cramponee; (*Farriery*) with calkins. **cramponner**, *v.t.* To cramp, to fasten with a cramp-iron; to rough-shoe (a horse); (*slang*) to freeze on to, to stick to importunately. *Cramponner un cheval*, to shoe a horse with frost-nails or calkins. **se cramponner**, *v.r.* To hold fast, to fasten on to something, to cling like grim death to. **cramponnet**, *n.m.* Small cramp, tack; loop, staple (of a lock). *Cramponnet de targette*, lock staple.

cran (1) (krã), *n.m.* Notch; cog; (*Print.*) nick;

(*colloq.*) pluck. *Baisser ou monter d'un cran*, to lower or raise a peg; *descendre d'un cran*, to fall a peg lower; *d'un cran*, by a notch.

cran (2) (krã), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

cranage (1) (kra'naʒ), *n.m.* Notching, indenting.

cranage (2) [CARÉNAGE].

crâne (kran), *n.m.* Skull, cranium; (*slang*) swaggerer, blusterer, plucky fellow. *a.* Bold, brave, gallant. **crâner**, *adv.* Swaggeringly; capitably, in style, famously; fearlessly, unblushingly.

crânequin (kran'kẽ), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Jack for bending arbalest.

crâner (kra'ne), *v.t.* To notch, to indent.

crâner (kra'ne), *v.i.* To swagger, to bluster.

crânerie, *n.f.* Daring, pluck; swaggering, blustering, vapouring.

crangon (krã'gõ), *n.m.* Shrimp.

crâniën (kra'njẽ), *a. (fem. crâniënne)* (*Anat.*) Cranial.

craniologie etc. [CRANOLOGIE].

craniomètre (kranjõ'metr), *n.m.* Craniometer.

craniométrie, *n.f.* Craniometry. **craniométrique**, *a.* Craniometrical. **craniotomie**, *n.f.* Craniotomy.

cranoir (kra'nwa:r), *n.m.* Watchmaker's file.

craniologie (kranolõ'ʒi) or **craniologie**, *n.f.* Craniology. **cranologique** or **craniologique**, *a.* Craniological. **craniologiste**, *a.* Craniologist.

crapaud (kra'po), *n.m.* Toad; low arm-chair; (wheelless) mortar-carriage; toad-fish; defect in a diamond; (*fig.*) ugly person, urchin, brat. *Avaler un crapaud*, to do something repugnant to one; *c'est un vilain crapaud*, he is a mean, despicable fellow; *crapaud de gouvernail*, (*Naut.*) goose-neck; *crapaud de mer*, toad-fish; *crapaud pêcheur*, fishing frog; *crapaud volant*, goatsucker (bird); *la bave d'un crapaud*, toad-spittle; *laide comme un crapaud*, hideous. **crapaudaille**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Set of vagabonds, riffraff. **crapaudière**, *n.f.* Nest of toads; (*fig.*) low, swampy place. **crapaudine**, *n.f.* A toadstone; grating valve of an escape-pipe; wound; wort; socket in which a pivot moves. *A la crapaudine*, cut open and broiled, spatchcocked (of chicken, pigeons, etc.).

crapelet, *n.m.* Young toad.

crapouillot (krapu'jõt), *n.m.* Trench-mortar.

crapoussin (krapu'sẽ), *n.m.* (*fem. crapoussine*) (*slang*) Scrubby little man or woman, dwarf, bloated little shrimp.

crapule (kra'pyl), *n.f.* Low vulgar debauchery, gluttony, drunkenness; low or debauched people, blackguards. ***crapulier**, *v.i.* To live in vice, to give oneself to low debauchery. **crapuleusement**, *adv.* Dissolutely. **crapuleux**, *a. (fem. crapuleuse)* Low, debauched, vicious, dissolute.

craque (krak), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fib, humbug, fudge.

craquelage (kra'klaʒ), *n.m.* Cracking (china).

craquelé, *a. (fem. craquelée)* Cracked (of china).

craqueler, *v.t.* To crackle (china).

craquelin (kra'klẽ), *n.m.* Cracknel (bisouit).

craquet (kra'klo), *n.m.* Red-herring. **craque-**

lotière, *n.f.* Herring-curer.

craquelure (kra'klyr), *n.f.* Crack in the enamel etc. (of china).

craquement (krak'mã), *n.m.* Crack, cracking noise, creaking, snapping (of trees, boughs, etc.).

Un craquement de dents, a chattering of the teeth.

craquer (kra'ke), *v.i.* To crack, to crackle, to snap, to creak, to crunch; to chatter (of the teeth); (*fig.*) to be upset or thrown into disorder; to lie, to boast, to draw the long bow. *Faire craquer ses doigts*, to make one's fingers crack; *faire craquer un fouet*, to crack a whip. **craquerie**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Cracking, boasting, drawing the long bow; fiction, story, fib. **craquement**, *n.m.* Cracking; chattering (of the teeth); gabbling (of the stork and other birds). **craqueter**, *v.i.* To crackle, to crepitate; to gabble (of some birds).

craquette (kra'ket), *n.f.* Iron on which tailors turn button-holes; scum (on melted butter).

craqueur

craqueur (kra'kœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **craqueuse**) (*slang*) Lying, boasting person, bouncer, braggart.

crassane [CRASSANE].

crase (kra'z), *n.f.* Crasis.

crassane or **crassanne** (kra'san), *n.f.* Juicy sort of pear.

crasse (1) (kras), *a.* Gross, thick, coarse, crass. *Une ignorance crasse*, gross or crass ignorance.

crasse (2) (kras), *n.f.* Dirt, filth, squalor; rustiness, bad manners; stinginess; slag; (*slang*) dirty trick. *Crasse de la tête*, dandruff; *la crasse des métaux*, the dross or scale (of metals). **crassement** (1), *n.m.* Fouling. **crassement** (2), *adv.* Foully, squalidly, scurvily. **crasser**, *v.t.* To foul, to dirty (fire-arms etc.). **se crasser**, *v.r.* To become foul (of fire-arms etc.). **crasseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crasseuse**) Dirty, filthy, nasty, squalid; sordid, stingy, mean. *Cheveux crasseux*, greasy hair; *n.* Sloven, slut; niggard, miser, skint. *Un crasseux*, a filthy fellow.

crassule (kra'syl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of *Crassulaceae* comprising the sempervivums or houseleeks.

cratère (kra'tœr), *n.m.* Crater (mouth of volcano, bowl or cup). **cratériforme**, *a.* Crateriform.

craticulier [CRATICULIER].

cravache (kra'va), *n.f.* Horsemwhip, riding-whip.

cravachée, *n.f.* Blow or lashing with this. **cravacher**, *v.t.* To whip, to horsemwhip.

cravan (kra'vā), *n.m.* Barnacle-goose, brent-goose.

cravate (1) (kra'vat), *n.m.* Croatian horse; light horseman. *Régiment de cravates*, formerly regiment of light cavalry; regiment of Croats. *a.* Croatian. *Cheval cravate*, Croatian horse.

cravate (2) (kra'vat), *n.f.* Cravat, neck-tie, neckerchief; (*fig.*) noose (for hanging a man); (*Wrestling*) an illegitimate form of grip. **cravater**, *v.t.* To put a cravat or neck-tie on; to go round the neck, to fit. **se cravater**, *v.r.* To put on one's cravat or neck-tie. **cravatier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of neck-ties. *Cravate d'un drapeau*, knot or tassel of a flagstaff; *cravate longue*, scarf.

crave (kraiv), *n.m.* Genus of birds comprising the choughs.

crayer (krs'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To chalk, to mark up etc. with chalk. *crayère*, *n.f.* Chalk-pit. **crayeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crayeuse**) Chalky.

crayon (kré'jō), *n.m.* Crayon; pencil; drawing or portrait in crayon; (*fig.*) manner of drawing, style; sketch, rough draft, outline. *Affûter un crayon* ou *donner une pointe à un crayon*, to point a pencil; *au crayon*, in pencil; *crayon noir*, blacklead pencil. **crayonnage**, *n.m.* Pencil-drawing. **crayonner**, *v.t.* To draw with a pencil; to mark or draw or write upon with a pencil; (*fig.*) to sketch, to trace the outline of, to describe, to delineate. ***crayonneur**, *n.m.* Dauber. **crayonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crayonneuse**) Chalky, cretaceous; like chalk. **crayonniste**, *n.* Seller of pencils; one who draws with pencil.

créable (kre'abl), *a.* Creatable.

créadier (kre'a'dje), *n.m.* A form of drag-net.

créance (kre'ās), *n.f.* Credence, trust, belief; credit, confidence; money owing; right to a debt, title; influence; (*Hunt.*) command. *Chien de bonne créance*, dog well in hand; *donner créance à une chose*, to give credit to a thing; *lettre de créance*, letter of credit, credentials. **créancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **créancière**) Creditor. **Créancier hypothécaire**, mortgagee; **créancier importun**, dun.

créat (kre'a), *n.m.* Riding-master's assistant.

créateur (kre'a'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **créatrice**) Creator, maker, author. *a.* Creative, inventive. *Il a le génie créateur*, he has an inventive genius.

créatine (kre'a'tin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Creatine.

création (kre'a'sjō), *n.f.* Creation; the universe, all created things; foundation, establishment. **créationisme**, *n.m.* Creationism. **créatrice** [CRÉATEUR].

créature (kre'a'tyr), *n.f.* Creature; man; as opposed to God; a mere thing; dependant, protégé, tool.

crénelage

crécelle (kre'sel), *n.f.* Rattle. *Voix de crécelle*, harsh voice.

crécereille (kress'rsel), *n.f.* Kestrel.

crèche (kre'sj), *n.f.* Manger; crib, cradle; day-nursery, crèche.

crécy (kre'si), *n.m.* Carrot (orig. from Crécy); soup made with this.

crédence (kre'dd:s), *n.f.* Credence-table; buffet, dresser, pantry, safe. **crédencier**, *n.m.* *Pantler, clerk of the buttery; steward.

crédibilité (kredibili'te), *n.f.* Credibility.

crédirentier (kredird'kje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **crédirentière**) Annuitant.

crédit (kre'di), *n.m.* Credit; trust; authority, consideration, influence, esteem, vogue, favour, request. *A crédit*, on credit, on trust, to no purpose, gratuitously, without ground; *avoir du crédit*, to have influence; *cela l'a mis en crédit*, that brought him into repute; *crédit est mort*, old trust is dead; *crédit foncier*, loan society (on real estate); *crédit mobilier*, loan society (on personal estate); *être en grand crédit*, to be in high repute; *faire crédit de la main à la bourse*, to trust no farther than one can see; *faire crédit, vendre, ou donner à crédit*, to credit, to give trust, or to give credit to; *il a bon crédit*, his credit is good; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *mettre en crédit*, to give credit to; *ouvrir un crédit à quelqu'un*, to open a credit account with someone.

créditer, *v.t.* To enter to the credit account of; to credit. *Être crédité sur une ville*, to have letters of credit on a town. **créditeur**, *n.m.* Creditor; *a.* Credit. *Compte créditeur*, creditor's account.

credo (kre'do), *n.m.* (*no plural*) Creed, belief.

crédule (kre'dyl), *a.* Credulous, crédulement, *adv.* Credulously. **crédulité**, *n.f.* Credulity.

créer (kre'e), *v.t.* To create, to make; to produce, to beget; to invent, to imagine; to appoint; to constitute, to establish. *Créer un chevalier*, to knight; *créer une rente*, to invest funds for an annuity; *se créer des moyens*, to find means; *se créer des ressources*, to find resources.

crémaillère (krema'je:r), *n.f.* Pot-hanger, pot-hook; rack, toothed rack. *Aller pendre la crémaillère*, to go to a house-warming; *chaîse à crémaillère*, spring-back chair; *engrenage à crémaillère*, rack and pinion; *pendre la crémaillère*, to give a house-warming. **crémaillon**, *n.m.* Small pot-hook.

crémant (kre'mā), *n.m.* Creaming (of champagne etc.).

crémation (krem'a'sjō), *n.f.* Cremation. **créma-toire**, *a.* Crematory. *Pour crématoire*, crematory furnace. **crématorium**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **crématoria**) Crematorium.

crème (kresm), *n.f.* Cream; the best part of a thing, the cream. *Crème de tartre*, cream of tartar; *crème fouettée*, whipped cream, (*fig.*) flimsy stuff; *fromage à la crème*, cream-cheese.

crément (kre'mā), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Increase (of a word).

crémer (1) (krs'me), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To cream, to gather cream.

crémer (2) (krs'me), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To creamate.

crèmerie (kresm'ri), *n.f.* Milk-shop, dairy. **crèmeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crèmeuse**) Creamy. **crémier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **crémière**) Milkman, dairyman; *n.f.* Cream-jug.

crémillée (kremi'je), *n.f.* Ward (of a lock).

crémone (1) (kre'mon), *n.m.* Crenona violin.

crémone (2) (kre'mon), *n.f.* Window-fastening.

crénage [CRÉNERIE].

créneau (kre'no), *n.m.* Battlement; embrasure.

crénelage (kre'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge (on coins). **crénélé**, *a.* (*fem.* **crénélée**) Battle-mented; indented, notched; (*Her.*) embattled; loopholed; cogged (of wheels); milled (of coins); (*Bot.*) denticulated, crenated. **crénéler**, *v.t.* To embattle; to indent, to notch. *Crénéler une pièce de monnaie*, to mill a piece of money; *crénéler une roue*, to tooth,

to cog (a wheel). **cranelure**, *n.f.* Crenellation; notching; (*Anat.*) indentation; (*Bot.*) denticulation, crenature.

créner (kre'ne), *v.t.* (*Type-founding*) To nick, to give a kern to (type). **crénérie**, *n.f.* Kerning. **créneur**, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

crénilabre (kren'labr), *n.m.* Gold-fanny, a wrasse, *Crenilabrus melops*.

crénon (kre'nō), *n.m.* First block of slate put for splitting.

crénulé (kreny'le), *a.* (*fem.* **crénulée**) Notched, indented, crenulate.

crénure (kre'nyr), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Hole in the bar of a frame.

créole (kre'ol), *n.* Creole. **créoliser**, *v.t.* To acclimatize to the West Indies; *v.i.* To adopt the manners etc. of the Creoles.

créosote (kre'osot), *n.f.* Creosote.

crépage (kre'pag), *n.m.* Glossing (of crape etc.); crisping (of the hair).

crêpe (1) (krs'p), *n.m.* Crape; (*fig.*) veil or hat-band of this; (*fig.*) grief, melancholy; (*poet.*) pall. **Crêpe crépé**, crisped crape; **crêpe lisse**, smooth crape; *il porte un crêpe à son chapeau*, he wears a crape hat-band.

crêpe (2) (krep), *n.f.* Pancake.

crépé (kre'spe), *n.m.* Hair-pad, a small tuft of hair worn by women.

crêper (kre'spe), *v.t.* To crisp, to frizzle. *Cheveux crépés*, frizzled hair. *se crêper*, *v.r.* To be crisped or frizzled. *Se crêper les cheveux*, to frizzle the hair.

crépi (kre'pi), *n.m.* Rough-cast, parget.

crépin [saint-crépin], *n.m.*

crépine (kre'pin), *n.f.* Fringe (woven on the top); strainer, rose; ornament, caul (covering the bowels of sheep). **crépiner**, *v.t.* To trim with *crépine*.

crépinière (krepi'njerr), *n.f.* Barberry.

crépîr (kre'pir), *v.t.* To parget, to rough-cast, to plaster. **Crépîr le crin**, to crisp hair; **crépîr le cuir**, to grain leather. **crépissage** or **crépissement**, *n.m.* Plastering, pargeting, rough-casting. **crépisseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for graining morocco leather. **crépissure**, *n.m.* Parget, rough-cast; rough-casting.

crépîtant (krepi'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **crépîtante**) Crepitating, crackling. **crépitation**, *n.f.*, or **crépitement**, *n.m.* Crepitation, crackling. **crépiter**, *v.i.* To crackle, to crepitate.

crépodaille (krepo'daij), *n.f.* Thin crape, gauze-crape.

crépon (kre'pō), *n.m.* Frizette, hair-pad.

crépu (kre'py), *a.* (*fem.* **crépuë**) Crisped, frizzled; woolly. *Les negres ont les cheveux crépus*, negroes have woolly hair.

crêpure (kre'pyr), *n.f.* Crisping; craping.

crépusculaire (krepyskyl'sir), *a.* Crepuscular. *Lumière crépusculaire*, twilight; *papillons crépusculaires*, crepuscular lepidoptera.

crépuscule (krepys'kyl), *n.m.* Twilight; dawn; crepuscule. *Crépuscule du soir*, owl-light, twilight.

crêque (krek), *n.f.* Sloe. **créquier**, *n.m.* Sloe-tree.

crésane [CRASSANE], *n.f.*

crescendo (kres'sōdo), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Crescendo.

cresson (krs'sō), *n.m.* Cress, water-cress. *Cresson alénois*, garden-cress; *cresson de fontaine*, water-cress; *cresson des prés*, lady's-smock; *cresson doré*, golden saxifrage; *cresson sauvage*, water-plaintain. **cressonnère**, *n.f.* Water-cress bed.

crésus (kre'sys), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Very rich man. *C'est un crésus*, he is a very Cressus.

crétacé (kreta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **crétacée**) Cretaceous.

crête (kre'te), *n.f.* Crest, comb (of a cock or hen); tuft, top-knot; ridge, top, brow; coping; (*fig.*) pride. *Baisser la crête*, to come down a peg; *crête baissée*, crestfallen; *crête de coq*, cock's comb; yellow rattle (plant); *crête d'une grosse vauve*, crest of a billow; *crête d'une montagne*, ridge of a mountain; *crête d'un fossé*, bank on the side of a ditch; *crête marine*,

samphire; *lever la crête*, to be conceited, to hold one's head high; *rabaisser la crête à quelqu'un*, to bring someone down a peg.

crêté (kre'te), *a.* (*fem.* **crétée**) Crested, tufted.

crête-de-coq (krs'de'kok), *n.m.* (*pl.* **crêtes-de-coq**) Louse-wort.

crételer (kre'tle), *v.i.* To cackle (of hens).

crétin (kre'tin), *a.* (*fem.* **crétine**) Cretinous. *n.* Cretin; idiot, dunce. *C'est un crétin*, he is a dunce.

crétineur, *a.* (*fem.* **crétineuse**) Cretinous. **crétiniser**, *v.t.* To make cretinous, to brutalize, to make an idiot of. *se crétiniser*, *v.r.* To become brutified; to become stupid. **crétinisme**, *n.m.* Cretinism.

crétique (kre'tik), *a.* (*Pros.*) Cretic.

crétois (kre'twa), *a.* (*fem.* **crétoise**) Cretan. *n.m.* (Crétois, *fem.* Crétoise) A Cretan.

cretonne (kra'ton), *n.f.* Cretonne.

cretons (kra'tō), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Residuum of melted tallow, graves. *Cretons de lard*, scrapings.

creusage (kre'zaʒ), or **creusement**, *n.m.*

Deepening, hollowing; excavation.

creuser (kre'ze), *v.t.* To hollow, to excavate, to scoop out, to sink a cavity in; to sink, to drive (a well, shaft, etc.); to make hollow or empty. *Creuser la terre*, to dig the ground; *creuser une question*, to examine a question thoroughly; *creuser un fossé*, to dig a ditch; *creuser un puits*, to sink a well. *v.i.* To dig; to hollow, to grow hollow. *Creuser bien avant*, to dig deep; *creuser sous terre*, to dig underground. *Se creuser*, *v.r.* To become hollow. *Se creuser le cerveau ou la tête*, to rack one's brain.

creuset (kre'ze), *n.m.* Crucible, melting-pot; (*Chem.*) test, trial. *Passer par le creuset*, to assay, to refine.

creusoir (kre'zwair), *n.m.* Gouging-tool (used by violin-makers).

creusure (kre'zyr), *n.m.* Slight hollow.

creux (krs'), *a.* (*fem.* **creuse**) Hollow; cavernous; deep; empty; (*fig.*) unsubstantial, airy, chimerical, extravagant. *Avoir les joues creuses*, to have hollow cheeks; *des yeux creux*, eyes sunk in the head; *esprit creux* or *cerveau creux*, cracked brain, empty head; *il a le ventre creux*, his belly is empty; *pensées creuses*, airy notions; *un fossé creux de trois pieds*, a ditch three feet deep. *n.m.* Hollow, cavity; pit, hole, chasm; mould, mortar, trough; pit of the stomach. *Creux d'une voile*, cavity of a sail (which retains the wind; *creux d'un vaisseau*, depth of a ship's hold; *creux planté d'arbres*, dell planted with trees; *creux profond dans une mine*, groove in a mine; *il a un bon creux*, he has a fine bass voice; *le creux de la main*, the hollow of the hand. *adv.* Hollow. *Sonner creux*, to sound hollow.

crevaile (kre'vaj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Guzzling, gormandizing; tuck-out, blow-out.

crevaision (kre've'siō), *n.f.* (*slang*) Puncture (of a bicycle etc.); (*fig.*) death.

crevasse (kra'vas), *n.f.* Crevice, rift, crack, chink, crevasse, gap, cranny, flaw; chap (in the hands etc.). *Des crevasses aux mains*, chaps. **crevasser**, *v.t.* To split, to crack; to chap; to make cracks or crevasses in. *se crevasser*, *v.r.* To crack, to split, to gape, to become chapped.

crevé (kre've), *n.m.* Pot-bellied man; bloated fellow; opening, slash (in sleeves). *Petit crevé*, fop, fast young fellow; one used up or done up.

creve-cœur (kre'kœr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heart-break; heart-breaking thing, heart-sore.

crever (kre've), *v.t.* To burst, to split, to crack, to break open, to rend; to stave in; to pierce (the eyes etc.); to cram (someone) with victuals. *Cela vous creve les yeux*, that is under your very nose (*i.e.* is obvious, self-evident); *crever les yeux à quelqu'un*, to put out someone's eyes; *crever un cheval*, to kill a horse; *crever une botte*, to burst a boot. *v.i.* To burst; to die, to perish; to be bursting (*d'orgueil* etc.). *C'est une médecine à faire crever un cheval*, this medicine is enough to kill a horse; *crever de biens*, to wallow in wealth; *crever de faim*, to be dying with

hunger; *crever de rire*, to split one's sides with laughing; *crever d'orgueil*, to be bursting with pride. **se crever**, *v.r.* To burst; to kill oneself. *Se crever de boire et de manger*, to cram or stuff till one is ready to burst; *se crever de travail*, to overwork oneself.

crevet (krə've), *n.m.* Stay-lace with tags at both ends.

crevette (krə'vet), *n.f.* Prawn, shrimp. **crevet-tière**, *n.f.* Shrimp-net, prawn-net.

crève-vessie (krəv'vəsi), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Apparatus for illustrating atmospheric pressure (by bursting a bladder).

cri (kri), *n.m.* Cry; scream, roar, bawling, howl, yell, shriek, screech, wail, wailing; outcry, clamour; (*fig.*) opinion. *A cor et à cri*, with hue and cry; *cri aigre*, *aigu* ou *perçant*, scream, shriek, shrill cry; *cri d'armes*, (*Her.*) motto; *cri de guerre*, watchword; *cri de joie* ou *cri d'allégresse*, shouting, huzza, acclamation; *demandeur à grands cris*, to demand with a loud voice; *je poussai un grand cri*, I shrieked out; *jeter les hauts cris*, to complain or cry out loudly; *jeter un cri*, *faire des cris* ou *pousser un cri*, to utter a cry, to cry out lustily, to raise an outcry, to complain loudly; *le cri du sang* ou *de la nature*, the voice of nature; *le dernier cri*, the last word, the utmost refinement (of fashion etc.). ***criage**, *n.m.* Public crying.

criaillement (kriaj'mā), *n.m.* Outcry, clamour; wrangling, bawling. **criailler**, *v.i.* To bawl, to cry, to clamour; to scold, to chide, to bawl; to gabble (of geese). **criaillerie**, *n.f.* Bawling, clamouring, scolding, wrangling. **criailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *criailleuse*) Bawler, bawler, wrangler; shrew, scold.

criant (kri'ā), *a.* (*fem.* *criante*) Crying; (*fig.*) glaring, shocking, shameful. *Injustice criante*, crying or glaring injustice.

criard (kri'ar), *a.* (*fem.* *criarde*) Crying, noisy, clamorous; bawling, scolding; (*fig.*) shrill, discordant, crude. *Dettes criardes*, pressing or urgent debts; *voix criarde*, shrill voice. **n.** Brawler, clamourer; scold, shrew.

criblage (kri'blaz), *n.m.* Sifting, screening (of coals etc.).

crible (kribl), *n.m.* Sieve; riddle. *Percé comme un crible*, as full of holes as a sieve; riddled.

cribler (kri'ble), *v.t.* To sift, to riddle; to pierce (a person) all over, to riddle (with wounds etc.); (*fig.*) to overwhelm. *Cribler de coups*, to shoot, run, or stab through and through; *criblé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt; *criblé de mitraille*, riddled with shot. **cribleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cribleuse* (1)) Sifter; *n.f.* Sifting-machine. **cribleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *cribleuse* (2)) (*Anat.*) Pierced like a sieve, sieve-like. **criblier**, *n.m.* Sieve-maker; sieve-merchant. **criblure**, *n.f.* Siftings. ***cribration**, *n.f.* Sifting of medicaments. **cribreux**, *a.* (*fem.* *cribreuse*) Sieve-like.

cric (1) (kri), *n.m.* Jack, screw-jack, hand-screw; ratchet-wheel on which the braces of carriages are fixed.

crié (2) (krik), *int.* Crack! rip! bang!

cricket (kri'ke) [Engl.], *n.m.* Cricket (game). **cricketeur**, *n.m.* Cricketer.

cricoïde (kriko'id), *a.* and *n.* Cricoid.

cri-cri (kri'kri), *n.m.* (*pl.* *cri-cri*) (*pop.*) Cricket (insect).

crié [CRISS].

criée (kri'e), *n.f.* Public auction; sale by command of court. *À la criée*, by auction; *audience des criées*, auction mart.

crier (kri'e), *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To cry out, to cry; to shout, to halloo, to bawl; to scream, to shriek, to squall, to clamour; to squeak; to call out; to whine, to pule; to complain loudly, to inveigh, to exclaim; to scold; to huzza, to talk loudly; to chirp (of grasshoppers and other insects); to creak (of doors etc.). *C'est à qui criera le plus fort*, it's for the one that shouts loudest; *crier à l'injustice*, to exclaim against an injustice; *crier à tue-tête* ou *comme un perdu*, to cry out or shriek at the top of

one's voice; *crier au feu*, *au meurtre*, ou *au voleur*, to cry out fire, murder, or thief; *crier au scandale*, to inveigh against a scandal; *crier au secours*, to call out for help; *crier aux armes*, to cry to arms; *crier aux oreilles de*, to din into (one's) ears; *crier bien fort*, to cry out lustily; *crier famine*, to cry out famine; *crier gare*, to cry out beware! take care! *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries before he is hurt; *les boyaux lui crient*, his bowels rumble; *tout le monde crie contre cela*, everybody cries out against it. *v.t.* To cry, to shout; to proclaim, to hawk, to put up for sale; to publish, to announce; to demand loudly. *Cet enfant est perdu, il faut le faire crier*, the child is lost, we must have him cried; *crier une annonce*, to publish an announcement; *faites crier ce paquet de livres*, put up this lot of books. ***crierie**, *n.f.* Bawling, clamour; wrangling; scolding. **crieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *crieuse*) Bawling man or woman, bawler; crier; auctioneer; hawker. *Crieur public*, town-crier.

crime (krim), *n.m.* Crime, sin, transgression, offence; guilt, wickedness. *Crime capital*, capital offence, felony; *crime dénaturé*, unnatural crime; *crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *crime d'Etat*, treason; *crime qualifié*, indictable offence; *endurci dans le crime*, hardened in crime; *être porté au crime*, to be prone to crime; *faire un crime à quelqu'un de*, to impute as a crime to someone.

criméen (kri'mē), *a.* (*fem.* *criméenne*) Crimean. *n.m.* (Criméen, *fem.* *Criméenne*) A Crimean.

criminaliser (kriminali'ze), *v.t.* To remove a cause from a civil to a criminal court. **criminaliste**, *n.m.* Writer on criminal law. **criminalité**, *n.f.* Criminality. **criminoire**, *a.* Criminatory.

criminel (krimi'nel), *a.* (*fem.* *criminelle*) Criminal, unlawful; felonious, guilty. *Chambre criminelle* ou *cour criminelle*, criminal court; *juge criminel*, a judge that tries criminal cases. **n.** Criminal, felon, culprit, offender. *n.m.* Criminal affair; proceedings before a criminal court. *Au criminel*, criminally; *criminel d'Etat*, State criminal. **criminellement**, *adv.* Criminally, culpably, guiltily.

crin (krē), *n.m.* Coarse hair (of the mane and tail of the horse and other animals); horse-hair, bristles, fibres, mane. *A tous crins*, with flowing mane and tail, (*fig.*) zealous, indefatigable; *se prendre aux crins*, to seize one another by the hair. **crinal**, *a.* (*fem.* *crinale*, *pl.* *crinaux*) Hairy, shaggy, mane-like.

crincrin (kri'krē), *n.m.* Screeching fiddle; scraping (of fiddles).

crinier (kri'nje), *n.m.* Horse-hair worker, chair-stuffer.

crinière (kri'njēr), *n.f.* Mane (of horse, lion, etc.); horse-tail plume; (*fig.*) head of long hair. *Vilaine crinière*, ugly, shock head of hair.

crinoïde (kri'no'id), *n.m.* Crinoid.

crinoline (kri'no'lin), *n.f.* *Stiff stuff (made of crin); crinoline.

criocère (kri'o'sēr), *n.m.* Weevil.

crique (krik), *n.f.* Creek, cove; flaw, crack.

criquer (kri'ke), *v.i.* To crack, to chink (of metals); to become brittle (of wool).

criquet (1) (kri'ke), *n.m.* Locust; (*fig.*) bad horse, tit; (*slang*) little man. **criquet** (2) [CRICKET].

criquetis (kri'k'iti), *n.m.* Sharp sound (produced by burin on copper).

crise (kri'z), *n.f.* Crisis, conjuncture, decisive moment; fit, convulsion. *Crise de nerfs*, fit of hysteria; *une crise se prépare*, a crisis is approaching; *un état de crise*, a critical condition.

crispant (kris'pā), *a.* (*fem.* *crispante*) Jarring, irritating, causing crispations.

crispation (krispa'sjō), *n.f.* Shrivelling, crispation; thrill, thrilling sensation; fidgets. *Donner des crispations à quelqu'un*, to put someone on thorns.

crisper (kris'pe), *v.t.* To shrivel, to make shrink, to cause crispation to; to thrill, to make thrill, to irritate (the nerves), to give (someone) the fidgets. **crisper**, *v.r.* To shrivel, to shrivel up.

crispin (kris'pɛ), *n.m.* Valet (as in Molière's comedies); short cloak; addition to gauntlets covering wrists (in fencing etc.). *C'est un crispin*, he looks like a valet; *jouer les crispins*, to perform the part of valets.

criss, kriss (kris), or **crid**, *n.m.* Creese (Malay dagger).

crissement (kris'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Grating of the teeth.

crisser (kris'se), *v.i.* To grate (of the teeth).

crystal (kris'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* cristaux) Crystal, fine glass, crystal ware, cut glass; (*fig.*) ice, limpidity. *Cristal de mine*, quartz; *cristal de roche*, rock-crystal, *le cristal de l'eau*, the limpidity of water; *le palais de cristal*, the Crystal Palace. **crystalier**, *n.f.* Glass-cutting; crystal-manufacturer, glassworker. **crystalier**, *n.m.* Glass-cutter; glass-cupboard. **cristallière**, *n.f.* Rock-crystal mine; machine for glass-cutting. **cristallifère**, *a.* Crystalliferous. **cristallin**, *a.* (*fem.* cristalline) Crystalline; pellucid; *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Crystalline humour or lens (of the eye); (*Astron.*) crystalline heaven or sphere. **cristallinien**, *a.* (*fem.* cristallinienne) (*Anat.*) Relating to the crystalline. **cristallisable**, *a.* Crystallizable. **cristallisant**, *a.* (*fem.* cristallisante) Crystallizing; determining crystallization. **cristallisation**, *n.f.* Crystallization. **cristalliser**, *v.t.* To crystallize; *v.i.* To be converted into crystal. *se cristalliser*, *v.r.* To crystallize; to candy. **cristalliser**, *n.m.* Crystallizing-pan, crystallizer. **cristallographie**, *n.f.* Crystallography. **cristallographique**, *a.* Crystallographic. **cristallographiquement**, *adv.* Crystallographically. **cristalloïde**, *a.* and *n.* Crystalloid. **cristallométrie**, *n.f.* Crystallography. **cristallo-technie**, *n.f.* Art of producing artificial crystal. **cristallotomie**, *n.f.* The art of cutting crystals.

criste-marine [CHRISTE-MARINE].

critère (kri'tɛr) or **critérium** (krite'ʁjom), *n.m.* Criterion, standard, test; touchstone. *L'évidence est le critérium de la vérité*, evidence is the criterion of truth.

criticisme (kri'tis'm), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Critical philosophy (of Kant). **criticiste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* Partisan of this.

critiquable (kri'tik'abl), *a.* That may be criticized, censurable, exceptionable. **critiquant**, *a.* (*fem.* critiqueante) Critical, censorious.

critique (kri'tik), *a.* Critical; censorious, carping; ticklish, momentous, dangerous. *Humour critique*, censorious temper; *pouls critique*, alarming pulse; *signes critiques*, critical symptoms. *n.m.* Critic; censor, censorious person, carper. *Critique fâcheux*, fault-finder. *n.f.* Criticism, science of criticism; review, critique; unfavourable review. *Faire de la critique*, to write criticisms; *faire la critique d'un ouvrage*, to criticize, to review a work; *la critique*, the critics. **critiquement**, *adv.* Critically.

critiquer (kri'tik'e), *v.t.* To criticize, to examine; to censure, to find fault with. **critiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* critiqueuse) Criticizer, fault-finder, carper.

croasement (kroas'mɛ), *n.m.* Croak, croaking, cawing (of rooks). **croasser**, *v.i.* To croak, to caw (of crows, rooks, etc.).

croate (kro'at), *a.* Croatian. *n.* (Croate) Croat. **croc** (1) (kro), *n.m.* Hook; crook, grapnel, drag; fang, tusk; canine tooth, tooth; curling moustache; (*Naut.*) boat-hook. *Mettre les armes au croc*, to give up the army; *mettre au pendre au croc*, to put or lay on the shelf, to lay by; *moustaches en croc*, curling moustache.

croc (2) (krok), *n.m.* Crackling, crackling noise. *Faire croc sous la dent*, to crunch with the teeth.

croc-en-jambe (krok'ɛ̃z'ɑ̃b), *n.m.* (*pl.* crocs-en-jambe) Trip up, Cornish hug; (*fig.*) dirty trick. *Donner un croc-en-jambe à quelqu'un*, to trip up someone's heels, to play someone a dirty trick.

croche (kroʃ), *a.* Crooked, bent; (*fig.*) grasping. *Avoir la main croche*, (*fig.*) to be grasping. *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Quaver; (*pl.*) smith's tongs. *Double croche*, semiquaver; *triple croche*, demi semiquaver.

crocher (kroʃ'e), *v.t.* To hook; to bend like a

hook, to crook. *Crocher l'organeau d'une ancre*, to fish up the anchor by the ring.

crochet (kroʃ'e), *n.m.* Small hook; knitting-needle, crochet; picklock; harp; steelyard; dog tooth, canine tooth. (*Print.*) square bracket; (*Tech.*) bent wire and similar appliances; (*faucet.*) heart-breaker (of curls); (*pl.*) fangs, tusks. *Broder au crochet*, to crochet; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *crochet de chiffonnier*, stick with a hook at the end used by rag-gatherers; *crochet de porte-faix*, porter's knot; *crochet d'une porte*, hasp; *des ouvrages au crochet*, crochet-work; *être sur les crochets de quelqu'un*, to live at another person's expense; *faire un crochet*, to change one's direction; *un crochet de serrurier*, picklock. **crochetable**, *a.* Pickable (of locks). **crochetage**, *n.m.* Portage; lock-picking. **crocheté**, *n.f.* Quantity or length crocheted at one go. **crocheter**, *v.t.* To pick (a lock); to crochet. **crocheteur**, *n.m.* Porter, street-porter; (*fig.*) blackguard. **Crocheteur de serrure**, picklock, housebreaker; *injuries de crocheteur*, Billingsgate abuse. **crocheteur**, *n.m.* Hook-maker, clasp-maker. **crocheton**, *n.m.* Small hook; crochets.

crocheu (kroʃ'o), *n.m.* A tool to bend card-teeth. **crochu** (kroʃ'y), *a.* (*fem.* crochue) Crooked, hooked. *Il a les mains crochues*, he is light-fingered.

crocodile (krok'o'dil), *n.m.* Crocodile. *Crocodile d'Amérique*, alligator; *larmes de crocodile*, hypocritical tears. **crocodilien**, *n.m.* Crocodilian.

crocus (kro'ky's), *n.m.* Crocus, saffron.

croire (kro'ir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* croyant, *p.p.* cru (3)) To believe, to hold true; to have faith in, to place reliance on; to think, to deem, to judge, to be persuaded. *À ce que je crois*, as I believe, to the best of my opinion; *à l'en croire* ou *s'il faut l'en croire*, tout est perdu, if he is to be believed, all is lost; *croire une chose trop légèrement*, to believe something too easily; *croyez-vous qu'il le fasse? ou le fera?* do you think he will do it? *faire croire*, to give out, to persuade; *il est à croire qu'il le veut ainsi*, it is to be presumed that he will have it so; *il le croit bonnement*, he quite believes it; *je crois pouvoir le faire*, I think I can do it; *je crois qu'il le fera*, I think he will do it; *je le crois bien*, I really believe it; *j'en crois à peine mes yeux*, I can hardly believe my eyes; *je ne le crois pas*, I do not think he will; *je n'en crois rien*, I don't believe a word of it; *je ne sais que croire*, I don't know what to think; *s'il faut en croire les apparences*, if appearances are to be trusted. *v.t.* To believe, to have faith (à), to be a believer. *C'est à ne pas y croire*, it is past belief; *croire aux revenants*, to believe in ghosts; *croire en Dieu*, to believe in God; *il ne croit point*, he has no belief; *je crois bien*, I should think so! no wonder! *je crois que non*, I believe not. *se croire*, *v.r.* To believe or think oneself, to consider oneself; to be believed, to be credible. *Cela peut se croire*, it is credible; *cel homme se croit habile*, that man thinks himself skilful; *il se croit tout permis*, he thinks he may do anything; *il s'en croit beaucoup*, he thinks a great deal of himself.

croisade (kro'zad), *n.f.* Crusade.

croisé (kro'zɛ), *a.* (*fem.* croisée (1)) Crossed; twilled, double-milled (of cloth); cross (of the breeds of animals). *Avoir les jambes croisées*, to sit cross-legged; *demeurer on se tenir les bras croisés*, to sit with folded arms, to do nothing; *feux croisés*, cross-fire; *gilet croisé*, double-breasted waistcoat; *rimes croisées*, alternate rhymes. *n.m.* Crusader; twill; or crossing (à step in dancing). *Chassé croisé*, (*fig.*) change of places.

croisée (2) (kro'zɛ), *n.f.* Sash; window; casement; transept; cross (of a sword, anchor, etc.).

croisement (kro'zɛ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Act of crossing; crossing (of two roads etc.); cross-breeding (of animals).

croiser (kro'zɛ), *v.t.* To cross, to set or lay crosswise; to lay across, to fold across; to cross out, to strike out, to efface; to cross (breeds of animals); to thwart. *Croiser quelqu'un*, to cross someone (in his designs); *des races croisées*, mixed breeds; *je l'ai croisé dans la rue*, I passed him in the street. *v.i.* To lap over; to cruise. *Croiser sur une côte*, to cruise along a

coast. *se croiser*, *v.r.* To cross or pass each other; to be crossed; to lie athwart each other; to intersect each other; to thwart one another; to take up the cross, to engage in a crusade. *Ces deux courriers se sont croisés*, these two messengers passed each other on the way. *croiserie*, *n.f.* Wicker-work.

croisette (krwa'si:z), *n.f.* Small cross; (*Her.*) crosslet; pin or bolt used as fid to a flagstaff; (*pop.*) gentian. *Croisette noire ou grosse croisette*, lady's bed-straw.

croiseur (krwa'zœ:r), *n.m.* Cruiser. *Croiseur cuirassé*, battle cruiser. *croisière*, *n.f.* Cruise; cruising squadron, cruisers; cruising station or latitude; (*Naut.*) intersection of two lines.

croisille (krwa'zi:j), *n.f.* Cross-piece. *croisillon*, *n.m.* Cross-bar; sash-bar.

croissance (krwa'si:s), *n.f.* Growth, increase. *Arrêter dans sa croissance*, to stunt the growth of; *avoir pris toute sa croissance*, to be full-grown.

croissant (krwa'si), *a. (fem. croissante)* Growing, increasing. *n.m.* The moon in her increase; crescent; pruning-hook, hedging-bill, and other implements etc. in the form of a crescent; the Turkish standard; the Turkish power. *Croissant de cheminée*, chimney-hook; *en croissant ou en forme de croissant*, lunated; *les cornes du croissant*, the horns of the crescent; *l'empire du croissant*, the Crescent.

croisure (krwa'zi:r), *n.f.* Crossing, mill (in stuffs); (*Pros.*) intermixture of crossed rhymes.

croit (krwa), *n.m.* Increase (from breeding).

croître (krwa:tr), *v.i. (pres.p. croissant, p.p. crû)* To grow; to increase in size etc., to augment; to grow up, to grow tall; to spring up, to sprout, to shoot; to increase; to lengthen; to swell or swell out, to be swollen; to multiply, to be multiplied or increased; to be grown. *Croître trop rapidement*, to overgrow; *elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows handsomer every day; *les jours commencent à croître*, the days begin to draw out. *v.t.* To cause to grow, to increase.

croix (krwa), *n.f.* Cross; the Cross, the Holy Rood, crucifix; Christianity; (*fig.*) affliction, trouble, tribulation; (*Coin.*) obverse; (*Print.*) obelisk, dagger; (*Her.*) saltire. *Avoir les jambes en croix*, to sit cross-legged; *croix de Lorraine*, cross with two bars; *croix du Saint André ou de Bourgogne*, St. Andrew's cross, saltire; *croix du Sud ou croix australe*, Southern Cross; *faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *grand-croix*, Knight Grand Cross; *il faut fuir une croix à la cheminée*, we must make a cross on the chimney, we must chalk that up; *jonger à croix ou pile*, to play at heads or tails, at pitch and toss; *les bras d'une croix*, the arms of a cross; *mettre les vergues en croix*, (*Naut.*) to square the yards; *mettre quelque chose en croix*, to put something crosswise; *on est allé au-devant de lui avec la croix et la bannière*, they went to meet him with cross and banner, or with great ceremony; *porter sa croix*, to bear one's cross; *sainte croix*, Holy Rood.

cromlach (krôm'lek), *n.m. (Archæol.)* Stone circle.

cromonne (krô'morn), *n.m. (Mus.)* Cromorne.

crône (kron), *n.m.* Crane (on a wharf).

croquade (krô'kad), *n.f.* Rough sketch.

croquant (krô'kâ), *a. (fem. croquante)* Crisp, crackling, short, crunching. *Biscuit croquant*, hard biscuit; *caractère croquant*, crispness. *n.m.* Poor wretch, fellow; countryman; (*pl.*) name given to French peasants who rebelled under Henri IV. and Louis XIII. *n.f.* Crisp almond-cake.

à la croque-au-sel (krô'ko'sel), *adv.* With salt only.

croque-embouche (krô'kâ'bu:f), *n.m.* Crisp sweetmeat, crisp cake.

croque-lardon (krô'klar'dô), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Licksplittle; sponger; parasite.

croquement (krô'kâm), *n.m.* Crackling, crunching.

croque-mitaine (krô'kmi'tsn), *n.m. (pl. croque-mitaines)* Bogy, bugbear.

croque-mort (krô'k'morr), *n.m. (pl. croque-morts)* (*slang*) Undertaker's man.

croque-note (krô'k'not), *n.m. (pl. croque-notes)* Sorry musician, scraper, strummer.

croquer (krô'ke), *v.t.* To crackle between the teeth, to make a scrunching noise. *v.t.* To crunch; to devour, to eat hastily; to make the first sketch or rough draft of, to sketch; (*Mus.*) to slur, to pass over (a note); (*Naut.*) to hook or grapple (something). *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance; *être gentil à croquer*, to be extremely pretty; *il n'a fait que croquer ce poème*, he has only written a sketch of the poem.

croque-sol [croque-NOTE].

croquet (krô'ke), *n.m.* Crisp biscuit; croquet (game). *Être comme un croquet*, to be irritable.

croquette (krô'ket), *n.f.* Croquette.

croqueur (krô'kœ:r), *n.m. (fem. croqueuse)* Devourer, gormandizer, glutton.

croquignole (krô'ki'pol), *n.f.* Cracknell, flipper.

croquis (krô'ki), *n.m.* First sketch, rough draft, outline. *Cahier de croquis*, sketch-book; *faire le croquis d'une figure*, to sketch a figure.

crose (kros), *n.f.* Crosier (of bishops); butt-end (of musket etc.); stock; hockey-stick, crosse; the recurved part of various tools, instruments, etc. *Jonger à la crosse*, to play at hockey or lacrosse. **crossé**, *a. (fem. crossée)* Crosiered, mitred. *Un abbé crossé et mitré*, a crosiered and mitred abbot; *une abbesse crossée*, a mitred abbess.

crosser (krô'se), *v.t.* To strike (a ball etc.) with a crosse, hockey-stick, etc.; (*fig.*) to beat, to scold, to treat with contempt. *v.t.* To play at hockey or lacrosse.

crosseron (kros'rô), *n.m.* The curled end of a crosier.

crossette (krô'set), *n.f.* Last year's shoot with heel attached (of a vine etc.), used as a slip or cutting; return, elbow, ancon.

crosser (krô'sœ:r), *n.m.* Hockey-player, lacrosse-player; (*fig.*) scolding or spiteful person.

crossillon [crosseron].

crotales (krô'tal), *n.m. (Ant.)* Rattle, castanet (of priestesses of Cybele); rattlesnake. **crotales**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Rattlesnake. **crotales**, *a.* Of this type (of serpents).

crotales (krô'tal), *n.m. (Ant.)* Rattle, castanet (of priestesses of Cybele); rattlesnake. **crotales**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Rattlesnake. **crotales**, *a.* Of this type (of serpents).

crotales (krô'tal), *n.m. (Ant.)* Rattle, castanet (of priestesses of Cybele); rattlesnake. **crotales**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Rattlesnake. **crotales**, *a.* Of this type (of serpents).

croton (krô'tô), *n.m. (Bot.)* Croton.

croûte (krot), *n.f.* Ordure, dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Être dans la croûte*, to be in a state of squalid misery; *il fait bien de la croûte*, it is very dirty. **croûté**, *a. (fem. croûtée)* Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry. *Croûté comme un barbet*, as dirty as a pig; *croûté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggled-tailed; *il fait bien croûté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète croûté*, a sorry poet. **croûter**, *v.t.* To dirty, to bemire; to draggle, to bespatter. *se croûter*, *v.r.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. **croûtin**, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.).

croûte (krô'tô), *n.m. (Bot.)* Croton.

croûte (krot), *n.f.* Ordure, dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Être dans la croûte*, to be in a state of squalid misery; *il fait bien de la croûte*, it is very dirty. **croûté**, *a. (fem. croûtée)* Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry. *Croûté comme un barbet*, as dirty as a pig; *croûté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggled-tailed; *il fait bien croûté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète croûté*, a sorry poet. **croûter**, *v.t.* To dirty, to bemire; to draggle, to bespatter. *se croûter*, *v.r.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. **croûtin**, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.).

croûte (krô'tô), *n.m. (Bot.)* Croton.

croûte (krot), *n.f.* Ordure, dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Être dans la croûte*, to be in a state of squalid misery; *il fait bien de la croûte*, it is very dirty. **croûté**, *a. (fem. croûtée)* Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry. *Croûté comme un barbet*, as dirty as a pig; *croûté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggled-tailed; *il fait bien croûté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète croûté*, a sorry poet. **croûter**, *v.t.* To dirty, to bemire; to draggle, to bespatter. *se croûter*, *v.r.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. **croûtin**, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.).

croûte (krô'tô), *n.m. (Bot.)* Croton.

croûte (krot), *n.f.* Ordure, dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Être dans la croûte*, to be in a state of squalid misery; *il fait bien de la croûte*, it is very dirty. **croûté**, *a. (fem. croûtée)* Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry. *Croûté comme un barbet*, as dirty as a pig; *croûté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggled-tailed; *il fait bien croûté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète croûté*, a sorry poet. **croûter**, *v.t.* To dirty, to bemire; to draggle, to bespatter. *se croûter*, *v.r.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. **croûtin**, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.).

croûte (krô'tô), *n.m. (Bot.)* Croton.

croûte (krot), *n.f.* Ordure, dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Être dans la croûte*, to be in a state of squalid misery; *il fait bien de la croûte*, it is very dirty. **croûté**, *a. (fem. croûtée)* Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry. *Croûté comme un barbet*, as dirty as a pig; *croûté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggled-tailed; *il fait bien croûté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète croûté*, a sorry poet. **croûter**, *v.t.* To dirty, to bemire; to draggle, to bespatter. *se croûter*, *v.r.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. **croûtin**, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.).

croûte (krô'tô), *n.m. (Bot.)* Croton.

croûte (krot), *n.f.* Ordure, dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Être dans la croûte*, to be in a state of squalid misery; *il fait bien de la croûte*, it is very dirty. **croûté**, *a. (fem. croûtée)* Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry. *Croûté comme un barbet*, as dirty as a pig; *croûté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggled-tailed; *il fait bien croûté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète croûté*, a sorry poet. **croûter**, *v.t.* To dirty, to bemire; to draggle, to bespatter. *se croûter*, *v.r.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. **croûtin**, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.).

croupeux

or crupper (of a stated kind). *Cheval bien croupé*, horse with a fine crupper. **à croupetons*, adv. Squatting.

croupeux (kru'pø), *a. (fem. croupouse)* Having croup; of the nature of croup, laryngitic.

croupi (kru'pi), *a. (fem. croupie)* Stagnant, putrid (of water). *De l'eau croupie*, ditch-water.

croupiader (kru'pi'de), *v.i. (Naut.)* To cast anchor by the stern cable. **croupial**, *n.m.* Stern cable.

croupier (kru'pje), *n.m.* Croupier (at a gaming-table); partner (of a financier etc.).

croupière (kru'pje:r), *n.f.* Saddle-tie, crupper; (*Naut.*) stern cable. *Mouiller en croupière*, to cast anchor by the stern; *tailler des croupières à quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) to cut out work for someone; (*Mil.*) to put to flight.

croupion (kru'pjø), *n.m.* Rump. *Parlement-Croupion*, the Rump (Parliament).

croupir (kru'pir), *v.i.* To stagnate, to lie stagnant; to wallow, to be sunk in. *Croupir dans le vice* ou *l'oisiveté*, to live in sin or in idleness. **croupissant**, *a. (fem. croupissante)* Stagnant, putrescent. **croupissement**, *n.m.* Stagnation, putrefaction.

croupon (kru'pø), *n.m.* Square hide, butt.

croustade (krus'tad), *n.f.* Dish prepared with crusts; pastry.

croustillant (krusti'jd), *a. (fem. croustillante)* Crisp, crusty; (*fig.*) delicious. **croustille**, *n.f.* Little crust; (*fig.*) snack. **croustiller**, *v.i.* To bite, eat, crunch a crust, to munch, to crunch.

croustilleusement (krusti'jøz'må), *adv.* Broadly, spicily, smuttily. **croustilleux**, *a. (fem. croustilleuse)* Broad, free, spicy, smutty. *Des contes croustilleux*, smutty tales.

croûte (krut), *n.f.* Crust; pie-crust; cake (formed on the surface of anything); scab, scurf; (*fig.*) bad painting, daub. *Casser une croûte avec quelqu'un*, to take a crust with someone; *la croûte de dessous*, the under-crust; *ne manger que des croûtes*, to fare badly. **croûtelette**, *n.f.* Little crust. **croûteux**, *a. (fem. croûteuse)* Crusty; scabby, scurfy. **croûtier**, *n.m.* Dauber, poor painter.

croûton (kru'tø), *n.m.* Bit of crust, small crust; sipper; (*fig.*) wretched dauber; drudge. **croûtonner**, *v.i.* To daub, to paint daubs; (*slang*) to munch bread between meals.

crovable (krw'a'jabl), *a.* Credible, likely. *Cela n'est pas croyable*, that is not likely.

croyance (krw'a'jås), *n.f.* Belief, creed; faith, persuasion; conviction, opinion; trust, credit. *Cela passe toute croyance*, that surpasses all belief; *fausse croyance*, misbelief; *la croyance des chrétiens*, the belief of the Christians; *la croyance des juifs*, the Jewish creed. **croyant**, *n.m. (fem. croyante)* Believer. *Les vrais croyants*, true believers.

cru (1) (kry), *n.m.* Growth; production (esp. of wine); vine-estate, vineyard; soil; (*fig.*) invention, making, fabrication. *Boire du vin de son cru*, to drink wine of one's own growth; *cela n'est pas de son cru*, that is not his own idea; *des fruits d'un bon cru*, fruit of a good soil; *vin du cru*, wine of the country.

cru (2) (kry), *a. (fem. crue)* (1) Raw, uncooked; indigestible; unwrought; (*fig.*) crude, coarse, rough, harsh; indecent, smutty, obscene; sour. *A cru*, on the bare skin, next the skin; *couleur crue*, stiff colour; *cuir cru*, undressed leather; *eau crue*, hard water; *monter à cheval à cru*, to ride a horse bareback; *tout cru*, quite raw; *une lumière crue*, a hard light. *n.m.* That which is not cooked, baked, fired, etc.

cru (3), *p.p. [CROIRE]*.

cruauté (kry'o'te), *n.f.* Cruelty, inhumanity; cruel deed. *User de cruauté*, to be guilty of cruelty.

cruchade (kry'jad), *n.f. (local)* Hominy (pudding).

cruche (kryf), *n.f.* Pitcher, jar, jug; (*colloq.*) blockhead, booby, dolt. *Tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*, the pitcher that often goes to the well gets broken at last. **cruchée**, *n.f.* Pitcherful, jugful, jarful.

cueillage

crucherie (kry's'ri), *n.f. (colloq.)* Stupidity silliness. *Pour ne dites que des crucheries*, you only talk nonsense.

cruchette (kry's'te), *n.f.* Little pitcher or jar.

cruchon, *n.m.* Little pitcher.

crucial (kry's'jal), *a. (fem. cruciale, pl. cruciaux)* Cross-shaped, crucial. **crucifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Cruciferous; *n.f.* Crucifer.

crucifement or **crucifiment** (krysifi'må), *n.m.* Crucifixion. **crucifier**, *v.t.* To crucify.

crucifix (krysifi), *n.m.* Crucifix. **crucifixion**, *n.f.* Crucifixion.

cruciforme (krysif'orm), *a.* Cruciform, cross-shaped, cross-like.

crudité (krydi'te), *n.f.* Crudity, rawness; coarse expression; (*pl.*) offensive, harsh words.

crue (1) (kry) (2).

crue (2) (kry), *n.f.* Growth, increase; rise, swelling; flood, inundation. *Cet arbre a pris toute sa crue*, that tree has attained its full growth; *crue de mer*, surge of the sea; *la crue des eaux*, the rising of the waters.

cruel (kry's'l), *a. (fem. cruelle)* Cruel, merciless, ruthless; remorseless; murderous, bloodthirsty; hard, inflexible; grievous, sad, painful. *Il fait le cruel*, he acts a cruel part. *n.* Cruel person. **cruellement**, *adv.* Cruelly; unmercifully, ruthlessly; grievously, severely.

***crueation** (kryå'tsjø), *n.f.* Effusion of blood from a wound.

crûment (kry'må), *adv.* Roughly, coarsely, harshly, crudely.

crûor (kry'ør), *n.m. (Physiol.)* Part of the blood that coagulates (opp. to serum).

crural (kry'ral), *a. (fem. crurale, pl. cruraux)* (*Anat.*) Crural.

crustacé (krysta'se), *a. (fem. crustacée)* Crustaceous. *n.m.* Crustacean. **crustacéen**, *a. (fem. crustacéenne)* Crustaceous, crustacean.

cruzade (kry'zad), *n.f.* Crusade (Portuguese coin).

cryolite or **cryolithe** (krio'lit), *n.f.* Cryolite. **cryophore**, *n.m.* Cryophorus.

crypte (kript), *n.f.* Crypt.

crypto-, *comb. form.* Crypto-

cryptogame (kriptø'gam), *a.* Cryptogamous. *n.f.* Cryptogam. **cryptogamie**, *n.f.* Cryptogamy, study of cryptogams.

cryptogramme (kriptø'gram), *n.m.* Cryptogram.

cryptographe (kriptø'graf), *n.m.* Cryptographer. **cryptographie**, *n.f.* Cryptography. **cryptographique**, *a.* Cryptographic. **cryptographiquement**, *adv.* Cryptographically.

cryptonyme (kriptø'nim), *n.m.* Cryptonym. **crystal** etc. [CRISTAL].

cu [CUL].

cubage (ky'baʒ), *n.m.*, or **cubature** (kyba'tyrr), *n.f.* Cubage, cubature.

cubain (ky'bè), *a. (fem. cubaine)* Cuban. *n.m.* (Cubain, *fem. Cubaine*) A Cuban.

cubature [CUBAGE].

cube (kyb), *a.* Cubic. *n.m.* Cube.

cubèbe (ky'beb), *n.m.* Cubeb. **cubébin**, *n.m.*, or **cubébine**, *n.f.* Cubebin.

cuber (ky'be), *v.t.* To cube; to contain in cubic feet etc.

cubilot (kybi'lø), *n.m.* Cupola.

cubique (ky'bik), *a.* Cubic; cubical. *Racine cubique*, cube root.

cubital (kybi'tal), *a. (fem. cubitale, pl. cubitaux)* (*Anat.*) Cubital.

cuboïde (kybø'id), *ã. and n.m.* Cuboid.

cuceron [CUSSERON].

cucubale (kyky'bal), *n.m.* Berry-bearing campion.

cuculle (ky'kyl), *n.f.* Scapulary (monk's hood).

cuculliforme, *a.* Cuculliform.

cucurbitacé (kykyrbita'se), *a. (fem. cucurbitacée)* (*Bot.*) Cucurbitaceous. *n.f.* Cucurbitaceous plant. **cucurbite**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Cucurbit.

cueillage (kœ'ja:ʒ), *n.m.*, **cuillaison** or

cueille, *n.f.* Gathering-time, gathering. **cueillette**,

n.f. Gathering; crop; collection of money (for the poor etc.); (*Naut.*) mixed cargo. **cueilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cueilleuse*) Gatherer, picker.

cueillir (kœ'jir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *cueillant*, *p.p.* *cueilli*, *indic. je cueille*) To gather, to cull, to pick, to pluck; to take up, to acquire; (*colloq.*) to seize, to apprehend; (*Naut.*) to coil. **Cueillir des fleurs**, to pluck flowers; **cueillir des lauriers**, to gather laurels. **se cueillir**, *v.r.* To be gathered. **cueilloir**, *n.m.* Fruit-basket.

cuffat or **cufat** (ky'fa), *n.m.* (*Mining*) Cage. **cuiller** or **cuillere** (ky'jer), *n.f.* Spoon. **Cuiller à bouche**, soup-spoon; **cuiller à café**, tea-spoon; **cuiller à potage**, soup-ladle; **cuiller à ragoût**, gravy-ladle; **cuiller de dessert**, dessert-spoon; **élever à la cuiller**, to bring up by hand. **cuillerée**, *n.f.* Spoonful, ladleful. **Grande cuillerée** ou **cuillerée à bouche**, tablespoonful; **petite cuillerée** ou **cuillerée à café**, teaspoonful. **cuilleriste**, *n.m.* Spoon-maker. **cuilleron**, *n.m.* Bowl of a spoon.

cuine (kujin), *n.f.* Retort formerly used in preparation of nitric acid.

cuir (kujir), *n.m.* Hide; dressed hide, dressed skin; leather; strop; (*fig.*) slip of the tongue. **Cuir à rasoir** ou **à repasser**, razor-strop; **cuir chevelu**, scalp; **cuir de Russie**, Russian leather; **de cuir**, leathers; **en cuir bouilli**, of dressed leather; **entre cuir et chair**, under the skin, (*fig.*) secretly, privately; **faire des cuirs en parlant**, to make slips in one's speech; **pester entre cuir et chair**, to fume inwardly; **tanner le cuir à quelqu'un**, to give someone a hiding.

cuirasse (kuj'ras), *n.f.* Cuirass, breast-plate; armour-plate; shell; (*Ent.*) elytra. **Cuirasse marine** ou **flottante**, cork jacket; **endosser la cuirasse**, to turn soldier; **le défaut de la cuirasse**, the extremity of or break in the armour, (*fig.*) vulnerable part; **on lui a trouvé le défaut de la cuirasse**, we have found his vulnerable point or weak side. **cuirassé**, *a. (fem. cuirassée)* Armed with a cuirass; armour-plated; (*fig.*) ready armed or prepared; hardened; secret, close. **Il est cuirassé**, he is prepared for anything, he is incapable of remorse; **vaisseau cuirassé**, iron-clad ship; *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Armour-plated vessel, ironclad, battleship. **cuirassement**, *n.m.* Armour-plating. **cuirasser**, *v.t.* To arm with a cuirass; to iron-plate; (*fig.*) to steel, to harden, to season. **se cuirasser**, *v.r.* To put on a cuirass; to harden or fortify oneself. **cuirassier**, *n.m.* Cuirassier.

cuire (kujir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *cuisant*, *p.p.* *cuit*, *conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To cook; to boil, bake, roast, stew, broil, or grill; to dress, to prepare; to burn (of the sun); to ripen; (*Physiol.*) to concoct, to digest. **Cuire à l'eau**, to boil; **cuire des briques**, to burn bricks; **cuire trop**, to overdo; **faire cuire des œufs**, to boil eggs. *v.t.* To be cooked, to be done; to bake, broil, boil, etc.; to get cooked; to smart, to burn. **Il vous en cuira**, you shall smart for it; **la main me cuit**, my hand smarts; **trop gratter cuit**, **trop parler nuit**, least said, soonest mended. **se cuire**, *v.r.* To get cooked, to be done.

cuirer (kuj're), *v.t.* To cover in leather.

cuisage (kuj'za:3), *n.m.* Burning (of charcoal), charring.

cuisant (kuj'zā), *a. (fem. cuisante)* Easy to cook; (*fig.*) sharp, smarting, piercing, severe, poignant. **Douleur cuisante**, violent pain.

cuisere (kuj'zœr), *n.m.* Brick-burner.

cuisine (kuj'zin), *n.f.* Kitchen; cookery; the cooks; fare, living; **spice-box**; (*Naut.*) cuddy, caboose, galley. **Aide de cuisine**, under-cook; **chef de cuisine**, chief cook, chef; **cuisine bourgeoise**, plain living, homely fare; **faire cuisine fraîche**, to have things freshly cooked; **faire la cuisine** to cook, to dress victuals; **filie de cuisine**, kitchen-maid. **cuisiner**, *v.t.* To cook; *v.i.* To dress victuals. **cuisinier**, *n.m.* (*fem. cuisinière*) Cook; *n.f.* Dutch oven; kitchener (stove).

cuissard (kuj'sar), *n.m.* Cuisse (armour); (*Surg.*) thigh-piece (for amputated limb).

cuisse (kujis), *n.f.* Thigh; quarter (of venison); leg (of poultry).

cuisseau (kuj'so), *n.m.* Leg (of veal).

cuisse-madame (kuj'sma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl. cuisses-madame*) Yellow variety of pear.

cuisseière (kuj'sjær), *n.f.* Drummer's apron.

cuisson (kuj'sō), *n.f.* Dressing (of victuals); cooking (baking, boiling, roasting, etc.); smart (pain). **Pain de cuisson**, home-made bread; **ressentir une cuisson**, to feel a smarting pain.

cuisot (kuj'sol), *n.m.* Haunch (of venison).

cuisire (kuj'sir), *n.m.* College-fag, college-scout; (*colloq.*) vulgar, pedantic fellow; bumpkin, tactless fellow. **cuisirerie**, *n.f.* Vulgar pedantry.

cuit (kuj), *a. (fem. cuite)* Cooked, done (roasted, boiled, baked, etc.); (*fig.*) done for, dished; (*colloq.*) ripe, mature. **Avoir son pain cuit**, (*colloq.*) to be sure of one's subsistence, to be well provided for; **cela est trop cuit**, that is done too much, overdone (of meat); **cuit à point**, done to a turn; **vin cuit**, sweet wine.

cuite (2) (kujit), *n.f.* Baking; burning (of bricks etc.); ovenful, kilnful; (*slang*) intoxication.

cuvrage (kuj'vra:3), *n.m.* Coppering.

cuiivre (kuj'vr), *n.m.* Copper; copper money; engraving on copper, copper-plate; copper instrument etc. **Cuiivre battu**, wrought copper; **cuiivre jaune**, brass; **cuiivre rouge**, copper; **cuiivre vierge**, native copper. **cuvré**, *a. (fem. cuivrée)* Copper-coloured; (*fig.*) ringing, clear, sonorous. **cuvrer**, *v.t.* To cover with sheet copper; to copper; to give copper-colour to. **cuvrière**, *n.f.* Copper-works; copper-making; copper wares. **cuvrette**, *n.f.* Brass mouthpiece (of a reed instrument). **cuvieux**, *a. (fem. cuiveuse)* Coppery. **cuvrique**, *a.* Cupreous.

cuiivrot (kuj'vro), *n.m.* Watchmaker's tweezers.

cul (ky), *n.m.* Backside, breech; posterior; bottom; end; tail (of carts etc.). **Cul de porc**, (*Naut.*) wall-knot; **cul par-dessus tête**, head over heels; **donner du pied au cul à quelqu'un**, to kick someone; **être à cul**, to be in a fix, to be at the end of one's resources.

culasse (ky'las), *n.f.* Breech (of a cannon, musket, etc.). **culasser**, *v.t.* To breach (fire-arms).

cul-blanc (ky'blā), *n.m.* (*pl. culs-blancs*) Wheat ear, fallow finch, snipe, etc.

culbutant (kylby'tā), *n.m.* Tumbler (pigeon).

culbute (kyl'by't), *n.f.* Somersault; fall, tumble; (*fig.*) ruin, failure, bankruptcy. **Au bout du fosse la culbute**, look before you leap; **faire la culbute**, to turn a somersault; (*fig.*) to fall into disgrace or poverty. **culbuteur**, *v.t.* To throw over, to upset violently, to throw down; to overthrow, to do for. **Cette entreprise l'a culbuté**, this enterprise has ruined him. *v.i.* To perform a somersault; to fall head over heels; to be upset. **culbuteur**, *n.m.* One who performs a somersault, tumbler, acrobat; apparatus for overturning trucks loaded with ballast etc.; tumbling-jack (toy). **culbutis**, *n.m.* Confused head, jumble.

cul-de-chaudron (ky'dō'drō), *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-chaudron*) Hole formed by explosion in mine. **cul-de-four**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-four*) Domical vault of niche. **cul-de-jatte**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-jatte*) Cripple without legs; (*colloq.*) scullion, wretch. **cul-de-lampe**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-lampe*) (*Arch.*) Pendant; (*Print.*) tail-piece; (*Artill.*) breech of a muzzle-loading cannon. **cul-de-sac**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-sac*) Blind alley; (*fig.*) deadlock; (*Fishing*) bottom of net.

culée (ky'le), *n.f.* Abutment (of bridges); (*Naut.*) stern-way, falling astern.

culer (ky'le), *v.i.* To go backwards; to fall astern, to make stern-way; to veer astern (of the wind). **Scier à culer**, to back water.

culeron (kyl'rō), *n.m.* Crupper-loop.

culiciforme (kylisi'form), *a.* Culiciform.

culière (kyl'jær), *n.f.* Hind girth, crupper (of harness); gutter-stone, kennel-stone.

culinaire (kyl'insr), *a.* Culinary.

culmifère (kylmif'èr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Culmiferous.
culminance (kylmi'nâns), *n.f.* Highest point.
culminant, *a.* (*fem.* **culminante**) Culminating,
 highest; prominent. **culmination**, *n.f.* Culmination.
culminer, *v.i.* To culminate.

culot (ky'lo), *n.m.* Bottom (of lamps, crucibles,
 etc.); residuum; youngest bird (of a brood); youngest
 (of a family), last born; metal end (of cartridges,
 crucibles, etc.); (*slang*) cheek, bounce.

culottage (kylo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Colouring (of pipes).
culotte (ky'lot), *n.f.* Breeches, small-clothes;
 (*iron.*) trousers; (*pl.*) shorts; tights; (*Cook.*) rump
 (of an ox, pigeon, etc.); (*fig.*) heavy loss in gaming.
Culotte de bœuf, rump of beef; **culotte de peau**, leather
 breeches, (*fig.*) old retired officer; **porter la culotte**, to
 wear the breeches (of a masterful woman). **culotter**,
v.t. To breech, to put in breeches; to colour (pipes).
se culotter, *v.r.* To put on one's breeches; to get
 coloured (of pipes). **culotteur**, *n.m.* One who
 colours pipes. **Culotteur de pipes**, hardened pipe-
 smoker. **culottier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **culottière**) Breeches-
 maker. **culottin**, *n.m.* Tight breeches; newly-
 breeched boy.

culpabilité (kylpabili'tè), *n.f.* Culpability; guilt.
culte (kylt), *n.m.* Worship, adoration; cult;
 (*fig.*) religion, creed; veneration, honour, love,
 respect, enthusiastic admiration. *Rendre une sorte de*
culte à, to worship.

cultisme (kyl'tizm), *n.m.* Cultism. **cultiste**,
n.m. Cultist.

cultivable (kylti'vabl), *a.* Cultivable, arable.
cultivateur (kylti'vate:ʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cultiva-
 trice**) Cultivator, farmer, grower, agriculturist. *a.*
Agricultural. ***cultivation**, *n.f.* Cultivation. **cul-
 tivé**, *a.* (*fem.* **cultivée**) Cultivated.

cultiver (kylti've), *v.t.* To cultivate; to till; to
 improve; to tutor, to inform; to devote oneself to,
 to study, to exercise, to practise; to cultivate the
 acquaintance of.

cultriforme (kyltri'form), *a.* Cultriform. **cul-
 trirostre**, *a.* Cultri-rostral.

cultural (kylty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **culturelle**, *pl.*
cultureaux) Cultural.

culture (kyl'ty:r), *n.f.* Culture, cultivation,
 tillage, husbandry; education, improvement; culti-
 vated land. *Être sans culture*, to be or lie fallow; *la*
petite culture, farming on a small scale (raising of
 poultry etc.); *sans culture*, uncultivated.

cumène (ky'mèn), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cumene.
cumin (ky'mè), *n.m.* Cumin. **cuminique**, *a.*
Cumic.

cumul (ky'myl), *n.m.* Plurality of offices or
 places, pluralism. *Par cumul*, by accumulation.
cumulard, *n.m.* Pluralist, placeman. **cumulatif**,
a. (*fem.* **cumulative**) Accumulative. ***cumulation**,
n.f. Accumulation. **cumulativement**, *adv.* By
 accumulation. **cumuler**, *v.t.* To accumulate; to
 hold several (offices, salaries, etc.); *v.i.* To be a
 pluralist, to hold several offices.

cumulus (kymy'ly:s), *n.m.* Cumulus.
cunéaire (kyne'èr), *a.* Cuneate. **cunéiforme**,
a. Cuneiform.

cunette (ky'net), *n.f.* Channel at bottom of a
 drain, aqueduct, etc.; (*Fort.*) channel at bottom of
 moat etc.

cupide (ky'pid), *a.* Covetous, greedy, grasping.
cupidement, *adv.* Greedily, covetously. **cupidité**,
n.f. Cupidity, covetousness; concupiscence, lust.

cupidon (kypid'ô), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Cupid, Love.
Vieux cupidon, old bean.

cuprique (ky'prik), *a.* Cupric. **cuprite**, *n.m.*
Cuprite.

***cupulaire** (kypy'lèr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Cup-shaped. **cu-
 pile**, *n.f.* Cupule, cup (of acorns). **cupulé**, *a.* (*fem.*
cupulée) Cupulate. **cupulifère**, *a.* Cupuliferous.

curabilité (ky'rabili'tè), *n.f.* Curability. **cu-
 rable**, *a.* Curable.
curaçao (kyra'so), *n.m.* Curaçao (liqueur).
curage (ky'ra:ʒ) or **curement**, *n.m.* Cleansing,

cleaning (of harbours, sewers, etc.); water-pepper
 (plant).

curare (ky'rar), *n.m.* Curare (arrow-poison).
curarine, *n.f.* Curarine. **curariser**, *v.t.* To curarize.
curatelle (kyra'tel), *n.f.* Guardianship, trustee-
 ship. **curateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **curatrice**) Guardian,
 trustee.

curatif (kyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **curative**) Curative.
n.m. Curative agent. ***curation**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Treat-
 ment.

curcuma (kyrky'ma), *n.m.* Curcuma, turmeric.
cure (ky'r), *n.f.* *Care, attention; medical treat-
 ment, cure, healing; ecclesiastical ministry, curacy,
 living, benefice; parsonage, rectory. *N'en avoir cure*,
 to pay no heed to.

curé (ky're), *n.m.* Beneficed clergyman, parish
 priest, parson, rector, vicar. *C'est Gros Jean qui en*
remontré à son curé, the clerk wants to teach the
 parson, he is teaching his grandmother to suck eggs;
monseigneur le curé, your reverence.

cureau (ky'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cureaux**) Cloth-beater's
 instrument.

cure-dent (ky'r'dâ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-dents**) Tooth-
 pick.

curée (ky're), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Quarry, chase; (*fig.*)
 prey, booty, spoils. *Être à la curée*, to be in at the
 death, (*fig.*) to share the spoils; *la curée des places*,
 the scramble for office; *les chiens sont en curée*, the
 dogs are being fed; *mettre en curée*, to flesh the dogs,
 to feed them; *sonner la curée*, to sound the quarry.

cure-langue (ky'r'lû:ʒ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-langues**)
 Tongue-scraper.

curement [CURE].

cure-môle (ky'r'mol), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-môles**)
 Dredging-machine. **cure-oreille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-
 oreilles**) Ear-pick. **cure-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-pieds**)
 Hoof-picker.

curer (ky're), *v.t.* To cleanse, to clean out (har-
 bours, sewers, etc.); to pick (teeth, ears, etc.). *Se*
curer les dents, to pick one's teeth. *v.i.* To seize the
 quarry (of hawks etc.).

curet (ky're), *n.m.* Buffalo-leather used by gilders.

curette (ky'ret), *n.f.* Scraper, scoop, cleaner.

cureur (ky'rœ:r), *n.m.* Cleanser (of harbours,
 sewers, etc.).

curial (ky'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **curiale** (1), *pl.* **curiaux**)
 Curate's, vicarial, rectorial. *Maison curiale*, parsonage-
 house.

curial (2) or **curiale** (2) (ky'rjal), *n.m.* Member
 of the same curia, ward, etc.

curie (ky'ri), *n.f.* Ward; (*Rom. Ant.*) curia.

curieuse [CURIEX].

curieusement (ky'rjœz'mô), *adv.* Curiously;
 inquisitively; carefully, minutely.

curieux (ky'rjœ), *a.* (*fem.* **curieuse**) Curious; in-
 quisitive, prying; careful, nice, dainty, fastidious;
 particular; strange, surprising, singular. *Chose assez*
curieuse, a rather curious thing; *il est curieux de*
tableaux, he is fond of pictures; *je serais curieux de*
savoir comment, I wonder how. *n.* Inquisitive person,
 spectator, looker-on; virtuoso; curious thing or fact.
Le curieux de la chose est, the curious part of the
 thing is.

curion (ky'rjô), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Priest charged
 with the rites etc. of a curia; chief of a curia or ward.

curiosité (ky'rjôzi'tè), *n.f.* Curiosity; inquisitive-
 ness, prying disposition; curio, rarity; quaintness.
Par curiosité, out of curiosity.

curoir (ky'rwa:r), *n.m.* Plough-scraper.

courseur (ky'rœ:r), *n.m.* Slide, index (in mathe-
 matical instrument).

cursif (ky'r'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **cursive**) Cursive, running.
n.f. Running hand (writing). **cursivement**, *adv.*
 Cursively.

curule (ky'ryl), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Curule. *Chaise*
curule, curule chair.

curure (ky'ry:r), *n.f.* Dirt (from a drain etc.),
 sewage.

curvatif (kyrva'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **curvative**) Slightly

cuscute

curved. **curvation**, *n.f.* **Curvation**. **curvicaude**, *a.* **Curvicaudate**. **curvifolié**, *a.* (*fem.* **curvifoliée**) **Curvifoliata**. **curvilligne**, *a.* **Curvilinear**. **curvirostre**, *a.* **Curvirostrat**, hook-billed.

cuscute (kys'kyt), *n.f.* Bindweed.
cuspidé (kys'pid), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) **Cusp.** **cuspidé**, *a.* (*fem.* **cuspidée**) **Cuspidate**.

cussonné (kys'son), *a.* (*fem.* **cussonnée**) **Worm-eat-n**, weevilled (of wood).

custode (1) (kys'tod), *n.f.* Curtain of the high altar; pyx-cover; *curtain. *Sous la custode*, in private.

custode (2) (kys'tod), *n.m.* Warden (among monks); custodian, keeper. **custodie**, *n.f.* **Custodian-ship**.

cutané (kyta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cutanée**) **Cutaneous**.
cuticulaire (kyti'ky'lar), *a.* **Cuticular**.

cuticule (kyti'kyl), *n.f.* **Cuticle**. **cuticuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cuticuleuse**) **Cuticular**.

cutter [Engl.] [COTRE].

cuvage (ky'vaz), *n.m.*, or **cuvaison**, *n.f.* **Fermenting** (of wine).

cuve (ky've), *n.f.* Vessel for the purposes of fermentation; tub, vat; copper. *À fond de cuve*, (*fig.*) thoroughly, exhaustively; *cuve à matière*, mash-tub; *cuve de brasseur*, brewing-vat. **cuveau**, *n.m.* Small vat, small tub. **cuvée**, *n.f.* Tubful; vatful; (*colloq.*) sort, kind, set. *En voici d'une autre cuvee*, here's one of another sort for you.

cuvelage (ky'vlar), or **cuvellement**, *n.m.* Lining, casing (of mine-shafts); introduction of tubing (in artesian wells). **cuveler**, *v.t.* To line, to case (mine-shafts etc.).

cuver (ky've), *v.i.* To work, to ferment, to settle. *v.t.* To sleep off the effects of (wine). *Cuver son vin*, to sleep oneself sober.

cuvette (ky'vst), *n.f.* Shallow basin; wash-hand basin; cistern, bulb (of barometers, steam-engines, etc.); cap (of watch); *cuvette*. *Montre à cuvette*, capped watch.

cuvier (ky'vie), *n.m.* Wash-tub.

cuyame (sjam) or **cuyamus**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) **Whale-louse**.

cyanate (sja'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) **Cyanate**. **cyanhydrique**, *a.* **Hydrocyanic**, prussic.

cyanine (sja'nin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) **Cyanine**. **cyanique**, *a.* **Cyanic**. **cyanite**, *n.m.* **Cyanite**. **cyanogène**, *n.m.* **Cyanogen**. **cyanomètre**, *n.m.* **Cyanometer**. **cyanose**, *n.f.* **Cyanosis**.

cyanure (sja'nyr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) **Cyanida**.

cyathe (sjat), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) **Drinking-cup** or goblet.

cyclamen (sikla'men), *n.m.* **Cyclamen**, sowbread.

cycle (sikl), *n.m.* **Cycle**; (*colloq.*) bicycle, tricycle, etc. **cyclique**, *a.* **Cyclical**. **cyclisme**, *n.m.* **Cycling**. **cycliste**, *n.* **Cyclist**.

cyclo-, *comb. form.* **Cyclo-**.

cyclographe (siklo'graf), *n.m.* **Cyclograph**.

cycloïdal (sikloï'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **cycloïdale**, *pl.* **cycloïdaux**) **Cycloidal**. **cycloïde**, *n.f.* **Cycloid**.

cyclomètre (siklo'metr), *n.m.* **Cyclometer**.

cyclonal (siklo'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **cyclonale**, *pl.* **cyclonaux**) **Cyclonic**.

cyclone (siklon), *n.m.* **Tornado**. **cyclonique**, *a.* **Cyclonic**.

cyclope (sik'lop), *n.m.* **Cyclops**. **cyclopéen**, *a.* (*fem.* **cyclopéenne**) **Cyclopean**.

cyclostome (siklo'stom), *n.m.* **Cyclostome**.

cygne (sip), *n.m.* **Swan**. *Jeune cygne*, cygnet; *le cygne de Cambrai*, Pénélon; *le cygne de Mantoue*, Virgil; *le cygne thébain*, Pindar.

cylindracé (silē'dra'se), *a.* (*fem.* **cylindracée**) (*Bot.*) **Cylindrical**, **cylindriciform**.

cylindrage (silē'draz), *n.m.* **Rolling**, **mangling** (of linen etc.).

cylindre (silē'dr), *n.m.* **Cylinder**; roller; garden-roller; mangle, calender; (*Organ*) barrel. *Passer au cylindre*, to pass through the mangle. **cylindrer**, *v.t.* To calender; to roll. *Cylindrer les allées d'un*

daguerreotype

jardin, to roll the paths of a garden. **cylindreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cylindreuse**) One who rolls, calenders, etc. **cylindrique**, *a.* **Cylindriciform**. **cylindrique**, *a.* **Cylindrical**. **cylindroïde**, *a.* **Cylindroid**.

cymaise [CIMAISE].

cymbalaire (sēba'lar), *n.f.* Ivy-leaved toad-flax.

cymbale (sē'bal), *n.f.* **Cymbal**. **cymballer**, *n.m.*

Cymbal-player.

cyme (sim), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) **Cyma**.

cymrique [KYMRIQUE].

cynancie [EQUINANCIE].

cynanque (si'nā'nik) or **synanche**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) **Dog's-bane**.

cynégétique (sinege'tik), *a.* **Relating to hunting and dogs**. *n.f.* The art of hunting with dogs.

cynips (si'nips), *n.m.* **Gall-fly**.

cynique (si'nik), *a.* **Cynical**, snarling, snappish; impudent, barefaced, indecent. *n.m.* **Cynic**. **cyniquement**, *adv.* **Cynically**. **cynisme**, *n.m.* **Cynicism**. **cynicalness**; impudence, barefacedness, indecency.

cynocéphale (sinose'fal), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) **Cynocephalus**.

cynoglosse (sinō'glos), *n.f.* **Hound's-tongue**.

cynorrhodon (sinōr'dō), *n.m.* **Hip**.

cynosure (sinō'zyr), *n.f.* **Cynosure**; (*Astron.*) **Little Bear**.

cypres (si'prē), *n.m.* **Cypress**, **cypress-tree**, **cypress-wood**; (*fig.*) death, grief, mourning. **cyprière**, *n.f.* **Cypress-grove**.

cyprin (si'prē), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) **Cyprine**.

cyripède (sipri'pēd), *n.m.* **Lady's-slipper**.

cyrenaïque (sirena'ik), *a.* **Cyrenaic**. *n.m.* **Cyrenaic philosopher**.

cyrillien (siril'jē) (*fem.* **cyrillienne**) or **cyrillic**, *a.* **Cyrillic**. *Alphabet cyrillien*, the Slavonic alphabet invented in the 9th century by St. Cyrillus.

cyrtomètre (sirto'metr), *n.m.* **Cyrtometer**.

cystalgie (sista'l'zi), *n.f.* **Neuralgia of the bladder**.

cystine (sis'tin), *n.m.* **Cystine**.

cystique (sis'tik), *a.* (*Anat.*) **Cystic**. **cystite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) **Cystitis**. **cystocèle**, *n.f.* **Cystocele**.

cystotome, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) **An instrument to cut into the bladder**.

cytise (si'ti'se), *n.m.* **Cytisus**, **bean-trefoil**.

cytoblaste (sito'blast), *n.m.* **Cytoblast**.

czar etc. [TSAR].

D

D, d (de), *n.m.* The fourth letter of the alphabet and the third consonant.

d', *abbr.* [DE].

dā (da), *particle*. Truly, indeed. *Nenni-dā, non-dā*, no, indeed; no, forsooth; *oui-dā*, yes, forsooth.

dab (dab), *n.m.* (*slang*) **Father**, master, boss.

dactyle (dak'til), *n.m.* **Dactyl**; (*Bot.*) **orchard grass**. **dactylic**, *a.* **Dactylic**.

dactylographe (daktilo'graf), *n.m.* **Typewriter**; typist. **dactylographie**, *n.f.* **Typewriting**. **dactylographique**, *a.* **Typewritten**.

dactylogie (daktilo'zi), *n.f.* **Dactylogy**, art of speaking on the fingers (to deaf-mutes). **dactylogique**, *a.* **Pertaining to this**.

dactyloptère (daktilopt'ir), *a.* (*Ichthyol.*) **Finger-finned**. *n.m.* **Flying-fish**.

dactylotype (daktilo'tip), *n.m.* **Typewriter**.

dada (da'da), *n.m.* (*Childish*) **Horse**, **cock-horse**; (*colloq.*) hobby, hobby-horse. *Aller à dada*, to ride a cock-horse; *être sur son dada*, to indulge in one's hobby.

dadaïs (da'ds), *n.m.* **Booby**, clown, ninny.

dagard [DAQUET].

dagorne (da'gorn), *n.f.* **One-horned cow**.

dague (dag), *n.f.* **Dagger**, dirk; (*pl.*) first horns (of a two-year-old deer). ***daguer**, *v.t.* To stab.

daguerreotype (dagres'tip), *n.m.* **Daguerreo-**

type. **daguerrotypier**, *v.t.* To daguerreotype. **daguerrotypieur**, *n.m.* Daguerreotypist. **daguerrotypie**, *n.f.* Daguerreotypism.

daguet (da'gɛ), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Brocket, yearling deer.

daguette (da'gɛt), *n.f.* Small dagger or dirk.

dahlia (da'li'a), *n.m.* Dahlia.

***daigner** (de'ne), *v.i.* To deign, to condescend, to vouchsafe.

d'ailleurs [AILLEURS].

daim (dâ), *n.m.* Deer, fallow-deer.

daine (den), *n.f.* Doe.

dais (ds), *n.m.* Canopy.

daleau [DALOT].

dallage (da'laʒ), *n.m.* Paving with flagstones, flagging.

dalle (dal), *n.f.* Flag, flagstone; slab; slice (of fish). **daller**, *v.t.* To pave with flagstones, to flag.

dalleur, *n.m.* Workman employed in laying flags.

dalmate (dal'mat), *a.* Dalmatian. *n.* (Dalmate) A Dalmatian.

dalmatique (dalmat'ik), *n.f.* Dalmatic.

dalot (da'lo), *n.m.* Scupper-hole, scupper.

daltonisme (dalto'nism), *n.m.* Daltonism, colour-blindness.

dam (dô), *n.m.* *Hurt, injury; (*Theol.*) damnation. *A son, votre, ou leur dam*, to his, your, or their injury.

damage (da'maʒ), *n.m.* Puddling, ramming.

damas (da'maʒ), *n.m.* Damask; damask linen, diaper; damson; Damascus blade, Damascus steel.

damasquinage (damaski'naʒ), *n.m.*, or **damasquinure**, *n.f.* Damascening.

damasquiner (damaski'ne), *v.t.* To damascene. **damasquinerie** or **damasquinurie**, *n.f.* Damascening. **damasquineur**, *n.m.* Damascener. **damasquinure** [DAMASQUINAGE].

damassé (dam'a'se), *n.m.* Damask linen, damask cloth. **damasser**, *v.t.* To damask. **damasserie**, *n.f.* Damask linen manufactory. **damasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **damasseuse**) Damask weaver. **damassin**, *n.m.* Figured linen cloth, diaper. **damassure**, *n.f.* Damasking (of linen); damask work.

dame (1) (dam), *n.f.* Married lady, dame; rowlock; beetle, rammer; (*Backgammon*) man, piece; (*Draughts*) king; (*Cards and Chess*) queen. *Aller à dame*, to make a king (at draughts), to make a queen (at chess); *c'est une dame*, she is a married lady; *dame de nage*, rowlock; *dame d'honneur*, maid of honour; *dames de France*, princesses of the royal family of France; *elle fait la dame*, she sets up for a lady; *jeu de dames*, draughts; *jouer aux dames*, to play at draughts; *les dames de la halle*, the market-women; *ma chère dame*, my dear madam; *notre-dame*, our Lady; *saluez vos dames*, bow to your partners.

dame (2) (dam), *n.f.* Dam, bank.

dame (3) (dam), *int.* By our Lady! well! forsooth!

well, you see! *Dame! c'est juste*, well, you see, it is right!

dame-jeanne (dam'ʒan), *n.f.* (*pl.* **dames-jeannes**) Demijohn, carboy.

damer (da'mɛ), *v.t.* (*Draughts*) To crown (a man); (*Chess*) to queen; to ram (earth etc.) with a beetle.

Damer le pion à quelqu'un, to outwit someone, to be more than a match for someone.

dameret (dam're), *a.* Foppish. *n.m.* Lady's man, spark, beau.

damerette (dam'rat), *n.f.* (*slang*) A variety of moth.

damier (da'mje), *n.m.* Draught-board.

damnable (dam'nabl), *a.* Damnable. **damnablement**, *adv.* Damnablely.

damnation (dand'sjô), *n.f.* Damnation.

damné (da'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **damnée**) Damned. *n.* Damned person. *C'est l'âme damnée du ministre*, he is the tool of the minister (does his dirty work for him); *les damnés*, the damned; *souffrir comme un damné*, to suffer horribly.

damner (da'ne), *v.t.* To damn. *se damner*, *v.r.* To damn oneself.

damoiseau (damwa'zo) or **damoisel**, *n.m.* *Young man not yet knighted, squire; beau, fop, spark.

damoiselle (damwa'zel), *n.f.* Young lady of quality.

dandin (dâ'dâ), *n.m.* Nanny.

dandinant (dâ'dînâ), *a.* (*fem.* **dandinante**) Swinging, slouching, strutting.

dandine (dâ'dîn), *n.m.* Stirring-iron (for clarifying wine).

dandinement (dâ'dîn'mâ), *n.m.* Swinging, slouching, strutting.

dandiner (dâ'dîne), *v.t.* To swing the arms, to slouch, to strut, to waddle. *se dandiner*, *v.r.* To waddle, to strut, to slouch.

dandy (dâ'di) [Engl.], *n.m.* Dandy. **dandysme**, *n.m.* Dandyism.

danger (dâ'ʒe), *n.m.* Danger, peril, risk, hazard, jeopardy. *Affronter les dangers*, to face dangers; *être en danger de*, to be in danger of. **dangerusement**, *adv.* Dangerously. **dangeroux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dangerouse**) Dangerous.

danois (da'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **danoise**) Danish. *n.m.* (Danois, *fem.* **Danoise**) Dane. *n.m.* (danois) Great dane (dog).

dans (dâ), *prep.* In, within; into; with, through, according to; during. *Il fait cela dans le dessein de s'établir*, he does so with the intention of establishing himself; *j'ai beaucoup travaillé dans le temps*, I used to study a good deal formerly.

dansant (dâ'sâ), *a.* (*fem.* **dansante**) Dancing. *Soirée dansante*, dancing party, evening party.

danse (dâ's), *n.f.* Dance; dancing; (*fig.*) beating, hiding. *Aimer la danse*, to like dancing; *danse de Saint Guy*, St. Vitus's dance; *danse sur la corde*, rope-dancing; *donner une danse à quelqu'un*, to give someone a drubbing; *en danse*, at work; *entrer en danse*, to join the dance; *il a une danse contrainte*, he has a stiff way of dancing.

danser (dâ'se), *v.t.* To dance. *Danser en mesure*, to keep time in dancing; *faire danser quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *il en dansera en l'air*, he will swing for it; *il ne sait sur quel pied danser*, he does not know which way to turn. *v.t.* To dance. *Danser un menuet*, to dance a minuet. *se danser*, *v.r.* To be danced. **danseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **danseuse**) Dancer, ballet-girl. **Danseur de corde**, rope-dancer. **dansotter**, *v.t.* To dance a little, to skip, to hop; to dance stiffly.

danubien (dany'bje), *a.* (*fem.* **danubienne**) Danubian.

daphné (daf'ne), *n.m.* Daphne, laurel.

dard [DARSE].

dard (dar), *n.m.* Dart; sting; forked tongue (of a snake); pistil. *Le dard d'une abeille*, the sting of a bee; (*pop.*) dace. **darder**, *v.t.* To hurl; to spear, to harpoon; to shoot forth, to beam, to dart (beams etc.).

Le soleil dardé ses rayons, the sun darts forth his rays. **dardillon**, *n.m.* Small dart; barb (of a fish-hook).

dard-dare (dar'dar), *adv.* In great haste, in double-quick time.

dariole (dar'jol), *n.f.* Cream-tart. **darioleux**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **darioleuse**) Maker or seller of cream-tarts.

darne (darn), *n.f.* Slice (of fish).

darse or **darce** (dars), *n.f.* Wet-dock, inner basin of harbour, esp. in Mediterranean.

darte (dartr), *n.f.* Skin disease, eruption (of the skin), blotch, tetter, herpes, etc. *Darte farineuse*, pityriasis, dandruff. **dartroux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dartrouse**) Herpettic, scurvy, scabby; *n.* Person affected with skin disease; (*fig.*) scabby fellow.

darwinien (darwi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **darwinienne**) Darwinian. **darwinisme**, *n.m.* Darwinism. **darwiniste**, *n.* Darwinist.

dataire (da'ter), *n.m.* Datary (chancery officer at Rome).

date (dat), *n.f.* Date. *Avoir vingt ans de date*, to be twenty years old; *de longue date*, of long standing, long since; *en date du*, under date of, bearing the

date; *je suis le premier en date*, I have the priority; *prendre date*, to count from, (*fig.*) to fix a date; *dater*, *v.t.* To date (a letter etc.); *v.i.* To date (*de*); to form a period; to reckon. *A dater de*, reckoning from; *dater de loin*, to date far back, to happen long ago.

daterie (da'tri), *n.f.* Datary's office.

datif (da'tif), *a. (fem. dative)* Dative. *Tutelle dative*, dative guardianship. *n.m. (Gram.)* Dative, dative case.

dation (da'sjō), *n.f. (Law)* Giving. *Dation en paiement*, giving in payment.

datisme (da'tism), *n.m.* Tautology.

datte (dat), *n.f.* Date. **datier**, *n.m.* Date-tree.

datura (daty'ra), *n.m.* Datura, thorn-apple.

daturine, *n.f.* Daturine.

daube (doib), *n.f.* Stew.

dauber (do'be), *v.t.* To cuff, to drub; (*fig.*) to banter, to jeer at; (*Cook.*) to cook. *Dauber quelqu'un ou sur quelqu'un*, to go for someone. **daubeur**, *n.m. (fem. daubeuse)* Jeerer, banterer, sneerer.

daubière (do'bjer), *n.f.* Stew-pan.

dauphin (do'fē), *n.m.* Dolphin; dauphin (eldest son of the king of France). **dauphine**, *n.f.* Dauphiness.

dauphinelle (dofin'el), *n.f.* Larkspur, delphinium.

daurade (do'rad), *n.f.* Gilt-head (fish).

d'autant [AUTANT].

davantage (davā'taʒ), *adv.* More, any more; any longer, any further. *Je n'en dirai pas davantage*, I shall say no more; *je n'en sais pas davantage*, I know nothing more about it; *ne restez pas davantage*, do not stay any longer; *pas davantage*, no more.

davier (dā'vje), *n.m.* Dentist's forceps; cramp.

de (dā), *prep.* (With *le, la, les*, *de* becomes *du, de la, des*; before a vowel or silent *h* the *e* is elided, thus *d'*) Of; out of, made of, composed of, from; by, with; between; at, for, on account of; concerning, about. *Avoir besoin d'argent*, to be in want of money; *d'après l'original*, from the original; *de bouche en bouche*, from mouth to mouth; *de ce que*, because; *de chez vous*, from your house; *de nuit*, by night; *de Paris à Londres*, from Paris to London; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *de près, de loin*, near, afar; *de vous à moi*, between you and me; *être de*, to be one of (a party etc.); *être d'un repas*, to make one at a banquet; *faire de son mieux*, to do one's best; *il n'y a personne de blessé*, there is no one wounded; *il vient de moi le donner*, he has just given it me; *il y eut cent hommes de tués*, there were a hundred men killed; *indigne de vivre*, unworthy to live; *la royauté de France*, the kingdom of France; *leçons de danse*, lessons in dancing; *le désir d'apprendre*, the wish to learn; *les hommes d'à-présent ou d'aujourd'hui*, the men of to-day; *l'un d'entre eux*, one of them; *n'avez-vous point d'enfants?* haven't you any children? *plus d'effets et moins de paroles*, more deeds and fewer words; *quelque chose de bon*, something good; *qu'est-ce que de nous!* what poor creatures we are! *sauter de joie*, to leap for joy; *se moquer de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone; *signe de tête, nod*; *trait de plume*, stroke of the pen; *un collier de perles*, a pearl necklace; *un coup de bâton*, a blow with a stick; *un coup de fusil*, a shot; *une lame d'épée*, a sword-blade; *un enfant d'un bon naturel*, a good-natured child; *une prise de tabac*, a pinch of snuff; *un plat d'argent*, a silver dish; *vivre de fruits et de légumes*, to live on fruit and vegetables.

dé (1) (*de*), *n.m.* Die (for playing); (*fig.*) throw, hazard; (*Arch.*) quoins, block, dado; (*Coin.*) die. *Avoir le dé*, to be one's turn to play; *à vous le dé*, now it is your turn or your throw; *jouer aux dés*, to play at dice; *le dé en est jeté*, the die is cast; *tenir le dé de la conversation*, to engross the conversation.

dé (2) (*de*), *n.m.* Thimble.

débâchage (debā'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Untilting, uncovering.

débâcher (debā'ʃe), *v.t.* To uncover, to untill.

débâclage (debā'klaʒ) or **débâclement**, *n.m.* Clearing, opening (of a port etc.).

débâcle (de'bâkl), *n.f.* Breaking up (of ice); clearing (of a harbour etc.); (*fig.*) downfall, collapse, disaster. **débâclement** [DEBÂCLAGE]. **débâcleur**, *v.t.* To break up (of ice); *v.t.* To clear (a harbour etc.); to unfasten or unbar (doors etc.). *Débâcleur une porte ou une fenêtre*, to unbar a door or window. **débâcleur**, *n.m.* Water or port-bailiff.

débagouler (debā'gule), *v.t.* To vomit abuse at, to abuse foully. *v.t. (Vulg.)* To spew, to vomit. **débagouleur**, *n.m. (fem. débagouleuse)* Scurrilous, foul-mouthed person.

déballage (deba'laʒ), *n.m.* Unpacking; show (of goods for sale at low prices).

déballer (deba'le), *v.t.* To unpack.

débâdade (debā'dad), *n.f.* Rout, stampede; breaking the ranks. *À la débâdade*, in confusion, helter-skelter, at sixes and sevens; *mettre tout à la débâdade*, to put everything in confusion. **débâdement**, *n.m.* Disbanding, dispersal, leaving the ranks.

débânder (debā'de), *v.t.* To unbind; to loosen. *Débânder quelqu'un*, to take off the handkerchief tied over someone's eyes. **se débânder**, *v.r.* To slacken, to relax; to disband; to leave the ranks; to unbind; to grow milder (of the weather). *Se débânder l'esprit*, to relax one's mind.

débanquer (debā'ke), *v.t.* To break (the bank, at play).

débaptiser (debat'ize), *v.t.* To change the name of. *Il jugea à propos de se débaptiser*, he thought proper to change his name.

débarbouillage (debarbu'jaʒ), *n.m.* Washing, cleansing.

débarbouiller (debarbu'je), *v.t.* To wash, to cleanse. **se débarbouiller**, *v.r.* To wash one's face etc.; (*fig.*) to extricate oneself. **débarbouilloir**, *n.m.*, or **débarbouilloire**, *n.f.* Towel.

débarcadère (debar'ka'der), *n.m.* Landing, landing-place, wharf; (*Rail.*) station.

débardage (debar'daʒ), *n.m.* Unlading (of wood etc.).

débârdier (debar'de), *v.t.* To unlade (wood etc.); to clear (a wood etc.) of the trees felled in it. **débârdier**, *n.m.* Workman who unlades etc.; stevedore, wharf-porter, lighterman, dockeer.

débarqué (debar'ke), *a. (fem. débarquée)* Disembarked, landing. *n.* Person landing. *Un nouveau débarqué*, one just come to town, a raw countryman. **débarquement**, *n.m.* Landing, disembarkment.

débarquer (debar'ke), *v.t.* To disembark, to land, to unship. *v.i.* To land, to disembark. *Au débarquer*, on landing; *nous débarquâmes en tel endroit*, we went ashore at such a place.

débarras (deba'ra), *n.m.* Riddance, disencumbrance. *Bon débarras!* a good riddance! *chambre de débarras*, lumber-room.

débarrasser (debara'se), *v.t.* To disencumber, to rid, to free, to disembarass; to disentangle, to extricate. **se débarrasser**, *v.r.* To extricate oneself, to rid oneself, to shake off; to get clear; to be cleared (of the road, the way, etc.).

débarrer (deba're), *v.t.* To unbar, to undo the bars of.

débat (de'ba), *n.m.* Dispute, altercation, strife, contest; debate, discussion; (*pl.*) parliamentary debates; (*Law*) pleadings. *A eux le débat*, let them settle it between them; *assister aux débats*, to be present at the trial; *vider un débat*, to settle a dispute.

débatelage (debata'laʒ), *n.m.* Unlading (of boats etc.).

débateler (debata'le), *v.t.* To unlade (boats etc.).

débâter (deba'te), *v.t.* To unsaddle; to take a packsaddle off (a horse etc.).

débâtir (deba'tir), *v.t.* To pull down, to demolish; to unbaste, to untack (garments etc.).

débattre (de'batr), *v.t. (p.p. débattu; conjugated like BATTRE)* To debate, to discuss, to argue. **se débattre**, *v.r.* To be argued, to be debated; to struggle, to strive; to flounder, to flutter.

débauche (de'boʃ), *n.f.* Debauch; debauchery;

lowliness, dissoluteness. *Aimer la débauche*, to be fond of revelling. **débauché**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débauchée**) Debauchee, rake. **débaucher**, *v.t.* To debauch; to corrupt, to seduce; to entice away, to lead astray. **se débaucher**, *v.r.* To become debauched; to go astray; to be led away (from one's occupations etc.). ***débaucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débaucheuse**) Debaucher, seducer.

débet (de'be), *n.m.* Debit, balance of an account. *Être en débet*, to owe a balance.

débâter (debi'te), *v.t.* To disorder, to enfeeble, to put out of sorts. *Être tout débâti*, to be quite out of sorts; *visage débâti*, haggard countenance.

débile (de'bil), *a.* Weakly, weak, feeble. *Avoir le cerveau débile*, to be weak in the head; *mémoire débile*, weak memory.

débilitant, *a.* (*fem.* **débilitante**) Debilitating, weakening; *n.m.* Debilitating medicine. **débilitation**, *n.f.* Debilitation. **débilité**, *n.f.* Debility, weakness. **débilité**, *v.t.* To debilitate, to enfeeble.

débiller (debi'je), *v.t.* To loosen (horses).

débîne (de'bin), *n.f.* (*slang*) Poverty, straits, embarrassment, mess. *Il est tombé dans la débîne*, he has fallen into poverty. **débîner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To put into a fix, embarrassment, straits, etc.; to abuse, to malign, to slander. **débîneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débîneuse**) Slanderer.

débit (de'bi), *n.m.* Sale; market; retail; retail shop or warehouse; license to sell; supply; (*fig.*) delivery, utterance; (*Book-keeping*) debit, debit side. *Débit de tabac*, tobacco-st. shop; *il a un beau débit*, he has a fine delivery; *marchandise de bon débit*, goods that have a ready sale; *porter au débit de quelqu'un*, to debit someone with.

débitage (debi'taʒ), *n.m.* Cutting up (of stones, timber, etc.).

débiteur (debi'tō), *n.m.* (*fem.* **débîtante**) Retailer, dealer. *Débiteur en détail ou en gros*, retail or wholesale dealer.

débiter (debi'te), *v.t.* To sell; to retail; to supply (gas, electricity, etc.); to debit; to cut up (wood, stone, etc.); (*fig.*) to spread, to report, to utter; to recite, to declaim, to spout. *Débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *débiter en gros ou en détail*, to sell wholesale or by retail; *débiter son rôle*, to recite one's part. **débiteur** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* **débîttrice**) Debtor. *Être débiteur de*, to be in debt to; *a. Debtor*. **Compte débiteur**, debtor's account. **débiteur** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **débîttrice**) Prattler, news-monger. *C'est une grande débîttrice de mensonges*, she is a regular fibber.

débitter (debi'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unbutt (a cable).

déblai (de'ble), *n.m.* Clearing; excavation; (*pl.*) earth, stones, etc., cleared away, rubbish; (*fig.*) riddance. *Être en déblai*, to have been excavated. **déblaiement** or **déblayement**, *n.m.* Clearing away, clearance; cutting, excavation, digging.

déblâter (deblâ'te), *v.t.* (*Conjugated like ACCELERER*) To utter violent abuse, to rail (*contre*).

déblayement [DEBLAÏEMENT].

déblayer (deblâ'je), *v.t.* (*Conjugated like BALAYER*) To clear away; to clear; (*fig.*) to sweep away (obstacles etc.).

débloage (deblo'kaʒ), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Turning letters.

déblous (deblo'kyʒ) or **débloquement**, *n.m.* Raising the blockade of a port etc.

débloquer (deblo'ke), *v.t.* To raise the blockade from; (*Print.*) to turn letters.

déboire (de'bwaʁ), *n.m.* After-taste; (*fig.*) vexation, mortification.

déboisement (debwaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Clearing of trees, forests, etc. **déboiser**, *v.t.* To clear of trees.

déboitement (debwa'tmā), *n.m.* Dislocation. **déboîter**, *v.t.* To put out of joint, to dislocate; to disjoint, to take to pieces. **se déboîter**, *v.r.* To be dislocated; to be able to be taken to pieces.

débonder (debō'de), *v.t.* To take the bung out of; to loosen, to unbind. *Débonder un étang*, to open the sluice of a pond. *v.t.*, or **se débonder**, *v.r.* To

gush, to break out, to burst forth, to escape; to be relaxed (of a person). **débondonnement**, *n.m.* Unbunting. **débondonner**, *v.t.* To take the bung out of.

débonnaire (debo'nɛʁ), *a.* Good-natured, compliant, easy-tempered. **débonnairement**, *adv.* Compliantly, easily. **débonnaireté**, *n.f.* Compliance, good-nature.

débord (de'bɔʁ), *n.m.* Flow, overflow; (*Med.*) defluxion; edge (of a coin). **débordé**, *a.* (*fem.* **débordée**) Lewd, dissolute. **débordement**, *n.m.* Overflowing, inundation, irruption, torrent, flood; outbreak, outburst; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, excess, debauchery; (*Path.*) overflow (of bile etc.).

déborder (debor'de), *v.t.* To overflow, to run over; to be flooded; to project, to jut out; (*Naut.*) to get clear (*de*), to sheer off (*de*). *Cette maison déborde*, that house juts out; *la doublure débordée*, the lining bags. *v.t.* To take off the border from; to go beyond, to overtop; to outrun, to leave behind; (*Mil.*) to outflank; (*Naut.*) to cause to sheer off, to fend off; (*fig.*) to pass, to surpass. **se déborder**, *v.r.* To overflow; to run over, to burst forth. **débordoir**, *n.m.* Edging-tool (of a plumber etc.); spoke-shave.

débosser (debos'se), *v.t.* To take the bruises or dents out of.

débotté or **débotter** (1) (debo'te), *n.m.* The moment of taking boots off; (*fig.*) time of arrival. **débotter** (2), *v.t.* To pull off boots from. **se débotté**, *v.r.* To pull off one's boots.

débouché (debu'ʃe), *n.m.* Outlet, issue; waterway; (*fig.*) opening, expedient; (*Comm.*) market, sale. **débouchement**, *n.m.* Debouchment, débouchure; uncorking, unstopping; outlet, opening, issue; market sale.

déboucher (debu'ʃe), *v.t.* To open, to clear; to uncork. *v.i.* To pass out, to emerge; to fall, to empty itself (of rivers); (*Mil.*) to débouch. *Au débouché du défilé*, on coming out of the defile. **débouchoir**, *n.m.* Implement for uncorking, opening, clearing, etc.; lapidary's tool.

déboucler (debu'kle), *v.t.* To unbuckle; to unshackle; to uncurl. *Déboucler une jument*, to unring a mare.

***débouilli** (debu'ji), **débouillissage**, or **débouillage**, *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Boiling-out process. ***débouiller**, *v.t.* To boil out.

débouler (debu'le), *v.t.* To roll down (like a ball); to start off suddenly (like a hare).

déboulonner (debulo'ne), *v.t.* To unrivet, unbolt, or unpin. **déboulonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déboulonneuse**) One who does this.

débouquement (debuk'mā), *n.m.* Narrow passage or channel, strait; disemboquement; emergence from a strait, passage, etc. **débouquer**, *v.t.* To emerge from a channel, passage, etc.; to disemboque.

débouillage (debur'baʒ), *n.m.* (*Metall.* etc.) Cleansing, clearing of mud etc. ***débouirer**, *v.t.* To cleanse, to take the mud away from; to take the muddy taste out of (fish etc.); (*fig.*) to get out of a mess. *Débouirer une voiture*, to draw a carriage out of the mire. **déboureur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déboureuse**) Person employed to separate minerals from the mud.

débougeoiser (deburʒwaʒe), *v.t.* To polish, to make a lady or gentleman of. **se débougeoiser**, *v.r.* To become polished or genteel.

débourement (debur'mā), *n.m.* Bursting of the down of the buds of trees.

débourir (debu're), *v.t.* To draw the wad or wadding out of (fire-arms); to empty the tobacco out of (a pipe); (*fig.*) to polish (a person). *Débourir un cheval*, to break in a horse; *débourir un jeune homme*, to form or polish a young man.

débours (de'buʁ) or **déboursé** *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, sum laid out. **déboursément**, *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, expenditure. **déboursé**, *v.t.* To disburse, to expend, to lay out.

debout (de'bu), *adv.* Upright, on end, standing up; standing on one's feet; out of bed, risen; alive, in existence; (*Naut.*) ahead (of the wind). *Allons,*

débouté

début, il est déjà grand jour, come, get up, it is broad daylight; *avoir le vent debout*, to have the wind ahead or a head wind; *être debout*, to be up, to be stirring; *il se tient debout*, he is standing up; *un conte à dormir debout*, a wearisome yarn, a rigmarole. *int.* Up, get up, out of bed!

débouté (debu'te), *n.m.* (Law) Dismissal, setting aside, nonsuit.

débouter (debu'te), *v.t.* (Law) To dismiss, to reject, to nonsuit. *Il a été débouté de sa demande*, his demand was rejected, he was nonsuited.

déboutonner (debu'tone), *v.t.* To unbutton. **se déboutonner**, *v.r.* To unbutton oneself; (*collog.*) to unbutton oneself.

débrailé (debra'je), *a.* (*fem.* débrailée) Loosely dressed, untidy, in disorder. *Tout débrailé*, all untidy. *n.m.* Disorder, untidiness; (*fig.*) licence. **se débriller**, *v.r.* To uncover one's breast, to be untidy or disordered.

débrayage (debra'jaʒ), or **désembayage**, *n.m.* Disengaging gear (of motors etc.). **débrayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To throw out of gear, to disengage, to unclutch.

débredouiller (debrədu'je), *v.t.*, or **se débredouiller**, *v.r.* (*Backgammon*) To save (oneself) the lurch.

débridement (debrid'mā), *n.m.* Unbridling; (*Surg.*) relieving constriction by incision; (*fig.*) dispatch, hurry. **débrider**, *v.t.* To unbridle; (*Surg.*) to remove constriction by incision; (*fig.*) to dispatch, to hurry through. *Sans débrider*, without stopping, at a stretch.

débris (de'bri), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Remains, wreck, debris; waste; rubbish.

débrochage (debro'jaʒ), *n.m.* Unspitting; unstitching. **débrocher**, *v.t.* To take from the spit; to unstitch.

débrouillard (debru'jarr), *a.* (*fem.* débrouillarde) (*collog.*) Smart, quick at getting out of a fix etc.

***débrouillement** (debru'j mā), *n.m.* Disentangling, unravelling.

débrouiller (debru'je), *v.t.* To disentangle, to unravel; (*fig.*) to clear up, to explain. **se débrouiller**, *v.r.* To be cleared up; to get out of difficulties.

débrutir (deby'tir), *v.t.* To clear the rough off; to polish (gems etc.). **débrutissement**, *n.m.* Rough-polishing (of gems etc.).

débucher (deby'je), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To start (of an animal). *v.t.* To dislodge, to start. *n.m.* Start. *Il se trouva au débucher*, he was present at the start.

débusement (deby'ska'mā), *n.m.* Driving out, dislodging. **débusquer**, *v.t.* To turn out, to oust, to expel; (*Hunt.*) to start, to dislodge.

début (de'by), *n.m.* Lead, first cast or throw; outset, commencement; debut, first appearance. *Voilà un beau début*, that is a fine beginning. **débutant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* débutante) Actor or actress appearing for the first time; beginner, debutant or debutante. **débiter**, *v.t.* To lead, to play first; to begin, to open; to set out; to make one's first appearance or debut. *Il a mal débuté dans le monde*, he made a bad beginning in life; *v.t.* To drive from the jack (at bowls); to lead (at cards).

deçà (da'sa), *prep.* On this side of. *En deçà, au deçà, de deçà, ou par deçà la rivière*, this side of the river; *en deçà de la rivière*, on this side of the river. *adu.* Here, on this side. *Déjà et delà*, here and there, on this side and on that.

déca *comb. form* (used in French weights and measures) Deca- (ten times the unit).

décachetable (deka'f tabl), *a.* To be unsealed or opened. **décachetage**, *n.m.* Unsealing, opening.

décacheter (deka'f te), *v.t.* To unseal, to open, to break the seal of.

décadaire (deka'dær), *a.* Having ten days; decadal.

décade (de'kad), *n.f.* Decade, group of ten; ten days (in republican calendar); ten chapters.

décadenasser (dekadna'se), *v.t.* To unpadlock.

décavage

décadence (deka'därs), *n.f.* Decadence, decline, wane, downfall. **décadent**, *a.* (*fem.* décadente) Decadent; *n.* A decadent. **décadentisme**, *n.m.* Principles, character, etc., of the decadents.

décadi (deka'di), *n.m.* The tenth day of a decade (in the calendar of the first French Republic).

décaèdre (deka'edr), *a.* Decahedral. *n.m.* Decahedron.

décagonal (dekago'nal), *a.* (*fem.* décagonale, *pl.* décagonaux) Decagonal (ten-sided).

décagone (deka'gon), *n.m.* Decagon.

décagramme (deka'gram), *n.m.* Decagramme, ten grammes ('353 oz.).

décagyne (deka'zin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Decagynous.

décaissement (dekes'mā) or **décaissage**, *n.m.* Unceasing, unpacking. **décaisser**, *v.t.* To take out of the box or case, to unpack.

décalage (deka'laʒ), *n.m.* Unwedging. **décaler**, *v.t.* To unwedge.

décalitre (deka'litr), *n.m.* Decalitre (2·2009 gallons).

décalogue (deka'log), *n.m.* Decalogue.

décalquage, **décalcage** (deka'kaʒ), or **décalque**, *n.m.* Transfer (of a drawing), countertracing. **décalquer**, *v.t.* To transfer a tracing, to countertrace; (*fig.*) to copy, to imitate.

décamètre (deka'mstr), *n.m.* Decametre (393·7 in.).

décampement (dekāp'mā), *n.m.* Decampment.

décamper (dekā'pe), *v.i.* To decamp; (*fig.*) to pack off, to bolt, to leave.

décanailier (dekana'je), *v.t.* To refine, to purge (a person) of low-class manners etc.; to make a gentleman of.

décanal (deka'nal), *a.* (*fem.* décanale, *pl.* décanaux) Diaconal.

décanat (deka'na), *n.m.* Deanery, deanship.

décanier (de'kändr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Decandrian.

décanniller (dekani'je), *v.t.* (*slang*) To go away, to clear out.

décantation (dekā'ta'sjō), *n.f.*, or **décantage**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Decantation. **décanter**, *v.t.* To decant, to pour off gently. **décanteur**, *n.m.* Decanter.

décapage (deka'paʒ), or **décapement**, *n.m.* Cleaning, scraping (of metal).

décapelage (dekā'laʒ), or **décapèlement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Process of unrigging. **décapeler**, *v.t.* To unrig.

décapement [DÉCAPAGE].

décapier (1) (deka'pe), *v.t.* To clean or scrape (metal).

décapier (2) (deka'pe), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To double a cape.

décapitation (dekāpita'sjō), *n.f.* Decapitation, beheading. **décapité**, *n.m.* (*fem.* décapitée) A person beheaded. **décapiter**, *v.t.* To behead, to decapitate.

décapode (deka'pod), *n.m.* Decapod. *a.* Decapod, decapodal.

décarboniser (dekarboni'ze), *v.t.* To decarbonize. **décarbonant**, *a.* (*fem.* décarbonante) Decarbonizing. **décarbonation**, *n.f.* Decarbonization. **décarburer**, *v.t.* To decarburize.

décarrelage (dekar'laʒ), *n.m.* Unpaving, untilling (of a floor). **décarreler**, *v.t.* To take up the tiles from (a floor), to unpave.

décastère (deka'stär), *n.m.* Measure of 10 steres or cubic metres (18·1 cubic yards).

décastyle (deka'stil), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Decastyle.

décasyllabe (dekasi'lab) or **décasyllabique**, *a.* Decasyllabic.

décatis (deka'tir), *v.t.* To sponge (woollen cloth) so as to remove the gloss. **décatisage**, *n.m.* Sponging, removing the gloss. **décatisseur**, *n.m.* Sponger, scourer.

décavage (deka'vaʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning out (at play); state of being cleaned out. **décavé**, *a.* (*fem.* décavée) Cleaned out, ruined, beggared. **décaver**,

v.t. To win the whole of the stakes from, to clean out; (*fig.*) to ruin, to beggar.

décédé (des'e'de), *n.m.* (*fem.* **décédée**) Deceased, person deceased.

décéder (des'e'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER; *takes the auxiliary* ÊTRE) To die, to decess.

***découdre** (de'ss:dr), *v.t.* To ungird, to loose the girdle of.

décèlement (des's:mā), *n.m.* Disclosure, exposure, discovery.

déceler (des'le), *v.t.* To disclose, to reveal, to betray, *se déceler, v.r.* To betray oneself. **déceleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déceleuse**) Betrayer, revealer.

décembre (de'sā:br), *n.m.* December.

décentement (des'a:mā), *adv.* In a decent manner, decently.

décemvir (des'em'vir), *n.m.* Decemvir. **décemviral**, *a.* (*fem.* **décemvirale**, *pl.* **décemviraux**) Decemviral. **décemvirat**, *n.m.* Decemvirate.

déceñce (de'sā:s), *n.f.* Decency, propriety.

décennal (des's:nal), *a.* (*fem.* **décennale**, *pl.* **décennaux**) Decennial.

décent (de'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **décente**) Decent, becoming.

décentralisant (desā'trali:zā), *a.* (*fem.* **décentralisante**) Decentralizing. **décentralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **décentralisatrice**) Pertaining to decentralization; *n.* Supporter or advocate of decentralization. **décentralisation**, *n.f.* Decentralization.

décentraliser (desā'trali:ze), *v.t.* To decentralize.

décentration (desā'tra:sjō), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Defective adjustment of lenses with regard to centering. **décentrer**, *v.t.* To cause this in (optical apparatus).

***déceptif** (dessep'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **déceptive**) Deceptive.

déception (dessep'sjō), *n.f.* Deception, deceit, fraud. **déceptivement**, *adv.* Deceptively.

décercier (deser'kle), *v.t.* To unhoop (barrels).

décernement (deser'ne:mā), *n.m.* Award, awarding.

décerner (deser'ne), *v.t.* To decree, to enact; to award, to bestow, to issue (a summons etc.). **Décerner un mandat d'amener**, to issue a writ of arrest. **se décerner, v.r.** To be awarded, to be decreed, etc.

décès (de'ss), *n.m.* Decease, demise, death.

décevable (des'vabl), *a.* Deceivable. **décevant**, *a.* (*fem.* **décevante**) Deceptive.

décevoir (des's'vwar), *v.t.* To deceive, to mislead, to dupe; to disappoint.

déchainement (dejs'nām), *n.m.* Unbridling, outburst (of passion); fury, rage, violence; inveighing, invective.

déchaîner (dejs'ne), *v.t.* To unchain, to unbind, to let loose; to give vent to (passion, fury, etc.). **se déchaîner, v.r.** To break loose, to burst from one's chains; to burst upon; to run riot, to run wild (of passions etc.).

déchalandier [DESACHALANDIER].

déchalement (deja'lām), *n.m.* Ebbing, ebb; lying dry. **déchaler, v.t.** To ebb; to lie dry.

déchanter (deja'te), *v.t.* To lower one's key (in singing); (*fig.*) to change one's tone, to lower one's pretensions, to sing another tune. *Je le ferais déchanter*, I'll make him sing small.

déchaperonner (desapa'ne), *v.t.* To unhood (a hawk etc.); to uncape (a wall).

décharge (de'jarz), *n.f.* Unloading, unloading; relief, exoneration; lumber-room; outlet, discharge (of water etc.); (*Law*) discharge, acquittal, release; defence; (*Arch.*) prop, stay; shower (of blows etc.); (*Mil.*) volley, round. **Donner décharge de**, to release from, to give a receipt in full for; *entendre les témoins à charge et à décharge*, to hear witnesses for and against; *faire une décharge générale*, to fire a volley; *pièce de décharge*, lumber-room; *porter en décharge*, to credit with; *table de décharge*, dinner-wagon; *témoin à décharge*, witness for the defence. **déchargement**, *n.m.* Unloading, unloading. **déchargeoir**, *n.m.* Place

of discharge (of water etc.), outlet, outfall, sluice; roller (of loom).

décharger (dejar'ze), *v.t.* To unload, to unlade; to relieve (of a burden); to empty, to disembody; to vent, to disburden; to lighten, to diminish (taxes etc.); to discharge, to throw or shoot out; to give a discharge for; to fire (fire-arms); to release, to set free; to dismiss; to exonerate, to acquit (*de*). **Décharger sa bile ou sa colère sur quelqu'un**, to vent one's bile or wreak one's anger upon someone; **décharger sa conscience**, to clear one's conscience; **décharger son cœur à quelqu'un**, to open one's heart to someone; **décharger son fusil sur quelqu'un**, to fire one's musket at someone; **décharger un accusé**, to exculpate or to discharge an accused person; *il a été déchargé de toute accusation*, he was entirely exculpated. *v.t.* To unload, to unlade; to come off (of ink). **se décharger, v.r.** To be unloaded, to discharge (of liquids); to disembody (of rivers); to give vent to; to go off of itself (of a gun); to change, to fade (of colours); to throw off (the blame etc.), to exonerate oneself; to unburthen oneself, to relieve oneself. *Se décharger d'une faute sur quelqu'un*, to shift the blame on someone. **déchargeur**, *n.m.* Unloader, wharf-porter, heaver, lumper.

décharné (deja'r'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **décharnée**) Fleshless; stripped of flesh; lean, spare, emaciated; (*fig.*) bald, meagre (of style). **Style décharné**, bald style; **visage décharné**, gaunt face. **décharnement**, *n.m.* Leanness; emaciation; baldness (of style). **décharner, v.t.** To strip the flesh off; to make lean, to emaciate; (*fig.*) to impoverish (style).

décharpir (deja'pir), *v.t.* To tear to rags; to tear apart.

déchasser (deja'se), *v.t.* (*Dancing*) To chassé to the left (after a chassé to the right).

déchaumage (dejo'ma:z), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Digging up the stubble; ploughing up fallow ground. **déchaumer, v.t.** To plough up the stubble on; to break up (fallow land). **déchaumeur, n.m.**, or **déchaumuse, n.f.** Implement (like a plough) for doing this.

déchaussé (dejo'se), *a.* (*fem.* **déchaussée**) Barefooted. **déchaussement, n.m.** Pulling off shoes or stockings; laying bare the root of a plant etc., or the foundations of a building etc.; baring the neck of a tooth (before extraction).

déchausser (dejo'se), *v.t.* To pull off shoes and stockings; to lay bare the root, base, foundations, etc. (of trees, buildings, teeth, etc.). **se déchausser, v.r.** To take off one's shoes and stockings; to be bared to the root, foundations, etc. **déchaussoir, n.m.** Lancet for baring the neck of teeth; implement for working the earth at the root of plants.

déchaux [DECHAUSSE].

dèche (de'sh), *n.f.* (*slang*) Destitution, beggary. *En déche*, out of pocket.

déchéance (deje'ā:s), *n.f.* Forfeiture; fall, disgrace, decadence; dethronement, deposition.

déchet (de'sh), *n.m.* Loss, waste, offal; (*fig.*) falling off, diminution. **décheteux, a. (*fem.* **décheteuse**) Liable to be wasted.**

décheux (de'sh), *a.* (*fem.* **décheuse**) Needy, beggarly.

décheveler (deje'vle), *v.t.* To dishevel [ÉCHEVELER].

déchevêtrer (deje'v's'tre), *v.t.* To take the halter off, to unhalter (a beast of burden).

décheviller (deje'vi'je), *v.t.* To unpeg, to unpin.

déchiffrable (deji'frabl), *a.* Capable of being deciphered, legible, intelligible. **déchiffrement, n.m.** Deciphering; reading or playing at sight.

déchiffrer (deji'fre), *v.t.* To decipher, to unravel, to unridle, to penetrate, to make clear; to read or play at sight. **se déchiffrer, v.r.** To be deciphered, to be unravelled. **déchiffreur, n.m. (*fem.* **déchiffreuse**) Decipherer; player at sight.**

déchiquetage (deji'kita:z), *n.m.* Slashing, mangling; pinking. **déchiqueté, a. (*fem.* **déchiquetée**) (*Bot.*) Lacinate. *Feuille déchiquetée*, jagged leaf.**

déchiqueter (deʃi'kɛ), *v.t.* To cut, to slash, to hack; to cut into long pieces. **déchiqueteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchiqueteuse**) One who does or is fond of doing this. **déchiqueture**, *n.f.* Tear, slash, awkward cut in a piece of cloth etc. with the scissors.

déchirage (deʃi'ʁaʒ), *n.m.* Ripping up, breaking up (of a ship etc.). **Bois de déchirage**, old ship-timber. **déchirant**, *a.* (*fem.* **déchirante**) Heart-rending, harrowing, piercing; excruciating. **déchirement**, *n.m.* Rending, tearing, laceration; (*fig.*, *pl.*) intestine broils, discords. **Déchirement d'entrailles**, excruciating pain in the bowels; **déchirements de cœur**, anguish of heart.

déchirer (deʃi'ʁe), *v.t.* To tear to pieces, to rend, to lacerate; (*fig.*) to torture, to distress; to revile, to defame. **Chien hargneux a toujours l'oreille déchirée**, snarling dogs always have sore ears; **déchirer à coups de fouet**, to lash to ribbons; **déchirer de vieux vaisseaux**, to rip up old vessels; **déchirer l'oreille**, to grate on the ear; **déchirer quelqu'un à belles dents**, to tear someone to pieces; **déchirer son prochain**, to slander one's neighbour; **être déchiré de remords**, to be tortured with remorse. **se déchirer**, *v.r.* To tear, to be torn, to be rent; to vilify, abuse, or defame each other. **Ce papier se déchire très facilement**, this paper tears very easily; **je s'ntis mon cœur se déchirer**, I felt my heart breaking. **déchireur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchireuse**) Tearer, render; breaker up (of boats, ships, etc.). **déchirure**, *n.f.* Rent, tear; fissure, cleft.

déchoir (deʃwaʁ), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **déchu**; with the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as the action or state is expressed) To decay, to fall off, to decline; to sink, to fall. **Commencer à déchoir**, to begin to fall away; **déchoir de ses espérances**, to be less sanguine in one's hopes; **déchoir de son rang**, to fall from one's rank; **être déchu d'un droit**, to have forfeited a claim.

déchouement (deʃu'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Floating (of a stranded ship). **déchouer**, *v.t.* To get off, to set afloat.

déchoyer etc. [**DÉCHOIR**]. **déchristianiser** (dekris'tjanizɛ), *v.t.* To dechristianize. **se déchristianiser**, *v.r.* To fall away from Christianity.

déchu (deʃy), *a.* (*fem.* **déchue**) Fallen, decayed, sunk. **Ange déchû**, fallen angel.

déci-, *pref.* (In French weights and measures) deci- (one-tenth of the unit).

décidé (desi'de), *a.* (*fem.* **décidée**) Decided, determined, resolved; resolute, confident. **décidément**, *adv.* Decidedly, positively; actually, really; resolutely, firmly.

décidence (desi'dɑ̃s), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Falling of the womb.

décider (desi'de), *v.t.* To decide, to determine, to settle; to induce, to persuade. *v.i.* To decide, to come to a decision, to make a determination. **Cet événement décide de mon sort**, that event decided my fate; **que le sort décide entre nous**, let fortune determine between us. **se décider**, *v.r.* To decide, to determine, to make up one's mind; to be decided, to be settled. **La victoire s'est décidée en faveur de nos armes**, victory favoured our arms; **tout se décidait par intérêt**, everything was decided by interest.

décidu (desi'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **décidue**) (*Bot.*) Deciduous.

décigramme (desi'gram), *n.m.* Decigram (one-tenth of a gramme, 1/54 grain).

décilitre (desi'litr), *n.m.* Decilitre (one-tenth of a litre, 1/76 pint).

déciller [**DESSILLER**].

décimable (desi'mabl), *a.* Tithable.

décimal (desi'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **décimale**, *pl.* **décimaux**) Decimal. *n.f.* A decimal. **décimalisation**, *n.f.* Decimalization. **décimaliser**, *v.t.* To decimalize.

décimateur (desima'tœr), *n.m.* Tithe-owner.

décimation (desima'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Decimation.

décime (de'sim), *n.m.* Tenth part of a franc. *n.f.* Tithe on ecclesiastical revenues.

décimer (desi'me), *v.t.* To decimate (to punish every tenth soldier); (*fig.*) to destroy, to annihilate.

décimètre (desi'metr), *n.m.* Decimetre (3/937 inches).

décimo (desi'mo), *adv.* Tenthly.

décintrage (desɛ'tʁaʒ) or **décintrement**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Removing the centerings (of vaults, arches, etc.).

décintrer, *v.t.* To remove the centres from.

décintoir, *n.m.* Mason's double-edged hammer; mallet.

décirer (desi're), *v.t.* To take the wax off.

décisif (desi'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **décisive**) Decisive, conclusive; positive, peremptory. **C'est un homme décisif**, he is a positive man; **prendre un ton décisif**, to assume a peremptory tone. **décision**, *n.f.* Decision, determination; result, final issue; resolution. **Une décision de droit**, a decision in law. ***décisivement**, *adv.* Decisively; peremptorily, positively.

décisoire (desi'zwɑr), *a.* (*Law*) Decisive (of an oath on which the decision of a case depends).

décistère (desi'stɛr), *n.m.* Tenth of a stère (3/53 cubic feet).

déciviliser (desivili'ze), *v.t.* To decivilize.

déclamateur (deklama'tœr), *n.m.* Declaimer; (*fig.*) stump-orator, declamatory writer or speaker. **Ce n'est qu'un déclamateur**, he is a mere ranter. *a.m.* Declamatory, stilted, bombastic. **Style déclamateur**, high-flown style.

déclamation (deklama'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Declamation, elocution; manner or art of reciting; declamatory style, inflated expression or phraseology. **Déclamation oratoire ou théâtrale**, oratorical or theatrical elocution; **il s'est livré à des déclamations contre sa partie adverse**, he indulged in invectives against his adversary; **professeur de déclamation**, teacher of elocution. **déclamatoire**, *a.* Declamatory, high-flown. **déclamatoirement**, *adv.* In a declamatory manner.

déclamer (dekla'me), *v.t.* and *i.* To declaim; to spout, to mouth.

déclancher [**DÉCLENCHER**].

déclarateur (deklara'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **déclaratrice**) Declarer.

déclaratif (deklara'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **déclarative**) Declaratory.

déclaration (deklara'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Declaration, proclamation; disclosure; notification, announcement; (*Law*) schedule (of bankruptcy etc.); affidavit. **Déclaration d'amour**, avowal of love; **déclaration de biens**, schedule of assets; **déclaration d'entrée ou de sortie**, declaration of goods (at custom-house) on entering or leaving; **faire une déclaration de guerre**, to declare war. **déclaratoire**, *a.* Declaratory.

déclarer (dekla're), *v.t.* To declare, to make known; to proclaim; to certify; to denounce; to find (guilty or not guilty). **Déclarer sa volonté**, to make known one's will; **ennemi déclaré**, declared or avowed enemy. **se déclarer**, *v.r.* To speak one's mind; to declare oneself or itself; to show oneself or itself. **La petite vérole s'est déclarée**, smallpox has broken out.

déclassé (dekla'se), *a.* (*fem.* **déclassée**) Un-classed. *An* unclassified person, one rejected by his own class or sphere. **déclassement**, *n.m.* Disturbance of class-distinctions.

déclasser (dekla'se), *v.t.* To derange or unsettle the classing off; to unclass; to strike off the rolls, to dismiss from the service. **déclassifier**, *v.t.* To alter the classification of.

déclencher (deklɔ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To unlatch (a door); to unhook, to detach, to separate (two pieces joined together).

déclie (de'klik), *n.m.* Click, catch; escapement, trigger, monkey (of a pile-driver).

déclimater (deklima'te), *v.t.* To declimatize.

déclin (de'kli), *n.m.* Decline; decay; wane (of the moon); ebb; close (of day etc.); spring (of fire-arms). **Déclin du jour**, twilight; **l'hiver est à son ou sur son déclin**, winter is drawing to a close. **déclina-bilité**, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Declinability. **déclinable**, *a.*

décliner

décorer

Declinable. **déclinaison**, *n.f.* (Gram.) Declension; (Astron., Phys.) declination. *Déclinaison de la boussole*, variation of the compass; *déclinaison d'un cadran*, declination of a dial. **déclinant**, *a.* (fem. **déclinante**) Declining, **déclinateur** [DEKLINATOIRE], **déclinatif**, *a.* (fem. **déclinative**) Declinable, **déclination**, *n.f.*, or **déclinement**, *n.m.* Decladence, decline. **déclina-toire**, *a.* (Law) Taking exception, denying jurisdiction. *Exception déclina-toire*, exception; *n.m.* Such a plea, exception. **déclinement** [DEKLINAT].

décliner (deklī'ne), *v.t.* To refuse; (Gram.) to decline; (Law) to refuse to recognize (the jurisdiction of a court etc.). *Décliner son nom*, to state one's name; *décliner une juridiction*, to take exception to the jurisdiction of a court of law. *v.i.* To decline, to be on the wane, to fall off; (Mariner's compass) to decline from the meridian. *Ce malade décline tous les jours*, the patient is getting worse day by day. **déclinomètre**, *n.m.* Declinometer.

décliquer (deklī'ke), *v.t.* To undo the *déclat* or fastening of (a pile-driver). **décliquetage**, *n.m.* Undoing the escapement. **décliqueter**, *v.t.* To undo the escapement of (a watch or clock).

déclive (deklī'v), *a.* Declivous, sloping. *n.f.* Slope, inclination. **décliver**, *v.t.* To slope. **dé-clivité**, *n.f.* Declivity, slope.

déclucher (deklō'she), *v.t.* To take away the bell-glasses covering (plants).

déclôtrer (deklō'trē), *v.t.* To withdraw from a convent, to uncloister; to secularize. *se déclôtrer*, *v.r.* To leave the cloister, to return to the world, to unfrock oneself.

déclore (deklō'r), *v.t.* (p.p. **déclos**) To uncloset, to throw open. **déclos**, *p.p.* (fem. **décloset**) Unclosed, open. **décloître**, *n.f.* Unclosing, opening.

déclouer (deklō'e), *v.t.* To unnaill.

décochement (deko'shmā), *n.m.* Discharge, shooting (of arrows, shafts, etc.).

décocher (deko'she), *v.t.* To discharge, to dart (arrows etc.); to let fly (insults, epigrams, etc.).

décoction (deko'k'sjō), *n.f.* Decoction.

décoignoir (deko'jwair), *n.m.* (Print.) Shooting-stick.

décohéreur (dekoe'rœr), *n.m.* (Wireless teleg.) Decoherer.

décoiffer (dekwa'fe), *v.t.* To remove or undo the coiffure of, to undress the hair of; (colloq.) to take the sealing-wax off (the cork of a bottle). *Décoiffer St. Pierre pour coiffer St. Paul*, to rob Peter to pay Paul. *se décoiffer*, *v.r.* To undo one's head-dress; to take off one's cap. *Cet enfant se décoiffe toujours*, that child is pulling its cap off all the time.

décoincement (dekwe'smā), *n.m.* Unwedging; (Rail.) unkeying. **décoincer**, *v.t.* To unwedge; (Rail.) to unkey. *se décoincer*, *v.r.* To get unwedged.

décollation (dekold'sjō), *n.m.* Decollation, beheading.

décollement (dekōl'mā), *n.m.* Ungluing, un-pasting; separation, coming off.

décoller (1) (deko'le), *v.t.* To unglue, to unpaste; (Billiards) to drive off the cushion. *se décoller*, *v.r.* To get unglued, to come off; (Billiards) to come off the cushion.

décoller (2) (deko'le), *v.t.* To behead.

décolletage (dekōl'taʒ), *n.m.* Low-neck in the neck, or letting down (of dresses); baring the neck and shoulders; (Agric.) cutting the top of cultivated roots to prevent sprouting.

décolleter (dekōl'te), *v.t.* To uncover the neck, shoulders, etc., of; to cut (a dress) low; (Agric.) to cut the tops of (roots) to prevent sprouting. *se décolleter*, *v.r.* To bare one's shoulders; to wear a low dress.

décoloration (dekolora'sjō), *n.f.* Discoloration. **décoloré**, *a.* (fem. **décolorée**) Discoloured, faded; (fig.) tame, colourless (of style). **décolorer**, *v.t.* To discolour, to take away the colour of, to change the natural hue of. *se décolorer*, *v.r.* To lose one's or its colour; to become discoloured, to fade.

Ces roses se décolorent, these roses are losing their colour.

décomblé (dekō'ble), *v.t.* To empty.

décombrer (dekō'bre), *v.t.* To clear away rubbish from, to clear. **décombres**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Rubbish, debris, ruins.

décommander (dekomā'de), *v.t.* To counter-mand.

décompléter (dekōpl'ste), *v.t.* To render incomplete.

décomposable (dekōpō'zabl), *a.* Decomposable. **décomposant**, *a.* (fem. **décomposante**) Decomposing, causing decomposition. **décomposé**, *a.* (fem. **décomposée**) Decomposed; (fig.) discomposed. *Un visage décomposé*, a distorted countenance.

décomposer (dekōpō'ze), *v.t.* To decompose; to discompose, to distort. *La terreur décompose le visage*, terror distorts the face. *se décomposer*, *v.r.* To decompose, to become decomposed; (fig.) to be distorted (of the face etc.). **décomposition**, *n.f.* Decomposition, analysis; putrefaction; (fig.) discomposition (of the face etc.).

décompte (de'kō'st), *n.m.* Deduction, abatement, allowance; balance, deficit; (fig.) drawback; disappointment. *Payer le décompte*, to pay the balance that is owing; *trouver du décompte*, to be disappointed. **décompter**, *v.t.* To deduct, to abate; to make some reduction on; to reckon off; *v.i.* (fig.) To be disappointed, to lose one's illusions.

déconcertant (dekō'sertā), *a.* (fem. **déconcertante**) Disconcerting.

déconcerter (dekō'ser'te), *v.t.* To disconcert, to put out, to foil, to baffla. *se déconcerter*, *v.r.* To be disconcerted or put out.

***déconfire** (dekō'sfir), *v.t.* (p.p. **déconfit**; conjugated like CONFIRE) To disconfit, to nonplus; to do for.

déconfiture (dekō'sfī'tyr), *n.f.* Disconfiture; havoc, overthrow, break-down.

***déconfort** (dekō'sfōr), *n.m.* Discomfort, sorrow, distress.

déconforter (dekō'sfōr'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to distress, to dishearten.

déconseiller (dekō'ssē'je), *v.t.* To dissuade.

déconsidération (dekō'sidera'sjō), *n.f.* Disrepute, dis-esteem, discredit.

déconsidérer (dekō'side're), *v.t.* To bring into disrepute, to discredit. *se déconsidérer*, *v.r.* To fall into disrepute.

***déconstruire** (dekō'struir), *v.t.* (conjugated like CONDUIRE) To take to pieces; to demolish; to turn into prose. *Déconstruire des vers*, to turn verse into prose.

déconenance (dekōt'nūs), *n.m.* Lack of self-assurance, embarrassment. **déconvenancement**, *n.m.* Mortification, embarrassment. **déconvenancer**, *v.t.* To abash, to put out of countenance. *se déconvenancer*, *v.r.* To be put out of countenance, to be abashed.

déconvenue (dekōv'ny), *n.f.* Disconfiture, mishap, failure.

décor (de'kor), *n.m.* Decoration, ornamental painting; (Theat., pl.) scenery, stage-effects. *Décor en bois*, graining in imitation of wood; *peindre en décors*, house-painter, scene-painter. **décorateur**, *n.m.* Ornamental painter, decorator; scene-painter. **décoratif**, *a.* (fem. **décorative**) Decorative, ornamental.

décoration (dekōra'sjō), *n.f.* Decoration, embellishment; insignia, ribbon, star (of the order of the Legion of Honour etc.); (Theat.) scene, scenery; scene-painting. *Porter une décoration*, to wear the star of an order. **décorativement**, *adv.* Decoratively.

décorde (dekar'de), *v.t.* To untwist, to untwine (a cord etc.).

décoré (dekar'e), *a.* (fem. **décorée**) Decorated; wearing the insignia of some order.

décorer (dekar'e), *v.t.* To decorate, to adorn; to dignify, to set off; to confer the Legion of Honour

etc. upon. *Décorner d'un ordre*, to confer an order on; *se décorner d'un titre*, to assume a title.

décorner (dekor'ne), *v.t.* To unhorn. *Décorner une carte*, to turn the corner of a card; *décorner un livre*, to undo the dog's-ear of a book.

décortication (dekortika'sjō), *n.f.* Decortication, stripping off bark. **décortiquer**, *v.t.* To decorticate, to bark, to husk.

décorum (deko'rom), *n.m.* Decorum, propriety, decency. *Blesses le décorum*, to offend against the laws of decorum; *c'est pour garder le décorum*, it is for decency's sake.

découcher (deku'fe), *v.i.* To sleep out; to stay out all night. *v.t.* To turn out of bed.

découdre (de'kudr), *v.t.* (conjugated like COUDRE (2)) To unsew, to unstitch; to rip up. *v.i.* To contend. *Ils veulent en découdre*, they are bent on coming to blows or fighting it out. *se découdre*, *v.r.* To come unstitched.

découenner (dekuwa'ne), *v.t.* To skin (a pig). **découlant** (deku'lā), *a.* (fem. *découlante*) Flowing, running. ***découlement**, *n.m.* Flow, running, trickling.

découler (deku'le), *v.i.* To trickle, to flow, to run; to spring, to proceed. *C'est de Dieu que les grâces découlent*, all blessings flow from God; *la sueur découlait de son visage*, the perspiration was running down his face.

découpage (deku'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Cutting out, carving out. *Découpage à l'emporte-pièce*, punching. **découpe**, *n.f.* Ornamental cut (in cloth etc.). **découpé**, *a.* (fem. *découpée*) (Bot.) Cut, denticulated.

découper (deku'pe), *v.t.* To cut into pieces, to cut up; to pink, to slash; to cut out; to punch. *Découper des figures*, to cut out faces; *découper une jupe*, to slash a petticoat; *découper un poulet*, to carve a fowl. *se découper*, *v.r.* To stand out, to show up (against). **découpeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *découpeuse*) Carver, pinker, cutter.

découple (de'kupl) or **découpler** (l), *n.m.* (Hunt.) Uncoupling, unleashing of dogs.

découplé (deku'ple), *a.* (fem. *découplée*) Strapping. *C'est un gaillard bien découplé*, he is a strapping fellow; *une fille bien découplée*, a well set up girl.

découpler (2) (deku'ple), *v.t.* To uncouple, to unleash, to let loose (in pursuit).

découpoir (deku'pwar), *n.m.* Punch, stamping-machine, stamping-press. **découpure**, *n.f.* Cutting out, pinking, work cut out; cut paper-work; indentation.

décourageant (dekura'ʒā), *a.* (fem. *décourageante*) Discouraging, disheartening. **décourageant**, *n.m.* Discouragement; despondency. *Tomber dans le décourageant*, to become discouraged.

décourager (dekura'ʒe), *v.t.* To discourage, to dishearten, to daunt, to deter. *se décourager*, *v.r.* To be disheartened. *Il y a de quoi se décourager*, it is enough to dishearten one.

décourber (dekur'be), *v.t.* To unbend, to straighten.

découronner (dekura'ne), *v.t.* To discrown; to untop (trees etc.). *Découronner une hauteur*, to sweep the top of a hill (of troops).

décours (de'kur), *n.m.* Decrease; wane (of the moon).

décousu (deku'sy), *a.* (fem. *décousue*) Unsewed, unstitched; (fig.) desultory, loose, disconnected (of style etc.). *Des idées décousues*, disconnected ideas; *style décousu*, desultory style. **décousure**, *n.f.* Seam or stitch undone; (Hunt.) gash (by a wild boar).

découvert (deku'vʁ), *a.* (fem. *découverte* (1)) Uncovered; open, unguarded, unprotected; bare, unwooded, barcheaded, unmasked, undecked (of boats). *À découvert*, in the open, exposed to the fire of the enemy, unprotected, barefaced, (Comm.) overdrawn; *être à découvert*, (Comm.) to be unsecured, to be overdrawn; *une allée découverte*, an open walk; *un pays découvert*, an open country. *n.m.* (Comm.) Uncovered balance, overdraft, deficit. **découverte** (2), *n.f.* Dis-

covery, detection; (Mil.) reconnoitring. *À la découverte*, (Naut.) on the look out; *aller à la découverte*, to scout; *envoyer à la découverte de*, to send to reconnoitre. **découvreur**, *n.m.* (fem. *découvreuse*) Discoverer.

découvrir (deku'vrir), *v.t.* (conjugated like COUVRIRE) To uncover, to expose, to lay bare; to unmask, to unroof, etc.; to discover, to disclose, to find out, to discern, to detect, to begin to perceive. *Cette ville est entièrement découverte*, this town is wholly unprotected; *découvrir le pot aux roses*, to unmask the intrigue; *découvrir les racines d'un arbre*, to lay bare the roots of a tree; *découvrir son jeu*, to show one's cards, to betray oneself; *je lui ai découvert mon cœur*, I opened my heart to him. *se découvrir*, *v.r.* To uncover oneself, to take off one's hat, to stand bareheaded; to unbosom oneself; to expose oneself; to make oneself known, to betray oneself; to be detected, to be discovered; to lie open or bare; to clear up (of the sky).

décrampopper (dekrāpō'ne), *v.t.* To uncramp; to cause to let go. *se décrampopper*, *v.r.* To let go one's hold.

décrasser (dekra'se), *v.t.* To take the dirt off, to clean, to scour; to brush up, to polish; (fig.) to make respectable or presentable. *Il faut décrasser ce jeune homme*, that young man requires brushing up. *se décrasser*, *v.r.* To wash, to clean oneself; to become polished, respectable, etc.

décréditement (dekredit'mā), *n.m.* Discrediting; discredit, disrepute. **décréditer**, *v.t.* To discredit, to bring into discredit or disrepute, to disgrace. *se décréditer*, *v.r.* To sink into discredit, to lose one's credit or reputation.

décrépi (dekre'pi), *a.* (fem. *décrépite*) Unplastered. **décrépir**, *v.t.* To unplaster. *se décrépiter*, *v.r.* To lose its plaster (of a wall etc.). ***décrépissage**, *n.m.* Unplastering.

décrépit (dekre'pi), *a.* (fem. *décrépite*) Decrepit, broken-down.

décrépitation (dekrepita'sjō), *n.f.* Decrepitation, cracking. **décrépiter**, *v.i.* To decrepitate, to crackle; *v.t.* To calcine (salt etc.) until it no longer crackles.

décrépitude (dekrepit'yd), *n.f.* Decrepitude.

décret (de'kre), *n.m.* Decree, order, enactment; (Law) writ, warrant.

décrétale (dekre'tal), *n.f.* Decretal. **décretaliste**, *n.m.* Decretalist.

décréter (dekre'te), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To decree, to order, to enact; (Law) to issue a writ or warrant against.

décreusage, **décreuser**, etc. [DÉCRUER].

décri (de'kri), *n.m.* Official crying down or depreciation; (fig.) disrepute, discredit.

décrier (dekre'ie), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To decry, to run down; (fig.) to discredit, to bring into disrepute. *se décrier*, *v.r.* To bring oneself into disrepute; to decry one another.

décrire (de'krir), *v.t.* (conjugated like ÉCRIRE) To describe, to depict. *se décrire*, *v.r.* To be described.

décrocher (dekrō'ʃe), *v.t.* To unhook, to take down, to disconnect. *se décrocher*, *v.r.* To become unhooked.

***décroire** (de'krwar), *v.t.* (conjugated like CROIRE) To disbelieve, to discredit.

décroisement (dekrwa'smā), *n.m.* Uncrossing. **décroiser**, *v.t.* To uncross (the legs etc.).

décroissance [DÉCROISSEMENT].

décroissant (dekrwa'sā), *a.* (fem. *décroissante*) Decreasing, diminishing; subsiding. **décroissement**, *n.m.* Decrease, diminution, wane. **décroit**, *n.m.* Wane (of the moon).

décroître (de'krwa:tr), *v.i.* (p.p. *décrû*; conjugated like CROÎTRE) To decrease, to diminish, to wane; to draw in (of days); to come down (in life).

décrottage (dekrō'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning (of boots, trousers, etc.).

décrotter (dekrō'te), *v.t.* To rub the dirt off; to

clean; to brush up; (*fig.*) to improve the manners of. **se décoroter**, *v.r.* To clean oneself; to clean one's boots etc. **décoroteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *décoroteuse*) Shoe-black. **décorotter**, *n.m.* A scraper (for shoes). **décorotroire** (1) [DÉCOROTTEUSE]. **décorotroire** (2), *n.f.* Shoe-brush.

décrû, *p.p.* (*fem.* *décru*) (1) [DÉCROÎTRE]. **décru** (2) (de'kry), *n.f.* Decrease; fall (of water). *La crue et la décroû de l'eau*, the rise and fall of water. **décruer** (de'kry'e), **décruiser**, or **décruiser**, *v.t.* (*Dyeing*) To scour (silk etc.) in preparation for the dye. **décruiser** or **décruiseur**, *n.m.* One who performs this operation. **décruitment**, **décruage**, **décruage**, **décruage**, or **décruement**, *n.m.* Scouring.

déçu, *p.p.* (*fem.* *décue*) [DÉCEVOIR]. **déceûre** (de'kuir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *décuisant*, *p.p.* *décuit*) To thin (syrup etc.). *Ce sirop est trop épais, il faut le déceûre*, this syrup is too thick, it must be thinned.

décultissement (dekyl'smā), *n.m.* Unbreeching. **décultasser**, *v.t.* To unbreech (a gun).

décuple (de'kyp), *a.* Tenfold, decuple. *Il a gagné le décuple de ce qu'il avait avancé*, he has gained ten times as much as he laid out. **décupler**, *v.t.* To increase tenfold.

décurie (de'ky'ri), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Subdivision of the century; a troop of ten soldiers. **décurion**, *n.m.* Decurion. **décurionat**, *n.m.* Decurionate.

décurrent (de'ky'rā), *a.* (*fem.* *décurrente*) (*Bot.*) Decurrent.

décursif (de'ky'r'sif), *a.* (*fem.* *décursive*) Decursive.

décussation (dekys'sjā), *n.f.* Decussation. **décussé**, *a.* (*fem.* *décussée*) Decussate.

décuvage (de'ky'va:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **décuvaison**, *n.f.* Tunning (of wine). **décuvier**, *v.t.* To tun.

dédaigner (de'de'pe), *v.t.* To disdain, to scorn, to despise; to disregard. **dédaignusement**, *adv.* Disdainfully, scornfully. **dédaigneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *dédaigneuse*) Disdainful, scornful; regardless. *Faire le dédaigneux*, to turn up one's nose.

dédain (de'dē), *n.m.* Disdain, scorn, disregard. *Prendre en dédain*, to conceive a contempt for.

dédale (de'dal), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze. **dédaléen**, *a.* (*fem.* *dédaléenne*) Dædalian.

dédamer (de'da'me), *v.t.* To displace a man (at draughts).

dedans (de'dā), *adv.* Within, in, inside; at home. *De dedans, from within; donner dedans*, to fall into the trap; *en dedans*, on the inside, within; *être dedans*, to be in for it; *être tout en dedans*, to be uncommunicative, reticent, close; *il est là dedans*, he is within; *mettre quelqu'un dedans*, to take someone in; *par dedans*, within, inside; *sa porte était fermée en dedans*, his door was fastened inside; *se mettre dedans*, to get taken in, to get into a scrape. *n.m.* Inside, interior. *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *du dedans au dehors*, from within outwards.

dédicace (de'di'kas), *n.f.* Dedication, consecration (of a church etc.). **dédicacer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To furnish with a dedication. **dédicateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *dédicatrice*) Dedicator. **dédication**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Dedication (of a right etc.). **dédicatoire**, *a.* Dedicatory.

dédier (de'dje), *v.t.* To dedicate, to consecrate; to devote; to inscribe (a book etc.).

dédire (de'dir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like DIRE*; 2nd *pl. ind. dédisez*, *imp. dédisez*) To disavow, to disown; to gainsay, to contradict. **se dédire**, *v.r.* To recant, to unsay what one has said, to go back from one's word. *Il ne peut s'en dédire*, he cannot back out of it; *se dédire de sa promesse*, to revoke one's promise.

dédit (de'di), *n.m.* Unsaying, renunciation, retraction, forfeit, forfeiture. *Au dédit de*, on the forfeiture of; *avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say yes one day and no the next. **dédite**, *n.f.* Renunciation, revocation of an engagement, promise, etc.

dédommagement (de'domāʒmā), *n.m.* In-

dennification, reparation, amends, compensation, damages.

dédommager (de'domāʒe), *v.t.* To make amends for, to make good; to compensate, to make up for. **se dédommager**, *v.r.* To indemnify oneself, to recoup oneself.

dédorer (de'do're), *v.t.* To ungold. *Jeunesse dédorée*, degenerate youth. **se dédorer**, *v.r.* To lose its gilt (of metal etc.).

dédoulement (de'dubl'mā) or **dédoublage**, *n.m.* Dividing into two; unlining; diluting.

dédoubler (de'du'ble), *v.t.* To take out the lining of; to divide into two; to deploy (two ranks of soldiers). *Dédoubler une pierre*, to cut a stone into two parts lengthwise. **se dédoubler**, *v.r.* To be divided into two.

déductif (de'dyk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *déductive*) Deductive. **déduction**, *n.f.* Deduction, subtraction, abatement; inference; enumeration, recital.

déduire (de'duir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To deduct, to subtract; to deduce, to infer.

déduit (de'dqi), *n.m.* Amusement, pleasure, pastime.

déesse (de'ss), *n.f.* Goddess, female deity.

défacher (de'fa'ʃe), *v.t.* To pacify. *[se défacher, v.r.]* To be pacified, to cool down; to cease to be angry. *S'il est fâché, qu'il se défâche*, if he is angry let him cool down again.

défaçonner (de'fas'o'ne), *v.t.* To put out of shape. **se défaçonner**, *v.r.* To get out of shape; to lose one's good manners.

défaillance (de'fa'jā:s), *n.f.* Fainting fit, swoon, faintness, weakness; failure, exhaustion, decay, extinction (of a family etc.); (*fig.*) error, shortcoming. *Tomber en défaillance*, to fall into a swoon. **défaillant**, *a.* (*fem.* *défaillante*) Failing, giving way, falling off; decaying, near extinction, without heirs; weak, feeble; faltering, unsteady; *n.* (*Law*) Defaulter.

défaillir (de'fa'jir), *v.i.* To grow faint or weak; to fail, to default; to decay; to swoon, to faint away. *Il se sent défaillir*, he feels himself sinking; *je me sentis défaillir*, I felt I was giving way; *ses forces défaillent tous les jours*, his strength falls him every day.

défaire (de'fæ'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *défaissant*, *p.p.* *défait*; *conjugated like FAIRE*) To undo, to unmake; to unpin, unrip, unknot, etc.; to defeat, to rout; to eclipse, to obscure; to emaciate, to waste; to embarrass, to discompose; to deliver, to rid. *Défaire une maille*, to unpack a trunk; *défaire un marché* or *défaire un mariage*, to annul or break off a bargain or a marriage; *défaire un nœud*, to untie a knot; *défaîtes-moi de cet importun*, rid me of that troublesome fellow; *sa maladie l'a bien défait*, his illness has made him look worn out. **se défaire**, *v.r.* To rid oneself, to get rid (de), to give up, to forsake, to leave off; to come undone, to become loose; to lose strength and quality (of wine). *Ce vin se défait*, this wine is losing its flavour; *défaîtes-vous de vos préjugés*, shake off your prejudices; *se défaire de sa marchandise*, to sell off one's wares; *se défaire de son ennemi*, to dispatch one's enemy; *se défaire d'un bénéfice*, to give up a living; *se défaire d'un domestique*, to discharge a servant; *se défaire d'une mauvaise habitude*, to break oneself of a bad habit. **défaiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *défaiseuse*) Un-maker. **défait**, *a.* (*fem.* *défaite*) (1) Undone, defeated; meagre, lean, wasted; pale, worn out, wan. **défaite** (2), *n.f.* Defeat, overthrow; evasion, shift, sham, pretence, excuse. *Ces marchandises-là sont de bonne défaite*, those goods command a ready sale; *c'est une défaite*, that is a mere evasion; *la défaite est ingénieuse*, that is an ingenious excuse.

défalcation (de'falko'sjā), *n.f.* Deduction. **défalquer**, *v.t.* To take off, to deduct.

défasse etc. [DÉFAIRE].

défâtiguer (de'fat'iʒe), *v.t.* To tire out.

défausser (de'fo'se), *v.t.* To straighten, to set right, to redress. **se défausser**, *v.r.* (*Caras*) To get rid of useless cards.

défaut (de'fo), *n.m.* Absence, lack, default; defect, fault, flaw, blemish, shortcoming; (*Law*) non-appearance. *A défaut de*, in default of, in lieu of, instead of; *au défaut de*, for want of; *c'est là le défaut de la cuirasse*, that's his weak point; *cette pièce de porcelaine a un défaut*, there is a flaw in that piece of china; *condamner par défaut*, to cast for non-appearance; *faire défaut*, to be wanting, to be missing, to default; *il n'y a personne sans défaut*, there is no man but has his faults; *le défaut de bête ou de subsistances*, want of corn or of provisions; *les chiens sont en défaut*, the hounds have lost the scent; *mettre quelqu'un en défaut*, to baffle, to foil, to throw someone off the scent; *trouver quelqu'un en défaut*, to find someone at fault.

défaveur (de'fa'vœr), *n.f.* Disfavour, disgrace, discredit. **défavorable**, *a.* Unfavourable, disadvantageous. **défavorablement**, *adv.* Unfavourably, disadvantageously.

défecation (defeka'sjō), *n.f.* Defecation, clarification.

défectif (defek'tif), *a. (fem. défective)* (*Gram.*) Defective. **défection**, *n.f.* Defection, falling off, disloyalty. **défectionner**, *v.i.* To make defection. **défectivité**, *n.f. (Gram.)* Defectiveness. **défectueusement**, *adv.* Defectively. **défectueux**, *a. (fem. défectueuse)* Defective, imperfect. **défectuosité**, *n.f.* Defect, imperfection, flaw.

défendable (de'fādabl), *a.* Defensible, tenable. **défendeur** (de'fā'dœr), *n.m. (fem. défenderesse)* Defendant; respondent.

défendre (de'fā'dr), *v.t. (pres.p. défendant, p.p. défendu)* To defend, to protect; to shield; to shelter; to support, to uphold, to vindicate; to forbid, to prohibit. *Défendre sa maison à quelqu'un*, to forbid someone the house; *défendre son ami*, to defend one's friend; *faire une chose à son corps défendant*, to do a thing reluctantly or in self-defence; *il l'a tué à son corps défendant*, he killed him in self-defence; *la raison nous défend de faire une injustice*, reason forbids us to do an injustice; *on a défendu le port des armes*, the carrying of arms is prohibited. *v.i. (Law)* To defend. *Il a été condamné faute de défendre*, he was cast for want of being defended. **se défendre**, *v.r.* To defend oneself, to resist; to excuse oneself (from doing a thing); to clear oneself, to plead one's own cause; to deny; to guard (against); to refrain, to forbear. *Cet accusé a voulu se défendre lui-même*, that prisoner wanted to conduct his own defence; *il ne peut se défendre de tant de reproches*, he cannot clear himself from so many imputations; *je ne m'en défends pas*, I admit it, I own it; *ne pas s'en défendre*, to acknowledge, to admit anything; *nous ne pouvons nous défendre de l'aimer*, we cannot help liking him.

défendre (de'fā'dyr), *n.f.* Hurdle. **défens ou défends** (de'fā), *n.m. (Forestry)* Prohibition of cutting (woods).

défense (de'fās), *n.f.* Defence, protection, safeguard; resistance; screen, shield, shelter; prohibition, interdiction; apology, vindication, justification, plea; (*Law*) the defence, counsel for the defendant; (*Fort.*, *pl.*) outwork, works; tusk, fang (of boars); tusk (of elephants). *Armé ou muni de défenses*, tusked, fanged (of boars, elephants, etc.); *arrêt de défense*, decree to suspend the execution of a former decree; *bois en défense*, a wood so far grown that cattle may be let into it without danger to the trees; *cordes de défense*, fenders of junk or old cable; *défense de fumer*, no smoking allowed; *défense d'entrer*, no admittance except on business; *donner ses défenses*, to answer; *être hors de défense*, not to be in a condition to defend oneself; *faire défense*, to forbid, to prohibit; *la place opposa une belle défense*, the place offered a splendid resistance; *preuves alléguées pour la défense d'une cause*, plea; *se mettre en défense*, to stand upon one's defence. **défenseur**, *n.m.* Defender, protector, supporter, vindicator; advocate, defender, counsel. *Un défenseur nommé d'office*, a counsel appointed by the court. **défensif**, *a. (fem. défensive)* Defensive; *n.f.* Defen-

sive. *Se tenir sur la défensive*, to stand upon the defensive. **défenfivement**, *adv.* Defensively.

déferquer (de'fe'ke), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To defecate.

déferant (de'fe'rā), *a. (fem. déferante)* Deferrant, complying, condescending. **déférence**, *n.f.* Deference, regard, respect.

déferent (de'fe'rā), *a.m.* Deferent. *Canal déferent*, (*Anat.*) deferent.

déferer (de'fe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To confer, to bestow; to tender, to administer; to accuse, to impeach, to inform against. *Déferer le serment à quelqu'un*, to tender an oath to, to put someone on oath; *déferer quelqu'un à l'inquisition*, to report someone to the inquisition; *déferer quelqu'un en justice*, to impeach someone in court. *v.i.* To defer, to yield, to comply, to condescend. *Déferer à quelqu'un*, to pay deference to someone; *déferer aux sentiments des autres*, to defer to the sentiments of others.

déferler (de'fe'rle), *v.t. (Naut.)* To unfurl. *v.i.* To break into foam (of the sea). *La lame déferle*, the wave bursts into foam.

déferer (de'fe're), *v.t.* To unshoe (a horse); (*colloq.*) to nonplus, to confound. **se déferer**, *v.r.* To come unshod, to lose a shoe; (*fig.*) to be nonplussed or confounded. *Mon lacet se déferre*, the tag is coming off my lace.

défervescence (de'fe'rve'sārs), *n.m.* Defervescence.

défet (de'fe), *n.m.* Waste sheet (of a book).

défeuillaison (de'fe'jās), *n.f.* Defoliation. **défeuille**, *v.t.* To take the leaves off. *Le vent a défeuille les arbres*, the wind has stripped the trees. **se défeuille**, *v.r.* To lose or shed their leaves (of trees). *Les arbres se défeuille*, the trees are shedding their leaves.

défi (de'fi), *n.m.* Defiance, challenge. *Envoyer un défi à quelqu'un*, to send someone a challenge; *je lui ai fait un défi aux échecs*, I challenged him to a game of chess; *mettre au défi*, to set at defiance; *un cartel de défi*, a written challenge.

défiance (de'fjās), *n.f.* Distrust, mistrust; diffidence, caution. *Avec défiance*, distrustfully; *concevoir de la défiance*, to entertain distrust; *être dans la défiance*, to have misgivings; *une sottise défiance le retient*, he is held back by a foolish diffidence. **défiant**, *a. (fem. défiante)* Distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious. *Défiant de soi*, diffident.

déficeler (de'fis'le), *v.t.* To untie. **déficient** (de'fis'jē), *a. (fem. déficiente)* (*Arith.*) Deficient.

déficit (de'fis'i), *n.m.* Deficit, deficiency. *Comblar le déficit*, to make up the deficit.

désier (de'sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To defy, to challenge; to brave, to face, to confront (death etc.); to set at defiance. *Désier les dangers*, to face dangers; *désier quelqu'un au trépas*, to challenge someone at backgammon; *désier le vent*, (*Naut.*) keep her to; *il ne faut jamais désier un fou*, never challenge a madman; *je vous désie de m'en donner la preuve*, I defy you to give me proof of it. *v.i.* To be suspicious or wary. **se désier**, *v.r.* To defy or to challenge each other; to distrust, to be mistrustful, to beware (de). *Je me désie de cet homme*, I distrust that man; *se désier de ses forces*, to distrust one's own strength; *se désier de soi-même*, to be diffident.

défigurant (de'figy'rā), *a. (fem. défigurante)* Disfiguring. **défiguration**, *n.f.* Disfiguration. ***défigement**, *n.m.* Disfigurement, defacement.

défigurer (de'figy're), *v.t.* To disfigure, to mar; to distort. *Défigurer la vérité*, to distort the truth; *la petite vérole l'a tout défiguré*, the smallpox has quite disfigured him. **se défigurer**, *v.r.* To disfigure oneself; to become disfigured or deformed.

défilade (de'filād), *n.f.* Filing off or past, marching past; succession. *Un feu de défilade*, the fire of each ship in turn as she passes by.

défilé (de'fil'e), *n.m.* Defile, narrow pass, gorge;

(fig.) strait; difficulty; (*Mil.*) desfilng, filing off or past, marching past. *Je ne vois aucun moyen de sortir de ce défilé*, I see no way of getting out of this difficulty. **défilément** (defil'mā), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Construction of fortifications so as to shelter the defenders, desilading.

défiler (defil'e), *v.t.* To unstring, to unthread; to untwist; (*Fort.*) to delade. *Défiler des perles*, to unstring pearls; *défiler son chapelet*, (fig.) to say all one has to say (on a subject); *défiler un ouvrage*, (*Fort.*) to delade a work; *elle a défilé son chapelet*, she has given up devotion. *v.i.* To defile, to file off, to march past; (*Naut.*) to bear away. *Les soldats ne pouvaient défiler que deux à deux*, the soldiers could only go past two by two. *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Filing off, marching past. **se défiler**, *v.r.* To come unthreaded or unstrung; (*slang*) to bolt, to cut one's stick. *Le chapelet se défile*, the association is falling to pieces.

défini (defini), *a. (sem. définitive)* Definite, determined, defined. *Nombre défini*, definite number.

définir (defini'r), *v.t.* To define; to determine, to decide; to explain, to describe. *Définir une personne*, to give an idea of a person. **se définir**, *v.r.* To be defined, to be determined, to be made out. **définissable**, *a.* Definable. **définisseur**, *n.m.* Definer.

définiteur (defini'tœr), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Deputy (to the chapter of a religious order).

définitif (defini'tif), *a. (sem. définitive)* Definitive, final; ultimate, eventual. *En définitive*, definitively, after all; *en définitive, que voulez-vous?* in a word, what do you want?

définition (defini'sjō), *n.f.* Definition.

définitivement (defini'tiv'mā), *adv.* Definitively, positively, decidedly; ultimately, eventually.

définitoire (defini'twair), *n.m.* Chapter (of *définisseurs*).

défis, 1st sing. past [DÉFAIRE].

déflagration (deflagra'sjō), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Deflagration.

dénécher (den'e'çir), *v.i.* To turn from or aside, to be deflected.

déflagration or **déplogement** (deflegma'sjō), *n.f.* Process of rectifying alcohol. **déflagmer** or **déplogmer**, *v.t.* To rectify (alcohol).

défloraison [DÉFLORAISON].

déflourer (deflœ'rir), *v.t.* To lose its flowers. *v.t.* To cause (a plant) to lose its flowers; (*fig.*) to take away the bloom of.

déflexion (deflek'sjō), *n.f.* Deviation; (*Gram.*) umlaut.

défloraison (deflœra'sjō) or **défloraison**, *n.f.* Fall or withering of the blossom.

défloration (deflœra'sjō), *n.f.* Defloration. **déflorer**, *v.t.* To deflower. *Déflorer un sujet*, to take the freshness off a subject.

défonçage (defō'saʒ) or **défoncement**, *n.m.* Staving in (of the head of casks), breaking or smashing in; (*Agric.*) subsoil ploughing, deep trenching.

défoncer (defō'se), *v.t.* To stave in, to bilge (a cask), to knock in (the head of a cask); to dig deeply, to trench (ground); (*Mil.*) to rout. *Défoncer un chapeau*, to batter in a hat; *défoncer une peau*, to dip a hide. **se défoncer**, *v.r.* To give way at the bottom; to break up (of roads); to get cut up.

déforestation (defōresta'sjō), *n.f.* Deforestation.

déformation (defōrma'sjō), *n.f.* Deformation.

déformer (defōr'me), *v.t.* To put out of shape, to deform. **se déformer**, *v.r.* To lose its form, to get out of shape. *Sa taille se déforme*, her figure is losing its shape.

défortifier (defōrti'fie), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To dismantle the fortifications of.

défourter (defwœ'te), *v.t. (Book-binding)* To untie.

défournage (defurn'aʒ) or **défournement**, *n.m.* Drawing out of the oven. **défournier**, *v.t.* To draw out of an oven. *Défournier le pain*, to draw the batch.

défourrer (defu'rre), *v.t.* To unwrap, to take out of the cover; to thresh (corn).

défrai (de'frs), *n.m.* Defraying, settling expenses. **défraichir** (de'frs'çir), *v.t.* To tarnish, to take away the brilliancy, gloss, or freshness of. **se défraichir**, *v.r.* To lose its brilliancy, freshness, etc., to tarnish.

défranciser (de'frāsi'ze), *v.t.* To unfrenchify.

***défrayerment** (de'frɛj'mā), *n.m.* Defrayal.

défrayer (de'frs'je), *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To defray, to bear the cost of; to amuse, to divert, to entertain. *Défrayer la compagnie*, to be the laughing-stock of the company. **défrayer**, *n.m. (sem. défrayese)* Defrayer.

défriche (de'friʃ), *n.f.* or **défriché**, *n.m.* Piece of cleared land. **défricher**, *v.t.* To clear, to break up (ground) for tillage. **défricheur**, *n.m.* Clearer, digger.

défrichement (de'friʃ'mā) or **défrichage**, *n.m.* Clearing, breaking up (of land for tillage). *Ce défrichement est en plein rapport cette année*, this piece of cleared land is in full bearing this year; *faire le défrichement d'un terrain*, to clear a piece of ground.

défriper (de'fri'pe), *v.t.* To unrumple.

défrisement (de'frizmā), *n.m.* Uncurling. **défriser**, *v.t.* To uncurl, to put out of curl; (*slang*) to disappoint, to ruffle. **se défriser**, *v.r.* To come uncurred.

défroncement (de'frōsmā), *n.m.* Unplaiting, unfolding. **défroncer**, *v.t.* To undo the gathers, folds, or plaits in; to unkink (the brows). *Défroncer le sourcil*, to smooth one's brow.

défroque (de'frak), *n.f.* The effects left by a dying monk; hence, old things or effects, cast-off clothes, etc.

défroquer (de'frō'ke), *v.t.* To unfrock. **se défroquer**, *v.r.* To renounce one's order (of monks).

défruiter (de'fri'ite), *v.t.* To strip of its fruit.

***défubler** [DÉSAFFUBLER].

défuner (defy'ne), *v.t. (Naut.)* To strip (a mast) of rigging.

défunct (de'fōʃ), *a. (sem. défunte)* Defunct, deceased, late. *N. The deceased.*

dégagé (dega'ʒe), *a. (sem. dégagée)* Free, easy, unconstrained; flippant, bold, free and easy; slender, graceful. *Chambre dégagée*, room that has a back-door; *escalier dégagé*, back-stairs; *taille dégagée*, free, easy figure.

dégagement (degaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Disengagement, redemption, release; clearance, disencumberment; liberation, discharge (of gas etc.); (*fig.*) unconcern. *Escalier de dégagement*, private staircase; *le dégagement d'effets déposés au mont-de-piété*, redeeming of articles at the pawnbroker's; *le dégagement de la poitrine*, easing of the chest; *le dégagement de la voie publique*, clearing of the street; *le dégagement de sa parole*, revocation of a promise etc.; *tuyau de dégagement*, waste-pipe.

dégager (dega'ʒe), *v.t.* To redeem; to take out of pawn; to disengage, to extricate, to disentangle, to disembarass, to disencumber; to deliver, to rescue; (*Fencing*) to disengage; to release, to emit (fumes etc.). *Cet habit dégage la trille*, that coat sets off the figure to advantage; *dégar la tête on la poitrine*, to ease, relieve, or lighten the head or the chest; *dégager le fer*, (*Fencing*) to disengage; *dégager quelqu'un de sa promesse*, to release someone from his promise; *dégager sa parole*, to redeem one's word, to withdraw one's word; *dégager une porte*, to clear a doorway; *il l'a dégagé de ses ennemis*, he rescued him from his enemies; *je le dégagai de ses liens*, I freed him from his bonds. **se dégager**, *v.r.* To be disengaged, relieved, or liberated (*de*); to extricate, disengage, or disentangle oneself; to break loose, to get away, to get clear; (*Chem.*) to be emitted. *Se dégager d'une promesse*, to be released from a promise.

dégaine (de'gein), *n.f. (colloq.)* Awkwardness, ridiculous manners or deportment, ungainliness. *Quelle dégaîne!* What a figure for you!

dégainer (dege'ne), *v.t.* To unsheathe (one's sword etc.); (*colloq.*) to fork out. *v.t.* To unsheathe one's sword. *Être brave jusqu'au dégaîner*, to be brave till

it comes to the push. **dégaineur**, *n.m.* Fighter, bully, swashbuckler.

dégaler (dega'le), *v.t.* To pick (skins) clean.

dégalonner (degalo'ne), *v.t.* To strip the lace from.

déganter (degâ'te), *v.t.* To unglove. **se déganter**, *v.r.* To take off one's gloves.

dégarnir (degar'nir), *v.t.* To untrim, to unfurnish, to strip; to dismantle; to thin (trees, woods, etc.); to unrig; to unman (a ship etc.). **Dégarnir une chambre ou une maison**, to unfurnish a room or a house; **dégarnir un vaisseau de ses agrès**, to strip a vessel of its rigging. **se dégarir**, *v.r.* To strip oneself (de); to empty, to become empty; to grow thin; to lose branches etc.; to part with; to wear lighter clothes. *Il ne faut pas trop se hâter de se dégarir*, people should not be in too great a hurry to put on lighter clothing; *la salle se dégarit*, the house is getting empty; *sa tête se dégarit*, his hair is growing thin. **dégarnissage**, *n.m.* Clearing the plaster from a wall. **dégarnissement**, *n.m.* Dismantling, etc.

dégasconner (degasko'ne), *v.t.* To teach (a Gascon) to speak good French, to acquire French manners, etc. **se dégasconner**, *v.r.* To lose the Gascon accent.

dégât (de'ga), *n.m.* Havoc, damage, ravage. *Faire beaucoup de dégât*, to do great damage; *la grêle a fait un grand dégât*, the hail has caused great havoc.

dégauchir (dego'shir), *v.t.* To smooth, to plane, to level, to straighten; (fig.) to form, to polish. *Dégauchir un jeune homme*, to polish a young man. **dégauchissement** or **dégauchissage**, *n.m.* Planing, straightening, levelling, smoothing. **dégauchisseuse**, *n.m.* Planing-machine.

dégazonnage (degazo'na:ʒ) or **dégazonnement**, *n.m.* Unturfing. **dégazonner**, *v.t.* To unturf.

dégel (de'zel), *n.m.* Thaw. *Le vent est au dégel*, the wind will bring on a thaw. **dégeler**, *v.t.* and *i.* To thaw. **se dégeler**, *v.r.* To thaw.

dégénérateur (dezenera'tœr), *a. (fem. dé-génératrice)* Degenerating. **dégénératif**, *a. (fem. dé-générative)* Degenerate.

dégénération (dezenera'sjõ), *n.f.* Degeneration, degeneracy, deterioration.

dégénérer (degene're), *v.i. (conjugated like AC-CÉLERER)* To decline, to degenerate, to fall away (de). **Dégénérer de ses ancêtres**, to degenerate from one's ancestors. **dégénérescence**, *n.f.* Degeneracy. **dégénéréscent**, *a. (fem. dé-généréscente)* Degenerating.

dégingandé (deʒə'gãde), *a. (fem. dégingandée)* Ungainly, gawky, awkward in one's gait; clumsy, disjointed, irregular. **dégingander**, *v.t.* To give (one's gait or attitude) awkwardness, etc. **se dégingander**, *v.r.* To be ungainly, ill-knit, etc.

dégiter (dezi'te), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To dislodge, to start (a hare etc.).

dégliner (degly'e), *v.t.* To take the bird-line off; to unglue. **se dégluer**, *v.r.* To get rid of bird-line; to get unglued or cleared (of the eyes). **dégliner**, *v.t.* To clear bird-line from (the feathers of a bird etc.).

déglutir (degly'tir), *v.t.* To swallow. **déglutition**, *n.f.* Deglutition, swallowing.

dégobiller (degobi'e), *v.t.* To bring up, to spew, to vomit. *v.t.* To vomit, to puke. **dégobillis**, *n.m.* Vomit, spew; (*pop.*) abuse, scurrility.

dégoiser (degwa'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To chirp, to twitter; (fig.) to chatter, to prattle. *En dégoise-t-elle?* how she does rattle on, to be sure! *il a dégoisé tout ce qu'il sait*, he let out all he knew.

dégommage (dego'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Ungumming. **dégommer**, *v.t.* To wash the gum out of; (*slang*) to turn out of office, to oust, to sack.

***dégonder** (degõ'de), *v.t.* To unhinge, to take from its hinges. ***se dégonder**, *v.r.* To come unhinged, to come off its hinges.

dégonflement (degõ'fla'mã), *n.m.* Collapse, emptying; reduction. **dégonfler**, *v.t.* To cause to

collapse; to reduce (a swelling); to empty (a balloon). **se dégonfler**, *v.r.* To go down, to be reduced; to subside, to collapse (of a balloon etc.).

dégor (de'gor), *n.m.* A discharging-tube (in distillation etc.).

dégorgement (degorg'mã), *n.m.* Breaking out, overflow; unstopping; disgorging; outfall, outflow. *Dégorgement d'un tuyau*, cleansing or unstopping of a pipe. **dégorgeoir**, *n.m.* Vent-bit (for guns); outlet, issue, spout; (*Fishing*) disgorging.

dégorger (degorg'e), *v.t.* To disgorge, to vomit; to unstop, to clear; to cleanse, to scour. *v.i.* To discharge, to overflow, to empty. *Faire dégorger*, to purge (fish); (fig.) to make (someone) stump up. **se dégorger**, *v.r.* To discharge or empty itself or oneself, to get unstopped, to be cleared.

dégoter or **dégotter** (degõ'te), *v.t. (colloq.)* To knock down; (*pop.*) to oust, to displace, to supplant, to turn out.

dégouliner (deguli'ne), *v.i. (pop.)* To drip, to run drop by drop.

dégourdi (degur'di), *a. (fem. dégourdie)* Quick, sharp, acute, shrewd; with the chill off; tepid (of water). *C'est un homme bien dégourdi*, he is a shrewd fellow. *n.* A shrewd, pert, or forward person.

dégourdir (degur'dir), *v.t.* To revive, to quicken; to take the chill or numbness off; (fig.) to sharpen, to render shrewd; to polish. *Dégourdir ses jambes*, to stretch one's limbs; *dégourdir un jeune homme*, to polish a young man; *faire dégourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off water. **se dégourdir**, *v.r.* To lose numbness, to feel warmer; to get sharper; to brighten up. **dégourdissement**, *n.m.* Removal of numbness; return of circulation; quickening, reviving.

dégout (de'gu), *n.m.* Disrelish, dislike, distaste; disgust, aversion; chagrin, mortification. *Avoir du dégout pour la vie*, to be disgusted with life; *il lui a pris du dégout pour la viande*, he has taken a dislike to meat; *on lui a donné bien des dégouts*, they made him swallow many a bitter pill. **dégoutant**, *a. (fem. dégoûtante)* Disgusting, distasteful, nauseous; unpleasant, disheartening. **dégouté**, *a. (fem. dégoûtée)* Fastidious; *n.* Fastidious person. *Faire le dégouté*, to be squeamish or fastidious; *vous n'êtes pas dégouté!* you're not at all particular!

dégouter (degu'te), *v.t.* To disgust; to cause to feel repugnance, aversion, etc., to put out of conceit (with). *Cela est bien fait pour dégouter quelqu'un du métier*, that is well calculated to disgust someone with the business; *il est dégouté de la vie*, he is disgusted with life. **se dégouter**, *v.r.* To take a disgust, dislike, or distaste (de).

dégouttant (degu'tã), *a. (fem. dégoûtante)* Dripping, falling in drops. **dégouttement**, *n.m.* Drip, falling in drops.

dégoutter (degu'te), *v.i.* To drip, to fall in drops, to trickle; to be dripping. *Faire dégoutter du beurre sur de la viande*, to drip butter upon meat; *la sueur lui dégouttait du front*, the perspiration was rolling off his forehead; *quand il pleut sur le curé*, it degoutte sur le vicaire, when it rains on the master there are some drops for the man.

dégradant (degra'dã), *a. (fem. dégradante)* Degrading, debasing.

dégradataeur (degrada'tœr), *n.m. (Phot.)* Vignetting shade.

dégradation (degrada'sjõ), *n.f.* Degradation; debasement; (*Mil.*) cashiering, drumming out; (fig.) dilapidation, damage, defacement; (*Paint.*) gradation of light and shade.

dégrader (degra'de), *v.t.* To degrade, to debase; to deface, to damage, to dilapidate; (*Mil.*) to cashier, to drum out; (*Paint.*) to graduate the light and shade of (a picture etc.). *Dégrader un bois*, to damage a wood; *le temps a dégradé ce monument*, time has defaced that monument. **se dégrader**, *v.r.* To degrade, debase, or disgrace oneself; to become damaged, defaced, or dilapidated.

dégrafer (degra'fe), *v.t.* To unclasp, to unhook

se dégrafer, *v.r.* To become unhooked or unfastened (of garments etc.); to unbutton, unhook, or unfasten one's clothes.

dégraissage (degre'sa:ʒ) or **dégraissement**, *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring.

dégraisser (degre'se), *v.t.* To remove excessive grease from; to take the fat off, to skim; to remove greasy stains from; to impoverish (land); to thin (wood). *Dégraisser un bouillon*, to skim the fat off broth; *dégraisser un habit*, to clean a coat; *les ravines dégraisent les terres*, torrents impoverish land (by carrying off the soil); *terre à dégraisser*, fuller's earth.

dégraisseur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dégraisseur**) Scourer, cleaner of clothes etc. **dégraissis**, *n.m.* Scourings. **dégraissoir**, *n.m.* Scraper. **dégras**, *n.m.* Dressing of fish-oil and nitric acid (for leather).

dégravolement or **dégravoiment** (degravvaj'mā), *n.m.* Laying bare the foundations of a wall etc. by erosion of water, erosion of gravel etc. **dégravoyer**, *v.t.* To wash clean, to lay bare (of water); to erode or wash away (gravel etc.).

degré (dē'gre), *n.m.* Step, stair; stage, grade, degree; point, extent, height, pitch. *A un très haut degré*, to a very great extent; *au suprême degré*, in the highest degree; *cousin au quatrième degré*, a cousin four times removed; *degré de juridiction*, each of the courts to which a cause can be successively submitted; *degré de longitude*, degree of longitude; *monter les degrés*, to go up the steps; *par degrés*, gradually.

dégrèvement (degrev'mā) or **dégréage**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Unrigging. **dégréer**, *v.t.* To unrig. *Dégréer un mât*, to strip a mast.

dégrevement (degrev'mā), *n.m.* Reduction, relief, redemption.

dégrèver (degrev'e), *v.t.* To diminish, to reduce (a tax etc.); to disencumber, to free (an estate etc.); to redeem, to pay off.

dégringolade (degreŋ'golad), *n.f.* Fall, tumble; (*fig.*) decadence, downfall. **dégringoler**, *v.t.* To tumble down, to topple over; (*fig.*) to go from bad to worse, to go to the dogs.

dégrisement (degri'zēm), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Sobering, getting sober; (*fig.*) cooling down. **dégriser**, *v.t.* To sober; (*fig.*) to cool down, to bring to one's senses. **se dégriser**, *v.r.* To sober down; (*fig.*) to come to one's senses; to lose one's illusions.

dégrossage (degro'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Drawing fine; (*Wire-drawing*) reducing, thinning. **dégrosser**, *v.t.* To reduce, to thin (ingots etc.).

dégrossir (degro'sir), *v.t.* To rough-hew; (*fig.*) to make a rough sketch of; to clear up, to unravel; to polish, to civilize. *Dégrossir un bloc de marbre*, to chip a block of marble. **dégrossissage** or **dégrossissement**, *n.m.* Rough-hewing; (*Carp.*) dressing, trimming. **dégrossisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dégrossisseuse**) One who rough-hews, trims, etc.

***déguenillé** (degni'e), *a.* (*fem.* **déguenillée**) Tattered, ragged, in rags. *Elle était toute déguenillée*, she was in rags and tatters; *un habit déguenillé*, a ragged coat. *n.* Tatterdemalion, ragamuffin. *Quelle est cette petite déguenillée?* who is that little girl in rags and tatters? **dégueniller**, *v.t.* To wear out, to wear to tatters, to tear, to pull to tatters.

déguerpir (deguer'pir), *v.t.* To pack off, to move off; to be gone. *Déguerpir au plus vite*, to be gone as fast as possible; *je le ferai bien déguerpier*, I'll make him pack off. *v.t.* (*Law*) To quit, to give up. **déguerpissement**, *n.m.* Quitting, giving up, abandonment; removal. **déguerpisseur**, *n.m.* One who abandons a right etc.

dégueuler (degœ'le), *v.t.* (*vulg.*) To spew, to vomit.

déguignonner (degino'ne) or **désenguignonner**, *v.t.* To stop the ill luck of, to bring better luck to.

déguisable (degizabl), *a.* Disguisable. **déguisement**, *n.m.* Concealment, disguise. *Parlez sans déguisement*, speak openly.

déguiser (degiz'e), *v.t.* To disguise, to cloak;

to conceal under false appearances; to dissemble, to misrepresent. *On le déguisa en femme*, they disguised him as a woman. **se déguiser**, *v.r.* To disguise oneself, to dissemble; to dissemble to or hide from oneself.

dégustateur (degysta'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dégustatrice**) Taster (of wines etc.). **dégustation**, *n.f.* Tasting (of wines). **déguster**, *v.t.* To taste (wines); to sip, to savour. **se déguster**, *v.r.* To be tasted, to be sipped.

déhaler (dea'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To tow out. *v.t.* To be towed out.

déhâler (de'a'le), *v.t.* To take away sun-burn, freckles, tan, etc., from. **se déhâler**, *v.r.* To clear one's complexion.

déhanché (de'ŋe), *a.* (*fem.* **déhanchée**) Hipped, having the hips dislocated; (*fig.*) ungainly, having a waddling gait. *n.* Person with dislocated hip; ungainly person. **déhanchement**, *n.m.* Waddling gait, waddle. **se déhancher**, *v.r.* To waddle, to have a waddling gait; to have an affected gait.

déharnachement (dearna'fēm), *n.m.* Unharnessing. **déharnacher**, *v.t.* To unharness.

déhiscence (de'hisēs), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dehiscence. **déhiscent**, *a.* (*fem.* **déhiscente**) Dehiscient.

***déhonté** (de'ō'te), *a.* (*fem.* **déhontée**) Shameless, unabashed.

dehors (de'ōr), *adv.* Out, without, outside; out of doors, abroad; externally; (*Naut.*) at sea, in the offing. *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *au dehors*, outwardly; *de dehors*, from without; *en dehors*, without, outside; *mettre quelqu'un dehors*, to turn someone out of doors. *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Outside, exterior; (*pl.*) appearances; (*Fort.*) outworks; dependencies, approaches, grounds (of a house). *Sauver les dehors*, to save appearances.

déicide (de'i'sid), *n.m.* Deicide.

dédication (de'fika'sjō), *n.f.* Dedicafion. **dédifier**, *v.t.* To deify. **dédifique**, *a.* Deific. **doiforme**, *a.* Deiform. **deïsme**, *n.m.* Deism. **deïste**, *a.* Deistic; *n.* Deist.

deïté (de'i'te), *n.f.* Deity (god or goddess), divinity. **déjà** (de'ʒa), *adv.* Already, before, previously.

Je t'ai déjà dit, I have already told him.

déjection (deʒk'sjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Dejection, ejection, evacuation.

déjeter (deʒ'te), *v.t.* To warp, to turn awry. **se déjeter**, *v.r.* To warp (of wood etc.); (*Path.*) to deviate. **déjettement**, *n.m.* Warping; deviation.

déjeuner (l) or **déjeuné** (deʒœ'ne), *n.m.* Breakfast; breakfast-service. *Déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; *second déjeuner*, luncheon; *un déjeuner de porcelaine*, a porcelain breakfast-service. **déjeuner** (2), *v.t.* To breakfast. **déjeuneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déjeuneuse**) Breakfast.

déjoindre [DISJOINDRE].

déjouer (deʒœ'we), *v.t.* To baffle, to frustrate, to foil. *Déjouer quelqu'un*, to baffle someone; *déjouer un projet*, to baffle a project. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To play badly.

déjucher (deʒu'je), *v.t.* To unroost. *v.t.* To come down from the roost. *Je vous ferai bien déjucher de là*, I will make you come down from there.

déjuger (deʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* To judge differently. **se déjuger**, *v.r.* To reverse one's opinion.

déjà (de'ʒa), *prep.* On the other side of; beyond. *Au delà*, *de delà*, *par delà*, *ou en delà*, beyond, further on, upwards; *deçà et delà*, right and left, both here and there, both this side and that; *jambe deçà*, *jambe delà*, one leg this side, the other that side; *l'au delà*, the hereafter.

délabré (de'la'bre), *a.* (*fem.* **délabrée**) Tattered, shabby, seedy; tumbledown, ramshackle (of things). *Être délabré*, to be all in tatters; *terre délabrée*, land gone to waste; *une santé délabrée*, shattered health; *un estomac délabré*, a disordered stomach; *un navire délabré*, a dismantled vessel. **délabrement**, *n.m.* Decay, dilapidation; shabbiness, raggedness. **délabrer**, *v.t.* To shatter, to ruin, to pull to pieces, to

tear to tatters. **se délabrer**, *v.r.* To fall to tatters or to pieces, to go to ruin or decay. *Tous mes meubles se délabrent*, my furniture is all going to wrack and ruin.

délacer (dela'se), *v.t.* To unlace (stays etc.). **se délacer**, *v.r.* To unlace oneself; to come undone (of stays, strings, etc.).

délai (de'le), *n.m.* Delay; extension of time, reprieve. *Dans un délai de*, within (a given time); *user de délais*, to put off, to procrastinate.

délaissé (dela'se), *a. (fem. délaissée)* Abandoned, forlorn, forsaken, friendless. *Des orphelins délaissés*, helpless orphans. **délaissement**, *n.m.* Desertion; desertion, forlornness, helplessness; (*Law*) abandonment to a mortgagee. **délaissier**, *v.t.* To forsake, to abandon; to desert, to leave; to relinquish, to renounce (a right etc.). **se délaissier**, *v.r.* To give up one's property (in favour of another).

délardement (delard'mā), *n.m.* Unlarding; (*Arch.*) splay, slope; bevelling, chamfering. **délarder**, *v.t.* To unlard; (*Arch.*) to splay, to bevel, to chamfer.

délassant (dela'sā), *a. (fem. délassante)* Refreshing, diverting. **délassement**, *n.m.* Remission of attention or application, relaxation; repose, recreation, diversion.

délasser (dela'se), *v.t.* To refresh, to relax, to divert. *Le sommeil vous délasse*, sleep refreshes you; *un changement d'occupation délasse l'esprit*, a change of occupation relaxes the mind. **se délasser**, *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to rest.

délateur (dela'teur), *n.m. (fem. délatrice)* Informer, accuser. **délation**, *n.f.* Information, informing.

délatter (dela'te), *v.t.* To unlath.

délavage (dela'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Diluting of colour (in drawing and water-colour painting); soaking. **délaver**, *v.t.* To dilute (colour) in drawing and water-colour painting; to soak into, to wet. **se délaver**, *v.r.* To become soaked, to take up water; to lose colour.

délayable (dela'abl), *a.* Dilutable. **délayage** or **délayement**, *n.m.* Diluting, dilution. **délayant**, *a. (fem. délayante)* Diluent; *n.m.* Diluent. **délayer**, *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To dilute; (*fig.*) to spin out.

délateur (delea'tyʁ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Print.*) Dele, delete.

délectabilité (delektabi'lité), *n.f.* Delectability. **délectable**, *a.* Delectable, delightful. **délectablement**, *adv.* Deliciously, delectably. **délectation**, *n.f.* Delectation, delight, gratification. **délecter**, *v.t.* To delight. **se délecter**, *v.r.* To take delight. **Se délecter à l'étude**, to delight in study.

délegant (dele'gā), *n.m. (fem. délegante)* Delegator. **délegataire**, *n.* Delegatee. **délateur**, *n.m. (fem. délatrice)* One who appoints a proxy. **délégation**, *n.f.* Delegation, assignment; proxy. **délegatoire**, *a.* Delegatory. **délegué**, *n.m. (fem. déléguée)* Delegate, deputy; proxy. **déléguer**, *v.t.* To delegate, to depute; to assign. **Déléguer son autorité**, to delegate one's authority. **se déléguer**, *v.r.* To be delegated.

délestage (delesta:ʒ), *n.m.* Unballasting. **délester**, *v.t.* To unballast. **délesteur**, *n.m.* Ballast-heaver, ballast-lighter.

délétré (dele'tre), *a.* Deleterious.

délibérant (delibe'rā), *a. (fem. délibérante)* Deliberative. **délibératif**, *a. (fem. délibérative)* Deliberative. **délibération**, *n.f.* Deliberation; resolution. *Mettre en délibération*, to bring under deliberation. **délibérativement**, *adv.* Deliberatively. **délibéré**, *a. (fem. délibérée)* Deliberate, decided, resolute. *De propos délibéré*, with set purpose, designedly, purposely; *marcher d'un pas délibéré*, to walk resolutely; *n.m. (Law)* Deliberation; deliberative judgment. **délibérement**, *adv.* Deliberately, resolutely.

délibérer (delibe're), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To deliberate; to determine, to resolve. *Il en sera délibéré*, it will be taken into consideration;

il n'y a pas lieu à délibérer, there is no occasion for deliberating. *v.t.* To deliberate upon.

délicat (deli'ka), *a. (fem. délicate)* Delicate, dainty, exquisite; nice, fastidious; ticklish, embarrassing; fragile, frail. *Affaire délicate*, ticklish affair; *faire le délicat*, to be fastidious; *il est délicat sur le manger*, he is very dainty; *il est délicat sur le point d'honneur*, he is very tender on points of honour; *vous êtes bien délicat*, you are very fastidious. *n.* Fastidious person. **délicatement**, *adv.* Delicately, daintily, tenderly. *Peu délicatement*, indelicately. **délicater**, *v.t.* To cocker, to pamper. **se délicater**, *v.r.* To nurse oneself, to indulge oneself.

délicatesse (delika'tes), *n.f.* Delicacy, weakness, fragility; tenderness; daintiness, fastidiousness; refinement, squeamishness; nicety (of language etc.); ticklishness; considerateness; (*pl.*) dainties. *Avoir une grande délicatesse de conscience*, to have a very scrupulous conscience; *ce serait une délicatesse de votre part*, it would be very nice of you; *les délicatesses d'une langue*, the niceties of a language.

délice (de'lis), *n.m. (used chiefly in pl.)* Delight, pleasure, happiness. *Faire ses délices d'une chose*, to revel in a thing; *goûter les délices de la vie*, to enjoy the good things of life; *je faisais les délices de ma mère*, I was my mother's joy.

délicieusement (delisjœz'mā), *adv.* Deliciously, delightfully.

délicieux (deli'sjœ), *a. (fem. délicateuse)* Delicious, delightful; capital. *Cette histoire est délicateuse*, that's a capital story.

se délicoter (delika'te), *v.r.* To slip the halter (of horses etc.).

délictueux (delik'tjœ), *a. (fem. délictueuse)* Unlawful, felonious.

délié (de'ljē), *a. (fem. déliée)* Slender, slim, thin, fine; sharp, shrewd, subtle; glib, facile, flowing (of style etc.); untied, loose. *Avoir la langue déliée*, to have a voluble, glib tongue; *avoir l'esprit délié*, to be quick or shrewd. *n.m. (Penmanship)* Thin stroke, upstroke.

déliér (de'ljē), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To unbind, to untie; to liberate, to release; to absolve. *Déliér quelqu'un d'un serment*, to free someone from an oath; *on l'a délié de ses vœux*, he was liberated from his vows. **se déliér**, *v.r.* To come untied, to get unfastened; to get loose.

délimitation (delimita'sjō), *n.f.* Delimitation, fixing of boundaries. **délimiter**, *v.t.* To delimit, to settle the boundaries of.

délinéation (delinea'sjō), *n.f.* Delineation. **délinéer**, *v.t.* To delineate.

délinquant (deliŋ'kā), *n.m. (fem. délinquante)* Delinquent, offender. **délinquer**, *v.t.* To offend, to trespass.

déliquescence (delike'sārs), *n.f.* Deliquescence; (*Lit. slang*) general deterioration of style. **déliquescent**, *a. (fem. déliquescente)* Deliquescent. **déliquium**, *n.m.* Deliquium.

délicant (deli'rā), *a. (fem. délirante)* Delirious, frenzied, frantic; rapturous, ecstatic. *n.* A delirious or ecstatic person. **délire**, *n.m.* Delirium, frenzy, rage, folly, ecstasy. *Avoir le délire*, to rave; *tomber en délire*, to become delirious. **délirer**, *v.i.* To be delirious, to rave, to wander. **delirium tremens**, *n.m.* Delirium tremens.

délissage (deli'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Rumping, ruffling; sorting (of rags, paper, etc.). **délisser**, *v.t.* To rumple, to ruffle; to sort (paper, rags, etc.). **délisseur**, *n.m. (fem. délisieuse)* Sorter (of rags).

délit (1) (de'li), *n.m.* Misdemeanour, delinquency, offence. *En flagrant délit*, in the very act.

délit (2) (de'li), *n.m.* Wrong side (of stone, i.e. different from the way it was bedded).

délitation (delita'sjō), *n.f.* **délitage** or **délitement**, *n.m.* Surbedding (of stones in masonry).

déliter (deli'te), *v.t.* To surbed (stones). **se déliter**, *v.r.* To break in the grain, to cleave; to scale off (of stones in masonry).

délitescence (délits'sürs), *n.f.* Delitescence. **délitescer**, *a.* (*fem. délitescente*) Delitescer.

délivrance (deli'vräns), *n.f.* Giving up, delivery; rescue; deliverance; release; issue; accouchement. **délivrer**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) After-birth, placenta.

délivrer (deli'vre), *v.t.* To deliver, to release, to set free; to rid of, to rescue; to hand over, to give up; to issue; to accouche. **Délivrer de la marchandise**, to deliver goods; **délivrer de prison**, to release from prison; **se faire délivrer**, to obtain, to take out. **se délivrer**, *v.r.* To deliver oneself, to free oneself, to shake off, to get rid (de). **délivreur**, *n.m.* Deliverer, rescuer; one of the two drums of a cotton-machine.

délogement (delo'z'mä), *n.m.* Removal, change of quarters, departure, decamping.

déloger (delo'ze), *v.i.* To remove, to go (from one's house etc.), to go away, to march off. **Déloger sans tambour et trompette**, to march off in silence, to steal away, to decamp quietly, to bolt in the night. **To turn out (of house etc.)**, to oust; to drive away; (*Mil.*) to dislodge.

délot (delo'), *n.m.* Finger- or thumb-stall.

délouer (delo've), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To uncoil.

déloyal (delwa'jal), *a.* (*fem. déloyale*, *pl. déloyaux*) Disloyal, false, treacherous. **déloyalement**, *adv.* Disloyally, treacherously. **déloyauté**, *n.f.* Disloyalty, perfidiousness, treachery.

delta (del'ta), *n.m.* Delta.

deltoïde (delto'id), *a.* Deltoid.

déluge (dely'z), *n.m.* Deluge, flood. **Un déluge de paroles**, a torrent of words.

déluré (dely're), *a.* (*fem. délurée*) Wide-awake, sharp. **délurer**, *v.t.* To make wide-awake.

délustre (dely'tre), *v.t.* To take the lustre or gloss from.

délutage (dely'tarz), *n.m.* Removing the lute (from a vase etc.). **déluiter**, *v.t.* To remove the lute from (a vase etc.).

démagnétisation (demapetiza'sjō), *n.f.* Demagnetization. **démagnétiser**, *v.t.* To demagnetize.

démagogie (demago'zi), *n.f.* Demagogy. **démagogique**, *a.* Demagogic. **démagogisme**, *n.m.* Demagogism. **démagogue**, *n.m.* Demagogue.

démaigrir (dema'grir), *v.i.* To recover flesh, to become fatter. *v.t.* To thin (a board etc.).

démailler (dema'je), *v.t.* To undo the meshes of.

démailloter (dema'jōte), *v.t.* To unswathe (a baby etc.).

demain (dema'ñ), *adv.* To-morrow. *A demain les affaires!* we will talk of business another day; *après demain*, the day after to-morrow; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *demain soir*, to-morrow night. *n.m.* To-morrow. *Avec lui c'est toujours demain*, he is always procrastinating.

démâché (dema'je), *a.* (*fem. démâchée*) Off the handle; (*fig.*) ungainly, loose, disjointed. *n.m.* An ungainly fellow; (*Mus.*) **démâchement**. **démâchement**, *n.m.* Taking the handle off; (*Mus.*) shifting the hand from the neck (of a violin etc.) to the body of the instrument. **démâcher**, *v.t.* To take off the handle of; (*fig.*) to dislocate, to disjoint. **se démâcher**, *v.r.* To lose its handle; to go wrong.

demande (dema'nd), *n.f.* Question, query; demand, request, petition; claim, suit, request in marriage; (*Comm.*) order. *A la demande*, to order, as required; *appuyer une demande*, to second a request; *à sotts demande point de réponse*, a silly question needs no answer; *faire sa demande par écrit*, to present one's request in writing; *la demande pour le travail*, the demand for labour; *sur sa propre demande*, at his own request.

démâder (dema'nd), *v.t.* To ask, to beg, to request, to sue for; to demand; to desire, to wish; to require, to call for; to need, to want; to inquire for or about; to ask to see; to seek in marriage; (*Comm.*) to order. *Bien ou très demandé*, in great request; *cela demande une explication*, that requires an explanation; *démâder l'aumône*, to ask for alms;

démâder son pain, to beg one's bread; *faire demande*, to send or ask for, to call for; *ne pas demander mieux*, to ask for nothing better, to be only too glad, to be most happy; *n'est-il venu personne me demander?* has nobody called for me? *on demande*, wanted; *on vous demande*, you are wanted; *que demandez-vous?* what do you want? **se démâder**, *v.r.* To ask oneself, to wonder (*que*). *Je me demande si*, I wonder whether. **démâdeur**, *a.* (*fem. demâdeuse*) Always asking; *n.m.* (*fem. demâderesse*) Asker, applicant; (*Law*) plaintiff.

démangeaison (demäz'sjō), *n.f.* Itching; longing. *Avoir une grande démangeaison de parler*, to be dying to talk. **démânger**, *v.t.* To itch; to long. *La tête me démânge*, my head itches; *les pieds lui démângent*, he longs to go out.

démântèlement (demäntel'mä), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Dis-mantling. **démânteler**, *v.t.* To dismantle.

démântibuler (demäntiby'le), *v.t.* To break, to dislocate; to put out of order.

démârcatif (demarka'tif), *a.* (*fem. demârcative*) Demarcating. **démârcation**, *n.f.* Demarcation. *Ligne de demârcation*, line of demarcation.

démâche (dema'k), *n.f.* Gait, walk, bearing; proceeding, measure, step, course. *Démâche noble*, noble bearing; *faire une demâche*, to take a step; *on observe toutes ses demâches*, all his proceedings are watched.

démârier (dema'rje), *v.t.* To annul the marriage of. **se démârier**, *v.r.* To be divorced.

démâquer (dema'ke), *v.t.* To unmark. *v.i.* To lose the mark of its age (of a horse).

démârrage (dema'raz), *n.m.* Unmooring; start. **démârrer**, *v.t.* To unmoor; to cast off; to unfasten, to unlash. *Démârrer un cordage*, to unbend a rope; *v.i.* To leave, to slip her moorings (of a ship); to move, to get away, to start. **démârrer**, *n.m.* Self-starter (motor).

démâsqu (dema'ske), *v.t.* To unmask; to show up. *Démâsqu* une batterie, to unmask a battery. **se démâsqu**, *v.r.* To unmask, to take off one's mask.

démâtage (dema'tarz) or **démâtément**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dismasting. **démâter**, *v.t.* To dismast; *v.i.* To lose her masts (of a ship).

démâlage (dema'laz), *n.m.* Combining (of wool); mixing of malt and hot water in brewing; brewing.

démêlé (deme'le), *n.m.* Strife, contest, contention, quarrel. *Leur démêlé est fini*, their difference is at an end.

démêler (deme'le), *v.t.* To disentangle, to separate; to clear up, to unravel; to distinguish, to discern; to contest, to quarrel (*avec*); to come out. *Avoir à démêler avec*, to have to do with; *démêler le vrai d'avec le faux*, to distinguish truth from falsehood; *je ne veux rien avoir à démêler avec lui*, I will have nothing to do with him; *un peigne à démêler*, a comb. **se démêler**, *v.r.* To be unravelled, to be disentangled; to stand out clear, to be recognized; to comb one's hair.

démêloir (dema'lwar), *n.m.* Large tooth-comb.

démêmbrement (demäbr'smä), *n.m.* Dismemberment, division; dismembered portion, part. **démêmbler**, *v.t.* To tear limb from limb; to dismember, to divide.

déménagement (demenaz'mä), *n.m.* Household removal, removing one's furniture; change of residence. *Voiture de déménagement*, furniture van. **déménager**, *v.t.* To remove one's furniture; *v.i.* To remove; to change one's residence. *Se raison déménage*, he is getting childish. **déménageur**, *n.m.* Furniture-remover.

démence (dema'ns), *n.f.* Insanity, madness, lunacy. *Tomber en démence*, to become insane.

se démener (dem'ne), *v.r.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To stir, to struggle, to make a great fuss, to strive hard, to give oneself trouble. *Se démener avec vigueur*, to struggle vigorously; *se démener comme le diable dans un bûcher*, he carries on like the devil in holy wars;

se démenter pour une affaire, to give oneself a lot of trouble about a matter.

démenti (demã'ti), *n.m.* Lie, flat contradiction; disappointment. *Donner un démenti à quelqu'un*, to give someone the lie; *vous en aurez le démenti*, you will get the worst of it.

démentir (demã'tir), *v.t.* (conjugated like MENTIR) To give the lie to; to contradict; to deny; to belie, to refute. *Démentirez-vous votre signature?* will you deny your signature? *démentir sa gloire*, to belie one's fame; *ses actions démentent ses discours*, his actions belie his language. **se démentir**, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to belie one's reputation etc.; to fall off, to flag, to give way. *Cet ouvrage se dément un peu vers la fin*, this work falls off a little towards the end.

démérite (deme'rit), *n.m.* Demerit, blame. **démériter**, *v.i.* To lose esteem, merit, or favour. *Je n'ai point démérité de vous ou auprès de vous*, I have done nothing to forfeit your esteem. **déméritoire**, *a.* Demeritorious.

démésuré (demzy're), *a.* (fem. *démésurée*) Immoderate, inordinate, excessive, enormous. *Il a une envie démesurée de vous voir*, he is dying to see you. **démésurément**, *adv.* Immoderately, inordinately, excessively, hugely.

démètre (demê'tr), *v.t.* (conjugated like METTRE) To put out of joint; to dislocate; to dismiss; (Law) to overrule, to nonsuit. **se démettre**, *v.r.* To be put out of joint; to suffer dislocation; to resign (from an appointment). *Il s'est démis le poignet*, he has dislocated his wrist; *se démettre de son emploi*, to resign one's position.

déméublement (demœb'lēm), *n.m.* Unfurnishing; absence of furniture. **déméubler**, *v.t.* To unfurnish, to strip of furniture.

demeurant (demœ'rant), *a.* (fem. *demeurante*) Dwelling, living, abiding. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue. *adv.* After all, nevertheless.

demeure (dœ'mœ're), *n.f.* Abode, home, dwelling, lodgings; stay, sojourn; (Law) delay. *Cela n'est pas à demeure*, that is only temporary; *changer sa demeure ou de demeure*, to change one's lodgings; *dernière demeure*, the grave; *en demeure*, behindhand, in arrears; *être à demeure*, to be fixed, stationary, or stable; *mettre en demeure*, (Law) to summon, to compel, to lay under the necessity (de); *péril en la demeure*, danger in delay.

demeurer (dœ'mœ're), *v.i.* To live, to lodge, to reside; to stop, to stand, to rest; to continue, to remain, to stay. *Demeurer à la campagne*, to live in the country; *demeurer d'accord*, to agree; *demeurer en arrière*, to stay behind; *demeurons-en là*, let us keep to that, let us stop there; *la question demeure indécise*, the matter is still unsettled; *la victoire nous est demeurée*, victory remained with us; *où en êtes-vous demeuré?* where did you leave off?

demi (dã'mi), *a.* (fem. *demie*) Half. *Un demi-pied*, half a foot; *une heure et demie*, an hour and a half; *un pied et demi*, a foot and a half; *n'en pas faire à demi*, not to stop half-way, to go right through with. *Faire les choses à demi*, to do things by halves; *il est à demi fou*, he is half mad. *n.m.* (Arith.) Half. *n.f.* Half; half-hour. *Deux demies valent un entier*, two halves make a whole; *le pendule sonne les demies*, the clock strikes the half-hours.

demi-bain (demib'ân), *n.m.* (pl. *demi-bains*) Hip-bath. **demi-botte**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-bottes*) Half-boot. **demi-cercle**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-cercles*) Semicircle. *En demi-cercle*, semicircular. **demi-deuil**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-deuils*) Half-mourning. **demi-dieu**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-dieux*) Demigod.

démie (DEMI).

demieller (demj's'le), *v.t.* To take the honey from.

demi-fleuron (demiflœ'rõ), *n.m.* (pl. *demi-fleurons*) (Bot.) Floret (in Composite). **demi-fortune**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-fortunes*) Four-wheeled one-horse carriage. **demi-frère**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-frères*) Half-brother. **demi-guêtre**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-guêtres*) Half-

gaiter. **demi-jour**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-jours*) Twilight. **demi-lune**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-lunes*) (Fort.) Demi-lune, half-moon. **demi-mesure**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-mesures*) Half-measure. **demi-mondain**, *a.* (fem. *demi-mondaine*) Pertaining to the demi-monde. **demi-monde**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-mondes*) Demi-monde. **demi-mort**, *a.* (fem. *demi-morte*) Half-dead. **demi-mot**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-mots*) Hint. **demi-pension**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-pensions*) Half-board, partial board. **demi-pique**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-piques*) Half-pike. **demi-releure**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-releures*) Half-binding. **demi-rond**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-ronds*) Currier's knife.

démis, *p.p.* (fem. *démise*) [DÉMETRE].

demi-savant (demisã'vã), *n.m.* (pl. *demi-savants*) Superficial scholar. **demi-savoir**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-savoirs*) Superficial knowledge. **demi-sœur**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-sœurs*) Half-sister. **demi-solde**, *n.f.* (pl. *unchanged*) Half-pay. *Officier en demi-solde*, half-pay officer. **demi-soupir**, *n.m.* (Music) Quaver-rest.

démision (demis'jõ), *n.f.* Resignation. *Donner sa démission*, to send in one's resignation, to resign. **démisionnaire**, *a.* Who has resigned, thrown up his commission, or vacated his seat; *n.* Resigner. *Il est démissionnaire*, he has resigned his position. **démisionner**, *v.i.* To resign.

demi-tasse (demitã's), *n.f.* (pl. *demi-tasses*) Half-cup (small cup); half a cup (of coffee etc.). **demi-teinte**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-teintes*) Half-tint. **demi-tige**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-tiges*) Dwarfed fruit-trees. **demi-ton**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-tons*) (Mus.) Half-tone. **demi-tour**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-tours*) Half-turn.

demiurge (demij'yrj), *n.m.* Demiurge. **demiurgique**, *a.* Demiurgic.

demi-vent [DEMI TIGE]. **demi-vierge**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-vierges*) A flirt who just keeps within the limit. **demi-volte**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-voltes*) Demi-volte.

démobilisation (demobilizã'sjõ), *n.f.* Demobilization. **démobiliser**, *v.t.* To demobilize.

démocrate (demœ'krat), *a.* Democratic. *n.* Democrat. **démocratie**, *n.f.* Democracy. **démocratique**, *a.* Democratic. **démocratiquement**, *adv.* Democratically. **démocratiser**, *v.t.* To democratize. **se démocratiser**, *v.r.* To become democratized.

démodé (demœ'de), *a.* (fem. *démодée*) Old-fashioned, antiquated. **démoder**, *v.t.* To make out of fashion. **se démoder**, *v.r.* To get out of fashion.

démographe (demœ'graf), *n.m.* Demographer. **démographie**, *n.f.* Demography. **démographique**, *a.* Demographic.

demoiselle (demwa'zel), *n.f.* *Young lady (of noble birth), gentlewoman; unmarried lady, spinster, single woman; young girl, maiden, damsel; hot water-bottle; dragon-fly; paving-beetle, rammer. *Demoiselle à une noce*, bridesmaid; *demoiselle d'honneur*, maid of honour.

démolir (demœ'lir), *v.t.* To demolish, to pull down, to raze; to overthrow, to destroy; to ruin; to knock down. *Je l'ai démoli*, I felled him. **démolisseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *démolisseuse*) Demolisher, puller-down. **démolition**, *n.f.* Demolition; (pl.) old building materials. *Par suite de démolitions*, because of the pulling down of the building.

démon (dẽ'mõ), *n.m.* Demon; divinity; (good or evil) genius; devil, fiend; imp. *Faire le démon*, to play the devil; *quel démon vous agite?* what evil spirit torments you? ***démone**, *n.f.* Demoness.

démonétisation (demonetizã'sjõ), *n.f.* Demonetization (withdrawal from circulation). **démonétiser**, *v.t.* To demonetize (to withdraw from circulation).

démoniaque (demœ'njak), *a.* Demoniac, possessed of a devil. *n.* Demoniac. **démonisme**, *n.m.* Demonism. **démoniste**, *n.* Demonist. **démographe** or **démologue**, *n.m.* Student or master of demonology. **démographie** or **démologie**, *n.f.* Demonology. **démonolatric**, *n.f.* Demonolatry. **démonomanie**, *n.f.* Demonomania.

démonstrateur (demõ'stra'tœ'r), *n.m.* Demon-

strator, lecturer. **démonstratif**, *a.* (*fem.* démonstrative) Demonstrative. **démonstration**, *n.f.* Demonstration, proof. **démonstrativement**, *adv.* Demonstratively.

démontable (demɔ̃'tabl), *a.* That can be taken to pieces. **démontage**, *n.m.* Taking to pieces.

démonter (demɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To unhorse, to dismount, to throw or put off his horse; to set (a squadron etc.) on foot; to supersede (the captain of a ship etc.); to take to pieces, to undo; to unship; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to baffie. **Démonter le gouvernail**, to unship the rudder; **démonter un capitaine**, to supersede a captain. **se démonter**, *v.r.* . . . may be taken to pieces (of machinery); to lose countenance, to be nonplussed or disconcerted; to be getting out of order (of machinery etc.).

démontrable (demɔ̃'trabl), *a.* Demonstrable. **démontrer**, *v.t.* To demonstrate, to prove, to point out.

démoralisant (demoralizā), *a.* (*fem.* démoralisante) Demoralizing. **démoralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* démoralisatrice) Corrupting, demoralizing. **démoralisation**, *n.f.* Demoralization. **démoraliser**, *v.t.* To demoralize.

démordre (de'mordr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like MORDRE*) To let go one's hold; to desist, to yield, to give in. **Faire démordre quelqu'un**, to make one change his resolution; **il n'en démordra pas**, he will not abate an inch.

démotique (demɔ̃'tik), *a.* Demotic. **démoucher** (demu'ʃe), *v.t.* To take off the button from (a foil).

démouler (demu'laʒ), *n.m.* Taking from the mould. **démouler**, *v.t.* To take from the mould.

***démouvoir** (demu'vwar), *v.t.* To turn aside, to cause to desist.

démunir (demy'nir), *v.t.* To strip of ammunition, to leave unprovided. **se démunir**, *v.r.* To deprive oneself, to leave oneself unprovided for.

démurer (demy're), *v.t.* To unwall (a window, door, etc.), to open.

démuseler (demyz'le), *v.t.* To unmuzzle; (*fig.*) to unchain, to let loose.

***dénai** (de'ne), *a.* Denary. **dénantir** (denā'tir), *v.t.* To deprive of security. **se dénantir**, *v.r.* To give up one's securities; to part with.

dénationalisation (denasjonalizā'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denationalization. **dénationaliser**, *v.t.* To denationalize.

dénatter (dena'te), *v.t.* To unmat (hair etc.). **dénaturalisation** (denatyrizā'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denaturalization. **dénaturaliser**, *v.t.* To denaturalize.

dénaturation (denatyrā'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denaturing, perversion, debasement; medication of spirit etc. (with methylene etc.). **dénaturé**, *a.* (*fem.* dénaturée) Unnatural, barbarous, cruel. **dénaturer**, *v.t.* To denature, to alter the nature of; to misrepresent, to pervert, to distort; to disfigure, to disguise; to methylate (alcohol).

dendrite (dā'drit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Dendrite. **dendritique**, *a.* Dendritic. **dénoïde**, *a.* Dendroid. **dendrologie**, *n.f.* Dendrology. **dendromètre**, *n.m.* Dendrometer.

dénégation (denega'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denial, negation. **dénégatoire**, *a.* Of the nature of negation.

dengue (dā̃g), *n.f.* Dengue.

déni (de'ni), *n.m.* Denial, refusal. **Déni de justice**, refusal of justice.

déniaisé (denjē'ze), *a.* (*fem.* déniaisée) Sharpened, who has had his eyes opened, sophisticated. **Un homme déniaisé**, a cunning, crafty man. **dénialiser**, *v.t.* To sharpen the wits of; to cheat, to take in, to gull. **se déniaiser**, *v.r.* To learn to be sharp, to grow cunning.

dénicher (deni'ʃe), *v.t.* To take out of the nest; to hunt out, to find out; to rout out, to dislodge. **Dénicher une statue**, to remove a statue from its niche; **les oiseaux sont dénichés**, the birds have flown. *v.i.*

To forsake its nest (of a bird); to make off, to run away. *Allons, il faut dénicher, come, be off with you.* **dénicheur**, *n.m.* Bird's-nester. *Un dénicheur de fauvettes*, a fortune-hunter, a lady-killer; **un dénicheur de merles**, a sharper.

denier (dā'nje), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Denarius (*Fr. Ant.*) denier; penny; farthing, mite; a sum of money, cash; interest; (*pl.*) State revenues. *A beaux deniers comptants*, in hard cash, in ready money; *au denier vingt-cinq*, four per cent; *cel homme n'a pas un denier vaillant*, that man is not worth a farthing; *denier à Dieu*, earnest money; *le denier de la veuve*, the widow's mite; *le denier de Saint Pierre*, Peter's pence; *les deniers publics*, the public money; *rendre compte par livres, sous, et deniers*, to account to the utmost farthing.

dénier (de'nje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To deny, to refuse. **se dénier**, *v.r.* To be denied, to deny oneself.

dénigrant (deni'grā), *a.* (*fem.* dénigrante) Disparaging. **dénigrement**, *n.m.* Disparagement. **dénigrer**, *v.t.* To disparage; to discredit, to traduce, to vilify. **dénigreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* dénigreuse) Disparager, traducer.

dénitrication (denitrikā'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denitrifying. **dénitrifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To denitrify.

dénombrément (denɔ̃brēmā), *n.m.* Enumeration; census (of persons or things). **dénombrer**, *v.t.* To number, to enumerate.

dénominateur (denomina'tœr), *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Denominator. **dénommatif**, *a.* (*fem.* dénominative) Denominative. **dénomination**, *n.f.* Denomination, designation, name.

dénommer (denɔ̃'me), *v.t.* To designate.

dénoncer (denɔ̃'se), *v.t.* To denounce, to inform against, to impeach; to announce, to designate, to indicate; to give notice of, to proclaim, to declare (war etc.). **dénonciateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* dénonciatrice) Denunciator, informer, accuser. **dénonciation**, *n.f.* Denunciation, declaration; intimation, delation.

dénotation (denota'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denotation. **dénoter**, *v.t.* To denote, to describe, to mark out.

dénouement or **dénouement** (denu'mā), *n.m.* Event, issue; dénouement, catastrophe, unravelling (esp. of a play etc.). **dénouer**, *v.t.* To untie, to loose; to give elasticity to (the limbs etc. as with exercise); to solve (difficulties etc.); to unravel (the plot of a novel etc.). **se dénouer**, *v.r.* To come untied, to be unravelled; to be solved, to be cleared up. *Sa langue s'est dénouée à la fin*, he has spoken out at last.

denrée (dā're), *n.f.* Commodity, wares, provisions, articles of food etc. *Il vend bien sa denrée*, he makes the most of his talents.

dense (dā̃s), *a.* Dense, close, thick. **densimètre**, *n.m.* Densimeter. **densimétrie**, *n.f.* Densimetry. **densité**, *n.f.* Density, thickness.

dent (dā), *n.f.* Tooth; fang; notch; cog; prong. *Armé jusqu'aux dents*, armed to the teeth; *avoir les dents bien longues*, to be very hungry, to be sharp set; *avoir mal aux dents*, to have a toothache; *avoir une dent contre quelqu'un*, to have an old grudge against one; *ce couteau a des dents*, that knife is notched; *c'est vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, it is aiming at impossibilities; *chacun lui donne un coup de dent*, every one has a fling at him; *coup de dent*, slander, backbiting; *déchirer à belles dents*, to tear to pieces, to slander savagely; *dents de lait*, first teeth; *dents d'en bas*, lower teeth; *dents d'en haut*, upper teeth; *dents de sagesse*, wisdom teeth; *être sur les dents*, to be tired out or done up; *faire ses dents*, to cut one's teeth; *grincer des dents*, to gnash the teeth; *l'arête d'une dent*, the socket of a tooth; *le fruit vert agace les dents*, green fruit sets the teeth on edge; *le mal de dents*, the toothache; *les dents d'une roue*, the cogs of a wheel; *les dents lui claquent*, his teeth chatter; *les dents lui tombent*, he is losing his teeth; *les dents percent à cet enfant*, that child is cutting his teeth; *manger du bout*

des dents, to eat with no appetite, to play with one's food; *montrer les dents à quelqu'un*, to show one's teeth to someone; *murmurier entre ses dents*, to mutter to oneself; *n'avoir pas de quoi mettre sous la dent*, not to have a morsel to put in one's mouth; *ne pas desserrer les dents*, not to open one's lips; *parler des grosses dents*, to talk big; *parler entre ses dents*, to speak through one's teeth, to talk with a lisp; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to run away (of horses), (*fig.*) to be earnest in business; *rire du bout des dents*, to pretend to laugh, to force a laugh; *se curer les dents*, to pick one's teeth; *se laver les dents*, to clean one's teeth; *server les dents*, to set the teeth; *une dent qui branle*, a loose tooth; *une vieille sans dent*, a toothless hag.

dentaire (dō'terr), *a.* Dental. *n.f.* Toothwort.
dental (dō'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *dentale*, *pl. dentaux*) (*Gram.*) Dental. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Dental.

dent-de-lion (dōdō'ljō), *n.m.* (*pl. dents-de-lion*) Dandelion. **dent-de-loup**, *n.m.* (*pl. dents-de-loup*) Pin, bolt (of a carriage).

denté (dō'te), *a.* (*fem.* *dentée*) Toothed; (*Bot.*) dented. *Feuille dentée en scie*, serrated leaf; *roue dentée*, cogged wheel.

dentée (dō'te), *n.f.* Bite from a hound; rip (of a tusk).

dentelaire (dō'tler), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A European perennial herb, *Plumbago Europaea*.

dentelé (dō'tle), *a.* (*fem.* *dentelée*) Notched, denticulated, toothed, indented, jagged. *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Denticulated muscle. **denteler**, *v.t.* To indent, to notch, to tooth, to cog.

dentelle (dō'tel), *n.f.* Lace, lace-work. *Manchettes à dentelle*, lace ruffles. **dentellier**, *a.* (*fem.* *dentellière*) Pertaining to lace; *n.* Lace-maker.

dentelure (dō'tlyr), *n.f.* Denticulation, indenting; scallop.

denticule (dō'tikyl), *n.m.* Denticule; (*pl.*, *Arch.*) denticles.

denticulé (dō'tiky'le), *a.* (*fem.* *denticulée*) (*Bot.*) Denticulated, indented.

dentier (dō'tje), *n.m.* Set of teeth (esp. artificial). **dentiforme**, *a.* Dentiform. **dentifrice**, *a.* Good for the teeth; *n.m.* Dentifrice; tooth-powder. **dentine**, *n.f.* Dentine. **dentiste**, *n.m.* Dentist. **dentisterie**, *n.f.* Dentistry. **dentition**, *n.f.* Dentition, cutting of teeth. **denture**, *n.f.* Set of teeth; (*Horol.*) teeth of a wheel.

dénudation (denyda'sjō), *n.f.* Denudation. **dénuder**, *v.t.* To denude; to lay bare; to strip.

dénuement or **dénûment** (deny'mā), *n.m.* Destitution, deprivation, penury, want. **dénuer**, *v.t.* To strip, to leave destitute. **Dénué d'esprit**, devoid of wit; **dénué de support**, bereft of support. **se dénuier**, *v.r.* To strip oneself; to leave oneself destitute.

déodorisation (deodoriza'sjō), *n.f.* Deodorization. **déodoriser**, *v.t.* To deodorize.

déontologie (deōtolo'gi), *n.f.* Deontology.

dépailage (depa'ja:s), *n.m.* Unbottoming (of chairs). **dépailer**, *v.t.* To unbottom.

dépaissance (depa'sā:s), *n.f.* Pasturage, pasture ground.

dépailissage (depa'lisa:s), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Removing the palling (from fruit-trees). **dépailisser**, *v.t.* To remove the palling from.

dépaqueter (depa'kte), *v.t.* To unpack.

dépareiller (depa're'je), *v.t.* To unmatch, to spoil the pair of, to render incomplete. *Dépareiller des gants*, to unmatch gloves; *livres dépareillés*, odd goods.

déparer (depa're), *v.t.* To undress; (*fig.*) to strip; to disfigure, to take away the beauty of.

déparier (depa'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To take away one (of a pair); to separate.

déparler (depa'rle), *v.i.* To cease talking; to talk nonsense.

déparquer (depa'rke), *v.t.* To unpen, to let out; to unbed (of oysters).

départ (de'par), *n.m.* Departure, start, setting

out; (*Chem.*) parting. *Être sur son départ*, to be on the eve of setting out.

départager (depar'ta:ʒe), *v.t.* To settle by a casting-vote. *Départager les voix ou les suffrages*, to give a casting vote.

département (depar'tmā), *n.m.* *Distribution; department; line, business (province or business assigned to a particular person). *Cela n'est pas de son département*, that does not lie in his province; *département de l'intérieur*, Home Office; *département des affaires étrangères*, Foreign Office; *les départements de la France*, the departments of France. **départemental**, *a.* (*fem.* *départementale*, *pl. départementaux*) Departmental. **départementalement**, *adv.* Departmentally.

départir (depar'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MENTIR*) To distribute, to divide, to endow, to bestow, to allot, to grant. **se départir**, *v.r.* To desist, to give up; to swerve, to deviate. *Il s'est départi de sa demande*, he has desisted from his demand; *se départir de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty.

dépasser (depa'se), *v.t.* To go beyond, to pass, to get ahead of; to outwalk, outride, outtail, etc.; to exceed, to surpass, to excel; to be higher, taller, etc., than; to draw out (ribbons etc.). *Dépasser ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers; *il me dépasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches.

dépavage (depa'vaz), *n.m.* Unpaving. **dépaver**, *v.t.* To unpave, to take up the pavement of.

dépaysé (depe'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *dépaysée*) Away from home, out of one's element. *Se trouver dépaysé dans une société*, to feel out of one's own circle. **dépaysement**, *n.m.* Removal from the natural sphere, country, home, etc. **dépaysier**, *v.t.* To send away from home; to remove from his natural sphere etc.; to give new habits etc. to; (*fig.*) to bewilder, to put on a wrong scent. **se dépaysier**, *v.r.* To leave one's home; to go abroad; to get out of one's element.

dépècement (depes'mā) or **dépeçage**, *n.m.* Cutting up, cutting in pieces, carving, tearing up, dismemberment. **dépecer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To cut up, to carve, to cut in pieces; to dismember. *Dépecer de la viande*, to carve meat; *dépecer une volaille*, to cut up a fowl. **dépeceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *dépeceuse*) Carver, cutter, meat-dresser.

dépêche (de'pe:ʃ), *n.f.* Dispatch (letter on affairs of State); missive, communication, esp. a telegram; correspondence, letters. *Faire les dépêches*, to make up the dispatches or the mails; *les dépêches*, the post-bag.

dépêcher (depe'ʃe), *v.t.* To dispatch, to do quickly, to polish off; to send quickly, to send by messenger; to make away with, to kill. *A dépêche-compagnon*, hurriedly, carelessly; *travailler à dépêche-compagnon*, to hurry over one's work. *v.i.* To dispatch, to send off a courier or messenger. *On a dépêché à Londres*, a courier has been sent to London. **se dépêcher**, *v.r.* To make haste, to look sharp. *Dépêchez-vous*, make haste.

dépeçoir (de'pwa:ir), *n.m.* Glove-stretcher; chandler's knife.

dépendre (de'pē:dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To depict, to describe; to portray, to paint.

dépelotonner (deplōtō'ne), *v.t.* To unwind. **se dépelotonner**, *v.r.* To come unwound.

dépenaillé (depa'nje), *a.* (*fem.* *dépenaillée*) Tattered, ragged, in rags; ill-clad, slatternly; emaciated, wan. ***dépen** illement, *n.m.* Raggedness; faded appearance (of the face).

dépendamment (depa'dāmā), *adv.* Dependently.

dépendance (depa'dā:s), *n.f.* Subordination; dependence; appendage, annexe, out-house, offices, out-building. *Être dans la dépendance de quelqu'un*, to be dependent on someone; *tenir quelqu'un dans la dépendance*, to keep someone in a state of dependency.

dépendant, *a.* (*fem.* *dépendante*) Dependent.

dépendre (1) (de'pē:dr), *v.t.* To take down; to unhang.

dépendre (3) (de'pɑ̃dr), *v.t.* To depend, to be dependent; to result; to belong to. *Cela dépend de moi, that depends on or rests with me.*

dépens (de'pɑ̃), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Expense, cost; (*fig.*) detriment. *Faire la guerre à ses dépens, to play a losing game; il a gagné son procès avec dépens, he gained his lawsuit with costs; vivre aux dépens d'autrui, to live at other people's expense.*

dépense (de'pɑ̃s), *n.f.* Expenditure, outlay, waste, flow, amount (of water, gas, etc.) supplied in a given period; steward's office, pantry; (*pl.*) supplies. *De folles dépenses, extravagant expense; dépense de temps, waste of time; dépenses de bouche, living expenses; faire de la dépense, to spend money; faire la dépense, to pay the expenses, to do the house-keeping; ne pas plaindre la dépense, not to spare expense; sa dépense excède ses revenus, his expenditure exceeds his income.*

dépenser (de'pɑ̃se), *v.t.* To spend, to expend, to consume; to waste. *Il aime à dépenser, he is fond of spending, se dépenser, v.r.* To be spent. **dépensier**, *a. (fem. dépensière)* Extravagant; *n.* Extravagant person, spendthrift; *bursar; (Naut.) purser's steward.*

déperdition (deperdi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Loss, waste.

dépérir (depe'rir), *v.t.* To decay, to decline, to pine away, to wither, to dwindle, to waste away.

dépérissement, *n.m.* Decay, withering, falling away.

dépersuader (depersu'a'de), *v.t.* To dissuade.

dépêtrer (depe'tre), *v.t.* To disentangle, to extricate, to clear, to release. *se dépêtrer, v.r.* To get clear of.

dépeuplement (depeupl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Depopulation; thinning (of forests etc.). **dépeupler**, *v.t.* To depopulate; to unstock; to thin. *Dépeupler une forêt, to thin a forest. se dépeupler, v.r.* To become depopulated, to be unstocked.

déplégation etc. [DÉPLEGATION].

déphilogistiquer (deflogisti'ke), *v.t.* To dephilogisticate.

dépilage [DÉPIQUAGE].

dépiercer [DÉPECER].

dépilage (1) (depi'lɑʒ) or **dépilement**, *n.m.* (*Mining*) Removal of timber supports.

dépilage (2) (depi'lɑʒ), *n.m.* Removal of hairs, bristles, etc. (from hides etc.).

dépilatif (depi'lɑtif), *a. (fem. dépilative)* Depilatory. **dépilation**, *n.f.* Depilation. **dépilatoire**, *n.m.* Depilatory. **dépilier**, *v.t.* To cause the hair to fall. *se dépilier, v.r.* To lose the hair (of animals).

dépique or **dépique** (depi'kɑʒ), *n.m.* Threshing or treading out (corn etc.).

dépiquer (1) (depi'ke), *v.t.* To unquilt, to unstuff; (*fig.*) to cheer up; (*slang*) to redeem a pledge from pawn.

dépiquer (2) (depi'ke), *v.t.* To thresh or tread out (corn).

dépister (depi'ste), *v.t.* To track, to ferret out, to hunt out; (*fig.*) to throw off the scent.

dépit (de'pi), *n.m.* Spite, grudge; resentment, vexation. *Avoir du dépit, to be vexed; écrire en dépit du bon sens, to write nonsense; en dépit de, in spite of; faire quelque chose par dépit, to do a thing out of spite; il pleurait de dépit, he wept for vexation. dépitier, v.t.* To vex, to spite. *se dépitier, v.r.* To be vexed, to fret, to sulk, to get out of temper (*contre*). ***dépîteux**, *a. (fem. dépitieuse)* Resentful.

déplacé (depla'se), *a. (fem. déplacée)* Displaced, misplaced, ill-timed, unbecoming, improper, amiss. *Discours déplacé, uncalled for speech. déplacement, n.m.* Change of place, removal; displacement. *Déplacement d'un navire, displacement of a vessel; frais de déplacement, travelling expenses.*

déplacer (depla'se), *v.t.* To displace, to move; to remove, to change from its or his place; to misplace; to have a displacement of (of ships etc.). *se déplacer, v.r.* To change one's place, to leave one's residence; to be displaced (of things).

déplaie (de'plɛr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PLAIRE*) To displease, to offend; to be disagreeable, to give

offence. *Cela me déplaît, I don't like this; n'en déplaise à, with all due deference to; ne vous en déplaise, with your leave, if you don't mind. se déplaie, v.r.* To be displeased, to feel dissatisfied, annoyed, etc.; to displease each other; not to thrive (of animals or plants). *Je ne me déplaierais pas ici, I should not dislike living here; les troupeaux se déplaisent dans ce lieu-là, the flocks do not thrive in that place. déplaissamment, adv.* Unpleasantly. ***déplaisance**, *n.f.* Dislike, aversion, disgust; an unpleasant object. **déplaisant**, *a. (fem. déplaisante)* Unpleasant, disagreeable, annoying.

déplaisir (deple'zir), *n.m.* Displeasure, annoyance; grief, chagrin, trouble.

déplantage (deplɑ̃'tɑʒ), *n.m.*, or **déplantation**, *n.f.* Displanting. **déplanter**, *v.t.* To displant, to dig or take up (a plant). **déplanteur**, *n.m. (fem. déplanteuse)* One who does this. **déplantoir**, *n.m.* Trowel.

déplâtrage (deplɑ̃'traʒ), *n.m.* Unplastering. **déplâtrer**, *v.t.* To unplaster.

dépier (depi'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To unfold, to open; to lay out, to display (goods). *se dépier, v.r.* To come unfolded.

dépissage (depi'sɑʒ), *n.m.* Unplaiting. **dépisser**, *v.t.* To unplat. *se dépisser, v.r.* To come unplaited.

déploiement or **déploiment** (deplwa'jɑ̃), *n.m.* Unfolding, display, show; (*Mil.*) deployment.

déploimage (deplwa'ʒɑʒ), *n.m.* Unsealing; un-stopping. **déploimer**, *v.t.* To take the custom-house seal off (goods); to unstop (a tooth).

déplorable (deplɑ̃'rabl), *a.* Deplorable, lamentable, wretched. **déplorablement**, *adv.* Deplorably, lamentably, wretchedly. ***déploration**, *n.f.* Lamentation; complaint.

déplore (deplɑ̃'re), *v.t.* (*poet.*) To deplore, to bewail, to lament, to mourn.

déploier (deplwa'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To unfold, to unroll, to uncurl, to spread out, to open; to display, to show; (*Mil.*) to deploy. *A gorge déployée, at the top of one's voice, lustily, with all one's might; déployer les voiles, to spread the sails; déployer toute son éloquence, to put forth all one's eloquence; enseignes déployées, colours flying; voguer à voiles déployées, (Naut.) to be under full sail. se déployer, v.r.* To unroll, to display oneself; to be displayed; (*Mil.*) to deploy.

dépilumer (deply'ne), *v.t.* To unplume, to take the feathers from, to pluck; (*fig.*) to despoil; to tear the hair from. *se dépilumer, v.r.* To moult, to shed feathers; to pluck each other's feathers; to lose one's hair.

***dépocher** (depo'ʃe), *v.t.* To pay out of one's pocket.

dépoitrillé (depwa'tra'ʒe), *a.* With bare breast.

dépoliarisation (depoliariza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Depolarization. **dépoliariser**, *v.t.* To depolarize.

dépôlir (depo'liʁ), *v.t.* To take off polish. *Dépôlir du verre, to rough glass; le feu dépôlir le marbre, fire takes the polish off marble. dépolissage or dépolissement, n.m.* Unpolishing, roughing (of glass).

déponent (depo'nɑ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Dependent.

dépopularisation (depopylariza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Making unpopular. **dépopulariser**, *v.t.* To render unpopular. *se dépopulariser, v.r.* To become unpopular.

dépopulateur (depopyla'tœʁ), *a. (fem. dépopulatrice)* Depopulating. **dépopulation**, *n.m.* Depopulation.

déport (de'pɔʁ), *n.m.* Self-withdrawal; delay; (*Stock Exchange*) backwardation.

déportation (deporta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deportation. **déporté**, *n.m. (fem. déportée)* Person sentenced to deportation.

dépôttements (deporta'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Misconduct, evil-doings.

déporter (depo'ʁte), *v.t.* To deport, to transport

déposant

for life; (*fig.*) to relegate, to set aside. **se déporter**, *v.r.* To desist. *Se déporter de ses prétentions.* to withdraw one's claims.

déposant (depo'zã), *a. (fem. déposante)* Giving evidence, deposing. *n.* Deponent, witness; depositor.

déposer (depo'ze), *v.t.* To put down, to lay down; to lay aside; to divest oneself of; to deposit; to deposit; to lodge (a complaint etc.). *Ce vin dépose beaucoup de lie*, this wine deposits a good deal of sediment; *déposer son bilan*, to file one's schedule; *il déposa son fardeau*, he laid down his burden; *on le déposa de sa charge*, he was removed from office. *v.i.* To give evidence; to settle, to leave a sediment.

dépositaire (depozit'sir), *n.m.* Depositary, trustee, guardian. **déposition**, *n.f.* Deposition, deprivation; depositing, evidence. *La déposition porte que*, the evidence says that. **dépositaire**, *n.m.* Depositary.

déposséder (depose'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To dispossess, to oust. **dépossession**, *n.f.* Dispossession, deprivation.

dépôter (depos'te), *v.t.* To dislodge.

dépôt (de'po), *n.m.* Depositing, deposit; thing deposited, sediment; depositary, warehouse, magazine; (*Mil.*) depot; (*Med.*) tumour, abscess; (*pl.*) deposits, alluvium. **Dépôt de mendicité**, poorhouse, workhouse; **dépôt des bagages**, cloakroom; *en dépôt*, as a deposit in trust, (*Comm.*) on sale; *faire un dépôt*, to make a deposit; *mandat de dépôt*, writ of imprisonment, detain.

dépotage (depo'ta:z) ou **dépôttement**, *n.m.* Unpotting; decanting, drawing off. **dépoter**, *v.t.* To take out of a pot; to decant.

dépotoir (depo'twar), *n.m.* Deposit of night-soil.

dépoudrer (depu'dre), *v.t.* To unpowder. **se dépoudrer**, *v.r.* To unpowder one's hair.

dépouille (de'puj), *n.f.* Slough, cast-off skin or hide; skin stripped from an animal etc., spoil; remains, relics, wardrobe (of persons deceased); (*pl.*) crop, harvest; booty, plunder; (*pl.*) spoils, booty. *Dépouille mortelle*, mortal remains; *dépouilles opimes*, spolia opima; *il a laissé sa dépouille à un tel*, he left his wardrobe to such a one; *il s'enrichit des dépouilles d'autrui*, he enriches himself with the spoils of others; *la dépouille d'un serpent*, the slough of a serpent; *l'âme quitta sa dépouille mortelle*, the soul forsook its earthly tenement. **dépouillement**, *n.m.* Spoliation, despoiling; privation; scrutiny (of a ballot-box); abstract (of an account). *Un dépouillement du scrutin*, on the counting of the votes.

dépouiller (depu'je), *v.t.* To strip, to skin; to denude, to lay bare; to unclothe, to disrobe; to rob, to plunder, to despoil; to throw off, to lay aside; to cast off (of insects); to gather, to reap (crops); to inspect, to count up (a ballot-box); to present an abstract (of accounts). *Dépouiller le courrier*, to read one's letters; *dépouiller une anguille*, to skin an eel; *jouer au roi dépouillé*, to compass the ruin of someone; *l'insecte dépouille sa propre forme*, the insect throws its original form aside. **se dépouiller**, *v.r.* To shed its skin (of insects and animals), to moult; to divest oneself of, to strip oneself of, to throw off.

dépourvoir (depu'rvoir), *v.t. (pres.p. dépourvoyant, p.p. dépourvu; conjugated like POURVOIR)* To leave unprovided or destitute. **se dépourvoir**, *v.r.* To leave oneself unprovided. *Se dépourvoir d'argent*, to leave oneself without cash. **dépourvu**, *a. (fem. dépourvue)* Destitute, unprovided. *Un dépourvu*, unawares; *pris au dépourvu*, caught napping.

dépravation (deprava'sjõ), *n.f.* Vitiating, depravity, depravation; alteration, corruption (of texts etc.). **dépravé**, *a.* Vitiated, depraved, corrupt, perverted. *Goût dépravé*, depraved taste; *n.* Depraved person. **dépraver**, *v.t.* To deprave, to corrupt, to pervert. **se dépraver**, *v.r.* To become vitiated, depraved, or corrupted. *Son goût se déprave*, his taste is becoming vitiated.

déraper

déprécatif (depreka'tif), *a. (fem. déprécative)* Deprecative. **déprécation**, *n.f.* Deprecation.

dépréciateur (depreja'teur), *n.m. (fem. dépréciatrice)* Depreciator. **dépréciation**, *n.f.* Depreciation.

déprécier (depre'sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To depreciate, to undervalue, to underrate; to run down, to disparage. **se déprécier**, *v.r.* To depreciate oneself; to fall in value (of things).

déprédateur (depreda'teur), *n.m. (fem. déprédatrice)* Depredator. **déprédation**, *n.f.* Plundering, depredation; malversation. **dépréder**, *v.t.* To depredate, to plunder.

déprendre (de'prãdr), *v.t. (conj. like PRENDRE)* To loosen, to detach, to part. **se déprendre**, *v.r.* To get loose; to detach oneself (de).

dépressif (depre'sif), *a. (fem. dépressive)* Depressive. **dépression**, *n.f.* Depression, hollow; (*fig.*) dejection; (*Astron.*) dip.

déprévenir (deprevanir), *v.t.* To divest (of prejudice).

***déprier** (depri'e), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To withdraw an invitation from.

***déprimer** (depri'me) *v.t.* To press down, to depress; (*fig.*) to dispraise.

***dépriser** (depri'ze), *v.t.* To underrate.

dépucelage (depy'slãz) ou **dépucellement**, *n.m.* Dofflowering. **dépuceler**, *v.t.* To delflower.

depuis (de'puj), *prep.* Since, from, after. *Depuis ce temps-là*, since then; *depuis cinq francs*, five francs and upwards; *depuis deux ans*, two years since; *depuis la création du monde*, since the creation of the world; *depuis le Rhin jusqu'à l'Océan*, from the Rhine to the ocean; *depuis longtemps*, for a long time; *depuis peu*, lately; *depuis quand*? how long since? *adv.* Since, afterwards, since that time. *Je ne l'ai point vu depuis*, I have not seen him since; *depuis que*, since; *depuis que vous êtes parti*, since you went away.

dépuratif (depyra'tif), *a. (fem. dépurative)* Depurative. **dépuration**, *n.f.* Depuration. **dépuration**, *a.* Depuratory. **dépurer**, *v.t.* To depurate.

députation (depyta'sjõ), *n.f.* Deputation; deputyship; body of deputies (of a department etc.).

député (depy'te), *n.m.* Deputy, delegate.

députer (depy'te), *v.t.* To send as representative, to deputate. **v.t.* To send a deputation.

***déracinement** (derasin'mõ), *n.m.* Rooting up, eradication.

déraciner (derasin'e), *v.t.* To deracinate, to root up; to eradicate, to extirpate. *Déraciner un cor*, to cut out a corn; *déraciner un mal*, to eradicate an evil. **se déraciner**, *v.r.* To be torn up by the roots.

dérader (dera'de), *v.t.* To be driven out to sea.

déràidir (dera'idir), *v.t.* To unstiffen; to make pliant, to soften. **se déràidir**, *v.r.* To grow pliant, soft, or supple; to unbend.

déraillement (dera'jãm), *n.m.* Running off the rails. **dérailer**, *v.t.* To run off the rails; (*fig.*) to leave the right way.

déràison (ders'zã), *n.f.* Unreasonableness, folly, irrationality. **déràisonnable**, *a.* Unreasonable, senseless. **déràisonnablement**, *adv.* Unreasonably, irrationally. **déràisonnement**, *n.m.* Irrational talk. **déràisonner**, *v.t.* To reason falsely, to talk nonsense, to talk irrationally.

dérangement (derã'jãm), *n.m.* Derangement, discomposure; trouble, embarrassment; disorder, disturbance. **déranger**, *v.t.* To derange, to put out of place or order; to discompose; to disconcert; to disturb, to upset; to unsettle, to turn (from the proper course, duty, etc.). *Cela m'a tout dérangé*, that has quite disconcerted me; *estomac dérangé*, disordered stomach; *la moindre chose le dérange*, the least thing in the world unsettles or upsets him. **se déranger**, *v.r.* To be deranged, to get out of order; to be unwell; to trouble or disturb oneself, to put oneself out; to misconduct oneself, to lead a disorderly life.

déraper (dera'pe), *v.t. (Naut.)* To get atrip (of anchors); to skid, to side-slip (of bicycles). *Faire*

dératé

déraper une ancre, to trip an anchor; l'ancre a dérapé, the anchor is atrip.

dératé (der'a'té), *a. (fem. dératée)* Quick, lively; cunning, sharp. *Courir comme un dératé, to run like a greyhound. dératér, v.t.* To take the spleen out of.

derby (der'bi), *n.m.* Derby race.

derchef (der'jef), *adv.* Over again, afresh, anew, again.

dérégé (der's'gle), *a. (fem. déréglée)* Irregular, exorbitant; unruly, dissolute, profligate. *Appétit déréglé, immoderate appetite; imagination déréglée, disordered imagination; vie déréglée, irregular life.*

dérèglement, *n.m.* Irregularity, unruliness, disorder; dissoluteness, licentiousness, profligacy. *Vivre dans le dérèglement, to lead a disorderly life. déréglément, adv.* Disorderly, inordinately, intemperately, dissolutely, loosely. **dérégler**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To put out of order, to disorder. **se déréglér**, *v.r.* To get out of order, to be deranged; to lead a disorderly life.

déridér (deri'dé), *v.t.* To unwrinkle, to smooth; to enliven, to brighten, to cheer up. *La joie déride le front, joy smooths the brow. se déridér, v.r.* To smooth one's brow; to cheer up; to relax, to unbend.

dérimer (deri'me), *v.t.* To turn (verse) into prose.

dérision (deri'zjō), *n.f.* Derision, mockery, ridicule. *Par dérision, out of ridicule; tourner tout en dérision, to turn everything into ridicule. dérisoire, a.* Derisive, derisory, mocking.

dérivatif (deriva'tif), *a. (fem. dérivative)* Derivative. *n.m. (Med.)* Derivative, counter-irritant.

dérivation (deriva'sjō), *n.f.* Diversion (of water etc.) from its proper course; (*Med.*) counter-irritant; (*Naut.*) drift, leeway.

dérive (der'iv), *n.f. (Naut.)* Drift, leeway; (*Artill.*) allowance for wind. *Avoir belle dérive, to have good sea-room; en ou à la dérive, adrift.*

dérivé (deri've), *a. (fem. dérivée)* Turned or drifted from the shore. *n.m. (Gram.)* Derivative. *n.f. (Math.)* Derivative.

dériver (deri've), *v.t.* To be turned from its proper course; to come, to proceed (*de*); (*Naut.*) to drift from the shore, to leave the shore, to face to leeward, to go adrift. *v.t.* To turn from its course, to divert; to derive. *Faire dériver, to derive.*

derme (derm), *n.m. (Anat.)* Derm., skin. **dermique**, *a.* Dermic.

dernier (der'nje), *a. (fem. dernière)* Last; vilest, meanest; utmost, extreme (highest, greatest, etc.); the one just past; youngest (of a family of children). *Arriver au dernier degré, to arrive at the highest degree; aux derniers les bons morceaux, last come, best served; cela est du dernier ridicule, that is ridiculous to a degree; c'est la dernière lettre qu'il ait écrite, it is the last letter he wrote; dans ces derniers jours, during the last few days; en dernier lieu, in the last place; en dernier ressort, as a last resource; mettre la dernière main à quelque chose, to put the finishing touch to something; rendre le dernier soupir, to breathe one's last; une affaire de la dernière importance, an affair of the greatest importance. n.* The last; the highest, lowest, etc. *Le dernier des hommes, the vilest of men; dernier-né (pl. derniers-nés), last-born male child; jusqu'au dernier, to the last. dernièrement, adv.* Lately, of late, recently.

dérobé (dero'be), *a. (fem. dérobée)* Stolen, hidden, secret; spare, leisure (of time). *À la dérobée, by stealth, clandestinely; escalier dérobé, private staircase; feves dérobées, beans taken out of their skins; heures dérobées, leisure hours; s'en aller à la dérobée, to steal away, to slip out. dérober, v.t.* To steal, to pilfer, to purloin; to take away, to remove; to conceal, to hide; to protect, to screen, to shelter; to shell (beans). *Dérober quelqu'un à la justice, to screen someone from justice. se dérober, v.r.* To steal away, to escape, to disappear; to swerve (of horses). *Il s'est dérobé, he has stolen away; le vaisseau se déroba bientôt à la vue, the ship was soon lost to sight; se dérober à la justice, to fly from justice.*

désaccoutumance

dérochage (dero'faj; or **dérochement**, *n.m.* Scouring (of metals) with acid. **dérocher**, *v.t.* To scour (metals) with acid.

dérégation (deroga'sjō), *n.f.* Derogation. **dérégatoire**, *a.* Derogatory.

dérogance (dero'zā:s), *n.f.* Forfeiture (of nobility). **dérogant**, *a. (fem. dérogante)* Derogating. **déroger**, *v.t.* To derogate; to detract; to condescend, to stoop. *Déroger à la noblesse, to forfeit one's nobility; déroger à l'usage établi, to act contrarily to established custom.*

déroidir (déraid'ir),

dérougir (deru'gir), *v.t.* To take the redness off. *v.t. and se dérougir, v.r.* To lose its redness.

dérouillement (deru'j'mā), *n.m.* Loss or removal of rust. **dérouiller**, *v.t.* To remove the rust from; (*fig.*) to polish, to brighten up. **se dérouiller**, *v.r.* To lose its or one's rust; to polish oneself up, to brighten up; to read a subject up again. *L'esprit se dérouille dans le grand monde, social intercourse rubs the corners off one.*

déroulement (deru'l'mā), *n.m.* Unrolling, unfolding. **dérouler**, *v.t.* To unroll; to spread out, to display; (*Geom.*) to produce (an evolute). *Dérouler les merveilles de la création, to unfold the wonders of creation. se dérouler, v.r.* To unroll, to be unfolded; to spread out, to open to the view; to roll in (of the waves).

déroutant (deru'tā), *a. (fem. déroutante)* Defeating.

déroute (der'ut), *n.f.* Rout, defeat, overthrow; ruin; disorder, confusion. *En pleine déroute, in full flight; mettre quelqu'un en déroute, to confuse, non-plus, or silence someone; mettre une armée en déroute, to rout an army; ses affaires sont en déroute, he is in a bad way (financially).*

dérouter (deru'té), *v.t.* To lead astray, to turn out of his course, to set at fault; to embarrass, to disconcert, to perplex; to baffle, to foil. *Je suis tout dérouté, I am quite at sea.*

derrière (deri'jer), *prep.* Behind, on the other side of. *Laisser loin derrière soi, to leave far behind one; regarder derrière vous, look behind you. adv.* Behind, after. *Par derrière, from behind; sens devant derrière, wrong side foremost. n.m.* Back, hinder part; posteriors, backside, behind; tail-board (of a cart); rear (of a house); (*Naut.*) stern, poop. *Être logé sur le derrière, to lodge at the back of the house; jambes de derrière, hind legs; montrer le derrière, to turn tail, to show the white feather; porte de derrière, back-door.*

derviche (der'vij) or **dervis**, *n.m.* Dervish.

dés [Contr. of DE LES].

dès (dā), *prep.* From, since, as early as. *Dès à présent, from this moment, forthwith, henceforth; dès ce monde, even in this world; dès demain, tomorrow, from to-morrow onwards; dès le berceau, from the cradle; dès lors, from that moment, ever since then; dès que, when, as soon as, since; dès que je serai arrivé, as soon as I get there; dès que vous le souhaitez, since you wish it; dès qu'il parut, as soon as he appeared.*

désabonnement (dezabon'mā), *n.m.* Withdrawal of subscription. **se désabonner**, *v.r.* To withdraw one's subscription (to a magazine).

désabusement (dezabyz'mā), *n.m.* Disabusing, unconvincing. **désabuser**, *v.t.* To disabuse, to unconvince. **se désabuser**, *v.r.* To be unconvicted, to unconvince oneself. *Désabusez-vous, unconvince yourself.*

désaccord (deza'kor), *n.m.* Disagreement, discord. *Être en désaccord, to be at variance; être en désaccord avec soi-même, to be inconsistent with oneself. désaccorder, v.t.* To untune; (*fig.*) to set at variance. **se désaccorder**, *v.r.* To get out of tune.

désaccouplement (dezakupl'mā), *n.m.* Uncoupling. **désaccoupler**, *v.t.* To uncouple. **se désaccoupler**, *v.r.* To get uncoupled; to come asunder.

***désaccoutumance** (dezakuly'mās), *n.f.* Breach of habit or custom.

désaccoutumer (dezakut'me), *v.t.* To disaccustom. **se désaccoutumer**, *v.r.* To break oneself off, to lose the habit of. *Se désaccoutumer de faire une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

désachalandage (dezaʃal'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Loss of customers. **désachalander**, *v.t.* To take away the customers from.

désaffection (dezafek'sjō), *n.f.* Disaffection. **désaffectionnement**, *n.m.* Loss of affection. **désaffectionner**, *v.t.* To cause (someone) to lose his or her affection; to disaffect. **se désaffectionner**, *v.r.* To lose affection.

désaffourcher (dezafur'ʃe), *v.t.* (Naut.) To unmoor or leave up the anchor of.

***désaffubler** (dezafy'ble), *v.t.* To unsmuff.

désagencement (dezazjz'mā), *n.m.* Throwing out of gear. **désagencer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like AGENCER) To throw out of gear, to disarrange, to disorder.

désagréable (dezagre'abl), *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant; obnoxious, unsightly, distasteful. *Cela est désagréable à voir*, that is displeasing to the sight. **désagréablement**, *adv.* Disagreeably, unpleasantly.

***désagréer**, *v.t.* To be displeasing. *Cela ne me désagréee pas*, I do not dislike that.

désagrégation (dezagreg'sjō), *n.f.* Disaggregation. **désagréger**, *v.t.* To disaggregate, to break up, to separate. **se désagréger**, *v.r.* To become disaggregated, to break up.

désagrément (dezagre'mā), *n.m.* Disagreeableness, unpleasantness; defect, blemish; annoyance, discomfort.

désajustement (dezajyst'mā), *n.m.* Disarrangement; disorder. **désajuster**, *v.t.* To derange, to disturb, to put out of order. **se désajuster**, *v.r.* To become disarranged, to get out of order. *Sa coiffure s'est désajustée*, her hair has become disarranged.

désalignement (dezajin'mā), *n.m.* Getting out of line. **désaligner**, *v.t.* To put out of line, to break the alignment of.

désallier (deza'lie), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To separate or disunite (allies).

désaltérant (dezalte'rā), *a.* (fem. désaltérante) Thirst-quenching. **désaltérer**, *v.t.* To quench the thirst of, to refresh. **se désaltérer**, *v.r.* To quench one's thirst.

désamorcer (dezamor'se), *v.t.* To uncap (firearms etc.).

désancrer (dezā'kre), *v.t.* To weigh anchor.

***désappareiller** [DEPAREILLER].

désapparer (dezapa'ʃe), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To unpair (birds etc.).

désappointement (dezapwēt'mā), *n.m.* Disappointment; deception. **désappointer**, *v.t.* To disappoint; to deceive; *to strike (soldiers) off the roster.

désapprendre (deza'prādr), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRENDRE) To unlearn, to forget.

désapprobateur (dezapropa'te:ʁ), *a.* (fem. désapprobatrice) Disapproving, censuring, carping. *Un geste désapprobateur*, a gesture of disapprobation. *n.* Censurer, fault-finder. **désapprobation**, *n.f.* Disapprobation, disapproval.

désappropriation (dezapropria'sjō), *n.f.* Renunciation (of property). **désapproprier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To disappropriate. **se désapproprier**, *v.r.* To renounce (property).

désapprouver (dezapru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to blame.

désarborer (dezarbo're), *v.t.* To strike, to haul down (a flag etc.).

désarçonner (dezarsō'ne), *v.t.* To unsaddle, to unhorse; (fig.) to baffle, to floor, to silence.

désargentage (dezarʒz'ta:ʒ), *n.m.*, **désargenter** or **désargenture**, *n.f.* Unsilvering, unplating. **désargenter**, *v.t.* To unsilver (a piece of plate); to drain of ready money. *Ces enveloppes m'ont désargenté*, these purchases have emptied my purse. **se désargenter**, *v.r.* To become unsilvered, to lose its plating; to spend all one's ready money.

désarmement (dezarma'mū), *n.m.* Disarming, disarmament; (Naut.) laying up. **désarmer**, *v.t.* To disarm, to unarm; (fig.) to appease, to calm; to uncock (a gun); (Naut.) to unship (oars); to lay up, to dismantle (a vessel). *Désarmer la colère de quelqu'un*, to appease someone's anger; *désarmer un vaisseau*, to lay up a ship, to pay off the officers and crew; *v.t.* To disarm; to give up maintaining troops.

désarrimer (dezari'me), *v.t.* To shift (cargo) in the hold.

désarroi (deza'rwa), *n.m.* Disorder, disarray, confusion.

désarticulation (dezartikyl'a'sjō), *n.f.* Disarticulation. **désarticuler**, *v.t.* To disarticulate, to disjoint.

désassemblage (dezasa'bla:ʒ) or **désassemblément**, *n.m.* Disjoining. **désassembler**, *v.t.* To take to pieces, to separate.

désassocier (dezaso'sje), *v.t.* To disassociate, to dissociate.

désassortiment (dezassorti'mā), *n.m.* Unmatching, ill-assortment. **désassortir**, *v.t.* To unmatch, to unsort.

désastre (de'zastʁ), *n.m.* Disaster; break-down, failure. **désastreusement**, *adv.* Disasterously. **désastreux**, *a.* (fem. désastreuse) Disastrous, unfortunate. *C'est désastreux*, it is sad in the extreme.

désavantage (dezavā'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Disadvantage; detriment, prejudice. *L'affaire a tourné à leur désavantage*, the business turned out badly for them; *parler au désavantage de quelqu'un*, to speak disparagingly of someone. **désavantager**, *v.t.* To disadvantage, to prejudice. **désavantageusement**, *adv.* Disadvantageously; disparagingly. **désavantageux**, *a.* (fem. désavantageuse) Disadvantageous; detrimental, prejudicial.

désavou (deza'vø), *n.m.* Disavowal; denial; retraction, recantation. *Il fait le désavou de cette action*, he disowns that action.

***désaveugler** (dezavø'gle), *v.t.* To undeceive, to open the eyes of.

désavouer (deza'vwε), *v.t.* To disown, to disclaim, to disavow; to retract, to recant. *Cette mère a désavoué son enfant*, that mother has disowned her child; *désavouer sa signature*, to repudiate one's signature.

descellement (dessl'mā), *n.m.* Loosening, unsealing, descelling. *v.t.* To unseal; to unfasten, to loosen (masonry etc.). **se desceller**, *v.r.* To become loosened or unsealed.

descendance (desā'dārs), *n.f.* Descent, lineage, posterity. **descendant**, *a.* (fem. descendante) Descending, going down; belonging to posterity or descendants; (Mil.) coming off duty, relieved; *n.* Descendant, offspring, issue.

descendre (de'sādr), *v.i.* (takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as it expresses action or condition) To descend, to go down; to go downstairs; to come, to step, to get down, to alight; to go ashore, to land; to extend downwards, to slope, to incline; to fall, to ebb, to subside. *Descendez vite*, make haste and come down; *descendre à la postérité*, to go down to posterity; *descendre dans sa conscience*, to examine one's conscience; *descendre dans un puits*, to go down into a well; *descendre de cheval*, to dismount; *descendre de voiture*, to get out of or alight from a carriage; *descendre d'une famille illustre*, to be descended from an illustrious family; *faire descendre*, to send, let, or bring down; *il descendait à l'hôtel*, he put up at the hotel; *il descendait me parler*, he came down to speak to me; *il veut mieux monter que descendre*, it is better to rise than to fall; *la marée descend*, the tide is ebbing; *nous descendîmes dans une île*, we landed on an island. *v.t.* To take down, bring, or let down; to go or come down (a staircase etc.); to set down (of a cab etc.); to land. *Descendez ce tableau*, take that picture down; *descendre la garde*, to come off guard; *où vous descendrai-je?* where shall I set you down?

descenseur (desd'sœr), *n.m.* Apparatus for letting oneself down from one story to another. *Descenseur à spirale*, life-saving apparatus.

descente (de'sœt), *n.f.* Descent, going down; taking down; subsidence (of waters etc.); dismounting, alighting, disembarkment; downward slope, declivity; raid, irruption, incursion on a coast; down-pipe, funnel; down-stroke (of a piston etc.); (pop.) rupture, hernia. *Descente de lit*, bedside carpet or rug; *la justice a fait une descente chez lui*, the police have raided his house.

descripteur (deskrip'tœr), *n.m.* Describer. *descriptible*, *a.* Describable. *descriptif*, *a. (fem.)* Descriptive.

description (deskrip'sjô), *n.f.* Description; inventory.

déséchouer [DÉCHOUER].
désemballage (dezâba'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Unpacking. *désemballer*, *v.t.* To unpack. *On a déemballé les marchandises*, the goods have been unpacked.

désembarquement (dezâbarka'mâ), *n.m.* Disembarkation, landing. *désembarquer*, *v.t.* To disembark, to land; to unship, to unlade.

désembellir (dezâbe'llir), *v.t.* To disfigure. *v.i.* To lose one's or its beauty.

désembroiter (dezâbwa'te), *v.t.* To dislocate, to put out of the socket. *se désembroiter*, *v.r.* To become disjointed.

désembroûber (dezâbur'be), *v.t.* To draw out of the mire.

désembrayer [DÉBRAYER].

déséparer (dezâpa're), *v.i.* To quit, to go away. *Sans déséparer*, on the spot, at once, without intermission. *v.t. (Naut.)* To disable. *Déséparer un vaisseau*, to disable a ship.

désépemmer (dezâpe'ne), *v.t.* To strip (an arrow etc.) of its feathers.

désépesser (dezâpe'se), *v.t.* To unstarch. *se désépesser*, *v.r.* To become unstarched, to get limp.

déséplir (dezâ'plir), *v.t.* To make less full, to diminish the contents of, to empty in part. *Déséplir un tonneau*, to empty a cask partly. *v.i.* To get emptier or less full (used only with negative). *Ma maison ne déséplît point*, his house is always full of company. *se déséplir*, *v.r.* To become less full.

désépoissonner (dezâpwa'so'ne), *v.t.* To unstock (a pond etc.) of fish.

désenchaîner (dezâ'œne), *v.t.* To unchain.

désenchantement (dezântâ'mâ), *n.m.* Disenchantment. *désenchanteur*, *v.t.* To disenchant. *se désenchanteur*, *v.r.* To become disenchanted, to lose one's illusions. *désenchanteur*, *a. (fem.)* *désenchanteresse* Disenchanteur.

désenclaver (dezâkla've), *v.t.* To disenclose (land).

désenclover (dezâklû'e), *v.t.* To take out a nail, spike, etc. from. *Désenclover un canon*, to unscrew a cannon; *désenclover un cheval*, to take a nail out of a horse's foot.

désencombrement (dezâkôbrâ'mâ), *n.m.* Disencumbrance; dispersing. *désencomber*, *v.t.* To disencumber, to clear (a road etc.).

désénfiler (dezâ'file), *v.t.* To unthread, to unstring. *se désénfiler*, *v.r.* To come unthreaded or unstringed.

désénfler (dezâ'fle), *v.t.* To reduce the swelling of. *v.i.* To become less swollen. *se désénfler*, *v.r.* To become less swollen. *désénflure*, *n.f.*, or *désénflement*, *n.m.* Diminution or disappearance of a swelling.

désengager (dezâga'ʒe), *v.t.* To disengage, to release from an engagement.

désengrener (dezâgra'ne), *v.t.* To throw out of gear.

désenguignonner [DÉGUIGNONNER].

désénuivire (dezâni've), *v.t.* To sober, to make sober again. *v.i.* and *se désénuivire*, *v.r.* To get sober again. *Il ne désénuivre pas*, he is always drunk; *se désénuivire en dormant*, to sleep oneself sober.

désenlaidir (dezâls'dir), *v.t.* To render less ugly. *v.i.* To become less ugly.

désennui (dezâ'nuj), *n.m.* Amusement, recreation, diversion, distraction. *désennuyer*, *v.t. (conjugated like AFFUYER)* To enliven, to cheer, to divert, to amuse. *se désennuyer*, *v.r.* To find amusement, to divert oneself, to kill time.

désenrayer (dezâ'reʒ), *v.t. (conjugated like BALLAYER)* To unlock or unskid (a wheel etc.).

désenrhumér (dezâry'ne), *v.t.* To cure of a cold.

désenrôlement (dezârol'mâ), *n.m. (Mil.)* Discharge. *désenrôler*, *v.t.* To discharge.

désenrouer (dezâ'rwe), *v.t.* To cure of hoarseness. *se désenrouer*, *v.r.* To cure one's hoarseness.

désensabler (dezâsa'ble), *v.t.* To get (a ship etc.) out of the sand.

désensvelir (dezâsa'vlir), *v.t.* To unshroud. *désensvelissement*, *n.m.* Unshrouding, exhumation, disinterment.

désensorceler (dezâsorsâ'le), *v.t.* To disenchant. *désensorcellement*, *n.m.* Disenchantment.

***désentêter** (dezâ'te), *v.t.* To cure of obstinacy; to drive out of the head; to cure of headache. *se désentêter*, *v.r.* To be cured of obstinacy, infatuation, or prejudices. *Il ne peut se désentêter de cette opinion*, he cannot get that opinion out of his head.

désentortiller (dezâtor'tiʒe), *v.t.* To untwist, to unravel.

désentraver (dezâtra've), *v.t.* To untrammel, to unhobble (a horse etc.).

désenvier [DÉVERGUER].

désert (dezê'r), *a. (fem. déserte)* Uninhabited, unfrequented, solitary; wild, waste, abandoned, deserted. *n.m.* Desert, waste, wilderness; solitary place. *Prêcher au désert*, to speak to the wind.

désserter (dezê'te), *v.t.* To desert, to abandon, to forsake; to quit, to leave, to desert from. *Désserter les drapeaux*, to desert one's colours. *v.i.* To desert, to leave without permission; to go over to (the enemy). *déserteur*, *n.m.* Deserter. *désertion*, *n.f.* Desertion.

désespérance (dezespê'râns), *n.f.* Despair. *désespérant*, *a. (fem. désespérante)* Desperate, hopeless, discouraging, disheartening; distressing, provoking. *désespéré*, *a. (fem. désespérée)* Hopeless, desperate; disconsolate, despondent, disheartened; *n.* Person in despair, malman, madwoman. *Agir en désespéré*, to behave like a madman; *se battre en désespéré*, to fight desperately. *désespérément*, *adv.* Desperately, despairingly, hopelessly.

désespérer (dezespê're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To despair, to despond, to give up all hope. *Désespérer de quelqu'un ou de quelque chose*, to despair of someone or of something, to give up someone or something for lost. *v.t.* To drive to despair; to dishearten, to dispirit; to distress, to torment. *se désespérer*, *v.r.* To be in despair, to despond.

désespoir (dezâ'spwâr), *n.m.* Despair, hopelessness, despondency, grief, affliction; act of desperation. *De désespoir*, through despair; *en désespoir de cause*, as a last resource or shift; *être au désespoir*, to be in despair or distress, to be vexed or grieved; *mettre ou réduire au désespoir*, to drive to despair, to vex extremely; *tomber dans le désespoir*, to sink into despair.

déshabillé (dezâbi'le), *n.m.* Deshabille, undress. *Déshabillé du matin*, morning dress or wrapper; *en déshabillé*, undressed, in morning dress. *déshabiller*, *v.t.* To undress, to strip, to disrobe; (*fig.*) to expose. *se déshabiller*, *v.r.* To undress oneself.

***déshabiter** (dezâbi'te), *v.t.* To cease to inhabit, to desert.

déshabituer (dezâbi'tue), *v.t.* To disaccustom, to break of. *se déshabituer*, *v.r.* To disaccustom oneself; to break oneself of. *Se déshabituer d'une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

déshérence (dezê'râns), *n.f. (Law)* Escheat. *Droit de déshérence*, right of escheat; *tomber en déshérence*, to escheat.

déshéritement

déshéritement (dezerit'mā), *n.m.* Disinheriting. **déshériter**, *v.t.* To disinherit.

déshéurer (dezœ're), *v.t.* To derange the hours of, to disturb. *v.i.* To strike the hours wrongly (of a clock). **se déshéurer**, *v.r.* To change one's hours; to strike one time and mark another (of clocks).

déshonnête (dezo'net), *a.* Immodest, indecent, unseemly. **déshonnêtement**, *adv.* Indecently, immodestly. **déshonnêtement**, *n.f.* Indecency, immodesty, unseemliness.

déshonneur (dezo'ncœr), *n.m.* Dishonour, disgrace, shame, discredit. *Faire déshonneur à quelqu'un*, to disgrace someone; *il a mis le comble à son déshonneur*, he has put the finishing touch to his dishonour.

déshonorable (dezo'na'rabl), *a.* Dishonourable, disgraceful. **déshonorablement**, *adv.* Dishonourably. **déshonorant**, *a.* (fem. **déshonorante**) Dishonourable, disgraceful, shameful.

déshonorer (dezo'no're), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to bring to shame; to seduce, to tarnish; to disparage. **se déshonorer**, *v.r.* To dishonour or disgrace oneself.

désideratum (dezidera'tom), *n.m.* (*pl.* **désiderata**) Desideratum.

désignatif (dezipa'tif), *a.* (fem. **désignative**) Designative, indicative. **désignation**, *n.f.* Designation, indication; nomination, choice, election.

désigner (desi'ne), *v.t.* To designate, to denote, to fix; to appoint, to name, to nominate, to choose, to point out, to call. *L'heure désignée*, at the appointed hour.

désillusion (dezily'zjā), *n.f.* Disillusion, loss of illusion. **désillusionnant**, *a.* (fem. **désillusionnante**) Disillusioning. **désillusionnement**, *n.m.* Disillusion. **désillusionner**, *v.t.* To undeceive, to disillusion, to disappoint.

désincorporer (dezēkōrpo're), *v.t.* To disincorporate, to separate, to embody.

désinence (dezi'nāis), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Termination, inflexion, ending.

désinfecter (dezēfā'tqe), *v.t.* To disabuse, to undeceive, to dispel the infatuation of. **se désinfectuer**, *v.r.* To cease to be infatuated.

désinfectant (dezēfēk'tā), *a.* (fem. **désinfectante**) Disinfecting. *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfecter**, *v.t.* To disinfect, to cleanse, to purify. **se désinfecter**, *v.r.* To become disinfected. **désinfecteur**, *a.m.* Disinfecting; *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfection**, *n.f.* Disinfection.

désintéressé (dezēters'ēse), *a.* (fem. **désintéressée**) Uninterested; disinterested; unselfish, impartial, unbiased. **désintéressement**, *n.m.* Disinterestedness. **désintéressément**, *adv.* Disinterestedly. **désintéresser**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to buy out the interest of.

désinvestir (desēves'tir), *v.t.* (*Law*) To divest; (*Mil.*) to raise the siege of.

désinviter (dezēvite), *v.t.* To recall an invitation to.

désinvolte (dezē'volt), *a.* Free, easy, unconstrained. **désinvolture**, *n.f.* Easy, graceful bearing or gait; unconstrained, ease, gracefulness.

désir (de'zir), *n.m.* Desire, wish, longing; thing desired. *Au gré de ses désirs*, agreeably to his wishes; *brûler du désir de*, to long to do; *désir déréglé*, inordinate desire. **désirable**, *a.* Desirable. **désirer**, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for, to long for, to want. *À désirer*, desirable; *cela laisse à désirer*, there is room for improvement; *cet ouvrage ne laisse rien à désirer*, this work is most satisfactory in all respects; *que désirez-vous de moi?* what do you want of me? **désireux**, *a.* (fem. **désireuse**) Desirous, anxious, eager (to).

désistement (dezistē'mā), *n.m.* Desistance. **se désister**, *v.r.* To desist from, to abandon, to renounce.

desman (dez'mā), *n.m.* Musk-rat.

désobéir (dezobē'ir), *v.t.* To refuse to obey, to be disobedient (*à*). **désobéissance**, *n.f.* Disobedience;

désoxydation

contumacy. **désobéissant**, *a.* (fem. **désobéissante**) Disobedient; *n.* Disobedient person.

désobligeamment (dezobli'zā'mā), *adv.* Disobligingly; unkindly. **désobligeance**, *n.f.* Disobliging action or disposition, lack of complaisance; unkindness. **désobligeant**, *a.* (fem. **désobligeante**) (1) Disobliging; unkind, uncivil. ***désobligeante** (2), *n.f.* Carriage for two. **désobliger**, *v.t.* To disoblige, to displease.

désobstruant (dezopstry'ā) or **désobstructif**, *a.* (fem. **désobstruante** or **désobstructive**) (*Med.*) Deobstruent. *n.m.* Deobstruent. **désobstruer**, *v.t.* To clear from obstruction.

***désoccupation** (dezokypa'sjā), *n.f.* Inactivity, lack of employment, leisure. ***désoccupé**, *a.* (fem. **désoccupée**) Unemployed, unoccupied, idle, at leisure.

désœuvré (dezœ'vere), *a.* (fem. **désœuvrée**) Unoccupied, unemployed, idle. *Le temps pèse aux gens désœuvrés*, time hangs heavy on the hands of idlers. **désœuvrement**, *n.m.* Want of occupation, idleness.

désolant (dezo'lā), *a.* (fem. **désolante**) Grievous, afflicting, distressing; mortifying, provoking, tiresome. ***désolateur**, *a.* (fem. **désolatrice**) Desolating, ravaging, destructive; *n.* Spoiler, ravager. **désolation**, *n.f.* Desolation, ruin, destruction; deep affliction, grief vexation. **désolé**, *a.* (fem. **désolée**) Afflicted, disconsolate, broken-hearted; very sorry, grieved. *Je suis désolé, mais il m'est impossible de venir*, I am very sorry but I cannot possibly come.

désoler (dezo'le), *v.t.* To devastate, to desolate, to lay waste; to afflict, to grieve; to harass, to annoy, to torment. *Ce retard me désole*, this delay vexes me; *la mort de son ami le désole*, the death of his friend cuts him to the quick. **se désoler**, *v.r.* To grieve, to be disconsolate.

désopilant (dezopil'ā) or **désopilatif**, *a.* (fem. **désopilante** or **désopilatife**) Funny, laughable, side-splitting. *Une bouffonnerie désopilante*, a screaming farce. ***désopilation**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Deobstruction, clearance. **désopiler**, *v.t.* (*Med.*) To clear of obstruction; (*fig.*) to cheer up, to enliven. *Cela désopile la rate*, that dispels the spleen. **se désopiler**, *v.r.* To cheer up.

désordonné (dezordō'ne), *a.* (fem. **désordonnée**) Disorderly; (*fig.*) dissolute, unruly; inordinate, extravagant. **Appétit désordonné**, immoderate appetite. ***désordonnement**, *adv.* Irregularly; inordinately, immoderately.

désordonner (dezordō'ne), *v.t.* To disorder, to disturb; to throw into confusion, to trouble. **se désordonner**, *v.r.* To become disordered.

désordre (de'zordr), *n.m.* Disorder, confusion; trouble, disturbance, dissension, discord; licentiousness, disorderly life, riot, debauchery; discomposure, perturbation. *En désordre*, in disorder; *faire cesser le désordre*, to put an end to the disturbance; *il a l'esprit en désordre*, his mind is in a state of perturbation.

désorganisateur (dezorganiza'tœr), *a.* (fem. **désorganisatrice**) Disorganizing. *n.* Disorganizer. **désorganisation**, *n.f.* Disorganization.

désorganiser (dezorganiz'e), *v.t.* To disorganize; to confound, to throw into confusion. **se désorganiser**, *v.r.* To become disorganized.

désorienter (dezorjā'te), *v.t.* To put (someone) out of his reckoning, to lead astray, to mislead, to bewilder; to put out, to disconcert. *Être désorienté*, to lose one's way or one's bearings, to be out of one's reckoning; *notre guide était tout à fait désorienté*, our guide was quite out of his reckoning.

désormais (dezor'me), *adv.* Henceforth, hereafter, from this time.

désossement (dezos'sē'mā), *n.m.* Boning. **désossé**, *a.* (fem. **désossée**) Limp, flabby; *n.* A limp or flabby person. **désosser**, *v.t.* To bone. *Une dinde désossée*, a boned turkey. **se désosser**, *v.r.* To become disjointed, limp, flabby, etc.

désourdir (dezur'dir), *v.t.* To unweave, to unravel.

désoxydation (dezoksida'sjā) or **désoxygéné-**

tion, *n.f.* Deoxidation. **désoxyder** or **désoxygéné**, *v.t.* To deoxidate. **se désoxyder**, *v.r.* To become deoxidized.

despote (des'pot), *n.m.* Despot. **despotique**, *a.* Despotic. **despotiquement**, *adv.* Despotically. **despotiser**, *v.t.* To tyrannize over. **despotisme**, *n.m.* Despotism.

despumation (despyma'sjō), *n.f.* Clarifying by removing froth or scum. **despumer**, *v.t.* To clarify thus.

desquamation (deskwama'sjō), *n.f.* Desquamation. **desquamer**, *v.t.* To desquamate.

desquels (fem. **desquelles**) [LEQUEL].

dessabler (desa'blē), *v.t.* To clear of sand, to take the sand away from.

dessaboté (desa'botē), *a.* (fem. **dessabotée**) Unhoofed (of horses).

dessaisir (des'szir), *v.t.* To dispossess. **se dessaisir**, *v.r.* To give up, to part with. **dessaisissement**, *n.m.* Parting with, cession, abandonment.

dessaisonner (dessezō'ne), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on; to grow out of season.

dessalé (desa'le), *a.* (fem. **dessalée**) Unsalted, free from salt; (fig.) sharp, cunning. *n.* Sharp, knowing person. **dessalement**, *n.m.*, **dessalaison**, *n.f.*, or **dessalage**, *n.m.* Clearing of salt, unsalting. **dessaler**, *v.t.* To remove salt from (meat etc.), to unsalt; (fig.) to make sharp, cunning, etc.

dessangler (des'gla), *v.t.* To ungrith, to loosen the girth of (a horse etc.).

desséchant (des'sā), *a.* (fem. **desséchante**) Drying. **dessèchement**, *n.m.* Drying up; dryness; emaciation. **dessécher**, *v.t.* To dry, to dry up; to parch; (fig.) to wither (the heart etc.); to waste, to emaciate. *Des marais desséchés*, drained marshes; *des ossements desséchés*, dried bones. **se dessécher**, *v.r.* To become dry, to dry up; (fig.) to wither; to waste away.

dessein (de'sē), *n.m.* Design, plan, scheme, purpose, view; intention, intent, resolution. *A bon dessein*, with a good intention; *à dessein*, designedly, on purpose, intentionally; *à dessein de*, in order to; *à dessein que*, that, to the end that; *avoir de grands desseins*, to have great views; *avoir dessein de*, to intend; *cacher son dessein*, to hide one's purpose; *changer de dessein*, to alter one's mind; *de dessein prémédité*, of set purpose; *former le dessein de faire une chose*, to intend to do a thing; *le dessein en est formé*, the resolution is taken; *sans dessein*, undesignedly, unintentionally.

desseller (des'sē), *v.t.* To unsaddle.

dessemelé (desam'le), *v.t.* To take soles off (boots etc.).

desserre (de'ser), *n.f.* Undoing, unfastening (one's purse etc.). *Être dur à la desserre*, to be close-fisted. **desserrer**, *v.t.* To loosen, to relax; to open; (Print.) to unlock. *Je n'ai pas desserré les dents*, I never opened my lips, I never said a word. **se desserrer**, *v.r.* To get loose.

dessert (1) (de'ser), *n.m.* Dessert. *Au dessert*, at dessert; (fig.) at the finish.

dessert (2), *p.p.* (fem. **desserte**) [DESSERTIR].

desserte (2) (de'sert), *n.f.* Leavings, remains (of a meal); small table or sideboard for receiving these; curé's functions, parochial duty. *Chemin de desserte*, connecting road.

dessertir (deser'tir), *v.t.* To unset (gems).

desservant (deser'vā), *n.m.* Curé, officiating minister (of a parish etc.).

desservir (deser'vir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **desservant**, *p.p.* **dessert**); conjugated like **SERVIR**. To take away plates etc. from; to clear (a table), to remove the cloth from; (fig.) to do an ill-office; to officiate in a parish etc. (of clergymen); to ply between (of boats, railways, etc.). *Il vous a desservi auprès du ministre*, he has done you an ill turn with the minister.

dessiccant (desi'kā), *a.* (fem. **dessiccante**) Dessiccant. **dessiccateur**, *n.m.* Dessicating apparatus. **dessiccatif**, *a.* (fem. **dessiccative**) Dessicative;

n.m. A desiccative, desiccant. **dessiccation**, *n.f.* Desiccation.

dessigner (desi'ne), *v.t.* To cancel or withdraw one's signature to.

dessiller or **déciller** (desi'je), *v.t.* To open, to undeceive (eyes etc.). *Dessiller les yeux de quelqu'un*, to undeceive someone. **se dessiller**, *v.r.* To become opened (of eyes).

dessin (de'sē), *n.m.* Drawing; sketch, draught, plan; pattern, design; (*Mus.*) arrangement. *Cette étoffe est d'un joli dessin*, this stuff is of a pretty pattern; *dessin à la craie*, chalk drawing; *dessin à main levée*, free-hand drawing; *dessin au trait*, outline drawing; *dessin linéaire*, line drawing; *dessin ombré*, shaded drawing. **dessinateur**, *n.m.* (fem. **dessinatrice**) Draughtsman; designer, pattern-drawer. *Une figure bien dessinée*, a well-drawn face; *un jardin bien dessiné*, a garden well laid out. **dessiner**, *v.t.* To draw, to sketch, to delineate; to set off, to show off clearly, to indicate; to trace, to lay out. *Dessiner au crayon*, to draw with a pencil; *dessiner de fantaisie*, d'après nature, ou d'après la bosse, to draw from fancy, from nature, or from the bust; *un vêtement qui dessine bien les formes*, a dress that sets off the figure to advantage. **se dessiner**, *v.r.* To be delineated, to be visible, to stand out, to show prominently; to appear, to take form, to be conspicuous. *Une terre se dessine dans la brume*, land is visible through the mist.

dessœuvre [DESCŒURÉ].

dessolement (desol'mā), *n.m.* Altering the rotation of crops. **dessoler** (1), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on.

dessoler (2) (deso'le), *v.t.* To take the sole off (a horse etc.).

dessouder (desu'de), *v.t.* To unsolder. **se dessouder**, *v.r.* To come unsoldered. **dessoudure**, *n.f.* Unsoldering.

dessouler (desu'le), *v.t.* To sober. *v.i.* To get sober again. *Il ne dessouille pas*, he is never sober. **se dessouler**, *v.r.* To get sober again.

dessus (da'su), *adv.* Under, underneath, below. *Ci-dessus*, underneath, below; after, further on, below; *en dessus*, in the lower part, (looking) downward, (fig.) sly, artful. *prep.* From under, from underneath. *Je l'ai cherché dessus et dessous la table*, I have looked for it upon and under the table. *n.m.* Lower part, under side; secret or hidden side; wrong side, worst; lee, leeward (of the wind; (*pl.*) under-clothing (of women). *Au-dessous*, below, under, beneath; inferior, unworthy; *avoir le dessous*, to be worsted, to have the worst of it; *cet emploi est au-dessous de lui*, that employment is beneath him; *je suis logé au-dessous de lui*, I lodge below him; *jusqu'au troisième dessus*, very deep; *là-dessous*, there, under there; *le dessous du vent*, leeward; *par-dessous*, under, beneath; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the secret, to have been behind the scenes.

dessus (da'sy), *adv.* On, upon, over, above; uppermost. *Au-dessus*, above, overhead; upwards (of numbers etc.); *ci-dessus*, above; *voyez ci-dessus*, see above; *en dessus*, on the upper or right side, in the upper part, above, at or on the top, uppermost; *cela est noir en dessus et blanc en dessous*, it is black on the upper side, and white underneath; *il n'est ni dessus ni dessous*, it is neither on nor under; *là-dessus*, on that, thereon, on or about this subject, upon this head, on which, thereupon, with these words; *passons là-dessus*, let us dismiss the subject; *vous pouvez compter là-dessus*, you may rely upon that; *par-dessus*, above, over, over and above, besides; *il sauta par-dessus*, he jumped over; *sans dessus dessous*, upside down. *prep.* On, upon. *Cela est au-dessus de ses forces*, that is beyond his strength; *cet homme est au-dessus de la calomnie*, this man is out of the reach of slander; *de dessus*, off, away, from; *il a des affaires par-dessus les yeux*, he is head over ears in business; *il sauta par-dessus la barrière*, he leaped over the gate; *ôtez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *par-dessus tout*,

above all. *n.m.* Top, upper part, upper side; right side; cover, lid; upper hand, advantage; weather-gauge, the wind; (*Mus.*) treble. *Avoir ou prendre le dessus*, to gain the ascendancy or the upper hand; *dessus de lit*, bedspread; *dessus de marbre*, marble-top; *dessus de porte*, panel-frieze; *dessus de toilette*, toilet-cover; *être au-dessus du vent*, to be to windward; *le dessus de la main*, the back of the hand; *le dessus de la tête*, the crown of the head; *le dessus d'un livre*, the cover of a book; *le dessus du panier*, the best of the basket; *le dessus du vent*, the weather-gauge.

destin (dest'è), *n.m.* Destiny, doom, fate; life, career. *On ne peut fuir son destin*, no one can escape his destiny; *Zeus lui-même était soumis au Destin*, Zeus himself was subject to Fate.

destinataire (destina'tèr), *n.m.* Addressee; receiver, recipient; (*Comm.*) consignee.

destination (destin'dsj), *n.f.* Destination; intention, object, end. *A destination de*, addressed to, bound for.

destinée (dsst'è), *n.f.* Fate, destiny, doom. *Finir sa destinée*, to terminate one's career; *remplir ses destinées*, to fulfil one's destiny.

destiner (dsst'è), *v.t.* To fix, to determine, to destine, to purpose; to reserve (for a particular fate etc.). *A qui destine-t-on un si riche présent?* for whom is so rich a present intended? *il était destiné à périr de cette manière*, he was doomed to perish in this way. *se destiner, v.r.* To be destined; to intend oneself. *Il se destine au barreau*, he intends to go in for the law.

destituable (desti'tuabl), *a.* Removable from office.

destituer (desti'tue), *v.t.* To dismiss, to discharge, to remove (from office). *Destitué de bon sens*, devoid of sense. **destitution**, *n.f.* Dismissal, removal (from office).

destrier (destri'è), *n.m.* Steed, charger, war-horse.

destructeur (destryk'tèr), *a. (fem. destructrice)* Destructive, deadly, ruinous, subversive. *n.* Destroyer; ravager, spoiler. *Les soldats sont de grands destructeurs*, soldiers are great spoilers. **destructibilité**, *n.f.* Destructibility. **destructif**, *a. (fem. destructive)* Destructive, destroying. **destruction**, *n.f.* Destruction.

désuétude (desue'tyd), *n.f.* Disuse, desuetude. *Tomber dans la désuétude*, to fall into disuse, to become obsolete (of words).

désunion (dezy'nj5), *n.f.* Disunion; disjunction, disaccord. **désunir**, *v.t.* To disunite, to disjoint, to part, to separate, to cause to fall out. *se désunir, v.r.* To disunite, to come asunder; to fall out.

***désusité** (dezyzi'tè), *a. (fem. désusitée)* Obsolete, out of use, exploded.

détachage (deta'ja:3), *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring, removal of spots, stains, etc.

détaché (deta'je), *a. (fem. détachée)* Detached; isolated.

détachement (deta'mā), *n.m.* Indifference, unconcern; (*Mil.*) detachment. *Détachement de tout intérêt*, disinterestedness.

détacher (deta'je), *v.t.* To detach, to untie, to unfasten; to undo, to separate, to cut off; to deal (a blow); (*Mil.*) to tell off; to throw out, to render conspicuous. *Détacher une agrafe*, to undo a clasp; *détacher une épingale*, to take out a pin; *détacher un ruban*, to loosen a ribbon; *détacher un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *morceaux détachés*, extracts. *se détacher, v.r.* To come unfastened, to get loose, to come undone; to detach oneself, to disengage oneself; to break away or off, to come off or away; to stand out conspicuously. *Se détacher d'une femme*, to break off with a woman; *se détacher du jeu*, to leave off gambling.

détail (de'taj), *n.m.* Division into parts, particulars, etc.; retail; complete enumeration, detailed account; detail, small matter, trifle, particular, circumstance. *En détail*, minutely, piecemeal, bit by bit; *je n'ai omis aucun des détails*, I omitted none of

the circumstances; *vendre en détail*, to sell by retail. **détaillant**, *a. (fem. détaillante)* Retail, retailer, small dealer. **détailler**, *v.t.* To cut in pieces, to retail, to sell by retail; to detail, to relate minutely. *se détailler, v.r.* To be cut up, to be related minutely; to be retailed.

détalage (deta'la:3), *n.m.* Packing up goods (that have been exposed for sale). **détaler**, *v.t.* To pack up; *v.i.* To be off, to decamp, to take oneself off.

détailguier (deta'lgè), *v.t. (Naut.)* To unbend (a cable).

détaper (deta'pe), *v.t. (Naut.)* To take the tampion out of (a gun).

détecteur (detek'tèr), *n.m.* Appliance for detecting fire-damp in coal-mines; (*Elec.*) detector used in long-distance wireless telegraphy.

déteignant etc. [see foll.].

déteindre (de'tè:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. déteignant, p.p. déteint; conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To take the dye or colour out of. *v.i.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours). *Cette étoffe déteint beaucoup*, this stuff fades very much. *se déteindre, v.r.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours).

dételage (de'tla:3), *n.m.* Taking out of harness, unharnessing. **dételer**, *v.t.* To unharness, to take out of harness, to unyoke; (*fig.*) to give up (a pleasure etc.).

détendoir (detā'dwar), *n.m.* Stretcher (of a weaving loom).

détendre (de'tā:dr), *v.t.* To slacken, to relax, to loosen; to reduce the pressure of; to take down, to unhang. *Détendre son esprit*, to relax one's mind; *détendre un arc*, to unbend a bow; *détendre une tapisserie*, to take down a set of hangings; *détendre une tente*, to strike a tent. *se détendre, v.r.* To slacken, to unbend.

détenir (det'nir), *v.t. (pres.p. détenant, p.p. détienn; conjugated like TENIR)* To detain, to withhold, to keep back; to confine. *Détenir quelqu'un en prison*, to keep someone in prison.

détente (de'tā:t), *n.f.* Trigger (of a gun etc.); detent, stop (of a clock etc.); expansion, cut-off (of an engine); calm, relaxation. *A la détente*, in pulling the trigger; *être dur à la détente*, (*collog.*) to be close-fisted; *il y a une sorte de détente dans les esprits*, there is a sort of calm come over the public mind; *lâcher la détente*, to pull the trigger; *machine à détente*, expansion-engine. **détenteur**, *a. (fem. détentrice)* Detaining, holding back; *n.* Holder, detainer. **détentillon**, *n.m.* Detent or stop (of the minute-hand). **détention**, *n.f.* Detention, imprisonment. **détenu**, *a. (fem. détenue)* Detained, imprisoned. *Détenu en prison*, kept in prison; *détenu prisonnier*, kept a prisoner; *être détenu pour dettes*, to be in prison for debt; *n.* Detenu.

détergent (deter'gā), *a. (fem. détergente)* (*Med.*) Detergent. *n.m.* A detergent. **déterger**, *v.t.* To cleanse, to purify. *Déterger une plaie*, to cleanse a wound.

détérioration (deterjora'sj5), *n.f.* Deterioration; wear and tear. **détériorer**, *v.t.* To cause to deteriorate, to impair, to make worse. *se détériorer, v.r.* To deteriorate, to become defaced, debased, or the worse for wear.

déterminabilité (determinabil'è), *n.f.* Determinability. **déterminable**, *a.* Determinable. **déterminant**, *a. (fem. déterminante)* Determinative, decisive, conclusive; *n.m. (Math.)* Determinant. **déterminatif**, *a. (fem. déterminative)* (*Gram.*) Determinative; *n.m.* Determinative word.

détermination (determina'sj5), *n.f.* Determination, resolution, decision; resolute character. **déterminé**, *a. (fem. déterminée)* Determined, decided, fixed, resolved on; resolute, firm. *Il est déterminé à tout*, he is ready for anything; *un sens déterminé*, a determinate signification; *n.m.* Desperate fellow, resolute man. *Un petit déterminé*, a froward, ungovernable child. **déterminément**, *adv.* Determinately, absolutely, positively, resolutely.

déterminer (déter'mine), *v.t.* To determine, to settle, to fix; to ascertain; to decide, to resolve; to cause to take a resolution; to fix the meaning of; to lead to, to cause, to bring about. *C'est moi qui l'ai déterminé à cela*, it was I who made him take that resolve. *v.t.* To make one's mind up. **se déterminer**, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine; to be determined. *Je ne puis me déterminer à rien*, I cannot resolve upon anything. **déterminisme**, *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Determinism. **déterministe**, *n.* Determinist.

détérré (dets're), *n.m.* Person dug up or disinterred. *Avoir l'air d'un déterré*, to look like one risen from the dead; *il a l'air d'un déterré*, he is as pale as a ghost. **détérrer**, *v.t.* To dig up, to disinter; to discover, to unearth, to bring to light, to ferret out. **détérreur**, *n.m.* Hunter out, ferreter.

détersif (deter'sif), *a.* (*sem.* **détersive**) (*Med.*) Detersive, detergent, cleansing. *n.m.* A detergent.

détestable (dets'tabl), *a.* Detestable, hateful, odious; wretchedly bad, wretched. **détestablement**, *adv.* Detestably, abominably, hatefully. **détestation**, *n.f.* Detestation, abhorrence. **détester**, *v.t.* To detest, to hate, to abhor, to execrate; *v.i.* To swear, to rail (against). *Ne fuir que jurer et détester*, to do nothing but curse and swear.

détirer (detj're), *v.t.* To discrown. **détirer** (deti're), *v.t.* To draw out, to stretch, to wiredraw. *Détirer des cuirs*, to stretch hides; *détirer une étoffe*, to pull out a stuff.

***détiser** (deti'ze), *v.t.* To rake out (the fire). **détisser** (deti'se), *v.t.* To unweave. **détistère** (deti'tre), *v.t.* To distill, to deprive (of a title).

détonant (deto'nā), *a.* (*sem.* **détonante**) Detonating. **détonateur**, *n.m.* Detonator. **détonation**, *n.f.* Detonation, report. *A détonation*, detonating. **détoner**, *v.i.* To detone.

détonneler (deto'le), *v.t.* To draw from a cask.

détonner (deto'ne), *v.t.* To be out of tune, to play or sing out of tune; to be discordant, to jar.

détordre (de'tordr), *v.t.* To untwist; to unring; to unravel. **se détordre**, *v.r.* To come untwisted.

détorquer (detor'ke), *v.t.* To distort, to misrepresent. *Détorquer un passage*, to distort the meaning of a passage.

détors (de'tor), *a.* (*sem.* **détorse** (1)) Untwisted. ***détorse** (2) (*ENTORSE*).

***détortiller** (detorti'se), *v.t.* To untwist; to unravel. **se détortiller**, *v.r.* To become untwisted; to be unraveled.

détoucher (detu'e), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To get off (a ship that has grounded). *v.i.* To get afloat again.

détouper (detu'pe), *v.t.* To unstop, to take the bung out of; to clear of brambles.

détour (de'tur), *n.m.* Wind, turning, change of direction; roundabout way, circuitous road; (*fig.*) shift, evasion, trick, subterfuge, dodge. *Être sans détour*, to be sincere, straightforward; *faire un grand détour*, to come a long way round; *je connais ses tours et ses détours*, I know all his evasions and subterfuges; *le détour d'une rue*, the turning of a street; *les détours d'un bois*, the windings and turnings of a wood; *quel détour vous avez fait!* what a roundabout way you have come! *user de détours*, to resort to shifts and evasions.

détourner (de'turn), *n.f.* Operation of turning all the same way the points of needles and pins to be sharpened.

détourné (detur'ne), *a.* (*sem.* **détournée**) Out of the way, retired, unfrequented, sequestered; crooked, indirect, roundabout. *Des chemins détournés*, by-ways; *voie détournée*, indirect means. **détournement**, *n.m.* Turning away, turning aside; embezzlement, misappropriation. *Détournement de mineur*, (*Law*) abduction of a minor.

détourner (detur'ne), *v.t.* To change the direction of, to turn away, to turn aside, to lead astray; to divert, to avert, to ward off; to embezzle,

to misappropriate; to deter, to dissuade. *Cela me détourne de mes occupations*, that distracts me from my business; *détourner la vue*, to turn the eyes away; *détourner un coup*, to avert a blow; *on l'accuse d'avoir détourné ses fonds*, he is accused of having converted these funds to his own use. *v.i.* To turn, to turn off. **se détourner**, *v.r.* To turn away, to turn aside, to go out of the way, to swerve; to leave, to abandon (*dé*). *Se détourner de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *se détourner de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *se détourner de son travail*, to leave one's work. **détourner**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **détourneuse**) Shoplifter.

détracter (detrak'te), *v.t.* To depreciate, to disparage, to slander, to speak ill of. **détracteur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **détractrice**) Detractor, slanderer, traducer; *a.* Detractive, detracting. **détraction**, *n.f.* Detraction.

détranger (detrā'ge), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) To drive away (insects and other pests) from.

détriquer (detrā'ke), *v.t.* To spoil (a horse's) paces, to throw (a horse) out of his paces; (*fig.*) to disorder, to put out of order; to throw into confusion. **se détriquer**, *v.r.* To lose its paces (of a horse); (*fig.*) to get out of order, to be disordered. *Cette montre se détrique*, this watch is out of order; *sa tête se détrique*, his brain is disordered; *un cheval qui se détrique*, a horse that loses his paces.

détrémpe (de'trūp), *n.f.* Distemper, painting in distemper. *Ouvrage détrempe*, a poor copy of another work. **détrémper**, *v.t.* To dilute, to dissolve, to moisten; (*fig.*) to weaken, to enervate. *Détrémper de l'acier*, to soften steel; *détrémper de la farine avec des œufs*, to beat up flour with eggs; *détrémper des couleurs*, to dilute colours.

détresse (detres'), *n.f.* Distress, sorrow, grief, trouble, anguish. *J'eus pitié de sa détresse*, I took compassion on his sorrow.

détrésser (detres'se), *v.t.* To unweave, to unplate. **détriment** (detrī'mā), *n.m.* Detriment, injury, prejudice; (*Nat. Hist.*) debris, remains. *Au détriment de*, to the prejudice of.

détritage (detrī'taz), *n.m.* Crushing, détriter, *v.t.* To crush. **détrition**, *n.f.* Detrition. **détritique**, *a.* Detrital. **détritoir**, *n.m.* Crushing-mill. **détritus**, *n.m.* Detritus, residue, refuse.

détroit (de'trwa), *n.m.* Strait, channel, sound, narrow firth.

détromper (detrō'pe), *v.t.* To undeceive. **se détromper**, *v.r.* To be undeceived.

détrônement (detrōn'mā), *n.m.* Dethronement. **détrôner**, *v.t.* To dethrone. **détrôneur**, *n.m.* Dethroner.

détrousser (detrū'se), *v.t.* To untruss, to untuck, to let down; (*fig.*) to rifle, to rob. *Détrousser les voyageurs*, to plunder travellers. **détrousseur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **détrousseuse**) Highwayman, robber.

détruire (de'truir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **détruisant**, *p.p.* **détruit**; *conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To destroy, to demolish, to ruin, to pull down; to exterminate, to do away with, to put to death; to efface, to suppress. *Détruire la santé*, to ruin the health; *détruire radicalement*, to eradicate; *détruire une armée*, to overthrow an army; *détruire une ville de fond en comble*, to raze a town to the ground. **se détruire**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin or decay; to destroy each other, to neutralize one another; to destroy oneself, to make away with oneself.

détruisant, détruit [*DÉTRUIRE*].

dette (det), *n.f.* Debt; obligation, pledge, duty. *Contracter ou faire des dettes*, to contract debts, to run into debt; *dette d'honneur*, debt of honour; *dette hypothécaire*, debt upon mortgage; *dettes criardes*, petty debts to dunning tradesmen etc.; *être acablé, perdu, ou criblé de dettes*, to be head over ears in debt; *la dette publique*, the national debt; *payer sa dette à la nature*, to die.

détributeur [*PERTURBATEUR*].

deuil (de:ij), *n.m.* Mourning; grief, sorrow; gloom, mournful aspect; time of mourning; mourning

clothes, colours, etc.; funeral cortège. *Faire prendre le deuil* d., to put into mourning; *faire son deuil d'une chose*, to resign oneself to the loss of anything; *grand deuil*, deep mourning; *habit de deuil*, mourning; *le deuil de la nature*, the gloom or sadness of nature; *ongles en deuil*, dirty finger-nails; *personne qui mène le deuil*, chief mourner; *petit ou demi deuil*, half-mourning; *suivre le deuil*, to be one of the mourners; *voiture de deuil*, mourning-coach.

deutérocannonique (døterskano'nik), *a.* Deuterocannonical. **deutéronome**, *n.m.* Deuteronomy.

deux (dø), *a.* Two, both; second. *Couper en deux*, to cut in two; *de deux jours en deux jours*, every two days; *de deux jours l'un*, every other day; *deux* d., two by two; *deux fois*, twice; *deux fois autant*, twice as much, twice as many; *écrire deux mots*, to drop a line; *Henri deux*, Henry the Second; *maintenant à nous deux*, now I am ready for you, now we'll have it out together; *n'en faire ni un ni deux*, (colloq.) to decide at once; *piquer des deux*, to clasp spurs to one's horse; *regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux*, to stare at someone; *tous deux*, both, both together; *tous les deux*, both. *n.m.* Two; second (of the month); (*Cards, Dice, etc.*) deuce. *Le deux* d., the two of diamonds; *le deux du mois*, the second of the month; *on peut faire cela à deux*, two can play at that game. **deuxième**, *a.* Second; *n.m.* second floor. **deuxième**, *adv.* Secondly.

deux-points (dø'pwè), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (*Print.*) Colon.

dévaler (dø'val), *v.t.* To descend, to go or come down; to let down, to lower. *Dévaler du vin à la cave*, to let wine down into the cellar; *dévaler les degrés*, to go down stairs. *v.t.* To descend, to slope; to go or come down (of streams etc.); to slip down.

dévalèment (døvaliz'mā), *n.m.* kiffing, robbing, stripping. **dévaliser**, *v.t.* To rifle, to strip, to rob, to plunder. **dévaliseuse**, *n.m.* (fem. *dévaliseuse*) Robber, plunderer.

dévaner (dø'vā'se), *v.t.* To precede, to go before; to get before, to outrun, to outstrip; to have precedence of; to forestall, to anticipate; to surpass, to outdo. *Dévaner à cheval*, to outride; *j'aurais vu voir, mais vous m'avez devancé*, I was going to see you but you are beforehand with me; *son génie a devancé son siècle*, he was born before his time. **déancier**, *n.m.* (fem. *déancière*) Predecessor; (pl.) ancestors, forefathers.

devant (dø'vā), *prep.* Before; in front of, over against, opposite to; previous or anterior to. *Il marchait devant moi*, he walked before me; *ils passent par devant chez nous*, they pass our door; *êtes-vous de devant moi*, get out of my sight; *êtes-vous de devant mon jour*, get out of my light; *quand il fut devant ses juges*, when he was in the presence of his judges; *regarder devant soi*, to look before one or ahead. *adv.* In front, before, ahead. *Comme devant*, as before; *passer devant*, go before; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost. *n.m.* Front, the forepart. *Aller au-devant des desirs de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wishes; *aller au-devant d'une chose*, to prevent something; *aller, venir, ou envoyer au-devant de quelqu'un*, to go, come, or send to meet someone, (fig.) to meet halfway, to meet, to encounter, to provide for or against, to oppose, to obviate; *ci-devant*, before, formerly, late; *devant d'autel*, frontal (of an altar); *il est logé sur le devant*, he lodges in the front; *les jambes de devant*, the forelegs; *les premiers vont devant*, first come, first served; *prendre le devant*, to set out before, to get before; *prendre les devants*, to forestall, to be first in the field; *un ci-devant*, (Fr. Hist.) an ex-noble; *un devant de cheminée*, a chimney-board.

devantier (dø'vā'sje), *n.m.* Apron. **devantière** (dø'vā'sje:r), *n.f.* Riding petticoat (for ladies riding astride).

devanture (dø'vā'ty:r), *n.f.* Front (of a building). *Devanture de boutique*, shop-front.

dévastateur (dø'vā'stø:r), *n.m.* (fem. *dévastatrice*) Destroyer, despoiler, ravager. *a.* Devastat-

ing, desolating, destructive. **dévastation**, *n.f.* Devastation, ravage, havoc. **dévaster**, *v.t.* To devastate, to lay waste, to desolate, to spoil, to ravage.

dévine (dø've:n), *n.f.* Run of ill-luck. *Quelle dévine!* what ill-luck!

développable (dø'vø'pabl), *a.* Susceptible of development. **développante**, *a.* and *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Involute. **développeur**, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Developer.

développement (dø'vø'pmā), *n.m.* Unfolding, opening; development, growth, progress; (*Mil.*) deployment; (*Cycle*) distance covered in one revolution of the pedals.

développer (dø'vø'pe), *v.t.* To open, to unwrap, to unfold; to expand, to display, to expound, to elucidate, to explain, to clear up, to unravel; to develop; (*Cycle*) to cover (a certain distance) in one revolution of the pedals. *Développer le plan d'un ouvrage*, to explain the plan of a work; *développer un système*, to expound a system. *se développer*, *v.r.* To expand, to unfold, to be unfolded or displayed; to be cleared up, to be unravelled; to extend, to spread out, to be stretched out; to develop. *Cet enfant se développe*, that child is growing; *la raison se développe*, reason is asserting itself; *les bourgeons commencent à se développer*, the buds are beginning to expand.

devenir (dø'v'nir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *devenant*, *p.p.* *devenu*; conjugated like *VENIR*) To become, to grow, to get, to turn into. *Cela commence à devenir fatigant*, that begins to grow tiresome; *ces fruits deviennent rouges en mûrissant*, those fruits turn red when ripening; *devenir à rien*, to grow thin, to come to nothing; *devenir homme de bien*, to become a good man; *faire devenir fou*, to drive one mad; *je ne sais ce qu'il est devenu*, I don't know what has become of him; *je ne sais plus que devenir*, I don't know which way to turn; *que deviendrai-je?* what will become of me? *qu'est devenu votre frère?* what has become of your brother? *que voulez-vous devenir?* what profession do you intend to follow, what do you intend to be? *n.m.* Becoming.

déventer (dø'vā'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take the wind out (of sails).

devenu, *p.p.* (fem. *devenue*) [*DEVENIR*]. **dévergondage** (dø'vergø'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Shamelessness, barefaced impudence; profligacy, dissoluteness. **dévergondé**, *a.* (fem. *dévergondée*) Brazen-faced, lewd, shameless, impudent; *n.* Rake, harlot. *se dévergondier*, *v.r.* To lose all feeling of shame; to become shamelessly dissolute.

déverguer (dø'ver'ge) or **désenverguer**, *v.t.* To strip (a mast) of the yards.

déverrouillement (dø'veruj'mā), *n.m.* Unbolting. **déverrouiller**, *v.t.* To unbolt; (*fig.*) to set free.

devers (dø've:r), *prep.* Towards. *Il a les papiers par devers lui*, he is possessed of the papers; *il vient de devers ces pays-là*, he comes from somewhere about those parts; *par devers*, in the presence of, in one's possession; *par devers la loi*, in the eyes of the law.

dévers (dø've:r), *a.* (fem. *déverse*) Inclined, leaning, bending, out of the vertical or of alignment. *Ce mur est dévers*, that wall juts out. *n.m.* Inclination. **déversement**, *n.m.* Inclination, bending, warping; discharge, overflow (of water from a canal etc.).

déverser (dø'ver'se), *v.t.* To lean, to incline, to jut out, to warp. *v.t.* To bend, to incline; to throw, to cast; to pour out (water etc.). *Déverser le mépris*, to throw contempt (upon someone); *déverser une pièce de bois*, to bend a piece of wood. *se déverser*, *v.r.* To fall, to empty (of rivers, canals, etc.). **déversoir**, *n.m.* Overflow (of a canal etc.).

dévêtir (dø've'tir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *dévêtant*, *p.p.* *dévêtu*; conjugated like *VÊTIR*) To undress, to strip of clothes; to strip off; (*Law*) to divest. *se dévêtir*, *v.r.* To take off one's clothes, to undress, to strip; to divest oneself. *Se dévêtir d'un héritage*, to give up an inheritance. **dévêtissement**, *n.m.* Undressing; (*Law*) giving up, divestiture.

déviation (dø'vja'sjō), *n.f.* Deviation, deflexion. **dévidage** (dø'vi'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Winding or reeling

off. **dévider**, *v.t.* To wind off (into skeins etc.); (*fig.*) to explain, to explicate. **dévideur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dévideuse**) Winder, reeler. **dévidoir**, *n.m.* Reel, skein-winder.

dévier (de'vje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To deviate, to turn aside; to swerve; to glance off. *v.t.* To cause to deviate or swerve. **se dévier**, *v.r.* To deviate, to swerve. **Se dévier de son chemin**, to deviate from one's road.

devin (da've), *n.m.* (*fem.* **devineresse**) Diviner, augur, soothsayer. **Serpent devin**, boa-constrictor.

deviner (da'veine), *v.t.* To divine, to foretell, to predict; to guess, to conjecture; to understand, to fathom. **Cela se devine**, it is easily imaginable, you can see it at a glance; **devinez ce que j'ai fait**, guess what I have done; **en devinant**, at a guess. **se deviner**, *v.r.* To understand each other. **devinette**, *n.f.* Puzzle, poser, riddle. **devineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **devineuse**) Diviner, guesser.

dévirer (de'vire), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To heave back. **devis** (da'vi), *n.m.* Talk, chat; (*Arch.*) specification, estimate. **Donner un devis**, to put in an estimate.

dévisager (de'viz'aʒ), *v.t.* To disfigure, to scratch the face of; (*pop.*) to stare at.

devise (da'viz), *n.f.* Devise, emblem; motto, posy. **La devise d'une bague**, the posy of a ring.

deviser (da'viz), *v.i.* (*Colloq.*) To chat.

dévisage (de'viz'aʒ) or **dévisement**, *n.m.* Unscrewing. **dévisser**, *v.t.* To unscrew. **Dévisser son billard**, to kick the bucket. **se dévisser**, *v.r.* To come unscrewed.

dévitrication (de'vitrika'sjō), *n.f.* Devitrication. **dévitricer**, *v.t.* To devitricify.

dévolement (de'vwaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Looseness, relaxation (of the bowels); (*Arch.*) inclination, slope.

dévoilement (de'vwaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Unveiling, disclosure. **dévoiler**, *v.t.* To unveil, to discover, to reveal, to disclose. **se dévoiler**, *v.r.* To unveil, to be unveiled.

dévoiment [DEVOIEMENT].

devoir (1) (da'vwaʒ), *v.t.* (*pres.p. devant*, *p.p. dû*) To owe; (*fol.* by *inf.*) to be obliged to, to be bound to, to have to. **Devoir une somme d'argent à quelqu'un**, to owe someone a sum of money; **dussé-je**, were I to, though I should; **fais ce que dois, advienne que pourra**, do your duty, come what may; **il a dû ou avait dû quitter Londres ce matin**, he must have or was to have left London this morning; **il devait partir ce matin**, he was to have set out this morning; **il doit au tiers et au quart**, he owes money right and left; **il doit être riche aujourd'hui**, he must be a rich man now; **il doit partir dans peu de jours**, he is to set out in a few days; **il ne devrait pas abandonner ses parents**, he ought not to forsake his parents; **je dois parler sur ce sujet**, I am to speak on that subject; **je lui dois tous mes maux**, I owe all my misfortunes to him; **la campagne doit être belle maintenant**, the country must be beautiful now; **nous devons obéir aux lois**, we must obey the laws; **qui a terme ne doit rien**, no one need pay before a debt is due; **tous les hommes doivent mourir**, all men must die; **vous auriez dû vous conduire autrement**, you should have behaved otherwise. **se devoir**, *v.r.* To owe oneself; to owe it to oneself. **Cela ne se doit pas**, that is not right, that ought not to be; **on se doit d'être honorable**, a man owes it to himself to be honorable.

devoir (2) (da'vwaʒ), *n.m.* Duty; task, work; exercise (for pupils); trade-union, guild (of workmen); (*pl.*) respects, compliments; lessons. **Compagnons du devoir**, members of the union; **être à son devoir**, to be at one's post; **j'irai lui rendre mes devoirs**, I shall go and pay my respects to him; **les derniers devoirs**, funeral rites; **rentrer dans son devoir**, to return to one's duty; **s'acquitter de son devoir**, to perform one's duty; **se faire un devoir de**, to make a point of; **se mettre en devoir de faire une chose**, to set about doing a thing.

dévole (de'vol), *n.f.* (*Cards*) State of losing the

tricks. **Être en dévole**, to lose the tricks. **dévoluer**, *v.i.* To lose the tricks.

dévolu (de'voly), *a.* (*fem.* **dévolue**) Devolved, vested, fallen (û), escheated. **Terre dévolue à la couronne**, an escheat. *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Lapse of right; claim, choice. **J'ai jeté mon dévolu sur cela**, I have fixed my choice upon that; **un bénéfice tombé en dévolu**, a benefice fallen into lapse of right. **dévolution**, *n.f.* Devolution; escheat.

dévonien (de'vonjē), *a.* (*fem.* **dévonienne**) (*Geol.*) Devonian. *n.m.* The Devonian.

dévorant (de'vorā), *a.* (*fem.* **dévorante**) Devouring, ravenous; (*fig.*) consuming, wasting. **Climat dévorant**, wasting climate; **estomac ou appétit dévorant**, ravenous hunger, ravenous appetite; **soif dévorante**, burning thirst; **un mal dévorant**, a wasting disease. **dévorauteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **dévratrice**) Devouring; *n.* Devourer, destroyer.

dévorer (de'vore), *v.t.* To devour, to eat up greedily; to destroy, to consume; to dissipate, to squander; to gaze at eagerly, to gloat upon; to pore over; to swallow, to pocket (an insult etc.). **Dévorer les livres**, to devour books; **dévorer quelqu'un des yeux**, to gaze at someone passionately or greedily; **dévorer sa douleur**, to stifle one's sorrow; **dévorer un affront**, to pocket an affront; **il a dévoré tout son bien**, he has squandered all his fortune; **il est dévoré d'ambition**, he is consumed with ambition; **la faim le dévore**, he is dying of hunger. **dévoreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dévoreuse**) Devourer; glutton. **Dévoreur de livres**, bookworm.

dévo (de'vo), *a.* (*fem.* **dévot**) Devout, pious; sanctimonious; devoted; holy (of books etc.). **Avoir l'air dévot**, to have a sanctified look. *n.* Devout person, devotee; sanctimonious person, bigot. **Ne vous y fiez pas, c'est un faux dévot**, put no trust in him, he is a hypocrite. **dévotement** or **dévotieusement**, *adv.* Devotily, piously. **dévotieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dévotieuse**) Devout.

dévotion (de'vo'sjō), *n.f.* Devotion, piety, disposal, service, command; devoutness; devotedness. **Donner dans la dévotion**, to become a devotee; **faire ses dévotions**, to perform one's devotions, esp. to receive the sacrament; **il n'est de dévotion que de jeune prêtre**, new brooms sweep clean; **tout ce qu'il a est à ma dévotion**, all he has is at my disposal.

dévouement or **dévouement** (de'vu'mā), *n.m.* Self-devotion, self-sacrifice, self-immolation; devotion, devotedness, attachment; zeal. **dévouer**, *v.t.* To devote, to offer up, to dedicate, to consecrate; to consign, to give up (to). **Devouer quelqu'un au mépris**, to consign someone to contempt; **il lui est entièrement dévoué**, he is entirely devoted to him; **votre bien ou votre tout dévoué**, yours most truly or sincerely. **se dévouer**, *v.r.* To devote oneself; to dedicate oneself; to sacrifice or risk one's life. **Se dévouer à la patrie**, to give up oneself for one's country.

dévo (de'vwaʒ), *a.* (*fem.* **dévo**) Stray, gone astray. *n.* Stray sheep, wanderer from the fold. **dévoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To mislead, to lead astray; (*Arch.*) to place obliquely; to cause looseness (of the bowels). **se dévoyer**, *v.r.* To lose one's way, to go astray.

deval, 1st fut. [DEVOIR].

dextérité (deksteri'te), *n.f.* Dexterity, adroitness, skill. **dextre**, *a.* Right-handed; (*Her.*) dexter; *n.f.* The right hand. **dextrement**, *adv.* Dexterously.

dextrine (deks'trin), *n.f.* Dextrin.

dextrorsum (dekstors'som), *a.* Dextrorse. *adv.* In a dextrorse direction.

dextrose (deks'tro:z), *n.f.* Dextrose, glucose.

dex (de), *n.m.* Dey.

dia! (dja), *int.* Ho! (to make horses turn to the left). **Il n'entend ni à dia ni à hurhau**, there is no making him hear reason; **L'un tire à dia et l'autre à hurhau**, they pull different ways.

diabase (dja'ba:z), *n.m.* Diabase, green-stone.

diabète (dja'bet), *n.m.* Diabetes. **diabétique**, *a.* Diabetic.

diable (dja:bl), *n.m.* Devil; wayward child; deuce,

dickens; fellow, wretch; humming-top; jack-in-the-box; machine for carding raw cotton, hair, etc.; truck; drag. *A la diable*, broiled; *allé au diable*, gone to the devil; *au diable! au diable soit de, ou le diable l'emporte*, the devil take it; *au diable l'avent*, a devil of a long way off; *brûler une chandelle au diable*, to hold a candle to the devil; *cela ne vaut pas le diable*, that is not worth a straw; *c'est là le diable*, there's the rub; *c'est le diable à confesser*, it is terribly hard to do; *c'est une diable d'affaire*, it is a confounded business; *diable de mer*, sea-cormorant, sea-devil; *fuire le diable à quatre*, to play the devil, to kick up a shindy; *fuire le diable contre quelqu'un*, to play the devil with someone; *il a le diable au corps*, the devil is in him; *il n'est pas si diable qu'il est noir*, the devil is not so black as he is painted; *la beauté du diable*, youth and freshness; *le diable bat sa femme et marie sa fille*, it rains and shines at the same time; *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil is in it; *le diable l'emporte*, the devil take you; *les diables sont déchirés*, hell has broken loose; *loger le diable dans sa bourse*, to be penniless; *que diable! le deuce! quel diable d'homme est-ce là?* what devil of a fellow is this? *tirer le diable par la queue*, to be hard up; *un bon diable*, a good-natured fellow; *un méchant diable*, a mischievous dog; *un pauvre diable*, a poor wretch; *un ragoût à la diable*, a vile dish; *va au diable*, go to the devil. *int.* The devil, the deuce, confound it! hang it! *A quoi diable s'amuse-t-il?* what the deuce is he about? *comment diable!* how the devil! *de quoi diable se mêle-t-il?* why the deuce does he meddle? *que diable avez-vous?* what the devil is the matter with you? *diablement*, *adv.* Devilishly. *diablerie*, *n.f.* Devilry, diabolism, witchcraft; devilry (of children). *diabliesse*, *n.f.* She-devil; shrew, vixen. *Une bonne diablesse*, a good-natured creature; *une pauvre diablesse*, a poor wretch. *diablotin*, *n.m.* Imp, little devil; troublesome imp; (*Naut.*) sky-scraper (stay-sail). *diabolique*, *a.* Diabolical, devilish. *diaboliquement*, *adv.* Diabolically, devilishly. *diabolo*, *n.m.* Diabolo.

diachylon (dja'fɪlɔ̃) or **diachylum**, *n.m.* Diachylon.

diacode (dja'kod), *n.m.* Syrup of white poppy-heads.

diacommatique (djakoma'tik), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) The raising of a note to lead to a transition.

diaconal (dja'ko'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *diaconale*, *pl. diaconaux*) Diaconal. **diaconat**, *n.m.* Diaconate, deaconry, deacon's orders. **diaconesse**, *n.f.* Diaconess, *diaconie*, *n.f.* Deaconry, almonry.

diacoustique (djakus'tik), *n.f.* Diacoustics.

diacre (djakr), *n.m.* Deacon.

diacritique (djakri'tik), *a.* Diacritical.

diadelphie (dja'dsɛf), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diadelphous. **diadelphie**, *n.f.* Diadelphs (order).

diadème (dja'dɛm), *n.m.* Diadem, crown.

diadoque (dja'dok), *n.m.* One of the diadochi.

diagnose (dja'gnoz), *n.f.* Diagnostic; diagnosis. **diagnostique**, *n.m.* Diagnostics. **diagnostique**, *a.* Diagnostic. **diagnostiquer**, *v.t.* To diagnose.

diagomètre (dja'gometr), *n.m.* Diagonometer.

diagonal (dja'gonal), *a.* (*fem.* *diagonale*, *pl. diagonaux*) Diagonal. *n.f.* Diagonal. **diagonalement**, *adv.* Diagonally.

diagramme (dja'gram), *n.m.* Diagram.

diagraphe (dja'graf), *n.m.* Diagraph.

dialecte (dja'lekt), *n.m.* Dialect.

dialecticien (dja'lekti'sjɛ), *n.m.* Dialectician.

dialectique (dja'lekti'tik), *a.* Dialectical. *n.f.* Dialectics, logic. **dialectiquement**, *adv.* Dialectically.

diallage (dja'laʒ), *n.f.* Diallage.

dialogic (dja'loʒik), *a.* Dialogic. **dialogiste**, *n.m.* Writer of dialogues, dialogist.

dialogue (dja'log), *n.m.* Dialogue. **dialoguer**, *v.i.* To converse, to chat; to compose dialogues; *v.t.* To make several persons speak in character; to write or conduct (a scene etc) in dialogue; to put in the form of a dialogue; (*Mus.*) to make (two or more voices or two or more instruments) reply to each other.

dialogueur, *n.m.* Interlocutor in a dialogue; dialogue-writer, dialogist.

dialyse (dja'liz), *n.f.* Dialysis. **dialyser**, *v.t.* To dialyse. **dialyseur**, *n.m.* Dialyser.

diamagnétique (djamap'etik), *a.* Diamagnetic. **diamagnétisme**, *n.m.* Diamagnetism.

diamant (dja'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Diamond. *Diamant brut*, rough diamond; *diamant taillé*, cut diamond. **diamantaire**, *a.* Of diamond brilliancy; *n.m.* Diamond-cutter. *Diamant de vitrier*, glazier's diamond. **diamanter**, *v.t.* To set with diamonds; to make like a diamond; to tinsel, to frost. **diamantifère**, *a.* Diamantiferous.

diamétral (djamɛ'tral), *a.* (*fem.* *diamétrale*, *pl. diamétraux*) Diametrical. **diamétralement**, *adv.* Diametrically. *Sentiments diamétralement opposés*, sentiments diametrically opposed to each other.

diamètre (dja'mɛtr), *n.m.* Diameter. *Demi-diamètre*, semi-diameter.

diandre (dja'ɑ̃r) or **diantrique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dian-drous (having two stamens).

diane (djan), *n.f.* Réveillé, beat of drum at day-break; (*Naut.*) morning-gun, morning-watch.

diantre (djɑ̃tr), *n.m.* The deuce. *Au diantre soit l'imbécile!* the deuce take the fool! *int.* The deuce! the dickens! **diantrement**, *adv.* Deucedly, confoundedly.

diapason (dja'pazɔ̃), *n.m.* Diapason, pitch; tuning-fork.

diapédèse (dja'pɛdzɛ), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Migration of the white corpuscles from the blood-vessels.

diaphane (dja'fan), *a.* Diaphanous, transparent, translucent. **diaphanéité**, *n.f.* Diaphaneity, transparency. **diaphanomètre**, *n.m.* Diaphanometer.

diaphore (dja'fɔr), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Repetition of a word in a different sense.

diaphorèse (dja'fɔ'rezɛ), *n.f.* Transpiration. **diaphorétique**, *a.* Diaphoretic.

diaphragmatique (dja'fagmat'ik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Diaphragmatic. **diaphragme**, *n.m.* Diaphragm, midriff. **diaphragmite**, *n.f.* Diaphragmitis.

diaphyse (dja'fiz), *n.f.* Diaphysis.

diapré (dja'pre), *a.* (*fem.* *diapréée*) Diapered, variegated, diversified. *Un nez diapré*, a nose covered with red pimples. *n.f.* A variety of plum. **diaprer**, *v.t.* To diaper, to variegate, to pie, to smear. **se diaprer**, *v.r.* To become diapered or variegated. **diaprerie** [diapru'ɛr], *n.f.*

diapran (dja'prɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Lenitive electuary of plums.

diaprure (dja'pry:r), *n.f.* Variegation.

diarrhée (dja're), *n.f.* Diarrhoea. **diarrhéique**, *a.* Diarrhœic.

diarthrose (dja'rtrɔzɛ), *n.f.* Diarthrosis.

diascordium (dja'skɔrdjom), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Astringent and sedative electuary containing germander.

diastaltique (dja'stal'tik), *a.* Diastaltic.

diastase (dja'stazɛ), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Diastase; (*Surg.*) diastasis. **diastasiqne**, *a.* Diastasic.

diastème (dja'stɛm), *n.m.* Diastema.

diastole (dja'stol), *n.f.* Diastole. **diastolique**, *a.* Diastolic.

diastyle (dja'stil), *n.m.* Diastyle.

diatessaron (dja'tɛsarɔ̃), *n.m.* Diatessaron.

diathermané (dja'tɛrman), *a.* Diathermanous. **diathermanité**, *n.f.* Diathermanacy.

diathèse (dja'tɛzɛ), *n.f.* Diathesis.

diatonique (dja'tɔnik), *a.* Diatonic. **diatoniquement**, *adv.* In a diatonic scale, diatonically.

diatragacanthé (dja'tragakɑ̃t), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Tragacanth powder.

diatribe (dja'trib), *n.f.* Diatribe, sharp criticism or dissertation.

dichotome (diko'tam), *a.* Dichotomous. **dichotomie**, *n.f.* Dichotomy. **dichotomique**, *a.* Dichotomic.

dichroïque (dikro'ik), *a.* Dichroic. **dichroïsme**, *n.m.* Dichroism. **dichromatique**, *a.* Dichromatic.

diconque (BIVALVE).

dicotylédone (dikotile'don) or **dicotylédoné**, *a. (fem. dicotylédonée) (Bot.)* Dicotyledonous. *n.f.* Dicotyledon.

dicrote (dik'rot), *a.* Dierotic.

dictame (dik'tam), *n.m.* Dittany; (*fig.*) balm, remedy. *Dictame frazzinelle*, bastard dittany; *origan dictame* ou *dictame de Crète*, dittany of Crete.

dictamen (dik'ta'men), *n.m.* Inspiration, dictate, suggestion.

dictateur (dik'ta'tœr), *n.m.* Dictator. **dictatorial**, *a. (fem. dictatoriale, pl. dictatoriaux)* Dictatorial. **dictatorialement**, *adv.* Dictatorially. **dictature**, *n.f.* Dictatorship.

dictée (dik'te), *n.f.* Act of dictating, dictation. *Écrire sous la dictée*, to write from dictation. **dicter**, *v.t.* To dictate; (*fig.*) to suggest, to inspire, to prescribe.

diction (dik'sj), *n.f.* Diction, style, delivery.

dictionnaire (diksjon'ær), *n.m.* Dictionary. *A coups de dictionnaire*, by constant reference to the dictionary; *dictionnaire de géographie*, geographical dictionary, gazetteer; *dictionnaire de mots obscurs*, glossary; *dictionnaire vivant*, walking dictionary.

dicton (dik'tā), *n.m.* Common saying, saw, proverb, dictum.

dictum (dik'tom), *n.m.* (Law) Purview of an act or decree.

didactique (didak'tik), *a.* Didactic. *n.m.* Didactic kind (of books etc.); didactic language. *n.f.* Didactic art, art of teaching. **didactiquement**, *adv.* Didactically.

didactyle (didak'til), *a.* Didactyl, didactylous.

didelphe (di'delf), *n.m.* (Zool.) Didelphic.

didyme (di'dim), *a. (Bot.)* Didymous.

didyname (di'di'nam) or **didynamique**, *a. (Bot.)* Didynamous. **didynamie**, *n.f.* Didynamia.

dièdre (di'edr), *a. and n.m.* Dihedral.

diélectrique (diel'ek'trik), *a.* Dielectric.

diérèse (di'e'rz), *n.f. (Gram.)* Diæresis.

dièse (di'e'z), *n.m. (Mus.)* Diesis. **diésé**, *a. (fem. diésée)* Marked with a diesis. **diéser**, *v.t.* To mark (a note) with a diesis.

diète (1) (di'et), *n.f.* Diet (regimen). *Faire diète*, to diet oneself, to live moderately.

diète (2) (di'et), *n.f.* Diet (an assembly of the states of Germany).

diététique (di'et'etik), *a.* Dietetical. *n.f.* Dietetics. **diétiquement**, *adv.* Dietetically.

diétine (di'etin), *n.f.* Local diet, cantonal convention, diétine.

dieu (diœ), *n.m. (pl. dieux)* God. *Au nom de dieu*, in God's name; *bon dieu! mon dieu!* good God! good heavens! goodness me! *comme pour l'amour de dieu*, with an ill grace, grudgingly; *dieu! grand dieu!* good God! *dieu le veuille ou plutôt à dieu*, God grant it, would God! *dieu m'en garde*, *dieu m'en préserve*, ou *à dieu ne plaise*, God forbid; *dieu merci*, fortunately; *dieu merci, grâce à dieu*, thank God; *dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you (said to a person who sneezes); *homme de dieu*, priest; *il y a un bon dieu pour les ivrognes*, there is a providence watching over drunken men; *juré ses grands dieux*, to swear by all that is holy; *le bon dieu*, God Almighty, the host, the eucharist; *le dieu des armées*, the Lord of Hosts; *les dieux du paganisme*, the heathen gods; *plaisir des dieux*, pleasure worthy of the gods; *porter le bon dieu à un malade*, to carry the host to a sick person; *s'il plaît à dieu*, *avec l'aide de dieu*, ou *dieu aidant*, God willing, God helping.

dieudonné (diœdo'ne), *n.m.* Heaven-sent, heaven-born (princely surname).

diffamant (difa'mā), *a. (fem. diffamante)* Defamatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamateur**, *n.m. (fem. diffamatrice)* Defamer, slanderer, calumniator. **diffamation**, *n.f.* Defamation, aspersion, calumny. **Diffamation verbale**, slander. **diffamatoire**, *a.* Defamatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamer**, *v.t.* To defame, to slander, to traduce.

différé (dife're), *a. (fem. différée) (Finance)* Deferred.

différemment (difera'mā), *adv.* Differently.

différence (dife'rā:s), *n.f.* Difference, unlikeness, diversity, disproportion, contrast, discrepancy, disparity. *A la différence de*, contrary to; *avec cette différence que*, except that; *différence du tirant d'eau*, difference in the draught of water. **différenciation**, *n.f.* Differentiation. **différencier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To make a difference, to distinguish; (*Math.*) to differentiate.

différend (dife'rā), *n.m.* Difference, quarrel, dispute; difference (of value). *Avoir un différend avec quelqu'un*, to be at variance with someone; *partager le différend*, to split the difference.

différent (dife'rā), *a. (fem. différente)* Different, dissimilar, unlike; (*pl.*) various, divers, several. *A des degrés différents*, in various degrees; *différent l'un de l'autre*, unlike.

différentiel (dife'rā'sjel), *a. (fem. différentielle)* Differential. **Calcul différentiel**, differential calculus. *n.f. (Math.)* Differential.

différentier (dife'rā'sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER) (Math.)* To differentiate.

différer (dife're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To defer, to put off, to postpone, to adjourn. *Ce qui est différé n'est pas perdu*, what is put off is not lost. *v.i.* To defer, to put off, to delay; to differ, to be unlike; to disagree.

difficile (difi'sil), *a.* Difficult; hard, trying, painful; unpleasant; hard to please; hard to understand, unintelligible; nice. *D'aers difficile*, hard to get at; *faire le difficile*, to play the dainty person; *il est difficile sur les aliments*, he is fastidious as regards his meals; *temps difficiles*, hard times; *un homme difficile*, a man hard to please. **difficilement**, *adv.* With difficulty, with great pains, not easily.

difficulté (difi'kyl'te), *n.f.* Difficulty; obstacle, hindrance, impediment; cross, rub; objection; misunderstanding, quarrel. *Avoir des difficultés*, to have crosses; *cela ne souffre point de difficulté*, that admits of no difficulty; *difficulté de respirer*, shortness of breath; *faire des difficultés*, to raise objections; *faire difficulté de quelque chose*, to scruple about something; *il y a entre eux quelque difficulté*, there is some tiff between them; *sans difficulté*, undoubtedly, without difficulty; *trancher la difficulté*, to decide peremptorily, to cut the Gordian knot. **difficileusement**, *adv.* With difficulty. **difficilteux**, *a. (fem. difficilteuse)* Hard, difficult; prone to raise difficulties; squeamish, fidgety, hard to please.

diffuence (difi'yās), *n.f.* Diffuence. **diffuent**, *a. (fem. diffuente)* Diffuent, diffuser, *v.t.* To spread diffusely.

difforme (difi'orm), *a.* Deformed, misshapen, ugly. **difformer**, *v.t.* To deform, esp. to deface (coins etc.). **difformité**, *n.f.* Deformity, ugliness; vice, hideousness.

diffraction (difrak'te), *v.t.* To diffract. **diffraction**, *a. (fem. diffractive)* Diffractive. **diffraction**, *n.f.* Diffraction.

diffus (difi'y), *a. (fem. diffuse)* Diffuse, prolix, verbose, long-winded. **diffusément**, *adv.* Diffusely, verbosely, wordily. **diffuser**, *v.t.* To diffuse. **diffusif**, *a. (fem. diffusive)* Diffusive. **diffusion**, *n.f.* Diffusion; diffusiveness, prolixity, wordiness, verbosity; propagation, spread (of knowledge etc.). **Diffusion de style**, prolixity of style.

digamma (diga'ma), *n.m.* Digamma.

digastrique (diga'strik), *a. (Anat.)* Digastric.

digérer (dige're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To digest; to ponder, to discuss; to brook, to stomach, to put up with. *Bien digérer*, to master thoroughly; *digérer de la viande*, to digest meat; *il ne peut digérer cet affront*, he cannot swallow that affront; *non digéré*, undigested.

digeste (dige'st), *n.m.* Digest. **digesteur**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Digester. **digestibilité**, *n.f.* Digestibility. **digestible**, *a.* Digestible. **digestif**, *a. (fem. digestive)*

digital

Digestive; *n.m.* **Adigestiva**, **digestion**, *n.f.* Digestion. *Cela aide à la digestion*, that aids digestion; *cette entreprise est de dure digestion*, this is a laborious enterprise.

digital (digi'tal), *a. (fem. digitale (1), pl. digitaux)* Digital. *n.m.* Finger-shaped mushroom.

digitale (2) (digi'tal), *n.f.* Foxglove. **Digitale pourprée**, dead-man's finger (flower). **digitaline**, *n.f.* (Chem.) Digitaline.

digite (digi'te), *a. (fem. digitée) (Bot.)* Digitate, finger-like. **digitiforme**, *a.* Digitiform. **digitigrade**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Digitigrade.

diglyphe (digi'lf), *n.m. (Arch.)* Diglyph.

digne (din), *a.* Deserving, meritorious, worthy; dignified; respectable. *Cela est digne de lui*, that's just like him; *digne de foi*, deserving of credit; *il était digne d'un meilleur sort*, he deserved a better fate; *un digne homme*, a worthy man; *un digne magistrat*, an upright magistrate. **dignement**, *adv.* Worthily, deservedly, justly, according to one's deserts; properly, suitably, with dignity. *Il s'acquitte dignement de sa charge*, he performs the duties of his office in a worthy manner.

dignitaire (digni'ter), *n.m.* Dignitary.

dignité (digni'te), *n.f.* Dignity (function, office); dignity (stateliness). *Il soutient la dignité de son rang*, he maintains the dignity of his station; *parvenir aux dignités*, to attain to honours; *sans dignité*, without dignity; worthless.

digon (di'gō), *n.m.* Flagstaff for attaching to the end of a yard.

digramme (di'gram), *n.m.* Digraph.

digraphie (digr'fi), *n.f.* Book-keeping by double entry.

digresser (digr'se), *v.t.* To digress, to depart from the main subject. **digressif**, *a. (fem. digressive)* Digressive. **digression**, *n.f.* Digression. *Faire des digressions*, to wander away from one's subject. **digressivement**, *adv.* Digressively.

digue (diq), *n.f.* Dike, dam, embankment; (fig.) bound, limit; bulwark, security. **diguement**, *n.m.* Embanking. **diguer**, *v.t.* To dam, to embank; to spur (a horse).

digyne (di'gin), *a. (Bot.)* Digynous (having two pistils).

dilacération (dilasera'sjō), *n.f.* Tearing or rending, dilaceration. **dilacérer**, *v.t.* To dilacerate, to tear to pieces.

dilapidation (dilapida'toer), *n.m. (fem. dilapidatrice)* Dilapidator, squanderer. *a.* Wasteful, extravagant. **dilapidation**, *n.f.* Dilapidation, waste; embezzlement. **dilapider**, *v.t.* To dilapidate, to waste, to squander; to embezzle.

dilatabilité (dilatabili'te), *n.f.* Dilatability. **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable, expandible. **dilatant**, *a. (fem. dilatante)* Dilating; *n.m. (Surg.)* Dilating body, agent, or instrument. **dilatateur**, *a. (fem. dilatatrice)* Dilating; *n.m. (Surg.)* Dilator. **dilatation**, *n.f.* Dilatation, expansion, distension. *La dilatation d'une plie*, the dilatation of a sore. ***dilatatoire**, *a.* Dilating. **dilater**, *v.t.* To dilate, to enlarge, to distend, to expand. *La joie dilate le cœur*, joy gladdens the heart. *se dilater*, *v.r.* To dilate, to be dilated, to be distended. **dilatatoire**, *a. (Lav)* Dilatory.

***dilection** (dilek'sjō), *n.f.* Pure and tender love.

dilemme (di'lem), *n.m.* Dilemma.

dilettante (dile'tā:t), *n.m.* Dilettante. **dilettantisme**, *n.m.* Dilettantism.

diligemment (dili'zā'mā), *adv.* Diligently, promptly; carefully, sedulously.

diligence (dili'zās), *n.f.* Diligence, expedition, dispatch, care, sedulity, industry, application; stage-coach; (*Lav*) suit, proceedings. *À la diligence d'un tel*, (*Lav*) at the suit of such a one; *aller en diligence*, to go with speed; to go by coach; *bureau des diligences*, coach-office; *user de diligence*, to use dispatch; *voyager par la diligence d'Adam*, to go on Shanks's mare.

diorite

diligent (dili'zō), *a. (fem. diligente)* Diligent, sedulous, assiduous, active, watchful. **diligenter**, *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to urge on; *v.i.* To hasten, to be quick.

dilobé [BILOBÉ].

dilogie (dilo'ji), *n.f.* Play in two parts; (*Log.*) equivoque.

diluer (di'lue), *v.t.* To dilute. **dilution**, *n.f.* Dilution.

diluvial (dily'vjal), *a. (fem. diluviale, pl. diluviaux)* Diluvial. **diluvien**, *a. (fem. diluvienne)* Diluvian. **diluvium**, *n.m.* Diluvium.

dimable (di'mabl), *a.* Tithable.

dimanche (di'mā:ʃ), *n.m.* Sunday, Sabbath. *Habits des dimanches ou de dimanche*, Sunday clothes; *le dimanche de Pâques*, Easter Sunday; *tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera*, laugh to-day and cry to-morrow.

dime (dim), *n.f.* Tithe. **dimée**, *n.f.* Tithing.

dimension (dimā'sjō), *n.f.* Dimension, size.

dimer (di'me), *v.t.* To tithe, to levy tithes upon. *v.t.* To levy tithe. *Dimer dans un champ*, to tithe a field. **dimeur**, *n.m.* Tithe-gatherer.

diminuer (dimi'ne), *v.t.* To diminish, to lessen, to reduce, to curtail; to impair. *v.t.* To diminish, to decrease, to abate, to fall (in price etc.).

diminutif, *a. (fem. diminutive)* Diminutive; *n.m.* Diminutive. **diminution**, *n.f.* Diminution, reduction, abatement; tapering (of columns). **Diminution de dépenses**, curtailment of expenses. **diminutivement**, *adv.* Diminutively.

dimissoire (dimi'sswar), *n.m. (Eccl. Law)* Dimissory letter. **dimissorial**, *a. (fem. dimissoriale, pl. dimissoriaux)* Dimissory.

dimorphe (dimi'morf), *a.* Dimorphous. **dimorphie**, *n.f.*, or **dimorphisme**, *n.m.* Dimorphism.

dinanderie (dinā'dri), *n.f.* Brass wares. **dinander**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of these.

dinatoire (dina'twair), *a.* Relating to dinner.

Déjeuner dinatoire, lunch-dinner.

dinde (dē:d), *n.f.* Turkey-hen; (*fig.*) goose, silly woman.

dindon (dē'dō), *n.m.* Turkey-cock; (*fig.*) goose (person). *C'est un franc dindon*, he is a thorough goose. **dindonneau**, *n.m.* Young turkey. **dindonner**, *v.t.* To dupe, to take in. **dindonnier**, *n.m. (fem. dindonnrière)* Turkey-keeper.

dine [DINER (2)].

dinée (di'ne), *n.f.* Dinner (at an inn or on the road).

diner (1) (di'ne), *v.t.* To dine, to have dinner. *Diner de*, to dine off; *diner par cœur*, to go dinnerless; *prier à diner*, to invite to dine; *prier quelqu'un de diner*, to ask someone to stay to dinner.

diner (2) (di'ne) or **diné**, *n.m.* Dinner; dinner-party; that which is had for dinner. *L'heure du diner*, dinner-time.

dinette (di'net), *n.f.* Child's or doll's dinner; treat, feast. *Faire la dinette*, to play at dinners.

dineur (di'neur), *n.m. (fem. dineuse)* Diner; eater of dinners; great eater.

dinornis (dinor'nis), *n.m.* Dinornis. **dinosaurien**, *n.m.* Dinosaurian. **dinothérium**, *n.m.* Dinothierium.

diocésain (diocē'sē), *a. (fem. diocésaine)* Diocesan. *n.* Inhabitant of a diocese. **diocèse**, *n.m.* Diocese.

diodon (djo'dō), *n.m.* Diodon.

dionée (djo'ne), *n.f. (Bot.)* Dionæa, catch-fly plant.

dionysiaque (djo'ni'zjak), *a.* Concerning Bacchus, of Bacchus. **dionysiaques** or **dionysies**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Gr. Ant.*) Dionysian games.

diophtase (diop'ta:z), *n.f.* Diophtase.

diophtre (diop'tr), *n.m.* Diophter. **dioptrique**, *a.* Dioptric; *n.f.* Dioptrics.

diorama (djo'rā'ma), *n.m.* Diorama. **dioramique**, *a.* Dioramic.

diorite (djo'rit), *n.f.* Diorite (greenstone).

diphthérie (dift'e'ri), *n.f.* Diphtheria. **diphthérique**, *a.* Diphtheric. **diphthéroïde**, *a.* Diphtheroid.
diphthongal (dift's'gal), *a.* (*fem.* diphthongale, *pl.* diphthongaux) Diphthongal. **diphthongue**, *n.f.* Diphthong. **diphthonguer** or **diphthonguer**, *v.t.* To sound as a diphthong. **se diphthonguer**, *v.r.* To have the sound of a diphthong.

duplex (di'pleks), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Telegr.*) Duplex. **diplœ** (di'plœ'), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Diploe.

diplomate (di'plomat), *n.m.* Diplomatist. *a.* Diplomatic. **diplomatie**, *n.f.* Diplomacy. **diplomatique**, *a.* Diplomatic; *n.f.* Diplomatics. **diplo-matiquement**, *adv.* Diplomatically. **diplo-matiser**, *v.t.* To use diplomacy. **diplo-matiste**, *n.m.* Diplomatist.

diplôme (di'plœm), *n.m.* Diploma. **diplômer**, *v.t.* To confer a diploma upon.

diplopie (di'plœpi), *n.f.* Double vision.

dipode (di'pad), *a.* Having two feet or two fins.

dipodie, *n.f.* (*Pros.*) Dipody.

dipsomane (dips's'man), *n.m.* Dipsomaniac.

dipsomania, *n.f.* Dipsomania.

diptère (di'ptœr), *a.* Dipteral; (*Ent.*) dipteran. *n.m.* Dipteran insect; dipteral temple; (*pl.*) diptera.

diptyque (di'ptik), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Diptych.

dire (i) (dir), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* disant, *p.p.* dit) To say, to speak; to tell; to write; to recite, to repeat, to declaim; to order, to bid, to instruct; to show; to express; to think, to believe; to predict; to wish. *A ce qu'il dit*, according to him; *cela ne dit rien*, that is nothing to the point; *cela soit dit en passant*, but that by the way; *cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, that is a matter of course; *cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est beaucoup dire*, that's saying a good deal; *c'est comme qui dirait*, that's as much as to say; *c'est tout dire*, I needn't say more; *dire d'avance*, to say beforehand; *dire des duretés*, to say harsh things; *dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to call someone names; *dire du bien ou du mal de quelqu'un*, to speak well or ill of someone; *dire entre les dents*, to mutter between one's teeth; *dire la bonne aventure*, to wish good luck; *dire la messe*, to say mass; *dire quelque chose à l'oreille*, to whisper something; *dire sa leçon*, to recite one's lesson; *dis-je*, said I; *dites votre avis*, give your opinion; *dit-on*, as it is said, as we hear; *est-ce à dire que?* does it follow that? *faire dire à quelqu'un*, to make someone say, to send word to someone; *il n'y a pas à dire*, there is no help for it, it's inevitable; *je l'irai dire à Rome*, tell that to the marines! *je ne sais que dire de tout cela*, I do not know what to think of all that; *je ne vous l'envoie pas dire*, I tell you that to your face; *le cœur vous en dit-il?* are you agreeable? *on dit*, it is said; *on le dit parti*, he is said to have left; *pour ainsi dire*, so to speak; *pour mieux dire*, or rather; *pour tout dire*, in a word; *quand je vous le disais*, *je vous le disais bien*, ou *je vous l'avais bien dit*, didn't I tell you so! or, what did I tell you? *que dirait ou qui aurait dit?* who would have thought it? *que dis-je?* what can I say? how shall I put it? *que veut dire cela?* *qu'est-ce que cela veut dire?* what is the meaning of that? *qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent; *se moquer du qu'en dirait-on*, not to care what people say; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel so minded; *soit dit entre nous*, between ourselves; *tout est dit*, all is over; there's an end of it; *trouver à dire*, to find amiss, to find fault. *se dire*, *v.r.* To call oneself, to give oneself out as, to be called; to be said.

dire (2) (dir), *n.m.* What one says, words, statement; (*Law*) allegation. *Au dire de tout le monde*, according to what everybody says, by all accounts; *le bien-dire*, elegance of speech; *le dire du défendeur*, the statement of the defendant; *se fier pour quelque chose au dire des autres ou d'autrui*, to take something upon trust.

direct (di'rekt), *a.* Direct, straight, immediate.

En ligne directe, in a straight line; *par train direct*, by express, through train. **directement**, *adv.* Directly, point-blank, home; expressly, positively; in a straight line. *Aller directement à son but*, to go straight to one's goal; *directement contraire*, quite contrary; *directement en face*, just opposite.

directeur (dirsk'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* directrice) Director, manager, superintendent, overseer, conductor; directress, conductress, head mistress. *Directeur de la monnaie*, master of the mint; *directeur général des postes*, postmaster-general. *a.* Directing, controlling (of lines etc.).

direction (dirsk'sj), *n.f.* Directing, direction; management, administration; directorship; director's office or department; (*Math.* etc.) bearing. *Avoir la direction*, to preside; *par suite d'une mauvaise direction*, by sheer mismanagement.

directoire (dirsk'twar), *n.m.* Directory. **directorat**, *n.m.* Directorship, directorate. **directorial**, *a.* (*fem.* directoriale, *pl.* directoriaux) Directorial.

dirigeable (diri'gab), *a.* Dirigible. *n.m.* Dirigible balloon or airship. **dirigeant**, *a.* (*fem.* dirigeante) Directing, leading.

diriger (diri'ge), *v.t.* To direct; to guide; to conduct, to steer, to manage, to govern; to send, to aim (a weapon etc.). *Diriger des poursuites contre*, to take proceedings against. **se diriger**, *v.r.* To direct one's steps, to go (towards); to steer; to conduct, direct, or govern oneself; to be governed, to be advised; (*Naut.*) to bend.

dirimant (diri'mâ), *a.* (*fem.* dirimante) (*Canon Law*) Invalidating. *Empêchement dirimant*, an impediment that invalidates a marriage. **dirimer**, *v.t.* To invalidate, to annul.

disant, *pres. p.* (*fem.* disante) [DIRE (1)].

discale (dis'kal), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Tret, tare, shrinkage. **discaler**, *v.t.* To tare, to diminish.

discernable (diser'nabl), *a.* Discernible. **discernement**, *n.m.* Discernment; discrimination; judgment. *Âge de discernement*, years of discretion.

discerner (diser'ne), *v.t.* To discern, to distinguish, to discriminate. *Discerner le vrai du faux*, to distinguish truth from untruth.

disciple (disi'pl), *n.m.* Disciple, pupil, follower.

disciplinable (disipl'nabl), *a.* Disciplinable, tractable. **disciplinaire**, *a.* Disciplinary; *n.m.* Soldier in a disciplinary company.

discipline (disi'plin), *n.f.* Discipline; education, training; castigation, chastisement. *Donner la discipline*, to chastise. **disciplinément**, *n.m.* Disciplining. **discipliner**, *v.t.* To discipline; to chastise. **se discipliner**, *v.r.* To be disciplined; to chastise oneself.

discobole (disko'bol), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Discobolus. **discoïde** (disko'id) or **discoidal**, *a.* (*fem.* discoidale, *pl.* discoidaux) (*Conch.*) Discoidal, discoid.

discolore (disko'lœr), *a.* Two-coloured.

discontinu (disk'sti'ny), *a.* (*fem.* discontinue) Discontinuous. **discontinuation**, *n.f.* Discontinuation, discontinuity. **discontinuer**, *v.t.* To discontinue, to interrupt, to leave off, to suspend; *v.i.* To discontinue, to cease, to leave off. **discontinuité**, *n.f.* Discontinuity, discontinuance, interruption.

disconvenance (disk'sv'nâns), *n.f.* Incongruity, discrepancy, unsuitableness; dissimilarity, disproportion, inequality. **disconvenir**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To deny, to disown; to be incompatible, to disagree, to be unsuitable (*â*). *Il ne disconvenait pas du fait*, he does not deny the fact.

discord (dis'kœr), *n.m.* Discord, dissension. *a.m.* (*Mus.*) Out of tune, discordant. **discordance**, *n.f.* Discordancy, dissonance; (*Geol.*) inconformability. **discordant**, *a.* (*fem.* discordante) Discordant, dissonant, harsh, out of tune; inharmonious, incongruous; (*Geol.*) unconformable. **discorde**, *n.f.* Discord, disagreement, variance, disunion, dissension, strife. *Pomme de discorde*, bone of contention. **dis-**

order, v.i. (*Mus.*) To be out of tune, to be discordant; to be in a state of dissension.

discoureur (disku'rœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *discoureuse*) Talker, chatterer, twaddler. *Quel ennuyeux discoureur!* What a chattering bore! **discourir, v.i.** (*pres.p.* *discourant, p.p.* *discouru*; *conjugated like courir*) To discourse, to descant (*sur*); to chat, to babble.

discours (1) (dis'kur), *n.m.* Discourse; speech, oration, address; language, words, diction; treatise, tractate. *C'est un bon discours*, it is a good speech; *discours en l'air*, idle talk; *discours oratoire*, set speech; *faire un discours*, to make a speech, to deliver an address; *les parties du discours*, the parts of speech; *perdre le fil de son discours*, to lose the thread of one's reasoning; *tenir des discours*, to say things.

discours (2), 1st sing. ind. [*DISCOURIR*]. **discourtois** (diskur'twa), *a.* (*fem.* *discourtoise*) Discourteous, unmannerly, uncivil. **discourtoisement, adv.** Discourteously. **discourtoisie, n.f.** Discourtesy, unmannerliness, incivility.

discredit (diskre'di), *n.m.* Discredit, disrepute; loss of credit. **discréditer, v.t.** To discredit, to bring into discredit.

discret (diskr's), *a.* (*fem.* *discrète*) Discrete, discontinuous; discreet, considerate, cautious, wary, circumspect; reserved, shy; secret, close. **discrètement, adv.** Discreetly, circumspectly; warily, prudently; reservedly.

discrétion (diskr'sjō), *n.f.* Circumspection, prudence; discretion; reserve, wariness, secrecy. *Agir ou parler avec discrétion*, to act or speak warily; *avoir du pain à discrétion*, to have bread ad libitum; *l'âge de discrétion*, years of discretion; *se rendre à discrétion*, to surrender at discretion. **discrétionnaire, a.** Discretionary. **discrétionnairement, adv.** In a discretionary manner.

discrétaire (diskre'twair), *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Council; council-room.

discriminant (diskrimi'nō), *a.* (*fem.* *discriminante*) Discriminating, discriminative. **discrimination, n.f.** Discrimination.

***disculpation** (diskyl'pa'sjō), *n.f.* Exculpation. **disculper** (diskyl'pe), *v.t.* To exculpate, to vindicate, to clear, to exonerate. **se disculper, v.r.** To exculpate or justify oneself.

discursif (diskyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* *discursive*) Discursive.

discussif (diskyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* *discussive*) Controversial; (*Med.*) discutient.

discussion (diskysjō), *n.f.* Discussion, debate; altercation, dispute; (*Law*) *distrain, seizure and sale (of the property of a debtor). *Discussion de biens*, distrain, execution; *passer à la discussion des articles*, (*Engl. Parl.*) to go into committee; (*Fr. Parl.*) to discuss the various clauses; *sans division ni discussion*, jointly and severally. **discutable, a.** Debatable, disputable, contestable.

discuter (disky'te), *v.t.* To discuss, to debate, to argue; to examine, to canvass, to inquire into, to scan, to sift. *Discuter les biens d'un débiteur*, to distrain the goods of a debtor; *discuter un point de droit*, to discuss an article of law.

disert (di'zer), *a.* (*fem.* *diserte*) Copious, fluent, eloquent. **disertement, adv.** Copiously, fluently.

disette (di'zet), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth, want; poverty, penury. **disetteux, a.** (*fem.* *disetteuse*) Needy, necessitous.

diseur (di'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *diseuse*) Sayer, teller, speaker (of a certain kind of thing). *Diseur de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller; *diseur de bons mots*, jester; *diseur de nouvelles*, newsmonger; *diseur de riens*, idle talker; *un beau diseur*, a fine talker.

disgrâce (di'gras), *n.f.* Disgrace, disfavour; misfortune, affliction, reverse. **disgracié, a.** (*fem.* *disgraciée*) Out of favour; (*fig.*) ill-favoured, deformed. *Disgracié de la nature*, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured; *n.m.* Deformity, ill (of fortune etc.). **disgracier, v.t.** (*conjugated like PRIER*) To disgrace, to put out of favour. **disgrâceusement, adv.**

Awkwardly, ungracefully, unhandsomely. disgracieux, a. (*fem.* *disgracieuse*) Awkward, ungraceful, uncouth, ungracious; disagreeable, unpleasant.

disgrégation (dizgrég'sjō), *n.f.* Separation (of things or parts that have been put together).

disjoindre (di'zjwādr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *disjoignant, p.p.* *disjoint*; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To disjoin, to disunite. **se disjoindre, v.r.** To come apart, to disunite. **disjoint, a.** (*fem.* *disjointe*) Separated, disjointed, discontinuous.

disjonctif (diz'zōk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *disjonctive*) Disjunctive. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Disjunctive. **disjonction, n.f.** Disjunction, separation; (*Law*) severance of causes.

dislocation (disloka'sjō), *n.f.* Dislocation, dismemberment, luxation. *Il y a dislocation*, the bone is out of joint; *la dislocation d'une armée*, the breaking up of an army. **disloquement, n.m.** Dislocation. **disloquer, v.t.** To dislocate, to dismember, to disjoin, to put out of joint; to take to pieces (machines etc.); (*Mil.*) to break up (an army). **se disloquer, v.r.** To dislocate one's arm etc.; to be taken to pieces; to come apart, to be broken up, disbanded, etc.

dispatche (dis'pa), *n.f. (*Maritime Insurance*) Assessment. **dispacheur, n.m.** Assessor.*

disparaissant (dispar'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *disparaissante*) Disappearing.

disparaître (dispar'itr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like CONTRAÎRE*) To vanish, to disappear; to get out of the way, to abscond; to die.

disparate (dispar'at), *a.* Incongruous, dissimilar, disparate, unlike. *n.f.* Incongruity, dissimilarity. **disparité, n.f.** Disparity, dissimilarity.

disparition (dispar'sjō), *n.f.* Disappearance.

disparu, p.p. (*fem.* *disparue*) [DISPARAÎTRE].

dispendieusement (dispā'djōz'mō), *adv.* Expensively. **dispendieux, a.** (*fem.* *dispendieuse*) Expensive, costly.

dispensaire (dispā'seir), *n.m.* Pharmacopoeia; dispensary. **dispensateur, n.m.** (*fem.* *dispensatrice*) Dispenser; dispensator; bestower, giver.

dispensation (dispā'sajō), *n.f.* Dispensation, distribution.

dispense (dispā'se), *n.f.* Dispensation, exemption, licence.

dispenser (dispā'se), *v.t.* To dispense, to bestow, to distribute; to exempt; to dispense (with). *Dispenses-moi de faire cela*, excuse me from doing that; *le soleil dispense à tous sa lumière*, the sun bestows his light upon all. **se dispenser, v.r.** To dispense with; to exempt or excuse oneself (from); to spare oneself; to be distributed.

disperme (dis'pærm) or **dispermétique, a.** (*Bot.*) Dispermous.

disperser (dispar'se), *v.t.* To disperse, to spread broadcast; to scatter, to dispel, to break up. **se disperser, v.r.** To be dispersed, to spread about, to be scattered. **dispersif, a.** (*fem.* *dispersive*) Dispersive. **dispersion, n.f.** Dispersion, breaking up.

disponibilité (disponibil'te), *n.f.* (*Law*) State of being disposable, disposal (of property); (*Mil.*) state of being unattached. *Être en disponibilité*, (*Mil.*) to be unattached; *fonds en disponibilité*, disposable funds. **disponible, a.** Disposable, at one's disposal, available; unoccupied, disengaged, vacant; *n.m.* That which is available; realizable assets.

dispos (dis'po), *a.m.* Active, nimble, alert; cheerful, well, hearty.

disposer (dispo'ze), *v.t.* To dispose, to order, to lay out; to prepare, to make ready; to incline, to prevail upon; to have at command. *Mal disposé*, ill-disposed; *un homme bien disposé pour quelqu'un*, a man well disposed towards someone. *v.i.* To dispose (de); to prescribe, to ordain, to settle; (*Comm.*) to draw a bill. *Disposez de moi*, make what use you like of me; *vous pouvez disposer de moi*, you may draw upon me. **se disposer, v.r.** To dispose oneself, to be disposed; to get ready, to prepare; to be about (à).

dispositif (dispoziti'f), *n.m.* (*Law*) Recital, terms

disposition

(of an act, decree, etc.); (Tech.) *apparatus*. *Le dispositif d'un arrêt*, the purview or terms of a decree.

disposition (dispozisjō), *n.f.* Disposition, arrangement; disposal; inclination, frame of mind, humour, propensity; mind, resolution, intention; (*pl.*) preparations, arrangements. *Cela est à votre disposition*, that is at your service; *disposition testamentaire*, (*Law*) will, bequest, devise; *être en bonne disposition*, to enjoy good health, to be very fit; *il a des gens à sa disposition*, he has people at his disposal; *il a de très bonnes dispositions pour vous*, he is very well disposed towards you; *les dispositions d'une loi*, the provisions of a law.

disproportion (disproporsjō), *n.f.* Disproportion. **disproportionnés**, *a. (fem. disproportionnée)* Disproportionate, inadequate, unsuitable. **disproportionnel**, *a. (fem. disproportionnelle)* Disproportional. **disproportionnellement**, *adv.*

disputable (dispy'tabl), *a.* Disputable, contestable, debatable, doubtful.

disputailleur (dispy'ta'je), *v.i. (colloq.)* To wrangle (about trifles), to cavil. **disputailleur**, *n.f.* Wrangling, squabbling, bickering. **disputailleur**, *n.m. (fem. disputailleuse)* Caviller, wrangler.

***disputant** (dispy'tā), *n.m.* Disputant.

disputation (dispy'tasjō), *n.f.* Disputation.

dispute (dispy't), *n.f.* Dispute, debate, controversy, contest, wrangle; disputation, discussion. **disputer**, *v.i.* To discuss, to argue, to dispute; to contend, to contest, to wrangle. *De quoi dispute-t-on?* what is the matter under discussion? *disputer de*, to contend for; *disputer sur un point de droit*, to discuss a point of law; *le disputer à*, to vie with. *v.t.* To contend for, to fight for; to dispute, to call in question; (*colloq.*) to quarrel with. *Disputer le passage à quelqu'un*, to oppose someone's passage; *il lui dispute le pas*, he contends with him for precedence. *se disputer*, *v.r.* To dispute, to contend, to quarrel, to wrangle. **disputeur**, *a. (fem. disputeuse)* Disputatious, quarrelsome; *n.* Wrangler, disputant.

disqualification (diskalifikasjō), *n.f.* Disqualification. **disqualifier**, *v.t.* To disqualify.

disque (disk), *n.m.* Discus, quoit; disk; (*Rail.*) signal-disk; gramophone record.

disquisition (diskiz'sjō), *n.f.* Disquisition.

disruptif (disry'ptif), *a. (fem. disruptive)* Disruptive.

dissecteur (disket'tœr), *n.m.* Dissector. **dissection**, *n.f.* Dissection. *Dissection des nerfs*, neurotomy.

dissemblable (dis'blabl), *a.* Dissimilar, unlike, different. **dissemblablement**, *adv.* Dissimilarly. **dissemblance**, *n.f.* Dissimilarity, difference. **dissemblant**, *a. (fem. dissemblante)* Dissimilar, different. ***dissembler**, *v.i.* To differ, to be unlike.

dissémination (diseminasjō), *n.f.* Dissemination; scattering (of seeds etc.). **disséminer**, *v.t.* To disseminate, to scatter.

dissension (dis'asjō), *n.f.* Dissension, discord, disunion; strife, feud. **dissentiment**, *n.m.* Dissent, disagreement. **dissenter**, *v.i.* To dissent.

dissequer (dis'ke), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCLÉTER)* To dissect; to analyse. **dissequeur** [DISSECTEUR].

dissertateur (diserta'tœr), *n.m.* One given to dissertation. **dissertatif**, *a. (fem. dissertative)* Given to dissertation, disquisitive. **dissertation**, *n.f.* Dissertation, treatise; composition, essay (in schools). **dissertier**, *v.i.* To dissert. *Dissertier sur un point d'histoire*, to expatiate on a point of history. **dissertateur**, *n.m. (fem. disserteuse)* Dissertationist.

dissidence (disid'ās), *n.f.* Dissidence, difference of opinion, dissent. **dissident**, *a. (fem. dissidente)* Dissident, dissentient, dissenting; *n.* Dissident, dissenter.

dissimilaire (disimi'lœr), *a.* Dissimilar, different, unlike. **dissimilarity**, *n.f.* Dissimilarity. **dissimiler**, *v.t.* To render unlike; (*Phonol.*) to modify a sound under the influence of another. **dissimilitude**, *n.f.* Dissimilitude, difference, unlikeness.

distinct

dissimulateur (disimyla'tœr), *n.m. (fem. dissimulatrice)* Dissembler, hypocrite. **dissimulation**, *n.f.* Dissimulation, dissembling; double-dealing. *User de dissimulation*, to dissemble. **dissimulé**, *a. (fem. dissimulée)* Dissembling, double-faced, artful. *Caractère dissimulé*, artful disposition; *homme profondément dissimulé*, man extremely double-faced; *n.* Dissembler, hypocrite. **dissimuler**, *v.t.* To dissemble, to conceal; to keep secret, to hide; to feign to take no notice of. *Dissimuler sa haine*, to dissemble one's hatred; *dissimuler une injure*, to take no notice of an insult; *il dissimula qu'il s'en fût aperçu*, he pretended not to have perceived it. *se dissimuler*, *v.r.* To conceal from or dissemble to oneself; to hide from each other; to hide oneself, to pass unnoticed; to be concealed.

dissipateur (disipa'tœr), *a. (fem. dissipatrice)* Lavish, wasteful, extravagant. *n.* Squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal. **dissipation**, *n.f.* Dissipation, waste; idleness, distraction, relaxation, diversion. *Vivre dans la dissipation*, to lead a dissipated life. **dissipé**, *a. (fem. dissipée)* Dissipated, profligate. **dissiper**, *v.t.* To dissipate, to dispel, to disperse; to scatter, to consume fruitlessly, to waste, to squander or fritter away; to divert, to entertain. *Dissiper les factions*, to quell factions; *dissiper son bien*, to squander away one's wealth. *se dissiper*, *v.r.* To be dispersed, dispelled, or dissipated; to vanish, to pass away; to be squandered away; to take recreation.

dissociable (dis'asjabl), *a.* Dissociable. **dissocial**, *a. (fem. dissociale, pl. dissociaux)* Dissocial. **dissocier**, *v.t. (conjugated like FRIER)* To dissociate.

dissolu (dis'oly), *a. (fem. dissolue)* Dissolute, profligate, licentious. **dissolubilité**, *n.f.* Dissolubility. **dissoluble**, *a.* Dissoluble, dissolvable. ***dissolument**, *adv.* Dissolutely, licentiously. ***dissolutif**, *a. (fem. dissolutive)* Dissolving.

dissolution (disoly'sjō), *n.f.* Dissolution; solution; dissoluteness, licentiousness. *Dissolution de société*, dissolution of partnership; *la dissolution d'un mariage*, the annulling of a marriage.

dissolvant (disolvā), *a. (fem. dissolvante)*, and *n.m.* Dissolvent, solvent, solvent. *L'eau est un grand dissolvant*, water is a powerful dissolvent.

dissonance (disō'nās), *n.f.* Dissonance, discord. **disonnant**, *a. (fem. dissonante)* Dissonant, discordant, jarring. **dissonner**, *v.i.* To make discord, to jar, to be discordant or dissonant.

dissoudre (dis'udr), *v.t. (pres.p. dissolvant, p.p. dissous; conjugated like ABSOUDRE)* To dissolve; to break up; to annul; to dissipate, to dispel. *Dissoudre un mariage*, to annul a marriage. *se dissoudre*, *v.r.* To dissolve, to be dissolved, to melt; to break up. **dissous**, *a. (fem. dissoute)* Dissolved; broken up.

dissuader (disqa'de), *v.t.* To dissuade, to advise to the contrary of. **dissuasif**, *a. (fem. dissuasive)* Dissuasive. ***dissuasion**, *n.f.* Dissuasion.

dissyllabe (disi'lab), *a. (Gram.)* Dissyllabic. *n.m.* Dissyllable. **dissyllabique**, *a.* Dissyllabic.

dissymétrie (disime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry.

distance (dis'tārs), *n.f.* Distance; (*fig.*) difference. *A combien de distance*, how far off; *de distance en distance*, from place to place, at different points; *garder sa distance*, to keep one's distance; *se tenir à distance*, to keep one's distance, to hold aloof; *tenir à distance*, to keep at a distance. **distancer**, *v.t.* To outdistance, to surpass, to outdo. **distant**, *a. (fem. distante)* Distant, remote.

distendre (dis'tādr), *v.t.* To distend. **distension**, *n.f.* Distension.

distillable (disti'labl), *a.* Distillable. **distillateur**, *n.m.* Distiller. **distillation**, *n.f.* Distillation. **distillatoire**, *a.* Distillatory.

distiller (disti'le), *v.t.* To distil; to discharge, drop, exude, or secrete, drop by drop. *Distiller son venin sur quelqu'un*, to vent one's spite upon someone. *v.i.* To drop, to distil, to drizzle, to trickle. **distillerie**, *n.f.* Distillery, still-house; distilling.

distinct (dis'tē), *a. (fem. distincte)* Distinct,

different, separate; clear, plain. **distinctement**, *adv.* Distinctly, clearly, plainly. **distinctif**, *a. (fem. distinctive)* Distinctive, distinguishing, characteristic. **Caractère distinctif** ou *marque distinctive*, characteristic. **distinction**, *n.f.* Distinction, discrimination, distinguishing, differentiating; division, separation; difference; eminence, superiority, honours; elegance, refinement, good breeding. *Défaut de distinction*, want of distinction; *des marques de distinction*, marks of distinction; *faire distinction de l'ami et de l'ennemi*, for distinction's sake; *sans distinction*, promiscuously, indiscriminately; *un cachet de distinction*, a mark of distinction; *un homme de distinction*, a man of refinement. **distinctivement**, *adv.* Distinctively.

distinguable (disté'gabli), *a.* Distinguishable. **distingué**, *a. (fem. distinguée)* Distinguished, eminent, conspicuous; gentlemanly, ladylike, genteel. *Naissance distinguée*, high birth.

distinguer (disté'ge), *v.t.* To distinguish, to discern, to make out; to discriminate, to separate, to make distinction between; to single out, to honour, to take notice of, to treat with distinction. **se distinguer**, *v.r.* To be distinguished or conspicuous; to gain distinction, to signalize oneself. *Il se distingue par ses talents*, he is conspicuous for his talents.

distique (dist'ik), *n.m.* Distich, couplet. **distordre** (dist'ordr), *v.t.* To distort; to sprain. **se distordre**, *v.r.* To become distorted. **distors**, *a. (fem. distorse)* Distorted. **distorsion**, *n.f.* Distortion; sprain.

distraction (distrak'sj5), *n.f.* Separation, subtraction; abstraction, absence of mind, distraction, heedlessness, inattention, negligence; recreation, diversion, change. *A-t-on fait distraction des dépens?* have costs been allowed? *il est sujet à des distractions*, he is subject to fits of absence of mind; *par distraction*, inadvertently, by inattention.

distraire (dis'treir), *v.t. (p.p. distrait; conjugated like TRAIRE)* To separate, to subtract; to divert; to distract, to disturb, to turn (from); to entertain, to amuse. *Distraire des études*, to disturb from study; *la moindre chose le distraît*, the least thing diverts his attention. **se distraire**, *v.r.* To be disturbed, to be diverted (*de*); to divert oneself, to amuse oneself, to take relaxation. **distrait**, *a. (fem. distraite)* Absent-minded, inattentive, heedless, wandering; distracted, vacant. *Air distraît ou regards distraits*, absent air, vacant looks; *un homme distraît*, an absent-minded man; *n.m.* Absent-minded man. **distrayant**, *a. (fem. distrayante)* Diverting, pleasing, entertaining.

distribuable (distri'buable), *a.* Distributable. **distribuer** (distri'bue), *v.t.* To distribute, to divide, to deal or portion out; to dispose, to lay out, to arrange; (*Print.*) to distribute; (*Theat.*) to cast, to allot. **Distribuer des aumônes**, to distribute alms; **distribuer un appartement**, to lay out a suite of rooms. **distributaire**, *a.* Receiving (a portion); *n.* Recipient, receiver, sharer. **distributeur**, *a. (fem. distributrice)* Distributing; *n.* Distributer, bestower, dispenser. **Distributeur des vivres**, (*Naut.*) purser's steward, purser's mate. **distributif**, *a. (fem. distributive)* Distributive. **distribution**, *n.f.* Distribution; division; laying out, disposition, arrangement (of rooms etc.); delivery (of letters by post); (*Print.*) distribution (of type); (*Theat.*) cast; (*Mil.*) trumpet-signal for distribution of provisions, forage, etc. *La distribution de cet appartement est commode*, this suite of rooms is conveniently laid out; *ordre de distribution*, roll of creditors (for dividends). **distributivement**, *adv.*

district (dis'tri), *n.m.* District; province, jurisdiction. **distyle** (dis'til), *a. and n.m.* Distyle. **dit** (di), *a. (fem. dite)* Said, spoken, agreed; surnamed, called. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; autrement dit, in other words; *cela dit*, thereupon; *ce qui fut dit fut fait*, he made his words good; *se le tenir pour dit*, to take it for granted.

n.m. **Maxim**; saying; (*Medieval*) fable, tale. *Avoir son dit et son dédit* (DÉDIT); *les dits et faits des anciens*, the acts and sayings of the ancients.

dithéisme (dité'ism), *n.m.* Dithéism. **dithyrambe** (diti'râmb), *n.m.* Dithyramb; (*Pros.*) dithyrambic. **dithyrambique**, *a.* Dithyrambic.

dito (di'to), *adv. (Comm.)* Ditto, (*abbr.*) *de*. **ditriglyphe** (diti'glif), *n.m. (Arch.)* Ditriglyph. **ditto'logie** (dité'lo'gi), *n.f.* Dittology.

diurétique (diyre'tik), *a. and n.m.* Diuretic. **diurnal** (diyr'nai), *a. (fem. diurnale, pl. diurnaux)* Diurnal. *n.m.* Diurnal, daily prayer-book. **diurne**, *a. (Scient.)* Diurnal, daily; *n.m.* Diurnal insect.

divagant (diva'gâ), *a. (fem. divagante)* Wandering, rambling. **divagateur**, *a. (fem. divagatrice)* Desultory, rambling; *n.* Desultory, rambling speaker. **divagation**, *n.f.* Divagation, wandering, rambling, going astray. *Se perdre dans les divagations*, to lose sight of the question. **divaguer**, *v.t.* To ramble, to stray, to wander; to digress, to wander from the question; to go astray; to stray (of cattle); to be incoherent (in writing or speaking). **divagueur**, *a. (fem. divagueuse)* Wandering, rambling; incoherent; *n.* Such a person.

divan (di'vâ), *n.m.* Divan, sofa.

divarication (divarika'sj5), *n.f.* Divarication. **divariqué**, *a. (fem. divariquée)* (*Bot.*) Straggling. **divariquer**, *v.t.* To divaricate.

dive (div), *a.f.* Divine. *La dive bouteille*, (*fig.*) rosy Bacchus. *n.f. (Persian)* Goddess, div.

divergence (diver'gâs), *n.f.* Divergence, divergence; (*fig.*) difference (of opinion etc.); (*Alg.*) opposition. **divergent**, *a. (fem. divergente)* Divergent; different; (*Bot.*) spreading. **diverger**, *v.t.* To diverge, to branch off, to spread; (*fig.*) to be widely different.

divers (div'er), *a. (fem. diverse)* Diverse, multifarious, miscellaneous; changing, varying; (*pl.*) divers, sundry, several. **diversement**, *adv.* Diversely, variously, differently. **diversicolore**, *a.* Versicolour. **diversifiable**, *a.* Diversifiable. **diversifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To diversify, to vary; to variegate. **Diversifier l'entretien**, to give variety to the conversation. **se diversifier**, *v.r.* To be varied or diversified. **diversion**, *n.f.* Diversion. **diversité**, *n.f.* Diversity, variety, difference.

divertir (diver'tir), *v.t.* *To turn away or aside, to amuse, to recreate, to delight, to exhilarate; to divert; to embezzle, to convert to one's own use. **Deniers divertis**, embezzled money; *divertir des fonds*, to misapply funds. **se divertir**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to be diverted or amused, to be merry; to make sport (*de*). *Divertissez-vous bien*, enjoy yourself. **divertissant**, *a. (fem. divertissante)* Diverting, entertaining, amusing. **divertissement**, *n.m.* Diversion, pastime, relaxation; recreation, amusement, entertainment; (*Mus.*) light piece of music; (*Theat.*) interlude; (*Law*) embezzlement, misappropriation. *Une comédie avec des divertissements*, a farcical comedy.

divette (di'vet), *n.f.* Musical comedy actress.

dividende (divi'dâd), *n.m.* Dividend. *Dividende arriéré*, unclaimed dividend; *faire un dividende*, to declare a dividend.

divin (di've), *a. (fem. divine)* Divine, godlike, heavenly; (*fig.*) admirable, exquisite. *L'office divin*, divine service; *ouvrage divin*, most admirable work. *n.m.* The divine.

divinateur (divina'teur), *a. (fem. divinatrice)* Prophetic, divining, foreseeing. *n.m.* Diviner, seer. **divination**, *n.f.* Divination. *Divination par le feu*, pyromancy. **divinatoire**, *a.* Divinatory, divining.

divinement (divin'mâ), *adv.* Divinely; (*fig.*) admirably, exquisitely. **divinisation**, *n.f.* Divinization. **diviniser**, *v.t.* To divinize, to deify; to laud to the skies. **divinité**, *n.f.* Divinity, Godhead, deity. *Adorer la divinité*, to worship the Divinity; *c'est une divinité que cette femme*, that woman is an angel.

divis

divis (di'vi), *a.* (*fem.* **divise** (1)) Divided. *n.m.* Division, share. Posséder par **divis**, to possess a portion of.

divise (2) (di'viz), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Narrow band.

diviser (divi'ze), *v.t.* To divide, to parcel out, to portion out; to disunite, to set at variance. *Diviser le tout en ses parties*, to divide the whole into its parts. **se diviser**, *v.r.* To be divided; to be split into parts; to be disunited, to be at variance.

diviseur, *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Divisor; divider; *a.* Divisive, dividing. **divisibilité**, *n.f.* Divisibility. **divisible**, *a.* Divisible. **divisif**, *a.* (*fem.* **divisive**) Divisive; separating.

division (divi'zj3), *n.f.* Division, partition, dividing. *Être en division*, to be at variance.

divisionnaire, *a.* Divisional, visionary. **divisoire**, *a.* Dividing.

divorce (di'vors), *n.m.* Divorce; (*fig.*) separation, rupture, variance. *Faire divorce*, to renounce; *faire divorce avec sa femme*, to divorce one's wife; *ils sont dans un continuel divorce*, they are always at variance. **divorcer**, *v.t.* To divorce oneself (*de*); to break with. *Elle a divorcé d'avec lui*, she has been divorced from him.

divulgaration (divylga'sj3), *n.f.* Divulgaration, divulgence; revelation; publishing. **divulguer**, *v.t.* To divulgate, to blaze abroad; to divulge, to reveal, to make public.

divulsion (divyl'sj3), *n.f.* Divulsion.

dix (1) (diz, di), *a.* Ten; tenth. *Dix Octobre*, 10th October; *Innocent dix*, Innocent the Tenth.

dix (2) (dis), *n.m.* Ten; ten (of hearts etc.). **dix-huit**, *a.* and *n.m.* Eighteen; eighteenth. **dix-huitième**, *a.* Eighteenth. **dixième**, *a.* Tenth. *La dixième fois*, the tenth time; *le dixième jour*, the tenth day; *n.m.* Tenth; *n.m.* Tenth part. **dixièmement**, *adv.* Tenthly. **dix-neuf**, *a.* and *n.m.* Nineteen; nineteenth. **dix-neuvième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Nineteenth; *n.m.* Nineteenth part. **dix-sept**, *a.* and *n.m.* Seventeen; seventeenth. **dix-septième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Seventeenth; *n.m.* Seventeenth part.

dizain (di'z), *n.m.* Strophe or stanza of ten lines; rosary consisting of ten beads; set of ten packs (of cards); set of ten. **dizaine**, *n.f.* Half a score; some ten; 'subdivision of the sixteen quarters of Paris. *Il y avait une dizaine de personnes*, there were ten or twelve people. **dizeau**, *n.m.* Shock of wheat (consisting of ten sheaves); ten trusses of hay. **dizénier** or **dizainier**, *n.m.* Head of a dizaine; subdivision of a quarter (of a city).

Djaggernat (dʒaɡɛr'not) or **Jaggernath**, *n.m.* Juggernaut.

djainisme (dʒe'nism), *n.m.* Jainism.

djinn (dʒin), *n.m.* Jinnee.

do (do), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Do.

dochmiaque (dɔkmi'ak), *a.* Dochmiac. **dochmius**, *n.m.* Dochmius.

docile (dɔ'sil), *a.* Docile, tractable, submissive, manageable. **docilement**, *adv.* With docility, submissively. **docilité**, *n.f.* Docility, tractability.

docimasie (dosima'zi), *n.f.* Docimasy. **docimastique**, *a.* Docimastic.

dock (dɔk), *n.m.* Dock; warehouse.

docte (dɔkt), *a.* Erudite, learned. **doctement**, *adv.* Learnedly, in a learned manner; pedantically.

docteur (dɔk'tœr), *n.m.* Doctor, savant, scholar. *Docteur en théologie, en droit, ou en médecine*, doctor of divinity, of laws, or of medicine. **doctissime**, *a.* Most learned. **doctoral**, *a.* (*fem.* **doctorale**, *pl.* **doctoraux**) Doctoral. **doctoralement**, *adv.* Doctorally. **doctorat**, *n.m.* Doctorate, doctor's degree. **doctorerie**, *n.f.* Examination for the degree of doctor. **doctoresse**, *n.f.* (*favet.*) Woman doctor.

doctrinaire (dɔktri'nɛr), *n.m.* Lay brother; doctrinaire. *a.* Stiff, formal, pedantic. **doctrinairement**, *adv.* Stiffly, formally, pedantically. **doctrinalisme**, *n.m.* Political system of the doctrinaires. **doctrinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **doctrinale**, *pl.* **doctrinaux**) Doctrinal. **doctrinalement**, *adv.* Doctrinally.

doléance

doctrine (dɔk'trin), *n.f.* Doctrine; *political system of the doctrinaires.

document (dɔkymā), *n.m.* Document (title, title-deed, charter, certificate, etc.). **documentaire**, *a.* Documentary. **documentation**, *n.f.* Documentation.

dodécaèdre (dɔdɛka'sdr), *n.m.* Dodecahedron. **dodécaédrique**, *a.* Dodecahedral. **dodécaagonal**, *a.* (*fem.* **dodécagonale**, *pl.* **dodécaagonaux**) Dodecaagonal. **dodéagone**, *n.m.* Dodecagon. **dodécagone**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dodecagynous. **dodécandre**, *a.* Dodecandrian.

dodelinement (dɔdlin'mā), *n.m.* Rocking, swinging; dandling. **dodeliner**, *v.t.* To dandle; *v.i.* To rock, to sway one's head, etc.

dodinage (dodi'naʒ), *n.m.* Oscillation, rocking; shaking up, stirring (of wine etc.). **dodiner**, *v.t.* To rock, to dandle; *v.i.* To oscillate. **se dodiner**, *v.r.* To rock one's body; to nurse or coddle oneself.

dodinette, *n.f.* Rocking (an infant).

dodo (do'do), *n.m.* (*Infantile*) Bye-bye, lullaby; (*fig.*) sleep, bed. *Aller à dodo*, to go to bed, to go to sleep.

dodu (do'dy), *a.* Plump, chubby. *n.* Such a person.

dogaresse (dɔɡa'rs), *n.f.* Whiff of a doge. **dogat**, *n.m.* Dogate. **doge** (dɔʒ), *n.m.* Doge.

dogmatique (dogma'tik), *a.* Dogmatic. *n.f.* Dogmatics. **dogmatiquement**, *adv.* Dogmatically. **dogmatiser**, *v.t.* To dogmatize; *v.t.* To state, order, etc., dogmatically. **dogmatiseur**, *n.m.* Dogmatizer. **dogmatisme**, *n.m.* Dogmatism. **dogmatiste**, *n.m.* Dogmatist.

dogme (dogm), *n.m.* Dogma, tenet, doctrine.

dogre (dɔɡr), *n.m.* Dutch dogger, dogger-boat.

dogue (dog), *n.m.* Mastiff, house-dog; (*fig.*) a bull-dog (of a man).

se doguer (dɔ'ɡe), *v.r.* To butt each other.

doguin (dɔ'ɡɛ), *n.m.* Whelp of mastiff.

doigt (dwa), *n.m.* Finger; toe; digit. *Avoir sur les doigts*, to be rebuked or chastised; *donner sur les doigts*, to give a rap on the knuckles, to reprimand, to rebuke; *être à deux doigts de sa ruine*, to be upon the brink of ruin; *être comme les deux doigts de la main*, to be hand and glove together, to be inseparable; *être servi au doigt et à l'œil*, to be attended to with diligence; *il est à deux doigts de la mort*, he is at death's door; *il lui obéit au doigt et à l'œil*, he is at his beck and call; *j'en mettrais le doigt au feu*, I would lay my life upon it; *les cinq doigts de la main*, the five fingers of the hand; *mon petit doigt me l'a dit*, a little bird told me so; *montrer quelqu'un au doigt*, to make fun of or heap derision on someone; *on le montre au doigt*, he is pointed at; *savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends; *se mordre les doigts de quelque chose*, to repent of a thing; *s'en lécher les doigts*, to lick one's lips, to gloat over something; *un doigt de vin*, a toothful of wine; *un doigt du pied*, a toe; *vous avez mis le doigt dessus*, you have hit the nail on the head.

doigté or **doigter** (1) (dwa'te), *n.m.* Fingering (in music); (*fig.*) tact, care. **doigter** (2), *v.i.* (*Mus.*) To finger. **doigtier**, *n.m.* Finger-stall.

doisil (dwa'zil), **dousil**, or **douzil**, *n.m.* Faucet; spigot.

doit (dwa), *n.m.* Debit, debtor side of an account. *Doit et avoir*, (*Comm.*) debtor and creditor.

doitée (dwa'te), *n.f.* Short piece of thread used by spinners to measure the thickness of their thread.

doive, 1st subj. pres. [nevoire].

dol (dɔl), *n.m.* Deceit, fraud.

dolabelle (dɔla'bel), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Small hatchet formerly used by vine-growers. **dolabre**, *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Dolabra.

dolage (dɔlaʒ), *n.m.* Planing.

doléance (dɔle'āns), *n.f.* Complaint, condolence; grievance. *Faire ou conter ses doléances*, to tell one's griefs, to pour out one's troubles. **dolément**, *adv.* Mournfully, dolefully. **dolent**, *a.* (*fem.* **dolente**) Doleful, piteous, mournful.

doler (dô'le), *v.t.* To smooth with the adze; to plane, to pare.

dolérîte (dô'le'rit), *n.f.* Dolerite. **dolérîtique**, *a.* Of or like dolerite.

dolicocephale (dolikô'se'fal), *a.* Dolichocephalic. **dolicocephalie**, *n.f.* Dolichocephalism.

dolman (dôl'mā), *n.m.* Dolman, shell-jacket, hussar's pelisse.

dolmen (dôl'men), *n.m.* Dolmen.

doloir (dôl'war), *n.m.* Paring-knife, parer.

doloire, *n.f.* Cooper's adze; mason's axe; battle-axe.

dolomie (dôlô'zif) or **dolomite**, *n.f.* Dolomite.

dolosif (dôlô'zif), *a. (fem. dolosive)* Fraudulent.

dom (dô), *n.m.* Dom (R.-C. title).

domaine (dô'men), *n.m.* Domain, estate, property; realm, province, sphere. *Cela n'est point de mon domaine*, that is not in my province; *le domaine de la couronne*, the Crown lands; *tomber dans le domaine du public*, to become public property. **domanial**, *a. (fem. domaniale, pl. domaniaux)* Dominal.

domanialiser, *v.t.* To annex to or include in a domain.

dôme (dorm), *n.m.* Dome; (*poet.*) canopy.

domerie (dôm'ri), *n.f.* Benefice conferring title of dom.

domestication (domestika'sjô), *n.f.* Domestication. **domesticité**, *n.f.* Domesticity, state of being in domestic service; (*collect.*) domestic servants; state of domestication.

domestique (domess'tik), *a.* Domestic, homely, home-bred; tame, domesticated. *n.* Servant, domestic; (*collect.*) body of servants or domestics (of a house); household, home, ménage. *Domestique à tout faire*, general manservant; *domestique de place*, guide; *il a changé tout son domestique*, he has changed all his servants; *il aime son domestique*, he is fond of his home. ***domestiquement**, *adv.* Servant-like, menially. **domestiquer**, *v.t.* To domesticate, to tame. *se domestiquer*, *v.r.* To become domesticated.

domicile (domi'sil), *n.m.* Domicile, abode, residence. *A domicile*, at one's own house, at home; *domicile civil*, ordinary residence, dwelling; *domicile politique*, political residence; *élire domicile ou faire élection de domicile*, to choose one's residence, to settle down. **domiciliaire**, *a.* Domiciliary. *Faire une visite domiciliaire chez quelqu'un*, to search someone's house. **domiciliairement**, *adv.* As in a domicile. **domiciliation**, *n.f.* Domiciliation. **domicilié**, *a. (fem. domiciliée)* Resident, domiciled. *Il est domicilié*, he is settled, he has taken a house. *se domicilier*, *v.r. (conjugated like PRIER)* To settle down, to dwell in a place.

dominance (domi'nôis), *n.f.* Dominance. **dominant**, *a. (fem. dominante)* Dominant, predominant, prevalent. *Gout dominant*, reigning taste; *la religion dominante*, the established religion; *passion dominante*, ruling passion; *n.f. (Mus.)* Dominant, key-note.

dominateur (domina'teur), *a. (fem. dominatrice)* Ruling, governing, dominant, domineering, arrogant. *n.* Dominator, ruler, tyrant. **dominatif**, *a. (fem. dominative)* Dominative. **domination**, *n.f.* Domination; dominion, rule, sway.

dominer (domi'ne), *v.t.* To rule, to bear rule, to have the mastery; to dominate, to preponderate, to prevail; to domineer, to lord it; to tower, to rise; to command a view (*sur*). *Cette tour domine sur tous les environs*, that tower overlooks all the surrounding country; *il faut que la raison domine sur les passions*, reason must prevail over the passions; *sa tête domine au-dessus de la foule*, his head rises above the crowd. *v.t.* To dominate, to master, to command; to rule, to govern, to sway; to prevail over, to domineer over; to rise above, to command a view of.

dominical (domini'kô), *a. (fem. dominicaine)* Dominican. *n.* Dominican, Dominican friar or nun.

dominical (domini'kal), *a. (fem. dominicale, pl. dominicaux)* Dominical. *Lettre dominicale*, dominical letter; *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer. *n.f.* Sunday sermon (not in Advent or Lent).

domino (domi'no), *n.m.* Domino. *En domino*, in a domino; *faire domino*, to play out, to win; *jouer aux dominos*, to play at dominoes.

dominoterie (domina'tri), *n.f.* Stained papers (for certain games). **dominotier**, *n.m.* Paper-stainer; dealer in stained papers; wild plum-tree.

dommage (dô'maz), *n.m.* Damage, injury, hurt, detriment, loss, harm. *Cela me porte dommage*, that is a loss to me; *c'est dommage*, it is a pity; *dommages et intérêts ou dommages-intérêts*, (Law) damages; *faire du dommage*, to do harm. **dommageable**, *a.* Hurtful, prejudicial, injurious. **dommageablement**, *adv.*

domptable (dô'tabl), *a.* Tameable, manageable.

dompter (dô'te), *v.t.* To subdue, to subjugate, to master; to tame, to break in. *Dompter des animaux*, to tame animals; *dompter ses passions*, to overcome one's passions; *dompter un cheval*, to break in a horse. *se dompter*, *v.r.* To quell, to overcome one's passions. **dompteur**, *n.m. (fem. dompteuse)* Subduer; vanquisher; tamer; breaker-in. **dompte-venin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Any species of *Asclepias*, formerly regarded as an antidote to poison; commoncelandine.

don (1) (dô), *n.m.* Gift, donation, present; (*fig.*) endowment, aptitude, talent. *Don gratuit*, free gift; *dons de la nature*, natural endowments; *il a le don de plaire*, he has the knack of pleasing; *le don de la parole*, the gift of speech; *les dons du ciel*, the gifts of heaven.

don (2) (dô), *n.m.* Don. **doña**, *don*, or *donne*, *n.f.* Donna.

donataire (dona'ter), *n.* Donee, receiver. **donateur**, *n.m. (fem. donatrice)* Donor, giver.

donation (dona'sjô), *n.f.* Donation, free gift; deed of gift. *Donations de la couronne*, grants of the Crown; *faire donation de ses biens*, to make over one's property by deed of gift.

donatisme (dona'tism), *n.m.* Donatism. **donatiste**, *n.m.* Donatist.

donc (dô'k, dô), *conj.* Then, therefore, accordingly, hence; consequently; of course, to be sure. *Je pense, donc je suis*, I think, therefore I exist; *qu'ai-je donc fait?* whatever have I done? *répondez donc*, answer, I tell you.

dondon (dô'dô), *n.f. (colloq.)* Plump woman or girl.

donjon (dô'jô), *n.m.* Keep, castle-keep; dungeon; pavilion. **donjonné**, *a. (fem. donjonnée)* (*Her.*) Turreted.

donnant (dô'nâ), *a. (fem. donnante)* Open-handed, generous. *Donnant donnant*, give and take; *il n'est pas donnant*, he is not generous.

donne (don), *n.f.* Deal (at cards).

donnée (dô'ne), *n.f.* That which is given, admitted, etc., datum; notion, idea; (*Math.*) known quantity; theme of a play, poem, etc.

donner (dô'ne), *v.t.* To give, to bestow, to present (a person) with, to make a present of; to grant, to confer; to ascribe; to occasion, to produce, to cause; to show, to exhibit; to indicate; to publish, to produce (a play etc.); to inflict, to furnish, to supply; to make a sacrifice of, to deal (at cards); to wish (good-day etc.); to give up, to devote; to sell, to let have. *C'est à vous à donner*, it is your turn to deal; *donner à boire*, to give to drink; *donner à penser* ou à réfléchir, to set thinking, to give food for reflection; *donner de l'altesse à quelqu'un*, to call someone highness; *donner de la peine*, to trouble; *donner du chagrin*, to vex; *donner du cor*, to play on the horn; *donner en échange*, to give in exchange; *donner gain de cause*, to decide in favour of; *donner la chasse*, to pursue; *donner la vie*, to grant life (to); *donner le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good-day; *donner à brâle à une affaire*, to set an affair going; *donner les mains à une chose*, to give one's consent to a thing; *donner le ton*, to set the fashion; *donner rendez-vous*, to appoint a place of meeting; *donner sa parole*, to give one's word; *donner sa voix* ou son suffrage, to give one's vote; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *donner des sièges*, bring chairs; *donnez-nous à manger*, give us something to eat; *en donner à quelqu'un* to beat

or to maul someone, to take someone in; *il en donne à tout le monde*, he makes a fool of everybody; *il ne faut rien donner au hasard*, nothing must be left to chance; *je donne beaucoup au hasard*, I attribute a good deal to chance; *quel âge lui donnez-vous?* how old do you think he is? *vous me la donnez belle*, that's a fine story you tell me. *v.t.* To give, to give way; to strike, to hit, to stumble (*dans*); to fall, to rush; to be addicted or fond; to charge, to be engaged, to attack (of troops etc.); to be given; to yield, to bear, to produce; to look, to overlook. *Ce vin donne dans la tête*, that wine gets into one's head; *donner à parler*, to furnish matter for talk; *donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to set someone thinking; *donner contre un banc de sable*, to strike on a sand-bank; *donner dedans, dans le piège*, ou *dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *donner dans l'art*, to fascinate, to dazzle; *donner dans une embuscade*, to fall into an ambush; *donner sur les doigts*, to punish; *le régiment a donné*, the regiment is in action; *les blés ont beaucoup donné*, the wheat yielded well; *le soleil donne dans ma chambre*, the sun shines into my room; *mes fenêtres donnent sur la rue*, my windows look into the street. *se donner, v.r.* To be given, to give oneself; to procure; to take place (of battles etc.); to ascribe to oneself; to give oneself out (*pour*); to be addicted (*à*). *Se donner à quelqu'un*, to abandon or devote oneself to someone; *se donner de la tête contre les murs*, to run one's head against a stone wall; *se donner des airs*, to give oneself airs; *se donner garde de*, to abstain from, to mistrust; *se donner la peine de*, to take the trouble to; *s'en donner à cœur joie*, to indulge oneself to one's heart's content, to take one's fill of something. *donneur, n.m. (fem. donneuse)* Giver, donor; one fond of giving; dealer (of cards). *Donneur d'eau bénite de cour*, man of promises only; *il n'est pas donneur*, he is not fond of giving, he is close-fisted.

don quichotte (dɔ̃ki'ʃɔt), *n.m. (pl. don quichottes)* Don Quixote, quixotic person; lanky fellow. **don quichottisme**, *n.m.* Quixotism.

dont (dɔ̃), *pron.* Whose, of which, of whom, from whom, etc. *Ce cadeau dont je suis content et dont je vous remercie*, this gift with which I am delighted and for which I thank you; *ce dont il s'agit*, the business in hand; *Dieu dont nous admirons les œuvres*, God whose works we admire; *la femme dont je sors*, the family I come from; *l'affaire dont je vous ai parlé*, the business I spoke to you about; *l'ennui est une maladie dont le travail est le remède*, boredom is a malady the cure for which is work.

donte (dɔ̃t), *n.f.* Body (of a lute).

donzelle (dɔ̃zɛl), *n.f.* Damsel, wench.

dorade (dɔ̃rad), *n.f.* Dorado, goldfish.

doré (dɔ̃re), *a. (fem. dorée)* (1) Gilt, gilded, golden, gold-coloured. *Doré sur tranchée*, gilt-edged; *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth, (*Fr. Rev.*) rich young bourgeois who took part in the reaction after Thermidor; *langue dorée*, winning, deceitful tongue.

dorée (2) (dɔ̃re), *n.f.* Dory, John Dory.

dorenavant (dɔ̃renavɑ̃), *adv.* Henceforth, for the future, from this time forward.

dorer (dɔ̃re), *v.t.* To gild; to cover with or as with gold or a golden hue; to glaze (pastry). *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill; *dorer un pâle*, to glaze a pie with yolk of egg. *se dorer, v.r.* To gild; to assume a golden hue, to become yellow. **doreur**, *n.m. (fem. doreuse)* Gilder.

dorien (dɔ̃rjɛ), *a. (fem. dorienne)* Dorian. *n.m. (Dorien, fem. Dorienne)* A Dorian. *Le dorien*, the Doric (language).

dorine (dɔ̃rin), *n.f.* Golden saxifrage.

dorique (dɔ̃rik), *a. and n.m.* Doric.

doris (dɔ̃ri), *n.m.* Flat boat.

dorloter (dɔ̃rɔ'tɛ), *v.t.* To fondle, to pamper, to coddle, to pet, to make much of. *se dorloter*, *v.r.* To coddle oneself; to indulge oneself.

dormant (dɔ̃rmã), *a. (fem. dormante)* Sleeping, asleep; inert, dormant, stagnant; dull (of business), unemployed (of money). *Châssis dormant*, fixed sash;

eau dormante, stagnant water; *les sept dormants*, the Seven Sleepers; *manœuvre dormante*, (*Naut.*) standing part of a tackle. *n.m.* Fixed frame (of window etc.).

dormeur (dɔ̃rmœr), *n.m. (fem. dormeuse)* (1) Sleeper; sluggish. *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, sluggish. **dormeuse** (2), *n.f.* Easy travelling-carriage; lounging-chair; ear-ring fitting close to the ear; ear-ring secured in place during sleep.

dormille (dɔ̃rmiʃ), *n.f.* Loach.

dormir (dɔ̃mir), *v.i. (pres.p. dormant, p.p. dormi)* To sleep, to be asleep; to remain or be immovable; to lie still; to lie dormant (of money); to be stagnant (of water); to do nothing. *Ce sont des contes à dormir debout*, they are old wives' tales; *dormir d'un bon sommeil ou d'un bon somme*, to sleep soundly; *dormir sur les deux oreilles*, to sleep soundly, (*fig.*) to feel perfectly secure; *dormir tout debout*, to be unable to keep one's eyes open; *il n'y a point de pire eau que l'eau qui dort*, still waters run deep; *qui a renommée de se lever matin peut dormir jusqu'à midi*, a good reputation covers a multitude of sins; *qui dort, dine*, sleeping is as good as eating. *v.t.* To sleep (an hour etc.), to take (a nap etc.). **n.m.* Sleep.

dormitif (dɔ̃rmi'tif), *a. (fem. dormitive)* Soporific, dormitive. *Une potion dormitive*, a sleeping-draught. *n.m.* A dormitive.

doronic (dɔ̃rɔ'nik), *n.m.* Doronicum, leopard's bane.

dorsal (dɔ̃rsal), *a. (fem. dorsale, pl. dorsaux)* Dorsal. *n.m.* Dorsal. **dorsibranche**, *n.m.* A dorsibranchiate annelid.

dortoir (dɔ̃rtwaʁ), *n.m.* Dormitory.

douure (dɔ̃ryr), *n.f.* Gilding; glazing (of pastry with yolk of egg).

dos (dɔ̃), *n.m.* Back; rear; top, ridge (of a mountain etc.). *Avoir bon dos*, to have a strong back; *avoir quelqu'un sur le dos*, to be saddled with somebody; *dos courbé ou voûté*, bent back; *dos d'âne*, ridge etc. sloping away to each side; *dos d'une montagne*, ridge of a mountain; *en avoir plein le dos*, to be sick and tired of something; *en dos d'âne*, shelving; *faire le gros dos*, to set up its back (of a cat), (*fig.*) to put one's back up, to give oneself airs; *le juge les renvoyait dos à dos*, the judge nonsuited them both; *l'épine du dos*, the spine, backbone; *se mettre le juge à dos*, to set the judge against one; *sur le dos*, on the back, on one's back; *tourner le dos*, to take to flight; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on or to desert someone.

dosable (dɔ̃zabl), *a.* The quantity, ingredients, etc. of which can be determined, measurable. **dosage**, *n.m.* Proportioning, dosing, determining a dose etc.

dose (dɔ̃z), *n.f.* Dose; quantity; portion. **doser**, *v.t.* To put the right quantity of (a drug etc.) in a dose, to proportion. **dosimétrique**, *a.* Dosimetric.

dossier (dɔ̃sjɛ), *n.m.* Back (of a seat, carriage, etc.); brief (of a barrister); notes, papers, record (of a person's antecedents etc.). **dossière**, *n.f.* Back-band, ridge-band (of harness); back-plate (of a cuirass).

dot (dɔt), *n.f.* Marriage portion, dowry. *Coureur de dots*, fortune-hunter; *la dot d'une religieuse*, what a nun pays for being admitted into a nunnery. **dotal**, *a. (fem. dotale, pl. dotaux)* Of or concerning dowry. **dotation**, *n.f.* Endowment. **doter**, *v.t.* To give a portion to, to give a dowry to; to endow.

douaire (dwaʁ), *n.m.* Jointure, dower, marriage-settlement. *Il lui a assigné dix mille livres de douaire*, he has settled ten thousand francs upon her. **douairier**, *n.m. (Law)* Child entitled only to his mother's dowry because he has renounced his patrimony. **douairière**, *n.f.* Jointress; dowager.

douane (dwaˈnɛ), *n.f.* The customs; custom-house; custom-duty, duty. *Conseil des douanes*, board of customs; *droit de douane*, customs duty; *préposé à la douane*, custom-house officer. **douanier**, *v.t.* To mark (goods) as having gone through the custom-house. **douanier** (1), *n.m.* Custom-house

officer; (*Naut.*) tide-waiter. **douanier** (2), *a. (fem. douanière)* Relating to the custom-house, of customs.

doublage (du'bla:ʒ), *n.m.* Lining, plating, doubling, sheathing, etc.; (*Print.*) double.

double (dubl), *a.* Twofold, twice as much, twice as many; double, duplicate; of double strength, quality, etc.; (*fig.*) deceitful, double-dealing; arrant, downright. *C'est un double coquin*, he is a thorough-paced scoundrel; *partie double*, double entry. *n.m.* Double, as much again, as many again, etc.; duplicate, replica, counterpart (of a deed etc.); (*Theat.*) substitute, understudy; an old French coin worth two deniers. *Jouer quitte ou double*, to play double or quits; *mettre une chose en double*, to double a thing; *parier double contre simple*, to bet two to one; *plus au double*, more than the double. *adv.* Double. *Voir double*, to see double. **doublé**, *n.m.* Silver-gilt plate; (*Billards*) doublet, double cannon.

doubleau (du'blo), *n.m.* Binding joist, arc-doubleau.

doublement (1) (dubl'mā), *n.m.* Doubling. **doublement** (2), *adv.* Doubly, in a double manner. **doubler**, *v.t.* To double; to double up, to fold in two; to line (clothes etc.); to sheathe (a ship etc.); (*Theat.*) to play (the part of an actor etc.) as understudy etc. *Doubler le pas*, to go faster.

doublet (du'ble), *n.m.* Doublet.

doubllette (du'blɛt), *n.f.* Coupler (of organs).

doubleur (du'blœr), *n.m. (fem. doubleuse)* Doubler, throwster, twister. *n.f.* Doubling-frame.

doublon (du'blɔ̃), *n.m.* Doubloon, Spanish pistol.; (*Print.*) double.

doublure (du'bylr), *n.f.* Lining; (*Theat.*) substitute, understudy.

douce [doux].

douce-amère (dusa'mœr), *n.f. (pl. douces-amères)* Woody nightshade, bitter-sweet.

douceâtre or **doucâtre** (du'sa:tr), *a.* Sweetish.

doucement (dus'mā), *adv.* Gently, softly, tenderly; slowly, leisurely, quietly; mildly; peaceably, calmly, smoothly, placidly; meekly, patiently; indifferently, not very well, so-so. *Aller tout doucement*, to be so-so.

douceusement (dusrɔz'mā), *adv.* Sweetishly, mawkishly, hypocritically. **douceux**, *a. (fem. douceuse)* Sweetish, mawkish, hypocritical, mealy-mouthed. **doucet**, *a. (fem. doucette* (1)) Demure, mild, affected. *Faire le doucet*, to look demure; *N. A demure or affected person.*

doucette (2) (du'set), *n.f.* Corn salad; Venus's looking-glass.

doucètement (dusɛt'mā), *adv. (colloq.)* Gently, softly, so-so. *Il va tout doucètement*, he's only so-so.

douceur (du'sœr), *n.f.* Sweetness, mildness, softness; sweet savour, fragrance, etc.; kindness, good-nature; calmness, peacefulness; smoothness; meekness, gentleness; (*pl.*) sweet things, sweets, confectionery, etc.; (*fig.*) sweet sayings or words, gallantries. *Au douceur*, gently, with tact; *avec douceur*, gently, softly; *employer la douceur*, to use gentle means; *goûter les douceurs de la vie*, to enjoy the charms of life; *plus fait douceur que violence*, kindness does more than harshness; *prendre quelqu'un en douceur* or *par la douceur*, to treat someone gently or by gentle means.

douche (duʃ), *n.f.* Douche, shower-bath. **doucher**, *v.t.* To give a douche to. **doucheur**, *n.m. (fem. doucheuse)* One who administers douches.

doucine (du'sin), *n.f. (Arch.)* Cyma; (*Carp.*) moulding-plane.

doucir (du'sir), *v.t.* To polish (looking-glasses etc.). **doucissage**, *n.m.* Polishing. **doucisseur**, *n.m.* Polisher.

douelle (dwe), *n.f. (Arch.)* Archivolt, curve; stave (of a cask).

douer (dwe), *v.t.* To endow, to bestow upon.

douille (du:j), *n.f.* Socket; case or shell (of cartridges); (*slang, pl.*) hair.

douillet (du:ʒ), *a. (fem. douillette* (1)) Effemi-

nate, delicate; tender, sensitive; soft, downy. *n.* Soft, effeminate person. *C'est un douillet*, he loves to indulge himself. **douillette** (2), *n.f.* Wadded dress, wadded great-coat. **douillettement**, *adv.* Softly, tenderly, delicately, effeminately. **douilletter**, *v.t.* To cocker, to pamper.

douleur (du:lœr), *n.f.* Pain, suffering, ache, soreness, anguish, pang; grief, sorrow, woe. *Chant plein de douleur*, song full of pathos; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *sans douleur*, painlessly. **se douloir*, *v.r.* To grieve, to wail, to lament; to suffer. **douloureusement**, *adv.* Painfully, grievously. **douloureux**, *a. (fem. douloureuse)* Painful, smarting, sore; grievous, afflicting, sad. *Cri douloureux*, mournful cry.

doute (dut), *n.m.* Doubt, uncertainty, irresolution; suspicion, misgiving, distrust; scepticism; dread, fear. *Cela ne fait aucun doute*, there is no doubt about it; *faire naître des doutes*, to give rise to misgivings; *jeter des doutes dans l'esprit*, to fill the mind with distrust; *mettre en doute*, to call in question; *sans doute*, no doubt, doubtless, unquestionably, to be sure; *sans doute que*, no doubt that. **douter**, *v.i.* To doubt, to question, to hesitate; to scruple. *Il doute de tout*, he doubts everything; *je doute que cela soit*, I doubt whether it be so; *je doute qu'il veuille le faire*, I doubt whether he will do it; *je ne doute pas qu'il ne le fasse*, I do not doubt that he will do it; *ne douter de rien*, to be over confident, to be too credulous. *se douter*, *v.r.* To suspect, to surmise, to conjecture; to distrust, to mistrust, to fear. *Je me doutais qu'il viendrait*, I thought he would come; *je m'en doutais bien*, I thought as much; *ne se douter de rien*, to suspect nothing, to be unconscious of what is going on; *pouvais-je me douter qu'il dût venir si tôt?* could I imagine that he was to come so soon? **douteur**, *a. (fem. douteuse)* Doubting; *n.* Doubter. **douteusement**, *adv.* Doubtfully. **douteux**, *a. (fem. douteuse)* Doubtful, uncertain; dubious, ambiguous, questionable. *D'une manière douteuse*, doubtfully; *il est douteux qu'il le fasse*, it is doubtful whether he will do it.

douvain (du'vā), *n.m.* Stave-wood.

douve (du:v), *n.f.* Stave (for casks); trench, ditch; spearwort.

doux (du), *a. (fem. douce)* Sweet; fragrant; affable, kindly, bland, charming, pleasant; soft, smooth; easy; gentle, mild; peaceful, calm; unfermented; fresh (of water); mellow; ductile, malleable; dulcet. *Douce réverie*, sweet musing; *eau douce*, fresh water, soft water; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast amorous glances; *il est doux comme un agneau*, he is as gentle as a lamb; *il fait bien doux*, the weather is very mild; *mener une vie douce*, to lead an easy, agreeable life; *poisson d'eau douce*, fresh-water fish; *senteur douce*, sweet smell; *un billet doux* [BILLET]; *un doux sourire*, a gracious smile; *une taille douce*, a copper-plate. *n.m.* Softness, sweetness, etc. *adv.* Gently; submissively. *Filer doux*, to knuckle under, to eat humble pie; *tout doux*, softly, gently.

douzaine (du:z'en), *n.f.* Dozen. *À la douzaine* or *par douzaine*, by the dozen; *c'est un poète à la douzaine*, he is a sorry poet; *une demi douzaine*, half a dozen.

douze (du:z), *a.* Twelve; twelfth. *C'est le douze aujourd'hui*, to-day is the twelfth; *Charles douze*, Charles the Twelfth. *n.m.* Twelfth. *Le douze du mois*, the twelfth instant; *un in-douze* a duodecimo. **douzième**, *a. and n.m.* Twelfth. **douzièmement**, *adv.* Twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

douzill [doisil].

doxologie (doksolo:ʒi), *n.f.* Doxology.

doyen (dwa:jē), *n. (fem. doyenne)* Senior, oldest member. *n.m.* Dean. *n.f.* Superior of a convent or chapter. **doyenné**, *n.m.* Seniorship, deanship, deanery; a luscious variety of pear.

dracéna [DRAGONNIER].

drachme (draʒm), *n.f.* Drachma; (*Pharm.*) dram.

draconien (drako:njē), *a. (fem. draconienne)* Draconian.

dragage

dragage or **dragnage** (dra'ga:z), *n.m.* Dragging (of a river etc.).

dragée (dra'ʒe), *n.f.* Comfit, sugar-plum, sugar-almond; small shot. *Avaler la dragée*, to swallow the pill; *tenir la dragée haute à*, to keep in suspense, to make to pay dearly. **dragoir**, *n.m.* Comfit-dish.

dragon (dra'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Sucker. **dragonnier**, *v.t.* To put forth suckers.

dragon (1) (dra'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Dragon; virago, vixen, termagant; dragon; (*Astron.*) Draco. *Dragon ailé*, flying dragon; *dragon de vertu*, great prude; *sa femme est un vrai dragon*, his wife is a regular termagant. **dragon** (2), *a.* (*fem.* *dragonne* (1)) Dragonish. *À la dragonne*, in a vixenish or shrewish manner. **dragonnade**, *n.f.* Dragonnade. **dragonne** (2), *n.f.* Sword-knot. ***dragonner**, *v.t.* To dragon; to worry. **dragonnier** or **dracena**, *n.m.* Dragon-tree, dracena.

dragnage [DRAGAGE].

drague (drag), *n.f.* Dredge, dredger, dredging-machine; dredge-net; drag, grappling-iron; (*pl.*) grains (of malt). **dragner**, *v.t.* To drag, to dredge, to sweep. *Draguer une ancre*, to sweep the bottom for a lost anchor. **dragueur**, *n.m.* Dredger. *Dragueur de mines*, mine sweeper.

drain (drè), *n.m.* Drain, drain-pipe. **drainage**, *n.m.* Drainage.

draine or **drenne** (dren), *n.f.* Missel-thrush.

drainer (drè'ne), *v.t.* To drain.

dramatique (drama'tik), *a.* Dramatic. *n.m.* Drama, dramatic style. **dramatiser**, *v.t.* To dramatize. **dramatiseur**, *n.m.* Dramatizer. **dramatiste**, *n.* Dramatist. **dramaturge**, *n.m.* Dramaturge. **dramaturgie**, *n.f.* Dramaturgy. **dramaturgique**, *a.*

drame (dram), *n.m.* Drama.

drap (dra), *n.m.* Cloth; sheet; pall. *Drap d'or*, cloth of gold; *drap fin*, superfine cloth, broadcloth; *drap mortuaire*, pall; *être dans de beaux draps*, to be in a fine mess or pickle; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *tailler en plein drap*, to have abundant means at command; *une paire de draps blancs*, a pair of clean sheets. **drapage** [DRAPEMENT].

drapeau (dra'po), *n.m.* Flag, standard, ensign, streamer, colours; rag. *Drapeau blanc*, the white ensign, the royal standard of France; *se ranger sous les drapeaux de*, to serve under, to espouse the cause of; *sous les drapeaux*, on active service.

drapement (dra'pma), *n.m.* Draping.

draper (dra'pe), *v.t.* To cover with cloth; to hang (a carriage etc.) with black; to arrange or decorate with drapery; (*Paint., Sculpt.*) to drape; (*fig.*) to censure, to reflect on. *Drapé à l'antique*, draped like the antique. *se draper*, *v.r.* To arrange the folds of one's garments; (*fig.*) to make a show, to parade; to assume an air of importance. **draperie**, *n.f.* Drapery; woollen cloths; cloth-trade, cloth-making. **drapier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *drapière* (1)) Draper, clothier. **drapière** (2), *n.f.* Packing-pin.

drastique (dra'stik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Drastic.

drave (dra'v), *n.f.* Draba, whitlow-grass.

drayage (dra'ja:z), *n.m.* Flething (of hides). **drayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To flesh (hides). **drayoire**, *n.f.* Flething-knife. **drayure**, *n.f.* Flething (of hides).

drêche (drè), *n.f.* Malt, brewer's grains.

drélin (dra'le), *n.m.* (*Onomat.*) Tinkle, jingle.

drenne [DRAINE].

dressage (drè'sa:z), *n.m.* Erection; breaking, training (of horses etc.).

dresser (drè'se), *n.f.* Piece of leather put between the soles of a boot to level it up.

dresser (drè'se), *v.t.* To erect, to set up, to construct, to mount, to raise; to straighten, to level; to lay out, to arrange, to adjust; to raise up, to hold upright; to lay (a snare); to pitch (camp); to trim (a boat); to steer; to make out (accounts); to draw up (a report); to prick up (the ears); to train (animals); to drill (soldiers). *Cheval qui dressé les oreilles*, a horse that pricks up his ears; *dresser la chaloupe*! trim the boat! *dresser des arbres*, to dress trees; *dresser la barre*

dromadaire

de gouvernail, to right the helm; *dresser la tête*, to raise the head; *dresser quelqu'un*, to form someone; *dresser un buffet*, to lay out a sideboard; *dresser un cheval*, to train a horse; *dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent; *dresser un lit*, to put up a bed; *dresser un piège*, to lay a trap; *dresser un plan*, to draw up a plan. *se dresser*, *v.r.* To stand on end (of hair); to stand erect; to rear; to be trained. **dresser**, *n.m.* Trainer (of dogs etc.). **dressoir**, *n.m.* Dresser, sideboard.

drill (dril), *n.m.* Mandril.

drille (drij), *n.m.* Soldier; fellow; 'old soldier' (*i.e.* thief). *Un bon drille*, a jolly fellow; *un pauvre drille*, a poor wretch.

***drilles** (drij), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Rags (for paper-making).

drisse (dris), *n.f.* Halyard, yard-rope.

drogman (drog mā), *n.m.* Droghman.

drogue (drog), *n.f.* Drug; doctor's stuff, physic; rubbish, stuff; a card game. *N'être que de la drogue*, to be nothing but trash, rubbish. **droguer**, *v.t.* To drug, to physic; *v.t.* To play at *drogue*; (*colloq.*) to dance attendance. *se droguer*, *v.r.* To physic or doctor oneself. **droguerie**, *n.f.* Drugs, drug-trade.

droguet (dro'ʒe), *n.m.* Druggist. ***droguetier**, *n.m.* Druggist-weaver.

droguier (dro'ʒje), *n.m.* Medicine-chest. **droguiste**, *n.* and *a.* Druggist.

droit (1) (drwa), *a.* (*fem.* *droite*) Straight, right, direct; perpendicular to the horizon, vertical, upright; just, righteous, equitable; sincere, true; right (opposed to left). *En droit ligne*, in a straight line; *il est droit comme un cerf*, he is as straight as an arrow; *le côté droit*, the right-hand side; *ligne droite*, straight line; *remettre quelqu'un dans le droit chemin*, to put someone in the right way again; *tenir la tête droite*, to hold one's head erect; *un col droit*, a stand-up collar. *adv.* Straight, straight on, directly; honestly, uprightly. *Aller droit au but*, to go straight to the mark; *allez tout droit*, go straight on; *droit comme ça*, (*Naut.*) right on, steady the helm. *n.f.* Right hand, right; right side; the right (or Conservative) benches or party. *À droite*, on the right; *à droite et à gauche*, right and left; *prendre la droite ou tourner à droite*, to turn to the right.

droit (2) (drwa), *n.m.* Right, equity; the law; right (to), claim, title; fee; due (tax), duty, custom-duty. *A bon droit*, with good reason; *aller sur les droits de*, to encroach on the rights of; *à qui de droit*, to those whom it may concern; *à tort ou à droit*, right or wrong; *de plein droit ou de droit*, without need of sanction; *donner droit à*, to entitle; *droit d'aînesse*, birthright, primogeniture; *droit de péage*, toll; *droit divin*, divine right; *droits de port*, port dues; *faire droit à chacun*, to do everyone justice; *faire droit à la demande de quelqu'un*, to accede to someone's request; *faire son droit*, to study for the law; *jouir de ses droits*, to enjoy one's rights; *le droit commun*, the common law; *le droit des gens ou international*, the law of nations; *les droits de l'hospitalité*, the rights of hospitality; *renoncer à ses droits*, to give up one's right; *y avoir droit*, to have a right to.

droitement (drwa'tm), *adv.* Rightly, justly; sincerely, straightforwardly.

droitier (drwa'tje), *a.* (*fem.* *droitière*) Right-handed. *n.* Right-handed person. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Member of the Right (in the Chamber).

droiture (drwa'tyr), *n.f.* Equity, justice; uprightness, integrity, honesty, rectitude. *En droiture*, directly, in a direct manner.

droiatique (droia'tik), *a.* Amusing, laughable, facetious. **droiatiquement**, *adv.*

drôle (droil), *a.* Droll, jocosely, ludicrous; strange, curious, queer. *Un drôle de corps*, a queer fellow, an odd fish. *n.* Rogue, rascal, scoundrel. *Le drôle*, the comic, the strange, the odd. **drôlement**, *adv.* Comically, facetiously, jocosely. **drôlerie**, *n.f.* Drollery; droll thing; buffoonery. **drôlesse**, *n.f.* Wench, jade, hussy.

dromadaire (droma'de:r), *n.m.* Dromedary. **dromadairerie**, *n.f.* Dromedary transport service.

drome (drom), *n.f.* (Naut.) Float (of a raft).
droschki (droʃki) or **drojki**, *n.m.* Droschky.
drosère (droʒer) or **drosera**, *n.f.* Sundew.
drosomètre (droʒomɛtr), *n.m.* Drosometer.
drosse (dros), *n.f.* (Naut.) Wheel-rope, tiller-rope.

drosser (droʒse), *v.i.* (Naut.) To drive or drift.
drouine (druʔin), *n.f.* Tinker's sack. **drouineur** or **drouinier**, *n.m.* Tinker.

drouissage (druʒsaz), *n.m.* Carding (of wool); first process of carding by hand. **drousse** or **droussette**, *n.f.* Card used for this. **drousser**, *v.t.* To card (wool). **drousseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *drousseuse*) Carder, wool-comber.

drue (dry), *a.* (fem. *drue*) Strong, vigorous, sturdy, lusty; brisk, lively, smart; close-planted, thick-set; fleged (of birds). *adv.* Thick, thickly; briskly, fast, hard. *Les balles tombant drue comme grêle*, the bullets fell as thick as hail.

druide (druid), *n.m.* Druid. **druidesse**, *n.f.* Druidess. **druidique**, *a.* Druidical. **druidisme**, *n.m.* Druidism.

drupacé (drypaʒe), *a.* (fem. *drupacée*) Drupaceous. **drupéole**, *n.m.* Drupel.

dryade (driʔad), *n.f.* Dryad; (Bot.) dryas.

du (dy), *art. m.* (contraction of *DE LE*) Of the, from the, by the; some, any.

dû (1) (dy), *n.m.* Due, what is owed, what is owing. *À chacun son dû*, give the devil his due.

dû (2), *p.p.* (fem. *due*) [DEVOIR].

duaine (duaʔin), *n.f.* Duain.

duanisme (duaʔlism), *n.m.* Dualism. **dualiste**, *a.* and *n.* Dualist. **dualistique**, *a.* dualité, *n.f.*

dubitatif (dybitaʔif), *a.* (fem. *dubitative*) Dubitative. **dubitation**, *n.f.* Dubitation, doubt. **dubitativement**, *adv.* Dubitatively.

duc (dyk), *n.m.* Duke; (pop.) horned owl. **grand-duc**, *n.m.* (pl. *grands-ducs*) Grand-duke, great horned owl. **ducal**, *a.* (fem. *ducale*, pl. *ducaux*) Ducal.

ducat (dyʔka), *n.m.* Ducat. **ducaton**, *n.m.* Ducatoon.

duché (dyʔe), *n.m.* Dukedom, duchy.

duchesse (dyʔes), *n.f.* Duchess; a long chair or sofa; a luscious autumn variety of pear. *Lit à la duchesse*, a form of four-post canopied bedstead.

ducroire (dyʔkrwar), *n.m.* (Comm.) Guarantee or obligation on the part of agents selling goods on credit that they will be liable if the purchaser fails to pay; commission paid on account of this liability.

ductile (dyʔtil), *a.* Ductile. **ductilité**, *n.f.* Ductility.

duit (du, dir).

duègne (dyeʔn), *n.f.* Duenna.

duel (1) (dyeʔl), *n.m.* Duel; struggle. *Appeler en duel*, to challenge; *se battre en duel*, to fight a duel.

duel (2) (dyeʔl), *a.* (fem. *duelle*) (Gram.) Dual. *n.m.* Dual number.

duelliste (dyeʔlist), *n.m.* Duellist.

***duire** (dyeʔir), *v.i.* (conjugated like CONDUIRE) To suit, to fit.

duite (dyeʔit), *n.f.* Weft, woof. **duiter**, *v.t.* To pass (the weft) through the warp.

dulcifiant (dylsiʔfjā), *a.* (fem. *dulcisfiante*) Dulcifying. **dulcification**, *n.f.* **dulcifier**, *v.t.* To dulcify.

dulcinée (dylsiʔne), *n.f.* Dulcinea, sweetheart.

dulie (dyʔli), *n.f.* (R.-C. Ch.) Dulia (worship of angels, saints etc.).

dûment (dyʔmā), *adv.* Duly, properly, regularly.

dune (dyn), *n.f.* Dune, sand-hill.

dunette (dyʔnet), *n.f.* Poop.

duo (dyʔo), *n.m.* Duet, duetto.

duodécimal (dyodesiʔmal), *a.* (fem. *duodécimale*, pl. *duodécimales*) Duodécimal. **duodécimo**, *adv.* Duodécimally.

duodénal (dyodeʔnal), *a.* Duodenal. **duodénite**, *n.f.* Duodenitis. **duodenum**, *n.m.* Duodenum.

duodi (dyʔdi), *n.m.* Second day of the decade in the calendar of the first French Republic.

dupe (dyp), *n.f.* Dupe. **duper**, *v.t.* To dupe, to

gull, to take in. **duperie**, *n.f.* Dupery, trickery; trick, take-in, sell. **dupeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *dupeuse*) Cheat, trickster.

duplex (dyʔpleks), *n.m.* (Tele.) Duplex system. **duplicata**, *n.m.* Duplicate. **duplicateur**, *n.m.* (Elec.) Duplicator. **duplicatif**, *a.* (fem. *duplicative*) Duplicative. **duplication**, *n.f.* Duplication.

duplicité (dyʔplisite), *n.f.* Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit.

***dupliquer** (dyʔplik), *n.f.* (Law) Surrejoinder.

***dupliquer**, *v.i.* To rejoin, to put in a surrejoinder.

duquel (DE, LEQUEL).

dur (dyr), *a.* (fem. *dure*) Hard; tough; (fig.) unyielding, harsh, obdurate, merciless, unkind, unfeeling, hard-hearted; hardy, courageous; austere, painful, laborious; difficult. *Avoir l'oreille dure*, to be dull of hearing; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep on the ground or the bare floor; *des vers durs*, harsh verses; *dur à cuire*, tough, hard; *dur au travail*, hard-working; *il a les traits durs*, his features are hard; *le temps est dur*, the weather is severe; *tête dure*, thick head; *tableau dur*, stiff or harsh painting; *un esprit dur*, a dull understanding. *n.m.* Tough old chap. *adv.* Hardly; firmly. *Il entend dur*, he is hard of hearing.

durabilité (dyrabilite), *n.f.* Durability. **durable**, *a.* Durable, lasting, solid. **durablement**, *adv.*

duracine (dyraʔin), *n.f.* A firm variety of peach.

durant (dyʔrā), *prep.* During. *Durant sa vie* ou *sa vie durant*, during his lifetime.

dur-bec (dyʔrʒek), *n.m.* (pl. *durs-becs*) Hawfinch.

durcir (dyʔsir), *v.t.* To harden, to make hard or tough. *v.i.* To harden, to become hard, to stiffen. *se durcir*, *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard. **durcissement**, *n.m.* Hardening, stiffening, induration.

durée (dyʔre), *n.f.* Duration, continuance. *Être de longue durée*, to be durable.

durement (dyʔrām), *adv.* Hard; harshly, sharply, roughly, rigorously.

dure-mère (dyʔmair), *n.f.* (Anat.) Dura mater.

durer (dyʔre), *v.t.* To last, to continue, to remain; to endure, to last a long time; to suffer, to put up with; to wait. *Faire vie qui dure*, to take care of one's money etc., to think of the morrow; *le temps lui dure*, time hangs heavy upon him; *ne pouvoir durer dans sa peau*, to be ready to jump out of one's skin; *ne pouvoir durer en place*, to be unable to sit still; *une étoffe qui dure*, a stuff that wears well.

duret (dyʔre), *a.* (fem. *durette*) Somewhat hard, rather tough, toughish.

durété (dyʔte), *n.f.* Hardness, toughness; harshness, austerity, unkindness; (pl.) harsh, offensive words. *Avoir une durété d'oreille*, to be hard of hearing; *durété de cœur*, hard-heartedness; *la durété des lignes*, harshness of contours (in drawing).

***durillon** (dyʔrjā), *n.m.* Callosity, wart, corn. **se durillonner*, *v.r.* To develop warts or corns.

duriuscul (dyʔrysʔkyl), *a.* (colloq.) Somewhat hard or tough, hardish.

duumvir (dyumʔvir), *n.m.* Duumvir. **duumviral**, *a.* Duumviral. **duumvirat**, *n.m.* Duumvirate.

duvet (dyʔve), *n.m.* Down; wool, nap, bloom (of peaches etc.); fluff; down mattress or quilt. **duveté**, *a.* (fem. *duvetée*) Downy (of birds etc.); like down. **duveteux**, *a.* (fem. *duveteuse*) Downy, covered with down; like down.

dyade (djad), *n.f.* Dyad.

dyname (diʔnam), *n.m.* Dynam.

dynamètre (dinaʔmɛtr), *n.m.* Dynamometer.

dynamique (dinaʔmik), *a.* Dynamical. *n.f.* Dynamics. ***dynamiquement**, *adv.* Dynamically.

se dynamiser, *v.r.* To concentrate oneself, to assume the character of an active force. **dynamisme**, *n.m.* Dynamism. **dynamiste**, *n.m.* Dynamist.

dynamite (dinaʔmit), *n.f.* Dynamite. **dynamiter**, *v.t.* To dynamite. **dynamiterie**, *n.f.* Dynamite-factory. **dynamiteur**, *n.m.* Dynamiter.

dynamo (dinaʔmo), *n.m.* Dynamo. **dynamographe**, *n.m.* Dynamograph. **dynamomètre**, *n.m.* Dynamometer. **dynamométrique**, *a.* Dynamometric.

dynaste

dynaste (dī'nast), *n.m.* Dynast, kinglet. **dynastie**, *n.f.* Dynasty. **dynastique**, *a.* Dynastic.
dysscole (dis'kōl), *a.* Difficult to live with.
dysenterie (disā'tri), *n.f.* Dysentery. **dysentérique**, *a.* Dysenteric.
dysménésie (dismen'ezi), *n.f.* Weakness or defect of memory.
dyspepsie (dispep'si), *n.f.* Dyspepsia. **dyspeptique** or **dyspeptique**, *a.* Dyspeptic.
dyspnée (dis'pne), *n.f.* Dyspnoea. **dyspnéique**, *a.* Dyspnoic.
dysurie (dizy'ri), *n.f.* Dysuria. **dysurique**, *a.*
dytique (di'tik), *n.m.* Genus of coleopters, water-beetle.

E

E, e (ə), *n.m.* The fifth letter of the alphabet. **E** has three sounds, (1) *e* mute, which is either not sounded at all or sounded very feebly, (2) closed *e*, as in *dûché, caché*, (3) open *e*, as in *frêle, pelle, sucses*.

eau (o), *n.f.* Water; rain, wet; liquor; lake, sea, flood; (*pl.*) waters, mineral or thermal waters; watering-place; stream, river; sweat, perspiration; saliva; tears; juice (of plants etc.); liquid wash; track, wake; lustre, gloss. *A fleur d'eau*, on a level with the water; *aller à l'eau*, to take the water (of a dog); *aller aux eaux*, to go to a watering-place; *au bord de l'eau*, at the water's edge; *cela fuit venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes one's mouth water; *cela s'en est allé en eau de boudin* on *eau claire*, that came to nothing at all; *d'ici là il passera bien de l'eau sous le pont*, it will be a long time before that happens; *donner eau à un drap*, to give a gloss to a piece of cloth; *eau bénite* [BÉNITE]; *eau de mer*, sea-water; *eau de source*, spring-water; *eau de vaisselle*, thin broth; *eau douce* [DOUX]; *eau morte*, still water; *eau panée*, toast and water; *eau saumâtre*, brackish water; *être dans les eaux de quelqu'un*, to be intimate or in great favour with someone; *faire de l'eau*, (*Naut.*) to water, to take in fresh water; *faire eau* on *faire une voie d'eau*, to spring a leak; *faire une pleine eau*, to take a bath in the sea, a river, etc.; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill; *grandes eaux de Versailles*, fountains in full play; *hautes eaux*, high water; *il est tout en eau*, he is in a bath of perspiration; *il n'est pire eau que celle qui dort*, still waters run deep; *ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *il tombe de l'eau*, it is raining; *lancer un navire à l'eau*, to launch a ship; *l'eau va toujours au moulin*, money begets money; *les eaux sont basses chez lui*, he is hard up; *maître des eaux et forêts*, ranger of the woods and forests; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*, to come down a peg or two; *nager entre deux eaux*, to swim under water, (*fig.*) to waver between two parties; *ne sentir que l'eau*, to be insipid; *passer l'eau*, to cross the water; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled water; *porter de l'eau à la rivière*, to carry coals to Newcastle; *question de l'eau*, ordeal by water; *revenir sur l'eau*, to come above water again; *se noyer dans un verre d'eau*, to come to grief in trifling difficulties; *suer sang et eau*, to make tremendous efforts, to be over-anxious; *tempête dans un verre d'eau*, storm in a tea-cup; *tomber dans l'eau*, to fall into water, (*fig.*) to have a fall; *tout va à l'eau*, all is going to rack and ruin; *un diamant de la plus belle eau*, a diamond of the first water; *une goutte d'eau suffit pour faire déborder un vase plein*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *une pice d'eau* on *une nappe d'eau*, a sheet of water, an artificial lake; *un jet d'eau*, a water-spout, a fountain. **eau-de-vie**, *n.f.* Brandy. **eau-forte**, *n.f.* Aqua fortis; (*pl.* *eaux-fortes*) etching.

ébahi (eb'a), *a. (fem. ébahie)* Astonished, stupefied, dumfounded. **s'ébahir**, *v.r.* To wonder at, to be amazed, to be staggered. **ébahissement**, *n.m.* Wonderment, amazement, astonishment.

ébranchage

ébarbage (ebar'barz), or **ébarbement**, *n.m.* Paring, paring away; (*ébarbement*) edging off, scraping. **ébarber**, *v.t.* To pare, to remove burrs from; to edge off, to scrape (engravings etc.); to trim (plants, hedges, etc.). **ébarbeuse**, *n.f.* Machine for doing this. **ébarboir**, *n.m.* Parer, scraper. **ébarbure**, *n.f.* Burr (on a casting etc.).

ébats (e'ba), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Pastime, sport, gambol, frolic. *Prendre ses ébats*, to disport oneself. ***ébattement**, *n.m.* Diversion, pastime. **s'ébattre**, *v.r. (conjugated like BATTRE)* To sport, to take one's pleasure, to gambol, to frolic.

ébaubi (ebo'bi), *a. (fem. ébaubie)* (*colloq.*) Amazed, astonished, dumfounded. **ébaubir**, *v.t.* To astound. **s'ébaubir**, *v.r.* To be astounded. **ébaubissement**, *n.m.* Astonishment, amazement.

ébauchage (ebo'ja:z), *n.m.* Sketching. **ébauche**, *n.f.* Sketch, rough draft, drawing, or outline. **ébaucher**, *v.t.* To make the first draft of, to draw an outline of, to sketch; to rough-cast, to rough-hew. **ébaucheur**, *n.m.* Workman employed to rough-hew. **ébauchoir**, *n.m. (Sculp.)* Tool used in rough-hewing and rough-casting; (*Carp.*) mortise-chisel.

***ébaudir** (ebo'dir), *v.t.* To enliven, to divert. **s'ébaudir**, *v.r.* To frolic, to frisk, to divert oneself. ***ébaudissement**, *n.m.* Jollity.

ebbe or **èbe** (eb), *n.m.* Ebb, low water.

ébène (e'ben), *n.f.* Ebony, ebony work. *Des cheveux d'ébène*, raven locks. **ébénier**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To ebonyize. **ébénier**, *n.m.* Ebony-tree. **ébéniste**, *n.m.* Cabinet-maker. **ébénisterie**, *n.f.* Cabinet-work.

éblouir (eb'luir), *v.t.* To dazzle; (*fig.*) to fascinate. *Le soleil nous éblouit*, the sun dazzles us. **s'éblouir**, *v.r.* To be dazzled or fascinated. **éblouissant**, *a. (fem. éblouissante)* Dazzling, resplendent. **éblouissement**, *n.m.* Dazzle, dazzlement; state of being dazzled or dazed; (*fig.*) bewilderment, astonishment.

ébonite (ebo'nit), *n.f.* Ebonite; vulcanite.

éborgnage (ebor'na:z), *n.m.* Nipping off of useless buds (on fruit-trees).

***éborgner** (ebor'ne), *v.t.* To blind of one eye, to put out (a person's) eye; to nip the buds off.

ébouage (ebu'a:z), *n.m.* Scavenging. **ébouer**, *v.t.* To scavenge. **éboueur**, *n.m. (fem. ébouseuse)* Road-sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Road-sweeping machine.

ébouillanter (ebu'jāte), *v.t.* To dip in hot water, to scald; to sprinkle with hot water.

ébouillir (ebu'jir), *v.t. (pres.p. ébouillant)* To boil away. *Cette sauce est trop ébouillie*, that sauce has boiled away too much.

éboulement (ebu'lām), *n.m.* Falling in, fall; landslide, debris. **Éboulement de terre**, landslide. **ébouler**, *v.i.* To fall in, to fall down, to sink; *v.t.* To cause to fall in etc. **s'ébouler**, *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to sink, to collapse. **ébouleux**, *a. (fem. ébouleuse)* Falling in or tending or liable to fall in. **éboulis**, *n.m.* Debris, fallen rocks etc.

ébourgeonnement (ebur:zōn'mā) or **ébourgeonnage**, *n.m. (Hort.)* Nipping of buds, dis-budding. **ébourgeonner**, *v.t.* To nip the buds off. **ébourgeonneur**, *n.m.* Workman doing this. **ébourgeonnir**, *n.m.* Nipping-tool.

ébouriffant (eburi'fā), *a. (fem. ébouriffante)* Fluttering, disturbing, amazing, incredible. **ébouriffé**, *a. (fem. ébouriffée)* Disordered, ruffled, in disorder; (*fig.*) in a flutter. *Elle arriva tout ébouriffée*, she came in with her hair all ruffled; *vous voilà tout ébouriffé*, you are all of a flutter. **ébouriffer**, *v.t.* To ruffle, to disorder; (*fig.*) to startle, to amaze.

ébousiner (ebuzi'ne), *v.t.* To clean the surface of (ashlar etc.).

ébraiser (ebre'ze), *v.t.* To remove the embers from (an oven, furnace, etc.). **ébraisoir**, *n.m.* Shovel for doing this.

ébranchage (ebrā'ja:z) or **ébranchement**, *n.m. (Hort.)* Pruning, lopping, trimming. **ébrancher**,

v.t. To prune, to lop, to trim (fruit-trees etc.).
ébranchoir, *n.m.* Pruning-tool.

ébranlement (ebrãnmã), *n.m.* Shock, concussion, shaking; (*fig.*) commotion, perturbation, disturbance, trouble. **ébranler**, *v.t.* To shake, to cause to shake; stagger, to totter; to disturb, to unsettle. *Ébranler la résolution de quelqu'un*, to shake someone's resolution; *les vents ont ébranlé cette maison*, the winds have shaken that house. **s'ébranler**, *v.r.* To shake, to be shaken, to totter, to stagger; (*fig.*) to be disturbed, to be unsettled; (*Mét.*) to get under way, to be in motion. *La voiture s'ébranla*, the coach got under way; *quand les deux armées s'ébranlèrent*, when the two armies moved forward.

ébrassement (ebrazmã), *n.m.* (Arch.) Splaying.
ébraser, *v.t.* To splay. **ébrasure**, *n.f.* Splay.

***ébrêchement** (ebresmã), *n.m.* Notching.

ébrêcher (elre'sh), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCELERER) To notch, to indent; to break a bit off, to make a gap in; (*fig.*) to impair. *Ses folles dépenses ont ébrêché sa fortune*, his extravagant living has made a hole in his fortune. **s'ébrêcher**, *v.r.* To be notched; to break off a piece (of one's tooth).

ébréner (ebres'ne), *v.t.* (conjugated like AMENER) To clean (a child).

ébrîété (ebrie'te), *n.f.* Ebriety, inebriety. ***ébrîeux**, *a. (fem. ébrîeuse)* Ebrious.

ébrillade (ebri'jad), *n.f.* Jerk (with the bridle).

ébrouage (ebrou'a3), or **ébrouissage**, *n.m.* (Dyeing) Washing, scouring (before dyeing).

ébroudage (ebrou'da3), *n.m.* Wire-drawing.
ébroudeur, *n.m.* Wire-drawer. **ébroudir**, *v.t.* To wire-draw.

ébrouement (ebrou'mã), *n.m.* Sneezing; snorting.
ébrouer (ebrou'e), *v.t.* (Dyeing) To wash, to rinse (wool etc.).

s'ébrouer (ebrou'e), *v.r.* To snort from fear (of horses); to flutter about in the water etc. (of birds).

ébrouiter (ebrou'ite), *v.t.* To make known, to spread about. **s'ébrouiter**, *v.r.* To take wind, to be noised about.

ébrun (e'brũ), *n.m.* Horned rye.
éburard (e'buar), *n.m.* Wooden wedge (for splitting logs).

ébullition (ebully'sjã), *n.f.* Boiling, ebullition; (*fig.*) effervescence.

éburné (eburn'e) or **éburnéen**, *a. (fem. éburnée or éburnéenne)* Eburnean, ivory-like.

échachement (ekã'mã), *n.m.* Bruising, crumpling, crushing. **échacher**, *v.t.* To crush, to crumple, to squash, to squeeze flat. *Nez échaché*, flat nose.

écaillage (ekã'ja3), *n.m.* Scaling; opening (of oysters etc.); chipping (of porcelain etc.). **écaille**, *n.f.* Scale; plates (of a tortoise-shell etc.); oyster-shell, tortoise-shell. *Des écailles d'huître*, oyster-shells; *peigne d'écaille*, tortoise-shell comb. **écaillé**, *a. (fem. écaillée)* Scaly, covered with scales. **écaillage**, *n.m.* Scaling (of fish etc.). **écailler** (1), *v.t.* To scale; to cover (a dome etc.) with scales or scale-like plates. **s'écailler**, *v.r.* To peel off, to scale, to scale off; to chip off. **écailler** (2), *n.m. (fem. écaillière)* Oyster-man, oyster-woman; one who opens oysters. **écaillette**, *n.f.* Small scale. **écail-leux**, *a. (fem. écailleuse)* Scaly, squamous.

écale (e'kal), *n.f.* Shell (of peas etc.); hull, husk (of nuts etc.). *Écale de noix*, walnut-shell. **écaler**, *v.t.* To shell (beans, peas, etc.); to hull, to husk (almonds, nuts, etc.). **s'écaler**, *v.r.* To peel off, to shell off.

écanguer (ekã'ge), *v.t.* To beat (hemp, flax, etc.).
écangueur, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

écarlate (ekar'lat), *n.f.* and *a.* Scarlet. **écarlatin** [SCHARLATIN].

***écarquillement** (ekarkij'mã), *n.m. (colloq.)* Opening wide, spreading out (of one's eyes, legs, etc.).
***écarquiller**, *v.t.* To open, to spread out, to open wide. *Écarquiller les jambes*, to spread out one's legs; *écarquiller les yeux*, to open wide, to strain one's eyes.

écart (1) (e'kar), *n.m.* Stepping aside, step aside, swerving; mistake, fault; deviation, digression; variation, difference; (*Vet.*) strain; setting aside of certain cards (at écarté etc.); cards rejected. *A l'écart*, aside, apart, in solitude, in a lonely place; *ce cheval s'est donné un écart*, that horse has strained itself; *faire le grand écart*, to throw the legs wide apart and squat down on one's haunches; *faire son écart*, to discard; *faire un écart*, to step aside; *faire un écart dans un discours*, to make a digression in a speech; *il fit un écart pour éviter le coup*, he stepped aside to avoid the blow; *il le prit à l'écart*, he took him aside; *il y a un écart entre les deux comptes*, there is a difference between the two accounts; *laisser à l'écart*, to leave aside, to shun, to omit; *les écarts de la jeunesse*, the errors of youth; *les écarts de l'imagination*, the flights of the imagination; *mettre à l'écart*, to put by, to set aside; *se mettre ou se tenir à l'écart*, to keep aloof, to stand aside.

écart (2) (e'kar), *n.m. (Her.)* Square (of a shield).

écarté (1) (ekar'te), *n.m.* Écarté (game of cards).

écarté (2) (ekar'te), *a. (fem. écartée)* Remote, lonely, secluded.

écartelé (ekarta'le), *a. (fem. écartelée)* (Her.) Quartered. **écartèlement**, *n.m.* Tearing to pieces, quartering. **écarteler**, *v.t.* To tear to pieces; (Her.) to quarter. **écartelure**, *n.f. (Her.)* Quartering.

écartement (ekarta'mã), *n.m.* Putting aside; removal; separation, distance apart.

écarter (ekar'te), *v.t.* To separate, to open, to throw wide apart; to set aside; to hold apart, to avert; to cause to deviate; to dispel, to disperse, to scatter; to discard. *Écarter un coup*, to ward off a blow; *écarter une mauvaise pensée*, to dismiss an evil thought. *v.t. (Bull-fighting)* To slip aside. **s'écarter**, *v.r.* To turn aside, to swerve; to deviate; to err, to stray, to ramble; to wander; to make way. *La foule s'écarta*, the crowd made way; *s'écarter de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *s'écarter de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *s'écarter de son sujet*, to stray from one's subject.

ecce homo (ekse'o'mo), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (fig.) Thin, pale person.

ecclésiarque (ekle'zjark), *n.m.* Ecclesiarch.

ecclésiaste (ekle'zjast), *n.m.* Ecclesiastes.

ecclésiastique (ekle'zjas'tik), *a.* Ecclesiastic; clerical. *n.m.* Clergyman, ecclesiastic. **ecclésiastiquement**, *adv.* Ecclesiastically.

ecclésie (ekle'zi), *n.f.* Ecclesia.

écéper or **écepper** (es'e'pe), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCELERER) To break off the old shoots of (a vine etc.).

écervelé (eserv'e'le), *a. (fem. écervelée)* Hare-brained, rash, giddy. *Une tête écervelée*, a madcap. *n.* Madcap; hare-brained person. *C'est un écervelé*, he is not to be relied upon.

échafaud (eja'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform, stage, stand; gallows. *Échafaud de service*, temporary stage. **échafaudage**, *n.m.* Scaffolding; (*fig.*) structure; great preparations, display. **échafauder**, *v.t.* To erect scaffolding; *v.t.* To scaffold; to pile up; (*fig.*) to put together (a book etc.); **to pillory*.

échalas (eja'la), *n.m.* Vine-prop, vine-stick; hop-pole. *C'est un échalas*, he is as thin as a lath. **échalassage** or **échalassement**, *n.m.* Propping. **échalasser**, *v.t.* To prop (vines etc.).

échaliar, **échallier** (eja'lje), or **échalis**, *n.m.* Stile; fence, hurdle.

échalote (eja'lot), *n.f.* Shallot.

échamp (eja'ã), *n.m.* Space between two rows of vines.

échampir [RÉCHAMPIR].

échancrer (eja'kie), *v.t.* To hollow out; to indent. **s'échancrer**, *v.r.* To be indented or jagged. **échancrure**, *n.f.* Hollowing, indentation; cut, opening.

échange (e'ja3), *n.m.* Exchange, barter. *Libre échange*, free trade. **échangeabilité**, *n.f.* Exchange-ability. **échangeable**, *a.* Exchangeable. **échanger**,

v.t. To exchange, to barter; to interchange. *Échanger une propriété contre une autre*, to exchange one property for another. **échangeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **échangeuse**) Changer. **échangiste**, *n.m.* Exchanger. **échanson** (eʃɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Cup-bearer. **échansonnerie**, *n.f.* (collect.) Cup-bearers of a prince; royal wine-cellars.

échantillon (eʃɑ̃ti'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Sample, pattern, specimen; tally; gauge (for weights and measures); (*fig.*) model, type, example; (*Naut.*) scantling. **échantillonneur**, *n.m.* Sampling; gauging. **échantillonner**, *v.t.* To sample; to gauge (weights and measures); to cut samples of.

échanvrer (eʃɑ̃'vre), *v.t.* To separate the wood fibre in (flax etc.), to hackle. **échanvreur**, *n.m.* Hackle.

***échappade** (eʃa'pad), *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Slip; (*fig.*) escapade.

échappatoire (eʃapa'twaʁ), *n.f.* Shift, subterfuge, creep-hole, evasion.

échappé (eʃa'pe), *a.* (fem. **échappée** (1)) Runaway, escaped, fugitive. *n.* One who has escaped, a runaway; a cross-bred horse. *Un échappé de galères*, an escaped convict; *un échappé des petites-maisons*, a bedlamite, a jail-bird. **échappée** (2), *n.f.* *Escape; escapade, prank; short space or time, snatch; space for carriages to turn in; space between the stairs and the roof of a staircase. *À l'échappée*, by stealth; *échappée de lumière*, (*Paint.*) accidental light; *échappée de vue*, vista; *faire quelque chose par échappées*, to do a thing by fits and starts; *une échappée de beau temps*, a short spell of fine weather. **échappement**, *n.m.* Escape; (*Horol.*) escapement, space to turn in. **Échappement à ancre**, anchor- or lever-escapement; **échappement à recul**, recoil-escapement; **échappement à repos**, dead-beat escapement.

échapper (eʃa'pe), *v.i.* To escape, to make one's escape, to get away, to get out, to fly, to be overlooked, forgotten, etc. *Cela m'a échappé*, it escaped me (i.e. I did not know of it), I said it inadvertently; *cela m'est échappé*, that has slipped my memory; **échapper au naufrage**, to escape shipwreck; **échapper du naufrage**, to escape from the wreck; **faire échapper un prisonnier**, to favour a prisoner's escape; **laisser échapper**, to overlook, to pass over, to let pass; **laisser échapper l'occasion**, to let slip an opportunity; **laisser échapper un mot**, to drop a word. *v.t.* To escape, to avoid. **Échapper la côte**, to escape stranding; **échapper le danger**, to avoid danger; **l'échapper belle**, to have a narrow escape. **s'échapper**, *v.r.* To get loose; to get away, to escape, to steal away; to vanish, to disappear; to forget oneself. *Il s'est échappé jusqu'à dire*, he forgot himself so far as to say.

écharbot (eʃa'bo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Water-caltrop.

écharde (eʃa'rd), *n.f.* Prick, prickle (of a thistle etc.); splinter.

échardonnage (eʃa'rdɔ̃nɑʒ), *n.m.* Clearing of thistles. **échardonner**, *v.t.* To clear of thistles. **échardonnette**, *n.f.*, **échardonnet** or **échardonnoir**, *n.m.* Thistle-hook.

écharner (eʃa'ne), *v.t.* To flesh, pare, or scrape (hides). **écharneuse**, *n.f.* Machine for doing this. **écharnoir**, *n.m.* Fleshing-knife. **écharnure**, *n.f.* Scrapings or parings of hides.

écharpage (eʃa'ʁɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.*

écharpe (eʃa'ʁp), *n.f.* Scarf, sash; arm-sling. *Avoir le bras en écharpe*, to have one's arm in a sling; *avoir l'esprit en écharpe*, to be heedless, absent, inattentive; **changer d'écharpe**, to be a turncoat, to change sides, to rat; **coup d'épée en écharpe**, slanting slash; **en écharpe**, over the shoulder, in a sling, slanting; **le canon tire en écharpe**, the cannon fires slanting; *l'écharpe d'iris*, rainbow. **écharpement**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Slanting or oblique march; (*Tech.*) slinging or tying a band round (a bale etc.) for hoisting.

écharper (1) (eʃa'ʁp), *v.t.* To slash, to cut; to cut to pieces. **Écharper un régiment**, to cut a regiment to pieces; *il lui a écharpé le visage*, he gave him a slash across the face.

écharper (2) (eʃa'ʁp), *v.t.* To tie a sash round, to invest with a sash; to tie up for hoisting, to sling.

écharpiller (eʃa'ʁpiʒ), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To cut to pieces; to hackle (wool, flax, etc.).

échars (eʃa'ʁ), *a.* (fem. **écharse**) Light, below the legal standard (of coins). **écharsier**, *v.t.* To clip, to lower the standard of (coins); *v.i.* To become light.

échasse (eʃa's), *n.f.* Stilt; stilt-bird. *Échasse à manteau noir*, long-legged plover; *échasse d'échafaud*, scaffolding-pole; *il est toujours monté sur des échasses*, he is always on stilts.

échassier (1) (eʃa'sje), *n.m.* Stilt-walker; (*colloq.*) long-legged person.

échassier (2) (eʃa'sje), *n.m.* Long-legged wading-bird (e.g. plover, ibis, heron).

écau (eʃo), *n.m.* Channel, watercourse, drain.

échauboulé (eʃobu'le), *a.* (fem. **échauboulée**) Full of pimples. **échauboulure**, *n.f.* Pimple, blotch, rash, pustule.

échaudage (eʃo'daʒ), *n.m.* Lime-wash; lime-washing.

échaudé (1) (eʃo'de), *n.m.* Simnel, cracknel.

échaudé (2) (eʃo'de), *a.* (fem. **échaudée**) Scalded. *Chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire; **blé échaudé**, wheat with grains containing little flour. **échaudement**, *n.m.* This condition (of wheat).

échauder (1) (eʃo'de), *v.t.* To scald. **s'échauder**, *v.r.* To burn oneself; to burn one's fingers. *Il s'y est échaudé*, he burnt his fingers in that business.

échauder (2) (eʃo'de), *v.t.* To steep in lime-water; to whitewash.

échaudi or **échaudis** (eʃo'di), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Large triangular buckle (of a bowsprit).

échaudoir (eʃo'dwaʁ), *n.m.* Scalding-house; scalding-tub.

échauffaison (eʃofs'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Overheating, eruption, rash. **échauffant**, *a.* (fem. **échauffante**) Heating, binding; (*fig.*) exciting.

échauffe (eʃofs), *n.f.* Heap. *Mettre les peaux en échauffe*, to heap the hides.

échauffé (eʃo'fe), *n.m.* Odour (caused by excessive heat). *Sentir l'échauffé*, to have or exhale a hot smell. **échauffée**, *n.f.* First heating operation of salt-masters. **échauffement**, *n.m.* Heating; over-excitement.

échauffer (eʃo'fe), *v.t.* To warm, to heat, to over-heat; to excite, to inflame, to irritate. *Cela lui échauffe la bile*, that provokes him; *échauffez la chambre*, warm the room. **s'échauffer**, *v.r.* To grow warm, to overheat oneself; to grow angry, to chafe, to fume. *Il s'est échauffé à marcher*, walking has made him warm; *la querelle s'échauffe*, the quarrel is running high; *le feu s'échauffe*, the game is getting hot.

échauffette (eʃa'uffette), *n.f.*

échauffourée (eʃo'fure), *n.f.* Rash, headlong, or blundering enterprise; skirmish, scuffle, affray.

échauffure (eʃo'fyʁ), *n.f.* Red rash.

échauguette (eʃo'gst), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Watch-tower.

échauler (eʃa'lye), *n.f.*

échaume or **échome** (eʃom), *n.f.*

èche (eʃe), *n.f.*

échéable (eʃe'abl), *a.* Due, payable.

échéance (eʃe'ɑ̃s), *n.f.* Falling due, expiration, maturity. *A courte échéance*, at a short date, short-dated; *à longue échéance*, at a long date, long-dated; *jusqu'à l'échéance*, till due; *payer une lettre de change à l'échéance*, to pay a bill of exchange at maturity. **échéancier**, *n.m.* Bill-book. **échéant**, *a.* (fem. **échéante**) Falling due. *Le cas échéant*, if such should be the case, in that case.

échee (eʃsk), *n.m.* Check, repulse, defeat, blow, loss. *Donner échee*, to check; *échee et mat*, check-mate; *être échee et mat*, to be checkmated; *il a souffert un grand échee*, he has suffered a dreadful blow; *tenir une armée en échee*, to keep an army at bay; *tenir un homme en échee*, to have a man under one's thumb.

échecs (eʃs), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Chess; board

and set of chess-men; chess-men. *Jouer aux échecs*, to play at chess; *joueur d'échecs*, chess-player.

échée (e'je), *n.f.* Skein.

échelette (e'lst), *n.f.* Rack (for pack-saddles, carts, etc.). **échelier**, *n.m.* Peg-ladder.

échelle (e'sil), *n.f.* Ladder; scale; gradation. *A l'échelle de*, on the scale of; *après lui il faut tirer l'échelle*, he has left nothing to be done, or you cannot go one better; *échelle à incendie* ou *de sauvetage*, fire-escape; *échelle de commandement*, accommodation-ladder; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *échelle de passavant*, gangway-ladder; *échelle de revers*, Jacob's ladder; *échelle de siège*, scaling-ladder; *échelle mobile*, sliding-scale; *échelles du Levant*, seaports in the Levant; *faire la courte échelle*, to give one's back and shoulders to someone to mount by; *sentir l'échelle*, to deserve hanging; *sur une grande ou petite échelle*, on a large or a small scale.

échelon (e'fils), *n.m.* Round, rung, step (of a ladder); stepping-stone; degree, grade, gradation; (*Mil.*) echelon. *Descendre d'un échelon*, to come down a step; *marcher en échelons*, to march in echelon. **échelonner**, *v.t.* To draw up in echelon; to arrange according to gradation. *Echelonner un corps d'infanterie*, to draw up a body of infantry in echelon. **s'échelonner**, *v.r.* To be graduated; to slope gradually; to be arranged or drawn up in echelon.

écheneau, **échenau**, **écheno** (e'fno) or **échenal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *échenaux* ou *échenaux*) Sand basin (for fused metal).

échenillage (e'ni'jaz), *n.m.* Ridding of caterpillars. **écheniller**, *v.t.* To rid (plants, trees, etc.) of caterpillars. **échenilleur**, *n.m.* Caterpillar-destroyer. **échenilloir**, *n.m.* Instrument used for cutting away branches infested with caterpillars.

écheno [ÉCHENEAU].

échoir [ÉCHOIR].

écheveau (e'vo), *n.m.* Hank, skein.

échevelé (e'vèle), *a.* (*fem.* *échevelée*) Dishevelled, whose hair hangs loose and disordered; (*fig.*) wild, extravagant.

échetvette (e'vst), *n.f.* Small skein.

échevin (e'vè), *n.m.* Sheriff; alderman. **échevinage**, *n.m.* Shrievalty, sherrifdom; aldermanship. **échevinal**, *a.* (*fem.* *échevinale*, *pl.* *échevinaux*) Pertaining to sheriffs.

échicoter (e'jko'te), *v.t.* To remove the stump or stumps from. *to stub.*

échiné (e'kid ne), *n.m.* Echidna.

échif (e'sif), *a.* (*fem.* *échive*) Voracious, greedy (*of a hunting dog etc.*).

échiffe (e'sif) or **échiffre**, *n.m.* *Watch-tower on a city-wall; partition-wall (*of a staircase*).

échnigner [ÉCHINER].

échnignol, **échnignole** (e'si'pol), *n.f.* Bobbin or spindle for unreeling silk.

échillon (e'si'j), *n.m.* (*Levant*) Waterspout.

échine (i) (e'jin), *n.f.* Spine, backbone, chine. *A la longue échine*, long-backed; *crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, bespattered or splashed up to the neck; *une maigre échine*, a thin, lank person.

échine (2) (e'jin), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Echinus, ovolo.

échinée (e'j'ne), *n.f.* Chine, chine-piece.

échniner (e'j'ne), *v.t.* To break the back of; to kill, to murder; to beat unmercifully; to knock up, to tire out. **s'échniner**, *v.r.* To knock oneself up (*with work etc.*), to work oneself to death.

échnide (e'si'nid), *n.m.* Echinid. **échnite**, *n.m.* Echinite. **échnoderme**, *n.m.* Echinoderm. **échnoide**, *n.m.* Echinoid.

échnope (e'si'nop) or **échnops**, *n.m.* Echinops, globe-thistle.

échnqueté (e'sik'te), *a.* (*fem.* *échnquetée*) Chequered.

échniquer (e'si'kje), *n.m.* Chess-board; chequer-work, chequer-pattern; échexquer; square net. *En échniquer*, in squares, chequerwise, (*Naut.*) in bow and quarter line; *ouvrage fait en échniquer*, chequer-work.

échnie [ÉCHIR].

écho (e'ko), *n.m.* Echo. *Se faire l'écho d'un bruit*, to repeat a rumour.

échoir (e'wa'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *échant*, *p.p.* *échu*; *conjugated like choir*) To expire, to fall due, to lapse; to happen, to fall, to befall. *Cela lui est échu en partage*, that fell to his lot; *cette lettre de change est échue*, that bill of exchange is due; *le premier paiement doit échoir à Noël*, the first payment falls due at Christmas; *si le cas y échoit, s'il y échet, ou le cas échant*, should it so befall, in such a case.

échnomètre (e'ko'mètr), *n.m.* Echometer.

échnoppage (e'j'paz), *n.m.* Engraving with a burin etc.

échnoppe (1) (e'j'op), *n.f.* Booth, stall.

échnoppe (2) (e'j'op), *n.f.* Round or flat graver, scorper, burin. **échnopper**, *v.t.* To gouge, to work with a burin.

échnoppier (e'j'opje), *n.m.* (*fem.* *échnoppière*) Stall-keeper.

échnouage (e'fwa'z), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stranding, running aground; place where a boat may be beached. *Lieu d'échnouage*, place proper for running a vessel aground. **échnouement**, *n.m.* Running aground, stranding.

échnouer (e'fwe), *v.t.* To run aground, to be stranded; (*fig.*) to miscarry, to fail, to be disappointed. *Échnouer dans un examen*, to fail, to be ploughed; *la frégate échnoua contre un rocher*, the frigate struck upon a rock. *v.t.* To strand, to run (a vessel) aground. **s'échnouer**, *v.r.* To run aground; to get stranded.

échu, *p.p.* (*fem.* *échnue*) [ÉCHOIR].

échnage (e'si'maz), *n.m.* Topping, pollarding.

échnier, *v.t.* To top (plants etc.), to pollard (trees).

échnaboussement (e'klabus'm), *n.m.* Splashing, bespattering. **échnabousser**, *v.t.* To splash, to bespatter. **échnaboussure**, *n.f.* Splash, splash of mud.

échnair (e'kler), *n.m.* Lightning, flash of lightning; flash; variety of chocolate cake. *Échnairs de chaleur ou de soleil*, sheet-lightning; *faire des échnairs*, to lighten; *il a passé comme un échnair*, he shot by like lightning. **échnairage**, *n.m.* Lighting, illumination. *Échnairage au gaz*, gas-lighting, gas-light; *gaz d'échnairage*, illuminating gas.

échnaircie (e'kler'si), *n.f.* Opening, rift (in clouds etc.); fine or clear interval, break, clearing up; glade, vista; (*fig.*) favourable change of affairs.

échnaircir (e'kler'sir), *v.t.* To make clear or clearer, to clear up, to brighten; to clarify; to make thin or thinner; to throw light on, to elucidate, to illustrate, to explain, to solve. *Cet auteur échnaircit bien des vérités*, that author illustrates many truths; *échnaircir quelqu'un*, to enlighten, instruct, or inform someone; *échnaircir une difficulté*, to clear up a difficulty; *il faut l'en échnaircir*, he must be informed of it; *le temps échnaircit la vérité*, time brings truth to light. **s'échnaircir**, *v.r.* To clear, to become clear, bright, or fine; to grow light; to be solved, to be explained, to be elucidated. *Il faut s'échnaircir sur cette affaire*, that affair must be cleared up; *le temps s'échnaircit*, the weather is clearing up; *son teint commence à s'échnaircir*, her complexion is becoming clearer. **échnaircissement**, *n.m.* Clearing up, explanation, elucidation, solution; hint, light. *Avoir ou en venir à un échnaircissement*, to come to an explanation (with someone).

échnaire (e'kler), *n.f.* Celandine. *La grande échnaire*, greater celandine; swallow-wort; *la petite échnaire*, lesser celandine.

échnairé (e'kler'e), *a.* (*fem.* *échnairée*) Lighted; well-lighted; (*fig.*) well-informed; intelligent.

échnairer (e'kler'e), *v.t.* To light, to give light to, to illuminate; to show a light to, to lead, to guide; to enlighten, to instruct; to observe, to watch; (*Mil.*) to send out scouts before, to reconnoitre. *Échnairer monsieur*, show a light to the gentleman; *il faut l'échnairer de près*, he must be watched closely; *les bonnes lectures échnairent l'esprit*, the reading of good books enlightens the mind. *v.t.* To sparkle, to shine, to brighten, to glitter. *v. imp.* To lighten. *Il échnair*, it lightens. **s'échnairer**, *v.r.* To become

éclairé

enlightened; to instruct or enlighten one another.
éclairéur, *n.m.* (Mil.) Scout; (Nav.) advice-ship;
 (fig.) card-sharper's accomplice. *Aller en éclairéur*,
 to scout; *jeune éclairéur*, boy scout.

éclaté (ekla'te), *a.* (fem. **éclatée**) Broken-
 legged or broken-winged (of birds).

éclanche (ekla'ʃ), *n.f.* Shoulder of mutton.

éclancher (ekla'ʃ), *v.t.* To unrumple (stuffs).

éclat (ekla), *n.m.* Burst, sudden bursting;
 crash, clap, loud, sudden uproar; shiver, splinter (of
 wood, stone, brick, etc.); brightness, refulgence,
 glare, glitter; lustre, pomp, magnificence; renown,
 fame; gaudiness (of colours); rumour, scandal. *Action
 d'éclat*, splendid achievement, brilliant action; *cette
 action a fait éclat*, that action has made a great deal of
 noise; *des personnes d'éclat*, eminent persons; *on
 ne saurait soutenir l'éclat du soleil*, there is no bearing
 the glare of the sun; *rire en éclats*, to roar with
 laughter *un éclat de bombe*, a splinter of a shell; *un
 éclat de pierre*, a fragment of stone; *un éclat de rire*, a
 burst of laughter; *un grand éclat de voix*, a loud
 shout; *voler en éclats*, to be shattered, to fly into a
 thousand pieces. **éclatant**, *a.* (fem. **éclatante**)
 Bright, sparkling, glittering, brilliant, dazzling,
 gorgeous, magnificent; signal, striking, obvious, re-
 markable; piercing, loud, shrill. *Actions éclatantes*,
 brilliant exploits; *bruit éclatant*, crash; *son éclatant*,
 shrill sound; *tout éclatant de lumière*, all radiant with
 light; *vengeance éclatante*, signal vengeance. **éclate-
 ment**, *n.m.* Bursting, breaking up, explosion.
éclater, *v.t.* To split, to shiver, to break in pieces,
 to burst, to explode; to make a loud and sudden
 noise, to clap; to cry out, to exclaim, to break out,
 to blaze out; to shine to sparkle, to flash; to show,
 to manifest itself. *Eclater de rire*, to burst out
 laughing; *éclater en injures*, to burst forth into abuse;
éclater en sanglots, to burst into sobs; *faire éclater*, to
 shiver, to shatter, to splinter; to burst, to cause to
 explode; to give vent to; to show, to make appear;
le tonnerre vient d'éclater, there has just been a clap of
 thunder; *l'incendie éclata pendant la nuit*, the fire
 broke out during the night; *une bombe éclate en
 tombant*, a bomb bursts on falling; *v.t.* To cause to
 burst, to cut or smash to splinters. **s'éclater**, *v.r.*
 To split, to shiver, to burst.

éclectique (eklek'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Eclectic.
éclectiquement, *adv.* Eclectically, *n.m.* Eclecticism.
éclî (ek'li), *n.m.* (Nav.) Splinter. **éclier**, *v.t.*
 To splinter, to cause (a mast etc.) to spring.

éclipse (eklip's), *n.f.* Eclipse; (fig.) disappear-
 ance; absence. *Faire une éclipse*, to vanish,
 to disappear. ***éclipsément**, *n.m.* Eclipse; (fig.) dis-
 appearance. **éclipser**, *v.t.* To eclipse; (fig.) to
 conceal, to hide; to surpass, to throw into the shade.
s'éclipser, *v.r.* To be eclipsed; (fig.) to disappear, to
 vanish. *Il s'éclipsa tout d'un coup*, he suddenly dis-
 appeared. **écliptique**, *n.f.* and *a.* Ecliptic.

éclisse (eklis), *n.f.* (Surg.) Splint, splinter;
 cheese-wattle; split-wood, side-piece (of violins,
 pails, tubs, casks, etc.); (Rail.) fish-plate. **éclisser**,
v.t. (Surg.) To splint. **éclissette**, *n.f.* Small splint.

éclopé (eklo'pe), *a.* (fem. **éclopée**) Cripple, halt;
 footsore, lame, disabled. *Il est tout éclopé*, he is quite
 lame. *n.* Such a person. **écloperment**, *n.m.* State
 of being crippled. **écloper**, *v.t.* To lame, to disable.

éclore (eklor), *v.i.* (p.p. **éclos**) To be hatched,
 to hatch; to open (of eggs); (fig.) to break, to dawn,
 to come to light, to be born, to appear, to show
 itself. *Faire éclore des oiseaux*, to hatch birds; *les
 poulets commencent à éclore*, the chickens are beginning
 to pierce the shell. **éclosion**, *n.f.* Hatching; (fig.)
 opening, breaking forth, springing up, blooming;
 manifestation, appearance, advent.

écluse (eklyz'), *n.f.* Lock (on canals etc.); sluice,
 flood-gate, mill-dam, weir. **Écluse de moulin**, mill-
 gate. **éclusee**, *n.f.* Lock-full (of water). **écluser**,
v.t. To furnish with locks; to take (a boat etc.)
 through a lock. **écluser**, *a.* (fem. **écluserie**) Per-
 taining to locks; *n.m.* Sluice-man, lock-keeper.

écorce

écobuage (eko'buʒ), *n.m.* Weeding, burning of
 weeds. **écobue**, *n.f.* Weeder, turfing iron. **écobuer**,
v.t. To weed (a field etc.) and burn the weeds.
écobueur, *n.m.* Weeder (man).

écœurement (ekœr'm), *n.m.* Disgust; sick-
 ness, anguish of heart. **écœurer**, *v.t.* To disgust, to
 sicken; (fig.) to shock, to deject, to dishearten.

écœufrai (eko'fʁe) or **écœufroi** (eko'fʁwa), *n.m.*
 Shoemaker's or saddler's cutting-board.

écoinçon or **écoinçon** (ekw'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Diagonal,
 angle-tie; jamb (of doors); reveal (of windows);
 corner-stone.

écolage (eko'laʒ), *n.m.* Schooling. **écolâtre**,
n.m. Theological teacher (in cathedrals).

école (ekol), *n.f.* School, college; school-house,
 scholastic philosophy; sect; (Mil.) training, course;
 (fig.) manner, doctrine, practice, experience, teaching,
 discipline; blunder. *Basse école*, ordinary horseman-
 ship; *camarade d'école*, schoolfellow; *cela sent l'école*,
 that savours of pedantry; *dire les nouvelles de l'école*,
 to tell tales out of school; *École Centrale*, engineering
 college; *école de droit, d'équitation, de notation, law-
 riding, swimming-school*; *faire école*, to be at the head
 of a school or sect, to found a school (of art, literature,
 etc.); *faire l'école buissonnière*, to play truant; *faire
 une école*, (Backgammon) to blunder in pegging one's
 points, (fig.) to commit a stupid blunder; *envoyer
 à l'école*, to peg; *haute école*, higher horsemanship;
l'école de malheur, the school of misfortune; *maître
 d'école*, schoolmaster; *quartier des Écoles*, Latin
 Quarter (at Paris); *une école nombreuse*, a large
 number of scholars. **écolier**, *n.m.* (fem. **écolière**)
 Schoolboy, schoolgirl, pupil, student; (fig.) learner,
 novice, greenhorn, tyro. *C'en'est qu'un écolier*, he is but
 a novice; *en écolier*, boylike; *papier écolier*, exercise-
 paper; *prendre le chemin des écoliers*, to go a round-
 about way, to loiter; *tout d'écolier*, schoolboy trick.

écolleter (ekol'te), *v.t.* To round off (a piece of
 jewellery) on the anvil.

éconduire (ek'duir), *v.t.* (conjugated like con-
 duire) To show out, to bow out, to dismiss;
 to put off, to refuse. *Il nous éconduit poliment*, he gives
 us a polite refusal.

économat (ekono'ma), *n.m.* Stewardship, bursar-
 ship, bursary; steward's or bursar's office.

économe (ekono'm), *n.* Steward, housekeeper,
 manager, bursar, treasurer (of colleges, hospitals,
 etc.). *a.* Economical, saving, thrifty. *Être économe
 de loanges*, to be sparing of praise.

économie (ekono'mi), *n.f.* Economy, good
 management, husbandry; thrift, saving; retrench-
 ment. *Faire des économies*, to put by money, to
 save; *il n'y a pas de petites économies*, a penny saved
 is a penny earned; *l'économie de l'univers*, the scheme
 of the universe; *l'économie du corps humain*, the
 harmony of the human body; *l'économie d'un dis-
 cours*, the arrangement of a speech. **économique**, *a.*
 (applied to things only) Economic, economical, cheap.
Fourneau économique, fuel-saving stove; *ménage
 économique*, economical housekeeping; *n.f.* Econo-
 mics. **économiquement**, *adv.* Economiser, *v.t.*
 To economize, to save, to spare, to husband. *Economiser
 ses forces*, to husband one's strength. **économiseur**,
n.m. Economizer (part of distilling apparatus, for
 saving fuel). **économiste**, *n.m.* Economist.

écopage (eko'paʒ), *n.m.* (slang) Smack; rebuke.
écopé (ekop), *n.f.* Scoop, ladle; (Nav.) skeet.
écoper, *v.t.* To ladle, to bale out; (slang) to be
 blamed, to be beaten, to cop it.

écorçage (ÉCORCEMENT).

écorce (ekors), *n.f.* Bark, rind, peel; shell,
 outside, surface; (Geol.) crust (of the earth). *Cet
 homme n'a que l'écorce*, he is but a superficial, shallow
 man; *entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le
 doigt*, you should not interfere in other people's
 quarrels; *juger du bois par l'écorce*, to judge of the
 inside by the outside. **écorcement** or **écorçage**,
n.m. Barking or stripping (of trees etc.). **écorcer**,
v.t. To bark, to strip (trees etc.), to peel.

écorché (ekor'se), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Écorché, anatomical figure (for the study of the muscles).

à écorche-cul (ekor's'ky), *adv.* Sliding on the ground; (*fig.*) against the grain, unwillingly.

écorchement (ekor's'mā), *n.m.* Excortiation, flaying, skinning. **écorcher**, *v.t.* To flay, to skin; to peel off, to graze, to gail, to rub the skin off; to peel, to bark; (*fig.*) to strip, to fleece; to disfigure, to distort. *Cela écorche les oreilles*, that grates on one's ears; *se procurer écorché ses clients*, that attorney fleeced his clients; *écorcher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *écorcher le français*, to murder the French language; *il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries out before he is hurt; *jamais beau parler n'écorcha la langue*, civility costs nothing. **s'écorcher**, *v.r.* To rub or tear one's skin off, to be galled, to be grazed. **écorcherie**, *n.f.* Knacker's yard; (*fig.*) inn in which travellers are fleeced; fleecing. **écorcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écorcheuse**) Knacker, flayer; (*fig.*) fleecer. **écorchure**, *n.f.* Scratch, graze, excortiation, slight wound.

écote (e'kōr), *n.m.* Score, register of accounts (of a fishing-boat).

écorner (ekor'ne), *v.t.* To break the horn or horns of, to break the corners of, to dog's-ear; to curtail, to impair, to diminish; to squander. *Il fait un vent à écorner un bœuf*, it is blowing great guns.

écornifier (ekorn'i'fle), *v.t.* To sponge upon. **écornifierie**, *n.f.* Sponging, hanging-on. **écornifleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écornifleuse**) Sponger, hanger-on.

écornure (ekor'nyr), *n.f.* Corner broken off, break at the edges, chip.

écosais (eko'se), *a. (fem. écosaise)* Scottish. *n.m.* Scots (Scottish language); (*Écosais, fem. Écosaise*) Scot, Scotsman, Scotswoman. *n.f.* Scottish plaid, plaid-stuff, tartan cloth.

écosser (eko'se), *v.t.* To shell, to husk (peas or beans). **écosseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écosseuse**) Sheller.

écot (1) (e'ko), *n.m.* Share (of a reckoning); bill, reckoning, score; party. *De tous écots*, meddling with everything; *parlez à votre écot*, speak to your own company, mind your own business; *payez votre écot*, pay your share.

écot (2) (e'ko), *n.m.* Stump of a tree, log.

écotage (eko'taʒ), *n.m.* Stemming (of tobacco). **écoter**, *v.t.* To stem.

écouffe (e'kufi), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Kite (bird).

écoulement (ekul'mā), *n.m.* Flowing, flow, running, drainage; issue, passage, course, emanation, outlet; (*Comm.*) sale, disposal, export. *L'écoulement de l'eau*, the flowing of water; *l'écoulement de nos produits*, the sale of our commodities; *voie d'écoulement*, outlet. **écouler**, *v.t.* To dispose of, to sell. **s'écouler**, *v.r.* To run or flow away, to pass, to glide away, to slip away, to elapse; (*Comm.*) to go off, to be disposed of. *Ces marchandises s'écoulent vite*, these goods go off well; *l'argent s'écoule*, money slips away; *le temps s'écoule*, time passes away.

écourgeon [EBCOURGEON].

écourter (ekur'te), *v.t.* To shorten, to dock, to crop; to curtail. *Cheval écourté*, cropped horse; *écourter un chien*, to crop a dog; *nez écourté*, snub-nose.

écoutant (ekutā), *a. (fem. écoutante)* Listening, attending. *n.* Listener, hearer. *Avocat écoutant*, briefless barrister. **écoute** (1), *n.f.* Hiding-place for listening. *Être aux écoutes*, to be on the watch, to eavesdrop; *poste d'écoute*, listening post.

écoute (2) (e'kut), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sheet, main-sheet. *Entre deux écoutes*, both sheets aft.

écouter (ekur'te), *v.t.* To listen to, to hearken; to overhear; to give ear to, to hear; to pay attention to, to mind. *Écoutez! écoutez!* hark ye! look here! *écouter les avis de quelqu'un*, to listen to someone's advice; *écouter raison*, to listen to reason; *il n'écoute personne*, he heeds nobody; *ne l'écoutez pas!* never mind him! *on nous écoute*, we are overheard; *se faire écouter*, to obtain a hearing, to enforce obedience. **s'écouter**, *v.r.* To like to hear oneself; to be over careful of

oneself, to indulge oneself. *Il s'écoute trop*, he nurses himself too much. **écouteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écouteuse** (1)) Listener. *C'est un écouteur aux portes*, he is an eaves-dropper. **écouteux**, *a. (fem. écouteuse (2)) Skittish, jibbing (of horses).*

écoutille (eku'tij), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Hatchway.

***écouteur** (eku'twar), *n.m.* Ear-trumpet.

écouvillon (ekuvijō), *n.m.* Long-handled swab, mop, etc. (for cleaning out ovens etc.); sponge (for cannon). **écouvillonneur**, *v.t.* To clean out with this.

écran (ekrā), *n.m.* Hand-screen; fire-screen; screen of various forms and uses. *Écran de toilette*, splash-guard; *écran en bannière*, banner-screen.

écrasage (ekra'zaʒ), *n.m.* Crushing, bruising; (*fig.*) overwhelming. **écrasant**, *a. (fem. écrasante)* Crushing; (*fig.*) humiliating, exorbitant, excessive; overwhelming. **écrasé**, *a. (fem. écrasée)* Crushed, ruined; overwhelmed. *Nez écrasé*, flat nose; *taille écrasée*, squat figure; *n.f.* Caving in (in a mine). **écrasement** [EKRASAGE].

écraser (ekra'ze), *v.t.* To crush, to squash, to tread down; to bruise; to weigh down, to overburden, to overwhelm, to ruin, to annihilate. *Écraser d'impôts*, to overburden with taxes; *écraser ses rivaux*, to crush one's rivals; *être écrasé de travail*, to be overwhelmed with work; *j'ai manqué d'être écrasé*, I was near being run over. **écraseur**, *a. (fem. écraseuse)* Crushing; *n.* Crusher; *n.f.* Steam-roller.

écralet (ekra'le), *n.m.* Anise gingerbread.

écrémer (ekre'me), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To take the cream off, to skim; (*fig.*) to take the best of. **écrémotte** [EKRÉMOIR]. **écrémeuse**, *n.f.* Separator. **écrémère**, *n.f.* Shell of the large freshwater mussel. **écrémoir**, *n.m.*, or **écrémoire**, *n.f.* Skimmer, milk-skimmer.

écrénage [EKRÉNAGE].

écréter (ekre'te), *v.t.* To take the crest off, to destroy or sweep off the top of (a parapet etc.).

écrevisse (ekre'vis), *n.f.* Crayfish; (*Astron.*) Cancer. *Aller comme les écrevisses*, to walk backwards; *rouge comme une écrevisse*, as red as a boiled lobster; *une écrevisse de mer*, a crab or lobster.

s'écrier (ekrie'), *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To cry out, to exclaim.

écaille (ekri'je), *n.f.* Grate (of a fish-pond).

écrin (ekrē), *n.m.* Casket, jewel-box or case.

***écrivain**, *n.m.* Basket-maker.

écrire (ekri'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **écrivant**, *p.p.* **écrit**) To write; to mark, to set down, to write down. *Cela était écrite au ciel*, that was written above; *c'était écrite*, it was bound to happen; *comment écrivez-vous ce mot-là?* how do you spell that word? *écrire comme un chat*, to write illegibly; *écrire que*, to write to say that, to state that; *faire écrire*, to get to write; *il est écrit*, it is written, it is determined, fated, etc.; *l'art d'écrire*, the art of writing; *papier à écrire*, writing paper. **s'écrire**, *v.r.* To sign oneself, to write one's name; to be written; to be spelled; to write to each other. **écrit**, *n.m.* Writing, something written; agreement, pamphlet, written work. *Mettre en ou par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mot d'écrit*, short note, line, word. **écriteau**, *n.m.* Bill (poster); board, signboard. **écrivain**, *n.f.* *Écriture, writing-desk; inkpot, mktstand. **Écriture portative**, pocket inkstand. **écriture**, *n.f.* Writing, handwriting; scripture; (*pl.*) accounts, papers, documents, correspondence. *Commis aux écritures*, copying-clerk; *l'écriture sainte*, the Holy Scriptures, the Bible; *mauvaise écriture*, scrawl. **écrivain**, *v.t.* To do copying work. **écrivainier**, *n.m.* Copying-clerk, copyist; (*collq.*) scribbler.

écrivainier (ekriva'je), *v.t.* (*collq.*) To scribble. **écrivainerie**, *n.f.* Scribbling. **écrivainerie**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écrivainerie**) Scribbler.

***écrivain** (ekri'vā), *n.m.* Writer, author; scrivener; (*Naut.*) captain's clerk, purser. *Écrivain public*, public scrivener.

écrivassier (ekriva'sje), *n.m.* (*collq.*) Scribbler.

écrivieur (ekri'vœr), *a.* (*sem. écrivieuse*) Fond of or always writing. *n.* Such a person.

écrou (1) (e'kru), *n.m.* Female screw; screw nut. **écrou** (2) (e'kru), *n.m.* Jail-entry. *Livre ou registre d'écrou*, jail-book.

écrouelles (ekrou'el), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) King's evil, scrofula. **écrouelleux**, *a.* (*sem. écrouelleuse*) Scrofulous. *n.* Person affected with the king's evil.

écrouer (ekru'e), *v.t.* To enter in the jail-book; to imprison, to lock up.

écrouir (ekru'ir), *v.t.* To hard-hammer (metal). **écrouissement** or **écrouissage**, *n.m.* Hammer-hardening.

écroulement (ekrul'mā), *n.m.* Falling in, falling down, collapse; wreck, ruin. **s'écrouler**, *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to fall to pieces, to collapse; to perish, to be destroyed. *Cet édifice vint à s'écrouler*, that building fell down; *faire s'écrouler*, to pull or bring down; *la terre s'écroula*, the ground gave way; *un empire écroulé*, an overthrown empire.

écroutage (ekru'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Removing the crust of earth on fallow ground. **écrouter**, *v.t.* To take the crust off (a fallow).

écru (e'kry), *a.* (*sem. écru*) Raw, unbleached. *Fil écru*, *soie écru*, raw thread, raw silk; *toile écru*, brown holland.

écrués (e'kry), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Wood of new and spontaneous growth.

ecthyma (ekti'ma), *n.f.* Ecthyma.

ectocyste (ekto'sist), *n.m.* Ectocyst. **ectoderme**, *n.m.* Ectoderm. **ectoplasme**, **ectosarque**, or **exoplasme**, *n.m.* Ectoplasm. ***ectozaire**, *n.m.* Ectozone.

ectropion (ektro'pjā), *n.m.* Ectropion (eversion of the eyelids).

ectype (ek'tip), *n.f.* Ectype.

écu (e'ky), *n.m.* Shield; crown (an obsolete French coin formerly worth 3 francs); (*fig.*) money, cash; (*Her.*) escutcheon, arms. *Amasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *c'est le père aux écus*, he is a moneyed man.

écuage, *n.m.* Scutage, land-tax.

écubier (eky'bje), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hawse-hole.

écueil (e'kœj), *n.m.* Reef, rock; sand-bank; (*fig.*) peril, danger, stumbling-block. *Donner sur un écueil*, to strike against a rock; *le monde est plein d'écueils*, the world is full of dangers.

écuelle (e'kœl), *n.f.* Porringer, bowl, basin; (*colloq.*) plate. *Être propre comme une écuelle de chat*, to be filthy; *taver les écuelles*, to wash the dishes; *manger à la même écuelle*, to eat from the same porringer, (*fig.*) to live in the greatest intimacy.

écuellée, *n.f.* Bowlful.

écuisser (eky'sse), *v.t.* To smash (the trunk of a tree) in felling it.

écüler (eky'le), *v.t.* To tread down at heel. **s'écüler**, *v.r.* To wear down at the heel.

écumage (eky'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Skimming. **écumant**, *a.* (*sem. écumante*) Foaming, frothing, seething; (*fig.*) stormy, raging.

écume (e'ky), *n.f.* Foam, froth, sweat; lather; dross, slag; (*fig.*) scum. *Écume de mer*, meerschaum; *jeter de l'écume*, to foam (of a horse etc.); *l'écume de société*, the dregs of society.

écuménicité etc. (*écuménicité*).

écumer (ekyme), *v.t.* To foam, to froth. *Il écumait de rage*, he was foaming with rage. *v.t.* To skim the froth off; to scour. *Écumer le pot*, to skim the pot; *écumer les marmittes*, to be a sponger; *écumer les mers*, to scour the seas. **écumeur**, *n.m.* (*sem. écumeuse* (1)) Skimmer; toad-eater, parasite; pirate. *Écumeur de marmittes*, sponger; *écumeur de mer*, sea-robber, sea-rover. **écumeux**, *a.* (*sem. écumeuse* (2)) Frothy, foaming, yeasty. **écumoire**, *n.f.* Skimmer.

écurage (eky'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Scouring, cleaning.

écurer, *v.t.* To scour, to cleanse. *Écurer de la vaisselle*, to scour dishes.

écureuil (eky'rœj), *n.m.* Squirrel.

écureur (eky'rœr), *n.m.* (*sem. écureuse*) Scourer, cleaner, scavenger. *Écureur de puits*, well-cleanser.

écurie (eky'ri), *n.f.* Stable, stabling, mews; stud. *Garçon ou valet d'écurie*, stable-boy, groom, ostler.

écusson (eky'sā), *n.m.* Escutcheon; shield, coat of arms; gun; escutcheon (plate on a key-hole etc.); (*Horl.*) slip with bud for grafting. **écussonnable**, *a.* (*Horl.*) That can be grafted or budded. **écussonner**, *v.t.* To decorate or furnish with an escutcheon; (*Horl.*) to bud. **écussonnoir**, *n.m.* Budding-knife.

écuyer (eky'je), *n.m.* Squire; querry; riding-master; professional rider, circus rider; wall hand-rail (of a staircase). *Écuyer de cirque*, circus rider; *écuyer tranchant*, carver; *grand écuyer*, master of the horse; *il est bon écuyer*, he is a good horseman. **écuyère**, *n.f.* Horsewoman; female equestrian performer. *À l'écurière*, in riding fashion; *bottes à l'écurière*, top boots, riding boots.

eczéma (enze'ma), *n.m.* Eczema. **eczémateux**, *a.* (*sem. eczémateuse*) Eczematous.

édenté (edā'te), *a.* (*sem. édentée*) Toothless; (*Zool.*) edentate. *Un peigne édenté*, a broken-toothed comb; *vieille édentée*, toothless hag. *n.* (*Zool.*) Edentate.

édenter (edā'te), *v.t.* To break the teeth of (combs, saws, etc.); to deprive of teeth. *La vieillesse nous édenté*, old age causes us to lose our teeth.

édicthal (edik'tal), *a.* (*sem. édictale*, *pl. édictaux*) Edictal. **édicter**, *v.t.* To enact, to decree. *Peines édictées par la loi*, penalties enacted by law.

édicule (edik'yl), *n.f.* Small building (pavilion, kiosk, etc.) on the public street etc.

édifiant (edif'jā), *a.* (*sem. édifiante*) Edifying.

édificateur (edifika'tœr), *n.m.* Builder, constructor. **édification**, *n.f.* Building, erection; (*fig.*) edification.

édifice (edif'fis), *n.m.* Edifice, building, pile; (*fig.*) structure, fabric. **édifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To build, to erect, to construct; (*fig.*) to edify, to improve; to instruct, to enlighten; to satisfy. *Il m'a édifié sur son compte*, he told me all about him.

édile (edil), *n.m.* Edile, town councillor. **édilité**, *n.f.* Edileship.

édit (edī), *n.m.* Edict, decree.

éditer (edī'te), *v.t.* To publish; to edit. **éditeur**, *n.m.* (*sem. éditrice*) Publisher.

édition (editsjā), *n.f.* Edition; (*fig.*) publication, reproduction, repetition. **éditorial**, *a.* (*sem. éditorial*, *pl. éditoriaux*) Editorial.

édredon (edrē'dō), *n.m.* Eider-down; eider-down quilt.

éducabilité (edykabil'ite), *n.f.* Educability. **éducable**, *a.* Educable. **éducateur**, *a.* Educative, instructing; *n.* (*sem. éducatrice*) Educator; teacher. *Educateur de vers à soie*, silkworm-breeder. **éducatif**, *a.* (*sem. éducative*) Educative.

éducation (edyka'sjā), *n.f.* Education; training; rearing (of animals); breeding, manners. *Faire l'éducation d'un jeune homme*, to educate a young man; *il n'a point d'éducation*, he has no breeding; *maison d'éducation*, boarding-school. **éducationnel**, *a.* (*sem. éducationnelle*) Educational.

édulation (edyk'sjā), *n.f.* Edulation.

édulcoration (edykora'sjā), *n.f.* Edulcoration (sweetening). **édulcorer**, *v.t.* To sweeten.

éduquer (edy'ke), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To bring up, to educate, children.

éfañiler (efañile), *v.t.* To unravel (textile fabrics).

effaçable (efasabi), *a.* Effaceable. **effacement**, *n.m.* Effacing, erasing. **effacement**, *n.m.* Effacement, obliteration; disappearance; humility, self-effacement. *Homme d'effacement*, man of retiring disposition.

effacer (efas'e), *v.t.* To efface, to expunge, to erase, to rub out, to blot out, to scrape out, to scratch out, to obliterate; to eclipse, to throw into the shade; to surpass, to outdo. *Effacer ses péchés par ses larmes*, to wash out one's sins with one's tears. **s'effacer**, *v.r.* To get obliterated; to wear away; to keep in the background; to draw aside, to give way; (*Fig.*) to move aside in order to evade one's opponent. *Il s'effaça pour éviter le coup*, he drew aside to avoid the

blow. **effaceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **effaceuse**) Eraser. **effacure**, *n.f.* Erasure, blotting out, obliteration.

effaner (efa'ne), *v.t.* To strip of leaves.

effaré (efa're), *a.* (*fem.* **effarée**) Wild, scared, bewildered. *Un visage effaré*, a haggard, scared countenance.

effarement, *n.m.* Bewilderment, distraction, terror, affright. **effarer**, *v.t.* To frighten, to scare, to hurry. **s'effarer**, *v.r.* To be scared, to take fright.

effarouchant (efaru'ʃa), *a.* (*fem.* **effarouchante**) Terrifying, startling, disquieting; shocking, annoying.

effarouchement, *n.m.* Scare, affright; umbrage.

effaroucher (efaru'ʃe), *v.t.* To startle, to frighten; to flurvy, to amaze; to shock, to give umbrage to; (*slang*) to steal. **s'effaroucher**, *v.r.* To be scared, to be startled, to take fright; to take umbrage.

effectif (efek'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **effective**) Actual, real, positive; available. *C'est un homme effectif*, he is a man of his word. *n.m.* Effective force (of troops etc.). **effectivement**, *adv.* In effect, actually, indeed, in fact.

effectuer (efek'tue), *v.t.* To effect, to execute, to accomplish, to carry out. **s'effectuer**, *v.r.* To be accomplished, to take place, to be carried out.

effémation (efemina'sjō), *n.f.* Effeminacy.

efféminé, *a.* (*fem.* **efféminée**) Effeminate, womanish; *Air efféminé*, effeminate look. **efféminer**, *v.t.* To effeminate, to enervate.

effendi (efē'di), *n.m.* Effendi (Turkish title).

effervescence (eferve'sāns), *n.f.* Effervescence; (*fig.*) agitation, excitement, ferment. **effervescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **effervescente**) Effervescent; (*fig.*), excited, excitable, irascible.

effet (efe), *n.m.* Effect, consequence, result; performance, execution; impression (made by a speech etc.); power (transmitted by machinery etc.); (*Billiards*) tip of a cue, manner of striking the ball; (*Comm.*), bill of exchange, bill; (*pl.*) goods, luggage, movables, chattels; funds; stocks. *A double effet*, double-acting; *à effet*, for effect; *à l'effet de*, to the end that, with a view to; *à quel effet?* to what purpose? *à simple effet*, simple-acting (of machines); *cela me fait cet effet*, it seems so to me; *ces choses-là font un vilain effet*, those things look bad; *effet à échoir*, running bill; *effet à payer*, bill payable; *effet à recevoir*, bill receivable; *en effet*, in reality, indeed in fact, quite so; *faire de l'effet*, to make a show; *faire honneur à un effet*, to honour a bill; *faire l'effet de*, to look or sound like; *faire les fonds d'un effet*, to provide for a bill; *mettre à l'effet*, to carry into effect; *pour cet effet*, to that end, for that purpose; *produire de l'effet*, to make an impression; *souscrire un effet*, to sign a bill.

effeuillage (efe'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Stripping off the leaves (of fruit-trees etc.), defoliation. **effeuillageon**, *n.f.* Fall of the leaves. **effeuillement**, *n.m.* Fall of the leaves; leaflessness. **effeuiller**, *v.t.* To strip of leaves, to pick (a flower) to pieces. **s'effeuiller**, *v.r.* To lose or shed its leaves (of a tree, flower, etc.). *Les roses s'effeuillent*, the roses are shedding their petals.

efficace (efi'kas), *a.* Efficacious, effectual. *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficacement**, *adv.* Efficaciously, effectually. **efficacité**, *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficient**, *a.* (*fem.* **efficiente**) Efficient.

effigie (efi'ʒi), *n.f.* Effigy. *Pendre en effigie*, to hang in effigy. **effigier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To make an effigy of.

effilage (efila:ʒ), *n.m.* Unravelling, unwearing.

effilé, *a.* (*fem.* **effilée**) Slender, slim; (*fig.*) sharp, keen, trenchant. *Avoir la taille effilée*, to have a slender figure; *n.m.* Fringe, border of thread, silk, etc. **effiler**, *v.t.* To unweave, to unravel; (*Hunt.*) to tire out (dogs). **s'effiler**, *v.r.* To unravel out, to come unravelled.

effileur [EFFILOCHEUR].

effiloche (efilo'ʃ), *n.f.* Floss silk, light refuse silk. **effilocheur** or **effiloqueur**, *v.t.* To unravel out, to undo. **effilocheur**, **effiloqueur**, or **effileur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **effilocheuse**, **effiloqueuse**, or **effileuse**) Person who unravels rags etc. for paper-making; *n.f.* Machine for doing this.

effilure (efi'lym), *n.f.* Unravelled thread.

efflanqué (eflō'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **efflanquée**) Lean, thin, lank, raw-boned (esp. of horses, dogs, etc.); (*fig.*) dry; meagre. *Style efflanqué*, meagre style. **efflanquer**, *v.t.* To make lean, to emaciate.

effleurage (efleu'ra:ʒ) or **effleurement**, *n.m.* Grazing, skimming the surface, stroking, light massage, etc. **effleurer**, *v.t.* To graze, to skim the surface of, to touch lightly; (*fig.*) to touch upon, to glide over, to dip into.

effleurir (efleu'rir), *v.i.*, or **s'effleurir**, *v.r.* To effloresce. **effleurir**, *n.m.* Piece of lamb-skin used by parchment-makers.

efflorescence (eflore'sāns), *n.f.* Efflorescence. **efflorescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **efflorescente**) Efflorescent.

effluence (efly'āns), *n.f.* Effluence, emanation. **effluent**, *a.* (*fem.* **effluente**) Effluent.

effluve (efly'v), *n.m.* Effluvium, emanation.

efflux (efly'ks), *n.m.*, or **effluxion**, *n.f.* Efflux, effluxion.

effondrement (efōdra'mō), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Digging deep, trenching; falling in, sinking, collapse, downfall. **effondrer**, *v.t.* To dig deeply, to break up (ground etc.); to break in, open, or through; to overwhelm. *Effondrer du poisson*, to gut fish; *effondrer une volaille*, to draw a fowl. **s'effondrer**, *v.r.* To fall in, to give way, to collapse. **effondrilles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Grounds, sediment, dregs.

s'efforcer (efor'se), *v.r.* To exert oneself, to strain, to strive, to endeavour.

effort (ef'for), *n.m.* Effort, exertion, endeavour; stress; strain, rupture. *Ce cheval a un effort*, that horse is strained; *faire effort pour*, to make an effort to; *faire tous ses efforts*, to try one's best, to strive or exert oneself to the utmost; *faire un effort sur soi-même*, to do oneself violence, to strive to overcome one's repugnance; *l'effort de l'eau a rompu cette digue*, the force of the water has broken down that dike; *se donner un effort*, to overstrain oneself, to sprain oneself.

effraction (efrak'sjō), *n.f.* Breaking into, breaking open, house-breaking. *Vol avec effraction*, burglary.

effraie (ef'rai:ʒ), *n.f.* Variety of owl.

s'effranger (efrā'ʒe), *v.i.* To become unravelled, to fray at the edges.

effrayant (efre'ja), *a.* (*fem.* **effrayante**) Frightful, fearful, dreadful; terrific, appalling, hideous, enormous.

effrayer (efre'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To frighten, to alarm, to terrify, to startle. **s'effrayer**, *v.r.* To be frightened, to be startled, to take fright, to take alarm. *Il s'effraie de peu de chose*, he is soon frightened.

effréné (efre'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **effrénée**) Unbridled, unrestrained, unruly, lawless; wild, frantic. *Passions effrénées*, unbridled passions.

effritement (efrit'mō), *n.m.* Exhaustion (of land etc.). **effriter**, *v.t.* To make sterile, to exhaust (land). **s'effriter**, *v.r.* To become exhausted.

effroi (ef'froi), *n.m.* Fright, terror, consternation, dread, dismay. *Porter partout l'effroi*, to carry consternation everywhere.

effronté (efrō'te), *a.* (*fem.* **effrontée**) Shameless, brazen-faced, impudent. *n.* Such a person. **effrontement**, *adv.* Impudently, boldly, shamelessly. **effronterie**, *n.f.* Effrontery, impudence, shamelessness. *Il a eu l'effronterie de me menacer*, he had the effrontery to threaten me; *il est plein d'effronterie*, he is full of impudence; *payer d'effronterie*, to brazen a thing out.

effroyable (efrwa'jabl), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, horrible, awful; shocking, hideous, repulsive. *Elle est d'une laideur effroyable*, she is frightfully ugly. **effroyablement**, *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully. *Elle est effroyablement laide*, she is frightfully ugly.

effruiter (efru'ite), *v.t.* To strip (trees) of fruit.

effusion (efy'ziō), *n.f.* Effusion, pouring out, shedding; overflowing. *Avec effusion*, effusively, earnestly.

éfourceau (efur'so), *n.m.* *pl.* éfourceaux Two-wheeled timber-carriage.

égal (e'gal), *a. (fem. égale, pl. égaux)* Equal, uniform, like, alike; even, level, smooth; indifferent, all the same. *C'est égal, si j'avais su*, never mind, if I had only known; *cela m'est égal*, it is all the same to me; *tout lui est égal*, it is all one to him; *une humeur égale*, an even temper. *n.* Equal. *L'égal de*, as much as, equal to; *d'égal à égal*, between equals, on equal terms; *sans égal*, matchless; *traiter d'égal*, to treat as one's equal. **égalable**, *a.* That can be equalled. **également**, *adv.* Equally, alike, impartially, uniformly; also, likewise, too. **égaler**, *v.t.* To equal, to be equal to, to come up to, to match; to make equal; to compare, to liken; to level, to smooth. **s'égal**, *v.r.* To equal; to compare oneself (*a.*).

égalisation (egaliza'sjō), *n.f.* Equalization. **égaliser**, *v.t.* To equalize; to make level; to square (accounts etc.). *Égaliser un terrain*, to level a piece of ground; *s'égaliser*, to find its own level.

égalitaire (egali'ter), *a.* Based on equality or on equal rights. *n.* An advocate of political equality.

égalité (egali'te), *n.f.* Equality, parity; evenness, uniformity. *Une égalité de mérite*, where there is equality of merit; *égalité d'âme*, equanimity.

égard (e'gar), *n.m.* Regard, account, consideration, respect; deference, (pl.) attentions. *Cet égard*, in this respect, on that account; *à l'égard de*, with regard to, in comparison with; *à tous égards*, in every respect; *avoir des égards pour*, to have consideration for, to pay deference to; *avoir égard*, to pay regard; *avoir égard à quelque chose*, to be mindful of something; *eu égard à*, considering, making allowance for; *par égard pour*, out of regard for; *par égard pour vous*, for your sake.

égaré (e'ga're), *a. (fem. égarée)* Wandering, strayed; misguided, misled; misled; disordered, distracted, bewildered. *Brebis égarées*, lost sheep. *n.* A person who has lost the way; (*fig.*) a person gone astray (morally etc.). **égarement**, *n.m.* Straying, losing one's way; aberration, mistake, error; disorder, ill-conduct, frenzy, bewilderment. *Égarement d'esprit*, mental aberration.

égarer (e'ga're), *v.t.* To mislead, to misguide; to lead astray, to lead into error; to bewilder; to impair (intellect). *Égarer quelque chose*, to mislay anything. **s'égarer**, *v.r.* To lose one's way, to stray; to err, to mistake. *Il s'égara dans la forêt*, he lost himself in the forest; *il s'est égaré de son chemin*, he lost his way.

égarrotter (egaro'te), *v.t.* To wring the withers of.

égayer (egaj'e), *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To enliven, to make cheerful, to cheer, to cheer up; (*Hort.*) to thin (trees). *Égayer un appartement*, to make an apartment lighter. **s'égayer**, *v.r.* To brighten up, to be cheerful; to make merry, to divert oneself. *Nous nous égayâmes à ses dépens*, we made merry at his expense; *il faut vous égayer*, you must cheer up.

égide (e'zid), *n.f.* Aegis (shield of Jupiter, of Pallas); shield, buckler. *Il me sert d'égide*, he is my protector, I am under his aegis.

églandement (eglā'mā), *n.m.* Removal of the sublingual glands from (a horse). **églander**, *v.t.* To remove these from.

églantier (egli'tje), *n.m.* Eglantine, briar, dog-rose. *Eglantier odorant*, sweet-briar. **églantine**, *n.f.* Eglantine, dog-rose.

églesin [AIGLEFIN].

église (e'gli:z), *n.f.* Church. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse; *l'église anglicane*, the Church of England; *l'église romantique*, the romantic school; *un homme d'église*, a churchman, a clergyman.

églogue (e'gloq), *n.f.* Eclogue.

égoïser (ego'i:ze), *v.t.* To egotize.

égoïsme (ego'ism), *n.m.* Egoism. **égoïste**, *a.*

Egoistic; *n.* Egoist. **égoïstement**, *adv.* Egoistically. **égoïstique**, *a.* Egoistic.

égopode or **ægopode** (egop'od), *n.m.* Goose-foot, chenopodium.

égorger (egor'ze), *v.t.* To cut the throat of, to slaughter, to butcher, to kill; (*fig.*) to ruin, to make pay exorbitantly. **égorgeur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, murderer.

***s'égosiller** (egozi'je), *v.r.* To make oneself hoarse (with speaking, singing, etc.); to bawl, to strain one's voice. *Les serins s'égosillaient*, the canaries throated it well.

égotisme (ego'tism), *n.m.* Egotism. **égotiste**, *n.* Egotist.

égout (e'gu), *n.m.* Running or falling of water; sink, drain, sewer; eaves, projecting roof. **Égout collecteur**, main-sewer. **égoutier**, *n.m.* Sewer-man, scavenger. **égouttage** or **égouttement**, *n.m.* Drainage, draining; dripping. **égoutter**, *v.t. and i.* To drain, to drip. **s'égoutter**, *v.r.* To drop, to drip, to drain. **égouttoir**, *n.m.* Drainer (plate-rack etc.). **égoutture**, *n.f.* Drainings, drippings.

égrain, **égrin**, or **aigrin** (e'grē), *n.m.* Seedling pear or apple tree for grafting upon, maiden.

égrainer [EGRENER].

égrappage (egrap'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes, currants, etc.). **égrapper**, *v.t.* To pick (grapes, currants, etc.) from the bunch. **égrappeur**, *n.m. (fem. égrappeuse)* Picker. **égrappoir**, *n.m.* Grape-picker (instrument).

égratigner (egrati'ne), *v.t.* To scratch. *S'il ne mord pas, il égratigne*, if he does not bite he scratches. **égratigneur**, *a. (fem. égratigneuse)* Scratching; *n.* Scratcher; (*Paint.*) stenciller. **égratignure**, *n.f.* Scratch; slight wound. *Il ne supportait souffrir la moindre égratignure*, he cannot bear the least thing.

égrevillonner (egravijo'ne), *v.t.* To remove the earth from between the secondary roots of (a transplanted tree). **égréfin** [AIGLEFIN].

égrenage (egra'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes etc.). **égrenier**, *v.t.* To tell (beads); to unstring (beads etc.); to pick (grapes) from the bunch. **s'égrenier**, *v.r.* To fall from the stalk, to be detached.

égrillard (egri'jarr), *a.* Sprightly, brisk, lively; free, broad.

égrilloir (egri'jwar), *n.m.* Weir; grate (to keep fish in a pond).

égrisé or **égrisée** (egri'ze), *n.f.* Diamond-dust. **égriser**, *v.t.* To grind, to polish (diamonds etc.). **égrisoir**, *n.m.* Diamond-dust box.

égrugeoir (egru'zwar), *n.m.* Mortar. **égruger**, *v.t.* To pound, to grind in a mortar. *Egruger du sel*, to pound salt.

égueulement (egœl'mā), *n.m.* Breaking or wearing at the mouth of a cannon, vase, etc. **égueuler**, *v.t.* To break off the mouth or neck (of glass and other vessels).

égyptien (eʒip'sjā), *a. (fem. égyptienne)* Egyptian. *n.m. (Égyptien, fem. Égyptienne)* An Egyptian; *kipsy. **égyptologie**, *n.f.* Egyptology. **égyptologique**, *a.* Egyptological. **égyptologue**, *n.* Egyptologist.

eh (e) *int.* Ah! well! *Eh bien!* well! *eh bien, soit*, well, be it so.

échanché [DÉHANCHÉ]. ***écherber** [SARCLER].

échanté (e'ste), *a. (fem. éhontée)* Shameless.

échouer (e'u'pe), *v.t.* To top the top off (a tree).

eider (e'der), *n.m.* Eider, eider-duck.

éjaculateur (esakyla'tœr), *a. (fem. éjaculatrice)* (*Anat.*) Ejaculatory. **éjaculation**, *n.f.* Throwing out with force, discharge; ejaculation (fervent prayer). **éjaculateur**, *a.* Ejaculatory. **éjaculer**, *v.t.* To throw out, to discharge, to ejaculate.

éjarrer (eʒa're), *v.t.* To remove the coarse hairs from (furs etc.).

éjecter (eʒak'te), *v.t.* To eject. **éjecteur**, *a.m.* Ejective, ejecting. *Tuyau éjecteur*, discharge pipe; *n.m.* Ejector.

s'éjouir [RÉJOUIR].

élaboration (elabors'sjō), *n.f.* Elaboration. **élaboré**, *a.* (*fem.* élaborée) Wrought, laboured; elaborate. **élaborer**, *v.t.* To elaborate, to work out.

élagage (ela'gaj), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Lopping; branches lopped off. **élaguer**, *v.t.* To lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to curtail, to cut down, to cut out. *Élaguez ces détails inutiles*, cut out those useless particulars. **élagueur**, *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Pruner.

élaïomètre (elaï'o'mstr), *n.m.* Elaiometer.

élan (1) (e'lā), *n.m.* Start, spring, bound, dash, rush, sally, light, glow, burst, transport; *élan*. *Par élan*, by starts; *prendre un élan*, to take a spring or flight.

élan (2) (e'lā), *n.m.* Elk, moose-deer.

élancé (elā'se), *a.* (*fem.* élancée) Slender, slim; straight-built, well-shaped; lank. **élancement**, *n.m.* Shooting, twitch, twinge; (*pl.*) transports.

élancer (elā'se), *v.t.* To launch, to dart, to shoot; to emit with force or ardour. *v.i.* To shoot, to twitch (of pain). **s'élancer**, *v.r.* To bound, to shoot or dart forth, to rush, to dash. *Il s'élança sur l'ennemi*, he rushed upon the enemy; *il s'élança sur son cheval*, he leapt on horseback; *mon âme s'élança vers Dieu*, my soul soared up to God; *s'élancer sur quelqu'un*, to spring upon someone.

élargir (elar'zir), *v.t.* To widen, to make wider, to let out, to enlarge; to release, to set at large. *Élargir un compas*, to open a pair of compasses; *élargir un habit*, to let out a coat; *élargir un prisonnier*, to set a prisoner at liberty. **s'élargir**, *v.r.* To widen, to become wider; to stretch; to enlarge one's estate; to set oneself free. **élargissement**, *n.m.* Widening, enlarging; release, discharge (from prison etc.). **élargissure**, *n.f.* Piece let in, eking-piece.

élasticité (elastisi'te), *n.f.* Elasticity, springiness. **élastique**, *a.* Elastic, springy; *n.f.* India-rubber; elastic band, elastic net, etc.; (*Anat.*) spring-tissue.

élater or **élater** (ela'ter), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Elater.

élatérine (elate'rin), *n.f.* Elaterin. **élatéron** or **élatérum**, *n.m.* Elaterium. **élatérite**, *n.m.* Elaterite.

élatine (ela'tin), *n.f.* Water-wort.

élavé (ela've), *a.* (*fem.* élavée) Washed-out, discoloured.

élever (ela've), *v.t.* (*Paper-making*) To wash (rags).

elbeuf (el'boef), *n.m.* Cloth made at Elbeuf.

eldorado (eldora'do), *n.m.* El Dorado.

éleatique (elea'tik), *a.* and *n.* (*Phil.*) Eleatic. **éleatisme**, *n.m.* Eleaticism.

électeur (elsk'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* électrice) Elector. **électif**, *a.* (*fem.* élective) Elective.

élection (elek'sjō), *n.f.* Election, return, polling; choice, appointment. *Aux élections générales*, at the general election. **électionner**, *v.t.* To hold an election or elections. **électivement**, *adv.* By election. **électoral**, *a.* (*fem.* électorale, *pl.* électoraux) Electoral. *Priver du droit électoral*, to disfranchise. **électorat**, *n.m.* Electorate. **électrice**, *n.f.* Elector's consort, Electress.

électricien (elektri'sjē), *n.m.* Electrician.

électricité (elektrisi'te), *n.f.* Electricity. **électrification**, *n.f.* Electrification. **électrique**, *a.* Electric. *Conducteur électrique*, electric conductor; *secousse électrique*, electric shock. **électriqueusement**, *adv.* Electrically. **électrifiable**, *a.* Electrifiable. **électrisant**, *a.* (*fem.* électrisante) Electrifying. **électrisation**, *n.f.* Electrification. **électriser**, *v.t.* To electrify. **s'électriser**, *v.r.* To be electrified, to electrify. **électriseur**, *n.m.* Electrifier; electrifying machine. **électro-aimant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* électro-aimants) Electro-magnet. **électrochimie**, *n.f.* Electrochemistry. **électrocution**, *n.f.* Electrocution. **électrode**, *n.f.* Electrode. **électrodynamique**, *n.f.* Electrodynamics; *a.* Electrodynamic. **électrographe**, *n.m.* Electrophograph. **électrolyse**, *n.f.* Electrolysis. **électrolyser**, *v.t.* To electrolyze. **électrolyte**, *n.m.* Electrolyte. **électromagnétique**, *a.* Electro-magnetic. **électromagnétisme**, *n.m.* Electromagnetism. **électrometallurgie**, *n.f.* Electro-

metallurgy. **électromètre**, *n.m.* Electrometer. **électrométrique**, *a.* Electrometrical. **électromoteur**, *a.* (*fem.* électromotrice) Electromotive; *n.m.* Electromotor. **électromusculaire**, *a.* Electro-muscular. **électron**, *n.m.* Electron. **électronégatif**, *a.* (*fem.* électronégative) Electro-negative. **électrophore**, *n.m.* Electrophorus. **électrophysiologie**, *n.f.* Electro-physiology. **électrophysiologique**, *a.* Electro-physiological. **électropositif**, *a.* (*fem.* électropositive) Electro-positive. **électroscope**, *n.m.* Electro-scope. **électrostatique**, *a.* Electrostatic. **électrothérapeutique**, *a.* Electro-therapeutic; *n.f.* Electro-therapy. **électrothérapie**, *n.f.* Electro-therapy. **électrothermie**, *n.f.* Electro-thermancy. **électrothermique**, *a.* Electro-thermic. **électrotonus**, *n.m.* Electrotonus. **électrotropisme** [**GALVANOTROPISME**], *n.f.* **électrotype**, *n.m.* Electro-type. **électrum** or **électre**, *n.m.* Electrum.

électuaire (elek'tuër), *n.m.* Electuary.

élegant (elega'mō), *adv.* Elegantly, stylishly. **élegance**, *n.f.* Elegance, style. **élegant**, *a.* (*fem.* élégante) Elegant, fashionable, stylish; *n.* Gentleman or lady of fashion; swell, exquisite.

élegiaque (ele'gjak), *a.* Elegiac. *n.m.* Elegist. **élogie**, *n.f.* Elegy.

élogir (ele'giz), *v.t.* To reduce thickness of (wood, iron, etc.) by mouldings. **élogissement**, *n.m.* Process of thinning by these means.

élément (ele'mā), *n.m.* Element, component part. *Être dans son élément*, to be quite at home (in anything); *la chasse est son élément*, hunting is his favourite pursuit. **élémentaire**, *a.* Elementary, elemental.

élémi (ele'mi), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Elemi.

éléphant (ele'fā), *n.m.* Elephant. **éléphanteau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* éléphants) Young elephant. **éléphantiasis**, *n.f.* Elephantiasis. **éléphantin**, *a.* (*fem.* éléphantine) Elephantine.

élevage (el'vaz), *n.m.* Breeding, raising, rearing (of cattle).

élevateur (eleva'tœr), *a.* Raising, lifting; elevator. *n.* Elevator, lift.

élévation (eleva'sjō), *n.f.* Elevation, lifting up, raising; rising ground, eminence, height; preferment, promotion; loftiness, exaltation, greatness (of soul); elevation of the host; increase, rise (of prices etc.). *Élévation dans le style*, loftiness of style; *élévation de côté*, side-view (of a building etc.); *il a beaucoup d'élévation*, he possesses great elevation of mind; *il lui doit son élévation*, he is indebted to him for his promotion. **élévatoire**, *n.m.* Elevatory.

élève (1) (e'lev), *n.* Pupil, scholar, student, disciple; articulated pupil; (*Nav.*) midshipman; (*Agric.*) animal brought up by a breeder. *Élève en chambre*, parlour boarder; *élève maître (m.)*, mistress (f.), pupil-teacher, pupil-governess. **élève** (2), *n.f.* (*Agric.*) Breeding (of cattle).

élevé (el've), *a.* (*fem.* élevée) Raised, grand; heroic, eminent, stately, lofty; high (of prices); exalted. *C'est un jeune homme bien élevé*, he is a very well-bred youth.

élever (el've), *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to carry up, to cause to go up; to erect, to set up; to promote, to exalt; to ennoble; to augment, to increase; to run up (accounts etc.); to bring up, to rear; to educate, to train up, to foster. *Élever la voix*, to raise one's voice; *élever quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues*, to extol someone to the skies; *faire élever*, to raise, to have built; *j'ai pris de la peine à élever ces plantes*, I took some trouble to raise those plants. **s'élever**, *v.r.* To rise, to ascend, to mount, to go up, to run up; to amount; to be set up, constructed, or elevated; to increase, to augment; to run up (of accounts); to be raised, excited, or started; to burst forth, to break out. *Celui qui s'élève sera abaissé*, he who exalts himself shall be humbled; *il s'éleva une querelle*, a quarrel broke out; *les vagues s'élevèrent hautes et menaçantes*, the waves rolled high and threatening; *les vapeurs s'élèvent de la terre*, vapours rise from the

earth; *une tempête s'éleva, a storm arose. éleveur, n.m.* Raiser; cattle-breeder, grazier. *élevure, n.f.* Pimple, blotch.

elfe (elf), *n.m.* Elf (fairy).
élider (elîde), *v.t. (Gram.)* To cut off, to elide.
s'élider, v.r. To be elided, to be cut off or left out.
Ce lettre s'élide, that letter is elided.

éligibilité (eligibilité), *n.f.* Eligibility, fitness.
éligible, a. Eligible, fit.

élimer (elîme), *v.t.* To wear out, to attenuate.
s'élimer, v.r. To wear out (of clothes etc.).

élimination (elimina'sjō), *n.f.* Elimination.
éliminer, v.t. To eliminate; to strike out or off, to expel, to dismiss; to discard, to remove; to delete.

élingue (elîg), *n.f. (Naut.)* Sling, strap. **élinguer, v.t.** To sling (for hoisting).

élire (elîr), *v.t. (pres.p. élisant, p.p. élu; conjugated like LIRE)* To elect, to choose; to return, to appoint, to designate. **Élire domicile,** to take up one's abode. **élision** (elîzjō), *n.f.* Elision.

élite (elît), *n.f.* Choice, pick, select few, élite, flower, prime. **D'élite,** choice, picked, select; **l'élite de l'armée,** the pick of the army; **soldats d'élite,** picked troops.

elixir (elik'sîr), *n.m.* Elixir.

elle (el), *pron. pers. 3rd, fem. of LUI (pl. elles)* She, her, it. *Je les lui donne à elle-même, I give them to her, place them in her own hands; je les vois, elles et leur frère, I see them and their brother; je lui parle, I am speaking to her; je parle d'elle, I speak of her; je reviens à elle, I return to her.*

ellébore (ele'bōr), *n.m.* Hellebore. *Avoir besoin d'ellébore,* not to be in one's right senses. **elléborine, n.f.** Glucoside extracted from hellebore. **elléboriser, v.t.** To helleborize.

ellipse (e'lîps), *n.f.* Ellipse; (*Gram.*) ellipsis. **ellipsoidal, a. (fem. ellipsoidale, pl. ellipsoidaux)** Ellipsoidal. **ellipsoïde, n.m.** Ellipsoid.

ellipticité (elliptisîte), *n.f.* Ellipticity. **elliptique, a.** Elliptical. **elliptiquement, adv.** Elliptically.

Elme (Fou Saint-.) [FEU].
élocution (eloky'sjō), *n.f.* Elocution.

éloge (elo'z), *n.m.* Eulogy, encomium, praise; panegyric. *Digne d'éloge, praiseworthy; éloge funèbre, funeral oration; faire l'éloge d'un auteur, to speak in praise of an author; faire soi-même son éloge, to sound one's own praises. élogieusement, adv.* Eulogistically. **élogieux, a. (fem. élogieuse)** Encomiastic, eulogistic, flattering. ***élogiste, n.** Eulogist, writer of panegyrics.

élohiste or **éloïste** (elo'ist), *n.m.* Elohist.

éloigné (elwa'ne), *a. (fem. éloignée)* Removed, distant, remote; absent, foreign. *Cause éloignée, remote cause; d'une manière éloignée, distantly; il est fort éloigné de le croire, he is far from believing it; je ne suis pas éloigné de le faire, I am not disinclined to do it; se tenir éloigné, to keep away, to stand aloof; temps éloignés, distant times. éloignement, n.m.* Removal, removing; distance, remoteness; aversion, dislike, antipathy; estrangement, unwillingness. *Avoir de l'éloignement pour le travail, to have an aversion for work; en éloignement, in the distance, in the remote future; pendant mon éloignement, while I was away.*

éloigner (elwa'ne), *v.t.* To remove, to put far or further away; to dismiss; to set aside, to discard, to repudiate; to waive; to banish, to drive away; to put off, to delay, to retard; to alienate, to estrange. *Éloigner les soupçons, to discard suspicion; éloigner quelqu'un de, to indispose someone (towards); éloigner quelqu'un de son pays, to send someone away from his country; éloigner un sujet, to waive a subject; éloignez de vous ces mauvaises pensées, dismiss such evil thoughts. s'éloigner, v.r.* To go away, to remove, to stand aloof, to absent oneself, to withdraw; to ramble, to digress; to swerve, to deviate; to differ (de), to dislike; to be estranged or alienated; (*Paint.*) to appear in the distance. *Cette opinion s'éloigne de*

la mienne, that opinion differs from mine; se vous éloignez pas, don't go away or too far away; s'éloigner de son sujet, to digress from one's subject; tous s'éloignaient de lui, they were all estranged from him.

élongation (elōga'sjō), *n.f.* Elongation.
élonger (elō'ze), *v.t. (Naut.)* To sheer off, to lay alongside of; to splice; to skirt (a shore). **Élonger une côte, to skirt a coast.**

éloquentement (eloka'md), *adv.* Eloquently.
éloquence (elō'kdis), *n.f.* Eloquence, oratory. **Éloquence de la tribune, parliamentary eloquence. Éloquent, a. (fem. éloquente)** Eloquent.

élu (e'ly), *a. (fem. élue)* Elected, chosen, elect; appointed, designated, returned. *n.* Person elected or chosen, elect.

élucidation (elysida'sjō), *n.f.* Elucidation.
élucider, v.t. To elucidate.

élucubration (elykybra'sjō), *n.f.* Lucubration.
***élucubrer, v.t.** To lucubrate.

éludable (ely'dabl), *a.* Eludible. **éluder, v.t.** To elude, to evade. **éludeur, n.m. (fem. éludeuse).**

élyme (e'lim), *n.m.* Lyne grass.

élysee (eli'ze), *n.m.* Elysium. **L'Élysée, the residence (in Paris) of the President of the Republic. a.** Elysian. *Les champs élysées, the Elysian Fields. élyséen, a. (fem. élyséenne)* Elysian.

élytre (e'lîr), *n.m. (Ent.)* Elytron (wing-shell).
elzévir (elze'vir), *n.m.* Elzevir (edition). **elzévirien, a. (fem. elzévirienne)** Elzevirian.

émaciation (emasja'sjō), *n.f.* Emaciation.
émacié, a. (fem. émaciée) Emaciated. ***émacier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To emaciate. **s'émacier, v.r.** To become emaciated.

émail (e'mai), *n.m. (pl. émaux)* Enamel; (*Her.*) tincture; (*fig.*) lustre, gloss, brilliancy. *Émail de Hollande, Dutch blue; peindre en émail, to enamel. émaillage, n.m.* Enamelling. **émailler, v.t.** To enamel; (*fig.*) to adorn, to embellish, to bedeck. **émaillerie, n.f.** Art of enamelling. **émailleur, n.m.** Enameller. **émaillieux, a. (fem. émaillieuse)** Of or of the nature of enamel. **émaillure, n.f.** Enamelling.
émamanation (emana'sjō), *n.f.* Emanation.

émancipateur (emāspa'tœr), *a. (fem. émancipatrice)* Emancipatory. *n.* Emancipator. **émancipation, n.f.** Emancipation. **émanciper, v.t.** To emancipate. **s'émanciper, v.r.** To emancipate oneself; to go beyond bounds, to forget oneself. *Vous vous émancipez trop, you are getting rather too free.*

émaner (ema'ne), *v.i.* To emanate.

émargement (emarsjō'md), *n.m.* Writing on the margin, marginal note; signature on the margin. **émarger, v.t.** To write or sign on the margin, esp. in receipt; hence, to draw one's salary; (*Tech.*) to diminish the margin of (engravings etc.). **émarginé, a. (fem. émarginée)** (*Bot.*) Emarginate.

émasculation (emaskyl'sjō), *n.f.* Emasculation, castration. **émasculer, v.t.** To emasculate, to castrate; (*fig.*) to mutilate, to enfeeble.

***embabouiner** (ābaw'ine), *v.t.* To wheedle, to cajole (into doing something).

embacle (ābarkl), *n.m.* Ice-pack (in a river etc.).
emballage (āba'la:z), *n.m.* Packing up, packing; package. *Toile d'emballage, packing-canvas, pack-cloth. emballer, n.m.* Wrapping oneself up; (*colloq.*) flying into a temper etc. **emballer, v.t.** To pack up, to wrap up; (*colloq.*) to pack off, to send away, to bundle off. *Un cheval emballé, a runaway horse. s'emballer, v.r.* To bolt, to run off (of a horse etc.); to wrap oneself up; to be carried off (by rage, enthusiasm, etc.), to fly into a temper. **emballeur, n.m.** Packer; (*colloq.*) charlatan, vaunter, bragger.

embander (ābā'de), *v.t.* To wrap up, to swathe (an infant etc.).

embarbouiller (ābarbu'je), *v.t.* To besmear; (*colloq.*) to confuse, to muddle. **s'embarbouiller, v.r.** To get muddled.

embarcadere (ābarka'dsr), *n.m.* Wharf, pier, landing-stage; terminus.

embarcation (ābarka'sjō), *n.f.* Small boat, craft.

embardée (ābar'de), *n.f.* Yaw, lurch (of a boat etc.). **embarder**, *v.t.* To yaw, to lurch; (*colloq.*) to digress, to tergiversate.

embargo (ābar'go), *n.m.* Embargo. **Lever l'embargo**, to take off an embargo; **mettre un embargo sur**, to lay an embargo on.

embariller (ābari'je), *v.t.* To barrel, to barrel up.

embarquement (ābarsk'mō), *n.m.* Embarkation, embarking, shipment. **embarquer**, *v.t.* To embark, to put on ship-board; to take on board, to ship (water etc.). *On l'a embarqué dans une méchante affaire*, he has been drawn into a bad business. **s'embarquer**, *v.r.* To embark, to go on board; to engage.

embarras (ābar'ra), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Embarrassment, hindrance, impediment; difficulty, fuss, distress, straits; (pl.) embarrassing circumstances; trouble, embarrassment, nervousness, perplexity; (*Med.*) obstruction, derangement. **Avoir l'embarras du choix**, to have too much to choose from; *ce n'est pas l'embarras*, that's easy enough, I see no objection; *cet homme fait bien de l'embarras*, that man makes a great fuss; **embarras de voitures**, block of traffic; **embarras gastrique**, beginning of obstruction in the bowels; **faire des ou ses embarras**, to put on airs, to be fussy; **je suis dans l'embarras**, I am at a loss. **embarrassant**, *a. (fem. embarrassante)* Embarrassing, puzzling, awkward, perplexing; cumbersome, troublesome. **embarrassé**, *a. (fem. embarrassée)* Embarrassed, perplexed, obstructed; constrained, out of countenance. **Être embarrassé**, to be at a loss. **embarrasser**, *v.t.* To embarrass, to hamper, to encumber, to obstruct; to trouble, to confound, to puzzle, to put at a loss; to come amiss to, to inconvenience, to incommoder; to entangle, to ensnare. *Cette question l'a embarrassé*, that question puzzled him; **embarrasser une rue**, to obstruct a street; **être embarrassé de sa personne**, not to know what to do with oneself; **il est embarrassé de répondre**, he is at a loss for an answer; *que cela ne vous embarrasse point*, do not trouble yourself about that. **s'embarrasser**, *v.r.* To entangle oneself; to be embarrassed, to be at a loss; to be solicitous about, to concern oneself (with), to get mixed up (with); to hamper oneself. *Il ne s'embarrasse de rien*, nothing ever troubles him; *il s'embarrassa dans son discours*, he got bewildered, he did not know what he was saying; *sa langue s'embarrasse*, his tongue begins to falter.

embarrer (ābar'e), *v.t.* To put a lever under (a load etc.) to lift it. *v.t.* To get the leg caught over the partition-bar (of horses).

embasement (ābaz'mō), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Continuous projecting base (of a building).

embastillement (ābasti'lmō), *n.m.* Imprisoning; surrounding with fortifications. **embastiller**, *v.t.* To imprison; to surround with fortifications.

embatage [EMBATTAGE].

embâtage (ābat'aʒ), *n.m.* Saddling (a beast of burden).

embatailler (ābat'aʒe), *v.t.* To embattle, to form in battalions.

embâter (ābâ'te), *v.t.* To put a pack-saddle on, to saddle. *On l'a embâté d'une affaire bien désagréable*, they have saddled him with a very disagreeable job.

embâtonner (ābatō'ne), *v.t.* To arm with a cudgel or cudgels; (*Arch.*) to place reeds in the flutings of a column.

embattage or **embatage** (ābat'aʒ), *n.f.* Tiring (of wheels). **embatteur** or **embâteur**, *n.m.* Workman who puts the tires on wheels.

embattre or **embatre** (ābatr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BATTRE*) To case, to tire (a wheel).

embauchage (ābo'ʔaʒ), *n.m.* Hiring, engaging (of workmen); tampering, gaining over, enticing away; soliciting (soldiers) to desert, enlisting, recruiting into a rebel force. **embaucher**, *v.a.* To hire, to engage (workmen); to entice away, to tamper with (workmen); to enlist, to entice away (soldiers from a hostile army). **embaucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. embaucheuse*) Hirer; recruiter, crimp.

embauchoir (ābo'ʔwair), *n.m.* Boot-tree, boot-last.

embaumement (ābom'mō), *n.m.* Embalming. **embaumer**, *v.t.* To embalm; to perfume or scent with; *v.t.* To smellsweet, to scent fair. **embaumeur**, *n.m.* Embalmer.

embecquer (ābe'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird). **embéguiner** (ābegi'ne), *v.t.* To muffle up; (*fig.*) to infatuate, to bewitch (*de*). **s'embéguiner**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up; (*fig.*) to be infatuated, to be bewitched.

embele (ā'bel), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Waist (of a ship). **embellie** (ābe'li), *n.f.* Lull, momentary calm; favourable opportunity.

embellir (ābe'liʀ), *v.t.* To embellish, to beautify; to adorn, to set off. *v.t.* To grow handsomer. *Elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows taller and handsomer every day. **s'embellir**, *v.r.* To look beautiful; to improve in beauty, to grow handsomer. **embellissant**, *a. (fem. embellissante)* Embellishing, adorning. **embellissement**, *n.m.* Embellishment, adornment; improvement.

embérize (ābe'riz), *n.f.* Bunting, yellow-hammer.

emberlificoter (āberlifiko'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To muddle, to entangle; to inveigle, to entrap. **s'emberlificoter**, *v.r.* To get entangled, inveigled, etc.

s'emberlucquer (āberlyko'ke), *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To be taken with, to be wedded to an opinion etc.

***embesogné** (āboʒo'ne), *a. (fem. embesognée)* Busy, busily engaged.

embêtant (ābê'tā), *a. (fem. embêtante)* Boring, annoying. **embêtement**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Annoyance, bother; nuisance, bore. **embêter**, *v.t.* To bore, to annoy, to rile, to worry. **s'embêter**, *v.r.* To feel dull or bored.

embourrer (ābo're), *v.t.* To butter (bread etc.).

emblaison (āble'zā), *n.f.* (*Local*) Seed-time, sowing-time.

emblavage (ābla'vazʒ), *n.m.* Wheat-sowing. **emblaver**, *v.t.* To sow with wheat etc. **emblavure**, *n.f.* Land sown with wheat.

d'emblée (ā'ble), *adv.* At the first, at the first onset, at the first trial, there and then.

émbématique (āblématique), *a.* Emblematical. **émbématiquement**, *adv.* Emblematically.

émbème (ā'blez), *n.m.* Emblem, symbol; (*fig.*) attribute. **Être l'émbème de**, to be emblematical of.

embobeliner (ābobeline), *v.t.* To wheedle, inveigle.

emboire (ā'bwaʀ), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BOIRE*) (*Sculp.*) To coat (a mould etc.) with oil or wax. **s'emboire**, *v.r.* (*Paint.*) To get dull or flat.

emboitage (ābwa'taʒ), *n.m.* Fitting, inserting (book) into its cover; boards, cover (book). **emboîtement**, *n.m.* Fitting in, jointing, clamping. **emboîter**, *v.t.* To fit in, to encase, to put (book) into its boards; to clamp. **Emboîter le pas** (*Mil.*), to lock up, to march lock-step, (*fig.*) to model oneself closely on. **s'emboîter**, *v.r.* To fit, to fit in; (*fig.*) to model oneself upon. **emboîture**, *n.f.* Socket, clamp; frame, joint, juncture. **Emboîture du moyeu**, axle-box.

embolie (ābo'li), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Embolism, embolus. **embolique**, *a.* Embolismic.

embolisme (ābo'lizm), *n.m.* (*Chronol.*) Embolism. **embolismique**, *a.* Embolismic.

embonpoint (ābs'pwē), *n.m.* Plumpness, embonpoint, stoutness, obesity. **Prendre de l'embonpoint**, to put on flesh; **perdre son embonpoint**, to lose flesh.

emboquer (ābo'ke), *v.t.* To feed, to cram food into (poultry etc.).

embordurer (ābord'y're), *v.t.* To put in a frame, to frame.

embossage (ābs'saʒ), *n.m.* Bringing a vessel broadside on. **embosser**, *v.t.* To bring (a vessel) broadside on. **s'embosser**, *v.r.* To be brought thus.

embouché (ābu'ʒe), *a. (fem. embouchée)* Mouthed, speaking (in a specified manner). **Être mal embouché**, to be foul-mouthed.

emboucher (əbu'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to one's mouth, to sound (wind-instruments); to bit (a horse). *Emboucher la trompette*, to adopt an elevated style; *il l'a bien embouché*, he gave him a good prompting. **s'emboucher**, *v.r.* To empty, to discharge (of rivers). **embouchoir**, *n.m.* Mouth-piece (of instruments).

embouchure (əbu'ʃyr), *n.f.* Embouchure, mouth (of a river, harbour, etc.); mouth-piece (of wind-instruments).

embouer (əbu'e), *v.t.* To cover with mud; (*fig.*) to bemire, to vilify.

embouquement (əbuk'mā), *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Entrance to a canal, strait, etc. **embouquer**, *v.t.* To enter a strait etc.

embourber (əbur'be), *v.t.* To put in the mire, to bemire; (*fig.*) to implicate in a dirty or troublesome affair. *Il jure comme un charretier embourbé*, he swears like a trooper. **s'embourber**, *v.r.* To stick in the mire; (*fig.*) to be involved (in some trouble); to put one's foot in it.

embourrer (əbur're), *v.t.* To stuff, to pad.

embourser (əbur'se), *v.t.* To put into one's purse; to receive, to pocket (affronts etc.).

embout (əbu), *n.m.* Ferrule. **embouter**, *v.t.* To put a ferrule on (a cane etc.).

emboutir (əbut'ir), *v.t.* To beat out (copper-smith's work etc.); (*Arch.*) to sheet with metal, to plate.

embranchement (əbrā'ʃmā), *n.m.* Ramification, branching off; branch-road, branch-line, branch-pipe, etc. **embrancher**, *v.t.* To put together, to join up (several roads, parts, etc.). **s'embrancher**, *v.r.* To branch off; to branch (of roads etc.).

embrasement (əbra'zām), *n.m.* Conflagration, combustion. **embraser**, *v.t.* To fire, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame. *La guerre a embrasé toute l'Europe*, war has set all Europe ablaze. **s'embraser**, *v.r.* To kindle, to take fire; to glow, to be aglow, to be inflamed. *Cette matière s'embrase facilement*, that stuff easily catches fire.

embrassade (əbra'sad), *n.f.* Embrace, hug, kissing, kiss.

embrasse (ə'bras), *n.f.* Curtain-loop, curtain-band.

embrassement (əbras'mā), *n.m.* Embrace, embracing. **embrasser**, *v.t.* To embrace, to clasp; to kiss; (*fig.*) to encompass, to encircle; to comprise; to include; to seize, to avail oneself of, to undertake. *Embrasser la querelle de quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's quarrel; *embrasser une occasion*, to seize or avail oneself of an opportunity; *ils se tenaient embrassés*, they remained locked in each other's arms; *qui trop embrasse, mal étreint*, grasp all, lose all. **s'embrasser**, *v.r.* To embrace or kiss one another; to be embraced, included, or comprised. **embrasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *embrasseuse*) Embracer, kisser. **embrassure**, *n.f.* Band of iron, binder.

embrasure (əbra'zyr), *n.f.* Embrasure, window-opening.

embrayage (əbrə'ʃaʒ), *n.m.* Connecting (of wheels etc.); (*Motor*) coupling-gear, clutch. **embrayer**, *v.t.* To connect up, to throw into gear, to clutch, to lock.

embrelage (əbra'laʒ), *n.m.* Lashing. **embreler**, *v.t.* To lash (a wagon-load).

embrener (əbra'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To dirty, to soil. *S'embrener dans quelque affaire*, to entangle oneself in a dirty piece of business.

embrèvement (əbrev'mā) or **embreuvement**, *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Mortise, mortise-joint. **embrever** or **embreuver**, *v.t.* To mortise, to join thus.

embrigadement (əbrigad'mā), *n.m.* Forming into a brigade or brigades, brigading. **embrigader**, *v.t.* To brigade, to form into brigades.

embrocation (əbroka'ʃjā), *n.f.* Embrocation.

embrochement (əbroʃ'mā), *n.m.* Spitting (of meat). **embrocher**, *v.t.* To spit, to put upon the spit. *Embrocher quelqu'un*, to run someone through the body.

embroncher (əbrōʃ'ʃe), *v.t.* To overlap, to make (tiles etc.) overlap.

embrouillamini [BROUILLAMINI].

embrouillement (əbru'jmā), *n.m.* Embroiling, entanglement, confusion, complication, perplexity. **embrouiller**, *v.t.* To embroil, to confuse, to confound, to jumble up; to perplex, to obscure. **s'embrouiller**, *v.r.* To become intricate or entangled; to get confused, fuddled, or muddled. **embrouilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *embrouilleuse*) Muddler, blunderer.

embroussaillé (əbrusa'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* *embroussaillée*) Covered with brushwood, bushy, matted; (*fig.*) intricate.

embruiné (əbrui'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *embruinée*) Covered with drizzle.

embrumer (əbry'me), *v.t.* To overcast, to cover with fog or mist. **s'embrumer**, *v.r.* To be covered with fog, etc.; to get misty or hazy; (*fig.*) to grow sombre or gloomy.

embrun (əbrū), *n.m.* Spray, spindrift.

embrunir (əbry'nir), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown or sombre, to darken.

embryogénie (əbrioge'ni), *n.f.* Embryogeny. **embryologie**, *n.f.* Embryology. **embryologique**, *a.* Embryological. **embryologiste**, *n.* Embryologist. **embryon**, *n.f.* Embryo; germ; (*fig.*) little bit of a man, dwarf, shrimp. **embryonnaire**, *a.* Embryonic, in embryo.

embu (ə'by), *a.* (*fem.* *embue*) (*Paint.*) Soaked in, dried in; of which the colours are dried in. *n.m.* Dullness, flatness (of pictures).

embûche (əby'ʃ), *n.f.* Ambush, snare. *Dresser des embûches*, to lay snares.

embûcher (əby'ʃe), *v.t.* To begin cutting (trees, a wood, etc.). **s'embûcher**, *v.r.* To return to covert (of a stag).

s'embuer (ə'bue), *v.r.* To become hazy.

embuscade (əbys'kad), *n.f.* Ambuscade, ambush; lurking-place, snare. *Être, se mettre, se tenir en embuscade*, to lie in wait or in ambush. **embusqué** (əbys'ke), *n.m.* Soldier not at the front. **embusquer**, *v.t.* To place in ambush, post. **s'embusquer**, *v.r.* To lie in wait.

embuvant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* *embuvante*) [EMBOIRE].

émender (emā'de), *v.t.* To amend, to correct.

émeraude (em'ro:ɔ), *n.f.* Emerald.

émergence (emar'ʒā:s), *n.f.* Emersion, emergence. **émergent**, *a.* (*fem.* *émergente*) Emergent. **émerger**, *v.i.* To emerge, to rise out.

émeri (em'ri), *n.m.* Emery. *Bouché à l'émeri*, with a ground stopper; *papier à l'émeri*, emery-paper.

émérillon (em'riʃ), *n.m.* Merlin; (*Navt.*) swivel-hook. **émérillonné**, *a.* (*fem.* *émérillonnée*) Brisk, sprightly, lively (as a merlin). **émérillonner**, *v.t.* To brighten, to make lively or brisk.

émériser (em'ri:ʒe), *v.t.* To cover with emery. *Papier émérisé, toile émérisée*, emery-paper, emery-cloth.

émérite (eme'rit), *a.* Emeritus, retired pensioned, superannuated; practised, adept, eminent.

émersion (emer'sjō), *n.f.* Emersion.

émérus (eme'ry), *n.m.* Bastard-senna.

émerveillement (emervs'jmā), *n.m.* Wonder, astonishment. **émerveiller**, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze. **s'émerveiller**, *v.r.* To marvel, to wonder, to be astonished.

émétique (eme'tin), *n.f.* Emetine.

émétique (eme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Emetic. **émétiser**, *v.t.* To put an emetic in (a mixture); to treat with emetics. **éméto-cathartique**, *a.* Emeto-cathartic.

émétre (em'str), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *émis*; *conjugated like METTRE*) To emit, to issue, to give out; to put in circulation, to utter, to express, to set forth.

émeu (em'e), *n.m.* Emu.

émeulage (em'slaʒ), *n.m.* Grinding (polishing) of mother-of-pearl. **émeuler**, *v.t.* To polish (mother-of-pearl) by grinding.

émeute (em'œt), *n.f.* Riot, disturbance, tumult, rising, outbreak. *Chef d'émeute*, ringleader. **émeuter**,

v.t. To rouse, to stir up, to excite. **émeutier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émeutière**) Rioter.

émier [ÉMIETTER].

émiettement (emjst'mā), *n.m.* Crumbling.

émietter (emj'stē), *v.t.* To crumble. **s'émietter**, *v.r.* To crumble.

émigrant (emi'grā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **émigrante**) Emigrant. *a.* Emigrating, emigration. *n.f.* Emigration, migration. **émigré**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émigrée**) Emigrant; refugee. **émigrer**, *v.t.* To emigrate; to migrate.

émincé (emē'se), *n.m.* (*Cook.*) Mince, thin slices (of meat). **émincer**, *v.t.* To mince (meat).

éminement (emina'mā), *adv.* Eminently, in a high degree.

éminence (emi'nā:s), *n.f.* Eminence, elevation, rising ground, height. **éminent**, *a.* (*fem.* **éminente**) Eminent, high, lofty, conspicuous. **éminentissime**, *a.* Most eminent (applied to cardinals).

émir (e'mir), *n.m.* Ameer, emir.

émis, *p.p.* (*fem.* **émise**) [ÉMETTRE].

émissaire (emi'ssē), *n.m.* Emissary, messenger; overflow pipe, overflow channel. *Bouc émissaire*, scapegoat. **émissif**, *a.* (*fem.* **émissive**) Emissive.

émission (emi'sjō), *n.f.* Emission; issue, uttering, putting into circulation. **émissionnaire**, *a.* Issuing, uttering; *n.* Person doing this.

emmagasinage (āmagazi na:ʒ) or **emmagasinement**, *n.m.* Warehouseing. **emmagasiner**, *v.t.* To warehouse, to store.

emmaigrir (āme'grir), *v.t.* To make thin.

emmaillollement (āmajol'mā), *n.m.* Swaddling, swathing. **emmailloter**, *v.t.* To swaddle, to swathe; to bind, lie, squeeze, or press lightly.

emmauchement (āmaʃ'mā) or **emmauchage**, *n.m.* Hafting, helving (putting a handle on); (*fig.*) joining, jointing, fitting together, managing. **emmaucher**, *v.t.* To put a handle to, to haft, to helve; (*fig.*) to set about, to manage. *Affaire mal emmauchée*, ill-managed affair. **s'emmaucher**, *v.r.* To fit on; to be done. *Cela ne s'emmauche pas ainsi*, that is not the way to set to work.

emmaucher (āmaʃ'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To enter a channel (of ships, etc.).

emmaucheur (āmaʃ'sœr), *n.m.* Handle-maker or fitter. **emmauchure**, *n.f.* Arm-hole, sleeve-hole.

emmanequiner (āmanke'nē), *v.t.* To basket (roots of plants that have been dug up).

emmantelé (āmā'tle), *a.* (*fem.* **emmantelée**) Covered with a cloak; (*Fort.*) fortified. *Cornelle emmantelée*, hooded cowl. **emmanteler**, *v.t.* To wrap in a cloak or mantle; (*Fort.*) to enclose in a rampart, fortifications, etc.

emmariner [AMARINER].

emmêler (āme'le), *v.t.* To entangle, to tangle; to complicate (an affair). **s'emmêler**, *v.r.* To get entangled.

emménagement (āmenaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Moving into (a new house), installation; (*pl.*) internal arrangements, accommodation (on shipboard). **emménager**, *v.t.* To move in; to arrange (a ship etc.); *v.t.* and *s'emménager*, *v.r.* To move in; to settle in. **emménagogue** (āmena'gog), *a.* and *n.m.* Emmenagogue.

emmener (ām'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To take away, to lead away, to fetch away, to convey away. *Emmenez-le!* off with him; *il l'a emmené dans sa voiture*, he took him away in his carriage.

emmenotter (āmno'te), *v.t.* To handcuff, to manacle.

emmeuler (āmē'le), *v.t.* To stack (hay etc.). **emmiellé** (āmje'le), *a.* (*fem.* **emmiellée**) Honeyed, sweet, soft. *Paroles emmiellées*, honeyed words. **emmieller**, *v.t.* To honey, to sweeten with or as with honey. **emmiellure**, *n.f.* (*Pe.*) Resolvent plaster. **emmitonner** (āmito'ne), *v.t.* To wrap up; to wheedle, to coax.

emmitoufler (āmitu'fle), *v.t.* To muffle up.

emmortaiser (āmorts'ze), *v.t.* To mortise, to set in a mortise.

emmotté (āmō'te), *a.* (*fem.* **emmottée**) Covered with soil (of roots of trees).

emmuser (āmzyz'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence, to persuade to keep quiet.

émoi (ē'mwa), *n.m.* Emotion, anxiety, flutter, ferment. *Être en émoi*, to be agitated or in a ferment; *mettre en émoi*, to put in a flutter.

émollient (emo'ljā), *a.* (*fem.* **émolliente**) Emollient, softening. *n.m.* Emollient.

émolument (emoly'mā), *n.m.* Emolument, fee, perquisite; (*pl.*) salary, emoluments. **émolumentaire**, *a.* Emolumetary. **émolumenter**, *v.t.* To profit; to get fees or perquisites.

émonctoire (ēmōk'twar), *n.m.* Emunctory.

émondage (ēmō'da:ʒ) or **émondement**, *n.m.* Pruning, lopping, trimming. **émonde**, *n.f.* Dung (of birds of prey).

émonder, *v.t.* To prune, to lop.

émondés, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Branches lopped off; (*fig.*) trash, refuse. **émondeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émondeuse**) Pruner, trimmer. **émondoir**, *n.m.* Tool for this.

émorfler (emorfl'e), *v.t.* To cut off rough edges etc. on (a piece of metal, leather, etc.).

émotion (emo'sjō), *n.f.* Emotion; stir, commotion. **émotionnable**, *a.* Emotional. **émotionner**, *v.t.* To excite emotion in, to distrust, to flutter.

émottage (emo'ta:ʒ) or **émottement**, *n.m.* Clod-crushing. **émotter**, *v.t.* To break up (soil, a field, etc.). **émotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émotteuse**) One who does this; machine for crushing sugar-canes; *n.f.* Machine for breaking up the clods after ploughing etc. **émottoir**, *n.m.* Roller, clod-breaker.

émoucher (emu'ʃe), *v.t.* To drive flies away from, to clear of flies.

émouchet (emu'ʃe), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Sparrow-hawk, kestrel.

émoucheter [DÉMOUCHETER].

émouchette (emu'ʃet), *n.f.* Fly-net (for horses etc.). **émoucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émoucheuse**) Fly-fanner. **émouchoir**, *n.m.* Fly-flap.

émoudre (e'mudr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **émoulant**, *p.p.* **émoulu**, *conjugated like MORDRE*) To whet, to grind, to sharpen. *Émoudre des couteaux*, to grind knives.

émoulage, *n.m.* Knife-grinding. **émouleur**, *n.m.* Knife-grinder. **émoulu**, *a.* (*fem.* **émoulue**) Sharpened, sharp. *Combattre à fer émoulu*, to fight with sharp weapons; *il est frais émoulu du collège*, he is fresh from college.

émoussage (emu'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Removal of moss from trees or soil.

émoussement (emus'mā), *n.m.* Blunting; (*fig.*) dulling, enfeebling, deadening. **émousser** (1), *v.t.* To blunt, to take the edge off; (*fig.*) to dull; to enfeeble, to deaden. *Des sens émoussés*, deadened senses; *émousser un rasoir*, to take the edge off a razor; *un esprit émoussé*, a dull mind. **s'émousser**, *v.r.* To get blunt; to become dull, deadened or blunted.

émousseur (2) (emu'se), *v.t.* To take the moss off (trees etc.). **émousseur**, *n.m.* Moss-scraper.

émoustiller (emustiʃe), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To exhilarate, to put into good spirits. **s'émoustiller**, *v.r.* To bestir oneself, to look alive.

émouvant (ēmu'vā), *a.* (*fem.* **émouvante**) Touching, moving, affecting, stirring.

émouvoir (ēmu'vwar), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **ému**, *conjugated like MOUVROIR*) To move, to touch, to affect, to stir; to excite, to agitate, to rouse. *Émouvoir la bile à quelqu'un*, to incite someone's anger; *émouvoir une sédition*, to raise a sedition; *il est ému de crainte*, he is moved with fear; *il sait l'art d'émouvoir les passions*, he knows how to stir up the passions. **s'émouvoir**, *v.r.* To be roused, touched, or moved; to be stirred; to be agitated, to take alarm, to be anxious. *Il s'émut à la vue du péril*, he was troubled at the sight of the danger; *il s'émut de rien*, the least thing upsets him.

empaillage (āpa'ja:ʒ) or **empailement**, *n.m.* Bottoming (with straw); stuffing (of animals). **em-**

pailler, *v.t.* To pack in straw; to straw-bottom; to stuff (birds etc.). *Empailler des ballots*, to pack up bales in straw; *empailler une plante*, to wrap straw round a plant. **empailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empaileuse*) Chair-mender; bird- or animal-stuffer.

empalement (âpal'mâ), *n.m.* Impalement. **empaler**, *v.t.* To impale. **s'empaler**, *v.r.* To be impaled; to wound oneself on a spike etc.; (*colloq.*) to get as stiff as a ramrod. *Il se raidit, il s'empala*, he stiffened himself, he was like a ramrod.

empamper (âpâ'pre), *v.t.* To wreath or cover with vine-leaves.

empan (â'pâ), *n.m.* Span.

empanacher (âpana'je), *v.t.* To plume, to adorn with or as with a plume; (*colloq.*) to touch up. *Empanacher un casque*, to adorn a helmet; *empanacher son style*, to give a jaunty air to one's style.

empanner (âpa'ne), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To bring to. *v.i.* To be taken aback.

empaquetage (âpak'taʒ), *n.m.* Packing, putting into a bundle or bundles. **empaqueter**, *v.t.* To pack up, to make up into a bundle, to do up. **s'empaqueter**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up. *Il s'empaquetait dans son manteau*, he wrapped himself up in his cloak.

s'emparer (âpa're), *v.r.* To possess oneself, to get hold (de); to make oneself master (de); to seize, to secure; to engro-s (conversation); to become master (de). *S'emparer d'un héritage*, to seize upon an inheritance.

empatage [EMPAITEMENT].

empatement (âpat'mâ), *n.m.* Stickiness, clamminess; thickness (of the voice); cramming (of poultry); (*Paint.*) impaste; (*Surf.*) puffiness. **empâter**, *v.t.* To make clammy or sticky; to cram (fowls); (*Paint.*) to impaste. *Cela m'a empâté les mains*, that has made my fingers sticky. **empâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empâteuse*) Fattener (of poultry).

empatement (âpat'mâ) or **empatage**, *n.m.* Footing, foundation, base, basement; platform (for a crane etc.); (*Naut.*) splicing; (*Motor etc.*) wheel-base. **empâter**, *v.t.* To join (pieces of wood) by means of tenon, mortise, etc.; to splice (a rope etc.); to support (a crane) by a wooden platform etc.

empaumer (âpo'me), *v.t.* To receive and strike (a tennis-ball etc.) with the palm of the hand or with a bat; (*fig.*) to get or lay hold of, to grasp, to take possession of, to gain over. *Empaumer la voie*, (*Hunt.*) to catch the scent; *empaumer une affaire*, to conduct an affair ably. **empaumure**, *n.f.* Palm-piece of a glove; top antlers.

empêchement (âpê'mâ), *n.m.* Hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, objection. *Apporter de l'empêchement à quelque chose*, to throw impediments in the way of something; *je n'y mets point d'empêchement*, I do not oppose it. **empêcher**, *v.t.* To oppose, to prevent, to put a stop to; to hinder, to obstruct, to impede. *Cela n'empêcha pas qu'il ne le fit*, that did not prevent him from doing it (i.e., he did it all the same); *cela n'empêche pas que, and yet, for all that; cette muraille empêche la vue*, this wall obstructs the view; *être empêché de sa personne*, to be greatly embarrassed; *il m'empêche de travailler*, he hinders me from working; *l'un n'empêche pas l'autre*, the one does not bar the other. **s'empêcher**, *v.r.* To forbear, to refrain from, to keep from, to abstain. *Il ne saurait s'empêcher de médire*, he cannot help slandering. **empêcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empêcheuse*) Preventer.

empennage (â'pên), *n.f.* Upper leather (of a shoe).

empennelement (âpel'mâ), *n.m.* Shlice, dam.

empennage (âpên'naʒ), *n.m.* Feathering (arrows).

empennelement (âpên'laʒ), *n.m.* Backing (an anchor).

empennelement, *v.t.* To back (an anchor).

empennelement, *n.f.* Small anchor (for backing a larger one), kedge.

empenner (âpên'ne), *v.t.* To feather (arrows).

empennoir (âpên'nwa'r), *n.m.* Lock-maker's chisel.

empereur (â'pœ:r), *n.m.* Emperor.

empesage (âpê'zaʒ), *n.m.* Starching. **empesé**,

a. (fem. empesée) Starched; stiff (of style etc.), formal. **empeser**, *v.t.* To starch; (*fig.*) to stiffen, to give stiffness or formality to. *Empeser un jabot*, to starch a frill. **empeseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empeseuse*) Starcher.

empeser (âpês'se), *v.t.* To infect, to taint; to cause to stink horribly; (*fig.*) to corrupt.

empêtrer (âpê'tre), *v.t.* To entangle, to catch, to hamper, to fetter; to embarrass, to worry. *Empêtrer quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to involve someone in a disagreeable business. **s'empêtrer**, *v.r.* To become entangled, hampered, or embarrassed; to hamper or worry oneself.

emphase (â'faz), *n.f.* Magniloquence, pomposity; emphasis, stress. **emphatique**, *a.* Bombastic, affected; emphatic. **emphatiquement**, *adv.*

emphrastique (âfrak'tik), *a.* Emphractic.

emphysemateux (âfizema'tœ), *a. (fem. emphysemateuse)* Emphysematous. **emphyseme**, *n.m.* Emphysema.

emphytéose (âfite'oʒ), *n.f.* Long lease conferring right of mortgage, feudal holding. **emphytéote**, *n.m.* Tenant on a long lease. **emphytéotique**, *a.* Of this character (of leases). *Bail emphytéotique*, very long lease; *redevance emphytéotique*, ground-rent.

empiement (âpjes'mâ), *n.m.* Yoke (of blouse).

empiéger (âpjes'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABRÉGER*) To entrap.

empierrement (âpjes'mâ), *n.m.* Stoning, metal-ling, ballasting (a road etc.); broken stones for a metalled road. **empierrer**, *v.t.* To stone, to metal (roads etc.).

empietement (âpjes'tmâ), *n.m.* Encroaching, encroachment, infringement, trespass. **empiéter**, *v.t.* To encroach upon, to entrench upon, to invade, to usurp upon; *v.i.* To encroach (*sur*). *Il empiète sur mes droits*, he encroaches upon my rights.

empiffrer (âpi'fre), *v.t.* To cram, to stuff; to fatten. **s'empiffrer**, *v.r.* To cram, to stuff.

empile (â'pil), *n.f.* (*Angling*) Gut-line, brace.

empilement (âpil'mâ), *n.m.* Piling, stacking. **empiler**, *v.t.* To pile up, to stack; (*Angling*) to fasten (a fishing-hook) to the gut; (*slang*) to rob, to swindle.

empieur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empieuse*) Stackster; (*slang*) robber, swindler.

empiper (âpi'pe), *v.t.* To pack (red herrings) in barrels.

empirance (âpi'râs), *n.f.* Deterioration, depreciation, damage (to goods in transit etc.).

empire (â'pir), *n.m.* Empire, sovereignty, control, authority, dominion, command, ascendancy; nation, State, or country, under an emperor; (*fig.*) prestige, influence, sway, mastery, dominions. *Avoir de l'empire sur soi*, to have control over one's passions; *bas-empire*, Byzantine Empire; *empire d'Occident, d'Orient*, the Western, the Eastern Empire; *se disputer l'empire*, to contend for sovereignty; *traiter quelqu'un avec empire*, to treat one imperiously; *vous avez un empire absolu sur moi*, you have absolute command over me.

empirée [EMPIRÉE].

empirement (âpir'mâ), *n.m.* Getting worse, aggravation.

empirer (âpi're), *v.t.* To make worse. *v.i.* To grow worse. *La chose empira*, matters grew worse; *sa maladie empire chaque jour*, his illness gets worse day by day.

empirique (âpi'rik), *a.* Empiric, empirical. *n.m.* Empiric. **empiriquement**, *adv.* Empirically.

empirisme, *n.m.* Empiricism.

emplacement (âplas'mâ), *n.m.* Site, place, situation, ground, piece of ground. **emplacer**, *v.t.* To put in place.

emplanture (âplâ'ty:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Step (of a mast).

emplastration (âplastrâ'sjô), *n.f.* (*Hort.*) Budding. **emplâstrer**, *v.t.* To bud.

emplâtre (â'plâ:tr), *n.m.* Plaster, salve, ointment; (*fig.*) palliative; (*colloq.*) helpless creature, muff;

(slang) blow, smack. *C'est un véritable emplette, he is fit for nothing; mettre un emplette à, to put a plaster on; mettre un emplette à une affaire, to patch up a business.*

emplette (âplɛt), *n.f.* Purchase. *Faire emplette de quelques choses, to purchase something; faire des emplettes, to go shopping.*

emplir (âplir), *v.t.* To fill, to fill up. **s'emplir**, *v.r.* To fill; to be filled. **emplissage** [REMPLISSAGE].

emploi (âplwa), *n.m.* Employ, employment; use, function; occupation, situation, place, post; (Theat.) department, line of business; (Law) appropriation. *Chef d'emploi, chief actor in a particular line; donner de l'emploi, to give employment; double emploi, useless repetition; faire un bon emploi de son temps, to make a good use of one's time; mauvais emploi, misemployment; sans emploi, out of employment. employable, a. Employable. employé, a. (fem. employée) Employed; n. Person employed, employé, clerk, servant, etc.*

employer (âplwaʒe), *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOVEY) To employ, to use, to make use of; to give employment, to engage; to spend, to lay out, to invest. *Bien employer son temps, to employ one's time well; employer le vert et le sec, to leave no stone unturned; employer mal, to misuse; employer une phrase, to use a phrase; je l'ai employé à cela, I set him to work on that. s'employer, v.r.* To employ oneself, to exert or busy oneself; to use one's interest. *S'employer pour quelqu'un, to use one's interest in someone's favour. employeur, n.m. (fem. employeuse) Employer.*

emplumer (âplyme), *v.t.* To feather, to fledge. **s'emplumer, v.r. To become fledged; to feather one's nest; (colloq.) to thrive, to pick up flesh. *Il s'est bien emplumé, he feathered his nest well.***

empocher (âpoʒe), *v.t.* To pocket. *Il empoché tout ce qu'il gagne, he pockets all his winnings.*

empoignade (âpoʒad), *n.f.* (colloq.) Dispute, row.

empoignant (âpoʒnâ), *a. (fem. empoignante)* Thrilling, poignant.

empoignement (âpoʒnâ), *n.m.* Capture, arrest.

empoigner (âpoʒne), *v.t.* To grasp, to seize, to lay hold of; (colloq.) to take into custody, to arrest. *Cela est trop gros, on ne saurait l'empoigner, that is too thick, it is impossible to take it in; cette scène a empoigné le public, this scene thrilled (gripped) the public; je vous ferai empoigner, I shall have you taken up. s'empoigner, v.r.* To lay hold of each other, to grapple. *Is se sont empoignés, they laid hold of each other, they had a set-to.*

empointer (âpwâte), *v.t.* To stitch; to point (pins, needles, etc.). **empointeur, n.m.** Pointer (of pins etc.).

empois (âpwa), *n.m.* Starch.

empoisonnée (âpwazœne), *a. (fem. empoisonnée)* Poisoned; (fig.) poisonous, corrupt. **empoisonnement, n.m.** Poisoning; (fig.) corruption.

empoisonner (âpwazœne), *v.t.* To poison; to put poison into; (fig.) to infect; to mar, to corrupt; to embitter, to envenom; to distort, to give a false colour to. *Ces maximes sont capables d'empoisonner la jeunesse, these maxims are calculated to corrupt the young. s'empoisonner, v.r.* To poison oneself, to take poison; to be poisoned; *v.i.* To be poisonous; (fig.) to be malodorous. **empoisonneur, a. (fem. empoisonneuse)** Poisoning, poisonous; (fig.) corrupting; *n.* Poisoner; (fig.) corrupter; (colloq.) wretched cook, restaurant-keeper, etc.

empoisser [POISSER].

empoissonnement (âpwasonmâ), *n.m.* Stocking with fish. **empoissonner, v.t. To stock with fish.**

emporté (âporʒe), *a. (fem. emportée)* Fiery, passionate, hasty, hot-headed; runaway, unmanageable. **emportement, n.m.** Transport, fit of passion, outburst (of anger, rage, frenzy, etc.).

emporte-pièce (âportsjès), *n.m.* Punch (instrument), puncher, cutting-out machine; (fig.) sar-

castic person, virulent satirist. *C'est une réponse à l'emporte-pièce, it is a very cutting answer.*

emporter (âporʒe), *v.t.* To carry away, to take away, to convey away; to remove, to cause (stains etc.) to disappear; to carry off, to transport (of emotion etc.); to sweep away, to hurry along; to blow away; to entail, to involve; to gain, to obtain. *Cette considération l'emporte sur toutes les autres, that consideration outweighs every other; cette maladie l'a emporté, that illness carried him off; emporter de haute lutte, to carry with a high hand; emporter la pièce, to strike home, to be cutting; emporter ses cliques et ses claques, to pack up bag and baggage; il l'a emporté sur tous ses concurrents, he triumphed over all his competitors; l'amour l'emporte souvent sur la raison, love often gets the better of reason; le diable m'emporte! the devil take me! l'emporter, to preponderate, to overcome, to outweigh, to surpass; l'emporter sur, to prevail over, to get the better of; le vent a emporté mon chapeau, the wind has blown my hat off. s'emporter, v.r.* To fly into a passion, to flare up; to declaim or inveigh (contre); to run away (of horses). *S'emporter comme une soupe au lait, to take fire like gunpowder; s'emporter contre le vice, to declaim against vice.*

empotage (âpotaz), *n.m.* Potting (of plants etc.). **empoter, v.t. To pot (plants). **empoté** (âpote), *n.m.* Slow, awkward fellow.**

empouiller (âpuʒe), *v.t.* To sow with wheat. **empouilles, n.f. (only in pl.)** Ripe standing corn.

empouper (âpupe), *v.t.* (Naut.) To strike on the stern (of wind).

empourprer (âpurʒe), *v.t.* To purple, to tinge or colour with red or purple.

empoutage (âputaz), *n.m.* Adjusting of threads in a Jacquard loom. **empouter, v.t.** To adjust (the threads).

empreignant, pres.p. [EMPREINDRE].

empreindre (âpreîdr), *v.t.* (pres.p. empreignant, p.p. empreint; conjugated like CRANDRE) To imprint, to stamp, to mark, to impress; to tincture. **s'empreindre, v.r.** To become tinged. **empreinte, n.f.** Stamp, print, impression; mark; (fig.) impress, characteristic sign. *L'empreinte d'un cachet, the stamp of a seal; marqué à l'empreinte de, bearing the stamp of.*

empressé (âprese), *a. (fem. empressée)* Eager, earnest; assiduous, officious, gushing. *Des soins empressés, assiduous attentions; faire l'empressé, to put oneself forward; il paraît fort empressé auprès d'elle, he appears markedly attentive to her. empressement, n.m.* Alacrity, promptness, eagerness, earnestness; haste, hurry. *Avec empressement, eagerly, earnestly, industriously; trop d'empressement, overforwardness.*

s'empresser (âprese), *v.r.* To be eager (to), to be earnest, forward, ardent, etc.; to flock, to crowd, to press (autour etc.). *S'empresser de parler, to hasten to speak.*

emprisonnement (âprizonmâ), *n.m.* Imprisonment, confinement, custody. **emprisonnement cellulaire, solitary confinement.** **emprisonner, v.t.** To imprison, to confine.

emprunt (âprê), *n.m.* Borrowing; loan. *Argent d'emprunt, borrowed money; faire un emprunt, to contract a loan; il est toujours aux emprunts, he is always borrowing; une beauté d'emprunt, an artificial beauty. emprunté, a. (fem. empruntée)* Borrowed, factitious; assumed, affected, constrained. *Air emprunté, an embarrassed look; nom emprunté, assumed name. emprunter, v.t.* To borrow; to assume. *Emprunter de l'argent à quelqu'un, to borrow money of someone; ne choisit pas qui emprunte, beggars cannot be choosers. emprunteur, a. (fem. emprunteuse)* Borrowing, prone to borrow; not original; *n.* Borrower.

***emption** (âpsjâ), *n.f.* Emption, purchase.

***empuantir** (âpuâtir), *v.t.* To give an ill smell to, to infect. ***s'empuantir, v.r.** To stink, to have a bad odour. ***empuantissement, n.m.** Stench.

cense; (*fig.*) to flatter, to pay homage to. **encenseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **encenseuse**) Burner of incense; (*fig.*) flatterer. **encensier**, *n.m.* Rosemary. **encensoir**, *n.m.* Censer, incenser; perfuming-pan; (*fig.*) ecclesiastical power; flattery, excessive eulogy. *Donner de l'encensoir par le nez ou casser le nez à coups d'encensoir*, to flatter fulsomely; *mettre la main à l'encensoir*, to meddle with ecclesiastical affairs.

encéphale (âse'fal), *n.m.* Encephalon (brain). **encéphalique**, *a.* Encephalic. **encéphalite**, *n.f.* Encephalitis, inflammation of the brain. **encéphalo-cèle**, *n.f.* Encephalocèle, hernia of the brain. **encéphaloïde**, *a.* and *n.* Encephaloid. **encéphalopathie**, *n.f.* Encephalopathy.

encercier (âser'kie), *v.t.* To encircle. **enchaînement** (âsen'mâ), *n.m.* Enchainment, linking; concatenation, chain, series, connexion. **enchaîner**, *v.t.* To enchain, to chain up, to bind in chains, to chain down; (*fig.*) to detain, to restrain; to captivate; to link, to connect. **s'enchaîner**, *v.r.* To be connected or linked together; to link oneself. **enchainure**, *n.f.* Chain-work, interlacing, connexion (of parts in machinery etc.).

enchante (âjâ'te), *a. (fem. enchantée)* Enchanted; (*fig.*) charmed, delighted.

enchanteur (âjâ'tle), *v.t.* To pile or arrange (timber) in a yard; to set (casks) on ganties.

enchantement (âjât'mâ), *n.m.* Enchantment, sorcery, spell, incantation, magic, witchery; (*fig.*) charm, delight. *Il est dans l'enchantement*, he is delighted. **enchanter**, *v.t.* To enchant, to bewitch; (*fig.*) to fascinate, to charm, to gratify. *Je suis enchanté de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. **enchanteur**, *a. (fem. enchanteresse)* Enchanting, bewitching. *Voix enchanteresse*, enchanting voice; *n.* Enchanter, enchantress, charmer.

enchaper (âjâ'pe), *v.t.* To enclose (one cask etc.) in another.

enchaperonner (âjâpro'ne), *v.t.* To hood (a hawk, infant, head, etc.).

encharner (âjâr'ne), *v.t.* To put hinges on.

enchâsser (âjâ'se), *v.t.* To enchase, to enshrine; to insert, to set; to introduce. *Enchâsser dans de l'or*, to set in gold; *enchâsser un diamant*, to set a diamond; *enchâsser une anecdote dans un discours*, to introduce an anecdote into a speech. **enchâssure**, *n.f.* Setting, mount; insertion; introduction.

enchausser (âjâ'se), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To soak (skins) in lime-wash. **enchaussenoir**, *n.m.* Vat for this.

enchausser (âjâ'se), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) To straw, to earth up.

enchaux (â'fo), *n.m.* Lime-wash (for tanning).

enchère (â'jer), *n.f.* Bid (at an auction); auction. *Folle enchère*, bid for which one cannot pay; *il est à l'enchère*, it is to be bought by the highest bidder; *mettre aux enchères*, to bring to the hammer, to put up to auction; *payer la folle enchère*, to pay dear for one's rashness; *vendre à l'enchère ou aux enchères*, to sell by auction. **enchérir**, *v.t.* To bid for, to outbid, to overbid; to raise (prices etc.); *v.t.* To rise (in price), to become dearer; (*fig.*) to surpass, to outdo, to go further; to bid, to outbid. *La volaille a enchéri*, poultry has risen in price. **enchérissement**, *n.m.* Rise, increase, advance in price. **enchérisseur**, *n.m.* Bidder (at an auction).

enchevalement (âjval'mâ), *n.m.* Propping or underpinning (of a house, etc.). **enchevaler**, *v.t.* To prop, to underpin.

enchevaucher (âjvo'ce), *v.t.* To cause (tiles etc.) to overlap each other. **enchevauchure**, *n.f.* Lapping over.

enchevêtrement (âjvetre'mâ), *n.m.* Entanglement, confusion. **enchevêtrer**, *v.t.* To halter (a horse etc.); to join or bind together with or as with a halter; to entangle, to complicate, to confuse. **s'enchevêtrer**, *v.r.* To get a foot entangled in the halter (of a horse); to get entangled, confused, or embarrassed. **enchevêtrure**, *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Structure

of joists etc. supporting a hearth; (*Vet.*) halter-cast.

enchiffrement (âjifren'mâ), *n.m.* Stuffing up of the nose (by a cold in the head), snuffles. **enchiffrener**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To stuff up the nose of (of a cold in the head). *Je suis tout enchiffrené*, my nose is all stuffed up. **s'enchiffrener**, *v.r.* To get the snuffles.

enchiridion (âkiri'djô), *n.m.* Enchiridion. **enchymose** (âki'moz), *n.f.* Cutaneous hyperæmia.

encirer (âsi're), *v.t.* To smear or heat with wax. **enclanchement** [**ENCLANCHEMENT**].

enclave (â'klav), *n.f.* Enclave, piece of enclosed land. **enclavement**, *n.m.*, or **enclavure**, *n.f.* Enclosing, enclosure, enclavement. **enclaver**, *v.t.* To enclose, to hem in, to wedge in, to dovetail.

enclenchement (âkîâ'mâ), *n.m.* Clenching, locking, throwing into gear; automatic clutch. **enclencher**, *v.t.* To clench; to throw into gear.

enclin (â'klî), *a. (fem. encline)* Inclined; prone, addicted, apt, given to.

encliquetage (âklik'taʒ), *n.m.* Catch (on a wheel etc.). **encliqueter**, *v.t.* To cog, to stop with a catch.

enclitique (âklî'tik), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Enclitic. **enclotr** [**ENCLOTRER**].

enclore (â'klor), *v.t.* (*p.p. enclose; conjugated like CLORE*) To enclose, to fence in, to take in, to shut in. **enclos**, *n.m.* Enclosure, close; paddock, orchard.

encrouage (âklu'aʒ), *n.m.* Spiking (of guns). **encrouer**, *v.t.* To prick (animals) in shoeing; to spike (a gun). **encroueur**, *n.m.* Soldier charged with spiking guns. **encroure**, *n.f.* Prick (in shoeing etc.); (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle, hitch.

enculme (â'klym), *n.f.* Anvil; (*Anat.*) incus. *Billot d'enculme*, anvil-block; *être entre le marteau et l'enculme*, to be between the devil and the deep sea; *il frappe toujours sur la même enculme*, he is always harping on the same string; *remettre sur l'enculme*, to remodel. **enculmeau** or **enculmot**, *n.m.* Hand-anvil.

encoche (â'koʃ), *n.f.* Notch (on a key, tally, etc.). **encochoer**, *v.t.* To notch. *Encocher une fleche*, to fit an arrow in the bow.

encoffrer (âko'fre), *v.t.* To shut in a coffer; to lay up, to save avariciously; (*fig.*) to shut, to cage, to put in jail.

encoignure or **encognure** (âko'nyr), *n.f.* Corner, angle (of a street etc.); corner-piece; corner-cupboard.

encollage (âko'laʒ), *n.m.* Sizing. **encoller**, *v.t.* To size, to gum. **encolleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **encolleuse**) Sizer, gummer.

encolure (âko'lyr), *n.f.* Neck and shoulders of a horse; cut of neck-opening of a garment; (*fig.*) appearance, look, mien (of a person).

encombrant (âkôbrâ), *a. (fem. encombrante)* Cumbering, encumbering, cumbersome. **encombre**, *n.m.* Impediment, hindrance, obstacle, accident. **encombrement**, *n.m.* Obstruction, stoppage; crowding, crowd. **encombrer**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to encumber, to embarrass; to crowd, to throng.

à l'encontre (â'kôtr), *prep.* Against, counter to. *Aller à l'encontre de quelque chose*, to run counter to a thing; to oppose.

encor (*part.*) [**ENCORE**].

encorbellement (âkorbel'mâ), *n.m.* Corbelling, construction by stories projecting one over the other. **encorbeller**, *v.t.* To support on corbels.

encore (â'kor), *adv.* Yet, still, as yet; anew, again, once more; further, moreover, besides; even, but, only. *A sept heures j'attendais encore*, at seven o'clock I was still waiting; *encore? what, again? encore moins*, still less; *encore si j'étais sûr*, if I were only sure; *encore s'il voulait m'envoyer dire*, if only he would send me word; *encore une fois je vous dis*, I tell you once more; *hier encore*, only yesterday;

il est encore plus riche que son frère, he is still richer than his brother; *il n'est encore que sous-officier*, he is only a non-commissioned officer as yet; *il n'est pas encore venu*, he is not yet come; *outre l'argent, on lui donna encore un cheval*, besides the money he had a horse given him; *prends encore un verre de vin*, take another glass of wine; *quoi encore? what else? vous servez-vous encore de ce livre?* are you still using that book?

encorné (âkor'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **encornée**) Horned. *Bouc haut encorné*, a high-horned goat. **encorner**, *v.t.* To horn, to furnish with horns; to gore, to toss.

encourageant (âkura'zâ), *a.* (*fem.* **encourageante**) Encouraging, cheering, inspiring. **encouragement**, *n.m.* Encouragement, incitement, incentive; countenance, support. **encourager**, *v.t.* To encourage, to stimulate; to countenance, to support, to be a promoter of. **s'encourager**, *v.r.* To encourage each other.

encourir (âku'rîr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **encourant**, *p.p.* **encouru**; *conjugated like COURIR*) To incur, to draw down upon oneself, to fall under. *Encourir le mépris de tout le monde*, to draw general contempt down upon one.

encouteur (âku'tyrr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Clinker-work. **encouturer**, *v.t.* To dispose (planks etc.) clinker-wise.

encre (âkra'z), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Inking. **encrassement** (âkras'mâ), *n.m.* Fouling (of fire-arms etc.). **encrasser**, *v.t.* To make dirty, to dirty, to foul. **s'encrasser**, *v.r.* To get foul, greasy, dirty, etc.; to foul; to lower oneself.

encre (âkr), *n.f.* Ink. *C'est la bouteille à l'encre*, there's no seeing through that; *écriture de bonne encre à quelqu'un*, to write in strong terms to someone; *encre à écrire*, writing-ink; *encre de Chine*, Indian ink; *encre d'imprimerie*, printing-ink; *encre sympathique*, sympathetic ink; *être dans la bouteille à l'encre*, to be in the secret; *table d'encre*, (*Print.*) ink-table; *tacher d'encre*, to ink.

encréper (âkre'pe), *v.t.* To cover with crape. **encrer** (âkre), *v.t.* To ink. **encrier**, *n.m.* Ink-stand, inkhorn; (*Print.*) ink-trough. **encrine** (âkrin), *n.f.* Enderinite. **encrinique**, *a.* Encrinitic.

encroué (âkru'e), *a.* (*fem.* **encrouée**) Entangled in the branches of another (of trees).

encroûtant (âkru'tâ), *a.* (*fem.* **encroûtante**) Forming a crust; covered with a crust; (*slang*) brutalizing. **encroûté**, *a.* (*fem.* **encroûtée**) Covered with a crust; (*fig.*) full of prejudices.

encroûter (âkru'te), *v.t.* To crust; to plaster (walls etc.); (*fig.*) to make stupid, prejudiced, etc. **s'encroûter**, *v.r.* To crust, to get hard; to become dull, stupid, prejudiced, etc.

encuirasser (âkui'rase), *v.t.* To cover with a cuirass. **s'encuirasser**, *v.r.* To put on one's cuirass; to get covered with dirt etc.

enculasser (enkyl'a'se), *v.t.* To breach (a gun).

encuvage (âky'va'z) or **encuvement**, *n.m.* Tubbing. **encuver**, *v.t.* To put into a vat, to tub.

encyclique (âsi'klik), *n.f.* Encyclical letter. *a.* Encyclical.

encyclopédie (âsiklope'di), *n.f.* Encyclopædia. **encyclopédique**, *a.* Encyclopedic. **encyclopédiste**, *n.m.* Encyclopedist.

endaubage (âdo'ba'z), *n.m.* Stewing and preserving (of meat); stewed and canned beef. **endauber**, *v.t.* To stew and preserve.

endécagone [HENDÉCAGONE].

endémie (âde'mi), *n.f.* Endemic disease. **endémique**, *a.* Endemic. **endémiquement**, *adv.* Endemically.

endenté (âdâ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **endentée**) Indented; toothed, furnished with teeth. *Gens bien endentés*, people with keen appetites. **endenter**, *v.t.* To cog, to tooth; to fit together by means of teeth.

endermique (âder'mik), *a.* Endemic.

endetter (âds'te), *v.t.* To get (a person) into debt. **s'endetter**, *v.r.* To run into debt, to contract debts.

endêvé (âds've), *a.* Irritable, passionate, impatient. *n.* An irritable, passionate person. **endêver**, *v.t.* To fume, to be vexed. *Faire endêver quelqu'un*, to vex, to drive someone mad.

endiablé (âdja'ble), *a.* (*fem.* **endiablée**) Possessed; (*fig.*) devilish, diabolical, mad, irrepressible. *n.* Person possessed. *C'est un endiablé*, he is like one possessed. **endiabler**, *v.t.* To be wild, furious, or mad. *Faire endiabler*, to torment, to plague to death; to render furious.

endiamanter (âdjâmâ'te), *v.t.* To adorn with or as with diamonds.

endiguement (âdig'mâ) or **endigage**, *n.m.* Damming in, damming up. **endiguer**, *v.t.* To dam in, to dam up, to embank.

endimanchement (âdimâm'mâ), *n.m.* Dressing in Sunday best or in all one's finery. **s'endimancher**, *v.r.* To put on one's Sunday clothes.

endive (â'dirv), *n.f.* Endive.

endivisionner (âdivizjô'ne), *v.t.* To form into divisions.

endocarde (âdo'kard), *n.m.* Endocardium. **endocardiaque**, *a.* Endocardiac. **endocardite**, *n.f.* Endocarditis. **endocarpe**, *n.m.* Endocarp. **endocrâne**, *n.m.* Endocrane.

endoctriner (âdoktri'ne), *v.t.* To indoctrinate, to teach, to give his cue to. **endoctrineur**, *n.m.* One who indoctrinates, teacher; prompter.

endoderme (âdo'derm), *n.m.* Endoderm. **endogamie**, *n.f.* Endogamy. **endogène**, *a.* Endogenous; *n.* Endogen.

endolorir (âdolo'rîr), *v.t.* To make sore, tender, or painful; to make (the heart etc.) ache, to become sore. **endolorissement**, *n.m.* Pain, ache, soreness.

endolymphe (âdôlimf), *n.f.* Endolymph. **endométrite**, *n.f.* Endometritis.

endommagement (âdoma'z'mâ), *n.m.* Loss, injury.

endommager (âdoma'ze), *v.t.* To damage, to injure.

endoparasite (âdopara'sit), *n.m.* Endoparasite. **endoplasme**, *n.m.* Endoplasm. **endoplaste**, *n.m.* Endoplast. **endopleure**, *n.f.* Endopleura.

endormant (âdor'mâ), *a.* (*fem.* **endormante**) Somniferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, sleep-compelling.

endormement, *n.m.* Drowsiness, sleepiness; sloth, loss of energy or activity. **endormeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **endormeuse**) One who puts to sleep; (*fig.*) cajoler, wheedler, flatterer; thief operating with knock-out drops; bore, tiresome person. **endormi**, *a.* (*fem.* **endormie**) Asleep, sleeping; sleepy, drowsy, sluggish; benumbed. *J'ai la jambe endormie*, my leg is benumbed; *n.* Sleepy person, sleepy-head; person asleep. *Faire l'endormi*, to sham sleep.

endormir (âdor'mîr), *v.t.* To lull asleep, to send to sleep, to rock to sleep; (*fig.*) to lull with vain expectations etc.; to wheedle, to deceive; to benumb; to bore, to weary. *Cela m'a endormi la jambe*, that has benumbed my leg; *endormez cet enfant*, rock that child to sleep; *sa conversation vous endort*, his conversation sends you to sleep. **s'endormir**, *v.r.* To fall asleep, to slumber; (*fig.*) to be lulled into security. *Il s'est endormi sur cette affaire*, he was wanting in vigilance in that business; *s'endormir dans le vice*, to be steeped in vice; *s'endormir du sommeil de la tombe*, to sleep the sleep of death.

endos (âdo) or **endossement**, *n.m.* Endorsement.

endoscope (âdos'kop), *n.m.* Endoscope. **endosome**, *n.f.* Endosome, endosmosis. **endosmotique**, *a.* Endosmotic. **endosperme**, *n.m.* Endosperm. **endospermé**, *a.* (*fem.* **endospermée**) Endospermic. **endospore**, *n.m.* Endospore.

endossage [ENDOSSURE].

endosse (âdos), *n.f.* Trouble, burden.

endossement [ENDOS].

endosser (âdo'se), *v.t.* To put on one's back; to

buckle on; to put on, to saddle oneself with (an obligation etc.); to back, to endorse. *Endosser le harnais*, to put on the harness; *endosser une lettre de change*, to endorse a bill of exchange. **endosseur**, *n.m.* Endorser. **endosseur**, *n.f.*, or **endossage**, *n.m.* Gluing or pasting the back of a book for rebinding.

endothélium (ādote'ljom), *n.m.* Endothelium. **endroit** (ā'drwa), *n.m.* Place, spot, locality; point, side; right side (of a stuff); part, passage (of a book etc.). *A deux endroits*, reversible (of stuffs); *à l'endroit de*, with regard to; *endroit faible*, weak point; *endroit sensible*, sensitive point; *il a mal agi à mon endroit*, he has acted ill with regard to me; *son plus bel endroit*, someone's or anything's best side.

enduire (ā'duir), *v.t.* (conjugated like CONDUIRE) To do over, to lay over, to coat, to smear. *Enduire une muraille de plâtre*, to do a wall over with plaster. **enduit**, *n.m.* Coating, layer, plaster, glaze, varnish, polish.

endurable (ādy'rabl), *a.* Endurable. **endurance**, *n.f.* Endurance, fortitude. **endurant**, *a.* (fem. **endurante**) Patient, tolerant, meek; enduring. *Peu endurant*, impatient of injury.

endurci (ādy'r'si), *a.* (fem. **endurcie**) Hardened, obdurate; inured, callous. *Un cheval endurci aux coups*, a horse inured to blows. *n.* Hardened sinner.

endurcir (ādy'r'sir), *v.t.* To harden, to toughen, to make resistant or enduring; to render obdurate, to indurate, to render callous. *L'avarice avait endurci son cœur*, avarice had hardened his heart. **s'endurcir**, *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard; to be steeled, to become callous. **endurcissement**, *n.m.* Hardness, obduracy; hardness of heart, callousness.

endurer (ādy're), *v.t.* To endure, to bear, to undergo; to put up with, to brook.

énergie (enér'gi), *n.f.* Energy, strength, vigour, power. **énergique**, *a.* Energetic, vigorous, forcible. *Remède énergétique*, powerful remedy. **énergiquement**, *adv.* Energetically, vigorously, strenuously.

énergumène (enér'gy'men), *n.m.* Energumen, demoniac; fanatic; desperado.

énervant (enér'vā), *a.* (fem. **énervante**) Enervating; debilitating. **énervation**, *n.f.*, or **énervement**, *n.m.* Enervation; debilitation.

énervé (enér've), *v.t.* To enervate, to debilitate; to weaken; to unnerve. **s'énervé**, *v.r.* To become enervated or unnerved.

enfaiteau (āf's'to), *n.m.* (pl. **enfaiteaux**) Ridge-tile. **enfaitelement**, *n.m.* Ridge-lead; covering the ridge of a roof with lead etc. **enfaïter**, *v.t.* To cover (a roof-ridge etc.) with lead, ridge-tiles, etc.

enfance (āfā's), *n.f.* Infancy, babyhood, childhood; boyhood or girlhood; childishness, puerility, dotage; (fig.) children; beginning; a childish action. *Dès mon enfance*, from my infancy; *être en enfance*, to be in one's dotage; *sortir de l'enfance*, to emerge from childhood; *tomber en enfance*, to become childish; *un ami d'enfance*, a friend of my childhood.

enfant (āfā), *n.m.* Child, infant, baby; son or daughter; descendant; citizen, native; (Law) offspring, issue. *C'est bien l'enfant de sa mère*, he is a chip of the old block; *c'est un bon enfant*, he is a good fellow; *discours d'enfant*, childish language; *enfant adopté*, adopted child; *enfant de chœur*, chorister; *enfant terrible*, a child that lets out awkward facts; *enfant trouvé*, founding; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour; *faire l'enfant*, to behave like a child; *il n'y a plus d'enfants*, children are all grown up nowadays; *l'enfant à naître*, the child unborn; *l'enfant prodigue*, the prodigal son; *les enfants de France*, the children or grandchildren of the King of France; *les enfants perdus*, (Mil.) the forlorn hope; *les enfants trouvés*, the Foundling Hospital; *petits enfants*, little children; *petits-enfants*, grandchildren; *qu'il est enfant*! what a child he is! *un enfant à la mamelle*, an infant at the breast; *un enfant de famille*, a young gentleman. **enfantement**, *n.m.* Childbirth, accouchement. **enfanter**, *v.t.* To bring forth, to bear; (fig.) to produce, to beget, to bring to light, to give birth to.

enfantillage, *n.m.* Child's-play, childishness. **enfantin**, *a.* (fem. **enfantine**) Infantine, childish.

enfariner (āfar'ine), *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour. *Être enfariné de quelque science*, to have a smattering of some science; *être enfariné d'une mauvaise doctrine*, to be infatuated with a bad doctrine; *il est venu nous dire cela la queue enfarinée*, (pop.) he came, full of stupid confidence, to tell us that.

enfer (āfer), *n.m.* Hell; infernal or lower regions; (fig.) torture, torment, misery; place in a library where books of doubtful character are kept. *Au fond de l'enfer*, in the depths of hell; *les peines de l'enfer*, the torments of hell; *tison d'enfer*, hell-hound; *un feu d'enfer*, a scathing fire; *un jeu d'enfer*, ruinous play.

enfermé (āfer'me), *n.m.* Close, confined air. *Sentir l'enfermé*, to smell close.

enfermer (āfer'me), *v.t.* To shut, to shut in, to shut up; to lock up, to imprison, to put away (in an asylum etc.); to enclose, to coop up, to hem in; to hide, to conceal; to comprehend, to comprise. *C'est un homme à enfermer*, that man ought to be confined in a madhouse; *enfermer à clef*, to keep under lock and key; *enfermer un parc de murailles*, to wall in a park. **s'enfermer**, *v.r.* To lock oneself up, to seclude oneself.

enfermer (āfer're), *v.t.* To run (someone) through with a sword etc., to pierce, to transfix. **s'enfermer**, *v.r.* To run oneself through with a sword etc. † (fig.) to injure oneself; to get into a fix.

enficeler (āfis'le), *v.t.* To tie with string etc.

enfièvrement (āfjev'r'mā), *n.m.* Feverishness. **enfiévrer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To make feverish; (fig.) to inflame, to impassion.

enfilade (āfil'ad), *n.f.* Suite (of chambers etc.), string (of phrases etc.); (Mil.) enfilade. *D'enfilade*, raking (fire).

enfiler (āfil'e), *v.t.* To thread (a needle etc.); to string (beads etc.); to pierce, to run (someone) through with a sword etc.; to engage in, to go down (a street etc.); (Mil.) to enfilade, to rake fore and aft; (slang) to cheat, to take in. *Enfiler des perles*, to string pearls, (fig.) to lose one's time; *enfiler un discours*, to begin a long-winded speech; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread a needle; *enfiler un homme*, to run a man through the body. **s'enfiler**, *v.r.* To be threaded; to be run through, to be pierced; to get engaged or involved in. **enfileur**, *n.m.* (fem. **enfileuse**) Threader (in pin-making etc.); (pop.) cheat, wheeler. *Enfileur de paroles*, prattler.

enfin (āfī), *adv.* At last, finally, at length, after all, lastly; in short, in a word.

enflammé (āflā'me), *a.* (fem. **enflammée**) On fire, in flames, ignited; kindled, inflamed, excited.

enflammer (āflā'me), *v.t.* To set on fire, to set in a blaze, to kindle; (fig.) to inflame, to excite, to incense, to provoke. **s'enflammer**, *v.r.* To take fire, to be kindled, to blaze; (fig.) to be inflamed, to be incensed. *On vit tout le vaisseau s'enflammer*, they saw the whole ship break into flames.

enfile (āfī), *n.m.* Card-game with a complete pack and any number of players.

enflé (āfle), *a.* (fem. **enflée**) Swelled, inflated, puffed up, bloated; (fig.) bombastic, turgid, high-flown, conceited.

enfile-bœuf (āfle'bœuf), *n.m.* (pl. **enfile-bœufs**) Cantharis causing sickness when swallowed by cattle.

enfiécher (āfis'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) (Naut.) To put ratlines to (the shrouds). **enfiéchure**, *n.f.* Ratlines.

enfler (āfle), *v.t.* To swell out, to puff up, to distend; (fig.) to elate, to excite; to inflate, to exaggerate. *Le vent enflait nos voiles*, the wind swelled our sails. **s'enfler**, *v.r.* To swell, to grow turgid; (fig.) to be puffed up. *La voile s'enfle*, the sail swells out; *s'enfler d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride. **enflure**, *n.f.* Bloatiness, swelling; bombast, turgidity. *Enflure du style*, turgidity of style.

enfoncé (āf's'e), *a.* (fem. **enfoncée**) Broken

open; sunken; deep, profound; (*pop.*) dished, dune for. *Des yeux enfoucis*, sunken eyes.

enfoucement (āfō's mā), *n.m.* Driving in, breaking through, breaking in, bursting open; sinking; nook, bottom, hollow, recess; (*Paint.*) background.

enfonceur (āfō'se), *v.t.* To thrust, to push in, down, etc., to drive in or down, to sink, to sink to the bottom; to break in, to burst open, to smash in, to blow up, to dish, to diddle. *Enfoncer son chapeau*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; *enfonceur un clou dans la muraille*, to drive a nail into the wall. *v.t.* To sink, to founder. *s'enfoncer*, *v.r.* To sink, to go deep or far down; to bury oneself; to plunge; (*fig.*) to fail, to make a mess of. *Cet homme s'enfoncé dans l'étude*, that man buries himself in study; *s'enfoncer dans la débauche*, to plunge into debauchery; *s'enfoncer dans un bois*, to dive into a wood. **enfonceur**, *n.m.* (*iron.*) One who breaks in or through something; (*fig.*) a great doer of nothings. *Enfonceur de portes ouvertes*, braggart. **enfouçure**, *n.f.* Cavity, hole, hollow; bottom (of a bedstead etc.); bottom pieces (of casks etc.).

enforcer (āfō'sir), *v.t.* To strengthen. *v.t.* and *s'enforcer*, *v.r.* To gather strength; to grow stronger.

enformer (āfōr'me), *v.t.* To fashion; to put on the block, to block (hats).

enfouir (āf'wir), *v.t.* To put or bury in the ground, to cover with earth; (*fig.*) to hide, to keep secret; to waste (one's talents etc.). *s'enfouir*, *v.r.* To bury oneself (in an out-of-the-way place etc.). **enfouissement**, *n.m.* Burying, hiding in the ground. **enfouisseur**, *n.m.* Burier.

enfourcher (āfur'je), *v.t.* To bestride, to straddle; to pierce with a pitchfork etc. **enfouçure**, *n.f.* Fork, bifurcation.

enfournage (āfur'nāz), **enfournement**, *n.m.*, or **enfournée**, *n.f.* Putting in the oven or kiln.

enfourner (āfur'ne), *v.t.* To put in the oven or as in the oven; (*fig.*) to set about. *Bien enfourner ou mal enfourner*, to make a good or a bad beginning. *s'enfournier*, *v.r.* To get into a blind alley, a scrape, etc.

enfranger (āfrā'ze), *v.t.* To fringe, to put fringe on.

enfrayer (āfrs'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To fray (new cards) to a wool-carder. **enfrayure**, *n.f.* First lot of wool prepared with new cards.

enfreindre (āfrē'id), *v.t.* (*pres.p. enfreignant*, *p.p. enfreint*; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To infringe, to break, to violate. *Enfreindre les lois*, to transgress the laws; *enfreindre un traité*, to infringe a treaty.

enfroquer (āfrō'ke), *v.t.* To make (someone) turn monk. *s'enfroquer*, *v.r.* To turn monk.

s'enfuir (āf'uir), *v.r.* (*pres.p. enfuyant*; *conjugated like FUIR*) To run away, to flee, to escape; to run off, to elope; to run out, to leak; to vanish, to be forgotten. *Ils s'étaient enfuis de prison*, they had made their escape from prison; *la bouteille s'enfuit*, the bottle leaks; *le temps s'enfuit*, time slips away.

enfumer (āfy'me), *v.t.* To smoke, to fill with smoke, to blacken with smoke, to smoke (vermin etc.) out; (*fig.*) to cloud (the brain etc.). **enfumoir**, *n.m.* Smoking-apparatus (for stupefying bees).

enfutailler (āfy'taiz), *n.m.* Casking. **enfutailler** or **enfuter**, *v.t.* To cask, to barrel, to tun (wine etc.).

engagé (āga'ze), *a. (fem. engagée)* Pledged, engaged, enlisted; in action; (*Naut.*) water-logged. *La clef est engagée dans la serrure*, the key sticks in the lock; *vaisseau engagé*, water-logged ship. *n.m.* Enlisted soldier. **engageant**, *a. (fem. engageante)* Engaging, winning, pleasing, taking. *Il a des manières engageantes*, he has winning manners; *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Hanging under-sleeves with lace cuffs.

engagement (āga'z mā), *n.m.* Engagement, promise, obligation, etc.; bond, pledging, pawning; mortgage; appointment, assignation; enlisting, action, fight; (*pl.*) liabilities. *Entrer dans un engagement*, to enter into an engagement; *manquer à un engagement*, to fail to keep an engagement.

engager (āga'ze), *v.t.* To pledge, to pawn; to engage, to promise, to plight; to put under an obligation; to invite, to induce, to persuade, to urge; to enlist, to hire; to involve, to entangle; to compel. *Cela ne vous engage à rien*, that binds you to nothing; *engager le combat*, to begin the action; *engager quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to entangle someone in a bad business; *engager ses meubles*, to pledge one's furniture; *engager une clef dans une serrure*, to get a key stuck in a lock; *engager un soldat*, to enlist a soldier. **s'engager**, *v.r.* To engage oneself, to undertake an engagement, to take upon oneself; to stand security, to be bound (*pour*); to enlist; to entangle oneself, to get involved. *Le combat ne tarda pas à s'engager*, the battle soon began; *s'engager dans une mauvaise affaire*, to get involved in a bad business; *s'engager pour un ami*, to stand security for a friend. **engagiste**, *n.m.* Tenant (of Crown lands); contractor engaging workmen.

engainer (āgs'ne), *v.t.* To sheathe; to encase, to envelop.

engallage (āga'laiz), *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Galling. **engaller**, *v.t.* To gall (cloth etc.) before dyeing.

enganter (āgā'te), *v.t.* To entrap, to cajole, to ensnare; (*Naut.*) to come up with, to overtake.

engazonner (āga'zō'ne), *v.t.* To turf, to cover over edge with turf.

engance (ā'zās), *n.f.* Breed; brood, esp. of poultry; (*fig.*) race, kidney, spawn. *Des poules d'une grande engance*, hens of a large breed; *quelle engance! what a set!* **enganceur**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To embarrass, to saddle (with).

engelure (āz'lyr), *n.f.* Chilblain.

engendrer (āzā'dre), *v.t.* To beget, to engender; (*fig.*) to produce, to give rise to, to occasion. *La familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt; *ne pas engendrer la mélancolie*, to be of a gay disposition. **s'engendrer**, *v.r.* To be engendered, to be produced, to spring.

engeler [ENJOLER]

enger (ā'ze), *v.t.* To furnish or provide with; to saddle (*de*).

engerber (āzer'be), *v.t.* To sheaf, to bind; (*fig.*) to heap up.

engin (ā'zē), *n.m.* Machine, engine; snare, gin, net; tool, instrument; (*fig.*) skill, address.

englober (āglō'be), *v.t.* To unite, to put together; (*fig.*) to comprehend, to comprise.

engloutir (āglu'tir), *v.t.* To swallow, to devour, to engulf; (*fig.*) to absorb; to dissipate, to squander, to run through. *s'engloutir*, *v.r.* To be swallowed up, to be engulfed. **engloutissement**, *n.m.* Engulfing, swallowing up. **engloutisseur**, *n. (fem. engloutisseuse)* Swallower, devourer; a. Devouring.

engluanter [ENGLUER]

engluier (āgly'e), *v.t.* To lime, to daub with bird-lime; to capture thus; (*fig.*) to take in. **s'engluier**, *v.r.* To be caught, to be lamed; (*fig.*) to be taken in.

engobage (āgō'baiz), *n.m.* Glazing (of pottery). **engobe**, *n.m.* Glaze. **engober**, *v.t.* To glaze.

engommer (āgō'me), *v.t.* To gum.

engoncement (āgō's mā), *n.m.* Awkward appearance. **engoncer**, *v.t.* To clamp, to disfigure, to give an awkward appearance to (of garments).

engorgement (āgorzō'mā), *n.m.* Obstruction, stopping up (of a pipe, tube, conduit, etc.); (*Med.*) congestion. **engorger**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to block, to choke, to stop up; (*Med.*) to congest. **s'engorger**, *v.r.* To be obstructed or choked up; (*Med.*) to be congested. **engorgeur**, *n.m. (fem. engorgeuse)* One who stuffs pigeons.

engouement or **engoûment** (āgu'mā), *n.m.* Choking, obstruction, congestion; (*fig.*) infatuation. *On ne saurait le fuire revenir de son engouement*, it is impossible to cure him of his infatuation. **engouer**, *v.t.* To obstruct (the throat etc.); (*fig.*) to infatuate. **s'engouer**, *v.r.* To half choke oneself; (*fig.*) to be infatuated. *S'engouer d'une femme*, to be wrapped up in a woman.

engouffrer

engouffrer (āgu'fre), *v.t.* To engulf; (*fig.*) to swallow up, to devour. **s'engouffrer**, *v.r.* To be engulfed; to be lost, to be swallowed up; to blow hard, to rush (of the wind in a narrow passage). *Le vent s'engouffre dans la cheminée*, the wind rushes into the chimney.

engouler (āgu'le), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To swallow, to gobble.

engoulevent (āgul'vā), *n.m.* Fern-owl, goat-sucker.

engourdi [ENGOURDI].

engourdi (āgur'di), *a. (fem. engourdie)* Torpid, benumbed, dull. **engourdir**, *v.t.* To benumb, to make torpid; to dull, to make languid, to enervate. *Le froid engourdit les mains*, cold benumbs one's hands; *L'oisiveté engourdit l'esprit*, idleness benumbs the mind. **s'engourdir**, *v.r.* To get benumbed; to become torpid, enervated, or sluggish. **engourdissement**, *n.m.* Numbness, torpor, enervation. *Avoir un engourdissement au bras*, to have a numbness in the arm; *tirer quelqu'un de son engourdissement*, to rouse someone from his torpor.

engrainer [ENGRENER].

engrais (d'grs), *n.m.* Rich pasture for fattening cattle; food for fattening poultry etc.; manure. *Mettre des bœufs à l'engrais*, to put oxen to fatten. **engraissant**, *a. (fem. engraisante)* Fattening. **engraissement** or **engraissage**, *n.m.* Fattening; corpulence. **engraisser**, *v.t.* To fatten, to cram (poultry etc.); to manure; (*fig.*) to enrich; *v.i.* To grow fat, to become corpulent; (*fig.*) to thrive. **s'engraisser**, *v.r.* To fatten, to grow fat or stont; (*fig.*) to grow rich. *S'engraisser des misères publiques*, to fatten on public misery.

engranger (āgrā'ze), *v.t.* To get in, to house (wheat etc.).

engrèvement (āgrāv'mā), *n.m.* Stranding (of a vessel). **engraver** (1), *v.t.* To run aground, to strand; to cover with sand; *v.i.* or **s'engraver**, *v.r.* To run aground, to be stranded.

***engraver** (2) (āgrā've), *v.t.* To engrave (upon a column etc.). **engravure**, *n.m.* Engraving.

engrêlé (āgrs'le), *a. (fem. engrêlée)* (*Her.*) Engrailed. **engrêler**, *v.t.* To engrail; to purl (lace etc.). **engrêlure**, *n.f.* Purl (of lace); (*Her.*) engrailing.

engrenage (āgrs'naz), *n.m.* Gear, gearing, cog-wheels, etc.; action of these, catching etc.; (*fig.*) correlation (of circumstances etc.). *un engrenage*, serrated; *roue d'engrenage*, driving-wheel.

engrener (1) (āgrs'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To put corn into (the mill-hopper); to feed with corn.

engrener (2) (āgrs'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To throw into gear, to engage. **s'engrener**, *v.r.* To work into each other (of toothed wheels); to be put in gear. *Ces roues s'engrenent bien*, these wheels work well into each other; *il a bien engrené*, he has begun well. **engrenure**, *n.f.* Engagement of teeth, cogs, etc.; toothing, cogging.

engri (ā'gri), *n.m.* Congo leopard.

engrosser (āgro'se), *v.t.* (*slang*) To make pregnant, to get with child. **engrossir**, *v.i.* To be with child.

s'engrumeler (āgrym'le), *v.r.* To clot, to coagulate.

engueniller (āgni'je), *v.t.* To clothe in tatters.

enguelement (āge'l'mā) or **engueulade**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Abuse, blackguarding. **engueuler**, *v.t.* To abuse, to jaw at.

enguirlander (āgiri'l'de), *v.t.* To engarland; (*fig.*) to ensnare, to seduce.

enhardir (ār'dir), *v.t.* To embolden, to encourage. *Ce succès l'avait enhardi*, that success had emboldened him. **s'enhardir**, *v.r.* To make bold, to grow bold. *Il s'est enhardi à parler en public*, he made bold to speak in public.

enharmonique (ānarmō'nik), *a.* Enharmonic.

enharnachement (ānarnā'mā), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trappings. **enharnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; (*fig.*) to rig out, to deck out, to accoutre.

enlèvement

Vous voilà plaisamment enharnaché, you are oddly accoutred.

enherber (ānsr'be), *v.t.* To turn (land) into pasture.

énieller (enjs'le), *v.t.* To clear (corn etc.) of corn-cockles.

énigmatique (enigma'tik), *a.* Enigmatical. **énigmatiquement**, *adv.* Enigmatically. **énigmatiser**, *v.t.* To enigmatize.

énigme (e'niqm), *n.f.* Enigma, riddle. *Mot d'une énigme*, answer to a riddle; *proposer une énigme*, to put a riddle; *vous parlez par énigmes*, you speak in riddles.

enivrant (āni'vrā), *a. (fem. enivrante)* Intoxicating, inebriating; (*fig.*) seductive. **enivrement**, *n.m.* Intoxication. **enivrer**, *v.t.* To intoxicate, to inebriate; (*fig.*) to elate. *La bière enivre comme le vin*, beer intoxicates as well as wine; *la prospérité nous enivre*, prosperity elates us. **s'enivrer**, *v.r.* To get intoxicated; (*fig.*) to be elated (*de*). *Il s'est enivré à ce repas*, he got intoxicated at that dinner; *s'enivrer d'espérance*, to be elated with hope.

enjabler (āzā'ble), *v.t.* To bottom or head (a cast).

enjaler (āzā'le) or **enjauler**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stock (an anchor).

enjambe (āzā'be), *a. (fem. enjambée 1)* Legged (in a certain way). *Être court enjambe*, to be short-legged. **enjambée** (2), *n.f.* Stride. *Faire de grandes enjambées*, to take long strides. **enjambement**, *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Overrunning of a sentence, clause, phrase, etc. into the next verse.

enjamber (āzā'be), *v.t.* To stride over; to skip or leap over; to stride; (*fig.*) to encroach upon; (*Pros.*) to make enjambement.

enjarreté (āzār'te), *a.* Hobbled (of horses).

enjaveler (āzā'vie), *v.t.* To sheaf (corn).

enjeu (ā'ze), *n.m.* Stake (at play). *Retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stake, (*colloq.*) to declare off.

enjoindre (ā'zwe'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p. enjoignant*, *p.p. enjoint*; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To enjoin, to charge, to direct, to prescribe. *Dieu nous enjoint d'observer ses lois*, God commands us to observe His laws; *il lui est enjoint de*, he is directed to.

enjolement (āzōl'mā), *n.m.* Wheeling, coaxing, inveigling, seduction. **enjoïler**, *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to inveigle, to seduce. **enjoïleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. enjoïleuse*) Wheedler, coxer.

enjolivement (āzōliv'mā), *n.m.* Embellishment, decoration, ornament. **enjoliver**, *v.t.* To embellish, to adorn, to set off, to ornament, to beautify. **enjolveur**, *n.m.* (*fem. enjolveuse*) Embellisher. **enjolvure**, *n.f.* Set-off, ornament, embellishment.

enjoué (ā'zwe), *a. (fem. enjouée)* Playful, sprightly, lively, jovial, sportive. *Il a l'humeur enjouée*, he is of a playful disposition; *il écrit d'un style enjoué*, he writes in a sprightly style. **enjouement** or **enjoûment**, *n.m.* Playfulness, sportiveness, sprightliness, liveliness, humour. *Avec enjouement*, playfully.

enjunponner (āzypō'ne), *v.t.* To put into petticoats, to put a petticoat on; (*fig.*) to make in love (with a woman). **s'enjunponner**, *v.r.* To be in love (with a woman).

enkysté (ākis'tē), *a. (fem. enkystée)* (*Med.*) encysted. **s'enkyster**, *v.r.* To become encysted.

enlacement (ālas'mā), *n.m.* Lacing, interlacing, entwining. **enlacier**, *v.t.* To lace; to entwine, to interlace, to interweave; to clasp, to embrace. *Enlacier dans ses bras*, to clasp in one's arms. **s'enlacier**, *v.r.* To entwine, to be interlaced.

enlaidir (āls'dir), *v.t.* To make ugly; to disfigure. *v.i.* To grow ugly, to be disfigured. **enlaidissement**, *n.m.* Ugliness, disfigurement.

enlarme (ā'lar), *n.f.* Mesh or ring for enlarging a crow-net. **enlarmier**, *v.t.* To furnish (a crow-net) with these.

enlèvement (ālsv'mā), *n.m.* Carrying off; removal; rubbing out, wiping off, kidnapping, rape, abduction. *L'enlèvement des Sabines*, the rape of the

Sabines. **enlever**, *v.t.* To lift, to raise, to pull up; to carry off, to carry away; to seize and carry away forcibly, to kidnap, to steal; to clear away, to remove, to rub out, to wipe off; to charm, to delight, to transport (with enthusiasm etc.). *Enlevé!* beautifully done! *enlever des taches*, to take out stains; *enlever la peau*, to flay the skin; *enlever tous les prix*, to carry off all the prizes; *enlever un morceau de musique*, to dash off a piece of music; *enlever une place*, to carry or capture a town; *enlevez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *enlevez-le!* take the brute away! *la mort l'a enlevé à la fleur de son âge*, death carried him off in his prime; *on lui a enlevé sa femme*, his wife has been carried off; *se faire enlever par*, to elope with. **s'enlever**, *v.r.* To rise, to be lifted; to come off, to peel off, to come out; to go off (of goods on sale); to get into a passion. ***enleveur**, *n.m.* Kidnapper, abductor, ravisher. **enlevure**, *n.m.* Pimple, blister; (*Sculp.*) relief. **enlasser** (dī'as'e), *v.t.* To tie up in a bundle or bundles.

enlier (ā'lje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To bond, to bind (stones) together in building.

enlignement (ālip'mā), *n.m.* Putting in line; alinement. **enligner**, *v.t.* To put in line.

enliouer (ālj'u'e), *v.t.* To fix (the point of a piece of wood) into a sort of mortise or *lioube*.

enlisement or **enlizement** (āliz'mā), *n.m.* Engulfing, swallowing up (in sand). **enliser** or **enlizer**, *v.t.* To engulf. **s'enliser**, *v.r.* To be engulfed or swallowed up; to sink (in moving sand).

enluminer (ālym'ne), *v.t.* To colour; to illuminate; (*fig.*) to flush (the complexion); to overload (one's style). *Visage enluminé*, flushed or red face. **s'enluminer**, *v.r.* To rouge, to paint. *S'enluminer la trogne*, (*fig.*) to get a red nose (from drinking). **enlumineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *enlumineuse*) Colourer of maps, prints, etc.; illuminator. **enluminure**, *n.f.* Colouring; illuminating; coloured print; high colour (of the face); tinsel (of style).

ennéagonal (enneagō'nal), *a. (fem. enneagonale, pl. enneagonaux)* (*Geom.*) Nine-angled. **ennéagone**, *a.* Nine-angled; *n.m.* Nonagon. **ennéagyne**, *a. (Bot.)* Enneagynous. **ennéandre**, *a. (Bot.)* Enneandrous. **ennéandrie**, *n.f.* Enneandria. **ennéapétale**, *a.* Enneapetalous.

ennemi (ēn'mi), *n.m.* (*fem.* *ennemie*) Enemy, foe; (*fig.*) injurious or prejudicial thing. *C'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much gained from the enemy; *ennemi déclaré*, open or avowed enemy; *il n'y a pas de petit ennemi*, every enemy is to be feared; *passer à l'ennemi*, to desert to the enemy, (*fig.*) to betray or desert one's party; *nos amis les ennemis*, our friends the enemy; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *l'eau et le feu sont ennemis*, fire and water are opposites. *a.* Hostile, inimical; contrary, opposite; injurious, adverse, prejudicial. *La fortune ennemie*, adverse fortune; *l'armée ennemi*, the enemy.

ennoblir (ānō'bli'r), *v.t.* To ennoble; (*fig.*) to dignify, to exalt. **s'ennoblir**, *v.r.* To be ennobled or exalted. *S'ennoblir de*, to be proud of, to rejoice at. **ennoblement**, *adv.* Ennoblement, exaltation.

ennui (ēn'ui), *n.m.* Ennui, weariness, tedium, boredom; tiresome thing, nuisance, vexation. *Quel ennui!* what a nuisance! **ennuyant**, *a. (fem. ennuyante)* Annoying, tedious, irksome, tiresome. *Temps ennuyant*, trying weather. **ennuyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like APUYER*) To bore, to weary, to be tiresome to; (*fig.*) to annoy, to bother, to vex. *Cela m'ennuie*, that annoys me; *cela m'ennuie à la mort*, that bores me to death. **s'ennuyer**, *v.r.* To be bored, to have a bad time of it, to feel dull. *Il s'ennuie de tout*, he wears of everything. **ennuyusement**, *adv.* Tediously, irksomely. **ennuyeux**, *a. (fem. ennuyeuse)* Tedious, dull, tiresome; annoying, provoking, vexing; *n.* Tiresome person, bore.

énoncé (ēnō'se), *n.m.* Announcement, statement, enunciation, terms (of a mathematical problem etc.).

énoncer, *v.t.* To state, to express, to word, to enunciate. **s'énoncer**, *v.r.* To express oneself; to be worded or expressed. *Il n'a pas le don de s'énoncer*, he has not the gift of expressing himself clearly; *il s'énonce bien*, he expresses himself well. **énonciatif**, *a. (fem. énonciative)* Enunciative. **énonciation**, *n.f.* Enunciation, delivery, utterance, statement; expression, wording.

enorgueillir (ānōrge'ji'r), *v.t.* To make proud, to elate, to puff up. **s'enorgueillir**, *v.r.* To be or grow proud of, to be puffed up, to be elated or to glory (*de*).

énorme (ē'norm), *a.* Enormous, huge, atrocious, heinous. *Crime énorme*, heinous crime. **énormément**, *adv.* Enormously, beyond measure. **énormité**, *n.f.* Hugeness, vastness; enormity, heinousness.

énuage (ē'nuā:ʒ), *n.m.* Burling, picking. **énuier**, *v.t.* To burl, to pick the knots etc. out of (cloth). **énuieur**, *n.m. (fem. énuieuse)* Burler.

s'enquérir (āke'ji'r), *v.r. (pres.p. enquérant, p.p. enquis, conjugated like ACQUÉRIR)* To inquire, to make inquiries. *Il faut s'enquérir de la vérité du fait*, we must inquire into the truth of the matter.

enquête (ā'ket), *n.f.* Inquiry, investigation, examination; commission of inquiry, inquisition, inquest. *Enquête en matière criminelle*, criminal investigation; *ordonner une enquête*, to direct an inquiry to be made, to appoint a commission of inquiry. **s'enquêter**, *v.r.* To inquire, to conduct an inquiry.

enraciner (ēras'i'ne), *v.t.* To root; (*fig.*) to implant. *Des préjugés enracinés*, inveterate prejudices. **s'enraciner**, *v.r.* To take root, to become rooted. *Il ne faut pas laisser s'enraciner les maux*, evils must not be allowed to take root.

enragé (ēra:ʒe), *a. (fem. enragée)* Mad, rabid, enraged; (*fig.*) violent, obstinate, determined, downright. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to know hard times; *un chien enragé*, a mad dog. *n.* Madman, madwoman; desperate person. **enrageant**, *a. (fem. enrageante)* Maddening, vexing. **enrager**, *v.t.* To be mad, to go mad; to be enraged, to fume. *Faire enrager*, to madden; *il n'enrage pas pour mentir*, he makes light of telling lies.

enrayement or **enraiment** (ēray'mā), *n.m.* Putting on the drag, skidding, locking. **enrayer**, *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To put spokes to (a wheel); to skid (a wheel), to put the drag on, to apply the brakes to; (*fig.*) to stop, to keep down, to moderate, to stem.

enrayer (ārs'je), *v.t. (Agric.)* To plough the first furrow in; (*fig.*) to keep down, to moderate, to check.

enrayure (1) (ārs'ji:r), *n.f.* Drag, skid, lock-chain.

enrayure (2) (ārs'ji:r), *n.m. (Agric.)* First furrow.

enrégimentation (ārezimē'tā'sjō), *n.f.* Enregimenting. **enrégimenter**, *v.t.* To enregiment, to form into regiments.

enregistrable (ārgis'trabl), *a.* Registrable. **enregistrement**, *n.m.* Enregistering, recording, entry, enrolment; registry. *Faire l'enregistrement*, to register. **enregistrer**, *v.t.* To register, to enter in a register, to record. **enregistreur**, *n.m.* Registrar; *a.* Self-registering (of thermometers etc.).

enrêner (ārs'ne), *v.t.* To rein in, to fix (a horse's head) up by the reins. **enrênoire**, *n.f.* Peg for tying reins to.

enrhumé (āry'me), *v.t.* To give a cold to (someone). *Être enrhumé du cerveau*, to have a cold in the head; *je suis enrhumé*, I have a cold. **s'enrhumé**, *v.r.* To catch cold.

enrichi (āri'ʃi), *a. (fem. enrichie)* Newly enriched, *n.* Upstart, parvenu.

enrichir (āri'ʃi'r), *v.t.* To enrich, to make rich; (*fig.*) to enlarge, to adorn, to embellish. *Enrichir son esprit*, to enrich one's mind. **s'enrichir**, *v.r.* To enrich oneself, to grow rich, to thrive. *S'enrichir des dépouilles d'autrui*, to thrive on the spoils of others. **enrichissement**, *n.m.* Enrichment; (*fig.*) embellishment, adornment.

enrimer (āri'me), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose of.

enrobage (āro'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Putting a covering or envelope upon, coating, wrapping. **enrober**, *v.t.* To envelop, to wrap, to cover, to coat.

enrochement (āro'fɛmā), *n.m.* Foundation of rough masonry under water. **enrocher**, *v.t.* To furnish a bridge, jetty, quay, etc.) with this.

enrôlement (āro'lām), *n.m.* Enrolment, enlistment. **enrôler**, *v.t.* To enlist, to enrol. **s'enrôler**, *v.r.* To enrol oneself, to enlist.

enroué (ā'rwe), *a. (fem. enrouée)* Hoarse, husky. **enrouement** or **enrouement**, *n.m.* Hoarseness, huskiness. **enrouer**, *v.t.* To make hoarse. **s'enrouer**, *v.r.* To become hoarse or husky.

enrouiller (āru'je), *v.t.* To rust, to make rusty. *L'humidité enrouille le fer*, damp rusts iron. **s'enrouiller**, *v.r.* To grow rusty.

enroulement (āru'lām), *n.m.* Rolling up; (*Arch.*) scroll, volute. **enrouler**, *v.t.* To roll, to roll up, to coil. **s'enrouler**, *v.r.* To roll oneself up, to roll up, to twine, to twist round (of plants etc.).

enrubanner (āryba'ne), *v.t.* To deck out with ribands. **s'enrubanner**, *v.r.* To beribbon oneself.

enrue (ā'ry), *n.f.* Large furrow.

ensablement (āsabliām), *n.m.* Sand-bank; ballasting, gravelling. **ensabler**, *v.t.* To cover with sand; to ballast; to run aground, to strand. **s'ensabler**, *v.r.* To run aground; to sink in sand, to be blocked up with sand.

ensacher (āsā'fe), *v.t.* To put in bags or sacks.

ensaisinement (āsēzinām), *n.m. (Fem. Law)* Acknowledgment of a purchaser of land as a tenant. **ensaisiner**, *v.t.* To put in possession of property; to acknowledge (a purchaser of land) as a tenant.

ensanglanter (āsāglā'te), *v.t.* To make bloody, to stain with blood.

enseignable (āsē'nabl), *a.* Teachable. **enseignant**, *a. (fem. enseignante)* Teaching. *Corps enseignant*, body of teachers, teaching staff.

enseigne (ā'sep), *n.f.* Sign, sign-board; mark, index, token, proof; standard, ensign, flag; (*Nav.*) streamer (flag). *À bonnes enseignes*, on sure grounds, on good security; *à bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *à telle enseigne ou à telles enseignes que*, by token, as proof; *être logé à même enseigne*, to be in the same boat. **n.m.* Ensign (officer), standard-bearer. *Enseigne de vaisseau*, (*Nav.*) sub-lieutenant.

enseignement (āsepām), *n.m.* Instruction, teaching, education, tuition, lesson, precept; teaching profession. *Enseignement primaire, secondaire*, ou *supérieur*, primary, secondary, or higher education; *enseignement public*, education by the State; *il est dans l'enseignement*, he is a schoolmaster. **enseigner**, *v.t.* To teach, to instruct; to instruct in; to inform, to direct. *Enseignez-nous la maison*, direct us to the house; *enseignez-nous le chemin*, show us the way. **enseigneur**, *n.m.* Teacher, instructor.

ensellé (āsē'le), *a. (fem. ensellée)* Saddle-backed. **ensemble** (ā'sūbl), *adv.* Together, at the same time. *Ils ne sont pas bien ensemble*, they are not friends; *mêler ensemble*, to mix together. *n.m.* Whole, general effect, mass; uniformity, harmony. *Le tout ensemble*, the whole, the general effect; *morceau d'ensemble*, a concerted piece of music, part music; *mouvement d'ensemble*, combined movement; *tout cela forme un assez bel ensemble*, all that forms a fairly harmonious whole.

ensemencement (āsmāsām), *n.m.* Sowing. **ensemencer**, *v.t.* To sow with seed. **s'ensemencer**, *v.r.* To be sowed.

enserrer (1) (ā'sē're), *v.t.* To enclose, to contain; to lock up; to encompass, to hem in. *Enserrer comme dans un étou*, to squeeze as in a vice.

enserrer (2) (ā'sē're), *v.t. (Gard.)* To put into a greenhouse.

ensevelir (ā'sēvli:r), *v.t.* To shroud, to put into a shroud; (*fig.*) to bury; to swallow up, to entomb, to engulf; to absorb. *Ensevelir les morts*, to bury the

dead; *être enseveli dans le chagrin*, to be absorbed in grief. **s'ensevelir**, *v.r.* To bury oneself. **ensevelissement**, *n.m.* Putting in a shroud; burial. **ensevelisseur**, *n.m. (fem. ensevelisseuse)* Layer-out.

ensiforme (āsi'form), *a.* Ensiform, sword-shaped.

ensilage (āsi'la:ʒ) or **ensilotage**, *n.m.* Ensilage.

ensilor or **ensiloter**, *v.t.* To ensilage.

ensoleillé (āsole'je), *a. (fem. ensoleillée)* Sunny, bathed in sunshine.

ensommeillé (āsoms'eje), *a. (fem. ensommeillée)* Heavy with sleep; (*fig.*) torpid.

ensorceler (āsrōsā'le), *v.t.* To bewitch. **ensorceleur**, *n.m. (fem. ensorceleuse)* Bewitcher; *a.* Bewitching. **ensorcellement**, *n.m.* Bewitchment.

ensouffrer (āsu'fre), *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. **ensouffrer**, *n.m.* Place, stove, etc., for sulphuring textiles etc.

ensouple (ā'supl), *n.f.* Cylinder in a loom. **ensoupleau**, *n.m.* Roller of a loom.

ensoyer (āswa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like AVOYER)* To put a bristle in (shoemaker's thread).

ensuifer (āsu'ife), *v.t.* To cover with tallow.

ensuit, *p.p. (fem. ensuite (1))* [S'ENSUIVRE].

ensuite (2) (ā'suit), *adv.* After, afterwards, then, in the next place; what then? what next? what of that! well! *Ensuite de cela*, after that; *ensuite de quoi*, after which; *ensuite il me dit*, then he told me; *et ensuite?* what then? *vous irez là ensuite*, you will go there afterwards.

ensuivant (āsu'ivā), *a. (fem. ensuivante)* Following, ensuing.

s'ensuivre (ā'sui:vr), *v.r. (used only in the third person sing. and pl.; p.p. ensuit)* To follow, to result, to ensue; to spring, to proceed. *De grands malheurs s'ensuivrent*, great misfortunes resulted from it; *il ne s'ensuit pas que j'aie tort*, it does not follow that I am wrong.

entablement (ātabliām), *n.m. (Arch.)* Entablature.

entacher (āta'je), *v.t.* To soil, to tarnish; to taint, to infect.

entaille (ā'tai:ʒ), *n.f.* Notch; mortise; gash, slash. **entailler**, *v.t.* To notch; to gash. *entaillure*, *n.f.* Notch.

entame (ā'tam) or **entamure**, *n.f.* First cut, first or outside slice (of a loaf etc.). **entamer**, *v.t.* To make the first cut in; to make an incision in; to broach, to begin (a conversation etc.); to break into; to encroach upon; to impair, to injure; to prevail upon, to persuade. *Entamer d'un coup de dent*, to bite into; *entamer la peau*, to cut the skin; *entamer la réputation de quelqu'un*, to injure someone's reputation; *entamer une matière ou un sujet*, to broach a subject; *entamer un pain*, to begin a loaf.

entassement (ātasām), *n.m.* Accumulation; heap, pile, mass; crowding together. **entasser**, *v.t.* To heap or pile up, to accumulate; to hoard up; to amass; to cram, to crowd, to huddle, to pack together. *Entasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *personne entassée*, thick-set person. **entasseur**, *n.m. (fem. entasseuse)* (*collog.*) Hoarder, heaper.

ente (ā't), *n.f.* Graft, scion, branch bearing a graft. **entement**, *n.m.* Grafting.

entendement (ātdām), *n.m.* Understanding; judgment, intelligence, sense. **entendeur**, *n.m.* One who easily understands. *À bon entendeur demi-mot suffit ou à bon entendeur salut*, a word to the wise is sufficient.

entendre (ā'tādr), *v.t.* To hear; to listen to; to understand; to know; to intend; to mean. *À vous entendre*, according to you; *cet homme n'entend rien aux affaires*, that man knows nothing about business; *chacun fait comme il l'entend*, everybody does as he thinks proper; *donner à entendre*, to intimate, to hint; *entendez-vous?* do you comprehend? *entendons-nous*, let us come to a right understanding; *entendre à*, to acquiesce in; *entendre à demi-mot*, to take the hint; *entendre dur*, to misunderstand; *entendre la messe ou entendre les vêpres*, to attend mass or vespers;

entendre les témoins, to hear the witnesses; **entendre mal**, to misunderstand; **entendre raison**, to listen to reason; *il a fait allusion à votre disgrâce, mais sans y entendre malice*, he alluded to your mishap, but he did not mean any harm; *il entend bien son métier*, he knows his trade well; *il entend un peu l'anglais*, he understands English a little; *il n'entend pas la raillerie*, he is not hand at jokes; *il n'entend pas raillerie*, he cannot take a joke; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre*, none so deaf as those who won't hear; *j'ai entendu dire*, I have heard people say; *laissez-à entendre*, to insinuate, to let it be understood (that); *ne pas entendre malice*, to mean no harm; *qu'entendez-vous par là*? what do you mean by that? *v.t.* To listen; to hear (of); to approve of, to consent (à). **Entendre clair**, to be quick of hearing; **entendre dur**, to be hard of hearing; *il n'entend pas de cette oreille-là*, he is deaf on that side, he does not see it in that light; *ne savoir auquel entendre*, not to know whom to listen to or which to attend to first. **s'entendre**, *v.r.* To hear each other's voices; to hear one's own voice; to be audible, to be heard; to be understood; to understand one another; to act in concert, to have a secret understanding (avec); to come to an arrangement, to come to terms (avec); to agree with, to be on good terms with; to be skilful in, to be a judge of. *Cela s'entend ou cela s'entend bien*, let it be understood, of course, to be sure; *il ne s'entend pas mal à cela*, he is pretty well up in that; *il s'entend en musique*, he understands music; *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*, they are as thick as thieves; *ils s'entendent pour me nuire*, they have put their heads together to injure me; *je m'entends bien*, I know very well what I mean; *le bruit est si grand qu'on ne s'entend pas*, there is so much noise that we cannot hear each other speak; *on l'accuse de s'entendre avec l'ennemi*, he is accused of acting in concert with the enemy; *s'entendre à une chose*, to be skilful in a thing. **entendu**, *a.* (fem. entendue) Heard; understood; agreed, arranged; intelligent, skilful. *C'est entendu*, that's a bargain, that's settled; *entendu!* all right, agreed! *faire l'entendu*, to put on a knowing look; *un homme bien entendu aux affaires*, a man well up in business matters.

enténébrer (âte'nébre), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To involve in darkness; to wrap in darkness.

entente (â'târ), *n.f.* Meaning; skill, judgment; understanding, agreement. *Entente cordiale*, hearty understanding; *l'entente du coloris*, skill in colouring; *mots à double entente*, words with a double meaning.

enter (â'te), *v.t.* To graft upon, to engraft. *Enter de nouveau*, to regraft; *enter une tête de lion sur un corps de chèvre*, to graft a lion's head on the body of a goat.

entérinement (âterin'mā), *n.m.* Judicial ratification, confirmation. **entériner**, *v.t.* To ratify, to confirm.

entérique (âte'rik), *a.* Enteric. **entérite**, *n.f.* Enteritis. **entérocele**, *n.f.* Enterocoele. **entérolithe**, *n.m.* Enterolite. **entérotomie**, *n.f.* Enterotomy.

enterrement (âter'mā), *n.m.* Burial, interment, funeral. *Billet d'enterrement*, invitation to a funeral. **enterre**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter; to attend the funeral of; (fig.) to survive; to end, to put an end to, to terminate; to sink (money etc.). *Enterre le carnaval*, to see the carnival out; *Molière a enterre tous ses devanciers*, Molière threw all his predecessors into the shade. **s'enterre**, *v.r.* To bury oneself; to leave one's bones. **enterreur**, *n.m.* (fem. enterreuse) (collog.) Burier.

en-tête (â'tet), *n.m.* (pl. en-têtes) Heading, head, headline. *En-tête de facture*, bill-head.

entêté (âte'te), *a.* (fem. entêtée) Stubborn, obstinate, wayward; infatuated. *Entêté comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule; *il est entêté de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman. *n.* A stubborn person. **entêtement**, *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy;

infatuation. *Son entêtement le perdra*, his stubbornness will be his ruin.

entêter (âte'te), *v.t.* To affect the head, to give a headache to; to make giddy, to intoxicate; to prepossess, to infatuate; to head (pins). *Les louanges nous entêtent*, praises are apt to make us conceited; *vin qui entête*, heady wine. **s'entêter**, *v.r.* To be stubborn, wayward or obstinate; to be infatuated, to be bent upon or determined (à). **entêteur**, *n.m.* Header (of pins). **entêteur**, *n.m.* Machine for heading pins.

enthousiasme (ât'u'ziasm), *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture, ecstasy. **enthousiasmer**, *v.t.* To render enthusiastic, to enrapture. *Il est enthousiasmé de cette musique*, he is in raptures with that music. **s'enthousiasmer**, *v.r.* To be enthusiastic, to be in raptures (de). **enthousiaste**, *a.* Enthusiastic; *n.* Enthusiast. **enthousiasement**, *adv.* Enthusiastically.

enthymème (ât'i'mem), *n.m.* Enthymeme.

entiché (ât'i'je), *a.* (fem. entichée) Infatuated, wedded (de). **entichement**, *n.m.* Infatuation, addiction.

enticher (ât'i'je), *v.t.* *To taint, to infect; (fig.) to infatuate. *Vous l'avez entiché de ce système*, you have infatuated him with that system. **s'enticher**, *v.r.* To be infatuated (de). *Il s'est entiché de cette femme*, that woman has bewitched him.

entier (â'tje), *a.* (fem. entière) Entire, whole, complete; (Arith.) integral; total, utter, absolute; (fig.) obstinate, positive, self-willed. *Cheval entier*, stallion, entire horse; *il est très entier*, he is very self-willed or obstinate; *nombre entier*, (Arith.) integer; *patin entier*, whole loaf; *une entière soumission*, complete submission. *adv.* Entirely. *Tout entier*, completely. *n.m.* Entireness, totality; (Arith.) integral number. *En son entier*, at full length; in full, wholly. **entièrement**, *adv.* Entirely, wholly. *Entièrement ruiné*, utterly ruined.

entité (ât'i'te), *n.f.* Entity.

entoilage (âtwa'laʒ), *n.m.* Pasting or mounting on canvas etc.; mounting, canvas, lining. **entoiler**, *v.t.* To mount upon canvas etc.; to line.

entoir (â'twar), *n.m.* (Hort.) Grafting-knife.

entomologie (âtomolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Entomology. **entomologiste**, *a.* Entomological. **entomologiste**, *n.m.* Entomologist. **entomophage**, *a.* Entomophagous. **entomophile**, *a.* Entomophilous. **entomotracoé**, *n.m.* Entomotracoan crustacean.

entonnage (âtôn'naʒ), *n.m.*, or *entonnaison*, *n.f.* Tunning, barrelling, casking. **entonner** (i), *v.t.* To tun, to barrel, to put into casks. **s'entonner**, *v.r.* To rush into, to blow down (of the wind). *Le vent s'entonne dans la cheminée*, the wind blows down the chimney.

entonner (2) (âtôn'ne), *v.t.* To begin to sing; to strike up; (poet.) to celebrate; (slang) to drink, to swig. *Il entonne bien*, (slang) he drinks hard.

entonnerie (âtôn'ri), *n.f.* Place in a brewery where barrels are stored.

entonnor (âtôn'war), *n.m.* Funnel; (slang) throat, gullet. *Fleurs en entonnor*, funnel-shaped flowers.

entoparasite [ENDOPARASITE].

entophyle (âtô'fil), *n.m.* Entophyle.

entorse (â'tors), *n.f.* Sprain; strain, twist; shock. *Il a donné une entorse à la vérité*, he twisted the truth; *il s'est donné une entorse au pied*, he has sprained his foot. **entorsé**, *a.* Sprained.

entortillage (âtorti'aʒ), *n.m.* Entanglement, intricacy; abstruseness, obscurity; subterfuge; circumlocution, equivocation. **entortillement**, *n.m.* Winding, twisting, entanglement, intricacy, obscurity, abstruseness. *L'entortillement d'un serpent*, the twisting of a serpent. **entortiller**, *v.t.* To wrap, roll, wind, or coil round; to twist, to distort, to perplex, to entangle; to get round, to get the better of. *Entortiller ses pensées*, to express one's thoughts in an obscure manner; *laissez-moi tranquille, vous m'entortillez*, (slang) leave me alone, you bother me. **s'entortiller**,

v.r. To twist or wind oneself round; to twine; to wrap oneself up (*dans*); to be obscure, abstruse, etc.

entour (ɑ̃'tu:r), *n.m.* (used only in pl. except in the adverbial expression *à l'entour*, around) Environs, adjacent parts; persons around one. *Prendre les entours*, to gain over to one's interest the persons around one. **entourage**, *n.m.* *Setting, mounting (of jewellery); frame; confidants, advisers, friends, servants, relations, circle, attendants, etc. **entourant**, *a. (fem. entourante)* (Bot.) Enveloping, surrounding the stem. **entourer**, *v.t.* To surround, to encompass, to hem in; to gather round, to be about; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with attentions etc.). *Entouré d'ennemis*, surrounded with foes; *entourer quelqu'un de soins*, to lavish attentions upon someone; *entourer une ville de murailles*, to encompass a town with walls. **s'entourer**, *v.r.* To gather or summon round one.

entournure (ɑ̃'tu:rny:r), *n.f.* Arm-hole, sloping (of sleeves).

en-tout-cas [CAS (1)].

entozoaire (ɑ̃'tozɔ:'ɛ:r), *n.m.* Entozoon. **entozoologie**, *n.f.* Entozoology.

s'entre'accorder (ɑ̃'trakɔ:'de), *v.r.* To agree together.

s'entre'accuser (ɑ̃'traky:'ze), *v.r.* To accuse one another.

entr'acte (ɑ̃'trakt), *n.m.* (pl. entr'actes) Interval (between the acts); interlude. *Dans l'entr'acte*, between the acts; *faire de longs entr'actes*, to have long intervals or waits.

s'entr'admirer (ɑ̃'tradmire), *v.r.* To admire one another.

s'entr'aider (ɑ̃'tre:'de), *v.r.* To help one another.

entrailles (ɑ̃'tra:j), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Intestines, entrails, bowels; (*fig.*) feelings, tenderness, heart; pity. *Cet acteur a des entrailles*, this actor has feeling; *elle a pour moi des entrailles de mère*, she has a motherly affection for me; *homme sans entrailles*, ruthless man.

s'entr'aimer (ɑ̃'tre:'me), *v.r.* To love one another.

entraîn (ɑ̃'trɛ), *n.m.* Warmth, heartiness; spirit, animation, life, go. *Avec entraîn*, briskly, spiritedly.

entraînant (ɑ̃'tra:nɑ̃), *a. (fem. entraînant)* That carries away, captivating, inspiring, seductive. *Eloquence entraînante*, winning eloquence; *un style entraînant*, a captivating style. **entraînement**, *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture; impulse, sway, temptation, allurements, seduction; training (of horses etc. for races).

entraîner (ɑ̃'tre:'ne), *v.t.* To draw or drag along; to carry away, to sweep off; to hurry away, to bring, win, or gain over; to entail, to involve; to carry away, to transport; to train (race-horses etc.). *Entraîner les cœurs*, to win all hearts; *entraîner quelqu'un dans l'erreur*, to lead someone into error; *la guerre entraîne bien des maux*, war brings with it many evils.

entraîneur, *n.m.* Trainer (esp. of horses).

entrait (ɑ̃'tre), *n.m.* Tie-beam.

entrant (ɑ̃'trɑ̃), *a. (fem. entrante)* Ingoing, incoming, entering upon office etc. *Les conseillers entrants*, the newly appointed councillors. *n.* Person coming in etc. *Les entrants et les sortants*, the incomers and outgoing.

s'entr'appeler (ɑ̃'traple), *v.r.* To call one another.

entrave (ɑ̃'trav), *n.f.* Clog, shackle, fetter; (*fig.*) hindrance, obstacle, impediment. **entraver**, *v.t.* To shackle, to clog, to trammel; (*fig.*) to fetter, to hinder, to impede, to thwart. *Entraver un cheval*, to shackle a horse.

s'entr'avertir (ɑ̃'travɛ:'tir), *v.r.* To give each other notice, to warn each other.

entravon (ɑ̃'travɔ̃), *n.m.* Piece of leather put round a horse's fetlock to prevent the trammel cutting this.

entre (ɑ̃'tre, ɑ̃'tr, ɑ̃'t), *prep.* Between, betwixt; among, amongst; into. *Cela soit dit entre nous*, that is between ourselves; *d'entre ses mains*, from out of his hands; *entre autres*, among others; *entre chien et*

loup [CHIEN]; *entre le ciel et la terre*, between heaven and earth; *être entre deux vins*, to be half seas over; *ils résolurent entre eux*, they resolved among themselves; *je le mettrai entre vos mains*, I will deliver it into your hands; *nous dînerons entre nous*, we will dine alone; *regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to stare at someone.

entre-bâiller (ɑ̃'trabɔ:'je), *v.t.* To half-open.

s'entre-baiser (ɑ̃'trabɛ:'ze), *v.r.* To kiss each other.

s'entre-battre (ɑ̃'trabɛ:'batr), *v.r.* To beat each other, to fight together.

s'entre-blessier (ɑ̃'trabɛ:'se), *v.r.* To wound each other.

entrecat (ɑ̃'trɛ:'sa), *n.m.* Caper in dancing.

s'entre-chercher (ɑ̃'trɛʃɛ:'je), *v.r.* To seek each other, to look for each other.

entrechoquement (ɑ̃'trɛʃɔk:'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Clash, conflict. **s'entre-choquer**, *v.r.* To knock, run, or dash against each other; to interfere with or to thwart each other.

s'entre-clore (ɑ̃'trɛ:'klo:r), *v.r.* To half-close.

entrecolonnement or **entre-colonnement** (ɑ̃'trɛkɔlɔn:'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Intercolumiation.

s'entre-connaître (ɑ̃'trɛkɔ:'nɛ:tr), *v.r.* To know each other.

entrecôte (ɑ̃'trɛ:'kɔ:t), *n.m.* Piece of meat from between the ribs.

entrecoupe (ɑ̃'trɛ:'kup), *n.f.* Interval between two cupolas one above the other.

entrecoupé (ɑ̃'trɛ:'kupɛ), *a. (fem. entrecoupée)* Broken, interrupted (of words, speech, etc.).

entrecouplement, *n.m.* Intersection, cutting; crossing; interruption; faltering. **entrecouper**, *v.t.* To intersect; to interrupt; to intersperse (with quotations etc.).

entre-croisement or **entrecroisement** (ɑ̃'trɛkrwɛ:'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Intersection, crossing. **s'entre-croiser** or **entrecroiser**, *v.r.* To cross each other, to intersect.

s'entre-déchirer (ɑ̃'trɛdɛʃi:'r), *v.r.* To tear each other to pieces.

s'entre-détruire (ɑ̃'trɛdɛ:'trɥir), *v.r.* To destroy each other.

entre-deux or **entredeux** (ɑ̃'trɛ:'dø), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Intermediate space; partition; insertion (of lace etc.); (*Naut.*) waist, between masts; trough of the sea. *adv.* Neither one thing nor the other, betwixt and between.

s'entre-dévorer (ɑ̃'trɛdɛvɔ:'re), *v.r.* To devour each other; to ruin one another.

s'entre-dire (ɑ̃'trɛ:'dir), *v.r.* To tell each other. *S'entre-dire des injures*, to call one another names.

s'entre-donner (ɑ̃'trɛdɔ:'ne), *v.r.* To give each other.

entrée (ɑ̃'tre), *n.f.* Entering, coming in; entry, entrance; mouth, opening, gate, vestibule, inlet; reception; beginning, debut, introduction; opening dance; first course, side-dish; admission, free access; admission-money, entrance-money; town-dues, octroi; duty, custom-duty. *A l'entrée de l'hiver*, at the beginning of winter; *avoir ses entrées*, to have free admission or access to, to be on the free-list; *d'entrée*, at first, at the first; *droit d'entrée*, custom-duty; *entrée et sortie d'un acteur*, entrance and exit of an actor; *faire son entrée*, to make one's debut; *l'entrée d'un port*, the mouth of a harbour; *payer l'entrée*, to pay duty or a town-due; *tuyau d'entrée*, inlet-pipe.

s'entrefaire (ɑ̃'trɛ:'fɛ:r), *v.r.* To do to each other.

entrefaites (ɑ̃'trɛ:'fɛ:t), *n.f.* (usu. in pl.) Interval, meantime. *Dans ces entrefaites* ou *sur ces entrefaites*, meanwhile.

entrefesson (ɑ̃'trɛ:'fɛ:sɔ̃), *n.m.* Sore between the buttocks due to walking, riding, etc.

entre-filet (ɑ̃'trɛ:'fɛ:l), *n.m.* A short paragraph, note, etc. (in a newspaper).

s'entre-frapper (ɑ̃'trɛ:'frɛpɛ), *v.r.* To strike each other.

entregent (ɑ̃'trɛ:'ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* Tact, self-confidence,

entr'égorguer

address. *Cet homme fera son chemin, il a de l'entregent*, that man will get on, he has tact.

s'entr'égorguer (âtrəpɔʁʒe), *v.r.* To cut each other's throats; to kill each other.

s'entre-hair (âtrəa'ir), *v.r.* To hate each other.

s'entre-heurter (âtrəœr'te), *v.r.* To knock against each other.

entrelacement (âtrəlas'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Interlacing, interweaving, wreathing, blending, intertwining.
entrelacer, v.t. To interlace, to intertwine, to interweave, to wreath, to braid; to wattle; to blend.
Des branches entrelacées, interwoven branches.
s'entrelacer, v.r. To entwine, to twist round each other; to wreath.
entrelacs, n.m. Interlaced ribbons etc.; (*Arch.*) ornament composed of interlacing figures.

entrelardé (âtrəlar'de), *a. (fem. entrelardée)* Interlarded, streaky.
entrelarder, v.t. To interlard; to insert between.

entre-large (âtrə'laʁʒ), *a. (Comm.)* Of medium width.

entre-ligne (âtrə'lin), *n.m. (pl. entre-lignes)* Space between lines, interlineation; (*Print.*) space-line, lead.

s'entre-louer (âtrə'lwe), *v.r.* To praise each other.

entre-luire (âtrə'lyir), *v.i.* To glimmer.

s'entremanger (âtrəmɑ̃ʒe), *v.r.* To eat each other.

entremèlement (âtrəmsl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Intermixing, intermixture.
entremêler, v.t. To intermingle, to intermix; to intersperse; to mix up.
s'entremêler, v.r. To intermingle, to intermix; to meddle. *Des nuances qui s'entremêlent*, shades (of colour) which are blended together.

s'entre-mesurer (âtrəmez'y're), *v.r.* To measure each other.

entremets (âtrə'me), *n.m.* Side-dish, sweets.
entremetteur (âtrəms'tœr), *n.m. (fem. entremetteuse)* Go-between, mediator; procurer.

s'entremettre (âtrə'metr), *v.r. (p.p. entremis)* To interpose, to interfere, to meddle.
entremise, n.f. Intervention, interference, mediation; medium, intermediary agency; (*Naut.*) earling. *Par l'entremise de la presse*, through the medium of the press; *par son entremise*, thanks to him.

s'entre-mordre (âtrə'mɔrdr), *v.r.* To bite each other.

s'entr'empêcher (âtrəp'se), *v.r.* To hinder or thwart each other.

entre-nœud (âtrə'nœ), *n.m. (pl. entrè-nœuds)* (*Bot.*) Internode.

s'entre-nuire (âtrə'nqir), *v.r.* To hurt each other, to injure each other.

s'entre-pardonner (âtrəpərdə'ne), *v.r.* To pardon each other.

s'entre-parler (âtrəpar'le), *v.r.* To speak to each other, to talk together.

entrepas (âtrə'pa), *n.m.* Ambling pace (of a horse).

s'entre-percer (âtrəpərs'e), *v.r.* To run each other through, to pierce each other.

s'entre-piller (âtrəpi'lle), *v.r.* To plunder each other.

entrepointiller (âtrəpwɛstij'e), *v.t.* To engrave with lines and dots or stippling.

entrepont (âtrə'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Between decks. *Dans l'entrepont*, between decks.

entreposage (âtrəpɔʁʒaʒ), *n.m.* Warehousing, bonding.
entrepoiser, v.t. To store, to warehouse; to bond, to put in bond.
entrepoiseur, n.m. Warehouse-keeper; bonded-warehouse-keeper.
entrepôsi-taire, n.m. Bondor; depositor (of goods).

entrepôt (âtrə'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Bonded-warehouse, store; mart, emporium. *Mettre en entrepôt*, to bond.

s'entre-pousser (âtrəpu'se), *v.r.* To push each other; to push something to each other.

entreprenable (âtrəprɛ'nabl), *a.* Undertakable.
entreprenant, a. (fem. entreprenante) Enterprising, adventurous, pushing; daring, bold.

entre-temps

entreprendre (âtrə'prɛ̃dr), *v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To undertake, to attempt, to take in hand; to contract for or to; to adventure, to try; (*colloq.*) to worry, to trouble. *Entreprendre quelqu'un*, to set on someone, to fall foul of someone, to banter or jeer at someone. *v.i.* To encroach, to infringe (*sur*).
entrepreneur, n.m. (fem. entrepreneuse) Contractor; master-builder. *Entrepreneur de diligences*, coach-proprietor; *entrepreneur de maçonnerie*, master-mason; *entrepreneur de pompes funèbres*, undertaker.

entrepris (âtrə'pri), *a. (fem. entreprise (1))* Crippled, impotent; disconcerted. *Il est entrepris d'un bras*, he has lost the use of an arm.

entreprise (2) (âtrə'priʒ), *n.f.* Enterprise, undertaking, attempt, venture; contract; concern, establishment, company; violence, usurpation, encroachment. *A entreprise*, by contract; *entreprise générale des messageries*, general coach and conveyance office; *il échoue dans ses entreprises*, he fails in his undertakings; *ouvrage à l'entreprise*, work by contract; *par entreprise*, by contract; *tenter l'entreprise*, to make the attempt; *tenter une entreprise*, to set up an undertaking.

s'entre-queller (âtrəkwɛ'sle), *v.r.* To quarrel with each other.

entrer (âtrə), *v.i. (usually with the auxiliary ÊTRE)* To enter, to come or go in, to get in, to walk, march, or step in; to be contained, comprised, or included in; to be employed or used in the composition or making of; to pierce, to run into; to enter in a book. *Cela ne m'est jamais entré dans la tête*, that never came into my head; *cela n'entre pas dans la programme*, that is not included in the plan; *cet article n'entre pour rien dans mes demandes*, this article has nothing to do with my demands; *entrer au service*, to become a soldier; *entrer au service de quelqu'un*, to enter someone's service; *entrer bien avant*, to penetrate far; *entrer dans le monde*, to go into society; *entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *entrer dans les goûts de*, to be of (someone's) taste; *entrer dans sa vingtième année*, to enter on one's twentieth year; *entrer en accommodation*, to arrange matters; *entrer en conditions*, to go into domestic service; *entrer en danse*, to begin to dance, (*colloq.*) to begin to act, speak, etc.; *entrer en jeu*, to come into play; *entrer en possession*, to take possession; *entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *entrer une seconde fois*, to re-enter; *faire entrer*, to show in, to usher in, to send in; *faire entrer un vaisseau dans un bassin*, to dock a ship; *il y entre pour un cinquième*, he has a fifth share in the enterprise; *on n'entre pas ici*, no admittance here; *on ne saurait lui rien faire entrer dans la tête*, there is no driving anything into his head; *vous n'entrez pas dans ma pensée*, you mistake my meaning.

entre-rail (âtrə'raʒ), *n.m. (pl. entre-rails)* (*Rail.*) Gauge, distance between the rails.

entre-regarder (âtrəraʒar'de), *v.t.* To look at furtively.
s'entre-regarder, v.r. To look at each other.

s'entre-répondre (âtrəre'pɔ̃dr), *v.r.* To answer each other.

entre-sabords (âtrəsə'bɔ̃r), *n.m. (Naut.)* Between ports.

s'entre-saluer (âtrəsə'lœ), *v.r.* To salute each other.

s'entre-secourir (âtrəsəku'rir), *v.r.* To help each other.

entresol (âtrə'sɔl), *n.m.* Entresol (suite of low rooms between the ground floor and the first floor).

entre-sourcils (âtrəsurs'i), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Space between the eyebrows.

s'entre-suivre (âtrə'sqivr), *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other.

entretaille (âtrə'taj), *n.f. (Engr.)* Interline, between cut.

s'entre-tailler (âtrəta'je), *v.r.* To interfere (of horses).
***entretailure, n.f. (Vet.)** Injury caused by this.

entre-temps (âtrə'tɑ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Interval. *Dans l'entre-temps*, meanwhile.

entrepreneur

entrepreneur (ät'rä'nöör), *n.m.* (*fem.* *entrepreneuse*) Keeper.

entretenir (ät'rä'nir), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *entretenant*, *p.p.* *entretenu*; *conjugated like TENIR*) To hold together, to keep up, to keep in repair or good order etc.; to maintain, to support, to provide for, to feed; to converse or talk with, to entertain. *Entretenir la paix*, to maintain peace; *entretenir quelqu'un de promesses*, to keep someone quiet with promises; *entretenir quelqu'un d'habits*, to keep someone in clothes. **s'entretenir**, *v.r.* To hold each other together; to be kept up, to be sustained, maintained, or supported; to maintain, to keep, to support oneself, to subsist; to converse, to talk. *Il s'entretenait du jeu*, he lives by gambling; *s'entretenir avec quelqu'un*, to talk with someone; *s'entretenir avec soi-même*, to meditate, to reflect; *s'entretenir de quelqu'un*, to speak of someone. **entretenu**, *a.* (*fem.* *entretendue*) Kept, maintained. *Femme entretenue*, kept woman, mistress.

entretien (ät'rä'tjē), *n.m.* Maintenance, keeping; upkeep, preservation, care; living, livelihood; conversation, talk, interview, conference; sermon, homily. *Faire l'entretien du public*, to be the talk of the parish; *un homme d'un agréable entretien*, a man of agreeable conversation.

entre-tisser (ät'rä't'se), *v.t.* To interweave.

entretoile (ät'rä'twal), *n.f.* Insertion of lace or open-work.

entretoise (ät'rä'twaiz), *n.f.* Tie-beam, cross-bar, cross-piece, transom.

s'entre-toucher (ät'rä'tu'je), *v.r.* To touch each other.

s'entre-tuer (ät'rä'tue), *v.r.* To kill each other.

entre-voie (ät'rä'vwa), *n.f.* (*pl.* *entre-voies*) (*Rail.*) Space between the tracks, six-foot way.

entrevoir (ät'rä'vwär), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *entrevoyant*, *p.p.* *entrevu*, *conjugated like VOIR*) To catch a glimpse of, to see imperfectly, to be just able to see; to have an imperfect notion of, to foresee confusedly. *Entrevoir quelqu'un*, to have a glimpse of someone; *s'entrevoir de grands obstacles*, I foresee great difficulties; *laisser entrevoir*, to show a glimpse of, to discover, to disclose. **s'entrevoir**, *v.r.* To have a short interview; to visit each other.

entrevous (ät'rä'vu), *n.m.* Interval between two joists, interjoist. **entrevouter**, *v.t.* To fill (this) with plaster.

entrevoyant (ät'rä'vwä'jä), *pres.p.* (*fem.* *entrevoyante*), **entrevu** (ät'rä'vy), *p.p.* (*fem.* *entrevue*) (1), [ENTREVOIR]. **entrevue** (2), *n.f.* Interview.

entripaillé (ät'rä'pä'je), *a.* (*fem.* *entripaillée*) Big-bellied.

s'entr'obliger (ät'rä'bli'je), *v.r.* To oblige each other.

entr'ouir (ät'rä'wir), *v.t.* To hear imperfectly.

entr'ouvert (ät'rä'vsr), *a.* (*fem.* *entr'ouverte*) Partly open, ajar. **entr'ouverture** *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Shoulder strain.

entr'ouvrir (ät'rä'vrir), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *entr'ouvrant*, *p.p.* *entr'ouvert*) To open a little, to half-open. **s'entr'ouvrir**, *v.r.* To open a little, to be ajar; to gape, to open.

enture (ät'rä'yr), *n.f.* (*Gard.*) Incision, cut (for grafting).

énucléation (enykleä'sjō), *n.f.* Enucléation. **énucléer**, *v.t.* To enucleate.

énumérateur (enymera'töör), *n.m.* (*fem.* *énumératrice*) Enumerator.

énumératif (enymera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *énumérative*) Enumerative. **énumération**, *n.f.* Enumeration. **énumérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To enumerate, to count, to reckon.

envahir (ä'vä'ir), *v.t.* To invade, to overrun, to spread over, to overgrow; to encroach upon, to usurp. *Les eaux ont envahi toute la contrée*, the waters have overflowed the whole country. **envahissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *envahissante*) Invading, encroaching. **envahissement**, *n.m.* Invasion, overrunning, encroachment, usurpation. **envahisseur**,

n.m. (*fem.* *envahisseuse*) Invader; *a.* Invading, encroaching.

envaisseler (ä'väs'sle), *v.t.* To put into vessels, casks, etc.

envasement (ä'väz'mä), *n.m.* Filling with or enveloping in mud. **envaser**, *v.t.* To fill up or to choke with mud; to thrust into or envelop in mud. **s'envaser**, *v.r.* To stick fast in the mud; to become filled up or choked with mud.

envellottage (ä'väs'jō'ta:ž), *n.m.* Putting into cocks. **envelloter**, *v.t.* To cock (hay etc.).

envelopant (ä'vlä'pä), *a.* (*fem.* *envelopante*) Enveloping, surrounding; (*fig.*) charming, captivating.

enveloppe (ä'vlä'p), *n.f.* Wrapper, cover, covering; envelope; exterior, outside; appearance; coat, shell, jacket, casing (of cylinders), tunic (of the eye); (*Metal.*) mould; (*Motor*) outer cover. *Écrire sous l'enveloppe de quelqu'un*, to write under another person's cover; *enveloppe de voyage*, hold-all; *sous enveloppe*, under cover. **enveloppement**, *n.m.* Enveloping, wrapping up. **envelopper**, *v.t.* To envelop, to wrap up, to cover, to enfold; to do up; to muffle; to beset, to hem in, to surround; to involve, to entangle, to darken, to shroud, to hide, to disguise. *Envelopper l'ennemi*, to hem in the enemy; *envelopper quelque chose de papier*, to wrap something up in paper. **s'envelopper**, *v.r.* To cover or wrap oneself up, to envelop oneself, to involve oneself.

envenimer (ä'vni'me), *v.t.* To poison, to envenom, to irritate, to inflame, to exasperate. *Envenimer une plaie*, to irritate a wound; *il l'a envénimé contre moi*, he has exasperated him against me. **s'envenimer**, *v.r.* To be envenomed; to fester, to rankle.

enverger (ä'vsr'ge), *v.t.* To weave with little willow branches, to wicker.

enverguer (ä'vsr'ge), *v.t.* To bend (a sail etc.) to the yards. **envergue** or **enverjure**, *n.f.* Extent (of sail upon the yards); length of a yard; spread (of sail); spread (of a bird's wings when extended); (*fig.*) breadth or scope of intelligence etc., breadth of view. *D'enverguer*, from tip to tip.

enverser, 1st pers. fut. [ENVOYER].

envers (1) (ä'vsr), *prep.* Towards, to. *Je vous défendrai envers et contre tous*, I will defend you against the whole world.

envers (2) (ä'vsr), *n.m.* Wrong side, reverse side, back; contrary; ugly or bad side. *A l'envers*, on the wrong side, inside out; *il a l'esprit à l'envers*, he is wrong-headed, crack-brained, or beside himself.

envi (ä'l'), *adv.* In emulation of one another, emulously vying with each other. *A l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of each other; *ils travaillent à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, they vie with each other as to who shall work most.

enviable (ä'vjä'bl), *a.* Envable, to be envied.

envidage (ä'vidä:ž), *n.m.* Filling of bobbins etc. **envider**, *v.t.* To fill (bobbins etc.) with thread.

envie (ä'vi), *n.f.* Envy, enviousness; wish, desire, longing, inclination; birth-mark; hangnail. *Avoir envie de*, to have a mind to; *digne d'envie*, enviable; *envie de dormir*, sleepiness, drowsiness; *faire envie*, to be tempting; *il a une envie au visage*, he has a birth-mark on his face; *il en a la meilleure envie du monde*, he is as desirous as possible; *il m'en a ôté l'envie*, he has put me out of conceit with it; *il ne fait envie à personne*, no one envies him; *j'ai grande envie d'aller la voir*, I have a great mind to go and see her; *l'envie le dévore*, he is eaten up with envy; *l'envie lui en est passée*, his longing is over; *mourir d'envie*, to be most anxious (to); *on lui en a donné envie*, they have set him all agog upon it; *passer son envie de quelque chose*, to satisfy one's longing for something; *porter envie à quelqu'un*, to envy someone; *sécher d'envie*, to pine away with envy.

***envieilli** (ä'vje'ji), *a.* (*fem.* *envieillie*) Inveterate, long-established, old, of long standing; hardened.

***envieillir** (ä'vje'jir), *v.t.* To cause to look old.

envieillessement, *n.m.* Making to look old; looking old.

envier (ä'vje), *v.t.* (conjugated like **FRIER**) To envy, to be envious of; to desire, to long for, to wish for eagerly; (*poet.*) to grudge, to refuse. *Je ne lui envie point sa bonne fortune*, I do not envy him his good fortune; *il est envié de tout le monde*, he is envied by everybody. **envieusement**, *adv.* Enviously. **envieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **envieuse**) Envious, jealous. *Se faire des envieux*, to excite envy.

eviné (ä'vine), *a.* (*fem.* **evinée**) Smelling of wine. *Ce baril est éviné*, that cask smells of wine.

environ (ä'vürö), *adv.* About, nearly, thereabouts. *prep.* Near, about. **environnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **environnante**) Surrounding. **environner**, *v.t.* To surround, to stand round, to encompass, to environ, to encircle, to enclose. *L'état qui l'environne*, the splendour which surrounds him; *les gardes qui environnaient le prince*, the guards who stood round the prince. **environs**, *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) Environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

envisager (äviza'ge), *v.t.* To look, to stare in the face, to eye, to face; to consider, to view, to regard, to envisage (a fact etc.). *Envisager de sang froid le péril*, to look danger in the face.

envoi (ä'vwa), *n.m.* Sending; thing sent, present, packet, parcel, package; goods forwarded, consignment, shipment; (*Pros.*) envoy. *Compléter un envoi*, to make up a parcel; *dans mon prochain envoi*, in my next parcel; *faire un envoi*, to send off a parcel of package; *lettre d'envoi*, letter of advice; *par l'envoi du 20 avril*, by our consignment of the 20th April.

s'envoiler (ä'vwä'le), *v.r.* To warp, to bend (of metal).

environner (ä'vwä'ne), *v.t.* To surround with neighbours.

envolée (ä'vö'le), *n.f.* Flight; (*fig.*) élan.

s'envoler (ä'vö'le), *v.r.* To fly away, to take wing; (*fig.*) to be carried off (by the wind etc.); to disappear, to vanish. *L'oiseau s'est envolé*, the bird has flown.

envoûtement (ävut'mä), *n.m.* Spell or magical charm. **envoûter**, *v.t.* To prick the wax image of a person in order to injure him magically; hence, to cast a spell on someone.

envoyable (ä'vwa'jabl), *a.* Sendable. **envoyé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **envoyée**) Person sent; envoy; deputy, delegate, messenger.

envoyer (ä'vwa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ABOYER**) To send, to forward, to dispatch, to transmit; to delegate, to send as envoy; to omit. *Envoye!* (*Naut.*) 'bout ship! *envoyer au diable ou envoyer à tous les diables*, to send to the devil; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *envoyer dire*, to send word; *envoyer en prison*, to commit to prison; *envoyer patir ou envoyer promener*, to send about one's business, to send away with a flea in his ear; *je vous envoie mon domestique*, I send you my servant. **s'envoyer**, *v.r.* To send to each other; to be sent. **envoyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **envoyeuse**) Sender; *a.* Dispatching. **Bureau envoyeur**, dispatching office.

enzootique (ä'zö'tik), *a.* Enzootic.

enzyme (ä'zim), *n.f.* Enzyme.

éocène (eö'sen), *a.* and *n.m.* Eocene.

éolien (eö'lje), *a.* (*fem.* **éolienne**) Eolic, Eolian. *n.m.* (Eolien, *fem.* **Eolienne**) An Eolian. *n.m.* Eolic, Eolian (dialect etc.).

éolipile or **éolipyle** (eö'l'pil), *n.m.* Eolipile (smoke-driving apparatus).

éolique (eö'lik), *a.* Eolic.

éolithe (eö'lit), *n.m.* Eolith.

éon (e'ö), *n.m.* Eon.

épacte (e'pakt), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Epact.

épagneul (epa'pnel), *n.m.* Spaniel.

épais (e'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **épaisse**) Thick, dense; stout, thickset, bulky; heavy; (*fig.*) dull, gross, heavy-witted; muddy, turbid. *Avoir la langue épaisse*, to speak thick; *herbe épaisse*, dense grass; *ignorance épaisse*, gross ignorance; *mur épais de deux*

pieds, wall two feet thick; *ténèbres épaisses*, thick darkness; *un homme épais*, a blockhead. *n.m.* Thickness; thick part. *adv.* Thick, thickly. *Semer épais*, to sow thick. **épaissement**, *adv.* Thickly. **épaisseur**, *n.f.* Thickness, density; stoutness, bulkiness; coarseness, dullness. **épaissir**, *v.t.* To thicken, to make thicker; *v.i.* and **s'épaissir**, *v.r.* To become thick, to grow thicker, to grow big or stout; to become heavy or dull. *La langue s'épaissit*, he is beginning to speak thick. **épaississement**, *n.m.* Thickening, thickness.

épamprage (epä'pra:3), or **épamprement**, *n.m.* Lopping off; pruning; feeding off (of a cornfield). **épamprer**, *v.t.* To lop or prune (a vine), to clear.

épanalepse (epana'leps), *n.f.* Epanalepsis.

épanchement (epä'mä), *n.m.* Pouring out, shedding, discharge; (*Med.*) overflow; (*fig.*) effusion. **Épanchement de cœur**, opening of one's heart. **épancher**, *v.t.* To pour out, to shed; to open, to discharge, to vent. *Épancher son cœur*, to open one's heart. **s'épancher**, *v.r.* To be discharged, poured out or effused, to overflow; to open one's heart, to unbosom oneself. **épanchoir**, *n.m.* Outlet, overflow channel.

épagande (epä'da:3), *n.m.* Scattering, strewing. **épagandre**, *v.t.* To scatter, to strew, to throw here and there; to shed (light etc.). **s'épagandre**, *v.r.* To spread; (*fig.*) to stretch (of a sheet of water etc.).

épanorthose (epanor'tö:z), *n.f.* Epanorthosis.

épanouir (epa'nwüir), *v.t.* To cause to open or expand; (*fig.*) to brighten, to gladden. *Épanouir la rate*, to make merry, to drive away the spleen; *un visage épanoui*, a beaming face. **s'épanouir**, *v.r.* To blow, to expand, to open (of flowers); to brighten up (of the face etc.). *Son visage s'épanouit*, his face brightened up. **épanouissement**, *n.m.* Blowing, opening, expansion (of flowers); (*fig.*) brightness, glow, bloom.

éparcet (epar'se) or **esparcet**, *n.m.*, **éparcette** or **esparcette**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sainfoin.

s'éparer (epa're), *v.r.* (*Prov.*) To fling out, to kick (of horses).

épargnant (epar'pä), *a.* (*fem.* **épargnante**) Sparing, saving, economical, parsimonious.

épargne (e'parp), *n.f.* Saving, thrift, economy, parsimony; 'royal treasury. *Aller à l'épargne des mots*, to be sparing of words; *aller à l'épargne ou user d'épargne*, to save, to be saving; *avec épargne*, sparingly; *caisse d'épargne*, savings bank; *il vit de ses épargnes*, he lives on his savings. **épargner**, *v.t.* To save, to lay by; to spare, to husband, to economize; to spare (someone trouble etc.). *Épargner son bien*, to save one's wealth; *épargner sur sa toilette*, to save in dress; *ne m'épargnez pas*, do not spare me; *on ne lui épargne pas l'argent*, they allow him plenty of money. **s'épargner**, *v.r.* To spare oneself; to spare one another.

éparpillement (eparp'i'mä), *n.m.* Scattering, dispersing, dispersion. **éparpiller**, *v.t.* To scatter, to strew about, to spread, to disperse; to fritter away, to squander. *Éparpiller ses troupes*, to scatter one's troops.

épars (e'par), *a.* (*fem.* **éparse**) Scattered, dispersed, disseminated, sparse; straggling; dishevelled (of hair).

éparvin (epar'vë) or **épervin**, *n.m.* Spavin. *Avoir les éparvins*, to be spavined (of horses).

épatant (epa'tä), *a.* (*fem.* **épátante**) Amazing, splendid, ripping. *Faire l'épatant*, to flabbergast. **épate**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Stupefaction, amazement. **épaté**, *a.* (*fem.* **épatée**) Broad-footed; with the foot broken off (of glasses); flat, squat (of noses); (*slang*) amazed, dumbfounded. **épatement**, *n.m.* Amazement.

épater (epa'te), *v.t.* To flatten, to squat; to break the foot off (a glass); (*slang*) to amaze, to dumbfound, to flabbergast. **s'épater**, *v.r.* To get broken (of glass). **épateur**, *n.m.* One who flabbergasts.

épaule (epo'lär), *n.m.* Grampus, orc. **épaule** (epo'li), *n.f.* Shoulder. *Avoir les épaules assez larges pour*, to be broad-shouldered or capable enough for; *coup d'épaule*, effort; *donner un coup*

d'épaule à, to help someone, to give someone a lift
épaules d'un vaisseau, bows of a ship; *faire une chose par-dessus l'épaule*, to leave a thing undone or half-done; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *l'épaule d'un bastion*, the flank of a bastion; *marcher des épaules*, to slouch; *plier les épaules*, to put up with; *porter sur les épaules*, (fig.) to be saddled with, to be heartily sick of; *prêter l'épaule à quelqu'un*, to back up someone. **épaulée**, *n.f.* Push (with the shoulders); fore-quarter of mutton without the shoulder. *Faire une chose par épaules*, to do a thing by fits and starts. **épaulement**, *n.m.* Shoulder-piece; shoulder; (*Naut.*) shoulder, bows; (*Fort.*) épaulement, breast-work. **épauler**, *v.t.* To break the shoulder, to splay (a horse, etc.); to cover with an épaulement; (*fig.*) to help, to back, to countenance; to bring a rifle to the shoulder. *Bête épaulée*, animal with a sprained shoulder; *épauler des troupes*, to cover troops.

épauletier (epo'tje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of épaulettes. **épaulette**, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap, shoulder-piece; épaulet. *Épaulette à gros grains* ou *à grains d'épinauds*, épaulet with large bullions (worn by field and general officers). **épaulière**, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap or suspender; shoulder-plate (armour).

épave (e'pav), *n.f.* Wreck; waif, stray; flotsam, jetsam; estray. *Épaves maritimes* ou *épaves de mer*, wreck, wreckage, *a.* Stray, strayed.

épeautre (e'poitr), *n.m.* Spelt.

épée (e'pe), *n.f.* Sword; (*fig.*) brand, steel; sword-man; fighter, soldier; war. *Briser son épée*, to give up the profession of arms; *c'est son épée de cheval*, he is his bosom friend, his constant companion, (*fig.*) it is his favourite theme, his hobby; *c'est un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is beating the air; *épée de mer*, sword-fish; *être ou en être aux épées et aux couteaux*, to be at daggers drawn; *il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte*, he is as true as steel; *jouer de l'épée à deux talons*, to take to one's heels; *l'épée use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard; *mettre l'épée à la main*, to draw one's sword; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée*, to have nothing but one's nobility, to have no other fortune than one's sword; *passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *passer l'épée au travers du corps*, to run a man through the body; *presser quelqu'un l'épée dans les reins*, to press someone hard; *rendre son épée*, to surrender; *se battre à l'épée*, to fight with swords; *se faire ou faire blanc de son épée*, to put forth one's strength or courage, to make sure of success; *son épée est trop courte*, his arm is not long enough; *une bonne épée*, a good sword-man; *un homme d'épée*, a swordsman, a soldier.

épeiche (e'pes'), *n.f.* Golden oriole, witwail.

épeler (e'ple), *v.t.* To spell. *Épeler mal*, to mis-spell; *épeler ce mot*, spell that word. **épellation**, *n.f.* Spelling, naming the letters of a word.

épenthèse (epa'tsez), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Epenthesis. **épenthétique**, *a.* Epenthetic.

éperdu (e'perdy), *a.* (*sem.* éperdue) Distracted, bewildered, agitated. *Tout éperdu d'amour*, quite distraught with love. **éperdument**, *adv.*

éperlan (e'perlā), *n.m.* Smelt, sparring.

éperon (e'prō), *n.m.* Spur; (*fig.*) wrinkle, crow's foot; gaffe (of game-cocks); (*Arch.*) buttress, counter-fort; stalling, breakwater (of a bridge etc.); (*Naut.*) prow, cutwater, ram. *Chausser les éperons*, to put on spurs; *chausser les éperons à quelqu'un*, to knight someone; *cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, horse that obeys neither rein nor spur; *donner de l'éperon à un cheval*, to clap spurs to a horse; *enfoncer l'éperon*, to dig in one's spurs; *il a besoin d'éperons*, he wants spurring on. **éperonné**, *a.* (*sem.* éperonnée) Spurred; armed with spurs; wrinkled. *Boté et éperonné*, booted and spurred; *elle a les yeux éperonnés*, she has wrinkles about her eyes. **éperonner**, *v.t.* To spur; to arm with spurs; to spur on, to urge forward. **éperonnerie**, *n.f.* Spur-making, spur-trade. **éperonnier**, *n.m.* Spur-maker; peacock, pheasant. **éperonnière**, *n.f.* Larspur.

épervier (e'per'vje), *n.m.* Hawk, sparrow-hawk; *cast-net*. **épervière** (e'per'vjeir), *n.f.* Hawkweed.

épervin [EPARVIN].

éphèbe (e'feb), *n.m.* Ephebe.

éphédre (e'fedr), *n.f.* Shrubby horse-tail.

éphélide (efe'lid), *n.f.* Sunburn, freckle.

éphémère (efe'mær), *a.* Ephemeral. *n.m.*

Ephemera, day-fly. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) The genus *Tradescantia*, containing the spider-worts. **éphémèrement**, *adv.*

éphéméris, *n.f.* Ephemeris.

éphod (e'fod), *n.m.* (*Jewish Ant.*) Ephod.

éphore (e'far), *n.m.* (*Greek Ant.*) Ephor.

épi (e'pi), *n.m.* Ear of corn; (*fig.*) cluster (of flowers along a stem etc.). *Appareil en épi*, herring-bone arrangement of bricks; *en épi*, like an ear of corn (arranged in rows along a stem); *épi bien garni*, well-filled ear; *épi de cheveux*, tuft of hair arranged in the opposite direction to the rest; *épi de diamants*, cluster of diamonds arranged like an ear of corn. **épiage**, *n.m.*, or **épiation**, *n.f.* Earing (of grain).

épicarpe (epi'karp), *n.m.* Epicarp.

épice (e'pis), *n.f.* Spice; **(pl.) judges' fees; comfits, sweetmeats.* Dans les petits sacs sont les bonnes épices, little and good, or small parcels hold fine wares; *fine épice*, sharp fellow, knowing blade; *herbe aux épices*, allspice; *pain d'épice*, gingerbread. **épiceé**, *a.* (*sem.* épiceé) Spiced, spiced; hot, seasoned.

épiscène (epi'ss:n), *a.* (*Gram.*) Episcens.

épicer (epi'se), *v.t.* To spice; to make (a story etc.) spicy; **(of judges)* to tax costs too high. **épicerie**, *n.f.* Spices; grocery; *grocery-business.*

Petite épicerie, chandlery.

épichérème (epike'rem), *n.m.* Epichirema.

épiciër (epi'sje), *n.m.* (*sem.* épicière) Grocer (*fig.*) vulgar, commonplace person, philistine.

épigrane (epi'gram), *n.m.* Epigram.

épicurisme [EPICURISME].

épicurien (epiky'rje), *a.* (*sem.* épicurienne)

Epicurean, voluptuous, elegantly sensual. *n.*

Epicure, **épicurisme**, *n.m.* Epicureanism, epicurism.

épicycle (epi'sikl), *n.m.* Epicycle. **épicycloïdal**, *a.* (*sem.* épicycloïdale, *pl.* épicycloïdaux) Epicycloïdal. **épicycloïde**, *n.f.* Epicycloïde, *pl.* Epicycloïdes.

épidémie (epide'mi), *n.f.* Epidemic. **épidémiologie**, *n.f.* Epidemiology. **épidémique**, *a.* Epidemic. **épidémiquement**, *adv.* Epidemically.

épiderme (epi'derm), *n.m.* Epidermis, cuticle. **épidermique**, *a.* Epidermic, epidermal. **épidermoïde**, *a.* Epidermoid.

épisode (epi'dot), *n.m.* Episode.

***épie** (e'pi), *n.m.* Spy.

épié (e'pje), *a.* (*sem.* épiée) Eared; arranged in épi.

épier (i) (e'pje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To ear, to form into ears.

épier (2) (e'pje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To watch; to be a spy upon; to lie in wait for, to be on the watch for. *Il épie ce que vous faites*, he is a spy upon your actions; *on épie vos démarches*, your steps are being dogged. **épier**, *v.r.* To watch each other.

épierrage (epi'ra:z) or **épièrrement**, *n.m.* Clearing land of stones. **épierrer**, *v.t.* To clear away stones from (land etc.).

épieu (e'pje), *n.m.* Boar-spear, hunting-pole.

***épieur** (e'pjeir), *n.m.* (*sem.* épieuse) Watcher, spy, eavesdropper.

épigastre (epi'gastr), *n.m.* Epigastrium. **épigastrique**, *a.* Epigastric.

épigénèse (epi'ge'nez), *n.f.* Epigenesis. **épigénésique**, *a.* Epigeneous. **épigénésiste**, *n.* and *a.*

épigénie (epi'ge'ni), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Production of an epigene.

épigeonner (epi'ge'ne), *v.t.* To plaster, to daub or overlay with plaster.

épiglottite (epi'glot), *n.f.* Epiglottitis. **épiglottique**, *a.* Epiglottic.

épigrammatique (epi'gram'a'tik), *a.* Epigrammatical. **épigrammatiquement**, *adv.* Epigrammatically. **épigrammatiser**, *v.t.* To epigrammatize. **épigrammatiste**, *n.m.* Epigrammatist. **épigramme**, *n.f.* Epigram.

épigraphe (epi'graf), **épigraphie**, *n.f.* Epi-

épigyne

graphy. épigraphique, *a.* Epigraphic. épigraphiste, *n.m.* Epigraphist.

épigyne (epi'ʒɛn), *a.* (Bot.) Epigynous. *n.f.* Epigynous part.

épilation (epila'sjɔ), *n.f.* Depilation. épilatoire, *a.* Depilatory.

épilepsie (epilep'si), *n.f.* Epilepsy. *Attaque d'épilepsie*, epileptic fit. épileptique, *a.* and *n.* Epileptic. épileptoïde, *a.* Epileptoid.

épiler (epi'le), *v.t.* To depilate; to skim (molten pewter). s'épiler, *v.r.* To pluck out one's grey hairs.

épilure, *n.m.* (fem. épilure) Depilator (person). *épillet (epi'le), *n.m.* Spikelet.

épilobe (epi'lob), *n.m.* (Bot.) Genus containing the willow-herbs.

épilogue (epi'log), *n.m.* Epilogue. épiloguer, *v.t.* To carp, to find fault, to split hairs; *v.t.* To censure, to criticize. épilogueur, *n.m.* (fem. épilogueuse) Critic, fault-finder, carper; *a.* Fault-finding.

épiloire (epi'lwa'r), *n.m.* Tweezers.

épilure (epi'lyr), *n.m.* (Metall.) Dross removed from molten pewter, tin, etc.

épineau (epi'ne), *n.f.* Brake, thicket, spinney.

épinard (epi'na'r), *n.m.* Spinach; (pl.) spinach greens. *Epaulettes à grains d'épinards*, epaulets with large bullions; *plat d'épinard*, a bad picture or one having too much green in it.

épinastie (epinas'ti), *n.f.* Epinasty.

épincage (epẽ'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* (Gard.) Disbudding.

épincelage etc. [ÉPINCETAGE].

épincer (epẽ'se), *v.t.* (Gard.) To disbud; to shape (stone) with a pavior's hammer; [ÉPINCETER].

épincetage (epẽ'sta:ʒ), *n.m.* Burling. épinceter, *v.t.* To sharpen (a hawk's beak etc.) to burl (cloth). épinceteur, *n.m.* (fem. épinceteuse) Burler. épinette, *n.f.* Burling tweezers. épincoir, *n.m.* Pavior's hammer.

épine (epi'n), *n.f.* Thorn, prickle; spine, backbone, vertebral column; thorn-bush; (fig.) cross, rub, obstacle, difficulty. *Avoir une épine au pied*, to have a thorn in one's side; *épine blanche*, hawthorn; *épine dorsale* ou *du dos*, spine, backbone; *épine noire*, blackthorn, sloe; *les épines de la chicane*, the thorny points of the law; *tirer à quelqu'un une épine du pied*, to get someone over a difficulty. épinier, *v.t.* To put thorn branches round (trees etc.) to keep cattle off.

épinette (epi'net), *n.f.* Spinnet; spruce fir; box for fattening poultry.

épineux (epi'ne), *a.* (fem. épineuse) Thorny, prickly; (fig.) irritable, over-particular; knotty, ticklish, intricate. *Question épineuse*, ticklish question.

épine-vinette (epi'vi'net), *n.f.* Barberry.

épingle (e'pẽ:gl), *n.f.* Pin; scarf-pin, breast-pin; (pl.) gift by one who has made a bargain. *A coups d'épingles*, inch by inch, by pin-pricks; *attacher avec une épingle*, to pin; *chercher une épingle dans une botte de foin*, to look for a needle in a haystack; *épingle à cheveux*, hairpin; *épingle de bois*, peg; *épingles*, gratuity, douceur, pin-money; *il est tiré à quatre épingles*, he looks as if he had just stepped out of a bandbox; *je m'en soucie comme d'une épingle*, I don't care two pins about it; *ôter les épingles de*, to unpin; *tirer son épingle du jeu*, to get out of a scrape, to back out of anything. épinglé, *a.* (fem. épinglée) Pinned; corded, terry; *n.m.* Terry velvet etc. épingler, *v.t.* To pin, to fix, secure, or attach with pins; to clean out with a pin. épinglerie, *n.f.* Pin-factory; pinware. épinglette, *n.f.* Priming-wire; (Artill.) priming-iron; (Mining) piercer. épinglier, *n.m.* (fem. épinglière) Pin-maker.

épinière (epi'nje'r), *a.f.* (Anat.) Spinal. Moëlle épinrière, spinal marrow.

épiniers (epi'nje), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) (Hunt.) Covert, thicket.

épinocche (1) (epi'nof), *n.m.* (Comm.) Best coffee.

épinocche (2) (epi'nof), *n.f.* Stickleback. épinocchette, *n.f.* Variety of stickleback.

épion (epi'jɔ), *n.m.* Small ear (of corn).

épointement

épiphanie (epi'fani), *n.f.* Epiphany.

épiphonème (epi'fɔ'ne'm), *n.m.* (Rhet.) Sententious phrase at the end.

épiphragme (epi'fragm), *n.m.* Epiphragm.

épiphyllé (epi'fil), *a.* Epiphyllous.

épiphyte (epi'fit), *n.f.* Epiphyte. épiphytique, *a.* Epiphytic.

épiloïque (epi'lik), *a.* Epiloic. épiloon, *n.m.* Epiloon.

épique (e'pik), *a.* Epic, epical.

épithrize (epi'riz), *a.* Epithrizing.

épiscopal (episko'pal), *a.* (fem. épiscopale, pl. épiscopaux) Episcopal. épiscopalement, *adv.* Episcopally. épiscopalien, *a.* (fem. épiscopaliennne) Episcopalian (in the U.S.A.). épiscopat, *n.m.* Episcopate, episcopacy. épiscopaux, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Episcopals (in England).

épisode (epi'zɔd), *n.m.* Episode. épisodique, *a.* Episodical. épisodiquement, *adv.* Episodically.

épispastique (epispas'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (Med.) Epispastic.

épispermatique (episperma'tik), *a.* (Bot.) Epispermic. épisperme, *n.m.* Seed-coat, epispERM.

épissier (epi'se), *v.t.* To splice. épissoir, *n.m.*, or épissoire, *n.f.* Marline-spike. épissure, *n.f.* Splice.

épistaminal (epistami'nal), *a.* (fem. épistaminale, pl. épistaminaux) Growing on the stamens.

épistémologie (epistemolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Epistemology.

épistolaire (episto'lair), *a.* Epistolary. **n.m.* (Lit.) Letter. épistolier, *n.m.* (fem. épistolière) (colloq.) Letter-writer. *épistolographe, *n.m.* Letter-writer of antiquity etc. épistolographie, *n.f.* Epistolography. épistolographique, *a.* Epistolographic.

épistrophe (epi'strof), *n.f.* Epistrophe.

épistyle (epi'stil), *n.m.* Epistyle.

épitaphe (epi'ta'f), *n.f.* Epitaph. épitaphier, *n.m.* Collection of epitaphs.

épitase (epi'ta:z), *n.f.* Epitasis.

épithalame (epita'lam), *n.m.* Epithalamium, nuptial song.

épithélial (epite'jal), *a.* (fem. épithélicale, pl. épithéliaux) Epithelial. épithélium, *n.m.* Epithelium.

épithème (epi'tem), *n.m.* Epithem.

épithète (epi'tet), *n.f.* Epithet, épithétique, *a.*

épitoge (epi'tɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* (Rom. Ant.) Mantle worn over toga; *president's mortar-board hat; (Univ. etc.) shoulder-knot.

épitomé (epi'tome), *n.m.* Epitome, compendium, abridgment. *épitomier, *v.t.* To epitomize.

épître (e'pit'r), *n.f.* Epistle, letter, missive. *Le côté de l'épître*, the right-hand side of the altar.

épître (epi'trit), *n.m.* (Pros.) Epitrite.

épizootie (epizoo'ti), *n.f.* Murrain; epizootic disease. épizootique, *a.* Epizootic. *Maladie épizootique*, epizootic distemper.

épilogner etc. [ÉPILIGNER].

éploré (eplo're), *a.* (fem. éplorée) In tears, weeping, disconsolate, distressed.

éployé (epwa'je), *a.* (fem. éployée) (Her.) Spread (of the eagle).

épluchage (eply'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Picking. épluchement, *n.m.* Cleaning, picking, etc. éplucher, *v.t.* To pick, to puri; to clean; (fig.) to sift, to examine minutely. *Éplucher la vie de quelqu'un*, to examine minutely into someone's life; *éplucher un ouvrage*, to pick a work to pieces. s'éplucher, *v.r.* To clean itself (of certain animals); (fig.) to examine oneself.

éplucheur, *n.m.* (fem. éplucheuse). Picker; fault-finder, hair-splitter. épluchoir, *n.m.* Paring-knife.

épluchures, *n.f.* Parings, pickings, orts, refuse.

épode (e'pod), *n.f.* Epode.

épointage (epwa'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Blunting (a pencil etc.).

épointé (epwa'te), *a.* (fem. épointée) With a broken thigh (of a dog); hip-shot (of a horse).

épointement (epwa'tem), *n.m.* Bluntness.

épointer, v.t. To break the point off, to blunt.
s'épointer, v.r. To have its point broken off.

épointure (epwē'tyɛr), *n.f.* Hip-shot (of horses etc.).

éponge (e'pō:ʒ), *n.f.* Sponge. *Il boit comme une éponge*, he drinks like a fish; *passer l'éponge sur quelque action*, to say no more about an action; *presser l'éponge*, to squeeze the sponge, to exact too much.

éponger, v.t. To sponge, to clean with a sponge.
***éponger, n.m.** Sponge-man.

épointille (epō'ti:ʒ), *n.f.* (Naut.) Stanchion, shore, prop. **épointiller, v.t.** To prop, to shore.

éponyme (epō'nim), *a.* Eponymous. *n.m.* Eponym. **éponymique, a.** Eponymic.

épouée (epō'pe), *n.f.* Epopee, epic, epos.
époque (e'pōk), *n.f.* Epoch, period, era; time, date. *À l'époque de*, at the time of; *dès cette époque*, from that time; *faire époque*, to mark an era.

époucé (epu'se), *a. (fem. époucée)* Thumbless.
époudrer (ÉPOUSSETER).

s'épouffer (epu'fe), *v.r.* To steal away; to get out of breath from laughing.

épouiller (epu'je), *v.t.* To louse, to clean of lice.

épouarder (epula'rde), *v.t.* To pick, to clean (tobacco).

époule etc. [ESPOLIN].

époumoner (epumō'ne), *v.t.* To tire the lungs of, to exhaust. **s'époumoner, v.r.** To tire one's lungs; (fig.) to shout oneself hoarse.

***épousailles** (epu'zaj), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Espousals, nuptials.

épouse (e'pu:z), *n.f.* Spouse, bride, wife, consort.

épousée, n.f. Bride. **épouser, v.t.** To marry, to take in marriage, to espouse; (fig.) to embrace, to take up. *Épouser la forme de*, to take the form of.

s'épouser, v.r. To marry, to be married to each other.

épouseur, n.m. (Collog.) Marrying man; suitor.

époussetage (epus'ta:ʒ) or **époussetement, n.m.** Dusting. **épousseter, v.t.** To dust, to wipe the dust off, to beat the dust out of; (collog.) to leather, to thrash. *Épousseter quelqu'un*, to dust someone's jacket for him. **s'épousseter, v.r.** To wipe the dust off one's clothes etc. **époussette, n.f.** Dusting-brush; duster.

épouti (epu'ti), *n.m.* Orts (in cloth). **époutiage, époutillage, or époutissage, n.m.** Picking, cleaning, or burling (cloth). **époutier or époutir, v.t.** To pick, to clean (cloth etc.).

épouvantable (epuvā'tabl), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, shocking, horrible, appalling. *À un degré épouvantable*, to a frightful degree. **épouvantablement, adv.** Frightfully, dreadfully. **épouvantail, n.m.** Scarecrow; (fig.) bugbear. *C'est un épouvantail de chènevière*, she is a perfect scarecrow.

épouvante (epu'vā:t), *n.f.* Terror, dismay, affright. *Frapper d'épouvante*, to dismay, to affright; *l'épouvante les a pris*, they were seized with dismay; *porter l'épouvante*, to spread terror. ***épouvantement, n.m.** Terror, affright. **épouvanter, v.t.** To terrify, to frighten, to appal, to scare. **s'épouvanter, v.r.** To be frightened or terrified; to take fright.

époux (e'pu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Husband, bridegroom; (pl.) husband and wife. **Futur époux**, intended husband.

épreindre (e'prē:dr), *v.t.* (conjugated like CRAINDRE) To squeeze out, to press.

épreinte (e'prē:t), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Tenesmus, straining.

s'éprendre (e'prā:dr), *v.r.* (conjugated like PRENDRE) To be seized with, to be smitten, to fall in love (de).

épreuve (e'prœ:v), *n.f.* Proof, test; ordeal, trial, examination; (Print.) proof-sheet, revise. *À l'épreuve de l'eau, des balles, ou du feu*, waterproof, ball-proof, or fire-proof; *à toute épreuve*, trusty, faithful; *courage à toute épreuve*, courage proof against everything; *épreuve avant la lettre*, (Engr.) proof before letters; *épreuve chargée*, (Print.) foul proof; *épreuve judiciaire*, ordeal; *épreuve peu chargée*, (Print.) clean proof; *j'en*

ai fait l'épreuve, I have tried it; *mettre à l'épreuve* ou *tenter une épreuve sur*, to put to the test; *passer par des rudes épreuves*, to go through hard trials; *première épreuve d'auteur*, (Print.) reader's proof; *prendre à l'épreuve*, to take on trial; *seconde épreuve d'auteur*, (Print.) revise; *temps d'épreuve*, probation; *tirer une épreuve*, (Print.) to pull a proof.

épris (e'pri), *a. (fem. éprise)* In love, taken with, charmed (de). *Il en est épris*, he is smitten with her.

éprouver (eprou've), *v.t.* To try, to prove; to put to the proof; (fig.) to feel, to experience, to meet with; to go through. *Éprouver des malheurs*, to meet with misfortunes; *éprouver un canon*, to test a cannon; *éprouver une douleur*, to feel a pain.

éprouvette, n.f. Gauge; steam-gauge; test-tube; *éprouvette* (for testing gunpowder); (Surg.) probe.

éprouveur, n.m. One who tests fire-arms.

éptacorde, éptagone, etc. [HEPTA-].

épucer (epu'se), *v.t.* To clear of fleas. **s'épucier, v.r.** To catch one's fleas.

épuisable (epu'zabl), *a.* Exhaustible. **épuisant, a. (fem. épuisante)** Exhausting, trying.

épuisement (epu'zēm), *n.m.* Exhaustion, draining, draining off; impoverishment, diminution, enervation. *L'épuisement des finances*, the low state of the finances; *tuyau d'épuisement*, exhaust-pipe. **épuiser, v.t.** To exhaust, to drain; to use up, to consume; to tire out. *to enfeeble*, to enervate, to wear out, to wear threadbare. *L'édition est épuisée*, the book is out of print; *terre épuisée*, exhausted ground. **s'épuiser, v.r.** To be exhausted, to be worn out, to exhaust oneself, to use up one's strength etc.; to be sold out, to run out of print.

épuisette (epu'zst), *n.f.* Landing-net; small net for catching birds etc.

épuratif (epyra'tif), *a. (fem. épurative)* Purifying, refining. **épuration, n.f.** Purification, purifying, refining, refinement. *Épuration du sang*, purifying of the blood. **épuratoire, a.** Purifying.

épure (e'pyr), *n.f.* Draught, working-drawing (of a building etc.).

épurement (epy'rēm), *n.m.* Purifying. **épurér, v.t.** To purify; to clear, to clarify; to refine, to purge. *Épurér de l'eau bourbeuse*, to clear muddy water; *épurér de l'or*, to refine gold. **s'épurér, v.r.** To be purified, to become pure; to grow more refined (of style, language, etc.).

épurge (e'pyʒ), *n.f.* Spurge.

équanime (eka'nim), *a.* Equanimous. **équanimité, n.f.** Equanimity.

équarrir (eka'ri:r), *v.t.* To square; to cut up. **équarrissage, n.m.** Squaring; squareness; flaying and cutting up (of horses etc.). *Bois d'équarrissage*, squared timber; *clos d'équarrissage*, knacker's yard; *dix pouces d'équarrissage*, ten inches square. **équarrissement, n.m.** Squaring. **équarisseur, n.m.** One who squares wood etc.; knacker. **équarrissoir, n.m.** Knacker's knife; knacker's yard.

équateur (ekwa'tœr), *n.m.* Equator.

équation (ekwa'sjō), *n.f.* Equation. *Équation du premier degré*, simple equation; *poser une équation*, to state an equation.

équatorial (ekwa'tɔ:ʒal), *a. (fem. équatoriale, pl. équatoriaux)* Equatorial. *n.m.* Equatorial (telescope). **équatorialement, adv.** Equatorially.

équerre (e'ksir), *n.f.* Square, set-square, square rule, knee-piece. *A fausse équerre*, out of square, bevel; *courbe à équerre*, (Naut.) square knee; *dresser à l'équerre*, to square; *équerre de fer*, iron knee.

équerrér, v.t. To square, to bevel.

équestre (e'kestr), *a.* Equestrian.

équiangle (eki'ā:gl), *a.* Equiangular.

équidifférent (ekidif'ēr), *a.* Equidifferent.

équidistant (ekidistā), *a.* Equidistant.

équilatéral (ekilāt'ral), *a. (fem. équilatérale, pl. équilatéraux)* Equilateral.

équibration (ekilibra'sjō), *n.f.* Equilibration.

équilibre (eki'libr), *n.m.* Equilibrium, equipoise,

poise, balance. *Faire l'équilibre*, to make things equal; *mettre en équilibre*, to poise. *équilibrer*, *v.t.* To equilibrate, to poise, to put in equilibrium. *s'équilibrer*, *v.r.* To be in equilibrium, to balance (of things). *équilibriste*, *n.* Equilibrist, acrobat.

équille (ek'i'ji), *n.f.* Sand-eel.

équiline (ek'i'ly), *n.f.* Time when the moon crosses the equator.

équin (ek'ē), *a.* (fem. *équine*) Equine.

équinoxe (ek'i'noks), *n.m.* Equinox. *Vents d'équinoxe*, equinoctial gales. *équinoxial*, *a.* (fem. *équinoxiale*, pl. *équinoxiaux*) Equinoctial. *Ligne équinoxiale*, equinoctial line.

équiter (ek's'tē), *v.t.* (Mil.) To cut (a strap etc.) to a point.

équipage (ek'i'paʒ), *n.m.* Equipage, suite; carriage; turn-out, garb, dress; gear, tackle, implements; plight; (Mil.) equipment, accoutrements; (Naut.) personnel, crew. *Avoir équipage*, to keep one's carriage; *être dans un triste équipage*, to be badly equipped; *être en triste équipage*, to be in a sad plight; *équipage de Jean de Paris*, brilliant equipage; *maître d'équipage*, (Naut.) boatswain.

équipe (ek'ip), *n.f.* Train of boats; set, gang (of workmen etc.); team (of athletes). *Chef d'équipe*, foreman; *homme d'équipe*, railway workman.

équipée (ek'ipe), *n.f.* Frank, freak, escapade.

équipement (ek'i'p'm), *n.m.* Outfit, fitting out, equipment, accoutrement. *Petit équipement*, kit. *équiper*, *v.t.* To equip, to fit out; to furnish, to man. *Équiper une flotte*, to fit out a fleet. *s'équiper*, *v.r.* To fit oneself out; to rig oneself out.

équiper (ek'i'pe), *n.m.* (Naut.) Locker.

équipollé or *équipollé* (ek'i'pole), *a.* (Her.) Having equal squares (on a shield etc.).

équipollence (ek'i'pol's), *n.f.* Equipollence. *équipollent*, *a.* *Équipollent*, in proportion. *équipoller*, *v.t.* To be equivalent to, to balance.

équipondérance (ek'i'pōd'rās), *n.f.* Equiponderance.

équipotentiel (ek'i'pōt'ā'sjal), *a.* Equipotential.

équisetacée (ek'i'set'a'se), *n.f.* Equisetum. *équisetum*, *n.m.* Equisetum.

équitable (ek'i'tabl), *a.* Equitable, just, fair.

équitablement, *adv.* Equitably, justly, fairly.

équant (ek'i'tā), *a.* (fem. *équitante*) (Bot.)

Equivalent (of leaves).

équitation (ek'i'tā'sjō), *n.f.* Horsemanship, riding.

équité (ek'i'tē), *n.f.* Equity, justice.

équivalement (ek'i'valā'm), *adv.* Equivalently. *équivalence*, *n.f.* Equivalence. *équivalent*, *a.* (fem. *équivalente*) Equivalent; *n.m.* Equivalent. *équivaloir*, *v.t.* (p.p. *équivalu*; conjugated like *VALOIR*)

To be equivalent, to be tantamount (to).

équivalve (ek'i'valv), *a.* (Conch.) Having the valves equal.

équivoque (ek'i'vok), *a.* Equivocal; ambiguous; doubtful, uncertain. *n.f.* Equivocation, ambiguity; evasion, shuffling. *User d'équivoques*, to equivocate.

équivoquer, *v.t.* To equivocate, to speak ambiguously, to quibble, to shuffle. *s'équivoquer*, *v.r.* To make a slip, to be mistaken.

érable (er'abi), *n.m.* Maple, maple-tree. *Érable à sucre*, sugar-maple; *sucre d'érable*, maple-sugar.

éradicatif (eradi'ka'tif), *a.* (fem. *éradicative*) Eradicative. *éradication*, *n.f.* Eradication.

érafler (er'a'fle), *v.t.* To scratch slightly, to graze. *éraflure*, *n.f.* Slight scratch, graze.

éraillé (er'a'je), *a.* (fem. *éraillée*) Frayed, puckered, wrinkled; bloodshot (of the eyes); unravelled (of stuff); rough, hoarse, husky (of the voice). *éraillage*, *n.m.* Eversion of the eyelids, ectropion; unravelling, unweaving; huskiness, hoarseness.

érailler (er'a'je), *v.t.* To unravel, to unweave; to fray, to chafe. **s'érailler*, *v.r.* To fray; to chafe; to become bloodshot (of the eyes); to become husky or hoarse (of the voice). *La gaze est sujette à s'érailler*, gauze is apt to fray. *éraillure*, *n.f.* Fret, fraying; chafe, gall.

érater (er'a'te), *v.t.* To pull the spleen out of, to spleen.

erbium (er'bjom), *n.m.* Erbium.

ère (er'), *n.f.* Era, epoch.

érecteur (er'sk'tœr), *a.* (fem. *érectrice*) (Anat.) Erector (of the muscles). *érectile*, *a.* Erectile.

érection (er'sk'sjō), *n.f.* Erection, erecting; establishment, institution.

éreinement (er'st'mō) or *éreinage*, *n.m.* Breaking the back; thrashing, slating; exhaustion.

éreinier, *v.t.* To break the back (of); to tire out, to knock up, to do up; to beat unmercifully; (fig.) to slate, to cut to pieces, to lash (satire etc.). *s'éreinier*, *v.r.* To break one's back, to tire oneself out, to be knocked up; to drudge, to toil and moil. *éreinure*, *n.m.* (colloq.) A savage critic, an outrageous reviewer.

érémitique (er'em'i'tik), *a.* Eremitic.

érésipèle (er'esi'pēle), *n.f.*

éréthisme (er'e'tism), *n.m.* Erethism.

erg (erq), *n.m.* Erg.

ergastule (erqas'tyl), *n.f.* (Rom. Ant.) Slaves' prison.

ergo (er'go), *conj.* Ergo, then, therefore. *Ergo glu* or *ergo glue*, (colloq.) ergo, nothing at all, and what then?

ergot (er'go), *n.m.* Spur (of certain birds etc.); ergot, blight, smut. *Ergot de coq*, cock's spur; *être sur ses ergots*, to be stand-offish; *monter on se lever sur ses ergots*, to ride the high horse. *ergotage*, *ergotement*, *n.m.*, or *ergoterie*, *n.f.* Cavilling, quibbling, quibble.

ergoté, *a.* (fem. *ergotée*) Spurred, having a dew-claw (of a dog); attacked with ergot or smut. *Seigle ergoté*, spurred rye; *un coq bien ergoté*, a well-spurred cock. *ergoter*, *v.i.* (colloq.) To cavil, to wrangle, to chop logic. *Il ergote sur tout*, he finds fault with everything. *ergoteur*, *a.* (fem. *ergoteuse*) Cavilling; *n.* Caviller, quibbler. *ergotine*, *n.f.* Ergotine.

ergotisme, *n.m.* Cavilling, quibble; ergotism.

éricacée (erika'se), *n.f.* Ericaceous plant.

ériger (er'ize), *v.t.* To erect, to raise, to rear; to set up, to institute. *s'ériger*, *v.r.* To set up for, to pose (en); to be erected, raised or built. *S'ériger en censeur public*, to set up for a public censor.

érigéron (erize'rō), *n.m.* Erigeron.

érigne (er'ip) or *érine*, *n.f.* (Surg.) Attollent, levator.

érimètre (erjo'mstr), *n.m.* Eriometer.

éristique (eris'tik), *a.* Eristic.

ermin (er'mē), *n.m.* Customs duty (in the Levant). *erminette* (HERMINETTE).

ermitage (er'mi'taʒ), *n.m.* Hermitage. *ermite*, *n.m.* Hermit, recluse.

éroder (er'o'de), *v.t.* To erode. *érosif*, *a.* (fem. *érosive*) Erosive. *érosion*, *n.f.* Erosion.

érotique (er'o'tik), *a.* Erotic. *érotomanie*, *n.f.* Erotomania, nymphomania.

erpétologie or *herpétologie* (erpetolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Herpetology (science of reptiles). *erpétologique*, *a.* Herpetological. *erpétologiste*, *n.m.* Herpetologist.

errant (er'rō), *a.* (fem. *errante*) Wandering, roving, errant, rambling, vagrant. *Chevalier errant*, knight-errant; *le juif errant*, the Wandering Jew. *n.m.* Lost sheep.

errata (era'ta), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) List of errata.

erratique (era'tik), *a.* Erratic.

erratum (era'tom), *n.m.* (pl. *errata*) Erratum.

erre (er), *n.f.* Course, way; way (of a ship); (pl.) track (of a stag etc.). *Aller grand'erre*, to go very fast; *marcher sur les erras de quelqu'un*, to tread in someone's footsteps.

errements (er'mō), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Traces, manner, way; vagaries, follies. *Repren dre les anciens errements d'une affaire* or *suivre les vieux errements*, to fall into the old track again.

errer (er'e), *v.t.* To wander, to stray; to range, to ramble; to err, to mistake, to go astray. *Aller errant*, to wander up and down; *errer çà et là*, to ramble, to stroll up and down, to wander to and fro; *errer partout*, to ramble about.

erreur (s'œr), *n.f.* Error, mistake, blunder. *Erreur n'est pas compte*, misreckoning is no payment; *sauf erreur*, errors excepted; *tirer quelqu'un de son erreur*, to convince someone of his error.

erroné (sro'ne), *a. (fem. erronée)* Erroneous, mistaken, false. **erronément**, *adv.* Erroneously.

ers (ers), *n.m.* Genus of leguminous plants comprising the vetches etc.

erse (ers), *a. and n.* Erse (Gaelic, Irish, Scottish).

erseau (er'so), *n.m.* Rope-ring for attaching an oar to the thole-pin.

érubescence (erybe'ssüs), *n.f.* Erubescence.

érubescant, *a.* Erubescant, reddening.

éruçage (ery'ka:ž), **éruçago**, or **éruçague**, *n.f.* Wild rocket (plant).

éructation (erykta'sj5), *n.f.* Eructation, belching.

éructer, *v.t.* To eructate, to belch.

érudit (ery'di), *a. (fem. érudite)* Erudite, learned.

n. Scholar, learned person. **érudition**, *n.f.* Erudition, scholarship.

éruvineux (eryzi'nø), *a. (fem. éruvineuse)* Reddish, rust-coloured.

éruptif (erypt'rif), *a. (fem. éruptive)* Eruptive.

éruption, *n.f.* Eruption; cutting (of teeth).

éryngium (er'ž'jom), *n.m., or érynge*, *n.f. (Bot.)* Eryngium.

érysipélateux (erizipela'tø), or **érésipélateux**, *a. (fem. éry- or érésipélateuse)* Erysipelatous. **éry-** or **érésipé-**, *n.m.* Erysipelas.

érythème (eri'tem), *n.m.* Erythema.

es (es), *art. (contraction of EN (1) LES)* In, of. *Saint-Germain ès Laye*; *bachelier ès arts*, bachelor of arts.

esbaudir [ÉBAUDIR].

esbroufe (sz'bruf), *n.m. (slang)* Swank. **esbroufer**, *v.t.* To impress by swank.

escabeau (eska'bo), *n.m., or escabelle*, *n.f. (pl. escabeaux or escabelles)* Stool.

escache (es'kaš), *n.f.* Oval bit (for horses).

escadre (es'kadř), *n.f. (Navt.)* Squadron. *Chef d'escadre*, commodore. **escadrille**, *n.f.* Small squadron, flotilla, squadron of aeroplanes.

escadron (eska'dřo), *n.m.* Squadron (of horse). *Chef d'escadron*, major. **escadronner**, *v.t.* To manoeuvre in squadrons (of cavalry).

escagnon (eska'ž'p5), *n.m.* Light shoe or slipper worn in 15th-16th cent.

escalade (eska'lad), *n.f.* Scaling (a wall), escalade. **escalader**, *v.t.* To scale, to climb over.

escale (es'kal), *n.f.* Calling-place, port. *Faire escale a ou dans un port*, to put into a port, to touch at a port.

escalier (eska'lie), *n.m.* Staircase, stairs, flight of stairs, steps; noria. *Escalier de commandement*, (Navt.) accommodation ladder; *faire des escaliers dans les cheveux de quelqu'un*, to cut someone's hair in a slovenly fashion.

escalin (eska'l5), *n.m.* Dutch sixpenny-piece.

escalope (eska'lop), *n.f.* Collop.

escamotage (eskamo'ta:ž), *n.m.* Juggling, sleight of hand, legerdemain; (*fig.*) priggish, fliching. **escamote**, *n.f.* Juggler's cork ball. **escamoter**, *v.t.* To juggle away; to pilfer, to make away with. *On lui a escamoté sa bourse*, they eased him of his purse.

escamoteur, *n.m. (fem. escamoteuse)* Juggler, conjurer; fleecer, pilferer, pickpocket.

***escamper** (esk5'pe), *v.t.* To scamper away.

escampette (esk5'pet), *n.f.* Scampering away, flight. *Il a pris de la poudre d'escampette*, he has bolted.

escapade (eska'pad), *n.f.* Prank, freak, frolic, lark. *Faire une escapade*, to have a lark.

escape (es'kap), *n.f. (Arch.)* Scape (spring or shaft of a column).

escarbille (eskar'bi:ž), *n.f.* Cinder, clinker.

escarbot (eskar'bo), *n.m. (slang)* Beetle.

escarboucle (eskar'bukl), *n.f.* Carbuucle.

escarcelle (eskar'sel), *n.f. (Mediev. Ant.)* Purse, money-bag.

escargot (eskar'go), *n.m.* Snail (esp. edible).

escarmouche (eskar'muš), *n.f.* Skirmish; brush; (*fig.*) cavilling, bickering. *Aller à l'escarmouche*, to go out skirmishing. **escarmoucher**, *v.t.* To skirmish; (*fig.*) to cavil, to bicker. **escarmoucheur**, *n.m.*

escarole (eska'rol) or **scarole**, *n.f.* Endive.

escarotique (eskar5'tik) or **escharotique**, *n.m. and a.* Caustic.

escarpe (1) (es'karp), *n.f.* Scarp, escarp.

escarpe (2) (es'karp), *n.m. (slang)* Assassin, murderous thief.

escarpé (eskar'pe), *a. (fem. escarpée)* Scarped, steep, precipitous; (*fig.*) difficult. **escarpement**, *n.m.* Escarpment; steep face or slope.

***escarper** (eskar'pe), *v.t.* To cut (a hill-side etc.) steep; (*Fort.*) to escarp, to counterscarp.

escarpin (eskar'p5), *n.m.* Pump, dancing-shoe. *Jouer de l'escarpin*, to take to one's heels, to bolt.

escarpolette (eskarpo'lst), *n.f.* Swing, see-saw. *Il a la tête à l'escarpolette*, he is a hare-brained fellow.

escarre (1) or **esquarre** (es'kar), *n.f. (Her.)* Compartment of a shield formed by a square enclosing one of the corners.

escarre (2) (es'kar) or **eschare**, *n.f.* Scab.

escharotique [ESCAROTIQUE]. **eschare** [ESCARRE (2)].

eschatologie (eskatolo'žij), *n.f.* Eschatology. **eschatologique**, *a.* Eschatological.

escient (es'sj5), *n.m.* Knowledge. *A bon escient*, in good earnest, wittingly, knowingly; *à son escient*, to his knowledge, wittingly.

***esclaffer** (eskla'fe), *v.r.* To laugh noisily, to guffaw.

esclandre (es'kl5:dr), *n.m.* Scandal, exposure, scene. *Faire esclandre*, to make a scandal or scene.

esclavage (eskla'va:ž), *n.m.* Slavery; bondage, thralldom, subjection; woman's diamond collar.

esclavagiste, *n.* Supporter of slavery.

esclave (es'klav), *n.* Slave, bondman, thrall; drudge. *Commandeur d'esclaves*, slave-driver; *on est esclave dans cette maison*, one is a regular drudge in that house; *propriétaire d'esclaves*, slave-owner. *a.* Slavish. *Une âme esclave*, a slavish disposition.

esclavon (eskla'v5), *a. (fem. esclavonne)* Slavonian. *n.m. (Esclavon, fem. Esclavonne)* A Slavonian.

esclot (es'klo), *n.m.* Sabot in one piece of wood.

escobar (esko'bar), *n.m.* Equivocator, shuffler. **escobarder**, *v.t.* To equivocate, to prevaricate, to shuffle. **escobarderie**, *n.f.* Prevarication, shuffling, subterfuge.

escoffion (esko'fj5), *n.m.* Old-fashioned bourgeois woman's cap.

escogriffe (esko'grif), *n.m.* Sharper, shark; (*colloq.*) tall, lanky, ungainly fellow.

escomptable (esk5'tabl), *a.* Discountable.

escompte (es'k5:t), *n.m.* Discount. *A escompte*, at a discount; *faire l'escompte*, to discount bills.

escompter, *v.t.* To discount, to pay cash before date; (*fig.*) to anticipate, to forestall. *Escompter un billet ou un effet*, to cash a bill. **escompteur**, *n.m.* Discounter.

escopé [ÉCOPE].

escopette (esko'pet), *n.f.* Carbine (of 15th-16th cent.), blunderbuss. ***escopetterie**, *n.f.* Volley of carbines etc. **escopettier**, *n.m.* Carbineer.

escorte (es'k5rt), *n.f.* Escort; (*Navt.*) convoy; (*fig.*) retinue, train, attendants. *Vaisseau ou bâtiment d'escorte*, convoy-ship. **escorter**, *v.t.* To escort; (*fig.*) to accompany, to attend. *Faire escorter*, to send an escort with.

escot (es'ko), *n.m.* Kind of serge (worn by nuns).

escouade (es'kwad), *n.f.* Squad, small party (of soldiers); gang.

escourgée (eskur'že) or **écourgée**, *n.f.* Scourge; lash, lashing.

escourgeon (eskur'ž5) or **écourgeon**, *n.m.* Winter-barley.

***escousse** (es'kus), *n.f.* Spring, run, start. *Prendre son escousse*, to take one's spring.

escrime (es'krim), *n.f.* Fencing. *Salle d'escrime*, fencing-school. **escrimer**, *v.i.* To fence; (*fig.*) to have a trial of skill etc. **s'escrimer**, *v.r.* To fence; to strive, to try; to battle together; (*fig.*) to dabble in, to have some knowledge of. *Il s'escrime toujours, mais rien n'y fait*, he keeps on pegging away but nothing comes of it. **escrimeur**, *n.m.* Fencer.

escroc (es'kro), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, blackleg. **escroquer**, *v.t.* To swindle out of, to get hold of by cheating; to swindle, to cheat. **escroquerie**, *n.f.* Swindling, obtaining money etc. by fraud, cheating. ***escroqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *escroqueuse*) Cheat, swindler.

esculape (esky'lap), *n.m.* Esculapius, a clever physician.

esculent (esky'ld), *a.* (*fem.* *esculente*) Edible, eatable, esculent.

ésope (e'zop), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hunchback. **ésopique**, *a.* Ésopic.

ésotérique (ezote'rik), *a.* Esoteric. **ésotérisme**, *n.f.*

éouchement etc. [ESSOUCHEMENT].

espace (es'pas), *n.m.* Space, room; duration, time; (*Mus.*) interval. *Court espace de temps*, short space of time; *espaces imaginaires*, imaginary space. **n.f.** (*Print.*) Space. **espacement**, *n.m.* Interval, interspace; (*Print.*) spacing. **espacer**, *v.t.* To leave a space between; to separate, to place apart; to plant at regular intervals; (*Print.*) to space.

espade (es'pad), *n.f.* Tawing-beetle (for hemp). **espader**, *v.t.* To taw or beat hemp. **espadeur**, *n.m.* Hemp-beater.

espadon (espa'dō), *n.m.* Two-handed sword; swordfish. ***espadonner**, *v.i.* To fight with a broadsword. ***espadonneur**, *n.m.* One using this.

espadot (espa'do), *n.m.* Boat-hook.

espadrille (espa'drij), *n.f.* Bathing-shoe.

espagnol (espa'pol), *a.* (*fem.* *espagnole*) Spanish. *n.m.* The Spanish language. *n.m.* (Espagnol, *fem.* Espagnole) Spaniard.

espagnolette (espa'pōlēt), *n.f.* French window fastening; thin rattean.

espalier (espa'lje), *n.m.* Espalier; fruit-wall. *Venir en espalier*, to grow on an espalier.

espalmier (espa'lme), *v.t.* To grave (a ship etc.). **espalmeur**, *n.m.* Graver.

espar (es'pair), **espart**, or **épart**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spar.

esparcette (espa'r'se), **éparcet**, *n.m.*, **esparcette** or **éparcette**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sainfoin.

espargoute (espa'r'gut), *n.f.* Spurry.

espart [ESPAR]. **espartille** [ESPARTILLE].

espèce (es'pes), *n.f.* Species; kind, sort, nature; question at issue, case in point; (*pl.*) specie, ready money, hard cash; (*Theol.*) elements. *Espèces sonnantes*, hard cash, cash down; *l'espèce humaine*, mankind; *payer en espèces*, to pay in cash.

espérance (espe'rāns), *n.f.* Hope, trust, expectation. *Dans l'espérance*, in expectation; *répondre à ses espérances*, to answer one's expectations; *se nourrir d'espérance ou vivre d'espérance*, to live on hope. **espérer**, *v.t.* To hope, to hope for; to expect; to trust. *Je n'espère plus rien*, I have no further hope; *v.t.* To hope, to be hopeful; to put one's trust on. *En voilà une, j'espère*, that's one, if you like; *j'espère bien*, I hope so indeed.

espigle (es'pje), *a.* Frolicsome, waggish, arch, roguish. *n.* Such a person. **espiglerie**, *n.f.* Frolic, roguish trick, waggishness.

espigole (es'pōl), *n.f.* Blunderbuss. **espigoller**, *n.m.* Soldier armed with this.

espion (es'piō), *n.m.* (*fem.* *espionne*) Spy; touter (at races). **espionnage**, *n.m.* Espionage, spy system, spying. **espionner**, *v.t.* To spy, to pry into.

esplanade (espa'nad), *n.f.* Esplanade, parade.

espoir (es'pwar), *n.m.* Hope. *Avoir l'espoir de*, to be in hopes of; *mettre son espoir dans*, to set one's hopes on; *sans espoir*, hopeless.

espole (es'pol) or **espoleu**, *n.f.* Wool. **espolin**

or **espoulin**, *n.m.* Reed tube on which this is unwound.

esponton (espō'tō), *n.m.* Spontoon, half-pike, boarding-pike.

espringle (espre'gal), *n.f.* Medieval sling or ballista.

esprit (es'pri), *n.m.* Spirit, ghost; soul, vital breath, vital principle; mind, sense, understanding, intellect; wit; fancy, acuteness; humour, disposition, temper, character; meaning; spirits, spirituous liquor; (*Gram.*) breathing, aspirate. *Aliéner l'esprit de quelqu'un*, to drive someone mad; *avoir de l'esprit*, to be intelligent, to be witty; *avoir l'esprit bien fait*, to be good-tempered; *avoir l'esprit de l'escalier*, to think of a witty retort too late; *avoir l'esprit sain*, to be of sound mind; *croire aux esprits*, to believe in ghosts; *cultiver l'esprit*, to cultivate the mind; *Dieu est un esprit*, God is a spirit; *esprit borné ou étroit*, narrow intellect; *esprit de corps*, devotion to one's society, fraternity, etc., fellow-feeling; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *esprit dérangé*, disordered mind; *esprit de suite*, consistency; *esprit de vin*, spirit of wine, alcohol; *esprit d'ordre*, orderliness, management; *esprit doux*, (*Gr. Gram.*) soft breathing; *esprit follet*, goblin; *esprit malin*, evil spirit, fiend; *esprit présent*, ready wit; *esprit rude*, (*Gr. Gram.*) hard breathing; *esprits animaux*, animal spirits; *faire de l'esprit*, to play the wit; *faire revenir l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to bring someone to his or her senses; *faire revenir quelqu'un à l'esprit de*, to remind someone of; *Saint-Esprit* [SAINT]; *les grands esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together (i.e. when two people say the same thing together); *l'esprit court les rues*, wit is a drug in the market; *ne pas avoir l'esprit tranquille*, to be uneasy in one's mind; *où avait-il l'esprit quand?* where were his wits when? what was he thinking of when? *perdre l'esprit*, to lose heart, to be in great distress; *présence d'esprit*, presence of mind; *remettre les esprits*, to quiet people's minds; *rendre l'esprit*, to give up the ghost; *reprandre ses esprits*, to recover one's senses, to come to oneself; *s'alambriquer l'esprit*, to puzzle one's brains; *tour d'esprit*, turn of mind, bent, disposition; *un bel esprit*, a wit; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *un homme à l'esprit étroit*, a narrow-minded man; *un homme d'esprit*, a man of parts, a sensible man, a wit; *un ouvrage d'esprit*, a work of talent; *venir dans l'esprit*, to come into one's mind; *vous n'avez pas saisi l'esprit de cet auteur*, you have not understood the meaning of that author. **esprité**, *a.* (*fem.* *espritée*) Intelligent, clever, witty.

esprot (es'pro), *n.m.* Sprat.

esquicher (eski'je), *v.i.*, or **s'esquicher**, *v.r.* To play a low card in order not to win a trick; (*fig.*) to answer evasively, to avoid answering definitely.

esquif (es'kif), *n.m.* Skiff.

esquille (es'ki), *n.f.* Splinter (of a bone), esquilleux, *a.* (*fem.* *esquilleuse*) Splintering.

esquinancie (eski'n'si), *n.f.* Quinsy.

esquine (1) (es'kin), *n.f.* Horse's loins; (*Bot.*) China-root. *Un cheval fort d'esquine*, a horse strong in his loins. **esquine** (2) [SQUINE].

***esquipot** (eski'po), *n.m.* Earthenware money-box.

esquisse (es'kis), *n.f.* Sketch, outline, rough draft or plan. *Cahier d'esquisses*, sketch-book; *l'esquisse d'un poème*, the sketch of a poem. **esquisser**, *v.t.* To sketch, to outline.

esquivement (eski'vmd), *n.m.* Dodging, avoiding, evading. **esquiver**, *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to elude. **s'esquiver**, *v.r.* To escape, to steal away, to give the slip, to make off.

essai (ese), *n.m.* Trial, essay; attempt, endeavour; experiment, testing, assaying; sample. *Essai sur la peinture*, essay on painting; *faire l'essai de*, to make a trial of; *faire l'essai de l'or*, to assay gold; *faire son coup d'essai*, to make one's first attempt; *faites-en l'essai*, try it; *pour essai*, by way of trial; *prendre à l'essai*, to take on trial.

essaim (e'sâ), *n.m.* Swarm; (*fig.*) crowd, host, multitude. **essaimage**, *n.m.* Swarming; swarming-time. **essaimer**, *v.i.* To swarm.

essanger (esâ'ʒe), *v.t.* To soak (dirty linen etc.). **essarder** (esarde), *v.t.* *To burn; (*Naut.*) to mop, to swab.

essartement (esart'mô) or **essartage**, *n.m.* Grubbing, clearing (of lands). **essarter**, *v.t.* To clear, to grub. **essarts**, *n.m.pl.* Land that has been cleared.

essaver (essa've), *v.t.* To drain (a ditch etc.).

essayage (ess'jaʒ), *n.m.* Trying, proving, testing; trying-on (of clothes). **essayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To try; to try on; to essay, to attempt, to make a trial of; to assay. *Essayer de l'or*, to assay gold; *essayer une chose*, to try a thing; *v.i.* To try, to make an attempt, to make a trial (de). *Essayer de marcher*, to try to walk; *essayer de le persuader*, try to persuade him. **s'essayer**, *v.r.* To try one's strength or skill, to try one's hand; to try each other. *Il s'est essayé à peindre*, he has tried his hand at painting. **essayerie**, *n.f.* Assay-office (of the mint). **essayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *essayeuse*) Assayer. **essayisme**, *n.m.* Writing of essays etc. **essayiste**, *n.*

esse (es), *n.f.* S-shaped object; lynch-pin (of the axle-tree of a coach); forelock (of a gun-carriage); S-shaped hole in a violin.

esseigler (ess'gle), *v.t.* To clear (a field etc.) of ry.

esselier [AISSELIER].

esséminer (esemi'ne), *v.t.* To disperse, to scatter, to disseminate.

essence (e'sâs), *n.f.* Essence; species (of trees etc.); main point, pith; benzene, petrol; otto, attar (of roses). *Essence de la vie*, heart's blood; *par essence*, by its very nature, essentially.

essénien (ese'njê), *n.m.* Essene. **essénisme**, *n.m.* Essenism.

essentiel (esâ'sjal), *a. (fem. essentielle)* Essential, material. *C'est là le point essentiel*, that is the main point. *n.m.* Essential, essential or main point. **essentiellement**, *adv.* Essentially, absolutely, above all.

esséret (es'se), *n.m.* Carpenter's long auger.

***essulé** (es'se'le), *a.* Solitary, abandoned.

essieu (e'sjo), *n.m.* Axle-tree; spindle; pin (of a block). *Boîte d'essieu*, axle-box; *écartement des essieux*, wheel base (motor); *essieu moteur*, driving-shaft.

essor (e'soir), *n.m.* Flight, soaring, soar; (*fig.*) swing, play, scope; impulse, impetus, life, vigour. *Donner l'essor à*, to give wings to, to give scope to; *l'essor du génie*, the soaring of genius; *prendre son essor*, to take one's flight. **essorant**, *a. (fem. essorante)* (*Her.*) Soaring.

essorer (es'se're), *v.t.* To hang in the air in order to dry. ***essorer**, *v.r.* To soar aloft. **essoreuse**, *n.f.* Drying-machine.

essoriller (esori'je), *v.t.* To cut the ears (of a dog etc.); to crop the hair of.

essouchement (esu'mâ), *n.m.* Grubbing up (of vines, stumps, etc.). **essoucher**, *v.t.* To grub up.

essouffement (esu'f'mâ), *n.m.* Panting, breathlessness. **essouffier**, *v.t.* To put out of breath, to wind (horses etc.). *Être tout essoufflé*, to be quite out of breath. **s'essouffier**, *v.r.* To put oneself out of breath, to be out of breath.

***essui** (e'sui), *n.m.* Drying-closet, drying-house.

essuie-main or **essuie-mains** (esu'i'mâ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Towel. **essuie-plume** or **essuie-plumes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Penwiper.

essuyage (esu'jaʒ), *n.m.* Wiping, drying. **essuyer**, *v.t.* To wipe, to wipe off, to wipe away, to wipe dry, to wipe up; to dry; to sustain, to bear, to endure, to undergo. *Essuyer des affronts*, to endure affronts; *essuyer les larmes de quelqu'un*, to console someone; *essuyer un refus ou un revers*, to meet with a refusal or a check. **s'essuyer**, *v.r.* To dry one's face, hands, etc. *S'essuyer les mains ou la figure*, to wipe one's hands or one's face. **essuyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *essuyeuse*) Wiper.

est (est), *n.m.* East. *À l'est ou vers l'est*, to the east or the eastward; *d'est*, eastern, easterly; *un vent d'est*, an easterly wind.

estacade (esta'kad), *n.f.* Jetty, breakwater, or boom made of timbers, in a harbour etc.

estadou (esta'du), *n.m.* Comb-saw.

estafette (esta'fet), *n.f.* Courier, express messenger, estafette.

estafer (esta'fe), *n.m.* (*Iron.*) Tall footman, funkey, livery servant, lanky Jack; hector, bully.

estafiate (esta'fiad), *n.f.* Cut, gash (in the face etc.); slash, rent (in clothes etc.). ***estafiader**, *v.t.* To slash, to cut, to gash.

estagnon (esta'nô), *n.m.* Copper or tin bottle used for exporting oil etc. in S. France.

estame (es'tam), *n.f.* Knitted wool, worsted. **estamet**, *n.m.*, or **estamette**, *n.f.* A coarse woollen fabric (used in the Middle Ages).

estaminet (estami'nê), *n.m.* Coffee-house for smoking; small restaurant or café.

estampage (estâ'paʒ), *n.m.* Stamping (of metal etc.).

estampe (es'tâp), *n.f.* Print, engraving; stamp, stamping-machine, punch. *Magasin d'estampes*, printshop. **estamper**, *v.t.* To stamp, to punch; (*slang*) to cheat, to rob. **estampeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *estampeuse*) (1) Stamper; *a.* Stamping. **estampeuse** (2), *n.f.* Stamping-machine. **estampillage**, *n.m.* Stamping, marking. **estampille**, *n.f.* Stamp, mark, trade-mark. **estampiller**, *v.t.* To stamp, to mark.

estance [ÉTANCE].

ester (es'te), *v.t.* (*Law*) To appear in court, to plead.

estère (es'têr), *n.f.* Straw or reed mat.

estertin (es'têr'tê), *n.m.* (*Fr. Ant.*) Gold coin of 12th-13th cent.

esteuble or **esteule** [ÉTEULE].

esthète (es'tê), *n.m.* *Esthète*. **esthétique**, *a.* *Esthetic*; *n.f.* *Aesthetics*. **esthétiquement**, *adv.* *Esthetically*. **esthétisme**, *n.m.* *Aestheticism*.

estimable (esti'mabl), *a.* Estimable. **estimeur**, *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer. **estimatif**, *a. (fem. estimative)* Estimative. *Dévis ou état estimatif*, estimate.

estimation (estimi'sjô), *n.f.* Estimation, appraising, valuation, estimate. *Faire une estimation de*, to appraise, to estimate.

estime (es'tim), *n.f.* Esteem, regard, estimation; (*Naut.*) reckoning. *Être perdu d'estime et de réputation*, to have lost one's reputation.

estimer (esti'me), *v.t.* To estimate, to value, to rate, to assess; to esteem, to regard, to prize; to consider, to deem. *Estimer des meubles*, to value furniture; *estimer trop*, to overrate. **s'estimer**, *v.r.* To esteem or prize oneself; to consider or deem oneself; to esteem each other.

estivage (1) (esti'vaʒ), *n.m.* Summering (of cattle) in the mountains.

estivage (2) (esti'vaʒ), *n.m.* Packing or stowing (of goods) for shipment.

estival (esti'val), *a. (fem. estivale, pl. estivaux)* *Estival*. **estivation**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) *Estivation*; torpor (of cattle etc.).

estive (esti'tiv), *n.f.* Trimming, stowing (of cargo).

estiver (1) (esti've), *v.t.* To summer in the mountains (of cattle). *v.t.* To send (cattle) to the mountains for the summer.

estiver (2) (esti've), *v.t.* To stow, to trim, to press (cargo etc.) down.

estoc (es'tok), *n.m.* *Tuck (15th-16th cent. small sword); point (of a sword); trunk, stock (of trees etc.). *Couper à blanc estoc*, to cut down to the root; *être réduit à blanc estoc*, to be reduced to nothing; *frapper d'estoc et de taille*, to cut and thrust, to lay about (recklessly); *parler d'estoc et de taille*, to talk at random.

estocade (esto'kad), *n.f.* Stoccado, thrust, lunge; (*fig.*) unexpected attack. ***estocader**, *v.t.* To thrust, to make passes, to lunge.

estomac (asto'ma), *n.m.* Stomach; breast, chest.

Avoir l'estomac creux, to feel empty or hungry; *avoir mal à l'estomac*, to have a stomach-ache; *douleurs ou tiraillements d'estomac*, pains in the stomach; *le creux de l'estomac*, the pit of the stomach; *sentir son estomac dans les talons*, to be famished; *soulever l'estomac*, to turn the stomach.

s'estomaquer (estoma'ke), *v.r.* (Colloq.) To take offence, to be annoyed or nettled; to exhaust oneself by speaking. *Il s'est estomaqué*, he is put out.

estompage (estɔ'paʒ), *n.m.* (Drawing) Stumping. *estompe*, *n.f.* Stump. *Dessin à l'estompe*, stump-drawing. **estomper**, *v.t.* To stump; to shade off, to blur; (*fig.*) to tone down (a narrative etc.).

estouffée (étrouffée).

estourbir (estur'bîr), *v.t.* (Slang) To kill, to assassinate.

estrade (es'trad), *n.f.* Platform, stand, stage. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts; (*colloq.*) strollers, tramps; *battre l'estrade*, to scout; to be on the tramp.

estragon (estra'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Tarragon.

estramaçon (estrama'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Two-edged sword, old-fashioned sabre. *Coup d'estramaçon*, cut with the edge of a sword. **estramaçonner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To strike with the edge of a sword, to cut, to slash.

estrapade (estra'pad), *n.f.* Strappado; gibbet used for this. *Se donner l'estrapade*, to torture one's brains. **estrapader**, *v.t.* To give the strappado to; to torture.

estrapper (estrapa'se), *v.t.* To overwork, to overdrive (a horse).

estramer (estra'pe), *v.t.* To mow (stubble).

estraquille (estra'kel), *n.f.* Glassmaker's shovel.

***estриф** (es'trif), *n.m.* Snipe.

estrope (estrop), *n.f.* (Naut.) Strop. **estroper**, *v.t.* To strop.

estropiat (estrop'pia), *n.m.* *Crippled or disabled soldier reduced to beggary; (*colloq.*) crippled beggar, old soldier. **estropié**, *a.* (*fem.* **estropiée**) Crippled, lame, disabled. *Être estropié d'un bras*, to have an arm disabled; *passage estropié*, mutilated passage; *n.* Cripple. **estropiement**, *n.m.* State of being crippled.

estropier (estrop'pie), *v.t.* To cripple, to maim, to disable; (*fig.*) to mutilate, to distort, to mangle, to murder. *Estropier un passage*, to mutilate a passage; *estropier un rôle*, to murder a part.

estuaire (es'tuair), *n.m.* Estuary.

esturgeon (estur'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Sturgeon.

et (e), conj. And. *Et vous et moi*, both you and I.

établage (eta'blaʒ), *n.m.* Stabling.

étable (eta'bl), *n.f.* Stable (for oxen, sheep, goats, etc.); stall; cattle-shed, pigsty, sty. **établier**, *v.t.* To put in a stable, to stable.

étailli (eta'bli), *n.m.* Bench (joiner's, tailor's, etc.).

établir (eta'blîr), *v.t.* To set, to fix, to erect, to set up; to set up in business; to establish, to institute, to found; to make good, to lay down (statements), to assert; to strike (a balance); to impose (a tax). *Établir par des exemples*, to prove by examples; *établir sa fille*, to settle one's daughter; *établir un fait*, to state a fact, to make it good. **s'établir**, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to take up one's residence; to settle down, to settle (marry); to set up in business, to set up for oneself. **établissement**, *n.m.* Establishment, establishing, foundation, setting up; fixing, placing, erecting; proving, making out, showing; imposition (of taxes); setting up in business. *Dans l'établissement*, on the premises; *frais de premier établissement*, first expenses; *l'établissement de ses enfants*, the settlement in life of one's children; *l'établissement d'un fait*, the proving of a fact.

étage (eta'ʒ), *n.m.* Story, floor, flight (of stairs); (*fig.*) stage; degree, class, rank; (*Geol., Mining*) layer, stratum. *Avoir un menton à double étage*, to have a double chin; *c'est un sot à triple étage*, he is a consummate fool; *de bas étage*, of low degree or low birth; *il demeure au troisième étage*, he lives on the third floor; *il y a des hommes d'esprit de tout étage*, there are wits of every degree. **étager**, *v.t.* To dispose in tiers. **s'étager**, *v.r.* To rise tier upon tier, to rise

gradually one over another. **étagère**, *n.f.* What-not, set of shelves.

étai (eta'), *n.m.* Stay, shore, prop, strut; (*fig.*) support. *Étais d'artimon*, mizzen-stay; *étai de misaine*, fore-stay; *étai du grand mât*, main-stay.

étalement (étayage).

étain (e'tā), *n.m.* Fine carded wool.

étain (e'tā), *n.m.* Tin, pewter.

étal (e'tal), *n.m.* Butcher's stall, butcher's shop. **étalage**, *n.m.* Laying out, exposure of goods for sale; goods exposed for sale: shop window, frontage; charge for stallage, stall tax; (*fig.*) finery, fine clothes; showing off, ostentatious display, show. *Cela n'est bon qu'à servir d'étalage*, that will only serve for show; *faire de l'étalage*, to show off; *faire étalage de son esprit*, to parade one's wit; *payer l'étalage*, to pay the stall tax; *vol à l'étalage*, shop-lifting. **étalagiste**, *n.m.* Stall-keeper, window-dresser.

étale (e'tal), *a.* Still, slack, dead (of water), settled, steady (of the wind). *Mer étale ou l'étale de la mer*, slack water.

étalement (eta'lām), *n.m.* Display, parade, exposure for sale etc. **étaler**, *v.t.* To expose for sale; to put in the shop window; to spread out, to show, to display, to parade; to show off; (*Cards*) to show one's hand. **s'étaler**, *v.r.* To be displayed, to be spread out; to stretch oneself out, to sprawl; to show off. *S'étaler sur l'herbe*, to stretch oneself at full length on the grass. **étalier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **étalière**) Journeyman-butcher.

étalinguer (etal'gē), *v.t.* To clinch (a cable) to the anchor. **étalingure**, *n.f.* Clinch, bend (of a cable) on to the anchor.

étalon (1) (eta'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Stallion. *Étalon de haras*, stud-horse.

étalon (2) (eta'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Standard (of weight and measures). *D'étalon*, standard. **étalonnage** or **étalonnement**, *n.m.* Stamping (of weights etc.); gauging. **étalonner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to gauge. **étalonneur**, *n.m.* Gauger, inspector of weights and measures.

étamage (eta'maʒ), *n.m.* Tinning, quicksilvering, silvering, plating.

étambot (eta'bo), *n.m.* Stern-post.

étambrai (eta'brs), *n.m.* (Naut.) Partner (of a mast etc.).

étamer (eta'me), *v.t.* To tin, to plate (glass etc.), to quicksilver, **étameur**, *n.m.* Tinner, silverer; (*colloq.*) tinnman, tinker.

étamine (1) (eta'min), *n.f.* Thin stuff; sieve, strainer, bolting-cloth; (*Naut.*) bunting. *Il a passé par l'étamine*, he has been strictly examined; *passer par l'étamine*, to sift.

étamine (2) (eta'min), *n.f.* (Bot.) Stamen.

étaminier (etami'nje), *n.m.* Maker of *étamine*.

étamper (eta'pe), *v.t.* To punch (horse-shoes etc.). **étampeur**, *n.m.* Stamper. **étampure**, *n.f.* Splay or widening of the hole (in a horse-shoe etc.).

étamure (eta'myr), *n.f.* Tinning, material for tinning, silvering.

étance (eta'ās), *n.f.* Roughly-squared timber (for a post, stanchion, etc.).

étanche (eta'ā), *a.* Water-tight, air-tight, steam-tight, etc. **étanchéité**, *n.f.* Water-tightness.

étanchement (eta'ām), *n.m.* Stanching, stopping; quenching; slaking. *L'étanchement du sang*, the stanching of blood. **étancher**, *v.t.* To stanch, to stop; to render water-tight; (*fig.*) to slake, to quench. *Étancher la soif*, to quench the thirst; *étancher un vaisseau*, to free a ship of water.

étaçon (eta'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Stay, shore; stanchion. **étaçonnement**, *n.m.* Propping, shoring, etc. **étaçonner**, *v.t.* To prop, to underprop, to stay, to shore.

étanfiche (eta'fif), *n.f.* Height of beds of stone in a quarry, quarry-stratum.

étang (e'tā), *n.m.* Pond, fish-pond, pool.

étant, pres.p. (*fem.* **étante**) [être].

étape (eta'p), *n.f.* Halting-place, stage, station;

*depot, emporium. *Brûler l'étape*, to pass through without stopping. **étapier*, *n.m.* (Mil.) Distributor of rations, commissary.

état (e'ta), *n.m.* State, case, condition; position, circumstance, plight, predicament; account, statement, return; list, register, inventory, estimate; (Mil.) muster-roll, roster; establishment; calling, profession, station, office, business; (État) State, commonwealth, body politic; (état) estate of the realm; (pl.) dominions. *Affaires d'État*, State affairs; *avoir ou tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *coup d'État*, stroke of State policy, sudden revolution; *de son état*, by profession, by trade; *en état de*, in a proper condition for or to; *en quelque état que soit l'affaire*, however the matter may stand; *en tout état de cause*, in any case; *état de choses*, state of things; *état de comptes*, statement of accounts; *états généraux*, states-general; *état militaire*, military profession; *être ou se mettre dans tous ses états*, to be upset; *faire peu d'état de*, to have a poor opinion of; *homme d'État*, statesman; *il est en état de payer*, he is in a position to pay; *les États Unis d'Amérique*, the United States of America; *mettre en état*, to enable, to prepare for; *mettre hors d'état de*, to put it out of someone's power to; *ministre ou secrétaire d'État*, minister or secretary of State; *raison d'État*, State policy; *remettre en état*, to set right again; *tenir en état*, to keep in suspense; *tenir une chose en état*, to keep a thing ready, to keep a thing in its place; *tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *tiers état*, third order in the French State (before the Revolution) comprising the bourgeois; *chef d'état*, brigade-major. **état-major**, *n.m.* (pl. *états-majors*) (Mil.) Staff, general staff.

étai (e'to), *n.m.* (pl. *étaux*) Vice. *Être pris ou serré comme dans un étai*, to be caught, as it were, in a vice. *les mâchoires de l'étai*, the jaws of the vice.

étayage (ets'ja:ʒ), **étayement**, or **étaisement**, *n.m.* Staying, shoring, bearing up, propping, supporting. **étayer**, *v.t.* To stay, to shore, etc.

été (e'te), *n.m.* Summer; prime (of life). *Au milieu ou au fort de l'été*, in the middle of summer; *d'été*, in summer; *être dans son été*, to be in one's prime; *le semestre d'été*, the summer months; *se mettre en été*, to put one's summer clothes on.

éteignant, *pres.p.* (fem. *éteignante*) [ÉTEINDRE].

éteigneur (ets'pœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. *éteigneuse*) Extinguisher (person). **éteignoir**, *n.m.* Extinguisher (instrument).

éteindre (e'tɛ:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *éteignant*, *p.p.* *éteint*; conjugated like *CRAINDRE*) To put out, to extinguish; (*fig.*) to slake, to quench, to appease; to soften (colours); to smother (a noise); to exterminate, to destroy, to obliterate; to cancel, to annul, to liquidate (a debt etc.). *Des yeux éteints*, dull eyes; *elle a la voix éteinte*, her voice is scarcely audible; *éteignez la chandelle*, put out the candle; *éteindre de la chaux*, to slake lime; *éteindre la soif*, to quench the thirst; *éteindre le souvenir de*, to obliterate the recollection of; *éteindre une couleur*, to soften down a colour; *éteindre une obligation*, to cancel an obligation; *éteindre une pension*, to buy up or redeem an annuity; *mon feu est éteint*, my fire is out. **s'éteindre**, *v.r.* To be extinguished, to be put out or quenched; to die away, to die out; to die peacefully; to decrease, to diminish, to become extinct; to be slaked (of lime). *Cette maison va s'éteindre*, that family will soon be extinct; *le feu s'éteint*, the fire is going out. ***éteinte**, *n.f.* Extinction. *Adjudication à l'éteinte de chandelle*, adjudication closed with the extinction of a burning candle.

étendage (ets'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Lines to hang things to dry upon; drying-room, drying-ground.

étendard (ets'da:r), *n.m.* Standard, colours, banner, flag; flourish of trumpets saluting a standard. *Arborer, déployer, ou planter un étendard*, to hoist, display, or plant a standard.

étenderie (ets'dri), *n.f.* Drying-room. **étendeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *étendeuse*) Worker in this. **étendoir**,

n.m. Clothes-line; drying-room; (*Print.*) T-shaped instrument formerly used for handling wet sheets.

étendre (e'tã:dr), *v.t.* To extend, to spread out, to stretch; to expand, to distend, to diffuse; to stretch out, to lengthen, to prolong, to draw out, to enlarge, to widen; to lay dead, to kill on the spot, to overthrow, to throw down; to wire-draw; to lay on (colours); to dilute. *Étendre du beurre sur du pain*, to spread butter upon bread; *étendre du lait*, to water milk; *étendre du linge*, to lay out linen; *étendre le bras*, to stretch out one's arm; *étendre les ailes*, to spread the wings; *étendre son armée*, to extend one's army; *étendre son commerce*, to extend one's trade. **s'étendre**, *v.r.* To stretch oneself out, to lay oneself down; to stretch out, to reach, to extend; to expatiate, to dwell; to last. *Aussi loin que la vue peut s'étendre*, as far as the eye can reach; *il s'étendit tout de son long sur l'herbe*, he laid himself at full length upon the grass; *l'armée s'étendit dans la plaine*, the army spread over the plain; *s'étendre au loin*, to spread far and wide; *s'étendre sur un sujet*, to expatiate upon a subject. **étendu**, *a.* (fem. *étendue* (1)) Outstretched, out-spread, extended; vast, wide, extensive; having extension; diluted. *Alcool étendu*, dilute spirit; *c'est un esprit fort étendu*, he is a man of vast intellect; *des connaissances étendues*, extensive knowledge; *il a une voix très étendue*, he has great compass of voice; *la vue est ici fort étendue*, the view here is very extensive. **étendue** (2), *n.f.* Extent, extensiveness; reach, scope, compass, length; (*Phil.*) extension. *Dans toute son étendue*, to the full; *grande étendue de voix*, great compass of voice; *la vaste étendue des mers*, the wide expanse of ocean.

éter [ESTER].

éternel (ets'nel), *a.* (fem. *éternelle*) Eternal, everlasting, endless. *Le Père éternel*, God Almighty. *n.m.* That which is eternal. *L'Éternel*, God, the Eternal. *n.f.* Immortelle. **éternellement**, *adv.* **éterniser**, *v.t.* To eternalize, to perpetuate. **s'éterniser**, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to be rendered eternal; to stop or remain for ever. **éternité**, *n.f.* Eternity. *De toute éternité*, from all eternity.

éternue (ets'ny), *n.f.* Sneezewort.

éternuement or **éternuement** (ets'ny'mã), *n.m.* Sneezing, sneeze. **éternuer**, *v.i.* To sneeze. **éternueur**, *n.m.* (fem. *éternueuse*) Sneezer.

étésien (ets'ɛ:ʒ), *a.* (fem. *étésienne*) Etesian.

étêtage (ets'ta:ʒ) or **étêtement**, *n.m.* Pollarding, topping. **étêter**, *v.t.* To top, to pollard; to take off the heads of (nails, pins, etc.).

éteuble [ÉTEUBLE].

éteuf (ets'œ:f), *n.m.* Ball (at tennis); button on a foil. *Renvoyer l'éteuf*, to send the ball back; (*fig.*) to make a repartee, to get even with someone.

éteule (ets'œ:l), **esteule**, **éteuble**, or **esteuble**, *n.f.* Stubble.

éthane (e'tan), *n.f.* Ethane.

éther (ets'er), *n.m.* Ether. **éthéré**, *a.* (fem. *éthérée*) Ethereal. **éthérification**, *n.f.* Etherification. **éthérifier**, *v.t.* To etherify. **éthérisation**, *n.f.* Etherization. **éthériser**, *v.t.* To etherize. **éthérisme**, *n.m.* Etherism. **éthéromanie**, *n.f.* Etheromania.

éthiopien (ets'jɔ:pjɛ), *a.* (fem. *éthiopienne*) Ethiopian. *n.m.* Ethiopian language. *n.* (Éthiopien, fem. *Éthiopienne*) An Ethiopian. **éthiopique**, *a.* Ethiopian.

éthique (e'tik), *a.* Ethic, ethical. *n.f.* Ethics, morals.

ethmoïdal (ets'moi'dal), *a.* (fem. *ethmoïdale*, pl. *ethmoïdales*) Ethmoidal. *Les ethmoïdales*, ethmoidal bone. *ethmoïde*, *a.* and *n.m.* Ethmoid.

éthnique (ets'nik), *a.* Ethnic, ethnical. **ethnographie**, *n.m.* Ethnographer. **ethnographie**, *n.f.* Ethnography. **ethnographique**, *a.* Ethnographic.

éthnologie (ets'no:lɔ:ʒi), *n.f.* Ethnology. **ethnologue**, *a.* Ethnologist. **ethnologiquement**, *adv.* **ethnologue** or **ethnologiste**, *n.* Ethnologist.

éthologie (ets'olo:ʒi), *n.f.* Ethology.

éthopée

***éthopée** (eto'pe), *n.f.* Description of human passions and manners.

éthyle (e'til), *n.m.* Ethyl.

étiage (e'tja:ʒ), *n.m.* Low-water mark; (*fig.*) level.

étier (e'tje), *n.m.* Ditch or canal (for conveying sea-water to a salt-marsh).

étincelant (e'ts's'lā), *a. (fem. étincelante)* Sparkling, glittering, glistening, radiant.

étinceler (e'ts's'le), *v.i.* To sparkle, to flash, to gleam, to glitter; to be brilliant (of wit etc.). *Cet ouvrage étincelle d'esprit*, that work sparkles with wit; *les yeux lui étincellent de colère*, his eyes are flashing with anger. **étincelle**, *n.f.* Little spark. **étincelle**, *n.f.* Spark, flash, brilliance. *Il n'a pas une étincelle de bon sens*, he is utterly devoid of good sense; *jeter des étincelles*, to throw out sparks. **étincellement**, *n.m.* Sparkling, twinkling, scintillation.

étiolement (etjo'l'mā), *n.m.* Etiolation, sickliness (of plants etc.); chlorosis, paleness, emaciation. **étiole**, *v.t.* To etiolate (plants); to make pale or emaciated; (*fig.*) to enervate. **s'étiole**, *v.r.* To become etiolated (of plants); (*fig.*) to waste away, to become enervated.

étiologie (etjo'l'oʒi), *n.f.* Etiology. **étiologique**, *a.* Etiological. **étiologiquement**, *adv.*

étique (e'tik), *a.* Hectic, consumptive; lean, lank, emaciated.

étiqueter (etik'te), *v.t.* To label, to ticket. **étiqueteur**, *n.m. (fem. étiqueteuse)* Ticketer, labeller.

étiquette (eti'kt), *n.f.* Ticket, label; etiquette, ceremonial. *Condamner sur l'étiquette du sac*, to condemn on appearances; *tenir à l'étiquette*, to stand on ceremony.

étrirage (e'ti'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Stretching; wire-drawing. **étrire**, *n.f.* Stretching-iron (of carriers). **étrirer**, *v.t.* To stretch; to lengthen, to wire-draw. **s'étrirer**, *v.r.* To stretch one's limbs.

étrisie (e'tri'zi), *n.f.* Consumption, phthisis.

étoc [ESTOC].

étouffe (e'tof), *n.f.* Stuff, cloth; material; subject, condition, quality, worth; (*Print.*, *pl.*) wear and tear, plant. *Étoffe suffisante*, enough material; *il y a de l'étoffe chez lui*, he has got some stuff in him. **étouffé**, *a. (fem. étouffée)* Stuffed full, well-lined; upholstered (of furniture); (*fig.*) comfortably off; stout, full-bodied, substantial. *Discours bien étouffé*, speech full of capital things; *homme bien étouffé*, man in good circumstances; *maison bien étouffée*, well-furnished house. **étouffer**, *v.t.* To stuff, to put enough stuff into, to furnish with materials; to upholster.

étoile (e'twal), *n.f.* Star; (*fig.*) fate, destiny; asterisk. *À la lumière des étoiles*, by starlight; *coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *étoile de mer*, starfish; *étoile polaire*, pole-star; *étoile tombante* ou *filante*, shooting star; *né sous une mauvaise étoile*, born under an unlucky star; *voir des étoiles en plein midi*, to see stars, to be dazed. **étoilé**, *a. (fem. étoilée)* Starry, full of stars, studded with stars; star-shaped. *Bouteille étoilée*, starred (cracked) bottle; *la voûte étoilée*, the starry vault. **étoilement**, *n.m.* Cracking, starring. **étoiler**, *v.t.* To star, to stud with stars; to crack. **s'étoiler**, *v.r.* To star, to crack.

étole (e'tol), *n.f.* Stole.

étonnamment (etona'mā), *adv.* Astonishingly, wonderfully, amazingly. **étonnant**, *a. (fem. étonnante)* Astonishing, wonderful, marvellous.

étonnement (eton'mā), *n.m.* Astonishment, amazement; admiration, wonder; shock. *À l'étonnement de tout le monde*, to everyone's astonishment; *étonnement du sabot*, injury to a horse's hoof due to a shock; *je ne reviens pas de mon étonnement*, I cannot get over my astonishment; *tout le monde est dans l'étonnement*, everybody is amazed. **étonner**, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze, to startle, to astound; to shock; to cause to shake. *Je suis étonné qu'il ne m'en ait rien dit*, I wonder he said nothing about it to me.

étrangeté

s'étonner, *v.r.* To be astonished, to wonder. *Il ne s'étonne de rien*, he is astonished at nothing.

étouffade [ÉTOUFFÉE].

étouffant (etu'fā), *a. (fem. étouffante)* Suffocating, sultry, close. *Chaleur étouffante*, sweltering heat.

étouffée (etu'fe), *n.f.* Stewing in a closed vessel; stew made thus.

étouffement (etuf'mā), *n.m.* Suffocation, stifling, asphyxiation. **étouffer**, *v.t.* To suffocate, to choke, to smother; (*fig.*) to stifle, to suppress, to hush up; to deaden, to drown (sound etc.). *Étouffer la voix*, to drown the voice; *les mauvaises herbes étouffent le blé*, weeds choke the corn. **s'étouffer**, *v.i.* To be choking, to be suffocated; to swelter. *Étouffer de rire*, to choke with laughter; *on étouffe ici*, it is suffocating here. **étouffoir**, *n.m.* Extinguisher (for charcoal); damper (of a piano); (*fig.*) stuffy room.

étoupe (e'tup), *n.f.* Tow, oakum. *Étoupe de coton*, cotton waste; *étoupe goudronnée*, tarred oakum; *faire de l'étoupe*, to pick oakum; *mettre le feu aux étoupes*, to add fuel to the flame, to fan. **étoupe-ment**, *n.m.* Stopping, stuffing, caulking. **étouper**, *v.t.* To stop (with tow or oakum); to caulk. *S'étouper les oreilles*, to stop one's ears with cotton-wool. **étouperie**, *n.f.* Tow-cloth for packing; oakum-store (on ship). **étoupeur**, *a. (fem. étoupeuse)* Trimmed, stuffed, etc. with oakum. **étouper, n.m. (fem. étoupière)** Oakum-picker.

étoupille (etu'pij), *n.f.* Quick-match for firing gun or firework. **étoupiller**, *v.t.* To prime.

étoupillon (etupi'jā), *n.m.* Oakum stopper for touch-hole of gun.

étoupin (etu'pē), *n.m.* Wad, wadding (for gun).

étourderie (etur'dri), *n.f.* Giddiness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness; thoughtless or giddy act, blunder. *Il fait toujours des étourderies*, he is always committing some thoughtless or other. **étourdi**, *a. (fem. étourdie)* Giddy, thoughtless, heedless; *n.* Such a person, madcap, romp. *À l'étourdie*, giddily, heedlessly, rashly; *c'est une étourdie*, she is a giddy creature; *jeter à l'étourdie*, to blurt out. **étourdiment**, *adv.* Heedlessly, thoughtlessly. **étourdir**, *v.t.* To stun, to deafen, to daze, to make dizzy or giddy; to din (one's ears etc.); to astound, to stagger; to benumb, to assuage (pain); to parboil (water). *Étourdir de la viande*, to cook meat partly; *étourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off the water; *étourdir la grosse faim*, to take the edge off one's appetite. **s'étourdir**, *v.r.* To divert one's thoughts; to try to forget something. *Il s'étourdit sur son chagrin*, he tries to forget his grief. **étourdissant**, *a. (fem. étourdissante)* Stunning, deafening, staggering, astounding. **étourdissement**, *n.m.* Dizziness, giddiness, vertigo; amazement; stupefaction, stupor; shock. *Il a des étourdissements*, he is subject to attacks of giddiness; *le premier étourdissement passé*, when the first shock was over.

étourneau (etur'no), *n.m.* Starling; (*fig.*) giddy fellow; flea-bitten horse.

étouteau (etu'to), *n.m. (pl. étouteaux)* Catch (on watch-wheel, bayonet, etc.).

étrange (e'trā:ʒ), *a.* Strange, odd, queer, extraordinary. *C'est une personne bien étrange*, she is a very queer sort of person; *chose étrange* strange to say! *n.m.* Strange thing, strangeness. **étrangement**, *adv.* Strangely, queerly, extraordinarily.

étranger (1) (e'trā:ʒe), *a. (fem. étrangère)* Strange, foreign; unknown; irrelevant, outlandish. *Corps étranger*, extraneous body; *être étranger à*, to be unacquainted with; *ministre des affaires étrangères*, minister for foreign affairs; *un fait étranger à la cause*, a fact unconnected with or foreign to the case; *une langue étrangère*, a foreign language. *n.* Foreigner, stranger, alien, outsider; foreign parts. *À l'étranger*, abroad; *passer à l'étranger*, to go abroad. **étranger** (2), *v.t.* To estrange, to drive away.

étrangeté (e'trā:ʒe), *n.f.* Strangeness, oddness; strange thing.

étranglant (etrãglã), *a.* (*fem.* étranglante) Strangling; (*fig.*) overwhelming, amazing; decisive.

étranglé (etrãglẽ), *a.* (*fem.* étranglée) Compressed, restricted, scanty, too narrow. *Discours étranglé*, speech too much compressed.

étranglement (etrãglãmã), *n.m.* Strangling; garotting; strangulation, constriction. **étrangler**, *v.t.* To strangle, to throttle, to choke, to stifle; to constrict, to compress, to confine; (*fig.*) to smother, to suppress, to slur over. *Cet habit est étranglé*, that coat is too scanty; *étrangler une affaire*, to slur over a business. *v.t.* To be choked, to be almost choked, to be short of breath. **s'étrangler**, *v.r.* To strangle oneself; to cease breathing for a moment; to be constricted. **étrangleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* étranglouse) Strangler, garotter. **étrangleoir**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Trail. **étranguillon**, *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Strangles. *Poire d'étranguillon*, choke-pear.

étrape (etrãp) or **étrapoire**, *n.f.* Small sickle (for stubble). **étraper**, *v.t.* To cut (stubble).

étrave (etrãv), *n.f.* Stem (boat); cut-wind (motor).

être (1) (etr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* étant, *p.p.* été; used especially as copula connecting subject and attribute, and as auxiliary in compound tenses of passive, reflexive, and some neuter verbs) To be, to exist; to belong; to stand; to take part (*à*); to be a member (*de*); to come, to go, to lie; to prove to be, to turn out to be. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *cela n'en est pas*, that does not belong to it; *cela n'est pas*, it is not so; *c'en est fait de lui*, it is all over with him; *ce sont eux qui*, it is they who; *c'est à vous à parler*, it is your turn to speak; *c'est à vous de parler*, it is for you to speak; *c'est que*, the fact is; *ce tableau est du Poussin*, this picture is by Poussin; *cet enfant est à moi*, that child belongs to me; *cette fois ça y est*, now for it! I done this time, and no mistake! *comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing had happened; *en êtes-vous encore là?* do you still believe that? *en être là*, to have come to that; *en être pour sa peine*, to have lost all one's trouble; *en être pour son argent*, to lose one's money; *en être pour vingt francs*, to be in for it to the tune of twenty francs; *être à l'étroit*, to be cramped for room; *être à quelque chose*, to be doing something; *être bien avec quelqu'un*, to be on good terms with someone; *être de moitié*, to go halves; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être sage*, (of children) to be good; *hé bien, soit*, well, be it so; *il en sera ce qu'il plaira à Dieu*, it will be as God pleases; *il en sera de nous comme des autres*, it will be with us as with the rest; *il est à présumer*, it is to be presumed; *il est de Paris*, he is a native of Paris; *il n'en est rien*, it is nothing of the sort; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know where he is; *il n'est pas en moi de l'éviter*, it does not depend upon me to avoid it; *je me suis promené*, I went for a walk; *je n'en suis plus*, I cry off; *je ne sais pas où j'en suis*, I do not know how I am situated, I do not know what I am about; *j'en serai de moitié*, I will go halves in it; *j'en suis pour mes frais*, I have lost my time and money; *je n'y suis pour personne*, I am at home to no one; *je n'y suis pour rien*, I have no hand in the matter; *je suis à vous dans un moment*, I shall be at your service or with you in a moment; *je suis des vôtres*, I shall join your party; *je suis tout à vous*, I am entirely at your service; *j'y suis*, I have it; *j'y suis pour un tiers*, I am in for a third share; *madame n'y est pas*, my mistress is not at home; *n'être plus*, to be no more, to be dead; *n'en est été que*, had it not been for; *nous sommes venus*, we came; *on ne peut pas être et avoir été*, you can't have your cake and eat it; *ou en êtes-vous?* where are you? how far have you got? *que servira de?* what will become of? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it? *quoi qu'il en soit*, at all events, be that as it may; *si ce n'est que*, except that; *voilà où nous en sommes*, such is our present situation; *vous y êtes*, you have hit it; *y être*, to be at home, to have hit it.

être (2) (etr), *n.m.* Being, existence; creature; frame. *Il sait tous les êtres de cette maison*, he knows all the ways of that house; *l'être fini*, man; *l'être suprême*,

God; *non être*, nonentity; *un frisson parcourut tout son être*, a shiver went through his whole frame.

étrécir (etrẽsir), *v.t.* To narrow; to take in (clothes etc.). **s'étrécir**, *v.r.* To become more narrow, to contract. **étrécissement**, *n.m.* Tightening, narrowing, contraction. **étrécissure**, *n.f.* Narrowness, tightness.

étréindre (etrẽidr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* étréignant, *p.p.* étreint; conjugated like *craindre*) To bind, to tie up; to press, to clasp; to compress, to tighten. **étréinte**, *n.f.* Claspings, pressing; hug, embrace; grasp; tie, fastening, knot. *De douces étreintes*, sweet embraces.

étrépage (etrẽpã), *n.m.* Driving the ploughshare well in. **étréper**, *v.i.* To drive the ploughshare well into the soil.

étrenne (etrãn), *n.f.* New Year's gift (usually in pl.); gift, present. *En avoir ou n'en avoir pas l'étrenne*, to be or not to be the first to have it. **étrenner**, *v.t.* To give a New Year's gift; to handse; to try or put on for the first time; to buy the first lot from; *v.i.* To be the first to buy (of shopkeepers etc.).

étrésillon (etrẽziã), *n.m.* (Mining etc.) Prop, stay, support. **étrésillonner**, *v.t.* To prop, to stay.

étricage (etrĩkã), *n.m.* Cutting down (two pieces of wood to make them fit).

étricher (etrĩç), *v.t.* To rub and clean (catgut).

étrier (etrĩe), *n.m.* Stirrup; (*Surg.*) stirrup-bandage; (*Arch.*) strap. *Courir à franc étrier*, to ride full speed; *faire perdre les étriers à quelqu'un*, to put someone out of countenance; *il a toujours le pied à l'étrier*, he is always ready to ride or for an emergency; *il est ferme sur ses étriers*, he has a firm seat in the saddle; *tenir l'étrier à*, to help into the saddle; *vider les étriers*, to let the feet be out of the stirrups, to fall from one's horse, (*fig.*) to be disconcerted; *vin ou coup de l'étrier*, stirrup-cup. **étrière**, *n.f.* Stirrup-bar.

étrille (etrĩj), *n.f.* Curry-comb. **étriller**, *v.t.* To curry, to comb (a horse); (*fig.*) to fleece; to give a thrashing to, to drub.

étriper (etrĩp), *v.t.* To gut (an animal). *Aller à étriper cheval*, to ride a horse at breakneck speed.

étriqué (etrĩk), *a.* (*fem.* étriquée) Scanty, narrow, curtailed. *Habits étriqués*, scanty clothes.

étriquer (etrĩk), *v.t.* To shorten, to curtail, to make too small.

étrivière (etrĩvjẽr), *n.f.* Stirrup-leather. *Allonger l'étrivière*, to raise fresh difficulties, to cause further delay; *donner les étrivières à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing.

étroit (etrwã), *a.* (*fem.* étroite) Narrow, tight, strait; limited, confined, shallow; (*fig.*) scanty, small; strict, rigorous. *À l'étroit*, narrowly; *au cerveau étroit*, shallow-brained; *esprit étroit*, narrow mind; *être à l'étroit*, to be pinched, to be poor, to be badly off for room; *être dans une étroite amitié avec quelqu'un*, to be on the most intimate terms with someone; *habits étroits*, tight coat; *vivre à l'étroit*, to live sparingly. *n.m.* That which is narrow. **étroitement**, *adv.* Narrowly, tightly; intimately, closely; sparingly. *Étroit uni*, closely united. **étroitesse**, *n.f.* Narrowness, straitness; tightness, closeness. *Étroitesse d'esprit*, narrow-mindedness.

étronçonner (etrõsõne), *v.t.* To lop the head off (a tree).

é trope [ESTROPE].

étrusque (etrỹsk), *a.* Etruscan. *n.m.* Etruscan language. *n.* (Étrusque) An Etruscan.

étude (etyd), *n.f.* Study; acquirements, attainments; room for study, school-room; time of study; office, chambers, practice (of attorneys); essay, article, short literary work or survey. *À l'étude*, (of plans) being considered, under consideration; (of plays) in rehearsal; *avoir de l'étude*, to be a man of attainments; *cabinet d'étude*, study; *être sans étude*, to have no education; *il a fait de bonnes études*, he has had a good education; *il a fait ses études*, he has

finished his education; *je me fais une étude de*, I study to; *maître d'étude*, usher.

étudiant (e'ty'djā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *étudiante*) Student; undergraduate. *Étudiant en droit*, law student.

étudier (e'ty'dje), *v.t.* To study, to learn, to read; to practise (music); to watch, to examine, to observe. *Étudier la nature*, to study nature; *étudier son rôle*, to study one's part. *v.i.* To study, to learn; to practise (music). **s'étudier**, *v.r.* To study one's temper etc.; to make it one's study, to school oneself.

étuiole (e'ty'djā), *n.f.* Small chest of drawers for papers etc. placed on a table etc.

étui (e'tui), *n.m.* Case, box, needle-case, sheath; wing-sheath. *Étui à ciseaux*, scissor-case; *étui de chapeau*, hat-box.

étuve (e'ty:v), *n.f.* Sweating-room, hot-room (in a bath); stove, drying stove, disinfecting-oven.

étuvée, *n.f.* Stew. **étuvement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Bathing or fomenting (of a wound etc.). **étuver**, *v.t.* To stew; to dry or heat in a stove; (*Med.*) to bathe, to foment. ***étuviste**, *n.m.* Bath-keeper.

étymologie (eti'molo'zi), *n.f.* Etymology. **étymologique**, *a.* Etymological. **étymologiquement**, *adv.* Etymologically. **Etymologist**.

eubages (e'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Gaulish Druids.

euboïque (e'bo'ik), *a.* Euboean.

eucalyptus (e'kalip'tys), *n.m.* Eucalyptus.

eucharistie (e'karis'ti), *n.f.* Eucharist. **eucharistique**, *a.* Eucharistic.

eucologe or **euchologe** (e'ko'lo:ʒ), *n.m.* Eucology.

***eucrasie** (e'skra'zi), *n.f.* Well-balanced temperament.

eudémonisme (e'demo'nism), *n.m.* Eudemonism. **eudémoniste**, *n.* Eudemonist; *a.* Eudemonistic.

eudiomètre (e'djō'mètre), *n.m.* Eudiometer. **eudiométrie**, *n.f.* Eudiometry. **eudiométrique**, *a.*

eufraise (e'frez), *n.f.* Euphrasy, eyebright. **euh** (ø), *int.* Ah! oh! hum!

eulogie (e'lo'zi), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Consecrated bread; (*pl.*) broken remnants of the host.

euménide (e'me'nid), *n.f.* (*Gr. Myth.*) Fury. **eunuque** (e'nyk), *n.m.* Eunuch.

eupatoire (e'pa'twar), *n.f.* Genus of herbaceous or shrubby compositous plants comprising many American plants, also the hemp-grimony etc.

eupesie (e'pɛp'si), *n.f.* Eupesia. **eupéptique**, *a.* Eupéptic.

euphémique (e'fe'mik), *a.* Euphemistic. **euphémiquement**, *adv.* **euphémisme**, *n.m.* Euphemism.

euphonie (e'fo'ni), *n.f.* Euphony. **euphonique**, *a.* Euphonical. **euphoniement**, *adv.* Euphonicaly.

euphorbe (e'forb), *n.m.* Euphorbia, spurge; (*Pharm.*) euphorbium. **euphorbiacée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Euphorbiaceous plant.

euphrase or **euphrasie** [EUFRAISE].

européaniser (e'rope'ani'ze), *v.t.* To Europeanize. **européen** (e'rope'ɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *européenne*) European. *n.m.* (*Européen, fem. Européenne*) A European.

européennement, *adv.* In the European manner.

eurythmie (e'rit'mi), *n.f.* Beauty or harmony of proportion.

eustache (e'staʃ), *n.m.* Rough clasp-knife, whittle.

euthanasie (e'tana'zi), *n.f.* Euthanasia.

eux (ø), *pron. pers. m.pl.* They; them. *Entre eux*, between them; *eux-mêmes*, themselves.

évacuant (e'va'kuā), or **évacuatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *évacuante* or *évacuative*) Evacuant; *n.m.* Evacuant.

évacuation (e'va'ku'asjō), *n.f.* Evacuation; ejection. *L'évacuation d'une place*, the evacuation of a fortress or town. **évacuer**, *v.t.* To evacuate; to throw off, to eject, to clear. *Évacuer la bile*, to get rid of bile; *faites évacuer la salle*, clear the room. **s'évacuer**, *v.r.* To be evacuated.

s'évader (e'va'de), *v.r.* To make one's escape, to escape; to get away or out of (de).

***évagation** (eva'g'asjō), *n.f.* Mental wandering, distraction.

évaluable (eva'luabl), *a.* Ratable, appraisable. **évaluateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *évaluatrice*) Appraiser.

évaluation (eva'lu'asjō), *n.f.* Valuation, estimate. **évaluer**, *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appreciate.

évanescence (eva'nes'se), *a.* (*fem.* *évanescence*) Evanescent.

évangélique (eva'ʒe'lik), *a.* Evangelical. **évangéliquement**, *adv.* **évangéliser**, *v.t.* To evangelize, to preach the Gospel to. **évangéliste**, *n.m.*

évangile (eva'ʒil), *n.m.* Gospel. *Côté de l'évangile*, left-hand side of the altar; *il croit cela comme l'évangile*, he takes that for Gospel; *prêcher l'évangile*, to preach the Gospel; *prendre tout pour paroles d'évangile*, to take all for Gospel.

s'évanouir (eva'nwîr), *v.r.* To faint, to swoon, to lose consciousness; (*fig.*) to vanish, to disappear. *Cette nouvelle l'a fait s'évanouir*, that news made her swoon. **évanouissement**, *n.m.* Swoon, fainting fit, syncope; disappearance. *Revenir d'un évanouissement*, to recover from a swoon.

évaporable (eva'porabl), *a.* Evaporable. **évaporatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *évaporative*) Causing evaporation.

évaporation, *n.f.* Evaporation; giddiness, thoughtlessness. **évaporatoire**, *a.* Evaporating. **éaporé**, *a.* (*fem.* *éaporée*) Giddy, thoughtless. *Un jeune homme éaporé*, a giddy-brained youth; *n.* Such a person.

évaporer (eva'po're), *v.t.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to exhale, to give vent to, to pour out in words etc. *Évaporer son chagrin*, to give vent to one's grief. **s'évaporer**, *v.r.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to be exhaled; to get giddy, flighty, or heedless. *Il commence à s'évaporer*, his conduct is becoming irregular. **évaporomètre**, *n.m.* Evaporimeter.

évasé (eva'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *évasée*) Wide, bell-shaped, bell-mouthed. *Nez évasé*, nose with wide nostrils.

évasement, *n.m.* Width, widening (at the mouth of a vase etc.); (*Arch.*) splay.

évaser (eva'ze), *v.t.* To widen (an opening); (*Arch.*) to splay. *Évaser un arbre*, to make a tree spread out towards the top. **s'évaser**, *v.r.* To be widened; to extend, to spread.

évasif (eva'zif), *a.* (*fem.* *évasive*) Evasive. **évasion**, *n.f.* Escape, flight, evasion. **évasivement**, *adv.*

évasure (eva'zyr), *n.f.* Widening (of an opening), splay.

évêché (evs'ʃe), *n.m.* Bishopric, episcopate, see; bishop's palace.

évection (evɛk'sjō), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Evection.

éveil (e'vɛi), *n.m.* Awakening; warning, hint, alarm. *Donner l'éveil à*, to warn; *en éveil*, on one's guard, on the watch. **éveillé**, *a.* (*fem.* *éveillée*) Wide-awake, brisk, lively, sprightly; sharp, smart, intelligent. *Elle est fort éveillée*, she is very sprightly.

éveiller, *v.t.* To awaken, to rouse; to excite, to enliven. *Éveiller les soupçons*, to arouse suspicion.

s'éveiller, *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to get animated. *Elle s'est éveillée en sursaut*, she awoke with a start.

éveilleur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *éveilleuse*) Awakener, rouser.

événement (even'mā), *n.m.* Event, occurrence; issue, result, end; dénouement. *A tout événement*, at all events, on any emergency; *en cas d'événement*, upon an emergency.

évent (e'vā), *n.m.* Open air; vent-hole; air-hole; blow-hole (of cetaceans); (*Artill.*) windage; (*fig.*) flatness, vapidity, deadness. *Avoir la tête à l'évent*, to be thoughtless or hare-brained; *sentir l'évent*, to smell rapid. **éventable**, *a.* Liable to go flat (of wine etc.).

éventail (evā'taj), *n.m.* Fan; fan-light; punkah. *Coup d'éventail*, blow with a fan; *en éventail*, fan-shaped; *fenêtre en éventail*, fan-light. **éventailiste**, *n.* Fan-maker; fan-seller.

éventaire (evā'tɛr), *n.m.* Flat basket.

éventé (evā'te), *a.* (*fem.* *éventée*) Fanned, aired; flat, dead; (*fig.*) giddy, thoughtless. *Un homme éventé*, a giddy, scatter-brained man; *vin éventé*, dead, flat wine.

éventer (evā'te), *v.t.* To fan; to winnow (corn); to air; to deaden; to injure by exposure to the air; to let (wine etc.) get flat; to discover, to get wind of, to let out (a secret), to divulge. **s'éventer**, *v.r.* To fan oneself; to evaporate, to become flat; to be divulged, to get wind. **éventoir**, *n.m.* Fire-fan. **éventrer** (evā'tre), *v.t.* To disembowel, to eviscerate, to gut (fish etc.); to rip up, to break open; to open (a pie). **s'éventrer**, *v.r.* To rip one's bowels open.

éventualité (evāt'qali'té), *n.f.* Uncertainty, contingency, eventuality. **éventuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **éventuelle**) Contingent, uncertain, eventual; *n.m.* An eventuality, a contingency; perquisite, contingent, emolument, capitation-fee. **éventuellement**, *adv.*

éventure (evā'tyr), *n.f.* Crack, flaw (in a gun-barrel etc.).

évêque (evē'k), *n.m.* Bishop. *Devenir d'évêque* *meunier*, to descend from peer to peasant; *un chien regarde bien un évêque*, a cat may look at a king.

éversif (evēr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **éversive**) Subversive. **éversion**, *n.f.* Overthrow.

s'évertuer (evēr'tue), *v.r.* To strive, to exert or bestir oneself. *Je m'évertue à le faire*, I do all I can to accomplish it.

éviçion (evik'sjō), *n.f.* Eviction, ejection.

évidage (evi'da:ʒ) or **évidement**, *n.m.* Scooping out, hollowing; groove, hollow.

évidement (evida'mā), *adv.* Evidently, obviously, clearly.

évidence (evi'dāis), *n.f.* Evidence, obviousness, plainness, clearness. *Être en évidence*, to be conspicuous, to be in the limelight; *mettre en évidence*, to make conspicuous; *se rendre à l'évidence*, to be convinced, to recognize the truth of. **évident**, *a.* (*fem.* **évidente**) Evident, plain, clear, obvious.

évider (evi'de), *v.t.* To hollow, to groove, to scoop out; to round, to pink; to unstarch. **évideur**, *n.m.* Workmen who make eyes in needles. **évidoir**, *n.m.* Auger, gouge. **évidure** [ÉVIDAGE].

évier (e'vje), *n.m.* Sink.

évincer (evē'se), *v.t.* To evict, to eject, to oust. *Il a été évincé*, he was turned out.

évisérer (evi're), *v.t.* To castrate.

éviscération (evisera'sjō), *n.f.* Evisceration. **éviscérer**, *v.t.* To eviscerate.

évitabile (evi'tabl), *a.* Avoidable.

évitage (evi'ta:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **évitée**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Swinging, swinging-room, berth. *Avoir son évitée*, to have a wide berth; *le vaisseau fait son évitée*, the ship is swinging round or to.

évitement (evi'tmā), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Siding, shunting. *Gare au voie d'évitement*, siding.

éviter (evi'te), *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to evade; to abstain from, to eschew. *Éviter les mauvaises compagnies*, to shun bad company; *éviter les périls*, to avoid dangers. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To swing. *Éviter à la marée*, to stem the tide; *éviter au vent*, to stem the wind. **s'éviter**, *v.r.* To avoid or shun each other; to spare oneself (trouble etc.); to be avoided (of things).

évocable (evō'kabl), *a.* That may be evoked; (*Law*) removable.

évocation (evoka'sjō), *n.f.* Evocation, raising up; recall, recollection; (*Law*) removal. **évocatoire**, *a.* (*Law*) For removal (from one court to another).

évoluer (evō'lue), *v.t.* To perform evolutions; to evolve. **évolution**, *n.f.* Evolution. **évolutionnaire**, *a.* Evolutionary. **évolutionner** [ÉVOLUER]. **évolutionnisme**, *n.m.* **évolutionniste**, *n.* Evolutionist.

évoquer (evō'ke), *v.t.* To evoke, to conjure up; to call up (from memory etc.); (*Law*) to remove. *Evoquer à un tribunal supérieur*, to remove to a superior court.

évuilsif (evyl'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **évuilsive**) Pulling or tearing out. **évuulsion**, *n.f.* Evulsion.

ex-, *pref.* Ex-

exacerbation (egzaserba'sjō), *n.f.* Exacerbation. **exact** (eq'zakt), *a.* (*fem.* **exacte**) Exact, accurate, correct; precise, regular, punctual. *Exact à faire tout*

ce qu'on vous dit, punctual in doing all you are told; *exacte analyse*, close analysis. **exactement**, *adv.* Exactly, accurately; precisely, punctually.

exacteur (egzak'tœr), *n.m.* Extactor, extorter.

exaction (egzak'sjō), *n.f.* Exaction, impost, extortion.

exactitude (egzakti'tyd), *n.f.* Exactness, correctness, accuracy, punctuality, precision. *Agir avec exactitude*, to be punctual.

exaèdre [HEXAÈDRE].

exagérant (egzager'ā), *a.* (*fem.* **exagérante**)

Exaggerative. **exagérateur** or **exagère**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **exagératrice** or **exagèreuse**) Exaggerator; *a.* Given to exaggeration. **exagératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **exagérative**) Exaggerative. **exagération**, *n.f.* Exaggeration, amplification, overrating. **exagérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To exaggerate, to magnify. **exagère** [EXAGÉRATEUR].

exagone [HEXAGONE].

exalbuminé (egzalby'mi'ne), *a.* Exalbuminous.

exaltation (egzalt'sjō), *n.f.* Exaltation. **exalté**, *a.* (*fem.* **exaltée**) Exalted, over-excited, heated, feverish; *n.* Enthusiast, fanatic. **exalter**, *v.t.* To exalt, to extol, to magnify; to excite, to inflame, to over-excite. **s'exalter**, *v.r.* To become excited, to be exalted, inflamed, or elated.

examen (egza'mē), *n.m.* Examination, survey, inspection, scrutiny; investigation, research. *Après mûir examen*, after mature examination; *examen de conscience*, self-examination; *faire examen d'un livre*, to examine a book; *jury d'examen*, board of examiners; *libre examen*, free-thought. **examineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **examinatrice**) Examiner. ***examination** [EXAMEN]. **examiner**, *v.t.* To examine, to inspect, to survey; to weigh, to discuss, to investigate, to explore. *Examiner à fond*, to sift thoroughly; *examiner rapidement*, to glance over. **s'examiner**, *v.r.* To examine or search oneself; to examine one's own conscience; to examine or to observe each other attentively.

exanthémateux (egzātema'te) (*fem.* **exanthémateuse**) or **exanthématique**, *a.* Suffering or characterized by eruption. **exanthème**, *n.m.* Eruption on the skin. **exanthèse** [EFFLORESCENCE].

exarchat (egzar'ka), *n.m.* Exarchate. **exarque**, *n.m.* Exarch.

exaspérant (egzaspe'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **exaspérante**) Exasperating, aggravating. **exaspération**, *n.f.* Exasperation, aggravation. **exaspérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To exasperate, to incense, to inflame; to aggravate (pain etc.). **s'exaspérer**, *v.r.* To become exasperated, enraged, or incensed.

exaucement (egzos'mā), *n.m.* Granting, hearing (of prayers). **exaucer**, *v.t.* To hearken to, to grant.

excavateur (eskava'tœr), *n.m.* Excavator, steam-shovel.

excavation (eskava'sjō), *n.f.* Excavation. **excaver**, *v.t.* To excavate, to hollow out.

excédant (ekse'dā), *a.* (*fem.* **excédante**) Exceeding, excessive; unfortunate, unbearable. **excédent**, *n.m.* Overplus, surplus, excess.

excéder (ekse'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To exceed, to surpass, to rise above (in level, price, etc.); to surfeit; (*fig.*) to wear out, to tire out. *Excéder quelqu'un de coups*, to beat and bruise someone unmercifully; *il a excédé son pouvoir*, he has exceeded his power. **s'excéder**, *v.r.* To be worn out; to weary, to overwork oneself. *S'excéder de débauches*, to wear oneself out with debauchery.

excellamment (ekskslā'mā), *adv.* Excellently, surpassingly.

excellence (ekskslā'is), *n.f.* Excellence, Excellency. *Par excellence*, pre-eminently, above all, excellent, *a.* (*fem.* **excellente**) Excellent; delightful. **excellentsime**, *a.* Most excellent. **exceller**, *v.t.* To excel, to be eminent, to transcend, to surpass.

excentricité (eksāt'risi'té), *n.f.* Eccentricity. **excentrique**, *a.* Eccentric, odd; out of centre, far away *n.m.* Eccentric-wheel. **excentriquement**, *adv.* Eccentrically.

excepté

excepté (eks'sp'te), *prep.* Except, excepting, but. *Excepté que*, except that.

excepter (eks'sp'te), *v.t.* To except, to exclude. **s'excepter**, *v.r.* To be excepted or excluded.

exception (eks'sp'sjō), *n.f.* Exception; (Law) demurrer, bar. *A cette exception*, with this exception; *à l'exception de*, with the exception of; *à une exception près*, with one exception; *d'exception*, exceptional. **exceptionnel**, *a. (fem. exceptionnelle)* Exceptional. **exceptionnellement**, *adv.* Exceptionally.

excès (eks'se), *n.m.* Excess; (*pl.*) riot, outrages, violence. *À l'excès*, avec excès, ou jusqu'à l'excès, to excess, excessively, immoderately; *aller à excès*, to run riot; *faire des excès*, to be guilty of excesses; *se porter à des excès contre*, to commit violence upon. **excessif**, *a. (fem. excessive)* Excessive, exorbitant, intemperate. **excessivement**, *adv.* Excessively, to excess.

exciper (eks'i'pe), *v.t.* To take exception, to plead or allege an exception.

excipient (eks'i'pijō), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Substance forming a vehicle for certain medicaments.

excise (eks'siz), *n.f.* Excise; excise-office.

exciser (eks'i'ze), *v.t.* To cut out, to excise. **excision**, *n.f.* Excision, cutting out or off.

excitabilité (eksita'bi'lite), *n.f.* Excitability.

excitable, *a.* Excitable. **excitant**, *a. (fem. excitante)* Exciting; *n.m. (Med.)* Excitant. **excitateur**, *n.m. (fem. excitatrice)* Exciter. **excitatif**, *a. (fem. excitative)* Excitative.

excitation (eksita'sjō), *n.f.* Exciting, excitation, excitement. **excitement**, *n.m. (Med.)* Excitement, excitation. **exciter**, *v.t.* To excite, to stir up, to rouse; to stimulate, to animate, to quicken; to instigate, to prompt, to spur, to inflame, to irritate. *Exciter un chien contre quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone. **s'exciter**, *v.r.* To excite oneself, to work oneself up; to animate or encourage each other; to be excited. **exciteur**, *a. (fem. excitieuse)* Excitive; *n.* Excitor. **excito-moteur**, *a. (fem. excito-motrice)* Excito-motory.

exclamatif (eksklama'tif), *a. (fem. exclamative)* Exclamative; (*Gram.*) of exclamation.

exclamation (eksklama'sjō), *n.f.* Exclamation. **Point d'exclamation**, note of exclamation. **exclamativement**, *adv.* Exclamatively. **s'exclamer**, *v.r.* To exclaim, to cry out, to protest.

exclu (eks'kli), *n.m. (fem. exclue)* Person excluded (from the army etc.).

exclure (eks'klyr), *v.t. (p.p. exclu; conjugated like CONCLURE)* To exclude, to debar, to shut out; to bar, to be incompatible with. **s'exclure**, *v.r.* To exclude each other; to be mutually incompatible. **exclusif**, *a. (fem. exclusive)* Exclusive. **exclusion**, *n.f.* Exclusion. **exclusivement**, *adv.* Exclusively. **exclusivisme**, *n.m.* Exclusivism.

excoitation (eksksogita'sjō), *n.f.* Excoitation.

excommunication (eksksomy'nika'sjō), *n.f.* Excommunication. **excommunié**, *a. (fem. excommuniée)* Excommunicated; *n.* Excommunicated person. *Avoir un visage d'excommunié*, to look pale and wretched. **excommunier**, *v.t.* To excommunicate. **excoriation** (eksksorja'sjō), *n.f.* Excoriation, barking, excorier, *v.t.* To excoriate.

excrément (ekskre'mā), *n.m.* Excrement. **Excrément de la terre**, scum of the earth. **excrémenteux**, **excrémentiel**, or **excrémentiel**, *a. (fem. excrémentieuse, excrémentielle, or excrémentielle)* Excrementitious, excremental, excrementitious. **excréter**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To excrete, to evacuate. **excréteur** (*fem. excrétrice*), **excrétoire**, *a.* Excretory, excretive. **excrétion**, *n.f.* Excretion.

excroissance (eksksrwa'siiz), *n.f.* Excroissance (tumour etc.).

excursion (eksksyr'sjō), *n.f.* Excursion, ramble, trip; inroad, raid; (*fig.*) digression. *En excursion*, on an excursion; *faire une excursion*, to take a trip. **excursionniste**, *a. and n.* Excursionist, tourist. **excursus**, *n.m.* Excursus.

excusabilité (eksksy'zabili'te), *n.f.* Excusability.

exemple

excusable, *a.* Excusable, pardonable, venial; (Law) by misadventure (homicide). ***excusasion**, *n.f. (Law)* Excuse, plea.

excuse (eks'kyz), *n.f.* Excuse, apology; (Law) plea. *Faire des excuses*, to apologize; *faites excuse!* excuse me! I beg your pardon! *je vous fais excuse*, I beg your pardon. **excuser**, *v.t.* To excuse, to exculpate; to pardon, to bear with; to serve as excuse for; to apologize for. *Il l'a excusé auprès du roi*, he has apologized for him to the king; *on doit excuser les fautes de la jeunesse*, one must bear with the errors of youth. **s'excuser**, *v.r.* To excuse or exculpate oneself; to apologize, to make an apology; to ask to be excused; to decline. *Le capitaine s'est excusé sur son lieutenant*, the captain cast the blame upon his lieutenant; *qui s'excuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser; *s'excuser de faire une chose*, to decline to do a thing.

exeat (egze'at), *n.m.* Exeat, pass; (*R.-C. Ch.*) leave (to go out of one diocese into another). *Donner à quelqu'un son exeat*, to send off, discard, or dismiss someone; *donner un exeat à*, to give someone leave to go out.

exécrable (egze'krabl), *a.* Execrable; abominable, detestable, deplorable. **exécrablement**, *adv.* Execrably, deplorably.

exécration (egzekra'sjō), *n.f.* Execration. *Il est en exécration à tout le monde*, he is held in abhorrence by everybody. **exécutoire**, *a.* Executory. **exécuter**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To execrate, to hold in detestation.

exécutable (egzeky'tabl), *a.* Feasible, practicable. **exécutant**, *n.m. (fem. exécutante)* Performer, player (*esp. of music*).

exécuter (egzeky'te), *v.t.* To execute, to perform, to accomplish; to carry out, to achieve, to fulfil; (Law) to distraint; to put to death. *Exécuter un arrêt*, to carry out a sentence; *j'exécute ce que j'ai promis*, I shall perform what I promised. **s'exécuter**, *v.r.* To be performed, to be done, to take place; to sell off (one's property for the benefit of creditors); to yield, to comply, to submit. *Allons, exécutez-vous*, come, do the needful. **exécuteur**, *n.m. (fem. exécutrice)* Executor, executrix; executioner, hangman. *Exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *exécuteur testamentaire*, executor, executrix; *livrer à l'exécuteur*, to deliver over to the executioner. **exécutif**, *a. (fem. exécutive)* Executive; *n.m.* The executive.

exécution (egzeky'sjō), *n.f.* Execution, accomplishment, performance, fulfilment. *En exécution de*, in pursuance of; *exécution d'un débiteur*, distraint; *homme d'exécution*, resolute, enterprising, practical man; *l'exécution d'un morceau de musique*, the performance of a piece of music; *mettre à exécution*, to carry out; *mettre des ordres à exécution*, to execute orders; *ordre d'exécution*, death-warrant, warrant for execution. **exécutoire**, *a.* Executory; pertaining to a writ of execution; *n.m.* Writ of execution.

exèdre (eg'zdr), *n.m.* Exedra.

exégèse (egze'zez), *n.f.* Exegesis. **exégète**, *n.m.* Exegetist. **exégétique**, *a.* Exegetical.

exemplaire (egzō'plir), *a.* Exemplary. *n.m.* Model, pattern, archetype; copy (of printed books, engravings, etc.). *specimen*. *J'ai trois exemplaires de ce livre-là*, I have three copies of that book. **exemplairement**, *adv.* Exemplarily, in an exemplary manner.

exemple (eg'zūpl), *n.m.* Example, pattern, model, exemplar, precedent, parallel, instance, copy. *À l'exemple de*, in imitation of; *faire un exemple de*, to make an example of; *il n'y en a point d'exemple*, there is no precedent for it, there is no example of such a thing; *ne vous réglez pas sur son exemple*, do not follow in his footsteps; *par exemple*, for instance, upon my word! only fancy! *par exemple*, *voilà qui est fort!* well now, I like that! *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to be guided by someone; *proposer un exemple*, to offer an example; *sans exemple*, extraordinary, unparalleled.

exempt

exempt (1) (eg'zū), *a. (fem. exempte)* Exempt, exempted, free (from).

exempt (2) (eg'zū), *n.m.* Adjutant. *Exempt de police*, police officer.

exempter (egzū'te), *v.t.* To exempt, to free; to dispense, to exonerate. **s'exempter**, *v.r.* To exempt oneself, to dispense with (*de*). **exemption**, *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; dispensation. *Lettre d'exemption des droits de douane*, bill exempting from duty.

exequatur (egzekwa'tyŕ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Exequatur.

exercer (egzer'se), *v.t.* To exercise, to train up; to drill; to exert; to perform, to practise; to fulfil (an office etc.); to follow, to carry on (a trade or profession); (*fig.*) to try, to prove (one's patience etc.). *Exercer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *exercer la médecine*, to practise medicine; *exercer la patience de quelqu'un*, to try someone's patience; *j'exerçai toute ma force*, I exerted all my strength. **s'exercer**, *v.r.* To exercise, to practise; to exercise or train oneself; to exert oneself.

exercice (egzer'sis), *n.m.* Exercise, practice, use; work, labour; (*fig.*) trouble, pains, fatigue; (*Customs*) inspection; (*Administration*) period of receipts and expenditure, financial year; (*Mil.*) drill, drilling. *En exercice*, in action, at work; *entrer en exercice*, to commence one's duties; *être à l'exercice*, to be at drill; *être en exercice*, to be on duty; *exercice à feu*, rifle practice; *exercice de piété*, practice of piety; *faire faire l'exercice à des soldats*, to drill or train soldiers; *faire l'exercice*, to exercise, to drill; *L'exercice est clos*, the account for the year is closed; *prendre de l'exercice*, to take exercise; *règlement d'un exercice*, balancing of a budget; *se tenir en exercice*, to keep oneself in practice; *sortir d'exercice*, to finish one's term of service; *subir l'exercice*, to be drilled.

exercitant (egzersi'tā), *n.m. (fem. exercitante)* Person taking spiritual exercise in a retreat.

***exercitation** (egzersita'sjō), *n.f.* Exercitation. **exérèse** (egze'rez), *n.f. (Surg.)* Extraction, amputation, cutting off.

exergue (egzer'g), *n.m.* Exergue.

exfoliatif (eksfol'jatif), *a. (fem. exfoliative)* Tending or causing to exfoliate.

exfoliation (eksfol'ja'sjō), *n.f.* Exfoliation. **exfolier**, *v.t.*, and **s'exfolier**, *v.r.* To exfoliate.

exhalaison (egzala'sjō), *n.f.* Exhalation, vapour, effluvium. **exhalant**, *a. (fem. exhalante)* Exhalant, exhaling; *n.m. (Anat.)* Exhaling vessel. **exhalation**, *n.f.* Exhalation, exhaling. **exhalatoire**, *a.* Evaporating; *n.m.* Evaporating-vessel.

exhaler (egza'le), *v.t.* To send forth, to exhale; to give forth, to give vent to, to emit. *Ces fleurs exhalent une douce odeur*, these flowers emit a sweet smell; *exhaler sa colère*, to give vent to one's anger. **s'exhaler**, *v.r.* To be emitted, to be exhaled; to give vent to. *S'exhaler en plaintes ou en menaces*, to give vent to complaints, or to threats.

exhaussement (egzos'mā), *n.m.* Raising up, elevation, erection; height, mound. **exhausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to make higher.

exhaustif (egzos'tif), *a. (fem. exhaustive)* Exhaustive. **exhaustion**, *n.f.* Exhaustion.

exhérédation (egzeredā'sjō), *n.f.* Disinheriting, disinherence. **exhérer**, *v.t.* To disinherit.

exhiber (egzi'be), *v.t.* To exhibit in a law-court; to produce, to show. *Exhiber ses papiers ou son passeport*, to produce one's papers or one's passport. **exhibition**, *n.f.* Exhibition, producing, exhibiting. **exhibitoire**, *a.* Exhibitory.

exhilarant (egzila'rā), *a. (fem. exhilarante)* Exhilarating.

exhortatif (egzorta'tif), *a. (fem. exhortative)* Exhortative.

exhortation (egzorta'sjō), *n.f.* Exhortation. **exhorter**, *v.t.* To exhort, to encourage.

exhumation (egzuma'sjō), *n.f.* Exhumation, disinterment. **exhumer**, *v.t.* To exhume, to disinter; (*fig.*) to bring to light, to rake up.

expectoration

exigeant (egzi'zā), *a. (fem. exigeante)* Unreasonable, over-particular, exacting, hard to please. **exigence**, *n.f.* Unreasonableness, unreasonable claim or demand; exigency, exigence. *Selon l'exigence du cas*, as occasion may require.

exiger (egzi'ze), *v.t.* To exact, to require, to demand; to call for, to necessitate. *Exiger des égards*, to enforce respect; *si le besoin l'exige*, if need be. **exigibilité**, *n.f.* Exigibility. **exigible**, *a.* Demandable.

exigu (egzi'g), *a. (fem. exiguë)* Very small, petty, scanty, slender, slight. **exiguité**, *n.f.* Scantiness, slenderness, slightness, exiguity.

exil (egzil), *n.m.* Exile, banishment. *Envoyer en exil*, to banish. **exilé**, *a. (fem. exilée)* Exiled; *n.* Exile. **exiler**, *v.t.* To exile, to banish. **s'exiler**, *v.r.* To exile oneself; to seclude oneself. *Il s'est exilé du monde*, he has withdrawn from the world.

exinération (egzinani'sjō), *n.f.* Exhaustion.

existant (egzis'tā), *a. (fem. existante)* Existing, in being, existent; extant; in force. **existence**, *n.f.* Existence, being, life; subsistence, living; (*pl.*) (*Comm.*) stock on hand. *Existence en magasin*, quantity of commodities in stock; *une existence commode*, a comfortable life.

exister (egzis'te), *v.t.* To exist, to be in existence, to live; to be extant. *Cette dette n'existe plus*, this debt is extinct; *les ouvrages qui existent*, the works which are extant.

exocet (egzo'se), *n.m.* Flying-fish.

exode (eg'zod), *n.m.* Exodus; exoda.

exoderme [ECTODERME].

exogame (egzo'gam), *a.* Exogamous. **exogamie**, *n.f.* Exogamy.

exogène (egzo'gen), *a. (Bot.)* Exogenous.

exonération (egzonera'sjō), *n.f.* Exoneration. **exonérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To exonerate, to discharge, to free from blame, obligation, etc.

exophtalmie (egzoftal'mi), *n.f.* Exophthalmia.

exophtalmique, *a.* Exophthalmic.

exorable (egzō'rabl), *a.* Lenient, pitiful, merciful.

exorbitamment (egzorbita'mā), *adv.* Exorbitantly, excessively, extravagantly. **exorbitance**, *n.f.* Exorbitance. **exorbitant**, *a. (fem. exorbitante)*.

exorciser (egzōr'si'ze), *v.t.* To exorcise, to put out (devils etc.), to conjure. **exorciste** or **exorciseur**, *n.m.* Exorcist. **exorcisme**, *n.m.* Exorcism.

exorde (eg'zord), *n.m.* Exordium, beginning (of a speech etc.).

exosmose (egzos'moiz), *n.f.* Exosmose, exosmosis. **exosmotique**, *a.* Exosmotic.

exosquelette (egzoske'let), *n.f.* Exoskeleton.

exotérique (egzote'rik), *a.* Exoteric, vulgar.

exotique (egzo'tik), *a.* Exotic; foreign, outlandish. **exotiquement**, *adv.* Exotically.

expansibilité (ekspsābili'te), *n.f.* Expansibility. **expansible**, *a.* Expansible, expansive.

expansif, *a. (fem. expansive)* Expansive; (*fig.*) unreserved, open-hearted, overflowing, communicative.

expansion (ekspsā'sjō), *n.f.* Expansion; development; (*fig.*) unreservedness, opening out. *Avoir de l'expansion*, to be open, unreserved, communicative.

expansive [EXPANSIF]. **expansivité**, *n.f.* Expansiveness.

expatriation (ekspatriā'sjō), *n.f.* Expatriation; self-banishment. **expatrier**, *v.t.* To expatriate, to exile, to banish from one's country. **s'expatrier**, *v.r.* To expatriate oneself; to leave one's country.

expectance (ekspek'tāns), *n.f.* Expectancy. **expectant**, *a. (fem. expectante)* Expectant. **expectatif**, *a. (fem. expectative)* Expectative.

expectation, *n.f.* Expectation, prospect. *Avoir l'expectation de quelque chose*, to look forward to the possession of something; *il est dans l'expectation*, he is in expectation.

expectative (2), *n.f.* Expectation, hope, expectancy.

expectorant (ekspekto'rā), *a. (fem. expectorante)* Expectorant. *n.m.* Expectorant.

expectoration (ekspektora'sjō), *n.f.* Expectoration; sputa. **expectorer**, *v.t.* To expectorate, to spit.

expédiée

expédiée (ekspe'dje), *n.f.* Running hand (writing).
expédient (1) (ekspe'djä), *a. (fem. expédiente)* Expedient, fit, meet.
expédient (2) (ekspe'djä), *n.m.* Expedient, device, way; last shift; compromise. *En être aux expédients*, to be reduced to expedients or to shifts; *homme d'expédients*, man full of expedients or man of resource; *son dernier expédient*, one's last shift.
expédier (ekspe'dje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To dispatch, to send off, to forward; to do quickly, to knock off, to clear off, to clear (at the custom-house); to draw up (a deed etc.). *Expédier des marchandises*, to forward goods; *expédier des troupes*, to send off troops; *expédier un acte*, to draw up a deed.
expéditeur, *n.m. (fem. expéditrice)* Sender, shipper.
expéditif, *a. (fem. expéditive)* Expeditious, quick.
expédition (ekspe'disjō), *n.f.* Expedition, dispatch; sending, shipment; consignment, thing sent; execution, performance; (*Law*) copy (of a deed etc.); (*pl.*) dispatches. *Faire l'expédition de*, to forward; *homme d'expédition*, able or business-like man; *le courrier attend ses expéditions*, the courier is waiting for his dispatches.
expéditionnaire, *a.* Expeditionary; *n.m.* Sender, shipper; commission-agent, copying-clerk, forwarding-clerk.
expéditive [EXPÉDITIF].
expéditivement, *adv.* Expeditiously.
expérience (ekspe'rjās), *n.f.* Experience; trial, experiment. *Des expériences de chimie*, experiments in chemistry; *faire une expérience*, to make an experiment; *parler par expérience*, to speak from experience.
expérimental (eksperim'atal), *a. (fem. expérimentale, pl. expérimentaux)* Experimental.
expérimentalement, *adv.* Experimentally.
expérimentalisme, *n.m.* Experimentalism.
expérimentaliste, *a.* Experimental; *n.* Experimentalist.
expérimentateur, *a.m.* Experimental; *n.m.* Experimentalist.
expérimentation, *n.f.* Experimentation.
expérimenté, *a. (fem. expérimentée)* Experienced.
expérimenter, *v.t.* To experiment, to test; to experience; *v.i.* To experimentalize.
expert (eks'pɛr), *a. (fem. experte)* Expert, skilful, well versed in. *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer, surveyor; expert.
expertement, *adv.* Expertly, skilfully.
expertise, *n.f.* Survey, valuation, assessment (of specially appointed surveyors); report (of survey), appraisal, arbitration. *Faire une expertise*, to make a survey.
expertiser, *v.t.* To make a survey of; to appraise, to value, to assess.
expiable (eks'pjabl), *a.* Expiable.
expiateur, *a. (fem. expiatrice)* Expiatory.
expiation (eks'pja'sjō), *n.f.* Expiation, atonement, satisfaction. *En expiation de*, as an atonement for; *faire expiation de*, to make an atonement for.
expiatoire, *a.* Expiatory. *Sacrifice expiatoire*, sin-offering.
expier (eks'pje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To expiate, to atone, to make reparation for.
expirant (eks'pirā), *a. (fem. expirante)* Expiring, dying.
expirateur, *a.m. (Anat.)* Expiratory; *n.m.* Expiratory muscle.
expiration (eks'pira'sjō), *n.f.* Expiration; expiry.
expirer, *v.t.* To breathe out; to exhale, to expire. *v.i.* To expire, to breathe one's last, to die; to die away, to come to an end, to run out. *Mon bail a expiré hier*, my lease was up yesterday.
explétif (eksple'tif), *a. (fem. explétive)* (*Gram.*) Explétive. *n.m.* Explétive.
explétivement, *adv.* By way of explétive.
explicable (ekspli'kabl), *a.* Explicable.
explicateur, *a. (fem. explicatrice)* Explicative; *n.* Explainer; ciccone, guide.
explicatif, *a. (fem. explicative)* Explicative, explanatory.
explication (eksplika'sjō), *n.f.* Explanation, explication; interpretation, construing; meaning. *Avoir une explication avec*, to have an explanation with; *cela demande explication*, that requires an explanation.
explicite (ekspli'sit), *a.* Explicit, clear, express.
explicitement, *adv.* Explicitly, clearly.
expliquer (ekspli'ke), *v.t.* To explain, to account

exposition

for, to teach, to expound; to interpret, to construe; to make known. *Expliquer une énigme*, to solve a riddle. *s'expliquer*, *v.r.* To explain oneself; to have an explanation; to be explained, to be accounted for, to be cleared up.
expliqueur, *n.m. (fem. expliqueuse)* Explainer.
exploit (eks'plwa), *n.m.* Exploit, achievement, feat; (*Law*) writ, process. *Dresser un exploit*, to draw up a writ; *signifier un exploit*, to serve a writ.
exploitabilité (eksplwabilite), *n.f.* Workableness.
exploitable, *a.* Workable, that may be turned to account; (*Law*) drainable. *Cette mine est encore exploitable*, that mine may still be worked.
exploitant, *n.m. (fem. exploitante)* Worker (of mines etc.); farmer, grower; *a.* Process-serving. *Huissier exploitant*, process-server.
exploitation (eksplwata'sjō), *n.f.* Working, improving (of lands etc.); cultivation (of woods etc.); employing, using; taking advantage of, exploitation, cheating. *En exploitation*, being worked; *exploitation d'un champ*, cultivation of a field; *exploitation de l'homme par l'homme*, profiting by the labour of others; *exploitation rurale*, farming; *matériel d'exploitation*, working-stock; *mettre en exploitation*, to work.
exploiter, *v.t.* To work, to improve, to cultivate, to use; to make the most of, to exploit, to take advantage of, to impose upon. *Cet homme m'a exploité*, that man has taken advantage of me; *exploiter la curiosité publique*, to speculate upon public curiosity; *exploiter une mine*, to work a mine; *exploiter une place*, to make the most of a situation; *v.i. (Law)* To serve writs.
exploiteur, *n.m. (fem. exploiteuse)* Exploiter, person who takes advantage (of others), who works or uses (others), sweater.
explorable (ekspl'orabl), *a.* Explorable.
explorateur, *n.m. (fem. exploratrice)* Explorer; *a.* Exploratory.
exploration (ekspl'ora'sjō), *n.f.* Exploration.
explorer, *v.t.* To explore, to search into, to investigate.
exploser (ekspl'o'ze) or **explosionner**, *v.t.* To cause to explode, to explode.
exploseur, *n.m.* Electric exploder; test for explosives.
explosible, *a.* Explosive.
explosif, *a. (fem. explosive)* Explosive, that explodes; *n.m.* Explosive.
explosion (ekspl'o'zjō), *n.f.* Explosion; bursting, blowing up; (*fig.*) outbreak, outburst. *Faire explosion*, to explode, to burst out, to break out.
exponentiel (eksponā'sjō), *a. (fem. exponentielle)* Exponential.
exportateur (eksporta'tœr), *a.* Exporting. *n.m.* Exporter.
exportation (eksporta'sjō), *n.f.* Exportation, export.
exporter (eksport'e), *v.t.* To export.
exporteur, *a.* Exporting; *n.m.* Exporter.
exposant (eks'pozā), *n.m. (fem. exposante)* Exhibitor; (*Law*) petitioner; (*Math.*) exponent, index.
exposé (eks'poz'e), *n.m.* Statement, explanation; account, report. *Exposé de motifs*, explanatory statement; *faire un exposé*, to draw up a statement.
exposer (eks'poz'e), *n.m.* To expose, to expose to view, to show, to exhibit; to state, to set forth, to expound, to explain; to endanger, to hazard, to venture, to render liable, to lay open. *Exposer en vente*, to expose for sale; *exposer ses sentiments*, to state one's views; *exposer un corps mort sur un lit de parade*, to lay out a dead body in state; *exposer un système*, to unfold a system. *v.t.* To explain; to expound one's views etc.; to exhibit. *Ce peintre n'a pas encore exposé*, that painter has not yet exhibited; *je ne connais personne qui expose mieux*, I know no one who can explain a thing better. *s'exposer*, *v.r.* To expose oneself; to be exposed, to be liable, to lay oneself open, to lie open. *Il s'expose à la risée de tout le monde*, he makes himself the laughing-stock of everybody.
exposition (eks'pozisjō), *n.f.* Exhibition; exposure; lying-in-state (of the dead); situation, aspect;

statement, explanation, recital, account. *Exposition de fleurs* ou de bétail, flower-show or cattle-show; *faire une fidèle exposition* de toutes ses raisons, to give a faithful account of all one's reasons; *maison dans une exposition* agréable, house with a pleasant aspect.

expositoire (ekspozitwa:r), *a.* (fem. *expositrice*) Express, precise, formal, positive. *La loi est expresse sur ce point*, the law is positive on that point. *n.m.* Express (messenger). *adv.* Expressly, purposely, on purpose. *C'est un fait expresse*, it is done on purpose; *il semble fait expresse pour cela*, he seems to be cut out for it. **express** (Engl.), *a.* (Rail.) Express; *n.m.* Express train. **expressément**, *adv.* Expressly, positively; clearly, distinctly.

expressif (eksprɛsɪf), *a.* (fem. *expressive*) Expressive.

expression (eksprɛsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expression; manner of this, expressiveness, terms, diction, style, gesture, utterance. *Au delà de toute expression*, beyond all expression; *expression imaginaire*, (Alg.) imaginary expression; *la plus simple expression*, (Math.) the lowest terms; *sans expression*, unexpressive. **expressive** [EXPRESSIF], *expressivement*, *adv.* Expressively.

exprimable (eksprimabl), *a.* Expressible.

exprimer (eksprime), *v.t.* To express, to press or squeeze out; to be expressive of; to convey by words, gesture, etc., to utter, to word, to betoken. *Exprimer le suc d'une plante*, to squeeze the juice out of a plant. **s'exprimer**, *v.r.* To express one's thoughts etc.; to be expressed.

expropriation (ekspropria'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expropriation, dispossession. *Expropriation forcée*, compulsory dispossession; *jury d'expropriation*, valuation jury. **exproprier**, *v.t.* To expropriate, to dispossess.

expulser (eksply'se), *v.t.* To expel, to turn out; to eject, to drive out; to eliminate. **expulseur** (fem. *expultrice*), **expulsif** (fem. *expulsive*), *a.* Expulsive. **expulsion**, *n.f.* Expulsion, extrusion; (Law) ejection, ejectment; (Med.) evacuation.

expurgation (eksprygasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expurgation. **expurgatoire**, *a.* Expurgatory. **expurger**, *v.t.* To expurgate, to purge.

exquis (eks'ki), *a.* (fem. *exquise*) Exquisite, nice, refined, delicate, choice, select. *Avoir un goût exquis*, to have an exquisite taste; *vin exquis*, delicious wine. *n.m.* Exquisiteness; an exquisite. **exquisément**, *adv.* Exquisitely. **exquisité**, *n.f.* Exquisiteness.

exsangue (eks'sɑ̃g), *a.* Bloodless, anæmic; (fig.) weak, feeble, spiritless.

exsiccation [DESSICCATION].

exsuction or **exsuction** (eksyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sucking up or out.

exsudation (eksɥda'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Exudation, sweat, perspiration; oozing out. **exsuder**, *v.t.* To exude, to perspire; to ooze out; *v.t.* To exude.

exstant (eks'tɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *exstante*) (Law) Existing.

extase (eks'taz), *n.f.* Ecstasy, rapture, transport. *Tomber en extase*, to be entranced, to fall into ecstasy. **s'extasier**, *v.r.* To be enraptured, to be ravished, to be entranced with admiration, enthusiasm, etc. **extatique**, *a.* Ecstatic, rapturous.

extemporané (ektɔ̃pora'ne), *a.* (fem. *extemporanée*) Extemporaneous, improvised, made off-hand. **extemporanéité**, *n.f.* Extemporaneity.

extenseur (ektɔ̃sɔ̃sɛ:r), *a.* and *n.m.* (Anat.) Extensor.

extensibilité (ektɔ̃sibilite'), *n.f.* Extensibility. **extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensif**, *a.* (fem. *extensive*) Causing extension; extensive.

extension (ektɔ̃sɔ̃s), *n.f.* Extension, stretching; extent, span; increase, augmentation.

exténuation (ektɛnuasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extenuation, exhaustion, debility. **exténuer**, *v.t.* To extenuate, to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to attenuate. *Ma maladie l'a fort exténué*, his illness has weakened him very much.

extérieur (ektɔ̃rjɛ:r), *a.* Exterior, external, outward; foreign. *n.m.* Exterior; outside appear-

ance; foreign countries, abroad. *À l'intérieur et à l'extérieur*, at home and abroad. **extérieurement**, *adv.* Externally, outwardly; (fig.) in appearance, superficially. **exteriorisation**, *n.f.* Exteriorization. **exterioriser**, *v.t.* To exteriorize.

exterminateur (ekstermina'tœ:r), *a.* (fem. *exterminatrice*) Exterminating, destroying. *n.* Destroyer, exterminator.

extermination (ekstermina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extirpation. **exterminer**, *v.t.* To exterminate, to destroy, to annihilate; *to expel, to eliminate.

externat (eksterna), *n.m.* Day-school; post of dresser (in hospital).

externe (ekst'ern), *a.* External, exterior, outer. *n.m.* Day-scholar; dresser (in hospitals).

exterritorialité (eksteritorjalite'), *n.f.* Exterritoriality.

extincteur (ektɛk'tœ:r), *a.* (fem. *extinctrice*) Extinguishing (fire). *n.m.* Extinguisher.

extinction (ektɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extinction, destruction, suppression, cessation; abolition; redemption (of annuities); liquidation, settlement (of debts); quelling, suppression (of disturbances); quenching (of thirst); slaking (of lime). *À l'extinction des feux* ou des bougies, (at auctions) by inch of candle; *extinction de voix*, loss of voice; *extinction des feux*, (lit.) signal for putting out lights; *jusqu'à l'extinction de chaleur naturelle*, till one is exhausted. **extinguible**, *adv.* Extinguishable.

extirpateur (ektirpa'tœ:r), *a.* (fem. *extirpatrice*) Extirpating. *n.m.* Extirpator, destroyer; (Agric.) weeder, weeding-tool, spud.

extirpation (ektirpa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extirpation. **extirper**, *v.t.* To extirpate.

extorquer (ektɔ̃r'ke), *v.t.* To extort, to wrest or worm out of. ***extorqueur**, *n.m.* (fem. *extorqueuse*) Extortioner. **extorsion**, *n.f.* Extortion. **extorsionnaire**, *a.* Extortionate.

extra (ek'stra), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Extra, something extra. *C'était ma fête et nous avons fait un extra* ou un *peu d'extra*, it was my birthday, so we had something extra, or out of the common; *plat d'extra*, extra dish. *a.* Extra. *Un vin extra*, better wine.

extra-conjugal (ekstrakɔ̃gjal), *a.* (fem. *extra-conjugale*, pl. *extra-conjugaux*) Outside matrimony. *Plaisirs extra-conjugaux*, illicit pleasures.

extractible (ekstrak'tibil), *a.* Extractable. **extractif**, *a.* (fem. *extractive*) Extractive.

extraction (ekstrak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Extraction; origin, descent, birth. *Le basse extraction*, of low birth, of humble parentage; *l'extraction d'une dent*, the drawing of a tooth.

extrader (ekstra'de), *v.t.* To extradite, to surrender. **extradition**, *n.f.* Extradition.

extrados (ekstra'dɔ), *n.m.* (Arch.) Extrados. **extradosser**, *v.t.* To curve (an arch).

extra-fin (ekstra'fɛ), *a.* (fem. *extra-fine*) Extra-fine, superfine.

extraire (eks'trɛ:r), *v.t.* (conjugated like *TRAIRE*) To extract, to draw, to take, pull, dig, or put out; to make extracts from. *Extraire un livre*, to make an abridgement of a book.

extrait (eks'trɛ), *n.m.* Extract; excerpt, selection, epitome, abstract; certificate, docket. *Extrait authentique*, certified copy of a document; *extrait de naissance*, de baptême, ou de mariage, certificate of birth, baptism, or marriage; *extrait mortuaire*, certificate of death.

extrajudiciaire (ekstrazɥdi'sjɛ:r), *a.* Extrajudicial. **extrajudiciairement**, *adv.* Extrajudicially.

extra-muros (ekstramy'rois), *adv.* Outside the walls (of a city), suburban.

extraordinaire (ekstɔ̃rdi'nɛ:r), *a.* Extraordinary, unusual, uncommon; odd, queer; prodigious, enormous. *Question extraordinaire*, rack (torture); *visage extraordinaire*, odd face. *n.m.* Extraordinariness; extraordinary, queer, or uncommon thing. *L'extraordinaire c'est que . . .*, the extraordinary part of it is . . . **extraordinairement**, *adv.* Extraordinarily,

unusually; oddly, enormously. *Procéder extraordinairement contre quelqu'un*, to prosecute someone criminally.

extrapasser [STRAPASSER].

extravagamment (ekstravaga'mā), *adv.* Extravagantly, unreasonably.

extravagance (ekstrava'gā:s), *n.f.* Extravagance, extravagant act. *Il a dit mille extravagances*, he said a thousand extravagant things; *j'ai pitié de son extravagance*, I pity his folly. **extravagant, *a. (fem.)* **extravagante** Extravagant, wild; *n.* Extravagant person; *n.f. (R.-C. Ch., pl.)* Papal constitution not conforming with the Clementines. *Les extravagantes*, the decretals. **extravaguer**, *v.i.* To talk wildly, to rave, to be light-headed.**

extravasation (ekstravaza'sjō) or **extravasion**, *n.f.* Extravasation, effusion (of blood etc.). **s'extravaser**, *v.r.* To be extravasated (of blood etc.).

extrême (eks'trēm), *a.* Extreme, utmost; excessive, outrageous. *n.m.* Extreme or utmost point. *Il se jette dans les extrêmes*, he runs into extremes; *jusqu'à l'extrême ou à l'extrême*, to an extreme; *les extrêmes se touchent*, extremes meet. **extrêmement**, *adv.* **extrême-onction**, *n.f.* Extreme unction.

extrémité (ekstremité), *n.f.* Extremity, end; tip, point; last moment, end of life; (*fig.*) verge, border, brink; (*pl.*) extremes, extremities. *À l'extrémité*, to extremity, without resource, dying; *à toute extrémité*, at the worst; *pousser à la dernière extrémité*, to drive to extremities.

extrinsèque (ekstrēs'sk), *a.* Extrinsic. *Valeur extrinsèque des monnaies*, value assigned to coins independently of their actual weight. **extrinsèquement**, *adv.* Extrinsically.

extorse (eks'tors), *a. (Bot.)* Extorse.

exubérance (egzybe'rā:s), *n.f.* Exuberance, luxuriance. **exubérant, *a. (fem.)* **exubérante** Exuberant, luxuriant. ***exubérer**, *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exuberate, to abound.**

exulcrant (egzylse'rā) or **exulcratif**, *a. (fem.)* **exulcrante** or **exulcrative** Producing ulcers or excruciation. **exulcération**, *n.f.* Exulceration. **exulcérer**, *v.t.* To exulcerate.

exultation (egzylda'sjō), *n.f.* Exultation, rapture. **exulter**, *v.t.* To exult.

exutoire (egzy'twair), *n.m. (Med.)* Issue; (*fig.*) outlet.

ex-voto (eksvo'to), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ex-voto, votive offering.

F

F, f (sf), *n.m.* The sixth letter of the alphabet. **f** or **fr.**, franc; (*Mus.*) forte. **ff.**, fortissimo. **fa** (fā), *n.m. (Mus.)* fa; **f**, *Clef de fa*, bass, bass-clef.

fabagelle (faba'sel), *n.f.* or **fabago**, *n.m.* False caper.

fable (farbl), *n.f.* Fable; story, tale, myth; mythology; (*fig.*) untruth, fiction, invention, falsehood; laughing-stock, byword. *Être la fable de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock or byword of everybody. **fabliau**, *n.m. (pl. fabliaux)* Fabliau. **fablier**, *n.m.* Book of fables; fabulist.

fabricant (fabri'kā), *n.m.* Manufacturer, maker. **fabricateur** (fabrika'tœr), *n.m. (fem.)* **fabricatrice** Fabricator, coiner, forger. *Fabricateur de fausse monnaie*, coiner of base money; *fabricateur de nouvelles*, forger of news.

fabrication (fabrika'sjō), *n.f.* Fabrication, manufacture, making; forgery; coining. *La fabrication d'un faux acte*, the forging of a deed.

fabricien (fabri'sjē) or **fabricier**, *n.m.* Vestry-man.

fabrique (fa'brik), *n.f.* Building, fabric (esp. of churches); vestry-board; manufactory, factory,

works, mill; fabrication; making, make. *C'est de sa fabrique*, that is pure invention on his part; *fabrique de chaussures*, boot-factory; *marque de fabrique*, trademark; *prix de fabrique*, cost or manufacturer's price. **fabriquer**, *v.t.* To manufacture, to make, to prepare; to fabricate, to invent, to forge, to coin (money); (*slang*) to cheat, to dupe. **se fabriquer**, *v.r.* To be manufactured; to make for oneself.

fabuleuse [FABULEUX]. **fabuleusement** (fabylyz'mā), *adv.* Fabulously; (*fig.*) incredibly.

fabuleux (faby'ly), *a. (fem.)* **fabuleuse** Fabulous, fictitious; (*fig.*) extraordinary, incredible.

fabuliste (faby'list), *n.m.* Fabulist.

façade (fa'sād), *n.f.* Façade, front, face (of an edifice); (*fig.*) exterior, appearance.

face (fas), *n.f.* Face, visage, countenance; front, façade (of a building); surface; (*fig.*) state, aspect, appearance; posture, turn (of affairs). *La face de*, in the presence of, at the sight of; *de face*, in front, abreast of, full face; *de prime face*, at first; *donner sur la face à quelqu'un*, to give someone a slap in the face; *en face de*, in the face of, opposite, in the presence of; *face à face*, face to face; *face de curé*, pale face; *face de réproché*, sinister-looking countenance; *faire face à*, to face, to fulfil, to meet; *faire face à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire volte-face*, to face about; *jouer à pile ou face*, to play pitch-and-toss, at heads or tails; *les affaires ont bien changé de face*, things have taken quite another turn; *une face réjouie*, a jolly face; *vu de face*, seen in front or from the front. **face-à-main**, *n.m. (pl. faces-à-main)* Lady's opera-glass; lognette. **facé**, *a. (fem.)* **facée** Faced. *Un homme bien facé*, a full-faced man. **facier**, *v.t.* *To face; (*Bassel*) to turn the winning card.

facétie (fase'si), *n.f.* Facetiousness; jest, joke, witty saying. *Recueil de facéties*, collection of facetiae. **facétieusement**, *adv.* Facetiously. **facétieux**, *a. (fem.)* **facétieuse** Facetious, jocular, humorous; *n.m.* Facetious literature etc.; jester, joker.

facette (fa'set), *n.f.* Facet, face. *Diamant taillé à facettes*, diamond cut into facets. **facetter**, *v.t.* To cut with facets.

fâcher (fa'ʃe), *v.t.* To anger, to offend, to vex, to displease. *Être fâché avec*, to be on bad terms with; *être fâché contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with someone; *il est fâché de vous avoir offensé*, he is sorry he has offended you; *il me fâche d'être forcé de vous dire*, I am sorry to be obliged to tell you; *soit dit sans vous fâcher*, with all due deference. **se fâcher**, *v.r.* To get angry, to be offended. *Ne vous fâchez pas*, do not take offence. **fâcherie**, *n.f.* Angry feeling; disagreement, quarrel, vexation. **fâcheusement**, *adv.* Unfortunately, unpleasantly, inopportunist, disagreeably, awkwardly. **fâcheux**, *a. (fem.)* **fâcheuse** Troublesome, vexatious; unfortunate, inopportune; cross, peevish. *C'est un fâcheux personnage*, he is a troublesome personage; *il est fâcheux que vous n'ayez pas été averti à temps*, it is a pity that you were not told in time; *n.* Troublesome or disagreeable person or thing, pesterer, intruder, bore. *Le fâcheux de l'affaire*, the worst of the matter.

facial (fa'sjal), *a. (fem.)* **faciale**, *pl. faciaux* (*Anat.*) Facial. *Angle facial*, facial angle.

facies (fa'sjes), *n.m.* Aspect of the face, physiognomy; aspect, bearing.

facile (fa'sil), *a.* Facile, easy; free, flowing, fluent; ready, quick; yielding, complying, pliant, weak. *Style facile*, easy, fluent style; *tout cela est plus facile à dire qu'à faire*, all that is easier said than done; *un homme facile*, a man of an easy temper. **facilement**, *adv.* Easily, readily; yieldingly; fluently. **facilité**, *n.f.* Facility, ease; readiness; fluency; quickness; (*pl.*) facilities, easy terms (for payment). *Il a une grande facilité à parler*, he has great fluency of speech. **faciliter**, *v.t.* To facilitate, to make easy.

façon (fa'sō), *n.f.* Make, shape, fashion, cut; making, workmanship, labour, work; (*Agric.*) dressing; (*fig.*) way, manner, style, mode; look, appearance,

mien; kind, sort, quality; compliment; affectation; ceremony, fuss, attention; (*pl.*) ceremony, elaborate civilities, fuss. *A la façon de*, after the manner of; *cela n'a ni mine ni façon*, that has neither grace nor shape; *c'est sa façon de penser*, it is his way of thinking; *à cette façon*, in this manner; *de façon que ou de telle façon que*, in such a way as, so that; *de quelque façon que ce soit*, anyhow; *de sa façon*, of his own invention; *des vers de ma façon*, verses of my own composition; *de toute façon*, at any rate; *donner à façon*, to put out to make; *en aucune façon*, by no means; *en donner de la bonne façon à quelqu'un*, to give a good hiding or talking to someone; *faire des façons*, to be ceremonious; *la façon d'un habit*, the make or the cut of a coat; *payer la façon*, to pay the piper; *point de façons*, no ceremony; *pourquoi faites-vous tant de façons?* why do you stand so much on ceremony? *sans façon*, without ceremony; *une façon de docteur*, a sort of doctor; *un homme de bonne façon*, a good-looking man; *un homme plein de façons*, a ceremonious man.

faconde (fak'sõd), *n.f.* Talkativeness, loquacity; fluency of speech. *Avoir de la faconde*, to have the gift of the gab.

façonnage [FAÇONNEMENT].

façonné (fas'sõné), *a. (fem. façonnée)* Figured (of stuffs); wrought. *n.m.* Figured stuff. **façonnement**, **façonnage**, *n.m.*, or **façonnerie**, *n.f.* Fashioning, shaping, making.

façonner (fas'sõné), *v.t.* To make, to fashion, to figure, to form; to work, to mould, to cultivate; to accustom, to use (to discipline etc.). **se façonner**, *v.r.* To form oneself; to become used or accustomed (to), to become familiar (à).

façonnerie [FAÇONNEMENT].

façonnier (fas'sõnje), *a. (fem. façonnrière)* Ceremonious, formal, affected.

fac-similaire (faksimilair), *a.* Exactly copied. **fac-similé**, *n.m.* Facsimile. **fac-similer**, *v.t.* To facsimile, to copy exactly.

factage (fak'taʒ), *n.m.* Portage, carriage, delivery (of goods or parcels); delivery service or company.

facteur (fak'tœr), *n.m. (fem. factrice)* Maker, manufacturer (of musical instruments); agent, merchant's assistant; postman, letter-carrier; railway porter; (*Math.*) factor. *Facteur aux halles*, public crier of goods at markets; *facteur de pianos*, pianoforte-maker; *facteur d'orgues*, organ-builder.

factice (fak'tis), *a.* Factitious, artificial; unnatural, forced, got up; (of words) unauthorized. *n.* That which is factitious. ***facticement**, *adv.* Factitiously. **facticité**, *n.f.* Factitiousness.

factieux (fak'sjœ), *a. (fem. factieuse)* Factious, mutinous, seditious. *n.* Rebel, sedition-monger.

faction (fak'sjã), *n.f.* Sentry, watch, sentry-duty; faction. *Entrer en faction*, to go on duty; *être en faction ou faire faction*, to be on duty; *relever de faction*, to relieve sentry. **factionnaire**, *n.m.* Sentry.

factitif (fakti'tif), *a. (fem. factitive)* Factitive. **factorage** (faktõ'raʒ), *n.m.* Business or function of a *facteur* at the public market; factorage; [FACTAGE].

factorial, *n.m.* Function of a *facteur*. **factorerie** (faktor'ri) or **factorie**, *n.f.* Trading depot, factory (in a colony etc.).

factotum (faktõ'tõm), *n.m.* Factotum, jack-of-all-trades.

factrice [FACTURE].

factum (fak'tõm), *n.m. (Law)* Printed statement (of a cause); memorial, address, pamphlet.

facture (1) (fak'tyr), *n.f.* Making, make, composition, workmanship (of music, verse, etc.); quality, dimensions (of organ pipes). *Couplet de facture*, couplet showing technical accomplishment; *morceau de facture*, piece of music for display of execution.

facture (2) (fak'tyr), *n.f. (Comm.)* Bill of parcels, invoice, bill. *Faire une facture*, to make out an invoice; *Nivre de factures*, invoice-book; *tête de facture*, bill-head. **facturer**, *v.t.* To invoice. **facturier**, *n.m.* Invoice-book; invoice-clerk.

facule (fak'yl), *n.f. (Astron.)* Facula.

facultatif (fakyl'tif), *a. (fem. facultative)* Optional, discretionary. **facultativement**, *adv.*

faculté (fakyl'te), *n.f.* Faculty, ability, power, property, quality; option, right; (*pl.*) mental faculties. *Facultés intellectuelles*, mind, intellectual faculties; *la faculté de lettres*, (*Univ.*) Faculty of Literature; *les facultés de l'esprit*, the powers of the mind.

fadeise (fa'deiz), *n.f.* Trifle, stuff, nonsense, twaddle. *Fadeaises que tout cela!* tomfoolery!

fadasse (fa'das), *a.* Insipid; (*fig.*) mawkish, sickening.

fade (fad), *a.* Insipid, unsavoury, tasteless, dull; (*fig.*) pointless, tame, flat, stale. **fadement**, *adv.* Insipidly, tastelessly; mawkishly. **fadeur**, *n.f.* Insipidity, tastelessness; (*fig.*) pointlessness, tameness.

fagne (fap), *n.f. (Ardenne)* Heath, peat-moss.

fagot (fago), *n.m.* Faggot, bundle of sticks etc.; (*fig.*) uncouth person; (*slang*) former convict, ticket-of-leave man; (*colloq.*) idle tale. *À me d'un fagot*, small sticks of a faggot; *bois de fagot*, bavin; *conter ou débiter des fagots*, to tell idle stories; *être habillé comme un fagot*, to be dressed in a slovenly manner; *fagot d'épines*, thorny, unapproachable person; *il y a fagots et fagots*, there are men and men, men or things are not all alike; *prendre un air de fagot*, to warm oneself; *sentir le fagot*, to be suspected of heresy (alluding to burning at the stake). **fagotage** or **fagotement**, *n.m.* Faggot-making, tying up of faggots; faggot-wood.

fagoter (fago'te), *v.t.* To faggot, to tie into faggots; (*fig.*) to jumble together; to dress in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Comme le voilà fagoté*, how slovenly dressed he is, what a fright he looks; *peut-on fagoter ainsi un enfant?* how can people make such a fright of a child? **se fagoter**, *v.r.* To dress oneself in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Cette femme semble prendre à tâche de se fagoter*, that woman seems to do her best to make herself a fright. **fagoteur**, *n.m.* Faggot-maker; (*fig.*) bungler, scribbler.

fagotin (fago'tẽ), *n.m.* Small faggot; (*fig.*) monkey dressed up (in man's clothes); clown, merry-andrew.

fagoue (fa'gu), *n.f.* Pancreas (of animals); sweetbread (of veal).

faguenas (fag'na), *n.m.* Rank smell (of unclean person).

faible (feibl), *a.* Weak, feeble; deficient, poor, sorry, slender, slight. *Faible de corps et d'esprit*, weak in body and mind; *homme faible*, weak man; *le plus faible est toujours écrasé*, the weakest goes to the wall. *n.m.* Weak person; weak side, weak part, defect, foible, failing; partiality, weakness (for). *Avoir du faible pour*, to have a partiality for; *je le tiens par son faible*, I have got him by his weak side. **faiblement**, *adv.* Weakly, feebly; slenderly, poorly. **faiblesse**, *n.f.* Weakness, feebleness; faintness, fainting fit, swoon; slenderness, deficiency, backwardness, thinness, poorness; defect; foible; partiality, weakness. *Avoir de fréquentes faiblesses*, to be subject to fainting fits; *avoir de la faiblesse pour quelqu'un*, to be partial to someone; *il lui a pris une faiblesse*, he or she was seized with a fainting fit; *sentir de la faiblesse*, to feel faint; *tomber en faiblesse*, to swoon, to have a fainting fit; *une femme qui a eu une faiblesse*, a woman that has made a slip. **faiblir**, *v.i.* To become weak, to flag, to give way, to yield; to abate, to relax.

faïence (fa'jis), *n.f.* Crockery, earthenware, faience, delft-ware. *Faïence anglaise*, blue or yellow crockery, earthenware; *faïence fine*, china. **faïencé**, *a. (fem. faïencée)* Imitating faience. **faïencerie**, *n.f.* Crockery or earthenware factory; crockery shop. **faïencier**, *n.m. (fem. faïencière)* Dealer in or maker of crockery.

faillant, *pres.p. (fem. faillante)* [FAILLIR].

faïlle (1) (faj), *n.f. (Geol.)* Fault.

faïlle (2) (faj), *n.f.* Flemish silk of coarse grain; mantle etc. of this.

failli (1) (faj), *a. and n. (fem. faillie)* Bankrupt, insolvent.

faillibilité (fajibili'te), *n.f.* Fallibility, liability to err. **faillible**, *a.* Fallible.

faillir (fa'jir), *v.i.* (*pres.p. faillant, p.p. failli*) (2)) To err, to trespass, to transgress; to give way, to yield, to be lacking; to go bankrupt; to be on the point of, to be wellnigh. *Failli chien*, (*slang*) good-for-nothing; *filles qui faillit*, a girl who has made a slip; *il a failli tomber*, he all but fell; *il s'en faut beaucoup* ou *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it; *j'irai sans faillir*, I will go without fail; *le cœur me fait*, my heart fails me; *les plus doctes sont sujets à faillir*, the most learned are liable to be mistaken; *peu s'en faut*, very near; *tant s'en faut*, far from it.

faillite (fa'jit), *n.f.* Bankruptcy, failure, insolvency. *Actif d'une faillite*, assets in a bankruptcy; *déclaration de faillite*, declaration of insolvency; *être en faillite*, to be a bankrupt; *faire faillite*, to fail, to become bankrupt.

faim (fɛ), *n.f.* Hunger, appetite; famine; (*fig.*) intense desire, longing, thirst. *Apaiser la faim de quelqu'un*, to stay someone's hunger; *avoir faim*, to be hungry; *étourdir la faim*, to take the edge off one's appetite; *faim canine*, rabid hunger; *faire mourir de faim* ou *réduire par la faim*, to starve out; *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois*, hunger will break through stone walls; *mourir de faim*, to be starving; *un meurt-de-faim*, a starveling. **faim-vaile**, *n.f.* Intense hunger; *boulimia* (in horses).

faine or **fène** (fɛn), *n.f.* Beech-mast, beechnut. **fainéant** (fɛnɛ'ɑ̃), *a. (fem. fainéante)* Idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish. *n.* Sluggard, loiterer, idler. **fainéanter**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To be idle, to be indolent, to loaf. **fainéantise**, *n.f.* Idleness, laziness, sloth.

faire (fɛ'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p. faisant, p.p. fait*) To make, to form, to fashion, to create; to bear, to bring forth; to construct, to frame, to compose; to coin, to counterfeit; to do, to work, to effect, to perform; to practise, to transact, to commit, to perpetrate; to exercise, to discharge; to celebrate, to hold (festivals); to play (games, tricks, etc.); to pursue, to prosecute (studies etc.); to wage; to act, to play (a part, a character, etc.); to affect, to set up for, to sham; to make for; to set (sail); to receive, to take in (a supply); to build (a nest etc.); to offer up (prayers); to carry on (a trade etc.); to take (a ride, a walk, etc.); to inflict (injuries); to pay (attention); to oblige; to use, to accustom, to inure; to bid, to order. *A faire*, to be done; *à tout faire*, fit for everything, of all work; *avoir beaucoup à faire* ou *avoir fort à faire*, to have a great deal to do; *bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work; *billet de faire part* [BILLET]; *cela fait beaucoup*, that makes a great difference; *cela fait toutes mes délices*, that is my greatest delight; *cela ne fait rien*, that makes no difference; *ce petit garçon fait le mutin*, that little boy is refractory; *cet écuyer a-t-il fait son thème?* has that boy done his exercise? *donner fort à faire à quelqu'un*, to give someone a great deal of trouble; *elle ne fait œuvre de ses dix doigts*, she never does a thing; *être à tout faire*, to be fit for any thing; *faire accueil à*, to welcome; *faire aller une machine*, to set a machine going; *faire à sa guise*, to do as one likes; *faire attention*, to pay attention, to give heed; *faire banqueroute*, to go bankrupt; *faire bâtir*, to have built; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire bonne mine à quelque chose*, to put a good face on something; *faire carême*, to keep Lent; *faire cas de*, to value, to have a high opinion of; *faire compassion*, to excite compassion; *faire connaître*, to make known; *faire conscience*, to make scruples; *faire de l'eau*, (*Naut.*) to take in fresh water; *faire des bassesses*, to behave meanly; *faire des enfants*, to have children; *faire des recrues*, to recruit; *faire dire une leçon à quelqu'un*, to hear someone say his lesson; *faire don*, to make a donation; *faire du bien ou du mal*, to do good or harm; *faire du bois ou du discut*, (*Naut.*) to furnish with wood or with biscuit; *faire eau*, to make water, to leak; *faire entendre à quelqu'un*, to give someone to understand; *faire envie*, to create envy; *faire et*

dire sont deux, saying and doing are different things; *faire feu*, to fire; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *faire front*, to face; *faire la charité*, to give alms or to do good; *faire la couverture*, to turn down the bed; *faire la cuisine*, to dress meat, to cook; *faire l'amant*, to play the lover; *faire la médecine*, to practise medicine; *faire la moisson*, to get in the harvest; *faire la revue d'une armée*, to review an army; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *faire l'armône*, to give alms; *faire le malade*, to sham illness; *faire le roi*, to play the king; *faire le savant*, to set up for a learned man; *faire le tour du jardin*, to walk round the garden; *faire l'innocent*, to affect innocence; *faire maison nette*, to make a clean sweep of one's servants; *faire mine de ou faire semblant de*, to feign, to pretend; *faire montre de*, to make a show of; *faire peu de cas de*, to make light of; *faire part de*, to intimate, to announce; *faire sa besogne*, to do one's work; *faire savoir*, to inform; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *faire son chemin*, to get on (in life); *faire son devoir*, to do one's duty; *faire tête*, (*Hunt.*) to stand at bay; *faire tous ses efforts ou tout son possible*, to do one's utmost; *faire un affront à*, to insult; *faire une bonne œuvre*, to do a good work; *faire une chambre*, to clean a room; *faire une confidence à quelqu'un*, to entrust a secret to someone; *faire une lieue à pied*, to walk a league; *faire une promenade*, to take a walk; *faire une sottise*, to do a foolish thing; *faire un mauvais coup*, to play a dirty trick; *faire un métier*, to carry on a trade; *faire un tour de jardin*, to take a turn in the garden; *faire venir*, to send for; *faire voile*, to set sail; *faire voir*, to show; *faites ce que vous voudrez*, c'est le moindre de mes soucis, do your worst, I care not; *faites-le entrer*, show him in; *faites-moi savoir de vos nouvelles*, let me hear from you; *il est fait au chaud et au froid*, he is used to heat and cold; *il faisait semblant de n'en rien savoir*, he pretended to know nothing about it; *il fait bien ses affaires*, he is getting on well; *il le fit mettre à mort*, he had him put to death; *il ne fait que d'arriver*, he has only just arrived; *il ne sait pas faire son métier*, he does not know his trade; *je le lui ai fait avoir*, I have procured it for him; *je n'ai que faire de lui ni de ses visites*, I want neither him nor his visits; *je n'ai rien à faire*, I have nothing to do; *je ne ferai rien de la sorte*, I shall do nothing of the kind; *les affaires font les hommes*, business makes men; *ne faire cas que de l'argent*, to value nothing but money; *ne faire qu'un*, to be hand and glove together; *n'en faire rien*, to do nothing of the sort; *on le faisait mort*, they made him out to be dead; *on ne saurait qu'y faire*, it cannot be helped; *pour bien faire*, by rights; *que faites-vous aujourd'hui?* what are you going to do to-day? *que ferez-vous de votre fils?* what will you do with your son? *que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* what can I do, how can I help it? *qu'y faire?* what is to be done? *se laisser faire*, to make no resistance. *v.i.* To do; to mean, to signify, to look; to fit, to suit; to deal (at cards); to arrange, to manage. *A qui a faire?* whose deal is it? *cela ne me fait rien*, that is nothing to me; *c'en est fait de*, it is all up with; *ces deux choses font fort bien ensemble*, these two things go very well together; *c'est à faire à vous*, you are well able to do it; *faire bien*, to do right; *faire mal*, to do wrong; *faire pour quelqu'un*, to supply someone's place, to act for someone; *faites en sorte que je vous voie*, contrive to let me see you; *faites qu'il soit content*, see that he is satisfied; *il fait beau*, it is fine; *il fait bon ici*, it is comfortable, nice, pleasant here; *il fait chaud*, it is hot; *il fait cher vivre à Londres*, living is dear in London; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il ne fait que de sortir*, he has only just gone out; *il ne fait que sortir et rentrer*, he does nothing but go out and in; *je viens de faire*, I have just dealt; *l'or fait bien avec le vert*, gold looks very well upon green; *qu'importe fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? *qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what does that matter? *qu'est-ce que cela fait là?* what is that doing there? *qu'est-ce que cela vous fait?* what is

that to you? *rien n'y faisait*, nothing would do. **se faire**, *v.r.* To be done, to be made; to happen, to become, to turn; to give oneself out as, to pretend to be; to have, make, or get oneself; to be used or inured (a); to accustom oneself (a); to improve, to get better. *Cela ne se fait pas*, that is not done or is not good form; *cela se fait maintenant*, that is the fashion now; *il peut se faire que*, it is possible that; *il pourrait se faire que*, it might happen that; *il se fait plus riche qu'il ne l'est*, he gives himself out as richer than he is; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late; *je me suis fait au bruit de la rue*, I have got accustomed to the noise of the street; *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour*, 'Rome was not built in a day'; *quelle idée vous faites-vous de cet homme-là?* what is your idea of that man? **se faire aimer**, to make oneself beloved; **se faire à la fatigue**, to inure oneself to fatigue; **se faire des amis**, to make oneself friends; **se faire jour**, to force one's way through; **se faire la main**, to get one's hand in; **se faire mal**, to hurt oneself; **se faire médecin**, to become a doctor; **se faire saigner**, to get oneself bled; **se faire un devoir de**, to make it a duty or a point to; **se faire vieux ou vieille**, to be getting old; **se faire voir**, to show oneself; *si cela peut se faire*, if that can be done.

faire (2) (fèr), *n.m.* Doing, making; (*Paint. etc.*) execution, manner, style.

faire-le-faut (fèr'lə'fo), *n.m.* Something unavoidable.

faisable (fə'zabl), *a.* Practicable, feasible.

faisan (fè'zā), *n.m.* (*fem. faisane* or *faisande*) Pheasant. *Cog faisans*, cock-pheasant; *faisan noir* ou *de montagne*, heath-cock; *une poule faisane*, a hen-pheasant.

faisances (fè'zās), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Dues over and above the rent.

faisande (fem.) [FAISAN].

faisandeau (fè'zā'do), *n.m.* Young pheasant.

faisander (fè'zā'de), *v.t.* To keep (game) till it is high, to make gamey. **se faisander**, *v.r.* To get high.

faisanderie (fè'zā'dri), *n.f.* Pheasantry. **faisandier**, *n.m.* (*fem. faisandière*) Pheasant-breeder.

faisane (fem.) [FAISAN].

faisant, *pres.p.* (*fem. faisante*) [FAIRE (1)].

faisceau (fè'so), *n.m.* (*pl. faisceaux*) Bundle; (sheaf of arrows etc.); stack, pile (of arms etc.); (*fig.*) union, alliance, number; (*Anat.*) fasciculus; (*Opt.*) pencil; (*Antiq.* *pl.*) fasses. *En faisceau*, in a bundle or bundles, (*Arch.*) clustered; *faisson de rayons*, (*Opt.*) pencil of rays.

faiseur (fə'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem. faiseuse*) Maker; monger, doer; charlatan, quack. *Faiseur d'affaires*, promoter, jobber; *faiseur de systèmes*, system-monger; *faiseur de tours*, mountebank; *faiseur de vers*, versifier, poetaster; *les grands diseurs ne sont pas les faiseurs*, great talkers are little doers; *mangez de ce pâté, c'est d'un bon faiseur*, try a piece of this pie, it is made by a first-rate hand.

fait (1) (fè, fet), *n.m.* Act, deed; fact, actual event; actuality, reality, case, matter, business, point in business; what suits; share; exploit, fine action. *Au fait*, in fact; *c'est un fait à part*, that is another matter; *de fait*, indeed, certainly; *dire à quelqu'un son fait*, to tell someone what you think of him; *en venir au fait* et *au prendre*, to come to the scratch; *être au fait de*, to be aware of; *être sûr de son fait*, to be sure of what one states; *faits et dits*, doings and sayings; *il est au fait de cette affaire*, he is well acquainted with that affair; *il est de fait que*, it is a fact that; *les hauts faits d'un guerrier*, the exploits of a warrior; *par le fait seul*, by the mere fact; *par le seul fait*, by the simple fact, ipso facto; *pour venir au fait*, to come to the point; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *prendre quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the very act; *si fait*, yes, yes, indeed, or yes, though; *tout à fait*, entirely, quite; *voies de fait*, violence, assault; *voilà mon fait*, that is just what I want; *vous n'y êtes pas*

allé. Si fait, you did not go there. Yes, I did; yes, indeed I did.

fait (2) (fè, a. (fem. faite) Made; done; shaped; organized; fit, qualified; settled, ended, over; accustomed, inured, used (a); dressed, got up; grown, full grown, grown up. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *cela est fait pour moi*, *cela semble fait pour moi*, ou *cela n'est fait que pour moi*, such is my luck; *c'en est fait de*, it is all up with; *ce qui est fait, est fait*, what is done cannot be undone; *ce qui est fait n'est pas à faire*, what is done is done; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him, her, you, or them, right; *c'est fait de lui*, he is undone; *comme le voilà fait!* how ill he looks! *est-ce fait?* have you done? is it done? *tenez cela pour fait*, consider it done; *tout fait*, ready-made, cut and dry; *un homme fait*, a grown-up man.

faitage (fè'taʒ), *n.m.* Ridge-plate, ridge-piece (of roof).

faite (fè't), *n.m.* Top, pinnacle; ridge, coping (of building); (*fig.*) summit, highest point, zenith, height. *Faite de cheminée*, chimney-top; *le faite des grandeurs*, the pinnacle of greatness. **falteau**, *n.m.* (*pl. falteaux*) Ridge-tile.

fatière (fè'tjèr), *n.m.* Ridge-tile. *a.* Pertaining to the ridge of a roof. *Lucarne fatière*, skylight.

faiz (fè), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Weight, burden, load. *Plier sous le faiz*, to sink under the burden.

fakir (fə'kir), *n.m.* Fakir.

falaise (fə'lɛz), *n.f.* Cliff. **falaiser**, *v.t.* To dash against the cliffs (of waves).

falbala (falbə'la), *n.m.* Furbelow, flounce, falbala. **falbalasser**, *v.t.* To trim with furbelows or flounces.

falcade [FAI'KAE].

fallaciforme (falsi'form), *a.* (*Bot.*) Falcate, fallciform.

fallacieusement (falasjə'zmd), *adv.* Fallaciously, fallably.

fallacieux (fala'sjœ), *a.* (*fem. fallacieuse*) Fallacious, false.

falloir (fal'wair), *v. impers.* (*p.p. fallu*) To be necessary, to be obligatory, proper, or expedient (should, must); to be needful to, to be wanting or lacking to. *Ce qu'il faut*, what is wanted or necessary; *c'est l'homme qu'il faut*, he is the very man for the place or for the work; *combien vous en faut-il?* how much do you want? *des gens comme il faut*, well-bred people; *faites cela comme il faut*, do that properly; *faut-il le demander?* need you ask? *il aurait fallu s'y prendre ainsi*, you should have gone to work in this way; *il fait ce qu'il faut*, he does what is requisite; *il fallait venir plus tôt*, you ought to have come sooner; *il fallait voir comme il était content*, you should have seen how pleased he was; *il faudra le satisfaire*, you will have to satisfy him; *il faut le faire*, it must be done; *il faut que je fusse cela*, I must do that; *il me faut de l'argent*, I must have some money; *il me le faut*, I must have it; *il me menace d'un procès*, c'est ce qu'il faudra voir! he threatens me with an action, but we shall see about that; *j'en ai plus qu'il ne m'en faut*, I have more than I want; *je ne sais ce qu'il lui faut*, I do not know what he wants; *que lui faut-il pour sa peine?* how much must he have for his trouble? *il s'en fallut de peu que je ne fusse écrasé*, I was near being run over; *il s'en fut de beaucoup*, very far from it; *il s'en faut de beaucoup que la somme y soit*, the sum is far from complete; *il s'en fut de peu qu'il ne le soit aussi grand que son frère*, he is nearly as tall as his brother; *peu s'en est fallu que je ne mourusse*, I was within an ace of dying; *tant s'en faut qu'on contraigne*, on the contrary, quite the reverse; *tant s'en fut qu'il consente qu'on contraigne* *il fera tout pour l'empêcher*, he is so far from consenting that he will, on the contrary, do all he can to prevent it; *vous croyez m'avoir tout payé*, mais *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, you imagine you have squared with me, but you are a long way out.

falot (1) (fə'lo), *n.m.* Lantern, torch, cresset.

falot (2) (fə'lo), *a.* (*fem. falote*) Comical, droll, funny, queer. **falotement**, *adv.*

fa lourde (fa'lurd), *n.f.* Large faggot or bundle of firewood.

falque (falk) or **falcade**, *n.f.* Curvet in which a horse throws himself repeatedly on his haunches. **falquer**, *v.t.* To make (a horse) do this.

falquet (fal'ke), *n.m.* Variety of falcon, hobby. **falsifiable** (falsi'fjabl), *a.* Falsifiable. **falsificateur**, *a. (fem. falsificatrice)* Falsifying; *n.* Falsifier; debaser (of money etc.). **falsification**, *n.f.* Falsification; adulteration, debasement.

falsifier (falsi'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To falsify; to alter or corrupt (texts etc.); to adulterate, to debase. **Falsifier de la monnaie**, to debase coin; **falsifier les métaux**, to adulterate metals.

falun (fa'lœ), *n.m.* Shell-marl. **faluner**, *v.t.* To manure with shell-marl. **falunière**, *n.m.* Shell-marl pit.

***fame** (fam), *n.f.* Fame, repute. **famé** (fa'me), *a. (fem. famée)* Famed. **Bien famé**, of good repute; **homme mal famé**, man of ill-repute.

famélique (fame'lik), *a.* Starving, famishing. **Auteur famélique**, starving author. *n.* Starveling. **Il a bien l'air d'un famélique**, he looks like a poor starving wretch.

fameux (fa'mœ), *a. (fem. fameuse)* Famous, celebrated; excellent, first-rate, capital; (*iron.*) precious. **Fameux imbécile**, precious fool; **fameux voleur**, notorious thief.

familial (fami'ljal), *a. (fem. familiale, pl. familiaux)* Pertaining to family. **familiariser**, *v.t.* To accustom to, to familiarize. **se familiariser**, *v.r.* To familiarize oneself (*avec*), to become accustomed; to grow familiar, to adopt a familiar tone (*avec*). **familiarité**, *n.f.* Familiarity, familiar terms, intimacy; (*pl.*) liberties. **Vivre sur le pied de la plus grande familiarité**, to be on the most familiar terms.

familier (fami'je), *a. (fem. familière)* Familiar, intimate; free, unconstrained; homely, simple, plain; tame. *n.* Familiar. **C'est un des familiers du prince**, he is one of the prince's favourites. **familièrement**, *adv.*

famille (fa'mitj), *n.f.* Family, kindred, kin; race, tribe, house, parentage; home; (*fig.*) kind, set. **Affaires de famille**, domestic concerns; **chef de famille**, head of a family; **en famille**, at home; **être chargé de famille**, to have a large family; **famille des hypocrites**, race of hypocrites; **frs de famille**, gentleman's son; **un air de famille**, a family likeness.

famine (fa'min), *n.f.* Famine, dearth, scarcity. **Crier famine sur un tas de blé**, to plead poverty though rolling in riches; **prendre par la famine**, to starve out, to reduce by famine.

fanage (fa'naʒ), *n.m.* Tossing or tedding of hay, haymaking; dry leaves of a plant. **fanaison** [FENAISON].

fanal (fa'nal), *n.m. (pl. fanaux)* Signal-light, watch-light, beacon; lantern of a ship.

fanatique (fana'tik), *a.* Fanatical, bigoted. *n.* Fanatic, bigot, zealot, enthusiast. **fanatiser**, *v.t.* To fanaticize. **fanatiseur**, *a.* Fanaticizing; *n.m.* Fanaticizer. **fanatisme**, *n.m.* Fanaticism; bigotry.

fanchon (fã'ʃã), *n.m.* Kerchief (for the head).

fandango (fãdã'go), *n.m.* Fandango (Spanish dance).

fane (fan), *n.f.* Fallen leaf; dead leaf; envelope or involucre (of a flower).

faner (fa'ne), *v.t.* To toss or ted (hay); to cause to fade; to tarnish. **se faner**, *v.r.* To fade, to droop, to wither; to tarnish. **Cette femme commence à se faner**, that woman is beginning to fade. **fanour**, *n.m. (fem. fanouse)* Haymaker; *n.f.* Hay-making machine.

fanfan (fã'fã), *n.m.f.* Darling, ducky (child).

fanfare (fã'far), *n.f.* Flûte, flourish of trumpets, fanfare; brassband. **Sonner une fanfare**, to strike up a flourish. **fanfariste**, *a.* Belonging to a brass band; *n.* A musician in this.

fanfaron (fã'fa'rã), *a. (fem. fanfaronne)* Blustering, swaggering, bragging, boasting. *n.* Blusterer, swaggerer; boaster of vices or virtues he or she does not possess; braggart. **Faire la fanfaron**, to play the

braggart. **fanfaronnade**, *n.f.* Bluster, boast, vaunt, brag; boasting. **fanfaronner**, *v.t.* To boast etc. **fanfaronnerie**, *n.f.* Blustering, swaggering, etc.

fanfreluche (fã'frã'ly), *n.f.* Bauble. **gewgaw**, **tinsel**, **fanfrelucher**, *v.t.* To deck with tinsel or gewgaws; **v.i.* To amuse oneself with trifles.

fange (fãʒ), *n.f.* Mire, mud, dirt; vileness, degradation; (*fig.*) insult, calumny. **fangeux**, *a. (fem. fangeuse)* Miry, muddy, dirty.

fanion (fa'njõ), *n.m. (Mil.)* Pennon, battalion flag, camp colour [FANON].

fanon (fa'nõ), *n.m.* Wdwap (oxen); fetlock (horse); horny strip (in whales); (*Eccles.*) manipie; (*pl.*) pendant (of a bishop's mitre); (*Mil.*) pennon.

fantaisie (fã'te'zi), *n.f.* Imagination; fancy; whim, caprice, crotchet, odd fancy; (*Mus.*) fantasia. **Avoir des fantaisies**, to be fanciful; **avoir une fantaisie**, to fancy; **cela est-il à votre fantaisie?** is that to your liking? **il a eu la fantaisie d'aller voyager**, he has taken it into his head to travel; **il lui prit fantaisie d'aller le voir**, she suddenly made up her mind to pay him a visit; **objets de fantaisie**, fancy articles; **par fantaisie**, out of pure whim; **vivre à sa fantaisie**, to live as one likes. **fantaisiste**, *a.* Whimsical, fantastic; *n.* Whimsical painter, writer, or other artist. **fantasia**, *n.f.* Fantastic sport of Arab horsemen. **fantasier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To imagine according to one's fancy.

fantasmagorie (fã'tazmag'o'ri), *n.f.* Phantasmagoria, dissolving view. **fantasmagorique**, *a.* Phantasmagorical. **fantasmagoriquement**, *adv.*

fantasque (fã'task), *a.* Fantastic, bizarre, whimsical; queer, strange, odd. **fantasquement**, *adv.*

fantassin (fã'tã'sã), *n.m.* Foot-soldier.

fantastique (fã'tã'stik), *a.* Fantastic, fanciful, chimerical. ***fantastiquement**, *adv.* Fantastically.

fatoche (fã'tõʃ), *n.m.* Marionette, puppet, manikin. **fatocchini** [It.], *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Fantocchini (puppets).

fantomal (fã'tõ'mal), *a. (fem. fantomale, pl. fantomaux)* Spectral, phantom-like. **fantomatique**, *a.* Pertaining to a phantom or phantoms.

fantôme (fã'tõ'm), *n.m.* Phantom, spectre, ghost; (*fig.*) chimera, fancy, empty appearance; very thin person.

fanum (fa'nom), *n.m.* Fane.

faon (fã), *n.m.* Fawn, doe, calf of deer. **faonner**, *v.t.* To fawn (of deer etc.).

faquin (fa'ke), *n.m.* Scoundrel, rascal. **faquinerie**, *n.f.* Rascality, rascally meanness, scoundrelism.

faquir [FAKIR].

faradique (fã'ra'dik), *a. (Elec.)* Faradaic; pertaining to Faraday or his theories. **faradisation**, *n.f.*

farandole (fã'rã'dõl), *n.f.* Farandole (Provençal dance). **farandoler**, *v.t.* To dance this.

faraud (fa'ro), *n.m.* Fop, swell. **farauder**, *v.t.* To play the swell.

farce (fars), *n.f.* Stuffing, force-meat; farce, piece of low comedy; buffoonery, drollery, tomfoolery; practical joke, wagghish trick, prank. **Faire ses farces**, to sow one's wild oats; **faire une farce à quelqu'un**, to play someone a trick; **tirez le rideau, la farce est jouée**, drop the curtain, the farce is ended. *a.* Wagghish, droll; absurd. **farcir**, *v.t.* To be farcical, to play a joke. **farcour**, *n.m. (fem. farceuse)* Farce-player; droll dog, practical joker; humbug. **Faire le farceur**, to play the fool; *a.* Wagghish, ridiculous, facetious.

farcir, *p.p. (fem. farcie)* [FARCIR].

farcin (fã'sã), *n.m. (Vët.)* Farcin, farcy. **farcineux**, *a. (fem. farcineuse)* Affected with farcy.

farcir (fã'sin), *a.* To stuff with force-meat etc.; to cram, to fill. **se farcir**, *v.r.* To stuff, to cram, to be filled. **farcissure**, *n.f.* Art of stuffing.

pard (far), *n.m.* Paint for the complexion, rouge; (*fig.*) varnish, tinsel, gloss; guise, disguise, dissimulation. **Sans pard**, plainly, frankly; **se mettre du pard à la figure**, to rouge one's face. **pardage** (l), *n.m.* Rouging; (*slang*) deception of customers by trading defective goods by means of selected specimens.

fardage (2) (far'daz), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dunnage.
farde [FARGUE].
fardeau (far'do), *n.m.* Burden, load, weight; mash (for brewing); (*Mining*) mass. *Imposer un fardeau à quelqu'un*, to put a burden upon someone; *s'imposer un fardeau*, to take a burden upon oneself.
farder (1) (far'de), *v.t.* To paint or rouge (the face); (*fig.*) to varnish, to gloss over. *se farder*, *v.r.* To paint one's face, to paint.
farder (2) (far'de), *v.i.* To sink, to give way; (*Naut.*) to fill, to swell out (of sails). *Ce mur commença à farder*, this wall is beginning to sink.
fardier (far'dje), *n.m.* Trolley, dray (for stones or other heavy loads).
farfadet (farfa'de), *n.m.* Goblin, elf; (*fig.*) trifter.
farfouiller (farfu'je), *v.t.* and *i.* To rummage.
farfouilleur, *n.m.* (*fem.* farfouilleuse) Person who loves to do this.
fargue (far'g), *n.f.* Plank above gunwale of boat.
faribole (far'bol), *n.f.* Idle story; trifle.
farinacé (farina'se), *a.* (*fem.* farinacée) Farinaaceous.
farine (fa'rin), *n.f.* Flour; meal. *D'un sac à charbon ne saurait sortir de blanche farine*, what can you expect from a pig but a grunt? you can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear; *fleur de farine*, flour; *folle farine*, mill-dust; *gens de la même farine*, birds of a feather; *marchand de farine*, flour-dealer. *fariner*, *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour; to reduce to flour or meal.
farinet (far'ine), *n.m.* One-faced die.
farineux (far'ino), *a.* (*fem.* farineuse) Mealy, farinaaceous; white with flour. *farinier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* farinière) Flour-dealer; *n.f.* Meal-tub, flour-bin.
farlouse (far'luz), *n.f.* Titlark.
farniente (farnjen'te) [It.], *n.m.* *Far niente*, doing nothing, pleasant idleness.
faro (fa'ro), *n.m.* Belgian beer.
farouch or **far**ouche (1) (fa'ru), *n.m.* Red clover.
farouche (2) (fa'ru), *a.* Wild; fierce; sullen, unsocial; shy. *Cette femme est bien farouche*, that woman is very shy; *regard farouche*, fierce look.
farrago (far'go), *n.m.* Farrago.
fasce (fas), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Fesse, fascé, *a.* (*fem.* fascée) Fessy.
fascia (fa'sja), *n.m.* Fascia, fascial, *a.* (*fem.* fasciale, *pl.* fasciaux) Pertaining to or of the nature of this. *fasciation*, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Fasciation.
fasciculaire (fasiky'leu), *a.* Fascicular. *fasciculation*, *n.f.* Fasciculation.
fascicule (fasi'kyl), *n.m.* Fascicle, small bundle (of plants, herbs, etc.); part or number (of a work).
fasculé, *a.* (*fem.* fasculée) (*Bot.*) Fasciculate.
fascié (fa'sje), *a.* (*fem.* fasciée) Fasciated.
fascinage (fasi'na:z), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Fascine-work; the making of fascines.
fascinant (fasi'nā), *a.* (*fem.* fascinante) Fascinating. *fascinateur*, *a.* (*fem.* fascinatrice) Fascinating; *n.* Fascinator. *fascination*, *n.f.* Fascination.
fascine (fa'sin), *n.f.* Faggot; (*Fort.*) fascine.
fasciner (1) (fasi'ne), *v.t.* To fascinate.
fasciner (2) (fasi'ne), *v.t.* To face or line with fascines.
faséole (faze'ol), *n.f.* Bean, haricot.
faséyer [FASIER].
fashion (fa'sjō), *n.f.* Fashion, mode; fashionable society. *fashionable*, *a.* Fashionable; *n.* Fashionable person, beau or belle, swell. *fashionablement*, *adv.* Fashionably.
fasier (fa'sje), **fase**yer, or **fasi**er, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER, the latter two like GRASSEYER*) To shiver (of sails).
faste (fast), *n.m.* Pomp, ostentation, display, parade, pageantry.
fastes (fast), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Fasti, annals, records.
fastidieusement (fastidjœz'mā), *adv.* Tediously, irksomely

fastidieux (fasti'djœ), *a.* (*fem.* fastidieuse) Irksome, tedious, tiresome, dull.
fastigié (fasti'gje), *a.* (*fem.* fastigiée) Fastigiate, fastigated.
fastueusement (fastuœz'mā), *adv.* Ostentatiously, pompously; splendidly, gorgeously.
fastueux (fastuœ), *a.* (*fem.* fastueuse) Ostentatious, pompous, showy; sumptuous, stately.
fat (fat), *a.m.* Conceited, vain, foppish. *n.m.* Fop, coxcomb. *En fat*, foppishly.
fatal (fa'tal), *a.* (*fem.* fatale, *pl.* fatals, fatales) Fatal, disastrous; irrevocable, inevitable; mortal, deadly. *Ces remèdes ont été fatals au malade*, those remedies proved fatal to the patient; *la barque fatale*, Charon's boat; *l'heure fatale*, the moment of death; *terme fatal*, (*Comm.*) expiration of days of grace.
fatalement, *adv.* Fatally; inevitably. **fatal**iser, *v.t.* To fatalize. **fatalisme**, *n.m.* Fatalism. **fataliste**, *n.* Fatalist. **fatalité**, *n.f.* Fatality.
fatidique (fatid'ik), *a.* Fatidic. **fatidiquement**, *adv.* Fatidically.
fatigant (fatig'ā), *a.* (*fem.* fatigante) Fatiguing, toilsome, irksome, wearisome.
fatigue (fatig'), *n.f.* Fatigue; hard toil, hardship. *Excéder de fatigue*, to wear out with fatigue, to tire out; *habits de fatigue*, working clothes; *prendre de la fatigue*, to get tired; *supporter la fatigue*, to stand fatigue; *tomber de fatigue*, to be worn out with fatigue; *un homme de fatigue*, a man capable of resisting fatigue. **fatigué**, *a.* (*fem.* fatiguée) Fatigued, jaded, tired; (*fig.*) worn, used, faded, threadbare. *Des chevaux fatigués*, jaded horses. **fatiguer**, *v.t.* To fatigue; to tire; to weary, to harass; to overwork; to lease, to importune; (*Paint.*) to labour. *Fatiguer un champ*, to impoverish a field; *fatiguer une salade*, to keep on mixing or turning over a salad; *la lecture fatigue la me*, reading tires the sight; *v.t.* To tire; to be fatiguing; (*Naut.*) to labour. *Fatiguer à l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to rid hard. *se fatiguer*, *v.r.* To fatigue or tire oneself out, to be jaded; to be tired (*de*).
fatras (fa'tras), *n.m.* Jumble, medley, litter, confusion; balderdash, rubbish, trash. **fatrasser**, *v.t.* To occupy oneself with trash or rubbish. ***fatrassier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* fatrassière) One who deals in trash.
fatuité (fatuite'), *n.f.* Fatuity, self-conceit, foppishness. *Quelle fatuité!* what a piece of impudence!
fauber or **faubert** (fo'ber), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Swab, mop. **faubert** or **fauberde**, *v.t.* To swab, to mop. **fauberteur** or **fauberdeur**, *n.m.* Swabber.
faubourg (fo'bur), *n.m.* Faubourg, outskirts, suburb. *Le noble faubourg*, the Faubourg Saint-Germain (the old aristocratic quarter of Paris), hence *le faubourg Saint-Germain*, the old French aristocracy; *les faubourgs*, the working-class population of the faubourgs. **faubourien**, *a.* (*fem.* faubourienne) Belonging to the faubourgs, working-class, vulgar; *n.* Inhabitant of a faubourg.
faucard (fo'kar), *n.m.* Long-handled scythe (for cutting down water-weeds). **faucardage** or **faucarde**ment, *n.m.* Cutting down weeds with this. **faucarder**, *v.t.* To cut down with this.
fauchage (fo'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Mowing. **fauchaison**, *n.f.* Mowing-time. **fauchard**, *n.m.* Sickle. **fauche**, *n.f.* Mowing; mowing-time. **fauchée**, *n.f.* Day's mowing. **faucher**, *v.t.* To mow, to cut down, to reap, (*fig.*) to mow down, (*lang.*) to guillotine; *v.t.* To throw the forelegs sideways in walking (of a horse). **fauchet**, *n.m.* Hay-rake. **fauchette**, *n.f.* Pruning-knife, small hedge-knife, border-shears. **faucheur**, *n.m.* Mower, reaper; field-spider [FAUCHEUX]. **fauch**ouse, *n.f.* Mowing-machine. **fauchoux** or **fauch**eur, *n.m.* Field-spider.
faucille (fo'sitj), *n.f.* Sickle, reaping-hook. **fauciller** or **faucilleur**, *n.m.* Reaper. **faucillon**, *n.m.* Small sickle, bill-hook.
faucon (fo'kō), *n.m.* Falcon. **fauconneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* fauconneaux) Young hawk; (*Artill.*) falconet. **fauconner**, *v.t.* To mount a horse with the right foot first. **fauconnerie**, *n.f.* Falconry, hawking.

fauconnier, *n.m.* Falconer. *Monter à cheval en fauconnerie*, to mount a horse on the off-side. **fauconnier**, *n.f.* Hawking-pouch, falconer's bag; saddle-bag.

faudage (fo'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Folding lengthwise, doubling down; mark on folded and finished stuff. **fauter**, *v.t.* To fold or double (a piece of stuff) lengthwise; to mark with silk to show that it is folded etc.

fautet (fo'de), *n.m.* Frame for teasing cloth on. **faudeur** (fo'dœr), *n.m.* Folder.

faudra, 3rd sing. fut. [FALLOIR].

faufil or **faufille** (fo'fil), *n.m.* Basting thread. **faufiler**, *v.t.* To tack, to baste (needlework); (fig.) to insinuate, to introduce slyly; *v.i.* To associate (avec). **se faufiler**, *v.r.* To insinuate or intrude oneself, to ingratiate oneself; to curry favour (auprès). *Il se faufille partout*, he intrudes himself everywhere.

***faulx** [FAUX (2)].

faune (1) (fo:n), *n.m.* (fem. faune or faunesse).

Faun, **faune** (2), *n.f.* (Zool.) Fauna.

faussaire (fo'sœr), *n.m.* Forger. *Poursuivre comme faussaire*, to prosecute for forgery.

faussart [FAUCHARD]. **fausset** [FAUX (2)].

faussement (fos'md), *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully.

fausser (fo'se), *v.t.* To bend, to warp, to twist; to corrupt, to falsify, to pervert, to violate, to break, to force or strain (a lock, key, etc.); (Mus.) to put out of tune. *Fausser compagnie à quelqu'un*, to give someone the slip; *fausser sa parole*, to violate one's word; *fausser une cuirasse*, to dent a cuirass. **se fausser**, *v.r.* To bend, to be warped, to be perverted, etc.; (Mus.) to be out of tune.

fausset (1) (fo'se), *n.m.* (Mus.) Falsetto.

fausset (2) (fo'se) or **fosset**, *n.m.* Faucet, spigot, vent-peg. *Trou de fausset*, vent-hole.

fausseté (fos'te), *n.f.* Falsity, falsehood; duplicity, insincerity, treachery, hypocrisy. **faussetier**, *n.m.* Lapidary working on false jewellery etc.

faut, 3rd sing. indic. pres. [FALLOIR, FAILLIR].

faute (fo't), *n.f.* Want, lack, scarcity, dearth, shortcoming; defect, imperfection; fault, mistake, error. *A faute de*, (Law) in default of; *à qui la faute?* whose fault is it? *faire une faute*, to make a mistake; *faute de*, for want of; *faute d'impression*, misprint; *faute d'inattention*, slip; *faute de mieux*, for want of something better; *faute d'orthographe*, wrong spelling; *jeter la faute sur*, to lay the blame on; *il est mort faute de secours*, he died for want of help; *ne pas se faire faute de*, not to be sparing of, to deny oneself nothing; *ne vous en faites pas faute*, do not be sparing; *prendre ou surprendre quelqu'un en faute*, to find someone at fault; *relever une faute*, to point out a mistake; *rien ne vous fera faute*, you will want for nothing; *sans faute*, without fail. **fauter**, *v.i.* To commit a fault, to go wrong, esp. to be seduced (of a woman).

fauteuil (fo'tœr), *n.m.* Arm-chair; chair (speaker's, president's seat). *Fauteuil académique*, academic chair (of the French Academy); *fauteuil à la Voltaire*, reclining arm-chair; *occuper le fauteuil*, to fill the presidential chair.

fauteur (fo'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. fauteuse) Abettor, fawner, fomentor. *Être fauteur de*, to abet; *fauteur de troubles*, sedition-monger.

faufit (fo'tif), *a.* (fem. fautive) Fault, at fault, defective, incorrect. **faufivement**, *adv.*

fauve (fo:v), *a.* Fawn-coloured, fallow, tawny. *Bêtes fauves*, fallow-deer, stag, etc.; wild beasts. *n. (no pl.)* This colour; wild animals. *Chasser le fauve*, to hunt wild animals. **fauveau**, *n.m.* (pl. fauveaux) Fawn-coloured ox.

fauvette (fo'vst), *n.f.* Warbler. *Fauvette à tête noire*, blackcap; *fauvette babillarde*, whitethroat; *petite fauvette*, garden-warbler.

faux (1) (fo), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged). Scythe; (Anat.) falx.

faux (2) (fo), *a.* (fem. fausse) False, untrue, erroneous, wrong; asinuous, base, counterfeit, fictitious. *sham*: forged; *insincère, trompeur, déceufil*.

(Mus.) out of tune. *Chose fausse*, untruth; *démentir un faux bruit*, to give the lie to a calumny or false report; *faire fausse route*, to take the wrong road, to be on the wrong track; *faire un faux pas*, to stumble, (fig.) to make a slip; *fausse démarche*, wrong step; *fausse fenêtre*, blank or sham window; *faux brillant*, tinsel; *voix fausse*, voice out of tune. *n.m.* Falsehood; error; forgery. *Arguer de faux*, to tax as false; *commettre un faux*, to commit a forgery; *crime de faux*, crime of forgery; *discerner le vrai d'avec le faux*, to discern truth from falsehood; *être dans faux*, to be in error; *plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to plead on the wrong side in order to get at the truth; *poursuivre pour faux*, to prosecute for forgery; *s'inscrire en faux contre une chose*, to deny the truth of an assertion. *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully; (Mus.) out of tune. *A faux*, falsely, unjustly; *cette porte porte à faux*, that post is out of the perpendicular.

faux-bourdon (fobur'dō), *n.m.* (pl. faux-bourbons) Plain-song.

faux-du-corps (fody'korr), *n.m.* (no pl.) Narrow part of the body above the hips.

faux-fuyant (fofu'jā), *n.m.* (pl. faux-fuyants) By-path, by-way, subterfuge, evasion.

favelotte (fa'vlot), *n.f.* Horse-bean.

favorite [FÉVEROLE].

faveur (fa'ver), *n.f.* Favour, boon, kindness; privilege, protection, interest, grace; vogue; riband. *A la faveur de*, by favour of, by means of; *en faveur de*, on behalf of, in favour of; *être en faveur*, to be in favour or in vogue; *jours de faveur*, days of grace; *mettre en faveur*, to bring into favour or into vogue; *prendre faveur*, to come into favour or into vogue.

faux (fa've), *a.* (fem. fauseuse) (Med.) Covered with yellowish scabs (of scur).

favorable (fa'vra'b), *n.f.* Everlasting pea.

favorable (fa'vra'b), *a.* Favourable, propitious, indulgent, benevolent. *Le ciel vous soit favorable!* heaven befriending you! **favorablement**, *adv.*

favori (fa'vri), *a.* and *n.* (fem. favorite) Favourite. *n.m.* Side-whisker. **favoriser**, *v.t.* To favour, to befriend, to countenance; to aid, to assist, to protect, to promote, to facilitate. **favoritisme**, *n.m.* Favouritism.

fiayard (fa'jār) or **foyard**, *n.m.* (pop.) Beech.

fiayence etc. [FAIENCE etc.].

fiége (fe'az), *n.m.* Feoffment.

fiéal (fe'al), *a.* (fem. fiéale, pl. fiéaux) Trusty, faithful. *n.m.* Trusty, faithful friend. *A nos amis et fiéaux*, to our trusty and well-beloved friends. **fiéauté**, *n.f.* Fealty, fidelity.

fiébricitant (febris'tā), *a.* (fem. fiébricitante) (Med.) Feverish. *n.* Fever-patient.

fiébricule (fe'bri'ky), *n.f.* Febricula.

fiébrifuge (fe'bri'fy:ʒ), *a.* Febrifugal, antifebrile.

n.m. Febrifuge. **fiébrile**, *a.* Febrile, feverish.

fiécal (fe'kal), *a.* (fem. fiécale, pl. fiécaux) Fæcal. *Matière fiécale*, faeces, excrement. **fiéces**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (Pharm.) Sediment; (Med.) faeces.

fiécial (fe'sjal), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. fiéciale, pl. fiéciaux) (Rom. Ant.) Fætal.

fiécond (fe'kō), *a.* (fem. fiéconde) Fecond, fruitful, prolific; copious, abundant, teeming, voluble. *Avoir l'esprit fiécond*, to have a fertile imagination; *fiécond en*, to teem with; *mine fiéconde*, rich mine. **fiécondant**, *a.* (fem. fiécondante) Fertilizing, genial. **fiécondation**, *n.f.* Fecondation, impregnation; fertilization, fructification. **fiéconder**, *v.t.* To fecondate, to impregnate, to make fruitful, to fertilize. **fiécondité**, *n.f.* Fecondity, fruitfulness, fertility.

fiécul (fe'ky), *n.f.* Fæcula. **fiéculence**, *n.f.* Feculence. **fiéculent**, *a.* (fem. fiéculente) Fecculent. **fiéculerie**, *n.f.* Manufactury of fæcula.

fédéral (fe'de'ral), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. fédérale, pl. fédéraux) Federal. **fédéraliser**, *v.t.* To federalize. **fédéralisme**, *n.m.* Federalism. **fédéraliste**, *a.* and *n.* Federalist. **fédératif**, *a.* (fem. fédérative) Federate, federative. **fédération**, *n.f.* Federation, alliance. **fédéré**, *a.* (fem. fédérée) Federate, con-

federate; *n.m.* Delegate to the Federation of 1780; Federated National Guard; soldier of the Commune of 1871. **se fédérer**, *v.r.* (conjugated like **accélérer**) To federate, to combine, to band together.

fée (fe), *n.f.* Fairy, fay. *C'est la fée Carabosse*, she's an old hag; *château des fées*, imaginary castle; *comme une fée*, fairy-like; *conte de fée*, fairy-tale; *pays des fées*, fairy-land. **féer**, *v.t.* To enchant. **féerie**, *n.f.* Enchantment; fairy scene, dramatic piece in which fairies figure; fairy-land. **féérique**, *a.* Fairy-like; enchanting, wonderful, marvellous, magical.

feignant, *pres. p.* (*sem. feignant*) [FEINDRE].
feindre (fèidr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* feignant, *p.p.* feint; conjugated like **craindre**) To feign, to simulate, to sham, to pretend; to imagine, to suppose; to dissimble. *Feindre une maladie*, to sham illness. *v.i.* To feign, to sham; to limp (of a horse). *Il possède l'art de feindre*, he is an adept in the art of dissembling. **feint**, *a.* (*sem. feinte*) Feigned, make-believe, pretended, sham. *Amitié feinte*, pretended friendship; *n.f.* Feint; pretence, dissimulation; artifice; fiction, invention; slight limp (in horse); (*Print*) friar. *Il fit une feinte*, (*Fenc.*) he made a feint; *sans feint*, frankly; *user de feinte*, to dissimble. **feintise**, *n.f.* Feint, pretence, sham.

felatier (fèlâtje), *n.m.* Glass-blower.
feld-maréchal (fèlmare'jal), *n.m.* (*pl.* feld-maréchaux) Field-marshal.

feldspath (fèls'pat), *n.m.* Feldspar. **feldspathique**, *a.* Feldspathic.

fêle or **felle** (fel), *n.f.* Hollow iron bar for glass-blowing.

fêlé (fè'le), *a.* (*sem. fêlée*) Cracked (of glass); (*fig.*) crack-brained. *C'est un cerveau fêlé*, he is a hare-brained fellow; *les pots fêlés sont ceux qui durent le plus*, threatened men live longest. **fêler**, *v.t.*, and **se fêler**, *v.r.* To crack (of glass etc.).

félibre (fèlibr), *n.m.* Provençal poet (belonging to the society or school called the *Félibrige*). **félibré**, *n.f.* Meeting or banquet of the *félibres*. **félibréen**, *a.* (*sem. félibréenne*). Pertaining to the *félibres*. **félibresse**, *n.f.* Provençal poetess.

félicitation (fèlisis'tsj), *n.f.* Felicitation, congratulation. *Lettre de félicitation*, letter of congratulation. **félicité**, *n.f.* Felicity, bliss, happiness. **féliciter**, *v.t.* To congratulate, to felicitate. **se féliciter**, *v.r.* To congratulate oneself, to be pleased or satisfied.

félidé (fèl'idè), *n.m.* Felid.

félin (fè'lî), *a.* (*sem. féline*) Feline.

fellah (fè'la), *n.m.* Fellah (Egyptian peasant).

felle [FÈLE].

félon (fè'lôn), *a.* (*sem. félonne*) Disloyal, traitorous.

n. Traitor, caiffiff. **félonie**, *n.f.* (*Feud.*) Felony, disloyalty to one's lord, treason.

felouque (fè'luk), *n.f.* Felucca.

fêlure (fè'lyr), *n.f.* Crack, fissure; (*fig.*) wound, rupture.

femelle (fè'mel), *n.f.* Female, she-animal; (*contempt.*) woman. *a.* Female, feminine, she-.

féménité (femèin'ite), *n.f.* Femininity.

féminin (fè'mîn), *a.* (*sem. féminine*) Feminine, female, womanish, womanly, effeminate. *Genre féminin*, feminine gender; *l'éternel féminin*, the eternal feminine, the inevitable part played by women in the universe; *rime féminine*, rhyme ending in mute syllable; *sexe féminin*, female sex. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Feminine. **féménisation**, *n.f.* Feminization. **féméniser**, *v.t.* To feminize, to render effeminate; (*Gram.*), to make feminine. **féménisme**, *n.m.* Feminism. **féméniste**, *n.* and *a.* Feminist. **féménité** [FÈMINÉITÉ].

femme (fam), *n.f.* Woman; mature woman, married woman; wife; female attendant; lady. *Adonné au vin et aux femmes*, given to wine and women; *avoir femme*, to have a wife; *bonne femme*, good, obliging woman, old woman, simple, or rustic woman; *c'est une excellente femme de ménage*, she is a first-rate manager; *chercher femme*, to seek a wife; *cherchez la femme*,

there's a woman at the bottom of it; *comme une femme*, womanlike; *de femme*, womanly; *femme de chambre*, waiting-woman, parlour-maid, lady's maid; *femme de charge*, housekeeper; *femme de journée*, charwoman; *femme de ménage*, mistress of the house; *femme en puissance de mari* or *femme couverte*, (*Law*) feme covert; *mari et femme*, man and wife; *femme publique*, prostitute; *prendre femme*, to take a wife; *une femme auteur*, an authoress; *une femme poète*, poetess; *une femme sage*, a well-conducted woman; *une sage-femme*, a midwife. **femmelette**, *n.f.* Silly, weak woman; effeminate man.

fémoral (fèmo'ral), *a.* (*sem. fémorale*, *pl.* fémoraux) Femoral.

fémur (fè'myr), *n.m.* Femur, thigh-bone. *Tête du fémur*, apophysis of the femur.

fenaïson (fèns'z), *n.f.* Hay-time, haymaking.

fendage (fè'daʒ), *n.m.* Splitting, cleaving.

fendant (fè'dā), *n.m.* Cut (with sword); hector, bully. *Faire le fendant*, to play the bully. *a.* Hectoring, bullying.

fenderie (fè'dri), *n.f.* Slitting (of iron into rods); slitting-mill. **fendeur**, *n.m.* (*sem. fendeuse*) Cleaver, slitter, splitter. *Fendeur de roues*, wheel-cutter. **fendille**, *n.f.* Small crack produced in forging iron. **fendillement**, *n.m.* Cracking, splitting, flaying. **fendiller**, *v.t.* To chink, to crack. **se fendiller**, *v.r.* To be covered with small cracks, to crack, to split, to produce small cracks in.

fendre (fè'dr), *v.t.* To cleave, to split, to rive, to slit, to crack, to cut open, to rend, to rip; to break, to burst; to plough (the sea); to elbow one's way through. *C'est a fendre l'âme*, it is heart-breaking; *fendre du bois*, to cleave wood; *fendre la presse*, to break through the crowd; *fendre la tête*, to split one's ears (of noise); *fendre le cœur*, to cut to the quick; *fendre les airs*, to cleave the air; *un navire qui fend l'eau*, a ship that ploughs the sea. *v.i.* To be ready to split; to break, to burst. *La tête me fend*, my head is ready to split. **se fendre**, *v.r.* To burst asunder, to split, to be ready to burst; to rive, to gape; (*Fenc.*) to lunge. **fendu**, *a.* (*sem. fendue*) Cleft, split, cleften. *Bien fendu*, long-legged, well shaped for riding; *des yeux bien fendus*, large, well-shaped eyes.

fène [FAÏNE].

fenestré [FENÈTRÉ].

fenétrage (fèns'traʒ), *n.m.* Fenestration;

(collect.) windows, lights (of a house etc.); arrangement of these.

fenêtre (fè'nêtr), *n.f.* Window, casement, window-frame; (*Anat.*) fenestra. *Châssis de fenêtre*, window-sash, window-pane; *condamner une fenêtre*, to block up a window; *faire la fenêtre*, to signal to the passers-by from a window (of a woman); *fausse fenêtre*, sham or blind window; *fenêtre à châssis*, sash-window; *fenêtre en éventail*, fanlight; *fenêtre en ogive*, Gothic window; *jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window, to squander (one's money); *regarder par la fenêtre*, to look out of a window. **fenêtré**, *a.* (*sem. fenêtrée*) Windowed; (*Bot.*) fenestrate; (*Anat.*) fenestrated. **fenêtrer**, *v.t.* To put windows in; to make (a plaster etc.) fenestrated.

fenière [FÈNÎL].

fenil (fè'ni), *n.m.* Hayloft.

fennec (fè'nsk), *n.m.* Fennec (Sahara fox).

fenouil (fè'nuj), *n.m.* Fennel. *Fenouil de porc*, sulphur-wort, hog's-fennel; *fenouil marin* or *de mer*, sea-samphire; *fenouil puant*, anet. **fenouillet**, *n.m.*, or **fenouillette**, *n.f.* Fennel-scented apple.

fente (fèrt), *n.f.* Slit, clink, cleft, chap; gap, cranny, crevice.

fenton or **fanton** (fè'tō), *n.m.* Iron-cramp, iron-tie.

fenugrec (fèny'grek), *n.m.* Fenugreek.

féodal (fè'o'dal), *a.* (*sem. féodale*, *pl.* féodaux)

Feudal. **féodalement**, *adv.* Feudally. **féodalisation**, *n.f.* Feudalization. **féodaiser**, *v.t.* To feudalize.

féodalisme, *n.m.* Feudalism. **féodaliste**, *a.* Feudalist. **féodalité**, *n.f.* Feudality, feudalism.

fer (1) (fɛr), *n.m.* Iron; iron tool, punch, etc.; horseshoe; iron lip, head, point, etc.; (*fig.*) sword; brand, steel; (*pl.*) irons, chains, fetters; (*pop.*) forceps. *Âge de fer*, iron age; à *tête de fer*, resolute, determined; *avoir toujours quelque fer qui cloche*, to have always some screw loose; *battre le fer*, to fence, to tilt; *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*, to strike while the iron is hot; *bois de fer*, iron-wood; *cela ne vaut pas les quatre fers d'un chien*, that is not worth a fig, a straw, a rap; *croiser le fer*, to cross swords, to fight a duel; *employer le fer et le feu*, to use the knife and cautery, to employ violent means; *être aux fers* ou *être dans les fers*, to be fettered, bound, or in chains, to be in captivity; *être condamné à cinq ans de fers*, to be condemned to five years' imprisonment; *être un corps de fer*, to be made of iron; *fer à cheval*, horseshoe; *fer aigre*, brittle iron; *fer à marquer*, marking-iron; *fer à friser*, curling-g-iron; *fer à repasser*, iron, box-iron, flat-iron; *fer à souder*, soldering-iron; *fer battu* ou *foré*, wrought iron; *fer de lacet* ou *fer d'aiguillette*, tag of a lace; *fer doux*, soft iron; *fer dur*, hard iron; *fer en barres*, bar-iron; *fil de fer*, iron-wire; *il y a quelque fer qui cloche*, there's a hitch somewhere; *le fer d'une pique*, the head of a pike; *le fer et le feu*, fire and sword; *l'armaille de fer*, iron filings; *marchand de fer*, dealer in iron, ironmonger; *mettre les fers au feu*, to put the irons into the fire, to fall to work; *ne tenir ni à fer ni à clou*, to be badly fastened, badly arranged; *petit fer*, bookbinder's punch; *porter le fer et la flamme dans*, to ravage with fire and sword; *porter des fers*, to be a willing captive (in love); *tomber les quatre fers en l'air*, to fall upon one's back, to be struck all of a heap; *usine de fer*, ironworks.

fer (2) (fɛr), *n.m.* Stuff (for covering furniture). *Fer en meubles*, stuff for upholstering.

férier (fɛ'riɛr), *n.f.*

fer-blanc (fɛ'r'blɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* fers-blancs) Tin, tin-plate. *ferblanterie*, *n.f.* Tin-ware. *ferblantier*, *n.m.* Tinman.

fer-chaud (fɛ'r'ʃo), *n.m.* *Cautery; (*slang*) heartburn, pyrosis.

féret [fɛ'ʁɛt].

férial (fɛ'ʁjal), *a.* (*fem.* fériale, *pl.* fériaux) Ferial, (pertaining to weekdays).

férie (fɛ'ri), *n.f.* Day of rest, holiday. **férié**, *a.* (*fem.* fériée) Holiday. *Jour férié*, holiday, general holiday. **férier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To hold or celebrate as a holiday.

***férir** (fɛ'rir), *v.t.* To strike. *Sans coup férir*, without striking a blow [used only in this expression]. **ferlage** (fɛ'r'laʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Furling. **ferlier**, *v.t.* To furl (sails).

fermage (fɛ'r'maʒ), *n.m.* Rent (of a farm). *Refus de payer le fermage*, denial of rent.

fermail (fɛ'r'maj), *n.m.* Clasp, buckle.

fermant (fɛ'r'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* fermentante) Closing, shutting (with lock and key).

ferme (1) (fɛr'm), *a.* Firm, fast; solid, fixed, stable; strong, stout, stiff, steady; unshaken, constant, resolute. *Avoir le poignet ferme*, to have a strong wrist; *d'un ton ferme*, in a decided tone; *être ferme à cheval*, to sit firm in the saddle. *adv.* Firmly, fast, hard. *Frapper ferme*, to strike hard; *tenir ferme*, to hold fast. *Int.* Courage! cheer up! go it!

ferme (2) (fɛr'm), *n.f.* Contract, lease, farming, letting out on lease; farm, farmhouse, homestead; farming (of taxes). *Bail à ferme*, lease of ground; *donner ou bailler à ferme*, to let, to farm out; *ferme école*, agricultural school; *ferme générale*, (*Fr. Hist.*) general farmers of the revenue; *monter une ferme*, to stock a farm; *prendre à ferme*, to farm (a piece of land or an estate).

ferme (3) (fɛr'm), *n.f.* Framework of beams, trusses, girders, etc., supporting roof; trussed girder, main couple; (*Theat.*) set-piece. *Fermes de remplage*, middle rafters; *ferme triangulaire*, (*Carp.*) truss; *maîtresses fermes*, principal rafters bearing on the girders.

fermement (fɛ'r'mɑ̃t), *adv.* Firmly, steadily, steadfastly; strongly, stoutly, resolutely.

ferment (fɛ'r'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ferment, leaven; yeast. fermentable, *a.* Fermentable. fermentatif, *a.* (*fem.* fermentative) Fermentative. fermentation, *n.f.* Fermentation, working; (*fig.*) ferment. fermenter, *v.i.* To ferment, to rise, to work. *La pâte fermente*, the dough is rising; **v.t.* To cause to ferment. fermentescible, *a.* Fermentescible.

fermer (fɛ'r'mɛ), *v.t.* To shut, to close; to fasten; to shut up; to seal up; to put an end to (a discussion etc.); to enclose. *Fermer boutique*, to shut up shop; *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's mouth; *fermer la porte à clef*, to lock the door; *fermer la porte à double tour*, to double-lock the door; *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un*, to shut the door in someone's face; *fermer la porte au verrou*, to bolt the door; *fermer l'écurie quand les chevaux sont partis*, to lock the stable when the horse has gone; *fermer l'oreille aux médisances*, to ignore slander; *fermer les yeux à ou de quelqu'un*, to close someone's eyes (in death); *fermer les yeux à la lumière*, to shut one's eyes to the truth; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink at something; *fermer par mur*, to wall in; *fermer un circuit*, to establish a circuit. *v.i.* To shut, to be shut. **se fermer**, *v.r.* To shut, to close, to be closed; to bang to, to close down; to lock, to be capable of locking. *Cette plaque se fermera bientôt*, that would will soon close up.

fermeté (fɛ'r'mɛ'tɛ), *n.f.* Firmness; steadiness, stability; constancy, courage; vigour, resolution.

fermeture (fɛ'r'mɛ'tyʁ), *n.f.* Closing, shutting; fastening (of a window etc.). *À la fermeture des chambres*, at the end of the session (of Parliament etc.).

fermier (fɛ'r'mje), *n.m.* (*fem.* fermière) Farmer; tenant. *Fermier à bail*, tenant-farmer; *fermier général*, farmer-general (of revenues). *n.f.* Farmer's wife. *a.* Pertaining to farming or agriculture.

fermoir (fɛ'r'mwar), *n.m.* Clasp, snap.

féroce (fɛ'ʁos), *a.* Ferocious, fierce, savage. *Bête féroce*, wild beast. **férocement**, *adv.* Ferociously. **férocité**, *n.f.* Ferocity, fierceness.

ferrage (fɛ'r'aʒ), *n.m.* Fixing iron on, shoeing (of horses etc.).

ferraille (fɛ'r'aj), *n.f.* Old iron, scrap-iron. **ferrailleur**, *n.m.* Dealer in old iron; clumsy fencer; regular duellist; (*fig.*) fighter, wrangler. **ferrailleur**, *v.i.* To clash swords together (in fencing); to fence clumsily; to fight (with swords); to fight, to draw one's sword; (*fig.*) to squabble, to wrangle.

ferrandine (fɛ'rɑ̃'din), *n.f.* Tissue of silk and wool (in use in 17-18th cent.). **ferrandinier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* ferrandinière) Maker of this; silk-weaver.

ferrant (fɛ'rɑ̃), *a.m.* Horse-shoeing. *Maréchal ferrant*, farrier, shoeing-smith.

ferrasse (fɛ'r'as), *n.f.* Frame in which mirror-makers fix the glass to be worked on; iron box (for remelting glass); door of this.

ferrate (fɛ'r'at), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ferrate.

ferré (fɛ'rɛ), *a.* (*fem.* ferrée) Bound, shod, etc., with iron; metalled, stoned; ferruginous, chalybeate (of water); (*colloq.*) skilled, versed (*sur*). *Chemin ferré*, metalled road; *eau ferrée*, chalybeate water; *ferré à glace* *sur*, rough-shod, (*colloq.*) skilled in; *voie ferrée*, railway.

ferrement (fɛ'r'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Iron tool; putting the irons on (convicts); (*pl.*) iron-work, iron fitting. **ferret**, *v.t.* To bind, hoop, etc., with iron, to shoe (a horse etc.). *Ferret à glace*, to rough-shoe; *ferrer la mule*, to make illicit profits; *ferrer une canne*, to put a ferrule on or tip a cane; *ferrer une étouffe*, to mark with an iron stamp; *ferrer une poisson*, (*Angling*) to strike a fish; *ferrer un cheval*, to shoe a horse; *ferrer un lacet*, to tag a lace. **ferrerie**, *n.f.* Iron-trade; heavy iron-work.

ferret (fɛ'rɛ), *n.m.* Iron rod used by glass-blowers; tag (of a lace); (*Mim.*) hard module in a stone. *Ferret d'Espagne*, red hematite; *je ne voudrais pas en donner un ferret d'aiguillette*, I would not give a fig or a rush for it.

ferreur (fè'roer), *n.m.* Shoeing-smith; tagger (of laces).

ferriçyanure (fèrisja'nyir), *n.m.* Ferriçyanide.

ferrière (fè'fèir), *n.f.* Tool-bag (of farriers).

ferrière (fè'fèir), *a.* Ferriçferous. **ferrique**, *a.* Ferrie.

ferron (fè'rō), *n.m.* Dealer in bar-iron. **ferronnerie**, *n.f.* Iron-foundry; iron-store; ironmongery. **ferronnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ferronnière**) Ironmonger; *n.f.* Chain with jewel (worn on lady's head); *a.* Pertaining to ironmongery.

ferrugineux (fèry'jō), *a.* (*fem.* **ferrugineuse**) Ferruginous. *Eau ferrugineuse*, chalybeate water. *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Chalybeate, iron, steel.

ferrure (fè'ryr), *n.f.* Iron binding; iron-work; shoeing (of a horse etc.).

fertile (fè'rtil), *a.* Fertile, fruitful; teeming, prolific. **fertilement**, *adv.* Fertilely, abundantly. **fertilisable**, *a.* Fertilizable. **fertilisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **fertilisante**) Fertilizing. **fertilisation**, *n.f.* Fertilization. **fertiliser**, *v.t.* To fertilize, to manure. **fertilisé**, *n.f.* Fertility, fruitfulness.

fèru (fè'ry), *a.* (*fem.* **fèrue**) Smitten, struck; stung to the quick. *Fèru d'amour*, lovesick.

fèrule (fè'ryl), *n.f.* Ferula, giant fennel; ferule, rod; stroke, cut; (*fig.*) severity, discipline.

***fervement** (fèrva'nō), *adv.* Fervently.

fervent (fè'r vā), *a.* (*fem.* **fervente**) Fervent. **fervour**, *n.f.* Fervour, fervency.

fescennin (fè'se'nā), *a.* (*fem.* **fescennine**) Fescennine.

fessade [FÈSÉE],

fesse (fès), *n.f.* Buttock, rump; (*pl.*) backside, bottom; (*Naut.*) breech (of an old wooden vessel).

fesse-cahier (fè'ska je), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-cahier** or **fesse-cahiers**) Quill-driver, literary hack.

fessée (fè'se), *n.f.* Whipping, spanking, flogging.

fesse-mathieu (fè'sma'tjō), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-mathieux**) Miser, old hunks, skinflint, close-fist.

fesser (fè'se), *v.t.* To whip; to flog; to spank. *Fesser le cahier*, to do things in a hurry; *se faire fesser*, to expose oneself to humiliations.

fesseur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fesseuse**) Whipper, flogger. **fessier**, *a.* (*fem.* **fessière**) Pertaining to the buttocks; *n.m.* Buttocks, bottom. **fessu**, *a.* (*fem.* **fessue**) Large-breeched.

festin (fè'stā), *n.m.* Feast, banquet, entertainment. *Faire festin ou faire un festin*, to feast, to banquet; *pour tout festin*, this was the only fare; *salle de festin*, banqueting hall. **festiner**, *v.t.* To feast, to entertain; *v.i.* To banquet, to carouse, to make merry.

festival (fè'stival), *n.m.* Festival. **festivité**, *n.f.* Festivity.

festoiement (fèstwa'mō), *n.m.* Feasting, carousing.

feston (fè'stō), *n.m.* Festoon; architectural ornament cut like a festoon. **festonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **festonnée**) Decorated with festoons. **festonner**, *v.t.* To festoon; to cut in festoons.

festoyer (fèstwa'je) or **fétoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To entertain, to fête, to feast. *v.i.* To feast, to make good cheer, to carouse.

fêtard (fè'tair), *a.* (*fem.* **fêtarde**) Festal, pleasure-making. *n.* Reveller, banquetter.

fête (fèt), *n.f.* Holiday, festival; saint's day or feast; parish feast; birthday; fête, entertainment; festivity, merry-making. *Ce n'est pas tous les jours fête*, 'Christmas comes but once a year'; *donner une fête*, to give a ball, entertainment, etc.; *faire fête*, to make holiday; *faire fête à quelqu'un*, to make someone welcome; *fête carillonnée*, high holiday, festival announced by bell-ringing; *fêtes mobiles*, movable feasts; *jour de sa fête*, one's saint's day, one's birthday; *se faire de fête*, to meddle with; *se faire une fête de ou se faire fête de*, to look forward with pleasure to; *souhaiter la fête à quelqu'un*, to wish someone many happy returns; *trouble fête*, mar- or kill-joy, wet blanket; *troubler la fête*, to mar the pleasure (of the company); *un jour de fête*, a holiday. **fête-dieu**, *n.f.*

Corpus Christi day. fêter, *v.t.* To keep, celebrate, or observe, as a holiday; to entertain, to feast. *C'est un saint qu'on ne fête pas*, he is a person without credit or authority; *fêter quelqu'un*, to receive someone with open arms, to make someone very welcome. **fêteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fêteuse**) One who keeps a feast or keeps holiday.

fétiche (fè'tiç), *n.m.* Fetish. **fétichisme**, *n.m.* Fetishism.

fétide (fè'tid), *a.* Fetid, rank, offensive. **fétidité**, *n.f.* Fetidity, offensive smell.

fétoyer [FÈTOYER],

fètu (fè'ty), *n.m.* Straw, wisp; (*fig.*) pin, rap. *Cela ne vaut pas un fètu*, that is not worth a rap; *tirer au cotu fètu*, to draw lots.

fètuque (fè'ty), *n.f.* Fescue-grass.

feu (1) (fø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **feux**) Fire; burning, combustion, conflagration, flames; heat; discharge of fire-arms, firing; salute with guns; fire-place, hearth, chimney; set of fire-irons; (*fig.*) family, household, house; light, signal-light, flare, torch-light; lustre; brilliancy, lustre; ardour, flame, passion; vivacity, spirit, animation, mettle. *Activer le feu*, to stir the fire; *aller au feu*, to go into battle; *arme à feu*, firearm; *brûler un homme à petit feu*, to kill a man by inches; *cesser le feu*, to cease fire; *c'est le feu et l'eau*, they are as opposite as fire and water; *ce vin a trop de feu*, that wine is too fiery; *condamner au feu*, to condemn to the stake; *couleur de feu*, flame-colour; *coup de feu*, shot, gun-shot wound; *couvrir comme au feu*, to run after eagerly; *crier au feu*, to cry 'fire!' *faire du feu*, to make a fire; *faire feu*, to fire; *faire feu des quatre pieds*, to strain every nerve; *faire feu qui dure*, to husband or take care of health; *faire long feu*, to hang fire, to miscarry; *faire feu*, flash in the pan; *feu d'artifice*, fireworks; *feu de file*, dropping fire; *feu de joie*, bonfire; *feu d'enfer*, scorching, scathing fire; *feu du ciel*, lightning; *feu follet*, ignis fatuus, will-o-the-wisp; *garniture de feu*, set of fire-irons; *il jette feu et flamme*, he frets and fumes; *il n'a jamais vu le feu*, he has never smelt gunpowder; *il n'y a point de feu sans fumée*, there is no smoke without fire; *il y a tant de feux dans ce village*, there are so many chimneys (so many families) in this village; *je n'aurais ma main au feu*, I would stake my life upon it; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to be violently incensed; *jouer avec le feu*, to play with edged tools; *le feu a pris à la maison*, the house has caught fire; *le feu du génie*, the inspiration of genius; *le feu lui sort par les yeux*, his eyes flash fire; *les feux de l'été*, the heat of summer; *mettre le feu à une chose*, to set a thing on fire; *mettre le feu au four*, to heat the oven; *mettre le pot au feu*, to prepare for dinner; *mettre tout à feu et à sang*, to put everything to fire and sword; *montrer une chose au feu*, to dry anything by the fire; *ne pas faire long feu*, not to last long; *prendre feu*, to catch fire, to be incensed; *se jeter dans le feu pour quelqu'un ou se mettre au feu pour quelqu'un*, to go through fire and water for someone; *se tenir au coin du feu*, to keep in the chimney-corner; *soutenir le feu*, to stand fire; *soutenir un feu*, to keep up a fire.

feu (2) (fø), *a.* (*fem.* **feue**) Late, deceased, defunct. *Feu les princes ou les feus princes*, the late princes; *la feue reine ou feu la reine*, the late queen; *le feu roi*, the late king.

feudataire (føda'tair), *a.* and *n.* Feudatory. **feudiste**, *a.* and *n.* Feudalist.

feuillage (fø'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Foliage, leaves, leafage, frondescence. **feuillaison**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Foliation.

feuillant (fø'jā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **feuillante**) Religious (monk or nun) of the strict order of St. Bernard. *n.f.* A kind of puff-paste.

feuillard (fø'jar), *n.m.* Branches with foliage (for winter feed); (*Coopage*) hoop-wood.

feuille (fø'e), *n.f.* Leaf; sheet (of paper, metal, etc.); print, newspaper, journal; way-bill (of public coaches etc.); list; account; veneer (cabinet-making); foil (of mirrors); (*pl.*) (*Arch.*) foliation; feathering.

Feuille d'acanthé, *acanthus leaf*; *feuille de papier*, sheet of paper; *feuille de rose*, rose-leaf; *feuille de route*, way-bill, (*Mil.*) route paper; *feuille d'étain*, tinfoil; *feuille d'or*, gold leaf; *feuille hebdomadaire*, weekly paper; *feuille morte*, dead leaf; *feuille quotidienne*, daily newspaper; *feuille volante*, loose sheet, flying sheet, journal; *tourner les feuilles*, to turn over the leaves. *feuillée*, *a.* (*fem.* *feuillée* (1)) Leafy. **feuillée* (2), *n.f.* Bower, green arbour; leaves and branches for fodder; (*Paint.*) foliage, leafage. *feuille-morte*, *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Of a yellow-brown (or dead-leaf) colour. *feuilleur*, *v.t.* To put on leaves; (*Paint.*) to paint the foliage of (a picture etc.).

feuilleteret (*fœj'zr*), *n.m.* Rabbet-plate. *feuillelet* (*fœj'sj*), *n.m.* Leaf (two pages of a book); leaf of veneer; lamina; thin plate; third stomach of ruminants. *Faire une corne à un feuillelet*, to turn down a leaf; *tournez le feuillelet*, turn over the leaf. *feuilletagem* (*fœj'ta:z*), *n.m.* Turning over of leaves; puff-paste, flaky paste.

feuilleter (*fœj'te*), *v.t.* To turn over; to peruse rapidly; to run over; to make (pastry) flaky. *Gâteau feuilleté*, flaky puff. *feuillelets*, *n.m.* Cleavage line (in slates etc.); the cutting edge (of a diamond).

feuilleton (*fœj'tɔ̃*), *n.m.* Feuilleton (literary article, story, etc.). *feuilletoniste*, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To write feuilletons. *feuilletoniste*, *n.* Writer of feuilletons.

feuillette (*fœj'tst*), *n.f.* Half-hogshhead cask (containing 135 litres or about 80 gals.).

feuillu (*fœj'ly*), *a.* (*fem.* *feuillue*) Leafy, folious.

feuilure (*fœj'lyr*), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet (of doors or windows).

feurre (*fœrr*), *n.m.* Straw (for chair-bottoms etc.). *feutire* (*fœt'je*), *n.m.* Fire- or furnace-attendant (in a large building).

feutable (*fœ'trabil*), *a.* That may be felted. *feutrage* or *feutrement*, *n.m.* Felting.

feutre (*fœtr*), *n.m.* Felt; felt hat; packing (for a saddle). *feutrer*, *v.t.* To felt; to pad, to pack. *feutrier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *feutrière*) Felt-maker.

feve (*fœv*), *n.f.* Broad bean; bean; berry resembling this; chrysalis. *Donner un pois pour avoir une feve*, to throw a sprat to catch a herring; *feve de murrais*, broad bean; *feve de Tonka*, Tonquin bean; *renfêler feve pour pois* to give tit for tat; *roi de la feve*, king of twelfth-night; *trouver la feve au gâteau*, to hit the mark, to have a lucky find.

fèvevole (*fœ'vɔl*) or *favevole*, *n.f.* Horse-bean; dried kidney-bean.

février (*fœ'vje*), *n.m.* Any thorny tree of the genus *Eledischia*, such as the honey-locust.

fevre (*fœvr*), *n.m.* Boiler-tender (in salt-works); *metal worker.

février (*fœv'rie*), *n.m.* February.

fez (*fœz*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fez (Turkish cap). *fi!* (*fi*), *int.* *Fi!* lie upon you. *Faire fi d'une chose*, to turn up one's nose at something; *fi donc*, *fi!* for shame.

fiacre (*fjakr*), *n.m.* Hackney-coach, cab; hack. *Cocher de fiacre*, cabman; *en fiacre*, in a hackney-coach; *place de fiacres*, cab-stand. *fiacrée*, *n.f.* Hackney-coachful, cabful.

fiammette (*fjam'st*), *n.f.* Flame-colour.

fiancailles (*fjam'saj*), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Betrothal.

**fiance* [*CONFIANCE*].

fiancé (*fjam'se*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *fiancée*) Betrothed (lover), fiancé or fiancée.

fiancer (*fjam'se*), *v.t.* To betroth, to affiancé. *se fiancer*, *v.r.* To become engaged to each other.

fiasco (*fjam'sko*), *n.m.* Fiasco. *Faire fiasco*, to fail utterly.

flasque (*fjask*), *n.f.* Flask, Italian wine-bottle with wicker covering.

fièvre (*fibr*), *n.f.* Fibre, filament; (*fig.*) sensibility, feeling, disposition, aptitude. *fiévreux*, *a.* (*fem.* *fiéreuse*) Fibrous, stringy.

fabrillaire (*fibril'ar*), *a.* Fibrillar. *fabrillation*,

n.f. Fibrillation. *fabrille*, *n.f.* Fibril. *fabrilleux*, *a.* (*fem.* *fabrilleuse*) Fibrillous.

fabrine (*fibrin*), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Fibrine. *fabrineux*, *a.* (*fem.* *fabrineuse*) Fibrinous. *fabrino*, *comb. form.*

Fibrino, *fabro*, *comb. form.* *Fibro*.

fabrome (*fibrôm*), *n.m.* Fibroma.

fibule (*fibril*), *n.f.* Fibula.

fic (*fik*), *n.m.* Fig (growth on horse's frog etc.).

ficaire (*fik'ar*), *n.f.* Pilewort.

ficeler (*fisl'e*), *v.t.* To bind or tie up with string; (*fig.*) to do up, to dress up. *Comme le voilà ficelé!* what a guy he looks! *ficelleur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *ficelseuse*) Packer, *ficeller* or *ficellier*, *n.m.* Reel or bobbin (for string).

ficelle (*fisl'e*), *n.f.* String, packthread, twine; (*fig.*) dodge; (*Theat.*) stage-trick. *Montrer la ficelle*, to betray the secret motive.

ficahise (*fij'siz*), *n.f.* (*slang*) Trash, rot.

fichant (*fij'sj*), *a.* (*fem.* *fichante*) (*Mil.*) Plunging; (*slang*) annoying. *Feu fichant*, plunging fire.

fiche (*fij*), *n.f.* Peg, pin (for a hinge etc.); counter (at cards); small card, slip; (*Whist*) booby prize; (*colloq.*) slip of paper, memo; (*fig.*) bit of consolation, sop. *Fiche de consolation*, bit of comfort.

ficher (*fij'e*), *v.t.* To drive in, to thrust in, to fasten in; to give; to administer (blows etc.); (*colloq.*) to fling, to kick (out etc.). *Aller se faire fiché*, to go and be banged; *envoyer faire fiché*, to send to the deuce; *ficher dedans*, (*slang*) to take in, to cheat, to imprison; *ficher le camp*, to decamp, to be off; *ficher quelqu'un à la porte*, to kick someone out; *ficher un clou*, to drive in a nail; *je vous en fiche!* is it though! would you though! *se ficher*, *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To laugh at, to make game (de). *ficheron*, *n.m.* Iron pin, bolt. *fichet*, *n.m.* Ivory peg (to mark with at tric-trac etc.). *fichoir*, *n.m.* Peg, clothes-peg.

fichtre (*fij'tr*), *int.* (*colloq.*) The deuce; the devil; hang it! *fichtrement*, *adv.* Duceedly, a lot.

fichu (1) (*fij'sj*), *n.m.* Neckkerchief. *Corps de fichu*, habit-shirt.

fichu (2) (*fij'sj*), *a.* (*fem.* *fichue*) Bad, poor, sorry, pitiful; (*slang*) done for. *Comme le voilà fichu!* what a guy he looks! *fichu comme quatre sous*, badly got up, badly dressed; *fichu de, capable of*; *je suis fichu*, it is all up with me.

ficiforme (*fisi'form*), *a.* Fig-shaped. *ficofide*, *n.f.* A species of mesembryanthemum.

ficif (*fik'tif*), *a.* (*fem.* *fictive*) Supposed, fictitious, imaginary.

fiction (*fik'sij*), *n.f.* Fiction, figment, fabrication; fable. *fictionnaire*, *a.* Fictitious, founded on fiction.

fictive [*FICTIF*].

fictivement (*fiktiv'mä*), *adv.* Fictitiously.

fidéicommiss (*fideik'o'mi*), *n.m.* (*Law*) Fidei-commissum. *fidéicommissaire*, *n.m.* Fidei-commissary.

fidéjusseur (*fidez'sœr*), *n.m.* (*Law*) Caution, surety, guarantor. *fidéjussion* [*CAUTIONNEMENT*].

fidèle (*fidsel*), *a.* Faithful, loyal, true; exact, accurate, safe, sure. *Copie fidèle*, exact copy; *mémoire fidèle*, retentive memory; *peu fidèle*, not to be relied upon; *traicteur fidèle*, accurate translator. *n.* Faithful friend etc.; (*pl.*) believers, worshippers, faithful. *fidèlement*, *adv.* Faithfully, truly, loyally; accurately, exactly. *fidélité*, *n.f.* Fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, constancy; integrity; exactness, accuracy; retentiveness (of the memory). *Fidélité éprouvée*, tried fidelity; *prêter serment de fidélité*, to take an oath of fidelity or allegiance.

fidibus (*fidi'byz*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fidibus.

fiduciaire (*fidy'sjer*), *a.* Fiduciary, in trust. *Circulation fiduciaire*, paper currency; *monnaie fiduciaire*, paper-money. *n.m.* Fiduciary. *fiduciairement*, *adv.* fiduciel, *a.* (*fem.* *fiducielle*) Fiducial.

fief (*fjef*), *n.m.* Fief, fee. *Franc fief*, freehold.

fiefé (*fjefe*), *a.* (*fem.* *fiefée*) Holding or granted in fief; (*colloq.*) arrant, downright, regular. *Fripou fiefé*, arrant knave.

fieffer (*fjefe*), *v.t.* To enfeoff, to invest with a fee; to give or grant in fief.

fiel (fjel), *n.m.* Gall; (*fig.*) hatred, bitterness, rancour, spleen. *Amer comme fiel*, as bitter as gall; *il a vomî tout son fiel*, he has vented all his spleen; *un homme plein de fiel*, a man full of malice; *vésicule du fiel*, gall-bladder. **fielleux**, *a. (fem. fielleuse)* Full of gall or spleen; bitter as gall.

fiente (fjâp), *n.f.* Dung (of certain animals). **fienter**, *v.t.* To void excrement; *v.t.* To dung, to manure.

fier (1) (fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To trust, to confide, to confute. *se fier*, *v.r.* To trust (à), to rely, to depend upon, to put one's trust (à). *Bien fou qui s'y fie*, more fool he who relies upon it; *fiez-vous-y*, trust it! *je me fie à vous*, I trust to you; *je me fie sur vous*, I depend on you.

fier (2) (fjâp), *a. (fem. fière)* Proud, imperious, haughty; boastful, vainglorious; high-spirited, lofty; intrepid, bold; (*colloq.*) precious, stunning, famous, fine, capital. *Il est fier comme Araban*, he is as proud as Lucifer; *j'ai fait un fier déjeuner ou dîner*, I have had a capital breakfast or I have dined like a lord. **fier-à-bras**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Bully, hector, braggart. **fièrement**, *adv.* Proudly, arrogantly, haughtily; spiritedly, boldly; (*colloq.*) preciously, finely, famously, soundly. **fiérot**, *a. (fem. fiérote)* Stuck-up. **fiéroté**, *n.f.* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance; loftiness, high-mindedness; high spirit, boldness; dignity. *Rabaisser ou rabattre la fiéroté de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride.

fièvre (fjevvr), *n.f.* Fever, feverishness; ague; (*fig.*) restlessness, excitement. *Accès de fièvre*, fit of fever, ague; *avoir la fièvre ou un peu de fièvre*, to be feverish; *donner la fièvre*, to put into a fever; *fièvre de cheval*, violent fever; *fièvre de lait*, milk fever; *fièvre intermittente*, intermittent fever, ague, paludism; *fièvre lente*, low fever, hectic; *fièvre quart*, quartan fever; *fièvre tierce*, tertian fever; *que la fièvre le serre!* hence take him! plague on him! *sentir la fièvre*, to smell of fever; *sortir de fièvre*, to recover from a fever; *tomber de fièvre en chaud nul*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **fiévreusement**, *adv.* Feverishly. **fiévreux**, *a. (fem. fiévreuse)* Feverish; liable to fever; causing fever; (*fig.*) excited, restless; *n.* Fever-patient. *Salle des fiévreux*, fever-ward. **fiévroite**, *n.f.* Slight fever.

fié (fif), *n.m. (fem. fielle)* Dear little thing.

fié (fif), *n.m.* Fife; *filer*, *fifer*, *v.i.* To fife; *v.t.* To announce etc. with the fife.

figaro (figa'ro), *n.m.* Barber; knavish valet.

figement (figmä), *n.m.* Congealment, coagulation, curdling. *figer*, *v.t.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curdle. *se figer*, *v.r.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curd; (*fig.*) to be very cold.

figoler (fipole), *v.t.* To be finical, to split hairs. *v.t.* To do up in style.

figue (fig), *n.f.* Fig. *Faire la figue à*, to treat with contumely, to flout; *moitié figue, moitié raisin*, half sweet half sour, so-so, half well half ill. **figuerie**, *n.f.* Fig-garden. **figurier**, *n.m.* Fig-tree, fig-eater (bird). *Feuille de figuer*, fig-leaf; *figuier d'Adam* ou *figuier des banyans*, banyan, banyan-tree; *figuier d'Inde*, opuntia, Indian fig-tree.

figuline (figyle), *a. (fem. figuline)* Figuline. *n.f.* Figuline (pot, vase, of earthenware).

figurable (figy'rabl), *a.* Figurative.

figurant (figy'râ), *a. (fem. figurante)* (*Theat.*) Figurant, ballet-dancer; (*fig.*) supernumerary.

figuratif (figy'ratif), *a. (fem. figurative)* Figurative, typical. *n.f. (Gram.)* Characteristic letter, syllable, etc. **figuration**, *n.f.* Figuration. **figurativement**, *adv.* Figuratively.

figure (figy'r), *n.f.* Figure, form, shape; face, countenance, appearance, air; rôle, part, show (in the world); character, personage; symbol, type; (*Cards*) court card; (*Mus.*) figured passage. *À la figure*, to one's face, in one's teeth; *demi-figure*, half-length; *être bien de figure*, to be good-looking; *être mal de figure*, to be ill-looking; *faire bonne figure*, to make a good figure in the world; *faire figure*, to cut a

figure; *faire triste figure*, to have a sorrowful countenance, to cut a poor figure. **figuré**, *a. (fem. figurée)* Figured; figurative. *Sens figuré*, figurative meaning; *n.m.* Figurative sense. **figurerment**, *adv.* Figuratively. **figurer**, *v.t.* To figure, to represent, to typify, to represent allegorically or by an allegorical sign; *v.t.* To look well, to match, to suit, to cut a figure, to flourish, to dance in figures, (*Theat.*) to be a figurant or supernumerary. *se figurer*, *v.r.* To imagine, fancy, or picture to oneself. *Figurez-vous que . . . ?* would you believe that . . . ? *se figure-t-il que . . . ?* does he imagine for a moment that . . . ?

figurine (figy'rin), *n.f.* Figurine, miniature figure. **figuriste**, *n.m.* Figurist.

fil (fil), *n.m.* Thread; wire; yarn; edge; grain; vein (in stones etc.); (*fig.*) clue, thread (of a plot etc.); nexus, thread (of an argument etc.); course (of a stream etc.); chain, string, series. *À fil fin*, fine-grained (of wood etc.); *à gros fil*, coarse-grained; *aller contre le fil*, to go against the stream or the grain; *aller de droit fil*, to go straightforwardly; *aller de fil en aiguille*, to go from point to point; *à toile ourdie Dieu envoie le fil*, make a beginning, God will provide for the ending; *avoir du fil à retordre*, to have work cut out for one; *de droit fil*, the way of the grain; *des finesses cousues de fil blanc*, tricks easily found out; *donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to give no end of trouble to someone; *donner le fil à*, to sharpen, to put an edge on; *fil à coudre*, sewing-thread; *fil à plomb*, plumb-line; *fil d'archal* ou *fil de fer*, iron wire; *fil d'Ariane*, Ariadne's thread, clue; *fil d'Ecosse*, cotton; *fil de laiton*, brass wire; *fil de la Vierge*, air-thread, gossamer; *fil d'emballage*, pack-thread; *le fil d'une épée*, the edge of a sword; *mettre ou passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *n'avoir plus le fil sur la bobine*, (*slang*) to be bald; *se tenir qu'à un fil*, to hang upon a thread; *ôter le fil de*, to take the edge off; *sans fil*, wireless; *suivre le fil de l'eau* ou *du courant*, to go with the stream.

filable (filabl), *a.* That may be spun. **filage**, *n.m.* Spinning.

filagramme (FILIGRANE).

filaire (fil'êr), *n.f.* Thread-worm.

filament (filamä), *n.m.* Filament, thread. **filamenteux**, *a. (fem. filamenteuse)* Filamentous, thready, stringy.

filandière (filä'djêr), *n.f.* Spinner, spinster. *Les sœurs filandières*, the Fates, the fatal sisters. **filandre**, *n.f.* Gossamer, air-thread; fibre; thread-worm; thread-like vein (in marble etc.). **filandreux**, *a. (fem. filandreuse)* Fibrous, stringy, thready.

filant (filä), *a. (fem. filante)* Flowing, ropy; shooting (of stars).

flardeau (flarä), *n.m.* Young pike, jack; young, straight sapling.

filasse (filas), *n.f.* Filasse, harl, tow (of flax, hemp, etc.). **filassier**, *n.m. (fem. filassière)* Tow-dresser.

fileteur (fila'tœr), *n.m.* Spinning-mill owner, spinner. **filature**, *n.f.* Spinning-mill; spinning.

file (fil), *n.f.* Row, file. *À la file*, one after another; *chef de file*, file-leader, fogleman, leader; *en file* ou *à la file indienne*, in Indian file; *feu de file*, dropping fire; *par file à droite ou à gauche!* right or left wheel! *prendre la file*, to take one's place or put one's carriage at the end of the line; *ranger par file*, to draw up in file.

file (fil'e), *n.m.* Thread for weaving; thread (of gold or silver).

filer (fil'e), *v.t.* To spin; to wiredraw; (*fig.*) to conduct, to carry on; to spin out (a story etc.); (*Naut.*) to pay out, to veer; (*colloq.*) to follow stealthily, to track; to get rid of silly; to play out (one's cards). *Filer le parfait amour*, to be all love and sentiment; *filer sa corde*, to go the way to the gallows; *filer son câble*, to slip one's cable, to die; *filer son noard*, to cut one's stick, to escape; *machine à filer*, spinning-machine. *n.f.* To rope (of viscous matter); to file off, to march; to purr (of cats); to

go, to shoot (of ships, stars, etc.); to flare (of a lamp etc.); to cut one's stick, to take oneself off. *Allons, files, come, make yourself scarce; ce sirop file, this syrup is ropy; du temps que Berthe filait, in the good old times; faire filer les troupes, to send the troops forward; filer à l'anglaise, to take French leave; filer doux, to be all submission, to pocket an affront, to sing small; filer la carte, to play a wrong card surreptitiously; filer une scène (Theat.), to develop a scene; filer un voleur, to track a thief; il faut filer, we must be off; le temps file, time is going.*

flerie (fil'ri), *n.f.* Hemp-spinning mill; rope-walk; wire-drawing; wire-mill.

filet (fil'e), *n.m.* Small thread, string; filament, fibré; (*Bot., Arch., etc.*), fillet; chine of beef; loin (of veal); slender thread; bead; dash, drop (of water etc.); (*fig.*) streak, gleam; streamlet; runner (of strawberries); (*Anat.*) frenum; (*Print.*) rule; string (of the tongue); snaffle-bridle; bird-net; netting, network; (*fig.*) snare, stratagem, ambush. *Avoir le filet, to be tongue-tied; avoir le filet coupé, to have a glib tongue; coup de filet, cast of a net, haul; faire tomber dans un filet, to ensnare; faiseur de filets, net-maker; filet d'eau, a thin stream of water; filet de soie, silk net; filet de voix, thin voice; filet d'une vis, thread of a screw; il n'a pas le filet, he has a well-oiled tongue; prendre au filet, to catch in a net; tendre ou jeter un filet, to lay a snare; un filet de vinaigre, a dash of vinegar. filetage, *n.m.* Thread-making (of screws etc.); bird-netting. fileter, *v.i.* To thread (a screw etc.); to draw (wire).*

fleur (fil'oer), *n.m.* (*fem. fileuse*) Spinner; wire-drawer. *Filleur de cartes, card-sharper.*

filial (fil'al), *a. (fem. filiale, pl. filiales)* Filial. **filialement, adv.** Filially. **filialité, *n.f.*** Filiality. **filiation, *n.f.*** Filiation; (*fig.*) connexion, relationship.

filière (fil'jier), *n.f.* Draw-plate; screw-plate; implement with holes for moulding vermicelli; (*Carp.*) purlin; (*fig.*) string, series, channel, ordeal; (*Naut.*) the line, rope. *Passer par la filière, to go through the regular channel.*

filiforme (fil'form), *a.* Filiform, thread-shaped.

filigrane (fil'gran), *n.m.* Filigree, filigrane, filigree-work; water-mark (in paper). **filigraner, *v.t.*** To work in filigree.

filin (fil'ë), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cordage.

filipendule (filip'ndyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Dropwort.

filasse (fil'as), *n.f.* Hussey, wench.

filie (fil'), *n.f.* Female child, daughter; girl, young unmarried woman, spinster; maiden; servant-maid; woman of easy virtue. *Arrière-petite-fille, great-granddaughter; belle-fille, daughter-in-law, stepdaughter; fille à marier, marriageable daughter; fille de boutique, shop-girl; fille de chambre, chamber-maid; fille de service, housemaid; fille du roi, a king's daughter; fille mère, unmarried mother; fille publique, ou fille de joie, prostitute; fille repentie, woman in a penitentiary; filles d'honneur, maids of honour; grande-fille, girl of age of puberty; la fille de l'ignorance, the daughter of ignorance; petite-fille, granddaughter; petite fille, little girl; rester fille, to remain single, to be an old maid; vieille fille, old maid. fillette, *n.f.* Lass, young girl.*

fileul (fil'jöl), *n.m. (fem. fileule)* Godson, god-child, goddaughter.

filoché (fil'lof), *n.f.* Network, tissue of silk or thread. **filocher, *v.t.*** To make this.

filon (fil'is), *n.m.* Metallic vein, lode; (*fig.*) vein, source.

flosselle (fil'o'zel), *n.f.* Floss-silk.

filotier (fil'otje), *n.m. (fem. filotière)* Retail dealer in thread.

filou (fil'u), *n.m.* Pickpocket; sharper, thief, cheat, swindler. **filouter, *v.t.*** To pick, to steal, to filch; to cheat, to swindle, to chisel. **filouterie, *n.f.*** Picking pockets, filching, swindling, cheating.

fil (fis), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Son, male child; descendant, offspring. *Arrière-petit-fils, great-grandson; beau fils, young dandy; être bien fils de son père,*

to be a chip of the old block; *fil*, *de famille*, gentleman's son, nobleman; *fil*, *de France*, male children of the kings of France; *fil*, *de ses œuvres*, self-made man; *il est bon fil*, he is a good or an easy-going fellow; *indigne d'un fil*, unfilial; *le désir est fils de besoin*, desire is the offspring of need; *petit-fils*, grandson; *un fils à papa*, the son of a rich or influential man.

filterie (fil'tri), *n.f.* Twine factory.

filtrage (fil'tra:z), *n.m.* Filtering, straining. **filtrant, *a. (fem. filtrante)*** Filtering, straining.

filtration, *n.f.* Filtration, straining, percolation.

filtre (1) (fil'tr), *n.m.* Filter; filtering-machine.

filtre (2) (PHILTRE).

filtrer (fil'tre), *v.t.* To filter, to strain. *Pierre à filtrer*, filtering-stone. *v.t. and se filtrer, v.r.* To filter, to pass through a filter; to percolate.

filure (fil'lyr), *n.f.* Texture of a spun fabric.

fibrière (fëbri'er), *n.f.* A genus of intestinal worms.

finbrié (fëbri'e), *a. (fem. finbriée) (Bot.)* Fimbriate.

fin (1) (fë), *n.f.* End, extremity, conclusion, termination, expiration, close; death; destination; aim, design, object, intention. *A bonne fin*, for a laudable purpose; *à ces fins ou à cette fin*, for this or that end; *à la fin*, at last, at length, in the end, in the long run; *aller ou tendre à ses fins*, to pursue one's point; *à quelle fin?* to what purpose? *à telle fin que de raison*, at any rate, for any possible emergency; *cheval à toute fin*, horse fitted to ride or drive; *en fin de compte*, to sum up, finally; *être à sa fin*, to be at one's last shift; *faire une belle fin*, to make a good ending, to die peacefully; *faire une fin*, to make an end of it, to make a complete alteration in one's life, to get married; *fin de non-recevoir, (Law)* plea to bar, exception; *fin de siècle*, up-to-date; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well; *mener à bonne fin*, to bring to an end, to succeed in; *mettre fin à*, to put an end to; *qui veut la fin veut les moyens*, if you want the object you can't object to the means; *sans fin*, endless, endlessly; *tirer à sa fin ou être sur sa fin*, to be drawing to an end.

fin (2) (fë), *a. (fem. fine)* Fine, thin, slender; delicate, subtle, nice, refined; acute, shrewd, cunning; sly, sharp, artful; polite; small (of handwriting). *Avoir le nez fin*, to have a good nose, to be far-sighted; *c'est un fin matois*, he is a knowing fellow; *des traits fins*, delicate features; *du fin fond*, from the very depths of; *fines herbes*, small savoury herbs; *il a l'oreille fine*, he has a quick ear; *je n'entends pas le fin mot de tout cela*, I don't see the point of that; *pierres fines*, gems, precious stones; *plus fin que lui n'est pas bête*, he who can take him in is no fool. *n.m.* Sharp fellow, cunning dog; gist, main point; real gold etc.; fine linen. *Blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher; *écriture en fin*, to write small; *fin contre fin*, *ne vaut rien pour doubler*, diamond cut diamond; *jouer au fin ou au plus fin*, to finesse, to vie in cunning; *savoir le fort et le fin de son art*, to know every trick of the trade. *n.f.* Fine champagne. *adv.* Finely. *Prendre une bille trop fin, (Bill.)* to strike a ball too much to the side.

finage (fin'a:z), *n.m.* Bounds, limits.

final (fi'nal), *a. (fem. finale, pl. finals)* Final, last, ultimate. **finale, *n.m. (Mus.)*** Finale; *n.f. (Gram.)* Last syllable or letter (of a word). **finalement, *adv.*** Finally, lastly. **finalité, *n.f.*** Finality.

finance (fin'äs), *n.f.* *Cash, ready money; (*pl.*) one's finances, one's ready money; finance; (*collect.*) financiers; (*pl.*) public finances, exchequer, treasury. *Projet de loi de finance*, bill of supply. **financer, *v.t.*** To lay out money, to pay. **financier, *a. (fem. financière)*** Financial. **financier, *a. (fem. financière)*** Pertaining to finance or financiers; *n.m.* Financier.

finasser (fin'äs), *v.i. (colloq.)* To shuffle, to finesse. **finasserie, *n.f.*** Finesse, petty trickery. **finasseur, *n.m. (fem. finasseuse), or finassier (fem. finassière)*** Cunning person, artful dodger.

finaud (fi'no), *a. (fem. finaude)* Sly, artful, cunning. *n.* Sly, artful person, slyboots.

fine (fin) (2).
finement (fin'mā), *adv.* Finely, delicately; ingeniously, shrewdly; artfully, slyly; archly.
finesse (fin'es), *n.f.* Fineness, slenderness, thinness, lightness; delicacy, nicety, sensitiveness; acuteness, shrewdness, ingenuity; finesse, artifice, craftiness, slyness. *Entendre finesse à une chose*, to put a malicious interpretation on a thing; *faire finesse d'une chose*, to make a mystery of a thing; *finesse du goût*, delicacy of taste; *user de finesse*, to display cunning.
finet (fin's), *a. (fem. finette)* (1) Sly, subtle, cunning.
finette (2) (fin'et), *n.f.* Thin stuff of wool or cotton, flannellette.
fini (fin'i), *a. (fem. finie)* Finished, ended, complete; concluded, settled; (*fig.*) consummate, arrant. *C'est fini*, all is over; *c'est une affaire finie*, it is a settled thing. *n.m.* Finish, high finish, perfection; finite. *Donner le fini à*, to put the finishing touch to; *le fini et l'infini*, the finite and the infinite.
finir (fin'ir), *v.t.* To finish, to complete; to end, to discontinue, to leave off, to terminate; to be the end or conclusion to. *v.i.* To end, to terminate, to conclude, to be over; to expire, to run out, to die. *A n'en plus finir*, without end, endless; *as-tu fini!* (*colloq.*) have you done! shut up! *cela n'en finit pas*, there's no end to it; *en finir avec*, to have done with, to end the matter for good and all; *finissez donc!* do be quiet! *il ne finira jamais*, he will never stop; *pour en finir or pour finir avec*, to end the matter, to have done with it; *voulez-vous finir?* will you be quiet?
finissage, *n.m.* Finishing touches. **finisseur**, *n.m. (fem. finisseuse)* Finisher.
finnois (fin'wa), *a. (fem. finnoise)* Finnish. *n.m.* (Finnois, *fem.* Finnoise) Finn.
fioler (fjol), *n.f.* Phial. **fioler**, *v.t. (slang)* To tipple, to drink. **fioleur**, *n.m. (fem. fioleuse)* Drunkard.
fion (fjō), *n.m. (slang)* Smartness, chic, style. *Avoir le fion*, to have a knack, style, or chic; *donner le coup de fion*, to give the final touch.
floriture (flori'tyr), *n.f. (Mus.)* Flourish, grace-note; (*fig.*) embellishment (of style etc.).
firmament (firma'mō), *n.m.* Firmament.
firmant (fir'mā), *n.m.* Firmant.
fis, *1st pers. past indic. [FAIRE]*.
fisc (fisk), *n.m.* Public treasury, fisc. **fiscal**, *a. (fem. fiscale, pl. fiscaux)* Fiscal, financial. **fiscalement**, *adv.* fiscality, *n.f.* Fiscal laws or matters.
fissipare (fisi'par), *a.* Fissiparous. **fissiparité**, *n.f.* Fissiparity. **fissipède**, *a.* Fissiped. **fissirotre**, *a.m.* Fissirostral.
fissure (fi'syr), *n.f.* Fissure, crack, rent. *se fissurer*, *v.r.* To become fissured.
fiston (fist's), *n.m. (slang)* Laddie, chappie.
fistulaire (fisty'lerr), *a.* Fistular; fistuliform.
fistule (fisty'l), *n.f.* Fistula. **fistuleux**, *a. (fem. fistuleuse)* Fistulous; fistular.
fixable (fik'sabl), *a.* Fixable. **fixage**, *n.m.* Fixing. **fixateur**, *a. (fem. fixatrice)* Fixative; *n.m.* Fixer, fixing material. **fixatif**, *a. (fem. fixative)* Fixative. **fixation**, *n.f.* Fixation, fixing; determination, settlement; rating, assessment.
fixe (fiks), *a.* Fixed, set, firm, steady, fast; invariable, permanent, settled, stationary; appointed, regular. *A four fixe*, on stated days; *fixe!* (Mil.) eyes front! steady! *prix fixe*, set price; *traitement fixe*, regular salary. *n.m.* Fixed salary. *Un beau fixe*, at set-fair; *les fixes*, (*Astron.*) fixed stars; (*Chem.*) fixed bodies. **fixé**, *n.m.* Small oil-painting on glass. **fixement**, *adv.* Fixedly, hard, steadily. **fixer**, *v.t.* To fix, to fasten, to stick; to settle; to determine, to establish; to rivet the gaze on, to stare at; to attract, to fascinate, to captivate. *Fixer les regards de quelqu'un*, to attract someone's attention; *fixer les soupçons sur*, to fix suspicion on; *fixer quelqu'un*, to stare at someone; *je suis fixé sur son compte*, I have got his measure, I know all about him. *se fixer*, *v.r.* To be fixed, to fasten (*a.*); to settle down, to take one's abode; to settle. *Se fixer à quelque chose*, to

settle upon anything. **fixibilité**, *n.f.* State of being fixable. **fixité**, *n.f.* Fixity, stability.
fla (fla), *n.m.* Double beat of the drum.
flabellate (flabs'lat), *n.m. (Zool.)* Flabellate.
flabellation, *n.f. (Med.)* Flabellation. **flabellé** (*fem.* flabellée) or **flabelliforme**, *a. (Bot.)* Flabelliform, fan-shaped. **flabellum**, *n.m. (Eccles.)* Flabellum.
flac (flak), *int.* Slap! bang!
flaccidité (flaksidi'te), *n.f.* Flaccidity.
flache (flaʃ), *a.* Soft. *n.f.* Flaw (in timber etc.); hole in the pavement, depression in a road; puddle.
flacon (fla'kō), *n.m.* Case-bottle, bottle; scent-bottle, smelling-bottle.
fla-fla (fla'fla), *n.m. (Painting)* Cheap effect; (*fig.*) show, showing-off.
flagellant (flaʒ'lä), *n.m.* Flagellant. **flagellate**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Flagellate organism. **flagellateur**, *n.m.* Flagellator. **flagellation**, *n.f.* Flagellation, scourging, flogging. **flagellé**, *a. (fem. flagellée)* Flagellate. **flageller**, *v.t.* To flagellate, to scourge, to flog; (*fig.*) to lash with words. **flagelliforme**, *a.* Flagelliform, whip-shaped. **flagellum**, *n.m. (Zool. etc.)* Flagellum.
flageoler (flaʒ'ole), *v.i.* To tremble, to shake (of the legs etc.).
flageolet (flaʒ'ole), *n.m.* Flageolet; (*slang*) spindle-leg; dwarf kidney-bean.
flagorner (flaʒ'ner), *v.t.* To flatter servilely, to toady. **flagornerie**, *n.f.* Sympochany, base flattery. **flagorneur**, *n.m. (fem. flagorneuse)* Sympochant, toady.
flagrant (flagra'mā), *adv.* Flagrantly.
flagrance, *n.f.* Flagrancy. **flagrant**, *a. (fem. flagrante)* Flagrant, gross; (*fig.*) evident, obvious. *En flagrant délit*, in the very act.
flair (flsr), *n.m. (Hunt.)* Scent; (*fig.*) perspicacity. *Il a le flair*, he knows how to find out things. **flairer**, *v.t.* To smell, to scent; to detect, to foresee; (*colloq.*) to smell of; to find out. *Flairer la violette*, to smell like a violet; *flairer quelque chose ou un danger*, to smell a rat. **flaireur**, *n.m.* Smeller; (*fig.*) tracker, smellier-out. *Flaireur de cuisine*, smell-feast, sponger.
flamand (fla'mā), *a. (fem. flamande)* Flemish. *n.m.* (Flamand, *fem.* Flamande) Fleming.
flamant or **flamant** (fla'mā), *n.m.* Flamingo.
flambage (flā'baʒ), *n.m.* Singeing. **flambant**, *a. (fem. flambante)* Blazing, flaming; (*slang*) smart, flash. *Flambant neuf*, brand-new. **flambard**, *a. (fem. flambarde)* (*slang*) Showy, smart, flashy; *n.m.* Flaming coal; corposant; (*slang*) jolly fellow.
flambe, *n.f.* Sword with a wavy blade; (*Naut.*) fishing-smack; (*pop.*) iris of certain species, flag.
flambeau (flā'bo), *n.m. (pl. flambeaux)* Torch, link; candle, taper; caudestick; (*fig.*) light, luminary; brand, flames. *A la lumière des flambeaux*, by torch-light; *les flambeaux de la nuit*, the stars; *porte-flambeau* (*pl. porte-flambeaux*), torch-bearer, link-boy.
flambée, *n.f.* Blaze.
flamber (flā'be), *v.t.* To singe; to fumigate, to disinfect. *Flamber une volaille*, to singe a fowl; *il est flambé*, he is done for; *mon argent est flambé*, my money is lost. *v.i.* To blaze, to flame, to flare; to burn. *Faire flamber*, to set fire to.
flamberge (flā'berg), *n.f.* Sword, brand. *Flamberge au vent*, with drawn sword; *mettre flamberge au vent*, to draw one's sword.
flamboient (flābwaj'mō), *n.m.* Flaming, flare, blaze. **flamboyant**, *a. (fem. flamboyante)* Flaming, blazing; glowing, flashing, gleaming, glistening; (*Arch.*) flamboyant. **flamboyer**, *v.i. (like BOYER)* To flame, blaze, flare; (*fig.*) to flash, glow. **fumeur** (fumeron).
flamine (fla'min), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Flamen.
flamissant (fla'mingō), *a.* Flemish speaking.
flamme (1) (flam), *n.f.* Flame, blaze; (*fig.*) flames, fire; glow, lustre; ardour, passion; (*Naut. and Mil.*) pennon. *Ce feu ne fait point de flamme*, that fire does not blaze; *être tout feu, tout flamme*, to be all fire; *jeter de la flamme*, to flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to fret and fume.
flamme (2) (flam), *n.f. (Vet.)* Fleam.

flammèche

flammèche (fla'ms), *n.* Flake of fire; spark.
flammer (fla'me), *v.t.* To singe.
hammerole (fla'mrôl), *n.f.* (pop.) Will-o'-the-wisp.
flammette (fla'mst), *n.f.* Little flame; (pop.) clematis; spearwort; clam.
flan (flâ), *n.m.* Custard; disk (blank coin); (Print.) fong, paper used for stereotyping-matrix.
flanc (flâ), *n.m.* Flank, side; broadside; (fig.) womb, bowels, entrails. *Être sur le flanc, (colloq.)* to be laid up, to be on one's back; *marche de flanc, march to right or left; par le flanc droit, (Mil.)* to the right; *prendre en flanc, to outflank; prêter le flanc a, to lay oneself open to; se battre les flancs, to exert oneself (to no purpose).*
fancher (flâ'se), *v.t.* (slang) To give in; to cheat, to play a double game.
fanchet (flâ'se), *n.m.* Flank (of beef or of cod).
flanconade (flâkô'nad), *n.f.* (Fencing) Flanconade.
fandrin (flâ'drê), *n.m.* (sem. flandrine) (colloq.) Long, lanky fellow.
flâne (colloq.) [PLÂNERIE].
flanelle (flâ'nel), *n.f.* Flannel.
flâner (flâ'ne), *v.t.* To lounge, to saunter, to stroll, to loaf. *flânerie, n.f.* Lounging; lounge; stroll; sauntering; loafing. *flâneur, n.m.* (sem. flâneuse) Lounger, flâneur, saunterer, loafer; *n.f.* Long, low folding-chair.
flanquant (flâ'kô), *a.* (sem. flanquante) (Fort.) Flanking. *flanquement, n.m.* (Fort.) Flanking; (Mil.) supporting the flanks. *flanquer (l), v.t.* (Fort.) To flank; (Mil.) to defend, to secure, to guard; to set side by side with or at the side of something.
flanquer (2) (flâ'ke), *v.t.* (colloq.) To deal (a blow); to throw, to fling, to pitch. *Flanquer a la porte, to bundle out; flanquer un soufflet a quelqu'un, to box someone's ears; je lui ai flanqué une pile, I gave him a sound licking. se flanquer, v.r.* To throw oneself down, to tumble down; to give oneself (a blow, a fit of indigestion, etc.).
flanqueur (flâ'keur), *n.m.* (Mil.) Flanker.
flaque (flak), *n.f.* Small pool, puddle.
flaquée (flâ'ke), *n.f.* (colloq.) Dash (of water), splash sent with some force.
flaquer (flâ'ke), *v.t.* To fling, to dash (water etc.).
flasque (1) (flask), *a.* Limp, slack, flabby, flaccid.
flasque (2) (flask), *n.m.* Cheek (of a gun-carriage).
flasque (3) (flask), *n.f.* Powder-flask; flask-board (of forge-bellows); warming-pan.
flasquement (flaskâ'mâ), *adv.* Flabbily.
flâter (flâ'tir), *v.t.* (Coin.) To flatten (a disk).
flâtoir, n.m. Flattening-hammer.
flâtrer (flâ'tre), *v.t.* To cauterize (dogs etc.).
flatter (flâ'te), *v.t.* To stroke, to smooth, to pat, to caress; to flatter; to soothe, to please; to cajole, to deceive, to humour; to run one's fingers over (the keys of a musical instrument). *Elle aime à s'entendre flatter, she likes to be flattered; flatter de, to delude with expectations of; la musique flatte l'oreille, music soothes the ear; le chien flatte son maître, the dog fawns on his master; un portrait flâté, a flattering likeness. se flatter, v.r.* To flatter oneself; to pride oneself; to hope, to expect. *flatterie, n.f.* Flattery, adulation. *flatteur, a.* (sem. flâteuse) Flattering, complimentary, eulogistic; gratifying, pleasing; *n.* Flatterer. *flatteusement, adv.* Flatteringly.
flâteux (flâ'tu), *a.* (sem. flâteuse) Flatulent, causing flatulence. *flatulence, n.f.* Flatulence, wind. *flatulent, a.* (sem. flatulente) Flatulent, windy. *flatulosity, n.f.* Flatulency.
flavescent (flavê'sâ), *a.* Flavescent.
fléau (flê'ô), *n.m.* (pl. fléaux) Flail; (fig.) scourge, plague, calamity, wearisome person, bore; beam (of a balance); iron bar (to fasten folding-gates).
flèche (flê), *n.f.* Arrow, dart, bolt; shaft, straight barrel, trunk, or stem (of trees, canes, etc.); perch (of carriages); (Astron.) sagitta; (Arch.) slender spire, *flèche, (Tric-trac) point; (Geom.) absciss; (Trig.) versed*

fleurir

sine. Chevaux attelés en flèche, horses harnessed tandem; faire flèche de tout bois, to leave no stone unturned; flèche de l'amour, dart of love; flèche de lard, flitch of bacon; il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche, he does not know which way to turn, he is at his wit's end; tirer une flèche, to let fly an arrow. flécher, v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To send up a stem (of sugar-canes); *v.t.* To shoot at or hit with an arrow.
fléchère, n.f. (Arch. and Bot.) Arrow-head.
fléchir (flê'sir), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; (fig.) to move, to melt, to touch, to soften, to persuade. *Se laisser fléchir, to relent, to give in, to consent. v.t.* To bend, to bow, to yield, to give way; to stagger, to waver. *fléchissable, a.* Flexible, pliant. *fléchissement, n.m.* Bending, giving way. *fléchisseur, n.* and *a.m.* (Anat.) Flexor.
flégmasie [PHLEGMASIE].
flégmatique (flégma'tik), *a.* (Med.) Phlegmatic; (fig.) dull, sluggish. *n.* Dull, phlegmatic person.
flégmatiquement, adv. Phlegmatically.
flégme (flégm), *n.m.* Phlegm; (fig.) coldness, lack of enthusiasm, slowness.
flégmon [PHLEGMON].
flémard (flê'mâr), *a.* (sem. flémarde) (slang) Slack, lazy. *n.* Slack fellow, lazy-bones. *flème or flèmme, n.f.* Laziness, sloth, inertia. *flémer, v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To be lazy or inert.
flétan (flê'tâ), *n.m.* Halibut.
flétrir (1) (flê'trir), *v.t.* To wither, to dry up, to cause to fade; (fig.) to blight, to blast, to tarnish, to blench. *se flétrir (1), v.r.* To fade, to wither.
flétrir (2) (flê'trin), *v.t.* To brand; to dishonour, to stain, to stigmatize. *se flétrir (2), v.r.* To be branded, to be stigmatized; to tarnish, to dishonour oneself. *flétrissant, a.* (sem. flétrissante) Dishonouring, blighting.
flétrissure (1) (flê'tri'syr), *n.f.* Fading, decaying, withering.
flétrissure (2) (flê'tri'syr), *n.f.* Brand, stigma, blemish, blot, discredit, disgrace.
flétte (flêt), *n.f.* Flat-bottomed boat.
fleur (flêr), *n.f.* Flower, blossom; bloom (powder); (fig.) prime, lustre; choice, best, pick; surface. *A fleur de, even with, level with; a fleur d'eau, between wind and water; a fleur de peau, superficially; a fleur de terre, even with the ground; avoir la fleur d'une chose, to have the best of a thing; en pleine fleur, full-blown, in full bloom; entrer en fleur, to flower, to bloom; être dans la fleur de son âge, to be in the prime of life; être dans toute sa fleur, to be in its prime; fleur de farine, best flour, whites; fleur de lis, fleur-de-lis; fleur de soufre, flowers of sulphur; fleurs d'arbre, blossoms of a tree; semer de fleurs, to strew with flowers; yeux à fleur de lête, prominent or goggle eyes. *fléurage, n.m.* Floral pattern (on a carpet etc.); flowers produced by crystallization. *fléuraison or floralion, n.f.* Efflorescence, flowering season.
fleurdeliser (flêrdelî'ze), *v.t.* To mark with a fleur-de-lis.
fleuré (flê're), *a.* (sem. fleurée) (Her.) Flowered.
fleurier (flê're), *v.i.* To smell, to exhale. *Cela fleur bon, that smells nice.*
fleurét (flê're), *n.m.* Foil; miner's drill; silk ferret.
fleuréter (flê're'te), *v.t.* To make gallant speeches, to make love.
fleurette (flê're't), *n.f.* Little flower, floweret; amorous discourse, gallant speech. *Contre fleurlette, to talk sweet nonsense.*
fleuri (flê'ri), *a.* (sem. fleurie) Flowery; florid. *Écrire d'une manière fleurie, to write in a florid style; teint fleuri, florid complexion.*
fleurir (flê'rîr), *v.t.* To flower, to blossom; (fig.) to thrive, to flourish, to prosper (in this sense, *imperflorissais* etc.). *Cet arbre fleurissait tous les ans deux fois, this tree blossomed twice every year; cet auteur florissait sous le règne de, that author flourished under the reign of; les arts et les sciences florissaient alors, arts and sciences flourished then. v.t.* To decorate*

with flowers. **se fleurir**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself with flowers; to take a flower to put in one's coat etc. **fleurissant**, *a. (fem. fleurissante)* Blossoming, blooming. **fleuriste**, *n.* Florist, floriculturist; artificial flower-maker or seller; (in compound words) flower. **Jardin fleuriste**, flower-garden.

fleuron (flœ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Floret (of a composite flower); carved or painted flower; (*fig.*) flower-work; jewel, ornament; (*Print.*) tail-piece. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown. **fleuronné**, *a. (fem. fleuronnée)* Decorated with fleurons; (*Bot.*) having florets; [FLEURÉ].

fleuve (flœ'v), *n.m.* River (falling into the sea), large stream; (*Myth.*) river-god; (*fig.*) course, current, torrent. *Fleuve de la vie*, the current of one's life.

flexibilité (fleksibilite), *n.f.* Flexibility, pliancy. **flexible**, *a.* Flexible, pliable, supple. **flexion**, *n.f.* Flexion, bending. **flexionnel**, *a. (fem. flexionnelle)* Flexional. **flexueusement**, *adv.* Flexuously. **flexueux**, *a. (fem. flexueuse)* Flexuous. **flexuosité**, *n.f.* Flexuosity. **flexure**, *n.f.* Flexure.

fibot (fi'bo), *n.m.* Dutch flat-bottomed, two-masted boat.

fibuste (fi'byst), *n.f.* Filibustering, buccaneering, piracy. **fibuster**, *v.t.* To buccaneer, to filibuster; *v.t. (colloq.)* To fish, to pinch. **fibusterie**, *n.f.* Filibustering, piracy; robbery, theft. **fibustier**, *n.m.* Buccaneer, pirate; robber.

flicac or **flic flac** (flik'flak), *n.m.* Crack of a whip.

flingot (flē'go), *n.m. (slang)* Butcher's knife, infantry soldier's rifle.

firt (fiert), *n.m.* Flirtation; **firt**, **firter**, *v.i.* To flirt. **firtour**, *n.m. (fem. firtouse)* Flirt.

floc (flok), *n.m.* Tuft, tassel.

floche (floʃ), *a.* Flossy, shaggy. *Soie floche*, floss-silk.

flocon (flō'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Flock or tuft (of silk or wool); flake (of snow); wreath (of smoke). *Il tombait de la neige à gros flocons*, snow fell in great flakes; *un flocon de laine*, a flock of wool. **floconneux**, *a. (fem. floconneuse)* Flaky.

fionfion (fiɔ̃'fiɔ̃), *n.m.* Tol-de-recl, tra-la-la; common or vulgar chorus.

floraison [FLEURAIISON].

floral (flō'al), *a. (fem. florale, pl. floraux)* Floral. *Jeux floraux*, floral games (of Toulouse etc.).

flor (flor), *n.f.* Flora.

floréal (flō'al), *n.m.* Floreal (the eighth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from April 30th to May 19th).

florée (flō're), *n.f.* Low-grade indigo.

florence (flō'rāis), *n.f.* Sarcenet.

florencé (flō'rā'se), *a. (fem. florencée)* (*Her.*) Flowery.

florient (flō'rā'tɔ̃), *a. (fem. florentine (1))* Florentine. *n.m.* (Florentine, *fem.* Florentine) A Florentine. **florentine** (2), *n.f.* Florentine (silk stuff).

flor (flō're), *v.t. (Naut.)* To grease (a ship).

florés (flō'rā's), *n.m.* Figure, dash. *Faire florés*, to make a show, to cut a dash.

floriculture (flōriky'l'ty:r), *n.f.* Floriculture. **florifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Floriferous. **floriforme**, *a.* Floriform.

florilège (flōrī'leʒ), *n.m.* Florilegium, anthology.

florin (flō'rē), *n.m.* Florin.

florir [FLEURIR]. **florissant** (flōrī'sā), *a. (fem. florissante)* Prosperous, flourishing.

floriste (flō'rist), *n.m.* Florist.

flosculeux (flōsky'lø), *a. (fem. flosculeuse)* Floscular, fosculous.

flot (flo), *n.m.* Wave, billow; (*fig.*) surge, tide, flood, flood-tide; crowd, multitude (of persons); (*pl.*) the sea, stream, torrent, immense quantity, float or raft (floating of timber). *A flot perdu*, at the mercy of the current; *à flots*, in streams, in torrents, in crowds; *être à flot*, to be afloat, to be flourishing; *le bruit des flots*, the roaring of the waves; *les flots*, the sea; *les flots de la mer*, the waves of the sea; *mettre un vaisseau à flot*, to set a ship afloat.

flôte [FEUTRE].

flottable (flō'tabl), *a.* Navigable (for rafts). **flottage**, *n.m.* Floating of wood, rafting, floating wood.

flottaison (flō'tāz), *n.f.* Water-line. *Ligne de flottaison*, water-line or marks (marking amount of displacement).

flottant (flō'tā), *a. (fem. flottante)* Floating, waving, flowing; (*fig.*) irresolute, wavering, fluctuating.

flotte (1) (flōt), *n.f.* Fleet; navy.

flotte (2) (flōt), *n.f.* Cable-buoy; (fishing) float.

flottement (flō'tmā), *n.m.* Floating; (*fig.*) wavering, irresolution; (*Mil.*) undulation of troops on the march. **flotter**, *v.t.* To float, to swim; to drift, to be wafted; to flow, to undulate; to be irresolute, to fluctuate, to waver. *Faire flotter du bois*, to float wood; *v.t.* To float (wood etc.); to float (a cable etc.) on the surface of the water.

flotteron (flō'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Small float. **flotteur**, *n.m.* Raftsman; fishing-float; cable-buoy; water-gauge.

flottille (flō'tij), *n.f.* Flotilla.

flou (flu), *a. (fem. floue)* (*Paint.*) Light and soft. *n.m.* Softness; delicacy of touch. *adv.* Lightly.

flouer (flu'e), *v.t. (slang)* To cheat, to diddle, to swindle. **flouer**, *n.f.* Cheating, swindling. **floueur**, *n.m.* Sharper, cheat, gull-catcher.

flou-flou [FROU-FROU].

flouve (flu'v), *n.f.* Vernal grass.

***fluat** (fly'at), *n.m. (Chem.)* Fluoride.

fluctuant (flyk'tuā), *a. (fem. fluctuante)* Fluctuating. **fluctuation**, *n.f.* Fluctuation. **fluctueux**, *a. (fem. fluctueuse)* Fluctuating, agitated, boisterous. ***fluier** (fly'e), *v.i.* To flow (of the tide).

fluét (fly'e), *a. (fem. fluette)* Slender, thin, slim.

***fluers** (fly'œ'r), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Menstruation, whites.

fluide (fly'id), *a.* Fluid (liquid), *n.m.* Fluid. **fluidement**, *adv.* As a fluid. **fluidifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To fluidify. **fluidité**, *n.f.* Fluidity.

fluor (fly'ør), *n.m. (Chem.)* Fluorine; (*Mén.*) fluor, fluor-spar. *Spath fluor*, fluor, fluor-spar. **fluorescéine**, *n.f.* Fluorescein. **fluorescence**, *n.f.* Fluorescence. **fluorescent**, *a.* Fluorescent. **fluorhydrique**, *a.* Fluorhydric. **fluorine**, *n.f.* Natural fluoride of calcium. **fluorique** [FLUORHYDRIQUE]. **fluoroscope**, *n.m.* Fluoroscope. **fluoroscope**, *n.f.* Fluoroscopy. **fluorosilicique**, *a.* Fluorosilicic.

flûte (1) (flyt), *n.f.* Flute, flute-player, flutist; French roll; tall glass (for champagne); tapestry-weaver's shuttle; (*pl., colloq.*) spindle-shanks, long-legs. *Accordez vos flûtes*, settle it between you; *ajuster ses flûtes*, to tune one's pipes, to prepare one's measures; *ce qui vient de la flûte s'en retourne au tambour*, lightly come, lightly go; *en bec de flûte*, like the mouthpiece of a flute; *flûte à l'oignon*, reed-pipe; *jeu de flûtes*, (*Organ*) flute stop; *jouer de flûtes*, (*colloq.*) to run; *jouer de la flûte*, to play the flute; *leurs flûtes sont mal ajustées*, they don't agree well; *petite flûte*, piccolo.

flûte (2) (flyt), *n.f.* Large, narrow-sterned Dutch cargo-boat, used in seventeenth century.

flûté (fly'te), *a. (fem. flûtée)* Soft, fluted, fluty (of a voice). **flûteau**, *n.m.* Child's whistle; water-pplantain. **flûter**, *v.i.* To flute, to pipe; (*slang*) to swig, to tipple. **flûteur**, *n.m. (fem. flûteuse)* Player on the flute (esp. a bad player). **flûtiste**, *n.m.* Flutist, flute-player.

fluvial (fly'vjal), *a. (fem. fluviale, pl. fluviaux)* Fluvial. **fluviale** *a.* Fluviate, fluviate. **fluviographe** or **fluviomètre**, *n.m.* Fluviometer. **fluvio-marin**, *a. (fem. fluvio-marine)* Fluvio-marine.

flux (fly), *n.m.* Flux, flow, flood, rising; (*at cards*) sequence, flush. *Flux de sang*, bloody flux; *flux de ventre*, dysentery; *le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and the flow.

fluxion (flyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inflammation, swelling; (*pl., Math.*) fluxions. *Une fluxion de poitrine*, inflammation of the lungs. **fluxionnaire**, *a.* Fluxionary, subject to inflammation; (*Math.*) fluxional.

foarre (fō'ar), *foerre*, or *fouarre*, *n.m.* Long straw.

foc (fok), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Jib, staysail. *Bâton de foc*, jib-boom; *grand foc*, standing-jib; *petit foc*, fore staysail.

focal (fo'kal), *a.* (*Jem.* *focale*, *pl.* *focaux*) Focal. **focalisation**, *n.f.* Focalization.

foëne (fo'ën) or **fouène**, *n.f.* Eel-spear.

foetus (fo'ty's), *n.m.* Foetus.

foi (wa), *n.f.* Faith, belief, creed; trust; credit; fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honour; evidence, proof, testimony; (*Mil.*) parole; (*Feud.*) fealty. *Agir de bonne foi*, to act in good faith; *ajouter foi à quelque chose*, to give credit to something; *article de foi*, article of faith, Church dogma; *avez-vous foi à ces choses-là?* do you believe such stories? *bonne foi*, good faith, honesty, plain-dealing; *de bonne foi*, sincerely, candidly; *en faire foi*, to be a proof of it; *en foi de quoi*, in testimony whereof; *faire foi de*, to prove, to be evidence of; *finasser sa foi*, to break one's faith; *foi de gentilhomme ou d'honnête homme*, on the honour of a gentleman; *garder sa foi*, to keep one's word; *ma foi! par ma foi! ou sur ma foi!* really! to be sure! *manque de foi*, treachery; *manquer à sa foi*, to break one's word; *mauvaise foi*, dishonesty, falsehood, double-dealing; *n'avoir ni foi ni loi*, to regard neither law nor gospel, to be utterly reckless; *profession de foi*, creed; *un homme de bonne foi*, an honest man; *un homme de peu de foi*, an unbeliever, a dishonest man.

foible [FAIBLE].

foie (fwa), *n.m.* Liver. *Maladie de foie*, liver-complaint.

foin (1) (fwë), *n.m.* Hay; grass; haymaking; (of artichokes) choke, heart. *Avoir du foin dans ses bottes*, to be well off; *faire des foins*, to make profits; *faire du foin*, (slang) to kick up a row; *grenier à foin*, hayloft; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *monte de foin*, haystack.

foin (2) (fwë), *int.* Deuce take it!

foire (1) (fwar), *n.f.* Fair (market); fairing. *Champ de foire*, place where the fair is held, market-place; *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*, they are hand and glove together; *la foire n'est pas sur le pont*, there is no occasion to be in such a hurry.

foire (2) (fwar), *n.f.* (slang) Diarrhoea. **foirer**, *v.i.* To have diarrhoea; (*fig.*) to show the white feather. **foireux**, *a.* (*Jem.* *foireuse*) Lax, relaxed; having diarrhoea; *n.* One who has diarrhoea. *Avoir la mine foireuse*, to look pale.

fois (fwa), *n.f.* Time (turn, occasion). *À la fois ou tout à la fois*, all together, all at once; *à plusieurs fois*, repeatedly; *autant de fois que on toutes les fois que*, as often as; *bien des fois*, many a time; *cette fois*, this time, in these circumstances; *combien de fois?* how many times? how often? *de fois à autre*, from time to time; *deux fois par semaine*, twice a week; *n'en pas faire à deux fois*, not to hesitate a moment; *plusieurs fois*, several times; *trois fois plus que*, three times as many as; *une autre fois*, another time; *une bonne fois ou une fois pour toutes*, once for all; *une fois*, once, once upon a time; *une fois autant*, as much again; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, once does not constitute a habit; *une fois par an*, once a year; *y regarder à deux fois*, to look twice (before doing anything).

foison (fwa'z), *n.f.* Plenty, abundance. *À foison*, plentifully, abundantly. **foissonnant**, *a.* Abundant. **foisonnement**, *n.m.* Abounding, swarming, multiplying. **foissonner**, *v.i.* To abound, to increase; to multiply, to swarm (of animals etc.).

fol [fo].

folâtre (fo'lâ'tr), *a.* Playful, gay, sportive, frolicsome, wanton. **folâtrer**, *v.i.* To play, to sport, to frolic; to toy, to sally. *En folâtrant*, sportively, wantonly. **folâtrerie**, *n.f.* Frolic, prank, gambol; sportive behaviour; dalliance.

foliacé (fo'ljâ'se), *a.* (*Jem.* *foliacée*) (*Bot.*) Foliateous. **foliaire**, *a.* Foliar; of leaves. **foliation**, *n.f.* Foliation.

folichon (fo'li'jā), *a.* (*Jem.* *folichonne*) Frolicsome,

waggish, wanton, sportive. *n.* Such a person. *Un petit folichon*, a little wag. **folichonner**, *v.i.* To gambol, to play the wag, to be gay.

folle (fô'li), *n.f.* Madness, distraction, dementia, lunacy, folly; piece of folly, foolery; extravagance, misguided passion or enthusiasm; jest, mad thing, mania, hobby; country house for recreation. *Aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; *faire des folies*, to squander money, to behave foolishly; *faire la folie de*, to be foolish enough to; *qui fait la folie la boit*, as you brew, so you must drink; *tenir de la folie*, to be akin to madness; *un accès de folie*, a fit of madness.

folié (fo'ljé), *a.* (*Jem.* *foliée*) Foliated. **folio** (fo'ljô), *n.m.* Folio. *Folio recto*, right-hand or odd-numbered page; *folio verso*, left-hand or even-numbered page; *un in-folio* (*pl.* *unchanged*), a folio (book).

foliole (fo'ljôl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Foliole.

folioter (fo'ljôte), *v.t.* To paginate; to number the pages of (a book etc.). **foliotouse**, *n.m.* Numbering-machine.

folklore (fo'klôr), *n.m.* Folk-lore. **folklorisme**, *n.m.* Folklorism. **folkloriste**, *n.* Folklorist.

folle [rou].

follement (fo'lâm), *adv.* Madly, foolishly, extravagantly; dotingly, distractedly.

follet (fo'le), *a.* (*Jem.* *follette*) Wanton, playful, frolicsome, waggish; downy (of hair). *Esprit follet*, sprite, elf, hobgoblin. *Peu follet* [FEU (1)]; *poil follet*, down.

folliculaire (fo'liky'lar), *n.m.* Pamphleteer, low journalist.

follicule (fo'likyl), *n.m.* Follicle. **folliculeux**, *a.* (*Jem.* *folliculeuse*) Folliculous.

fomentateur (fo'mô'tâ'tœr), *a.* (*Jem.* *fomentatrice*) Fomenting. *n.* Fomentor. **fomentation**, *n.f.* Fomentation. **fomentor**, *v.t.* To foment; (*fig.*) to feed, to excite. *Fomentor des troubles*, to excite troubles; *fomentor une querelle*, to stir up a quarrel.

foncé (fô'se), *a.* (*Jem.* *foncée*) Dark, deep (of colour); (*fig.*) moneyed; well versed in.

fonceau (fô'sœ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *fonceaux*) Wood frame for the smelting-pot in a glass-works.

foncement (fô'sâm), *n.m.* Bottoming (of casks etc.); sinking (of wells). **foncer**, *v.t.* To put a bottom in (a cask etc.); to sink (wells etc.); to deepen (colours); *v.i.* To dash, to rush (*sur*); to supply funds. *Foncez!* charge down! *se foncer*, *v.r.* (of colour) To deepen.

foncet (fô'se), *n.m.* Barge-boat.

fonceur (fô'sœr), *n.m.* Workman that colours the ground of wall-papers.

foncier (fô'sje), *a.* (*Jem.* *foncière*) Landed, based on or derived from land; (*fig.*) deep-seated, thorough. *Credit foncier*, mortgage-loan society; *impôt foncière*, land-tax; *propriétaire foncier*, landowner; *qualité foncière*, fundamental quality; *rente foncière*, ground-rent. *n.m.* Land-tax. **foncièrement**, *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, fundamentally.

fonction (fô'ksjā), *n.f.* Function, duty, office; occupation, employment, work. *En fonction*, acting, at work; *entrer en fonction*, to enter upon one's duties; *faire fonction de*, to discharge the office of; *faire ses fonctions*, to perform one's duties; *sortir de fonction*, to retire from office. **fonctionnaire**, *n.m.* Functionary, officer, official. **fonctionnel**, *a.* (*Jem.* *fonctionnelle*) Functional. **fonctionnement**, *n.m.* Operation, working, action. **fonctionner**, *v.i.* To work, to act, to operate.

fond (fō), *n.m.* Bottom, lowest part; bed, ground; back part, further end, extremity, corner; ground-work, foundation, substratum; depth; (*fig.*) centre, heart, essence, gist; basis (of a fabric); seat (of trousers); (*Paint.*) background; (*Theat.*) back-scene; (*Mining*) underground; staying-power, wind (of a horse). *A fond*, thoroughly, fully, to the bottom; *à fond de cale*, in the bottom of the hold, at the end of one's resources; *à fond de train*, at full speed; *au fond*, in the main, at bottom; *cheval de fond*, a horse

fondage

with good staying-power; *couler à fond*, to sink, to run down, (*fig.*) to ruin completely; *dans le fond*, at bottom, in reality; *de fond en comble*, wholly, from top to bottom; *des arbres occupent le fond du tableau*, trees occupy the background of the picture; *donner fond*, to cast anchor; *faire fond sur*, (*fig.*) to rely, to depend on; *à fin fond*, lowest depth, innermost recesses, extremity; *fond de lit*, wooden bottom of a bed; *fond de bain*, cloth for lining the inside of a bath; *il faut venir au fond*, we must get to the bottom; *il possède cette science à fond*, he is a thorough master of that science; *il y a vingt brasses de fond*, it is twenty fathoms deep; *le fond d'un bois*, the heart of a forest; *le fond d'un miroir*, the back of a looking-glass; *maître à double fond*, trunk with a false or double bottom; *perdre fond*, to get out of one's depth; *sans fond*, bottomless; *tomber au fond*, to fall to the bottom; *velours à fond d'or*, velvet with a gold ground; *voir le fond du sac*, to search a thing to the bottom.

fondage (fɔ̃daʒ), *n.m.* Casting, smelting, melting. **fondamental** (fɔ̃damɑ̃tal), *a.* (*fem.* *fondamentale*, *pl.* *fondamentaux*) Fundamental, essential, radical. **fondamentalement**, *adv.* Fundamentally, essentially, radically.

fondant (fɔ̃dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *fondante*) Melting, dissolving, juicy, luscious. *Tableau fondant*, dissolving view. *n.m.* Fondant (sweetmeat); flux.

fondeur (fɔ̃dœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *fondatrice*) Founder. *a.* Who has founded or is founding.

fondation (fɔ̃daʃjɔ̃), *n.f.* Foundation; groundwork; basis; establishment (of a fund etc.); endowment; (*Anat.*) fundament. *La fondation d'une colonie*, the establishment of a colony.

fondé (fɔ̃de), *a.* (*fem.* *fondée*) Founded, well-founded, authentic, authorized; (*Fin.*) consolidated. *Être fondé à*, to have a right to, to be justified in; *être fondé en droit*, to have a just cause. *n.m.* Proxy. *Fondé de pouvoirs ou de procuration*, agent acting under power of attorney, legal representative.

fondement (fɔ̃dɑ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Foundation; groundwork, substructure, bed; basis, ground, cause; establishment. *Ce bruit est sans fondement*, that report is without foundation; *dénué de fondement*, groundless; *jeter les fondements de la paix*, to lay the foundations of peace.

fonder (fɔ̃de), *v.t.* To lay the foundation of, to found, to establish; to institute, to create, to build; to ground, to base, to establish; to justify; to endow. *Fonder un empire*, to lay the foundation of an empire. **se fonder**, *v.r.* To rely or rest (upon), to be grounded or founded (*sur*). *Se fonder sur l'analogie*, to be founded upon analogy.

fonderie (fɔ̃dri), *n.f.* Foundry; melting-house, smelting-house; founding, smelting, casting. *Fonderie de caractères*, letter-foundry, type-foundry. **fondeur**, *n.m.* Founder, melter, smelter. *Fondeur en caractères*, letter-founder, type-founder.

fondis (fɔ̃di) or **fontis**, *n.m.* Giving way, sinking, settling (of the ground).

fondoir (fɔ̃dwaʁ), *n.m.* Melting-house.

fondre (fɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To melt; to dissolve; to thaw; to smelt; to cast; (*Paint.*) to soften; (*fig.*) to blend; to move, to touch; to convert. *Fondre une cloche*, to cast a bell. *v.i.* To melt, to melt away; to dissolve; to burst (into tears); to dart, to pounce (*sur*); (of birds) to make a stoop; to fall away, to vanish. *Fondre en larmes*, to burst into tears; *il fondit sur lui*, he pounced upon him. **se fondre**, *v.r.* To melt; to dissolve; to be cast; to blend, to coalesce; to be merged, to be fused; to diminish, to disappear, to melt away.

fondrier (fɔ̃dri'e), *n.m.* A water-logged raft.

fondrière (fɔ̃dri'œʁ), *n.f.* Bog, quagmire, slough; pitfall.

***fondrilles** (fɔ̃driʃ), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Grounds, sediment, dregs.

fonds (fɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Land, soil, ground; landed property, estate; funds, stock, capital, principal; (*colloq.*) cash, ready money; business, stock-in-trade; subject, matter; (*pl.*) funds, stocks,

force

etc. *Acheter des fonds*, to put money in the funds; *biens fonds* [BIENS-FONDS]; *céder son fonds*, to give up one's business; *ce marchand a vendu son fonds*, that tradesman has sold his business and stock-in-trade; *être en fonds*, to be in cash; *faire rentrer des fonds*, to get in money; *le fonds et le tréfond*, the estate and its dependencies, (*fig.*) the whole business; *manger le fonds et le revenu*, to spend capital and income; *mettre de l'argent à fonds perdus*, to sink money in an annuity; *prêter à fonds perdus*, to lend to an insolvent person; *spéculer sur les fonds publics*, to speculate in the public funds; *un fonds inépuisable de science*, an inexhaustible mine of knowledge.

fondue (fɔ̃dy), *n.f.* Dish made of cheese and eggs.

fonger (fɔ̃ʒe), *v.i.* To blot (of paper).

fongible (fɔ̃ʒibl), *a.* (*Law*) Fungible.

fongicide (fɔ̃ʒisid), *a.* Fungicide. **fongiforme**,

a. Fungiform. **fongique**, *a.* Fungic. **fongivore**,

a. Fungivorous. **fongioide**, *a.* Fungoid. **fongosité**,

n.f. Fungosity. **fongueux**, *a.* (*fem.* *fongueuse*)

Fungous. **fongus** (fɔ̃ʒys), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Fungus.

font, 3rd plur. indic. [FAIRE].

fontaine (fɔ̃tɑ̃), *n.f.* Fountain, fount, spring; cistern, filter; tap, cock, plug; tea-urn. *De l'eau de fontaine*, spring-water; *il a été à la fontaine de Jouvence*, he has renewed his youth; *il ne faut jamais dire, 'Fontaine, je ne boirai pas de ton eau'*, we must never say, 'I shall never need that,' 'Such a thing will never happen.' **fontainier** [FONTENIER].

fontanelle (fɔ̃tɑ̃nel), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Fontanel.

***fontange** (fɔ̃tɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Knot or bow of ribbons worn on women's head-dress in the reign of Louis XIV.

fonte (fɔ̃t), *n.f.* Melting, smelting; thaw; cast-iron; *brass alloy (formerly used for cannon), gunmetal; casting, cast; (*Print.*) fount; (*Paint.*) blending (of colours); holster (of saddles). *Fer de fonte*, cast-iron; *jeter en fonte*, to cast.

fontenier (fɔ̃tɑ̃nje) or **fontainier**, *n.m.* Fountain-maker; turncock.

fonticule (fɔ̃tikyl), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Cautery, issue.

fontis [FONDIS].

fonds (fɔ̃), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Font. *Tenir quelqu'un sur les fonds*, to stand godfather or godmother to someone, (*colloq.*) to catechize or cross-question someone.

for (fɔ̃ʁ), *n.m.* Tribunal; conscience. *For extérieur*, human justice; *for intérieur*, conscience.

forage (fɔ̃ʁaʒ), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.

forage (fɔ̃ʁaʒ), *n.m.* Seigniorial wine-dues.

forain (fɔ̃ʁe), *a.* (*fem.* *foraine*) Foreign, alien, outlandish; non-resident; travelling, itinerant. *Chemin forain*, carriage-road; *marchand forain*, hawker, pedlar; *propriétaire forain*, absentee landlord; *rade foraine*, open roadstead; *spectacle forain*, travelling show.

foraminé (fɔ̃ʁami'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *foraminée*) Foraminous.

forban (fɔ̃ʁbɑ̃), *n.m.* Pirate, corsair, freebooter.

forçage (fɔ̃ʁsaʒ), *n.m.* (*Coin.*) Overweight.

forçat (fɔ̃ʁsa), *n.m.* Galley-slave, convict.

force (fɔ̃ʁs), *n.f.* Strength, might, force, power; authority, command, violence, strong hand, constraint, necessity; vigour, activity, energy, intensity; efficacy; fortitude, resolution; skill, cleverness, proficiency; (*fig.*) a great deal, plenty; a great many, any number of; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *A force*, extremely; *à force de*, by dint of; *à force d'argent*, by virtue of money; *à force de bras*, by strength of arm; *assembler ses forces*, to muster one's forces; *à toute force*, by all means, at all hazards; *céder à la force majeure*, to yield to superior force; *dans toute la force du terme*, in every sense of the word; *de force à*, strong enough to, equal to; *de force ou par force*, forcibly, by force, by forcible means; *de gré ou de force*, whether you like it or no; *de vive force*, by main strength, by storm; *être à bout de forces*, to be done up; *faire force de rames*, to row with all one's might; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *force d'âme*, courage, fortitude; *force du sang*, the strength of kinship; *force est de*, it behoves, it is

necessary; *force gens*, any number of people; *force me fut. de*, I was obliged to; *frapper de toute sa force*, to strike with all one's might; *il n'a ni force ni vertu*, he has neither valour nor virtue; *je leur fis force compliments*, I paid them any number of compliments; *la force de la vérité*, the power of truth; *les forces de terre*, land forces; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength is failing him; *maison de force*, house of correction, bridewell; *mettre des forces sur pied*, to raise forces; *tour de force*, a feat requiring considerable strength (physical or mental), a clever feat; *travailler à force*, to work hard; *user force ou employer la force*, to use forcible means. **forcé**, *a. (fem. forcée)* Forced, constrained, compulsory; unnatural, strained, far-fetched, artificial. *C'est forcé*, it is inevitable.

forcement (*forse'mā*), *n.m.* Forcing, compelling, compulsion; *rape. Forcement en recettes*, compulsion to refund.

forcement (*forse'mā*), *adv.* Forcibly, by force, compulsorily; necessarily, inevitably.

forcené (*forse'ne*), *a. (fem. forcénée)* Mad, furious, frantic; passionate, infuriated, enraged. *n.* Mad person.

forces (*for'seps*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Forceps. **forcer** (*for'se*), *v.t.* To force; to compel, to constrain, to oblige; to urge, to impel; to strain; to break open, to break through; to take by force, to storm; to overcome by force; to outrage; to wear out (a horse etc.). *Forcer la nature*, to force or outrage nature; *forcer le pas*, to quicken one's pace; *forcer les voiles*, to crowd all sail; *forcer quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to compel someone to do a thing; *forcer si voir*, to strain one's voice; *forcer un animal de bois*, to bring an animal to bay; *forcer un cheval*, to override a horse; *forcer une clef*, to force a key; *forcer une porte*, to break open a door. *v.i.* To make a great effort. *Forcer de voiles*, to crowd on sail. *se forcer*, *v.r.* To strain, to over-exert oneself; to do violence to one's feelings. **forcerie**, *n.f.* Forcing-house.

forces (*fors*), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Shears.

forcet (*for'se*), *n.m.* Whip-cord, cord (for tying up tobacco etc.).

forclore (*for'klor*), *v.t. (n.p. foreclos)*; conjugated like *CLORE*; *used only in the pres. inf., and p.p.* (*Law*) To foreclose, to estop. **forclusion**, *n.f.* Foreclosure, estoppage.

forer (*for're*), *v.t.* To bore, to drill, to perforate, to pierce. **forerie**, *n.f.* Drilling-machine; drilling-shop. **foreuse** (*for'œz*), *n.f.* Boring tool.

forestier (*for'stje*), *a. (fem. forestière)* Forest, pertaining to forests. *Enlever au régime des lois forestières*, to disafforest; *garde forestier*, forester, ranger. *n.m.* Ranger, keeper, forester.

foret (*for'se*), *n.m.* Borer, drill; gimlet.

forêt (*for'se*), *n.f.* Forest, large wood; forest-land, woodland; (*fig.*) a host, a mass, shock (of hair etc.). *Convertir en forêt*, to afforest; *une forêt de cheveux*, a great shock of hair.

forfaire (*for'fœr*), *v.i. (used only in pres. inf., pres. indic. sing., and compound tenses)* To fail (in one's duty), to trespass, to transgress, to be false to. *Il a forfait à l'honneur*, he has been false to honour. *v.t.* To forfeit (a lien). **forfait** (1), *n.m.* Crime, heinous offence, grave transgression. **forfait** (2) (*for'fœ*), *n.m.* Contract (under pain of forfeit). *A forfait*, in the lump, on speculation; *entreprendre à forfait*, to contract for.

forfaiture (*for'stjyr*), *n.f.* Forfeiture; privation.

forfanterie (*forfā'tri*), *n.f.* Romancing, bragging, boasting.

forficule (*forfī'kyl*), *n.f.* Earwig.

forge (*forʒ*), *n.f.* Forge, smithy, blacksmith's shop; farriery; iron-works. *Forge de campagne*, travelling forge; *grosse forge*, large forge; *maître de forges*, iron-master. **forgeable**, *a.* Forgeable. **forger**, *v.t.* To forge, to hammer; (*fig.*) to invent, to fabricate, to contrive, to coin. *Fer forgé*, wrought iron; *forger des mots*, to coin words; *forger des nouvelles*, to fabricate

news; *v.i.* To overreach (of horses). **se forger**, *v.r.* To imagine, to conjure up, to fancy. **forgerie**, *n.f.* Forging; forged document, forgery. **forgeron**, *n.m.* Smith, blacksmith. *En forgerant on devient forgeron*, practice makes perfect. **forgeur**, *a. (fem. forgeuse)* Who forges; *n.m.* Forger; (*fig.*) contriver, inventor, fabricator.

forhuer (*for'ue*) or **forhuir**, *v.t.* To blow the horn to recall the hounds.

forjet (*forʒe*), *n.m.* Jutting out (of a wall). **forjeter**, *v.t. (conjugated like JETER)* To jut out; *v.t.* To build so as to make it jut out. **forjeteur** (*forʒet*).

forlancer (*forlā'se*), *v.t.* To dislodge, to start (game).

forlignement (*forlip'mā*), *n.m.* Degeneration; deviation, variation (from the virtue etc. of ancestors). **forligner**, *v.t.* To degenerate, to deviate.

forlonger (*forlōʒe*), *v.t.* To stray from its ordinary haunts; to get ahead (of a stag etc.). *v.t.* To spin out, to protract. **se forlonger**, *v.r.* To be spun out; (*Hunt.*) to get ahead. *Le cerf s'était forlongé*, the stag had got ahead.

formaiser (*formali'ze*), *v.t.* To offend, to shock. **se formaliser**, *v.r.* To take exception or offence (de).

formalisme (*formalism*), *n.m.* Formalism. **formaliste**, *n.m.* Formalist; *a.* Formal, precise, ceremonious. *Il est trop formaliste*, he is too precise. **formalité**, *n.f.* Formality; form, ceremony. *Défaut de formalité ou manque de formalité*, (*Law*) informality; *sans autre ou plus de formalité*, without further ceremony.

formariage (*forma'rjaʒ*), *n.m. (Feud. Law)* Marriage between serfs belonging each to a different lord.

format (*for'ma*), *n.m.* Format (size, shape, etc., of a book).

formateur (*forma'tœr*), *a. (fem. formatrice)* Formative, creative. *n.* Former, creator. **formatif**, *a. (fem. formative)* Formative. **formation**, *n.f.* Formation.

forme (*form*), *n.f.* Form, shape, figure, make, configuration; usage, etiquette, accepted forms; formula; mould-frame, block; crown (of a hat); mould (in paper-making); wooden last (for boots etc.); (*Print.*) form; seat, stall (in a choir); bed of gravel or sand (in road-making etc.); (*Vet.*) ring-bone; (*Naut.*) dock. *Argument en forme*, formal argument; *avoir les formes un peu rudes*, to be somewhat rough in manner; *dans les formes ou en bonne forme*, in due form, in order; *des formes distinguées*, polished manners; *en forme*, formally; *en la forme qui suit*, as follows; *forme de chapeau*, hat-block; *forme de procédure*, procedure; *forme de soulier*, last, boot-tree; *mettre des souliers en forme*, to put shoes on the last; *pour la forme*, for form's sake; *prendre forme*, to take shape, to look ship-shape; *sans autre forme de procès*, without any further formality; *sans forme*, shapeless; *sous la forme de*, in the shape of. **formé**, *a. (fem. formée)* Formed, full-grown, mature; set (of fruit). **formel**, *a. (fem. formelle)* Formal, express, precise, plain, explicit. **formellement**, *adv.* Formally; expressly, precisely, strictly.

former (*for'me*), *v.t.* To form, to frame, to fashion; to compose, to make up; to conceive; to bring up, to train, to educate; to mould, to season; to constitute. *Former un jeune homme*, to train up a youth. **se former**, *v.r.* To form or make for oneself; to be formed; to be improved (in manners etc.), to assume a form, to take shape; to resolve oneself or themselves into (a committee etc.). *Il se formera avec le temps*, he will become polished with time; *se former une idée de quelque chose*, to form an idea of something.

formica-leo (*formi-LION*).

formicant (*formī'kā*), *a.m.* Weak and frequent (of the pulse).

formication (*FORMILLEMENT*).

formidable (*formī'dabl*), *a.* Formidable, dreadful, fearful. **formidablement**, *adv.* Formidably.

formier (*for'mje*), *n.m.* Last-maker.

formique (for'mik), *a.* Formic.
formuer (for'mue), *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To mew.
formulaire (formy'ler), *n.m.* Formulary. *formulation*, *n.f.* Formulation.
formule (for'myl), *n.f.* Formula, form; prescription. *Formule d'algebre*, algebraic formula. **formuler**, *v.t.* To formulate, to draw up in due form; to detail, to state precisely; (*Med.*) to write a prescription in due form; (*Alg.*) to reduce to a formula.

fornicateur (for'nikatœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *fornicatrice*) Fornicator. *fornication*, *n.f.* Fornication. **forniquer**, *v.t.* To fornicate.

forpaître (for'pœtr) or **forpaïser**, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To go or feed at a distance from the covert (of game animals).

fors (for), *prep.* Except, but.
forseant (for'sœnâ), *a.* (*fem.* *forseante*) (*Hunt.*) Eager after game (of dogs).

fort (for), *a.* (*fem.* *forte*) Strong, sturdy, robust, hardy, able-bodied, vigorous; able, powerful, mighty; energetic; skilful, clever; large, considerable; plentiful, copious; thick, stout; strong-smelling, disagreeable (to taste), over-spiced (food); outrageous, shocking; severe, hard, painful, difficult; high (wind); heavy (ground, rain). *A plus forte raison*, so much the more, all the more reason; *avoir la tête forte ou l'esprit fort*, to be strong-minded; *c'est plus fort que moi*, I cannot help it; *c'est trop fort ou c'est par trop fort*, it is too bad; *coller forte*, glue; *de plus fort en plus fort*, continually increasing, going on from strength to strength; *être fort aux échecs*, to play at chess very well; *expression forte*, telling expression; *forte somme*, large sum; *le plus fort en est fait*, the worst is over; *l'haleine forte*, bad breath; *place forte*, stronghold; *se faire fort de*, to undertake, to feel confident of being able to; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un*, to answer for someone; *terre forte*, heavy ground; *trouver plus fort que soi*, to meet with more than one's match; *un coffre fort*, a strong-box, a safe; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *voilà qui est fort*, come! I like that. *n.m.* Strong side, part, etc.; the best; the thickest part (of a wood); stronghold, fort; strength, skill; depth, heat, height; centre, main point. *Au fort de la tempête*, in the height of the storm; *connaître ou savoir le fort et le faible de*, to know the ins and outs of; *dans le fort de ou au fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *dans le fort de sa colère*, in the height of his passion; *dans le fort du combat*, in the heat of the fight; *fort de la halle*, market-porter; *la critique est son fort*, criticism is his forte; *la raison du fort est toujours la meilleure*, might is right; *le fort d'une affaire*, the main point of a business; *le fort portant le faible*, one thing with another, on an average. *adv.* Very, very much, highly, extremely, vastly, exceedingly; hard, forcibly. *Avoir fort à faire pour*, to have some trouble to; *bien fort*, very hard or very loud; *crier plus fort que*, to shout louder than; *de plus en plus fort*, harder and harder, louder and louder; *fort bien*, very well; *fort et ferme*, resolutely, for all one is worth; *frapper fort*, to strike hard; *il pleut fort*, it is raining fast.

forte (fort) (It.), *adv.* and *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Mus.*) Forte.

forcement (forts'mœ), *adv.* Strongly, vigorously, with force; much, exceedingly.

forteresse (forts'zœ), *n.f.* Fortress, stronghold.
fortifiant (forti'fjâ), *a.* (*fem.* *fortifiante*) Strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Tonic.

fortification (fortifika'sjô), *n.f.* Fortification; fort, redoubt.

fortifier (forti'fie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To strengthen, to invigorate, to brace; to fortify, to defend or surround with fortifications; to corroborate, to confirm. *Le bon vin fortifie l'estomac*, good wine is strengthening. *se fortifier*, *v.r.* To fortify oneself, to grow strong; to be strengthened or confirmed (*dans*); to make oneself proficient, to gain proficiency, to become skilled (*dans*).

fortin (for'tâ), *n.m.* Small fort.

fortitrer (forti'tre), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To avoid the dogs (of game animals).

fortitude (forti'tyd), *n.f.* Fortitude.

fortrait (fort'tre), *a.* Overworked, spent (of horses). **fortraiture*, *n.f.* Overfatigue (of a horse).

fortuit (for'tui), *a.* (*fem.* *fortuite*) Fortuitous, casual. *Cas fortuit*, mere chance, accident. *fortuitement*, *adv.* Fortuitously, casually, by chance.

fortune (fortyn), *n.f.* Fortune, chance, hazard, risk; success, luck; wealth, property, estate; ill-fortune, bad luck; (*Myth.*) Fortune. *Artisan de sa fortune*, architect of one's own fortune; *avoir de la fortune*, to be rich; *bonne fortune*, good luck, windfall; *bonnes fortunes*, lucky amorous adventures; *brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *courir après la fortune*, to hunt after riches; *de fortune*, by good luck, by hazard; *demi-fortune*, one-horse carriage; *être en fortune*, to be in luck's way; *faire fortune*, to make a fortune; *fortune de mer*, sea-risks; *homme à bonnes fortunes*, lady-killer, intriguer; *il fait faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*, we must put a good face on misfortune; *la fortune du pot*, pot-luck; *la fortune lui sourit*, fortune smiles upon him; *manger sa fortune*, to squander one's fortune. *fortuné*, *a.* (*fem.* *fortunée*) Fortunate, lucky; happy; (*contempt.*) rich.

forum (fôr'm), *n.m.* Forum.

forure (fôr'ryn), *n.f.* Bore, hole drilled; keyhole.

fosse (fôs), *n.f.* Hole in the ground, pit; grave; (*Hort.*) trench; chamber (of the nose). *Avoir un pied dans la fosse*, to have one foot in the grave; *fosse aux lions*, lions' den, (*Naut.*) boatswain's store-room; *fosse commune*, one of the trenches where persons not entitled to separate graves are buried; *mettre dans la fosse*, to lay in the grave. *fossé*, *n.m.* Ditch, moat, fosse. *Ce qui tombe dans le fossé c'est pour les soldats*, 'findings is keepings'; *mourir au bord d'un fossé*, to die in a ditch; *sauter le fossé*, to pass the Rubicon, to cast the die. *fossette*, *n.f.* Dimple; chuck-farthing (game).

fossile (fôs'il), *a.* and *n.m.* Fossil. *fossilifère*, *a.* Fossiliferous. *fossilisation*, *n.f.* Fossilization. *fossiliser*, *v.t.* To fossilize. *se fossiliser*, *v.r.* To become fossilized.

fossoiement or **fossoyement** [fossôyâj].

fossoyage (fossô'wajz), **fossoyement**, or **fossoiement**, *n.m.* Ditching; grave-digging. *fossoyer*, *v.t.* To ditch, to dig a trench round. *fossoyeur*, *a.m.* That digs graves; *n.m.* Ditcher, grave-digger.

fou (fu), *a.* (*before vowels fol*, *fem.* *folle*) Mad, foolish, insane, senseless; wild, rash; meaningless, silly, loud; frolicsome, playful; (distracting of pain); excessive. *Devenir fou*, to go mad; *être fou de*, to be mad for, to be passionately fond of; *faire devenir ou rendre fou*, to drive mad; *fol à lier*, raving mad; *fou de joie*, wild with delight; *fou rire*, wild laugh; *que vous êtes fou*! how foolish you are! *un fol espoir*, a foolish hope; *un prix fou*, an awful price. *n.* Madman, madwoman; madcap, feather-brain; jester, buffoon, fool; (*Chess*) bishop; (*colloq.*) booby, gannet, solan-geese. *Faire le fou*, to play the fool; *maison de fous*, lunatic-asylum; *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*, the sillier it is the more one laughs; *qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage*, it takes a wise man to make a fool.

fouace (fwas), *n.f.* Griddle-cake, hearth-cake.

fouage (fwazj), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Hearth-money.

fouaille (fwajj), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Quarry.

fouailler (fwajje), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To lash, to whip.

fouaille, *n.m.* Whipper, lash.

fouarre (fœurre), **foucade** (frougade).

foudre (l) (fudr), *n.f.* Lightning; thunder, thunderbolt; (*fig.*) sudden calamity, blow, etc.; divine anger; (*pl.*) thunders, threats, warnings, fulminations. *Coup de foudre*, clap of thunder; *être tué par la foudre*, to be killed by lightning; *la foudre est tombée sur*, a thunderbolt fell on; *lancer la foudre*, to hurl the thunderbolt; *lancer ses foudres*, to hurl one's thunders. *n.m.* (*fig.*) Great captain, orator, etc. *Un foudre de guerre*, a great captain.

foudre

foudre (2) (fudr), *n.m.* Large cask, tun.

foudroiement or **foudroiment** (fudrwaj'mā), *n.m.* Thunder-striking; (*fig.*) destruction, crushing, overwhelming. **foudroyant**, *a. (fem. foudroyante)* Terrible, crushing, withering; fulminating, thundering. **foudroyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To thunder-strike; to batter with cannon, mortars, etc., to riddle with shot; (*fig.*) to blast, to crush, to overwhelm, to ruin, to confound; *v.i.* To thunder or lighten; (*fig.*) to fulminate.

fouée (fwe), *n.f.* Bat-fowling; oven-fire; faggot.

fouène [FOENE].

fouet (fwe), *n.m.* Whip; thong; lash; whipcord; whipping, flogging, lashing, slating (criticism); runner (of strawberry-plant etc.); cat-o-nine-tails; brush (of animal's tail). *Coup de fouet*, lashing, stimulus, pain from sudden contraction of muscles of leg; *donner des coups de fouet à*, to whip; *donner le fouet à quelqu'un*, to whip someone; *faire claquer son fouet*, to sound one's own trumpet; *faire claquer un fouet*, to crack a whip; *fouet à blancs d'œufs*, egg-whisk; *se faire donner le fouet*, to get whipped; *tir de plein fouet*, direct fire upon a visible object.

fouetage, *n.m.* Whipping; castration (of animals) by means of ligatures. **fouetté**, *a. (fem. fouettée)* Whipped; streaked (of flowers and fruit). *De la crème fouettée*, whipped cream; *tulipe fouettée*, streaked tulip.

fouettement, *n.m.* Whipping, flogging, beating. **fouette-queue**, *n.m. (pl. fouette-queues)* Starlizard. **fouetter**, *v.t.* To whip, to horsewhip, to lash, to scourge, to flog; to beat, to whisk (eggs etc.); to flick; (*fig.*) to stimulate, to rouse, to excite; (*Naut.*) to flap back against the masts (of sails).

Fouette! *cocher*, whip up, coachman! *il a bien d'autres chiens à fouetter*, he has other fish to fry; *il n'y a pas là de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *v.t.* To beat, pater (of hail, rain, snow); to sweep (of cannon). **fouetteur**, *n.m. (fem. fouetteuse)* Flogger, whipper; *a.* That whips.

fougaie (fu'gad) or **foucade**, *n.f.* Sudden whim, fit, spurt.

fougasse (fu'gas), *n.f. (Mil.)* Fougasse (small mine); (*colloq.*) thin roll of bread.

fouger (fu'ze), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To grub (of boars).

fougeraie (fu'zrs), *n.f.* Fern-brake, fernery.

fougère (fu'zsr), *n.f.* Fern; fern-brake; *drinking-glass. **fougerole**, *n.f.* Small fern.

fougon (fu'gō), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cook's galley, caboose.

fougue (fu'gē), *n.f.* Fury, passion, heat, ardour, impetuosity, fire, spirit, mettle; (*Naut.*) mizzen-top. *Dans la fougue de la colère*, in the heat of passion; *la fougue de la jeunesse*, the impetuosity of youth; *un cheval qui a trop de fougue*, a horse that has too much mettle. **fougueux**, *a. (fem. fouguese)* Fiery, hot, impetuous, ardent, spirited, passionate, high-mettled. *Cheval fougueux*, spirited horse.

fouille (fu'j), *n.f.* Excavation, digging. *Faire des fouilles*, to make excavations.

fouille-au-pot (fu'jō'po), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Scullion; betty.

fouiller (fu'je), *v.t.* To excavate, to investigate by digging; (*fig.*) to pry into, to rummage, to ransack, to probe to the bottom; to think out (problems etc.); (*Paint. and Sculpt.*) to sink. *Fouiller quelqu'un*, to search someone; *fouiller une mine*, to work a mine. *v.i.* To dig, to search, to make excavations; (*fig.*) to investigate, to rummage, to ransack. *Fouiller dans sa mémoire*, to ransack one's memory. *se fouiller*, *v.r.* To search one's pockets, to feel in one's pockets; to search each other. **fouilleur**, *n.m. (fem. fouilleuse)* Excavator, investigator; *n.f.* Subsoil-plough.

fouillis (fu'ji), *n.m.* Confusion, medley, jumble, litter, mess; confused mass (of foliage etc.).

fouine (1) (fwin), *n.f.* Marten.

fouine (2) (fwin), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork; fish-spear.

fouiner (fu'ine), *v.i. (colloq.)* To sneak away, to slink off, to steal off.

fouir (fu'ir), *v.t.* To dig, to plant, to sow. **fouissement**, *n.m.* Digging.

fourchette

foulage (fu'laz), *n.m.* Fulling; treading (of grapes).

foulant (fu'la), *a. (fem. foulante)* Pressing, forcing. *Pompe foulante*, force-pump.

foulard (fu'lard), *n.m.* Silk handkerchief, foulard. **foule** (ful), *n.f.* Crowd, throng, multitude, concourse; mob, rabble, common herd; fulling. *En foule*, in crowds; *entrer en foule*, to crowd in; *faire foule*, to draw a crowd; *la foule des draps*, the fulling of cloth; *sortir de la foule on se tirer de la foule*, to rise above the common herd; *venir en foule*, to flock, to throng together.

foulée (fu'le), *n.f.* Pile (of skins for fulling); tread (of steps); (*Hunt.*) foiling, slot, track; appui (of a horse).

fouler (fu'le), *v.t.* To tread, to trample on; to trample down; to press, to crush; to full; (*fig.*) to tread or walk on (one's native soil etc.); to grind down, to oppress; to gall; to sprain (ankle); (*Hunt.*) to beat (a wood). *Fouler aux pieds*, to trample under foot; *fouler du drap*, to full cloth; *fouler un cheval*, to override a horse. *v.i. (Print.)* To press (of the printing-press on the leaves). **se fouler**, *v.r.* To sprain one's foot etc.; (*colloq.*) to give oneself trouble. *Ne pas se fouler*, to take things easy; *se fouler le pied*, to sprain one's foot. **foulerie**, *n.f.* Fullery, fulling-mill. **fouleux**, *a. (fem. fouteuse)* Fulling; *n.* Fuller; wine-presser; *n.f.* Fulling-machine (for hats). **fouloir**, *n.m.* Beater, rammer; tobacco-plug; fulling-mill. **fouloire**, *n.f.* Fulling-board. **foulon**, *n.m.* Fuller. *Moulin à foulon*, fulling-mill; *terre à foulon*, fuller's earth. **foulonnier**, *n.m.* Fuller.

foulque (fulk), *n.f.* Coot.

foulore (fu'lyr), *n.f.* Sprain, wrench, strain; (*Hunt.*) foulée.

four (fur), *n.m.* Oven; bakehouse; furnace; kiln; (*slang*) failure, bungle, mull, mess. *Aller au four*, to go to the bakehouse; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, that is not meant for you; *charger le four*, to heat the oven; *des petits fours*, fancy biscuits, small cakes; *faire four*, to be unsuccessful, to fail, (*Theat.*) to be damned; *four à briques*, brick-kiln; *four à chaux*, lime-kiln; *four de campagne*, portable oven; *mettre le pain au four*, to put the batch into the oven; *pièce de four*, baked cake; *vous viendrez cuire à mon four*, you will have need of me some day.

fourbe (furb), *n.f.* Cheat, imposture, low villainy, knavery. *a.* Cheating, deceitful, knavish. *n.* Cheat, knave, impostor. ***fourber**, *v.t.* To cheat, to take in, to gull, to impose upon. **fourberie**, *n.f.* Cheating, knavery, imposture, deceit.

fourbir (fu'bir), *v.t.* To furbish, to polish, to burnish. **fourbissage** or **fourbissement**, *n.m.* [FOUR-BISSURE]. **fourbisseur**, *n.m.* Furbisher; sword-cutter.

fourbissime (furbis'sim), *a.* Most knavish.

fourbissure (furbis'syr), *n.f.* Furbishing, rubbing up, polishing.

fourbu (fu'by), *a. (fem. fourbue)* Foundered, diseased in the feet (of horses). *Rendre fourbu*, to founder. **fourbure**, *n.f.* Foundering, inflammation of the feet.

fourche (fur), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork, garden-fork. *Faire la fourche*, to fork, to branch off; *faire une chose à la fourche*, to do a thing anyhow; *fourche à faner*, hay-fork; *fourches à trois dents*, three-pronged fork; *fourches Caudines*, Caudine forks; *fourches paliménaires*, forked gibbet; *en fourche*, forked. **fourchée**, *n.f.* Amount of hay etc. lifted at once on a pitchfork. **fourcher**, *v.t.* To fork; to branch off; (*colloq.*) to trip (of the tongue). *Chemin qui fourche*, road that branches off; *la langue lui a fourché*, his tongue tripped. **se fourcher**, *v.r.* To fork, to branch off.

fourchet (fu'je), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork; forking of a tree; (*Vet.*) foot-rot; ulcer (on dog's paw).

fourchette (fu'je), *n.f.* Table-forkful.

fourchette (fu'jet), *n.f.* Table-fork; sleeve-bit (of a shirt); prop (for carts etc.); breast-bone (of birds); fork of trousers etc.; fork-shaped object of

various kinds. *Avoir une bonne fourchette*, to have a hearty appetite; *c'est une bonne ou belle fourchette*, she is a hearty eater; *coup de fourchette*, blow in the eyes of one's adversary with the thumb and index-finger outspread; *déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; *fourchette à découper ou grande fourchette*, carving-fork; *fourchette du pied d'un cheval*, the frog of a horse's foot; *la fourchette de l'estomac*, the breast-bone; *la fourchette du père Adam*, the fingers; *les dents d'une fourchette*, the prongs of a fork.

fourchon (fur'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Prong (of a fork); fork (of a tree).

fourchu (fur'ʃy), *a. (fem. fourchue)* Forked; cloven (of animals' hoofs); furcate. *Avoir le pied fourchu*, to be malevolent or rascally; *barbe fourchue*, forked beard; *chemin fourchu*, road branching off; *menton fourchu*, indented chin; *pied fourchu*, cloven hoof. **fourchue**, *n.f.* Furcation, fork.

fourgon (l)(fur'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Wagon, baggage-wagon; ammunition-wagon.

fourgon (2) (tur'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron (for ovens etc.). *La pelle se moque du fourgon*, the pot calls the kettle black. **fourgonner**, *v.t.* To poke the fire of an oven; (*colloq.*) to poke, to rummage.

fourierisme (furje'rizm), *n.m.* Fourierism.

fourni (fur'mi), *n.f.* Ant. pismire, emmet. *Avoir des fournis dans les jambes*, to have pins and needles in one's legs; *avoir des fournis dans l'oreille*, to have a tingling in one's ear. **fourniller**, *n.m.* Ant-eater. **fournillière**, *n.f.* Ant-hill, ants' nest; (*fig.*) swarm; crowd. **fourni-lion**, *n.m.* Ant-lion. **fournillement**, *n.m.* Tingling, pins and needles; swarming, teeming. **fourniller**, *v.t.* To swarm, to abound, to be full (de); to multiply rapidly; to feel a tingling, to have pins and needles (in one's limbs etc.).

fournage (fur'naʒ), *n.m.* Charge for baking; baker's due to the seigneur.

fournaise (fur'neʒ), *n.f.* Furnace. **fournaliste**, *n.m.* Furnace-tender.

fourneau (fur'no), *n.m. (pl. fourneaux)* Stove, cooking-range, kitchener; furnace; (*Mil.*) chamber (of a mine), mine. *Fourneau de cuisine*, kitchen-stove; *haut fourneau*, blast-furnace; *le fourneau d'une pipe*, the bowl of a pipe.

fournée (fur'ne), *n.f.* Batch, baking; ovenful, kilnful (of bricks).

fourni (fur'ni), *a. (fem. fournie)* Provided, supplied, provisioned; (*fig.*) thick, bushy, shaggy.

fournier (fur'nje), *n.m. (fem. fournière)* Oven-keeper; parish baker.

fournil (fur'ni), *n.m.* Bakehouse.

fourniment (furni'mā), *n.m.* *Powder-flask, powder-horn; (*Mil.*) belt, shoulder-belt, accoutrement.

fournir (fur'nir), *v.t.* To furnish, to supply, to stock, to provision, to provide, to afford; to guarantee; to make up, to complete (a sum of money); to draw (a bill); (*fig.*) to accomplish, to go over (the whole course). *Fournir des défenses*, to furnish means of defence; *fournir l'armée de vivres*, to supply the army with provisions; *fournir une longue course*, to accomplish a long course. *v.i.* To supply provisions; to contribute (to); to be sufficient, to suffice; (*Cards*) to play a card of the suit demanded. *Fournir à la dépense*, to bear the expense. *se fournir*, *v.r.* To furnish or supply oneself; to find oneself (in). **fournissement**, *n.m.* Furnishing, supplying; share of capital, share. **fournisseur**, *n.m.* Army contractor; purveyor; tradesman (with whom one regularly deals). *Fournisseur breveté*, *n.m.* purveyor by appointment to.

fourniture (furni'tyr), *n.f.* Furnishing, providing, supplying; supply, provision; equipment (of a tradesman etc.); dressing, garnishing (of a dish etc.). *Faire fourniture de*, to supply; *fourniture de salade*, dressing of a salad; *fournitures de bureau*, stationery, sundries; *il fait les fournitures de la maison*, he supplies the family.

foufrage (fu'raʒ), *n.m.* Fodder, provender; forage; foraging-party; (*Artill.*) wad, wadding.

Envoyer au foufrage, to send out foraging. **fouager** (l), *v.t.* To forage; to plunder, to ravage; (*fig.*) to rummage. *Fouager au vert*, to forage for grass; *v.t.* To ravage; to rummage; to upset, to disorder (papers etc.). **fouager** (2), *a. (fem. fourragère)* Fit for fodder. *Plantes fourragères*, fodder-plants. **fou-rageur**, *n.m.* Forager; (*fig.*) marauder; rummager. **fourageux**, *a. (fem. fourrageuse)*.

fouillé (fu're), *a. (fem. fourrée)* Thick, furry; lined with fur, thick and warmly lined (of clothing); wooded, braky, tangled; (*fig.*) underhand (of a blow etc.). *Bois fouillé*, wood full of thickets and briars; *coup fouillé*, (*Fenc.*) blow given and received simultaneously, (*fig.*) underhand trick or thrust; *langue fourrée*, (*Cook.*) savoury tongue; *médaille fourrée*, plated medal; *paix fourrée*, patched-up peace; *pays fourrée*, country full of woods, hedges, etc. *n.m.* Thicket, brake.

fourreau (fu'ro), *n.m.* Sheath; case; scabbard; cover; tight-fitting dress or child's frock. *Coucher dans son fourreau*, to sleep in one's clothes; *l'épée ou la lame une fu fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard, (*fig.*) the mind is too active for the body.

fouillée (fu're), *n.f.* Fish-crawl.

fouirer (fu're), *v.t.* To cover or line with fur; to plate (medals etc.); to cover; to serve (cables, ropes, etc.); (*colloq.*) to thrust, to poke; to put away, to shut up; to put; to cram, to stuff. *Fouirer des friandises à un enfant*, to cram a child with sweetmeats; *fouirer quelque chose dans la tête de quelqu'un*, to hammer a thing into someone's head; *fouirer quelqu'un dedans*, to take someone in; *fouirer celui dans l'armoire*, put that away in the cupboard; *il foure du latin dans ses discours*, he stuffs his speeches with Latin; *il foure son nez partout*, he pokes his nose everywhere. *se fouirer*, *v.r.* To thrust oneself or poke oneself in, to intrude; to wrap oneself up warm, to wear thick clothing or furs. *Il se foure partout*, he pokes his nose in everywhere; *ne savoir où se fouirer*, not to know where to hide oneself. **fouirer**, *n.m.* Furrier.

fouirier (fu'rje), *n.m.* Quartermaster-sergeant; *officer sent in advance to provide lodgings etc. for an important personage; (*fig.*) precursor, harbinger. *Faire le bon fouirier*, to help everybody (at table); *sergent-fouirier*, quartermaster-sergeant.

fouirière (fu'rje), *n.f.* Pound (for strayed animals); *shed for wood, forage, etc. *Mettre un cheval en fouirière*, to impound a horse.

fouirre (fu'ryr), *n.f.* Fur, furred gown; (*Her.*) vair; (*Naut.*) service.

fouvoiement (furwaj'mō), *n.m.* Going astray, wandering; (*fig.*) blunder, mistake, error. **fouvoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To lead astray, to mislead; (*fig.*) to baffle, to foil. *se fouvoyer*, *v.r.* To go astray, to stray, to lose one's way; (*fig.*) to go on the wrong scent, to blunder badly.

foustanelle [FUSTANELLE].

fouteau (fu'to), *n.m. (pop.)* Beech. **foutelaie**, *n.f.* Beech-grove or plantation.

foutre (futr), *v.t. (p.p. foutu) (slang)* To put, to thrust, to stick; to give, to deal (blows etc.). *Foutre! le devil! foutre le camp*, to decamp. *se foutre*, *v.r.* To care or trouble nothing; *se foutre de*, not to care a damn for.

fovéole (fove'ol), *n.f.* Foveola. **fovéolé**, *a. (fem. fovéolée)* Foveolate.

foyer (fo'we), *n.m.* Hearth; hearthstone; the fire; fireside; grate, furnace, fire-box (of an engine); (*fig.*) home, family; (*Theat.*) foyer, lobby, green-room; focus, seat, source, nucleus. *Aimer à garder son foyer*, to like quiet, to like to stay at home; *combattre pour son foyer*, to fight for one's home; *foyer des acteurs*, green-room; *foyer du public*, lobby, crush-room.

frac (frak), *n.m.* Frock-coat, dress-coat.

fracas (fra'ka), *n.m.* Noise, din, fracas; disturbance, riot; bustle, fuss. *Avec fracas*, with a crash; *faire du fracas dans le monde*, to make a noise in the world. **fracasser**, *v.t.* To break to pieces, to shatter,

fraction

to shiver. *se fracasser*, *v.r.* To break to pieces, to be shattered.

fraction (frak'sj3), *n.f.* Breaking; fraction, portion. **fractionnaire**, *a.* Fractional. **fractionnement**, *n.m.* Dividing into fractions. **fractionner**, *v.t.* To divide into fractions.

fracture (frak'ty:r), *n.f.* Breaking (with violence), rupture; (*Surg.*) fracture. **fracturer**, *v.t.* To break, to smash, to force; (*Surg.*) to fracture. **se fracturer**, *v.r.* To fracture oneself; to be fractured.

fragile (fra'gil), *a.* Fragile, brittle; frail, weak; unstable. *Fragile comme du verre*, as brittle as glass. **fragilité**, *n.f.* Fragility, brittleness; frailty.

fragment (frag'md), *n.m.* Fragment, piece, remnant. **fragmentaire**, *a.* Fragmentary. **fragmentairement**, *adv.* Fragmentarily. **fragmenter**, *v.t.* To reduce to fragments.

fragon (fra'g3), *n.m.* Butcher's broom, knee-holly. **fragrance** (fra'gr3s), *n.f.* Fragrance. **fragrant**, *a.* (*fem.* *fragrante*) Fragrant.

frai (fre), *n.m.* Fraying, rubbing, wearing; spawn; spawning (of fish); fry (young fish); loss by wear and abrasion (in coins).

fraiche (FRAIS (1)).

fraichement (fre'm3), *adv.* Coolly, freshly, boldly; newly, recently; (*colloq.*) with little warmth or cordiality. **fraicheur**, *n.f.* Coolness, freshness, coldness, cold; floridness, ruddiness; chill; bloom, lustre; vivacity, brilliancy; (*Naut.*) flaw of wind.

fraichir (fre'jir), *v.t.* To freshen, to begin to blow fresh; to get cool. *Le vent fraichit*, it is beginning to blow.

fraie (fre), *n.f.* Spawning time.

frairie (fre'ri), *n.f.* Merry-making; fête; fair; *Faire frairie on être de frairie*, to be at a merry-making.

frais (1) (fre), *a.* (*fem.* *fraiche*) Cool, coldish; fresh, brisk, lively; recent, new; youthful; blooming, florid, ruddy, hale; sweet, untainted; new-laid (of eggs); (*colloq.*) in a pretty plight. *Des nouvelles fraiches*, fresh news; *des œufs frais*, new-laid eggs; *du pain frais*, new bread; *du saumon frais*, fresh salmon; *eau fraiche*, cold water; *plais toute fraiche*, raw wound; *temps frais*, cool weather; *un teint frais*, a florid complexion; *vous voilà fraiche!* you are in a nice fix! *n.m.* Coolness, freshness; a cool spot; (*Naut.*) fresh breeze, half a gale. *Au frais*, in the cool of the evening; *bon frais ou joli frais*, fresh breeze; *grand frais*, strong breeze; *il fait frais*, it is cool; *mettre du vin au frais*, to cool wine; *prendre le frais*, to go out for an airing. *n.f.* The cool of the day; morning or evening breeze. *adv.* Freshly, newly, recently, just.

frais (2) (fre), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Expense, expenses; charge, charges, cost, outlay. *A frais communs*, jointly, at joint expense; *a grands frais*, very expensively; *à peu de frais*, at little cost, cheaply; *en être pour ses frais*, to have lost one's time and money; *faire des frais*, to incur expense, to take trouble, to make efforts (to please etc.); *faire les frais de*, to bear the expense of; *faire ses frais*, to cover one's expenses; *faux frais*, incidental expenses; *les frais d'un procès*, the costs of a lawsuit; *menus frais*, petty expenses; *recommencer sur nouveaux frais*, to begin over again; *sans me mettre en frais de prouver*, without my having much trouble to prove; *se mettre en frais*, to put oneself to expense; *tous frais faits*, clear of all charges.

fraise (1) (frez), *n.f.* Strawberry; strawberry-mark; ruff; (*Port.*) fraise; (*Hunt.*) start. *Fraise des bois*, wild strawberry.

fraise (2) (frez), *n.f.* Fraise (tool for enlarging a drill-hole etc.). **fraisement** or **fraisage**, *n.m.* Fraising (a drill-hole etc.).

fraisier (fre'ze), *v.t.* To plait, to ruffle; to enlarge (a drill-hole) with a fraise; to knead (dough).

fraisette (fre'zet), *n.f.* Small ruff.

fraisier (fre'ze), *n.m.* Strawberry-plant. **fraisière**, *n.f.* Strawberry-bed.

fraisil (fre'zi), *n.m.* Charcoal-dust.

franc-juge

framboise (fr3'bwaiz), *n.f.* Raspberry. **framboisé**, *a.* (*fem.* *framboisée*) Flavoured with raspberries. **framboiser**, *v.t.* To give a raspberry flavour to. **framboisier**, *n.m.* Raspberry-bush.

framée (fra'me), *n.f.* Frankish lance.

franc (1) (fr3), *n.m.* Franc (French coin worth approx. 94d.). *Au marc le franc*, at so much in the pound.

franc (2) (fr3), *a.* (*fem.* *franche*) Free; exempt; frank, ingenuous, honest, sincere; true, thorough, downright; pure, unadulterated; mere; arrant; whole, clear; (*Paint.*) bold; (*Hort.*) on its own stock (of a fruit-tree), ungrafted. *Avoir part franche*, to have one's share free of expense; *avoir son franc parler avec*, to speak one's mind; *cœur franc*, open, ingenuous heart, open-hearted person; *être franc du collier*, to draw freely (of horses), (*fig.*) to be eager or obliging; *franc de port*, post-paid; *lettres franches de port*, franked letters, letters post-paid or carriage-paid; *un franc charlatan*, a downright quack; *une franche coquette*, an arrant jilt; *une situation franche*, a clear or obvious situation. *adv.* Frankly, freely, plainly; openly, sincerely; clean, quite, completely, entirely.

franc (3) (fr3), *a.* (*fem.* *franque*) Frankish. *n.m.* (Franc, *fem.* *franque*) Frank.

français (fr3'se), *a.* (*fem.* *française*) French. *A la française*, in the French fashion; *la langue française*, the French tongue. *n.m.* (Français, *fem.* Française) Frenchman, Frenchwoman. *Les Français*, the Théâtre Français. *n.m.* (français) French. *En bon français*, in plain terms; *entendre le français*, to understand French; *parler français*, to speak French, to call a spade a spade; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language.

francalleu [ALLEU].

francatu (fr3'ka'ty), *n.m.* Variety of apple.

franc-étable (fr3'ke'tabl), *adv.* (*Naut.*) End on, prow to prow.

franc-fief (fr3'fief), *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-fiefs) Fief; fief exempt from homage; freehold.

franc-funin (fr3'fyn3), *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-funins) (*Naut.*) Untarred rope.

franche [FRANC (2)].

franchement (fr3'm3), *adv.* Frankly, openly, sincerely; unreservedly, plainly; boldly; really, without hesitation. *J'avoue franchement que*, I readily admit that.

franchipane etc. [FRANGIPANE].

franchir (fr3'jir), *v.t.* To leap, to jump over; to clear; to pass, to pass over or beyond, to overstep; to overcome, to surmount. *Franchir le mot*, to venture a word; *franchir le pas ou le saut*, to take the leap; *franchir les bornes du devoir*, to overstep the bounds of duty; *franchir les montagnes*, to cross the mountains; *franchir une barrière*, to clear a bar; *franchir une difficulté*, to overcome a difficulty; *il a franchi le fossé*, he has jumped the ditch. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To begin to become favourable (of the wind).

franchise (fr3'jis), *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; freedom (of a city); freedom from taxes, imports, etc.; right of asylum or sanctuary; a place possessing this; (*fig.*) frankness, sincerity, openness, candour; (*Paint.*) boldness, freedom of style. *En franchise de droit*, duty-free; *franchise du coloris*, (*Paint.*) freedom of colouring; *franchise postale*, free post; *parler avec franchise* to speak frankly.

franchissable (fr3'jisabl), *a.* Passable, capable of being crossed. **franchissement**, *n.m.* Leaping over, crossing.

francisation (fr3'siza'sj3), *n.f.* Gallicizing; registration as a French ship.

franciscain (fr3'sis'k3), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *franciscaine*) Franciscan, grey friar, Franciscan nun.

franciser (fr3'si'ze), *v.t.* To gallicize; to Frenchify. *se franciser*, *v.r.* To become French or Frenchified.

francisme [GALLICISME].

francisque (fr3'sisk), *n.f.* Battle-axe.

franc-juge (fr3'zy'3), *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-juges) Member of Vehmgericht.

franc-maçon (frãma'sõ), *n.m.* (pl. francs-maçons) Freemason. **franc-maçonnerie**, *n.f.* Freemasonry.

franc-miton (frãk'mitõ), *n.m.* A sham cripple.

franco (frã'ko), *adv.* Free of charge, free of expense; prepaid. *Bavoyer franco*, to send free of charge.

francolin (frãko'lẽ), *n.m.* Francolin.

francophile (frãko'fil), *a.* and *n.* Francophile. **francophobe**, *a.* and *n.* Francophobe.

franc-parler (frãpar'le), *n.m.* Frankness or freedom of speech. **franc-quartier**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-quartiers) (Her.) Quarter. **franc-réal**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-réals) Variety of pear. **franc-tenancier**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tenanciers) Freeholder. **franc-tillac**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tillacs) (Naut.) Flush-deck.

franc-tireur, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tireurs) Franc-tireur.

frange (frã'z), *n.f.* Fringe. **frangé**, *a.* (fem. **frangée**) Fringed; (Bot.) fimbriate. **franger** (1), *v.t.* To fringe. **frangier** or **franger** (2), *n.m.* (fem. **frangière**, **frangère** or **frangeuse**) Fringe-maker.

frangipane (frãzi'pan), *n.f.* Frangipane (almond-cake). **frangipanier**, *n.m.* Red jasmine.

franguline (frãgy'lin), *n.f.* Glucoside obtained from the bark of buckthorn.

franque (FRANC (3)).

franquette (frã'kõt), *n.f.* Frankness (used only in *À la bonne franquette*, 'frankly, sincerely).

frappage (fra'pã:z), *n.m.* Striking, stamping; coining. **frappant**, *a.* (fem. **frappante**) Striking, impressive; *n.m.* The striking element (of an incident etc.). **frappe**, *n.f.* (Coin.) Stamp; impress; set of matrices. **frappé**, *a.* (fem. **frappée**) Struck, surprised, astounded; iced (of liquids etc.); (fig.) strong and close (of cloth); powerful, forcible (of verses etc.). **Frappé d'étonnement**, struck with wonder; *vers bien frappés*, spirited verses; *n.m.* (Mus.) Fall (of the foot). **frappe-main**, *n.m.* Hot cockles (game). **frappement**, *n.m.* Striking, stamping; clapping (of hands).

frapper (fra'pe), *v.t.* To strike, to slap, to hit; to wound; to make an impression on, to affect, to move; to astonish, to surprise, to frighten; to stamp, to coin; to ice (liquids); (Naut.) to fasten (a rope etc.). *Être frappé de mort*, to be death-stricken; *frapper avec le pied*, to stamp; *frapper la terre du pied*, to stamp one's foot upon the ground, to paw the ground (of a horse etc.); *frapper légèrement*, to pat; *frapper monnaie*, to coin money; *frapper un coup*, to strike a blow; *frapper vivement*, to rap. *v.t.* To knock, to rap. *Entendre frapper*, to hear a knock; *frapper à la porte*, to knock at the door; *frapper juste*, to strike home. *se frapper*, *v.r.* To strike oneself; to strike each other; to be impressed or affected. **frappeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **frappeuse**) Beater, striker; *a.* Striking, rapping. *Esprit frappeur*, spirit-rapper.

frasque (frãsk), *n.f.* Freak, prank, trick.

frater (fra'ter), *n.m.* Surgeon's boy, sawbones; village barber; (Mil. and Nav. slang) barber.

fraternel (frater'nẽl), *a.* (fem. **fraternelle**) Fraternal, brotherly. **fraternellement**, *adv.* Fraternally. **fraternisation**, *n.f.* Fraternalization. **fraterniser**, *v.t.* To fraternize. **fraternité**, *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood.

fratricide (frãtri'sid), *n.m.* Fratricide. *a.* Fratricidal.

fraude (froid), *n.f.* Fraud, deceit; fraudulency. *En fraude*, fraudulently; *entrer ou passer en fraude dans*, to smuggle into; *faire une fraude*, to commit a fraud. **frauder**, *v.t.* To defraud; *v.t.* To smuggle. **fraudeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **fraudeuse**) Defrauder, smuggler; *a.* Fraudulent; smuggling. **frauduleusement**, *adv.* Fraudulently. **frauduleux**, *a.* (fem. **frauduleuse**) Fraudulent.

fraxinelle (frãksi'nẽl), *n.f.* Dittany.

frayer (frã'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like BALAYER) To trace out, to open out, to mark out; to make (a way etc.); to rub against, to graze, to brush. *Chemin frayé*, beaten path or track; *le coup n'a fait que frayer sa botte*, the blow only grazed his boot; *qui n'est pas*

frayé, unbeaten, untrodden. *v.i.* To wear away; to milt, to spaw (of fish); (fig.) to have relations (avec), to be on good terms (avec). *Ces deux hommes ne frayaient pas ensemble*, these two men do not get on well together. **se frayer**, *v.r.* To open for oneself; to prepare or carve out (a way) for oneself. **frayère**, *n.f.* Spawning place or season.

frayeur (frã'jœr), *n.f.* Fright, terror, dread, fear. *Être saisi de frayeur*, to be seized with terror.

frayoir (frã'wãr), *n.m.* Praying-place (of deer). **frayure**, *n.f.* Praying.

fredaine (frã'dẽn), *n.f.* (colloq.) Frolic, prank, freak. *Faire des fredaines*, to play pranks; to sow one's wild oats.

fredon (frã'dõ), *n.m.* Trill, shake; (fig.) song, refrain; (Cards) three of the same value. **fredonnement**, *n.m.* Trilling, humming. **fredonner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To trill; *to hum. **fredonneur**, *a.* (fem. **fredonneuse**) Fond of trilling or humming; *n.* Triller.

frégate (frã'gat), *n.f.* Frigate; frigate bird. **frégaton**, *n.m.* Frigateon.

frein (frẽ), *n.m.* Bit, bridle, curb, check; brake, drag, skid (of carriages etc.); (fig.) restraint; (Anat.) frenum, string ligament. *Il faut mettre un frein à sa cruauté*, his cruelty must be curbed; *mettre un frein à sa langue*, to bridle one's tongue; *rouger son frein*, to champ the bit, (fig.) to fret oneself; *serre le frein*, to put on the brake. **freinage**, *n.m.* Putting on the brake. **freiner**, *v.t.* To brake (a vehicle etc.).

***frelampier** (frãlã'pje), *n.m.* (fem. **frelampière**) (colloq.) Scamp, rascal.

frelatage (frãlã'tã:z), **frelatement**, *n.m.*, **frelaterie**, or **frelatation**, *n.f.* Adulteration; sophistication. **frelater**, *v.t.* To adulterate, to sophisticate. *Ce vin est frelaté*, this wine is adulterated; *ouvrages frelatés*, spurious works. ***frelateur**, *n.m.* Adulterator.

frêle (frẽl), *a.* Frail, fragile, weak.

freloche (frã'lõ), *n.f.* Gauze-net, butterfly-net.

frelon (frã'lõ), *n.m.* Hornet; drone.

freluche (frã'lyf), *n.f.* Tuft or tassel (of silk); gossamer; (fig.) rubbish, frivolous thing.

freluquet (frã'lyk), *n.m.* Puppy, cockcomb, prig.

frémir (frẽ'mir), *v.i.* To quiver, to shudder, to tremble; to vibrate, to rustle, to murmur, to moan; to be agitated; to simmer. *Frémir de colère*, to tremble with anger; *j'entendais frémir le feuillage*, I heard the leaves rustling. **frémissant**, *a.* (fem. **frémissante**) Quivering, trembling. **frémissement**, *n.m.* Quivering, trembling, shuddering; thrill, tremor, vibration; rustling; murmuring (of water); simmering. **Frémissement catinaire**, (Med.) purring tremor of the heart.

frénaie (frẽ'ne), *n.f.* Ash-grove or plantation. **frêne**, *n.m.* Ash, ash-tree.

frénésie (frẽn'zi), *n.f.* Frenzy, madness, distraction. **frénétique**, *a.* Distracted, frantic, raving; *n.* Raving, distracted person.

fréquemment (frẽka'mã), *adv.* Frequently, often.

fréquence (frẽ'kãs), *n.f.* Frequency; quickness (of the pulse etc.). **fréquent**, *a.* (fem. **fréquente**) Frequent. *Pouls fréquent*, quick pulse. **fréquentatif**, *a.* and *n.* (fem. **fréquentative**) (Gram.) Frequentative.

fréquentation (frẽkãtã'sjõ), *n.f.* Frequentation. **fréquenter**, *v.t.* To frequent, to keep company with, to resort to; to haunt. *Lieu peu fréquenté*, unfrequented place; *v.t.* To frequent, to associate (chez); to resort (dans).

frère (frãr), *n.m.* Brother; fellow-member; yoke-fellow, helmpate; friar, monk. *Demi-frère*, half-brother; *faux frère*, false brother, traitor; *frère aîné*, elder brother; *frère cadet*, younger brother; *frère consanguin*, brother by the father's side; *frères d'armes*, brother in arms; *frère de lait*, foster-brother; *frère utérin*, brother by the mother's side; *frères jumeaux*, twins; *il est bon frère*, he is a jolly fellow. **frérot**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Little brother.

fresale [EFFRAIE].

fresque (frãsk), *n.f.* Fresco. *Peindre à fresque*, to paint in fresco.

fressure (fr's'syr), *n.f.* Pluck, fry, haslet.

fret (fr's), *n.m.* Freight. *Prendre du fret*, to take in freight. **frètement**, *n.m.* Freight. **fréter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To charter; to freight; to equip (a vessel). **fréteur**, *n.m.* Freighter, charterer.

frétillage [FRÉTILLEMENT].

frétillant (fré'ti'jä), *a. (fem. frétilante)* Wriggling, lively; frisky; fidgety. **frétillément**, *n.m.* Wriggling; frisking. **frétiller**, *v.t.* To wriggle, to jump about; to frisk. *La langue lui frétille*, he is longing to speak; *les pieds lui frétille*, he is impatient to be off. **frétillon**, *n.m.* Fidgety person.

fretin (fr's'të), *n.m.* Fry, young fish; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish.

fréttage (fr'e'taz), *n.m.* Hooping, binding.

frette (1) (fr't), *n.f.* Iron hoop or band, tire.

frette (2) (fr't), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Fret (interlacing fillets or bands); (*Her.*) bars crossed and interlaced. **fretté**, *a. (fem. frottée)* (*Her.*) Fretty.

fretter (fr'e'te), *v.t.* To hoop, to bind.

freux (fr'e), *n.m.* Rook.

friabilité (friabili'te), *n.f.* Friability. **friable**, *a.* Friable, crumbling easily; crisp, short.

friand (fri'ä), *a. (fem. friande)* Dainty, nice; partial to, fond (*de*); delicate, appetizing. *Avoir le goût friand*, to have a nice taste; *être friand de*, to be fond of or partial to; *un morceau friand*, a delicate morsel. *n.* Dainty person, epicure. **friandise**, *n.f.* Daintiness, epicurism; dainty, nicety, titbit.

fricandeau (frik'do), *n.m.* Veal-stew.

fricassée (frik'a'se), *n.f.* Hash. **fricasser**, *v.t.* To fricassée; (*collog.*) to squander, to dissipate. **fricasseur**, *n.m.* One who fricassées; (*fig.*) bad cook; (*collog.*) spendthrift, rake.

friche (fri'), *n.f.* Waste or fallow land. *Laisser une terre en friche*, to let a piece of ground lie fallow.

frichti (Mil. slang) [FRICOT].

fricot (fri'ko), *n.m. (collog.)* Ragout, stew; (*Mil. slang*) food, grub. **fricoter**, *v.t.* To feast; *v.t.* To eat up, to squander. **fricoteur**, *n.m. (fem. fricoteuse)* Feaster; fast liver; (*Mil.*) marauder.

friction (frik'sjö), *n.f.* Friction, rubbing; (*Pharm.*) liniment. *Gants à frictions*, flesh-gloves. **frictionner**, *v.t.* To rub. *se frictionner*, *v.r.* To rub oneself.

frigidité (frigidité), *n.f.* Frigidity.

frigorifier, *v.a.* To chill or freeze (meat etc.); *viande frigorifiée*, frozen meat.

frigorisque (frigorifik), *a.* Frigorific, chill.

frileux (fri'lø), *a. (fem. frileuse)* Chilly; susceptible of cold. *n.* Chilly person. *n.f.* Lady's cap.

frimaire (fri'mair), *n.m.* Third month of calendar of first French republic (Nov. 21 to Dec. 20).

frimas (fri'mas), *n.m.* Rime, hoar-frost; (*fig.*) frost, winter. *Saison des frimas*, the wintry season.

frime (frim), *n.f.* Show, pretence, sham. *Il n'en a fait que la frime*, it was all pretence.

frimousse (fri'mus), *n.f. (slang)* Face, phiz, mug.

fringale (fr'gal), *n.f.* Sudden pang of hunger. *Avoir la fringale*, to feel hungry all of a sudden.

fringant (fr'gä), *a. (fem. fringante)* Brisk, alert, nimble, frisky; smart, dapper. *Cheval fringant*, frisky horse. **fringuer**, *v.i.* To skip; to prance (of a horse).

***friolerie** (friol'ri), *n.f.* Dainty.

fripe (frip), *n.f.* Rag, scrap of cloth etc.; chiffon; (*slang*) food for spreading on bread (as butter, jam, etc.). **friper**, *v.t.* To crumple, to rumple; to spoil, to wear out; (*slang*) to gobble down, to wolf; to dissipate, to squander. *se friper*, *v.r.* To get rumpled, to wear out. **friperie**, *n.f.* Frippery, rubbish, old clothes, old furniture, etc.; trade in old clothes etc.; rag-fair. *Se jeter on tomber sur la friperie de quelqu'un*, to fall foul of someone. **fripe-sauce**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*collog.*) Greedy-guts, glutton; bad cook. **friper**, *n.m. (fem. fripière)* Dealer in old clothes etc., furniture-broker.

fripou (fri'pö), *a. (fem. friponne)* Cheating, knavish, rascally. *n.* Rogue, cheat, swindler, rascal. *Un tour de fripon*, a knavish trick. **fripouneau**, *n.m.*

Little rogue, rascal, cheat. ***friponner**, *v.t. and i.* To cheat, to pilfer. **friponnerie**, *n.f.* Cheating, roguery, knavery.

fripouille (fri'pui), *n.f. (slang)* Low person, bad lot.

friquet (fri'ke), *n.m.* Tree-sparrow.

frîre (frir), *v.t. and i.* To fry. *Il n'a plus de quoi frîre*, he is quite ruined; *il n'y a rien à frîre*, (*collog.*) there is nothing to eat, there is nothing to be gained.

frisage (fri'zaz), *n.m.* Curling, frizzing (of hair etc.).

frise (1) (friz), *n.f. (Arch. etc.)* Frieze.

frise (2) (friz), *n.f.* Frieze (cloth).

frise (3) (friz) [CHEVAL-DE-FRISE].

friser (fri'ze), *v.t.* To curl, to frizz (hair), to crisp; to graze, to touch lightly; to all but touch, to border upon. *Elle frise la quarantaine*, she is close upon forty.

v.i. To curl; (*Print.*) to slur. *se friser*, *v.r.* To curl, to curl naturally (of hair); to curl one's hair.

frisette, *n.f.* Small curl. **frisoir**, *n.m.* Curling-iron; part of a frizzing machine for cloth. **frison**, *n.m.* Curl of a frizz; floss (of wool, silk, etc.); rags, refuse of chiffon; wavy lines (of marbled paper); (*Print.*) slur. **frisotter**, *v.t.* To curl lightly; to curl the hair of; *v.i.* To be curled, to frizzle. *se frisotter*, *v.r.* To be curled; to frizzle one's hair.

frisquet (fris'ke), *a. (fem. frisquette* (1)) Cold, cool, chilly.

frisquette (2) (fris'kst), *n.f. (Print.)* Frisket.

frisson (fri'sö), *n.m.* Shivering, cold fit, chilliness; shudder, thrill. *Avoir le frisson*, to have the shivers; *cela donne le frisson*, that makes one shudder.

frissonnant, *a. (fem. frissonnante)* Shuddering, shivering. **frissonnement**, *n.m.* Shivering, shudder; flutter, thrill. **frissonner**, *v.i.* To shiver; to shudder; to feel a thrill; to quake, to tremble.

frisure (fri'zyr), *n.f.* Crisping; curling, head-dress of curls.

frit (fri), *a. (fem. frite)* Fried; (*slang*) ruined, undone. *Il est frit*, he is done for; *tout est frit*, all is over.

friteur, *n.m. (fem. friteuse)* Seller of fried fish etc.

fritillaire (fritillair), *n.f.* Fritillary.

fritte (frit), *n.f. (Glass-making)* Frit. **fritter**, *v.t.* To frit.

friture (fri'tyr), *n.f.* Frying; thing fried, fried fish, etc.; dish of fried food; butter, grease, etc. for frying; (*Telephone*) noise like frying in the receiver.

frivole (fri'vol), *a.* Frivolous, trifling, futile. *n.m.* That which is frivolous. **frivolement**, *adv.* Frivolously. **frivolité**, *n.f.* Frivolity; trifle; (*Needle-work*) tatting.

froc (frok), *n.m.* Cowl, monk's garment covering head and shoulders; monk's gown. *Jeter le froc aux orties*, to throw off the cowl, to give up one's profession; *prendre le froc*, to turn monk. **frocaille**, *n.f.* People of the cowl, monks. **frocard**, *n.m. (collog.)* Monk.

froid (1) (frwa), *n.m.* Cold, coldness; chilliness, feeling of cold; (*fig.*) unconcern, lukewarmness, dullness; gravity, reserve. *A froid*, coldly, in cold blood; *avoir froid*, to be cold; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is a matter of indifference; *froid aux yeux*, want of pluck, funk; *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, to be game, to be determined; *il est tout raide de froid*, he is quite stiff with cold; *les grands froids*, extreme cold, depth of winter; *mourir de froid*, to be frozen to death; *prendre froid*, to catch cold; *froid de loup*, extreme cold.

froid (2) (frwa), *a. (fem. froide)* Cold; (*fig.*) lukewarm, cool, indifferent, dispassionate, frigid, lifeless; reserved, distant. *Froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *temps froid*, cold weather; *un homme de sang-froid*, a cool-headed man; *un homme froid*, a cold sort of man.

froidement, *adv.* Coldly, frigidly; lukewarmly, dispassionately. **froideur**, *n.f.* Coldness; chilliness; lukewarmness, indifference, coolness; (*Path.*) impotence, sterility. **froidure**, *n.f.* Coldness (of the weather); cold; (*fig.*) winter.

froissement (frwās'mā), *n.m.* Rumpling, crumpling; bruising; (*fig.*) clash; hurt, slight, affront, annoyance, vexation. **froisser**, *v.t.* (*fig.*) To clash with; to rumple, to crumple; to bruise, to dash; to gail, to offend, to hurt, to wound. *Je ne voudrais pas le froisser*, I should not like to hurt his feelings. **se froisser**, *v.r.* To bruise or graze oneself; to take offence. **froissure**, *n.f.* Crease, rumple, crumple; bruise.

frôlement (frôl'mā), *n.m.* Grazing, touching lightly; touch; rustle. **frôler**, *v.t.* To graze, to touch slightly in passing; to brush past; to rub (seeds etc.) in one's hands.

fromage (frô'maʒ), *n.m.* Cheese. *Au fromage*, with cheese; *fromage blanc* ou *fromage à la crème*, cream-cheese; *fromage de cochon*, brawn. **fromageon**, *n.m.* Ewe-milk cheese. **fromager**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *fromagère*) Cheese-maker or -monger; cheese-mould; silk-cotton-tree. **fromagerie**, *n.f.* Cheese farm or dairy; cheese-trade. **fromageux**, *a.* (*fem.* *fromageuse*) Cheesy.

froment (frô'mā), *n.m.* Wheat. *De froment*, Wheaten. **fromentacé**, *a.* (*fem.* *fromentacée*) (*Bot.*) Frumentaceous. **fromental**, *a.* (*fem.* *fromentale*, *pl.* *fromentaux*) Frumentaceous, frumentarious; *n.m.* Rye-grass.

fronce (frô's), *n.f.* Gather, pucker (in needlework etc.); crease (in paper). **froncement**, *n.m.* Contraction, knitting, puckering (of the brows etc.); (*fig.*) frowning, frown. **froncer**, *v.t.* To contract, to pucker (the brows etc.); to knit, to wrinkle; to purse (the lips); to gather (needlework). **se froncer**, *v.r.* To contract, to pucker, to wrinkle. **francis**, *n.m.* Gathering, fold.

frondaison (frô'sz), *n.f.* Foliation; foliage. **fronde** (frô'd), *n.f.* Sling; (*Surg.*) bandage; (*Fr. Hist.*) party or war of the Fronde. **frondée**, *n.f.* Sling-shot (distance). **fronder**, *v.t.* To sling, to fling with a sling, to blame, to censure, to find fault with; to jeer at. **fronderie**, *n.f.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Riot or war of the Fronde; (*fig.*) riot, disturbance. **frondeur**, *n.m.* Slinger; censurer, fault-finder, critic; rioter; member of the Fronde.

front (frô), *n.m.* Forehead, brow; face, countenance; head; front, fore-part; (*fig.*) boldness, impudence, brass. *A front découvert*, without disguise; *avoir du front*, to be as bold as brass; *avoir le front de*, to have the face to; *changer de front*, to face about; *courber le front*, to bow one's head; *de front*, in front, abreast, at a time; *faire front à*, to face, to confront; *front d'airain*, brazen-face, impudence, impassiveness; *front de bataille*, battle-front; *la jeunesse au front riant*, youth with its smiling face; *le front d'un bâtiment*, the front of a building. **frontal** (1) or **frontal**, *n.m.* Forehead-strap (of harness); head-piece (of horse's armour). **frontal** (2), *a.* (*fem.* *frontale*, *pl.* *frontaux*) (*Anat.*) Frontal; *n.m.* Frontal, frontal bone; head-bandage; whip-cord (for torture). **fronteau**, *n.m.* Frontlet; [*FRONTAL*] (1). **frontière** (frô'tjèr), *n.f.* Frontier, border; (*fig.*) confine, limit.

frontispice (frô'tis'pis), *n.m.* Frontispiece.

fronton (frô'tō), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Fronton, pediment; (*Naut.*) poop-rail.

frottage (frô'taʒ), *n.m.* Rubbing; polishing; waxing. **frottant**, *a.* (*fem.* *frottante*) Rubbing; suitable for polishing etc. **frottée**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Drubbing. **frottement**, *n.m.* Rubbing, friction; (*fig.*) contact, interaction. **frotter**, *v.t.* To rub; to polish, to wax; (*fig.*) to rub, to pommel, to warm (the ears of). *Se faire frotter*, to get a drubbing; *v.t.* To rub. **se frotter**, *v.r.* To rub oneself; to provoke, to come in contact, to meddle (a). *Ne vous frottez pas à lui*, do not provoke him; *ne vous y frottez pas*, do not meddle with it; *qui s'y frotte s'y pique*, meddle and smart for it; *se frotter les yeux*, to rub one's eyes. **frotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *frotteuse*) Rubber; scrubber; rubbing part (of a machine). **frottis**, *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Thin wash of colour. **frottoir**, *n.m.* Rubbing-cloth,

razor-cloth, rough towel, scrubber, hat-pad, and other rubbing-appliances; (*Elec.*) cushion.

frouer (fru'e), *v.t.* To pipe, to call (of birds).

frou-frou (fru'fru), *n.m.* (*pl.* *frou-frous*) Rustling (of silk etc.). *Faire du frou-frou*, to display luxury. **froufrouter**, *v.t.* To rustle; (*fig.*) to display luxury.

frousse (frus), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fear, alarm, funk.

fructidor (fryk'tôr), *n.m.* Fructidor (twelfth month of calendar of first French republic, Aug. 18 to Sept. 16).

fructifère (fryk'tifèr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fructiferous (fruit-bearing).

fructification (fryk'tifikasjō), *n.f.* Fructification. **fructifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fructify, to bear fruit; (*fig.*) to thrive, to bring forth good results.

fructiforme (fryk'tif'orm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fructiform. **fructueusement** (fryk'tuèz'mā), *adv.* Fruitfully, profitably. **fructueux**, *a.* (*fem.* *fructueuse*) Fruitful, profitable.

frugal (fry'gal), *a.* (*fem.* *frugale*, *pl.* *frugaux*) Frugal. **frugalement**, *adv.* Frugally. **frugalité**, *n.f.* Frugality.

frugifère [*FRUCTIFÈRE*].

frugivore (fry'gi'vor), *a.* Frugivorous.

fruit (fru), *n.m.* Fruit; dessert; (*fig.*) offspring; advantage, benefit, profit, utility; (*pl.*) fruits, productions; issue, effect, result; (*Masonry*) batter. *Avec fruit*, profitably; *fruit sec*, dried fruit, (*school slang*) blockhead, dunce; *recueillir ou tirer du fruit de*, to derive benefit from; *sans fruit*, without result, fruitlessly. **fruité**, *a.* (*fem.* *fruitée*) Fruity (of olives); (*Her.*) fructed. **fruiterie**, *n.f.* Fruit-loft; fruit-trade. **fruitier** (1), *a.* (*fem.* *fruitière*) (1) Fruit-bearing. *Arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree; *jardin fruitier*, orchard, fruit-garden. **fruitier** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* *fruitière* (2)) Fruiterer, greengrocer; *n.m.* Fruit-loft.

fruition (fry'sjō), *n.f.* Fruition, enjoyment.

frumentacé (frymô'tsè), *a.* (*fem.* *frumentacée*) Frumentaceous. **frumentaire**, *a.* Frumentarious.

frusquer (frys'ke) or **frusquiner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To dress, to rig out. **frusqueur** or **frusquineur**, *n.m.* Tailor.

frusquin (frys'kē) or **saint-frusquin**, *n.m.* (*slang*) One's all, one's kit. *Son saint frusquin*, one's all, all one's toggery.

fruste (fryst), *a.* Worn, defaced, corroded (of coins, medals, sculpture, etc.). *n.m.* Defaced effigy etc.

frustration (frystra'sjō), *n.f.* Frustration. **frustratoire**, *a.* Frustratory. **frustrer**, *v.t.* To defraud; to frustrate, to disappoint, to balk, to foil, to battle. *Il a frustré ses créanciers*, he has defrauded his creditors.

frustule (frys'tyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Frustule.

frutescent (fryts'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *frutescente*) (*Bot.*) Frutescent. **fruticuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *fruticuleuse*) Fruticulous.

frutille (fry'tij), *n.f.* Chilean strawberry. **frutillier**, **frutiller**, or **frutillier**, *n.m.* Chilean strawberry-plant.

fuchsia (fyk'sja), *n.m.* Fuchsia. **fuchsine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Fuchsin (aniline magenta dye).

fucus (fy'ky:s), *n.m.* Fucus, sea-wrack.

fugace (fy'gas), *a.* Fugacious, fugitive, fleeting, transient.

fugitif (fy'zj'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *fugitive*) Fugitive, transient, fleeting, short-lived. *Des plaisirs fugitifs*, transient pleasures. *n.* Fugitive, runaway.

fugue (fyg), *n.f.* Fugue; (*colloq.*) prank, escapade, lark. *Faire une fugue*, to take to one's heels.

fuie (1) (fyi), *n.f.* Small pigeon-house or dove-cot.

fuie (2), *pres. indic.* [*FUIRE*].

fuir (fyir), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *fuyant*, *p.p.* *fui*) To fly, to flee, to run away, to escape; to elude; to glide or slip away (of water etc.); to leak; (*Paint.*) to recede. *Ce tonneau fuit*, this cask leaks. *v.t.* To fly, to avoid, to shrink from; to shun, to avoid, to eschew. *se fuir*, *v.r.* To fly from oneself; to shun or avoid each other.

fuite (fyit), *n.f.* Flight, running away, escaping; avoiding, shunning; evasion, shift, subterfuge; run-

ning out, leakage, escape (of gas etc.). *Mettre en fuite*, to put to flight; *prendre la fuite*, to run away.

fulgurant (fyly'g'rā), *a. (fem. fulgurante)* Attended with lightning; flashing, vivid, sharp.

fulguration (fyly'g'rā'sjā), *n.f. (chem.)* Fulguration, lightning. **fulgurite**, *n.m.* Fulgurite.

fuligineux (fyly'zi'ne), *a. (fem. fuligineuse)* Fuliginous. **fuliginosité**, *n.f.* Fuliginosity.

fulmicoton (f'oton-POUDRE).

fulminant (fyly'mī'nā), *a. (fem. fulminante)* Fulminant, fulminating. **fulminate**, *n.m.* Fulminate.

fulmination (fyly'mī'nā'sjā), *n.f.* Fulmination.

fulminatoire, *a.* Fulminatory. **fulminer**, *v.t.* To fulminate, to explode; (*fig.*) to storm, to thunder, to rage; *v.t.* To fulminate, to send forth (maledictions etc.). **fulminique**, *a.* Fulminic.

fumadé (fy'mad), *n.f.* Dunging (of land).

fumage (1) (fy'ma'z), *n.m.* Smoking (bacon, etc.); lacquering (silver wire etc.).

fumage (2) (fy'ma'z), *n.m.*, or **fumaison**, *n.f.* Spreading of dung on land.

fumant (fy'mā), *a. (fem. fumante)* Smoking, reeking, fuming. **fumature** [FUMÉE].

fumé (1) (fy'me), *a. (fem. fumée)* (1) Smoked; manured; (*colloq.*) done for. *n.m. (Engl.)* Smoke-proof.

fume-cigare [PORTE-CIGARE].

fumée (2) (fy'me), *n.f.* Smoke; fume, exhalation, reek; (*fig.*) fumes (of drink etc.); phantom, bubble, dream, vain hope; (*pl.*) (*Hunt.*) fumet, dung of deer. *Des tourbillons de fumée*, volumes of smoke; *il n'y a point de fumée sans feu*, there is no smoke without fire; *s'échaler en fumée*, to evaporate in smoke.

fumer (fy'me), *v.t.* To smoke, to emit smoke; to give out vapour etc., to reek, to steam; (*fig.*) to fret and fume. *v.t.* To smoke, to smoke-dry; to dung, to manure. *Fumer des jambons*, to smoke hams; *fumer un champ*, to manure a field.

fumerie (fy'm'ri), *n.f.* Smoking (of tobacco etc.); smoking-room.

fumerolle (fy'm'rol), *n.f.* Fumarole.

fumeron (fy'm'rō), *n.m.* Smoking half-burnt charcoal; dung-heap (for manure).

fumet (fy'me), *n.m.* Flavour (of meat), bouquet (of wines); (*fig.*) raciness; (*Hunt.*) scent.

fumetereau [FUMERON].

fumeterre (fy'm'ter), *n.f.* Fumitory.

fumeur (fy'mœr), *n.m. (fem. fumeuse)* (1) Smoker. *n.f.* Smoking-chair, **fumeux**, *a. (fem. fumeuse)* (2) Smoky, fumose; heady, fummy.

fumier (fy'mje), *n.m.* Manure, dung, dunghill; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish.

fumifuge (fy'mi'fy'z), *a.* Smoke-expelling.

fumigateur (fy'mi'ga'tœr), *n.m.* Fumigator.

fumigation, *n.f.* Fumigation. **fumigatoire**, *a.* Fumigating. **fumiger**, *v.t.* To fumigate.

fumiste (fy'mist), *n.m.* Stove-repairer; (*fig.*) practical joker. **fumisterie**, *n.f.* Chimney-sweeping appliances; (*fig.*) practical joke, mystification.

fumivore (fy'mi'vœr), *a.* Smoke-consuming. *n.m.* Smoke-consumer.

fumoir (fy'mwār), *n.m.* Smoking-shed, smoking-house (for curing fish etc.); smoking-room.

fumure [FUMAGE (2)].

funambule (fy'nā'byl), *a.* Funambulatory. *n.m.* Funambulist, rope-dancer. **funambulesque**, *a.* Funambulatory; (*fig.*) grotesque.

funé (fy'n), *n.f. (Naut.)* Rope, line; fishing-line.

funébre (fy'nebr), *a.* Funeral; funereal, mournful; melancholy, dismal, ominous. *Marche funébre*, funeral march. **funérailles**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Funeral ceremonies, obsequies; (*fig.*) death, destruction, ruin. **funéraire**, *a.* Funeral, funereal.

funeste (fy'nest), *a.* Fatal, deadly; (*fig.*) baneful, disastrous; melancholy, distressing. **funestement**, *adv.* Fatally, disastrously.

fungus etc. [FONGUS].

funiculaire (fy'nykyl'sr), *a.* Funicular. *n.m.*

Funicular railway.

funicule (fy'nykyl), *n.m. (Bot.)* Funiculus, funicle. **funilorme**, *a.* Funiliform.

funin [FRANC-FUNIN].

fur (fy'r), *n.m. (used only in the expressions A fur et à mesure ou au fur et à mesure, in proportion, gradually as, as the work etc. goes on; on le paye au fur et à mesure de l'ouvrage, he is paid in proportion to the quantity of work done).*

furet (fy'rē), *n.m.* Ferret. *C'est un furet, he is a Paul Pry; chasser au furet, to hunt with a ferret. furetag, n.m.* Hunting with ferrets; (*fig.*) ferreting out, rummaging. **fureter**, *v.t.* To ferret, to hunt with a ferret; (*fig.*) to rummage; *v.t.* To ferret out, to hunt after, to be on the look-out for. **fureteur**, *n.m. (fem. fureteuse)* Ferreter; (*fig.*) Paul Pry. **Fureteur de nouvelles**, news-hunter; *a.* Ferreting, prying.

fureur (fy'rœr), *n.f.* Rage, fury, madness, transport, passion, ecstasy; violence, frenzy. *Avec fureur, furiously; cette actrice fait fureur, that actress is quite the rage; être transporté de fureur, to be transported with rage; il a la fureur du jeu, he has a passion for gambling; lorsque la fureur le prend, when he is seized with a fit of passion; quand il entre en fureur, when he gets into a fury.*

furfuracé (fy'rly'ra'sē), *a. (fem. furfuracée)* Furfuraceous, scurfy. **furfure**, *n.f.*, or **furfur**, *n.m.* Furfur.

furfurole (fy'rly'rol), *n.m. (Chem.)* Furfurole.

furibond (fy'rībō), *a. (fem. furibonde)* Furious, raging, wild; furious-looking. *n.* A furious person.

***furibonder**, *v.t.* To be in a rage, to rage.

furie (fy'ri), *n.f.* Fury, rage; heat, ardour, intensity; (*Myth.*) Fury. *C'est une furie, she is a ter-magant; dans la furie du combat, in the heat of the battle; entrer en furie ou se mettre en furie, to get into a rage; la furie française, battle-ardour of the French. furieusement, adv.* Furiously; (*colloq.*) prodigiously, with a vengeance. **furieux**, *a. (fem. furieuse)* Furious, raging; mad, fierce, savage, impetuous; (*colloq.*) excessive, monstrous, tremendous; *n.* Mad person.

furin (fy'rē), *n.m. (Naut.)* Open sea, high seas.

furiole (fy'rol), *n.f.* Corpasant, jack o' lantern.

furuncle (fy'rō'kl), *n.m. (Med.)* Furuncle, boil. **furonculaire** or **furunculose**, *a.* Furuncular. **furunculeux**, *a. (fem. furunculose)* Furunculous.

furtif (fy'r'tif), *a. (fem. furtive)* Furtive, stealthy, secret. *Entrer d'un pas furtif, to steal in. furtivement, adv.* Furtively, stealthily, secretly.

fus, 1st past sing. [ÊTRE].

fusain (fy'zē), *n.m.* Spindle-tree; charcoal (for drawing).

fusarolle or **fusarole** (fy'za'rol), *n.f. (Arch.)* Fusarole.

fuseau (fy'zo), *n.m. (pl. fuseaux)* Spindle; distaff; gastropod with a long, pointed shell. *Jambes de fuseau*, spindle-legs.

fusée (fy'ze), *n.f.* Spindleful; end of an axle entering the nave of a wheel; fusee (of a watch etc.); (*Mil. etc.*) fuse; (*Fireworks*) squib, rocket; (*Vet.*) splint, splinter; (*Surg.*) fistula etc.; (*fig.*) volley (of laughter etc.); intrigue. *Avoir une fusée à démolir, to have a bone to pick; fusée éclairante, star-shell; fusée volante, sky-rocket. *fuséen, n.m.* Rocket-thruster.

fuselage (fy'z-la'z), *n.m.* Framework, body (of an aeroplane).

fuselé (fy'zle), *a. (fem. fuselée)* Spindle-shaped, slender, tapering.

fuser (fy'ze), *v.t.* To spread insensibly; to spirt; to liquefy, to dissolve, to fuse. **fusibilité**, *n.f.* Fusibility. **fusible**, *a.* Fusible.

fusiforme (fy'zi'form), *a.* Spindle-shaped, fusi-form.

fusil (fy'zi), *n.m.* Steel, strike-a-light; steel for sharpening knives; musket, gun, rifle; rifleman, soldier or huntsman armed with a musket; hammer (of obsolete musket). *A portée de fusil, within musket-range; en coup de fusil, long and narrow; fusil à aiguille, needle-gun; fusil à deux coups, double-barrelled gun; fusil à piston ou à percussion, percussion-gun;*

fusil *a vent, air-gun; fusil de chasse, fowling-piece; fusil de munition, musket; il fut tué d'un coup de fusil, he was killed by a musket-shot; pierre à fusil, flint, strike-a-light; un coup de fusil, gun-shot, musket-shot, report of a gun. fusilier, n.m. Fusilier. Fusilier marin, marine. fusillade, n.f. Discharge of musketry, fusillade; execution by shooting. fusiller, v.t. To shoot (down); to execute by shooting. se fusiller, v.r. To shoot at each other.*

fusion (fy'zjō), *n.f.* Fusion, melting; (*fig.*) coalescence, blending. ***fusionnement**, *n.m.* Fusion, amalgamation, coalescence. **fusionner**, *v.t. and i.* To fuse, to amalgamate, to blend, to coalesce. **fusionnisme**, *n.m.* Fusionism. **fusionniste**, *a. and n.* Fusionist.

fustanelle (fysta'nsl), *n.f.* Fustanella. **fustet** (fys'ts), *n.m.* Venetian sumach, fustic. **fustigation** (fystiga'sjō), *n.f.* Fustigation, whipping, flogging. **fustiger**, *v.t.* To flog, to whip.

fustoc or **fustok** [FUSTOK]. **fût** (fy), *n.m.* Stock (of a gun or pistol); shaft (of a column); cask; barrel (of a drum); case (of an organ).

futaie (fy'ts), *n.f.* Forest of high trees; high forest tree. *Arbre de haute futaie*, full-grown forest tree; *bois de haute futaie*, wood of full-grown forest trees, timber-trees, timber; *demi-futaie*, forest of half-grown trees; *haute futaie*, forest of full-grown trees.

futaile (fy'tai), *n.f.* Cask, barrel; large quantity of barrels.

futaine (fy'ten), *n.f.* Fustian. **futé** (fy'te), *a. (fem. futée (1))* (*colloq.*) Sharp, cunning, sly.

futée (2) (fy'te), *n.f.* Joiner's putty. **futile** (fy'til), *a.* Futile, frivolous, trifling. **futilité**, *n.f.* Futility; trifle.

futur (fy'tyn), *a. (fem. future)* Future. *n.m.* The future; futurity; (*Gram.*) future. *n.* Intended (husband or wife). *Sa future*, his intended wife. **futurition**, *n.f.* Futurition.

fuyant (fu'jā), *a. (fem. fuyante)* Flying, fleeing, retreating; receding (of the forehead etc.); fleeting, ephemeral, transient, fading (of colours). *n.m.* Perspective (of a picture, view, etc.). **fuyard**, *a. and n. (fem. fuyarde)* Fugitive, runaway.

G

G, g (ʒe), *n.m.* The seventh letter of the alphabet pronounced hard before *a, o, u*, as in *garde, gond, guise*, and soft like *j* before *e* and *i*, as in *gemme, gîte*. The combination *gn* represents *n mouillé* or *p*, as in *agneau* (a'no).

gabare (ga'barr), *n.f.* Lighter, flat-bottomed barge or smack; store-ship, transport-ship. **gabarier** (1), *n.m.* Lighterman; master of a gabare.

gabarier (2) (gaba'rie), *v.t. (Conjugated like PRIER)* To mould or gauge upon a *gabarit*; to verify the dimensions of a body. **gabarit** or **gabari**, *n.m.* Mould or full-sized model of part of a ship etc.; frame-board, mould, gauge; (*Rail.*) carriage-gauge templet.

gabatine (gaba'tin), *n.f.* *Card-trick; scam, humbug, hoax. *Donner de la gabatine à quelqu'un*, to bamboozle someone.

gagabie (ga'ʒi), *n.f. (slang)* Fraud, deceit, fake. **gabelage** (ga'blaʒ), *n.m.* Time salt should be stored before sale; excise mark (on salt). **gabeler**, *v.t.* To dry (salt) in the magazine. **gabeleur**, *n.m.* Salt-dryer.

gabelle (ga'bel), *n.f.* Gabelle, salt-tax; similar duty on provisions. *Frander la gabelle*, to defraud the excise. **gabelou**, *n.m.* Workman in salt-magazine; (*slang*) custom-house officer, exciseman.

gabier (ga'bie), *n.m. (Naut.)* Top-man. **gabion** (ga'bjo), *n.m. (Fort.)* Gabion. **gabion-**

nade, *n.f.* Gabionade. **gabionnage**, *n.m.* Gabionage, gabionner, *v.t.* To cover with gabions.

gable (gabl) or **gâble** (ga:bl), *n.f.* Triangular window-canopy; gable. **gabet**, *n.m.* Small gable. **gabord** (ga'bɔr) or **galbord**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Garboard.

gâche (1) (gaʃ), *n.f.* Staple, wall-hook. **gâche** (2) (gaʃ), *n.f.* Trowel; baker's spatula. **gâcher**, *v.t.* To mix mortar; (*fig.*) to bungie, to make a mess of, to botch; to sell under price.

gâchette (gaʃet), *n.f.* Tumbler (of a gun-lock); follower, catch (of a lock).

gâcheur (gaʃœr), *n.m.* Mason's labourer; (*fig.*) bungler.

gâcheux (gaʃø), *a. (fem. gâcheuse)* Splashy, sloppy. *Chemin gâcheux*, sloppy road. **gâchis**, *n.m.* Wet mortar etc.; sludge, slop, mire; (*fig.*) mess, pickle, hash. *Faire du gâchis de*, to make a mess of; *être dans le gâchis ou avoir du gâchis*, to be in a pickle.

gade (gad) or **gadus**, *n.m.* Codfish.

gadelier or **gadellier** (gads'je), *n.m.* Red-currant bush. **gadelle**, *n.f.* Red-currant.

gadoie (gads'id), *n.m.* Gadoid (fish of cod tribe).

gadouard (ga'dwair), *n.m. (slang)* Nightman, scavenger.

gadoue (ga'du), *n.f.* Filth, night-soil; sewage used as manure; (*slang*) trollop.

gaélique (gae'lik), *a. and n.m.* Gaelic.

gaffe (gar), *n.f.* Boat-hook; gaff; (*slang*) gross blunder, howler. *Avaler sa gaffe*, to die; *gaffe de sautelage*, life-drag; *se tenir à longueur de gaffe*, to keep oneself at a distance. **gaffeau**, *n.m.* Small boat-hook. **gaffer**, *v.t.* To hook with a gaff; *v.i. (slang)* To blunder. **gafeur**, *n.m. (fem. gafeuse)* (*slang*) Blunderer, hopeless idiot.

gage (gaʒ), *n.m.* Receipt of a deposit or pledge, pawn, pledge; security, deposit; gage, glove thrown as gage; stake, forfeit, assurance, promise, proof, token, testimony; (*fig., pl.*) wages, hire, pay. *A gages*, hired, paid; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss from service, to cashier; *donner en gage*, to pawn; *gage d'amitié*, pledge of amity or friendship; *jouer aux gages*, to play at forfeits; *mettre en gage*, to pawn; *prendre à gages*, to hire; *prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker; *retirer un gage*, to redeem a pledge.

gagée (gaʒe), *n.f.* Plant of the Liliaceous genus *Ornithogallum*, containing the star of Bethlehem.

gage-mort [MORT-GAGE].

gager (gaʒe), *v.t.* To lay, to wager, to bet, to stake; to pay wages to, to pay. *Gage que si, gage que non*, I bet it is, I bet it is not; *gager avec quelqu'un ou contre quelqu'un*, to lay a wager with or against someone; *gager le double contre le simple*, to bet two to one; *gager sa vie*, to stake one's life.

***gagerie** [SAISIE-GAGERIE]. **gageur** (gaʒœr), *n.m. (fem. gageuse)* Better, one who wagers.

gageure (gaʒy:r), *n.f.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire ou tenir une gageure*, to lay a wager; *la gageure est la preuve des sots*, betting marks the fool; *soutenir la gageure*, to stick to a thing, to maintain one's opinion.

gagiste (gaʒist), *n.m.* Hiredling; (*Theat.*) supernumerary; (*Law*) pledgee, bailee. *a. (Law)* By pledge. **Créancier gagiste**, guaranteed creditor.

gagnage (ga'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Pasturage, pasture-land.

gagnant (ga'pā), *a. (fem. gagnante)* Winning. *n.* Winner. **gagne-deniers**, *n.m. (pl. gagne-deniers)* Labourer, day-labourer. **gagne-pain**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Means of subsistence, livelihood, daily bread; bread-winner. **gagne-petit**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Knife-grinder.

gagner (ga'ne), *v.t.* To gain, to get, to earn, to win; to merit, to deserve; to be victorious in; to prevail upon, to gain over, to corrupt, to bribe; to allure, to attract, to entice; to take, to make oneself master of, to seize; to overtake, to arrive at; to catch (a cold etc.). *Avoir ville gagnée*, to carry the day, to gain one's point; *crier ville gagnée*, to make sure of success (before it is won); *gagner au pied ou les champs*,

to run away, to reach the open; *gagner du chemin* ou *du pays*, to gain ground, to get on; *gagner du temps*, to gain time; *gagner la contrescarpe*, to carry the counterscarp; *gagner la partie*, to win the game; *gagner le dessus*, to get the better of; *gagner le devant*, to get the start; *gagner le logis*, to reach home; *gagner quelqu'un*, to win someone over; *gagner quelqu'un de vitesse*, to outstrip someone; *gagner sa vie avec peine*, to work hard for one's living; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *il l'a bien gagné*, he well deserves it, it serves him right; *j'y gagnai une pleurésie*, I caught pleurisy there; *la faim me gagne*, I am beginning to feel hungry; *la nuit nous gagna*, night will overtake us. *v.i.* To spend, to extend, to gain (*à*), to improve, to advance. *Gagner à être connu*, to improve upon acquaintance; *qui épargne gagne*, a penny saved is a penny earned. *se gagner, v.r.* To be gained, earned, or won; to be catching, to be contagious. **gagneur, n.m. (fem. gagueuse)* Winner, gainer.

gai (gə), *a. (fem. gale)* Gay, merry, mirthful, cheerful, blithe; lively, exhilarating, pleasant; gaudy, bright, vivid (of colours). *Être fort gai*, to be in excellent spirits; *gai comme un pinson*, as gay as a lark; *il est gai comme un bonnet de nuit*, he is as dull as ditch-water; *temps gai*, exhilarating weather; *vert gai*, light green. *adv.* Gaily, merrily.

gaiac (ga'jak), *n.m.* Guaiacum; guaiac, lignum vitae. *Bois de gaiac*, lignum vitae; *gomme ou résine de gaiac*, guaiacum.

gaiement or **gaiment** (ge'mā), *adv.* Gaily, merrily, cheerfully; briskly, blithely, willingly, heartily. *gaieté* or *gaité, n.f.* Gaiety, mirth, glee, cheerfulness, blitheness, mirthfulness, sportiveness, good humour; a youthful frolic. *Cheval qui a de la gaieté*, mettlesome horse; *de gaieté de cœur*, out of sheer wantonness.

gaillard (1) (ga'jarr), *n.m. (Naut.)* Castle. *Gaillard d'arrière*, quarter-deck; *gaillard d'avant*, forecastle; *sur le gaillard d'avant*, before the mast.

gaillard (2) (ga'jarr), *a. (fem. gaillarde* (1)) Jovial, jolly, merry, lively; blithe, buxom, light-hearted; libertine, wanton; broad; gallant, bold, free; half-tipsy; cool, fresh (of the wind). *Nous étions tous un peu gaillards*, we were all rather fresh; *vent gaillard*, cool wind. *-n.m.* Lively, merry, jovial fellow; strapping blade, jolly dog. *Gaillard résolu*, determined dog; *gros gaillard*, big fellow; *petit gaillard*, sly dog.

gaillarde (2) (ga'jard), *n.f.* Gaillard (dance); (*Print.*) bourgeois.

gaillardement (gajarda'mā), *adv.* Joyously, merrily, blithely; boldly, briskly.

gaillardie (gajar'di), *n.f. (Bot.)* Gaillardia.

gaillardise (gajar'diz), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness, mirth, jollity; broad, free, wanton language, speech, gesture, etc. *Dire des gaillardises*, to make use of free, wanton language.

***gaillet** [CAILLE-LAIT].

gaiment [GAIMENT].

gain (gē), *n.m.* Gain, profit, advantage; earnings, emolument, lucre; winnings; success, victory. *Amour du gain*, love of lucre; *avoir gain de cause*, to carry the day, to win; *donner gain de cause à*, to yield to (someone); *gain de jeu*, winnings; *gain net*, clear gain, net profit; *gains nuptiaux* ou *de survie*, (*Law*) whatever is left to the survivor (husband or wife); *se retirer sur son gain*, to retire upon one's winnings; *tirer du gain de*, to profit by; *vivre de son gain*, to live by one's winnings.

gaine (gsm), *n.f.* Scabbard, sheath; case (of a clock etc.); (*Bot.*) ocrea; (*Arch.*) terminal. *Gaine de pavillon*, canvas edging of an ensign. *gainerie, n.f.* Scabbard-making. *gainer, n.m.* Sheath-maker, scabbard-maker; jndas-tree.

gaité [GAITÉ].

gala (ga'la), *n.m.* Gala. *Habits de gala*, full or court dress.

galactique [LACTIC].

galactomètre (galakto'mstr), *n.m.* Lactometer.

galactophage, a. Galactophagous; *n.* Galactophagist. **galactophore, a.** Galactophorous. **galactorrhée, n.f.** Galactorrhoea. **galactose, n.f.** Galactose.

galamment (gala'mā), *adv.* Gallantly, with gallantry, courteously; gracefully, handsomely, nobly.

galanga (gald'ga), *n.m.* Galangale.

galant (ga'lā), *a. (fem. galante)* Gallant, obliging and attentive to ladies; pleasing; elegant, genteel; correct, tasteful; courteous, polite, complimentary, flattering. *C'est un galant homme*, he is a man of honour; *en galant homme*, like a gentleman, gallantly; *femme galante*, courtesan, gay woman; *humeur galante*, gay humour; *un billet galant*, a love-letter; *un homme galant*, a courteous man, ladies' man. *n.m.* *Galant*; wooer, sweetheart, suitor, lover; bow of ribbon worn in ladies' head-dress in 17th cent. *Être du dernier galant*, to be the extreme of courtesy; *faire le galant*, to court the ladies; *un vert galant*, a dashing ladies' man. *galanterie, n.f.* Politeness, elegance; gallantry (towards the ladies); flattering, courteous compliment or present; intrigue, love-affair. *C'est un galanterie*, it is but a compliment; *dire des galanteries*, to flirt with.

galanthe (ga'lānt) or **galanthus**, *n.m.* Snow-drop.

galantin (gald'tē), *n.m.* Fop, coxcomb.

galantine (gald'tin), *n.f.* Galantine. **galantiser, v.t.* To dangle after.

galapiat (gala'pia), *n.m. (Auvergne)* Good-for-nothing.

galaxie (galak'si), *n.f.* Galaxy, Milky Way.

galbanum (galba'nōm), *n.m.* Galbanum. *Donner du galbanum à quelqu'un*, to raise false hopes in someone.

galbe (galb), *n.m. (Arch.)* Graceful curve, outline, or contour; entasis; swelling; outline, curve (of the face etc.).

gale (gal), *n.f.* Itch; scab; mange; scurf (of vegetables, fruit, etc.). *Être méchant comme la gale*, to be very spiteful; *n'avoir pas la gale aux dents*, to be a glutton.

galé (ga'le), *n.m.* Sweet-gale, bog-myrtle.

galeasse or **galéace** (galé'as), *n.f. (Naut.)* Galleass.

galée (ga'le), *n.f.* *Small galleass; (*Print.*) galley.

galéga (galé'ga), *n.m.* Galega, goat's rue.

galène (ga'len), *n.f.* Galena. *Fausse galène*, mock-lead; *galène de fer*, wolfram.

galénique (galé'nik), *a. (Med.)* Galenic. **galénisme, n.m.** Galenism. **galéniste, n.m.** Galenist. **galéopsis** (galéop'si) or **galéopside, n.m. (Bot.)** Genus of labiateous plants containing the hemp-nettles.

galer (ga'le), *v.t. (colloq.)* To scratch, to rub, to claw.

galère (ga'ler), *n.f.* Galley; galleys, the hulks, imprisonment with hard labour; (*fig.*) drudgery. *C'est une vraie galère*, it is frightful drudgery; *être condamné aux galères*, to be condemned to the galleys; *qu'allait-il faire dans cette galère?* whatever induced him to get into that scrape? *vogue la galère*, come what may.

galerie (gal'ri), *n.f.* Gallery, corridor; picture-gallery; balcony; (*Theat.*) dress-circle; (*fig.*) spectators, lookers on, company; (*Naut.*) stern-gallery; (*Mining*) level, drift, attic, heading; (*Furniture etc.*) beading, rim, cornice (for curtains). *Faire galerie*, to lead on, to be a wallflower; *galerie de tableaux*, picture-gallery. **galérien, n.m.** Galley-slave, convict.

galerne (gal'ern), *n.f.* West-north-westerly wind.

galet (ga'le), *n.m.* Pebble, shingle, gravel; shingly beach, strand; shuffle-board.

galetas (gal'ta), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Garret, attic; (*fig.*) hole, hovel.

gallette (ga'let), *n.f.* Broad thin cake, pancake, bannock; sea-biscuit; flat cake of saltpetre and charcoal and other substances; (*slang*) chink, rhino, oof. *Plat comme une gallette*, flat as a pancake.

galeux (ga'le), *a. (fem. galeuse)* Itchy; scabby;

mangy; scurfy (of plants, trees, etc.). *Brebis galeuse*, scabby sheep, evil person; *chien galeux*, mangy dog; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour infecter un troupeau*, one vicious person will infect a whole company.
n. Mangy person.

galhauban (ga'lo'bā), *n.m.* (Naut.) Backstay. *Galhaubans volants*, preventer backstays; *rides de galhaubans*, laniards of the backstays.

gallée (ga'li'e), *n.f.* (Arch.) Galliee.

galimafrée (galima'fre), *n.f.* (Cook.) Hotch-potch, hash, stew.

galimatias (galima'tjo), *n.m.* Nonsense; balderdash, rigmarole, gibberish.

galion (ga'lijō), *n.m.* Galleon.

galiote (ga'liot), *n.f.* Galliot, half-galley; bark, boat, ketch, tub. *Galiote à bombes*, bomb-ketch.

galipot (ga'lipō), *n.m.* White resin. *galipoter*, *v.t.* To pitch with resin.

galle (gal), *n.f.* Gall; oak-apple. *Galles de chêne*, oak-galls; *noix de galle*, gall-nut.

gallerie (ga'ri), *n.f.* Bee-moth.

galliambic (galja'bi'k), *a.* Galliambic.

gallican (ga'li'kō), *a. (fem. gallicane)* Gallican; of the Church of France. *gallicanisme*, *n.m.* Gallicanism. *gallicaniste*, *n.* Gallicanist.

gallicisme (ga'li'sism), *n.m.* Gallicism.

gallinacé (galina'se), *a. (fem. gallinacée)* Gallinaceous. *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (Zool.) Order of gallinaceous birds. *galline*, *a.f.* L'espece galline, cocks and hens.

gallique (1) (ga'lik), *a. (Chem.)* Gallic.

***gallique** (2) (ga'lik), *a.* Gallic; of Gaul.

gallois (ga'li'wa), *a. (fem. galloise)* Welsh; Welsh language. *n.m.* (Gallos, *fem. Galloise*) Welshman, Welshwoman. *gallomane*, *n.* Gallomaniac. *gallomanie*, *n.f.* Gallomania.

gallon (ga'li'5) [Engl.], *n.m.* Gallon.

gallophobe (ga'lo'fob), *n.* Gallophobe. *gallophobie*, *n.f.* Gallophobia.

gallus (GALLE).

galoche (ga'loʃ), *n.f.* Galosh; clog; (Naut.) shoe-block. *Un menton de galoche*, a long, pointed chin.

galon (ga'li'5), *n.m.* Galoon; lace; grocer's round box; (Mil.) stripe; (Naut.) canvas band (on sail). *Arroser ses galons*, to give drinks to celebrate one's promotion. *galonner*, *v.t.* To lace, to adorn with gold- or silver-lace. *Habit galonné*, laced coat. *galonnier*, *n.m.* Gold- or silver-lace maker.

galop (ga'lo), *n.m.* Gallop, galloping; name of dance and music thereto; (slang) scolding, reprimand. *Aller le ou au grand galop*, to go full gallop; to run on without a pause; *demi-galop*, canter; *grand galop ou galop de charge*, full gallop; *petit galop*, hand gallop, canter; *s'en aller le grand galop*, to be going downhill fast. *galopade*, *n.f.* Galloping, gallop; distance covered in a gallop. *galopant*, *a. (fem. galopante)* Galloping. *galoper*, *v.i.* To gallop; (fig.) to run on, to go very fast; to dance the galop. *Faire galoper un cheval*, to make a horse gallop; *v.t.* To gallop (a horse etc.); to run after; to seize upon (of fear, illness, etc.).

galopin (ga'lo'pē), *n.m.* Errand-boy; (fig.) urchin, rogue, imp; scoundrel, blackguard.

***galoubet** (ga'lu'be), *n.m.* (Prov.) Tabor, pipe.

galuchet (galy'ja), *n.m.* Dogfish skin, shark-skin, etc. (for sheaths etc.).

galurin (galy'rē), *n.m.* (slang) Hat, tile.

galvanique (galva'nik), *a.* Galvanic. *Pile galvanique*, galvanic battery, galvanic trough. *galvanisation*, *n.f.* Galvanization. *galvaniser*, *v.t.* To galvanize. *galvanisme*, *n.m.* Galvanism. *galvanomètre*, *n.m.* Galvanometer. *galvanoplastie*, *n.f.* Galvanoplasty. *galvanoscope*, *n.m.* Galvanoscope.

galvauder (galvo'de), *v.t.* To rate, to scold; (colloq.) to mess, to muddle; to lower, to dishonour.

gamache (ga'maʃ), *n.f.* Gaiter or legging worn in 16th cent.; black-cap (bird).

gambade (gā'bad), *n.f.* Skip, bound; antic, gambol. *Faire des gambades*, to play pranks; *payer en*

gambades, to pay in excuses. *gambader*, *v.i.* To skip, to gambol, to romp, to frisk about.

gambe (gā'bi), *n.f.* (Naut.) Shrouds. *Virole de gambe*, viol de gamba.

gambette (gā'bst), *n.f.* Variety of sandpiper, redshank.

gambiller (gā'bi'je), *v.i. (colloq.)* To kick about, to fidget; (slang) to dance. *gambilleur*, *n.m. (fem. gambilleuse)* Fidget; (slang) dancer.

gambit (gā'bi), *n.m.* Gambit.

gamelles (ga'māli), *n.f.* (Mil. and Naut.) Porringer, platter, mess-tin; bowl, basin; (fig.) officers' mess. *Camarade de gamelle*, messmate; *manger à la même gamelle*, to eat out of the same dish, to mess together.

gamin (ga'mē), *n.m.* Youngster, urchin, street-arab; tomboy; (fem. *gamine*) hoyden, child of a girl, hussy. *gaminer*, *v.i.* To play the gamin or gamine. *gaminerie*, *n.f.* Youth's prank or roguery.

gammare (ga'marr), *n.m.* Crayfish.

gamme (gam), *n.f.* Gamut, scale. *Changer de gamme*, to alter one's tone, to turn over a new leaf, *chanter sa gamme à quelqu'un*, to lecture someone soundly; *être hors de gamme*, to be quite put out; *je lui ai répondu sur la même gamme*, I answered him in the same tone; *mettre quelqu'un hors de gamme*, to put someone out, to disconcert someone.

ganache (ga'naʃ), *n.f.* Lower jaw (of a horse); (colloq.) lout, dolt, booby, blockhead; (fig.) well-padded easy-chair.

gandin (gā'dē), *n.m.* Fop, dude, swell; lamb 15-18 months old.

ganga (gā'ga), *n.m.* Sand-grouse.

ganglion (gā'gliō'), *n.m.* Ganglion. *ganglionnaire*, *a.* Ganglionic.

gangrène (gā'grēn), *n.f.* Gangrene, mortification; (fig.) corruption, canker. *gangrené*, *a. (fem. gangrenée)* Gangrened, mortified; (fig.) cankered, corrupt. *gangrener*, *v.t. (conjugated like AMENER)* To gangrene, to mortify; (fig.) to corrupt. *se gangrener*, *v.r.* To become gangrened, to mortify; (fig.) to canker, to corrupt. *gangreneux*, *a. (fem. gangreneuse)* Gangrenous, cankered.

gange (gā'g), *n.f.* Gange, vein-stone.

gano (ga'no), *int.* (Ombre) Let me deal, 'I have the king'.

ganse (gā's), *n.f.* Braid, cord, twist, etc., of silk, gold-thread, etc. (used to trim dresses, furniture, etc.); edging; string; loop (of diamonds). *Ganse de soie*, silk cord.

gant (gā), *n.m.* Glove. *Aller à quelqu'un comme un gant*, to fit someone like a glove; *gant de Notre-Dame*, foxglove; *il s'en donne les gants*, he takes the credit of it; *jeter le gant*, to throw down the gauntlet; *ramasser or relever le gant*, to accept the challenge. *gantelée* or *ganteline*, *n.f.* Foxglove; throatwort. *Campanule gantelée*, throatwort. *gantélet*, *n.m.* Gauntlet; hand-leather (used by workmen etc. to protect the hands); (Surg.) glove-bandage. *ganter*, *v.t.* To glove, to put gloves on; to fit (of gloves); (fig.) to fit, to suit. *Cela me gante*, that suits me down to the ground. *se ganter*, *v.r.* To put on one's gloves; to wear gloves (that fit well or ill); to get one's gloves (at so-and-so's). *ganterie*, *n.f.* Glove-making; glove-trade; glove-shop. *gantier*, *n.m. (fem. gantière)* Glover.

garage (ga'raʒ), *n.m.* (Rail.) Shunting into the siding; siding; (on rivers, canals, etc.) putting into wet dock; (Motor. etc.) garage, storage-place. *Voie de garage*, siding.

garançage (garā'saʒ), *n.m.* Madder dyeing.

garance (ga'rā's), *n.f.* Madder; madder-root. *a.* Madder-coloured. *garaneur*, *v.t.* To dye with madder. *garaneuse*, *n.m.* Madder-dyer. *garancière*, *n.f.* Madder-ground; madder-dyer's establishment.

garant (ga'rā), *n.m. (fem. garante)* Guarantor, surety, warrantor; guaranty, security, warrant, voucher, proof; (Naut.) tackle-fail. *A garant de*, as caution for; *j'en suis garant*, I answer for it; *se rendre garant ou se porter garant de*, to guarantee or

vouch for. **garanti**, *a. (fem. garantie (1))* Guaranteed, warranted; *n.* Warrantee, person guaranteed. **garantie** (2), *n.f.* Warranty, guaranty; making good, indemnity; security, safeguard; voucher, pledge. *Avec garantie*, warranted; *être garantie à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to pledge oneself to someone for something; *sans garantie*, unwarranted. **garantir**, *v.t.* To guarantee, to warrant, to vouch for; to be security for, to ensure; to make good, to indemnify; to protect, to defend, to shield, to guard. *Garantir de tout défaut*, to warrant free from all defects; *garantir du froid*, to screen from cold; *garantir quelqu'un de toutes poursuites*, to secure someone against all demands; *je lui ai garanti le fait*, I vouched for the fact to him; *je ne vous garantis que*, I will not guarantee that. **se garantir**, *v.r.* To secure oneself, to preserve oneself; to keep oneself, to steer clear (de). **garantisement**, *n.m.* Guaranteeing. **garantis-seur**, *n.m.* Warranter.

garas or **garat** (ga'ra), *n.m.* Coarse sort of calico.

garbure (gar'byr), *n.f. (Prov.)* Thick porridge or soup of bacon, cabbage, etc.

garce (gars), *n.f.* *Girl, wench; (collog.) strumpet, drab, trollop. **garçette**, *n.f.* *Little girl, lass; (Naut.) gasket, rope's end, cat-o'-nine-tails.

garçon (gar'ss), *n.m.* Boy, lad; young fellow; bachelor; journeyman, workman; shop-boy, shopman; porter, office-boy; waiter; stable-boy, ostler, groom; servant. *Bon garçon*, good, amiable fellow, excellent fellow; *brave garçon*, worthy fellow, trump; *c'est un vieux garçon*, he is an old bachelor; *faire le beau garçon*, to lead a dissipated life; *faire le mauvais garçon*, to hector, to bluster; *garçon d'honneur*, best man, groom's man; *garçon tailleur*, journeyman tailor; *premier garçon*, foreman; *vous voilà joli garçon!* a pretty figure you cut! **garçonne**, *n.f.* Hoyden, tomboy, fast flapper. **garçonner**, *v.t.* To hoyden, romp (of girls). **garçonnet**, *n.m.* Little boy. **garçonnière**, *n.f.* Romp, tomboy, hoyden; bachelor's rooms.

garde (1) (gard), *n.f.* Keeping, safe-keeping, care; defence, protection, guard; custody, charge, watch; heed, attention; nurse; hilt (of sword); ward (of lock); fly-leaf (of books); covering card (at cards). *À la garde!* guard, guard! watch, watch! *avoir en garde*, to have in one's keeping; *avoir la garde d'un poste*, to have the custody or defence of a post; *descendre la garde*, to come off guard; *Dieu vous ait en sa sainte garde!* God have you in his holy keeping! *donner en garde à quelqu'un*, to commit to someone's keeping; *en garde!* parry! *être sur ses gardes* ou *se tenir sur ses gardes*, to be upon one's guard; *faire bonne garde*, to keep good watch; *faire la garde* ou *être de garde*, to be on guard; *fruit de garde*, fruit that will keep; *garde avancée*, advance-guard; *garde à vous*, attention, look out; *garde d'enfants*, children's nurse; *garde-malade*, sick-nurse; *il a toujours garde à carreau*, he always has a second diamond, he is always ready for every emergency; *il m'offense sans y prendre garde*, he offends me without meaning it or inadvertently; *il n'a garde de tromper*, it is trop honnête homme, he is too honest to think of cheating; *il n'a garde de venir*, he will take care to keep away; *il prend garde à un sou*, he looks at every penny; *je n'ai garde d'y aller*, I am not such a fool as to go there; *jusqu'à la garde*, up to the hilt; *la garde descendante*, the guard coming off duty; *la garde montante*, the relieving guard; *mon chien est de bonne garde*, mine is a good watch-dog; *monter la garde*, to mount guard; *monter une garde à quelqu'un*, to rate someone soundly; *n'avoir garde de faire une chose*, to be far from doing a thing, not to be fool enough to do a thing, to be unable to do a thing; *ne prenez pas garde à moi*, don't mind me; *nous n'avons garde d'en douter*, far be it from us to doubt it; *officier de garde*, officer on guard; *prendre garde*, to mind; *prenez garde à cela*, to take care of that; *prenez garde de tomber*, take care not to fall; *prenez garde qu'on ne vous trompe*, mind they don't cheat you; *relever la garde*, to relieve guard.

garde (2) (gard), *n.m.* Guard, guardsman, life-

guardsman; keeper, ward, warder, guardian, watchman. *Garde de nuit*, watchman; *garde des rôles* ou *des archives*, master of the rolls; *garde des sceaux*, keeper of the seals; *garde du commerce*, sheriff's officer, bailiff; *garde du corps*, life-guardsman; *garde forestier*, ranger, forester; *garde français* ou *national*, national guard; *les gardes du corps*, the life-guards. **garde-barrière**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* or **gardes-barrières** (Rail.) Signalman at level-crossing. **garde-bois** [GARDE FORESTIER], **garde-boue**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Mudguard (of a bicycle etc.). **garde-boutique**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* or **garde-boutiques** Unsaleable article; old shopkeeper. **garde-cendre** or **garde-cendres**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fender, fire-guard. **garde-chasse**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* or **gardes-chasses** Game-keeper. **garde-chiourme**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* or **gardes-chiourme** Overseer of convict-gangs; warder. **garde-corps**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Rail, hand-rail; (Naut.) life-line. **garde-côte** or **côtes**, *n.m. (pl. garde- or gardes-côtes)* Guard-ship, coast-guard. **garde-crotte**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Splash-board, mud-guard. **garde-feu**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* or **garde-feux** Fire-guard; fender. **garde-fous**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Parapet (of bridges, quays, etc.); rail, railings. **garde-frein**, *n.m. (pl. garde-freins or gardes-freins)* Brakesman. **garde-ligne**, *n.m. (pl. garde-lignes or gardes-lignes)* Watchman on railway. **garde-magasin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* or **gardes-magasins** Warehouse-keeper, warehousman, store-keeper. **garde-malade**, *n. (pl. unchanged)* or **gardes-malades** Sick-nurse, attendant. **garde-manger**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Larder, pantry, buttry; meat or provision safe. **garde-meuble**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* or **garde-meubles** Furniture repository. **garde-nappe**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* or **garde-nappes** Table-mat. **garde-note**, *n.m. (pl. garde-notes)* Note-book, portfolio for notes, (pl. gardes-notes) notary. **garde-pêche**, *n.m. (pl. gardes-pêches)* River-keeper, water-bailiff, (pl. garde-pêches) conservancy boat. **garde-port**, *n.m. (pl. garde-ports or gardes-ports)* Harbour-master.

garder (gar'de), *v.t.* To keep, to preserve; to withhold, to retain, to keep for oneself; to watch over, to tend, to take care of, to look after, to nurse; to guard, to protect, to defend; to keep from escaping; to observe (silence etc.); to remain in or at; to maintain, to keep up; to lay up, to save; to keep down, to keep on one's stomach. *Dieu m'en garde*, God forbid! *en donner à garder*, to impose upon; *garder à vue*, not to lose sight of; *garder la bienséance*, to observe decency; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *garder la maison*, to take care of the house; *garder les bestiaux*, to tend cattle; *garder les enjeux*, to keep the stakes; *garder sa dignité* ou *son rang*, to maintain one's dignity or one's rank; *garder sous clef*, to keep locked up; *garder une médecine*, to keep a dose of medicine down; *garder un malade*, to nurse a sick person; *garder un secret*, to keep a secret; *garder votre place*, keep your place; *je garde cela pour moi*, I keep that for myself; *je la lui garde bonne*, I have a rod in pickle for him. *v.t.* To avoid, to prevent. *Gardez qu'on ne vous soupçonne*, don't let anyone suspect you. **se garder**, *v.r.* To keep, to last; to keep down, to keep in; to beware, to take care not to; to abstain, to forbear, to refrain (de); to guard. *Ce fruit ne peut se garder longtemps*, this fruit will not keep long; *gardez-vous bien de faire cela*, mind you don't do that; *il faut savoir se garder à carreau*, we must always be prepared for emergencies.

garde-robe (1) (gar'de'rob), *n.m. (pl. garde-robres)* Apron (to preserve). **garde-robe** (2), *n.f. (pl. garde-robres)* Wardrobe; water-closet, privy. **garde-roues**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* or **gardes-roues** Fiddle-box; [GARDE-CROTTE (GARDE (2))]. **garde-temps**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Chronometer.

gardeur (gar'deur), *n.m. (fem. gardeuse)* Keeper, herd, swine-herd, etc. *a.* That keeps, tends, or preserves.

garde-vaisselle (gardv'ssɛl), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Yeoman of the scullery. **garde-vente**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or **garde-ventes**) Wood-merchant's agent. **garde-vue**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Screen, lamp-shade; eye-shade.

gardien (gar'djɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gardienne**) Guardian, keeper, ward, door-keeper; protector, trustee; superior (of a Franciscan convent). **Gardien de prison**, warder; **gardien judiciaire**, bailiff's man, broker's man. *a.* Tutelary, guardian.

gardon (gar'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Roach.

gare (1) (garr), *int.* Beware! take care! look out! *Crier gare!* to give warning; *gare là!* look out there! *gare l'eau!* mind the water! *gare le fouet!* ou *gare le bâton!* beware of the stick!

gare (2) (garr), *n.f.* Railway-station, terminus; platform; wet dock, basin. *Chef de gare*, station-master; *gare d'arrivée* ou *gare de départ*, arrival- or departure-platform; *gare d'évitement*, siding, shunting-line.

garenne (gar'sɛn), *n.f.* Warren. *Lapin de garenne*, wild rabbit. **garennier**, *n.m.* Warren-keeper.

garer (gar'e), *v.t.* To stop (a train) at the station or platform; to secure; to moor; to fasten. *Garer un bateau*, to dock a boat. *se garer*, *v.r.* To keep or get out of the way; to stop at a station or siding. *Il faut se garer d'un fou*, we must get out of the way of a madman.

gargantua (gargã'tua), *n.m.* Glutton. **gargantuesque**, *a.* Glutinous.

gargariser (gargariz'e), *v.t.* To gargle, to gargarise. *se gargariser*, *v.r.* To gargle one's throat. **gargarisme**, *n.m.* Gargle, gargling.

gargotage (gargɔ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Ill-dressed victuals. **gargote** (gar'gɔt), *n.f.* Cheap eating-house, cook-shop. **gargoter**, *v.i.* To eat in cheap cook-shops; to cook wretchedly. **gargotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gargotière**) Keeper of a cook-shop; bad cook.

gargouille (gar'guj), *n.f.* Gargoyle, water-spout; gutter-spout, drain-pipe.

gargouillement (gar'gu'mã), *n.m.* Rumbling (in the stomach). **gargouiller**, *v.i.* To rumble, to gurgle; to dabble, to paddle. **gargouillis**, *n.m.* Gurgling (of water). **gargoulette** or **gargouillette**, *n.f.* Water-jug.

gargousse (gar'gus), *n.f.* Cannon-cartridge. *Papier à gargousse*, cartridge-paper. **gargoussier**, *n.m.*, or **gargoussière**, *n.f.* Cartridge-box.

garigue or **garrigue** (gar'rig), *n.f.* Waste land, waste.

garite (GUÉRITE).

garnement (gar'nẽmã), *n.m.* Good-for-nothing, scapegrace, scamp.

garni (gar'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **garnie**) Furnished; trimmed, garnished. *n.m.* Furnished lodgings or house. *Chambres garnies*, furnished rooms; *être en garni* ou *loger en garni*, to live in furnished apartments; *loueur ou loueuse en garni*, lodging-house keeper.

garnir (gar'nir), *v.t.* To furnish, to provide with necessary things, to stock; to ornament, to trim, to garnish, to adorn; to line, to fill; to mount; to quilt; (*Angling*) to bait. *Garnir un cheval*, to harness a horse; *garnir une boutique*, to stock a shop; *garnir une chemise*, to trim a shirt; *garnir une maison*, to furnish a house; *garnir une place de guerre*, to supply a fortress with munitions etc.; *garnir une robe*, to trim a gown. *se garnir*, *v.r.* To furnish or provide oneself; to stock oneself; to fill, to be filled; to protect oneself.

garnisaire (gar'nizɛr), *n.m.* Bailiff's man.

garnison (gar'nizɔ̃), *n.f.* Garrison; bailiff's men. *Troupes en garnison*, garrisoned troops; *ville de garnison*, garrison-town.

garnissage (gar'nisã:ʒ) or **garnissement**, *n.m.* Trimming (of clothes etc.); facing. **garnisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **garnisseuse**) Trimmer.

garniture (gar'nityr), *n.f.* Furniture, trimmings; trimming, garniture, ornaments; garnish, garnishing;

setting; lining; set; packing; (*Naut.*) rigging. *Garniture de cheminée*, set of chimney ornaments; *garniture de foyer*, set of fire-irons; *garniture de rideau*, valance; *garniture de toilette*, toilet-set; *garniture d'une pompe*, pump-gear; *la garniture d'une chemise*, the trimming of a shirt; *la garniture d'une épée*, sword ornaments; *une garniture de diamants*, a set of diamonds.

garno (slang) [GARNI].

garou (1) (gar'tu), *n.m.* Mezezon.

garou (2) [LOUP-GAROU]. **garrigue** [GARIGUE].

garron (gar'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Male partridge.

garrot (1) (gar'ro), *n.m.* Withers (of a horse etc.). *Cheval blessé sur le garrot*, wither-wrung horse.

garrot (2) (gar'ro), *n.m.* Tightener, garrot; (*Surg.*) tourniquet; [GABROTTE].

garrotage (gar'ro'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Garroting.

garrotte (gar'rot), *n.f.* Garroting, strangulation; garrotte. *garrotter*, *v.t.* To tie down, to pinion; to handcuff; to garrotte.

garrulité (garryl'te), *n.f.* Garrulity, loquacity.

gars (gar), *n.m.* Lad, stripling, young fellow.

gascon (gas'kɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **gasconne**) Gascon. *n.* Gascon language; boaster, braggart. *n.m.* (Gascon, *fem.* Gasconne) A Gascon. **gasconisme**, *n.m.* Gasconism. **gasconnade**, *n.f.* Gasconade, boast, brag. **gasconner**, *v.i.* To speak with a Gascon accent; to gasconade, to brag.

gaspillage (gaspil'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Waste, squandering. **gaspiller**, *v.t.* To waste, to lavish, to squander, to fritter away. *Gaspiller son argent*, to squander one's money; *gaspiller son temps*, to waste one's time. **gaspilleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **gaspilleuse**) Wasting, squandering; *n.* Waster, squanderer, spendthrift.

gaster (gas'tɛr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Stomach. **gastéropode**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Gasteropod. **gastralgie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Gastralgia. **gastrique**, *a.* Gastric, of the stomach. **gastrite**, *n.f.* Gastritis. **gastro-**, *comb. form.* **Gastro-**. **gastrodynie**, *n.f.* **Gastrodynia**. **gastro-entérique**, *a.* **Gastro-enteric**. **gastro-entérite**, *n.f.* **Gastro-enteritis**. **gastronomie**, *n.m.* **Gastronomy**. **gastronomer**, *n.m.* **Gastronomic**. **gastro-**, *n.f.* **Gastrostomy**. **gastro-vasculaire**, *a.* **Gastro-vascular**.

gastrula (gastry'la), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) **Gastrula**. **gastrulation**, *n.f.* **Gastrulation**.

gât (ga), *n.m.* Landing-steps, stairs.

gâté (ga'te), *a.* (*fem.* **gâtée**) Marred, deteriorated, damaged; tainted; (*fig.*) spoiled. *Enfant gâté*, spoiled child; *viande gâtée*, tainted meat.

gâteau (ga'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **gâteaux**) Cake; object or piece of material like a cake; honeycomb. *Avoir pari au gâteau*, to share in the booty, to have a finger in the pie; *gâteau de miel*, honeycomb; *gâteau des rois*, Twelfth-night cake; *partager le gâteau*, to go halves; *trouver la fève au gâteau*, to have good luck in anything.

gâte-enfant (gatã'ãfã), *n.* (*pl. unchanged* or **gâte-enfants**) Spoiler of children. **gâte-maison** or **gâte-ménage**, *n.m.* Servant that does his work too well. **gâte-métier**, *n.m.f.* (*pl. unchanged* or **gâte-métiers**) Gate-trade, underseller. **gâte-papier**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Scribbler, poor writer. **gâte-pâte**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bad pastry-cook, bad baker; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

gâter (ga'tɛr), *v.t.* To spoil, to damage, to injure, to impair, to mar; to taint, to corrupt, to deprave, to make worse. *Gâter du papier*, to waste or blot paper, to scribble; *gâter la main*, to spoil one's hand; *gâter le métier*, to work or sell too cheap; *gâter un enfant*, to spoil a child; *la grêle a gâté les vignes*, the hail has damaged the vines; *le soleil gâte la viande*, the sun taints meat. *se gâter*, *v.r.* To taint, to spoil, to get spoiled; to break up (of weather). *Ce vin commence à se gâter*, that wine is beginning to spoil; *le temps se gâte*, the weather is breaking up. **gâterie**, *n.f.* Spoiling (of children), foolish indulgence. **gâte-sauce**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **gâte-sauce** or **gâte-sauces**) Soullion;

(colloq.) bad cook. **gâte-tout**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mar-
all. **gâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. gâteuse*) Spoiler, waster;
n.f. Long and ample overcoat, ulster. **gâteux**, *n.m.*
(*fem. gâteuse*) Idiot (one who has lost control over
the excretory organs).

gattilier (ga'ti'lj), *n.m.* Agnus-castus.

gauche (goʃ), *a.* Left; (*fig.*) crooked, ugly;
clumsy, awkward, uncouth, bashful. *Coup de la main
gauche*, left-handed blow; *des manières gauches*, clumsy
manners; *être à gauche*, to be on the left; *le côté
gauche*, the left side; *mariage de la main gauche*, left-
handed marriage; *un air gauche*, an awkward air.
n.f. Left-hand, left side; (*Mil.*) left wing, left flank,
left wheel. *À gauche*, on the left, to the left; *donner
à gauche*, to go wrong, to get into the wrong box, to
take a matter wrongly; *prendre à gauche*, turn to the
left. *n.m.* Awkwardness, clumsiness. *Le gauche de
sa province*, his provincial awkwardness. *gauche-
ment*, *adv.* Awkwardly, clumsily. *gaucher*, *a.* (*fem.
gauchère*) Left-handed; *n.* Left-handed person.
gaucherie, *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness; clumsy
action, blunder.

gauchir (goʃ'ir), *v.t.* To turn aside, to go away;
to flinch; to become warped; (*fig.*) to dodge, to
shuffle, to prevaricate. *v.t.* To warp; *to avoid.
gauchissement, *n.m.* Warping. *Gauchissement des
ailes*, warped wings (of an aeroplane).

gaudage (go'daʒ), *n.m.* Dyeing with weld.
gaude, *n.f.* Dyer's-weed, weld; hasty-pudding.

se gaudir (go'di'r), *v.r.* To rejoice, to make
merry; (*fig.*) to make fun of, to deride.

gaudrôle (godri'ol), *n.f.* Broad joke, coarse jest.
gaufnage (go'fra:ʒ), *n.m.* Goffering.

gaufre (goʃr), *n.f.* Honeycomb; wafer, waffle
(thin cake); (*slang*) victim, dupe.

gaufrier (go'frie), *v.t.* To goffer. *Fer à gaufrer*,
goffering-iron. *gaufrier*, *a.* (*fem. gaufreuse*) Gofferer.

gaufrette (go'friet), *n.f.* A small wafer.

gaufrier (goʃrie), *n.m.* Waffle-iron (for cooling
wafers etc.).

gaufrière (goʃfrie), *n.f.* Goffering.

gaulage (go'laʒ), *n.m.* Beating (a fruit-tree etc.).

gaulle (go:l), *n.f.* Pole, switch, long stick; fishing-
rod; pump-handle. *gauler*, *v.t.* To beat (trees) with
a long pole; to knock down (fruit). *gaullette*, *n.f.*
Small switch, small pole.

gaulis (go'li), *n.m.* Copse of brushwood; small
wood, brushwood; coppice.

gaulois (go'lwa), *a.* (*fem. gauloise*) Gaulish,
Gallic; (*fig.*) old-fashioned, free. *Esprit gaulois*, Gallic
wit; *propos gaulois*, free expressions. *n.m.* Gallic
language. *C'est du gaulois*, it is an old-fashioned
expression; (*Gaulois*, *fem. Gauloise*) Gaul (person).

gaupe (goʃp), *n.f.* Slut; trollop, drab.

gaure (goʃr), *n.* Fire-worshipper, Zoroastrian.

se gausser (go'se), *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To banter, to
make game (de). *Il se gausse de tout le monde*, he
makes game of everybody. *gausser*, *n.f.* Banter.
gaussour, *a.* (*fem. -seuse*) Bantering, *n.* Banterer.

gavache (ga'vaʃ), *n.m.* Coward, dastard.

gave (gav), *n.m.* Torrent, mountain stream (in
the Pyrenees); freshet, spate; crop (of birds).

gaver (ga've), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To cram, to gorge (with
food). *se gaver*, *v.r.* To cram oneself, to gorge.

gavial (ga'vjal), *n.m.* Gavial.

gavion (ga'viʃ) or **gaviot**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Throat.

gavotte (ga'vot), *n.f.* Gavotte (dance).

gavroche (ga'vroʃ), *n.m.* Street arab, urchin.

gayal (ga'jal), *n.m.* Gayal.

gaz (gaz), *n.m.* Gas. *À la lumière de gaz*, by gas-
light; *bec de gaz*, gas-burner; *compteur à gaz*, gas-
meter; *éclairage au gaz*, lighting with gas; *fermer le
bec de gaz*, to turn off the gas; *gaz asphyxiant*, asphyxi-
ant gas, poison-gas; *gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas;
gaz pauvre ou à l'eau, water-gas; *jet de gaz*, jet of gas;
lustre à gaz, gasolier; *ouvrir le bec de gaz*, to turn on
the gas; *réservoir de gaz*, gas-holder; *un conduit de
gaz*, a gas-pipe; *usine à gaz*, gas-works.

gaze (ga:ʒ), *n.f.* Gauze. **gazé**, *a.* (*fem. gazée*)

Covered with gauze, veiled; softened, toned down.
n.m. Hawthorn-butterfly.

gazéfier (gaze'fje), *v.t.* To gasify. *se gazéfier*,
v.r. To gasify. **gazéforme**, *a.* Gasiform.

gazelle (ga'zel), *n.f.* Gazelle.

gazer (ga'ze), *v.t.* To cover with gauze; (*fig.*) to
veil, to gloss over, to tone down.

gazette (ga'zet), *n.f.* Gazette, newspaper; (*fig.*)
news-monger, blab.

gazeux (ga'zo), *a.* (*fem. gazeuse*) Gaseous;
aerated. *Limonade gazeuse*, effervescent lemonade.

gazier (1) (ga'zje), *n.m.* Gas-fitter.

gazier (2) (ga'zje), *n.m.* (*fem. gazière*) Gauze-
maker.

gazogène (gazo'ʒen), *n.m.* Gazogene. *a.* For
making soda-water.

gazolène (gazo'lsn), **gazoline**, or **gazoline**,
n.f. Gasolene.

gazomètre (gazo'metr), *n.m.* Gasometer. **gazo-
métrie**, *n.f.* Gasometry.

gazon (ga'ʒ), *n.m.* Grass; sod, turf, sward;
grass-plot, lawn; (*Fort.*) gazon. *Abondant en gazon*,
to abound in grass; *parterre de gazon*, grass-plot.
gazonnant, *a.* (*fem. gazonnante*) Producing grass;
grassy, turf. **gazonnement** or **gazonnage**, *n.m.*
Turfing. **gazonner**, *v.t.* To cover with turf, to turf.
gazonneux, *a.* (*fem. gazonneuse*) Turf-like, turf.

gazouillement (gazu'lm), *n.m.* Chirping,
warbling, twittering (of birds); purring, babbling (of
a brook etc.); prattle (of children etc.). **gazouiller**,
v.t. To chirp, to warble; to twitter; to prattle; to
purl, to babble, to murmur. *Cet enfant commence à
gazouiller*, that child begins to prattle; *v.t.* To
warble, twitter, or chirp (a song etc.). **gazouillis**,
n.m. Warbling, twittering, etc.

geai (ʒe), *n.m.* Jay.

géant (ʒe'ā), *a.* (*fem. géante*) Gigantic. *Aller à
pas de géant*, to stride like a giant. **géantisme**
[GIGANTISME].

gecko (ʒe'ko), *n.m.* Gecko.

géhénne (ʒe'sn), *n.f.* Gehenna, hell.

geignant (ʒe'pā), *a.* (*fem. geignante*) Moaning,
whining, fretful, complaining. **geignard**, *a.* (*fem.
geignarde*) Always whining, querulous. **geignement**,
n.m. Moan, whine.

geindre (1) (ʒe'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *geignant*, *p.p.*
geint, *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To moan, to whine
to fret, to complain.

geindre (2) [GINDRE].

gel (ʒel), *n.m.* Frost, freezing.

gélatine (ʒela'tin), *n.f.* Gelatina. **gélatineux**,
a. (*fem. gélatineuse*) Gelatinous. **gélatinifier**, *v.t.*
To gelatinate. **se gélatinifier**, *v.r.* To gelatinate.
gélatiniforme, *a.* Gelatiniform. **gélatinisation**, *n.f.*
Gelatinization.

gelée (ʒe'le), *n.f.* Frost; jelly. *Gelée blanche*,
white frost, hoar-frost; *gelée de grosseille*, currant-jelly.

geler (ʒe'le), *v.t.* To freeze, to convert into ice;
to frost-bite. *Je suis gelé*, I am quite frozen; *la
rivière a gelé*, the river is frozen; *les doigts lui ont
gelé*, his fingers were frozen. *v.t.* To freeze. *Il gèle
à pierre fendre*, it is freezing very hard. **se geler**, *v.r.*
To freeze. **gélif**, *a.* (*fem. gélive*) Split or cracked
by frost.

***geline** (ʒa'lin), *n.f.* Hen, pullet.

gelinotte (ʒali'not), *n.f.* Fat pullet. *Gelinotte
des bois*, a variety of grouse, *Bonasia ketulina*.

gélivre (ʒeli'vyr), *n.f.* Crack (caused by frost).

géméaux (ʒe'mo), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Twins;
(*Astron.* **Géméaux**) Gemini, the Twins. *a.* Twin.

gémîné (ʒemi'ne), *a.* (*fem. gémînée*) (*Bot.*) Gemi-
nate, double; (*Lav.*) reiterated.

gémir (ʒe'mir), *v.t.* To groan, to moan; to sigh,
to lament, to wail, to grieve, to repine; (*fig.*) to
suffer. *Faire gémir la presse*, to keep the press going;
gémir de douleur, to groan with pain; *gémir sous le
joug*, to groan under the yoke; *je gémis de votre erreur*,
I bewail your error. *v.t.* To groan (a message etc.).
gémissant, *a.* (*fem. gémissante*) Groaning, moaning;

gemmation

lamenting. **gémissement**, *n.m.* Groan, moan; (*fig.*) wall, lament, lamentation; murmuring, cooing (of pigeons etc.).

gemmation (ʒemɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gemmation.

gemme (ʒem), *n.f.* Gem, precious stone; (*Bot.*) gemma; (*Bot.*) bud, leaf-bud. *Sel gemme*, rock-salt. **gemmer**, *v.t.* To bud, to gemmate. **gémifère**, *a.* Gemmiferous. **gémiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bud-shaped. **gémipare**, *a.* Gemmiparous. **gémule**, *n.f.* Gemmule.

gémonies (ʒemo'ni), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (*Rom. Ant.*) Gemonian stairs at Rome where the bodies of condemned criminals were exposed; (*fig.*) pillory, gibbet.

général (ʒe'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **générale**, *pl.* **généraux**) (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the cheek.

génant (ʒe'na), *a.* (*fem.* **génante**) Troublesome, awkward, inconvenient, embarrassing; uneasy, difficult.

gencive (ʒɑ'siv), *n.f.* Gum (of the teeth).

gendarme (ʒɑ'darm), *n.m.* Gendarme (armed policeman); constable; *man-at-arms; virago (woman); spark; flaw (in a diamond); (*slang*) red herring. *C'est un vrai gendarme*, she is a regular termagant. **se gendarmier**, *v.r.* To fly into a passion; to make a violent protest. **gendarmérie**, *n.f.* Gendarmery (armed police); constabulary (French horse and foot police). **gendarmes**, *a.* (*fem.* **gendarmes**) Flawy, spotty (of gems).

gendre (ʒɑ'ndr), *n.m.* Son-in-law.

gène (ʒen), *n.f.* *The question, torture, the rack; constraint, uneasiness, inconvenience, annoyance; difficulty, trouble; narrow circumstances, pecuniary embarrassment, straits, penury. *Connaitre la gène*, to know what want is; *être à la gène*, to be uneasy or uncomfortable; *être sans gène*, to be free and easy; *mettre à la gène*, to put (someone) to the question, (*fig.*) to cause trouble or embarrassment to; *où il y a de la gène il n'y a pas de plaisir*, there's nothing like making oneself at home; *sans gène*, unconstrained, free, familiar, offhand, at home; *se donner de la gène pour quelque chose*, to make oneself uneasy about something; *se mettre l'esprit à la gène*, to rack one's brains. **géné**, *a.* (*fem.* **géné**) Constrained, uneasy; short of cash. *Air gêné*, constrained air; *n'être pas gêné*, to be too free or too familiar.

généalogie (ʒenealoʒi), *n.f.* Genealogy. **généalogique**, *a.* Genealogical. **généalogiquement**, *adv.* Genealogically. **généalogiste**, *n.m.* Genealogist.

génépi (ʒene pi) or **gèni**, *n.m.* Artemisia, Alpine mugwort or wormwood.

gêner (ʒe'ne), *v.t.* To constrain, to cramp, to constrict, to squeeze; to impede, to obstruct, to clog; to thwart, to restrain, to fetter; to trouble, to inconvenience, to incommode, to embarrass; to straiten, to make short of cash; to put out, to annoy. *Ce soulier me gêne*, this shoe pinches me; *est-ce que je vous gêne?* am I in your way? *il me gêne dans mes projets*, he thwarts me in my plans; *la présence de cet homme me gêne*, the presence of that man annoyed me. **se gêner**, *v.r.* To constrain oneself, to put oneself out, to put oneself to inconvenience. *Ne pas se gêner*, not to be embarrassed, to make oneself at home; *ne vous gênez pas*, don't stand upon ceremony; *on ne doit pas se gêner entre amis*, there is no need of ceremony among friends.

général (ʒene'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **générale** (1), *pl.* **généraux**) General, universal; vague. *n.m.* General. *En général*, in general, generally; *général de brigade*, brigadier-general; *général de division*, lieutenant-general, major-general. **généralat**, *n.m.* Generalship. **générale** (2), *n.f.* General's wife; drum-beat (to give alarm of fire etc.). **généralement**, *adv.* Generally, in general. **généralisable**, *a.* Generalizable. **généralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **généralisatrice**) Generalizing. **généralisation**, *n.f.* Generalization. **généraliser**, *v.t.* To generalize.

généralissime (ʒene'ralisim), *n.m.* Generalissimo, commander-in-chief of allied armies.

genre

généralité (ʒene'ralite), *n.f.* Generality. **générateur** (ʒene'rateur), *a.* (*fem.* **génératrice**) Generating, generative; genial. *n.m.* Generator. *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Generant. **génératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **génératrice**) Generative.

génération (ʒene'rasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Generation. *De génération en génération*, from generation to generation.

généraux [GÉNÉRAL].

génére (ʒene're), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACCELERER**) To generate.

généreusement (ʒene'rez'mɑ̃), *adv.* Generously, bountifully, munificently; nobly, bravely.

généreux (ʒene're), *a.* (*fem.* **généreuse**) Generous, liberal; fertile, bountiful; noble; courageous.

générique (ʒene'rik), *a.* Generic. **générique-ment**, *adv.* Generically.

générosité (ʒene'rozite), *n.f.* Generosity, liberality; nobility of temper etc., magnanimity.

gènese (ʒe'nez), *n.f.* Genesis.

généstrolle (ʒenes'trol), *n.f.* Dyer's yellow-weed.

genet (ʒe'ne), *n.m.* Jennet (Spanish horse).

genêt (ʒe'ne), *n.m.* Broom (plant). **Genêt épineux**, furze, gorse.

généthliaque (ʒenetli'ak), *a.* Genethliac. *n.m.* Genethliac (birthday poem). **généthilogie** or **généthliographie**, *n.f.* Genethliology, horoscopy.

génétière (ʒens'tjɛr), *n.f.* Broom-field.

genette (1) (ʒe'net), *n.f.* Genet.

genette (2) (ʒe'net), *n.f.* Ring-curb or bit. *À la genette*, with short stirrups.

genevois (ʒɑ'vwa), *a.* (*fem.* **genevoise**) Genevese. *n.f.* Sauce used with freshwater fish.

genevrette (ʒɑ'verst) or **genevrette**, *n.f.* Geneva, juniper liqueur.

genévrier (ʒenevri'e), *n.m.* Juniper-tree.

génial (ʒe'ni'al), *a.* (*fem.* **généale**, *pl.* **généiaux**) Having genius, ingenious, clever.

généculé (ʒeniky'le), *a.* (*fem.* **généculée**) (*Bot.*) Geniculate.

génie (ʒe'ni), *n.m.* Genius; spirit, nature, bent, talent; genie, demon, sylph; (*Mil.*) engineering, corps of engineers. *Le corps du génie*, the engineers; *le génie d'une langue*, the genius of a language; *mauvais génie*, evil genius; *soldat du génie*, sapper; *suivre son génie*, to follow the bent of one's genius.

genèvre (ʒe'njevr), *n.m.* Juniper-berry; juniper-tree; gin.

génisse (ʒe'nis), *n.f.* Heifer.

génital (ʒe'ni'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **généitale**, *pl.* **généitaux**) Genital. **généiteur**, *a.* and *n.m.* Generator. **génitif**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Genitive. *Au génitif*, in the genitive case. **généiture**, *n.f.* Offspring.

généiois (ʒe'niwa), *a.* (*fem.* **généioise**) Genoese.

genoupe (ʒe'nɔp), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Seizing, lashing, belaying. **genouer**, *v.t.* To seize, to lash, to belay.

genou (ʒe'nu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **genoux**) Knee; workman's knee-pad; (*Naut.*) lower futtock; (*Mech.*) ball and socket; knee-piece; (*colloq.*) bald head. *Avoir la tête comme un genou*, to be very bald; *être à genoux*, to be on one's knees; *être aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to be deeply devoted to someone; *fléchir le genou*, to bend the knee; *genou de la rame*, arm of an oar; *se mettre à genoux*, to kneel; *tenir un enfant sur ses genoux*, to hold a child on one's lap; *tomber, se jeter*, ou *se précipiter aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to fall at someone's feet. **genouillère**, *n.f.* Knee-piece (of armour); top (of a high boot); knee-cap; ball-and-socket joint.

génévêfain (ʒeneve'fa), *n.m.* Canon of the order of St. Geneviève.

genre (ʒɑ'r), *n.m.* Genus; species, kind, sort; fashion, mode, taste, style, manner; airs, affectation, mannerism; (*Gram.*) gender; (*Paint.*) genre. *De bon genre*, gentlemanly, ladylike, in good taste; *de mauvais genre*, ungentlemanly, unladylike, in bad taste; *faire ou se donner du genre*, to put on airs; *il a un genre qui lui est propre*, he has a style peculiar to himself; *le genre comique*, comedy; *le genre humain*, mankind; *le genre tragique*, tragedy; *peintre de genre*, genre painter; *un genre de vie*, a course of life.

gens (1) (žā, žā:s), *n.pl.* People, persons, folk; men, hands; domestics, servants, attendants. *Appeler ou sommer ses gens*, to summon or ring for his (or her) servants; *ce sont des gens fort dangereux ou de fort dangereuses gens*, they are very dangerous people; *des gens de bon sens*, sensible people; *des gens fins ou de fines gens*, cunning folk; *gens d'affaires*, men of business; *gens d'église*, churchmen; *gens de guerre*, soldiers; *gens de lettres*, men of letters; *gens de ac et de corde*, people who will do anything; *gens du monde*, rich and fashionable people; *le droit des gens*, the law of nations; *les petites gens*, *gens de peu*, *ou gens de rien*, humble people; *les vieilles gens* sont *prudents*, old people are prudent; *tous les gens de bien*, all honest people; *tous les habiles gens*, all clever people; *toutes les vieilles gens*, all old people. [*Gens* requires adjectives that follow it to be in the masculine, but if an adjective immediately precedes it all in front are in the feminine, unless this is an adjective having the same termination for both genders, when the former rule obtains. In such expressions as *gens de lettres*, *gens de loi*, etc., *gens* is always masculine.]

gens (2) (žā, žā:s), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Gens.

gent (1) (žā), *n.f.* Nation, people, race, tribe. *La gent maricaieuse*, the marshy tribe.

***gent** (2) (žā), *a. (fem. gente)* Pretty, graceful.

gentiane (žā'sjan), *n.f.* Gentian. **gentianelle**, *n.f.* Gentianella.

gentil (1) (žā'ti), *n. and a.m.* Gentle.

gentil (2) (žā'ti), *a. (fem. gentille)* Noble, gentle; pretty, nice, graceful; amiable, pleasing; (*iron.*) ridiculous, fine. *Un gentil enfant*, a pretty, amiable child; *un gentil métier*, a fine occupation, indeed! *n.* Pretty person. *Faire le gentil*, to affect graceful manners.

gentilhomme (žā'ti'jom), *n.m. (pl. gentils-hommes)* Nobleman, gentleman. *Gentilhomme à lièvre*, poor country squire; *vivre en gentilhomme*, to live like a gentleman, to do nothing for a livelihood. **gentilhomme**, *n.f.* Gentility, nobility, gentry. **gentilhomme**, **a.* Noble, genteel; *n.f.* Small country-seat.

gentilité (žā'tilité), *n.f., or gentilisme*, *n.m.* Gentile nations; heathenism, paganism.

gentilâtre (žā'ti'jatr), *n.m. (colloq.)* Lordling.

gentille [GENTIL (2)].

gentillesse (žā'ti'jes), *n.f.* Prettiness, gracefulness; pretty thing, pretty thought; pretty trick, prank. *Voilà de vos gentillesse*, these are some of your fine tricks. **gentillet**, *a. (fem. gentilette)* Rather nice, rather pretty. **gentiment**, *adv.* Prettily, gracefully, nicely, like a good boy or girl.

généflexion (ženyfleksjō), *n.f.* Genuflexion, kneeling.

géocentrique (žeo'sā'trik), *a.* Geocentric.

géode (žeo'd), *n.f.* Geode.

géodésie (žeo'dezi), *n.f.* Geodesy. **géodésique**, *a.* Geodesic.

géodique (žeo'dik), *a.* Geodic. **géodynamique**, *a.* Geodynamic.

géogénie (žeoženi), *n.f.* Geogeny. **géognosie**, *n.f.* Geogeny.

géographe (žeo'graf), *n.m.* Geographer. **Ingénieur géographe**, geographical engineer. **géographie**, *n.f.* Geography. *Cartes de géographie*, (geographical) maps. **géographique**, *a.* Geographical. **géographiquement**, *adv.* Geographically.

géolage (žeo'laž), *n.m.* Gaoi fee.

geole (žeo'i), *n.f.* Gaol, prison. **geôlier**, *n.m.* Gaoler. **gôlière**, *n.f.* Gaoler's wife.

géologie (žeo'lozi), *n.f.* Geology. **géologique**, *a.* Geological. **géologiquement**, *adv.* Geologically. **géologue**, *n.m.* Geologist.

géomance (žeo'mā:s), *or géomancie*, *n.f.* Geomancy. **géomancien**, *n.m.* Geomancer.

géométral (žeo'mē'tral), *a. (fem. géométrale, pl. géométraux)* Geometrical. *Plan géométral*, ground-plan. ***géométralement**, *adv.* Geometrically. **géomètre**, *n.m.* Geometrician; geometer.

géométrie (žeo'mē'tri), *n.f.* Geometry. **géométrique**, *a.* Geometrical. **géométriquement**, *adv.* Geometrically. **géométriser**, *v.t.* To geometrize.

géorama (žeo'ra'na), *n.m.* Georama.

géorgien (žeo'ržē), *a. (fem. géorgienne)* Georgian. *n.m.* (Georgien, *fem. Géorgienne*) A Georgian.

géorgique (žeo'ržik), *a.* Georgic. *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Georgics.

gérance (žer'ā:s), *n.f.* Management, managership; editorship.

geranium (žera'njom), *n.m.* Geranium.

gérant (žerā), *n.m. (fem. gérante)* Manager, conductor, principal; editor. *Armateur gérant*, ship's husband.

gerbe (žerb), *n.f.* Sheaf, bundle; (*Pyrotechny*) gerbe, *gerbée*, *n.f.* Bundle of straw with some ears, for fodder. **gerber**, *v.t.* To make up or bind into sheaves. *Gerber des tonneaux*, to pile casks upon each other; *v.i.* To produce abundant sheaves (of corn etc.). **gerbier**, *n.m.* Corn-stack. **gerbière**, *n.f.* Harvest-wagon. **gerbillion**, *n.m.* Small sheaf.

gerboise (žer'bwā:ž), *n.f.* Jerboa, jumping-mouse.

gerce (žers), *n.f.* Chap, crack; clothes-moth. **gercement**, *n.m.* Chapping, cracking. **gercer**, *v.t.* To chap, to crack. *Le froid gerce les lèvres*, cold weather chaps the lips; *v.i.* To chap, to crack. *se gercer*, *v.r.* To chap, to crack. **gerçure**, *n.f.* Chap, crack; chink, cleft.

gérer (žer'e), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To manage, to administer, to conduct.

gerfaut (žer'fo), *n.m.* Gerfacon.

germain (1) (žer'mē), *a.* German, first (of cousins etc.); (*Law*) own (brother etc.). *Cousin germain* (*fem. cousine germaine*), cousin-german, first cousin; *cousin issu de germain*, second cousin. *n.* Own brother or sister.

germain (2) (žer'mē), *a. (fem. germane)* German (native of ancient Germany). *n.m. (German, fem. Germane)* German.

germandrée (žermā'dre), *n.f.* Germander.

germanique (žermā'nik), *a.* Germanic. **germaniser**, *v.t. and i.* To Germanize. **germanisme**, *n.m.*

germe (žerm), *n.m.* Germ; seed; bud, sprout, shoot; (*fig.*) principle, source, origin. *Pousser des germes*, to sprout. **germen**, *n.m.* Germen. **germer**, *v.i.* To shoot, to sprout, to bud, to germinate; to spring up, to develop. *Le blé commence à germer*, the corn is beginning to spring up. **germinal**, *a. (fem. germinale, pl. germinaux)* Germinal; *n.m.* Germinal, seventh month of calendar of first French republic, March 21-April 19. **germinatif**, *a. (fem. germinative)* Germinal. **germination**, *n.f.* Germination.

germoir (žer'mwār), *n.m.* Malt-house.

gerondif (žerō'dif), *n.m. (Gram.)* Gerundive.

géronte (žerō't), *n.m.* Silly old man, dotard.

gerzeau (žer'zo), *n.m. (pop.)* Fennel-flower.

gésier (žer'zie), *n.m.* Gizzard (of a hawk etc.).

gésir (žer'zir), *v.i.* To lie. *C'est là que gît le lièvre*, there's the rub; *ci-gît*, here lies.

gesse (žes), *n.f.* Vetch.

gestation (žesta'sjō), *n.f.* Gestation. **gestatoire**, *a.* Gestatory. *Chaise gestatoire*, sedan chair.

geste (1) (žest), *n.m.* Gesture, action, movement (of the hands etc.); sign. *Faire des gestes*, to gesticulate.

geste (2) (žest), *n.f.* Deed, heroic achievement, exploit. *Chanson de geste* [CHANSON]; *faits et gestes*, action and conduct.

gesticulaire (žestiky'lār), *a.* Gesticulatory. **gesticulateur**, *n.m. (fem. gesticulatrice)* Gesticulator.

gesticulation (žestiky'lā'sjō), *n.f.* Gesticulation. **gesticuler**, *v.i.* To gesticulate.

gestion (žes'tjō), *n.f.* Management, administration, conduct (of a business etc.).

geyser (žez'er), *n.m.* Geyser.

glaour (žā'ur), *n.m.* Glaour.

gibbeux (žib'be), *a. (fem. gibbeuse)* Gibbous, hump-backed, crooked; protuberant, convex.

gibbon (ʒi'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Gibbon (ape).
gibbosité (ʒibozi'te), *n.f.* Gibbosity.
gibecière (ʒi'ʒjɛr), *n.f.* Game-bag, satchel; juggler's pocket; *pouch, bag, poke. *Tours de gibecière*, conjuring, sleight-of-hand tricks.
gibelet (ʒi'bɛl), *n.m.* Gimlet.
gibelin (ʒi'bɛl), *a. and n. (fem. gibeline) (It. Hist.)* Ghibelline.
gibelotte (ʒi'blɔt), *n.f.* Rabbit-stew.
giberne (ʒi'bern), *n.f.* Cartridge-box or pouch; satchel.
gibet (ʒi'bɛ), *n.m.* Gibbet, gallows.
gibier (ʒi'bje), *n.m.* Game. *Ce n'est pas là votre gibier*, that is no affair of yours; *gibier de plume*, wild fowl; *gibier à poil*, venison; *gibier de galère*, *gibier de potence* ou *gibier de grève*, gaol-bird, gallows-bird; *gibier dérobé*, poached game; *gros gibier*, big game; *menu gibier*, small game; *pièce de gibier*, head of game.
giboulée (ʒi'bule), *n.f.* Shower, hail-shower; (*fig.*) hail (of blows etc.). *Giboulée de mars*, April shower.
***giboyer** (ʒibwa'je), *v.i. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To go out hunting, to shoot. ***giboyeur**, *n.m.* Fowler, sportsman. **giboyeux**, *a. (fem. giboyeuse)* Full of game.
gibus (ʒi'byʁs), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gibus (crush-hat, opera-hat).
gicler (ʒi'kle), *v.i.* To splash, to squirt.
gifle (ʒifl), *n.f.* *Check; slap in the face, box on the ear. *gifler*, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of.
gigantesque (ʒigɑ̃'tesk), *a.* Gigantic, colossal.
gigantisme, *n.m.* Abnormal development of the body or a part of it, gigantism.
gigogne (ʒi'ʒɔn), *n.f.* *La mère gigogne*, 'the old woman who lived in a shoe'; *mère gigogne*, woman with many children.
gigolette (ʒigɔ'lɛt), *n.f.* Fast girl, street-walker, tart.
gigolo (ʒi'ʒɔlo), *n.m.* Low fellow, fast man.
gigot (ʒi'ʒɔ), *n.m.* Leg of mutton; (*pl.*) hind legs of a horse; legs, shanks (of persons). *Des manches à gigot*, leg-of-mutton sleeves; *étendre ses gigots*, to stretch one's legs. **gigotté**, *a. (fem. gigottée)* Strong-limbed (of horses and dogs). **gigotter**, *v.i.* To kick (esp. of a dying hare); (*colloq.*) to fidget with the legs.
gigue (1) (ʒig), *n.f.* Shank, leg; hare's leg. *Grande gigue*, lanky woman or girl.
gigue (2) (ʒig), *n.f.* Jig (dance).
gilet (ʒi'le), *n.m.* Waistcoat, vest. *Gilet d'armes*, fencing-jacket; *gilet de flanelle*, flannel waistcoat; *gilet de force*, strait-jacket; *gilet de sauvetage*, life-jacket. **giletier**, *a. (fem. giletère)* Making waistcoats; *n.* Waistcoat-maker.
gille (1) (ʒil), *n.m.* Clown, ninny, simpleton. ***Faire gille**, to run away, to go bankrupt.
gille (2) (ʒil), *n.m.* Large fishing-net.
gimblette (ʒɛ'blɛt), *n.f.* Cracknel, ring-biscuit.
gindre or **geindre** (2) (ʒɛ̃dr), *n.m.* Journeyman baker, baker's man.
gingas (ʒɛ̃'ʒɑ), *n.m.* Ticking, tick.
gingembre (ʒɛ̃'ʒɑ:br), *n.m.* Ginger.
gingeole (ʒɛ̃'ʒol), *n.f.* Jububa. **gingeoller**, *n.m.* Jubube-tree.
gingival (ʒɛ̃'ʒi'val), *a. (fem. gingivale, pl. gingivaux)* Gingival.
ginglyme (ʒɛ̃'ʒlim), *n.m. (Anat.)* Hinge-joint.
ginguet (ʒɛ̃'ʒɛ), *a. (fem. ginguette) (colloq.)* Poor, weak, sorry, worthless, short, scanty. *Esprit ginguet*, frivolous mind; *habit ginguet*, scanty coat; *style ginguet*, frivolous style. *n.m.* Thin wine, bad wine.
gingseng (ʒɛ̃'sɑ̃), *n.m.* Ginseng.
gipsy (ʒip'si), *a. (pl. gipsies)* Gipsy.
girafe (ʒi'raf), *n.f.* Giraffe.
girande (ʒi'rɑ̃d), *n.f.* Sheaf or cluster of water-jets; bouquet (fireworks).
girandole (ʒi'rɑ̃dol), *n.f.* Girandole, branched candlestick or fireworks; sprig (of diamonds etc.).
girasol (ʒi'rasol), *n.m.* Girasol, fire-opal.

giration (ʒi'rasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gyration. **gratoire**, *a.* Gyrotory.
giraumon or **giraumont** (ʒi'romɔ̃), *n.m.* Calabash.
girie (ʒiri), *n.f.* Affected complaints or manners.
girofle (ʒi'rol), *n.m.* Clove. *Griffe de girofle*, clove-stalk; *un clou de girofle*, a clove. **grioflée**, *n.f.* Gilliflower, stock. *Grioflée jaune*, wallflower; *une grioflée à cinq feuilles*, (*slang*) slap in the face; *a.* Of clove. *Cannelle grioflée*, clove-bark. **grioflier**, *n.m.* Clove-tree.
girolle or **girole** (ʒi'rol), *n.f.* Chanterelle, edible agaric.
giron (ʒi'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Lap; (*fig.*) bosom; (*Arch.*) tread (of a step); (*Her.*) gyron. *Le giron de l'église*, the bosom of the Church.
gironde (ʒi'rɔ̃d), *n.f. (Fr. Hist.)* Girondist party.
girondin, *n.m.* Girondist.
gironné (ʒi'rɔ̃ne), *a. (Her.)* Gyrionny.
giroquette (ʒi'rɔ̃st), *n.f.* Weathercock, vane; (*fig.*) whirligig. *C'est une giroquette*, he is a mere weathercock, a mere time-server; *fer de giroquette*, spindle of a vane. **gironetterie**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Changeableness, fickleness.
gisant (ʒi'zɑ̃), *a. (fem. gisante)* Lying (ill, dead, etc.); out-stretched. *Meule gisante*, bed, nether millstone.
gisement (ʒi'zmɑ̃), *n.m. (Geol. etc.)* Lie (of strata); layer, bed; (*Naut.*) bearing or lie (of coast etc.). *Gisements houillers*, coal-measures.
gisent, 3rd pl. pres. indic. [ʒɛ̃sɛ].
git, 3rd sing. pres. indic. [ʒɛ̃sɛ].
gitane (ʒi'tan) or (*Span.*) **gitano**, *n.m. (fem. gitana)* Spanish gipsy.
gite (ʒit), *n.m.* Home, lodging, resting-place, quarters; refuge, lair, (hare's) form; place for bivouac; (*Min.*) seam, bed, layer, stratum; nether millstone; silver-side (of beef); (*Naut.*) heeling. *Dernier gite*, last long home; *gite à la noix*, silver-side; *un lièvre va toujours mourir au gite*, one likes to come home to die. *n.f. (Naut.)* Grounding, bed (of stranded ship). **giter**, *v.i.* To lie, to lodge; to perch; *v.t.* To lodge, to house, to put up, to shelter. *se giter*, *v.r.* To lodge, to sleep; to take up one's abode.
givre (1) (ʒivr), *n.f. (Her.)* Serpent, wyvern.
givre (2) (ʒivr), *n.m.* Hoar-frost, rime. **givré** *a. (fem. givrée)* Frosted, rimed, rimy.
glabre (glabr), *a. (Bot.)* Glabrous, smooth, without down.
glacage (glas'aʒ), *n.m.* Frosting, glazing.
glacant (glasɑ̃), *a. (fem. glacante)* Freezing; icy, chilling.
glace (glas), *n.f.* Ice; freezing-point; frost, intense cold; (*fig.*) chill, insensibility, indifference; glass, plate-glass; looking-glass, mirror; carriage window; flaw (in a diamond etc.); icing (on cakes etc.). *Baisser les glaces*, to lower the windows (of a carriage); *boire à la glace*, to drink iced water; *champagne frappé de glace*, iced champagne; *fermé à glace*, rough-shod (of horses' hoofs); *froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *geler à glace*, to freeze hard; *mettre du vin à la glace ou frapper de glace*, to ice wine; *prendre une glace*, to take an ice; *rompre la glace*, to break the ice. **glacé**, *a. (fem. glacée)* Frozen, freezing; nipping, biting, chilling, icy-cold; frosted, iced; glazed, candied; *n.m.* Stick of candy. **glacer**, *v.t.* To freeze, to congeal; to chill, to 'ice; (*fig.*) to strike a chill into; to paralyze; to glaze, to frost. *Ce récit nous glaca d'horreur*, this story struck us dumb with horror; *glacer de la viande*, to glaze meat; *glacer des confitures*, to ice sweetmeats; *glacer la soie*, to give a lustre to silk. *v.i. or se glacer*, *v.r.* To freeze. **glacierie**, *n.f.* Ice-making; ice-manufactory; looking-glass manufactory. **glaceur**, *n.m.* Glazer (of paper etc.). **glaceux**, *a. (fem. glaceuse)* Having flaws, flawy (of gems etc.). **glaciaire**, *a.* Of glaciers, glacial. *La période glaciaire*, the ice age. **glacial**, *a. (fem. glaciale, pl. glacials, glaciales)* Frozen, glacial, icy, frigid. *Air glacial*, nipping air; *mer*

glacier

glaciale on *ocean glacial*, Frozen Sea, Arctic Ocean; *mine glaciale*, frigid countenance; *vent glacial*, biting wind; *n.f.* Ice-plant. *glacialement*, *adv.* Glacially.

glacier (gl'a'sje), *n.m.* Glacier, field of ice; coffee-house keeper selling ices; dealer in ice; maker of mirrors etc. *glacière*, *n.f.* Ice-house; freezing-machine, refrigerator; ice-cave.

glacis (gl'a'si), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Slope, sloping bank; (*Fort.*) glacis; (*Paint.*) glazing.

glagon (gl'a'ss), *n.m.* Block of ice. *Petit glagon*, icicle.

glacure (gl'a'syr), *n.f.* Glazing.

gladiateur (gladja'tœr), *n.m.* Gladiator. *gladiatorial* (*fem.* *gladiatorial*, *pl.* *gladiatoriels*) or *gladiatoire*, *a.* Gladiatorial.

glaioul (gl'a'œl), *n.m.* Gladiolus, corn-flag, iris.

glaioul des marais, yellow flag, wild iris.

glaiere (gl'ær), *n.f.* Glair, white of egg. *glairer*, *v.t.* To glair. **glaiereux**, *a.* (*fem.* *glaiereuse*) Glairy.

glairine, *n.f.* Glairine.

glaise (gl'eiz), *n.f.* Clay, marl; potter's earth. *a.* Clayey. *Terre glaise*, clay. **glaiser**, *v.t.* To marl. *Glaiser des terres*, to marl land. **glaiseux**, *a.* (*fem.* *glaiseuse*) Clayey, marly, loamy. **glaisière**, *n.f.* Marl-pit, clay-pit.

glaiue (gl'ær), *n.m.* Sword, glaiue, blade, steel. *Puissance du glaiue*, power of the sword, power of life and death; *tirer le glaiue*, to declare or wage war.

glama [LAMA].

glanage (gl'a'naʒ), *n.m.* Gleaning.

gland (glā), *n.m.* Acorn; tassel; (*Anat.*) glands. *Gland de soie* on *de rideaux*, silken tassel, curtain tassel; *gland de terre*, earth-nut; *rossignol à gland*, (*slang*) pig. **glandage**, *n.m.* Pannage.

glande (glā'd), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Gland; (*pop.*) tumour; kernel. *Glande lymphatique*, lymphatic gland. **glandé**, *a.* (*fem.* *glandée* (1)) Glandered. **glandée** (2), *n.f.* Crop of acorns, pannage. **glandifère**, *a.* Glandiferous. **glandiforme**, *a.* Glandiform.

glandulaire [GLANDULEUX].

glandule (glā'dyl), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glandule. **glanduleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *glanduleuse*) Glandulous, glandular. **glandulifère**, *a.* Glanduliferous. **glanduliforme**, *a.* Glanduliform.

glane (glan), *n.f.* Handful of gleaned ears of corn etc.; bunch (of pears etc.); wisp of straw. *Glane de poires*, bunch of pears; *glane d'oignons*, rope of onions. **glaner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To glean. **glaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *glaneuse*) Gleaner. **glanure**, *n.f.* Gleanings.

glapir (gl'a'pir), *v.t.* To yelp (of puppies etc.); to screech, to scream, to squeak (of persons).

glapissant, *a.* (*fem.* *glapissante*) Yelping; screeching, screaming, shrill. **glapissement**, *n.m.* Yelping; screeching, screaming.

glas (glā), *n.m.* Knell, passing-bell, tolling. *Glas funèbre*, funeral-knell, death-bell; *sonner le glas*, to toll the knell.

glaucescence (gl'o'ss'ân), *n.f.* Glaucescence.

glaucescent, *a.* (*fem.* *glaucescente*) Glaucescent.

glancier, *n.m.*, or **glacière**, *n.f.* Horned poppy.

glaucome (gl'o'korm), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Glaucoma.

glauque (gl'œk), *a.* Glaucesc, pale sea-green.

glaux (gl'o), *n.m.* Milkwort.

glayoul [GLAIEUL].

glèbe (gl'œb), *n.f.* Glebe; ground, land, earth, soil; sod, clod. *Être attaché à la glèbe*, to be bound to the soil.

glécome (gl'œkom), *n.m.* Ground-ivy.

glène (gl'œn), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glene, socket; (*Naut.*) coil. **gléner**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To coil. **glénoidal** (*fem.* *glénoidale*, *pl.* *glénoidaux*) or **glénoloide**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Glenoid. *Cavité glénoloide de l'omoplate*, glenoid cavity of the scapula. **glénoloïde**, *a.* (*fem.* *glénoloïdienne*).

glète (gl'et), *n.f.* Litharge.

glissade (gl'i'sad), *n.f.* Sliding, slide; slipping, slip; glissade. *Faire une glissade*, to have a slide; to make a slip. **glissant** (gl'i'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *glissante*) Slippery; (*fig.*) ticklish, delicate, hazardous. *Il fait*

glu

glissant, it is slippery walking; *pas glissant*, dangerous step, ticklish affair; *terrain glissant*, slippery ground.

glissé, *n.m.* Glissade (in dancing). **glissement**, *n.m.* Slipping, sliding, gliding.

glisser (gl'is), *v.i.* To slip, to slide; to glide; to glance, to pass lightly, quietly, or furtively; to glissade. *Cela m'a glissé des mains*, that slipped through my fingers; *glisser sur la glace*, to slide; *glissons là-dessus*, let us pass over that; *l'échelle glissa*, the ladder slipped. *v.t.* To slip, to slide, to insinuate, to insert quietly, furtively, etc. *Il glis u sa main dans ma poche*, he slipped his hand into my pocket.

se glisser, *v.r.* To slip, to slide, to creep or steal, to insinuate oneself (*dans*). **glisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *glisseuse*) Slider. **glissière**, *n.f.* Slide, guide-block, etc. **glissoir**, *n.m.* Chute (for timber). **glissoire**, *n.f.* Slide on ice.

global (gl'o'bal), *a.* (*fem.* *globale*, *pl.* *globaux*) In a mass, entire; *somme globale*, lump sum.

globe (gl'œb), *n.m.* Globe, sphere, orb; glass-shade. *Globe de feu*, fire-ball. **globeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *globeuse*) Globose, round.

globulaire (gl'o'b'ylr), *a.* Globular. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of shrubs or herbaceous plants comprising the family *Globulariaceae*, globe-daisy.

globe (gl'o'b'yl), *n.m.* Globule. **globuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *globuleuse*) Globulous, globular. **globulin**, *n.m.* Globulin.

gloire (gl'o'ær), *n.f.* Glory, fame; glorification, homage; halo; vanity, pride. *Être la gloire de*, to be the glory of; *mettre sa gloire à*, to glory in; *se faire une gloire de quelque chose*, to pride oneself upon something.

glomérule (gl'o'm'eryl), *n.m.* Glomerule.

gloria (gl'o'ria), *n.m.* Gloria; (*colloq.*) coffee or tea with brandy.

gloriette (gl'o'r'jet), *n.f.* Pavilion, summer-house.

glorieusement (gl'o'r'jœz'mô), *adv.* Gloriously. **glorieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *glorieuse*) Glorious, glorified, blessed; vainglorious, self-conceited, haughty, overweening; *n.* Braggart, boaster, vainglorious person. *Faire le glorieux*, to be a braggart.

glorification (gl'o'r'ifik'a'sjô), *n.f.* Glorification.

glorifier (gl'o'r'ifie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To glorify, to give glory to, to honour. **se glorifier**, *v.r.* To glory in, to boast (*de*). **gloriole**, *n.f.* Vainglory, petty vanity. *C'est la gloriole qui les tient* they are eaten up with vanity.

glose (gl'œtz), *n.f.* Glossing, glossology; gloss; criticism; comment; reflection; carping; parody. **glosser**, *v.t.* To gloss, to expound, to comment upon; to criticize, to carp at, to find fault with; *v.t.* To carp, to find fault, to comment (*sur*). **gloseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *gloseuse*) Carper, fault-finder. **glossaire**, *n.m.* Glossary, vocabulary. **glossateur**, *n.m.* Glossarist.

glossite (gl'o's'it), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Glossitis.

glossographe (gl'o's's'ograf), *n.m.* Glossographer.

glossographie, *n.f.* Glossography. **glossologie**, *n.f.* Glossology.

glotte (gl'œt), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glottis.

glouglou (gl'u'glu), *n.m.* Gurgling, gurgle; gobbling (of turkeys). **glouglouter** or **glougloter**, *v.i.* To gurgle; to gobble (of turkeys).

gloume [GLUME].

gloussement (gl'u's'mô), *n.m.* Clucking, cluck. **glousser**, *v.t.* To cluck (of hens).

glouteron (gl'u'trô), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Burdock; burr. **glouton** (gl'u'tô), *a.* (*fem.* *gloutonne*) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton. **gloutonnement**, *adv.* Gluttonously, greedily, ravenously. **gloutonnerie**, *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.

gloxinie (gl'o'ks'i'ni), *n.f.* Gloxinia.

glu (gly), *n.f.* Bird-lime, glue. *Avoir de la glu aux doigts*, to be sticky-fingered, i.e. to take toll of money etc. passing through one's hands; *glu marine*, marine glue; *prendre à la glu*, to take with bird-lime, to inveigle, to snare. **gluant**, *a.* (*fem.* *gluante*) Glutinous, adhesive, sticky; slimy; gluey. **gluau**,

glucose

n.m. Lime-twig; (*fig.*) snare. *Tendre des gluiaux*, to set lime-twigs.

glucose (gli'koz), **n.f.** Glucose.
gluer (gli'e), **v.t.** To lime; to make sticky.
glui (gli), **n.m.** Straw for thatching etc.
glume (glym), **n.f.** Glume, husk, chaff.
gluten (gli'ten), **n.m.** Gluten. **glutinatif**, **a.** (*fem.* **glutinative**) Glutinative. **glutination** [AGGLUTINATION]. **glutineux**, **a.** (*fem.* **glutineuse**) Glutinous, viscous. **glutinosité**, **n.f.** Glutinosity, viscosity, stickiness.

glycérine (gli'sérin), **n.f.** Glycerine.
glycine (gli'sin), **n.f.** A genus of climbing and twining fabaceous plants.

glycol (gli'kol), **n.m.** (*Chem.*) Glycol. **glycolique**, **a.** Glycolic.

glyconien (gli'konjè), (*fem.* **glyconienne**) or **glyconique**, **a.** (*Pros.*) Glyconic.

glycose [GLUCOSE].

glucosurie (gli'kosy'ri), **n.f.** Glucosuria.

gлыпhe (gli'f), **n.m.** (*Arch.*) Glyph.

glyptique (gli'ptik), **n.f.** Glyptics.

gnaf (naf), **n.m.** (*slang*) Cobbler.

gnan-gnan or **gnanguan** (nā'nā), **a.** (*invariable*) (*slang*) Slow, inert, n. Slowcoach, dawdler.

gnaphale (qna'fal) or **gnaphalium**, **n.m.** (*Bot.*) Cudweed, everlasting gnaphalium.

gneiss (gnes), **n.m.** Gneiss.

gnome (gnom), **n.f.** Gnome.

gnomique (gno'mik), **a.** Gnomic, sententious.

gnomon (gno'mō), **n.m.** Gnomon. **gnomonique**, **n.f.** Gnomonics, dialling.

gnose (gnoz), **n.f.** (*Theol.*) Gnosis; (*Phil.*) Gnosticism. **gnosticisme**, **n.m.** Gnosticism. **gnos-**

tique, **n.** Gnostic.

gnou (gnu), **n.m.** Gnu.

tout de go (go), **adv.** Freely, right off, easily, unceremoniously.

gobbe or **gobe** (gob), **n.f.** Fattening ball (for poultry); poisoned ball for a dog; wool-ball (in sheep).

goblet (gob'lis), **n.m.** Goblet, mug, drinking-cup; thimble, juggler's cup, thimble-rigging; dice-box; buttry (in palace). *Joueur de gobelets*, juggler, thimble-rigger; *officier du gobelet*, officer of the buttry; *tour de gobelet*, juggler's trick. **gobelerie**, **n.f.** Cup-making or -selling. **gobeleter**, **n.m.** Cup-maker or -seller.

gobelin (gob'blè), **n.m.** Goblin, evil spirit.

gobelins (gob'blè), **n.m.** (*used only in pl.*) Gobelins (manufacture of tapestry at Paris).

gobelotter or **gobeloter** (goblo'te), **v.t.** (*colloq.*) To tittle. **gobeloteur**, **n.m.** (*fem.* **gobeloteuse**) Tittleper.

gobe-mouches (gob'muf), **n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) Fly-catcher (bird); fly-trap (plant); (*fig.*) simpleton, gull, ninny.

gober (gob'be), **v.t.** To gulp down, to swallow; (*colloq.*) to swallow down, to believe easily; to nab, to lay hold of. *Gober le morceau*, to swallow the bait, to be taken in; *il gobe des mouches*, he trifles away his time; *je ne vais pas gober cela*, I am not going to swallow that.

goberge (1) (gob'ber), **n.f.** Screw-stick, handle (of a joiner's press); cross-bar (of a bedstead).

goberge (2) (gob'ber), **n.f.** Dried cod.

se goberger (gob'er'ze), **v.r.** To amuse oneself (*de*), to mock at; to enjoy oneself, to take one's ease, to lounge.

gobet (gob'be), **n.m.** (*colloq.*) Gobbet, mouthful; (*fig.*) gull, simpleton. *Prendre au gobet*, to nab.

gobetage (gob'ta:3), **n.m.** Pointing, stopping (of masonry). **gobeter**, **v.t.** To stop.

gobeur (gob'beur), **n.m.** (*fem.* **gobeuse**) Swallower, gobbler, gulper; gull (person).

gobille (gob'bi), **n.f.** Marble, taw.

gobin (gob'bè), **n.m.** (*colloq.*) Hunchback.

godage (goda:3), **n.m.** Bagging, puckering (of a coat etc.).

gong

godaille (goda:3), **n.f.** (*colloq.*) Tippling, drinking, swilling, guzzling. **godailer**, **v.t.** To guzzle, to stuff and swill, to tittle. **godailleur**, **n.m.** (*fem.* **godailleuse**) Guzzler.

godelureau (godly'ro), **n.m.** (*pl.* **godelureaux**) Popinjay, coxcomb, fop.

godenot (god'no), **n.m.** Juggler's puppet; (*colloq.*) small, ill-shaped man, dwarf.

goder (gode), **v.t.** To crease, to bag (of clothes), to pucker (of needlework etc.).

godet (gode), **n.m.** Small footless and handleless cup, mug; horn (for drinking); calyx (of flower); cup (of lamp); bowl (of pipe); bucket (of noria or dredger); saucer (of water-colour painters).

godiche (godi'), **a.** Clumsy, boobyish, simpleton, bumpkin, ninny. **godichon**, **a.** (*fem.* **godichonne**) (*colloq.*) Silly, simple; clumsy, gawky; **n.** Gawk, bumpkin, ninny, booby.

godille (godi'), **n.f.** Stern-oar or scull. **godiller**, **v.t.** To propel a boat etc. with this. **godilleur**, **n.m.** One who propels thus.

godillot (godijo), **n.m.** Soldier's legless boot; (*fig.*) clumsy boot, 'beetle-crusher.'

godiveau (godivo), **n.m.** Force-meat pie.

godron (godrō), **n.m.** (*Arch.*) Gadroon; round plait. **godronner**, **v.t.** To plait round; to gadroon.

goéland (qwe'lā), **n.m.** Gull, sea-gull.

golette (qwe'let), **n.f.** Schooner.

goémon (qwe'mō), **n.m.** Sea-wrack, seaweed.

goëtie (qwe'si), **n.f.** Goety, sorcery.

***goffe** (gof), **a.** Ill-shaped, awkward.

gogaille (goga:3), **n.f.** Merry-making, junketing.

gogo (1) (gogo), **n.m.** Gull, simpleton.

à gogo (2) (gogo), **adv.** In clover. *Être à gogo*, to live in clover.

goguenard (goga'nar), **a.** (*fem.* **goguenarde**) Bantering, jeering, mocking, scoffing. **n.** Banterer, jeerer, chaffer. **goguenarder**, **v.t.** To jeer, to banter, to chaff. **goguenarderie**, **n.f.** Jeering, bantering.

gouquette (gog'et), **n.f.** (*colloq.*) Merry story, merry saying; free-and-easy, pleasure-party. *Chanter gouquette à quelqu'un*, to abuse someone; *Être en gouquette*, to be in a merry mood.

goinfre (gwe'fr), **n.m.** Gormandizer. **goinfre**, **n.f.** Gormandizing.

goitre (gwatr), **n.m.** Goitre, wen. **goitreux**, **a.** (*fem.* **goitreuse**) Goitrous; **n.** Goitrous person, (*colloq.*) imbecile, idiot.

golf (golf), **n.m.** Golf.

golfe (golf), **n.m.** Gulf, bay.

gommage (goma:3), **n.m.** Gumming.

gomme (gom), **n.f.** Gum; (*Path.*) gumma.

Gomme arabique, gum arabic; *gomme élastique*, india-rubber, caoutchouc. **gomme-gutte**, **n.f.** (*pl.* **gommes-guttes**) Gamboge. **gommer**, **v.t.** To gum. **gomme-résine**, **n.f.** (*pl.* **gommes-résines**) Gum-resin.

gommeux, **a.** (*fem.* **gommeuse**) Gummy; gummous; **n.** (*slang*) Toif, swell. *Petit gommeux*, fop, coxcomb.

gommier, **n.m.** Gum-tree.

gomphose (gō'for), **n.f.** (*Anat.*) Gomphosis.

gond (gō), **n.m.** Hinge. *Cela me juit sortir des gonds*, that exasperates me; *hors des gonds*, unhinged, (*fig.*) enraged, beside oneself. **gonder**, **v.t.** To put a hinge or hinges on.

gondole (gō'dōl), **n.f.** Gondola; car or gondola (of a balloon etc.); eye-cup, eye-bath. **gondoler**, **v.t.** (*Naut.*) To turn up at the ends like a gondola (of ships etc.); to round, to bulge; to warp (of wood). *Riders du gondole d'habits*, curtain bulging with clothes (hung behind it). **se gondoler**, **v.r.** To warp; (*slang*) to shake with laughter. **gondolier**, **n.m.** Gondolier.

gonfalon (gō'fa'lon) or **gonfanon**, **n.m.** Gonfalon.

gonfalonier, **n.m.** Gonfalonier.

gonfement (gō'fēm), **n.m.** Swelling, inflation, distension. **gonfier**, **v.t.** To swell, to inflate, to distend; to puff up, to bloat. *Des yeux gonflés*, swollen eyes; **v.t.** To swell, to be swollen. **se gonfier**, **v.r.** To swell, to be swollen, to be puffed up.

gong (gō:g), **n.m.** Gong.

gonin

gonin (gɔ'nɛ), *n.m.* Knave, rogue, rascal. *Maitre gonin*, knowing card, artful dodger.

goniomètre (gɔ'niɔ'mɛtr), *n.f.* Goniometer.

goniometrie, *n.f.* Goniometry. **goniometrique**, *a.*

gonne (gɔn), *n.f.* Cask, tar-barrel.

gonorrhée (gɔnɔ're), *n.f.* Gonorrhoea.

gord (gɔr), *n.m.* Kiddle; fishing weir.

gordien (gɔr'djɛ), *a.m.* Gordian. *Nœud gordien*, Gordian knot.

gordius (gɔr'djɛs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Gordius, hair-worm.

goret (gɔ're), *n.m.* Young pig; (*colloq.*) dirty fellow; (*Naut.*) hog, scrub-broom. **goreter**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To clean (decks etc.) with a hog.

gorge (gɔrʒ), *n.f.* Throat, gullet; breast, bosom, neck; deile, strait, narrow pass; (*Bot.*) mouth, orifice; (*Arch.*, *Forl.*) gorge; groove (of pulley); roller (for maps etc.). *A pleine gorge*, at the top of one's voice; *avoir nul à la gorge*, to have a sore throat; *cette fumée prend à la gorge*, this smoke nearly chokes one; *couper la gorge à quelqu'un*, to cut someone's throat, (*fig.*) to ruin someone; *faire des gorges chaudes de quelque chose*, to ridicule openly, to laugh aloud at something; *mal de gorge*, sore throat; *prendre quelqu'un à la gorge*, to seize someone by the throat; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge, to refund, to stump up; *rire à gorge déployée*, to split one's sides with laughing.

gorge-de-pigeon, *a.* (*invariable*) Iridescent, shot (of colours); *n.m.* (*no plural*) Shot-colour. **gorgée**, *n.f.* Draught, gulp, sip. **gorger**, *v.t.* To gorge, to cram, to glut. **se gorger**, *v.r.* To gorge oneself. **gorgeret**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Gorget, instrument formerly used in operation for fistula. **gorgerette**, *n.f.* Collar, lady's ruff; cap-string (children's bonnets); breast support. **gorgerin**, *n.m.* Gorget, neck-piece (armour).

gorgone (gɔr'ʒɔn), *n.f.* Gorgon; (*Zool.*) gorgonia.

gorille (gɔ'rɪʃ), *n.m.* Gorilla.

gosier (gɔ'zje), *n.m.* Throat, gullet; (*fig.*) voice; (*Anat.*) fauces. *Avoir le gosier fêré ou ferré*, to have a cast-iron throat; *avoir le gosier sec*, to be always thirsty; *avoir une éponge dans le gosier*, to be insatiably thirsty; *coup de gosier*, one breathing (in singing); *éclaircir son gosier*, to clear one's throat; *shimmer le gosier*, to wet one's whistle.

gossampin (gɔsɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* Silk-cotton tree.

gosse (1) (gɔs), *n.f.* Flam, bad joke.

gosse (2) (gɔs), *n.* (*slang*) Brat, urchin; mistress.

gosseline, *n.f.* Little girl.

gothique (gɔ'tɪk), *a.* Pertaining to the Goths, Gothic; black-letter. *Écriture gothique*, black-letter. *n.f.* (*Print.*) Old English, black-letter.

gouache (gwaʃ), *n.f.* Gouache, body-colour; painting in this.

gouailler (gwa'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To chaff, to tease; to flout. *v.i.* To banter, to chaff. **gouaillerie**, *n.f.* Bantering, waggishness; flouting. **gouailler**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gouailleuse**) Chaffer, joker, quiz.

gouape (gwap), *n.m.* Tramp, vagabond, loafer.

gouapeur, *v.t.* To tramp, to loaf. **gouapeur** (*fem.* **gouapeuse**) [gɔwa'pɛ].

goudron (gu'drɔ), *n.m.* Tar, pitch. **goudronnage**, *n.m.* Tarring, pitching. **goudronner**, *v.t.* To tar, to pitch. *Eau goudronnée*, tar-water; *toile goudronnée*, tarpaulin. **goudronnerie**, *n.f.* Tar-works. **goudronneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **goudronneuse**) Tarry, like tar or pitch.

gouet (gwe), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Arum, cuckoo-pint.

gouffre (gufr), *n.m.* Gulf, abyss, pit; whirlpool.

gouge (1) (guʒ), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Maidservant, daughter, wife; (*contempt.*) jade.

gouge (2) (guʒ), *n.f.* Gouge. **gouger**, *v.t.* To gouge. **gougette**, *n.f.* Small gouge.

gouin (gwe), *n.m.* Scapegrace; (*Naut.*) slovenly sailor. **gouine**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Street-walker.

goujat (gu'ʒa), *n.m.* Soldier's servant, camp-follower; mason's hodman; (*fig.*) blackguard, vulgar fellow. *Goujat de vaisseau*, powder-monkey.

goujon (1) (gu'ʒɔ), *n.m.* Gudgeon (iron pin or spindle); coupling-bolt; dowel.

goût

goujon (2) (gu'ʒɔ), *n.m.* Gudgeon (fish). *Avaler le goujon*, to swallow the bait, to die.

goule (gul), *n.f.* Ghoul.

goulée (gu'le), *n.f.* (*slang*) Big mouthful.

goulet (gu'le), *n.m.* Narrow entrance (to a harbour etc.); inlet, mouth, neck (of a bottle etc.); gorge (between mountains etc.).

goulette [goulɔ'tɛ], *n.f.*

goulafre (gu'lafr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Glutton.

goulot (gu'lo), *n.m.* Neck (of a bottle etc.).

goulotte (gu'lot) or **goulette**, *n.f.* Water-channel.

goulu (gu'ly), *a.* Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, greedy person. **goulument**, *adv.* Gluttonously.

goum (gum), *n.m.* (*Arab.*) Tribe, family; (*Mil.*) Algerian contingent.

***goupil** (gu'pi), *n.m.* Fox.

goupille (gu'piʒ), *n.f.* Pin, peg, bolt. **goupiller**, *v.t.* To pin, to bolt.

goupillon (gu'piʒ), *n.m.* Aspersorium, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; brush, bottle-brush, etc. **goupillonner**, *v.t.* To cleanse with this.

gourbi (gur'bi), *n.m.* Hut, cabin.

gourd (gur), *a.* (*fem.* **gourde** 1)) Benumbed. *a.f.* and *n.f.* (*slang*) Imbecile.

gourde (2) (gur), *n.f.* Gourd, calabash; wicked bottle, flask, wineskin; *piastre (coin).

gourdin (gur'dɛ), *n.m.* Cudgel, club, thick stick. **gourdirer**, *v.t.* To cudgel.

goure (gur), *n.f.* Adulterated drug; (*fig.*) take-in. **gourer**, *v.t.* To adulterate drugs; (*fig.*) to cheat, to take in. **goureux**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **goureuse**) Adulterator of drugs; (*fig.*) cheat, trickster.

gourgandine (gurgɔ'din), *n.f.* *Open-breasted corsage; jade, hussy, strumpet. **gourgandiner**, *v.i.* To wench.

gourgane (gur'gan), *n.f.* Small variety of garden bean.

gourgouran (gurgu'rɔ), *n.m.* Indian silk stuff, program.

gourmade (gur'mad), *n.f.* Smack in the face, cuff, fisticuff.

gourmand (gur'mɔ), *a.* (*fem.* **gourmande**) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, epicure, gourmand.

gourmander (gur'mɔ'dɛ), *v.t.* To chide, to reprimand, to reprove harshly; to check, to curb; (*Cook.*) to stuff, to lard; to prune trees.

gourmandise (gur'mɔ'diz), *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.

gourme (gur'm), *n.f.* (*Vel.*) Strangles; (*Path.*) ringworm of the scalp. *Jeter sa gourme*, to have a running at the nose (of a horse); to have a rash (of children); (*fig.*) to sow one's wild oats.

gourmé (gur'mɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **gourmée**) Stiff, starched, formal, solemn.

gourmer (gur'mɛ), *v.t.* To box, to thump, to pommel, to curb (a horse). **se gourmer**, *v.r.* To thump, to pommel each other; to adopt a starched, stiff air.

gourmet (gur'mɛ), *n.m.* Connoisseur in wines etc.; gourmet, epicure.

gourmette (gur'mɛ'tɛ), *n.f.* Curb, curb-chain. *Lécher la gourmette à quelqu'un*, to give someone more scope.

gournable (gur'nabl), *n.f.* Treenail. **gournabler**, *v.t.* To treenail.

goussant (gu'sɔ) or **goussaut**, *n.m.* Thick-set horse.

gousse (gus), *n.f.* Shell, pod, husk. *Gousse d'ail*, clove of garlic.

gousset (gu'sɛ), *n.m.* Armpit; fob, pocket; gusset (of a shirt etc.); bracket. *Vider un goussset*, to pick a pocket.

goût (gu), *n.m.* Taste, flavour, relish; savour, tincture, smack; smell, odour; fancy, inclination, liking; style, manner, fashion. *Avoir bon goût*, to taste nice; *avoir du goût pour*, to like, to have a liking for; *avoir le goût de*, to taste of; *avoir le goût dépravé*, to have one's palate out of order; *avoir le goût difficile*, to be difficult to please, to be parti-

cular; avoir un goût délicieux, to taste delicious; cela est-il de votre goût? is that to your taste? cela plaît au goût, that is pleasing to the taste; ce pain a un goût de noisette, that bread tastes of nuts; c'est un critique plein de goût, he is a critic of great taste; ces vers sont dans le goût de Racine, these verses are in the style of Racine; chacun a son goût, everyone to his liking; chacun son goût, tastes differ; de bon goût, in good taste; de mauvais goût, in bad taste, vulgar; être de son goût, to be palatable to one, to hit one's fancy; goût de pourri, smell of rotteness; il ne faut point disputer des goûts, there's no accounting for tastes; prendre goût à une chose, to take a liking to a thing; relever le goût, to give a relish or zest to; satisfaire ses goûts, to satisfy one's tastes; trouver une chose à son goût, to find a thing to one's liking, to be partial to; viande de haut goût, highly-seasoned meat. **gôter** (1), *v.t.* To taste; to try; to approve of, to appreciate, to relish, to like; to enjoy, to delight in; to smell; to feel. Ce prédicateur est bien goûté, that preacher is very much liked; goûter le repos, to enjoy repose; voulez-vous goûter notre vin? will you taste our wine? *v.i.* To taste, to lunch, to make trial (de), to approve of. Goûtez de ce vin, try this wine. **se goûter**, *v.r.* To be tasted, to be relished; to like each other. Une sauce doit toujours se goûter, a sauce ought always to be tasted. **gôter** (2), *n.m.* Lunch, light refreshment.

goutte (1) (gut), *n.f.* Drop, small quantity; dram; (Arch., Pharm.) drop, gutta. Boire la goutte, to have a drop (of liquor); boire une goutte, to have a nip; c'est une goutte d'eau dans la mer, it is a drop in the ocean; goutte à goutte, drop by drop; goutte à goutte on emplit la cuve, many a mickle makes a muckle; ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau, they are as like as two peas; mère goutte, unpressed wine; payer la goutte, to stand a drink. *adv.* A jot, in the least, at all. Il ne voit goutte, he does not see a wink; n'entendre goutte, not to hear or understand in the least; n'y voir goutte, not to make it out at all.

goutte (2) (gut), *n.f.* Gout. Accès de goutte, attack of gout; être travaillé de la goutte, to suffer from gout; goutte militaire, gleet; goutte sciatique, sciatica.

gouttelette (gu'tlet), *n.f.* Small drop, drip.
gouteux (gu'tø), *a. (fem. goutteuse)* Gouty.
n. Gouty person.

gouttière (gu'tjèr), *n.f.* Gutter of a roof; shoot, spout (for rain-water); (fig.) roof; cornice (of a carriage); fore-edge (of a book); (Anat.) groove. Se promener sur les gouttières, to walk about on the tiles.

gouvernable (guvèr'nabl), *a.* Governable.
gouvernal (guvèr'naj), *n.m.* Rudder, helm. Tenir le gouvernail, to be at the helm.

gouvernance (guvèr'nâns), *n.f.* Governorship.
gouvernant, *a. (fem. gouvernante)* Governing, ruling; *n.m.* Governor, ruler. Les gouvernants, those who govern; *n.f.* Governor's wife; governess; housekeeper.

gouverner (guvèr'n), *n.f.* Guidance, guide, direction; rule of conduct. Je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne, I tell you that for your guidance.

gouvernement (guvèr'nemâ), *n.m.* Government, direction, rule, sway; management; governorship; government-house. En son gouvernement, under his management. **gouvernemental**, *a. (fem. gouvernementale, pl. gouvernementaux)* Governmental.

gouverner (guvèr'nè), *v.t.* To control, to govern, to direct, to steer; to rule, to command, to manage, to regulate, to take care of; to husband; to bring up (children); to rein up (a horse). C'est lui qui gouverne la barque, he is the life and soul of the business; gouverner quelqu'un, to rule someone; gouverner un ménage, to direct a household; gouverner un vaisseau, to steer a ship; il gouverne bien sa barque, he knows how to manage his affairs, or to feather his nest;

verbe qui gouverne l'accusatif, verb that governs the accusative. *v.i.* To steer, to answer the helm. **se gouverner**, *v.r.* To govern or control oneself; to behave oneself; to manage one's own affairs. **gouverneur**, *n.m.* Governor, ruler, manager; tutor, preceptor; steersman.

goyave (go'jav), *n.f.* Guava. **goyavier**, *n.m.* Guava-tree.

grabat (gra'ba), *n.m.* Pallet, truckle-bed. Sur le grabat, on a sick-bed; laid up; (fig.) hard up, wretchedly poor. **grabataire**, *n. (colloq.)* Bedridden person.

grabeau (gra'bo), *n.m. (pl. grabeaux)* Fragment, sifting (of a drug etc.).

grabuge (gra'by:3), *n.m.* Wrangling, squabble, brawl.

grâce (gras), *n.f.* Grace, favour, pardon, mercy, forgiveness, indulgence; thanks; gracefulness, elegance, charm; (pl.) thanks; (Myth.) Graces. Accorder une grâce, to grant a favour; actions de grâce, thanksgiving; à la grâce de, at the mercy of; à la grâce de Dieu! in God's hands! (colloq.) anyhow, higgledy-piggledy; avec grâce, gracefully; bonnes grâces, good graces, kind reception, welcome; coup de grâce, grace-stroke, finishing stroke; de grâce! for mercy's sake! demander grâce à, to ask pardon of, to crave quarter of; demander un prier en grâce, to ask as a favour, to entreat; de mauvaise grâce, reluctantly, grudgingly; dire ses grâces, to say grace; faire grâce à quelqu'un, to forgive someone; faire grâce de, to spare; faire une chose de bonne grâce, to do a thing with a good grace; faire une grâce à quelqu'un, to do someone a favour; grâce à Dieu! thank God! il est dans les bonnes grâces du roi, he is in the king's good graces; je vous en fais grâce, I let you off; je vous rends grâce, I thank you; l'an de grâce, the year of grace, the year of our Lord; perdre les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un, to lose someone's good graces; point de grâce, no mercy, no quarter; rendre grâces au ciel, to return thanks to heaven; rentrer en grâces, to get into favour again; sacrifier aux grâces, to sacrifice to the Graces; sans grâces, graceless; se mettre dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un, to get into someone's good graces; trouver grâce devant quelqu'un, to find favour in someone's sight.

graciable (gra'sjabl), *a.* Pardonable. **gracier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To pardon.

gracieusement (grasjèz'mâ), *adv.* Graciously, kindly, gracefully. **gracieuseté**, *n.f.* Graciousness, kindness, affability; act of courtesy; acknowledgment, gratuity. Ce serait une gracieuseté de votre part. it would be an act of kindness on your part.

gracieux (gra'sjè), *a. (fem. gracieuse)* Graceful, courteous, gracious, affable, amiable, obliging.

gracilité (grasilite) *n.f.* Gracility; slinness, slenderness.

gracioso (grasjo'zo) [It.], *n.m.* Valet (e.g. Figaro) in Spanish comedy.

gradation (grad'sjå), *n.f.* Gradation; climax. Gradation inverse, anti-climax.

grade (grad), *n.m.* Grade, rank; degree. Monter en grade, to be promoted. **gradé**, *a.m. (Mil.)* Holding rank; *n.m.* Non-commissioned officer. **grader**, *v.t.* To confer a grade or rank on.

gradin (gra'dè), *n.m.* Step; shelf, ledge; bench, tier. Sur les gradins, at school.

graduation (gradju'sjå), *n.f.* Graduation; graduation house (in salt manufacture).

gradué (gra'duè), *a. (fem. graduée)* Graduated; progressive. Cours de thèmes gradués, progressive course of exercises. *n.* Graduate (of a university).

graduel (gra'djuèl), *a. (fem. graduelle)* Gradual. *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Gradual. **graduellement**, *adv.*

grader (gra'duè), *v.t.* To graduate, to proportion; to increase gradually; to confer a degree upon. Se faire grader, to graduate, to take a degree.

graffite (gra'fit) or **graffito** [It.], *n.m. (pl. graffites or graffiti)* Graffito.

graillement (graj'mâ), *n.m.* Hoarseness, husk

grailon

ness. **grailon**, *v.t.* To speak huskily; (*Hunt.*) to sound the horn to recall the hounds.

grailon (1) (graj³), *n.m.* Broken meat, remnants, scraps; smell of burnt meat or fat.

grailon (2) (graj³), *n.m.* (*slang*) Thick phlegm or expectoration. **grailonneur** (1), *v.t.* To cough in order to expectorate.

grailonneur (2) (graj³ne), *v.t.* To smell of burnt meat or fat. **grailonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grailonneuse**) Dealer in broken meats; *n.f.* Bad cook.

grain (grē), *n.m.* Grain, berry; jot, bit, particle; bead; slight shower, squall; (*Med.*) pustula; (*Pharm.*) minute pill etc. *Avoir un grain*, to have a bee in one's bonnet; *essuyer un grain*, to be overtaken by a squall; *grain de beauté*, mole, beauty-spot; *grain de chapelet*, bead of a chaplet; *gros grains*, wheat and rye, winter corn; *il n'a pas un grain de bon sens*, he has not a grain of sense; *le grain d'une étoffe*, the grain of a cloth; *menus grains*, spring corn; *poules de grain*, corn-fed pullets; *un grain de folie*, a touch of madness; *un grain de raisin*, a grape; *un rosaire à gros grains*, a rosary of large beads.

grainage (GRENAJE).

graine (grēm), *n.f.* Seed; breed, set (of persons); silkworm's eggs. *C'est de la graine de niais*, why, a fool would not be taken in by it; *c'est une mauvaise graine*, he is a bad lot; *filles montées en graine*, girl past the usual age of marrying; *graine d'Avignon*, French berry; *graine de lin*, linseed; *graine de niais*, bait for fools; *graine de vers à soie*, silkworm's eggs; *monter en graine*, to run to seed, to be growing an old maid.

graineler etc. (GRENELER).

grainetier (grēn'tri), *n.f.* Trade or shop of a seedsman.

grainetier (grēn'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **grainetière**) Seedsman, seedswoman.

grainier (grēn'je), *n.m.* (*fem.* **grainière**) Seedsman, seedswoman. *n.m.* Collection of seeds.

graisage (grē'saʒ), *n.m.* Greasing; grease.

graisse (grēs), *n.f.* Fat, grease; tallow; spot of grease; dripping; kitchen-stuff; obesity. *Graisse de cuisine*, kitchen-stuff; *graisse de rôti*, dripping; *la graisse ne l'étouffe pas ou ne l'empêche pas de courir*, he is very thin; *prendre de la graisse*, to get fat. **graisser**, *v.t.* To grease; to make greasy; to lubricate, to oil. *Graisser la patte à quelqu'un*, to give someone a tip, to grease someone's palm; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey, to prepare for kingdom come; *v.t.* To get rosy (of wine). **graisserie**, *n.f.* Grease-trade or shop. **graisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **graisseuse** (1)) Lubricator. *Graisser compte-gouttes*, sight feed lubricator. **graisseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **graisseuse** (2)) Greasy; oily; fatty. **graisseur**, *n.m.* Grease-merchant.

gralle (gral), *n.m.* Gallatorial bird, wading-bird. **grallipède**, *a.* Gallatorial, long-legged (of birds).

gramen (grā'men), *n.m.* Gramineous plant. **graminée**, *a.f.* Gramineous; *n.f.* Gramineous plant. **graminiforme**, *a.* Graminifolious.

grammaire (grā'mēr), *n.f.* Grammar. *Grammaire raisonnée*, analytical grammar. **grammairien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grammairienne**) Grammarian. **grammatical**, *a.* (*fem.* **grammaticale**, *pl.* **grammaticaux**) Grammatical. **grammaticalement**, *adv.* Grammatically. **grammatiste**, *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Schoolmaster, teacher of grammar etc.; grammarian.

gramme (gram), *n.m.* Gramme (15'432349 grains troy).

gramophone (grā'mo'fōn), *n.m.* Gramophone.

grand (grā), *a.* (*fem.* **grande**) Great; large, big; high, lofty, tall; wide, spacious, capacious; grown-up, full-grown; full; much; big, capital (of letters); broad (of daylight); grand, noble, majestic. *Grand air*, open air; *grand livre*, ledger; *grand livre de la dette publique*, list of the creditors of the State; *grand route*, high road; *grand seigneur*, great lord; *Grand Seigneur*, Grand Turk, Sultan of Turkey; *grandes eaux*, floods, fountains at Versailles in full play; *grand homme*, great man; *homme grand*, tall

grappillage

man; *il est grand jour*, it is broad daylight; *il fut grand dans l'université*, he bore up well in adversity; *j'ai eu grand peur*, I was very much frightened; *la grand'messe*, high mass; *le grand monde*, the fashionable world; *le grand prêtre*, the high-priest; *le grand ressort*, the main-spring; *Louis le Grand*, Louis XIV; *pas grand chose*, nothing much; *une grande personne*, a grown-up person; *un grand personnage*, a great personage; *voleur de grand chemin*, highwayman. *n.m.* Great person, magnate, grandee; grown-up person; the grand, the sublime; (*pl.*) the great, great people; (*School*) the big boys. *Du petit au grand*, comparing little things with great; *en grand*, on a large scale, in grand style, (of portraits) at full length; *faire le grand ou trancher du grand*, to carry it with a high hand; *grand d'Espagne*, Spanish grandee; *promesse de grand nest pas héritage*, put not your faith in the promises of the great. **grand-duc** etc. (*duc*). **grand-duc**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-duchés**) Grand-duchy. **grande-duchesse**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **grandes-duchesses**) Grand-duchess.

grandelet (grā'dle), *a.* (*fem.* **grandelette**) Biggish, pretty tall. **grandement**, *adv.* Greatly, highly, extremely, largely, very much; grandly, nobly, handsomely. **grandesse**, *n.f.* Grandeeship.

grandeur (grā'dœr), *n.f.* Extent, size, dimensions, height; length; breadth; bulk, bulkiness; greatness, largeness, magnitude, bigness; tallness; grandeur, nobleness, magnificence; grace, highness (titles). *De grandeur naturelle*, life-size; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity; *il a un air de grandeur qui impose*, he has an air of grandeur that commands respect; *ils sont de même grandeur*, they are of the same size; *regarder quelqu'un du haut de sa grandeur*, to look down upon someone; *Sa Grandeur*, his Grace.

grand-garde (grā'gard), *n.f.* Outpost.

grandiose (grā'djoz), *a.* Grandiose, imposing.

grandir (grā'dir), *v.t.* To grow; to grow larger; to grow tall, to grow big; to grow up. *Grandir trop pour ses habits*, to grow out of one's clothes. *se grandir*, *v.r.* To make oneself appear taller; to grow taller; to raise oneself, to rise. **grandissement**, *n.m.* Growth, increase; rise; (*Photo.*) enlargement. **grandissime** (grā'di'sim), *a.* Very great, very large.

grand'mère (grā'mēr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **grand'mères**) Grandmother. **grand-oncle**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-oncles**) Great-uncle. **grand-père**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-pères**) Grandfather. **grand'tante**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **grand'tantes**) Great-aunt.

grange (grāʒ), *n.f.* Barn. *Aire de grange*, thrashing-floor; *batteur en grange*, thrasher.

granit (grā'nit), *n.m.* Granite. **granitaire**, *a.* Granitoid. **granitique**, *a.* Granitic.

granivore (grāni'voir), *a.* Granivorous.

granulaire (grāny'leir), *a.* Granular. **granulation**, *n.f.* Granulation.

granulé (grā'nyl), *n.m.* Granule. **granulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **granulée**) Granulated, granular. **granulier**, *v.t.* To granulate. **granuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **granuleuse**) Granulous, granular.

graphique (grā'fik), *a.* Graphic. **graphiquement**, *adv.* Graphically.

graphite (grā'fit), *n.m.* Graphite; plumbago.

graphologie (grāfo'liʒi), *n.f.* Graphology. **graphologique**, *a.* Graphological.

graphomètre (grāfo'metr), *n.m.* Graphometer. **graphométrique**, *a.* Graphometric.

graphophone (grāfo'fōn), *n.m.* Gramophone.

grapin [GRAPPIN].

grappe (grap), *n.f.* Bunch (of grapes, currants, etc.); cluster (of fruit etc.); (*Artill.*) grape, grapeshot; (*Vet.*) grape, wart. *A grosses grappes*, in thick clusters; *croître en grappe*, to cluster; *morir à la grappe*, to jump at the offer, to swallow the bait.

grappillage (grāpi'jaʒ), *n.m.* Vine-gleaning or pickings. **grappiller**, *v.t.* To glean (grapes); (*fig.*) to glean; *v.t.* To glean; to get pickings, to make a little profit. **grappilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grappilleuse**)

Grape-gleaner; gleaner, petty extortioner. **grappillon**, *n.m.* Small bunch of grapes; part of a bunch of grapes.

grappin or **grapin** (gra'pē), *n.m.* Grapnel, grappling-iron; creeper; hook of various kinds. **grappling** de drapage, sweep; mettre ou jeter le grappin sur quelqu'un, to get someone into one's clutches.

grappu (gra'py), *a. (fem. grappue)* Loaded with bunches.

gras (gra), *a. (fem. grasse)* Fat; fleshy, plump, full of fat, corpulent, obese; greasy, oily, unctuous; rich; slippery; broad, indecent; (*Paint.*) thick; (*Print.*) thick- or block-faced (of letters). *Avoir la langue grasse*, to speak thick; *ce cheval a la vue grasse*, this horse is dim-sighted; *cette comédie est trop grasse*, this comedy is too broad; *de l'encre grasse*, thick ink; *dîner gras*, meat dinner; *dormir la grasse matinée*, to sleep all the morning, to get up late; *gras comme un moine*, as fat as a pig; *gros et gras*, fat and lusty; *il n'en est pas plus gras*, he is none the better for it; *jour gras*, meat-day; *le pavé est gras*, the pavement is slippery; *les jours gras*, Shrove-tide; *mardi gras*, Shrove Tuesday; *soupe grasse*, meat soup; *terre grasse*, heavy, clayey soil; *terres grasses*, rich land; *tuer le veau gras*, to kill the fattened calf; *viande grasse*, fat meat. *n.m.* Fat, fat part (of meat etc.); meat, flesh; *meat diet*; calf (of the leg). *Faire gras ou manger gras*, to eat meat; *le gras de la jambe*, the calf. *adv.* Thick. *Parler gras*, to speak thick, to lisp. **gras-cuit**, *a.m.* Heavy (of bread). **gras-double**, *n.m. (pl. gras-doubles)* Tripe.

grassement (gras'mā), *adv.* Plentifully, largely; liberally, at ease, in affluence, comfortably. *Payer grassement*, to pay generously; *vivre grassement*, to live on the fat of the land.

grasset (1) (gra'se), *n.m. (Vet.)* Stifle; stifle-joint. **grasset** (2) (gra'se), *a. (fem. grassette)* (1) Fattish, pretty fat, plump.

grassette (2) (gra'se), *n.f.* Butterwort. **grassement** (gras'mā), *n.m.* Use of uvular variety of r. **grassement**, *v.t.* To roll one's r's.

grassoillet (grasu'je), *a. (fem. grassouillette)* Plump, chubby.

grat (gra), *n.m.* Place scratched by fowls. **grateron** (gra'trō), *n.m.* Goose-grass, cleavers. **graticuler** (gratiky'le), *v.t.* To divide into squares.

gratification (gratifikasjō), *n.f.* Gratuity, extra pay or reward. **gratifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To confer (a favour) on, to bestow (a present etc.) on; to favour; to attribute, to ascribe. *Gratifier quelqu'un de ses vœux*, to father one's blunders upon somebody else; *gratifier quelqu'un d'un coup de poing*, to favour someone with a hiding.

gratin (gra'tē), *n.m.* Burnt part; gratin. *Au gratin*, (*Cook.*) dressed with bread-crumbs. **gratiner**, *v.t.* To prepare (a dish) with bread-crumbs.

gratiole (gra'sjōl), *n.f.* Hyssop. *Gratiole officinale*, hedge-hyssop.

gratis (gra'tis), *adv.* Gratis, for nothing, gratuitously; free of cost. *n.m.* Exemption from cost; free gift, free admittance etc.

gratitude (gratit'yd), *n.f.* Gratitude. **gratitage** (grat'itāz), *n.m.* Scratching, scraping; scratching out.

gratte (gra'te), *n.f.* Scraper; (*colloq.*) cabbage (sur-reptitious profit).

gratte-boesse (grat'bwes), *n.f. (pl. gratte-boesses)* Scratch-brush (used by gilders). **gratte-boesser**, *v.t.* To rub with this.

gratte-ciel (grat'sjel), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sky-scraper. **gratte-cul**, *n.m. (pl. gratte-culs)* Fruit of dog-rose, hip.

gratteler (gra'tle), *v.t.* To scrape (metal etc.) lightly. **gratteleux**, *a. (fem. gratteleuse)* Itchy.

grattelle (gra'tel), *n.f.* Rash, itching.

gratte-papier (gratapa'pie), *n.m. (pl. gratte-papier or gratte-papiers)* Scribbler, quill-driver.

gratter (gra'te), *v.t.* To scratch; to scrape; to

scratch out, to erase; to rake; (*fig.*) to flatter, to wheedle. *Gratter quelqu'un où il lui dérange*, to flatter someone's weakness. *v.t.* To knock lightly. **se gratter**, *v.r.* To scratch oneself; to rub oneself; to flatter each other. *Qui se sent galeux se gratte*, let him whom the cap fits wear it; *se gratter la tête*, to scratch one's head. **grattoir**, *n.m.* Scraper; scratching-knife, eraser.

gratuit (gra'tui), *a. (fem. gratuite)* Gratuitous. *Supposition gratuite*, gratuitous supposition. **gratuité**, *n.f.* Gratuity. **gratuitement**, *adv.* Gratuitously, for nothing; groundlessly.

grauwacke (gro'vak), *n.f.* Greywacke. **graviatier** (grava'tje), *n.m.* Rubbish-carter.

gravatif (grava'tif), *a. (fem. gravative)* (*Med.*) Dull, heavy.

gravis [GRAVOIS]. **grave** (1) (gra'v), *a.* Heavy; grave, serious, solemn, sedate, sober; weighty, momentous, of importance; grievous; dangerous; low, deep, hollow, (*Mus.*) flat. *Accent grave*, grave accent; *blessure grave*, dangerous wound; *contenance ou mine grave*, solemn look; *note grave*, low note; *ton grave*, deep tone. *n.m.* Heavy body; (*Mus.*) grave style or tone; flat. *Chute des graves*, descent of heavy bodies.

***grave** (2) [GRÈVE]. **gravé** (gra've), *a. (fem. gravée)* Pitted. *Être gravé de petite vérole*, to be pitted with smallpox or pox-marked.

gravelage (gra'vlarz), *n.m.* Graveling. **gravélee** (gra'vle), *n.f.* Wine-lees.

graveleux (gra'vlo), *a. (fem. graveleuse)* Gravelly, sandy, gritty; troubled with gravel; (*fig.*) smutty. *n.* Person affected with gravel.

gravelle (gra'vel), *n.f. (Path.)* Gravel. **gravéture** (gra'vlyr), *n.f.* Broadness, smut, smuttiness.

gravement (grav'mā), *adv.* Gravely, seriously, solemnly; grievously; (*Mus.*) deeply.

graver (gra've), *v.t.* To engrave, to grave; to impress, to imprint. *Graver à l'eau-forte*, to etch; *graver à ou dans sa mémoire*, to impress on one's memory. **se graver**, *v.r.* To be engraved, to be impressed or imprinted. *Se graver quelque chose dans l'esprit*, to impress something on one's mind. **graveur**, *n.m.* Engraver. *Graveur à l'eau forte*, etcher.

gravier (gra'vje), *n.m.* Gravel, grit; (*Path.*) gravel. *Couvrir de gravier*, to gravel. **gravière**, *n.f.* Gravel-pit.

gravimètre (gravi'metr), *n.m.* Gravimeter. **gravir** (gra'vir), *v.t.* To clamber up, to climb, to scale, to ascend.

gravitation (gravis'tasjō), *n.f.* Gravitation.

gravité (gravi'te), *n.f.* Gravity; seriousness, solemnity, demureness, sedateness; weight, importance; seriousness, grievousness (of a wound etc.); (*Mus.*) flatness, lowness. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *gravité d'un son*, deepness of a sound. **gravier**, *v.t.* To gravitate.

gravois (gra'vwa) or **gravats**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Coarse siftings of plaster; rubbish. *Enlever les gravois*, to carry away the rubbish.

graveure (gra'vyr), *n.f.* Engraving, cut, print; (*colloq.*) illustration (in book). *Graveure à l'eau forte*, etching; *graveure au trait*, line-engraving; *graveure en taille-douce*, copperplate-engraving; *graveure sur acier*, steel-engraving; *graveure sur bois*, wood-engraving; *graveure sur pierre*, stone-engraving.

gré (gre), *n.m.* Will, wish; liking, pleasure; mind, taste, inclination; accord, consent. *Au gré des flots*, at the mercy of the waves; *bon gré mal gré ou de gré ou de force*, whether one will or no, willily, nilly; *cela est-il à votre gré?* is that to your liking? *de bon gré*, willingly; *de mauvais gré ou contre son gré*, unwillingly, against the grain; *elle est assez à mon gré*, I like her well enough; *il y est allé de son gré*, he went of his own accord; *je lui en sais bon gré*, I am deeply grateful to him; *prendre en gré*, to receive with resignation, to take a liking to; *prendre gré*, to take in good part;

gréage

savoir bon gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose, to be thankful to someone for something; *savoir mauvais gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to resent interference; *ses crins flottaient au gré du vent*, his mane waved in the wind; *vendre de gré à gré*, to sell by private contract.

gréage (grɛ'ɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Rigging.

grébe (grɛb), *n.m.* Grebe. *Grébe huppé*, great-crested grebe.

grec (grɛk), *a. (fem. grecque)* (1) Greek; Grecian. *n.m.* Greek language; (*fig.*) miser; sharper, black-leg, cheat; (*Gréc, fem. Grecque*) Greek, Grecian. *C'est du grec pour moi*, that is Greek, or Hebrew, to me. **gréciser**, *v.t.* To Hellenize. **grécisme**, *n.m.* Hellenism. **gréciste**, *n.m.* Grecian; Hellenist, Greek scholar. **grecque** (2), *n.f. (Arch.)* Grecque fret, fret-work; bookbinder's saw. *Orner de grecques*, to fret. **grecqueur**, *v.t. (Bookbind.)* To notch with a saw.

gredin (grɛ'dɛ), *n.m. (fem. gredine)* Villain, scamp, scoundrel; lap-dog. **gredinerie**, *n.f.* Blackguardism, villainy, rascality.

gréement or **grément** (grɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rigging. **gréer**, *v.t.* To rig. **gréneur**, *n.m.* Rigger.

greffe (1) (grɛf), *n.m. (Law)* Registry, record-office; registrar's office, clerk's office.

greffe (2) (grɛ:f), *n.f.* Graft; grafting, engraftment. *Greffe à l'anglaise*, whip-grafting; *greffe en couronne*, crown-graft; *greffe en écusson*, graft by gems, budding; *greffe en fente*, cleft-graft, graft by incision; *greffe par approche*, graft by approach. **greffer**, *v.t.* To graft. **greffeur**, *n.m.* Graft.

greffier (grɛ'fje), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder, clerk of the court. **greffier municipal**, town-clerk.

greffoir (grɛ'fwar), *n.m.* Grafting-knife.

grégaire (grɛ'gɛr), *a.* Gregarious.

grège (grɛ:ʒ), *a.* Raw (of silk).

grégeois (grɛ'ʒwa), *a.m.* Only used in *feu grégeois*, Greek fire.

grégorien (grɛgo'rjɛ), *a. (fem. grégorienne)* Gregorian.

grègues (grɛg), *n.f.* Breeches. *Tirer ses grègues*, to run away, to take to one's heels.

grêle (1) (grɛ:l), *a.* Slender, slim, lank; thin, shrill, acute. *Des jambes grêles*, spindly legs; *intestins grêles*, (*Anat.*) small intestines; *voix grêle*, shrill voice.

grêle (2) (grɛ:l), *n.f.* Hail; hailstorm, shower; sty (on the eyelid). *Grêle de coups*, shower of blows; *méchant comme la grêle*, as wicked as the devil. **grélat**, *a. (fem. grêlée)* Ravaged by hail; pock-marked, pitted with smallpox. *Cet homme a été grêlé*, that man has suffered great losses; *un homme grêlé*, a man pitted with smallpox. **grêler**, *v.impers.* To hail. *Il grêle*, it hails; *v.t.* To ravage, ruin, or spoil by hail.

grelet (grɛ'lɛ), *n.m.* Stone-mason's hammer.

grélet (grɛ'lɛ), *a. (fem. grêlette)* Thinnish, puny.

grélin (grɛ'lɛ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Warp, cablet.

grélon (grɛ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Large hailstone.

grelot (grɛ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Small bell; hawk-bell, rattle. *Attacher le grelot*, to bell the cat, to take the first step; *faire sonner son grelot*, to attract attention; *tremler le grelot*, to shake till one's teeth chatter. **grelotter**, *v.t.* To shiver with cold; to sound like a small bell.

gréluchon (grɛly'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Favoured lover, paramour.

grément [GRÉMENT].

grémial (grɛ'mjal), *n.m. (pl. grémiaux)* Gremial (bishop's apron).

grémil (grɛ'mi), *n.m.* Gromwell.

grémille (grɛ'mijɔ̃) or **gremeuille**, *n.f.* Ruffe (fish).

grenade (grɛ'nad), *n.f.* Pomegranate; grenade. *Grenade à mains*, hand-grenade. **grenadier**, *n.m.* Pomegranate-tree; grenadier. *C'est un vrai grenadier*, she is a regular termagant; *jurer comme un grenadier*, to swear like a trooper. **grenadibre**, *n.f.* Grenade-pouch; ring (of a rifle) to which the strap is fastened. *Mettre son fusil à la grenadière*, to sling one's rifle.

grièche

grenadille (grana'dij), *n.f.* Granadilla, passion-flower.

grenadin (grɛna'dɛ), *n.m.* Small fricandeau; African finch; variety of carnation.

grenadine (grɛna'din), *n.f.* Grenadine (silk).

grenage (grɛ'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Granulating, reducing to grains (of gunpowder etc.); production of silk-worm's eggs.

grenaille (grɛ'na:ʒ), *n.f.* Granulated metal; small shot; refuse corn. **grenailleur**, *v.t.* To granulate (metal).

grenat (grɛ'na), *n.m.* Garnet. *Couleur grenat*, garnet-red.

grené (grɛ'ne), *a. (fem. grenée)* Granulated; stippled; (*Engr.*) stippling, blending.

greneler (grɛ'nɛ), *v.t.* To grain (leather etc.).

grener (grɛ'ne), *v.t.* To seed, to produce seed. *v.t.* To granulate; to grain (leather etc.); (*Engr.*) to stipple. *Grener de la poudre à canon*, to reduce gunpowder to grains.

greneterie etc. [GRAINETTERIE].

grénétis (grɛn'ti), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge.

grenette (grɛ'net), *n.f.* Coarse powder, small grain.

grenier (grɛ'nje), *n.m.* Loft, cock-loft; garret, attic; cock-loft, granary. *Aller de la cave au grenier*, to talk or write incoherently, to tell a long rigmarole; *charger en grenier*, (*Naut.*) to load in bulk; *grenier à foin*, hayloft; *greniers publics* or *greniers d'abondance*, public granaries (under the Convention).

grenouille (grɛ'nuj), *n.f.* Frog; (*slang*) money-box, common fund. *Manger la grenouille*, to make away with the money. **grenouiller**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To dabble in the water; to drink Adam's ale. **grenouillère**, *n.f.* Place full of frogs, marshy place; (*fig.*) damp, unhealthy house etc. **grenouillet**, *n.m.* Solomon's seal. **grenouillette**, *n.f.* Water crowfoot; (*Path.*) ranula, frog-tongue.

grenu (grɛ'ny), *a. (fem. grenue)* Full of corn; rough-grained (of the surface of leather etc.). *Cuir bien grenu*, leather that has a good grain; *épi bien grenu*, ear full of corn; *huile grenue*, clotted oil; *marbre grenu*, grained marble.

grès (grɛ), *n.m.* Sandstone, gritstone, stoneware. *Grès à meule*, millstone grit. **gréseux**, *a. (fem. gréseuse)* Sandy, gritty. **grésièr** or **grésier**, *n.f.* Sandstone quarry.

grésil (grɛ'zi), *n.m.* Sleet. **grésillement**, *n.m.* Pattering (like sleet); shrivelling, shrivelling up, crackling (as of parchment in the fire); shrivelled state; chirping (of crickets etc.). **grésiller**, *v.impers.* To sleet, to patter; *v.t.* To shrivel up.

gresserie (grɛ'sri), *n.f.* Sandstone, grit; sandstone quarry; stoneware.

grève (grɛ:v), *n.f.* Strand, beach of sand or shingle; sand-bank, shoal; coarse sand, grit; strike of workmen. *En grève*, on strike; *faire ou se mettre en grève*, to strike, to come out on strike.

grever (grɛ've), *v.t.* To wrong, to injure; to burden; to encumber (with debt etc.). *Grevé*, (*Law*) heir of entail; *grever de substitution*, entailed; *terre grevée d'hypothèques*, estate encumbered with mortgages; *un pays grevé d'impôts*, a country burdened with taxes.

grianeau (grɛ'no), *n.m. (pl. grianneaux)* Young heath-cock, young grouse.

griblette (grɛ'blɛt), *n.f.* Slice of broiled meat.

gribouillage (grɛbu'ja:ʒ), *n.m. (Paint.)* Daub; scrawl.

gribouille (grɛ'bu:j), *n.m.* Simpleton, blockhead.

gribouiller (grɛbu'ʒɛ), *v.t. and i.* To daub; to scrawl, to scribble.

gribouillette (grɛbu'ʒɛt), *n.f.* A scramble (scrambling for a toy etc.). *À la gribouillette*, carelessly, anyhow, at random; *attraper quelque chose à la gribouillette*, to scramble for something.

gribouilleur (grɛbu'ʒɛr), *n.m. (fem. gribouilleuse)* Dauber; scrawler, scribbler.

gribouri (grɛbu'ri), *n.m. (pop.)* Vine-grub.

grièche (grɛ's), *a.* Prickly, unpleasant. *Ortie*.

grêche (pl. *orties-grêches*), stinging-nettle; **pie-grêche** (pl. *pies-grêches*), shrew, scold, vixen.

grief (1) (grî'f), *n.m.* Wrong, injury, grievance; complaint. *Faire un grief à quelqu'un*, to do someone an injury; *redresser un grief*, to redress a grievance.

***grief** (2) (grî'f), *a. (fem. grêve)* Grievous, sore; dangerous, serious. **grièvement**, *adv.* Grievously, sorely, gravely, badly. **grîvôbê**, *n.f.* Gravity, seriousness.

griffade (grî'fad), *n.f.* Clawing, scratch.

griffe (grîf), *n.f.* Claw, talon; fang; pounce, grasp; (pl.) claws, clutches; facsimile of signature; signature stamp; (*Gard.*) tool of claw-like form or function; small bulb. *Apposer sa griffe à*, to put one's signature to; *coup de griffe*, scratch, blow with claw; *donner un coup de griffe à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill office; *je suis sous ou entre ses griffes*, I am in his clutches. **griffer**, *v.t.* To seize or take with the claws; to claw, to scratch (of cats etc.).

grifon (grî'f), *n.m.* Griffin (fabulous creature); grifon (a variety of terrier).

griffonnage (grîf'naʒ), *n.m.* Scrawl, scribble. **griffonner**, *v.t.* To scrawl, to scribble; to sketch roughly. **griffonneur**, *n.m. (fem. griffonneuse)* Scrawler, scribbler.

grignon (grî'n), *n.m.* Hard crust (of bread). **grignoter** (grî'nô'te), *v.t.* To nibble, to gnaw; (*fig.*) to get pickings out of.

grignotis (grî'nô'ti), *n.m.* Engraving in short wavy lines.

grigou (grî'gu), *n.m.* Miserable curmudgeon, sordid fellow, miser.

gril (grî), *n.m.* Gridiron. *Être sur le gril*, to be upon thorns, to be on tenter-hooks.

grillade (grî'jad), *n.f.* Grilling, broiling; grill, broil. *Mettre à la grillade*, to broil. **grillage** (1), *n.m.* Grilling, broiling, roasting; (*Métall.*) roasting. *Grillage de bois*, (*Arch.*) grillage, foundation of timbers etc.

grillage (2) (grî'jaʒ), *n.m.* Wire lattice; wire guard; light iron railing. **grillager**, *v.t.* To lattice, to grate, to fit or enclose with lattice-work.

grille (grîʒi), *n.f.* Railing, grating; grill; iron gate. *Grille de fer*, iron railing.

grille-pain (grî'pâ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Toasting-fork.

griller (1) (grî'ʒe), *v.t.* To enclose with iron rails, to rail in; to grate, to shut up, to imprison, to cloister.

griller (2) (grî'ʒe), *v.t.* To broil, to grill; (*Métall.*) to roast; to scorch (of the sun); to dry up, to burn. *Griller une cigarette*, to smoke a cigarette. *v.t.* To broil, to be burned up or scorched; (*fig.*) to be on thorns. **se griller**, *v.r.* To be scorched, to be parched; to scorch oneself.

grillet (grî'ʒe), *n.m.*, or **grillette**, *n.f.* Dog's bell, hawk's bell. **grilleté**, *a. (fem. grilletée)* (*Falconry, Her.*) Belled.

grillon (grî'ʒ), *n.m.* Cricket. *Grillon domestique*, house-cricket; *grillon-taupe* (pl. *grillons-taupes*) ou *taupe-grillon* (pl. *taupes-grillons*), fen-cricket, mole-cricket. **grilloter**, *v.t.* To chirp (like a cricket).

grimaçant (grî'mâ's), *a. (fem. grimaçante)* Grimacing, grinning; (*fig.*) gaping, creased; ill-fitting (of shoes etc.).

grimace (grî'mas), *n.f.* Grimace, wry face; (*fig.*) poor welcome, bad reception; sham, humbug, cant; punction, wafer-box; (pl.) affectations, airs and graces. *Cet habit fait la grimace*, that coat puckers; *faire des grimaces à quelqu'un*, to make faces at someone, to grin at someone, to look sour at someone; *faire la grimace*, to make faces, (*fig.*) to be disgusted.

grimacer, *v.t.* To make faces, to grimace, to grin; to simper, to mince; to sham, to be affected; to pucker. **grimacerie**, *n.f.* Grimaces, grinning. **grimacier**, *a. (fem. grimacière)* Grimacing; simpering; mincing; dissembling, canting, finical; *n.* Grimacer, grinner; simperer; dissembler, hypocrite, humbug.

grimaud (grî'mo), *a. (fem. grimaude)* Cross,

ill-tempered, peevish. *n.m.* Urchin, brat; dunce; scribbler, sorry writer, pedant.

grime (grim), *n.m. (Theat.)* Old man, old fogey, dotard; actor playing this part; dunce. *a.* Poor, sorry, worthless. **grimelin**, *n.m.* Dunce.

grimer (grî'me), *v.t.* To paint creases or wrinkles on, to make up. **se grimer**, *v.r.* To paint oneself, to make up, esp. as an old man, old woman, duenna, etc.

grimoire (grî'mwaîr), *n.m.* Conjuring-book, black-book; obscure language, discourse, or illegible scrawl. *C'est du grimoire pour lui*, it is Greek to him; *il sait le grimoire*, he knows what he is about.

grim pant (grê'pâ), *a. (fem. grim pantante)* Climbing, creeping, twining (of plants).

grim part (grê'par), *n.m.* Wall-creeper (bird).

grimper (grê'pe), *v.t.* To climb, to clamber up; to scale, to mount; to creep up (of plants). **grim pereau** [GRIMPART]. **grimpeur**, *a. (fem. grimpeuse)* Climbing, twining; *n.m. (Ornith.)* Climber (woodpecker, parrot, etc.).

grincement (grê'smû), *n.m.* Gnashing, grinding (of the teeth etc.); grating. **grincer**, *v.t.* To gnash (the teeth); to grate; *v.t.* To grind, to gnash, to grate. *Faire grincer les dents*, to make the teeth grate, to set the teeth on edge; *grincer des dents*, to grind one's teeth; *la porte grince sur ses gonds rouillés*, the door grated on its rusty hinges.

grincheux (grê'ʒ), *a. (fem. grincheuse)* Ill-tempered, peevish, crabbed, surly.

gringalet (grê'ga'le), *n.m.* Weak, puny man, stripling, whipter; man of straw, nobody.

gringolé (grê'ga'le), *a. (fem. gringolée)* (*Her.*) Snake-headed.

gringotter (grê'gô'te), *v.i.* To twitter; to hum. *v.t.* To chirrup or hum (a tune).

gringuenaude (grê'gnô'd), *n.f. (slang)* Dirt, filth.

griot (grî'o), *n.m.* Seconds (of meal or flour).

griotte (grî'ô't), *n.f.* Morello cherry; marole with red and brown spots. **griottier**, *n.m.* Morello cherry-tree.

grippe (grî'paʒ) or **grippement**, *n.m.* Friction (of two surfaces).

grippe (grîp), *n.f.* Influenza, flu'; (*colloq.*) fancy, whim; crotchety, dislike. *Prendre quelqu'un en grippe* ou *se prendre de grippe contre quelqu'un*, to take a dislike to someone. **grippe argent**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Money-grubber. **grippé**, *a. (fem. grippée)* Shrunken, contracted (of the face); ill with influenza.

grippeminaud (grîp'mî'no), *n.m.* Grimalkin; (*fig.*) hypocritical rascal.

gripper (grî'pe), *v.t.* To pounce upon, to clutch, to seize; to snatch up, to nab, to crib. *v.i.* To rub or adhere together with friction. **se gripper**, *v.r.* To shrivel, to shrink; to crease; to take a dislike, to be crotchety. **grippe-sou**, *n.m. (pl. grippe-sou or grippe-sous)* Finch-penny; curmudgeon.

gris (grî), *a. (fem. grise)* Grey; grey-haired, grey-headed, hoary; raw, dull (of the weather); (*fig.*) tipsy, fuddled. *Cheveux gris*, grey-haired; *en faire voir de grises à*, to lead someone a dance; *en voir de grises*, to have an unpleasant time of it; *faire mine grise à*, to look black at; *il fait gris*, it is dull weather; *lettres grises*, (*Print.*) flourished letters; *papier gris*, brown paper. *n.m.* Grey. *Gris brun*, drab; *gris cendré*, ash-grey; *gris perle* ou *gris de perles*, pearl-grey.

grisaille (grî'zaj), *n.f.* Grisaille; grizzled hair, hair partly grey; black and white check; white poplar. **grisailier**, *v.t.* To paint grey; to paint in grisaille; *v.t.* To turn grey (of hair etc.). **grisard**, *n.m.* White poplar. **grisâtre**, *a.* Greyish.

griser (grî'ze), *v.t.* To give a grey tint to; to make tipsy, to fuddle. **se griser**, *v.r.* To get tipsy, to be fuddled. **griserie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **griset**, *n.m. (pop.)* Young goldfinch.

griset (grî'zê), *n.f.* Grey gown, russet gown; grisette (gay work-girl).

gris-gris (grî'grî), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Amulet

grisoller

grisoler (griz'ol), *v.i.* To warble, to carol (of the lark).

grison (griz'ân), *a. (fem. grisonne)* Grey, grey-haired, grey-headed. *n.m. (colloq.)* Greybeard (old man); donkey, ass (person); valet in grey livery acting as spy or detective. **grissonant**, *a. (fem. grisonnante)* Getting grey. **grissonner**, *v.i.* To grow grey (of hair etc.).

grison (griz'u), *n.m.* Fire-damp.

grive (griv'), *n.f.* Thrush. *Faute de grives on mange des merles*, half a loaf is better than no bread; *grive de bruyère*, heath-throistle; *il est sûr comme une grive*, he is as drunk as a fiddler.

grivelé (griv'le), *a. (fem. grivelée)* Speckled. **griveler** (griv'le), *v.t.* To pilfer, to filch. *v.i.* To make illicit profits. **griveler**, *n.m.* Pilferer.

grivois (griv'wa), *a. (fem. grivoise)* Jolly; broad, obscene. *Conte grivois*, broad story. *n.* Jolly person, jolly dog, jolly wench.

grognard (gro'par), *a. (fem. grognarde)* Grumbling, growling. *n.* Grumbler, growler; veteran of the first French Empire.

grognement (gro'p'mâ), *n.m.* Grunt, grunting; growling, snarling, grumbling; snarl, groan.

grognier (gro'ne), *v.t.* To grunt; to growl, to grumble. *v.t.* To moan, snarl, or growl (a sentence etc.). **grogneur**, *a. (fem. grogneuse)* Grumbling, growling; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognon**, *a. (fem. grognonne)* Grumbling, growling, querulous; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognonner**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To grunt; to grumble.

groin (gru'ê), *n.m.* Snout (of a hog).

groisil [GRESIL].

grole or **grolle** (grol), *n.f.* Rook.

grommeler (grom'le), *v.t.* To mutter, to grumble, to growl.

grondant (grô'dâ), *a. (fem. grondante)* Scolding; roaring, rumbling. **grondement**, *n.m.* Rumbling, roaring, growling, snarling; roar, peal.

gronder (grô'de), *v.t.* To growl, to mutter; to snarl, to rumble, to roar. *v.t.* To chide, to scold, to reprimand. **gronderie**, *n.f.* Scolding, chiding. **grondeur**, *a. (fem. grondouse)* Grumbling, scolding; *n.* Scold; grumbler.

grondin (grô'dê), *n.m.* Red gurnet.

groom (grum), *n.m.* Groom.

gros (gro), *a. (fem. grosse (1))* Big, large, bulky; stout, corpulent; thick, coarse; great, considerable; swollen; pregnant; with child; loud (of laughter); gruff, rough (of the voice); heavy (of cavalry); rich, substantial; foul, bad, heavy (of the weather); high, violent (of the sea etc.); dark, deep (in colour). *Avoir le cœur gros*, to have one's heart big, to be deeply affected; *gros détail*, bovine cattle; *gros bonnet*, big-wig; *gros bon sens*, plain common sense; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *gros loudard*, blockhead; *gros mots*, high words, oaths; *gros rhume*, bad cold; *grosse somme d'argent*, large sum of money; *grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *gros souliers*, thick shoes; *gros temps*, foul, rough, heavy weather; *fouer gros jeu*, to play high; *la mer est grosse*, the sea runs high; *une femme grosse*, a pregnant woman; *une femme grosse et grasse*, a stout, buxom woman; *une grosse femme*, a stout woman; *un gros marchand*, a substantial tradesman. *n.m.* Large, chief, or main part; bulk, mass; main body (of an army); large-hand capitals (writing). *En gros et en détail*, wholesale and retail; *faire le gros de la besogne*, to do the heavy work; *gros de l'eau*, spring tide; *vendre en gros*, to sell wholesale. *adv.* Much. *Gagner gros*, to earn or win a great deal. **gros-bec**, *n.m. (pl. gros-becs)* Grosbeak.

groseille (gro'sej), *n.f.* Currant. **grosellier**, *n.m.* Currant-tree.

gros-jean (gro'sjâ), *n.m. (pl. gros-jeans)* Bumpkin, countryman, Hodge. *Être gros-jean comme devant*, to be as you were (i.e. no better off); *gros-jean en remonte à son curé*, to teach one's grandmother how to suck eggs.

grosse (1) [GROS].

gruon

grosse (2) (gros), *n.f.* Gross (twelve dozen); large-hand, engrossing (writing), engrossed text, draft, or copy; (*Comm.*) bottomry. *Contrat de ou à la grosse*, bottomry bond; *prêt à la grosse*, bottomry loan.

grosserie (gro'smä), *adv.* Grossly, coarsely.

grossier (gro's'ri), *n.f.* Ironmongery; wholesale. *Il ne fait que la grosserie*, he is a wholesale dealer only.

grossesse (gro's'se), *n.f.* Pregnancy.

grosseur (gro's'sœr), *n.f.* Size, bulk; bigness,

largeness, hugeness; swelling.

grossier (gro's'je), *a. (fem. grossière)* Gross, coarse, thick; homely, plain, common; clumsy, rough, rude, unpolished, unmannerly, scurrilous, churlish, uncouth, boorish, clumsy. *Des meubles grossiers*, clumsy furniture; *erreur grossière*, gross mistake; *il m'aborda d'un air grossier*, he accosted me rudely; *marchand grossier*, wholesale merchant; *mœurs grossières*, unpolished manners; *vous êtes bien grossier*, you are very unmannerly. *n.* Uncouth person. **grossièrement**, *adv.* Coarsely, rudely, roughly, uncouthly, boorishly, churlishly; scurrilously, grossly, indecently. **grossièreté**, *n.f.* Coarseness, grossness; rudeness, clownishness, incivility, unmannerliness, churlishness; coarse language, scurrility; clumsiness, awkwardness. *Il lui a dit des grossièretés*, he said rude things to him.

grossir (gro's'ir), *v.t.* To make bigger, larger, or greater; to enlarge, to augment, to increase, to swell, to swell out; to magnify, to exaggerate. *v.t.* or *se grossir*, *v.r.* To grow bigger; to increase, to augment, to swell, to swell out, to be exaggerated. **grossissant**, *a.* Magnifying. *Verre grossissant*, magnifying-glass. **grossissement**, *n.m.* Magnifying, magnifying-power; enlargement, increase; exaggeration.

grosso-modo (grô'somô'do), *adv.* Summarily.

grossoyer (gro'swa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To engross (a document).

grotesque (grô'tesk), *a.* Grotesque. *n.* The grotesque; grotesque figure, caricature; grotesque dancer, buffoon, clown. **grotesquement**, *adv.*

grotte (gro't), *n.f.* Grotto.

grouillant (gru'jâ), *a. (fem. grouillante)* Stirring, moving about; swarming, crawling. *Tout grouillant de vermine*, crawling with vermin. **grouillement**, **grouillis**, *n.m.* Stirring, swarming; rumbling (of the intestines).

grouiller (gru'je), *v.t.* To stir, to move; to swarm, to be crawling, to be alive (de); to rumble (of the intestines). *Cela grouille de vermine*, that is alive with vermin; *le ventre me grouille*, my belly rumbles.

group (grup), *n.m.* Sealed bag of specie.

groupe (grup), *n.m.* Group, cluster, clump (of trees etc.); class. **groupement**, *n.m.* Grouping. **grouper**, *v.t.* To group. **se grouper**, *v.r.* To form groups, to be grouped.

gruan (1) (gry'o), *n.m.* Oatmeal, grits, groats; gruel. *Pain de gruan*, finest wheaten bread; *tisane de gruan*, gruel.

gruau (2) (gry'o) or **gruon**, *n.m.* Young crane; small crane for lifting.

grue (gry), *n.f.* Crane (bird); (*Astron.*) the Crane; crane for lifting; (*slang*) prostitute. *Faire le pied de grue*, to dance attendance.

***gruerie** (gry'ri), *n.f. (Feud. Law)* Wood-mote.

grueon (gry'sj), *n.m.* Lump (of sugar).

gruger (gry'ze), *v.t.* To crunch; to eat, to devour. *Gruger du sucre*, to crunch sugar; *on nous gruge*, they eat us out of house and home. **grugerie**, *n.f.* Crunching. **grugeur**, *n.m. (fem. grugeuse)* (*colloq.*) Squanderer, sponger, parasite.

grume (grym), *n.f.* Bark. *Bois de ou en grume*, wood with the bark on.

grumeau (gry'mo), *n.m.* Clod, clot, lump. *se grumeler*, *v.r.* To clot. **grumeleux**, *a. (fem. grumeleuse)* Clotted, grumous; rugged, rough. *Poires grumeleuses*, rough pears; *sang grumeleux*, clotted blood.

gruon [GRUAU (2)].

gruyer (1) (gr'y'je), *n.m.* Justice in eyre. *a.* Holding or of the nature of this office. *Seigneur gruyer*, lord having certain rights on the woods of his vassals.

gruyère (2) (gr'y'je), *a.* (*fem.* *gruyère* (1)) Of or pertaining to the crane. *Faucon gruyer*, hawk trained to fly the crane.

gruyère (2) (gr'y'ssr), *n.m.* Gruyère cheese.

guano (gwa'no), *n.m.* Guano.

gué (1) (je), *int.* [oat].

gué (2) (je), *n.m.* Ford. *Passer une rivière à gué*, to ford a river; *sonder le gué*, to sound the ford.

guéable, *a.* Fordable.

guebre (gs;br), *n.m.* Guebre (fire-worshipper).

guède (gd), *n.f.* Woad, dyer's-woad. *Guéder*, *v.t.* (*conjugat d. like ACCÉLÉRER*) To dye with woad; (*slang*) to cram, to stuff (with food).

guêr (ge'ê), *v.t.* To ford. *Guêr du linge*, to wash linen (in a stream); *guêr un cheval*, to water a horse.

guelfe (gelf), *n.m.* (*It. Hist.*) Guelf.

guenille (gô'ni), *n.f.* Rag, tatter; (*fig.*) rubbish, trifle, trumpery thing; rags, tattered clothes; (*slang*) [GUENIPEL]. **guenilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *guenilleuse*) Tattered, ragged, in rags; (*fig.*) rubbishy, trumpery, worthless. **guenillon**, *n.m.* Little rag.

guenipe (gô'nip), *n.f.* Slut, slattern; trollop, drab.

guenon (gô'nô), *n.f.* Monkey, ape; she-monkey; (*fig.*) fright, ugly woman. **guenuche**, *n.f.* Young she-monkey; (*col. loq.*) ape in petticoats.

guépard (gô'par), *n.m.* Cheetah.

guêpe (gs;p), *n.f.* Wasp. *Taille de guêpe*, slender waist. **guêpier**, *n.m.* Wasps' nest; bee-eater; scrape, difficulty. *Donner ou tomber dans un guêpier*, to get into a hornets' nest or a scrape.

***guerdon** (gs'rô), *n.m.* Guerdon, recompense, reward. ***guerdonner**, *v.t.* To requite, to reward, to recompense.

guère or ***guères** (gs;r), *adv.* But little, not much, not very; not long; not many, very few; hardly, scarcely, barely; but. *Il ne s'en fait guère*, it wants but little; *il n'est guère sage*, he is not very wise; *il ne tardera guère à venir*, it will not be long before he comes, he will soon come; *je ne le vois guère*, I hardly ever see him; *n'avoir guère d'argent*, to have but little money; *n'avoir guère moins*, to have little less; *n'avoir guère plus*, to have little more.

guéret (gs're), *n.m.* Ploughed but unsown land; fallow-land; (*pl., poet.*) fields.

guéridon (geri'dô), *n.m.* Round table, centre table, stand; (*Naut.*) scoop.

guérilla (geri'la), *n.f.* Guerrilla.

guérir (ge'rîr), *v.t.* To heal, to cure. *Cela ne me guérira de rien*, that will be of no use to me; *guérir la fièvre*, to cure a fever; *guérir quelqu'un d'une erreur*, to rid someone of an error; *l'art de guérir*, the healing art; leech-craft. *v.i.* To heal, to heal up; to recover, to be cured. *On ne guérit point de la peur*, fear admits of no cure. *se guérir*, *v.t.* To recover, to be cured, to be healed, to recover one's health. *Médecin, guériss-tot toi-même*, physician, heal thyself; *se guérir de ses préventions*, to get rid of one's prejudices.

guérison (geri'zô), *n.f.* Recovery, healing, cure. *Il lui doit sa guérison*, he owes his recovery to him. **guérissable**, *a.* Curable. **guérisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *guérisseuse*) Healer, curer.

guérite (ge'rit), *n.f.* Sentry-box, guerite, turret, watch-tower. *Gagner la guérite*, to betake oneself to a safe place, to run to one's funk-hole.

guerre (gs;r), *n.f.* War; warfare, hostilities; strife, dissension, contest. *À la guerre comme à la guerre*, one must take things as they come; *allumer la guerre*, to kindle war; *cri de guerre*, war-cry; *de bonne guerre*, by fair means; *en guerre*, at war, (*fig.*) at variance; *faire bonne guerre à quelqu'un*, to deal fairly with someone; *faire la guerre à*, to wage war upon, to be at war with; *faire la guerre à ses passions*, to struggle against one's passions; *faire*

la guerre avec, to serve with, to be a fellow-soldier with; *faire une chose de guerre lasse*, to do a thing against one's will, or for the sake of peace and quietness; *foudre de guerre*, great warrior or general; *gens de guerre*, military men; *guerre à outrance* ou *à mort*, war to the knife; *il lui en fit la guerre*, he found fault with him for it; *nom de guerre*, nickname, assumed name; *petite guerre*, sham fight, war on a small scale; *place de guerre*, fortified town, fortress; *qui terre à*, *guerre à*, much coin, much care; *vaisseau de guerre*, man-of-war. **guerrier**, *a.* (*fem.* *guerrière*) Warlike, martial. *n.* Warrior, captain, fighting-man or -woman, amazon. **guerroyant**, *a.* (*fem.* *guerroyante*) Martial; combative, pugnacious. **guerroyer**, *v.t.* To make war, to war. **guerroyeur**, *n.m.* Man fond of fighting.

guet (gs), *n.m.* Watch; watching. *Au guet*, on the watch, on the look-out; *ce chien est de très bon guet*, this is a very good watch-dog; *crier au guet*, to call the watch; *être au guet*, avoir l'œil au guet ou l'oreille au guet, to be on the watch, to be on the look-out; *faire le guet*, to be on the look-out; *guet de nuit*, patrol, night-watch; *maison du guet*, round-house; *mot du guet*, watchword; *se donner le mot du guet*, to act in concert. **guet-apens**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *guets-apens*) Ambush, ambuscade, lying in wait; snare, trap. *Tendre ou dresser un guet-apens à*, to waylay.

guêtre (gs;tr), *n.f.* Gaiter. *Grande guêtre*, leggings; *laisser ses guêtres quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere; *tirer ses guêtres*, to run away, to hook it; *trainer ses guêtres*, to dawdle about. **guêtrer**, *v.t.* To put gaiters on, to gaiter. *se guêtrer*, *v.t.* To put on one's gaiters. **guétrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *guétrière*) Gaiter-maker.

guette or **guête** (gs;t), *n.f.* Wait, watch; one lying in wait. **guetter**, *v.t.* To lie in wait for; to watch for, to be on the look-out for, to waylay, to await. **guetteur**, *n.m.* Signal-man, lookout man, observer.

gueulard (gœ'lar), *a.* (*fem.* *gueularde*) (*colloq.*) Bawling, mouting; gluttonous; hard-mouthed (of horses). *n.* Bawler; glutton. *n.m.* Furnace-mouth; gully-hole; (*Naut.*) speaking-trumpet.

gueule (gœ;l), *n.f.* Mouth (of some animals); jaws, chops; wide opening, large aperture. *Donner sur la gueule à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *fine gueule*, epicure, judge of good living; *gueule de canon*, muzzle of a gun; *gueule renversée*, (*Arch.*) ogive; *homme fort en gueule*, great talker, one with the gift of the gab, foul-mouthed or abusive man; *il a la gueule pavée*, he must have a cast-iron throat; *il est venu la gueule enfarinée*, he came blundering and full of confidence; *il n'a que de la gueule*, he is all talk; *la gueule! shut up!* *la gueule d'un sac*, the mouth of a sack. **gueule-de-loup**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *gueules-de-loup*) Snapdragon, chimney cowl. **gueulée**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Large mouthful; indecent expression. **gueuler**, *v.t.* To bawl, to clamour, to mouth; *v.t.* To seize; to mouth, to bawl.

gueules (gœ;l), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Gules.

***gueusaille** (gô'zai), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Parcel of beggars; low set, rabble, riffraff. **gueusailier**, *v.t.* To beg, to go begging; to consort with vagabonds. **gueusant**, *a.* (*fem.* *gueusante*) Begging, mumping. **gueusard**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *gueusarde*) Beggar, ragamuffin, loafer; scoundrel, blackguard.

gueusat [GUEUSET].

gueuse (1) (gô'ze), *n.f.* Pig-iron, sow.

gueuser (gô'ze), *v.i.* and *t.* To beg. *Gueuser des encens*, to clamour after praise. **gueuserie**, *n.f.* Beggary, beggarliness; poverty, mendicacy; (*fig.*) trash.

gueuset (gô'ze), *n.m.* Small pig of iron.

Gueux (gô), *a.* (*fem.* *gueuse* (2)) Poor, beggarly, destitute; wretched, miserable, sorry. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse. *n.* Beggar, ragamuffin, tatterdemalion; knave, rascal, scoundrel. *Tas de gueux*, pack of scoundrels.

gui (gi), *n.m.* Mistletoe; (*Naut.*) main-boom, spanker-boom.

guibolle (gi'bol), *n.f.* (*slang*) Leg, pin.

guibre (gibr), *n.f.* Outwater.

guichet (gi's), *n.m.* Wicket-gate, door; small window (in a door etc.).

guichetier, *n.m.* Turnkey.

guide (1) (gid), *n.m.* Guide; guide-book, hand-book.

guide (2) (gid), *n.f.* Rein. *Conduire à grandes guides*, to drive four-in-hand; *mener la vie à grandes guides*, to live in grand style or a fast life.

guide-âne (gi'dân), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged or guide-ânes*) Guide-book; faintly-ruled lines on stationery.

guide-main, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged or guide-mains*) Hand-guide (on a pianoforte etc.).

guider (gi'de), *v.t.* To guide, to lead, to conduct; to direct; to steer.

guidon (gi'dô), *n.m.* Guidon, field-colours; ensign; cornet; ensign; cornet; (*Naut.*) broad pendant, burgee; sight (of fire-arms); reference-mark (in a book); handle-bar (of bicycle). *Guidon de renvoi*, reference.

guiffette (gi'fet), *n.f.* Sea-swallow.

guignard (gi'nar), *n.m.* Dotterel.

guigne (1) (gin), *n.f.* Sweet cherry.

guigne (2) [GUIGNON].

guigner (gi'ne), *v.i.* To peep, to peer. *v.t.* To peer or peep at; to glance at; to have in view, to have a design upon; to covet. *Guigner une charge*, to have an eye to some post.

guignette (gi'net), *n.f.* Small hoe; common sandpiper.

guignier (gi'ne), *n.m.* Sweet cherry-tree.

guignol (gi'pol), *n.m.* Puppet-show, Punch and Judy show. *guignolant* [GUIGNONNANT].

guignon (gi'nô), *n.m.* Bad luck, ill-luck. *Avoir du guignon*, to be unlucky; *être en guignon*, to have a run of ill-luck. *guignonnant*, *a.* (*fem.* *guignon-nante*) Unlucky, provoking.

***guldin** (gil'de), *n.m.* Hack, ambling horse.

guilive (gil'div), *n.f.* Taña, rum.

guillage (gi'jarz), *n.m.* Working, fermentation (of beer).

guillaume (gi'jorm), *n.m.* Rabbet-plane.

***guilledin** [GULDIN].

guilledou (gi'du), *n.m.* (*slang*) Places of ill-fame. *Courir le guilledou*, to frequent such places.

guillemet (gi'me), *n.m.* Inverted comma.

guillemet, *v.t.* To put between inverted commas.

guillemot (gi'mo), *n.m.* Guillemot.

guiller (gi'je), *v.t.* To work, to ferment (of beer).

guilleret (gi're), *a.* (*fem.* *guillerette*) Sprightly, brisk, lively, dapper. *Il a l'air guilleret*, he has a sprightly air.

guilleri (gi'ri), *n.m.* Chirping (of sparrows).

guillochage (gi'jo'jarz), *n.m.* Ornamentation with guilloche, engine-turning. **guilloche**, *n.f.* Tool used for this.

guillocher (gi'jo'je), *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To decorate with guilloche, to engine-turn. **guillochis**, *n.m.* Guilloche, engine-turning, vermiculating.

guillotine (gi'jo'tin), *n.f.* Guillotine. *Fenêtre à guillotine*, sash-window. **guillotiné**, *a.* (*fem.* *guillotinée*) Guillotined; *n.* Person guillotined. **guillotinement**, *n.m.* Guillotining. **guillotiner**, *v.t.* To guillotine.

guimauve (gi'morv), *n.f.* Marsh-mallow.

guimbarde (gê'bard), *n.f.* Wagon, van; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach; jew's-harp.

guimpe (gê'p), *n.f.* Stomacher, chemisette; veil (for nuns etc.).

guindage (gê'da:z), *n.m.* Hoisting; hoisting-tackle. **guindant**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hoist, height (of flags).

guinde (gê'd), *n.f.* Small clothes-press; crane, hoist.

guindé (gê'de), *a.* (*fem.* *guinée*) Stiff, strained, forced, unnatural; stilted, formal (of style). *Cet homme est toujours guindé*, that man is always as stiff as a poker.

guindeau (gê'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* *guindeaux*) Windlass.

guinder (gê'de), *v.t.* To hoist, to hoist up; to strain, to force. *se guinder*, *v.r.* To hoist oneself up; to be strained, to be forced; to be high-flown. **guinderesse**, *n.f.* Top-rope. **guinderie**, *n.f.* Constraint, stiffness (of manner).

guinée (gi'ne), *n.f.* Guinea; cotton cloth for W. Africa.

guingan (gê'gû), *n.m.* Gingham.

guingois (gê'gwa), *n.m.* Crookedness. *Avoir l'esprit de guingois*, to be cross-grained; *de guingois*, awry, cross-grained; *marcher tout de guingois*, to walk crookedly.

guinguette (gê'gst), *n.f.* Roadside inn; tea-garden.

guiorer (gi'o're), *v.t.* To squeak (of mice).

guipon (gi'pô), *n.m.* Mop.

guipure (gi'pyr), *n.f.* Guipure (lace).

guirlande (gi'rând), *n.f.* Garland, wreath.

guise (gi:z), *n.f.* Manner, way, guise; fancy, humour. *Chacun vit à sa guise*, everybody lives as he likes; *en guise de*, by way of; *faire à sa guise*, to do as one likes, to have one's own way.

guitare (gi'tar), *n.f.* Guitar. *Jouer on pincer de la guitare*, to play the guitar. **guitariste**, *n.* Guitarist, guitar-player. **guiterne**, *n.f.* Old form of guitar, cithern; (*Naut.*) prop used in masting.

guit-guit (gi'gi), *n.m.* (*pl.* *guits-guits*) Variety of humming-bird.

guiton (gi'tô), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dog-watch.

guivre (gi'ver (1)), *n.f.*

gumène (gi'men), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Cable (of an anchor).

gustatif (gi'sta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *gustative*) Gustatory.

gustation (gi'sta'sjô), *n.f.* Tasting, gustation.

gutta-percha (gi'ta'pêr'ka), *n.f.* Gutta-percha.

gutte [GOMME-GUTTE].

guttier (gi'tje), *n.m.* Gum-tree.

guttifère (gi'ti'fêr), *a.* Guttiferous. **guttiforme**, *a.* Guttiform.

guttural (gi'ty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *gutturale*, *pl.* *gutturaux*) Guttural. **guttural**, *n.f.* Guttural (sound or letter).

gymnase (jim'na:z), *n.m.* Gymnasium. **gymnaste**, *n.m.* Gymnast. **gymnastique**, *a.* Gymnastic; *n.f.* Gymnastics. **gymnique**, *a.* Gymnic; *n.f.* Gymnastics.

gymnosophie (jim'no:z'fi), *n.f.* Gymnosophist. **gymnosopiste**, *n.m.* Gymnosophist.

gymnosperme (jim'no's'pêrm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Gymnosperm. **gymnospermie**, *n.f.* Order of gymnosperms.

gymnote (jim'not), *n.m.* Gymnotus, electric eel.

gynandre (ji'nâ:dr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Gynandrous.

gynandrie, *n.f.* Gynandria.

gynécée (ji'ne'se), *n.m.* Gynæceum, women's apartment.

gynécocratie (ji'ne'ko'ra'si), *n.f.* Gynæcocracy, petticoat government.

gypaète (gi'pa'et), *n.m.* Bearded vulture.

gypse (gips), *n.m.* Gypsum; plaster of Paris.

gypseux, *a.* (*fem.* *gypseuse*) Gypseous.

gyratore [GIRATOIRE].

gyromancie (zi'româ'si), *n.f.* Gyromancy.

gyroscop (gi'ros'kop), *n.m.* Gyroscop.

gyrovague (gi'ro'vag), *n.m.* Vagabond, wandering monk.

H

(In words marked thus † the h is slightly aspirated and there is no liaison or elision.)

H, *h* (af), *n.m.* The eighth letter of the alphabet. The aspiration of *h* is very slight in French, but a syllable beginning with the aspirated *h* is never elided, as is regularly the case with the mute *h*, *cp.* *la halle*, *l'haleine*.

haï (a), *inf.* **hâï**

habile (a'bîl), *a.* Able, clever, adroit; capable; skilful, expert; sharp, quick, knowing, cunning; (*Law*) qualified, competent. *Habile dans les affaires*, skilful in business. **habilement**, *adv.* Cleverly, skilfully, ably, dexterously; artfully, knowingly. **habileté**, *n.f.* Ability, skill, cleverness, skilfulness; artfulness, knowingsness.

habilitation (abîlita'sj5), *n.f.* (*Law*) Habilitation, qualification, aptitude.

habilité (abîlité), *n.f.* (*Law*) Competency, qualification. **habilitier**, *v.t.* To qualify.

habillage (abî'ja:z), *n.m.* Dressing; (*Cook.*) trussing poultry.

habillant (abî'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *habillante*) Dressing or suiting well (of clothes etc.). **habillé**, *a.* (*fem.* *habillée*) Dressed, clothed, clad, decked out. *Habillé de soie*, (*colloq.*) pig.

habillement (abîj'mā), *n.m.* Clothes, clothing, dress, wearing apparel, attire. *Habillement complet*, complete suit of clothes.

habiller (abî'je), *v.t.* To dress, to clothe; to make clothes for; to become, to fit; to dress out; to wrap up; to accoutre; (*Cook.*) to prepare, to truss; (*fig.*) to ornament, to adorn. *Ce tailleur m'habille*, that tailor makes my clothes; *cette étoffe vous habille bien*, that stuff becomes you well; *habillé de noir*, dressed in black; *habiller de la volaille*, to draw and truss fowls; *habiller du cuir*, to dress leather; *habiller du poisson*, to gut and scale fish; *habiller quelqu'un de toutes pièces*, to speak ill of someone; *habiller une pensée en vers*, to clothe a thought in verse. **s'habiller**, *v.r.* To dress oneself; to have one's clothes made; to find oneself in clothes; to abuse each other. *Cet homme s'habille bien*, that man dresses well. **habilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *habilleuse*) (*Theat.*) Dresser.

habit (a'bî), *n.m.* Clothes, apparel, garb; dress-coat; dress (of monk, nun, etc.); (*pl.*) clothes, wearing apparel. *Habit bourgeois*, private clothes; *habit complet*, suit of clothes; *habit de cheval*, riding-habit; *habit de noce*, wedding-garb; *habit d'ordonnance*, regimentals; *habit du matin*, morning dress; *habits de deuil*, mourning; *l'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk; *prendre l'habit*, to become a monk, (of a nun) to take the veil.

habitabilité (abitabil'ité), *n.f.* Habitability. **habitable**, *a.* Habitable.

habitable (abitaki), *n.m.* *Habituation, abode, dwelling; (*Naut.*) binnacle.

habitant (abitā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *habitante*) Inhabitant, resident; inmate, occupant, occupier; denizen; (*Canada*) habitant. *Les habitants des bois*, the denizens of the woods.

habitat (abitā), *n.m.* Habitat.

habitation (abitā'sj5), *n.f.* Habitation, residence, abode, tenement, dwelling-place, place of abode; planation, settlement (in a colony); (*Zool.*, *Bot.*) habitat, haunt. *Maison d'habitation*, dwelling-house. **habiter**, *v.t.* To inhabit, to dwell in, to live in; to frequent. *Habiter un lieu*, to live in a place; *v.t.* To inhabit, to dwell, to reside. *Habiter avec*, (*Law*) to cohabit.

habitude (abit'yd), *n.f.* Habit, custom, use, practice, wont; (*colloq.*) trick, bad habit; habitude, propensity, constitution. *D'habitude*, usual, habitual, usually, habitually; *faire perdre une vilaine habitude à quelqu'un*, to break someone of a bad habit or a nasty trick; *faire quelque chose par habitude*, to do a thing from habit; *il n'en fait pas une habitude*, he does not make a habit of it; *l'habitude est une autre nature*, use is second nature. **habitué**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *habituée*) Frequenter, habitué, customer. *Ce monsieur est un de nos habitués*, that gentleman is one of our regular customers. **habitué**, *a.* (*fem.* *habituée*) Habitual, customary, usual. **habitué**, *ment*, *adv.* Habitually, customarily, usually.

habituier (abit'ye), *v.t.* To use, to accustom, to habituate, to familiarize with, to inure (*n.*) *Habituier les jeunes gens à la fatigue*, to inure young men to

fatigue. **s'habituier**, *v.r.* To accustom oneself; to grow familiar with; to get used (*ā*). *Je m'y habituerai*, I shall get used to it.

hâbler (a'bîl), *v.t.* To brag, to boast, to draw the long bow. **hâblerie**, *n.f.* Braggings, boasting, drawing the long bow. **hâbleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *hâbleuse*) Bragger, boaster.

thachage (a'ja:z), *n.m.* Chopping, chopping up. **thachard**, *n.m.* Shears.

thache (aš), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Fait à coups de thache*, clumsily made, roughly done; *hache d'abordage*, boarding-hatchet; *hache d'armes*, battle-axe, pole-axe. **thaché**, *a.* (*fem.* *thachée*) Chopped up, mixed; (*fig.*) abrupt, irregular, desultory (of style etc.). ***thachepaille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Chaff-cutter.

thacher (a'še), *v.t.* To chop, to hew, to cut up, to cut to pieces; to hash, to mince; to hack, to mangle; to cross-hatch. *Hacher en morceaux*, to cut to pieces; *hacher menu*, to chop small, to mince; *hacher quelqu'un menu comme chair à pâté*, to make mincemeat of someone; *la grêle hache les vignes*, the hail cuts the vines to pieces; *se faire hacher*, to let themselves be cut to pieces (rather than surrender). **thachereau** or **thacheron**, *n.m.* Small axe, hatchet. **thachette**, *n.f.* Small hatchet; bleak (fish). **thachis**, *n.m.* Minced meat, hash.

thachisch, **thaschisch**, or **thachich** (a'šij), *n.m.* Hashish.

thachoir (a'šwar), *n.m.* Chopping-board; chopping-knife, cleaver; chaff-cutter. **thachure**, *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Hatching.

thagard (a'garr), *a.* (*fem.* *hagarde*) Wild (of a hawk); haggard, wild-looking.

hagiographe (ažj'o'graf), *n.m.* Hagiographer. *a.* Hagiographic. **hagiographie**, *n.f.* Hagiography.

thaba (a'ha), *n.m.* Ha-ha (sunk fence).

thahé (a'he), *int.* Ware there! (hunter's cry to check dogs).

thail (e), *int.* Well! indeed! bless me!
thale (e), *n.f.* Hedge, hedgerow; row, line (of bayonets etc.); beam of a plough. *Border la haie*, to line a road (with troops); *fermer d'une haie*, to hedge in; *haie vive*, quickest hedge; *se ranger en haie*, to form a line.

thale (aš), *int.* Gee! (carter's cry).

thailon (a'j5), *n.m.* Rag, tatter.

***thaim** or **thain** (ē), *n.m.* Hook.

thaine (en), *n.f.* Hate, hatred; ill-will, aversion, dislike, abhorrence; grudge, spite. *Avoir de la haine pour* or *avoir en haine*, to hate; *porter de la haine à*, to feel hatred towards. **thaineusement**, *adv.* Hatredfully, spitefully. **thaineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *haineuse*) Hating, full of hatred, malignant, spiteful.

thair (a'ir), *v.t.* To hate, to detest, to loathe, to dislike, to have aversion for. *Hair comme la peste* or *hair à la mort*, to feel a deadly hatred towards; *hair cordialement*, to hate heartily; *je ne hais pas*, I don't dislike.

thaire (sr), *n.f.* Hair-shirt; hair-cloth.

thaisable (a'šabl), *a.* Hateful, odious. **thais**, *seur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *haisseuse*) Hater.

thalage (a'la:z), *n.m.* Towage, hauling. *Chemin de halage*, towing-path.

thalbran (al'brā), *n.m.* Young wild-duck. **thalbrené**, *a.* (*fem.* *halbrenée*) Ragged-feathered (of a bird); (*fig.*) worn-out, in a sad plight. **thalbrener**, *v.t.* To shoot wild-duck; *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To break feathers of (a bird of prey).

thale (a:il), *n.m.* Tow-line, tow-ropes.

thale (a:il), *n.m.* Heat of the sun, sunburn, scorching heat; sunspot. *Le hâle fane tout*, the heat of the sun dries up everything. **thâlé**, *a.* (*fem.* *hâlée*) Sunburnt; tanned; swarthy.

thale-bas or **thalebas** (a'ba), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Naut.*) Down-haul.

haleine (a'lsn), *n.f.* Breath, wind. *Courir à perte d'haleine*, to run until one is out of breath; *courte haleine*, shortness of breath; *haleine douce*, sweet breath; *haleine forte*, bad breath; *hors d'haleine*, out

of breath; *l'haléine du zéphire*, the breath of the zephyr; *perdre haleine*, to get out of breath; *phrases à perte d'haleine*, long-winded sentences; *repandre haleine*, to recover one's breath; *tenir en haleine*, to keep going; *tenir les gens en haleine*, to keep the ball rolling; *tout d'une haleine*, all in a breath; *un ouvrage de longue haleine*, a long-winded work. *halénée*, *n.f.* Smell, breath, whiff. *halener*, *v.t.* (*confugated like AMENER*) To breathe out; *v.t.* To exhale; (*Hunt.*) to get scent of; (*fig.*) to scent, to get wind of.

†*haler* (1) (a'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul, to heave. *Haler un bateau à la corde*, to tow a boat; *haler le vent*, to haul the wind.

†*haler* (2) (a'le), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To set, to excite. *Haler un chien sur quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone.

†*haler* (a'le), *v.t.* To tan, to burn (of the sun). *se haler*, *v.r.* To become sunburnt or tanned.

†*halétant* (al'tā), *a.* (*fem.* *halétante*) Out of breath, panting, puffing.

†*haleter* (al'te), *v.t.* To blow, to puff, to pant, to gasp for breath.

†*haleur* (a'leür), *n.m.* (*fem.* *haleuse*) Hauler, tower of a boat etc.

†*halieutiques* (aljo'tik), *a.* Halieutic. *n.m.* Halieutics.

†*halitueux* (ali'tyø), *a.* (*fem.* *halitueuse*) (*Med.*) Halituous.

†*hallenge* (a'la:z), *n.m.* Market-dues.

†*hallali* (ala'li), *n.m.* (*Stag-hunting*) Whoop, flourish of the horn at the death.

†*halle* (al), *n.f.* Market; market-hall, market-place. *Marcher à la halle*, to go to market; *dames de la halle*, market-women; *fort de la halle*, market-porter; *halle aux blés*, corn-exchange; *langage des halles*, billingsgate (bad language).

†*hallebarde* (al'bard), *n.f.* Halberd. *Plevoir ou tomber des hallebardes*, to rain cats and dogs.

†*hallebardier*, *n.m.* Halberdier.

†*hallier* (1) (a'lie), *n.m.* Thicket; partridge-net.

†*hallier* (2) (a'lie), *n.m.* Market-keeper; stall-keeper.

†*hallope* (a'lop), *n.m.* Drag-net.

†*hallucination* (alysin'sjō), *n.f.* Hallucination, delusion. *halluciné*, *a.* (*fem.* *hallucinée*) Hallucinated; (*fig.*) deluded; (*fig.*) Deluded person. *halluciner*, *v.t.* To hallucinate; (*fig.*) to delude.

†*halo* (a'lo), *n.m.* Halo.

†*halochimie* (alo'ji mi), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Preparation of salts.

†*halogène* (alo'zen), *a.* Halogenous. *n.m.* Halogen.

†*haloide* (alo'id), *a.* and *n.* Haloid.

†*haloir* or †*thaloir* (a'laür), *n.m.* Drying-room (for hemp).

†*halot* (a'lo), *n.m.* Rabbit-burrow.

†*halte* (alt), *n.f.* Halt; stand, stop; halting-place; resting-place. *Faire halte*, to halt; *faire une halte*, to make a halt. *int.* Halt, stop! *Halte-la!* hold! stop there! that won't do!

†*haltère* (al'ter), *n.m.* Dumb-bell.

†*halurgie* (alyr'zi), *n.f.* Making or extracting salts.

†*hamac* (a'mak), *n.m.* Hammock. *Hamac à Tanguaise*, (*Naut.*) cot.

†*hamadryade* (amadri'ad), *n.f.* (*Myth.*) Hama-dryad, wood-nymph.

†*hameau* (a'mo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *hameaux*) Hamlet.

†*hameçon* (am'sō), *n.m.* Hook, fish-hook; bait. *Mordre à l'hameçon*, to take the bait.

†*hampe* (ā:p), *n.f.* Staff (of a lance etc.); handle (of a brush etc.); stem, flower-stalk.

†*hamster* (ams'ter), *n.m.* Hamster.

†*han* (ā), *n.m.* Guttural cry or grunt (of a work-man striking a heavy blow).

†*hanap* (a'nap), *n.m.* Hanap, goblet, drinking-bowl.

†*hanche* (ā:f), *n.f.* Hip, haunch; quarter (of horse, ship, etc.). *Les poings sur les hanches*, with his or her arms akimbo.

†*handicaper* (ādika'pe), *v.t.* To handicap.

†*handicapane*, *n.m.* Handicapper.

†*hanebane* (an'ban), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Henbane.

†*hangar* (ā'gar), *n.m.* Outhouse, shed, cart-shed, hangar, aeroplane or air-ship garage.

†*hanneton* (an'tō), *n.m.* May-bug, cockchafer; (*fig.*) thoughtless, giddy person.

†*hanovrien* (anov'ri), *a.* (*fem.* *hanovrienne*) Hanoverian. *n.m.* (*Hanovrien*, *fem.* *Hanovrienne*) A Hanoverian.

†*hanse* (ā:s), *n.f.* League of the Hanse towns, Hanseatic League. †*hanséatique*, *a.* Hanseatic.

†*hansière* (ā'sjier), *n.f.* Hawser [*HAUSSIÈRE*].

†*hanter* (ā'te), *v.t.* To haunt, to frequent, to resort to; to associate with. *Dis-moi qui tu hantes et je te dirai qui tu es*, tell me the company you keep and I will tell you what you are, birds of a feather flock together. *v.t.* To be a frequent visitor. *Hanter chez quelqu'un*, to be a visitor at someone's house.

†*hantise*, *n.f.* Frequenting, intimacy; obsession.

†*happe* (ap), *n.f.* Semicircular iron protecting the ends of axles; cramp-iron; staple.

†*happelourde* (a'plurd), *n.f.* Paste jewel, imitation stone; (*fig.*) good-looking but inferior horse; showy fool.

†*happer* (a'pe), *v.t.* To snap up, to snatch; to seize, to nab.

†*haquenée* (ak'ne), *n.f.* Ambling nag; *palfrey; (*fig.*) ill-made, ungainly woman. *Aller sur la haquenée des cordeliers*, to ride on Shanks's mare.

†*haquet* (a'ke), *n.m.* Dray. †*haquetier*, *n.m.* Drayman.

†*harangue* (a'rā:z), *n.f.* Harangue, speech, address, oration. *La tribune aux harangues*, the rostrum. †*haranguer*, *v.t.* and *i.* To harangue. †*harangueur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *harangueuse*) Haranguer, orator, speechifier.

†*haras* (a'ra), *n.m.* Stud, breeding-stud.

†*harasse* (a'ras), *n.f.* Crate.

†*harasser* (ara'se), *v.t.* To harass, to tire out, to weary, to jade.

†*harceler* (arsa'le), *v.t.* To worry, to gall, to torment, to harass. *Harceler l'ennemi*, to harass the enemy. †*harcellement*, *n.m.* Tormenting, worrying, harassing.

†*harde* (1) (ard), *n.f.* Herd (of deer etc.).

†*harde* (2) (ard), *n.f.* Leash (for dogs). *Harde de chiens*, several couples of dogs leashed together.

†*harder*, *v.t.* To leash (dogs).

†*hardes* (ard), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Wearing apparel, attire, clothes; things, togs, belongings.

†*hardi* (ar'di), *a.* (*fem.* *hardie*) Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid; audacious, rash, venturesome; forward, impudent. *Air hardi*, impudent look; *ce musicien a le jeu hardi*, this musician has a bold touch; *hardi comme un page*, bold as brass; *manières hardies*, forward manners. *int.* Courage! goit! †*hardiesse*, *n.f.* Boldness, hardihood, daring, fearlessness; audacity, rashness; assurance, effrontery, impudence. *Avoir la hardiesse de dire*, to have the effrontery to say; *hardiesse de style* or *d'expression*, boldness of style or expression; *il y a beaucoup de hardiesse dans ce dessin*, there is great boldness in this drawing. †*hardiment*, *adv.* Boldly, daringly; impudently. *Marcher hardiment à l'ennemi*, to march boldly against the enemy.

†*hare* (har), *int.* (*Hunt.*) Halloo!

†*harem* (a'ram), *n.m.* Harem.

†*hareng* (a'rā), *n.m.* Herring. *Hareng frais*, fresh herring; *hareng saur*, red herring; *la caque sent toujours le hareng* [*CAQUE*]; *serrés comme des harengs*, packed like herrings. †*harengaison*, *n.f.* Herring-season; herring-fishing or fishery. †*harengère*, *n.f.* Herring-woman, fish-wife. †*harengerie*, *n.f.* Herring-market. †*harenguot* or †*haranguet*, *n.m.* Sprat.

†*haret* (a're), *a.m.* Wild (of cats).

†*hargnerie* (ar'pā'ri), *n.f.* Squabbling, wrangling.

†*hargneux* (ar'pā), *a.* (*fem.* *hargneuse*) Cross, cross-grained, peevish, surly; snarling, snappish (of

dogs); vicious (of horses). *Chien hargneux*, snarling dog; quarrelsome fellow.

haricot (ari'ko), *n.m.* Kidney-bean. *Haricot de mouton*, Irish stew; *haricots blancs*, haricots; *haricots d'Espagne*, scarlet runners; *haricots flageolets*, flageolets; *haricots verts*, French beans.

haridelle (ari'del), *n.f.* Jade, hack, sorry horse; (*fig.*) jade, gawky woman.

harle (arl), *n.m.* Merganser.

harmonica (armoni'ka), *n.m.* Harmonica, musical glasses.

harmonie (armo'ni), *n.f.* Harmony; unison, concord, keeping; (*Mus.*) harmonics. *Avec harmonie*, harmoniously; *en harmonie*, in harmony, in time, in keeping; *sans harmonie*, inharmonious, unmusical. **harmonier** [HARMONISER], *harmonieusement*, *adv.* Harmoniously. **harmonieux**, *a. (fem. harmonieuse)* Harmonious; musical, sweet, melodious; in keeping, well-proportioned, friendly, blending (of colours). **harmonique**, *a. Harmonic; n.f.* Harmonics. *Echelle harmonique*, harmonic progression. **harmoniquement**, *adv.* Harmonically. **harmonisation**, *n.f.* Harmonization. **harmoniser**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To harmonize. **s'harmoniser**, *v.r.* To harmonize. **harmoniste**, *n.m.* Harmonist. **harmonium**, *n.m.* Harmonium.

harnachement (arna'mā), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trappings, housings; accoutrements. **harnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; to accoutre, to rig out. **harnacheur**, *n.m.* Harness-maker or -dealer; person harnessing, groom.

harnais (ar'ne) or ***harnois**, *n.m.* Harness; horse-trappings; armour; equipment, tackle. *Blanchir sous le harnais*, to grow grey in the service; *cheval de harnais*, draught-horse; *endosser le harnais*, to buckle on one's armour, to don the uniform.

haro (a'ro), *n.m.* Hue and cry. *Crier haro sur*, to cry shame upon.

harpagon (arpa'gō), *n.m.* Miser, skinflint.

harpail (ar'pai), *n.m.*, or **harpaille**, *n.f.* Herd of hinds and young stags.

***se harpailer** (arpa'je), *v.r.* To wrangle, to squabble.

harpaye (ar'pei), *n.f.* Moor-buzzard, marsh-harrier.

harpe (1) (arp), *n.f.* Harp; (*Conch.*) harp-shell. *Harpe éolienne*, Aeolian harp; *pincer de la harpe*, to play the harp.

harpe (2) (arp), *n.f.* Dog's paw; toothing (in masonry).

harpé (ar'pe), *a. (fem. harpée)* Harp-shaped, well-shaped (of greyhounds).

harpeau (ar'po), *n.m. (pl. harpeaux)* Grappling-iron.

harpée [ARPÈGE].

harper (1) (ar'pe), *v.t.* *To gripe, to grasp, to clutch. *se harper*, *v.r.* To grapple each other.

harper (2) (ar'pe), *v.t.* *To play on the harp; to raise the legs without bending them (of horses).

harpie (ar'pi), *n.f.* Harpy, vixen, shrew.

harpin (ar'pē), *n.m.* Boat-hook.

harpiste (ar'pist), *n.* Harpist.

harpon (ar'pō), *n.m.* Harpoon; spear. **harponner**, *v.t.* To harpoon, to spear. **harponneur**, *n.m.* Harpooner.

hart (art), *n.f.* Withe, faggot-band; rope, halter. *C'est un homme qui mérite la hart*, he is a man who deserves hanging; *sous peine de la hart*, under pain of death.

harpuspice [ARUSPICE].

hasard (a'zair), *n.m.* Chance; accident, hap, hazard; risk, danger, peril. *A tous hasards*, at all risks; *à tout hasard*, at all events; *au hasard*, at random, at a venture; *bon hasard*, good luck (to you); *c'était du hasard*, it was a stroke of luck; *corriger le hasard*, to assist fortune, to cheat at cards; *coup de hasard*, lucky chance or stroke; *courir le hasard*, to run the risk; *est-ce que par hasard il ne viendrait pas?* he surely doesn't mean not to come? *jeter quelque*

chose au hasard, to leave something to chance; *jeu de hasard*, game of chance; *le connaissez-vous par hasard?* do you happen to know him? *par hasard*, by chance, accidentally, peradventure; *s'abandonner au hasard*, to rely entirely upon chance; *s'en remettre au hasard*, to leave it to chance; *une chose de hasard*, a second-hand article. **hasardé**, *a. (fem. hasardée)* Hazarded, ventured; hazardous, bold; risky, free; tainted, too high (of game etc.). **hasarder**, *v.t.* To hazard, to risk, to venture, to expose; to stake. **se hasarder**, *v.r.* To hazard, to venture, to take the risk; to go too far; to be hazarded. *Se hasarder à faire une chose*, to venture to do a thing. **hasardeusement**, *adv.* Hazardously. **hasardeux**, *a. (fem. hasardeuse)* Venturesome, daring; hazardous, unsafe, perilous.

haschisch [HACHISCH].

hase (az), *n.f.* Doe-rabbit, doe-hare.

***hast** (ast), *n.m.* Spear. *Arme d'hast*, long-hafted weapon (such as a halberd). ***hastaire** or **hastat**, *n.m. (Ant.)* Spearman.

†haste (ast), *n.f. (Ant.)* Spear. **†hasté**, *a. (fem. hastée)* (*Bot.*) Hastate. **†hastiforme**, *a. (Bot.)* Lance-shaped.

†hâte (at), *n.f.* Speed, hurry; promptitude, precipitation; eagerness. *À la hâte*, in a hurry; *avec hâte ou en hâte*, in haste, hastily; *avoir hâte*, to be in a hurry, to be anxious (to); *en toute hâte*, with all possible speed; *faire une chose à la hâte*, to do a thing in a hurry; *faites hâte*, make haste; *revenir en toute hâte*, to hasten back; *s'éloigner à la hâte*, to hasten away; *trop de hâte gêne tout*, more haste less speed.

†hâtelet (a'tle), *n.m.* Small skewer. **†hâtelle** or **†hâtelette**, *n.f.* Small morsel roasted on this.

†hâter (a'te), *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to hurry, to urge on; to expedite, to accelerate; to push on, to force (fruit). *Hâter la besogne*, to urge the job on. **se hâter**, *v.r.* To make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Hâtez-vous de partir*, make haste and get away.

†hâtier (a'tje), *n.m.* Spit-rest, kitchen andiron.

†hâtif (a'tif), *a. (fem. hâtive)* Forward; precocious, premature; (*Hort.*) early. *Fruit hâtif*, early fruit.

†hâtiveau, *n.m.* Hasty pear; early pea. **†hâtivement**, *adv.* Early, prematurely. **†hâtivété**, *n.f.* Earliness, forwardness.

†hauban (o'bā), *n.m. (Naut.)* Shroud. *Grands haubans*, main-shrouds; *haubans de misaine*, fore-shrouds.

†haubergeon (obser'gō), *n.m.* Small hauberk.

†haubert (o'berr), *n.m.* Hauberk.

†hausse (os), *n.f.* Lift, block (for raising anything); (*Comm.*) rise, advance; (*Print.*) overlay; sight (of a rifle). *À la hausse*, (*Comm.*) on the advance (of stocks etc.); *être en hausse*, to be rising; *grande hausse*, high range; *jouer à la hausse*, to speculate on a rise; *jouer à la hausse*, (*Bourse*) bull; *petite hausse*, low range.

†hausse-col (os'kol), *n.m. (pl. hausse-cols)* Gorget, neck-piece.

†haussement (os'mā), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; shrugging, shrug; (*Comm.*) rising. **†hausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to increase; to shrug; (*Comm.*) to advance; (*Print.*) to overlay. *Hausser la voix*, to raise one's voice; *hausser le cœur*, to encourage; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *hausser les gages*, to raise wages; *v.t.* To rise; to get higher; to increase. *La rente hausse*, the funds are going up; *la rivière a bien haussé*, the river has risen very much; *le change hausse*, the rate of exchange is rising; *les actions haussent*, the price of shares is rising. **se hausser**, *v.r.* To be raised, to rise; to raise oneself; to clear up (of the weather); to increase. *Se hausser sur la pointe des pieds*, to stand upon tiptoe. **†hausserie**, *n.m. (Bourse)* Bull, operator for a rise. **†hausserie** or ***aussière**, *n.f.* Hawser.

†haut (o), *a. (fem. haute)* High, tall, lofty; elevated, erect, uplifted, raised aloft; upper; superior; chief, principal; grand, eminent; important; proud, haughty; high-priced; loud (of sound). *Au plus haut degré*, in the highest degree; *crime de haut*

trahison, crime of high treason; *être haut à la main*, to be overbearing; *exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, executioner; *gagner la haute mer*, to put out to sea; *haut de dix metres*, ten metres high; *haut en couleur*, of a ruddy complexion; *haute estime*, great esteem; *hauts faits*, great deeds, exploits; *il a juré, la main haute*, he swore with uplifted hand; *il peut aller partout la tête haute*, he can hold up his head anywhere; *la chambre haute*, the Upper House; *la marée ou la mer est haute*, it is high tide; *le haut bout de la table*, the upper end of the table; *le Haut-Canada*, Upper Canada; *le haut commerce*, the higher branches of commerce, finance; *le Très-Haut*, the Most High; *être à haute voix*, to read aloud; *marcher la tête haute*, to walk with head erect; *messe haute*, high mass; *pousser les hauts cris*, to complain loudly; *prendre le haut ton*, to assume a commanding tone; *une personne de haut rang*, a person of high rank; *vaisseau de haut bord*, ship of the line, man-of-war; *viande de haut goût*, high-seasoned meat; *voici bien du haut style*, this is lofty style with a vengeance, *n.m.* Height; top, summit; upper part; (*Mus.*) high notes. *Cette maison a quarante pieds de haut*, this house is forty feet high; *de haut en bas* [*BAS* (1)]; *d'en haut*, from above; *il est en haut*, he is upstairs; *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie* [*BAS* (1)]; *je demeure dans une chambre d'en haut*, I live in an upper room; *le haut d'un clocher*, the top of a steeple; *le haut d'une page*, the top of a page; *le haut d'une rue*, the upper end of a street; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* [*BAS* (1)]; *tomber de son haut*, to fall flat down, to be thunderstruck; *traiter quelqu'un de haut en bas* [*BAS* (1)]. *n.f.* The upper ten. *La haute*, the wealthy, the governing classes. *adv.* High, high up; loud, aloud, loudly; haughtily, arrogantly. *Ainsi qu'il a été dit plus haut*, as has already been said; *faire haut le pied*, to vanish, to run away; *haut la main*, with a high hand, off-hand; *haut le pied*, off with you, let us be off at once; *mener un cheval haut la main*, to hold a tight rein on a horse; *monter plus haut*, go up higher; *parler haut*, to speak out; *parler plus haut*, speak louder; *repandre les choses de plus haut*, to begin farther back. *†haut-à-bas*, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Hawker, pedlar. *†haut-à-haut!* *int.* (*Hunt.*) Halloo!

†hautain (o'tā), *a. (fem. hautaine)* Haughty, supercilious, proud. *†hautainement*, *adv.* Haughtily, superciliously, proudly.

†hautbois (o'bwa), *n.m.* Hautboy, oboe; oboe-player. *†hautboïste*, *n.m.* Oboe-player.

†haut-de-chausses or *†haut-de-chausse* (o'd'jōs), *n.m.* (*pl.* *hauts-de-chausses*) Breches; small-clothes; trunk-hose.

†haute-contre (o't'kōtr), *n.f.* (*pl.* *hautes-contre*) Counter-tenor.

†haute lice or *†haute lisse* [*LICE* (2)], *n.f.*

†hautement (o't'mā), *adv.* Boldly, resolutely, stoutly, proudly; aloud; openly.

†hautesse (o'tēs), *n.f.* Highness. *Sa hautesse*, his or her highness.

†haute-taille (o't'taj), *n.f.* (*pl.* *hautes-tailles*) Tenor.

†hauteur (o'tœr), *n.f.* Height, elevation, altitude; depth; hill, rising ground, eminence; firmness; haughtiness, arrogance; pitch (of the voice etc.); (*Naut.*) bearing, latitude. *De toute sa hauteur*, at its, his, or her full height; *être à la hauteur de quelqu'un*, to be a match for someone; *être à la hauteur du siècle*, to keep pace with the age; *être à la hauteur d'une île*, (*Naut.*) to be off an island; *être à la hauteur d'une idée*, to be equal to a task; *la hauteur de ses conceptions*, the loftiness of his ideas; *la hauteur d'un bataillon*, the depth of a battalion; *la hauteur d'une montagne*, the height of a hill; *mur à hauteur d'appui*, wall breast-high; *parler avec hauteur*, to speak imperiously, haughtily; *prendre la hauteur du soleil*, to take the sun's altitude.

†haut-fond (o't'fō), *n.m.* (*pl.* *hauts-fonds*) Shoal, shallow.

†haut-le-corps (o'l'kōr), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)

Spring, bound; start. *Il fit un haut-le-corps en nous voyant venir*, he started as he saw us coming. *†haut-pendu*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *haut-pendus*) Squall.

†hauturier (o't'y'je), *a. (fem. hauturière)* (*Naut.*) Of the high seas, sea-going. *Pilote hauturier*, sea-pilot.

†havane (a'van), *n.m.* Havana cigar.

†hâve (arv), *a.* Pale, wan, emaciated, sunken (of cheeks).

†haveneau (av'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *haveneaux*) Shrimp-net. *†havenet* [*HAVENEAU*].

†haveron (a'vrō), *n.m.* Wild oats.

†havr (a'vir), *v.t.* To scorch the outside of (meat). *v.t.* To scorch, to burn (of meat).

†havre (arv), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port.

†havesac (av'r'sak), *n.m.* Knapsack, wallet; haversack.

†hé! (*ell*), *int.* Hoi! (for calling, warning, etc.); why! well! I say! (emphatic).

†heaume (om), *n.m.* Helm, helmet, casque.

†hebdomadaire (ebdoma'dair), *a.* Weekly. *hebdomadairement*, *adv.* Weekly. *hebdomadier*, *n.m.* One on duty for a week (in convents and chapters).

†héberge (e'berʒ), *n.f.* (*Law*) Point of disjunction; break (in a wall etc.).

†hébergement (eberʒ'mā), *n.m.* Lodging, entertaining.

†héberger (eberʒ'e), *v.t.* To lodge, to entertain.

†hébété (ebe'te), *a. (fem. hébétée)* Stupid. *n.* Dolt, blockhead.

†hébéter (ebe'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To make stupid, to besot. *†hébêtement*, *n.m.*, *hébétude*, *n.f.* Stupidity, idiocy, sottishness.

†hébraïque (ebra'ik), *a.* Hebrew, Hebraic.

†hébraïquement, *adv.* Hebraically, *†hébraïsant* or *†hebraïste*, *a.* and *n.* Hebraist, *†hébraïsme*, *n.m.*

†hébreu (e'brø), *a.m.* (*in fem. hébraïque is used*) Hebrew. *n.m.* Hebrew language; (*Hébreu*, *pl.* *Hébreux*) a Hebrew (*fem. Juive*).

†hécatombe (eka'tōb), *n.f.* Hecatomb.

†hectare (ek'tar), *n.m.* Hectare (2 acres, 1 rood, 35 perches, or 2-4711 acres).

†hêctique (ek'tik), *a.* Hectic, *†hêctisie* or *†hêcticté*, *n.f.* Hectic fever.

†hêctogramme (ekto'gram) or *†hecto*, *n.m.* Hectogramme (3-527 oz. avoirdupois). *†hectolitre*, *n.m.* Hectolitre (22-009668 imperial gallons). *†hectomètre*, *n.m.* Hectometre (328-08992 feet).

†hégémonie (egemo'ni), *n.f.* Hegemony.

†hégire (e'ʒir), *n.f.* Hegira (Mohammedan era).

†heiduque (e'dyk), *n.m.* Heyduck, Hungarian foot-soldier.

†hein! (*ē*), *int.* Hey! what!

†hélas! (e'lās), *int.* Alas!

†héler (e'le), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To hail, to speak (a ship); to hail, to call (someone).

†hélianthe, (*el'jātr*), *n.m.* Helianthus, sunflower.

†hélianthème, *n.m.* Helianthemum, rock-rose.

†héliaque (e'ljak), *a.* Heliacal.

†hélíce (e'lis), *n.f.* Screw, helix. *En hélíce*, spiral, winding; *navire à hélíce*, screw-steamer; *propulseur à hélíce*, screw-propeller. *†hélícoïdal*, *a. (fem. hélicoïdale, pl. hélicoïdaux)* Helicoid, spiral.

†hélioptère (elikopt'œr), *n.m.* Helicopter.

†héliocentrique (elijosa'trik), *a.* Heliocentric.

†héliographie, *n.m.* Heliograph. *†héliographie*, *n.f.* Heliography. *†héliogravure*, *n.f.* Héliogravure.

†hélioscope, *n.m.* Helioscope. *†héliostat* [*HELIOGRAPHIE*], *héliotrope*, *n.m.* Heliotrope; sunflower; (*Min.*) heliotrope, blood-stone.

†hélix (e'lik), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Helix.

†hellébore [*ELLÉBORE*].

†Hellènes (e'llen), *n.* Hellene. *†hellénique*, *a.* Hellenic. *†hellénisme*, *n.m.* Hellenism. *†helléniste*, *a.* and *n.* Hellenist.

†helminthe (e'l'mē:t), *n.m.* Helminth (intestinal worm). *†helminthoïde*, *a.* Helminthoid. *†helminthologie*, *n.f.* Helminthology.

†Helvétien (el've'sjē), *n.m.* (*fem. Helvétique*) Helvetian, Swiss. *†helvétique*, *a.* Helvetic, Swiss.

them (sm), *int.* Hem! *n.m.* (pl. unchanged)
Hem (the interjection).

hémateite (ema'tit), *n.f.* Hæmatite.

hématocele (emato'ssi), *n.f.* Hæmatocele.

hématoze, *n.f.* Hæmatosis. **hématurie**, *n.f.* Hæmaturia.

hémérocalle (emero'kal), *n.f.* Day-lily.

hémicycle (emi'sikil), *n.m.* Hemicycle.

hémine (e'min), *n.f.* (Gr. Ant.) Cotyle (about half a pint).

hémiplegie (emiple'gi) or **hémiplexie**, *n.f.* (Path.) Hemiplegia.

hémiptère (emip'tèr), *n.m.* (Ent.) Hemipter. *a.* Hemipteral.

hémisphère (emis'fèr), *n.m.* Hemisphere.

hémisphérique, *a.* Hemispheric.

hémistiche (emis'tif), *n.m.* Hemistich.

hémorragie (emora'gi), *n.f.* Hæmorrhage.

hémorroidal (emoro'dal), *a.* (fem. **hémorroidale**, *n.f.* **hémorroidaux**) Hæmorrhoidal. **hémorroides**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Hæmorrhoids, piles.

hémostase (emost'az), or **hémostasie**, *n.f.* Hæmostasia. **hémostatique**, *a.* Hæmostatic.

hendécagone (èdeka'son), *n.m.* Hendecagon.

hendécasyllabe (èdekasi'lab), *n.m.* Hendecasyllable.

hennir (a'nir), *v.t.* To neigh. **hennissement**, *n.m.* Neighing.

hépatique (epa'tik), *a.* Hepatic. *n.f.* (Bot.)

Liverwort. **hépatisation**, *n.f.* Hepatization. **shépa-**

tiser, *v.t.* To be hepatized. **hépatite**, *n.f.* Hepa-

titis (inflammation of the liver); (*Min.*) hepatitis (liver-stone). **hépatocèle**, *n.f.* Hepatocèle.

heptacorde (epta'kord), *n.m.* Heptachord.

heptagonal (epta'gonal), *a.* (fem. **heptagonale**,

pl. **heptagonaux**) Heptagonal. **heptagone**, *n.m.* Heptagon; *a.* Heptagonal.

heptaphylle (epta'fil), *a.* (Bot.) Heptaphyllous.

héptarchie (epta'rji), *n.f.* Héptarchy.

héraldique (eral'dik), *n.f.* Heraldic.

thérait (e'ro), *n.m.* Herald.

herbacé (srba'se), *a.* (fem. **herbacée**) (Bot.)

Herbaceous.

herbage (sr'ba:z), *n.m.* Herbage, grass, pasture; pasture-ground, meadow. **herbager** (1), *n.m.* (fem. **herbagère**) Grazier. **herbager** (2), *v.t.* To graze (cattle).

herbe (erb), *n.f.* Herb, grass, wort; simple.

Blé en herbe, corn in the blade; **brin d'herbe**, blade of

grass; **couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un**, to

supplant someone, to take the wind out of somebody's

sails; **en herbe**, in embryo, unfledged; **finés herbes**,

herbs for seasoning; **herbe à éternuer**, sneezewort;

herbe à la coupeure, stone-crop; **herbe aux chantes**,

hedge-mustard; **herbe aux charpentiers**, milfoil, yarrow;

herbe aux chats, cat-mint; **herbe aux cuillers**, scurvy-

grass; **herbe aux écus**, moneywort; **herbe aux gâteaux**,

clematis; **herbe aux perles**, gromwell; **herbe aux**

verrues, heliotrope; **herbe de la Saint-Jean**, St. John's

wort; **herbe de Saint-Jean**, mugwort; **herbe marine**,

seaweed; **herbes potagères**, pot-herbs; **il a marché sur**

quelque mauvaise herbe, he has got out of bed the

wrong side; **l'herbe sera courte s'il ne trouve à brouter**,

he will pick up a living somehow; **manger l'herbe**

par la racine, to be buried; **manger son blé en herbe**

[BLÉ]; **mauvaise herbe**, weed, (fig.) scamp; **mauvaise**

herbe croit toujours, ill weeds grow apace; **mettre un**

cheval à l'herbe, to put a horse out to grass.

***herbeiller** (erbs'je), *v.t.* To graze (of boars).

herber (er'be), *v.t.* To lay on the grass (to bleach).

herberie, *n.f.* Bleaching-ground.

herbette (er'bet), *n.f.* (Post.) Short grass, green-

sward. **herbeux**, *a.* (fem. **herbeuse**) Grassy, herbous.

herbier (er'bie), *n.m.* Herbal, herbarium, collec-

tion of plants; grass-shed.

herbière (sr'bje:r), *n.f.* Herb-woman.

herbivore (erbi'voir), *a.* Herbivorous. *n.m.* Herbivore.

herborisateur [HERBORISEUR].

herborisation (srboriza'sjō), *n.f.* Herborization. **herboriser**, *v.t.* To herborize. **herboriseur**, *n.m.* Collector of plants. **herboriste**, *n.* Herbalist, dealer in medicinal herbs. **herboristerie**, *n.f.* Herb trade, herbalist's shop.

herbu (sr'by), *a.* (fem. **herbue**) Grassy, covered with grass.

hercher (sr'je), *v.t.* (Mining) To cart (ore).

hercheur, *n.m.* (fem. **hercheuse**) Ore-carter.

hercule (er'kyl), *n.m.* Hercules, man of herculean strength. **herculéen**, *a.* (fem. **herculéenne**) Herculean.

hère (sr), *n.m.* Sorry fellow, wretch, poor devil; a card game.

héréditaire (eredi'tèr), *a.* Hereditary. **héréditairement**, *adv.* Hereditarily.

hérédité (eredi'tè), *n.f.* Hereditary transmission, inheritance, or succession, hereditary right; inheritance; heredity.

hérésiarque (ere'zjark), *n.m.* Heresiarch.

hérésie (ere'zi), *n.f.* Heresy. **hérésitité**, *n.f.* Heretical nature or tendency. **hérétique**, *a.* Heretical; *n.* Heretic.

hérissé (eri'se), *a.* (fem. **hérissée**) Bristling, on end; bristly, rough, shaggy; (Bot.) hairy, prickly, covered with, full of, studded with, armed (de). **Cheveux hérissés ou poil hérissé**, shaggy hair or mane. **hérissement**, *n.m.* Bristling, shagginess.

hérissier (eri'se), *v.t.* To bristle, to erect; to arm, to garnish, to cover (de). **Hérissier son style de néologismes**, to garnish one's style with neologisms; **le lion hérisse sa crinière**, the lion bristles up his mane; **les piquants qui hérissent la tige du rosier**, the prickles that arm the stalk of a rose-bush. **se hérissier**, *v.r.* To stand on end, to bristle up; to be bristling, to be armed, covered, or studded (de). **hérisson**, *n.m.* Hedgehog, urchin; (Fort.) herisson; sprocket-wheel, sprocket, spur-wheel. **Hérisson de mer**, sea-urchin; (fig.) cross-grained person. **hérissonné**, *a.* (Her.) With bristles erect (of hedgehogs); crouching (of cats).

héritage (eri'ta:z), *n.m.* Heritage, inheritance, estate, patrimony, legacy. **Faire ou recueillir un héritage**, to inherit property. **hériter**, *v.t.* To inherit, to be heir (de); to succeed; *v.t.* To inherit. **héritier**, *n.m.* (fem. **héritière**) Heir or heirress. **Héritier légitime**, heir at law; **héritier naturel**, heir of one's body; **héritier présomptif**, heir apparent; **il est héritier de son oncle**, he is heir to his uncle.

hermaphrodisme (ermafro'dism), *n.m.* Hermaphroditism. **hermaphrodite**, *a.* and *n.m.* Hermaphrodite.

herméneutique (ermene'तिक), *a.* Hermeneutic. *n.f.* Hermeneutics.

hermétique (ermè'tik), *a.* Surmounted by a bust of Hermes; hermetic. **Cloître hermétique**, hermetic sealing; **colonne hermétique**, column with a bust; **science hermétique**, hermetic science. **hermétique-ment**, *adv.* Hermetically.

hermine (er'min), *n.f.* Ermine. **herminé**, *a.* (fem. **herminée**) (Her.) Ermined.

herminette or **erminette** (ermi'nst), *n.f.* Adze.

hermitage etc. [HERMITAGE].

thérniaire (sr'nje:r), *a.* Hernial. **Bandage thérniaire**, truss.

thérnie (sr'ni), *n.f.* Hernia, rupture.

thérnute (sr'ny), *n.m.* Moravian brother, Herrnhuter.

héroi-comique (eroiko'mik), *a.* Heroicomic, mock-heroic. **héroïde**, *n.f.* Heroic epistle.

héroïne (ero'in), *n.f.* Heroine.

héroïque (ero'ik), *a.* Heroic. **Temps héroïques**, heroic ages. **héroïquement**, *adv.* Heroically. **héroïsme**, *n.m.* Heroism.

théron (e'rō), *n.m.* Heron. **théronneau**, *n.m.* Young heron. **théronner**, *v.t.* (Hawking) To fly the heron. **théronnier**, *a.* (fem. **théronnière**) (1) Heron-like, thin, lank, spare; (Hawking) trained to fly the heron. **théronnière** (2), *n.f.* Heronry.

théros (e'ro), *n.m.* Hero.

herpes

[**h'** first syllable slightly aspirated; no liaison or elision.]

hindou

herpes (er'pes), *n.m.* Herpes, shingles. **herpétique**, *a.* Herpetic.

herpétologie [ERPE'TOLOGIE].

herque (erk), *n.f.* Iron coal-rake.

hershage (er'saiz), *n.m.* Harrowing.

herschier [HERCHER].

herse (ers), *n.f.* Harrow; portenallis, herse; (*R.-C. Ch.*) triangular candlestick. **hershé**, *a. (fem. hershée)* Harrowed; (*Her.*) represented with a herse. **hersement** [HERSAGE]. **hershier**, *v.t.* To harrow. **herseur**, *n.m.* Harrower.

hésitation (ezita'sjō), *n.f.* Hesitation. **hésitant**, *a. (fem. hésitante)* Hesitating, wavering, undecided, faltering; stammering. **hésiter**, *v.i.* To hesitate, to falter, to pause, to waver; to be in doubt or suspense, to hang back. *Faire hésiter*, to stagger; *sans hésiter*, unhesitatingly.

hessois (e'swa), *a. (fem. hessoise)* Hessian. *Boîtes à la hessoise*, Hessian boots.

hétaire (eta'ir) or **hétaire**, *n.f.* Hetaera, courtesan. **hétaire** or **hétaire**, *n.f.* Hetaerism.

hétéroclite (etero'klit), *a.* Heteroclit, anomalous; eccentric, odd, whimsical. *Bâtiment hétéroclite*, irregular building; *manières hétéroclites*, eccentric manners; *visage hétéroclite*, odd face.

hétérodoxe (etero'doks), *a.* Heterodox. **hétérodoxie**, *n.f.* Heterodoxy.

hétérogène (etero'gen), *a.* Heterogeneous, incongruous. **hétérogénéité**, *n.f.* Heterogeneity.

hétérosien (etero'sjē), *n.m.* Heterosian.

hetman (st'mā), *n.m.* Hetman (of Cossacks).

hêtre (etr), *n.m.* Beech, beech-tree.

heu! (1) (ē), *int.* Alas! ah!

heu (2) (ē), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hoy.

heur (eir), *n.m.* Luck, fortune, chance. *Il n'y a qu'heur et malheur en ce monde*, that's the way of the world.

heure (œr), *n.f.* Hour; o'clock; time of day, moment; (*pl.*) primer (prayer-book). *A cette heure* ou *à l'heure qu'il est*, now, at present, nowadays, by this time; *à la bonne heure* [bon (1)] *à l'heure*, by this hour; *à l'heure qu'il faut*, in due time; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none, to look for grapes on thorns; *de bonne heure* [bon (1)]; *dernière heure*, last moments; *d'heure à autre*, now and then; *d'heure en heure*, hourly, every hour; *donner heure*, to fix an hour, to make an appointment; *d'une heure à l'autre*, from one moment to another; *fuîtes-le sur l'heure*, do it this very moment; *heure indue*, unseasonable hour; *heure marquée*, désignée, ou *dile*, appointed hour; *heures canoniales*, parts of the breviary or the liturgical office; *petites heures*, those not included in this; *heure suprême*, dying hour, supreme moments; *l'heure de dîner* [DINER (2)]; *il est une heure et demie*, it is half-past one; *je le ferai à mes heures perdues*, I will do it in my leisure hours; *j'y serai dans une heure*, I will be there within an hour; *la belle heure pour arriver!* what a nice time to come! *les Heures*, (*Myth.*) the Hours; *l'heure du berger* [BERGER]; *l'horloge a sonné deux heures*, the clock has struck two; *livre d'heures*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) prayer-book; *mettre une montre à l'heure*, to set a watch right; *pour l'heure*, for the present; *quant d'heure de Rabelais*, paying time, settling time, a trying time; *quelle heure est-il?* what o'clock is it? *sur les six heures*, about six o'clock; *tout à l'heure*, in a moment, directly, presently, not long ago, just now; *une bonne ou grande heure*, a good hour; *un mauvais quart d'heure*, a bad time; *venez de meilleure heure*, come sooner; *vous venez à l'heure qu'il fallait*, you come in the very nick of time.

heureusement (œrəz'mā), *adv.* Happily, luckily, fortunately; successfully, prosperously; by good luck.

heureux (œ'rə), *a. (fem. heureuse)* Happy, blissful; blessed, lucky, fortunate; successful, prosperous; favourable, auspicious; pleasing, prepossessing; happy, pleased, delighted. *De heureuse mémoire*, of happy memory; *des couchés heureuses*,

a happy delivery (of a woman); *être heureux*, to be lucky; *heureux au jeu*, lucky at play; *il est né heureux*, he was born lucky; *l'heureux de la chose c'est que*, the best of it was that; *une heureuse vieillesse*, a happy old age; *une physionomie heureuse*, a pleasing countenance.

heur (œr), *n.m.* Blow; knock, shock, collision; bruise. **heurté**, *a. (fem. heurtée)* Abrupt, harsh, jerky (of style). **heurtement**, *n.m.* Clash, collision, shock, jar; jingle; hiatus. **heurter**, *v.t.* To knock against, to strike against, to hit against; to run against; to run foul of; to jostle; to shock, to offend, to wound; to run counter to, to jar with, to combat. *Ce vaisseau a heurté l'autre*, this ship ran foul of the other; *heurter les préjugés de*, to shock the prejudices of; *v.t.* To strike, to knock, to hit; to dash, to knock (at a door) (*contre*). *se heurter*, *v.r.* To strike or hit oneself; to strike against each other, to run foul of each other; to get across each other, to come into collision, to jostle each other, to clash. *Les bœufs se heurtent de leurs têtes*, goats butt at each other with their heads; *se heurter à la tête*, to strike one's head. **heurtoir**, *n.m.* Knock; door-stop; (*Fort.*) hurter.

hexacorde (eksa'kord), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Hexachord. **hexaèdre** (eksa'edr), *n.m.* Hexahedron. *a.* Hexahedral.

hexagonal (eksago'nal), *a.* Hexagonal. **hexagone**, *n.m.* Hexagon; *a.* Hexagonal.

hexamètre (eksa'metr), *n.m.* Hexameter.

hexandre (ek'sādr), *a. (Bot.)* Hexandrous.

hiatus (ja'tys), *n.m.* Hiatus.

hibernant (ber'nā), *a. (fem. hibernante)* Hibernating. **hibernation**, *n.f.* Hibernation. **hiberner**, *v.t.* To hibernates.

hibou (i'bu), *n.m.* (*pl. hiboux*) Owl; (*fig.*) moper. *Faire le hibou*, to mope like an owl.

hic (ik), *n.m.* Knot, difficulty, rub. *Voilà le hic*, there's the rub.

hidalgo (idal'go), *n.m.* Hidalgo.

hideusement (idəz'mā), *adv.* Hideously, frightfully, dreadfully, shockingly. **hideux**, *a. (fem. hideuse)* Hideous, frightful, horrible, shocking.

hie (i), *n.f.* Beetle, rammer (for paviers); ram, monkey (for pilots).

hièle or **yèble** (jēbl), *n.f.* Dwarf-elder.

hiémal (jē'mal), *a. (fem. hiémale, pl. hiémaux)* Winter, hiemal. *Plantes hiémales*, winter plants. **hiémation**, *n.f.* Wintering.

hiement or **himent** (i'mā), *n.m.* Ramming, grating, creaking (of machines etc.).

hier (1) (jēr), *adv.* Yesterday. *Avant-hier*, the day before yesterday; *être né d'hier*, to have no experience; *hier matin* ou *hier au matin*, yesterday morning; *hier soir* ou *au soir*, last night, last evening; *homme d'hier*, upstart; *la nuit d'hier*, last night.

hier (2) (jē), *v.t.* To ram. *v.t.* To creak, to grate (of machines).

hiérarchie (jerar'ji), *n.f.* Hierarchy. **hiérarchique**, *a.* Hierarchical. **hiérarchiquement**, *adv.* Hierarchically. **hiérarchiser**, *v.t.* To make into a hierarchy. **hiératique**, *a.* Hieratic.

hiéroglyphe (jerog'glif), *n.m.* Hieroglyph. **hiéroglyphique**, *a.* Hieroglyphical.

hiéronique (jerō'nik), *n.m.* Conqueror in the sacred games.

hiéronymite (jerō'nimit), *n.m.* Hieronymite (monk of the Spanish order of St. Jerome).

hiérophante (jerō'fāt), *n.m.* Hierophant.

hilare (i'ler), *n.m.* Hilary.

hilarant (ila'rā), *a. (fem. hilarante)* Exhilarating, enlivening, cheerful. *Gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas.

hilarité (ilari'té), *n.f.* Hilarity, cheerfulness, mirth, laughter, merriment.

hile (il), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Hilum.

himent [HIEMENT].

hindou (ē'du), *a. (fem. hindoue)* Hindu. *n.m.* (*Hindou, fem. Hindoue*) A Hindu. **hindouisme** or **indouisme**, *n.m.* Hinduism. **hindoustani**, *n.m.* Hindustani.

hippiatrique [‘‘first syll. slightly aspirated ; no liaison or elision.] homocentrique

hippiatrique (ipja'trik), *a.* Pertaining to the veterinary art. *n.f.* Veterinary art.

hippique (i'pik), *a.* Hippic. *Concours hippique*, horse-show.

hippocampe (ipo'ká:p), *n.m.* Hippocampus ; hippocamp (sea-horse). **hippocentaure**, *n.m.* Hippocentaure.

hippocratique (ipokra'tik), *a.* Hippocratic. **hippodrome** (ipo'dróm), *n.m.* Hippodrome, circus ; race-course, race-ground. **hippodromie**, *n.f.* Horse-racing.

hippogrieffe (ipo'grif), *n.m.* Hippogrieff, winged horse.

hippophage (ipo'fa:z), *a.* Hippophagous. *n.m.* Hippophagist. **hippophagie**, *n.f.* Hippophagy.

hippopotame (ipopo'tam), *n.m.* Hippopotamus. **hirondelle** (iró'del), *n.f.* Swallow. *Hirondelle de mer*, sea-swallow ; *hirondelle domestique* ou *de cheminée*, house-swallow ; *pierrre d'hirondelle*, swallow-stone ; *une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps*, one swallow does not make a summer.

hirsute (ir'syt), *a.* Hirsute, hairy. **hispanique** (ispa'nik), *a.* Spanish. **hispidé** (is'pid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hispid, setaceous. **hispidité**, *n.f.* Hispidity.

hisser (i'se), *v.t.* To hoist, to lift, to heave up, to raise. *se hisser*, *v.r.* To raise or lift oneself up, to get up.

histologie [HISTOLOGIE], *n.f.* History ; tale, story, narration ; idle story, untruth, falsehood ; trifling concern, trifle. *C'est une autre histoire*, that is quite another story ; *histoire*, historical ; *faiseur d'histoires*, story-teller ; *histoire de rire*, for the fun of the thing ; *histoire faite à plaisir*, a trumped up story ; *le plus beau de l'histoire c'était*, the best of it was ; *peintre d'histoire*, historical painter ; *voilà bien des histoires*, what a fuss you make about it.

histologie (istolo'zi), *n.f.* Histology. **histologique**, *a.* Histological.

***historial** (isto'rial), *a.* (*fem.* *historiale*, *pl.* *historiaux*) Historical.

historien (isto'rijá), *n.m.* Historian. **historier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) *To recount, to narrate ; to embellish, to adorn, to flourish. **historiette**, *n.f.* Little story, short tale. **historiographie**, *n.m.* Historiographer. **historiographie**, *n.f.* Historiography. **historique**, *a.* Historical. *Cela est historique*, that is a fact ; *n.m.* Historical account. **historiquement**, *adv.* Historically.

histrion (istri'si), *n.m.* Histrion, actor ; stage-player, mountebank. **histrionique**, *a.* Histrionic. **histrionner**, *v.i.* To act, to perform plays ; to play.

hiver (i'vser), *n.m.* Winter. *Au cœur, au milieu, ou au plus fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter ; *cœur de l'hiver*, mid-winter, depth of winter ; *d'hiver*, wintry, winter's, of winter ; *hiver doux*, mild winter ; *hiver rude*, severe winter ; *il compte quarante hivers*, he is forty years old ; *l'hiver de la vie*, old age. **hivernage**, *n.m.* Winter season, winter-time ; wintering place or port ; (*Agric.*) winter-ploughing, winter-foddering. **hivernal**, *a.* (*fem.* *hivernale*, *pl.* *hivernaux*) Wintry, hibernal. **hiverner**, *v.i.* To winter ; *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To winter-fallow. **s'hiverner**, *v.r.* To inure oneself to cold or to winter ; to hibernates.

ho ! (ho), *int.* Ho ! hoy ! (*Naut.*) ahoy ! **hobereau** (ó'bro), *n.m.* (*pl.* *hobereaux*) Hobby (bird) ; country squire, squireen.

hoc (ók), *n.m.* Game at cards. *Cela lui est hoc*, he is sure of that, that will be his.

hoca (ó'ka), *n.m.* Game of chance.

hoche (ó'), *n.f.* Notch (of tallies).

hochement (ó'mó'd), *n.m.* Shaking, tossing, wagging (of the head) ; nod or shake (of the head).

hocheplé (ó'pje), *n.m.* Heron-hawk.

hochepot (ó'po), *n.m.* Hotchpotch, stew, ragout.

hochequeue (ó'kø), *n.m.* Wagtail.

hochoer (1) (ó'fe), *v.t.* To jog, to shake, to toss ; to wag (the tail etc.). *Hochoer la tête*, to shake one's head. *v.i.* To jerk the bit (of horses).

hochoer (2) (ó'fe), *v.t.* To notch.

hochet (ó'fe), *n.m.* Coral, rattle (for children) ; (*fig.*) toy, bauble, plaything. *Il y a des hochets pour tout âge*, every age has its hobby.

***hogner** (ó'ne), *v.i.* To grumble, to growl.

hoir (war), *n.m.* (*Lau*) Heir. **hoirie**, *n.f.* Inheritance.

hola ! (ó'a), *int.* Holla ! hallo ! stop ! *n.m.* Stop, end. *Mettre le hola*, to put a stop to (a quarrel).

hólement (ol'má), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls etc.).

hóler, *v.t.* To hoot.

hollandaise (olá'ds), *a.* (*fem.* *hollandaise*) Dutch. *n.m.* Dutch language ; (*Hollandais*, *fem.* *Hollandaise*) Dutchman, Dutchwoman. **hollande**, *n.m.* Dutch cheese ; *n.f.* Holland (linen) ; delft, delft-ware.

hollandé, *a.* (*fem.* *hollandée*) Dressed (of quills). *Batiste hollandé*, strong thick cambric. **hollander**, *v.t.* To dress (quills).

holocauste (oló'koist), *n.m.* Holocaust, burnt-offering ; sacrifice.

holographe [OLOGRAPHE], *n.f.* Holothurian, trepang.

holothurie (olot'ri), *n.f.* Holothurian, trepang.

hom (3), *int.* Hem ! hump !

homard (ó'mar), *n.m.* Lobster.

hombre (3:br), *n.m.* Ombre (game at cards).

homélie (ome'li), *n.f.* Homily, sermon.

homéopathie (omeo'pat), *n.m.* Homeopath.

homéopathe, *n.f.* Homeopathy. **homéopatique**, *a.* Homeopathic.

homérique (ome'rik), *a.* Homeric.

homicide (omi'sid), *n.m.* Homicide, manslaughter ; man-slayer, murderer. *Homicide involontaire*, manslaughter ; *homicide par imprudence*, homicide by misadventure ; *homicide volontaire*, wilful murder. *a.* Murderous. *Des yeux homicides*, killing eyes.

hommage (ó'ma:z), *n.m.* Homage ; respect, veneration ; service ; acknowledgment, token, gift, testimony ; (*pl.*) respects, homage. *Avec les hommages de l'auteur*, with the author's compliments ; *faire hommage à quelqu'un*, to do homage to someone ; *hommage de reconnaissance*, token of gratitude ; *rendre hommage à la vérité*, to do homage to truth ; *rendre ses hommages à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone. **hommagé**, *a.* (*fem.* *hommagée*) Held by homage. **hommager**, *n.m.* Homager.

hommase (ó'mas), *a.* Masculine, manlike (of women).

homme (óm), *n.m.* Man ; (*collog.*) husband, old man. *Bon homme*, good, virtuous man ; good-natured, simple, easy-going man ; old fellow, old coddler ; *brave homme*, worthy man, good fellow ; *c'est le dernier des hommes* [DERNIER] ; *c'est un homme à ménager*, he is a man to be considered ; *c'est un homme à pendre*, he is a man who deserves hanging ; *c'est un homme marqué à l'A*, he is an excellent man ; *c'est un homme que cet homme-là*, he is a man every inch of him ; *c'est un homme pauvre*, he is a poor man ; *c'est un pauvre homme*, he is a poor sort of a man ; *enlèvement d'homme*, man-stealing ; *homme à tout faire*, jack of all trades ; *homme bon*, kind-hearted, good, virtuous man ; *homme brave*, brave, daring man ; *homme d'affaires* [AFFAIRE] ; *un homme de bien* [BIEN] ; *un homme de cœur* [CŒUR] ; *homme de cour*, d'église, d'épée, de lettres, ou d'État, courtier, churchman, military man, literary man, or statesman ; *homme de journée*, day-labourer ; *homme de paille*, man of straw ; *homme de robe*, lawyer ; *homme des bois*, wild man, (*collog.*) orang-utan ; *homme d'hier* [HIER (1)] ; *homme du monde*, man of the world ; *il a trouvé son homme*, he has found his match ; *il n'est pas homme à faire de ces choses-là*, he is not the sort of man to act like this ; *l'homme-dieu*, God in man ; *tous les hommes*, all men ; *tout homme*, every man ; *un homme comme il faut*, a gentleman ; *voilà mon homme*, that is the man for me. **hommeau** (*pl.* *hommeaux*) or ***hommelet**, *n.m.* Little man, bit of a man.

homocentrique (omósá'trik), *a.* Homocentric.

homogène (omɔ'ʒɛn), *a.* Homogeneous. **homogénéité**, *n.f.* Homogeneity.

homologatif (omolɔga'tif), *a. (fem. homologative)* Homologative, affirmative. **homologation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, approval, homologation.

homologue (omɔ'log), *a.* Homologous, similar. **homologuer** (omɔlɔ'ʒe), *v.t. (Law)* To confirm, to homologate.

homoncule (omɔ'kyl), *n.m.* Little man, homunculus.

homonyme (omɔ'nim), *a.* Homonymous. *n.* Homonym; namesake. **homonymie**, *n.f.* Homonymy.

homosexuel (omɔsɛk'syɛl), *a.* Homosexual. **hunchets** [HONCHETS].

hongre (ɔ'gr), *a.* Gelded; emasculated. *n.m.* Gelding. **hongrer**, *v.t.* To geld (a horse).

hongrois (ɔ'grwa), *a. (fem. hongroise)* Hungarian. *n.m.* Hungarian language; (Hongrois, *fem. Hongroise*) An Hungarian.

hongroyer (ɔ'grwa'ʒe), *v.t.* To tan (leather) after the Hungarian fashion. **hongroyeur**, *n.m.* Tanner of Hungary leather, saddler's currier.

honi [HONIR].

honnête (ɔ'net), *a.* Honest, upright; virtuous, modest (of women); respectable, honourable, genteel; becoming, seemly, decent, decorous; suitable, proper, befitting; civil, courteous, polite; handsome, fair, comely; good, advantageous; moderate, reasonable. *Cet habit est encore honnête*, this coat is still respectable; *famille honnête*, respectable family; *honnête aisance*, decent competency; *honnête garçon*, honest fellow; *manières honnêtes*, obliging manners; *peu ou pas honnête*, dishonest, dishonourable, unseemly, improper, disreputable, uncivil, unfair; *prétexé honnête*, fair pretence; *prix honnête*, reasonable price; *récompense honnête*, fitting reward; *une honnête femme*, a virtuous woman; *un homme honnête*, a civil man; *un honnête homme*, an honest man. *n.m.* Honesty, probity. **honnêtement**, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly, honourably; virtuously, modestly; becomingly, decently, decorously; handsomely, genteelly; suitably, properly; kindly, courteously, politely, handsomely (liberally); moderately, reasonably. **honnêteté**, *n.f.* Honesty, probity, uprightness, integrity; modesty, decency, chastity, virtue; propriety, fitness, suitability; praiseworthiness; respectability, decorum, politeness, courtesy, kindness. *Blesser les règles de l'honnêteté*, to offend against the rules of propriety; *faire une honnêteté à quelqu'un*, to be polite to someone; *honnêteté ne coûte pas*, politeness costs nothing.

honneur (ɔ'neʁ), *n.m.* Honour; chastity, virtue; rectitude, integrity, probity; repute, credit; distinction; respect; (*Cards*) court-card, honour; (*pl.*) honours, preferments. *Affaire d'honneur*, duel; *à tout seigneur tout honneur*, give honour where honour is due; *briguer les honneurs*, to seek honours; *chevalier d'honneur* [CHEVALIER]; *croix d'honneur*, cross of the Legion of Honour; *dame d'honneur* [DAME (I)]; *demoiselle d'honneur*, bridesmaid; *d'honneur*, honourable, honorary; *d'honneur ou sur son honneur*, upon my honour; *en sortir à son honneur ou en sortir avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *en tout bien tout honneur* [BIEN]; *être en honneur*, to be in favour or in request; *faire à quelqu'un l'honneur de quelque chose*, to ascribe the honour of something to someone; *faire honneur à*, to do credit to, (*Comm.*) to honour (bills); *faire honneur à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire les honneurs*, to do the honours; *filles d'honneur* [FILLE]; *foi d'homme d'honneur*, as I am a man of honour; *garçon d'honneur*, bride's man, best man; *honneurs*, regalia (Crown jewels); *l'honneur suif*, consistently with honour; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love; *parole d'honneur!* ou *ma parole d'honneur!* upon my honour! *partie d'honneur*, rubber (at cards), conquering game; *sauf votre honneur*, saving your presence; *se faire honneur de quelque chose*, to esteem something an honour, to glory in or take credit for something; *s'en tirer avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *se piquer d'honneur*, to do something

zealously; *tenir à honneur de*, to esteem it a point of honour to; *tout est perdu hors l'honneur*, all is lost but honour; *vous me faites honneur*, you honour me.

honnir (ɔ'nir), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to cover with shame. *Honi soit qui mal y pense*, evil be to him who evil thinks.

honorabilité (onɔrabil'ite), *n.f.* Honour, respectability. **honorable**, *a.* Honourable; respectable, creditable, reputable; proper, suitable. **honorablement**, *adv.* Honourably; respectfully, creditably; properly, suitably; nobly, splendidly.

honoraire (onɔ'reʁ), *a.* Honorary, titular. *n.m.* Honorarium, fee, stipend (of a professional person). *Les honoraires d'un avocat*, a barrister's fee.

honorer (onɔ're), *v.t.* To honour, to pay honour to; to do credit to, to be an honour to. **s'honorer**, *v.r.* To do oneself honour; to acquire honour; to deem it an honour; to pride oneself. **honorifique**, *a.* Honorary, titular, gratuitous.

honte (ɔ't), *n.f.* Shame; disgrace, discredit, obloquy, infamy; reproach; scandal; confusion, bashfulness. *Avoir honte de faire une mauvaise action*, to be ashamed of doing a bad action; *avoir toute honte bue*, to be lost to all sense of shame; *faire honte à quelqu'un*, to make someone feel ashamed; *faire la honte de*, to be a disgrace to; *il est la honte de sa famille*, he is a disgrace to his family; *mauvaise honte*, bashfulness; *nous lui avons fait honte*, he was ashamed of us; *perdre toute honte*, to lose all sense of shame; *regarder comme une honte*, to look upon as a disgrace; *revenir avec sa courte honte*, to return without success, to come back as one started, balked, unsuccessful; *rougir de honte*, to blush for very shame; *sans honte*, shameless, unblushing, shamelessly, unblushingly; *vous me faites honte*, I am ashamed of you. **honteusement**, *adv.* Shamefully, disgracefully; ignominiously; infamously, scandalously. **honteux**, *a. (fem. honteuse)* Ashamed, bashful, shy; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, disreputable, discreditable. *Il a l'air honteux*, he has a bashful look; *il n'y a que les honteux qui perdent*, nothing ask, nothing have; *jamais honteux n'eut belle amie*, faint heart never won fair lady; *les parties honteuses*, the secret parts, pudenda; *morceau honteux*, last bit in the dish; *pauvres honteux*, poor, ashamed to beg; *une conduite honteuse*, disgraceful conduct.

hôpital (ɔ'pital), *n.m. (pl. hôpitaux)* Hospital; *alms-house, poorhouse. *Aller à l'hôpital*, to go to the workhouse, to go to the dogs; *hôpital ambulant*, field-hospital; *mettre à l'hôpital*, to beggar someone; *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin; *vaisseau-hôpital* (*pl. vaisseaux-hôpitaux*), hospital-ship.

hoplite (ɔ'plit), *n.m. (Gr. Ant.)* Hoplite.

hoquet (ɔ'ke), *n.m.* Hiccup. *Avoir le hoquet*, to have the hiccups; *faire passer le hoquet*, to stop the hiccups; *hoquet de la mort*, death-rattle.

hoqueton (ɔk'tɔ), *n.m.* Man-at-arms' jacket; yeoman of the guard.

horaire (ɔ'reʁ), *a.* Horary, horal. *n.m.* Timetable.

horde (ɔ'rd), *n.f.* Horde; (*fig.*) band, crew, rabble. **hordeiforme** (ordei'form), *a.* Hordeiform (barley-shaped).

horion (ɔ'rjɔ), *n.m.* Bang, thump, violent blow. **horizon** (ɔ'ri'zɔ), *n.m.* Horizon. *A l'horizon*, on the horizon; *monter sur l'horizon*, (*Astron.*) to ascend. **horizontal**, *a. (fem. horizontale, pl. horizontaux)* Horizontal. **horizontalement**, *adv.* Horizontally.

horloge (ɔ'rloʒ), *n.f.* Clock; time-keeper. *Horloge d'eau*, clepsydra; *horloge de sable*, hour-glass; *horloge qui marche huit jours*, eight-day clock; *l'horloge sonne midi*, the clock is striking twelve; *réglé comme une horloge*, as punctual as the clock. **horloger**, *a. (fem. horlogère)* Pertaining to clock-making; *n.* Clock-maker, watchmaker. **horlogerie**, *n.f.* Watch and clockmaking or business; horology; clocks and watches.

hormis (ɔ'rmi), *prep.* Except, excepting, but.

horographie (o'rografi), *n.f.* Horography.
horoscope (o'ros'kop), *n.m.* Horoscope. *Faire tirer son horoscope*, to have one's fortune told; *tirer l'horoscope de quelqu'un*, to cast someone's nativity, to predict the fate of.

horreur (o'roer), *n.f.* Horror, dread; abhorrence, hatred, repulsion, detestation, heinousness, atrocity, enormity; atrocious person; fright (very ugly person). *Avoir horreur de ou avoir en horreur*, to hold in detestation; *être saisi d'horreur*, to be seized with horror; *faire horreur à*, to horrify, to disgust; *inspirer l'horreur du vice*, to inspire a hatred of vice; *j'ai horreur d'y penser*, I dread to think of it; *on m'a dit des horreurs de cet homme-là*, I have been told shocking things about that man; *une belle horreur*, an awful spectacle. **horrible**, *a.* Horrible, dreadful, fearful; hideous, frightful, shocking. *Il fait un temps horrible*, it is shocking weather. **horriblement**, *adv.*

horripilation (o'ripila'sjō), *n.f.* (Med.) Horripilation. **horripiler**, *v.t.* To horripilate.

hors (or), *prep.* Out of, outside of; without; beyond, past; but, except, save; *hors cela, nous sommes d'accord*, beyond that (or in other respects) we agree; *hors d'affaire*, out of danger; *hors de combat*, disabled; *hors de doute*, without doubt; *hors d'ici!* away with you, out of my sight! *hors de là!* out of that! *hors la ville*, outside the town; *hors de prix*, priceless; *hors de saison*, out of season; *je suis tout hors de moi*, I am quite beside myself. **hors-d'œuvre**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Arch.) Outwork, outbuilding; (Lit.) digression, excursion, episode; (Cook.) dish served at the beginning of a meal (before the soup).

hortensia (or'tā'sja), *n.m.* Hortensia, hydrangea.
horticole (or'ti'kol), *a.* Horticultural. **horticulteur**, *n.m.* Horticulturist. **horticultural**, *a.* (fem. horticulturelle, pl. horticulturelles) Horticultural. **horticulture**, *n.f.* Horticulture. *Exposition d'horticulture*, flower-show.

hosanna (o'zan'na), *n.m.* Hosanna.
hospice (os'pis), *n.m.* Refuge; asylum; almshouse; hospital; convent etc. offering hospitality to pilgrims, travellers etc. *Hospice des aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *hospice des enfants trouvés*, foundling hospital. **hospitalier**, *a.* (fem. -ière) Pertaining to a hospice or hospital; hospitable. *Sœur hospitalière*, sister of charity. *n.* Hospitalier **hospitalièrement**, *adv.* Hospitably. **hospitalisation**, *n.f.* Admission to hospital. **hospitaliser**, *v.t.* To place in hospital; to shelter, harbour. **hospitalité**, *n.f.* Hospitality.

hospodar (os'po'dair), *n.m.* Hospodar.
hostie (os'ti), *n.f.* (Jewish Ant.) Offering, victim, sacrifice; (R.-C. Ch.) host, consecrated wafer.

hostile (os'til), *a.* Hostile, inimical, adverse. **hostilement**, *adv.* Hostilely, adversely. **hostilité**, *n.f.* Hostility, enmity.

hôte (ot), *n.m.* (fem. hôteesse) Host, hostess; landlord, innkeeper; guest, visitor; lodger; traveller; inhabitant, occupier, inmate. *Qui compte sans son hôte* compte deux fois, he who reckons without his host must reckon again; *table d'hôte*, table d'hôte, ordinary.

hôtel (o'tel), *n.m.* Town mansion, large house; hall, town hall; hotel, inn. *Descendre à l'hôtel*, to put up at the inn or hotel; *hôtel de ville*, town hall; *hôtel des monnaies*, mint; *hôtel des postes*, General Post-Office; *hôtel des ventes*, auction mart; *l'hôtel-Dieu*, the chief hospital of a town; *maître d'hôtel*, steward; *hôtel meublé ou garni*, furnished lodgings or apartments, lodging-house. **hôtelier**, *n.m.* (fem. hôtelière) Innkeeper, host, hostess, landlord (of an inn). **hôtellerie**, *n.f.* Inn, hotel, hostelry. **hôtesses** (hôte), *n.f.* Inn, hotel, hostelry.

hotte (ot), *n.f.* Basket (carried on the back). *Hotte de chiffonnier*, overmantel. **hottée**, *n.f.* Basketful.

hottentot (otā'to), *a.* (fem. hottentote) Hottentot. *n.m.* (Hottentot, fem. Hottentote) A Hottentot.

hotter (o'te), *v.t.* To carry in a basket.
hottereau (o'tro) (pl. hottereaux) or **hotteret**, *n.m.* Garden basket.

hotteur (o'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. hotteuse) Basket-carrier.

houache (wa:ʃ) or **houache**, *n.f.* Wake, track (of a ship).

houage (wa:ʒ), *n.m.* Hoing.

houblon (u'blō), *n.m.* Hop. *Four à houblon*, hop-kiln; *houblon sauvage*, wild hop; *perche à houblon*, hop-pole. **houblonner**, *v.t.* To put hops into (beer etc.). **houblonniers**, *n.f.* Hop-ground, hop-field.

houe (u), *n.f.* Hoe. **houement**, *n.m.* Hoing. **houer**, *v.t.* To hoe. **houette**, *n.f.* Small hoe.

houille (uij), *n.f.* Coal, pit-coal. *Chargeur de houille*, coal-whipper; *exploiter une mine de houille*, to work a coal-mine; *mine de houille*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery. **houiller**, *a.* (fem. houillère (1)) Coal. *Gisements houillers*, coal-measures; *terrains houillers*, coal-fields. **houillère** (2), *n.f.* Coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery. *Propriétaire de houillère*, coal-owner, coal-proprietor. **houilleur**, *n.m.* Collier, coal-miner. **houilleux**, *a.* (fem. houilleuse) Containing coal, coaly.

houlan (u'lan), *n.f.* Swell, ground-swell; surge, billows.

houlette (u'let), *n.f.* Crook, shepherd's crook; crosier; trowel; spatula.

houleux (u'lo), *a.* (fem. houleuse) Swelling, rough; (fig.) agitated, turbulent. *Mer houleuse*, rough, rolling sea.

houle (houque), *n.f.*

houp! (up), *int.* Halloo! holla! *Houp là!* gee-up!

houper, *v.t.* To whoop; to halloo to.

houpe (up), *n.f.* Tuft; top-knot; tassel. *Houpe à poudre*, powder-puff. **houppé**, *a.* (fem. houppée (1)) Tufted, crested. **houppée** (2) *n.f.* Crest, foam (of a wave).

houppelande (u'plāid), *n.f.* Overcoat, great-coat, cloak.

houpper (u'pe), *v.t.* To tuft. *Houper de la laine*, to comb wool.

houque (uk), *n.f.* Feather-grass.

houre (houura), *n.f.*

***houailler** (u'ra'je), *v.t.* To hunt with bad hounds. ***houaillis**, *n.m.* Pack of curs or good-for-nothing hounds.

houage (u'ra:ʒ) or **houardis**, *n.m.* Rough-wall; pugging. **houard**, *v.t.* To rough-work, to rough-wall; to pug.

houret (u're), *n.m.* Bad hound, lurcher, cur.

houri (u'ri), *n.f.* Hour.

houque (urk), *n.f.* Hooker (Dutch ship).

houura (u'ra), *n.m.* Hurrah.

houvari (urva'ri), *n.m.* (Hunt.) Cry to call back the dogs; uproar, din, tumult.

houard (houard), *n.f.*

houseau (u'zo), *n.m.* (pl. housseaux) Gaiter, legging. *Laisser ses housseaux*, to leave one's bones, to die.

houssiller (uspi'je), *v.t.* To pull about, to tug, to maul, to worry; to abuse, to rate. *se houssiller*, *v.r.* To tug, to maul, to worry each other; to wrangle; to rate each other.

houssage (u'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Dusting, sweeping (with a feather-broom etc.).

houssaie (u'se), *n.f.* Holly-grove.

houssard (houssard), *n.f.*

houssé (us), *n.f.* Housing, horse-cloth; saddle-cloth, hammer-cloth; cover (for a bed etc.). **housser** (1), *v.t.* To cover with this.

housser (u'se), *v.t.* To dust, to sweep (with a feather-broom etc.).

houssette (u'ste), *n.f.*, or **houssel**, *n.m.* Snap-lock (of a dispatch-box etc.).

houssine (u'sin), *n.f.* Switch. **houssiner**, *v.t.* To switch; to beat, to thrash.

housoir (u'swa:ʒ), *n.m.* Whisk, holly-broom, feather-broom.

housson (u'sō), *n.m.* Knee-holly, butcher's-broom.

thoux (u), *n.m.* Holly, holly-tree. *Houx-frélon* ou-*fragon* (pl. *houx-frémons*), butcher's-broom.
thouan (wa'jo), *n.m.* Mattock, grubbing-axe.
thuille (qa'j), *n.f.* Mob, rabble.
thuard (qa'ir), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle.
thublot (y'blo), *n.m.* Port dead-light.
thuche (y), *n.f.* Trough; kneading-trough;
 utch, bread-pan; bin-hopper (of a mill). *Huche au pain*, bread-pan.

thucher (y'e), *v.t. and i.* To call (by whistling etc.). **thuchet**, *n.m.* (Her.) Huntsman's horn.
thue (y), *int.* Gee! gee-up!
thuee (qe), *n.f.* Shout, whoop, shouting; hoot, hooting.

thuer (qe), *v.t.* To shout after; to hoot at. *v.i.* To hoot.

thurette (hulotte), *n.f.*
thugenot (y'no), *a. and n. (fem. hugenote)* Huguenot. *n.f.* Kitchen-stove (in earthenware); pipkin. **thugenotisme**, *n.m.* Huguenotism.

thuhau (y'ho), *int.* Gee up! to the right!

***hui** (qi), *adv.* To-day.

huilage (qi'larz), *n.m.* Oiling.

huile (qil), *n.f.* Oil. *A l'huile*, with oil; *cet ouvrage sent l'huile*, that work smells of the lamp; *huile à brûler*, lamp-oil; *huile à manger*, salad-oil; *huile de bras*, *huile de coude*, ou *huile de poignets*, elbow-grease; *huile de cotret*, stirrup-oil (thrashing); *huile de pied de bœuf*, neat's-foot-oil; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *tache d'huile*, oil-stain. **huiler**, *v.t.* To oil; to anoint with oil; to grease; *v.t.* To exude oil. **huilerie**, *n.f.* Oil-works, oil-shop. **huileux**, *a. (fem. huileuse)* Oily, greasy. **huilier**, *n.m.* Cruet-stand; oil-maker, oil-merchant. **huilière**, *n.f.* (Naut.) Oil-pitcher.

***huis** (qi), *n.m.* Door. *A huis clos*, with closed doors, in private. **huisserie**, *n.f.* Door-frame.

huissier (qi'sje), *n.m.* Usher; gentleman-usher; door-keeper; sheriff's officer, bailiff; beadle. **Huissier audiencier**, crier of the court.

huit (qit before a vowel, a silent *h*, and at the end of the phrase; *qi* before a consonant), *a.* Eight; eighth. *Dans huit jours* ou *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day week; *il y a huit jours*, a week ago; *le huit juin*, June 8th; *Louis huit*, Louis VIII; *tous les huit jours*, once a week, every week. *n.m.* Eight; eighth; card with eight pips; 8-shaped object. *Le huit au mois*, the eighth of the month. **huitain**, *n.m.* Stanza or poem of eight lines. **huitaine**, *n.f.* Eight days, week. *Dans la huitaine*, in the course of the week. **huitième**, *a.* Eighth; *n.m.* Eighth, eighth part. **huitièmement**, *adv.* Eighthly.

huitre (qitr), *n.f.* Oyster; (fig.) blockhead, dunce. **huitrier**, *n.m.* Oyster-catcher (bird). **huitrière**, *n.f.* Oyster-bed.

***hulan** (hulan), *n.f.*

hulotte (y'lot), *n.f.* Owllet, screech-owl.

humain (y'mā), *a. (fem. humaine)* Human; humane, benevolent. *Le genre humain*, mankind. *n.m.* Humanity, mankind, the human race; (pl.) humans, men. **humainement**, *adv.* Humanly; humanely. **humanisation**, *n.f.* Humanization. **humaniser**, *v.t.* To humanize, to civilize; to soften, to mollify. **s'humaniser**, *v.r.* To become humanized; to become milder or more compliant; to come down to the intellectual level of others. **humaniste**, *n.m.* Humanist, classical scholar. **humanitaire**, *a. and n.m.* Humanitarian. **humanité**, *n.f.* Humanity; human nature; mankind; (pl.) humanities, classical studies.

humble (œ:bl), *a.* Humble, lowly, modest. **humblement**, *adv.* Humbly, meekly.

humectant (ymesk'tā), *a. (fem. humectante)* Humectant, refreshing, moistening. *n.m.* Humectant. **humectation** (ymesk'ta'sjō), *n.f.* Humectation, moistening. **humecter**, *v.t.* To humectate, to wet, to moisten; to bedew, to refresh. **s'humecter**, *v.r.* To be moistened, to grow moist; to drink, to refresh oneself. *S'humecter le gosier* (GOSIER).

thumer (y'me), *v.t.* To inhale, to suck in, to take in. *Humer l'air*, to inhale the air.

huméral (yme'ral), *a. (fem. humérale, pl. huméraux)* (Anat.) Humeral. **humérus**, *n.m.* Humerus.

humeur (y'mœr), *n.f.* Humour; temperament, disposition, turn of mind; mood, caprice, fancy, inclination; ill-humour. *Avec humeur*, peevishly, crossly, ill-humouredly; *avoir de l'humeur*, to be out of temper; *elle a l'humeur gaie*, she is of a cheerful disposition; *être de bonne humeur*, to be in a good humour; *être de mauvaise humeur*, to be out of temper; *être d'humeur à ou être en humeur de faire quelque chose*, to be in a mood to do something; *humeurs froides*, king's evil, scrofula; *humeur noire*, spleen; *prendre de l'humeur*, to get out of temper.

humide (y'mid), *a.* Damp, wet, moist, humid. *n.m.* Moisture, humidity. ***humidement**, *adv.* In a damp place or manner. **humidité**, *n.f.* Humidity.

humiliant (ymi'ljō), *a. (fem. humiliante)* Humiliating, degrading.

humiliation (ymilja'sjō), *n.f.* Humiliation, abasement, degradation, mortification. **humilier**, *v.t.* To humble, to humiliate, to abase. **s'humilier**, *v.r.* To humble, humiliate, or abase oneself. **humilité**, *n.f.* Humility, meekness, lowliness.

humoral (yme'ral), *a. (fem. humorale, pl. humoraux)* (Med.) Humoral. **humorisme**, *n.m.* Humoralism. **humoriste**, *a.* Peevish, ill-tempered; (Med.) humoristic; *n.m.* Ill-tempered, peevish person; humorist; (Med.) humoralist. **humoristique**, *a.* Humoristic.

humus (ymys), *n.m.* Soil, mould.

hune (yn), *n.f.* (Naut.) Top. *La grande hune*, the main-top; *mât de hune*, the topmast; *petit mât de hune*, fore-topmast. **hunier**, *n.m.* Top-sail. *Grand hunier*, main-top-sail; *petit hunier*, fore-top-sail.

huppe (yp), *n.f.* Peewit, lapwing; tuft, crest. **huppé**, *a. (fem. huppée)* Tufted, crested (of birds); (colloq.) tip-top, best, well off, smartly dressed; crack, clever. *Des plus huppés*, of the smartest; *les plus huppés y sont pris*, the most cunning are deceived.

hure (yr), *n.f.* Head (of a wild boar). *Hure de saumon*, jowl of a salmon.

hurlement (yrle'mā), *n.m.* Howling; howl, roar, yell, yelling, shrieking; shriek, scream. *Pousser des hurlements d'effroi*, to shriek with terror. **hurlier**, *v.t.* To howl, to yell; to roar, to bellow; to shriek, to scream. *Hurler avec les loups*, to do as others do. **hurleur**, *a. (fem. hurleuse)* Howling; *n.* Howler.

huruberlu (yryb'sr'ly), *n.m.* Giddy-pate, hare-brained person, harum-scarum. *En huruberlu*, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately. *a.* Harum-scarum, giddy, foolish.

huron (yr'ō), *a. (fem. -ne)* Huron. *n.m.* Huron language; (fig.) boor; (Huron, fem. -ne) a Huron.

hussard (y'sar), *n.m.* Hussar. **hussarde**, *n.f.* Hungarian dance. *A la hussarde*, in a cavalier fashion; *bottes à la hussarde*, riding-boots.

hutte (yt), *n.f.* Hut, cabin, shanty. *se hutter*, *v.r.* To make or lodge in a hut.

hyacinthe (ja'sēt), *n.f.* Jacinth.

hyalin (ja'sē), *a. (fem. hyaline)* Hyaline.

hybride (i'brid), *a. and n.m.* Hybrid, mongrel.

hybrider, *v.t.* To hybridize.

hydragogue (idra'gog), *n.m.* Hydragogue.

hydrate (i'drat), *n.m.* Hydrate. **hydraté**, *a. (fem. hydratée)* Hydrated.

hydraulique (idro'lik), *a.* Hydraulic. *Ouvrages hydrauliques*, waterworks. *n.f.* Hydraulics.

hydravion (idre'avjō), *n.m.* Hydroplane.

sydre (idr), *n.f.* Hydra.

hydroaéroplane (idroaero'plan), *n.m.* Hydro-aeroplane.

hydrocèle (idro'sel), *n.f.* Hydrocele.

hydrocéphale (idro'se'fal), *n.f.* Hydrocephalus.

hydrochlorate (idro'klorat), *n.m.* Hydrochlorate, hydrochloric, *a.* Hydrochloric.

hydrocotyle (idro'kō'til), *n.f.* Pennywort.

hydrodynamique (idrōdīn'a'mik), *a.* Hydrodynamic. *n.f.* Hydrodynamics.
hydrogène (idrō'zēn), *n.m.* Hydrogen. **hydrogéné**, *a. (fem. hydrogénée)* Hydrogenated, combined with or containing hydrogen. **hydrogéné**, *v.t.* To hydrogenize.
hydrographe (idrō'graf), *n.m.* Hydrographer. **hydrographie**, *n.f.* Hydrography. **hydrologie**, *n.f.* Hydrology.
hydromel (idrō'mēl), *n.m.* Hydromel, mead. **Hydromel vineux**, metheglin, mead.
hydromètre (idrō'mētr), *n.m.* Hydrometer. **hydrométrie**, *n.f.* Hydrometry. **hydrométrique**, *a.* Hydrometric.
hydrophane (idrō'fan), *n.f. (Min.)* Hydrophane. **hydrophobe** (idrō'fob), *a. and n.* Hydrophobic. **hydrophobie**, *n.f.* Hydrophobia.
hydropique (idrō'pik), *a.* Dropsical. *n.* Dropsical person. **hydropsie**, *n.f.* Dropsy.
hydroplane (idrō'plan), *n.m.* Hydroplane.
hydropneumatique (idrōpnēma'tik), *a.* Hydro-pneumatic.
hydroquinone (idrōkī'nōn), *n.f.* Hydroquinone. **hydroscope** (idrōs'kop), *n.m.* Hydroscope. **hydropscopie**, *n.f.* Hydrosocopy.
hydrostatique (idrōsta'tik), *a.* Hydrostatic. *n.f.* Hydrostatics.
hydrosulfate [SULFHYDRATE].
hydrosulfurique [SULFHYDRIQUE].
hydrothérapie (idrōthē'pi), *n.f.* Hydrotherapeutics, hydrotherapy. **hydrothérapique**, *a.* Hydrotherapeutic, hydropathic.
hydrothorax (idrōthō'raks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Hydrothorax.
hydrure (ī'dryr), *n.m.* Hydride.
hyémal etc. [HIEMAL].
hyène (jēn), *n.f.* Hyena.
hygiène (ī'jēn), *n.f.* Hygiene. **hygiénique**, *a.*
hygrologie (igrōlō'zi), *n.f.* Hygrology.
hygromètre (igrō'mētr), *n.m.* Hygrometer. **hygrologie**, *n.f.* Hygrometry.
hylozoïque (īlōzō'ik), *a.* Hylozoic. **hylozoïsme**, *n.m.* Hylozoism.
hymen (ī'mēn) or **hyménée**, *n.m.* Hymen, marriage, wedlock; (*Anat.*) hymen.
hyménoptère (īmenōp'tēr), *a.* Hymenopteral. *n.m.pl.* Hymenoptera.
hymnaire (īm'nēr), *n.m.* Hymn-book, hymnal.
hymne (īm), *n.m.* Ode, canticle; (*poet.*) song. *n.f.* Hymn. *Recueil d'hymnes*, hymn-book.
hyoïde (īō'id), *a. (Anat.)* Hyoid. *n.m.* Hyoid bone, tongue-bone.
hypallage (īpa'laz), *n.f.* Hypallage.
hyperbate (īpē'bat), *n.f.* Hyperbaton.
hyperbole (īpē'bol), *n.f.* Hyperbole, exaggeration; (*Math.*) hyperbola. **hyperbolique**, *a.* Hyperbolic. **hyperboliquement**, *adv.* Hyperbolically.
hyperborée (īpēbō'rē) or **hyperboréen**, *a. (fem. hyperboréenne)* Hyperborean.
hypercritique (īpēkrī'tik), *n.m.* Hypercritical.
hyperdulie (īpēdy'li), *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Hyperdulia (worship of the Virgin Mary).
hypertrophie (īpētrō'fi), *n.f.* Hypertrophy. **hypertrophie**, *a. (fem. hypertrophie)* Hypertrophied, enlarged (of the heart etc.).
hypèthre (ī'pētr), *a.* Hypæthral, uncovered (of temples). *n.m.* Hypæthron.
hypnotique (īpno'tik), *a.* Hypnotic. **hypnotiser**, *v.t.* To hypnotize. **hypnotisme**, *n.m.*
hypocondre (īpō'kōndr), *n.m. (Anat.)* Hypochondrium. **hypocondriaque**, *a. and n.* Hypochondriac. **hypocondrie**, *n.f.* Hypochondria, spleen.
hypocras (īpō'kras), *n.m.* Hippocras.
hypocrisie (īpōkrī'zi), *n.f.* Hypocrisy. *Avec hypocrisie*, hypocritically. **hypocrite**, *a.* Hypocritical; *n.* Hypocrite. **hypocritement**, *adv.* Hypocritically.
hypoderme (īpō'derm), *n.m. (Bot.)* Hypoderm. **hypogée**, *a. (fem. hypogée (l))* Hypogeous.

hypogastre (īpō'gastr), *n.m. (Anat.)* Hypogastrium. **hypogastrique**, *a.* Hypogastric.
hypogée (2) (īpō'zē), *n.m. (Arch.)* Hypogeum.
hypoglosse (īpō'glōs), *a. (Anat.)* Hypoglossal (under the tongue). *n.m.* Hypoglossal nerve.
hypostase (īpō'staiz), *n.f. (Theol.)* Hypostasis. **hypostatique**, *a.* Hypostatic.
hypostyle (īpō'stil), *a. (Arch.)* Hypostyle.
hypoténue (īpōtē'niz), *n.f.* Hypotenuse.
hypothécaire (īpātē'kēr), *a.* On mortgage. **Créancier hypothécaire**, mortgagee. **hypothécairement**, *adv.* By or with regard to mortgage.
hypothèque (īpō'tēk), *n.f.* Mortgage. **Créancier sur hypothèque**, mortgagee; **débiteur sur hypothèque**, mortgagor; **donner en hypothèque**, to give as a mortgage; **éteindre ou purger une hypothèque**, to pay off a mortgage. **hypothéquer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To mortgage; (*fig.*) to pledge. *Il est bien hypothéqué, (colloq.)* he is very infirm.
hypothèse (īpō'tēz), *n.f.* Hypothesis, supposition. *Par hypothèse*, by supposition. **hypothétique**, *a.* Hypothetical. **hypothétiquement**, *adv.* Hypothetically.
hypsomètre (īpso'mētr), *n.m.* Hypsometer. **hypsométrie**, *n.f.* Altimetry, hypsometry.
hysope (ī'zōp), *n.f.* Hyssop.
hystérie (īstē'ri), *n.f.* Hysteria, hysterics. **hystérique**, *a.* Hysterical, hysterical. **hystérite**, *n.f.* Hysteritis. **hystéroclé**, *n.f.* Hysterocele. **hystérotomie**, *n.f.* Hysterotomy.

I

I, i (ī), *n.m.* The ninth letter of the alphabet. *Droit comme un I*, straight as an arrow; *il met les points sur les I*, he is very particular or very precise.
iambe (jārb), *n.m.* Iambus, iambic. **iambique**, *a.* Iambic.
ibérie (ībē'rid), *n.f.* Iberis, candytuft.
ibérien (ībē'rjē), *a. (fem. ibérienne)* Iberian, Spanish. *n.m.* (Ibérien, *fem.* Ibérienne) An Iberian.
ibis (ī'bīs), *n.m.* Ibis.
***icelui** (īsa'lqi), *pron. (fem. icelle)* This, the said.
ichneumon (īknē'ni), *n.m.* Ichneumon, ichneumon-fly.
ichnographie (īknōgra'fi), *n.f.* Ichnography. **ichnographique**, *a.* Ichnographic.
ichor (ī'kōr), *n.m.* Ichor. **ichoreux**, *a. (fem. ichoreuse)* Ichorous.
ichtyologie (īktjōlō'zi), *n.f.* Ichthyology. **ichtyologique**, *a.* Ichthyological. **ichtyologiste**, *n.* Ichthyologist. **ichtyophage**, *a.* Ichthyophagous; *n.* Ichthyophagist. **ichtyosaure**, *n.m.* Ichthyosaurus.
ici (ī'si), *adv.* Here, in this place; hither, now, this time. *C'est ici*, this is the place; hither, now; *d'ici*, hence; *d'ici à deux jours*, within two days; *d'ici là*, from here to there; *ici bas*, here below; *ici près*, hard by; *il a passé par ici*, he passed this way; *jusqu'ici*, hitherto, to this time; *venez ici*, come here.
icône (ī'kōn), *n.f.* Icon, holy image or picture.
iconoclaste (īkōnō'klast), *a.* Iconoclastic. *n.m.* Iconoclast. **iconographie**, *n.m.* Iconography. **iconographe**, *n.m.* Iconographer. **iconographie**, *n.f.* Iconography. **iconolaté**, *n.m.* Image-worshipper. **iconolâtrie**, *n.f.* Image-worship. **iconologie**, *n.f.* Iconology. **iconostase**, *n.f.* Iconostasis.
icosaèdre (īkōza'edr), *n.m.* Icosahedron.
ictère (īkt'ēr), *n.m. (Path.)* Icterus, jaundice. **ictérique**, *a.* Icteric, jaundiced.
idéal (īdē'al), *a. (fem. idéale, pl. idéaux)* Ideal; unreal, imaginary, visionary. *n.m.* Ideal. *Le beau idéal*, ideal beauty. **idéalement**, *adv.* Ideally. **idéalisation**, *n.f.* Idealization. **idéalisier**, *v.t.* To idealize. **idéalsme**, *n.m.* Idealism. **idéaliste**, *n.* Idealist. **idéalté**, *n.f.* Ideality.
idée (ī'dē), *n.f.* Idea; notion, perception, conception, mode of regarding something; intention, purpose, plan; whim, conceit, fancy; sketch, outline.

hint, suggestion. *A-t-on idée d'une chose pareille?* did one ever hear of such a thing? *avoir quelque chose en l'idée*, to have a conception of something; *avoir une idée*, to have an idea; *changer d'idée*, to alter one's mind; *donner une idée d'ail à quelque chose*, to give just a taste of garlic to something; *en idée*, in imagination, in fancy; *idée fixe*, fixed idea; *idée plaisante*, odd conceit; *il me vient à l'idée*, it occurs to me; *il me vient une idée*, an idea strikes me; *il me vint en idée ou à l'idée que*, it struck me that; *j'ai idée que*, I rather think that; *n'avoir pas d'idée de*, to have no notion of; *on ne peut lui ôter cela de l'idée*, one cannot get that out of his head; *ôter une chose de l'idée de quelqu'un*, to get a thing out of someone's head; *quelle idée!* well, I never! *se faire une idée*, to form an idea; *se mettre dans l'idée*, to take it into one's head.

identification (idɛ̃tifikasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Identification. **identifier**, *v.t.* To identify. **s'identifier**, *v.r.* To identify oneself, to become identified.

identique (idɛ̃tik), *a.* Identical, the same. **identiquement**, *adv.* Identically. **identité**, *n.f.* Identity.

idéographie (ideogʁafi), *n.f.* Ideography. **idéographique**, *a.* Ideographic. **idéologie**, *n.f.* Ideology. **idéologique**, *a.* Ideological. **idéologue**, *n.m.* Ideologist.

ides (id), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Ides (15th March etc.).

idiomatique (idjomatik), *a.* Idiomatic.

idiome (idjom), *n.m.* Idiom.

idiopathie (idjopatɪ), *n.f.* Idiopathy. **idiopathique**, *a.* Idiopathic.

idiosyncrasie (idiosɛkʁazi), *n.f.* Idiosyncrasy.

idiot (idjɔ), *a. (fem. idiote)* Idiotic, absurd, foolish. *n.* Idiot, imbecile, fool. **idiotie**, *n.f.* Idiocy, imbecility.

idiotisme (idjɔ'tism), *n.m.* (Gram.) Idiom; (Path.) idiocy.

***idoine** (i'dwan), *a.* Fitting, proper.

idolâtre (idj'latʁ), *a.* Idolatrous. *n.* Idolater. *Elle est idolâtre de ses enfants*, she dotes on her children.

idolâtrer, *v.t.* To idolize, to dote upon. *Il idolâtre cette femme*, he idolizes that woman; **v.t.* To worship idols. **idolâtrie**, *n.f.* Idolatry. *Il vaine à l'idolâtrie*, he idolizes her. **idolâtrique**, *a.* Idolatrous.

idole (i'dol), *n.f.* Idol. *C'est une vraie idole*, she is nothing but a wax doll; *faire son idole de*, to idolize; *il se tient là comme une idole*, he stands there like a statue. **idylle** (i'dil), *n.f.* Idyll. **idyllique**, *a.* Idyllic.

if (if), *n.m.* Yew, yew-tree; triangular lamp-stand (used at illuminations).

***igname** (i'nam), *n.f.* Yam.

ignare (i'parr), *a.* Illiterate, ignorant. *n.* Dunce, ignoramus.

igné (i'gne), *a. (fem. ignée)* Igneous. ***ignescent**, *a.* Ignescent. **ignicole**, *a.* Fire-worshipping; *n.* Fire-worshipper. **ignition**, *n.f.* Ignition. *Entrer ou mettre en ignition*, to ignite. ***ignivome**, *a.* Ignivomous, vomiting fire. **ignivore**, *a.* Fire-eating.

ignobilité (ignobilite), *n.f.* Ignobleness, baseness.

ignoble (i'gnobl), *a.* Ignoble; vile, mean, base; beastly, filthy. **ignoblement**, *adv.* Ignobly, vilely, basely.

ignominie (ignomi'ni), *n.f.* Ignominy, shame, dishonour. **ignominieusement**, *adv.* Ignominiously. **ignominieux**, *a. (fem. ignominieuse)* Ignominious.

ignoramment (ignora'mā), *adv.* Ignorantly, unknowingly.

ignorance (igno'rās), *n.f.* Ignorance; error, mistake, blunder. *Croupir dans l'ignorance*, to wallow in ignorance; *être dans l'ignorance de*, to be ignorant of; *ignorance crasse*, gross ignorance; *par ignorance*, from ignorance; *prétendre cause d'ignorance*, to plead ignorance. **ignorant**, *a. (fem. ignorante)* Ignorant, illiterate, unlearned; unacquainted, unskilled, uninformed (de); *n.* Ignorant person, ignoramus, dunce. *Si ignorants qu'ils ne savent pas lire*, so ignorant that they cannot read. **ignorantin**, *a.* and *n.m.* Ignorantine. **ignorantisme**, *n.m.* Ignorantism. **ignorantissime**, *a.* Most ignorant.

ignorer (ijo're), *v.t.* To be ignorant of, not to know, to be unacquainted with; not to be aware of, to be unconscious of. *J'ignorais qu'il fût arrivé*, I was not aware he had arrived; *ne pas ignorer*, to know, to be aware of. ***signorer**, *v.r.* Not to know oneself; to be ignorant of one's own capabilities.

iguane (i'guan), *n.m.* Iguana.

il (il, l), *pron. m.* He; it, there; (pl. ils) they. *Il est arrivé quatre personnes*, four persons have arrived; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il me parle*, he is speaking to me; *il s'éleva un murmure*, a murmur arose; *il y a des gens*, there are people.

île (il), *n.f.* Island, isle. *Île-de-France*, Paris and its district; *île de maisons*, isolated or separate block of houses; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *les îles*, the Antilles; *l'île de France*, Mauritius.

iléon (ile'ō) or **iléum** (ile'om), *n.m.* (Anat.) Ileum.

iles (il), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) (Anat.) Iliac flanks. *Os des îles*, os ilium, hip-bone.

ilet (i'lor),

iléus (ile'y:s), *n.m.* (Path.) Iliac passion.

iliade (i'ljad), *n.f.* Iliad.

iliaque (i'ljak), *a. (Anat.)* Iliac.

ilion (i'ljō) or **ilium** (i'ljom), *n.m.* (Anat.) Ilium.

illégal (il'le'gal), *a. (fem. illégale, pl. illégaux)* Illegal, unlawful. **illégalement**, *adv.* Illegally.

illégalité, *n.f.* Illegality.

illégitime (illegi'tim), *a.* Illegitimate; unlawful, unjust; spurious. **illégitimement**, *adv.* Illegitimately, unlawfully. **illégitimité**, *n.f.* Illegitimacy; unlawfulness; spuriousness.

illettré (ille'tre), *a. (fem. illettrée)* Illiterate, unlettered.

illibéral (illibe'ral), *a. (fem. illibérale, pl. illibéraux)* Illiberal; narrow-minded; mean. **illibéralement**, *adv.* Illiberally, meanly. **illibéralisme**, *n.m.* Illiberal opinions or character. **illibéralité**, *n.f.* Illiberality, meanness.

illicite (il'lisit), *a.* Illicit, unlawful. **illicitement**, *adv.* Illicitly, unlawfully.

illico (il'li'ko), *adv. (colloq.)* At once, forthwith, here and there.

illimitable (illimi'tabl), *a.* Illimitable. **illimité**, *a. (fem. illimitée)* Unlimited, unbounded, boundless.

illégitimité (illizibilite), *n.f.* Illegibility. **illisible**, *adj.* Illegible. **illisiblement**, *adv.* Illegibly.

illogique (illo'zik), *adj.* Illogical. **illogiquement**, *adv.* Illogically.

illuminant (illymi'nā), *a.* Illuminating. *n.m.* Illuminant. **illuminateur**, *n.m.* Illuminator, enlightener. **illuminatif**, *a. (fem. illuminative)* Illuminative. **illumination**, *n.f.* Illumination. **illuminé**, *a. (fem. illuminée)* Illuminated, enlightened; visionary; *n.* Visionary, fanatic (one of the Illuminati).

illuminer (illymi'ne), *v.t.* To illuminate, to illumine, to light up; to enlighten (the mind etc.); to decorate with illuminations. **s'illuminer**, *v.r.* To be illuminated; to brighten up, to beam. **illumine**, *n.m.* Illuminism.

illusion (ily'zjō), *n.f.* Illusion, self-deception, delusion; fallacy, chimera, phantom. *Être dans l'illusion*, to be labouring under a delusion; *se faire illusion à soi-même*, to deceive or delude oneself. **illusionner**, *v.t.* To delude, to deceive. **illusoire**, *a.* Illusive, illusory, delusive. **illusoirement**, *adv.*

illustration (ilystʁasjō), *n.f.* Illustriousness, celebrity, renown; illustrious man; explanation, elucidation; illustration. *C'est une des illustrations de la France*, he is one of the glories of France.

illustre (i'ljystʁ), *a.* Illustrious, famous, renowned, eminent. *n.* Illustrious person.

illustrer (ilys'tre), *v.t.* To do honour to, to give lustre to, to render illustrious; to illustrate, to explain, to make clear; to illustrate with prints etc. **s'illustrer**, *v.r.* To render oneself illustrious, to become illustrious. **illustrissime**, *a.* Most illustrious

ilot (i'lo), *n.m.* Islet, eyot; block (of houses).
ilote (i'lot), *n.m.* Helot, slave. **ilotisme**, *n.m.* **ils**, *pl. pron.* [IL].
image (i'maʒ), *n.f.* Image; likeness, resemblance; picture, effigy, statue, description; (*pl.*) imagery; (*Ent.*) imago. *Être sage comme une image*, to be as quiet as a mouse or as good as gold; *livre d'images*, picture-book. **imagé**, *a. (fem. imagée)* Full of imagery or figures (of style). **imager** (1), *v.t.* To adorn (style etc.) with images. **imager** (2) [IMAGIER]. **imagerie** *n.f.* Image-making or trade. **imagier**, *a. (fem. imagière)* Pertaining to images; *n.* Image-maker or seller; *painter and sculptor.
imaginable (imaʒi'nabl), *a.* Imaginable.
imaginaire, *a.* Imaginary, visionary, fancied, unreal, fantastic; (*Math.*) imaginary, impossible. *Espaces imaginaires*, realms of fancy. **imaginatif**, *a. (fem. imaginative)* Imaginative; *n.f.* Imagination, imaginative faculty.
imagination (imaʒina'sjō), *n.f.* Imagination, creative faculty, invention; conception, thought; fancy, conceit. *C'est un effet de l'imagination*, it is all fancy; *se faire des imaginations*, to fancy all sorts of things. **imaginative** [IMAGINATIF]. **imaginer**, *v.t.* To imagine, to conceive, to invent; to fancy, to think, to believe, to suppose; to contrive, to devise. **s'imaginer**, *v.r.* To imagine oneself, to imagine to take to oneself; to fancy, to conjecture, to surmise. *Imaginez-vous*, just fancy.
iman (i'mā), *n.m.* Imam (Mohammedan priest).
imbécile (ēbe'sil), *a.* Imbecile; foolish, silly, idiotic. *n.* Imbecile, idiot; fool, simpleton, ninny. **imbécilement**, *adv.* Foolishly, stupidly. **imbécillité**, *n.f.* Imbecility, idiocy; stupidity, foolishness.
imberbe (ēberb), *a.* Beardless; (*fig.*) young, raw, green. *n.m.* Beardless boy.
imbiber (ēbi'be), *v.t.* To imbibe; to imbue; to steep. **s'imbiber**, *v.r.* To imbibe, to take in, to drink in. **imbibition**, *n.f.* Imbibition.
imbricatif (ēbrika'tif), *a. (fem. imbricative)* Imbricate. **imbrication**, *n.f.* Imbrication, overlapping.
imbrim (ēbrēs), *n.m. (pop.)* Loon, great diver (*bird*).
imbriquée (ēbri'ke), *a. (fem. imbriquée)* (*Bot.*) Imbricated.
imbroglio (ēbro'ʒjo), *n.m.* Imbroglio, confusion; intricacy, perplexity.
imbue (ēby), *a. (fem. imbue)* Imbued, saturated, steeped (*de*).
imbuvable (ēby'vabl), *a.* Undrinkable.
imitable (imi'tabl), *a.* Imitable. **imitateur**, *a. (fem. imitatrice)* Imitative; *n.* Imitator. **imitatif**, *a. (fem. imitative)* Imitative. *Les arts imitatifs*, the imitative arts.
imitation (imita'sjō), *n.f.* Imitation. *À l'imitation de*, in imitation of. **imiter**, *v.t.* To imitate, to copy; to mimic; to take off; to resemble, to counterfeit (the style etc. of).
immaculé (imak'y'le), *a. (fem. immaculée)* Immaculate, spotless.
immanence (ima'nāns), *n.m.* Immanence. **immanent**, *a. (fem. immanente)* Immanent; inherent. **immanquable** (ēma'ʒabl), *a.* Uneatable.
immanquable (ēma'kabl), *a.* Infallible, certain, sure. **immanquablement**, *adv.* Infallibly, certainly, without fail.
immarcescible (imarse'sibl), *a.* Incorruptible, undying.
immateriatiser (imaterjal'ize), *v.t.* To immaterialize. **immateralisme**, *n.m.* Immaterialism. **immateraliste**, *n.* Immaterialist. **immateralité**, *n.f.* Immateriality. **immatériel**, *a. (fem. immatérielle)* Immaterial, incorporeal. **immatériellement**, *adv.* Immaterially, incorporeally.
immatriculation (imatrickyla'sjō), *n.f.* Matriculation. **immatricule**, *n.f. (Law)* Matriculation, registry. **immatriculé**, *a. (fem. immatriculée)* Registered, matriculated. **immatriculer**, *v.t.* To

matriculate; to register. *Se faire immatriculer*, to get one's name entered.
immédiat (ime'dja), *a. (fem. immédiate)* Immediate. **immédiatement**, *adv.* Immediately.
immémorial (ime'mō'jal), *a. (fem. immémoriale, pl. immémoriaux)* Immemorial. **immémorialement**, *adv.* Immemorably.
immense (i'mūs), *a.* Immense, immeasurable; vast, boundless, enormous, huge; prodigious. **immensément**, *adv.* Immensely. **immensité**, *n.f.*
immensurable (ime'sy'rabl), *a.* Immeasurable.
immerger (imer'ʒe), *v.t.* To immerse, to plunge. **s'immerger**, *v.r.* To be immersed.
immérité (imer'ite), *a. (fem. imméritee)* Undeserved, unmerited, unjust.
immersif (imer'sif), *a. (fem. immersive)* By immersion. **immersion**, *n.f.* Immersion.
immesurable (ēmy'rabl), *a.* Immeasurable. **immesuré**, *a. (fem. immesurée)* Unmeasured.
immeuble (i'mœbl), *a.* Fixed, real (of estate). *n.m.* Real estate; realty; landed estate, property; house, house and land.
immigrant (imigrā), *a. and n. (fem. immigrante)* Immigrant. **immigration**, *n.f.* Immigration. **immigrer**, *v.t.* To immigrate.
imminence (imi'nāns), *n.f.* Imminence. **imminent**, *a. (fem. imminente)* Imminent, impending.
immiscer (imi'se), *v.t.* To introduce or twist (someone into an affair). **s'immiscer**, *v.r.* To interfere, to intermeddle; (*Law*) to enter upon (possession). *S'immiscer dans les affaires des autres*, to meddle with other people's business. **immiscibilité**, *n.f.* Immiscibility. **immiscible**, *a.* Immiscible.
immission (imi'sjō), *n.f.* Immission.
immixtion (imiks'tjō), *n.f.* Mixing, mingling, blending; (*Law*) entering on possession; unwarrantable interference, intermeddling.
immobile (imō'bil), *a.* Immovable, motionless; unshaken, stable, firm; impassive. **immoblement**, *adv.* Immovably.
immobilier (imōbi'lje), *a. (fem. immobilière)* Real, landed (of estate). **Société immobilière**, building society. **immobilisation**, *n.f.* Immobilization; (*Law*) conversion of movable property into real estate. **immobiliser**, *v.t.* To immobilize (troops etc.); to convert into real estate, to realize. **immobilité**, *n.f.* Immobility, immovability.
immodération (imodera'sjō), *n.f.* Immoderation. **immodéré**, *a. (fem. immodérée)* Immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent. **immodérément**, *adv.* Immoderately, intemperately; excessively.
immodeste (imō'dest), *a.* Immodest, indecent. **immodestement**, *adv.* Immodestly. **immodestie**, *n.f.* Immodesty.
immolateur (imola'tœr), *n.m.* Immolator, sacrificer.
immolation (imola'sjō), *n.f.* Immolation; (*fig.*) murder, sacrifice. **immoler**, *v.t.* To immolate, to sacrifice; to slay, to murder; (*fig.*) to give up. **s'immoler**, *v.r.* To immolate or sacrifice oneself; to sacrifice one's feelings. *Il s'est immolé de bonne grâce*, he stood the joke very well; *s'immoler pour sa patrie*, to sacrifice oneself for one's country.
immonde (i'mōd), *a.* Unclean, impure. **immondice**, *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Filth, dirt; (*Bible*) uncleanness, impurity. ***immondicité**, *n.f.* Uncleanness.
immoral (imō'ral), *a. (fem. immorale, pl. immoraux)* Immoral. **immoralité**, *n.f.* Immorality.
immortaliser (imortal'ize), *v.t.* To immortalize. **s'immortaliser**, *v.r.* To immortalize oneself. **immortalité**, *n.f.* Immortality.
immortel (imōrtel), *a. (fem. immortelle)* Immortal, everlasting. *n.m.* Immortality; (*fig.*) member of the French Academy; (*pl.*) the immortals, the gods. *n.f.* Immortelle, everlasting (plant). **immortellement**, *adv.* Immortally.
immortification (imortifika'sjō), *n.f. (Theol.)* State of being not mortified.

Immuable

immuable (i'muabl), *a.* Immutable, unalterable, unchangeable. **immuablement**, *adv.* Immutably, unalterably, unchangeably.

immunité (imy'ni'te), *n.f.* Immunity.

immutableté (imytabili'te), *n.f.* Immutability, unchangeableness.

impact (É'pakt), *n.m.* Impact.

impair (É'pær), *a. (fem. -e)* Odd, uneven. *n.m.* Blunder, failure, impairment. *adv.* Unevenly, oddly.

impalpabilité (É'palpabili'te), *n.f.* Impalpability.

impalpalable, *a.* Impalpable.

impaludisme (É'palý'dism) or **paludisme**, *n.m.*

(Path.) Impaludism.

impanation (É'pana'sjõ), *n.f.* Impanation.

impané, *a. (fem. impanée)* Impanate.

impardonnable (É'parda'nabl), *a.* Unpardonable.

impardonnablement, *adv.* Unpardonably.

imparfait (É'parfê), *a. (fem. imparfaite)* Imperfect, incomplete, defective. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperfect, imperfect tense. **imparfaitement**, *adv.* Imperfectly.

imparisyllabique (É'parisila'bik), *a.* Impari-

syllabic.

imparité (É'pari'te), *n.f.* Imparity, inequality.

impartageable (É'parta'zabl), *a.* Indivisible.

impartial (É'par'sjal), *a. (fem. impartiale, pl.*

impartiaux) Impartial. **impartialement**, *adv.*

Impartially. **impartialité**, *n.f.* Impartiality.

impasse (É'pas), *n.f.* Blind alley, cul-de-sac;

deadlock, dilemma, fix; (*Whist*) l'essue.

impassibilité (É'passibili'te), *n.f.* Impassibility,

insensibility. **impassible**, *a.* Impassible, undis-

turbed, unmoved. **impassiblement**, *adv.*

impastation (É'pasta'sjõ), *n.f.* Impastation.

impatiemment (É'pasja'mã), *adv.* Impatiently,

eagerly.

impatience (É'pa'sjã:s), *n.f.* Impatience; restlessness;

eagerness, longing. *Avec impatience*, impatiently;

donner ou causer des impatiences à, to put out of all patience;

être dans l'impatience de faire une chose, to be impatient to do a thing; *l'impatience dans*

les douleurs, impatience under suffering; *sans im-*

patience, patiently. **impatient**, *a. (fem. impatiente)*

Impatient; anxious, restless, eager. **impatissant**,

a. (fem. impatientante) Provoking, vexing, tiresome.

impatier, *v.t.* To make impatient, to put out of

patience; to provoke. **s'impatier**, *v.r.* To lose

one's patience, to grow impatient; to fret (about), to

worry (*de*).

impatroniser (É'patroni'ze), *v.t.* To introduce

as a master. **s'impatroniser**, *v.r.* To set up as a

master; to get a footing.

impayable (É'pe'zabl), *a.* Invaluable, priceless;

inimitable, capital, extraordinarily funny. **impayé**,

a. (fem. impayée) Unpaid.

impeccabilité (É'pekabili'te), *n.f.* Impeccability.

impeccable, *a.* Impeccable.

impenétrabilité (É'penetrabili'te), *n.f.* Im-

penetrability, imperviousness. **impenétrable**, *a.*

Impenetrable, impervious; unfathomable, inscrutable.

Un homme impenétrable, a very close man. **im-**

penétrablement, *adv.* Impenetrably.

impénitence (É'peni'tãs), *n.f.* Impenitence.

Mourir dans l'impénitence, to die impenitent. **im-**

pénitent, *a. and n. (fem. impénitente)* Impeni-

tent.

impense (É'pã:s), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* (Law) Ex-

penses (for repairs, improvements, etc.).

impératif (É'pera'tif), *a. (fem. impérative)* Im-

perative. *Prendre un ton impératif*, to assume an

imperative tone. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperative. **im-**

perativement, *adv.* Imperatively.

impératrice (É'pera'tris), *n.f.* Empress.

imperceptibilité (É'perseptibili'te), *n.f.* Im-

perceptibility. **imperceptible**, *a.* Imperceptible.

imperceptiblement, *adv.* Imperceptibly.

imperdable (É'per'dabl), *a.* That cannot be lost

(of lawsuits, games, etc.).

imperfectibilité (É'perfaktibili'te), *n.f.* Imper-

fectibility. **imperfectible**, *a.* Imperfectible. **im-**

perfection, *n.f.* Imperfection.

imperforation (É'perfora'sjõ), *n.f. (Med.)* Im-

perforation. **imperféré**, *a. (fem. imperférée)* Im-

perforate.

impérial (É'pær'jal), *a. (fem. impériale (1), pl.*

impériaux) Imperial. **impériale** (2), *n.f.* Roof,

outside (of a coach); game at cards like piquet;

imperial serge; crown imperial (lily); imperial

(small beard under the lip). **impérialement**, *adv.*

Imperially. **impérialisme**, *n.m.* Imperialism. **im-**

périaliste, *a. and n.* Imperialist.

impérieusement (É'pær'oz'mõ), *adv.* Imperi-

ously. **impérieux**, *a. (fem. impérieuse)* Imperious,

dictatorial, domineering, supercilious, haughty,

lordly.

impérissable (É'pær'isabl), *a.* Imperishable.

impérissablement, *adv.* Imperishably.

impérémie (É'pær'isi), *n.f.* Incapacity, unskillfulness.

impermeabilité (É'permeabili'te), *n.f.* Im-

permeability. **impermeable**, *a.* Impermeable,

impervious. **Imperméable à l'air**, air-tight; **im-**

perméable à l'eau, waterproof.

impermutable (É'permy'tabl), *a.* That is not

permutable.

impersonnalité (É'persnali'te), *n.f.* Imperson-

ality. **impersonnel**, *a. (fem. impersonnelle)* Im-

personal; *n.m. (Gram.)* Impersonal verb. **im-**

personnellement, *adv.* Impersonally.

impersuasible (É'persua'zibl), *a.* Impersuasive.

impertinemment (É'pær'tina'mõ), *adv.* Imperti-

nently. **impertinence**, *n.f.* Impertinence, insolence;

silliness, offensive thing; irrelevance. **impertinent**,

a. (fem. impertinente) Impertinent, insolent, pert;

irrelevant; *n.* Impertinent, saucy person.

imperturbabilité (É'pær'tyrbabili'te), *n.f.* Im-

perturbability. **imperturbable**, *a.* Imperturbable.

imperturbablement, *adv.* Imperturbably.

impétigo (É'peti'go), *n.m.* Impetigo, ringworm.

impétrable (É'pê'trabl), *a.* Obtainable. **im-**

pétrant, *n.m. (fem. impétrante)* Grantee, successful

candidate, recipient. **impétration**, *n.f.* Impetration.

impêtrer, *v.t.* To impetrate, to obtain.

impétueusement (É'pê'tuez'mõ), *adv.* Impetu-

ously. **impétueux**, *a. (fem. impétueuse)* Impetuous,

vehement, headlong, violent, boisterous. **impétuosité**,

n.f. Impetuosity, vehemence, impetus, boisterous-

ness.

impie (É'pi), *a.* Impious, godless; irreligious;

blasphemous. *n.* Impious, ungodly, or irreligious

person, heathen, infidel. **impiété**, *n.f.* Impiety,

godlessness, irreligion.

impitoyable (É'pitwa'zabl), *a.* Pitiless, unpy-

ing, unmerciful, ruthless; unforgiving, unrelenting,

unsparing. **impitoyablement**, *adv.*

implacabilité (É'plakabili'te), *n.f.* Implacability.

implacable, *a.* Implacable. **implacablement**, *adv.*

implantation (É'plã'ta'sjõ), *n.f.* Implantation.

implanter, *v.t.* To implant; to plant. **s'implanter**,

v.r. To be implanted, fixed, rooted, or lodged.

implete (É'plêks), *a.* Implex, intricate, implicated.

implication (É'plikã'sjõ), *n.f.* Implication, in-

volving, entangling; contradiction, discrepancy.

implicite (É'pli'sit), *a.* Implicit. **implicitelement**,

adv. Implicitly.

implicquer (É'pli'ke), *v.t.* To implicate, to involve,

to entangle; to imply. *v.i.* To involve contradiction.

implorateur (É'plora'tœr), *n.m. (fem. implora-*

trice) Imploer, supplicant.

imploration (É'plora'sjõ), *n.f.* Supplication,

imploration. **implorer**, *v.t.* To implore, to supplicate,

to entreat, to beseech; to call for, to crave.

impoli (É'poli), *a. (fem. impolie)* Impolite, dis-

courteous, uncivil, rude, coarse. **impoliment**, *adv.*

Unpolitely, uncourteously. **impolitesse**, *n.f.* Im-

politeness, incivility; impolite thing, rudeness.

Faire une impolitesse à, to behave rudely to.

impolitique (É'poli'tik), *a.* Impolitic. **impoli-**

tiquement, *adv.* Impolitically, unwisely.

impondérabilité (ēpōdērabilit'e), *n.f.* Imponderability. **impondérable**, *a.* Imponderable.

impopulaire (ēpōpy'leir), *a.* Unpopular. **impopulairement**, *adv.* Unpopularly. **impopularité**, *n.f.* Unpopularity.

importable (ēpor'tabl), *a.* Importable.

importance (ēpor'tāis), *n.f.* Importance, consequence, moment; consideration, authority, credit; self-conceit, consequentialness. *Avoir de l'importance*, to be of moment; *avoir peu d'importance*, to be of slight importance; *corriger quelqu'un d'importance*, to punish someone soundly; *de la dernière ou de la plus grande importance*, of the greatest importance; *d'aucune importance*, of no importance whatever; *d'importance*, soundly, sharply, thoroughly; *homme d'importance*, man of consequence; *mettre ou attacher de l'importance à*, to consider important; *sans importance*, unimportant; *se donner des airs d'importance*, to give one-self consequential airs. **important**, *a. (fem.)* **importante** Important, of consequence, momentous, weighty. *Peu important*, immaterial, of little consequence, trifling; *question importante*, weighty question; *un homme important*, a man of note or influence. **important**, *n.m.* The essential, the main point; person of importance; consequential man. *Faire l'important*, to give oneself an air of importance.

importateur (ēporta'tœr), *n.m. (fem.)* importatrice Importer.

importation (ēporta'sjō), *n.f.* Importation; (*pl.*) imports. **importer** (1), *v.t.* To import; (*fig.*) to introduce. *Importer des expressions étrangères*, to introduce foreign expressions.

importer (2) (ēpor'te), *v.i. (used only in the inf. and 3rd pers.)* To import, to be of moment, to concern, to matter, to signify. *Cela m'importe beaucoup*, that matters a good deal to me; *cela n'importe guère*, that is of little importance; *il importe que*, it is important that; *il n'importe pas*, it is of no consequence, it does not matter; *n'importe*, no matter, never mind; *n'importe comment*, no matter how; *n'importe où*, anywhere; *n'importe qui*, anyone; *n'importe quoi*, anything; *peu importe*, it does not much matter; *qu'importe?* what does it matter? *que m'importe?* what does it matter to me? *que vous importe?* of what consequence is it to you? *venez m'importe quand*, come when you like.

importun (ēpor'tā), *a. (fem.)* importune Importunate, troublesome, tiresome, obtrusive, irksome, inconvenient. *Être importun*, to intrude; *visite importune*, obtrusive visit. *n.* Tiresome, troublesome person; intruder, bore; *dun.* **importunément**, *adv.* Importunately, obtrusively. **importuner**, *v.t.* To importune, to pester, to trouble, to annoy; to inconvenience, to incommode; to tease, to molest. *Importuner ses débiteurs*, to dun one's debtors. **importunité**, *n.f.* Importunity.

imposable (ēpō'zabl), *a.* Taxable.

imposant (ēpō'zā), *a. (fem.)* imposante Imposing, impressive, striking, grand. *Attitude imposante*, commanding attitude.

imposer (ēpō'ze), *v.t.* To lay on (hands); to impose, to inflict, to lay, to tax, to charge; to thrust upon, to force (*à*); (*Print.*) to impose. *C'est au vainqueur d'imposer la loi aux vaincus*, it is for the conqueror to impose laws on the conquered; *imposer des droits*, to levy duties; *imposer des peines*, to inflict punishment; *imposer silence*, to impose silence; *imposer un nom*, to give a name; *imposer un pays*, to tax a country; *je ne prends pas vous imposer mon opinion*, I don't pretend to force my opinion upon you. *v.t.* To awe, to overawe. *C'est un homme dont la présence impose*, he is a man whose presence overawes one; *en imposer à quelqu'un*, to impose upon someone; *sa mine impose*, his looks command respect. **s'imposer**, *v.r.* To obtrude, to obtrude oneself; to be imposed or inflicted; to impose a tax upon oneself.

imposition (ēpōzi'sjō), *n.f.* Imposition, laying on (of hands); inflicting, assigning; tax, impost, assessment; (*Print.*) imposition. *Imposition d'une*

peine, infliction of a punishment; *lever les impositions*, to levy taxes.

impossibilité (ēposibilit'e), *n.f.* Impossibility. *Être de toute impossibilité*, to be utterly impossible; *se trouver dans l'impossibilité de faire quelque chose*, to find it impossible to do something. **impossible**, *a.* Impossible, impracticable, out of one's power; out of the question, out of all reason; *n.m.* That which is impossible; one's utmost, a great deal. *À l'impossible nul n'est tenu*, there is no doing impossibilities; *chercher l'impossible ou vouloir trouver l'impossible*, to attempt the impossible; *gagner l'impossible*, to gain enormously; *je ne puis pas faire l'impossible*, I cannot do impossibilities; *par impossibilité*, against all probability; *viser l'impossible*, to aim at impossibilities.

imposte (ē'pōst), *n.f. (Arch.)* Impost.

imposteur (ēpos'tœr), *n.m.* Impostor, cheat. **imposture**, *n.f.* Imposture, deception; fallacy, illusion.

impôt (ē'pō), *n.m.* Tax, duty, impost. *Impôt du sang*, blood-tax, compulsory military service; *lever des impôts*, to raise taxes; *percevoir les impôts*, to collect the taxes.

impotence (ēpō'tās), *n.f.* Impotence. **impotent**, *a. (fem.)* impotente Impotent; infirm, crippled.

impourvu (ēpur'vy), *a.* Unprovided for, unforeseen. *À l'impourvu*, unexpectedly.

impraticabilité (ēpratīkabilit'e), *n.f.* Impracticability. **impraticable**, *a.* Impracticable; impassable; untractable, unmanageable. *Des chemins impraticables*, impassable roads; *l'humidité rend cette chambre impraticable*, damp makes this room uninhabitable.

imprécation (ēpreka'sjō), *n.f.* Imprecation, curse. *Charger d'imprécations*, to load with imprecations; *faire des imprécations*, to curse. **imprécatore**, *a.*

imprégnation (ēprepa'sjō), *n.f.* Impregnation. **imprégner**, *v.t.* To impregnate; (*fig.*) to imbue. **s'imprégner**, *v.r.* To become, impregnated, to be imbued (with prejudice etc.).

imprénable (ēpre'nabl), *a.* Impregnable, untakable.

impresario (ēpreza'rjo), *n.m.* Impresario.

imprescriptibilité (ēpreskriptibilit'e), *n.f.* Imprescriptibility, indefeasibility. **imprescriptible**, *a.*

impreſse (ē'pres), *a.f. (Phil.)* Impressed. *Idee impressée*, idea impressed on the mind by sensation.

impressif (ēpre'sif), *a. (fem.)* impressive Impressive, striking.

impression (ēpre'sjō), *n.f.* Impression; stamping, impressing; impress, mark, stamp; printing; print; issue, edition; (*Paint.*) priming. *Être à l'impression*, to be in the printer's hands, to be in the press; *être susceptible d'impression*, to be impressible; *faire impression ou une impression*, to produce an impression; *faute d'impression*, misprint; *frais d'impression*, printing expenses; *impressions de voyage*, impressions of travel. **impressionnable**, *a.* Impressible, sensitive; excitable, nervous. **impressionner**, *v.t.* To make an impression on; to move, to affect.

imprévoyance (ēprevwa'jōis), *n.f.* Want of foresight, improvidence. **imprévoyant**, *a. (fem.)* imprévoyante Wanting foresight, improvident, un wary. **imprévu**, *a. (fem.)* imprévue Unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for; *n.m.* The unforeseen. *En cas d'imprévu*, for contingencies.

imprimable (ēpri'mabl), *a.* Fit to be printed. **imprimé**, *n.m.* Printed book, paper, document, etc.; (*pl.*) book-post.

imprimer (ēpri'me), *v.t.* To imprint, to impress, to stamp; to print, to put in print, to publish; to implant, to instill; to impart; (*Paint.*) to prime. *Imprimer un mouvement à une machine*, to communicate movement to a machine; *se faire imprimer*, to appear in print. **s'imprimer**, *v.r.* To be printed; to be impressed, to be stamped, to be imprinted (*sur or dans*). **imprimerie**, *n.f.* Printing; printing-office, printing establishment. **imprimeur**, *n.m.* Printer; (*Print.*) press-man. **imprimeuse**, *n.f.* Printing-machine. **imprimure**, *n.f. (Paint.)* Priming.

improbabilité (ēprobabilit'e), *n.f.* Improb-

improbant

bility, unlikelihood. **improbable**, *a.* Improbable, unlikely. **improbablement**, *adv.* Improbably.

improbant (ɛprɔ'bd), *a. (fem. improbante)* (Law) Inconclusive.

improbateur (ɛproba'tœr), *a. (fem. improbatrice)* Disapprobative. **improbation**, *n.f.* Disapprobation.

improbe (ɛ'proβ), *a.* Dishonest, unprincipled. **improbité**, *n.f.* Improbability, dishonesty.

improductibilité (ɛsprɔdyktibilite), *n.f.* Unproductiveness. **improductible**, *a.* Unproductible. **improductif**, *a. (fem. improductive)* Unproductive. **improductivement**, *adv.* Unproductively.

impromptu (ɛ'pʁɔpt), *a. (fem. impromptue)* Impromptu, extemporaneous, unprepared. *n.m.* Impromptu. *adv.* Off-hand, extempore.

improprie (ɛ'pʁɔpis), *a.* Unpropitious. **impropre** (ɛ'pʁɔpʁ), *a.* Improper, wrong, inaccurate; *unfit.* *Termes impropre*, wrong expression. **improprement**, *adv.* Improperly. **impropriété**, *n.f.* Impropriety; unfit.

improver (ɛ'pʁuve), *v.t.* To disapprove of. **improvisateur** (ɛ'pʁoviza'tœr), *n.m. (fem. improvisatrice)* Improvisator, extemporaneous speaker, extemporizer.

improvisation (ɛ'pʁoviza'sjɔ), *n.f.* Improvisation, extemporaneous speech; extemporaneous speaking; (*Mus.*) voluntary. **improviser**, *v.t.* To improvise, to write, speak, etc., extempore, to extemporize.

à l'improviste (ɛ'pʁɔ'vist), *adv.* All of a sudden, unawares, unexpectedly. *Prendre à l'improviste*, to catch someone unawares.

imprudemment (ɛ'pʁyda'mā), *adv.* Imprudently, indiscreetly, incautiously.

imprudence (ɛ'pʁy'dās), *n.f.* Imprudence, unadvisedness, heedlessness; indiscretion, imprudent act. *Commettre une imprudence*, to be guilty of an indiscretion; *faire une imprudence*, to do an imprudent thing. **imprudent**, *a. (fem. imprudente)* Imprudent, foolhardy, unwise, incautious; *n.* Imprudent person.

impubliable (ɛ'pybli'abl), *a.* Unpublishable. **impudement** (ɛ'pyda'mā), *adv.* Impudently, audaciously.

impudence (ɛ'py'dās), *n.f.* Impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; cheek, saucy; impudent conduct, piece of impudence. **impudent**, *a. (fem. impudente)* Impudent, shameless, saucy, brazen-faced; *n.* Impudent person. **impudeur**, *n.f.* Immodesty, indecency, extreme impudence, effrontery.

impudicité (ɛ'pydisite), *n.f.* Impudicity, immodesty, unchasteness, lewdness; lewd act. **impudique**, *a.* Unchaste, lewd, immodest. **impudiquement**, *adv.* Immodestly, unchastely, lewdly.

impugner (ɛ'py'ne), *v.t.* To impugn.

impuissance (ɛ'pyi'sās), *n.f.* Impotence, inability, incapacity, powerlessness; (*Path.*) impotency. **impuisant**, *a. (fem. impuisante)* Impotent, ineffectual, powerless, unable.

impulsif (ɛ'pyl'sif), *a. (fem. impulsive)* Impulsive. **impulsion** (ɛ'pyl'sjɔ), *n.f.* Impulsion, impulse; impetus; motive. *Par impulsion*, by impulse.

impunément (ɛ'pyne'mā), *adv.* With impunity. **impuni** (ɛ'py'ni), *a. (fem. impunie)* Unpunished.

Laisser un affront impuni, to put up with an affront. **impunité**, *n.f.* Impunity.

impur (ɛ'pyr), *a. (fem. impure)* Impure, foul; unchaste, immodest; unclean. **impurement**, *adv.* Impurely; immodestly. **impurité**, *n.f.* Impurity, foulness, uncleanness; immodesty; obscenity.

imputabilité (ɛ'pytabilité), *n.f.* Imputability. **imputable**, *a.* Imputable, chargeable; to be deducted.

imputatif (ɛ'pyta'tif), *a. (fem. imputative)* Imputative.

imputation (ɛ'pyta'sjɔ), *n.f.* Imputation, charge; deduction. **imputer**, *v.t.* To impute, to attribute, to ascribe, to charge; to deduct. *Imputer à crime*, to

inappétence

impute as a crime; *imputer une somme payée sur le principal*, to deduct a payment on account from the principal; *on vous impute cet acte de négligence*, it will be put down to your negligence. **s'imputer**, *v.r.* To be attributed, imputed, or put down (à); to attribute to oneself. *La faute ne peut s'imputer qu'à votre imprudence*, the fault can only be put down to your imprudence.

imputrescible (ɛ'pytre'sibl), *a.* Not liable to putrefaction.

inabordable (inabɔr'dabl), *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable. **inabordable**, *a. (fem. inabordable)* Unvisited, unapproached.

inabrité (inabrit'e), *a.* Unsheltered, open. **inabrogé** (inabʁo'ʒe), *a.* Unrepealed.

inabsous (inap'su), *a. (fem. inabsoute)* Unabsolved, unforgiven.

inacceptable (inaksep'tabl), *a.* Unacceptable. **inaccessibilité** (inaksesibilit'e), *n.f.* Inaccessibility. **inaccessible**, *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable, unattainable.

inaccommodable (inakomɔ'dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable, that cannot be made up.

inaccomplissement (inakɔp'lis'mɑ), *n.m.* Unaccomplishment.

inaccordable (inakɔr'dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable; unallowable, inadmissible.

inaccessable (inakɔs'tabl), *a.* Inaccessible. *C'est un homme inaccessible*, he is not to be approached.

inaccoutumé (inakuty'me), *a. (fem. inaccoutumée)* Unaccustomed, unwonted, unusual.

inacheté (inaʃ'te), *a. (fem. inachetée)* Unbought. **inachévé** (inaʃ've), *a. (fem. inachevée)* Unfinished, incomplete.

inacquéable (inake'rabl), *a.* Unacquirable. **inactif** (inak'tif), *a. (fem. inactive)* Inactive; inert, slothful, indolent. **inaction**, *n.f.* Inaction; indolence, inertness. **inactivement**, *adv.* Inactively.

inactivité, *n.f.* Inactivity. **inadéquat** (inade'kwa), *a. (fem. inadéquate)* Inadequate, incomplete.

inadhérent (inade'rɑ), *a.* Not adherent. **inadmissibilité** (inadmisibilit'e), *n.f.* Inadmissibility. **inadmissible**, *a.* Inadmissible. **inadmission**, *n.f.* Non-admission.

inadvertance (inadvɛr'tās), *n.f.* Inadvertence, oversight. *Par inadvertance*, inadvertently, by an oversight. **inadvertant**, *a. (fem. inadvertante)*.

inaliénabilité (inaljenabilit'e), *n.f.* Inalienability. **inaliénable**, *a.* Inalienable. **inaliéné**, *a. (fem. inaliénée)* Unalienated.

inalliable (inal'ljabl), *a.* That cannot be alloyed (of metals); (*fig.*) that cannot be combined or associated, incompatible.

inalpin (inal'pɑ), *a. (fem. inalpine)* Situated in the Alps.

inaltérabilité (inalterabilit'e), *n.f.* Inalterability, unchangeableness. **inaltérable**, *a.* Inalterable, unchangeable, invariable.

inamicalement (inamikal'mā), *adv.* In an unfriendly manner.

inamissible (inami'sibl), *a. (Theol.)* Inamissible (that cannot be lost).

inamovibilité (inamovibilit'e), *n.f.* Irremovability. **inamovible**, *a.* Irremovable, permanent.

inanimité (inani'me), *a. (fem. inanimée)* Inanimate, lifeless; spiritless, senseless.

inanité (inani'te), *n.f.* Inanity, emptiness. **inanition** (inani'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inanition. *Mourir d'inanition*, to die from inanition; *tomber d'inanition*, to faint for want of food.

inapaisé (inape'ʒe), *a. (fem. inapaisée)* Unappeased.

inaperçu (inaper'sy), *a. (fem. inaperçue)* Unperceived, unobserved.

***inapparent** (inapar'ɑ), *a. (fem. inapparente)* Unapparent.

inappétence (inape'tās), *n.f.* Inappetence, want of appetite.

inapplicabilité (inaplikabil'ite), *n.f.* Inapplicability. **inapplicable**, *a.* Inapplicable. **application**, *n.f.* Application. **inappliqué**, *a. (fem.)* **inappliquée** Inattentive, heedless, unmindful. **inappréciable** (inapre'sjabl), *a.* Inappreciable; inestimable, invaluable. **inappréciablement**, *adv.* Inappreciably. **inapprécié**, *a. (fem.)* **inappréciée** Unappreciated.

inapprêté (inapre'te), *a. (fem.)* **inapprêtée** Unprepared, undressed, uncooked.

inapprivoisable (inapri'vwa'zabl), *a.* Untamable.

inapte (i'nap), *a.* Inapt, unfit, unqualified. **aptitude**, *n.f.* Inaptitude, unfitness, disqualification.

inarticulé (inartiky'le), *a.* Inarticulate.

inassermement [INSERMÉTÉ].

inasservi (inaser'vi), *a. (fem.)* **inasservie** Unenslaved, unsubdued.

inassiegeable (inasje'zabl), *a.* Unbesiegeable.

inassignable (inasi'nabl), *a.* Not assignable.

inassisté (inasis'te), *a.* Unassisted.

inassorti (inaser'ti), *a.* Ill-assorted.

inassouvi (inasu'vi), *a. (fem.)* **inassouvie** Unsatiated.

inattaquable (inata'kabl), *a.* Unassailable; (*fig.*) unimpeachable, irreproachable, unobjectionable.

inattendu (inatá'dy), *a. (fem.)* **inattendue** Unexpected, unforeseen; unhoped for.

inattentif (inatá'tif), *a. (fem.)* **inattentive** Inattentive, unmindful. **inattention**, *n.f.* Inattention.

inaugural (inogy'ral), *a. (fem.)* **inaugurale**, *pl.* **inaugurales** Inaugural. **inaugurateur**, *n.m. (fem.)* **inauguratrice** Inaugurator. **inauguration**, *n.f.* Inauguration. **inaugurer**, *v.t.* To inaugurate, to open; to establish, to institute; to usher in.

inavouable (ina'vwabl), *a.* Unavowable.

incalculable (ékalky'labl), *a.* Incalculable, countless, numberless. **incalculablement**, *adv.*

incamération (éskamara'sj5), *n.f.* Incameration. **incamérer**, *v.t.* To unite (lands to the papal domain).

incandescence (éskáde'sás), *n.f.* Incandescence.

incandescent, *a. (fem.)* **incandescente** Incandescent.

incantation (éskata'sj5), *n.f.* Incantation.

incapable (éka'pabl), *a.* Incapable, unable (*de*); unfit, incompetent, inefficient. *C'est un homme incapable*, he is a man of no capacity; *rendre incapable de*, to incapacitate for, to make incapable of.

incapacité, *n.f.* Incapacity, incapability; inability, unfitness; incompetence, disability, disqualification. *Frapper d'incapacité*, to incapacitate.

incarcération (éskarsara'sj5), *n.f.* Incarceration. **incarcérer**, *v.t.* To incarcerate, to imprison.

incarnadin (éskarna'dé), *a. (fem.)* **incarnadine** Flesh-coloured, pale carnation. *n.m.* This colour.

incarnat (éskar'na), *a. (fem.)* **incarnate** Flesh-coloured. *n.m.* Carnation, flesh-colour.

incarnation (éskarna'sj5), *n.f.* Incarnation, embodiment; (*fig.*) manipulation. **incarné**, *a. (fem.)* **incarnée** Incarnate. **s'incarner**, *v.r.* To become incarnate, to be embodied; (*Sura*) to grow in (of nails).

incartade (ékar'tad), *n.f.* Thoughtless insult or invective; prank, folly, freak.

incassable (éka'sabl), *a.* Unbreakable.

incendiaire (ésú'djer), *a. and n.* Incendiary.

incendie (ésú'di), *n.m.* Fire, conflagration.

Appareil de sauvetage pour les incendies, fire-escape; *arrêter un incendie*, to get a fire under; *incendie par malveillance*, incendiary fire, arson.

incendié, *a. (fem.)* **incendiée** Burnt down, burnt out, gutted; *n.* Sufferer by fire. **incendier**, *v.t.* To set fire to, to burn down; (*fig.*) to kindle, to inflame.

incertain (éserté), *a. (fem.)* **incertaine** Uncertain, questionable; unsettled, inconstant; vague, wavering. *n.m.* What is uncertain, uncertainty; feeling of uncertainty. **incertainment**, *adv.* Doubtfully. **incertitude**, *n.f.* Uncertainty, doubt, suspense; instability, fickleness. *L'incertitude du temps*, the unsettled state of the weather.

incessamment (éssama'mú), *adv.* Immediately, at once; *in'cessant*, unceasingly. **incessant**, *a. (fem.)* **incessante** Incessant, ceaseless.

inaccessible (éssé'sibl), *a.* Untransferable, inalienable.

inceste (é'sest), *n.m.* Incest; incestuous person.

incestueux, *a. (fem.)* **incestueuse** Incestuously. **incestueux**, *a. (fem.)* **incestueuse** Incestuous; *n.* Incestuous person.

inchantable (éjā'tabl), *a.* Unsingable.

incharitable (éjari'tabl), *a.* Uncharitable.

inchoatif (ékoa'tif), *a. (fem.)* **inchoative** (*Gram.*) Inchoative, inceptive.

incidence (ésida'mú), *adv.* Incidentally.

incidence (ési'dás), *n.f.* Incidence. **incident**, *a. (fem.)* **incidente** Incidental; incident; *n.m.* Incident, occurrence; (*Law*) difficulty, cavi.

incidentaire, *a. (Law)* Cavilling. **incidenter**, *v.i. (Law)* To raise difficulties; to set objections.

incinération (ésinera'sj5), *n.f.* Incineration.

incinérer, *v.t.* To incinerate.

incircconsis (ésirk'ssi), *a. (fem.)* **incircconscience** Uncircumcised. *n.m.* Uncircumcised person. *Les incircconsis*, the Gentiles. **incircconscience**, *n.f.*

incise (ési'siz), *n.f. (Gram.)* Incidental or parenthetical clause.

inciser (ési'ize), *v.t.* To make an incision in, to notch, to gash; to tap (a tree). **incisif**, *a. (fem.)* **incisive** (*fig.*) Sharp, cutting. *Dents incisives*, incisors; *n.f.* Incisive tooth, incisor. **incision**, *n.f.* Incision. **incisivement**, *adv.* Incisively, sharply.

incitant (ési'tá), *a. (fem.)* **incitante** Inciting, stimulating. *n.m. (Med.)* Incitant, stimulant.

incitateur, *a. (fem.)* **incitatrice** Inciting; *n.* Inciter. **incitatif**, *a. (fem.)* **incitative** Inciting.

incitation (ésita'sj5), *n.f.* Incitation; incitement, incentive, instigation; (*Med.*) stimulus. **inciter**, *v.t.* To incite; to instigate, to induce.

incivil (ési'vil), *a. (fem.)* **incivile** Uncivil, unmannerly. **incivilement**, *adv.* Uncivily. **incivilisé**, *a. (fem.)* **incivilisée** Uncivilized. **incivilité**, *n.f.*

incivique (ési'vik), *a.* Unpatriotic. **incivisme**, *n.m.* Incivism, want of patriotism.

inclemence (ékle'más), *n.f.* Inclemency. **inclement**, *a. (fem.)* **inclemente** Inclement.

inclinaison (éklina'sj5), *n.f.* Inclination, incline, gradient, slope; (*Geol.*) dip; (*Naut.*) rake (of masts etc.). **inclinant**, *a. (fem.)* **inclinante** Inclined, sloping. **inclination**, *n.f.* Inclination, bow, stooping, bending; bent, tendency, proneness, propensity; attachment, passion. *Marriage d'inclination*, love-match; *par inclination*, from inclination.

incliner (éklina'), *v.t.* To incline, to slope; to bow, to bend; (*fig.*) to dispose, to turn. *v.i.* To incline, to lean; to be disposed, to be inclined (*à* or *vers*). **s'incliner**, *v.r.* To incline, to lean; to bow, to bend; to bow down; (*Geol.*) to dip, to tilt.

inclure (éklur'), *v.t.* To include, to enclose, to insert. **inclus**, *a. (fem.)* **incluse** Enclosed, included. *Ci-inclus*, herein enclosed; *le ci-inclus*, enclosed; *trouver ci-inclus*, to find enclosed. **inclusif**, *a. (fem.)* **inclusive** Inclusive, enclosing. **inclusivement**, *adv.*

incoercible (ékoer'sibl), *a.* Incoercible.

incognito (éskagni'to), *adv.* Incognito. *n.m.* Incognito. *Garder l'incognito*, to preserve one's incognito.

incohérence (ékoer'rá), *n.f.* Incoherence. **incohérent**, *a. (fem.)* **incohérente** Incoherent.

incolore (éko'lor), *a.* Colourless.

incomber (éko'be), *v.i.* To be incumbent (on any one); to be a duty, to devolve (*à*).

incombustibilité (éskóbystibil'ite), *n.f.* Incombustibility. **incombustible**, *a.* Incombustible.

incommensurabilité (éskomásyabili'te), *n.f.* Incommensurability. **incommensurable**, *a.* Incommensurable.

incommode (éko'mód), *a.* Inconvenient, incommodious, unhandy; importunate, annoying, disagreeable, troublesome. **incommodé**, *a. (fem.)* **incommodée** Indisposed, unwell, poorly. *Un vaisseau incommodé*, a ship in distress. **incommodément**, *adv.* Incommodiously, inconveniently. **incommoder**, *v.t.*

incommuable

To incommode, to inconvenience, to trouble; to disturb, to annoy, to embarrass; to disagree with, to make unwell. *J'ai peur de vous incommode*, I am afraid of troubling you; *si cela ne vous incommode pas*, if it be no trouble to you. *s'incommode*, *v.r.* To inconvenience oneself, to put oneself out. **incommodité**, *n.f.* Inconvenience, incommodiousness; trouble, annoyance; indisposition, infirmity; distress (of a ship). *Signal d'incommodité*, (*Naut.*) signal of distress.

incommuable (ško'muabl), *a.* Incommutable.

incommunicable (škomyni'kabl), *a.* Incommunicable.

incommutabilité (škomytabil'ite), *n.f.* Incommutability. **incommutable**, *a.* (*Law*) Incommutable; untransferable. **incommutablement**, *adv.*

incomparable (škop'a'rabl), *a.* Incomparable, unequalled, peerless. **incomparablement**, *adv.*

incompatibilité (škopatibil'ite), *n.f.* Incompatibility, inconsistency. **incompatible**, *a.* Incompatible, inconsistent, incongruous. **incompatiblement**, *adv.* Incompatibly.

incompétamment (škopeta'mā), *adv.* Incompetently.

incompétence (škop'e'tārs), *n.f.* Incompetence.

incompétent, *a.* (*fem.* **incompétente**) Incompetent.

incomplaisance (škople'zās), *n.f.* Want of kindness, unkindness.

incomplet (škop'ple), *a.* (*fem.* **incomplète**) Incomplete. **incomplètement**, *adv.* Incompletely.

incomplexe (škop'pleks), *a.* Incomplex, simple; (*Gram.*) having no complement.

incompréhensibilité (škoprešibil'ite), *n.f.* Incomprehensibility. **incompréhensible**, *a.* Incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable. **incompréhensiblement**, *adv.* Incomprehensibly.

incompressibilité (škopresibil'ite), *n.f.* Incompressibility. **incompressible**, *a.* Incompressible.

incompris (škop'pri), *a.* (*fem.* **incomprise**) Not understood, unappreciated.

inconcevable (škos'vabl), *a.* Inconceivable; wonderful, singular, extraordinary. **inconcevablement**, *adv.* Inconceivably.

inconciliable (škos'i'jabl), *a.* Irreconcilable. **inconciliablement**, *adv.* Irreconcilably.

inconcluant (škōkly'ā), *a.* Inconclusive.

inconduite (škōd'uit), *n.f.* Misconduct.

inconcevable (škōs'jabl), *a.* Unconceivable.

incongru (škō'gry), *a.* (*fem.* **incongrue**) Incongruous, improper, unseemly. **incongruité**, *n.f.*

Incongruity, impropriety, unseemliness. **incongruement**, *adv.* Incongruously, improperly, in an unseemly manner.

inconnu (ško'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **inconnue**) Unknown.

n. Unknown person, stranger. *n.m.* The unknown, that which is unknown. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Unknown quantity.

inconquis (škō'ki), *a.* Unconquered.

inconscience (škō'sjās), *n.f.* Unconsciousness.

inconscient, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsciente**) Unconscious.

inconséquemment (škōseka'mā), *adv.* Inconsistently.

inconséquence (škōse'kārs), *n.f.* Inconsistency.

inconséquent, *a.* (*fem.* **inconséquente**) Inconsistent; (*colloq.*) indiscreet, flighty; *n.* Inconsistent person; (*colloq.*) person forgetful of propriety.

inconsidération (škōsidera'sjō), *n.f.* Inconsiderateness. **inconsidéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsidérée**)

Inconsiderate, thoughtless; done thoughtlessly. **inconsidérément**, *adv.* Inconsiderately, thoughtlessly.

inconsistance (škōsis'tās), *n.f.* Inconsistency.

inconsistant, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsistante**) Inconsistent.

inconsolable (škōso'labl), *a.* Disconsolate. **inconsolablement**, *adv.* Inconsolably, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsolée**)

Unconsolated, uncomfortable.

inconsommé (škōsn'me), *a.* Unconsummated.

inconstamment (škōsta'mā), *adv.* Inconstantly, unsteadily.

inconstance (škōs'tās), *n.f.* Inconstancy, fickleness; unsteadiness, changeableness, instability.

inculpable

L'inconstance du temps, the changeableness of the weather. **inconstant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconstante**) Inconstant, fickle, wavering; changeable, variable; unsettled, unsteady; *n.* Fickle man or woman.

inconstitutionnalité (škōstitsjōnali'te), *n.f.* Unconstitutionality. **inconstitutionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconstitutionnelle**) Unconstitutional. **inconstitutionnellement**, *adv.* Unconstitutionally.

incontestable (škōtes'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable. **incontestablement**, *adv.* Incontestably, *a.* (*fem.* **incontestée**) Uncontested, unquestioned, undisputed.

incontinence (škōti'nārs), *n.f.* Incontinency. **incontinent** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **incontinente**) Incontinent, unchaste.

incontinent (2) (škōti'nā), *adv.* At once, immediately, forthwith.

incontinû (škōti'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **incontinue**) Uncontinuous. **incontinuité**, *n.f.* Discontinuity.

incontrôlable (škōtro'rabl), *a.* Uncontrollable.

incontraversable (škōtrovs'rabl), *a.* Incontrovertible.

inconvenable (škōv'nabl), *a.* Unbecoming, unseemly. **inconvenablement**, *adv.* Unbecomingly.

inconvenance (škōv'nārs), *n.f.* Impropriety, unseemliness; indecorous act, indecorum, breach of good manners. *Quelle inconvenance!* how very improper! **inconvenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconvenante**) Improper, unbecoming, unseemly.

inconvenient (škōve'njō), *n.m.* Inconvenience, harm, trouble; disadvantage, objection; ill consequence. *Je ne vois pas d'inconvenient à cela*, I see no objection to that.

inverti (škōver'ti), *a.* Unconverted.

invertible (škōver'tibl), *a.* Unconvertible.

incoordination (škōordin'sjō), *n.f.* Incoordination.

incorporalité (škoporal'ite), *n.f.* Incorporality, incorporation. **incorporation**, *n.f.* Incorporation. **incorporel**, *a.* (*fem.* **incorporelle**) Incorporal. **incorporer**, *v.t.* To incorporate, to embody; to fuse. *Incorporer un régiment dans un autre*, to embody one regiment in another. **s'incorporer**, *v.r.* To be embodied; to unite, to be blended.

incorrect (škō'rakt), *a.* (*fem.* **incorrecte**) Incorrect, inaccurate, erroneous. **incorrectement**, *adv.* Incorrectly, inaccurately, wrongly. **incorection**, *n.f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.

incorrigibilité (škorizibil'ite), *n.f.* Incorrigibility. **incorrigible**, *a.* Incorrigible, irremediable. **incorrigiblement**, *adv.* Incorrigibly.

incorrompu (škorō'py), *a.* (*fem.* **incorrompue**) Incorrupt, pure.

incorruptibilité (škoryptibil'ite), *n.f.* Incorruptibility. **incorruptible**, *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruption**, *n.f.* Incorruption.

***incassant** (škra'sād), *a.* (*fem.* **incassante**)

(*Med.*) Nutritive (of the humours etc. of the body).

incrédibilité (škredibil'ite), *n.f.* Incredibility.

incrédule (škre'dyl), *a.* Incredulous, unbelieving. *n.* Unbeliever, infidel. **incrédulité**, *n.f.* Incredulity, unbelief.

incrée (škre'e), *a.* (*fem.* **incrée**) Create, increased.

incriminable (škrimi'nabl), *a.* Incriminable, impeachable. **incrimination**, *n.f.* Incrimination; charge, accusation. **incriminer**, *v.t.* To incriminate, to accuse, to charge, to impeach.

incroyable (škrwa'jabl), *a.* Incredible, past belief. *n.m.* French dandy, fop (under the Directory). **incroyablement**, *adv.* Incredibly. **incroyance**, *n.f.* Unbelief. **incroyant**, *n.m.* Unbeliever.

incrustation (škrusta'sjō), *n.f.* Incrustation; inlaying, inlaid work. **incruster**, *v.t.* To encrust, to inlay. **s'incruster**, *v.r.* To become encrusted; to be furred.

incubation (škyba'sjō), *n.f.* Incubation.

incube (škyb), *n.m.* Incubus.

inculpable (škyl'pabl), *a.* Chargeable.

inculcation

inculpation (ĕkyl'pə'sjō), *n.f.* Inculpation. **in-**
culpé, *n.m.* (fem. *inculpée*) Defendant, accused.
inculper, *v.t.* To accuse, to inculpate.
inculquer (ĕkyl'ke), *v.t.* To inculcate, to impress.
s'inculquer, *v.r.* To be inculpated or impressed.
inculte (ĕkyl'te), *a.* Uncultivated; untilled, un-
ploughed, waste; unpolished, rude; neglected, un-
kempt. *Terres incultes*, waste lands. *incultivable*, *a.*
Uncultivable. **incultivé**, *a.* (fem. *incultivée*) Un-
cultivated. **inculture**, *n.f.* Lack of culture.
incunable (ĕky'nabl), *a.* Old, early, early-printed.
n.m. Early-printed book, incunabulum.
incurable (ĕky'rabl), *a.* Incurable. *Les incurables*,
hospital for incurables. **incurablement**, *adv.*
incurie (ĕky'ri), *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness;
negligence.
incurieusement (ĕky'rjəz'mā), *adv.* Incuriously.
incurieux, *a.* (fem. *incurieuse*) Incurious. **incurio-**
sité, *n.f.* Incuriosity.
incursion (ĕky'r'sjō), *n.f.* Incursion, inroad, irrup-
tion; foray, raid; expedition; (fig.) excursion.
incurver (ĕky'r've), *v.t.* To curve (something) in-
wards. **s'incurver**, *v.r.* To curve in.
incuse (ĕky'z), *a.* Badly struck (of medals). *n.f.*
Badly struck medal.
inde (ĕd), *n.m.* Indigo, indigo-blue.
indébrouillable (ĕd'brujabl), *a.* Inextricable,
inexplicable, that cannot be unravelled.
indécemment (ĕdesə'mā), *adv.* Indecently.
indécence (ĕde'sās), *n.f.* Indecency, impropriety,
indecorum. **indécents**, *a.* (fem. *indécentes*) Indecent;
indecorous, unbecoming, unseemly.
indéchiffrable (ĕdeji'frabl), *a.* Undecipherable,
illegible; unintelligible; inexplicable, obscure, in-
comprehensible.
indéchirable (ĕdeji'rabl), *a.* Untearable. **indé-**
chiré, *a.* (fem. *indéchirée*) Untorn.
indécis (ĕde'si), *a.* (fem. *indécise*) Undecided,
doubtful; uncertain, undefined, faint, vague; waver-
ing, irresolute. **indécision**, *n.f.* Indecision, irresolu-
tion; indistinctness.
indéclinabilité (ĕdeklinali'te), *n.f.* Inde-
clinableness. **indéclinable**, *a.* Indeclinable.
indécomposable (ĕdekōpōzabl), *a.* Indecom-
posable.
indécousable (ĕdeku'zabl), *a.* That cannot be
sewn.
indécoré (ĕde'kri), *a.* (fem. *indécorite*) Nondescript.
indécrottable (ĕdekro'tabl), *a.* Uncleanable;
(fig.) uncouth, incorrigible, unteachable, intract-
able.
indéfectibilité (ĕdefektibili'te), *n.f.* Indefecti-
bility. **indéfectible**, *a.* Indefectible.
indéfendable (ĕdefē'dabl), *a.* Indefensible, un-
tenable.
indéfini (ĕdefē'ni), *a.* (fem. *indéfinie*) Indefinite,
unlimited; undetermined, undefined. **indéfiniment**,
adv. Indefinitely. **indéfinissable**, *a.* Undefined;
unaccountable.
indéformable (ĕdefor'mabl), *a.* That cannot be
put out of shape.
indéfrichable (ĕdefri'jabl), *a.* Unclearable (of
land).
indélébile (ĕdele'bil), *a.* Indelible, ineffaceable.
indélibéré (ĕdelib'ere), *a.* (fem. *indélibérée*)
Done without deliberation, inconsiderate.
indélicat (ĕdeli'ka), *a.* (fem. *indélicate*) Indeli-
cate; unhandsome. **indélicatement**, *adv.* Indeli-
cately; unhandsomely. **indélicatesse**, *n.f.*
indemne (ĕdē'mn), *a.* Uninjured, undamaged,
indemnified. *Rendre indemne*, to indemnify. **in-**
demnisation, *n.f.* Indemnification. **indemniser**,
v.t. To indemnify; to make good. **s'indemniser**,
v.r. To indemnify oneself; to recoup oneself. **in-**
démnité, *n.f.* Indemnity.
indémonstrable (ĕdēmō'strabl), *a.* Undemon-
strable. **indémontré**, *a.* (fem. *indémontrée*) Unde-
monstrated.

indigne

indéniable (ĕde'njabl), *a.* Undeniable; unques-
tionable; obvious, self-evident.
indépendamment (ĕdepāds'mā), *adv.* Independ-
ently. **indépendance**, *n.f.* Independence. **indé-**
pendant, *a.* (fem. *indépendante*) Independent; *n.m.*
Independent, Brownist.
indéracinable (ĕderas'i'nabl), *a.* Ineradicable.
indéscribable (ĕdaskrip'tibl), *a.* Indescribable.
indéscribablement, *adv.* Indescribably.
indésirable (ĕdezi'rabl), *a.* Undesirable.
indéstituable (ĕdesti'tuabl), *a.* Irremovable,
not to be dismissed.
indestructibilité (ĕdsstryktibili'te), *n.f.* Inde-
structibility. **indestructible**, *a.* Indestructible.
indéterminable (ĕdetermi'nabl), *n.* Indeter-
minable. **indétermination**, *n.f.* Indetermination,
irresolution. **indéterminé**, *a.* (fem. *indéterminée*)
Undetermined, undecided, irresolute; (Math.) inde-
terminate. **indéterminément**, *adv.* Indeterminately.
indévinable (ĕdvi'nabl), *a.* Unguessable.
indévo (ĕde'vo), *a.* (fem. *indévote*) Undevout,
irreligious. **indévolement**, *adv.* Irreverently. **in-**
évotion, *n.f.* Irreligion.
index (ĕdēks), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Forefinger,
index-finger; index, table of contents; index expurga-
torius. *Être à l'index*, to be forbidden; *index expurga-*
toire, expurgatory index; *mettre à l'index*, to prohibit.
indicateur (ĕdika'tœr), *a.* (fem. *indicatrice*)
Indicating, indicatory. *n.m.* Indicator, gauge, guide;
guide-book; railway guide, time-table; index-finger;
(fig.) informer, denunciator. *Doigt indicateur*, fore-
finger. **indicatif**, *a.* (fem. *indicative*) Indicative;
n.m. (Gram.) Indicative mood. **indication**, *n.f.* In-
dication, information; sign, mark, token, proof.
indice (ĕdis), *n.m.* Indication, sign, mark, token,
symptom, clue.
indicible (ĕdi'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible, unspeakable,
unutterable. **indigne**, *adv.*
indiction (ĕdik'sjō), *n.f.* (Rom. Ant.) Indiction.
indicule (ĕdi'kyl), *n.m.* Slight indication.
indien (ĕdĕj), *a.* (fem. *indienne*) Indian. *n.m.*
(Indien, fem. *Indienne*) (1) An Indian. *indienne* (2),
n.f. Printed calico, printed cotton, print. **indien-**
neur, *n.m.* (fem. *indienneuse*) Calico-printer.
indifféremment (ĕdifera'mā), *adv.* Indifferently,
indiscriminately; equally, alike.
indifférence (ĕdifē'rās), *n.f.* Indifference, un-
concern. **indifférent**, *a.* (fem. *indifférente*) In-
different, immaterial, unimportant; unconcerned,
unmindful, heedless, insensible. *Cela m'est parfaite-*
ment indifférent, it is quite immaterial to me; *il lui est*
indifférent de sortir ou de rester, it is the same to him
whether he goes out or not; *n.* Indifferent person.
Faire l'indifférent, to feign indifference.
indigénat (ĕdĕĝ'na), *n.m.* Denizenship, rights
of a native (esp. in Algeria).
indigence (ĕdi'ģās), *n.f.* Indigence, poverty,
need.
indigène (ĕdi'ģsm), *a.* Indigenous, native (of a
continent etc.). *n.* Native.
indigent (ĕdi'ģā), *a.* (fem. *indigente*) Indigent,
needy, necessitous. *n.* Indigent person.
indigéré (ĕdiģ're), *a.* (fem. *indigérée*) Un-
digested, crude. **indigeste**, *a.* Indigestible; un-
digested, crude; confused, incoherent. **indigestion**,
n.f. Indigestion.
indignation (ĕdipa'sjō), *n.f.* Indignation. *Avec*
indignation, indignantly; *faire éclater son indignation*,
to give vent to one's indignation.
indigne (ĕdiĝ), *a.* Unworthy, undeserving;
infamous, worthless, vile; (Law) disqualified (*de*).
Indigne de succéder, debarred from inheriting. *n.m.*
Worthless, infamous wretch; (Law) one debarred by
law from inheriting. **indigné**, *a.* (fem. *indignée*) In-
dignant, shocked. **indignement**, *adv.* Unworthily,
undeservedly; infamously, scandalously. **indigner**,
v.t. To render indignant, to rouse the indignation of,
to shock. **s'indigner**, *v.r.* To be indignant, to be
shocked. **indignité**, *n.f.* Unworthiness, undeserving-

ness, worthlessness; vileness, baseness; indignity; infamy, scandal; (*Law*) disqualification. *Quelle indignité!* what a shame!

indigo (ēdi'go), *n.m.* Indigo. **indigoterie**, *n.f.* Indigo manufactory. **indigotier**, *n.m.* Indigo plant.

indiquer (ēdi'ke), *v.t.* To indicate, to show, to point out; to denote, to betoken; to inform of, to acquaint with; to appoint, to name, to recommend; to sketch out. *Au lieu indiqué*, at the appointed place; *voulez-vous m'indiquer le chemin de l'église?* will you show me the way to the church?

indirect (ēdi'rēkt), *a. (fem. indirecte)* Indirect; circumstantial (of evidence); collateral (of heirs). **indirectement**, *a.* Indirectly.

***indisciplinable** (ēdisipli'nabl), *a.* Indisciplinable, unruly, ungovernable. **indiscipline**, *n.f.* Indiscipline, insubordination. **indiscipliné**, *a. (fem. disciplinée)* Undisciplined.

indiscret (ēdis'kre), *a. (fem. indiscreète)* Indiscreet, inconsiderate, unwary; unguarded, prying; injudicious; inquisitive; tell-tale, unable to keep a secret. *n.* Indiscreet person, esp. a babbler. **indiscretement**, *adv.* Indiscreetly, inconsiderately; injudiciously, unguardedly. **indiscrétion**, *n.f.* Indiscrétion, inconsiderateness; imprudence, unwaryness; piece of indiscretion, indiscreet thing. *Serait-ce une indiscrétion de ma part de demander...?* would it be indiscreet of me to ask...?

indiscutable (ēdisky'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable.

indispensabilité (ēdispāsābilité), *n.f.* Indispensableness. **indispensable**, *a.* Indispensable; *n.m.* The indispensable or strictly necessary. **indispensablement**, *adv.* Indispensably.

indisponible (ēdispo'nibl), *a. (Law)* Entailed.

indisposer (ēdispo'ze), *v.t.* To indispose, to make unwell; to disaffect, to disincine, to set (contre). *Je craignais que son intervention ne vous indisposât contre moi*, I was afraid his interference would set you against me. **s'indisposer**, *v.r.* To be indisposed, to be unfavourable. **indisposition**, *n.f.* Indisposition; disinclination.

indisputable (ēdispy'tabl), *a.* Indisputable.

indissolubilité (ēdisolyābilité), *n.f.* Indissolubility. **indissoluble**, *a.* Indissoluble. **indissolublement**, *adv.* Indissolubly.

indistinct (ēdis'tēkt), *a. (fem. indistincte)* Indistinct. **indistinctement**, *adv.* Indistinctly. **indistinction**, *n.f.* Indistinction, indistinctness.

individu (ēdivi'dy), *n.m.* Individual; (*colloq.*) person; self. *Avoir soin de son individu*, to take care of number one. **individualisation**, *n.f.* Individualization. **individualiser**, *v.t.* To individualize. **individualisme**, *n.m.* Individualism. **individualité**, *n.f.* Individuality. **individuel**, *a. (fem. individuelle)* Individual. **individuellement**, *adv.* Individually.

indivis (ēdivi), *a. (fem. indivise)* Undivided; joint, in common. *Par indivis*, in joint-tenancy. **indivisé**, *a. (fem. indivisée)* Undivided. **indivisément**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivisibilité**, *n.f.* Indivisibility. **indivisible**, *a.* Indivisible. **indivisiblement**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivision**, *n.f.* Joint-possession, joint-ownership, joint-tenancy.

in-dix-huit (ēdi'zuit), *n.m.* and *a. (pl. unchanged)* Decimo-octavo, 18mo.

indocile (ēdō'sil), *a.* Indocile, unmanageable. **indocilité**, *n.f.* Indocility, untractableness.

indocte (ēdōkt), *a.* Illiterate, ignorant, unlettered.

indo-européen (ēdōerōpē'ē), *a. (fem. indo-européenne)* Indo-European. **indo-germanique**, (ēdōgerma'nik), *a.* Indo-Germanic.

indolément (ēdōlām), *adv.* Indolently.

indolence (ēdōlā's), *n.f.* Indolence, sloth; indifference, listlessness; (*Med.*) physical insensibility. *Son indolence le perdra*, his indolence will be his undoing. **indolent**, *a. (fem. indolente)* Indolent, sluggish, slothful; indifferent; (*Med.*) insensible; *n.* Such a person.

indomptable (ēdō'ptabl), *a.* Indomitable, untamable; ungovernable, unmanageable. **indomptablement**, *adv.* Indomitably, untamably; ungovernably. **indompté**, *a. (fem. indomptée)* Untamed, wild; unsubdued; uncontrollable, unconquerable.

indou [HINDOU].

in-douze (ēdū'z), *n.m.* and *a. (pl. unchanged)* Duodecimo, 12mo.

indu (ēdy), *a. (fem. indue)* Undue, unseasonable, late. *Heure indue*, unseasonable or late hour.

indubitable (ēdybi'tabl), *a.* Indubitable, certain, unquestionable. **indubitablement**, *adv.*

inductif (ēdyk'tif), *a. (fem. inductive)* Inductive.

inductile (ēdyk'til), *a.* Inductile.

induction (ēdyk'sjō), *n.f.* Induction, inference, implication.

induire (ēdū'ir), *v.t. (pres.p. induisant, p.p. induit)* To induce, to lead; to infer. *Induire en erreur*, to lead into error; *qu'induisiez-vous de là?* what do you infer from that? **induit**, *a. (Elec.)* Induced (of a current); *n.m.* Armature.

indulgence (ēdy'gūs), *n.f.* Indulgence, forbearance, leniency. *Avoir de l'indulgence pour*, to make allowances for; *user d'indulgence envers*, to show indulgence to. **indulgent**, *a. (fem. indulgente)* Indulgent, forbearing.

indult (ēdytl), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Indult. **indultaire**, *n.m.* Incumbent or nominee (by virtue of an indult).

indument (ēdy'mā), *adv.* Unduly.

induration (ēdyru'sjō), *n.f.* Induration, hardening. **induré**, *a. (fem. indurée)* Indurated. **indurer**, *v.t.* To harden, to indurate.

industrie (ēdys'tri), *n.f.* Dexterity, skill, ingenuity; business, trade; manufactures, arts and manufactures; industry, work. *Chevalier d'industrie*, swindler, sharper; *industrie de base*, key industry; *vivre d'industrie*, to live by one's wits. **industriel**, *a. (fem. -le)* Industrial, manufacturing. *Les arts industriels*, mechanical arts; *les produits industriels*, products of arts and manufactures; *richesses industrielles*, commercial wealth. *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner, trader. **industrieusement**, *adv.* Ingeniously, skilfully. **industrieux**, *a. (f. -euse)* Ingenious, skilful.

indut (ēdy), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Assistant priest.

inébranlable (inebrā'tabl), *a.* Immovable; unmoved, unshaken; steady, firm, resolute. **inébranlablement**, *adv.* Immovably, steadily; resolutely.

inébriant (inebrī'ā) or **inébriatif**, *a. (fem. inébriante or inébriative)* Inebriating, intoxicating. **inédi** (ine'di), *a. (fem. inédite)* Inedited, unpublished.

ineffabilité (inefābilité), *n.f.* Ineffability, unspeakableness. **ineffable**, *a.* Ineffable, inexpressible, unutterable. **ineffablement**, *adv.* Ineffably.

ineffaceable (inefā'sabl), *a.* Indelible, ineffaceable.

ineffacement, *adv.* Indelibly, ineffaceably.

inefficace (inef'kas), *a.* Inefficacious, ineffectual, unavailing. **inefficacement**, *adv.* inefficacitō, *n.f.* Inefficacy, ineffectiveness.

inégal (ine'gal), *a. (fem. inégale, pl. inégaux)* Unequal; uneven, rough; (*fig.*) disproportioned, ill-matched; irregular (of the pulse etc.). **inégalement**, *adv.* Unequally, unevenly. **inégalité**, *n.f.* Inequality; unevenness, ruggedness; irregularity.

inélegamment (inele'gām), *adv.* Inelegantly.

inélegance (inele'gās), *n.f.* Inelegance.

inélegant, *a. (fem. inélegante)* Inelegant.

ineligibilité (ineligibilité), *n.f.* Ineligibility.

ineligible, *a.* Ineligible.

ineluctable (inelyk'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable; indisputable, overwhelming, irresistible, inexorable, fatal.

ineludable (inelydabl), *a.* Which cannot be evaded.

inemployé (ināplwa'je), *a. (fem. inemployée)* Unemployed.

inénnarrable (inena'rabl), *a.* Unspeakable, unutterable.

inepte (i'nept), *a.* Unsuitable, unfit; foolish, silly, inept, fatuous, absurd. **ineptement**, *adv.*
ineptie, *n.f.* Ineptitude, foolishness, absurdity.
inépuisable (inepui'zabl), *a.* Inexhaustible.
inépuisablement, *adv.* Inexhaustibly.
inermé (i'nerm), *a.* (Bot.) Thornless.
inerte (i'ner), *a.* Inert, sluggish, inactive, dull.
inertie, *n.f.* Inertia, state of rest, inactivity; inertness, indolence.
inespérable (inespe'rabl), *a.* That cannot be hoped for. **inespéré**, *a.* (fem. **inespérée**) Unhoped for, unexpected. **inespérément**, *adv.* Unexpectedly.
inestimable (inesti'mabl), *a.* Inestimable. **inestimé**, *a.* (fem. **inestimée**) Unesteemed.
inévitabile (inevi'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable. **inévitablement**, *adv.* Inevitably, unavoidably.
inexact (ineq'zakt), *a.* (fem. **inexacte**) Inexact, inaccurate. **inexactement**, *adv.* Inaccurately, incorrectly. **inexactitude**, *n.f.* Inexactness, incorrectness; inaccuracy, error due to inexactitude.
inexcusable (inexkusi'abl), *a.* Inexcusable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable. **inexcusablement**, *adv.*
inexécutable (inegzeky'tabl), *a.* Impracticable. **inexécuté**, *a.* (fem. **inexécutée**) Unexecuted, unperformed. **inexécution**, *n.f.* Non-performance.
inexercé (inegzér'se), *a.* (fem. **inexercée**) Unexercised, unpractised.
inexigible (inegi'zibl), *a.* Not demandable, not due.
inexorable (inegzo'rabl), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible; unrelenting, pitiless. **inexorablement**, *adv.*
inexpérience (inexpe'riãs), *n.f.* Inexperience.
inexpérimenté (inexperi'mã'te), *a.* (fem. **inexpérimentée**) Inexperienced, unpractised; untried (of things).
inexpiable (insks'piabl), *a.* Inexpiable, unattonable. **inexpiable**, *a.* (fem. **inexpiable**) Unatoned.
inexplicable (inskspli'kabl), *a.* Inexplicable, unaccountable, singular. **inexplicablement**, *adv.*
inexpliqué, *a.* (fem. **inexpliquée**) Unexplained.
inexploitable (inskspliwa'tabl), *a.* Unworkable, uncultivable, useless. **inexploité**, *a.* (fem. **inexploitée**) Untilled, uncultivated (of land); unworked (of mines etc.).
inexploré (insksplo're), *a.* Unexplored.
inexplosible (insksplo'zibl), *a.* Unexplosive.
inexpressible (inskspr'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible.
inexpressif, *a.* (fem. **inexpressive**) Inexpressive, lacking expression. **inexpressible**, *a.* Inexpressible, unutterable, unspeakable.
inexpugnable (inskspyg'nabl), *a.* Inexpugnable, impregnable.
inextensible (insksstã'sibl), *a.* Inextensible.
inextinguible (insksstẽ'gibl), *a.* Inextinguishable, unquenchable. *Soit inextinguible, quenchless thirst.*
inextricable (insksstri'kabl), *a.* Inextricable.
inextricablement, *adv.* Inextricably.
infaillibilité (ẽfãjilil'ite), *n.f.* Infallibility.
infaillible, *a.* Infallible; certain, unfailing. **infailliblement**, *adv.* Infallibly, without fail, unerringly.
infaisable (ẽfãzabl), *a.* Impracticable, infeasible, not to be done.
infaissiable (ẽfãsi'fjabl), *a.* Unfaisiable.
infamant (ẽfã'mã), *a.* (fem. **infamante**) Infamous, ignominious, degrading. *Peine infamante*, degrading punishment.
infâme (ẽfã'm), *a.* Infamous, base; squalid, sordid, filthy. *D'une manière infâme*, infamously.
infamie, *n.f.* Infamous person, wretch, villain. **infamie**, *n.f.* Infamy, ignominy; baseness, infamous action.
infant (ẽfã), *n.* (fem. **infante**) Infante, infanta (Spanish prince or princess).
infanterie (ẽfã'tri), *n.f.* Infantry.
infanticide (ẽfã'tisid), *n.m.* Infanticide. *a.* Child-murderer. **infantile** (ẽfã'til), *a.* Infantile.
infatigabilité (ẽfãtãqabil'ite), *n.f.* Indefatigableness. **infatigable**, *a.* Indefatigable, untiring, unwearied. **infatigablement**, *adv.* Indefatigably.

infatuation (ẽfatũqã'sjã), *n.f.* Infatuation. **infatuer**, *v.t.* To infatuate, to bewitch. **s'infatuer**, *v.i.* To be infatuated.
infécond (ẽfẽkã), *a.* (fem. **inféconde**) Unfruitful, barren, sterile. **infécondité**, *n.f.* Unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility.
infect (ẽfãkt), *a.* (fem. **infecte**) Infectious; infected, foul, noisome. **infectant**, *a.* (fem. **infectante**) Infecting. **infecter**, *v.t.* To infect, to contaminate; to corrupt, to pollute, to taint; *v.i.* To stink. **infection**, *n.f.* Infection; infectious disease; stench; (fig.) moral contagion. *Foyer d'infection*, hotbed of disease.
infélicité (ẽfẽlisi'te), *n.f.* Infelicity, unhappiness.
inféodation (ẽfẽodã'sjã), *n.f.* Inféodation, enfeoffment. **inféoder**, *v.t.* To enfeoff. **s'inféoder**, *v.r.* To be enfeoffed.
infère (ẽfẽsr), *a.* (Bot.) Inferior, lower.
inférence (ẽfẽrẽrs), *n.f.* Reasoning, induction, inference. **inférer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **accélérer**) To infer, to conclude, to deduce.
inférieur (ẽfẽrjẽr), *a.* (fem. **inférieure**) Inferior, lower, nether; subordinate, under, petty, below. *n.m.* Inferior; subordinate, subaltern; underling. **inférieurement**, *adv.* In an inferior manner, degree, etc. **infériorité**, *n.f.* Inferiority.
infernabile (ẽfẽr'mabl), *a.* Unclosable.
infernément (ẽfẽrmã'te), *a.* Unfermented.
infernal (ẽfẽr'nal), *a.* (fem. **infernale**, *pl.* **infernaux**) Infernal, hellish. *Pierre infernale*, lunar caustic. **infernalement**, *adv.* Infernally.
infertile (ẽfẽr'til), *a.* Infertile, unfruitful; sterile, barren. **infertilisable**, *a.* Infertilizable. **infertilité**, *n.f.*
infester (ẽfẽst'e), *v.t.* To infest, to harass, to overrun; to haunt.
infibulation (ẽfĩbyla'sjã), *n.f.* Infibulation. **infibuler**, *v.t.* To infibulate.
infidèle (ẽfĩ'del), *a.* Unfaithful, faithless, untrue, false, disloyal; unbelieving, infidel; inaccurate, erroneous. *Infidèle à ses promesses*, faithless to one's promises; *la fortune lui devint infidèle*, fortune deserted him. *n.m.* Unfaithful person; infidel, unbeliever. **infidèlement**, *adv.* Unfaithfully, faithlessly. **infidélité**, *n.f.* Infidelity, faithlessness, disloyalty; unbelief; dishonesty, deceitfulness; inaccuracy. *Faire des infidélités à*, to be unfaithful to.
infiltration (ẽfĩltra'sjã), *n.f.* Infiltration. **s'infiltrer**, *v.r.* To infiltrate, to percolate; (fig.) to spread, to creep.
infime (ẽfĩ'm), *a.* Lowest (of ranks). **infimité**, *n.f.* Lowest degree, depth, lowest state.
infini (ẽfĩ'ni), *a.* (fem. **infinie**) Infinite, boundless; endless; numberless; immense, vast. *n.m.* Infinite, infinity. *A l'infini*, to infinity, infinitely; endlessly. **infiniment**, *adv.* Infinitely, without end; exceedingly, extremely, immensely. *Il a infiniment d'esprit*, he is exceedingly witty; *l'infiniment petit*, the infinitesimal. **infinité**, *n.f.* Infinity, infiniteness, infinitude; (fig.) crowd, host, no end. **infinitésimal**, *a.* (fem. **infinitésimale**, *pl.* **infinitésimaux**) Infinitesimal, infinitely small. **infinitif**, *a.* (fem. **infinitive**) (Gram.) Infinitive; *n.m.* Infinitive mood.
infirmatif (ẽfĩrmat'if), *a.* (fem. **infirmative**) (Law) Annulling, invalidating. **infirmation**, *n.f.* Invalidation, annulment.
infirmé (ẽfĩrm), *a.* Cripple, invalid; infirm, disabled, invalid; weak, feeble, frail, sickly. *n.* Invalid, cripple. **infirmier**, *v.t.* To weaken; to invalidate, to nullify. **infirmérie**, *n.f.* Infirmary, sick-ward. **infirmier**, *n.m.* (fem. **infirmière**) Hospital-attendant, nurse. **infirmité**, *n.f.* Infirmary, weakness, failing.
inflammabilité (ẽflãmabil'ite), *n.f.* Inflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Inflammable. **inflammation**, *n.f.* Inflammation. **inflammatoire**, *a.* Inflammatory.
***inflation** (ẽflo'sjã), *n.f.* (Path.) Inflation, swelling.
inféchi (ẽfẽ'çi), *a.* (fem. **inféchie**) (Opt.) In

inflexibilité

affected, bent. **inflexible**, *v.t.* To inflect, to bend. **s'inflexir**, *v.r.* To be inflected. ***inflexissable**, *a.* Inflexible, unbendable.

inflexibilité (ɛ̃fleksibilite), *n.f.* Inflexibility. **inflexible**, *a.* Inflexible; unrelenting, unbending, inexorable. **inflexiblement**, *adv.* Inflexibly.

inflexion (ɛ̃fleks'sjō), *n.f.* Inflexion; modulation, variation (of voice, etc.).

inflictif (ɛ̃flik'tif), *a. (fem. inflective)* Inflective.

infliction (ɛ̃flik'sjō), *n.f.* Infliction. **infliquer**, *v.t.*

To inflict, to impose. **s'infliquer**, *v.r.* To inflict upon oneself. **S'infliquer des privations**, to impose privations on oneself.

inflorescence (ɛ̃flors'œ̃s), *n.f.* Inflorescence.

influence (ɛ̃fly'ais), *n.f.* Influence; sway, power, authority. **Avoir beaucoup d'influence sur**, to have great influence over; **avoir de l'influence**, to be influential. **influencer**, *v.t.* To influence, to sway, to bias. **Se laisser influencer**, to let oneself be biased.

influent, *a. (fem. influente)* Influential.

influenza (ɛ̃fly'œ̃za), *n.f.* Influenza.

influer (ɛ̃fly'e), *v.t.* To exert influence. **v.t.** To cause to penetrate.

infus (ɛ̃fly), *n.m., or infuxion*, *n.f.* Infuxion, influx.

in-folio (ɛ̃fo'ljō), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Folio.

***infondre** (ɛ̃fō'dr), *v.t.* To infuse.

information (ɛ̃fōrma'sjō), *n.f.* Inquiry; information. **Aller aux informations ou prendre des informations**, to make inquiries.

informe (ɛ̃fōrm), *a.* Formless, shapeless; misshapen; crude, undigested, imperfect; (*Law*) informal. **informé** (ɛ̃fōrm'e), *n.m. (Law)* Investigation, inquiry.

informe (ɛ̃fōrm'e), *v.t.* To give form to, to inform; to acquaint, to give information to, to apprise. **v.t.** To inquire, to investigate. **La justice informe**, proceedings have been taken. **s'informer**, *v.r.* To inquire, to make inquiries; to ask (de). **Il s'est informé de votre santé**, he inquired after your health.

informité (ɛ̃fōrmi'te), *n.f.* Shapelessness.

infortune (ɛ̃fōr'tyn), *n.f.* Misfortune, adversity.

infortuné, *a. (fem. infortunée)* Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched; (*n.*) Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched (person).

***infracteur** (ɛ̃frak'tœ̃r), *n.m.* Infringer, breaker, violator.

infraction (ɛ̃frak'sjō), *n.f.* Infraction, infringement, breach, violation. **Une infraction à la loi**, a breach of the law.

infranchissable (ɛ̃frā̃ʃi'sabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable.

infrangible (ɛ̃frā̃ʃi'zibl), *a.* Infrangible.

infréquent (ɛ̃fɛ̃kʁe'œ̃te), *a. (fem. infréquentée)* Unfrequented.

infructueusement (ɛ̃fɛ̃kɛ̃tœ̃z'mā), *adv.* Fruitlessly, to no purpose, in vain. **infructueux**, *a. (fem. infructueuse)* Unfruitful, vain, unavailing.

infus (ɛ̃fy), *a. (fem. infuse)* Intuitive, innate, inborn, native (of knowledge etc.).

infusé (ɛ̃fy'œ̃), *n.m.* Infusion.

infuser (ɛ̃fy'œ̃), *v.t.* To infuse, to steep. **Infuser à froid**, to make a cold infusion. **s'infuser**, *v.r.* To be infused; to draw (of tea etc.). **infusibilité**, *n.f.* Infusibility. **infusible**, *a.* Infusible. **infusion**, *n.f.* **infusoires** (ɛ̃fy'zwãr), *n.m. (used chiefly in pl.)* (Zool.) Infusoria.

ingagnable (ɛ̃gā̃'pabl), *a.* That cannot be won, ungainable.

ingambe (ɛ̃gā̃rb), *a.* Nimble, brisk, active.

s'ingénier (ɛ̃gē'nje), *v.r. (conjugated like PIER)* To tax one's ingenuity, to employ all one's will. **Je m'ingénie à le faire**, I leave no stone unturned to accomplish it.

ingénieur (ɛ̃gē'njœ̃r), *n.m.* Engineer. **Art de l'ingénieur**, engineering; **ingénieur civil**, civil engineer; **ingénieur constructeur ou des constructions**, naval architect, shipbuilder; **ingénieur des mines**, mining

inintelligence

engineer; **ingénieur des ponts et chaussées**, civil engineer (under government) for bridges and roads in France.

ingénieusement (ɛ̃gē'njœ̃zmā), *adv.* Ingeniously. **ingénieux**, *a. (fem. ingénieuse)* Ingenious, intelligent, clever, witty. **Ingénieux à mentir**, practised in the art of lying. **ingéniosité**, *n.f.* Ingenuity.

ingénu (ɛ̃gē'ny), *a. (fem. ingénue)* Ingenuous, frank, open; guileless, unsophisticated, simple, artless. *n.* Ingenuous person; artless, unsophisticated, simple-minded person. **Faire l'ingénu**, to affect simplicity; **jouer les ingénues**, (*Theat.*) to play the parts of unsophisticated girls. **ingénuité**, *n.f.* Ingenuousness, frankness, openness, simplicity, lack of sophistication. **ingénument**, *adv.* Ingenuously, frankly.

ingérence (ɛ̃gē'rā̃s), *n.f.* Interference, meddling.

ingérer (ɛ̃gē're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To introduce, to ingest into (stomach etc.). **s'ingérer**, *v.r.* To meddle with, to interfere, to obtrude. **S'ingérer dans les affaires d'autrui**, to meddle with other people's business. **ingestion**, *n.f.* Introduction (of food etc.), ingestion.

inglorieusement (ɛ̃glorjœ̃zmā), *adv.* Ingloriously. **inglorieux**, *a. (fem. inglorieuse)* Inglorious.

ingouvernable (ɛ̃gouver'nabl), *a.* Ungovernable.

ingrat (ɛ̃gra), *a. (fem. ingrâte)* Unthankful, ungrateful; thankless, unprofitable; unfruitful, sterile; unpleasant. *n.* Ungrateful person, ingrate. **ingratitude**, *n.f.* Ingratitude, thanklessness, piece of ingratitude.

ingrédient (ɛ̃gɛ'r'djā), *n.m.* Ingredient.

inguable (ɛ̃gē'abl), *a.* Unfordable.

inguerissable (ɛ̃gēri'sabl), *a.* Incurable.

inguinal (ɛ̃gwi'nal), *a. (fem. inguinale, pl. inguinaux)* Inguinal.

ingurgitation (ɛ̃gyrgita'sjō), *n.f.* Ingurgitation, ingurgiter, *v.t.* To ingurgitate.

inhabile (inā'bil), *a.* Unskilful, unskilled, inexperienced; (*Law*) disqualified, unfit. **inhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully. **inhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, incompetency, inability, incapacity; (*Law*) incompetency, disability.

inhabitable (inābi'tabl), *a.* Uninhabitable. **inhabité**, *a. (fem. inhabitée)* Uninhabited.

inhabitude (inābi'tyd), *n.f.* Lack of habitude.

inhalation (inalā'sjō), *n.f.* Inhalation. **inhaler**, *v.t.* To inhale.

inharmonie (inarmo'ni), *n.f.* Lack of harmony. **inharmonieux**, *a. (fem. inharmonieuse)* Inharmonious, unmusical.

inhérence (inē'rā̃s), *n.f.* Inherence. **inhérent**, *a. (fem. inhérente)* Inherent.

***inhiber** (ini'be), *v.t.* To prohibit, to forbid; to inhibit.

inhibition (inibi'sjō), *n.f.* *(*Law*) Prohibition; (*Med.*) inhibition. **inhibitoire**, *n.f.* Inhibitory.

inhonoré (inonō're), *a. (fem. inhonoree)* Unhonoured.

inhospitalier (inospita'lie), *a. (fem. inhospitalière)* Inhospitable; (*fig.*) unfriendly, forbidding. **inhospitalièrement**, *adv.* Inhospitably. **inhospitalité**, *n.f.* Inhospitality.

inhumain (iny'mē), *a. (fem. inhumaine)* Inhuman, cruel. *n.f.* Cruel fair one. **inhumanement**, *adv.* Inhumanly. **inhumainité**, *n.f.* Inhumanity, cruelty.

inhumation (inyma'sjō), *n.f.* Inhumation, interment. **inhumer**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter.

inimaginable (inimazi'nabl), *a.* Unimaginable, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

inimitable (inimi'tabl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitablement**, *adv.* Inimitably.

inimitié (inimi'tje), *n.f.* Enmity, hatred, antipathy, aversion; feud. **Avoir de l'inimitié pour**, to bear enmity towards, to have an aversion to.

inimprisable (inēpri'mabl), *a.* Unprintable.

inflammabilité (inēflāmbilite), *n.f.* Uninflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Uninflammable.

intelligence (inēteli'gā̃s), *n.f.* Lack of intelli-

gence. **inintelligent**, *a. (fem. inintelligente)* Unintelligent. **inintelligible**, *a.* Unintelligible.

ininterrompu (inɛ̃tɛʁpy), *a. (fem. ininterrompue)* Uninterrupted.

inique (i'nik), *a.* Iniquitous; unrighteous. **iniquement**, *adv.* Iniquitously. **iniquité**, *n.f.* Iniquity, unrighteousness; evil-doing, injustice.

initial (ini'sjal), *a. (fem. initiale, pl. initiaux)* Initial. *n.f.* Initial.

initiateur (inɛ̃sja'tœʁ), *n.m. (fem. initiateurice)* One who initiates, initiator. **initiation**, *n.f.* Initiation. **initiative**, *n.f.* Initiative. **Prendre l'initiative**, to take the initiative. **initié**, *a. (fem. initiée)* Initiated; *n.* Person initiated. **initier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To initiate, to admit.

injecté (ɛ̃ʒek'te), *a.* Injected; bloodshot, flushed. **Yeux injectés de sang**, bloodshot eyes.

injecteur (ɛ̃ʒek'te), *v.t.* To inject. **s'injecter**, *v.r.* To become injected or bloodshot. **injecteur**, *n.m.* Injector. **injection**, *n.f.* Injection.

injonction (ɛ̃ʒɔk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Injunction, order. **Faire injonction à**, to enjoin upon.

injouable (ɛ̃ʒwab), *a.* Unplayable, unactable.

injudicieusement (ɛ̃ʒydisɛʒmɑ̃), *adv.* Injudiciously. **injudicieux**, *a. (fem. injudicieuse)* Injudicious.

injure (ɛ̃ʒyʁ), *n.f.* *Injury, wrong; insult, offence; (*pl.*) abuse, abusive language; (*Law*) slander. **Avoir toujours l'injure à la bouche**, to be abusive, to be foul-mouthed; **dire des injures à quelqu'un**, to abuse someone; **faire injure à quelqu'un**, to wrong someone; **ils se sont dit mille injures**, they abused each other like pickpockets. **injurier**, *v.t.* To abuse, to call names, to insult. **injurieusement**, *adv.* *Injurious, wrongfully; abusively, insultingly. **injurieux**, *a. (fem. injurieuse)* *Injurious, wrongful; abusive, offensive, insulting.

injuste (ɛ̃ʒyst), *a.* Unjust, unfair, wrong, wrongful. *n.m.* What is unjust, wrong; *n.* Unjust person, wrong-doer. **injustement**, *adv.* Unjustly, wrongly. **injustice**, *n.f.* Injustice; wrong, act of injustice. **injustifiable**, *a.* Unjustifiable.

inlassable (ɛ̃la'sabl), *a.* Untirable.

innavigable (innavi'gab), *a.* Unnavigable.

inné (in'ne), *a. (fem. innée)* Innate, inborn.

innégociable (innegɔ'sjab), *a.* Not negotiable.

innervation (innersva'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Innervation. **innervier**, *v.t.* To innervate.

innocemment (inosa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Innocently.

innocence (inɔ'sɑ̃), *n.f.* Innocence; guiltlessness; harmlessness, inoffensiveness; artlessness, simplicity, silliness. **innocent**, *a. (fem. innocente)* Innocent, guiltless; harmless, inoffensive; guileless, simple, silly. **Il a été reconnu innocent**, he was found not guilty; **se déclarer innocent**, to plead not guilty; **tenir pour innocent**, to hold guiltless; *n.* Innocent person; simpleton; idiot. **Faire l'innocent**, to sham innocence. **innocenter**, *v.t.* To acquit.

innocuité (inokɥ'ite), *n.f.* Innocuousness, harmlessness.

innombrable (inɔ'brabl), *a.* Innumerable, numberless. **innombrablement**, *adv.* Innumerably.

innomé [INNOmé].

innominé (innomi'ne), *a. (Anat.)* Nameless, unnamed.

innommé (inom'e), *a.* Unnamed, nameless.

innovateur (inova'tœʁ), *n.m. (fem. innovatrice)* Innovator.

innovation (inova'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Innovation. **innover**, *v.t.* To innovate, to make innovations.

inobservable (inɔpsɛ'vabl), *a.* Inobservable.

inobservance (inɔpsɛ'vɑ̃s), *a.* Inobservance. **inobservation**, *n.f.* Non-observance. **inobservé**, *a. (fem. inobservée)* Unobserved, unnoticed, overlooked.

inoccupation (inokɥpa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inoccupation.

inoccupé, *a.* Unoccupied, unemployed.

in-octavo (inokta'vo), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Octavo, 8vo.

inoculateur (inokyla'tœʁ), *n.m. (fem. inoculatrice)* Inoculator.

inoculation (inokyla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inoculation. **inoculer**, *v.t.* To inoculate. **s'inoculer**, *v.r.* To inoculate oneself; (*fig.*) to be grafted.

inodore (inɔ'dœʁ), *a.* Inodorous, scentless, free from smell. **Cabinet inodore**, water-closet.

inoffensif (inɔf'sif), *a. (fem. inoffensive)* Inoffensive. **inoffensivement**, *adv.* Inoffensively.

inofficiel (inɔf'sjɛl), *a. (fem. inofficielle)* Unofficial. **inofficiellement**, *adv.* Unofficially.

inofficieux (inɔf'sjɔ̃), *a. (fem. inofficieuse)* (*Law*) Inofficious.

inondation (inɔ̃da'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inundation, flood, deluge. **inonder**, *v.t.* To inundate, to overflow, to deluge; (*fig.*) to overrun, to overspread, to overwhelm.

inopérant (inɔpɛ'ʁɑ̃), *a. (fem. inopérante)* Inoperative.

inopiné (inɔpin'e), *a. (fem. inopinée)* Unforeseen, unexpected, sudden. **inopinément**, *adv.* Unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.

inopportun (inɔpɔʁ'tœ̃), *a. (fem. inopportune)* Inopportune, unseasonable, untimely. **inopportunément**, *adv.* Inopportunately. **inopportunité**, *n.f.* Inopportune, unseasonableness.

inorganique (inorga'nik), *a.* Inorganic.

inosculation (inɔskyla'sjɔ̃), *n.f. (Anat.)* Inosculatation, anastomosis.

inostensible (inɔstɑ'sibl), *a.* Inostensible. **inostensiblement**, *adv.* Inostensibly.

inoublable (inubl'abl), *a.* Unforgettable. **inoublé**, *a. (fem. inoubliée)* Unforgotten, well-remembered.

inouï (i'nwi), *a. (fem. inouïe)* Unheard of, unprecedented, extraordinary, strange, wonderful.

inoxydable (inɔksi'dabl), *a.* Inoxidizable, rustless.

in-plano (ɛ̃pla'no), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Full sheet, broadside.

inqualifiable (ɛ̃kali'fjab), *a.* Unqualifiable, for which no name is too bad.

inquart (ɛ̃kɑʁ), *n.m.* **inquartation** or **quartation**, *n.f.* Quartation.

in-quarto (ɛ̃kwɑʁ'to), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Quarto, 4to.

inquiet (ɛ̃kʁje), *a. (fem. inquiète)* Disquieted, anxious, uneasy; **inquiet**, restless, agitated, troubled. **inquiétant**, *a. (fem. inquiétante)* Disquieting, alarming. **inquiéter**, *v.t.* To disquiet, to make uneasy, to alarm; to disturb, to trouble. **s'inquiéter**, *v.r.* To make oneself uneasy, to alarm oneself; to be anxious, to be uneasy. **inquiétude**, *n.f.* Disquietude, disquiet, restlessness; anxiety, uneasiness, alarm, solicitude, slight pains, fidgets. **Avoir des inquiétudes**, to be uneasy; **donner de l'inquiétude à**, to make uneasy; **il est sans inquiétude sur l'avenir**, he is without anxiety about the future; **soyez sans inquiétude là-dessus**, make yourself easy on that score.

inquisiteur (ɛ̃kizi'tœʁ), *n.m.* Inquisitor. **inquisitif**, *a. (fem. inquisitive)* Inquisitive.

inquisition (ɛ̃kizi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inquisition. **inquisitorial**, *a. (fem. inquisitoriale, pl. inquisitoriaux)* Inquisitorial.

insaisissable (ɛ̃sezi'sabl), *a.* Unseizable, imperceptible; (*Law*) not distrainable.

insalubre (ɛ̃sa'lybr), *a.* Insalubrious, unhealthy, unwholesome. **insalubrement**, *adv.* Insalubriously. **insalubrité**, *n.f.* Insalubrity, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness.

insanité (ɛ̃sani'te), *n.f.* Insanity.

insatiabilité (ɛ̃sasjabil'ite), *n.f.* Insatiability. **insatiable**, *a.* Insatiable. **insatiablement**, *adv.*

insciemment (ɛ̃sja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Unwittingly, unknowingly.

inscription (ɛ̃skʁip'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inscription, inscribing; registry, entry, matriculation, term (of schools); stock-receipt, scrip; (*Law*) allegation, plea. **Inscription de faux**, allegation of forgery; **inscription hypothécaire**, registry of mortgage; **inscription maritime**,

inscrire

divisions of seamen liable to be called up for service; *prendre ses inscriptions*, to enter for the term.

inscrire (ès'krir), *v.t.* (conjugated like *ÉCRIRE*) To inscribe, to enter, to set down, to register. **s'inscrire**, *v.r.* To inscribe oneself; to enter one's name. *S'inscrire en faux contre*, (Law) to deny the truth of, to protest against.

inscrutabilité (èskrytabilité), *n.f.* Inscrutability, inscrutable, *a.* Inscrutable, unfathomable. **inscrutablement**, *adv.* Inscrutably.

***inscu** [INSU].

insécable (èsékabli), *a.* Insecable, indivisible.

insecte (èsékt), *n.m.* Insect. **insecticide**, *a.* Insect-destroying; *n.m.* Insecticide. **insectivore**, *a.* Insectivorous.

insécurité (èsékuri'te), *n.f.* Insecurity.

in-seize (èssez), *n.m.* and *a.* (pl. unchanged) Sixteen-nis, sextodecimo, 16mo.

insensé (èsésé), *a.* (fem. *insensée*) Insane, mad; foolish, senseless. *n.* Insane person, madman, madwoman, maniac; (fig.) fool.

insensibilisateur (èsésibilizà'teur), *n.m.* Anæsthetic.

insensibilité (èsésibilit'e), *n.f.* Insensibility, unconsciousness; unfeelingness, callousness. **insensible**, *a.* Insensible, unconscious; unfeeling, hard-hearted, callous; imperceptible. **insensiblement**, *adv.* Insensibly; gradually, by degrees.

inséparable (èséparabli'te), *n.f.* Inseparableness. **inséparable**, *a.* Inseparable; *n.m.* or *f.* (collog.) Love-bird. **inséparablement**, *adv.* Inseparably.

insérer (èser), *v.t.* (conjugated like *ACCÉLÉRER*) To insert, to put in; to thrust or wedge in.

insérmement (èsérmé'te), *a.* (fem. *insérmementée*) Unsworn.

insertion (èsér'sj3), *n.f.* Insertion.

insidieusement (èsidjèz'mé), *adv.* Insidiously. **insidieux**, *a.* (fem. *insidieuse*) Insidious.

insigne (èsijn), *a.* Signal, notorious, arrant. *l'insigne honneur*, the high honour. *n.m.* Badge, mark; (pl.) insignia.

insignifiance (èsini'fj3s), *n.f.* Insignificance. **insignifiant**, *a.* (fem. *insignifiante*) Insignificant.

insincère (èsés'èr), *a.* Insincere.

insinuant (èsin'u3), *a.* (fem. *insinuante*) Insinuating. **insinuatif**, *a.* (fem. *insinuative*) Insinuating.

insinuation (èsinqu'sj3), *n.f.* Insinuation, hint, innuendo. **insinuer**, *v.t.* To insinuate; to hint, to suggest; to instil. **s'insinuer**, *v.r.* To insinuate oneself (dans), to creep or worm one's way.

insipide (èsi'pid), *a.* Insipid, tasteless; dull, flat. **insipidement**, *adv.* Insipidly. **insipidité**, *n.f.*

insistance (èsis't3s), *n.f.* Insistence, persistence. **insister**, *v.t.* To insist, to persist, to lay stress (sur). *Il insiste à demander*, he persists in demanding.

insociabilité (èsosjabilit'e), *n.f.* Unsociableness. **insociable**, *a.* Unsociable; difficult to live with. **insociablement**, *adv.*

insocial (èsos'sjal), *a.* (pl. *insociaux*) Unsocial.

insolation (èsola'sj3), *n.f.* Insolation, sunstroke.

insolément (èsola'mé), *adv.* Insolently, impudently.

insolence (èsol3s), *n.f.* Insolence, sauciness; impertinence, incivility, rudeness. **insolent**, *a.* (fem. *insolente*) Insolent, impudent, rude, pert, saucy; *n.* Insolent person.

insolitude (èsolidit'e), *n.f.* Insolidity.

insolite (èsol'it), *a.* Unusual, unwonted, unprecedented. **insolitement**, *adv.* Unusually, unprecedentedly.

insolubilité (èsolybilit'e), *n.f.* Insolubility. **insoluble**, *a.* Insoluble.

insolvabilité (èsolvabilit'e), *n.f.* Insolvency. **insolvable**, *a.* Insolvent.

insomnie (èsom'ni), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, insomnia. *Heures d'insomnie*, sleepless nights.

insondable (ès3'dabl), *a.* Unfathomable.

instructeur

insouciant (èsusja'm3), *adv.* Carelessly. **insouciance** (èsus'j3s), *n.f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, recklessness. **insouciant** or **insoucieux**, *a.* (fem. *insouciant* or *insoucieuse*) Careless, thoughtless, heedless; listless, indifferent, free from care.

insoumis (èsu'mi), *a.* (fem. *insoumise*) Unsubdued; refractory, contumacious, unruly. *n.m.* (Mil.) Defaulting recruit, defaulter. **insoumission**, *n.f.* Insubordination.

insoutenable (èsut'nabl), *a.* Indefensible, untenable, unwarrantable; insupportable, unbearable.

inspecter (èspek'te), *v.t.* To inspect, to survey, to scan. **inspecteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *inspectrice*) Inspector, superintendent, surveyor. **inspection**, *n.f.* Inspection, survey; superintendence; inspectorship; view, sight. *À la première inspection*, at first sight; *faire l'inspection de*, to examine, to inspect; *passer à l'inspection*, to undergo inspection.

inspirateur (èspira'teur), *a.* (fem. *inspiratrice*) Inspiring; (Anat.) inspiratory. *n.* Inspirer; inspiratory muscle.

inspiration (èspira'sj3), *n.f.* Inspiration, suggestion; inhaling. **inspiré**, *n.m.* (fem. *inspirée*) Person inspired. **inspirer**, *v.t.* To inspire, to breathe into; to cause to inhale; (fig.) to suggest, to prompt, to instil, to urge. **s'inspirer**, *v.r.* To draw inspiration (de).

instabilité (èstabilit'e), *n.f.* Instability, fickleness. **instable**, *a.* Unstable, cranky, fickle.

installation (èstala'sj3), *n.f.* Installation; fitting up; instalment; induction (to a living). **installer**, *v.t.* To install, to fit or set up; to induct, to inaugurate, to establish. **s'installer**, *v.r.* To install oneself; to set oneself (dans).

instamment (èsta'm3), *adv.* Earnestly, urgently.

instance (èst3s), *n.f.* Entreaty, solicitation; urgency, earnestness; (Law) instance, suit; (pl.) urgency. *Avec instance*, earnestly; *faire de grandes ou de vives instances*, to entreat earnestly; *tribunal de première instance*, inferior court.

instant (1) (ès't3), *n.m.* Instant, moment. *À l'instant ou dans un instant*, in an instant, immediately; *je reviens à l'instant*, I shall go back immediately.

instant (2) (ès't3), *a.* (fem. *instante*) Earnest, pressing, urgent; imminent. **instantané**, *a.* (fem. *instantanée*) Instantaneous; *n.m.* Snapshot. **instantanéité**, *n.f.* Instantaneousness. **instantanément**, *adv.* Instantaneously.

instar, à l' (è's't3r), *adv.* Like. *À l'instar de*, like; in imitation of.

instaurer (èsto're), *v.t.* To establish, to found.

instigateur (èstiga'teur), *n.m.* (fem. *instigatrice*) Instigator.

instigation (èstiga'sj3), *n.f.* Instigation. **instiguer**, *v.t.* To instigate.

installation (èstila'sj3), *n.f.* Installation. **instiller**, *v.t.* To instil.

instinct (ès't3), *n.m.* Instinct. *D'instinct ou par instinct*, instinctively. **instinctif**, *a.* (fem. *instinctive*) Instinctive. **instinctivement**, *adv.* Instinctively.

instituer (èsti'tue), *v.t.* To institute, to establish; to settle; to appoint. **s'instituer**, *v.t.* To institute oneself; to be established.

institut (èsti'ty), *n.m.* Institution; institute; order. **institutes**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (Law) Institutes.

instituteur (èstity'teur), *n.m.* (fem. *institutrice*) Tutor, teacher, instructor, governess; schoolmaster.

institution (èstity'sj3), *n.f.* Institution, establishment; education; academy, school, seminary; (Law) settlement, appointment. *Chef d'institution*, head of an academy or school; *institution de demoiselles*, seminary for young ladies; *maitresse d'institution*, lady-principal.

instructeur (èstryk'teur), *n.m.* Instructor; *a.* Instructing. *Juge instructeur*, examining magistrate; *sergent instructeur*, drill-sergeant. **instructif**, *a.* (fem. *instructive*) Instructive.

instruction (ɛstryk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Instruction, tuition, education; knowledge, learning, information, attainments; lesson; direction; (*Law*) inquiry, examination; (*pl.*) sailing instructions. *Attendre de nouvelles instructions*, to await further directions; *avoir de l'instruction*, to be well-informed; *donner des instructions*, to give directions; *homme de grande instruction*, man of high attainments; *instructions détaillées*, particular instructions; *juge d'instruction*, examining magistrate; *sans instruction*, untaught, uneducated, illiterate.

instruire (ɛs'truir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* instruisant, *p.p.* instruit, conjugated like CONDUIRE) To instruct, to teach, to educate, to train up; to give instruction (*dans*); to inform (*de*), to apprise, to acquaint (*de*); (*Law*) to investigate, to examine. *s'instruire*, *v.r.* To instruct, inform, or improve oneself; (*Law*) to form the subject of an inquiry, to be under examination. **instruisable**, *a.* Teachable. **instruit**, *a.* (*fem.* instruite) Instructed, informed; aware; well-informed, educated; trained, exercised.

instrument (ɛstry'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Instrument, implement, tool, machine; agent, underling; document, deed, treaty. *Instrument tranchant*, edge-tool; *instruments aratoires*, agricultural implements; *servir d'instrument*, to be instrumental. **instrumentaire**, *a.* (*Law*) To a deed. *Témoin instrumentaire*, witness (required by law) to a deed. **instrumental**, *a.* (*fem.* instrumentale, *pl.* instrumentaux) Instrumental. **instrumentation**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation. **instrumenter**, *v.i.* (*Law*) To draw up deeds, indentures, etc.; to serve writs; to compose instrumental music; *v.t.* To do this for (an opera etc.). **instrumentiste**, *n.m.* Instrumentalist.

insu, *à l'* (ɛ'sy), *prep.* Without the knowledge (*de*). *À l'insu de son père*, unknown to his father; *à mon insu* ou *à votre insu*, unknown to me or to you.

insubmersible (ɛsybmɛr'sibl), *a.* Unsinkable.

insubordination (ɛsybɔrdin'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insubordination. **insubordonné**, *a.* Insubordinate.

insuccès (ɛsyk'sɛs), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Failure, want of success.

insuffisamment (ɛsyfiza'mɔ̃), *adv.* Insufficiently. **insuffisance**, *n.f.* Insufficiency. **insuffisant**, *a.* (*fem.* insuffisante) Insufficient, inadequate.

insufflation (ɛsyfla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insufflation. **insuffler**, *v.t.* To insufflate.

insulaire (ɛsy'lɛr), *a.* Insular. *n.* Islander, native of an island. **insularité**, *n.f.* Insularity.

insultant (ɛsy'l'tɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* insultante) Insulting.

insulte (ɛsy'lt), *n.f.* Insult, affront, taunt. *Avec insulte*, insultingly; *faire une insulte à quelqu'un*, to offer an insult to someone; *soutenir une insulte*, to brook an insult. **insulter**, *v.t.* To insult, to affront; *v.i.* To be insulting (*à*); to offer an insult (*à*).

insupportable (ɛsy'pɔrtabl), *a.* Insupportable, insufferable, intolerable. **insupportablement**, *adv.* Insupportably, insufferably, intolerably.

insurgé (ɛsy'rʒɛ), *a.* (*fem.* insurgée) Insurgent, in a state of insurrection. *n.* Insurgent, rebel. **insurgence**, *n.f.* Insurrection. **insurgents**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rebels (in American Revolution). **s'insurger**, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel, to rise in insurrection.

insurmountable (ɛsyrmɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable, invincible. **insurmontablement**, *adv.* Insurmountably, insuperably.

insurrection (ɛsyrek'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insurrection, rising. **insurrectionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* insurrectionnelle) Insurrectionary.

intact (ɛ'takt), *a.* (*fem.* intacte) Intact, unblemished, untainted, irreproachable, entire, whole; untouched, inviolate.

intactile (ɛ'takt'il), *a.* Intactile.

intaille (ɛ'ta:i), *n.f.* Intaglio.

intangibilité (ɛ'taʒibilite), *n.f.* Intangibility. **intangible**, *a.* Intangible.

intarissable (ɛ'tari'sabl), *a.* Inexhaustible, never-failing.

intégral (ɛ'tɛ'qral), *a.* (*fem.* intégrale, *pl.* intégraux) Integral, whole, entire. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Integral. **intégralement**, *adv.* Integrally, entirely, wholly, in full. **intégralité**, *n.f.* Integrality, completeness. **intégrant**, *a.* (*fem.* intégrante) Integral, integrant. **intégration**, *n.f.* Integration.

intègre (ɛ'tɛgr), *a.* Honest, upright, just. **intègrement**, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly.

intégrer (ɛ'tɛ'grɛ), *v.t.* (*Math.*) To integrate.

intégrité (ɛ'tɛ'grite), *n.f.* Integrity, uprightness, probity; soundness, entireness.

intellect (ɛ'tɛ'lɛ), *n.m.* Intellect, understanding. **intellectif**, *a.* (*fem.* intellectuelle) Intellective. **intellectuel**, *a.* (*fem.* intellectuelle) Intellectual. **intellectuellement**, *adv.* Intellectually.

intelligemment (ɛ'tɛlɛʒa'mɔ̃), *adv.* Intelligently.

intelligence (ɛ'tɛlɛʒa:is), *n.f.* Intelligence, understanding; clear comprehension or understanding, cleverness, skill, ability; mutual understanding, league, compact, harmony, intercourse; correspondence, means of information. *Avec intelligence*, skillfully, cleverly; *en bonne intelligence avec*, on good terms with; *être d'intelligence*, to be in league with; *intelligence étroite*, narrow intellect; *lente intelligence*, dull apprehension. **intelligent**, *a.* (*fem.* intelligente) Intelligent; shrewd, clever, sharp; witty.

intelligibilité (ɛ'tɛlɛʒibilite), *n.f.* Intelligibility. **intelligible**, *a.* Intelligible, comprehensible; audible, distinct, clear. **intelligiblement**, *adv.* Intelligibly, audibly, clearly.

intempérément (ɛ'tɛpɛr'a:mɔ̃), *adv.* Intemperately, immoderately.

intempérance (ɛ'tɛpɛ'rɑ:is), *n.f.* Intemperance. **intempérant**, *a.* (*fem.* intempérante) Intemperate. **intempéré**, *a.* (*fem.* intempérée) Ill-regulated, ill-conditioned. **intempérie**, *n.f.* Inclemency (of the seasons etc.).

intempestif (ɛ'tɛpɛ'stif), *a.* (*fem.* intempestive) Unseasonable, untimely. **intempestivement**, *adv.*

intenable (ɛ'tɛnabl), *a.* Untenable.

intendance (ɛ'tɑ:dɑ:is), *n.f.* Management, superintendence, administration, direction; stewardship; office or house of an intendant; (*Mil.*) commissariat. **intendant**, *n.m.* Intendant, steward; commissioner, commissary, comptroller; governor. *Intendant de la liste civile*, comptroller of the civil list. **intendante**, *n.f.* Wife of intendant, directress (of some convents).

intense (ɛ'tɑ:is), *a.* Intense, violent, severe. **intensif**, *a.* (*fem.* intensive) Intensive. **intensité**, *n.f.* Intensity, violence, severity. **intensivement**, *adv.* Intensively.

intenter (ɛ'tɑ'tɛ), *v.t.* To enter, to bring (an action). *Intenter une action a ou contre quelqu'un*, to bring an action against someone.

intention (ɛ'tɑ:sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intention, intent, purpose, design; meaning, drift. *À l'intention de*, on behalf of; *à mon intention*, *à votre intention*, etc., for my sake, for your sake, etc.; *avec intention*, on purpose; *avoir l'intention de*, to intend to; *dans l'intention de*, with a view to; *l'intention est répulée pour le fait*, the will is as good as the deed; *sans intention*, unintentionally, without design. **intentionné**, *a.* (*fem.* intentionnée) Intentioned, disposed, meaning. *Une personne bien intentionnée*, a well-intentioned or well-disposed person. **intentionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* intentionnelle) Intentional.

intercadence (ɛ'tɛrka'dɑ:is), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Irregular beating of the pulse. **intercadent**, *a.* (*fem.* intercadente) Irregular (of the pulse).

intercalaire (ɛ'tɛrka'lɛ:r), *a.* Intercalary. *Jour intercalaire*, intercalary day.

intercalation (ɛ'tɛr kɑ:lɔ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intercalation. **intercaler**, *v.t.* To intercalate; to interpolate.

intercéder (ɛ'tɛrse'dɛ), *v.i.* To intercede, to plead.

interceptor (ɛ'tɛrse'p'tɛ), *v.t.* To intercept. **interception**, *n.f.* Interception.

intercesseur (ɛ'tɛrsɛ'sœ:r), *n.m.* Intercessor, interceder. **intercession**, *n.f.* Intercession.

intercostal

intercostal (štérkos'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **intercostale**, *pl.* **intercostaux**) (*Anat.*) Intercostal.

intercurrent (štérky'rā), *a.* Intercurrent.

intercutané (štérkyta'ne), *a.* Intercutaneous.

interdiction (štérdik'sjō), *n.f.* Interdiction, inhibition, prohibition; laying under an interdiction; deprivation (of civil rights). *Frapper d'interdiction*, to lay under an interdiction. **interdire**, *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **interdisant**, *p.p.* **interdit**; conjugated like **DIRE**, except in 2nd pers. *pl.* **indis** and *imper.*, **interdisez**) To interdict, to prohibit, to forbid; to suspend; (*fig.*) to confound, to dumbfound, to stupefy, to nonplus; (*Law*) to deprive of civil rights. *Interdire le feu et l'eau*, to interdict fire and water; *Interdire l'entrée à quelqu'un*, to refuse someone admission. **interdit**, *a.* (*fem.* **interdite**) Interdicted; (*fig.*) abashed, confounded, dumbfounded; *n.m.* Interdict; person interdicted from managing his affairs. *Mettre en interdit ou frapper d'interdit*, to lay under an interdiction.

intéressant (štérs'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **intéressante**) Interesting. **intéressé**, *a.* (*fem.* **intéressée**) Interested, concerned, having an interest (in); selfish, mercenary; *n.* Interested party.

intéresser (štérs'se), *v.t.* To interest, to give an interest or share to; to concern, to affect; to inspire with interest; (*Surg.*) to injure. *Cela ne vous intéresse en rien*, that does not concern you in the least. **s'intéresser**, *v.r.* To take an interest in, to have an interest, to be concerned (à).

intérêt (štér's), *n.m.* Interest, concern, share; self-interest, selfishness. *Avoir un intérêt à*, to have an interest or share in; *c'est l'intérêt qui nous guide*, it is interest that guides us; *cet argent porte intérêt*, this money bears interest; *favoriser les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interest; *il est dans mes intérêts*, he is on my side; *il est de mon intérêt de le faire*, it is to my interest to do it; *il y va de mon intérêt*, my interest is at stake; *intérêt composé*, compound interest; *porter intérêt à*, to be a well-wisher to; *prendre intérêt à*, to take an interest in.

interférence (štérfé'rāis), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Interference. **interférer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCELERER*) (*Opt.*) To interfere.

interfoliacé (štérfolja'se), *a.* (*fem.* **interfoliacée**) Interfoliaceous, interleaved. **interfolier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To interleave (a book etc.).

intérieur (štér'jøer), *a.* (*fem.* **intérieure**) Inner, inward, internal, interior; inland. *n.m.* Interior, inside, inner part, home, private or family life, domesticity; home department. *Dans son intérieur*, in private life; *ministre de l'intérieur*, Home Secretary; *nous nous avançons dans l'intérieur*, we went inland; *tableau d'intérieur*, scene of home-life; *ville de l'intérieur*, inland town. **intérieurement**, *adv.*

interim (štér'im), *n.m.* Interim. *Dans l'interim*, in the interim, meanwhile. **intérimaire**, *a.* Provisional, temporary.

interjection (štérjek'sjō), *n.f.* Interjection; (*Law*) lodging (of an appeal). **interjeter**, *v.t.* To lodge (an appeal).

intérligne (štér'lin), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Space-line, lead; interlining. ***intérligner**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To space out, to lead; to interline. **intérlinaire**, *a.* Interlineary. **intérlinéation**, *n.f.* Interlineation.

interlocuteur (štérloky'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **interlocutrice**) Interlocutor, speaker. **interlocution**, *n.f.* Interlocution. **interlocutoire**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Interlocutory decree; *a.* Interlocutory. **Arrêt interlocutoire**, interlocutory judgment.

interlope (štér'lop), *a.* Interloping, intrusive; contraband; fraudulent, clandestine. *n.m.* Interloper, smuggling vessel.

interloquer (štérlo'ke), *v.t.* (*Law*) To subject to an interlocutory decree; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to disconcert; (*colloq.*) to silence, to shut up.

intermaxillaire (štérmaksi'sr), *a.* Intermaxillary.

intermède (štér'med), *n.m.* Interlude; (*Chem.*) Intermediate. **intermédiaire**, *a.* Intermediate.

interrompre

intervention; lying between; *n.m.* Medium, intermediate agent, middleman. *Par l'intermédiaire de*, through the medium of. **intermédiaire**, *a.* (*fem.* **intermédiaire**) Intermediate.

interminable (štérmi'nabl), *a.* Interminable, endless; (*fig.*) long-winded.

intermission (štérmi'sjō), *n.f.* Intermission, pause.

intermittence (štérmi'tā:s), *n.f.* Intermission, cessation; intermittent character. **intermittent**, *a.* (*fem.* **intermittente**) Intermittent.

intermonde (štér'mō:d), *n.m.* Intermundane space.

intermusculaire (štérmisky'sr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Intermuscular.

internat (štér'na), *n.m.* Boarding-school; state of being a boarder; house-surgeonship (of hospital).

international (štérnasjo'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **internationale**, *pl.* **internationaux**) International.

interne (štér'na), *a.* Internal, inward, resident. *Élève interne*, boarder (in school). *n.* Boarder (in schools); house-surgeon (of hospital).

interner (štér'ne), *v.t.* To confine (in the interior of a country), to intern. *Un aliéné interné*, an interned alien.

internissable (štérni'sabl), *a.* That cannot be tarnished.

internonce (štér'nō:s), *n.m.* Internuncio.

interocéanique (štérosea'nik), *a.* Inter-oceanic.

interoculaire (štéroky'sr), *a.* Interocular.

interosseux (štérō'sō), *a.* (*fem.* **interosseuse**) (*Anat.*) Interosseous.

interpellateur (štérpela'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **interpellatrice**) Interpellator, questioner.

interpellation (štérpel'sjō), *n.f.* Interpellation, summons; question (in Parliament etc.). **interpeller**, *v.t.* To interpellate, to summon, to call upon, to challenge; to question; to put a question to (a minister etc.).

interpolateur (štérpola'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **interpolatrice**) Interpolator. **interpolation**, *n.f.* Interpolation. **interpeler**, *v.t.* To interpolate.

interposer (štérpō'ze), *v.t.* To interpose. **s'interposer**, *v.r.* To interpose, to come between. **interposition**, *n.f.* Interposition, intervention.

interprétatif (štérpeta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **interprétative**) Interpretative.

interprétation (štérpeta'sjō), *n.f.* Interpretation, construction. *Donner une mauvaise interprétation à*, to give a bad construction to; *interprétation erronée*, misconstruction.

interprète (štér'prst), *n.m.* Interpreter, expounder; translator. **interpréter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCELERER*) To interpret, to expound, to explain; to translate, to construe. **s'interpréter**, *v.r.* To be interpreted.

interregne (štér'rsn), *n.m.* Interregnum.

interrogant (štérō'ā), *a.* (*fem.* **interrogante**) Interrogative; questioning, inquisitive. *Point interrogant*, note of interrogation. **interrogateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **interrogatrice**) Interrogative, questioning, examining; *n.* Interrogator, questioner, examiner. **interrogatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **interrogative**) Interrogative.

interrogation (štérōq'sjō), *n.f.* Interrogation, question, inquiry. *Point d'interrogation*, note of interrogation. **interrogatoire**, *n.m.* Examination. *Interrogatoire contradictoire*, cross-examination; *subir un interrogatoire*, to undergo an examination. **interroger**, *v.t.* To interrogate, to question; to consult, to examine. *Interroger l'histoire*, to consult history. **s'interroger**, *v.r.* To examine oneself or one's conscience; to question each other.

interroi (štér'rwā), *n.m.* Regent.

interrompre (štér'sjō:pr), *v.t.* To interrupt, to break in upon, to break off; to stop, to suspend. **s'interrompre**, *v.r.* To interrupt oneself; to break off. **interrupteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **interruptrice**) Interrupting; interrupter; (*Elec.*) switch. **interruption**, *n.f.* Interruption.

intersection

intersection (ĕstersek'sj5), *n.f.* Intersection.
interstellaire (ĕsterst'leir), *a.* (*Astron.*) Interstellar.

interstice (ĕsters'tis), *n.m.* Interstice, opening, chink.

intertropical (ĕstertropi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* intertropicale, *pl.* intertropicaux) Intertropical.

intervalle (ĕsterval), *n.m.* Interval; interstice, distance apart, gap. *Par intervalles*, at intervals.

intervenante (ĕsterv'nd), *a.* (*fem.* intervenante) Intervening. *n.* Intervening party.

intervenir (ĕsterv'nir), *v.i.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To intervene, to interfere; to interpose one's authority; to act as mediator etc.; (*colloq.*) to happen, to occur; (*Law*) to interplead. *Faire intervenir*, to bring in, to call in; *il intervint un jugement*, a judgment was given. **intervention**, *n.f.* Intervention, interference.

intervention (ĕsterv'sj5), *n.f.* Intervention, change, reversal. **intervenir**, *v.t.* To invert, to change, to reverse.

intestable (ĕtes'tabl), *a.* (*Law*) Intestable.

intestat (ĕtes'ta), *n.m.* and *a.* invariable (*Law*) Intestate. *Héritier ab intestat*, heir of one that dies intestate.

intestin (1) (ĕtes'tĕs), *n.m.* Intestine, bowel, gut.

intestin (2) (ĕtes'tĕs), *a.* (*fem.* intestine) Intestine, internal, domestic, civil. *Divisions intestines*, domestic differences.

intestinal (ĕtesti'nal), *a.* (*fem.* intestinale, *pl.* intestinaux) Intestinal.

intimation (ĕtima'sj5), *n.f.* Intimation, notification.

intime (ĕtim), *a.* Intimate, inmost, inward, deep, secret; close, familiar, confidential. *n.* Intimate.

intimé (ĕtĭme), *n.m.* (*fem.* intimée) (*Law*) Dependant, appellee.

intimement (ĕtim'mā), *adv.* Intimately; deeply; closely, familiarly.

intimer (ĕtĭme), *v.t.* To notify, to give legal notice of; to summon (before a court etc). *On lui intima l'ordre de partir*, they gave him orders to leave, or they gave him notice.

intimidateur (ĕtimida'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* intimidatrice) Intimidating. *n.* Intimidator.

intimidation (ĕtimida'sj5), *n.f.* Intimidation. **intimider**, *v.t.* To intimidate, to frighten, to scare, to browbeat. **s'intimider**, *v.r.* To be intimidated; to be nervous or confused.

intimité (ĕtimĭte), *n.f.* Intimacy, closeness; close connexion, friendship, etc.

intitulé (ĕtĭly'e), *a.* (*fem.* intitulée) Entitled. *n.m.* Title (of deeds, books, etc.).

intituler (ĕtĭly'e), *v.t.* To entitle, to call, to name. **s'intituler**, *v.r.* To entitle or style oneself.

intolérable (ĕtole'rabl), *a.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable. **intolérablement**, *adv.*

intolérance (ĕtole'rās), *n.f.* Intolerance. **intolérant**, *a.* (*fem.* intolérante) Intolerant. **intolérance**, *n.m.* Intolerance.

intonation (ĕtono'sj5), *n.f.* Intonation.

intorsion (ĕtor'sj5), *n.f.* Intorsion.

intoxicant (ĕtoksi'kō), *a.* (*fem.* intoxicante) Poisonous. **intoxication**, *n.f.* Poisoning. **intoxiquer**, *v.t.* To poison, to impregnate with toxic substances.

intrados (ĕtra'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Arch.*) Intrados, inner side of soffit.

intraduisible (ĕtradui'zibl), *a.* Untranslatable.

intraitable (ĕstre'tabl), *a.* Not affable, uncivil, difficult of approach, etc.; intractable, ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, refractory.

intra-muros (ĕtram'yros), *adv.* Inside a town.

intransigeance (ĕtrāzi'sās), *n.f.* Intransigentism. **intransigeant**, *a.* (*fem.* intransigente) Intransigent, uncompromising, irreconcilable, ultra-radical; *n.* Such a person.

invalide

intransitif (ĕtrāzi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* intransitive) (*Gram.*) Intransitive. **intransitivement**, *adv.*

intransparence (ĕtrāspa'rās), *n.f.* Intransparency.

intransportable (ĕtrāspor'tabl), *a.* Untransportable.

intransigent (ĕtrā), *n.m.* One of the four delegates (from the four 'Nations') who formerly appointed the Rector in the University of Paris.

intransmissible (ĕtrāver'sabl), *a.* Impassable, not to be crossed.

in-trente-deux (ĕtrāt'dō), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl.* unchanged) Thirty-two, 32mo.

intrepide (ĕtre'pid), *a.* Intrepid, dauntless, fearless. **intrepidement**, *adv.* **intrepidité**, *n.f.* Intrepidity, dauntlessness, fearlessness.

intrigant (ĕtri'gā), *a.* (*fem.* intrigante) Intriguing. *n.* Intriguer; adventurer, trimmer.

intrigue (ĕtri'g), *n.f.* Intrigue; liaison; scrape, difficulty; plot (of a novel etc.). *Démêler ou dénouer une intrigue*, to unravel an intrigue or plot; *intrigue secondaire ou accessoire*, under-plot. **intriguer**, *v.t.* To puzzle, to perplex; *v.i.* and *s'intriguer*, *v.r.* To intrigue; to plot; to take pains, to rack one's brains. **intriguer**, *n.m.* (*fem.* intrigueuse) Intriguer, plotter.

intrinsèque (ĕtre'ssk), *a.* Intrinsic. **intrinsèquement**, *adv.* Intrinsically.

introducteur (ĕtrodyk'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* introductrice) Introducer; usher, gentleman usher. **introductif**, *a.* (*fem.* introductive) (*Law*) Of the first process, introductory.

introduction (ĕtrodyk'sj5), *n.f.* Introduction; preamble; (*Law*) preliminary proceedings, first process. **introductionnaire**, *a.* Introductory, preliminary.

introduire (ĕtrō'duir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* introduisant, *p.p.* introduit; *conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To present; to show in, to bring or usher in; to conduct; to put in, to thrust in, to insert. *Introduire la sonde dans une plaie*, to insert the probe in a wound; *introduisez monsieur*, show the gentleman in. **s'introduire**, *v.r.* To introduce oneself; to get in, to find one's way in; to be introduced, to be brought in; to intrude, to intrude oneself. *S'introduire partout*, to intrude everywhere.

introit (ĕtro'it), *n.m.* Introit.

intromission (ĕtromi'sj5), *n.f.* Intromission.

intronisation (ĕtroniza'sj5), *n.f.* Enthroning (of bishops). **intromiser**, *v.t.* To install, to enthrone.

introspection (ĕtrospek'sj5), *n.f.* Introspection.

introuvable (ĕtru'vabl), *a.* Undiscoverable, not to be found; unmatchable. **introuvé**, *a.* (*fem.* introuvée) Not found.

intrus (ĕtry), *a.* (*fem.* intruse) Intruding, intruded. *n.* Intruder. **intrusion**, *n.f.* Intrusion.

intuitif (ĕtyū'tif), *a.* (*fem.* intuitive) Intuitive, intuition, *n.f.* Intuition. **intuitivement**, *adv.*

intumescence (ĕtyme'sās), *n.f.* Intumescence.

intussusception (ĕtyssep'sj5), *n.f.* Intussusception.

inule (i'nyl), *n.f.* Inula, elecampane. **inuline**, *n.f.* Inulin.

inusable (iny'zabl), *a.* That will not wear out, durable, everlasting. **inusité**, *a.* (*fem.* inusitée) Unused, not in use, unusual; obsolete, antiquated.

inutile (iny'til), *a.* Useless, needless, unnecessary; unavailing, fruitless, vain; unserviceable, profitless. **inutilement**, *adv.* Uselessly, fruitlessly, to no purpose, needlessly. **inutilisable**, *a.* That cannot be utilized, worthless, profitless. **inutilisé**, *a.* (*fem.* inutilisée) Utilitized. **inutilité**, *n.f.* Inutility, uselessness; fruitlessness, unprofitableness; useless thing, thing of no use.

invaincu (ĕvā'ky), *a.* (*fem.* invaincue) Unvanquished, unconquered.

invalidation (ĕvalida'sj5), *n.f.* Invalidation.

invalide (ĕva'lid), *a.* Invalid, infirm; disabled; (*Law*) not valid, void, without effect. *n.* Invalid; pensioner. *Hôtel des Invalides*, the Chelsea Hospital.

of France (i.e. for disabled soldiers or sailors); *invalidé externe*, out-pensioner. *Invalidement*, *adv.* Invalidly, without force, without effect. *invalider*, *v.t.* To invalidate, to nullify, to annul. *invalidité*, *n.f.* Invalidity, nullity.

invariabilité (švarjabil'ite), *n.f.* Invariability, unchangeableness. *invariable*, *a.* Invariable, unchangeable, unalterable. *Mot invariable*, indeclinable word. *invariablement*, *adv.*

invasion (šva'zj5), *n.f.* Invasion; inroad, irruption.

invective (švek'tiv), *n.f.* Invective. *invectiver*, *v.t.* To inveigh, to rail; *v.t.* To inveigh against, to revile.

invendable (šv'dabl), *a.* Unsaleable. *invendu*, *a.* (fem. *invendue*) Unsold.

inventaire (šv'tser), *n.m.* Inventory; evaluation, stock-taking. *Faire ou dresser l'inventaire de*, to take an inventory of; *faire l'inventaire des fonds en magasin*, to take stock; *sous bénéfice d'inventaire*, without liability for debts exceeding the assets.

inventer (šv'te), *v.t.* To invent, to contrive, to devise; to discover, to find out; to imagine, to forge, to fabricate. *Il n'a pas inventé la poudre*, he will never set the Thames on fire. *inventeur*, *n.m.* (fem. *inventrice*) Inventor, contriver, deviser. *inventif*, *a.* (fem. *inventive*) Inventive. *invention*, *n.f.* Invention, contrivance; discovery; inventiveness, ingenuity; device, trick; fiction, untruth, falsehood. *Brevet d'invention*, patent; *nécessité est mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *vivre d'invention*, to live by one's wits.

inventorier (šv'torje), *v.t.* To inventory, to draw up an inventory of; to schedule, to catalogue.

inversible (šver'sabl), *a.* That cannot be upset.

inverse (švers), *a.* Inverse, inverted. *En sens inverse*, in the contrary direction; *être en raison inverse de*, to be in inverse ratio to. *n.m.* The reverse, the contrary. *Faire l'inverse*, to do the contrary. *Inversement*, *adv.* Inversely. *inversion*, *n.f.* (Gram.) Inversion; (tech.) reversal.

invertébré (šverte'bre), *a.* and *n.* (fem. *invertébrée*) Invertebrate.

inverti (šver'ti), *a.* (fem. *invertie*) Inverted, reversed. *n.* A (sexual) invert.

investigateur (švestiga'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *investigatrice*) Investigator, explorer. *a.* Investigating, searching, scrutinizing, inquiring. *investigation*, *n.f.* Investigation, inquiry. *Faire des investigations dans*, to make inquiries into.

investir (šves'tir), *v.t.* To invest; to surround, to lay siege to. *investissement*, *n.m.* Investment. *investiture*, *n.f.* Investiture.

invétéré (švete're), *a.* (fem. *invétérée*) Inveterate.

s'invétérer (švete're), *v.r.* (conjugated like *ACCLÉTER*) To grow inveterate, to become inveterate. *Cette maladie s'est invétérée*, this disorder has become chronic. *v.i.* (only in *inf.*) To become inveterate.

invincibilité (švësil'ite), *n.f.* Invincibleness. *invincible*, *a.* Invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable. *invinciblement*, *adv.*

in-vingt-quatre (švë'tkatr), *n.m.* and *a.* (pl. *unchanged*) Twenty-four-mo, 24mo.

inviolabilité (šviolabil'ite), *n.f.* Inviolability.

inviolable, *a.* Inviolable. *inviolablement*, *adv.* Inviolably. *invioié*, *a.* (fem. *invioiée*) Inviolata.

invisibilité (švizibil'ite), *n.f.* Invisibility. *invisible*, *a.* Invisible. *invisiblement*, *adv.* Invisibly.

invitation (švita'sj5), *n.f.* Invitation. *invita-toire*, *n.m.* Invitational. *invite*, *v.f.* Call for trumps. *invité*, *n.m.* (fem. *invitée*) Invited guest. *inviter*, *v.t.* To invite, to call upon, to beg, to engage, to request; to allure, to incite, to attract, to tempt. *Inviter à dîner*, to ask to dinner. *s'inviter*, *v.r.* To invite oneself; to invite each other.

invocation (švoka'sj5), *n.f.* Invocation.

involontaire (švolat'ser), *a.* Involuntary. *involontairement*, *adv.* Involuntarily.

involutal (švol'y'kral), *a.* (fem. *involutale*, pl. *involutaux*) (Bot.) Involutal. *involute*, *n.m.* Involute, envelope, cover, husk.

involutif (švol'y'tif), *a.* (fem. *involutive*) Rolled up, folded; (Bot.) involute. *involution*, *n.f.* (Law) Involvement, complication; (Bot. etc.) involution.

invouer (šv'o'ke), *v.t.* To invoke, to call upon; to appeal to.

invraisemblable (švras'd'blabl), *a.* Unlikely, improbable. *invraisemblablement*, *adv.* Improbably. *invraisemblance*, *n.f.* Unlikelihood, improbability; unlikely thing; lack of realism.

invulnérabilité (švylnerabil'ite), *n.f.* Invulnerability. *invulnérable*, *a.* Invulnerable. *invulnérablement*, *adv.* Invulnerably.

iode (jod), *n.m.* Iodine. *iodé*, *a.* (fem. *iodée*) Iodized. *ioder*, *v.t.* To iodize. *iodoux*, *a.m.* Iodous. *iodifère*, *a.* Iodiferous. *iodique*, *a.* Iodic. *iodisme*, *n.m.* Iodism. *iodoforme*, *n.m.* Iodoform. *iodure*, *n.m.* Iodide. *ioduré*, *a.* Containing an iodide.

ionien (i'o'njē), *a.* (fem. *ionienne*) Ionian. *n.m.* (Ionien, fem. *Ionienne*) An Ionian. *ionique*, *a.* Ionic. *L'ordre ionique*, the Ionic order.

iota (j'o'ta), *n.m.* Iota, jot, titille. *iotacisme*, *n.m.* (Gram.) Iotacism, frequent recurrence of the letter i.

ipécacuan or *ipécacuanha* (ipekakua'na) (abbrev. *ipéca*), *n.m.* *ipécacuanha*.

irai, 1st pers. sing. fut. [ALLER].

iranien (ira'njē), *a.* (fem. *iranienne*) Iranian. *n.m.* (Iranien, fem. *Iranienne*) An Iranian.

irascibilité (irasibil'ite), *n.f.* Irascibility, irritability. *irascible*, *a.* Irascible, irritable.

ire (ir), *n.f.* Wrath, anger, ire.

iridescence (iride'sans), *n.f.* Iridescence. *iridescent*, *a.* (fem. *iridescente*) Iridescent.

iridium (iri'djom), *n.m.* Iridium.

iris (i'ris), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Iris; rainbow. *Iris des marais* ou *iris jaune*, yellow flag; *poudre d'iris*, powdered orris-root. *irisation*, *n.f.* Irisation. *irisé*, *a.* (fem. *irisée*) Rainbow-coloured, irised, iridescent. *iriser*, *v.t.* To give all the colours of the rainbow to. *s'iriser*, *v.r.* To take all the colours of the rainbow, to become irised.

irlandais (iri'de), *a.* (fem. *irlandaise*) Irish. *n.m.* Irish language; (Irlandais, fem. *Irlandaise*) Irishman, Irishwoman.

ironie (i'ro'ni), *n.f.* Irony, mockery, raillery. *ironique*, *a.* Ironical. *ironiquement*, *adv.* Ironically. *ironiste*, *n.* Ironist.

iroquois (i'ro'kwa), *a.* (fem. *iroquoise*) Iroquois. *n.m.* Iroquois language; (fig.) clown, bizarre person; (Iroquois, fem. *iroquoise*) an Iroquois.

irrachetable (irra'tabl), *a.* Unredeemable.

irradiation (iradi'a'sj5), *n.f.* Irradiation. *irradier*, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRISER*), or *s'irradier*, *v.r.* To irradiate, to radiate.

irraisonnable (irszo'nabl), *a.* Irrational. *irraisonnablement*, *adv.* Irrationally.

irrationnel (irsa'j5nel), *a.* (fem. *irrationnelle*) Irrational. *irrationnellement*, *adv.* Irrationally.

irréalisable (irreal'zabl), *a.* Unrealizable.

irréconciliable (irekō'si'jabl), *a.* Irreconcilable. *irréconciliablement*, *adv.* Irreconcilably. *irréconcilié*, *a.* (fem. *irréconciliée*) Unreconciled.

irréouvrable (ireku'vrabl), *a.* Irrecoverable.

irréusable (ireky'zabl), *a.* Irreusable, unexceptionable, unimpeachable. *irréusablement*, *adv.*

irréductibilité (iredyktibil'ite), *n.f.* Irreducibility. *irréductible*, *a.* Irreducible.

irréfêchi (irefê'ji), *a.* (fem. *irréfêchie*) Thoughtless, heedless, inconsiderate, unguarded. *irréflexion*, *n.f.* Thoughtlessness, heedlessness, inconsiderateness.

irréformable (irefor'mabl), *a.* Irreclaimable, unchangeable, irrevocable.

irréfragable (irefra'gab), *a.* Irrefragable, irrefutable. *irréfragablement*, *adv.* Irrefragably, undeniably, irrefutably.

irréfutable (irefy'tabl), *a.* Irrefutable. *irréfuté*, *a.* (fem. *irréfutée*) Unrefuted, not disproved.

irrégularité (iregylari'te), *n.f.* Irregularity.
irrégulier, *a. (fem. irrégulière)* Irregular. **irrégulièrement**, *adv.* Irregularly.
irréligieusement (ireligjəz'mā), *adv.* Irreligiously.
irréligieux (irell'jə), *a. (fem. irrégulieuse)* Irreligious. **irréligion**, *n.f.* Irreligion.
irremédiable (ireme'djabl), *a.* Irremediable, helpless, irretrievable. **irremédiablement**, *adv.*
irrémissible (iremi'sibl), *a.* Irremissible, unpardonable. **irrémissiblement**, *adv.*
irréparable (irepara'rabl), *a.* Irreparable, irretrievable. **irréparablement**, *adv.*
irrépréhensible (irepre'sibl), *a.* Irreprehensible, irreproachable, blameless. **irrépréhensiblement**, *adv.* Irreprehensibly.
irrépressible (irepre'sibl), *a.* Irrepressible.
irréprochable (irepro'jabl), *a.* Irreproachable, irreprovable, unexceptionable. **irréprochablement**, *adv.* Irreproachably.
irrésistibilité (irezistibili'te), *n.f.* Irresistibility. **irrésistible**, *a.* Irresistible. **irrésistiblement**, *adv.*
irrésolu (irezo'ly), *a. (fem. irrésolue)* Irresolute, wavering; undetermined, unsolved. ***irrésoluble** [INSOLUBLE], *adv.* Irresolutely. **irrésolution**, *n.f.* Irresolution, indecision, incertitude.
irrespectueusement (irespektəz'mā), *adv.* Disrespectfully. **irrespectueux**, *a. (fem. irrespectueuse)* Disrespectful.
irrespirable (irespi'rabl), *a.* Unbreathable.
irresponsabilité (irespəzabili'te), *n.f.* Irresponsibility. **irresponsable**, *a.* Irresponsible.
irrévéremment (irevera'mā), *adv.* Irreverently. **irrévérence**, *n.f.* Irreverence, disrespect. **irrévérencieux**, *a. (fem. irrévérencieuse)* Irreverent; disrespectful. **irrévérent**, *a. (fem. irrévérente)* Irreverent.
irrévocabilité (irevokabili'te), *n.f.* Irrevocability. **irrévocable**, *a.* Irrevocable. **irrévocablement**, *adv.* Irrevocably. **irrévoqué**, *a. (fem. irrévouée)* Unrevoked, unrepented.
irrigable (iri'gab), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigateur**, *n.m.* Watering-engine, garden-engine; (*Med.*) irrigator. **irrigation**, *n.f.* Irrigation. **irriguer**, *v.t.* To irrigate, to water.
irritabilité (iritabili'te), *n.m.* Irritability. **irritable**, *a.* Irritable. **irritant**, *a. (fem. irritante)* Irritating, provoking; (*Law*) rescissory (of clauses); *n.m. (Med.)* Irritant. **irritation**, *n.f.* Irritation, exasperation, vexation.
irriter (iri'te), *v.t.* To irritate, to incense, to anger; to provoke, to excite. *Il est irrité contre vous*, he is incensed against you; *vous irritez sa colère*, you provoke his anger. **s'irriter**, *v.r.* To be irritated; to be angry, provoked, exasperated, or incensed.
irroration (irora'sjā), *n.f.* Dew-bath. **irrorer**, *v.t.* To subject to this.
irruption (iryp'sjā), *n.f.* Irruption, inroad; overflow, inundation. *Faire irruption dans*, to invade, to make an irruption into.
isabelle (iza'bel), *a.* Isabel, dun- or cream-coloured (of horses), dove-coloured (of birds etc.). *n.m.* Isabel, this colour.
isard (i'zarr), *n.m.* Izard (Pyrenean chamois).
ischion (is'kjā), *n.m.* Ischium.
ischurétique (iskyre'tik), *a.* Ischurctic.
ischurie (isky'ri), *n.f.* Ischuria.
isiaque (i'zjak), *a.* Isiac, pertaining to Isis.
islam (is'lam), *n.m.* Islam (religion etc. of Mohammed). **islamique**, *a.* Islamic. **islamisme**, *n.m.* Islamism. **islamite**, *n.* Islamite.
islandais (islā'de), *a. (fem. islandaise)* Icelandic. *n.m.* Icelandic (language); (*Islandais*, *fem. Islandaise*) Icelander.
isocèle or **isoscèle** (izo'sel), *a.* Isosceles. **isochromatique**, *a.* Isochromatic. **isochrone**, *a.* Isochronal, isochronous. **isochronisme**, *n.m.* Isochronism. **isoclinai**, *a. (fem. isoclinale, pl. isocli-*

naux) **isoclinai**. **isodynamique** or **isodyname**, *a.* Isodynamic.
isolant (izo'lā), or **isolatif**, *a. (fem. isolante or isolative)* Insulating, isolating. *Corps isolant*, insulating body. **isolateur**, *a. (fem. isolatrice)* Insulating; *n.m.* Insulator. **isolatif** [ISOLANT], *isolation*, *n.f.* Insulation; isolation.
isolé (izo'le), *a. (fem. isolée)* Isolated; lonely, solitary; detached, insulated, apart, not contiguous. *Lieu isolé*, lonely spot. **isolement**, *n.m.* Loneliness, isolation, seclusion, solitude; insulation. *Vivre dans l'isolement*, to live a retired life. **isolément**, *adv.*
isoler (izo'le), *v.t.* To isolate, to insulate, to detach; to cut off, to separate. **s'isoler**, *v.r.* To be isolated or detached; to live lonely or apart, to shun society. **isoloir**, *n.m.* Insulating-stand, electric stool.
isomère (izo'mère), *a.* Isomeric. **isotherme**, *a.* Isothermal; *n.f.* Isotherm. **isotonique**, *a.* Isotonic. **isotrope**, *a.* Isotropic. **isotropie**, *n.f.* Isotropism.
israélite (isra'e'lit), *a.* Israelitic, Israelitish. *n. (Israélite)* Israelite.
issu (i'sy), *a. (fem. issue)* (1) Born, descended, sprung (de).
issue (2) (i'sy), *n.f.* Issue, egress, outlet; loophole, escape; (*fig.*) end, event, upshot; refuse grain; offal (of animals). *A l'issue de*, on leaving, at the close of.
isthme (ism), *n.m.* Isthmus. **isthmique**, *a.* Isthmian. *Jeux isthmiques*, Isthmian games.
itague (i'tag), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Runner-tie.
italianiser (italjan'ize), *v.t.* To Italianize. **italianisme**, *n.m.* Italianism.
italien (ita'ljā), *a. (fem. italienne)* Italian. *n.m.* Italian language; (*Italien*, *fem. Italienne*) an Italian. **italique**, *a. and n.m.* Italic.
item (i'tem), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Item, article. *adv.* Also, moreover, likewise.
itératif (itera'tif), *a. (fem. itérative)* Iterative, repeated. **itération**, *n.f.* Iteration, repetition. **itérativement**, *adv.* Repeatedly.
***ithos** (i'tos), *n.m.* Ethics.
itinéraire (itine'rère), *n.m.* Itinerary, route; walk, round; guide, guide-book. *Colonne itinéraire*, way-post. *a.* Pertaining to roads etc.
itou (i'tu), *adv. (slang)* Also, too, likewise.
iule (jyl), *n.m.* Milliped; catkin.
ive (iv) or **ivette**, *n.f.* Ground-ivy.
ivoire (i'vwarr), *n.m.* Ivory; (*fig.*) whiteness. *D'ivoire*, ivory; *ivoire des dents*, bone of the teeth. **ivoirier**, *n.m.* Ivory-carver.
ivraie (i'vrs), *n.f.* Darnel, tare. *Séparer l'ivraie d'avec le bon grain*, to separate the tares from the wheat.
ivre (ivr), *a.* Drunk; intoxicated; (*fig.*) inebriated, transported. *A moitié ivre*, half-tipsy, half-seas-over; *ivre de joie*, beside oneself with joy; *ivre de sang*, drunk with blood; *ivre mort*, dead-drunk. **ivresse**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication; (*fig.*) inebriation, frenzy, rapture, enthusiasm. *ivrogne*, *n.m.* Drunkard; *a.* Drunken, tipsy, given to drink. **ivrogner**, *v.t.* To booze, to guzzle, to get drunk. **s'ivroger**, *v.r. (colloq.)* To take to drink. **ivrognerie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **ivrognesse**, *n.f.* Drunken woman.
ixia (ik'sja), *n.f.* Ixia.
izard [ISARD].

J

J, j (ʒ), *n.m.* The tenth letter of the alphabet.
***ja** (ʒa), *adv.* Already.
jable (ʒarbl), *n.m.* Part of stave that goes beyond the end of barrel; groove in this. **jabler**, *v.t.* To cut this groove in (a stave). **jabloir**, *n.m.*, **jabloire**, or **jablir**, *n.f.* Tool for cutting this groove.
jabot (ʒa'bo), *n.m.* Crop, maw (of a bird); frill

(of a shirt). *Faire jabot*, to give oneself airs; *se remplir le jabot*, to have a blow-out.

jabotage (ʒabo'taʒ), *n.m.* (colloq.) Chattering. **jaboter**, *v.t.* (colloq.) To prattle, to chatter. **jaboteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *jaboteuse*) Chatterer, jabberer.

jabotière (ʒabo'tjɛr), *n.f.* Frilling. **jacasse** (ʒa'kas), *n.f.* (pop.) Magpie; (fig.) chatterer, prater, talkative woman. **jacasser**, *v.t.* To chatter (of the magpie); (fig.) to chatter, to jabber. **jacasserie**, *n.f.* Chattering.

jacée (ʒa'se), *n.f.* Knapweed. *Jacée des blés*, corn-flower.

ajacent (ʒa'sɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *jacente*) (Law) Vacant, in abeyance.

jachère (ʒa'ʃɛr), *n.f.* Fallow, fallow-ground. *Être en jachère*, to lie fallow; *terre en jachère*, fallow-land. **jachérer**, *v.t.* To work (fallow-land) for the first time.

jacinthe (ʒa'sɛ̃t), *or* **hyacinthe** (ja'sɛ̃t), *n.f.* Hyacinth; *jacinthe*. *Jacinthe des prés*, blue bell.

jacobée (ʒako'be), *n.f.* Ragwort.

jacobin (ʒako'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Jacobin friar; Jacobin (ultra-radical of the French Revolution). **jacobinisme**, *n.m.* Jacobinism.

jacobite (ʒako'bit), *n.m.* and *a.* Jacobite.

jaconas (ʒako'na), *n.m.* Jaconet.

jacquard (ʒa'kar), *n.m.* Jacquard loom.

jacquerie (ʒa'kri), *n.f.* Jacquerie, rising of peasants.

jacques (ʒak), *n.m.* Jim, James. *Jacques bon-homme*, peasant, Hodge (nickname for French peasants as a class).

jacquet (ʒa'ko), *n.m.* Grey parrot, poll; pug (monkey).

jactance (ʒak'tɑ̃s), *n.f.* Boasting, boast, bragging. *Plein de jactance*, boastful.

jactation (ʒakta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Jactation.

jaculatoire (ʒakyla'twair), *a.* Ejaculatory, spouting (of fountains etc.).

jade (ʒad), *n.m.* Jade.

jadis (ʒad'is), *adv.* Of old, whilom, of yore, formerly. *Au temps jadis*, in days of old, once upon a time.

jaguar (ʒa'gar), *n.m.* Jaguar

jaïet *or* **jayet** [JAIS].

jaillir (ʒa'jir), *v.t.* To spout, to gush, to spurt out; to spring, to burst out. *Faire jaillir*, to cause to gush up. **jaillissant**, *a.* (fem. *jaillissante*) Spouting, gushing; springing, bursting. **jaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing, spouting, springing, flashing.

jaïs (ʒɛ), *n.m.* Jet.

jalage (ʒa'laʒ), *n.m.* (Feudalism) Duty levied by the seigneur on wine.

jalap (ʒa'lap), *n.m.* Jalap.

jale (ʒal), *n.f.* Large bowl or tub.

jale (ʒalɛ), *n.m.* Pebble-stone, pebble. *Arbalet à jale*, arbalet for throwing stones.

jalon (ʒa'lon), *n.m.* Levelling-staff, surveying-staff; (fig.) landmark, beacon. **jalonement**, *n.m.* (Land-surveying) Staking-out, marking-out. **jalonner**, *v.t.* To place levelling-staves, landmarks, etc.; *v.t.* To mark out or indicate; to stake out. **jaloneur**, *n.m.* Man doing this; (Mil.) marker, pointer.

jalouse (ʒalɔʒ), *n.f.*

jalousement (ʒalɔʒmɑ̃), *adv.* Jealously.

jalouseur (ʒalu'ze), *v.t.* To be jealous of, to envy. *se jalouseur*, *v.r.* To be jealous of each other.

jalousie (ʒalu'zi), *n.f.* Jealousy; envy, fear, uneasiness, umbrage; venetian blind; sweet-william. *Donner de la jalousie à quelqu'un*, to make someone jealous; *par jalousie*, out of jealousy; *regarder à travers la jalousie*, to peep through the blinds.

jaloux (ʒa'lu), *a.* (fem. *jalouse*) Jealous; envious; desirous, anxious, solicitous (to please etc.). *Jaloux d'acquiescer de la gloire*, desirous of acquiring glory; *jaloux de plaire*, anxious to please. *N. Jealous person. Faire des jaloux*, to excite jealousy.

jamais (ʒa'mɛ), *adv.* Never, not ever, at no time whatever; ever, at any time; always, for ever. *A jamais* *or* *pour jamais*, for ever; *à tout jamais*, for ever

and ever; *au grand jamais*, to all eternity; *jamais de la vie*, never in this world; *je ne la vois jamais*, I never see her; *plus riche que jamais*, richer than ever; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *et jamais je deviens riche*, if ever I become rich.

jambage (ʒɑ̃'baʒ), *n.m.* Jamb (of a door etc.); hanger, down-stroke (in writing).

jambe (ʒɑ̃'b), *n.f.* Leg; shank; stem (of a glass). *À mi-jambe*, to half-way up the leg; *avoir des jambes de quinze ans*, to be as nimble as ever; *cela ne lui rend pas la jambe mieux faite*, he is no better off for it; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *écarter les jambes*, to open the legs; *être haut des jambes*, to be long-legged; *faire la belle jambe*, to play the dandy; *jambe arquée*, bow-leg; *jambe de force*, principal rafter, strut, stay; *jambe en deça*, *jambe en delà*, astride; *je le ferai par-dessous la jambe*, I will do it with the greatest ease; *jouer des jambes*, to take to flight; *le gros de la jambe*, the calf of the leg; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels. **Jambé**, *a.* (fem. *jambée*) Legged. *Bien jambé*, with well-shaped legs. **jambette**, *n.f.* Small leg; pocket-knife; post (in roof etc.). **jambard**, **jambier**, *a.* (fem. *jambière*). (Anat.) Tibial of the leg; *n.f.* Legging, leg-guard, greave. **jambon**, *n.m.* Ham. **jambonneau**, *n.m.* Small ham, knuckle.

jan (ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Tric-trac*) Table; point.

janissaire (ʒani'sɛr), *n.m.* Janissary.

janénisme (ʒɑ̃nɛ'nism), *n.m.* Jansenism. **janéniste**, *n.m.* and *a.* Jansenist.

jante (ʒɑ̃'t), *n.f.* Felloe, rim (of a wheel). **jantier**, *n.m.*, *or* **jantière**, *n.f.* Tool for assembling and fitting felloes. **jantille**, *n.f.* Paddle (of a water-wheel). **jantiller**, *v.t.* To fit these to (a water-wheel).

janvier (ʒɑ̃'vjɛ), *n.m.* January.

japon (ʒɑ̃'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Japan-ware. **japonais**, *a.* (fem. *japonaise*) Japanese; *n.m.* Japanese language; (Japonais, fem. *Japonaise*) a Japanese. **japonner**, *v.t.* To Japan.

jappement (ʒap'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Yelping. **japper**, *v.t.* To yelp.

jaque (ʒak), *n.f.* Sleeveless mediæval coat. *Jaques de mailles*, coat of mail.

jaquemart (ʒak'mar), *n.m.* Jack or mannikin-striker in a clock.

jaquette (ʒa'ket), *n.f.* Morning coat; woman's tunic; frock, short petticoat (for boys).

jaquier (ʒa'kje), *n.m.* Breadfruit-tree.

jar [JARS].

jarde (ʒard), *n.f.*, *or* **jardon**, *n.m.* Bone-sparvin.

jardin (ʒar'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Garden; (pl.) pleasure-grounds; (Naut.) quarter-gallery. *Jardin anglais*, ornamental grounds; *jardin d'agrément*, pleasure-garden; *jardin des plantes*, botanical gardens; *jardin fruitier*, fruit-garden; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden. **jardinage**, *n.m.* Gardening; garden; garden-stuff. **jardiner**, *v.t.* To garden. **jardinier**, *n.m.* Small garden.

***jardineux** (ʒardi'nø), *a.* (fem. *jardineuse*) Spotty (of emeralds etc.).

jardinier (1) (ʒardi'nje), *n.m.* (fem. *jardinière*) (1) Gardener. *Jardinier-fleuriste* (pl. *jardiniers-fleuristes*), florist; *jardinier maraîcher*, kitchen-gardener. **jardinier** (2), *a.* (fem. *jardinière* (2)) Of the garden. *Plantes jardinières*, garden-plants; *n.f.* Flower-stand; dish of vegetables; cart or wagon for vegetables; low ruffe.

jardon [JARDE].

jargon (ʒar'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Jargon, gibberish; lingo, cant, slang; (Mil.) jargon, grey or brown zinc. **jargonner**, *v.t.* To talk jargon, to talk twaddle.

Jarnac [COUP DE JARNAC, see COUP].

***jarni!** (ʒar'ni), *int.* By Heaven! sounds!

jarousse (ʒa'rus) *or* **jarosse**, *n.f.* Vetch.

jarre (ʒar), *n.f.* Jar.

jarret (ʒa'rɛ), *n.m.* Ham, hough, hock, hamstring; (Arch.) projection, unevenness. *Avoir du jarret*, to be a good walker or dancer; *couper les jarrets à un cheval*, to hamstring a horse; *être ferme sur ses jarrets*, to keep

one's countenance, to stand unmoved; *jarret de veau*, knuckle of veal; *jarret tendu*, with the leg straight; *tendre le jarret*, to stand erect. *jarreté*, *a.* (*fem.* *jarretée*) Close-hammed, close-hocked, knock-kneed; (*Arch.*) protuberant, projecting (of a surface). *jarretelle*, *n.f.* Stocking-suspender. *jarreter*, *v.t.* To garter. *se jarreter*, *v.r.* To put one's garters on, to garter oneself. *jarretière*, *n.f.* Garter. *L'ordre de la jarretière*, the Order of the Garter; *ne pas aller à la jarretière à quelqu'un*, not to come up to someone (by a long way).

jars (ʒaʁ), *n.m.* Gander. *Dévider le jars*, to talk slang; *il entend le jars*, he is no fool, he is up to snuff. *jas* (ʒa), *n.m.* Anchor-stock.

jaser (ʒaʒe), *v.t.* To chatter, to chat, to babble, to tattle. *Juser comme une pie ou pie borgne*, to chatter like a magpie. *jaserie*, *n.f.* Prating, chattering; prate, chatter; twaddle. *jaseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *jaseuse*) Prater, chatterer, chatterbox; *n.m.* Waxwing.

jasmin (ʒaʁmē), *n.m.* Jasmine, jessamine.

jaspé (ʒasp), *n.m.* Jasper. *jasper*, *v.t.* To marble, to vein, to variegate. *jaspuré*, *n.f.* Marbling, veining, etc.

jatte (ʒat), *n.f.* Bowl, platter, porringer. *Cul-de-jatte*, cripple (either legless or with useless legs). *jattée*, *n.f.* Bowlful, platterful.

jaugé (ʒoʒ), *n.f.* Gauge; gauging-rod; measurement; (*Naut.*) tonnage, burthen; (*Hort.*) trench for temporarily storing young plants. *Jauge d'eau*, water-gauge. *jaugéage*, *n.m.* Gauging. *jauger*, *v.t.* To gauge, to measure the capacity of, to take the gauge of; (*Naut.*) to draw (so many feet of water). *jauguer*, *n.m.* Gauging.

jaumière (ʒoʁmjɛr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rudder-hole.

jaunâtre (ʒoʁnatʁ), *a.* Yellowish.

jaune (ʒon), *a.* Yellow. *Jaune comme un coing*, as yellow as a guinea. *n.m.* Yellow. *Jaune d'œuf*, yolk of an egg. *jauneau*, *n.m.* Buttercup, bachelor's buttons. *Jauneau d'eau*, yellow water-lily. *jaunet*, *a.* (*fem.* *jaunette*) Yellowish; *n.m.* (*slang*) Yellow-boy, gold coin. *jaunir*, *v.t.* To make yellow, to dye yellow; *v.i.* To grow yellow, to turn yellow. *jaunissant*, *a.* (*fem.* *jaunissante*) Turning yellow, yellowing; ripening. *jaunisse*, *n.f.* Jaundice.

javart (ʒaʁvar), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Ulcer on pastern.

javeau (ʒaʁvo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *javeaux*) Sand-bank.

javelage (ʒaʁvlaʒ), *n.m.* Laying in swathes; drying (of corn in the fields). *javeler*, *v.t.* To lay in loose swathes. *javeleur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *javeleuse*) Harvester, swathe-layer.

javeline (ʒaʁvlin), *n.f.* Javelin.

javelle (ʒaʁvel), *n.f.* Swathe, loose sheaf (of corn left to dry); bundle of vine-branches. *Eau de javelle*, bleaching-liquid.

javelot (ʒaʁvlo), *n.m.* Javelin.

je (ʒə), *pron.* I. *Je dis*, I say; *parlé-je*? do I speak?

jean (ʒə), *n.m.* Johnny, Jock.

jeannette (ʒənet), *n.f.* Peasant's gold cross hung at the neck.

jettisses (ʒak'tis), *jétisses*, *a.* (*only in pl.*) Movable, loose. *Pierres jettisses*, stones small enough to be placed by hand; *terres jettisses*, made earth, loose soil.

jéjunum (ʒej'nom), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Jejunum.

Jérémie (ʒere'mjad), *n.f.* Jeremias.

jerisiais, *-e* (ʒer'sje), *n.m. f.* and *a.* Jerseyman, Jerseywoman, of Jersey.

jesuite (ʒes'uit), *n.m.* Jesuit. *Jésuite de robe courte*, lay Jesuit. *jésuitique*, *a.* Jesuitic. *jésuitiquement*, *adv.* Jesuitically. *jésuitiser*, *v.i.* To jesuitize. *jésuitisme*, *n.m.* Jesuitism.

jésus (ʒes'yz), *a.m.* Long royal, super-royal (of paper). *Papier jésus ou du jésus*, super-royal paper.

jet (ʒe), *n.m.* Casting, throwing, cast, throw; jet, gush, spirit (of water); ray (of light); casting (of metal); shoot, sprout (of plants); new swarm (of bees). *Arme de jet*, weapon for hauling or casting; *d'un seul jet*, at one stroke, at a single effort; *du premier jet*, at the first attempt; *jet à la mer*, jettisoning of a cargo or part of it; *jet d'abeilles*, swarm of

young bees; *jet d'eau*, waterspout, fountain; *jet de lumière*, ray of light; *le jet de dés*, the cast of dice; *le jet d'une draperie*, (*Paint.*) the folds or lay of a drapery; *le jet d'un filet*, the casting of a net; *un jet de pierre*, a stone's throw. *jetage*, *n.m.* Casting, throwing; (*Vet.*) discharge.

jeté (ʒa'te), *n.m.* Dance-step.

jétée (ʒa'te), *n.f.* Jetty, pier; mole, breakwater.

jeter (ʒa'te), *v.t.* To throw, to fling, to hurl; to throw up, to toss; to throw down, to fling down, to knock down; to throw out, to fling away, to shed; to pour, to cast, to mould; to let go, to drop (the anchor); to lay (foundations etc.); to emit, to shoot out, to shoot forth; to send forth, to utter; to disembody, to empty; to discharge, to run, to suppurate. *Ce cheval jette sa gourme*, that horse has the glanders; *jeter à la mer*, to throw overboard, to jettison; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *jeter de profondes racines*, to take deep root; *jeter l'ancre*, to cast anchor; *jeter les fondements d'une maison ou d'une fortune*, to lay the foundation of a house or of a fortune; *jeter les yeux sur quelqu'un*, to cast one's eyes on someone, to select someone for a post etc.; *jeter sa colère*, to vent one's anger; *jeter ses cartes*, to play one's cards; *jeter son argent par les fenêtres*, to play ducks and drakes with one's money; *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to look at, to observe; *jeter un soupir*, to heave a sigh; *le dé où le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast, the step has been taken. *se jeter*, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to fling oneself; to rush, to pounce, to fall upon (attack); to disembogue, to fall, to empty (of rivers etc.). *Se jeter à corps perdu*, to rush headlong into; *se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se jeter sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy.

jeton (ʒa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Mark, counter. *Faux comme un jeton*, as false as a brass shilling.

jeu (ʒø), *n.m.* (*pl.* *jeux*) Play, sport, pastime; game; fun, joke, freak, frolic; game of cards, card-playing; gaming, gambling; (*fig.*) cards, hand; throw, luck; stake; set (of games); pack of cards; (*Naut.*) set (of oars); suit (of sails); manner of playing, way; acting, performance (of players); (*Much.*) length of stroke, working. *Avoir beau jeu*, to have the game in one's hands; *avoir du jeu*, to have too much play (of machinery); *bonheur au jeu*, good luck at play; *cacher son jeu*, to cover one's designs; *cela n'est pas du jeu*, that was not in the bargain, that is not fair; *cela passe le jeu*, that is beyond a joke; *c'est le jeu*, that's the game; *être à deux de jeu*, to be even, to be a match for each other; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters; *il a le jeu serré*, he plays a sure game; *j'ai beau jeu*, I have a good hand; *je sais son jeu*, I know his way; *jeu d'avirons*, set of oars; *jeu de cartes*, card game, pack of cards; *jeu d'échecs*, set of chess-men; *jeu de hasard*, a trick of chance; *jeu de mains*, *jeu de vilains*, rough play often ends in tears; *jeu de mots*, pun, play upon words; *jeu d'enfant*, child's-play; *jeu d'esprit*, witticism; *jeu de voiles*, complete set of sails; *jeu de bourse*, stock-jobbing; *jeu d'orgue*, organ-stops; *jeu floraux*, floral games; *jouer aux petits jeux*, to play a round game; *jouer bien son jeu*, to play one's cards well; *jouer gros jeu on un jeu d'enfer*, to play high; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*, the game is not worth the candle; *mettre au jeu*, to stake; *ne me mettez pas au jeu*, do not mix me in it; *se piquer au jeu*, to persist in playing; *tenir le jeu de quelqu'un*, to play for someone; *tenir un jeu*, to keep a gaming-table; *un jeu de quilles*, a set of ninepins; *vieux jeu*, out-of-date, old-fashioned.

jeudi (ʒo'di), *n.m.* Thursday. *Jeudi gras*, Shrove Thursday; *jeudi Saint*, Maundy Thursday; *la semaine des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together (never).

jeun, *à* (ʒœ), *adv.* Fasting, on an empty stomach. *J'ai pris cela à jeun*, I took it on an empty stomach; *je suis encore à jeun*, I have not yet breakfasted.

jeune (ʒen), *a.* Young, youthful; younger, junior; recent, new; early, unripe, green. *Cornaille le jeune*, *Cornelle the younger*; *faire le jeune homme*, to enjoy

oneself; *jeune homme*, young man, stripling, youngster; *jeune personne*, young girl, young lady; *jeune première* ou *jeune première*, (*Theat.*) actor or actress who takes lovers' parts etc.; *jeunes de langues*, Government students of foreign languages (candidates for inter-pretships); *jeunes gens*, young people; *mon jeune frère*, my younger brother; *qui jeune n'apprend, rien ne saura*, an old dog will learn no tricks; *une tête jeune*, an unripe head; *un jeune vin*, a youthful wine. *n.* Young person.

jeune (30'n), *n.m.* Fasting; fast, abstinence.

jeunement (30'en mā), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Like a young man; (*Hunt.*) recently. *Cerf de dix cors jeunement*, stag just turned ten years.

jeûner (30'ne), *v.i.* To fast.

jeunesse (30'nes), *n.f.* Youth, youthful days; youthfulness, freshness, vigour, prime; young people; (*colloq.*) lad, lass. *Avoir un air de jeunesse*, to have a youthful look; *dans la première jeunesse*, in earliest youth; *des ma jeunesse* ou *de jeunesse*, from my youth up; *il faut que jeunesse se passe*, boys will be boys; *j'ai rencontré une jeunesse fort jolie*, I met a very pretty girl; *jeunesse d'esprit*, sprightliness of wit; *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth; *la jeunesse de village*, the youths of the village; *si jeunesse savait, si vieillesse pouvait*, if youth but knew, if age but could.

jeunet (30'ne), *a. (fem. jeunette)* (*colloq.*) Very young.

jeûneur (30'neur), *n.m. (fem. jeûneuse)* Faster.

ji (3i), *adv. (slang)* Yes.

joallerie (3wa'ri), *n.f.* Jeweller's trade or business; jewellery, jewels. *joailler*, *n.m. (fem. joaillière)* Jeweller.

jobard (30'bar), *n.m. (slang)* Ninny, simpleton, fool. *jobarder*, *v.t.* To gull, to fool. *jobardelle*, *n.f.* Silliness, credulity, nonsense, idiotic talk.

jobet (30'be), *n.m.* Iron wire of a mould.

jok (30'k), *n.m.* Stop, standing (of a mill). *Mettre le moulin à jok*, to stop the mill.

jocke (30'ko), *n.m.* Pongo.

jocrisse (30'kris), *n.m.* Dolt, dupe, simpleton, ninny. *Jouer les jocrisses*, to play silly servants' parts.

joie (3wa), *n.f.* Joy, happiness, joyfulness, gladness; glee, mirth, gaiety. *Être ravi ou comblé de joie*, to be transported with joy; *faire la joie de quelqu'un* ou *être la joie de quelqu'un*, to be someone's joy; *jeu de joie*, bonfire; *ne pas se sentir de joie*, to be beside oneself with joy; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *se faire une joie de*, to make it a pleasure to.

joignant (3wa'nā), *prep.* Next to, near, adjoining. *a. (fem. joignante)* Adjoining, next to, adjacent, contiguous.

joindre (3wē'dr), *v.t. (pres.p. joignant, p.p. joint, conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To join, to put together, to unite, to combine; to fix together, to connect, to annex; to joint (masonry etc.); to meet or fall in with; to overtake, to come up with. *Joindre les mains*, to clasp the hands. *v.i.* To join, to meet, to be in contact. *Ces planches ne joignent pas*, these planks do not join. *se joindre*, *v.r.* To join, to be joined, to be united; to be adjoining, to be adjacent, to be contiguous; to be added; to meet with each other, to meet.

joint (1) (3wē), *n.m.* Joint; seam, junction. *Joint articulé*, knuckle joint; *joint brisé*, universal, ou *de Cardan*, double knuckle or universal joint; *trouver le joint*, to hit upon the right way.

Joint (2) (3wē), *a. (fem. jointe)* Joined, united, added. *A pieds joints*, close-legged; *cheval jointé*, long-jointed horse; *court joint*, short-jointed; *prier quelqu'un à mains jointes*, to beg very hard; *vous trouverez ci-joint copie de sa lettre*, you will find here-with a copy of his letter.

jointé (3wē'te), *a. (fem. jointée)* (1) Jointed. *jointée* (2), *n.f.* Double handful. *jointif*, *a. (fem. jointive)* Joined, closed (of boards, slabs etc.).

jointolement (3wēt'waj'mā), *n.m.* Grouting, pointing (of walls). *jointoyer*, *v.t.* To grout, to point.

jointure (3wēt'ym), *n.f.* Joint, jointing, articulation.

joli (30'li), *a. (fem. jolie)* Pretty, pleasing, neat; fine, good; nice; comfortable, desirable, attractive; (*iron.*) piquant, amusing. *Il est dans un joli état*, he is in a nice state, in a pretty mess. *n.m.* A pretty thing; what is pretty. *Le joli de la chose c'est que*, the best of the thing was that. *joliet*, *a. (fem. joliette)* Rather pretty. *joliment*, *adv.* Prettily; (*iron.*) nicely, finely; (*colloq.*) extremely, excessively, much, many. *joliveté*, *n.f.* Pretty thing, bauble, toy.

jonc (35), *n.m.* Rush; cane, rattan, Malacca cane; keeper, guard (ring). *Droit comme un jonc*, straight as a sapling; *jonc fleur*, flowering rush; *jonc marin*, searush. *jonchaie*, *n.f.* Bed or plantation of rushes.

jonchée (35'je), *n.f.* Strewing, sprinkling (of flowers). *Jonchée de crème*, cream-cheese. *jonchement*, *n.m.* Strewing.

joncher (35'je), *v.t.* To strew, to heap, to scatter.

jonchets (35'je), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Spillikins (game).

jonciforme (35si'form), *a.* Rush-shaped, rush-like.

jonction (35k'sj3), *n.f.* Junction, joining.

jongler (35'gle), *v.t.* To juggle. *jonglerie*, *n.f.* Juggling, jugglery; (*fig.*) trickery, hocus-pocus. *jongleur*, *n.m.* *Jongleur; juggler; (*fig.*) deceiver, trickster, cheat.

jonque (35'k), *n.f.* Junk (Chinese vessel).

jonquille (35'ki), *n.f.* Jonquil.

jouable (3wabi), *a.* Playable.

jouail [JAS].

jouailler (3wa'je), *v.t. (colloq.)* To play for small stakes.

joubarbe (3u'barb), *n.f.* Houseleek.

joue (3u), *n.f.* Cheek; flange. *Coucher ou mettre en joue*, to take aim at; *en joue*! (*Mil.*) present!

jouée (3we), *n.f. (Arch.)* Reveal.

jouer (3we), *v.i.* To play, to amuse oneself, to sport, to gambol, to frolic; to gamble, to game; to run the risk; to speculate (on the funds); to work, to work loose (of machinery etc.); to act, to perform. *A qui à jouer?* whose turn is it to play? *boiserie qui a joué*, woodwork that has given or warped; *c'est a mot a jouer*, it is my turn to play; *faire jouer*, to set going, to let off (a mine etc.), to make act, play, etc., to put in motion or in action, to set agoing, to bring into play; *ils jouent bien au billard*, they are good at billiards; *jouer à jeu sûr*, to play without risk; *jouer à quitte ou double*, to play double or quits; *jouer au plus fin*, to vie in cunning with; *jouer au plus sûr*, to play a safe game; *jouer aux cartes*, to play at cards; *jouer de bonheur*, to be lucky; *jouer de l'épée*, to handle a sword; *jouer de malheur*, to be unfortunate, to have a run of ill-luck; *jouer de son reste*, to stake all; *jouer des talons* or *jambes*, to take to one's heels; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *la mine joua*, the mine exploded; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love. *v.t.* To play; to venture, to play for, to stake; to gamble away; to move (a piece); to perform, to act; to counterfeit, to pretend to be, to imitate; to ridicule, to make game of; to deceive; to be'ool, to trick. *Ce papier joue le velours*, this paper looks like velvet; *jouer la comédie*, to act a sham part; *jouer une comédie*, to act a comedy; *jouer quelque chose*, to play for something; *jouer quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone; *jouer un air sur le violon*, to play a tune on the violin; *jouer une partie*, to play a game; *jouer un rôle*, to play a part; *jouer un tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *on m'a joué*, I have been made a fool of; *pièce touchée*, *pièce jouée*, (*Games*) if you touch your piece you must move it. *se jouer*, *v.r.* To sport, to play, to frolic, to gambol; to wanton, to sport; to toy; to dally; to make game of, to laugh, to make light (*de*). *La fortune se joue des hommes*, fortune makes sport of mankind; *se jouer à quelqu'un*, to meddle with someone who is more than one's match; *se jouer de quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone.

jouet (3we), *n.m.* Plaything, toy; laughing-stock,

jest, sport. *Être le jouet de la fortune*, to be the sport of fortune.

joueur (ʒwœr), *n.m. (fem. joueuse)* Player; gamester, gambler; speculator, stock-jobber (on the Bourse); player; performer (on an instrument). *Beau joueur*, good-natured player; *joueur à la baisse ou à la hausse*, (Bourse) bear or bull; *mauvais joueur*, bad-tempered player; *mauvais joueur de violon*, bad violinist; *cat-gut scraper*.

joufflu (ʒu'fly), *a. (fem. joufflue)* Chubby, chubby-cheeked.

joug (ʒug), *n.m.* Yoke; bondage, slavery. *Atteler au joug*, to yoke; *briser le joug*, to throw off the yoke; *mettre les bœufs au joug*, to yoke the oxen; *s'affranchir du joug* ou *secouer le joug*, to shake off the yoke.

jour (ʒwir), *v.i.* To enjoy, to revel, to be in possession (de). *Cela ne vous fait pas jour*, that's anything but pleasant; *jour de l'embarras de quelqu'un*, to revel in someone's embarrassment; *les animaux jouissent de la faculté de*, animals possess the faculty of. **jouissance**, *n.f.* Enjoyment; fruition, possession, use; joy, pleasure, delight; interest payable. **jouissant**, *a. (fem. jouissante)* Enjoying, in possession (de).

joujou (ʒu'ʒu), *n.m. (pl. joujoux)* Plaything, toy. *Faire joujou*, to play.

jour (ʒur), *n.m.* Day, daylight; light; day-break, dawn; day-time; time; aperture, opening, gap, chink; way, means; facility, feasibility. *A chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *à court jour*, short-dated (of bills); *à jour*, open, in open-work; *à la chute du jour*, at nightfall; *à la pointe du jour*, at break of day; *à long jour*, long-dated; *bas à jour*, open-work stockings; *bon jour*, bonne œuvre, the better the day the better the deed; *broderie à jour*, open-work embroidery; *ce n'est pas tous les jours fête*, Christmas comes but once a year; *c'est le jour et la nuit*, they are as different as chalk and cheese; *semi-jour*, twilight, half-light; *de nos jours*, in our time; *donner jour*, to fix a day; *donner le jour à*, to give birth to; *donner ou souhaiter le bon jour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good morning; *du jour que*, since the day when; *en plein jour*, in broad daylight, before everyone; *être à jour*, to be up to time or in apple-pie order; *être dans son bon jour*, to be in a good humour, (Paint.) to be in a good light, (fig.) to be on one's good behaviour; *être de jour*, to be on duty; *grand jour*, broad daylight; *il commence à faire jour*, it is beginning to be light; *il donne tant par jour*, he gives so much a day; *il est jour chez lui*, he is up and about; *il fait jour*, it is daylight; *il me remet de jour en jour*, he puts me off from day to day; *je l'attends de jour en jour*, I expect him every day; *jour de l'an*, new year's day; *jour de réception*, at-home day; *jour maigre*, fish-day; *jour gras*, flesh-day; *les jours gras*, Shrove-tide; *jours caniculaires*, dog-days; *l'auteur de vos jours*, the author of your being; *le goût du jour*, the reigning fashion; *le jour baisse*, dusk is coming on; *mettre à jour*, to lay open; *mettre au jour*, to give birth to, to bring to light; *mourir plein de jours*, to die full of years; *nuît et jour ou le jour et la nuit*, day and night; *petit jour*, morning twilight, dawn; *quel est votre jour?* what day are you at home? *quinze jours*, a fortnight; *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *si je vois jour à cela*, if I can see some way through it; *tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour*, sooner or later truth will out; *tous les jours*, every day; *un beau jour*, some fine day; *un jour de fête*, a holiday; *un jour ou l'autre*, some day or other, sooner or later; *vivre au jour le jour*, to live from hand to mouth; *voir le jour*, to see the light, to come to light.

journal (ʒur'nal), *n.m.* Journal, diary; newspaper; (Comm.) day-book. *Journal nautique*, (Naut.) log-book; *livre-journal*, day-book; *tenir un journal*, to keep a diary. **journalier**, *a. (fem. journalière)* Daily, diurnal; uncertain, inconstant, fickle, changeable, not the same every day. *Cette femme est très journalière*, this woman varies a great deal (in

beauty); **n.m.* Journeyman, day-labourer. **journaliser**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To be a journalist, to write for the papers. **journalisme**, *n.m.* Journalism, the press. **journaliste**, *n.m.* Journalist; *a.* Journalistic.

journée (ʒur'ne), *n.f.* Day (time); day's work or wages; day's journey; battle. *À grandes journées*, by forced marches, by long stages; *aller en journée*, to go out to work by the day; *à petites journées*, by short stages; *dans la journée*, in the course of the day; *femme de journée*, charwoman; *homme de journée*, day-labourer; *la journée fut rude*, the battle was stubbornly fought; *les journées de Juillet on les trois jours*, the July insurrection (July 27-29, 1830); *pendant la journée*, during the day, in the course of the day; *toute la journée*, all day long; *travailler à la journée*, to work by the day. **journellement**, *adv.* Daily, every day.

joute (ʒut), *n.f.* Joust, tilting-match, tilt; fighting, combat, strife, contest, match. *Joute de coqs*, cock-fight. **jouter**, *v.i.* To joust, to tilt; to combat, to wrestle, to struggle, to cope. **jouteur**, *n.m.* Tilting; antagonist, adversary.

***Jouvence** (ʒu'vâs), *n.f.* Youth. *Fontaine de Jouvence*, fountain of youth.

jouvenceau (ʒu'vâ'so), *n.m. (pl. jouvenceaux)* Lad, stripling, young fellow. **jouvencelle**, *n.f.* Lass, young girl, damsel.

jovial (ʒo'vjal), *a. (fem. joviale, pl. joviaux)* Jovial, jolly, merry. **jovialement**, *adv.* Jovially. **jovialité**, *n.f.* Joviality, merriment.

joyau (ʒwa'ʒo), *n.m. (pl. joyaux)* Jewel. **Joyaux** de la couronne, crown-jewels.

joyeusement (ʒwa'jœz'mā), *adv.* Cheerfully, joyfully, merrily. **joyuseté**, *n.f.* Joyfulness, merriment, gaiety; pleasantry, joke, jest. **joyeux**, *a. (fem. joyeuse)* Joyful, merry; cheerful, glad.

***jube** (ʒyb), *n.f.* Mane (of lions, horses, etc.).

jubé (ʒy'be), *n.m.* Rood-loft or screen. *Venir à jubé*, to come to terms, to knuckle under.

jubéa (ʒy'be'a), *n.f.* Coquito (palm).

jubilaire (ʒybi'lêr), *a.* Of jubilee; (fig.) of fifty years' standing (of persons etc.).

jubilant (ʒybi'lā), *a. (fem. jubilante)* Jubilant, delighted. **jubilation**, *n.f.* Jubilation, rejoicing.

jubilé (ʒybi'lê), *n.m.* Jubilee; (R.-C. Ch.) plenary indulgence; (fig.) golden wedding. *Faire ou gagner son jubilé*, to reach fifty years' service etc. *a. (fem. jubilee)* Of fifty years' standing. **jubilier**, *v.i.* To jubilate, to make merry, to exult.

jubis (ʒy'bi), *n.m.* Raisins grown in Provence.

***juch** (ʒuchoir).

juché (ʒy'ʃe), *a. (fem. juchée)* Perched, roosting. *n.f.* Pheasant's perch or roosting place.

jucher (ʒy'ʃe), *v.i.* To roost, to perch; to lodge (at the top of a house etc.). **se jucher**, *v.r.* To roost, to perch; to perch oneself up. **juchoir**, *n.m.* Roosting-place, perch.

judaïque (ʒyda'ik), *a.* Judaical, Jewish. **judaïquement**, *adv.* Judaically. **judaïsant**, *a. (fem. judaïsante)* Judaizing. **judaïser**, *v.i.* To Judaize. **judaïsme**, *n.m.* Judaism.

judas (ʒy'da), *n.m.* Judas (treacherous person), traitor; peep-hole (in a door etc.). *Baiser de judas*, treacherous kiss; *poil de judas*, carrotty or sandy hair.

judicature (ʒydi'ka'tyr), *n.f.* Judicature, magistracy.

judiciaire (ʒydi'sjêr), *a.* Judiciary, judicial; legal, forensic. *n.f.* Judgment, sagacity, discretion. **judiciairement**, *adv.* Judicially, legally, by authority of justice.

judicieusement (ʒydi'sjœz'mā), *adv.* Judiciously, considerately, discreetly. **judicieux**, *a. (fem. judicieuse)* Judicious, wise, discreet.

juge (ʒyʒ), *n.m.* Judge; magistrate, justice, arbiter; (pl.) bench. *Être juge et partie*, to be judge of one's own case; *juge assesseur*, recorder; *juge de paix*, justice of the peace; *juge d'instruction*, police magistrate. **jugé**, *a. (fem. jugée)* Judged. *Au jugé ou au juger*, at a guess; *bien jugé*, well

jugement

judged. **jugeable**, *a.* Amenable to a tribunal, to be judged.

jugement (ʒyʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Judgment; opinion; view; trial; sentence; discrimination, good sense. *Au dernier jugement on au jour du jugement, on the Day of Judgment; au jugement de, in the opinion of; je me rends à votre jugement, I bow to your judgment; jugement par défaut, judgment by default; mettre quelqu'un en jugement, to bring to trial or put someone on trial; passer en jugement, to be brought up for trial; prononcer un jugement, to pass sentence; rendre un jugement, to deliver judgment; rendre un jugement contre, to sentence; subir un jugement, to be under sentence.*

juger (ʒyʒ'e), *v.t.* To judge; to try; to decide, to determine; to give judgment on, to pass sentence on; to consider, to think, to believe, to deem; to fancy, to imagine. *Juger à propos, to think proper; mal juger, to misjudge. v.t.* To judge (de); to give judgment, to deem, to be of opinion. *A juger par, judging by; juger d'autrui par soi-même, to judge of others by oneself; juger sur l'étiquette du sac, to judge by the label or by appearances. se juger, v.r.* To judge oneself, to deem or think oneself; to be tried, to be heard. *Cette affaire se jugera demain, this case will be heard or will come on to-morrow; vous en jugez-vous capable? do you think yourself equal to it? juger, n.m.* Judging, judgment; guessing, guess. *Au juger, at a guess. jugeur, n.m. (fem. jugeuse)* Judge, judge of things.

jugulaire (ʒyʒ'y'le:r), *a. (Anat.)* Jugular. *n.f.* Jugular vein; chin-strap. **juguler**, *v.t.* To strangle; (fig.) to torment; to dun.

juif (ʒyif), *a. (fem. juive)* Jewish. *n.* Jew; Jewess. *Le juif errant, the wandering Jew. n.m. (Juif, fem. Juive)* Hebrew, Jew.

juillet (ʒy'je), *n.m.* July.

juin (ʒy'œ̃), *n.m.* June.

juive, *fem. [JUIVE].*

juiverie (ʒy'vri), *n.f.* Jewry (Jews' quarter); (collor.) set of Jews; Jew's bargain or trick.

jube (ʒy'ʒyb), *n.m.* Jube. *Pâte de jube, jube (lozange).* **jubier**, *n.m.* Jube-tree.

jule or **jules** (ʒyl), *n.m.* Italian coin (formerly worth 30 centimes).

julep (ʒy'lep), *n.m.* Julep.

julien (ʒy'lie), *a. (fem. julienne)* (1) Julian.

julienne (2) (ʒy'lien), *n.f.* Rocket (plant); julienne (vegetable soup).

jumart or **jumare** (ʒy'mar), *n.m. (Myth.)* Legendary animal begotten of bull and mare or she-ass.

jumeau (ʒy'mo), *a. (fem. jumelle)* (1) Twin, twin-born; double (of fruit etc.). *Des cerises jumelles, double cherries; frères jumeaux, twin brothers. n.*

jumelé, *a. (fem. jumelée)* Twin, in couples; (Carp. etc.) joined together by cheeks; *n.m. (Her.)* Gemel. **jumeler**, *v.t.* To couple or strengthen with cheeks, to clamp, to join. *Jumeler un mâtin, to fish or clamp a mast. jumelle* (2), *n.f.* Ancient cannon with two muzzles; (Carp.) cheeks, side-beams; (Her.) gemel; (Naut.) fish, clamp (for masts, yards, etc.); (pl.) pair of opera- or field-glasses. *Jumelles de campagne, field-glass; jumelles de théâtre, opera-glass.*

jument (ʒy'mɑ̃), *n.f.* Mare.

jungle (ʒy'ʒɛ̃), *n.f.* Jungle.

junte (ʒy't), *n.f.* Junta (Spanish council).

jupe (ʒyp), *n.f.* Petticoat; skirt (of a gown etc.). *Élevé sous les jupes de sa mère, brought up at his mother's apron-strings.*

jupon (ʒy'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Petticoat. *Jupon de dessous, under-petticoat; jupon de dessus, upper-skirt.*

jurande (ʒy'rɑ̃d), *n.f.* Wardenship (of a guild etc.).

jurassique (ʒy'rɑ̃sik), *a. (Geol.)* Jurassic.

juratoire (ʒy'rɑ̃twɑ̃r), *a.* Juratory.

juré (ʒy're), *a. (fem. jurée)* Sworn. *n.m.* Juror, jurymen; member of a jury, board of examination, etc. *Messieurs les jurés, gentlemen of the jury; récuser un juré, to challenge a juror. jurement, n.m.* Oath; swearing. *Proférer un jurement, to utter an oath.*

justice

jurer (ʒy're), *v.t.* To swear by; to swear, to vow, to take an oath that, to promise; to blaspheme. *v.t.* To swear, to take an oath; to use oaths, to blaspheme; (fig.) to contrast, to jar, to clash (of colours etc.). *Il jure comme un charretier, grenadier, païen, ou matelot, he swears like a trooper; il ne faut jurer de rien, one never can tell. se jurer, v.r.* To swear to oneself; to swear or vow to each other. *Nous nous jurâmes une éternelle amitié, we swore to each other eternal friendship. *jureur, n.m.* Swearer.

juridiction (ʒyridik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Jurisdiction; département, province. *Ce n'est pas de sa juridiction, it is not in his province. juridictionnel, a. (fem. juridictionnelle)* Jurisdictional.

juridique (ʒyri'dik), *a.* Juridical, judicial, legal. **juridiquement**, *adv.* Juridically, judicially.

jurisconsulte (ʒyris'kɔ̃syit), *n.m.* Jurisconsult, lawyer.

jurisprudence (ʒyrispry'dɑ̃s), *n.f.* Jurisprudence.

juriste (ʒy'rist), *n.m.* Jurist.

juron (ʒy'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Oath. *Gros juron, tremendous oath; lâcher un juron, to rap out an oath.*

jury (ʒy'ri), *n.m.* Jury; board or commission of examiners; committee. *Chef du jury, foreman of the jury; dresser la liste du jury, to empanel a jury; jury d'accusation, grand jury; jury de jugement, petty jury; récuser un jury, to challenge a jury.*

jus (ʒy), *n.m.* Juice; gravy. *Plein de jus, juicy.*

jusant (ʒy'sɑ̃), *n.m.* Ebb, ebb-tide.

jusée (ʒy'ze), *n.f.* Tan-liquor, tanning infusion.

jusque or **jusques** (ʒysk), *prep.* Even, to, as far as; till, until; down to; up to; the very. *Depuis le premier jusqu'au dernier, from the first to the last; depuis Paris jusqu'à Londres, from Paris to London; il a vendu jusqu'à sa chemise, he has sold the very shirt off his back; il n'est pas jusqu'aux enfants qui ne l'adorent, the very children adore him; jusqu'à ce que cela soit fait, till it be done; jusqu'à demain, till to-morrow; jusqu'à présent, till now; jusqu'au ciel, to the skies; jusque-là, up to that time, up to that point; jusqu'ici, as far as here, till now, down to here; jusqu'où? how far?*

jusquame (ʒys'kjam), *n.f.* Henbane.

jussion (ʒy'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Royal command (to Parliament etc.).

justaucorps (ʒysto'kɔ̃r), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Jerkin; close-fitting body-garment.

juste (ʒyst), *a.* Just, equitable, rightful, righteous; justifiable, permissible, fair, legitimate, lawful; proper, fit, apt, appropriate, apposite; right, true, exact; sound; well-fitting; tight. *Au plus juste prix, at the lowest figure; avoir l'oreille juste, to have a correct ear; juste Dieu! juste ciel! good God! just heaven! ma montre est juste, my watch is right; un homme juste, a righteous man; vos souliers sont trop justes, your shoes are too tight. n.m.* Upright man, virtuous man; what is just. *Au juste, exactly, precisely; la science du juste, the knowledge of what is just. n.f. [JUSTAUCORPS]. adv.* Just, exactly, precisely; (Mus.) true. *Chanter juste, to sing true, in time, or in tune; comme de juste, of course, naturally; il raisonne juste, he reasons closely; tout juste, only just. justement, adv.* Justly, precisely, exactly; reasonably, justifiably, properly. *Justesse, n.f.* Justness, exactness, precision, accuracy, truth; appropriateness. *Avec justesse, correctly, accurately, appropriately.*

justice (ʒys'tis), *n.f.* Justice; righteousness, goodness, uprightness, probity, integrity; fairness, impartiality, reason; jurisdiction; courts of justice, judges, law; execution; gibbet, gallows. *Appeler, citer, traduire, ou poursuivre quelqu'un en justice, to sue at law, to proceed against someone; avec justice, with justice, justly; cour de justice, court of law; déni de justice, refusal of justice; en justice, in-reason; faire justice à, to do justice to; faire justice de, to punish, to be avenged on, to refute; la justice de paix, court of the justice of the peace; que justice soit faite,*

let execution be done; *rendre justice à*, to do justice to, to right (a person); *rendre la justice*, to administer justice; *se faire justice à soi-même*, to take the law into one's own hands. **justiciable**, *a.* Justiciable, amenable; *n.* Person amenable to a tribunal. *Devenir le justiciable de*, to come under the jurisdiction of. **justicier** (1), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To punish, to execute; to inflict corporal punishment on. **justicier** (2), *n.m.* Justiciary, judge; lover of justice.

justifiable (jysti'fjabl), *a.* Justifiable; warrantable. **justifiablement**, *adv.* Warrantably, justifiably. **justifiant**, *a. (fem. justifiante)* Justifying. **justificatif**, *a. (fem. justificative)* Justificative. *Pièce justificative*, proof, voucher, documentary evidence. **justification**, *n.f.* Justification, vindication, proof; (*Print.*) adjustment of line.

justifier (jysti'fje), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To justify, to vindicate, to make good; (*Print.*) to adjust, to make even, etc. *v.t.* To give proof or an account (*de*). *se justifier*, *v.r.* To justify, clear, or vindicate oneself.

jute (3yt), *n.m.* Jute.

jutenx (3y'to), *a. (fem. jutense)* Juicy.

juvénile (3yve'nill), *a.* Juvenile, youthful. **juvé-**

nilement, *adv.* Boyishly, in a juvenile manner.

juvénilité, *n.f.* Juvenility, youthfulness.

juxtaposer (3yktapo'ze), *v.t.* To juxtapose, to place side by side. *se juxtaposer*, *v.r.* To be in juxtaposition. **juxtaposition**, *n.f.* Juxtaposition.

K

K, k (ka), *n.m.* The eleventh letter of the alphabet.

kabak (ka'bak), *n.m.* Public-house (in Russia).

kaimac (kaï'mak), *n.m.* Sherbet.

kakatoës (CACATOIS).

kaleïdoscope (kaleïdôs'kop), *n.m.* Kaleïdoscope.

kali (ka'li), *n.m.* Kali, salt-wort.

kamichi (kami'çi), *n.m.* Horned screamer.

kan (kan), *n.m.* Khan, caravanserai.

kandjar (küd'garr), *n.m.* Oriental dagger.

kangourou or **kanguroo** (käguru), *n.m.* Kangaroo.

kantien (kü'tjē), *a. (fem. kantienne)* Kantian.

kantisme, *n.m.* Kantism. **kantiste**, *n.m.* Kantist.

kaolin (kao'lē), *n.m.* Kaolin, porcelain clay, china-clay.

karatas or **karata** (kara'ta), *n.m.* A tropical genus of herbs of the family *Bromeliaceae*, including *K. karatas*, whence silk-grass is obtained.

képi (ke'pi), *n.m.* Képi, military cap.

kératine (kera'tin), *n.f.* Keratine. **kératinisé**,

a. (fem. kératinisée) Keratinized. **kératite**, *n.f.*

Keratitite, **kératoïde**, *a.* Keratoid. **kératose**, *n.f.*

kermès (ker'mēs), *n.m.* Kermes.

kermesse (ker'mēs), *n.f.* Kermis, country fair (in the Netherlands).

kérosène (kéro'zēn), *n.m.* Kerosene.

khédive (ke'div), *n.m.* Khedive (viceroy of Egypt).

kil-kif (kif'kif), *a. (slang)* All the same.

kilo (ki'lo), *n.m.* Kilogramme. **kilogramme**, *n.m.*

Kilogramme (2·205 lbs. avoirdupois). **kilolitre**, *n.m.*

Kilolitre (220·09668 gallons). **kilomètre**, *n.m.* Kilo-

mètre (1093·6389 yards). **kilométrique**, *a.* Kilo-

metrical. **kilowatt**, *n.m.* Kilowatt.

kimono (kimo'no), *n.m.* Kimono, Japanese cloak.

kinétographe (kineto'gräf), *n.m.* Kinetograph.

kinéscope, *n.m.* Kinetoscope.

kinkajou or **kincajou** (kēka'zu), *n.m.* Kinkajou.

kino (ki'no), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Kino.

kiosque (kjosk), *n.m.* Kiosk, news-stall.

kirsch (kir') or **kirsch-wasser** (kir'va'ssēr), *n.m.* Kirschwasser (liqueur).

knout (knut), *n.m.* Knout. **knouter**, *v.t.*

kola or **cola** (ko'la), *n.m.* Kola.

kopeck (ko'psk), *n.m.* Kopeck (Russian coin worth about a halfpenny).

koran [CORAN].

krach (kra'), *n.m.* Failure, financial crisis.

kymrique (kim'rik), *a.* Cymric.

kyrielle (kir'jē), *n.f.* Litany; (*fig.*) long string (of words etc.), long tedious story.

kyste (kist), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Cyst. **kysteux** (*fem.* **kysteuse** or **kystique**, *a.* **Cystous**. **kystotome** [**CYSTOTOME**]).

L

L, l (sl), *n.m.* The twelfth letter of the alphabet.

l', *art. and pron.* (contraction of *le* and *la*) [**LE**].

la (l), *art. f. and pron. f.* [**LE**].

la (2) (la), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) La.

là (la), *adv.* There, thither; then (of time). *Où* *et là*, here and there, up and down; *celui-là ou celle-là*, that; *ce n'est pas là que je vise*, that is not the thing I am aiming at; *ceux-là ou celles-là*, those; *dela*, thence, from thence, from that time, from that cause; *d'ici la* [**ICI**]; *il n'est pas là*, he is not there, he is away; *jusque-là*, till then, till that time, as far as that; *là-bas*, down there; *là-dedans*, within; *là-dessous*, under there; *là-dessus*, upon that, thereupon; *là-dessus, il me dit*, thereupon he said to me; *là-haut*, above, up there; *là là*, now now! there! there now! *là même*, in that very place; *là où*, where; *mettez le livre là-dessus*, put the book up there; *par là*, that way; *que dites-vous là?* what is that you say? *qui va là?* who goes there?

labarum (la'bar'rom), *n.m.* Labarum (standard).

labelle (la'bel), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Labellum.

labour (la'boer), *n.m.* Labour, work, toil; (*Print.*) book-work.

labial (la'bjal), *a. (fem. labiale, nt. labiaux)* Labial. *n.f.* Labial (letter). **labialiser**, *v.t.* To labialize. **labié**, *a. (fem. labiée)* (*Bot.*) Labiate; *n.f.* Labiate plant.

labile (la'bil), *a.* Feeble, slippery, weak; (*Bot.*) deciduous. *Mémoire labile*, failing memory.

laboratoire (labora'twair), *n.m.* Laboratory.

laborieusement (laborjœz'mā), *adv.* Laboriously, painfully. **laborieux**, *a. (fem. laborieuse)* Laborious, industrious, hard-working, assiduous; toilsome, painful.

labour (la'bur), *n.m.* Ploughing, tillage; tith. *Beufs de labour*, plough-oxen; *donner un labour à une terre*, to till a piece of ground. **labourable**, *a.* Arable. **labourage**, *n.m.* Tillage, husbandry; ploughing; dressing. **labourer**, *v.t.* To plough, to till; to dig, to turn up; to dress; to rip up, to rip open; to toil through. *Labourer le fond*, to graze the bottom with her anchor (of a ship); *v.t.* To drudge, to toil and toil; to graze the bottom (of ships). **laboureur**, *n.m.* Husbandman, ploughman; day-labourer.

labre (la'br), *n.m.* Rock-fish.

labyrinthe (labi'rēt), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze.

labyrinthique, *a.* Labyrinthian.

lac (lak), *n.m.* Lake.

lavage (la'vā:), or **lacement**, *n.m.* Lacing. **lacer**, *v.t.* To lace; (*Naut.*) to attach (a sail to another) by a line; to line (a dog). **solacer**, *v.r.* To lace one's stays etc.

lacrable (lase'rabl), *a.* Lacerable, tearable.

lacración (lase'rā'sjō), *n.f.* Laceration. **laoérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACCLÉNER**) To lacerate, to tear; to tear up.

laoérer or **laoérer** (las'rē), *n.m.* Small auger.

laoérine (la'ssēr), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) A cloak or mantle fastened at the shoulder with brooch.

laoeron [**LAITERON**].

laoertiforme (laoert'fōrm), *a.* Laoertoid.

lacet (la'ss), *n.m.* Lace, stay-lace, boot-lace; braid; noose, springe, snare; bowstring (for strangling); zigzag, winding, turning (of road etc.); (*ph.*) tools,

Ferrer un lacet, to tag a lace; mouvement de lacet, (Rail.) oscillation; poser des lacets, to set toils.

lâche (laʃ), *a.* Loose, slack, lax; slothful, sluggish; faint-hearted, mean-spirited, dastardly, cowardly; base, mean, shameful. *Ce nœud est trop lâche*, this knot is too loose. *n.m.* Coward, craven, dastard. **lâché**, *a. (fem. lâchée)* Done in a loose or negligent way. **lâchement**, *adv.* In a dastardly or cowardly manner; sluggishly, slothfully; loosely, slackly; basely, shamefully.

lâcher (laʃe), *v.t.* To loosen, to slacken, to make loose; to let go, to let slip, to let drop; to release, to let go of; to unbind; to let out, to blurt out; to let fly, to discharge. *Lâcher la bride à un cheval*, to loosen the reins of a horse; *lâcher le mot ou la parole*, to speak the word; *lâcher le ventre*, to relax the bowels; *lâcher pied ou lâcher le pied*, to retreat, to turn tail, to waver, to give way; *lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold; *lâcher sa proie*, to let go one's prey; *lâcher une arme à feu*, to fire off a gun; *lâcher une bordée*, to fire a broadside; *lâcher une parole ou lâcher un mot*, to let out a word; *lâcher un prisonnier*, to release a prisoner; *lâcher un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear. *v.i.* To slacken, to grow slack, to become loose; to slip; to go off, to be discharged. *Si le fusil vient à lâcher*, if the gun happens to go off. **se lâcher**, *v.r.* To slacken, to grow loose; to slip; to go off.

lâcheté (laʃte), *n.f.* Cowardice, dastardliness; baseness, meanness; act of cowardice, base action.

lacier (laʃje), *n.m.*, or **lacièr**, *n.f.* Mediterranean fishing-net.

lacinie (lasi'ni), *n.f.* (Bot.) Lacinia.

lacinie (lasi'nje), *a. (fem. lacinée)* (Bot.) Laciniate, jagged. **lacinurie** [LACINIE].

lakis (la'si), *n.m.* Network.

lack (lak), *n.m.* Lac. *Un lack de roupies*, a lac of rupees (i.e. 100,000).

laconique (lako'nik), *a.* Laconic. **laconiquement**, *adv.* Laconically; briefly, concisely. **laconisme**, *n.m.*

lachrymal (lakri'mal), *a. (fem. lachrymale, pl. lachrymaux)* Lachrymal. **lachrymatoire**, *n.m.* and *a. (Rom. Ant.)* Lachrymatory.

lacs (la), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* String; noose; spring, trap, toils. *Lacs d'amour*, love-knot.

lactate (lak'tat), *n.m. (Chem.)* Lactate. **lactation**, *n.f.* Lactation. **lacté**, *a. (fem. lactée)* Milky, lacteous. *La voie lactée*, the Milky Way. **lactiforme** [LACTIFORME], **lactescence**, *n.f.* Lactescence. **lactescent**, *a. (fem. lactescente)* (Bot.) Lactescent. **lactifère**, *a.* Lactiferous. **lactiforme**, *a.* Milk-like. **lactique**, *a. (Chem.)* Lactic. **lacto**, *comb. form.* **lacto-butyromètre**, *n.f.* Lactobutyrometer. **lactomètre** or **lactoscope**, *n.m.* Lactometer. **lactose**, *n.f.* **lactucarium** (laktyka'rijom), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Lettuce-opium.

lacune (la'kyn), *n.f.* Gap, break, hiatus, interruption, blank; desideratum; (Bot.) air-cell, lacuna.

lacustre (la'kystr), *a.* Lacustral, lacustrine.

ladanum (lada'noin), *n.m.* Ladanum, gum-resin.

ladite (la'dit), *a.* The said, the same.

ladre (la'dr), *a.* Leprous; measly (of pigs); (fig.) mean, sordid, stingy, scurvy, niggardly; unfeeling. *n.m. (fem. ladresse)* Leper; sordid, scurvy person, shabby person; niggard, curmudgeon. *Maison de ladres*, leper-house; *un vrai ladre*, a regular curmudgeon. **ladrerie**, *n.f.* Leprosy; leper-house; mustiness (of pigs); sordid avarice, stinginess, sordidness.

lagon (la'gɔ), *n.m.* Lagoon.

lagopède (lago'ped), *n.m.* Ptarmigan, lagopus.

lagostome [BEC-DE-LIBVRE].

lagune (la'gyn), *n.f.* Lagoon.

lai (1) (le), *n.m.* Lay (poem, song).

lai (2) (le), *a. (fem. laie)* Lay, laic. *n.m.* Layman.

laic [LAIQUE].

laiche (leʃ), *n.f.* Sedge.

laicisation (laisaiz'sjɔ), *n.f.* Laicization. **laïciser**, *v.t.* To laicize.

laid (le), *a. (fem. laide)* Ugly, ill-favoured, ill-looking, unsightly; unseemly, unhandsome, unbe-

coming. *Ce que vous dites là est bien laid*, what you say is very improper; *laid comme le péché*, as ugly as sin. *n.* Ugly person, creature, etc.; naughty boy or girl; ugly part, ugly side; ugliness. **laidement**, *adv.* Uglyly. **laideron**, *n.f.* Ugly girl, ugly woman, ugly creature. **laidur**, *n.f.* Ugliness, uncomeliness; unsightliness, hideousness, deformity; unseemliness.

laie (1) (le), *n.f.* Wild sew.

laie (2) (le), *n.f.* Path (in a forest).

laie (3) (le), *n.f.* Stone-cutter's hammer.

lainage (le'naʒ), *n.m.* Woollens, woollen goods; wool, fleece; teasing.

laine (len), *n.f.* Wool; worsted; woollen garment, flannels; woolly head. *Bêtes à laine*, wool-bearing animals; *se laisser manger la laine sur le dos*, to let oneself be eaten out of house and home; *tout de laine*, all wool. **lainer**, *v.t.* To tease, to teasel (wool etc.). **lainerie**, *n.f.* Woollen goods, woollens; woollen-trade, shop, etc. **laineur**, *n.m. (fem. laineuse)* Teaseler. *n.f.* Gig (machine for teasing wool). **laineux**, *a. (fem. laineuse)* Woolly, fleecy; (Bot.) downy, woolly. **lainier**, *a. (fem. lainière)* Of wool, woollen; *n.* Wool-merchant; wool-comber, wool-worker.

laïque (la'ik), *a.* Lay, laic. *n.* Layman, layperson. *Les laïques*, the laity.

lais (ls), *n.m.* Staddle; alluvion.

laisse [LAIZE].

laisse (1) or **lesse** (lers), *n.f.* String, leash. *Laisse de levriers*, leash of greyhounds; *mener quelqu'un en laisse*, to hold someone in leading-strings or by the nose.

laisse (2) (ls:s), *n.f.* Tirade or set of assonant lines (in chansons de geste).

laissées (le'se), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Dung (of bears, wild boars, etc.).

laisser (le'se), *v.t.* To leave, to quit; to leave behind, not to take with one, to part with; to desert, to abandon; to bequeath; to permit, to let, to allow; to confide; to entrust; to let alone; to pass over, to omit; to leave off; to give up, to lose. *A prendre ou à laisser*, to be taken or left alone; *avoir le prendre ou le laisser*, to have the choice; *cela ne laisse pas que d'être vrai*, it is true nevertheless; *faites votre devoir et laissez faire aux dieux*, do your duty and leave the rest to the gods; *laisser à détrier*, room for improvement; *laisser aller*, to let go; *laisser faire*, to let things alone, to take it easy, to allow to be done; *laisser là quelque chose*, to leave off or to give up something; *laisser là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch; *laisser la vie à quelqu'un*, to spare someone's life; *laisser quelqu'un en paix ou en repos*, to let someone alone, to let anyone be; *laisser quelqu'un pour ce qu'il est*, to take no notice of someone; *laisser sortir*, to let out; *laisser tout à l'abandon*, to leave everything in disorder; *laisser tout aller*, to neglect everything; *laisser tout traîner*, to let everything lie about in disorder; *laisser une chose à un certain prix*, to dispose of a thing for a certain price; *laissez donc!* stuff, nonsense! *laissez-moi donc tranquille!* do leave me alone! stuff and nonsense! *laissez-moi faire*, leave it to me; *on n'a qu'à le laisser faire*, he only needs to be let alone. **se laisser**, *v.r.* To allow oneself (to be led etc.). *Se laisser aller à la douleur*, to abandon oneself to grief; *se laisser aller à la tentation*, to give way to temptation; *se laisser conduire*, to let oneself be led; *se laisser dire*, to allow oneself to be told; *se laisser faire*, to offer no resistance; *se laisser lire*, to be readable; *se laisser manger ou laisser boire*, to be palatable; *se laisser mourir*, to die; *se laisser prendre*, to allow oneself (or itself) to be taken; *se laisser tomber*, to let oneself fall. **laisser-aller**, *n.m.* Freedom, unconstraint, negligence; indolence, listlessness, nonchalance. **laisser-courre** or **laisse-courre**, *n.m.* (Hunt.) Starting-place (where the dogs are loosed). **laissez-passer**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Permit, leave, permission.

lait (le), *n.m.* Milk; white (of eggs), glair. *Au lait*, with milk; *cochon de lait*, sucking-pig; *dents de lait*, milk-teeth; *fièvre de lait*, milk-fever; *frère de lait*, foster-brother; *lait coupé*, milk and water; *lait de*

laitance

choux, whitewash; **lait de poule**, mulled egg, egg-flip; **petit-lait** ou **lait clair**, whey; **sœur de lait**, foster-sister; **soupe au lait**, bread-and-milk, milk porridge; **vache à lait**, milch cow. **laitage**, *n.m.* Milk diet.

laitance (lɛ'tā:s), *n.f.* Milt, soft roe. **laité**, *a. (fem. lâtée)* (1) Soft roed.

lâtée (2) (lɛ'te), *n.f.* Litter (of a bitch).

lâtérie (lɛ'tri), *n.f.* Dairy, dairy-farm.

lâtéron (lɛ'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Sow-thistle.

lâteux (lɛ'te), *a. (fem. lâteuse)* Lacteous, milky.

lâtier (1) (lɛ'tje), *n.m.* Dross, slag. **Lâtier des volcans**, fragments of lava.

lâtier (2) (lɛ'tje), *a. (fem. lâtère)* Pertaining to milk; having milk, milch (of cows). *n.* Milkwoman, milkmaid, dairymaid; milch cow. *Cette vache est une bonne lâtère*, this cow gives a great deal of milk.

lâiton (lɛ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Brass, latton. *Fil de lâiton*, brass wire. **lâttonner**, *v.t.* To trim with brass wire.

lâitue (lɛ'ty), *n.f.* Lettuce.

lâize or **lâise** (lɛ'iz), *n.f.* Width (of cloth etc.).

lâkiste (lɛ'kist), *a. Lakist. n.m.* Lake-post.

lama (1) (la'ma), *n.m.* Lama (priest).

lama (2) or **llama** (la'ma), *n.m.* Llama.

lamanage (la'ma'naʒ), *n.m.* Pilotage. **lamanneur**, *n.m.* Pilot.

lamanthin (la'mā'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Lamantin, manatee.

lambeau (lā'bo), *n.m. (pl. lambeaux)* Strip, shred; rag, tatter; bit, fragment, scrap, remains (of flesh etc.). *Mettre en lambeaux*, to tear to shreds.

lambel (lā'bel), *n.m. (Her.)* Label.

lambin (lā'bɛ̃), *a. (fem. lambine)* Slow, dawdling. *n.* Loiterer, dawdler, slowcoach. **lambiner**, *v.t.* To loiter, to dawdle, to trifle, to dilly-dally.

lambourde (lā'burd), *n.f.* Beam for supporting joists, breastsummer; soft, chalky stone.

lambrequin (lā'brɛ'kɛ̃), *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* [Scallop; valance, hanging; (Her.) mantling].

lambris (lā'bri), *n.m.* Wooden, marble, plaster, etc. lining of a wall; plaster ceiling; ceiling. *Lambris d'appui*, dado; *lambris de hauteur*, panelling, wainscotting; *lambris dorés*, (fig.) mansion, palace; *lambris sacrés*, (fig.) temple, church; *les célestes lambris*, the heavenly canopy. **lambrisage**, *n.m.* Wainscotting, panelling. **lambrisser**, *v.t.* To panel, to wainscot.

lambruche (lā'bryʃ) or **lambrusque**, *n.f.* Wild vine.

lame (lam), *n.f.* Thin plate, leaf of metal; (fig.) blade, sword; swordsman; wave, billow; hussy, jade; (Bot. etc.) scale, lamina, lamella; flat gold or silver wire, foil. *À deux lames*, two-bladed; *bonne lame*, good swordsman; *emporté par une lame*, washed away; *entre deux lames*, in the trough of the sea; *fine lame*, sly hussy, fine swordsman; *la lame use le fourreau* [FOURREAU]; *lame de fond*, ground-swell; *lames de persiennes*, slats of venetian blinds. **lâmé**, *a. (fem. lâmée)* Trimmed with leaves of gold or silver.

lamelle (la'mel), *n.f.* Lamella. **lâmelé** or **lâmellex**, *a. (fem. lâmelée* or *lâmellexe)* Lamellar, scaly, foliated. **lâmellicorne**, *n.m.* Lamellicorn. **lâmellicorne**, *a.* Lamelliferous. **lâmellicorne**, *a.* Lamelliform. **lâmellicorne**, *a.* Lamellirostral.

lamentable (lāmā'tabl), *a.* Lamentable, mournful, sad, distressing. **lamentablement**, *adv.*

lamentation (lāmā'ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lamentation, wailing; lament; whining. **lâmenter**, *v.t.* To lament, to bewail, to mourn, to mourn over. **se lâmenter**, *v.r.* To lament, to mourn, to bewail, to whine; to bemoan oneself.

lâmentin [LAMANTIN].

lâmie (la'mi), *n.f.* Lamia; white shark.

lâmier (1) (la'mje), *n.m.* Foil-maker.

lâmier (2) (la'mje), *n.m.* Dead-nettle.

lâminage (lāmī'naʒ), *n.m.* Laminating; rolling (of gold etc.). **lâminer**, *v.t.* To laminate, to roll. **lâminerie**, *n.f.* Rolling-mill. **lâmineur**, *n.m.* Flattenor, roller. **lâmineux**, *a. (fem. lâmineuse)* Laminate. **lâminoir**, *n.m.* Flattening-mill; rolling-mill.

lampadaire (lāpa'dsɛ̃r), *n.m. (Gr. Ch.)* Lampa-

langoureusement

dary, light-bearer; candelabrum. **lampadiste** or **lampadophore**, *n.m.* Light-bearer.

lampas (1) (lā'pa), *n.m. (colloq.)* Throat; (Vet.) lampas (horse disease). *'Shrémeter le lampas*, (slang) to wet one's whistle.

lampas (2) (lā'pa), *n.m.* Silk damask, figured silk, lampas.

lampe (lā:p), *n.f.* Lamp. *Dessous ou pied de lampe*, lamp-stand; *lampe à modérateur*, self-regulating lamp; *lampe de sûreté* ou *lampe de Davy*, safety-lamp; *sentir la lampe*, to smell of the midnight oil.

lâmpée (lā'pe), *n.f.* Tumblerful, bumper; (colloq.) stain caused by liquid.

lâmpier (lā'pe), *v.t.* To toss off (a bumper). *v.t.* To phosphoresce, to be phosphorescent (of the sea).

lâmpéron (lā'prɔ̃), *n.m.* Wick-holder (of a lamp).

lâmpette (lā'pɛt), *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

lâmpion (lā'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Illumination-lamp; Venetian light; church-lamp; (slang) three-cornered hat, cocked hat.

lâmpiste (lā'pist), *n.m.* Lamp-maker; lamp-lighter. **lâmpisterie**, *n.f.* Lamp-making, lamp-trade; lamp-room.

lâmpillon (lā'pri'jɔ̃) or **lâmproyon**, *n.m.* Small lamprey.

lâmproie (lā'prwɔ̃), *n.f.* Lamprey.

lâmpsane (lā'psan), *n.f.* Nipplewort.

lâmpyre (lā'pir), *n.m.* Glow-worm.

lâncage (lā'saʒ) or **lâncement**, *n.m.* Throwing, darting; launching, launch.

lance (lā:s), *n.f.* Lance, spear; staff, flagstaff; nozzle (of a fire-hose). *Baisser la lance*, to strike one's flag, to give in; *coup de lance*, spear-thrust; *rompre une lance pour*, to take up the cudgels for.

lâncement [LANCAGE].

lâncéolaire (lā'sɛ'la:re), *a. (Bot.)* Lanceolate, lance-shaped. **lâncéolé**, *a. (fem. lâncéolée)* Lanceolate.

lâncer (lā'se), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl, to throw, to cast; to launch; to shoot, to shoot forth, to dart; to emit, to issue (a warrant etc.). *Jeune homme lancé*, fast young man; *lâncer des regards*, to cast looks; *lâncer un arrêt*, to issue a warrant; *lâncer un cheval*, to push on a horse; *lâncer une flèche*, to shoot an arrow; *lâncer une pierre*, to fling a stone; *lâncer un javelot*, to dart a javelin; *lâncer un regard de colère*, to dart an angry look; *lâncer un vaisseau*, to launch a ship. **se lâncer**, *v.r.* To dart, to spring; to rush, to fly; to launch out; (fig.) to make a start. *Se lâncer dans les affaires*, to launch out (into business).

lâncette (lā'set), *n.f.* Lancet.

lânceur (lā'sɛr), *n.m. (fem. lanceuse)* One who launches, starts things going, etc.; pushful person. **Lânceur d'affaires**, company promoter, speculator.

lâncier (lā'sje), *n.m.* Lancer. *Danser les lancers*, to dance the lancers.

lâncière (lā'sjɛr), *n.f.* Waste-gate (of a mill-dam).

lâncinant (lā'sinā), *a. (fem. lâncinante)* Lancinating, shooting (of pains). **lânciner**, *v.t.* To lancinate.

lâncioir (lā'swar), *n.m.* Mill-gate (of water-mills).

lândanman (lā'dā'mā), *n.m.* Landman (Swiss magistrate).

lândau (lā'do), *n.m. (pl. landaus)* Landau. **lândaulet**, *n.m.* Landauet.

lânde (lā:d), *n.f.* Waste land, moor, heath.

lândgrave (lā'd'grāv), *n.m.* Landgrave. **lândgraviat**, *n.m.* Landgraviate. **lândgravine**, *n.f.*

lândier (lā'dje), *n.m.* Kitchen fire-dog, andiron; furze, gorse.

lâneret (lā'ne), *n.m.* Shrike.

lângage (lā'gaʒ), *n.m.* Language; speech, diction; talk, words; style, expression. *Changer de langage*, to change one's tone; *ils tiennent tous le même langage*, they all say the same thing.

lânge (lā:ʒ), *n.m.* Swaddling-cloth; (pl.) swaddling-clothes, swaddling bands; (Print.) blanket.

lângoureusement (lā'gure'zēmā), *adv.* Languishingly. **lângoureux**, *a. (fem. languoureuse)* Languishing; *n.* Languishing lover etc.

langouste

langouste (lɑ̃'gust), *n.f.* Spiny lobster, crayfish.

langue (lɑ̃'g), *n.f.* Tongue; language; neck, tongue, or strip (of land). *Avoir la langue bien pendue* ou *afilée*, to have the gift of the gab; *avoir la langue grasse*, to speak thick; *avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir la langue trop longue*, not to be able to hold one's tongue; *avoir un mot sur le bout de la langue*, to have a word on the tip of one's tongue; *beau parler n'écorche point la langue*, civility costs nothing; *c'est une mauvaise langue*, he or she is a backbiter; *coup de langue*, slander, taunt, sarcasm; *donner des coups de langue à*, to slander, to cast reflections on; *faire la langue à quelqu'un*, to give someone his cue; *jeter sa langue aux chiens*, to give up guessing; *la langue lui a fourché*, his or her tongue tripped; *langue morte*, dead language; *langue vivante*, living language; *langue vulgaire*, vulgar tongue; *maître de langues*, teacher of languages; *on y avale sa langue*, it bores one to death; *prendre langue*, to obtain intelligence of what is going on; *quelle langue!* what a tongue he or she has! *sa langue va toujours*, his or her tongue never stops; *sans langue*, speechless; *tirer la langue*, to put out one's tongue, (*fig.*) to be in distress; *une mauvaise langue*, a slanderous tongue. **langue-de-serpent**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *langues-de-serpent*) Adder's tongue (plant).

languettes (lɑ̃'gɛt), *n.f.* Small tongue; tongue-like strip, valve, etc.; partition (in chimney); key (of musical instruments); index (of a balance).

langueur (lɑ̃'gœr), *n.f.* Apathy, languor; languidness, weakness, weariness; debility. *Maladie de langueur*, lingering illness, decline.

langueyer (lɑ̃'gɛje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like GRASSEYER*) To examine the tongue (of a hog). **langueyeur**, *n.m.* Examiner of hogs' tongues. **languier**, *n.m.* Smoked hog's-tongue.

languir (lɑ̃'gɛr), *v.i.* To languish, to pine away, to droop, to be sickly; to linger; to be dull or stagnant; to flag. *La conversation languit*, the conversation flags; *languir d'amour*, to pine away for love; *languir de misère*, to languish in misery; *ne nous faites pas languir*, don't keep us on thorns. **languissant**, *adv.* Languishingly. **languissant**, *a.* (*sem.* *languissant*) Languid, languishing, pining; (*Comm.*) dull, flat, inactive.

lanice (lɑ̃'nis), *a.* Of wool. *Bourre lanice*, flock of wool.

lanier (lɑ̃'nje), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Lanner, lanneret.

lanière (lɑ̃'njɛr), *n.f.* Thong, lash.

lanifère (lɑ̃'ni'fɛr) or **lanigère**, *a.* Laniferous. **laniste** (lɑ̃'nist), *n.m.* (*Rom. Anth.*) Master of gladiators.

lansquenet (lɑ̃'skɑ̃'ne), *n.m.* Lansquenet (card game); *German foot-soldier.

lantanière (lɑ̃'tɑ̃'nje) or **lantana**, *n.m.* Vervain.

lanter or **lenter** (lɑ̃'tɛr), *v.t.* To emboss or chase (copper-ware).

lanterne (lɑ̃'tɛrn), *n.f.* Lantern; street-lamp; (*Arch.*) lantern-light, skylight; lantern-wheel; (*slang*) window, eye, belly, old prostitute; (*pl.*) fooleries, idle stories, nonsense. *À la lanterne!* to the lamp-post with him! I lynch him! *Il veut faire croire que des vessies sont des lanternes*, he would have one believe that the moon is made of green cheese; *lanterne magique*, magic-lantern; *lanterne sourde*, dark-lantern; *mettre à la lanterne*, (*Fr. Rev.*) to hang at the lamp-post, to lynch. **lanternier**, *v.t.* To dally, to trifle away one's time; *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To make a fool of; to put off. **lanternerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Trifling, dilly-dallying, shuffling. **lanternier**, *n.m.* (*sem.* *lanternière*) Lantern-maker, lamplighter; trifler, babbler. **lantiponnage**, *n.m.* Nonsense, rigmarole, twaddle. **lantiponner**, *v.i.* To talk stuff and nonsense.

lanturelu or **lanturlu** (lɑ̃'ty'ly), *adv.* Stuff! fiddle-fiddle-sticks! *Il lui a répondu lanturelu*, stuff and nonsense! he said to him.

lanugineux (lɑ̃'ny'gɛ̃). *a.* (*sem.* *lanugineuse*) Woolly, downy.

large

laperment (lap'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Lapping. **laper**, *v.t.* and *i.* To lap.

lapereau (lap'pʁo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *lapereaux*) Young rabbit.

lapidaire (lapid'ɛrɛr), *n.m.* and *a.* Lapidary.

lapidation (lapida'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lapidation, stoning. **lapider**, *v.t.* To lapidate, to stone to death; to pelt with stones; (*fig.*) to pelt, to abuse, to tear to pieces.

lapidification (lapidifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lapidification. **lapidifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lapidify. *se lapidifier*, *v.r.* To lapidify, to turn to stone. **lapidifique**, *a.* Lapidific.

lapilleux (lapijø), *a.* (*sem.* *lapilleuse*) Stony (of fruit).

lapin (lap'pɛ), *n.m.* (*sem.* *lapine*) Rabbit. *C'est un fameux lapin*, he is a regular soldier; *lapin de choux* ou *lapin domestique*, tame rabbit; *lapin de garenne* ou *lapin sauvage*, wild rabbit; *monter, être, ou voyager en lapin*, to ride beside the driver.

lapis (lap'pɛs) or **lapis lazuli** (lapislazuli), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Lapis lazuli.

lapon (lap'pɔ̃), *a.* (*sem.* *lapone*) Lapland, Lap; *n.m.* (Lapon, *sem.* *Lapone*) Laplander.

laps (1) (laps), *n.m.* Lapse (of time).

laps (2) (laps), *a.* (*sem.* *lapse*) Lapsed, fallen into heresy. *Laps et relaps*, fallen back into heresy.

lapsus (lap'sys) [Lat.], *n.m.* Slip (of the tongue, etc.). *Lapsus calami*, slip of the pen; *lapsus lingue*, slip of the tongue.

laquais (lak'kɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Lackey, footman, flunkey, menial.

laque (lak), *n.f.* Lac, lake (paint). *Gomme laque*, gum-lac. *n.m.* Lacquer. *Vernis laque*, japan. **laqué**, *a.* (*sem.* *laquée*) Lacquered.

laquelle [LEQUEL].

laquer (lak'kɛ), *v.t.* To lacquer, to japan.

laquet (lak'kɛ), *n.m.* Lakelet.

laqueux (lak'kø), *a.* (*sem.* *laqueuse*) Of the nature of lac.

larbin (lar'bɛ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Flunkey, lackey, valet.

larcin (lar'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Larceny, pilfering; theft, thing stolen or pilfered, spoil; plagiarism. *Faire un doux larcin*, to steal a kiss.

lard (lar), *n.m.* Fat, esp. of pigs; bacon. *Flèche de lard*, fitch of bacon; *il fait du lard*, he grows fat (by sleeping); *pièce de lard*, steatite; *tranche de lard*, rasher of bacon. **larder**, *v.t.* To lard; to pink, to run through, to pierce; to interlard; (*Naut.*) to thrum. *Larder de coups d'épée*, to run through with a sword; *larder de la viande*, to lard meat; *larder un discours de citations*, to interlard a speech with quotations. **lardite**, *n.f.* Steatite. **lardoire**, *n.f.* Larding-pin. **lardon**, *n.m.* Thin slice of bacon, bit of pig's fat (for larding); (*fig.*) joke, cut, jest, bite; (*Naut.*) thrum. **lardonner**, *v.t.* To cut into slices; (*fig.*) to taunt, to joke at.

lare (lar), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Lar, household god; (*pl.*) fireside, hearth. *a.* Domestic. *Les dieux lars*, the household gods.

large (larʒ), *a.* Broad, wide, large; great, extensive, ample; generous, liberal; easy, lax, loose. *Large de bord*, broad-brimmed. *n.m.* Breadth, width; offing, open sea. *Au large!* keep off! sheer off! *au long et au large*, in length and width, far and wide; *cette rue a soixante pieds de large*, this street is sixty feet wide; *du long et du large*, of all sorts; *en long et en large* or *de long en large*, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *être au large*, to have elbow-room, to be at one's ease, (*Naut.*) to be in the offing; *être logé au large*, to have a great deal of room; *gagner ou prendre le large*, to stand out to sea, to sheer off; *peindre large*, to paint boldly; *pousser au large*, to put off, to push off, to sheer off. **largement**, *adv.* Largely, abundantly, amply, fully, plentifully; grandly, liberally. **largesse**, *n.f.* Largess, bounty, munificence; gratuity, fee. *Faire des largesses*, to be liberal; *pièces de largesse*,

largess money, dole. **largeur**, *n.f.* Breadth, width; amplitude, boldness.

largethetto (lar'gê'to), *adv.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Largethetto. **largo**, *adv.* and *n.m.* Largo.

largue (lar'g), *a.* Slack, flowing. *Porter ou courir large*, to sail large; *vent large*, wind on the quarter. *n.m.* Course with wind on the quarter; offing, open sea. *Prendre la large* [LARGE]. **larguer**, *v.t.* To let go, to loosen; to let run (ropes); to let out (reefs).

larigot (lar'i'go), *n.m.* *Ancient flute, pipe, shawm. *Boire à tire-larigot*, to drink hard.

larix (lar'iks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Larch.

larme (lar'm), *n.f.* Tear; drop. *Avec des larmes*, with tears, tearfully; *avoir le don des larmes*, to have tears at command; *fondre en larmes*, to melt into tears; *larmes bataviques*, Prince Rupert's drops; *larmes de crocodile*, crocodile tears; *les larmes lui viennent aux yeux*, the tears came to her eyes; *pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears; *sans larmes*, tearless; *verser des larmes*, to shed tears.

larmier (lar'mje), *n.m.* Dripstone, weather-moulding; eye-vein (of horses).

larmoiement (lar'mwa'j'm), *n.m.* Watering of the eyes. **larmoyant**, *a. (fem. larmoyante)* Weeping, in tears; tearful, lachrymose, whining, whimpering; (*fig.*) pathetic, tragic.

larmoyer (lar'mwa'je), *v.t.* To shed tears; to whine, to whimper, to snivel; to water (of the eyes). **larmoyeur**, *n.m.* and *a. (fem. larmoyeuse)* Weeper, whimperer.

larron (lar'r), *n.m. (fem. larronnesse)* Thief, robber; (*Print.*) bite, white spot; (*Book-bind.*) leaf folded in and not cut. *L'occasion fait le larron*, opportunity makes the thief; *s'entendre comme larrons en foire*, to be as thick as thieves. **larronneau**, *n.m.* Petty thief, pilferer.

larve (larv), *n.f.* Larva, grub; (*Rom. Ant.*) ghost, spectre, phantom.

laryngé (lar'gê'ze) or **laryngien**, *a. (fem. laryngée or laryngienne)* Laryngeal. **laryngite**, *n.f.* Laryngitis. **laryngologie**, *n.f.* Laryngology. **laryngoscope**, *n.m.* Laryngoscope. **laryngotomie**, *n.f.*

larynx (lar'riks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Larynx. **las**! (1) (lar's), *int.* Alas!

las (2) (la), *a. (fem. lasse)* Tired, weary; fatigued, bored, disgusted. *Faire quelque chose de guerre lasse*, to do a thing for the sake of peace; *las de travailler*, tired of working.

lascar (las'kar), *n.m.* Lascar (East Indian sailor).

lascif (la'sif), *a. (fem. lascive)* Lascivious, lewd, wanton. **lascivement**, *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly, wantonly. **lascivété**, *n.f.* Lasciviousness.

lassant (la'sâ), *a. (fem. lassante)* Tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing, tedious.

lasse [LAS (2)].

lasser (1) (la'se), *v.t.* To tire, to weary, to fatigue, to wear out. *se lasser*, *v.r.* To tire, to grow tired, to be fatigued, to be wearied.

lasser (2) (la'se), *v.t.* To catch with a lasso, to lasso.

lassitude (las'i'ty'd), *n.f.* Lassitude, weariness.

lasso (la'so), *n.m.* Lasso.

last or **laste** (last), *n.m.* Last (two tons weight, 4000 kilo.).

lasting (las'tijn), *n.m.* [Engl.] Lasting (woollen stuff).

latanier (lat'an'je), *n.m.* Macaw-tree (palm).

latent (la'tân), *a. (fem. latente)* Latent, hid, concealed, secret.

latéral (late'ral), *a. (fem. latérale, pl. latéraux)* Lateral, side. **latéralement**, *adv.* Laterally.

latérite (late'rit), *n.f.* Laterite.

latex (la'tsks), *n.m.* Latex.

lati-clave (lati'kla've), *n.m.* Lati-clave.

latin (la'tân), *a. (fem. latine)* Pertaining to Latium, Latin; (*Naut.*) lateen. *La langue latine*, the Latin language; *voile latine*, lateen sail. *n.m.* Latin. *Du latin de cuisine*, dog Latin; *il est au bout de son latin*, he

is at his wits' end; *y perdre son latin*, not to be able to make it out. **latiniser**, *v.t.* To latinize. **latiniste**, *n.* Latinist. **latinité**, *n.f.* Latinity. *La basse latinité*, low Latin.

latitude (lati'ty'd), *n.f.* Latitude; room, space, margin. **latitudinaire** or **latitudinarien** (*fem. latitudinarienne*), *a.* Latitudinarian. **latitudinal**, *a. (fem. latitudinale, pl. latitudinaux)* Latitudinal.

latomie (lat'o'mi), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Quarry (used as prison).

latrîe (la'tri), *n.f.* Latrine.

latrine (la'trin), *n.f.* Latrine, water-closet.

latte (lat), *n.f.* Lath. **latter**, *v.t.* To lath.

lattes, *n.m.* Lathing, lath-work; laths.

laudanisé (lodan'ze), *a. (fem. laudanisée)* Containing laudanum.

laudanum (loda'nom), *n.m.* Laudanum.

laudatif (loda'tif), *a. (fem. laudative)* Laudatory.

laudes (lord), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Lauds.

lauréat (lore'a), *a.* Laureate. *n.m.* Prize-winner.

lauréole (lore'ol), *n.f.* Mezezon.

laurier (lor'je), *n.m.* Laurel, bay-tree; (*fig.*) glory, honour. *Couronné de lauriers*, crowned with laurels; *se reposer sur ses lauriers*, to rest on one's laurels; to cease to work; **laurier-cérise** (*pl. lauriers-cérises*), cherry-laurel; **laurier-rose** (*pl. lauriers-roses*), oleander, rose-laurel; **laurier-tin** (*pl. lauriers-tin*) ou *sauvage*, laurustinus.

laurose [LAURIER-ROSE].

lavable (la'vabl), *a.* Washable.

lavabo (lava'bo), *n.m.* Wash-hand.

lavage (la'vaz), *n.m.* Washing; slops; wash; wishy-washy stuff; dilution.

lavallière (lava'lisr), *n.f.* Loose neck-tie.

lavanche or **lavange** [AVALANCHE].

lavande (la'vâ'd), *n.f.* Lavender. *Lavande commune* ou *lavande officinale*, common lavender.

lavanderie (lavâ'dri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house. **lavandier**, *n.m.* Yeoman of the laundry. **lavandière**, *n.f.* Landress, washerwoman; wagtail.

lavaret (lava're), *n.m.* Gwyniad, lake-trout.

lavasse (la'vas), *n.f.* Sudden shower of rain; sloppy sauce, slops, wish-wash.

lave (lav), *n.f.* Lava.

lavé (la've), *a. (fem. lavée)* Washed out, faint. *Cheval bai lavé*, light bay horse; *couleur lavée*, light colour.

lave-mains (lav'mê) (*pl. unchanged*) Wash-hand basin (in refectory etc.).

lavement (lav'm), *n.m.* Washing; (*Med.*) injection, clyster, enema.

laver (la've), *v.t.* To wash, to clean with water etc.; to cleanse; to wash off, to wash away; to lave, to bathe; to absolve, to clear, to purify; to expiate; (*slang*) to sell for want of money. *Laver la tête à quelqu'un*, to blow someone up. *se laver*, *v.r.* To wash, to wash oneself, to wash one's hands etc.; to clear or absolve oneself. *Je m'en lave les mains*, I wash my hands of the business; *se laver d'un crime*, to clear oneself of a crime. **lavette**, *n.f.* Dish-cloth. **laveur**, *n.m. (fem. laveuse)* Washer, scourer. *Laveuse de vaisselle* ou *d'assiettes*, scullion, scullery-maid. **lavis**, *n.m.* Wash, colouring, tinting. *Dessin fait au lavis*, wash drawing. **lavoir**, *n.m.* Washing-place, wash-house, scullery; (*Mining*) buddle. **lavure**, *n.f.* Dish-water; hogwash; (*Metal.*) washing, scouring; (*pl.*) goldsmith's sweepings. *Lavure de vaisselle*, dish-water.

laxatif (laks'a'tif), *a. (fem. laxative)* Laxative, opening. **laxité**, *n.f.* Laxity, looseness.

layer (la'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To cut a path through (a forest); to blaze (trees).

layetier (la'jet), *n.m.* Box-maker, packing-cast maker.

layette (la'jet), *n.f.* Layette, baby-linen; drawer, box. **layetterie**, *n.f.* Box-trade; baby-linen trade.

lazaret (laza're), *n.m.* Lazaretto, lazaroni.

lazarone (laza'ron), *n.m. (pl. lazaroni)* [It.] Lazzarone.

lazuli [LAPIS-LAZULI].

lazulite (lazi'lit), *n.m.* Lazulite.

lazzarone [LAZARONE]

lazzi (la'zi) [It., n.m. (pl. lazzi or lazzi)] Buffoonery, jest.

le (la), *art. def. (fem. la, pl. les)* The. *La nuit*, in the or during the night; *le coquin!* what a scoundrel! *pron.* Him, her, it; so. *Donnez-le-moi*, give it me; *il l'aime*, he loves him, her, or it; *je l'aime*, I love her; *je le crois*, I think so; *je les vois*, I see them; *je le vois*, I see him or it; *je suis enrhumée*, *mes femmes le sont aussi*, I have got a cold, so have my maids; *la voici*, here she is.

lé (le), n.m. Breadth (of linen etc.); tow-path.

lèche (le's), n.f. Thin slice.

lêché (le'she), a. (fem. léeché) Licked; (fig.) over-finished. *Tableau lèche*, laboured picture.

à lèche-doigts (le's'dwa), adv. In small quantities, sparingly, just enough to taste.

leche-frite (le's'frit), n.f. Dripping-pan.

lécher (le'she), v.t. To lick; to lick up; (fig.) to labour, to polish, to elaborate, to overdo. *se lécher*, v.r. To lick one's fingers etc. *S'en lécher les doigts*, to lick one's chops over it. *lécheur*, n.m. (fem. lècheuse) Gourmand, gormandizer; sponger.

leçon (le'son), n.f. Lesson; lecture; reading. *Faire la leçon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lesson, to coach someone; *il a pris des leçons d'un tel*, he took lessons from such a one; *leçons publiques*, public lectures; *véritable leçon*, true reading (of a text).

lecteur (lek'tœr), n.m. (fem. lectrice) Reader, lector; stand for retouching photographs. *Lecteur bénévoles*, gentle reader. *lectionnaire*, n.m. Dictionary.

lecture (lek'ty'r), n.f. Reading; perusal; lesson, lecture. *Cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *il a beaucoup de lecture*, he is well-read.

légal (le'gal), a. (fem. légale, pl. légaux) Legal, lawful, legitimate. *légalement*, adv. Legally, lawfully, legitimately. *légalisation*, n.f. Legalization, authentication. *légaliser*, v.t. To legalize, to render legal. *légalité*, n.f. Legality, lawfulness.

légalé (le'ga), n.m. Legatee.

légataire (le'ga'tair), n. Legatee. *Légataire universel*, residuary legatee.légalation (le'ga'sjō), n.f. Legateship, legation. *légalatoire*, a. Legatory.

lége (le'z), a. (Naut.) Light.

légendaire (le'ga'dair), a. and n. Legendary.

légende (le'ga'z), n.f. Legend; story; motto, inscription (on medals etc.).

léger (le'ze), a. (fem. légère) Light; thin, flimsy, slight; buoyant, airy; fleet, fast; nimble, active; fickle, unsteady, volatile; faint, trifling, inconsiderate, giddy, thoughtless, wanton, light-minded. *À la légère*, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, carelessly; *avoir la main légère*, to be light-handed, to be dexterous, to be handy or ready with one's hand; *avoir la tête légère*, to be hare-brained; *cavalerie légère*, light-horse; *être léger à la course*, to be fleet of foot; *être vêtu à la légère*, to be lightly dressed; *une faute légère*, a small fault; *vin léger*, light wine. *légerement*, adv. Lightly, slightly; nimbly, swiftly; cursorily, thoughtlessly. *légereté*, n.f. Lightness; nimbleness, swiftness; fickleness, unsteadiness, instability; levity, frivolity; airiness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness; slight fault. *La légèreté d'un cerf*, the fleetness of a stag.

légiférer (le'zif're), v.t. To legislate.

légion (le'zjō), n.f. Legion. *Légion d'honneur*, Legion of Honour (French order of knighthood, civil and military); *légion de parents*, host of relations. *légionnaire*, n.m. Legionary; knight of the Legion of Honour.

législateur (le'zisl'a'tœr), a. (fem. législatrice) Legislative, lawgiving, regulating, n. Legislator, lawgiver, law-maker. *législatif*, a. (fem. législative) Legislative. *législation*, n.f. Legislation. *législation*, n.f. Legislation. *légiste*, n.m. Legist, juriconsult. *légitimaire*, a. Secured by law. *légitimation*, n.f. Legitimation, legalization.

légitime (le'zitim), a. Lawful, legitimate, rightful; justifiable, allowable. *Demande légitime*,

legitimate or justifiable demand; *enfant légitime*, child born in wedlock, n.m. That which is legitimate, n.f. Lawful portion of a child. *légitime-ment*, adv. Legitimately, lawfully; justly, rightfully, justifiably. *légitimer*, v.t. To legitimate; to justify, to legalize; to recognize. *L'ivresse ne légitime aucune mauvaise action*, drunkenness does not justify any bad action. *légitimiste*, n.m.f. Legitimist. *légitimité*, n.f. Legitimacy, lawfulness; rightfulness, fairness.

legs (leg), n.m. Legacy, bequest.

léguer (le'ge), v.t. To leave by will, to devise, to bequeath.

légume (le'gym), n.m. Vegetable, edible plant; pulse; legume, legumen, pod. *légumier*, a. (fem. légumière) Of vegetables; n.m. Vegetable-dish. *légumineux*, a. (fem. légumineuse) Leguminous; n.f. (Bot.) Leguminous plant. *légumiste*, n. Vegetarian.

lemme (lem), n.m. (Math.) Lemma.

lémures (le'my'r), n.m. (used chiefly in pl.) (Rom. Ant.) Lemures.

lémurien (le'my'rijē), n.m. (Zool.) Lemurid.

lendemain (lā'dmē), n.m. Tomorrow, next day, day after, following day. *Il n'y a pas de bonne fête sans lendemain*, one can't keep holiday for ever; *le lendemain de ses nocés*, the day after one's marriage; *penser au lendemain*, to think of the morrow.

lëndit (lā'dit), n.m. Medieval fair held at St. Denis; University holiday on this occasion.

lendore (lā'dorr), n. Sleepy-headed, dawdling person.

lénifier (leni'fje), v.t. (conjugated like PRIER) To lenify; to mitigate, to attenuate. *lénitif*, a. (fem. lénitive) Lenitive; n.m. Lenitive, emollient; mitigation.

lent (lā), a. (fem. lente (1)) Slow, tardy; remiss, backward; sluggish, slack, dull. *Fièvre lente*, slow fever, low fever; *lent à parler*, slow of speech; *lent à payer*, slack in one's payments; *une diligence lente*, a slow coach.

lente (2) (lā't), n.f. Nit.

lètement (lā'tmā), adv. Slowly, tardily; remissly; sluggishly. *lenteur*, n.f. Slowness; tardiness, dilatoriness, remissness; sluggishness; delay.

lenticulaire (lā'tiky'lair) or lenticulé (fem. lenticulé), a. Lenticular.

lenticule (lā'tiky'l), n.f. (Bot.) Duckweed.

lenticiforme (lā'tif'orm), a. Lentiform.

lenticineux (lā'tizj'ne), a. (fem. lenticineuse) Lenticinous, freckled. *lentigo*, n.m. Lentigo, freckles.

lentille (lā'tij), n.f. Lentil; lens; (pl.) freckles; pendulum-bob. *Lentille d'eau*, (pop.) duckweed; *visage couvert de lentilles*, face freckled all over. *lenticilleux*, a. (fem. lenticilleuse) Freckled.

lenticuleux (lā'tisk), n.m. Lentisk, mastie-tree.

léonin (le'o'nā), a. (fem. léonine) Leonine.

léonure (le'o'ny'r), n.m. Motherwort.

léopard (le'o'par), n.m. Leopard.

lépas (le'pa), n.m. (Conch.) Patella (limpet).

lépidoptère (lepidopt'air), n.m. (Ent.) Lepidopteran. a. Lepidopterous.

lépisme (le'pism), n.m. Bookworm, mite.

léporide (lepo'rid), n.f. Leporide.

lépre (lepr), n.f. Leprosy. *lépreux*, a. (fem. lépreuse) Leprous; n. Leper. *léproserie*, n.f. Lazar-house.

lequel (le'ksel), pron.m. (fem. laquelle, pl.m. lesquels, pl.f. lesquelles) Who, whom, that, which; (interrogatively) which one, which? *Lequel ou laquelle préférez-vous?* which do you prefer? *lequel ou laquelle vous plaît davantage?* which do you like best?

lérot (le'ro), n.m. Dormouse.

les [LE].

lès or lez (le), prep. Near by (only with towns, as Plessis-lès-Tours).

lèse-majesté (lezmajes'te), n.f. High treason, lese-majesty.

lésar (l'se), *v.t.* (conjugated like **accélérer**) To wrong, to injure, to hurt.

lésine (l'ezin), *n.f.* Niggardliness, stinginess. **lésiner**, *v.t.* To be stingy or mean; to higgie, to haggle. **lésinerie**, *n.f.* Stinginess, meanness, niggardliness. **lésineux**, *a. (fem. lésineuse)* Niggardly, stingy, mean, parsimonious.

lésion (l'ezj3), *n.f.* Wrong, injury; (*Surg.*) lesion, wound, hurt.

lessé [LAISSE (1)].

lessive (l'siv), *n.f.* Lye-wash, wash; linen washed or to be washed, washing, lye-washing; lixivium; (*colloq.*) loss at play. *A laver la tête d'un More, on perd sa lessive*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoer white; *donner sa lessive à laver*, to give one's dirty linen to be washed; *faire la lessive du gascon*, to turn one's shirt when it is dirty; *faire une lessive*, to sustain a loss (at play). **lessiver**, *v.t.* To wash in lye; to lixivate. **lessiveur**, *n.m. (fem. lessiveuse)* Lye-washer; *n.f.* Lye-washing machine.

lest (lest), *n.m.* Ballast. **lestage**, *n.m.* Ballasting. **leste** (lest), *a.* Brisk, nimble, active; light; smart, clever; flippant; improper, free. **lestement**, *adv.* Briskly; cleverly; flippantly; freely.

lester (l'este), *v.t.* To ballast. **se lester**, *v.r.* To take in ballast; to line one's stomach. *Je me suis bien lesté avant de me mettre en route*, I made a square meal before setting out. **lesteur**, *n.m.* Ballast-lighter; ballast-heaver.

léthargie (l'etar'ʒi), *n.f.* Lethargy. **léthargique**, *a.* **léthé** (l'ete), *n.m.* Letha. **léthifère**, *a.* Lethiferous, deadly.

lettre (l'etr), *n.f.* Letter, note; (*Print.*) letter, character, type; (*pl.*) literature, letters. *Boîte aux lettres*, letter-box; *ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret; *en toutes lettres*, at full length, unmistakably; *expédition des lettres*, dispatch of letters; *gravure avant la lettre*, proof engraving; *jeter ou mettre une lettre à la poste*, to post a letter; *les belles-lettres*, polite literature; *lettre de cachet*, (*Fr. Hist.*) arbitrary warrant; *lettre de change*, bill of exchange; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *lettre de mer*, (*Naut.*) pass; *lettre de voiture*, way-bill; *lettre morte*, dead letter; *lettres de marque*, letters of mark; *lettres patentes*, letters patent; *prendre une chose à la lettre ou au pied de la lettre*, to take a thing literally; *rendre à la lettre*, to render word for word; *un homme de lettres*, a man of letters. **lettré**, *a. (fem. lettrée)* Lettered, literate; literary; *n.m.* Scholar. *Les lettrés*, the literate, the literati. **lettrine**, *n.f. (Print.)* Reference letter; capital letter at head of column in dictionary.

leu (lo), *n.m.* Old French for *loup*, wolf, still used in the expression—*À la queue leu leu*, one after the other, in single file.

leucocyte (l'eko'sit), *n.m.* Leucocyte. **leucocytose**, *n.f.* Leucocytosis. **leucoma or **leucome**, *n.m.* Leucoma.**

leucorrhée (l'eko're), *n.f.* Leucorrhoea, whites.

leur (lo:r), *a. poss.* Their. *n.m.* Theirs. *J'aime mieux ma maison que la leur*, I like my house better than theirs; *je ne veux rien du leur*, I want nothing of theirs; *le leur*, *le leur*, *ou les leurs*, theirs. *pers. pron.* To them, them. *Donnez-leur*, give it to them; *je le leur donne*, I gave it to them; *je leur ai dit cela*, I told them that.

leurre (lo:r), *n.m.* Lure, decoy; bait; snare, trap. *Se laisser prendre à un leurre*, to be caught in a snare, to swallow a bait. **lurrer**, *v.t.* To lure, to entice, to decoy; to ensnare. **se lurrer**, *v.t.* To be ensnared; to delude oneself. *Ces oiseaux ne se lurrent pas facilement*, these birds are not so easily trapped.

levage (l'vaz), *n.m.* Raising, lifting.

levain (l'avē), *n.m.* Leaven, barm, yeast; (*fig.*) germ. *Pain sans levain*, unleavened bread.

levant (l'avā), *n.m.* East; rising sun; Levant. *Du levant au couchant*, from east to west. *a.m.* Rising, orient. **levantin**, *a. (fem. levantine)* Levantine; *n.f.* Levantine (silk cloth); *n.m.* (Levant, *fem.* Levantine) ▲ Levantine.

lève (l'ev), *n.f.* Mallet, bat (at mall).

levé (l'ev), *a. (fem. levée (1))* Lifted up, raised; erect, up, risen (out of bed). *Votre maître est-il levé?* Is your master up? *n.m. (Mus.)* Rise (of foot, of hand).

levée (2) (l'ev), *n.f.* Raising, lifting, taking, removal; levying; rising (against a Government); gathering, crop (fruits, etc.); (post-office) collection; embankment; causeway; breaking up (of a camp, siege, etc.); heaving, swell (of the sea); (*Cards*) trick, odd trick. *Faires des levées de soldats*, to raise soldiers; *faire la levée*, to take the odd trick; *levée des arrêts ou des prohibitions*, suspension of arrest or of the prohibition; *levée de terre*, embankment.

lève-gazon (l'evga'zō), *n.m.* Turling-iron, turf-cutter.

lever (1) (l'ev), *v.t.* To lift, to lift up, to raise; to heave, to heave up; to pull up; to weigh (anchor); to remove, to take away; to take out; to cut off, to cut out; to gather, to collect; to levy; to break up (a siege etc.); to relieve (a guard); to take a copy of, to draw. *Lever la main sur quelqu'un*, to lift up one's hand against someone; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *lever le masque*, to throw off the mask; *lever les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *lever les oreilles*, to prick up one's ears; *lever quelqu'un*, to help someone up; *lever une assemblée*, to dissolve a meeting; *lever un plan*, to take a plan, to make a survey. *v.i.* To come up; to spring up, to rise (of plants); to heave (of the sea). *Faire lever un lièvre*, to start a hare. **se lever**, *v.r.* To rise, to get up; to stand up; to start up; to make a stand; (of the sea) to heave; to break up; to clear up (of the weather). *A qui se leve matin*, *Dieu prête la main*, it is the early bird catches the worm; *il se leve de bon matin*, he rises early; *se lever précipitamment*, to start up.

lever (2) (l'ev), *n.m.* Rising, getting up; levee. *Au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *lever de rideau*, curtain-raising; *lever des plans*, land-surveying. **lever-Dieu**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Elevation of the host.

léviathan (l'evja'tā), *n.m.* Leviathan.

levier (l'avje), *n.m.* Lever; crowbar, bar, hand-spike; arm, beam. *La force du levier*, the power of the lever; *le point d'appui d'un levier*, the fulcrum of a lever.

levis [see **PONT-LEVIS**].

lévite (1) (l'evit), *n.m.* Levite; ecclesiastic, cleric. **lévite** (2) (l'evit), *n.f.* Woman's long coat formerly worn; surtout.

lévétique (l'evit'ik), *a.* Levitical.

levrauder (l'avro'dē), *v.t.* To harass, to pester, to badger.

levraut (l'avro), *n.m.* Leveret, young hare.

lèvre (l'ivr), *n.f.* Lip. *Du bout des lèvres*, with the tip of one's lips, (*fig.*) contemptuously; *je l'ai sur le bord des lèvres*, I have it on the tip of my tongue; *il a le cœur sur les lèvres*, his heart is on his lips.

levrette (l'avrst), *n.f.* Greyhound bitch. **levretté**, *a. (fem. levrettée)* Slim, greyhound-like. **levretter**, *v.t.* To course (hares etc.); *v.i.* To bear young (of the hare).

lévrier (l'evri'e), *n.m.* Greyhound, harrier. **levron**, *n.m.* Young greyhound.

levure (l'avyr), *n.f.* Yeast; rind, waste, scraps (from larder). *Levure de bière*, barm.

lexicographe (l'eksiko'graf), *n.m.* Lexicographer. **lexicographie**, *n.f.* Lexicography. **lexicographique**, *a.* Lexicographical. **lexicologie**, *n.f.* Lexicology.

lexique (l'ek'sik), *n.m.* Lexicon, dictionary, vocabulary (of a language).

lez [LÈS].

lizard (l'ezar), *n.m.* Lizard.

lézarde (l'ezard), *n.f.* Crevice, crack, chink. **lézardé**, *a. (fem. lézardée)* Cracked (of walls etc.). **lézarder**, *v.t.* To crack (walls etc.); *v.i.* and **se lézarder**, *v.r.* To crack, to become cracked.

liais (lje), *n.m.* Lias, calcareous limestone for building.

liaison (lje'zō), *n.f.* Joining, union, conjunction;

liane

connexion, acquaintance, intimacy; binding, cement; union (of stones etc. in masonry); (*Mil.*) communications, concerted action (between bodies of troops); up-stroke (of writing); (*Mus.*) slur, binding-note. *Officier de liaison*, communications officer; *rompre une liaison*, to break off a connexion. *laisonner*, *v.t.* To bind, to cement (stones etc.).

liane (ljan), *n.f.* Liana; tropical creeper.

liant (ljā), *a. (fem. liante)* Supple, flexible, pliant; compliant, affable, sociable; engaging, attractive. *n.m.* Suppleness, pliability, pliancy; affability, sociability; gentleness.

liard (ljār), *n.m.* Liard (0'125 penny); (*fig.*) farthing, stiver, rap. *Il n'a pas un rouge liard*, he hasn't a brass farthing. *liarder*, *v.i.* To contribute in small sums, to pay by farthings; to be stingy.

lias (lja), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Lias. *liasique* or *liassique*, *a.* Liassic.

liasse (ljas), *n.f.* Bundle, file (of papers).

libage (li'baʒ), *n.m.* Rough stone (for foundations etc.).

libation (liba'sjō), *n.f.* Libation; (*fig.*) potation. *Faire des libations*, to offer up libations.

libelle (li'bel), *n.m.* Libel, lampoon.

libellé (lib'le), *a. (fem. libellée)* Drawn up, specified. *n.m.* Wording, contents. *libeller*, *v.t.* To draw up, to word (a legal document etc.).

libelliste (lib'list), *n.m.* Libeller.

libellule (lib'lyl), *n.f.* Dragon-fly.

liber (li'ber), *n.m. (Bot.)* Liber.

libéral (lib'ral), *a. (fem. libérale, pl. libéraux)* Liberal, generous, bountiful, open-handed, munificent; (*Polit.*) Liberal. *libéralement*, *adv.* Liberally, bountifully, generously, bounteously. *libéralisme*, *n.m.* Liberalism. *libéralité*, *n.f.* Liberality, generosity, open-handedness; bounty, act of munificence.

libérateur (libera'tœr), *n.m. (fem. libératrice)* Deliverer, liberator, rescuer. *libératif*, *a. (fem. libérative)* Liberating.

libération (libera'sjō), *n.f.* Deliverance; rescue, liberation; discharge, riddance. *libéré*, *a. (fem. libérée)* Liberated, discharged. *Forçat libéré*, returned convict; ticket-of-leave man; *n.* Discharged convict. *libérer*, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To liberate, to free, to discharge. *se libérer*, *v.r.* To be liberated, to clear oneself (de); to pay off one's debts.

liberté (lib'er'te), *n.f.* Liberty, freedom, ease; licence; franchise; (*pl.*) immunities, franchises. *En liberté*, freely; *mettre en liberté*, to set at liberty; *on a rendu la liberté aux prisonniers*, the prisoners were restored to liberty. *liberticide*, *a. and n.* Liberticide.

libertin (lib'er'tē), *a. (fem. libertine)* Libertine, licentious; wanton, dissolute; undisciplined, flighty; idle, truant, free-thinking. *n.* Libertine, rake, debauchee; *free-thinker. *libertinage*, *n.m.* Libertinism, debauchery; indiscipline, flightiness, wantonness; *irreligion. *Vivre dans le libertinage*, to lead a dissolute life. **libertiner*, *v.t.* To be a libertine, to lead a dissolute life.

libidineux (libidi'nœ), *a. (fem. libidineuse)* Libidinous.

libouret (libu're), *n.m.* Mackerel-fishing line.

libraire (li'brer), *n.m.* Bookseller. *Libraire éditeur*, publisher and bookseller. *librairie*, *n.f.* Book-trade, bookselling; bookseller's shop.

libration (libra'sjō), *n.f.* Libration.

libre (libr), *a.* Free; at liberty, at large; unguarded, undisciplined, unconfined; bold, broad; rid, exempt; irregular (of verse). *Avoir le champ libre*, to be free from care; *cette place est libre*, that seat is unoccupied; *il a tout son temps libre*, all his time is his own; *le chemin est libre*, the road is open; *libre à vous de sortir ou de rester*, stay or go, as you please; *rendre libre*, to set free. *libre-échange*, *n.m.* Free-trade. *libre-échangiste*, *n.m. (pl. libre-échangistes)* Free-trader. *librement*, *adv.* Freely, without restraint; boldly. *En user librement*, to make free with something.

lieu

librettiste (libre'tist), *n.m.* Librettist (the author of the words of an opera).

libretto (libre'tō), *n.m. (pl. librettos or libretti)* Words of an opera, libretto.

lice (1) (lis), *n.f.* Lists, tilt-yard; (*fig.*) field, arena; bitch-hound. *Entrer dans la lice ou en lice*, to enter the lists.

lice (2) (lis), *n.f.* Warp. *Basse lice*, low warp; *haute lice*, high warp.

licence (li'si:s), *n.f.* License, leave, permission; liberty, licentiousness; licentiate's degree. *licencié*, *n.m.* Licentiate. *Licencié es lettres*, B.A.; *licencié es sciences*, B.Sc.

licenciement (lisāsi'mā), *n.m.* Disbanding. *licencier*, *v.t.* To disband (troops).

licencieusement (lisāsjœz'mā), *adv.* Licentiously, dissolutely. *licencieux*, *a. (fem. licencieuse)* Licentious, dissolute.

liceron or **lisseron** (lis'rō), *n.m.* Warp-staff.

licet (li'set), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Permission, leave, permit.

lichen (li'ken), *n.m.* Lichen, moss. *lichéneux*, *a. (fem. lichéneuse)* Lichenous. *lichénographie*, *n.f.* Lichenography. *lichénologie*, *n.f.* Lichenology. *lichénologue*, *n.* Lichenologist.

licher (li'fe), *v.t. (slang)* To lick; to eat or drink greedily. *licher*, *n.m. (fem. lichéuse)* Gormandizer.

licitation (lisita'sjō), *n.f.* Sale by auction.

licite (li'sit), *a.* Licit, lawful, allowable. *licitement*, *adv.* Lawfully, licitly.

liciter (lis'ite), *v.t.* To sell by auction.

licol (li'col), *n.m.*

licorne (li'kōrn), *n.f.* Unicorn. *Licorne de mer*, narwhal.

licou (li'ku) or **licol**, *n.m.* Halter.

licteur (lik'tœr), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Lictor.

lie (1) (li), *n.f.* Lees, dregs, grounds; (*fig.*) scum, refuse. *Boire jusqu'à la lie*, to drink to the dregs; *la lie du peuple*, the scum of the people.

lie (2) (li), *a.* Merry, gay. *Faire chère lie*, to lead a merry life.

liée (li'e), *a. (fem. liée)* Tied, bound, connected. *Partie liée*, rubber (at cards); *une sauce bien liée*, a thick sauce.

liège (li'ɛʒ), *n.m.* Cork; cork-tree. *Bouchon de liège*, cork. *liéger*, *v.t.* To cork (a net, line, etc.). *liégeux*, *a. (fem. liégeuse)* Like cork, corky.

lien (liē), *n.m.* Band, rope, strap; connexion, bond, tie, link; lien; (*pl.*) bonds, chains, shackles. *Briser ou rompre ses liens*, to break one's bonds; *les liens du sang et de la nature*, ties of kinship; *lien conjugal*, matrimonial bond.

lienterie (liā'tri), *n.f. (Path.)* Lientery. *lientérique*, *a.* Lienteric.

lier (lje), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie; to bind, to bind down; to tie down, to tie up; to join, to link (a), to connect (avec); to contract, to form, to enter into, to engage in; (*Mus.*) to slur; to thicken (a sauce etc.). *Avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir les mains liées*, to have one's hands tied; *cest un fou a lier*, he ought to be put into a strait-waistcoat; *être lié d'intérêt*, to have a common interest; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish relations with someone; *lier des notes*, to slur notes. *se lier*, *v.r.* To be tied; to be fastened, to be bound; to become acquainted, to become intimate (avec); to become thickened (of sauce etc.).

lierne (li'ern), *n.f.* Binding timber; (*Arch.*) lierne.

lierre (li'er), *n.m.* Ivy. *Lierre terrestre*, ground-ivy.

***liesse** (ljes), *n.f.* Mirth, gaiety, merriment.

lieu (liē), *n.m.* Place, spot; position, rank; lineage, extraction, stead, lieu, room; cause, reason, occasion; (*pl.*) premises, apartments. *Au lieu de*, in the place of, instead of; *au lieu que*, instead of which, whereas; *avoir lieu*, to take place; *en aucun lieu*, nowhere; *en dernier lieu*, lastly, alternatively; *en haut lieu*, in high quarters; *en lieu sûr*, in a safe place; *en premier lieu*, in the first place; *en quelque*

lieu que ce soit, somewhere; en son lieu et place, in his place, as his substitute; en tout lieu, everywhere; être sur les lieux, to be on the spot; il m'a tenu lieu de père, he has been a father to me; il n'y a pas lieu de craindre, there is no cause to fear; les hauts lieux, the high places; lieu commun, commonplace, commonplace subject; lieux d'aisances, water-closets; mauvais lieu, a place of debauchery; s'allier en bon lieu, to marry into a good family; sur les lieux, on the premises; tenir lieu de, to do instead of; vous avez donné lieu à cela, you are the occasion of it.

lieue (ljø), *n.f.* League (4 kilometres, 2½ miles English).

lieur (ljœr), *n.m. (fem. Heuse)* Binder (of hay etc.).

lieutenance (ljøt'nâis), *n.f.* Lieutenantcy. **lieutenant**, *n.m.* Lieutenant. *Lieutenant en premier, first lieutenant; lieutenant en second, second lieutenant; sous-lieutenant (pl. sous-lieutenants), sub-lieutenant.*

lièvre (ljœvr), *n.m.* Hare. *C'est la que gît le lièvre, there's the rub; il ne faut pas courir deux lièvres à la fois, one must not have too many irons in the fire; mémoire de lièvre, bad memory.*

ligament (liga'mâ), *n.m.* Ligament. **ligamenteux**, *a. (fem. ligamenteuse)* Ligamentous. **ligature**, *n.f.* Ligature. **ligaturer**, *v.t.* To ligature.

lige (lij), *a.* Lige. *Fief lige, vassalage.*

lignage (lij'na:3), *n.m.* Lineage. **lignager**, *n.m.* Person of the same descent, kinsman.

lignard (lij'na:r), *n.m. (slang)* Soldier of the line.

ligne (lij), *n.f.* Line; row, range; path; way; twine, cord; fishing-line, rod-and-line; order, rank, line of descent. *Aller en droite ligne, to go in a straight line; écrire à la ligne, to begin a new line or a fresh paragraph; en ligne! (Mil.) fall in! être hors de ligne, to be out of the common, first-rate; être ou venir en première ligne, to hold the first rank; ligne de fond, trawl; ligne de portée [PORTÉE]; passer la ligne, to cross the equator; pêcher à la ligne, to angle; tirer à la ligne, to spin out work paid for by the line; troupes de ligne, troops of the line. lignée, n.f. Issue, progeny, offspring. ligner, v.t. To draw lines on. lignerolle, n.f. Thin twine. lignette, n.f. Twine for making nets. ligneul, n.m. Shoemaker's thread, wax-end.*

ligneux (lij'no), *a. (fem. ligneuse)* Ligneous, woody. **lignite**, *n.m.* Lignite, brown coal.

ligoter (lijø'te), *v.t.* To bind, to tie up firmly.

ligue (lij), *n.f.* League, confederacy. **ligner**, *v.t.* To unite in a league. **se liguer**, *v.r.* To league, to combine. **ligueur**, *n.m. (fem. ligueuse)* Leaguer.

ligule (lij'yl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Ligula. **ligulé**, *a. (fem. ligulée)* Ligulate, strap-shaped.

lilas (lij'la), *n.m.* Lilac. *a. Lilac-coloured.*

liliacée (lijja'se), *a.* Liliaceous. *n.f.* Liliaceous plant.

lilliputien (lijlipy'sjê), *a. (fem. lilliputienne)* Lilliputian.

limace (lij'mas) or **limas**, *n.m.* Slug; Archimedean screw, water-serew. **limaçon**, *n.m.* Snail; (*Anat.*) cochlea. *Escalier en limaçon, winding staircase, corkscrew stairs; limaçon de mer, cockle.*

limage (lij'ma:3), *n.m.* Filing. **limaille**, *n.f.* Filings.

limande (lij'mâ:d), *n.f.* Dab, flatfish; (*colloq.*) flat, thin person; (*Naut.*) tarred canvas for protecting rigging etc.

limas [LIMACE].

limbe (lij'b), *n.m. (Math., Bot., etc.)* Limb; (*Astron.*) border, halo; (*pl.*) limbo. **limbifère**, *a.* Limbiferous. **limbiforme**, *a.* Limbate. **limbique**, *a. (Anat.)* Limbic.

lime (lij), *n.f.* File. *Les dents d'une lime, the teeth of a file; lime sordide, dead file.*

lime (lij), *n.m., or limette, n.f.* Lime, citron.

lime-bois (lij'm'bwâ), *n.m.* Wood-fretter (larva).

limer (lij'me), *v.t.* To file, to smooth; (*fig.*) to

polish, to finish. **limeur**, *n.m. (fem. limeuse)* Filer; *n.f.* Finishing-tool or machine.

limette [LIME (2)].

limettier (limes'tje), *n.m.* Lime-tree, citron-tree.

limier (lij'mje), *n.m.* Bloodhound; (*fig.*) police-spy, detective.

liminaire (lij'mi'nær), *a.* Prefatory.

limitatif (lij'mita'tif), *a. (fem. limitative)* Limiting. *limitation, n.f.* Limitation. **limitativement**, *adv.* Limitedly, with limitation.

limite (lij'mit), *n.f.* Limit, boundary, bound; border, extremity; confine, landmark. **limité**, *a. (fem. limitée)* Limited, circumscribed, hidebound. **limiter**, *v.t.* To limit, to bound, to set bounds to; to circumscribe, to confine. **limitrophe**, *a.* Limitrophe, neighbouring, bordering.

limon (lij'mō), *n.m.* Slime, ooze, mud; (*fig.*) fifth, slime.

limon (lij'mō), *n.m.* Lemon, lime.

limon (lij'mō), *n.m.* Shaft (of a carriage).

limon (lij'mō), *n.m.* String-board, notch-board (of a staircase).

limonade (lij'mō'nad), *n.f.* Lemonade; (*slang*) poverty. *Limonade gazeuse, aerated lemonade; tomber dans la limonade, to fall into misery. limonadier, n.m. (fem. limonadière)* Seller of lemonade; café-keeper.

limoneux (lij'mō'no), *a. (fem. limoneuse)* Muddy, turbid, slimy.

limonier (lij'mō'nje), *n.m.* Shaft-horse.

limonier (lij'mō'nje), *n.m.* Lemon- or lime-tree.

limonière (lij'mō'njêr), *n.f.* Pair of shafts (of wagon etc.); wagon with two shafts.

limonite (lij'mō'nit), *n.f. (Min.)* Limonite.

limousin (lij'mu'zê), *a. (fem. limousine)* (1) Pertaining to Limousin. *n.m. (Limousin, fem. Limousine)* A native or inhabitant of Limousin; bricklayer, mason.

limousinage (lijmu'zi'na:3) or **limosinage**, *n.m.* Rough-wall of stone and mortar, ashlar-work.

limousine (lij'mu'zin), *n.f.* Wagoner's coarse woollen cloak; limousine, closed motor-car.

limousiner (lijmu'zi'ne), *v.t.* To rough-wall.

limpide (lij'pid), *a.* Limpid, clear. **limpité**, *n.f.* Limpidity.

limure (lij'myr), *n.f.* Filing; filings; (*fig.*) polish.

lin (lij), *n.m.* Flax, linen. *Graine de lin, linseed; toile de lin, linen-cloth. linacée, n.f. (Bot.)* Flax-plant. **linaire**, *n.f.* Toad-flax.

linceul (lij'sœl), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

linéaire (lij'nær), *a.* Linear. **linéal**, *a. (fem. linéale, pl. linéaux)* Lineal, in a direct line. **linéament**, *n.m.* Lineament, feature; (*fig.*) trace, vestige.

linette (lij'net), *n.f.* Flax-seed.

linge (lij'3), *n.m.* Linen; piece, rag (of linen). *Changer de linge, to change one's linen; il faut laver son linge sale en famille, (fig.) dirty linen should be washed in private; linge à barbe, shaving-cloth. linge, n.m. (fem. lingère)* Linen-draper; *n.f.* Seamstress, wardrobe woman. *lingerie, n.f.* Linen-trade, linen-drapery; linen-room; linen goods (collars, cuffs, underclothing, etc.).

lingot (lij'go), *n.m.* Ingot; slug (bullet); (*Print.*) clump. *Or en lingot, gold in bullion. lingotière, n.f.* Ingot-mould.

lingual (lij'gwal), *a. (fem. linguale, pl. linguaux)* Lingual.

lingue (lij'g), *n.f.* Ling; (*slang*) knife.

linguet (lij'qs), *n.m.* Pawl (of a capstan).

linguiforme (lij'qi'form), *a.* Linguiform (tongue-shaped).

linguiste (lij'quist), *n.* Linguist. **linguistique**, *n.f.* Linguistics.

linier (lij'nje), *a. (fem. linière)* Of flax or linen. *Industrie linière, linen-trade, linen-manufacture. n.f.* Flax-field.

liniment (lij'mi'mā), *n.m.* Liniment.

linnéen (lij'nê), *a. (fem. linnéenne)* Linnean.

linoléum (lij'olœ'm), *n.m.* Linoleum.

linon (li'no), *n.m.* Lawn (fine linen).

linot (li'no), *n.m.*, or **linotte**, *n.f.* Linnet. *C'est une tête de linotte*, he is a hare-brained sort of fellow; *siffler la linotte*, (slang) to drink hard, to be in quod.

lioneau (li'eo), *n.m.* (pl. **lioneaux**) Lintel.

lion (ljō), *n.m.* (fem. **lionne**) Lion; (*Astron.*) Leo; (*fig.*) swell, dandy, beau. *n.f.* Fashionable woman; gav woman. *C'est l'ère couverte de la peau du lion*, he is the ass with the lion's skin; *c'est un lion*, he is as brave as a lion; *dent-de-lion* [DENT], *les lions de la mode*, the dandies, the leaders of fashion; *lion de Pérou* ou d'Amérique, cougar; *lion marin* ou *lion de mer*, sea-lion. **lioneau**, *n.m.* (pl. **lioneaux**) Young lion, lion's whelp or cub.

lionne (ljōn), *n.f.*

lionnée (ljō'ne), *a.* (fem. **lionnée**) (*Her.*) Rampant. **lipogrammatique** (lipogramatik), *a.* Lipogrammatic. **lipogrammatiste**, *n.m.* Lipogrammatist. **lipogramme**, *n.m.* Lipogram.

lipome (li'pom), *n.m.* Lipoma.

lippe (lip), *n.f.* Thick lower lip; pouting-lip. *Faire sa lippe*, to pout. **lippée**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Mouthful. *Chercher de franches lippées*, sponger, parasite; *franche lippée*, good square meal free of cost.

lippitude (lipity'd), *n.f.* Lippitude, blearedness.

lippu (li'py), *a.* (fem. **lippue**) Thick-lipped.

liqiation (lika'sjō), *n.f.* Liquefaction. **liquéfaction**, *n.f.* Liquefaction. **liquéfiable**, *a.* Liquefiable. **liquéfier**, *v.t.* To liquefy. *se liquéfier*, *v.r.* To liquefy, to become liquefied.

liquet (li'ke), *n.m.* Small baking pear.

liquette (li'ket), *n.f.* (slang) Shirt.

liqueur (li'keer), *n.f.* Liquid; liqueur, cordial; (*Chem.*) spirit. *Liqueurs fortes*, spirits, strong cordials; *liqueurs fraîches*, cooling drinks; *marchand de liqueurs spiritueuses*, dealer in wines and spirits; *vin de liqueur*, sweet wine.

liquidambar (likidā'bar), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Liquidambar.

liquidateur (likidā'teer), *n.m.* Liquidator. **liquidation**, *n.f.* Liquidation, settling; settlement (of debts etc.); winding up.

liquide (lik'id), *a.* Liquid; clear, net (of money). *La plaine liquide*, the ocean. *n.m.* Liquid, fluid; drink, liquor; (*Physiol.*) humour. **liquider**, *v.t.* To liquidate, to settle, to discharge; to wind up; to sell off. *se liquider*, *v.r.* To be liquidated, to settle one's debts. **liquidité**, *n.f.* Liquidity, fluidity.

liqueureux (likō're), *a.* (fem. **liqueuse**) Luscious, sweet. **liquoriste**, *n.m.* Dealer in liqueurs or spirits.

lire (lirr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **lisant**, *p.p.* **lu**) To read, to peruse, to study. *Continuer de lire*, to read on, to go on reading; *dans l'espoir de vous lire*, in the hope of hearing from you; *lire à haute voix*, to read aloud; *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un*, to read someone's thoughts; *lire tout bas*, to read to oneself; *se faire lire*, to get read.

liron [LÉROT].

lis (lis), *n.m.* Lily; (*fig.*) whiteness. *Fleur de lis*, fleur-de-lis; *le royaume des lis*, France; *teint de lis*, white complexion.

lisant, *pres.p.* (fem. **lisante**) [LIRE].

liséré (li're), *n.m.* Piping; border, edge. **lisérer**, *v.t.* To trim (a dress etc.) with piping.

liseron (liz'rō), *n.m.* Bindweed. **liset** (*pop.*) [LISERON].

liseur (li'zeir), *n.m.* (fem. **liseuse**) Reader. **lisibilité**, *n.f.* Legibility, readableness. **lisible**, *a.* Legible, readable. **lisiblement**, *adv.* Legibly.

lisière (li'zier), *n.f.* List, selvage, edge (of cloth etc.); leading-strings; border, skirt, verge, outskirts. *Lisière de toile*, selvage of linen-cloth; *lisière d'un bois*, edge of a wood; *marcher sans lisières*, to be able to walk by oneself.

lissage (li'saz), *n.m.* Smoothing, glossing; (*Shipbuilding*) railing, rails.

lisse (li) (lis), *a.* Smooth, sleek, glossy. *n.f.* Smoothness, gloss.

lisse (2) (lis), *n.f.* (*Shipbuilding*) Ribband; rail, railing. *Lisses de bastingage*, quarter-netting rail; *lisses de couronnement*, taftail.

lissee (3) [LICE (2)].

lisser (li'se), *v.t.* To smooth, to gloss, to polish. **lisseur**, *a.* (fem. **liseuse**) Polisher. **lissoir**, *n.m.* Polisher (tool). **lissure**, *n.f.* Polishing, glazing (of paper etc.).

liste (list), *n.f.* List, roll; catalogue; schedule, panel. *Liste civile*, civil list; *liste des jurés*, panel of jury-men.

listeau (lis'to) or **listel**, *n.m.* (pl. **listeaux**) Listel, rim, fillet.

liston (lis'tō), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Motto band.

lit (li), *n.m.* Bed; bedstead; layer, stratum; channel; direction, set (of a current); (*fig.*) marriage. *Au sortir du lit*, as you are getting up; *comme on fait son lit*, on se couche, as you make your bed so you must lie; *enfant du premier lit*, child by the first wife; *garder le lit*, to keep one's bed; *il a des enfants de deux lits*, he has children by two wives; *ils font lit à part*, they do not sleep together; *lit à colonnes*, four-post bedstead, four-poster; *lit de camp*, field-bed; *lit de dessous*, understratum (of a quarry); *lit de justice*, king's throne in old French parliament, session of the parlement; *lit de la mer*, bed of the sea; *lit de parade*, bed of state; *lit de Procruste*, Procrustean bed; *lit de repos*, couch; *lit de sangle*, folding-bed; *lit du vent*, (*Naut.*) the wind's eye; *mourir au lit d'honneur*, to die in battle; *se mettre au lit*, to go to bed; *tenir le lit du vent*, (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind.

litanie (lita'ni), *n.f.* Litany; long-winded riguarole.

litéau (1) (li'to), *n.m.* (pl. **litéaux**) Stripe (on table-napkins etc.); wooden bracket. *A litéaux*, striped.

litéau (2) (li'to), *n.m.* (pl. **litéaux**) Lair, haunt (of wolf).

litée (li'te), *n.f.* Litter (of animals).

litérie (li'tri), *n.f.* Bedding.

litharge (li'tarz), *n.f.* Litharge. **lithargé** or **lithargyré**, *a.* (fem. **lithargée** or **lithargyrée**) Adulterated with litharge.

lithiasie (li'tjaz), *n.f.* Lithiasis.

lithine (li'tin), *n.f.* Lithia. **lithique**, *a.* Lithic. **lithium**, *n.m.* Lithium.

lithochromie (litokro'mi), *n.f.* Lithochromatics. **lithochromique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **lithochromographie** [CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIQUE].

lithocolle (li'tō'kol), *n.f.* Cement made of resin and powdered brick (used by lapidaries).

lithographe (li'tō'graf), *n.m.* Lithographer. *Imprimeur lithographe*, lithographic printer. **lithographie**, *n.f.* Lithography; lithograph; lithographic printing-office. **lithographier**, *v.t.* To lithograph. **lithographique**, *a.* Lithographic.

lithologie (litalō'zi), *n.f.* Lithology. **lithophage**, *a.* Lithophagous. **lithophyte**, *n.f.* Lithophyte. **lithotome**, *n.m.* Lithotome. **lithotomie**, *n.f.* Lithotomy. **lithotomiste**, *n.* Lithotomist. **lithotriteur**, *n.m.* Lithotritor. **lithotritie**, *n.f.* Lithotritory.

litière (li'tier), *n.f.* Stable-litter; litter (for carrying sick persons etc.). *Faire litière de quelque chose*, to throw away, to waste, to squander something; *il est sur la litière*, he is in the straw (of a horse), he is ill in bed.

litigant (li'tigō), *a.* (fem. **litigante**) Litigant.

litige (li'tig), *n.m.* Litigation, legal dispute; (*fig.*) strife. *En litige*, litigated, in dispute. **litigieux**, *a.* (fem. **litigieuse**) Litigious, given to lawsuits. **lispendance**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Pendency (of a suit).

litorne (li'torn), *n.f.* Fieldfare.

litote (li'tōt), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Litotes.

litre (1) (litr), *n.f.* Black mourning band (on hatchment etc.).

litre (2) (litr), *n.m.* Litre (1-7598 pint). **litron**, *n.m.* Measure of $\frac{1}{4}$ bushel; reputed litre.

littéraire (lite'rser), *a.* Literary. **littérairement**, *adv.* In a literary manner or way.

littéral (li'te'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **littérale**, *pl.* **littéraux**) Literal. **littéralement**, *adv.* Literally, word for word. **littéralité**, *n.f.* Literality, literalness.

littérateur (li'te'a'tœ'r), *n.m.* Literary man, author, man of letters.

littérature (li'te'a'tyr), *n.f.* Literature, learning.

littoral (li'to'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **littorale**, *pl.* **littoraux**) Littoral, of the sea-coast. *n.m.* Littoral, sea-board.

liturgie (li'tyr'zi), *n.f.* Liturgy. **liturgique**, *a.* Liturgical, liturgical. **liturgiste**, *n.* Liturgist.

lituus (li'ty'zis), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Rom. Ant.*) Augur's wand.

liure (li'yr), *n.f.* Cord, cart-ropes; (*Naut.*) lashing, gammoning (of the bowsprit).

livarde (li'vard), *n.f.* Sprit. **Voile à livarde**, spritsail.

livèche (li'veš), *n.f.* Lovage.

livide (li'vid), *a.* Livid. **lividité**, *n.f.* Lividness.

livrable (li'vrab), *a.* Deliverable.

livraison (li'vrè'z), *n.f.* Delivery (of goods); part, number, issue (of a magazine etc.). *Faire livraison de*, to deliver (goods etc.); *par livraisons*, in parts or numbers; *prendre de livraison*, to receive.

livre (l) (li'vr), *n.m.* Book, register, account-book; (*Naut.*) journal, log. *Chanter à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *grand livre*, ledger; *grand livre ou grand livre de la dette publique*, register of the National Debt; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *livre d'heures*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) prayer-book, primer; *livre d'occasion*, second-hand book; *livre imprimé*, printed book; *livre jaune*, blue book (in France); *livre manuscrit*, manuscript; *mettre un livre au jour*, to publish a book; *tenir les livres*, to keep the books, to keep the accounts; *traduire à livre ouvert*, to translate at sight.

livre (2) (li'vr), *n.f.* Pound (1.1 lb. av.). *livre* (money of account worth about 91d.), franc. *A la livre*, by the pound; *dix francs la livre*, ten francs a pound; *livre sterling*, pound sterling.

livrée (li'vrè), *n.f.* Livery; livery-servants. *En livrée*, in livery; *gens de livrée*, footmen, flunkies; *grande livrée*, full livery; *livrée de noce*, wedding favours; *petite livrée*, undress livery; *prendre livrée*, to become a flunkiey.

livrer (li'vrè), *v.t.* To deliver; to give up, to hand over; to betray; to confide, to entrust. *Livrer bataille*, to engage, to give battle; *livrer de la marchandise à*, to deliver goods to; *livrer un assaut*, to make an assault; *livrer une place*, to deliver up a fortress; *livrer une ville au pillage*, to give up a town to pillage. *se livrer*, *v.r.* To give oneself up (à); to yield, to surrender; to devote or apply oneself; to trust oneself; to expose oneself; to engage in (battle).

livresque (li'vresk), *adj.* Bookish.

livret (li'vrè), *n.m.* Little book; memorandum-book; servant or workman's certificate-book; time-book; catalogue; gold-beaters' book; multiplication-table; book (of the play), libretto. *Livret caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank depositor's book; *livret de famille*, marriage certificate.

livreur (li'vrœ'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **livreuse**) Deliverer (of goods). *n.f.* Delivery-wagon. *Payez le livreur*, pay on delivery.

lixiviation (liksivja'sjô), *n.f.* Lixiviation. **Lixiviel, a. Lixivial. lixivier, v.t.* To lixiviate.

llama (LAMA (2)).

lobe (lob), *n.m.* Lobe; lobe of the ear; (*Arch.*) cusp, foil. *lobé, a. (fem. lobée) (Bot.) Lobed, lobate.*

lobélie (lobé'li), *n.f.* Lobelia.

lobule (lob'jôl), *n.f.* Small lobe, lobule (in lichens etc.). *lobulaire, a.* Lobular. *lobule, n.m.*

local (lo'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **locale**, *pl.* **locaux**) Local. *n.m.* Place, premises, quarters; locality, situation. **localement**, *adv.* Locally. **localisation**, *n.f.* Localization. **localiser**, *v.t.* To localize. *se localiser*, *v.r.* To become localized. **localité**, *n.f.* Locality.

locataire (loka'tœ'r), *n.* Tenant, lodger. *Locataire à bail*, lessee; *principal locataire*, tenant. **locatif, a.** (*fem.* **locative**) Tenantable; of or belonging to the tenant. *Réparations locatifs*, repairs for

which the tenant is liable; *valeur locative*, value in rent; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Locative.

location (loka'sjô), *n.f.* Letting out; hiring, renting; (*Theat.*) price of seat, *Bureau de location*, box-office; *le prix de la location*, the amount of rent.

locatis (loka'ti), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hack, jade; rented house or apartment.

locative [LOCATIF].

locaux [LOCAL].

loch (lok), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Log. *Jeter le loch*, to heave the log; *table de loch*, log-book.

loche (loš), *n.f.* Loach.

locher (lo'se), *v.i.* To be loose (of a horse's shoe). *Il y a là quelque fer qui loche*, there is a screw loose somewhere. **v.t.* To shake.

lochial (lo'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **lochiale**, *pl.* **lochiaux**) Lochial. **lochies**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Lochia.

locman [LAMANEUR].

locomobile (loka'm'bil), *a.* Locomobile, movable. *n.f.* Locomobile, traction-engine, (portable) steam-engine. **Locomobilité, n.f.* Locomobility.

locomoteur, a. (*fem.* **locomotrice**) Locomotor.

locomotif, a. (*fem.* **locomotive** (1)) Locomotive.

locomotion, n.f. Locomotion. **locomotive (2), n.f.**

Locomotive, locomotive-engine. **locomotivité, n.f.**

locuste (lo'kyst), *n.f.* Locust; shrimp, prawn.

locution (loky'sjô), *n.f.* Locution, expression, form of speech; term, phrase.

lods (lo), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Feud. Law*) Only used in the expression, *Lods et ventes*, lord's due.

lof (loš), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Luff; weather side, windward. *Aller au lof*, to sail near the wind; *virer lof pour lof*, to veer. *lofer, v.t.* To luff.

logarithme (loga'ritm), *n.m.* Logarithm. **logarithmique, a.** Logarithmic.

loge (loz), *n.f.* Hut; woodman's cabin; park-lodge; lunatic's cell; (*Theat.*) box; dressing-room; stand, stall; kennel, den; booth; loggia. *Loge d'avant scène*, stage-box; *loge de côté*, side-box; *loge découverte*, open box; *loge de face*, front box; *loge d'un chien*, dog-kennel; *loge du tigre*, tiger's den; *premières loges*, dress-circle; *tenir une loge*, to hold a meeting, (*Freemasonry*) to hold a lodge. **logeable, a.** Inhabitable, tenantable, fit to live in. **logement, n.m.** Lodgings; residence, dwelling; house-room, accommodation; quarters, billet; lodgement. *Faire un logement sur*, to effect a lodgement on; *logement garni*, furnished apartments. **loger, v.t.** To lodge, to live; to put up; to be billeted. *Ici on loge à pied et à cheval*, accommodation for man and beast; *loger à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *loger chez soi*, to live at home; *loger dans une auberge*, to put up at an inn; *v.t.* To lodge; to harbour; to find room for, to put up, to accommodate, to house; to billet, to quarter; to stable. *Loger des soldats*, to quarter soldiers. **se loger, v.r.** To lodge, to take up one's abode; to lodge itself, to fix itself; (*Mil.*) to effect a lodgement. **logette, n.f.** Small hut, cabin, or lodge. **logeur, n.m.** (*fem.* **logeuse**) Lodging-house keeper.

logicien (lozi'sjô), *n.m.* (*fem.* **logicienne**) Logician.

logique (lo'sik), *n.f.* Logic. *a.* Logical. **logiquement, adv.** Logically.

logis (lo'si), *n.m.* House, habitation, home, dwelling, lodgings, inn. *Au logis*, at home; *corps de logis*, main building; *la folle du logis*, imagination, fancy; *on m'attend au logis*, I am expected at home.

logographe (logo'graf), *n.m.* Logographer, early Greek historian. **logogriphe, n.m.** Riddle, enigma. **logomachie, n.f.** Logomachy, war of words.

logos (lo'gos), *n.m.* Logos, the Word.

loi (l) (lwa), *n.f.* The law; law, statute, act; command, power, dominion, authority, rule. *Faire ou donner la loi*, to give laws or dictate (à); *faire loi on avoir force de loi*, to have force of law; *homme de loi*, lawyer; *hors la loi*, outlawed; *loi du bâton*, club-law; *mettre hors la loi*, to outlaw; *passer en loi*, to become law; *présenter un projet de loi*, to bring in a Bill; *se faire une loi*, to make it a point.

loi (2) (lwa), *n.f.* Standard (of coins).

loin (lwaſ), *adv.* Far, at a distance; remote, distant. *Au loin*, far away, far and wide; *bien loin de*, far from; *bien loin que*, so far from; *bien loin que cela soit*, it is so far from being so; *de loin*, from afar, from a distance; *de loin en loin*, at long intervals, at long distances from each other; *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *loin d'ici*, a great way off, be gone! *loin du monde*, far from the world; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow squeak (for one's life). **lointain**, *a. (fem. lointaine)* Remote, far distant. **Pays lointain**, remote country; *n.m.* Distance, distant prospect. **Le lointain d'un tableau**, the background of a picture.

loir (lwar), *n.m.* Dormouse.

loisible (lwa'zibl), *a.* Optional, lawful, allowable. **Loisible à vous de le faire**, you have a perfect right to do it.

loisir (lwa'zir), *n.m.* Leisure, spare time. **À loisir**, at leisure; *êtes-vous de loisir?* are you at leisure? **J'ai du loisir**, I am at leisure.

lok [loooh].

lombaire (lɔ'berr), *a.* Lumbar.

lombard (lɔ'bar), *a. (fem. lombarde)* Lombard. *n.m.* Lombard language; **(Lombard, fem. Lombarde)** a Lombard.

lombes (lɔ:b), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Lumbar region, loins.

lombric (lɔ'brik), *n.m.* Earth-worm. **lombrical, a. (fem. lombricale, pl. lombricaux)** Lumbrical.

lomentacé (lomɔ'ta'se), *a. (fem. lomentacée)* (Bot.) Lomentaceous.

londonien (lɔ'dɔ'njɛ), *a. (fem. londonienne)* Of or pertaining to London. *n.m.* (Londonien, fem. Londonienne) Londoner.

londrin (lɔ'drɛ), *n.m.* London cloth.

long (lɔſ), *a. (fem. longue)* (1) Long; slow, tedious; diffuse, drawn out. *À la longue*, in the long run; *de longue main*, of long standing; *le temps est long à qui attend*, it is weary waiting; *long à manger*, slow at meat; *long à tout*, slow at everything. *n.m.* Length; extent. *Au long ou tout au long*, at large, in full; *cela a dix aunes de long*, that is ten ells in length; *de long ou en long*, lengthwise; *en ou de long en large*, up and down, to and fro; *être couché ou étendu tout de son long*, to lie or to be lying at full length; *le long de ou tout le long de*, all along, all through; *prendre le plus long*, to go the longest way round; *tirer de long*, to make off. *adv.* Much, a great deal. *En savoir long*, to know all about it.

longanimité (lɔ'ganimi'te), *n.f.* Longanimity, forbearance, long-suffering.

long-courrier (lɔ'ku'rje), *a.m.* Ocean-going. *n.m.* Ocean-going ship.

longe (1) (lɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* Tether, leading-rein; thong.

longe (2) (lɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* Loin. *Une longe de veau*, a loin of veal.

longer (lɔ'ʒe), *v.t.* To go, to walk, to run along; to skirt, to coast along; to extend along.

longévité (lɔ'ʒev'ite), *n.f.* Longevity. **longicorne, a. and n.m.** Longicorn. **longimane, a.** Longimanous. **longimétrie, n.f.** Art of measuring distances out of reach. **longirostre, a.** Longirostral.

longitude (lɔ'ʒi'tyd), *n.f.* Longitude. **Prendre les longitudes**, to take the longitude. **longitudinal, a. (fem. longitudinale, pl. longitudinaux)** Longitudinal. **longitudinalement, adv.** Longitudinally.

long-jointé (lɔ'ʒwɛ'te), *a. (fem. long-jointée)* Long in the pastern (of horses).

long-pan (lɔ'pɑ), *n.m.* Roof-length.

longrine (lɔ'grin), *n.f.* Railway sleeper; tie.

longtemps (lɔ'tɑ), *adv.* Long, a long while. *Depuis longtemps, long since*, for a long time past; *il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu*, I have not seen him for a great while.

longue (1) [LONG].

longue (2) (lɔ:g), *n.f.* Long syllable.

longuement (lɔ'gmɑ), *adv.* Long, a long time, for a great while.

longuerine [LONGRINE].

longuet (lɔ'ʒs), *a. (fem. languette)* (colloq.) Longish, somewhat long, pretty long, too long.

longueur (lɔ'ʒœr), *n.f.* Length, extent in time; slowness, tediousness; prolixity. *En longueur*, lengthwise, to a great length; *tirer en longueur*, to spin out; *tirer les choses en longueur*, to delay, to cause an affair to drag; *travailler en longueur*, to drag, to be protracted; *trois pieds de longueur*, three feet in length.

longue-vue (lɔ'ʒvy), *n.f. (pl. longues-vues)* Telescope, spy-glass.

looch (lɔk), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Emulsion.

lopin (lɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* Lump; bit, morsel, portion, share (of estates). **Lopin de terre**, bit of ground.

loquace (lɔ'kas), *a.* Loquacious, talkative. **loquacement, adv.** Talkatively, loquaciously. **loquacité, n.f.** Loquacity, talkativeness.

loque (lɔk), *n.f.* Rag, tatter.

loquèle (lɔ'kɛl), *n.f.* Talk, loquacity.

loquet (lɔ'ke), *n.m.* Latch; catch, hasp, clasp (of a knife etc.). **Fermé au loquet**, on the latch. **loqueteau, n.m.** Small latch.

loquette (lɔ'ket), *n.f.* Waste wool, scrap, bit

lorette (lɔ'ret), *n.f.* Lorette, gay woman.

lorgnade (lɔ'rpad), *n.f.* Ogle, side-glance.

lorgner (lɔ'rne), *v.t.* To leer at, to ogle, to make eyes at; to quiz; to have an eye on; to covet some post.

lorgnette (lɔ'rɛt), *n.f.* Opera-glass.

lorgneur (lɔ'rɛnr), *n.m. (fem. lorgneuse)* Ogler, quizzier.

lorgnon (lɔ'rɔn), *n.m.* Eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

loriot (lɔ'rjo), *n.m.* Oriole.

lors (lɔr), *adv.* Then. **Depuis ou dès lors**, from that time, since then; **lors de**, at the time of; **lors même que**, even though; **pour lors**, then, at the time, so, in that case, therefore.

lorsque (lɔrsk, 'lɔrsk), *conj.* When; at the time or moment of. **Lorsque j'arrivai**, when I arrived, on my arrival.

los (lɔ), *n.m.* Praise.

losange (lɔ'zɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Diamond-shape, lozenge. *En losange*, lozenge-shaped. **losangé, a. (fem. losangée)** In lozenges; **(Her.)** lozengey. **losanger, v.t.** To divide into lozenges.

lot (lɔ), *n.m.* Lot; portion, share; fate; prize (in a lottery). **Le gros lot**, the first prize (in a lottery); **le lot qui lui est échû**, the portion which has fallen to his share.

loterie (lɔ'tri), *n.f.* Lottery, raffle. *C'est une loterie*, it is a mere chance; *faire une loterie de*, to make a raffle for; *gagner à la loterie*, to win in the lottery.

lotier (lɔ'tje), *n.m.* Melilot.

lotion (lɔ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Lotion; ablution. **lotionner, v.t.** To lotion, to bathe.

lotir (lɔ'tir), *v.t.* To divide into lots, to portion out; to portion off. **Le voilà bien loti**, he has made a good choice. **lotissage, n.m.** Assaying; averaging, sorting out. **lotissement, n.m.** Dividing into lots, allotment.

loto (lɔ'to), *n.m.* Lotto (game of chance).

lotophages (lɔ'ta:ʒ), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Lotophagi (lotus-eaters).

lotte (lot), *n.f.* Lote, eel-pout.

lotus (lɔ'tys) or **lotos, n.m. (pl. unchanged)** Lotus.

louable (lwa:bl), *a.* Laudable, praiseworthy, commendable. **louablement, adv.**

louage (lwa:ʒ), *n.m.* Letting out, hiring, renting; hire. *A louage*, on hire; *donner à louage*, to let out; *prendre à louage*, to rent, to hire; *prix de louage*, hire; *un cheval de louage*, a hired horse.

louange (lwa:ʒ), *n.f.* Praise, commendation, eulogy. **Donner des louanges à**, to bestow praise on. **louanger, v.t.** To praise, to flatter, to extol. **louangeur, n.m. (fem. louangeuse)** Praiser, flatterer, panegyrist; *a.* Laudatory, eulogistic.

louché (1) (lu), *n.f.* Soup-ladle; dipper; (slang) hand.

louché (2) (luʃ), *a.* Squinting, squint-eyed; dubious, ambiguous, equivocal; suspicious, shady; not clear; (*fig.*) dim, dark (of light); foul, thick (of weather). *n.m.* Ambiguity, obscurity; suspicious appearance. *Il y a du louché dans sa conduite*, there is something suspicious in his conduct. **louchement**, *adv.* Squint, squinting. **loucher**, *v.t.* To squint.

louchet (luʃe), *n.m.* Long, narrow spade. **louchettes** (luʃet), *n.f.* Goggles for curing squint. **louchéur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* louchouse) Squinter; *a.* Squinting. **louchir**, *v.t.* To get muddy (of liquids). **louchon**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Squint-eyed person; *n.f.* Moon.

louer (1) (lwe), *v.t.* To let or hire out; to lease, to rent, to hire. *Louer une maison*, to let a house; *maison à louer*, house to let. **se louer** (1), *v.r.* To hire oneself out; to be let or rented. **loueur** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* loueuse) (1) Hirer, letter out. *Loueur de voitures*, jobmaster.

louer (2) (lwe), *v.t.* To praise, to commend, to extol, to eulogize, to speak highly of. **se louer** (2), *v.r.* To praise oneself; to rejoice, to be pleased (*de*). *Se louer de quelqu'un*, to be well pleased with someone. **loueur** (2) (LOUANGEUR).

loufoque (lu fɔk), *n.m.* Crank. **lougre** (lugr), *n.m.* Lugger. **louis** (lwi), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Louis (an old French coin worth about 19s.).

louise-bonne (lwiz bon), *n.f.* (*pl.* lousies-bonnes) A juicy variety of pear.

loulou (lu'lu), *n.m.*, or **loulotte**, *n.f.* Term of endearment (for children or women).

loup (lu), *n.m.* Wolf; (*fig.*) fault, error, defect; mass of unfused matter in molten metal; black velvet or satin mask; pincers for extracting nails. *Avoir vu le loup*, to have seen the world, to know what's what; *crier au loup*! to cry wolf; *entre chien et loup* (CHIEN); *il est connu comme le loup blanc* (CONNU); *il fait un froid de loup*, it is bitterly cold; *hurler avec les loups* (HURLER); *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois* (FAIM); *les loups ne se mangent pas entre eux*, there is honour among thieves; *manger comme un loup*, to eat ravenously; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk stealthily, like a thief; *mettre quelqu'un à la queue du loup*, to throw someone into the lion's mouth; *quand on parle du loup on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he is sure to appear; *qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange* (BREBIS); *renfermer le loup dans la bergerie*, to set the fox to keep the geese; *tenir le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *un saut de loup*, a ha-ha; *un vieux loup de mer*, an old sea-dog. **loup-cerve**, *n.f.* (*pl.* loups-cervés) She-lynx. **loup-cervier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* loups-cerviers) Lynx.

loupe (lup), *n.f.* Wen; knob, excrescence (on trees); imperfect pearl; magnifying-glass, lens, eyeglass. **loupeux**, *a.* (*fem.* loupeuse) Wenny, knobby. **loup-garou** (luga'ru), *n.m.* (*pl.* loups-garous) Werwolf; bugbear; surly dog, churlish fellow.

lourd (lur), *a.* Heavy, lumpish, unwieldy; clumsy, awkward; dull, stupid, thick-headed; sultry, oppressive, muggy. **lourdaud**, *n.m.* (*fem.* lourdaude) Lubber, lout; blockhead. **lourdement**, *adv.* Heavily, plump; clumsily; grossly. **lourderie** or **lourdise**, *n.f.* Clumsiness; gross blunder. **lourdeur**, *n.f.* Heaviness, weight; clumsiness; dullness, stupidity; tediousness.

loure (lur), *n.f.* Slow waltz. **louer** (lu're), *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To tie (the notes). **loustic** (lus'tik), *n.m.* Wag. **loutre** (lutr), *n.f.* Otter; otter-fur. **louvart** (lu'var), or **louvât**, *n.m.* Young wolf. **louve** (luv), *n.f.* She-wolf; (*fig.*) wanton woman; sling, grip, claw (for lifting stones etc.). **louver**, *v.t.* To lift with a sling, claw, etc.

louvet (lu've), *a.* (*fem.* louvette) Wolf-coloured, grey (of horses). *n.m.* This colour.

louveteau (luv'to), *n.m.* Young wolf, wolf-cub. **louveter**, *v.t.* To whelp (wolves). *v.t.* To comb (wool). **louveterie**, *n.f.* Wolf-hunting equipage, battue. **Lieutenant de louveterie**, officer in charge of this,

(formerly) master of the wolf-hunt. **louvétier**, *n.m.* Wolf-hunter.

louviers (lu'vje:r), *n.m.* Louviers cloth. **louvoyage** (luvva'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Tacking about. **louvoyer**, *v.t.* To tack, to tack about; (*fig.*) to manoeuvre; to dodge.

louvre (luzv), *n.m.* Palace, magnificent house, esp. the Louvre (public building in Paris).

love (lov), *n.f.* Bar (of soap).

lover (lov'e), *v.t.* To coil (rope etc.).

loxodromie (lɔksodro'mi), *n.f.* Loxodromics; rhumb-line. **loxodromique**, *a.* Loxodromic.

loyal (lwa'jal), *a.* (*fem.* loyale, *pl.* loyaux) Fair, honest, fair-dealing, straightforward, upright; loyal, true, faithful; (*Comm.*) of good quality, unadulterated. *Un loyal chevalier*, a true knight. **loyalement**, *adv.* Fairly, honestly, uprightly; loyally. **loyauté**, *n.f.* Honesty, fairness, fair-dealing; loyalty, faithfulness.

loyer (lwa'je), *n.m.* Hire, rent, salary; (*fig.*) reward, guerdon. *Donner à loyer*, to let; *les loyers sont élevés dans ce quartier*, rents are high in this neighbourhood; *prendre une maison à loyer*, to hire or rent a house.

lozange (LOSANGE). **lu**, *p.p.* (*fem.* lue) [LIRE].

lubie (lu'bi), *n.f.* Crotchety, maggot, whim. *A lubie*, crotchety, whimsical; *il lui prend souvent des lubies*, he often takes whims into his head.

lubricité (lybri'site), *n.f.* Lubricity, lewdness, salacity, libidinousness.

lubrifier (lybri'fie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lubricate.

lubrique (ly'brik), *a.* Lubricious, lewd, lascivious, wanton. **lubriquement**, *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly.

lucarne (ly'kar), *n.f.* Dormer-window, garret-window.

lucide (ly'sid), *a.* Lucid, clear. **lucidité**, *n.f.* Lucidness, lucidity, clearness.

lucifer (lysi'fɛ:r), *n.m.* Lucifer, Satan; (*fig.*) demon, scamp.

lucifuge (lysi'fy:ʒ), *a.* Lucifugous, shunning the light.

luciole (ly'sjol), *n.f.* Fire-fly; glow-worm.

lucratif (lykra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* lucrative) Lucrative. **lucrer** (lykr), *n.m.* Lucre, gain.

luctueux (lyk'tue), *a.* (*fem.* luctueuse) Grievous, mournful, sad. *Respiration luctueuse*, laboured breathing.

lucubration (ÉLUCUBRATION).

lurette (lyst), *n.f.* Uvula.

lueur (lue:r), *n.f.* Glimmer, glimmering, glimpse, gleam. *Faible lueur*, faint glimmer; *lueur blafarde*, pale glimmer; *une lueur d'espérance*, a glimpse or ray of hope.

lugubre (ly'gybr), *a.* Lugubrious, doleful, dismal, mournful. **lugubrement**, *adv.*

lui (1) (lui), *pers. pron.* He, it; to him, to her, to it. *C'est lui*, it is he; *donnez-lui-en*, give him some; *parlez-lui*, speak to him or her.

lui (2), *p.p.* [LUIRE].

luire (luir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* luisant, *p.p.* lui (2)) To shine; to glitter, to gleam, to glisten: to dawn, to appear (of the day etc.). **luisant**, *a.* (*fem.* luisante) Glistening, glittering, shining, bright; dawning; shiny, glossy. *Un ver luisant*, a glow-worm; *n.m.* Gloss; (*slang*) sunshine, daylight; swell, snob; (*pl.*) patent-leather shoes. **luisante**, *n.f.* The brilliant star in a constellation.

lumachelle (lyma'kel), *n.f.* Shell-marble. **lumbago** (lɔba'go), *n.m.* Lumbago.

lumière (ly'mje:r), *n.f.* Light; daylight, day; lamp, luminary; touch-hole, vent (of a fire-arm); (*fig.*) information, enlightenment; intelligence, knowledge, insight, wisdom, sagacity, civilization; (*Paint.*) light. *À la lumière de*, by the light of; *craindre la lumière*, to shun the daylight; *éteindre une lumière*, to put out a light; *être privé de la lumière*, to have lost one's sight; *la lumière de la raison*, the light of reason; *la lumière du soleil ou du jour*, the light of the sun or of

day; *mettre en lumière*, to bring to light, to elucidate; *sans lumière*, without a light, in the dark, without guidance or a guide. **lumignon**, *n.m.* Snuff (of a candle); wick (of a lamp); candle-end. **luminade**, *n.f.* *Pêche à la luminade*, fishing by torchlight. **lunaire**, *n.m.* Luminary, light; (*collect.*) lights (of a church etc.); lighting. *Le luminaire d'un enterrement*, lights (at a funeral). **luminariste**, *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Lamp-lighter; (*Paint.*) painter given to abundant lighting. **lumineusement**, *adv.* Luminously. **luminoux**, *a. (fem. lumineuse)* Luminous. **luminifère**, *a.* Luminiferous. **luminosité**, *n.f.* Luminosity.

lunaire (ly'nɛr), *a.* Lunar. **n.f.** Lunar, moonwort. **lunaison**, *n.f.* Lunation. **lunatique**, *a.* Moon-struck, fantastical, whimsical; lunatic; *n.* Fantastical, whimsical person; lunatic.

lundi (lɔ̃'di), *n.m.* Monday.

lune (lyn), *n.f.* Moon; (*fig.*) lunar month, month; whimsy, crocheting, whim; (*slang*) posteriors. *Aboyer à la lune* [ABoYER]; *clair de lune* [CLAIR]; *demandeur la lune*, to demand the impossible; *être dans la lune*, to be in a whimsical humour; *faire un tour à la lune*, to run from one's creditors, to make a moonlight flit; *la lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *la lune est dans son plein*, the moon is full; *lune d'août*, harvest-moon; *lune d'eau*, white water-lily; *lune rouge*, April moon; *nouvelle lune*, new moon; *pleine lune*, full moon; *vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities. **luné**, *a. (fem. lunée)* Lunate; moon-struck.

lunetier (lyn'tje), *n.m. (fem. lunetière)* Spectacle-maker; spectacle-seller.

lunette (lyn'net), *n.f.* Telescope, spy-glass; (*pl.*) spectacles; eye-glasses, barnacles; merrythought, wish-bone; (*Arch., Fort., etc.*) lunette; rim (of a watch case). *Lunette d'approche*, spy-glass, small telescope; *lunette de poche*, pocket spy-glass; *porter des lunettes*, to wear spectacles. **lunetée**, *a. (fem. lunetée)* Spectacled. **lunetier** [LUNETIER].

luniforme (lyn'i'fɔrm), *a.* Luniform, moon-shaped. **luni-solaire**, *a.* Lunisolar. **lunule**, *n.f.* Half-moon, crescent; lunula. **lunulé**, *a. (fem. lunulée)* (*Bot.*) Lunulate.

lupanar (lypa'nar), *n.m.* House of ill-fame, bawdy-house, brothel.

lupercalès (lyp'er'kal), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Rom. Ant.*) Lupercalia.

lupin (ly'pɛ), *n.m.* Lupine. **lupinelle**, *n.f. (pop.)* Sainfoin.

lupuline (lypy'lin), *n.f.* Lupulin.

lupus (ly'pyʁ), *n.m.* Lupus.

luride (ly'rid), *a. (Med.)* Lurid.

luron (ly'rɔ̃), *n.m. (fem. luronne)* Jolly fellow, brick, fine fellow; buxom, bouncing girl.

lus, *pret.* [LIRE].

lustrage (lys'traz), *n.m.* Glossing.

lustral (lys'tral), *a. (fem. lustrale, pl. lustraux)* Lustral. *lustration*, *n.f.* Lustration.

lustre (l) (lystr), *n.m.* Lustre, brilliancy, brightness; (*fig.*) renown, distinction, splendour; chandelier, gaselier, or electrolier ornamented with drops of cut glass.

lustre (2) (lystr), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Lustrum (space of five years).

lustré (lys'tre), *a. (fem. lustrée)* Glossy.

lustrer (lys'tre), *v.t.* To give a lustre or gloss to, to gloss, to glaze. **lustréur**, *n.m. (fem. lustréuse)* Polisher. **lustrine**, *n.f.* Lustrating, lustring (stuff).

lustrucru (lysty'kry), *n.m.* Simpleton, silly billy, muff.

lut (lyt), *n.m.* Lute, luting, chemi-t's clay. **luter**, *v.t.* To lute, to close hermetically with lute.

luth (lyt), *n.m.* Lute (musical instrument).

lutheranisme (lytera'nism), *n.m.* Lutheranism. **luthérien**, *a. and n. (fem. luthérienne)* Lutheran.

luthier (ly'tje), *n.m.* Lute-maker, maker of musical instruments, esp. stringed instruments.

lutin (l) (ly'tɛ), *n.m.* Goblin, sprite, elf, imp;

(*fig.*) lively person, wild child. *Faire le lutin*, to play the deuce.

lutin (2) (ly'tɛ), *a. (fem. lutine)* Roguish, waggish, wanton, sprightly. **lutiner**, *v.t.* To plague, to tease, to pester; *v.i.* To be mischievous, to play the devil.

lutrin (ly'tre), *n.m.* Music-lectern or desk; (*fig.*) body of choristers, choir.

lutte (lyt), *n.f.* Wrestling; scuffle, tussle; struggle, contest, strife. *De bonne lutte*, by fair play; *de haute lutte*, by main force, with a high hand; *s'exercer à la lutte*, to practise wrestling. **lutter**, *v.r.* To wrestle; to struggle, to contend, to strive (*contre*); to vie (*avec*). *Lutter contre la tempête*, to struggle against the storm. **luteur**, *n.m. (fem. luteuse)* Wrestler.

luxation (lyksa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Luxation, dislocation.

luxe (lyks), *n.m.* Luxury; exuberance, protusion; display, splendour, magnificence; extravagance, excess. *C'est du luxe*, that is unnecessary, superfluous, uncalled for; *objets de luxe*, fancy goods; *un luxe de végétation*, an exuberance of vegetation.

luxer (lyk'se), *v.t.* To luxate, to dislocate. **se luxer**, *v.r.* To dislocate one's arm etc.

luxueusement (lyksy'øz'mɔ̃), *a.* Luxuriously, sumptuously, richly. **luxueux**, *a. (fem. luxueuse)* Luxurious; magnificent, rich, sumptuous.

luxure (lyk'syʁ), *n.f.* Sensual vice, lewdness.

luxuriance (lyksy'rjɑ̃s), *n.f.* Luxuriance. **luxuriant**, *a. (fem. luxuriante)* Luxuriant.

luxurieusement (lyksy'rjɔz'mɔ̃), *adv.* Lustfully, lewdly. **luxurieux**, *a. (fem. luxurieuse)* Lustful, lewd.

luzerne (ly'zɛrn), *n.f.* Lucern, lucern-grass. **luzernière**, *n.f.* Lucerne-field.

lycanthrope (likɔ'trop), *n.m.* Lycanthrope; person affected with lycanthropy. **lycanthropie**, *n.f.*

lycée (li'se), *n.m. (fem. lycée)* French grammar- or high-school. **lycéen**, *n.m. (fem. lycéenne)* Collegian, pupil attending this.

lychnaïde (lik'nid), *n.f.*, or **lychnis**, *n.m.* Lychnis.

lycopode (liko'pod), *n.m.* Lycopodium, club-moss. **lycopodiaceé**, *n.f.* Lycopodiaceae plant.

lycopside (likop'sid), *n.f.*, or **lycopsis**, *n.m.* Bugloss.

lydien (li'djɛ), *a. (fem. lydienne)* Lydian. *n.m.* (Lydien, *fem.* Lydienne) A Lydian.

lymphatique (lɛ̃fa'tik), *a.* Lymphatic.

lymphe (lɛ̃f), *n.f.* Lymph; (*Bot.*) sap.

lyncher (lɛ̃ʃe), *v.t.* To lynch.

lynx (lɛ̃ks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lynx. *Avoir des yeux de lynx*, to be lynx-eyed.

lyre (lir), *n.f.* Lyre; (*fig.*) poetic talent, poetry; (*Astron.*) Lyra. *Jouer de la lyre*, to play on the lyre. **lyrique**, *a.* Lyric, lyrical. *Poète lyrique*, lyrical poet; *théâtre lyrique*, opera-house; *vers lyriques*, lyrical verses. **lyrisme**, *n.m.* Lyric poetry; lyricism; lofty poetic style; poetic fire.

lysimaque (lizi'mak) or **lysimaachie**, *n.f.* Loosestife.

M

M, m (sm), *n.m.* The thirteenth letter of the alphabet. **M** 1000.

m' [ME].

ma (ma), *a. poss.f.* My. [*Mon* before a vowel or *à* mute.] *Ma chère*, my dear. *Mon âme*, my soul.

maboule (ma'bul), *a. (Slang)* Loony, off his nut.

macabre (ma'ka:br), *a.* Gruesome, macabre, deathly, ghastly. *La danse macabre*, the dance of death.

macadam (maka'dam), *n.m.* Macadam. **macadamisage**, *n.m.*, or **macadamisation**, *n.f.* Macadamization. **macadamiser**, *v.t.* To macadamize.

macaque (ma'kak), *n.m.* Macaco (monkey).

macaron (maka'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Macaroon.

macaronée (makaro'ne), *n.f.* Macaronio verse.

macaroni (makaro'ni), *n.m.* Macaroni.
macaronique (makaro'nik), *a.* Macaronic.
macédoine (mase'dwan), *n.f.* Macedoine, dish consisting of a mixture of fruits or vegetables; (*fig.*) medley, hotch-potch, olio.

macération (masera'sj3), *n.f.* Maceration.
macérer, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To macerate; (*fig.*) to mortify; *v.i.* To soak, to stand. *se macérer*, *v.r.* To macerate one's body; to be macerated; (*fig.*) to mortify oneself.

macfarlane (makfar'lan), *n.f.* [Engl.] Overcoat with cape.

machabée (maka'be), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Corpse, dead body.
mâche (ma:ʃ), *n.f.* Corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.

mâchecoulis [MÂCHICOU LIS].

mâchefer (maʃfe:r), *n.m.* Slag, dross of iron, etc., clinkers, puddler's offal.

mâchelier (maʃle:j), *a.* (*f. -ère*) Grinding, molar. *Dents machelières*, grinders. *n.f.* Molar, grinder.

mâchement (maʃmã), *n.m.* Chewing, masticating, munching. **mâcher**, *v.t.* To chew, to masticate, to grind; (*of a horse*) to clamp (the bit); to mumble (one's words). *Mâcher à vide*, to move one's jaws up and down, to chew the air, (*fig.*) to delude oneself with false expectations; *ne pas mâcher ce qu'on pense*, not to mince matters, to speak one's mind; *on lui avait mâché sa besogne*, the work had been cut and dried for him. ***mâcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. mâcheuse*) Chewer, muncher. *Mâcheur de tabac*, chewer of tobacco.

machiavélique (makjave'lik), *a.* Machiavelian.
machiavéisme, *n.m.* Machiavellism. **machiavéliste**, *n.* Machiavelian.

mâchicoitaire [MASTICATOIRE].

mâchicoulis (maʃiku'li), *n.m.* Machicolation.

machin (maʃ(ɛ)), *n.m.* (*fem. machine* (1)) (*Colloq.*) So-and-so, what's-his-name.

machinal (maʃ'nal), *a.* (*fem. machinale*, *pl. machinaux*) Mechanical, automatic, instinctive.
machinalement, *adv.* Mechanically, instinctively.

machinateur (maʃina'tœ:r), *n.m.* Machinator, plotter, contriver. **machination**, *n.f.* Machination, plot, scheme.

machine (2) (maʃ'in), *n.f.* Machine, engine, piece of machinery, piece of mechanism; machinery, apparatus, appliance, system; machination, scheme, plot. *Ce n'est qu'une machine*, he or she is a mere machine; *la machine animale*, the animal or bodily system; *la machine va bien ou fonctionne bien*, the machinery works well; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine; *machine de vingt chevaux*, engine of twenty horse-power; *machine-outil*, machine-tool; *machine pneumatique*, air-pump. **machiner**, *v.t.* To machinate, to contrive, to plot. *Il machine votre perte*, he is plotting your ruin. **machiniste**, *n.* Machinist, engineer, engineman; (*Theat.*) stage-carpenter, scene-shifter. **machinoir**, *n.m.* Shoemaker's tool for smoothing seams.

mâchoire (maʃ'war), *n.f.* Jaw; jawbone; (*fig.*) blockhead. *C'est une vraie mâchoire*, he is a blockhead; *jouer ou travailler des mâchoires*, to eat with avidity; *mâchoire d'étau*, jaws of a vice. **mâchonner**, *v.t.* To chew with difficulty; to munch; to mumble; to champ (the bit). *Que mâchonnez-vous entre vos dents?* what are you mumbling between your teeth? **mâchonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. mâchonnoise*) Mumbler.

mâchure (maʃ'yr), *n.f.* Defect in the nap (of cloth). **mâchurer**, *v.t.* To daub, to smear, to smudge, to blacken; (*Print.*) to spoil (a sheet).

macis (ma'si), *n.m.* Mace (spice).

maclage (ma'kla:ʒ), *n.m.* Mixing of glass (when in the furnace).

macle (ma'kl), *n.f.* Crystallization in which two crystals interpenetrate; net with large meshes; (*Min.*) macie; (*Her.*) masele; (*Bot.*) [MACRE].

macler (ma'kle), *v.t.* To mix hard and soft glass together in the furnace.

maçon (ma's3), *n.m.* Mason, bricklayer; (*fig.*) bungler; freemason. *C'est un vrai maçon*, he is a bungler. **maçonage**, *n.m.* Mason's work, masonry, stone-work. **maçonner**, *v.t.* To build; to wall up, to stop up; (*fig.*) to bungle, to do badly. *Maçonner une porte*, to wall up a door; *voyez comme il a maçonné cela*, see in what a slovenly manner he has done that. **maçonnerie**, *n.f.* Masonry, mason's work, stone-work; freemasonry. *Maçonnerie en brique*, brick-work. **maçonniqne**, *a.* Masonic.

macquage (ma'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Braking (of hemp).

macque or **maque** (mak), *n.f.* Tool or machine for braking hemp. **macquer**, *v.t.* To brake (hemp).

macre (makr) or **maclé**, *n.f.* Water-caltrop.

macreuse (ma'kre:z), *n.f.* Widgeon. *Avoir un sang de macreuse*, to have a frigid disposition.

macrocosme (makro'kosm), *n.m.* Macrocosm.

macroure (ma'kru:r), *a.* Macrourous, long-tailed; (*Bot.*) spikéd.

maculage (maky'la:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **maculation**, *n.f.* Maculation, spotting, staining. **maculature**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Macule; waste proof-sheet; coarse brown paper. **macule**, *n.f.* Macule, stain, spot; macula. *Agneau sans macule*, lamb without spot.

maculer, *v.t.* To blot, to spot, to maculate. *v.i.* To become maculated.

madame (ma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl. mesdames*) Madam, ma'am; wife; Mrs.; my lady, your ladyship; her ladyship; lady. *Faire la madame*, to give oneself airs, to play the grand lady; *jouer à la madame*, to play at lords and ladies; *madame la duchesse*, your grace; *madame votre mère*, your mother; *madame y est-elle?* is your mistress, or Mrs. So-and-so, at home? *monseigneur veut bien madame*, the husband is as good as the wife.

madapolam (madapo'lam), *n.m.* Strong, thick calico.

madéfaction (madefak'sj3), *n.f.* Wetting, humectation. **madéfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To wet, to moisten.

madeleine (ma'dlen), *n.f.* Tea-cake, bun, early pear; repentant prostitute, magdalen. *Fleurir comme une madeleine*, to weep like a magdalen.

madelonnette (madlɔ'nɛt), *n.f.* Repentant prostitute, magdalen; (*pl.*) magdalen asylum (in Paris), female penitentiary.

mademoiselle (madmwa'zel), *n.f.* Miss; young lady. *Mademoiselle désire-t-elle attendre?* would you like to wait, Miss? *mademoiselle votre sœur*, your sister.

madère (ma'de:r), *n.m.* Madeira wine, Madeira. *Gâteau ou madère*, tipsy cake.

madone (ma'don), *n.f.* Madonna.

madrague (ma'drag), *n.f.* Crawl, esp. for catching tunny.

madras (ma'drais), *n.m.* Madras handkerchief.

madré (ma'dre), *a.* (*fem. madrée*) Speckled, spotted, mottled; (*fig.*) cunning, sly, sharp. *C'est un madré compère*, he is a sly fellow, a knowing card. *n.* Cunning, sharp, or sly person. *Un fin madré*, a cunning blade.

madrepore (madre'pœ:r), *n.m.* Madrepore.

madrier (madri'e), *n.m.* Thick plank of oak,

pine, etc.

madrigal (madri'gal), *n.m.* (*pl. madrigaux*) Madrigal.

madure (ma'dryr), *n.f.* Speckling, spotting, mottling.

maestral [MISTRAL].

maffié (ma'fle) or **maffiu**, *a.* (*fem. maffiée* or *mafflée*) Chubby-cheeked. *n.* Chubby-cheeked person.

magasin (ma'ga:zē), *n.m.* Magazine, warehouse, storehouse; shop, store; emporium, large shop or store; store, stock; boot, basket (of a coach). *Courir les magasins*, to go shopping; *en magasin*, in store, wholesale; *garçon de magasin*, warehouseman, counter-jumper; *le magasin des jeunes demoiselles*, the Young Ladies' Magazine; *magasin de nouveautés*.

linen-draper's shop; *magasin de poudre*, powder-magazine; *merchandises en magasin*, stock in hand. *magasinage*, *n.m.* Warehousing; warehouse-rent. *magasinier*, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper.

**magdaléon* (magdale'3), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Cylindrical plaster or composition.

mage (1) (ma'ʒ), *n.m.* Mage, magus. *Les mages*, the three wise men from the East.

**mage* (2) or *maje* (ma'ʒ), *a.m.* First chief (only used in the expression, *juge mage*, chief-judge).

magenta (maʒe'ta), *a.* and *n.m.* Magenta (colour).

magicien (maʒi'sj3), *n.m.* (*fem.* *magicienne*) Magician, necromancer, sorcerer, enchanter.

magie (ma'ʒi), *n.f.* Magic. *La magie du style*, the magic of the style; *magie blanche*, natural magic; *magie noire*, black art, witchcraft. *magique*, *a.* Magical. *Baguette magique*, magic wand; *lanterne magique*, magic lantern. *magisme*, *n.m.* Magianism.

magister (maʒis'ter), *n.m.* Village school-master, dominie. *magistère*, *n.m.* Grand mastership of the order of Malta; (*Alch.*) magistrery. *magistral*, *a.* (*fem.* *magistrale*, *pl.* *magistraux*) Magisterial; authoritative, dictatorial; principal, sovereign. *Ligne magistrale*, principal outline; *médicament magistral*, medicament prepared according to a prescription; *parler d'un ton magistral*, to speak in an authoritative tone; *remède magistral*, sovereign remedy. *magistralement*, *adv.* Magisterially.

magistrat (maʒis'tra), *n.m.* Magistrate, justice; civic officer. *magistrature*, *n.f.* Magistracy; bench. *Magistrature assise*, judges, bench; *magistrature debout*, body of public prosecutors.

magnan (ma'pā), *n.m.* (*Prov.*) Silkworm. *magnanerie*, *n.f.* Silkworm nursery. *magnanier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *magnanière*) Silkworm breeder.

magnanime (ma'pa'nim), *a.* Magnanimous, high-minded. *magnaniment*, *adv.* Magnanimously. *magnanimité*, *n.f.* Magnanimity.

magnat (ma'gna), *n.m.* Magnate.

magésie (ma'pe'zi), *n.f.* Magnesia. *Sulfate de magésie*, Epsom salts. *magnésium*, *n.m.* Magnesium.

magétique (ma'pe'tik), *a.* Magnetic. *magnétiser*, *v.t.* To magnetize; *to mesmerize, to hypnotize. *magnétiseur*, *n.m.* Magnetizer; *mesmerist, hypnotist. *magnétisme*, *n.m.* Magnetism, mesmerism, hypnotism; (*fig.*) attraction. *magnétique*, *n.f.* Magnetite. *magnéto*, *n.f.* Magneto. *magnéto-électrique*, *a.* Electro-magnetic. *magnétomètre*, *n.m.* Magnetometer.

magnificat (ma'gifi'kat), *n.m.* Magnificat (hymn to the Virgin Mary).

magnificence (ma'pifi'si:z), *n.f.* Magnificence, splendour. *magnifier*, *v.t.* To magnify. *magnifique*, *a.* Magnificent, splendid, grand; pompous, ostentatious, vain. **magnifiquement*, *adv.*

magnolia (magnol'ja) or *magnolier*, *n.m.* Magnolia.

magot (ma'go), *n.m.* Magot; baboon; grotesque figure (of china); ill-favoured person, fright; hoard, hidden treasure.

mahaleb (maa'leb), *n.m.* Black cherry.

mahométan (maome'tā), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *mahométane*) Mohammedan. *mahométisme*, *n.m.*

mahou or *mahout* (ma'u), *n.m.* Coarse woollen cloth, made in Provence etc.

mahratte (ma'rat), *n.* Mahratta.

mai (ms), *n.m.* May; maypole. *Planter le mai*, to set up the maypole.

maidan (me'dā), *n.m.* Market-place (in the East).

maie (ms), *n.f.* Kneading-trough, bread-pan.

maieur (ma'jeur), *n.m.* (*Local*) Mayor.

maigre (me'gr), *a.* Meagre, lean, thin, spare, gaunt; skinny, scraggy, lanky; poor, sorry, scanty; hungry, barren; Lenten, fasting; uninflamable, close-burning (of coal). *Écriture maigre*, scraggy handwriting; *jours maigres*, days of abstinence, fish-days; *maigre chère*, poor living, poor fare; *maigre comme un hareng*, as thin as a herring, as thin as a

lath; *repas maigre*, fish meal; *soupe maigre*, vegetable soup (made without meat); *sujet maigre*, barren subject. *n.m.* Lean; fish and vegetable diet; any food save meat. *Faire maigre*, to abstain from meat. *maigrelet* or *maigret*, *a.* (*fem.* *maigrelette* or *maigrette*) Thin, thinish, lean, spare. *maigrement*, *adv.* Meagrely; poorly; sparingly. *maigreur*, *n.f.* Leanness, meagreness, spareness; thinness, poorness, scantiness, barrenness. *maigrir*, *v.i.* To grow lean, to grow thin, to waste away. *Il maigrir à vue d'œil*, he grows perceptibly thinner.

mail (ma'j), *n.m.* Mallet, mall (game or implement); promenade, mall (place).

maille (1) (ma'j), *n.f.* Stitch or knot in netting; mesh; ring of cable; link of mail; stitch. *Cotte de mailles*, coat of mail; *ils ont toujours maille à partir ensemble*, they have always a bone to pick with each other; *maille tombée*, loose stitch.

maille (2) (ma'j), *n.f.* Speck (on the wings of partridges etc.); web (in the eye).

maille (3) (ma'j), *n.f.* Obsolete copper coin, worth about a farthing; (*fig.*) doit, stiver. *N'avoir ni sou ni maille*, not to have a farthing, to have nothing to bless oneself with.

maillé (ma'je), *a.* (*fem.* *maillée*) Stitched; mailed. *Fer maillé*, wire netting.

mailleau (ma'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *mailleaux*) Cloth-shearer's mallet.

**maillechort* (maj'jor), *n.m.* German silver, nickel silver.

mailler (1) (ma'je), *v.t.* To reticulate, to make with meshes, to lattice; to mail.

mailler (2) (ma'je), *v.i.* To grow speckled.

maillet (ma'je), *n.m.* Mallet; beetle; (*pop.*) hammerhead shark.

mailloche (ma'jo), *n.f.* Heavy mallet, stick for the big drum.

mailloir (ma'jwair), *n.m.* Beating-stone (for linen).

maillon (ma'j5), *n.m.* Shackle, link (of chain).

maillot (1) (ma'jo), *n.m.* Swaddling-band; (*pl.*) swaddling-clothes. *Enfant au maillot*, child in arms.

maillot (2) (ma'jo), *n.m.* Pair of tights.

maillure (ma'jyr), *n.f.* Spots, speckles (on hawks etc.).

main (mā), *n.f.* Hand; fist; paw, claw (of some animals); handwriting; lead, trick, deal (at cards); book (at the end of a well-rope); handle; hand-shovel; hook, ring; holder handle; (*Bot.*) cirrus, tendril of climbing plant. *A deux mains* ou *des deux mains*, with both hands, for two hands, two-handed (of swords etc.); *à la main*, in his or her hand, with his hand, by hand, to hand; *à la portée de la main*, within reach; *à main armée*, by main force; *à pleines mains* ou *à belles mains*, by handfuls, largely, liberally, plentifully; *à toutes mains*, fit for something, fitted to ride and drive; *avoir la main*, to have the deal, to lead, to play first; *avoir la main légère*, to be light of hand; *baiser les mains* à [BAISER]; *battre des mains* [BATTRE]; *changer de main*, to change hands; *cheval de main*, led-horse; *coup de main* [COUP]; *de la main à la bouche*, se perd souvent la soupe, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; *de la main à la main*, from me to you etc.; *de longue main*, long since, of old standing; *de main en main*, from hand to hand; *donner la main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner ou prêter les mains à une chose* [DONNER]; *en être aux mains*, to be engaged in combat, to be at it; *en lever la main*, to take one's oath to something; *en main*, in hand; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *en un tour de main*, in a twinkling; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *être en main*, to be in hand; *faire main basse sur*, to plunder, to kill, to lay hands on; *faire sa main*, to make a good thing of it; *fait à la main*, done by hand; *froides mains*, chaudes amours [CHAUD]; *hors main* ou *hors la main*, off-side; *il a la main bonne*, he is very handy; *il en a les mains nettes*, his hands are clean of it; *il est sous sa main*, he is dependent upon him, he is in

his power; *haut la main* [HAUT]; *je m'en lave les mains* [LAVER]; *j'en mettrais ma main au feu* [FEU (1)]; *la main dans la main*, hand in hand; *main chaude*, hot cockles (game); *main de papier*, quire of paper; *mettre la dernière main à quelque chose* [DERNIER]; *mettre la dernière main à un ouvrage*, to put the finishing stroke to a work; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *mettre la main à une chose*, to set one's hand to a thing; *mettre la main sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *mettre l'épée à la main* [ÉPÉE]; *savoir de bonne main*, to know on good authority; *se donner la main*, to shake hands; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se perdre la main*, to get rusty; *sous la main*, at hand, to one's hand, at one's beck and call; *sous main*, underhand, clandestinely; *tendre la main*, to hold out one's hand, to lend a helping hand; *tenir la main à quelque chose*, to take something in hand, to see that something is done; *tour de main*, sleight or quickness of hand. **main-d'œuvre**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **maines-d'œuvre**) Workmanship, handicraft; manual labour, payment for a job. **main-forte**, *n.f.* Assistance, help, aid. *Prêter main-forte à quelqu'un*, to lend a helping hand to someone. **mainlevée**, *n.f.* (Law) Replevin, withdrawal. **mainmise**, *n.f.* (Law) Seizure, execution, distraint. **mainmortable**, *a.* (Law) Subject to mortmain. **mainmorte**, *n.f.* Mortmain.

maint (mā), *a.* (*sem.* **mainte**) Many. **Maintes fois**, many a time; **maint homme**, many a man.

maintenant (1) (mēt'nā), *adv.* Now, at this moment, at present, nowadays.

maintenant (2) (*sem.* **maintenante**) [MAINTENIR].

maintenir (mēt'nir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **maintenant**, *p.p.* **maintenu**) To uphold, to sustain, to keep together; to maintain, to keep up; to enforce; to preserve. **se maintenir**, *v.r.* To keep up, to be kept up, to be maintained; to last, to subsist; to hold out, to stand one's ground, to maintain one's position; to remain in force. *Se maintenir dans les bonnes grâces de*, to keep oneself in the good graces of.

maintenue (mēt'ny), *n.f.* (Law) Confirmation of possession etc.

maintien (mēt'jā), *n.m.* Maintenance, preservation, keeping up; carriage, deportment, bearing, attitude, demeanour.

maïolique [MAJOLIQUE].

mairain [MERRAIN].

maire (msr), *n.m.* Mayor, provost. **maïresse**, *n.f.* Mayoress. **mairie**, *n.f.* Mayoralty; town hall.

mais (ms), *conj.* But; why. *Je n'en puis mais*, I cannot help it, I can't do more; *mais encore*, but yet; *mais, non*, why, no; *no, of course*; *mais, oui*, why, yes; *yes, of course*; *mais, qu'ai-je fait?* why, what have I done?

maïs (ma'is), *n.m.* Maize, Indian corn.

maison (mē'zā), *n.f.* House; premises, home; household; housekeeping, domestic affairs; family, race; (*Comm.*) firm. *A la maison*, at home; *ami de la maison*, friend of the family; *de maison en maison*, from house to house; *faire maison nette*, to make a clean sweep (of servants); *faire maison neuve*, to change all one's servants; *faire sa maison*, to make up one's establishment; *garder la maison*, to be confined to the house, to mind the house; *la maison du roi*, the king's household, the household troops; *maison de campagne*, country-house, country-seat; *maison d'éducation*, school, boarding-school; *maison de jeu*, gaming-house; *maison de ville ou maison commune*, town hall; *maison garnie*, furnished house; *maison solitaire ou maison du ciel*, (*Astrol.*) one of the houses or divisions of the heavens observed by astrologers; *petites-maisons*, madhouse; *tenir la maison*, to rule the household; *tenir maison*, to keep house. **maïsonnée**, *n.f.* Whole house or family, household. **maïsonnette**, *n.f.* Small house, cottage, lodge.

maistrance (ms'trāns), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Body of petty officers.

maît [MAÎTE].

maître (mātr), *n.m.* Master; ruler, lord; owner,

proprietor, landlord; instructor, teacher, tutor, governor, director; chief, head; (*Law*) Mr., Councillor; (*Naut.*) boatswain, second mate, petty officer. *Ce tableau est d'un grand maître*, that picture is by a great master; *coup de maître*, masterly stroke; *de main de maître ou en maître*, in a masterly manner; *en maître*, like a master, imperiously; *être passé maître en*, to be a past master at; *frapper ou heurter en maître*, to rap hard; *il a trouvé son maître*, he has met with his match; *le maître-autel* (*pl.* **maîtres-autels**), the high altar; *main de maître*, masterly hand; *maître à danser ou maître de danse*, dancing-master; *maître canonier*, master-gunner; *maître d'armes*, fencing-master; *maître de chapelle*, precentor; *maître d'école*, schoolmaster; *maître de conférences*, lecturer; *maître de forges*, iron-master; *maître de pension*, boarding-school- or housemaster; *maître de port*, harbour-master; *maître d'équipage*, boatswain (of a ship-of-war); *maître des hautes œuvres*, executioner; *maître d'étude*, usher; *maître de vaisseau*, commander of a merchant-ship; *maître d'hôtel*, steward, butler, majordomo; *maître es arts*, Master of Arts; *maître fripon*, thorough-paced scamp; *maître homme*, clever one; *Maître Jacques*, factotum, Jack-of-all-work; *maître sot*, a regular fool; *se rendre maître de la conversation*, to monopolize the conversation; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *petit-maître* (*pl.* **petits-maîtres**), beau, dandy, fop; *vous êtes le maître d'y aller*, you are at perfect liberty or you have the option to go there.

maîtresse (mā'tres), *n.f.* Mistress; ruler, lady; owner, proprietress, landlady; teacher, governess; sweetheart. *Maîtresse de pension*, schoolmistress; *maîtresse d'hôtel*, landlady, hotel-keeper; *petite-maîtresse* [PETITE]. *a.* Chief, head, leading, governing; main, consummate. *Maîtresse ancre*, sheet-anchor; *maîtresse femme*, superior woman.

maîtrise (mā'triz), *n.f.* Mastership; mastery; freedom (of a company); precentorship. *Maîtrise de soi-même*, self-control. **maîtriser**, *v.t.* To master, to overcome, to subdue, to control, to manage; to lord it over. *Maîtriser ses passions*, to control one's passions. **se maîtriser**, *v.r.* To control oneself.

majesté (māz'et), *n.f.* Majesty; stateliness. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *leurs majestés*, their Majesties; *sa majesté*, his or her Majesty. **majestueusement**, *adv.* Majestically. **majestueux**, *a.* (*sem.* **majestueuse**) Majestic.

majeur (mā'zœr), *a.* (*sem.* **majeure** (1)) Major, greater; superior, main, chief, most important; of full age; (*Mus.*) major. *Force majeure*, superior force, absolute necessity. *n.m.* A male of full age, major; middle finger. **majeure** (2), *n.f.* Major premise.

maïolique (māzō'lik), *n.f.* Majolica.

major (mā'zœr), *n.m.* Major, surgeon-major. *État-major*, staff, staff-officers, headquarters; *major de place*, town commandant; *tambour major*, drum major. **majorat**, *n.m.* (Law) Majorat, right of primogeniture.

majoration (māzōrā'sjā), *n.f.* Over-estimate, exaggeration; increased charge (on steamers etc.).

maïordome (māzōr'dom), *n.m.* Major-domo.

majorer (māzō're), *v.t.* To overestimate, to overvalue.

majorité (māzōr'ite), *n.f.* Majority (full age); majority (greater number). *Arriver à sa majorité*, to come of age.

maïuscule (māzys'kyl), *a.* Capital, large. *n.f.* Capital letter.

maki (ma'ki), *n.m.* Lemur.

makis [MAQUIS].

mal (mal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maux**) Evil, ill, wrong; harm, hurt, mischief; pain, ache, sore, sickness, ailment; hardship, inconvenience; misfortune; trouble, difficulty, toil; dislike, repugnance. *Aux grands maux les grands remèdes*, desperate diseases need desperate remedies; *avoir mal à*, to have a pain in; *changement en mal*, change for the worse; *de deux maux il faut choisir le moindre*, of two evils choose the least; *dire du mal de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour;

malachite

en mal, amiss, wrongly, *in a bad sense*; *être en mal d'enfant*, to be in labour; *faire du mal à*, to injure, to be injurious to; *faire mal*, to ache, to be painful, to hurt; *il a eu plus de peur que de mal*, he was more frightened than hurt; *il a mal au côté*, he has a pain in his side; *il faut éviter le mal et faire le bien*, do good and shun evil; *il n'y a que demi-mal*, the evil is not so serious after all; *induire quelqu'un à mal*, to lead someone into evil; *la tête me fait mal*, my head aches; *le haut mal*, falling sickness, epilepsy; *les maux de la vie*, the evils of life; *mal d'aventure*, whitlow; *mal de cœur*, qualmsickness; *mal de dents*, toothache; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mal du pays*, homesickness, nostalgia; *mal d'yeux*, sore eyes; *mener ou conduire à mal*, to bring to a bad end; *penser à mal*, to mean harm; *prendre en mal*, to take offence at; *quel mal y a-t-il à cela?* what harm is there in that? *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *se faire du mal*, to hurt oneself, to do oneself harm; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire; *tourner à mal*, to end badly, to take a bad turn; *tourner en mal*, to misinterpret, to put a wrong construction on; *un mal de tête*, a headache; *vous me faites mal*, you hurt me. *adv.* Wrong, amiss, badly; ill, mis-; uncomfortably; at variance, on ill terms; badly off. *Cela va mal*, things are going badly; *c'est mal à lui*, etc. it is wrong of him to; *cet habit vous sied mal* ou *vous va mal*, that coat does not become you; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *être au plus mal*, to be past recovery; *être fort mal*, to be very ill; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être mal dans ses affaires*, to be in a bad way, to be in low water; *il écrit mal*, he writes badly; *le plus mal*, the worst; *mal à propos*, improperly, unreasonably; *mal gérer*, to mismanage; *mettre mal avec*, to set at variance with; *n'être pas mal*, to be not bad-looking; *pas mal*, not badly, not a little, not a few; *plus mal*, worse; *se trouver mal*, to feel faint, to faint away, to be the worse (de); *trouver mal*, to find amiss; *vous vous y prenez mal*, you go the wrong way to work.

malachite (mala'kit), *n.f.* Malachite.
malacie (mala'si), *n.f.* Morbid appetite.
malacologie (malakolo'gi), *n.f.* Malacology.
***malactique** (malak'tik), *a.* Emollient.
malade (ma'lād), *a.* Sick, ill, poorly; diseased, sore, sickly, infirm, unhealthy; affected, attacked. *Avoir l'air malade*, to look ill; *ces plantes sont malades*, those plants are diseased; *la partie malade*, the diseased part; *malade à la mort*, sick unto death; *rendre malade*, to make ill; *son bras malade*, his sore arm; *tomber malade*, to fall ill. *n.* Sick person, invalid; patient. *Faire le malade*, to sham sick; *les malades*, the sick. **maladie**, *n.f.* Illness, sickness, malady; disease, complaint, disorder, distemper; passion, fondness, mania. *Faire une forte maladie*, to have a serious illness; *faire une maladie*, to fall ill; *maladie du pays*, home-sickness, nostalgia; *maladie noire*, hypochondria. **maladif**, *a. (fem. maladvie)* Sickly, puny, ailing, unhealthy. **maladivement**, *adv.*

maladministration (maladministr'sjō), *n.f.* Maladministration.

maladrerie (maladr'sri), *n.f.* Hospital for lepers.
maladresse (mala'dres), *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness, unskillfulness; awkward thing, blunder.
maladroit (malad'rwā), *a. (fem. maladroite)* Awkward, clumsy, unskillful, blundering, stupid. *C'est une maladroite*, she is an awkward, clumsy woman; *vous êtes un maladroit!* what an awkward fellow you are! **maladroitement**, *adv.*

malaga (mala'ga), *n.m.* Malaga (wine).
malaguette (mala'get), *n.f.* Guinea-pepper.
malais (ma'le), *a. (fem. malaise (l))* Malay. *n.m.* Malay language; (Malais, *fem.* Malaise) a Malay.

malaise (2) (ma'leiz), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, discomfort. *Être dans le malaise*, to be in straitened circumstances; *sentir du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. **malaisé**, *a. (fem. malaisée)* Hard,

malgré

difficult, rough, toilsome; inconvenient; straitened in circumstances, hard up. **malaisément**, *adv.* With difficulty, with trouble.

malandre (ma'lādr), *n.f.* Malander; rotten knot (in timber). **malandreux**, *a. (fem. malandreuse)* Having rotten knots (of wood).

malandrin (malā'drē), *n.m.* 14th cent. robber; highwayman, ruffian, marauder.

malappris (mala'pri), *a. (fem. malapprise)* Unmannerly, ill-bred. *n.* Ill-bred person.

malard (ma'lār), *n.m.* Mallard, wild drake.

malaria or **mal'aria** (mala'ria), *n.f.* Malaria.

malart [MALARD].

***malaventure** [MÉSaventure].

malavisé (malavi'se), *a. (fem. malavisée)* Ill-advised, imprudent, ill-judged, indiscreet.

malaxer (malak'se), *v.t.* (Pharm.) To mix, knead, or work up (drugs). **malaxeur**, *n.m.* Kneader, mixer (apparat).

malbâti (malba'ti), *a. (fem. malbâtie)* Ill-shaped, gawky. *n.* Ill-favoured person.

malchance or ***malechance** (mal'fā:s), *n.f.* Ill-luck, mishap, mischance. **malchanceux** or ***malechanceux**, *a. (fem. malchanceuse or *malechanceuse)* Unlucky.

malcomplaisant (malkō'plē:sū), *a. (fem. malcomplaisante)* Disobliging, uncivil.

malcontent (malkō'tā), **a. (fem. malcontente)* Malcontent, discontented, dissatisfied, displeased. *n.m.* Disaffected person, malcontent. *Coiffé à la malcontent*, with hair cut short; *les malcontents*, (Fr. Hist.) the Malcontents. name of a party at the court of Charles IX.

maldisant [MÉDISANT].

mal donne (mal'don), *n.f.* (Cards) Misdeal.

mâle (ma'le), *a.* Male; manly, virile; masculine, energetic. *Air mâle*, manliness; *style mâle*, vigorous style; *voix mâle*, manly voice. *n.m.* Male; cock.

malébite (mal'bert), *n.f.* *Dangerous, mischievous person; caulking-iron.

***malechance** [MALCHANCE].

malédiction (maledik'sjō), *n.f.* Malediction, curse. *Donner sa malédiction à*, to curse.

malefaim (mal'fē), *n.f.* Gnawing hunger.

maléfice (male'fis), *n.m.* Witchcraft, sorcery. ***maléficié**, *a. (fem. maléficiée)* Bewitched; (fig.) worn out, broken down, disgraced. **maléfique**, *a.* Hurtful, malignant.

malemort (mal'morr), *n.f.* Tragic death, bad end.

malencontre (malō'kō:tr), *n.f.* Mishap, mischance, untoward accident. **malencontreusement**, *adv.* Unluckily, untowardly. **malencontreux**, *a. (fem. malencontreuse)* Unlucky, untoward.

malendurant (malēdy'rā), *a. (fem. malendurante)* Not very enduring.

mal-en-point (malē'pwē), *adv.* Badly off; in a sorry plight.

malentendu (malētū'dy), *n.m.* Misunderstanding, misapprehension, mistake.

malepête! (mal'pēst), *int.* Plague on it!

mal-être (mal'ē:tr), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, painful sensation.

malévole (male'vōl), *a.* Malevolent, evil-disposed.

malfaçon (mal'fā:sō), *n.f.* Bad work; malversation.

malfaire (mal'ferr), *v.i.* To do evil, to be mischievous. ***malfaisance**, *n.f.* Evil-doing, mischievousness. **malfaisant**, *a. (fem. malfaisante)* Mischievous, spiteful, malevolent; injurious, prejudicial. *Nourriture malfaisante*, unwholesome food. **malfauteur**, *n.m. (fem. malfaitrice)* Malefactor, evildoer.

malfamé (mal'fā'me), *a. (fem. malfamée)* Ill-famed, of bad repute.

malformation (malforma'sjō), *n.f.* Malformation.

malgracieusement (malgrasjō'smā), *adv.* Ungraciously, rudely, uncivilly. **malgracieux**, *a. (fem. malgracieuse)* Rude, ungracious, uncivil.

malgré (mal'gre), *prep.* In spite of, notwithstanding

ing. *Il l'a fait malgré moi*, he did it in spite of me; *malgré cela*, nevertheless, for all that, yet.

malhabile (ma'la'bil), *n.f.* Unskillful, awkward. **malhabilement**, *adv.* Unskillfully, awkwardly. **malhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskillfulness, awkwardness.

malherbe (ma'lsrb), *n.f.* (pop.) Mezereon.

malheur (ma'leür), *n.m.* Unhappiness, misfortune, ill luck; mischance, mishap; calamity, disaster, accident; woe, misery, adversity; poverty. *A quelque chose malheur est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows no one any good; *avoir du malheur*, to be unfortunate; *c'est un petit malheur*, it is but a slight misfortune; *cel homme de malheur*, this unlucky person; *être en malheur*, to have a run of ill luck; *faire le malheur de*, to bring misfortune on; *il n'y a qu'un malheur en ce monde*, hap and mishap govern the world; *jouer de malheur*, to have a run of bad luck; *malheur aux vaincus*! woe to the vanquished! *oiseau de malheur*, bird of ill-omen; *par malheur*, unhappily, unluckily; *porter malheur*, to bring ill luck; *pour comble ou pour surcroît de malheur*, to crown all; *quel malheur!* what a misfortune! *un malheur ne vient jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly. **malheureusement**, *adv.* **malheureux**, *a. (fem. malheureuse)* Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-starred, hapless; ill-omened, untoward; unsuccessful, disastrous, fatal; unpleasant, disagreeable; unhappy, miserable, wretched, sorry; beggarly, poor. *Faire une fin malheureuse*, to come to an unhappy end; *il est né malheureux*, he was born unfortunate; *il mène une vie fort malheureuse*, he leads a most unhappy life; *n. Unhappy person, wretched being; poor wretch, wretch; naughty child.* *Ce malheureux fera une mauvaise fin*, the wretch will come to a bad end; *malheureux!* wretch that you are!

malhonnête (ma'l'net), *a.* Dishonest; uncivil, rude; indecent. *n.* Rude fellow, saucy baggage. **malhonnêtement**, *adv.* Dishonestly; rudely, uncivilly. **malhonnêteté**, *n.f.* Rudeness, incivility; rude action; dishonesty, knavery. *Il est d'une malhonnêteté révoltante*, he is shockingly rude.

malice (ma'lis), *n.f.* Malice, maliciousness, spite; malicious act, piece of spite; roguishness, archness; prank, waggish trick; sly trick, dodge. **malicieusement**, *adv.* Maliciously; archly, roguishly; sily. **malicieux**, *a. (fem. malicieuse)* Malicious, spiteful, mischievous; roguish, waggish, arch, sly. *Un enfant malicieux*, a roguish child.

maligne [MALIN].

malinément (malin'mō), *adv.* Malignantly, maliciously. **malignité**, *n.f.* Malignity, spite.

malin (ma'lē), *a. (fem. maligne)* Malicious, mischievous, malignant; waggish, arch, roguish; shrewd; sly, knowing, cunning. *Espirit malin ou le malin esprit*, the evil one, Satan; *fièvre maligne*, malignant fever; *il est trop malin pour se laisser attraper*, he is too shrewd to be caught; *un regard malin*, an arch look. *n.* Malignant, malicious person; sly, shrewd, acute person. *C'est un malin*, he is a sly one, a knowing one. *n.m.* Devil, evil spirit, fiend.

maline (ma'lin), *n.f.* Spring-tide.

malines (ma'lin), *n.f.* Mechlin, Mechlin lace.

malingre (ma'lēgr), *a.* Sickly, weakly, puny.

***malingreux**, *a. (fem. malingreuse)* Weakly, puny.

malintentionné (mal'intsjō'ne), *a. (fem. malintentionnée)* Evil-minded, ill-disposed. *Il est malintentionné à votre égard*, he is ill-disposed towards you. *n.* Evil-minded person.

malique (ma'lik), *a. (Chem.)* Malic.

malitorne (ma'l'örn), *a.* Awkward, ungainly, dowdy. *n.* Awkward, ungainly, gawky person.

mal-jugé (mal'jzē), *n.m.* Erroneous judgment, error in judgment.

mallard (ma'larr), *n.m.* Knife-grinder's stone.

maille (mal), *n.f.* Trunk; pedlar's box; mail; mail-coach, mail-steamer. *Faire ou défaire sa maille*, to pack up or unpack; *la malle-poste* [MALLE-POSTE].

malléabilité (maleabil'té), *n.f.* Malleability. **malléable**, *a.* Malleable.

malléole (male'öl), *n.f. (Anat.)* Malleolus, ankle-bone.

malle-poste (mal'pöst), *n.f. (pl. malles-postes)* Mail-coach.

malletier (mal'tje), *n.m.* Trunk-maker.

mallette (ma'let), *n.f.* Small trunk, box, or portmanteau; (pop.) shepherd's-purse.

mallier (ma'lje), *n.m.* Shaft-horse, thriller.

malmener (mal'mēne), *v.t.* To use ill, to maltreat, to handle roughly; to rate, to abuse.

malotru (ma'lō'try), *n.m. (fem. malotruë)* Ill-bred person; uncouth person, lout, boor.

malpeigné (malpe'ne), *n.m. (fem. malpeignée)* Unkempt, slovenly, or dirty person.

malpighien (malp'igjen), *a. (fem. malpighienne)* Malpighian.

malplaisant (malpe'zā), *a. (fem. malplaisante)* Unpleasant, disagreeable.

malpropre (mal'propr), *a.* Slovenly, squalid, untidy, dirty; unfit (d). **malproprement**, *adv.* Slovenly, squalidly, dirtily. **malpropreté**, *n.f.*

malsain (mal'sē), *a. (fem. malsaine)* Unhealthy, sickly; unwholesome, injurious, dangerous; (fig.) immoral, corrupting, demoralizing.

maléance (mal'se'ās), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **maléant**, *a. (fem. maléante)* Unbecoming, unseemly, improper.

malsonnant (malso'nō), *a. (fem. malsonnante)* Ill-sounding; offensive, scandalous.

maît (maît), *n.m.* Malt. **maltaige**, *n.m.* Maltage. **malter**, *v.t.* To malt. **malterie**, *n.f.* Malt-house.

malteur, *n.m.* Maltman, maltster. **maltose**, *n.f.*

malôte (mal'tōt), *n.f. (Fr. Hist.)* An oppressive tax levied in 1292 and later; oppressive import, exaction; tax-collecting; (collect.) tax-gatherers.

malôtier, *n.m.* Tax-gatherer.

maltraiter (mal'tre'te), *v.t.* To ill-use, to ill-treat, to maltreat, to abuse, to handle roughly.

malvacée (malva'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Malvaceous plant.

malveillance (malve'jās), *n.f.* Malevolence, ill-will, malice. **malveillant**, *a. (fem. malveillante)*

Malevolent, malignant, ill-disposed, spiteful; *n.m.* Evil-minded person.

malversation (malvers'sjō), *n.f.* Malversation, peculation, embezzlement. **malverser**, *v.t.* To be guilty of malversation, to peculate, to embezzle.

malvoisie (malvva'zi), *n.f.* Malmsey.

***malvoulu or mal voulu** (malvu'ly), *a. (fem. malvouluë or mal vouluë)* Unesteemed, disliked; cut, avoided.

maman (mā'mō), *n.f.* Mamma. *Bonne maman* ou *grand-maman*, grandmother, granny; *une grosse maman*, a fat woman.

mame (nam), *n.f. (pop.)* Madame.

mamelle (ma'mel), *n.f.* Breast; udder. *Herbe aux mamelles*, nipplewort; *un enfant à la mamelle*, a child at the breast.

mamelliforme, *a.* Mamilliform.

mamelon, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; dug (of animals); pap (of a mountain).

mamelonné, *a. (fem. mamelonnée)* Mamilliform; covered with mamelons or pap-like hills.

mamelu, *a. (fem. mamelue)* (pop.) Full-breasted.

mameluk (mām'lyk), *n.m.* Mameluke.

mamillaire (mamil'ier), *a.* Mamillary.

mam-maire, *a.* Mammary. **mammalogie**, *n.f.* Mammalogy.

mammalogiste, *n.* Mammalogist. **mammifère**, *a.* Mammiferous; *n.* Mammifer.

mammiforme, *a.* Mammiform.

mammon (ma'mō), *n.m.* Mammon.

mammouth (ma'mōt), *n.m.* Mammoth.

***m'amour** (ma'mūr) or **ma amour**, *n.f.* My love; (pl.) caresses, wheedling, coaxing. *Faire des m'amours à*, to coax, to wheedle.

manant (ma'nā), *n.m.* Peasant, clodhopper.

manceau (mā'sō), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Maine.

mancenille (mās'ni:j), *n.f.* Manchineel. **man-**

cenillier, *n.m.* Manchineel-tree.

manche (I) (mā'f), *n.m.* Handle, haft; neck (of a musical instrument), finger-board (of a violin); tail

manche

(of a plough). *Il branle au manche ou dans le manche*, he hesitates; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; *manche à côtelette* ou *à gigot*, holder for a cutlet or a leg of mutton while it is being carved; *manche de couteau*, knife-handle.

manche (mãʃ), *n.f.* Sleeve; flexible pipe, hose; strait, channel; (at play) rubber, game, heat. *À grandes manches*, with large sleeves; *avoir une personne dans sa manche*, to have somebody as patron, protector, etc.; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that is quite another pair of shoes; *j'ai gagné la première manche*, I have won the first game (of the rubber), or first heat; *manche à gigot*, shoulder-of-mutton sleeve; *manche à manche*, even (at play); *manche à vent*, wind-sail. **manchette**, *n.f.* Wristband, ruffle; (*fig.*) hand-cuff; (*Print.*) side-note.

manchon (mãʃõ), *n.m.* Muff; cylindrical coupler for tubes, axles, etc.; gas-mantle. *Chien de manchon*, small lap-dog for carrying about; *manchon d'accouplement*, coupling-box.

manchot (mãʃõ), *a.* One-handed, one-armed. *n.* One-handed, one-armed person; penguin. *Il n'est pas manchot*, he is no fool.

mancienne (mã'sjen), *n.f.* Wayfaring-tree.

mandant (mã'dã), *n.m.* Employer, principal; constituent, elector.

mandarin (mã'dã'rẽ), *n.m.* and *a.* Mandarin. *Comard mandarin*, mandarin duck. **mandarinat**, *n.f.* Mandarinism. **mandarine**, *n.f.* Mandarin orange. **mandarinier**, *n.m.* Mandarin orange-tree.

mandat (mã'dã), *n.m.* Mandate, authority; charge, commission; warrant, writ; draft, cheque, money-order, order. *Mandat d'arrêt* ou *mandat d'amener*, warrant; *mandat de comparution*, summons to appear; *mandat de dépôt*, commitment; *mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant; *mandat de ou sur la poste*, money-order. **mandataire**, *n.m.* Mandatory, proxy, attorney, representative, agent. **mandater**, *v.t.* To deliver an order for the payment of. **mandement**, *n.m.* Mandate, mandamus; bishop's charge; order to pay. **mander** (mã'dẽ), *v.t.* To write, to send word, to inform, to acquaint, to let know; to send for. *Je lui ai mandé de venir*, I have sent him word to come; *on a mandé le médecin*, the doctor was sent for.

mandibulaire (mã'dibj'le:r), *a.* Mandibular. **mandibule**, *n.f.* Mandible, jaw.

mandille (mã'dij), *n.f.* Livery-coat.

mandoline (mã'dõ'lin), *n.f.* Mandolin. **mandoliniste**, *n.m.* Mandolin-player.

mandore (mã'dõ:r), *n.f.* An obsolete form of lute.

mandragore (mã'drà'gõ:r), *n.f.* Mandragora, mandrake.

mandrill (mã'drij), *n.m.* Mandrill (baboon).

mandrin (mã'drẽ), *n.m.* Mandrel; chuck, punch.

mandriner, *v.t.* To fix on a mandrel; to bore with a mandrel.

manducation (mãdykã'sjõ), *n.f.* Manducation. **manéage** (mane'ãz), *n.m.* Unpaid work by merchant sailors.

manège (ma'neʒ), *n.m.* Manège, horsemanship; riding-school; (*fig.*) manœuvres, play, tricks, intrigue. *Manège de chevaux de bois*, roundabout with wooden horses.

mânes (mã:n), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Manes, shade, ghost, shades.

manet (ma'ne), *n.m.* Drift-net.

maneton (man'tõ), *n.m.* Crank- or winch-handle.

manette (ma'net), *n.f.* Hand-lever, grip; (*Hort.*) trowel.

manganèse (mãga'neʒ), *n.m.* Manganese.

mangeable (mã'zãbl), *a.* Eatable, fit to eat. **mangeaille**, *n.f.* Food (for birds, cats, etc.); (*colloq.*) victuals, grub. **mangeant**, *a.* (*fem.* mangeante) Eating. *Être bien mangeant*, to be a hearty eater. **mangeoire**, *n.f.* Manger, crib. **mangeoter** or **mangeotter**, *v.i.* To eat little, to pick one's food.

manger (mã'ʒe), *v.t.* To eat; to eat up; (*fig.*) to consume, to squander, to run through. *A manger, to eat; les gros poissons mangent les petits*, might over-

manifestation

comes right; *manger des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *manger la consigne*, to forget the order or prohibition; *manger quelqu'un*, to be in a rage with someone; *manger ses mots*, to clip one's words; *manger son bien*, to squander one's property; *salle à manger*, dining-room. *v.t.* To eat; to take one's meals; to feed. *Donner à manger*, to keep an eating-house; *donnez-mot à manger*, give me something to eat; *il a bien mangé*, he has made a good meal; *manger du bout des dents*, to pick a bit here and there, to nibble at one's food; *on mange bien dans cet hôtel*, the cooking is excellent in that hotel. *n.m.* Eating; victuals, food. *Le manger et le boire*, eating and drinking. **se manger**, *v.r.* To eat each other; to eat each other up; to hurt each other; to be eaten; (*Gram.*) to be cut off or elided. **mangerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Eating, guzzling; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **mange-tout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Prodigious, spendthrift, squanderer. **mangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* mangeuse) Eater; great eater; spendthrift, devourer, exploiter. *Mangeur de livres*, bookworm; *mangeur de petits enfants*, braggart; *un mangeur de viandes apprêtées*, a lazy fellow. **mangeure**, *n.f.* Place nibbled (by mice etc.).

mangle (mã'ʒl), *n.m.* Mangrove; mangle. **manglier**, *n.m.* Mangrove-tree.

mangonneau (mã'gõ'no), *n.m.* Mangonel (engine formerly used for throwing stones).

magostan (mã'gõ'stã), or **mangoustan**, *n.m.* Mangosteen.

mangouste (mã'gust), *n.f.* Ichneumon; mangosteen (fruit).

mangue (mã'g), *n.f.* Mango. **manguier**, *n.m.* Mango-tree.

maniable (ma'njãbl), *a.* Easy to be handled, workable; tractable, supple, pliable, ductile.

maniaque (ma'njak), *a.* Eccentric, crotchety, having a mania. *n.* Crotchety person; maniac.

manichéen (manik'e), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* manichéenne) Manichean. **manichéisme**, *n.m.*

manichordien (manikõ'r'djẽ), *n.m.* Ancient musical stringed instrument, struck with the hand.

manicle [MANIQUE].

manicure [MANUCURE].

manie (ma'ni), *n.f.* Mania; fancy, whim, hobby; inveterate habit, rage, craze.

manement or **maniment** (manimẽ), *n.m.* Handling, fingering; management, use, conduct; handling of money etc.; parts of an animal which are felt by the hand to ascertain the condition. *Le manement des deniers*, the management of money; *manement des armes*, manual exercise.

manier (ma'nje), *v.t.* To handle; to touch; to use, to wield, to ply; to work; to manage, to govern. *Il sait bien manier le ciseau*, he is a fine sculptor; *manier une affaire*, to manage a business. *v.i.* To obey (of a horse). *n.m.* The feel (of a stuff). *Au manier*, by the touch, by handling.

manière (ma'nje:r), *n.f.* Manner, way, fashion, style; sort, kind; mannerism, affectation; (*pl.*) manners. *Chacun a sa manière*, every one has his own little ways; *de cette manière*, in this way; *de la bonne manière*, handsomely; *de la même manière*, in the same manner; *de manière à*, so as to; *de manière ou d'autre*, somehow or other; *de manière que* ou *de manière à ce que*, so that; *de quelle manière*, how; *il a des manières agréables*, he has pleasing manners; *la manière dont je lui ai parlé*, the way in which I spoke to him; *manière de parler*, mode of speech; *manière d'être*, bearing, deportment, attitude. **manieré**, *a.* (*fem.* manierée) Mannered, affected, unnatural, forced. *Air manieré*, affected air. **manierisme**, *n.m.* Mannerism. ***manieriste**, *n.m.* Mannerist.

manieur (ma'nje:r), *n.m.* Handler, manager.

manifestation (manifestã'sjõ), *n.f.* Manifestation. **manifeste**, *a.* Manifest, evident; *n.m.* Manifest; manifesto. **manifestement**, *adv.* Manifestly. **manifesteur**, *v.t.* To manifest, to make known, to display clearly, to show. *Manifester sa pensée*, to

make known one's thought. **se manifester**, *v.r.* To manifest oneself, to make oneself known; to be made manifest.

manigance (ma'ni'gãns), *n.f.* Manoeuvre, under-hand trick, intrigue. **manigancer**, *v.t.* To contrive, to plot, to concoct.

maniguette [MALAGUETTE].

maniguère (ma'ni'gjeir), *n.f.* Arrangement of nets (for catching eels).

manille (1) (ma'ni'lj), *n.f.* (Cards) Manille.

manille (2) (ma'ni'lj), *n.f.* Manilla cigar.

maniment [MANIEMENT].

manioc (ma'ni'ok), *n.m.* Manioc, cassava.

manipulaire (mani'py'lsir), *a.* Manipular. **manipulateur**, *n.m.* (fem. manipulative) Manipulator. **manipulation**, *n.f.* Manipulation.

manipule (mani'pyl), *n.m.* (Rom. Ant. and Eccles.) Manipule.

manipuler (mani'py'le), *v.t.* To manipulate.

manique (ma'nik) or **manicle**, *n.f.* (Ant.) Long sleeve covering the wrist; gauntlet, cestus (used by gladiators); hand-leather.

maniveau (mani'vø), *n.m.* (pl. maniveaux) Osier-stand; punnet.

manivèle (mani'vøl), *n.f.* Winch, crank.

manne (1) (ma'nn), *n.f.* Manna; (fig.) balm, gift. *Manne céleste*, manna from Heaven.

manne (2) (ma'nn), *n.f.* Hamper, flat basket. *Manne d'enfant*, cradle. **mannée**, *n.f.* As much as this will hold.

mannequin (ma'nekẽ), *n.m.* Long hamper; basket; lay figure, dummy, figure for trying on clothes; mannikin, puppet; insignificant person; scarecrow. *C'est un vrai mannequin*, he is a mere automaton; *figure qui sent le mannequin*, unnatural figure. **mannequinée**, *a.* (fem. mannequinée) Unnatural, lifeless.

manœuvre (ma'ne'vr), *n.f.* Action, working; drill, drilling (of soldiers); manoeuvre; contrivance, move; (Naut.) working (a ship); (pl.) rigging. *Bonne ou mauvaise manœuvre*, good or bad move; *grandes manœuvres*, field manœuvres; *manœuvres courantes*, running-rigging; *manœuvres dormantes*, standing-rigging; *officier qui entend la manœuvre*, officer expert in working a ship. *n.m.* Inferior workman, labourer; bungler; crafty person. *Ce n'est qu'un manœuvre*, he is a mere mechanic; *travail de manœuvre*, manual labour. **manœuvrer**, *v.t.* To manoeuvre; to work (a ship). *Faire manœuvrer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *manœuvrer les voiles*, to work sails. *v.i.* To manoeuvre. **manœuvrier**, *n.m.* Able seaman; tactician. **manoir** (ma'noar), *n.m.* Manor, manor-house; mansion.

manomètre (ma'no'metr), *n.m.* Manometer.

manométrique, *a.* Manometrical.

manoscope [MANOMETRE].

manouvrier (manu'vri'e), *n.m.* (fem. manouvrière) Day-labourer, workman, workwoman.

manquant (ma'kã), *a.* (fem. manquante) Missing, absent, wanting. *n.* Absentee, defaulter.

manque (mã'k), *n.m.* Want, lack, need; short-coming, failure, defect; (Riding) stumble. *Être de manque*, to be absent or lacking; *il a trouvé dix francs de manque*, he found he was ten francs short; *manque de parole*, breach of one's word; *manque de touche* ou *à toucher*, (Billiards) miss. **manqué**, *a.* (fem. manquée) Missed, lost; spoilt; defective; unsuccessful, abortive, miscarried. *Une affaire manquée* ou *un coup manqué*, a failure; *un poète manqué*, a would-be poet. **manquement**, *n.m.* Omission, shortcoming, oversight; failure, slip; breach. **manquer**, *v.i.* To miss, to fail, to go wrong, to be wanting; to be deficient, to be lacking; to give way, to slip; to miss fire, to be short, to stand in need (de); to be wanting in respect (à); to be regardless or unfaithful (à); to be negligent (ir); to be insolvent, to go bankrupt; to miscarry. *Arme à feu qui manque*, a fire-arm that misses fire; *il a manqué de tomber*, he was very near falling; *il manque de tout*, he is destitute of everything; *il ne manquait plus que cela*! that was the last straw! *il ne manque*

de rien, he wants for nothing; *je n'y manquerais pas*, I will not fail; *je vous manque*, you miss me; *l'affaire a manqué*, the business has miscarried, the affair has fallen through; *la poudre leur manque*, they are short of powder; *l'argent lui manque*, he is short of money; *le cœur lui manque*, her heart fails her; *le pied lui a manqué*, his foot slipped; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength fails him; *manquer à quelqu'un ou manquer de respect à quelqu'un*, to be disrespectful to someone; *manquer à sa parole*, to break one's word; *manquer à son devoir*, to fail in one's duty; *manquer à un rendez-vous*, to fail to keep an appointment; *manquer d'argent*, to be in want of money; *manquer de parole*, to fail in one's promise; *marchand qui a manqué*, bankrupt merchant; *ne manquez pas de vous y trouver*, do not fail to be there; *rien ne vous manquera*, you shall want for nothing; *vous me manquez*, I miss you. *v.t.* To miss, to lose; to spoil. *Il a manqué son coup*, he has missed his aim; *T'avoir manqué belle*, to have had a fine escape; *manquer une occasion*, to lose an opportunity. **se manquer**, *v.r.* To forget what is due to oneself, to be wanting in self-respect; to miss each other.

mansarde (mã'sard), *n.f.* Roof-window, dormer; mansard roof. *Feutrée en mansarde*, mansard window; *toit en mansardie*, mansard roof. **mansardé**, *a.* (fem. mansardée) Mansard (of roofs etc.).

manse (mã's), *n.f.* (Feud. law) Dwelling with a certain extent of land attaching.

mansuétude (mã'sq'etud), *n.f.* Mildness, gentleness, forbearance, mansuetude.

mante (1) (mã't), *n.f.* Mantle (woman's).

mante (2) (mã't), *n.f.* Mantis. *Mante religieuse*, praying mantis.

manteau (mã'tø), *n.m.* (pl. manteaux) Cloak, mantle; (fig.) mask, pretence. *Cela se vend sous le manteau*, that is sold under the rose; *le manteau royal*, the royal mantle; *manteau de cheminée*, mantelpiece; *s'envelopper de son manteau*, to wrap oneself up in one's cloak. **mantelet**, *n.m.* Mantelet, short cloak; apron, canopy-cover (of a coach etc.); (Fort.) mantelet; (Naut.) dog's back. **mantelure**, *n.f.* Different coloured hair (on lid's back). **mantille**, *n.f.* Mantilla.

mantisse (mã'tis), *n.f.* Mantissa.

manubrium (manybri'om), *n.m.* Manubrium.

manucure (many'kyr) or **manicure**, *n.* Manicure.

manuel (ma'ngsl), *a.* (fem. manuelle) Manual, portable. *n.m.* Manual, hand-book. *n.f.* Tool used by rope-makers for pulley-rope. **manuellement**, *adv.* By hand, manually.

manufacture (manyfak'tyr), *n.f.* Manufacture, making; manufactory, mill, works, factory; manufactures, industry; employees, hands. **manufacturer**, *v.t.* To manufacture. **manufacturier**, *a.* (fem. manufacturière) Manufacturing; *n.* Manufacturer.

manumission (many'mi'sjõ), *n.f.* Manumission.

manuscrit (manys'kri), *a.* (fem. manuscrite) *n.m.* Manuscript.

manutention (manytã'sjõ), *n.f.* Management, administration; manipulation (of goods etc.); commissariat, army store, army bakehouse or bakery. **manutentionnaire**, *n.m.* Manager; army store-keeper; army baker. **manutentionner**, *v.t.* To bake for the army.

mappemonde (map'mõ'd), *n.f.* Map of the world. *Mappemonde céleste*, planisphere.

maquereau (1) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (pl. maquereaux) Mackerel.

maquereau (2) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (pl. maquereaux) *fem. maquerele* (slang) Pimp, pander; procurer brothel-keeper. **maquereillage**, *n.m.*, or **maquereellerie**, *n.f.* Pandering, pimping, etc. **maquereiller**, *v.i.* To pimp, to procure.

maquette (ma'ket), *n.f.* (Sculpt.) Small rough model (in clay, wax, etc.); (Paint.) rough sketch; lay figure.

maquignon (maki'piõ), *n.m.* (fem. maquignonne) Horse-dealer, horse-coper; jobber, go-between

Maquignon de mariages, matrimonial agent. **maquignonage**, *n.m.* Horse-dealing; underhand work, jockbery. **maquignonner**, *v.t.* To jockey, to bishop (a horse for sale); to job, to manage in an underhand way.

maquillage (maki'jaʒ), *n.m.* Rouging, belpainting. **maquiller**, *v.t.* To paint, to rouge (the face etc.). **se maquiller**, *v.r.* To rouge or paint oneself.

maquilleur (1) (maki'jeur), *n.m.* Mackerel-boat. **maquilleur** (2) (maki'jeur), *n.m.* (fem. **maquilleuse**) (Theat.) Face-painter, rouger.

maquis or **makis** (ma'ki), *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) (Corsic) Scrub, piece of wild, bushy land.

marabout (mara'bu), *n.m.* Marabout (priest); ill-favoured man; big-bellied kettle; marabout-stork, marabout feathers; fine kind of ribbon.

marais (mars'e), *a.* (fem. **maraisière**) Of market-gardening. *n.m.* Market-gardener.

marais (ma'rs), *n.m.* Marsh, fen, bog, swamp, morass; market-garden ground. **Dessécher un marais**, to drain a marsh; **marais salant**, salt-marsh; **oiseaux de marais**, moor-fowl.

marasme (ma'ras'm), *n.m.* Marasmus, emaciation; (fig.) atrophy, complete apathy.

marasquin (maras'kē), *n.m.* Maraschino.

marâtre (ma'ra'tr), *n.f.* Stepmother; (fig.) unkind, harsh mother.

maraud (ma'ro), *n.m.* (fem. **maraude**) Scoundrel, rascal, knave, slut, jade. **maraudage**, *n.m.*, or **marauderie**, *n.f.* Marauding, freebooting. **maraudaille**, *n.f.* Troop of marauders, rabble. **maraude**, *n.f.* Marauding; stealing from gardens, orchards, etc. **marauder**, *v.t.* To maraud, to go marauding; (slang) to crawl, to prowl about looking out for chance fares (of cabs). **maraudeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **maraudeuse**) **Marauder**; (slang) crawler (cab).

maravédis (marave'di), *n.m.* Maravedi (small Spanish coin).

marbre (marbr), *n.m.* Marble; marble statue etc.; marble-slab; stone for grinding colours etc. on; (Print.) imposing-stone, slab; (Bookbinding) marbling. **Il est de marbre**, he is as cold or impassive as marble; **marbre du gouvernail** (Naut.), barrel of the steering-wheel; **sur le marbre** (Print.), in type. **marbré**, *a.* (fem. **marbrée**) Marbled. **Du papier marbré**, marbled, mottled paper. **marbrer**, *v.t.* To marble, to vein. **marbrerie**, *n.f.* Marble-cutting, marble-work; marble-yard, marble-works. **marbreur**, *n.m.* (fem. **marbreuse**) Marble. **marbrier**, *n.m.* Marble-cutter, marble-polisher; marble-grainer; dealer in marble. **marbrière**, *n.f.* Marble-quarry. **marbrure**, *n.f.* Marbling.

marc (1) (ma'r), *n.m.* Mark (former unit of weight); mark (Prussian coin). **Au marc le franc**, so many shillings in the pound; **poids de marc**, eight ounces.

marc (2) (mar), *n.m.* Residuum (of fruit etc., squeezed, boiled, or strained); dregs, grounds. **Marc de café**, coffee-grounds; **marc de raisin**, skins of grapes after the last pressing.

marcasite or **marcassite** (marka'sit), *n.f.* Marcasite.

marcassin (marka'sē), *n.m.* Young wild boar.

marceau [MARSAUX], *n.m.*

marceline (mars'lin), *n.f.* Soft-coloured silk fabric; (Mim.) red silicate of manganese.

marchand (mar'ā), *n.m.* (f. -e) Dealer, tradesman, shopkeeper; purchaser, hawker, pedlar, merchant; buyer, bidder (at auctions). **En être le mauvais marchand**, to get the worst of a bargain; **gros marchand**, substantial tradesman; **marchand des quatre saisons**, costermonger; **marchand en détail**, retail merchant; **marchand en gros**, wholesale dealer, merchant; **n'est pas marchand qui toujours gagne**, we must expect losses sometimes; **petit marchand**, petty tradesman; **trouver marchand**, to find a customer or a purchaser. *a.* Merchandable, saleable, vendible; mercantile, trading; good for trade. **Marine marchande**, merchant-service, mercantile marine; **place marchande**, a good place for trade; **prix marchand**, trade price; **vaisseau ou navire**

marchand, merchantman, merchant-ship. **marchandage**, *n.m.* Bargaining; piece-work. **marchandailleur**, *v.t.* To haggle. **marchander**, *v.t.* To ask the price of, to bargain for; to haggle for or chaffer for; (fig.) to spare; to grudge. **Il ne marchandé pas sa vie**, he does not hesitate to expose his life; **ne pas marchandé quelqu'un**, not to spare someone, not to mince matters with someone; *v.t.* To haggle, to chaffer, to stand haggling; to be irresolute, to hesitate. **marchandeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **marchandeuse**) Bargainer, haggler; contractor on small scale, marchandise, *n.f.* Merchandise, commodity; goods, wares, commodities. **Faire marchandise**, to do business; **faire valoir sa marchandise**, to cry up one's goods, to set oneself off; **marchandise qui plaît est à demi-vendue**, please the eye and pick the purse.

marche (1) (mar'), *n.f.* Walk, walking; gait; march, distance, journey; marching; progress, advance; procession; course; movement; move (at chess etc.); conduct, way of proceeding; step, stair. **La marche rapide**, swift-moving; **ce vaisseau a une marche avantageuse**, that vessel is a fast sailer; **faire une fausse marche**, to make a false move; **fermer la marche**, to close the procession, to bring up the rear; **gagner une marche sur**, to steal a march upon; **la marche de cet homme a été louchée dans l'affaire**, the conduct of that man in the matter has been suspicious; **l'armée est en marche**, the army is on the march; **marche de deux heures**, two hours' walk; **marche d'escalier**, step of a staircase; **marche d'un poème**, progress of a poem; **marche d'un tour**, treadle of a lathe; **marche militaire** ou **marche triomphale**, military or triumphal march; **marche précipitée**, hurried gait; **mettre en marche**, to set going; **ouvrir la marche**, to lead the way; **vaisseau construit pour la marche**, ship built for speed, clipper.

marche (2) (mar'), *n.f.* March, border, frontier.

marché (mar'je), *n.m.* Market; market-place; emporium, mart; bargain, agreement to buy, purchase; price, rate; agreement, contract, treaty. **Acheter ou vendre à bon marché**, to buy or to sell cheap; **au cours du marché**, at the market price; **avoir bon marché de**, easily to get the better off; **bon marché**, cheapness; **cours du marché**, market price; **faire bon marché d'une chose**, to hold anything cheap, not to spare it; **faire le marché**, to do the marketing; **gagner sur son marché**, to make a profit on what one buys; **jour de marché**, market-day; **le marché tient tous les jours**, the market is held every day; **marché au blé**, aux herbes, ou au poisson, corn, grass, or fish-market; **marché au comptant**, at the current market price; **marché d'or**, excellent bargain; **meilleur marché ou à meilleur marché**, cheaper; **mettre le marché à la main à quelqu'un**, to offer, to let someone take it or leave it; **on n'a jamais bon marché de mauvaise marchandise**, the best is cheapest; **par-dessus le marché**, into the bargain; **vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché**, you shall not get off so easily.

marche-palier (mar'pa'lje), *n.m.* Landing-step. **marchepied** (mar'p'je), *n.m.* Step; footstool; step (of a coach, altar, bicycle, etc.); stepping-stone; foot-board; towing-path; (pl.) foot-ropes of the yards. **Servir de marchepied**, to serve as a stepping-stone.

marcher (mar'je), *v.t.* To walk, to go on foot; to go up, to advance, to proceed, to move on, to progress; to step, to tread; to go, to travel, to march; to sail, to run, to ply, to flow; to work. **Ce navire marche bien**, this vessel sails well or is very fast; **cette montre marche bien**, this watch keeps good time; **faire marcher**, to send, to set going; **je le ferai marcher droit**, I will take care that he behaves well; **marcher à grands pas**, to stride along; **marcher à l'eau**, to wade; **marcher à l'ennemi**, to march against the enemy; **marcher à pas de loup**, to walk with stealthy steps; **marcher à quatre pattes**, to go on all-fours; **marcher sur des épines**, to tread on thorns; **marcher sur la pointe du pied**, to walk on tiptoe; **marcher sur les pas on les traces de quelqu'un**, to follow in someone's footsteps; **marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un**, to tread on someone's heels; **marcher sur quelques choses**, to tread upon

something; *une affaire qui ma he bien*, a business that goes on prosperously. *v.t.* To tread; (*Hat-making*) to press, to felt, to full. *n.m.* Walk, gait, step, pace, tread; walking; ground (on which one walks). *mar- cheur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *marcheuse*) Pedestrian, walker, (*Naut.*) sailer. *Bon marcheur*, fast-sailing vessel, fast sailer; *vieux marcheur*, old roué.

marcottage (mar'kɔ:tɔʒ), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Layering. **marcotte**, *n.f.* Layer. **marcotter**, *v.t.* To layer (vines etc.).

mardeille [MARGELLE].

mardi (mar'di), *n.m.* Tuesday. **Mardi gras**, Shrove-Tuesday; *mardi saint*, Tuesday in Passion-week.

mare (mar), *n.f.* Pool, pond; puddle.

maréage (mar'e:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sailor's hire or pay (by the voyage).

marécage (mar'e:kaʒ), *n.m.* Marsh, bog, fen, swamp, morass. **marécageux**, *a.* (*fem.* *marécageuse*) Marshy, fenny, swampy, boggy.

maréchal (mar'e:ʃal), *n.m.* Farrier, shoeing-smith; marshal, field-marshal. *Grand maréchal*, grand marshal, lord high steward; *maréchal de camp*, brigadier-general; *maréchal de France*, Marshal of France; *maréchal des logis*, sergeant-major (in the cavalry); *maréchal ferrant*, farrier. **maréchalat**, *n.m.* Marshalship. **maréchale**, *n.f.* Field-marshal's wife. **maréchalerie**, *n.f.* Farriery.

maréchaussée (mar'e:ʃo:se), *n.f.* Marshalsea; constabulary, mounted police.

marée (ma're), *n.f.* Tide, flood; fresh sea-fish. *Aller contre vent et marée*, to pursue one's course in spite of all difficulties; *avoir vent et marée*, to sail with wind and tide; *basse marée*, low water; *cela arrive comme marée en carène*, that comes very seasonably or in the nick of time; *grande marée*, spring tide; *haute marée*, high water; *la marée monte*, the tide is coming in; *train de marée*, tidal train, fish-train. **marégraphie**, *n.f.* Mareography, or *marégraphie*, *n.m.* Tide-gauge.

marelle (ma'rel), *n.f.* Hopscotch.

maremme (ma'rem), *n.f.* Maremma (marshy land on the seashore in Italy).

marengo (mar'e:go), *n.m.* Speckled brown; double-twilled cloth of this colour. *Poulet à la marengo*, fowl fricasseed with mushrooms.

mareyage (mar'e:ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Fresh-fish trade. **mareyeur**, *n.m.* Fish-factor, fish-salesman, fish-carrier.

margarine (mar'ga:rin), *n.f.* Margarine; margarine-butter. **margarique**, *a.* Margarine.

margay (mar'ge), *n.m.* Margay, tiger-cat.

marge (marʒ), *n.f.* Margin (of paper, books, etc.); border; (*fig.*) freedom, latitude, scope. *Laisser assez de marge à quelqu'un*, to give someone sufficient scope; *nous avons de la marge*, we have time to spare. **margelle**, *n.f.* Curb, brink, edge (of a well etc.). **marger**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To regulate the margin of, to feed. **marguer**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Layer-on. **marginal**, *a.* (*fem.* *marginale*, *pl.* *marginaux*) Marginal. **marginé**, *a.* (*fem.* *marginée*) Margined, marginate. **marginier**, *v.t.* To write in the margin of.

margot (mar'go), *n.f.* Magpie, mag; (*fig.*) talkative woman.

margotin (margo'tɛ), *n.m.* Small bundle of faggots.

margouillis (margu'ji), *n.m.* Puddle; *sludge, slop; (*colloq.*) difficulty, fix, embarrassment. *Laisser quelqu'un dans le margouillis*, to leave someone in the lurch.

margoulette (margu'let), *n.f.* (*slang*) Mouth, jaw.

margoulin (margu'le), *n.m.* (*slang*) Tricky shop-keeper; small retailer; recalcitrant customer; bungling workman.

margrave (mar'gra:v), *n.m.* Margrave. *n.f.* Margravine. **margraviat**, *n.m.* Margraviate. **margravine**, *n.f.* Margravine.

marguerite (marga'rit), *n.f.* Daisy, marguerite, aster, chrysanthemum; pearl. *Jeter des marguerites devant les porceux*, to cast pearls before swine; *reine-marguerite* [REINE].

marguillage (margi'jaʒ), *n.m.* Body of church-wardens. **marguillerie**, *n.f.* Churchwardenship; church register. **marguillier**, *n.m.* Churchwarden.

mari (ma'ri), *n.m.* Husband.

mariable (ma'riabl), *a.* Marriageable.

mariage (ma'ri:ʒ), *n.m.* Marriage; wedding; matrimony, wedlock; match; wedding, nuptial ceremony; marriage-portion, dot; union, blending; (*Naut.*) landing, lashing. *Mariage de convenance*, marriage for money or position; *mariage d'inclination*, love match; *prendre en mariage*, to take to wife; *promettre en mariage*, to promise in marriage; *rechercher une jeune fille en mariage*, to solicit the hand of a young girl.

marie (ma'rie), *a.* (*fem.* *marisée*) Married. *n.m.* Married man; bridegroom; (*pl.*) married people. *Nouveaux mariés*, newly-married couple. *n.f.* Married woman; bride. *Se plaindre que la mariée est trop belle*, to find fault with a good bargain.

marier (ma'rie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To marry, to join together in wedlock; to give in marriage; to match; to join, to blend, to unite; (*Naut.*) to lash, to bend. *Il a fort bien marié sa fille*, he has married his daughter very advantageously; *marier des couleurs*, to blend colours; *marier la vigne avec l'ormeau*, to marry the vine with the elm. *se marier*, *v.r.* To marry, to be married to; to get married; to match, to pair, to blend, to combine (*avec*). *Elle est en âge de se marier*, she is of an age to marry; *il s'est marié très richement*, he has made a very rich match.

marie-salope (marisa'lop), *n.f.* (*pl.* *maries-salopes*) Mud-lighter.

marieur (ma'rie:œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *marieuse*) Match-maker.

marin (ma'rɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *marine* (1)) Marine; sea-faring, sea-going; pertaining to the sea. *Avoir le pied marin*, to have good sea-legs. *n.m.* Mariner, seaman, sailor. *Marin d'eau douce*, fresh-water sailor, landlubber.

marinade (ma'ri:nad), *n.f.* Marinade, pickle.

marine (2) (ma'ri:n), *n.f.* Navigation; marine, sea-service; naval administration; Admiralty; navy, naval forces; shipping, craft; taste, smell, of the sea; (*Paint.*) sea-piece, seascape. *Marine marchande*, mercantile marine; *marine militaire*, navy; *officier de marine*, naval officer; *sentir la marine* ou *avoir un goût de marine*, to taste of the sea; *soldats, troupes, ou infanterie de la marine*, marines; *terme de marine*, sea-term.

mariné (ma'ri:ne), *a.* (*fem.* *marinée*) Marinaded, pickled; (*Her.*) marine, having a fish's tail. *Des marchandises marinées*, merchandise spoiled or damaged by the sea.

mariner (ma'ri:ne), *v.t.* To marinate, to pickle, to sousé.

marinette (ma'ri:net), *n.f.* Mariner's compass.

maringote or **maringotte** (mar'sgot), *n.f.* High cart or carriage with movable seats.

maringouin (mar'sguwɛ), *n.m.* Mosquito.

marinier (ma'ri:nje), *a.* (*fem.* *marinière*) Marine. *Officiers mariniers*, petty officers. *n.m.* Waterman, bargeman, lighter-man. *Maitre marinier*, master-bargeman; *nager à la marinrière*, to swim on the side.

marinisme (ma'ri:nism), *n.m.* Marinism. **mariniste**, *n.m.* Marinist.

marionnette (marjo'net), *n.f.* Puppet, marionette; frivolous, weak-minded person, mere puppet; (*pl.*) puppet-show.

marital (ma'ri:tal), *a.* (*fem.* *maritale*, *pl.* *maritiaux*) Marital, pertaining to a husband. **maritale-ment**, *adv.* Maritally, as man and wife, matrimonially.

maritime (ma'ri:tim), *a.* Maritime, naval, nautical.

maritorne (ma'ri:to:rn), *n.f.* Slatern, slut, kitchen-wench, maid of all work.

marivaudage (marivo'daʒ), *n.m.* Sentimentalism, affectation of the style of Marivaux. **marivauder**, *v.t.* To write in the style of Marivaux.

marjolaine (marʒo'lan), *n.f.* Sweet marjoram.

marjolet (marʒo'le), *n.m.* Fop, little coxcomb.

marli

marli or **marly** (mar'li), *n.m.* Thread gauze; fillet bordering the inside of a plate, dish, etc.

marmaille (mar'maij), *n.f.* (colloq.) Brats, crowd of brats.

marmelade (mar'ma'lad), *n.f.* Marmalade. *Avoir la mâchoire en marmelade*, to have one's jaw smashed in; *cette viande est en marmelade*, that meat is done to a jelly; *mettre en marmelade*, to beat to a jelly.

marmiteau (mar'mi'tô), *a.m.* (pl. **marmiteaux**) Preserved, ornamental (of trees in a park etc.).

marmite (mar'mit), *n.f.* Copper, saucepan, boiler, pot; pottful; (slang) large shell, Jack Johnston. *Écumeur de marmites*, sponger, parasite; *elles servent à faire bouillir ou faire aller la marmite*, they help to make the pot boil; *la marmite est renversée*, they give no more parties, see no more company; *marmite à vapeur*, steamer; *nez en pied de marmite*, pug nose.

marmiteux (mar'mi'te), *a.* (fem. **marmiteuse**) Pitiful, wretched, miserable. *n.* Poor devil.

marmiton (mar'mi'tô), *n.m.* Scullion, kitchen drudge. **marmitonner**, *v.t.* To play the drudge.

marmotter (mar'mô'te), *v.t.* (slang) To mutter. **marmoréen** (mar'mô're'n), *a.* (fem. **marmoréenne**)

Marmorean. **marmoriser**, *v.t.* To marmorize. **marmose** (mar'mo'ze), *n.f.* Marmose.

marmot (mar'mô), *n.m.* "Little monkey; puppet, grotesque figure; little chap. *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance, to kick one's heels.

marmotte (mar'mot), *n.f.* Marmot; woman's head-dress consisting of kerchief tied under chin; (*Naut.*) match-tub. *Dormir comme une marmotte*, to sleep like a top.

marmotter (mar'mô'te), *v.t.* and *i.* To mutter, to mumble. **marmotteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **marmotteuse**) Mutterer.

marmouset (mar'mu'ze), *n.m.* Grotesque figure; young monkey (little boy); fire-dog, andiron.

marnage (mar'na'z), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Marling, chalking, claying. **marne**, *n.f.* Marl, chalk, clay. **marner**, *v.t.* To marl, to chalk, to clay. **marneron**, *n.m.* Marl-digger. **marneux**, *a.* (fem. **marneuse**) Marly. **marnière**, *n.f.* Marl-pit, clay-pit, chalk-pit.

maronite (maro'nit), *a.* and *n.* Maronite. **maronner** (maro'ne), *v.t.* and *i.* (colloq.) To grumble, to growl, to mutter.

maroquin (maro'kê), *n.m.* Morocco leather; (*Naut.*) guy-rope (holding-tackle). **Maroquin du Levant**, Turkey leather. **maroquinier**, *v.t.* To morocco (leather). **maroquinierie**, *n.f.* Morocco-leather manufacture, factory, trade, etc. **maroquinier**, *n.m.* Morocco-leather tanner.

marotique (maro'tik), *a.* In the style of Marot. **marotiser**, *v.i.* (colloq.) To write in this style. **marotisme**, *n.m.* Imitation of Marot's style.

marotte (ma'rot), *n.f.* Fool's bauble, cap and bells; (fig.) fancy, folly, whim, hobby. *Chacun a sa marotte*, everybody has his hobby.

marouffe (1) (ma'ru'fi), *n.m.* Rascal, scamp; clod-hopper, bumpkin, clown.

marouffe (2) (ma'ru'fi), *n.f.* Lining-paste. **maroufuer**, *v.t.* To line (a picture).

marquant (mar'kâ), *a.* (fem. **marquante**) Conspicuous, striking. *Cartes marquantes*, cards that count; *personne marquante*, person of note.

marque (mark), *n.f.* Mark, imprint, stamp; cipher, trade-mark, private mark; brand, branding-iron; print, trace (of footsteps etc.); badge, sign, token; testimony, proof; counter (at play); mole, bit (of the smallpox etc.); note, distinction; (*Naut.*) marque. *Donner à quelqu'un une marque d'estime*, to give someone a proof of esteem; *homme de marque*, man of note; *lettres de marque*, letters of marque; *liqueurs de marque*, liqueurs of superior quality; *marque de fabrique*, trade-mark. **marqué**, *a.* (fem. **marquée**) Marked, evident, conspicuous, obvious; decided, fixed, determined. *Attention! marques*, marked attentions; *avoir les traits marqués*, to have strongly-marked features; *il est né marqué*, he was born with a mole; *marqué à l'a, [A]*; *marqué de la*

marteau

petite vérole, pitted with smallpox. **marquer**, *v.t.* To mark; to stamp; to brand, to stigmatize; to indicate; to betoken; to denote; to appoint, to state, to tell, to mention; to give marks of, to testify; to score. *Je lui ai marqué que*, I wrote to him that; *marquer à quelqu'un ce qu'il doit faire*, to tell someone what he has to do; *marquer à quelqu'un sa reconnaissance*, to show one's gratitude to someone; *marquer son jeu*, to mark one's points at play; *v.t.* To make its mark or one's mark; to mark, to be remarked, to be remarkable; to show off, to be conspicuous; to show the hour (of sun-dials); to show age by the teeth (of horses). *Cela marquait trop*, (colloq.) that would attract too much attention; *cet homme ne marque point*, that man is in no way remarkable.

marqueter (marks'te), *v.t.* To speckle, to spot; to inlay. **marqueterie**, *n.f.* Marquetry, inlaid-work, inlaying, mosaic; (fig.) patchwork, miscellany. **marqueteur**, *n.m.* Inlayer.

marquette (mark'et), *n.f.* Cake (of virgin wax).

marqueur (mark'œr), *n.m.* (fem. **marqueuse**) Marker; scorer, tally-keeper.

marquis (mark'i), *n.m.* Marquess. *Faire le marquis*, to give oneself airs; *marquis de Carabas*, (fuct.) great landed proprietor. **marquisat**, *n.m.* Marquisate. **marquise**, *n.f.* Marchioness; marquise, marquise, awning; settee; marquise-ring. **marquisier**, *v.t.* To style (someone) a marquess.

marquoir (mark'war), *n.m.* Bodkin, marker (used by tailors etc.); sampler.

marraine (ma're'n), *n.f.* Godmother.

marre (mar'), *n.f.* Mattock, hoe. **marrer**, *v.t.* To work with this.

marri (ma'ri), *a.* (fem. **marrie**) Sorry, grieved, troubled, penitent.

marron (1) (ma'rô), *n.m.* Chestnut; cracker (fire-works); (*Mil.*) mark, tally; (*Mining*) check given to timekeeper; curl tied with a ribbon; (slang) face; chestnut colour. **Marron d'Inde**, horse-chestnut; *marrons glacés*, candied chestnuts; *tirer les marrons du feu*, to pull the chestnuts out of the fire. *a.* (invariable) Maroon, chestnut-colour.

marron (2) (ma'rô), *a.* (fem. **marronne**) Fugitive, runaway (of slaves); wild (of animals that have been tame); (*Comm.*) unlicensed, interloping. *Cochon marron*, wild boar; *courtier marron*, (*Comm.*) unlicensed broker. *n.m.* Runaway slave; unlicensed broker; unlicensed printer; interloper; (*Print.*) work printed clandestinely. **marronnage**, *n.m.* State of a runaway slave; running away (of slaves); carrying on the business of a broker without a license. **marronner**, *v.t.* To be a runaway slave, to maroon.

marronner (maro'ne), *v.t.* To curl in ringlets.

marronnier (maro'nje), *n.m.* Chestnut-tree. *Marronnier d'Inde*, horse-chestnut-tree.

marrube (ma'ryb), *n.m.* Horehound.

mars (mars), *n.m.* March; Mars; (fig.) war; (pl.) seed sown in spring. *Arriver comme mars en carême* [*CARÊME*]; *champ de mars*, large drilling-ground.

mariaux, **marault**, or **marceau** (mar'so), *n.m.* A species of marsh-willow, the bark of which is used instead of quinine.

marcellaise (marse'jeiz), *n.f.* Marcellaise (French national anthem).

marsoin (mar'swê), *n.m.* Porpoise; (fig.) ugly wretch; (colloq.) colonial infantry, soldier, marine; (*Naut.*) head awning. *Vilain marsoin*, ugly, disagreeable man.

marsupial (marsy'pjâl), *a.* (fem. **marsupiale**, pl. **marsupiaux**) Marsupial. *n.m.* Marsupial.

martagon (mar'ta'gô), *n.m.* Martagon, Turk's-cap.

marte [MARTE].

marteau (mar'tô), *n.m.* (pl. **marteaux**) Hammer; knocker; hammer-head shark. *Avoir un coup de marteau*, to be gone in the upper story; *être entre le marteau et l'enclume* [*ENCLUME*]; *graisser le marteau*, to fee the porter; *il faut être enclume ou marteau*, you must bite or be bitten; *marteau à deux mains* ou *de*

forge, sledge-hammer; *marteau pilon*, steam-hammer. ***martel**, *n.m.* Hammer. *Avoir martel en tête*, to be very uneasy. **martelage**, *n.m.* Hammering; marking (of trees). **martelé**, *a. (fem. martelée)* Hammered; (*Mus.*) brilliant and distinct. *Vaisselle martelée*, hammered plate; *vers martelés*, laboured verses. **marteler**, *v.t.* To hammer; (*fig.*) to torment, to tease, to vex, to strain, to labour. *Il martèle ses vers*, he labours his verses. **marteloir**, *n.m.* Small hammer. **marteleur**, *n.m.* Hammerman. **marteline**, *n.f.* Sculptor's hammer.

martial (mar'sjal), *a. (fem. martiale, pl. martiaux)* Martial, warlike, soldierly; (*Med.*) applied to compositions containing iron. *Cour martiale*, court-martial.

martin (1) (mar'tē), *n.m. (facet.)* Men armed with a cudgel, cudgel, also called **martin-bâton**.

martin (2) (mar'tē), *n.m.* Martin (bird). *La Saint-martin*, Martinmas.

martiner (marti'ne), *v.t.* To hammer with a martinet or tilt-hammer.

martinet (1) (marti'ne), *n.m.* Swift, martlet.

martinet (2) (marti'ne), *n.m.* Tilt-hammer; cat-o'-nine-tails.

martinet (3) (marti'ne), *n.m.* Flat candlestick with handle.

martingale (mart'gal), *n.f.* Martingale. *Jouer à la martingale*, to play double or quits.

martin-pêcheur (martēp'œir), *n.m. (pl. martins-pêcheurs)* Kingfisher.

martin-sec (martēssk), *n.m. (pl. martins-secs)* Sweet kind of cooking pear.

martre (mart'r), *n.f.* Marten, sable. *Martre zibeline*, sable; *prendre martre pour renard*, to take a cow for a bull.

martyr (mar'tir), *n.m. (fem. martyre)* (1) Martyr. *Le commun des martyrs*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) office for the general body of martyrs, (*fig.*) the common herd. **martyre** (2), *n.m.* Martyrdom. *Souffrir le martyre*, to suffer martyrdom. **martyriser**, *v.t.* To martyrize; to torment, to torture. **martyrologie**, *n.m.* Martyrology.

martyrologiste, *n.m.* Martyrologist.

marum (ma'rom), *n.m.* Cat-mint.

mascarade (maska'rad), *n.f.* Masquerade.

mascaret (maska're), *n.m.* Bore, eagre.

mascaron (maska'rō), *n.m.* Grotesque face or figure, mask.

mascotte (mas'kot), *n.f.* Mascot.

masculin (masky'lē), *a. (fem. masculine)* Masculine, male. *Rime masculine*, rhyming word not ending in a mute or a consonant. *n.m. (Gram.)* Masculine.

masculiniser, *v.t.* To make masculine. **masculinité**, *n.f.* Masculinity.

masque (mask), *n.m.* Mask; (*fig.*) blind, cloak, pretence; masker, masquerader, mummer; (*Fenc.*) face-guard; cast, death-mask; ugly person, fright; (*fig.*) face, physiognomy, expression; (*Arch.*) mascaroon. *Arracher les masques*, to tear off the disguise; *il a un bon masque*, (*Theat.*) his features are expressive; *lever ou quitter le masque*, to pull off the mask; *sans masque*, unmasked. **masqué**, *a. (fem. masquée)* Masked; disguised. *Bal masqué*, masked ball, masquerade; *être toujours masqué*, to be always close. **masquer**, *v.t.* To mask; to cloak, to disguise; to conceal, to hide; (*Naut.*) to take (the sails) aback. **se masquer**, *v.r.* To be masked, to mask; to disguise oneself.

massacrant (masa'krā), *a. (fem. massacrante)* Cross, peevish, disagreeable. *Humeur massacrante*, awful temper.

massacre (ma'sakr), *n.m.* Massacre, butchery, slaughter; (*fig.*) havoc, waste, squandering, spoiling; bungler, botcher; (*Hunt.*) head (of a deer newly killed). **massacrer**, *v.t.* To massacre, to butcher, to murder, to slaughter; (*fig.*) to bungle, to botch, to mangle; to hack (meat or poultry). *Cet acteur a massacré son rôle*, that actor murdered his part; *massacrer des hardes ou des meubles*, to spoil clothes or furniture. **massacreur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, slayer; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

massage (ma'saʒ), *n.m.* Massage, shampooing.

masse (1) (mas), *n.f.* Mass, heap, lump; bulk, aggregate; mob; capital, stock, common fund. *En masse*, in a body, in the mass, by the bulk; *les masses*, the million, the masses; *soulever les masses*, to stir up the people.

masse (2) (mas), *n.f.* Mace; sledge-hammer. *Masse d'armes*, mace; *masse d'eau*, reed-mace. **massé**, *n.m. (Billiards)* Push-stroke, perpendicular stroke.

massepain (mas'pē), *n.m.* Marchpane, marzipan. **masser** (1) (ma'se), *v.t.* To mass (troops etc.). **se masser**, *v.r.* To come together in a mass or masses.

masser (2) (ma'se), *v.t. (Billiards)* To strike with a push-stroke or almost vertically.

masser (3) (ma'se), *v.t.* To shampoo, to massage.

massette (ma'set), *n.f.* Reed-mace, bulrush.

masseur (ma'sœr), *n.m. (fem. masseuse)* Shampooer, masseur, masseuse.

massicot (mas'ko), *n.m.* Massicot, yellow oxide of lead.

massier (ma'sje), *n.m.* Mace-bearer.

massif (ma'sif), *a. (fem. massive)* Massive, bulky, massy, solid; lumpish, clumsy, heavy. *Avoir l'esprit massif*, to be dull-minded; *figure d'argent massif*, figure of solid silver. *n.m.* Group, clump, cluster (of trees, flowers, etc.), grove; solid mass or block (of masonry); massy, mass of mountains.

massivement, *adv.* Massively, heavily, solidly; stupidly, dully. **massivété**, *n.f.* Massiveness.

massorah (maso'ra) or **massore**, *n.f.* Masorah. **massorète**, *n.m.* Masorete. **massorétique**, *a.*

massue (ma'sy), *n.f.* Club. *Coup de massue*, knock-down blow; (*fig.*) calamity.

mastic (mas'tik), *n.m.* Mastic; cement; putty; (*Print.*) transposition; (*slang*) thick sauce or soup.

masticage, *n.m.* Cementing, putting.

mastication (mastika'sjō), *n.f.* Mastication, chewing. **masticatoire**, *n.m.* Masticatory. **mastigadour**, *n.m.* Masticatory for horses, slabbering-bit.

mastiquer (1), *v.t.* To masticate.

mastiquer (2) (masti'ke), *v.t.* To putty, to cement.

mastoc (mas'tok), *n.m. (colloq.)* Heavy, clumsy fellow.

mastodonte (masto'dōt), *n.m.* Mastodon.

mastoïde (masto'id), *a.* Mastoid. *Apophyse mastoïde*, mastoid process. **mastoldien**, *a. (fem. mastoldienne)* Mastoidian.

masturbation (mastyrb'a'sjō), *n.f.* Masturbation. **masturber**, *v.t.* To masturbate.

masulipatan (mazylipa'tā), *n.m.* Indian calico.

masure (ma'zyr), *n.f.* Ruin; hovel, hut, tumble-down house.

mat (1) (mat), *n.m. (Chess)* Mate. *Donner ou faire échec et mat*, to checkmate. *a.* Mated.

mat (2) (mat), *a. (fem. mate)* Mat, dull, lustreless, unpolished; dead, dull-sounding; flat, insipid; heavy sidden. *Broderie mate*, heavy embroidery; *coloris mat*, dim colouring; or *mat*, unpolished gold. *n.m.* Dull or mat part, mat.

mât (ma), *n.m.* Mast; spar; pole. *Aller à mâts et à cordes*, to scud under bare poles; *le grand mât*, the mainmast; *mât de cocagne*, greasy pole; *mât de fortune*, jury-mast; *mât de pavillon*, flagstaff; *mât de rechange*, spare mast.

matador (mata'dor), *n.m.* Matador; (*slang*) magnate, big-wig.

mâtage (ma'taʒ) or **mâtement**, *n.m.* Fixing the lower masts of a ship.

matamore (mata'mor), *n.m.* Hector, bully, braggart.

matasse (ma'tas), *n.f.* Raw silk.

matassin (ma'tas), *n.m.* Dancer; (*fig.*) buffoon.

maté (ma'te), *n.m.* Maté, Paraguay tea.

matéau (ma'to) or **matteau**, *n.m.* Package of silk.

matelas (ma'tla), *n.m.* Mattress; pad, cushion; (*fig.*) couch, bed; (*slang*) pocket-book stuffed with bank-notes. **matelasser**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, to line with cushions; to cover with a mattress. **mate-**

lassier, *n.m.* (*fem.* *matelassière*) Mattress-maker.
matelassure, *n.f.* Padding, wadding, padded lining.
matelot (*ma'tlo*), *n.m.* Sailor, seaman; messmate; consort-ship; child's sailor-suit. *Bon matelot*, able seaman. *matelotage*, *n.m.* Seamanship; seaman's wages, pay; messmateship. *matelote*, *n.f.* Fish-stew; horn-pipe. *À la matelote*, seamanlike, sailor fashion.

mater (1) (*ma'te*), *v.t.* To checkmate, to mortify, to bring down, to subdue. *On aura de la peine à le mater*, she will take some subduing; *on a bien maté son orgueil*, his pride has been sadly brought down.

mater (2) (*ma'te*), *v.t.* To make mat or dull, to deaden; to render compact.

mâter (*ma'te*), *v.t.* To mast. *mâtereau*, *n.m.* Small mast; spar, pole.

matérialisation (*matèrjalizaj'sjè*), *n.f.* Materialization. **matérialiser**, *v.t.* To materialize. **matérialisme**, *n.m.* Materialism. **matérialiste**, *n.m.* Materialist; *a.* Materialistic. **matérialité**, *n.f.* Materiality. **matériaux**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Materials, material. **matériel**, *a.* (*fem.* *matérielle*) Material; coarse, gross, rough; heavy, dull; sensuous, sensual. *Il est un esprit bien matériel*, he is a dull, matter-of-fact man; *n.m.* That which is material or corporeal; material, working-stock, apparatus, plant. *Matériel de siège*, siege train; *matériel d'une imprimerie*, printing-office plant. **matériellement**, *adv.* Materially; coarsely, grossly, clumsily; positively, to all intents and purposes; sensually.

maternel (*matèr'nèl*), *a.* (*fem.* *maternelle*) Maternal, motherly. *Langue maternelle*, mother tongue; *parents maternels*, relations on the mother's side. **maternellement**, *adv.* Maternally. **maternité**, *n.f.* **mathématicien** (*matematis'jè*), *n.m.* Mathematician.

mathématique (*matema'tik*), *a.* Mathematical. *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Mathematics. *Étudier les mathématiques*, to study mathematics; *mathématiques mixtes ou pures*, mixed or pure mathematics. **mathématiquement**, *adv.*

matière (*matjèr*), *n.f.* Matter; material, substance of which things are made; subject matter, theme, subject; cause, reason, motive, grounds; contents. *Donner matière à parler*, to give occasion for talking; *en matière de*, in matters of; *entrer en matière*, to broach the matter; *matière première*, raw material; *matières d'or et d'argent*, bullion; *s'élever au-dessus de la matière*, to soar above material things.

matin (*ma'tè*), *n.m.* Morning, forenoon; prime, dawn. *De bon ou de grand matin*, early in the morning; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *se lever de grand matin*, to rise very early; *un beau matin*, one fine morning; *un de ces quatre matins*, one of these fine days. *adv.* Early, early in the morning. *De grand ou de bon matin*, very early.

matin (*ma'tè*), *n.m.* Mastiff; cur. *Ce matin de*, that scoundrel of a.

matinal (*matin'al*), *a.* (*fem.* *matinale*, *pl.* *matinaux*) Morning, early; early-rising. **matinalement**, *adv.* Early.

matineau (*matin'o*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *matineaux*) Small or young mastiff.

matinée (*matin'è*), *n.f.* Morning, forenoon; morning's work; morning performance, matinee; woman's morning dress. *Dormir la grasse matinée*, to lie in bed late in the morning.

mâtiner (*matin'è*), *v.t.* To serve (of a dog); (*colloq.*) to abuse, to disparage, to snub.

matines (*mat'in*), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Matins. **matineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *matineuse*) Rising early. **matinière**, *a.f.* Morning, of the morning (*used only in: l'étoile matinière*, the Morning-Star).

matir (*ma'tir*), *v.t.* To deaden (metals); (*MATER* (2)).

matois (*ma'twa*), *a.* (*fem.* *matoise*) Cunning, artful, sly, deep. *n.* Cunning person, sly dog. *C'est un fin matois*, he's an artful blade. **matoisement**, *adv.* Cunningly, slyly. **matoiserie**, *n.f.* Cunning.

matou (*ma'tu*), *n.m.* Tom-cat; (*colloq.*) ugly person, curmudgeon.

matraque (*mat'rak*), *n.f.* Arab cudgel or bludgeon.

matras (*ma'tra*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Matrass. **matriarcal** (*mat'ria'kal*), *a.* (*fem.* *matriarcale*, *pl.* *matriarcaux*) Matriarchal. **matriarcat**, *n.m.*

matricaire (*mat'ri'kèr*), *n.f.* Feverfew.

matrice (*ma'tris*), *n.f.* Womb, matrix; standard weight or measure; original register. *a.* Mother, principal, primitive. *Couleurs matrices*, primitive, unmixed colours; *Église matrices*, Mother Church; *langue matrice*, mother tongue.

matricide (*mat'ri'sid*), *n.m.* Matricide.

matriculaire (*mat'ri'ky'sèr*), *a.* Matriculate.

matricule (*mat'ri'kyl*), *n.f.* Register, roll; matriculation, certificate of matriculation. *Registre matricule*, matriculation register.

matrimonial (*matrimo'nyal*), *a.* (*fem.* *matrimoniale*, *pl.* *matrimoniaux*) Matrimonial.

matrone (*ma'tron*), *n.f.* Matron, dame; midwife.

matte (*mat*), *n.f.* (*Metall.*) Matte.

matteau (*MATEAU*).

maturatif (*maty'ratif*), *a.* (*fem.* *maturative*)

Maturative. **maturation**, *n.f.* Maturation.

mâtire (*ma'ty'r*), *n.f.* Masting, masts, spars, etc.; mast-store, wood for masts, mast-yard.

maturité (*maty'ritè*), *n.f.* Maturity, ripeness, mellowness; completion; circumspection, consideration befitting mature age. *Avec maturité*, maturely, with consideration.

matutinal (*maty'tin'al*), *a.* (*fem.* *matutinale*, *pl.* *matutinaux*) Matutinal.

maubèche (*mo'bèj*), *n.f.* Sandpiper.

maudire (*mo'dir*), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *maudissant*, *p.p.* *maudit*; conjugated like DIRE, except in *pl. indic. pres. and imper.*) To curse, to execrate; to hate, to rue, to reprove, to censure. **maudissable**, *a.* Execrable, detestable. **maudit**, *a.* (*fem.* *maudite*) Cursed, accursed; miserable, wretched. *C'est un temps maudit*, it is wretched weather; *maudit soit!* curse it! confound it! *maudit soit le maladroit!* deuce take the clumsy fool!

maugrebleu or **maugrébleu** (*mog're'blø*), *int.* Plague!

maugréer (*mog're'e*), *v.i.* To fret and fume, to curse and swear.

maupiteux (*mopi'tø*), *a.* (*fem.* *maupiteuse*) *Cruel, pitiless; pitiful. *Faire le maupiteux*, to look miserable (without cause).

maure etc. (*MORE*).

mauresque (*mo'rèsk*) or **moresque**, *a.* Moresque; *n.f.* Loose Oriental trousers; moresque tracery, arabesque.

mausolée (*mozo'le*), *n.m.* Mausoleum.

maussade (*mo'sad*), *a.* Sulky, sullen, cross; disagreeable, unpleasant, dull, tedious. **maussadement**, *adv.* Disagreeably, sullenly, peevishly. **maussaderie**, *n.f.* Sullenness, sulkiness.

mauvais (*mo'vè*), *a.* (*fem.* *mauvaise*) Bad, ill, evil; wicked, evil-minded, naughty; mischievous, hurtful, injurious; wrong, amiss, foul; unpleasant; sinister, unpropitious; contrary, adverse; wretched, sorry, poor; nasty; (*Print.*) battered (of letters). *Avoir mauvaise mine*, to look ill; *les temps sont mauvais*, these are bad times; *mauvaise nouvelle*, bad news; *mauvais sujet*, worthless fellow, rake, libertine; *mauvaise tête*, hot-headed person; *pas mauvais*, not bad, tolerable; *prendre quelque chose en mauvaise part*, to take a thing in bad part. *n.m.* Bad. *Il faut prendre le bon et le mauvais*, one must take the good with the bad. *adv.* Badly, wrong, amiss, ill. *Il fait mauvais*, it is bad weather; *sentir mauvais*, to have a bad smell; *trouver mauvais que*, to take it amiss that.

mauve (1) (*mo'v*), *n.f.* Mallow; mauve (colour). *a.* Mauve.

mauve (2) (*mo'v*), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sea-gull, sea-mew.

mauviette (*mo'vjèst*), *n.f.* Lark; field-lark;

(colloq.) lath, poor stick (thin person). *Manger comme une mauviette*, to eat like a sparrow.

mauvis (mo'vi), *n.m.* Mavis, redwing.

maxillaire (maks'i'ler), *a.* Pertaining to the jaw, maxillary.

maxime (mak'sim), *n.f.* Maxim. *Tenir ou avoir pour maxime de*, to hold it as a maxim to. **maximer** (1) *v.t.* To make a maxim of.

***maximer** (2) (maks'i'me), *v.t.* To fix the maximum of.

maximum (maks'i'mom), *n.m.* (pl. maximums or maxima) Maximum, highest point, price, etc.; the most, the height, the acme.

mayonnaise (majo'neiz), *n.f.* Mayonnaise.

mazagran (maza'grā), *n.m.* Coffee mixed and drunk with water (invented by General Mazagran during Crimean War).

mazette (ma'zet), *n.f.* Tit, poor hack (sorry horse); (fig.) milkop, poor creature, duffer. *inf.* You don't say so!

mazout (ma'zu), *n.m.* Heavy oil.

mazurka (mazy'r'ka), *n.f.* Mazurka. **mazurker**, *v.t.* To dance this. **mazurkeur**, *n.m.* (fem. mazurkeuse) Dancer of the mazurka.

me (ma), *pron. pers.* Me; to me. *Me voici*, here I am; *vous me parlez*, you speak to me.

méandre (me'ādr), *n.m.* Meander, winding.

méat (me'a), *n.m.* (Anat.) Meatus, duct, passage.

mécanicien (mekani'sjē), *n.m.* (fem. mécanicienne) Mechanician; machinist, mechanic; engine-maker; engine-man, engine-driver. *Ingénieur mécanicien*, mechanical engineer.

mécanique (mek'a'nik), *a.* Mechanic, mechanical; machine-made. *n.f.* Mechanics; mechanism; machinery; machine, piece of machinery; brake.

mécaniquement, *adv.* Mechanically. **mécaniser**, *v.t.* To make mechanical, to make as a machine; (colloq.) to tease, to plague. *Mécaniser les hommes*, to use men as mere machines.

mécanisme, *n.m.* Mechanism, machinery; structure. *Mécanisme de renversement*, reversing gear.

mécène (me'sen), *n.m.* Mæcenas, patron of literature or art.

méchamment (meja'mā), *adv.* Wickedly; spitefully, maliciously, ill-naturedly; mischievously.

méchanceté (mefā's'te), *n.f.* Wickedness; spite, spitefulness; mischievousness, malice; naughtiness; ill-nature; ill-natured thing, ill-natured remark, etc.

méchant (me'jā), *a.* (fem. méchante) Wicked, evil, bad; ill-natured, spiteful, mischievous, malicious; wayward, naughty; wretched, worthless; sorry, palty; vicious (of a horse); nasty; ugly, ill-looking. *Il a la mine méchante*, he has an ill-natured look; *méchant homme*, wicked man; *un méchant poète*, a sorry poet. *n.* Wicked person, evildoer, reprobate; (pl.) the wicked; naughty child. *Faire le méchant*, to be fractious (of a child).

mèche (1) (mef), *n.f.* Wick (of a lamp, candle, etc.); match, linstock, fuse; whip-lash; lock (of hair); tassel; screw, bit, drill, centre-bit; worm (of corkscrews, wimbles, etc.). *Découvrir ou élever la mèche*, (Mil.) to discover the enemy's mine by means of a countermine; (fig.) to find out the secret of a plot; *mèche anglaise*, centre-bit; *mèche de cheveux*, lock of hair.

mèche (2) (mef), *n.f.* (slang) Means. *Il n'y a pas mèche*, it's no go, it can't be done.

méchef (me'fēf), *n.m.* Mischief, mischance, harm.

mécher (me'fe), *v.t.* To fumigate with brimstone, to sulphur (a cask etc.).

mécompte (me'kō't), *n.m.* Miscalculation; mistake, error; disappointment, disillusionment. *Il a trouvé bien du mécompte*, he has experienced great disappointment. **mécompter**, *v.t.* To strike wrong (of clocks). *se mécompter*, *v.r.* To miscalculate, to be out in one's reckoning; to be disappointed. *Il s'est mécompté dans son raisonnement*, he is out in his reasoning.

méconium (meko'njōn), *n.m.* Meconium.

méconnaissable (mekons'sabl), *a.* Not to be recognized, unrecognizable. ***méconnaissance**, *n.f.* Misappreciation, ungratefulness, ingratitude. **méconnaissant**, *a.* (fem. méconnaissante) Unmindful, thankful, ungrateful.

méconnaître (meko'nētr), *v.t.* (pres.p. méconnaissant, p.p. méconnu; conjugated like CONNAÎTRE) Not to know again, not to recognize; to disown; to disregard, to slight, to ignore, to misappreciate, to misjudge. *Il méconnaît ses parents*, he disowns his relations. **se méconnaître**, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to forget what one has been. *Se méconnaître ses vrais intérêts*, to misunderstand his own interests. **méconnu**, *a.* (fem. méconnue) Unrecognized, unacknowledged; ignored, disowned, disregarded.

mécontent (mekō'tā), *a.* (fem. mécontente) Displeased, dissatisfied, discontented. *Il est mécontent de vous*, he is displeased with you; *vous êtes mécontent de tout*, you are discontented with everything. *n.* Dissatisfied person, malcontent. *C'est un mécontent*, he is a discontented man. **mécontentement**, *n.m.* Donner du mécontentement à, to displease. **mécontenter**, *v.t.* To discontent, to dissatisfy, to displease.

mécréance (mekre'ās), *n.f.* Disbelief; infidelity, irreligion. **mécraânt**, *n.m.* Unbeliever, infidel.

***mécroire**, *v.t.* (conjugated like CROIRE) To disbelieve.

médaille (me'dai'), *n.f.* Medal; (Arch.) medallion; metal badge, ticket, or licence. *Chaque médaille a son revers*, everything has its bright and its dark side; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse of the medal, (fig.) the dark side of the picture; *médaille d'honneur*, prize-medal. **médailé**, *a.* (fem. médaillée) With a medal as a reward; *n.* Medallist, prize-winner. **médailleur**, *n.m.* Die-sinker. **médaillier**, *n.m.* Cabinet of medals. **médailliste**, *n.m.f.* Medallist. **médallion**, *n.m.* Medallion; locket.

médecin (met'sē), *n.m.* Physician, doctor, medical attendant. *Faire venir le médecin*, send for the doctor; *il est abandonné des médecins*, the doctors have given him up; *le temps est un grand médecin*, time cures all ills or time is the great healer. **médecine**, *n.f.* Medicine, physic. *Avaler la médecine*, to take the dose; *docteur en médecine*, doctor of medicine; *étudiant en médecine*, medical student; *médecine légale*, forensic medicine; *médecine noire*, black draught. **médeciner**, *v.t.* To physic, to doctor. **se médeciner**, *v.r.* To physic or doctor oneself.

médial (me'djal), *a.* (fem. médiale, pl. médiaux) (Gram.) Medial. **médian**, *a.* (fem. médiane) (Anat.) Median, middle.

médianoche (medja'no), *n.m.* Meat supper after midnight.

médiante (me'djār), *n.f.* (Mus.) Mediant.

médiastin (medjas'tē), *n.m.* (Anat.) Mediastinum.

médiat (me'dja), *a.* (fem. médiate) Mediate.

médiatement, *adv.* **médiateur**, *n.m.* (fem. médiatrice) Mediator; *a.* Mediatory. **médiation**, *n.f.*

médiatisation (medijatiz'sjō), *n.f.* Mediatization. **médiatiser**, *v.t.* To mediatize.

médical (medi'kal), *a.* (fem. médicale, pl. médicaux) Medical. *Matière médicale*, materia medica. **médicament**, *n.m.* Medicament. **médicamentaire**, *a.* Medicamentary. **médicamentation** [MÉDICATION], **médicamenter**, *v.t.* To medicate; to physic, to doctor. **médicamenteux**, *a.* (fem. médicamenteuse) Medicamentary, medicinal. **médicastre**, *n.m.* Medicaster. **médicateur**, *a.* (fem. médiatrice) Medicative. **médication**, *n.f.* Medication. **médicinal**, *a.* (fem. médicinale, pl. médicinaux) Medicinal.

médiéval (medje'val), *a.* (fem. médiévale, pl. médiévaux) Mediaeval.

médiocre (me'djokr), *a.* Mediocre, middling; moderate, passable, indifferent. *n.m.* Mediocrity. **médiocrement**, *adv.* Middlingly, indifferently, tolerably, moderately; poorly; hardly, barely. **médiocrité**, *n.f.* Mediocrity; moderate fortune; indifferent person, performance, etc.

médionner (medjo'ne), *v.t.* To average, to take the average of.

médique

médique (me'dik), *a.* Pertaining to the Medes.
médire (me'dir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *médissant*, *p.p.* *médité*; conjugated like *DIRE*, except in 2nd *pl. indic.* and *imper.* *médisez*) To slander, to speak ill of, to traduce. *Médire de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour. *médiance*, *n.f.* Slander, scandal, backbiting; piece of slander. *médissant*, *a.* (*fem.* *médisante*) Slandorous, scandalous; *n.* Slanderer, scandal-monger. *Il ne faut pas croire les médissants*, slanderers are not to be believed.

méditatif (médita'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *méditative*) Meditative, contemplative, pensive. *méditation*, *n.f.* Meditation, musing, reverie.

méditer (médite), *v.t.* To meditate, to think over, to consider; to contemplate, to plan, to project. *Méditer la ruine de quelqu'un*, to plot someone's ruin. *v.i.* To meditate, to contemplate. *Passer sa vie à méditer*, to spend one's life in meditation.

méditerrané (méditera'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *méditerranée*) Mediterranean, midland, inland. *La mer méditerranée*, the Mediterranean Sea. *méditerranéen*, *n.* (*fem.* *méditerranéenne*) A Mediterranean or inland sea; *a.* Pertaining to the Mediterranean.

médium (me'djóm), *n.m.* (*pl.* *médiums*) Medium. *médius*, *n.m.* Middle finger.

médoc (me'dók), *n.m.* *Médoc* (claret).
médonner (médó'ne), *v.t.* To give wrongly; to misdeal (cards).

médullaire (medy'lér), *a.* Medullary, medullar. *medulla*, *n.f.* Medulla. *medulline*, *n.f.* Medullin. *méduse (me'dyúz), *n.f.* Medusa, sea-nettle, jelly-fish.*

méfaire (me'fèir), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *méfait*; conjugated like *FAIRE*) To do evil, to do wrong. *méfait*, *n.m.* Misdeed, crime.

méfiance (me'fjâs), *n.f.* Mistrust; distrust, suspicion. *La méfiance est mère de la sûreté*, safe bind, safe find. *méfiant*, *a.* (*fem.* *méfiancée*) Mistrustful, distrustful, suspicious; cautious. *se méfier*, *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To mistrust, to distrust, to be suspicious (*de*).

mégagraphe (mega'graf), *n.m.* Enlarging screen. *mégalthé (mega'lit), *n.m.* Megalith. *mégalthique*, *a.* -Megalithic. *mégalocephale*, *a.* Megalocephalous. *mégalomane*, *a.* and *n.* Megalomaniac. *mégalosaurus*, *n.m.* Megalosaurus. *mégapode*, *n.m.* Megapod, mound-bird.*

mégarde (me'gard), *n.f.* Inadvertence. *Par mégarde*, inadvertently, unawares.

mégathérium (megate'rjóm), *n.m.* (*pl.* *mégathériums*) Megatherium.

mège [MEIGE].

mégère (me'ger), *n.f.* Shrew, vixen, tergatant. *La mégère apprivoisée*, The Taming of the Shrew.

mégie (me'zi), *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. *mégir* or *mégissier*, *v.t.* To taw. *mégis*, *n.m.* Bath for dressing skins. *mégissier*, *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. *mégissier*, *n.m.* Tawer, leather-dresser.

mégot (me'go), *n.m.* (*slang*) Cigar-stump, cigarette-end.

meige or **mège** (me'iz), *n.m.* Quack doctor.

meilleur (me'joer), *a.* (*fem.* *meilleure*) Better; preferable; best. *Le meilleur*, the best. *n.m.* Best, the cream. *Le meilleur de l'affaire*, the cream of the matter; *le meilleur du conte* or *de l'histoire*, the best of the story; *le meilleur n'en vaut rien*, bad's the best.

meistre or **mestre** (2) (mâstr), *n.m.* Mast, mainmast (of ships with lateen sails).

méjurer (mezj'ze), *v.t.* (*conjugated like JUGER*) To misjudge. *se méjurer*, *v.r.* To misjudge or overreach oneself.

mélampyre (melâ'pir), *n.m.* Cow-wheat.

mélancolie (melâko'li), *n.f.* Melancholy, sadness, gloom, dejection. *Chasser la mélancolie*, to drive away the spleen; *il n'engendre point la mélancolie*, he is a merry fellow. *mélancolique*, *a.* Melancholy; dismal, gloomy, stern. *Séjour mélancolique*, dismal abode. *mélancoliquement*, *adv.*

mélange (me'lâ'iz), *n.m.* Mixture, mingling;

membre

blending; medley, jumble; crossing, intermixture, alloy; mash (for brewing); (*pl.*) miscellaneous works, miscellanea. *Mélange confus*, jumble; *sans mélange*, unmixed, unblended, (*fig.*) pure, unalloyed. *mélanger*, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle, to blend; to cross, to intermix. *se mélanger*, *v.r.* To mix, to mingle, to blend. *mélangeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *mélangeuse*) Mixer.

mélanique (mela'nik), *a.* Melanic. *mélanisme*, *n.m.* Melanism. *mélanite*, *n.f.* Melanite. *mélanose*, *n.f.* Melanosis. *mélanurèse* or *mélanurie*, *n.f.* Melanuria.

mélasse (me'las), *n.f.* Molasses, treacle; (*slang*) trouble, misfortune, misery.

Meldois (mel'dwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Meaux. **mêlé** (me'le), *a.* (*fem.* *mêlée* (1)) Mixed; miscellaneous; mixed (of rhymes). **mêlée** (2), *n.f.* Mêlée, conflict, fray; scramble, scuffle, squabble, altercation.

mêler (me'le), *v.t.* To mingle, to mix, to mix up; to intermingle, to blend; to jumble; to entangle, to implicate, to involve; to shuffle (cards). *Il est mêlé dans une mauvaise affaire*, he is mixed up in a bad business; *mêler de l'eau avec du vin*, to mingle water with wine; *mêler les fils ou un écheveau*, to entangle the threads or a skein; *mêler une serrure*, to force a lock. *se mêler*, *v.r.* To mingle, to be mingled, to be mixed, to blend, to intermingle, to mingle together; to trouble oneself (*de*); to interfere (*de*); to have a hand in; to get entangled, to get mixed up (*dans*). *De quoi vous mêlez-vous?* what business is that of yours? *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil's in the thing; *mêlez-vous de vos affaires*, mind your own business; *se mêler dans la foule*, to mingle with the crowd; *se mêler de politique*, to meddle with politics.

mêlée (me'lez), *n.m.* Larch, larch-tree.

mélianthe (me'ljât), *n.m.* A tree or shrub of the family Melanthaceae, usually grouped with the Sapindaceae.

mélilot (mel'lo), *n.m.* Melilot.

méli-mélo (melime'lo), *n.m.* (*collog.*) Medley, jumble.

mélinet (meli'ne), *n.m.* Honeysuckle.

mélinite (meli'nit), *n.f.* Melinite.

mélique (me'lik), *a.* Melic. *Poésie mélique*, melic poetry.

mélisse (me'lis), *n.f.* Balm-mint, garden-balm. *Eau de mélisse*, extract of balm.

melifère (meli'fèr), *a.* Melliferous. *mellification*, *n.f.* Mellification. *mellifique*, *a.* Mellific. *melliflua*, *a.* Mellifluous, honeyed, sweet. *mellifluïté*, *n.f.* Mellifluence. *mellite*, *n.m.* Medicament prepared with honey.

mélodie (melo'di), *n.f.* Melody; melodiousness. *mélodieusement*, *adv.* *mélodieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *mélodieuse*) Melodious, musical, tuneful. *mélodion*, *n.m.* Melodeon. *mélodique*, *a.* Melodic. *mélodiste*, *n.* Melodist. **mélodium*, *n.m.* Harmonium.

mélodramatique (melodrama'tik), *a.* Melodramatic. **mélodramatage*, *n.m.* Melodramatist. *mélodrame*, *n.m.* Melodrama.

mélomane (melo'man), *n.m.* Person music-mad.

mélomanie, *n.f.* Rage for music.

melon (me'lâ), *n.m.* Melon; (*fig.*) simpleton, muff; bowler hat. *Melon d'eau*, water-melon.

mélongène (melo'zjen) or **mélongine**, *n.f.* Aubergine, egg-plant.

melonnière (melo'njèr), *n.f.* Melon-bed.

méloquée (melo'pe), *n.f.* Recitative chant, recitative monotonous chant (of poetry etc.).

***mémarchure** (memar'jyr), *n.f.* Sprain (in a horse's leg).

membrane (mâ'bran), *n.f.* Membrane, film. *membraneux*, *a.* (*fem.* *membraneuse*) Membranous. *membraniforme*, *a.* Membraniform.

membre (mâ'br), *n.m.* Limb; (*fig.*) member; (*Naut.*) rib-timber, part of frame. *membre*, *a.* (*fem.* *membre*) Limbed. *Bien membré*, having well-made limbs. *membru*, *a.* (*fem.* *membre*) Large-limbed, stout-limbed. *membrure*, *n.f.* Limbs, frame (of a person etc.); ribs, timbers (of a ship); hand-frame.

même (me:m), *a.* Same; self, self-same, very same; self, himself, herself, itself. *C'est la bonté même*, she is goodness itself; *c'est la même chose*, it is all one; *eux-mêmes*, themselves; *la chose même*, the thing itself; *la même chose*, the same thing; *moi-même*, myself; *une seule et même origine*, one and the same origin. *adv.* Even, also. *A même de*, in a position to, able to; *boire à même*, to drink out of the bottle; *de même*, the same, the same way, likewise; *de même que*, in the same way as, just as, as well as; *faites de même*, do the same; *il lui a tout donné, même ses habits*, he has given him everything even to his clothes; *il vous a mis à même de le faire*, he has enabled you to do it; *les plus sages même le font*, even the wisest do it; *mettre à même*, to enable; *quand même il ne l'aurait dit*, even though he had told me so; *tout de même*, all the same, in the same manner; *vous êtes à même de rendre service à cet homme*, you are in a position to do that man a service. ***mêmement**, *adv.* The same, likewise.

mémento (mem'ēto), *n.m.* Memento; agenda; memorandum-book, epitome.

mémoire (l) (me'mwair), *n.f.* Memory; recollection, remembrance; commemoration; fame. *A la mémoire de*, in memory of; *avoir une mémoire de lièvre*, to have a short memory; *conserver la mémoire de*, to remember; *de mémoire d'homme on n'a vu telle chose*, such a thing has not been seen within the memory of man; *des choses dignes de mémoire*, things worthy of commemoration; *en mémoire de*, in memory of; *je n'en ai pas la moindre mémoire*, I have not the slightest recollection of it; *mémoire fidèle*, retentive memory; *rappeler quelque chose à la mémoire de*, to remind of something; *réhabiliter la mémoire d'un défunt*, to restore the fair fame of a dead person; *remettre dans la mémoire*, to bear in mind, to commit to memory; *si j'ai bonne mémoire*, if I remember rightly.

mémoire (2) (me'mwair), *n.m.* Memorandum, bill, statement of account, report (sc.) or (lit.) treatise; memorial; (*pl.*) memoirs. *Dresser un mémoire*, to draw up a memorial; *mémoire acquitté*, bill receipted; *mémoire d'apothicaire*, exorbitant bill.

mémorable (me'morabl), *a.* Memorable. **mémorablement**, *adv.* **mémorandum**, *n.m.* Memorandum; memorandum-book; memorial. ***mémoratif**, *a. (fem. mémorative)* Mindful, recollecting. *Être mémoratif de quelque chose*, to be mindful of something.

mémorial (me'morjal), *n.m. (pl. mémoriaux)* Memorial; (*commun.*) waste-book. **mémorialiste**, *n.*

menaçant (mena'sā), *a. (fem. menaçante)* Menacing, threatening.

menace (me'nas), *n.f.* Menace, threat. *Menace en l'air*, empty threat; *paroles de menace*, threatening words. **menacer**, *v.t.* To threaten, to menace; to forebode, to portend; to impend. *L'air nous menace d'un orage*, there is thunder about; *menacer de la main*, to threaten to strike; *menacer ruine ou menacer de tomber*, to totter, to be on the point of ruin.

ménade (me'nad), *n.f.* Bacchante.

ménage (me'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Housekeeping, housewifery; household, family; set of furniture, household equipment; husbandry, economy, thrift. *Dépenses de ménage*, household expenses; *elle entend bien le ménage*, she is a good housewife; *entrer ou se mettre en ménage*, to begin housekeeping; *faire bon ménage*, to live happily together; *faire le ménage*, to do the house or rooms; *femme de ménage*, charwoman; *jeune ménage*, young couple; *ménage de garçon*, bachelor's home; *mettre en ménage*, to marry; *pain de ménage*, household bread; *vivre de ménage*, to live thriftily.

ménagement (mena'ʒmā), *n.m.* Regard, circumspection, caution, discretion.

ménager (l) (mena'ʒe), *v.t.* To husband, to be sparing of, to save; to take care of, to be careful of, to treat with caution, to treat kindly, to treat with respect, to humour; to reserve; to procure; to contrive, to manage; to arrange, to prepare, to bring about. *Je lui ai ménagé une place*, I helped him to get a situation; *ménager quelqu'un*, to treat someone

tactfully; *ménager ses forces*, to spare one's strength; *ménager ses ressources*, to husband one's resources; *ménager son bien*, to husband one's fortune; *ménager une agréable surprise*, to prepare a pleasant surprise for; *ménager une étoffe*, to make the most of a piece of stuff; *ménager un escalier dans un bâtiment*, to contrive a staircase in a house; *pour ménager notre faiblesse*, out of compassion for our weakness; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long avoids excess. **se ménager**, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to spare oneself; to behave with caution.

ménager (2) (mena'ʒe), *a. (fem. ménagère)* Thrifty, sparing, frugal. *n.* Economist; thrifty, saving, frugal, sparing person. *Être bon ménager du temps*, to husband one's time well. *n.f.* Housewife, housekeeper; cruet-stand.

ménagerie (mena'ʒeri), *n.f.* Menagerie.

***ménageur** (mena'ʒœr), *n.m. (fem. ménageuse)* One who manages his friends, time-server.

mendélien (mède'ljā), *a. (fem. mendélienne)* Mendelian.

mendiant (mā'djā), *n.m. (fem. mendiante)* Beggar, mendicant. *Les quatre mendiants*, the four orders of mendicant friars, (*fig.*) raisins, figs, almonds, and nuts (*at dessert*). **mendicité**, *n.f.* Beggary, begging, mendicity; beggars, vagrancy. *La mendicité est interdite*, no begging allowed. **mendier**, *v.t.* To beg, to beg for, to solicit mealy, to implore. *Il mendie son pain*, he begs his bread; *mendier sa vie*, to live by begging; *v.i.* To beg.

meneau (me'no), *n.m. (pl. meneaux)* Mullion.

menée (me'ne), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Track of a stag; (*fig.*) underhand dealing, plot, conspiracy. *Suivre la menée*, to follow the track.

mener (me'ne), *v.t.* To guide, to conduct, to lead; to drive (a carriage); to steer (about etc.); to bring, to convey, to carry, to take; to lead (a dance etc.); to manage, to administer; to carry on. *Mené par sa femme*, henpecked; *mener à fin*, to carry out; *mener bien sa barque*, to manage one's affairs well; *mener de front*, to conduct (several things) simultaneously; *mener grand train*, to make a great show; *mener les bêtes aux champs*, to drive the cattle to the fields; *mener paître les vaches*, to drive cows to pasture; *mener quelqu'un en prison*, to conduct someone to gaol; *mener une vie déréglée*, to lead an irregular life; *menez-moi chez le ministre*, introduce me to the minister. *v.i.* To lead, to conduct, to go. *Ce chemin mène à la ville*, this road leads to the town; *cela ne mène à rien*, that leads to nothing.

menestrel (mens'trel), *n.m.* Minstrel.

ménétrier (menet'rie), *n.m.* Fiddler.

meneur (me'no:rr), *n.m. (fem. meneuse)* Driver, leader. *n.f.* Female agent for wet-nurses; baby-farmer.

menhir (ms'nir), *n.m. (Archaeol.)* Menhir.

menhiane (me'njan), *n.f.* Veranda, balcony (in Italy).

ménianthe (me'njā:t), *n.m.* Buck-bean, *Menianthes trifoliata*.

menin (me'nē), *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Young nobleman attached to the person of the Dauphin; minion, favourite.

méninge (me'nē:ʒ), *n.f. (Anat.)* Meninx. **ménin-gite**, *n.f.* Meningitis.

ménisperme (menis'pœrm), *n.m.* Menisperm.

ménisque (me'nisk), *n.m. (Opt.)* Meniscus.

ménologe (me'nolɔ:ʒ), *n.m.* Menology.

ménopause (me'nɔ:poz), *n.m.* Menopause. **ménorrhagie**, *n.f.* Menorrhagia. **ménorrhée**, *n.f.* Menorrhoea.

menotte (me'notte), *n.f. (colloq.)* Little hand (of a child); (*pl.*) handcuffs, manacles. *Mettre les menottes à*, to handcuff.

mense (mā:s), *n.f.* Income, revenue (of abbeys etc.); table, board (food).

mensole (me'sol), *n.f.* Keystone.

mensonge (mā'sɔ:ʒ), *n.m.* Lie, falsehood, un-

menstruation

truth, fib, story; (*fig.*) error, illusion, vanity. *Débiter des mensonges*, to tell lies. **mensonger**, *a. (fem. mensongère)* Lying, untrue, deceitful; false, counterfeit, illusory. **mensongèrement**, *adv.*

menstruation (māstrɔ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Menstruation. **menstruel**, *a. (fem. menstruelle)* Menstrual. *Flux menstruel*, menses, catamenia. **menstruels**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Menstrua.

mensuel (mā'sɥel), *a. (fem. mensuelle)* Monthly. **mensuellement**, *adv.* Monthly.

mesurabilité (māsyra'bilité), *n.f.* Mensurability. **mesurable**, *a.* Mensurable.

ment, 3rd sing. indic. [MENTIR].

mental (mā'tal), *a. (fem. mentale, pl. mentaux)* Mental. **mentalement**, *adv.* Mentally. **mentalité**, *n.f.* Mentality, brain power, intellect.

mentant, *pres.p. (fem. mentante)* [MENTIR]

mentaux, *pl.* [MENTAL].

menterie (mā'tri), *n.f.* Story, fib, falsehood.

menteur, *a. (fem. menteuse)* Lying, false, deceitful; *n.* Liar, story-teller, fibber. *Un menteur de profession*, a confirmed liar.

menthe (mā't), *n.f.* Mint. *Crème de menthe*, liqueur flavoured with peppermint; *menthe aquatique*, water-mint; *menthe-cog*, tansy; *menthe poivrée*, peppermint.

menti, *p.p. (fem. mentie)* [MENTIR].

mention (mā'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mention. **mentionner**, *v.t.* To mention, to make mention of, to name.

mentir (mā'tir), *v.i. (pres.p. mentant, p.p. menti)* To lie, to tell a lie or an untruth; to fib, to tell stories.

A beau mentir qui vient de loin, travellers tell fine tales; *faire mentir le proverbe*, to belie the proverb; *gardez-vous bien de mentir*, beware of lying; *il en a menti*, he lied; *sans mentir ou à ne point mentir*, to tell the truth, candidly, really; *se mentir à soi-même*, to belie oneself.

menton (mā'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Chin. *Menton à double ou à double étage*, double chin; *menton de galoche*, turned-up chin. **mentonnet**, *n.m.* Catch (of a lock, wheel, etc.).

mentonnier, *a. (fem. mentonnière)* (Anat.) Of the chin; *n.f.* Chin-piece (of helmet or visor); chin-band; chin-strap; bandage for the chin.

mentor (mā'tɔr), *n.m.* Mentor, guide, tutor.

menu (mā'ny), *a. (fem. menuë)* Slender, spare, thin, small; inconsiderable, petty, minor. *Le menu peuple*, the common people, the lower classes; *menu bétail*, small cattle; *menu gibier*, small game; *menu plomb*, small shot; *menus plaisirs*, pocket-money.

n.m. Minute detail, particulars, menu, bill of fare; lower class. *Des gens du menu*, people of the lower class; *le menu d'un repas*, the bill of fare; *par le menu*, minutely, in detail; *un paquet de menu*, a bundle of small linen. *adv.* Small, fine, minutely, in small pieces. *Hacher menu*, to mince; *il pleuvait dru et menu*, the rain fell fine and fast; *marcher ou trotter dru et menu*, to walk with short, quick steps.

***menuaille**, *n.f.* Small money; small fish, fry; small deer; trash

menuet (mā'nɥs), *n.m.* Minuet.

menuisier (mānu'ize), *v.t.* To saw, cut, etc. (wood). *v.i.* To do carpenter's work. **menuiserie**, *n.f.* Carpentry, woodwork, joinery, joiner's work.

menuisier, *n.m.* Carpenter, joiner. **Menuisier en bâtiments**, house-carpenter.

ménure (mā'nyr), *n.f.* Lyre-bird.

méphitique (mā'fik), *a.* Mephitic. **méphitisme**, *n.m.* Mephitism, mephitism.

méplat (mā'pla), *a. (fem. méplate)* Thicker on one side than the other. *Lignes méplates*, (Paint.) lines forming the transition from one plane to another. *n.m. (Paint.)* Any one of the planes which together form the surface of a body.

se méprendre (mā'prādr), *v.r. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To mistake, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to misapprehend. *C'est à ne pas s'y méprendre*, you cannot make a mistake; *c'est son père à s'y méprendre*, he is the very spit of his father; *vous vous méprenez*, you are mistaken.

mépris (mā'pri), *n.m.* Contempt, scorn; (*pl.*) contumelious language, contemptuous treatment. *Au mépris des lois*, in defiance of the laws; *avoir du mépris pour quelqu'un*, to feel contempt for someone; *la familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt; *témoinner du mépris pour*, to evince contempt for; *tomber dans le mépris*, to fall into contempt.

méprisable, *a.* Contemptible, despicable. **méprisablement**, *adv.* Despicably. **méprisant**, *a. (fem. méprisante)* Contemptuous, scornful. **méprise**, *n.f.* Mistake, oversight, misunderstanding, error. *Faire une grande méprise*, to make a great mistake; *par méprise*, by mistake. **mépriser**, *v.t.* To despise, to scorn; to slight, to set at naught, to disregard.

mer (mā'r), *n.f.* Sea; deep, main, ocean; (*fig.*) vast quantity or extent of water etc. *Aller au bord de la mer*, to go to the seaside; *c'est la mer à boire*, it is an endless task; *chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low; *d'outre-mer*, from beyond the seas; *embarquer un coup de mer*, to ship a sea; *en pleine mer*, on the open sea, on the high seas; *gens de mer*, seafaring men; *gros coup de mer*, heavy sea; *homme de mer*, seafaring man; *jeter ou tomber à la mer*, to throw or to fall overboard; *la haute mer ou la pleine mer*, the open sea or the high sea; *loup de mer*, expert seaman, Jack Tar, old salt; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mer basse*, shallow sea, low water; *mettre à la mer*, to put to sea; *porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle; *pouvoir tenir la mer*, to be seaworthy (of a ship); *prendre la mer*, to go to sea; *tenir la mer*, to keep out at sea, (*fig.*) to rule the waves; *un coup de mer*, (Naut.) a sea.

mercantile (mārkā'til), *a.* Mercantile, commercial; (*fig.*) mercenary. **mercantilisme**, *n.m.* Mercantilism; mercenariness. **mercantille**, *n.f.* Petty trading, huckstering.

mercenaire (mārsā'snr), *a.* Mercenary, venal. *n.m.* Mercenary, hireling. **mercenaiement**, *adv.*

mercerie (mārsā'ri), *n.f.* Mercery, haberdashery. **merci** (mā'si), *n.f. (no pl.)* Mercy, discretion, will, pleasure. *Crier merci*, to cry for mercy; *don d'amoureuse merci*, gift of herself (to lover); *se mettre ou être à la merci de quelqu'un*, to be or to place oneself at someone's mercy or discretion. *n.m.* Thanks. *Dieu merci!* thank God! *grand merci!* much obliged!

mercier (mā'sje), *n.m. (fem. mercière)* Mercer, haberdasher.

mercredi (mārkā'di), *n.m.* Wednesday. *Mercredi des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday.

mercure (mārk'y'r), *n.m.* Mercury, quicksilver; (Astron.) M-ercury. **mercuriale**, *n.f.* *Judicial assembly held every Wednesday at Paris; *speech at this; (*fig.*) harangue, lecture, reprimand, rebuke; market prices (of grain); dog's mercury. **mercuriel**, *a. (fem. mercurielle)* Mercurial.

merde (mārd), *n.f. (indecent)* Excrement (of man and animals). *Merde!* you be blowed! **merdeux**, *a. (fem. merdeuse)* Filthy, nasty.

mère (l) (mā'r), *n.f.* Mother; dam (of animals); (*fig.*) parent, cause, source, reason. *Grand'mère*, [GRAND]; *idée mère*, basic idea of a literary or other work; *la mère patrie*, the mother-country (of a colony); *Mère de Dieu*, Mary, mother of Jesus; *mère de famille*, mother of a family; *mère de vinaigre*, mother (produced by fermentation of vinegar); *mère nourrice*, foster-mother; *notre mère commune*, our mother-earth.

mère (2) (mā'r), *a.* Pure. *Mère goutte*, unpressed wine; *mère laine*, fine lamb's wool.

méreau (mā'ro), *n.m. (pl. méreaux)* Disk used at hopscotch; counter, ticket, check. **mérelle** [MARELLE].

mérétrice (mā'rē'tris) or **mérétrix**, *n.f.* *Courtesan; (Zool.) genus of mollusca.

méridien (mā'rī'djē), *a. (fem. méridienne)* and *n.m.* Meridian. *n.f.* Siesta, afternoon nap; meridian line. *Faire le méridien*, to take an afternoon nap. **méridional**, *a. (fem. méridionale, pl. méridionaux)* Meridional, southern; *n.m. (Méridional, fem. Méridionale, pl. Méridionaux)* Person of the Midi.

méridien

meringue (mæ'rɛ:ŋ), *n.f.* Meringue (confection). **meringuer**, *v.t.* To make a meringue of; to cover with custard.

mérinos (mæri'nɔ:s), *n.m.* Merino sheep; merino wool; merino (stuff).

merise (mæ'ri:z), *n.f.* Wild cherry. **merisier**, *n.m.* Wild cherry-tree.

méritant (mæri'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. méritante)* Meritorious, worthy, deserving.

mérite (mæ'ri:t), *n.m.* Merit, worth; desert, due; capacity, attainments. *Il sera traité selon ses mérites*, he shall be dealt with according to his deserts; *se donner le mérite de quelque chose*, to assume the merit of something; *se faire un mérite de*, to make a merit of. **mériter**, *v.t.* To deserve, to merit; to earn, to gain; to need, to require. *Cela ne mérite pas qu'on en parle*, that is not worth mentioning; *cette nouvelle mérite confirmation*, that news requires confirmation; *v.t.* To be deserving (of). *Il a bien mérité de la patrie*, he has deserved well of the country; *il mérite d'être récompensé*, he deserves to be rewarded.

mérithalle (mæri'tɑ̃l), *n.m. (Bot.)* Internode.

méritoire (mæri'twɑ:r), *a.* Meritorious. **méritoirement**, *adv.* Meritoriously.

merlan (mæ'rɒ̃), *n.m.* Whiting; (*slang*) journeyman haddresser.

merle (mæ'rɛl), *n.m.* Blackbird; (*colloq.*) fellow. *C'est un fin merle*, he is a cunning blade; *dénicheur de merles* [DÉNICHEUR]; *merle blanc*, something incredible. **merlette** or **merlesse**, *n.f.* Hen blackbird; (*Her.*) martlet.

merlin (1) (mæ'rɒ̃), *n.m.* Pole-axe; axe; cleaver, chopper.

merlin (2) (mæ'rɒ̃), *n.m.* Marline.

merlon (mæ'rɒ̃), *n.m. (Fort.)* Merlon.

merluche (mæ'rɒ̃ʃ), *n.f.* Dried salt-cod; stockfish.

merrain or **mairain** (mæ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Stave-wood, clap-board; beam (of deer horn).

merveille (mæ'rɛ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Wonder, marvel, miracle, prodigy. *A merveille*, admirably done, wonderfully well, capably; *faire des merveilles*, to perform wonders; *mes affaires vont à merveille*, my affairs are going on swimmingly; *promettre monts et merveilles*, to promise wonders; *se porter à merveille*, to be in splendid health, to be very fit. **merveilleusement**, *adv.* Wonderfully, admirably; wonderfully well. **merveilleux**, *a. (fem. merveilleuse)* Wonderful, marvellous; capital; *n.m.* The wonderful, the marvellous part; the supernatural; exquisite, swell, toff (man or woman).

mes, *pl.* [MON].

mésair or **mézair** (mæ'zɛ:r), *n.m.* Canter (horse's gait between a trot and a gallop).

***mésaise** (mæ'zɛ:z), *n.m.* Malaise, uncomfortable-ness, uneasiness.

mésalliance (mæzɑ̃'ljɑ̃s), *n.f.* Misalliance, bad match. **mésallier**, *v.t.* To marry beneath one; (*fig.*) to lower, to disparage. *se mésallier*, *v.r.* To disparage oneself; to lower oneself; to contract a misalliance, to marry beneath one.

mésange (mæ'zɑ̃:ʒ), *n.f.* Titmouse, tomtit, tit. **mésangette**, *n.f.* Bird-trap.

mésarriver (mæzɑ̃'rɪv), *v.impers.* To happen unluckily, to turn out ill.

***mésavenir** (mæzɑ̃'ni:r) or **mésadvenir**, *v.imp.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To turn out ill.

mésaventure (mæzɑ̃vɑ̃'ty:r), *n.f.* Mischance.

mésavienne etc. [MÉSAVENIR].

mesdames, *pl.* [MADAME].

mesdemoiselles, *pl.* [MADemoisELLE].

mésembryanthème (mæzɑ̃brɪɑ̃'tɛ:m), *n.m.* Mesembryanthemum, fig-marigold.

mésentente (mæzɑ̃tɑ̃:t), *n.f.* Misunderstanding. **mésentère** (mæzɑ̃'tɛ:r), *n.m.* Mesentery. **mésentérique**, *a.* Mesenteric.

mésestime (mæzɛ'stɛ:m), *n.f.* Disesteem, discredit, disrepute. **mésestimer**, *v.t.* To disesteem, to deprecate, to underrate.

mésintelligence (mæzɛ'tɛlɪ'ʒɑ̃s), *n.f.* Misunderstanding, variance, disagreement.

***mésinterprétation** (mæzɛ'tɛrprɛ'tɑ̃sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Misinterpretation misconstruction. **mésinterpréter**, *v.t.* To misinterpret, to misconstrue.

mesmérien (mæzmɛ'rjɛ̃) (*fem. mesmérienne*) or **mesmérique**, *a.* Mesmeric. **mesmérisme**, *n.m.*

mesocarpe (mæzɔ̃'kɑ:p), *n.m. (Bot.)* Mesocarp.

mésoderme, *n.m. (Anat.)* Mesoderm. **mésodermique**, *a.* Mesodermic.

***mésoffrir** (mæzɔ̃'frɪ:r), *v.t.* To underbid.

mésogastre (mæzɔ̃'gɑ:stɪ), *n.m. (Anat.)* Mesogaster. **mésogastrique**, *a.* Mesogastric. **mésozoïque**, *a.* Mesozoic.

mesquin (mæ'skɛ̃), *a. (fem. mesquine)* Shabby; paltry, poor, pitiful; mean, niggardly, illiberal. **mesquinement**, *adv.* Shabbily, meanly. **mesquinerie**, *n.f.* Meanness, shabbiness mean or paltry thing.

mess (mɛs), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Engl.) Mess, officers' table.

message (mæ'sɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Message; errand.

messager, *n.m. (fem. messagère)* Messenger; carrier; (*fig.*) forerunner, harbinger. *Les hirondelles sont les messagères du printemps*, swallows are the harbingers of spring. **messagerie**, *n.f.* Stage-coach, coach, stage; stage-coach office; carriage of goods, goods traffic, goods department; parcels office; line (of steamers). **Messageries maritimes**, liners, steam-packets.

messaline (mæsa'lin), *n.f.* Dissolute woman, strumpet.

messe (mɛs), *n.f.* Mass. **Messe basse**, low mass; **messe haute** or **grand'messe**, high mass.

messéance (mæse'ɑ̃s), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **messéant**, *a. (fem. messéante)* Unseemly, unbecoming.

messeigneurs, *pl.* [MONSIEUR].

messeoir (mæ'swɑ:r), *v.i. (pres.p. messéant, p.p. messis, conjugated like SEoir)* To be unbecoming.

messianique (mæsia'nik), *a.* Messianic.

mesidor (mæsi'dɔ:r), *n.m.* Mes-idor (10th month of calendar of first French republic, June 20-July 19).

Messie (mæ'si), *n.m.* Mes-iah.

messier (mæ'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Keeper (crops, vineyards).

messieurs, *pl.* [MONSIEUR].

Messin (mi'sin), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Metz.

messire (mæ'si:r), *n.m.* Sire, master, squire (title given to priests, advocates, etc.). **Messire Jean**, a variety of pear.

***mestre** (1) (mæstr) [MAÎTRE]. **Mestre de camp** (*pl. mestres de camps*), colonel (of a horse or infantry regiment). *n.m.* The first company of a regiment.

mestre (2) (Naut.) [MEISTRE].

mesurable (mæzy'rɑ̃b), *a.* Measurable. **mesurage**, *n.m.* Measurement, measuring; metage.

mesure (mæ'zy:r), *n.f.* Measure; gauge, standard; measurement, size, bounds, extent, limit, compass; (*fig.*) moderation, decorum, propriety; dimension; (*Mus.*) bar; (*Pros.*) metre. *A la mesure*, by measure, on draught; *à mesure*, in proportion, accordingly; *à mesure que*, in proportion as; *à mesure que l'un avançait, l'autre reculait*, as one advanced the other retired; *au fur et à mesure que* [VUR]; *battre la mesure* [BATTRE]; *cette idée passe la mesure de son esprit*, that idea is beyond the compass of his intellect; *chanter ou aller en mesure*, to keep time in singing; *il a comblé la mesure*, he has heaped up the measure; *ne point garder de mesure avec une personne*, to have no consideration for a person; *observer la mesure*, to keep time; *outré mesure*, excessively, beyond measure; *prendre ses mesures*, to take one's precautions; *sans mesure*, beyond all measure, immeasurably; *se mettre en mesure de*, to prepare to, to get ready to. **mesuré**, *a. (fem. mesurée)* Measured, regular; proportioned; cautious, circumspect, guarded, prudent; moderate. *Il est très mesuré dans ses discours*, he is very guarded in what he says. **mesurer**, *v.t.* To measure; to measure out; to proportion; to calculate; to compare, to consider, to weigh, to examine. *A brébis loué Dieu mesure le vent* [BREBIS]; *mesurer les autres à son aune* [AUNE (2)]; *mesurer ses discours*, to be cautious in what one says. *se mesurer*, *v.r.* To be measured;

to be proportioned (*à*); to try one's strength; to measure swords; (*fig.*) to vie, to contend, to cope.
mesureur, *n.m.* Measurer; meter.
mésusage (mezy'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Misuse, abuse.
mésuser, *v.t.* To misuse, to abuse.
met, 3rd indic. pres. [METTRE].
métabole (meta'bol), *a.* Metabolic. **métabolisme**, *n.m.* Metabolism.
métacarbe (meta'karp), *n.m.* (Anat.) Metacarpus.
métacarpien, *a.* (fem. **métacarpienne**) Metacarpal.
métacentre (meta'sdtr), *n.m.* Metacentre.
métachronisme (metakro'nizm), *n.m.* Metachronism.
métagenèse (metaze'nez), *n.f.* Metagenesis.
métagenésique, *a.* Metagenic.
métairie (meta'ri), *n.f.* Land held on the principle of métayage; (*fig.*) small farm, dairy-farm.
métal (me'tal), *n.m.* (pl. **métaux**) Metal. *Métal blanc*, German silver; *métal blanc anglais*, Britannia metal; *métal précieux*, precious metal. **métallifère**, *a.* Metalliferous. **métallique**, *a.* Metallic. **métallisation**, *n.f.* Metallization. **métalliser**, *v.t.* To metallize. **métallo-**, *comb. form.* **métallographie**, *n.f.* Metallography. **métalloïde**, *n.m.* Metalloid. **métallurgie**, *n.f.* Metallurgy. **métallurgique**, *a.* Metallurgic. **métallurgiste**, *n.m.* Metallurgist.
métamorphique (metamor'fik), *a.* Metamorphic.
métamorphisme, *n.m.* Metamorphism.
métamorphose (metamor'foz), *n.f.* Metamorphosis, transformation. **métamorphoser**, *v.t.* To metamorphose, to transform. *se métamorphoser*, *v.r.* To metamorphose oneself; to be metamorphosed.
métaphore (meta'for), *n.f.* Metaphor. **métaphorique**, *a.* Metaphorical. **métaphoriquement**, *adv.*
métaphysicien (metafiz'i'sjē), *n.m.* Metaphysician.
métaphysique (metafiz'ik), *n.f.* Metaphysics.
a. Metaphysical. **métaphysiquement, *adv.*
métaphysiquer, *v.t.* (*collog.*) To be over-subtle.
métaplasme (meta'plasm), *n.m.* Metaplasma.
métastase (meta'sta:z), *n.f.* Metastasis.
métatarsaire (meta'tars), *n.m.* (Anat.) Metatarsus.
métathèse (meta'tez), *n.f.* Metathesis.
métaux, *pl.* [MÉTAL].
métayage (meta'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Metayage (leasing of farms on condition of giving to the owner part of the produce). **métayer**, *n.m.* (fem. **métayère**) Metayer, small farmer.
méteil (me'tej), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat and rye). *a.* Of wheat mixed with rye.
métempsychose or **métempsychose** (meta'psi'ko:z), *n.f.* Metempsychosis (transmigration of souls). **métempsychosiste** or **métempsychosiste**, *n.* One who believes in metempsychosis.
météore (mete'or), *n.m.* Meteor. **météorique**, *a.* Meteoric.
météorisation (meteoriza'sjō), *n.f.* (Path.) Wind, flatulence. **météorisé**, *a.* (fem. **météorisée**) Flatulent, distended. **météoriser**, *v.t.* To distend with flatulence. **météorisme** [MÉTÉORISATION].
météorite (mete'rit), *n.f.* Meteorite.
météorologie (meteoro'loʒi), *n.f.* Meteorology.
météorologique, *a.* Meteorological. **météorologiste**, *n.*
méthode (me'tod), *n.f.* Method, system; custom, way, manner. *Cet homme a une étrange méthode*, that man has a strange way with him. **méthodique**, *a.* Methodical, systematic. **méthodiquement**, *adv.*
méthodisme, *n.m.* Methodism. **méthodiste**, *n.* Methodist.
méticuleusement (metikyløz'mā), *adv.* Meticulously. **méticuleux**, *a.* (fem. **méticuleuse**) Meticulous, fastidious, nice. **méticulosité**, *n.f.* Meticulousness.
métier (me'tje), *n.m.* Trade, handicraft, business, calling, craft, profession; loom, frame. *C'est un tour de son métier*, that's a trick of his; *chacun son métier*, et les vaches sont bien gardées, everyone to his trade; *corps de métier*, corporation, guild; *de son métier*, by trade, by profession; *faire au métier*, to work on a**

frame, to weave; *faire métier de*, to make a trade of; *faire son métier*, to mind one's business; *faire un métier* [FAIRE (1)]; *gens de métier*, mechanics; *homme de métier*, mechanic, handicraftsman; *il est du métier*, he is in the same trade, he belongs to the same fraternity; *le métier des armes*, the profession of arms; *métier à bas*, stocking-frame; *métier à broder*, tambour-frame; *métier à tisser*, power frame; *servir un tour de son métier*, to play one of one's tricks; *sur le métier*, on the anvil or on the stocks.
métis (me'ti:s), *a.* (fem. **métisse**) Mongrel, half-caste, half-bred, cross-bred; hybrid. *n.* Half-breed, mongrel. **métissage**, *n.m.* Cross-breeding. **métisser**, *v.t.* To cross (animals).
métonymie (metoni'mi), *n.f.* Metonymy.
metopé (me'top), *n.f.* (Arch.) Metope.
métoposcopy (metoposko'pi), *n.f.* Metoposcopy.
métrage (me'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Measurement in metres.
mètre (mstr), *n.m.* Mètre (1·093633 yards); (*Pros.*) metre, measure. **métré**, *v.t.* To measure (by the metre). **mètreur**, *n.m.* Measurer, surveyor; appraiser. **métricien**, *n.m.* Metrician. **métrique**, *a.* Metrical; *n.f.* Scansion, science of versification.
métromane, *n.* Metromaniac. **métromanie**, *n.f.* Metromania. **métronomie**, *n.m.* Metronome.
métropole (metro'pol), *n.f.* Mother country; metropolis, capital; metropolitan see. **métropolitain**, *a.* (fem. **métropolitaine**) Metropolitan; archiepiscopal. *Eglise métropolitaine*, mother-church. *n.m.* Metropolitan, archbishop; underground railway, tube.
metrorrhagie (metrorra'ʒi), *n.f.* (Path.) Uterine hemorrhage.
mets (ms), *n.m.* Dish, food, viands.
mettable (me'stabl), *a.* Fit to be worn, wearable.
metteur (me'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. **metteuse**) Putter, layer. *Metteur en œuvre*, setter, mounter (of jewels); *metteur en pages*, (Print.) maker-up, clicker; *metteur en scène*, stage-manager.
mettre (mstr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **mettant**, *p.p.* **mis**) To put, to set, to place; to put in, to introduce; to put on, to wear; to bring; to employ; to contribute, to devote, to expend; to translate; to suppose, to imagine. *Il met son nez partout*, he thrusts his nose everywhere; *mettez cinq cents francs*, make it £20; *mettez que je n'ai rien dit*, suppose I have said nothing; *mettre à jour* [JOUR]; *mettre au jour* [JOUR]; *mettre bas* [BAS (1)]; *mettre de la prose en vers*, to turn prose into verse; *mettre des paroles en musique*, to set words to music; *mettre deux personnes mal ensemble*, to set two people by the ears; *mettre du sien*, to contribute from one's own purse, to make concessions, to meet half-way; *mettre en ordre*, to set in order; *mettre en pages*, (Print.) to make up; *mettre la charrue devant les boeufs* [CHARRUE]; *mettre le couvert* [COUVERT (1)]; *mettre ordre à ses affaires*, to put one's affairs in order; *mettre par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mettre à l'amende* [AMENDE]; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison*, to bring someone to reason; *mettre au désespoir* [DÉSPOIR]; *mettre quelqu'un au fait*, to inform someone of the state of matters; *mettre quelqu'un dehors* [DEHORS]; *mettre quelqu'un en colère*, to put someone into a passion; *mettre quelqu'un en peine*, to make someone uneasy; *mettre quelqu'un en état de*, to enable someone to; *mettre un arrêt à exécution*, to execute a decree; *mettre une chose en tête à quelqu'un*, to persuade someone to do a thing; *mettre un habit*, to put on a coat; *mettre un livre au jour* [LIVRE (1)]; *mettre aux arrêts* [ARRÊT]; *mettre un vaisseau à l'eau*, to launch a ship.
se mettre, *v.r.* To put or place oneself; to sit down; to lie down; to stand up; to dress; to begin, to set about; to take to, to apply oneself, to turn one's thoughts (*à*); to go, to get; to break out. *Il se met à tout*, he turns his hand to everything; *la peste se mit dans l'armée*, the plague broke out in the army; *se mettre à la fenêtre*, to place oneself at the window; *se mettre à parler*, to begin to speak; *se mettre à son aise*, to put oneself at one's ease; *se mettre à table*, to sit down to table; *se mettre avec quelqu'un*, to cohabit

with someone; *se mettre bien*, to dress well; *se mettre bien avec*, to get on good terms with; *se mettre dans le commerce*, to turn tradesman; to take to trade; *se mettre du fard ou du rouge* [FARD]; *se mettre en colère* [COLÈRE]; *se mettre en route*, en chemin, ou en marche, to start, to go forward, to make a move; *se mettre en tête*, to take it into one's head; *se mettre mal avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *se mettre sur son quant-à-soi*, to give oneself airs; *s'y mettre*, to set about it, to turn to, to buckle to.

meublant (mœ'blā, *a. fem.* *meublante*) Serving to furnish, fit for furniture. *Meubles meublants*, movables, household goods.

meuble (mœbl), *a.* Loose, movable; personal. *Biens meubles*, personal property; *sol ou terre meuble*, light, mellow soil. *n.m.* Piece of furniture; chattel (set of furniture); utensil, article; (*pl.*) furniture, household goods, belongings. *Meuble à demeure fixe*, fixture; *meuble de famille*, heirloom; *se mettre dans ses meubles*, to furnish apartments or a house of one's own. *meublé, a. (fem. meublée)* Furnished. *Avoir la bouche bien meublée*, to have a fine set of teeth; *chambre meublée*, furnished room; *être bien meublé*, to have one's house or rooms well furnished. **meubler**, *v.t.* To furnish; to stock; to store. *Meubler sa mémoire*, to store one's memory; *meubler une ferme*, to stock a farm; *meubler une maison*, to furnish a house. *se meubler, v.r.* To be furnished; to purchase one's furniture.

meuglement etc. [BEUGLEMENT].

meulard (mœ'lar), *n.m.*, or **meularde**, *n.f.* Large millstone, grindstone.

meule (mœl), *n.f.* Millstone, grindstone; (*Agric.*) cock, stack, rick, mow; cheese; crown (of deer's horns). *Mettre en meule*, to stack; *meule de fromage*, cheese. **meulerie**, *n.f.* Millstone yard. **meulier**, *a. (fem. meulière)* Pertaining to millstones, burrstone, millstone-quarry; *n.m.* Millstone or grindstone maker; *n.f.* Millstone grit. **Pierre meulière**, millstone grit. **meulon, n.m.** Small stack, shock, or cock (of hay etc.), haulm-stack.

meunerie (mœn'ri), *n.f.* Miller's trade; (*collect.*) millers. **meunier**, *n.m.* Miller; chub. *Se faire d'évêque meunier*, (*fig.*) to come down in the world. **meunière**, *n.f.* Mistress of a mill; miller's wife; (*pop.*) long-tailed titmouse.

meurs etc. [MOURIR].

meurt-de-faim (mœrd'fē), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Half-starved wretch. **meurt-de-soif, n. (pop.)** Drunkard.

meurtre (mœrt'r), *n.m.* Murder; (*fig.*) sin, great shame, great pity. *Crier au meurtre*, to cry murder, to complain bitterly. **meurtre, a. (fem. meurtrière)** Bruised, black and blue, contused. *Il est tout meurtri de coups*, he is covered with bruises. **meurtrier, n.m. (fem. meurtrière (1))** Murderer, murderess; *a.* Murdering, murderous, deadly; killing. **meurtrière (2), n.f. (Fort.)** Loophole.

meurtrir (mœrt'rir), *v.t.* To bruise, to make black and blue. **meurtrissure, n.f.** Bruise, contusion.

meus etc. [MOUVOIR].

meute (mœ:t), *n.f.* Pack (of hounds etc.). *Chef de meute*, whipper-in; (*fig.*) leader of the band.

mévente (mœv'dr), *v.t. (conjugated like VENDRE)* To sell at a loss. **mévente, n.f.** Selling at a loss; lack of sale.

mézair [MÉSAR].

mézéréon (mezere'ō), *n.m.* Mezereon.

mezzanine (meza'nin), *n.f.* Mezzanine.

mezzo-tinto (medzotē'tō), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Mezzotint.

mi (mi), *n.m. (Mus.)* Mi.

mi- (mi), *comb. form.* Half, demi-; mid, middle. *À mi-chemin*, half-way; *à mi-corps*, up to the waist; *à mi-côte*, half-way up the hill; *à mi-jambe*, half-way up the leg; *à mi-mât*, half-mast high; *la mi-août*, the middle of August; *la mi-carême*, Mid-Lent.

miasmatique (mjasma'tik), *a.* Miasmatic,

malarious. **miasme, n.m.** Miasma, noxious exhalation.

mialement (mjol'mā), *n.m.* Mewing. **miauler, v.t.** To mew.

mica (mi'ka), *n.m.* Mica. **micacé, a. (fem. micacée)** Micaceous. **micaschiste, n.m.** Micaschist, mica-slate.

miche (mi), *n.f.* Round loaf; small loaf; (*slang*) backside; the moon.

micbé (mi'fe), *n.m. (slang)* Ponce.

micmac (mik'mak), *n.m.* Underhand dealing, foul-play.

micooulier (mikoku'le), *n.m.* Nettle-tree.

microbe (mi'krōb), *n.m.* Microbe. **microbien** (*fem. microbienne*) or **microbique, a.** Microbial. **microbiologie, n.f.** Microbiology.

microcéphale (mikro'se'fal), *a.* Microcephalous. *n.* Microcephalous person. **microcéphalie, n.f.** Imbecility due to being microcephalous.

microcosme (mikro'kosm), *n.m.* Microcosm.

micrographie (mikrogra'fi), *n.f.* Micrography.

microlithe (mikro'lit), *n.m.* Microlith. **micrologie, n.f.** Micrology.

micromètre (mikro'metr), *n.m.* Micrometer.

microphone (mikro'fōn), *n.m.* Microphone.

microscope (mikro'skop), *n.m.* Microscope. *Voir tout avec un microscope*, to exaggerate everything. **microscopique, a.** Microscopic. **microzoaire, n.m.** Microscopic animalcule, infusory.

miction (mik'sjō), *n.f.* Urinating, making water. **micturition, n.f. (Path.)** Micturition.

midi (mi'di), *n.m.* Noon, noontide, midday, noon-day; twelve o'clock (in the day); meridian; south; southern aspect. *À l'heure de midi* ou *à midi sonnant*, at the hour of twelve; *à midi*, at noon, at twelve o'clock; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none; *en plein midi*, at noon, in broad daylight; *le midi de la vie*, the meridian of life; *les régions du midi*, the regions of the south; *midi est sonné*, it has struck twelve; *sur le coup de midi*, on the stroke of twelve.

midinette (midin'et), *n.f. (slang)* Work-girl who comes out at 12 noon.

mie (1) (ni), *n.f.* Crumb, very little bit. **adv.* A jot, not at all, not in the least.

mie (2) (mi), *n.f. (corr. of AMIE)* Dear, love. *Ma mie*, my darling, my sweet, my love.

miel (mjel), *n.m.* Honey. *La lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *monche à miel*, honey-bee; *on prend plus de morches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb; *ruche à miel*, bee-hive. **mielaison, n.f.** Honey-time. **miellat** [MIELLÉE (2)], **miellé, a. (fem. miellée (1))** Honeyed; like honey; (*fig.*) sweet, bland.

miellée (2) or miellure, n.f. Honeydew. **mielleusement, adv.** Sweetly, blandly, honey-like. **mielleux, a. (fem. mielleuse)** Honeyed; fair-spoken; sweet, bland; mawkish. *Paroles mielleuses*, honeyed words.

mien (mjē), *a. poss. and pron. poss. (fem. mienne)* Mine. *Je ne demande que le mien*, I only ask for my own; *le mien, la mienne, les miens, les miennes*, mine, my own; *les miens, my friends, my relations*; *un mien frère*, a brother of mine; *faire des miennes*, to play tricks or pranks.

miette (mjēt), *n.f.* Crumb, bit, particle, morsel. *Mettre en miettes*, to crumble; *ramasser les miettes*, to pick up the crumbs.

mieux (mjē), *adv.* Better; correctly, more agreeably, more comfortably, etc.; rather, more. *À qui mieux mieux*, in emulation of one another, in rivalry; *avoir mieux que cela*, to have much better; *c'est on ne peut mieux*, it cannot be improved upon; *de mieux en mieux*, better and better; *disons mieux*, or rather, to speak more correctly; *en mieux*, for the better; *faute de mieux*, for want of something better; *il a fait du mieux qu'il a pu*, he has done his best; *j'aimerais mieux*, I had rather; *je ne porte le mieux du monde*, I am as well as can be; *je ne demande pas mieux*, nothing would give me greater pleasure; *le mieux*

que je pourrai, as well as I can; tant mieux, so much the better; valoir mieux, to be better, to be worth more; vous feriez mieux, you had better. n.m. Better; best; best thing, best plan; improvement. Au mieux, at best, for the best; faire de son mieux ou faire du mieux qu'on peut, to do one's best, to do the best one can; il y a du mieux dans son état, he is better; le mieux est l'ennemi du bien, let well alone; pour le mieux, for the best. a. Better; best. Ce qu'il y a de mieux, that which is best; il n'y a rien de mieux, there is nothing better. mieux-disant, a. (fem. mieux-disante, pl. mieux-disants) Better or best spoken. mieux-être, n.m. Better or best condition; improvement in one's condition.

mièvre (mjevr), a. *Arch, rognish; finical, affected. **mieusement**, adv. *Roguishly; affectedly. **mièvrerie** or **mievrété**, n.f. *Roguishness, archness; piece of roguery, prank; affectation.

mignard (mi'pær), a. (fem. **mignarde**) Delicate, pretty, dainty; mincing, affected. **Manières mignardes**, mincing manners. n.m. Delicacy, prettiness; mincing ways. **mignardement**, adv. Delicately, daintily, mincingly. **mignarder**, v.t. To fondle, to pet, to indulge. **Mignarder son style**, to be over-nice in writing; **mignarder un enfant**, to coddle a child. **se mignarder**, v.r. To take great care of oneself; to smirk. **mignardise**, n.f. Delicacy, prettiness, daintiness, affectation, mincing ways; feathered pink.

mignon (mi'pø), a. (fem. **mignonne**) Delicate, pretty, dainty; neat, tiny. **Argent mignon**, spare money, pocket-money; **bouche mignonne**, pretty, small mouth; **piéd mignon**, neat foot. n. Darling, pet, favourite, minion. n.f. A scarlet variety of pear; (*Print.*) emerald, minion. **mignonnement**, adv.

mignonnette (mi'pø'net), n.f. Fine sort of lace; ground pepper; feathered pink; (*Print.*) minion.

mignoter (mi'pø'te), v.t. (*colloq.*) To fondle, to cocker. **mignotise**, n.f. Blandishment, endearment, caress.

migraine (mi'grsm), n.f. Sick or nervous headache.

migration (migras'j5), n.f. Migration. **migratoire**, a. Migratory.

mijaaurée (mijo're), n.f. (*colloq.*) Affected, finical woman.

mijoter (mijo'te), v.t. To cook slowly, to stew; (*fig.*) to plot, to brew. v.t. or **se mijoter**, v.r. To boil gently, to simmer.

mikado (mika'do), n.m. Mikado.

mil (1) [MILLE (2)].

mil (2) (mil), n.m. Millet.

milady (mila'di) (Engl.), n.f. (pl. **miladys**) My lady; lady.

milan (mi'lø), n.m. Kite (bird).

milandre (mi'ländr), n.m. Tope, a species of dogfish.

milaneau (mila'no), n.m. (pl. **milaneaux**) Young kite.

milésiaque [MILÉSIEŒN].

milésien (mile'zjè), a. (fem. **milésienne**) Milesian. n.m. (Milésien, fem. **Milésienne**) A Milesian.

miliaire (mi'ljstr), a. Military. **Fievre miliaire**, military fever. n.f. Military eruption.

miliasse (mi'ljas), n.f. Hominy, gruel, hasty-pudding.

milice (mi lis), n.f. Militia; (*Fr. Hist.*) trainbands, citizen-soldiers, national guard; (*fig.*) troops, soldiery; war, warfare. **Soldat de la milice**, militiaman; **tirer pour la milice**, to ballot for the militia. **Milicien**, n.m. Militiaman.

milieu (mi'ljø), n.m. (pl. **milleux**) Middle, midst; heart, centre; medium, mean; middle term; environment, habitat; intellectual, moral, etc. sphere, surroundings. **Au beau milieu**, in the very middle; **au milieu de la foule**, in the midst of the crowd; **au milieu des hommes**, among men; **il faut savoir garder le juste milieu**, we must know how to observe the golden mean; **l'air est le milieu dans lequel nous vivons**,

the air is the medium in which we live; **milieu de salon**, centre ottoman.

militaire (mil'istr), a. Military; martial, soldierly, warlike. **La discipline militaire**, military discipline; **l'art militaire**, military art. n.m. Military man, soldier, military, soldiery. **militairement**, adv.

militant (mil'itå), a. (fem. **militante**) Militant. **L'église militante**, the Church militant. **militarisme**, n.m. Militarism. **militariste**, n. Militarist.

militer (mil'ite), v.t. To militate, to make (pour ou contre). **Cette raison milite pour moi**, that reason militates in my favour.

mille (1) (mil), n.m. Mile (English mile, 1609·3 metres).

mille (2) (mil), a. and n.m. (mil in dates of the Christian era) Thousand, a thousand, one thousand. **Dix mille**, ten thousand; **l'an mil huit cent cinquante**, the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty; **l'an mille**, the year one thousand; **le premier mille**, the first thousand; **les mille et une nuits**, the thousand and one nights; **on a dit cela mille et mille fois**, that has been said thousands of times.

millée (mi'je), n.f. Millet broth or gruel.

mille-feuille (mil'fexj), n.f. Milfoil, yarrow.

mille-fleurs (mil'fleur), n.f. (pl. *unchanged*) Extract distilled from many different flowers. **Eau de mille-fleurs**, extract of all flowers; **cow-water** (taken as a remedy); **huile de mille-fleurs**, oil of cow-dung; **rossolis de mille-fleurs**, all-flower cordial.

millénaire (mile'nsr), a. Millenary. n.m. The figure 1000; millennium; millenarian. **millénarisme**, n.m. Millenarianism.

mille-pertuis (milp'rtqi), n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) St. John's wort.

mille-pieds (mil'pje), n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Millipede.

millepore (mile'porr), n.m. Millepore.

millésime (mile'zim), n.m. Number indicating 1000; date (on a medal, coin, monument, etc.).

millet (mi'je), n.m. Millet, millet grass.

milliaire (mi'ljstr), a. Military. n.m. Milestone. **Borne milliaire**, ou **pierre milliaire**, milestone.

milliard (mi'ljær), n.m. One thousand millions. **milliasse** (mi'ljas), n.f. (*colloq.*) Thousands, swarms, a vast number.

millième (mi'ljem), a. and n.m. Thousandth.

millier (mi'lje), n.m. Thousand, ten hundred-weight. **Des milliers d'arbres**, thousands of trees; **on en trouve par milliers**, they are to be found in thousands.

milligramme (mil'gram), n.m. Milligramme (·0154 grain). **millilitre**, n.m. Millilitre (·061027 cub. in.). **millimètre**, n.m. Millimetre (·03937 in.).

million (mi'lj5), n.m. Million. **millionième**, a. and n.m. Millionth. **millionnaire**, a. Worth millions (of francs); n. Millionaire; person extremely rich.

milord (mi'lør), n.m. Lord; my lord, your lordship; (*colloq.*) rich man; phaeton. **C'est un milord**, he is a nabob.

milouin (mi'lw5), n.m. Pochard (sea-duck).

mime (mim), n.m. Mime; mimic. **mimer**, v.t. and i. To mimic.

mimi (mi'mi), n.m. (*Childish*) Cat; darling, pet, sweetheart. n.f. Grissette, mistress.

mimique (mi'mik), a. Mimic, mimetic. n.f. Art of mimicry.

mimosa (mimo'za), n.m. Mimosa, sensitive-plant.

minule (mi'nyl), n.m. Mimulus, monkey-flower.

minable (mi'nabl), a. That may be mined; (*colloq.*) seedy, shabby, wretched-looking.

minage (mi'nazj) or **minaiqe**, n.m. Corn-duty; (*Feud. law*) corn dues or tolls.

minaret (mina're), n.m. Minaret.

minauder (mino'de), v.t. To mince, to simper, to be lackadaisical. **minauderie**, n.f. Affected, lackadaisical manners, simpering, smirking. **minaudier**, a. (fem. **minaudière**) Affected, lackadaisical; n. Affected, lackadaisical person.

mince (m5s), a. Thin, slender, slim; puny,

slight, trivial. *C'est un homme bien mince, he is but a shallow man; esprit mince, shallow wit; taille mince, slim waist. int. Gracious! Ah! mince! ou mince alors! Goodness gracious! minceur, n.f.* Slenderness, slimmness.

mine (1) (mîn), *n.f.* Look, bearing, mien; face, look, expression; appearance, aspect, show; (*pl.*) grimaces, airs. *Avoir bonne mine, to look well; avoir mauvaise mine, to look ill; de mauvaise mine, ill-looking; faire bonne mine à quelqu'un, to put a good face on a bad matter; faire bonne mine à quelqu'un, to greet someone pleasantly; faire des mines à, to ogle; faire la mine, to look displeased, to sulk; faire la mine à quelqu'un, to pout at someone; faire mauvaise mine à, to receive coldly, to look daggers at; faire mine d'être fâché, to pretend to be angry; homme de bonne mine, good-looking man; il a la mine d'être riche, he looks like a rich man; il a la mine trompeuse, he has a deceitful look; il ne faut pas juger des gens à la mine, people should not be judged by their looks; j'ai bien la mine de payer vos folies, it looks as if I shall have to pay for your follies; mine fière, proud look; payer de mine, to be all outside show.*

mine (2) (mîn), *n.f.* Mine; ore; (*fig.*) source, store; plot, secret. *Eventer la mine, to discover and destroy the enemy's mine, (fig.) to baffle someone's designs; faire jouer une mine, to spring a mine; le puits de la mine, the shaft of the mine; mine de charbon de terre, coal-pit; mine d'or, gold-mine.*

mine (3) (mîn), *n.f.* Old French measure (78 litres); (*Gr. Ant.*) mina.

miner (mi'nev), *v.t.* To mine, to undermine, to sap; to hollow gradually, to wear away; to consume, to waste by slow degrees, to impair. *Cette maladie le mine, that disease is wearing him away; l'eau mine la pierre, water wears away stone.*

minéral (mi'ner'al), *n.m.* (*pl. minéraux*) Mineral; *re. a.* (*fem. minérale, pl. minérales*) Mineral. **minéralisable**, *a.* Mineralizable. **minéralisateur**, *a.* (*fem. minéralisatrice*) Mineralizing; *n.m.* Mineralizer. **minéralisation**, *n.f.* Mineralization. **minéraliser**, *v.t.* To mineralize. **minéralogie**, *n.f.* Mineralogical. *a.* **minéralogiste** or **minéralogues**, *n.m.* Mineralogist.

minerve (mi'nev), *n.f.* (*collog.*) Brains, reason; (*Print.*) small printing-press. *Arbre de Minerve, (poet.) olive-tree; oiseau de Minerve, (poet.) the owl; tirer quelque chose de sa minerve, to get something from one's head.*

minet (mi'ne), *n.m.* (*fem. minette*) (*collog.*) Puss, kitten.

mineur (1) (mi'noev), *n.m.* Miner, pitman; sapper.

mineur (2) (mi'noev), *a.* (*fem. mineure*) Less, minor; underage. *Frèremineur, Minorite, Franciscan. m. Minor; (Law) infant, n.f. Minor premise.*

miniature (mi'niat'yr), *n.f.* Miniature; illuminated letter drawn in minium in MS. *Portrait en miniature, miniature-portrait. miniaturiste, a.* Of miniatures; *n.* Miniature-painter, miniaturist.

minier (mi'nje), *a.* (*fem. minière*) Pertaining to mines. *n.f.* Open mine or pit.

minime (mi'nim), *a.* Very small, trifling, inconsiderable. *n.m.* Minim (monk of the order of St. Francesco di Paula). **minimum**, *n.m.* (*pl. minimums*) Minimum.

ministère (mini'ster), *n.m.* Ministry, agency, charge; department; minister's office or function, ministration; offices, medium, services; administration. *Cela n'est pas de mon ministère, that does not belong to my office; le ministère des Affaires Étrangères, de l'Intérieur ou de la Guerre, the Foreign, the Home, or the War Office; le ministère public, public prosecutor, prosecuting magistrate; le ministère du commerce, the Board of Trade. ministériel, a.* (*fem. ministérielle*) Ministerial. **ministériellement**, *adv.*

ministre (mi'nistr), *n.m.* Minister; clergyman, rector, vicar. *Le premier ministre, the prime minister; les ministres de l'autel, the priests; ministre de la Marine, First Lord of the Admiralty; ministre de*

l'Intérieur, Home Secretary; ministre des Affaires Étrangères, Foreign Secretary; ministre d'État, Secretary of State; ministre du Commerce, President of the Board of Trade.

minium (mi'njom), *n.m.* Minium, red lead.

minois (mi'nwa), *n.m.* Pretty face; looks, air, appearance.

minon (mi'n5), *n.m.* Puss, kitty.

minoratif (mi'no'ratif), *a.* (*fem. minorative*) Laxative. *n.m.* Laxative, gentle aperient.

minorité (mi'no'rite), *n.f.* Minority, nonage; (*Law*) infancy.

minot (mi'no), *n.m.* Old French measure (39 litres); (*Naut.*) bumkin.

minotaure (mi'no'taur), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Minotaur.

minoterie (mi'no'trie), *n.f.* Flour-mill, flour-store; flour export trade. **minotier**, *n.m.* Flour-dealer, corn-factor; flour-exporter.

minuit (mi'nuj), *n.m.* Midnight, twelve o'clock at night. *En plein minuit, in the middle of the night.*

minuscule (mi'ny'skyl), *a.* Small (of letters). *n.f.* Small letter.

minute (mi'ny't), *n.f.* Minute (of time), moment, instant; small-hand (writing); first draft, rough draft; minute, draft. *Faire la minute de, to make a rough draft of, to take the minutes of; homme à la minute, punctual man; sablier de minute, minute-glass; vous êtes toujours à la minute, you are always punctual. minuter, v.t.* To minute down; to design, to intend. **minuterie**, *n.f.* Minute-wheels; minutes marked on a dial. **minutie**, *n.f.* Trifle, minutiae. **minutieusement**, *adv.* Minutely. **minutieux**, *a.* (*fem. minutieuse*) Minute; meticulous.

miocene (mi'o'sen), *a.* (*Geol.*) Miocene.

mioche (mjo'), *n.* (*collog.*) Brat, urchin.

mi-parti (mi'par'ti), *a.* (*fem. mi-partie*) Bipartite, divided into two equal but different parts; half and half. *Les avis ont été mi-partis, the votes were equally divided.*

miquelet (mi'kle), *n.m.* *Spanish bandit; Spanish soldier.

***miquelot** (mi'klo), *n.m.* Begging pilgrim; (*fig.*) beggar, vagabond. *Faire le miquelot, to put on a sanctimonious air.*

mirabelle (mi'ra'bel), *n.f.* Yellow variety of plum.

miracle (mi'ra'kil), *n.m.* Miracle; (*fig.*) wonder, marvel. *A miracle, wonderfully well; c'est un miracle de beauté, she or it is wonderfully beautiful; c'est un miracle de vous voir, it is a wonder to see you; crier miracle ou criser au miracle, to declare a thing a miracle; faire des miracles, to work miracles; faiseur de miracles, miracle-worker. miraculeusement, adv.* Miraculously; wonderfully. **miraculeux**, *a.* (*fem. miraculeuse*) Miraculous; wonderful, marvellous.

mirage (mi'ra'z), *n.m.* Mirage; (*Naut.*) looming; (*fig.*) shadow, delusion.

mirauder or **miroder** (mi'ro'de), *v.t.* *To admire; to dress (a girl).

mi're (mi'r), *n.f.* Land-surveyor's pole; (*Artill.*) aim; sight, fore-sight (of fire-arms). *Ligne de mi're, line of sight; point de mi're, aim, point aimed at; object, end in view; prendre sa mi're, to take aim.*

mirer, *v.t.* To aim at; to have in view, to look at; to examine; to covet. *Mirer des œufs, to try eggs (by holding them up to the light); mirer une place, to aim at a situation. se mirer, v.r.* To look at oneself; to admire oneself. *Se mirer dans ses plumes, to take pride in one's dress etc. mirette, n.f.* Mason's pointing-tool; (*slang*) eye, peeper.

mirifique (mi'rif'ik), *a.* (*collog.*) Wonderful; admirable, splendid. **mirifiquement**, *adv.*

miriflore (mi'rif'lor), *n.m.* (*collog.*) Fop, dandy.

mirilrot (mi'rif'ro), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Melilot.

mirilton (mi'rif't5), *n.m.* Reed-pipe; cream-roll; bag-wig; conical shako. *Vers de mirilton, doggerel.*

mirmidon (mi'rim'd5), *n.m.* Myrmidon; (*collog.*) pigmy, little monkey.

mirobolant (mi'robo'l5), *a.* (*fem. mirobolante*) (*collog.*) Wonderful, first-rate.

miroder [MIRAUDER].**miroir** (mi'rwair), *n.m.* Mirror, looking-glass.

Des œufs au miroir, fried eggs; *miroir ardent*, burning-mirror. **miroitant**, *a. (fem. miroitante)* Reflecting (like a mirror), glistening, glittering. **miroité**, *a. (fem. miroitée)* Shot, shiny, glittering, dappled (of horses). **miroitement**, *n.m.* Reflection of the light by polished surfaces; shine, brilliancy. **miroiter**, *v.t.* To reflect light, to shine, to glisten. **miroiterie**, *n.f.* Looking-glass business, mirror-trade; looking-glass manufactory. **miroïtier**, *n.m. (fem. miroitière)* Looking-glass maker or vendor.

miroton (miro'tõ), *n.m.* Mash (with onions).**mis**, *p.p. (fem. mise (1))* [METTRE].**misaine** (mi'zæn), *n.f.* Foremast. *Mât de misaine*, foremast; *voile de misaine*, foresail.**misanthrope** (mizã'trop), *n.m.* Misanthrope.**misanthropie**, *n.f.* Misanthropy. **misanthropique**, *a.***miscellanées** (miscellã'ne), *n.m. (used only in pl.)*

Miscellanea, miscellany.

miscible (misibili'te), *n.f.* Miscibility. **miscible**, *a.* Miscible, mixable.

mise (2) (miz), *n.f.* Laying, placing, putting; stake; deposit, investment, outlay, disbursement; bidding (at auctions); capital, share of capital; circulation (of coin etc.); dress, manner of dressing; fashion, mode. *Avoir une mise simple*, to dress plainly; *cet homme est de mise*, that man is presentable; *cette étoffe n'est pas de mise*, that stuff is not worn, is not in fashion; *cette raison n'est pas de mise*, that reason will not pass muster; *mise à exécution*, carrying out; *mise à l'eau*, launch (of a ship); *mise en accusation*, indictment; *mise en arrestation*, apprehension; *mise en jugement*, trial; *mise en musique*, setting to music; *mise en œuvre*, working up, preparation, employing, using; *mise en possession*, putting in possession; *mise en scène*, (Theat.) get up of a dramatic piece; *mise en train*, setting to work, starting, (Print.) making ready; *mise en vente*, putting up for sale; *sa mise était de cinq francs*, he had staked five francs. **miser**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To stake; to bid (at an auction).

misérable (mizẽ'rabl), *a.* Unfortunate, pitiable; poor, destitute; sorry, worthless. *n.* Wretch, miserable person; miscreant. *C'est une misérable*, she is a wretch; *c'est un misérable*, he is a villain; *les misérables*, the wretched, the outcasts. **misérablement**, *adv.*

misère (mi'zẽr), *n.f.* Misery, wretchedness, distress; poverty, want; trouble, calamity; trifle, trifling thing. *Crier misère*, to plead want, to complain of poverty; *il est mort de faim et de misère*, he died of starvation and want; *secourir la misère*, to help the destitute; *se fâcher pour des misères*, to make a fuss about trifles. **miséréré** or **miserere**, *n.m.* Miserere (51st psalm). *Colique de miséréré*, iliac passion. **misé-roux**, *a. (fem. miséreuse)* Poor, destitute; *n.* Poor person.

miséricorde (mizeri'kord), *n.f.* Mercy, tenderness; pardon, quarter, grace; misericord (small seat in mediæval church). **Ancre de miséricorde*, sheet-anchor; *à tout péché miséricorde*, no offence is utterly unpardonable, *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *faire miséricorde*, to show mercy; *il ne mérite point de miséricorde*, he deserves no mercy; *miséricorde! il va se tuer*, mercy upon me! he will kill himself. **miséricordieusement**, *adv.* **miséricordieux**, *a. (fem. miséricordieuse)* Merciful, compassionate; *n.* Merciful person.

misogame (mizo'gam), *a.* Misogamous. **misogyne**, *a.* Misogynous; *n.* Misogynist. **misogynie**, *n.f.***missel** (mi'sel), *n.m.* Missal, mass-book.

mission (mi'sjõ), *n.f.* Mission. *Envoyer en mission*, to send on a mission; *remplir une mission*, to perform a mission. **missionnaire**, *n.m.* Missionary.

missive (mi'siv), *a. and n.f.* Missive.**mistigri** (mistig'ri), *n.m. (colloq.)* Cat, puss; pam (card game); jack of clubs.**mistouffe** (mis'tufl), *n.f. (slang)* Malignant, scurvy trick.**mistral** (mis'tral), *n.m.* Mistral (north-west wind in southern France).**mitaine** (mi'ten), *n.f.* Mitten; (fig.) caution.

mite (mit), *n.f. (colloq.)* Mite, maggot, tick, etc. **mité**, *a. (fem. mitée)* Moth-eaten, mity. **miteux** (mi'tø), *a.* Full of mites, (fig.) shabby.

***mithridate** (mitri'dat), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Mithridate. *Vendeur de mithridate*, quack.

mitigation (mitigã'sjõ), *n.f.* Mitigation. **mitigé**, *a.* Mitigated. *Peine mitigée*, modified penalty. **mitiger**, *v.t.* To mitigate, make less severe, modify, qualify.

miton (mi'tõ), *n.m.* Mitten.**mitonpage** (mitõ'naʒ), *n.m.* Stew.

mitonner (mitõ'ne), *v.i.* To stew, to simmer. *v.t.* To coddle, to fondle. *Il aime qu'on le mitonne*, he likes to be coddled; *mitonner quelqu'un*, to humour someone; *mitonner une affaire*, to prepare an affair gradually. **se mitonner**, *v.r.* To nurse oneself; to simmer.

mitoyen (mitwa'jẽ), *a. (fem. mitoyenne)* Mean, middle; intermediate, midway; party, joint. *Cloison mitoyenne*, partition-wall between two rooms; *mur mitoyenne*, party-wall. **mitoyenneté**, *n.f.* Joint property, party right.

mitraille (mitra'jad), *n.f.* Discharge of mitraille.

mitraille (mitra'jad), *n.f.* *Old iron, scrap-iron, scrap-metal; mitraille, grape-shot; (coll.) small change, coppers. **mitrailer**, *v.t.* To fire mitraille. *v.t.* To riddle with mitraille. **mitrailleuse**, *n.f.* Machine-gun.

mitral (mi'trai), *a. (fem. mitrale, pl. mitraux)*

Mitral, mitre-shaped.

mitre (mitr), *n.f.* Mitre; chimney-pot (shaped like a mitre). **mitré**, *a. (fem. mitrée)* Mitred.**mitron** (mitrõ), *n.m.* Journeyman baker.**mitte** (mit), *n.f.* Cesspool exhalation, stench; eyecore from this.

mixte (mikst), *a.* Mixed, hybrid, compound. *n.m.* Mixed body, compound. **mixture**, *n.f. (Pharm.)* Mixture. **mixtionner**, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle. **mixture**, *n.f.* Mixture.

mnémonique (nemõ'nik), *a.* Mnemonic. *n.f.* Mnemonics.

mobile (mõ'bil), *a.* Mobile, movable; changeable, unsteady, variable; versatile. *Garde nationale mobile*, (Fr. Hist.) militia. *n.m.* Body in motion; mover, spring, motive power; a soldier of the militia. *L'intérêt est le plus grand mobile des hommes*, interest is the prime mover in human actions; *premier mobile*, prime mover; *primum mobile*, ringleader. ***mobilaire** [MOBILIER]. **mobilier**, *a. (fem. mobilière)* Movable; personal (of property). *Succession mobilière*, inheritance of personal property; *n.m.* Movables, furniture. **mobilisable**, *a. (Mil.)* That can be mobilized. **mobilisation**, *n.f.* Mobilization; (Law) conversion into movables. **mobiliser**, *v.t. (Law)* To draft for active service; to convert into movables; (Mil.) to mobilize. **mobilité**, *n.f.* Mobility; variability; instability, fickleness. *Mobilité de caractère*, versatility of disposition.

mocassin (moka'ss), *n.m.* Moccasin (shoe).**modal** (mõ'dal), *a. (fem. modale, pl. modaux)***Modal**, *n.f.* Modal. **modalité**, *n.f.* Modality.

mode (1) (mõd), *n.f.* Mode; fashion; vogue; manner, way, custom; (pl.) millinery. *À la mode* is, after the manner of; *c'est la dernière mode*, it is the newest fashion; *du bœuf à la mode*, alamode beef; *être à la mode*, to be in fashion; *marchande de modes*, milliner; *se mettre à la mode*, to dress in the fashion; *tante à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed.

mode (2) (mõd), *n.m. (Mus. etc.)* Mode; (Gram.) mood.**modelage** (mõ'dlaʒ), *n.m.* Modelling.

modèle (mõ'del), *n.m.* Model; pattern, design. *Conformez-vous au modèle*, keep to the pattern; *modèle d'écriture*, copy; *modèle parfait*, perfect model, paragon. **modélé**, *n.m. (Sculp.)* Relief; imitation, reproduction. **modeler**, *v.t.* To model; to form, to shape, to mould. **se modeler**, *v.r.* To pattern oneself (sur). *Il se modèle sur son frère*, he takes pattern by his brother. **modeleur**, *n.m.* Modeler.

modénature (modena'tyr), *n.f.* (Arch.) Profile (of a cornice moulding).

modérantisme (moderā'tism), *n.m.* Moderatism (in politics etc.). **modérantiste**, *n.*

modérateur (moderā'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. **modératrice**) Moderator, moderatrix.

modération (moderā'sjō), *n.f.* Moderation; abatement, diminution, mitigation. **modéré**, *a.* (fem. **modérée**) Moderate, reasonable, temperate. **modérément**, *adv.* Moderately, in moderation. **modérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACCÉLÉRER**) To moderate, to abate, to mitigate; to restrain, to restrict. **Modérer le zèle de quelqu'un**, to restrain someone's zeal; **modérer ses passions**, to curb one's passions. **se modérer**, *v.r.* To moderate oneself, to keep one's temper; to restrain oneself. *Le temps s'est modéré*, the weather has become calmer.

moderne (mō'dern), *a.* ***À la moderne**, in the modern style. *n.m.* Modern style. ***modernier**, *v.t.* To modernize (a building etc.). **modernisation**, *n.f.* Modernization. **moderniser**, *v.t.* To modernize. **modernisme**, *n.m.* Modernism. **moderniste**, *n.m.* Modernist. **modernité**, *n.f.* Modernity.

modeste (mō'dest), *a.* Modest, unassuming, unpretending; quiet, simple; moderate. **modestement**, *adv.* Modestly, quietly, simply. **modestie**, *n.f.* Modesty, simplicity, plainness; moderation.

modicité (mōdis'itē), *n.f.* Smallness, lowness; small quantity, modicum.

modifiable (mōdif'jabl), *a.* Modifiable. **modificatif**, *a.* (fem. **modificative**) Modifying; *n.m.* (Gram.) Modifying word.

modification (mōdifika'sjō), *n.f.* Modification. **modifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To modify, to change, to alter. **se modifier**, *v.r.* To become modified.

modillon (mōdijō), *n.m.* (Arch.) Modillion.

modique (mō'dik), *a.* Moderate; small. **modiquement**, *adv.* Moderately; little.

modiste (mō'dist), *n.* Modiste, milliner.

modulant (mōdy'lā), *a.* (fem. **modulante**) Modulating. ***modulateur**, *n.m.* (fem. **modulatrice**) Modulator. **modulation**, *n.f.* Modulation.

module (mō'dyl), *n.m.* (Arch.) Module; (Math.) modulus; unit of measurement (esp. for running water); diameter of medals, coins, etc.; thickness of metal (in bells).

moduler (mōdy'le), *v.t.* To modulate. *v.t.* To pass from one tone to another; to warble.

moelle (mwal), *n.f.* Marrow; pith; medulla. *Jusqu'à la moelle des os*, to the very marrow, to the backbone; *moelle épinière*, spinal marrow; *os à moelle*, marrowbone. **moelleusement**, *adv.* Softly; (Print.) with mellowness. **moelleux**, *a.* (fem. **moelleuse**) Full of marrow, marrowy; pithy; soft; mellow. *Discours moelleux*, pithy discourse; *vin moelleux*, mellow wine (full of body and flavour); *voix moelleuse*, mellow voice; *n.m.* Softness; mellowness.

moellon (mwa'lō), *n.m.* Small stone used in building and often embedded in mortar; rubble, rough-stone, ragstone; sandstone (for grinding mirrors).

mœurs (mœrs), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Morals, morality; manners, habits, ways, manners and customs. *Autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avoir des mœurs*, to be a man of morals; *les mœurs des animaux*, the habits of animals; *un homme sans mœurs ou de mauvaises mœurs*, an unprincipled man.

mofette (mō'fet) or **moufette** (1), *n.f.* Choke-damp; noxious fume, poisonous gas; [MOUFFETTE (2)].

mogol (mō'gol), *n.m.* Mogul.

mohair (mō'œr), *n.m.* Mohair.

moi (mwa), *pron. pers.* I; me; to me. *À moi!* help! here! *c'est à moi*, it is mine; *c'est moi*, it is I; *de vous à moi*, between you and me; *donnez-le-moi*, give it to me; *moi-même*, myself; *moi!* trahir le meilleur de mes amis! what! I betray my best friend! *parlez-moi*, speak to me; *quant à moi*, as for me; *venez à moi*, come to me. *n.m.* Self, ego. *L'identité du moi*, personal identity.

moïdore (mō'idœr), *n.m.* Moïdore (Portuguese coin).

moignet (mwa'ps), *n.m.* (pop.) Long-tailed tit.

moignon (mwa'njō), *n.m.* Stump (of limbs, trees, etc.).

moineau (mwa'nœj), *n.f.* (contempt.) Monk, shaveling; monkish crew.

moindre (mwē'dr), *a.* Less, smaller, shorter; slighter, less important, inferior (que); the least, the smallest, the slightest. *Je n'en ai pas le moindre souvenir*, I have not the least recollection of it; *le moindre chose*, the least thing; *le moindre*, least, shortest, smallest, meanest, slightest. **moindrement**, *adv.* Least. *Pas le moindrement du monde*, not in the least.

moine (mwan), *n.m.* Monk, friar; warming-pan, bed-warmer; (Print.) friar; (Naut.) maroon (used for signalling). *En moine*, like a monk; *gras comme un moine*, as fat as a pig; *l'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk.

moineau (mwa'no), *n.m.* Sparrow; (Fort.) caponiere. *Moineau des champs*, hedge-sparrow; *moineau franc*, house-sparrow; *tirer ou brûler sa poudre aux moineaux*, to waste one's powder and shot.

moinerie (mwan'ri), *n.f.* (contempt.) Monks, shavelings; monastery. **moinesse**, *n.f.* (contempt.) Nun. **moinillon**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Petty monk or friar, shaveling.

moïnotin (mwano'tē), *n.m.* (pop.) Coal-tit.

moins (mwē), *adv.* Less; fewer (de ou que); not so. *À moins*, for less; *à moins de*, for less than, unless; *à moins que*, unless; *au moins*, at least; *c'est le moins que vous puissiez faire*, it is the least you can do; *c'est moins que rien*, it is next to nothing; *de moins en moins*, less and less, fewer and fewer; *du moins*, at least, at any rate, at all events; *en ou dans moins de*, in less than; *il ne s'agit de rien moins que de sa vie*, nothing less than his life is at stake; *il n'est rien moins que sage*, he is anything but prudent; *il n'y a rien de moins vrai que cette nouvelle*, no news can be further from the truth than this; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *non moins que*, as well as; *quelques moins*, speak less; *pas le moins du monde*, not in the least; *pour le moins*, at least; *rien moins*, much less; *tout au moins*, at the very least; *vous ne l'aurez pas à moins*, you shall not have it for less. *prep.* Less, minus. *Il est une heure moins un quart*, it wants a quarter to one. *n.m.* (Math.) Minus; (Print.) rule. **moins-value**, *n.m.* (pl. **moins-values**) Decrease in value; loss of value.

moirage (mwa'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Watering (of silk). **moire**, *n.f.* Watering, moire, watered silk. **moiré**, *a.* (fem. **moirée**) Watered, moiré. **moirer**, *v.t.* To moiré, to give a watered appearance to.

mois (mwa), *n.m.* Month; monthly allowance, month's pay. *Au mois*, by the month; *au mois de*, in the month of; *par mois*, monthly, (so much) a month.

moise (mwa:ʒ), *n.f.* (Carp.) Couple, brace, binding-piece.

moïse (mō'iz), *n.m.* Cradle for newly-born child. **moiser** (mwa:ʒe), *v.t.* (Carp.) To brace, to bind together, to couple.

moisi (mwa:ʒi), *a.* (fem. **moisie**) Mouldy, musty. *n.m.* Mouldiness, mustiness; musty part, thing, etc. **moisir**, *v.t.* To make mouldy or musty. *v.i.* or **se moisir**, *v.r.* To grow mouldy or musty. **moisissure**, *n.f.* Mouldiness, mustiness.

moissine (mwa'sin), *n.f.* Vine-branch with grapes hanging.

moisson (mwa'sjō), *n.f.* Harvest, harvest-time, crop; (poet.) year. *Faire la moisson*, to gather in the harvest; *fête de la moisson*, harvest home. **moissonner**, *v.t.* To reap, to gather in, to mow; (fig.) to cut down, to destroy. *Moissonner un champ*, to reap a field. **se moissonner**, *v.r.* To be reaped. **moissonneur**, *n.m.* (fem. **moissonneuse**) Reaper, harvester; *n.f.* Reaping-machine.

moite (mwat), *a.* Moist, damp, clammy. **moiteur**, *n.f.* Moisture, dampness.

moitié (mwa'tje), *n.f.* Moiety, half; (*colloq.*) better half, wife. *adv.* Half. *A moitié*, half, by halves; *à moitié fait*, half done; *à moitié prix*, for half-price; *trop cher de moitié*, too dear by half; *être ou se mettre de moitié avec quelqu'un*, to go halves with someone; *je l'ai laissé à moitié chemin*, I left him half way.

moitr (mwa'tir), *v.t.* To moisten.

moka (mo'ka), *n.m.* Mocha.

mol (mou),

molaire (mo'lair), *a.* Molar. *n.f.* Molar-tooth.

môle (1) (mor), *n.m.* Mole, pier.

môle (2) (mor), *n.f.* (Path.) Mole.

moléculaire (moleky'air), *a.* Molecular. **moléculaire**, *n.f.* Molecule.

molène (mo'lén), *n.f.* Mullein.

mollesquine or **molleskine** (mol's'kin), *n.f.* Plush, double-twilled fustian.

molestation (molesta'sjô), *n.f.* Molestation, annoyance. **molester**, *v.t.* To molest, to trouble.

molette (mo'let), *n.f.* Muller (for grinding and mixing colours); rowel (of a spur); (*Vet.*) wind-gall; tool with small wheel and handle (of various kinds); turfing-iron; (rope-making) whirl.

molinisme (molin'ism), *n.m.* Molinism. **moliniste**, *n.m.* Molinist. **molinosisme**, *n.m.* Quietism, Molino's doctrine.

mollah (mol'la), *n.m.* Mullah.

mollasse (mol'las), *a.* Flabby; flimsy; (*fig.*) apathetic.

molle (1) (mol), *n.f.* Sunfish.

molle (2) (mou),

mollement (mol'mā), *adv.* Softly; gently; feebly; slackly, remissly; indolently; tamely, effeminately. *Vivre mollement*, to lead an effeminate life. **mollesse**, *n.f.* Softness, mildness; flabbiness; laxity; slackness; tameness; indolence; delicacy, weakness; effeminacy. *Vivre dans la mollesse*, to live in effeminacy.

mollet (mol'le), *a. (fem. mollette)* Soft; light (of bread). *Des œufs mollets*, soft-boiled eggs; *pain mollet*, light bread. *n.m.* Calf (of the leg). **molletière**, *n.f.* Legging, puttee.

molleton (mol'tō), *n.m.* Swan-skin; stuff resembling this, quilting. **molletonner**, *v.t.* To line or pad with molleton. **molletonneux**, *a. (fem. molletonneuse)* Like molleton.

mollette [MOLLET].

mollification (molfika'sjô), *n.f.* Mollification.

***mollifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To mollify.

mollir (mo'lir), *v.i.* To soften, to grow soft; to mellow (of fruit); to slacken, to flag, to abate, to give way. *Le vent mollit*, the wind is going down.

mollusque (mo'lysk), *n.m.* Mollusc.

molosse (mo'los), *n.m.* Large dog from Molossus, in Epirus; mastiff, watch-dog, shepherd's dog; American bat.

moly (mo'li), *n.m.* Moly.

molybdène (moli'b'dén), *n.m.* Molybdenum.

môme (mo'm), *n.m.* Brat, urchin.

moment (mo'mā), *n.m.* Moment, instant; proper time; favourable occasion; present time; momentum.

A tous moments, at every turn; *à tout moment*, every instant; *attendez un moment*, stop a moment; *au moment de*, just as; *au moment même*, at the very moment; *au moment où ou au moment que*, the instant that, just as; *dans le moment*, in a moment; *du moment que*, the moment that; *du moment que vous le voulez*, since you will have it so; *en ce moment*, at this moment; *il a des moments de bonté*, he has fits of kindness; *je l'attends d'un moment à l'autre*, I expect him every moment; *jusqu'au moment actuel*, up to the present; *par moments*, at times, at intervals; *un moment*, *j'ai à vous parler*, one moment, I want to speak to you; *un petit moment*, just a moment; *voici le moment de se décider*, now is the time for decision. **momentané**, *a. (fem. momentanée)* Momentary. **momentanément**, *adv.* Momentarily; for the time being.

momerie (mom'ri), *n.f.* Mummery.

mômerie (mom'ri), *n.f.* (slang) Brats, kids.

momie (mo'mi), *n.f.* Mummy; (*fig.*) dark, thin person; old fogey. **mommification**, *n.f.* Mummification. **mommifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To mummify. **se mommifier**, *v.r.* To become mummified; (*fig.*) to get very thin; to become an old fogey.

mon (mō), *a. poss.m. (fem. ma, pl. mes)* My. *Mon âme*, my soul, my love; *mon bon et digne ami*, my good and worthy friend; *mon père, ma mère, et mes enfants*, my father, mother, and children; *mon unique ressource*, my only resource. [Mon is used instead of ma (in the feminine) before a vowel or unspirated h.]

monacal (mona'kal), *a. (fem. monacale, pl. monacaux)* Monachal, monkish. **monacablement**, *adv.* Like a monk.

monachisme (mona'kism), *n.m.* Monachism.

monaco (mona'ko), *n.m.* (*Hist.*) Money struck by the Prince of Monaco in 18th cent.; (*slang*) money, rhino, oof.

monade (mo'nad), *n.f.* Monad.

monadelphie (mona'delf), *a. (Bot.)* Monadelphous.

monadelphie, *n.f.* Monadelphous plants.

monandrie (mona'dri), *n.f. (Bot.)* Monandria.

monarchie (monar'çi), *n.f.* Monarchy. **monarchique**, *a.* Monarchical. **monarchiquement**, *adv.* Monarchically. **monarchiser**, *v.t.* To monarchize. **monarchisme**, *n.m.* Monarchism. **monarchiste**, *n.m.*

monarque (mo'nark), *n.m.* Monarch, lord.

monastère (monas'tér), *n.m.* Monastery, convent.

monastique, *a.* Monastic.

monaut (mo'no), *a.m.* One-eared (of animals).

monbin (mō'bē), *n.m.* Hog-plum.

monceau (mō'so), *n.m. (pl. monceaux)* Heap,

pile, mass; lot.

mondain (mō'dā), *a. (fem. mondaine)* Worldly, worldly-minded; mundane, earthly. *n.* Worldly person. **mondainement**, *adv.* **mondanité**, *n.f.* Worldliness, worldly vanities; society gossip.

monde (1) (mō'd), *n.m.* World; universe; mankind, men; people; society; company, set; servants, retinue, attendants; customers; worldly life. *Ainsi va le monde*, such its life; *avoir du monde*, to have visitors; *to entertain*; *c'est le bout du monde*, it is the utmost you will get; *c'est le monde renversé*, everything is turned upside-down; *le monde renversé*, (*slang*) the guillotine; *connaître son monde ou savoir son monde*, to know whom one has to deal with; *dans l'autre monde*, hereafter; *faire le tour du monde*, to go round the world; *il n'est plus du monde*, he is dead; *il voit beaucoup de monde*, he sees a great deal of company; *l'an du monde*, in the year since the creation of the world; *l'autre monde*, the next world; *le beau monde*, the fashionable world; *le mieux du monde*, the best in the world; *le petit monde*, common people; *peu de monde ou pas grand monde*, not many people; *pour rien au monde*, for anything in the world; *se moquer du monde*, to make fun of people; *tout le monde et son père*, all the world and his wife; *tout votre monde est-il arrivé?* has all your party arrived? *venir au monde*, to come into the world.

***monde** (2) (mō'd), *a.* Clean (of food etc. regarded by the Jews as not unclean).

mondé (mō'dé), *a. (fem. mondée)* Cleansed. *De l'orge mondé*, hulled or husked barley.

monder (mō'dé), *v.t.* To cleanse; to hull, to husk (barley etc.)

mondial (mō'djal), *a. (fem. mondiale, pl. mondiaux)* World-wide.

mondificatif (mō'difika'tif), *a. (fem. mondificative)* Cleansing, mundificative. **mondification**, *n.f.* Mundification. **mondifier**, *v.t.* To cleanse.

mondrain (mō'drē), *n.m.* Hill, mound, or hillock in a plain.

monétaire (moné'tér), *a.* Monetary. **monétisation**, *n.f.* Making and stamping of money, minting, monetization. **monétiser**, *v.t.* To monetize.

mongol (mō'gol), *a. (fem. mongole)* Mongolian. *n.m.* (Mongol, fem. Mongole) Mongol. mongoloïde, *a.* Mongoloid.

***monial** (mɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **moniale**, *pl.* **moniaux**) Monachal. *n.m.* Monastic.

moniliforme (monilifɔrm), *a.* Moniliform.

monisme (mɔ'nism), *n.m.* Monism. **moniste**, *n.* Monist. **monistique**, *a.* Monistic.

moniteur (monitœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **monitrice**) Mentor, adviser, guide, prefect, monitor (at school); gazette. **monition** *n.f.* Monition. **monitoire**, *n.m.*, *a.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Monitory.

monitor (moni'tœr), *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Monitor.

monitorial (moni'tɔ'jal), *a.* (*fem.* **monitoriale**, *pl.* **monitoriaux**) Monitory.

monnaie (mɔ'ne), *n.f.* Coin, money; change; mint. *Battre monnaie* [BATTRE]; *donner ou rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce*, to pay someone back in his own coin; *donnez-moi la monnaie d'un franc*, give me change for a franc; *fausse monnaie*, counterfeit coin; *hôtel de la monnaie ou des Monnaies* [HÔTEL]; *monnaie blanche* [BLANC]; *monnaie de compte*, nominal money; *monnaie de singe*, sham coin, soft sawder, blarney; *payer en monnaie de singe*, to laugh at one's creditors; *monnaie fictive ou papier monnaie*, paper money; *monnaie légale*, legal tender; *petite monnaie*, small change. **monnayage**, *n.m.* Coining, minting. *Droit de monnayage*, mintage. **monnayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To coin into money, to mint. **monnayère**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Money-wort. **monnayeur**, *n.m.* Coiner, minter.

mono-, *pref.* **monobase** (mɔnɔ'baz), *a.* **Monobasic**, **monocarpe**, *a.* Monocarpous. **monochrome**, *a.* Monochrome. **monocle**, *n.m.* Monocle, (single) eyeglass. **monocline**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monoclinous. **monoclinique**, *a.* (*Cryst.*) Monoclinic. **monocorde**, *n.m.* Monochord. **monocotylédone**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monocotyledonous; *n.f.* Monocotyledon. **monoculaire**, *a.* Monocular. **monocycle**, *n.m.* Monocycle. **monodélphé** or **monodélphien**, *a.* Monodelfic. **monodique**, *a.* Monodic. **monœcie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Monœcia. **monogame**, *a.* Monogamous. **mongamie**, *n.f.* Monogamy. **monogamique**, *a.* Monogamous. **monogénèse**, *n.f.* Monogenesis. **monogénésique**, *a.* Monogenetic. **monogénisme**, *n.m.* Monogenism. **monogrammatique**, *a.* Monogrammatic. **monogramme**, *n.m.* Monogram. **monographe**, *n.m.* Writer of a monograph. **monographie**, *n.f.* Monograph. **monogyne**, *a.* Monogynous. **monogynie**, *n.f.* Monogyny. **monique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monœcius. **monolithé**, *n.m.* Monolith; *a.* Monolithic. **monologie**, *n.m.* Monologue, soliloquy. **monologuer**, *v.t.* To soliloquize. **monomane** or **monomanique**, *a.* Monomaniac; *n.* A monomaniac. **monomanie**, *n.f.* Monomania.

monôme (mɔ'nom), *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Monomial; *proression of students* (one by one).

monométallisme (monometa'lism), *n.m.* Monometallism. **monométalliste**, *n.* Monometallist. **monomètre**, *n.m.* Monometer. **monométrique**, *a.* Monometric. **monopétale**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monopetalous. **monophone**, *n.m.* Monophone. **monophylie**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monophyllous. **monophysisme**, *n.m.* Monophysitism. **monoplan**, *n.m.* Monoplane. **monoplastide**, *n.m.* Monoplast. **monopode**, *a.* Monopodous. **monopole**, *n.m.* Monopoly. ***monopoleur** or ***monopolisateur**, *n.m.* Monopolist. **monopolisation**, *n.f.* Monopolization. **monopoliser**, *v.t.* To monopolize. **monoptère**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Monopteral. **monorail**, *a.* and *n.m.* Monorail. **monorchidie**, *n.f.* Monorchidism. **monorime**, *a.* Monorhyme. **monosépale**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monosepalous. **monosperme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monospermous. **monostique**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Monostich. **monosyllabe**, *n.m.* Monosyllabic; *a.* Monosyllabic. **monosyllabique**, *a.* Monosyllabic. **monosyllabisme**, *n.m.* Monosyllabism. **monothéisme**, *n.m.* Monotheism. **monothéiste**, *a.* Monotheistic; *n.* Monotheist. **monothélisme** or **monothélisme**, *n.m.* Monothelism. **monothélite**, *n.* Monothelite; *a.* Monothelitic. **monotone**, *a.* Monotonous. **monotonement**, *adv.* Monotonely. *n.f.* Monotony, sameness. **monotème**, *n.m.* Monotreme. **monotype**, *a.* Monotypic; *n.m.* Monotype.

monseigneur (mɔ'se'neœr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **messeigneurs** or **nosseigneurs**) My lord; your Grace; your Royal or Imperial Highness; (*slang*) jemmy, crowbar. **monseigneuriser**, *v.t.* To style my lord.

monsieur (mɔ'sjœ, msjœ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **messieurs**) Sir; gentleman, this gentleman; the master of the house; the king of France's eldest brother. *Ce monsieur*, that gentleman, (*iron.*) that man, that fellow; *c'est un vilain monsieur*, he is a nasty fellow; *faire le monsieur ou le gros monsieur*, to play the fine gentleman, to put on airs of importance; *mon petit monsieur*, young gentleman; *monsieur A.*, Mr. A. *monsieur dit*, the gentleman says, this gentleman says; *monsieur le maire*, Mr. Mayor; *monsieur le Président*, Mr. President; *monsieur veut-il déjeuner?* would you like breakfast, sir? *monsieur votre père*, your father; *non, monsieur*, no, sir.

monstre (mɔ'str), *n.m.* Monster. **monstreusement**, *adv.* Monstrously, prodigiously. **monstrueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **monstrueuse**) Monstrous, prodigious. **monstruosité**, *n.f.* Monstrosity.

mont (mɔ), *n.m.* Hill, mount, mountain. *Aller par monts et par vaux*, to go up hill and down dale; *le mont Etna*, mount Etna; *monts et merveilles*, no end of wonders.

montage (mɔ'taʒ), *n.m.* Carrying up; mounting, setting, putting together.

montagnard (mɔ'ta'par), *a.* (*fem.* **montagnarde**) Mountain, highland. *n.* Mountaineer, highlander; (*Fr. Hist.*) democrat of Convention and National Assembly, 1793.

montagne (mɔ'ta'p), *n.f.* Mountain; hill; (*Fr. Hist.*) democratic party in the Convention and National Assembly, 1793. *La montagne a enfanté une souris*, the mountain has brought forth a mouse; *pays de montagnes*, mountainous, hilly country. **montagneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **montagneuse**) Mountainous, hilly.

montanisme (mɔ'ta'nism), *n.m.* Montanism. **montaniste**, *n.m.* Montanist.

montant (1) (mɔ'tā), *n.m.* Upright (of a ladder etc.); post (of door etc.); (*Naut.*) stanchion; height (of vault etc.); rising flight (of falcon); amount, sum total; coming in or rising tide; high flavour, pungency.

montant (2) (mɔ'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **montante**) Rising; ascending, uphilling, flowing, coming in; high-necked (of dresses). *Aller en montant*, to rise, to go uphill; *la mare montante*, the flowing tide; *train montant*, up train; *un chemin montant*, a hilly road; *une robe montante*, a high-necked dress.

mont-de-piété (mɔ'dɛ'pjɛ'te), *n.m.* (*pl.* **monts-de-piété**) Pawnshop. *Commissionnaire au mont-de-piété*, pawnbroker; *mettre au mont-de-piété*, to pawn.

monter (mɔ'tr), *n.f.* Serving (of animals), covering season.

monté (mɔ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **montée** (1)) Mounted, on horseback (*bien ou mal*); raised; set (of gems etc.); supplied, furnished; equipped, appointed (of troops etc.); manned (of ships etc.); tuned (to a certain key). *Être bien ou mal monté*, to be on a good or a poor horse, (*fig.*) to be in a good or a bad humour.

monte-charge (mɔ'tʃaʒ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Hoist, elevator (for goods).

montée (2) (mɔ'te), *n.f.* Acclivity, rise, slope; ascent; stair; staircase; (*Arch. etc.*) height.

monte-plats (mɔ'tɛ'pla), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Lift for dishes (from kitchen to dining-room).

monter (mɔ'te), *v.t.* (with *avoir* or *être* according as action or condition is meant) To go up, to ascend, to mount; to climb; to embark; to rise, to slope up, to be uphill; to grow up, to shoot; to increase; to amount; to get on, to have advancement. *Faire monter*, to make (a person) go up or get up; *la marée monte*, the tide is coming in; *monter à cheval* to ride; *monter à l'échelle*, to go up the ladder; *monter à sa chambre*, to go up to one's room; *monter en chaire* to mount the pulpit; *monter et descendre*, to go up and down; *monter sur un arbre*, to climb up a tree *monter!* come now, up with you! *v.t.* To mount

to ascend, to go up; to walk, ride, row, etc., up; to get up on, to ride; to carry up, to lift up, to make up, to bring up, to raise; to wind up; to equip, to furnish, to stock; to tune up, to string; to put together, to make up, to set; to rouse, to work up, to excite, to stir; to establish. *C'est un coup monté*, it is a got-up affair; *faire monter*, to make go up, to send up, to make to take up, to bring up, to raise, to have mounted, *monter la garde*, to mount guard; *monter la tête à quelqu'un*, to excite someone; *monter le gouvernail*, to hang the rudder; *monter sa lyre*, to tune one's lyre; *monter un cheval*, to mount a horse, to train a horse; *monter un canot*, to man a boat; *monter un diamant*, to set a diamond; *monter une montre*, to wind up a watch; *monter un vaisseau*, to have the command of a vessel. *se monter*, *v.r.* To amount, to rise; to get excited; to supply oneself, to take in a supply (*de ou en*). *Se monter la tête*, to get excited. *monteur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *monteuse*) Setter, mounter (of jewels, machinery, etc.).

montgolfière (mɔ̃ɡɔl'fjɛr), *n.f.* Fire-balloon.
monticule (mɔ̃ti'ky), *n.m.* Hillock, knoll.
mont-joie (mɔ̃ʒwɔ), *n.f.* (*pl.* *monts-joie*) Cairn; *mound, heap; (*Fr. Hist.*) war-standard. *Mont-joie Saint Denis!*! ancient war-cry of the French.

montoir (mɔ̃'twaʁ), *n.m.* Horse-block, upping-stone. *Côté du montoir*, near side; *côté hors montoir*, off side; *difficile ou doux au montoir*, difficult or easy to mount.

montrable (mɔ̃'trabl), *a.* Showable, presentable.
montrer (l) (mɔ̃'tr), *n.f.* Show-window, showcase, show, exhibition; parade, pattern; sample. *Affiche de montre*, show-card; *en montre*, in the window, prominently; *faire montre de son esprit*, to show off one's wit.

montre (2) (mɔ̃'tr), *n.f.* Watch. *Il est une heure à ma montre*, it is one o'clock by my watch; *montre à remontoir*, keyless watch; *montre bracelet*, wrist-watch; *montre à répétition*, repeater.

montrer (mɔ̃'tr), *v.t.* To show, to display; to make manifest; to demonstrate, to point out; to teach; to set forth, to intimate; to evince, to indicate. *Cela montre la corde*, that is threadbare; *montrer quelqu'un du doigt*, to point one's finger at someone; *se faire montre du doigt*, to get pointed at. *se montrer*, *v.r.* To show oneself; to appear; to prove oneself to be, to prove, to turn out; to be seen, to come out (of the stars etc.). *montréur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *montréuse*) Shower, showman.

montueux (mɔ̃'tuɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *montueuse*) Hilly.
moniteur (mɔ̃'tyʁ), *n.f.* Animal for riding, nag, mount; mounting, setting (of gems etc.); frame, stock. *Monture d'un fusil*, stock of a gun; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long, avoids excess.

monument (mɔ̃ny'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Monument; tomb; memorial. *monumental*, *a.* (*fem.* *monumentale*, *pl.* *monumentaux*) Monumental.

moquable (mɔ̃'kabl), *a.* Laughable, ridiculous.

moque (mɔ̃k), *n.f.* Dead-eye.

moquer (mɔ̃'ke), *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of. *se moquer*, *v.r.* To mock, to jeer, to laugh at; to make fun (*de*); to trifle, to scoff at, to make a jest (*de*); to be reckless (*de*). *Je m'en moque*, what do I care; *je ne m'en moque pas mal*, I don't care a straw; *on s'est moqué de lui*, they laughed at him; *se faire moquer de soi*, to make a fool of oneself; *vous vous moquez*, you are in jest, *moquerie*, *n.f.* Mockery, scoff, jeer, derision; jest, mere mockery. *moquette* (l), *a.f.* Decoy-bird.

moquette (2) (mɔ̃'kst), *n.f.* Wilton carpet; velvet pile.

moqueur (mɔ̃'kœʁ), *a.* (*fem.* *moqueuse*) Mocking, jeering, deriding. *n.* Mockery, scoffer, quiz, wag. *Moqueur d'Amérique*, mocking-bird.

***morailles** (mɔ̃'raj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Barbedes (for restive horses).

morillon (mɔ̃ra'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Hasp.
moraine (mɔ̃'rein), *n.f.* Moraine.

moral (mɔ̃'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *morale* (l), *pl.* *morales*) Moral, ethical; of good morals; mental, intellectual. *Une certitude morale*, a moral certainty. *n.m.* Mind, mental or moral faculties, spirit, moral (of troops etc.). *Il faut vous remonter le moral*, you must cheer up. **morale** (2), *n.f.* Ethics, moral philosophy; morals, morality; rebuke, lecture; moral (of a story etc.). *Faire de la morale*, to moralize, to lecture; *il faut lui faire une bonne morale*, you must give him a good lecture. **moralement**, *adv.* Morally. **moralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *moralisatrice*) Edifying, improving. **moralisation**, *n.f.* Moralization. **moraliser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To moralize. **moraliseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *moraliseuse*) Moralizer. **moraliste**, *n.m.f.* Moralist. **moraleité**, *n.f.* Morality; moral reflection; moral (of a story etc.); moral sense, conscience; morals, integrity; morality-play.

moratoire (mɔ̃ra'twaʁ), *a.* (*Law*) Entailing a moratorium, reprieving, delaying.

moraux, *pl.* [MORAL].

morave (mɔ̃'ra:v), *a.* Moravian.

morbid (mɔ̃'bid), *a.* Morbid; (*Paint. etc.*), soft, delicate. **morbidesse**, *n.f.* (*Paint.*) Morbidity, suppleness, ease, elegance of attitude, manners, etc. **morbifique**, *a.* Morbific.

morbleu! (mɔ̃'blɛ), *int.* The deuce!

morceau (mɔ̃'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *morceaux*) Bit, piece, morsel; fragment, snack, mouthful. *Aimer les bons morceaux*, to love good things; *gobier le morceau*, to swallow the bait; *il a ses morceaux taillés*, he has just enough to live on, he must not go beyond his orders; *manger un morceau*, to eat a mouthful; *mettre en morceaux*, to tear to pieces; *morceau délicat ou bon morceau*, titbit; *morceau d'ensemble*, (*Mus.*) concerted piece; *morceau de roi*, dish for a king; *morceaux choisis*, select pieces (of poetry etc.) **morceleur**, *v.t.* To parcel out, to cut up. **morceellement**, *n.m.*

mordache (mɔ̃'daʃ), *n.f.* Cap for jaws of vice; tongs; a kind of gag.

mordacité (mɔ̃das'ite), *n.f.* Mordacity, virulence, bitterness.

mordant (mɔ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *mordante*) Biting, mordant; pungent, keen, cutting, sarcastic. *n.m.* Mordant; causticity, pungency, keenness, point. ***mordicant**, *a.* (*fem.* *mordicante*) Mordant, corrosive, acrid, pungent. **mordicus**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Tenaciously, stoutly, with tooth and nail.

***mordienne** (mɔ̃'djɛn), *n.f.* Only used in the phrase *À la grosse mordienne*, unceremoniously, bluntly.

mordien (mɔ̃'djɛ), *int.* 'Sdeath!

mordiller (mɔ̃'dijɛ), *v.t.* To nibble, to bite at.

mordoré (mɔ̃'dɔʁe), *a.* (*fem.* *mordorée*) Reddish brown, russet. **mordoreur**, *n.f.* This colour.

mordre (mɔ̃'dr), *v.t.* To bite; to bite off; to gnaw; to corrode, to eat into; to catch, to take hold of; (*fig.*) to carp at, to find fault with. *Chien qui aboie ne mord pas*, barking dogs do not bite; *mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust. *s.i.* To bite, to nibble; to catch, to take hold; to take effect, to succeed, to get on; to criticize, to censure. *Il ne saurait y mordre*, it is beyond his reach, he will never attain to it; *je n'ai jamais pu mordre au Latin*, I was never able to take to Latin; *mordre à l'hameçon*, to take the bait. *se mordre*, *v.r.* To bite oneself, one's tongue, etc.; to bite each other. *Se mordre la langue ou les lèvres*, to bite one's tongue or one's lip; (*fig.*) to repent, to be sorry; *s'en mordre les doigts*, to repent of a thing.

more (mɔ̃'r) or **moresque**, *a.* Moorish. *n.m.* Moor; black.

moreau (mɔ̃'ro), *a.* (*fem.* *morelle* (l), *m.* *pl.* *moreaux*) Deep black. *n.m.* Jet-black horse; nose-bag. **morelle** (2), *n.f.* Nightshade.

moresque [MAURESQUE].

morfil (mɔ̃'fil), *n.m.* Wire edge (of knives etc.); unworked elephant's teeth.

morfondre (mɔ̃'fɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To chill, to make shiver. *se morfondre*, *v.r.* To be chilled, to shiver; to kick one's heels, to dance attendance. *La pôte se*

morfond, the dough is losing its heat. **morfondu**, *a.* (*fem.* **morfondue**) Chilled, shivering, benumbed. **morfondure**, *n.f.* Cold, chill, catarrh (in horses). **morganatique** (**morgana'tik**), *a.* Morganatic, left-handed (of marriages). **morgeline** (**morgə'lin**), *n.f.* Chickweed. **morgue** (**morg**), *n.f.* Haughty look, haughtiness, arrogance; self-sufficiency, conceit; *inspection-room (of a prison); morgue, mortuary. ***morguer**, *v.t.* To brave, to browbeat, to beard. **moribond** (**mori'bɔ̃**), *a. (fem. moribonde)* Moribund *n.* Person in a dying state. **moricaud** (**mori'ko**), *a. (fem. moricaude)* Dark, darkish. *n.* Blackamoor, mulatto, nigger, darky. **morigéner** (**morige'ne**), *v.t. (conjugated like ACÉLÉNER)* To school, to form the morals of; to chide, to reprimand. **morille** (**mori'rij**), *n.f.* Morel (mushroom). **morillon** (**mori'jɔ̃**), *n.m.* Black grape; rough emerald; black scoter. **morine** [**MORAINÉ**]. **morio** (**mɔ'rijo**), *n.m.* Camberwell beauty (butterfly). **morion** (**mɔ'riʃ**), *n.m.* Morion. **mormon** (**mɔ'rɔ̃**), *a. and n.m.* Mormon. **mormonisme**, *n.m.* Mormonism. **morne** (1) (**mɔ'rne**), *a.* Gloomy, mournful, dejected, dismal, dull. **morne** (2) (**mɔ'rne**), *n.m.* Bluff (in West Indies). **morné** (**mɔ'rne**), *a. (fem. mornée)* Blunted (of arms). **mornement** (**morna'mɑ̃**), *adv.* Gloomily, sadly. **morniffe** (**mɔ'niʃ**), *n.f. (colloq.)* Backhanded slap in the face; (*fig.*) taunt, scoff; (*slang*) cash, money. **morose** (**mɔ'roz**), *a.* Morose, sullen, surly, peevish. **morosité**, *n.f.* Moroseness, sullenness, surliness. **Morphée** (**mɔ'fe**), *n.m.* Morpheus. *Être dans les bras de Morphée*, to be asleep; *les pavots de Morphée*, (*poet.*) sleep. **morphine** (**mɔ'fin**), *n.f.* Morphia. **morphinisme**, *n.m.* Morphinism. **morphinomane**, *n.* Morphinomaniac. **morphinomanie**, *n.f.* Morphinomania. **morphogène** (**mɔ'foʒen**), *a.* Morphogenetic. **morphogénèse**, *n.f.* Morphogenesis. **morphographie**, *n.f.* Morphography. **morphologie** (**mɔ'fɔʒi**), *n.f.* Morphology. **morphologique**, *a.* Morphological. **morphologiquement**, *adv.* morphose, *n.f.* Morphosis. **morpion** (**mɔ'piʃ**), *n.m.* Crab-louse; (*slang*) vermin, dirty fellow. **mors** (**mɔ'r**), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Bit (of a bridle); (*fig.*) curb, check, restraint. *Les chevaux prirent le mors aux dents*, the horses ran away; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to take fright, to give way to one's passions, to buckle to, to work in good earnest. **morse** (**mɔ'rs**), *n.m.* Morse, walrus. **morsure** (**mɔ'syʁ**), *n.f.* Bite, biting; sting. **mort** (1) (**mɔ'r**), *n.f.* Death; (*Hunt.*) mort. *À la vie, à la mort*, for ever, in life and death; *à mort*, mortally, to the death; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be sick at heart; *avoir la mort sur les lèvres*, to look like death; *être à l'article de la mort*, to be at the point of death; *guerre à mort*, war to the death; *il a la mort entre les dents*, he has one foot in the grave; *la peine de mort*, capital punishment; *les affres de la mort*, the terrors of death; *mettre à mort*, to put to death; *mourir de sa belle mort*, to die a natural death. **mort** (2) (**mɔ'r**), *a. (fem. morte)* Dead; lifeless, inanimate, still, insensible; dormant, stagnant; spent, out (of a candle etc.); deathlike, pale, leaden, dull. *Eau morte*, stagnant water; *le feu est mort*, the fire is out; *œuvres mortes*, upper works (of a ship). *n.* Dead person, deceased; dead body, corpse. *Enterrement des morts*, to bury the dead; *faire le mort*, to pretend to be dead; *jouer le mort*, to play dummy whist etc. * *le jour ou la fête des morts*, All Souls'-day. **mortadelle** (**mɔ'ta'dɛl**), *n.f.* Bologna sausage. **mortallable** (**mɔ'ta'jabl**), *a. (Feud. law)* Subject to mortuaries.

mortaille (**mɔ'taj**), *n.f. (Feud. law)* Right to the goods of a deceased serf. **mortaisage** (**mɔ'te'zaʒ**), *n.m.* Mortising. **mortaise** (**mɔ'te'zɛ**), *n.f.* Mortise. **mortaliser**, *v.t.* To mortise. **mortalité** (**mɔ'talite**), *n.f.* Mortality. **mortel** (**mɔ'tɛl**), *a. (fem. mortelle)* Mortal, deadly; grievous, extreme, excessive; long, tedious. *n.* Mortal. **mortellement**, *adv.* **mortellerie** (**mɔ'tɛ'li**), *n.f.* Stone-breaking. **mortellier**, *n.m.* Foreman of stone-breakers. **morte-saison** (**mɔ'te'sɛzɔ̃**), *n.f. (pl. mortes-saisons)* Dull season, slack time. **mortier** (**mɔ'tje**), *n.m.* Mortar (cement, artill., vessel); mortier (cap of president of court of justice). **mortifère** (**mɔ'ti'fɛr**), *a.* Mortiferous, deadly. **mortifiant** (**mɔ'ti'fjɑ̃**), *a. (fem. mortifiante)* Mortifying, humiliating. **mortification** (**mɔ'tifikasjɔ̃**), *n.f.* Mortification, humiliation. **mortifier**, *v.t.* To mortify; to humiliate. *Mortifier de la viande*, to make meat tender. *se mortifier*, *v.r.* To mortify oneself; to grow tender (of meat). **mort-né** (**mɔ'rne**), *a. (fem. mort-née, pl. mort-nés, mort-nées)* Born dead; (*fig.*) abortive. *n.* Child etc. born dead. **mortuaire** (**mɔ'tɥɛr**), *a.* Funerary, mortuary. *Drap mortuaire*, pall; *droits mortuaires*, burial fee; *extrait mortuaire*, certificate of death; *registre mortuaire*, death-register. **mort-volant** (**MORVOLANT**). **morue** (**mɔ'ry**), *n.f.* Cod, codfish. **morutier** or **moruyer**, *n.m.* Cod-fisher; cod-fishing boat. **morve** (**mɔ'rv**), *n.f.* Snot, mucus; glanders. **morveau**, *n.m. (slang)* Thick mucus. **morveux**, *a. (fem. morveuse)* Snotty; glandered. *Cheval morveux*, horse that has the glanders; *qui se sent morveux mouche*, if the cap fits, wear it; *n. (contempt.)* Child, brat, urchin. *Petit morveux va!* you little scamp! **morvolant** (**mɔ'vɔ'lɑ̃**), *n.m.* Silk mixed with floss. **mosaïque** (1) (**moza'ik**), *n.f.* Mosaic. mosaic-work; tessellated pavement. **mosaïque** (2) (**moza'ik**), *a.* Mosaic, relating to Moses. **mosaïsme**, *n.m.* Mosaism. **mosaïste** (**moza'ist**), *n.m.* Worker in mosaics. **mosarabe** [**MOZARABE**]. **moscatelle** (**moska'tɛl**), *n.f.* Moschatel. **moscassade** (**mɔ'skʁad**) or **moscovade** (**mɔ'skɔ'vad**), *n.f.* Muscovado (unrefined sugar). **mossette** or **mozette** (**mɔ'zɛt**), *n.f.* Camail. **mosquée** (**mɔ'ske**), *n.f.* Mosque. **mot** (**mo**), *n.m.* Word; remark, saying, sentence; motto; note, line, memorandum; cue, hint, intimation; answer (to a riddle); (*Mil.*) parole, watchword. *À bon entendeur, demi-mot suffit*, a word to the wise is sufficient; *à ces mots*, at these words; *au bas mot*, at the least; *avoir le mot pour rire*, to be ready with a joke; *bon mot*, witticism; *c'est mon dernier mot*, it is my last concession; *donner le mot à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cue; *entendre à demi-mot*, to take a hint; *en un mot*, in a word, in short; *gros mots*, big words, oaths, bad names; *il o le mot*, he knows what he has to say; *il lui a dit un mot à l'oreille*, he whispered a word in his ear; *ils se sont donné le mot*, they understand one another, they have passed the word round; *jeu de mots*, play upon words; *je vous enverrai un mot*, I shall drop you a line; *mot à double entente*, word bearing a double interpretation; *mot à mot* ou *mot pour mot*, word for word; *mot de Cambronne* [**MERDE**]; *mot de passe*, password; *mot d'ordre*, watchword; *mot pour rire*, jest, joke; *ne dire mot ou ne pas souffler mot*, not to utter, not to breathe a word; *prendre quelqu'un au mot*, to take someone at his word; *qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent; *avoir le fin mot*, to understand the secret or inner meaning of something; *trancher le mot*, to speak out, not to mince matters. **motacilla** (**mɔ'tasi'la**), *n.f. (Ornith.)* Wagtail. **motet** (**mɔ'tɛ**), *n.m. (Mus.)* Motet.

moteur (mo'tœr), *a. (fem. motrice)* Motive, propelling, moving, driving. *n.m.* Mover, propeller, contriver; motive power, author; (*Anat.*) motor.

motif (mo'tif), *a. (fem. motive)* Moving, causing, inciting. *n.m.* Motive, incentive; ground, cause; (*Mus. etc.*) motif, theme, design. *Faire valoir les motifs, (Law)* to show cause; *pour quel motif?* on what ground?

motion (mo'sj5), *n.f.* Motion. *Faire, appuyer, ou faire adopter une motion*, to make, to support, or to carry a motion.

motiver (moti've), *v.t.* To allege as a motive; to be the motive or cause of, to bring about, to justify.

motocyclette (motasi'klist), *n.f.* Motor-cycle.

motrice [MOTEUR].

motte (mot), *n.f.* Clod; ball of earth; mound.

Motte à brûler, peat, turf; *motte de gazon*, sod of turf.

motter, *v.t.* To throw clods at (sheep etc.). **se motter**, *v.r.* (*Hunt.*) To hide behind a clod.

motteux (mo'te), *n.m.* Wheatear.

motus! (mo'tys), *int. (colloq.)* Mum! silence! not a word!

mou (mu), *a. (mol before vowel or h mute, fem. molle)* Soft; mellow; weak, feeble; slack, flabby, sluggish, indolent; tame, effeminate, careless, luxurious. *Cire moue*, soft wax; *mer moue*, slack water; *poires molles*, mellow pears; *style mou*, nerveless style. *n.m.* Soft part or thing; slack (of a rope); lights (esp. of calves).

mouchage (mu'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Snuffing (of candles).

mouchard (mu'ʒar), *n.m.* Police-spy, informer, spy. **moucharder**, *v.t. and i.* To inform, to spy.

mouche (muʃ), *n.f.* Fly; speck, spot; patch (on the face), beauty-spot; short imperial (beard); button (of foil); blister-fly; bull's-eye (of a target); river passenger-steamer; (*Nav.*) advice-boat; (*fig.*) spy; parasite, dun, unfortunate person; impatience, anger; loo (game of cards). *C'est une fine mouche*, he or she is a sly dog; *chiures ou taches de mouches*, fly-blows; *des pieds de mouches*, scrawl (writing); *faire des pieds de mouches*, to write an illegible scrawl; *faire mouche*, to hit the bull's-eye; *gober des mouches*, to stand gaping; *mouche abeille*, drone; *mouche à feu*, fire-fly; *mouche à miel*, honey-bee, (*fig.*) candidate at the Ecole Centrale, Paris; *mouche à viande*, blow-fly; *mouche bleue*, blue-bottle; *mouche-guêpe* (*pl. mouches-guêpes*), wasp-fly; *mouches volantes*, moths in the eyes; *on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *prendre la mouche*, to be touchy; *quelle mouche vous a piqué?* what's the matter with you? what whim has got into your head?

moucher (mu'ʃe), *v.t.* To wipe or blow the nose off; to scent; to snuff; to spy, to dog; (*slang*) to reprimand, to wipe down. *Moucher une chandelle*, to sniff a candle; *mouchez cet enfant*, wipe that child's nose. *v.i.* To blow one's nose; to zigzag about like a fly. **se moucher**, *v.r.* To blow one's nose. *Mouchez-vous*, blow your nose; *ne pas se moucher du pied*, to be up to snuff, to do things in grand style.

moucheronelle (mu'ʃr5l), *n.m.* Fly-catcher (bird). **moucheron**, *n.m.* Gnat, midge, very small fly; (*slang*) youngster, urchin; snuff (of a candle).

mouchet (mu'ʃe), *n.m.* Hedge warbler.

moucheté (mu'ʃe), *a. (fem. mouchetée)* Spotted, speckled, flecked; blunted, capped. *Cheval moucheté*, dappled horse; *fleurlet moucheté*, capped foil. **moucheter**, *v.t.* To spot, to speckle, to fleck; to cap or button (foils).

mouchette (mu'ʃet), *n.f.* Beading, listel, fillet; small plane for cutting these; (*pl.*) snuffers.

moucheture (mu'ʃtyr), *n.f.* Spot, speck; scarification.

moucheur (mu'ʃœr), *n.m. (fem. moucheuse)* Candle-snuffer; nose-blower.

mouchoir (mu'ʃwar), *n.m.* Handkerchief; kerchief; (*Shipbuilding*) biling timber. *Elle a refusé le mouchoir*, she would have nothing to say to him;

jeter le mouchoir à, to throw the handkerchief at, (*fig.*) to choose out; *mouchoir de cou*, neckerchief; *mouchoir de poche*, pocket-handkerchief.

mouchon [MOUCHERON].

mouchure (mu'ʃyn), *n.f.* Snuff (of a candle).

moudre (mudr), *v.t. (pres.p. moulant, p.p. moulu)* To grind, to mill, to crush; (*fig.*) to thrash soundly; to produce (music) mechanically. *Il viendra moudre à notre moulin*, he will want us some day; *j'ai le corps tout moulu*, I am bruised all over; *moudre de coups*, to beat soundly; *moudre du blé*, to grind corn.

moue (mu), *n.f.* Pout, pouting; wry face, grimace. *Faire la moue*, to pout; *faire la moue à quelqu'un*, to make a wry face at someone; *villaine moue*, ugly face.

mouée (mwe), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Sop, hound's fee.

mouette (mwet), *n.f.* Gull, sea-mew.

moufette (1) [MOFETTE].

moufette (2) (mu'fst), *n.f.* Skunk.

***mouffard** (mu'flar), *n.m. (fem. mouffarde)* Chubby cheeks.

mouffe (1) (mufl), *n.m.* Muffle (furnace).

mouffe (2) (mufl), *n.f.* Mitten, fingerless glove; muffle; tackle, tackle-block; tie-rod (for walls).

mouffé, *a. (fem. mouffée)* Used only in *poulie mouffée*, single pulley connected with others in a tackle-block.

moufon (mu'f5), *n.m.* Moufon.

moufu (mu'fly), *a. (fem. moufue) (prov.)* Puffed out, puffy.

mouillade (mu'jad), *n.f.* Wetting (tobacco etc.).

mouillage (mu'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Soaking, wetting, watering; anchorage, roadstead. *Etre au mouillage*, to lie or ride at anchor. **mouillé**, *a. (fem. mouillée)* Wet, watery; liquid (of the letter l). *Poule mouillée*, milksop. **mouille-bouche**, *n.f. (pl. mouille-bouche or mouille-bouches)* Luscious kind of pear. **mouillemines**, *n.f.* Mine-layer (ship).

mouiller (mu'ʒe), *v.t.* To wet, to moisten, to steep, to bedew; to dilute; to make (the letter l) liquid. *Mouiller l'ancre*, to let go the anchor. **mouiller**, *v.i.* To cast anchor. **mouillère**, *n.f.* Wet or marshy part of a field etc. **mouillette**, *n.f.* Sippet (to eat with boiled eggs). **mouillolr**, *n.m.* Water-can (in which women dip their fingers when they spin). **mouillure**, *n.f.* Wetting, watering, sprinkling; wet, dampness.

moujik (mu'ʒik), *n.m.* Muzhik (Russian peasant).

moulage (1) (mu'laʒ), *n.m.* Moulding; casting; mould; cast.

moulage (2) (mu'laʒ), *n.m.* Grinding, milling; machinery of mill; (*Feud. law*) mill-dues.

moulant, *pres. p. [MOUDRE]*.

moule (1) (mul), *n.m.* Mould, matrix; pattern, form; pin. *Cela ne se jette pas en moule*, that cannot be done easily; *faire un moule*, to take a cast; *jeter au moule*, moulded, (*fig.*) beautifully shaped; *fierté en moule*, to cast, to mould; *moule à beurre*, butter-print; *moule du bonnet*, (*slang*) head.

moule (2) (mul), *n.f.* Mussel; (*slang*) idiot.

moulé (mu'le), *a. (fem. moulée)* Moulded; cast; well-shaped, well-formed. *Chandelle moulée*, moulded candle; *lettre moulée*, printed letter. *n.m. (colloq.)* Print, printed letters. **moule-beurre**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Butter-moulding apparatus.

mouler (mu'le), *v.t.* To cast, to mould; to shape, to form; to show the shape of clearly. *Un corsage qui moule le buste*, a corset that shows up the shape of the bust. **se mouler**, *v.r.* To model oneself. *Se mouler sur un autre*, to take another for one's model. **mouleur**, *n.m.* Moulder.

moulin (mu'l5), *n.m.* Mill. *C'est un moulin à paroles*, she is a chatterbox; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill; *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint; *moulin à blé*, corn-mill; *moulin à bras*, hand-mill; *moulin à café*, coffee-mill; *moulin à eau*, water-mill; *moulin à vapeur*, steam-mill; *moulin à vent*, windmill; *moulin de glacier*, moulin.

moulinage (mul'naʒ), *n.m.* Throwing silk.
mouliner (mul'ne), *v.t.* To throw (silk); to eat away wood (of worms).
millinet, *n.m.* Small mill; small windlass; winch; turnstile; (*fig.*) windmill (rotation of arms).
Faire le millinet avec une épée, to twirl a sword about.
moulineur or **moulinier** (mul'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **moulineuse** or **moulinière**) Silk-thrower, throwster.

***moult** (mült), *adv.* Much, very much.

moulu (mul'y), *a. (fem. moulée)* Ground; bruised.

moulure (mul'lyr), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Moulding.

mourant (murā), *a. (fem. mourante)* Dying, expiring; fading; faltering; disappearing, faint; languishing. *n.* Dying person.

mourir (mu'rir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. mourant, p.p. mort*) To die, to expire; to depart this life; to perish, to drop off, to go off, to die away, to stop, to go out (of fire); to be out (at play). *Avant de mourir*, before dying; *c'est un meurt-de-faim* [FAIM]; *être mort au monde*, to be dead to the world; *faire mourir*, to put to death; *il est mort hier*, he died yesterday; *il la fera mourir de chagrin*, he will break her heart; *laisser mourir le feu*, to let the fire go out; *mourir de chagrin* [CHAGRIN (1)]; *mourir d'envie* [ENVIE]; *mourir de froid* [FROID]; *mourir de rire*, to die of laughter; *se faire mourir*, to kill oneself. *Se mourir, v.r.* (*only used in pres. and imp. indic.*) To be dying, to be at the point of death; to die away, to be going out (of fire). *Cet homme se meurt*, this man is dying.

mouron (murō), *n.m.* Pimpernel; chickweed.

mourre (mur), *n.f.* Mora (the game 'how many fingers do I hold up?')

mousquet (mus'ke), *n.m.* Musket, mousquetade, *n.f.* Musket-shot, volley of musketry. **mousquetaire**, *n.m.* Musketeer. **mousqueter**, *v.t.* To fire at with musketry. **mousqueterie**, *n.f.* Musket-fire; (*Nav.*) sailors armed with muskets. **mousqueton**, *n.m.* Musketoon, carbine; pendant (of a watch-chain).

mousse (1) (mus), *n.f.* Moss; froth, foam; lather; effervescence. *Pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse*, a rolling stone gathers no moss.

mousse (2) (mus), *n.m.* Cabin-boy, ship-boy.

mousse (3) (mus), *a.* Blunt (of tools etc.).

mousseline (mus'lin), *n.f.* Muslin.

mousser (mu'se), *v.t.* To froth, to foam; to effervesce, to lather. *Faire mousser*, to froth; to puff (a person).

mousseron (mus'rō), *n.m.* Small edible mushroom.

mousseux (mu'sø), *a. (fem. mousseuse)* Foaming, frothy; sparkling (of wine etc.). *Rose mousseuse*, moss-rose.

moussoir (mu'swa'r), *n.m.* Implement for breaking up eggs etc.; chocolate-stick.

mousson (mu'sō), *n.f.* Monsoon.

moussu (mu'sy), *a. (fem. moussue)* Mossy, moss-grown.

moustérien (muste'rjē), *a. (fem. moustérienne)* (*Archaeol.*) Moustierian, pertaining to the Palaeolithic culture of Le Moustier, Dordogne.

moustache (mus'taʃ), *n.f.* Moustache; whisker (of animals). *Brûler la moustache à quelqu'un*, to fire a pistol in someone's face; *relever sa moustache*, to twirl one's moustache; *vieille moustache*, veteran, old campaigner. **moustachu**, *a. (fem. moustachue)* Moustached; having a heavy moustache.

moustiquaire (musti'ka'r), *n.f.* Mosquito-net, moustique, *n.m.* Mosquito.

moût (mu), *n.m.* Must (wine not fermented); wort (of beer).

moutard (mu'tar), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Brat, youngster.

moutarde (mu'tar), *n.f.* Mustard. *Graine de moutarde*, mustard-seed; *il n'a fait monter la moutarde au nez*, he made me lose my temper; *s'amuser à la moutarde*, to trifle one's time away. **moutardier**, *n.m.* Mustard-pot; mustard-maker. **moutardin** or **moutardon**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Wild mustard.

***moutier** (mu'tje), *n.m.* Convent, monastery.

mouton (mu'tā), *n.m.* Sheep; wether; mutton; sheepskin (leather); ram; beetle, monkey (rammer);

timber support for bell; (*fig.*) lamb (person), ninny; (*slang*) decoy, prison-spy; (*pl.*) white-crested waves, white horses. *Pieds de mouton*, sheep's trotters; *revenons à nos moutons*, let us return to the subject; *un troupeau de moutons*, a flock of sheep. **moutonnaie**, *n.f.* Flock of sheep. **moutonné**, *a. (fem. moutonnée)* Fleecy, ruffled, curled; white with foam (of the sea). *Roches moutonnées*, glaciated rocks. **moutonner**, *v.t.* To make woolly or fleecy; to curl, to frizzle; *v.t.* To be ruffled, to foam. **moutonneux**, *a. (fem. moutonneuse)* Fleecy; foaming, frothy, whitening (of waves). **moutonnier**, *a. (fem. moutonnière)* Sheeplike, sheepish. *Gent moutonnier*, race of sheep.

mouture (mu'tyr), *n.f.* Grinding; grist; charge for grinding; maslin, a mixture of wheat, rye, and barley. *Tirer d'un sac deux moutures*, to get a double profit on anything.

mouvance (mu'vā), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Tenure.

mouvant (mu'vā), *a. (fem. mouvante)* Moving, shifting; unfixed, unstable; (*fig.*) animated; (*Her.*) issuant; busy; (*Feud. law*) depending on, in the tenure (*de*). *Sable mouvant*, quicksand; *tableau mouvant*, moving picture.

mouvement (mu'vā), *n.m.* Movement, motion; progress, advance, march; animation, life, bustle, stir; agitation, emotion, disturbance, commotion; change, mutation; spirit, impulse; animation, sparkle (of style); (*Machinery*) works, play; stroke (of piston etc.); (*Mil.*) manoeuvre, move. *Être en mouvement*, to be in motion; *faire une chose de son propre mouvement*, to do a thing of one's own accord; *il n'est pas dans le mouvement*, (*colloq.*) he is a back number; *le premier mouvement*, the first impulse; *les mouvements de l'âme*, the emotions; *les mouvements oratoires*, rhetorical action; *mouvement naturel*, natural impulse; *sans mouvement*, lifeless, spiritless; *se donner du mouvement*, to bestir oneself; *se mettre en mouvement*, to start, (*Mil.*) to move forward, to advance; *un bon mouvement!* make an effort! buck up! *mouvementé*, *a. (fem. mouvementée)* Animated, vivacious; undulating. **mouvoir**, *v.t.* To loosen, to dig up (soil in a pot etc.). **mouvet**, *n.m.*, **mouvette**, *n.f.*, or **mouvoir** (1), *n.m.* Wooden spoon (used by chandlers etc.).

mouvoir (2) (mu'vwār), *v.t.* (*pres.p. mouvant, p.p. mû*) To move, to stir; to stir up, to prompt, to actuate; to start. *Faire mouvoir*, to set in motion. *Se mouvoir, v.r.* To move, to stir, to be moved.

moxa (mok'sa), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Moxa.

moye (mwa), *n.f.* Soft part (of stone).

moyen (1) (mwa'jē), *a. (fem. moyenne 1))* Mean, middle; middle-sized, average. *D'âge moyen*, middle-aged; *le moyen âge*, the Middle Ages; *temps moyen*, meantime; *terme moyen ou chiffre moyen*, average, mean, on an average.

moyen (2) (mwa'jē), *n.m.* Means; way, manner, contrivance; medium; power, ability; (*Law*) plea, grounds; (*Math.*) mean, middle term; (*pl.*) resources, pecuniary circumstances; abilities, talents, parts. *À moyen de*, by means of, with the help of; *contribuer chacun selon ses moyens*, to contribute each according to his means; *employer les grands moyens*, to strike a great blow; *il a beaucoup de moyens*, he is very clever; *il n'y a pas moyen de faire cela*, that is not to be done; *je n'en ai pas le moyen*, I have not the ability, I cannot afford it; *le moyen de lui parler*; how can one manage to speak to him? *par le moyen de*, by means of; *trouver moyen*, to find means, to contrive.

moyenâgeux (mwa'jend'ʒø), *a. (fem. moyenâgeuse)* Medieval.

moyennant (mwa'jēnā), *prep.* By means of. *Moyennant que*, on condition that.

moyenne (2) (mwa'jēn), *n.f.* Average; mean, middling, medium. *En moyenne*, on an average; *sur une moyenne de*, at an average of. ***moyennement**, *adv.* ***moyenner**, *v.t.* To mediate, to bring about.

moyer (mwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To saw (freestone) according to the grain.

moyette (mwa/'st), *n.f.* Stook (of corn etc.).
moyeu (inwa'je), *n.m.* (*pl.* moyeux) Hub, nave (of a wheel); 'yolk of an egg; preserved plum.
mozarabe or **mosarabe** (moza'rab), *a.* and *n.* Mozarab, mozarabique, *a.* Mozarabic.
mozette [MOSETTE].

m'sieu [short for MONSIEUR].
muabilité (muabili'te), *n.f.* Mutability, changeability.
muable, *a.* Mutable, changeable.
munape, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Changing a note; breaking of the voice.
muchepot, *a.* (my'po), *adv.* In concealment, secretly.

mucilage (mysi'larz), *n.m.* Mucilage.
mucilagineux, *a.* (*sem.* mucilagineuse) Mucilaginous.

mucosité (mykozi'te), *n.f.* Mucus, mucosity.
mucus, *n.m.* Mucus.

mue (1) (my), *n.f.* Moulting; moulting season; skin, slough; mew, coop (cage); breaking of the voice.
Être en mue, to be moulting; to be breaking (of the voice).

mue (2) (my), *a.f.* Mute. *Rage mue*, silent rage.
muer (mue), *v.i.* To moulting, to cast or slough horns etc.; to break (of the voice). *Ce chien mue*, that dog is shedding its coat.

muet (mûe), *a.* (*sem.* muette (1)) Dumb, mute, speechless; taciturn, secret; silent (of letters). *Être muet*, silent *e*; *il est sourd-muet ou sourd et muet*, he is deaf and dumb; *la frayeur le rendit muet*, terror struck him dumb; *scène muette*, dumb show. *n.* Dumb man or woman, mute; mute letter.

muette (2) (mûet), *n.f.* Mews; hunting-lodge.
muezin (mûe'zin), *n.m.* Muezzin.

muff or **muffe** (*slang*) [MUFFLE].

mufe (myf), *n.m.* Snout, muzzle (of animals); face, phiz, mug (of persons); (*slang*) idiot, silly fool. *Quel mufe!* what a face! *myfe de veau*, snapdragon.

mufieu, *n.m.* (*pop.*), or **mufier**, *n.m.* Snapdragon.

mufti or **muphti** (my'fti), *n.m.* Mufti.

muge (my'z), *n.m.* Mullet.

mugir (my'zir), *v.i.* To bellow, to low; (*fig.*) to roar, to groan; to sigh (of the wind etc.). *mugissant*, *a.* (*sem.* mugissant) Bellowing, roaring. *mugissement*, *n.m.*

***mugot** [MAOOT].

muget (1) (my'ge), *n.m.* Lily of the valley, May-lily; (*Path.*) thrush; large dog. *Muguet des bois*, woodruff.

***muget** (2), *n.m.* (*sem.* muquette) Pop, beau, elegant (scented with lily of the valley).

mugeter, *v.t.* To make love to; *v.i.* To play the gallant, to flirt.

muid (mûi), *n.m.* Hogshead (obsolete measure of about 59 galls.).

mulasse (my'las), *n.f.* Young mule. *mulassier* or *mulâtier*, *a.* (*sem.* mulassière or mulâtière) Producing mules; pertaining to the mule industry.

mulâtre (my'latr), *a.* (*sem.* mulâtresse) Mulatto.

n. Mulatto.

mulcter (myl'te), *v.t.* To fine, to punish; (*fig.*) to vex, to ill-treat.

mule (1) (myl), *n.f.* Slipper; chilblain in the heel, kibes; (*Vet.*) chaps. *Baiser la mule du pape*, to kiss the Pope's toe; *la mule du pape*, the Pope's slipper.

mule (2) (myl), *n.f.* She-mule. *Ferrer la mule*, to get the market-penny (of servants).

muilet (1) (my'le), *n.m.* He-mule; (*Bot., Zool., etc.*) mule. *Têtu comme un muilet*, as stubborn as a mule.

muilet (2) [MUGEL].

muiletier (myl'tje), *a.* (*sem.* muletière) Pertaining to mules. *n.* Muleteer.

mulle (1) (myl), *n.m.* Sarmullet.

***mulle** (2) (myl), *n.f.* Rennet, madder of inferior quality. *a.* Of inferior quality (of madder).

mulot (my'lo), *n.m.* Field-mouse.

mult- or **multi-**, *pref.* **multangulaire** (myltâgy'lar) or **multangulé**, *a.* (*sem.* multangulée) Multangular. **multarticulé**, *a.* (*sem.* multarticulée) Multi-articulate. **multicapsulaire**, *a.* Multicapsular. **multicolore**, *a.* Multicolour. **multidigité**, *a.* (*sem.* multi-

digitée) **Multidigitata**, **multifide**, *a.* Multifid, **multiflore**, *a.* Multiflorous. **multiforme**, *a.* Multiform. **multiloculaire**, *a.* Multilocular. **multipare**, *a.* Multiparous. **multiparité**, *n.f.*

multiple (myl'tipl), *a.* and *n.m.* Multiple. **multiplex**, *a.* Multiplex. **multipliable**, *a.* Multipliable. **multipliant**, *a.* (*sem.* multipliante) Multiplying; *n.m.* Multiplying-glass. **multiplicande**, *n.m.* Multiplicand. **multiplicateur**, *a.* (*sem.* multiplicatrice) Multiplying; *n.m.* Multiplier, multiplier. **multiplicatif**, *a.* (*sem.* -tive) Multiplicative. **multiplication**, *n.f.* Multiplication, gearing. *Table de multiplication*, multiplication table. **multiplié**, *a.* (*sem.* multipliée) Multiplied; multifarious, manifold; repeated, frequent. **multiplier**, *v.t.* To multiply. *se multiplier*, *v.r.* To multiply; to be repeated, to be everywhere.

multipolaire (myl'polar), *a.* Multipolar.

multitude (myl'ty'd), *n.f.* Multitude.

multivalve (myl'tival), *a.* Multivalvular. *n.f.* Multivalve.

muni (my'ni), *a.* (*sem.* munié) Supplied, furnished, provided (*de*); fortified.

municipal (my'nisi'pal), *a.* (*sem.* municipale, *pl.* municipaux) Municipal. *Conseiller municipal*, member of the town council; *musique municipale*, town band. *n.m.* Soldier of the municipal guard. **municipalement**, *adv.* **municipalité**, *n.f.* Municipality. **municipie**, *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Municipium.

munificence (my'nifi'sâs), *n.f.* Munificence.

munificent (*sem.* munificente) or **munifique**, *a.*

munir (my'nir), *v.t.* To provide, to supply, to furnish (*de*); to arm, to strengthen, to secure. *se munir*, *v.r.* To provide oneself, to be provided, supplied, or furnished (*de*).

munition (my'nisi'sâ), *n.f.* Munition, munitioning, ammunition; (*pl.*) munitions, military stores, provisions, etc. *De munition*, regulation; *fusil de munition*, musket; *munitions de bouche*, provisions; *munitions de guerre*, munitions; *pain de munition*, soldier's bread. **munitionnaire**, *n.m.* Commissary.

muphti [MUFTI].

muqueux (my'kø), *a.* (*sem.* muqueuse) Mucous.

mur (my'r), *n.m.* Wall. *Battre les murs*, to stagger against the walls; *gros murs*, main walls; *mettre quelqu'un au pied du mur*, to nonplus or drive someone into a corner; *mur d'appui*, wall breast-high, parapet wall; *mur de clôture*, enclosure-wall; *mur mitoyen*, partition wall; *tirer au mur*, to fence against a wall (for practice).

mûr (my'r), *a.* (*sem.* mûre (1)) Ripe, mature, matured; worn out, shabby (of clothes). *Après mûr examen*, after ripe consideration; *du vin mûr*, wine fit for drinking; *esprit mûr*, mature, serious mind; *l'âge mûr*, mature age.

murage (my'raz), *n.m.* Walling.

muraile (my'raj), *n.f.* Thick, high wall; (*pl.*) ramparts. *Couleur muraile* ou *de muraile*, grey or dim colour (like that of a wall). **murailement**, *n.m.* Walling. **murailler**, *v.t.* To support with walling.

mural, *a.* (*sem.* murale, *pl.* muraux) Mural.

mûre (1) [MÛR].

mûre (2) (my'r), *n.f.* Mulberry. *Mûre sauvage*, *mûre d. ronce*, ou *mûre de haie*, blackberry.

mûrement (my'râ), *adv.* Maturely. *J'y ai mûrement réfléchi*, I have deeply reflected upon it.

murène (my'rên), *n.f.* Murena, marine eel.

murer (my're), *v.t.* To surround with a wall or walls, to wall in, to wall up, to brick up; to immure; (*fig.*) to screen, to veil (one's life etc.).

murex (my'raks), *n.m.* Murex.

muriate (my'rât), *n.m.* Muriate. **murétique**, *a.* Muriatric. *Acide murétique*, muriatric acid.

mûrier (my'rje), *n.m.* Mulberry-tree.

mûrir (my'rîr), *v.t.* To ripen, to mature; to bring to perfection or completeness. *v.i.* To ripen, to grow ripe, to mature. **mûrissant**, *a.* (*sem.* mûris-sant) Ripening.

murmurant (myrmy'râ), *a.* (*sem.* murmurante)

Murmuring, babbling, purling; muttering, grumbling. **murmureur**, *a. (fem. murmuratrice)* Murmuring, grumbling; *n.* Murmurer, grumbler; discontented, grumbling person.

murmure (myr'myr), *n.m.* Murmur, murmuring; grumbling, muttering; whispering, babbling, hum, purl (of a brook), sighing (of the wind.) **murmurer**, *v.t.* To murmur; to grumble, to mutter; to whisper, to gurgle, to prattle, to purl, to babble, to sigh; *v.t.* To mutter, to whisper. *Que murmurez-vous là? what are you muttering there? se murmurer, v.r.* To be whispered, to be whispered about.

mûron (my'rô), *n.m.* Blackberry; wild raspberry. **murrhin** (my'rô), *a. (fem. murrhine)* Murrhine. **mus**, *let sing. past [mouvoir (2)]*.

musa (my'za), *n.f. (Bot.)* Plantain, banana. **musagète** (myza'zèt), *a.* Chief of the Muses (of Apollo).

musaraigne (myza'rsin), *n.f.* Shrew-mouse. **musard** (my'zair), *a. (fem. musarde)* Loitering, dawdling. *n. (colloq.)* Loiterer, dawdler. **musarder**, *v.t.* To loiter, to dawdle. **musarderie** or **musardise**, *n.f.* Loitering, dawdling, trifling.

musc (mysk), *n.m.* Musk-deer, musk.

muscade (mys'kad), *n.f.* Nutmeg; juggler's ball. **muscadet** (myska'de), *n.m.* Muscadet (wine).

muscadier (myska'dje), *n.m.* Nutmeg-tree. **muscadin** (myska'dô), *n.m.* Musk-lozenge, muscadin; (*fem.* muscadine) dandy, fop. *a.* Foppish.

muscardin (myskar'din), *n.m.* Small dormouse. **muscardine** (myskar'din), *n.f.* Muscardine (silk-worm disease).

muscat (mys'ka), *n.m. and a.* Muscadet grape, muscadine; muscadet wine; variety of pear.

muscle (myskl), *n.m.* Muscle. **musclé**, *a. (fem. musclée)* With well-developed or well-marked muscles.

musculaire, *a.* Muscular. **muscularité**, *n.f.* Muscularity. **musculature**, *n.f.* Musculature.

musculeux, *a. (fem. musculieuse)* Muscular, brawny, muscular.

musculo-, *comb. form.* Musculo-

Muse (1) (my'z), *n.f.* Muse.

muse (2) (my'z), *n.f.* Rutting-time.

museau (my'zo), *n.m. (pl. museaux)* Muzzle, snout, nose; (*slang*) face, mug. *Quel vilain museau! what a dial!*

musée (my'ze), *n.m.* Museum. **Musée de tableaux**, picture gallery.

museler (myz'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to gag, to silence. **muselière**, *n.f.* Muzzle. **musellement**, *n.m.* Muzzling; (*fig.*) gagging, silencing.

muser (my'ze), *v.t.* To loiter, to moon, to dawdle. *Qui refuse muser, he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay.*

muserolle or **muserole** (myz'rol), *n.f.* Nose-band (of bridle).

musette (my'zet), *n.f.* Bagpipe; tune for this; haversack, bag, nosebag. *Bal musette*, dance to bagpipe; *musette de pansement*, stretcher-bearer's bag for bandages etc.; *musette mangeoire*, nosebag (for horses).

muséum (myze'om), *n.m.* Museum.

musical (myzi'kal), *a. (fem. musicale, pl. musicaux)* Musical. **musicalement**, *adv.* musicien, *n.m. (fem. musicienne)* Musician. **musico**, *n.m. (in Netherlands etc.)* Low music-hall, gaff, musicomane, *n.* Person extremely fond of music. **musicomanie**, *n.f.*

musif [MUSSIF].

musique (my'zik), *n.f.* Music; band, musicians. *Être réglé comme un papier de musique*, to be as regular as clockwork; *la musique du régiment*, the regimental band; *maître de musique*, music-master; *mettre des vers en musique*, to set verses to music; *nous ferons de la musique*, we shall have some music. **musiquer**, *v.t.* To make music; to strum (on the piano); *v.t.* To set to music.

musoir (my'zwair), *n.m.* Pier-head, jetty-head.

musqué (mys'ke), *a. (fem. musquée)* Musk-scented, perfumed; (*fig.*) studied, unnatural, affected (language etc.). **musquer**, *v.t.* To perfume with musk. *se musquer, v.r.* To scent oneself with musk.

musse-pot [MUCHE-POT, 1]

se musser (my'se), *v.r.* To hide oneself.

musif or **musif** (my'sif), *a. (fem. musivie or musive)* Mosaic-like. *Or musif, ormolu.*

mussitation (mysita'sjô), *n.f.* Mussitation, muttering.

musulman (myzyl'mô), *a. and n.* Mussulman, Mohammedan.

mutabilité (mytabili'te), *n.f.* Mutability, changeableness. **mutable**, *a.* Mutable. **mutation**, *n.f.* Change; (*legal*) transfer.

muter (my'te), *v.t.* To sulphur (wine-casks).

mutilateur (mytla'teur), *n.m.* Mutilator.

mutation (mytild'sjô), *n.f.* Mutation, maiming; mangling, garbling. **mutiler**, *v.t.* To mutilate, to maim; to disfigure, to garble.

mutin (my'tô), *a. (fem. mutine)* Obstinate, stubborn, unruly; fractious, mutinous; sprightly, arch, roguish. *n.* Obstinate person, esp. a refractory child; mutineer, rebel, rioter. **mutiné**, *a. (fem. mutinée)* Mutinous, riotous. *Les flots mutinés*, the boisterous waves. *se mutiner, v.r.* To be headstrong or refractory, to mutiny. *Cet enfant se mutine*, that child is getting unruly. **mutinerie**, *n.f.* Unruliness, frowardness; mutiny, riot, sedition.

mutisme (my'tism), *n.m.* Dumbness; speechlessness, silence.

mutualité (mytual'te), *n.f.* Mutuality. **mutuel**, *a. (fem. mutuelle)* Mutual, reciprocal. *Société de secours mutuels*, benefit or friendly society. **mutuellement**, *adv.* Mutually.

mutule (my'tyl), *n.f. (Arch.)* Mutule.

mycète (mi'st), *n.f.* Mushroom. **mycétologie** [MYCOLOGIE]. **mycoderme**, *n.m.* Mycoderma. **mycologie**, *n.f.* Mycology. **mycologique**, *a.* mycologue or **mycétologue**, *n.* Mycologist. **mycophage**, *n.m.* Mycophagist. **mycosis**, *n.m.* Mycosis.

myélite (mie'lit), *n.f.* Myelitis, inflammation of the spinal marrow. **myélomalacie**, *n.f.* Myelomalacia.

myélo-méningite, *n.f.* Myelomeningitis.

mygale (mi'gal), *n.f. (Zool.)* Mygale.

mylodonte (milo'dônt), *n.m.* Mylodont.

myocardite (mio'kar'dit), *n.f.* Myocarditis.

myographie, *n.* Myographist. **myographie**, *n.f.* Myography. **myologie**, *n.f.* Myology.

myope (mio'p), *a.* Myope, short-sighted. *n.* Myope; short-sighted person. **myopie**, *n.f.* Myopia.

myosotis (mio'sô'tis), *n.m.* Myositis, forget-me-not, scorpion-grass.

myosure (mio'zyr), *n.f.* Mousetail (plant).

myotomie (mio'tô'mi), *n.f.* Myotomy.

myriade (mi'rjad), *n.f.* Myriad. **myriagramme**, *n.m.* Weight of 10,000 grammes (22·0485 lbs. av.).

myriamètre, *n.m.* Measure of 10,000 metres (6·21375 miles). **myriapode**, *n.m.* Myriapod.

myrmidon (myrmi'dô), *n.m.* Myrmidon.

myrobolan (mirabô'la) or **myrobalan**, *n.m.* Myrobalan. **myrobolanier**, *n.m.* Myrobalan-tree.

myrhe (mir), *n.f.* Myrrh. **myrrhede**, *n.f.* or **myrrhis**, *n.m.* Cicely.

myrte (mirt), *n.m.* Myrtle. **myrtiforme**, *a.* Like a myrtle in form or habit. **myrtil**, *n.m.*, or **myrtille**, *n.f.* Bilberry, whortleberry.

mystagogie (mistagô'gi), *n.f.* Mystagogy.

mystagogue, *n.* Mystagogue.

mystère (misl'ter), *n.m.* Mystery; secret, secrecy; (*fig.*) fuss, ado; mystery-play. *Approfondir un mystère*, to probe a mystery; *mettre du mystère à*, to make a mystery of; *sans autre mystère*, without further ado. **mystérieusement**, *adv.* Mysteriously. **mystérieux**, *a. (fem. mystérieuse)* Mysterious. **mysticisme**, *n.m.* Mysticism. **mysticité**, *n.f.* Mysteriouness. **mystificateur**, *n.m. (fem. mystificatrice)* Mystifier, hoaxer; *a.* Mystifying, hoaxing. **mystification**, *n.f.* mystifier, *v.t. (conjugated like Prier)* To mystify; to hoax. **mystique**, *a.* Mystical, mystic; *n.* Mystic; *n.f.* Study of mysticism. **mystiquement**, *adv.*

mythe (mit), *n.m.* Myth; fable, fiction, fabulous thing. **mythique**, *a.* Mythical. **mythographie**,

n.f. Mythography. **mythologie, n.f.** Mythologique, **a.** Mythologiste or mythologue, **n.** Mythologist.
myure (mi'yür), **a.** (Path.) Sinking (of the pulse).
myxome (mik'söm), **n.m.** Myxoma. **myxomycètes, n.n.m.** (used only in pl.) Myxomycetes.

N

N, n (en), **n.m.** The fourteenth letter of the alphabet.
nabab (na'bab), **n.m.** Nabob. **nababie, n.f.** Nabobship.

nable (na'bl), **n.m.** (Naut.) Scuttle-hole. *Bouchon de nable*, plug or stopper for this.

nabot (na'bo), **a.** (fem. *nabote*) Shrimplish, dwarfish. **n.** Shrimp, manikin; dwarf.

nacarar (naka'ra), **a.** and **n.m.** Nacarar.

nacelle (na'sel), **n.f.** Wherry, small boat, skiff; car, nacelle (of airship etc.); (Arch.) scotia.

nache (naf), **n.m.** Pope's-eye (in beef etc.).

nacre (nakr), **n.f.** Mother-of-pearl. **nacré, a.** (fem. *nacrée*) Nacreous, pearly. **nacrer, v.t.** To give a pearly lustre to.

nadir (na'dir), **n.m.** Nadir.

naevus (ne'vy:s), **n.m.** Naevus, birth-mark.

naffe (naf), **n.f.** Orange-flower (only used in: *eau de naffe*, orange-flower water).

nage (na:ʒ), **n.f.** Swimming; rowing, sculling, paddling; (fig.) profuse perspiration, sweat. *A la nage*, by swimming; *chef de nage*, stroke (of a boat); *être tout en nage*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *passer ou traverser la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *se jeter à la nage*, to leap into the water.

nagée, n.f. Stroke in swimming. ***nagement, n.m.** Swimming. **nageoire, n.f.** Fin (of a fish); cork, bladder, float for swimming; board floating in a pail (to keep the water steady); (slang) arm. **nageoter, v.t.** To swim a little; to swim with difficulty. **nager, v.t.** To swim; to float; to be buoyed up; to welter; to row, to scull, to pull. *Il nage comme un poisson*, he swims like a fish; *nager dans l'opulence*, to be rolling in riches; *nager dans son sang*, to be weltering in one's blood; *nager entre deux eaux*, to swim under water, (fig.) to be a trimmer. **nageur, n.m.** (fem. *nageuse*) Swimmer; (Naut.) rower, oarsman.

naguère or **naguères** (na'geir), **adv.** Lately, but lately, not long ago.

naiade (na'jad), **n.f.** Naiad, water-nymph.

naïf (na'if), **a.** (fem. *naïve*) Naïve, artless, ingenuous, unaffected; simple, green. *Grâce naïve*, native grace; *réponse naïve*, ingenuous answer. **n.m.** (Lit., Paint., etc.) Naïveté, nature without art.

nain (nè), **a.** (fem. *naine*) Dwarfish. *Arbres nains*, dwarf trees; *œuf nain*, added egg. **n.** Dwarf. *Nain jaune*, Pope Joan (card game).

naissain (nè'ss), **n.m.** Oyster-spat.

naissance (nè'ss), **n.f.** Birth; descent, extraction, noble birth; (fig.) beginning, dawn, rise; root, foundation, base; (Arch.) spring, spandrel. *Donner naissance à*, to give rise to; *être de haute naissance*, to be high-born; *jour de naissance ou anniversaire ou fête de la naissance*, birthday; *la naissance de la poésie*, the dawn of poetry; *le lieu de sa naissance*, one's birth-place; *prendre naissance de*, to be born or to originate in. **naissant, a.** (fem. *naissante*) Being born, new-born, infant, in its infancy; dawning, budding, rising, beginning, growing, nascent.

naître (nè:tr), **v.t.** (pres.p. *naissant*, p.p. *né*) To be born, to come into the world; to begin to grow; (fig.) to commence, to originate, to arise; to rise, to dawn, to spring up. *Cela peut faire naître des soupçons*, that may give rise to suspicion; *faire naître*, to give birth to, to call into existence, to create, to produce, to excite, to suggest; *il est né poète*, he was born a poet; *je l'ai vu naître*, I have known him from infancy; *ne faire que de naître*, merely to be born.

naïve [na'iv],

naivement (naiv'mä), **adv.** Naively, ingenuously, artlessly. **naïveté, n.f.**

naja (na'ʒa), **n.m.** Cobra.

nanan (nā'nā), **n.m.** (Childish) Sweetmeats, goodies.

nankin (nā'kē), **n.m.** Nankeen.

nantir (nā'tir), **v.t.** To give as a pledge, to secure; (fig.) to provide, to furnish. *Être nanti de*, to hold as a pledge. **se nantir, v.r.** To hold as a pledge; to provide oneself (de); to take possession (de); to feather one's nest. **nantissement, n.m.** Security, pledge, lien.

napée (na'pe), **n.f.** Wood-nymph, mountain-nymph.

napel (na'pel), **n.m.** Monk's-hood, *Aconitum napellus*.

naphtaline (nafta'lin), **n.f.** Naphthaline. **naphte, n.m.** Naphtha. **naphtole, n.m.** Naphthol. **naphtylamine, n.f.** Naphthylamine.

napiforme (napi'form), **a.** Napiform (turnip-shaped).

napoléon (napole'5), **n.m.** Napoleon (French gold coin, worth 15s. 10½d.).

napolitain (napoli'tē), **a.** (fem. *napolitaine*) Neapolitan. **n.m.** (Neapolitan, fem. *Neapolitaine*) Neapolitan.

nappe (nap), **n.f.** Table-cloth, cover, cloth; (Hunt.) stag's skin; clap-net. *Nappe d'autel*, communion cloth; *nappe d'eau*, sheet of water. **napperon, n.m.** Napkin, small table-cloth.

naquis, 1st sing. past [NAÏTRE].

narcisse (nar'sis), **n.m.** Daffodil, narcissus; (Myth.) (Narcisse) Narcissus. *C'est un vrai Narcisse*, he is enamoured of his person.

narcotine (narko'tin), **n.f.** Narcotine. **narcotique, a.** and **n.m.** Narcotic. **narcotiser, v.t.** To narcotize. **narcotisme, n.m.** Narcotism.

nard (nar), **n.m.** Nard, spikenard.

nargue (narg), **n.f.** Pshaw, pish. *Faire nargue à*, to snap one's fingers at; *nargue de l'amour*, a fig for love. **narguer, v.t.** (colloq.) To snap one's fingers at, to set at defiance; to beard.

narguile (nargi'le), **n.m.** Narghile (Turkish or Persian pipe).

narine (na'rin), **n.f.** Nostril.

narquois (nar'kwa), **a.** (fem. *narquoise*) Cunning, sly, chaffing, bantering. **n.** Sharp one; banterer, chaffer, quizz. **narquoisement, adv.**

narrateur (nara'tœr), **n.m.** (fem. *narratrice*) Narrator, relater. **narratif, a.** (fem. *narrative*).

narration (naro'sjō), **n.f.** Narration, narrative.

narré, n.m. Narrative, recital, account. **narrer, v.t.** To narrate, to tell.

narthex (nar'teks), **n.m.** (Arch.) Narthex, vestibule (of Romanesque church).

narval (nar'val), **n.m.** (pl. *narvaux*) Narwhal.

nasal (na'zal), **a.** (fem. *nasale*, pl. *nasaux*) Nasal. *Son nasal*, nasal sound. **n.f.** Nasal sound or letter. **nasalement, adv.** Nasally, with a nasal sound. **nasalisation, n.f.** Nasalization. **nasaliser, v.t.** To nasalize. **nasalité, n.f.** Nasality, nasal sound.

nasard [NASILLARD].

nasarde (na'zard), **n.f.** Fillip, rap on the nose; (fig.) affront, sneer. ***nasarder, v.t.** To fillip, to rap on the nose; to jeer at, to banter.

nasaux (pl.) [NASAL].

naseau (na'zo), **n.m.** (pl. *naseaux*) Nostril (of animals).

nasillant (nazi'jā), **a.** (fem. *nasillante*) Speaking through the nose, snuffling. **nasillard, a.** (fem. *nasillarde*) Snuffling, nasal; **n.** Snuffler, person who speaks through his nose. **nasillement, n.m.** Speaking through the nose, snuffling; twang.

nasiller (nazi'je), **v.t.** To utter as if through the nose, to snuffle. **v.t.** To speak through the nose, to snuffle. **nasilleur** or **nasillonneur, n.m.** (fem. *nasilleuse* or *nasillonneuse*) Snuffler. ***nasillonner, v.t.** To speak through the nose.

naspe (nars), *n.f.* Bow-net, weir, eel-pot; (*fig.*) scrape, fix. *Il est dans la naspe*, he is in a scrape.

natal (na'tal), *a. (fem. natale, pl. nataux)* Natal, native. *Jour natal*, birthday; *pays natal*, native country.

natation (nata'sj5), *n.f.* Swimming. **natatoire**, *a.* Swimming, natatory.

natif (na'tif), *a. (fem. native)* Native; natural. *Il est natif de*, he is a native of; or *natif*, native gold. *n.* Native.

nation (na'sj5), *n.f.* Nation. **national**, *a. (fem. nationale, pl. nationaux)* National. *Assemblée nationale*, national assembly; *garde nationale*, national guard (man); *garde nationale*, national guard (corps). *n. (used only in pl.)* Natives, native citizens, countrymen. **nationalement**, *adv.* Nationally. **nationaliser**, *v.t.* To nationalize. **se nationaliser**, *v.r.* To become nationalized. **nationalisme**, *n.m.* Nationalism. **nationaliste**, *n.* Nationalist. **nationalité**, *n.f.* **nativité** (nativité), *n.f.* Nativity, birth.

natron (na'tr5), *n.m.* Natron, soda.

natte (na'te), *n.f.* Mat, matting; plait, twist (of hair, silk, etc.). **natter**, *v.t.* To mat; to plait, to twist. **nattier**, *n.m. (fem. natière)* Mat-maker; mat-vendor.

naturalisation (natyraliza'sj5), *n.f.* Naturalization. **naturaliser**, *v.t.* To naturalize. **naturalisme**, *n.m.* Naturalness; naturalism. **naturaliste**, *n.* Naturalist; *a.* Naturalistic. **naturalité**, *n.f.* Denizenship, citizenship; naturalization. **natrante**, *a.f. (Phil.)* Natrizing (used by Spinoza of nature as causing phenomena).

nature (na'tyr), *n.f.* Nature; kind, sort; essence, habit, constitution; disposition, temperament, character; life, life-size. *Contre nature*, unnatural; *de la nature ou de nature*, by nature, naturally; *de nature à*, likely to; *dessiner d'après nature*, to draw from life; *don de la nature*, gift of nature; *la nature humaine*, human nature, mankind; *la nature morte*, inanimate nature, still life; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, nature is improved by art; *l'habitude est une seconde nature*, habit is a second nature; *payer en nature*, to pay in kind. *a. (colloq.)* Natural. *Pommes de terre nature*, plain boiled potatoes. **natural**, *a. (fem. naturelle)* Natural; native, innate; artless, plain, homebred; genuine, unsophisticated. *Enfant naturel*, illegitimate child; *n.m.* Native; character, temper, disposition, nature; naturalness, freedom from affectation, genuineness, simplicity; natural ease or unconstrained. *Au naturel*, naturally, to the life, life-size, (*Cook.*) cooked plain; *les naturels d'un pays*, the natives of a country; *naturel fort et robuste*, strong constitution; *un homme d'un mauvais naturel ou d'un bon naturel*, an ill-natured or a good-natured man. **naturellement**, *adv.* Naturally, by nature; genuinely, sincerely; freely, artlessly.

naufage (na'fraz), *n.m.* Shipwreck; (*fig.*) wreck. *Faire naufrage*, to be shipwrecked or wrecked. **naufagé**, *a. (fem. naufragée)* Shipwrecked, wrecked; *n.* Shipwrecked person, castaway. ***naufager**, *v.t.* To suffer shipwreck.

navlage (no'la:z), *n.m. (Naut.)* Freight.

navisateur [NOLISATEUR].

naumachie (noma'fi), *n.f.* Naumachy (spectacle representing a sea-fight).

nauséabond (noze'a'b5), *a. (fem. nauséabonde)* Nauseous, loathsome, disgusting.

nausée (no'ze), *n.f.* Nausea, qualmsickness; (*fig.*) loathing, disgust. **nauséux**, *a. (fem. nauséuse).*

***naute** (not), *n.m.* Sailor.

nautilie (no'til), *n.m.* Life-belt; nautilus.

nautique (no'tik), *a.* Nautical. **navigationement**, *adv.* nautonier, *n.m. (poet.)* Pilot, mariner, sailor.

naval (na'val), *a. (fem. navale, pl. navaux)* Naval, nautical.

navarin (nava'r5), *n.m.* Mutton stew or ragout with turnips, etc.

navée (na've), *n.f. (pop.)* Boat-load.

navet (na'vet), *n.m.* Turnip.

navetier (nav'tje), *n.m.* Shuttle-maker.

navetière (nav'tjeir), *n.f.* Turnip-field.

navette (1) (na'vet), *n.f.* Incense-box; weaver's shuttle. *Faire la navette*, to go to and fro.

navette (2) (na'vet), *n.f.* Rape; rape-seed. *Huile de navette*, rape oil.

naviculaire (naviky'ler), *a.* Navicular.

navigabilité (navigabili'te), *n.f.* Navigableness; seaworthiness. **navigable**, *a.* Navigable; seaworthy.

navigateur (naviga'teur), *n.m.* Navigator. *a.* Seafaring.

navigation (naviga'sj5), *n.f.* Navigation; voyage, sailing. *Navigation au long cours*, foreign trade; *navigation de plaisance*, boating, yachting.

naviguer, *v.t.* To navigate; to row, to sail, etc.; to steer well or ill (of a boat, etc.). *Naviguer en pleine mer*, to sail in the open sea.

***naville** (na'viti), *n.f.* Small irrigation canal.

navire (na'vir), *n.m.* Vessel, ship. *Navire de charge*, cargo vessel; *navire de guerre*, man-of-war; *un navire marchand*, a merchantman.

navrance (na'vr5), *n.f.* Heart-breaking thing. **navrant**, *a. (fem. navrante)* Heart-rending, harrowing, distressing. **navrer**, *v.t.* To distress, to rend (the heart). *Avoir le cœur navré*, to be broken-hearted; *cela me navre le cœur*, that breaks my heart.

nazaréen (nazare'5), *a. (fem. nazaréenne)* Of Nazareth. *n.* Nazarene; Nazarite. **nazaréisme**, *n.m.* Nazaritism.

ne (na), *adv. (n' before a vowel or unspirated h).* No, not. *A moins que cela ne soit*, unless that is so; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is worth nothing; *il ne cesse de gronder*, he is always on the scold; *il n'a fait que cela*, he only did that; *il ne fuit que dormir*, he does nothing but sleep; *il ne le fera plus*, he will not do it again; *je crains que cela ne soit*, I fear that it is so; *je ne doute pas que cela ne soit*, I do not doubt it; *je ne peux me taire*, I cannot remain silent; *je ne saurais vous dire*, I cannot tell you; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *je n'ose lui parler*, I dare not speak to him; *ne . . . que*, only, nothing but; *vous ne devez pas*, you must not.

né (ne), *a. (fem. née)* Born. *Bien né*, of good birth, well-disposed; *je suis né à Londres*, I was born in London; *mort-né* [MORT]; *né de la mer*, sea-born; *nouveau-né* [NOUVEAU]; *premier né*, first-born.

néanmoins (ne'd mw5), *adv.* Nevertheless, however, for all that.

néant (ne'a), *n.m.* Nothing, naught, nothingness; annihilation, emptiness, nullity. *C'est un homme de néant*, he is a mere nullity; *mettre au néant*, to make null and void; *rentrer dans le néant*, to return to nothing; *tirer du néant*, to create out of nothing.

nébride (ne'brid), *n.f. (Gr. Ant.)* Fawn-skin (worn at the feast of Bacchus).

nébuleuse (1) (neby'l5z), *n.f.* Nebula. **nébuleusement**, *adv.* Nebulously. **nébuleux**, *a. (fem. nébuleuse)* Cloudy, misty, hazy; gloomy; nebulous (2) obscure. **nébulosité**, *n.f.*

nécessaire (nese's5r), *a.* Necessary, requisite, needful; unavoidable, inevitable; infallible, certain. *n.m.* That which is necessary, the needful or indispensable; necessities (of life etc.); dressing-case, work-box, outfit of various forms; certainty, the inevitable. *Se refuser le nécessaire*, to refuse oneself the necessities of life. **nécessairement**, *adv.* Necessarily; inevitably, of course. **nécessarien**, *a. and n.* Necessitarian. **nécessitant**, *a. (fem. nécessitante)* Absolute, compulsory. **nécessité**, *n.f.* Necessity; need, want. *De nécessité ou de toute nécessité*, of necessity, necessarily; *faire de nécessité vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity; *la nécessité est la mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *les nécessités de la nature*, the wants of nature; *nécessité n'a point de loi*, necessity knows no law. **nécessiter**, *v.t.* To necessitate, to compel, to force; to oblige. **nécessiteux**, *a. (fem. nécessiteuse)* Necessitous, needy; *n.* Necessitous person, pauper.

nécrologe (nekr5'lo:z), *n.m.* Obituary. **nécro-**

nécromancie

logie, *n.f.* Necrology, obituary. **nécrologique**, *a.* Necrological. **nécrologue**, *n.* Necrologist.

nécromancie (nekromã'si), *n.f.* Necromancy. **nécromancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **nécromancienne**) Necromancer. **nécromant** or **négromant**, *n.m.* [**NÉCROMANCIEN**]. **nécromantique**, *a.* Necromantic. **nécrophage**, *a.* Necrophagous. **nécrophobie**, *n.f.* Necrophobia. **nécropole**, *n.f.* Necropolis. **nécropsie** [**AUTOPSIE**]. **nécrose**, *n.f.* Necrosis.

nectaire (nek'tair), *n.m.* Nectary, honey-cup. **nectar** (nek'tair), *n.m.* Nectar.

nef (nef), *n.f.* Nave (of a church); *ship; *pieces of plate (in the shape of a ship) for holding the lord's knife and fork etc.

néfaste (ne'fast), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Solemn, holiday (of days on which business was not allowed); inauspicious, of evil omen, unlucky. *Jour néfaste*, day of mourning.

néfle (nefl), *n.f.* Medlar. **néflier**, *n.m.* Medlartree.

négatif (nega'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **négative**) Negative, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Negative. *n.f.* Negative, refusal.

négation, *n.f.* Negation. **négativement**, *adv.*

négligé (negli'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **négligée**) Neglected, unnoticed, unheeded; unstudied, careless, slovenly. *Extérieur négligé*, slovenly exterior; *style négligé*, careless style. *n.m.* Undress, negligee. **négligeable**, *a.* Negligible; trifling, unimportant. *Quantité négligeable*, (*Math.*) quantity not to be taken into account. **négligemment**, *adv.*

négligence (negli'gãs), *n.f.* Negligence, neglect, carelessness, oversight. **négligent**, *a.* (*fem.* **négligente**) Negligent, neglectful, remiss, careless; *n.* Negligent person. **négliger**, *v.t.* To neglect, to be careless of; to omit, to slight, to pass over, to disregard. *se négliger*, *v.r.* To neglect oneself; to be negligent or careless. *Il commence à se négliger*, he begins to be careless of his person.

négoce (ne'gãs), *n.m.* Trade, business. *Faire un gros négoce*, to carry on a large trade; *suivre le négoce*, to go into or be in business. **négociabilité**, *n.f.* Negotiability. **négociable**, *a.* Negotiable, transferable. **négociant**, *n.m.* Merchant (wholesale). **négociateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **négociatrice**) Negotiator, transactor. **négociation**, *n.f.* Negotiation, transaction. **négoier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like Prier*) To trade; *v.t.* To negotiate; to be in treaty for. *se négocier*, *v.r.* To be negotiating; to be negotiated.

négraille (ne'graj), *n.f.* Niggers; set of negroes. **négre** (ne'gr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **négresse**) Negro. *Travailler comme un négre*, to work like a nigger. **négrerie**, *n.f.* Depot for negro slaves, slave-pen; *place where slaves were worked. **négrier**, *a.m.* Pertaining to slaves. *Bâtiment négrier*, slave-ship; *capitaine négrier*, captain of a slave-ship; *marchand négrier*, slave-dealer; *n.m.* Slave-ship, slaver; slave-dealer. **négrillon**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **négrillonne**) Little negro, negro boy or girl; (*colloq.*) little dinky, peccanniny. **négroïde**, *a.*

négromancien or **négromant** [**NÉCROMANCIEN** or **NÉCROMANT**].

neige (neiz), *n.f.* Snow; (*fig.*) whiteness. *Amas de neige*, snow-drift; *boule de neige* [**BOULE**]; *de gros flocons de neige*, large flakes of snow; *d'une blancheur de neige*, as white as snow; *il est tombé de la neige*, there has been a fall of snow. **neiger**, *v.imprs.* To snow. *Il neige*, it is snowing. **neigeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **neigieuse**) Snowy. *Temps neigeux*, snowy weather.

nélombo or **nélumbo** (nelõ'bo), *n.m.* Nelumbium.

nématode (nema'tod), *n.m.* Nematode.

néméen (neme'ã), *a.m.* and *n.m.* Nemean.

nénet or **éné** (ne'ne), *n.m.* (*slang*) Breast.

nénies (ne'ni), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*). (*Class. Ant.*) Funeral dirges.

neni (na'ni), *adv.* (*colloq.*) No, not at all.

nénuphar (neny'far), *n.m.* Nuphar, water-lily.

néo-catholicisme (neokatoli'sism), *n.m.* Neo-Catholicism. **néo-catholique**, *a.* and *n.* **néo-**

nettoiement

chrétien, *a.* (*fem.* **néo-chrétienne**) Neo-Christian. **néo-christianisme**, *n.m.* Neo-Christianity.

néographe (ne'graf), *a.* Reforming orthography. *n.* Spelling reformer. **néographie**, *n.f.* Spelling reform. **néographique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **néographiste**, *n.* Spelling reformer.

néo-latin (neola'tã), *a.* (*fem.* **néo-latine**) Neo-latin (of modern languages derived from Latin).

néolithique (neoli'tik), *a.* Neolithic.

néologie (neolo'gi), *n.f.* Neology. **néologique**, *a.* Neological. **néologisme**, *n.m.* Neologism. **néologue** or **néologiste**, *n.m.* Neologist.

néophyte (ne'fit), *n.* Neophyte.

néo-platonicien (neoplatoni'siã), *a.* (*fem.* **néo-platonicienne**) Neoplatonic. *n.* Neoplatonist. **néo-platonisme**, *n.m.* Neoplatonism.

népenthès (nepẽ'tes), *n.m.* Nepenthe; (*Bot.*) nepenthes.

néphalisme (nefa'lism), *n.m.* Nephalism.

néphéline (nefe'lin), *n.f.* Nepheline.

néphralgie (nefral'gi), *n.f.* Nephralgia. **néphrétique**, *a.* Nephritic; *n.* Person affected with renal colic; *n.m.* Remedy for this. **néphrite**, *n.f.* Nephritis.

népotisme (nepo'tism), *n.m.* Nepotism.

neptunien (nepty'njã), *a.* (*fem.* **neptunienne**) Neptunian. **neptunisme**, *n.m.* Neptunism.

Nérée (ne're), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Nereus; (*poet.*) sea, ocean. *L'empire de Nérée*, the sea. **néride**, *n.f.*

nerf (nerf, ner) (the *f* is mute in *nerf* when used in the *pl.*, and in *nerf de bœuf*), *n.m.* Nerve; sinew, tendon; fortitude, vigour, strength, stamina; (*Bookbind.*) cord, tape. *Attaque de nerfs*, nervous attack, hysterics; *donner sur les nerfs*, to make one feel nervous, to irritate one's nerves; *l'argent est le nerf de la guerre*, money is the sinews of war; *manquer de nerf*, to be wanting in energy; *nerf de bœuf*, bull's pizzle, lash. **nerf-féture**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **nerfs-fétures**) (*Vet.*) Overreach.

nérite (ne'rit), *n.f.* (*Conch.*) Nerite.

néroli (nerõ'li), *n.m.* Neroli.

nerprun (nerprõ), *n.m.* Buckthorn.

nerval (ner'val), *a.* (*fem.* **nervale**, *pl.* **nervaux**) Pertaining to the nerves. **nervation**, *n.f.* Nervation. **nérvé**, *a.* (*fem.* **nérvée**) (*Bot.*) Nerved, nervose.

nerver (ner've), *v.t.* To cover with sinews. *Nerver un livre*, (*Bookbind.*) to cord a book.

nerveusement (nervõz'mã), *adv.* Nervously.

nerveux, *a.* (*fem.* **nerveuse**) Nervous; sinewy, muscular, wiry, vigorous. **nervin**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Nervine. **nervosité**, *n.f.* Nervousness.

nervure, *n.f.* (*Bot. etc.*) Nervure, nerve; (*Arch.*) moulding on ribs, angles, etc.; (*Carp.*) rib, fillet; (*Bookbind.*) tapes, cording; (*Needlework*) piping.

nestor (nes'tor), *n.m.* Nestor, wise old man. **nestorianisme**, *n.m.* Nestorianism. **nestorien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **nestorienne**) Nestorian.

net (nãt), *a.* (*fem.* **nette**) Clean; pure, spotless; clear, plain, distinct; flat, frank, point-blank; net (of prices). *Avoir la voix nette*, to have a clear voice; *avoir les mains nettes*, to have clean hands, not to be mixed up in any shady enterprise; *faire maison nette* [**MAISON**]; *il a l'esprit net*, he has a clear head; *je veux en avoir le cœur net*, I'll know the rights of it; *prix net*, trade price; *réponse nette*, plain, downright answer; *revenu ou profit net*, clear profit; *son bien est net*, his estate is clear; *trouver maison nette*, to find the house empty; *un cheval sain et net*, a horse warranted sound and free from any defect; *une chambre nette*, a clean room; *une écriture nette*, a fair hand. *n.m.* Fair copy. *Mettre au net*, to make a fair copy. *adv.* Clean off, at once; flatly, point-blank, outright; net. *Il me l'a refusé tout net*, he flatly refused me or he refused me point-blank. **nettement**, *adv.* Cleanly; clearly, distinctly; outright, plainly, flatly. *Parles-lui nettement*, speak to him plainly. **netteté**, *n.f.* Cleanness; clearness, distinctness. *Netteté dans la voix*, clearness of voice.

nettoiement (netwa'jãm) or **nettoyage**, *n.m.*

Cleaning, cleansing; scouring, clearing; sweeping, wiping. **nettoyer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like AVOYER) To clean, to cleanse; to scour; to wipe; to free, to clear, to rid (de), to purge; (*Comm. slang*) to strip, to plunder. *Nettoyer la tranchée*, to drive the besiegers from their trench; *nettoyer une maison*, (*slang*) to carry off the furniture from a house; *nettoyer un habit*, to clean a coat. **se nettoyer**, *v.r.* To clean oneself; to be cleaned. *Se nettoyer les dents*, to clean one's teeth.

neuf (1) (nœf, nœ) (pronounced nœ before a consonant or *h* aspirate, and *neuf* before a vowel or silent *h*), *a.* and *n.m.* Nine, ninth. *Un neuf de cœur*, a nine of hearts.

neuf (2) (nœf), *a.* (*fem.* *neuve*) New; inexperienced, young, raw, green. *A neuf, anew, again; faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *habiller de neuf*, to dress in new clothes; *il est tout neuf dans ce métier*, he is quite new to the business; *refaire à neuf*, to do over again; *remettre à neuf*, to do up, to make equal to new. *n.m.* Something new. *Donnez-nous du neuf*, give us something new; *il y a du neuf*, something has happened.

neume (nœm), *n.m.* Neume, sequence of notes sung to one syllable in plain-chant.

neurasthénique (nœrastœnik), *a.* Neurasthenic. *n.* Person afflicted with neurasthenia.

neure (nœir), *n.m.* Dutch herring-boat.

neurologie (nœrolɔʒi), *n.f.* Neurology. **neurone**, *n.m.* Neurone. **neuropathologie**, *n.f.*

neutralement (nœtral'mɑ̃), *adv.* Neutrally.

neutralisant (nœtralizɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *neutralisante*) (*Chem.*) Neutralizing.

neutralisation (nœtralizɑsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Neutralization. **neutraliser**, *v.t.* To neutralize. **se neutraliser**, *v.r.* To neutralize each other. **neutralité**, *n.f.*

neutre (nœtr), *a.* and *n.m.* Neuter; neutral. *Au neutre*, in the neuter; *pavillon neutre*, neutral flag; *verbe neutre*, neuter or intransitive verb.

neuvaine (nœ'vein), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Novena.

neuve, *fem.* (Nœ'v), *n.f.*

neuvième (nœ'vjem), *a.* and *n.* Ninth. *Il est le neuvième de sa classe*, he is the ninth in his class. *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Ninth. **neuvièmement**, *adv.* Ninthly.

névé (nœ've), *n.m.* Neve (consolidated snow on mountains).

neveu (nœ'vø), *n.m.* (*pl.* *neveux*) Nephew; (*pl.*, *poët.*) descendants, posterity. *Neveu à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed; *nos neveux, nos derniers neveux*, our nos arrière-neveux, our posterity, our children's children; *petit-neveu* (*pl.* *petits-neveux*), grandnephew.

névralgie (nœvalʒi), *n.f.* Neuralgia. **névralgique**, *a.* Neuralgic. **névrine** or **neurine**, *n.f.* Neurine. **névrite**, *n.f.* Neuritis. **névritique**, *a.* Affected with this. **névrographie**, *n.f.* Neurology. **neurologie** [NEUROLOGIE]. **névropathie**, *a.* Neuropathic, neurotic; *n.m.* Neuropathic. **névrose**, *n.f.* Neurosis, nervous disorder. **névrosisme**, *n.f.* Neuropathic condition. **névrotomie**, *n.f.* Neurotomy. **newtonianisme** (nœtɔnjɑ'nism) or **newtonisme**, *n.m.* Newtonian doctrines or system. **newtonien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *newtonienne*) Newtonian.

nez (nœ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Nose; (*fig.*) snout, brow, head, face; scent (of dogs etc.). *Avoir bon nez*, to have a good nose, (*fig.*) to be sagacious; *donner sur le nez à*, to smite; *faire un pied de nez à*, to laugh at, to take a sight at; *fermer la porte au nez à quelqu'un* [FERMER], *il fourre son nez partout* [FOURRE]; *il lui en pend autant au nez*, he may expect exactly the same; *il s'est cassé le nez*, he has broken his nose; *jeter quelque chose au nez de quelqu'un*, to cast a thing in someone's teeth, to twist someone with a thing; *mener quelqu'un par le nez*, to lead someone by the nose; *ne voir pas plus loin que son nez*, to see no farther than one's nose; *nez à nez*, face to face; *nez écorcé* or *épalé* [ÉCORCÉ]; *nez retroussé*, turned-up nose; *regarder quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *rire au nez de quelqu'un*, to laugh in some-

one's face; *s'y casser le nez*, to fail in anything; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un*, to pump someone.

ni (ni), *conj.* Nor, neither . . . nor; (*after sans, sans que*, etc.) either . . . or. *Il n'est ni bon ni mauvais*, it is neither good nor bad; *ni moi non plus*, nor I either.

niale (njali), *a.* Deniable; (*Law*) traversable. *Tout mauvais cas est niable*, a man may be expected to deny a deed he knows to be wrong.

niais (nje), *a.* (*fem.* *niaise*) Ninny, simpleton. *n.* Silly, simple, foolish. *Il a l'air niais*, he has a silly look. **niaisement**, *adv.* **niaiser**, *v.i.* To stand trifling, to play the fool. **niaiserie**, *n.f.* Silliness, foolishness, foolery; silly thing, nonsense; trifle.

nicaise (ni'kœz), *n.m.* Booby, simpleton.

niche (1) (nij), *n.f.* Niche, nook, corner; recess, alcove; kennel.

niche (2) (nij), *n.f.* Trick, prank. *Faire une niche à*, to play a trick upon.

nichée (ni'fe), *n.f.* Nestful (of young birds); brood (of animals, children, etc.); crew, gang, set. **nicher**, *v.t.* To build a nest; to nestle; *v.t.* To lodge, to put. *Qui vous a niché là?* who put you there? **se nicher**, *v.r.* To nestle, to fix it (or one's) nest; to hide oneself; to put oneself. *Où la vertu va-t-elle se nicher?* who could expect to find virtue there? **nichet**, *n.m.* Nest-egg. **nichoir**, *n.m.* Breeding-cage. **nichon**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Woman's breast.

nickel (ni'ksel), *n.m.* Nickel. **nickeler**, *v.t.* To nickel-plate.

nicodème (niko'dœm), *n.m.* Noodle, booby, nincompoop.

***nicotiane** (niko'sjan), *n.f.* Tobacco.

nicotine (niko'tin), *n.f.* Nicotine. **nicotinisme**, *n.m.* Nicotinism.

nictation (nikta'sjɔ̃) or **nictitation**, *n.f.* Nictation. **nicter**, *v.i.* To wink, to nictate. **nictitant**, *a.* (*fem.* *nictitante*) Nictitating, winking.

nid (ni), *n.m.* Nest; berth, post. *A chaque oiseau son nid est beau*, home is home, be it never so homely; *nid d'oiseau*, bird's nest; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid*, little strokes feel great oaks; *trouver la pie au nid*, to find what one is looking for; *un nid à rats*, a mere hovel. **nidification**, *n.f.* Nidification, nest-building. **nidifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To nidify.

nidoreux (nido'rø), *a.* (*fem.* *nidoreuse*) Nidorous. **nièce** (nje), *n.f.* Niece. *Nièce à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once-removed; *petite-nièce* (*pl.* *petites-nièces*), grand-niece.

nielle (1) (njsl), *n.f.* Smut, blight.

nielle (2) (njsl), *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

nielle (3) (njsl), *n.m.* Niello, black enamel.

nieller (1) (njs'le), *v.t.* To smut, to blight.

nieller (2) (njs'le), *v.t.* To inlay with niello.

nielleur (njs'lœr), *n.m.* Enameller in niello. **niellure**, *n.f.* Niello-work.

nier (nje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To deny, to deny the existence of; to repudiate, to disown. *Il nie que cela soit*, he denies that it is so. **se nier**, *v.r.* To be denied.

nigaud (ni'gø), *a.* (*fem.* *nigaude*) (*colloq.*) Silly, foolish. *n.* Booby, simpleton, silly person. *n.m.* Booby, gannet; Russian patience (game of cards). **nigauder**, *v.t.* To play the fool, to trifle. **nigauderie**, *n.f.* Silliness, tomfoolery.

nigelle (ni'gsl), *n.f.* Love-in-a-mist, fennel-flower.

negrescent (nigrs'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *negrescente*) Nigrescent. **nigrifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To nigrify.

nihilisme (ni'i'lis'm), *n.m.* Nihilism. **nihiliste**, *a.* Nihilistic, nihilist.

nilgaut (ni'l'gø) or **nilgau**, *n.m.* Nylghau (antelope).

nille (nij), *n.f.* Tendrill (of a vine).

nilomètre (nilo'metr), *n.m.* Nilometer.

nimbe (nœ'b), *n.m.* Nimbus (halo). **nimbus**, *n.m.* Nimbus (rain-cloud).

nippe (nip), *n.f.* Garment; (*colloq.*) old clothes, togs, toggery; things, furniture. **nipper**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To fit out, to rig out. **se nipper**, *v.r.* To rig oneself out. *Il s'est bien nippé*, he has rigged himself up well.

nique (nik), *n.f.* Sign of mockery or contempt. *Faire la nique à la fortune*, to despise riches; *faire la nique à quelqu'un*, to make fun of someone.

nitée (nichée), *n.f.*

nitouche (ni'tu), *n.f.* Demure hypocrite. *Faire la sainte nitouche*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

nitrate (ni'trat), *n.m.* Nitrate. **nitration** [NITRIFICATION].

nitre (nitr), *n.m.* Nitre. **nitreux**, *a. (fem. nitreuse)* Nitrous. **nitrière**, *n.f.* Nitre-bed. **nitrication**, *n.f.* Nitrication. **se nitrifier**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To nitrify. **nitrique**, *a.* Nitric. **nitrite**, *n.m.* Nitrite. **nitro-**, *comb. form.* Nitro-. **nitrobenzine**, *n.f.* Nitro-benzene. **nitrogène**, *n.m.* Nitrogen. **nitroglycérine**, *n.f.* Nitro-glycerine. **nitrosité**, *n.f.* Quality of being nitrous.

nivéal (nive'al), *a. (fem. nivéale, pl. nivéaux)* Nival, growing in the snow.

niveau (ni'vo), *n.m. (pl. niveaux)* Level. *Au niveau de ou de niveau avec*, on a level with, even with; *mettre de niveau*, to level, to make even; *niveau à bulle d'air*, spirit-level; *niveau d'eau*, water-level; *niveau des eaux*, water-mark. **niveler**, *v.t.* To take the level of; to make even, to level. **se niveler**, *v.r.* To be levelled. **niveleur**, *n.m.* Leveller. **nivellette**, *n.f.* Level-indicator. **nivèlement**, *n.m.*

nivéole (nive'ol), *n.f.* Snow-flake (plant).

nivernais (nivr'ne), *a. (fem. nivernaise 1))* Belonging to Nevers. *n.m. (Nivernais, fem. Nivernaise)* Native or inhabitant of Nevers. **nivernaise 2)**, *n.f.* Carrot ragout used for garnishing.

nivet (ni'vs), *n.m. (slang)* Secret tip or gratuity.

niyose (ni'voz), *n.m.* Fourth month of calendar of first French republic (from December 21st or 22nd to January 19th or 20th).

nobiliaire (nobil'ier), *a.* Of the nobility, nobiliary. *n.m.* List of the nobility, peerage. **nobilissime**, *a.* Most noble.

noble (nobl), *a.* Noble; great, high, exalted. *Être de noble sang*, to be of noble blood; *il a l'air noble*, he has a noble look. *n.m.* Noble, nobleman. **Noble à la rose**, rose-noble. **noble-épine**, *n.f.* Hawthorn. **noblement**, *adv.* Nobly; honourably, handsomely. *Vivre noblement*, to live like a noble. **noblereau**, *n.m.* Petty nobleman. **noblesse**, *n.f.* Nobility; rank of nobleman; the nobility; nobleness, loftiness. *La haute noblesse*, the higher nobility; *la petite noblesse*, the petty nobility, the gentry; *noblesse de cœur*, nobleness of heart; *noblesse de style*, loftiness of style; *noblesse oblige*, rank has its obligations.

noce (nos), *n.f.* Wedding, marriage ceremony, nuptials; nuptial feast, bridal feast; wedding-party; (*colloq.*) jollification, drinking-bout; (*pl.*) marriage, nuptials, wedding. *Faire la noce*, to go on the spree; *gâteau de noce*, bride-cake; *je n'ai jamais été à pareilles noces*, I never had such a time of it; *n'être pas à la noce*, not to be enjoying oneself. **nocer**, *v.t. (slang)* To celebrate a wedding; to go on the spree. **noceur**, *n.m. (fem. noceuse)* Gay dog, gay woman, rake.

nocher (no'je), *n.m. (poet.)* Pilot, boatman. *Le pêche nocher ou le nocher des enfers*, Charon.

nocif (nok'sif), *a. (fem. nocive)* Injurious.

noctambule (nok'ta'byl), *a.* Noctambulant. *n.* Noctambulist (sleep-walker). **noctambuler**, *v.t.* To walk in one's sleep. **noctambulisme**, *n.m.*

noctiluque (nok'ti'lyk), *n.f.* Noctiluca.

noctuelle (nok'tuel), *n.f.* Genus of nocturnal lepidoptera.

nocturne (nok'tyrn), *a.* Nocturnal, nightly; of night. *n.m. (R.-C.Ch.)* Nocturn; (*Mus.*) nocturne. **nocturnement**, *adv.* By night, nocturnally.

nocuité (nok'uite), *n.f.* Noxiousness.

nodosité (nodozi'te), *n.f.* Nodosity; (*Surg.*) node.

nodulaire, *a.* 'Nodular.

nodule, *n.m.* Nodula.

nodus, *n.m. (Surg.)* Node.

Noël (no'el), *n.m.* Christmas, Yule-tide; Noël, Christmas carol; Christmas box. *À la fête de Noël ou à la Noël*, at Christmas; *les fêtes de Noël*, the Christmas holidays; *noël! Noël! hurrah! hurrah!*

nœud (no), *n.m.* Knot, band, hitch, bow; difficulty, intricacy. **knotty point**, rub; tie, bond; knuckle; Adam's apple; knob; node. *A nœuds*, knotted; *bois plein de nœuds*, wood full of knots; *le nœud de la gorge*, Adam's apple; *le nœud gordien*, the Gordian knot; *nœud coulant*, slip-knot; *nœud d'amour*, love-knot; *nœud de bouline*, bowline-knot; *nœud de kironnelle*, (*Naut.*) running bowline; *nœud d'une pièce de théâtre*, the knot or intrigue in a play; *nœuds d'une planète*, nodes of a planet; *nous filons deux nœuds par heure*, we are making twelve knots an hour; *resserrer les nœuds de l'amitié*, to tighten the bonds of friendship; *trancher le nœud*, to cut the knot; *un nœud de diamants*, a cluster of diamonds; *voilà le nœud de l'affaire*, there's the rub.

noquet (no'qs), *n.m.* Large, flat wicker basket.

noir (nwar), *a. (fem. noire)* Black; swarthy, dark; black and blue; dark, gloomy, dismal; foul, dirty; base, wicked, heinous. *Bête noire*, pet aversion; *des idées noires*, gloomy ideas; *froid noir*, black frost; *gravure à la manière noire*, mezzotint; *il a une humeur noire*, he has a fit of the blues; *noir comme dans un four*, dark as pitch; *rendre noir*, to blacken; *une chambre noire*, a dark room; *un noir attentat*, a foul crime; *voir tout en noir*, to see everything in gloomy colours. *n.m.* Black; dark colour; negro; black spot; (*fig.*) misfortune, sorrow. *Broyer du noir*, to have the blues; *en noir*, in black, in a bad light; *noir animal*, bone-black, animal charcoal; *noir de fumée*, lampblack; *noir d'ivoire*, ivory-black; *porter le noir*, to be in mourning; *teindre en noir*, to dye black, **noirâtre**, *a.* Blackish. **noiraud**, *a. (fem. noireaud)* Dark, swarthy-looking; *n.* Swarthy person. **noirceur**, *n.f.* Blackness; black spot; heinousness, baseness; atrocity, treacherous action, foul deed; slander, aspersion. *La noirceur de son âme*, the baseness of his soul; *la noirceur de son crime*, the heinousness of his crime. **noircir**, *v.t.* To blacken, to make black; to smut, to sully; to traduce, to asperse, to defame; to darken, to throw a gloom over. *Le soleil noircit le teint*, the sun tans the complexion; *noircir la réputation de quelqu'un*, to sully someone's character; *v.i.* To blacken, to grow black. **se noircir**, *v.r.* To blacken, to grow black or dark; to blacken one's hair etc.; to disgrace oneself. *Cela s'est noirci à la fumée*, that has turned black in the smoke; *le temps se noircit*, the weather is beginning to get cloudy; *se noircir la barbe*, to blacken one's beard. **noircisseur**, *n.f.* Black spot, smudge. **noire**, *n.f. (Mus.)* Crotchet. **noirement**, *adv.* Blackly, perfidiously.

noise (nwazi), *n.f.* Quarrel, squabble. *Chercher noise à quelqu'un*, to pick a quarrel with someone.

noisetier (nwazi'tje), *n.m.* Hazel-nut tree. **noisette**, *n.f.* Fruit of this, hazel-nut.

noix (nwo), *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Walnut; nut; pope's eye (of meat); tumbler (in fire-arms); cone (of wheel); cog-wheel (in coffee-mill etc.); (*Naut.*) head (of capstan). *Coquille de noix*, walnut-shell; *la noix du genou*, the knee-cap; *noix d'acajou*, cashew-nut; *noix muscade*, nutmeg; *noix vomique*, nux vomica.

nois (no'i) or **noilage**, *n.m.* Freight, freighting or chartering (of a ship etc.). **noisaaeur** or **noiliseur**, *n.m.* Freighter, charterer. **noilissement**, *n.m.* Freighting, chartering. **noiliser**, *v.t.* To freight, to charter.

nom (nō), *n.m.* Name; fame, celebrity; noun. *Au nom de*, in the name of; *avoir nom*, to be called; *de nom*, by name, in name; *il nomme les choses par leur nom*, he calls a spade a spade; *je ne le connais que de nom*, I only know him by name; *nom de guerre*, pseudonym, pen-name; *nom d'une pipe*, sacré nom d'un chien! by Jingol my hat! *nom social*, name of the firm; *petit nom ou nom de baptême*, Christian name.

nomade (no'mad), *a.* Nomad, nomadic, wandering, migratory. *n.* Nomad.

nomarque (no'mark), *n.m.* Nomarch.

nombrable (nô'brabl), *a.* Countable, numerable.

nombrant, *a.* Abstract (used only in: *nombre nombrant*, abstract number).

nombre (nôbr), *n.m.* Number; quantity; plurality; majority; variety; numbers; harmony. *Dans le nombre*, among the number; *être du nombre ou au nombre des savants*, to be one of the learned; *il y a du nombre dans ces vers*, there is harmony in these verses; *mettre au nombre de*, to number among; *n'être pas en nombre*, (of assemblies) not to form a quorum; *nombre abstrait ou nombre nombrant*, abstract number; *nombre concret ou nombre nommé*, concrete number; *nombre d'or*, golden number; *nombre entier*, integer; *nombre impair*, odd number; *nombre pair*, even number; *nombre premier*, primary number; *sans nombre*, numberless, very many; *surpasser en nombre*, to outnumber; *tout fait nombre*, every little helps. **nombrer**, *v.t.* To number, to reckon. **nombreux**, *a.* (fem. *nombreuse*) Numerous; various, multifarious; harmonious. *Style nombreux*, harmonious style.

nombril (nô'bril), *n.m.* Navel; (*Bot.*) hilum, eye; (*slang*) noon.

nome (nom), *n.m.* Nome.

nomenclateur (nomôkla'tœr), *n.m.* Nomenclator. **nomenclature**, *n.m.* Nomenclature.

nominal (nomi'nal), *a.* (fem. *nominale*, *pl. nominales* (1)) Nominal. *Appel nominal*, show of hands, call over. **nominalement**, *adv.* Nominally. **nominalisme**, *n.m.* Nominalism. **nominaliste**, *n.* (pl. *nominalistes* or *nominaux* (2)) Nominalist. **nominateur**, *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Nominator, presenter, patron. **nomitatif**, *a.* (fem. *nominative*) Nominative; *n.m.* Nominative. **nomination**, *n.f.* Nomination; appointment. *Être dans la nomination de*, to be in the gift of. **nominativement**, *adv.* By name.

nommé (no'me), *a.* (fem. *nommée*) Named, called; appointed. *A jour nommé*, on the appointed day; *à point nommé*, in the nick of time; *le nommé Jacques*, one James by name. **nommément**, *adv.* Namely; particularly, especially.

nommer (no'me), *v.t.* To name, to call, to give a name to; to nickname; to mention; to nominate, to appoint; to elect. *Nommer quelqu'un son héritier*, to institute someone one's heir. **se nommer**, *v.r.* To state one's name; to be called. *Comment se nomme-t-il?* what is his name?

non (nô), *adv.* No, not. *Je crois que non*, I think not; *je dis que non*, I say no; *non pas que*, not that, it is not that; *non pas, s'il vous plaît*, not so, if you please; *non seulement*, not only; *vous ne l'aimez pas, ni moi non plus*, you do not like it, nor I either.

non-actif (nôakti'vite), *n.f.* State of being unattached or unemployed; non-effective (of officers etc.).

nonagénaire (nona'ge'naire), *a.* Ninety years of age. *n.* Nonagenarian. **nonagésime**, *a.* Nonagesimal.

nonagone (nona'gon), *n.m.* Nonagon.

***nonante** (no'nârt), *a.* Ninety. **nonanter**, *v.i.* (*Piquet*) To make a repique (enabling the player to count from 20 to 90). ***nonantième**, *a.* Ninetieth.

nonce (nôs), *n.m.* Nuncio.

nonchalamment (nôjala'mô), *adv.* Nonchalantly, carelessly, heedlessly. **nonchalance**, *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness, nonchalance. **nonchalant**, *a.* Nonchalant, careless, listless; *n.* Such a person. **nonchaloir**, *n.m.* Nonchalance, heedlessness.

nonciature (nôsjat'yr), *n.f.* Nunciature; nuncio's residence.

non-combattant (nôkôbât'tâ), *a.m.* and *n.m.* Non-combatant. ***non-comparance**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Non-appearance in court. **non-conducteur**, *a.* (fem. *non-conductrice*) Non-conducting. **non-conformiste**, *n.m.* Nonconformist. **non-conformité**, *n.f.*

none (non), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Ninth hour (3 o'clock p.m.); (*pl.*) 9th day before the ides; (*R.-C. Ch.*) nones.

non-être (nô'êtr), *n.m.* Non-entity, non-existence. **non-existence**, *n.f.* Non-existence.

nonidi (noni'di), *n.m.* Ninth day of the decade in calendar of first French republic.

non-intervention (nôstêrvâ'sjô), *n.f.* Non-intervention.

nonius (nô'njyis), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Nonius, slide-rule.

***non-jouissance** (nôgwi'sâis), *n.f.* Non-enjoyment, non-usa.

non-lieu (nô'ljô), *n.m.* (*Law*) No sufficient cause or ground to prosecute, no true bill. *Rendre une ordonnance de non-lieu*, to throw out a bill (of indictment). **non-moi**, *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Non-ego (the external world).

nonne (non) or (*facet.*) **nonnain**, *n.f.* Nun. **nonnerie**, *n.f.* Nunnery. **nonnette**, *n.f.* (*jest.*) Young nun; gingerbread-nut; (*pop.*) tomtit.

nonobstant (nonops'tâ), *prep.* Notwithstanding, in spite of.

non-ouvré (nô'u'vre), *a.* (fem. *non-ouvtrée*) Raw, unwrought (of materials).

***non-pair** (nô'psir), *a.* (fem. *non-paire*) Noteven, odd (of numbers).

nonpareil (nôpa'rej), *a.* (fem. *nonpareille*) Nonpareil, matchless, unparalleled. *n.f.* Nonesuch (apple, small sugar-plum, ribbon, etc.); (*Print.*) nonpareil.

non-paiement (nôpsj'mâ) or **non-paiement**, *n.m.* (*pl. non-paiement* or *non-paiements*, *non-paiement* or *nonpaiements*) Non-payment. **non-résidence**, *n.f.* Non-residence. **non-réussite**, *n.f.* (*pl. non-réussites*) Non-success. **non-sens**, *n.m.* Nonsense.

nonupler (non'y'ple), *v.t.* To increase or repeat nine times.

non-usage (nô'y'zaz), *n.m.* Disuse.

non-valeur (nôva'lœr), *n.f.* (*pl. non-valeurs*) Unproductiveness; thing of no value; (*Comm.*) bad debt, worthless bill. **non-vente**, *n.f.* No sale. **non-viabilité**, *n.f.* Unlikelihood of living (of new-born infants). **non-vue**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Low visibility (through fog etc.).

nopal (no'pal), *n.m.* (*pl. nopaux*) Cochineal-fig.

nord (nor), *n.m.* North; north-wind; Nord (department of France). *Au nord*, in the north, on or to the north; *au nord ou vers le nord*, northwards; *chemin de fer du nord*, Great Northern Railway (of France); *du nord*, of or from the north; *faire le nord*, to sail northwards, to make nothing. *a.* North. **Pôle nord**, North pole. **nord-est**, *n.m.* North-east; north-east wind. **Nord-nord-est**, north north-east. **nord-ester**, *v.t.* To veer to the north-east. **nord-ouest**, *n.m.* North-west; north-west wind. **nordouester**, *v.t.* To veer to the north-west.

noria (nor'ia), *n.f.* Noria, chain-pump.

normal (nor'mal), *a.* (fem. *normale*, *pl. normaux*) Normal; (*Geom.*) perpendicular. *École normale*, teachers' training-school. **normalement**, *adv.* Normally; (*Geom.*) perpendicularly. **normalien**, *n.m.* (fem. *normalienne*) Normal school student.

normand (nor'mâ), *a.* (fem. *normande*) Norman; ambiguous, equivocal (of answers etc.). *Réponse normande*, ambiguous answer. *n.m.* Norman dialect; equivocation; (*Normand*, fem. *Normande*) Norman. *C'est un fin Normand*, he is a crafty fellow. *n.f.* (*Print.*) Full-face, bold type. *Répondre en normand*, to give an evasive answer. **normander**, *v.t.* To clean (corn). **normannique** [*NOROIS*].

norme (norm), *n.f.* Norm.

norois or **norrois** (no'rwa), *a.* (fem. *norroise* or *norroise*) North-west; Norman. *n.m.* North-west wind; old Norse.

norvégien (norvê'gje), *a.* (fem. *norvégienne*) Norwegian. *n.m.* (Norvégien, fem. *Norvégienne*) A Norwegian.

nos, *pl.* [NOTRE].

nosographie (nosogra'fi), *n.f.* Nosography.

nosologie, *n.f.* Nosology. **nosologiste**, *n.*

nosseigneurs, *pl.* [MONSIEUR].

nostalgie (nostal'gi), *n.f.* Nostalgia, home-sickness.

nostoc (nos'tok), *n.m.* Nostoc, star-jelly.

nota (no'ta), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Note.

notabilité (notabil'i'te), *n.f.* Respectability; notability, principal person. **notable**, *a.* Notable, considerable, of influence; *n.* Notable, person of note. **notablement**, *adv.* Notably.

notaire (no'tair), *n.m.* Notary, solicitor. *C'est comme si le notaire y avait passé*, it is as good as a bond; *notaire public*, notary public.

notamment (nota'mā), *adv.* Specially, especially, particularly.

notarial (nota'rial), *a.* (fem. *notariale*, *pl. notariaux*) Notarial. **notariat**, *n.m.* Profession, business, or function of notary. **notarié**, *a.* (fem. *notariée*) Notarial, legal.

notation (nota'sjō), *n.f.* Notation.

note (not), *n.f.* Note, minute, memorandum; mark; written observation or remark; bill, account. *Changer sur une autre note*, to change one's tune; *chanter toujours la même note*, to be always saying or doing the same thing; *note infamante*, note of infamy. **noter**, *v.t.* To note; to mark; to brand; to note down; to observe, to notice, to remark; (*Mus.*) to prick, to set to music. *Cela est à noter*, that is worth remembering; *mal noté*, ill-famed, of bad reputation; *notes bien!* mark you; *notes bien cela*, take good note of that; *personne notée*, suspicious or questionable person. ***noteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *noteuse*) Music-copier.

notice (not'is), *n.f.* Notice, account, sketch; review.

notification (notifika'sjō), *n.f.* Notification. **notifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To notify; to make known in legal form.

notion (no'sjō), *n.f.* Notion, idea; (*pl.*) elements, rudiments. *Selon la notion que j'en ai*, according to my notion of it.

notoire (no'twar), *a.* Notorious, well-known, plain. **notoirement**, *adv.* Notoriously. **notoriété**, *n.f.* Notoriety.

notre (no'tre, notr, not), *a. poss.* (*pl. nos*) Our. *Nos frères et nos sœurs*, our brothers and sisters; *nos père et mère*, our father and mother; *notre maison*, our house; *notre père*, our father.

notre (no'tr), *pron. poss.* (*pl. nôtres*) Ours; our own; our things, friends, relatives, etc. *Celui-là est-il des nôtres?* is that man one of our people? *c'est votre ami et le nôtre*, it is your friend and ours; *le nôtre*, our own, ours; *les nôtres*, our people, our relations, our friends; *ne serez-vous pas des nôtres?* won't you make one of us? *voilà leur maison, celle-ci est la nôtre*, that is their house, this one is ours. **Notre-Dame**, *n.f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; festival in honour of Our Lady; *Notre-Dame* (church).

notule (no'tyl), *n.f.* Short note, comment, gloss.

noûe (1) (nu), *n.f.* Concave angle in roof, gutter-lead or gutter-tile; pantile.

noûe (2) (nu), *n.f.* Marsh-meadow used for pasture.

noûé (nwe), *a.* (fem. *noûée*) Knotty, tied; rickety. *Enfant noûé*, rickety child; *une pièce de théâtre bien noûée*, dramatic piece with a skilfully drawn plot. **noûement**, *n.m.* Knotting, tying.

noûer (nwe), *v.t.* To tie, to knot, to tie with a knot; to tie up; (*fig.*) to get up, to concoct; to begin, to form, to establish. *v.i.* To set (of fruit). **se noûer**, *v.r.* To be twisted or tied; to wreath; to fasten oneself; to set (of fruits); to grow rickety (of children). **noûet**, *n.m.* Bag made by knotting a cloth etc. **noûeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *noûeuse* (1)) Tier, binder. **noûeux**, *a.* (fem. *noûeuse* (2)) Knotty, gnarled.

nougat (nu'ga), *n.m.* Nougat, almond-cake.

noûilles (nuj), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Ribbon vermicelli.

noûelet (nu'le), *n.m.* Gutter (series of *noûes* in a roof).

noûmène (nu'men), *n.m.* (Phil.) Noumenon.

nounou (nu'nu), *n.m.* (childish for *NOURRICE*).

nourrain (nu'rē), *n.m.* Fry (fish).

nourri (nu'ri), *a.* (fem. *nourrie*) Nourished, fed; full, rich, copious; (*Mil.*) well-sustained, brisk (of fire). *Style nourri*, copious style; *une couleur nourrie*, colour thickly laid on.

nourrice (nu'ris), *n.f.* Nurse; wet-nurse. *Elle dit qu'elle a vingt ans,—et les mois de nourrice*, she says she is twenty—and the rest! *mère nourrice*, foster-mother; *mettre un enfant en nourrice*, to put a child out to nurse. **nourricier**, *n.m.* Foster-father, fosterer; *a.* (fem. *nourricière*) Nutritious; pertaining to nursing. *Mère nourricière*, foster-mother.

nourrir (nu'rir), *v.t.* To nourish, to feed, to nurture; to be nourishing to; to keep, to maintain, to sustain; to suckle, to nurse, to foster; to bring up, to rear, to keep alive; to cherish, to harbour, to entertain; to supply; (*fig.*) to bear, to bring forth. *La Sicile nourrissait Rome*, Sicily supplied Rome with provisions; *le bois nourrit le feu*, wood feeds the fire; *l'espérance nourrit l'amour*, hope keeps love alive; *l'étude nourrit l'esprit*, study strengthens the understanding. **se nourrir**, *v.r.* To feed, to live upon, to support oneself (de); to keep oneself. *Se bien nourrir*, to live well. **nourrissable**, *a.* Nourishable. **nourrissage**, *n.m.* Rearing or feeding (of cattle). **nourrissant**, *a.* (fem. *nourrissante*) Nutritive, nourishing. **nourrisseur**, *n.m.* Cow-keeper, cattle-feeder. **nourrisson**, *n.m.* Foster-child; nursing, suckling. **nourriture**, *n.f.* Nourishment, food, board, keep, maintenance, living, livelihood; education, nurture. *Son travail lui procure la nourriture*, his labour brings him in a livelihood.

nous (nu), *pers. pron.* We; us; to us; ourselves; each other. *C'est à nous à*, it is our turn to; *c'est à nous de*, it is our duty to; *entre nous*, between ourselves; *il nous aime*, he loves us; *nous autres*, we, the like of us! *nous disons*, we say; *nous-mêmes*, ourselves; *nous nous aimons*, we love each other; *vous nous parlez*, you speak to us.

noûre (nywir), *n.f.* Rachitis, rickets; (*Hort.*) knotting, setting.

nouveau (nu'vo) (before a vowel or unspirated *h* *nouvel*), *a.* (fem. *nouvelle* (1), *pl. nouveaux*, *pl. fem. nouvelles* (1)) New; recent, novel; newfangled, new-fashioned; further, additional, fresh, inexperienced, green. *De nouvelle date*, recently; *de nouvelle mode*, new-fashioned; *des nouveaux venus* ou *des nouvelles venues*, new-comers; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, till further orders; *le nouvel an*, the new year; *nouveau débarqué*, (*fig.*) person just up from the country; *un habit nouveau*, a coat of a new fashion; *un homme nouveau*, an upstart; *un nouveau venu* ou *une nouvelle venue*, a new-comer; *un nouvel habit*, a fresh or another coat. *n.m.* New, something new. *Qu'y a-t-il de nouveau?* what is the news? *adv.* Freshly, recently. *A nouveau*, afresh; *de nouveau*, again. **nouveau-né**, *n.m.* (*pl. nouveau-nés*, *fem. nouveau-née*, *pl. fem. nouveau-nées*) New-born child. **nouveau-té**, *n.f.* Newness, novelty; change, innovation; (*pl.*) fancy articles; (*fig.*) new book, new play, etc. *C'est une nouveauté que de vous voir*, it is quite a change to see you; *magasin de nouveautés* [MAGASIN]; *marchand de nouveautés*, linen-draper. **nouvelle** (2), *n.f.* (often in *pl.*) News, tidings, intelligence, piece of news, account; novelette, tale, story. *Avez-vous de ses nouvelles?* have you heard from him (or her)? *débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *envoyer savoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un*, to send to know how someone is; *j'en sais des nouvelles*, I know something about it; *mandez-moi de vos nouvelles*, let me hear from you; *point de nouvelles*, *bonnes nouvelles*, no news is good news; *quelles sont les nouvelles?* what is the news? *recevoir des nouvelles de*, to hear from; *vous aurez de mes nouvelles*, you shall hear from me; *vous m'en direz des nouvelles*, you'll be astonished or delighted with it. **nouvellement**, *adv.* Newly, lately, recently. **nouvelleté**, *n.f.* (Law) Disposition, trespass. **nouvelliste**, *n.* News-monger; short-story writer.

novale (no'val), *n.f.* Land newly broken up; (*pl.*) tithes on new land.

novateur (nova'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* novatrice) Innovator; *a.* Innovating. **novation**, *n.f.* (Law) Novation, substitution, change.

novelles (nô'vel), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (Roman law) Justinian's constitutions.

novembre (nô'vâbr), *n.m.* November.

novice (nô'vis), *n.* Novice, probationer; (*Naut.*) apprentice. *Il est encore novice dans son métier*, he is yet but a novice in his trade. *a.* Novice, unpractised, inexperienced, green, new. **noviciat**, *n.m.*

noyade (nwa'jad), *n.f.* Drowning. *Les noyades*, (*Fr. Hist.*) noyade, judicial drowning.

noyale or **noyalle** (nwa'jal), *n.f.* Coarse sack-cloth (formerly made in Brittany).

noyau (nwa'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* noyaux) Stone (of fruit), nucleus; core (of statues, casts, etc.); newel (of staircase); *noyau* (cordial). *Fruits à noyau*, stone fruit; *noyau de pêche*, stone of a peach; *ôter les noyaux de*, to stone (fruit).

noyé (nwa'je), *a.* (*fem.* noyée) Drowned, drowning. *n.* Drowned person.

noyer (1) (nwa'je), *n.m.* Walnut-tree.

noyer (2) (nwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To drown, to put under water, to sink, to swamp; to wet, to deluge; to countersink, to let in (screws etc.); (*fig.*) to suffuse (the eyes) with tears; (*Paint.*) to mix, to blend (colours). *Les yeux noyés de larmes*, with swimming eyes. *se noyer*, *v.r.* To be drowned; to drown oneself; to sink, to be plunged (*dans*), to go to ruin. *C'est un homme qui se noie*, his affairs are going to the bad; *se noyer dans le sang*, to wallow in blood.

noyon (nwa'jô), *n.m.* Boundary, scratch, mark (*at bowls* etc.).

noyure (nwa'jyr), *n.f.* Countersink (for nails, screws, etc.).

nu (ny), *a.* (*fem.* nue (1)) Naked, bare, uncovered; (*fig.*) plain, open, without disguise; unadorned; destitute. *Aller nu-pieds*, to go barefoot; *c'est la vérité toute nue*, it is the naked truth; *épée nue*, naked sword; *il avait la tête nue* ou *il était nu-tête*, he was bareheaded; *nue propriété*, (Law) property without the usufruct; *observer quelque chose à l'œil nu*, to observe something with the naked eye; *un va-nu-pieds*, a destitute wretch. *n.m.* The nude, nudity; bare part (of a wall etc.); (*pl.*) (*Bibl.*) the naked. *A nu*, naked, bare, open, next the skin; *mettre à nu*, to lay bare or open, to strip; *monter un cheval à nu*, to ride a horse barebacked.

nuage (nuaz), *n.m.* Cloud; haze, mist; (*fig.*) gloom, shadow, dejection; dissension, jar, unpleasantness. *Le ciel est couvert de nuages*, the sky is covered with clouds. **nuageux**, *a.* (*fem.* nuageuse) Cloudy, clouded. **nuaison**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Continuance of a breeze or of the same weather.

nuance (nuâs), *n.f.* Shade, hue; faint difference, gradation or degree. **nuancer**, *v.t.* To shade, to vary slightly, to express the faintest difference in.

nubécule (nybe'ky), *n.f.* Nubecula.

nubile (ny'bil), *a.* Nubile, marriageable. **nubilité**, *n.f.* Nubility, marriageable age.

nudité (nydi'te), *n.f.* Nudity, nakedness.

nue (1) [ny].

nue (2) (ny), *n.f.* Cloud; (*pl.*) skies. *Élever jusqu'aux nues*, to extol to the skies; *sauter aux nues*, to go wild with joy etc.; *se perdre dans les nues*, to lose oneself in the clouds; *tomber des nues*, to fall from the clouds, (*fig.*) to be disillusioned. **nuée**, *n.f.* Cloud; (*fig.*) swarm, host, multitude, flock. *Une nuée de barbares*, a swarm of barbarians; *une nuée de traits*, a shower of darts.

nuement [NŪMENT].

nuer (nue), *v.t.* To shade or graduate the colours of.

nuire (nuir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* nuisant, *p.p.* nui, *conjugated like LUIRE*) To be hurtful, injurious, or prejudicial (*à*); to stand in the way, to be an obstacle or hindrance (*à*). *Il cherche à me nuire*, he seeks to do me harm; *le froid nuit à la santé*, cold is hurtful to health; *ne pas nuire*, to be harmless, to be of use. *se nuire*, *v.r.* To hurt or injure oneself or each other.

nuisible, *a.* Hurtful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial. **nuisiblement**, *adv.*

nuit (ny), *n.f.* Night, night-time; darkness. *À la nuit tombante* ou *à la tombée de la nuit*, at night-fall; *bonnet de nuit*, night-cap; *de nuit*, by night, in the night-time, nightly; *effet de nuit*, (*Point.*) night piece; *fautes une bonne nuit*, sleep well; *il fait nuit*, it is night, it is dark; *il se fait nuit*, night is coming on; *la nuit de l'ignorance*, the darkness of ignorance; *la nuit porte conseil*, sleep upon it; *nuit blanche*, sleepless night; *passer la nuit*, to sit up all night, to live through the night. **nuitalement**, *adv.* By night, in the night. **nuitee**, *n.f.* Whole night; night's work; cost of a night's lodging.

nul (ny), *a.* (*fem.* nulle) No, not any; void, null, invalid; worthless, of no account. *C'est une homme nul*, he is a mere cipher; *nulle part*, nowhere; *rendre nul*, to nullify; *sans nul égard*, without any regard. *pron.* No one, nobody, not one. *Nul n'ose en approcher*, nobody dares come near him, or it. *n.m.* Nullity. *n.f.* Graphic sign (in cipher) that is meaningless. **nullement**, *adv.* Not at all, by no means. **nullification**, *n.f.* Nullification. **nullifier**, *v.t.* To nullify. **nullité**, *n.f.* Nullity; (*fig.*) incapacity. *Cet homme est d'une parfaite nullité*, that man is a perfect cipher.

numément (ny'mâ), *adv.* Frankly; without disguise.

numéraire (nym'e'rêr), *a.* Legal (of coin). *n.m.* Metallic currency, cash, specie. *Valeur numéraire*, legal tender.

numéral (nym'e'ral), *a.* (*fem.* numérale, *pl.* numéraux) Numeral. **numérateur**, *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Numerator. **numératif**, *a.* (*fem.* numérative) Numerical; *n.m.* Numerical word. **numération**, *n.f.* **numérique**, *a.* Numerical. **numériquement**, *adv.*

numéro (nym'e'ro), *n.m.* Number; ticket, house, room, vehicle, designated by a number; issue (of a periodical); (*collog.*) sort, kind, quality. *Donnez-moi le numéro de sa maison*, give me the number of his house; *être du bon numéro*, to be of good quality; *il entend le numéro*, he understands his business; *voyez le numéro cinq*, see number five. **numérotage** or **numérotation**, *n.m.* Numbering. **numéroter**, *v.t.* To number. **numéroteur**, *n.m.* Numbering-machine.

numismate (nymis'mat) or **numismatiste**, *n.* Numismatist. **numismatique**, *a.* Numismatic; *n.f.* Numismatics.

nummulaire (nymy'ls'r), *n.f.* Moneywort; nummulite. **nummulite** or **nummuline**, *n.f.* Nummulite.

nuncupatif (nôkypa'tif), *a.m.* (*Rom. law*) Nuncupative.

nundinal (nô'dî'nal), *a.* (*fem.* nundinale, *pl.* nundinaux) Nundinal.

nuptial (nyp'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* nuptiale, *pl.* nuptiaux) Nuptial, bridal.

nuque (nyk), *n.f.* Nape (of the neck).

nutrition (nyts'jô), *n.f.* Nutrition.

nutritif (nytri'tif), *a.* (*fem.* nutritive) Nutritive, nourishing. **nutrition**, *n.f.* Nutrition.

nyctage (nik'taz), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Marvel of Peru.

nyctalope (nika'top), *n.* Nyctalops. **nyctalopie**, *n.f.* Nyctalopia, nyctalopathy.

nymphe (nêf), *n.f.* Nymph; (*Ent.*) nymphe, pupa.

nympheâ (nêf'a), *n.m.* Nymphaea, white water-lily.

nympheé (nêf'e), *n.f.* Grotto, marble fountain; (*Bot.*) nympheâ, *nymphomane*, *n.* Nymphomaniac. **nymphomanie**, *n.f.* Nymphomania.

O, o (1) (o), *n.m.* The fifteenth letter of the alphabet; circular window or other opening; fan-light.

o! (2) (o), *int.* O! oh!

oasis (oa'ziz), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Oasis.

obconique (opko'nik), *a.* (*Bot.*) Obconical.

obédience (obe'djans), *n.f.* (*Écclés.*) Obedience, permission to leave one convent for another; jurisdiction (of the Pope). **obédiencier**, *n.m.* Priest doing duty in another's benefice, obediitary. **obédientiel**, *a.* (*fem.* obédientielle) Relating to obedience.

obéir (obe'ir), *v.t.* To obey, to be obedient; to comply, to yield, to submit. *Il faut lui obéir*, he must be obeyed; *se faire obéir*, to make oneself obeyed. **obéissance**, *n.f.* Obedience; dutifulness, submission, compliance, allegiance; dominion (of princes). *Être d'une grande obéissance*, to be very obedient; *être sous l'obéissance de père et de mère*, to be under the legal authority of parents; *prêter obéissance à un prince*, to yield obedience to a prince. **obéissant**, *a.* (*fem.* obéissante) Obedient; docile, dutiful, submissive; pliant, obsequious.

obélisque (obe'list), *n.m.* Obelisk.

obérer (obe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To encumber or involve in debt. *C'est un homme fort obéré*, he is greatly in debt. **s'obérer**, *v.r.* To involve oneself in debt.

obèse (o'be:z), *a.* Obese, corpulent. **obésité**, *n.f.*

obier (o'bie), *n.m.* Guilder-rose.

obit (o'bit), *n.m.* Obit. **obituaire**, *a.m.* and *n.m.*

Obituary.

objecter (objsk'te), *v.t.* To object, to raise as an objection (to), to allege. *Vous m'objecterez que c'est bien connu*, you will object that it is a well-known thing. **objectif**, *a.* (*fem.* objective) Objective; *n.m.* Objective, aim, end; (*Opt.*) object-glass. **objection**, *n.f.* Objection. *Aller au-devant d'une objection*, to meet an objection; *je ne vois pas d'objection à ce que cela se fasse*, I see no objection to its being done. **objectivement**, *adv.* Objectively. **objectiver**, *v.t.* To objectivize. **objectivité**, *n.f.* Objectivity.

objet (ob'je), *n.m.* Object; thing, article; subject, matter, business; drift, purport; aim, end, view; (*pl.*) articles, goods. *Être l'objet de la conversation*, to be the subject of conversation; *il n'a pour objet que son intérêt*, his only aim is self-interest; *il vend toutes sortes d'objets*, he deals in all sorts of articles; *objets de première nécessité*, articles of indispensable use; *un objet de risée*, a laughing-stock.

objurgation (objyrga'sjō), *n.f.* Objurgation.

objurgatoire, *a.* Objurgatory.

oblat (o'bla), *n.m.* Oblate, lay monk.

oblation (obla'sjō), *n.f.* Oblation, offering.

obligataire (obliga'ter), *n.m.* Bond-holder, debenture-holder.

obligation (obliga'sjō), *n.f.* Obligation; (*Law*) recognizance, bond; (*Comm.*) debenture, preference share. *N'avoir aucune obligation à*, to be under no obligation to; *porteur d'obligation*, bond-holder; *remplir ses obligations*, to fulfil one's obligations; *vous êtes dans l'obligation de lui répondre*, you are bound to answer him. **obligatoire**, *a.* Obligatory, incumbent. **obligatoirement**, *adv.* Obligatorily. **obligé**, *a.* (*fem.* obligée) Compelled, bound; necessary; obliged, grateful. *Je suis obligé de sortir*, I am obliged to go out; *N. Obligée*, debtor. **obligamment**, *adv.* Obligingly. **obligance**, *n.f.* Obligingness. **obligeant**, *a.* (*fem.* obligeante) Obliging, kind.

obliger (obi'ge), *v.t.* To oblige, to bind, to constrain; to compel; to put under an obligation, to gratify. *Obliger un ami*, to oblige a friend; *votre devoir vous y oblige*, you are bound in duty to do it. **s'obliger**, *v.r.* To put oneself under an obligation.

oblique (o'blik), *a.* Oblique, slanting; (*fig.*) indirect, underhand, devious. *Pont oblique*, skew-bridge. **obliquement**, *adv.* Obliquely, indirectly; unfairly, crookedly. **obliger**, *v.t.* To go in an oblique direction, to slant, to swerve. **obliquité**, *n.f.* Obliquity.

oblitération (oblitera'sjō), *n.f.* Obliteration. **oblitérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To obliterate. **s'oblitérer**, *v.r.* To become obliterated; (*fig.*) to fall into disuse, to disappear.

oblong (o'blō), *a.* (*fem.* oblongue) Oblong.

obnubilation (obnybil'a'sjō), *n.f.* Obnubilation. **obnubilier**, *v.t.* To obnubilate.

obole (o'bol), *n.f.* Obolus; (*fig.*) farthing, stiver, mite. *N'avoir pas une obole*, not to be worth a stiver.

obombrer (obō'bre), *v.t.* (*Bibl.*) To overshadow.

obreptice (obrep'tis), *a.* Obreptitious. **obrepticeusement**, *adv.* By concealment or craft. **obreption**, *n.f.* Obreption; concealment of the truth.

obsène (op'sen), *a.* Obscene. **obsécrité**, *n.f.*

obscur (op'skyr), *a.* (*fem.* obscure) Obscure; dark, gloomy, sombre; (*fig.*) abstruse, mysterious. *Clair-obscur* [CLAIR-OBSCUR]; *il fait obscur*, it is dark; *naissance obscure*, mean birth. **obscurant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* obscurante) Obscurant. **obscurantisme**, *n.m.* Obscurantism. **obscurantiste**, *a.* and *n.* Obscurantist. **obscuration**, *n.f.* Obscuration. **obscurcir**, *v.t.* To obscure, to darken, to dim, to cloud; (*fig.*) to sully, to tarnish; to make (a statement etc.) obscure. *Obscurcir la vue*, to dim the sight. **s'obscurcir**, *v.r.* To become obscure or dark; to grow dim. *Le ciel s'obscurcit*, the sky is overcast; *le soleil s'obscurcit*, the sun is hidden; *son esprit s'obscurcit*, his mind is becoming clouded. **obscurcissement**, *n.m.* **obscurément**, *adv.* Obscurely, dimly. **obscurité**, *n.f.* Obscurity, gloom, darkness; (*fig.*) dimness, mysteriousness. *A travers l'obscurité de la nuit*, through the darkness of the night.

obsécration (opsekra'sjō), *n.f.* Obssecration.

obséder (ops'e'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*)

To beset; to importune, to torment; to possess, to haunt (of evil spirits).

obsèques (op'sek), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Obsequies, funeral.

obsequieusement (opsekjəz'mā), *adv.* Obsequiously. **obsequieux**, *a.* (*fem.* obsequieuse) Obsequious. **obsequiosité**, *n.f.* Obsequiousness. **observable** (opser'vab), *a.* Observable. **observance**, *n.f.* Observance. **observantin**, *n.m.* Observantine (monk of a Franciscan order).

observateur (opserva'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* observatrice) Observer, spy, looker-on. *a.* Observant.

observation (opserva'sjō), *n.f.* Observation;

observance; remark, objection, hint. *Assez d'observations!* that's enough! *corps d'observation*, reconnaissance party; *être en observation*, to be on the look-out; *prendre des observations*, to take observations.

observatoire, *n.m.* Observatory.

observer (opser've), *v.t.* To observe, to notice;

to watch, to keep a watch over; to remark, to point out; to fulfil, to perform. *Faire observer*, to remind, to call (a person's) attention; *lui avez-vous fait observer que?* did you point out to him that? *observer les lois*, to observe the laws. **s'observer**, *v.r.* To be circumspect, to be on one's guard; to observe each other; to be observed.

***obsesseur** (opse'sœr), *n.m.* One who obsesses.

obsession (opse'sjō), *n.f.* Obsession; being

possessed (of an evil spirit).

obsidiane (opsi'djan) or **obsidienne**, *n.f.* Obsidian.

obsidional (opsi'djō'nal), *a.* (*fem.* obsidionale, *pl.* obsidionaux). *Couronne obsidionale*, obsidional crown.

obstacle (ops'takl), *n.m.* Obstacle, bar, hindrance. *Course à obstacles*, obstacle race; *faire obstacle*, to be an obstacle; *mettre obstacle à*, to put an obstacle in the way, to prevent.

obstétrical (opstetri'kal), *a.* (*fem.* obstétricale, *pl.* obstétricaux) Obstetric. **obstétrique**, *n.f.* Obstetrics; *a.* Obstetric.

obstination (opstina'sjō), *n.f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness. **obstiné**, *a.* (*fem.* obstinée) Obstinate, self-willed, stubborn. **obstinément**, *adv.*

obstiner (opsti'ne), *v.t.* To make obstinate. **s'obstiner**, *v.r.* To be obstinate, to be obstinately

resolved (to), to insist, to persist. *Il s'obstine dans son opinion*, he clings to his opinion; *s'obstiner à une chose*, to persist in a thing.

obstructif (opstryk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* obstructive) Obstructive; (*Med.*) obstruct.

obstruction

obstruction (ɒpstryk'sjɒ), *n.f.* Obstruction, stoppage.

obstruer (ɒpstry'e), *v.t.* To obstruct, to block.

obtempérer (ɒptɛpɛ're), *v.i.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To obey, to comply (à); to submit. *Obtempérer à un ordre*, to obey an order.

obtenir (ɒptɛ'nir), *v.t.* (conjugated like TENIR) To obtain, to procure, to get. *Faire obtenir*, to get or procure (for anybody); *obtenir satisfaction d'un outrage*, to obtain satisfaction for an insult. *s'obtenir*, *v.r.* To be obtained; to be obtainable. *obtention*, *n.f.* Obtaining, obtaining.

obturateur (ɒptyra'tœr), *a.* (fem. *obturatrice*) Obturating, stopping. *n.m.* Obturator. *obturation*, *n.f.* obturer, *v.t.* To stop (a tooth etc.).

obtus (ɒk'ty), *a.* (fem. *obtuse*) Obtuse; dull, blunt. *Angle obtus*, obtuse angle; *esprit obtus*, dull, heavy mind. *obtusangle*, *a.* Obtuse-angular. *obtusément*, *adv.* Obtusely.

obus (ɒ'byz), *n.m.* Shell. *Obus à balles*, shrapnel. *obusier*, *n.m.* Howitzer.

obvenir (ɒbvɛ'nir), *v.t.* (pres.p. *obvenant*, *p.p.* *obvenu*, conjugated like VENIR) (Law) To escheat.

obvers (ɒb'ver) or **obverse**, *n.m.* Obverse.

obvier (ɒb'vjɛ), *v.i.* (conjugated like PRIER) To obviate, to prevent. *Obvier à un inconvénient*, to prevent an inconvenience.

oc (ɒk), *adv.* (Old Provençal) Yes. *Langue d'oc*, langue d'oc (the language spoken south of the Loire).

occase (ɒ'kaiz), *a.* (Astron.) Westerly; (slang) occasion. *Amplitude occase*, arc of horizon between the point where a star sets and the true west.

occasion (ɒka'zjɒ), *n.f.* Opportunity, occasion; cause, reason, subject, sake; bargain, job lot. *A votre occasion*, for your sake; *dans les occasions difficiles*, in emergencies; *en toute occasion*, on all occasions; *il faut attendre l'occasion*, one must bide one's time; *je vous l'enverrai par occasion*, I shall send it you by private hand; *livres d'occasion*, second-hand books; *merchandise d'occasion*, second-hand goods, job lot; *profiter d'une occasion*, to improve an opportunity. *occasionnel*, *a.* (fem. *occasionnelle*) Occasional. *occasionnellement*, *adv.* occasionner, *v.t.* To occasion, to cause, to produce.

occident (ɒksi'dɛ), *n.m.* West. *D'occident*, western. *occidental*, *a.* (fem. *occidentale*, pl. *occidentaux*) Occidental, western, westerly. *Les Indes occidentales*, the West Indies. *occidentaliser*, *v.t.* To occidentalize. *occidentaux*, *n.m.pl.* Natives or inhabitants of the western countries.

occipital (ɒksip'ital), *a.* (fem. *occipitale*, pl. *occipitales*) Occipital. *occiput*, *n.m.* Occiput.

occire (ɒk'sir), *v.t.* To slay, to kill. **occis*, *p.p.* (fem. *occise*) Killed, slain. *occisuer*, *n.m.* Killer, slayer. **occision*, *n.f.* Killing; slaughter.

occlusion (ɒkly'zjɒ), *n.f.* Occlusion; (Med.) closing, shutting up (of an opening etc.).

occultation (ɒkyl'ta'sjɒ), *n.f.* Occultation.

occulte (ɒkyl't), *a.* Occult. *occultier*, *v.t.* To occult.

occupant (ɒky'pɔ), *n.m.* (fem. *occupante*) Occupant, occupier, tenant. *a.* Occupying, engrossing.

occupation (ɒkypɔ'sjɒ), *n.f.* Occupation, pursuit; vocation, business, employment, work; occupancy, taking possession, capture. *Donner de l'occupation à quelqu'un*, to give someone a job. *occupé*, *a.* (fem. *occupée*) Occupied, busy, engaged; seized, taken possession of.

occuper (ɒky'pe), *v.t.* To occupy; to employ, to busy; to hold, to fill; to take up, to take possession of, to inhabit. *Il faut occuper les jeunes gens*, youth must have occupation; *occuper la place de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's place; *occuper une maison*, to occupy a house. *s'occuper*, *v.r.* To occupy oneself; to be busy, to apply oneself, to trouble oneself (de). *Je m'occupe de votre affaire*, I am attending to your business; *s'occuper à lire*, to be busy reading.

occurrence (ɒky'rɛ:s), *n.f.* Occurrence. *occurent*, *a.* (fem. *occurrente*) Occurring, occurrent.

ceil

océan (ɒse'd), *n.m.* Ocean, high sea. *océanide*, *n.f.* Oceanid, sea-nymph. *océanien*, *a.* (fem. *océanienne*) Oceanian. *océanique*, *a.* *océanographie*, *n.f.*

ocelle (ɒ'sɛl), *n.m.* Ocellus. *ocellé*, *a.* (fem. *ocellée*) Ocellate. *ocellure*, *n.f.* Arrangement of ocelli.

ocelot (ɒs'lo), *n.m.* Ocelot.

ochlocratie (ɒklokra'si), *n.f.* Ochlocracy.

ocre (ɒkr), *n.f.* Ochre. *ocreux*, *a.* (fem. *ocreuse*).

octaèdre (ɒkta'sdr), *n.m.* Octahedron. *octaédrique*, *a.* Octahedral.

octandre (ɒk'tandr), *a.* (Bot.) Octandrian. *octandrie*, *n.f.* Octandria.

octant (ɒk'tɔ), *n.m.* Octant. **octante*, *a.* Eighty, fourscore. **octantième*, *a.* Eightieth.

octave (ɒk'tav), *n.f.* Octave. *octavin*, *n.m.* Octave-flute. *octavo*, *adv.* Eighthly; *n.m.* [IN-OCTAVO]. **octavon*, *n.m.* (fem. *octavonne*) Octoroon (person one-eighth black).

octidi (ɒk'tidi), *n.m.* Eighth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

octobre (ɒk'tabr), *n.m.* October. *octobriste*, *a.* and *n.* (Russ. Hist.) Octobrist (supporter of Constitution granted 30 Oct. 1905).

octogénaire (ɒktɔʒe'nɛr), *a.* and *n.* Octogenarian.

octogonal (ɒktɔʒɔ'nal), *a.* (fem. *octogonale*, pl. *octogonaux*) Octagonal. *octogone*, *n.m.* Octagon; *a.* Octagonal.

octogyne (ɒktoʒɛ'jin), *a.* (Bot.) Octogynous. *octostyle*, *a.* Octostyle.

octosyllabe (ɒktɔsɪ'lab) or **octosyllabique**, *a.* (Pros.) Octosyllabic.

octroi (ɒk'trɔ), *n.m.* Grant, concession; octroi, town dues, toll or duty; toll-house or office. *octroyer*, *v.t.* (conjugated like AVOYER) To grant, to concede.

octuple (ɒk'typ), *a.* Octuple. *octupler*, *v.t.* To octuple (increase eightfold).

oculaire (ɒky'lɛr), *a.* Ocular. *Témoin oculaire*, eyewitness; *verre oculaire*, eye-glass. *n.m.* Eye-glass, eye-piece. *oculairement*, *adv.* Ocularly. *oculariste*, *n.* Ocularist, oculifère, *a.* Oculiferous. *oculiforme*, *a.* Oculiform. *oculiste*, *n.m.* Oculist.

odalisque (ɒda'lik), *n.f.* Odalisque.

ode (ɒd), *n.f.* Ode. *odelette*, *n.f.* Little ode.

odéon (ɒde'sɔ) or **odéum**, *n.m.* Odeon.

odeur (ɒ'dœr), *n.f.* Odour, smell; scent, fragrance, perfume. *En bonne odeur*, in good odour or iavour; *en odeur de sainteté*, in the odour of sanctity; *n'être pas en odeur de sainteté auprès de quelqu'un*, not to be in someone's good graces.

odieusement (ɒdijɛz'mɛ), *adv.* Odiously, hatefully. *odieux*, *a.* (fem. *odieuse*) Odious, hateful, loathsome, obnoxious, very disagreeable; *n.m.* Odium, hatefulness. *L'odieux de la chose*, the hateful part of the business.

odographe [ODOMÈTRE].

odomètre (ɒdɔ'metr), *n.m.* Odometer.

odontalgie (ɒdɔ'talʒi), *n.f.* Odontalgia, toothache. *odontalgique*, *a.* and *n.m.* Odontalgic. *odontoglossose*, *n.m.* Odontoglossum. *odontotoide*, *a.* (Anat.) Odontoid. *odontologie*, *n.f.* Odontology.

odorant (ɒdp'rɔ), *a.* (fem. *odorante*) Odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling. *odorat*, *n.m.* Smell, sense of smell. **odorier*, *v.t.* To smell; to exhale an odour; *v.i.* To have the sense of smell. *odoriférant* (fem. *odoriférante*) or *odorifique*, *a.* Odoriferous.

odyssée (ɒdi'se), *n.f.* Odyssey.

oecogénie (ɒkeʒe'ni), *n.f.* (Biol.) Ecology.

oecuménique (ɒkyne'nik), *a.* Ecumenical.

oédémateux (ɛde'ma'tɔ), *a.* (fem. *oédémateuse*) Edematous. *oédème*, *n.m.* Edema.

***œdipe** (ɛ'dip), *n.m.* Riddle-solver (after the Œdipus of Sophocles).

œil (œj), *n.m.* (pl. *yeux*) Eye; look; notice; lustre, gloss; bud, 'eye'; ox-eye, daisy; opening dint, hole (in bread, cheese); (Print.) face. *A vue d'œil*, visibly, perceptibly; *avoir le compas dans l'œil*, to have a good eye for distances; *avoir le coup d'œil*

juste, to be sure-sighted; *avoir les yeux cernés*, to have dark circles round the eyes; *avoir l'œil*, to be observant, alert, sharp-eyed, or malicious; *avoir l'œil à quelque chose*, to have an eye upon something; *avoir l'œil chez*, (slang) to have credit with; *avoir l'œil sur*, to watch, to see to; *avoir mal aux yeux*, to have sore eyes; *avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*, to be blind with prejudice etc.; *cela lui blesse les yeux*, that is an eyesore to him; *cela sante aux yeux ou crève les yeux*, it is as clear as noonday; *couver ou dévorer des yeux*, to regard greedily; *des yeux à fleur de tête*, goggle eyes; *dévorer une chose des yeux*, to look at a thing with greedy eyes; *donner dans l'œil à quelqu'un*, to take someone's fancy; *d'un coup d'œil*, at a glance; *entre quatre yeux*, in confidence, between ourselves; *en un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast loving glances; *fermer les yeux*, to, to assist at the last moments of; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink at something; *il a de bons yeux*, he is sharp-sighted; *le premier coup d'œil*, the first glance or sight of; *le soleil me donne dans les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes; *mon œil!* my eye! great Scott! *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, not to stick at trifles, not to be afraid of one's shadow; *ouvrir de grands yeux*, to stare with amazement; *pour vos beaux yeux*, for your pretty face, without reward; *regarder quelqu'un du coin de l'œil*, to glance at someone, to ogle; *regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to look someone full in the face; *se mettre le doigt dans l'œil*, to delude oneself; *s'en battre l'œil*, not to care a rap about; *suivre de l'œil*, to follow with the eye; *tourner de l'œil*, to die; *un beau coup d'œil*, a fine view or spectacle; *voir de bon œil*, to look favourably on. *œil-de-bœuf*, *n.m.* (pl. *œils-de-bœuf*) Bull's-eye; round or oval window. *œil-de-chat*, *n.m.* (pl. *œils-de-chat*) Cat's-eye. *œil-de-lièvre*, *n.m.* (pl. *œils-de-lièvre*) Lagophthalmia. *œil-de-perdrix*, *n.m.* (pl. *œils-de-perdrix*) Linen with a pattern like partridges' eyes; soft corn (on the foot). *œil-de-serpent*, *n.m.* (pl. *œils-de-serpent*) Serpentine-stone. *œillade*, *n.f.* Glance, ogle, leer, wink. *Jeter ou lancer des œillades à*, to ogle. *œillet* (1), *n.m.* Little eye; eyelet, eyelet-hole.

œillère (œ'jer), *a.f.* Of the eye. *Dent œillère*, canine tooth. *n.f.* Blinker; canine tooth.

œillet (2) (œ'je), *n.m.* Pink. *Œillet de poète*, sweet-william.

œillette (œ'jet), *n.f.* Poppy.

œnanthique (œn'atik), *a.* Œnanthic. *œnologie*, *n.f.* Œnology (science of wines). *œnomancie*, *n.f.* Œnomancy. *œnomètre*, *n.m.* Œnometer. *œnophile*, *n.m.* Œnophilist.

œsophage (ez'o'fag), *n.m.* Œsophagus, gullet. *œsophagien*, *a. (fem. œsophagienne)* Pertaining to the œsophagus. *œsophagite*, *n.f.* Œsophagitis. *œsophagotomie*, *n.f.* Œsophagotomy.

œstre (estr), *n.m.* Œstrum, gadfly.

œuf (œf), *n.m.* Egg; (pl.) spawn, roe (of fish). *Donner un œuf pour avoir un bœuf*, to send a sprat to catch a mackerel; *il tondrait sur un œuf*, he would skin a flint; *mettre tous ses œufs dans un panier*, to put all one's eggs in one basket; *œufs à la coque*, boiled eggs; *œufs de Paques*, Easter-eggs; *œufs sur le plat*, fried eggs; (slang) small (woman's) breasts; *plein comme un œuf*, as full as an egg. *œuvé*, *a. (fem. œuée)* Hard-roed (of fish).

œuvre (œvr), *n.f.* Work; labour, action, performance; production, deed, act; churchwardens' seat or pew; fabric fund (for the repairs of a church); bezel, setting (of a stone). *A bon jour, bonne œuvre [jour]*, at the work on connaît l'ouvrier, the workman is known by his work; *être à l'œuvre* ou en œuvre, to be busy or engaged with something; *faire œuvre*, to behave as; *la fin couronne l'œuvre* [FIN (1)]; *maître des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *mettre à l'œuvre*, to set working or going; *mettre en œuvre*, to work up, to carry out, to set (jewellery); *mettre tout en œuvre*, to

leave no stone unturned; *œuvre de charité*, deed of charity; *œuvres inédites*, unpublished works; *œuvres mortes* [MORT (2)]; *œuvres posthumes*, posthumous works; *œuvres vives*, bottom (of ship). *n.m.* Work (of an author, painter, etc.); work (of a musician etc.); (sometimes in pl.) building. *A pied d'œuvre*, at hand, in the neighbourhood; *dans œuvre*, (Arch.) inside, in the clear; *grand œuvre*, (Arch.) transmutation into gold; *gros œuvre*, foundations of a building; *hors d'œuvre* [HORS]; *tout l'œuvre de Maris*, all the works of Maris; *travail en sous œuvre*, underpinning; *travailler au grand œuvre*, to seek the philosophers' stone.

œuvrer [œuv'r],

offensant (of'f'âs), *a. (fem. offensante)* Offensive. *offense* (of'f'âs), *n.f.* Offence; injury, wrong, transgression, trespass; (Law) contempt. *Demandeur réparation d'une offense*, to demand satisfaction for an offence; *expier une offense*, to atone for an offence. *offensé*, *n.m. (fem. offensée)* Offended party.

offenser (of'f'âse), *v.t.* To offend, to give offence to; to offend, sin, or trespass against; to hurt, to injure; to shock, to be offensive to. *Le coup lui a offensé le cerveau*, the blow hurt his brain; *offenser la délicatesse*, to offend against delicacy. *s'offenser*, *v.r.* To be offended, to take exception, to take offence. *offenseur*, *n.m.* Offender. *offensif*, *a. (fem. offensive)* Offensive; *n.f.* The offensive (attack). *offensivement*, *adv.* Offensively.

offert, *p.p. (fem. offerte* (1)) [OFFRIR].

offerte (2) (of'fert), *n.f.*, or *offertoire*, *n.m.* Offertory.

office (of'fis), *n.m.* Office; duty; employment, functions; service, turn; Divine worship, office of the day; domestic service, household. *C'est un office d'ami que vous lui avez rendu*, you have done him a friendly turn; *d'office*, officially, ex-officio, voluntarily, spontaneously; *exercer un office*, to hold an office; *faire quelque chose d'office*, to do a thing of one's own accord; *le saint office*, the Holy Office, the Inquisition; *livre d'office*, prayer-book; *l'office divin*, divine service, matins, vespers, etc.; *rendre un mauvais office à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn. *n.f.* Servants' hall, pantry, larder; servants' room, (pl. *officiants*) dependencies of the kitchen. *officiel*, *n.m. (pl. officiaux)* *Bishop's official, ecclesiastical judge; member of officialité. *officialité*, *n.f. (Eccles.)* Jurisdiction or court of official; function of official; ecclesiastical court established by the Concordat of 1801. *officiant*, *n.m. (fem. officiante)* Officiating priest, officiating clergyman; *n.f.* Officiating nun; *a.* Officiating. *officiel*, *a. (fem. officielle)* Official. *officiellement*, *adv.*

officier (1) (of'fi'sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To officiate (at divine service); (colloq.) to do one's duty (at table etc.).

officier (2) (of'fi'sje), *n.m.* Officer. *Officier de compagnie*, regimental officer; *officier de justice*, law-officer; *officier de marine*, naval officer; *officier de port*, harbour-master; *officier de santé*, surgeon; *officier d'état-major*, staff-officer; *officier général*, general officer, (Nav.) flag-officer; *officier supérieur*, field-officer; *sous-officier*, non-commissioned officer.

officieusement (of'fisjœz'mâ), *adv.* Officially; obligingly. *officieux*, *a. (fem. officieuse)* Official; semi-official; obliging; *n.* Busybody.

officiel (of'fi'sial), *a. (fem. officinale, pl. officinaux)* Official. *officine*, *n.f.* Laboratory; dispensary, shady spot.

offrande (of'frâd), *n.f.* Offertory; oblation, offering; (R.-C. Ch.) ceremony of offering to be kissed. *offrant* (of'frâ), *a.m.* Bidding. *n.m.* Bidder. *Au plus offrant enchérisseur*, to the highest bidder.

offre (1) (ofr), *n.f.* Offer, tender.

offre (2), 1st pres. sing. [OFFRIR].

offrir (of'frir), *v.t. (pres.p. offrant, p.p. offert; conjugated like OUVRIR)* To offer, to proffer, to hold out, to tender; to offer up, to present, to expose to view; to afford, to give; to bid. *Offrir beaucoup de difficultés*, to present many difficulties; *offrir son nom*, to make an offer of one's name (in marriage). *s'offrir*,

v.r. To offer oneself; to offer *Si l'occasion s'offre*, if occasion offers.

offuscation (ofyska'sj5), *n.f.* Obfuscation (of the sun's rays etc.).

offusquer (ofys'ke), *v.t.* To obscure, to eclipse, to cloud; to dazzle, to blind; to offend, to give umbrage to. *Cet artiste a un rival qui l'offusque*, that artist has a rival who stands in his light; *le soleil m'offusque les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes. *s'offusquer*, *v.r.* To become darkened; (*fig.*) to take offence.

ogival (ozi'val), *a.* (*fem.* ogivale, *pl.* ogivaux) (*Arch.*) Pointed; ogival.

ogive (o'gi:v), *n.f.* Ogive, pointed arch, rib, etc. *En ogive*, ogival, pointed.

ogre (ogr), *n.m.* (*fem.* ogressa) Ogre; ogress. *Il mange comme un ogre*, he eats like a wolf.

oh! (o), *int.* O! ho!

oidium (oi'dj5m), *n.m.* Oidium, vine-mildew.

oie (wa), *n.f.* Goose; (*fig.*) simpleton, ninny. *Contes de ma mère l'oie*, tales of Mother Goose, fairy tales; *jeu de l'oie*, game of goose; *patte d'oie* [PATTE].

oignant etc. [OINDRE].

oignon (o'j5n) or **ognon**, *n.m.* Onion; bulb, bulbous root; bunion; (*slang*) turnip (watch). *Chapelet d'oignons*, rope of onions; *être en rang d'oignon*, to be all in a row; *regretter les oignons d'Égypte*, to sigh for the flesh-pots of Egypt. **oignonade** or **ognonade**, *n.m.* Onion-stew. **oignonet**, *n.m.* Small onion; variety of summer pear. **oignonière** or **ognonière**, *n.f.* Onion-bed.

oignons, 1st pres. *pl.* [OINDRE].

oil (oil, o'i), *adv.* (Old French) Yes. *Langue d'oil*, language spoken north of the Loire.

oille (oi), *n.f.* Olio.

oindre (w5dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* oignant, *p.p.* oint; conjugated like CRAINdre) To anoint. *L'oint du Seigneur*, the Lord's anointed.

oing (w5), *n.m.* Grease, cart-grease.

oint, *p.p.* (*fem.* ointe) [OINDRE].

oiseau (wa'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* oiseaux) Bird; hod; (*colloq.*) fellow, chap. *A chaque oiseau son nid est beau* [NID]; *à vol d'oiseau*, as the crow flies; *il a battu les buissons*, *un autre a pris l'oiseau*, he did the work, another took the profits; *il est comme l'oiseau sur la branche*, he is always on the move; *la belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau*, gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *oiseaux de basse-cour*, fowls, poultry; *oiseau de proie*, bird of prey; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid* [NID]; *un bel oiseau*! a fine bird, indeed! **oiseau-moqueur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* oiseaux-moqueurs) Mocking-bird. **oiseau-mouche**, *n.m.* (*pl.* oiseaux-mouches) Humming-bird. **oiseler**, *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To train (a bird); *v.i.* To catch birds. **oiselet**, *n.m.* Small bird. **oiseleur**, *n.m.* Bird-catcher; fowler. **oiselier**, *n.m.* Bird-seller, bird-fancier. **oisellerie**, *n.f.* Bird-catching; bird-shop.

oiseusement (waz5z'm5), *adv.* Idly; uselessly. **oiseux**, *a.* (*fem.* oiseuse) Indolent, idle; useless, trifling. *Mener une vie oiseuse*, to live in idleness; *paroles oiseuses*, idle words. **oisif**, *a.* (*fem.* oisive) Idle, unoccupied; uninvested, lying dead (of money); *n.* Idler.

oisillon (wazi'j5), *n.m.* Young bird, fledgling.

oisivement (wazi'v'm5), *adv.* Idly. **oisiveté**, *n.f.* Idleness; hours of ease. *Croupir dans l'oisiveté*, to be steeped in indolence.

oison (wa'z5), *n.m.* Gosling; (*fig.*) simpleton.

okapi (oka'pi), *n.m.* Okapi.

oléagineux (ol5a'j5n), *a.* (*fem.* oléagineuse) Oleaginous, oily.

oléandre (ol55'5dr), *n.m.* Oleander.

oléate (ol5'at), *n.f.* Oleate.

oléifère (ol5'f5r), *a.* Oil-bearing, oleiferous. **oléifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* oléifiante) Olefiant, oléine, *n.f.* Oleine. **oléique**, *a.* Oleic. **oléo-**, *pref.* Oleo-.

oléomargarine, *n.f.* Oleomargarine. **oléomètre**, *n.m.* Oleometer. **oléorésine**, *n.f.* Oleoresin.

oléracé (ol5r'as), *a.* (*fem.* oléracée) Oleraceous.

olfactif (ol5ak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* olfactive) Olfactive.

olfaction, *n.f.* Olfaction.

oliban (oli'b5), *n.m.* Olibanum.

olibrius (oli'bri'y5), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Conceited, obtrusive person.

olifant (oli'f5), *n.m.* *Elephant; horn of ivory.

oligarchie (oligu'r'ji), *n.f.* Oligarchy. **oligar-chique**, *a.* Oligarchical. **oligarque**, *n.m.* Oligarch.

oligiste (oli'gist), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Min.*) Oligist.

oligocène (oligo's5n), *a.* Oligocene.

olim (o'lim), *n.m.* Ancient statute-book; (*colloq.*) antiquity.

***olinde** (o'l5d), *n.f.* Sword-blade.

olivacé (oliva's5), *a.* (*fem.* olivacée) Olivaceous, olive-coloured. **olivaire**, *a.* Olivary. **olivaïson**, *n.f.* Olive season; olive-harvest, crop of olives. **olivaïre**, *a.* Olivaceous, olive-hued.

olive (o'liv), *n.f.* Olive; olive-shaped object, (*Arch.*) olive-shaped moulding. *Branches ou rameaux d'olive*, olive-branch. **oliverie**, *n.f.* Olive-oil factory.

olivète [EILLETTE].

olivette (oli'vet), *n.f.* Olive-plantation; (*pl.*) dance after the olives are gathered. **olivier**, *n.m.* Olive-tree; olive-branch (symbol of peace); olive-wood.

ollaïre (o'l5r), *a.f.* Soft, easy to cut (of serpentine). *Pierre ollaïre*, potstone.

ollure (o'lyr), *n.f.* Tanner's leather apron.

ollographe (olo'graf), *a.* Holograph, holographic. *Testament ollographe*, will written in the testator's own hand. **ollographie**, *n.f.* Holography.

olympé (5'lyp), *n.m.* Olympus; (*fig.*) heaven. **olympiade**, *n.f.* Olympiad. **olympien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* olympienne) Olympian. **olympique**, *a.*

ombelle (5'bel), *n.f.* Umbel; (*Print.*) old form of asterisk. **ombellé**, *a.* (*fem.* ombellée) (*Bot.*) Umbellate. **ombellifère**, *a.* Umbelliferous; *n.f.* Umbelliferous plant, umbellifer. **ombellule**, *n.f.*

ombilic (55b'lik), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Umbilicus, navel; (*Bot.*) hilum. **ombilical**, *a.* (*fem.* ombilicale, *pl.* ombilicaux) Umbilical. *Cordon ombilical*, umbilical cord. **ombiliqué**, *a.* (*fem.* ombiliquée) Umbilicated.

ombrage (5'br5), *n.m.* Shade; umbrage, suspicion, distrust. *Donner de l'ombrage à*, to give umbrage to; *faire ou porter ombrage à*, to overshadow; *les verts ombrages*, green shade; *tout lui porte ombrage*, he takes umbrage at everything. **ombrager**, *v.t.* To shade; (*fig.*) to protect; to hide, to conceal. **s'ombrager**, *v.r.* To put oneself under the shade, shelter, or protection (*de*). **ombrageux**, *a.* (*fem.* ombrageuse) Skittish (of horses); suspicious, distrustful.

ombre (1) (5'br), *n.f.* Shadow; shade; obscurity, darkness; gloom; background; phantom, ghost; a mere shadow, something fugitive, slight, or impalpable; umbrage. *L'ombre*, in the shade, (*fig.*) in the background; *avoir peur de son ombre*, to be afraid of one's shadow; *faire ombre à quelqu'un*, to eclipse someone, to throw someone into the shade, to give umbrage to someone; *les ombres de la nuit*, the shades of night; *mettre à l'ombre*, (*colloq.*) to put into prison, to give his quietus to (someone); *ombres chinoises*, charades; *se mettre à l'ombre*, to get into the shade; *s'endormir à l'ombre d'un arbre*, to sleep under the shade of a tree.

ombre (2) (5'br), *n.m.* Grayling.

ombre (3) (5'br), *n.f.* Umber. *Terre d'ombre*, umber.

ombré (5'bre), *a.* (*fem.* ombrée) Tinted, shaded.

ombrelle (5'br5), *n.f.* Parasol.

ombrer (5'bre), *v.t.* To shade; to give a dark colour to (one's eyes etc.). **ombréux**, *a.* (*fem.* ombréuse) Shady.

ombromètre etc. [PLUVIOMÈTRE].

oméga (ome'ga), *n.m.* Omega.

omelette (om'let), *n.f.* Omelet.

omettre (5'm5tr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* omis; conjugated like METTRE) To omit, to leave out, to pass over, to leave undone. **omission**, *n.f.* Omission. *Saufreux ou omission*, errors and omissions excepted.

omnibus (omni'b5z), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Omnibus; 'bus; (*fig.*) adaptable person. *a.* Of all work.

omnipotence (omni'p5t5), *n.f.* Omnipotence, omnipotent, *a.* (*fem.* omnipotente) Omnipotent.

omniprésence (omnipr'zâns), *n.f.* Omnipresence, omniprésent, *a.* (fem. omniprésente).
omniscience (omni'sjâns), *n.f.* Omniscience.
omniscient, *a.* (fem. omnisciente) Omniscient.
omnium (omni'jom), *n.m.* (Comm.) Omnium, company undertaking any sort of operation; (Turk) consolation stakes.
omnivore (omni'voir), *a.* Omnivorous. *n.m.* Omnivore.
omoplate (omo'plat), *n.f.* Shoulder-blade.
on (3), *indef. pron.* (*pl. unchanged*) One, they, we, you, people, men, somebody. *Croire sur un on dit ou sur des on dit*, to believe upon hearsay; *on croirait*, one would think; *on croit*, it is thought; *on dit*, it is said; *on me l'a dit*, I was told so; *on s'imagine*, people think; *que dira-t-on?* what will people say? *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*, not to care what people say; *si l'on me croit*, if I am believed.
onagre (o'nagr), *n.m.* Onager, wild ass; (Bot.) evening primrose, cenothersa.
***onc, onques, or onques** (5ik), *adv.* Never; ever.
once (1) (5is), *n.f.* Ounce (weight); (*fig.*) bit, whit, small quantity.
once (2) (5is), *n.f.* Ounce (kind of panther).
oncial (5'sjal), *a.* (fem. onciale, *pl.* onciaux) Uncial.
oncle (5'kil), *n.m.* Uncle. *Oncle à la mode de Bretagne*, father or mother's cousin-german.
onction (5'k'sj5), *n.f.* Unction, anointing; (*fig.*) grace, impressiveness. *L'extrême onction*, extreme unction, last sacrament. *onctueusement*, *adv.* Unctuously, impressively. *onctueux, a.* (fem. onctueuse) Unctuous, oily; impressive, moving. *Une terre onctueuse*, fat earth; *un sermon onctueux*, an impressive sermon. *onctuosité, n.f.*
onde (5id), *n.f.* Wave, billow, surge; (*fig.*) water, sea, tide, main. *Les ondes d'un bois veiné*, the waves in a piece of veined wood; *l'onde amère*, the briny main; *passer l'onde noire*, to cross the Stygian lake. *ondé, a.* (fem. ondée) (1) Undulating, wavy; streaked; watered (of silk etc.). *ondée* (2), *n.f.* Shower. *ondin, n.m.* Undine, water-sprite. *ondolement, n.m.* Undulation, waving or swaying motion; private baptism. *ondoyant, a.* (fem. ondoyante) Undulating, flowing (of draperies etc.). *ondoyer, v.i.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To undulate; *v.t.* To baptize privately. *ondulant, a.* (fem. ondulante) Undulating; waving, flowing. *ondulation, n.f.* undulatoire, *a.* Undulatory. *ondulé, a.* (fem. ondulée) Undulating; corrugated. *onduler, v.i.* To undulate, to wave; to ripple, to flow gently.
onéraire (one'râir), *a.* Acting (not honorary).
onéreuse (one'rø), *a.* (fem. onéreuse) Burden-some, onerous.
ongle (5'gl), *n.m.* Nail (of fingers, claws, etc.); claw, talon; hoof. *Coup d'ongle*, scratch; *donner sur les ongles*, to rap over the knuckles; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips, every inch; *rognér les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip someone's wings; *se faire les ongles*, to manicure oneself. *onglée, n.f.* Numbness of the fingers (from cold). *onglet, n.m.* Mitre, mitre-joint; (Book-binding) guard; (Print.) single-leaf cancel; notch, cut (in knife-blade etc.). *Assembler ou tailler à onglet*, to mitre. *onglette, n.f.* Flat graver. *onglier, n.m.* Manicure-case. *onglon, n.m.* Hoof of ruminants).
onguent (5'gø), *n.m.* Unguent, ointment, salve. *Dans les petites boîtes les bons onguents*, good things are packed in small parcels.
onguicule (5'gikyl), *n.m.* Small nail or claw. *onguiculé, a.* (fem. onguiculée) Unguicular, unguiculate. *onguiforme, a.* Unguiform. *ongule* [onglon], *ongulé, a.* (fem. ongulée) Hoofed, ungulate.
onirocrite (onirokri'si), *n.f.* Interpretation of dreams, onirocriticism. *onirocritique, a.* oniromancie, *n.f.* Oneiromancy. *oniroscope, n.f.*
onomasticon (onomasti'k5), *n.m.* Lexicon.

onomastique, a. Onomastic. **onomatologie, n.f.** Onomatology.
onomatopée (onomato'pe), *n.f.* Onomatopoeia.
***onques** [onc].
ont, *3rd pl. pres. indic.* [avoir].
onyx (5'niks), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Onyx.
***onzaine** (5'zen), *n.f.* About eleven, eleven or so; (*Cricket*) an eleven.
onze (5iz), *a.* and *n.m.* Eleven, eleventh. [*Onze, onzième, onzaine*, do not admit of elision, therefore, *le onze, du onze, au onzième, la onzaine.*] *Le onze du mois*, the eleventh of the month. *onzième, a.* and *n.m.* Eleventh; *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Eleventh. *onzièmement, adv.* Eleventhly, in the eleventh place.
oolithe (5o'lit), *n.m.* Oolite. *oolithique, a.*
oologie (5o'lo'ji), *n.f.* Oology.
opacité (5opasi'te), *n.f.* Opacity; (*fig.*) darkness.
opale (5'pal), *n.f.* Opal. *opalescence, n.f.* Opalescence. *opalin, a.* (fem. opaline) Opaline. *opalisé, a.* (fem. opalisée) Opalized.
opaque (5'pak), *a.* Opaque.
ope (5p), *n.m.* (*Building*) Scaffold-holes, putlog holes.
opéra (5pe'ra), *n.m.* Opera; opera-house. *opéramique, n.m.* (*pl.* opéras-comiques) Comic opera.
opérant (5perâ), *a.* (fem. opérante) (*Theol.*) Operating. *opérateur, n.m.* (fem. opératrice) Operator. *opératif, a.* (fem. opérative) Operative.
opération (5pera'sj5), *n.f.* Operation, working, performance; (*Comm.*) transaction. *Subir une opération*, to undergo an operation; *terminer une opération*, to close a transaction. *opérateur, a.* Operative. *Médecine opératoire*, surgery.
operculaire (5perkyl'er), *a.* (Bot.) Opercular. *opercule, n.m.* Operculum, cover. *operculé, a.* (fem. operculée) Operculated. *operculièvre, a.* Operculiferous. *operculiforme, a.* Operculiform.
opéré (5pere), *a.* (fem. opérée) (*Med.*) Under treatment. *n.* Patient.
opérer (5père), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To operate, to effect, to bring about, to perform, to operate upon. *Se faire opérer*, to undergo an operation. *v.i.* To work, to operate. *s'opérer, v.r.* To take place, to be brought about.
opérette (5pé ret), *n.f.* Operetta.
ophicléide (5fikl'id), *n.m.* Ophicleide.
ophidien (5ifi'dj5), *a.* (fem. ophidiennne) Ophidian. *n.m.* Ophidian.
ophioglisse (5fio'glas), *n.m.* Ophioglossum.
ophiographie (5fiogra'fi), *n.f.* Ophiography.
ophiologie, n.f. Ophiology. *ophiologiste, n.* ophiophage, *a.* Ophiophagous. *ophite, n.m.* Ophite.
ophtalmie (5ftalmi), *n.f.* Ophthalmia. *ophtalmique, a.* Ophthalmic. *ophtalmologie, n.f.* Ophthalmology. *ophtalmoscope, n.m.* Ophthalmoscope. *ophtalmotomie, n.f.* Ophthalmotomy.
opiacé (5opja'se), *a.* (fem. opiacée) Containing opium. *opiat, n.m.* Opiate.
opilatif (5oplatif), *a.* (fem. opilative) (*Med.*) Obstruent. *opilation, n.f.* Obstruction. *opiler, v.t.* To obstruct.
opimes (5'pim), *a.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Rich. *Dépouilles opimes*, spoils of a hostile general.
opinant (5pi'nâ), *n.m.* One who states an opinion, speaker, voter.
opiner (5pi'ne), *v.i.* To opine, to speak, to give or be of opinion. *Les juges opinèrent à la mort*, the judges decided for death; *opiner du bonnet*, to vote blindly, to nod assent. *opineur, n.m.* Opiner.
opiniâtre (5pi'niâtr), *a.* Stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, self-willed. *Le combat fut opiniâtre*, the fight was a stubborn one; *un mal opiniâtre*, an obstinate disease. *n.* Stubborn person. *Je hais les opiniâtres*, I hate stubborn people. *opiniâtrement, adv.* **opiniâtrer, v.t.* To contradict, to tease; to render obstinate. *s'opiniâtrer, v.r.* To be obstinate, to insist. *Ils s'y sont opiniâtrés*, they obstinately persisted in it. *opiniâtré, n.f.* Obstinacy.
opinion (5pi'nj5), *n.f.* Opinion; (*pl.*) votes. *C'est*

une affaire d'opinion, it is a mere matter of opinion; il a bonne opinion de lui-même, he has a great opinion of himself; recueillir les opinions, to collect the votes.

opisthodomé (opisto'dom), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Opisthodomos. **opisthographie**, *a.* Opisthographic (written on both sides).

opium (op'jom), *n.m.* Opium.

opobalsamum (opobal'zam), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Opobalsamum, balm of Gilead. **opodeldoch**, *n.m.* Opodeldoc. **opononax**, *n.m.* Opononax.

opossum (op'o'som), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Opossum.

opportun (opor'te), *a. (fem. opportune)* Opportune, timely; expedient. **opportunément**, *adv.* **opportunisme**, *n.m.* Opportunism. **opportuniste**, *a. and n.* Opportunist. **opportunité**, *n.f.* Opportuneness, seasonableness, expediency; opportunity.

opposable (opo'zabl), *a.* Opposable. **opposant**, *a. (fem. opposante)* Opposing, adverse; *n.* Opponent, adversary. **opposé**, *a. (fem. opposée)* Opposite, contrary; facing, over against (*à*); opposed (*à*). *Deux armées opposées l'une à l'autre, two armies opposed one to the other; n.m.* The opposite, the reverse, the contrary. *Il est tout l'opposé de son père, he is quite the opposite of his father.*

opposer (opo'ze), *v.t.* To oppose; to put in opposition; to place opposite or facing each other; to object, to urge. *Opposer la force à la force, to oppose force to force. s'opposer, v.r.* To be opposed or contrary (*à*), to set oneself against, to resist, to combat, to stand in the way (*à*). *S'opposer à quelque chose, to be opposed to something; vous vous y opposez, you stand in the way.*

opposite (opo'zit), *n.m.* Opposite, contrary, reverse. *A l'opposite, over against, opposite; a l'opposite du camp, opposite the camp; c'est tout l'opposite de l'autre, it is quite the reverse of the other.*

opposition (opozi'sjō), *n.f.* Opposition, resistance; antithesis, contrast, contradistinction; obstacle, impediment. *Le parti de l'opposition, the opposition; mettre opposition à, to oppose; (Law) to put in opposition to; mettre opposition sur les appointements de quelqu'un, to lodge an objection to the payment of someone's salary; opposition d'humeur, incompatibility of temper.*

oppresser (op're'se), *v.t.* *To oppress, to lie heavy upon, to impede; (*fig.*) to vex; to deject. *Le chagrin l'opprime, grief depresses him; l'excès de nourriture oppresse l'estomac, excess of food oppresses the stomach. oppresseur, n.m.* Oppressor; *a.m.* Oppressive, oppressif, *a. (fem. oppressive)* Oppressive, oppression, *n.f.* oppressivement, *adv.* **opprimant** (opri'mā), *a. (fem. opprimante)* Oppressing. **opprimé**, *a. (fem. opprimée)* Oppressed; *n.* The oppressed.

opprimer (opri'm'e), *v.t.* To oppress, to crush. *Malheur à ceux qui oppriment! woe to the oppressors! opprobre* (op'probr), *n.m.* Opprobrium, shame, disgrace. *Etre l'opprobre de sa famille, to be the disgrace of one's family.*

optatif (opta'tif), *a. (fem. optative)* Optative. *n.m.* Optative mood.

opter (op'te), *v.i.* To choose, to decide. *Il faut qu'il opte entre ces deux emplois, he must choose between those two occupations.*

opticien (opti'sjē), *n.m.* Optician.

optime (opt'ime), *adv.* Bravo, capital.

optimisme (opti'mism), *n.m.* Optimism. **optimiste**, *a. and n.* Optimist.

option (op'sjō), *n.f.* Option, choice.

optique (opt'ik), *a.* Optic, optical. *Illusion optique, optical illusion; la nerv optique, the optic nerve. n.f.* Optics; perspective; show-box. *Les illusions de l'optique, the deceptions of optics; l'optique du théâtre, stage illusion.*

opulemment (opyla'mā), *adv.* Opulently.

opulence (opy'lās), *n.f.* Opulence, wealth, affluence, riches. *Nager dans l'opulence, to be rolling in money. opulent, a. (fem. opulente)* Opulent.

opuscule (opys'kyl), *n.m.* Opuscule, pamphlet, tract.

or (1) (or), *n.m.* Gold; gold ornament etc.; gold money; (*Her.*) *or. Acheter quelque chose au poids de l'or, to pay very dear for anything; c'est de l'or en barre, it is as good as ready money; être tout coulé d'or, to be rolling in riches; galons d'or, gold lace; il parle d'or, he talks admirably; l'âge d'or, the golden age; l'or des moissons, harvest gold; or monnaie, gold specie; or moulu, ormolu; or vierge, native gold; pont d'or, a golden bridge; promettre des monts d'or, to promise all manner of things; tout ce qui rebruit n'est pas or, all is not gold that glitters.*

or (2) (or), *conj.* But, now; well. *Or ça, now, well now; or sus, commengons, now, let us begin.*

oracle (o'rakl), *n.m.* Oracle. *Parler comme un oracle, to speak like an oracle.*

orage (o'raʒ), *n.m.* Storm, tempest; (*fig.*) tumult, disorder. *Chercher un abri contre l'orage, to seek shelter from the storm; laisser passer l'orage, to let the storm blow over; les orages des passions, the tempests of the passions; le temps est à l'orage, the weather is stormy. orageusement, adv.* Tempestuously; turbulently, boisterously. **orageux**, *a. (fem. orageuse)* Stormy, tempestuous; agitated, restless. *Mener une vie orageuse, to lead a riotous life; une mer orageuse, a tempestuous sea.*

oraison (o'ra'sjō), *n.f.* *Discourse, speech, oration; prayer, orison. *Faire une oraison, to say a prayer; l'oraison dominicale, the Lord's prayer; une oraison funebre, a funeral oration.*

oral (o'ral), *a. (fem. orale, pl. oraux)* Oral, by word of mouth. *n.m. (colloq.)* Oral examination. **oralement**, *adv.* Orally, by word of mouth.

orange (1) (o'raʒ), *n.f.* Orange; orange-colour. *Fleur d'orange, orange flower; ruban d'orange, orange-coloured ribbon. orangé, a. (fem. orangée)* Orange-coloured; *n.m.* Orange-colour. **orangeade**, *n.f.* Orangeade. **orangeat**, *n.m.* Candied orange-peel. **oranger** (1), *n.m.* Orange-tree. **oranger** (2), *n. (fem. orangère)* Orange-man, orange-woman. **orangerie**, *n.f.* Orange-house; orange-grove, orangery. **orangiste**, *n.m.* Orange-grower; orange-man.

orang-outan (orū'dā), *n.m. (pl. oranges-outans)* Orang-utan.

orateur (o'ra'tœr), *n.m.* Orator, speaker, spokesman. **oratoire** (1), *a.* Oratorical; oratorial. *L'art oratoire, oratory, art of public speaking. oratoire* (2), *n.m.* Oratory; private chapel. *Peres de l'oratoire, Oratorian. oratoirement, adv.* Oratorically. **oratorien**, *a. and n.m.* Oratorian. **oratorio**, *n.m.*

oraux, *pl. [ORAL].*

orbe (1) (orb), *n.m.* Orb, orbit; fold, coil (snake).

orbe (2) (orb), *a. (Surg.)* Contusing (of blows).

orbicole (orb'kol), *a.* Growing everywhere.

orbiculaire (orbiky'ler), *a.* Orbicular. **orbiculairement**, *adv.* Orbicularly.

orbitaire (orbi'tær), *a. (Anat.)* Orbital. **orbital**, *a. (fem. orbitale, pl. orbitaux)* (Astron.) Orbital.

orbite (or'bit), *n.f.* Orbit; (*Anat.*) socket. *L'orbite de l'œil, the socket of the eye.*

orcanette or **orcanète** (orka'net), *n.f.* Alkanet.

orchestral (orkes'tral), *a. (fem. orchestrale, pl. orchestraux)* Orchestral. **orchestration**, *n.f.*

orchestre (or'kes'tr), *n.m.* Orchestra; band. *Chef d'orchestre, bandmaster, conductor. orchestrer, v.t.* To score.

orchidée (orki'de), *n.f.* Orchid; (*pl.*) orchidaceæ.

ordalie (orda'li), *n.f.* Ordeal (old form of trial).

ordinaire (ordi'nær), *a.* Ordinary, common, usual, customary; vulgar, average, mediocre. *Le cours ordinaire de la nature, the usual course of nature; le train ordinaire de la vie, the ordinary course of life; peu ordinaire, unusual, out of the common. n.m.* Ordinary practice, wont, custom; commons, usual fare; the usual level or standard. (*Eccles.*) ordinary; postal courier; gentleman ordinary of the king; (*Mtl.*) mess. *A l'ordinaire, as usual; c'est un homme au-dessus de l'ordinaire, he is above the*

common run; *d'ordinaire* ou *pour l'ordinaire*, usually, ordinarily. *ordinairement*, adv.

ordinal (ordi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *ordinale*, *pl.* *ordinaux*) Ordinal (of adjectives). *n.m.* Ordinal.

ordinand (ordi'nā), *n.m.* Candidate for ordination. **ordinant**, *n.m.* Ordaining bishop. **ordination**, *n.f.* Ordination.

ordo (or'do), *n.m.* Church calendar (book regulating the order of the daily service in the Church).

ordon (or'dō), *n.m.* Timber-frame (of tilt-hammer). **ordonnance** (ordō'nās), *n.f.* Order, ordering; ordinance, regulation, statute; disposition, arrangement; (*Med.*) prescription; (*Mil.*) orderly. *Habits d'ordonnance*, regimentals, uniform; *officier d'ordonnance*, orderly officer; *ordonnance royale*, order in council. **ordonancement**, *n.m.* Written order for payment. **ordonnancer**, *v.t.* To order the payment of (in writing). **ordonnateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *ordonnatrice*) Orderer, regulator, manager; master of the ceremonies; *a.* Ordaining, ordering. *Commissaire ordonnateur*, pay commissioner.

ordonné (ordō'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *ordonnée*) Ordered, regulated; prescribed, ordained. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home. *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Ordinate.

ordonner (ordō'ne), *v.t.* To order, to set in order, to regulate; to direct, to command, to enjoin; to appoint, to decree; to ordain, to confer holy orders on; (*Med.*) to prescribe. *Bien ordonner sa maison*, to order one's house properly. *v.t.* To dispose (*de*); (*colloq.*) to give orders. *Il est plus aisé d'ordonner que d'exécuter*, ordering and carrying out are two different things; *le roi ordonnait de la vie de ses sujets*, the king disposed of the lives of his subjects.

ordre (ordr), *n.m.* Order, command, mandate, behest; writ, warrant, decree; regulation; line, order of battle, etc.; class, category, division, tribe; (*pl.*) holy orders. *A l'ordre! à l'ordre! ordre! ordre!* *cela n'est pas dans l'ordre*, that is not in order; *cet homme n'a pas d'ordre*, that man has no system; *conférer les ordres*, to ordain; *donner ses ordres*, to give one's orders; *d'ordre et pour compte de*, (*Comm.*) by order and on account of; *en bon ordre*, in good order; *entrer dans les ordres*, to take orders; *il est le premier créancier en ordre*, he stands first on the list of creditors; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, until further orders; *j'y mettrai ordre*, I shall see to it; *l'ancien ordre de choses*, the old order of things; *maintenir l'ordre*, to maintain order or peace; *marcher en ordre de bataille*, to march in battle array; *mettre à l'ordre du jour*, *Mil.* to mention in the general orders, in dispatches; *mettre ordre à*, *en ordre*, *ou de l'ordre à*, to put to rights; *mot d'ordre*, watchword, password; *ordre de chevalerie*, order of knighthood; *passer à l'ordre du jour*, to pass to the order of the day; *rappeler à l'ordre*, to call to order; *un billet à ordre*, a bill to order; *un esprit du premier ordre*, an intellect of the highest order; *un ordre par écrit*, a written order.

ordure (ord'yr), *n.f.* Ordure, filth, dirt; excrement; rildry; (*pl.*) sweepings. *Défense de déposer des ordures*, commit no nuisance; *panier aux ordures*, dirt basket, dustbin. **ordurier**, *a.* (*fem.* *ordurière*) Filthy, rild; *n.m.* Receptacle for dirt, rubbish, etc.

oréade (oré'ad), *n.f.* Oread.

***orée** (or'é), *n.f.* Border, skirt (of a wood or forest). **oreillard** (ors'jār), *a.* (*fem.* *oreillarde*) Having long, pendulous ears (of horses etc.).

oreille (or'ej), *n.f.* Ear; hearing; appendage of various forms analogous to an ear, handle (of a vase etc.), fluke (of anchor), (*pl.*) ears (of a bale); head-rest (on a sofa etc.); dog's ear (in a book). *Avoir les oreilles chastes*, to be offended by grossness; *avoir les oreilles rebattues de quelque chose*, to be tired of hearing a thing; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be crestfallen; *avoir mal aux oreilles*, to have an earache; *boucle d'oreille*, ear-ring; *cela lui entre par une oreille et sort par l'autre*, that goes in at one ear and out at the other; *donner sur ou froter les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to box someone's ears; *dormir sur les deux oreilles* [**DORMIR**]; *être endetté*

par-dessus les oreilles, to be over head and ears in debt; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *il a de l'oreille*, he has a good ear or an ear for music; *il a l'oreille dure*, he is hard of hearing; *je n'entends pas de cette oreille-là*, I will not listen to that; *jusqu'aux oreilles*, up to the eyes, completely; *n'écouter que d'une oreille*, to pay no attention to what is said; *parler à l'oreille à quelqu'un ou dire un mot à l'oreille à quelqu'un*, to whisper a word to someone; *prêter ou dresser l'oreille*, to prick up one's ears, to be very attentive; *prêter l'oreille à*, to listen to; *se boucher les oreilles* [**BOUCHER** (1)]; *se faire tirer l'oreille*, to require pressing; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry belly has no ears. **oreiller**, *n.m.* Pillow. **oreillette**, *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Auricle; (*Bot., Conch.*, etc.) small-ear. **oreillon**, *n.m.* Ear-piece of helmet; small-ear, handle; eminence of the ears of bats; (*pl.*) mumps; parings of hides for glue.

orémus (oré'mys), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Orison prayer.

oréographie etc. [**OROGRAPHIE**].

ores, ors, or ore (or), *adv.* Now (used only in *d'ores et déjà*, from now onwards).

orfèvre (or'fivr), *n.m.* Goldsmith or silversmith. *Orfèvre bijoutier*, goldsmith and jeweller; *vous êtes orfèvre*, you are in the trade or that is a bit of special pleading. **orfèvrerie**, *n.f.* Goldsmith or silversmith's craft or trade; jewellery. **orfévré** or **orfévri**, *a.* (*fem.* *orfévrée* or *orfévrine*) Wrought by the goldsmith.

orfraie (or'fresj), *n.f.* Osprey, sea-eagle.

orfroï (or'frwa), *n.m.* Orphrey (fringe of gold and silver embroidery).

organdi (orgā'di), *n.m.* Organdie, book-muslin.

organe (or'jan), *n.m.* Organ; voice; medium, agency; mouthpiece, spokesman. *Avoir un bel organe*, to have a good voice; *l'organe de la vue*, the organ of sight. **organeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *organeaux*) (*Naut.*) Ring, anchor-ring. **organique**, *a.* Organic; *n.f.* (*Aut.*) Instrumental music. **organisateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *organisatrice*) Organizer; *a.* Organizing.

organisation (organiza'sjō), *n.f.* Organization, arrangement, structure; constitution, nature, mind.

organisé (organiz'e), *a.* (*fem.* *organisée*) Organized, constituted; organic. *Une tête bien organisée*, a well-balanced mind. **organiser**, *v.t.* To organize; to get up, to arrange. **s'organiser**, *v.r.* To become organized; to get settled. **organisme**, *n.m.* Organism. **organiste**, *n.m.* Organist.

organsin (orgā'sē), *n.m.* Organsine (silk). **organisine**, *n.m.* Silk-throwing. **organsiner**, *v.t.* To throw (silk). **organsineur**, *n.m.* Silk-throwster.

orgasme (orgasm), *n.m.* Orgasm.

orge (orģ), *n.f.* Barley (masc. in *orge mondé*, hulled barley, and *orge perlé*, pearl barley). *Faire ses orges*, to feather one's nest; *grossier comme du pain d'orge*, as uncivil as they make them. **orgeat**, *n.m.* Orgeat (liquor). **orgelet** or **orgeolet**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Sty (in the eye).

orgie (or'ģi), *n.f.* Orgy (frantic revel or drunken bout); (*fig.*) a riotous wealth. *Orgie de fleurs*, profusion of flowers.

orgue (orģ), *n.m.* (*fem.* in *pl.*) Organ. *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case; *jeu d'orgues*, organ-stop; *orgue de Barbarie*, barrel-organ; *orgue portatif*, street organ; *point d'orgue*, organ-point.

orgueil (orģeij), *n.m.* Pride, arrogance; ostentation, boasting. *Être enflé ou bouffi d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride; *mettre son orgueil à*, to take a pride in. **orgueilleusement**, *adv.* Proudly, haughtily. **orgueilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *orgueilleuse*) Proud, haughty, arrogant; *n.* Proud and haughty person.

orient (or'rijā), *n.m.* East, Orient, rising, rise; water (of pearls). *Commerce d'Orient*, the East India trade; *grand-orient*, Grand Lodge (Freemasonry); *l'empire d'Orient*, the Eastern Empire; *les peuples d'Orient*, the Eastern nations. **oriental**, *a.* (*fem.* *orientale*, *pl.* *orientaux*) Oriental, Eastern. *À l'orientale*, in Eastern fashion; *Indes orientales*, East India, India. **orientaliser**, *v.t.* To orientalize.

orientalisme, *n.m.* Orientalism. **orientaliste**, *n.* Orientalist. **orientation**, *n.f.* Finding the cardinal points, orientation; (*Naut.*) trimming (of sails). **orientement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) [ORIENTATION]. **orienter**, *v.t.* To set towards the east; to give the right aspect to; (*Naut.*) to trim (sails). *Bien orienté*, having a good aspect; *mal orienté*, in a bad aspect; *orienter un cadran*, to set a quadrant. **s'orienter**, *v.r.* To find out the east; to take one's bearings, to ascertain one's position; (*fig.*) to see what one is about. *Laisses-moi m'orienter*, let me see where I am.

orifice (ori'fis), *n.m.* Orifice, aperture, hole; (*Naut.*) port. **Orifice à évacuation**, (*Steam-eng.*) exhaust port.

oriflamme (ori'flam), *n.f.* Oriflamme.

origan (ori'gā), *n.m.* Origan, marjoram.

originaire (ori'gineir), *a.* Originally come from; native (*de*); aboriginal, primitive. *Il est originaire d'Italie*, he is of or comes from Italy. **origineirement**, *adv.* Originally, primitively.

original (l) (ori'ginal), *a.* (*fem.* originale, *pl.* originaux) Original, singular, odd, peculiar, quaint. *Avoir un caractère original*, to have an eccentric character; *le texte original*, the original text. *n.m.* Original manuscript, drawing, etc. (not the copy). *n.* Original; queer person, character, oddity. *C'est un original sans copie*, he is eccentricity itself; *copié sur l'original*, copied from the original. **originale-ment**, *adv.* Originally; in an original manner; singularly, oddly. **originalité**, *n.f.*

original (2) [ORIGINAL].

origine (ori'gin), *n.f.* Origin, fountain, source; descent, derivation, extraction, birth. *Avoir un tirer son origine de*, to originate in; *dans l'origine*, originally; *dès l'origine*, from the very beginning; *il était de basse origine*, he was of mean extraction; *l'origine d'un mot*, the origin of a word. **original**, *a.* (*fem.* originelle) Original, primitive. **Péché originel**, original sin. **originellement**, *adv.* Originally.

original (ori'pal), **original**, or **ornigac**, *n.m.* (*pl.* originaux, originaux, or ornigacs) Elk (in Canada).

orillard [OREILLARD].

orillon (ori'jō), *n.m.* Ear, mould-board (of a plough); handle (of a porringer etc.); (*Fort.*) mass of masonry in bastion.

orin (o'rē), *n.m.* Buoy-rope (of an anchor).

Orion (o'rijō), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Orion.

oripeau (ori'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* oripeaux) Tinsel; foil; tawdry finery; (*slang*) rags.

orle (orl), *n.m.* (*Arch.* and *Her.*) Orle.

orléans (orl'ā), *n.m.* Orleans (light-weight cloth).

ormaie (or'me) or **ormoie**, *n.f.* Elm-grove.

orme (orm), *n.m.* Elm. *Attendre sous l'orme*, to wait till doomsday. **ormeau**, *n.m.* Young elm.

ormille, *n.f.* Very small elm; hedge of young elms.

ormin (or'mē), *n.m.* Clary.

ormoie [ORMAIE].

orne (orn), *n.m.* Flowering ash.

ornemaniste (ornema'nist), *n.m.* Sculptor or painter of ornaments.

ornement (orn'mā), *n.m.* Ornament, embellishment; (*Mus.*) grace-note. **ornemental**, *a.* (*fem.* ornementale, *pl.* ornementaux) Ornamental. **ornementation**, *n.f.* Ornamentation.

orner (or'ne), *v.t.* To adorn, to decorate, to deck, to embellish. *Les vertus ornent l'âme*, virtues embellish the soul; *orner son esprit*, to adorn one's mind.

ornière (or'njere), *n.f.* Rut; (*fig.*) beaten track. *Il est retombé dans l'ornière*, he has fallen back into the old track.

ornithogale (ornito'gal), *n.m.* Star-of-Bethlehem (plant).

ornithologie (ornitolo'gi), *n.f.* Ornithology. **ornithologique**, *a.* Ornithological. **ornithologiste** or **ornithologue**, *n.* Ornithologist.

ornithorynque (ornito'rē:k), *n.m.* Ornithorhynchus.

orobanche (oro'bā:f), *n.f.* Broom-rape.

orobe (o'rob), *n.f.* Black pea or tuberous pea.

orographie (oro'grafi), *n.f.* Orography. **orologie**, *n.f.* Orology.

orange (o'rā:z), *n.f.* Orange agaric. *Fausse orange*, fly-agaric, *Amanita muscaria*.

***orpailleur** (orpa'jeir), *n.m.* Gold-finder, gold-seeker. *a.* Gold-finding.

orphelin (orfe'lā), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* orpheline) Orphan. **orphelinage**, *n.m.* Orphanhood. **orphelinat**, *n.m.* Orphan-asylum, orphanage.

orphéon (orfe'ō), *n.m.* Choral society; choral-singing. **orphéonique**, *a.* Choral. **orphéoniste**, *n.m.*

orphie (or'fi), *n.f.* Garfish.

orphique (or'fik), *a.* Orphic. *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Poems of Orpheus. *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Orgies or feasts of Dionysus.

orpiment (orpi'mā), *n.m.* Orpiment. **orpi-menter**, *v.t.* To mix or colour with orpiment **orpin**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Orpiment; orpine (plant).

orque (ork), *n.f.* Orc, grampus.

ors [ORES].

orseille (or'sej), *n.f.* Orchil, dyer's moss.

ort (or), *a.* *invar.* (*Comm.*) Gross, gross weight.

orteil (or'tej), *n.m.* Toe, esp. the great toe. *Se dresser sur ses orteils*, to stand on tiptoe.

orthodoxe (orto'doks), *a.* Orthodox. **orthodoxie**, *n.f.* Orthodoxy.

orthodromie (ortodro'mi), *n.f.* Orthodromy.

orthopée, *n.f.* Orthoepey. **orthogonal**, *a.* (*fem.* orthogonale, *pl.* orthogonaux) Orthogonal

orthographe, *n.f.* Orthography, spelling. *Faute d'ortho-*

graphie, mistake in spelling. **orthographie**, *n.f.*

Orthography. **orthographier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like*

PRIER) To spell correctly. **orthographique**, *a.*

orthopédie, *n.f.* Orthopædy. **orthopédique**, *a.*

Orthopédie, **orthopédiste**, *n.m.* Orthopædist.

orthoptère (ortopt'ere), *a.* Orthopterous. *n.m.*

Orthopteran.

ortie (or'ti), *n.f.* Nettle; (*Vet.*) rowel. *Jeter aux*

orties, to throw to the dogs; *jeter son froc aux orties*,

to be unfrocked (of monks). **ortié**, *a.* (*fem.* ortiée)

(*Path.*) Nettled. *Fièvre ortiée*, nettle-rash.

ortolan (orto'lā), *n.m.* Ortolan.

orvet (or've), *n.m.* Slow-worm.

orviétan (orvj'e'tā), *n.m.* Orviétan, nostrum.

Marchand d'orviétan, quack-doctor.

os (ois), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bone. *Elle n'a que les*

os et la peau, she is nothing but skin and bone; *être*

trempé ou percé jusqu'aux os, to be wet through; *jusqu'à*

la moelle des os, to the marrow; *ne pas faire de vieux os*,

not to live long; *os à ronger*, bone to pick, (*fig.*) something

to live on; *rompre les os à quelqu'un*, to beat

someone unmercifully.

oscillant (osi'lā), *a.* (*fem.* oscillante) Oscillating.

oscillation (osila'sjā), *n.f.* Oscillation, vibra-

tion; fluctuation. **oscillatoire**, *a.* Oscillatory.

osciller, *v.i.* To oscillate, to swing, to vibrate; (*fig.*)

to fluctuate, to waver. *Osciller entre deux opinions*,

to waver between two opinions.

oscitant (osi'tā), *a.* (*fem.* oscitante) Oscitant,

gaping, yawning. **oscitation**, *n.f.* Oscitancy, gaping.

osculateur (oskyla'teur), *a.* (*fem.* osculatrice)

(*Geom.*) Osculatory. **osculation**, *n.f.*

osé (o'ze), *a.* (*fem.* osée) Attempted, ventured;

bold, daring.

oselle (o'z:sj), *n.f.* Sorrel.

oser (o'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To dare, to be so bold as,

to venture. *Je n'oserais ou je n'ose*, I dare not; *osera-*

je le dire? dare I say so? or can I venture to say so?

oseriez-vous le blâmer? would you dare to blame him?

si j'ose le dire, if I may venture so to speak; *vous*

n'osez rien, you won't venture anything.

oseraie (oz'ra), *n.f.* Osier-bed. **osereux**, *a.* (*fem.*

osereuse) Osiered.

oseur (o'zeir), *a.* (*fem.* oseuse) Bold, daring. *n.*

One that dares.

osier (o'zje), *n.m.* Osier, withy, wicker. *Un*

pantier d'osier, a wicker-basket.

osmium (os'mjom), *n.m.* Osmium.

osmonde (os m3:d), *n.f.* Osmund.

ossature (osa'tyr), *n.f.* Osseous framework, skeleton **osséine**, *n.f.* (Chem.) Ostein (substance extracted from bones) **osselet**, *n.m.* Osselet, small bone; knuckle bone. *Jouer aux osselets*, to play knuckle-bones. **ossements**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Bones (of the dead); (fig.) remains, relics. **osseux**, *a. (fem. osseuse)* Bony, osseous.

ossianique (osja'nik), *a.* Ossianic.

ossicule (osi'kyl), *n.m.* Ossicle.

ossification (osi'fika'sj3), *n.f.* Ossification. **ossifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To ossify. **s'ossifier**, *v.r.* To become ossified.

***ossu** (o'sy), *a. (fem. ossue)* Large-boned, bony.

ossuaire (o'sue:r), *n.m.* Ossuary, charnel-house.

ostéine [osé'ine], *n.f.*

ostensible (ost3'sibl), *a.* Ostensible. **ostensiblement**, *adv.* Ostensibly.

ostenseur ou ostenseur (ost3'swar), *n.m.* Monstrance.

ostentateur (ost3'ta'teur), *a. (fem. ostentatrice)* Ostentatious.

ostentation (ost3'ta'sj3), *n.f.* Ostentation, show, empty display. *Faire ostentation de ses richesses*, to parade one's wealth.

ostéo-, *pref.* Osteo-. **ostéoblaste** (osteoblast), *n.f.* Osteoblast. **ostéoclasie**, *n.f.* Osteoclasia. **ostéocolle**, *n.f.* Osteocolla, bone-glue. **ostéoscope**, *a.* Of the bones. **ostéogénie**, *n.f.* Osteogenesis. **ostéographie**, *n.f.* Osteography. **ostéolite**, *a.* Osteoid. **ostéolithe**, *n.m.* Petrified bone. **ostéologie**, *n.f.* Osteology. **ostéoplasie**, *n.f.* Osteoplastic. **ostéotomie**, *n.f.* Osteotomy.

ostracé (ostrase), *a. (fem. ostracée)* Ostraceous.

ostraciser (ostrasi'ze), *v.t.* To ostracize. **ostracisme**, *n.m.* *Frappier d'ostracisme*, to ostracize.

ostracite (ostrasi't), *n.f.* Ostracite.

ostréiculteur (ostreikyl'teur), *n.m.* Oyster-grower. **ostréiculture**, *n.f.* Oyster-culture.

ostrogoth ou ostrogot (ostrog3), *a. and n.* Ostrogoth; (fig.) barbarian, savage. **ostrogothique** or **ostrogotique**, *a.* Savage, barbarous.

otage (o'ta:3), *n.m.* Hostage; pledge, guarantee. *En otage*, as a hostage.

otalgie (otal'3i), *n.f.* Otalgia, earache.

otarie (otar'i), *n.f.* Otariid (sea-lion).

ôté (o'té), *prep.* Except. *Ôté cela je ferai tout*, I'll do everything but that.

ôter (o'te), *v.t.* To take away; to remove; to take off, to pull off; to deprive of; to deduct; to deliver, to rid, to relieve. *Cette eau ôte les taches*, that water removes stains; *je ne puis m'ôter cela de la tête*, I can't get that out of my head; *on lui a ôté sa place*, they have deprived him of his situation; *ôter sa cravate*, *son manteau*, *son chapeau*, *ou ses souliers*, to take off one's scarf, cloak, hat, or shoes; *ôter son chapeau à quelqu'un*, to raise one's hat to someone; *ôtez cette table de là*, take that table away; *ôtez la nappe*, take off the cloth. **s'ôter**, *v.r.* To remove oneself, to get away; to rid oneself. *Ôte-toi de là que je m'y mette*, make room for me; *ôtez-vous de devant mes yeux*, get out of my sight; *ôtez-vous du chemin*, stand aside.

otite (o'tit), *n.f.* Otitis. **otographie**, *n.f.* Otography. **otologie**, *n.f.* Otology. **otoscope**, *n.m.* **ottoman** (ot3'm3), *a. (fem. ottomane (1))* Ottoman. *n.m.* (Ottoman, fem. Ottomane) An Ottoman. **ottomane** (2), *n.f.* Ottoman (sofa).

ou (u), *conj.* Or, either, else. *Mort ou vif*, either dead or alive.

où (u), *adv.* Where; whither; at which, in which, to which, through which; when, that. *D'où*, whence, where . . . from; how; *d'où est-il?* what countryman is he? *d'où savez-vous cela?* how do you know that? *d'où vient que?* how is it that? *le but où il tend*, the end he has in view; *le moment où je vous ai quitté*, just as I left you; *l'état où il est*, the condition in which he is; *où allez-vous?* where are you going? *où en êtes-vous avec lui?* upon what terms are you with him? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* how far have you got

with your work? *où en suis-je?* how do matters stand? *où suis-je?* where am I? *par où?* which way?

ouaille (wa:j), *n.f.* *Sheep; (pl.) flock (of a pastor).

ouais! (wa), *int.* Well now! dear me!

ouate (wat), *n.f.* Wadding, padding; cotton-wool. *Doublé d'ouate*, wadded, lined with wadding. **ouater**, *v.t.* To wad, to pad. **Ouâté**, velvety. **ouateux**, *a. (fem. ouateuse)* Padded, wadded.

oubli (u'bli), *n.m.* Forgetfulness; oblivion; oversight, inadvertence, omission, slip; pardon. *En oublier dans l'oubli*, to bury in oblivion; *mettre en oubli*, to forget; *oubli de soi-même*, forgetfulness of self; *tomber dans l'oubli*, to sink into oblivion. **oubliable**, *a.* Liable or deserving to be forgotten. ***oubliance**, *n.f.* Forgetfulness. **oublie**, *n.f.* Wafer. **oublier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To forget, to be unmindful of, to omit, to neglect. *N'oubliez pas les pauvres*, remember the poor; *oublier son devoir*, to forget one's duty; *oublier une injure*, to forget an injury; *oublions le passé*, let bygones be bygones. **s'oublier**, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to neglect one's affairs; to be forgotten. *Les parvenus s'oublient facilement*, upstarts easily forget themselves. **oubliettes**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Oubliette, dungeon; trap-dungeon. *Mettre aux oubliettes*, to consign to oblivion. ***oublieur**, *n.m.* Water-seller. **oublieux**, *a. (fem. oublieuse)*.

ouest (west), *n.m.* West, westerly, western. *À l'ouest*, westward, in a westerly direction; *westerly* (of the wind); *l'ouest*, (Rail.) the Great Western of France; *un vent d'ouest*, a westerly wind.

ouf! (uf), *int.* Oh! (of relief).

oui (wi), *adv.* Yes. *Dire, parier, ou assurer que oui*, to say, to bet, or to assure that it is so; *il a dit que oui ou il a dit oui*, he said yes; *il ne m'a répondu ni oui ni non*, he gave me no positive answer; *oui-da*, yes, indeed. *n.m.* Yes. *Dire le grand oui*, to marry; *le oui et le non*, yes and no; *les oui et les non*, the ayes and noes; *pour un oui et un non*, for the least thing.

oui (wi), *p.p. (fem. ouïe (1))* Heard. *J'ai oui dire*, I have heard say; *j'ai oui parler de*, I have heard of.

ouiche (wi), *int. (slang)* Bah! Oh, yes!

oui-dire (widir), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Hearsay.

ouïe (2) (wi), *n.f.* *Hearing; hole (of a violin etc.). (pl.) gills (of fish). *Avoir l'ouïe bonne*, to be quick of hearing.

ouillage (u'ja:3), *n.m.* Filling up (of a cask).

ouiller (u'je), *v.t.* To fill up, to replace (in a cask) the quantity which has disappeared by leakage etc.

ouir (wir), *v.t.* To hear. *J'ai oui dire* [oui].

ouistiti (wisti'ti), *n.m.* Wistiti, striated monkey.

oukase [ukase].

***oule** (ul), *n.m.* Two-handled pot.

ouragan (ura'q3), *n.m.* Hurricane, tornado.

ourdir (ur'dir), *v.t.* To warp (cloth etc.) before putting on the loom; (fig.) to weave, to plot, to concoct. *Ourdir un complot*, to hatch a plot; *ourdir une toile*, to warp a cloth; *ourdir une trahison*, to plot a treacherous deed. **ourdissage** or **ourdissage**, *n.m.* Warping. **ourdisseur**, *n.m.* and *a. (fem. ourdisseuse)* Warper. **ourdissoir**, *n.m.* Warp-beam.

ourlier (ur'le), *v.t.* To hem. *Ourlier à jour*, to hemstitch. **ourlier**, *n.m.* Hem.

ours (urs), *n.m.* Bear. *Chasse à l'ours*, bear-hunt; *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant qu'on l'ait pris*, you must not count your chickens before they are hatched; *un ours mal léché*, an unlicked cub. **ourse**, *n.f.* She-bear; (Astron.) the Bear. *La grande Ourse*, the Great Bear; *la petite Ourse*, the Lesser Bear. **oursin**, *n.m.* Sea-urchin. **ourson**, *n.m.* Bear's cub.

ourvari [hourvari].

outarde (u'tard), *n.f.* Bustard. **outardeau**, *n.m.* (pl. outardeaux) Young bustard.

outil (u'ti), *n.m.* Tool, implement. **outillage**, *n.m.* Stock of tools; gear, apparatus, plant, outillé, *a. (fem. outillée)* Furnished with tools. ***outiller**, *v.t.* To furnish with tools. **s'outiller**, *v.r.* To provide oneself with tools.

outrage (u'tra:3), *n.m.* Outrage, gross insult;

injury, wrong. *Faire un outrage à, to commit an outrage upon; souffrir un outrage, to brook an outrage.*
outrageant, a. (fem. outrageante) Outrageous; insulting, abusive. **outrager, v.t.** To outrage; to insult, to offend. **outrager la pudeur, to commit an outrage upon decency.** **outrageusement, adv.** **outrageux, a. (fem. outrageuse)** Outrageous.

outrance (u'trâs), n.f. Extreme; excess. **A outrance, to the death; guerre à outrance, war to the knife.** **outrancier, a. and n. (fem. outrancière)** Extremist.

outré (1) (utr), n.f. Goatskin, leather bottle.
outré (2) (utr), adv. Further, beyond. *D'outré en outre, through and through; en outre, besides, further; passer outre, to go on, to take no notice of a thing; (Law) to proceed.* **prep.** Beyond; besides, in addition to. *D'outré-mer, across the seas, from beyond the seas; outre cela, besides that; outre que, besides.*

outré (u'trè), a. (fem. outrée) Exaggerated, strained, excessive, undue; incensed. *Des louanges outrées, excessive praise; il est outré de tant d'impertinences, he is incensed at such impertinences; il est outré en tout, he is far-fetched in everything.*

outréculance (utrəkul'dâs), n.f. Presumption, overweening conceit; audacity. **outréculant, a. (fem. outréculante) or *outrécuidé (fem. *outrécuidée)** Presumptuous, overweening, bumptious, cheeky. ***s'outrécudier, v.r.** To be overweening.

***outrément (utrè'mâ), adv.** Excessively.

outrémer (utrè'mèr), n.m. Ultramarine (colour).

outré-mer [OUTRE (2)].

outrépasse (utrè'pâs), n.f. Extra-cuttings (of wood).

outrépasser (utrèpâ'sè), v.t. To go beyond, to exceed, to transgress. *Outrépasser ses pouvoirs, to exceed one's powers.*

outrer (u'trè), v.t. To overdo; to overstrain; to incense, to put out of patience; to exaggerate; to overwhelm. *C'est un homme qui outre tout, he is a man who overdoes everything; outrer un cheval, to strain a horse.* **s'outrer, v.r.** To overtask oneself.

outré-tombe (utrè'tô'b), adv. Beyond the grave. *Mémoires d'outré-tombe, posthumous memoirs.*

ouvert (u'veir), a. (fem. ouverte) Open; unprotected, exposed, bleak, unfortified (of towns); (fig.) frank, open-hearted. *A bras ouverts, with open arms, cordially; à bureau ou à guichet ouvert, on demand; à livre ouvert, at sight; chanter à livre ouvert, to sing at sight; compte ouvert, (Comm.) running account; parler à cœur ouvert, to speak unreservedly.* **ouvertement, adv.** Openly, frankly.

ouverture, n.f. Opening; aperture, mouth, inlet, orifice, chasm, gap, hole, chink; overture, beginning; (fig.) means, way; (Arch.) span, width (of a doorway etc.). *Faire des ouvertures de paix, to make overtures of peace; l'ouverture de la chasse, the opening of the shooting season; l'ouverture était assez large pour qu'il passât, the opening was wide enough to enable him to pass; l'ouverture était bien belle, the overture was very fine; ouverture de cœur, open-heartedness; ouverture d'esprit, quick-wittedness.*

ouvrable (u'vrabl), a. Working, workable. *Jour ouvrable, working-day.*

ouvrage (u'vra:ʒ), n.m. Work, piece of work (production), work of art etc.; work (labour); performance, workmanship; result. *Les ouvrages de Molière, Molière's works; l'ouvrage du temps, the work (or result) of time; ouvrage à l'aiguille, needlework; se mettre à l'ouvrage, to set to work.* **ouvragé, a. (fem. ouvrageée)** Wrought, figured. **ouvrager, v.t.** To work, to figure. **ouvrailson, n.f.** Act or process of opening. **ouvrant, a. (fem. ouvrante)** Opening. *A jour ouvrant, at break of day.* **ouvré, a. (fem. ouvree)** Wrought, diapered.

ouvreau (u'vro), n.m. (pl. ouvreaux) Lading-hole (of glass-furnaces).

ouvrer (u'vre), v.t. To work. **v.t.** To work; to figure, to diaper. *Ouvrer la monnaie, to coin money.*

ouvreur (u'vreur), n.m. (fem. ouvreuse) Opener.

Ouvreuse de loges, (Theat.) box-opener, attendant (who shows to seats).

ouvrier (u'vriè), n.m. (fem. ouvrière) Workman, workwoman, artisan, mechanic, operative; journeyman; labourer. *A l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier, the workman is known by his work; ouvrier à la journée, day-labourer.* **a. Operative, working.** *Cheville ouvrière [CHEVILLE]; jour ouvrier, working-day; la classe ouvrière, the working-classes.*

ouvrir (u'vrièr), v.t. (pres.p. ouvrant, p.p. ouvert) To open, to uncloset, to set, throw, or break open; to broach (opinions etc.). *Cela ouvre l'appétit, that sharpens the appetite; faire ouvrir, to have opened, to open; on n'ouvre plus, the doors are closed; ouvrir l'appétit, to sharpen the appetite; ouvrir la terre, to dig open the earth; ouvrir son cœur à quelqu'un, to unbosom oneself to someone.* **v.i.** To open; to expand. **s'ouvrir, v.r.** To open; to open for oneself; to disclose oneself, to open one's mind. *La porte s'ouvrit, the door opened; s'ouvrir à quelqu'un, to open one's mind to someone; s'ouvrir un chemin, to cut a way for oneself.*

ouvroir (u'vrwar), n.m. Workshop; workroom.

ovaire (o'veir), n.m. Ovary.

ovalaire (ova'leir), a. (Anat.) Oval.

ovale (o'val), a. and n.m. Oval.

ovarien (ova'rijè), a. (fem. ovarienne) Ovarian.

ovariotomie, n.f. Ovariectomy, amputation of a diseased ovary. **ovarite, n.f.** Ovaritis.

ovation (ova'sjô), n.f. Ovation.

ove (ov), n.m. (Arch.) Ovolo, egg-shape. **ové, a. (fem. ovée)** Ovate, egg-shaped. **ovicule, n.m.** Small ovolo.

ovine (o'vin), a. Ovine.

ovipare (ovi'pair), a. Oviparous. **n.m.** Oviparous animal.

ovoïde (ova'id), a. Ovoid.

ovule (o'vyl), n.m. Ovule.

oxalate (oksa'lat), n.m. Oxalate, oxalide or

oxalis, n.f. (Bot.) Oxalis. **oxalique, a.** Oxalic.

oxyhydrique (oksi'drik), a. Composed of oxyhydrogen.

oxydable (oksi'dabl), a. Oxidable. **oxydation, n.f.** Oxidation. **oxyde, n.m.** Oxide. **oxyder, v.t.** To oxidize. **s'oxyder, v.r.** To become oxidized.

oxygénable (oksigè'nabl), a. Oxygenizable.

oxygénation, n.f. Oxygenation.

oxygène (oksi'gèn), n.m. Oxygen. **oxygéner, v.t.** To oxygenate.

oxymoron (oksimor'ôn), n.m. Oxymoron.

oxyton (oksi'tô), a. Oxytone.

oyant (wa'jâ), p.p. (fem. oyante) Hearing, listening. **n. (Law)** Auditor, hearer.

ozokérite (ozokè'rit) or ozocérite, n.f. Ozocerite.

ozone (o'zon), n.m. Ozone. **ozoniser, v.t.** To ozonize. **ozoniseur or ozoneur, n.m.** Ozonizer. **ozonomètre, n.m.** Ozonometer.

P

P, p (pe), n.m. The sixteenth letter of the alphabet.

pacage (pa'ka:ʒ), n.m. Pasture-land; pasturage.

pacager, v.t. To pasture, to graze.

pacha (pa'ʃa), n.m. Pasha. **pachalik, n.m.**

Country governed by a Pasha.

pachyderme (paʃi'dèrm), a. Pachydermatous. **n.m.** Pachyderm.

pacificateur (pasifika'tœr), a. Pacifying, peace-making. **n.** Pacifator, pacifier.

pacification (pasifika'sjô), n.f. Pacification, peace-making, appeasement. **pacifier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To pacify, to still, to appease, to calm.

pacifique, a. Pacific, peaceable, gentle, peaceful.

pacifiquement, adv. **pacifiste, a. and n.** Pacifist.

pacotille (pako'tij), n.f. Small lot of wares

carried free of charge by passengers etc.; (fig.)

trumpety wares; pack, bale, lot, small stock. *Marchandises de pacotille*, private venture, shoddy or slop-made goods. **pacotiller*, *v.t.* To traffic in or take out *pacotilles*. *pacotilleux*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pacotilleuse*) One trading in *pacotilles*.

pacquer (pa'ke), *v.t.* To pack (herrings etc.). *pacfe* (pakt), *n.m.* Compact, contract, pact, agreement. *Le pacte de famille*, (*Hist.*) The Family Compact; *pacte de préférence*, preference clause. *pacifier*, *v.t.* To covenant, to make a compact (*avec*); (*fig.*) to compound or compromise (*avec*).

pacotile (pak'tɔl), *n.m.* (*fig.*) Source of great wealth.

padisha (padi'ʃa), *n.m.* Padishah.

padou (pa'du), *n.m.* Ferret, narrow tape.

pean [PEAN].

paf (paf), *int.* Slap! bang!

pagale (pa'gejl), *n.f.* Paddle (for canoe etc.).

Aller à la pagale, to paddle.

pagale (pa'al) or *pagale*, *n.f.* Hurry, disorder. *En pagale*, hurriedly, in disorder.

paganisme (paga'nism), *n.m.* Paganism.

pagayer (page'je), *v.t.* and *t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To paddle. *pagayeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pagayeuse*) Paddler.

page (1) (pa'ʒ), *n.m.* Page (person). *Être hors de page*, to be one's own master.

page (2) (pa'ʒ), *n.f.* Page (of a book). *Le haut ou le bas d'une page*, the top or the bottom of a page; *mettre en pages*, (*Print.*) make-up, pagination, *n.f.* Pagination. *paginer*, *v.t.* To paginate, to page.

pagne (pa'ɲ), *n.m.* Loin-cloth.

pagnon (pa'pɔ), *n.m.* Black broadcloth.

pagnote (pa'not), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Coward. *a. Cowardly*. *pagnoter*, *v.t.* (*slang*) To go to bed.

pagode (pa'god), *n.f.* Pagoda. *Manche pagode*, wide sleeve.

paiement or *paiement* [PAYEMENT].

paien (pa'jɛ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *paienne*) Pagan, heathen. *Les dieux des paiens*, the gods of the pagans.

paillard (pa'ja:r), *a.* (*fem.* *paillarde*) *Couching on straw; (*fig.*) lecherous, lewd; broad, racy. *N. Wanton, lewd person, whoremonger, bawd.* *paillardier*, *v.t.* To practise lewdness. *paillardise*, *n.f.*

paillasse (1) (pa'jas), *n.f.* Straw mattress, palliasso; ticking, tick; (*slang*) belly, human body.

paillasse (2) (pa'jas), *n.m.* Clown, merry-andrew. *paillasson* (pa'jas'sɔ), *n.m.* Straw-matting, straw-mat; door-mat; matting for protecting plants etc.

paille (pa'jɛ), *n.f.* Straw; chaff; flax (in gems, metals, etc.); note. *Botte de paille*, truss of straw; *brin de paille*, bit of straw; *ce diamant a une paille*, that diamond has a flaw in it; *chapeau de paille*, straw-hat; *couleur paille*, straw-coloured; *être sur la paille*, to be miserably poor; *homme de paille*, man of straw; *mettre paille*, chaff; *mourir sur la paille*, to die in the gutter; *rompre la paille avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *tirer à la courte paille*, to draw lots; *un feu de paille*, sudden, short blaze, spurt, etc. *paillé*, *a.* (*fem.* *paillée*) Straw-coloured; flawy (of metals etc.). *paille-en-queue*, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Phaeton (tropic bird). *pailler*, *n.m.* Farnyard; heap of straw, straw-riek; dunghill. *Être sur son pailler*, to be in one's stronghold. *a.* (*fem.* *paillère*) Of farnyards.

paillet (pa'je), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mat, fender. *a.* Pale (of red wine).

paillette (pa'jɛt), *v.t.* To spangle. *paillette*, *n.f.* Grain of gold-dust; spangle; flaw (in a gem).

pailleux (pa'jez), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pailleuse* 1)) Dealer in straw.

pailleux (pa'jɔ), *a.* (*fem.* *pailleuse* 2)) Flawy (of metals). *Du fer pailleux*, flawy iron.

pailis (pa'ji), *n.m.* Mulch.

paillon (pa'jɔ), *n.m.* Large spangle, tinsel; wisp of straw; straw wrapper for bottle.

pain (pɛ̃), *n.m.* Bread; loaf; cake (of soap etc.). *pat* (of butter). *Avoir du pain sur la planche*, to have saved money; *c'est un long jour qu'un jour sans pain*,

'tis a long lane that has no turning; *du pain bis* [bis (1)]; *du pain frais* [frais (1)]; *du pain rassis*, stale bread; *faire passer le goût du pain*, (*colloq.*) to kill, to do for; *manger son pain blanc le premier*, to have one's best time first; *ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange*, not to be worth one's salt; *pain à chanter*, unconsecrated wafer; *pain béni*, consecrated bread; *c'est pain béni*, it serves him right; *pain de munition*, regulation bread (for soldiers); *pain d'épice* [épice]; *pain de savon*, cake of soap; *pain de sucre*, sugar-loaf; *pain mollet*, soft bread, milk-roll; *pain quotidien*, daily bread; *un pain*, a loaf; *un pain à cacheter*, a wafer; *un petit pain*, a roll.

pair (per), *a.* (*fem.* *paire*) Equal, even. *Non pair*, odd; *pair ou non ou pair ou impair*, odd or even. *n.m.* Peer; equal; mate (of birds); par, equality; fellow. *Aller ou marcher de pair avec quelqu'un*, to go cheek by jowl or on an equal footing with someone; *au pair*, at par, even (with), with no salary; *de pair*, on a par, on an equality; *être jugé par ses pairs*, to be tried by one's peers; *hors de pair*, beyond comparison; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *nous voilà pair à pair*, now we are even; *sans pair*, matchless; *traiter quelqu'un de pair à compagnon*, to be hail fellow well met with someone. *paire*, *n.f.* Pair, brace, couple. *Les deux font la paire*, they are well-matched; *une paire de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen; *une paire de ciseaux*, a pair of scissors. *païresse*, *n.f.* Peeress. *païrie*, *n.f.* Peerage.

paisible (pe'zibl), *a.* Peaceable, peaceful, quiet, still, calm. *Mener une vie paisible*, to lead a peaceful life; *sommeil paisible*, peaceful sleep. *paisiblement*, *adv.* Peaceably, peacefully.

païsson (pe'sɔ), *n.f.* Forest-pasture; pasture, food (for animals).

paître (pe'tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *paissant*, *p.p.* *pu* (1)) To graze, to feed; to tend (flocks etc.). *v.t.* To graze, to feed. *Envoyer paître quelqu'un*, to send someone about his business; *mener paître des moutons*, to drive sheep to pasture. **se paître* [SE REPAÎTRE].

paix (pe), *n.f.* Peace; quiet; calm, stillness, tranquillity; silence; rest, repose; (*R.-C. Ch.*) osculatory, pax. *Il a fait sa paix*, he has made his peace; *laisser en paix*, to leave alone; *laissez-moi en paix*, let me alone; *paix fourrée*, hypocritical peace; *paix plâtrée*, patched-up peace; *troubler la paix de*, to disturb the peace of. *int.* Peace! be quiet!

pal (pal), *n.m.* (*pl.* *pals* or *paux*) Pale, stake (punishment); (*Her.*) pale.

palabre (pa'labr), *n.m.* Palaver.

paladin (pa'ladɛ), *n.m.* Paladin, champion. *C'est un vrai paladin*, he is a perfect knight-errant.

palais (1) (pa'le), *n.m.* Palace; court of justice, law-courts; (*fig.*) the Bar; the law. *Jour de palais*, court day; *palais de justice*, law-courts; *style du palais*, law style; *terme de palais*, law term.

palais (2) (pa'le), *n.m.* Palate, roof (of the mouth); (*fig.*) taste.

palan (pa'lɔ), *n.m.* Tackle, hoisting gear.

palanche (pa'lɛʃ), *n.f.* Yoke (for pails etc.).

plançon (pa'lɛ'sɔ), *n.m.* Prop (to support mud-walls till they are dry).

palanque (pa'lɛ̃k), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Timber stockade. *palanquer*, *v.t.* To stockade.

palanquin (pa'lɛ̃kɛ), *n.m.* Palankeen.

palastre (pa'lastr) or *palâtre*, *n.m.* Lock-plate.

palatal (pa'la'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *palatale*, *pl.* *palataux*) Palatal. *n.f.* Palatal letter or sound.

palatin (1) (pa'la'tɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *palatine* 1)) (*Anat.*) Palatine.

palatin (2) (pa'la'tɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *palatine* 2)) (*Hist.*) Palatine. *n.m.* Palatine. *n.f.* Wife of a palatine; palatine princess; fur-tippet. *palatinat*, *n.m.* Palatinat.

pale (1) (pal), *n.f.* Blade (of an oar); float, paddle-board; sluice, flood-gate.

pale (2) (pal) or *palle*, *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Linen cover for chalice.

pâle

pâle (pâl), *a.* Pale, wan, pallid, ghastly; (*fig.*) rapid, tame (of style). *Cet ouvrage est d'un style pâle*, the style of that work is colourless; *pâle comme la mort*, as pale as death; *pâle de colère*, pale with rage; *pâles couleurs*, chlorosis, green-sickness; *visages pâles*, pale-faces (white people).

pâlage (pâl'az), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Shovelling in (of grain etc.).

pâlée (pâl'e), *n.f.* Row or structure of stakes or pales.

palefrenier (palfr'nje), *n.m.* Groom, ostler.

palefroi, *n.m.* Palefrey.

palemon (pal'mõ), *n.m.* Prawn.

paleographe (pal'ograf), *a.* Paleographic. *n.* Paleographer.

paleographie, *n.f.* Paleography (study of ancient writings). **paleographique**, *a.*

paleontologie (pal'ontol'zi), *n.f.* Paleontology. **paleontologue**, *a.* Paleontological. **paleontologiste**, *n.* Paleontologist.

paleron (pal'rõ), *n.m.* Shoulder-blade.

palestine (pal'stin), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Two-line pica.

palestre (pal'estr), *n.f.* Palaestra. **palestrique**, *a.* Palaestral, palaestric.

palet (pal's), *n.m.* Quoit. *Jouer au palet*, to play at quoits.

paletot (pal'to), *n.m.* Paletot, great-coat; overcoat. *Paletot de sapin*, (*slang*) coffin.

palette (pal'et), *n.f.* Battledore, racket; palette; pallet; float-board, paddle (of paddle-wheel etc.).

palétuvier (pal'et'y'vje), *n.m.* Mangrove, mangrove-tree.

pâleur (pal'œr), *n.f.* Pallor, wanness, ghastliness. *Pâleur mortelle*, deathlike pallor.

pâli (pal'i), *n.m.* Pali.

pâli (pal'i), *a. (fem. pâlie)* Grown pale.

pâlier (pal'je), *n.m.* Landing (on a staircase), stair-head; plumper-block, pillow-block. *Demeurer sur le même pâlier*, to live on the same floor; *un homme est fort sur son pâlier*, every man is a king in his own house.

palère, *a.f.* Top (of stairs). *Marche palère*, top step, top stair.

palification (palifik'a'sjõ), *n.f.* Palification, pile-driving. **palifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To strengthen with piles.

palimpseste (pal'p'sest), *n.m.* Palimpsest.

palinogenèse (pal'sene'zi), *n.f.* Palinogenesy, regeneration.

palinodie (palino'di), *n.f.* Palinode, recantation. *Chanter la palinodie*, to retract, to recant.

pâlir (pal'ir), *v.t.* To grow, turn, or become pale; to grow dim, to pale. *Faire pâlir*, to throw into the shade, to eclipse, to frighten; *pâlir sur les livres*, to pore over books; *son étoile pâlit*, his star is on the wane.

v.t. To make pale, to bleach. *Le vinaigre pâlit les livres*, vinegar bleaches the lips.

pâlis (pal'i), *n.m.* Stake, pale; paling, enclosure.

palissade (pal'sad), *n.f.* Palisade, paling; wooden fence; hedgerow; stockade. **palissader**, *v.t.* To palisade; to stockade; to fence, to rail in.

palissage, *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Paling or nailing up.

palissandre (pal'sândr) or **palixandre**, *n.m.* Violet ebony.

pâlissant (pal'sã), *a. (fem. pâissante)* Turning pale.

palisser (pal'se), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) To nail up (a vine etc.).

palisson (pal'si), *n.m.* (*Furrier's*) softening-iron, softening-board.

palixandre [PALISSANDRE].

palladium (palla'djom), *n.m.* Palladium.

palle (PAL' (2)).

palliatif (pal'jatif), *a. (fem. palliative)* Palliative. *n.m.* Palliative. **palliation**, *n.f.* Palliation.

pallier (pal'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To palliate, to excuse, to mitigate.

pallium (pal'ljom), *n.m.* Pallium.

palma-christi (palmakris'ti), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Castor-oil plant.

palmaire (pal'msr), *a. (Anat.)* Palmar.

panache

palmares (palma'rers), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Prize-list, list of honours (at distribution of prizes etc.).

palme (1) (palm), *n.f.* Palm, palm-branch; palm-tree; (*fig.*) victory, triumph. *Huile de palme*, palm-oil; *la palme du martyr*, the crown of martyrdom; *remporter la palme*, to bear away the palm.

palme (2) (palm), *n.m.* Palm, hand's breadth, hand (in measuring horses). **palme**, *a. (fem. palmée)* Palmate; web-footed, fin-toed.

palmette (pal'met), *n.f.* Palmette, palm-leaf (ornament).

palmier (pal'mje), *n.m.* Palm-tree, palm.

palmifère (palmi'fer), *a. (Bot.)* Palmiferous.

palmipède (palmi'psd), *a. and n.m. (Ornith.)* Palmiped.

palmiste (pal'mist), *n.m.* Palmetto, cabbage-tree. *Rat palmiste*, (*pop.*) palm-squirrel.

palmite (pal'mit), *n.m.* Palm-marrow.

palombe (pal'õb), *n.f.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove.

palonnier (pal'õje), *n.m.* Swing-bar, pole (of a coach).

palot (pal'o), *n.m.* Clown, clod-hopper, bumpkin.

pâlot (pal'o), *a. (f. pâlotte)* Palish, rather pale.

palourde (pal'urd), *n.f.* Cockle (*ick*).

palpable (pal'pabl), *a.* Palpable. **palpablement**, *adv.* Palpably. **palpation**, *n.f.* Palpation.

palpe (palp), *n.f.* Palp, feeler (of insects etc.).

palpébral (palpe'bral), *a. (fem. palpébrale, pl. palpébraux)* (*Anat.*) Palpebral.

palper (palpe), *v.t.* To feel, to touch, to examine by the feel; (*colloq.*) to pocket, to receive. *Palper de l'argent*, to finger money.

palpitant (palpi'tã), *a. (fem. palpitante)* Palpitating, panting. *Cœur palpitant*, throbbing heart; *des membres palpitants*, quivering limbs.

palpitation, *n.f.* Palpitation; throbbing, thro, quivering; thrill, flutter. **palpiter**, *v.t.* To palpitate, to pant, to throb, to beat; to thrill, to quiver, to flutter. *Le cœur lui palpite*, his heart flutters.

palplanche (pal'plã:f), *n.f.* Pile (used in camp-shedding).

***palsambleu** (palsã'bldõ), **palsangué**, or **palsanguienne**, *int.* Zounds! forsooth!

paltoquet (palto'ks), *n.m.* Lout, contemptible fellow, mere nobody.

paludéen (palud'e), *a. (fem. paludéenne)* Paludal, marshy. *Fèvre paludéenne*, marsh-fever.

paludier, *n.m.* Salt-maker. **paludique** [PALUDÉEN].

paludisme [IMPALUDISME]. **palus**, *n.m.* Marsh, fen.

palustre, *a.* Paludal.

pâmer (pa'me), *v.t.* To swoon. *Faire pâmer de rire*, to make someone split his sides with laughter.

se pâmer, *v.r.* To swoon, to faint away; to lose its temper (of steel). *Se pâmer de joie*, to be transported with joy; *se pâmer de rire*, to be ready to die with laughter.

pâmoison, *n.f.* Swoon, fainting fit. *Tomber en pâmoison*, to fall into a swoon.

pampa (pã'pa), *n.f.* Pampa.

pampe (pã'p), *n.f.* Blade (of corn etc.).

pamphlet (pã'f), *n.m.* Pamphlet. **pamphlétaire**, *n.* Pamphleteer.

pampiniforme (pãpini'form), *a.* Pampiniform.

pamplemousse (pãpl'mus), *n.f.* Shaddock.

pampré (pã'pr), *n.m.* Vine-branch (full of leaves); (*Arch.*) vine-branch.

pan (1) (pã), *n.m.* Flap, lappet, skirt; large piece; stretch (of the sky etc.); side, section (of a wall etc.).

À pans coupés, (*Carp.*) cantwise; *pan coupé*, (*Carp.*) cant; *pan de bois*, plaster-wall; *pan de comble*, slope or side of roof; *tour à six pans*, six-sided tower.

pan (2) (pã), *int.* Slap! flap! smack!

panacée (pana'se), *n.f.* Panacea, nostrum.

panache (pa'na), *n.m.* Plume, tuft, bunch of feathers etc.; plume; cap, top (of a church lamp); (*Arch.*) triangular part of pendentive of an arch; (*fig.*) panache, show, swagger. *Panache de mer*, sea-palm.

panaché, *a. (fem. panachée)* Plumed, tufted; striped, streaked; (*colloq.*) variegated, motley. *Faire panaché*, to come a cropper over the handle-bars (of cyclists).

panade

etc.); *glace panachée*, mixed ice-cream; *salade panachée*, salad of different herbs. **panacher**, *v.t.* To plume; to streak, to variegate; *v.i.* and *se panacher*, *v.r.* To become streaked, striped, variegated, etc. **panachure**, *n.f.* Streak, stripe; variety of colours, variegation (on flowers, fruit, etc.).

panade (pa'nad), *n.f.* (Cook.) Panada, bread-soup. **se panader** (SE PANADER).

panage (pa'naiz), *n.m.* Pannage.

panais (pa'ne), *n.m.* Parsnip.

panama (pana'ma), *n.m.* Panama-hat, panama.

panaméricanisme (panamerika'nism), *n.m.* Pan-Americanism.

panard (pa'na:r), *a. (fem. panarde)* With out-turned toes (of horses).

panaris (pana'ri), *n.m.* Whitlow.

panarte (pa'kart), *n.f.* Large placard or bill; large paper; paper-holder; *visite's* book; charter.

panacée (pa'kras), *n.m.* Panceratium. **panacriste**, *n.m.* Panceratist.

pancrées (pâkre'as), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pancreas, sweetbread. **pancréatique**, *a.* Pancreatic.

panandé (pâda'ne) or **panandacée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Pandanus.

panectes (pâ'dekt), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (Rom. law) Panfects.

panémonium (pâdemon'jom), *n.m.* Pandemonium.

pancudulation (pâdikyla'sjô), *n.f. (Med.)* Pancudulation.

pandit (pâ'di), *n.m.* Fundit.

panodore (l) (pâ'doir), *n.f.* Pandora (musical instrument).

Pandore (2) (pâ'doir), *n.f.* Pandora. *La boîte de Pandore*, Pandora's box, source of many evils.

pandour (pâ'duir) or **pandoure**, *n.m.* Pandour (Hungarian soldier); marauder; coarse, brutal man.

pané (pa'ne), *a. (fem. panée)* Covered with bread crumbs. *De l'eau panée*, toast and water.

panégyrique (paneg'rik), *n.m.* Panegyric. **panégyriste**, *n.m.* Panegyrist.

paner (pa'ne), *v.t.* To cover with bread crumbs.

panerée (pan're), *n.f.* Basketful.

paneterie (pan'tri), *n.f.* Pantry, bread-room.

panetier, *n.m.* Pantier, store-keeper. **panetière**,

n.f. Satchel; small hanging cupboard for bread etc.; sideboard with cupboards.

panolin (pâgô'lô), *n.m.* Scaly ant-eater.

panic or **panis** (pa'ni), *n.m.* Panic-grass.

panicule (pan'kyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Panicle. **panicoulé**, *a. (fem. paniculée)* Paniculate.

panier (pa'nje), *n.m.* Basket, hamper, pannier, punnet, crate, creel; beehive made of straw etc.; hoop-petticoat, hoop. *Adieu paniers, vendanges sont faites*, it is all over; *faire danser l'âne du panier*, to take the market-penny; *le dessus du panier*, the pick of the basket; *panier à ouvrage*, work-basket; *panier à salade*, salad-basket, wicker-carriage, (*slang*) prison van; *panier au papier*, waste-paper basket; *panier percé*, spendthrift; *panier roulant*, go-cart.

panification (panifika'sjô), *n.f.* Panification.

panifier, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To turn into bread.

panique (pa'nik), *a. Panic. n.f.* Sudden fright.

panis [PANIC].

panne (l) (pan), *n.f.* *Rag; plush; (*Her.*) pean; (*collog.*) accident, break-down (to bicycle etc.). *Culotte de panne*, plush breeches; *être dans la panne*, (*slang*) to be hard up, to be in a hole; *être en panne*, (*Naut.*) to lie to; *mettre en panne*, (*Naut.*) to bring to.

panne (2) (pan), *n.f.* Fat, lard. *Ce cochon n'a presque point de panne*, this pig has scarcely any fat.

panne (3) (pan), *n.f.* Face (of a hammer).

panne (4) (pan), *n.f.* Purlin; pantile.

panné (pa'ne), *a. (fem. pannée)* (*slang*) Hard up.

panneau (pa'no), *n.m. (pl. panneaux)* Panel, snare, trap; (*Naut.*) hatch; (*Hot.*) glass-frame. *Donner dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *panneau*

papaye

de lambris, wainscot panel. **panneauter**, *v.t.* To catch in snares or trap-nets.

pannequet (pan'ke), *n.m.* Pancake.

panneton (pan'tô), *n.m.* Key-bit; catch (window fastening).

panonceau or **pannonceau** (pan'so), *n.m. (pl. panonceaux or pannonceaux)* Escutcheon.

panoplie (panô'pli), *n.f.* Panoply; trophy (of arms).

panorama (panora'ma), *n.m.* Panorama. **panoramique**, *a.* Panoramic.

panse (pâ'saz), *n.m.* Dressing, rubbing down, grooming (of horses etc.).

panse (pâ's), *n.f.* Paunch, belly; rumen, cud (of ruminating animals). *Grosse panse*, pot-belly, paunch; *il n'a pas fait une panse d'A* [*A*]; *panse d'A*, oval of an a.

pansement (pâ'smâ), *n.m.* Dressing (of wounds); [PANSAGE]. **panser**, *v.t.* To dress (wounds); to groom (a horse).

pansu (pâ'sy), *a. (fem. pansue)* Pot-bellied; bulging.

panagruélique (pâtagry'lik), *a.* Pantagruelian. **panagruélisme**, *n.m.* pantagruélisme, *n.m.*

pantalon (pântâlô), *n.m.* Trousers, pantaloons; pair of pantaloons, pair of trousers; pants; drawers, knickers; name of a dance; pantaloons (pantomime).

Pantalon collant, tight trousers; **pantalon de femme**, women's drawers or knickers; **pantalon rouge**, (*fig.*) French soldier. **pantalonnade**, *n.f.* Pantaloons' dance; buffoonery; make-believe, humbug.

pante (pâ't), *n.m. (slang)* Flat, silly cove.

pantelant (pântlâ), *a. (fem. pantelante)* Panting, heaving, gasping. *Chair pantelante*, quivering flesh.

panteler (pântle), *v.t.* To gasp, to pant.

pantenne or **patène** (pântan), *n.f.* Wicker tray (for fruit-drying or silkworms); [PANTÈRE]. *Mettre en pantenne*, to throw into disorder; *vergues en pantenne*, (*Naut.*) yards placed obliquely in sign of mourning.

panthée (pâ'te), *a.f.* Pantheistic. **panthéisme**, *n.m.* panthéisme, *n.m.* *panthéistique, *a.*

panthéon (pântê), *n.m.* Pantheon.

panthère (pântêr), *n.f.* Panther.

panetière (pântjêr), *n.f.* Draw-net (for catching birds).

panthin (pântê), *n.m.* Dancing Jack, puppet; (*fig.*) trimmer, time-server.

panto-, *pref.* Panto-. **pantographe** (pântô'graf), *n.m.* Pantograph.

panteiement (pâtwa'jmâ), *n.m.* Asthma (in hawks).

pantois (pântwa), *a. (fem. pantoise)* *Panting, out of breath; (*fig.*) astonished, stupefied, agast.

pantomime (pântô'mim), *n.m.* Pantomimist. *n.f.* Dumb-show, pantomime. *a.* Pantomimic.

pantomimer, *v.t.* To pantomime.

pantoufle (pântufl), *n.f.* Slipper. *En pantoufles*, slippers, shoe down at heel, (*fig.*) in a slipshod way; *être en pantoufles*, to be in slippers; *fer à pantoufle*, panton (horse-shoe); *raisonner comme une pantoufle*, to reason like a jackass. **pantouffler**, *v.i. (collog.)* To act or talk in a silly way; to reason like a jackass. **pantoufflerie**, *n.f.* Stupid conversation; piece of absurdity. **pantouffler**, *n.m. (fem. pantoufflière)* Slipper-maker, slipper-vendor.

paon (pâ), *n.m.* Peacock; (*pop.*) emperor-moth; (*fig.*) vain person. **paonne**, *n.f.* Pea-hen. **paonneau**, *n.m. (pl. paonneaux)* Pea-chick.

papa (pa'pa), *n.m.* Papa, dad. *Bon papa*, grand-papa.

papal (pa'pal), *a. (fem. papale, pl. papaux)* Papal. **papalin**, *a. (fem. papaline)* Under the papal sovereignty; *n.m.* Soldier or partisan of the Pope. **papas**, *n.m.* Pope (Greek priest). **papauté**, *n.f.* Papacy.

papavéracée (papavera'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Papaveraceous plant.

papaye (pa'pej), *n.f.* Papaw (fruit). **papayer**, *n.m.* Papaw-tree, papaw.

pape (1) (pap), *n.m.* Pope.

pape (2) (pap), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

papegai (pap'ge) or **papegai**, *n.m.* Popinjay.

papelard (pa'plar), *a. (fem. papelarde)* Canting, hypocritical. *Air papelard*, sanctified air. *papelarder*, *v.i.* To cant. *papelardise*, *n.f.* Hypocrisy.

papelonné (pap'lone), *a. (fem. papelonnée)* Covered with scales.

paperasse (pa'pras), *n.f.* Old paper; waste paper.

paperrasser, *v.i.* To rummage among old papers; to scribble. *paperrasserie*, *n.f.* Old waste paper.

paperrassier, *n.m. (fem. paperrassière)* Everlasting scribbler; rummager of old papers; *a.* Red-tape, formal.

papesse (pa'ps), *n.f.* A female pope. *La papesse Jeanne*, Pope Joan.

papeterie (pap'tri), *n.f.* Paper-mill, paper-manufactory; paper-manufacture, paper-making; paper-trade; stationery; stationery case. *papetier*, *n.m.* Paper-maker; stationer.

papier (pa'pie), *n.m.* Paper. *Couteau à papier* [COUTEAU]; être bien dans les papiers de quelqu'un, to be in someone's good books; être dans les petits papiers de quelqu'un, to be in someone's bad books; *papier à calquer* [CALQUER]; *papier à écrire* [ÉCRIRE]; *papier à lettres*, note-paper; *papier brouillard* ou *papier bivar* [BUVARD]; *papier court*, short-dated bills; *papier de Chine*, India paper; *papier d'emballage*, brown paper; *papier de verre*, glass-paper, sand-paper; *papier long*, long-dated bills; *papier-monnaie*, paper-money; *payer en papier*, to pay in bills; *rayez cela de vos papiers*, strike that out of your books; être réglé comme du *papier musique* [MUSIQUE]; *sur le papier*, on paper, in the air.

papillonacé (papijona'se), *a. (fem. papillonacée)* (Bot.) Papilionaceus.

papillaire (papi'lair), *a.* Papillary. *papille*, *n.f.* Papilla. *papillifère*, *a.* papilliforme, *a.* papillite, *n.f.* Papillitis. *papillome*, *n.m.* Papilloma.

papillon (papi'jon), *n.m.* Butterfly; fish-tail burner; detachable inset (in a book etc.); (Naut.) sky-sail. *Papillon de nuit*, moth; *papillons noirs*, the blues. *papillonner*, *v.i.* To flutter about, to hover; (*fig.*) to trifle, to flirt.

papillotage (papijo'taz), *n.m.* Blinking (of the eyes); dazzle, glitter, tinsel (of style); (*Print.*) mackling, slurring.

papillote (papi'jot), *n.f.* Curl-paper; bonbon, sweetmeat in paper; oiled paper for cooking. *Côtelette en papillote*, cutlet fried in paper; *fer à papillottes*, curling-irons. *papilloter*, *v.t.* To put (hair etc.) in paper; *v.i.* To blink; to dazzle, to be gaudy; (*Print.*) to show a slur.

papisme (pa'pism), *n.m.* Papism, papistry.

papiste, *n.* Papist. **papistique**, *a.* Papistic.

papoter (papo'te), *v.i.* To prattle.

pappeux (pa'pe), *a. (fem. pappeuse)* (Bot.)

Pappous, downy.

papule (pa'pyl), *n.f.* Papula, pimple. **papuleux**, *a. (fem. papuleuse)* Papulous. *papulifère*, *a.*

papyracé (papi'rase), *a. (fem. papyracée)* Papyraceous, thin and dry like paper.

papyrus (papi'rys), *n.m.* Papyrus.

paquet (1) (pak), *n.f.* Passover.

paquebot (pak'bo), *n.m.* Packet-boat, packet, steamer. *Le paquebot d'Angleterre*, the English mail; *paquebot à vapeur*, steam-packet. **paquebot-poste**, *n.m. (pl. paquebots-poste)* Mail-steamer.

paquerette (pak'ret), *n.f.* Daisy.

Pâques or **Pâque** (2) (pak), *n.m.* Easter. *Quinzaine de Pâques*, Passion-week and Easter-week; *semaine de Pâques*, Easter-week. In the following expressions *Pâques* is feminine plural: *faire ses Pâques*, to receive the Sacrament (at Easter); *Pâques closes*, Low-Sunday; *Pâques fleuries*, Palm-Sunday.

paquet (pa'ke), *n.m.* Package, bundle, parcel; mail; mail-boat, packet; slander; (*fig.*) dowdy; (*Print.*) slip. *Donner à quelqu'un son paquet*, to give someone the sack, to silence someone with the plain

truth; *faire ses paquets*, to pack up, to be off; *faire ses paquets pour l'autre monde*, to set out for the long journey; *faire un paquet*, to make up a parcel; *hasarder ou risquer le paquet*, to chance it; *recevoir son paquet*, to get the sack. **paqueter**, *v.t.* To tie up in a parcel, to make into a packet, parcel, etc. **paquetier**, *n.m. (Print.)* Slip compositor.

paquette [PÂQUETTE].

paqueur (pa'keur), *n.m. (fem. paqueresse)* Fish-

packer.

paquis (pa'ki), *n.m.* Pasturage.

par (par), *prep.* By, through, out of, from; about, in, into; for, for the sake of. *Couper par morceaux*, to cut into pieces; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *distribuer par chapitres*, to divide into chapters; *donner tant par tête*, to give so much per head; *elle finit par le persuader*, she at length persuaded him; *il a fait cela par crainte*, he did it from fear; *il entra par la porte*, he entered by the door; *il faut en passer par là*, you must put up with it; *jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window; *par aventure*, by chance; *par-ci* [CI]; *par déçà*, this side; *par dedans* [DEDANS]; *par dehors*, without; *par delà*, that side; *par derrière* [DERRIÈRE]; *par-dessous* [DESSOUS]; *par-dessus* [DESSUS]; *par-dessus les maisons*, above the houses; *par devant*, before, forwards; *par ici* [ICI]; *par-là* [LÀ]; *par le bas* ou *par en bas*, at the bottom, downwards; *par le haut* ou *en haut*, towards the top, upwards; *par passe-temps*, by way of diversion; *par soi-même*, by oneself, unaided; *par trop*, far too much; *prenez-le par le bras*, take his arm; *se promener par les rues*, to walk about the streets.

para (pa'ra), *n.m.* Turkish coin worth about a half-penny.

para-, *comb. form.* Para-

parabase (para'baz), *n.f.* Parabasis (prologue).

parabole (para'bol), *n.f.* Parabola; parable. *Les paraboles de Salomon*, the Proverbs of Solomon. **parabolique**, *a.* Parabolic. **paraboliquement**, *adv.*

paracatèse (para'st'ez), *n.f.* (Surg.) Paracathesis.

paracentral (para's'tral), *a. (fem. paracentrale, pl. paracentraux)* Paracentral.

parachèvement (para'sev'mô), *n.m.* Finishing, completion. *parachever*, *v.t.* To finish, to complete.

parachronisme (para'kro'nism), *n.m.* Parachronism.

parachute (para's'yt), *n.m.* Parachute.

paraclet (para'kle), *n.m.* Paraclete, comforter.

paracrotte (para'krot), *n.f.* Splashboard.

parade (pa'rad), *n.f.* Parade, show, display; pomp, state, pageantry; (*Fenc.*) parry; burlesque scenes (outside shows at fairs). *Chambre de parade*, state-room; *en parade*, on parade; *faire parade d'une chose*, to make a parade of anything; *habit de parade*, state, court, or official dress; *lit de parade*, bed for lying-in-state; *ne pas être prompt ou heureux à la parade*, to be a bad hand at repartee. **parader**, *v.i.* To show off. *Faire parader un cheval*, to show off the paces of a horse.

paradigme (para'digm), *n.m.* Paradigm.

paradis (pa'ra'di), *n.m.* Paradise; (*Theat.*) upper gallery, the gods; (*Hort.*) apple-stock used for grafting on. *Ce lieu-ci est un vrai paradis*, this place is a heaven on earth; *le paradis terrestre*, earthly paradise; *ne pas le porter en paradis*, not to put up with something, to have one's revenge sooner or later; *oiseau de paradis*, bird of paradise. **paradislaque**, *a.* Paradisiac. **paradisier**, *n.m.* Bird of paradise.

paradoxal (para'dok'sal), *a. (fem. paradoxale, pl. paradoxaux)* Paradoxical. **paradoxalement**, *adv.* Paradoxically. **paradoxe**, *n.m.* Paradox; *a.* Paradoxical. **paradoxisme**, *n.m.* (Rhet.) Paradoxy.

parafe or **paraphe** (pa'raf), *n.m.* Paraph, sign manual; flourish (after one's signature); initials and flourish. **parafier** or **parapher**, *v.t.* To paraph, to put one's flourish, dash, or initials to.

paraffine (para'fin), *n.f.* Paraffin.

parafoudre (para'fudr), *n.m.* Instrument for

parage

protecting electrical apparatus against the effects of atmospheric electricity.

parage (l) (pa'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Extraction, descent, lineage. *De haute parage*, of high degree.

parage (2) (pa'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Quarter, locality; parts, place; (*pl.*) parts. *Dans ces parages*, in these parts.

paragénésie (paraʒene'zi), *n.f.* Paragenesis.

paragraphe (para'graf), *n.m.* Paragraph.

paragraphe (para'graf), *n.f.* Tip, douceur.

paraître (pa'rɛ:tr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* paraissant, *p.p.* paru; *conjugated like connaître*) To appear, to make one's appearance; to come into sight, to become visible; to have in sight; to prove, to turn out to be; to make a show, to make some figure; to seem, to look like; to come out, to be published. *A ce qu'il paraît*, as it would seem; *ses raisons paraissent bonnes*, these reasons seem plausible; *chercher à paraître*, to try to cut a figure; *faire paraître*, to show, to demonstrate; *il n'y a rien qui n'y paraisse*, that is very evident; *il n'y paraît pas*, one would not have thought it; *il paraît que vous avez tort*, it seems that you are wrong; *il y paraît*, that is evident; *quand votre ouvrage paraîtra-t-il?* when will your work be published? *sans qu'il y paraisse*, without its being seen.

paralipse (para'lips), *n.f.* Paralipsis.

parallactique (paralak'tik), *a.* Parallactic.

parallaxe, *n.f.* Parallax.

parallèle (para'lɛl), *a.* Parallel. *n.f.* Parallel line; (*Fort.*) parallel, trench. *n.m.* Parallel, comparison, simile; (*Geog.*) parallel of latitude. *Mettre en parallèle*, to draw a parallel between. **parallèlement**, *adv.* In a way or direction parallel. **parallélepède**, *n.m.* Parallelepiped. **parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism. **parallélogramme**, *n.m.* Parallelogram. **Paralélogramme articulé ou parallélogramme de Watt**, parallel motion. **parallélographe**, *n.m.* Parallel-ruler.

paralogisme (para'lɔʒism), *n.m.* Paralogism.

paralysateur (paraliza'tœr), *a. (fem. paralysatrice)* Paralyzing.

paralyser (parali'ze), *v.t.* To paralyze; (*fig.*) to render powerless. **paralyisie**, *n.f.* Paralysis, palsy. *Attaque de paralyisie*, paralytic stroke; *tomber en paralyisie*, to have a paralytic stroke. **paralytique**, *a. and n.* Paralytic.

paramètre (para'mɛtr), *n.m.* Parameter.

paraneige (para'neʒ), *n.m.* Snow-shield.

parangon (para'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Model, type; comparison, parallel; flawless stone, diamond, pearl, etc. *Cela est sans parangon*, that is without a parallel; *gros parangon*, (*Print.*) double pica; *petit parangon*, (*Print.*) paragon. **a.* Perfect, flawless (of jewellery). **parangonnage**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Ranging. **parangonner**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To adjust, to range.

parant (pa'rɔ̃), *a. (fem. parante)* Becoming, adorning, dressy.

paranymphe (para'nɛf), *n.m.* Paranymp; (*Univ. of Paris*) seconder (at presentation for degree); eulogy. **paranymphe**, *v.t.* To compliment in a paranymp; to compliment or eulogize.

parapet (para'pɛ), *n.m.* Parapet, breastwork.

paraphe, **parapher** [PARAFɛ].

paraphernal (para'fɛnal), *a. (fem. paraphernale, pl. paraphernaux)* (*Law*) Paraphernal. *Biens paraphernaux*, paraphernal property, paraphernalia.

paraphimosis (para'fimo'zis), *n.m.* Paraphimosis.

paraphrase (para'fraz), *n.f.* Paraphrase, amplification. **paraphraser**, *v.t.* To paraphrase, to amplify. **paraphraseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. paraphraseuse*)

Paraphraser, amplifier. **paraphraste**, *n.m.* Paraphrast.

paraplégie (para'plɛʒi), *n.f.* Paraplegia.

parapluie (para'pli), *n.m.* Umbrella. *Canne ou manche de parapluie*, umbrella-handle.

parasange (para'sɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Parasang (Persian measure of distance).

parasélène (para'sɛlɛn), *n.f.* Paraselene.

parasite (para'zit), *n.m.* Parasite, hanger-on, sycophant. *a.* Parasitic; sycophantic; superfluous, redundant. **parasitique**, *a.* parasitisme, *n.m.*

pareil

parasol (para'sol), *n.m.* Parasol. **parasoleil**, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Hood.

paratonnerre (para'tɔ̃nɛr), *n.m.* Lightning-conductor.

paravent (para'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Folding-screen; (*fig.*) screen. *Chinois de paravent*, grotesque figure, guy; *comédie de paravent*, theatrical piece that requires only a few screens for scenery.

parbleu! (par'blø), *int.* By Jove!

parc (park), *n.m.* Sheepfold, paddock, pen (for cattle); oyster-bed, breeding-ground. **parcage**, *n.m.* Folding (of sheep); penning (of cattle); laying down (of oysters).

parcellaire (para'sɛlɛr), *a.* By small portions, by lots, in detail. *Cadastre parcellaire*, register of lands divided into small portions.

parcelle (par'sɛl), *n.f.* Part, portion; instalment; lot. *Payer parcelles*, to pay by instalments. **parceller**, *v.t.* To portion or parcel out.

parce que (parsk), *conj.* Because, on account of. *n.m.* The why. *Les pourquoi et les parce que*, the whys and the wherefores.

parchemin (para'ʃmɛ), *n.m.* Parchment; (*pl.*) titles of nobility. *Il est fier de ses parchemins*, he is proud of his pedigree. **parcheminerie**, *n.f.* Parchment-making; parchment-manufactory; parchment-trade. **parcheminier**, *n.m.* (*fem. parcheminière*) Parchment-maker.

parcimonie (parsimɔ'ni), *n.f.* Parsimony. **parcimonieusement**, *adv.* Parsimoniously. **parcimonieux**, *a. (fem. parcimonieuse)* Parsimonious.

parcourir (parku'rɛr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* parcourant, *p.p.* parcouru; *conjugated like courir*) To travel, to go; to run over, to perambulate, to scour; to traverse, to go through; to run through, to pervade; to survey, to look over; to peruse, to glance through (a book). *Il a parcouru toute l'Asie*, he has travelled all over Asia; *parcourir la ville*, to scour the town. **parcours**, *n.m.* Line, course, road, way; distance; (*policeman's*) beat; commonage (right of pasture). *Fuire le parcours entre*, to ply between.

pard (par), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Serval, African tiger-cat.

pardessus (para'dɛsy), *n.m.* Overcoat, great-coat.

pardi (pa'di), **pardien**, **pardienne**, or **pardine**, *int.* By Jove!

pardon (para'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Pardon, forgiveness; (*pl.*) indulgences; pilgrimage (in Brittany). *Je vous demande pardon*, I beg your pardon; *pardon*, excuse me. **pardonnable**, *a.* Pardonable, excusable.

pardonner, *v.t.* To pardon, to forgive; to overlook; to excuse; to spare. *Dieu me pardonne!* God forgive me! *pardonner les offenses*, to forgive offences; *v.t.* To pardon, to excuse (à); to spare (à). *Pardonnez à ma franchise de vous dire cela*, excuse my frankness in telling you that; *pardonnez-moi si*, excuse me if. **se pardonner**, *v.r.* To be forgiven; to forgive oneself; to forgive each other. **pardonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. pardonneuse*) Pardoner.

paré (pa'rɛ), *a. (fem. parée)* Adorned, trimmed, got up; dressed; (*Naut.*) ready, clear. *Bal paré*, full-dress ball; *titre paré*, (*Law*) title in due form.

paréage [PARIAGE].

pareau (pa'rø), *n.m.* (*pl. pareaux*) Vessel for melting wax.

pare-brise (para'briz), *n.m.* Wind-screen (of motor-car). **paré-éclats**, screen for shell splinters. **pare-étincelles**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fire-screen.

parégorique (paraʒo'rik), *a.* Paregoric.

pareil (pa'rɛj), *a. (fem. pareille)* Like, equal, similar; such, like that, so remarkable, etc.; same, identical. *A pareil jour*, on the same day; *à pareille heure*, at the identical hour; *comment pouvez-vous me dire chose pareille?* how can you tell me such a thing! *Je n'ai rien vu de pareil*, I never saw the like. *n.* Similar or equal person. *N'avoir pas son pareil ou sa pareille*, to be without his or her equal. *n.m.* Equal, fellow, match. *C'est un homme sans pareil*, he has not his equal; *il a trouvé son pareil*, he has found his match; *j'ai le pareil*, I have the fellow to it. *n.f.* The

like, tit for tat. *Rendre la pareille*, to give tit for tat. *pareillement*, *adv.* In like manner; likewise, also.

parélie (par'éljé), *n.f.* Parrella (lichen).

parement (par'md), *n.m.* Ornament; facing (of dress); cuff (of sleeves); large sticks (of a faggot); (*Build.*) facing of stone or wall; kerb-stone. **parementier**, *v.t.* (*Build.*) To face.

parenchyme (par'djim), *n.m.* Parenchyma.

parent (par'rd), *n.m.* (*fem.* *parente*) Relative, kinsman, kinswoman; (*pl.*) parents, father and mother, relatives, kindred. *Les grands-parents*, the heads of the family, the forefathers; *parent paternel*, relation on the father's side; *parents spirituels*, god-parents; *proche parent*, near relative. **parentage**, *n.m.* Parentage; relations, kindred. **parenté**, *n.f.* Relationship, consanguinity, kinship; kindred, relatives, kith and kin, family. **parentèle**, *n.f.* Kindred, kith and kin.

parenthèse (par'tez), *n.f.* Parenthesis, digression. *Entre parenthèses*, in parenthesis; *par parenthèse*, by the way.

parer (1) (par'e), *v.t.* To adorn, to set off, to deck, to embellish; to dress, to attire, to trim, to bedizen, to dress out; to parry, to ward off; to screen, to shelter, to guard; (*Naut.*) to clear, to get ready. *Il est assez paré de sa bonne mine*, his good looks set him off sufficiently; *parer du cidre*, to make cider ferment; *parer du cuir*, to dress leather; *parer sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *parer un cap*, (*Naut.*) to clear a cape; *parer un coup*, to ward off a blow; *parer une ancre*, to clear an anchor; *parer un enfant*, to dress out a child. *v.i.* To fend, to guard (*à*). *On ne peut pas parer à tout*, one can't guard against everything. *se parer*, *v.r.* To adorn oneself; to dress oneself out; to make a show, to boast; to screen, to guard oneself, to ward off. *Elle se pare d'une manière ridicule*, she decks herself out in a ridiculous manner.

parer (2) (par'e), *v.t.* To stop, to rein in (a horse). *v.i.* To stop, to pull up (of a horse).

parère (par'sir), *n.m.* (*Law*) Opinion (of merchants etc. on matters of commercial law, usage, etc.).

parésie (par'zi), *n.f.* Slight palsy.

paresse (par'se), *n.f.* Idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence; weakness. *Paresse d'esprit*, sluggishness of intellect. **paresser**, *v.i.* To idle, to fritter away one's time. **paresseusement**, *adv.* Lazily, idly, slothfully. **pareseux**, *a.* (*fem.* *pareseuse*) Lazy, idle, slothful; sluggish, slow (of the bowels etc.); *n.* Sluggard, lazy fellow; *n.m.* Al, the three-toed sloth; *n.f.* Ready-made coiffure; laceless corset.

pareur (par'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pareuse*) Finisher.

parfaire (par'fœr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *parfaissant*, *p.p.* *parfait*; *conjugated like FAIRE*) To complete, to perfect; to make up (a sum).

parfait (par'fœ), *a.* (*fem.* *parfaite*) Perfect, faultless; finished, complete, full; (*colloq.*) capital, first-rate. *n.m.* Perfection; (*Gram.*) perfect. *Plus-que-parfait*, pluperfect. **parfaitement**, *adv.* Perfectly, completely; exactly, just so, decidedly.

parfilage (par'filaz), *n.m.* Unravelling; unravelled gold or silver threads. **parfiler**, *v.t.* To unravel, to undo the threads of.

parfois (par'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes, occasionally, now and then.

parfond (par'fō), *a.* (*fem.* *parfonde*) Deep. *n.m.* Ground-net; ground-tackle.

parfondre (par'fōdr), *v.t.* To fuse (colours in enamel etc.).

parfournir (par'furnir), *v.t.* To render complete, to make up.

parfum (par'fœ), *n.m.* Perfume, odour, scent, fragrance; flavour, bouquet (of wines etc.). **parfumer**, *v.t.* To perfume, to sweeten, to scent; to fumigate. *se parfumer*, *v.r.* To use perfumes, to scent oneself. **parfumerie**, *n.f.* Perfumery. **parfumeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *parfumeuse*) Perfumer. **parfumerie**, *n.m.* Perfuming-pan; fumigator.

parhélle or **parélie** (par'élj), *n.m.* Parhelion, mock-sun.

pari (par'i), *n.m.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire un pari*, to lay a bet; *pari mutuel*, the legal system of betting on French horse-races; *tenir le pari*, to take the bet.

paria (par'ja), *n.m.* Pariah, outcast.

pariade (par'jad), *n.f.* Pairing; pairing-time; couple (of partridges etc.).

pariage (par'ja:z) or **paréage**, *n.m.* (*Feud. law*) Joint possession.

parier (par'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To bet, to wager, to stake; to undertake to say, to warrant, to lay. *C'est à parier dix contre un*, it is ten to one; *il y a à parier*, the odds are; *j'en parierais ma tête*, I would stake my head upon it.

pariétaire (par'jetœr), *n.f.* Pellitory.

pariétal (par'jetal), *a.* (*fem.* *pariétale*, *pl.* *pariétaux*) Parietal. *n.m.* Parietal bone.

parieur (par'jeœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *parieuse*) Wagerer, bettor.

parisette (par'izet), *n.f.* Herb paris.

parisien (par'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* *parisienne*) Parisian. *n.m.* (Parisien, *fem.* *Parisienne*) Parisian. ***parisis**, *a.* Of Paris (of coin).

parisyllabe (parisi'lab) or **parisyllabique**, *a.* Parisyllabic.

parité (pari'te), *n.f.* Parity, likeness, equality; comparison, parallel.

parjure (par'gyr), *n.m.* Perjury, false oath. *n.* Perjurer. *a.* Perjured, forsworn. *se parjurer*, *v.r.* To perjure or forswear oneself.

***parlage** (par'la:z), *n.m.* Empty talk, twaddle.

parlant (par'lō), *a.* (*fem.* *parlante*) Speaking; (*colloq.*) talkative, chatty; expressive (of portraits etc.); (*Her.*) allusive, canting. *Ce portrait est parlant*, that is a speaking likeness; *cet homme est peu parlant*, that man is very reticent. **parlé**, *a.* (*fem.* *parlée*) Spoken, colloquial.

parlement (parl'mō), *n.m.* Parliament; ancient court of justice. **parlementaire**, *a.* Parliamentary. *n.m.* Bearer of a flag of truce; Parliamentarian. **parlementer**, *v.i.* To parley, to come to terms.

parler (par'le), *v.i.* To speak, to talk; to discourse, to converse, to treat (*de*); to have meaning; to sound. *Cela parle de soi*, that is self-evident; *façon de parler*, mode of speaking; *faire parler*, to induce to speak, to make speak, to put words into the mouth of; *faire parler de soi*, to be much talked about; *humainement parlant*, humanly speaking; *n'en parlons plus*, let us say no more about it; *on n'en parle plus*, it is never mentioned now; *parler de tout*, to talk about everything or anything; *parler d'or*, to utter golden words; *trop parler nuit*, least said soonest mended. *v.t.* To speak, to talk; to speak, talk, or converse about. *n.m.* Speech, utterance; way or manner of speaking; language, accent, dialect, patois. *Avoir son franc parler*, to speak one's mind; *jamais beau parler n'écorné la langue*, fair words are always the best, civility costs nothing. *se parler*, *v.r.* To be spoken, to be talked; to talk to oneself; to talk to each other. ***parlerie**, *n.f.* Chatter, talkativeness. **parleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *parleuse*) Talker, speech-maker; (*Teleg.*) sounder. *Un beau parleur*, a good speaker; *haut parleur*, loud speaker (wireless). ***parlier**, *a.* (*fem.* *parlière*) Talkative; *n.m.* Advocate. **parliot**, *n.m.* Parlour. **parlote** or **parlotte** (par'lōt), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Resort of gossips; debating-society.

***parmentière** (parm'd'tjœr), *n.f.* Potato.

parmesan (parm'zā), *n.m.* Parmesan (cheese).

parmi (par'mi), *prep.* Among, amongst, amid, amidst.

parnas (par'nas), *n.m.* Parnassus; anthology (esp. of the Parnassians). *Le parnasse français*, French poetry, the French poets. **parnassien**, *a.* (*fem.* *parnassienne*) Parnassian; *n.m.* Poet; member of the Parnassian school of French poets.

parodie (par'odi), *n.f.* Parody. **parodier**, *v.t.*

paroi

(conjugated like **PRIER**) To parody. **parodique**, *a.* parodistic, *n.m.* Parodist, author of a parody.

paroi (pa'rwā), *n.f.* Wall; partition; inner side or surface; (*Anat.*) coat, wall. *Les parois de l'estomac*, the coat of the stomach; *les parois d'un vase*, the inner sides of a vase.

paroir (pa'rwā), *n.m.* Paring-knife.

paroisse (pa'rwā), *n.f.* Parish; parish-church; (collect.) parishioners. *N'être pas de la même paroisse*, to be of a different opinion; *n'être pas de la paroisse*, (colloq.) to be a stranger. **paroissial**, *a.* (fem. **paroissiale**, *pl.* **paroissiales**) Parochial, parish. **paroissien**, *n.m.* (fem. **paroissienne**) Parishioner; church-service, prayer-book. *C'est un pauvre paroissien*, he is a poor sort of a fellow.

parole (pa'rol), *n.f.* Word; sentence, saying, sentiment; speech, utterance, language; voice, tone of voice; eloquence, oratory; promise; (*Mil.*) parole. *Adresser la parole à [ADRESSER]; avoir la parole [AVOIR]; céder la parole*, to decline speaking, to give up one's turn to speak; *couper la parole à quelqu'un [COUPER]; demander la parole*, to request permission to speak; (*Parl.*) to rise to order; *donner sa parole [DONNER]; engager sa parole*, to pledge one's word; *il a la parole lente*, he is slow of utterance; *il a la parole tremblante*, his voice falters; *il est homme de parole*, he is a man of his word; *il est prisonnier sur parole*, he is a prisoner on parole; *ils ont eu des paroles*, words passed between them; *il traîne ses paroles*, he draws his words; *la puissance de la parole*, the power of eloquence; *parole d'honneur*, word of honour (*HONNEUR*); *paroles mémorables*, notable sayings; *perdre la parole*, to lose the use of speech, to be speechless; *porter la parole*, to speak, to be the spokesman; *prendre la parole*, to begin to speak, to have one's turn to speak, to speak next; *se dédire de sa parole*, *manquer de parole*, *ou manquer à sa parole*, to go from one's word; *se prendre des paroles*, to have words; *sur ma parole!* upon my word I tell you; *parole ou sa parole*, to keep one's word; *un homme d'honneur n'a que sa parole*, an honest man's word is as good as his bond.

paroli (pa'rol'i), *n.m.* Double stake (at faro etc.). *Faire paroli*, to double.

parolier (pa'rol'je), *n.m.* Author of the words, librettist.

paronomasie (pa'rono'māz), *n.f.* Paronomasia. **paronomasie**, *n.f.* Resemblance between words of different languages.

paronyme (pa'ronim), *n.m.* Paronym. **paronymie**, *n.f.* Paronymy. **paronymique**, *a.* Paronymous.

parotide (pa'rotid), *n.f.* Parotid gland. *a.f.* Parotid. **parotidien**, *a.* (fem. **parotidienne**) Parotid. **parotidite**, *n.f.* Parotitis, mumps.

paroxysme (pa'rok'sism), *n.m.* Paroxysm, fit. **paroxysmon** (pa'rok'si'tō), *a.* and *n.m.* Paroxysm.

parpillot (pa'pajō), *n.m.* (fem. **parpillote**) *Huguenot; infidel, unbeliever.

parpaing (pa'pē), *n.m.* (*Build.*) Stone traversing the whole thickness of a wall.

parque (park), *n.f.* Fate, fatal sister; (*pl.*) **Parcae**.

parquer (pa'ke), *v.t.* To fold, to pen, to pen up; to enclose, to make into a park; (*Artill.*) to park; (*fig.*) to shunt or mew up. *Parquer des bœufs*, to pen cattle; *parquer des moutons*, to fold sheep. *v.i.* To be penned up (of cattle etc.); (*Artill.*) to be parked. *se parquer*, *v.r.* To be placed in an enclosure; (*Artill.*) to be parked.

parquet (pa'ka), *n.m.* Bar (of a court of justice); office of the public prosecutor; prosecuting magistrates; stockbroker's ring or enclosure; *part of a theatre between the orchestra and pit, (*fig.*) the spectators occupying this; floor, flooring; back (of a looking-glass). *Au parquet*, in court. **parquetage**, *n.m.* Making a floor; flooring. **parqueter**, *v.t.* To floor. **parqueterie**, *n.f.* Floormaking. **parqueteur**, *n.m.* Floor-layer.

parrain (pa'rē), *n.m.* Godfather, sponsor; (*fig.*) introducer; (*colloq.*) namesake; *second (in a tournament). **parrainage**, *n.f.* Sponsorship.

parti

parricide (pa'ri'sid), *n.m.* Parricide. *a.* Parricidal; (*fig.*) murderous.

parse [PARSI].

parsemer (pa'rse'me), *v.t.* To strew, to sprinkle; to be strewn on, to intersperse, to stud, to spangle. *Le ciel est parsemé d'étoiles*, the sky is studded with stars; *parsemer un chemin de fleurs*, to strew a path with flowers.

parsi (pa'rsi), *n.m.* and *a.* (fem. **parsie**) Parsee. **part** (1) (pa'r), *n.f.* Share, part, portion; collaboration, communication, hand; concern, interest; place. *A part, aside; avoir part au gâteau [GÂTEAU]; billets de faire part [BILLET]; c'est un fait à part [FAIT (1)]; de part en part*, through and through; *de part et d'autre [AUTRE (1)]; de toutes parts*, on all sides; *dites-lui de ma part*, tell him from me; *d'une part il considérait que*, on the one hand he considered that; *faire la part des accidents*, to make allowance for accidents; *faire la part du feu*, to circumscribe the fire, (*fig.*) to sacrifice something; *faire part de [FAIRE]; faire part de quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to give someone a share of something, to apprise someone of something; *je le sais de bonne part*, I have it from a good source, I know it on good authority; *je vais quelque part*, I am going somewhere; *la part du lion*, the lion's share; *mettre à part*, to set apart; *naviguer à la part*, to go shares in a voyage; *nulle part*, nowhere; *on ne le trouve nulle part*, he is not to be found anywhere; *prendre en bonne part*, to take in good part; *prendre en mauvaise part*, to take amiss; *prendre part à*, to participate in, to be a party to; *raillerie à part*, in good earnest, joking aside; *voilà votre part*, voici la mienne, there is your share, here is mine.

part (2) (pa'r), *n.m.* (*Law*) Child, infant; birth, parturition (of animals).

partage (pa'taʒ), *n.m.* Sharing, distribution, division; share, lot, portion; apportionment; partition; (*fig.*) property, gift, characteristic. *Entrer en partage à*, to share; *être le partage de*, to be the lot of; *faire le partage du butin*, to divide the spoils; *la prudence est le partage des vieillards*, prudence is proper to old age; *partage égal*, equal division; *sans partage*, without division, undivided. **partageable**, *a.* Divisible into shares. **partageant**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Sharer. **partager**, *v.t.* To divide, to parcel, to portion, to distribute, to share out; to share, to partake of, to participate in; to go shares in; to endow, to gift. *Il est bien partagé*, the fates have been kind to him, or his bread is well buttered; *il faut partager le différend*, we must split the difference; *je partage votre joie*, I share your joy; *la nature l'a mal partagé*, nature has treated him badly; *les avis se trouvent partagés*, the votes are divided; *partager l'avis de*, to agree with; *partager le butin*, to share the spoils; *partager cela entre vous*, divide that between you; *v.t.* To share, to go halves, to receive a share. *se partager*, *v.r.* To divide, to be divided, to separate, to part; to divide one's time, affection, etc., between. **partageur** or **partageux**, *a.* (fem. **partageuse**) (*colloq.*) Who shares; *n.* Sharer; communist.

partance (pa'tāns), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sailing, departure. *Coup de partance*, sailing-gun; *en partance*, ready to sail, about to sail.

partant (1) (pa'tā), *adv.* Consequently; hence; therefore, thus.

partant (2) (pa'tā), *n.m.* Departing guest, goer.

partant (3), *pres.p.* [PARTIR].

partenaire (pa'te'nēr), *n.* Partner (at cards or dancing).

parterre (pa'tēr), *n.m.* Flower-bed; (*Theat.*) pit; (*fig.*) audience, public. *Aller au parterre*, to go into the pit; *réjouir le parterre*, to please the audience.

parthénogénèse (pa'te'nogē'nēz), *n.f.* Parthenogenesis.

parthénon (pa'te'nō), *n.m.* Parthenon.

parti (1) (pa'ti), *n.m.* Party, side; part, cause; resolution, choice; means, expedient, course, method; offer, condition, bonus; use, advantage, utility; calling, profession; match (marriage); (*Mil.*) detach-

ment. *A parti pris, point de conseil*, when a man's mind is made up, advice is useless; *c'est le parti le plus court*, that is the shortest way; *c'est un bon parti*, it is a very good offer; *c'est un parti pris*, it is a foregone conclusion; *chef de parti*, leader of a party; *en prendre son parti*, to resign oneself to the inevitable; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *être, se mettre, ou se ranger du parti de*, to side with; *homme de parti*, party man; *il a épousé un bon parti*, he has made a good match; *il a pris son parti*, he has made up his mind; *il cherche à tirer parti de tout*, he endeavours to turn everything to account; *j'ai pris le parti de me taire*, I chose to be silent; *prendre le parti de quelqu'un*, to take someone's part; *tirer le meilleur parti de quelque chose*, to make the best of something; *voilà le parti qu'il nous faut prendre*, this is what we must do.

parti (2) (*fem. partie* (1)), *p.p.* [PARTIR].

partiaire (par'sjɛr), *a.* Who pays part of the produce as rent (of a farmer).

partial (par'sjal), *a. (fem. partiale, pl. partiaux)* Partial, biased. **partialement**, *adv.* **partialiser**, *v.t.* To make partial or biased. **partialité**, *n.f.* Partiality, bias.

participant (partisip'pɑ̃), *a. (fem. participante)* Participating. *n.* Participant, sharer. **participatif**, *a. (fem. participative)* Participative. **participation**, *n.f.* Participation; share. *Cela s'est fait sans ma participation*, this was done without my knowledge. **participe**, *n.m.* (Gram.) Participle.

participer (partisip'e), *v.i.* To partake, to participate, to share (à); to be a party to, to have a hand (à); to partake (de). *Je participe à votre douleur*, I share in your sorrow; *le mulet participe du cheval et de l'âne*, the mule partakes of both the horse and the ass.

particulariser (partikylarize), *v.t.* To particularize, to specify. **particularisme**, *n.m.* Particularism. **particulariste**, *n.m.* **particularité**, *n.f.* Peculiarity, particular circumstance; particularity.

particule (partikyl), *n.f.* Particle. *Particule nobiliaire*, the word *de* before a name.

particulier (partikyl'je), *a. (fem. particulière)* Particular, peculiar, private; circumstantial; special, specific, express; singular, odd, extraordinary; intimate, personal. *Le cas est fort particulier*, the case is altogether singular; *l'intérêt particulier doit céder à l'intérêt général*, private interest must give way to public interest; *on lui a donné une chambre particulière*, they gave him a private room; *particulier au pays*, peculiar to the country. *n.m.* Private person, civilian; (*colloq.*) fellow, individual. *Ce n'est qu'un simple particulier*, he is only a private person; *en mon particulier*, as for me; *en particulier*, in particular, privately; *être en son particulier*, to be in one's own room; *il faut le voir en particulier*, you must see him privately; *que nous veut ce particulier?* what does that fellow want with us? **particulièrement**, *adv.* Particularly, in particular; peculiarly, especially.

partie (1) [PARTI (2)].

partie (2) (parti), *n.f.* Part, line of business, particular profession; project, plan, scheme; diversion, amusement; game, match, contest; client; opponent, adversary; party, contracting party; (*Comm.*) parcel, lot; (*Book-keeping*) methods of accounts, entry; (*Mus.*) part. *Air à quatre parties*, tune in four parts; *avoir affaire à forte partie*, to have to deal with a powerful opponent; *c'est partie remise*, the pleasure is only deferred; *en grande partie*, in a great measure; *en partie*, partly; *faire sa partie*, to play or sing one's part; *faire une partie de piquet*, to play a game at piquet; *la partie civile*, the plaintiff; *la partie n'est pas égale*, it is not an equal match; *lier une partie*, to make up a party (for amusement); *par partie*, in lots; *partie bien*, *partie mal*, partly well, partly ill; *partie carrée*, pleasure party consisting of two gentlemen and two ladies; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure trip; *partie double*, (*Book-keeping*) double entry; *partie simple*, single entry; *partie fine*, select party; *partie intéressée*, party concerned; *parti nul*, drawn game; *partie publique*, public prosecutor, the Crown; *prendre*

à partie, to take to task, (*Law*) to sue; *quitter la partie*, to throw up the game; *se porter partie civile*, (*Law*) to appear against; *tenir bien sa partie*, to act one's part well; *un coup de partie*, masterly stroke, decisive blow; *voulez-vous être de la partie?* will you be one of us? *vous en êtes en partie cause*, you are partly the cause of it. **partiel**, *a. (fem. partielle)* Partial, in part. **partiellement**, *adv.* Partially, in part; by instalments.

partir (parti'r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* partant (3), *p.p.* parti (2); *conjugated like MENTIR*) To set out, to start; to depart, to go, to leave, to be off; to start up, to spring up (of birds); to crack, to crash, to flash forth; to die; to arise; to proceed, to commence, to emanate, to be reduced; to go off (of fire-arms). *A partir d'aujourd'hui*, from this day forward; *à partir du règne de*, from the reign of; *cela part d'un bon cœur*, that flows from good-nature; *faire partir*, to send off, to dispatch (troops), to wipe off (a stain etc.), to start (a partridge etc.); *il part comme l'éclair*, he is off like lightning; *partir d'un éclat de rire*, to burst into a fit of laughter; *partir du port*, to sail. *v.t.* To part, to divide. *Avoir maille à partir avec*, to have a bone to pick with.

partisan (parti'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Partisan.

partitif (parti'tif), *a. (fem. partitive)* Partitive.

partition (parti'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Partition, division; (*Mus.*) score.

partner [PARTENAIRE].

partons, 1st *pl. indic.* [PARTIR]

partout (par'tu), *adv.* Everywhere, on all sides. *Partout où*, wheresoever.

parturition (partyrisjɔ̃), *n.f.* Parturition.

parure (par'yr), *n.f.* (*fem. parue*) [PARAÎTRE].

parure (par'yr), *n.f.* Attire, dress, finery; ornament, head-dress. *Mobilier de même parure*, furniture that matches; *parure de diamants*, set of diamonds.

parvenir (parv'nir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To attain, to reach, to succeed, to get, to make one's way; to arrive, to come; to rise in the world. *Faire parvenir*, to send, to forward; *parvenir à ses fins*, to attain one's ends. **parvenu**, *a. (fem. parvenue)* Arrived, reached; *n.* Upstart, self-made person.

parvis (par'vi), *n.m.* Parvis, open space (in front of a church); outer sanctuary, court (of the Jewish Temple); (*Poet.*) hall, temple.

pas (1) (pa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Step; pace, progress; footprint, trace; stride, walk, gait; dance; precedence; threshold; stair; passage (of arms); strait; (*fig.*) difficulty, fix, dilemma; trouble, pains; behaviour. *Alter à pas mesurés*, to proceed with circumspection; *aller ou marcher à pas de loup*, to go stealthily; *à petits pas*, slowly, with short steps; *au pas*, at a walking pace, in time; *avoir le pas*, to have precedence; *ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte*, beginning is the difficulty; *de ce pas*, directly, at once; *faire un faux pas*, to make a false step; *faire un pas en arrière*, to draw back a little; *hâter le pas*, to quicken one's step; *il le suit pas à pas*, he follows him step by step; *il marche à grands pas*, he takes long strides; *il n'y a qu'un pas*, it is but a step from here; *le pas de Calais*, the Strait of Dover; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk very slowly; *marcher d'un pas léger*, to walk with a light step; *marcher sur les pas de quelqu'un*, to tread in one's footsteps; *mettre au pas*, to discipline, to bring into line; *mettre un cheval au pas*, to walk a horse; *pas accéléré*, (*Mil.*) quick march; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *pas de deux*, dance for two persons; *pas d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *pas redoublé*, double quick time; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *sauter ou franchir le pas*, to take a resolution; *se tirer d'un mauvais pas*, to get out of a scrape; *y aller de ce pas*, to go anywhere at once.

pas (2) (pa), *adv.* No; not; not any. *Je n'ai pas de livre*, I have no book; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *pas du tout*, not at all; *presque pas*, scarcely any.

pascal (pas'kal), *a. (fem. pascalle, pl. pascaux)* Paschal.

pas-d'âne (pa'dɑ̃n), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Basket-

pasigraphie

hilt (of a sword); (*Vet.*) gag for horses, dogs, etc.; colt's-foot (plant).

pasigraphie (pasigra'fi), *n.f.* Pasigraphy.

pasquin (pas'kã), *n.m.* Pasquin, lampooner. **pasquinade**, *n.f.* "pasquiner, *v.t.* To lampoon.

passable (pa'sabî), *a.* Passable, tolerable; (*fig.*) middling, decent. **passablement**, *adv.*

passade (pa'sad), *n.f.* Short stay or sojourn; (*fig.*) passing fancy, brief intimacy; (*Horsemanship*) **passade**; (*Swimming*) passing over another person in the water. *Je ne suis que de passade à Paris*, I am only making a short stay in Paris.

passage (pa'saʒ), *n.m.* Passage; thoroughfare, corridor; archway; lane, court; gateway; transition, transit, traverse; crossing (on railway etc.); passage-money, toll. *Attendre ou guetter au passage*, to lie in wait for, to waylay; *barrier le passage*, to bar the way off; *céder le passage à*, to let pass first; *livrer passage à*, to make way for; *oiseaux de passage*, birds of passage; *dérez-vous du passage*, stand out of the way; *passage à niveau*, level crossing; *se faire ou s'ouvrir un passage*, to make one's way through. **passager**, *a. (fem. passagère)* Passing, transitory, fugitive, short-lived, momentary; migratory; *n.* Passenger; person passing through; *passer-by*. **passagèrement**, *adv.*

passant (pa'sã), *a. (fem. passante)* Much-frequented; open, public. *En passant*, on the way, (*fig.*) by the way; *un chemin passant*, a much-frequented thoroughfare. *n.m.* Passer-by, wayfarer.

passation (pas'sjõ), *n.f. (Law)* Drawing up a title-deed, passing (of contracts etc.).

passavant (pas'avã), *n.m.* Pass, permit; gang-way.

passé (pa'se), *n.f.* Passing, passage; permit, pass; situation, state, case; (*Print.*) overplus; (*Fenc.*) **passado**, thrust; channel, narrow passage (of harbours, rivers, etc.); odd money, change; stake (at play); (*Print.*) extra sheets; (*slang*) guillotine. *Être dans une mauvaise passe*, to be in a fix; *être en passe d'avoir quelque emploi*, to be in a fair way to procure employment; *il est en fort belle passe*, he has a very fine prospect before him; *mot de passe*, password. *adv.* Let it be so. *Passé encore pour cela*, well and good.

passé (pa'se), *a. (fem. passée)* Past, by, gone; dead, vanished; faded, worn, withered; last. *Il a trente ans passés*, he is over thirty; *la pluie est passée*, the rain is over. *n.m.* Past, past life, time past, things past; (*Gram.*) past tense. *prep.* After, beyond.

passee-carreau (pas'ka'ro), *n.m. (pl. passee-carreaux)* Sleeve-board. **passee-cheval**, *n.m. (pl. passee-chevaux)* Horse ferry-boat. **passee-débout**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Permit for transit. **passee-droit**, *n.m. (pl. passee-droits)* Illegitimate favour; injustice, wrong.

passée (pa'se), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Flight, passage (of woodcocks etc.). *Tuer des bécasses à la passée*, to shoot woodcocks as they fly by.

passee-fleur (pas'fleur), *n.f. (pl. passee-fleurs)* A species of anemone.

passéger [PASSAGER], **passee-lacet** (pas'la'se), *n.m. (pl. passee-lacets)* Bodkin.

pasement (pas'mã), *n.m.* Lace (of gold, silk, etc.) for clothes or furniture. **pasementier**, *v.t.* To trim with this. **pasementerie**, *n.f.* Lace, lace-making, lace-trade. **pasementier**, *n.m. (fem. pasementière)* Lace-maker, lace-seller.

passee-métel (pas'me'ter), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat, rye, etc.). **passee-montagne**, *n.m. (pl. passee-montagnes)* Balaklava helmet, aviator's cap. **passee-parole**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (Mil.)* Running order. **passee-partout**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Master-key, latch-key; passport; *passee-partout* (frame); (*Print.*) **factotum**; cross-cut saw. *L'argent est un bon passee-partout*, money opens most doors. **passee-passe**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sleight of hand. *Tour de passee-passe*, legerdemain, hocus-pocus. **passee-pied**, *n.m. (pl. passee-pieds)* A Breton dance. **passee-pierre**,

passibilité

n.f. (pl. passee-pierres) (pop.) Sea-sapphire. **passee-poil**, *n.m.* Piping, braid (for clothes).

passer (pa'se), *v.t. (takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is implied)* To pass, to go; to pass on; to disappear, to pass away; to die, to expire; to fade, to become; to be considered; to be accepted, to be received, to be current; to pass muster; to call on a person. *Cela est passé en proverbe*, that has become a proverb; *cela m'a passé de l'esprit*, that has slipped my memory; *cette fleur est passée*, that flower is faded; *faire passer*, to carry over, to usher in, to admit, to pass on, to transmit, to hand round, to infuse, to instil, to while away (time); *faire passer un mal*, to cure an illness; *il a passé par de rudes épreuves*, he has gone through severe trials; *il a passé par la villa*, he passed through the town; *il faut en passer par là*, we must submit, it must be endured; *il faut y passer*, we must put up with it; *il ne lui passe rien*, he forgives him nothing; *il passera un jour par mes mains*, some day or other he will fall into my hands; *il vient de passer*, he is just dead; *je passerai chez vous demain*, I will call on you to-morrow; *la fantaisie m'en est passée*, I have no desire for it now; *laisser passer*, to overlook; *mes beaux jours sont passés*, my best days are over; *on ne passe pas*, no thoroughfare; *passer outre*, to go on, to proceed, to take no notice; *passer par*, to pass through; *passer pour*, to pass for, to be considered; *passer par ici*, come this way; *passer votre chemin*, go about your business; *passons à autre chose*, let us change the subject. *v.t.* To pass; to traverse, to cross, to go over; to carry, to transport, to carry across; to ferry; to utter (base coin); to strain (liquids); to run (tape); to put on (wearing apparel); to dress (skins, stuffs, etc.); to omit, to leave out; to overlook, to pardon, to waive; to allow, to grant; to spend, to while away; to outlive, to go beyond, to surpass, to outstrip. *Il lui passa son épée à travers le corps*, he ran him through the body; *je n'y entends rien*, *cela me passe*, I can't make it out, it is beyond my comprehension; *passer condamnation sur soi-même*, to pass sentence on oneself; *passer la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *passer son envie d'une chose*, to gratify one's desire for a thing; *passer son habit*, to put on one's coat; *passer son temps à se divertir*, to spend one's time in amusement; *passer sous silence*, to take no notice of; *passer tout le monde au fil de l'épée*, to put everybody to the sword; *passer un examen*, to undergo an examination; *passer un soldat par les armes*, to shoot a soldier; *passer cet endroit*, pass over that place; *passer-moi cet article*, pass me that article; *passer votre chemin*, go your way. *se passer*, *v.r.* To pass, to pass away; to fade, to decay, to fall off; to happen, to take place; to be satisfied; to do without, to dispense with, to make shift. *Il ne saurait se passer de vin*, he cannot do without wine; *il se passe de peu*, he is satisfied with little; *il se passe d'étranges choses*, strange things are going on; *je dois l'avertir de tout ce qui se passe*, I must inform him of everything that happens; *l'occasion se passe*, the opportunity is slipping away.

passerage (pas'ta:ʒ), *n.f.* Pepperwort.

passereau (pas'tro), *n.m. (pl. passereaux)* Sparrow.

passerelle (pas'rel), *n.f.* Foot-bridge; (*Naut.*) gangway, bridge, captain's bridge.

passerine (pas'rin), *n.f. (Ornith.)* Passerina. **passerinet**, *n.f.* Warbler.

passee-rose (pas'roz), *n.f. (pl. passee-roses)* Hollyhock, rose-mallow.

passee-temps (pas'tã), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pastime.

passéur (pa'seur), *n.m. (fem. passeuse)* Ferryman.

passee-velours (pas've'lur), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Amaranth. **passee-vin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Wine-strainer. **passee-volant**, *n.m. (pl. passee-volants)*

* (*Mil.*) Faggot; (*fig.*) parasite, interloper, sponger.

passibilité (pasibili'te), *n.f.* Passibility. **pas-**

sible, *a.* Possible; liable. **passif**, *a.* (*fem.* passive) Passive; (*Comm.*) on debit side. *Dettes passives*, liabilities; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Passive; (*Comm.*) liabilities.

passiflore (pas'i'flor), *n.f.* Passion-flower.

passion (pa'sjō), *n.f.* Suffering, agony; deep or strong emotion; passion, esp. love; (*fig.*) liking, fondness; object of this; prejudice; Passion sermon. *A la passion, de passion, ou avec passion*, passionately; *déclarer sa passion*, to declare one's love; *faire une passion*, to inspire a great love; *il a la passion des médailles*, he has a craze for medals; *les Passions de Bourdaloue*, Bourdaloue's sermons on the Passion; *sans passion*, dispassionately. **passioniste** or **passionniste**, *n.* Passionist. **passionnaire**, *n.m.* Passionary (book). **passionnant**, *a.* (*fem.* passionnante) Exciting the passions. **passionné**, *a.* (*fem.* passionnée) Passionate, impassioned; passionately fond, doting. *Amant passionné*, passionate lover; *il est passionné pour la gloire*, he thinks of nothing but glory. **passionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* passionnelle) Under the influence of the passions, especially love. *Crime passionnel*, crime due to love. **passionnement**, *adv.* Passionately, fondly. **passionner**, *v.t.* To impassion, to interest deeply. **se passionner**, *v.r.* To be impassioned, to become enamoured, to have an intense desire for; to take a deep interest; to be wild with rage. *Vous vous passionnez trop*, you are too ardent or impetuous.

passive [PASSIF], *adv.* Passively. **passivité** or **passivité**, *n.f.* Passivity.

passoire (pa'swar), *n.f.* Colander, strainer.

pastel (pas'tel), *n.m.* Pastel, crayon; wood.

pastelliste, *n.* Pastellist.

pastèque (pas'tek), *n.f.* Water-melon.

pasteur (pas'tœ:r), *n.m.* Shepherd; pastor, minister; clergyman.

pastiche (pas'tif), *n.m.* Pasticcio, pastiche; cento, imitation (of an author etc.); (*Mus.*) medley.

pastille (pas'tij), *n.f.* Pastille; lozenge. **pastilleur**, *n.m.* Pastille-maker; punch for making pastilles. **pastilleuse**, *n.f.* Machine for making pastilles.

pastoral (pas'to'ral), *a.* (*fem.* pastorale, *pl.* pastoraux) Pastoral. *n.f.* Pastoral (play or poem). **pastoralement**, *adv.* Pastorally. **pastorât**, *n.m.* Pastorate. **pastoureau**, *n.m.* Shepherd boy. **pastourelle**, *n.f.* Shepherd girl; a mediæval verse-form; a French dance.

pat (pat), *n.m.* (*Chess*) Stalemate.

patache (pa'taʃ), *n.f.* *(*Naut.*) Lugger; *revenue-cutter, guardship; *barge; public conveyance without springs; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach. **patachon**, *n.m.* Captain, steersman, or driver of a patache; coach-driver. *Vig de patachon*, knockabout life, jolly life.

pataqués (pa'ta'kɛs), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Fault which consists in making liaison with *z* instead of with *t*, or vice versa; dreadful slip.

patarafe (pa'ta'raf), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Scrawl.

patard or **patar** (pa'ta:r), *n.m.* Farthing, doit.

patarin (pa'ta'rɛ), *n.m.* (*Hist.*) Albigensian, Vaudois; heretic.

patate (pa'tat), *n.f.* Batata; (*slang*) potato.

patati (pa'ta'ti) or **patata**, *int.* Tut! pooh!

patatras (pa'ta'tra), *int.* Crack! slap! bang!

pataud (pa'to), *n.m.* (*fem.* pataude) Pup with large paws; (*fig.*) lout, clumsy fellow; *a.* Awkward, clumsy. **patauger**, *v.t.* To splash, to flounder; (*fig.*) to become entangled, to make a mess of anything.

patchouli (pat'ju'li), *n.m.* Patchouli.

pâte (pat), *n.f.* Paste; dough, batter; (*fig.*) constitution, temper, kind, sort; (*Print.*) pie. *Une bonne pâte d'homme*, a good-natured fellow; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to do a thing oneself; *vivre comme un coq en pâte*, to live like pigs in clover. **pâté**, *n.m.* Pie, pastry, patty, pâté; blot (of ink); block (of buildings); (*Print.*) pie. *Croûte de pâté*, pie-crust; *faire un pâté*, to make a pie, (*fig.*) to make a blot; *petit pâté*, patty; *un gros pâté*, plump, chubby child; *un pâté de venaison*, venison patty. **pâtée**, *n.f.* Paste (to fatten poultry), hash; mess (for dogs or cats), bran-mash.

patelin (pa'tilɛ), *a.* (*fem.* pateline) Smirking, wheedling. *Air patelin*, wheedling look. *n.m.* Wheedler. **patelinage**, *n.m.*, or **patelinerie**, *n.f.* Wheedling. **pateliner**, *v.i* and *t.* To wheedle. **patelineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* patelineuse) Wheedler.

patelle (pa'tel), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Patella (dish or pan); (*Conch.*) limpet.

patement (pa'tam), *adv.* Evidently, obviously.

patène (pa'tɛ:n), *n.f.* Paten.

patenôtre (pa'tno:tʁ), *n.f.* Paternoster; Lord's prayer; (*colloq.*) bead of a rosary. *Dire ses patenôtres*, to tell one's beads, to mutter prayers. **patenôtrier**, *n.m.* Bead-maker, rosary-maker or seller.

patent (pa'tɔ), *a.* (*fem.* patente (1)) Patent; obvious, manifest. *Lettres patentes*, letters patent. **patentable**, *a.* Liable to pay a license. **patente** (2), *n.f.* *License (for the exercise of a trade); (*Naut.*) bill of health. *Patente brute*, foul bill; *patente nette*, clean bill. **patenté**, *a.* (*fem.* patenteée) Licensed; *n.* Licensed dealer. **patenter**, *v.t.* To license.

pater (pa'tɛ:r), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lord's prayer, paternoster; great bead (of a chaplet).

patère (pa'tɛ:r), *n.f.* Patera (dish); clothes-peg, hat-peg, curtain-screw, curtain-hook, (*Arch.*) patera.

paterne (pa'tɛrn), *a.* Fatherly, paternal. **paternel**, *a.* (*fem.* paternelle) Paternal, fatherly; on the father's side. *Amour paternel*, fatherly love; *bénédictio paternelle*, father's blessing; *parents paternels*, relations on the father's side. **paternellement**, *adv.* Paternally. **paternité**, *n.f.* Paternity, fathership.

pâteux (pa'tø), *a.* (*fem.* pâteuse) Pasty, clammy, sticky; muddy (of roads); thick (of the voice); milky (of gems); dull, heavy (of style).

pathétique (pa'tɛ'tik), *a.* Pathetic, affecting, moving. *n.m.* Pathos; the pathetic. **pathétiquement**, *adv.* Pathetically.

pathogène (pa'to'ʒɛ:n), *a.* Pathogenic. **pathogénie** or **pathogénésie**, *n.f.* Pathogenesis. **pathogénomique**, *a.* Pathognomonic.

pathologie (pa'tolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Pathology. **pathologique**, *a.* Pathologic.

pathos (pa'tos), *n.m.* Affectation of pathos, bathos; (*fig.*) bombast, fustian, rant.

patibulaire (pa'tib'y'la:r), *a.* Patibulary (like a gallows). *n.m.* Gallows, gibbet.

patiemment (pasja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Patiently.

patience (1) (pa'sjɑ̃s), *n.f.* Patience, endurance; perseverance; forbearance; puzzle, game of patience; (*Mil. slang*) button-cleaner. *Être à bout de patience*, to be out of patience; *prendre son mal en patience*, to bear one's misfortune patiently; *un jeu de patience*, a puzzle.

patience (2) (pa'sjɑ̃s), *n.f.* Dock (weed).

patient (pa'sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* patiente) Patient, enduring, forbearing. *n.* Sufferer, patient; culprit (about to be executed). **patienter**, *v.i.* To have patience.

patin (pa'tɛ), *n.m.* Patten, clog, skate; sill (of a stair-case); (*Rail.*) chair. **patinage**, *n.m.* Skating; sliding, slipping (of a locomotive etc.).

patine (pa'tin), *n.f.* Patina.

patiner (1) (pa'tine), *v.i.* To skate; to slide, to skid (of wheels). **se patiner**, *v.r.* (*slang*) To bestir oneself.

patiner (2) (pa'tine), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To handle, to fumble, to paw. **patineur** (1), *n.m.* Tugger, cuddler.

patineur (2) (pa'tino:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* patineuse) Skater. **patinette**, *n.f.* Scooter.

pâtir (pa'ti:r), *v.t.* To suffer; to be in distress. *Vous en pâtirez*, you'll suffer for it, you'll rue it.

pâtis (pa'ti), *n.m.* Pasture-ground.

pâtisser (pa'ti'sɛ), *v.t.* To make pastry. **pâtisserie**, *n.f.* Pastry; pastry-cook's shop or business. **pâtissier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pâtissière) Pastry-cook. **pâtissoire**, *n.f.* Pastry-board.

pâtisson (pa'ti'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Squash-melon.

patois (pa'twa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Patois, brogue, dialect; jargon, rigmale. **patoiser**, *v.t.* To speak patois or with a provincial accent.

pâton (pa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Bolus (for fattening poultry).
patraque (pa'trak), *n.f.* Old crock; broken-down or worn out person, poor stick.
pâtre (pa'tr), *n.m.* Herdsman, shepherd.
patriarcal (patriar'kal), *a. (fem. patriarcale, pl. patriarcaux)* Patriarchal. **patriarcalement**, *adv.*
patriarcat, *n.m.* Patriarchate. **patriarche**, *n.m.*
patrice (pa'tris), *n.m.* Patrician. **patriciat**, *n.m.* Patriciate; dignity of patrician; order of patricians.
patricien, *a. and n.m. (fem. patricienne)* Patrician.
patrie (pa'tri), *n.f.* Native land, fatherland; home; birth-place.
patrimoine (patrim'wan), *n.m.* Patrimony, inheritance. **patrimonial**, *a. (fem. patrimoniale, pl. patrimoniaux)* Patrimonial.
patriote (patri'ot), *a.* Patriotic. **Patriot**, *n.m.* Patriotic. **patriotiquement**, *adv.*
 Like a patriot, patriotically. **patriotisme**, *n.m.*
patroniser (patrosi'ne), *v.t.* To lecture, to talk at great length, to hold forth.
patron (1) (pa'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Pattern, model; templet.
patron (2) (pa'trɔ̃), *n.m. (fem. patronne)* Patron; patron saint; master, mistress, employer, principal; (colloq.) governor, boss; (Naut.) skipper, coxswain, master of a vessel; (Eccles.) advowee. *Je veux parler au patron*, I want to speak to the principal; *patron de chaloupe*, coxswain of a long-boat; *patron d'un vaisseau marchand*, master of a merchantman. **patronage**, *n.m.* Patronage. **patronal**, *a. (fem. patronale, pl. patronaux)* Patronal. **Fête patronale**, patron saint's day. **patronat**, *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Protection, patronate; employment, managership; the management.
patronner (1), *v.t.* To patronize, to protect.
patronner (2) (patrɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To cut out on a pattern; to stencil.
patronnesse (patrɔ̃'nes), *a.f.* Patronizing, supporting. *n.f.* Patroness.
patronymique (patroni'mik), *a.* Patronymic.
patrouillage (patru'jaʒ), *n.m.* Paddling, dabling; (fig.) mess.
patrouille (pa'truj), *n.f.* Patrol. *Faire la patrouille*, to patrol; *patrouille grise*, night-patrol.
patrouiller (1), *v.t. and f.* To patrol.
patrouiller (2) (patru'je), *v.i.* To paddle; to mess about. *v.t.* To spoil (things) by messing them about. *patrouillis*, *n.m.* Mess, puddle.
patte (pat), *n.f.* Paw (of an animal); foot (of a bird, glass, etc.); leg (of an insect); fluke (of anchor); hasp, bracket, fastening; cramp, hook, holdfast; flap (of a pocket etc.); tab, strap, band (of clothes); root (of plant); cringle (of sail); (fig.) claws, clutches; (slang) human hand or foot. *Faire patte de velours*, to draw in one's claw (of cats etc.), (fig.) to cajole, to flatter; *graisser la patte à quelqu'un* [GRAISSER]; *marcher à quatre pattes* [MARCHER]; *mettre la patte sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *pattes de mouches*, bad writing, hooks and hangers; *tomber sous la patte de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's clutches; *verre à patte*, glass with a foot. **patte-d'oise**, *n.f. (pl. pattes-d'oise)* Goose-foot (plant); cross-roads; crow's-foot (wrinkle). **patte-pelu**, *n.m. (pl. patte-pelus; fem. patte-pelue, pl. patte-pelues)* Wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, hypocrite. **patu**, *a. (fem. pattue)* Rough-footed, large-pawed; feather-legged (of pigeons etc.).
pâturage (paty'raʒ), *n.m.* Pasture, pasture-ground, pasturage, paddock.
pature (pa'tyʁ), *n.f.* Food (for animals); pasture; pasture; fodder. *Droit de vaine pâture*, common of pasture; *servir de pâture à*, to become the prey of; *vaine pâture*, common. **pâturer**, *v.t.* To pasture, to graze, to feed. **pâtureur**, *n.m. (Mil.)* Pasturer.
pâturin, *n.m.* Meadow-grass.
pâturon (paty'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Pastern.
paucité (posi'te), *n.f.* Paucity.
paulette (po'let), *n.f.* Tax (formerly paid to the king for certain legal and fiscal offices).
paulownia (polo'nja), *n.m.* Japanese ornamental deciduous scrophulariaceous tree.

paume (pom), *n.f.* Palm (of the hand); (fig.) hand; tennis, rackets (game). *Jeu de paume*, tennis, tennis-court; *longue paume*, lawn-tennis.
paumelle (po'mel), *n.f.* Variety of barley; hand-leather, hand-guard; hinge.
paumer (po'me), *v.t. (slang)* To punch, to slap, to smack; to grab, to nab.
paumier (po'mje), *n.m. (fem. paumière)* Tennis-court keeper; maker or vendor of tennis apparatus.
paumoyer (pomwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To measure with the palm; (Naut.) to haul in, to overhaul.
paumoyr (po'myʁ), *n.f.* Top-antlers.
paupérisme (popé'risme), *n.m.* Pauperism.
paupière (po'pjɛʁ), *n.f.* Eyelid; (fig.) eye, eyes.
Fermer la paupière, to shut one's eyes, to die.
pause (poz), *n.f.* Pause, stop; (Mus.) rest.
pauser, *v.t.* To pause, to make a pause.
pauvre (po'vr), *a.* Poor, needy, indigent; wretched, sorry, paltry, scanty, mean, beggarly. *C'est un pauvre poète*, he is a wretched poet; *le pauvre homme!* poor devil! *un homme pauvre*, a poor man; *pauvre d'esprit*, weak-headed; *un sujet pauvre*, a barren subject. *n.m.* Poor person, pauper; beggar; (pl.) the poor. *Aux pauvres la besace*, the back is made for the burden; *pauvres honteux*, poor people who are ashamed to beg. **pauvrement**, *adv.* Poorly, wretchedly. **pauvresse**, *n.f.* Poor woman, beggar-woman, beggar-girl. **pauvreté**, *n.m. (fem. pauvreté)* Poor creature, poor little thing. **pauvreté**, *n.f.* Poverty, indigence; wretchedness; sorry thing; *Dire des pauvretés*, to deal in platitudes; *pauvreté n'est pas vice*, poverty is no crime.
pavage (pa'vaʒ), *n.m.* Paving; pavement.
pavane (pa'van), *n.f.* Pavan (dance). **se pavaner**, *v.t.* To strut, to stalk proudly; to flaunt.
pavé (pa've), *n.m.* Paving-stone; pavement, paved part of road, etc.; (fig.) public road, street, streets. *Battre le pavé*, to idle about town; *être sur le pavé*, to be without a home, to be on the streets, to be out of employment; *être sur le pavé du roi*, to be on the king's highway; *le haut du pavé*, the wall side; *tâter le pavé*, to proceed cautiously; *tenir le haut du pavé*, to hold the first rank. **pavement**, *n.m.* Pavement.
paver, *v.t.* To pave. **paveur**, *n.m.* Pavior.
pavie (pa'vi), *n.m.* Clingstone peach.
pavillon (pavi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Pavilion, tent; summer-house; wing (of a house), outhouse, lodge; veil of the ciborium; bell (of a trumpet); (fig.) flag, standard; colours. *Amener ou baisser son pavillon*, to strike her flag (of a ship), to yield, to surrender; *hisser le pavillon*, to hoist the flag.
pavois (pa'vwa), *n.m.* Shield; (Naut.) bulwark; awning; flags arranged in a certain order. **pavoisement**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Dressing with flags. **pavoiser**, *v.t.* To deck with flags etc.
pavot (pa'vo), *n.m.* Poppy.
payable (pa'jabl), *adj.* Payable. **payant**, *a. (fem. payante)* Paying; paid for. *Billet payant*, paid ticket; *n. payer*.
paye or **paie** (pe'j), *n.f.* Pay, wages, salary; payment; (colloq.) debtor, paymaster. *Haute paye*, (Mil.) extra pay; *jour de paye*, pay-day. **payement**, **paiement**, or **paiement**, *n.m.* Payment. **Non-payement** (pl. non-payements), non-payment.
payer (pa'je), *v.t.* To pay; to pay for; to pay off, to discharge; to recompense, to reward, to requite; to expiate, to atone for. *Être à payer*, to be strange, remarkable, etc.; *être payé pour le savoir*, to know a thing to one's cost; *il me la payera*, he shall pay for it; *payer argent comptant*, to pay cash down; *payer cher*, to pay dear, (fig.) to be sorry for; *payer de belles paroles*, to pay with fine speeches; *payer d'effronterie ou payer d'audace*, to brazen it out; *payer de retour*, to pay back; *payer de sa personne*, to risk one's skin, (fig.) to exert oneself; *payer les pots cassés*, to pay the damage; *payer les violons*, to pay the piper; *payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature;

payer quelqu'un d'ingratitude, to reward someone with ingratitude; *se faire payer*, to get paid, to get one's money; *vous en payerez la folle enchère*, you shall pay dear for your rashness. **se payer**, *v.r.* To be paid, recompensed, or satisfied; to be able to be paid; to treat oneself to. *Cela ne peut pas se payer*, that cannot be had for money; *je me paierai un habit neuf*, I shall treat myself to a new coat; *je ne me paye pas de mauvaises raisons*, nothing but good reasons will satisfy me. **payeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **payeuse**) Payer, paymaster.

pays (pe'i), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Country, land; region, district; fatherland, birthplace, native land, home; the country; (*colloq.*) fellow-countryman. *Avoir le mal du pays*, to be homesick; *à vue de pays*, at first sight, at a glance; *battre du pays*, to wander, to ramble in one's talk; *battre le pays* [BATTRE]; *courir le pays*, to rove about; *de quel pays êtes-vous?* what countryman are you? *être en pays-de connaissance*, to be among friends; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *gagner du pays*, to gain ground, to make progress; *il est bien de son pays!* what a simpleton! *nul n'est prophète en son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country; *pays natal*, native country; *pays perdu*, out-of-the-way place, desert; *savoir la carte du pays*, to know one's ground or one's people. **paysage**, *n.m.* Landscape, scenery; landscape-painting. **paysager**, *a.* (*fem.* **paysagère**) Rustic, country. **paysagesque**, *a.* Of landscape. **paysagiste**, *n.m.* Landscape-painter.

payсан (pe'zā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **payсanne**) Peasant, countryman, countrywoman, rustic; (*pl.*) the peasantry. **payсannerie**, *n.f.* Rusticity.

peage (pe'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Toll, due; toll-house. **peager**, *n.m.* Toll-gatherer.

pean or **pean** (pe'ā), *n.m.* Pean, song of triumph or joy.

peau (po), *n.f.* (*pl.* **peaux**) Skin; hide, fell; peel, rind; leather; coating; (*fig.*) person. *Contes de peau d'âne* [ÂNE]; *en peau*, very décolleté; *en peau de lapin*, reversed (of a glove, stocking, etc.) so as to be put on more easily; *être dans la peau de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's shoes; *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant qu'on l'ait pris* [OURS]; *marchand de peaux de lapin*, dealer in rabbit-skins; *peau de soie*, Japanese silk; *sur la peau*, next one's skin. **peausserie**, *n.f.* Peltry, skins, leather; leather-dressing; skinner's trade, fell-mongery. **peaussier**, *n.m.* Skinner, skindresser; *a.* Pertaining to skins.

pebrine (pe'brin), *n.f.* Pebrine (disease in silk-worms).

pec (pek), *a.* Newly salted (of herrings).

pecari (peka'ri), *n.m.* Peccary, Mexican hog.

peccable (pe'skabl), *a.* Peccable, faulty.

peccadille (peka'di:ʒ), *n.f.* Peccadillo.

peccant (pe'skā), *a.* (*fem.* **peccante**) (*Med.*) Morbid, not healthy, peccant.

peccata (peka'ta), *n.m.* (*slang*) Ass; blockhead.

pêche (1) (pe'ʃ), *n.f.* Peach.

pêche (2) (pe'ʃ), *n.f.* Fishing, angling; fishing up.

Aller à la pêche, to go out fishing; *la pêche à la ligne*, angling; *ligne de pêche*, fishing-line.

pêché (pe'ʃe), *n.m.* Sin, trespass, transgression.

À tout pêché miséricorde [MISERICORDE]; *pêché avoué est à demi pardonné*, a fault confessed is half redressed; *pêché mignon*, besetting sin; *racheter ses péchés*, to redeem one's sins; *rechercher les vieux péchés de quelqu'un*, to rake up someone's past.

pécher, *v.t.* To sin, to transgress; to offend; to be deficient. *Ce n'est pas par là qu'il pêche*, that is not his failing; *pécher contre la bienséance*, to offend against decency.

pécher (1) (pe'ʃe), *n.m.* Peach-tree.

pécher (2) (pe'ʃe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To fish for; to fish up, to drag out; (*fig.*) to take, to get hold of, to pick up. *v.t.* To fish, to angle. *Où avez-vous pêché cela?* where did you get hold of that?

pêcher à la ligne, to fish with rod and line; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters; *pêcher un étang*, to drag a pond.

pêcheresse, *fem.* [PÊCHEUR].
pêcherie (pe'ʃri), *n.f.* Fishing-ground, fishery, fish-pond.

pêcheur (pe'ʃœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pêcheresse**) Sinner.
pêcheur (pe'ʃœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pêcheuse**) Fisher, angler, fisherman. *Bateau de pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *pêcheur à la ligne*, angler.

pecore (pe'kor), *n.f.* Stupid creature, blockhead.

pecque (psk), *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Silly, conceited woman or girl.

pectiné (pskti'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **pectinée**) (*Anat.*) Pectinate, comb-shaped.

pectoral (pskto'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **pectorale**, *pl.* **pectoraux**) Pectoral. *n.m.* Breast-plate; pectoral.

pectoriloque, *n.f.* Pectoriloquism.

péculat (peky'la), *n.m.* Peculation, embezzlement.

***péculeur**, *n.m.* Peculator.

pécule (pe'kyl), *n.m.* Savings, scrapings, hoard.

***pécune** (pe'kyn), *n.f.* Ready money, cash, tin.

pécuniaire (peky'njeir), *a.* Pecuniary. **pécunieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **pécunieuse**) (*colloq.*) Moneyed.

pédagogie (pedago'ʒi), *n.f.* Pedagogy. **pédagogique**, *a.* Pedagogic. **pédagogue**, *n.m.*

pédal (pe'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **pédale**, *pl.* **pédaux**) Pedal. *n.f.* Pedal; treadle. **pédaler**, *v.i.* To pedal; (*colloq.*) to cycle. **pédaleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pédaleuse**) Pedaller. **pédalier**, *n.m.* Pedal-board; crank-gear (of bicycle etc.).

***pédané** (pe'da'ne), *a.m.* Formerly said of judges who tried cases standing up.

pédant (pe'dā), *a.* (*fem.* **pédante**) Pedantic. *n.* Pedant. ***pédanter** [PÉDANTISER]. **pédanterie**, *n.f.* Pedantry. **pédantesque**, *a.* Pedantic. ***pédantesquement**, *adv.* **pédantiser**, *v.i.* To act or play the pedant; *v.t.* To make pedantic. **pédantisme**, *n.m.* Pedantry. **pédantocratie**, *n.f.* Pedantocracy.

pédéraste (pede'rast), *n.m.* Pederast. **pédérastie**, *n.f.* Pederasty.

pédestre (pe'destr), *a.* Pedestrian, on foot. **pédestrement**, *adv.* On foot. **pédestrien**, *n.m.*

pédicelle (pedi'sel), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pedicel.

pédiculaire (pediky'leir), *a.* Pedicular. *n.f.* Louisewort.

pédicule (pedi'kyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.* and *Zool.*) Pedicle, peduncle. **pédiculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **pédiculée**) Pediculate.

pédiçure, *n.* Pedicure, chiropodist. **pédiçorme**, *a.* Foot-shaped. **pédiçuve**, *n.m.* Foot-bath. **pédimane**, *a.* Pedimanous; *n.* Pedimane. **pédomètre**, *n.m.* Pedometer. **pédon**, *n.m.* (*prov.*) Courier on foot, runner.

pédonculaire (pedōsky'leir), *a.* (*Bot.*) Peduncular.

pédoncule, *n.m.* Peduncle, flower-stalk. **pédonculé**, *a.* (*fem.* **pédonculée**) Pedunculate.

pégase (pe'garz), *n.m.* Pegasus.

peigne (peigr), *n.f.* (*slang*) Light-fingered gentry.

pégniot, *n.m.* (*slang*) Pilferer.

peignage (pe'pajz), *n.m.* Combing, wool-combing.

peigne (pepn), *n.m.* Comb; graining-tool. *Donner un coup de peigne à*, to comb (someone) hastily; *être sale comme un peigne*, to be very dirty; *peigne à démolir*, large-tooth comb; *peigne fin*, small-tooth comb. **peigné**, *a.* (*fem.* **peignée** (1)) Combed; (*fig.*) arranged, got up, laboured. *Mal peigné*, dirty, slovenly, ill-dressed; *un jardin bien peigné*, a well-kept garden. **peignée** (2), *n.f.* Cardful (of wool).

peigner, *v.t.* To comb; to card; (*fig.*) to elaborate, to polish (style); (*slang*) to beat, to drub. **se peigner**, *v.r.* To comb one's hair. **peignerie**, *n.f.* Comb manufactory, comb-trade. **peigneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **peigneuse**) Comber, wool-comber; *n.f.* Carding-machine. **peignier**, *n.m.* Comb-maker or -seller.

peignoir, *n.m.* Dressing-gown; wrapper; bath-gown.

peignures, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Combing.

peindre (peidr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **peignant**, *p.p.* **peint**; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To paint, to portray, to depict; to represent, to express, to describe, to write.

Fait à peindre, very handsome; *il nous a peint sa détresse*, he described his distress to us; *peindre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *se faire peindre*, to sit

for one's portrait. **se peindre**, *v.r.* To paint oneself; to be represented or depicted. *La douleur se peignait sur son visage*, grief was depicted on his face.

peine (pɛn), *n.f.* Punishment, penalty; pain, affliction, grief, sorrow, misery; uneasiness, anxiety; labour, trouble, pains; difficulty, ado; reluctance. *A chaque jour suffit sa peine* (CHACQUE); *à grand'peine*, with great trouble, with much difficulty; *à peine*, hardly, scarcely; *à peine sait-il lire*, he can hardly read; *cela fait peine à voir*, it hurts one to see it; *cela n'en vaut pas la peine* on ce n'est pas la peine, it is not worth while; *être dans la peine*, to be in trouble; *faire de la peine à quelqu'un*, to pain someone; *il a de la peine à parler*, he is scarcely able to speak; *il a eu beaucoup de peine à en venir à bout*, he had much trouble to bring it about; *j'ai peine à le croire*, I can hardly believe it; *je suis en peine de savoir ce qu'il deviendra*, I am at a loss to know what will become of him; *je voudrais vous épargner cette peine*, I would willingly spare you that trouble; *mettre just en peine*, to make very uneasy; *mourir à la peine*, to die in harness, to work oneself to death; *partager les peines de*, to share troubles; *se mettre en peine de*, to trouble oneself to; *sous peine de mort*, under pain of death; *la peine de mort* (MORT (1)); *un homme de peine*, a common labourer. **peinar**, *n.m.* Hard worker. **peiné**, *a.* Pained, grieved; laboured; elaborate, stiff. *Un ouvrage peiné*, a laboured piece of work. **peiner**, *v.t.* To pain, to make uneasy, to trouble, to grieve; (*fig.*) to fatigue, to labour, to elaborate; *v.i.* To labour, to toil; to be reluctant, to be loath. **se peiner**, *v.r.* To take pains; to grieve, to fret.

peintre (pɛ̃tr), *n.m.* Painter. *Peintre de paysage*, landscape painter; *un peintre en bâtiments*, a house-painter. **peinturage**, *n.m.* Painting on wood etc. **peinture**, *n.f.* Painting; picture; portraiture, description, appearance; paint, colour. *En peinture*, painted, in appearance; *peinture à l'huile*, oil-painting; *peinture en détrempe*, distemper-painting; *peinture en mosaïque*, mosaic-painting. **peinturer**, *v.t.* To daub. **peintureur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *peintureuse*) Bad painter, dauber. **peinturier**, *v.t.* To paint in loud colours, to daub.

péjoratif (peʒaʁa'tif), *a. (fem. péjorative)* Pejorative, péjoration, *n.f.* Pejoration.

pékin (pɛ'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Pekin (textile fabric); (*Mil. slang*) civilian, philistine, snob.

pelage (pɛ'laʒ), *n.m.* Coat, fur (esp. of colour).

pélagianisme (pɛlaʒja'nism), *n.m.* Pelagianism. **pélagien**, *a. (fem. pélagienne)* Pelagian.

pélagique (pɛlaʒ'ik), *a.* Pelagic (of the sea).

pelard (pɛ'laʁ), *a.* Barked (of wood). **pelardeau**, *n.m. (pl. pelardeaux)* Wooden plug, fire-plug.

pélagonium (pɛlaʒo'njom), *n.m.* Pelargonium. **pélagien** (pɛlaʒ'jɛ̃), *a.* Pelagian.

pelé (pɛ'le), *a. (fem. pelée)* Bald; bare, naked; threadbare, napless. *n.* Bald-headed person. *Il n'y avait que quatre pelés et un tondu*, there was nothing but the ragtag and bobtail.

***pèle** (pɛ'le), *n.f.*

pèle-mêle (pɛ'l'mɛl), *adv.* Pell-mell, confusedly. *n.m.* Disorder, jumble.

peler (pɛ'le), *v.t.* To skin, to peel, to pare, to strip. *v.t.* To peel off (of the skin etc.). *se peler*, *v.r.* To come off, to peel.

pèlerin (pɛ'lɛ̃r), *n.m. (fem. pèlerine (1))* Pilgrim; (*fig.*) hypocrite, dissembler; peregrine falcon. **pèlerinage**, *n.m.* Pilgrimage. *Aller en pèlerinage*, to go on a pilgrimage. **pèlerine** (2), *n.f.* Tippet, cape.

pélican (peli'kɑ̃), *n.m.* Pelican; holdfast; dentist's forceps.

pelin (pɛ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (Tanning) Lime-wash; lime-pit (for hides).

pelisse (plis), *n.f.* Pelisse.

pellage (pɛ'lɛʒaʒ), *n.m.*

pellagère (pɛ'laʒɛr), *n.f.* Pellagra.

pelle (pel), *n.f.* Shovel, scoop, spade; blade (of an oar). *La pelle se moque du fourgon* (VOTROGON (2)); *ôter avec la pelle*, to shovel out; *remuer à la pelle*, to

shovel; *remuer l'argent à la pelle*, to have heaps of money. **pellée**, **pellérée**, **ou pelletée**, *n.f.* Shovelful. **pelleron**, *n.m.* Baker's peel. **pellotage**, *n.* Shovel-ful up, pelle-bêche, *n.f.* Entrenching tool.

pelletterie (pɛ'lɛ'tri), *n.f.* Pettry, skins, furs, furriery. **pelletier**, *n.m. (fem. pelletière)* Furrier. **pelleversage** (pɛl'veʁsaʒ), *n.m.* Spade-tilling. **pelleverser**, *v.t.* To dig with a pelleversoir. **pelleversoir**, *n.m.* Forked spade.

pellicule (pɛ'l'ikyl), *n.f.* Pellicle; dandruff (*Phot. film*). **pelliculeux**, *a. (fem. pelliculeuse)*.

pellucide (pɛly'sid), *a.* Pelucid. **pellucidité**, *n.f.*

pelotage (plo'taʒ), *n.m.* Winding skeins into balls; loose play (at billiards etc.).

pelote (plot), *n.f.* Ball; tennis-ball; ball of thread; pellet; pin-cushion; star, ball (on a horse's forehead); Basque game like tennis. *Faire sa pelote*, to make one's pile; *pelote de neige*, snowball. **peloter**, *v.t.* To make or wind into a ball; to cuff, to beat; (*slang*) to make a fuss of, to flatter; *v.t.* To play tennis etc. without regard to the rules.

peloton (plo'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Ball; tennis-ball; knot group, cluster; lump (of fat etc.); (*Mil.*) half-company, platoon. *Feu de peloton*, platoon-firing; *ils entraient par pelotons*, they entered by groups; *se mettre en peloton*, to roll oneself up like a ball. **pelotonner**, *v.t.* To wind into balls; to gather into groups, knots, etc. *se pelotonner*, *v.r.* To gather into a round mass, to roll oneself up; to gather into knots or groups.

pelouse (pluz), *n.f.* Lawn, greensward.

pelu (ply), *a. (fem. pelue)* Hair.

peluche (ply), *n.f.* Plush, cotton and woollen druggot. **peluché**, *a. (fem. peluchée)* Shaggy. **pelucher**, *v.i.* To become shaggy, to wear rough. **pelucheux**, *a. (fem. pelucheuse)* Shaggy.

pelure (pɛ'lyr), *n.f.* Paring, peel, rind.

pelvien (pɛ'l'vjɛ̃), *a. (fem. pelvienne)* Pelvic.

pelviforme, **pelvimètre**, *n.m.* Pelvimeter.

***penaille** (pɑ̃'nal), *n.f.* Rags. ***penaillerie**, *n.f.* Rags; set of ragamuffins; monks. ***penaillon**, *n.m.* Rag; monk.

pénal (pɛ'nal), *a. (fem. pénale, pl. pénaux)* Penal. **pénalisation**, *n.f.* pénalité, *n.f.* Penal law; penalty.

***penard** (pɑ̃'naʁ), *n.m.* Old fox, old libertine.

pénates (pɛ'nat), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Penates, household gods; (*fig.*) fireside, home.

pénaut (pɑ̃'no), *a. (fem. penaude)* Abashed, sheepish, crestfallen.

penchant (pɑ̃'fɑ̃), *a. (fem. penchante)* Inclined, sloping, leaning, inclined (*a.*); declining. *n.m.* Declivity, slope; decline; inclination, propensity, bent, taste. *Le penchant d'une montagne*, the slope of a mountain; *suivre son penchant* on se laisser aller à son penchant, to follow one's bent. ***penchement**, *n.m.* Inclination, leaning; bending, stoop.

pencher (pɑ̃'ʃɛ), *v.t.* To incline, to bend, to cause to lean. *Pencher la tête*, to bend the head; *pencher un vase*, to incline a vase. *v.t.* To lean; to slope, to incline, to be disposed (*a.*). *Il penche vers le nord*, it leans to the north; *pencher du côté de*, to lean the side of; *pencher vers*, to incline towards; *pencher vers la clemence*, to lean towards mercy. **se pencher**, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to slope, to be inclined.

pendable (pɑ̃'dabl), *a.* Deserving hanging, abominable. *Cas pendable*, hanging matter; *un tour pendable*, an abominable trick. **pendaison**, *n.f.* Hanging (on the gallows), death by hanging.

pendant (pɑ̃'dɑ̃), *a. (fem. pendante)* Pendant, hanging; pending, depending. *Le procès est pendant*, the cause is pending; *marcher les bras pendants*, to walk with one's arms swinging. *n.m.* Thing hanging, pendant; counterpart, fellow; frog (of a sword-belt). *C'est son pendant*, he is his counterpart; *il faut un pendant à ce tableau*, this picture needs a pendant; *pendant d'oreille*, ear-ring. *prep.* During. *Pendant que*, whilst. **pendard**, *n.m. (fem. pendarde)* (*colloq.*) Rascal, rogue, jade. **pendeloque**, *n.f.* Ear-drop; pendant, drop; (*colloq.*) tatter, shred. **pendentif**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Pendentive. **pendier**, *n.f.* *Hanging

(putting to death); drying-house; wardrobe. **pendeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **pendeuse**) *Hangman, executioner; (*Naut.*) pendant (rope). **pendiller**, *v.t.* To hang loose, to dangle.

pendre (pãdr), *v.t.* To hang, to hang up, to suspend; to hang on the gallows. *Il dit pis que pendre de vous*, he says all kinds of things of you; *il ne vaut pas la corde pour le pendre*, he is not worth hanging; *je veux être pendu si, l'il* be hanged if; *pendre de la viande au croc*, to hang up meat on a hook. *v.t.* To hang, to be suspended; to hang down, to dangle, to droop, to sag. *Autant lui en pend à l'oreille*, he may expect to be served in the same way; *les joues lui pendent*, his cheeks are flabby. **se pendre**, *v.r.* To hang oneself. **pendu**, *a.* (fem. **pendue**) Hanging, hung up, suspended; hanged, hung. *Aussitôt pris, aussitôt pendu*, no sooner said than done; *avoir la langue bien pendue*, to have a well-oiled tongue; *il est toujours pendu à ses côtés*, he is always dangling after her; *n.* One that has been hanged. *Avoir de la corde de pendu dans sa poche*, to have the devil's own luck; *il est sec comme un pendu*, he is as thin as a lath.

pendule (pãdyl), *n.f.* Clock, time-piece. *Pendule de voyage*, carriage-clock; *remonter une pendule*, to wind up a clock. *n.m.* Pendulum. **penduliste**, *n.m.* Clock- and watch-case maker.

pène (pen), *n.m.* Bolt (of a lock). **pénétrabilité** (penetrahilite) *n.f.* Penetrability. **pénétrable**, *a.* Penetrable. **pénétrant**, *a.* (fem. **pénétrente**) Penetrating; piercing, keen; acute; searching; impressive. *Il fait un froid pénétrant*, it is piercingly cold. **pénétratif**, *a.* (fem. **pénétorative**).

pénétration (penetrasjõ), *n.f.* Penetration; acuteness, shrewdness. *Avoir une grande pénétration d'esprit*, to have great acuteness of mind. **pénétré**, *a.* (fem. **pénétérée**) Penetrated, moved, affected, impressed. *Pénétré de douleur*, grieved to the heart.

pénétrer (penet're), *v.t.* To penetrate, to go through; to pierce; to imbue; to pervade; to see through, to fathom; to impress, to affect, to move. *Pénétrer quelqu'un*, to see through someone; *son élit m'a pénétré*, his situation deeply moved me. *v.t.* To penetrate (dans); to reach (à). *Il pénètre bien avant dans le pays*, he went a great way into the country. **se pénétrer**, *v.r.* To penetrate each other; to impress one's mind, to be impressed.

penible (pen'ibi), *a.* Painful, laborious; troublesome, afflicting. **peniblement**, *adv.*

peniche (pen'ij), *n.f.* Pinnace.

penicillé (penis'je), *a.* (fem. **penicillée**) (*Nat. Hist.*) Penicillate (pencil-shaped). **penicilliforme**, *a.*

péninsulaire (pen'syl'sir), *a.* Peninsular. **péninsule**, *n.f.* Peninsula.

penitence (peni'tãs), *n.f.* Penitence, repentance; penance; punishment; penalty (in games). *Faire pénitence de ses péchés*, to do penance for one's sins; *mettre un enfant en pénitence*, to punish a child. **penitencerie**, *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Penitentiary's court; office of penitentiary. **penitencier**, *a.* Penitentiary; *n.m.* Priest presiding over penitentiary; penitentiary, reformatory. **penitent**, *a.* (fem. **penitente**) Penitent, repentant. *Pécheur pénitent*, contrite sinner; *n.* Penitent. **penitential**, *a.* Penitentiary. *Maison pénitentielle*, penitentiary. **penitentialux**, *a.m.pl.* Penitential. *Psalmes penitentialux*, penitential psalms. **penitentiel**, *a.* (fem. **penitentielle**) Penitential; *n.m.* Penitential ritual.

pennage (ps'na:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Plumage of birds of prey.

penne (1) (pen), *n.f.* Feather of the tail or wing. **penne** (2) (pen), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Peak of a lateen-sail yard.

penné (ps'ne), *a.* (fem. **pennée**) (*Bot.*) Pinnate. **penniforme** (peni'form), *a.* Penniform.

pennon (ps'nõ), *n.m.* Pennon.

pénombre (pe'nã:br), *n.f.* Penumbra; semi-darkness, subdued light.

penon (ps'nõ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dog-vane.

pensant (pã'sã), *a.* (fem. **pensante**) Thinking. *Bien pensant*, right-thinking, well-disposed.

pensée (pã'se), *n.f.* Thought; opinion, sentiment; notion, idea, conception; maxim, sentence; meaning; sketch, first draft; pansy, heart's-ease. *Cela m'est venu dans la pensée*, that came into my mind; *entrer dans la pensée de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's reasoning or train of thought; *parler contre sa pensée*, to speak against one's conviction; *pensée ultérieure*, after-thought; *s'accoutumer à la pensée de la mort*, to accustom oneself to the idea of death; *s'entretenir avec ses pensées*, to hold converse with oneself.

penser (pã'se), *v.t.* To reflect, to consider; to be on the point, to be near; to take heed, to take care. *A ce que je pense*, to my mind, in my opinion; *à quoi pensez-vous*, de faire cela? what do you mean by doing that? *cela donne bien à penser*, that is food for reflection; *c'est un homme qui pense bien*, he is a man who thinks well; *façon de penser*, way of thinking; *faire penser*, to remind; *il a pensé mourir*, he nearly lost his life; *il est venu sans qu'on y pensât*, he came unexpectedly; *il l'a fait sans y penser*, he did it without thinking; *il pensait à me surprendre*, he thought to surprise me; *j'ai pensé tomber*, I was near falling; *penser à quelque chose*, to think of something; *penser à soi*, to look to oneself, to take care of oneself; *penses donc!* just imagine! *v.t.* To think, to think of; to believe, to judge. *Il ne dit jamais ce qu'il pense*, he never says what he thinks; *penser du bien de*, to think well of; *que pensez-vous de cela?* what do you think of that? *n.m.* Inward reasoning, thought. **penseur**, *n.m.* (fem. **penseuse**) Thinker; *a.* Thinking, reflecting, thoughtful. **pensif**, *a.* (fem. **pensive**) Pensive, thoughtful.

pension (pã'sjõ), *n.f.* Payment for board or board and lodging; boarding-house; boarding-school; pension, allowance, annuity. *Mettre son fils en pension*, to place one's son at a boarding-school; *obtenir une pension*, to obtain a pension; *pension de demoiselles* ou de jeunes gens, girls' or boys' boarding-school; *pension de retraite*, retiring pension; *pension viagère*, life-annuity; *prendre quelqu'un en pension*, to receive someone as a boarder; *se mettre en pension*, to go to a boarding-house. **pensionnaire**, *n.* Boarder; schoolboy or -girl; pensioner; pensionary (in Holland). *Prendre des pensionnaires*, to take in boarders. **pensionnat**, *n.m.* Boarding-school. **pensionner**, *v.t.* To pension, to grant a pension to.

pensive, *fem.* [PENSIF].

pensum (pẽ'sõm), *n.m.* (pl. **pensums**) Imposition, extra task (at school). *Donner pour pensum*, to give as an extra task.

pent-, penta-, *comb. form.* Penta-.

pentacle (pã'taki), *n.m.* Pentacle.

pentacorde (pãta'kord), *n.m.* Pentachord.

pentagonal, *a.* (fem. **pentagonale**, pl. **pentagonaux**)

Pentagonal, pentagon, *a.* Pentagonal; *n.m.* Pen-

tagon. **pentamère**, *a.* Pentamorous. **pentamètre**, *n.m.* and *a.* Pentameter. **pentandrie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*)

Pentandria. **pentatèque**, *n.m.* (*Bible*) Pentateuch.

pente (pãt), *n.f.* Declivity, inclination, slope; acclivity, ascent; incline, gradient; pitch (of roofs); (*fig.*) propensity, bent. *Avoir de la pente au plaisir*, to have a natural inclination for pleasure; *avoir une pente dans le gosier*, to be fond of tipping; *être ou aller en pente*, to slope, to shelve; *le terrain va en pente*, the ground slopes down.

Pentecôte (pã'tkort), *n.f.* Pentecost, Whitsuntide. *Dimanche de la Pentecôte*, Whit-Sunday.

pentière (pã'tjir), *n.f.* Slope of mountain.

penture (pã'tyr), *n.f.* Iron brace (on door), hinge. *Penture de sabords*, port-brace.

penultième (peny'tjem), *a.* Last but one, penultimate. *n.f.* Penult, penultima.

pénurie (peny'ri), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth; penury, want.

péotte (pe'õt), *n.f.* Large gondola.

péperin (pe'prẽ) or **péperino**, *n.m.* Peperino (volcanic stone).

pépée (pe'pi), *n.f.* Pig, roup (disease of birds).

Elle n'a point la pépie, (*slang*) she is not tongue-tied, she has a tremendous thirst; il a la pépie, he is always dry.

pépiment (pépimā), *n.m.* Chipping. **pépier**, *v.t.* To chirp.

pépin (pépī), *n.m.* Kernel, pip, stone. **Pépin de raisin**, grape-stone. **pépinière**, *n.f.* Nursery (garden). **pépinieriste**, *n.m.* Nurseryman.

pépète (pépī), *n.f.* Nugget. **péplum** (pépīom) or **péplon**, *n.m.* (Greek *Ant.*) Peplum (cloak).

pepsine (pépīsin), *n.f.* Pepsine. **peptique**, *a.* Peptic. **peptogène**, *n.m.* Peptogen. **peptone**, *n.f.* Peptone. **peptoniser**, *v.t.* To peptonize.

péquin [PÉKIN]. **pérambulation** (parābyla'sjō), *n.f.* Perambulation; excursion.

perçage (per'saʒ), *n.m.* Piercing, boring. **percale** (per'kal), *n.f.* Cotton cambric, percale.

percaline, *n.f.* Glazed calico or lining etc., percaline. **perçant** (per'sā), *a. (fem. perçante)* Piercing; sharp, keen; shrill, acute. *Des yeux perçants*, piercing eyes; *esprit perçant*, acute mind; *froid perçant*, piercing cold; *vent perçant*, keen wind; *voix perçante*, shrill voice.

perce, *n.f.* Piercer, borer; hole (in flute etc.). *En perce*, broached, tapped; *mettre du vin en perce*, to broach a cask of wine. **percé** (1), *a. (fem. percée* (1))

Pierced, bored, in holes; out at elbows. *Avoir le cœur percé*, to be struck to the heart; *c'est un panier percé*, money burns his pocket, he is a spendthrift;

chaise percée, close-stool; *fruits percés de vers*, worm-eaten fruits; *habit percé*, coat in holes; *il est bas percé*, he is hard up; *maison bien percée*, well-lighted house;

percé à jour, pierced through and through; *porter des bas percés*, to wear stockings with holes in them.

perce-bois, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Borer, wood-borer (insect). **percée** (2), *n.f.*, or **percé** (2), *n.m.* Opening, cutting (in a wood), vista, glade. *Faire une percée dans*, to hew a passage through.

perce-feuille, *n.f. (pl. perce-feuilles)* (pop.) Hare's-ear (plant). **perceforé**, *n.m. (pl. perce-forêts)* (colloq.) Keen sportsman.

perçement, *n.m.* Piercing, boring, perforation. **perce-neige**, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Snowdrop. **perce-oreille**, *n.m. (pl. perce-oreilles)* Earwig.

perce-pierre [PASSE-PIERRE]. **percepteur** (persep'tœr), *n.m.* Collector of taxes, tax-gatherer.

perceptibilité (persep'tibilit'e), *n.f.* Liability to collection (of taxes etc.). **perceptible**, *adj.* Collectible; perceptible. **perceptiblement**, *adv.* Perceptibly.

perception (persep'sjō), *n.f.* Faculty of perceiving; perception; gathering, collecting, receipt; collectorship, collector's office.

percer (per'se), *v.t.* To pierce, to bore, to drill; to tap, to breach; to open (a door, window, etc.), to make (an opening); to penetrate, to go, pass, or break through; to tunnel; to soak or wet through (of rain etc.); to thrill. *Les os lui percent la peau*, his bones are coming through his skin; *machine à percer*, punching-machine; *percer d'outre en outre*, to run through and through; *percer d'un coup d'épée*, to run through the body; *percer l'avenir*, to dive into the future; *percer un abcès*, to open an abscess; *percer une forêt*, to open up or to make a road through a forest; *percer une porte dans un mur*, to open a door in a wall; *percer un escadron*, to cut a passage through a squadron; *percer un tonneau*, to tap a cask.

v.t. To pierce through, to break, to come through; to appear, to transpire; to discover or manifest oneself; to make one's way, to attract attention; to enter (dans). *Cette tumeur percera d'elle-même*, that tumour will burst of itself; *les dents vont bientôt percer à cet enfant*, that child will soon cut his teeth; *percer par son mérite*, to come into notice by one's merit.

se percer, *v.r.* To pierce oneself, to be pierced. **perce-rette** or **percette**, *n.f.* Piercer, drill, borer. **perceur**, *n.m. (fem. perceuse)* Borer; *n.f.* Boring-machine.

percevant, *p.p. (fem. percevante)* [PERCEVOIR].

percevoir (persa'vwar), *v.t.* To gather, to collect (taxes etc.); (*Phil.*) to perceive.

perche (1) (perʃ), *n.f.* Perch, pole; rod or perch (measure); horns (of stag etc.). *Grande perche*, lanky person; *tendre la perche à quelqu'un*, to help someone out of a difficulty.

perche (2) (perʃ), *n.f.* Perch (fish). **perché** (per'ʃe), *a. (fem. perchée)* Perched, perched up, roosting.

percher (per'ʃe), *v.t.*, or **se percher**, *v.r.* To perch, to roost.

percheron (perʃa'rō), *n.m. (fem. percheronne)* Horse or mare (from *Perche*).

perchette (per'ʃet), *n.f.* Pole, prop, stake (for young tree).

percheur (per'ʃœr), *a. (fem. percheuse)* Perching, roosting (of birds).

perchlorate (per'klorat), *n.m.* Perchlorate. **perchlorique**, *a.* perchlorure, *n.m.* Perchloride.

perchoir (per'ʃwar), *n.m.* Roost.

perclus (per'kli), *a. (fem. percluse)* Crippled, impotent. *Avoir le cerveau perclus*, to be wanting in sense; *perclus d'un bras*, deprived of the use of an arm.

percoir (per'swar), *n.m.*, or **percoire**, *n.f.* Piercer (to tap casks etc.).

percu, *p.p. (fem. perque)* [PERCEVOIR].

percussion (per'ky'sjō), *n.f.* Percussion. *Arme à percussion*, fire-arm discharged by percussion; *instruments de percussion*, (*Mus.*) instruments of percussion (drums, cymbals, etc.).

percuteur, *a. (fem. percutante)* Producing percussion. *Fusée percutante*, percussion-fuse. **percuter**, *v.t.* To strike; to percuss. **percuteur**, *n.m.* Striker (of a gun-hammer).

perdable (per'dab), *a.* Losable. **perdant**, *a. (fem. perdante)* Losing; *n.* Loser.

perdition (perdi'sjō), *n.f.* *Loss, perdition, destruction; wreck, ruin. *En perdition*, sinking, in distress (of ships); *s'en aller en perdition*, to go to ruin, to go to rack and ruin.

perdre (perdr), *v.t.* To lose, to be deprived of; to get rid of; to waste, to idle away, to ruin, to destroy, to undo, to corrupt, to lead astray; to deprave, to disgrace, to dishonour; (*Naut.*) to carry away. *Jouer à qui perd gagne*, to play at the loser wins; *l'inondation a perdu les blés*, the floods have ruined the crops; *perdre haleine*, to be out of breath;

perdre la raison, to lose one's reason; *perdre la santé*, to lose one's health; *perdre la tête*, to be beheaded, (*fig.*) to lose one's wits; *perdre l'occasion*, to lose the opportunity; *perdre pied*, to be out of one's depth;

perdre quelqu'un de réputation, to defame someone; *perdre une chose de vue*, to lose sight of a thing; *perdre une gageure*, to lose a wager; *ses débauches le perdront*, his debauchery will be the ruin of him.

v.t. To lose, to be a loser; to be out of pocket; to deteriorate; to leak; to ebb. *La marée perd*, the tide is ebbing.

se perdre, *v.r.* To be lost; to lose one's way, to go astray; to be cast away; to be bewildered, to be nonplussed; to disappear, to fall into disuse; to go to ruin; to spoil, to be spoilt; (*Naut.*) to be carried away. *Je m'y perds*, I cannot make head or tail of it; *se perdre dans la foule*, to be lost in the crowd.

perdreau (per'dro), *n.m. (pl. perdreaux)* Young partridge.

perdrix (per'dri), *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Partridge. *Couple de perdrix*, brace of partridges; *œil de perdrix*, soft corn; *perdrix grise*, common partridge; *perdrix rouge*, red-legged partridge.

perdu (per'dy), *a. (fem. perdue)* Lost; ruined, undone, done for, wasted; wrecked; dishonoured; spoilt; stray, forlorn; obsolete, out of use; out of the way, sequestered; bewildered. *A corps perdu* [CORPS]; *c'est du bien perdu*, it is casting pearls before swine; *courir ou crier comme un perdu*, to run or cry like a madman; *enfants perdus* [ENFANT]; *heures perdues*, spare time, leisure hours; *pays perdu* [PAYS]; *perdu de dettes* [DETTE]; *perdu de réputation*, ruined in reputation; *pour un de perdu dix de retrouvés*, there's as good fish in the sea as ever was caught; *salle des*

pas perdu, outer hall, waiting hall (in courts of law); *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry; *tirer à coups perdus*, to shoot at random; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu* (BIENFAIT).

père (pɛr), *n.m.* Father; sire; (*pl.*) forefathers, ancestors. *Beau-père* (BEAU), *de père en fils*, from father to son; *dormir ou s'endormir avec ses pères*, to sleep with one's fathers; *en père*, in a fatherly way, like a father; *le saint-père*, le très saint-père, notre saint-père, notre très saint-père, le père des fidèles, ou le père des Chrétiens, the Pope; *nos pères*, our forefathers; *père de famille*, father of a family; *père la jote*, gay, hearty fellow; *père noble*, (*Theat.*) heavy father, old man; *père nourricier*, foster-father; *pères du désert*, the anchorites of the Thebaid; *père spirituel*, father confessor; *petit père*, daddy, papa.

pégrination (pɛgrina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Peregrination.

péremption (pɛrɛp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (Law) Nonsuit.

péremptoire (pɛrɛp'twair), *a.* Peremptory. **péremptoirement**, *adv.* Peremptorily.

pérenne (pɛ'ren), *a.* Perennial. **pérennité**, *n.f.* Perenniality, perpetuity.

péréquation (pɛrɛkwa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Equal distribution.

perfectibilité (pɛrɛfɛktibil'te), *n.f.* Perfectibility. perfectible, *a.* Perfectible.

perfection (pɛrɛfɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Perfection; faultlessness; completeness. *En ou à la perfection*, to perfection; *la perfection en personne*, perfection personified, the pink of perfection; *le plus haut degré de perfection*, the acme of perfection. **perfectionnement**, *n.m.* Improvement, perfecting, finishing. *Leçons de perfectionnement*, finishing lessons. **perfectionner**, *v.t.* To perfect, to bring to perfection; to improve; to improve upon. *Perfectionner ce que les autres ont inventé*, to improve on the inventions of others. **se perfectionner**, *v.r.* To perfect oneself; to improve oneself, to improve.

perfide (pɛr'fid), *a.* Perfidious, treacherous, false, false-hearted. *n.* Perfidious, treacherous, false person. *Le perfide m'a trahi*, the perfidious man betrayed me. **perfidement**, *adv.* Perfidiously, falsely, treacherously, basely. **perfidie**, *n.f.* Perfidy, treachery, false-heartedness; treacherous act or thing. *Faire une perfidie*, to commit an act of perfidy.

perfolié (pɛr'fɔ̃ljɛ), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perfoliate.

perforage (pɛr'fɔ̃raz), *n.m.* Boring, perforation. **perforant**, *a.* (*sem.* perforante) Perforating, perforative. **perforateur**, *a.* (*sem.* perforatrice) Perforative; *n.m.* Perforator; *n.f.* Perforating-machine. **perforatif**, *a.* (*sem.* perforative) (*Surg.*) Perforative. **perforation**, *n.f.* Perforation. **perforer**, *v.t.* To perforate, to bore.

pergole (pɛr'gol), *n.f.* Pergola.

péri (pɛ'ri), *n.m.* Peri (Persian fairy).

périante (pɛ'rjɛ̃t), *n.m.* Perianth.

péricarde (pɛ'rɪkard), *n.m.* Pericardium. **péricardite**, *n.f.* Pericarditis. **péricarpe**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pericarp, seed-vessel. **périchondre**, *n.m.* Perichondrium.

périliciter (pɛrikli'tɛ), *v.h.* To be in jeopardy; to threaten to fall (of buildings).

péricrâne (pɛrik'rɔ̃m), *n.m.* Pericranium. **péridérme**, *n.m.* Periderm.

péridot (pɛ'ri'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Peridot, chrysolite, olivine.

péridrome (pɛ'ri'drom), *n.m.* Peridrome.

perigée (pɛ'riʒɛ), *n.m.* Perigee.

périgourdin (pɛ'riɡu'rɛ̃), *a.* (*sem.* périgourdine) Of Perigord. *n.m.* (Périgourdin, *sem.* Périgourdine) Native or inhabitant of Perigord.

périgyné (pɛ'riʒin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perigynous. **périhélie**, *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Perihelion; *a.* In its perihelion.

péril (pɛ'ril), *n.m.* Peril, danger, jeopardy, hazard, risk. *Au péril de ma vie*, at the hazard of my life; *mettre en péril*, to put in jeopardy; *prendre une affaire à ses risques et périls*, to take all the risks. **périlleusement**, *adv.* périlleux, *a.* (*sem.* périlleuse) Perilous, dangerous, hazardous.

périmer (pɛ'rime), *v.t.* (Law) To be barred by limitation, to pass out of date, to lapse.

périmètre (pɛ'rime'tr), *n.m.* Perimeter.

périnéal (pɛ'rine'al), *a.* (*sem.* périnéale, *pl.* périnéaux) Perineal. **périnée**, *n.m.* Perineum.

période (pɛ'riɔ̃d), *n.f.* Period (of a planet's revolution); (*Chron.* etc.) period of time, epoch, age, era; (*Gram.*) period, complete and rounded sentence (*Mus.*) phrase. **Période bien arrondie**, well-rounded period; **période embarrassée**, involved period; **période lunaire**, lunar period. *n.m.* Pitch, summit, degree, acme. *A son dernier ou son plus haut période*, to its utmost pitch. **périodicité**, *n.f.* Periodicity. **périodique**, *a.* Periodic, periodical; characterized by periods (of style); (*Arith.*) recurring, circulating. **Fraction périodique**, (*Arith.*) circulating or recurring decimal; **style périodique**, periodic style. **périodiquement**, *adv.* Periodically.

périoste (pɛ'riɔ̃st), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Periosteum. **périosté**, **périostélique**, or **périostéal**, *a.* (*sem.* périostée or périostéale) Periosteal. **périostite**, *n.f.* Periostitis.

péripatéticien (pɛripateti'sjɔ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*sem.* péripatéticienne) Peripatetic. **péripatétisme**, *n.m.*

péripétie (pɛri'pɛti), *n.f.* Peripetia, sudden turn of fortune; (*Theat.*) catastrophe, dénouement.

périphérie (pɛri'fɛ'ri), *n.f.* Periphery.

périphrase (pɛri'fraz), *n.f.* Periphrasis, circumlocution. **périphraser**, *v.t.* To periphrase, to talk in a roundabout way; *v.t.* To periphrase, to express by circumlocution.

périphe (pɛ'ri'p), *n.m.* Periplus.

péripneumonie (pɛripnɛ'mɔ̃ni), *n.f.* Inflammation of the lungs; pneumonia.

périprêtre (pɛri'pɛ'tr), *a.* Peripratal.

périrer (pɛ'rir), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR*) To perish, to die a violent death; to be wrecked, destroyed, sunk, etc.; to decay, to fall into ruin; to be lost; to fall off; (*fig.*) to perish with cold; (*Law*) to be barred by limitation. *Faire périr*, to put to death, to do away with; *faire périr une armée*, to destroy an army; *l'instance est pérille*, (*Law*) the suit is barred by limitation; *périr corps et biens*, to be lost with all hands (of ships); *périr de froid*, to perish with cold; *périr d'ennui*, to be bored to death; *tôt ou tard les méchants périssent malheureusement*, sooner or later the wicked come to an untimely end. **périssable**, *a.* Perishable.

périscope (pɛ'ris'kɔ̃p), *n.m.* Periscope.

périssière (pɛ'ris'war), *n.f.* Canoe.

péristaltique (pɛristal'tik), *a.* Peristaltic.

péristaltisme, *n.m.* Peristalsis. **péristole**, *n.f.* Peristaltic motion (of the intestines).

péristomal (pɛristo'mal), *a.* (*sem.* péristomale, *pl.* péristomaux) Peristomal. **péristome**, *n.m.*

péristyle (pɛris'til), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Arch.*) Peristyle.

périsystole (pɛrisis'tɔ̃l), *n.f.* Pensystole.

péritoine (pɛ'ritwan), *n.m.* Peritoneum. **péritonite**, *n.f.* Peritonitis.

perlasse (pɛr'las), *n.f.* Pearl-ash.

perle (pɛrl), *n.f.* Pearl; bead, bugle (for bracelets, necklaces, etc.); (*fig.*) best, gem, jewel. *C'est la perle des hommes*, he is the best of men; *nous ne sommes pas ici pour enfler des perles*, we are not here to trifle our time away; *perles fines*, real pearls; *semence de perles*, seed pearls. **perlé**, *a.* (*sem.* perlée) Pearled, set with pearls; **pearly**; (*fig.*) finished or executed to perfection; (*Mus.*) brilliant and delicate. *Orges perlé*, pearl-barley. **perler**, *v.t.* To bead, to form into beads; to pearl (barley); (*fig.*) to give a fine finish to; to polish; *v.t.* To form beads (of sweat etc.).

perlier, *a.* (*sem.* perlère) Of pearl; producing pearls. *Huitre perlère*, pearl-oyster.

perlimpimpin (pɔ̃drɛ), *n.f.* Poudre.

perustration (pɛrlystra'ʒijɔ̃), *n.f.* Perustration.

permanence (pɛrma'nɛ̃s), *n.f.* Permanence. *L'assemblée s'est déclarée en permanence*, the assembly declared its sittings permanent. **permanent**, *a.* (*sem.* permanente) Permanent, lasting, constant.

perméabilité

permeabilité (permeabilit'e), *n.f.* Permeability. **perméable**, *a.* Permeable.

permettre (per'mistr), *v.t.* (conjugated like **METTRE**) To permit, to allow, to let; to suffer, to put up with; to enable, to afford room for. *Permettez!* allow me! excuse me! *permettez-moi de vous dire*, allow me to tell you. **se permettre**, *v.r.* To permit, allow, or suffer oneself; to indulge, to venture, to take the liberty (*de*). **permis**, *a.* (fem. **permise**) Allowed, permitted, lawful. *Permis à vous de*, you may if you like; *s'il n'est permis de la dire*, if I may say so; *n.m.* Permission, leave, permit; licence, pass. *Permis de chasse*, shooting-l licence; *permis de circulation*, (*Rail.*) pass; *permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **permission**, *n.f.* Permission, leave, permit. *Abuser de la permission*, to go beyond bounds; *avec votre permission*, by your leave; *prendre la permission sous son bonnet*, to take French leave. **permissionnaire**, *n.* Person having a licence or permit; soldier on furlough. **permissionner**, *v.t.* To license.

***permixtion** (permik'sjō), *n.f.* Mixtion. **permutabilité** (permutabilit'e), *n.f.* Permutability. **permutable**, *a.* Permutable. **permutant**, *n.m.* (fem. **permutante**) Permuter, exchanger. **permutation**, *n.f.* Permutation, exchange, transposition of parts. *Permutation de consonnes*, transposition of consonants. **permuter**, *v.t.* To exchange, to permute, to transpose.

pernicieuse (pernisj'œzmō), *adv.* Perniciously, mischievously, injuriously, prejudicially. **pernicieux**, *a.* (fem. **pernicieuse**) Pernicious, mischievous, hurtful, prejudicial.

peroné (per'ne), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Fibula (small bone of the leg).

peronnelle (per'nsel), *n.f.* Hussy, saucy baggage, minx.

péroraison (perors'vō), *n.f.* Peroration.

pérorer (per'ore), *v.t.* To harangue; to hold forth, to speechify. **pérorer**, *n.m.* Haranguer, speechifier, sputer.

pérot (pe'ro), *n.m.* Sapling (left after two thinnings out).

pérou (pe'ru), *n.m.* Treasure. *Ce n'est pas le pérou*, it is no great thing.

péroxyde (perok'sid), *n.m.* Peroxide. **péroxyder**, *v.t.* To peroxidize.

perpendiculaire (perp'diky'lerr), *a.* and *n.f.* Perpendicular. *Abaisser une perpendiculaire*, to let fall a perpendicular; *élever une perpendiculaire*, to raise a perpendicular. **perpendiculairement**, *adv.* Perpendicularly. **perpendicularité**, *n.f.* Perpendicularity. **perpendicule**, *n.m.* Plumb-line.

perpétration (perpetr'sjō), *n.f.* Perpetration. **perpétrer**, *v.t.* To perpetrate, to commit.

perpétuation (perpetu'asjō), *n.f.* Perpetuation. **perpétuel**, *a.* (fem. **perpétuelle**) Perpetual, permanent; for life. **perpétuellement**, *adv.* Perpetually, everlastingly. **perpétuer**, *v.t.* To perpetuate. **se perpétuer**, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to continue. **perpétuité**, *n.f.* Perpetuity. *A perpétuité*, for ever, for life; *condamner aux travaux forcés à perpétuité*, to sentence to penal servitude for life.

perplexe (par'pleks), *a.* Perplexed, embarrassed, irresolute; perplexing. **perplexité**, *n.f.* Perplexity.

perquisition (perkiz'sjō), *n.f.* Perquisition, search; investigation. *Mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant.

perré (pe're), *n.m.* Stone facing, revetment.

perron (per'ō), *n.m.* Flight of steps (before a house); perron.

perroquet (pero'ks), *n.m.* Parrot; topgallant sail. *Grand perroquet*, main-topgallant sail; *mât de perroquet*, topgallant mast; *vergue de grand perroquet*, main-topgallant yard.

perruche (pe'ryf), *n.f.* Small long-tailed parrot, parakeet; (*pop.*) hen-parrot; (*Naut.*) mizen topgallant sail.

perruque (pe'ryk), *n.f.* Wig, periwig, peruke; (*fig.*) old fogey. *Perruque à nœuds*, tie-wig; *tête à*

perspectif

perruque, barber's block, (*fig.*) prejudiced old man. **perruquier**, *n.m.* Wig-maker, peruke-maker; hair-dresser, barber. **perruquière**, *n.f.* Barber's wife. **pers** (pers), *a.* (fem. **perse** (1)) Greenish-blue; bluish.

persan (pers'sā), *a.* (fem. **persane**) Persian. *n.* Persian language. *n.m.* (Persan, fem. **Persane**) A Persian. **perse** (2), *a.* and *n.m.* (Perse) (*Anc. Hist.*) Persian.

perse (3) (pers), *n.f.* Chintz.

persécuteur (perseky'tā), *a.* (fem. **persécutante**) Troublesome, tiresome.

persécuter (perseky'te), *v.t.* To persecute; (*fig.*) to importune, to bore, to dun. **persécuteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **persécutrice**) Persecutor; troublesome person; *a.* Persecuting; importunate, troublesome. **persécution**, *n.f.* Persecution; annoyance, importunity.

persévéramment (persevera'mō), *adv.* Perseveringly. **persévérance**, *n.f.* Perseverance; firmness, steadiness. **persévérer**, *a.* (fem. **persévérante**) Persevering; firm, steady, resolute.

persévérer (perseve're), *v.i.* (conjugated like **ACÉLERER**) To persevere; to be steadfast; to persist. *Persévérer dans un dessin*, to persevere in a design.

persicaire (persi'kair), *n.f.* Persicaria.

persicot (persi'ko), *n.m.* Persicot (cordial).

persienne (pers'sjen), *n.f.* Venetian shutter.

persiflage (persi'flaz), *n.m.* Banter, chaff, persiflage. **persifler**, *v.t.* To quiz, to rally, to banter, to chaff. **persifleur**, *n.m.* (fem. **persifleuse**) Banterer, quiz; *a.* Quizzing, bantering, chaffing.

persil (pers'si), *n.m.* Parsley. **persillade**, *n.f.* Beef with oil, vinegar, and parsley. **persillé**, *a.* Spotted; mouldy (of cheese). **persiller**, *v.t.* To spot (with green).

persique (pers'sik), *a.* Ancient Persian. *Le golfe persique*, Persian Gulf.

persistance (persis'tāis), *n.f.* Persistence. **persistant**, *a.* (fem. **persistante**) Persistent. **persister**, *v.i.* To persist. *Il persiste dans son sentiment*, he maintains his opinion.

personnage (pers'o'naz), *n.m.* Personage, great person, somebody; person, individual; (*Theat.*) character, part. *C'est un sot personnage*, he is a silly fellow; *il joue bien son personnage*, he plays his part well; *je connais le personnage*, I know the fellow; *voilà un plaisant personnage!* what an absurd fellow!

personalisation (personaliz'sjō), *n.f.* Personalization. **personnaliser**, *v.t.* To personalize.

personnalité (personalit'e), *n.f.* Personality, individuality, personal character; person, personage; self-love, selfishness, egotism; personal remark. ***personnat**, *n.m.* Giving precedence.

personne (per'son), *n.f.* Person; own self, one's person; body, exterior, appearance; (*Gram.*) person. *A la première, seconde, ou troisième personne*, (*Gram.*) in the first, second, or third person; *c'est la bonté en personne*, he is kindness itself; *il aime sa personne*, he loves his dear self; *il est bien fait de sa personne*, he has a fine presence; *jeune personne*, young lady, young girl; *j'y étais en personne*, I was there in person; *les personnes de condition*, people of fashion; *parlant à sa personne*, speaking to him in person; *payer de sa personne*, to expose oneself to danger, not to spare oneself, to repay by personal favours; *sans acception de personnes*, without respect of persons. *pron.m.* Any one, no one. *Il n'y a personne à la maison*, there is nobody at home; *je doute que personne y réussisse*, I doubt whether any one will succeed in it. **personné**, *a.* (fem. **personnée**) (*Bot.*) Personate. **personnel**, *a.* (fem. **personnelle**) Personal; egotistic, selfish; *n.m.* Personnel, staff of servants, officials, hands, etc. **personnellement**, *adv.* Personally. **personnification**, *n.f.* Personification. **personnifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIMER**) To personify.

perspectif (perspekt'if), *a.* (fem. **perspective**) Perspective. *n.f.* Perspective; view, prospect, distance, vista, opening. *Cela borne la perspective*, that bounds the prospect; *en perspective*, in the distance, in prospect, in expectation; *il a la perspec-*

tive d'une grande fortune, he has a large fortune in prospect; perspective aérienne, aerial perspective; perspective riant, delightful prospect.

perspicace (perspi'kas), *a.* Perspicacious. **perspicacité**, *n.f.* Perspicacity.

perspicuité (perspi'kuite), *n.f.* Perspicuity. **perspirable** (perspi'rabi), *a.* Perspirable. ***perspiration**, *n.f.* (Med.) Imperceptible transpiration.

persuader (persua'de), *v.t.* To persuade, to induce; to convince, to satisfy. *J'en suis persuadé, I am convinced of it. v.i. To decide (à). se persuader, v.r.* To persuade or convince oneself; to be persuaded, to imagine. ***persuasible**, *a.* Persuadable. **persuasif**, *a.* (fem. **persuasive**) Persuasive; persuading, convincing. **persuasion**, *n.f.* Persuasion; conviction, belief, opinion. *Avoir la persuasion que, to be persuaded that; l'éloquence a pour but la persuasion, the object of eloquence is to persuade. persuasivement, adv.* Persuasively.

perte (pert), *n.f.* Loss; waste, wastefulness; ruin, fall, doom. *A perte, at a loss; à perte de vue, as far as the eye can reach, at random; courir à sa perte, to go to one's ruin; en pure perte, to no purpose, uselessly, in vain; être en perte, to be a loser; faire une perte, to meet with a loss; la perte du Rhône, the place where the Rhone disappears beneath the rocks; perte de temps, waste of time; perte sèche, dead loss; vendre à perte, to sell at a loss.*

pertinacité (pertinasi'té), *n.f.* Pertinacity. **pertinacement** (pertina'mā), *adv.* Pertinently. **pertinence**, *n.f.* Pertinence. **pertinent**, *a.* (fem. **pertinente**) Pertinent.

pertuis (pertui), *n.m.* Opening, sluice, narrow opening in a flood-gate etc.; straits; (*Jura*) pass.

pertuisane (pertui'zan), *n.f.* Partisan, halberd. **pertuisanier**, *n.m.* Halberdier.

perturbateur (perturba'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. **perturbatrice**) Disturber. *A. Disturbing. perturbation*, *n.f.* ***perturber**, *v.t.* To perturb.

péruvien (per'y'vje), *a.* (fem. **péruvienne**) Peruvian. *n.m.* (Péruvien, fem. **Péruvienne**) A Peruvian.

perverche (per'vâ:), *n.f.* Periwinkle. **pervers** (per'vsr), *a.* (fem. **perverse**) Perverse, froward, wicked. *n.* Perverse, froward person; wrong-doer. **perversion**, *n.f.* Perversion. **perversité**, *n.f.*

pervertir (perver'tir), *v.t.* To pervert. *se pervertir, v.r.* To be perverted. **pervertissable**, *a.* Pervertible. **pervertissement**, *n.m.* Perversion. **pervertisseur**, *a.* (fem. **pervertisseuse**) Perverting; *n.m.* Perverter, corrupter.

pesade (pa'zad), *n.f.* Pesade; standing on its hindlegs (of a horse).

pesage (pa'zaz), *n.m.* Weighing; (*Turf.*) weighing-room, paddock (on race-course).

pesamment (pœza'mā), *adv.* Heavily, ponderously; lumpishly, clumsily.

pesant (pa'zā), *a.* (fem. **pesante**) Heavy, ponderous, weighty; unwieldy, cumbersome; sluggish, slow. *Cheval pesant à la main, hard-mouthed horse; fardeau pesant, heavy burden; il a la main pesante, he has a heavy hand; il a l'esprit pesant, he is dull-minded; un louis d'or pesant, a louis d'or of full weight. n.m.* Weight. *Il vaut son pesant d'or, he is worth his weight in gold. adv.* In weight.

pesantier, *n.f.* Weight; heaviness, weightiness; unwieldiness; sluggishness, dullness, ponderousness; (*Phys.*) gravity. **Pesantier d'esprit, dullness of mind; pesantier de tête, heaviness in the head. pèse** [PESSE]. **pèse-acide**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Acetometer. **pesée**, *n.f.* Weighing; all that is weighed at once. *Faire une pesée, to weigh. pèse-lait, n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Lactometer. **pèse-lettre**, *n.m.* (pl. **pèse-lettres**) Letter-weight, letter-scales. **pèse-liqueur**, *n.m.* (pl. **pèse-liqueurs**) Alcoholometer, hydrometer.

peser (pa'ze), *v.t.* To weigh; to weigh out; (*fig.*) to ponder, to consider, to estimate. *Peser les raisons de quelqu'un, to weigh someone's arguments; peser ses paroles, to weigh one's words. v.i.* To weigh, to be

of weight; to be heavy; to be of value or importance; to lie heavy, to be a burden; to lay stress, to dwell (sur). *Cela me pèse sur le cœur, that lies heavy upon my heart; peser sur un levier, to bear upon a lever; viande qui pèse sur l'estomac, meat that lies heavy upon the stomach. pèse-sel, n.m.* (pl. **pèse-sels**) Aræometer (for salt liquids). **pèse-sirop, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Aræometer. **pesette**, *n.f.* Assay-scales. **peseur**, *n.m.* (fem. **peseuse**) Weigher. **pèse-vin, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Enometer. **peson, n.m. Steel-yard.******

pessaire (pe'ssœr), *n.m.* Pessary.

pesse or **pèse** (pes), *n.f.* Mare's-tail, equisetum.

pessimisme (pesi'mism), *n.m.* Pessimism. **pessimiste**, *n.* Pessimist.

peste (pest), *n.f.* Plague, pestilence; (*fig.*) bane, pest, torment, bore, nuisance. *La flatterie est la peste des cours, flattery is the plague of courts. int.* The deuce! hang it! *Peste soit de! out upon! peste soit du fou! plague on the fool! pester, v.i.* To inveigh, to storm, to rave. *Il peste contre ses juges, he rails at his judges; pester entre chair et cuir, to fret and fume in secret. pesteux, a.* (fem. **pesteuse**) Pestilential; pestiferous. **pestifère**, *a.* Pestiferous. **pestiféré**, *a.* (fem. **pestiférée**) Plague-stricken; person infected with the plague. **pestilence**, *n.f.* Pestilence. **pestilent**, *a.* (fem. **pestilente**) Pestilent. **pestilentiel**, *a.* (fem. **pestilentielle**) Pestilential.

pet (ps), *n.m.* (*vulg.*) Fart. *Un pet de nonne, apple-fritter.*

pétale (pe'tal), *n.m.* Petal. **pétalé**, *a.* (fem. **pétalée**) Petalous, petalled. **pétaliforme**, *a.* Petaliform. **pétalin**, *a.* (fem. **pétaline**) Petaline. **pétalisme**, *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Form of ostracism in which the name of the person ostracized was written on an olive leaf. **pétaloïde**, *a.* Petaloid.

pétarade (peta'rad), *n.f.* Farting (of animals); cracking, noise of crackers.

pétard (pe'tar), *n.m.* Petard; cracker (firework). **pétarder**, *v.t.* To blow in with a petard. **pétardier**, *n.m.* One who makes or fires petards.

pétase (pe'taz), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Petasus (broad-brimmed, low-crowned hat).

pétaud (pe'to), *n.m.* *Chief of confrérie des mendians. *C'est la cour du roi pétaud, it is Bedlam broken loose. pétaudière, n.f.* Bear-garden, noisy or disorderly assembly.

pet-en-l'air (pe'tœ'ler), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Man's short morning-gown.

péter (pe'te) or **peter**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To crack, to crackle, to snap, to make a loud report; to fart; to explode, to burst (of fire-arms); *péter dans la main, to fail, to come to nothing, to break one's word. pétEUR, n.m.* (fem. **péteuse**) Farter; sorry person. **péteux**, *n.m.* (*slang*) [PÉTEUR].

pétillant (peti'jā), *a.* (fem. **pétillante**) Crackling; sparkling. **pétilement**, *n.m.* Crackling; sparkling.

pétiller (peti'je), *v.i.* To crackle; to sparkle; (*fig.*) to be eager. **Pétiller d'impatience, to boil over with impatience; ses yeux pétillent, his eyes sparkle; son ouvrage pétille d'esprit, his work sparkles with wit.**

pétioleaire (pesjo'leir), *a.* (*Bot.*) Petiolar. **pétiole**, *n.m.* Petiole. **pétiolé**, *a.* (fem. **pétiolée**) Petiolate.

petiot (pe'tjo), *a.* (fem. **petiote**) Tiny, wee. *n.* Little one; darling.

petit (pe'ti), *a.* (fem. **petite**) Little, small; diminutive, short; very young; slender; unimportant, petty, slight, trifling; low, mean, shabby; few, limited; humble; miniature; feeble. *Cela est bien petit, that's very shabby; de la petite bière, small-beer; être aux petits soins pour, to be all attention to; en petit, ou au petit pied, in miniature, on a small scale; le petit monde [MONDE (1)]; le petit peuple [PEUPLE (1)]; petit à petit, by degrees; petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid [NID]; petite guerre [GUERRE]; petite vérole, small-pox; se faire petit devant, to abase oneself before; un homme petit, a mean man; un petit homme, a little man; un petit roi, a petty king. n.* Little child,

little one; young one; whelp, pup, kitten, cub. *Faire des petits*, to bring forth young ones; *les petits*, the poor, the humble, (at school) the junior boys; *les petits d'une chienne*, the pups of a bitch; *paupvre petit*, poor little chap. *petite-fille*, *n.f.* (pl. *petites-filles*) Grand-daughter. *petitement*, *adv.* In small quantity; not much, little; slenderly, poorly, meanly. *Il est logé petitement*, he is cramped for room. *petite-ole*, *n.f.* Gilets; stockings, gloves, hat, and other minor parts of clothing; (*colloq.*) familiar tokens of love. *petitesse*, *n.f.* Smallness, littleness; diminutiveness; slenderness; insignificance; meanness, shabbiness; scantiness, narrowness. *C'est une petitesse de sa part*, it is a piece of meanness on his part; *petitesse d'âme*, meanness of soul; *petitesse d'esprit*, narrowness of mind. *petit-fils*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-fils*) Grandson. *petit-gris*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-gris*) Miniver, Siberian squirrel.

pétition (peti'sjô), *n.f.* Petition, memorial, request. *Faire droit à une pétition*, to grant a petition; *faire présenter une pétition*, to petition, to memorialize; *pétition de principe*, *petitio principii*, begging the question. *pétitionnaire*, *n.* Petitioner. *pétitionnement*, *n.m.* Petitioning, memorializing. *pétitionner*, *v.t.* To make a request, to petition.

petit-lait (peti'le), *n.m.* (pl. *petits-laits*) Whey. *petit-maitre*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-maitres*, *fem.* *petite-maitresse*) Pop, dandy, dude. *petite-neveu*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-neveux*, *fem.* *petite-nièce*) Grand-nephew, grand-niece; (pl.) descendants.

pétitoire (peti'twair), *a.* (*Law*) Petitory (claiming the right of property in real estate). *n.m.* Claim of ownership.

petit-pied (peti'pje), *n.m.* (pl. *petits-pieds*) 18th-century flower-stand. *petits-enfants*, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Grandchildren.

peton (pa'tô), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Tiny foot. *pétoncle* (petô'kô), *n.m.* Scallop.

pétré (pet're), *a.* (*fem.* *pétrée*) Stony. *Arabie Pétrée*, Arabia Petraea.

pétreau (pet'ro), *n.m.* (pl. *pétréaux*) Sucker (of a tree).

pétrél (pet'rel), *n.m.* Petrel.

pétréux (pet'rô), *a.* (*fem.* *pétréuse*) (*Anat.*) Stone-like, rocky.

pétri (pet'ri), *a.* (*fem.* *pétrie*) Kneaded. *C'est un homme tout pétri de salpêtre*, he is a violent-tempered man; *pétri d'ignorance*, steeped in ignorance.

pétrifiant (petri'fjâ), *a.* (*fem.* *pétrifiante*) Petrifying. *pétrification*, *n.f.* Petrification.

pétrifier (petri'fie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To petrify. *se pétrifier*, *v.r.* To turn into stone.

pétrin (pet'rô), *n.m.* Kneading-trough; (*fig.*) scrape, hot-water. *Se mettre dans le pétrin*, to get into hot-water.

pétrir (pet'ri), *v.t.* To knead; (*fig.*) to mould, to form. *pétrissable*, *a.* That can be kneaded; (*fig.*) yielding, pliant, easily led. *pétrissage* or *pétrissage*, *n.m.* Kneading; (*fig.*) forming. *pétrisseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pétrisseuse*) Kneader; *n.f.* Kneading-machine.

pétrographie (petrogra'fi), *n.f.* Petrography. *pétrole* (pet'rô), *n.m.* Petroleum. *pétroleur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pétroleuse*) Miscreant who commits arson by means of petroleum (as during the Commune, or as Germans in 1914). *pétrolifère*, *a.* Petroliferous.

pétulamment (petyla'mô), *adv.* Petulantly. *pétulance*, *n.f.* Petulance, petulancy. *pétulant*, *a.* (*fem.* *pétulante*) Petulant.

**petun* (pet'ô), *n.m.* Tobacco; snuff. **petuner*, *v.t.* To smoke; to take snuff.

pétunia (pety'nja), *n.m.* Petunia.

pétunzé (petô'se) or *pétunzé*, *n.m.* Petuntse, china-stone.

peu (pø), *adv.* Little, not much; few, not many; not very, not over. *A peu près*, nearly, about; *attendez un peu*, wait a little; *c'est peu ou bien peu de chose*, it's a mere trifle; *dans peu ou dans peu de temps*, in a little time; *dans peu de jours*, in a few days; *fort peu*,

very little; *peu aimable*, not very amiable; *peu à peu*, by degrees; *peu d'argent*, little money; *peu d'hommes*, few men; *peu ou point*, little or none; *pour peu que*, if . . . in the least, . . . if . . . ever so little; *quelque peu*, a little; *si peu que*, however little; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *un peu mieux*, rather better. *n.m.* Little; few; bit. *Encore un peu*, a little longer, a little more; *le peu que je vux*, the little I am worth; *se contenter de peu*, to be contented with little; *vivre de peu*, to live on next to nothing.

peulven (pøl'ven) or *peulvan*, *n.m.* Menhir. *peuplade* (pø'plad), *n.f.* People, tribe, horde; colony.

peuple (1) (pø'pl), *n.m.* People, nation; the people, the multitude, the crowd, the lower classes; small fry (fish); sucker (of a plant). *La lie du peuple* [*lie* (1)]; *le menu peuple*, the bas people, ou le petit peuple, the common people; *le peuple singe*, the monkey tribe. *a.* Pelebeian, common, vulgar, gross.

peuple (2) (pø'pl), *n.m.* Poplar.

peuplement (pø'pl'mâ), *n.m.* Peopling; stocking of a poultry-yard, pond, etc. *peupler*, *v.t.* To people; to stock with inhabitants, animals, etc.; to populate; to throng; *v.t.* To multiply, to breed. *se peupler*, *v.r.* To become peopled or populous.

peuplier (pø'plie), *n.m.* Poplar.

peur (pø'r), *n.f.* Fear, dread, terror; apprehension. *Avoir grand peur*, to be in great fear; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *avoir peur de son ombre*, to be afraid of one's shadow; *avoir plus de peur que de mal*, to be more frightened than hurt; *de peur de*, for fear of; *de peur que*, lest, for fear that; *de peur qu'il ne le sache*, lest he should know it; *en être quitte pour la peur*, to get off with the fright, to be merely frightened; *être mis à faire peur*, to look a fright; *faire peur à quelqu'un*, to frighten someone; *mourir de peur*, to be frightened to death; *sans peur*, fearless, fearlessly. *peureusement*, *adv.* Timorously. *peureux*, *a.* (*fem.* *peureuse*) Fearful, timid, timorous.

peut, 3rd indie. pres. [*POUVOIR*].

peut-être (pø'têtr), *adv.* Perhaps, maybe, perchance, peradventure. *Peut-être que oui*, perhaps so; *peut-être viendra-t-il ou peut-être qu'il viendra*, perhaps he will come. *n.m.* Perhaps, supposition. *Il n'y a pas de peut-être*, there is no perhaps in the matter.

peux [*PET*].

phaeton (fa'e'tô), *n.m.* Phaeton.

phagocyte (faga'sit), *n.m.* Phagocyte. *phagocyte*, *n.f.* Phagocytosis.

phalange (fa'lô'z), *n.f.* Phalanx; (*poet.*) army, host; (*Anat.*) phalanx (small bone of finger or toe); (*Jang*) hand. *phalanger*, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Phalanger. *phalangien*, *a.* (*fem.* *phalangienne*) phalangiforme, *a.* phalangite, *n.m.* Soldier of a phalanx.

phalanstère (falû's'têr), *n.m.* Phalanstery.

phalanstérien, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *phalanstérienne*).

phalaris (fala'ris), *n.m.* Canary grass.

phalarepe (fala'rop), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Phalarope.

phalène (fa'lên), *n.f.* Phalena (moth).

phaleuce (fa'lô's), *phaleuque*, or *phalécien*, *n.m.* and *a.m.* (*Pros.*) Hendecasyllable.

phallique (fa'llik), *a.* Phallic. *phallus*, *n.m.*

phanérogame (fanero'gam), *a.* (*Bot.*) Phanerogamous. *n.m.* Phanerogamic plant.

phantaisie [*FANTAISIE*].

phantasmagorie [*FANTASMAGORIE*].

pharaon (fara'ô), *n.m.* Pharaoh; *faro* (card game).

pharaonique, *a.* Pharaonic.

phare (far), *n.m.* Lighthouse, phare, pharos; beacon; motor head-light. *Phare flottant*, lightship.

pharillon, *n.m.* Small beacon; lantern (used to attract fish at night); fishing by this method.

pharisaïque (fariza'ik), *a.* Pharisaic, Pharisaical.

pharisaïsme, *n.m.* pharisen, *n.m.* Pharisee.

pharmaceutique (farmasø'tik), *a.* Pharmacencial. *n.f.* Pharmaceutics, pharmacie, *n.f.* Pharmacy, apothecary's business, chemist's or apothecary's shop, dispensary; medicine chest. *Pharmacie positive* medicine chest. *pharmacien*, *n.m.* Apothecary,

pharyngite

chemist and druggist. **pharmacologie**, *n.f.* Pharmacology. **pharmacologique**, *a.* Pharmacological. **pharmacopée**, *n.f.* Pharmacopoeia. **pharmacopole**, *n.m.* Pharmacopolist (vendor of drugs).

pharyngite (far'z'it), *n.f.* Pharyngitis. **pharynx**, *n.m.* Pharynx.

phase (faz), *n.f.* Phasis (of planet); phase; aspect, stage, period, turn.

phaséole (faz'ole), *n.f.*

phasme (fasm), *n.m.* (Ent.) Phasma. **phébus** (fe'byz), *n.m.* (Myth.) Phœbus; (fig.) bombast, rustian. *Donner dans le phébus*, to write rustian; *parler phébus*, to talk rustian, to rant.

phelloderme (felo'derm), *n.m.* Phelloderm. **phelloène**, *a.* Phellogenetic. **phelloplastique**, *a.*

phénakistiscope (fenakistis'kop), *n.m.* Phenakistoscope.

phénicien (feni'sjè), *a.* (fem. **phénicienne**) Phœnician. *n.m.* (Phénicien, fem. **Phénicienne**) A Phœnician.

phénicoptère (fenikop'terr), *n.m.* Flamingo.

phénix (fe'niks), *n.m.* Phenix.

phénol (fe'nal), *n.m.* Phenol, carbolic.

phénologie (fenolo'zi), *n.f.* Phenology.

phénoménal (fenome'nal), *a.* (fem. **phénoménale**, pl. **phénoménaux**) Phenomenal; (colloq.) extraordinary. **phénoménalisme**, *n.m.* Phenomenalism. **phénomène**, *n.m.* Phenomenon; (colloq.) striking thing, event, etc. *C'est un phénomène que de vous voir ici*, it is a wonder to see you here. **phénoménologie**, *n.f.* Phenomenology.

phényle (fe'nil), *n.m.* Phenyl.

phil- or philo-, *comb. form.* Philo-

philanthrope (filā'trop), *n.m.* Philanthropist. **philanthropie**, *n.f.* Philanthropy. **philanthropique**, *a.* Philanthropic. **philanthropisme**, *n.m.*

philharmonique (filarmo'nik), *a.* Philharmonic.

philhellène (filsel'len), *n.* Philhellene. **philhel-**

lénisme, *n.m.* Philhellenism.

philippique (filip'pik), *n.f.* Philippic.

philistin (fili'stè), *n.m.* Philistine. **phillisti-**

nisme, *n.m.* Philistinism.

philologie (filolo'zi), *n.f.* Philology. **philologie**, *a.* Philological. **philologiquement**, *adv.* Philologically. **philologue**, *n.m.* Philologist.

philomathique (filoma'tik), *a.* Philomathic.

philomèle (filo'mel), *n.f.* Philomela (nightingale).

philosphate (filoz'fal), *a.f.* Philosopher's.

Pierre philosophale, philosophers' stone.

philosophe (filoz'af), *n.m.* Philosopher. **philosopher**, *v.t.* To philosophize. **philosophie**, *n.f.* Philosophy; (Print.) small pica. *Faire la philosophie*, to take a course of philosophy. **philosophique**, *a.* Philosophical. **philosophiquement**, *adv.* Philosophically. **philosophisme**, *n.m.* Philosophism.

philotechnique (filotek'nik), *a.* Philotechnic.

philtre (filtr), *n.m.* Philtre.

phlébite (fle'bit), *n.f.* Phlebitis. **phlébolithe**, *n.f.* Phlebolite. **phlébologie**, *n.f.* Phlebology.

phlébotomie, *n.m.* Lancet (for bleeding). **phlébotomie**, *n.f.* Phlebotomy. **phlébotomiser**, *v.t.* To phlebotomize. **phlébotomiste**, *n.m.* Phlebotomist.

phlegmagogue (flegma'gog), *a.* Expectorant.

phlegmasie, *n.f.* Phlegmasia.

phlegmatique (flegmatik), *n.f.*

phlogistique (flogis'tik), *n.m.* Phlogiston. **phlogistiquer**, *v.t.* To phlogisticate. **phlogose**, *n.f.* Phlogosis, inflammation.

phlox (flok), *n.m.* Phlox.

phlyctène (flik'ten), *n.f.* Phlyctena, blister.

phénicure (feni'kyr), *n.m.* Redstart.

pholade (fo'lād), *n.f.* (Conch.) Pholas.

phonendoscope (fonādos'kop), *n.m.* Phonendoscope.

phonéticien (foneti'sjè) or **phonétiste**, *n.m.* Phonetist. **phonétique**, *a.* Phonetic; *n.f.* Phonetics. **phonétiquement**, *adv.* Phonetically. **phonétisme**, *n.m.* Phonetism.

physiologie

phonique (fo'nik), *a.* Phonic. **n.f.* Phonics, acoustics. **phono**, *comb. form.* Phono-

phonographe (fono'graf), *n.m.* Phonograph. **phonographie**, *n.f.* Phonography (automatic recording and reproduction of sound). **phonographe**, *a.* Phonographic.

phonologie [PHONOLOGIE].

phonomètre (fono'mètr), *n.m.* Phonometer (to measure the intensity of sound). **phonoscope**, *n.m.*

phoque (fok), *n.m.* Phoca, seal.

phosphate (fos'fat), *n.m.* Phosphate. **phosphite**, *n.m.* Phosphite.

phosphore (fos'for), *n.m.* Phosphorus. **phosphorescence**, *n.f.* Phosphorescence. **phosphorescent**, *a.* (fem. **phosphorescente**) Phosphorescent. **phosphoreux**, *a.m.* Phosphorous. **phosphorique**, *a.* Phosphoric. **phosphorisme**, *n.m.* Phosphorism. **phosphorite**, *n.f.* Phosphorite. **phosphorogénique**, *a.* Phosphorogenic. **phosphorescope**, *n.m.* Phosphorscope. **phosphure**, *n.m.* Phosphide. **phosphuré**, *a.* (fem. **phosphurée**) Phosphuretted.

photographe (foto'graf), *n.m.* Photographer. **photographie**, *n.f.* Photography; *photograph*. **photographier**, *v.t.* To photograph. **photographique**, *a.* Photographic. **photographiquement**, *adv.* Photographically. **photogravure**, *n.f.* Photogravure. **photolithographie**, *n.f.* Photolithography. **photogénie**, *n.f.* Science of light; optics. **photomécanique**, *a.* Photomechanical. **photomètre**, *n.m.* Photometer. **photométrie**, *n.f.* Photometry. **photomicrographie**, *n.f.* Microphotography. **photophobie**, *n.f.* Photophobia. **photophone**, *n.m.* Photophone. **photosphère**, *n.f.* Photosphere. **photosynthèse**, *n.f.* Photosynthesis. **photothérapie**, *n.f.* Phototherapy. **phototype**, *n.m.* Phototype. **phototypographie**, *n.f.* Half-tone engraving. **photozincographie**, *n.f.* Photozincography.

***phrasaire** (fra'zer), *n.m.* Phrase-book.

phrase (fraz), *n.f.* Phrase; (fig.) affected style, empty talk. *Faire des phrases*, to speak or write in set phrases; *membre de phrase*, clause; *phrase toute faite*, commonplace, well-worn topic; *sans phrase*, without circumlocution, to the point. **phrasé**, *n.m.* (Mus.) Phrasing. **phraséologie**, *n.f.* phraser, *v.i.* To make phrases; *v.t.* To form phrases, to phrase; (Mus.) to mark the phrases. **phraséur** or **phrasier**, *n.m.* (fem. **phraséuse** or **phrasière**) Phrase-maker; *prolix*, verbose writer or talker.

phrénésie etc. [FRÉNÉSIE].

phrénique (fre'nik), *a.* (Anat.) Phrenic.

phrénite, *n.f.* Phrenitis.

phrénologie (frenolo'zi), *n.f.* Phrenology.

phrénologique, *a.* Phrenologic. **phrénologiste** or **phrénologue**, *n.m.* Phrenologist.

phrygien (fri'zjè), *a.* (fem. **phrygienne**) Phrygian. *Bonnet phrygien*, Phrygian cap (cap of Liberty).

ptiriasé (fti'rijaz) or **ptiriasis**, *n.f.* Pthiriasis.

ptisie (fti'zi), *n.f.* Pthisis, consumption. *Être atteint de la ptisie*, to be consumptive. **ptisique**, *a.* Consumptive; *n.* Consumptive person.

phy lactère (flik'terr), *n.m.* Phylactery.

phylarchie (filār'ji), *n.f.* Phylarchy. **phylarque**, *n.m.* Phylarch. **phylétique**, *a.* Phyletic.

phyllite (fi'llit), *n.m.* Phyllite.

phyllode (fi'llod), *n.f.* (Bot.) Phyllode. **phyloïde**, *a.* Phylloid. **phyllopode**, *a.* Phyllopodous; *n.m.* Phyllopod. **phyllostome**, *n.m.* Phyllostome. **phyllotaxis**, *n.f.* Phyllotaxis.

phylloxéra (flokse'ra) or **phylloxera**, *n.m.* (no plural) Phylloxera.

physicien (fizi'sjè), *n.m.* (fem. **physicienne**) Natural philosopher; (slang) conjurer. **physicisme**, *n.m.* Physicism. **physico**, *comb. form.* Physico-

physiocrate (fizj'krat), *n.m.* Physiocrat.

physiognomonie (fizjognomo'ni), *n.f.* Physiognomy. **physiographie**, *n.f.* Physiography.

physiologie (fizjolo'zi), *n.f.* Physiology. **physiologique**, *a.* Physiological. **physiologiste**, *n.*

physionomie

physionomie (fizjono'mi), *n.f.* Countenance, aspect, look, physiognomy. **physionomiste**, *n.*

physique (fizik), *a.* Physical, material, bodily; absolute, real. *n.f.* Physics, natural philosophy. *n.m.* Physique, natural constitution; outward appearance. **physiquement**, *adv.* Physically, bodily.

phyto-, *comb. form.* Phyto-. **phytochimie** (fito'zi mi), *n.f.* Phytochemistry. **phytographie**, *n.f.* Phytography. **phytologie**, *n.f.* Phytology, botany. **phytozoaire** [zoofytel].

piaculaire (pjaky'ler), *a.* Expiatory.

piaffe (pjaf), *n.f.* Ostentation, show.

piaffer (pjaf'e), *v.i.* To paw the ground, to prance (of horses); (*fig.*) to fume, to bridle. **piaffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **piaffeuse**) Pawer, prancer; *a.* Pawing, prancing.

piailler (pjaj'e), *v.i.* To screech (of birds); (*fig.*) to squall, to scream, to bawl; to rant. *Des enfants qui piaillent toujours*, squalling brats. **piaillerie**, *n.f.* **piailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **piailieuse**) Squaller.

pian (pjá), *n.m.* Yaws.

piane-piane (pjan'pjan), *adv. (colloq.)* Softly, piano.

piano (pjaní'no), *n.m.* Piano (small piano).

piantissimo (pjanisi'mo), *adv. (Mus.)* Pianissimo, very softly.

pianiste (pjan'nist), *n.* Pianist.

piano (1) (pjá'no), **piano-forte** (*pl.* **pianos-forte**) or **forte-piano** (*pl.* **forte-pianos**), *n.m.* **piano**, **pianoforte**. *Jouer du piano*, to play on the piano; *piano à queue*, grand piano; *piano droit*, upright or cottage piano; *tenir le piano*, to accompany on the piano.

piano (2) (pjá'no), *adv. (Mus.)* Piano, softly. **pianotage**, *n.m.* Playing or strumming on the piano. **pianoter**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To strum on the piano.

piastre or **piast** (pjast), *n.m.* Native Polish nobleman.

piastre (pjast), *n.f.* Piastre (coin).

piaulard (pjó'lar) or **piauleur**, *a. (fem.* **piaularde** or **piauleuse**) Puling, whining. *n.* Puler, whiner. **piaulement**, *n.m.* Whining, puling. **piauler**, *v.i.* To pipe (of chickens etc.); (*fig.*) to pule, to whine.

pible (pibl), *n.m.* Pole. **Mât à pible**, mast made from a single pole.

pic (1) (pik), *n.m.* Pick, pickaxe; gaff; peak (of a mountain); pique (at piquet); (*Naut.*) gaff. *A pic*, steep, vertical, sheer, perpendicularly; (*Naut.*) **apeak**; (*slang*) just in time, *à propos*.

pic (2) (pik), *n.m.* Woodpecker.

pica (pi'ka), *n.m. (Path.)* Pica.

picador (pika'dor), *n.m.* Picador.

picage [PIQAGE].

picard (pi'kar), *a. (fem.* **picarde**) Picardy. *n.m.* Dialect of Picardy; (*Picard*, *fem.* **Picarde**) native or inhabitant of Picardy.

picaresque (pika'resk), *a.* Picaresque, knavish.

pichenette (pi'net), *n.f.* Tap, fillip.

pichet (pi'se), *n.m.* Small jug, mug.

picoline (pi'sólin), *n.f.* Pickled olive.

picorée (piko're), *n.f.* Marauding, plundering, raid. *Aller à la picorée*, to go a-plundering. **picorer**, *v.i.* To go out marauding or plundering; (*fig.*) to pilfer, to crib, to plagiarize. **picoreur**, *n.m.* Marauder.

picot (pi'ko), *n.m.* Splinter (of wood); wooden pick; *picot*, puri (of lace); hook for flat-fish.

picotage (piko'ta'z), *n.m.* Picking; pecking.

picote (pi'kot), *n.f. (pop.)* Smallpox. **picoté**, *a. (fem.* **picotée**) Pricked, marked. *Il est picoté de petite vérole*, he is pitted with smallpox.

picotement (pikot'má), *n.m.* Pricking, tingling. **picoter**, *v.t.* To cause to tingle; to prick, to mark with tiny points; to peck (of birds); (*fig.*) to tease.

se picoter, *v.r.* To tease or irritate each other. **picoterie**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Teasing, bickering. **picoteur**, *n.m. (fem.* **picoteuse**) Teaser; *n.f.* Maker of picots in Alençon lace. **picotin**, *n.m.* Peck; peck of oats.

picrate (pi'krat), *n.m.* Picrate. **picrique**, *a.*

pictique (pi'kik), *a.* Pictish.

pie

pievert or **pivert** (pi'vstr), *n.m.* Green wood-pecker.

pie (1) (pi), *n.f.* Magpie. *Elle jase comme une pie*, she chatters like a magpie; *il croit avoir trouvé la pie au nid*, he thinks he has made a great discovery, he has found a mare's nest. *a. (pl. unchanged)* Fiebold.

pie (2) (pi), *a.* Pious, charitable.

pièce (pjse), *n.f.* Piece, bit, fragment; patch; barrel, cask, puncheon (of wine etc.); head (of cattle, poultry, etc.); apartment, room; piece of ground, field; sheet (of water); piece of ordnance, cannon; document, paper; piece of poetry, music, etc., play; coin; medal; joint (of meat); (*colloq.*) fellow, creature. *Accommoder ou habiller de toutes pièces*, to abuse soundly, to fall foul of; *donner la pièce*, to give a tip; *en pièce*, in the cask, in the wood; *être armé de toutes pièces*, to be armed at all points; *être bien près de ses pièces*, to be very near, to have very little money; *faire de toutes pièces*, to do a thing entirely; *jouer une pièce à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *la petite pièce*, the after-put; *mettre ou tailler en pièces*, to break or take to pieces, to tear to pieces, to defame; *mettre une pièce à*, to piece, to patch; *monter une pièce*, to get up or produce a play; *où sont vos pièces*, where are your proofs; *par pièces*, piecemeal; *pièce à pièce*, bit by bit; *pièce de conviction*, material or circumstantial evidence; *pièce de résistance*, principal dish or joint; *pièces de théâtre*, play; *pièces de vin*, puncheon of wine; *pièces justificatives*, voucher; *rassemblement de pièces*, patchwork; *tant la pièce*, so much a cask; *tout d'une pièce*, all of a piece, all at once, bolt upright; *travailler à la ou à ses pièces*, to work by the job; *une bonne pièce*, a cunning blade; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance.

piécette (pje'sst), *n.f.* Peseta (small Spanish silver coin).

piéd (pje), *n.m.* Foot; footing; track; leg (of furniture); stalk (of plants). *Aller à piéd* [ALLER (1)]; *aller du piéd comme un chat maigre*, to be a capital walker; *au petit piéd* [PETIT]; *au piéd de la lettre* [LETTRE]; *arbre sur piéd* [ARBRE]; *avoir piéd*, to have a footing, not to be out of one's depth; *cela a tant de piéd de long*, that is so many feet long; *coup de piéd de l'âne*, the ass's kick is the unkindest cut of all; *couper l'herbe sous le piéd à quelqu'un* [HERBE]; *de piéd ferme*, without stirring, firmly; *de plain-piéd* [PLAIN-PIED]; *donner plus de piéd à une échelle*, to give more slope to a ladder; *être assis au piéd d'un arbre*, to be seated at the foot of a tree; *être en piéd*, to be in the exercise of one's functions; *faire un piéd de nez*, to be disappointed; *faire un piéd de nez à* [NEZ]; *haut le piéd* [HAUT, adv.]; *il ne sait sur quel piéd danser* [DANSER]; *lâcher piéd* [LÂCHER]; *la mort l'a pris au piéd levé*, death took him unawares; *le piéd du lit*, the foot of the bed; *les doigts du piéd*, the toes; *les piés de devant*, the fore-feet; *marcher piés nus*, to walk barefoot; *marcher sur la pointe du piéd* [MARCHER]; *mettre sous ses piés*, to trample upon; *perdre piéd* [PERDRE]; *piéd à coulisse*, gauge for measuring thickness; *piéd à piéd*, step by step, by degrees; *piéd à terre*, (Mil.) order to dismount; *piéd bot* [BOT]; *piéd de mouton* [MOUTON]; *piéd plat*, flat foot, (*fig.*) knave, mean rascal; *piés et poings liés*, tied hand and foot; *prendre piéd sur quelque chose*, to take something as a precedent; *sauter à piés joints*, to jump over close-legged, (*fig.*) to ride rough-shod over; *sécher sur piéd*, to pine away; *sur le piéd de*, at the rate of; *sur piéd*, on foot, standing, astrid, in readiness; *taper du piéd*, to stamp; *tenir piéd*, to stand firm; *un coup de piéd*, a kick; *une coutume qui prend piéd*, a custom that is gaining ground; *un piéd de céleri* [CÉLERI]. **piéd-à-terre**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Temporary lodging, shooting-box. **piéd-d'alouette**, *n.m. (pl. piés-d'alouette)* Larkspur. **piéd-de-biche**, *n.m. (pl. piés-de-biche)* Bell-pull; (*Surg.*) forceps; nail-clench. **piéd-de-chèvre**, *n.m. (pl. piés-de-chèvre)* Handspike. **piéd-de-lion**, *n.m. (pl. piés-de-lion)* (*pop.*) Edelweiss. **piéd-de-veau**, *n.m. (pl. piés-de-veau)* (*pop.*) Cuckoo-pint.

piédestal

arum. pied-d'oiseau, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-d'oiseau) (*pop.*) Bird's-foot (plant). **pied-droit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-droits) Upright, pillar, pier.

piédestal (pjéd'stal), *n.m.* (*pl.* piédestaux) Pedestal.

pied-fort (pjé'fɔʁ), *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-forts) Proof-coin.

piédouché (pjé'duʃ), *n.m.* Small pedestal (for a bust, vase, etc.).

piège (pjɛʒ), *n.m.* Snare, trap, decoy. *Il a donné ou il est tombé dans le piège*, he fell into the snare; *prendre au piège*, to catch in a trap; *tendre ou dresser un piège*, to set a snare.

pie-grièche or **pigrièche** (pigrjɛʃ), *n.f.* (*pl.* pies-grîches or pigrièches) Shrike; (*fig.*) shrew.

pie-mère (pi'mɛʁ), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pia mater.

pierraille (pjɛ'ʁaj), *n.f.* Mass of broken or small stones.

pierre (pjɛʁ), *n.f.* Stone; (*Path.*) calculus. *Il gèle à pierre fendre* [GELER]; *jeter des pierres dans le jardin de quelqu'un*, to throw out insinuations against someone; *jeter la pierre à quelqu'un*, to accuse someone; *pierre à aiguiser* ou *à repasser*, grindstone; *pierre à fusil*, flint; *pierre à plâtre*, gypsum; *pierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block; *pierre d'attente*, tootling; *pierre de taille*, freestone; *pierre de touche*, touchstone; *pierre fine* [FIN (2)]; *pierre infernale* [INFERNAL]; *poser la première pierre*, to lay the foundation-stone. **pierrée**, *n.f.* Stone drain. **pierreries**, *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Precious stones, gems. **pierrette**, *n.f.* Little stone, pebble; hen-sparrow; woman attired as a pierrot. **pierreux**, *a.* (*fem.* pierreuse) Stony, flinty, gritty, gravelly; calculous; *n.f.* Calculous person; *n.f.* (*slang*) Low prostitute. **pierrier**, *n.m.* *Gun for firing stones; swivel-gun; stone drain.

pierrôt (pjɛ'ʁo), *n.m.* Pierrot, merry-andrew; (*pop.*) house-sparrow.

pierrure (pjɛ'ʁyʁ), *n.f.* Burr (at base of deer's horns).

piété (pjɛ'tɛ), *n.f.* Piety, godliness; affection, filial devotion.

piéter (pjɛ'tɛ), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To toe the mark (at bowls). *v.t.* To stand firm against. *Piéter le drap*, to give cloth a nap; *piéter l'étrave*, l'étambord, ou le gouvernail, (*Naut.*) to mark the numbers of feet on the stem, on the stern-post, or on the rudder; *piéter le gazon*, to mow the lawn closely. *se piéter*, *v.r.* To resist, to set oneself (against).

piétinement (pjɛ'tinmā), *n.m.* Stamping, trampling. **piétiner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to move one's feet about; to paw the ground (of horses). *Piétiner de colère*, to stamp with rage; *v.t.* To tread or trample under foot, to stamp on.

piétisme (pjɛ'tism), *n.m.* Pietism. **piétiste**, *n.m.*

piéton (pjɛ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* piétonne) Pedestrian, foot-passenger; rural postman. **a.* Pedestrian, for foot-passengers.

piètre (pjɛ'tʁ), *a.* Shabby, paltry, pitiful. **piètrément**, *adv.* Pitifully, wretchedly. **piètrerie**, *n.f.* Shabby thing, wretched stuff.

pieu (pjø), *n.m.* (*pl.* pieux) Stake, pile, post.

pieusement (pjøz'mā), *adv.* Piously, devoutly, religiously; implicitly, obediently; reverently.

pieuvre (pjø:vʁ), *n.f.* Octopus, poulpe, devil-fish.

pieux (pjø), *a.* (*fem.* pieuse) Pious, godly.

pif (piʃ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bottle-neck, nozzle.

pif (2) (piʃ), *int.* Flick. *Pif paf*, flick flick.

pifre (pifr), *n.m.* (*fem.* pifresse) (*slang*) Stout person; glutton. *se pifrer*, *v.r.* (*slang*) To eat greedily, to guzzle.

pigamon (piga'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Meadow-rue.

pige (piʒ), *n.f.* Arbitrary measure of lengths; (*Print.*) amount to be set up in given time. *Faire la pige à quelqu'un*, to outdo someone in time.

pigeon (piʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Pigeon, dove; (*slang*) dupe, gull. *Gorge de pigeon*, shot-coloured (of silks); *pigeon voyageur*, carrier-pigeon. **pigeonneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pigeonneaux) Young pigeon, squab. **pigeonnier**, *n.m.* Pigeon-house, dove-cot.

pilule

piger (piʒɛ), *v.t.* To measure with a *pige*; (*slang*) to stare at, to squint at; to catch (a cold etc.).

pigment (pig'mā), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Pigment. **pigmentaire**, *a.* Pigmentary. **pigmentation**, *n.f.*

pigmenté, *a.* (*fem.* pigmentée) Pigmented. **pigmenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* pigmenteuse) Pigmental.

pigne (pin), *n.f.* Pine-cone; small grain in fir-cone.

pignocher (pignɔʃɛ), *v.t.* To eat without appetite, to pick here and there. *v.i.* To nibble at food; to paint with tiny strokes.

pignon (1) (pi'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Gable end, gable; pinion (cog-wheel), sprocket-wheel. *Avoir pignon sur rue*, to have a house of one's own.

pignon (2) (pi'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Kernel of fir-cone.

pignoratif (pignɔ'ʁatif), *a.* (*fem.* pignorative) Pignorative, with power of redemption. **pignoration**, *n.f.* Pignoration.

pilaire (pi'lɛʁ), *a.* Pilous. **pilose**, hairy.

pilastre (pi'lastr), *n.m.* Pilaster.

pilau (pi'lo), **pilaf**, or **pilaw**, *n.m.* Stewed rice.

pile (pil), *n.f.* Pile, heap; pier (of a bridge etc.), mole (masonry); pounding-stone. *Mettre en pile*, to pile up; *pile de cuivre*, pile of weights; *pile voltaïque*, pile de Volta, ou pile galvanique, voltaic or galvanic battery.

pile (2) (pil), *n.f.* Reverse, pile (of coins). *Jouer à pile ou face*, to play at heads or tails; *pile ou face* ou *croix* ou *face*, head or tail.

piler (pi'lɛ), *v.t.* To pound, to crush, to powder.

piléum (pi'lɛm), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Pileum.

pilleur (pi'lœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* pileuse (1)) Pounder, beater.

pilleux (pi'lø), *a.* (*fem.* pileuse (2)) [PILAIRE].

pilier (pi'lje), *n.m.* Pillar, column, post; (*fig.*) support, supporter, prop; (*collog.*) constant frequenter. *Pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter.

pillage (pi'laʒ), *n.m.* Pillage, plunder; (*fig.*) pilfering, waste. *Livrer au pillage*, to give up to plunder; *tout y est au pillage*, everything is at the mercy of anyone. **pillard**, *n.* (*fem.* pillarde) Pillager, plunderer; *a.* Pillaging, plundering. **pille**, *n.f.* (*Cards* etc.) Plunder. *Faire pille*, to take one's revenge. **piller**, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to ransack; to purloin, to pilfer; to seize (of dogs). *Ce chien pille tous les autres chiens*, that dog fies at all the other dogs; *pille! pille!* seize him! seize him!

***pillerie**, *n.f.* Pillage, plunder, extortion. **pilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pileuse) Pillager, plunderer, pilferer; *a.* Plundering, pilfering.

pilon (pi'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Pestle; rammer, beetle, stamper; (*collog.*) drum-stick (of a cooked fowl). *Mettre au pilon*, to tear up (books). **pilonnage**, *n.m.* Ramming, pounding, stamping, milling. **pilonner**, *v.t.* To ram, to pound, to mill, to stamp.

pilori (pi'lɔʁi), *n.m.* Pillory. *Mettre quelqu'un au pilori*, (*fig.*) to defame someone. **pilorier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To pillory, to put in the pillory; (*fig.*) to slander, to libel.

piloselle (pi'lɔzɛl), *n.f.* Mouse-ear (plant).

pilot (pi'lo), *n.m.* Pile, stake; conical heap of salt.

pilote (1) (pi'lɔ'taʒ), *n.m.* Pile-driving, piling.

pilote (2) (pi'lɔ'taʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Piloting.

pilote (pi'lɔt), *n.m.* Pilot; guide; pilot-fish.

Pilote aviateur, pilot of an aeroplane; *pilote côtier*, coasting pilot; *pilote hauturier*, sea pilot; *pilote lamaneur*, coasting, harbour, or river pilot.

piloteur (1) (pi'lɔ'tɛ), *v.t.* To pile, to drive piles into.

piloter (2) (pi'lɔ'tɛ), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pilot; (*fig.*) to guide, to show the way to. **pilotin**, *n.m.* Pilot's apprentice.

pilotis (pi'lɔ'ti), *n.m.* Mass or series of piles forming a foundation etc.

pilulaire (pi'lɛ'ʁɛʁ), *a.* Pilular. *n.m.* Wooden tube for giving pills to cattle.

pillule (pi'lɛ'ʁɛʁ), *n.f.* Pill. *Dorer la pillule*, to gild the pill. **pillulier**, *n.m.* Pill-machine.

pilum

pilum (pi'lom), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Ant.*) Pilum (Roman javelin).

pimbêche (pẽ'beʃ), *n.f.* Impertinent woman, saucy baggage. *Quelle pimbêche! what a minx!*

piment (pi'mã), *n.m.* Pimento, allspice. **pimenter**, *v.t.* To flavour with this; (*fig.*) to make pungent or piquant.

pimpant (pẽ'pã), *a.* (*fem.* **pimpante**) Natty, spruce, smart.

pimprenelle (pẽ'prã'nel), *n.f.* Burnet.

pin (pẽ), *n.m.* Pine-tree, Scotch fir. *Pomme de pin*, fir-cone, fir-nut.

pinacle (pi'nakl), *n.m.* Pinnacle. *Il est sur le pinacle*, he is as high as he can go; *mettre quelqu'un sur le pinacle*, to praise someone to the skies.

pinacothèque (pinako'tek), *n.f.* Picture-gallery.

pinasse (pi'nas), *n.f.* Pinnace.

pinastre (pi'nastr), *n.m.* Pinaster.

pingard (pẽ'sair), *a.* (*fem.* **pingarde**) Treading at the toe (of a horse).

pince (pẽ's), *n.f.* Pinch, pinching, nipping; hold, grip; pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers, forceps, gripper; crowbar (lever); toe (of a horse's foot); claw (of a lobster etc.); plait (in a garment etc.). *Avoir la pince forte ou la pince rude*, to have a good grip; *chaud de la pince*, (*slang*) warm, of an erotic temperament; *être menacé de la pince*, (*slang*) to be in danger of being pinched (arrested); *gare la pince!* (*slang*) mind you are not pinched! *serrez-lui la pince*, (*slang*) tip him your finger; *petites pinces*, tweezers; *pince d'un fer à cheval*, front of a horse-shoe; *pinces à sucre*, sugar-tongs.

pincé, *a.* Affected, stiff, prim.

pinceau (pẽ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pinceaux**) Pencil, brush. *Avoir un beau pinceau*, (*Paint.*) to have a fine touch; *pinceau à barbe*, shaving-brush; *trait ou coup de pinceau*, stroke of the pencil.

pincée (pẽ'se), *n.f.* Pinch (of snuff etc.).

pinclielier (pẽ'slje), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Dip-cup.

pince-malle (pẽ'smaʃ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pince-malles**) Skindflint.

pincement (pẽ'mã), *n.m.* Pinching, nipping off of the heads of buds. **pince-nez**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pince-nez, folding eye-glasses. **pince-notes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Paper-clip. **pincer**, *v.t.* To pinch, to nip, to compress; to hold fast, to grip; to bite (of cold etc.); to catch; to nip off (buds etc.). (*Naut.*) to hug (the wind). *Pincer les petits bourgeons d'un arbre*, to nip the small buds off a tree; *pincer le vent*, to hug or haul close to the wind; *pincer quelqu'un*, to give someone a nip; *se faire pincer*, to get caught, to get found out; *v.t.* To play (on the guitar, harp, etc.). *Pincer de la harpe*, to play upon the harp. **se pincer**, *v.r.* To pinch oneself. *Se pincer le doigt*, to pinch one's finger. **pince-sans-rire**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sly, malicious person, dry joker. **pincette**, *n.f.*, or **pincettes**, *n.f.pl.* Tongues; pincers, tweezers, nippers. *On ne le prendrait pas avec des pincettes*, no one would touch him with a pair of tongs.

pinchina (pẽʃi'na), *n.m.* Thick, coarse woollen cloth.

pinçon (pẽ'sõ), *n.m.* Pinch (mark).

pindarique (pẽda'rik), *a.* Pindaric. ***pindariser**, *v.s.* To write in the style of Pindar; to talk or write fustian or bombast. **pindariseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pindariseuse**) Talker or writer of fustian. **pindarisme**, *n.m.* Pindarism.

pinéal (pine'al), *a.* (*fem.* **pinéale**, *pl.* **pinéaux**) (*Anat.*) Pineal.

pineau or **pinot** (pi'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pineaux** or **pinots**) Burgundy grape.

pingouin (pẽ'gwẽ), *n.m.* Penguin, auk.

pingre (pẽ'gr), *n.* Miser, skindflint. **a.** Avaricious, stingy, close-fisted.

pinne (pin), *n.f.* Fin.

pinné (pi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **pinnée**) (*Bot.*) Pinnate.

pinnule (pi'nyl), *n.f.* Pinnule; sight-vane (of alidade).

pinot [PINEAU].

pinque (pẽ'ik), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Pink.

piquer

pinson (pẽ'sõ), *n.m.* Finch; chaffinch. *Gai comme un pinson*, as merry as a lark.

pintade (pi'tad), *n.f.* Guinea-hen. **pintadeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pintadeaux**) Guinea-chick.

pinte (pẽ't), *n.f.* Pint (obsolete French measure)

pinter, *v.t.* (*slang*) To tippie; *v.t.* To drink.

piochage (pi'oʃaʒ), *n.m.* Digging; (*fig.*) working, fagging. **pioche**, *n.f.* Pickaxe, mattock. **piocher**, *v.t.* To dig; *v.t.* To dig; (*fig.*) to fag, to work hard, to swot. **piocheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **piocheuse**) Digger; (*slang*) hard-working student.

piolet [PIAULER].

piolet (pi'o'l), *n.m.* Piolet, ice-axe.

pion (pi'o), *n.m.* Pawn (at chess); piece (at draughts); peon; usher (in a school). *Damer le pion à quelqu'un*, to outdo or take down someone.

pionçage (pi'o'saʒ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nap, snooze, forty winks. **pioncer**, *v.t.* To have a nap, to have forty winks. **pionceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pionceuse**) Snoozer, heavy sleeper.

pionner (pi'o'ne), *v.t.* To take pawns (at chess).

pionnier (pi'o'nje), *n.m.* Pioneer.

piot (pi'o), *n.m.* (*slang*) Wine.

pioupiou (pi'u'piu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pioupious**) (*slang*) Foot-soldier, Tommy.

pipe (pip), *n.f.* Pipe, tobacco-pipe; pipe (cask). **pipeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pipeaux**) Pipe, oaten pipe, reed-pipe, shepherd's pipe; bird-call; lined twig, snare (for birds). **pipée**, *n.f.* Bird-catching (with a bird-call); (*fig.*) deceit, trickery. *Prendre à la pipée*, to catch with a bird-call, (*fig.*) to cozen, to take in.

pipelet (pi'p'l), *n.m.* (*slang*) Concierge, porter.

piper (pi'pe), *v.t.* To catch (birds) with a bird-call etc.; (*fig.*) to trick, to dupe, to decoy; to prepare (cards); to load, to cog (dice). **pipresse**, *fem.* [PIPER]. ***piperie**, *n.f.* Cheating (at play); deceit, trickery. **pipeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pipeuse** or **pipresse**) One who decoys birds; cheat, trickster (at play), deceiver; *a.* Cheating, deceitful.

pipi (l) (pi'pi), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Urine, water.

Faire pipi, to piddle.

pipi (2) or **pipit** (pi'pi), *n.m.* Titlark, pipit.

pipistrelle (pipis'trel), *n.f.* Variety of short-eared bat.

pipoir (pi'pwair), *n.m.* Owl-call.

piquant (pika'mã), *adv.* Piquantly, smartly.

piquant (pi'kã), *a.* (*fem.* **piquante**) Prickling, stinging; sharp, pungent; biting, nipping; cutting, keen; piquant, pointed; smart, lively. *De la moutarde piquante*, hot mustard; *des mots piquants*, pointed, cutting words; *elle a l'air piquant*, she has a lively appearance; *froid piquant*, biting cold; *il a une conversation piquante*, his conversation is very smart. *n.m.* Prickle; quill (of porcupine); pungency, pith, point, piquancy. *Le piquant de la chose*, the cream of the thing.

pique (pik), *n.f.* Pike (weapon); pike-bearer; ancient measure equal to the length of a pike; pique, spite, quarrel. *Bois de pique*, pikestaff; *demi-pique*, short pike; *être à cent piques de*, to be miles off in guessing; *par pique*, out of pique. *n.m.* Spade (at cards). *As de pique*, ace of spades.

piqué (pi'ke), *n.m.* Quilting.

pique-assiette (pika'sjet), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sponger; dinner-hunter. **pique-bœuf**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pique-bœufs**) Cattle-drover; beef-eater bird. **pique-nique**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pique-niques**) Picnic. *Faire un pique-nique*, to have a picnic.

piquer (pi'ke), *v.t.* To prick; to sting; to prod, to goad, to spur; to puncture; to bite; to quilt; to stitch; to indent; to lard; to prick off, to mark off; to be piquant to; to excite, to stimulate, to pique; to gall, to nettle, to rouse. *Cela n'est pas piqué des vers*, it is a smart bit of work or it is not to be sneezed at; *piqué des vers*, worm-eater; *il en fut piqué*, he was nettled at it; *piquer de la viande*, to lard meat; *piquer d'honneur*, to put on his (or her) mettle; *piquer la curiosité de quelqu'un*, to excite someone's curiosity; *piquer les absents*, to prick off the absent; *piquer un*

cheval, to spur a horse; **piquer une jupe**, to quilt a petticoat; **piquer une tête**, to take a header; **piquer un soleil**, to blush; **quelle mouche le pique?** what's up with him? *v.t.* To turn sour (of wine etc.); to go fast (of a horse). **Piquer des dents**, to spur a horse (with both heels), to gallop off at full speed, (*colloq.*) to go very fast. **se piquer**, *v.r.* To prick oneself, to sting oneself; to be offended, to be nettled, to be piqued; to plume oneself, to pique oneself; to turn sour; to become spotted; to be worm-eaten. **Ce papier se pique**, this paper is getting covered with spots; **ce vin se pique**, this wine is turning sour; **se piquer au jeu**, to persist in playing; **se piquer d'honneur**, to make it a point of honour; **se piquer de rien**, to take offence at the least thing. **piquet**, *n.m.* Peg, stake (for tethering horse); (*Mil.*) picket; piquet (card game); cluster of flowers (on a bonnet). **Aller planter le piquet chez quelqu'un**, to take up one's quarters with someone; **droit comme un piquet**, as straight as a ramrod; **être au piquet**, to be stood in a corner (as a punishment); **lever le piquet**, to strike tents to decamp.

piqueteur (pi'k'te), *v.t.* To set or mark out with stakes or pegs; to mark with little points. **piquette**, *n.f.* Sour wine; thin wine. **piqueur (1)**, *n.m.* Outrider; overseer (of workmen); stud-groom; (*pronounced pi'kœ*) whipper-in, huntsman. **Piqueur de vin**, wine-taster. **piqueur (2)**, *n.m.* (*fem.* piqueuse) Sticher. **piquier**, *n.m.* Pikeman. **piqûre**, *n.f.* Prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture; worm-hole; fly-blow; (*Needlework*) quilting, stitching, pinking. **pirate** (pi'rât), *n.m.* Pirate; (*fig.*) extortioner, plagiarist. **pirater**, *v.t.* To commit piracy. **piraterie**, *n.f.* Piracy; act of piracy. **pire** (pir), *a.* Worse; the worst. **Il n'est pire eau que celle qui dort** [EAU]; **il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre** [ENTENDRE]; **le remède est pire que le mal**, the remedy is worse than the disease. *n.m.* Worst. **Le pire**, the worst.

piriforme (piri'farm), *a.* Pyriform, pear-shaped. **pirogue** (pi'rœg), *n.f.* Pirogue, dug-out, canoe. **pirole** (pi'rœl), *n.f.* Pyrola, wintergreen. **piroquette** (pi'rœst), *n.f.* Piroquette, whirligig; (*fig.*) subterfuge. **pirouetter**, *v.i.* To pirouette, to whirl about; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush. **pis** (1) (pi), *n.m.* Udder. **pis** (2) (pi), *adv.* Worse. **Pis aller**, the worst, last shift, last resource, makeshift; **au pis aller**, at the worst; **c'est votre pis aller**, it is your last resource. *a.* Worst. **De mal en pis**, from bad to worse; **de pis en pis**, worse and worse; **qui pis est**, what is worse. *n.m.* The worst. **Le pis qui puisse arriver**, the worst that can happen; **mettre les choses au pis**, to suppose the worst; **mettre quelqu'un à pis faire**, to bid someone do his worst.

piscicole (pisi'kol), *a.* Piscicultural. **pisciculteur**, *n.m.* Pisciculturist. **pisciculture**, *n.f.* Pisciculture, fish-culture. **pisciforme**, *a.* Pisciform. **piscine** (pi'sin), *n.f.* Piscina. **piscivore** (pisi'vœr), *a.* Piscivorous. *n.* Piscivorous person or animal. **pisé** (pi'zè), *n.m.* Pisé (masonry). **Pisé de terre**, blocks of clay.

pissat (pi'sa), *n.m.* Urine. **pissement**, *n.m.* Pissing. **pissenlit** (pisi'lli), *n.m.* Dandelion. **pisser** (pi'sè), *v.t.* To piss, to make water. *v.t.* To piss (blood etc.). **pisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pissesse) Pisser. **pissoir**, *n.m.* Urinal. **pissoter**, *v.t.* To piss often. **pissotière**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Urinal; poor sort of fountain.

pistache (pi'sta'), *n.f.* Pistacchio, pistachio-nut. **pistachier**, *n.m.* Pistachio-tree.

piste (pist), *n.f.* Track, footprint, scent; course, race-course, print, trace, trail. **Être à la piste de**, to be on the track of or after (someone); **suivre quelqu'un à la piste**, to follow on the track of someone. **pisteur**, *n.m.* Tout; follower (of a woman); tracker, spy.

pistil (pi'stil), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pistil. **pistole** (pi'stol), *n.f.* Pistole; separate room (in prison).

pistolet (pisto'la), *n.m.* Pistol. **Pistolets d'arçon** [ARÇON]; **quel drôle de pistolet!** what a queer fellow! **un coup de pistolet**, a pistol-shot.

pistolier (pisto'lie), *n.m.* Pistolman, cavalryman (17th cent.).

piston (pis'ts), *n.m.* Piston; sucker (of a pump). **Cornet à piston**, cornet; **fusil à piston**, percussion-gun; **piston à vapeur**, steam-piston. **pistonner**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To recommend, to back up; to worry, to annoy.

pitance (pi'ts), *n.f.* Pittance; allowance (of food), dole. **Malgré pitance**, short allowance.

***pitaud** (pi'to), *n.m.* (*fem.* pitaude) Clown, lubber, lout; imbecile.

pite (pit), *n.f.* Kind of agave; material from it. **piteusement** (pitœ'sœm), *adv.* Piteously, woefully, sadly. **piteux**, *a.* (*fem.* piteuse) Piteous, pitiable, woeful. **Faire piteuse chère**, to fare badly; **faire piteuse mine**, to look the picture of misery.

pitie (pi'tie), *n.f.* Pity, compassion; pitiful thing, object of pity. **A faire pitié**, pitifully, wretchedly; **il vaut mieux faire envie que pitié**, better be envied than pitied; **par pitié**, for pity's sake, out of pity; **regarder quelqu'un en pitié**, to take pity on someone.

piton (pi'ts), *n.m.* Piton, screw-ring, ring-bolt; peak (of mountain).

pitoyable (pitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiful, pitiable, piteous; contemptible, paltry. **pitoyablement**, *adv.* Pitifully. **pitre** (pitr), *n.m.* Clown, buffoon.

pittoresque (pitœ'resk), *a.* Picturesque; graphic, vivid, pictorial. *n.m.* The picturesque, picturesqueness. **pittoresquement**, *adv.* Picturesquely.

pituitaire (pitui'tœr), *a.* Pituitary. **pituite**, *n.f.* Pituita, phlegm, mucus. **pituiteux**, *a.* (*fem.* pituiteuse) Pituitous.

pivot (pi'vœr), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

pivot (pi'vœ), *n.m.* Pivot, pin, spindle, hinge; tap-root. **Canon à pivot**, swivel-gun. **pivotal**, *a.* (*fem.* pivotale, *pl.* pivotaux) Pivotal. **pivotant**, *a.* (*fem.* pivotante) Tap-rooted. **Racine pivotante**, tap-root. **pivoter**, *v.t.* To turn on a pivot, to revolve, to turn; to push straight down (of roots).

placabilité (plakabil'ite), *n.f.* Placability. ***placable** (pla'kabl), *a.* Placable.

placage (pla'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Plating (metal-work); veneering (of wood); (*fig.*) patchwork.

placage (pla'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Placing; stalling (of animals).

placard (pla'ka:r), *n.m.* Placard, poster, bill; (*Print.*) slip; cupboard (in a wall); (*slang*) plaster, poultrie. **Épreuve en placard**, slip-proof. **placarder**, *v.t.* To placard, to post up; (*fig.*) to libel, to expose, to show up. **Placarder un avis au public**, to post up a public notice.

place (plas), *n.f.* Place, room; seat; spot, ground; stead, lieu; post, employment, situation, office; rank, town, fortress; market-town; public square, market-place, change; stand, cab-stand. **Avoir crédit sur la place**, to have credit on change; **demeurer on rester sur la place**, to be left dead on the spot or the field; **en place!** in your places! take your seats! **faire faire place à**, to clear the way for; **faire la place**, to solicit orders, to canvass; **faire place à quelqu'un**, to make room for someone; **il ne saurait demeurer en place**, he can never stand still; **la place n'est plus tenable**, it is no longer possible to remain; **mettez-vous à ma place**, put yourself in my place; **mettre chaque chose à sa place**, to put each thing in its place; **place!** make way! **place d'armes**, place of arms, stronghold, parade-ground, esplanade; **place de faïences**, hackney-coach stand; **place de guerre** on **place forte**, fortress, stronghold; **place marchande**, place good for trade, trading town; **qui va à la chasse, perd sa place**, if you leave your place you lose it; **retenir des places**, to secure seats; **se faire place**, to make one's way; **sur la place**, upon the spot, in the market, on change; **sur place**, on the spot, on the premises; **une voiture de place**, a hackney-coach; **un homme en place**, a man in office. **placé**, *a.* (*fem.* placée) Placed, situated. **Haute placé**,

placenta

plan

in a high position; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il est bien placé*, he has a good situation. **placement**, *n.m.* Placing, putting; sale, disposal; putting out, investment. **Bureau de placement**, information-office, registry-office (for servants).

placenta (plass'ā), *n.m.* Placenta. **placentaire**, *a.* Placental; *n.m.* (Zool.) Placentalary.

placer (1) (plā'se), *v.t.* To place, to put, to set; to find a seat for; to rank; to get a situation for; to find a place for; to dispose, to lay out, to invest; to deposit, to lodge; to dispose of, to sell. *Il place bien ce qu'il dit*, what he says is to the purpose; *mal placé*, mislaid, ill-timed; *placer de l'argent à la banque*, to lodge money in the bank; *placer quelqu'un*, to get someone a place. *se placer*, *v.r.* To place oneself, to take one's place or one's seat; to station oneself; to obtain a situation; to be invested; to be sold, to sell (of goods).

placer (2) (plā'se), *n.m.* (Am. mining) Placer.

placet (1) (plā'set), *n.m.* Petition.

placet (2) (plā'se), *n.m.* Low stool.

placeur (plā'sœr), *n.m.* (fem. *placeuse*) Placer; registry-office keeper; (Theat.) attendant.

placide (plā'sid), *a.* Placid, calm. **placidement**, *adv.* Placidly, calmly. **placidité**, *n.f.* Placidity.

placier (plā'sje), *n.m.* (fem. *placière*) Town traveller; sub-letter (of stands).

plafond (plā'fō), *n.m.* Ceiling; (slang) brain, intelligence. *Bas de plafond*, stupid, unintelligent.

plafonnage, *n.m.* Ceiling (action, work); visibility (aviation). **plafonner**, *v.t.* To ceil, to put a ceiling to. **plafonneur**, *n.m.* Plasterer.

plagal (plā'gal), *a.* (fem. *plagale*, *pl. plagaux*) Plagal.

plage (plā'ʒ), *n.f.* Beach, strand, shore. *Vaisseau jeté sur la plage*, ship stranded on the beach.

plagiaire (plā'ʒjœr), *n.m.* and *a.* Plagiarist. **plagiat**, *n.m.* Plagiarism.

plaid (1) (plē), *n.m.* Plea, pleading; hearing, sitting, court.

plaid (2) (plēd), *n.m.* Plaid, travelling rug.

plaidable (plē'dabl), *a.* Pleadable. **plaidant**, *a.* (fem. *plaidante*) Pleading, litigant. *Avocat plaidant*, barrister.

plaider (plē'de), *v.t.* To go to law, to litigate, to plead, to argue; to intercede. *v.t.* To defend; to plead (a cause); to allege; to maintain. *Plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to allege what is false to get at the truth; *plaider quelqu'un*, to sue someone at law; *plaider ma cause*, intercede for me. *se plaider*, *v.r.* To be pleaded; to come on. *La cause se plaide aujourd'hui*, the case comes on for hearing to-day. **plaideur**, *n.m.* (fem. *plaideuse*) Litigant, suitor. **plaidoirie**, *n.f.* Pleading; barrister's or counsel's speech; speech, address, discourse. **plaidoyer**, *n.m.* Speech for the defence, counsel's address; speech, disputation.

plaie (plē), *n.f.* Wound; sore; scar; (fig.) plague; evil. *Mettre le doigt sur la plaie*, to put one's finger on the evil; *ne demander que plaies et bosses* [bosses], to seek one's pain, to dress a wound; *plaie envenimée*, rankling sore.

plaignant (plē'nā), *n.m.* (fem. *plaignante*) Complainant, plaintiff, prosecutor. *a.* ComPLAINING.

plaigne etc. [PLAINRE].

plain (plē), *a.* (fem. *plaine* (1)) Plain, even, flat, level. *En plaine campagne*, in the open country. !

plain-chant (plē'jā), *n.m.* (pl. *plains-chants*) Plain-song, plain-chant.

plaindre (plē'dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *plaignant*, *p.p.* *plaint*; conjugated like *craindre*) To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate; to be sorry for, to repine at; to grudge. *Il est à plaindre*, he is to be pitied; *je vous plains*, I pity you; *plaindre le pain qu'ils mangent*, to grudge the very bread they eat; *plaindre sa peine*, to grudge one's pains. *v.t.* To complain, to bemoan oneself. *se plaindre*, *v.r.* To complain; to moan; to grumble, to expostulate; to grudge oneself. *J'ai bien lieu de me plaindre de vous*,

I have good reason to complain of you; *se plaindre en justice*, to lodge a complaint in court.

plaine (2) (plēn), *n.f.* Plain; common, heath.

plain-pied (plē'pje), *n.m.* Lodgings or set of rooms on the same floor. *Cela va de plain-pied*, that comes as a matter of course, it is no difficulty; *chambres ou pièces de plain-pied*, rooms on one floor; *de plain-pied*, on a level, forthwith, without difficulty.

plains, 2nd pres. indic. [PLAINRE].

plainte (plē'tē), *n.f.* Complaint, plaint; lamentation, wail; blame, reproach; plaint at law. *Porter ou déposer une plainte*, to lodge a complaint. **plaintif**, *a.* (fem. *plaintive*) Plaintive, complaining, doleful; querulous. **plaintivement**, *adv.*

plaire (plē'r), *v.t.* (pres.p. *plaisant*, *p.p.* *plu* (1)) To please; to be pleasant or agreeable (ā); to inspire affection, friendship, etc. *Cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *plaire à quelqu'un*, to please someone. *v.impers.* To be pleasing, satisfactory, or desirable (ā). *À Dieu ne plaise que*, God forbid that; *il ne me plaît pas que vous y alliez*, I do not like your going there; *je ferai ce qu'il vous plaira*, I will do what you please; *plait-il?* what do you say? beg pardon? *plût à Dieu que*, would to God that; *si cela ne vous plaît pas*, if you are averse to it; *s'il vous plaît*, if you please. *se plaire*, *v.r.* To delight, to take pleasure; to like, to love; to please oneself; to please each other; to thrive. *Il se plaît à faire du mal*, he delights in doing mischief. **plaisamment**, *adv.* Humorously, amusingly; ludicrously, laughably, ridiculously. **plaisance**, *n.f.* Pleasure. *Bateau de plaisance*, pleasure boat; *maison de plaisance*, country seat.

plaisant (plē'sā), *a.* (fem. *plaisante*) Pleasant; humorous, amusing, droll, funny, comical; ridiculous; (iron.) pretty; odd, strange. *Ce sont de plaisantes gens*, (iron.) they are nice people; *c'est assez plaisant*, it is pretty absurd; *c'est le plus plaisant homme du monde*, he is the most amusing fellow alive; *il vous a fait un plaisant régal*, he entertained you right royally; *un plaisant tour*, a humorous trick. *n.m.* Jester, wag; the humorous, the ludicrous; the fun, the absurd part. *Il fait le plaisant*, he tries to be funny; *le plaisant de l'aventure*, the laughable part of the adventure; *un mauvais plaisant*, a mischievous wag. **plaisanter**, *v.t.* To jest, to joke, to make merry; to trifle. *C'est un homme qui ne plaisante pas*, he is not a man to be trifled with; *en plaisantant*, in jest, jestingly; *il ne plaisante pas là-dessus*, he is in downright earnest in the matter; *il plaisante sur tout*, he jests about everything; *v.t.* To chaff, to banter, to make fun of. **plaisanterie**, *n.f.* Facetiousness, humour, pleasantry; jesting, joking, jest, joke, witticism; practical joke; mockery, trifle, a mere bagatelle. *Cela est dit par plaisanterie*, that is said in jest; *entendre la plaisanterie*, to know how to take a joke; *plaisanterie à part*, jesting aside; *tourner en plaisanterie*, to see the humorous side of.

plaise etc. [PLAIRE].

plaisir (plē'zir), *n.m.* Pleasure; delight, gratification; diversion, sport, entertainment; will, consent, approbation favour; courtesy, kindness, good turn; wafer. *À plaisir*, carelessly; wantonly, gratuitously; designedly; *avec plaisir*, with pleasure, willingly; *avoir ou trouver du plaisir*, ou *prendre plaisir à quelque chose*, to delight in something; *cela fait plaisir à voir*, that is a pleasant sight; *cela nous fera beaucoup de plaisir*, that will afford us great pleasure; *faites-moi le plaisir*, do me the favour; *jouer pour le plaisir ou pour son plaisir*, to play for love; *la peine passe le plaisir*, the pain exceeds the pleasure; *menus plaisirs*, pocket-money; *par plaisir*, for pleasure, for sport, (colloq.) to see the result; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure party, picnic; *se faire un plaisir de*, to be pleased to; *se faire un plaisir de son devoir*, to delight in doing one's duty; *un conte fait ou inventé à plaisir*, a made-up story.

plamée (plā'mē), *n.f.* (Tanning) Lime-water.

plan (1) (plā), *a.* (fem. *plane* (1)) Even, level, flat.

plan

plan (2) (plā), *n.m.* Plane; plan; draught, groundwork; scheme, project; (*Paint.*) ground, distance. *Arrêter son plan*, to decide upon one's scheme; *arrière-plan* [ARRIÈRE-PLAN]; *lever un plan*, to make a plan; *plan à vue d'oiseau*, bird's-eye view; *plan en relief*, plan in relief; *plan incliné*, inclined plane; *premier plan*, (*Point.*) foreground; *reléguer au second plan*, to put into the background.

planche (plāʃ), *n.f.* Board, plank; shelf; (*Engr.*) plate; (*Gard.*) bed, border. *Faire la planche*, to float on one's back; *faire la planche aux autres*, to show others the way; *jours de planche*, days allowed for unloading a ship (the planks between it and the quay); *monter sur les planches*, to tread the boards (the stage); *planche à bouteilles*, bottle-rack; *planche de débarquement*, gangway of a boat; *planche de salut*, (*fig.*) sheet-anchor; *planches d'un bateau*, planks of a boat; *s'appuyer sur une planche pourrie*, to lean upon a broken reed. **planchéage**, *n.m.* Boarding, planking, flooring. **plancheier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To plank, to floor. **plancheier**, *n.m.* Floor-layer. **plancher**, *n.m.* Floor; ceiling. *Le plancher des vaches*, dry land, terra firma; *sauter au plancher*, to jump to the ceiling, (*fig.*) to be driven mad. **planchette**, *n.f.* Small board; (*Math.*) plane-table; (*Spiritualism*) planchette.

plançon (1) (plāʃs), *n.m.* Slip, shoot used as a cutting (of willow etc.).

plançon (2) (plāʃs) or **plantard**, *n.m.* Squared log sawn in two.

plane (1) (PLAN 1)).

plane (2) (plan), *n.f.* Drawing-knife.

plane (3) (plan), *n.m.* Plane-tree.

plané (plā'ne), *a.m.* Soaring, gliding. *Un vol plané*, a gliding descent (of an aeroplane).

planer (1) (plā'ne), *v.t.* To hover, to tower, to soar; to look down (*sur*). *Planer sur les difficultés*, to soar above difficulties; *un milan qui plane*, a kite hovering.

planer (2) (plā'ne), *v.t.* To make smooth, to plane; to planish. *Planer un morceau de bois*, to plane a piece of wood.

planétaire (planē'tair), *a.* Planetary. *n.m.*

Planetaryium, orrery. **planète**, *n.f.* Planet.

planeur (plā'noer), *n.m.* Planisher; glider (aeroplane). **planeuse**, *n.f.* Planing-machine.

planimétrie (planimē'tri), *n.f.* Planimetry.

planisphère (planis'fēr), *n.m.* Planisphere.

plant (plā), *n.m.* Young plant, slip; sapling; plantation. *Plant de vigne*, vine-slip. **plantage**, *n.m.* Planting.

plantain (plā'tā), or **plantago**, *n.m.* Plantain.

plantard [PLANCON 2]).

plantation (plā'tā'sjō), *n.f.* Planting; plantation.

plante (plā't), *n.f.* Plant; sole of the foot. *Jardin des plantes* [JARDIN]; *plantes marines*, seaweeds.

planter (plā'te), *v.t.* To plant; to set, to fix, to drive in; to set up, to erect; to plant with flowers, vegetables, etc.; (*fig.*) to give the slip to, to leave in the lurch. *Planter des bornes*, to set bounds; *planter des oignons ou des pois*, to plant onions or peas; *planter là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch, to give someone the slip, to jilt someone. *se planter*, *v.r.* To be planted; to station oneself, to settle. **planteur**, *n.m.* Planter. **planeuse**, *n.f.* Planting-machine.

plantigrade (plā'ti'grad), *a. and n.m.* Plantigrade.

plantoir (plā'twar), *n.m.* Dibble, planting-tool.

planton (plā'tā), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Orderly. *Être de planton*, to be on duty.

plantule (plā'tyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Small plant beginning to germinate.

plantureusement (plā'tyrzsmā), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, luxuriantly. **plantureux**, *a.* (*sem.* plantureuse) Plentiful, copious, abundant; fertile, prolific.

plasure (plā'nyr), *n.f.* Shaving (of wood etc.).

plaque (plāk), *n.f.* Plate, slab (of metal etc.); plaque, badge, star, (*Phot.*) sensitive plate. *Plaque*

plâtre

de blindage, armour-plate; *plaque de fondition*, foundation-plate; *plaque de fonte*, plate of cast iron; *plaque de gazon*, sod; *plaque de porte-faix*, porter's badge; *plaque sensible*, (*Phot.*) sensitive plate; *plaque tournante*, (*Rail.*) turn-table. *n.m.* Plated metal, electro-plate.

plaquamine (plāk'min), *n.f.* Fruit of *plaqueminier*. **plaqueminier**, *n.m.* Ebony-tree.

plaquer (plā'ke), *v.t.* To plate; to veneer; to lay on.

plaquette (plā'ket), *n.f.* Small thin book; small Belgian copper coin; plaquette; small plate, board, or thin slab.

plaqueur (plā'koer), *n.m.* Silver-plater.

plaquis (plā'ki), *n.m.* Incrustation (of marble etc.).

plasma (plāz'ma), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Plasma. *plasmo-*, *comb. form.* *Plasmo-*, *plasmode* or *plasmodie*, *n.f.* *Plasmodium*. *plasmologie*, *n.f.* *Plasmology*. *plasmolyse*, *n.f.* *Plasmolysis*.

plasticité (plastis'ite), *n.f.* Plasticity. **plastique**, *a.* Plastic; *n.f.* Plastic art.

plastron (plā'strō), *n.m.* Breast-plate; (*Fenc. etc.*) *plastron*, fencing-pad; shirt-front, front, dicky; drill-plate; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, butt. **plastronner**, *v.t.* To furnish with a plastron; *v.i.* To practise against a fencing-master wearing a plastron.

plat (1) (plā), *a.* (*sem.* plate) Flat; level, even; regular, uniform, straight; (*fig.*) dull, insipid, pointless, low, shallow, empty; alternating regularly (of masculine and feminine rhymes). *A plat ventre*, flat on one's face; *avoir le ventre plat*, to have an empty belly; *calme plat*, dead calm; *c'est un plat personnage*, he is a dull fellow; *cheveux plats*, straight hair; *sa bourse est bien plate*, his purse is very low; *son armée a été battue à plate couture*, his army was utterly routed; *un pays plat*, a flat country; *un style plat*, a flat, spiritless, pointless style; *vaisselle plate*, plate all in one piece and unsoldered; *vin plat*, flat wine. *n.m.* The flat, flat part, side, etc. *Le plat d'un sabre*, the flat of a sword.

plat (2) (plā), *n.m.* Dish; scale (of a balance); (*Naut.*) mess; (*fig.*) set, gang. *Camarade de plat*, messmate; *mettre les petits plats dans les grands*, to entertain someone regardless of expense; *plat à barbe*, shaving-dish; *un plat de forceurs*, a set of scamps.

platane (plā'tā), *n.m.* Plane-tree, platan.

plat-bord (plā'bōr), *n.m.* (*pl.* plats-bords) Gunwale.

plateau (plā'tō), *n.m.* (*pl.* plateaux) Scale (of a balance); tray, tea-tray; table-land, plateau; flat part (of various machines etc.).

plate-bande (plā'bānd), *n.f.* (*pl.* plates-bandes) Platband; flower-bed; (*Arch.*) flat moulding. *Plate-bande de baie*, lintel of a door or window.

plateée (plā'te), *n.f.* Dishful; massive foundation under the whole area of the building.

plate-forme (plā't'form), *n.f.* (*pl.* plates-formes) Platform. *plate-longe*, *n.f.* (*pl.* plates-longes) Kick-ing-strap; leading-rein.

platement (plā'tmā), *adv.* Flatly, dully, rapidly; plainly, straight.

platinage (plā'tināʒ), *n.m.* Plating with platina.

platine (1) (plā'tin), *n.f.* Screw-plate (of fire-arms); plate (of a lock etc.); linen-dryer; plate (of a machine). *Platines de montre*, plates of a watch; *quelle platine!* what a tongue!

platine (2) (plā'tin), *n.m.* Platinum. **platinier**, *v.t.* To plate with this. **platinifère**, *a.* *Platiniferous*. **platinioïde**, *a.* *Platinoid*. **platinotypie**, *n.f.* *Platinotype*.

platitude (plā'ti'tyd), *n.f.* *Platitude*, flatness.

platonicien (plā'tonij'sjē), *a.* (*sem.* *platonicienne*) *Platonic*. *n.* *Platonist*. **platonique**, *a.* *Platonic*. **platonisme**, *n.m.* *Platonism*.

plâtre (plā'traz), *n.m.* *Plaster-work*, plastering; lath-and-plaster; (*fig.*) flimsy work. **plâtras**, *n.m.* *Old plaster-work*, rubbish.

plâtre (plā'tr), *n.m.* *Plaster*; work or figure in

platycéphale

plaster; (*collog.*) paint (on the face); (*slang*) money, oof; (*pl.*) plaster figurines etc., new walls. *Battre quelqu'un comme plâtre*, to beat someone to a jelly; *enduire de plâtre*, to coat with plaster; *essuyer les plâtres*, to live in a newly-built house. *plâtré*, *a.* (*fem.* *plâtrée*) Plastered; (*collog.*) painted; (*fig.*) feigned, insincere. *Paix plâtrée*, patched-up peace; *visage plâtré*, painted face. *plâtrer*, *v.t.* To plaster; to clarify (wine) with plaster; (*fig.*) to patch up, to disguise. *se plâtrer*, *v.r.* To paint oneself. *Elle se plâtre*, she makes up. *plâtreux*, *a.* (*fem.* *plâtreuse*) Chalky. *plâtre-pier*, *n.m.* Plasterer. *plâtrière*, *n.f.* Chalk- or gypsum-pit; plaster-kiln.

platycéphale (platis'fal), *a.* Platyccephalous. **plausibilité** (plozibilite'), *n.f.* Plausibility. **plausible**, *a.* Plausible. **plausiblement**, *adv.*

plèbe (plsb), *n.f.* Common people. **plébéen** (plèbe'jè), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *plébéenne*) Plebeian. **plébiscite**, *n.m.* Plebiscite.

pléiade (plé'jad), *n.f.* Pleiad (one of the group of seven stars); the Pleiad (Ronsard's coterie).

plein (plè), *a.* (*fem.* *pleine*) Full; full (*de*); fraught (*de*); filled, replete; entire, whole, complete; thorough; copious; stout; solid; big (with young). *A pleines voiles*, all sails set; *arbre en plein vent*, tree in the open air; *avoir le cœur plein*, to have one's heart full; *donner à pleine main* ou *à pleines mains*, to give freely; *en pleine classe*, before the whole class; *en plein hiver*, in the heart of winter; *en plein jour* [JOUR]; *en pleine mer* [MER]; *en plein midi* [MIDI]; *être plein*, (*slang*) to be full up (drunk); *livre plein d'érudition*, book stored with learning; *plein comme un œuf* [œuf]; *pleine lune* [LUNE]; *une chienne pleine*, a bitch with young. *n.m.* Full part; plenum; middle; (*Naut.*) full tide. *Battre son plein*, to be at the full (of the tide); (*fig.*) to be in full swing (of a ball etc.); *dans le plein*, in the middle; *porter plein*, (*Naut.*) to keep the sails full. *adv.* Full. *En plein*, fully, entirely; in the middle; *plein les deux mains*, both hands full; *tout plein*, very many, fully. **pleinement**, *adv.* Fully, entirely, thoroughly. **plénier**, *a.* (*fem.* *plénrière*) Plenary; full, complete. *Indulgence plénrière*, plenary indulgence.

plénipotentiaire (plenipoté'sjèr), *n.m.* and *a.* Plenipotentiary.

plénitude (plenit'yd), *n.f.* Plenitude, fullness.

pléonasme (pléonasm), *n.m.* Pleonasm. **pléonastique**, *a.* Pleonastic.

plésiosaure (plésio'sœr), *n.m.* Plesiosaurus.

plet (plè), *n.m.* Coil (of a cable etc.).

pléthore (plè'tœr), *n.f.* Plethora. **pléthorique**, *a.* Plethoric.

pleu-pleu (plè'plœ), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*pop.*) Green woodpecker.

pleur (plœ'r), *n.m.* (*poet.*) Tear; lament. *Essuyer ses pleurs*, to dry one's tears; *verser ou répandre des pleurs*, to shed tears; *un pleur éternel*, a never-ending lament. **pleurant**, *a.* (*fem.* *pleurante*) Weeping. **pleurard**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pleurarde*) Whimperer, blubberer; *a.* Whimpering.

***pleure** [plèvrè]. **pleure-misère** (plœrmis'œr), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Grumbler, croaker.

pleurer (plœ'rè), *v.i.* To weep, to cry, to shed tears; to bewail, to mourn; to run (of the eyes); to bleed (of vines etc.). *Pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *pleurer comme un enfant*, to cry like a child; *pleurer sur quelqu'un*, to weep over someone. *v.t.* To weep, to bewail, to lament, to mourn, to deplore the loss of; to grudge. **pleurerie**, *n.f.* (*collog.*) Weeping.

pleurésie (plœrè'zi), *n.f.* Pleurisy. **pleurétique**, *a.* Pleuritic.

pleureux (plœ'rœ'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pleureuse* (1)) Whimperer, weeper; paid mourner, mute, hired weeper; (*n.f. pl.*) weepers (long sleeves formerly worn). *a.* Whimpering. *Saule pleureux*, weeping willow. **pleureux**, *a.* (*fem.* *pleureuse* (2)) Weeping, crying, mournful, tearful.

plombagine

pleurnichement (plœrnif'mâ), *n.m.*, or **pleurnicherie**, *n.f.* Whine, whining. **pleurnicher**, *v.i.* To whimper, to whine, to snivel. **pleurnicheur**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* *pleurnicheuse*) Whimperer, sniveller.

pleuro-, *comb. form.* Pleuro-

pleurodynie (plœrodini'), *n.f.* Pleurodynia. **pleuronecte**, *n.m.* Pleuronectid.

pleutre (plœ'tr), *n.m.* Contemptible fellow.

pleuvroir (plœ'vwâr), *v. impers.* (*pres.p.* **pleuvant**, *p.p.* plu (2)) To rain. *Comme s'il en pleuvait*, in quantities, in torrents; *faire pleuvroir*, to shower down, to pour; *il pleut à verse* ou *à seaux*, it is pouring in buckets; *l'argent y pleut*, it rains riches there; *pleuvroir des hallesbardes*, to rain cats and dogs.

plèvre (plœvr), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pleura.

plexus (plœk'syis), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Plexus.

pleyon (plè'jœ), *n.m.* Curved fruiting-branches; osier-tie.

pli (pli), *n.m.* Fold; crease, wrinkle, pucker, rumple; plait; coil; bend; undulation, depression; cover, envelope, letter, message; bent, habit. *Avoir des plis au front*, to have wrinkles on one's forehead; *cela ne fera pas un pli*, there will not be the slightest difficulty; *cet habit ne fait pas un pli*, that coat fits without a wrinkle; *fouiller dans ou sonder tous les plis et replis du cœur*, to search into the innermost recesses of the heart; *il a pris son pli*, he has decided upon his course (of action); *le pli du bras*, the bend of the arm; *prendre un mauvais pli*, to get into bad habits; *sous le même pli*, under the same cover (of letters etc.); *un faux pli*, a crease; *un pli de terrain*, an undulation of the ground. **pliable**, *a.* Pliable, flexible, supple. **pliage**, *n.m.* Folding. **pliant**, *a.* (*fem.* *pliante*) Pliant, flexible, docile; *n.m.* Folding-chair, campstool, deck-chair.

plicatif (plika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *plicative*) (*Bot.*) Plicate. **plicatille**, *a.* Tending to twine.]

plie (pli), *n.f.* Plaise.

plié (plié), *n.m.* Bend of the knee in dancing.

plielement [PLIAJÈ].

plier (plié), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fold, to fold up; to bend; (*fig.*) to bring under. *Plier bagage*, to decamp, to pack off; *plier du linge*, to fold up linen; *plier les voiles*, to furl the sails; *plier son esprit aux volontés d'autrui*, to be ruled by others. *v.i.* To bend, to bow; to yield; to bend down, to give way. *Faire plier un arc*, to bend a bow; *il vaut mieux plier que rompre*, better bend than break; *le plancher plia*, the floor gave way; *plier sous l'autorité de quelqu'un*, to yield to someone's authority. *se plier*, *v.r.* To be folded, to be bent; to bow, to bend. *Je ne saurais me plier à cela*, I cannot fall in with that. **pleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pleuse*) Folder; *n.f.* Folding-machine.

plinthe (plê'tr), *n.f.* Plinth.

pliocène (plio'sèn), *a.* and *n.m.* Pliocene.

plioir (plio'wâr), *n.m.* Paper-knife; folding-knife.

plion [PLEYON].

plique (plik), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Plica.

plissé (plis'sè), *n.m.* Kiltling, plait, fold. **plissement**, *n.m.* Folding, doubling over, crumpling.

plisser (plis'sè), *v.t.* To fold, to crease, to crumple, to wrinkle; to kilt, to plait. *v.i.* or *se plisser*, *v.r.* To form plaits, to be wrinkled or creased, to pucker. **plissure**, *n.f.* Plaiting; plait, plaits. **pluie**, *n.f.* Folding.

ploc or ploque (plœk), *n.m.* Cow-hair; (*Naut.*) sheathing hair.

plomb (plœ), *n.m.* Lead; bullet, shot; plumb-line, plummet; (*Naut.*) line; sink; custom-house seal. *A plomb*, perpendicularly, directly, right; *de la poudre et du plomb*, powder and shot; *de plomb*, heavy, leaden, of a leaden hue (of clouds etc.); *mine de plomb*, plumbago, blacklead; *plomb dans la tête*, (*fig.*) ballast; *tomber à plomb*, to fall vertically. **plombage**, *n.m.* Leading, lead-work, plumbing; sealing; stopping (of teeth).

plombagine (plœba'gin), *n.f.* Plumbago, black-lead.

plombé

plombé (plô'be), *a. (fem. plombée)* **Leadé; (fig.)** of a leaden hue; loaded (of sticks). *Dent plombée*, tooth that has been stopped; *il a le teint plombé*, he has a livid complexion.

plomber (plô'be), *v.t.* To cover with lead, to apply lead to; to seal; to mark or stamp with lead; to stop (a tooth); to plumb; to glaze with plumbago. *Plomber la faite d'un toit*, to lead the ridge of a roof; *plomber un mur*, to plumb a wall. *v.i. or se plomber, v.r.* To take a leaden hue. **plomberie**, *n.f.* Plumbery, plumbing; lead-making; lead-manufactory, lead-works. **plombeur**, *n.m.* (Custom-house) Stamper. **plomboux**, *a.m.* Containing lead, plumbous. **plombier**, *n.m. (fem. plombière)* Lead-worker; plumber. **plombifère**, *a.* Plumbiferous.

plongeant (plô'zâ), *a. (fem. plongeante)* **Plunging; downward.** *Reu plongeant*, plunging fire (coming from above). **plongée**, *n.f.* Glacis; submersion (of a submarine). **plongement**, *n.m.* Plunging, plunge; dip (of horizon etc.). **plongeur**, *n.m.* Plunge, plunging; dive, diving; diver, loon (bird). *Faire le plongeur*, to dive, to take a ducking, (fig.) to back out.

plonger (plô'ze), *v.t.* To plunge, to dip, to immerse; to throw, to involve. *Plonger quelqu'un dans la douleur*, to plunge someone in grief; *plonger un poignard dans le cœur de quelqu'un*, to plunge a dagger into someone's heart. *v.i.* To dive, to plunge; to take a downward direction; to pitch (of ships). *se plonger, v.r.* To be plunged; to yield completely (to grief etc.). **plongeur**, *n.m. (fem. plongeuse)* Plunger, diver; dish-washer (in hotels etc.); *a.* Plunging, diving.

plouque [PLOC]. **plouquer** (plô'ke), *v.t.* To felt, to sheath (a ship's bottom etc.) with hair.

ploutocrate (pluto'krat), *n.m.* Plutocrat. **ploutocratie**, *n.f.* Plutocracy. **ploutocratique**, *a.* **playable** (plwa'jabl), *a.* Pliable, flexible.

ployer (plwa'je), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; to fold, to fold up. *v.i. and se ployer, v.r.* To bend; to be folded; to yield, to give way, to submit.

plu (1 and 2), *p.p. (fem. plue)* [PLAIRE, PLEUVOIR]. **pluie** [PELUCHE].

pluie (plui), *n.f.* Rain; downpour, shower, abundance. *Après la pluie le beau temps*, every cloud has a silver lining; *faire la pluie et le beau temps*, to be powerful or influential; *le temps est à la pluie*, it looks like rain; *parler de la pluie et du beau temps*, to talk of indifferent things; *petite pluie abat grand vent*, a little rain lays a great dust; *une pluie*, a shower; *une pluie de fleurs*, flowers in abundance; *un jour de pluie*, a rainy day.

plui-plui [PLEU-PLEU]. **plumage** (ply'ma'z), *n.m.* Plumage, feathers. **plumal**, *n.m.* Plume; feather-broom. **plumasseau**, *n.m.* Feather-broom, duster; quill (for harpsichords); feather (of arrows); (*Surg.*) pledget. **plumasserie**, *n.f.* Feather-trade. **plumassier**, *n.m. (fem. plumassière)*. Plumassier, feather-merchant or dresser.

plume (plym), *n.f.* Feather; plume; quill, pen; (*fig.*) writer, author. *Écrire ou se laisser aller au courant de la plume*, to write off-hand; *guerre de plume*, paper war; *il y a laissé de ses plumes*, he has been stripped of his feathers or robbed; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *mettre la main à la plume*, to take pen in hand; *plume à réservoir*, fountain-pen; *plume d'acier*, steel pen; *tailler une plume*, to mend or cut a pen, (*fig.*) to prepare to write; *une bonne plume*, a good writer. **plumeau**, *n.m.* Feather-broom; feather-quill. **plumée**, *n.f.* Penful (of ink); plucking (of birds). **plumer**, *v.t.* To pluck, to plume; (*fig.*) to fleece. *Plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to fleece the sheep without making it bleat. **plumet**, *n.m.* Plume, plume of feathers; (*slang*) slight intoxication, 'enough'. **plumetis**, *n.m.* Feather-stitch. **plumeux**, *a. (fem. plumeuse)* (*Bot.*) Plumous, feathery. **plumier**, *n.m.* Pen-box, pen-tray. **plumiste**, *n.m.* Artist in feathers. **plumitif**, *n.m.* (*Lau*) Minute-book; (*fig.*)

poche

clerk, quill-driver, hack, bureaucrat. **plumule**, *n.f.* (*Bot. and Zool.*) Plumule.

plupart (ply'pair), *n.f.* Most, most part, the greatest part; generality, majority (*de*); most people. *La plupart du monde prétend*, most people say; *la plupart de ses amis l'abandonneront*, most of his friends forsook him; *la plupart du temps*, mostly, generally; *les hommes sont pour la plupart intéressés*, the generality of men are selfish; *la plupart ou pour la plupart*, 'or the most part.

pluralité (plyrali'té), *n.f.* Plurality. **pluriel**, *a. (fem. plurielle)* Plural; *n.m.* Plural.

plus (1) (ply), *adv.* More, -er (*que, than*); -est, the most; also, moreover, further, besides; (*with ne*) no more, no longer, not again, never again. *Au plus*, at most; *d'autant plus*, the more so; *de plus*, besides, moreover; *de plus en plus*, more and more; *il a plus d'argent que moi*, he has more money than I; *il a plus de vingt ans*, he is more than twenty; *il a tout au plus trente ans*, he is thirty at most; *il m'en coûte plus qu'à vous*, it costs me more than it does you (to have to say it etc.); *il s'enrichit de plus en plus*, he grows richer and richer every day; *il y a plus*, what is more; *je n'y retournerai plus*, I will go there no more; *n'avoir plus rien*, to have nothing left; *n'être plus*, to be no more; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *nous sommes plus qu'à moitié persuadés*, we are more than half convinced; *plus de larmes*, no more tears; *plus je la vois*, *plus je la hais*, the more I see her the more I hate her; *plus loin*, further, farther; *plus ou moins*, more or less, therabouts; *plus près*, *de plus près*, nearer; *plus savant que lui*, more learned than he; *plus tard*, later; *qui plus est*, what is more; *qui plus, qui moins*, some more some less; *sans plus de façon*, without any more ado; *sans plus différer*, without further delay; *tout au plus*, at the most; *vous avez beau dire*, *il n'en sera ni plus ni moins*, you may talk as much as you please, it will be so. *n.m.* The most, the maximum; the more (*opp. to moins*). *Il y a du plus et du moins*, the matter is obscure or suspicious; *le plus que je puisse faire*, the most I can do.

plus (2), 1st sing. past [PLAIRE]. **plusieurs** (ply'zi:er), *a.pl. and pron. indef.* Several, some.

plus-pétition (plypeti'sjô), *n.f.* (no pl.) Exorbitant demand. **plus-que-parfait**, *n.m. (pl. plus-que-parfaits)* Pluperfect. **plus-value**, *n.f. (pl. plus-values)* Increase in value, increment.

ploutocratie [PLOUTOCRATIE]. **plutonien** (plyto'njê) (*fem. plutonienne*) or **plutonique**, *a. (Geol.)* Plutonian. **plutonisme**, *n.m.* Plutonism. **plutoniste**, *n.* Plutunist.

plutôt (ply'to), *adv.* Rather, sooner (*que*). *Plutôt mourir que faire une lâcheté*, rather die than do a dishonourable thing; *voyez plutôt*, see for yourself!

pluvial (ply'vjal), *a. (fem. pluviale, pl. pluviaux)* Pluvial, of rain, rainy. *Eau pluviale*, rain-water.

pluvier (ply'vje), *n.m.* Plover. **pluvieux** (ply'vje), *a. (fem. pluvieuse)* Rainy, showery, pluvious. **pluviomètre**, *n.m.* Pluviometer, rain-gauge. **pluviöse**, *n.m.* Fifth month of calendar of first French republic (Jan. 20-Feb. 18 or 19).

pneumatique (pnéma'tik), *a.* Pneumatic. *n.f.* Pneumatics. *n.m.* Pneumatic tyre. *Machine pneumatique*, air-pump; *pneumatique démontable*, detachable tyre.

pneumatologie (pnemato'lo'ji), *n.f.* Pneumatology.

pneumonie (pnéma'ni), *n.f.* Pneumonia. **pneumonique**, *a.* Pneumonic; *n.* Pneumonic patient.

pochade (pô'jad), *n.f.* Rough sketch; (*fig.*) hurried piece of writing etc.

pochard (pô'jarr), *a. (fem. pocharde)* (*slang*) Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. **pocharder**, *v.t.* To make tipsy. *se pocharder, v.r.* To get tipsy.

poché (pô'), *n.f.* Pocket; pouch; sack, bag; purse-net; pucker; wrinkle (in clothes); crop (of a bird); sac (of an abscess etc.). *Acheter chat en poche*

[ACHETER] *de poche, pocket-money; connaître comme sa poche, to know like the palm of one's hand; fouiller dans ses poches, to search one's pockets; mettre quelqu'un dans sa poche ou en poche, to be too strong for someone; payer de sa poche, to pay out of one's pocket.*

pocher (pɔʃe), *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket; to give a black eye to; to poach (eggs). *Avoir les yeux pochés, to have one's eyes blackened; pocher les yeux à quelqu'un, to give someone a pair of black eyes. v.t.* To pucker (of clothes etc.). **pochet**, *n.m.* Nose-bag. **pocheter**, *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket. **pochette**, *n.f.* Small pocket, fob; small net (for rabbits etc.); small fiddle, kit.

podagre (pɔʒagr), *n.f.* Podagra, gout in the feet. *N.gouty person. a. Gouty.*

podestat (pɔdesta), *n.m.* Podesta (magistrate in Italy).

poêle (1) (pwaɪl), *n.f.* Frying-pan. *Tomber de la poêle dans le feu, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.*

poêle (2) (pwaɪl) or **poile**, *n.m.* Stove.

poêle (3) (pwaɪl), *n.m.* Pall (at a funeral); canopy.

poëlée (pwaɪle), *n.f.* Panful **poëlette**, *n.f.* Small pan.

poëlier (pwaɪlje), *n.m.* Stove-maker.

poëlon (pwaɪlɔ̃), *n.m.* Small saucepan, pipkin.

poëlonnée, *n.f.* Saucepanful, pipkinful.

poème (pɔɛm), *n.m.* Poem. **poésie**, *n.f.* Poetry, poesy. **poète**, *n.m.* Poet. **Poète croisé**, wretched poet, poetaster; **poète laureat**, Poet Laureate.

poëtereau, *n.m.* Poetaster, rhymester. **poëtesse**, *n.f.* Poetess. **poétique**, *a.* Poetical; *n.f.* Poetics.

poëtiquement, *adv.* Poetically. **poëtiser**, *v.t.* To make poetical; *v.i.* To versify.

poignon (pɔɲɔ̃), *n.m.* (slang) Money, oof, chink.

poids (pwaɪ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Weight; heaviness; gravity; burden, load; (fig.) importance, consequence. *Avec poids et mesure, with wisdom and circumspection; avoir plus de poids que, to outweigh (fig.) to be more weighty or of more importance; de poids, weighty, (fig.) of consequence or importance; faire bon poids, to give good weight, (fig.) to be generous; le poids des affaires, the burden of affairs; un poids de dix livres, a ten-pound weight; vendre au poids, to sell by weight; vendre une chose au poids de l'or, to sell a thing extremely dear.*

poignant (pwaɲɑ̃), *a. (fem. poignante)* Poignant; sharp, acute, keen.

poignard (pwaɲɑ̃r), *n.m.* poniard, dagger. *Ce fut un coup de poignard pour elle, it was a crushing blow for her; coup de poignard, stab. poignarder, v.t.* To stab with a poniard, to poniard; (fig.) to wound, to grieve to the heart. *se poignarder, v.r.* To stab oneself.

poigne (pwaɲ), *n.f.* (colloq.) Grasp, grip; (fig.) strength, vigour. **poignée**, *n.f.* Handful; handle, hilt (of a sword etc.); holder; bunch, small quantity; shake (of the hand). *A poignée, by handfuls; jeter de l'argent à poignée, to throw money about like water; une poignée de soldats, a handful of soldiers. poignet, n.m.* Wrist; wristband, cuff.

poil (pwaɪ), *n.m.* Hair (of animals); hair (of persons) other than that of the head; (fig.) beard; nap (of cloth, of hats, etc.); wool, bristle, down (of plants etc.); colour (of horses). *A contre-poil, against the grain; à longs poils, long-haired, shaggy; brave à trois poils, intrepid; cheval barbe de tout poil, perfect barb; de quel poil est ce cheval? what is the colour of that horse? drap à long poil, cloth with long nap; faire le poil à quelqu'un, to outdo, to fleece, or insult someone; homme à poil, bold or energetic man; monter un cheval à poil, to ride a horse bare-back; poil de chèvre, mohair; poil follet, soft hair (coming before the beard).*

poile [POËLE (2)].

poileux, *a. (fem. poileuse)* [POILLU].

poillu (pwaɪly), *a. (fem. poilue)* Hairy, shaggy, (Bot.) pilose. *n.m. (slang)* French infantryman, Tommy.

poinçon (pwɛ̃sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bodkin; punch; stiletto, awl, stamp, die; puncheon (cask); post; (Carp.) king-post. **poinçonnage** or **poinçonnement**, *n.m.* Stamping. **poinçonner**, *v.t.* To punch, to stamp. **poinçonneuse**, *n.f.* Stamping- or punching-machine.

poindre (pwɛ̃dr), *v.i.* (conjugated like CRAINDRE) To dawn, to break; (fig.) to appear, to sprout. *Le jour commençait à poindre, day was beginning to break; le poil commence à lui poindre au menton, his beard is beginning to grow. v.t.* To sting. *Oignez vilain, il vous poindra, poignez vilain, il vous oindra, save a thief from the gallows and he will cut your throat; quel taon vous point? what gnat has stung you? what's the matter with you?*

poing (pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Fist, hand; (fig.) force, brute strength. *A poing fermé, with clenched fist; coup de poing, blow with fist, fistieuff, knuckle-duster, pocket-pistol; il sait faire le coup de poing, he knows how to box; l'épée au poing, sword in hand; pieux et poings liés, bound hand and foot; se battre à coups de poing, to fight with the fists.*

point (1) (pwɛ̃), *adv.* (used with negative) No, not at all; none (more emphatic than **pas**). *Il n'a point d'argent, he has no money at all; je ne l'ai point vu, I have not seen him; point d'amitié sans vertu, there can be no friendship without virtue; point du tout, not at all.*

point (2) (pwɛ̃), *n.m.* Point; speck; dot, mark; stop, point of punctuation, full stop, period; (Print.) line; hole (of a strap etc.); (Needlework) stitch; head, part (of a speech etc.); matter, business, question; respect, particular; state, case, terms; instant, moment; height, pitch, degree; place, quarter. *A point, in the nick of time; à point nommé [nommé]; au dernier point, in the highest degree; au plus haut point, to the highest pitch; c'est un point arrêté, it is a thing agreed upon; de point en point, exactly, in detail; de tout point, in every respect; faire venir quelqu'un à son point, to bring someone over to one's views; faute d'un point, for a mere trifle; il fut sur le point d'être tué, he was very near being killed; l'affaire est réduite à ce point, the matter has come to this pass; la viande est cuite à point [cuit]; lettre de deux points, (Print.) two-line letter; marquer le point sur la carte, to mark the ship's place on the chart; mettre les points sur les i, to dot one's i's, to be very punctilious; point d'admiration ou point d'exclamation [ADMIRATION]; point d'appui [APPUI]; point de côté, pain in the side; point de vue, point of view, prospect, scenery; point d'honneur, point of honour; point d'interrogation [INTERROGATION]; point d'orgue, (Mus.) pause; point du compas, point of the compass; point du vent, (Naut.) tack; point estimé, (Naut.) dead reckoning; point et virgule, semi-colon; rendre des points, to give odds; rendre des points à, to be more than a match for, to give odds to; sur ce ou en ce point, on that score, in that respect; tout vient à point à qui sait attendre [ATTENDRE]; un point, a full stop; un point fait à temps en sauve mille, a stitch in time saves nine.*

pointage (pwɛ̃taʒ), *n.m.* Pointing, levelling (of guns etc.).

pointal (pwɛ̃tal), *n.m.* (pl. **pointaux**) (Carp.) Prop, brace, girder; crank-end (of axle of millstone).

pointe (pwɛ̃t), *n.f.* Point (sharp end); tip, head (of an arrow, lance, etc.); cape, ness, naze, foreland; peak, pinnacle; etching-needle; nail, tack, rivet; (Print.) bodkin; (fig.) smack, dash, flavour; sting, pungency, sharpness; witicism, pun. *Avoir une pointe de vin, to be slightly excited with drink; coup de pointe, prick with a sword; en pointe, tapering, pointedly; la pointe du jour, the break or dawn of day; marcher sur la pointe du pied, to walk on tiptoes; pointe d'asperge, head of asparagus; pointe sèche, (Engr.) dry-point; suivre, poursuivre, ou pousser sa pointe, to pursue one's point, to persist; tailler en pointe, to cut to a point; tourner la pointe du pied en dehors, to turn one's toes out. **pointeau**, *n.m.* (pl. **pointeaux**) Centre-punch. **pointement** [POINTAGE].*

pointer (pwɛ̃te), *v.t.* To point (a gun etc.); to

pointillage

pierce, to stab, to prick; to mark, to dot, to point, to prick up (ears etc.); to sharpen; (*Print.*) to register. *Pointer la carte, (Naut.)* to point the chart. *v.t.* To point, to spring, rise, or stick up; to soar; to rear; to sprout, to appear, to come up. *pointeur, n.m.* Pointer, marker, checker; (*Artill.*) gun-layer.

pointillage (pwēti'jaʒ) or **pointillement**, *n.m.* Dotted, stippling; dotted line. **pointille**, *n.f.* Trifle, trifling point, cavil (about a trifling subject). **pointillé**, *n.m.* Stipple drawing or engraving. **pointiller**, *v.t.* To dot, to stipple; (*fig.*) to tease; *v.t.* To bicker, to cavil. **pointillier**, *n.f.* Bickering, cavilling, hair-splitting. **pointilleux**, *a. (fem. pointilleuse)* Cavilling, punctilious, captious. *Un critique pointilleux*, a carping critic.

pointu (pwē'ty), *a. (fem. pointue)* Pointed, sharp; (*fig.*) subtle, acute, captious. **pointure**, *n.f. (Print.)* Point; size, number (of shoes, gloves, etc.).

poire (pwa'r), *n.f.* Pear; powder-flask; bulb (of a camera); (*colloq.*) head, face; (*slang*) muf, simpton. *Entre la poire et le fromage*, at dessert; *garder une poire pour la soif*, to put something by for a rainy day; *poire à poudre*, powder-flask; *poire de Messire Jean*, variety of very sweet pear. *n.m.* Perry.

poireau (pwa'ro) or **porreau**, *n.m. (pl. poireaux or porreaux)* Leek; wart.

poirée (pwa're), *n.f.* White beet.

poirier (pwa'rje), *n.m.* Pear-tree.

pois (pwa), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pea, peas, pease. *Il donne un pois pour avoir une fève*, he throws a sprat to catch a herring; *pois carrés*, marrowfats; *pois cassés*, split peas; *pois chiche*, chick-pea; *pois de senteur*, sweet-pea; *pois verts ou petits pois*, green peas.

poison (pwa'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Poison; venom.

poissard (pwa'sar), *a. (fem. poissarde)* Vulgar, low. *Style poissard*, Billingsgate style. *n.f.* Fish-woman; low or vulgar woman.

poisser (pwa'se), *v.t.* To pitch; to make sticky. **poisseux**, *a. (fem. poisseuse)* Pitchy, gluey, sticky.

poisson (pwa'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Fish; old liquid measure (about a quartern); (*slang*) bully, ponce; (*Astron.*) Pisces. *Être comme un poisson hors de l'eau*, to be like a fish out of water; *poisson d'avril* [AVRIL]; *poisson de mer*, sea-fish; *poisson de rivière*, freshwater-fish; *poisson rouge*, goldfish. **poissonnaille**, *n.f.* Small fish, fry. **poissonnerie**, *n.f.* Fish-market. **poissonneux**, *a. (fem. poissonneuse)* Abounding in fish. **poissonnier**, *n.m. (fem. poissonnière)* Fishmonger; *n.f.* Fish-kettle.

poitrail (pwa'trai), *n.m.* Breast (of a horse); poutrel, breast-piece (of harness); breastsummer.

poitrinaire (pwa'trinɛr), *a. and n.* Consumptive.

poitrine (pwa'trin), *n.f.* Chest, breast, bosom; lungs; brisket. *Maladie de poitrine*, consumption; *voix de poitrine*, chest voice.

poivrade (pwa'vrad), *n.f.* Pepper-sauce.

poivre (pwaivr), *n.m.* Pepper. *Poivre d'Inde*, Cayenne pepper; *poivre et sel*, grey, grizzly, iron-grey.

poivrer, *v.t.* To pepper; to put pepper or sarcasin into; (*colloq.*) to lay it on, to overcharge for; (*slang*) to infect with venereal disease. **poivrier**, *n.m.* Pepper-plant; pepper-box. **poivrière**, *n.f.* Pepper-plantation; (*Fort.*) corner turret; (*slang*) infected woman; pepper-box. **poivrot**, *n.m. (slang)* Boozier.

poix (pwa), *n.f.* Pitch; shoemakers' wax.

polacre (po'lakr), *n.f.* Polacca (ship).

polaire (po'lɛr), *a.* Polar. *L'étoile polaire*, the pole-star.

polaque (po'lak), *n.m.* Polish soldier (in 18th-century French service).

polarisation (polariza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Polarization. **polariscope**, *n.m.* Polariscope. **polariser**, *v.t.* To polarize. **polarisé**, *n.f.* Polarity.

polatouche (po'la'tuʃ), *n.m.* Flying-squirrel.

polder (po'l'dɛr) [Dutch], *n.m.* Polder (tract of low land reclaimed from sea).

pôle (po:l), *n.m.* Pole. *Pôle arctique*, arctic pole; *pôle de l'aimant*, magnetic pole.

polyacoustique

polémarque (pole'mark), *n.m. (Gr. Ant.)* Pole-march.

polémique (pole'mik), *n.f.* Polemics, controversy, disputation. *a.* Polemical. **polémiser**, *v.t.* To polemize. **polémiste**, *n.* Polemist.

polémoscope (polemos'kop), *n.m.* Polemoscope.

polenta (pole'ta) [It.], *n.f.* Polenta.

poli (po'li), *a. (fem. polie)* Polished, glossy, sleek; polite, civil; refined. *n.m.* Polish, finish, gloss.

police (po'lis), *n.f.* Police; police-regulations, regulative administration; (*Print.*) font; insurance policy. *Agent de police*, police-constable; *bonnet de police*, forage cap; *faire la police des rues*, to keep order in the streets; *salle de police*, guard-room. *tribunal de simple police*, police-court. **policer**, *v.t.* To establish law and order in; to civilize, to polish, to refine.

polichinelle (poli'ʃinɛl), *n.m.* Punch; buffoon, merry-andrew; (*fig.*) a mere puppet.

policier (poli'sje), *a. (fem. policière)* Pertaining to the police. *n.m.* Police-constable.

poliment (poli'mɑ̃), *adv.* Politely.

polir (po'liʁ), *v.t.* To polish; (*fig.*) to make polite, to civilize, to refine. *se polir*, *v.r.* To polish, to become polished; to become refined. **polissage** or **polissement**, *n.m.* Polishing, finishing. **polisseur**, *n.m. (fem. polisseuse)* Polisher. **polissoir**, *n.m.* Polisher (tool). **polissoire**, *n.f.* Shining-brush.

polisson (poli'sɔ̃), *n.m. (fem. polissonne)* Mischievous child, scamp, scapegrace; rascally or loose person. *a.* Loose, free, licentious, blackguardly. **polissonner**, *v.t.* To run about the streets (of children); to be a *polisson*. **polissonnerie**, *n.f.* Blackguardism; smutty joke, indecent talk.

polissage (poli'syʁ), *n.f.* Polishing.

politesse (poli'tɛs), *n.f.* Politeness, civility, good breeding, polite attention, compliment, act of civility. *Avoir de la politesse*, to be polite; *ce serait une politesse de votre part de*, it would be kind of you to; *faire une politesse*, to do a polite thing.

politicien (politi'sje), *n.m. (fem. politicienne)* Politician; politician.

politique (poli'tik), *n.f.* Politics, affairs of state; polity; policy, statecraft, discretion. *Parler politique*, to talk politics; *politique extérieure*, foreign politics, foreign policy. *a.* Political; (*fig.*) politic, prudent, wise. *n.m.* Politician, statesman. *C'est un rusé politique*, he is a crafty politician. **politiquement**, *adv.* Politically; (*fig.*) shrewdly. **politiquer*, *v.t.* To meddle with politics.

polka (po'lka), *n.f.* Polka. **polker**, *v.t.* To polk.

pollen (po'lɛn), *n.m.* Pollen.

pollicitation (poli'sita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Pollicitation.

pollinisation (polini'za'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Pollination.

polluer (po'lje), *v.t.* To pollute, to profane. **pollution**, *n.f.* Pollution, profanation.

polonais (po'lɔ̃nɛ), *a. (fem. polonaise)* Polish *n.m.* Polish language; (Polonais, fem. Polonaise) Pole. *n.f.* Polonaise (dress, dance, tune).

poltron (po'l'trɔ̃), *a. (fem. poltronne)* Cowardly, dastardly, chicken-hearted. *n.* Coward, poltroon, skulker. **poltronnerie**, *n.f.* Cowardice, poltroonery; cowardly action.

poly-, *comb. form.* Poly-

polyacoustique (poliakus'tik), *a.* Polyacoustic. **polyandrie**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Polyandria. **polychrome**, *a.* Polychrome. **polyèdre**, *a.* Polyhedral; *n.m.* Polyhedron. **polygale** or **polygala**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Milkwort. **polygame**, *n.* Polygamist; *a.* Polygamous. **polygamie**, *n.f.* Polygamy. **polyglotte**, *a. and n.* Polyglot. **polygonal**, *a. (fem. polygonale)*, *pl. polygonaux* Polygonal. **polygone**, *n.m.* Polygon; ordnance-yard, practice-ground. **polygraphe**, *n.m.* Polygraph (instrument for multiplying writing); author of many kinds of works. **polynôme**, *n.m. (Math.)* Polynomial. **polyptéal**, *a. (fem. polyptéale)*, *pl. polyptéaux* (Bot.) Polypetalous. **polypeux**, *a. (fem. polypeuse)* (Path.) Polypous. **polyphone**, *a.* Polyphone. **polypier**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Polyp, polypode.

n.m. (Bot.) Polypody. polysyllabe, *a.* Polysyllabic; *n.m.* Polysyllable. polysyllabique, *a.* Polysyllabic. polysynthétique, *a.* Polysynthetic. polytechnicien, *n.m.* Student of the polytechnic school. polytechnique, *a.* Polytechnic. Ecole polytechnique, polytechnic school. polythéisme, *n.m.* Polytheism. polythéiste, *n.m.* Polytheist; *a.* Polytheistic.

pomifère (pomif'èr), *a.* Pomiferous.
pommade (po'mad), *n.f.* Pomade, pomatum.
pommader, *v.t.* To pomade. **se pommader**, *v.r.* To pomade one's hair. **pommadeur**, *n.m.* Furniture-seller who hides defects with wax and varnish.
pommadier, *n.m.* Pomade-mortar; (*slang*) hair-dresser. **pommadin**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Dude.

pomme (pom), *n.f.* Apple; apple-like fruit; ball, knob; head (of a cabbage, lettuce, walking-stick, etc.); truck (of mast). *Canne à pomme d'or*, gold-headed walking-stick; *pomme d'Adam*, Adam's apple; *pomme d'amour*, tomato; *pomme d'arrosoir*, rose (of watering-can); *pomme de canne*, head of a walking-stick; *pomme de chêne*, oak-apple; *pomme de chou*, head of a cabbage; *pomme de coloquinte*, bitter-apple; *pomme de pin*, fir-cone; *pomme de terre*, potato; *une toilette aux pommes*, (*slang*) a stylish get-up. **pommé**, *a.* (*fem.* *pommée*) Grown to a round head; (*colloq.*) complete, downright. *Laitue pommée*, cabbage-lettuce; *une sottise pommée*, an egregious blunder; *un fou pommé*, a downright fool.

pommeau (po'mo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *pommeaux*) Pommel (of a saddle, sword, etc.); head, knob. **pommelé**, *a.* (*fem.* *pommelée*) Dappled, mottled; cloudy, with dappled clouds. *Cheval gris-pommelé*, dapple-grey horse. **se pommeler**, *v.r.* To become dappled. *Le ciel s'est pommelé*, the sky has become dappled.

pommelle (po'msl), *n.f.* Grating (over a pipe), strainer (over a drain-pipe).

pommer (po'me), *v.i.* To cabbage, to grow to a round head.

pommerie (pom're), *n.f.* Apple-orchard.
pommette (po'met), *n.f.* Small apple; apple-like ball or knob; cheek-bone.
pommier (po'mje), *n.m.* Apple-tree; apple-roaster.

pomologie (pomolo'zi), *n.f.* Pomology.
pompe (1) (pôp), *n.f.* Pomp, ceremony, state, display. *Entrepreneur de pompes funèbres*, undertaker; *marcher en grande pompe*, to march in great state; *pompe funèbre*, funeral obsequies, funeral.

pompe (2) (pôp), *n.f.* Pump. *Pompe à feu ou à vapeur*, steam-pump; *pompe à incendie*, fire-engine; *pompe aspirante*, suction-pump; *pompe d'arrosement*, watering-engine, garden engine. **pomper**, *v.t.* To pump; (*fig.*) to suck up; *v.i.* To pump; (*slang*) to booze. **pompette**, *a.* Tipsy, half-seas-over.

pompusement (pôpœz'mô), *adv.* Pompously.

pompoux, *a.* (*fem.* *pompouse*) Pompous, stately.

pompier (pô'pje), *n.m.* Pump-maker; fireman.

pompon (pô'pô), *n.m.* Pompon, top-knot, ornamental tuft; (*fig.*) pretentious ornament. *A lui le pompon*, (*slang*) he takes the cake; *avoir son pompon*, (*slang*) to be half-seas over. **pomponner**, *v.t.* To ornament with pompons, to deck out, to bedizen. *Pomponner son style*, to trick out one's style. **se pomponner**, *v.r.* To bedizen oneself.

ponçage (pô'sa:z), *n.m.* Pumicing; pouncing (of drawings).

ponce (pô:s), *n.f.* Pumice; (*Drawing*) pounce. *Pierre ponce*, pumice-stone.

ponceau (1) (pô'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *ponceaux*) Culvert; one-arched bridge.

ponceau (2) (pô'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *ponceaux*) Corn-poppay; red colour. *a.* Poppy-coloured, flame-coloured.

poncer (pô'se), *v.t.* To pumice; (*Drawing*) to pounce. **ponceux**, *a.* (*fem.* *ponceuse*) Pumiceous. **poncif**, *n.m.* Pounced drawing; (*fig.*) poor, conventional, or commonplace work.

poncire or **poncir** (pô'si:r), *n.m.* Variety of lemon.

ponction (pôk'sj5), *n.f.* Puncture, tapping. **ponctionner**, *v.t.* To tap, to puncture.

ponctualité (pôktual'ite), *n.f.* Punctuality.

ponctuation (pôktuwa'sj5), *n.f.* Punctuation.

ponctué, *a.* (*fem.* *ponctuée*) Punctuated; dotted. *Ligne ponctué*, dotted line.

ponctuel (pôk'tuel), *a.* (*fem.* *ponctuelle*) Punctual, exact. **ponctuellement**, *adv.* Punctually.

ponctuer (pôk'tue), *v.t.* To punctuate; to point, to mark.

pondage (pô'da:z) or **poundage**, *n.m.* Poundage (duty per pound).

pondérabilité (pôderabili'te), *n.f.* Ponderability. **pondérable**, *a.* Ponderable. **pondération**, *n.f.* Ponderation, poising, balancing; equilibrium.

pondérer, *v.t.* (*like* ACCÉLÉRER) To poise, to balance.

pondeur (pô'dœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* *pondeuse*) Laying (often (of poultry etc.); (*colloq.*) productive, prolific. *n.* Layer; productive person.

pondre (pôdr), *v.t.* To lay (eggs); (*colloq.*) to accouche; (*fig.*) to produce.

poney (po'ne) [Engl.], *n.m.* Pony. **poniffe**, *n.f.* She pony.

pont (pô), *n.m.* Bridge; deck; fly (of trousers).

Deuxième pont, upper deck of a two-decker; *faire un pont d'or à quelqu'un*, to make great pecuniary concessions to someone; *faux pont*, spar-deck; *les ponts et chaussées*, department of roads and bridges; *pont à bascule* [BASCULE]; *pont aqueduc ou pont canal*, aqueduct-bridge; *pont aux ânes* [ÂNE]; *pont dormant*, fixed bridge over ditch; *pont suspendu*, suspension-bridge; *pont tournant*, swing-bridge; *pont volant*, fly-bridge; *premier pont*, lower deck; *troisième pont*, upper deck of a three-decker.

ponte (1) (pô:t), *n.f.* Laying of eggs.

ponte (2) (pô:t), *n.m.* Punter (at baccara etc.); (*Ombre*) ace of hearts or diamonds. **ponter** (1), *v.t.* To punt.

ponter (2) (pô'te), *v.t.* To deck (a boat etc.).

ponet (pô'te), *n.m.* Trigger-guard; part of socket of bayonet in which muzzle of rifle fits; saddle-tree.

pontife (pô'tif), *n.m.* Pontiff. *Le souverain pontife*, the Pope. **pontifical**, *a.* (*fem.* *pontificale*, *pl.* *pontificaux*) Pontifical; *n.m.* Pontifical. **pontificalement**, *adv.* pontifical, *n.m.* Pontificate.

pont-levis (pô'l'vi), *n.m.* (*pl.* *ponts-levis*) Draw-bridge. **pont-neuf**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *ponts-neufs*) Street ballad. *Se porter comme le Pont-Neuf*, to be as fit as a fiddle.

ponton (pô'tô), *n.m.* Bridge of boats; pontoon; hulk, convict-ship. **pontonage**, *n.m.* Bridge-toll; pontage. **pontonier**, *n.m.* Pontoon soldier; toll-collector.

pontuseau (pôty'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *pontuseaux*) Rod traversing wires in paper-making; water-mark (in paper).

pope (pôp), *n.m.* Pope (priest of Greek Church).

popeline (pô'plin), *n.f.* Poplin.

poplité (pôpli'te), *a.* (*fem.* *poplitée*) (*Anat.*) Popliteal.

popote (pô'pot), *n.f.* (*slang*) Kitchen, restaurant. *Faire la popote*, to cook.

populace (pôpy'las), *n.f.* Populace, mob, rabble. **populacier**, *a.* (*fem.* *populacièr*) Low, vulgar.

populaire (pôpy'li:r), *a.* Popular; vulgar, common. *n.m.* Populace, rabble. **populairement**, *adv.* Popularly. **populariser**, *v.t.* To popularize. **se populariser**, *v.r.* To make oneself popular. **popularité**, *n.f.* Popularity.

population (pôpyla'sj5), *n.f.* Population. **populeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *populeuse*) Populous. **populo**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Lower orders, the rabble.

poracé (pora'se), *a.* (*fem.* *poracée*) Porraceous.

porc (pô:r), *n.m.* Hog, pig, porker; swine; pork; (*fig.*) dirty or beastly person. *Gardeur de porcs*, swine-herd; *porc frais*, pork.

porcelaine (pôrsa'len), *n.f.* Porcelain, china, chinaware; vase of this; cowlry. *Terre à porcelaine*, china-clay. **porcelainier**, *a.* (*fem.* *porcelainière*)

porcelet

Pertaining to porcelain; *n.m.* Workman in a porcelain manufactory.

porcelet (porsɛ'le), *n.m.* Young pig; (*pop.*) wood-louse.

porcé-épice (porke'plik), *n.m.* (*pl.* porces-épices) Porcupine. porchaison, *n.f.* Wild-boar season.

porche (porʃ), *n.m.* Porch, portal.

porcher (porʃe), *n.m.* (*fem.* porchère) Swine-herd. porcherie, *n.f.* Pigsty, piggery. porcin, *a.* (*fem.* porcine) Porcine.

pore (por), *n.m.* Pore. poreux, *a.* (*fem.* poreuse) Porous.

porisme (po'rism), *n.m.* Porism. poristique, *a.* Poristic.

pornographe (porno'graf), *n.* Pornographer. pornographie, *n.f.* Pornography. pornographique, *a.*

porosité (porozite), *n.f.* Porosity.

porphyre (porfir), *n.m.* Porphyry; porphyry slab (for grinding). porphyrique, *a.* Porphyritic. porphyrisation, *n.f.* Grinding or pulverization with a porphyry slab. porphyriser, *v.t.* To porphyryze, to pound, to pulverize.

porque (pork), *n.f.* *Sow; (*Naut.*) rider. Allonges de porque, futtock-riders; porque de fond, floor-riders.

porracé [PORACÉ]. **porreau** [POIREAU].

port (1) (por), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port; seaport town; wharf, quay. Arriver à bon port, to arrive safely, (*fig.*) to end happily; conduire ou mener à bon port, to bring to a successful issue; faire naufrage au port, to be wrecked in port; port de guerre, naval station; port de marée, tidal harbour; port de mer, seaport.

port (2) (por), *n.m.* Carriage; cost of this; postage; bearing, gait, port; (*Naut.*) burden, tonnage; (*Mus.*) grace-note. Elle a un port de reine, her walk is that of a queen; être au port d'armes, to shoulder arms; permis de port d'armes, licence to carry arms; port payé, post-paid. portable, *a.* Portable; wearable. portage, *n.m.* Carriage, transport, conveyance, portage; portage (at rapid etc.). Faire portage, to carry a boat overland.

portail (portaj), *n.m.* Chief doorway, portal, front gate, west door (of a church).

portant (portā), *a.* (*fem.* portante) Bearing, carrying. A bout portant [bort], il est bien portant, he is in good health; l'un portant l'autre, one with another, one carrying the other. *n.m.* Bearer, supporter, upright; (*Theat.*) prop of set-piece. portatif, *a.* (*fem.* portative) Portable.

porte (port), *n.f.* Doorway, gateway; door; gate; door-step, threshold; entrance; eye (of hooks etc.); defile, gorge. A la porte ou aux portes de, next door to; à porte close, in secret; à portes ouvrantes, at the opening of the gates; de porte en porte, from house to house; faire défendre sa porte à, not to be at home to; fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un [FERMER]; la porte ottomane, the Sublime Porte; mettre quelqu'un à la porte, to turn someone out of doors; porte à deux battants, folding-doors; porte battante [BATTANT (2)]; porte cochère [COCHÈRE]; porte de derrière, back-door; (*fig.*) shift, expedient; porte d'entrée, street-door, front-door; porte fenêtre, french window; porte ouverte, (*Polit. Econ.*) the open door; prendre la porte, to go out, to slip out; refuser la porte, to forbid the house. *a.* (*Anat.*) Portal. Veine porte, portal vein.

porté (porté), *a.* (*fem.* portée) Carried; inclined, prone, disposed; projected (of shadows). Article porté au compte, article set down to account; cela est bien porté, that is in good taste; il est porté à médire, he is prone to backbiting; trop porté à, too prone to. *n.m.* Appearance, fit, look (of a garment etc.).

porte-affiches (porta'fis), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Advertising-board. *porte-aiguille, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Needle-case. porte-allumettes, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Match-box or -holder. porte-amarré, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Life-saving apparatus, line-rocket. porte-assiette, *n.m.* (*pl.* porte-assiettes) Plate-rack. porte-auge, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Hodman, mason's labourer. porte-baguette, *n.m.* (*pl.* un-

porte-monnaie

changed) Ramrod-pipe (in fire-arms). porte-balonnète, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bayonet-frog. porte-balle, *n.m.* Pedlar, packman. porte-bonheur, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Ring-bracelet, bangle. porte-bouquet, *n.m.* (*pl.* porte-bouquets) Bouquet-holder. porte-bouteilles, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bottle-rack, wine-rack. porte-carabine [PORTE-MOUSQUETON]. porte-carafe [PORTE-BOUEILLE]. porte-cartes, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Card-case, card-tray. porte-chape, *n.m.* Cope-bearer. porte-cigare, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cigar-holder. porte-cigares, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cigar-case. porte-clefs, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Turnkey; key-ring. porte-collet or porte-col, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pad, stiffener (for collars). porte-couteau, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Knife-rest. portecrayon, *n.m.* Pencil-case. porte-croix, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (R.-C. Ch.) Cross-bearer. porte-crosse, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Crosier-bearer; (*Mil.*) carbine-bucket. porte-cure-dents, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Toothpick-holder or -case. porte-Dieu, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (R.-C. Ch.) Viatium-bearer. porte-drapeau, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Ensign, colour-sergeant.

portée (porte), *n.f.* Brood, litter; reach (of the hand, arm, etc.); hearing; range, shot; scope, compass; capacity, ability; import (extent of signification); pitch (of a roof etc.); bearing; resting-point; (*Mus.*) stave. Cela passe ma portée, that is beyond my comprehension; esprit d'une haute portée, intellect of great range; être à la portée de la voix, to be within hearing; hors de la portée du canon, beyond cannon-range; la portée d'un raisonnement, the scope of an argument; se mettre à la portée de quelqu'un, to come down to someone's level.

***porte-enseigne** [PORTE-DRAPEAU].

porte-épée (porte'pe), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)

Sword-belt. porte-éperon, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)

Spur-strap. porte-étendard, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)

Standard-bearer (in cavalry), cornet. porte-étriers,

n.m. (*pl.* unchanged) Stirrup-strap. portefaix, *n.m.*

Porter, street-porter. porte-fer, *n.m.* (*pl.* un-

changed) Horse-shoe case.

portefeuille (porta'fœj), *n.m.* Portfolio; pocket-book; bill-case; office, department, portfolio of a minister etc. Cet auteur a plusieurs ouvrages en portefeuille, that author has several works in manuscript; effets en portefeuille, bills and acceptances; ministre sans portefeuille, minister without office.

porte-flambeau (portflā'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* un-

changed) Torch-bearer, linkman. porte-fleurs, *n.m.*

(*pl.* unchanged) Flower-holder. porte-fouet, *n.m.*

(*pl.* unchanged) Whip-holder. porte-fût or porte-

fûts, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Barrel-stand. porte-

gibier, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pouch-belt, bandolier

for cartridge-case. porte-hache, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)

(*Mil.*) Axe-case. porte-hauban or porte-haubans,

n.m. (*pl.* unchanged) (*Naut.*) Channel-chains. porte-

huilier [HUILIER]. porte-lanterne or porte-lan-

ternes, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Lamp-bracket (on

carriages, bicycles, etc.). porte-lettres, *n.m.* (*pl.*

unchanged) Letter-case. porte-liqueur or porte-

liqueurs, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Liqueur-stand.

porte-malheur, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bird of ill-

omen, bearer, of ill-luck. porte-lof, *n.m.* (*pl.*

unchanged) (*Naut.*) Bunkin.

portemanteau (portmā'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* portemanteaux) *Cloak-bearer to the king; coat-peg, coat-stand, coat-rail; portemanteau; (*Naut.*) davit.

porte-masse (porta'mas), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)

Mace-bearer. porte-mèche, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)

Wick-holder; (*Surg.*) tent-probe.

portement (portmā'), *n.m.* Carrying, bearing.

Portement de croix, Christ's carrying of the Cross.

porte-monnaie (portmō'ne), *n.m.* (*pl.* un-

changed) Purse. porte-montre, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)

Watch-stand. porte-montres, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)

Show-case (for watches). porte-mors, *n.m.* (*pl.*

unchanged) Heading-rein. porte-mouchettes, *n.m.*

(*pl.* unchanged) Snuffer-tray. porte-mousqueton,

n.m. (*pl.* unchanged) Carbine-hook (on bandolier).

porte-musique, *n.m.* Music-stand. **porte-objet**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Object-slide (in microscope). **porte-parapluies**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Umbrella-stand. **porte-parole**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Mouth-piece, spokesman. **porte-pièce**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Shoemaker's punch. **porte-pierre**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Surg.) Caustic-holder; carrier (for lithographic stone). **porte-plume**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Penholder. **porte-queue**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Train-bearer; (pop.) swallow-tail butterfly.

porter (l) (pɔʁ'te), *v.t.* To bear, to support; to sustain, to endure; to carry, to convey; to bring, to take; to wear, to have on; to deal, to give (blows etc.); to turn, to cast (the eyes etc.); to have, to entertain (affection etc.); to excite, to persuade, to incline; to measure; to bring forth, to yield, to produce; to declare, to manifest, to show, to import, to express, to tell. *Cet argent porte intérêt* [INTÉRÊT]; *être porté à la vertu*, to be inclined to virtue; *il a porté la livrée*, he has worn a livery, he has been a servant; *il en portera la peine*, he will suffer for it; *il ne porte jamais d'argent sur lui*, he never carries money about him; *ils l'ont porté à la vengeance*, they have excited him to revenge; *l'arrêt porte condamnation*, the sentence carries condemnation with it; *le porter haut*, to carry it with a high hand; *l'ordre du roi ne porte pas cela*, the king's order does not convey as much; *l'un portait l'autre* [PORTANT]; *porter amitié à quelqu'un*, to bear someone friendship; *porter aux nues*, to laud to the skies; *porter bonheur* [BONHEUR]; *porter coup* [COUP]; *porter envie*, to envy; *porter intérêt à* [INTÉRÊT]; *porter la culotte* [CULOTTE]; *porter la main à l'épée*, to lay one's hand upon one's sword; *porter la tête haute*, to carry one's head high; *porter le bras en écharpe*, to carry one's arm in a sling; *porter le deuil*, to be in mourning; *porter le nez au vent*, to sniff the air (of a horse); *porter les armes*, to carry arms to shoulder arms [ARME]; *porter perruque*, to wear a wig; *porter préjudice*, to be prejudicial to; *porter ses cheveux*, to wear one's own hair; *porter ses vues bien haut*, to have great aspirations; *porter son jugement sur quelque chose*, to pass judgment upon something; *porter son pied en dedans*, to walk with the feet turned in; *porter un fardeau*, to carry a burden; *vin qui porte bien l'eau*, wine that stands being watered; *vous en porterez le péché*, the sin will lie at your door. *v.i.* To bear, to rest, to lie; to tell, to take effect; to hit; to reach; to carry (of a gun etc.); (Naut.) to stand, to bear off; to be with young (of animals). *Ce vin porte à la tête*, that wine goes to the head; *le carrosse porte sur la fleche*, the coach bears upon the pole; *les voiles portent*, the sails are full; *porter au nord-ouest*, to stand to the north-west; *porter gueules*, (Her.) to bear gules; *sa vue porte loin*, he is far-sighted; *tous les coups que l'on tire ne portent pas* all shots fired do not carry home; *un raisonnement qui porte à faux*, an unsound argument. *se porter*, *v.r.* To go, to repair, to move; to resort, to flock, to fly; to incline, to be prone, to be inclined or disposed, to tend; to be, to do (of health); to be worn; to present oneself, to stand forth; to turn, to be directed. *Cette pièce réussit*, the fable s'y porte, the piece has caught on, crowds go to see it; *comment vous portez-vous?* how do you do? *il se porte bien* [BIEN]; *il se porte au bien*, he is well disposed; *il s'est porté à cela lui-même*, he took to that of his own accord; *ne pas se porter bien*, to be unwell; *portez-vous bien!* good health! take care of yourself; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un* [FORT].

porter (2) (pɔʁ'te:r) [Engl.], *n.m.* Porter (beverage).

porte-rame (pɔʁ'ta:ram), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged)

Rowlock. **porte-respect**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Life-preserver (weapon); mark of dignity; (fig.) person of imposing exterior. **porte-scie**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Saw-handle. **porte-serviette** or **porte-serviettes**, *n.m.* Towel-horse. **porte-tapisserie**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Holder for door-curtain. **porte-trait**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Trace-strap.

porteur (pɔʁ'tœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. porteuse) Porter, carrier, heaver, bearer; holder. *Cheval porteur*, near-side horse; *le porteur d'une lettre*, the bearer of a letter; *payable au porteur*, payable to bearer; *porteur de chaise*, chairman.

porte-vent (pɔʁ'te:vã), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Wind-trunk (of organs). **porte-verge**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Verger, beadle. **porte-vis**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Screw-piece (of rifle). **porte-voix**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Speaking-trumpet.

portier (pɔʁ'tje), *n.m.* (fem. portière) Porter, door-keeper, janitor. *n.f.* Door-curtain, portière; carriage-door. *a.f.* Of an age to bear (of cows).

portion (pɔʁ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Portion, part, share, allowance. *Diminuer la portion de quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance. **portionneule**, *n.f.* A small portion.

portique (pɔʁ'tik), *n.m.* Portico; porch; (Gymn.) cross-bar.

***portraire** (pɔʁ'trɛ:r), *v.t.* To portray, to paint the portrait of.

portrait (pɔʁ'trɛ), *n.m.* Portrait, likeness, picture; (fig.) image; description; (slang) face. *Peintre de portraits*, portrait painter; *portrait en pied*, full-length portrait; *portrait parlant*, speaking likeness. **portraitiste**, *n.* Portrait painter. ***portraiture**, *n.f.* Portrait.

portugais (pɔʁ'ty'ge), *a.* (fem. portugaise) Portuguese. *n.m.* Portuguese (language); (Portugais, fem. Portugaise) a Portuguese.

portulan (pɔʁ'ty'lã), *n.m.* Book of seaports, map of harbours etc.

posage (pɔ'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Placing, laying, laying down.

pose (poz), *n.f.* Laying, setting, laying down; pose, posture, attitude; posing, affectation, make-believe; sitting (for one's portrait etc.); hanging (of bells); (Mil.) stationing, posting (of sentries); (Phot.) exposure. *Pose de la première pierre*, laying of the foundation-stone. **posé**, *a.* (fem. posée) Laid, set, poised; bearing, resting; sedate, staid, sober. *Cela posé*, it s'ensuit que, this being granted it follows that; *un homme bien posé dans le monde*, a man of standing. **posément**, *adv.* Sedately, staidly.

poser (pɔ'ze), *v.t.* To put, to place, to set, to lay down, to hang; to suppose, to admit, to grant; to put up; to post, to station (sentries etc.); to lay down, to state; (Mus.) to pitch; (Arith.) to put down; to pose (at dominoes). *Il pose bien sa voix*, he gives his voice the proper pitch; *poser l'arme à terre*, to ground arms; *poser le pied*, to set foot; *poser une figure*, to put a figure in the proper position; *posez votre paquet*, lay down your bundle; *posons que cela soit*, let us suppose it to be so. *v.i.* To lie, to rest (sur); to take a posture, to stand, to pose, to sit (for one's portrait); to show off, to attitudinize. *se poser*, *v.r.* To perch, to pitch (of birds etc.); to set up (en), to play the part (de). **poseur**, *n.m.* (fem. poseuse) One who lays down stones etc., setter, layer; (Rail.) plate-layer; (colloq.) poser, snob, prig. *Poseur de sonnettes*, bell-hanger.

positif (pozit'if), *a.* (fem. positive) Positive, certain; practical, actual, matter-of-fact. *C'est positif!* it's a fact! *c'est un homme positif*, he is a matter-of-fact man; *elle ne m'avait rien promis de positif*, she had made me no definite promise; *un esprit positif*, a practical mind. *n.m.* Positive reality, actuality; certainty, fact; (Gram.) positive.

position (pozisjɔ), *n.f.* Position, situation; station of life, status, standing; case, state, circumstances. *Dans une bonne position*, well off; *dans une position peu élevée*, in an inferior position; *être en position de*, to be able to; *position embarrassante*, involved circumstances; *quelle est sa position?* how is he circumstanced?

positivement (pozitiv'mã), *adv.* Positively, exactly, expressly, explicitly. **positivisme**, *n.m.* Matter-of-factness; (Phil.) Positivism. **positiviste**, *n.* Positivist.

posologie (pozolo'zi), *n.f.* Posology.
possédé (pose'de), *a. (fem. possédée)* Possessed, infatuated. *n.* Person possessed, madman, maniac. *Il se démène comme un possédé*, he lays about him like a madman; *un homme possédé du démon*, a man possessed of the devil.

posséder (pose'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To possess, to be possessed of, to own, to hold, to have; to be master of, to be conversant with; to dominate (a person). *Bien posséder son sujet*, to have a thorough command of one's subject; *l'ambition le possède*, he is eaten up with ambition; *les vertus qu'il possède*, the virtues he is possessed of; *posséder un emploi*, to hold a situation; *posséder une femme*, to enjoy a woman. *se posséder*, *v.r.* To command one's temper, to master one's passions, to contain oneself. *Il ne se possède pas de joie*, he is beside himself with joy. **posseur**, *n.m.* Possessor, owner, proprietor; occupier. **possessif**, *a. (fem. possessive)* Possessive; *n.m. (Gram.)* Possessive case. **possession**, *n.f.* Possession; property. *Mettre en possession de*, to give possession of, to invest with; *prise de possession*, occupancy. **possessionnaire**, *a. (Law)* Possessory; *n.m.* Right of possession.

posset (pos'set), *n.m.* Posset.
possibilité (possibil'ite), *n.f.* Possibility. **possible**, *a.* Possible. *Il est possible de le faire*, it is possible to do it; *il est possible qu'il le fasse*, he may possibly do it; *venez le plus tôt possible*, come as early as you can; *n.m.* Possibility, what is possible. *Au possible*, extremely; *c'est possible*, that may be; *je ferai tout mon possible*, I'll do the best I can; *pas possible!* you don't say so!

postal (pos'tal), *a. (fem. postale, pl. postaux)* Postal, of the post. **postalement**, *adv.* By post.

postcommunion (poskomy'nj3), *n.f.* Post-communion. **postdate**, *n.f.* Post-date. **postdater**, *v.t.* To post-date. **post-diluvien**, *a. (fem. post-diluvienne)* Postdiluvian.

poste (1) (post), *n.m.* Post, station; guard-house, station-house, or soldiers occupying this; place, employment; (*Naut.*) berth, quarters; (*Rail.*) signal-box, station. *Agent de poste*, signalman; *être à poste fixe dans un lieu*, to reside on the spot, (*fig.*) to be a fixture; *être à son poste*, to be at one's post; *poste des malades*, (*Naut.*) cockpit; *poste d'incendie*, fire-station.

poste (2) (post), *n.f.* Post (relay); post-stage; postal service; post-office, mail; buck-shot. *Aller en poste*, to travel post; *bureau de poste*, post-office; *chevaux de poste*, post-horses; *courir la ou aller un train de poste*, to go post-haste; *Directeur des postes*, Postmaster General; *Grande Poste*, General Post-office; *maître de poste*, postmaster; *petite poste*, district post-office; *poste aux chevaux*, post-house; *poste aux lettres*, letter-post, pillar-post.

poster (1) (pos'te), *v.t.* To station, to post. *se poster*, *v.r.* To station oneself.

poster (2) (pos'te), *v.t.* To put in the post.
postérieur (post'e'rieur), *a. (fem. postérieure)* Posterior, subsequent, later; behind. *n.m. (colloq.)* Posteriors. **postérieurement**, *adv.* Subsequently, after. **postériorité**, *n.f.* Posteriority. **postérité**, *n.f.* Posterity, future descendants. *En appeler à la postérité*, to appeal to posterity; *transmettre son nom à la postérité la plus reculée*, to hand down one's name to the remotest posterity.

postface (post'fas), *n.f.* Address or notice (at the end of a work).

posthume or **postume** (pos'tym), *a.* Posthumous. *n.* Posthumous child. *Œuvres posthumes* [œuvres]; *un fils posthume*, a posthumous son.

postiche (pos'tif), *a.* Superadded; misplaced; superfluous; false, artificial, sham, mock; (*Mil.*) acting. *Caporal postiche*, acting corporal; *cheveux postiches*, false hair.

postillon (post'i'j3), *n.m.* Postilion; post-boy; messenger (on kite-tail); ribbon at back of woman's hat; (*Backgammon*) mark above the half; (*colloq.*) involuntary shower (of spittle).

postposer (paspo'ze), *v.t.* To put after or below. *Postposer la vie à l'honneur*, to put honour before one's life. **postpositif**, *a. (fem. postpositive)* Postpositive. **postposition**, *n.f.* Postposition. **postscénium**, *n.m. (Class. Ant.)* Postscenium. **post-scriptum**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Postscript.

postulant (posty'la), *n.m. (fem. postulante)* Candidate, applicant; postulant. **postulat**, *n.m.* Postulate. **postulation**, *n.f.* Postulation; conducting a suit for another person. **postuler**, *v.t.* To solicit, to demand, to apply for; (*Law*) to sue; (*Eccles.*) to nominate.

postume [POSTHUME].
posture (pos'ty:r), *n.f.* Posture, attitude; situation, footing.

pot (po), *n.m.* Pot; jug, tankard, flagon, can, jar; (*Stationery*) pott (size of paper). *Bête comme un pot*, as stupid as an owl; *c'est le pot de terre contre le pot de fer*, it is the earthen pot against the iron pot; *découvrir le pot aux roses* [DÉCOUVRIR]; *être à pot et à rôt avec*, to have one's knife and fork laid, to be very thick with; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to be arm in arm with two persons [ANSE (1)]; *gare le pot au noir*, beware of the danger; *il faut payer les pots cassés* [CASSER]; *mettre en pot*, to pot; *mettre le pot au feu* [FEU (1)]; *pot à eau*, water-jug; *pot à feu*, fireball, stinkpot, broth; *pot au lait*, milk-jug, -pail, or -can; *pot de chambre* [CHAMBRE]; *pot pourri*, hotchpotch, medley, olio, jar filled with all sorts of flowers, miscellaneous stew; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *un pot fêlé dure longtemps*, threatened men live long.

potable (po'tabl), *a.* Potable, drinkable.

potage (po'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Soup. *Potage aux légumes*, vegetable soup; *pour tout potage*, in all, all told. **potager** (1), *n.m.* Kitchen-garden; kitchen-stove; soup-pan. **potager** (2), *a. (fem. potagère)* Comestible, culinary; for vegetables. *Herbes ou plantes potagères*, pot-herbs; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden.

potamot (pot'a'mo) or **potamogeton**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Pond-weed.

potasse (po'tas), *n.f.* Potash. **potasser**, *v.t. and i. (school slang)* To study hard, to grind. **potassium**, *n.m.* Potassium.

pot-au-feu (poto'fø), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Beef boiled with carrots etc.; broth of this. **pot-bouille**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Everyday or household affairs. *Faire pot-bouille avec*, to live in common with. **pot-de-vin**, *n.m. (pl. pots-de-vin)* Gratuity; tip; bonus.

poté (pot), *a.f. (colloq.)* Big, swollen, heavy (of the hand).

poteau (po'to), *n.m. (pl. poteaux)* Post, stake. *Poteau de départ*, starting-post; *poteau indicateur* ou *guide*, finger-post; *poteau télégraphique*, telegraph pole.

potée (pa'te), *n.f.* Potful; (*colloq.*) houseful or swarm (of children etc.); putty; emery-dust; (*Metal.*) moulding or luting loam. *Potée d'èmeri*, emery-dust; *potée d'étain*, putty-powder.

potelé (po'tle), *a. (fem. potelée)* Plump, dimpled, chubby.

potelet (po'tle), *n.m.* Small post, strut, prop.
potence (po'tãs), *n.f.* Potence; gallows, gibbet; bracket; crutch; sliding rule for measuring the height of men and horses; (*Naut.*) gallows-bitts. *Gibier de potence*, jail-bird.

potentat (pota'ta), *n.m.* Potentate.
potentiel (pota'sjel), *a. (fem. potentielle)* Potential. **potentiellement**, *adv.* Potentially.

potentille (pota'tij), *n.f.* Potentilla, cinquefoil.

poterie (po'tri), *n.f.* Pottery, earthenware; pottery (works); earthenware pipe etc. *Poterie de grès*, stoneware.

poterne (po'tern), *n.f.* Postern.
potiche (po'tif), *n.f.* China or Japan porcelain vase.

potier (po'tje), *n.m.* Potter. *Potier d'étain*, pewterer.

potin (po'të), *n.m.* Pinchbeck or other alloy of

potion

copper, tin, pewter, etc.; (*colloq.*) pother, gossip. **potiner**, *v.t.* To make a pother, to gossip. **potinier**, *a. (fem. potinière)* Gossipy.

potion (po'sjō), *n.f.* Potion, draught. **potiron** (po'ti'ra), *n.m.* Pumpkin; mushroom. **potron-jacquet** (po'trōz'a'ke) or **potron-minet**, *n.m.* Peep of day. *Des le potron-jacquet*, at peep of day. **pou** (pu), *n.m. (pl. poux)* Louse. **pouacre** (pwakr), *a.* Nasty, filthy, disgusting. *n.* Such a person.

pouah! (pwa), *int.* Faugh! disgusting! **poubelle** (pw'bel), *n.f.* Dust-bin.

pouce (pus), *n.m.* Thumb; big toe; inch. *Il s'en mordra les pouces*, he will rue it; *manger un morceau sur le ponce*, to take a snack; *mettre les pouces*, to knuckle under; *serrer les pouces à quelqu'un*, to force someone to speak. **poucet**, *n.m.* Small thumb. *Le petit poucet*, Hop-o-my-Thumb. **poucettes**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Sort of thumb-screw or manacles (for the thumbs). **poucier**, *n.m.* Thumb-stall; latch (of door). **pou-**, **pout-**, or **pout-de-soie** (pu'd'swa), *n.m. (pl. poux-ports, or pouts-de-soie)* Paduasoy.

pouding (pu'dinj), *n.m.* Pudding. **poudingus**, *n.m.* Pudding-stone.

poudre (pu'dr), *n.f.* Powder; dust; gunpowder. *Du café en poudre*, ground coffee; *il n'a pas inventé la poudre* [INVENTER], to throw dust in someone's eyes; *mettre le feu aux poudres*, to put everything in a blaze; *mettre ou réduire en poudre*, to pulverize; *perlimpingin de poudre*, quack powder, nostrum; *porter de la poudre*, to wear hair-powder; *poudre à canon* [CANON]; *poudre de chasse*, sporting-powder; *poudre d'or*, gold dust; *sucre en poudre*, castor sugar. **poudrer**, *v.t.* To powder, to sprinkle with powder; *v.t.* Toraise a dust. **poudrierie**, *n.f.* Gunpowder factory. **poudrette**, *n.f.* Fine powder; dried night-soil. *Faire la poudrette*, (of fowls) to take a dust-bath. **poudeux**, *a. (fem. poudeuse)* Dusty, powdery. **poudrier**, *n.m.* Gunpowder-maker; pounce-box. **poudrière**, *n.f.* Powder-mill, magazine; sand-box. **poudroyer**, *v.t. (like above)* To rise in dust; to be dusty (of roads etc.).

pouf! (1) (pu), *int.* Plump! bang! **pouf** (2) (pu), *n.m.* Ottoman (seat); puff (advertising); variety of woman's coiffure. *Faire un pouf*, to disappear without paying what one owes; *faiseur de poufs*, puffer, charlatan. **pouffer**, *v.i.* To burst out (laughing) (*pouffer de rire*).

pouffiasse (pu'fjas), *n.f.* Slut, dowdy, trull. **pouille** (puj), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Abuse. *Il m'a chanté pouille*, he abused me.

pouiller (1) (pu'je), *v.t.* To rail at, to abuse. **pouiller** (2) (pu'je), *v.t.* To search for lice in, to louse.

pouilleux (pu'jes), *a. (fem. pouilleuse)* Lousy; wretched, mean. *n.* Such a person.

pouillot (pu'jo), *n.m.* Chiff-chaff.

poulailler (pula'je), *n.m.* Hen-roost, fowl-house; poultry-cart; (of persons) poultier; (*Theat.*) gallery.

poulain (pu'lē), *n.m.* Timber slide-way for barrels etc.; foal, colt; (*colloq.*) bubo.

poulaine (pu'lēn), *n.f.* Prow (of ship); ship's latrine (placed here). *Souliers à la poulaine*, long, pointed mediæval shoes.

poularde (pu'lard), *n.f.* Fat pullet.

poule (pul), *n.f.* Hen; fowl; term of endearment (to a woman or girl); pool (at cards). *Faire venir la chair de poule*, to make one's flesh creep, to make one shudder; *plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to make someone disgorge without any fuss; *poule d'eau ou des marais*, moor-hen; *poule d'Inde*, turkey-hen; *poule mouillée ou œter de poule*, milksop. **poulet**, *n.m.* Chicken; love-letter; billet-doux; fancy note-paper. **poulette**, *n.f.* Young hen, pullet; lass. *Sauce à la poulette*, white sauce.

poulevrin (pulv'érin), *n.f.* Filly.

poulie (pu'li), *n.f.* Pulley; (*Naut.*) block. **poulier**, (1), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To hoist with a pulley.

pourri

poulier (2) (pu'je), *n.m.* Fowl-house; (*Naut.*) shingle-bank.

poulerie (pul'ri), *n.f.* Block-shed, block-manufacture. **pouleur**, *n.m.* Block-maker or vendor.

pouliner (pul'ine), *v.t.* To foal (of mares). **poulinière**, *a.f.* Brood. *Jument poulinière*, brood mare; *n.f.* Brood mare.

pouliot (pu'lio), *n.m.* Pennyroyal.

poulpe (pulp), *n.m.* Octopus, devil-fish.

pouls (pu), *n.m.* Pulse. *Le pouls lui bat*, his pulse is high; *se tâter le pouls*, to feel one's pulse, (*fig.*) to gauge one's strength.

pout-de-soie [POU-DE-SOIE].

poumon (pu'mō), *n.m.* Lung, lungs.

poupard (pu'par), *n.m.* Baby; doll.

poupart (pu'par), *n.m.* Large edible crab.

poupe (pup), *n.f.* Stern, poop. *A poupe carrée*, square-sterned; *avoir le vent en poupe*, to sail before the wind, (*fig.*) to be in luck's way.

poupée (pu'pe), *n.f.* Doll; puppet; milliner's or tailor's figure; bunch of hemp or flax tied to the distaff. *Enter en poupée*, (*Hort.*) to graft in the bark. **poupelin**, *n.m.* Small tart dipped in melted butter; small doll; sucking infant.

poupin (pu'pē), *a. (fem. poupine)* Fresh-coloured; smart, spruce. *n.* Pop, dandy, belle.

poupon (pu'pō), *n.m. (fem. pouponne)* Plump, chubby-cheeked boy or girl; baby. *Ma pouponne*, my darling.

pour (pur), *prep.* For; on account of; for the sake of, towards; as regards, as for; in order; although. *Comme pour parler*, as if to speak; *il fera cela pour vous*, he will do that for your sake; *je le tiens pour mon ami*, I consider him my friend; *on l'a laissé pour mort*, he was left for dead; *pour ainsi dire*, as it were, so to speak; *pour ce qui* [PARCE QUE]; *pour ce qui est de moi*, I consent, for my part I consent to it; *pour le moins*, at least; *pour lors*, therefore; *pour moi*, for my part; *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what or whom do you take me for? *pour toujours* or *jamais*, for ever; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un* [CAUSE]. *n.m.* For. *Le pour et le contre* [CONTRE].

pourboire (pur'bwair), *n.m.* Tip, gratuity.

pourceau (pur'so), *n.m. (pl. pourceaux)* Hog, pig, swine. *C'est un vrai pourceau*, he is a perfect beast; *pourceau de mer*, porpoise.

pour-cent (pur'sā), *n.m.* Percentage.

poursuivre (pur'suiv), *v.t.* To pursue or seek eagerly; to chase, to run, to badger. **poursuiveur**, *n.f.* Eager seeker or pursuer.

poursuivre (pur'suiv), *n.m.* Killer; swager, bully. *Poursuivreur de géants*, giant-killer, braggadocio. **poursuivre**, *v.t.* To cleave asunder.

pourlécher (pur'se), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To lick all over. *se pourlécher*, *v.r.* To lick one's lips.

pourparler (purpar'le), *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* Parley, negotiations, conference. *Entrer en pourparlers*, to enter into negotiations.

pourpier (pur'pie), *n.m.* Purslain.

pourpoint (pur'pwē), *n.m.* Doublet, pour-point. *À brûle-pourpoint* [BRÛLE-POURPOINT].

pourpre (purpr), *n.f.* Purple (stuff); (*fig.*) sovereign dignity; cardinalate. *Être né dans la pourpre*, to be born in the purple; *porter la pourpre*, to wear the purple. *n.m.* Purple (colour); (*Conch.*) purpura; (*Path.*) purples; (*Her.*) purpure. *a.* Purple, dark red. **pourpré**, *a. (fem. pourprée)* Purple. *Fièvre pourprée*, purpura.

pourpris (pur'pri), *n.m.* Enclosure; abode, home. *Les célestes pourpris*, the heavenly abodes.

pourquoi (pur'kwa), *adv.* Why, wherefore. *Pourquoi cela?* why so? *pourquoi pas?* why not? *conj.* Why, what for, for what reason. *C'est pourquoi*, that's why, therefore; *demandez-moi pourquoi*, I should like to know why. *n.m.* The reason why. *Je voudrais bien savoir le pourquoi*, I should like to know the why and the wherefore.

pourri (pu'ri), *a. (fem. pourrie)* Botten. *Pourri*

de cuisson, done to rags; *pierré pourri*, rottenstone. *n.m.* The rotten part; rottenness.

pourrir (pu'rir), *v.r.* To rot, to grow rotten; (*fig.*) to corrupt, to perish. *u.f.* To make rotten, to corrupt; (of a cold) to come to a head. *se pourrir*, *v.r.* To get rotten. *pourrissage*, *n.m.* Maceration (of rags into paper-pulp). *pourrissant*, *a. (fem. pourrissante)* Rotting, causing rot. *pourrissolr*, *n.m.* Macerating-vat. *pourriture*, *n.f.* Rot, rottenness, putrefaction; (*fig.*) corruption. *Pourriture d'hôpital*, gangrene.

poursuite (pu'suit), *n.f.* Pursuit; prosecution; (*Law*) suit, action, proceedings. *Entamer ou faire des poursuites contre*, (*Law*) to institute proceedings against. *poursuivable*, *a.* Actionable. *poursuivant*, *n.m. (fem. poursuivante)* Candidate, applicant; suitor, wooer; prosecutor, plaintiff. *Poursuivant d'armes*, pursuing at arms; *a.* Suing, prosecuting.

poursuivre (pu'suivir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like suivre*) To pursue; to endeavour to obtain, to seek; to persecute; to annoy, to beset, to haunt; to go on with, to proceed with; to follow up, to go through with; (*Law*) to sue, to prosecute, to proceed against. *Poursuivre l'ennemi*, to pursue the enemy; *poursuivre quelqu'un en justice*, to prosecute someone at law; *poursuivre son chemin*, to proceed on one's way; *poursuivre son discours*, to proceed with one's speech; *poursuivre une charge*, to endeavour to obtain a post; *poursuivre une pension*, to solicit a pension; *poursuivre un procès*, to carry on a lawsuit. *u.f.* To pursue, to go on, to continue. *Poursuives! go on!* *se poursuivre*, *v.r.* To be continued, to follow its course.

pourtant (pu'rüt), *adv.* However, yet, still, nevertheless.

pourtour (pu'rütür), *n.m.* Periphery, circumference, circuit; pit (in a theatre etc.).

pourvoi (pu'r'vwa), *n.m. (Law)* Appeal (for reversal of judgment). *Pourvoi en grâce*, petition for mercy.

pourvoir (pu'r'vwar), *v.t. (pres.p. pourvoyant, p.p. pourvu)* To see, to attend, to provide (à); to make an appointment (à). *Pourvoir à sa subsistance*, to provide for one's living; *pourvoir à un bénéfice*, to prefer to a living; *pourvoyez à cette affaire*, see to that business. *u.f.* To invest with, to appoint; to provide, to supply, to provide for; to endow. *Ce père a bien pourvu tous ses enfants*, that father has made a handsome provision for all his children; *pourvoir une place de vivres*, to victual a garrison. *se pourvoir*, *v.r.* To provide oneself; to appeal, to sue, to petition. *Se pourvoir d'argent*, to provide oneself with money; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to appeal for a reversal of judgment. *pourvoirie*, *n.f.* Provision-store. *pourvoyant*, *a. (fem. pourvoyante)* Providing, provident. *pourvoyeur*, *n.m. (fem. pourvoyeuse)* Purveyor, provider, caterer. *pourvu*, *p.p. (fem. pourvue)* Provided. *Pourvu que*, provided that, provided; *pourvu que vous le fassiez*, provided you do it.

pousse (pus), *n.f.* Shoot, sprout; (*Vet.*) heaves, broken wind (in horses); over-fermentation (a disease in wines). *pousse-café*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (slang) Liqueur (after coffee). *pousse-calloux*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (slang) French infantryman, Tommy.

poussée (pu'se), *n.f.* Pushing; push, shove; thrust (of arches etc.); pressure (of business etc.). *pousse-pieds*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Barnacle (mollusc).

pousser (pu'se), *v.t.* To push, to give a push to, to thrust, to shove; to drive on, to impel; to carry on, to extend, to forward; to send forth, to shoot, to put forth (of plants etc.); to urge, to provoke, to incite, to instigate; to bring forward, to assist, to help on; to utter, to heave, to fetch (a sigh etc.); to deal (a blow etc.). *Les arbres commencent à pousser des boutons*, the trees are beginning to put forth buds; *pousser à bout*, to provoke beyond endurance; *pousser dehors*, to thrust out; *pousser des oris*, to utter cries; *pousser des soupirs*, to heave sighs; *pousser sa pointe*, to pursue one's point; *pousser un cheval*, to urge on a horse; *pousser une affaire à bout*, to go through with

an affair; *pousser une botte*, (*Fenc.*) to make a thrust; *vous me poussez trop*, you urge me too far. *u.f.* To sprout, to shoot, to come up (of plants); to grow (of the hair, nails, etc.); to push on, to go on; to bulge, to jut out; to be broken-winded (of horses). *Ce mur pousse en dehors*, this wall bulges outwards; *les blés poussent déjà*, the corn is already coming up; *poussons jusqu'à la forêt*, let us push on as far as the forest. *se pousser*, *v.r.* To push forward, to push oneself forward; to push one's fortunes, to make one's way; to push each other, to scuffle. *poussette*, *n.f.* Pushpin (game). **pousseur*, *n.m. (fem. pousseuse)* Pusher, shover.

poussier (pu'sje), *n.m.* Coal-dust, charcoal-dust, etc.

poussière (pu'sjèr), *n.f.* Dust; powder; pollen, spray (of water). *Il fait de la poussière*, it is dusty, the roads are dusty; *jeter de la poussière aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust into someone's eyes; *mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust; *réduire en poussière*, to reduce to dust; *tirer quelqu'un de la poussière*, to raise someone from the gutter. *poussiérez*, *a. (fem. poussiéreuse)* Dusty.

poussif (pu'sif), *a. (fem. poussive)* Popsy, short-winded, broken-winded. *n. (pop.)* Popsy person or creature.

poussin (pu'sè), *n.m.* Chick, chicken just hatched. *poussinière*, *n.f.* Chicken-coop; (*pop.*) Pleiades.

pousoir (pu'swar), *n.m.* Button or push (of electric-bell etc.).

pout-de-soie [POU-DE-SOIE].

poutre (pu'tr), *n.f.* Beam; girder. *poutrelle*, *n.f.* Small beam, stop-plank.

pouvoir (pu'vwar), *v.t. (pres.p. pouvant, p.p. pu (2))* To be able (can etc.); to have power; to be allowed (may etc.); (*impers.*) to be possible. *Cela se pourrait bien*, it might be so; *il peut arriver que*, it may happen that; *il peut ou pourrait avoir vingt ans*, he may or might be twenty; *il peut se faire ou il se peut faire que*, it may happen that, it may be possible for me to; *il pourrait se faire que*, it is not at all unlikely that; *il pourrait survenir une circonstance qui changerait la face des choses*, some circumstance might arise which would change the whole aspect of things; *je ne puis pas le faire*, I cannot do it; *je ne puis vous répondre*, I cannot answer you; *je n'y puis rien*, I cannot help it; *n'en pouvoir plus*, to be worn out, to be done up; *on ne peut plus*, exceedingly, extremely; *pouvait-il mais de cela?* could he possibly help that? *puisse-t-il réussir!* may he succeed; *vous avez pu ne pas voir*, you may not have seen; *vous avez pu voir*, you may have seen; *vous n'avez pas pu voir*, you cannot have seen. *u.f.* To be able to do. *Je ne crois pas le pouvoir*, I do not think I can do it; *je ne puis rien de cela*, I can do nothing in the matter; *vous pouvez tout sur lui*, you have great power over him. *n.m.* Power; might, force; sway; authority; command, government. *Abuser de son pouvoir*, to abuse one's power; *il est en son pouvoir de*, he has it in his power to. *se pouvoir*, *v.r. impers.* To be possible. *Cela ne se peut pas*, that is impossible; *cela se peut*, that may be; *il se pourrait que*, it might happen that.

pouzzolane (pu'zolan), *n.f.* Pozzolana.

pragmatique (prag'matik), *a.* Pragmatic. *n.f.* Pragmatic Sanction. *pragmatisme*, *n.m.* Pragmatism. **prairial** (pre'rial), *n.m.* Ninth month of calendar of first French republic (May 20-June 18).

prairie (pre'ri), *n.f.* Meadow, grass-land, grass-field; prairie, savanna.

praline (pra'lin), *n.f.* Burnt almond. *praliner*, *v.t.* To burn with sugar (like burnt almonds).

prame (pra'm), *n.f.* Fram (ship).

praticabilité (pratikabil'ite), *n.f.* Practicability. *praticable*, *a.* Practicable, feasible, possible; passable (of roads); accessible, affable, sociable (of persons); (*Theat.*) real. *Porte praticable ou fenêtre praticable*, real door or window; *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Theat.*) Real (not painted) object. *praticien*, *n.m.*

(*fem. praticienne*) Practitioner; (*Sculpt.*) figure-carver; *a.* Practising. *Médecin praticien*, practising physician. **pratiquant**, *a.* (*fem. pratiquante*) Church-going, practising religion.

pratique (pratik), *n.f.* Practice, application of science, rules, etc.; execution, action; method, observance, usage, habit, routine; conversation, intercourse; dealing, doing, custom, practice (of attorneys, physicians, etc.); customer, buyer; Punch's whistle, squeaker; underhand dealing, secret practice; (*Naut.*) pratique; (*slang*) rogue, bad lot. *Avoir bien de la pratique*, to have plenty of custom; *c'est une bonne pratique*, he is a good customer; *cel a vu entend bien la pratique*, that attorney is well versed in the practice of the law; *faire de sourdes pratiques*, to carry on underhand dealings; *la pratique des affaires*, business method; *mettre en pratique*, to put into practice; *terme de pratique*, law-term. *a.* Pertaining to practice, practical, matter-of-fact. **pratiquement**, *adv.* Practically. **pratiquer**, *v.t.* To practise, to exercise; to frequent, to keep company with; to tamper with, to suborn, to bribe; to obtain, to procure (intelligence); (*Arch.*) to contrive, to let in. *Pratiquer des témoins*, to suborn witnesses; *pratiquer la médecine*, to practise as a doctor; *pratiquer un chemin*, to open a road; *se garder de pratiquer les méchants*, to avoid associating with the wicked. *se pratiquer*, *v.r.* To be in use, to be practised, to be customary. *Cela ne se pratique point*, such things are not done.

pré (pre), *n.m.* Meadow, mead; ground (to fight a duel). *Aller sur le pré*, to fight a duel.

pré-, *pref.* Pre-

préadamite (preada'mit), *n.m.* Preadamite.

préalable (prea'labl), *a.* Preliminary; previous. *n.m.* Preliminary. *Au préalable*, previously, first of all. **préalablement**, *adv.* Previously, first.

préambule (prea'byl), *n.m.* Preamble, preface.

préau (pre'o), *n.m.* (*pl. préaux*) Courtyard (of a convent or prison); yard, paddock, green.

préavis (prea'vi), *n.m.* Forewarning.

prébende (pre'bâd), *n.f.* Prebend, prebendaryship. **prébendé**, *a.* (*fem. prébendée*) In possession of a prebend, prebendal; *n.m.* Prebendary. **prébendier**, *a.m.* Prebendal; *n.m.* Prebendary.

précaire (pre'kair), *a.* Precarious; uncertain. **précairement**, *adv.* Precariously.

précaution (preko'sjô), *n.f.* Precaution; caution, care, prudence. *Prendre des précautions auprès de quelqu'un*, to proceed warily with someone. **précautionner**, *v.t.* To warn, to caution. *se précautionner*, *v.r.* To be cautious, to take precautions. *Se précautionner contre la chaleur*, to guard against the heat.

précédement (preseda'mô), *adv.* Before, previously. **précédence**, *n.f.* Precedence, precedence. *a.* (*fem. précédence*) Precedent, former, preceding; *n.m.* Precedent.

précéder (prese'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To precede, to go before; to take precedence (of). *Il était précédé de*, he was preceded by.

préceinte (pre'se:it), *n.f.* Wale (of ship).

précepte (pre'sept), *n.m.* Precept, rule. **précepteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. préceptrice*) Tutor, teacher. **préceptoral, *a.* (*fem. préceptorale*, *pl. préceptoraux*) Preceptorial. **préceptoral**, *n.m.* Tutorship.**

précession (pres'sjô), *n.f.* Precession.

prêche (pre:ç), *n.m.* Sermon (Protestant); Protestant church, meeting-house.

prêcher (pre:çe), *v.t.* To preach; to preach upon; to preach to, to exhort or instruct by sermons; to extol, to praise; to keep telling, to repeat. *Chacun prêche pour son saint*, every one has an eye to his own interest; *prêcher la parole de Dieu*, to preach the word of God; *prêcher les fidèles*, to exhort the faithful. *v.i.* To preach. *Prêcher dans le désert*, to preach to empty benches, (*fig.*) to convince no one; *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches. **prêcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. précheuse*) Preacher; sermonizer; *a.* Preaching. *Frère prêcheur*, Predicant friar.

précieuse [PRÉCIEUX].

précieusement (pres[s]æzmô), *adv.* Preciously, carefully; (*Paint.*) very elaborately. **précieux**, *a.* (*fem. précieuse*) Precious, costly, valuable; affected, finical, over-nice. *C'est un document des plus précieux*, it is a most valuable document; *tableau d'un fini précieux*, picture of exquisite finish; *n.m.* Affectation; affected man; *n.f.* Conceited or pedantic woman, prude, woman of affected or exaggerated literary tastes. **préciosité**, *n.f.* Affectation, preciousity.

précipice (pres'i'pis), *n.m.* Precipice. *On l'a tiré du précipice*, he has been rescued from destruction.

précipitable (presipi'tabl), *a.* (*Chem.*) Precipitable.

précipitamment (presipita'mâ), *adv.* Precipitately, hurriedly, rashly.

précipitant (presipi'tâ), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Precipitant.

précipitation (presipita'sjô), *n.f.* Precipitancy, headlong haste, hurry; (*Chem.*) precipitation.

précipité (presipi'te), *a.* (*fem. précipitée*) Precipitated, hurled; precipitate, rash, hasty, sudden. *Départ précipité*, sudden departure; *marcher à pas précipités*, to walk with hurried steps; *précipité de haut en bas*, hurled headlong from top to bottom. *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Precipitate.

précipiter (presip'ite), *v.t.* To precipitate, to hurl, to dash down; to hurry on, to hasten, to accelerate; (*Chem.*) to precipitate. *Précipiter sa retraite*, to hasten one's retreat. *se précipiter*, *v.r.* To precipitate, throw, or hurl oneself; to rush forward, to spring forth, to dart. *Se précipiter sur quelqu'un*, to rush upon someone.

pré'ciput (pres'i'py), *n.m.* Right to a preference share.

précis (pre'si), *a.* (*fem. précise*) Fixed, precise, exact; formal, terse, concise. *Prendre des mesures précises*, to take strict measures; *venir à l'heure précise*, to come exactly at the appointed time. *n.m.* Summary, abstract, epitome, précis. **précisément**, *adv.* Precisely, exactly; quite, just; just so. **préciser**, *v.t.* To state precisely, to specify. **précision**, *n.f.* Precision, preciseness.

précité (pres'i'te), *a.* (*fem. précitée*) Aforementioned.

précoce (pre'kos), *a.* Precocious, early, forward

premature, *précoçité*, *n.f.* Precocity.

précompte (pre'kôt), *n.m.* Previous deduction.

précompter, *v.t.* To deduct beforehand.

préconcevoir (prekôs'vwar), *v.t.* (*conjugated like RECEVOIR*) To preconceive. **préconçu**, *a.* (*fem. préconçue*) Preconceived.

préconisation (prekoniza'sjô), *n.f.* Preconization, commendation. **préconiser**, *v.t.* To preconize, to sanction the appointment of; (*fig.*) to extol, to cry up.

préconnaissance (prekons'sâs), *n.f.* Foreknowledge. **préconnaître**, *v.t.* To foreknow.

précordial (prekor'djal), *a.* (*Anat.*) Fracordial.

précurseur (prekyr'sœr), *n.m.* Forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *a.m.* Premonitory.

prédéceur (predese'de), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To predecease someone. **prédéces**, *n.m.* Predecease.

prédécesseur (predess'sœr), *n.m.* Predecessor.

prédestinateur (predestina'tœr), *n.m.* Predestinator. **prédestination**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem. prédestination*) Predestinarian. **prédestination**, *n.f.* Predestination. **prédestiné**, *a.* (*fem. prédestinée*) Predestined; predetermined; *n.* One of the elect or predestinated. **prédestiner**, *v.t.* To predestinate, to foredoom; to predetermine.

prédéterminant (predetermi'nâ), *a.* Predetermining.

prédétermination (predetermi'nâ'sjô), *n.f.* Predetermination. **prédéterminer**, *v.t.* To predetermine (of God).

prédial (pre'djal), *a.* (*fem. prédiale*, *pl. prédiaux*) Predial. *Des rentes prédiales*, ground-rents.

prédicable

prédicable (predi'kabl), *a.* Predicable. **prédicament**, *n.m.* Predicament. **prédicant**, *n.m.* Protestant preacher. **prédicat**, *n.m.* Predicate. **prédicateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **prédicatrice**) Preacher, teacher (of a religion). **prédication**, *n.f.* Preaching. **prédiction** (predik'sjō), *n.f.* Prediction, forecast. **prédilection** (predilek'sjō), *n.f.* Predilection, partiality, preference. *De prédilection*, favourite. **prédiré** (pre'dir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MÉDIRE*) To predict, to foretell.

prédisposant (predispōzā), *a.* (*fem.* **prédisposante**) Predisposing. **prédisposer**, *v.t.* To predispose. **prédisposition**, *n.f.* Predisposition.

prédominance (predomi'nāns), *n.f.* Predominance, ascendancy. **prédominant**, *a.* (*fem.* **prédominante**) Predominant. **prédominer**, *v.i.* To predominate; *v.t.* To prevail over.

prééminence (preemi'nāns), *n.f.* Pre-eminence. **prééminent**, *a.* (*fem.* **prééminente**) Pre-eminent.

préempter (predēp'te), *v.t.* To pre-empt, to buy beforehand. **préemption**, *n.f.* Pre-emption.

préétablir (preeta'blir), *v.t.* To pre-establish.

préexistant (preegzis'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **préexistante**) Pre-existent. **préexistence**, *n.f.* Pre-existence.

préexister, *v.i.* To pre-exist.

préface (pre'fas), *n.f.* Preface; exordium, introduction.

préfectoral (prefek'tō'al), *a.* (*fem.* **préfectorale**, *pl.* **préfectoraux**) Prefectorial.

préfecture (prefek'ty'r), *n.f.* Prefecture, prefectship. *Préfecture de police*, police headquarters.

préférable (prefe'rābl), *a.* Preferable. **préférablement**, *adv.* Preferably. **préférence**, *n.f.* Preference. *De préférence*, in preference.

préferer (prefe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To prefer.

préfet (pre'fe), *n.m.* Prefect; chief administrator of a department in France. *Préfet de police*, chief commissioner of police; **préfet des études*, vice-principal (of schools); *préfet maritime*, naval commander-in-chief (of a district), port-admiral. **préfète**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Prefect's wife.

préfixir (prefi'nir), *v.t.* To fix a term or delay.

préfixe (prefiks), *a.* (*fem.* **préfixe** (1)) Prefixed, appointed. **préfixe** (2), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Prefix; *a.* Prefixed. **préfixion**, *n.f.* Prefixion; settled term or delay.

préfloraison (preflōrs'zō) or **préflueuraison**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Prefloration. **préfoliation** or **préfolaison**, *n.f.* Prefoliation.

pregnant (pregnā), *a.* (*fem.* **pregnante**) Pregnant. **pregnation*, *n.f.* Gestation (of animals).

préhensible (preā'sibl), *a.* Prehensible. **préhensile**, *a.* Prehensile. **préhension**, *n.f.* Prehension.

préhistorique (preisto'rik), *a.* Prehistoric.

préjudice (prezy'dis), *n.m.* Hurt, detriment, injury, damage, prejudice. *Cela vous portera préjudice*, that will be detrimental to you; *il a obtenu cela à mon préjudice*, he obtained that to my prejudice; *sans préjudice de mes droits*, without prejudice to my claims.

préjudiciable, *a.* Prejudicial, detrimental, injurious.

préjudicial, *a.* (*fem.* **préjudiciale**, *pl.* **préjudiciaux**) *Frais préjudiciaux*, previous costs. **préjudiciel**, *a.* (*fem.* **préjudicielle**) Interlocutory. *Question préjudicielle*, interlocutory question (to be decided before the principal action). **préjudicier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To be prejudicial or detrimental.

préjugé (prezy'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* **préjugée**) Pre-sumption, prejudice; (*Law*) precedent. *Exempt de préjugés*, free from prejudices; *homme sans préjugé*, unprejudiced man.

préjuger (prezy'ze), *v.t.* To prejudice.

prélat (pre'lā'r) or **prélat** (1), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tarpaulin.

se prélasser (prelā'se), *v.r.* To strut, to stalk along.

prélat (2) [PRÉLAT], *n.m.* Prelate.

prélation (prelā'sjō), *n.f.* Preference (given to lessee to purchase).

prendre

prélature (prela'ty'r), *n.f.* Prelacy, episcopacy. **prêle** or **presle** (pre'l), *n.f.* Horsetail.

prélegs (pre'leg), *n.m.* Preference-legacy. **pré-léguer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To give as a preference-legacy.

prêler (pre'le), *v.t.* To polish (woodwork) with horsetail (equisetum).

prélèvement (prelev'mā), *n.m.* Previous deduction. **prélever**, *v.t.* To deduct previously.

préliminaire (prelimi'neir), *a.* and *n.m.* Preliminary. **préliminairement**, *adv.* Preliminarily.

prélire (pre'lir), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To read (a proof) before sending to the author.

prélude (pre'lyd), *n.m.* Prelude. **préluder**, *v.i.* To prelude, to flourish, to play a prelude. *Préluder à une chose par une autre*, to make one thing a prelude to another.

prématuré (prematy're), *a.* (*fem.* **prématurée**) Premature, untimely. **prématurément**, *adv.* Prematurely. **prématurité**, *n.f.* Prematurity.

préméditation (premediti'sjō), *n.f.* Premeditation; (*Law*) malice aforethought. *Avec préméditation*, wilfully, with malice aforethought. **préméditer**, *v.t.* To premeditate.

prémices (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) First-fruits; firstlings (of cattle); (*fig.*) beginning, debut.

premier (pre'mje), *a.* (*fem.* **première**) First; foremost, best, chief, principal; former (of two); ancient, early, pristine, primeval; (*Arith.*) prime.

Au premier abord, at first sight; *en premier lieu*, in the first place; *les premiers temps du monde*, the early ages of the world; *matières premières*, raw materials; *nos premiers parents*, our first parents; *ouvrage de première main*, work by a supreme artist, a first-hand work; *premier venu*, first comer. *n.* Chief, head, leader. *Jeune premier* ou *jeune première*, actor or actress playing lover's part. *n.m.* First floor; first of the month etc. *Il demeure au premier*, he lives on the first floor. *n.f.* Place in dress-circle or first-tier boxes; first night of a piece; (*Print.*) first proof. *En première*, in a first-class carriage etc.; *les premières*, first-tier boxes or dress-circle; first-class cabin or saloon. **premièrement**, *adv.* Firstly, in the first place. **premier-né**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **premier-nés**, *fem.* **première-née** or **première-née**) First-born.

prémisse (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*Log.*) Premise.

prémonitoire (premoni'twār), *a.* Premonitory.

prémontré (premo'ntre), *n.m.* Premonstransian.

prémotion (premo'sjō), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Premotion.

prémunir (premy'nir), *v.t.* To forewarn, to caution, to secure beforehand. *se prémunir*, *v.r.* To provide (*contre*).

prenable (pre'nabl), *a.* Pregnable, seizable; corruptible. **prenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **prenante**) Taking, prehensile; receiving (money etc.). *Partie prenante*, payee; *queue prenante*, prehensile tail.

prendre (prā-dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **prenant**, *p.p.* **pris**) To take; to take up; to take away, to snatch; to grasp, to lay hold of, to seize; to capture, to apprehend; to contract; to catch (a cold etc.); to choose; to fetch; to accept, to receive; to borrow; to assume, to put on; to call for (someone); to collect (votes etc.); to help oneself to; to manage, to conduct (an affair etc.); to conceive, to entertain (a feeling etc.).

A tout prendre, on the whole, in the main; *avoir la taille bien prise*, to be well-shaped; *avoir le cœur pris*, to be smitten; *c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much snatched from the fire; *je vous y prends*, now I have caught you; *la peur le prit*, fear seized him; *l'envie lui prit d'y aller*, he took a sudden fancy to go there; *prendre bien le sens d'un auteur*, to catch an author's meaning; *prendre bien ou mal une affaire*, to go the right or the wrong way to work in something; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose the right moment; *prendre congé de*, to take leave of; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to model oneself on someone; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to take someone's part, to undertake someone's defence, to side with someone; *prendre feu*, to catch fire; *prendre garde*, to take heed;

prendre l'air, to take an airing; *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin; *prendre le large*, to stand out to sea; *prendre le plus court*, to go the shortest way; *prendre les armes*, to take up arms; *prendre les avis*, to collect the votes; *prendre les choses de travers*, to take things amiss; *prendre naissance*, to take its rise (of things); *prendre parti pour quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *prendre pour dit*, to take for granted; *prendre quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the act; *prendre son parti*, to make up one's mind; *prendre terre*, to land; *prendre une chose en bonne part*, to take a thing in good part; *prendre une ville d'assaut*, to take a town by storm; *prenez que*, suppose that. *v.t.* To take; to take root; to congeal, to freeze; to curdle (of milk etc.); to succeed, to take; to begin to burn. *Il lui prit une fièvre*, he was attacked by fever; *la Seine a pris cet hiver-là*, the Seine was frozen over that winter; *mal lui en prenait*, it will be the worse for him. *n.m.* Act of taking. *Au fait et au prendre*, when it comes to the scratch. *se prendre, v.r.* To be taken, to be caught; to catch, to cling, to grasp (*à*); to freeze, to congeal (of liquids); to begin, to start. *De la manière dont il s'y prend*, by the way he goes to work; *le sirop se prendra bientôt*, the syrup will soon set; *s'en prendre à*, to lay the blame on; *se prendre à pleurer*, to begin to cry; *se prendre d'amitié pour quelqu'un*, to take a liking for someone; *se prendre de vin*, to get tipsy. *preneur, n.m. (fem. preneuse)* Taker; lessee; purchaser; catcher (of animals).

prénom (pre'nô), n.m. Christian name; prenomen. *prénommé, a. (fem. prénommée)* Above-named, aforesaid. *prénommer, v.t.* To give a forename to; to prenominate.

prénotion (preno'sjô), n.f. Prenotion, surmise, conjecture.

préoccupation (preokypa'sjô), n.f. Preoccupation; anxiety; prejudice. *préoccupé, a. (fem. préoccupée)* Preoccupied, absorbed. *préoccuper, v.t.* To engross, to preoccupy, to prepossess, to prejudice, to bias; to disturb, to trouble.

préopinant (preopi'nâ), n. (fem. préopinante) Previous speaker; last speaker. *préopiner, v.i.* To vote or express one's opinion before another.

préordination (preordina'sjô), n.f. Preordination.

préordonner (preorda'ne), v.t. To preordain, to predetermine.

préparant (prepa'râ), a. (fem. préparante) Preparatory. *Vaisseaux préparants*, spermatic duct. *préparateur, n.m. (fem. préparatrice)* Preparer, assistant; tutor, crammer. *préparatif, n.m.* Preparation. *Préparatifs de guerre*, war preparations.

préparation (prepara'sjô), n.f. Preparation. *Sans préparation*, extempore. *préparatoire, a. Preparatory.*

préparer (prepa're), v.t. To prepare, to dispose, to make ready; to fit, to facilitate. *Préparer les voies à quelqu'un*, to pave the way for someone. *se préparer, v.r.* To prepare, to prepare oneself, to get ready. *Préparez-vous à le recevoir*, prepare to meet him; *se préparer au combat*, to prepare for battle; *voilà un orage qui se prépare*, there is a storm brewing.

prépondérance (prepôde'râis), n.f. Preponderance. *prépondérant, a. (fem. prépondérante)* Preponderant. *Voix prépondérante*, casting-vote.

préposé (prepo'ze), n.m. Officer in charge, overseer, superintendent.

proposer (prepo'ze), v.t. To set (over), to appoint or put in charge of.

propositif (prepoziti'f), a. (fem. prépositive) Prepositive. *proposition, n.f.* Proposition.

prépuce (pre'py:s), n.m. Prepuce, foreskin. *préputial, a.* Preputial.

prérogative (peroga'tiv), n.f. Prerogative.

près (pre), adv. By, near, hard by; nearly, almost, about; on the point of; in comparison with. *A beaucoup près*, by a great deal; *à cela près*, with that exception; *à peu de chose près*, within a trifle; *à peu près*, pretty near, nearly so, thereabouts, a vague approximation,

play upon words; au plus près, to the nearest place, (*Naut.*) close-hauled, close to the wind; *combattre de près*, to fight hand to hand; *de près*, close, near, closely, intimately; *de près et de loin*, far and high; *être rasé de près*, to be shaved close; *il demeure ici près*, he lives close by; *s'asseoir près de quelqu'un*, to sit by someone; *suivre de près*, to follow on the heels; *tout près*, very near. *prep.* Near, close to; in the neighbourhood of. *Près Londres*, near London.

présage (pre'zaz), n.m. Presage, omen, foreboding; conjecture. *Un oiseau de sinistre présage*, a bird of ill omen. *présager, v.t.* To presage, to portend; to conjecture, to prognosticate.

présalé (presa'le), n.m. (pl. prés-salés) Salt-marsh sheep or mutton.

presbyte (prez'bit), a. Presbyopic, long-sighted. *Vus presbyte*, long sight. *n.* Far-sighted person.

presbytéral (prezbite'ral), a. (fem. presbytérale, pl. presbytéraux) Priests, priestly; Presbyterian. *Maison presbytérale*, parsonage, vicarage. *presbytère, n.m.* Parsonage, vicarage. *presbytérianisme, n.m.* Presbyterianism. *presbytérien, a. and n. (fem. presbytérienne)* Presbyterian.

presbytie (prezbi'si), n.f. Presbyopia; far- or long-sightedness.

prescience (pre'sjôs), n.f. Prescience, foreknowledge, foresight. *président, a. (fem. présidente)* President.

prescriptible (praskrip'tibl), a. Prescriptible. *prescription, n.f.* Prescription. *Établi par prescription*, prescriptive; *prescription médicale*, medical prescription.

prescrire (pres'kriir), v.t. (conjugated like ÉCRIRE) To prescribe, to enjoin, to set; (*Law*) to bar. *Prescrire des lois*, to prescribe laws; *prescrire un régime*, to prescribe a diet. *se prescrire, v.r.* To prescribe to oneself; (*Law*) to be lost by limitation.

préséance (prese'âis), n.f. Precedence. *Avoir la préséance sur*, to take precedence of.

présence (pre'zâis), n.f. Presence, attendance, appearance. *Deux armées en présence*, two armies facing each other; *en présence de*, in presence of, in view of; *faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance; *mettre en présence*, to bring face to face; *présence d'esprit*, presence of mind. *présent, a. (fem. présente)* Present, attentive (to conversation etc.); *n.m.* Present, present time; (*Gram.*) present tense; gift. *À présent*, at present; *des à présent*, from this time; *donner en présent*, to give as a present; *faire présent de*, to make a present of; *jusqu'à présent*, till now; *pour le présent*, for the time being, for the nonce; *n.f.* Present letter; (*pl., Law*) presents. *présentable, a.* Presentable, fit to be seen. *présentateur, n.m. (fem. présentatrice)* Presenter (to benefices etc.); introducer. *présentation, n.f.* Presentation, introduction. *À présentation*, on presentation, on demand. *présentement, adv.* Now, at present.

présenter (prezâ'te), v.t. To present, to offer, to hold out; to show, to expose; to bring forward, to introduce. *Présenter à quelqu'un ses respects*, to pay one's respects to someone; *présenter les armes*, to present arms; *présenter ses lettres de créance*, to present one's credentials; *présenter une personne à une autre*, to introduce one person to another. *se présenter, v.r.* To present oneself, to appear, to offer oneself or itself; to occur. *Il se présenta une difficulté*, a difficulty arose; *il s'est présenté à moi*, he presented himself before me; *la chose se présente bien*, the thing promises well. *présentateur, n.m. (fem. présenteuse)* Presenter.

préservateur (prezerva'tœr), a. (fem. préservatrice) Preservative. *préservatif, a. and n.m. (fem. préservative)* Preservative. *préservation, n.f.*

préserver (prez'er'v), v.t. To preserve; to defend, to keep safe or unharmed. *Le ciel m'en préserve!* heaven forbid! *se préserver, v.r.* To preserve oneself, to guard against.

présidence (prezi'dâ:s), n.f. Presidency, chairmanship. *président, n.m.* President, chairman,

présomptif

presiding judge; speaker (of the House of Commons). *Président d'âge*, president by seniority. *présidente*, *n.f.* Lady president; president's wife. *présider*, *v.t.* To preside over, to be president or chairman of. *Présider une réunion*, to preside over a meeting; *v.t.* To preside, to be president, to be in the chair. *Présider à une assemblée*, to preside over an assembly.

présomptif (prezöp'tif), *a. (fem. présomptive)* Presumptive, apparent, presumed (of heirs). *Héritier présomptif*, heir-apparent.

présomption (prezöp'sjõ), *n.f.* Presumption, presumptuousness, self-conceit. **présomptueusement**, *adv.* Presumptuously. **présomptueux**, *a. (fem. présomptueuse)* Presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited. *Jeune présomptueux!* presumptuous youth!

presque (presk), *adv.* Almost, nearly, all but; hardly, scarcely. *Je ne l'ai presque pas vu*, I scarcely saw him at all; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *presque plus de*, scarcely any left; *presque rien*, hardly anything; *un ouvrage presque achevé*, a work nearly finished.

presqu'île (pres'kil), *n.f.* Peninsula. **pressage** (pres'saz), *n.m.* Pressing, condensing. **pressamment**, *adv.* Pressingly, earnestly, urgently. **pressant**, *a. (fem. pressante)* Pressing, urgent, earnest.

presse (pres), *n.f.* Throng, crowd; haste, hurry; pressure, urgency; impressment (forcing men into the service); press-gang; press (newspapers); printing-press. *Cet ouvrage est sous presse*, this work is in the press; *fendre la presse*, to force one's way through the crowd; *il n'y a pas de presse*, there's no hurry; *presse à copier*, copying-press; *presse d'imprimerie*, printing-press. **pressé**, *a. (fem. pressée)* Pressed; crowded; close, serried, thick; in haste, hurried; pressing, urgent, immediate; eager, anxious; very busy; (*fig.*) condensed, brief, concise. *Cela n'est pas pressé*, there's no hurry for that; *je suis très pressé*, I am very busy; *vous êtes bien pressé*, you are in a great hurry. **pressée**, *n.f.* Pressing, pressure; pressful (of print etc.). **presse-étoupe**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Stuffing-box (in steam-engine). ***pressement**, *n.m.* Pressing, compression. **pressément** [PRESSAMMENT].

pressentiment (presät'mä), *n.m.* Presentiment; misgiving, forboding. **pressentir**, *v.t.* To have a presentiment of, to ascertain the intentions of, to sound. *Il faut le pressentir*, we must sound him.

presse-papiers (prespa'pje), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Paper-weight.

presser (pres'se), *v.t.* To press, to squeeze, to press or weigh upon; to tread down; to crush; to crowd; to throng; to hem in; to press hard upon (an enemy etc.); to push hard; to hasten, to accelerate, to hurry; to entreat, to importune, to urge, to impel, to actuate. *Il pressa son départ*, he hastened his departure; *presser la détente*, to pull the trigger; *presse une maxime*, to carry a maxim too far; *presser vivement un siège*, to carry on a siege vigorously. *v.i.* To press, to be urgent. *Rien ne presse*, or *il n'y a rien qui presse*, there is no hurry. *se presser*, *v.r.* To press, to squeeze, to crowd; to make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Pressons-nous*, let us make haste; *se presser de faire une chose*, to make haste to do a thing. **presseur**, *n.m. (fem. presseuse)* Presser, pressier, *n.m.* (Print.) Pressman. **pression**, *n.f.* Pressure. *Machine à vapeur à haute pression*, a moyenne pression, ou à basse pression, steam-engine of high, mean, or low pressure. **pressis**, *n.m.* Juice (of meat etc.) pressed out by a machine. **pressoir**, *n.m.* Press (wine-press, cider-press, etc.); press-house. **pressurage**, *n.m.* Pressing (of fruit). **pressurer**, *v.t.* To press (grapes, apples, etc.); (*fig.*) to squeeze money etc. out of; to grind down, to oppress. *Il ne songe qu'à vous pressurer*, his only thought is to drain you of money; *pressurer une orange*, to squeeze an orange. **pressureur**, *n.m.* Presser (of fruit etc.); (*fig.*) squeezer, sponger, oppressor.

prestance (pras'täs), *n.f.* Commanding appearance, good presence.

prétexte

prestant (pres'tä), *n.m.* Diapason (of an organ). **prestation** (pres'täsjõ), *n.f.* Payment, furnishing; taking (of an oath); prestation (payment of toll etc.). **preste** (pres't), *a.* Agile, nimble; quick, smart, sharp. **preste!** *int.* Quick! sharp! **prestement**, *adv.* Nimbly, quickly. **prestesse**, *n.f.* Agility, quickness, nimbleness.

prestidigitateur (prestidizita'tœr), *n.m.* Conjuror, juggler. **prestidigitation**, *n.f.* Jugglery, legerdemain.

prestige (pres'tiz), *n.m.* Enchantment, fascination, illusion, magic spell; delusion; prestige. **prestigieux**, *a. (fem. prestigieuse)* Enchanting, bewitching, illusive.

presto (pres'to) [it.], *adv. (Mus.)* Presto. **prestolet** (pres'to'le), *n.m. (colloq.)* Priestling. **présomable** (prezy'mabl), *a.* Presumable. **presumer** (prezy'me), *v.t.* To presume, to suppose. *Il est à presumer*, it is to be supposed; *presumer trop de soi*, to be too assuming.

presupposer (presypo'ze), *v.t.* To presuppose. **presupposition**, *n.f.* Presupposition.

présure (pre'zyr), *n.f.* Rennet (for curdling milk).

prêt (1) (pre), *a. (fem. prête)* Ready, in readiness, prepared. *Tenir ou se tenir prêt*, to keep ready.

prêt (2) (pre), *n.m.* Loan; (*Mil.*) advance-pay. **prêteable**, *a.* Lendable.

pretontaine or **pretontaine** (pretät'ten), *n.f.* *Courir la pretontaine*, to gad about.

prêté (pre'te), *a. (fem. prêtée)* Lent. *n.m.* Thing lent. *C'est un prêt rendu*, it is but tit for tat.

prétendant (pretäd'dä), *n.m. (fem. prétendante)* Claimant, candidate; applicant; suitor, wooer; pretender (to the throne).

prétendre (pretä'dr), *v.t.* To claim, to lay claim to, to pretend to, to intend, to mean; to affirm, to maintain. *On prétend que cela n'est pas vrai*, it is pretended that this is untrue; *qui prétendent ces misérables?* what do these wretches mean? *v.i.* To lay claim to, to pretend; to aspire (ä). *Je prétends vous traiter comme mon propre fils*, I mean to treat you as my own son. **prétendu**, *a. (fem. prétendue)* Pretended, supposed, sham, so-called, would-be. *C'est un prétendu bel esprit*, he is a would-be wit; *n.m.* Suitor, pretender (to a lady's hand). *Voilà mon prétendu*, that is my intended.

prête-nom (pret'nõ), *n.m. (pl. prête-noms)* One that lends his name (in a contract etc.).

pretontaine [PRETANTAIN]. **prétentieux** (pretäs'sjõ), *a. (fem. prétentieuse)* Pretentious, assuming; affected, stilted (of style).

prétention (pretäs'sjõ), *n.f.* Pretension, claim; intention, wish; expectation. *C'est un homme sans prétentions*, he is a man of no pretensions; *il a des prétentions à l'esprit*, he thinks he is witty; *sa prétention est mal fondée*, his demand is groundless.

prêter (pre'te), *v.t.* To lend; to impart, to furnish; to attribute, to ascribe; to bestow, to give. *Prêter la main à quelqu'un*, to come to someone's assistance; *prêter le flanc*, to expose oneself; *prêter l'oreille*, to give ear, to listen; *prêter secours*, to lend a helping hand; *prêter serment*, to take oath. *v.i.* To give, to stretch; to be fertile. *Ce cuir-là prête comme un gant*, that leather stretches like a glove. *n.m.* Lending; loan. *C'est un prêteur à ne jamais rendre*, it is a loan never to be repaid. *se prêter*, *v.r.* To give way, to yield; to lend oneself or itself; to countenance, to favour.

prériter (pre'te'r), *n.m.* Preterit.

préterition (preteri'sjõ), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Preterition.

prétermisison (pretermi'sjõ), *n.f.* Pretermisison.

préteur (pre'tœr), *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Prætor.

prêteur (pres'tœr), *n.m. (fem. prêteuse)* Lender. *Prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker. *a.* Given to lending, of a lending disposition.

prétexte (1) (pre'tekst), *n.m.* Pretext, pretence; plea. *Sous prétexte de le secourir*, under pretence of assisting him.

prétexte (2) (pre'tekst), *n.f. (Rom. ant.)* Pretextus (tunic).

prétexter (pre'tsks'te), *v.t.* To allege (as pretext), to plead, to pretend, to feign, to affect, to sham.

prétoire (pre'twair), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Praetorium. **prétorien**, *a. (fem. prétorienne)* Praetorian; *n.m.* Praetorian guard.

prêtre (pre'trui), *n.f.* The parsons, the clerical crew.

prêtre (pre'trui), *n.m.* Priest; parson. *Grand prêtre*, high priest; *il s'est fait prêtre*, he has taken orders. **prêtresse**, *n.f.* Priestess. **prêtrise**, *n.f.* Priesthood.

préturé (pre'tyur), *n.f.* Praetorship.

preuve (pre'vui), *n.f.* Proof; evidence, testimony; token, mark; proof-sample; essay, proof (of spirits etc.). *En preuve*, as proof; *faire preuve de courage*, to approve oneself a man of courage; *il a fait ses preuves*, he has given proofs of his capacity.

preux (pre), *a.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gallant, doughty, valiant. *n.m.* Valiant warrior, gallant knight.

prévaloir (preval'wair), *v.i.* (conjugated like *valoir*, except in subj. pres. que *je prévale*, que nous *prévalons*) To prevail, to stand good, to be superior. *La faveur prévalait souvent sur le mérite*, favour frequently prevails over merit. *se prévaloir*, *v.r.* To take advantage, to avail oneself; to boast, to pride oneself, to glory (de). *Se prévaloir de sa naissance*, to pride oneself on one's birth.

prévaricateur (prevarika'tœur), *n.m. (fem. prévaricatrice)* Prevaricator. *a.* Prevaricating. **prévarication**, *n.f.* Prevarication.

prévariquer (prevari'ke), *v.t.* To prevaricate, to shuffle.

prévenance (prev'nâns), *n.f.* Obligingness, kind attention. **prévenant**, *a. (fem. prévenante)* Obliging, kind; prepossessing, engaging. *Il a un air prévenant*, he has a prepossessing look.

prévenir (prev'nir), *v.t.* (conjugated like *venir*) To precede; to get the start of, to anticipate, to forestall; to prevent, to hinder; to prepossess, to pre-judice, to predispose, to bias; to inform, to apprise, to caution, to warn. *On vous en avait prévenu*, you had been informed of it; *prévenir le mal*, to prevent evil; *prévenir les besoins de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wants; *prévenir les objections*, to forestall objections. *se prévenir*, *v.r.* To be prepossessed or prejudiced. *Se prévenir en faveur de quelqu'un*, to take a liking to someone.

préventif (prev'âtif), *a. (fem. préventive)* Preventive.

prévention (prev'âsj3), *n.f.* Prepossession, prejudice, bias; suspicion, presumption; accusation. *Être en état de prévention*, (Law) to be committed for trial; *vaincre les préventions de quelqu'un*, to overcome someone's prejudices. **préventive** (PREVENTIF), *préventivement*, *adv.* By way of prevention; while awaiting trial, on suspicion. **prévenu**, *a. (fem. prévenue)* Forestalled, preceded, anticipated; prejudiced, biased; accused; *n.* The accused, the prisoner.

prévision (previ'zj3), *n.f.* Prevision, forecast, conjecture; estimate.

prévoir (prev'vair), *v.t.* (conjugated like *voir*, except in fut. *je prévoirai* and cond. *je prévoirais*) To foresee, to forecast, to anticipate, to look forward to. *Il faut tout prévoir*, we must provide against all eventualities.

provôt (prev'o), *n.m.* Provost. *Grand provôt*, provost-marshal; *provôt de salle d'armes*, fencing-master's assistant; *provôt des marchands*, provost of the guilds (in Paris). **provôtal**, *a. (fem. provôtale, pl. provôtaux)* Pertaining to a provost. **provôtélement**, *adv.* Without appeal. **provôté**, *n.f.* Provostship.

prévoyance (prevva'jâis), *n.f.* Foresight, forethought, prudence, caution. *Rien n'échappe à sa prévoyance*, nothing escapes his foresight. **prévoyant**, *a. (fem. prévoyante)* Provident, prudent, careful, cautious.

prévu, *p.p. (fem. prévue)* [PRÉVOIR].

priapée (pria'pe), *n.f.* Priapean picture or poem. **priapisme**, *n.m.* Priapism.

prié (pri'e), *a. (fem. priée)* Invited (to a feast etc.).

prie-Dieu (pri'dj3), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Praying-stool, prie-Dieu.

prier (pri'e), *v.t.* To pray, to entreat, to beseech, to supplicate; to request; to invite, to bid. *Je vous en prie*, I beg of you; *on m'a prié de le faire*, I have been requested to do it; *prier à dîner*, to invite to dinner; *se faire prier ou aimer à se faire prier*, to require pressing. **prière**, *n.f.* Prayer; request, entreaty, desire; invitation. *Être en prières*, to be at prayers; *faire une chose à la prière de quelqu'un*, to do a thing at the entreaty of someone; *faire une prière à quelqu'un*, to make a request to someone; *instante prière*, earnest prayer; *prière de faire renvoyer la lettre*, will you kindly return the letter.

prieur (pri'œur), *n.m.* Prior (superior of a convent). **prieure**, *n.f.* Prioress. **prieuré**, *n.m.* Priory.

primage (pri'ma:3), *n.m.* Primage (allowance paid to the captain of a ship).

primaire (pri'msai), *a.* Primary. *École primaire*, elementary school.

primat (pri'ma), *n.m.* Primate, metropolitan. **primatial**, *a.* Primatial. **primatie**, *n.f.* Primacy, primateship.

primauté (primo'te), *n.f.* Primacy, priority, pre-eminence; the lead (at cards, dice, etc.).

prime (prim), *n.f.* Premium; bounty (for encouraging industry etc.); bonus, prize; (R.-C. Ch.) prime (first canonical hour succeeding lauds); (Fenc.) prime; primero (card game); (Comm.) prime wool; (Jewellery) pebble; (Customs) drawback. *A prime, at a premium*, *a. First*; (Alg.) accented. *B, b prime*, *b, b accented*; *de prime abord*, at first, at the first blush; *de prime face*, at first sight; *de prime saut*, suddenly, off-hand. **primer**, *v.t.* To surpass, to excel; to give a prize or medal to (at an agricultural show). *Il prime tous les autres*, he excels all the others; *v.i.* To play first, to lead (at tennis etc.); to excel. *Il prime en tout*, he excels in everything. **prime-saut**, *n.m.* Impulse. **prime-sautier**, *a. (pl. prime-sautiers, fem. prime-sautière, pl. prime-sautières)* Impulsive, off-handed. *Les Français ont, en général, l'esprit prime-sautier*, the French are, as a rule, ready-witted. **primeur**, *n.f.* Early vegetables, fruit, flowers, etc.; early sentiment, love, etc.; freshness, bloom. *Je vous en donnerai la primeur*, you will be the first to get the news; *servir à table un plat de primeurs*, to serve up a dish of early vegetables.

primevère (prim'ver), *n.f.* Cowslip.

primicier (primise'ria), *n.m.* Dignity or office of primicerius. **primicier**, *n.m.* Dean (in some chapters).

primidi (primi'di), *n.m.* First day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

primipare (primi'par), *a.* Primiparous.

primitif (primi'tif), *a. (fem. primitive)* First, early, primitive, aboriginal; pristine; (Gram.) radical. *n.m. (Gram.)* Primitive. **primitivement**, *adv.* Primitively, originally. ***primitivité**, *n.f.* Primitiveness.

primo (pri'mo) [Lat.], *adv.* Firstly, in the first place.

primogéniture (primogeni'tyur), *n.f.* Primogeniture.

primordial (primord'jal), *a. (fem. primordiale, pl. primordiaux)* Primordial. **primordialement**, *adv.* **primulacée** (primyla'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* One of the primula family.

prin (PRIME).

prince (prîs), *n.m.* Prince. *Être bon prince*, (colloq.) to be a good fellow; *vivre en prince*, to live like a prince.

princeps (prî'ssps), *a.* Earliest, first. *Édition princeps*, first edition.

princerie (prî's'sri), *n.f.* Princeliness.

princesse (prî's'ss), *n.f.* Princess. *Oui, ma princesse*, (colloq.) yes, my charmer.

princier (prî's'sje), *a. (fem. princière)* Princely, like a prince.

principal (prɛ̃si'pal), *a. (fem. principale, pl. principaux)* Principal, chief, most important. *n.m.* Chief thing, principal, chief, or essential point; principal, capital (money); chief, head, chief partner, head master; (*pl.*) chief personages (of a town etc.). *Payer le principal et l'intérêt*, to pay both principal and interest; *pour vous, le principal est que vous ayez soin de votre santé*, the main thing for you is to take care of your health. **principalat**, *n.m.* Principalship, head-mastership. **principalement**, *adv.* Principally, chiefly. ***principalité** [PRINCPALITE]. **principat**, *n.m.* Principate, sovereignty. **principauté**, *n.f.* Principality, principedom.

principe (pri'sip), *n.m.* Beginning, source, basis, origin; element, principle; (*pl.*) principles, rudiments. *Dès le principe*, from the very first; *établir ou poser un principe*, to lay down a principle; *homme sans principes*, unprincipled man; *l'amour-propre est le principe de presque toutes nos actions*, self-love is the motive of almost all our actions; *partir d'un principe*, to start from a principle.

principicule (prɛ̃si'pikyl) or **principion**, *n.m.* Petty prince, princelet.

printanier (prɛ̃ta'nje), *a. (fem. printanière)* Spring-like, vernal; (*fig.*) youthful, early. *Étoffes printanières*, spring materials, spring goods; *potage printanier*, soup made of early vegetables.

printemps (prɛ̃tã), *n.m.* Spring, spring-time; (*fig.*) prime, bloom. *Le printemps de la vie*, the morning of life.

priorité (pri'ri'te), *n.f.* Priority.

pris (pri), *a. (fem. prise)* (1) Taken, captured, caught, seized; taken in; congealed, curdled, frozen. *Cet homme est pris de vin*, that man is the worse for liquor; *homme bien pris dans sa taille*, well-proportioned man; *la rivière est pris dans la nuit*, the river was frozen over in the night; *le temps est pris*, the sky is overcast; *parti pris* [PARTI (1)]. **prisable**, *a.* Estimable, valuable.

prise (2) (pri'ze), *n.f.* Taking, capture; prize; hold, handle, purchase; influence; quarrel; dose; pinch (of snuff, etc.); (*pl.*) fighting, close quarters. *Amoriner une prise*, to man a prize; *décret de prise de corps*, writ of arrest; *donner prise à la critique*, to lay oneself open to criticism; *donner prise sur soi à son ennemi*, to give one's enemy a hold over one; *en venir aux prises*, to grapple with one another; *être aux prises avec la mort*, to be at death's door; *être de bonne prise*, to be a lawful prize; *lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold; *la prise d'une ville*, the taking of a town; *mettre aux prises*, to set (together) by the ears; *part de prise*, prize-money; *prise de possession*, taking possession; *prise de tabac*, pinch of snuff.

prisee (pri'ze), *n.f.* Estimate, appraisal, valuation.

priser (1) (pri'ze), *v.t. and i.* To take snuff.

priser (2) (pri'ze), *v.t.* To appraise, to estimate; to set a high price on; to esteem.

priseur (1) (pri'ze:ɛr), *n.m. (fem. priseuse)* (1) Snuff-taker.

priseur (2) (pri'ze:ɛr), *n.m. (fem. priseuse)* (2) Person who appraises. *Commissaire priseur*, auctioneer, valuer.

prismatique (prisma'tik), *a.* Prismatic. **prisme**, *n.m.* Prism.

prison (pri'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Prison, gaol; imprisonment, confinement. *Être condamné à la prison*, to be sentenced to imprisonment; *mettre ou faire mettre en prison*, to send to prison; *s'échapper de prison*, to break out of prison. **prisonnier**, *n.m. (fem. prisonnière)* Prisoner; *a.* Of or pertaining to prison.

privatif (priva'tif), *a. (fem. privative)* (Gram.) Privative.

privation (priva'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Privation, deprivation; want, need. *Être dans la privation*, to be in want; *la privation de la vue*, the loss of sight; *vivre de privations*, to lead a life of privation. **privative** [PRIVATIF]. **privativement**, *adv.* Privatively.

privauté (privo'te), *n.f.* Extreme familiarity or liberty. *Prendre des privautés*, to take liberties.

privé (pri've), *a. (fem. privée)* Private; familiar, intimate, free; tame (of animals). *De son autorité privée*, of one's own authority; *vie privée*, private life. **privément**, *adv.* Familiarly, intimately.

priver (pri've), *v.t.* To deprive, to bereave; to tame (animals etc.). *Priver quelqu'un de ses biens*, to deprive someone of his property. **se priver**, *v.r.* To deprive or debar oneself; to abstain (de).

privilege (privi'lez), *n.m.* Privilege; licence; prerogative, right. *Accorder un privilège à*, to grant a privilege to, to license (printers etc.); *atteinte portée aux privilèges*, breach of privilege. **privilegié**, *a. (fem. privilégiée)* Privileged; licensed; entitled to preference (of creditors); preferential (of shares). *C'est un être privilégié*, he is a privileged being; *n.* Privileged person. **privilegier**, *v.t.* (Conjugated like PRIER) To privilege, to license.

prix (pri), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Price, cost, value; rate, remuneration, return; reward, prize; stakes (race for soitz). *A prix d'argent*, for money; *à quelque prix que ce soit*, cost what it will; *au prix de*, at the cost of, in comparison with; *à vil prix*, under price, dirt-cheap; *hors de prix*, extravagantly dear; *la vertu trouve son prix en elle-même*, virtue is its own reward; *mettre la tête d'un homme à prix*, to set a price upon a man's head; *n'avoir pas de prix*, to be price-less, to be worthless; *prix courant*, current price, market price; *prix coûtant*, cost price; *prix fait*, settled price; *remporter le prix*, to carry off the prize; *une chose de prix*, a thing of great price; *une chose qui n'a point de prix*, a thing beyond price; *vendre à tout prix*, to sell at any cost.

probabilisme (proba'bilism), *n.m.* Probabilism.

probabilité (proba'bilit'e), *n.f.* Probability, likelihood. **probable**, *a.* Probable, likely, credible. *Cela est bien peu probable*, that is anything but probable. **probablement**, *adv.* Probably, likely.

probant (pro'bã), *a. (fem. probante)* Convincing, conclusive. *En forme probant*, in an authentic form; *raison probant*, convincing reason.

probation (proba'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Probation. **probatoire**, *a.* Probatory.

probe (prob), *a.* Honest, upright.

probite (probi'te), *n.f.* Probity, honesty, integrity.

problématique (problema'tik), *a.* Problematical. **problématiquement**, *adv.* Problematically.

problème (pro'blem), *n.m.* Problem. *Poser un problème*, to state a problem; *résoudre un problème*, to solve a problem.

proboscide (proba'sid), *n.f.* Proboscis, (elephant's) trunk. **proboscidién**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Proboscidean.

procédé (prose'de), *n.m.* Behaviour, proceeding, conduct; process, operation; (*Billiards*) cue-tip. *Je n'aime pas ces procédés*, I don't like that way of acting; *manquer aux procédés*, to behave in an unhandsome manner.

procéder (prose'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To proceed, to come, to arise, to originate (de); to go on, to operate; to behave, to conduct oneself; (*Law*) to take proceedings. *Cela procède bien*, that is going on very well; *procéder criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to proceed criminally against someone. **procédure**, *n.f.* Practice, procedure; proceedings. **procès**, *n.m.* Lawsuit, suit, action, trial; (*Anat.*) process. *Être en procès*, to be at law; *faire le procès à quelqu'un*, to try someone, to call someone to account, to find fault with someone; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *intenter un procès ou faire un procès à quelqu'un*, to institute proceedings against someone; *sans autre forme de procès*, without more ado, without further formality. **processif**, *a. (fem. processive)* Litigious.

procession (prose'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Procession. **processionnal**, *n.m.* Processional. **processionnel**, *a.*

procès-verbal

(*fem.* *professionnelle*) **Processional**. **processionnellement**, *adv.* In procession.

procès-verbal (pro'ssèr'bal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **procès-verbaux**) Official report; journal, minute of proceedings. **Dresser un procès-verbal contre**, to draw up an information against.

prochain (pro'sjā), *a.* (*fem.* **prochaine**) Near, nearest, next; approaching, near at hand; immediate, proximate. *Fin prochaine*, approaching end; *le mois prochain*, next month; *son départ est prochain*, his departure is imminent; *village prochain*, neighbouring village. *n.m.* Neighbour, fellow-creature. **prochainement**, *adv.* Shortly, soon. **prochaineté**, *n.f.* Nearness, proximity.

proche (pro'sh), *a.* Near, neighbouring; nigh, approaching. *La ville la plus proche*, the nearest town; *proche parent*, near relation. *prep. and adv.* Near, nigh. *De proche en proche*, gradually nearer and nearer. *n.m.* (*usually in pl.*) Near relations, kin, kindred.

providence (pro'si'dēs), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Prolapsus.

***proclamateur** (proklama'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **proclamatrice**) Proclaimer.

proclamation (proklama'sjō), *n.f.* Proclamation. **proclamer**, *v.t.* To proclaim, to announce, to publish; to reveal, to disclose. **se proclamer**, *v.r.* To proclaim oneself.

proclitique (proklit'ik), *a.* (*Gram.*) Proclitic. *n.m.* Proclitic word.

proclive (pro'kliv), *a.* Proclivous, inclined. **proclivité**, *n.f.* Proclivity.

procombant (prok'sbā), *a.* (*fem.* **procombante**) (*Bot.*) Procombent.

proconsul (prok'ssyl), *n.m.* Proconsul. **proconsulaire**, *a.* Proconsular. **proconsulat**, *n.m.*

procréateur (prokrea'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **procréatrice**) Procreative.

procréation (prokrea'sjō), *n.f.* Procreation. **procréer**, *v.t.* To procreate, to beget.

procurateur (prokura'tœr), *n.m.* Procurator. **procuratie**, *n.f.* Procuracy or procurator's palace (at Venice).

procuracion (prokura'sjō), *n.f.* Procuracion, power of attorney, proxy (deed).

procuratrice, *fem.* [PROCEUREUR].

procurer (prok'y're), *v.t.* To procure, to get.

Procurer une charge à quelqu'un, to procure a post for someone. **se procurer**, *v.r.* To procure, to get for oneself. *Se procurer de l'argent*, to obtain money. **procurer**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **procuratrice**) *Solicitor, attorney, procurator, proxy; steward or purveyor (at a convent). *Procurer du roi*, *procurer impérial*, ou *procurer de la république*, public prosecutor; *procurer général*, Attorney-General. **procuressse**, *n.f.* Procuress, bawd.

prodigale (prodig'al), *adv.* Prodigally, extravagantly, profusely. **prodigalité**, *n.f.*

prodige (prod'ig), *n.m.* Prodigy, marvel. **prodigieusement**, *adv.* prodigiously, *a.* (*fem.* **prodigieuse**)

Prodigious, wonderful; stupendous.

prodigue (prod'ig), *a.* Prodigal, lavish; wasteful, thriftless. *L'enfant prodigue*, the Prodigal Son. *n.* Prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer. **prodiguer**, *v.t.* To be prodigal of; to waste, to squander, to throw away. *Prodiguer sa vie*, to expose one's life. **se prodiguer**, *v.r.* To be lavished, to be thrown away; to make oneself cheap.

prodrome (prod'rom), *n.m.* Introduction, preface, preamble; (*Med.*) premonitory symptoms.

producteur (prod'y'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **productrice**) Producer. *a.* Productive, producing. ***productibilité**, *n.f.* Productibility. **productible**, *a.* Productible. **productif**, *a.* (*fem.* **productive**).

production (prod'y'sjō), *n.f.* Act of producing, production; (*Law etc.*) exhibition (of deeds etc.). **productivité**, *n.f.* Productiveness.

produire (pro'duir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **produisant**, *p.p.* **produit** (1); *conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To produce, to bring forth; to bear, to yield, to bring in; to

profond

show, to exhibit, to adduce; to introduce; to allude. *Cette charge produit dix mille francs par an*, this office is worth four hundred a year; *la guerre produit de grands maux*, war begets great evils; *produire des témoins*, to bring forward witnesses; *produire des titres*, to show title-deeds; *produire un jeune homme dans le monde*, to introduce a young man into society. **se produire**, *v.r.* To put oneself forward; to make one's way; to occur, to happen. **produit** (2), *n.m.* Produce, production; proceeds, profit, yield; exhibit; (*Arith.*) product. *Il vit du produit de sa terre*, he lives on the produce of his land; *produit chimique*, chemical product; *produits agricoles*, agricultural produce.

proème (pro'ēm), *n.m.* Proem, prelude, introduction, exordium.

prominence (proemi'nās), *n.f.* Prominence; protuberance. **prominent**, *a.* (*fem.* **prominente**) Prominent, protuberant.

profanateur (profana'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **profanatrice**) Profaner. **profanation**, *n.f.* Profanation.

profane (pro'fan), *a.* Profane; secular. *n.* Profane person; outsider, black sheep; (*pl.*) the vulgar herd. **profaner**, *v.t.* To profane, to desecrate; to defile, to pollute, to misuse. *C'est profaner le talent que de faire cela*, it is a profanation of talent to do that.

proférer (profe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To utter, to pronounce. **profès**, *a.* (*fem.* **professe**) Professed; *n.* Professed friar or nun.

professer (profe'se), *v.t.* To profess; to exercise, to practise; to teach, to be a professor of, to lecture on. *Professer le plus grand respect pour quelqu'un*, to profess the greatest respect for someone; *professer une science*, to teach a science; *professer un métier*, to exercise a calling. *v.i.* To be a professor, to lecture, to teach. **professeur**, *n.m.* Professor, teacher, lecturer. *Professeur en droit*, professor of law. **profession**, *n.f.* Profession, declaration; occupation, calling, business. *De quelle profession est-il?* What is his profession? *dévoit de profession*, professed bigot; *il fait profession de bel esprit*, he sets up for a wit. **professionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **professionnelle**) Professional. **professoral**, *a.* (*fem.* **professorale**, *pl.* **professoraux**) Professorial. **professorat**, *n.m.* Professorship, lectureship; profession of a teacher.

profil (pro'fil), *n.m.* Profile, side face, side-view; outline; (*Drawing*) section. *Un visage de profil*, a face in profile. **profiler**, *v.t.* To represent or show in profile. **se profiler**, *v.r.* To appear in profile, to stand out.

profit (pro'fi), *n.m.* Profit, gain, emolument; benefit, utility, use; percentage; (*pl.*) perquisites. *Au profit de*, for the benefit of, in aid of, on behalf of; *faire son profit de*, to profit by; *il ne m'en revient aucun profit*, I get nothing by it; *mettre tout à profit*, to turn everything to account; *profits et pertes*, profit and loss; *retirer du profit de*, to benefit by. **profitable**, *a.* Profitable, advantageous. **profitablement**, *adv.* Profitably. **profitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **profitante**) (*colloq.*) Economical; looking after one's own interests. **profiter**, *v.t.* To profit, to gain, to benefit; to avail oneself; to improve, to get on, to thrive; (*impers.*) to be of service (à). *Faire profiter son argent*, to lay out one's money advantageously; *il profite plus d'être honnête que de ne l'être pas*, honesty is the best policy; *les biens mal acquis ne profitent point*, ill-gotten goods never serve; *profiter de l'occasion*, to improve the opportunity; *profiter des bons avis*, to profit by good advice; *profiter en sagesse*, to improve in wisdom.

profond (pro'fō), *a.* (*fem.* **profonde**) Deep; profound; low; vast; sound (of sleep etc.); downright, consummate; heavy (of sighs); dark (of night etc.). *Profonde révérence*, low bow, low courtesy; *puits profond*, deep well; *science profonde*, profound learning; *un profond scélérat*, a consummate villain; *un savant profond*, a profound scholar. *n.m.* Depth, abyss. **profondément**, *adv.* Deeply, profoundly, greatly, utterly; soundly, fast. *Dormir profondément*, to

sleep soundly; *saluer profondément*, to bow low. **profondeur**, *n.f.* Depth; profundity; penetration; extent.

profus (pro'fy), *a. (fem. profuse)* Profuse. **profusement**, *adv.* Profusely. **profusion**, *n.f.* Profusion; thriftlessness. *A profusion*, in profusion; *donner avec profusion*, to give lavishly.

progéniture (prozeni'tyir), *n.f.* Progeny, offspring.

prognathe (progn'at), *a.* Prognathous. **prognathisme**, *n.m.* Prognathism.

prognostique (prognos'tik), *a.* Prognostic.

programme (pro'gram), *n.m.* Programme; bill, list, syllabus; design, scheme, plan. *Programme de spectacle*, play-bill.

progrès (pro'grs), *n.m.* Progress; advancement, improvement, development. *Il a fait de grands progrès*, he has made great progress; *progrès d'une maladie*, progress of a disease. **progresser**, *v.i.* To progress, to get on. **progressif**, *a. (fem. progressive)* Progressive. **progression**, *n.f.* Progression. **progressiste**, *n.m.* Progressist, radical. **progressivement**, *adv.* Progressively.

prohiber (proi'be), *v.t.* To forbid, to prohibit. **prohibitif**, *a. (fem. prohibitive)* Prohibitive, prohibitory. **prohibition**, *n.f.* Prohibition. **prohibitionnisme or **prohibitisme**, *n.m.* Prohibitionism. **prohibitionniste**, *n.m.* Prohibitionist.**

proie (prou), *n.f.* Prey, prize, booty. *Être en proie à la douleur*, to be a prey to grief; *être en proie à ses valets*, to be pilfered by one's own servants; *oiseaux de proie*, birds of prey.

projecteur, *n.m.* Searchlight.

projectif (prosjek'tif), *a. (fem. -tive)* Projective. **projectile**, *n.m.* and *a.* Projectile. **projection**, *n.f.* Projection. **projecture**, *n.f.* Projecture, projection.

projet (pro'je), *n.m.* Project, scheme, design, plan, idea; first sketch, rough draft. *Homme à projets*, schemer. **projeter**, *v.t.* To project, to throw out; to delineate, to plan, to design; to contemplate, to intend. *La terre projette son ombre*, the earth projects its shadow; *projeter d'aller à la campagne*, to contemplate going into the country; *v.t.* To scheme, to form projects. *se projeter*, *v.r.* To project, to stand out. **projecteur**, *n.m. (fem. projeteuse)* Projector, person full of projects, schemer.

prolapsus (prolap'sys), *n.m. (Path.)* Prolapsus.

prolégomènes (prolego'mein), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Prolegomena (prefatory matter).

prolepse (prole'ps), *n.f.* Prolepsis. **proleptique**, *a.* Proleptic.

prolétaire (prole'tair), *n.m.* and *a.* Proletarian. **prolétariat**, *n.m.* Proletariat. **prolétarien**, *a. (fem. prolétarienne)* Proletarian.

prolifération (prolifera'sjō), *n.f.* Proliferation. **prolifère**, *a.* Proliferous. **proliférer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To proliferate. **prolifère**, *a.* Prolifex, diffuse, verbose.

proliforme, *adv.* Prolifexly, diffusely. **prolixité**, *n.f.* **prologue** (pro'log), *n.m.* Prologue.

prolongation (prolōga'sjō), *n.f.* Prolongation, lengthening, protraction. **prolonge**, *n.f. (Artill.)* *Binding rope, lashing (of gun and limber); ammunition-wagon. **prolongement**, *n.m.* Prolongation, extension; continuation.

prolonger (prolō'ze), *v.t.* To prolong, to lengthen, to protract; to draw out; (*Geom.*) to produce; (*Naut.*) to bring alongside; to sail along, to coast. *Prolonger le temps*, to spin out the time; *prolonger le terme d'un paiement*, to extend the time for payment; *prolonger une trêve*, to prolong a truce. *se prolonger*, *v.r.* To be protracted; to extend, to continue. *Les débats se sont prolongés fort avant dans la nuit*, the debate was continued far into the night.

promenade (prom'nad), *n.f.* Walk, stroll; walking; walk (place), promenade; drive, excursion, pleasure-trip. *Faire une promenade*, to go for a walk; *faire une promenade en voiture*, to go for a drive; *promenade à cheval*, ride (on horseback); *promenade à*

piéd, walk; *promenade en bateau*, row, sail; *promenade en voiture*, drive. **promener**, *v.t.* To take out walking or for exercise; to take out for an airing, for a drive, etc.; to turn (one's eyes, looks, etc.). *Promener sa vue sur une assemblée*, to survey an assembly; *un pleuve promène ses eaux*, a river carries its waters. **se promener**, *v.r.* To walk, to go for a walk, ramble, drive, row, sail, etc.; to promenade; to wander, to ramble. *Du haut de Montmartre la vue se promène sur toute la ville de l'aris*, from the top of Montmartre the eye takes in all the city of Paris; *envoyer quelqu'un se promener*, to send someone about his business; *se promener à cheval*, to go out riding; *se promener en voiture*, to drive out; *se promener sur l'eau*, to go for a row, to go for a sail. **promeneur**, *n.m. (fem. promeneuse)* Walker; rider; person taking a drive. **promenoir**, *n.m.* Covered walk; promenade (in a concert-room etc.).

promesse (prom'ss), *n.f.* Promise; promissory note, note of hand. *Tenir sa promesse*, to keep one's promise. **prometteur**, *n.m. (fem. prometteuse)* Ready promiser. **promettre**, *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To promise; to forebode. *Il m'a promis de venir*, he promised me that he would come; *promettre et tenir sont deux*, it is one thing to promise, another to perform; *voilà un temps qui promet un orage*, this weather forebodes a storm; *v.t.* To be promising, to bid fair. *Ce jeune homme promet beaucoup*, that is a very promising young man. **se promettre**, *v.r.* To promise oneself; to purpose, to resolve; to hope; to promise each other.

***prominence** (promi'nā:s), *n.f.* Prominence.

***prominent**, *a. (fem. prominente)* Prominent.

***prominer**, *v.t.* To be prominent.

promis (pro'mi), *a. (fem. promise)* Promised; intended, engaged. *Chose promise, chose due*, promises should be kept; *la terre promise*, the promised land. *n.* Intended, fiancé or fiancée, betrothed.

promiscuité (promiskui'te), *n.f.* Promiscuity.

promission (promi'sjō), *n.f.* Promise. *La terre de promission*, the land of promise.

promontoire (promō'twair), *n.m.* Promontory, headland.

promoteur (promō'teur), *n.m. (fem. promotrice)* Promoter. **promotion**, *n.f.* Promotion, preferment; (*collect.*) persons recently promoted.

promouvoir (promu'vair), *v.t.* To promote, to advance.

prompt (prō), *a. (fem. prompte)* Prompt, quick, active, ready; sudden, speedy, swift; hasty, irascible. *Avoir l'esprit prompt*, to have a quick understanding; *il a la répartie prompte*, he is quick at repartee; *il est prompt à servir ses amis*, he is ever ready to serve his friends. **promptement**, *adv.* Promptitude, *n.f.* Promptitude, quickness; suddenness; hastiness.

promu, *p.p. (fem. promue)* [PROMUOIR].

promulgation (promy'lgasjō), *n.f.* Promulgation. **promulguer**, *v.t.* To promulgate.

pronaos (prona'os), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pronaos.

pronateur (prona'teur), *a. (fem. pronatrice)* (*Anat.*) Pronator. **pronation**, *n.f.* Pronation.

prône (pro:n), *n.m.* Sermon (at mass); (*fig.*) homily, lecture, rebuke. **prôner**, *v.t.* To lecture, to sermonize; to preach up, to extol; to preach to; *v.i.* To sermonize, to remonstrate at length. **prôneur**, *n.m. (fem. prôneuse)* Long-winded preacher, prosier; puffer, trumpeter.

pronon (pronō), *n.m. (Gram.)* Pronoun. **pronominale**, *a. (fem. pronominale, pl. pronominaux)* Pronominal. **pronominale**, *adv.* Pronominally.

prononçable (pronō'sabl), *a.* Pronounceable.

prononcé (pronō'se), *a. (fem. prononcée)* Pronounced, decided, marked; (*Paint.* etc.) prominent. *Caractère prononcé*, decided character; *goût prononcé*, decided taste; *les muscles en sont bien prononcés*, the muscles are very prominent. *n.m.* Judgment delivered, sentence, decree.

prononcer (pronō'se), *v.t.* To pronounce, to articulate, to utter, to say, to deliver, to declare; to

find, to pass (a verdict etc.). *v.t.* To declare one's sentiments, to decide with authority. **se prononcer**, *v.r.* To declare oneself, to speak out, to express one's sentiments; to manifest oneself; to be pronounced, to be marked. **prononciation**, *n.f.* Pronunciation; utterance, delivery. **Prononciation d'un arrêt**, passing of a sentence; **prononciation nette ou distincte**, clear or distinct pronunciation.

pronostic (pronos'tik), *n.m.* Prognostic, prognosis; (*Med.*) prognosis. **pronostiquer**, *v.t.* To prognosticate. **pronostiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pronostiqueuse) Prognosticator.

propagande (propa'gãd), *n.f.* Propaganda. **propagandiste**, *n.m.* Propagandist.

propagateur (propaga'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* propagatrice) Propagator, spreader (of news etc.). *a.* Propagating, spreading. **propagation**, *n.f.* Propagation, spread, spreading, diffusion. *La propagation des connaissances*, the diffusion of knowledge; *la propagation d'une maladie*, the spread of a disease.

propager (propa'ʒe), *v.t.* To propagate, to spread abroad, to diffuse. **se propager**, *v.r.* To be propagated, to spread.

propension (propo'sjõ), *n.f.* Propensity, tendency, bent, disposition.

prophète (pro'fete), *n.m.* Prophet, seer. *Personne n'est prophète dans son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country. **prophétesse**, *n.f.* Prophetess; **prophétie**, *n.f.* Prophecy, prophesying. **prophétique**, *a.* Prophetic, prophetic. **prophétiquement**, *adv.* prophétiser, *v.t.* To prophesy, to foretell.

prophylactique (profilak'tik), *a.* Prophylactic. **prophylaxie**, *n.f.* Prophylaxis.

propice (pro'pis), *a.* Propitious, favourable, kind. *Le ciel soit propice à ses vœux*, (may) heaven favour his wishes; *rendre propice*, to render propitious. **propitiation**, *n.f.* Propitiation. **propitiatoire**, *a.* Propitiatory; *n.m.* Propitiatory, mercy-seat. **propitier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To propitiate.

propolis (propo'lis), *n.f.* Propolis, bee-glu.

proportion (propor'sjõ), *n.f.* Proportion, ratio. *A proportion de ou en proportion de*, in proportion to, in regard to; *à proportion*, *en proportion*, *ou par proportion*, in proportion, proportionably; *à proportion que*, in proportion as; *toute proportion gardée*, all allowance being made. **proportionnalité**, *n.f.* Proportionality. **proportionné**, *a.* (*fem.* proportionnée) Proportioned, suited, harmonious. **proportionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* proportionnelle) Proportional. **proportionnellement** or ***proportionnement**, *adv.* Proportionally, in proportion to. **proportionner**, *v.t.* To proportion, to adjust, to accommodate, to adapt. **Proportionner sa dépense à son revenu**, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth.

propos (pro'po), *n.m.* Discourse, talk, words; remark, observation; purpose, resolution, design; (*pl.*) idle remarks, tittle-tattle, gossip. *A propos*, seasonably, to the purpose, opportunely, pertinently, by the way; *à propos de*, with respect to; *à propos de quoi?* for what reason? *à propos, j'ai oublié de vous dire l'autre jour*, now I think of it, I forgot to tell you the other day; *à quel propos?* what about? *à tout propos*, at every turn; *changeons de propos*, let us talk of something else; *de propos délibéré*, of set purpose; *hors de propos*, unseasonably, not to the purpose, impertinent; *il est venu me quereller à propos de bottes*, he came to quarrel with me for no earthly reason; *il s'est fâché à propos de rien*, he got angry for nothing at all; *je me moque des propos*, what do I care for people's tattle! *mal à propos*, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably; *propos de table*, table-talk; *propos interrompu*, desultory talk; *venir fort à propos*, to come in the nick of time.

proposable (propo'zabl), *a.* That may be proposed, appropriate. **proposant**, *a.* (*fem.* proposante) Proposing; *n.m.* Protestant student in divinity.

proposer (propo'ze), *v.t.* To propose; to offer; to propound, to move; to designate, to set up.

Proposer quelqu'un pour exemple, to set somebody up as a pattern; **proposer une question**, to propound a question; **proposer un sujet à traiter**, to propose a subject for writing upon. *v.i.* To propose. *L'homme propose et Dieu dispose*, man proposes and God disposes. **se proposer**, *v.r.* To propose oneself, to come forward; to propose to oneself, to purpose, to intend, to have in view. **proposateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* proposeuse) Proposer, propounder. **proposition**, *n.f.* Proposal; proposition; motion. *L'air des propositions de paix*, to make peace proposals; *pain de proposition*, show-bread.

propre (propr), *a.* Own; very, same, selfsame, proper; peculiar; appropriate, fitted, suitable; good, right, correct; clean, neat, tidy. *Amour-propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *ce sont ses propres paroles*, they are his very words; *c'est son propre fils*, it is his own son; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *il est propre à tout*, he is fit for something; *il est toujours fort propre*, he is always very neat; *le mot propre*, the right word; *le sens propre*, the right meaning; *nom propre*, proper name, proper noun; *peu propre*, inappropriate, dirty or untidy; *sa main propre*, his clean hand; *sa propre main*, his own hand. *n.m.* Characteristic, property; proper sense; (*Law*) real property; (*R.-G. Ch.*) particular prayers. *C'est du propre!* what a dirty action! *c'est le propre des oiseaux de voler*, it is the nature of birds to fly; *le propre et le figuré*, the literal and figurative sense; *n'avoir rien en propre*, to have no property of one's own; *posséder en propre*, to possess in one's own right; *prendre un mot au propre*, to use a word in its literal sense. **proprement**, *adv.* Properly, correctly, rightly; suitably, appropriately; cleanly, neatly, tidily; (*colloq.*) tolerably, passably. *A proprement parler*, properly speaking; **proprement dit**, properly so called; *s'habiller proprement*, to dress neatly. **propret**, *a.* (*fem.* proprette) Spruce, neat, tidy, natty. **propreté**, *n.f.* Cleanliness; neatness, tidiness.

propriétaire (proprie'tær), *n.m.* (*Rom. hist.*) Proprietor.

propriétaire (proprie'tær), *a.* Owner, proprietor; landlord, landowner, householder. *Nu propriétaire*, bare owner, owner without the usufruct of his property. **propriété**, *n.f.* Property, ownership; estate, landed property; premises; quality, characteristic, particular virtue; (*Gram.*) propriety. *Alarmer la propriété*, to alarm the propertied classes; *doter quelqu'un d'une propriété*, to settle an estate upon someone; *nue propriété*, property without the usufruct; *propriété littéraire*, copyright.

propulseur (propul'sœr), *n.m.* Propeller. **Propulseur à hélice**, screw-propeller. *a.m.* Propulsive. **propulsion**, *n.f.* Propulsion.

propylée (propil'le), *n.m.* Propylæum.

prorata (prora'ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Proportion. *Au prorata de*, in proportion to.

prorogatif (proroga'tif), *a.* (*fem.* prorogative) Prorogating.

prorogation (proroga'sjõ), *n.f.* Adjournment, prorogation (of Parliament etc.); prolongation. **proroger**, *v.t.* To prolong or protract the time of; to adjourn, to prorogue (Parliament etc.).

prosaïque (proza'ik), *a.* Prosaic; commonplace, matter-of-fact, banal. **prosaïquement**, *adv.* Prosaically, unpoetically, in a commonplace way. **prosaïser**, *v.i.* *To write prose; *v.t.* To make prosaic, to vulgarize. **prosaïsme**, *n.m.* Prosaism; commonplaceness, vulgarity. *Le prosaïsme de la vie*, the banality of life. **prosaïste**, *n.m.* Prose-writer.

proscenium (prose'njom), *n.m.* Proscenium.

proscripteur (proskrip'tær), *n.m.* Proscribe, banisher. **proscription**, *n.f.* Proscription.

proscrire (pros'kri), *v.t.* (*pres. p. prescrivaint, p.p. proscrire*; *conjugated like ÉCRIRE*) To proscribe, to outlaw; to banish; to taboo. **se proscrire**, *v.r.* To be proscribed, to proscribe each other. **proscrit**, *n.m.* (*fem.* proscrire) Proscribed person, outlaw; exile, outcast; refugee; *a.* Proscribed, forbidden, tabooed.

prose

prose (proz), *n.f.* *Prosa. Mettre en prose, to turn into prose.*

projecteur (prosak'tœr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Projector.

prosélyte (proze'lit), *n.* Proselyta. prosélytisme, *n.m.* Proselytism.

prosodie (proze'di), *n.f.* Prosody. prosodique, *a.* Prosodical.

prosoopée (prozop'pe), *n.f.* Prosoopoeia.

prospecteur (prospesk'tœr), *n.m.* Prospector.

prospectif, *a.* (*fem.* prospective) Prospective.

prospectus (prospesk'tyis), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Prospectus; handbill.

prospère (prosp'pær), *a.* Prosperous, thriving; propitious, favourable. **prosperer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To prosper, to be prosperous, to thrive. **prosperité**, *n.f.* Prosperity, success, well-being.

prostate (pros'tat), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Prostate (prostate gland). **prostatique**, *a.* Prostatic.

prostration (prosterna'sjô), *n.f.*, or **prosternement**, *n.m.* Prostration, obeisance.

prostrer, *v.t.* To prostrate. **se prosterner**, *v.r.* To prostrate oneself, to fall prostrate, to bow low.

prosthèse (1) (pros'te:z), *n.f.* Prosthesis.

prosthèse (2) [PROTHÈSE].

prostituée (prosti'tyœ), *n.f.* Prostitute, harlot, strumpet. **prostituér**, *v.t.* To prostitute. **se prostituer**, *v.r.* To prostitute oneself. **prostitution**, *n.f.* Prostitution.

prostration (prost'ra'sjô), *n.f.* Prostration.

prostyle (pros'til), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Arch.*) Prostyle.

protagoniste (protago'nist), *n.m.* Principal character, protagonist.

protase (pro'ta:z), *n.f.* Protasis. **protatique**, *a.* Protatic, introductory.

prote (prot), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Overseer.

protecteur (protek'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* protectrice) Protector, protectress; patron, patroness, fosterer.

a. Protective; patronizing, fostering. *Société protectrice des animaux*, Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

protection, *n.f.* Protection, shelter; support, interest, influence, favour, patronage, countenance. **protectionnisme**, *n.m.* Protectionism. **protectionniste**, *n.* and *a.* Protectionist.

protectorat, *n.m.* Protectorate.

protée (pro'te), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Proteus.

protégé (pro'te:z), *n.m.* (*fem.* protégée) Favourite, dependant, protégé.

protéger (pro'te:z), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABRÉGER*) To protect, to defend, to shield, to shelter, to screen; to patronize, to countenance, to favour. **Protéger contre le mal**, to shield from harm.

protéine (pro'tein), *n.f.* Protein. **protéique**, *a.* Proteinic.

protestant (protest'tā), *a.* and *a.* Protestant.

protestantisme, *n.m.* Protestantism.

protestation (protesta'sjô), *n.f.* Protestation.

protest. *Faire insérer une protestation dans le procès-verbal*, to enter a protest; *protestation d'amitié*, profession of friendship. **protester**, *v.t.* To protest, to vow. *Je vous le proteste sur mon honneur*, I swear to you on my honour; *protester une lettre de change*, to protest a bill of exchange; *v.t.* To protest (contre); to make a protest or assurance (de). *Protester de son bon foi*, to protest one's good faith. **protêt**, *n.m.* Protest. **Protêt faute de paiement**, protest for non-payment.

prothèse (pro'te:z) or **prosthèse** (2), *n.f.* Artificial substitutes (for an organ). *Prothèse dentaire*, set of artificial teeth.

protiste (prot'ist), *n.m.* Protista.

proto-, *comb. form.* Proto-

protocole (pro'tokā), *n.m.* Protocol; formulary.

protoque (pro'tok), *n.f.* Protococcus.

protogène, *n.m.* Protogina.

protonotaire, *n.m.* Protonotary.

protoplasma or **protoplasme**, *n.m.* Protoplasm. **protoplasmique**, *a.* protoplasme, *n.m.* Protoplast. **prototype**, *n.m.* Prototype. **proto-**

provoquer

typique, *a.* protoxyde, *n.m.* Protoxide. **protozoaire**, *n.m.* Protozoan.

protracteur (protrak'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* protractrice) Protractor.

protrusion (protry'zjô), *n.f.* Protrusion.

protubérance (protybe'rāis), *n.f.* Protuberance.

protubérant, *a.* (*fem.* protubérante) Protuberant.

protuteur (proty'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* protutrice) Person acting as guardian.

***prou** (pru), *adv.* Much. *Ni peu ni prou*, not at all, *peu ou prou*, little or much.

proue (pru), *n.f.* Prow, stem.

proousse (pru'ss), *n.f.* Frowess, valour; feat, exploit.

prouvable (pru'vabl), *a.* Provable.

prouver (pru've), *v.t.* To prove; to make good, to substantiate; to evince, to show, to give proof of.

provéditeur (provedi'tœr), *n.m.* Provéditeur.

provenance (prov'nāis), *n.f.* Origin, source, provenance, produce, commodities. **provenant**, *a.* (*fem.* provenante) Proceeding, arising.

provençal (prov'dsal), *a.* (*fem.* provençale, *pl.* provençaux) Provençal. *n.m.* Provençal language; (*Provençal fem. Provençale*) a Provençal.

proviende (prov'vāid), *n.f.* Provision, provisions, victuals. (*Agric.*) provender.

provenir (prov'nir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To issue, to proceed, to spring (de); to come. *Les avantages qui en proviennent*, the advantages that thence arise.

proverbe (prov'vab), *n.m.* Proverb, saying. *Devenir proverbe ou passer en proverbe*, to become a proverb. **proverbial**, *a.* (*fem.* proverbiale, *pl.* proverbiaux) Proverbial. **proverbialement**, *adv.*

providence (prov'idāis), *n.f.* Providence; foresight. **providentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* providentielle) Providential. **providentiellement**, *adv.* Providentially.

proviçage (prov'i'na:z) or **proviçnement**, *n.m.* Layering of vines. **proviçner**, *v.t.* To layer (vines); *v.t.* To multiply by means of provins.

provin, *n.m.* Layer (of a vine); trench in which the layer is placed.

province (prov'vāis), *n.f.* Province, shire; country. *En province*, in the country, in the provinces; *il a encore l'air de province*, he has still a countrified air; *les gens de province*, country people. **provincial**, *a.* (*fem.* provinciale, *pl.* provinciaux) Provincial; countrified, country-like. *Manières provinciales*, country manners; *a.m.* Provincial, country person; superior of a monastic fraternity. **provincialat**, *n.m.* Provincialship (of convents). **provincialement**, *adv.* provincialisme, *n.m.* provincialité, *n.f.*

proviseur (prov'vāis), *n.m.* Head master (of a lycée).

provision (prov'i'zjô), *n.f.* Provision, stock, store, supply; stock in hand; provisional maintenance; (*Eccles. law*) appointment (to a benefice), deed conferring title; (*pl.*) letters conferring an appointment. *Faire la provision d'une lettre de change*, to provide for a bill of exchange; *faire provision de*, to get in a supply; *faire ses provisions*, to provide oneself with necessities; *par provision*, provisionally, in the meantime; *provisions de bouche*, victuals; *provisions de guerre*, munitions. **provisionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* provisionnelle) Provisional. **provisionnellement**, *adv.*

provisoire (prov'i'zwa:), *a.* Provisional, temporary. *n.m.* Provisional state. **provisoirement**, *adv.* Provisionally, temporarily, in the meantime.

provisorat (provizo'ra), *n.m.* Head mastership (of a lycée).

provocant (prov'vāid), *a.* (*fem.* provocante) Provoking, provocative; exciting, alluring. **provocateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* provocatrice) Provoker; aggressor; *a.* Provoking, instigating, abetting. *Agent provocateur*, agent hired to instigate a riot etc. **provocation**, *n.f.*

provoquer (prov'vāid), *v.t.* To provoke, to incite, to call forth, to elicit, to bring on; to instigate; to challenge. *Provoquer au sommeil*, to invite to sleep;

provoquer des applaudissements, to call forth applause;
provoquer en duel, to challenge to a duel.

proxénète (prokse'nat), *n.m.* Go-between, pimp, pander.

proximité (proksimi'té), *n.f.* Proximity, nearness; near relationship. *A proximité de*, in the neighbourhood of; *il y a proximité de sang entre vous et moi*, you and I are nearly related by ties of blood.

proyer (prwa'je), *n.m.* Bunting (bird).

prude (pryd), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Frudish.

prudemment (pryda'mā), *adv.* Prudently, discreetly, cautiously. **prudence**, *n.f.* prudent, *a.* (fem. *prudente*) Prudent, cautious, discreet.

pruderie (pry'dri), *n.f.* Prudery, prudishness.

***prud'homie** (prydo'mi), *n.f.* Integrity, probity; experience of affairs.

prud'homme (pry'dom), *n.m.* *Skilful or able person (in an art or trade); upright, honest man; member of a board of arbitration between employers and work-people. *Conseil des prud'hommes*, board of arbitration in industry.

pruine (pruin), *n.f.* Bloom (on fruits). **pruiné**, *a.* (fem. *pruinée*) Covered with bloom.

prune (pryn), *n.f.* Plum. *Ce n'est pas pour des prunes*, (colloq.) it is not for nothing; *viennent les prunes*, next summer. **pruneau**, *n.m.* Prune, dried plum; (slang) projectile. **prunelaie**, *n.f.* Plum-orchard. **prunelle**, *n.f.* Plum-jam. **prunella** [PRUNELLE (4)]. **prunelle** (1), *n.f.* Sloe.

prunelle (2) (pryn'sl), *n.f.* Prunella (woollen stuff).

prunelle (3) (pryn'sl), *n.f.* Pupil, apple (of the eye), eyeball. *Jouer de la prunelle*, to cast sheep's eyes, to ogle, to leer.

prunelle (4) (pryn'sl), or **prunella**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Prunella.

prunellier (pryn'slje), *n.m.* Sloe-tree, blackthorn. **prunier**, *n.m.* Plum-tree. **prunifère, *a.* Plum-shaped.**

prurigineux (pryri'gi'nø), *a.* (fem. *prurigineuse*) Pruriginous. **prurigo**, *n.m.* (Path.) Prurigo. **prurit**, *n.m.* Pruritus, itching.

prussianiser (prys'jani'ze), *v.t.* To Prussianize. **prussianisme**, *n.m.* Prussianism.

prussiate (pry'sjat), *n.m.* Prussiate.

prussien (pry'sje), *a.* (fem. *prussienne*) Prussian. *n.m.* (Prussien, fem. *Prussienne*) A Prussian. **prussifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To Prussianize.

prussique (pry'sik), *a.* Prussic. *Acide prussique*, prussic acid.

prytanée (prita'ne), *n.m.* (Gr. ant.) Prytaneum; military school (of La Fleche).

psalette (psa'let), *n.f.* Precentorship; practice-room (for church choir).

psalmiste (psal'mist), *n.m.* Psalmist. **psalmodie**, *n.f.* Psalmody; (fig.) sing-seng. **psalmodier**, *v.t.* and *i.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To recite, to chant (as the psalms); to read, sing, or recite in a sing-song manner. **psalterion**, *n.m.* Psaltery.

psammite (psa'mit), *n.m.* Psammite.

psaume (psorm), *n.m.* Psalm. **psautier**, *n.m.* Psalter, psalm-book; chaplet of fifty beads; veil (of some nuns); psalterium.

psellisme (psel'ism), *n.m.* Psellism.

pseudépygraphe (psede'pi'graf), *n.m.* Pseudo-epigraphical book.

pseudo-, *comb. form.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarpe** (psædo'karp), *n.m.* (Bot.) Pseudocarp. **pseudonyme**, *a.* Pseudonymous (writing etc. under an assumed name); *n.m.* Pseudonym. **pseudopode**, *n.m.* Pseudopodium.

psore (psor), or **psora**, *n.f.* (Path.) Psora, itch. **psorique**, *a.* Psoric, itchy.

psyché (psi'fe), *n.f.* (Ent.) Psyche; cheval-glass. **psychique**, *a.* Psychical.

psychologie (psikolo'gi), *n.f.* Psychology. **psychologique**, *a.* Psychological. **psychologiste** or **psychologue**, *a.* Psychologist. **psychomancie**, *n.f.* Psychomancy. **psychométrie**, *n.f.* Psychometry. **psychopathie**, *n.f.* Psychopathy. **psychophysique**,

a. Psychophysical; *n.f.* Psychophysics. **psychose**, *n.f.* Psychosis.

psychromètre (psikro'metr), *n.m.* Psychrometer.

psyllé (psil), *n.m.* Snake-charmer.

ptère (ptær), *n.f.* Piere. **ptéro**, *comb. form.* **Ptero-**. **ptéroactyle**, *n.m.* Pterodactyl. **ptérosaure**, *n.m.* Pterosaur.

ptyaline (ptia'lin), *n.f.* Ptyalin. **ptyallisme**, *n.m.* Ptyalism.

pu (1), *p.p.* (fem. *pue* (1)) [PAÎTRE].

pu (2), *p.p.* (fem. *pue* (2)) [POUVOIR].

puamment (pua'mā), *adv.* Stinkingly; (fig.) impudently, in a barefaced manner. **puant**, *a.* (fem. *puante*) Stinking; impudent, barefaced. *Mensonge puant*, impudent lie; *n.* Stinkard; (fig.) skunk, rotter. **puanteur**, *n.f.* Stench, offensive smell.

pubère (py'bær), *a.* Pubescent, puberal. **puberté**, *n.f.* Puberty. **pubescence**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Pubescence, down. **pubescent**, *a.* (fem. *pubescente*) (Bot.) Pubescent, downy. **pubien**, *a.* (fem. *pubienne*) (Anat.) Pubic. **pubis**, *n.m.* Pubis.

public (py'blik), *a.* (fem. *publique*) Public; notorious; on the town, loose, fast (of women). *Femme ou fille publique*, prostitute; *la chose publique*, the common weal, the State; *maison publique*, brothel; *rendre public*, to make public. *n.m.* Public. *Au grand public*, to the public at large; *en public*, publicly. **publicain**, *n.m.* (Rom. Ant.) Publican; (colloq.) financier, stockbroker. **publicateur**, *n.m.* (fem. *publicatrice*) Publisher. **publication**, *n.f.* Publication; publishing, proclamation. **publiciste**, *n.m.* Publicist. **publicité**, *n.f.* Publicity; notoriety, advertising. **publier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To publish, to make public, to proclaim; to celebrate, to trumpet; to bring out, to issue (a book etc.). *Publier quelque chose sur les toits*, to proclaim something from the house-tops; *publier une ordonnance*, to issue an ordinance. **publieur**, *n.m.* (fem. *publieuse*) Publisher. **publiquement**, *adv.*

puce (pys), *n.f.* Flea. *Avoir la puce à l'oreille*, to be uneasy or anxious; *mettre la puce à l'oreille de*, to make uneasy. *a.* (pl. unchanged) Puce, puce-coloured.

puceau (py'so), *a.* (fem. *pucelle*) Virgin, chaste; (fig.) intact, untaken, unused. *n.* Chaste person, virgin, maid. **pucelage**, *n.m.* Maidenhood, virginity.

puceron (pys'rø), *n.m.* Plant-louse; green-fly. **pucette**, *n.f.* Small flea.

puddlage (py'dla:ʒ), *n.m.* (Metall.) Puddling. **puddler**, *v.t.* To puddle. **puddleur**, *n.m.* Puddler.

pudeur (py'dœ:r), *n.f.* Modesty, decency; bashfulness, shame; reserve. *Pudeur virginal*, virgin bashfulness; *sans pudeur*, shameless, shamelessly. **pudibond**, *a.* (fem. *pudibonde*) Bashful, modest. **pudibonderie**, *n.f.* Bashfulness; mock shame. **pudicité**, *n.f.* Modesty, pudicity, chastity. **pudique**, *a.* Chaste, modest, bashful. **pudiquement**, *adv.*

puer (pue), *v.i.* To stink, to have an offensive smell. *v.t.* To smell of, to stink of. *Il pue le vin*, he smells strongly of wine.

puéril (pue'ril), *a.* (fem. *puérile*) Juvenile, childish, puerile. **puérilement**, *adv.* Juvenily, childishly. **puérilité**, *n.f.* Puerility, childishness.

puerpéral (puær'pær), *a.* (fem. *puerpérale*, pl. *puerpérales*) Puerperal.

puff (pyf), *n.m.* Exaggerated statement, puff. *Faire le puff*, to puff.

puffin (py'fe), *n.m.* Puffin.

puffisme (py'fism), *n.m.* Puffing, log-rolling, impudent advertisement.

pugilat (py'gi'la), *n.m.* Pugilism, boxing. **pugiliste**, *n.m.* Pugilist, boxer. **pugilistique**, *a.*

pugnace (py'pas), *a.* Pugnacious. **pugnacité**, *n.f.*

puine (puin), *n.m.* Brushwood.

puiné (pu'i'ne), *a.* (fem. *puinée*) Younger, younger brother or younger sister.

puis (pui), *adv.* Then, afterwards, after that, next; besides. *Et puis*, and then, and besides.

puisage

puisage (pu'zaz), *n.m.* Drawing up; drawing water.

puisard (pu'zair), *n.m.* Cesspool; sump, water-sump. **puisatier**, *n.m.* Well-sinker. **puisement** [PUISAGE].

puiser (pu'ize), *v.t.* To draw, to fetch up (a liquid); (*fig.*) to take, to borrow; to imbibe. *Puiser à la source*, to go to the fountain-head; *puiser de l'eau à la rivière*, to draw water out of the river; *puiser des opinions*, to imbibe opinions.

puisque (puisk), *conj.* Since, as, by reason that.

puissamment (puis'mā), *adv.* Powerfully, forcibly, potently; extremely, very. *Il est puissamment riche*, he is exceedingly rich.

puissance (pu'ssāz), *n.f.* Power; force, cogency, efficacy; dominion, sway, empire; influence; influential man; virtue, quality, property. *Elle est en puissance de mari*, she is under her husband's control; *puissance en chevaux*, horse-power; *les grandes puissances*, the great Powers; *puissance motrice*, motive power; *soumettre à sa puissance*, to bring under one's dominion; *traiter de puissance à puissance*, to treat on equal terms. **puissant**, *a. (fem. puissante)* Powerful, potent, mighty; lusty, stout, corpulent; wealthy, rich; numerous; strong, masterful. *Famille puissante*, influential family; *il est tout-puissant auprès de lui*, he can get him to do anything; *le Tout-puissant*, the Almighty.

puits (pui), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Well; pit, shaft. *C'est un puits de science*, he is a walking dictionary or encyclopedia; *eau de puits*, well-water, pump-water; *la vérité est au fond d'un puits*, truth lies at the bottom of a well; *puits artésien*, artesian well; *puits d'aérage*, air-shaft; *puits d'amour*, puff-pastry enclosing jam; *puits de mine ou puits de houillère*, pit.

pullulation (pyla'sjō), *n.f.* Rapid multiplication, pullulation, swarming. **pulluler**, *v.i.* To multiply, to pullulate, to swarm.

pulmonaire (pylmo'nair), *a.* Pulmonary. *Phthisie pulmonaire*, consumption. *n.f.* Lungwort. ***pulmonie**, *n.f.* Pulmonary disease. **pulmonique**, *a. and n.* Consumptive.

pulpation (pylpa'sjō), *n.f.* Reducing to pulp, pulpifying. **pulpe**, *n.f.* Pulp. **pulper**, *v.t.* To pulpify. **pulpeux**, *a. (fem. pulpeuse)* Pulpous, pulpy.

pulsatif (pylsa'tif), *a. (fem. pulsative)* Pulsative, pulsatory.

pulsatille (pylsa'tij), *n.f.* Pasque-flower, pulsatilla.

pulsation (pylsa'sjō), *n.f.* Beating of the pulse, pulsation. **pulsatoire**, *a.* Pulsatory. **pulsomètre**, *n.m.* Pulsometer.

pulvérateur (pylvera'tœr), *a. (fem. pulvératrice)* (*Zool.*) Prone to rolling in the dust.

pulvérescence (pulyers'sāz), *n.f. (Bot.)* Pulverulence. **pulvériser**, *n.m.* *Priming powder; *powder-horn; mist, spray (from waterfalls). **pulvérisable**, *a.* Pulverizable. **pulvérisateur**, *n.m.* Pulverizer, vaporizer. **pulvérisation**, *n.f.* Pulverization. **pulvériser**, *v.t.* To reduce to powder or to dust, to pulverize; (*fig.*) to annihilate; to reduce to atoms. **pulvérolent**, *a. (fem. pulvérolente)* Pulverulent.

puma (py'ma), *n.m.* Puma, cougar.

pumicin (pym'i'sē), *n.m.* Palm-oil.

punaïs (py'ne), *a. (fem. punaise)* (1) Stinking.

punaïse (2), *n.f.* Bug; drawing-pin. **punaïsie**, *n.f.* Nasal ulcer making the breath putrid.

punch (pō'sj), *n.m.* Punch (beverage).

puni, *p.p. (fem. punie)* [PUNIR].

puniqué (py'nik), *a.* Punic.

punir (py'nir), *v.t.* To punish, to chastise. *Puni de mort*, punished with death. **punissable**, *a.* Punishable. **punisseur**, *n.m. (fem. punisseuse)* Punisher; avenger; *a.* Punishing, avenging. **punitif**, *a. (fem. punitive)* Punitive. **punition**, *n.f.* Punishment. *Far punition*, as a punishment.

pygargue

puillaire (pypi'lair), *a.* Pupillary. **pupillarité**, *n.f.* Pupilarity, nonage, minority.

pupille (1) (py'pil), *n.* Ward, minor in charge of guardian.

pupille (2) (py'pil), *n.f.* Pupil (of the eye).

putre (py'r), *n.m.* Desk; reading-stand.

pur (py'r), *a. (fem. pure)* Pure, unmingled, unalloyed; unadulterated; unsullied, unblemished; guiltless, guileless, innocent, chaste; mere, sheer, downright; neat (of liquor). *A pure et à plein*, unreservedly, entirely; *ce fruit est du poison tout pur*, that fruit is downright poison; *c'est la pure vérité*, it is the plain unvarnished truth; *cheval pur sang*, blood-horse; *du vin pure*, wine without water; *en pure perte*, to no purpose; *être en état de pure nature*, to be stark naked, to be in a state of nature (i.e. uncivilized); *obligation pure et simple*, unconditional obligation; *par pure bonté*, out of sheer kindness; *pure sottise*, downright nonsense; *un dessin pur*, a clean drawing; *une lumière pure*, a clear light. *n.m. (colloq.)* Man of integrity.

pureau (py'ro), *n.m. (pl. pureaux)* Part uncovered (of slates, tiles, etc.).

purée (py're), *n.f.* Thick soup; (*slang*) poverty. *Purée de pommes de terre*, potato soup, mashed potatoes; *purée de pois*, pea soup.

purement (pyr'mā), *adv.* Purely; merely. *Purement et simplement*, unconditionally. **pureté**, *n.f.* Purity, guilelessness, innocence; chastity.

purgatif (pyrpa'tif), *a. (fem. purgative)* Purgative, purging. *n.m. (Med.)* Purgative. **purgation**, *n.f.* Purgation, purge. **purgatoire**, *n.m.* Purgatory.

purge (pyr'z), *n.f.* Purge; cleansing; disinfection. *Purge légale*, (*Law*) paying off of a mortgage. **purger**, *v.t.* To purge; to cleanse, to purify; to clear, to rid, to deliver; to pay off (a mortgage). *Purger son bien de dettes*, to clear one's estate of mortgages. **se purger**, *v.r.* To purge oneself, to clear oneself.

purifiant (pyri'fā), *a. (fem. purifiante)* Purifying. **purificateur**, *a. (fem. purificatrice)* Purifying; *n.* Purificator. **purification**, *n.f.* Purification.

purifier (pyri'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To purify, to cleanse; to refine (metals etc.). *Purifier la langue*, to refine the language. **se purifier**, *v.r.* To purify oneself, to become refined.

purin (py'rē), *n.m.* Dung-water, liquid manure.

purisme (py'risim), *n.m.* Purism. **puriste**, *n.* Purist. **puritain**, *n.m. and a. (fem. puritaine)* Puritan. **puritainement**, *adv.* Puritanically. **puritanisme**, *n.m.* Puritanism.

purpurin (pyrpy'rē), *a. (fem. purpurine)* (1) Purplish. **purpurine** (2), *n.f.* Purpurin; purple.

purulence (pyry'lās), *n.f.* Purulence. **purulent**, *a. (fem. purulente)* Purulent.

pus (py), *n.m.* Pus, matter.

pusillanimité (pyzila'nim), *a. (fem. pusillanimité)* Pusillanimous, faint-hearted. **pusillanimité**, *n.f.* Pusillanimity.

pustule (py'styl), *n.f.* Pustule, pimple, blotch. **pustulé**, *a. (fem. pustulée)* Pustulous, blistered. **pustuleux**, *a. (fem. pustuleuse)* Pustulous.

putain (py'tē), *n.f.* Street-walker, prostitute, whore. **putaniser**, *v.i.* To go whoring. **putanisme**, *n.m.* Whoring. **putasser**, *v.i.* To go whoring; to be a prostitute. **putasserie**, *n.f.* Whoredom; whoring, wenching. **putassier**, *a. (fem. putassière)* Relating to prostitution; *n.m.* Whoremonger.

putatif (pyta'tif), *a. (fem. putative)* Putative, reputed, supposed. **putativement**, *adv.* Putatively.

***pute** [PUTAIN].

putois (py'twa), *n.m.* Polecat; skunk.

putréfactif (pytrefak'tif), *a. (fem. putréfactive)* Putrefactive. **putréfaction**, *n.m.* Putrefaction; putrescence. **putréfait**, *a. (fem. putréfaite)* Putrefied. **putréfiable**, *a.* Liable to putrefy. **putréfier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To putrefy. **se putréfier**, *v.r.* To putrefy. **putrescible**, *a.* Liable to putrefaction. **putride**, *a.* Putrid. **putridité**, *n.f.* Putridity.

puys (pui), *n.m.* Conical hill (esp. in Auvergne).

pygargue (pi'garg), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle.

pygmée

pygmée (pi'g'me), *n.m.* Pygmy. **pygméen**, *a.* (*fem.* pygméenne) Pygmaean.
pylône (pi'lôn), *n.m.* Pylon; lofty post or beacon (on aviation grounds).
pylore (pi'lôr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Pylorus. **pylorique**, *a.* Pyloric.
pyracanthe (pira'kânt), *n.f.* Pyracanth.
pyramidal (pirami'dal), *a.* (*fem.* pyramidale, *pl.* pyramidaux) Pyramidal. **pyramidale**, *adv.* Pyramidally. **pyramide**, *n.f.* Pyramid. **pyramider**, *v.t.* *To rise like a pyramid; to tower, to taper.
pyrée (pi'rê), *n.m.* (*Pers. ant.*) Fire-altar.
pyréeën (pire'nê), *a.* (*fem.* pyréeënne) Of or pertaining to the Pyrenees.
pyréthre (pi'rêtr), *n.m.* Pyrethrum, feverfew.
pyrétique (pi'rêtik), *a.* Pyretic. **pyrétologie**, *n.f.* Pyretology. **pyrexie**, *n.f.* Pyrexia.
pyrique (pi'rik), *a.* Pyrotechnic.
pyrite (pi'rit), *n.f.* Pyrites. **pyriteux**, *a.* (*fem.* pyriteuse) Pyritic. **pyritifère**, *a.* Pyritiferous.
pyritologie, *n.f.* Pyritology.
pyro-, *comb. form.* **Pyro-**. **pyroélectrique** (pi'rôesk'trik), *a.* Pyro-electric. **pyrogallique**, *a.* Pyrogallie. **pyrogène** or **pyrogéné**, *a.* (*fem.* pyrogénée) Pyrogenous. **pyrolâtrie**, *n.f.* Pyrolatry.
pyrole (pi'rol), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pyrola.
pyroligneux (pirali'nê), *a.m.* Pyroligneous.
pyrologie, *n.f.* Pyrology. **pyromancie**, *n.f.* Pyromancy. **pyromètre**, *n.m.* Pyrometer. **pyrophore**, *n.m.* Pyrophorus. ***pyroscaphe**, *n.m.* Steamboat.
pyroscope, *n.m.* Pyroscope. **pyrosis**, *n.f.* Pyrosis, water-brash. **pyrosome**, *n.m.* Pyrosome.
pyrotechnie (pi'rôtek'ni), *n.f.* Pyrotechnics, pyrotechny. **pyrotechnique**, *a.* Pyrotechnical.
pyroxène (pi'rôks'ên), *n.m.* Pyroxene. **pyroxyle**, *n.m.* Pyroxyle (smokeless powder). **pyroxylene**, *n.f.* Pyroxylon.
pyrrhic (pi'rik), *a.* Pyrrhic. *n.f.* Pyrrhic (dance). *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Pyrrhic.
pyrrhonien (pi'rânjê), *n.m.* (*fem.* pyrrhonienne) Pyrrhonist. **pyrrhonean**, *a.* Pyrrhonic. **pyrrhonisme**, *n.m.* Pyrrhonism.
pythagoricien (pitagori'sjê), *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* pythagoricienne) Pythagorean. **pythagorique**, *a.* Pythagorean. **pythagorisme**, *n.m.* Pythagorism.
Pythie (pit'i), *n.f.* Pythia (priestess of Apollo).
pythien, *a.* (*fem.* pythienne) Pythian. **pythique**, *a.* Pythian. **Jeux pythiques**, Pythian games.
python (pi'tô), *n.m.* Python (snake).
pythonisse (pito'nis), *n.f.* Pythoness; prophetess, fortune-teller.
pyxide (pi'ks'id), *n.f.* Pyxidium.

Q

Q, q (ky), *n.m.* The seventeenth letter of the alphabet; phonetically it has the same value as *k*.
qu' [kwe].
quadragénaire (kadraz'neir), *a.* Forty years of age. *n.m.* Person forty years old. **quadragesimal**, *a.* (*fem.* quadragesimale, *pl.* quadragesimaux) Quadragesimal. **quadragesime**, *n.f.* Quadragesima (Sunday).
quadrangle (ka'drâ'gl), *n.m.* Quadrangle. **quadrangulaire**, *a.* Quadrangular, four-cornered. **quadrangulé**, *a.* (*fem.* quadrangulée) (*Bot.*) Quadrangular.
quadrant (ka'drâ), *n.m.* Quadrant. **quadrantal**, *a.*
quadrat (1) (ka'dra), *a.* (*fem.* quadrâte) (*Astrol.*) Quadrante. **Quadrat aspect**, quadrâte.
quadrat (2) (*CADRAT*).
quadrâteur (kadra'tœr), *n.m.* Squarer of the circle.
quadratin [*CADRATIN*].
quadratique (kadra'tik), *a.* Quadratic. **qua-**

quantième

dratoriste, *n.m.* Fresco-painter. **quadratrice**, *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Quadratrix. **quadrature** (1), *n.f.* (*Astron., Geom.*) Quadrature; (*Paint.*) fresco-painting.
quadrature (2) [*CADRATURE*].
quadracapsulaire (kadrikapsy'lêr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadracapsular. **quadracorne**, *a.* Quadricornous. **quadridenté**, *a.* (*fem.* quadridentée) (*Bot.*) Quadridentate. **quadrinial**, *a.* (*fem.* quadrinnale, *pl.* quadriennaux) Four-yearly. **quadrifide**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrifid, four-cleft. **quadrifolié**, *a.* (*fem.* quadrifoliée) Quadrifoliate. **quadrige**, *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Quadriga. **quadrjumeaux**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Anat.*) Quadrigeminal. **Tubercules quadrjumeaux**, four medullary tubercles. **quadrilatéral**, *a.* (*fem.* quadrilatérale, *pl.* quadrilatéraux) Quadrilateral. **quadrilatère**, *n.m.* Quadrilateral. **quadrillage**, *n.m.* Chequer-work, arrangement or pattern in squares.
quadrille (1) (ka'drij), *n.f.* Quadrille (dance, music, etc.); troop of horse in a tournament, or of toredors in a bullfight.
quadrille (2) (ka'drij), *n.m.* Quadrille (card game); check, square, lozengé.
quadrille (3) (ka'drij), *n.m.* Check (in tapestry). **quadrillé**, *a.* (*fem.* quadrillée) Chequered (of cloth); ruled in squares (of paper); *n.m.* Check cloth.
quadrillion (kadri'jô), *n.m.* Quadrillion (one thousand trillions; see *QUINTILLION*).
quadrilobé (kadri'lôbê), *a.* (*fem.* quadrilobée) (*Bot.*) Quadrilobate. **quadriloculaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrilocular. ***quadrinôme**, *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Quadrinomial. **quadriparti**, *a.* (*fem.* quadripartite or quadripartite) (*Bot.*) Quadripartite. **quadripartition**, *n.f.* Quadripartition. **quadriphyllé**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadriphyllous. **quadrirème**, *n.f.* Quadrirème. **quadrissyllabe**, *n.m.* Quadrissyllable. **quadrissyllabique**, *a.* **quadrivalve**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrivalvular. **quadrumané**, *a.* Quadrumanous; *n.m.* Quadrumana. **quadrupède**, *a.* and *n.m.* Quadruped.
quadruple (ka'drypl), *a.* Quadruple, fourfold. *n.m.* Quadruple; (Spanish coin) double pistole. **quadrupler**, *v.t.* To quadruple, to increase fourfold; *v.i.* To be quadrupled.
quai (ke), *n.m.* Quay, wharf; platform (on railway). **quaiage** [*QUAYAGE*].
quaiche (kef), *n.f.* Ketch.
quaker (kwakr) [*Engl.*], *a.* (*fem.* quakeresse) Quaker.
qualifiable (kalif'jabl), *a.* Qualifiable. **qualificateur**, *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Theologian employed to deal with offences in ecclesiastical courts. **qualificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* qualificative) Qualifying; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Qualificative. **qualification**, *n.f.* Title; character, nature, qualification. **qualifié**, *a.* (*fem.* qualifiée) Qualified; (*Law*) indictable.
qualifier (kalif'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To qualify; to style. **Qualifier du nom de**, to give the name of; **qualifier quelqu'un de fourbe**, to call someone a knave. **se qualifier**, *v.r.* To style oneself. **qualité**, *n.f.* Quality; property; excellence, virtue; disposition, nature, talent; qualification; title, rank. **Avoir de la qualité**, to be of good quality; **en qualité de**, in the capacity of; **il n'a pas les qualités requises pour ce poste**, he is not qualified to fill that position.
quand (kâ), *adv.* When, whenever, what time, what period; while, whilst. **Depuis quand?** since when? how long is it since? **depuis quand est-il arrivé?** how long has he been here? *conj.* Though. **Quand même**, even though; all the same, nevertheless.
quant (kâ), *adv.* As. **Quant à**, as far, with regard to; **quant à moi**, so far as I am concerned. **quant-à-moi**, or **quant-à-soi**, *n.m.* Reserve, dignity. **Se mettre sur son quant-à-soi** [*SE METTRE*]. **quantos**, *a.f.*, *used only in pl.* in the phrase: *Toutes et quantes fois que*, whenever, as often as.
quantième (kâ'tjem), *n.m.* Which (day of the month etc.). **Quel est le quantième du mois?** what day of the month is it?

quantitatif (kãtita'tif), *a. (fem. quantitative)*
 Quantitative. **quantité**, *n.f.* Quantity; great deal or number, abundance, plenty; variety. **quantum**, *n.m.*
quantaine (kãrã'ten), *n.f.* About forty; age of forty; Lent (forty days); quarantine. *Faire quarantaine*, to perform quarantine; *lever la quarantaine*, to admit to pratique; *mettre en quarantaine*, to send to Coventry; *purger sa quarantaine*, to clear one's quarantine. **quarante**, *a. and n.m.* Forty. *Je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *les quarante*, the French Academy, the forty immortals. **quaranté**, *n.f.* Tribunal of the forty (at Venice). **quarantième**, *a. and n.* Fortieth; *n.m.* Fortieth part (of something).
quardonner (kãrdõ'ne), *v.t. (Arch.)* To round off (an angle).

quarre, **quarrément**, **quarrer**, etc. [**CARRÉ**, **CARRÉMENT**, etc.].

quart (1) (ka'r), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; point (of the compass); quart (measure); (*Naut.*) watch. *Dans un petit quart d'heure*, in a few moments; *faire bon quart*, to keep a good look out; *le premier quart*, the starboard-watch; *le quart d'heure de l'abeleis* [HEURE]; *les trois quarts du temps*, mostly, most frequently; *officier de quart*, officer of the watch; *passer un mauvais quart d'heure*, to have a bad time; *quart de cercle*, quadrant; *quart de vent*, point of the compass; *un quart d'heure*, a quarter of an hour.

quart (2) (ka'r), *a. (fem. quarte)* (1) Fourth; *quartan*. *Fièvre quarte*, *quartan ague*. **quartaine**, *a.* *Quartan*. *Fièvre quartaine*, *quartan ague*.

quartanier (karta'nje) or **quartan**, *n.m.* Wild boar four years old.

quartation (karta'sjõ), *n.f. (Metall.)* Quartation. **quartaun** (ka'r'tõ), *n.m.* Octave (quater-cask).

quarte (2) (ka'r), *n.f. (Mus.)* Fourth; (*Fenc. and Pique*) carte; *half-gallon.

***quartenier** (karta'nje), *n.m.* Police-officer (of a quarter).

quarteron (karta'rõ), *n.m.* The fourth part of a pound, or of a hundred; (*fem. quarteronne*) quadron. **a quartidi** (karta'di), *n.m.* Fourth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

quartier (ka'r'tje), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; piece, part; quarter (of year, town, moon, etc.), ward, district, neighbourhood; *quartier's rent*, income, pay, etc.; flap (of a saddle); gammon (of bacon); block (of stone); descent; study, form (in schools); (*pl.*) quarters. *Bureau de quartier*, branch office; *demandeur quartier*, to beg for quarter; *décre du troisième quartier*, pupil of the third form; *il ne donne point de quartier à ses débiteurs*, he is eternally dunning his debtors; *mettre à quartier*, to set aside; *mettre en quartiers*, to quarter, to tear to pieces; *on n'y fait quartier à personne*, they spare nobody there; *quartier de soulier*, quarter of a shoe; *quartier général*, headquarters; *un quartier de lard*, half a fitch of bacon. **quartier-maire**, *n.m. (pl. quartiers-maitres)* Quartermaster. **quarto** (ka'r'tõ), *adv.* Fourthly, in the fourth place; [**IN-QUARTO**].

quartz (kwa'r'ts), *n.m.* Quartz. **quartzéux**, *a. (fem. quartzéuse)* Quartzose.

quasi (1) (ka'zi), *n.m.* Thick end of loin (of veal etc.), chump end.

quasi (2) (ka'zi), *adv.* Almost, as if, quasi. **quasi-contrat**, *n.m. (pl. quasi-contrats)* Quasi contract, implied contract. **quasi-délit**, *n.m. (pl. quasi-délits)* Injury caused involuntarily. **quasiment**, *adv. (colloq.)* Almost, nearly, as you would say. **quasimodo**, *n.f.* Low Sunday.

quassia (kwa'sja) or **quassier**, *n.f.* Quassia. **quater** (ka'ter), *adv.* Fourthly.

quaternaire (kãter'nãr), *a.* Quaternary. **quaterne**, *n.m.* Quaternion, four winning numbers. **quaterné**, *a. (fem. quaternée)* (*Bot.*) Quaternate.

quatorze (ka'tõr), *a. and n.m.* Fourteen; fourteenth. **quatorzième**, *a. and n.* Fourteenth, fourteenth day; *n.m.* Number fourteen. **quatorzième**, *adv.* Fourteenthly.

quatrain (ka'trẽ), *n.m.* Quatrain.

quatre ('katra, kãtr, kat), *a.* Four, fourth. *Être tiré à quatre épingles*, to look as if one had just come out of a bandbox; *marcher à quatre pattes*, to go upon all fours; *quatre à quatre*, four steps at a time. *n.m.* Four, fourth. *Manger comme quatre*, to eat like four, to eat a lot; *on le tenait à quatre*, it needed four men to hold him; *se mettre en quatre pour quelqu'un*, to go through fire for someone; *travailler comme quatre*, to work like a nigger. **quatre-temps**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Ember-days. **quatre-vingtième**, *a. and n.* Eightieth. **quatre-vingts**, *a.* (takes no s when it precedes another number) Eighty. *Ils étaient quatre-vingts*, there were eighty of them; *quatre-vingt-dix*, ninety; *quatre-vingt-dix-neuf*, ninety-nine; *quatre-vingts millions*, eighty millions; *quatre-vingt-un*, eighty-one. **quatrième**, *a. and n.* Fourth; *n.m.* Fourth floor; fourth story; *n.f.* Fourth class (in schools); (*Pique*) quart. **quatrièmement**, *adv.* Fourthly. **quatriennal** [**QUADRIENNAL**]. **quatrillion** [**QUADRILLION**]. **quatuor**, *n.m. (Mus.)* Quartet.

quayage (kẽ'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Quayage, wharfage.

que (1) (kã, k), *pron. rel.* Whom, that; which; what? during which, on which. *Il ne sait que faire*, he does not know what to do; *l'homme que vous voyez*, the man whom you see; *que dites-vous?* what do you say? *que dit-on de nouveau?* what news have you? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it?

que (2) (kã, k), *conj.* That; than; than that; as; if, whether; when; without; yet; lest; in order that; oh that, may; let; before; so; only, but. *Afin que, in order that; à peine eut-il achevé de parler qu'il expira*, he had hardly done speaking when he expired; *approchez, que je vous embrasse*, come near that I may kiss you; *attendez qu'il vienne*, wait till he comes; *c'est une passion dangereuse que le jeu*, gambling is a dangerous passion; *de sorte que, so that; il croit que non*, he thinks not; *il me verrait périr, qu'il n'en serait pas touché*, even if he were to see me perish he would not be in the least concerned; *il n'y a qu'une heure qu'il est parti*, he left but an hour ago; *il y a dix ans que je l'aime*, I have loved her this last ten years; *j'avoue que cela est surprenant*, I confess that this is very surprising; *je dis que oui*, I say yes; *je doute que cela soit ainsi*, I doubt whether it is so; *je gage que si, I bet you it is so; je ne suis pas si fou que de la croire*, I am not such a fool as to believe it; *le mari est plus raisonnable que la femme*, the husband is more reasonable than the wife; *n'approchez pas de ce chien, de peur qu'il ne vous morde*, do not go near that dog lest he should bite you; *on le régala que rien n'y manquait*, they treat'd him in such a way that nothing was wanting; *plutôt que de le faire*, rather than do it; *qu'il parle*, let him speak; *s'il le souhaite*, et que vous le vouliez, if he desires it and you also wish it; *tout savant qu'il est*, il a bien peu de jugement, learned as he is he has very little judgment; *que Dieu vous bénisse!* God bless you. *adv.* How, how much, how many; why? wherefore? *Allez, soit que vous êtes, go, block-head that you are; que ne parlez-vous?* why do you not speak? *que n'est-il ici?* why is he not here? *que vous aimez à parler!* how fond you are of talking! *qu'elle est grande!* how tall she is!

quel (kẽl), *a. (fem. quelle)* What; what sort of. *Quel homme est-ce?* what sort of man is he? *quel qu'il soit*, whatever or whoever he be, whatever it is; *quelle heure est-il?* what time is it? *quelle que soit votre intention*, whatever your intention may be; *quelle taille!* what a figure! *tel quel*, indifferent, so-so.

quelconque (kẽl'kõk), *a. indef.* Whatever; any whatsoever; no matter what or which. *D'une manière quelconque*, anyhow; *une raison quelconque*, any sort of reason.

***quellement** (kẽl'mã), *adv.* Anyhow. *Tellement* *quellement*, indifferently, so-so.

quelque ('kẽlka, kãk, kãk), *adj.* Some, any; a few; whatever, whatsoever. *Adressez-vous à quelque autre*, apply to somebody else; *en quelque lieu qu'il soit*, wherever he is; *il y a quelques années*, some years

quémander

ago; j'ai quelques amis dans cette ville, I have a few friends in this town; *quelque jour*, some day or other; *quelque part*, somewhere; *quelques efforts que vous fassiez*, whatever efforts you make. *adv.* However, howsoever; some, about. *Quelque centaines de livres*, a few hundred pounds; *quelque cent francs*, about a hundred francs; *quelque peu*, somewhat; *quelques riches qu'ils soient*, however rich they may be. *quelquesfois*, *adv.* Sometimes. *quelqu'un*, *pron. indef.* (fem. *quelqu'une*, *pl.* *quelques - uns*, *quelques - unes*) Someone, somebody; anyone, anybody.

quémander (kémádé), *v.i.* To beg, to go a-begging. *v.t.* To beg for, to solicit. **quémanderie**, *n.f.* Begging, solicitation. **quémendeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *quémandeuse*) Importunate beggar.

qu'en-dira-t-on (kádíra'tó), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Public talk, tittle-tattle. *Se moquer du qu'en-dira-t-on*, to ignore what people say.

quenelle (kə'nəl), *n.f.* Quenelle, forcemeat ball. **quenotte** (kə'nót), *n.f.* (colloq.) Tooth (of young children).

quenouille (kə'nuij), *n.f.* Distaff, bed-post; tree cut in the form of a distaff; pyramid. *En quenouille*, like a distaff; *tomber en quenouille*, to fall to the female line. **quenouillée**, *n.f.* Distaff-ful. **quenouillette**, *n.f.* A small distaff. *Quenouillettes de la poupe*, (Naut.) stern-timbers.

quérable (kə'rabl), *a.* (Law) Demandable (of a debt).

quercitron (kə'sítrō), *n.m.* Quercitron.

querelle (kə'rel), *n.f.* Quarrel, quarrelling; row, brawl, broil, wrangling, feud; cause of dispute or quarrel. *Chercher querelle à*, to pick a quarrel with; *faire une querelle à*, to quarrel with; *ne pas épouser ou embrasser une querelle*, not to take up a quarrel for anyone; *querelle d'Allemand*, groundless quarrel. **quereller**, *v.t.* To quarrel with; to scold; *v.i.* To quarrel. *se quereller*, *v.r.* To quarrel, to wrangle, to have words. **querelleur**, *a.* (fem. *querelleuse*) Quarrelsome; *n.* Quarreller, wrangler.

quérir (kə'rir), *v.t.* To fetch. [Employed only in the infinitive with *aller*, *envoyer*, *venir*.] *Aller quérir*, to go and fetch; *envoyer quérir*, to send for.

questeur (kə'stœr), *n.m.* Questor.

question (kə'stjō), *n.f.* Question, interrogation; query, point, issue; rack, torture. *Après cela il fut question de moi*, then my affair came up; *de quoi est-il question?* what's the matter? *faire une question à*, to question; *il est question de*, it is in contemplation to, there is talk of; *mettre à la question*, to put to the rack; *mettre en question*, to call in question; *résoudre une question*, to solve a question; *sortir de la question*, to wander from the question. **questionnaire**, *n.m.* Questionary, book of questions; *torturer qui puts to the rack*. **questionner**, *v.t.* To question, to interrogate. **questionneur**, *n.m.* (fem. *questionneuse*) Questioner, one given to asking questions; *a.* Inquisitive.

questure (kə'sstyr), *n.f.* Questorship; questors' office.

quête (kə't), *n.f.* Quest, search; collection; offertory; (Hunt.) beating about. *Se mettre en quête de*, to go in quest of. **quêter**, *v.t.* To look for, to seek, to go in quest of, to gather; *v.i.* To beg; to make a collection. **quêteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *quêteuse*) Collector; mendicant (friar).

queue (i) (kə), *n.f.* Tail; stalk; stem; end, extremity, flag-end; rear; (of documents) label; billiard-cue; handle; train (of robes etc.); queue, file, string (of persons, carriages, etc.); (fig.) balance, remainder (of an account etc.). *À la queue*, at the tail-end; *avoir les ennemis en queue*, to have the enemy at one's heels; *faire fausse queue*, (Billiards) to miscue; *faire la queue*, to take one's place in the queue; *faire la queue à*, to take in, to dupe; *faire queue*, to stand in a line; *finir en queue de rat ou de poisson*, to fizzle out (of a long business); *il est à la queue*, he is at the bottom of the class; *la queue de l'armée*, the rear of the army; *on fait queue au théâtre*, there is a crowd;

quine

pas la queue d'un, devil a one; *prendre en queue*, to attack at the rear; *queue écourtée*, bob-tail. **quene-d'aronde**, *n.f.* (pl. *queues-d'aronde*) Dovetail. *A queue d'aronde*, dovetailed. **quene-de-chat**, *n.f.* (pl. *queues-de-chat*) Cat-o'-nine-tails. **quene-de-cheval**, *n.f.* (pl. *queues-de-cheval*) Horse-tail, equisetum. **quene-de-rat**, *n.f.* (pl. *queues-de-rat*) Rat-tail file.

***queussi - queumi** (kə'sikə'mi), *adv.* Neither more nor less, just as.

queuter (kə'te), *v.i.* (Billiards) To push two balls together.

queux (1) or **queue** (2) (kə), *n.f.* Hone, whetstone.

***queux** (2) (kə), *n.m.* Cook. *Grand ou maître queux*, head cook.

qui (ki), *pron. rel.* Who, that, whom, which; whoever, whomever, whatever; what, some. *À qui?* to whom? *à qui de droit*, to the party concerned; *à qui est ce livre?* whose book is this? *c'est à qui l'avra*, it is to who will have it; *c'était à qui*, they vied with each other who; *de qui parle-t-il?* whom is he speaking of? *il ne se défait de qui que se fit*, he mistrusted nobody; *ils étaient dispersés qui ça, qui là*, they were dispersed some one way some another; *je n'ai vu qui que se soit*, I saw not a soul; *je ne sais pas qui*, I don't know who; *je sais qui vous voulez dire*, I know whom you mean; *l'homme qui pense*, the man who thinks; *qui d'entre vous oserait?* which of you would dare? *qui est là?* who's there? *qui pis est*, what is worse; *qui plus est*, what is more; *qui que se soit ou qui que se puisse être*, whoever it be; *qui s'excuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser.

quia (ki'a), *adv.* Naught. *Être à quia*, to be at a loss, to be nonplussed.

quibus (ki'byis), *n.m.* (slang) Needful, cash, tin.

quiconque (ki'kɔ:k), *pron. indef.* Whoever, whomever; whomever, whichever.

quidam (ki'lām), *n.m.* (fem. *quidame*) (Law) Quidam, a certain person; fellow, chap.

quiddité (kid'ite), *n.f.* Quiddity.

quiescence (ki'sdā:s), *n.f.* Quiescence. **quiescent**, *a.* (fem. *quiescente*) Quiescent. **quétisme**, *n.m.* Quietism (doctrine). **quétiste**, *n.* and *a.* Quietist. **quétude**, *n.f.* Quietude.

quignon (ki'pō), *n.m.* Hunch (large piece).

quillage (ki'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Keelage.

quille (1) (ki:j), *n.f.* Keel. *Virer en quille*, to show the keel in careening a vessel.

quille (2) (ki:j), *n.f.* Skittle, ninepin. *Jeu de quilles*, game of skittles; *jouer des quilles*, (slang) to run away; *recevoir quelqu'un comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles*, to receive someone like a dog on a race-course. **quiller**, *v.i.* To throw for partners or for first play (at skittles); *v.t.* To throw skittles or a stick between the legs of.

quillette (ki'ʃet), *n.f.* Osier cutting.

quillier (ki'ʃe), *n.m.* Skittle-ground; set of skittles.

quilloir (ki'jwār), *n.m.* (Naut.) Rod used for turning a reel, capstan, etc.

quillon (ki'jō), *n.m.* Cross-bar (of a sword).

quina [KINQUINA].

quinaire (ki'neir), *a.* Quinary. *n.m.* Roman silver coin.

quinaud (ki'no), *a.* (fem. *quinaude*) Bashful, confused.

quincaille (kə'ka:j), *n.f.* Utensil of ironmongery or hardware; (colloq.) copper money. **quincallerie**, *n.f.* Ironmongery, hardware. **quincaillier**, *n.m.* Ironmonger.

quince (kə'kōs), *n.m.* Quinceaux. **quincial**, *a.*

quindécagone (kə'dɛka'gɔn), *n.m.* Quindécagon. **quindécemvir**, *n.m.* Quindécemvir. **quindécemvirat**, *n.m.* Quindécemvirate.

quine (kin), *n.m.* Two fives (at trictrac); five winning numbers (in a lottery). *Une quine à la loterie*, a big prize, advantage, etc. **quiné**, *a.* (fem. *quinée*) (Bot.) Quinate.

quinine (ki'nin), *n.f.* Quinine. **quinique**, *a.* Quinic. **quinisme**, *n.m.* Quinism. **quinola** (ki'no'la), *n.m.* (Revert) Knave of hearts. **quinquagenaire** (kɥɛ̃kwazɛ'nɛr), *a.* Fifty years old. *n.* Person of fifty. **quinquagésime**, *n.f.* Quinquagesima. ***quinque** [KINTETTE]. **quinquennal**, *a.* (fem. **quinquennale**, *pl.* **quinquennaux**) Quinquennial. **quinquennium**, *n.m.* (Scholastic Phil.) Five years' course of philosophy and theology. **quinqueneve**, *n.m.* Game at dice. **quinquiesme**, *n.f.* Quinquereine.

quinquet (kɛ̃'kɛ), *n.m.* Argand lamp; (slang) eye. **quinquina** (kɛ̃ki'na), *n.m.* Peruvian bark.

quint (kɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* Fifth. **Charles-Quint**, Charles the Fifth.

quintaine (kɛ̃'tɛn), *n.f.*, or **quintan**, *n.m.* Quintain.

quintal (kɛ̃'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **quintaux**) Quintal, hundredweight.

quintan [KINTAINE].

quintane (kɛ̃'tan), *n.f.* Fever of five days.

quinte (kɛ̃'tɛ), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Fifth; (*Piquet*) quint; (*fig.*) freak, whim; (*Fenc.*) quinte; tenor violin. **Quinte de touz**, fit of coughing. *a.* Of five (of fevers). **Fievre quinte**, a five-day fever.

quintefeuille (kɛ̃'tɛ'fœj), *n.f.* Cinquefoil.

quintessence (kɛ̃'tɛ'sãs), *n.f.* Quintessence; (*fig.*) pith, essential part. **quintessenciel**, *a.* (fem. **quintessencielle**) Quintessential. **quintessencier**, *v.t.* To extract the quintessence of; (*fig.*) to be hypercritical, to subtilize.

quintette (kɛ̃'tɛt), *n.m.* Quintet.

quintoux (kɛ̃'tɔ), *a.* (fem. **quinteuse**) Fanciful, whimsical, crotchety; peevish, fretful; making dead stops, jibbing (of a horse).

quintidi (kɛ̃'ti'di), *n.m.* Fifth day of decade of first French republic.

quintillion (kɛ̃'ti'jɔ̃), *n.m.* One million trillions (trillion = million × million, **quadrillion** = 1000 trillions, **quintillion** = 1000 quadrillions).

quintuple (kɛ̃'typɪ), *a.* and *n.m.* Quintuple. **quintupler**, *v.t.* To quintuple.

quinzain (kɛ̃'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Fifteen each (at tennis).

quinzaine, *n.f.* About fifteen; fortnight.

quinze (kɛ̃'zɛ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteen; fifteenth. *D'aujourd'hui en quinze*, this day fortnight; *de Lundi en quinze*, next Monday fortnight; *il y a eu hier quinze jours*, yesterday fortnight; *les quinze-vingts*, hospital in Paris for blind men; *quinze jours*, fortnight. **quinzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteenth. **quinzième-ment**, *adv.* Fifteenthly.

quiproquo (kipro'ko), *n.m.* Mistake, blunder (taking a thing for something else).

quittance (ki'tãs), *n.f.* Receipt, discharge. *Donner quittance*, to give a receipt; (*fig.*) to hold quit; *quittance pour solde de compte*, receipt in full. **quittancer**, *v.t.* To receipt.

quitter (kit), *a.* Discharged (from debt); clear, free; rid. *Il en fut quitte pour la peur*, he got off with a good fright; *je suis quitte d'un grand embarras*, I am rid of a deal of trouble; *je vous tiens quitte de votre parole*, I release you from your word; *jouer à quitte ou double*, to play double or quits; *tenir quitte*, to release, to hold quit; *vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché*, you will not come off so cheaply.

quitterment, *adv.* Entirely, without debt or encumbrance.

quitter, *v.t.* To hold quit, to discharge; to resign, to abandon, to give up; to leave off, to lay aside, to desist from; to exempt; to depart (life). *Il a quitté le service*, he has left the service; *j'aime mieux quitter que disputer*, I would rather give up than wrangle (over it); *je vous quitte pour un instant*, I leave you for a moment; *ne pas quitter des yeux*, not to take one's eyes off; *quitter ses habits*, to take off one's clothes; *quitter une charge*, to give up a post; *qui quitte la partie la perd*, who leaves off the game.

quitter, *n.m.* (fem. **quitteuse**) Quitter.

quitus, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Receipt in full, discharge.

qui-va-là ? or qui va là ? (kiva'la), *n.m.* Who goes there? **qui-vive**, *n.m.* (Challenge) Who goes there? alert, watch. *Être sur le qui-vive*, to be on the alert.

quoi (kwa), *pron. rel.* Which; what. *À propos de quoi ? on what occasion ? with respect to what ? avoir de quoi*, to be comfortably off; *c'est en quoi vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken in that; *dites-moi en quoi je puis vous servir*, tell me in what way I can serve you; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, there is no offence, don't mention it! *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*, it is no laughing matter; *le je ne sais quoi*, the indefinable something; *quoi que vous disiez*, whatever you may say; *quoi qu'il en soit*, be that as it may. *int.* What! *Quoi, vous avez fait cela ?* what! have you done that?

quoique (kwake, kwak), *conj.* Although, though. *Quoiqu'il soit pauvre*, though he is poor.

quolibet (koli'bɛ), *n.m.* Quibble, poor pun, play upon words.

quote-part (kot'pair), *n.f.* (*pl.* **quotes-parts**) Quota, portion, share.

quotidien (koti'djɛ̃), *a.* (fem. **quotidienne**) Daily, quotidian. *Notre pain quotidien*, our daily bread, our daily round. **quotidiennement**, *adv.* Daily.

quotient (koti'sjã), *n.m.* Quotient. **quotité**, *n.f.* Quota, share.

R

R, r (sr), *n.m.* The eighteenth letter of the alphabet. **rabachage** (rab'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Timesome repetition; rignarole. **rabâcher**, *v.t.* and *t.* To repeat (the same thing) over and over again. **rabâcherie**, *n.f.* Eternal repetition. **rabâcheur**, *n.m.* (fem. **rabâcheuse**) Eternal repeater, twaddler.

rabais (ra'bɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Abatement, reduction; reduction in price, discount, allowance; degradation (of coinage); fall (of flood etc.). *Être au rabais*, to be under price or at a reduced price; *il les a pris au rabais*, he has taken them at the lowest price or by contract; *vendre au rabais*, to sell under price; *vente au rabais*, selling off. **rabaissement**, *n.m.* Lowering, depreciation, diminution in value; (*fig.*) humiliation. **rabaisser**, *v.t.* To lower; to abate, to diminish, to lessen; to depreciate, to humble, to disparage, to undervalue, to belittle. *Rabaisser les monnaies*, to depreciate the coinage; *rabaisser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride; *rabaisser sa voix*, to lower one's voice.

raban (ra'bã), *n.m.* Rope-band, gasket. **rabaner** or **rabanter**, *v.t.* To fit (a sail) with rope-bands and earings.

rabat (ra'ba), *n.m.* Band (for the neck); clerical, academical, etc., bands; roof-end (of a tennis-court); beating about (for game). **rabat-joie**, *n.m.* Damper, wet blanket, spoil-sport. *C'est un rabat-joie*, he is a regular wet blanket or spoil-sport. **rabattage**, *n.m.* Cutting down, diminution, abatement; beating (for game). **rabatteur**, *n.m.* Beater.

rabattre (ra'batr), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ABATTRE**) To beat down, to put, bring, pull, or cut down; to press down, to smooth down; to quell, to humble; to beat up (game); to abate, to diminish, to reduce. *Il n'en veut rien rabattre*, he won't come down a peg; *le vent rabat la fumée*, the wind beats the smoke down; *rabattre le gibier*, to beat up the game; *rabattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to lower someone's pride; *rabattre un coup*, to ward off a blow. *v.i.* To come down, to reduce one's pretensions. *se rabattre*, *v.r.* To turn off, to change one's road; to come down, to lower one's pretensions; to limit oneself; to change the conversation. **rabattu**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Drift-rail.

rabbaniste [RABBINISTE].

rabbi (ra'bi), *n.m.* Rabbi (as title or term of address). **Grand rabbi**, chief rabbi. **rabbin**, *n.m.* Rabbi. **rabbinage**, *n.m.* (deprecatory) Rabbin-

ism. **rabbiniqne**, *a.* Rabbinical. **rabbinsme**, *n.m.* Rabbinsm. **rabbinsme**, *n.m.* Rabbinsm. **rabbinsme**, *n.m.* Rabbinsm.

radabancie (radabm'd'si), *n.f.* Rhabdombancy. **rabes** (rab), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Hard roe (of cod).

rabétir (rabs'tir), *v.t.* To make dull or stupid. *v.i.* To grow dull or stupid.

rabette (ra'bet), *n.f.* (pop.) Rape, rape-seed. **rabique** (ra'bik), *a.* Rabid, rabic.

rablé (1) (ra'bl), *n.m.* Back (of hare, rabbit, etc.); (collq.) back (of a person).

rablé (2) (ra'bl), *n.m.* Fire-rake.

rablé (ra'ble), *a.* (fem. **rablée**) Thick-backed (of a hare, rabbit, etc.); broad-backed, strong-backed; (f.) hardy, vigorous.

rabler (ra'ble), *v.t.* To rake, to poke (with a **rablé**).

rablure (ra'blur), *n.f.* (Naut.) Rabbet, channel. **Rablure de la quille**, rabbet of the keel.

rabonnir (rabs'nir), *v.t.* and *i.* To improve.

rabot (ra'bo), *n.m.* Plane; beater (for plaster).

Passer le ra'ot sur, to plane, to polish. **rabotage** or **rabotement**, *n.m.* Planing. **raboter**, *v.t.* To plane, to smooth with a plane; (fig.) to polish; (slang) to pilfer, to crib. **raboteur**, *n.m.* Planer. **raboteuse**, *n.f.* Planing-machine. **raboteux**, *a.* (fem. **raboteuse**) Knotty; rough, rugged, uneven; (fig.) harsh, crabbed (of style). *Un chemin raboteux*, an uneven road.

rabougri (rabu'gri), *a.* (fem. **rabougrie**) Stunted, skimp.

rabougrir (rabu'grir), *v.t.* To be stunted or weakly. *v.t.* To stunt. **se rabougrir**, *v.r.* To grow stunted.

rabouillere (rabu'jsr), *n.f.* Rabbit's hole.

raboutir (rabu'tir) or **rabouter**, *v.t.* To join end to end, to join on.

rabrouer (rabru'e), *v.t.* To snub, to chide, to rebuke sharply. **rabroueur**, *n.m.* (fem. **rabroueuse**) Snappish person, scold.

racage (ra'ka:z), *n.m.* (Naut.) Hoop or stay attaching yard to mast.

racahout (raka'ut), *n.m.* Raceahout.

***racaille** (ra'kai), *n.f.* Rabble, riffraff; rubbish, trash.

racambeau (rak'bo), *n.m.* (pl. **racambeaux**) (Naut.) Traveller, jib-iron.

racastillage (rakasti'ja:z), *n.m.* (Naut.) Repair of the upper works of a ship. **racastiller**, *v.t.* To repair the upper works of (a vessel).

raccommodge (rakom'da:z), *n.m.* Mending, repairing; darning.

raccommodement (rakomod'md), *n.m.* Reconciliation.

raccommoder (rakom'de), *v.t.* To mend, to repair; to darn; to piece, to patch, to botch; to set right, to correct; to make amends for; to reconcile, to make friends again. *Faire raccommoder quelque chose*, to have something mended; *on les a raccommodés*, they have been reconciled. **se raccommoder**, *v.r.* To mend one's clothes; to be reconciled, to make it up again (of persons). *Le mari et la femme se sont raccommodés*, the husband and wife have made it up again. **raccommodeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **raccommodeuse**) Mender.

raccord (ra'kor), *n.m.* Joining, fitting, junction; union (coupling-piece); accord. **raccordement**, *n.m.* Joining, union, junction; levelling. *Voie de raccorde-ment*, line of metals connecting two lines. **racorder**, *v.t.* To join, to unite, to connect.

racourci (raku'si), *a.* (fem. **racourcie**) Shortened, abridged; too short. *A bras raccourcis*, with might and main. *n.m.* Abridgment, epitome; (Paint.) foreshortening. *En raccourci*, abridged, briefly; (fig.) in miniature.

racourcir (raku'sir), *v.t.* To shorten, to make shorter, to curtail, to abridge; to foreshorten; (slang) to guillotine. *v.t.* To shorten, to become shorter; to take a short cut. **se racourcir**, *v.r.* To shorten, to grow shorter, to contract, to shrink. **racourcissement**, *n.m.* Shortening, abridgment, shrinking; foreshortening. **racours**, *n.m.* Amount of shrinking.

racoutrage (raku'tra:z) or **racoutrement**, *n.m.* Mending (of clothes etc.). **racouter**, *v.t.* To mend.

se racoutumer (rakuty'me), *v.r.* To reacustom oneself, to get used again.

racroc (ra'kro), *n.m.* Chance, lucky stroke (esp. at billiards), fluke.

racrocher (rakro'se), *v.t.* To hook on or up again, to hang up again; (collq.) to recover, to get hold of again; (slang) to solicit (of prostitutes). **Racrocher son argent**, to recover one's money; **racrochez ce tableau**, hang up this picture again. *v.i.* To make flukes (at play). **se racrocher**, *v.r.* To cling, to hook on to again; to retrieve one's losses; to grasp or snatch at. *Se racrocher à une espérance*, to cling to a hope.

racrocheur, *n.m.* One who makes flukes. **racrocheuse**, *n.f.* (slang) Street-walker.

race (ras), *n.f.* Race; stock, breed, blood; family, line, ancestry; tribe, brood, generation. *Ce chien est de bonne race*, this dog is pure-bred; *cette fille chesse de race*, that girl is a flirt like her mother; *croiser les races*, to cross the breeds; *la race future*, future ages; *race de vipères*, generation of vipers; *un cheval de race*, a thoroughbred horse.

racème (ra'sem), *n.m.* (Bot.) Raceme. **racémeux**, *a.* (fem. **racémeuse**) Racemose.

rachat (ra'ja), *n.m.* Repurchase, redemption. *Vendre avec faculté de rachat*, to sell with power of redemption. **rachetable**, *a.* Redeemable.

racheter (raf'te), *v.t.* To buy back, to repurchase; to buy again, to purchase anew; to redeem, to buy up; to ransom; to compensate, to make up for; to atone, to atone for. **Racheter les prisonniers**, to ransom the prisoners; **racheter ses vices par ses vertus**, to atone for one's vices by one's virtues; **racheter une rente**, to redeem an annuity. **se racheter**, *v.r.* To redeem oneself, to buy one's freedom; to be atoned, to be made up for.

ràcheux (ra'sø) or **ràcheux**, *a.* (fem. **ràcheuse** or **ràcheuse**) Knotty (of wood).

ràchever (raf've), *v.t.* To finish (anything begun).

rachidien (raf'idje), *a.* (fem. **rachidienne**) (Anat.) Spinal, rachidian. **rachis**, *n.m.* Spinal or vertebral column, spine; (Bot.) stalk. **rachitique**, *a.* Rachitic, rickety; *n.* Rachitic or rickety person. **rachitis** or **rachitisme**, *n.m.* Rachitis, rickets; (Bot.) blight, stunted development.

racinage (rasi'na:z), *n.m.* Esculent roots, root-crops; walnut-dye; (Bookbinding) dendroid pattern.

racinal (ras'i'nal), *n.m.* (pl. **racinaux**) Beam, wall-plate, rafter.

racine (ra'sin), *n.f.* Root; (fig.) beginning, principle, origin. *Fruits pendans par les racines*, standing crops; *prendre racine*, to take root; *racine carrée*, (Arith.) square root. **raciner**, *v.t.* To strike root (of cuttings etc.); *v.t.* To dye with roots; (Bookbinding) to make a dendriform pattern on.

rack [ARACK].

ràclage (ra'kla:z), *n.m.* Scraping, raking. **ràcle**, *n.f.* Scraper. **ràclée**, *n.f.* (slang) Drubbing, thrashing, hiding. **ràcler**, *v.t.* To scrape, to rake; to strike (a measure); (slang) to steal, to pinch. **Ràcler le boyau**, to scrape the fiddle. **ràcleur**, *n.m.* Scraper; (slang) catgut-scraper, bad violinist. **ràcloir**, *n.m.* Scraper, road-scraper. **ràcloire**, *n.f.* Strike (for levelling a measure of grain). **ràclon**, *n.m.* Scraping; scraped mud etc. **ràclure**, *n.f.* Scrapings.

racolage (raku'la:z), *n.m.* Crimping, impressing; (slang) recruiting, enlisting; soliciting (of prostitutes).

racoler, *v.t.* To entice men to enlist, to crimp; (slang) to enlist; to pick up (of prostitutes). **racoleur**, *n.m.* Crimp; (slang) recruiting sergeant. **racoleuse** [RACROCHEUSE].

raconteable (rakot'abl), *a.* Relatable. **racontage** or **racontar**, *n.m.* Gossip, tittle-tattle.

raconter (rakot'te), *v.t.* To relate, to tell, to narrate, to recount. *v.i.* To tell stories. **raconteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **raconteuse**) Story-teller, narrator.

racornir (rakor'nir), *v.t.* To make as hard as

horn; to harden; to dry up, to shrivel up. **se racornir**, *v.r.* To grow hard; to shrivel up; to grow callous. **racornissement**, *n.m.*

racquit (ra'ki), *n.m.* Winning back. **racquitter**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to recoup. **se racquitter**, *v.r.* To win back again, to retrieve one's losses, to recoup oneself.

rade (rad), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Roads, roadstead. *Grande rade*, outer roads; *petite rade*, inner roads; *rade foraine*, open roadstead; *vaisseau en rade*, roadster.

radeau (ra'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* radeaux) Raft.

rader (1) (ra'de), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To anchor in a roadstead. *Rader un vaisseau*, to anchor a ship in a roadstead.

rader (2) (ra'de), *v.t.* To strike (a measure). **radeur**, *n.m.* Salt-measurer.

radiaire (ra'djɛr), *a.* and *n.m.* Radiate. radial, *a.* (*fem.* radiale, *pl.* radiaux) Radial.

radiance (ra'djɛs), *n.f.* Radiance, lustre. **radiant**, *a.* (*fem.* radiante) Radiant; *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Radiant point. **radiateur**, *a.* (*fem.* radiatrice) Radiating; *n.m.* Radiator. **radiation**, *n.f.* Radiation, irradiation; obliteration, erasure, striking out.

radical (rad'i'kal), *a.* (*fem.* radicale, *pl.* radicaux) Radical. *n.m.* Radical. **radicalement**, *adv.* Radically. **radicalisme**, *n.m.* Radicalism.

radicant (rad'i'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* radicante) Radicant, radicating. **radication**, *n.f.* Radication. **radicelle**, *n.f.* Radicle. **radiciflore**, *a.* Radiciferous. **radiciforme**, *a.* Radiciform. **radicivore**, *a.* Radicivorous. **radiculaire**, *a.* Radicular. **radicule**, *n.f.* Radicle.

radié (ra'dje), *a.* (*fem.* radiée) (*Bot. etc.*) Radiant, radiate, stellate.

radier (1) (ra'dje), *n.m.* Revetment protecting masonry against action of water; floor or apron (of docks, locks, basins, etc.); inverted arch.

radier (2) (ra'dje), *v.t.* To strike out, to erase.

radieux (ra'djɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* radieuse) Radiant, beaming, shining.

radio-, *comb. form.* Radio-. **radio-actif** (ra'djo'aktif), *a.* (*fem.* radio-active) Radioactive. **radio-activité**, *n.f.* **radiographie**, *n.f.* Radiography. **radiolaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Radiolarian. **radiolé** [RADIE].

radiolite, *n.m.* Radiolite. **radiomètre**, *n.m.* Radiometer. **radiophone**, *n.m.* Radiophone. **radioscopie**, *n.f.* Radioscopy. **radio-télégramme**, *n.m.* Radio-telegram.

radis (ra'di), *n.m.* Radish.

radium (ra'djom), *n.m.* Radium.

radius (ra'djɪs), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Anat.*) Radius.

radroire (ra'dwaɪr), *n.f.* Strike (for levelling measures of corn).

radotage (ra'do'taʒ), *n.m.* Nonsense, drivel; dotage. **radoter**, *v.t.* To talk idly, to talk drivel; to dote. **radoterie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Drivel, rot, twaddle. **radoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* radoteuse) Driveller, dotard.

radoub (ra'du), *n.m.* Refitting of a ship, graving. *Bassin on forme de radoub*, graving-dock; *en radoub*, undergoing repairs. **radouber**, *v.t.* To refit, to repair. **se radouber**, *v.r.* To be repaired, to go into dock. **radoubeur**, *n.m.* Ship-repairer; caulker.

radoucir (ra'du'sir), *v.t.* To soften, to make milder; to mitigate, to allay; to appease, to pacify. **se radoucir**, *v.r.* To grow milder; to soften, to become soft; to be appeased, to relent, to relax, to subside. *Le temps se radoucit*, it is getting milder. **radoucisement**, *n.m.* Softening, getting milder (of the weather); mitigation, appeasement, abatement, assuagement.

rafale (ra'fal), *n.f.* Squall. **rafalé**, *a.* (*fem.* rafalée) Caught in a squall; (*fig.*) storm-beaten, war-worn, hard up.

raffermir (rafer'mir), *v.t.* To make firm or firmer; to confirm, to secure, to fortify, to strengthen. *Cet événement raffermir son autorité*, that event strengthened his authority; *raffermir le courage de quelqu'un*, to fortify someone's courage. **se raffermir**, *v.r.* To grow stronger, to gather strength; to be established,

to become confirmed; to improve in strength or health. *Sa santé se raffermir*, his health is improving. **raffermissement**, *n.m.* Hardening; fastening, securing; strengthening; confirmation; improvement in health.

raffiné (rafi'né), *n.f.* Best refined sugar. **raffinage**, *n.m.* Refining. **raffiné**, *a.* (*fem.* raffinée) Refined, delicate; subtle, clever, consummate; *n.* Exquisite, fop.

raffinement (rafi'ném), *n.m.* Refinement; affected nicety or subtlety, affectation. *Les raffinements du luxe*, the refinements of luxury. **raffiner**, *v.t.* To refine; *v.i.* To refine, to split hairs. *Raffiner sur le point d'honneur*, to be over-nice upon the point of honour. **se raffiner**, *v.r.* To become refined. **raffinerie**, *n.f.* Refinery; sugar-refinery, refining. **raffineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* raffineuse) Refiner; sugar-refiner.

raffoler (rafo'le), *v.i.* To dote, to be passionately fond (de). *Il raffole de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman.

raffolir (rafo'liɪr), *v.i.* To go mad.

raffistolage (rafi'sto'laʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Patching up, mending. **raffistoler**, *v.t.* To mend, to patch up, to do up (clothes etc.).

rafle (1) (rafi), *n.f.* Grape-stalk; head of maize stripped of all its fruit.

rafle (2) (rafi), *n.f.* (*Dice*) Pair-royal. *Faire rafle*, (*colloq.*) to sweep off the stakes, to make a clean sweep.

rafer, *v.t.* To sweep off, to carry off; *v.i.* To sweep off all the stakes.

rafflower [RENFLOUER].

raffaichir (rafrɛ'siɪr), *v.t.* To cool; to refresh, to restore, to repair, to renew, to freshen, to renovate, to rub up; to crop, to cut the ends off, to trim. *Raffaichir du vin*, to cool wine; *raffaichir la mémoire*, to refresh one's memory; *raffaichir le sang*, to refresh the blood; *raffaichir les cheveux*, to clip the hair; *raffaichir un tableau*, to freshen up a picture. *v.i.* To cool; to be refreshed; to freshen. **se raffaichir**, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cool; to take refreshment, to refresh oneself; to be refreshed, to recruit one's strength, to rest. *Le vent se raffaichit*, the wind is freshening; *venez vous raffaichir*, come and take some refreshment. **raffaichissant**, *a.* (*fem.* raffaichissante) Cooling, refreshing; *n.m.* Cooling medicine. **raffaichissement**, *n.m.* Cooling; cooling effect; (*pl.*) refreshments, provisions, supplies. **raffaichissoir** or **raffaichisseur**, *n.m.* Refrigerator.

ragaeillardir (ragae'jaɪdiɪr), *v.t.* To enliven, to cheer up.

rage (raʒ), *n.f.* Rabies; hydrophobia, canine madness; violent pain; rage, fury; passion; mania. *Avoir la rage dans le cœur*, to be mad with rage; *dire rage de quelqu'un*, to say all imaginable harm of someone; *faire rage*, to cause great disorder or havoc, to do one's utmost, to be all the rage; *il a la rage du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *il l'aime à la rage*, he loves her to distraction; *rage de dents*, violent toothache. **rager**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To be in a passion; to be angry, to fume. **rageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* rageuse) Ill-tempered person, spitefire.

ragot (ra'go), (*a.* *fem.* ragote) Thick and short, thick-set. *n.m.* Wild boar of two years old; little horse; (*fig.*) silly talk, twaddle.

ragout (ra'gu), *n.m.* Ragout; stew; (*fig.*) relish, seasoning and spice. *En ragout*, stewed; *ragout de mouton*, Irish stew. **ragoûtant**, *a.* (*fem.* ragoûtante) Relishing, savoury; (*fig.*) inviting, tempting. *Ce mets-là n'est qu'une ragoûtante*, that dish is not very tempting; *morceau ragoûtant*, titbit. **ragoûter**, *v.t.* To restore the appetite of; to stimulate, to stir up.

ragrafer (ragra'fe), *v.t.* To reclamp, to hook again.

ragrandir (ragra'ndiɪr), *v.t.* To enlarge. ***se**

ragrandir, *v.r.* To become larger.

ragréage (ragre'aʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Restitting. **ragréer**, *v.t.* To finish, to give the finishing touch to; to renovate, to do up; to repair; to prune trees; (*Naut.*) to rig anew, to refit. *Ragrée une branche d'arbre*, to prune a branch of a tree; *ragréer un ouvrage*

de menuiserie, to finish a piece of joinery. **ragrément** or **ragrèment**, *n.m.* Finishing; restoration, renovation, doing up.

raguer (ra'ge), *v.t.* and *i.* To chafe, to gall.

raguet (ra'ge), *n.m.* Refuse.

rai [RAIS].

raia (ra'ja), *n.m.* (Turk.) Rayah.

raide (red) or **roide**, *a.* Stiff, rigid; tight, taut; steep; inflexible, firm; swift, rapid; (colloq.) extraordinary, tall; (*slang*) stiff, intolerable. *C'est raide, cela!* that's coming it strong! *danser sur la corde raide*, to dance on the tight-rope; *raide comme une barre de fer*, as stiff as a poker; *se tenir raide*, to stand stiff; *un procédé un peu raide*, that's rather a stiff proceeding; *vol raide*, strong flight. *adv.* Quick, swiftly, suddenly. *Tomber raide mort*, to fall dead at a stroke. **raideur** or **roideur**, *n.f.* Stiffness, rigidity; firmness, inflexibility; tightness; steepness; swiftness; tenacity; harshness. ***raidillon**, *n.m.* Stiff ascent, up-hill bit. **raidir** or **roidir**, *v.t.* To stiffen, to render rigid; to tighten; to make strong, inflexible, or hard-hearted; *v.i.* and *se raidir*, *v.r.* To stiffen; to grow stiff; to be inflexible; (*fig.*) to harden oneself (*contre*), to withstand.

raie (1) (re), *n.f.* Line, stroke; streak, stripe; furrow; weal; parting (of hair). *Étoffe à raies*, striped material; *faire sa raie*, to part one's hair.

raie (2) (re), *n.f.* Ray, skate (fish).

raifort (re'for), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

rail (ra'j), *n.m.* (Rail.) Rail. *Rail à ornieres*, tram-rail; *rail mobile*, switch-rail, point.

railler (ra'je), *v.t.* To banter, to rally, to chaff. *v.i.* To banter, to jest. *Je ne raille pas*, I am not joking. *se railler*, *v.r.* To jest, to mock, to make game (de). **raillerie**, *n.f.* Raillery, bantering; jesting, jest; jeer, mock, scoff. *C'est une raillerie de dire que*, it is ridiculous to say that; *entendre la raillerie*, to be a good hand at a jest; *entendre raillerie*, to know how to take a joke; *raillerie à part* or *sans raillerie*, seriously, without joking; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to turn something into a jest. **railleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *railleuse*). Bantering, joking; jeering, scoffing. *D'un ton railleur*, in a jesting tone; *n.* Banterer, joker; scoffer, jeerer.

***rain** (rē), *n.m.* Skirt (of a wood).

***raïne** (reïn), *n.f.* Frog. *rainette*, *n.f.* Tree-frog; [REINETTE].

rainure (re'nyr), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet.

raiponce (re'pōs), *n.f.* Rampion.

raire (rer) or **réer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like TRAIRE*) To bell, to treat (of bucks etc.).

rais or **rai** (re), *n.m.* Spoke (of a wheel); *beam, ray (of light).

raisin (re'zē), *n.m.* Grape, grapes. *Des raisins secs*, raisins; *grand raisin*, royal (paper); *grappe de raisin*, bunch of grapes, grapeshot; *raisin d'Amérique*, (*Bot.*) pokeweed; *raisin de Corinthe*, (grocer's) currants; *raisin d'ours*, bearberry; *un grain de raisin*, a grape. **raisiné**, *n.m.* Grape-jam.

raison (re'zō), *n.f.* Reason; sense, judgment, sanity; satisfaction, reparation; justice, right, excuse, answer; proof, ground, matter, argument; cause, motive; (*Comm.*) firm, share; (*Arith.*) ratio; (*Law*) claim. *A plus forte raison* [FORTE]; *à raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of; *à telle fin que de raison* [FIN (1)]; *avec raison*, rightly; *avoir raison* [AVOIR (1)]; *bonne raison*, good grounds; *ce n'est pas une raison*, that does not follow; *comme de raison*, as it is, fit of course; *donner raison à quelqu'un*, to decide in favour of someone, to side with someone; *en raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of, by reason of, in consideration of; *entendre raison* [ENTENDRE]; *être de raison*, imaginary being, creation of the brain; *faire raison d.*, to give satisfaction to, to pledge (in drinking); *faire raison de*, to give satisfaction for; *grande raison*, great cause; *il n'a point de raison*, he is deficient in common sense; *livre de raison*, ledger; *mariage de raisin*, prudent marriage; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison* [METTRE]; *où force domine raison n'a point*

lieu, where force holds sway there's no room for reason; *parler raison*, to talk sense; *plus que de raison*, more than is reasonable; *point tant de raisons*, don't argue so much; *pour raison à moi connue*, for reasons best known to myself; *pour raison de quoi*, for which reason, wherefore; *puissante raison*, powerful argument; *raison de plus*, all the more reason; *raison probable*, probable proof; *raisons de famille*, family reasons; *raisons d'État* [ÉTAT]; *raison sociale*, firm, style or name of a firm; *rendre raison de sa conduite*, to give an account of one's conduct; *sans raison*, groundless, groundlessly; *se faire raison soi-même*, to do oneself justice, to take the law into one's own hands; *se faire une raison*, to be guided by reason; *tirer raison d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *vous avez raison*, you are right. **raisonnable**, *a.* Rational, reasonable, thinking, sensible; conscientious, just, equitable, proper, right; adequate, moderate, fair; tolerable. *Il est d'une taille raisonnable*, he is moderately tall, or very fairly tall; *pension raisonnable*, adequate pension; *prix raisonnable*, moderate price. **raisonnablement**, *adv.* Reasonably, sensibly, fairly, justly, moderately, pretty well; tolerably. **raisonné**, *a.* (*fem.* *raisonnée*) Rational, intelligent; supported by proof, systematic, methodical; classified, analytical. **raisonnement**, *n.m.* Reason; reasoning, argument; answer; (*colloq., pl.*) observations, remarks. *Faire des raisonnements à perte de vue*, to reason vaguely; *point tant de raisonnements*, not so many objections. **raisonner**, *v.t.* To reason; to argue; to raise objections; to answer, to murmur; (*Naut.*) to hail, to lie to (in order to be searched); *v.t.* To apply one's reason to, to study, to consider; to talk or discourse upon; to make (a person) listen to reason; (*Naut.*) [ARRAISONNER]. **se raisonner**, *v.r.* To reason with oneself; to be discussed, to be considered (of things). **raisonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *raisonneuse*) Reasoner, logician; arguer, pertinacious answerer; *a.* Answering when reprimanded etc.

raja, **raja**, **radja**, **radja** (ra'za), *n.m.* Rajah.

rajeunir (ra'ze'nir), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or state is meant*) To restore to youth, to make young again, to make younger; to make look young or younger; to revive, to renew; to modernize, to give an air of novelty to. *Rajeunir des meubles*, to renew furniture. *v.i.* To grow young again, to be restored to youth; to recover one's freshness or vigour. **se rajeunir**, *v.r.* To make oneself look young again; to understate one's age. ***rajeunissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *rajeunissante*) Giving a youthful appearance to. **rajeunissement**, *n.m.* Making young again; growing young again, rejuvenescence; renewal, renovation.

rajouter (ra'zu'te), *v.t.* To add again or more.

rajustement (ra'jyst'mā), *n.m.* Readjustment, setting in order; (*fig.*) reconciliation. **rajuster**, *v.t.* To readjust, to put to rights; (*fig.*) to settle, to reconcile. *On les a rajustés*, they have been reconciled; *rajuster un querelle*, to make up a quarrel. **se rajuster**, *v.r.* To readjust oneself or one's dress; to be reconciled.

râle (1) (rau), *n.m.* Rail. *Râle de genêt*, landrail, cornerake.

râle (2) (rau) or **râlement**, *n.m.* Rattling in the throat. *Râle de la mort*, death-rattle.

ralentir (ralā'tir), *v.t.* To slacken; to lessen; to abate, to moderate, to mitigate. *Ralentir sa course*, to slacken one's pace. **se ralentir**, *v.r.* To slacken pace; to abate, to relax, to diminish; to flag, to cool. **ralentissement**, *n.m.* Slackening; relenting, abatement; flagging, cooling.

raler (ra'le), *v.i.* To have the death-rattle.

ralingue (ralē'g), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bolt-rope (of a sail). **ralinguer**, *v.t.* To sew the bolt-ropes to (a sail); *v.i.* To fly loose to the wind (of sails), to shiver.

ralliement or **ralliment** (rali'mā), *n.m.* Rally-

rallonge

ing, rally. *Mot de ralliement*, rallying-cry, counter-sign; *point de ralliement*, rallying-place; *signe de ralliement*, rallying-sign. **rallier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To rally; to rejoin; (*Naut.*) to stand into (the land etc.). **Rallier la terre**, to stand into the land; **rallier le navire au vent**, to haul the ship into the wind; **rallier son poste**, to return to one's post. **se rallier**, *v.r.* To rally; (*Naut.*) to hug the shore.

rallonge (ra'lɔ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Eking-piece. *Rallonge d'une table*, leaf of a table. **rallongement**, *n.m.* Lengthening. **rallonger**, *v.t.* To lengthen.

rallumer (ra'lɥm), *v.t.* To relight, to light again; to rekindle, to revive. **se rallumer**, *v.r.* To light again; (*fig.*) to break out again, to rekindle.

rally-paper, *n.m.* Paper-chase.

ramadan (rama'dā), **ramadhan**, or **ramazan**, *n.m.* Ramadan.

ramadou (rama'dwe), *v.t.* To wheedle.

ramage (ra'maʒ), *n.m.* Floral pattern (on stuffs); singing, chirping, warbling (of birds); (*fig.*) prattle (of children). **ramager**, *v.t.* To flower (stuffs); *v.i.* To warble (of birds), to prattle (of children).

ramaigrir (rams'griʁ), *v.t.* To make lean or thin again. *v.t.* To grow thin again. **ramagrissement**, *n.m.* Emaciation, leanness.

ramailage (rama'jaʒ), *n.m.* Treating of skins in preparation for making into chamois-leather. **ramailier**, *v.t.* To treat (skins) thus.

ramaire (ra'mɛʁ), *a.* (*Bot.*) Rameous.

ramas (ra'ma), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heap, disorderly collection; set, troop, lot, rabble. *Un ramas de bandits*, a set of robbers; *un ramas d'impostures*, a mass of deception.

ramasse (ra'mas), *n.f.* Sledge (used on mountains). **ramassé** (rama'se), *a.* (*sem. ramassée*) Thick-set, squat.

ramassement (ramas'mā), *n.m.* Gathering, collecting. **ramasse-miettes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Crumb-tray. **ramasser** (1), *v.t.* To collect, to gather; to scrape together, to rake together; to pick up, to take up; (*slang*) to belabour. *Ramasser toutes ses forces*, to muster all one's strength. **ramasser** (2), *v.t.* To draw in a mountain sledge. **se ramasser**, *v.r.* To assemble, to gather together; to roll itself up (of an animal), to pick oneself up, to be huddled up; to gather oneself up.

ramasseur (1) (ram'a'sœʁ), *n.m.* (*sem. ramasseuse*) Gatherer, collector. **ramasseur** (2), *n.m.* (*colluq.*) Mountain sledge-driver.

ramassis (rama'si), *n.m.* Heap, collection; set, troop, gang.

ramazan [RAMADAN].

rambour (ra'bœʁ), *n.m.* Large or sour kind of apple.

rame (1) (ram), *n.f.* Oar; (*Hort.*) stick, prop; (*Manuf.*) tenter-frame. *Aller à la rame*, to row; *être ou tirer à la rame*, to tug at the oar, to work hard.

rame (2) (ram), *n.f.* Ream (of paper). *Mettre un livre à la rame*, to sell a book for waste-paper.

ramé (ra'me), *a.* (*sem. ramée*) Supported with sticks (of peas), propped (of plants); bar, double-head (of shot); (*Her.*) *Balles ramées*, double shot; *boulets ramés*, bar-shot.

raméal (rame'al), *a.* (*sem. raméale*, *pl. raméaux*) Ramial.

rameau (ra'mo), *n.m.* (*pl. rameaux*) Bough, branch (of a tree); branch, subdivision; (*Anat.*) ramification. *Le dimanche des rameaux*, Palm-Sunday. **ramée**, *n.f.* Green boughs, green arbour. *Sous la ramée*, under the greenwood tree.

ramenable (ram'nabl), *a.* Reclaimable.

ramendable (ram'dabl), *a.* Mendable. **ramendage**, *n.m.* Mending (esp. of gilt).

ramender (ram'de), *v.t.* To manure again; to mend (gilding etc.); to lower the price of provisions.

ramener (ram'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To bring back, to bring again; to bring; to put back; to take home; to bring over; to restore, to re-establish; to reclaim; to recall. *Ramener à la maison*, to

rang

bring home; *ramener quelqu'un à son devoir*, to bring someone back to his duty; *ramener une vieille mode*, to revive an old fashion. **rameneur**, *n.m.* (*sem. rameneuse*) Bringer back, recaller, restorer.

ramequin (ram'kã), *n.m.* Ramekin (dish of cheese etc.).

ramer (1) (ra'me), *v.i.* To row, to pull at the oar; (*fig.*) to work hard.

ramer (2) (ra'me), *v.t.* To stick (peas), to prep (plants).

ramereau (ram'ro), *n.m.* (*pl. ramereaux*) Young ring-dove.

ramette (ra'mst), *n.f.* Ream (of note-paper); (*Print.*) fancy-case.

rameur (ra'mœʁ), *n.m.* (*sem. rameuse*) Rower.

rameux (ra'mœ), *a.* (*sem. rameuse*) Branching, branchy, ramose. **ramier**, *n.m.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove. **ramière**, *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Row or border of trees or shrubs.

ramification (ramifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ramification. **ramifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To ramify.

se ramifier, *v.r.* To ramify, to separate into branches, to divide. **ramille** or **ramillon**, *n.f.* Twig.

ramingue (ra'miŋg), *a.* Restive (of horses).

ramoitrir (ramwa'tiʁ), *v.t.* To moisten, to make damp.

ramollir (ramo'liʁ), *v.t.* To soften, (*fig.*) to enervate, to unman. **se ramollir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; (*fig.*) to relent, to grow dull-witted. **ramollissant**, *a.* (*sem. ramollissant*) Softening, emollient; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Emollient. **ramolissement**, *n.m.* Softening. **Ramolissement du cerveau**, softening of the brain.

ramon (ra'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Broom, besom.

ramonage (ramo'naʒ), *n.m.* Chimney sweeping. **ramoner**, *v.t.* To sweep (a chimney). **ramoneur**, *n.m.* Chimney-sweeper, sweep. **ramoneuse**, *n.f.* Chimney-sweeping apparatus.

rampant (rã'pã), *a.* (*sem. rampante*) Creeping, crawling; (*fig.*) cringing, grovelling, servile; (*Her.*) rampant. *Lierre rampant*, ground-ivy.

rampe (rã:p), *n.f.* Flight of stairs; banisters; slope, incline, gradient; (*Theat.*) footlights; (*Engineering*) inclined plane. *Lâcher la rampe*, (*slang*) to die, to kick the bucket; *rampe mobile*, moving incline.

rampeement (rã:p'mã), *n.m.* Creeping, crawling. **ramper**, *v.t.* To creep, to crawl; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe, to grovel; (*Arch.*) to slope. *son style rampe*, his style is low or flat.

rampiste (rã'pist), *n.m.* Baluster-maker.

ramure (ra'myʁ), *n.f.* Branches, boughs, antlers (of a stag). **ramuscule**, *n.m.* Ramuscule.

rancart (rã'kãʁ), *n.m.* Refuse. *Mettre au rancart*, to throw aside, to cast off.

rance (1) (rãs), *a.* Rancid, rank; (*fig.*) rusty, worn-out, out-of-date. *n.m.* Rancidness. *Sentir le rance*, to smell rancid.

rance (2) (rãs), *n.f.* Stand for barrel; balk (of timber).

rancette (rã'set), *n.f.* Sheet-iron (for stove-pipes).

ranche (rã:ʃ), *n.f.* Rung of a pole-ladder.

rancher, *n.m.* Pole-ladder.

rancidité (rã'sidi'te), **rancissure**, *n.f.*, or **rancissement**, *n.m.* Rancidity. **se rancier**, *v.t.* To grow rancid.

rançon (rã'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Ransom. **rançonnement**, *n.m.* Ransoming; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **rançonner**, *v.t.* To set a ransom upon; to levy contributions upon, to take toll of; (*fig.*) to impose upon, to fleece. **rançonneur**, *n.m.* (*sem. rançonneuse*) One who puts to ransom; (*fig.*) extortioner.

rancune (rã'kyɛ), *n.f.* Rancour, spite, grudge, malice. *Il lui garde rancune*, he owes him a grudge; *sans rancune*, with no ill-feeling. **rancuneur** or **rancunier**, *a.* (*sem. rancuneuse* or *rancunière*) Rancorous, spiteful.

randonnée (rã'dɔ̃'ne), *n.f.* Circuit or doubling (of game), (*fig.*) long walk or round.

rang (rã), *n.m.* Row, line, range, rank; order,

elais; rank (degree, station); rate (of ships etc.); (Print.) frame; tier (of boxes in theatres). *A son rang*, in one's place; *de premier rang*, first-rate; *il aspire au premier rang*, he aspires to the first place; *mettre au rang de ses amis*, to reckon among one's friends; *prendre rang*, to have one's place, to be of some importance, to count; *prenez les rangs*, fall in, fall into place; *rang de rang*, order of size; *se mettre sur les rangs*, to enter the lists, to come forward (as a candidate).

rangé (rā'ge), *a.* (fem. *rangée* (1)) Ordered, tidy; steady; pitched (of battles). *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *en bataille rangée*, in a pitched battle; *un homme rangé*, a steady man. **rangée** (2), *n.f.* Row, range, file, line, tier, set. **rangement**, *n.m.* Arranging, putting in order.

ranger (rā'ge), *v.t.* To put in order, to set to rights, to draw up, to marshal; to array, to arrange; to range, to set in order; to rank; to put aside, to turn aside; to keep back; to bring under, to reduce, to subdue; (*Naut.*) to coast, to sail close to. *Les gardes firent ranger le peuple*, the guards kept the people back; *ranger des gens deux à deux*, to place people in double file; *ranger des livres*, to set books in order; *ranger la côte* [côte], *ranger une armée en bataille* [BATAILLE]; *ranger cette table*, put that table in its place. **se ranger**, *v.r.* To make room, to make way (for), to get out of the way; to range or place oneself; to draw up (of carriages, troops, etc.); to fall in (of soldiers); to amend, to reform; to veer (of the wind). *Il se rangea dans un coin*, he drew aside into a corner; *il s'est rangé*, he has settled down (after sowing his wild oats); *les troupes se rangèrent en bataille*, the troops drew up in order of battle; *ranger-vous donc*! make room, will you! *se ranger à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to fall in with someone's opinion; *se ranger du parti de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone's side. **rangeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *rangeuse*) A person who arranges etc.

ranimer (ra'ime), *v.t.* To restore to life, to revive, to reanimate; to stir up, to rouse, to enliven; to cheer up, to inspirit. *Le printemps ranime toute la nature*, Spring revives all nature; *ranimer les couleurs d'un tableau*, to revive the colour of a picture. **se ranimer**, *v.r.* To revive, to come to life again; to be restored to health; to brighten up, to be enlivened; to cheer up. *La nature se ranime*, nature revives.

ranule (ra'nyl), *n.f.* (Path.) Ranula.

ranz (rā), *n.m.* Air, tune. *Ranz des vaches*, song of the Swiss cowherds.

raout (ra'ut), *n.m.* Rout, party.

rapace (ra'pas), *a.* Rapacious; ravenous, greedy. *n.m.* Rapacious bird, bird of prey. **rapacement**, *adv.* Rapaciously. **rapacité**, *n.f.* Rapacity.

rapage (ra'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Rasping, grating.

rapaisement (rapa'smā), *n.m.* Reappaisement. ***rapaiser**, *v.t.* To pacify, to appease again.

rapatelle (rapa'tel), *n.f.* Hair-cloth.

rapatriage (rapa'tri:ʒ), *n.m.* (colloq.) Recon-ciliation.

rapatriement (rapa'tri'mā), *n.m.* Repatriation, sending back of shipwrecked sailors etc. to their country (by consuls); reconciliation. **rapatrier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To repatriate, to send back to their country; to reconcile, to make friends again. *On les a rapatriés*, they have been reconciled. **se rapatrier**, *v.r.* To return to one's native country, to return home; to be reconciled, to make it up.

rape (rap), *n.f.* Grater; rasp; stalk, stem (of grapes); [RAPEL-] **rapé**, *a.* (fem. *rapée*) Grated, rasped; shabby, threadbare, worn out (of clothes); *n.m.* Rape-wine; fresh grapes put into a vessel of spoiled wine to improve it; chips to clarify wine. **ra-per**, *v.t.* To grate, to rasp; to make threadbare.

rapetassage (rapa'ta:sʒ), *n.m.* Patching up, mending, cobbling. **rapetasser**, *v.t.* To patch, to patch up, to piece, to botch, to mend, to cobble. **rapetasseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *rapetasseuse*) Piecer, patcher; (fig.) compiler, adapter.

rapetissement (rapa'smā), *n.m.* Shortening, lessening; (fig.) belittling. **rapetisser**, *v.t.* To shorten, to make smaller; (fig.) to belittle; *v.i.* To grow less, to shorten, to shrink. **se rapetisser**, *v.r.* To lessen, to shorten, to shrink; to humble oneself.

rapide (ra'pid), *a.* Rapid, swift, fleet, fast; hasty, sudden; steep. *n.m.* Rapid; fast train. **rapide-ment**, *adv.* Rapidly, swiftly, fast; suddenly. **rapidité**, *n.f.* Rapidity, swiftness, speed; steepness.

rapicéage or **rapicement** (rapa'smā), *n.m.* Piecing, patching. **rapicéer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACCÉLÉRER**) To piece, to patch. **rapicétage**, *n.m.* Piecing, patching; patchwork. **rapicéer**, *v.t.* To patch, to piece, to mend; to botch. *Rapicéer des meubles*, to botch up furniture.

rapière (ra'pi:ʁ), *n.f.* Rapier.

rapin (ra'pē), *n.m.* Painter's pupil, art student; (fig.) dauber. **rapinade**, *n.f.* Daub.

rapine (ra'pin), *n.f.* Rapine, pillage, robbery; spoil, plunder. **rapiner**, *v.t.* and *t.* To pillage, to plunder, to peculate. **rapineur**, *n.m.* (fem. *rapineuse*) Plunderer, pillager, pilferer.

rappareiller (rapa:ʁje), *v.t.* To match. **rap-parier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To match.

rappel (ra'pel), *n.m.* Recall, recalling; call (to order); (Mil.) bugle-call or drums beating to arms or quarters; revocation, repeal; after-payment, after-account. *Battre le rappel*, (Mil.) to beat to arms etc.; *rappel à l'ordre*, call to order; *rappel de lumière*, (Paint.) distribution of light. **rappeleur**, *v.t.* To call again; to call back, to recall, to call home; to keep on calling; to restore (to life etc.); to summon up, to muster (one's courage etc.); to retract, to recant; to recall to mind; to recall to someone's memory. *Je m'en allais, et il m'a rappelé*, I was going and he called me back; *rappeler la lumière*, (Paint.) to distribute the light; *rappeler le temps passé*, to recall the past; *rappeler quelqu'un à la vie*, to restore someone to life; *rappeler quelqu'un à l'ordre*, to call someone to order; *rappeler ses esprits*, to recover oneself; *rappeler un homme à son devoir*, to recall a man to his duty; *rappeler-moi à son souvenir*, remember me kindly to him. **se rappeler**, *v.r.* To recollect, to remember, to recall to mind. *Je me le rappelle parfaitement*, I recollect it very well; *vous rappelez-vous?* do you remember?

rappliquer (rapli'ke), *v.a.* To apply again, return.

rapport (ra'por), *n.m.* Revenue, product, produce; productiveness, bearing; report, account, information, tale, story; return, statement; affinity, analogy, resemblance, conformity, correspondence; harmony, agreement; relation, connexion, reference; communication, intercourse; ratio, proportion; restitution, reimbursement, refunding; rising (in the stomach). *Aimer à faire des rapports*, to love to tell tales; *avoir rapport à*, to relate to; *belle montre et peu de rapport*, great cry and little wool; *être en plein rapport*, to be very productive; *être en rapport*, to be productive, to be in bearing (of land); *faire un rapport*, to draw up a report, to make a return; *il a fait cela par rapport à vous*, he did that on your account; *il n'y a aucun rapport entre ces choses*, there is no connexion between these things; *le style n'est pas en rapport avec le sujet*, the style is not in keeping with the subject; *maison de rapport*, tenement house; *mettre une personne en rapport avec une autre*, to bring a person into communication with another; *par rapport à*, in proportion, comparison, or regard to; *pièces de rapport*, odd parts to form a patchwork etc.; *sous le rapport de*, with regard to; *sous tous les rapports*, in every respect. **rapportable**, *a.* That must be refunded, restorable.

rapporter (rapor'te), *v.t.* To bring back, to take back; to bring, to bring home; to bring in, to yield; to fetch; to refund, to return; to repeal, to revoke, to recall; to report, to tell, to give an account of; to quote; to direct, to refer; to attribute; (*Surveying*) to trace, to set down; to post (in ledger). *Cette mauvaise action ne lui rapportera rien*, this bad action

will avail him nothing; *il n'en a rapporté que des coups*, he only got blows by it; *il rapporte tout*, he tells everything; *ouvrage de pièces rapportées*, inlaid work; *rapporter du journal au grand livre*, to post from the journal to the ledger; *rapporter l'effet à sa cause*, to refer the effect to its cause; *rapporter tout à soi*, to make everything subservient to self; *rapporter un fait comme il s'est passé*, to relate a fact as it happened; *son argent lui rapporte six pour cent*, his money brings him in six per cent; *terres rapportées*, artificial soil, made soil; *une terre qui rapporte beaucoup*, an estate that yields a good income. *v.t.* To fetch and bring (of the dog); to tell tales; to pay well, to be profitable. *Ce chien rapporte bien*, this dog fetches well. *se rapporter, v.r.* To agree, to correspond, to tally; to relate, to have reference, to be related. *Ces deux couleurs se rapportent bien*, these two colours go well together; *je m'en rapporte à votre témoignage*, I abide by what you say; *je m'en rapporte à vous*, I leave it to you; *je m'en rapporterais à qui que ce soit*, I will refer the thing to anybody; *s'en rapporter à*, to leave it to (someone); *s'il faut s'en rapporter aux anciennes traditions*, if we are to believe ancient traditions. *rapporteur, n.m. (fem. rapporteuse)* Tell-tale, tale-bearer; reporter, stenographer; (Geom.) protractor. *Juge-rapporteur*, judge-advocate; *rapporteur d'un comité*, committee reporter.

rapprendre (ra'prãdri), *v.t.* To learn anew.

rapproviser (raprãvãze), *v.t.* To tame again; (fig.) to habituate again.

rapprochement (raprã'mã), *n.m.* Drawing closer, placing near, bringing together; reconciliation; junction, union; putting together, comparison. *rapprocher, v.t.* To bring near again, to put near again; to bring nearer, to bring together; to bring into harmony or agreement, to reconcile; to compare. *Rapprocher deux personnes*, to bring two persons together, to reconcile two persons; *rapprocher un cerf*, to put hounds on the track of a stag; *rapprochez ces deux planches*, bring these two planks closer. *se rapprocher, v.r.* To come near again; to draw nearer; to be brought together; to begin to agree or to be friends again, to become reconciled; to approach, to approximate.

rapisode or **rhapsode** (rap'sãd), *n.m.* Rhapsode. *rapsodie* or *rhapsodie, n.f.* Rhapsody. *rapsoviste* or *rhapsodiste, n.m.* Rhapsodist.

rapt (rap), *n.m.* Abduction, rape.

rapure (rap'yãr), *n.f.* Raspsings.

raquetier (rak'tje), *n.m.* Racket-maker, battle-dore-maker. *raqueton, n.m.* Large racket, rackette, *n.f.* Racket, battledore; snow-shoe; Indian fig, prickly pear, opuntia.

rare (rar), *a.* Rare, uncommon, unusual; extraordinary; singular; scarce; thin, scanty, sparse; slow (of the pulse). *Devenir rare comme les beaux jours*, to become quite a stranger. *n.m.* The rare. *Le rare n'est pas toujours le beau*, the most extraordinary is not always the most remarkable. ***raréfactive** [RARÉFANT], *raréfaction, n.f.* Rarefaction, rarefiable, *a.* rarefiant, *a. (fem. rarefiante)* Rarefying, rarefier, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To rarefy. *se raréfier, v.r.* To become rarefied. *rarement, adv.* Rarely, seldom. *rareté, n.f.* Rarity; scarcity; singularity. *rarissime, a.* Very rare, most rare.

ras (i) (ra), *a. (fem. rase)* Close-shaven, close-cropped, short; bare, smooth; open, flat, low; low-built, flat-bottomed, undecked. *A ras de terre*, almost touching the ground; *à rase terre*, level with the ground; *au ras de l'eau*, nearly level with the water; *du velours ras*, smooth velvet; *faire table rase*, to clear the board of, to sweep away all preconceptions; *faire table rase*, to sweep away, to clear one's house of the servants; *il a le menton ras*, he has a bare, smooth chin; *il porte la barbe ras*, he shaves close; *navire ras ou rasé*, dismantled vessel; *rase campagne*, open country; *un chien à poil ras*, a short-haired dog. *n.m.* Short-nap cloth.

ras (2) (ra), *n.m.* Raft. *Ras de carène, (Naut.)* shipwright's floating stage.

rasade (ra'zãd), *n.f.* Bumper. *Boire une rasade*, to drink a bumper.

rasant (ra'zã), *a. (fem. rasante)* Shaving, grazing; sweeping. *Vue rasant*, view of a flat, open country. ***rasement, n.m.** Razing or levelling to the ground.

raser (ra'ze), *v.t.* To shave; to demolish, to pull down, to rake; to cut down (a ship); to graze, to touch, to skim over; (*slang*) to bore, to worry. *Raser la côte*, to hug the coast; *raser une maison*, to pull down a house; *se faire raser*, to get (oneself) shaved; *une balle lui rase le visage*, a bullet grazed his face. *se raser, v.r.* To shave, to shave oneself, to be shaved. *Cette perdrix se rase*, this partridge squats close to the ground. *raseur, n.m. (fem. raseuse)* Shaver; (*slang*) bore. *rasibus, adv. (colloq.)* Quite close. *Couper rasibus*, to cut off quite close. *rasoir, n.m.* Razor; (*slang*) bore. *Cuir à rasoir*, razor-strop; *pièce à rasoir*, hone; *rasoir à sûreté*, safety-razor; *repasser un rasoir*, to set a razor. *rason, n.m.* Razor-fish.

rassade (ra'sãd), *n.f.* Glass beads (for dealing with negroes).

rassasiant (rasa'zãd), *a. (fem. rassasiente)* Satiating, cloying. *rassasiement, n.m.* Satiety.

rassasier (rasa'zje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To satisfy, to fill; to sate, to satiate; to cloy, to surfeit. *Être rassasié d'une chose*, to be tired of a thing; *il n'est jamais rassasié d'argent*, he can never have enough money. *se rassasier, v.r.* To sate oneself, to be cloyed; to take one's fill.

rassemblement (rasãblãmã), *n.m.* Assembling, mustering, collecting; muster, assemblage, crowd, concourse; mob. *Disperser un rassemblement*, to disperse a mob. *rassembler, v.t.* To reassemble; to gather together, to collect; to bring together again; to put together; to collect, to muster. *Rassembler des matériaux pour un ouvrage*, to collect materials for a work; *rassembler des troupes*, to muster troops. *se rassembler, v.r.* To reassemble; to assemble, to congregate, to muster. *Se rassembler en foule*, to flock.

rasseoir (ra'swaãr), *v.t. (conjugated like ASSOIR)* To seat again, to reset; to replace, to put in its place again; to settle again, to calm, to compose. *Donnez-lui le temps de rasseoir ses esprits*, give him time to compose himself. *se rasseoir, v.r.* To sit down again; to settle (of liquids); to become composed again.

rasseréner (rasere'ne), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To clear up; to restore serenity to. *Le soleil parut et rasséréna le temps*, the sun shone out and cleared up the weather. *se rasséréner, v.r.* To clear up; to recover one's serenity.

rassiéger (rasje'ze), *v.t.* To besiege again.

rassiss (ra'si), *a. (fem. rassisse)* Settled; calm, staid, sedate; stale. *De sang rassiss*, in cold blood. *n.m.* Flatness (of whisky etc.); old horse-shoe reset.

rassortiment (rasortĩ'mã) or **réassortiment, n.m.** Rematching (of colours, materials, etc.), re-sorting; taking in a stock of goods for a season, etc., restocking. *rasortir* or *réassortir, v.t.* To sort or match again; to stock (a shop etc.).

***rassotter** (raso'te), *v.t. (colloq.)* To infatuate again.

rassurant (rasy'ãr), *a. (fem. rassurante)* Tranquillizing; encouraging, reassuring. *rassurer, v.t.* To make firm; to strengthen, to consolidate; to tranquillize, to reassure. *se rassurer, v.r.* To recover oneself, to be reassured; to settle, to clear up (of the weather). *Rassurez-vous*, set your mind at rest.

rastagouère (rasta'kwẽr), *n.m.* Showy adventurer; foreign nobleman of doubtful antecedents.

rat (ra), *n.m.* Rat; whim, crotchet, fad; niggard; taper. *A bon chat bon rat* [CHAT]; *avoir des rats dans la tête*, to be whimsical; *gueux comme un rat d'église* [ÉGLISE]; *mort aux rats*, ratsbane; *prendre un rat, (fig.)* to miss fire; *rat d'eau*, water-rat; *rat de cave* [CAVE (2)]; *rat d'église*, church-goer; *rat de l'opéra*, ballet-girl; *rat de Pharaon*, ichneumon; *rat des champs*, field-rat; *un nid à rats* [NID].

ratafia (ra'tãja), *n.m.* Ratafia.

ratannia (rata'njə), *n.m.* Rhatany.
rataplan (rata'plā), *n.m.* (im. it.) Drum-Beat.
ratatiné (ratati'ne), *a. (fem. ratatinée)* Shrivelled, shrunken. **ratatiner**, *v.t.* To shrink, to wrinkle.
se ratatiner, *v.r.* To shrink, to shrivel up.
ratatouille (rata'taj), *n.f. (pop.)* Coarse stew.
rate (1) (rat), *n.f.* Spleen. *Avoir des vapeurs de rate*, to be troubled with the spleen; *décharger sa rate*, to vent one's choler; *épanouir, dilater, ou désopiler la rate*, to drive away the spleen; *s'épanouir la rate*, to be merry.

rate (2) (rat), *n.f.* Female rat. **raté**, *a. (fem. ratée)* Rat-eaten; (slang) pock-marked; *n.m.* Unsuccessful man.

âteau (ra'to), *n.m. (pl. râteaux)* Rake; rack (of a watch etc.). **râtelage**, *n.m.* Raking. **râtelée**, *n.f.* Rakeful, raking. **râtelier**, *v.t.* To rake. **râteleur**, *n.m. (fem. râteuse)* Raker.

***râteux** (ra'ti), *a. (fem. râteuse)* Splenetic.
râtelier (ra'ti), *n.m.* Rack (in stables etc.); set of teeth. *Manger à plus d'un râtelier*, to eat at more than one manger; *mettre les armes au râtelier*, to quit the service; **râtelier d'arme**, arm-rack.

ratelle (ra'tal), *n.f.* *Spleen; anthrax (in pigs).
râter (ra'te), *v.t.* To miss fire, to flash in the pan; (fig.) to miscarry. *v.t.* To miss; (fig.) to fail in. *Rater une charge*, to miss a place.

ratier (ra'tje), *a. (fem. ratière)* Pertaining to rats; (fig.) crotchety, whimsical. *n.m.* Rat-catcher; *n.f.* Rat-trap.

ratification (ratifikas'jō), *n.f.* Ratification.
ratifier, *v.t.* To ratify.

ratine (ra'tin), *n.f.* Ratteen, petersham. **ratiner**, *v.t.* To frieze.

ratiocination (rasjosinas'jō), *n.f.* Ratiocination.
ratiociner, *v.t.* To ratiocinate.

ration (ra'sjō), *n.f.* Ration, allowance. *Mettre à la ration*, to allow.

rational (rasjo'nal), *n.m. (pl. rationaux)* (Jewish) Breast-plate, pectoral.

rationaliser (rasjonal'ize), *v.t.* To rationalize.
rationalisme, *n.m.* Rationalism. **rationaliste**, *a.* and *n.* Rationalist. **rationalité**, *n.f.* Rationality.
rationnel, *a. (fem. rationnelle)* Rational. **Horizon rationnel**, rational horizon; *quantité algébrique rationnelle*, rational quantity. **rationnellement**, *adv.*

rationnement (rasjon'mā), *n.m.* Rationing, putting on short allowance. **rationner**, *v.t.* To ration, to put on short allowance.

ratisage (rati'saʒ), *n.m.* Scraping; raking.
ratisser, *v.t.* To rake; to scrape; to scrape off.

ratissoir, *n.f.* Scraper. **ratisserie**, *n.f.* Scrapings.

raton (ra'tō), *n.m.* Little rat; raccoon; (fig.) little pet, darling.

rattacher (rata'she), *v.t.* To refasten, to tie up again; to attach. **se rattacher**, *v.r.* To be attached or connected.

rattéindre (ra'tēdr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To retake, to catch again; to overtake.

rattendrir (rat'drin), *v.t.* To soften again, to make tender again.

rattiser (rati'se), *v.t.* To stir up (the fire etc.) again; to rekindle.

rattraper (ratra'pe), *v.t.* To catch again, to retake, to seize again; to overtake; to recover. *Bien fin qui m'a rattrapera*, once bit, twice shy; *on a rattrapé le prisonnier*, the prisoner has been retaken.
se rattraper, *v.r.* To catch hold (a); to be caught again; to make up for one's losses etc.

rature (ra'tyr), *n.f.* Erasure; word etc. crossed out. **raturer**, *v.t.* To erase, to scratch or cross out; to scrape (parchment etc.).

raucité (rosi'te), *n.f.* Raucity, hoarseness.
rauque, *a.* Hoarse.

ravage (ra'vaʒ), *n.m.* Ravage, havoc. *Faire des ravages*, to commit ravages. **ravager**, *v.t.* To ravage, to lay waste; to spoil, to ruin. **ravagour**, *n.m.* Ravager, spoiler; *mudlark (of Paris Brooks etc.).

ravalement (raval'mā), *n.m.* Cutting down the

old wood (of a tree etc.); sunk panel; reduction in thickness (of a plank etc.); rough-casting; (fig.) depreciation, disparagement.

ravaler (rava'le), *v.t.* To swallow again; to gulp down; to lower (a wall etc.); to cut back (a branch); (fig.) to run down, to disparage; to rough-cast. *Ravaler la gloire de*, to run down the glory of. **se ravaler**, *v.r.* To debase oneself, to lower oneself.

ravaudage (ravo'daʒ), *n.m.* Mending (of old clothes etc.); (fig.) darning stockings; botching, bungling. **ravauder**, *v.t.* To mend, to darn; to botch up; (colloq.) to scold, to abuse; to twaddle, to talk rot. **ravauderie**, *n.f.* Nonsense, trash. *Dire des ravauderie*, to talk nonsense. **ravaudeur**, *n.m. (fem. ravaudeuse)* Mender (of stockings, old clothes, etc.); (colloq.) scolder, abusive person, twaddler.

rave (ra:v), *n.f.* French turnip. *Petite rave*, radish.

ravelin (ra'vli), *n.m.* Ravelin.

ravenelle (rav'nel), *n.f.* Wallflower.

ravi (ra'vi), *a. (fem. ravie)* Carried away, transported, ravished, glad, delighted. *J'en suis ravi*, I am delighted at it; *je suis ravi que vous la connaissiez*, I am delighted you know her; *ravi d'admiration*, carried away by admiration.

ravier (ra'vje), *n.m.* Radish-dish. **ravière**, *n.f.* Radish-bed.

ravigote (ravi'got), *n.f.* Shallot-sauce. **ravigoter**, *v.t.* To revive, to refresh. **se ravigoter**, *v.r.* To recover one's appetite or spirits.

ravilir (ravi'lir), *v.t.* To degrade, to lower.

ravin (ra'vā), *n.m.* Ravine; hollow road. **ravine**, *n.f.* Mountain torrent; gully, ravine. **ravinement**, *n.m.* Ploughing or hollowing out. **raviner**, *v.t.* To plough or hollow out (of torrents etc.).

ravir (ra'vir), *v.t.* To carry off, to take away by force; to ravish, to rob of; (fig.) to charm, to delight, to enrapture. *A ravir*, wonderfully, to admiration; *elle chante à ravir*, she sings admirably; *on lui a ravi son plus doux espoir*, he has been robbed of his dearest hope; *ravir le bien d'autrui*, to steal the property of another; *ravir l'honneur à une fille*, to dishonour a girl.

***ravisement** (raviz'mā), *n.m.* Thinking better of, changing one's mind, afterthought.

se raviser (raviz'se), *v.r.* To alter one's mind.

ravissant (ravi'sā), *a. (fem. ravissante)* Rapturous, ravenous; (fig.) ravishing, delightful, charming. **ravissement**, *n.m.* Rape; rapture, ravishment, delight. *Il était dans le ravissement*, he was in raptures. **ravisseur**, *n.m. (fem. ravisseuse)* Ravisher; spoiler, robber.

ravitaillement (ravitoj'mā), *n.m.* Revictualing. **ravitailleur**, *v.t.* To revictual.

raviver (ravi've), *v.t.* To revive, to reanimate; to enliven, to cheer, to rouse. *Raviver le feu*, to make a fire burn up again.

ravoir (ra'vva:r), *v.t. (usu. in infin.)* To get again, to recover. **se ravoir**, *v.r. (colloq.)* To recover one's strength.

rayage (re'jaʒ), *n.m.* Streaking, striping; rifling (of guns). **rayé**, *a. (fem. rayée)* Striped, streaked; (Artill.) rifled, grooved. **rayer**, *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To scratch (plate, dishes, etc.); to streak, to stripe; to scratch out, to cross out, to erase, to expunge; (fig.) to suppress; (Artill.) to rifle, to groove. *Rayer d'une liste*, to strike off a list; *rayer le canon d'un fusil*, to rifle a gun-barrel; *rayez cela de vos papiers*, strike that out of your book, don't count upon that any more.

rayère (re'je:r), *n.f.* Loophole.

rayeur (re'je:r), *n.m.* Ruler (instrument).

ray-grass (re'gras), *n.m.* Rye-grass.

rayon (1) (re'jō), *n.m.* Ray; beam, gleam; radius; furrow; spoke (of a wheel); (fig.) zone, circuit (guarded by the douane etc.); (Bot.) floret of the ray; (Ich.) spine (of fin). *A dix lieues de rayon on duns un rayon de dix lieues*, within a radius of ten leagues; *rayon de lumière*, ray of light; *une étoile à cinq-rayons*, a star with five rays; *rayon d'espérance*, ray of hope.

rayon (2) (rə'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Shelf; rack; honeycomb; department (of a shop). *Chef de rayon*, shop-walker; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb.

rayonnant (rə'ʃɔ̃nɑ̃), *a. (fem. rayonnante)* Radiant, beaming. *Rayonnant de lumière*, beaming with light. *rayonné, a. (fem. rayonnée)* Radiate, stellate; *n.m. (pl.) (Zool.)* Radiata. *rayonnement, n.m.* Radiance; radiation. *Le rayonnement des astres*, the radiance of the stars.

rayonner (rə'ʃɔ̃nɛ), *v.t.* To radiate; to shine, to beam; to glisten, to sparkle. *Son visage rayonne de joie*, his face is radiant with joy. *rayure, n.f.* Stripping (of textile fabrics); streak, scratch; groove, riding (of fire-arms).

raz or ras (rɑ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Race, tide-race. *Raz de marée*, bore, ebb.

razzia (rɑ̃'ziɑ), *n.f. (pl. razzias)* (Algerian) Razzia, raid, foray. *Faire une razzia*, to make a clean sweep.

ré (re), *n.m. (Mus.)* Re, D.

ré-, re-, pref. Re-

réa- (rɛ-a), *n.m.* Sheave (of pulley).

réabonnement (rɛabɔ̃nmɑ̃), *n.m.* Renewed subscription. *réabonner, v.t.* To renew (one's subscription). *réabsorber, v.t.* To reabsorb. **réabsorption, n.f.** Reabsorption.

réacteur (rɛak'tœr), *n.m. (fem. réactrice)* Reactionary. *réactif, a. (fem. réactive)* Reactive; *n.m. (Chem.)* Reagent. *réaction, n.f.* Reaction. *réactionnaire, a. and n.* Reactionary. *réactionner, v.t.* To sue again; *v.t. (Stock Exchange)* To react against a rise.

readmettre (rɛad'mɛtr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To admit again. *readmission, n.f.* Re-admission, readmittance. *readopter, v.t.* To readopt. *readoption, n.f.* Readoption. *réafficher, v.t.* To stick up again. *réaffirmer, v.t.* To reaffirm.

réaggraver (rɛa'gravɛ), *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Reaggravation. *réaggraver, v.t.* To censure by a reaggravation.

réagir (rɛa'ʒiʁ), *v.t.* To react. *réajournement, n.m.* Readjournalment. *réajourner, v.t.* To readjournal.

réal (1) (rɛ'al), *n.m., or réalie* (1), *n.f. (pl. réaux* (1) or *réales*). Real (Spanish coin = 2½ pence).

réal (2) (rɛ'al), *a. (fem. réalie* (2), *pl. réaux* (2)) Royal, of the royal galley. *n.f.* Royal galley.

réalgar (rɛal'gar), *n.m.* Realgar.

réalisable (rɛal'zabl), *a.* Realizable. *réalisation, n.f.* Realization; conversion into money, profit-taking. *réaliser, v.t.* To realize; to convert into money. *se réaliser, v.r.* To be realized. *réalisme, n.m.* Realism. *réaliste, n.* Realist. *réalité, n.f.* Reality. *En réalité*, in reality, indeed.

réanimer (rɛani'mɛ), *v.t.* To reanimate. *réapparaître, v.i. (conjugated like CONNAÎTRE)* To reappear. *réapparition, n.f.* Reappearance. *réappeler, n.m.* Second call over. *réappeler, v.t. (conjugated like APPELER)* To call over a second time. *réapposer, v.t.* To reapply, to put on again. *réapposition, n.f.* Reaffixing, putting on again. *réargenter, v.t.* To resilver, to replating. *réargenture, n.f.* Resilvering, replating. *réarmement, n.m.* Re-arming. *réarmer, v.t.* To arm again. *réarpentage, n.m.* Resurvey. *réarpenner, v.t.* To resurvey. *réasservir, v.t.* To enslave again. *réassignation, n.f.* Reassignment, new subpoena. *réassigner, v.t.* To reassign, to resummon. *réassurance, n.f.* Reinsurance. *réassurer, v.t.* To reinsure. *réatteler, v.t.* To put (horses) to again.

réaux (1 and 2), *pl. [RÉAL* (1 and 2)].

rebaigner (rɛbɛ'pɛ), *v.t.* To bathe again. *rebaiser, v.t.* To kiss again. *rebaïsser, v.t.* To lower again. *rebander, v.t.* To bend again; to bind up again. *rebaptisant, n.m.* Baptizer. *rebaptisation, n.f.* Rebaptizing. *rebaptiser, v.t.* To rebaptize.

rébarbatif (rɛbarbat'if), *a. (fem. rébarbative)* Stern, surly, grim.

rebâter (rɛba'tɛ), *v.t.* To resaddle. *rebâtir, v.t.* To rebuild.

rebatte (rɛ'batr), *v.t. (conjugated like BATTRE)* To beat again; to repeat, to tell over and over; to shuffle

(cards) again. **rebattu, a. (fem. rebattue)** Hackneyed, trite, oft-told. *J'en ai les oreilles rebattues*, I am sick of hearing it so often; *un conte rebattu*, a trite story.

rebaudir (rɛbo'diʁ), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To caress in order to encourage (dogs).

rebec (rɛ'bɛk), *n.m.* Rebeck.

rebel (rɛ'bɛl), *n.* Rebel. *a.* Rebellious; disobedient; unyielding, obstinate; refractory. *Rebelle à la raison*, impervious to reason; *un sujet rebelle à la poésie*, a subject ill-adapted to verse. **se rebeller, v.r. To rebel, to revolt. *rébellion, n.f.* Rebellion, revolt; resistance, contumacy.**

rebénir (rɛbɛ'niʁ), *v.t.* To bless or consecrate anew. **se rebéquer, v.r. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)** To be pert, to answer insolently. *rebercer, v.t.* To rock again. *rebiffer, v.t.* To turn up, to knock upwards; *v.t. (colloq.)* To turn up one's nose. **se rebiffer, v.r.** To be refractory, to refuse. *reblanchir, v.t.* To bleach again, to whitewash again. *reboire, v.t.* To drink again. *reboisement, n.m.* Retimbering, re-afforestation. *reboiser, v.t.* To retimber, to reafforest.

rebond (rɛ'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Rebound. *rebondi, a. (fem. rebondie)* Plump, chubby. *Des Jones rebondies*, chubby cheeks. *rebondir, v.t.* To rebound. *rebondissement, n.m.* Rebounding.

rebord (rɛ'boʁ), *n.m.* Edge, brim, brink; border, hem. *reborder, v.t.* To border again, to re-hem.

rebotter (rɛbo'tɛ), *v.t.* To boot again. **se rebotter, v.r.** To put one's boots on again.

rebouchement (rɛbuʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stopping up again. *reboucher, v.t.* To stop up again; to cork again. **se reboucher, v.r.** To get stuffed up again; to bend. *L'épée se reboucha contre sa cuirasse*, the sword bent against his cuirass.

rebouil (rɛbu'ij), *n.m.* Pelt-wool.

rebouillir (rɛbu'ijɛʁ), *v.t.* To boil again.

rebourgeonner (rɛburʒɔ̃nɛʁ), *v.t.* To bud again.

rebours (rɛ'buʁ), *n.m.* Wrong side (of a stuff etc.); wrong way (of the grain); contrary, reverse. *A rebours ou au rebours*, the wrong way, against the grain, backwards; *lire à rebours*, to read backwards; *marcher à rebours*, to walk backwards; *prendre à rebours*, to misconstrue. *a. (fem. rebourse)* Cross-grained, intractable.

reboutage (rɛbu'taʒ), *n.m.* Bone-setting. *rebouter, v.t.* To set (bones). *rebouteur, n.m. (fem. rebouteuse)* Bone-setter.

reboutonner (rɛbu'tɔ̃nɛ), *v.t.* To rebotton. **se reboutonner, v.r.** To button up one's clothes again. *rebriider, v.t.* To bride again. *rebrocher, v.t.* To restitch (books etc.). *rebrouiller, v.t.* To embroil again; to entangle again; to mix again. *rebrousse, n.f. [REBRUSSOIR]*. *rebroussement, n.m.* Turning back, turning up. *à rebrousse-poil, adv.* Against the grain; the wrong way. *rebrousser, v.t.* To turn up (the hair); to retrace (one's steps etc.). *Rebrousser chemin*, to turn back, to retrace one's steps. *rebroussoir, n.m., or rebroussette, n.f.* Napping-tool for cloth. *rebroyer, v.t.* To grind again. *rebûler, v.t.* To burn again. *rebrunir, v.t.* To burnish again. *rebuttade, n.f.* Rebuff, repulse.

rébus (rɛ'by:s), *n.m.* Rebus; (*fig.*) pun, equivocal, conundrum.

rebut (rɛ'by), *n.m.* Repulse, rebuff, rejection, refusal; refuse, rubbish; outcast, riffraff, scum. *Marchandises de rebut*, waste goods; *mettre au rebut*, to throw aside; *mettre une lettre au rebut*, to send a letter to the dead-letter office; *papier de rebut*, waste paper. *rebutant, a. (fem. rebutante)* Repulsive, disgusting, forbidding. *Air ou mine rebutant*, forbidding look; *travail rebutant*, tedious work. **rebutter, v.t.** To repulse, to rebuff, to reject, to refuse; to disgust, to shock. *Il a rebuté ces marchandises*, he rejected those goods; *rebutter des excuses*, to refuse an apology; *v.t.* To be repulsive. **se rebuter, v.r.** To be discouraged or disheartened. *Il se rebute aisément*, he is easily disheartened.

recacher (rɛka'ʃɛ), *v.t.* To hide again. *recacher, v.t.* To seal again.

récalcitrant (rekalsi'trā), *a.* (*fem.* **récalcitrante**)

Refractory, perverse, recalcitrant; averse. **récalcitrer**, *v.t.* *To be restive, to kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to be refractory; to resist, to be reluctant.

recaler (reka'le), *v.t.* To wedge up again, to refix, to refasten; (*slang*) to plough (at an examination). *Il a été recalé*, he has been ploughed again.

récapitulatif (rekapityla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **récapitulative**) Recapitulatory. **récapitulatif**, *n.f.* Recapitulation, summing up. **récapituler**, *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up.

recarbonisation (rēkarboniza'sjō), *n.f.* Recarbonization. **recarder**, *v.t.* To card again. **recarreler**, *v.t.* To pave (a floor etc.) anew; to resole (shoes etc.). **recasser**, *v.t.* To break again; to break up (stubble-land etc.). **recassis**, *n.m.* Land that has been broken up again. **recéder**, *v.t.* To cede again, to yield again, to sell again.

recel (rō'sel), **recélé**, or **recèlement**, *n.m.* Receiving of stolen goods. **recéler**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To receive (stolen goods); to embezzle; to conceal from justice; to hide; *v.i.* To be or remain concealed (of game). **receleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **receleuse**) Receiver of stolen goods.

réccément (resa'mō), *adv.* Recently, newly, lately.

recensement (resās'mā), *n.m.* Census; return, statement, inventory; verification. **Recensement des jeunes soldats**, return or census of young men liable to military service. **recenser**, *v.t.* To take the census of; to verify, to examine. **recension**, *n.f.* Recension; collation (of books etc.).

récent (re'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **récente**) Recent, new, fresh, late.

recépage (rēsē'pa:ʒ) or **récepage**, *n.m.* Cutting down close (of vines, young trees, etc.). **recépée** or **recépée**, *n.f.* Cut part of a wood, clearing. **recepér** or **recéper**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To cut down close; to clear (a wood etc.).

recépissé (resēpi'se), *n.m.* Receipt (for documents, papers, etc.).

réceptacle (resēp'takl), *n.m.* Receptacle; (*fig.*) resort, haunt. **récepteur**, *n.m.* Receiver, reservoir (in a machine, etc.); receiving instrument (of telegraphs). **réception**, *n.f.* Receiving, receipt; admission; levée, drawing-room, reception, entertainment. **réceptionnaire**, *n.* Receiver, receiving clerk; *a.* Receiving. **réceptivité**, *n.f.* Receptivity. **réceptrice**, *a.f.* (*Elec.*) Receiving. **Machine réceptrice**, dynamo receiving current from a distance.

recerclage (rāsēr'kla:ʒ), *n.m.* Rehooping. **recercler**, *v.t.* To put new hoops to.

recette (rō'set), *n.f.* Receipt; receipts, returns; recipe; receivership; receiver's office.

recevabilité (rasvabili'te), *n.f.* Receivability, admissibility. **recevable**, *a.* Receivable, admissible, allowed. **receveur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **receveuse**) Receiver, collector (of taxes etc.).

recevoir (rō'svwar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **recevant**, *p.p.* **reçu**) To receive, to accept, to take, to take in, to let in, to admit; to welcome; to harbour; to entertain. *Je reçois vos offres*, I accept your offers; *recevoir bien*, to receive well, to welcome; *recevoir un coup mortel*, to be mortally wounded; *recevoir une excuse*, to accept an excuse; *recevoir une opinion*, to admit an opinion; *recevoir un mauvais accueil*, to meet with a bad reception; *se faire recevoir avocat*, to be called to the bar. *v.i.* To receive, to receive company; to be at home to visitors; to hold a levee or drawing-room. *Elle reçoit beaucoup*, she sees a great deal of company; *on recevait ce soir-là*, there will be company that evening; *quand recevez-vous?* when is your at-home day?

recez or **recés** (rō'se), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) **Recess**; minutes (of a congress etc.).

réchampir (rēʃā'pir) or **échampir**, *v.t.* (*Paint.*) To pick out with colours, to set off.

rechange (rō'ʃā:ʒ), *n.m.* Change of anything; spare things; (*Naut.*) spare stores; (*Comm.*) re-exchange. *Habits de rechange*, spare clothes; *j'en ai*

de rechange, I have some in reserve; *mâts de hune de rechange*, spare topmasts. **rechanger**, *v.t.* To change again.

rechanter (rəʃā'te), *v.t.* To sing again; to repeat, to retell. **réchapper**, *v.i.* To escape. **Réchapper d'une maladie**, to recover from an illness; *un réchappé de potence*, a gallows-bird.

recharge (rō'ʃā:ʒ), *n.f.* Fresh or second charge. *En recharge*, in addition. **rechargement**, *n.m.* Reloading, relading; reshipment; rebalasting. **recharger**, *v.t.* To load again; to recharge; to charge again; to enjoin over again. *Recharger les ennemis*, to charge the enemy again.

rechasser (rəʃā'se), *v.t.* To drive away again; to drive back. *v.i.* To hunt again.

réchaud (rēʃo'), *n.m.* Chafing-dish; dish-warmer; (*Hort.*) hot-bed, mulch. **Réchaud à alcool**, painter's lamp for burning off old paint.

réchauffage (rēʃo'fa:ʒ), *n.m.* Warming up again; [**RÉCHAUFFÉE**]. **réchauffé**, *n.m.* Dish or food warmed up again; rehash, stale stuff, imitation. *C'est du réchauffé*, it is mere imitation. **réchauffement**, *n.m.* Warming up again; (*Hort.*) lining a hot-bed anew; mulching. **réchauffer**, *v.t.* To warm up again, to make hot again, to warm up; to reanimate, to rekindle, to stir up. *Faire réchauffer la soupe*, to warm up the soup. *Réchauffer un serpent dans son sein*, to nurse a snake in one's bosom. **se réchauffer**, *v.r.* To warm oneself, to get warm; to rekindle, to grow warm again. **réchauffoir**, *n.m.* Plate-warmer.

rechausser (raʃo'se), *v.t.* To put shoes or stockings on (a person) again; to set new cogs (on a wheel etc.); (*Hort.*) to bank up; (*Build.*) to underpin. *Rechausser un mur*, to underpin a wall.

rêche (rēi'), *a.* Rough (to the taste, touch, etc.); (*fig.*) sour, crabbed (of persons).

recherche (rō'ʃerʃ), *n.f.* Search, quest, pursuit; inquiry, investigation, examination, scrutiny; research, inquiries; addresses, courtship, suit; (*fig.*) studied elegance or refinement, affectation; (*Build.*) mending or partial repair (with tiles or slates). *Faire la recherche d'une chose*, to search for a thing; *faire les recherches*, to carry out investigations, to make researches; *il fait la recherche d'une veuve*, he is courting a widow; *recherche exacte*, strict search; *style naturel et sans recherche*, natural and unaffected style; *travailler à la recherche de la vérité*, to labour in search of truth. **recherché**, *a.* (*fem.* **recherchée**) Choice, refined, exquisite; affected, studied, far-fetched; sought after, in great request, in great demand. *Expression recherchée*, far-fetched expression; *ornements recherchés*, choice ornaments; *parure recherchée*, exquisite dress. **rechercher**, *v.t.* To seek again, to look for again; to seek, to seek after, to search for; to investigate, to search into, to make an inquiry into, to pry into; to call to account; to desire, to aspire to; to endeavour to obtain; to court, to solicit in marriage, to woo; (*Art.*) to finish off, to polish. *On recherchait sa vie*, they made inquiries into his mode of life; *se faire rechercher*, to be courted. **se rechercher**, *v.r.* To seek each other or each other's society.

rechigné (rəʃi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **rechignée**) Sour-faced, surly, cross-grained, crabbed. **rechignement**, *n.m.* Sulking, sullenness. **rechigner**, *v.i.* To look sulky, sullen, grim, etc.

rechoir (rō'ʃwar), *v.t.* To fall again, to have a relapse. **rechute**, *n.f.* Second fall, relapse.

récidive (residiv), *n.f.* Recidivism, relapse into crime; second offence, repetition of an offence. *Être en récidive*, to be an old offender; *il y a une récidive*, it is not the first offence. **récidiver**, *v.t.* To repeat the offence; to relapse again. **récidiviste**, *n.* Recidivist, old offender. **récidivité**, *n.f.* Recidivism.

récif (rē'sif), *n.m.* Reef (of rocks).

récipe (rē'sipe), *n.m.* Recipe, prescription.

récipiendaire (resipjā'deir), *n.m.* New member, member-elect.

récipient (resipjā'), *n.m.* Receiver; reservoir, cistern, well (of a machine etc.).

réciprocation (resiprôk'sj5), *n.f.* Reciproca-
tion. **réciprocité**, *n.f.* Reciprocity, reciproca-
tion. **réci-proque**, *a.* Reciprocal, mutual; (*Math.*) converse,
reciprocal; *n.m.* The same, the like. **Rendre le ré-
ci-proque**, to return the like, to give tit for tat; *n.f.*
(*Math.* etc.) Converse, reciprocal. **réci-proque-ment**,
adv. Reciprocally, mutually; (*Math.*) conversely.

recirer (rasi're), *v.t.* To wax, polish, or black
again.

récit (re'si), *n.m.* Recital, account, story, narra-
tive, report; (*Mus.*) recitative. *n.* Soloist. **récitant**,
a. (fem. récitante) (*Mus.*) Solo. **récitateur**, *n.m.*
(*fem. récitanteuse*) Reciter, repeater. **récitatif**,
n.m. (*Mus.*) Recitative. **récitation**, *n.f.* Recita-
tion, reciting; repetition. **réciter**, *v.t.* To recite,
to rehearse; to repeat, to say; to tell, to relate, to
recount; (*Mus.*) to sing or execute in recitative;
to play in recitative. **Récitez votre leçon**, say your
lesson. **se réciter**, *v.r.* To be recited, or related.
réciteur, *n.m.* (*fem. récituse*) Reciter, story-teller.

réclamant (rekla'mā), *a. (fem. réclamante)*
Claiming. *n.* Claimant. **réclamation**, *n.f.* Claim,
demand; complaint, protest, objection. **Être en ré-
clamation**, to have raised an objection.

réclame (1) (re'klam), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Bird-call.
réclame (2) (re'klam), *n.f.* Advertisement, log-
rolling; (*Print.*) catch-word; puff, puffing.

réclamer (rekla'mé), *v.t.* To crave, to entreat;
to beseech, to demand; to require; to reclaim, to
claim back, to demand back; to claim; (*Hawking*) to
call back; to implore. **Réclamer les chiens**, to call off
the dogs; **réclamer l'oiseau**, to bring back the hawk;
réclamer son droit, to claim one's right. *v.i.* To
object, to make a complaint, to protest (*contre*). **Je
réclame contre cela**, I protest against that; **personne ne
réclame?** does nobody raise any objection? **se ré-
clamer**, *v.r.* To make use (of someone's name), to refer
to. **Voyant qu'on allait le maltraiter, il se réclama d'un
tel**, seeing they were about to ill-treat him, he referred
to so-and-so.

reclure (rekl'ue), *v.t.* To nail again.
reclure (re'klyr), *v.t.* To shut up, to confine.
reclus, *a. (fem. recluse)* Shut up, sequestered,
secluded; *n.* Recluse, monk, nun. **reclusion** or
réclusion, *n.f.* *Reclusion, confinement; (*Law*) solitary
imprisonment (with hard labour). **reclusionnaire**
or **réclusionnaire**, *n.* Person punished thus.

recogner (rako'ne), *v.t.* To hit again.

reconitif (reko'ni'tif), *a. (fem. reconnitive)* Re-
cognitory. **Acte reconnitif**, ratification of a liability
(stating the consideration thereof). **reconition**, *n.f.*
Recognition.

recoiffer (rakwa'fe), *v.t.* To dress (the head or
hair) again; to re-cork (bottles).

recoin (ra'kwē), *n.m.* Corner, nook; (*pl.*) inner-
most recess.

récolement (rekol'mā), *n.m.* (*Law*) Reading of
depositions to witnesses; verification. **récolet**, *v.t.*
To read the previous evidence to a witness; to ex-
amine, to verify.

***récollection** (rekolek'sj5), *n.f.* (*Relig.*) Contem-
plation.

recollement (rekol'mā) or **recollage**, *n.m.*
Pasting or gluing again. **recoller**, *v.t.* To paste or
glue again (*fig. and fam.*). **se recoller**, *v.r.* To join
up (of the edges of a wound etc.).

récollet (reko'le), *n.m.* (*fem. récollette*) Re-
collect (Franciscan friar or nun).

récolte (re'kolt), *n.f.* Harvest, crop, vintage; (*fig.*)
gatherings, result; profits, benefit. **Faire la récolte**,
to get in the harvest. **récolter**, *v.t.* To reap, to
gather in; to get in.

recommandable (rakomā'dabl), *a.* Recom-
mendable; respectable. **recommandation**, *n.f.* Re-
commendation; reference, introduction; (*Law*) de-
tainer; (*fig.*) esteem, consideration; (*Post*) registra-
tion. **Lettre de recommandation**, letter of introduction.

recommander (rakomā'de), *v.t.* To recommend;
to charge, to enjoin, to bid; to request; (*Law*) to

lodge a detainee against; (*Post*) to register. **Faire
recommander une lettre**, to have a letter registered;
je vous recommande le secret, I enjoin secrecy. **se recom-
mander**, *v.r.* To recommend oneself or itself; to
request protection (à); to refer to. **Cette chose se
recommande d'elle-même**, the thing is its own recom-
mendation; **je me recommande à vous**, I refer to you.

recommencement (rakomūs'mā), *n.m.* Re-
commencement, beginning anew. **recommencer**, *v.t.*
and *i.* To recommence, to begin again. **C'est toujours
à recommencer**, there's no end to it; **recommencer de
plus belle ou recommencer sur nouveaux frais**, to renew
the attempt more vigorously than ever; **recommencer
la guerre**, to begin war afresh; **ne recommencez pas**,
par exemple, don't do it again, though.

recommuniquer (rakomyni'ke), *v.t.* To com-
municate again. **recomparaitre**, *v.t.* To appear
again.

récompense (rek5p's), *n.f.* Reward, recom-
pense; requital; compensation, amends, indemnity.
En récompense de, in return for; **pour récompense de**,
as a recompense for. **récompenser**, *v.t.* To reward,
to requite, to recompense; to make amends to, to
compensate; to repay, to punish. **Récompenser le
temps perdu**, to make up for lost time. **se récom-
penser**, *v.r.* To make amends.

recomposer (rak5po'ze), *v.t.* To recompose.
recomposition, *n.f.* Recomposition. **recompter**, *v.t.*
To count again.

réconciliable (rek5si'ljabl), *a.* Reconciliable.
réconciliateur, *n.m.* (*fem. réconciliatrice*) Recon-
ciler. **réconciliation**, *n.f.* Reconciliation. **récon-
cilier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIVER*) To reconcile, to
make friends again. **On les a réconciliés**, they have
been reconciled. **se réconcilier**, *v.r.* To be reconciled,
to become friends again. **Il s'est réconcilié avec son
père**, he has made it up with his father.

réconduction or **reconduction** (rak5dyk'sj5),
n.f. (*Law*) Renewal of a lease or tenancy.

reconduire (rak5d'quir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like
CONDUIRE*) To reconduct, to lead back, to see home;
to show out, to accompany to the door; to drive
back (the enemy). **reconduite**, *n.f.* Accompanying
out or to the door, seeing out, seeing home.

reconfirmer (rak5fir'mé), *v.t.* To confirm again.
reconfort, *n.m.* Comfort, relief. **réconfortation**,
n.f. Recomforting, cheering up. **réconforter**, *v.t.*
To reconfort, to cheer up, to fortify, to revive. **ré-
confrontation**, *n.f.* Confronting anew. **réconfronter**,
v.t. To confront again.

reconnaissable (rak5ne'sabl), *a.* Recognizable.

reconnaissance (rak5ne'sd's), *n.f.* Recognition,
discovery; gratitude, thankfulness; review, survey,
examination; acknowledgment, avowal, confession;
reward, return; recognizance; pawn-ticket; recon-
naissance, reconnoitring, reconnoitring party. **Aller
en ou faire une reconnaissance**, to go on a reconnais-
sance; **en reconnaissance de mes services**, as an acknow-
ledgment of my services; **témoigner sa reconnaissance**,
to testify one's gratitude. **reconnaissance**, *a. (fem.
reconnaissante)* Grateful, thankful.

reconnaître (rak5n'netr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CON-
NAÎTRE*) To recognize, to know again, to know, to
identify; to find out, to discover; to acknowledge,
to confess, to admit; to be grateful for; to recon-
noître, to explore. **Je ne le reconnais plus**, he has
grown out of my recollection; **je vous reconnais bien
là**, that is just like you; **on a reconnu sa trahison**, his
treachery was discovered; **reconnaître un enfant**, to own
a child; **se faire reconnaître**, to make oneself known.
se reconnaître, *v.r.* To recognize oneself, to see
oneself (in one's child etc.); to make out where one
is, to collect oneself; to come to oneself; to know-
ledge one's guilt, to plead guilty, to repent. **Il se
reconnaît dans son fils**, he sees himself in his son;
je commence à me reconnaître, I begin to know where
I am; **je me reconnais bien là**, that is just like me;
je ne me reconnais plus, I don't know what I am about.

reconquérir (rak5ke'rir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like*

ACQUÉRIR To reconquer; to recover, to regain. **reconquête**, *n.f.* Reconquest. **reconsidération**, *n.f.* Reconsideration. **reconsidérer**, *v.t.* To reconsider. **reconstituer**, *v.t.* To reconstitute. **reconstitution**, *n.f.* Reconstitution, reorganization. **reconstruction**, *n.f.* Reconstruction, rebuilding. **reconstruire**, *v.t.* To rebuild, to reconstruct. **reconsulter**, *v.t.* To consult again. **reconter**, *v.t.* To relate over again. **recontinuer**, *v.t.* To resume, to continue. **recontracter**, *v.t.* To contract again; *v.i.* To make a new contract.

reconvention (rəkōvā'sjō), *n.f.* (Law) Cross-suit, set off. **reconventionnel**, *a.* (fem. **reconventionnelle**) Cross, counter. **Demande reconventionnelle**, cross action.

reconvoquer (rəkōvō'ke), *v.t.* To convene again, to call together again. **recopier**, *v.t.* To copy again. **recoquillement**, *n.m.* Curling up, dog's-eared (of leaves in book). **recoquiller**, *v.t.* To turn up or back, to dog's-eared (leaves). **se recoquiller**, *v.r.* To curl up, to be dog's-eared, to shrivel.

record (rə'kōr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Record (in sports etc.).

recorder (1) (rəkōr'de), *v.t.* To rehearse (a lesson), to learn by heart.

recorder (2) (rəkōr'de), *v.t.* To cord again, to tie up again; to measure firewood again. ***se recorder**, *v.r.* To call to mind; (colloq.) to concert with someone.

recorriger (rəkōri'ge), *v.t.* To correct again.

recors (rə'kōr), *n.m.* Bailiff's man.

recoucher (rəkū'je), *v.t.* To put to bed again; to lay down again. **se recoucher**, *v.r.* To go to bed again. **recoudre**, *v.t.* To sew again, to sew up.

recoupe (rə'kup), *n.f.* Grits (of flour); stone-chips, chippings; shreds (of cloth etc.); filings. **recoupement**, *n.m.* (Build.) Off-set. **recouper**, *v.t.* To cut again. **recoupette**, *n.f.* Coarse meal.

recourber (rəkūr'be), *v.t.* To bend back, to bend round, to crook. **se recourber**, *v.r.* To be curved, to bend. **recourbure**, *n.f.* Bending back, curvature.

recourir (rəkūr'rir), *v.t.* To run again; to run back; to have recourse, to resort (à); (Law) to appeal. **Recourir aux remèdes**, to have recourse to remedies. **recours**, *n.m.* Recourse; (fig.) refuge, resort, resource, redress, remedy; (Law) appeal. **Recours en cassation**, petition of appeal; **recours en grâce**, petition for pardon or commutation.

***recousse** [RECOUSSE], *n.f.* **recousu** (rəkū'zy), *a.* (fem. **recousue**) Sewed or stitched again.

recouvrable (rəkū'vrabl), *a.* Recoverable.

***recouvrance**, *n.f.* Recovery. **recouvrement** (1) (rəkūvrə'mā), *n.m.* Recovery, regaining; payment (of debts etc.); (pl.) debts due to one. **Faire un état de recouvrement**, to draw up a statement of debts due; **faire un recouvrement**, to recover an outstanding debt; **recouvrement de la santé**, recovery of one's health.

recouvrement (2) (rəkūvrə'mā), *n.m.* Covering again; lid; cap (of a watch); (Arch.) overlapping. **A recouvrement**, overlapped, capped.

recouvrer (rəkū'vre), *v.t.* To recover, to get again; to get in, to collect. **Recouvrer ses forces**, to recover one's strength; **recouvrer son bien**, to recover one's fortune.

recouvrir (rəkū'vriir), *v.t.* To cover again; to cover over; to mask, to hide, to conceal; (Arch.) to overlap. **se recouvrir**, *v.r.* To cover oneself again; to be overcast again.

recraché (rəkra'se), *v.t.* To spit out again; to disgorge. *v.i.* To spit again.

récréance (rəkre'ās), *n.f.* Provisional possession. **Lettres de récréance**, (Diplomacy) letters of recall.

récréatif (rəkrea'tif), *a.* (fem. **récréative**) Recreative, diverting, amusing. **récréation**, *n.f.* Recreation, amusement, diversion; play, playtime (of children). **Être en récréation**, to be at play; **heure de**

récréation, playtime. **recréer**, *v.t.* To re-create, to create again. **récréer**, *v.t.* To recreate, to divert, to amuse. **se récréer**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself, to take recreation.

récrement (rəkremā), *n.m.* Recrement. **récrementaux** or **récrementiel**, *a.* (fem. **récrementieuse** or **récrementielle**) Recremental, recrementential.

recrépir (rəkre'pir), *v.t.* To give a fresh coat of plaster to; to paint (one's face); to patch up, to recast. **Recrépir un vieux conte**, to dress up an old story; **recrépir un vieux mur**, to replaster an old wall. **recrépissement** or **recrépissage**, *n.m.* Replastering; repatching. **recréuser**, *v.t.* To dig up again; to dig deeper.

se récrier (rəkri'e), *v.r.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To exclaim, to cry out; to protest (contre); to be amazed, to exclaim in admiration. **Il n'y a pas de quoi se récrier**, there is nothing to cry out about.

récrimination (rəkriminā'sjō), *n.f.* Recrimination. **récrimatoire**, *a.* Recriminatory. **récriminer**, *v.t.* To recriminate.

récrire (rəkri'rir), *v.t.* To write again, to rewrite; to write over again; to write back. **recroître**, *v.t.* To grow again; to rise again (of water). **se recroqueviller**, *v.r.* To curl up, to shrivel (of withered leaves etc.). **recrotter**, *v.t.* To dirty again.

recru (rə'kry), *a.* (fem. **recrue** (1)) Tired out, knocked up, jaded.

recrudescence (rəkryd'sāns), *n.f.* Recrudescence. **recrudescant**, *a.* (fem. **recrudescante**) Recrudescant.

recrue (2) (rə'kry), *n.f.* Recruiting; recruit. **recrutement**, *n.m.* Recruiting, recruitment. **recruter**, *v.t.* To recruit. **se recruter**, *v.r.* To recruit. **recruteur**, *n.m.* Recruiter; recruiting officer.

recta (rək'ta), *adv.* Punctually, exactly. **rectangle** (rək'tā:gl), *a.* Rectangular, right-angled. *n.m.* Rectangle. **rectangulaire**, *a.* Rectangular, right-angled.

recteur (1) (rək'tœr), *n.m.* Rector. **recteur** (2), *a.* (fem. **rectrice**) Directing; *aromatic. **Pennes rectrices**, tail-feathe.s.

rectifiable (rək'tifiabl), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectificateur**, *a.* (fem. **rectificatrice**) Rectifying; *n.m.* Rectifier. **rectificatif**, *a.* (fem. **rectificative**) Rectifying. **rectification**, *n.f.* Rectification; adjustment, amendment. **rectifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To rectify. **se rectifier**, *v.r.* To be rectified.

***rectiligne** (rək'ti'lin), *a.* Rectilinear. **rectitude**, *n.f.* Rectitude, uprightness. **recto**, *n.m.* (pl. **rectos**) First page of a leaf, right-hand page. **rectoral**, *a.* (fem. **rectorale**, pl. **rectorales**) Rectorial. **rectorat**, *n.m.* Rectorship. **rectrice** [RECTEUR (2)], *n.f.*

rectum (rək'tom), *n.m.* (Anat.) Rectum.

reçu (rə'sy), *a.* (fem. **reque**) Received; admitted, recognized, customary, usual. *n.m.* Receipt. **Au reçu de**, on receipt of; **donnez-moi un reçu de ce que je vous remets**, give me a receipt for what I give you.

recueil (rəkœ'ej), *n.m.* Collection, selection, miscellany. **Recueil choisi**, elegant extracts. **recueillement**, *n.m.* Gathering, collection; *collectedness, peaceful contemplation. **recueillir**, *v.t.* To gather, to get together, to collect, to gather up; to get in, to reap; to receive, to acquire; to take in, to shelter, to harbour. **C'est un homme très recueilli**, he is a very contemplative man; **recueillir les voix**, to collect the votes; **recueillir ses esprits**, to collect one's wits; **recueillir ses forces**, to collect one's strength; **recueillir une succession**, to inherit an estate. **se recueillir**, *v.r.* To collect oneself, to collect one's thoughts; to wrap oneself up in meditation. **Se recueillir en soi-même**, to commune with oneself.

recuire (rək'kür), *v.t.* (conjugated like **CONDUIRE**) To cook again; to boil or bake over again; to anneal. **Recuire des métaux**, to anneal metals. **recuit** (1), *a.* (fem. **recuite** (1)) Cooked, boiled, baked, or roasted again. **Cela est cuit et recuit**, that is done to rags.

recuit (2), *n.m.*, or **recuite** (2), *n.f.* Annealing (of metals or glass); reheating, rebaking, etc.

recul (rɛ'kyl), *n.m.* Recoil; kick (of fire-arms).
reculade, *n.f.* Backing (of carriages etc.); falling back, retreat. *Faire une reculade*, to beat a retreat; *honteuse reculade*, shameful retreat. **reculé**, *a. (fem. reculée)* (1) Distant, remote; backward, behind (in learning etc.). *La postérité la plus reculée*, the remotest posterity. **reculée** (2), *n.f.* Space, room for moving back. *Feu de reculée*, fire that forces one to a distance. **reculement**, *n.m.* Drawing back, backing (of carriages etc.); breech (of saddles).
reculer, *v.t.* To draw back, to put back, to back; (*fig.*) to put further off; to put off, to defer; to extend (limits etc.); *v.i.* To go back, to fall back, to draw back, to retreat, to recede; to back out, to recoil, to shrink, to flinch, to waver; to give way; to rein back (a horse). *En reculant*, in going backwards; *il est trop avancé pour reculer*, he is too far involved to retreat; *il ne recule jamais*, he never flinches; *reculer pour mieux sauter*, to draw back in order to make a spring. *se reculer*, *v.r.* To draw back, to go further off. **à reculons**, *adv.* Backwards.

recupérable (rɛkypɛ'rabl), *a.* Retrievable, recoverable. **recupération**, *n.f.* Recovery, recuperation. **recupérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To recover, to retrieve, to recuperate. **se récupérer**, *v.r.* To retrieve one's losses.

recurer (rɛkʁɛ'r), *v.*

récurance (rɛky'rãs), *n.f.* Recurrence. **récurrent**, *a. (fem. récurrente)* Recurrent. **recursoire**, *a. (Law)* Which can give rise to an appeal (of actions).
recurvé (rɛky'r've), *a. (fem. recurvée)* (Zool.) Curvate.

recusable (rɛky'zabl), *a. (Law)* Exceptionable, challengeable, doubtful (of witnesses etc.). **récusant**, *a. (fem. récusante)* Challenging, taking exception; *n.* One who does this.

récusation (rɛkyza'sjɔ̃), *n.f. (Law)* Challenge; exception. **récusar**, *v.t.* To challenge or take exception to (witnesses, jurors, etc.); to deny, to reject. **se récuser**, *v.r.* To excuse oneself, to decline; to decline judging, voting, etc. (of judges, jurors, etc.); to declare oneself incompetent.

rédacteur (rɛdak'tœr), *n.m. (fem. rédactrice)* Writer, inditer (of a deed etc.); clerk (in a public office); editor, editress. **Rédacteur en chef**, chief editor; **rédacteur gérant**, sub-editor. **rédaction**, *n.f.* Drawing up (of deeds etc.); wording; editing (of periodicals etc.); body of editors.

redan (rɛ'dã), *n.m. (Arch.)* Redan; (*Arch.*) skew-back.

redanser (radã'se), *v.t. and i.* To dance again.

reddition (redĩ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Surrender; giving in (of accounts).

redébattre (rade'batr), *v.t.* To debate again. **redéclarer**, *v.t.* To declare again. **redédier**, *v.t.* To dedicate anew. **redéfaire**, *v.t.* To undo again. **redéjeuner**, *v.t.* To breakfast again. **redélibérer**, *v.t.* To deliberate again; *v.t.* To consider again. **redélivrer**, *v.t.* To set at liberty again. **redemander**, *v.t.* To demand, to demand again; to ask back again. **redemeurer**, *v.t.* To dwell again. **redémolir**, *v.t.* To demolish again.

redempteur (redẽ'tœr), *a. (fem. rédemptrice)* Redeeming, redemptory. *n.m.* Redeemer, saviour. **redemption**, *n.f.* Redemption; ransom. **redemptoriste**, *n.m.* Redemptorist.

redépêcher (radepe'se), *v.t.* To dispatch again. **redescendre**, *v.t.* To descend again, to go or come down again; *v.t.* To take down again.

redevable (rad'vabl), *a.* Indebted, owing; (*fig.*) beholden. *Être redevable à . . . de*, to be indebted to . . . for. *n.* Debtor. *Je suis votre redevable ou je vous suis redevable*, I am your debtor. **redévanche**, *n.f.* Rent, due; (*Feud. law*) tenure, fine.

redevenir (radav'nĩr), *v.t. (conjugated like VENIR)* To become (something) again. **redévider**, *v.t.* To wind again. **redevoir**, *v.t.* To owe still.

rédhhibition (redĩbĩ'sjɔ̃), *n.f. (Law)* Action to set aside a sale. **rédhibitoire**, *a.* Involving or of the nature of this.

rediger (redĩ'ʒe), *v.t.* To draw up, to draught, to word, to indite.

se redimer (redĩ'me), *v.r.* To buy oneself off; to redeem oneself.

redingote (radẽ'got), *n.f.* Frock-coat; surtout; variety of woman's cloak.

redire (radĩ'r), *v.t. (conjugated like DIRE)* To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to reveal, to let out, to blab. *v.i.* To criticize, to find fault. *Je n'y trouve rien à redire*, I see nothing amiss in it; *trouver à redire à*, to find fault with. **se redire**, *v.r.* To be repeated; to tell each other. **rediseur**, *n.m. (fem. rediseuse)* Repeater; tell-tale.

redistribuer (radĩstri'bue), *v.t.* To distribute again. **redistribution**, *n.f.* Redistribution.

redit (radĩ'), *a. (fem. redite)* Repeated. *n.m.* Report, gossip, tittle-tattle. *n.f.* Repetition, tautology.

redompter (radɔ̃'tp), *v.t.* To subdue again.

redondance (radɔ̃'dãs), *n.f.* Superfluity of words, redundancy. **redondant**, *a. (fem. redondante)* Redundant. **redonder**, *v.t.* To be redundant.

redonner (radɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To give again; to give back again, to restore. *v.t.* To give oneself up again, to fail again; to begin again; to charge again. **se redonner**, *v.r.* To give oneself up again, to give away again; to return (to).

redorer (radɔ̃'re), *v.t.* To regild. **redormir**, *v.t.* To sleep again.

***redoublant** (radu'blã), *n.m.* Pupil that remains a second year in the same class.

redoublé (radu'ble), *a. (fem. redoublée)* Redoubled, increased; accelerated; repeated. *Pas redoublé*, double-quick time; *rimés redoublés*, double rhymes. **redoublement**, *n.m.* Redoubling, increase; (*Gram.*) reduplication; (*Med.*) paroxysm.

redoubler (radu'ble), *v.t.* To redouble, to reiterate; to increase; to put a new lining to. **Redoubler ses soins**, to be doubly careful. *v.t.* To increase, to redouble. **Redoubler de soins**, to be doubly attentive.

redouil (rã'dul), **rodouil**, or **roudouil**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Coriaria, myrtifolia, tanners' sumac.

redoutable (radu'tabl), *a.* Formidable, redoubtable, terrible.

redoute (rã'dut), *n.f.* Redoubt; ridotto; dancing-room.

redouter (radu'te), *v.t.* To dread, to fear. *Il n'est pas à redouter*, he is not to be feared.

redresse (rã'dres), *n.f. (Naut.)* Righting tackle. **redressement** (rãdres'mã) or **redressage**, *n.m.* Straightening; redressing, righting, reparation.

redresser, *v.t.* To make straight, to make straight again, to straighten, to re-erect; to set up again; to put right, to redress, to reform, to set to rights; (*colloq.*) to rebuke, to reprimand. **Redresser des griefs**, to redress grievances; **redresser la tête**, to hold up one's head. **se redresser**, *v.r.* To become straight again; to sit or stand erect again; to be righted (of a ship etc.); to be set right, to be redressed. **Redressez-vous**, sit up. **redresseur**, *n.m.* Redresser, righter.

redû (rã'dy), *n.m.* Balance due.

réducteur (rɛdyk'tœr), *a. (fem. réductrice)* Reducing. *n.m. (Chem.)* Reducer. **réductibilité**, *n.f.* Reducibility. **réductible**, *a.* Reducible. **réductif**, *a. (fem. réductive)* Reductive. **réduction**, *n.f.* Reduction; subjugation; allowance, abatement.

réduire (redĩ'qir), *v.t. (pres.p. réduisant, p.p. réduit; conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To reduce, to bring down, to abate, to diminish, to curtail; to resolve, to convert, to transform; to condense, to grind, to boil down, etc.; to subdue, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige. **Réduire au désespoir**, to drive to despair; **réduire en atomes**, to grind to atoms; **réduire en petit**, to reduce to a lower scale; **réduire les francs en centimes**, to reduce francs to centimes; **réduire une place**, to reduce a stronghold. **se réduire**,

v.r. To be reduced, to diminish, to abate, to vanish, to dwindle away; to be subdued; to be brought (em), to come, to amount (à). **réduit**, *n.m.* Retreat, poor habitation or lodging; corner, nook, hole, hovel; (Fort.) réduit; (Nav.) armoured gun-emplacement.

réductif (redyplikatif), *a. (sem. reduplicative)* Reduplicative. **reduplication**, *n.f.*

réédification (reedifikasjō), *n.f.* Rebuilding. **réédifier**, *v.t.* To rebuild. **rééditer**, *v.t.* To republish. **réédition**, *n.f.* New edition.

réel (re'el), *a. (sem. réelle)* Real, actual; genuine, sterling; (Math.) material, substantial. *n.m.* That which is real.

réélection (reelek'sjō), *n.f.* Re-election. **ré-éligibilité**, *n.f.* Re-eligibility. **rééligible**, *a.* Re-eligible. **réélire**, *v.t.* To re-elect.

réellement (reel'mā), *adv.* Really, in reality; truly, indeed.

réemballer [REMBALLER].

réembarquer [REMBARQUER].

réënter (re'ēte), *v.t.* To regraft.

réer [RAIRE].

réescompte (ress'kōrt), *n.m.* Rediscout. **ré-escompter**, *v.t.* To rediscout. **réexpédier**, *v.t.* To send on; to send back. **réexpédition**, *n.f.* Sending off again; forwarding, return. **réexportation**, *n.f.* Re-exportation. **réexporter**, *v.t.* To re-export. **réfacher**, *v.t.* To vex again. **réfaçon**, *n.f.* Remaking. **réfaçonner**, *v.t.* To make again, to refashion.

réfaction (refak'sjō), *n.f.* Rebate, reduction of duty on damaged goods.

réfaire (rā'fēr), *v.t. (conjugated like FAIRE)* To do again, to remake; to begin anew, to recommence; to do up, to mend, to repair; to deal again (at cards); to refresh, to revive. **se refaire**, *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to recover one's strength; to retrieve one's losses, to set oneself up again. **refait**, *n.m.* Drawn game; new horns (on stag); *a. (sem. refaite)* Set up, done again; (slang) done, dished.

réfaucher (rafu'se), *v.t.* To mow again.

réfection (refek'sjō), *n.f.* Repairs (to buildings etc.); *refection, repast. **réfectoire**, *n.m.* Refectory, dining-room or hall (in convent etc.).

refend (rā'fā), *n.m.* Splitting, sawing, dividing. *Bois de refend*, sawn timber; *lignes de refend*, grooves on walls marking or simulating joints; *mur de refend*, partition wall. **refendre**, *v.t.* To cleave or split again; to saw or cut lengthwise, to quarter (timber); to saw (stone) into slabs.

référé (refe're), *n.m. (Law)* Plea of urgency. *Juger en référé*, to give provisional order.

référence (refe'rāns), *n.f.* Reference; (pl.) references, character.

référéndaire (refe'rā'der), *n.m.* Referendary. **référéndariat**, *n.m.* referendum, *n.m.*

référer (refe're), *v.t.* To refer; to ascribe. *v.i.* To refer, to have reference. *En référer à*, to refer to. **se référer**, *v.r.* To refer, to have reference, to relate; to leave it (à); to confide, to trust (à). *S'en référer à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to refer to the opinion of someone.

refermer (refer'me), *v.t.* To shut up again; to close up. **Refermer une plaie**, to close a wound. **se refermer**, *v.r.* To shut again; to close up. **refermer**, *v.t.* To shoe an animal again. **refeuilleter**, *v.t.* To turn over again, to turn leaves over and over. **reficher**, *v.t.* To stick or fix in again; to repoint (a wall). **refiger**, *v.t.* To congeal again. **refixer**, *v.t.* To fix again.

réfléchi (refle'sji), *a. (sem. réfléchi)* Reflected; deliberate, well-considered; reflective, thoughtful; guarded, wary; (Gram.) reflexive. *Action réfléchie*, deliberate action; *crime réfléchi*, premeditated crime; *opinion peu réfléchie*, hasty opinion; *personne réfléchie*, reflective, circumspect person.

réfléchir (refle'sir), *v.t.* To reflect, to reflect back, to throw back; to reverberate; to consider, to meditate upon. *v.t.* To reflect, to think, to consider, to ponder. *J'y réfléchirai*, I'll think it over. **se réfléchir**, *v.r.* To be reflected. **réfléchissant**, *a.*

(*sem. réfléchissante*) Reflecting. **réfléchissement**, *n.m.* Reflection. **réflecteur**, *n.m.* Reflector; *a.m.* Reflective, reflecting. **réflet**, *n.m.* Reflection, reflex; reflected light. **réfléter**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To reflect (light etc.); *v.i.* and **se refléter**, *v.r.* To be reflected, to be mirrored back.

refleurir (rafleur'rir), *v.t.* To blossom or flower again; (fig.) to flourish again. *Faire refleurir*, to revive.

réflexe (re'fleks), *a.* Reflex. **réflexibilité**, *n.f.* Reflexibility. **réflexible**, *a.* Reflexible. **réflexif**, *a. (sem. réflexive)* Reflexive. **réflexion**, *n.f.* Reflection; thought, consideration. *Avez-vous fait vos réflexions?* have you considered the matter? *faire de sérieuses réflexions*, to consider seriously; *toute réflexion faite*, all things considered; *un homme de réflexion*, a thinking man.

refluer (rafly'e), *v.i.* To reflow, to ebb; to flow back again, to spread again. **reflux**, *n.m.* Reflux, ebb, ebbing; flowing back. *Le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and flow.

refondre (rafō'dr), *v.t.* To refund, to melt down again, to cast again, to remould; (fig.) to recast, to remodel, to improve, to correct. *Refondre la monnaie*, to recoin money; *refondre un ouvrage*, to recast a work. **refonte**, *n.f.* Refounding, recasting; recoinning; remodelling; alteration, correction, repair.

reforger (rafor'ge), *v.t.* To forge again.

réformable (re'formabl), *a.* Reformable. **réformateur**, *n.m. (sem. réformatrice)* Reformer; *a.* Reforming.

réformation (reformas'jō), *n.f.* Reformation, reform.

réforme (re'form), *n.f.* Reform, reformation, amendment; (Mil.) reduction, discharge. *Cheval de réforme*, cast horse; *être en réforme*, (Mil.) to be on half-pay; *être mis à la réforme*, (Mil.) to be put on half-pay; *traitement de réforme*, (Mil.) half-pay. **réformé**, *a. (sem. réformé)* Reformed. *La religion réformée*, the Protestant religion; *un officier réformé*, a half-pay officer; *n.* Reformer, Protestant. **réformer**, *v.t.* To reform, to mend, to improve; (Mil.) to reduce. *Réformer des troupes*, to discharge troops; *réformer les abus*, to reform abuses; *réformer les monnaies*, to restamp coin; *réformer sa vie*, to amend one's life; *réformer ses mœurs*, to reform one's morals; *réformer un officier*, to put an officer on half-pay; *réformer un soldat*, to discharge a soldier. **se réformer**, *v.r.* To reform, to amend, to be reformed.

réformer (reform'e), *v.t.* To form again. **se réformer**, *v.r.* To form again (of troops etc.).

réformiste (reform'ist), *n.m.* and *a.* Reformist. **réfortifier** (refortif'je), *v.t.* To fortify again.

refouillement (rafuj'mā), *n.m.* Deepening. **refouiller**, *v.t.* To sink again or further, to deepen; to fumble again in (one's pockets etc.).

refoulement (raful'mā) or **refoulage**, *n.m.* Driving back, forcing back; refulling (of stuffs). *Le refoulement d'une armée*, the driving back of an army. **refouler**, *v.t.* To drive back, to repel; to compress; to stem the tide; to tread (grapes etc.) again; to full (stuffs) again; to rain home (the charge in a gun). *Refouler la marée*, to stem, to go against the tide; *v.t.* To ebb, to flow back. *La marée refoule*, the tide is ebbing. **refouloir**, *n.m.* Rammer (for gun).

refournir (rafur'nir), *v.t.* To furnish again. **réfractaire** (refrak'ter), *a.* Refractory, stubborn, obstinate, rebellious; (Mil.) defaulting conscript.

réfracter (refrak'te), *v.t.* To refract. **se réfracter**, *v.r.* To be refracted. **réfractif**, *a. (sem. réfractive)* Refractive. **réfraction**, *n.f.* Refraction.

refrain (rā'frē), *n.m.* Refrain, burden or chorus of a song; (fig.) constant theme. *C'est son refrain continué*, he is always harping on this.

réfrangibilité (refrāngibil'té), *n.f.* Re-frangibility. **réfrangible**, *a.* Refrangible.

refrapper (rafra'pe), *v.t.* To strike again. *Refrapper la monnaie*, to restamp coin. **refrêner**, *v.t.* To curb, to bridle, to restrain, to repress.

réfrigérant (refrige'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **réfrigérante**) Refrigerant, cooling. *Mélange réfrigérant*, freezing mixture. *n.m.* Refrigerator; cooling apparatus; (*Med.*) refrigerator. **réfrigératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réfrigérative**) Refrigerative; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Refrigerative. **réfrigération**, *n.f.* Refrigeration.

réfringent (refrē'zā), *a.* (*fem.* **réfringente**) Refracting.

refrire (refrir), *v.t.* To fry again.

refriser (rafri'ze), *v.t.* To curl again.

renfrogné (rafro'ne) or **renfrogné**, *a.* (*fem.* **renfrognée** or **renfrognée**) Frowning, scowling, surly, sullen. *Air renfrogné*, scowling look. **renfrognement** or **renfrognement**, *n.m.* Frown, scowl, knitting of the brows. **renfrogner** or **renfrogner**, *v.t.* To knit (the brows). **se renfrogner** or **se renfrogner**, *v.r.* To frown, to knit one's brows.

refroid (refrwa), *n.m.* Cooling, chilling; cooling-chamber. **refroidir**, *v.t.* To cool, to chill; *v.i.* To cool, to become cold. **se refroidir**, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cold; to catch cold; to slacken, to relax, to abate. **refroidissement**, *n.m.* Cooling, refrigeration; coolness; coldness; chill, cold. *J'ai pris un refroidissement*, I have caught a chill.

refuge (rafy'z), *n.m.* Refuge, shelter; resource, protection; excuse, subterfuge; street-refuge. *Lieu de refuge*, place of safety. **réfugié**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réfugiée**) Refugee. **se réfugier**, *v.r.* To take refuge or shelter; (*fig.*) to have recourse (*dans*), to shelter oneself (*dans*).

refuir (rafuir), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To double. **refuite**, *n.f.* Shift, doubling; (*fig.*) shuffling, evasion, pretext.

refus (rafy), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Refusal, denial; thing refused. *Cela n'est pas de refus*, that is not to be refused; *ce n'est pas à son refus*, he has not had the refusal of it; *ce piau est au refus*, this pile is driven home; *essuyer un refus net*, to meet with a flat refusal. **refusable**, *a.* Refusable. **refuser**, *v.t.* To refuse, to deny, to decline, not to accept; to withhold, to grudge, to demur; to repulse; to plough (a candidate). *Refuser des présents*, to refuse presents; *refuser la porte à quelqu'un*, to deny someone admittance; *v.i.* To refuse; to decline; to refuse to advance, to be restive (of a horse); (*Naut.*) to haul ahead, not to come to the wind. **se refuser**, *v.r.* To deny oneself, to deprive oneself; to grudge oneself; to shun, to withstand, to resist; to be refused. *Il se refuse le nécessaire*, he denies himself the necessities of life. **refuseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **refuseuse**) Refuser.

réfutable (refy'tabi), *a.* Refutable. **réfuteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réfuteuse**) Refuter. **réfutation**, *n.f.* **réfuter** (refy'te), *v.t.* To refute, to confute, to disprove.

regagner (rago'ne), *v.t.* To regain, to win back, to recover, to retrieve; to win a second time; to return to, to rejoin. *Regagner la maison*, to reach home; *regagner le dessus*, to get the upper hand again; *regagner le vent sur l'ennemi*, (*Naut.*) to get the weather-gauge of the enemy; *regagner quelqu'un*, to gain someone over. **regaillasser** [RAGAILLARDIR].

regain (ragē), *n.m.* Aftermath; (*fig.*) revival, return, new lease (of life). *Regain de jeunesse*, a second youth.

régale (regal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **régals**) Feast, entertainment, treat; pleasure, delight. *C'est un vrai régale pour moi*, it is a real treat for me. **régala**, *n.f.* Giving a treat, treating, regaling; blazing fire. *Boire à la régala*, to pour (wine etc.) down one's throat without putting the glass to one's lips. **régalant**, *a.* (*fem.* **régalante**) Pleasant, entertaining.

régale (1) (regal), *a.* Royal. *Eau régale*, aqua-regia (nitro-hydrochloric acid). *n.f.* Right of French kings to receive revenues of vacant bishoprics.

régale (2) (re'gal), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Regal (portable organ).

régale (regal'mā), *n.m.* **régale**, *n.m.*, or **régalee**, *n.f.* Levelling or smoothing (of ground); equalization (of taxes).

régaler (rega'le), *v.t.* To regale, to treat, to enter-

tain; (*fig.*) to amuse, to divert; to level (ground). **se régaler**, *v.r.* To regale oneself; to enjoy oneself; to entertain or treat each other. **régaleur**, *n.m.* Leveller (of ground).

régalien (rega'iā), *a.* (*fem.* **régalienn**) Regal, royal.

regard (re'gar), *n.m.* Look; glance; gaze, stare, glare, frown, scowl; notice, attention; (*pl.*) eyes; man-hole (in boiler, sewer, etc.). *Abaisser les regards*, to look down; *adoucir ses regards*, to soften one's looks; *au regard de*, in comparison with; *au regard sombre*, dull-eyed; *d'un seul regard*, at one glance; *en regard*, opposite; *fixer les regards de quelqu'un* [FIXER]; *jeter ses regards de côté et d'autre*, to cast one's eyes here and there; *lancer des regards* [LANCER]; *promener ses regards sur*, to cast one's eyes upon; *regard tendre*, tender look; *suivre du regard*, to follow with one's eyes; *un regard de côté*, a sidelong glance. **regardable**, *a.* To be worth looking at; to be looked at. **regardant**, *a.* (*fem.* **regardante**) Particular, nice; near, saving, niggardly; (*Her.*) regardant; *n.* Beholder, looker-on, spectator. **regarder**, *v.t.* To look at, to look on, to behold; to glance at, to take a look at; to gaze at, to view; to look into, to consider; to mind, to look up to; to face, to be opposite; to front, to brave; to regard, to concern. *Cela vous regarde*, that concerns you; *regarder comme*, to look upon as, to consider as; *regarder par un trou*, to look at through a hole; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* [BAS (1)]; *regarder quelqu'un fixement*, to stare at someone; *se faire regarder*, to attract notice; *v.i.* To look; to mind, to pay heed. *Je n'y regarde pas de si près*, I am not so particular as all that; *ma chambre regarde sur le jardin*, my room overlooks the garden; *regardez-y bien*, take heed; *y regarder à deux fois*, to think twice upon the matter; *y regarder de près*, to be particular about. **se regarder**, *v.r.* To look at oneself or one's face; to look at each other; to look upon oneself (*comme*); to consider one another (*comme*); to be in front of each other.

regarnir (ragar'nir), *v.t.* To furnish again. to retrim.

régate (re'gat), *n.f.* Regatta, boat-race.

regayer (rage'je), *v.t.* To comb hemp. **regayoir**, *n.m.* Hemp-comb. **regayure**, *n.f.* Refuse of hemp. **regazonnement**, *n.m.* Returfing. **regazonner**, *v.t.* To returf. **regel**, *n.m.* Renewed frost, freezing again. **regeler**, *v.i.* and *t.* To freeze again.

régence (re'zāis), *n.f.* Regency. *a.* Of the Regency.

régénérateur (regenera'teur), *n.* Regenerator. *a.* Regenerating. **régénération**, *n.f.* Regeneration.

régénérer (regene're), *v.t.* To regenerate. **se régénérer**, *v.r.* To be regenerated.

régent (re'zā), *a.* (*fem.* **régente**) Regent. *n.* Regent; master or governor (of a college etc.); director (of the Bank of France). **régenter**, *v.t.* To direct (a class) as a professor; to govern; (*fig.*) to domineer, to lord it over.

régicide (regi'sid), *a.* and *n.m.* Regicide.

régie (re'zi), *n.f.* Administration; administration of the taxes, excise; excise-office. **Régie ambulante**, exciseman.

***régimbement** (rezēb'mā), *n.m.* Kicking (of horses); resistance, recalcitrance. **regimber**, *v.t.* To kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to resist, to be refractory.

régime (re'zim), *n.m.* Regimen; diet; form of government, government; rules, regulations; regime, system, order of things; (*Gram.*) object, objective case; flow. *Au régime direct*, in the objective case; *être au régime*, to be on low diet; *être sous le régime du bâton*, to be under cudgel rule; *régime des prisons*, prison regulations; *régime d'un fleuve*, the rate of flow of a river; *se mettre au régime*, to diet oneself; *vivre de régime*, to live by rule.

régiment (regi'mā), *n.m.* Regiment. **régimentaire**, *a.* Regimental.

réginglette (rezē'gist), *n.f.* Small trap or snare for birds.

région (re'j33), *n.f.* Region. **régional**, *a. (fem. régionale, pl. régionaux)* Local, of the district. **régionalisme**, *n.m.* Regionalism, decentralization. **régionaliste**, *n.* Regionalist.

régir (re'gir), *v.t.* To govern, to rule; to administer; (*Gram.*) to govern. **régisseur**, *n.m.* Manager, steward; bailiff; (*Theat.*) stage-manager.

registrateur (registra'tœr), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder (in the papal chancellor's office).

registre (re'jistr), *n.m.* Register; account-book; damper (in chimneys); register-stove; valve, vane (in steam-engine); (*Mus.*) register. *Il est sur mes registres*, I have him on my books; *tenir registre*, to keep account (of). **registrer**, *v.t.* To register, to record.

***regitre** etc. [REGISTRE].

régler (re'glar), *n.m.* Ruling (of paper); regulating, setting, timing (of watches, clocks, etc.).

règle (re'gl), *n.f.* Ruler, rule; order, regularity; pattern, model, example, guide; (*fig.*) principle, law; (*pl.*) menses, courses. *Cela est de règle*, that is the rule; *dans la règle*, according to strict rule; *être en règle ou se mettre en règle*, to be in order, to have everything in right order; *règle de trois*, (*Arith.*) rule of three; *selon les règles*, according to rule; *servir de règle*, to serve as an example. **réglé**, *a. (fem. réglée)* Regular, steady; punctual; fixed, set (of time); ruled. *A des heures réglées*, at regular hours; *il a le pouls réglé*, his pulse is regular; *être réglé comme un papier de musique* [MUSIQUE]; *une vie réglée*, a regular life.

règlement (re'glmā), *n.m.* Regulation, regularity, system; standing order, by-law; settlement (of accounts). *Règlement de compte*, settlement of an account; *règlement de police*, police regulation; *se faire un règlement de vie*, to make (it) a rule of one's life; *vous manquez au règlement*, you are breaking the rules. ***réglement**, *adv.* Regularly. **réglementaire** or **réglementaire**, *a.* Pertaining or according to regulations, lawful, usual, customary. **réglementation** or **réglementation**, *n.f.* Strict regulation by system. **réglementer** or **réglementer**, *v.t.* To regulate; *v.t.* To make regulations.

régler (re'gle), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To rule (paper etc.); to regulate, to order; to set, to time (a watch etc.); to settle; to moderate, to make conform to rule. *Régler sa dépense*, to regulate one's expenses; *régler ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs; *régler un différend*, to settle a difference; *régler une compte*, to settle an account; *régler ses comptes ou son compte* [COMPTÉ]; *régler une pendule*, to set a clock right. *se régler*, *v.r.* To regulate oneself, to be regulated; to be guided; to time oneself (*sur*). *Je me réglerai sur vous*, I shall time myself by you; *je ne me règle pas sur cela*, I don't go by that. **réglet**, *n.m. (Print.)* Rule; (*Arch.*) reglet. **réglette**, *n.f. (Print.)* Reglet. **régleur**, *n.m.* Regulator (of clocks etc.); one who rules paper. **régleuse**, *n.f.* Ruling-machine.

réglisse (re'glis), *n.f.* Liquorice. *Jus de réglisse*, Spanish liquorice.

réglure (re'glyr), *n.f.* Ruling (of paper).

régnant (re'na), *a. (fem. régnante)* Reigning; (*fig.*) prevailing, prevalent, predominant.

régne (rep), *n.m.* Reign; prevalence, vogue, duration; influence; crown (over the high altar in churches); each of the three crowns forming the tiara; (*Nat. Hist.*) kingdom. **Règne animal**, animal kingdom. **régner**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To reign, to rule, to bear sway; to prevail, to be in fashion; to reach, to extend. *La maladie qui règne*, the prevailing disease. **régnicole**, *a.* Native, citizen; *n.* Native, citizen.

regonflement (ra'g33lēmā), *n.m.* Reinflation, swelling anew. **regonder**, *v.t.* To swell again, to reinflate; *v.t.* To swell again.

regorgeant (ra'gorʒā), *a. (fem. regorgeante)* Overflowing; replete, glutted. **regorgement**, *n.m.* Overflowing, overflow, superabundance.

regorger (ra'gorʒe), *v.i.* To overflow, to run over; to abound (*de*), to be glutted, to be replete; to

be plentiful, to abound. *Cette province regorge de blé*, that province abounds in corn; *faire regorger*, to compel to disgorge; *l'argent regorge sur la marché*, money abounds in the market; *la salle regorgeait de monde*, the hall was crowded with spectators; *regorger de santé*, to be in rude health.

regouler (ra'gule), *v.t.* To surfeit; (*slang*) to snub. **regoutter**, *v.t.* To taste again. **regracier**, *v.t.* To pardon again.

regrat (ra'gra), *n.m.* Second-hand dealing, huckstering, huckster's wares; retail salt-shop.

regrattage (ra'gratʒ), *n.m.* Rescraping (of walls etc.). **regratter**, *v.t.* To scrape again, to clean-scrape; (*fig.*) to grate upon; *v.t.* To grate, to make illegitimate petty profits; to huckster, to haggle. **regratterie**, *n.f.* Huckster's trade; huckstering, huckster's wares; regrating. **regrattier**, *n.m. (fem. regrattière)* Huckster, dealer in second-hand goods; (*fig.*) haggler, regrater.

regreffer (ra'grfe), *v.t.* To graft again.

regressif (re'gresif), *a. (fem. régressive)* Regressive, retrogressive. **régression**, *n.f.*

regret (rə'gre), *n.m.* Regret; repining, yearning.

A regret, with reluctance, grudgingly; *avoir du regret*, to feel regret; *j'ai regret que vous n'ayez pas vu cette pièce*, I regret that you have not seen that play. **regrettable**, *a.* Regrettable, deplorable. **regrettablement**, *adv.* Regrettably. **regretter**, *v.t.* To regret, to lament; to grieve or repine at; to be sorry for, to repent; to miss. *Je regrette qu'il ne soit pas ici*, I regret that he is not here; *je vous regrette*, I miss you; *tout le monde le regrette*, he is regretted by everybody.

regrossir (ra'gro'ssir), *v.t. (Engr.)* To make the lines or hachures of thicker. **reguinder**, *v.t.* To hoist again.

régularisation (regulariza'sj33), *n.f.* Putting in order, regularization. **régulariser**, *v.t.* To put in order, to regularize. **régularité**, *n.f.* Regularity. **régulateur**, *n.m. (fem. régulatrice)* Regulator; standard. *Le régulateur d'une horloge*, the regulator of a clock; *a.* Regulating.

régule (re'gyl), *n.m. (Metall., Ornith., etc.)* Regulus; kinglet.

régulier (regy'lie), *a. (fem. régulière)* Regular; steady, punctual, exact; conformable; right, correct. *n.m.* Regular (monk, soldier, etc.). **régulièrement**, *adv.* Regularly.

regurgitation (regyrgita'sj33), *n.f.* Regurgitation. **regurgiter**, *v.t.* To regurgitate. **réhabilitation**, *n.f.* Rehabilitation. **réhabilité**, *v.t.* To rehabilitate; to reinstate, to restore (*dans*). **se réhabilité**, *v.r.* To rehabilitate oneself, to recover one's good name.

réhabiter (reabi'te), *v.t.* To inhabit again.

réhabituer (reabi'tue), *v.t.* To reaccustom. **se réhabituer**, *v.r.* To get accustomed again. **rehacher**, *v.t.* To mince again. **rehanter**, *v.t.* To frequent again. **rehasarder**, *v.t.* To venture again.

rehaussement (ra'33mā), *n.m.* Raising, heightening, enhancing; increase of value (of coin). **rehausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to heighten; to raise the value of; to enrich; to extol, to cry up; to set off, to throw into relief. *Rehausser d'or et de soie*, to enrich with gold and silk; *rehausser le mérite d'une action*, to enhance the merit of an action. **rehaute**, *n.m. (Paint.)* Retouch bringing out the high lights of a picture.

reheurer (rae'rte), *v.t.* To knock or hit again. **réimportation**, *n.f.* Reimportation. **réimporter**, *v.t.* To reimport. **réimposer**, *v.t.* To reassess; (*Print.*) to reimpose. **réimposition**, *n.f.* Further assessment; (*Print.*) reimposition. **réimpression**, *n.f.* Reprinting; reimpression, reprint. **réimprimer**, *v.t.* To print again.

rein (rē), *n.m.* Kidney; (*pl.*) loins, reins; (*Arch.*) extrados (of arch). *Ceindre ses reins*, to gird up one's loins; *chute des reins*, small of the back; *douleur de reins ou mal aux reins*, pain in the loins; *il a les*

reins forts ou solides, he is strong-backed, (*fig.*) he has a long purse. **reinaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Kidney-shaped, reniform.

réincorporer (re'korpore), *v.t.* To reincorporate. **reine** (rain), *n.f.* Queen. *Vaire la reine*, to act the queen; *reine blanche*, cordon of king of France (wearing white mourning); *reine mère*, queen-mother. **reine-Claude**, *n.f.* (*pl.* reines-Claude) Greengage. **reine-des-prés**, *n.f.* (*pl.* reines-des-prés) (*pop.*) Meadowsweet. **reine-marguerite**, *n.f.* (*pl.* reines-marguerites) China aster.

reINETte (re'net), *n.f.* Rennet (apple). **réinfecter** (re'efek'te), *v.t.* To reinfect. **réinstallation**, *n.f.* réinstaller, *v.t.* To reinstall. **reinté** (ré'te), *a.* (*fem.* reintée) Strong-joined, broad-backed.

réintégrand (re'ste'grãd), *n.f.* (*Law*) Restoration, reinstatement or possession.

réintégration (re'stegra'sjõ), *n.f.* Reinstatement. **réintégrer**, *v.t.* To reinstate. **réinventer**, *v.t.* To invent anew. **réinventir**, *v.t.* To reinvent.

reis (reis) [*Turk.*], *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Chief. *Reis-efendi*, Turkish secretary of state for Foreign Affairs.

reis (re'is), *n.m.* Portuguese coin (worth ½ centime).

réitératif (reitera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* réitérative) Reiterative. **réitération**, *n.f.* Reiteration, repetition.

réitérer (reite're), *v.t.* To reiterate, to repeat.

reitre or **reître** (re'itr), *n.m.* Reiter (German horse-soldier of the 16th and 17th cent.). *C'est un vieux reître*, he is an old fox.

rejaillir (razã'jãr), *v.i.* To gush out, to spurt out; to spring, to leap out, to spout; (*fig.*) to flash; to reflect; to fly back, to rebound. **rejaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing out, spouting, springing; rebounding, reflection, flashing, rebound.

rejaunir (razã'nãr), *v.t.* To make yellow again. *v.i.* To grow yellow again.

réjection (rejek'sjõ), *n.f.* Rejection.

rejet (rã'ze), *n.m.* Rejection; throwing out; young shoot, sprout; (*fig.*) sprig, scion; (*Finance*) carrying, transfer; (*Hort.*) cast, swarm (of bees); (*Pros.*) syllable or syllables carried over to the next verse, short enjambment. **rejetable**, *a.* Rejectable.

rejéteau or **rejetteau**, *n.m.* Weather-board or bead (at bottom of a door or window).

rejeter, *v.t.* To throw again; to throw back; to fling back, to drive back, to repel; to throw away; to throw up, to put forth (of plants); to refuse, to reject; to set aside; to deny; to throw, to cast; (*Finance*) to carry, to transfer. *Faire rejeter un projet de loi*, to have a bill thrown out; *rejeter un compte sur*, to carry or transfer an account to; *rejeter une faute sur quelqu'un*, to throw blame on someone else; *rejeter le blâme sur*, to throw the blame on. *se rejeter*, *v.r.* To have recourse to, to fall back (upon); to throw back to each other; to be rejected; *v.i.* To shoot (of plants). **rejeton**, *n.m.* Shoot, sprout, offshoot; (*fig.*) scion, offspring. **rejettement**, *n.m.* Rejection.

rejoindre (rã'zwã'dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To rejoin, to join again, to join; to reunite; to overtake, to catch up. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) To rejoin one's regiment etc. *se rejoindre*, *v.r.* To be joined together again, to reunite; to join each other, to meet again; to catch each other up again.

rejointoiment (razãwtãjãm), *n.m.* (*Building*) Rejoining, repointing. **rejointoyer**, *v.t.* To rejoin, to repoint. **rejouer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To play again.

réjou (re'zãw), *a.* (*fem.* réjouie) Jovial, jovous, merry. *n.* Such a person. *Grosse réjouie*, buxom woman or lass; *gros réjou*, jovial man, jolly fellow.

réjouir (re'zwãr), *v.t.* To rejoice, to gladden, to cheer; to divert, to entertain, to make merry. *Cette couleur réjouit la vue*, that colour pleases the eye; *le vin réjouit le cœur*, wine makes the heart glad. *se réjouir*, *v.r.* To be or to make merry; to enjoy oneself; to rejoice, to be delighted (*de*). **réjouissance**, *n.f.* Rejoicing; (*pl.*) rejoicings, merry-making; **make-weight** (of bones) thrown in by butcher. *En*

signe de réjouissance, as a sign of rejoicing. **réjouissant**, *a.* (*fem.* réjouissante) Cheering; diverting, amusing.

relâchant (relã'ãd), *a.* (*fem.* relâchante) Relaxing, laxative, loosening. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Opening medicine, laxative.

relâche (1) (rã'la'sh), *n.m.* Intermission, discontinuance, rest, respite; relaxation; (*Theat.*) suspension of performance. *Il y a relâche au théâtre ce soir*, there is no performance at the theatre this evening; *sans relâche*, without intermission.

relâche (2) (rã'la'sh), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stay, putting into, or calling at a port; harbour.

relâché (relã'ãe), *a.* (*fem.* relâchée) Lax, relaxed; loose, remiss. *Morale relâchée*, loose doctrine. **relâchement**, *n.m.* Slackening, loosening, relaxing; slackness; intermission, abatement, relaxation; remissness, laxity (of morals); looseness of bowels. *Relâchement des nerfs*, relaxing of the nerves.

relâcher (rãlã'ãe), *v.t.* To slacken, to loosen, to relax; to release, to set at liberty; to unbend (the mind etc.); to yield, to give up, to abate. *v.i.* To relax, to flag; (*Naut.*) to put into port, to touch (*à*). *se relâcher*, *v.r.* To grow slack or loose, to slacken, to fall off, to flag; to abate, to give way, to relax, to unbend; to get milder (*de* the weather). *se relâcher l'esprit*, to unbend one's mind.

relais (rã'lã), *n.m.* Relay (fresh horses); stage, posting-house (where fresh horses are taken); (*Hunt.*) relay (of dogs). *Chevaux de relais*, fresh horses; *de relais*, spare; *être de relais*, to be unemployed, to be at leisure.

relancer (rãlã'se), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To start again, to turn out again; (*fig.*) to follow up, to impertune; (*colloq.*) to answer sharply, to take up short (by an answer). *Relancer un impertinent*, to put down an impertinent person.

relaps (rã'lãps), *a.* (*fem.* relapse) Relapsed, relapsed into heresy. *n.* Relapsed person.

rélargir (relãr'ãr), *v.t.* To widen, to let out (clothes etc.). **rélargissement**, *n.m.*

relater (relã'te), *v.t.* To relate, to recount. **relateur**, *n.m.* Relater, narrator. **relatif**, *a.* (*fem.* relative) Relative; relating (*à*); *n.m.* (*Gram.* etc.) Relative. **relation**, *n.f.* Relation, account, recital; report, statement; reference; respect; regard; connexion; intercourse, communication, correspondence; (*pl.*) relatives, connexions. *Être en relations avec quelqu'un*, to be connected or in correspondence with someone; *relation exacte*, exact account. **relativement**, *adv.* Relatively. **relativité**, *n.f.* Relativity.

relatter (relã'te), *v.t.* To lath anew. **relaver**, *v.t.* To wash again.

relaxation (relãksã'sjõ), *n.f.* Relaxation, abatement, remission, laxness; enlargement, release. *Relaxation d'un prisonnier*, release of a prisoner. **relaxer**, *v.t.* To relax; to enlarge, to release.

relayer (relã'se), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To take the place of, to relieve. *v.i.* To change horses. *se relayer*, *v.r.* To relieve each other, to take it in turns. **relayerur**, *n.m.* Postmaster.

relégation (relãgã'sjõ), *n.f.* Banishment, exile, relegation. **reléguer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To banish, to shut up; to seclude; to relegate, to consign (*à*). *se reléguer*, *v.r.* To shut oneself up, to seclude oneself; to be consigned.

relent (rã'lã), *n.m.* Mustiness, mouldiness, stale smell. *Sentir le relent*, to smell mouldy. *a.* (*fem.* relente) Mouldy, musty.

relevage (relãvã'z), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; collection (letters). **relevailles**, *n.f.* (*only in pl.*) Churching (of woman). *Faire ses relevailles*, to be churchd. **relevant**, *a.* (*fem.* relevante) Holding; depending (on the Crown etc.). **relève**, *n.f.* Relief; shift. **relevé**, *a.* Raised, erect; elevated, exalted, lofty, refined. *De la viande d'un goût relevé*, highly-seasoned meat; *d'un ton relevé*, in a refined tone; *pensée relevée*, noble thought; *une condition relevée*, a high rank, pungent, highly seasoned; *n.m.* Abstract, extract;

statement, return; side-dish; dish following the soup. *Faire un relevé de compte*, to make an abstract of an account; *n.f.* Afternoon. *De relève*, in the afternoon. *relève, n.f.* Relief, shift. *relève-jupe, n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dress-holder. *relevement, n.m.* Raising again; re-establishment; abstract, statement, account; (*Naut.*) bearing.

relever (ra'lev), *v.t.* To raise again, to lift up again, to set up again; to pick up; to take up; to weigh (anchor); to turn up; to tuck up; to hold up; to restore, to reinstate, to raise anew; to heighten, to relieve, to set off, to enhance, to adorn; to cry up, to extol; to exalt, to dignify; to notice, to remark; to take up, to accept; to give a relish to; to liberate, to free; (*Naut.*) to take the bearings of. *La parure relève la bonne mine*, dress sets off a handsome face; *relever des fortifications*, to restore the fortifications; *relever de terre*, to raise from the ground; *relever la garde*, to relieve guard; *relever la tête*, to raise one's head again; *relever le courage de quelqu'un*, to raise someone's courage; *relever le gant*, to accept a challenge; *relever le quart*, (*Naut.*) to set the watch; *relever les bords d'un chapeau*, to turn up the rim of a hat; *relever une côte*, to take the bearings of a coast; *relever une sentinelle*, to relieve a sentry; *relever un mot*, to criticize a word; *relever un vaisseau*, to get a ship afloat again; *relevez votre robe*, tuck up your gown; *se faire relever de ses vœux*, to be released from one's vows. *v.t.* To recover, to get better; to turn up; to depend, to be dependent (*sur*); to be amenable (*de*). *Relever de coucher*, to be about again after confinement; *relever de maladie*, to recover from illness. *se relever, v.r.* To rise again, to get up again; to get up; to recover, to retrieve one's losses; to be raised; to right itself (of a ship); to relieve each other. *releveur, n.m.* (*Anat.*) Levator; (*Jem.*) *relèveuse* gleaner.

relage (ra'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks). **relief** (ra'ljef), *n.m.* Relief, relieve, embossment; set-off, enhancement, lustre; (*pl.*) remains, leavings, broken scraps (from the table). *Bas-relief* [BAS-RELJEF], *en relief*, in relief, standing out; *haut-relief*, high-relief, alto-relievo; *mettre ou donner du relief à*, to set off, to give relief to; *ouvrage de relief*, work in relief. **reliement** (reli'mā), *n.m.* Union, joining, junction, connexion.

relier (ra'ljie), *v.t.* To bind again; to connect, to unite, to join; to hoop (casks); to bind (books). **reliure, n.m.** Binder, bookbinder.

religieusement (raliʒiʒə'mā), *adv.* Religiously; strictly, scrupulously, faithfully. **religieux, a. (Jem. religieuse)** Religious, pious; serious, spiritual; monastic; exact, strict, punctilious, scrupulous; *n.* Monk or nun.

religion (ra'liʒjō), *n.f.* Religion; religious doctrine; faith, piety, godliness; (*fig.*) scrupulousness, conscientiousness. *Entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *mourir en religion*, to die a Christian; *religion réformée*, Protestant religion; *se faire une religion d'une chose*, to make a thing a matter of conscience. **religionnaire, n.m.** Protestant, Huguenot. **religiosité, n.f.** Religiousness; excessive scrupulousness in religious matters; religiosity.

relimage (reli'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Filing again. **reliimer, v.t.** To file again; to polish.

reliquaire (reli'keir), *n.m.* Reliquary, shrine.

reliquat (reli'ka), *n.m.* Balance, remainder of an account; remains (of a disease etc.). **reliquataire, n.m.** Debtor owing a balance.

relique (ra'lik), *n.f.* Relic.

relire (ra'li:r), *v.t.* To read over again.

reliure (ra'li:yr), *n.f.* Binding (of books).

relocation (reloka'sjō), *n.f.* Letting anew, reletting, reloger, *v.t.* and *i.* To lodge again. **relouer, v.t.** To let again; to sublet.

reluire (ra'li:yr), *v.t.* To shine, to glitter, to glisten; to be striking, brilliant, excellent, etc. *Tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or* (or (1)). **reluisant, a. (Jem. reluisante)** Gleaming, shining, glittering.

reliquier (ra'ly'ke), *v.t. (colloq.)* To cast sheep's eyes on, to ogle, to leer at; (*fig.*) to have an eye upon. *Reliquer une terre*, to covet a certain property. **reliqueur, n.m. (Jem. reliquouse)** Ogler; coveter.

remâcher (rama'ʃe), *v.t.* To chew again; (*fig.*) to ruminate over again, to revolve in one's mind. **remaçonner, v.t.** To repair (masonry) again. **remailleur, v.t.** To repair (stockings, knitting, the meshes of fishing-nets, etc.). **remailier, v.t.** To enamel again. **remander, v.t.** To send word again.

remaniement or remaniment (ramani'mā), *n.m.* Handling again, touching again, doing over again; repairing, mending; altering, changing; (*Print.*) overrunning. **remanier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To handle again; to do over again; to remodel, to recast; to mend, to repair; to alter, to revise; (*Print.*) to overrun.

remaracher (rama'ʃe), *v.t.* To walk or go again. **remarier, v.t.** To marry again. **se remarier, v.r.** To marry a second time, to remarry.

remarquable (rema'rka'bl), *a.* Remarkable, notable. **remarquablement, adv.** Remarkably.

remarque (ra'mark), *n.f.* Remark, observation; notice; note. *Digne de remarque*, worthy of notice. **remarqueur, v.t.** To mark again; to remark, to note, to notice; to distinguish. *Faire remarquer*, to point out, to call attention to; *remarqueur quelque'un dans la foule*, to distinguish someone in the crowd; *se faire remarquer*, to attract notice, to distinguish oneself. **se remarquer, v.r.** To be remarked.

remasquer (mas'ke), *v.t.* To mask again. **remballage, n.m.** Re-packing. **remballer, v.t.** To re-pack, to pack up again. **rembarquement, n.m.** Re-embarkation; reshipment. **rembarquer, v.t.** To re-embark, to ship again. **se imbarquer, v.r.** To re-embark, to go on board again.

rembarrier (raba're), *v.t.* To repulse, to set down; to snub.

remblai (ra'ble), *n.m.* Filling up, embanking; embankment, bank.

remblaver (raba've), *v.t.* To sow again.

remblayer (raba'je), *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To embank, to raise (an embankment); to fill up (with rubbish).

remboitement (rübwa'tmā), *n.m.* Resetting (of a bone); sitting in again. **remboiter, v.t.** To fit in again; to reset (a bone). **rembourrage or rembournement, n.m.** Stuffing, padding. **rembourrer, v.t.** To stuff, to pad (with flock, hair, etc.).

remboursable (rübür'sabl), *a.* Repayable, reimbursable; redeemable. **remboursement, n.m.** Reimbursement, repayment.

rembourser (rübür'se), *v.t.* To repay, to refund; to reimburse; to pay off; to redeem (an annuity etc.). **se rembourser, v.r.** To reimburse oneself.

rembraser (rübür'a:ze), *v.t.* To kindle again. **rembrasser, v.t.** To embrace again.

rembruni (rübry'ni), *a. (Jem. rembrunie)* Dark, gloomy. *Un air rembruni*, a gloomy look.

rembrunir (rübry'ni:r), *v.t.* To make brown, dusky, dark, or darker, to darken; to cloud; (*fig.*) to sadden, to cast a gloom over. **se rembrunir, v.r.** To grow darker; to become cloudy or gloomy; to grow sombre or melancholy. *Son front se rembrunit*, his brow grew darker. **rembrunissement, n.m.**

rembuchement (rübry'mā), *n.m. (Hunt.)* Return of an animal to covert. **rembucher, v.t.** To pursue into covert; *n.m.* [REMBUCHEMENT]. **se rembucher, v.r.** To return to covert.

remède (ra'med), *n.m.* Remedy, medicine, cure; (*Med.*) clyster. *A chose faite point de remède*, what is done cannot be undone; *apporter ou porter remède à*, to remedy; *sans remède*, without remedy; *un remède à tous maux*, a salve for every sore. **remédiable, a.** Remediable. **remédier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To bring or be a remedy or cure. *On ne saurait y remédier*, that can't be helped; *remédier à un mal*, to remedy an evil.

remêler (rame'le), *v.t.* To mix again, to shuffle again. **remémorateur**, *a. (fem. remémoratrice)* Reminding. **remémoratif**, *a. (fem. remémorative)* Commemorative. **remémorer**, *v.t.* To bring (a thing) to someone's mind. **se remémorer**, *v.r.* To recollect. **remener**, *v.t.* To take back, to lead back, to bring back.

remercement or **remercement** (ramersi'mû), *n.m.* Thanking; (*pl.*) thanks. *Faire des remerciements*, to return thanks. **remercier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To thank, to give thanks to; to decline politely; to discharge, to dismiss.

rémeré (reme're), *n.m. (Law)* Right of redemption or repurchase. *Vente à rémeré*, sale with power of redemption.

remesurer (ramzy're), *v.t.* To measure again.

remetteur (rams'tœr), *n.m. (fem. remetteuse)* Putter; remitter.

remettre (ra'mêtr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To put back, to put back again; to put on again, to wear again; to lay down again; to restore, to reinstate; to reconcile; to make well again; to deliver, to give up; to deliver up, to hand over; to put off, to delay, to postpone; to confide, to entrust; to remit, to forgive, to pardon; to remember, to recognize. *Faire remettre*, to send, to forward; *je vous remets*, I recollect your face; *le voilà tout à fait remis*, he is quite recovered; *remettre dans l'esprit*, to remind; *remettre de l'argent*, to remit money; *remettre d'un jour à l'autre*, to put off from day to day; *remettre en bonne intelligence*, to reconcile; *remettre en bon ordre*, to put into order again; *remettre l'épée dans le fourreau*, to put up one's sword; *remettre l'esprit*, to soothe someone's mind; *remettre une chose à la décision de quelqu'un*, to refer a matter to someone; *remettre une lettre à son adresse*, to deliver a letter to its address. *v.i.* To set sail. *Remettre à la voile*, to set sail again. **se remettre**, *v.r.* To recover oneself; to compose oneself; to recommence, to start again; to set oneself back again; to call to mind, to recollect; to refer, to rely (*à*); (*Shooting*) to light (of birds); to resign oneself. *Remettez-vous*, compose yourself; *s'en remettre à quelqu'un*, to refer a thing to someone; *se remettre à table*, to sit down again to table; *se remettre en route*, to resume one's journey; *se remettre une chose*, to recollect a thing.

remeubler (rame'ble), *v.t.* To refurnish.

remige (re'miz), *n.f.* Wing. *Rémiges primaires*, wing primaries.

réminiscence (remini'ssâs), *n.f.* Reminiscence.

remis (ra'mi), *a. (fem. remise 1°)* Put back; put off. *Ce n'est que partie remise*, it is only a pleasure deferred. **remisage**, *n.m.* Housing, putting into the coach-house or shed; coach-house, livery stables, mews; shed. **remise** (2), *n.f.* Delivery; remittance; remission; discount, reduction, abatement; commission, allowance; delay, deferring; coach-house, mews; (*Shooting*) cover (for game), lighting-place (for partridges); (*Naut.*) shelter. *Faire remise de*, to remit; *faire une remise*, to make a remittance; *il est sous la remise*, he is laid on the shelf; *la remise d'une audience*, the putting off a hearing; *sans remise*, without delay; *sous la remise*, in the coach-house; *voiture de remise*, livery carriage (hired). *n.m.* Coach on hire; livery coach. **remiser**, *v.t.* To put in the coach-house; to house; (*colloq.*) to put by. **remisier** (rami'sje), *n.m.* Half-commission man (*Stock Exch.*). **remissable**, *a.* Remissible, pardonable. **remission**, *n.f.* Remission, forgiveness. **rémissionnaire**, *n.* Pardon criminal. **rémittent**, *a. (fem. -e) (Med.)* Remittent.

remmailage (râma'jaʒ), *n.m.* Restitching, mending, darning. **remmailer**, *v.t.* To remake the meshes of; to restitch, to mend, to darn. **remmailoter**, *v.t.* To rewrap (an infant in swaddling-clothes). **remmancher**, *v.t.* To put a new haft or handle to. ***remmenar**, *v.t.* To take back, to lead back. **remodeler**, *v.t.* To model anew.

rémolade (RÉMOULADE).

remole (ra'mol), *n.f.* Dangerous eddy.

remontage (ramô'taʒ), *n.m.* New fronting; remounting, putting together again, fitting up again. **remonte**, *n.f.* Remounting, going up stream; new leap (of stallion); (*Mil.*) remount. **remonter**, *v.t.* To reascend, to go up again; to get up again; to go back; to rise, to rise again; to rise or increase (in value etc.); to go back in time, to date back, to have origin; (*Naut.*) to go towards the north (of wind). *Remonter à cheval*, to get on horseback again; *remonter à l'origine d'une chose*, to trace a thing back to its origin; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's stilts again; *v.t.* To reascend, to go up again; to take up again; to raise, to raise higher; to remount (cavalry); to fit up, to stock; to wind up (a watch, clock, etc.); to new-string (instruments). *Remonter des bottes*, to vamp boots; *remonter le moral à quelqu'un*, to revive the spirits of someone; *remonter une montre*, to wind up a watch; *remonter un fleuve*, to ascend a river; *remonter un fusil*, to new-stock a gun; *remonter un magasin*, to stock a warehouse anew. **se remonter**, *v.r.* To stock oneself again, to take in a fresh supply (*de*); to be wound up (of watches etc.); to recover one's strength, health, or spirits. **remontoir**, *n.m.* Key-less action (in watches etc.).

remontrance (ramô'trâs), *n.f.* Remonstrance. **remonstrant**, *n.m.* Remonstrant. **remontre**, *v.t.* To demonstrate again, to represent, to show; to teach. *C'est gros Jean qui remontre à son curé*, it is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs; *en remontre quelqu'un*, to show or instruct someone. **se remonter**, *v.r.* To show oneself again. **remontreur**, *n.m. (fem. remontreuse)* Remonstrator.

rémore (remo'ra), *n.m.* Remora (sucking-fish); (*fig.*) hindrance, impediment, obstacle.

remordre (ra'môrdr), *v.t.* To bite again. *v.i.* To try again. **remords**, *n.m.* Remorse, compunction. *Avoir des remords*, to feel remorse; *étouffer ses remords*, to stifle remorse; *sans remords*, remorseless.

remore [REMOREA].

remorquage (ramor'kaʒ), *n.m.* Towing, hauling. **remorque**, *n.f.* Towing; tow-line. *A la remorque de*, in tow of, (*fig.*) under the lead of, in the wake of; *câble de remorque*, tow-line; *prendre à la remorque*, to take in tow; *se mettre à la remorque*, to get into tow. **remorquer**, *v.t.* To tow, to haul, to drag; to draw along. **remorqueur**, *a. (fem. remorqueuse)* Towing, hauling; *n.m.* Towing-vessel, tug-boat, tug; *n.f.* Locomotive hauling train.

remoucher (ramu'je), *v.t.* To wipe the nose of again; (*slang*) to snub. **remoudre**, *v.t.* To grind again. **remoudre**, *v.t.* To sharpen or whet again. **remouiller**, *v.t.* To wet again.

remoulade or **rémolade** (remo'lâd), *n.f.* Sharp sauce.

remouleux (remu'lœr), *n.m.* Knife-grinder.

remous (ra'mu), *n.m.* Eddy, eddy-water, back water.

rempailler (rûpa'je), *v.t.* To rebottom or new-bottom (a chair). **repailleur**, *n.m. (fem. repailleuse)* Chair-mender.

rempaquement (rûpak'mû), *n.m.* Barrelling of herrings. **empaquer**, *v.t.* To pack up again.

***remparer** (rûpa're), *v.t.* To rampart, to bulwark; to entrench, to fortify. **se remparer**, *v.r.* To take possession again (*de*). **rempart**, *n.m.* Rampart; bulwark.

rempiéter (rûpje'te), *v.t.* To re-foot (stockings etc.).

remplaçable (rûpla'sabl), *a.* Replaceable. **remplaçant**, *n.m. (fem. remplaçante)* Substitute (for another person).

remplacement (rûplas'mâ), *n.m.* Replacing, replacement; substitution; reinvestment. *Bureau de remplacement*, office for providing substitutes for the army; *en remplacement de*, in place of; *le remplacement a été aboli en France par la loi de 1872*, the replacing of recruits by substitutes was abolished in France by law in 1872. **remplacer**, *v.t.* To take the place of, to supersede, to serve as a substitute; to put

remplage

something in the place of, to substitute for; to re-invest. *Se faire remplacer*, to get a substitute; *vous le remplacez pendant son absence*, you will fill his place during his absence **se remplacer**, *v.t.* To be replaced; to get a fresh supply.

remplage (râ'plaz), *n.m.* Filling up (of wine casks etc.); infilling, rubble.

rempli (1) (râ'pli), *n.m.* Tuck, fold.

rempli (2) (râ'pli), *a. (fem. remplie)* Filled, full, replete, fraught (de); fulfilled.

remplir (râ'plî'e), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To make a tuck in.

remplir (râ'plîr), *v.t.* To fill again, to replenish; to fill, to fill up; to cram, to stuff; to crowd, to throng; to make complete; to supply, to stock, to furnish; to take up, to occupy (time etc.); to fill, to hold, to keep, to fulfil, to discharge, to perform; to realize, to come up to; to pay back. *Il remplit bien son temps*, he employs his time well; *remplir l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectations; *remplir ses engagements*, to fulfil one's engagements; *remplir une tâche*, to perform a task; *remplir un poste*, to fill a post. **se remplir**, *v.r.* To fill oneself; to fill, to become full; to cram oneself, to be glutted (de). **remplissage**, *n.m.* Filling, filling up (of casks etc.); filling in (of embroidery etc.); infilling; (fig.) rubbish, trash, padding. **remplisseur**, *n.m. (fem. remplisseuse)* (Needlework etc.) Filler-in, point-lace mender; *n.f.* Bottle-filling machine.

remploi (râ'plwa), *n.m.* Reinvestment. **remployer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To use again; to reinvest. **remplumer**, *v.t.* To feather again. **se remplumer**, *v.r.* To get new feathers; to retrieve one's losses; to pick up again; (fig.) to get stout again. **rempocher**, *v.t.* To pocket again. **rempoigner**, *v.t.* To catch hold of again. **rempoissonner**, *v.t.* To restock with fish.

remporter (râ'por'te), *v.t.* To carry or take back; to carry off, to take away with one; to get, to obtain; to bear away, to win. *Remporter la victoire*, to win the victory; *remporter un prix*, to carry off a prize.

repotage (râ'potaz), *n.m.* Repotting. **repoter**, *v.t.* To repot. **rempoisonnement**, *n.m.* Reimprisonment. **rempisonner**, *v.t.* To reimprison. **remprunter**, *v.t.* To borrow again.

remuable (râ'muabl), *a.* Movable. **remuage**, *n.m.* Moving. *Billet de remuage*, permit to move wine. **remuant**, *a. (fem. remuante)* Moving, stirring, restless, inquiet; bustling, busy; turbulent, seditious. **remue-ménage**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Rummage; stir, disturbance, bustle, confusion. **remuement** or **remûment**, *n.m.* Stir, stirring; moving, removing; commotion, disturbance.

remuer (râ'mû'e), *v.t.* To move, to stir; to rouse; to turn up; to shake up; to shake, to wag; to rake up, to stir up, to dig, etc.; to shuffle (dominoes etc.); to change the linen of (a baby); (fig.) to rouse. *Remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth; *remuer des meubles*, to move furniture; *remuer la queue*, to wag its tail; *remuer la terre*, to dig or till the ground; *remuer la tête*, to shake one's head; *remuer une question*, to start a question. *v.t.* To stir, to move; to make a disturbance; to fidget. **se remuer**, *v.r.* To stir, to move; to bestir oneself, to bustle about; to fidget. **remueur**, *n.m. (fem. remueuse)* Mover, stirrer; **n.f.* Wet-nurse.

remûment [REMUËMENT].

rémunérateur (rêmynêrâ'tœr), *n.m. (fem. rémunératrice)* Rewarder, remunerator, requiter. *a.* Remunerative. **rémunératif**, *a. (fem. rémunérative)* Remunerative. **rémunération**, *n.f.* Remuneration, reward. **rémunératoire**, *a.* Remunerative.

rémunérer (rêmynê're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To remunerate, to reward.

renâcler (rânâ'kle), *v.t.* To snuff; (slang) to turn up one's nose, to hang back, to demur.

renaissance (rân'sâis), *n.f.* New birth; regeneration; revival, renewal, renaissance. *Renaissance des lettres*, revival of letters. **renaissant**, *a.*

rendre

(*fem. renaissante*) Springing up again, reviving, renaissant.

renaitre (râ'nêtr), *v.i. (conjugated like NAÎTRE)* To be born again; to grow again, to come up again; to appear again, to spring up again, to rise again; to revive; to reappear. *Faire renaitre*, to bring to life again, to revive; *le jour renait*, day reappears; *renaitre à la vie*, to return to life; *renaitre au bonheur*, to be restored to happiness; *toute la nature renait*, all nature revives.

renal (rê'nal), *a. (fem. rénale, pl. rénaux)* (*Anat.*) Renal.

renard (râ'nâr), *n.m.* Fox; (fig.) sly fox, cunning dog; (*Engineering*) leak; (*slang*) vomit, spew. *Maître Renard*, Reynard the fox; *renard marin*, sea-hog; *se confesser au renard*, to tell one's secret to an enemy. **renarde**, *n.f.* She-fox. **renardeau**, *n.m.* Fox-cub. **renarder**, *v.t.* To play the fox; (*slang*) to vomit. **renardier**, *a. (fem. renardière)* Pertaining to the foxes; *n.m.* Fox-catcher; *n.f.* Fox's hole.

renasquer [RENÂCLER].

rencaissage (râ'kê'sa:z) or **rencaissement**, *n.m.* Putting again into wooden boxes or tubs; paying in again. **rencaisser**, *v.t.* To put again into boxes; to pay again into the bank, to re-encash.

renchéri (râ'jê'ri), *a. (fem. renchérie)* Particular, over-nice (of a person). *n.* Particular person, nice person. *Faire le renchéri*, to give oneself airs.

renchérir (râ'jê'rir), *v.t.* To raise the price of. *v.t.* To get dearer, to rise in price. *Renchérir sur*, to improve upon. **renchérissement**, *n.m.* Rise in price.

rencogner (râ'kô'ne), *v.t. (colloq.)* To drive or push into a corner. **se rencogner**, *v.r.* To hide in a corner.

rencontre (râ'kô'str), *n.f.* Meeting, encounter, accidental meeting, discovery, etc.; collision, accidental fight; encounter, chance, duel, conjuncture, coincidence. *Aller au venir à la rencontre de quelqu'un*, to go to meet or come to meet someone; *marchandise de rencontre*, second-hand goods; *roue de rencontre d'une horloge*, balance-wheel of a clock; *une mauvaise rencontre*, an unpleasant encounter. *n.m. (Her.)* Head of an animal represented full-face. **rencontrer**, *v.t.* To meet, to meet with, to fall in with; to light upon, to find, to encounter; to experience; to meet, to encounter in a hostile manner; to hit upon (a witticism etc.); *v.i.* To hit the scent (of hounds etc.). *Le limier rencontre*, the blood-hound is on the scent; *vous avez bien rencontré*, you have hit the right nail on the head. **se rencontrer**, *v.r.* To meet, to meet each other, to meet with each other; to be met with, to be found; to tally, to agree, to coincide; to encounter (in a duel). *Cela ne se rencontre pas tous les jours*, that is not to be met with every day; *les beaux esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together; *nos idées se rencontrent*, our ideas coincide.

rencorsier (râ'kôr'sê), *v.t.* To put a new corsage to.

rendage (râ'da:z), *n.m. (Feud. law)* Annual revenue (of an estate etc.). **rendement**, *n.m.* Produce, yield, output; efficiency (of a machine etc.).

se rendetter (râ'dê'te), *v.r.* To run into debt again.

rendeur (râ'dœr), *n.m. (fem. rendeuse)* One who renders.

rendez-vous (râ'dê'vu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Rendezvous, appointment; place of meeting, time of meeting; place of resort, haunt. *Donner un rendez-vous à quelqu'un*, to make an appointment with someone; *prendre rendez-vous*, to make an appointment; *se donner rendez-vous*, to make an appointment, to agree to meet.

rendormir (râ'dôr'mîr), *v.t.* To send to sleep again. **se rendormir**, *v.r.* To go to sleep again. **rendoubler** [REMPLEIR].

rendre (râ'dr), *v.t.* To render, to return, to restore, to give back; to pay back, to repay, to refund; to deliver; to yield up, to give up, to render

up, to surrender; to pay; to produce, to yield, to bear, to bring in; to reward, to requite; to carry, to convey, to take; to cast up, to eject, to void, to throw up, to throw off one's stomach; to exhale, to emit, to send forth; to express, to convey, to represent; to translate; (*Law*) to find, to bring in, to give (a verdict etc.). *Ce blé rend beaucoup de farine*, this wheat yields plenty of flour; *Dieu vous le rendra*, may God reward you! *je vous rends grâce*, I return you thanks; *la terre rendra ses morts*, the earth will give up its dead; *l'expérience l'a rendu sage*, experience has made him wise; *montez dans ma voiture, en deux heures je vous rendrai là*, get into my carriage and in two hours you will be there; *rendez-moi raison de votre conduite*, explain your conduct to me; *rendre à la vie*, to restore to life; *rendre à quelqu'un sa parole*, to release someone from his promise; *rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *rendre compte*, to render an account; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge; *rendre hommage*, to render homage; *rendre justice à quelqu'un*, to do someone justice; *rendre la justice*, to dispense justice; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *rendre le salut*, to return a salute; *rendre les armes*, to lay down one's arms; *rendre ses respects ou ses devoirs à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone; *rendre témoignage*, to bear witness; *rendre un arrêt*, to issue a decree; *rendre une lettre*, to take a letter to its destination; *rendre une médecine*, to throw up a dose of physic; *rendre une place*, to surrender a town; *rendre un prisonnier à la liberté*, to set a prisoner at liberty; *rendre visite*, to pay a visit; *se faire rendre*, to get back. *v.t.* To lead (of roads); to be lucrative. **se rendre**, *v.r.* To betake oneself, to go, to repair; to resort; to wait (upon someone); to run, to flow; to lead (*à*); to make oneself, to render oneself; to become, to turn; to yield, to surrender, to give up; to be worn out, to be tired out; to be paid, to be returned. *Je me rends*, I give up; *le sang se rend au cœur*, the blood flows to the heart; *se rendre à son devoir*, to go where duty calls; *se rendre partie contre quelqu'un*, to declare against someone; *se rendre prisonnier*, to surrender oneself prisoner. **rendu**, *a.* (*fem.* **rendue**) Rendered, delivered; exhausted, tired out, knocked up, spent; arrived; *n.m.* Return, tit for tat.

renduire (rã'duir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like DUIRE*) To plaster or daub over again. **rendurcir**, *v.t.* To make harder. **se rendurcir**, *v.r.* To become hard or harder.

réne (rẽn), *n.f.* Rein. *Lâcher les rénes*, to give the horse his head; *prendre les rénes*, to take the reins.

renégat (rẽnẽ'ga), *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **renégate**) Renegade.

renéiger (rẽnẽ'ʒe), *v.i.* (*impers.*) To snow again.

réner (rẽnẽ), *v.t.* To bridle (a horse).

rénette (rẽnẽt), *n.f.* Paring-knife; (*Carp.* etc.) marking-tool. **rénetter**, *v.t.* To mark, to groove (horses' hoofs for shoeing).

renettoyér (rẽnẽtwa'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVEYER*) To clean again. **renfaiage**, *n.m.* Repairing the top of a roof, new-ridging. **renfaiier**, *v.t.* To new-ridge, to mend the top of (a roof).

renfermé (rãfẽr'mẽ), *n.m.* Fustiness; musty or close smell. *Sentir le renfermé*, to smell close or fusty.

renfermer (rãfẽr'mẽ), *v.t.* To shut up, to lock up; to confine; to enclose, to comprehend, to include, to comprise; to conceal, to hide. **se renfermer**, *v.r.* To shut oneself up; to confine oneself; to shut, close, or lock up again. *La porte se renferma*, the door closed to again; *se renfermer en soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

renfler (rãflẽ), *v.t.* To thread again. **renflammer**, *v.t.* To rekindle. **se renflammer**, *v.r.* To blaze out again.

renflé (rãflẽ), *a.* (*fem.* **renflée**) Swollen, swelling; (*Bot.*) inflated, puffed out; (*Arch.*) having an entasis. **renflement**, *n.m.* Swelling, enlargement.

renfler (rãflẽ), *v.t.* and *i.* To swell, to swell again.

renflouage (rãflu'aʒ) or **renfouement**, *n.m.* Refloating a ship. **renflouer**, *v.t.* To refloat, to raise.

renforcement (rãfõs'mã), *n.m.* Dinting in, knocking in; dint, cavity, hollow, recess, corner; (*Print.*) indentation; (*Paint.*) background, distance, depth. **renforcer**, *v.t.* To drive further in or deeper; to pull (a hat etc.) further on, to pull over one's eyes; (*Print.*) to indent; to new-bottom (a cask).

renforçage (rãfõr'saʒ), *n.m.* Strengthening (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcé**, *a.* (*fem.* **renforcée**) Arrant, downright, regular. *C'est un bourgeois renforcé*, he is a purse-proud citizen; *sottise renforcée*, downright stupidity; *une étoffe renforcée*, a thick strong stuff. **renforcement**, *n.m.* Reinforcing, strengthening; reinforcement; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcer**, *v.t.* To strengthen; to reinforce; to augment, to increase; (*Phot.*) to intensify. *Renforcer le son d'un instrument*, to increase the sound of an instrument. **se renforcer**, *v.r.* To gather strength, to grow stronger; (*Mil.*) to be reinforced. **renforçoir**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To strengthen; *v.i.* To grow stronger.

renformir (rãfõr'mir), *v.t.* (*Build.*) To mend, to patch up, or replaster (a wall etc.). **renformis**, *n.m.* Repairing (of a wall).

renfort (rãfõr), *n.m.* Reinforcement; (*fig.*) help, aid, relief; strengthening-piece, thickest part of a cannon. *A grand renfort de*, by dint of, with any amount of; *de renfort*, extra, additional.

renfrogner etc. [REFROGNER].

renengagement (rãnʒaʒ'mã), *n.m.* Re-engagement; re-enlistment; pledging or pawning again. **renenger**, *v.t.* To engage again, to re-engage; (*Mil.*) to re-enlist; to pledge or pawn again. *Renenger le combat*, to begin the conflict again; *renenger son cœur*, to engage one's heart again. **se renenger**, *v.r.* To engage again, to re-engage; to begin afresh; to re-enlist.

rengain (rãn'gẽn), *n.f.* Refusal, rebuff; (*slang*) hackneyed story, worn-out excuse. *C'est toujours la même rengain*, it's the same old story.

rengain (rãn'gẽn), *v.t.* To sheathe, to put up; to suppress, to withdraw, to put away. *Rengainer une épée*, to put up a sword; *rengainiez votre compliment*, pocket your compliment.

renorgement (rãnõrʒã'mã), *n.m.* Bridling up, carrying one's head high. **se renorgier**, *v.r.* To carry one's head high, to bridle up; (*fig.*) to give oneself airs, to carry it with a high hand.

rengraisser (rãn'grã'se), *v.t.* To fatten again. **rengréner** or **rengrener**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To fill (the hopper) again; to throw into coins again, to engage again; to coin again, to restamp coins. **renhardir**, *v.t.* To encourage again.

reniable (rãn'jãhl), *a.* Deniable. **reniement** or **reniment**, *n.m.* Denying, disowning.

renier (rãn'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To deny; to disown, to disavow, to abjure, to forswear; to blaspheme. *Renier sa religion*, to abjure one's religion. **renieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **renieuse**) Denier, disowner.

renifement (rãniflẽ'mã), *n.m.* Sniffing, snuffing, snivelling. **renifler**, *v.t.* To sniff, to snuffle, to snivel; (*fig.*) to turn up one's nose (*sur*); to demur, to hang back. *Ce cheval renifle sur l'aïnoine*, this horse is off his feed. **renifierie**, *n.f.* Sniffing etc. **renifleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **renifleuse**) (*colloq.*) Person that often turns up his nose.

reniforme (rãnifõrm), *a.* Reniform (kidney-shaped).

réntence (rãnifõ's), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Assistance, renitency. **réntent**, *a.* (*fem.* **réntente**) Renitent.

reniveler (rãnivẽl), *v.t.* To level again. **renivellement**, *n.m.* Releveling. **renjamber**, *v.t.* To jump or step over again.

renne (ren), *n.m.* Reindeer.
renom (rə'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Renown, fame, reputation. *Être en renom*, to be popular. **renommé**, *a. (fem.) renommée* (1), *a.* Renowned, noted, famed. **renommée (2), *n.f.* Renown, fame, reputation, celebrity; report, rumour. *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *la renommée grossit tout*, rumour exaggerates everything.
renommer, *v.t.* To name again, to re-elect, to reappoint; to make renowned, to make famous, to celebrate. *Se faire nommer*, to make oneself famous; to get reappointed or re-elected. **se renommer**, *v.r.* To make use of the name (of someone).
renonce (rə'nɔ̃s), *n.f.* Renounce, revoke (at cards). **renoncement**, *n.m.* Renouncement. *Renoncement à soi-même*, self-abnegation. **renoncer**, *v.i.* To withdraw, to surrender all claims (to); to revoke, to renounce (at cards). *Renoncer à la couronne*, to renounce the crown; *renoncer à sa foi*, to renounce one's faith; *renoncer à une succession*, to give up an inheritance; *v.t.* To renounce, to disclaim, to disown, to disavow. **renonciateur**, *n.m. (fem.) renonciatrice* Renouncer. **renonciation**, *n.f.* Renunciation, self-denial.
renonculacée (rənɔ̃kylas'e), *n.f. (Bot.)* Ranunculaceous plant. **renoué**, *n.f.* Ranunculus, buttercup, crowfoot.
renouée (rə'nwe), *n.f.* Knot-grass, polygonum.
renouement or **renouément** (rənu'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tying or engaging again, renewing, renewal. **renouer**, *v.t.* To tie again, to knot again; to put together; to resume, to renew. *Renouer amitié*, to be friends again; *renouer connaissance*, to renew acquaintance; *v.i.* To resume relations (avec). **renoué** [REBOUÉ], *n.m. (pl. renouveaux)* (poet.) Spring, springtime. **renouvelable**, *a.* Renewable. **renouveler**, *v.t.* To renew, to renovate, to revive, to resuscitate, to regenerate; to recommence, to repeat, to do again. *Renouveler un usage*, to revive a custom; *v.i.* To renew or redouble one's efforts etc. *Renouveler d'appétit*, to eat again with a fresh appetite; *renouveler d'attention*, to redouble one's attention. **se renouveler**, *v.r.* To be renewed, to be revived, to occur again. **renouvellement**, *n.m.* Renewal, revival, renovation; increase, redoubling. **renovateur**, *a. (fem. renovatrice)* Renovating; *n.* Renewer. **renovation**, *n.f.* Renovation, renewal.
renseignement (rənsɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Information, intelligence, account; (*pl.*) references. *Bureau de renseignements*, inquiry-office; *prendre des renseignements* or *aller aux renseignements*, to make inquiries. **renseigner**, *v.t.* To teach again, to instruct again; to inform, to give information to; to direct. **se renseigner**, *v.r.* To seek information, to make inquiries, to inform oneself.
renseignement (rəsmɑ̃s'mɑ̃) or **réensemencement**, *n.m.* Re-sowing.
rentamer (rɑ̃tɑ̃m), *v.t.* To begin again; to resume. **rentasser**, *v.t.* To heap up again.
rente (rɑ̃t), *n.f.* Yearly income, revenue; stock, funds; annuity; rent; profit. *Acheter des rentes*, to buy stock, to invest in the funds; *avoir des rentes*, to have money invested; *faire une rente* etc., to allow a pension to; *la rente est en hausse*, the stocks are rising; *racheter une rente*, to redeem an annuity; *rente foncière*, [FONCIÈRE]; *rentes sur l'État*, government stock; *vivre de ses rentes*, to live on one's income. **renté**, *a. (fem. rentée)* Who has an income; endowed. *Bien renté*, wealthy. **renter**, *v.t.* To allow a yearly income to, to endow (public services etc.). **rentier**, *n.m. (fem. rentière)* Stockholder, fund-holder; independent person, person of property.
rentoilage (rɑ̃twalɑʒ), *n.m.* New lining, re-lining, recanvassing. *Rentoilage d'un tableau*, stretching a picture upon new cloth. **rentoilier**, *v.t.* To reline, to put new canvas to. *Rentoilier un tableau*, to stretch an old painting on new canvas.
rentrage (rɑ̃'traʒ), *n.m.* Bringing in, taking in, housing.**

rentraîner (rɑ̃'trɑ̃ne), *v.t.* To carry or lead away again. **rentraire**, *v.t. (conjugated like TRAIRE)* To fine-draw, to darn, to renter. **rentrature**, *n.f.* Fine-drawing, reentering, darning.
rentrant (rɑ̃'trɑ̃), *a. (fem. rentrante)* Re-entering, returning. *Courbe rentrante*, re-entrant curve. **rentrant**, *n.m.* New player. *On demande un rentrant*, a new player is wanted.
rentrayeur (rɑ̃'trɑ̃joer), *n.m. (fem. rentrayeuse)* Fine-drawer.
rentré (rɑ̃'tre), *a. (fem. rentrée* (1)) Returned; suppressed, driven in; hollow, depressed. *Sueur rentrée*, checked perspiration. **rentrée** (2), *n.f.* Re-entrance, re-entering; reopening; reappearance; taking in, housing, ingathering (of crops etc.); waiehousing; receipt, payment, collection, getting-in of taxes etc. *À la rentrée des classes*, at the beginning of term; *ce revenu est d'une rentrée difficile*, this revenue is hard to get in; *cet acteur a fait sa rentrée*, that actor has made his reappearance; *faire des rentrées*, to make returns; *faire la rentrée de*, to gather in; *fraîs de rentrée*, collection expenses.
rentrer (rɑ̃'tre), *v.i.* To re-enter, to enter again, to come in again, to go in again, to get in again; to return; to join again; to become again; to begin again; to reopen, to resume (of courts of law, schools, colleges, etc.); to make one's reappearance (of an actor etc.); (*Path.*) to be suppressed, to be driven in; to be got in, to come in (of money); to be contained or comprehended. *Cet acteur rentre ce soir*, that actor makes his reappearance this evening; *faire rentrer*, to drive in; *il m'est rentré une carte*, I picked up a good card; *les colleges sont rentrées*, the schools have resumed work; *rentrer dans la ville*, to return to town; *rentrer en charge*, to return to one's post; *rentrer en fonctions*, to resume one's duties; *rentrer en fureur*, to fly into a passion again; *rentrer en grâce*, to come into favour again; *rentrer en possession*, to regain possession; *rentrer en soi-même*, to commune with oneself; *rentrer en son bon sens*, to come to one's senses again. *v.t.* To take in, to bring in, to get in, to house, to haul in; to turn in, to bend in; to gather in; to suppress, to check, to stifle; (*Print.*) to indent. *Voici le moment de rentrer les foins*, now is the season for getting in the hay.
renveloper (rɑ̃vlo'pe), *v.t.* To wrap up again. **renverger**, *v.t.* To edge (baskets). **renverguer**, *v.t.* To bend (a sail again) to the yards.
renversible (rɑ̃vɛ'sabl), *a.* Liable to be overthrown; reversible. **renversant**, *a. (fem. renversante)* (colloq.) Stupendous, amazing, stunning. *Un coup renversant*, a knock-down blow.
renverse (rɑ̃'vers), *n.f.* *Reversal. *À la renverse*, backwards, upon one's back; *tomber à la renverse*, to fall on one's back. **renversé**, *a. (fem. renversée)* Thrown down, thrown back, overthrown, upset; discomposed, troubled; reversed, inverted. *Il a l'esprit renversé*, his brain is turning; *le monde renversé* [MONDE (1)], **renversement**, *n.m.* Reversing, overturning, throwing down, overthrow; upsetting, turning upside down; confusion, disorder; turning or derangement (of the brain); subversion, destruction; (*Mus.*) inverting.
renverser (rɑ̃'vers'e), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw down, to upset, to overthrow, to overturn; to knock down; to spill (a liquid); to subvert, to destroy, to turn topsy-turvy; to disorder, to confuse; to turn (the brain); to astound, to stupefy; to transposse; to drive back, to rout, to put to the rout; (*Arith.* and *Mus.*) to invert. *Ceci lui renversera l'esprit*, this will drive him out of his mind; *renverser à coups de canon*, to batter down; *renverser la table*, to upset the table; *renverser la vapeur*, (*Steam-eng.*) to reverse the engine; *renverser l'encre*, to spill the ink; *renverser un état*, to overthrow a State; *renverser une voiture*, to upset a carriage. *v.i.* To overturn, to upset. **se renverser**, *v.r.* To fall back, to throw oneself back, to be thrown back; to upset, to be thrown down, to capsize; to be spilt; to be throwa

into disorder; to throw each other down; to be transposed. **renverseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **renverseuse**) Overthrower, subverter; destroyer; transposer.

renvi (rã'vi), *n.m.* Overstage (at cards).

renvidage (rãv'idã:ʒ), *n.m.* Winding up, winding (in spinning). **renvider**, *v.t.* To wind upon the bobbins (in spinning).

renvier (rã'vje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lay heavier taxes (at cards).

renvoi (rã'vva), *n.m.* Sending back, returning, return; sending away, dismissal, discharge; referring (to a committee etc.); (*Law*) sending; (*Purk.*) adjournment; caret, reference (in books etc.); (*fig.*) reflection, reverberation; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Med.*) rising in the stomach. **Renvoi de la crosse à huitaine**, adjournment of the case for a week; **renvoi de troupes**, dismissal of troops; **renvoi du son**, reverberation of sound. **renvoyer**, *v.t.* To send again; to send back, to return; to send away, to dismiss; to turn away, to discharge; to reject, to refuse; to refer (a cause etc.) before a judge etc.; to put off, to postpone, to adjourn, to delay; to drive back, to throw back; to reflect (light, heat, etc.); to repeat, to reverberate (sound). *On a renvoyé l'affaire à huitaine*, the case has been adjourned for a week; *renvoyer la balle* [BALLÉ (1)]; *renvoyer le lecteur à une note*, to refer the reader to a note; *renvoyer un accusé*, to acquit a prisoner; *renvoyer un domestique*, to discharge a servant; *renvoyer un plaideur de sa demande*, to nonsuit a plaintiff. **se renvoyer**, *v.r.* To be sent back or returned; to send from one to the other, to exchange, to bandy about. *Se renvoyer la balle*, to bandy compliments.

réoccupation (reokyp'a'sjõ), *n.f.* Reoccupation. **réoccuper**, *v.t.* To reoccupy. **réopiner**, *v.t.* To deliver one's opinion again. **réorchestrer**, *v.t.* To compose a new score for. **réordination**, *n.f.* Reordination. **réordonner**, *v.t.* To ordain again; to reorder. **réorganisation**, *n.f.* Reorganization. **réorganiser**, *v.t.* To reorganize. **réouverture**, *n.f.* Reopening. *La réouverture d'un théâtre*, the reopening of a theatre.

repaire (1) (rã'pãr), *n.m.* Haunt, den, lair; (*Hunt.*) dung of wolves, hares, etc. *Repaire de voleurs*, den of thieves.

repaire (2) [REPÈRE].

répaiser (repã'sir), *v.t. and i.* To thicken again. **repaître** (rã'pãtr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To feed, to nourish; (*fig.*) to entertain, to occupy. *Il faut repaître ces animaux*, these animals must be fed; *repaître quelqu'un d'espérances*, to feed someone with hopes. *v.t.* To feed, to browse. **se repaître**, *v.r.* To feed; to feast (*de*); to delight, to indulge in, to glut oneself (*de*). *Il se repaît d'espérances vaines*, he feeds on vain hopes.

répandre (rã'pãdr), *v.t.* To pour out, to pour, to shed; to diffuse, to scatter, to sprinkle; to distribute, to lavish; to exhale; to spread abroad, to propagate. *Répandre des annuées*, to distribute alms; *répandre des larmes*, to shed tears; *répandre l'alarme*, to spread alarm; *répandre son cœur*, to open one's heart; *répandre son sang*, to shed one's blood; *répandre un bruit*, to spread a report. **se répandre**, *v.r.* To be poured out, to be shed, to be spilt; to be spread, to be scattered, to be distributed, to be diffused, to be lavished; to be exhaled; to be spread abroad, to be propagated; to be current, to spread, to flow abroad; to burst out, to break out, to launch out; to go into society. *La lumière se répand beaucoup plus vite que le son*, light is diffused much more quickly than sound; *la nouvelle de la victoire se répandit en un instant*, the news of the victory spread abroad in an instant; *se répandre dans le monde*, to go out into society; *se répandre en compliments*, to burst into compliments. **répandu**, *a.* (*fem.* **répandue**) Poured out, spilt, shed; widespread, widely prevalent. *Être fort répandu dans le monde*, to go out into society, to be well known in society.

réparable (repã'rãbl), *a.* Repairable.

reparaître (repã'rã:tr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like COMAÎTRE*) To reappear; to make one's reappearance.

réparateur (repã'rãtø:r), *a.* (*fem.* **réparatrice**) Reporative; restorative, refreshing. *n.* Repairer, restorer.

réparation (repã'rãsjõ), *n.f.* Repair, repairing, mending; reparation, amends, atonement, satisfaction. *En réparation*, under repair; *faire réparation à quelqu'un*, to make amends to someone; *réparation d'honneur*, retraction of an affront; *réparation par les armes*, duel. **réparatoire**, *a.* Reporative. **réparer**, *v.t.* To repair, to mend; to make amends for, to atone for, to redeem, to make up for; to re-establish, to restore; to retrieve (a loss etc.); to recruit. *Réparer le temps perdu*, to make up for lost time; *réparer sa faute*, to make amends for one's faults; *réparer ses forces*, to recruit one's strength; *réparer ses pertes*, to retrieve one's losses; *réparer des torts*, to redress grievances. **répareur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **répareuse**) Repairer.

réparation [RÉPARTITION].

reparier (repã'ri), *v.t. and i.* To speak again. **repartie** (repã'ri), *n.f.* Repartee, retort, rejoinder, reply. *Avoir la répartie prompte ou être prompt à la répartie*, to be quick at repartee. **repartir** (1), *v.t. and i.* (*conjugated like PARTIR*) To answer, to retort.

repartir (2) (repã'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PARTIR*) To set out again, to go away again.

répartir (repã'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FINIR*) To divide, to distribute; to portion out; to assess. **répartiteur**, *n.m.* Distributor; assessor (of taxes etc.). **répartition**, *n.f.* Distribution, division; assessment; allotment (of shares etc.).

repas (rã'pã), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Meal, repast. *Faire ses quatre repas*, to take one's four meals a day; *faire un repas*, to make a meal; *repas de noces*, wedding breakfast.

repassage (repã'sã:ʒ), *n.m.* Passing again, repassing; grinding, setting, sharpening (of cutlery); ironing (of linen etc.); dressing, doing up (of a hat etc.). **repasser**, *v.t.* To pass again, to repass; to go, come, call, etc., again. *Repasser chez quelqu'un*, to call again on someone; *v.t.* To pass again, to repass; to cross again, to carry over again; to turn over, to think over, to revolve; to sharpen, to grind, to set; to iron, to iron out; to go over, to say over, to repeat; to look over again, to re-examine. *Repasser du linge*, to iron linen; *repasser les mers*, to recross the seas; *repasser quelque chose dans son esprit*, to revolve something in one's mind; *repasser sur un cuir*, to strop; *repasser une leçon*, to look over a lesson. **repasseur**, *n.m.* Grinder. *Repasseur de couteaux*, knife-grinder. **repasseuse**, *n.f.* Ironer.

repavage (repã'vã:ʒ) or **repavement**, *n.m.* Repaving. **repaver**, *v.t.* To repave. **repayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To pay again. **repêcher**, *v.t.* To fish up or out again; (*fig.*) to recover, to retrieve. **repêindre**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To paint again. **repente**, *n.m.* Restored part of a picture. **repenser**, *v.i. and t.* To think again.

repentance (repã'tãs), *n.f.* Repentance, contrition. **repentant**, *a.* (*fem.* **repentante**) Repentant. **repenti**, *a.* (*fem.* **repentie**) Penitent; *n.f.* Repentant woman. *Les repenties*, penitentiary (for women). **se repentir** (1), *v.r.* (*conjugated like MENTIR*) To repent; to rue, to be sorry. *Il s'en repentira*, he will rue it; *se repentir de ses fautes*, to repent one's faults. **repentir** (2), *n.m.* Repentance, contrition, compunction, regret; (*Paint.*) part that has been corrected or altered; (*pl.*) ringlets. *Elle porte des repentirs*, she wears curls.

repercer (repã'rã:s), *v.t.* To pierce again, to bore again; to make openings or open-work in.

répercussif (repã'rky'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **répercussive**) (*Med.*) Repellent. *n.m.* Astringent.

répercussion (repã'rky'sjõ), *n.f.* Repercussion, reverberation. **répercuter**, *v.t.* To reverberate, to echo, to repercuss; (*Med.*) to drive in.

reperdre (rã'pãdr), *v.t.* To lose again.

repère or **repaire** (rã'pãr), *n.m.* Mark; bench.

mark; joining-mark; (*fig.*) landmark; *astron.* *Point de repère*, indication, guiding-mark, landmark. *repérer*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To mark, to make a guiding-mark upon. *se repérer*, *v.r.* To take up guiding-marks.

répertoire (repèrtwarr), *n.m.* Table, index, list, catalogue; repertory; (*fig.*) collection, fund. *Être un répertoire vivant*, to be a walking encyclopædia; *pièce du répertoire*, stock piece; *pièce restée au répertoire*, (*Theat.*) stock piece.

repeser (repə'ze), *v.t.* To weigh again.

répétailier (repeta'je), *v.t.* To repeat over and over again, to keep on repeating.

repéter (repə'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to rehearse; to reflect; to give private lessons to; (*Law*) to reproduce; to claim again, to demand back. *Faire repéter*, to make repeat, to have repeated; *faire repéter à quelqu'un sa leçon*, to hear someone say his lesson; *repéter sans cesse*, to keep on repeating; *repéter une comédie*, to rehearse a comedy. *se repéter*, *v.r.* To be repeated; to be renewed, to occur again; to say the same thing over again; to be given to tautology. **répétiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *répétitrice*) Tutor, private teacher, coach; assistant-professor (in certain schools); (*Teleg.*) repeater; (*Naut.*) repeating-ship. **répétition**, *n.f.* Repetition; recurrence, renewal, reproduction; private lesson; (*Law*) claim for recovery (of money etc.); (*Theat.*) rehearsal. *Donner des répétitions*, to give private lessons; *montrer à répétition*, repeater (watch); *pièce en répétition*, play in rehearsal.

repétrir (rapə'trîr), *v.t.* To knead again; (*fig.*) to make or form again.

repeuplement (rapeplamā), *n.m.* Repeopling, restocking. *Repeuplement d'un étang*, restocking of a pond. **repeupler**, *v.t.* To repopulate; to restock. *se repeupler*, *v.r.* To be repopulated; to be stocked.

repic (rə'pik), *n.m.* (*Piquet*) Repique.

repincer (rapə'se), *v.t.* To pinch or nip again.

repiquage (repikaz), *or repiquement*, *n.m.* Transplantation, pricking or planting out again. **repiquer**, *v.t.* To prick again; to prick out, to transplant; to pick up (paving stones etc.).

répit (rə'pi), *n.m.* Respite, delay; (*fig.*) rest, breathing-time.

remplacement (repaslamā), *n.m.* Replacing, putting or setting again, replacement; reinvestment (of funds) **replacer**, *v.t.* To replace, to put in place again; to reinvest (funds).

replaider (raplə'de), *v.t.* (*Law*) To plead again. **replancheier**, *v.t.* To new-floor. **replanir**, *v.t.* To plane down, to smooth down.

replantage (raplantaz), *n.m., or replantation*, *n.f.* Replanting. **replanter**, *v.t.* To replant.

replâtrage (raplā'traz), *n.m.* New plastering, plastering up; botching or patching up; patched-up reconciliation. **replâtrer**, *v.t.* To new-plaster; to plaster up, to botch or patch up.

replet (rə'ple), *a. (fem.* *replète*) Obese, bulky, stout. **réplétion**, *n.f.* Stoutness, obesity; repletion, surfeit.

repleuvor (rapləvwar), *v.t.* To rain again.

repli (rə'pli), *n.m.* Fold, crease; (*fig.*) winding, sinuosity, coil. *Les plis et les replis du cœur humain*, the folds and windings of the heart; *les replis du serpent*, the coils of the serpent.

repliement (rapliamā), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Falling back. **renlier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fold again, to fold up; to make a fold or folds in; to bend back; to coil (a rope etc.); to force back (troops etc.). *se replier*, *v.r.* To twist, wind or fold oneself, to writhe, to wind, to coil; (*Mil.*) to fall back, to retreat. *Se replier sur soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

réplique (rə'plik), *n.f.* Reply, answer, rejoinder; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Theat.*) cue. *Donner la réplique*, to give the cue. **répliquer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To reply, to answer; to retort; (*Law*) to rejoin (to put in a rejoinder).

reploiement [REPLEIEMENT].

replonger (replo'ze), *v.t.* To plunge again, to dip again; to reimmerse. *v.t.* and *se replonger*, *v.r.* To plunge anew, to plunge oneself again; to dive or be immersed again.

replier [REPLIER].

repolir (rapə'liir), *v.t.* To repolish; (*fig.*) to retouch or correct again. **repolissage**, *n.m.*

répondant (repə'dā), *n.m.* Respondent; candidate (at an examination); bail, surety, security; (*R.-C. Ch.*) lay-clerk.

répondre (rapə'dr), *v.t.* and *i.* To lay again.

répondre (rapə'dr), *v.t.* To answer, to reply, to write back; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to make the responses to (*la messe*). *v.t.* To answer, to reply; to write back; to respond; to make a suitable return, to satisfy, to come up (à); to correspond, to be in proportion or conformity (à); to re-echo; to reach, to be heard (of sound); to be answerable (for), to be accountable, to be responsible, to be security (for); to be bail, to pledge oneself (*pour etc.*); to maintain a thesis. *Ces allées répondent au canal*, these walks lead to the canal; *c'est mal répondre à*, it is a bad return for; *je ne vous réponds que de moi*, I only answer for myself; *je vous en réponds*, I'll warrant you; *ne pas répondre à l'attente publique*, to fall short of public expectation; *pour répondre à*, in answer to; *qui pourrait répondre de l'événement*? who could answer for the event? *qui répond paye*, go bail and you'll have to pay; *répondre à ceux qui appellent*, to answer those who call; *répondre à l'éperon*, to answer to the spur; *répondre en Normand*, to give a shuffling answer; *tout répond à nos vœux*, everything falls in with our wishes. *se répondre*, *v.r.* To answer oneself; to answer each other; to correspond, to suit, to agree, to be in sympathy. *Nos cœurs se répondent*, our hearts are in sympathy. **répons**, *n.m.* Response (in church). **réponse**, *n.f.* Answer, reply, response; (*Law*) rejoinder. *A sottle demande point de réponse*, a foolish question deserves no answer; *faire réponse*, to answer; *réponse à une réplique*, (*Law*) rejoinder; *réponse de Normand*, shuffling answer; *rendre réponse*, to return an answer; *un mot de réponse*, a line in reply.

report (rə'pɔr), *n.m.* (*Book-keeping*) Carrying forward, bringing forward; amount brought forward; (*Stock Exch.*) continuation, contango. *Faire un report*, to bring forward.

reportage (rapor'taz), *n.m.* Reporting. **reporter** (1) (rapor'ter), *n.m.* (Newspaper) reporter.

reporter (2) (rapor'te), *v.t.* To carry back, to take back; (*Book-keeping*) to carry forward; (*Stock Exch.*) to carry over. *se reporter*, *v.r.* To go back, to be carried back (in memory etc.); to refer.

repos (rə'po), *n.m.* Rest, repose; sleep; quiet, peace, tranquillity; resting-place, landing (on stairs); seat in garden; (*Mus., Pros., etc.*) pause, caesura; (*Fire-arms*) half-cock. *Champ du repos*, cemetery; *en repos*, at rest; *laissez-moi en repos*, let me alone; *lit de repos*, couch; *mettre un fusil au repos*, to half-cock a gun; *servir de repos ou de lieu de repos*, to be a resting-place; *se tenir en repos*, to keep quiet; *valeur de tout repos*, security to go to sleep on, very safe security. **reposé**, *a. (fem.* *reposée* (1)) Rested, refreshed; quiet, calm, cool. *A tête reposée*, coolly, deliberately. **reposée** (2), *n.f.* **Lair.** **repose-plaid**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Foot-rest (on bicycle etc.). **reposer**, *v.t.* To place again, to lay, put, or set back again; to rest, to repose (on anything); to refresh; (*Mil.*) to ground (arms). *Cela repose la vue*, that is restful to the eye; *reposer la tête sur*, to rest the head upon; *v.t.* To rest, to repose; to lie down; to sleep; to be at rest; to be inactive or out of use; to lie, to lean, to be based or established (*sur*); to settle (of liquids). *Laisser repos*, to allow (someone) to rest or remain undisturbed, to lay by, to lie fallow; *la maison repose sur le roc*, the house is built on rock. *se reposer*, *v.r.* To place oneself again; to rest, to take rest, to leave off, to pause; to lie down; to settle, to settle down; to light (of birds); to rely

repossant

(sur). *Il faut que l'esprit se repose, the mind has need of rest; se reposer après le travail, to rest after labour; se reposer sur, to rely on.* **reposer**, *n.m.* Resting-place; pause; street-altar (in procession of the Fête-Dieu).

repoussant (rapu'sā), *a. (fem. repoussante)* Repulsive, forbidding; repelling, loathsome. **repoussé**, *a.m. and n.m.* Repoussé. **repoussement**, *n.m.* Repulsion; recoil (of fire-arms).

repousser (rapu'se), *v.t.* To push again; to push back, to repel, to drive, to beat or force back; to thrust away, to push aside; to spurn, to reject; to repulse, to resist, to rebuff; to resent; to shoot out (branches etc.) again (of trees and plants). *Repousser la force par la force, to repel force by force; repousser la tentation, to repel temptation; repousser l'ennemi, to repulse the enemy; repousser une demande, to reject a demand.* *v.t.* To recoil, to kick (of fire-arms); to spring up or come up again (of plants etc.); to be repulsive. **repousseur**, *n.m.* Driving-bolt, starting-bolt; dentist's punch; (Paint.) set-off, contrast.

répréhensible (reprē'sibl), *a.* Reprehensible. **répréhensiblement**, *adv.* Reprehensibly. ***répréhensif**, *a. (fem. répréhensive)* Reprehensive. **répréhension**, *n.f.* Reprehension, reproof.

reprendre (rē'prādr), *v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To retake, to get back, to recover; to catch again (of diseases); to take up again, to take to again, to resume, to begin again, to return to; to prove, to find fault with; to repair, to mend. *La fièvre l'a repris, he has got fever again; on ne m'y reprendra plus, I will not be caught napping again; reprendre aigrement, to take up sharply; reprendre connaissance, to recover consciousness; reprendre de plus haut, to go further back in time; reprendre haleine, to recover one's breath, to take breath; reprendre le dessus, to get the upper hand again; reprendre ses esprits, to recover one's senses; reprendre ses forces, to recover one's strength; reprendre ses habits d'hiver, to take to one's winter clothing again; reprendre une ville, to recapture a town; reprendre un mur, to repair a wall.* *v.i.* To take root again; to freeze again; to close up again (of wounds etc.); to begin again, to set in again, to return; to recover, to improve, to look up again; to reply, to answer. *La rivière a repris, the river has frozen over; le froid a repris, the cold has set in again.* **se reprendre**, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to take oneself up; to be caught again; to close up again (of wounds); to begin again. ***repreneur**, *n.m. (fem. repreneuse)* Carper, fault-finder.

représaille (rapre'zaj), *n.f.* Reprisal. *User de représailles, to make reprisals, to retaliate.*

représentant (raprezā'tā), *n.m.* Representative, deputy, delegate. **représentatif**, *a. (fem. représentative)* Representative.

représentation (raprezā'tā'sjō), *n.f.* Representation; exhibition, production, performance; display, show; imposing appearance or mien; remonstrance. *Faire des représentations à, to remonstrate (with); il a une belle représentation, he has a stately appearance.* **représenter**, *v.t.* To present again; to show, to exhibit, to produce; to represent; to depict, to portray, to describe; to look like, to resemble; to typify, to symbolize; to perform, to act (a play); to be the representative of; to stand in the place or fill the part of. *Cela est représenté au naturel, that is depicted to the life; cet enfant me représente son père, that child reminds me of his father; représenter à quelqu'un les inconvénients, to point out to someone the disadvantages; v.t.* To have an imposing appearance; to keep up one's dignity; to make a good show (in society etc.). **se représenter**, *v.r.* To present oneself again, to make one's appearance again; to picture to oneself; to occur, to present itself again (of a thing).

***répressible** (reprē'sibl), *a.* Repressible. **répressif** (reprē'sif), *a. (fem. répressive)* Repressive. **répression**, *n.f.* Repression.

reprêter (raprā'te), *v.t.* To lend again. **reprier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To pray again; to re-
invite.

***réprimable** (reprī'mabl), *a.* Repressible.

réprimandable (reprīmā'dabl), *a.* That may be reprimanded.

réprimande (reprī'mārd), *n.f.* Reprimand, reproof, rebuke. *Faire une réprimande à quelqu'un, to reprimand some one.* **réprimander**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to prove, to rebuke, to upbraid.

réprimant (reprī'mā), *a. (fem. réprimante)* Repressive, restraining.

réprimer (reprī'me), *v.t.* To repress, to restrain, to curb; to quell, to put down. *Réprimer les abus, to repress abuses; réprimer le vice, to hold vice in check; réprimer ses desirs, to check one's desires.*

repris (rē'pri), *a. (fem. reprise (1))* Retaken, taken up again; reset (of a bone). *Repris de justice, old offender.* **reprise** (2), *n.f.* Resumption; retaking, recapture, recovery; reconquest; revival, renewal; return (of an illness etc.); repair, darn; (Mus.) repetition, mark of repetition; burden, refrain (of a song); (Build.) underpropping, underpinning; (Riding) lesson; (Law) reprisals, claims (of married parties seeking dissolution); (Cards) game; (Fencing) bout. *À deux reprises, twice; à plusieurs reprises, several times, repeatedly; faire des reprises à, to darn; faire des reprises perdues, to fine-draw; la reprise d'un procès, the renewal of a lawsuit.* **reprendre**, *v.t.* To mend; to darn.

***réprobateur** (reprōba'tœr), *a. (fem. réprobatrice)* Reproachful, reproving.

réprobation (reprōba'sjō), *n.f.* Reprobation.

réprochable (raprō'jabl), *a.* Reproachable.

reproche (rē'prō), *n.m.* Reproach; (pl., Law) exception, objection. *Faire des reproches à, to reproach bitterly; faire un reproche à quelqu'un de quelque chose, to reproach someone with something; s'attirer des reproches, to incur reproach; un homme sans reproche, a man free from reproach.* **reprocher**, *v.t.* To reproach, to upbraid; to taunt, to twit, to cast in the teeth of; (Law) to object to. *Il lui a reproché ses défauts, he reproached him with his faults; il me l'a reproché, he cast it in my teeth; reprocher à une personne d'avoir fait quelque chose, to reproach a person with having done something; reprocher des témoins, to object to or challenge (witnesses); reprocher les morceaux à quelqu'un, to grudge someone the food he eats.* **se reprocher**, *v.r.* To reproach oneself; to grudge oneself.

reproducteur (raprodyk'tœr), *a. (fem. reproductrice)* Reproductive. *n.m.* Sire (of animals).

reproductibilité (raprodyktibil'ite), *n.f.* Reproductibility. **reproductible**, *a.* Reproducible. **reproductif**, *a. (fem. reproductrice)* Reproductive. **reproduction**, *n.f.* Reproduction; reprinting, republication.

reproduire (raprō'dqir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To reproduce; to reprint, to republish; to bring forward again. **se reproduire**, *v.r.* To be reproduced; to come again; to reappear, to present oneself again; to happen again, to recur.

réprouvable (repru'vabl), *a.* Censurable, reprehensible. **réprouvé**, *a. (fem. réprouvée)* Reprobate, outcast; (Theol.) damned; *n.* Reprobate, outcast, pariah; (Theol.) damned person. *Il a un visage de réprouvé, he has a sinister-looking face.*

reprover (rapru've), *v.t.* To prove again.

réprover (repru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to reprobate; (Theol.) to condemn, to cast out.

reps (reps), *n.m.* Rep (silk or woollen fabric).

reptation (rapta'sjō), *n.f.* Creeping, reptation.

reptile (rep'til), *n.m.* Reptile. *C'est un reptile, he is a crawling wretch.* *a.* Creeping, crawling. **reptilien**, *a. (fem. reptilienne)* Reptilian.

repu, *p.p. (fem. repue)* [REPARAITE].

républicain (repybli'kē), *a. and n.m. (fem. républicaine)* Republican. **républicaniser**, *v.t.* To republicanize. **républicanisme**, *n.m.* Republicanism.

republier (rəpybli'e), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To republish.

république (rəpy'blik), *n.f.* Republic; commonwealth; State. *La république des lettres*, the republic of letters.

répudiation (rəpydja'sjō), *n.f.* Repudiation; (Law) renunciation. **répudier**, *v.t.* To repudiate, to put away; (Law) to renounce.

***repue** (rə'py), *n.f.* Eating, feeding; meal, repast. **répugnance** (rəpy'ndis), *n.f.* Repugnance, dislike, aversion; reluctance, unwillingness. *Avec répugnance*, with reluctance; *j'ai de la répugnance à le faire*, I am loath to do it. **répugnant**, *a.* (fem. **répugnante**) Repugnant. **répugner**, *v.i.* To be repugnant; to inspire repugnance; to feel repugnance; to clash with, to be contrary; to feel loath. *Cela me répugne*, I am loath to do it; *cela répugne au sens commun*, that is contrary to common sense; *cet homme me répugne*, that man fills me with aversion; *il me répugne de vous entretenir d'un pareil sujet*, it is repugnant to me to talk to you on such a subject.

repulluler (rəpyly'e), *v.t.* To repullulate, to abound, to swarm.

répulsif (rəpyl'sif), *a.* (fem. **répulsive**) Repulsive, repelling; (fig.) disgusting, inspiring repulsion. **répulsion**, *n.f.* Repulsion; (fig.) aversion, disgust.

repurger (rəpyr'ʒe), *v.t.* To purge again.

réputation (rəpyta'sjō), *n.f.* Reputation, character; good reputation, fame. *Acqoir la réputation de*, to have the reputation of, to pass for; *je ne vous connaissais que de réputation*, I only knew you by report; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to ruin someone's reputation; *sans réputation*, of no repute; *se faire une réputation*, to get oneself a reputation. **réputer**, *v.t.* To repute, to account, to deem.

requérable (rəke'rabi), *a.* (Law) Demandable. **requérant**, *a.* (fem. **requérante**) Applying, claiming; *n.* Plaintiff, applicant, petitioner.

requérir (rəke'rir), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACQUÉRIR**) To request; to require, to demand; to claim, to summon. *C'est lui qui m'en a requis*, it was he who requested me to do it.

requête (rə'kɛt), *n.f.* Request, petition, demand, application; (Hunt.) new cast, new search. *Faire une requête*, to make a request. **requêter**, *v.t.* (Hunt.) To search for again.

requiem (rəki'ɛm), *n.m.* Requiem.

requin (rə'kɛ), *n.m.* Shark.

se requinquer (rəkɛ'ke), *v.r.* (pop.) To deck oneself out, to make oneself spruce.

requis (rə'ki), *a.* (fem. **requisse**) Required, requisite, proper. *Il a l'âge requis*, he is of the required age.

réquisition (rəki'zi'sjō), *n.f.* Requisition; call, summons, levy. *À la réquisition de*, on the demand of; *mettre en réquisition*, to put in requisition. **réquisitionnaire**, *n.m.* Soldier called up on a levy. ***réquisitionnement**, *n.m.* Requisitioning. **réquisitionner**, *v.t.* To requisition. **réquisitoire**, *n.m.* List of charges, indictment; speech for the prosecution. *Faire son réquisitoire*, to address the court (of the prosecuting officer).

resaluer (rəsa'lɥe), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to again. **resceller**, *n.m.* Resealing, resceller, *v.t.* To seal again.

***rescif** [RÉCIF]. **rescindant** (resɛ'dā), *a.* (fem. **rescindante**) Rescinding, annulling. *n.m.* Motion to annul or set aside.

rescinder (resɛ'de), *v.t.* (Law) To rescind, to annul. **rescision**, *n.f.* Annulment, rescission. **rescisoire**, *a.* Rescissory; *n.m.* Ground for annulment.

rescousse (res'kus), *n.f.* Rescue. *À la rescousse*, help! help!

rescription (reskrip'sjō), *n.f.* Rescription, rescript; order. **rescrit**, *n.m.* Rescript; (papal) bull.

réseau (re'zo), *n.m.* (pl. **réseaux**) Net; network, reticulate fabric or tissue; (fig.) web, complication,

tangle; (Rail. etc.) system; (Anat.) plexus; (Arch.) tracery.

résection (resɛk'sjō), *n.f.* (Surg.) Resection. **réséda** (reze'da), *n.m.* Reseda, mignonette.

réséquer (ress'ke), *v.t.* (Surg.) To resect.

réservation (rezarva'sjō), *n.f.* Reservation.

réserve (re'zerv), *n.f.* Reserve; reservation, caution, wariness; coyness, modesty, shyness; stock, reserve, store; preserve (for game). *À la réserve de*, with the reservation of; *bois de réserve*, preserve (for game); *en réserve*, in reserve, in store; *faire des réserves*, to make reservations; *mettre en réserve*, to reserve; *sans réserve*, unreservedly; *se tenir sur la réserve*, to act with reserve. **réservé**, *a.* (fem. **réservée**) Reserved, guarded; cautious, wary, circumspect; shy, coy. **réserver**, *v.t.* To reserve, to keep back; to lay by, to lay up; to intend, to keep (pour). **se réserver**, *v.r.* To reserve for oneself; to be reserved; to reserve oneself, to wait; to intend, to purpose (pour le faire plus tard, to do it at a later time). *Je me réserve de faire cela*, I am waiting for an opportunity to do that; *se réserver la réplique*, to reserve the right of replying. **réserviste**, *n.m.* (Mil.) Reservist. **réservoir**, *n.m.* Reservoir; tank, cistern, well; fish-pond.

résident (rezi'dā), *a.* (fem. **résidente**) Resident.

résidence (rezi'dāns), *n.f.* Residence, place of abode, dwelling; office or function of resident. **résident**, *n.m.* Resident (minister at a foreign court).

résider, *v.i.* To reside, to dwell; to lie, to consist.

résidu (rezi'dy), *n.m.* Residue; (Math.) remainder; (Chem.) residuum.

***résignant** (rezi'nā), *n.m.* Resigner (of a benefice etc.). **résignataire**, *n.m.* Resignee. **résignation**, *n.f.* Resignation.

resigner (rezi'ne), *v.t.* To sign again.

résigner (rezi'ne), *v.t.* To resign, to give up. ***se résigner**, *v.r.* To resign oneself, to submit; to be resigned.

résiliation (rezilja'sjō), *n.f.*, **résiliement**, or **résiliment**, *n.m.* Cancelling, annulment. **résilier**, *v.t.* To cancel, to annul.

résille (re'ziij), *n.f.* Hair-net; network of lead bars over window.

résine (re'zin), *n.f.* Resin, rosin. **résineux**, *a.* (fem. **résineuse**) Resinous. **résinifère**, *a.* Resiniferous, yielding resin. **résinification**, *n.f.* Resinification. **résinifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To resinify. **résiniforme**, *a.* Resiniform. **résino-**, *comb. form.* Resino-.

résipiscence (rezi'pī'sāns), *n.f.* Resipiscence; repentance. *Venir à résipiscence*, to amend.

résistance (rezi'stāns), *n.f.* Resistance, opposition. *Faire de la résistance*, to offer resistance; *pièce de résistance*, solid joint (of meat); *sans résistance*, unresistingly. **résistant**, *a.* (fem. **résistante**) Unyielding; strong, lasting, firm, tough. **résister**, *v.i.* To resist, to offer opposition, to withstand (à); to endure, to bear, to stand (à); to hold out (à). *Je n'y saurais plus résister*, I can endure it no longer; *résister à la tentation*, to withstand temptation; *résister à l'ennemi*, to resist the enemy. **résistible**, *a.* Resistible.

résolu (rezo'ly), *a.* (fem. **résolue**) Resolved, decided, determined.

résolubilité (rezolybili'te), *n.f.* Resolubility. **résoluble**, *a.* Soluble; that may be dissolved or annulled.

résolument (rezoly'mā), *adv.* Resolutely, boldly, stoutly. **résolutif**, *a.* (fem. **résolutive**) (Med.) Resolutive; resolvent; *n.m.* (Med.) Resolutive.

résolution (rezoly'sjō), *n.f.* Resolution, solution; decision, determination; resolve; (Law) cancelling, annulment. *Avec résolution*, resolutely, stoutly; *changer de résolution*, to alter one's mind; *prendre une résolution*, to make up one's mind; *résolution d'un contrat*, cancelling of a contract. **résolutoire**, *a.* (Law) Cancelling, abrogating. **résolvant**, *a.* (fem. **résolvante**) [RÉSOLUTIF; RÉSOLVRE].

résonnance (rezo'ndāns), *n.f.* Resonance. **réson-**

nant, *a. (fem. résonnante)* Resonant, resounding, sonorous. *Voix claire et résonnante*, clear and sonorous voice. **résonnement**, *n.m.* Resounding, re-echoing. **résonner** (rezo'ne), *v.t. and t.* To resound; to reverberate. *v.a.* To sound again, ring again.

resorber (rezor'be), *v.t.* To reabsorb. **se résorber**, *v.r.* To be reabsorbed. **résorption**, *n.f.* Reabsorption.

résoudre (re'zudr), *v.t. (pres.p. résolvant, p.p. résolu and résous)* To resolve; to dissolve; to melt; to solve, to read, to unriddle; to decide upon, to determine on; to cancel, to make void; to persuade, to induce. *At-on résolu la paix ou la guerre?* Has peace or war been decided upon? **résoudre un bail**, to cancel a lease; **résoudre une tumeur**, to dissipate a tumour; **résoudre un problème**, to solve a problem; **résoudre une question**, to settle a question. **se résoudre**, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine; to be resolved, to be solved; to dissolve. *Je ne saurais m'y résoudre*, I cannot make up my mind to do it; *L'eau se résout en vapeur*, water is resolved into vapour; **se résoudre à**, to resolve upon.

respect (res'ps), *n.m.* Respect, regard, reverence, deference. *Mauquer de respect envers*, to be wanting in respect towards; **porter respect à**, to show respect to; **présenter ses respects à**, to pay one's respects to; *sauv le respect que je vous dois*, with due deference to you; *sauv votre respect*, saving your presence; **se faire porter respect**, to make oneself respected; **tenir en respect**, to keep in awe. **respectabilité**, *n.f.* Respectability. **respectable**, *a.* Respectable. **respectablement**, *adv.* Respectably. **respecter**, *v.t.* To respect, to revere; to spare. *Le temps n'a pas respecté ces monuments*, time has not spared those monuments; **respecter la vieillesse**, to respect old age; **respecter ses sentiments**, spare his feelings; **se faire respecter**, to command respect. **se respecter**, *v.r.* To respect oneself; to respect each other. **respectif**, *a. (fem. respectivo)* Respective. **respectivement**, *adv.* Respectively. **respectueusement**, *adv.* Respectfully, reverentially, deferentially. **respectueux**, *a. (fem. respectueuse)* Respectful, reverential, deferential.

respirable (resp'i'rabl), *a.* Respirable, breathable. **respirateur**, *a.m.* Respiratory; *n.m.* Respirator. **respiration**, *n.f.* Respiration, breathing. *Difficulté de respiration*, shortness of breath. **respiratoire**, *a.*

respirer (resp'i're), *v.t.* To breathe, to respire; to take breath, to rest; to long, to sigh (après). *Il a de la peine à respirer*, he can scarcely breathe; **respirer après quelque chose**, to long for something. *v.t.* To breathe, to inhale; to exhale; (fig.) to betoken, to express; to long for. *Il ne respire que la vengeance*, he thirsts for vengeance; *son visage respire la douceur*, his face betokens gentleness.

resplendir (resp'lâ'dir), *v.i.* To shine brightly; to be resplendent, to glitter. **resplendissant**, *a. (fem. resplendissante)* Resplendent, bright, glittering. **resplendissement**, *n.m.* Splendour, refulgence.

responsabilité (respôsabil'ite), *n.f.* Responsibility. **responsable**, *a.* Responsible, answerable, accountable. **responsif**, *a. (fem. responsive)* (Lave) Responsory.

ressac (rs'sak), *n.m.* Surf. **ressaigner** (rass'ne), *v.t. and t.* To bleed again. **ressaisir** (rass'zir), *v.t.* To seize again; to recover possession of. **se ressaisir**, *v.r.* To recover possession of oneself.

ressaler (rasa'le), *v.t.* To salt again. **ressasser**, *v.t.* To sift again; to examine minutely, to scrutinize. **Ressasser les mêmes choses**, to keep on dinning the same thing into one's ears. **ressasseur**, *n.m. (fem. ressasseuse)* Tiresome repeater.

ressaut (rs'so), *n.m.* Projection; abrupt fall, dip. **ressauter**, *v.t.* To leap again; (Arch.) to project; *v.t.* To leap over again.

resseller (rass'le), *v.t.* To saddle again. **ressemblance** (rasâ'bldâs), *n.f.* Resemblance, likeness, similarity. *Se tromper à la ressemblance*, to

be deceived by the likeness. **ressemblant**, *a. (fem. ressemblante)* Like, similar. *C'est très ressemblant*, it is a striking likeness. **ressembler**, *v.t.* To be like, to have a resemblance (à). *Ce portrait vous ressemble peu*, this portrait is not much like you; *le fils ressemble à son père*, the son resembles his father. **se ressembler**, *v.r.* To be like each other, to be alike; to be uniform. *Ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *qui se rassemble, s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together. **ressemelage** (rasem'la'z), *n.m.* Resoling (of boots); new footing (of stockings). **ressemeler**, *v.t.* To sole (boots etc.) anew; to foot (stockings) anew.

ressemer (ras'me), *v.t.* To sow again. **ressenti** (resâ'ti), *a. (fem. ressentie, Felt; (Pain.)* strongly expressed. **ressentiment**, *n.m.* *Slight return, touch (of disease, pain, etc.); *remembrance (of a service etc.), gratitude; resentment. *Plein de ressentiment, resentful.*

ressentir (resâ'tir), *v.t.* To feel, to experience; to manifest, to show; to resent. *Elle ressent vivement cette injure*, she feels that insult keenly; **ressentir du malaise, to feel uncomfortable. **se ressentir**, *v.r.* To feel the effects (de); to resent; to be felt. *Il se ressent encore de ses pertes*, he still feels the effects of his losses; *les effets se ressentent très loin*, the effects were felt for a considerable distance; *se ressentir d'une injure*, to resent an injury.**

resserrement (raser'md), *n.m.* Contraction, tightening; restriction, oppression; stringency, scarcity; constipation, costiveness. **resserrer**, *v.t.* To tighten again, to draw closer, to bind tighter; to shut up closer; to coop up, to pen in; to restrain, to confine; to condense, to abridge; to compress, to contract; to lock up again; (Mil.) to invest closely. *Le froid resserre les pores*, cold contracts the pores; **resserrer les liens de l'amitié**, to draw closer the bonds of friendship; **resserrer une rivière dans son lit**, to confine a river to its bed. **se resserrer**, *v.r.* To contract, to be contracted; to grow narrower or closer; to confine oneself; to be compressed; to shrink; to become colder (of the weather); to retrench one's expenses. *Le temps se resserre*, the weather is getting colder.

ressort (1) (rs'sor), *n.m.* Spring; elasticity; energy, activity, force, strength; means. *A ressort*, with a spring; *faire jouer tous ses ressorts*, to leave no stone unturned; *faire ressort*, to fly back; *il n'agit que par ressort*, he acts only at the instigation of others.

ressort (2) (rs'sor), *n.m.* Extent of jurisdiction; (fig.) department, province, line. *Cela n'est pas de mon ressort*, that is not within my province or not in my line; *en dernier ressort*, without appeal, in the last resort; *tribunal de ressort*, court of appeal.

ressortir (1) (rasor'tir), *v.t. (conjugated like SORTIR)* To go or come out again; (fig.) to stand out, to be thrown into relief; to arise, to proceed, to result (de). *Faire ressortir*, to throw into relief.

ressortir (2) (rasor'tir), *v.t. (conjugated like FINIR)* To be under the jurisdiction of, to be dependent on or amenable (à). **ressortissant**, *a. (fem. ressortissante)* Under the jurisdiction of; amenable (à).

ressouder (rasu'de), *v.t.* To solder again. **ressoudure**, *n.f.* Resoldering.

ressource (rs'surs), *n.f.* Resource, expedient, shift; (pl.) resources. *C'est ma dernière ressource*, that is my last shift; *c'est un homme de ressource*, he is a man of resource; *faire ressource*, to procure resources, to raise money; *il n'y a point de ressource*, there's no help for it; *je suis perdu, ruiné, sans ressource*, I am irretrievably ruined; *un malheur sans ressource*, an irreparable misfortune.

ressouvenance (rasuv'nâs), *n.f.* Remembrance. **ressouvenir** (rasuv'nir), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, reminiscence. **se ressouvenir**, *v.r. (conjugated like VENIR)* To recollect, to remember; to call

to mind again. *Faire ressouvenir*, to remind; *vous en ressouveniez-il?* do you remember it?

ressuage (rə'su:ʒ), *n.m.* Sweating; (*Metall.*) eliquation. **ressuyer**, *v.t.* To sweat again; to sweat, to run with moisture; (*Metall.*) to be eliquated.

ressui (rə'sui), *n.m.* Lair (where animals dry themselves). **ressuement**, *n.m.* Drying.

ressuscitation (rəsusita'sjō), *n.f.* Resuscitation, revival. **ressuscitatoire**, *a.* Resuscitative, reviving. **ressusciter**, *v.t.* To resuscitate, to bring to life again; to revive; *v.i.* To come to life again, to be resuscitated.

ressuyer (resui'je), *v.t.* To wipe or dry again. **se ressuyer**, *v.r.* To dry, to air (of linen etc.).

restant (rəs'tā), *a. (fem. restante)* Remaining, left; surviving. *Poste restante*, department of post office where letters may be left till called for. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue.

restaurant (rəsto'rā), *a. (fem. restaurante)* Restorative. *n.m.* Restorative; eating-house, restaurant. **restaureur**, *n.m. (fem. restauratrice)* Restorer; eating-house keeper. **restauratif**, *a. (fem. restaurative)* Restorative. **restauration**, *n.f.* Restoration, repair, re-establishment.

reste (rəs't), *n.m.* Rest, remainder, residue; trace, vestige; (*pl.*) remnants, leavings, relics; change; (*Arith.*) remainder; (*pl.*) remains, dead body, corpse. *Au reste ou du reste*, besides, yet, nevertheless; *de reste*, remaining, over and above; *et le reste ou et ainsi du reste*, and so on, and so forth; *être en reste*, to be in arrears, (*fig.*) to be behindhand; *jouer son reste*, to play one's last stake; *le reste des hommes*, the rest of mankind; *les restes mortels*, the mortal remains; *n'être jamais en reste*, to be always in readiness; *rien de reste*, nothing left.

rester (rəs'te), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is meant*) To remain, to be left; to stop, to stay, to tarry, to sojourn, to dwell; to last, to endure, to continue; to come to a stop, to pause. *Ce livre restera*, that book will live; *il ne reste que* *de*, nothing remains but to; *que reste-t-il à faire?* what else is to be done? *rester court*, to stop short; *rester debout*, to remain standing; *rester en route*, to stop on the way, to fail to accomplish something; *rester où l'on est*, to stay where one is; *tout ce qui reste de*, all that is left of; *vous êtes resté trop longtemps à faire cela*, you have been too long about this; *vous reste-t-il de l'argent?* have you any money left?

restituable (rəs'ti'tuabl), *a.* Repayable, returnable, refundable.

restituer (rəs'ti'tue), *v.t.* To restore, to return, to give back again, to refund. *Restituer un passage d'un livre*, to restore a passage in a book. **restituteur**, *n.m.* Restorer (of the texts of authors etc.). **restitution**, *n.f.* Restitution; restoration.

restrindre (rəs'trēdr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To restrict, to limit; to restrain, to confine, to circumscribe. **se restrindre**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to retrace one's expenses; to be restricted or confined. **restrictif**, *a. (fem. restrictive)* Restrictive. **restriction**, *n.f.* Restriction, restraint; reserve. **Restriction mentale**, mental reservation. **restringent**, *a. and n.m. (fem. restringente)* (*Med.*) Astringent.

résultant (rezyl'tā), *a. (fem. résultante)* Resulting. *n.f.* Resultant. **résultat**, *n.m.* Result.

résulter (rezyl'te), *v.t.* To result, to follow, to be the consequence (*de*). *Qu'en peut-il résulter*, what can be the consequences? *que résulte-t-il de là*, what follows from that?

résumé (rezyl'me), *n.m.* Recapitulation, summary, epitome; summing-up. *Au résumé ou en résumé*, upon the whole, after all.

résumer (rezyl'me), *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up, to give a summary of. **se résumer**, *v.r.* To recapitulate, to sum up; to embody, to be comprised.

résurgence (rezyl'gās), *n.f.* Rising (of underground waters) to the surface.

résurrectif (rezyl'rək'tif), *a. (fem. résurrectivo)* Life-giving, life-restoring. **résurrection**, *n.f.* Resurrection. **résurrectionniste or **résurrectionniste**, *n.* Resurrectionist.**

rétable (rə'tabl) or **retable**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Retable, retables.

rétablir (rə'tablir), *v.t.* To re-establish, to restore; to repair; to recover; to reinstall, to reinstate; to retrieve. *Rétablir quelqu'un*, to set someone up again; *rétablir sa santé*, to recover one's health; *rétablir son honneur*, to retrieve one's honour. **se rétablir**, *v.r.* To recover one's health, to get well again; to be re-established, restored, or repaired. *Le crédit commence à se rétablir*, credit is gradually being restored. **rétablissement**, *n.m.* Re-establishment, restoration; repair; recovery, reinstatement; recovery of health. *Rétablissement dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, restoration to someone's good graces; *rétablissement du commerce*, revival of commerce; *sans espoir de rétablissement*, past recovery.

retaille (rə'ta:ʒ), *n.f.* Piece cut off (a length of cloth etc.); shred, paring. **retailer**, *v.t.* To cut again, to pull down and mend again; to prune again.

retâmage (rə'ta:mɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Retinning; resilvering. **retâmer**, *v.t.* To tin over again; to resilver. **retâmeur**, *n.m.* Tinker.

retaper (rə'tap), *v.t. (colloq.)* To do up (a hat etc.).

retard (rə'tar), *n.m.* Delay; slowness (of a clock etc.); (*Mus.*) retardation. *Apporter un grand retard à*, to delay considerably; *être en retard*, to be late, to be in arrears; *voilà montre est en retard de deux minutes*, your watch is two minutes slow. **retardataire**, *a.* In arrears, late, behindhand; *n.* Loiterer, lagger; defaulter. **retardateur**, *a. (fem. retardatrice)* Retarding. **retardation**, *n.f.* Retardation. ***retardement**, *n.m.* Delay, retardment. **retarder**, *v.t.* To retard, to delay; to hinder; to put back (clocks and watches); *v.t.* To lose time; to be slow (of clocks and watches); to be behind the times; to come later. *Ma montre retarde*, my watch loses; *sa fièvre retarde tous les jours d'environ une heure*, his fit of ague comes on one hour later every day.

retâter (rə'ta'te), *v.t.* To touch or feel again; to grope about (a thing) again. *v.t.* To try or taste (*de*) again. **se retâter**, *v.r.* To feel one's pulse etc. again; to try one's courage again.

reteinre (rə'tēdr), *v.t.* To dye again. **retendre**, *v.t.* To stretch again, to spread again.

retenir (rə'tenir), *v.t. (conjugated like TENIR)* To hold back; to retain, to keep back; to withhold, to detain, to confine; to reserve; to confine, to repress, to hold in, to moderate, to check, to curb; to bespeak, to secure, to engage; to hinder, to prevent; to get hold of again; (*Arith.*) to carry. *Il ne saurait retenir sa langue*, he cannot restrain his tongue; *je ne sais ce qui me retient*, I don't know what hinders me; *je ne vous retiendrai pas*, I won't keep you a minute; *posez sept et retenez deux*, (*Arith.*) put down seven and carry two; *retenir sa colère*, to restrain one's anger; *retenir un domestique*, to engage a servant; *retenir une leçon*, to retain a lesson in the memory; *retenir une place*, to keep or secure a place; *retenir une place à la diligence*, to bespeak a place in the coach. **se retenir**, *v.r.* To control oneself, to hold oneself back; to refrain, to forbear; to catch hold, to clutch or cling (*à*).

retentir (rə'tā'te), *v.t.* To reattempt.

rétenif (rə'tē'tif), *a. (fem. rétenitive)* Retentive. **rétenion**, *n.f.* Reservation; (*Arith.*) carrying over; (*Med.*) retention. **rétenionnaire**, *n. (Law)* Detainer.

retentir (rə'tā'tir), *v.t.* To resound, to re-echo, to reverberate, to ring. **retentissant**, *a. (fem. retentissante)* Resounding, echoing; ringing, sonorous, loud; famous. **retentissement**, *n.m.* Resounding, echo, reverberation; rattling, ringing; fame, celebrity. *Avoir du retentissement*, to make a great noise.

retentum (rə'tā'tom), *n.m. (Law)* Tacit clause or proviso; (*colloq.*) mental reservation.

retenu (rə'tny), *a. (fem. retenue (1))* Reserved, cautious, discreet, wary. **retenue (2)**, *n.f.* Discre-

tion, circumspection, caution, self-control; reserve; keeping in, detention; (*Comm.*) stoppage. *Être en retenue*, to be kept in (at school); *il faut avoir de la retenue*, one must keep within bounds; *palan de retenue*, (*Naut.*) relieving tackle; *sans retenue*, indiscreet, unreservedly.

reterçage or **retersage** (reter'saʒ), *n.m.* Fourth dressing of vines. **retercer** or **reterser**, *v.t.* To dress (vines) again.

rétiare (re'sjɛr), *n.m.* (*Rom. anth.*) Retiary, gladiatorial net-fighter.

rétiçence (reti'sɛ̃s), *n.f.* Reserve, silence, concealment (of some particular); (*Rhet.*) reticence.

rétiçulaire (reti'ky'lsr), *a.* Reticular. **rétiçule**, *n.m.* *Hair-net; reticule; bag; reticle (in a telescope). **rétiçulé**, *a. (fem. rétiçulée)* Reticulated.

rétiç (re'tiç), *a. (fem. rétiçe)* Restive, stubborn; mulish, awkward to deal with.

rétiçorme (reti'form), *a.* Retiform.

rétiçine (re'tin), *n.f.* Retina (of the eye).

retriçable (reti'rabl), *a.* Withdrawable.

***retriçade** (reti'rad), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Retirade.

retriçation (reti'rasi), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Working off the outer form.

retriçé (reti're), *a. (fem. retriçée)* Retired, sequestered, secluded; retired, in retirement. **retriçement**, *n.m.* Contraction, shrinking (of the nerves and muscles).

retriçer (reti're), *v.t.* To draw again; to draw, pull, or snatch back, to withdraw; to draw in, to inhale; to take, to draw out; to take away; to retract; to reap, to get, to derive; to receive, to lodge, to shelter, to harbour; to remove (from school, prison, etc.); to redeem, to recover; to cause to shrink or contract. *Quel profit en retirera-t-il? what profit will he get by it? retirer des choses qui étaient en gage*, to take things out of pawn; *retirer du danger*, to rescue from danger; *retirer sa parole*, to recall one's word; *retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stakes; *retirer son manteau*, to take off one's cloak. *v.t.* To withdraw, to ebb, to go out (of the tide). *se retriçer*, *v.r.* To retire, to withdraw, to retreat; to subside, to recede, to ebb; to shrink, to contract, to be withdrawn. *Il se retire de bonne heure*, he keeps good hours; *il s'est retiré du service*, he has quitted the service; *retirez-vous*, leave the room, begone, stand down (to witnesses); *se retirer en lieu de sûreté*, to retire to a place of safety.

retriçer (reti'se), *v.t.* To weave again.

retriçée (reti'se), *n.f.* Springing (of an arch or vault).

retriçer (reti'se), *v.t.* To fall again; to have a relapse; to fall, to subside, to sink back; to fall back; to hang down. *Retomber dans la même faute*, to relapse into the same fault; *retomber malade*, to fall ill again; *retomber sur ses pieds*, (*fig.*) to fall on one's feet.

retriçer (re'tiçdr), *v.t.* To shear again; (*Arch.*) to clean off, to cut away (useless ornaments etc.).

retriçer, *v.t. (colloq.)* To pluck or plough again (at an examination). **retriçement** or **retriçage**, *n.m.* Retwisting. **retriçeur**, *n.m. (fem. retriçeuse)* Twister, throwster. **retriçer**, *v.t.* To twist again; to twist (silk, thread, etc.). *Donner du fil à retriçer à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for someone. **retriçer**, *v.t.* To retort, to turn (an argument etc.) against someone.

retriçs (re'tiç), *a. (fem. retriçe)* Twisted; artful, cunning, crafty.

retriçsion (reti'rasi), *n.f.* Act of retorting; (*International law*) retortion.

***retriçte** (re'tiçt), *n.f. (Chem.)* Retort.

retriçtiller (reti'tiçje), *v.t.* To twist again. **retriçtue**, *n.f.* Retouching. **retriçtuer**, *v.t.* To touch again, to retouch; to touch up, to improve; *v.t.* To apply retouches or corrections (*ii*).

retriçur (re'tur), *n.m.* Return, coming back; repetition, recurrence; sending back; (*fig.*) vicissitude, change; reverse; artifice, trick; turning,

winding; angle, elbow, return of a wall, façade, etc.; (*Law*) reversion. *A beau jeu, beau retour*, one good turn deserves another; *à mon retour*, on my return; *billet de retour*, return ticket; *en retour de*, in return for; *être perdu sans retour*, to be past all hope; *être sur le retour*, to be on the wane, to be past middle age; *être sur son retour*, to be upon the point of returning; *faire retour à*, to return to, to revert; *faire un retour sur soi-même*, to examine oneself or one's past seriously; *je serai de retour à midi*, I shall be back at twelve; *la fortune a ses retours*, fortune has its vicissitudes; *le retour du printemps*, the return of spring; *par retour du courrier*, by return of post; *payer de retour*, to requite; *sans retour*, for ever, irretrievably.

retriçure (re'tur), *n.f.* Turn-up card, trump-card.

retriçurner (re'turne), *v.t.* To return, go again, to go back again; to be brought or carried back; to be restored; to turn up (cards). *Il retourne cour*, hearts are trumps; *n'y retournez pas*, don't do it again, don't go there again; *retourner à son travail*, to return to one's work; *retourner en arrière*, to turn back; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *voyons de quoi il retourne*, (*colloq.*) let us see what is going on, or how matters stand. *v.t.* To turn, to turn up, to turn over, round, about, etc.; (*fig.*) to revolve, to ruminate upon; to touch, to move, to trouble. *Retourner du foin*, to turn over hay; *retourner une carte*, to turn up a card; *retourner une salade*, to mix a salad; *retourner un habit*, to turn a coat. *se retriçurner*, *v.r.* To turn, to turn round, to turn oneself round, to look behind; (*fig.*) to take different steps or a new line of action. *S'en retourner*, to turn back.

retriçurer (re'tra'se), *v.t.* To trace again, to retrace; to recount, to relate. *se retriçurer*, *v.r.* To recall to mind, to remember; to recur, to be retraced (in mind).

retriçraction (re'traktasi), *n.f.* Retraction, recantation. **retriçacter**, *v.t.* To retract, to unsay, to recant. *se retriçacter*, *v.r.* To retract, to make retraction, to recant. **retriçactile**, *a.* Retractable. **retriçactilité**, *n.f.* Retractivity. **retriçaction**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Retraction, contraction (of organs).

retriçaduire (re'tra'duir), *v.t.* To translate again.

retriçaire (1) (re'trɛr), *v.t. (Law)* To take over the purchase of (an estate). **retriçaire** (2), *v.t.* To milk again.

retriçait (1) (re'trɛ), *a. (fem. retriçaitée)* Shrunk (of grain, wood, etc.); (*Law*) repurchased, redeemed. **retriçait** (2), *n.m.* Shrinkage, contraction; closet; withdrawal; (*Law*) right of pre-emption; (*Arch.*) off-set. *En retriçait*, withdrawn, back from the front or alinement; *le retriçait d'un projet de loi*, the withdrawal of a Bill; *retriçait d'emploi*, retiring (a person) from office. **retriçaitée** (2), *n.f.* R-treat; retiring; seclusion, privacy, retirement; refuge, hiding-place, shelter; haunt, resort; retirement from office; superannuation; retiring pension; shrinking, contraction; (*Arch.*) set-back; (*Comm.*) redraft; (*Mil.*) signal (drum-beat, sound of bugle, etc.) of retreat; sunset-gun. *Battre en retriçaitée*, to beat a retreat; *battre la retriçaitée*, to beat the tattoo; *mettre à la retriçaitée*, to pension off, to superannuate; *officier en retriçaitée*, retired half-pay officer; *prendre sa retriçaitée*, to retire on a pension; *retriçaitée de voleurs*, den of thieves; *sonner la retriçaitée*, (*Hunt.*) to call off the hounds, (*Mil.*) to sound the retreat. **retriçaité**, *a. (fem. retriçaitée)* Superannuated, pensioned off; on the retired list. *Officier retriçaité*, officer on the retired list; *n.* One who is pensioned off. **retriçaiter**, *v.t.* To retire, to pension off; to treat again.

retriçanchement (re'tra'çmā), *n.m.* Retrenchment, abridging, curtailment; (*Mil.*) retrenchment, entrenchment. *Forcer quelqu'un dans ses retriçanchements*, to storm someone in his stronghold. **retriçancher**, *v.t.* To retrench, to curtail, to cut short; to cut off, to strike off, to suppress; to diminish, to abridge; (*Arith.*) to subtract, to deduct; (*Mil.*)

to entrench. **se retrancher**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself; to retrench, to curtail one's expenses; (*Mil.*) to entrench oneself, to throw up retranchments; (*fig.*) to fall back upon, to defend oneself (*derrière un prétexte* etc.).

retranscrire (retrãs'kri:r), *v.t.* To copy out again. **retravailler**, *v.t.* and *i.* To work again. **retraverser**, *v.t.* To traverse again. **retrayant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **retrayante**) (*Law*) Repurchaser, re-emptor.

rêtre [REÏTRE].
rétréci (retré'si), *a.* (*fem.* **rétrécie**) Narrow, cramped, contracted.

rétrécir (retré'sir), *v.t.* To take in, to straiten, to make narrower; to narrow, to limit. *v.i.* and *se rétrécir*, *v.r.* To narrow, to grow narrower; to shrink, to contract; to become narrow-minded. **rétrécissement**, *n.m.* Narrowing, cramping; shrinking, contracting; narrowness; (*Med.*) stricture.

rétreindre (re'trê:dr), *v.t.* To hammer (metal) on a model. **rétreinte**, *n.f.* Hammering out.

retremper (retrâ'pe), *v.t.* To soak again; to temper again; (*fig.*) to give renewed force to, to strengthen. **se retremper**, *v.r.* To be strengthened or invigorated; to recruit.

rétribuer (retri'bue), *v.t.* To remunerate, to requite. **rétribution**, *n.f.* Recompense, salary, reward.

retro-, *comb. form.* Retro-. **rétroactif** (retrôak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **rétroactive**) Retroactive. **réroaction**, *n.f.* Retroaction. **réroactivement**, *adv.* Retroactively. **réroactivité**, *n.f.* Retroactivity. **réroagir**, *v.t.* To retroact. **rérocéder**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To retrocede. **rérocessif**, *a.* (*fem.* **rérocessive**) Retrocessive. **rérocession**, *n.f.* Retrocession. **rérogradation**, *n.f.* Retrogradation, retrogression. **rérograde**, *a.* Retrograde. **rérograder**, *v.t.* To retrograde, to go backward, to go back. **rérogressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **rérogressive**) Retrogressive. **rérogression**, *n.f.* Retrogression. **rérospectif**, *a.* (*fem.* **rérospéctive**) Retrospéctive.

retroussé (ratru'se), *a.* (*fem.* **retroussée**) Turned up; tucked up. **Nez retroussé**, turned-up nose. **retroussement**, *n.m.* Turning up, tucking up.

retrousser (ratru'se), *v.t.* To turn up; to tuck up; to curl up; to cock (one's hat). **Retrousser sa moustache**, to turn up one's moustache. **se retrousser**, *v.r.* To tuck up one's gown or other garment. **retroussis**, *n.m.* Cock (of a hat); top (of a boot); facing (of a uniform, livery, etc.).

retrouver (ratru've), *v.t.* To find again, to regain, to recover; to recognize; to meet again. *Je le retrouverai bien*, he will not escape me. **se retrouver**, *v.r.* To find each other again; to find oneself again, to be oneself again; to find one's way again; to be met with again.

rets (re), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Net; (*fig.*) snare, toils.

réunion (rey'njô), *n.f.* Reunion, joining again; reconciliation; union, junction; meeting, assembly, gathering; party, soirée, reception; company, concourse, set, body, collection. *Salle de réunion*, assembly-room. **réunir**, *v.t.* To reunite, to join again, to bring together again, to reconcile; to unite, to join, to bring together; to connect; to collect, to assemble, to muster, to call together; to combine. *Réunir des faits*, to put facts together. **se réunir**, *v.r.* To assemble again, to reunite; to join together again, to unite again; to be united, to be collected; to meet, to gather, to come together, to muster; to club together, to combine, to blend.

réussi (rey'si), *a.* (*fem.* **réussie**) Successful, brilliant, well-executed. *Bien réussi*, well done, well performed.

réussir (rey'sir), *v.i.* To succeed, to be successful; to prosper, to thrive, to have successful results. *Cela m'a bien réussi*, that answered my purpose admirably; *ce projet n'a pas réussi*, the plan did not succeed; *il a mal réussi*, he was unsuccessful; *les pommiers réussissent*

dans ce terrain, apple-trees thrive in this soil; *réussir à faire quelque chose*, to succeed in doing something. *v.t.* To carry out well, to accomplish, to perform successfully. **réussite**, *n.f.* Success; happy issue or result; putting cards together at hazard to learn the result of an undertaking.

revaccination (ravaksina'sjô), *n.f.* Revaccination. **revacciner**, *v.t.* To revaccinate. **revaccination**, *n.f.* Rendering valid again. **revaloir**, *v.t.* To return like for like, to be even with. *Il me le revaloudra*, he shall pay for it.

revanche (re'vâ:si), *n.f.* Revenge; return; return-match (at play). *En revanche*, in return; *prendre sa revanche*, to take one's revenge, to play the return-match. **revancher**, *v.t.* *To defend. **se revancher**, *v.r.* To defend oneself; to be revenged, to return like for like; to have one's turn. *Se revancher d'un bienfait*, to return a benefit. **revancheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **revancheuse**) Defender.

révasser (re'va'se), *v.i.* To have troubled dreams; (*colloq.*) to dream idly, to muse. *Révasser une affaire*, to muse over a matter. **révasserie**, *n.f.* Troubled, incoherent dreams; musing, dreaming of castles in Spain. **révasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **révasseuse**) (*colloq.*) Incoherent dreamer, musier.

rêve (re'v), *n.m.* Dream; idle fancy, day-dream, illusion.

revêché (re'vê:si), *a.* Harsh, rough; cross, ill-natured, cross-grained, crabbed, cantankerous.

réve-cieux [SONGE-CREUX].

réveil (re'vei), *n.m.* Waking, awaking; (*fig.*) disillusionment; alarm-clock; (*Mil.*) réveillé. *À mon réveil*, when I awoke; *avoir un fâcheux réveil*, to be badly disillusioned. **réveil-matin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Alarm-clock, alarum; chanticler (cock); (*pop.*) variety of spurge.

réveiller (re'vei:je), *v.t.* To awake, to wake, to arouse; to rouse up, to stir up, to quicken; to revive, to recall, to evoke. *Réveiller des souvenirs fâcheux*, to recall disagreeable recollections. **se réveiller**, *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to be roused; to be renewed, to revive. *Sa haine se réveillait*, his hatred was aroused; *se réveiller de son assoupissement*, to awake from one's lethargy; *se réveiller en sursaut*, to start up out of one's sleep. **réveilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réveilleuse**) Awakener, caller; monk or nun charged with this duty. **réveillon**, *n.m.* Midnight repast, esp. Christmas-eve revel; (*Point.*) strong touch of light.

révélateur (revela'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **révélatrice**) Revealer, discoverer, informer; (*Phot.*) developer. *Révélateur d'un complot*, revealer of a plot. *a.* Revealing, tell-tale.

révélation (revela'sjô), *n.f.* Revelation, discovery, disclosure; thing revealed; avowal; (*Law*) information. **révéler**, *v.t.* To reveal, to discover, to disclose; to betray; to inform against; (*Phot.*) to develop. **se révéler**, *v.r.* To show itself, himself, etc., to be revealed or disclosed.

revenant (revânô), *a.* (*fem.* **revenante**) Pleasing, prepossessing. *Physionomie revenante*, pleasing physiognomy. *n.m.* Ghost, spirit. *Il y a des revenants dans cette maison*, that house is haunted. **revenant-bon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **revenants-bons**) Emolument; perquisite; bonus, windfall.

***revendage** (revâ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Petty dealing, huckstering.

revendeur (revâ'dœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **revendeuse**) Retail dealer, petty retailer, dealer in old clothes etc. *Revendeuse à la toilette*, wardrobe dealer.

revendicable (revâ'dikabl), *a.* Claimable.

revendication (revâ'dika'sjô), *n.f.* Claiming, reclaiming; claim, demand. *Action en revendication*, action in pursuit of a claim. **revendiquer**, *v.t.* To claim back, to claim, to enter a claim to; (*fig.*) to lay claim to.

revendre (re'vâ:dr), *v.t.* To sell again, to resell. *En revendre à quelqu'un*, to be more than a match for someone; *il en a à revendre*, he has enough of it and to spare.

revenez-y (ravne'zi), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Return to bygone things, tastes, habits, etc.

revenir (rav'nir), *v.t.* (conjugated like **VENIR**) To come again, to come back, to return; to reappear, to haunt, to walk (of ghosts, spirits, etc.); to rise (of food in the stomach); to happen again, to arise again, to recur; to grow again, to begin again; to recover, to come to oneself or revive, to be restored; to occur, to present oneself, itself, etc.; to result as profit, to accrue; to amount, to come to, to be tantamount; to cost, to stand in; to recant, to withdraw, to retract; to correct oneself, to be cured, to be weaned (*de*); to be pleasing, to be congenial or suitable. *Cet habit revient à tant*, that coat costs so much; *de la viande qui revient*, meat that rises in one's stomach; *en revenir d'une belle*, to have had a narrow escape; *faire revenir de la viande*, to half-cook meat; *faire revenir quelqu'un*, to call someone back; *il me revient que*, I am told or I understand that; *il ne m'en revient rien*, I get nothing by it; *il revient à vue d'œil*, he is recovering visibly; *j'en reviens toujours là que . . .*, I still persist in thinking that . . .; *les deux choses reviennent au même*, the two things come to the same; *le vin fait revenir le cœur*, wine cheers the heart; *n'en pas revenir*, to be lost in astonishment; *quand on m'a fait de ces tours, je ne reviens pas*, when people play me such tricks I never forgive them; *revenir à la charge*, to begin again; *revenir à l'avis de*, to come over to the opinion of; *revenir à ses moutons*, to return to one's subject; *revenir à soi*, to come to, to revive, to reform, to return to the right path; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow escape, to recover from a dangerous illness etc.; *revenir d'une maladie*, to recover from an illness; *revenir sur l'eau*, to get afloat again, to recover one's losses; *revenir sur le compte de*, to alter one's views with regard to; *revenons à notre propos*, let us return to our business; *son humeur ne me revient pas*, his humour does not please me; *son nom ne me revient pas*, I do not recollect his name. **s'en revenir**, *v.r.* To come back from (a place mentioned).

revente (rav'vât), *n.f.* Resale, selling again, reselling. *De revente*, second-hand; *lit de revente*, second-hand bed.

revenu (rav'ny), *n.m.* Revenue, income; (*fig.*) profit. *Revenus casuels*, perquisites. *revenue*, *n.f.* Young wood, aftergrowth.

rêver (ré've), *v.t.* To dream, to be in a dream; to rave, to be light-headed; to have day-dreams, to muse; to ponder, to reflect. *Il rêve tout éveillé*, he indulges in day-dreams; *j'ai rêvé longtemps sur cette affaire*, I have pondered long over that matter; *je regagnai mon hôtelier en rêvant*, I trudged back to my inn in a thoughtful mood. *v.t.* To dream, to dream of. *Il ne rêve que fortune*, he thinks of nothing but riches.

réverbérant (reverber'â), *a.* (fem. **réverbérante**) Reverberating.

réverbération (reverbera'sj3), *n.f.* Reverberation. **réverbère**, *n.m.* Reverberator, reflector; street lamp. *Feu de réverbère*, reverberatory fire; *four à réverbère*, reverberating furnace. **réverbérer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To reverberate.

reverdier (raver'di), *n.m.* (Naut.) Spring tide.

reverdir (raver'dir), *v.t.* To grow or become green again; (*fig.*) to grow young again, to bloom again; to grow influential or powerful again. *Faire reverdir*, to make green again, to revive; *planter là quelqu'un pour reverdir*, to leave someone in the lurch, to give someone the slip. *v.t.* To paint green again. **reverdissement**, *n.m.* Growing green again.

réveremment (reveram'â), *adv.* Reverently.

révérence (revér'âs), *n.f.* Reverence; bow, obeisance, curtsy. *Avec révérence*, reverently; *faire une profonde révérence*, to make a low bow; *tirer sa révérence à*, to bow to and go away, (*collog.*) to decline. **révérenciel**, *a.* (fem. **révérencielle**) Reverential. **révérencieusement**, *adv.* Reverentially. **révérencieux**, *a.* (fem. **révérencieuse**) Reverential; (*fig.*) obsequious.

révérénd (reve'rû), *a.* (fem. **révérénde**) Reverend. *Très révérend*, right reverend. **révérendissime**, *a.* Most reverend, right reverend.

révére (reve're), *v.t.* To revere, to venerate. **réverie** (ré'vri), *n.f.* Reverie, musing, dreaming; raving, delirium. *Tomber en réverie*, to fall to musing.

révernir (raver'nir), *v.t.* To glaze or varnish again; (*fig.*) to rejuvenate. **reverquiller** [REVERTIER],

revers (ré'veir), *n.m.* Back, reverse, other or wrong side; counterpart; facing (of clothes); lapel (of a coat); top (of boots); back-stroke, back-hander; misfortune, change for the worse. *A revers*, (*Mil.*) in the rear, on the flank; *bottes de revers*, top-boots; *coup de revers*, back-handed stroke; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse side of the medal, (*fig.*) the dark side of the picture; *le revers de la tranchée*, (*Fort.*) the reverse of the trench. **réversal**, *a.* (*Law*) Confirmatory. **reverseau**, *n.m.* Weather-board (for doors, windows, etc.). **reversement**, *n.m.* Transshipment; [TRANSDÉBORDMENT] **reverser**, *v.t.* To pour out again; to pour into the same vessel, bottle, etc.; to transfer, to carry forward or over; [TRANSDÉBORDER] **reversal** or **reversis**, *n.m.* Reversi (card game). **réversibilité**, *n.f.* Reversibility. **réversible**, *a.* Reversible; revertible. **réversion**, *n.f.* Reversion. **réversoir**, *n.m.* Dam, weir.

revertier (raver'tje), *n.m.* Variety of back-gammon.

revêtement (ravst'mû) or **revêtement**, *n.m.* Revetment, lining, casing, facing (of masonry etc.); facing.

revêtir (rav'e'tir), *v.t.* (conjugated like **VÊTIR**) To clothe or dress again; to give clothes to, to dress; to put on, to don; to assume; to array, to adorn (*de*); to cover, to coat, to line; (*fig.*) to invest or endow with, to cloak. *Je me suis dépouillé de cet emploi pour l'en revêtir*, I threw up this employment in his favour, or to bestow it on him; *revêtir les pauvres*, to clothe the poor; *revêtir ses pensées d'un style brillant*, to clothe one's thoughts in brilliant language; *revêtir une terrasse de gazon*, to cover a terrace with turf; *revêtir un habit*, to put on a coat; *revêtir un personnage*, to assume a character. **se revêtir**, *v.r.* To clothe oneself, to array oneself; to invest oneself; to put on, to assume, to be invested.

rêveur (ré'veür), *a.* (fem. **rêveuse**) Dreaming; (*fig.*) pensive, dreamy, musing. *n.* Dreamer; muser.

revidage (rav'idaz), *n.m.* Emptying again; settlement of knock-out (at auction). **revider**, *v.t.* To empty again; to make a knock-out of (things bought at an auction).

revient (rav'vjê), *n.m.* *Prix de revient*, net cost, cost price.

revirade (rav'rad), *n.f.* Tacking, tack, return; (*Backgammon*) back-game.

revirement (ravirm'â), *n.m.* Tacking, tack; (*fig.*) sudden change; (*Comm.*) transfer. **revirer**, *v.t.* To tack, to put about; to turn round, to change sides, to rat.

révisable (rav'izabl) or **révisable**, *a.* Revisable.

réviser (rav'ize) or **réviser**, *v.t.* To revise, to review, to examine. **réviseur** or **réviseur**, *n.m.* Reviser, examiner; proof-reader. **revision** or **révision**, *n.f.* Revisal, revision, re-examination, review; proof-reading. *Conseil de revision*, (*Mil. medical*) examining board (for recruits); *faire la revision d'une feuille*, (*Print.*) to revise a sheet; *revision de procès*, rehearing. **révisionnel**, *a.* (fem. **révisionnelle**) Revisory court or tribunal.

revivification (ravivifika'sj3), *n.f.* Revivification. **revivifier**, *v.t.* To revivify, to vivify; to regenerate.

revivre (rav'vivr), *v.t.* To come to life again, to revive, to live again. *Faire revivre*, to bring to life again; to revive, to restore; *les pères revivent dans leurs enfants*, fathers live again in their children.

révocabilité (revokabil'ite), *n.f.* Revocability. **révocable**, *a.* Revocable.

révocation (revokə'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revocation, repeal.
révocatoire, *a.* Revocatory.

revolci (revwa'si) or **revollé**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Once more, here . . . again. *Me revolci*, here I am again.

revoir (revwa'ir), *v.t.* To see again; to meet again; to revise, to review, to re-examine. *A revoir*, to be revised. *n.m.* Seeing or meeting again. *Au revoir*, good-bye for the present. *se revoir*, *v.r.* To see or meet each other again; to be seen again. *Nous nous reverrons*, we shall meet again.

revoler (1) (revo'le), *v.i.* To fly again, to fly back.
revoler (2) (revo'le), *v.t.* To steal or rob again.

revollin (revo'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Eddy-wind, whirlwind.

révoltant (revoltā), *a.* (*fem.* **révoltante**) Revolting.

révolte (re'volt), *n.f.* Revolt, rebellion, mutiny.
révolté, *n.m.* (*fem.* **révoltée**) Rebel, mutineer.
révolter, *v.t.* To cause to revolt or rebel; to stir up, to rouse, to excite; to shock, to disgust, to horrify.
se révolter, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel; to be indignant to be shocked.

révolu (revoly), *a.* (*fem.* **révolue**) Revolved; accomplished, completed, finished; elapsed, ended.
révolution, *a.* (*fem.* **révolutionne**) (*Bot.*) Revolute.

révolution (revoly'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revolution. *a.* Revolutionary. **révolutionnaire**, *n.* Revolutionist.
révolutionnairement, *adv.* In a revolutionary manner. **révolutionner**, *v.t.* To revolutionize.

revolver (revolv'er) [*Engl.*], *n.m.* Revolver.

revomir (revo'mir), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up again; to cast out again, to reject.

révoquer (revo'ke), *v.t.* To dismiss (an official etc.); to recall (an ambassador etc.); to revoke, to repeal. *Révoquer en doute*, to call in question.

revouloir (revu'lwa'ir), *v.t.* To wish again, to desire again.

revoyager (revwa'jaʒe), *v.i.* To travel again
revu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **revue** (1)) [*REVOIR*].

revue (2) (ra'vy), *n.f.* Review; survey, examination, revision; review (periodical); review (critical article); (*Theat.*) topical ballet or farcical piece. *Être gens de revue*, to meet often; *faire la revue de*, to examine; *passer en revue*, (*Mil.*) to review.

révisif (revyl'sif), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **révisive**) (*Med.*) Revisive. **révision**, *n.f.* Revision.

rez (re), *prep.* On a level with, even with. *A rez de*, at the level of; *rez de terre*, level with the ground.
rez-de-chaussée, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Ground-level; ground floor. *A rez-de-chaussée*, level with the ground; *au rez-de-chaussée*, on the ground floor.

rhabillage (rab'ijaʒ) or **rhabillement**, *n.m.* Mending, botching, patching up. **rhabiller**, *v.t.* To dress again, to mend, to patch up; (*fig.*) to set to rights; to put in better form. **rhabilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rhabileuse**) Mender, botcher; [*REBOUTEUR*].

rhapontic (rapo'tik) or **rhapontique**, *n.m.* Rhapontic.

rhapsode etc. [*RAPSEDE*].

rhénan (re'nā), *a.* (*fem.* **rhénane**) Rhenish.

rhéo, *comb. form.* Rheo-. **rhéocorde** (re'o'kord), *n.m.* Rheocord. **rhéomètre**, *n.m.* Rheometer. **rhéoscopique**, *a.* Rheoscopic. **rhéostat**, *n.m.* Rheostat.

rhésus (re'zyz), *n.m.* Rhesus (monkey).
rhéteur (re'tœr), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Rhetor; rhetorician, rhetorical orator.

rhétien (re'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **rhétienne**) (*Geol.*) Rhetian.

rhétoricien (reto'ri'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Rhetorician.

rhétorique (reto'rik), *n.f.* Rhetoric. *Ce n'est que de la rhétorique*, that is only bombast; *faire sa rhétorique*, to be in the class of rhetoric (in the highest form but one); *figure de rhétorique*, rhetorical figure.

rhinanth (rinānt), *n.f.* Rhinanthus, yellow rattle.

rhingrave (rɛ̃'grav), *n.m.* *Count of the Rhine; German governor. **n.f.* 18th-cent. variety of knee-breeches.

rhinocéros (rino'sœros), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Rhinoceros.

rhinolithé (rinol'it), *n.f.* Rhinolith. **rhinologie**, *n.f.* Rhinology. **rhinoplastie**, *n.f.* Rhinoplasty. **rhinoscopie**, *n.f.* Rhinoscopy.

rhodium (ro'djom), *n.m.* Rhodium.

rhododendron (rado'dɛ̃drɔ̃), *n.m.* Rhododendron.

rhombe (rɔ̃b), *n.m.* Rhomb, rhombus. **rhomboidal**, *a.* (*fem.* **rhomboidale**, *pl.* **rhomboidaux**) Rhomboidal. **rhomboïde**, *n.m.* Rhomboid.

rhubarbe (ry'barb), *n.f.* Rhubarb. *Tarte à la rhubarbe*, rhubarb-tart.

rum or **rum** (rom), *n.m.* Rum.

***rhumatique** (ryma'tik), *a.* Rheumatic.

rhumatisant (ryma'tisā), *a.* (*fem.* **rhumatisante**) Suffering from rheumatism; *n.* Such a person.

rhumatismal, *a.* (*fem.* **rhumatismale**, *pl.* **rhumatismaux**) Rheumatic. **rhumatisme**, *n.m.* Rheumatism.

rumb (RUMB).

rhume (rym), *n.m.* Rheum, cold. *Atrapper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *un gros rhume*, a violent cold.

rhus (rys), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Sumac.

rhythme etc. [*RYTHME*].

riant (rjā), *a.* (*fem.* **riante**) Smiling, cheerful, pleasant, pleasing.

ribambelle (ribā'bel), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Swarm string, lot (of people etc.).

ribaud (ri'bo), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **ribande**) Ribald. **ribaude, *n.f.* Ribaldry. **ribaudeur**, *n.f.* Crease (in cloth etc.).**

riblette (ri'blet), *n.f.* Collop, rasher.

riblon (ri'blɔ̃), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Scrap-iron.

ribord (ri'bo'r), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garboard strake.

ribordage, *n.m.* Damage by fouling.

ribote (ri'bot), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Debauch, gluttony or drunkenness. *Être en ribote*, to be drunk, to be on the spree; *faire ribote* ou *une ribote*, to have a drunken bout. **riboter**, *v.t.* To get drunk; to be on the spree. **riboteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **riboteuse**) Tippler, boozier.

ricanement (rikan'mā), *n.m.* Chuckling, chuckle, sneering, sneer; grinning, giggling. **ricaner**, *v.i.* To chuckle, to sneer, to smigger, to grin. ***ricanerie**, *n.f.* Snigger, sneering laugh. **ricaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ricaneuse**) Sneezer, giggler; *a.* Sneering; grinning.

ric-a-ric (rika'rik) or **ric-a-rac**, *adv.* Rigorously, strictly, punctually, to the last farthing.

richard (ri'ʃar), *n.m.* (*fem.* **richarde**) Moneyed person, nabob.

riche (rif), *a.* Rich, wealthy, abounding; copious, abundant, costly, valuable, precious. *Langue riche*, copious language; *riche moisson*, abundant harvest; *un riche parti*, a wealthy match (marriage). *n.* Rich person; (*pl.*) the rich. *Le mauvais riche*, the rich man of the Gospel. **richement**, *adv.* Richly; copiously; splendidly. **richesse**, *n.f.* Riches, wealth, opulence; copiousness; richness, costliness. *Contentement passe richesse*, enough is as good as a feast; *la richesse d'une langue*, the copiousness of a language. **richissime**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Inordinately rich.

ricin (ri'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Castor-oil plant. *Huile de ricin*, castor-oil.

ricocher (riko'se), *v.t.* To rebound; to ricochet. **ricochet**, *n.m.* Duck and drake (rebound on the water); (*Artill.*) ricochet; (*fig.*) series, chain, succession. *Coup de ricochet*, chance stroke; *faire des ricochets*, to ricochet, to make ducks and drakes on the water; *par ricochet*, indirectly, by accident; *tir à ricochet*, (*Artill.*) firing indirectly by ricochet.

rietus (rik'tyz), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Grin.

ride (rid), *n.f.* Wrinkle; ripple; (*Naut.*) lanard.

ridé, *a.* (*fem.* **ridée**) Wrinkled; rippled; corrugated; (*Bot.*) rugose. *Une pomme ridée*, a shrivelled apple.

rideau (ri'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* **rideaux**) Curtain; screen (of trees etc.); (*Fort.*) rideau. *Baisser le rideau*, (*Theat.*) to drop the curtain; *lever de rideau*, curtain-raiser; *tirer le rideau*, to draw the curtain.

ridelle (ri'del), *n.f.* Light rail (at side of a cart).

ridier (ri'de), *v.t.* To wrinkle; to contract; to corrugate, to shrivel, to crumple; to ripple, to ruffle (water). **se rider**, *v.r.* To wrinkle; to be wrinkled; to contract; to shrivel up; to frown; to ripple (of water).

ridicule (ridi'kyl), *a.* Ridiculous. **Se rendre ridicule**, to make oneself ridiculous. *n.m.* Ridicule, ridiculousness, the ridiculous; ridiculous thing. *Tomber dans le ridicule*, to become ridiculous; *tourner quelqu'un en ridicule*, to ridicule someone. **ridiculement**, *adv.* Ridiculously. **ridiculiser**, *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of. **ridiculité**, *n.f.*

rien (rjē), *n.m.* Nothing, nought, not anything; anything; mere nothing, trifle. *Cela ne fait rien*, that does not matter; *ce n'est rien moins que cela*, it is anything but that; *cet homme ne m'est rien*, that man is nothing to me; *cette montre ne vous sert à rien*, that watch is of no use to you; *en moins de rien*, in a trice, in less than no time; *homme de rien*, a man of low birth or low class; *il ne sert à rien de*, it is of no use to; *je n'en ferais rien*, I shall do nothing of the sort; *je ne pense à rien moins qu'à cela*, nothing is further from my thoughts; *n'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; *ne faites semblant de rien*, pretend not to mind it, or not to see it; *on ne peut faire rien de rien*, nothing can be made out of nothing; *pour rien*, for nothing, for next to nothing; *rien au monde ne me fera oublier cela*, nothing in the world will make me forget that; *rien de plus beau*, nothing finer; *rien de rien*, nothing whatever; *s'il y a rien qui me plaise*, if anything pleases me; *tout comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing at all was the matter; *y a-t-il rien de nouveau?* is there any news?

rieur (rjœ:r), *a. (fem. rieuse)* Laughing, joking; mocking. *n.* Laughter. *Il a les rieurs de son côté*, he has the laughs on his side.

riflard (ri'flar), *n.m.* Large two-handed plane, jack-plane; mason's chisel; rough file (for metal); (*pop.*) big umbrella, gamp.

rigadoun or rigodon (riqo'd5), *n.m.* Rigadoun.

rigide (ri'gid), *a.* Rigid, stiff; strict, severe. **rigidement**, *adv.* Rigidly, strictly. **rigidité**, *n.f.* Rigidity, stiffness; strictness, severity.

rigodon [RIGADOUN].

rigole (ri'gol), *n.f.* Trench, small ditch or channel; gutter. **rigoler** (1), *v.t.* To furrow, to trench.

rigoler (2) (riqo'le), *v.t. (pop.)* To have fun; to have a lark, to go on the spree. **rigolo**, *a. (fem. rigolote)* (*pop.*) Funny, amusing, jolly; *n.m.* (*slang*) Revolver; false key.

rigorisme (riqo'rism), *n.m.* Rigorism, austerity; hypercriticism. **rigoriste**, *n.* Rigorist, precisian; harsh critic; *a.* Over-rigid, over-severe; hypercritical. **rigoureusement**, *adv.* Rigorously, severely, strictly. **rigoureux**, *a. (fem. rigoureuse)* Rigorous, strict; severe, stern, harsh; inclement.

rigueur (ri'gœ:r), *n.f.* Rigour, strictness; precision; severity, harshness; sternness, sharpness; inclemency. *À la rigueur*, strictly, in a strict sense, if absolutely necessary; *cette règle est de rigueur*, this rule is indispensable; *jouer de rigueur*, to play the game according to strict rule; *la rigueur de l'hiver*, the inclemency of the winter; *la rigueur du sort*, the sternness of fate; *traiter quelqu'un avec rigueur*, to be severe with someone.

rillettes (ri'jet), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Rillettes (minced pork).

rimaille (ri'ma:ji), *n.f. (pop.)* Doggerel. **rimailler**, *v.t.* To write doggerel. **rimailleur**, *n.m.* Sorry rhymist.

rime (rim), *n.f.* Rhyme; (*fig.*) verse. *Il n'y a ni rime ni raison dans ce qu'il dit*, there is neither rhyme nor reason in what he says; *rimes croisées*, alternate masculine and feminine rhymes; *rimes plates ou suivies*, following rhymes in which masculine couplets alternate with feminine couplets. **rimier**, *v.t.* To rhyme. *Cela ne rime à rien*, there's no sense in that; *de la prose rimée*, rhymed prose (*doggerel*);

v.t. To versify, to put into rhyme. **rimieur**, *n.m.* Rhymist, poet.

rinçage (rē'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Rinsing, washing, cleansing.

rinceau (rē'so), *n.m. (pl. rinceaux)* Scroll-pattern or ornament; (*Her.*) bough.

rince-bouche (rē'sbu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Vessel formerly used to hold water for rinsing the mouth after a meal. **rince-doigts**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Finger-bowl.

rincée (rē'se), *n.f. (slang)* Drubbing.

rincer (rē'se), *v.t.* To rinse, to wash, to cleanse. *Il a été bien rincé*, (*slang*) he has been well thrashed. **se rinçer**, *v.r.* To rinse. **Se rinçer la bouche**, to rinse one's mouth. **rinçœur**, *n.m. (fem. rinçieuse)* Rinser, washer. **rinçoir**, *n.m.* Rinsing-tub. **rinçure**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Rinsings; slops (poor wine etc.).

ringard (rē'ga:r), *n.m.* Fire-rake, poker for ovens, furnaces, etc.

rioter (rjō'te), *v.i. (slang)* To giggle, to titter. **rioteur**, *n.m. (fem. rioteuse)* Giggler, titterer.

***rioté** (rjō'te), *n.f.* Bickering, tiff.

ripage (ri'pa:ʒ) or **ripement**, *n.m.* Scraping, polishing with a scraper.

ripaille (ri'pa:j), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing. *Faire ripaille*, to feast, to make good cheer. **ripailler**, *v.i.* To feast, to wassail, to make good cheer. **ripailleux**, *n.m. (fem. ripailleuse)* Feaster, carouser.

ripe (rip), *n.f. (Sculp.)* Scraper. **riper**, *v.t.* To scrape.

ripopée (ripo'pe), *n.f.* Slops, swipes (of wine); medley, mishmash.

riposte (ri'pōst), *n.f. (Fenc.)* Ripost, return; (*fig.*) smart reply, repartee. **riposter**, *v.i. (Fencing)* To ripost, to parry and thrust; (*fig.*) to make a smart reply, to retort. *Il riposta d'un soufflet*, he replied with a slap in the face.

ripuaire (ri'puar), *a.* Riparian.

rire (1) (rir), *v.t. (pres.p. riant, p.p. ri)* To laugh; to smile; to look pleasant; to be favourable, to be propitious; to jest, to joke; to mock, to scoff, to make game; to gape (of a hole in one's clothes etc.). *Avoir le mot pour rire* [MOT]; *cela fait rire*, that makes one laugh; *éclater de rire* [ÉCLATER]; *en riant ou pour rire*, jokingly, in jest; *est-ce que vous riez?* are you jesting? *et la foule de rire!* up went a shout of laughter from the crowd! *étouffer de rire* [ÉTOUFFER]; *histoire de rire*, for fun; *il n'y a pas de quoi rire* [QUOI]; *je le disais pour rire*, I said it in jest; *la fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him; *nous rirons bien*, we shall have great fun; *rira bien qui rira le dernier*, he has the best of the laugh who laughs last; *rire à gorge déployée*, to roar with laughter; *rire au nez de quelqu'un* [NEZ]; *rire aux dépens d'autrui*, to laugh at another's expense; *rire dans sa barbe* or *rire sous cape* [BARBE (1)]; *rire de*, to laugh at, not to mind; *rire de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone; *rire du bout des dents* or *des lèvres* [BOUT]; *rire jaune*, to laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; *se pâmer de rire* [PÂMER]; *se tenir les côtes de rire* [CÔTE]; *tel qui rit vendredi, dimanche pleurera* [DIMANCHE]; *un conte pour rire*, a laughable story, *un roi pour rire*, a sham king; *vous voulez rire*, you are jesting. **se rire**, *v.t.* To make sport, to trifle, to scoff. *On se rit de lui*, he is laughed at.

rîre (2) (rirr), *n.m.* Laugh; laughter, laughing. *Accès de rîre*, fit of laughter; *partir d'un écot de rîre* [PARTIR]; *rîre étouffé*, suppressed laugh; *un gros rîre*, loud laughter, a horse-laugh; *un rîre moqueur*, a sneer; *un rîre niais*, a silly laugh. **ris** (1), *n.m.* Laugh, smile, laughter. *Un ris moqueur*, a sneer.

ris (2) (ri), *n.m. (Naut.)* Reef (of sails). *Prendre un ris*, to take in a reef.

ris (3) (ri), *n.m.* Sweetbread. *Ris de veau*, calf's sweetbread.

risban (riz'bā), *n.m.* Harbour fort.

risée (riz'e), *n.f.* Laugh; laughter, mockery, derision; butt, laughing-stock; (*Naut.*) gust, squall. *Être la risée de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock

of everyone; *objet de risée*, laughing-stock. **riser** [ARRISER]. *risette*, *n.f.* Pleasant little laugh, smile.

risibilité (rizibilite), *n.f.* Risibility. **risible**, *a.* Risible; comical, laughable; ridiculous. **risiblement**, *adv.* Laughably.

risquable (ris'kabl), *a.* Hazardous; that may be ventured.

risque (risk), *n.m.* Risk, hazard. *À ses risques et périls*, at one's own risk; *à tout risque*, at all hazards; *au risque de*, at the risk of; *j'en courrai le risque*, I will chance it. **risquer**, *v.t.* To risk, to hazard, to venture; to run the risk of; to be exposed to. *Qui ne risque rien n'a rien*, nothing venture, nothing have. **se risquer**, *v.r.* To risk, to venture, to take the risk. **risque-tout**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*colloq.*) Dare-devil.

risse [SAISINE].

risser (ri'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lash, to frap.

rissole (ri'sol), *n.f.* Rissole (minced-meat fritter).

rissolet, *v.t.* (*Cook.*) To brown. *Il a le visage rissolet*, his face is sunburnt. **se rissolet**, *v.r.* To brown.

ristorne (ris'torn) or **ristourne**, *n.f.* Partial or total cancelling of an insurance for the benefit of insurer; [CONTRE-PASSEMENT]. **ristorner** or **ristourner**, *v.t.* To cancel (an insurance) (*Comm.*) to carry to another account.

rit or **rite** (rit), *n.m.* Rite.

ritournelle (ritur'nel), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Ritornello, flourish.

ritualisme (ritua'lism), *n.m.* Ritualism. **ritualiste**, *n.* Ritualist. **rituel**, *a.* (*fem.* *rituelle*) Ritual; *n.m.* Ritual (prayer-book).

rivage (ri'varʒ), *n.m.* Shore, strand, beach; bank, waterside. *Être jeté sur le rivage*, to be cast ashore; *quitter le rivage*, to put off.

rival (ri'val), *a.* (*fem.* *rivale*, *pl.* *rivaux*) Rival, competitive. *n.* Rival. *Ils sont rivaux de gloire*, they are rivals in glory. **rivaliser**, *v.i.* To rival, to vie, to compete. *Ils ont rivalisé d'efforts*, they vie with each other in efforts. **rivalité**, *n.f.* Rivalry, emulation.

rive (ri:v), *n.f.* Bank, shore (of rivers, lakes, etc.); (*fig.*) seashore; margin, border, skirt (of woods etc.).

rivelaïne (riv'len), *n.f.* Miner's pick.

rivement (riv'mō), *n.m.* Riveting. **river**, *v.t.* To clench, to rivet. *River son clou à quelqu'un*, to give someone a clinker.

riverain (ri'vrē), *a.* (*fem.* *riveraine*) Riparian; bordering (on rivers or woods); possessing property situated along a forest, road, or street. *n.* Riverside resident; borderer.

rivet (ri've), *n.m.* Rivet. **rivetage**, *n.m.* Riveting. **riveret**, *v.t.* To rivet.

rivière (ri'vjēr), *n.f.* River, stream. *Bras d'une rivière*, branch of a river; *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*, little strokes fell great oaks; *rivière de diamants*, diamond necklace; *rivière marchande*, navigable river.

rivoir (ri'vwar), *n.m.*, or **rivoire**, *n.f.* Riveting-hammer or machine. **rivure**, *n.f.* Clenching, riveting; hinge-pin.

rixdale (riks'dal), *n.f.* Rix-dollar.

rix (riks), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; brawl, affray.

riz (ri), *n.m.* Rice. *Eau de riz*, rice-water; *poudre de riz*, rice-powder; *riz au lait*, rice-milk. **rizier**, *a.* (*fem.* *rizière*) Pertaining to rice; *n.f.* Rice-field, rice-plantation.

rob (1) (rōb), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Rob (a conserve).

rob (2) (rōb) or **robre**, *n.m.* (*Whist* etc.) Rubber.

robe (rōb), *n.f.* Gown, dress, frock; robe; (*fig.*) the law, the magistracy; long robe (lawyers), the clergy, the cloth; coat (of certain animals); skin, husk, peel (of certain fruits etc.). *Gens de robe*, gentlemen of the long robe (lawyers); *robe de chambre*, dressing-gown. **rober**, *v.t.* To bark (madder); to wrap (cigars). **robin**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Lawyer, man of the long robe.

robinet (robi'ne), *n.m.* Cock; tap; plug; water-cock. *Fermer le robinet*, to turn off the cock; *ouvrir le robinet*, to turn on the cock.

robinier (robi'nje), *n.m.* Robinia, false acacia.

robre [RōB (2)].

robuste (rō'byst), *a.* Robust, vigorous, sturdy; hardy, strong. **robustement**, *adv.* Robustly, athleticly. **robustesse**, *n.f.* Robustness, strength, vigour.

roc (1) (rōk), *n.m.* A rock.

***roc** (2) (rōk), *n.m.* Rogue; (*Chess*) rook, castle.

rocaille (rō'kaʒ), *n.f.* Rock-work, grotto-work. **rocailleur**, *n.m.* Rockwork-maker. **rocailleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *rocailleuse*) Pebbly, stony, flinty; rugged, rough. *Style rocailleux*, harsh style.

rocambeau (rōkā'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *rocambeaux*) (*Naut.*) Traveller; iron ring (holding the sails etc.).

rocambole (rōkā'bōl), *n.f.* Rocambol, Spanish garlic; (*fig.*) trite, sorry joke; piquancy, point, zest. **rocambolisque**, *a.* Grotesque.

roccella (rōksē'la) or **roccelle** (rōk'sel), *n.f.* Orchil.

roche (rōʃ), *n.f.* Rock; a rock, boulder; any hard stone or stony mass. *Cœur de roche*, heart of flint; *eau de roche*, spring water; *homme de la vieille roche*, man of the old stamp; *il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass. **rocher**, *n.m.* High, steep, or prominent rock, crag; (*Conch.*) murex; (*Anat.*) hard part of temporal bone. *Cœur de rocher*, heart of flint; *plein de rochers*, rocky.

rochet (1) (rō'se), *n.m.* Rochet (surplice).

rochet (2) (rō'se), *n.m.* Bobbin; ratchet; blunt lance-head (used in jousting). *Roue à rochet*, ratchet-wheel.

rocheux (rō'ʃø), *a.* (*fem.* *rocheuse*) Rocky, stony. **rochier**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Smaller dog-fish.

rock (rōk), *n.m.* Roc (fabulous bird).

rococo (rōkō'ko), *n.m.* Rococo, antiquated style. *a.* Antiquated, quaint, debased (of style in arts).

rocou (rō'ku) or **roucou**, *n.m.* Anatta. **rocouyer**, *n.m.* Anatta-tree.

roder (rō'de), *v.i.* To prowl; to roam; to rove, to ramble. **rodeur**, *n.m.* Prowler, roamer, rover; stroller, vagrant.

rodomont (rōdō'mō), *n.m.* Braggadocio, bully, rodomont. **rodomontade**, *n.f.* Rodomontade, bluster, bravado, swagger.

rogation (rōgā'sjō), *n.f.* Rogation; (*pl.*) rogation-days. *Semaine des rogations*, Rogation Week. **rogatoire**, *a.* Of inquiry. *Commission rogatoire*, judicial commission (to another court etc.).

rogaton (rōgā'tō), *n.m.* *Humble petition; broken meat; (*pl.*) scraps, odds and ends.

rognage (rō'naʒ) or **rognement**, *n.m.* Cutting, paring, clipping.

rogne (rōp), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Itch, scab, mange; (*slang*) bad humour. **rognement** [ROGNAGE]. **rogne-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Farrier's knife.

rognier (rō'pē), *v.t.* To cut, to pare, to crop; to clip, to prune, to lop; to curtail, to cut short. *Rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip someone's wings. **rogneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *rogneuse*) Cutter, clipper (of coin etc.); clipping or cutting machine.

rogneux (rō'pø), *a.* (*fem.* *rogneuse*) Itchy, mangy, scabby, scurvy.

rognoir (rō'pwaʒ), *n.m.* (*Bookbind.*) Plough, cutting-press.

rognon (rō'nō), *n.m.* Kidney; testicle (of some animals). **rognonner**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To grumble.

rognure (rō'nyr), *n.f.* A paring, a clipping; (*pl.*) scraps, shreds, refuse, leavings.

rogomme (rō'gōm), *n.m.* Spirits, grog. *Voix de rogomme*, drunkard's voice, gin-croak.

rogue (rōg), *a.* Proud, haughty.

roi (rwa), *n.m.* King. *Cœur de roi*, an excellent disposition; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *le jour des rois*, Twelfth Day; *roi d'armes*, King of Arms; *travailler pour le roi de Prusse*, to throw one's labour away; *vive le roi*, long live the king; *vivre en roi*, to live like a king.

roide etc. [RAIDE].

rotelet (rwa'tis), *n.m.* Petty king, kinglet; wren.

rolage (rō'laʒ), *n.m.* Rolling (of tobacco).

rôle (rōl), *n.m.* Roll; list, roster, catalogue;

(Theat.) part, character, rôle. *À tour de rôle*, in turn, in rotation; *jouer bien son rôle*, to play one's part well; *manquer son rôle*, to mis-take one's vocation; *rôle de combat*, (Nav.) quarter-bill; *rôle d'équipage*, muster-roll. *rôler*, *v.t.* To roll (tobacco); *v.i.* To spin out legal documents. *rôlet*, *n.m.* Small character, little part. *Être au bout de son rôlet*, to be at one's wits' end.

romain (rô'mā), *a. (fem. romaine)* Roman. *L'Église Catholique romaine*, the Church of Rome. *n.m. (Print.)* Roman, primer. *Gros romain*, great primer; *petit romain*, long primer; *n.m. (Roman, fem. Romaine)* A Roman; *n.f.* Steelyard; *cos lettuce*.

romainque (roma'ik), *a.* Romaic, modern Greek. *n.m.* Modern Greek language.

roman (1) (rô'mā), *a. (fem. romane)* Romance, Romaine.

roman (2) (rô'mā), *n.m.* *Romance in verse or prose; novel; romance, fiction. *Cela tient du roman*, it is like a romance; *c'est une aventure de roman*, it is a romantic adventure. **romance** (1) (ROMAN (1)).

romance (2) (rô'māis), *n.f. (Mus.)* Ballad, song; Spanish metrical romance. **romancero** (Span.), *n.m.* Collection of these.

romanche (rô'mā's), *n.m.* Romansch. **romancier** (rô'mā'sje), *n.m. (fem. romanière)* Romance-writer, novelist. **romanciser**, *v.t.* To make romantic.

romanesque (roma'nesk), *a.* Romantic. *n.m.* The romantic. *n.f.* Dance of Italian origin. *romanesquement, *adv.* Romantically.

romanchel (romā'ni'el), *n.m.* Gipsy.

romaniser (romā'ni'ze), *v.t. and i.* To romanize.

romanisme, *n.m.* Romanism. **romaniste**, *n.* Romanist. **romano-**, *comb. form.*

romantique (romā'tik), *a.* Romantic. *n.* Romanticist; romantic genre, art, etc. **romantiquement**, *adv.* Romantically. **romantisme**, *n.m.* Romanticism.

romarin (roma'rā), *n.m.* Rosemary.

***rompement** (rôp'mā), *n.m.* Breaking. *Rompement de tête*, mental fatigue, head-splitting.

rompre (rôpr), *v.t.* To break, to break asunder, to snap; to break off; to break up, to disperse, to rout; to break up, to dissolve; to break in, to train, to inure; to divert, to turn off; to break the force of, toadden; to interrupt; to refract; (*Med.*) to rupture; (*Paint.*) to blend. *A tout rompre*, furiously, like mad; *cet acteur a été applaudi à tout rompre*, that actor received frantic applause; *rompre la glace*, (*fig.*) to break the ice; *rompre la paille*, to break off with someone; *rompre la tête à quelqu'un*, to split someone's head, to worry someone; *rompre l'eau à un cheval*, to interrupt a horse in drinking; *rompre les chemins*, to break up the roads; *rompre les chiens*, (*Hunt.*) to call off the dogs; *rompre sa prison*, to break out of prison; *rompre son ban*, to break one's bounds, to break one's banns; *rompre son ménage*, to give up housekeeping; *rompre un cheval*, to break in a horse; *rompre un criminel*, to break a criminal upon the wheel; *rompre un homme aux affaires*, to train a man up to business. *v.i.* To break, to break asunder, to break off, to snap, to break up; to fall out. *Rompre court*, to break off short; *rompre d'une semelle*, (*Enc.*) to draw back a step; *romprez* (*colloq.*) be off with you! **se rompre**, *v.r.* To break, to break off, to snap; to break one's head, arm, etc.; to be injured, to get used (*â*). *Se rompre la tête*, to rack one's brains. **rompu**, *a. (fem. rompue)* Broken, snapped; broken in, trained, inured; tired out, overwhelmed (with fatigue etc.); (*Her.*) [BRISÉ]; (*Nav.*) hogged (of a ship). *Être rompu aux affaires*, to be used to business; *nombre rompu*, fraction; *tout rompu de fatigue*, quite worn-out with fatigue; *travailler à bâtons rompus*, to work by fits and starts.

ronce (rô's), *n.f.* Bramble, blackberry-bush; (*fig.*) thorn, obstacle. **roncerai**, *n.f.* Brake, brambly ground. **ronceux**, *a. (fem. ronceuse)*.

rond (rô), *a. (fem. ronde (1))* Round; plump,

rotund; frank, open, plain-dealing; even (of money or accounts); (*Slang*) tip-y. *C'est un homme tout rond*, he is a plain-dealing man; *compte rond*, even account; *du fil rond*, coarse thread; *en nombres ronds*, in round numbers; *pain rond*, coarse bread; *période ronds*, rounded period; *un peu rond*, roundish; *voix ronds*, orotund voice. *n.m.* Round, ring, orb, circle, disk; (*Slang*) sou. *Danser en rond*, to dance in a ring; *rond de cuir*, air-cushion; *rond de serviette*, napkin; *ron-dache*, *n.f.* Round buckler or shield. *rond (2)*, *n.f.* Round; patrol; (*Mus.*) semibreve; roundelay; round-hand (writing). *à la ronde*, roundabout; *boire à la ronde* [BOIRE]; *faire la ronde*, to go the rounds; *passer à la ronde*, to hand round; *ronds de table*, table roundelay.

rondeau (rô'do), *n.m. (pl. rondeaux)* Rondeau (French poem); roundelay; (*Mus.*) rondo. **rondel**, *n.m.* Rondel. **rondellet**, *a. (fem. rondellette (1))* Roundish, plump, plumpish. **rondellette** (2), *n.f.* Sail-cloth (made in Brittany in 15th-18th cent.); (*pop.*) ground-ivy. **rondelle**, *n.f.* Rondelle, washer; rundle, ring; sculptor's rounded chisel; round shield. **rondement**, *adv.* Roundly; quickly; briskly, vigorously; plainly, frankly. *Il va rondement en besogne*, he goes briskly to work; *mener une affaire rondement*, not to dilly-dally. **rondeur**, *n.f.* Roundness, rotundity; fullness; openness, plain dealing. **rondin**, *n.m.* Billet, round log; cudgel. ***rondiner**, *v.t.* To cudgel. **rond-point**, *n.m. (pl. ronds-points)* (*Arch.*) Apsis; circus (place where several roads etc. meet).

ronflant (rô'flā), *a. (fem. ronflante)* Snoring; sonorous, high-sounding. **ronflement**, *n.m.* Snoring, snore; roaring, rumbling; peal, roar, boom; snorting (of horses). *Ronflement des vents*, roaring of the wind; *ronflement d'une toupee*, humming of a top.

ronfler (rô'fle), *v.i.* To snore; to snort (of horses); to roar (of cannon, thunder, etc.); to peal (of organs); to hum (of spinning-tops). **ronfleur**, *n.m. (fem. ronfieuse)* Snorer.

ronge (rô'g), *n.m.* Ruminating. *Le cerf fait le ronge*, the stag is ruminating. **rongeant**, *a. (fem. rongeante)* Gnawing, corroding; (*fig.*) tormenting. **ronge-maille**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Nibbler (rat). *Maître ronge-maille*, Squire Nibbler (La Fontaine).

ronger (rô'ge), *v.t.* To gnaw, to nibble, to pick; to eat up, to waste, to consume, to corrode; to fret, to torment, to prey upon (the mind etc.). *La rouille ronge le fer*, rust corrodes iron; *ronger ses ongles*, to bite one's nails; *ronger son frein*, to champ the bit, to fret, to chafe. **rongeur**, *a. (fem. rongeuse)* Gnawing, biting; corroding; consuming. *Ver rongeur*, ever-gnawing worm; *n.m. (Zool.)* Rodent.

ronron (rô'rō), *n.m.* Purr, purring. *Faire ronron*, to purr. **ronronner**, *v.i.* To purr.

roquefort (rôk'fōr), *n.m.* Roquefort cheese.

roquelure (rô'klor), *n.f.* Roquelure (cloak).

roquentin (rôk'ā), *n.m.* Dotard, greybeard; old buck.

roquer (rô'ke), *v.i.* (*Chess*) To castle, to rook.

roquet (rô'ks), *n.m.* Pug-dog; (*colloq.*) dog, puppy; (*fig.*) cur (person).

roquette (rô'ket), *n.f.* Rocket (plant). *Roquette sauvage*, wild rocket.

roquille (rô'ki), *n.f.* Gill, quarten.

rorage (rô'ra), *n.m.* Dew-bleaching. **rorifère**, *a.* Roriferous.

rosace (rô'zas), *n.f. (Arch.)* Rose; rose-window. **rosacé**, *a. (fem. rosacée)* (*Bot.*) Rosaceous; *n.f.* Rosaceous plant. **rosage**, *n.m.* Rhododendron; azalea. **rosaire**, *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Rosary. **rosaniline**, *n.f.* Rosaniline. **rosarium**, *n.m.* Rosarium. **rosat**, *a. (Pharm.)* Of roses, roseate. *Miel rosat*, honey of roses.

rosbif (rô's'bif), *n.m.* Roast beef.

rose (rô'z), *n.f.* Rose; rose-window; rose-colour; rose-diamond. *Couleur de rose*, rose-colour, rose-coloured; *découvrir la pot aux roses* [DÉCOUVRIR]; *de roses*, rosy; *il n'est point de rose sans épines*, there is no rose without a thorn; *laurier-rose* [LAURIER]; *rosee de*

Guelldre, Guelder-rose; **rose d'Inde**, African marigold; **rose des quatre saisons**, monthly rose; **rose des vents**, compass-card; **rose thé**, tea-rose. **a. Rosy**; pink, rose-coloured. **rosé**, *a. (fem. rosée)* Roses, roseate. **roseau**, *n.m. (pl. roseaux)* Reed. *C'est un roseau peint en fer*, he is a lath painted to look like iron; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, to rely upon a broken reed.

rose-croix (roz'krwa), *n.m. (pl. roses-croix)* Rosierucian.

rosée (ro'ze), *n.f.* Dew. *Rosée de larmes*, shower of tears; *rosée du matin*, morning dew.

rosette (roz'le), *n.m. (Comm.)* Ermine.

roselière (roz'lijer), *n.f.* Reed-field, reed-bed.

roselle (ro'zel), *n.f.* Redwing.

rosséole (roz'e'ol), *n.f.* Roseola, scarlet rash.

roser (ro'ze), *v.t.* To rose; to give a roseate tint to. *roserale*, *n.f.* Rosery, rose garden. *rosette*, *n.f.* Small rose; bow; rosette; rose-shaped object, tool, etc.; red ink; red chalk; rose-copper; (*Paint.*)

roset, *rosier*, *n.m.* Rose-tree, rose-bush. **rosière**, *n.f.* Rose-queen (maiden awarded a chaplet of roses).

rosion (ROSACE).

rossard (ro'sarr), *n.m. (pop.)* Jade; (*fig.*) scamp, ne'er-do-well. **rosse**, *n.f.* Jade, screw; broken-down hack; (*fig.*) worthless person. **a. Bad**, malicious.

rossée, *n.f.* Shower of blows, thrashing. **rosser**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To belabour, to thrash, to give a drubbing to.

rossignol (rosi'pol), *n.m.* Nightingale; picklock, skeleton key; whistle or flute (made of bark); old organ-stop imitating nightingale; (*Carp.*) wedge; (*fig.*) unsaleable article (in a shop). *Rossignol d'Arcadie*, braying jackass. **rossignoler**, *v.i.* To imitate the nightingale's song.

rossinante (rasi'nânt), *n.f.* Sorry horse etc.

rossolis (rosoli), *n.m.* Variety of liqueur; sundew.

roster (ROUSTER).

rostral (ros'tral), *a. (fem. rostrale, pl. rostraux)* Rostral.

rostre (rostr), *n.m.* Rostrum. **rostré**, *a. (fem. rostrée)* Rostrata. **rostrifère**, *a.* Rostriferous.

rostriforme, *a.* Rostriform.

rostore (ROUSTURE).

rot (ro), *n.m. (pop.)* Belch, eructation. *Faire un rot*, to belch.

rôt (ro), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat; first course. *Être à pot et à rôt*, to be on the most familiar terms.

rotacé (rota'se), *a. (fem. rotacée)* (*Bot.*) Rotate. **rotang** (ROTIN).

rotateur (rota'teur), *a. (fem. rotatrice)* (*Anat.*) Rotatory. *n.m. (Anat.)* Rotator; (*Zool.*) rotifer.

rotatif (ROTATOIRE). **rotation**, *n.f.* Rotation. **rotatoire**, *a.* Rotatory. **rote**, *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Rota.

roter (ro'te), *v.t.* To belch.

rôti (ro'ti), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat. *Il ne faut pas s'endormir sur le rôti*, (*prov.*) we must have our wits about us. **rôtie**, *n.f.* Slice of toast. **Rôtie au beurre**, buttered toast.

rotifère (roti'fère), *n.m. (Zool.)* Rotifer, wheel-animalcule. **rotiforme**, *a. (Zool.)* Wheel-shaped.

rotin or **rotang** (ro'tis), *n.m.* Rattan, rattan-cane.

rôtir (ro'tir), *v.t. and i.* To roast; to broil; to toast (bread etc.); (*fig.*) to burn, to parch. *N'être bon ni à rôtir ni à bouillir*, to be fit for nothing. **se rôtir**, *v.r.* To be roasted; to roast oneself; to parch, to burn.

rôtissage, *n.m.* Roasting. **rôtisserie**, *n.f.* Cook-shop. **rôtisseur**, *n.m. (fem. rôtisseuse)* Cook-shop keeper. **rôtissoire**, *n.f.* Roaster, Dutch-oven.

rotonde (ro'tis'd), *n.f.* Rotunda; back part of a diligence; round cloak worn in 16th century. **rotondité**, *n.f.* Rotundity, roundness; plumpness, embonpoint.

rotule (ro'tyl), *n.f. (Anat.)* Patella, knee-cap.

roture (ro'tyr), *n.f.* Commonalty, plebeian condition, roture. *Il n'est dans la roture*, he is of ignoble birth.

roturier, *a. (fem. roturière)* Plebeian, of mean birth; vulgar, mean; *n.* Commoner, roturier.

roturièrement, *adv.* In a plebeian manner; vulgarly.

rouage (rwa'z), *n.m.* Wheelwork, wheels; machinery; (*Horol.*) movement.

rouan (rwa'), *a. (fem. rouanne (1))* Roan (of horses, cattle, etc.). *n.m.* Roan horse.

rouanne (2) (rwan), *n.f.* Brand, marking-iron, gouge; auger, wimble. **rouanner**, *v.t.* To mark (with a rouanne); to pierce with an auger. **rouanette**, *n.f.* Small rouanne.

roublard (ru'blar), *a. (fem. roublarde) (slang)* Knowing, sharp. **roublarder**, *v.t.* To be cunning or sharp. **roublardise**, *n.f.*

rouble (rubl), *n.m.* Rouble (Russian coin).

***rouche** (ruf), *n.f. (Naut.)* A ship's hull (or the stocks).

roucou (roucu).

roucoulement (rukuf'mâ), *n.m.* Cooing. **roucouler**, *v.t. and i.* To coo.

roucouyer (ROCOUYER).

roue (ru), *n.f.* Wheel; paddle-wheel; wheel for torture. *Faire la roue*, to tumble over and over, to make cartwheels, to strut, to show off; *mettre à la roue*, to put to the rack; *mettre ou jeter des bâtons dans les roues*, to put spokes into the wheel (of); *pousser à la roue*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *roue hydraulique*, water-wheel, *un paon fait la roue*, a peacock spreads his tail; *roue libre*, free wheel (bicycle); *roue voilée*, buckled wheel.

roué (rwe), *a. (fem. rouée)* Crafty, sharp, artful; knocked up, broken down. *Roué de coups*, soundly thrashed. *n.m.* Roué, rake, profligate; trickster.

rouelle (rwe), *n.f.* Round slice (meat). *Rouelles de citron*, slice of lemon; *rouelle de veau*, fillet of veal.

rouennerie (rwan'ri), *n.f.* Coarse printed cotton, cotton print, Rouen goods.

rouer (rwe), *v.t.* To break upon the wheel; to crush with fatigue etc.; to jade. *Être roué de fatigue*, to be jaded with fatigue; *rouer de coups*, to beat unmercifully; *rouer un câble*, to coil a cable. **rouerie**, *n.f.* Piece of knavery, sharp practice, trickery.

rouet (rwe), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel; wheel in an old flint-lock; (*Naut.*) sheave. *Être au rouet*, to be at the end of one's resources; *rouet d'arquebuse*, lock of an arquebus.

rouette (rwet), *n.f.* Osier-band, withie.

rouf (ruf), *n.m. (Naut.)* Deck-house, round-house.

roufiquette (rufika'tet), *n.f. (slang)* Lock of hair on temple, 'Newgate knocker.'

rouge (ruz), *a.* Red; red-hot; bloodshot. *n.m.* Red colour; red-haired man; rouge; redness, blush; red republican; shoveller (bird). *adv., used only in: Se fâcher tout rouge*, to get downright angry. **rougeâtre**, *a.* Reddish. **rougeaud**, *a. (fem. rougeaude) (colloq.)* Red-faced, ruddy; *n.* Red-faced person. **rouge-gorge**, *n.m. (pl. rouges-gorges)* Redbreast, robin redbreast. **rougeole**, *n.f.* Measles; (*pop.*) cow-wheat, melampyre. **rouge-queue**, *n.m. (pl. rouges-queues)* Redstart. **rouget**, *a. (fem. rougette)* Reddish; *n.m. (pop.)* Red garnet; red surmullet; (*Ent.*) harvest-bug. **rougeur**, *n.f.* Redness; flush, glow, colour, blush; (*pl.*) inflamed, red spots on skin. *La rougeur lui est montée au visage*, the colour came into her cheeks.

rougir, *v.t.* To redden, to tinge with red; *v.i.* To redden, to grow red, to colour, to blush, (*fig.*) to be ashamed. *Faire rougir*, to put to the blush; *rougir de honte*, to blush with shame; *rougir jusqu'au blanc des yeux*, to colour up to the eyes.

roui (rwi), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking, maceration; fustiness, rancidness. *Sentir le roui*, to have a rancid taste.

rouille (ruj), *n.f.* Rust, rustiness; flaw (in a mirror); (*Agric.*) mildew, blight, blast. *Ces froments sont chargés de rouille*, this wheat is mildewed; *la rouille mange le fer*, rust corrodes iron. **rouillé**, *a. (fem. rouillée)* Rusty; blighted (of corn). **rouiller**, *v.t. and i.* To rust, to make rusty; to blight; to impair. **se rouiller**, *v.r.* To rust, to grow rusty; to be impaired. **rouilleux**, *a. (fem. rouilleuse)* Rust-coloured. **rouillure**, *n.f.* Rustiness; (*Agric.*) rust.

rouir (rwi'r), *v.t.* To steep, to soak, to macerate,

to ret. *v.i.* To be retted. **rouissage**, *n.m.* Soaking, steeping, retting. **rouissoir** [ROUTOIR].

roulade (ru'lad), *n.f.* Roll, rolling down; (*Mus.*) roulade, trill, shake. **roulage**, *n.m.* Rolling; haulage, carriage (in wagons etc.); wagon-office. **Roulage accéléré**, fly-wagon; *voiture de roulage*, goods-wagon, dray. **roulant**, *a. (fem. roulante)* Rolling; easy (of roads); (*Surg.*) moving (of veins); (*Print.*) at work; (*slang*) funny, screamingly funny. *Feu roulant*, (*Mil.*) running fire; *matériel roulant*, rolling-stock; *trottoir roulant*, moving trackway. **rouleau**, *n.m. (pl. -eaux)* Roll; roller; rolling-pin; twist (tobacco); coil (rope); scroll. *Être au bout de son rouleau*, to be at the end of one's tether; *mettre au plier en rouleau*, to roll up; *rouleau compresseur*, steam roller; *rouleau d'imprimeur*, printer's roller. **roulée**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Thrashing, drubbing.

roulement (ru'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rolling, roll; rumbling, rattle, etc.; rotation. *Faire un roulement de tambour*, to beat a roll of the drum; *fonds de roulement*, cash in hand, floating capital; *roulement de fonds*, circulation of capital; *roulement d'yeux*, rolling of the eyes. **rouler**, *v.t.* To roll; to roll up; to wind up; to lead; to pass (one's life etc.); to revolve; to turn over in one's mind; (*colloq.*) to take in, to cheat. *Je l'ai roulé*, I did for him, or I bowled him over; *rouler carrosse*, to keep a carriage; *v.t.* To roll, to roll along; to revolve, to drive, to ride (*en*), to ramble, to wander, to stroll, to keep going, to be plentiful. *C'est roulé*, (*slang*) that's all right; *faire rouler la presse*, (*Print.*) to set the press going; *la conversation roula sur ce sujet*, the conversation turned upon this subject; *pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse*, a rolling stone gathers no moss; *rouler sur l'or et sur l'argent*, to be rolling in riches; *tout roule là-dessus*, all turns upon that. **se rouler**, *v.r.* To roll oneself, to turn over (in bed etc.); to tumble, to wallow; to wind. **roulet**, *n.m.* Hatter's roller. **roulette**, *n.f.* Small wheel; roller, castor, truckle, trundle; bath-chair; roulette (game). *Cela marche comme sur des roulettes*, that is getting on swimmingly; *lit à roulettes*, bedstead on castors; *roulette de relieur*, book-binder's fillet. **rouleur**, *a. (fem. rouleuse)* That rolls; *n.m.* Vine-freter, vine-grub, (*Naut.*) rolling vessel; *n.f.* Leaf-roller (caterpillar). **roulier**, *n.m.* Wagoner, carter, carrier. **roulière**, *n.f.* Wagoner's smock. **roulis**, *n.m.* Rolling, roll (waves or ships), lurch. **rouloir**, *n.m.* Rolling-board (for candles); roller, cylinder. **roulotte**, *n.f.* Gipsy-van, caravan. **roulure**, *n.m.* Rolling; disease of trees causing splitting; (*slang*) trollop.

roumain (ru'mɑ̃), *a.* Rumanian. **n.m.** (Roumain, *fem.* Roumaine) A Rumanian.

roupie (1) (ru'pi), *n.f.* Rupee. **roupie** (2) (ru'pi), *n.f.* Snivel. **roupieux**, *a. (fem. roupieuse)* Snivelly, snivelling.

roupiller (rupi'ʒe), *v.t. (colloq.)* To doze, to snooze. **roupilleur**, *n.m. (fem. roupilleuse)* Dozer, snoozer.

roure [ROUVRE].

roussâtre (ru'sɑtr), *n.f.* Reddish, russet. **rousse** (1) [ROUX]. **rousse** (2), *n.f. (slang)* Police. **rousseau**, *n.m. (pl. rousseaux)* (*pop.*) Red-haired fellow. **rousselet**, *n.m.* Russet pear.

rousserolle (ru'sʁɔl), *n.f. (pop.)* Great sedge-warbler. **roussette**, *n.f.* Dog-fish, flying-fox, pteropus; (*pop.*) wood-warbler. **rousseur**, *n.f.* Redness; freckle. *Avoir des taches de rousseur*, to be freckled.

roussi (1) (ru'si), *n.m.* Burnt smell; burning, smell of burning.

roussi (2) (ru'si), *n.m.* Russia leather. **roussin** (ru'sɑ̃), *n.m.* Cob (thick-set horse). *Roussin d'Aravide*, jackass, Jerusalem pony.

roussir (ru'siʁ), *v.t. and i.* To redden; to singe, to scorch. *Faire roussir*, to brown (meat etc.). **roussissage** or **roussissement**, *n.m.* Reddening.

rouster (ru'ste) or **roster**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To wind, to wood. **rousture** or **rostore**, *n.f.* Wooding.

roux [RAOUT].

routailler (ruta'ʒe), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To track with hounds.

route (rut), *n.f.* Road, way; route, direction,

path, course; track, course, way (of a ship etc.). *Faire fausse route*, to take the wrong road, or (*fig.*) a wrong step, (*Naut.*) to alter the course; *faire route pour*, to make for, to sail to; *feuille de route*, (*Mil.*) route, grande route, highway; *il est en route*, he is on his way; *il est resté en route*, he remained behind; *on lui a tracé sa route*, his course is marked out for him; *prendre la route de*, to go in the direction of. **routier** (1), *n.m.* Tract chart, road-book; one used to the roads; (*fig.*) old hand, (*pl.*) mercenary soldier in the Middle Ages. *Vieux routier*, old stager. **routier** (2), *a. (fem. routière)* Of roads. *Carte routière*, road-map; *machine ou locomotive routière*, traction-engine.

routine (ru'tin), *n.f.* Routine, habit, practice. *Par routine*, by routine, by rote. **routiner**, *v.t.* To teach by routine; to accustom. **routinier**, *a. (fem. routinière)* Of or by routine, routine-like; *n.* Routinier, person acting by routine.

routoir (ru'twaʁ), *n.m.* Retting-pond, retting-pit. **rouverin** or **rouverain** (ru'vrɑ̃), *a.m. (Metall.)* Brittle, red-short.

rouvieux or **roux-vieux** (ru'vjø), *n.m.* Mange. *a.m.* Mangy.

rouvre (ru'vr) or **roure**, *n.m.* English oak. **rouvrir** (ru'vriʁ), *v.t.* To reopen.

roux (ru), *a. (fem. rousse)* Reddish, reddish-brown; red-haired, sandy. *Lune rousse*, April moon; *vent roux* ou *roux vent*, cold, dry wind. *n.* Red-haired or sandy person. *n.m.* Reddish colour; brown sauce. **roux-vieux** [ROUVIEUX].

royal (rwa'jal), *a. (fem. royale, pl. royaux)* Royal; regal, kingly, kingly. *n.f.* Tuft of beard below underlip, imperial. **royalement**, *adv.* Royally; regally, in a kingly manner. **royaliser**, *v.t.* To royalize. **royalisme**, *n.m.* Royalism, royaliste, *a.* and *n.* Royalist. **royaume**, *n.m.* Kingdom, realm. *Le Royaume-Uni*, the United Kingdom. **royauté**, *n.f.* Royalty. *Abdiquer la royauté*, to abdicate the throne; *les marques de la royauté*, the regalia.

ru (ry), *n.m.* Channel (of small stream).

ruade (ruad), *n.f.* Kick (by horse etc.).

rubace (ry'bas), **rubacelle**, or **rubicelle**, *n.f.* Rubicel (ruby).

ruban (ry'bɑ̃), *n.m.* Ribbon; (*fig.*) strip, border; band of decoration etc. *Porter le ruban rouge*, to wear the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; *ruban d'eau* (*pl. rubans d'eau*), reed-grass; *ruban de fil*, tape. **rubanaire** or **rubaneux**, *a. (fem. rubaneuse)* Ribbon-like. **rubané**, *a. (fem. rubanée)* Covered with ribbons. *Canon rubané*, gun-barrel made of narrow bands of steel. **rubaner**, *v.t.* To trim with ribbons; to cut into ribbons or ribbon-like strips; to roll (iron) into strips for making guns. **rubanerie**, *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving; ribbon-trade. **rubanier**, *a. (fem. rubanière)* Pertaining to ribbons. *Industrie rubanière*, ribbon-manufacture, ribbon-trade; *n.* Ribbon-maker or -vendor.

rubéfaction (rybafak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rubefaction. **rubéfiant**, *a. (fem. -te)* Rubefacient; *n.m. (Med.)* Rubefacient. **rubéfier**, *v.t.* To rubefy, redden.

rubeole (rybe'ɔl), *n.f.* Rubeola (form of measles). **rubescence** (rybesɑ̃), *a. (fem. rubescente)* Reddish; growing red.

rubiace (rybja'se), *a. (fem. rubiacée)* (*Bot.*) Rubiaceae. *n.f.pl.* Rubia (plants of the madder family).

rubicane (rybi'kɑ̃), *a.m.* Flecked with white and grey. *n.m.* Horse of this colour.

rubicon (rybi'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Rubicon.

rubicond (rybi'kɔ̃), *a. (fem. rubiconde)* Rubicund, rubiginous, *a. (fem. rubigineuse)* Rubiginous.

***rubine** (ry'bin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Red powder. *Rubine d'arsenic*, realgar.

rubis (ry'bi), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ruby; (*fig.*) red pimple, grog-blossom. *Faire rubis sur l'ongle*, to drink to the last drop; *monter sur rubis*, jewelled; *payer rubis sur l'ongle*, to pay to the last farthing.

rubricaire (rybri'kɑ̃ʁ), *n.m.* Rubrician, rubri-

cist. rubricateur, *n.m.* Rubricator (who illuminated manuscripts in Middle Ages).

rubrique (ry'brik), *n.f.* Red chalk, ruddle; (*pl.*) rubric; (*fig.*) head, title; method, rule, practice. *Sous la rubrique de*, under the head of.

ruche (ryf), *n.f.* Hive; (*Needlework*) quilting, frilling, ruche. *Ruche d'abeilles*, bee-hive. **ruché**, *n.m.* A frilling (of silk etc.). **ruchée**, *n.f.* Hiveful. **rucher** (1), *n.m.* Stand or shed for bees; apiary. **rucher** (2), *v.t.* (*Needlework*) To quilt, to frill.

***rudanier** (ryda'nje), *a. (fem. rudanière)* Surly, churlish.

rude (ryd), *a.* Harsh, rough, uneven, rugged; disagreeable, grating; violent, impetuous, boisterous; severe, rigid, strict; rude, uncouth, unpolished; churlish, unkind; hard, troublesome, difficult. *Avoir la peau rude*, to have a rough skin; *avoir la voix rude*, to have a harsh voice; *chemin rude*, rugged road; *des manières rudes*, course, uncouth manners; *les temps sont rudes*, times are hard; *une rude épreuve*, a severe trial; *un rude assaut*, a fierce assault. **rudement**, *adv.* Roughly, ruggedly, harshly, severely, violently, rudely. *Aller rudement en besogne*, to work with a vengeance; *traiter rudement*, to treat roughly.

rudenté (ryd'nte), *a. (fem. rudentée)* (*Arch.*) Cabled (of columns). **rudenture**, *n.f.* Cabling.

rudesc (ry'des), *n.f.* Roughness; ruggedness; harshness; severity, austerity; tumultuousness, fierceness, violence, troublesomeness; unkindness; rudeness, ungente action.

rudiment (rydi'mā), *n.m.* Rudiment. **rudimentaire**, *a.* Rudimentary.

rudoyer (rydwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AVOYER*) To treat roughly or harshly; to bully, to ill-treat.

rue (1) (ry), *n.f.* Street. *Courir les rues*, to run about the streets, (*fig.*) to be in everybody's mouth (of news); *être vieux comme les rues*, to be as old as the hills; *rue écartée*, back street.

rue (2) (ry), *n.f.* Rue (plant). *Rue de chèvre*, goat's-rue; *rue de muraille*, wall-rue.

ruelle (rysl), *n.f.* Lane, alley; space between bedside and wall.

ruer (rye), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl. *Ruer de grands coups*, to deal heavy blows. *v.i.* To kick (of horses etc.). **se ruier**, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to rush (*sur*). **ruer**, *a. (fem. ruseuse)* Given to kicking; *n.* Kicker.

rugine (ry'zin), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Raspatory, scalpel. **ruginer**, *v.t.* To scrape etc. with this.

rugir (ry'gir), *v.i.* To roar, to bellow. **rugissant**, *a. (fem. rugissante)* Roaring. **rugissement**, *n.m.* Roaring, roar.

rugosité (rygozi'te), *n.f.* Rugosity, roughness, unevenness; wrinkle. **rugueux**, *a. (fem. rugueuse)* Rugose, rough, uneven; wrinkled.

ruilée (ry'il'e), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Verge.

ruine (ryin), *n.f.* Ruin; decay, decline; overthrow, destruction, downfall. *Battre en ruine*, to batter down, to overthrow; *courir à sa ruine*, to go to one's ruin; *sortir de ses ruines*, to rise from its ruins; *tomber en ruines*, to fall into ruins. **ruiner**, *v.t.* To ruin, to lay waste; to overthrow, to destroy; to spoil. **se ruiner**, *v.r.* To ruin oneself; to go to ruin, to fall into decay; to be ruined. **ruineux**, *a. (fem. ruineuse)* Falling to ruin; ruinous.

ruinure (ry'nyr), *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Notch, nick, etc. (in joists for securing hold on stone-work etc.).

ruisseau (ry'so), *n.m.* (*pl. ruisseaux*) Brook, stream, rivulet; gutter, street kennel. **ruisselant**, *a. (fem. ruisselante)* Streaming, running, very wet. **ruisseler**, *v.i.* To stream, to run down, to be streaming or very wet (*de*). **ruisselet**, *n.m.* Rivulet, brooklet.

rumb or **rhumb** (r5:b), *n.m.* Rhumb. *Rumb du vent*, air-line.

rumen (ry'men), *n.m.* Rumén, paunch.

rumeur (ry'mœr), *n.f.* Confused noise; clamour, uproar; (*fig.*) report, rumour.

ruminant (rymi'nā), *a. (fem. ruminante)* Rumi-

nant, ruminating. *n.m.* Ruminant. **rumination**, *n.f.* Rumination (chewing the cud). **ruminer**, *v.t.* To ruminate, to chew the cud; (*fig.*) to ponder, to muse; *v.t.* To ruminate; (*fig.*) to think over, to muse over. *Que ruminez-vous là?* what are you turning over in your mind?

runes (ryn), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Runes (runic characters). **runique**, *a. Runic.*

rupestre (ry'pstr), *a. (Bot.)* Rupestral.

rupture (ry'pytr), *n.f.* Breaking, rupture; separation; abrogation; annulment; hernia; (*Paint.*) mixing of colours. *En rupture de ban*, breaking bounds; *ils en sont venus à une rupture*, all is at an end between them; *la rupture d'un mariage*, the breaking off of a match; *la rupture d'un os*, the fracture of a bone.

rural (ry'ral), *a. (fem. rurale, pl. ruraux)* Rural. **ruse** (ryz), *n.f.* Guile, craft, cunning; trick, wile, ruse, dodge; (*Hunt.*) double. *Ruse de guerre*, stratagem of war; *user de ruses*, to practise deceit. **rusé**, *a. (fem. rusée)* Artful, crafty, sly; *n.* Such a person. *Un rusé maloté*, a knowing card. **ruser**, *v.i.* To use deceit, craft, or guile; (*Hunt.*) to double.

russe (rys), *a.* Russian. *n.m. (Russe)* A Russian. **Russion**, *n.m. (fem. Russionne)* A Russian (esp. of European Russia). **russification**, *n.f.* russifier, *v.t.* To Russify.

rustaud (rys'to), *a.* Rustic, boorish, uncouth. *n.* Rustic, clodhopper. ***rustaudement**, *adv.* ***rustauderie** or **rusticité**, *n.f.* Rusticity, churlishness, uncouthness.

rustique (rys'tik), *a.* Rustic, rural; artless, homely, simple. *n.m.* Rustic genre etc. **rustiquement**, *adv.* Rustically; boorishly, uncouthly. **rustiquer**, *v.t. (Arch.)* To make (masonry etc.) rustic. **rustre**, *a.* Boorish, clownish, rude; *n.m.* Boor, clown, churl.

rustur [*ROUSTER*].

rut (ry), *n.m.* Rut (of deer etc.). *Être en rut*, to rut.

rutabaga (rytaba'ga), *n.m.* Swedish turnip, rutabaga.

rutilant (ryti'lā), *a. (fem. rutilante)* Shining, brilliant. **rutilier**, *v.i.* To shine, to glitter.

ryot (ryot), *n.m.* Ryot.

rythme (ritm), *n.m.* Rhythm. **rythmique**, *a.*

S

S, s (es, se), *n.m.* The nineteenth letter of the alphabet. *Faire des S*, to go in zigzag fashion.

s', contraction of *se*.

sa (sa), *a.f.* (*SON* (1)).

sabbat (sa'ba), *n.m.* Sabbath (seventh day of week among Jews); nocturnal meeting or nightly revels (of witches); (*fig.*) racket, uproar, tumult, scolding. *Faire un sabbat*, to kick up a shindy; *sabbat de chats*, caterwauling. **sabbataire**, *n.m.* Sabbatarian; Seventh-day Baptist. **sabbatique**, *a.* Sabbatical (of years). **sabbatisme**, *n.m.* Sabbatism. **sabéen** (sabe'E), *a. (fem. sabéenne)* Sabæan. **sabéisme**, *n.m.* Sabaism.

sabellianisme (sabelja'nism), *n.m.* Sabellianism. **sabellien**, *a. (fem. sabellienne)* Sabellian.

sabin (sa'bē), *a. (fem. sabine* (1)) *Sabine. n.m. (Sabin, fem. Sabine)* A Sabine.

sabine (2) (sa'bin), *n.f.* Savin.

sable (1) (sa'bl), *n.m.* Sand; gravel.

sable (2) (sa'bl), *n.m. (Zool. and Her.)* Sable.

sablé (sa'ble), *a. (fem. sablée)* Laid or covered with sand, sanded. *Allée sablée*, gravel-walk. **sabler**, *v.t.* To sand, to gravel; (*fig.*) to drink off. *Sabler un verre de vin*, to toss off a glass of wine. **sableux**, *a. (fem. sableuse)* Sandy. **sablrier**, *n.m.* Sandman, dealer in sand; sand-glass, hour-glass; sand-box (for drying with etc.). **sablière**, *n.f.* Sand-pit; gravel-pit;

(*Corp.*) raising-piece; (*Arch.*) wall-plate. **sablon**, *n.m.* Fine sand. **sablonner**, *v.t.* To scour with sand. **sablonneux**, *a. (fem. sablonneuse)* Sandy. **sablonnier**, *n.m.* Dealer in sand. **sablonnière**, *n.f.* Sandpit. **sabord** (sa'bo:r), *n.m. (Naut.)* Port-hole. **sabordage** or **sabordement**, *n.m.* Scuttling. **saborder**, *v.t.* To scuttle.

sabot (sa'bo), *n.m.* Sabot, wooden shoe; hoof (of horse etc.); shoe, skid, drag (of carriages); slipper-bath, or other sabot-shaped utensil; socket (in furniture etc.); top (plaything); sorry fiddle; (*Conch.*) turban shell. *Dormir comme un sabot*, to sleep like a top; *en sabot*, down on one's uppers; *sabot de Vénus*, (*Pop.*) lady's-slipper, cypridium. **sabotage**, *n.m.* Wooden-shoe making; (*fig.*) sabotage (wilful destruction of property during strikes etc.). **saboter**, *v.t.* To whip a top; to clatter with one's shoes; to make sabots; *v.t.* To arm a stake with iron; (*colloq.*) to bungle, to botch. **saboteur**, *n.m. (fem. -se)* Bungler. **sabotier**, *n.m. (fem. -ère)* Sabot maker; one who makes a noise with sabots. **sabotière**, *n.f.* Dance in wooden shoes; wooden-shoe shop; slipper-bath.

sabouler (sabu'le), *v.t.* To push about, to jostle, to hustle; (*fig.*) to scold, to rate. **sabouleux**, *n.m.* False epileptic.

sabre (sabr'), *n.m.* Sabre; broadsword. **sabre balonnette**, *n.m. (pl. sabres balonnètes)* Sword-bayonet. **sabre poignard**, *n.m. (pl. sabres poignards)* Dirk. **sabrer**, *v.t.* To strike or cut with a sabre, to sabre; (*colloq.*) to hurry over, to botch. **Sabrer une affaire**, to scamp a job. **sabretache**, *n.f.* Sabretache. **sabreur**, *n.m.* Soldier, fighter; swash-buckler; (*colloq.*) bungler, botcher. *Beau sabreur*, dashing cavalry soldier.

saburrail (saby'ral), *a.* Saburrail. **saburre**, *n.f. (Old med.)* Saburra, foulness of the stomach (supposed cause of indigestion).

sac (1) (sak), *n.m.* Sack, bag; valise, wallet, kit-bag; haversack, knapsack; sackcloth; poke-net; pouch (of certain animals); (*Surg.*) sac; (*pop.*) stomach, belly. *Avoir le sac, (slang)* to be rich; *donner à quelqu'un son sac*, to give someone the sack; *empêcher son sac, (pop.)* to fill one's belly; *homme de sac et de corde* [CORDE]; *prendre quelqu'un à la main dans le sac*, to catch someone red-handed; *prendre son sac et ses quilles*, to pack off bag and baggage; *sac à ouvrage*, work-bag; *sac à papier*! hang it! *sac à vin*, drunkard; *sac de nuit* or *de voyage*, carpet-bag; *sac percé*, prodigal, spendthrift; *tirer d'un sac deux moutures* [MOUTURE]; *vider son sac*, to have one's say out; *voir le fond du sac* [FOND].

sac (2) (sak), *n.m.* Sack (plunder); sacking, pillage. *Le sac de Rome*, the sack of Rome; *mettre une ville à sac*, to sack a town.

saccade (sa'kad), *n.f.* Saccade, jerk (with a bridle); check, rebuke, reprimand, rating; fit, start. *Par saccades*, by fits and starts. **saccadé**, *a. (fem. saccadée)* By jerks; broken, abrupt, irregular. *Style saccadé*, jerky style. **saccader**, *v.t.* To jerk, to check.

saccage (sa'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Upset, confusion, jumble.

saccagement (sakaʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sack, sacking, pillaging. **saccager**, *v.t.* To sack, to pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to throw into confusion. **saccageur**, *n.m. (fem. saccageuse)* Sacker, plunderer, ravager.

saccatier (saka'tje), *n.m.* Coal-heaver (in iron-works etc.).

saccharate (saka'rat), *n.m.* Saccharate. **sacchareux**, *a. (fem. sacchareuse)* Saccharine. **saccharifié**, *a.* Sacchariferous. **saccharifier**, *v.t.* To saccharify. **saccharimètre**, *n.m.* Saccharimeter. **saccharin**, *a. (fem. saccharine)* Saccharine. *n.f.* Saccharine. **saccharique**, *a.* Saccharic. **saccharisme**, *n.m.* Saccharism. **saccharo-**, *comb. form.* **saccharoïde**, *a.* Saccharoid. **saccharose**, *n.f.* Saccharose.

sacciforme (saks'i'form), *a. (Bot.)* Sacciform (bagged).

sacerdoce (saser'dos), *n.m.* Priesthood. **sacerdotal**, *a. (fem. sacerdotale, pl. sacerdotaux)* Sacerdotal. **sacerdotalisme**, *n.m.* Sacerdotalism.

sache, *sing. pres. subj. [SAVOIR]*.

sachée (sa'ʃe), *n.f.* Sackful, bagful.

sachem (sa'ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* Sachem (Indian chief).

sachet (sa'ʃe), *n.m.* Satchel, small bag (of various kinds); sachet.

sacoché (sa'koʃ), *n.f.* Saddle-bag; leather money-bag; courier's bag; tool-bag (for bicycle).

sacquer (sa'ke), *v.t. (Slang)* To sack, to dismiss.

sacramentaire (sakra'mɑ̃'tɛr), *n.m.* Sacramentary (book of ritual); sacramentarian. **sacramental** (*fem. sacramentale, pl. sacramentaux*) or **sacramental** (*fem. sacramentelle, a.* Sacramental. *Paroles sacramentales*, words ratifying a treaty etc. **sacramentement** or **sacramentellement**, *adv.*

sacre (1) (sagr), *n.m.* Anointing, coronation of a king. *Sacre d'un évêque*, consecration of a bishop.

sacre (2) (sagr), *n.m.* Saker (falcon and piece of artillery); (*fig.*) blackguard.

sacré (sa'kre), *a. (fem. sacrée)* Holy, consecrated; sacred, inviolable; (*slang*) damned, cursed, confounded; (*Anat.*) sacral. *n.m.* Sacred thing, part, etc. **sacrébleu** *int.* Confound it! curse it! **sacré cœur**, *int.* Good God! **sacré**, *int.* Heart of Jesus. **sacré dieu**, *int.* Good God! **sacrement**, *n.m.* Sacrament, esp. matrimony. *Avoir tous les sacrements, (slang)* to be perfect or complete; *recevoir le sacrement*, to take the sacrament; *saint sacrement*, Holy Sacrament, (*contempt.*) monstrosity. **sacrer**, *v.t.* To anoint, to crown; to consecrate (a bishop etc.); *v.i.* To curse and swear.

sacret (sa'kre), *n.m. (Hawking)* Sakeret.

sacrificateur (sakrifika'tœr), *n.m.* Sacrificer. **Grand sacrificateur**, high-priest. **sacrificatoire**, *a.* Sacrificial. **sacrificature**, *n.f.* Office of sacrificer.

sacrifice (sakrif'is), *n.m.* Sacrifice; renunciation, self-immolation. **sacrifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To sacrifice; to immolate; to devote; to give up, to renounce. *Sacrifier tout à ses intérêts*, to sacrifice everything to one's interest; *v.i.* To sacrifice. *Sacrifier aux Muses*, to compose poetry or music, to paint, etc. **se sacrifier**, *v.r.* To sacrifice oneself.

sacrilège (1) (sakrif'ɛʒ), *n.m.* Sacrilege. **sacrilège** (2), *a.* Sacrilegious; *n.* Sacrilegious person. **sacrilègement**, *adv.* Sacrilegiously.

sacripant (sakri'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Swaggerer, braggart.

sacristain (sakristɛ̃), *n.m.* Sacristan, sexton.

sacristie (sakrist'i), *int.* Good God! damnation!

sacristie (sakrist'i), *n.f.* Sacristy, vestry; church plate, sacred vessels, etc. **sacristine**, *n.f.* Vestry-nun. **sacro-**, *comb. form.* **Sacro-**, **sacro-saint**, *a.* Sacrosanct, doubly holy.

sacro-iliacue (sakroi'ljak), *a. (Anat.)* Sacro-iliac.

sacrum (saka'krɔ̃), *n.m. (Anat.)* Sacrum.

saducéen (sadyse'ɛ̃), *a. (fem. saducéenne)* Sadducean. *n.* Sadducee. **saducéisme**, *n.m.*

sagette [SAGETTE].

safran (sa'frɑ̃), *n.m.* Saffron; crocus. *Safran bûlard*, safflower; *safran de gouvernail*, afterpiece of a rudder. *a.* Saffron-colour. *Étoile safran*, yellow cloth. **safrané**, *a.* Saffron-coloured, saffroned, yellow. **safraner**, *v.t.* To saffron. **safranière**, *n.f.* Saffron-plantation. **safranum**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Safflower.

safre (1) (safir), *n.m. (Chem.)* Zafra.

safre (2) (safir), *a. (Slang)* Greedy, gluttonous. ***safarié**, *n.f.*

saga (sa'ga), *n.f.* Saga.

sagace (sa'gas), *a.* Sagacious, shrewd. **sagacité**, *n.f.* Sagacity.

sagaie [ZAGAIE].

sage (saʒ), *a.* Wise; sage, sensible, discreet, prudent; sober, well-behaved, steady; virtuous, modest, cheap; quiet, gentle (of animals). *Conduite sage*, steady, prudent conduct; *des lois sages*, wise laws; *être sage*, to be good, to be well-behaved (of children); *femme sage*, virtuous woman; *sage politique*, wise policy. *n.m.* Wise man, sage. **sage-femme**, *n.f. (pl. sages-femmes)* Midwife. **sagement**, *adv.* Sagely, wisely;

prudently, discreetly; soberly, steadily. *sagesse*, *n.f.* Wisdom; discretion, prudence; steadiness, sobriety; ephastity; good behaviour (of children); gentleness (of animals).

**sagette* (sa'ʒɛt), *n.f.* Arrow.

**sagitation* (saginat'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fattening.

**sagine* (sa'ʒin), *n.f.* (Bot.) Genus of low, matted shrubs comprising the pearlwort.

**sagittaire* (sag'itɛr), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Sagittarius. *n.f.* (Bot.) Arrow-head. *sagittal*, *a.* (Anat.) Sagittal.

sagitté, *a.* (fem. *sagittée*) Sagittate, arrow-shaped.

sagou (sa'gu), *n.m.* Sago. *sagouier* or *sagoutier*, *n.m.* Sago-tree.

sagouin (sa'gʷɛ), *n.m.* (fem. *sagouine*) Squirrel-monkey; (fig.) slovenly fellow or woman.

sagum (sa'gom), *n.m.*, or *saie*, *n.f.* (Rom. ant.) Sagum (military cloak).

saignant (sɛ'nɔ̃), *a.* (fem. *saignante*) Bleeding, bloody; nearly raw, underdone (of meat). *saignée*, *n.f.* Bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy; small of the arm; trench (for draining); (fig.) heavy payment, drain on the purse. *saignement*, *n.m.* Bleeding. *Saignement de nez*, bleeding at the nose.

saigner (sɛ'ne), *v.t.* To bleed; to kill, to stick (an animal); (fig.) to drain, to get money out of. *v.i.* To bleed. *Le cœur n'en saigne*, it cuts me to the heart; *saigner du nez*, to bleed at the nose, (fig.) to show the white feather. *se saigner*, *v.r.* To bleed oneself; to drain oneself or one's purse. *saigneur*, *n.m.* Bleeder (of pigs etc.); *blood-letter. *saigneux*, *a.* (fem. *saigneuse*) Bloody. *Bout saigneur*, scrag end (of lamb, mutton, or veal, etc.).

saillant (sa'ʃɔ̃), *a.* (fem. *saillante*) Jutting out, projecting; (fig.) striking, remarkable; (Her.) salient. *n.m.* (Fort.) Salient. *saillie*, *n.f.* Start, sudden rush or spurt; sudden fit, sally; (fig.) flash of wit, witicism; (Arch. etc.) jut, projection, prominence, protuberance; rabbet, ledge; spindle (of a steam-engine).

saillir (sa'ʃir), *v.i.* To gush, to spout out (of liquids); *to project, to jut; (*Poët.*) to stand out. *Faire saillir*, to bring out, to show up. *v.t.* To cover, to serve (of animals).

sain (sɛ), *a.* (fem. *saine*) Hale, healthy; sound; healthful, wholesome; sane; (Naut.) clear. *Jugement sain*, sound judgment. *nourriture saine*, wholesome food; *rude sain*, anchorage clear of shoals etc.; *revenir sain et sauf*, to return safe and sound; *sain de corps et d'esprit*, sound in body and mind. *sainbois*, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (pop.) Mezereon [GAROU (1)].

saindoux (sɛ'n'du), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Lard.

sainement (sɛ'n'mɔ̃), *adv.* Wholesomely; healthily, soundly; judiciously.

sainfoin (sɛ'fwɛ), *n.m.* Sainfoin.

saint (sɛ), *a.* (fem. *sainte*) Holy, sacred; godly, pious, saintly; sainted, sanctified, consecrated. *La saint-Jean d'été*, Midsummer; *la Semaine sainte*, Holy Week; *l'Écriture sainte*, holy writ; *le saint-siège*, the holy see; *le vendredi saint*, Good Friday; *le Saint-Esprit*, the Holy Ghost; *le saint-père*, the holy father, the Pope; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground (for burying in). *n.m.* Holy Ghost. *Feu saint-Antoine*, erysipelas; *la sainte journée*, (colloq.) the whole blessed day; *les lieux saints ou la terre sainte*, the Holy Land; *lieu saint*, sanctuary; *rendre saint*, to sanctify; *saint-office*, holy office, Inquisition. *n.* Saint. *À chaque saint sa chandelle*, honour to whom honour is due; *il ne sait à quel saint se vouer*, he does not know which way to turn; *mettre au nombre des saints*, to canonize; *saint d'une ville*, patron saint of a town. *sainement*, *adv.* Holy, sacredly; righteously, piously, religiously. *sainteté*, *n.f.* Holiness, sanctity, sacredness, saintliness. *saint-germain*, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Variety of pear. *Faire la sainte-nitouche* [NITOUCHE].

saint-simonien (sɛsimɔ̃'njɛ), *a.* and *n.* (fem. -ne) St. Simonian. *saint-simoniser*, *v.t.* To convert to St. Simonianism. *saint-simonisme*, *n.m.* St. Simonianism.

saïque (sa'ik), *n.f.* Saic (Levantine vessel).

sais, 1st sing. indic. [SAVOIR].

saisi (sɛ'zi), *a.* (fem. *saisie* (1)) Seized, possessed, struck (de); distrained, *n.m.* Person distrained. *saisie* (2), *n.f.* Seizure; distraint, execution. *saisie-arrêt*, *n.f.* (pl. *saisies-arrêts*) (Law) Attachment. *saisie-brandan*, *n.f.* (pl. *saisies-brandons*) Execution on growing crops. *saisie-exécution*, *n.f.* (pl. *saisies-exécutions*) Execution; distraint. *saisie-gagerie*, *n.f.* (pl. *saisies-gageries*) Execution by way of security. *saisie-revendication*, *n.f.* (pl. *saisies-revendications*) Attachment of goods claimed (pending litigation). *saisine*, *n.f.* (Feud. law) Seizin; (Naut.) lashing.

saisir (sɛ'zir), *v.t.* To seize, to seize upon, to lay hold of; to take hold of; to apprehend, to understand, to perceive, to comprehend; (fig.) to strike, to impress, to shock, to startle; to avail oneself of; to make cognizant of, to lay before; to distraint; (Law) to vest, to put (someone) in possession (de); to attach; (Naut.) to lash. *La peur les a saisis*, they were struck with fear; *le désespoir le saisit*, despair seized him; *saisir le sens*, to apprehend the meaning; *saisir l'occasion*, to seize the opportunity; *saisir un prétexte*, to avail oneself of an excuse; *saisir un tribunal d'une affaire*, to lay (an affair) before a court. *se saisir*, *v.r.* To seize, to catch hold (de); to take possession (de); to arrest, to apprehend. *saisir-arrêter*, *v.t.* To attach. *saisir-exécuter*, *v.t.* To distraint. *saisissable*, *a.* Distrainable, seizable; attachable. *saisissant*, *a.* (fem. *saisissante*) Keen, sharp, piercing (of cold); striking, thrilling, startling, impressive; *n.* Distrainer. *saisissement*, *n.m.* Chill, shock, violent impression, pang.

saison (sɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Season. *Arrière-saison* [ARRIÈRE-SAISON]; *ces mets ne sont plus de saison*, those dishes are out of season; *dans la saison*, in due season; *de saison*, in season; *être en pleine saison*, to be in their prime (of flowers etc.); *la saison est avancée*, the season is forward; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger, hawk of fresh vegetables etc.; *morte-saison* [MORTE-SAISON].

**salace* (sa'las), *a.* Salacious. *salacité*, *n.f.*

salade (1) (sa'lad), *n.f.* Salad; salad-plant; (fig.) medley; (slang) brawl, row, thrashing. *Retourner or fatiguer la salade*, to mix the salad a long time.

salade (2) (sa'lad), *n.f.* Sallet (helmet).

saladier (sala'dje), *n.m.* Salad-dish, -bowl, etc.

salage (sa'laʒ), *n.m.* Salting; salt-tax, gabelle.

salaire (sa'lɛr), *n.m.* Salary, stipend, wages, pay, hire; recompense, reward, retribution. *Tout le peigne mérite salaire*, the labourer is worthy of his hire.

salaison (sala'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Salting; salt provisions.

salamalec (salamalɛk), *n.m.* Salaam; (fig.) low bow, exaggerated politeness.

salamandre (sala'mɑ̃dr), *n.f.* Salamander, fire-eater.

salangane (sala'gɑ̃), *n.f.* Salangane (swallow that builds edible nests).

salanque (sa'lɔ̃k), *n.f.* Salt-marsh. *salant*, *a.m.* Salt, saline. *Marais salant*, salt-marsh; *n.m.* Salt-marsh.

salarié (sala'rija), *n.m.* State of being salaried; (collect.) salaried persons. *salarie*, *a.* (fem. *salariee*) Paid, salaried; *n.* Salaried person; hireling; placeman. *salarier*, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To pay, to give wages or a salary to.

salaud (sa'lo), *n.m.* (fem. *salaude*) Sloven, dirty person, slut.

sale (sal), *a.* Dirty, nasty, foul; coarse, indecent, obscene; squalid; dull (of colours). *Vaisseau sale*, foul ship.

salé (sa'le), *a.* (fem. *salée*) Salted, salt; briny; (fig.) keen, pungent, biting; loose, coarse, broad; (colloq.) exaggerated, too dear. *Railerie salée*, biting rally; *souffertes salées*, salt-springs; *un peu salé*, saltish; *un propos salé*, a coarse remark. *n.* Salt pork. *Du petit salé*, pickled pork. *n.* Dirty, coarse, low, or slovenly person.

salement (sal'mɔ̃), *adv.* Dirtily, nastily, filthily;

(fig.) in a slovenly manner; (colloq.) smuttily, indecently.

salep (sa'lep), *n.m.* Salep.

saler (sa'le), *v.t.* To salt; to preserve with salt; (fig.) to overcharge, to lay it on stiff for (goods); to fleece (customers). **saleron**, *n.m.* Bowl of a salt-cellar.

saleté (sa'le), *n.f.* Dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; filth, dirty thing; dirty trick; coarseness, ribaldry, obscenity.

saleur (sa'leur), *n.m.* (fem. *saleuse*) Salter, curer; (Rail.) wagon carrying salt for clearing the line of snow.

salicaire (sa'li'kair), *n.f.* Purple loosestrife.

salicole (sa'li'kol), *a.* Salt-producing.

salicoque (sa'li'kok), *n.f.* Prawn.

salicorne (sa'li'korn), *n.f.*, or **salicor**, *n.m.* (Prov.) Saltwort.

saliculture (sa'likyl'tyr), *n.f.* Salt-manufacture.

salière (sa'lier), *n.f.* Salt-cellar; salt-box; eyepit (in horses); hollow behind the collar-bone (in thin persons). **salifère**, *a.* Saliferous. **salifiable**, *a.* Salifiable. **salification**, *n.f.* Salification. **salifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To salify.

saligaud (sa'li'go), *n.m.* (fem. *saligaude*) Dirty person, sloven, slut; dirty thing.

salignon (sa'li'no), *n.m.* Salt-deposit.

saligot (sa'li'got), *n.m.* Water- or land-caltrop.

salin (sa'le), *a.* (fem. *saline*) Salt, saline, briny. *n.m.* Salt-works; salt-marsh; red potash (used as flux in glass-works). **salinage**, *n.m.* Place where salt is obtained; alkali for fusing glass; salt-making by precipitation. **saline**, *n.f.* Salt-marsh, salt-mine, salt-pit; salt provisions; salt fish. **salinier**, *n.m.* Owner of salt-works; salt-worker or -vendor. **salinité**, *n.f.* Salinity. **salinomètre**, *n.m.* Salinometer.

salique (sa'lik), *a.* Salic. *Loi salique*, salic law.

salir (sa'li'r), *v.t.* To dirt, to dirty, to soil; to stain, to taint, to sully, to tarnish. **se salir**, *v.r.* To dirty oneself; to get dirty; to sully one's reputation. **salissant**, *a.* (fem. *salissante*) That soils or gets dirty easily. **salisson**, *n.f.* (colloq.) Young slut. **salissure**, *n.f.* Spot of dirt, soil, stain.

salivaire (sa'li'veir), *a.* (Anat.) Salivary. **salival**, *a.* Salival. **salivation**, *n.f.* Salivation. **salive**, *n.f.* Saliva, spittle. **saliver**, *v.i.* To salivate.

salle (sal), *n.f.* Hall; large room; ward (in hospitals); (Theat.) house; (fig.) bower, arbour. *La salle du commun ou des domestiques*, the servants' hall; *salle à manger*, dining-room; *salle d'armes*, fencing-school, school of arms; *salle d'audience*, audience-chamber; *salle de danse*, dancing-room, dancing-school; *salle de police*, (Mil.) guard-room; *salle des pas perdus*, antechamber of a court of justice; *salle de spectacle*, playhouse; *salle de verdure*, green arbour.

salmigondis (salmigõ'di), *n.m.* Salmagundi; hotchpotch; (fig.) medley, farrago. **salmis**, *n.m.* Ragout of game (previously roasted).

saloir (sa'loir), *n.m.* Salt-box; salting-tub.

salon (sa'lon), *n.m.* Drawing-room, parlour; saloon; exhibition (art); (pl.) fashionable world, fashionable circles. *Fréquenter les salons*, to be a man of fashion.

salope (sa'lop), *n.f.* (pop.) Slut; drab; trollop. **salopement**, *adv.* Sluttishly, dirtily. **saloperie**, *n.f.* Slovenliness, sluttishness; beastliness, filth; coarse language, ribaldry.

salopette (sa'lopst), *n.f.* Overall, pinafore.

salorge (sa'lorz), *n.f.* Mass of salt-deposit.

salpêtre (sa'pêtre), *n.m.* Saltpetre-making; nitrification. **salpêtre**, *n.m.* Saltpetre. *Ce n'est que du salpêtre*, he fires up at the least thing. **salpêtrer**, *v.t.* To cover with saltpetre; to throw saltpetre over. **se salpêtrer**, *v.r.* To turn to or get covered with saltpetre. **salpêtrerie**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. **salpêtreux**, *a.* (fem. *salpêtreuse*) Saltpetrous. **salpêtrier**, *n.m.* Saltpetre-maker. **salpêtrière**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. *La Salpêtrière*, asylum in Paris for aged and mentally afflicted women.

salsepareille (salspa'reij), *n.f.* Sarsaparilla.

salsifs (salsi'fi), *n.m.* Salsify. *Salsifs sauvage* ou *salsifs des prés*, goat's-beard.

saltarelle (saltar'el), *n.f.* Saltarello (Italian dance).

saltation (salto'sjõ), *n.f.* Saltation.

saltimbanque (saltë'bänk), *n.m.* Mountebank, buffoon; (fig.) humbug, quack.

salubre (sa'lybr), *a.* Salubrious, wholesome, healthful. **salubrement**, *adv.* **salubrité**, *n.f.* Salubrity, healthfulness, wholesomeness. *Conseil de salubrité*, Board of Health.

saluer (sa'lye), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to; to hail, to greet; to cheer; to proclaim. *Je vous salue ou j'ai l'honneur de vous saluer*, (in letters) your humble servant; *saluer de onze coups de canon*, to fire a salute of eleven guns in honour of; *saluer empereur*, to proclaim emperor; *saluez-le de ma part*, remember me to him. **se saluer**, *v.r.* To bow to or salute each other.

salure (sa'lyr), *n.f.* Saltiness, brine.

salut (sa'ly), *n.m.* Safety; salvation; welfare, preservation, escape; hope or chance of success; salutation, salute, greeting, bow; hail, cheers; even-song. *A bon entendre salut!* a word to the wise is sufficient; *faire un salut*, to bow; *il a cherché un salut dans la fuite*, he sought safety in flight; *léger salut*, nod; *un profond salut*, a low bow. **salutaire**, *a.* Salutory, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial. **salutairement**, *adv.* **salutation**, *n.f.* Salutation, greeting, salute, bow; (pl.) compliments. *Recevez mes salutations empressées*, (in letters) yours very truly.

salvage [SAUVETAGE].

***salvanos** (salva'nos), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Naut.) Life-booy.

salve (salv), *n.f.* Salvo, volley; salute (of artillery).

salvé (sal've), *n.m.* Salve Regina.

samaritain (samari'të), *a.* (fem. *samaritaine*) Samaritan. *n.m.* (Samaritain, fem. *Samaritaine*) A Samaritan.

sambuque (sã'byk), *n.f.* Sambuca.

samedi (sam'di), *n.m.* Saturday. *Samedi saint*, Easter-eve.

samis (sa'mi), *n.m.* Samite.

san-benito (sãbeni'to), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Sanbenito (penitential garment).

sancir (sã'siir), *v.t.* (Naut.) To founder, to sink by the bows.

sanctifiant (sãkti'fjã), *a.* (fem. *sanctifiante*) Sanctifying. **sanctificateur**, *a.* (fem. *sanctificatrice*) Sanctifier; *n.* Sanctifying. **sanctification**, *n.f.* Sanctification. **sanctifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To sanctify, to make holy, to hallow.

sanction (sãk'sjõ), *n.f.* Sanction; approbation, assent. **sanctionner**, *v.t.* To sanction.

sanctuaire (sãkt'yair), *n.m.* Sanctuary (of the temple etc.); chancel (of church).

sandal [SANTAL].

sandale (sã'dal), *n.f.* Sandal; fencing-shoe. **sandalier**, *n.m.* Sandal-maker.

sandaraque (sãda'rak), *n.f.* Sandarach (resin).

sandjak or **candjak** (sã'djak), *n.m.* Sanjak.

sandwich (sã'dwiti) [Engl.], *n.m.* Sandwich.

sang (sã), *n.m.* Blood; race, parentage, ancestry; relationship, kindred. *Bon sang ne peut mentir*, good breeding will assert itself; *cela glace le sang*, that curdles one's blood; *cela est dans le sang*, that runs in the blood; *coup de sang* [COUP]; *impôt du sang* [IMPÔT]; *mettre tout à feu et à sang* [FEU (1)]; *prince du sang*, prince of the blood royal; *pur sang*, thoroughbred; *se battre au premier sang*, to fight till the first blood is drawn; *se faire du bon sang*, to have a jolly time; *se faire du mauvais sang*, to fret, to worry; *suer sang et eau*, to toil and moil; *un buveur de sang*, a blood-thirsty man. **sang-dragon** or **sang-de-dragon**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Dragon's-blood, resin. **sang-froid**, *n.m.* Coolness, composure, sang-froid. *De sang-froid*, in cold blood, with composure; *perdre son sang-froid*, to lose one's presence of mind.

sangiac [SANDJAK].

sanglade (sɑ̃'glɑd), *n.f.* Lash, out (with a whip).
sanglant (sɑ̃'glɑ), *a. (fem. sanglante)* Bloody, covered with blood; bleeding; bloodshot; (*fig.*) keen, biting, cutting; outrageous, gross. *Afront sanglant*, outrageous affront.

sangle (sɑ̃'gl), *n.f.* Strap, band, belt; girth, saddle-girth, webbing, sacking. *Lit de sangle*, folding bedstead. **sangler**, *v.t.* To bind with a girth, to girth, to strap; to compress, to lace too tightly; to deal (a slashing blow). *Avoir été sanglé*, to have been ill-used; *sangler un coup de poing*, to deal a blow. **se sangler**, *v.r.* To lace oneself tightly.

sangler (sɑ̃'glɑ), *n.m.* Wild boar. *Sangler de mer*, sea-hog, boar-fish.

sanglot (sɑ̃'glɔ), *n.m.* Sob. **sangloter**, *v.i.* To sob.

sangsue (sɑ̃'sy), *n.f.* Leech; (*fig.*) blood-sucker, extortioner.

sanguification (sɑ̃'gʷikɑ'sjɑ̃), *n.f.* Sanguification.

sanguifier, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To sanguify.

sanguin (sɑ̃'gʷɛ), *a. (fem. sanguine)* (1) Of blood; full-blooded, sanguine; blood-coloured, blood-red. *Vaisseau sanguin*, blood-vessel. **sanguinaire**, *a.* Sanguinary, bloody, murderous, bloodthirsty; *n.f.* bloodwort; red chalk, bloodstone. **sanguineille**, *n.f. (pop.)* Cornel, dogwood. **sanguinolent**, *a. (fem. sanguinolente)* Tinged with blood. **sanguisorbe**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Sanguisorb.

sanhédrin (sɑnɛ'drɑ̃), *n.m.* Sanhedrin.

sanicle (sɑ̃'nikl), *n.f.* Sanicle.

sanie (sɑ̃'ni), *n.f. (Path.)* Sanies. **sanieux**, *a.* Sanious.

sanitaire (sɑ̃'tɛr), *a.* Sanitary.

sans (sɑ̃), *prep.* Without; free from; but for; had it not been for, were it not for. *Cela va sans dire*, of course; *sans amis*, friendless; *sans cela*, were it not for that, else; *sans doute*, without doubt; *sans le sou*, penniless; *sans peur*, fearless; *sans quot*, otherwise, else, but for that *sans y penser*, unawares, unthinkingly; *sans que*, without, unless; *il a passé sans que je l'aie aperçu*, he passed without my seeing him; *ne répondez sans qu'on vous interroge*, don't answer unless you are questioned. **sans-cœur**, *n.* Heartless, unfeeling person.

sanskrit or **sanskrit** (sɑ̃'skri), *a. (fem. sanscrité or sanskrité)* Sanskrit. *n.m.* Sanskrit (language). **sanskritique** or **sanskritique**, *a.* sanscritiste or **sanskritiste**, *n.*

sans-culotte (sɑ̃'syɔt), *n.m. (pl. sans-culottes)* Fellow without breeches, sans-culotte; ultra-violent republican. **sans-culottide**, *n.f.* One of the five complementary days of the French republican calendar; festivals held during those days. **sans-culottisme**, *n.m.*

sans-dent (sɑ̃'dɑ̃), *n.f. (pl. sans-dents)* Toothless old woman. **sans- façon**, *n.m.* Bluntness, off-handedness. **sans-gêne**, *n.m.* Unceremoniousness, coolness, off-handedness.

sanskrit etc. [SANSKRIT].

sansonnnet (sɑ̃'sɔnɛ), *n.m. (pop.)* Starling.

sans-souci (sɑ̃'sy'si), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (colloq.)* Careless, free-and-easy man, fellow; free-and-easy manners. *a.* Careless, free-and-easy.

santal (sɑ̃'tɑl), *n.m. (pl. santals or santaux)* Sandalwood, santal. **santaline**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Santaline.

santé (sɑ̃'tɛ), *n.f.* Health, healthiness; state of health. *Boire à la santé de quelqu'un*, to drink someone's health; *bureau de santé*, Board of Health; *être en bon santé*, to be in good health; *maison de santé*, private hospital; *officier de santé*, licensed medical practitioner.

santoline (sɑ̃'tɔlin), *n.f.* Santolina.

santon (sɑ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Santon (Mohammedan hermit); santon's tomb (in Algeria).

santonine (sɑ̃'tɔ̃'nin), *n.f.* Santonica; (*Chem.*)

santonin. **santonique**, *a.* Santoninic.

sanve (sɑ̃'vɛ), *n.f.* Charlock.

saoul etc. (soʊl).

sapa (sa'pa), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Grape-jelly.

sapajou (sapa'ʒu), *n.m.* Sapajou; (*fig.*) monkey.

sapan (sa'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Sapan-wood.

sape (sap), *n.f.* Sap, sapping, mine, trench. **saper**, *v.t.* To sap, to undermine. **sapement**, *n.m.* Sapping. **sapeur**, *n.m.* Sapper. **sapeur-aérostier**, *n.m. (pl. sapeurs-aérostiers)* Airman.

sapeque (sa'psk), *n.f.* Cash (Chinese coin).

saphène (sa'fɛn), *n.f. (Anat.)* Saphena.

saphique (sa'fik), *a.* Sapphic.

saphir (sa'fir), *n.m.* Sapphire. **saphirin**, *a. (fem. saphirine)* Sapphirine; *n.f.* Sapphirine.

sapide (sa'pid), *a.* Sapid, palatable. **sapidité**, *n.f.* Sapidity, flavour.

***sapience** (sa'pjɑ̃s), *n.f.* Sapience, wisdom.

sapientiaux, *a. (used only in pl.) (Bibl.)* Sapiential; *n.m. (pl.)* Sapiential books.

sapin (sa'pɛ), *n.m.* Fir, fir-tree; spruce; (*pop.*) hackney-coach; coffin. *Sentir le sapin*, to have one foot in the grave. **sapine**, *n.f.* Fir-plank, deal-board; (*Build.*) scaffold for carrying crane etc. **sapineau**, *n.m. (pl. sapineaux)* Young fir. **sapinette**, *n.f.* Variety of spruce; spruce beer. **sapinière**, *n.f.* Fir-wood, fir-grove.

saponacé (sapa'nɛ), *a. (fem. saponacée)* Saponaceous. **saponaire**, *n.f.* Saponaria, soapwort. **saponification**, *n.f.* Saponification. **saponifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To saponify. **saponine**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Saponin.

***saporifique** (sapa'rifik), *a.* Saporific.

sapotille (sapa'tij), *a.* **sapote**, *n.f.* Sapodilla.

sapotillier or **sapotier**, *n.m.* Sapodilla (tree).

sapristi [SACRISTE].

saprolégne (sapa'rɛ'pi), *n.f.* Saprolegnia. **saprolégne**, *a. (fem. saprolégnée).*

saquebute (sa'gʷyt), *n.f.* Sackbut.

sarabande (sara'bɑ̃d), *n.f.* Saraband (dance).

sarbacane (sarba'kan), *n.f.* Pea-shooter; air-cane; speaking-tube; (*fig.*) go-between. *Par sarbacane*, by proxy.

sarbotière [SORBÈTIÈRE].

sarcasme (sar'kas'm), *n.m.* Sarcasm. **sarcas-tique**, *a.* Sarcastic.

sarcelle (sar'sɛl), *n.f.* Teal.

sarcine (sar'sin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sarcine.

sarclage (sar'klaʒ), *n.m.* Weeding. **sarcler**, *v.t.* To weed; (*fig.*) to extirpate, to suppress.

sarcléur, *n.m. (fem. sarclouse)* Weeder. **sarcloti**, *n.m.* Hoe. **sarclure**, *n.f.* Weed (pulled up).

sarco-, *comb. form.* Sarco-. **sarrocèle** (sarko'sɛl), *n.f. (Path.)* Sarrocèle. **sarrocelle**, *n.f.* Sarrocél.

sarrocollier, *n.m.* Sarrocolla sarrocól-tree, sarrocól.

sarcode, *n.m.* Sarcode. **sarcodeur**, *n.m.* Sarcode.

sarcodeur, *n.f.* Sarcodeur. **sarcomateux**, *a. (fem. sarcomateuse)* Sarcomatous.

sarcomatose, *n.f.* Sarcomatosis. **sarcome**, *n.m.* Sarcoma.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagous, caustic, corrosive; *n.m.* Sarcophagus; representation of a coffin (on a monument).

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarcope, *a.* Sarcophagus. **sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagus.

sarracénique (sarase'nik), *a.* Saracenic.

Sarrasin (sara'zè), *n.m.* (*fem.* Sarrasine (1)) A Saracen. *a.* (sarrasin (1)) Sarrasin (style of architecture).

sarrasin (2) (sara'zè), *n.m.* Buckwheat.

sarrasine (2) (sara'zin), *n.f.* Portcullis.

sarrau or **sarrot** (sa'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* sarraux or sarrots) Smock-frock; child's blouse.

sarriette (sa'rjet), *n.f.* Savory.

sarrot [SARRAU].

sas (sa), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sieve, screen; chamber (of a lock). *Passer au gros sas*, to examine superficially.

sassafras (sasa'fra), *n.m.* Sassafras.

sasse (sas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sket, scoop for bailing; bolting-machine.

sassage (sa'sa:3) or **sassement**, *n.m.* Sifting, bolting; passing boats through a lock.

sassenage (sas'na:3), *n.m.* Cheese made at Sassenage (Isère).

sasser (sa'se), *v.t.* To sift, to bolt; to winnow; (*fig.*) to scan, to scrutinize; to pass boats through a lock. **sasset**, *n.m.* Small sieve. **sasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* sasseuse) Sifter, bolter; winnower.

satané (sata'ne), *a.* (*fem.* satanée) (*colloq.*) Devilish, confounded; roguish, wanton. **satanique**, *a.* Satanic. **sataniser**, *v.t.* To satanize. **satanisme**, *n.m.*

satellite (sats'lit), *n.m.* Satellite. *a.* (*Anat.*) Companion. *Veines satellites*, companion veins (*veine comités*).

sâti (sa'ti), *n.m.* Suttie.

satiété (sasjet'e), *n.f.* Satiety.

satin (sa'tè), *n.m.* Satin. **satinade**, *n.f.* Satinet. **satinage**, *n.m.* Satining; glazing (of paper etc.). **satinaire** or **satineur**, *n.m.* Satiner. **satiné**, *a.* (*fem.* satinée) Satin-like, satiny; glazed (of paper etc.). *Peau satinée*, skin as soft as velvet; *n.m.* Satin-like gloss. **satiner**, *v.t.* To satin; to glaze (paper etc.). **Satiner à chaud**, to hot-press; **satiner à froid**, to cold-press; *v.i.* To look like satin. **satinette** [SATINADE].

satire (sa'tirr), *n.f.* Satire; lampoon. *Satire personnelle*, lampoon. **satirique**, *a.* Satirical; *n.m.* Satirist. **satiriquement**, *adv.* Satirically. **satiriser**, *v.t.* To satirize.

satisfaction (satisfak'sjè), *n.f.* Satisfaction; gratification, indulgence; reparation, atonement. **satisfactoire**, *a.* (*Theol.*) Satisfactory, atoning. **satisfaire**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To satisfy; to please, to gratify; to answer, to meet; to give satisfaction to, to make amends to. *Satisfaire l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectation; *satisfaire sa passion*, to gratify one's passion; *v.t.* To be satisfactory (*a*); to gratify, to indulge (*a*); to make reparation or atonement (*a*). *Satisfaire à ses engagements*, to meet one's engagements. **se satisfaire**, *v.r.* To satisfy oneself, to indulge oneself; to take one's revenge. **satisfaisant**, *a.* (*fem.* satisfaisante) Satisfactory. **satisfait**, *a.* (*fem.* satisfaite) Satisfied, contented, pleased. **satisfecit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Certificate or testimonial of complete satisfaction.

satrape (sa'trap), *n.m.* Satrap. **satrapie**, *n.f.*

saturable (sata'rabi), *a.* Saturable. **saturant**, *a.* (*fem.* saturante) Saturant. **saturateur**, *n.m.* Saturator (apparatus for aerating liquids). **saturation**, *n.f.* Saturation. **saturer**, *v.t.* To saturate, (*fig.*) to surfeit.

saturnales (satyr'nal), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Saturnalia.

saturne (sa'tyrn), *n.m.* Saturn. **saturnien**, *a.* (*fem.* saturnienne) Saturnian. **saturnin**, *a.* (*fem.* saturnine) (*Med.*) Relating to lead. *Colique saturnine*, lead colic; *n.* Person suffering from saturnism. **saturnisme**, *n.m.* Saturnism (lead-poisoning).

satyre (sa'tirr), *n.m.* Satyr. **satyresse**, *n.f.* She-satyr. **satyriasis**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Satyriasis. **satyriion**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Satyrium. **satyrique**, *a.* Satyric, pertaining to satyrs.

sauce (sors), *n.f.* Sauce. *À toute sauce*, for any sort of work; *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*, a good appetite is the best sauce; *on ne sait à quelle sauce le mettre*, there is no knowing what to do with him; *sauce au blanc*, egg and butter sauce; *sauce blanche* ou *sauce hollandaise*, melted butter. **saucé**, *a.* (*fem.* saucée) Soused, wet through; (*Numismatics*) thinly plated. *Médailles saucées*, plated medals. **saucer**, *v.t.* To dip in sauce; to sop, to souse; (*colloq.*) to wet through; to scold, to blow up. **saudier**, *n.m.* Sauce-maker; sauce-setter; (*Naut.*) saucer (of a capstan). **sauçière**, *n.f.* Sauce-boat.

sauçisse (so'sis), *n.f.* Sausage. **sauçisson**, *n.m.* Large sausage; (*Artill.*) saucisson, saucisse; (*Fort.*) bundle of fascines.

sauf (1) (soif), *a.* (*fem.* sauve) Safe; unhurt, unscathed. *Il en est revenu sain et sauf*, he returned safe and sound; *la vie sauve*, safe with one's life.

sauf (2) (soif, soif), *prep.* Save, except; reserving, under. *Sauf correction*, under correction; *sauf erreur ou omission*, errors and omissions excepted; *sauf votre respect*, saving your presence. **sauf-conduit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* sauf-conduits) Safe-conduct.

sauge (so:3), *n.f.* Sage (herb). **saugé**, *a.* (*fem.* saugée) Flavoured with sage.

saugrenu (sogr'ny), *a.* (*fem.* saugrenue) Absurd, ridiculous.

saulaie (so'le), *n.f.* Willow-grove. **saule**, *n.m.* Willow. *Saule pleureur*, weeping willow. **saulée**, *n.f.* Row or avenue of willows.

saumâtre (so'matr), *a.* Brackish, briny.

saumon (so'mè), *n.m.* Salmon; (*Métall.*) pig, block. *Saumon de fente*, pig-iron. *a.* Salmon-coloured. **saumoné**, *a.* (*fem.* saumonée) Salmon. *Traite saumonée*, salmon-trout. **saumoneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* saumoneaux) Young salmon, grise.

saumure (so'myrr), *n.f.* Brine, pickle. **saumur**, *v.t.* To brine, to pickle.

sauge (so'na:3), *n.m.*, or **saumaison**, *n.f.* Production of salt from sea-water; salt-making; salt-trade. *Faux-sauge*, (*Fr. hist.*) illicit salt-trade. **sauner**, *v.i.* To make salt. **saunerie**, *n.f.* Salt-works. **saunier**, *n.m.* Salt-maker; salt-merchant. *Faux-saunier*, (*Fr. hist.*) dealer in contraband salt. **saunière**, *n.f.* Salt-bia.

saupequet (so'pke), *n.m.* Sharp sauce.

saupeudrage (sopu'dra:3), *n.m.* Salting; sprinkling, powdering. **saupeudrer**, *v.t.* To sprinkle with salt, pepper, etc.; to powder, to sprinkle; (*fig.*) to intersperse, to interlard.

saur or **sor** (sorr), *a.m.* Red (of herrings). **saure**, *a.* Yellowish brown; sorrel (of horses); red, smoked (of herrings). *Hareng saur* ou *saure*, red herring. **saurer**, *v.t.* To smoke (herrings). **sauret** or **soret** [SAURE].

saurin (so'rjè), *n.m.* Saurian.

saurin (so'rè), *n.m.* Freshly smoked herring.

sauro-, *comb. form.* Sauro-. **saurographie** (sore gra'fi), *a.* or **saurologie**, *n.f.* Science of saurians.

saussaie [SAULAIE].

saut (so), *n.f.* Leap, jump, hop, skip, bound; fall, waterfall; vault; (*Theat.*) tumble, somersault. *Au saut du lit*, on getting out of bed; *de plein saut*, at once, suddenly; *faire le saut*, to take the plunge; *faire un saut*, to take a leap; *il s'élança tout d'un saut*, he rushed forward at a bound; *saut de loup*, ha-ha; *saut périlleux*, somersault. ***sautage**, *n.m.* Exploding (mines). **saute**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sudden veering or chopping of the wind. **sauté**, *a.* (*fem.* sautée) Fried, tossed in the pan; *n.m.* Dish (of anything) so prepared. **saute-en-barque**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Boating-jacket. **sautelle**, *n.f.* Vine-shoot. **saute-mouton** or **saute-de-mouton**, *n.m.* Leapfrog.

sauter (so'te), *v.t.* To leap, to jump, to hop, to skip; to blow up, to explode; to pass over, to overlook; to spring; (*Theat.*) to tumble; (*Naut.*) to veer, to shift, to chop round (of the wind); (*fig.*) to skip over, to overleap. *Cela saute aux yeux*, that is self-evident; *faire sauter*, to make jump, to toss up, to

fry; *faire sauter la banque* [BANQUE]; *faire sauter un bastion*, to blow up a bastion; *il sauta par-dessus la barrière* [PASSUS]; *reculer pour mieux sauter* [RECLER]; *sauter à bas du lit*, to jump out of bed; *sauter à la corde*, to skip; *sauter au collet de*, to collar or fly at the throat of; *sauter aux nues*, to jump up to the ceiling; *sauter de joie*, to jump for joy; *sauter en avant*, to leap forward. *v.t.* To leap, to leap over; to overlook, to leave out, to skip; to fry, to toss in the pan. *Il a sauté une phrase*, he has skipped a sentence; *sauter un fossé*, to clear a ditch.

sautereau (so'tro), *n.m.* (*pl. sautereaux*) Jack or hopper (of harpsichords). **sauterelle**, *n.f.* Grasshopper, locust; bird-snare; instrument for marking angles, used by masons, carpenters, etc. **sauterolle** [SAUTERELLE]. **saute-ruisseau**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Errand-boy. **sauteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. sauteuse*) Leaper, jumper; tumbler, mountebank; vaulter, leaping-horse; *n.f.* Dance, a rapid kind of waltz; flat stew-pan or frying-pan.

sautillage (so'ti:az) or ***sautillement**, *n.m.* Hopping, skipping. **sautillant**, *a.* (*fem. sautillante*) Hopping, skipping; (*fig.*) jerky (of style). **sautiller**, *v.t.* To hop, to skip, to jump about; (*fig.*) to be jerky (of style etc.).

sautoir (so'twar), *n.m.* Satire, Saint Andrew's cross; watch-guard; (*Cook.*) [SAUTEUSE]; (*Horol.*) jumper. *En sautoir*, crosswise, (*Her.*) sashwise; *porter son bagage en sautoir*, to carry one's baggage slung over the shoulder.

sauvage (so'va:z), *a.* Savage, wild; untamed, uncivilized; rude, brutal, barbarous; shy, timid; unsociable. *n.* Savage; unsociable person. **sauvagement**, *adv.* Wildly, savagely; barbarously, fiercely. **sauvageon**, *n.m.* (*Agrie.*) Wild stock. **sauvagerie**, *n.f.* Unsociableness; shyness, wildness. **sauvagesse**, *n.f.* Uncivilized woman; woman destitute of education and manners. **sauvagin**, *a.* (*fem. sauvagine*) Fishy (in taste, smell, etc.); *n.m.* This taste or smell. *Sentir le sauvagin*, to taste fishy, to smell fishy; *n.f.* Wild waterfowl having this odour or taste; common unprepared skins or furs.

sauvastika (sovas'ti'ka), *n.m.* Swastika. **sauvegarde** (so'gard), *n.f.* Safe-keeping, safe-guard; (*fig.*) shield, buckler, protection; (*Naut.*) man-rope, runner pendant. *Sauvegardes de bennepri*, (*Naut.*) man-ropes of the bowsprit. **sauvegarder**, *v.t.* To watch over, to protect, to safeguard.

sauve-qui-peut (sovk'i'pe), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Headlong flight, rout, stampede.

sauver (so've), *v.t.* To save; to deliver, to rescue; to preserve; to spare, to exempt; to palliate, to excuse, to conceal. *Sauve qui peut*, save himself who can, everyone for himself; *sauver la vie à quelqu'un*, to save someone's life; *sauver les apparences*, to preserve appearances; *sauver les défauts d'un ouvrage*, to conceal the imperfections of a work. *se sauver*, *v.r.* To escape, to make good one's escape; to run away; to make off; to abscond; to take refuge; to indemnify oneself; to work out one's salvation.

sauvetage, *n.m.* Salvage; saving, rescue. *Appareil de sauvetage*, life-preserver, fire-escape; *bouée de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *canot de sauvetage*, life-boat; *ceinture de sauvetage*, life-belt; *société de sauvetage*, life-boat institution. ***sauvete**, *n.f.* Safety. **sauveteur**, *a.m.* Saving, preserving; *n.m.* Rescuer, life-preserver. **sauveur**, *n.m.* Saver, deliverer; Saviour, Redeemer; *a.* Saving, redeeming; preserving health etc. **sauve-vie**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Walk-rue.

savamment (sava'mā), *adv.* Learnedly, cleverly; knowingly, wittingly.

savane (sa'van), *n.f.* Savanna.

savant (sa'vā), *a.* (*fem. savante*) Learned, clever; well-informed, expert (*en*); masterly, able, skilful. *Femme savante*, bluestocking. *n.* Scholar, learned person. *Les savants*, the learned. **savantasse**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Pedant. **savanterie**, *n.f.* Pedantry. **savantissime**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Most learned.

savarin (sava'ri), *n.m.* Round, hollow cake (named after Brillat-Savarin).

savate (sa'vat), *n.f.* Old shoe; slip-shoe; shoe down at the heel; hunt-the-slipper (game); awkward, clumsy person; boxing with the feet. *Tirer la savate*, to box with feet and fists; *trainer la savate*, to be down on one's uppers.

saveter (sav'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To cobbler, to botch. **savaterie**, *n.f.* Old-shoe trade; old-shoe shop.

savetier, *n.m.* Cobbler; (*fig.*) botcher, dufter.

saveur (sa'veur), *n.f.* Savour, flavour; relish, zest.

savoir (sa'vwar), *v.t.* (*pres.p. sachant*, *p.p. su*) To know, to be aware of; to understand; to be acquainted with; to be informed of; to be instructed, trained, or practised in; to know how (can), to be able. *Autant que je sache*, to the best of my belief;

en savoir gré à quelqu'un, to be grateful to someone; *en savoir trop long*, to know too much; *faire savoir*, to acquaint, to inform; *il n'en sait rien*, he knows nothing about it; *il ne sait ni A ni B* [A]; *je ne sais où j'en suis*, I do not know which way to turn; *je ne sais que faire*, I don't know what to do; *je ne sais qu'en croire*, I knew not what to think of it; *je ne saurais qu'y faire*, I cannot help it; *je suis tout je ne sais comment*, I am all out of sorts; *pas que je sache*, not to my knowledge; *puisque vous en savez tant*, since you know so much (about it); *sans le savoir*, unwillingly; *savoir écrire*, to be able to write; *savoir vivre*, to know how to behave, to be well-bred; *si l'on vient à savoir cela*, if that comes to be known; *je ne sais quoi*, an indescribable something. *v.i.* To know, to be learned. *A savoir ou savoir*, namely, that is to say, that remains to be seen, perhaps. *se savoir*, *v.r.* To get known. *Tout se sait avec le temps*, everything becomes known in time. *n.m.* Knowledge, learning, scholarship. *Demi-savoir*, half-knowledge. **savoir-faire**, *n.m.* Tact. *Il vit de son savoir-faire*, he lives by his wits. **savoir-vivre**, *n.m.* Good manners, good breeding.

savoisien (savva'ziē), *a.* (*fem. savoissienne*) Of or from Savoy. *n.m.* (*Savoisien*, *fem. Savoissienne*) Savoyard.

savon (sa'vō), *n.m.* Soap; piece or cake of soap; (*colloq.*) scolding, blowing up, wiggling. *Donner un savon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a wiggling; *eau de savon*, soapsuds. **savonnage**, *n.m.* Soaping, washing with soap. **savonner**, *v.t.* To soap; to wash with soap, to lather; (*colloq.*) to rebuke, to scold, to blow up. *se savonner*, *v.r.* To bear washing, to wash (of fabrics). *Cette étoffe se savonne*, this material will wash. **savonnerie**, *n.f.* Soap-manufacture; soap-trade; soap-works. **savonnnette**, *n.f.* Toilette wash; soap-ball. *Montrer à savonnnette*, hunting-wash. **savonneux**, *a.* (*fem. savonneuse*) Soapy. **savonnier**, *a.* (*fem. savonnière*) Pertaining to soap; *n.m.* Soap-boiler, soap-manufacturer; soap-berry-tree.

***savourement** (savu'r'mō), *n.m.* Savouring, tasting; (*fig.*) enjoyment.

savourer (sau'vere), *v.t.* To savour, to relish; (*fig.*) to enjoy. **savouret**, *n.m.* Marrow-bone (for flavouring soup etc.). **savoureusement**, *adv.* With relish. **savoureux**, *a.* (*fem. savoureuse*) Savoury, tasty.

savoyard (savo'jair), *a.* (*fem. savoyarde*) Of Savoy. *n.m.* (Savoyard, *fem. Savoyarde*) (*chiefly iron.*) Savoyard, native of Savoy; (*fig.*) rude, unmannerly person.

saxatile (saksa'til), *a.* Saxatile. **saxifrage**, *a.* Saxifragous; *n.f.* Saxifrage.

saxon (sak'sō), *a.* (*fem. saxonne*) Saxon. *n.m.* (Saxon, *fem. Saxonne*) A Saxon.

saxophone (sakso'fōn), *n.m.* Saxophone.

saynete (sa'snet), *n.f.* Spanish farce, short play, parlour comedy.

sayon (se'jō), *n.m.* Sagum (tunic).

sbire (zbitr), *n.m.* Sbirro; (*fig.*) myrmidon.

***scabellon** (skabs'lō), *n.m.* (Cabinet-making) Socle, small pedestal.

scabieuse (1) (ska'bjø:z), *n.f.* Scabious (plant).
scabieux (ska'bjø), *a.* (*fem.* scabieuse (2)) Scabious, scabby.
scabreux (ska'brø), *a.* (*fem.* scabreuse) Scabrous, rugged, rough; (*fig.*) dangerous, difficult, slippery, ticklish, improper. **scabrosité**, *n.f.*
scalde (skald), *n.m.* Scald (Scandinavian bard).
scalène (ska'sen), *a.* Scalene.
scalpe (skalp), *n.m.* Scalp. **scalpel**, *n.m.* Scalpel. **scalper**, *v.t.* To scalp. *S'entre-scalper*, to scalp one another.
scammonée (skamø'ne), *n.f.* Scammony.
scandale (skä'dal), *n.m.* Scandal; shame, dismay, disgust. *Au grand scandale de tout le monde*, to everyone's horror; *faire du scandale*, to make a scene; *pierre de scandale*, rock of offence. **scandaleusement**, *adv.* Scandalously. **scandaleux**, *a.* (*fem.* scandaleuse) Scandalous. **scandaliser**, *v.t.* To scandalize, to shock. *se scandaliser*, *v.r.* To be scandalized, to be shocked, to take offence. *Il se scandalise de tout*, he takes offence at everything.
scander (skä'de), *v.t.* To scan.
scandinave (skä'dnäv), *a.* Scandinavian. *n.* (Scandinave) A Scandinavian.
scansion (skä'sjõ), *n.f.* Scansion.
scape (skap), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Flower-supporting stem; (*Ent.*) scape.
scaphandre (ska'fä:dr), *n.m.* Cork-jacket (for swimming); diving-suit. **scaphandrier** or **scaphandreur**, *n.m.* Diver.
scaphite (ska'fit), *n.f.* Scaphite. **scaphocéphale**, *a.* Scaphocephalic. **scaphocéphalie**, *n.f.* Scaphocephaly. **scaphoïde**, *a.* Scaphoid.
scapin (ska'pè), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Knavé, rogue, scamp.
scapolite (skapo'lit), *n.m.* Scapolite.
scapulaire (skapy'lær), *a.* Scapular. *n.m.* Scapular. **scapulo-**, *comb. form.*
scarabée (skara'be), *n.m.* Scarabæus (beetle).
scaramouche (skara'mu), *n.m.* Scaramouch.
scare (skar), *n.m.* Scarus (parrot-fish).
scarieux (ska'rjø), *a.* (*Bot.*) Scarios.
scarificateur (skarifikä'vær), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Scarificator; (*Agric.*) hoeing-machine. **scarification**, *n.f.* Scarification. **scarifier**, *v.t.* To scarify.
scarlatine (skarlat'in), *n.f.* Scarlatina. *a.f.* Scarlet. *Fièvre scarlatine*, scarlet fever.
scatologie (skatolø'gi), *n.f.* Scatology. **scatophage**, *a.* Scatophagous.
sceau (so) or ***scel**, *n.m.* (*pl.* sceaux) Seal; impression of a seal; (*fig.*) act of confirmation, sanction. *Apposer son sceau*, to affix one's seal; *mettre le sceau à*, to seal, (*fig.*) to complete, to put the finishing touch to; *petit sceau*, privy seal; *porter le sceau du génie*, to have the mark of genius; *sceau de la Vierge* or *de Notre-Dame*, black briony; *sceau de Salomon*, Solomon's seal; *sceaux de l'État*, seals of State.
scélérat (sele'ra), *a.* (*fem.* scélérate) Flagitious, nefarious, villainous, criminal, vile. *n.* Scoundrel, villain, miscreant. **scélérate**, *n.f.* Villainy.
scellé (se'le), *n.m.* Slip carrying seal placed officially on locks, closets, etc.; seal. *Apposer les scellés*, to affix the seals; *lever les scellés*, to take off the seals. **scellement**, *n.m.* Sealing; fastening. **sceller**, *v.t.* To put an official seal on, to seal, to seal up; (*Build.*) to fasten, to fix, to bed; (*fig.*) to ratify, to confirm. **scelleur**, *n.m.* Sealer.
scène (sen), *n.f.* Stage; scenery, scene; (*fig.*) theatre, the boards; (*colloq.*) uproar, quarrel, row. *Être toujours en scène*, to be on the stage all the time, (*fig.*) to be always acting; *faire une scène à quelqu'un*, to have a row with someone; *la mise en scène d'une pièce*, the getting up or staging of a piece; *paraître sur la scène*, to become an actor. **scénique**, *a.* Scenic, theatrical.
scénographie (senogra'fi), *n.f.* Scenography. **scénographique**, *a.* Scenographical.
scépticisme (septi'sism), *n.m.* Scepticism. **sceptique**, *a.* Sceptical; *n.* Sceptic.

sceptre (saptr), *n.m.* Sceptre; (*fig.*) sway, empire, dominion.
schabracque (ša'brak), *n.f.* Shabrack.
schah (ša), *n.m.* Shah (of Persia).
schako (šako), *n.f.* Shako.
scheik or **cheik** (šek), *n.m.* Sheikh.
schelling (šè'le), *n.m.* Shilling.
schéma (šema) or **schème**, *n.m.* Schema.
schématique, *a.*
schénanthe (šè'nänt), *n.m.* Lemon-grass.
schène (šèn), *n.m.* Greek and Egyptian measure of length.
schérif [CHÉRIF].
scherzo [Ital.] (škert'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* scherzi) (*Mus.*) Scherzo.
Shiite or **Chiite** (šit), *n.m.* Shiite (schismatic Mohammedan).
schismatique (šisma'tik), *a.* Schismatical. *n.* Schismatic. **schisme**, *n.m.* Schism.
schiste (šist), *n.m.* Schist, slaty rock. **schisteux**, *a.* (*fem.* schisteuse) Schistose.
schlague (šlag) [Ger.], *n.f.* Flogging.
schlittage (šlit'ta:z), *n.m.* Transport in a schlitte.
schlitté, *n.f.* Sled on timber trackway (for felled trees). **schlittéur**, *n.m.* Man conducting this.
schnapan [CHENAPAN].
schnick (šnik), *n.m.* (*slang*) Poor brandy.
scolaire etc. [SCOLAIRE].
schooner (sku'nøer) [Engl.], *n.m.* Schooner.
schorl (šorl), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Schorl.
sciage (šja:z), *n.m.* Sawing.
sciographie etc. [SCIOGRAPHIE].
scient (šjā), *a.* (*fem.* sciente) (*slang*) Boring, annoying, tiresome.
sciatérique (šjate'rik), *a.* Sciatheric.
sciatique (šjā'tik), *a.* Sciatic. *n.f.* Sciatica.
scie (si), *n.f.* Saw; saw-fish; (*pop.*) trouble, bore (tiresome thing) *Quelle scie!* what a bore! *scie à découper*, fret-saw; *scie à main*, hand-saw; *scie de scieur de long*, pit-saw.
sciement (šjā'mā), *adv.* Wittingly, knowingly.
science (šjās), *n.f.* Science, knowledge, learning; skill, expertise. *La science infuse*, intuitive knowledge; *posséder une science à fond*, to be thoroughly master of a science; *s'adonner aux sciences*, to devote oneself to the sciences. **scientifique**, *a.* Scientific. **scientifiquement**, *adv.* Scientifically.
scier (šje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To saw; to saw off; to reap, to cut down. *Scier le dos à quelqu'un*, to bore someone. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To backwater. **scierie**, *n.f.* Saw-mill. **scieur**, *n.m.* Sawyer; reaper. *Fosse de scieur de long*, saw-pit.
scille (sil), *n.f.* Scilla, squill. **scillitique**, *a.* Of squill.
scinder (sē'de), *v.t.* To divide.
scinque (sē'k), *n.m.* Skink.
scintillant (sēti'jā), *a.* (*fem.* scintillante) Scintillant, scintillating. **scintillation** or **scintillement**, *n.m.* Scintillation, sparking, twinkling. **scintiller**, *v.i.* To scintillate, to sparkle, to twinkle.
sciographie (šjogra'fi), *n.f.* Skiagraphy. **sciographique**, *a.* Skiagraphical.
scion (šjõ), *n.m.* Scion, shoot.
scioptique (šjopt'ik), *a.* (*Opt.*) Scioptic.
scirpe (širp), *n.m.* Club-rush.
scissile (šis'il), *a.* Scissile. **scission**, *n.f.* Scission; split, secession, division. *Faire scission*, to secede; *faire une scission*, to bring a secession about. **scissionnaire**, *a.* Seceding; *n.m.* Seceder. **scissure**, *n.f.* Fissure, crack, cleft.
sciure (šjyr), *n.f.* Sawdust.
sclerite (skle'rit), *n.f.* Sclerite. **scéroderme**, *n.m.* Scleroderm. **scérogène**, *a.* Sclerogenous. **scérose**, *n.f.* Sclerosis. **scérotique**, *a.* and *n.f.*
scolaire (sko'lær), *a.* (Of schools) Academic. *Année scolaire*, school year (Oct. to Aug.). **scolarité**, *n.f.* Course of study; (*Paris Univ.*) *student's privilege, right to a special tribunal. **scolastique**, *a.* Scholastic, academic, of schools; *n.m.* Scholastic,

scholman; *n.f.* Scholasticism. scolastiquement, *adv.* Scholastically.

scoliaste (skol'jast), *n.m.* Scholiast. scolie, *n.f.* Scolion, drinking-song.

scolopendre (skolo'pândr), *n.f.* Hart's-tongue; (*Ent.*) scolopendra (centipede).

scombre (skô'sbr), *n.m.* Scomber.

scorbut (skôr'by), *n.m.* Scurvy. scorbutique, *a* and *n.* Scorbutic.

scorie (skô'ri), *n.f.* Scoria, slag, dross. scorification, *n.f.* scorificatoire, *n.m.* Scoriafier. scoriifier, *v.t.* (conjugated like FRIER) To scoriify. scori-forme, *a*.

***scorpioide** (skorpio'id), *a.* (*Bot.*) Scorpoid (curled up like a scorpion's tail).

scorpion (skôr'piô), *n.m.* Scorpion.

scorsonère (skô'sô'nê'r) or **scorzonère**, *n.f.* Scorzonera (viper's-grass).

scotie (skô'si), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Scotia.

scribe (skrib), *n.m.* Scribe, writer.

scripateur (skrip'tê'r), *n.m.* Writer of the Pope's bulls.

scriptural (skript'ral), *a.* Scriptural.

scrofalaire or **scrophalaire** (skrof'y'la'r), *n.f.* Figwort. scrofule, *n.f.* Scrofula (king's evil).

scrofuleux, *a.* (*fem.* scrofuleuse) Scrofulous; *n.* Scrofulous person.

scrotal (skô't'al), *a.* (*Anat.*) Scrotal. scrotiforme, *a.* scrotocèle, *n.f.* Scrotocoele. scrotum, *n.m.* Scrotum.

scrupule (skry'pyl), *n.m.* Scruple, quam, doubt; scrupulousness; scruple (weight). *Avoir trop de scrupules*, to be over-scrupulous, *je m'en ferai scrupule*, I would hesitate to do it, *lever des scrupules*, to remove scruples. **scrupuleusement**, *adv.* Scrupulously. **scrupuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* scrupuleuse) Scrupulous, strict, nice, rigorous, precise.

scrutateur (skryta'tê'r), *n.* Investigator, scrutinizer; scrutineer, teller (of a ballot etc.). *a.* Searching, scrutinizing.

scruter (skry'te), *v.t.* To scrutinize, to search closely into, to investigate. **scrutin**, *n.m.* Ballot, balloting, poll. *Au scrutin ou au scrutin secret*, by ballot; *scrutin de liste*, vote by list.

sculptable (skyl'tabl), *a.* Suitable to be sculptured or carved.

sculpter (skyl'te), *v.t.* To sculpture, to carve. **sculpteur**, *n.m.* Sculptor, carver. **sculptural**, *a.* Sculptural. **sculpture**, *n.f.* Sculpture, carving; carved work.

scutiforme (skyti'form), *a.* Shield-shaped.

scytale (si'tal), *n.m.* Scytale (staff used in Sparta to send secret dispatches).

scythe (sit), *a.* Scythian. *n.* (Scythe) A Scythian. scythique, *a*.

se (sə, s), *pron.* (*pl.* unchanged) Oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves; to oneself etc.; each other. *Cela se peut*, that may be; *ils s'aiment*, they love each other; *ils se connaissent*, they know each other; *ils se parlent*, they speak to each other; *il se ruine*, he is ruining himself.

séance (sê'ân), *n.f.* Seat (right of sitting); sitting; session, duration, meeting; sitting (for one's portrait etc.); seance. *Avoir séance* to have a seat; *être en séance*, to be in session; *faire une longue séance*, to sit a long time, to pay a long call, *lever la séance*, to close the meeting; *prendre séance*, to take one's seat; *séance tenante*, there and then, forthwith. **séant** (1), *a.* (*fem.* séante) Sitting, fitting, seemly, becoming; *n.m.* Sitting posture. *Être sur son séant*, to sit up in bed; *se mettre sur son séant*, to sit up.

séant (2), *pres.p.* [SEoir (1)].

seau (so), *n.m.* (*pl.* seaux) Pall, bucket. *Il pleut à seaux*, it is raining in torrents.

sébacé (sê'ba), *a.* (*fem.* sébacée) Sebaceous.

sébeste (sê'best), *n.m.* Sebesten (fruit). **sébestier**, *n.m.* Sebesten-tree.

sébifère (sê'bi'fê'r), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sebiferous (yielding tallow).

sébile (sê'bil), *n.f.* Small wooden bowl.

sec (ssek), *a.* (*fem.* sèche (1)) Dry, arid; dried up, withered; lean, spare, gaunt; barren, jejune, plain, unattractive; cold, unfeeling, sharp, severe (of reprimands etc.). *A pied sec*, dry-shod; *argent sec*, hard cash; *avoir le gosier sec*, to be very dry; *avoir sec*, unfeeling heart; *coup sec*, sharp stroke. *être à sec*, to have no money; *il a le pouls sec*, his pulse is sharp; *verte sèche*, dead loss; *see comme un perdu*, as thin as a lath. *n.m.* Dryness; dry fodder; dry weather; (*collow.*) without money. *A sec*, dried up, (*Naut.*) under bare poles, (*fig.*) hard up; *à sec sur le rivage*, high and dry (of ships); *mettre un étau à sec*, to drain a pond. *adv.* Dryly, sharply. *Boire sec*, to drink hard. *répondre sec*, to answer sharply.

sécable (sê'kabl), *a.* That can be cut, divisible.

sécant (sê'kâ), *a.* (*fem.* sécante) Cutting; (*Geom.*) secant. *n.f.* Secant. **sécateur**, *n.m.* (*Gard.*) Pruning-scissors.

sécession (sês'sjô), *n.f.* Secession. **sécessionniste**, *a.* and *n.* Secessionist.

séchage (sê'sa:ž), *n.m.* Drying.

sèche (1), *fem.* [SEC].

sèche (2) or **seiche** (sê'), *n.f.* Cuttle-fish.

séchée (sê'sê), *n.f.* Drying. **sèchement**, *adv.* Dryly; curtly, sharply.

sécher (sê'sê), *v.t.* To dry; to dry up; to cure, to season, (*slang*) to shun, to avoid. *v.i.* To dry; to dry up, to wither; to pine away. **se sécher**, *v.r.* To dry oneself; to dry (of a thing). **sécheresse**, *n.f.* Dryness; drought; (*fig.*) harshness, curtness, sharpness; barrenness, aridity. **sécherie**, *n.f.* Drying-house. **séchoir**, *n.m.* Drying-room; dryer. clothes-horse.

second (sê'sô, zô), *a.* (*fem.* seconde) Second, another junior; inferior. *De seconde main*, second-hand, not original; *eau seconde*, (*Chem.*) diluted aquafortis. *n.* Second, assistant; second officer, mate. *Sans seconde*, matchless, peerless. *n.m.* Second story, second floor. *En seconde*, second, second in command, in the second place, in a subordinate capacity; *il demeure au second*, he lives on the second floor. *n.f.* Second class; second of time, circle, etc.; (*Fenc.*) seconde; (*Print.*) revise. **secondaire**, *a.* Secondary; subordinate, subservient, accessory. *Enseignement secondaire*, secondary or higher education. **secondairement**, *adv.* Secondly. **secondement**, *adv.* Secondly, in the second place. **secondier**, *v.t.* To second, to assist; to back, to support; to promote, to forward. **secondine**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Secundine; (*Obstetrics*, *pl.*) secundines (after-birth).

sécot (sê'ko), *a.* (*pop.*) Thin, lank. *n.m.* Thinness.

secouement (sê'kû'md) or **secouûment**, *n.m.* Shaking, joggling, jolting. **secouer**, *v.t.* To shake, to jog, to jolt; to shake off, to discard, to throw off; to shock, to handle roughly; to rouse. **se secouer**, *v.r.* To shake oneself, to bestir or exert oneself, to move about.

secourable (sê'kû'rabl), *a.* Helpful, helping, willing to help; relievable.

secourir (sê'kû'rîr), *v.t.* To succour, to assist, to help, to relieve. **secours**, *n.m.* Help, assistance, aid, succour, relief; rescue. *Au secours!* help! *crier au secours*, to cry out for help; *donner du secours*, to render assistance; *secours à domicile*, outdoor relief; *société de secours mutuels*, benefit society.

secousse (sê'sûs), *n.f.* Shake, shock; blow, concussion; jog, jerk, jolt.

secret (sê'kre), *a.* (*fem.* secrète) Secret, private, hidden; reserved, reticent, discreet. *Escalier secret*, private staircase; *tenir secret*, to keep secret. *n.m.* Secret; secrecy, privacy, mystery; explanation, reason; secret drawer, secret spring; solitary confinement. *En secret*, secretly; *être au secret*, to be in the secret; *le secret de Polichinelle*, an open secret; *mettre un prisonnier au secret*, to put a prisoner in solitary confinement; *secret de deux secrets de Dieu*, secret of three secrets de tous, no secret but between two. *n.f.* Secret prayer.

secrétaire (səkrɛ'tɛr), *n.m.* Secretary; escri-
toire, writing-table; secretary-bird. *Secrétaire d'am-
bassade*, secretary to an embassy; *secrétaire d'État*,
Secretary of State; *secrétaire général*, chief secretary.
secrétairerie, *n.f.* Secretary's office. **secrétariat**,
n.m. Secretaryship; secretary's office.

secrète (sɛkrɛt), *n.f.* Secret.

secrètement (sɛkrɛ'tɛm), *adv.* Secretly, in
secret, inwardly.

secréteur (sɛkrɛ'tɛr), *v.t.* To secrete. **soréteur**,
a. (fem. soréteuse ou sorétrice) Secretary. **secré-
tion**, *n.f.* Secretion. **sorétoire**, *a.* Secretary.

sectaire (sɛk'tɛr), *n.m.* Sectary. *a.* Sectarian.
sectateur, *n.m. (fem. sectatrice)* Follower, votary.
secte (sɛkt), *n.f.* Sect. *Faire secte*, to form a sect,
to differ from most people.

secteur (sɛk'tœr), *n.m.* Sector, section. **sectile**,
a. Sectile.

section (sɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Section; division. *Section
conique*, conic sections. **sectionnals**, *a.f.* Belonging
to a commune (of a wood). **sectionnement**, *n.m.*
Division into parts. **sectionner**, *v.t.* To divide into
sections.

séculaire (sɛky'lɛr), *a.* Secular, coming once in
a century; centenarian; ancient; venerable, time-
honoured. *Un chêne séculaire*, a venerable oak.

sécularisation, *n.f.* Secularization. **séculariser**,
v.t. To secularize. **sécularisme**, *n.m.* Secularism.

sécularité, *n.f.* Secularity; secular jurisdiction.

séculier, *a. (fem. séculière)* Secular, laic; temporal,
worldly. *Le bras séculier*, the secular power; *n.m.*
Laic, layman. **séculièrement**, *adv.* Secularly.

secundo (sɛg'sdo), *adv.* Secondly.

sécurité (sɛky'ritɛ), *n.f.* Security, confidence.
sedan (sɛ'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Sedan-cloth. *sedanoise*,
n.f. (Print.) Pearl.

sédatif (sɛda'tif), *a. (fem. sédative)* Sedative.
n.m. Sedative.

sédentaire (sɛd'tɛr), *a.* Sedentary; fixed,
settled, stationary.

sédiment (sɛdi'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Sediment. **sédimen-
taire**, *a.* Sedimentary.

séditieux (sɛdijɛ'zjɔ̃), *adv.* Seditiously.
séditieux, *a. (fem. séditieuse)* Seditious; mutinous,
rebellious, riotous; *n.m.* Rebel, mutineer. **sédition**,
n.f. Sedition, mutiny, riot.

séducteur (sɛdyk'tœr), *n.m. (fem. séductrice)*
Seducer, enticer. *a.* Seductive; enticing, deluding.
séduction, *n.f.* Seduction; enticement; allurement;
bribe, subornation. *La séduction des richesses*, the
allurements of wealth; *séduction de témoins*, bribing
of witnesses.

séduire (sɛ'duir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)*
To seduce; to delude, to beguile; to charm, to win
over; to fascinate, to captivate; to suborn, to bribe.
séduisant, *a. (fem. séduisante)* Seductive, allur-
ing, fascinating; tempting, delusive.

ségétal (sɛzɛ'tal), *a.* Growing in cornfields.

segment (sɛg'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Segment. **segmentaire**,
a. Segmental.

ségrairie (sɛgrɛ'ri), *n.f.* Wood held in common.
ségrais, *n.m.* Detached wood.

ségrégation (sɛgrɛga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Segregation.
ségrégativement, *adv.* Segregatively.

seiche [sɛʃɛ (2)].

séide (sɛ'id), *n.m.* Fanatical partisan; blind
supporter.

seigle (sɛgl), *n.m.* Rye. *Seigle ergote*, spurred
rye.

seigneur (sɛ'noɛr), *n.m.* Lord; lord of the manor,
squire; nobleman; the Lord. *A tout seigneur tout
honneur*, honour to whom honour is due; *en grand sei-
gneur*, in lordly style; *le Grand Seigneur*, the Sultan;
un grand seigneur, a great lord; *le seigneur curé*,
the reverend curate; *Le Seigneur*, the Lord God;
notre seigneur, our Lord; *petit seigneur*, lordling;
seigneur suzerain, lord paramount. **seigneurage**,
n.m. Seigniorage (duty on coinage). **seigneurial**,
a. (fem. seigneuriale, pl. seigneuriaux) Seigniorial,

manorial; lordly. **seigneurie**, *n.f.* Seignior; lord-
ship; manor. *Votre seigneurie*, your lordship.

seille (sɛ:j), *n.f.* Pail, bucket.

seime (sɛim), *n.f. (Vek.)* Wire-hoel.

sein (sɛ̃), *n.m.* Breast, bosom; (*fig.*) heart, midst;
womb; gulf. *Au sein de l'église*, in the bosom of the
Church; *donner le sein à un enfant*, to give a child
the breast.

seine (sɛin), *n.f.* Seine (fishing-net). *Pêche à la
seine*, seine-fishing.

seing (sɛ̃), *n.m.* Sign manual, signature.

seismal etc. [SISMAI].

seize (sɛ:z), *a. and n.m.* Sixteen, sixteenth.

seizième, *a. and n.m.* Sixteenth. **seizièmement**,
adv. Sixteenthly.

séjour (sɛ'zœr), *n.m.* Stay, abode, sojourn; place
where one sojourns; dwelling, habitation; continu-
ance. *Permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **séjourne-
ment**, *n.m.* Sojourning. **séjourner**, *v.t.* To stay,
to sojourn, to make a stay, to tarry; to remain, to
continue.

sel (sɛl), *n.m.* Salt; (*fig.*) wit, pungency; smell-
ing-salts. *Au gros sel*, coarse; *de bon sel*, properly
salted; *demi sel*, salt-butter; *gros sel*, coarse salt;
sel anglais ou d'Épsum, Epsom salts; *sel attique*, Attic
wit; *sel blanc*, table-salt; *sel gris*, kitchen salt.

sélacien (sɛla'sjɛ̃), *a. (fem. sélacienne)* (Ich.)
Selachian. *n.f.pl.* Cartilaginous fishes.

sélam (sɛ'lam), *n.m.* Emblematic nosegay (in
the East).

sélection (sɛlek'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Selection.

séliénate (sɛle'njat), *n.f.* Seleniate. **séliénien**,
a. (fem. séliénienne) Selenian. **séliénieux** [sɛle'njɛ̃],
a. (fem. séliénieuse) Seleniferous. **séliénique**, *a.* Selenic.
séliénite, *n.f. (Chem.)* Selenite; *n.m.* Inhabitant of
the moon. **séliénium**, *n.m.* Selenium. **séliéno-
graphie**, *n.f.* Selenography.

sellage (sɛ'lɔ:ʒ), *n.m.* Saddling.

selle (sɛl), *n.f.* Saddle; stool, water-closet;
motion of the bowels; washing-board. *Aller à la
selle*, to go to stool; *cheval de selle*, saddle-horse; *être
toujours en selle*, never to be out of the saddle; *selle à
tous chevaux*, commonplace discourse; *selle de calfat*,
(Naut.) caulking-box; *selle de femme*, side-saddle,
lady's saddle; *se remettre en selle*, to re-establish oneself
in business etc. **seller**, *v.t.* To saddle; *v.t. and
se seller*, *v.r.* To settle down, to harden (of land).
sellerie, *n.f.* Saddlery, saddle-room. **sellette**, *n.f.*
Culprits' seat, stool of repentance; small saddle;
shoe-black's box; collar (of a plough); (Naut.) caul-
king-box. *Être sur la sellette*, to be at the bar (of
criminals); *tenir sur la sellette*, to cross-question, to
heckle. **sellier**, *n.m.* Saddler.

selon (sɛ'lɔ̃), *prep.* According to, conformably
to, pursuant to. *C'est selon*, that depends; *on l'a
traité selon son mérite*, he was treated according to
his deserts; *selon moi*, in my opinion; *selon que*,
according as.

seltzogène (sɛltso'ʒɛ̃), *n.f.* Seltzogen.

semaille (sɛ'maj), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Sowing;
seed; sowing-time.

semaine (sɛ'mɛ̃n), *n.f.* Week; week's work;
week's wages, week's money; week's pocket-money;
week's allowances. *A la semaine*, by the week; *être
de semaine*, to be on duty for the week; *la semaine
des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together
(i.e. never); *la semaine prochaine*, next week; *par
semaine*, a week; *prêter à la petite semaine*, to lend
money (for a short time) at high interest; *semaine
anglaise*, 5½ days' work in the week; *semaine grasse*,
Shrove-tide; *semaine sainte*, Holy Week. **semainier**,
n.m. (fem. semainière) Officer, monk, actor, etc. on
duty for the week; case of seven razors; *a.* Once a week.

***semaison** (sɛma'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Sowing-time.

sémantique (sɛmɔ̃'tik), *a.* Semasiological, se-
mantic. *n.f.* Semasiology, semantics.

sémaphore (sɛma'fɔ̃r), *n.m.* Semaphore, signal-
post.

sémasiologie, *n.f.* [SÉMANTIQUE]

semblable (sɔ̃'blabl), *a.* Like, similar, such. *Semblable à un torrent*, like a torrent. *n.* Like; fellow, match, equal. *n.m.* Fellow-creature, fellow-man. **semblablement**, *adv.* Likewise, also, in like manner. **semblance**, *n.f.* Resemblance.

semblant (sɔ̃'blɑ̃), *n.m.* Appearance, semblance, seeming, look; pretence, show. *Faire semblant*, to feign, to pretend, to make believe, to appear as if; *feux semblant*, false show, pretence; *il fait semblant de ne pas le voir*, he pretends not to see it; *ne faire semblant de rien*, to appear to take no notice. **sembler**, *v.t.* To seem, to appear. *Cela me semble avoir*, it appears so to me; *c'est ce qu'il me semble*, precisely as I thought; *faites comme bon vous semblera*, do as you think fit; *il lui semble que cela n'est rien*, he thinks it is nothing; *il me semble que je le vois*, I fancy I see him; *il semble que ce soit*, it seems that it is; *que vous en semble?* what do you think of it? *si bon lui semble*, if he thinks fit.

semé (sə'me), *a. (fem. semée)* Sowed, sown; strewn (de); (*Her.*) *semé*. *Semé de fleurs*, strewn with flowers; *semé d'étoiles*, spangled with stars.

semelle (sə'mal), *n.f.* Sole (of boots, shoes, etc.); foot (of stockings); length of a foot; sleeper, ground-sill; shoe (of sledge etc.); (*Fenc.*) step. *Battre la semelle*, to pad the hoof, to tramp, to trudge about; *ne pas rompre d'une semelle*, not to give way an inch; *reculer d'une semelle*, to give way a foot; *rompre la semelle*, (*Fenc.*) to retire in parrying; *semelle simple*, single sole.

semen (sə'men), *n.f., or semen-contra*, *n.m.* Worm-seed. **semence**, *n.f.* Seed; semen; (*fig.*) seeds, cause; seed-pearls; fine sprigs (small nails, tin-tacks).

semer (sə'me), *v.t.* To sow; to scatter, to strew, to sprinkle; to disseminate. *Il faut semer pour recueillir*, one must sow first to reap afterwards; *semer la discorde*, to sow discord. **se semer**, *v.r.* To be sown.

semeestre (sə'mestr), *n.m.* Half-year, six months, half-year's income; six months' furlough. *Par semeestre*, half-yearly. **semeestriel**, *a. (fem. semeestrielle)* Half-yearly. **semeestrier**, *n.m.* Soldier absent on a six months' furlough.

semeur (sə'mœr), *n.m. (fem. semeuse)* Sower; (*fig.*) disseminator.

semi-, *prep.* Semi. **semi-circulaire** (səmisirkylar), *a.* Semicircular. **semi-hebdomadaire**, *a.* Semi-weekly.

semillante (səmi'jɑ̃s), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness. **semillant, *a. (fem. semillante)* Brisk, lively, sprightly. ***semiller**, *v.t.* To be sprightly or lively. **semi-lunaire** (səmi'lne:r), *a.* Semilunar. **semi-mensuel**, *a. (fem. semi-mensuelle)* Fortnightly.**

séminaire (səmi'na:r), *n.m.* Seminary, clerical college; school.

séminal (səmi'nal), *a. (fem. séminale, pl. séminaux)* Seminal.

séminariste (səmi'na:rɪst), *n.m.* Seminarist.

semination (səmi'na:sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Semination. **seminifère**, *a.* Seminitrous.

semi-périodique (səmi'pɛrjɔ̃'dik), *a.* Semi-periodic. **semi-preuve**, *n.f. (pl. semi-preuves)* (Law) Imperfect proof.

sems (sə'mi), *n.m.* Sowing; seed-bed, seed-plot; seedling.

Semites (sə'mit), *n. (used only in pl.)* Semites. **semitique**, *a.* Semitic.

semi-ton (səmi'tɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. semi-tons)* Semitone. **semi-voyelle**, *n.f. (pl. semi-voyelles)* Semivowel.

semoir (sə'mwa:r), *n.m.* Seed-bag; sowing-machine, drill.

semonce (sə'mɔ̃s), *n.f.* Rebuke, reprimand, lecture; *invitation to appear, call; (*Naut.*) summons to show colours. **semoncer**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to lecture; to summon (a ship) to exhibit its colours.

***semondre** (sə'mɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To invite, to summon.

semoûle (sə'maul), *n.f.* Semolina.

semper virens (səpɛrvi'rɛ̃s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Evergreen plant of various species.

sempiternel (səpitɛr'nɛl), *a. (fem. sempiternelle)* Sempiternal, everlasting.

sénat (sə'na), *n.m.* Senate; senate-house. **sénateur**, *n.m.* Senator. **sénatorerie**, *n.f.* Senatorship. **sénatorial**, *a. (fem. sénatoriale, pl. sénatoriaux)* Senatorial. **sénatorien**, *a. (fem. sénatorienne)* Senatorian. **sénatrice**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Senator's lady. **sénatus-consulte**, *n.m. (pl. sénatus-consultes)* Senatus Consultum (decree of the senate).

senau (sə'no), *n.m. (Naut.)* Snow (vessel). *Voile de senau*, try-sail.

séné (sə'ne), *n.m.* Senna. **sénéchal** (sə'nɛ'ʃal), *n.m. (pl. sénéchaux)* Seneschal. *Grand sénéchal*, high seneschal. **sénéchale**, *n.f.* Seneschal's wife. **sénéchaussée**, *n.f.* Seneschalship; seneschal's jurisdiction; seneschal's court.

seneçon (sən'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Groundsel.

sénégre [FENUGREC].

senelle [CENELLE].

senescence (sən'sɛ̃s), *n.f.* Senescence. **sénoscent**, *a. (fem. sénoscente)*.

senestre (sə'nɛstr) or **senestre**, *a.* Left; (*Her.*) sinister.

sénévé (sən've), *n.m.* Black mustard (plant).

senieur (sə'nje:r), *n.m.* Senior.

senile (sə'nɪl), *a.* Senile. **senilité**, *n.f.* Senility, old age.

senne [SEINE].

sens (sɔ̃s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sense; senses, feelings; judgment, wits, intelligence; meaning, import; acceptance, interpretation, construction; opinion, sentiment; way, direction. *A contre sens*, in a wrong sense; *à double sens*, with double meaning; *bon sens*, good sense; *ce mot a deux sens*, that word has two meanings; *dans tous les sens*, in all directions; *en tous sens*, in every direction; *être dans son bon sens*, to be in one's right senses; *il abonde en son sens*, he is wedded to his opinion; *il s'abonde dans votre sens*, I am of your opinion; *le sens commun*, common sense; *le sens intime ou interne*, consciousness; *sens dessus dessous*, upside down; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost; *sens figuré*, figurative sense; *sens propre*, proper meaning. **sensation**, *n.f.* Sensation, feeling. *Faire sensation*, to cause a sensation; *sensation de chaleur*, glow of warmth; *un roman à sensation*, a sensational novel. **sensé**, *a. (fem. sensée)* Sensible, intelligent. **sensément**, *adv.* Sensibly, judiciously.

sensibilité (səsibi'lite), *n.f.* Sensibility, sensitiveness, feeling. **sensible**, *a.* Sensible, palpable, perceptible; lively, acute (of feelings); sensitive, impressionable, susceptible, responsive; tender, sore (of flesh etc.); evident, obvious; visible (of the horizon). *C'est son endroit sensible*, that's his tender spot; *il se montra sensible à ma douleur*, he seemed moved by my sorrow; *note sensible*, (*Mus.*) leading note; *n.m.* The sensible or perceptible to sense. **sensiblement**, *adv.* Sensibly; feelingly, keenly, deeply; obviously, visibly, considerably. **sensiblerie**, *n.f.* Sentimentality. **sensitif**, *a. (fem. sensitive)* Sensitive; *n.f.* Sensitive plant. **sensitivité**, *n.f.* Sensitivity. **sensitomètre**, *n.m.* Sensitometer. **sensorial**, *a. (fem. sensoriale, pl. sensoriaux)* Sensorial. **sensorium**, *n.m.*

sensualisme (səsqʷal'ism), *n.m.* Sensualism. **sensualiste**, *n.* Sensualist; *a.* Sensual. **sensualité**, *n.f.* Sensuality. **sensuel**, *a. (fem. sensuelle)* Sensual, voluptuous; *n.* Sensualist. **sensuellement**, *adv.*

sente (sɑ̃t), *n.f.* Footpath.

sentence (sɑ̃'tɑ̃s), *n.f.* Aphorism, maxim; sentence, judgment, decision, verdict. **sentencier**, *v.t.* To sentence; *v.i.* To pass sentence. **sentencieusement**, *adv.* Sententiously. **sentencieux**, *a. (fem. sentencieuse)* Sententious.

senteur (sɑ̃'tœ:r), *n.f.* Smell; scent, perfume. *Pois de senteur*, sweet pea.

senti (sɑ̃'ti), *a. (fem. sentie)* Felt, experienced. *Bien ou vivement senti*, heartfelt, deeply felt; (*fig.*) impressive, well expressed.

sentier (sǎ'tje), *n.m.* Path, footpath, track; by-way, lane. *Sentier battu*, beaten track.

sentiment (sǎ'tim), *n.m.* Feeling; sentiment; affection, esp. love; perception, sense, consciousness; sensibility; opinion. *Avoir le sentiment de*, to be conscious of; *juger par sentiment*, to judge from feeling; *selon mon sentiment*, in my opinion; *sentiment d'amour*, feeling of love. **sentimental**, *a. (fem. sentimentale, pl. sentimentaux)* Sentimental. **sentimentalement**, *adv.* Sentimentally. **sentimentalité**, *n.f.*

sentine (sǎ'tin), *n.f.* Well-room (of a ship); ventilating-pipe to sewer; (*fig.*) sink (of vice etc.).

sentinelle (sǎ'tinél), *n.f.* Sentinel, sentry. *En sentinelle*, on sentry-duty; *faire sentinelle*, to mount guard, to be on the watch; *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry.

sentir (sǎ'tir), *v.t. (conjugated like MENTIR)* To feel, to be sensible or conscious of; to foresee, to guess, to know, to perceive, to experience; to smell, to scent; to taste of, to savour of; to look like, to seem. *Cette carpe sent la bourbe*, this carp tastes of the mud; *faire sentir quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to impress someone with a sense of something; *il sent les choses de loin*, he can foretell events; *se faire sentir*, to make oneself or itself felt. *v.i.* To smell, to have an odour; to have a bad smell. *Cela ne sent pas bon*, I don't like the look of it; *cette viande commence à sentir*, this meat is beginning to go bad; *sentir mauvais*, to smell bad. *se sentir*, *v.r.* To feel oneself; to be conscious; to feel the effects (*dé*), to be perceived, felt, etc. *Il ne se sent pas de froid*, he is quite numbed with cold; *il se sentait mourir*, he felt that he was dying; *il se sent honoré*, he feels honoured.

seoir (1) (swar), *v.t. (used chiefly in pres.p. séant (2) and p.p. sis)* To sit, to be sitting. *Sieds-toi, (colloq.)* take a seat.

seoir (2) (swar), *v.t.* To suit, to become. *Il vous sied mal ou il ne vous sied pas*, it ill becomes you.

sep (sep), *n.m.* Frame of plough (*cep*).

sépale (se'pal), *n.m. (Bot.)* Sepal. **sépaloïde**, *a.*

séparable (sepa'rabl), *a.* Separable.

séparation (sepa'rasj), *n.f.* Separation, severing, parting; partition. *Mur de séparation*, partition wall; *séparation de corps et de biens*, divorce a mensa et thoro, or judicial separation. **séparatisme**, *n.m.* Separatism. **séparatiste**, *n.* Separatist. **séparé**, *a. (fem. séparée)* Separate; distinct. **séparément**, *adv.* Separately; apart, asunder. **séparer**, *v.t.* To separate, to divide, to part; to sever, to disjoin; to distinguish; to divorce. *Séparer deux hommes qui se battent*, to part two men fighting; *séparer le bon grain d'avec le mauvais*, to separate the good seed from the bad; *séparer les cheveux sur le front*, to part the hair on the forehead. *se séparer*, *v.r.* To separate, to part; to part company (*dé*); to divide; to break up (of assemblies etc.); to fall or come off. *Il n'y a si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part.

sépia (se'pja), *n.f.* Sepia (animal, pigment, drawing).

seps (ssps), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Seps (serpent-lizard).

sept (set, se), *n.m. and a.* Seven; seventh. **septain**, *n.m.* Seven-lined stanza. **septante**, *a.* Seventy. *La version des septante*, the Septuagint.

septembre (septâ:br), *n.m.* September. **septembriseur**, *n.m. (Fr. hist.)* Septembrist (agent of the massacres of September 1792).

septemvir (septem'vir), *n.m.* Septemvir. **septemviral**, *a.* septemvirat, *n.m.*

septenaire (septe'nier), *a. and n.m.* Septenary. **septennal**, *a. (fem. septennale, pl. septennaux)* Septennial. **septennalité**, *n.f.* Seven years' duration.

septentrion (septâ'tri:s), *n.m.* North; (*Astron.*) Lesser Bear. **septentrional**, *a. (fem. septentrionale, pl. septentrionaux)* North, northern.

septidi (septi'di), *n.m.* Seventh day of the ten-day week of the first French republic.

septième (se'tjem), *a. and n.* Seventh; seventh

day. *Élève de septième*, seventh form boy (in France); first form boy (in England). *n.m.* Seventh part (of anything). *n.f.* Seventh class; sequence of seven cards; (*Mus.*) seventh. **septièmement**, *adv.* Seventhly.

septier [SETIER].

septimo (septi'mo), *adv.* Seventhly, in the seventh place.

septique (septi'k), *a.* Septic.

septuagénnaire (septage'nier), *a. and n.* Septuagenarian. **septuagésime**, *n.f.* Septuagesima. **septuor**, *n.m. (Mus.)* Piece for seven voices or seven instruments.

septuple (sept'lypl), *a. and n.m.* Septuple. **septupler**, *v.t. and i.* To septuple.

sépulcral (sepyl'kral), *a. (fem. sepulcrale, pl. sépulcraux)* Sepulchral; cadaverous. **sepulcre**, *n.m.* Sepulchre. **sépulture**, *n.f.* Burial, sepulture, interment; vault (tomb). *La sépulture ecclésiastique*, Christian burial; *privé de sépulture*, left unburied.

séquelle (se'kel), *n.f.* Gang, crew (of persons); set, string (of things).

séquence (se'kans), *n.f.* Sequence (at cards).

séquestration (seksâ'tsjo), *n.f.* Sequestration. **séquestré**, *n.m.* Sequestration; sequestrator; depository; depositor. *Mettre en séquestre*, to sequester. **séquestrer**, *v.t.* To sequester, to sequestrate; to shut up illegally. *se séquestrer*, *v.r.* To sequester oneself.

séquin (se'kē), *n.m.* Sequin (gold coin).

sérail (se'raj), *n.m.* Seraglio.

séran (se'rā) or **sérancoir**, *n.m.* Hatchel, flax-comb; flax of inferior quality. **sérantage**, *n.m.* Hatchelling. **sérancer**, *v.t.* To hatchel, to dress (flax). **séraneur**, *n.m.* Hatcheller, flax- or hemp-dresser.

séraphin (se'rafi), *n.m.* Seraph. **séraphique**, *a.*

séraskier or **sérasquier** (seras'kje), *n.m.* Seraskier (Turkish commander).

serbocal (serbo'kal), *n.m. (pl. serbocaux)* Small glass cylinder (used by gold-drawers).

serein (1) (se'rē), *n.m.* Night-dew, evening-damp.

serein (2) (se'rē), *a. (fem. sereine)* Serene, placid,

calm; happy, blissful, benign.

sérénade (se're'nad), *n.f.* Serenade.

sérénissime (se'reni'sim), *a.* Most serene (title). **sérénité**, *n.f.* Serenity, calmness, placidity; equanimity. *Avec sérénité*, serenely, calmly.

séreux (se'rē), *a. (fem. sereuse)* Serous, watery.

serf (serf), *a. (fem. serve)* In bondage, servile. *n.* Serf.

serfouette (ser'fwet), *n.f.* Hoe. **serfourir**, *v.t.* To grub up with this; to hoe. **serfouissage**, *n.m.* Hoeing.

serge (serg), *n.f.* Serge.

sergent (ser'zā), *n.m.* *Baillif; sergeant; cramp (joiner's tool); (*Naut.*) iron hook for hoisting, hold-fast. *Sergent d'armes*, sergeant-at-arms; *sergent de ville*, police constable. ***Sergenter**, *v.t.* To send a baillif after; (*fig.*) to dun, to plague, to bore. ***Sergenterie**, *n.f.* Baillif's office, bailiwick.

serger (ser'ze) or **sergier**, *n.m.* Serge-weaver. **sergerie**, *n.f.* Serge-manufactory; serge-trade.

sergot (sar'go), *n.m. (slang)* Policeman, copper.

sérial (se'rijal), *a. (fem. sériale, pl. sériaux)* Serial.

séricicole (serisi'kol), *a.* Silk-producing. **sériciculteur**, *n.m.* Sericulturist, silk-grower. **sériciculture**, *n.f.* Sericulture, silk-culture.

série (se'ri), *n.f.* Series.

sérieusement (se'rijsēm), *adv.* Seriously, gravely; in earnest; coolly, coldly. **sérieux**, *a. (fem. sérieuse)* Serious, grave; sincere, earnest; real, true, solid, substantial; momentous; *n.m.* Seriousness, importance, gravity; (*Theat.*) serious business, serious part. *Garder son sérieux*, to keep one's countenance; *prendre au sérieux*, to take (a thing) seriously.

serin (se'rē), *n.m.* Canary; (*fig.*) muff, flat, fool. **serinage**, *n.m.* Cramming. **serine**, *n.f.* Hen canary. **seriner**, *v.t.* To teach (a bird) with the bird-only;

(fig.) to coach, to cram. **serinette**, *n.f.* Bird-organ; insipid or indifferent singer.

seringa or **seringat** (sɛr'ɛ̃ga), *n.m.* Syringa. **seringue** (sɛr'ɛ̃g), *n.f.* Syringe, squirt. **serin-guer**, *v.t.* To syringe, to squirt; to inject; (fig.) to enfilade, to rake.

serment (sɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Oath, promise, solemn declaration; (pl.) swearing. **Faux serment**, false oath; **prêter serment**, to take an oath; **rompre son serment** ou **manquer à son serment**, to break one's oath. ***sermenté** [ASSEMMENTÉ].

sermon (sɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sermon; lecture, admonition. **sermonnaire**, *n.m.* Collection of sermons; author of sermons. **sermonner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To sermonize, to lecture. **sermonneur**, *n.m.* (fem. **sermonneuse**) Sermonizer, preacher, lecturer.

sérosité (sɛrozi'te), *n.f.* Serosity, wateriness.

serpe (sɛrp), *n.f.* Bill-hook, hedge-bill, pruning-hook. *C'est fait à la serpe*, it is done in a bungling way.

serpent (sɛr'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Serpent, snake; serpent (mus. instrument), serpent player. **Serpent à sonnettes**, rattlesnake. **serpenteaire**, *n.m.* Serpent-eater, secretary-bird; *n.f.* Serpentaria, snake-root. **serpentant**, *a.* (fem. **serpentante**) Winding, meandering.

serpente, *n.f.* Tissue-paper. **serpenteau**, *n.m.* (pl. **serpenteaux**) Young serpent; serpent (firework), squib. **serpenter**, *v.i.* To meander, to wind; to twine. **serpentin**, *a.* (fem. **serpentine**) Serpentine (of marble, of a horse's tongue); *n.m.* Worm (of a still); *n.f.* Serpentine (stone); snake-worm.

serpette (sɛr'pɛt), *n.f.* Pruning-knife, serpette.

serpigneux (sɛrpi'gnø), *a.* (fem. **serpigneuse**) Serpiginous. **serpigo**, *n.f.* Serpigo.

serpillière (sɛrpi'ljɛr), *n.f.* Packing-cloth; coarse apron.

serpolet (sɛrpo'lɛ), *n.m.* Serpolet, wild thyme.

serrage (sɛ'rɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Tightening, pressing.

serraté (sɛ'rɑ'tɛ), *a.* With serrate edges (of some Roman coins). ***serratiforme**, *a.* Serriform, saw-shaped. **serrature**, *n.f.* Saw-work.

serre (sɛr), *n.f.* Squeeze, pressure, squeezing; talon, claw (of birds); hot-house, greenhouse, conservatory. *Avoir la serre bonne*, to have a strong grip, (fig.) to be close-fisted; *serre chaude*, hot-house. **serré**, *a.* (fem. **serrée**) Close, serried, compact; tight, fast; narrow; clasped, clenched; close-fisted, gripping, avaricious; pressing (of arguments etc.); condensed, concise, terse. *Avoir le cœur serré*, to be oppressed with grief; *drap bien serré*, close-woven cloth; *un nœud serré*, a tight knot; *adv.* Very much; strongly, hard (of freezing etc.). *Jouer serré*, to play prudently.

serre-bosse, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Naut.) Shank-painter. **serre-file**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Mil.) Bringer-up, last man; (Naut.) sternmost vessel.

serro-frein or **serro-freins**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Rail.) Brakesman. **serrement**, *n.m.* Pressing, squeeze, squeezing. **Serrement de cœur**, shrinking of the heart; **serrement de main**, hand-squeeze. **serré-ment**, *adv.* Niggardly, closely. **serre-nez**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Surg.) Tourniquet. **serre-papiers**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Paper-holder; set of pigeon-holes for papers.

serrer (sɛ're), *v.t.* To press, to tighten, to squeeze, to strain; to tie, to fasten; to clasp, to lock, to lock up; to pinch, to grip, to wring; to crowd, to condense, to put close together; to press, to push hard; to oppress (the heart); to close (the ranks); to clench (one's fist, teeth, etc.); to put away; to hug (the coast etc.); to take in (sail). *Cela serre le cœur*, it is a heart-rending sight; *serrer de près*, to press hard; *serrer la forme*, (Print.) to lock up the form; *serrer la main à quelqu'un*, to shake hands with someone; *serrer la muraille*, to skirt the wall; *serrer du blé* [BLÉ]; *serrer les dents* [DENT]; *serrer les poches à quelqu'un* [POUCHE]; *serrer le vent*, to haul close to the wind; *serrer son écriture*, to write close; *serez les rangs*! close up! *se serrer*, *v.r.* To press each other close; to sit, lie, or stand close together, to crowd;

to grow tighter; to pinch or stint oneself. **serre-tête**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Headband, head-kerchief.

serricorne (sɛr'i'kɔrn) [Engl.], *a.* Serricorn. *n.m.* pl. Serricorn beetles. **serriforme**, *a.* Serriform.

serron (sɛ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Seron, fruit-crate.

serrure (sɛ'rʏr), *n.f.* Lock. **Serrure de sûreté**, safety lock. **serrurerie**, *n.f.* Locksmith's trade; locksmith's work. **serrurier**, *n.m.* Locksmith.

serte (sɛrt), *n.f.* Mounting, setting (of jewels). **sertir**, *v.t.* To set, to mount. **sertisseur**, *n.m.* Setter, mounter. **sertissage**, *n.f.* Setting.

sérum (sɛ'rom), *n.m.* Serum.

servage (sɛ'rva:ʒ), *n.m.* Serfdom, villeinage; servitude, bondage.

serval (sɛ'r'val), *n.m.* (pl. **servaux**) Tiger-cat.

servant (sɛ'r'vɑ̃), *a.m.* Serving; in waiting; lay (brother). *n.m.* Servant; (Artill.) gunner, artilleryman. **servante**, *n.f.* Maid-servant; servant, hand-maid; dumb-waiter, dinner-wagon; (Print.) friskot-stand. **serve**, *fem.* [SERF]. **serveur**, *n.m.* (Law-tennis) Server.

serviable (sɛ'r'vjabl), *a.* Serviceable, willing, obliging.

service (sɛ'r'vis), *n.m.* Service; attendance; duty; office, function; divine service; set (of utensils, linen, etc.); course (of dishes at meals). *Au service*, in the army or navy; *de bon service*, serviceable; *être au service de*, to be in the service of; *être de service*, to be on duty; *faire le service*, to perform duty, to officiate, to ply (coaches); *hors de service*, out of use, unfit; *il a trente ans de service*, he has served thirty years; *qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?* what can I do for you? *rendre service* ou *un service*, to do service or a service; *se mettre en service*, to go into service.

serviette (sɛ'r'vjɛt), *n.f.* Napkin, serviette; towel; portfolio. *Serviette nid d'abeilles*, honeycomb towel; *serviette sans fin*, roller towel.

servile (sɛ'r'vil), *a.* Servile, menial; slavish, cringing; time-serving. **servilement**, *adv.* Servilely, slavishly. **servilité**, *n.f.* Servility, slavishness.

servir (sɛ'r'vir), *v.t.* (pres. p. **servant**, p.p. **servi**) To serve, to wait on, to attend; to be a servant to; to serve up, to spread (a table); to help to; to be serviceable or of service, to minister to, to assist, to help; to furnish, to supply (with goods); to present, to offer; to work, to operate. *Madame est servie*, dinner is served; *se faire servir*, to be waited upon. *v.t.* To serve, to be of use; to be useful or good (to); to perform the office or function (de); to be employed, to be conducive; to be a servant; to serve up a meal; to be in the service. *Cela ne sert à rien*, that is of no use; *cela sert à plusieurs choses*, that is used for several purposes; *il m'a servi de père*, he has been as a father to me; *il ne sert à rien de s'emporter*, it is of no use flying into a passion; *on a servi*, dinner is on the table; *servir de*, to serve as; *servir sur mer* ou *sur terre*, to serve in the navy or the army. *se servir*, *v.r.* To serve oneself, to help oneself; to avail oneself; to be served up (of dishes). *Se servir de*, to avail oneself of. **serveur**, *n.m.* Servant, manservant. **Serveur de l'État**, servant of the State; *votre serviteur!* your servant! excuse me! **servitude**, *n.f.* Servitude, slavery.

ses (sɛ), *a. poss. pl.* His, her, its, one's.

sésame (sɛ'zam), *n.m.* Sesame (plant). *Sésame, ouvre-toi!* open, sesame! **sésamoïde**, *a.* (Anat.) Sesamoid.

séséli (seze'li), *n.m.* Seseli (plant).

sesqui-, *comb. form.* Sesqui-.

sesquialtre (sesk'ial'tɛr), *a.* (Math.) Sesqui-

alter. **sesquiterce**, *a.* Sesquitercial.

sessile (sɛ'sil), *a.* Sessile. **session**, *n.f.* Session, sitting; term (of law courts etc.).

sesterce (sas'tars), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Sesterce.

setacé (seta'se), *a.* (fem. **setacée**) Setaceous, bristly.

setier (sɛ'tje), *n.m.* Obsolete measure for liquids and grain (about two gallons or twelve bushels).

sétifère (seti'fèr) or **sétigère**, *a.* Setiferous, bristle-bearing. **sétiforme**, *a.*

seton (se't3), *n.m.* (Surg.) Seton. **seuil** (soe'), *n.m.* Threshold; sill. **seuillet**, *n.m.* (Naut.) Sill of a port; (pop.) elder-tree.

seul (so), *a.* (fem. seule) Alone, by oneself; unaided; single, only, sole; mere, bare. *La pensée seule*, the mere thought; *mon bras seul suffi*, my unaided arm is sufficient; *tout seul*, all alone; *un homme seul*, a lonely man, a man by himself; *un seul homme*, one man, one man only. *n.m.* One only. *Pas un seul*, absolutely none; *seul à seul*, tête-à-tête. **seulement** *adv.* Only; but; solely, merely. *Un mot seulement*, but one word. **seulet**, *a.* (fem. seulette) (poet.) Alone, all alone.

seve (sarv), *n.f.* Sap; (fig.) pith, vigour, strength. **sévère** (se'vær), *a.* Severe, stern, harsh, austere; rigid, strict; correct, pure. **sévérement**, *adv.* Severely, sternly; strictly; correctly. **sévérité**, *n.f.* Severity; strictness; purity, correctness.

séveux (se'vø), *a.* (fem. séveuse) (Bot.) Sappy; (fig.) pithy, vigorous.

sévis (se'vis), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) (Law) Cruelty, ill-treatment.

sévir (se'vir), *v.i.* To use with rigour (contre); to rage (of war etc.).

sevrage (se'vraʒ), *n.m.* Weaning. **sevrer**, *v.t.* To wean; (fig.) to deprive (de).

sevrès (se'svr), *n.m.* Sevres porcelain. **sevreuse** (se'vrøz), *n.f.* Dry nurse.

sexagénénaire (saksæʒe'nèr), *a.* and *n.* Sexagenarian. **sexagésimal**, *a.* (fem. sexagésimale, pl. sexagésimales) (Math.) Sexagesimal. **sexagésime**, *n.f.* Sexagesima (Sunday). **sexangulaire** or **sexangulé**, *a.* (fem. sexangulée) Sexangular. **sexdigitaire**, *a.* Sexdigitate (six-fingered); *n.* Sexdigitate person. **sexdigital**, *a.* (fem. sexdigitale, pl. sexdigitales) Six-fingered or six-toed.

sexe (saks), *n.m.* Sex; fair sex, womankind.

sexennal (saksennal), *a.* (fem. sexennale, pl. sexennaux) Sexennial.

sexant (saks'tā), *n.m.* Sextant.

sexté (saks'te), *n.f.* (R.-C. Ch.) Sext, sixth canonical hour.

sextidi (saks'tidi), *n.m.* Sixth day of decade of first French republic.

sextil (saks'til), *a.* (fem. sextile) (Astr.) Sextile. **sexto**, *adv.* Sixthly. **sextule**, *n.m.* About 65 grains (apothecaries' weight). **sextuor**, *n.m.* Sextet. **sextuple**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sextuple. **sextupler**, *v.t.* To sextuple.

sexualisme (saksqal'izm), *n.m.* Sexualism. **sexualité**, *n.f.* Sexuality. **sexuel**, *a.* (fem. sexuelle) Sexual.

sgraffite (sgra'fit), *n.m.* Graffito.

shako or **schako** (ʃa'ko), *n.m.* Shako.

shall (ʃAL), *n.m.*

shelling (ʃEHELLING).

shérif (ʃerif), *n.m.* Sheriff.

shintoisisme (jinto'izm), *n.m.* Shintoism.

si (i) (si), *conj.* If; whether; what if. *C'est comme si l'on disait*, that is as if one said; *que si vous persistez*, but if you persist; *si ce n'est que*, unless, except; *si j'avais pu prévoir*, could I have foreseen; *si je l'avais vu*, had I seen it; *s'ils veulent*, if they like; *si . . . que*, however; *si vous le faites*, if you do it. *adv.* So, so much, however much; yes. *Il n'y a pas de si qui fasse*, there is no excuse for it; *je dis que si*, I say yes; *je gage que si*, I bet that it is so; *n'alles pas si vite*, do not go so fast; *si bien que*, so that; *si fait*, yes indeed; *si petit qu'il soit*, small as he is; *vous ne l'avez pas vu. Si, je l'ai vu*, you have not seen it. Yes, I have. *n.m.* Yes.

si (2) (si), *n.m.* (Mus.) Si.

sialogogue (sja'log), *n.m.* Siagogue.

sialisme (sja'liem), *n.m.* Pythalism.

siam (siam), *n.m.* Game of bowls.

siamois (sja'mwa), *a.* (fem. siamoise) Siamese. *n.m.* (Siamois, fem. Siamoise). *n.f.* Siam cotton.

sibarite (siba'rite).

sibérien (sibe'rij), *a.* (fem. sibérienne) Siberian. *n.m.* (Sibérien, fem. Sibérienne) A Siberian.

sibilant (sibi'lā), *a.* (fem. sibilante) Sibilant, hissing. **sibilation**, *n.f.*

sibylle (sibi'l), *n.f.* Sibyl. **sibyllin**, *a.* Sibylline.

sicaire (sika'ir), *n.m.* Hired assassin.

siccatif (sika'tif), *a.* (fem. siccative) Siccative, dessicative, drying. *n.m.* Siccative. **siccité** (sika'te), *n.f.* Siccity, dryness.

sicilien (sisi'lj), *a.* (fem. sicilienne) Sicilian. *n.m.* (Sicilien, fem. Sicilienne) A Sicilian. **sicillique**, *n.m.* About 97½ grains (apothecaries' weight).

sicle (siki), *n.m.* Shekel.

sicomore (sivomœr).

sidéral (sida'ral), *a.* (fem. sidérale, pl. sidéraux) Sidereal. **sidération**, *n.f.* Sideration.

sidérographie (siderogra'fi), *n.f.* Siderography.

sidérolithe, *n.f.* Siderolite. **sidéroscope**, *n.m.* Sideroscope. **sidéroxyle** or **sidéroxylon**, *n.m.* Sideroxylon, ironwood.

siècle (sjekl), *n.m.* Century; age, period. *Dans tous les siècles des siècles*, for ever and ever; *il y a un siècle qu'on ne vous a vu*, we have not seen you for an age; *les mœurs de notre siècle*, the manners of our age. **sièd**, 3rd pres. indic. [sjoir (2)].

siège (sjɛʒ), *n.m.* Seat; coachman's seat, box; dicky (of a carriage); bench (of a court of justice); (Eccles.) see; siege. *En état de siège*, in a state of siege; *équipage de siège*, siege-train; *le saint-siège*, the Holy See; *le siège d'une société*, the office of any society; *lever le siège*, to raise the siege; *mettre le siège devant*, to lay siege to; *pièce de siège*, siege gun. **sieger**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ABRÉGER) To sit (of assemblies, courts, etc.); to hold one's see (of bishops); to be seated; (fig.) to lie, to reside (of a thing).

sien (sjɛ), *a.* poss. 3rd pers. sing. (fem. sienne) His, hers, its, one's. *pron.* His own, her own, etc. *Ma sœur et la sienne*, my sister and his or hers; *mon père et le sien*, my father and his or hers. *n.* One's own property, work, etc. *Chacun le sien*, each has his own and all is fair; *faire des siennes*, to play one's pranks; *les siens*, one's people (relations and friends).

sieste (sjest), *n.f.* Siesta. *Faire la sieste*, to take one's afternoon nap.

sieur (sjœr), *n.m.* Mr., the said.

sifflable (sifi'flab), *a.* That deserves to be hissed.

siffage (sif'naʒ), *n.m.* Siffant, *a.* (fem. siffante) Hissing, whistling, wheezing; sibilant.

siffement (sifi'md), *n.m.* Hissing, hiss; whistling, whistle; whizzing (of the wind, an arrow, etc.); wheezing. **siffler**, *v.t.* To hiss; to whistle; to whizz; to wheeze; *v.t.* To whistle; to call with whistling; to hiss; to prompt. **Siffler un acteur**, to hiss an actor. **sifférie**, *n.m.* Whistling; hissing.

siffet, *n.m.* Whistle; catcall; hiss; (colloq.) windpipe; (Naut.) boatwain's call. **Couper le siffet à quelqu'un** [COUPER], a coup de siffet [coup]. **siffleur**, *n.m.* (fem. siffleuse) Whistler; hisser; wood-wren; *a.* Whistling, piping (of birds); wheezing (of horses).

siffoter, *v.t.* To whistle lightly.

sigillaire (sigi'lar), *n.f.* Sigillaria. **sigillé**, *a.* (fem. sigillée) Sigillate. **sigillographie**, *n.f.* Sigillography.

sigibébe (sigi'be), *n.m.* Cicisbeo, lover. **sigibéisme**, *n.m.* Cicisbeism.

sigle (sigl), *n.m.* Initial letter (used in inscriptions etc.).

sigma (sig'ma), *n.m.* Sigma. **sigmatique**, *a.* Sigmatic. **sigmatisme**, *n.m.* Sigmatism. **sigmoïde**, *a.* (Anat.) Sigmoid.

signal (sinal), *n.m.* (pl. signaux) Signal. **signalé**, *a.* (fem. signalée) Signal, remarkable, conspicuous. **signalement**, *n.m.* Description (of a man etc.). **signaler**, *v.t.* To signal; to give the description of; to point out; to mark out; to signalize. **se signaler**, *v.r.* To signalize or distinguish oneself. **signalour**, *n.m.* Signalmen.

signataire (si'na'tɛr), *n.* Signer, subscriber, signatory.

signe (sin), *n.m.* Sign; beckon, nod; mark, indication, token, badge; omen. *Faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *faire signe*, to make signs; *faire signe de la main*, to beckon with the hand; *signe de la tête*, nod. **signer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To sign, to subscribe. **se signer**, *v.r.* To cross oneself. **signature**, *n.f.* Signature; signing. **signet**, *n.m.* *Signet; book-mark (esp. for a missal); (*pop.*) Solomon's seal.

***significance** (sin'i'fjäs), *n.f.* Significance, sign, mark, testimony. ***signifiant**, *a. (fem. signifiante)* Significant, significative, expressive.

significatif (sin'ifika'tif), *a. (fem. significative)* Significant, significative. **signification**, *n.f.* Signification, meaning, import; sense, acceptance; (*Law*) legal notice. **significativement**, *adv.* Significantly.

signifier (sin'i'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To signify, to mean; to notify, to intimate; (*Law*) to serve. *Faire signifier*, to give notice of; *je lui ai signifié d'avoir à s'y trouver*, I gave him notice to be sure and be there; *que signifie ce mot?* what is the meaning of this word?

silence (si'läs), *n.m.* Silence; stillness; secrecy; pause; (*Mus.*) rest. *Dans le silence*, in secret; *en silence*, silently; *faire silence*, to keep silence, to be silent; *garder ou observer le silence*, to keep silence; *passer sous silence*, to pass over in silence; *réduire au silence*, to silence; *rompre le silence*, to break the silence. **silencieusement**, *adv.* Silently. **silencieux**, *a. (fem. silencieuse)* Silent; still.

silène (si'l:s:n), *n.m. (Myth.)* Silenus; silene (plant).

silex (si'leks), *n.m.* Sillex, flint.

silhouette or **silouette** (si'l'wst), *n.f.* Silhouette; Outline, profile.

silicate (sil'i'kat), *n.m.* Silicate. **silice**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Silica, flint. **silicieux**, *a. (fem. silicieuse)* Silicious. **silicification**, *n.f.* **silicique**, *a. (fem. silicieuse)* Silicious. **Silicium**, *n.m.* Silicium.

silicule (sil'i'kyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Silicle, silicula (seed-pod). **siliculeux**, *a. (fem. siliculeuse)* Siliquous. **siliculiforme**, *a.* Siliquiform. **silique**, *n.f.* Siliqua, silique. **siliqueux**, *a. (fem. siliqueuse)* Siliquous, siliquose.

silage (si'ja'z), *n.m.* Wake, track; steerage-way, sea-way. **silée**, *n.f. (Agric.)* Trench (for planting vines in).

siller (si'je), *v.i. (Naut.)* To make headway.

sillet (si'je), *n.m.* Nut (of stringed instruments).

silon (si'jö), *n.m.* Furrow made by plough; (*fig.*) track, trail, wake (of a ship etc.), wrinkle; (*poet., pl.*) fields, plains; (*Anat.*) groove. **silonner**, *v.t.* To plough, to furrow; to streak; to flash through (of lightning etc.); to groove, to wrinkle.

silo (si'lo), *n.m.* Silo (pit for preserving fodder).

silhouette [SILHOUETTE].

silphion (sil'fjö), *n.m.* Silphium (herb).

silure (si'ly:r), *n.m.* Silurus (sheat-fish).

silurien (si'ly:rjē), *a. (fem. silurienne)* (Geol.) Silurian.

simagrée (sima'gre), *n.f.* Grimace, pretence, affectation; (*pl.*) affected ways, grimaces, fuss.

simaise [CIMAISE].

simarre (si'marr), *n.f.* *Cymar (woman's long gown); justice's robe.

simaruba (simary'ba) or **simarouba**, *n.m.* Simaruba (genus of trees).

simbleau (sē'blo), *n.m. (pl. simbleaux)* Carpenter's line for tracing circles etc.

simien (si'mjē), *a. (fem. simienne)* Simian.

similaire (simi'lɛr), *a.* Similar. **similarité**, *n.f.* Similarity, likeness. **simili**, *comb. form.* **simili** or **similigravure**, *n.f.* Half-tone engraving. **similitude**, *n.f.* Similitude, resemblance; analogy, comparison; simile.

similor [CHRYSOCALE].

simoniaque (sin'o'njak), *a.* Simoniacal. *n.m.* Simoniac.

simonie, *n.f.* Simony.

simoun (si'mu:n), *n.m.* Simoom.

simple (sē:pl), *a.* Simple, single; only, bare, mere; common, plain, unadorned, unpretending; simple-minded, silly, naive, credulous; natural, of course. *C'est tout simple*, it is quite natural, it's a matter of course; *des souliers à simple semelle*, single-soled shoes; *temps simples*, simple (not compound) tenses; *un simple soldat*, a common soldier, a private. *n.m.* That which is simple; simple-minded person; simpleton; (*pl.*) simples, medicinal plants. **simplement**, *adv.* Simply. ***simplesse**, *n.f.* Simplicity, simpleness. **simplicité**, *n.f.* Simplicity; artlessness, plainness; silliness. **simplication**, *n.f.* Simplification. **simplifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To simplify. **simpisme**, *n.m.* **simpliste**, *n.*

simulacre (simy'lakr), *n.m.* Image; phantom, apparition; semblance, mere shadow, appearance, feint, sham. *Un simulacre de combat*, a sham fight. **simulateur**, *n.m. (fem. simulatrice)* Simulator. **simulation**, *n.f.* Simulation, feigning. **simulé**, *a. (fem. simulée)* Feigned, counterfeit, sham. **simuler**, *v.t.* To simulate, to feign, to counterfeit, to sham. *Simuler une attaque*, to feign an attack.

simultané (simy'tané), *a. (fem. simultanée)* Simultaneous. **simultanéité**, *n.f.* Simultaneity. **simultanément**, *adv.* Simultaneously.

sinapine (sin'apin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sinapine. **sinapisation**, *n.f. (Med.)* Application of sinapism. **sinapisé**, *a. (fem. sinapisée)* Infused with mustard. **sinapiser**, *v.t.* To infuse with mustard. **sinapisme**, *n.m.* Sinapism (mustard plaster).

sincère (sē'sɛr), *a.* Sincere, open-hearted, ingenuous; unfeigned, honest. **sincèrement**, *adv.* Sincerely, ingenuously. **sincérité**, *n.f.* Sincerity.

sincipital (sē'sipital), *a. (fem. sincipitale, pl. sincipitaux)* Sincipital. **sinciput**, *n.m.* Sinciput. **sindon** (sē'dō), *n.m.* Christ's shroud; (*Surg.*) pliedget.

sinécure (sine'ky:r), *n.f.* Sinécure. **sinécurisme**, *n.m.* Sinécurism. **sinécuriste**, *n.m.* Sinécurist.

singe (sē:z), *n.m.* Ape, monkey; hoist, windlass; monkey (of pile-drivers); pantograph (copying-machine); mimic; ugly, grimacing, or malicious person. *Payer en monnaie de singe* [MONNAIE]. *a.* Mimicking, aping. **singer**, *v.t.* To ape, to mimic. **singerie**, *n.f.* Apish trick, grimace; antic, trick; mimicry. **singeur**, *a. (fem. singeuse or singeresse)* That apes; *n.* Ape, mimic.

singulariser (sē'gylarize), *v.t.* To singularize, to render singular or odd. **se singulariser**, *v.r.* To render oneself singular, to affect singularity. **singularité**, *n.f.* Singularity; peculiarity; oddness. **singulier**, *a. (fem. singulière)* Singular, peculiar; odd, curious, strange, queer; single (of a combat etc.); *n.m. (Gram.)* Singular. **singulièrement**, *adv.* Singularly, in a singular manner, oddly.

sinistre (si'nistr), *a.* Sinister, ominous; forbidding, grim, dismal. *n.m.* Grim event, disaster, casualty. ***sinistrement**, *adv.* Sinisterly, inauspiciously, dismally. **sinistrorse**, *a.* Sinistrorse. **sinistrorsum**, *adv.*

sinologie (sinolo'zi), *n.f.* Sinology, sinologique, *a.* sinologue, *n.m.* Sinologist (student of Chinese).

sinombre (si'nō:br), *a.* Shadowless (of a lamp).

sinon (si'nō), *conj.* Otherwise, else, or else; except, unless. *Sinon que*, except that.

sinople (si'nopl), *n.m. (Her. and Min.)* Sinople.

sintoisme etc. [SHINTOISME].

sinué (si'nye), *a. (fem. sinuée)* (Bot.) Sinuate. **sinueux**, *a. (fem. sinueuse)* Sinuous, winding, meandering. **sinuosité**, *n.f.* Sinuosity, winding, meander.

sinus (si'nyis), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sine; (*Anat.*) sinus.

SIONISME (si'o'nism), *n.m.* Zionism. **Sioniste**, *n.* **siphills** etc. [SYPHILLS].

siphon (si'fō), *n.m.* Siphon; (*Naut.*) waterspout. **siphonage**, *n.m.* siphonal, *a.* siphonner, *v.t.* To siphon. **siphonophore**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Siphonophore.

sire (sir), *n.m.* *Seigneur, sir, lord; sire (title of kings and emperors). *Un pauvre sire ou triste sire*, a poor wight.

sirène (si'rem), *n.f.* Siren, mermaid; hooter, fog-horn.

siroco (siro'ko) or ***siroc**, *n.m.* Sirocco.

sirup (si'ro), *n.m.* Syrup.

siroter (siro'te), *v.t.* and *i.* To sip; to tipple.

siroteur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *siroteuse*) Tippler.

sirupeux (siry'pø), *a.* (*fem.* *sirupeuse*) Syrupy.

sirvente (sir'vart), *n.m.* Sirvente (poem of *trouvères* etc.).

sis (si), *a.* (*fem.* *sise*) Seated, situated; [SEoir (1)].

sismal (sis'mal) or **séismal**, *a.* (*fem.* *sismale* or *séismale*, *pl.* *sismaux* or *séismaux*) Seismal. *sismique* or *séismique*, *a.* Seismic. *sismographe* or *séismographe*, *n.m.* Seismograph. *sismographie* or *séismographie*, *n.f.* Seismography. *sismologie* or *séismologie*, *n.f.* Seismology.

sistre (sistr), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Sistrum (Egyptian timbral).

site (sit), *n.m.* Site (situation with regard to scenery etc.).

sitiologie (sitjolo'zi), *n.f.* Sitiology.

sitôt (si'to), *adv.* So soon, as soon. *Sitôt pris sitôt pendu*, caught and hanged forthwith; *sitôt que*, as soon as.

situation (sitja'sj5), *n.f.* Situation, site, position; state of affairs, predicament; (*Naut.*) bearing. *En situation*, in one's proper place or character. *situé*, *a.* (*fem.* *située*) Situate, lying, *situer*, *v.t.* To place; to assign his or her place to.

six (sit, si), *a.* Six; sixth. *n.m.* (sis) Six; sixth; sixth day. ***sixain** [SIZAIN]. *sixième*, *a.* and *n.* Sixth; *n.m.* Sixth part; sixth floor; sixth form, sixth class (at school); *n.f.* (*Piquet*) Six cards of the same suit. *sixièmement*, *adv.* Sixthly. *sixte*, *n.f.* (*Mus*) Sixth.

sizain (si'zè) or ***sixain**, *n.m.* Stanza of six lines; six packs of cards.

sizette (si'zet), *n.f.* Card game for six persons.

slave (slav), *a.* Slav, Slavonic. *n.m. pl.* (Slaves) Slavs. *slaviser*, *v.t.* To slavonize. *slavisme*, *n.m.* Slavism. *slaviste*, *n.* slavophile, *n.* and *a.* Slavophil. *slavophilisme*, *n.m.*

sloop, **sloup** or **sloupe** (slup), *n.m.* Sloop.

smalt (smalt), *n.m.* Smalt (blue glass).

smérinthe (smè'rènt), *n.m.* Hawk-moth.

smille (smij), *n.f.* Axe for scappling stone etc. *smiller*, *v.t.* To scapple.

snob (snob) [Engl.], *n.m.* Snob. *snobisme*, *n.m.* Snobbishness.

sobre (sobr), *a.* Sober, moderate, well-balanced. *sobrement*, *adv.* Soberly. *sobriété*, *n.f.* Sobriety.

sobriquet (sobri'ke), *n.m.* Nickname.

soc (sok), *n.m.* Ploughshare.

sociabilité (sosjabil'ite), *n.f.* Sociability, good fellowship. *sociable*, *a.* Sociable, companionable. *sociablement*, *adv.* Sociably.

social (so'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *sociale*, *pl.* *sociaux*) Social. *Sous la raison sociale*, under the style of (of commercial firms). *n.f.* The Social State. *socialement*, *adv.* Socially, in a social manner. *socialisme*, *n.m.* Socialism. *socialiste*, *n.* and *a.* Socialist.

sociétaire (sosje'tair), *n.* Associate, member; partner; shareholder.

société (sosje'te), *n.f.* Society, association; community; company; partnership, fellowship.

socinianisme (sosinja'nism), *n.m.* Socinianism. *socinien*, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *socinienne*) Socinian.

sociologie (sosjolo'zi), *n.f.* Sociology. *sociologique*, *a.* Sociological. *sociologiste* or *sociologue*, *n.* Sociologist.

socle (sokl), *n.m.* Socle, pedestal, stand, base.

socque (sok), *n.m.* Clog, patten; (*fig.*) sock (comedy).

socratique (sokra'tik), *a.* Socratic. *socratiquement*, *adv.*

sodium (so'djom), *n.m.* Sodium.

sodomie (sodo'mi), *n.f.* Sodomy. *sodomique* or *sodomitique*, *a.* sodomite, *n.m.* Sodomite.

sœur (soer), *n.f.* Sister; (*pl.*) sisterhood. *Les neuf sœurs*, the Muses; *sœur de lait*, foster-sister. *sœurette*, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Little sister.

sofa (so'fa), *n.m.* Sofa.

soffite (so'fit), *n.m.* Soffit.

sofi or **sophi** (so'fi), *n.m.* Sufi (dervish); ancient title of the King of Persia.

soi (swa) or **soi-même**, *pron.* 3rd pers. sing. Oneself, himself, herself, itself; self. *Chez soi*, at home; *de ou en soi*, in itself, of its own nature; *de soi-même*, of oneself; *être à soi*, to be one's own master; *être soi*, to be oneself, to be perfectly natural; *penser à soi*, to think of oneself; *revenir en soi-même*, to withdraw into oneself. *sol-disant*, *a.* Self-styled, would-be.

soie (swa), *n.f.* Silk; silken hair; bristle (of hogs); tongue (of knives, swords, etc.). *Des jours filés d'or et de soie*, halcyon days; *habillé de soie*, (slang) pig. *soierie*, *n.f.* Silk stuff, silks, silk goods; silk-trade; silk-manufactory. *Marchand de soierie*, silk-mercer.

soif (swaf), *n.f.* Thirst. *Avoir grand-soif*, to be very thirsty; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *étancher sa soif*, to quench one's thirst. *soiffard* or *soiffeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *soiffarde* or *soiffeuse*) Topper.

soigné (swa'pe), *a.* (*fem.* *soignée*) Carefully done, highly finished, elaborate; well got up; (*colloq.*) remarkable, first-rate.

soigner (swa'pe), *v.t.* To take care of, to look after, to attend to, to mind; to nurse; to take great pains with. *se soigner*, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to nurse oneself. *soigneusement*, *adv.* Carefully. *soigneux*, *a.* (*fem.* *soigneuse*) Careful; mindful; solicitous.

soi-même [sor].

soin (swè), *n.m.* Care; attention; attendance (on a sick person etc.); (*pl.*) attentions, solicitude, pains, trouble. *Aux soins de*, to the care of; *avec soin*, carefully; *avoir soin de quelque chose*, to take care of something; *être aux petits soins avec quelqu'un*, to be all attention to someone; *je vous en laisse le soin*, I leave it to your care; *manque de soin*, carelessness; *petits soins*, delicate attentions; *rendre des soins à quelqu'un*, to be attentive to someone.

soir (swar), *n.m.* Evening; night; afternoon. *Bon soir*, good evening, good night; *ce soir*, this evening, to-night; *du matin au soir*, from morning till night; *le soir de la vie*, old age; *hier au soir*, last evening, last night; *sur le soir*, towards evening, at night-fall. *soirée*, *n.f.* Evening (duration); evening party. *soirée*. *Donner une soirée dansante*, to give an evening dance; *passer la soirée*, to spend the evening.

soit (swat, swa), *adv.* Be it so, well and good, agreed; suppose, grant it. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *hé bien, soit*, well, be it so; *soit dit*, be it said. *conj.* Either, or; whether. *Soit l'un, soit l'autre*, either one or the other; *soit que*, whether (with verb); *soit qu'il vienne ou qu'il ne vienne pas*, whether he comes or not.

soixantaine (swasà'ten), *n.f.* About sixty; some sixty years (of age). *soixante*, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixty. *Soixante-dix*, seventy; *soixante-douze*, seventy-two. *soixanter*, *v.t.* (*Piquet*) To count sixty. *soixantième*, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixtieth.

sol (1) (sol), *n.m.* Ground; soil; (*Her.*) field; (*Mus.*) sol.

sol (2), *n.m.* Sou.

solaire (so'sir), *a.* Solar. *Cadran solaire*, sundial.

solanacée (solana'se) or **solanée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Solanaceous plant. *solandre*, *n.f.* Sallenders. *solanum*, *n.m.* Solanum.

solbatu (solbat'), *a.* (*fem.* *solbatue*) Footsore (of horses). *solbature*, *n.f.* Soreness (of horses' feet).

soldanelle (solda'nel), *n.f.* Soldanella.

soldat (sol'da), *n.m.* Soldier. *Se faire soldat*, to

enlist; simple soldier, private soldier. soldatesque, *n.f.* Soldierly; *a.* Soldier-like, soldierly.

solde (1) (sɔld), *n.f.* (Mil.) Pay. *A demi-solde*, on half-pay.

solde (2) (sɔld), *n.m.* Balance between debit and credit; balance owing; clearance sale. *Pour solde de tout compte*, in full of all demands.

solder (1) (sɔld), *v.t.* To pay (soldiers); to keep in pay.

solder (2) (sɔld), *v.t.* To settle, to discharge (an account); to sell off, to clear off.

sole (1) (sol), *n.f.* Sole (of animal's foot); bottom of anything; sole-plate, foundation-plate; bottom-frame (of vehicle); (*Shipbuilding*) bottom plank of cradle.

sole (2) (sol), *n.f.* Sole (fish).

soléaire (solé'ir), *a.* (*Anal.*) Solean.

solécisme (solé'sism), *n.m.* Solécism.

soleil (solé'ij), *n.m.* Sun; sunshine; (*fig.*) star; monstrosity; catherine-wheel (firework). *Au grand soleil*, in bright sunshine; *au soleil*, in the sun; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed properly; *avoir un coup de soleil*, to have a sunstroke, (*slang*) to be drunk; *entre deux soleils*, from sunset to sunrise; *il fait du soleil*, the sun is shining; *le roi-soleil*, Louis XIV; *le soleil luit pour tout le monde*, the sun shines upon all alike; *ôte-toi de mon soleil*, get out of my light; *piquer un soleil*, to blush suddenly; *se chauffer au soleil*, to bask in the sun; *sous le soleil*, on earth.

solen (1) (sɔ'len), *n.m.* Solen (razor-fish).

solen (2) (sɔ'len), *n.m.* (*Old surg.*) Box for a fractured limb.

solennel (solé'nél), *a.* (*fem.* solennelle) Solemn. solennellement, *adv.* Solemnly. solennisation, *n.f.* solenniser, *v.t.* To solemnize. solennité, *n.f.*

solfatara (solfa'tarr), *n.f.* Solfatara.

solfege (solfe'ʒ), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Solfeggio. solfier, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To solfa.

solidaire (solidé'ir), *a.* Binding on several; jointly and separately liable; (*ecolog.*) answerable for another. solidairement, *adv.* Jointly and severally. solidariser, *v.t.* To render jointly liable. se solidariser, *v.r.* To join together in liability. solidarité, *n.f.* Joint and separate liability, solidarity, fellowship.

solide (sol'id), *a.* Solid; strong; firm, stable; fast, permanent (of colours etc.); substantial, sound; trustworthy, reliable, solvent. *Un jugement solide*, a sound judgment. *n.m.* Solid, solid body, solid figure; (*fig.*) that which is substantial, permanent, etc. *Viser au solide*, to have an eye to the main chance. solidement, *adv.* Solidly, substantially; firmly; soundly. solidification, *n.f.* Solidification. solidifier, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To solidify. se solidifier, *v.r.* To solidify, to become solid. solidité, *n.f.* Solidity; strength; stability, firmness; soundness.

soliloque (solil'ok), *n.m.* Soliloquy.

solin (sol'is), *n.m.* Space between two joists or rafters; plaster filling up such a gap.

solipède (solip'ed), *a.* Solipedal. *n.m.* Soliped.

solipsisme (solip'sism), *n.m.* Solipsism.

soliste (sol'ist), *n.m.* Soloist, solo singer, solo player. *a.* Solo.

solitaire (solit'er), *a.* Solitary, single, alone; lonely, desert. *n.m.* Solitary hermit, recluse;

solitaire (diamond). solitairement, *adv.* Solitarily.

solitude, *n.f.* Solitude, loneliness; seclusion; wilderness, desert.

solive (sol'liv), *n.f.* Joist. soliveau, *n.m.* (*pl.* soliveaux) Small joist; (*fig.*) blockhead, chump.

solicitable (solisit'abl), *a.* That may be solicited.

solicitation (solisit'sjō), *n.f.* Solicitation, entreaty; application (to a judge etc.); solicitude, care. solliciter, *v.t.* To incite, to urge; to solicit, to entreat; to impel, to call into action. solliciteur, *n.m.* (*fem.* sollicitreuse) One who solicits; petitioner. sollicitude, *n.f.* Solicitude, care; anxiety,

inquietude. *Avoir de la sollicitude pour*, to be anxious about.

solo (so'lo), *n.m.* (*pl.* solos or soli) Solo.

solstice (sols'tis), *n.m.* Solstice. *Solstice d'été*, summer solstice. solsticial, *a.* Solstitial.

solubilité (solybil'ite), *n.f.* Solubility. soluble, *a.* Soluble, dissolvable. solution, *n.f.* Solution; resolution; (*Law*) discharge. solvabilité, *n.f.* Solvency. solvable, *a.* Solvent. solvant, *n.m.* Solvent.

sonatologie (sonatolo'gi), *n.f.* Sonatology.

sombrage (sɔ'brɑʒ), *n.m.* First dressing (of vines).

sombre (sɔ'br), *a.* Dark, sombre, gloomy; dull, dim, dingy; overcast, cloudy; melancholy, dismal, sullen. sombremen, *adv.*

sombrer (1) (sɔ'bre), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To founder, to go down.

sombrer (2) (sɔ'bre), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To give a first dressing to.

sombrero (sɔ'bre'ro), *n.m.* Sombrero (broad-brimmed hat).

sommaire (so'ma'ir), *a.* Summary, compendious. *n.m.* Summary, abridgment, abstract. sommairement, *adv.* Summarily.

summation (1) (sɔ'ma'sjō), *n.f.* (*Math.*) Summation.

summation (2) (sɔ'ma'sjō), *n.f.* Summons, appeal, demand. *Faire les trois sommations*, to read the Riot Act.

somme (1) (sɔm), *n.f.* Sum, total; amount; summary, compendium; burden. *Bête de somme*, beast of burden; *somme totale*, sum-total; *somme toute* ou *en somme*, finally, in short.

somme (2) (sɔm), *n.m.* Nap, sleep. *Faire un somme*, to have forty winks; *ne faire qu'un somme*, to sleep the night through. sommeil, *n.m.* Sleep; sleepiness, drowsiness. *Accablé de sommeil*, dreadfully sleepy; *avoir le sommeil léger*, to be a light sleeper; *avoir sommeil*, to be sleepy; *cela porte au sommeil*, that induces sleep; *dormir d'un profond sommeil*, to sleep soundly; *tomber de sommeil ou n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil*, to be overcome with sleep. sommeiller, *v.i.* To slumber; to doze, to snooze; (*fig.*) to lie dormant.

sommelier (sɔma'lje), *n.m.* (*fem.* sommielière) Butler, cellarman, person in charge of the wine etc. sommellerie, *n.f.* Butler's office; pantry, buttery.

sommer (1) (sɔ'me), *v.t.* To summon, to call upon. *Sommer quelqu'un de tenir sa parole*, to call upon someone to fulfil his promise; *sommer une place de se rendre*, to summon a fortress to surrender.

sommer (2) (sɔ'me), *v.t.* To sum up, to cast up.

sommet (sɔ'me), *n.m.* Top, summit; apex; acme, zenith; crown (of the head etc.); (*Zool.*) extremity; (*Bol.*) vertex.

sommier (1) (sɔ'mje), *n.m.* Beast of burden, pack-horse, sumpter-mule, etc.; bed-mattress; windchest (of organ); timber or metal plate supporting parts of various machines etc.; (*Arch.*) summer, breast-summer.

sommier (2) (sɔ'mje), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Day-book.

sommité (sɔmi'te), *n.f.* Summit, top; head, principal; chief point; prominent person. *Une des sommités*, one of the notable personages.

somnambule (sɔmnɑ'byl), *n.m.* Somnambulist. *a.* Somnambulist. somnambulisme, *n.m.*

somnifère (sɔnni'fere), *a.* Somniferous. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Opiate; narcotic. somniloque, *a.* Somniloquous. somnolence, *n.f.* Somnolence. somnolent, *a.* (*fem.* somnolente) Somnolent, sleepy.

somptuaire (sɔ'ptɥer), *a.* Sumptuary. somptueusement, *adv.* Sumptuously. somptueux, *a.* (*fem.* somptueuse) Sumptuous; magnificent, splendid. somptuosité, *n.f.* Sumptuousness.

son (1) (sɔ), *a.* (*fem.* sa. *pl.* ses) His, her, its; one's. *Son âme*, his (or her) soul. *son frère*, *sa sœur*, et *ses enfants*, his (or her) brother, sister, and children. [*Son* is used for the *fem.* instead of *sa* before a vowel or silent *h*.]

son (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Sound. *Son aigu*, shrill sound; *son de cloches*, ringing of bells; *son de tambour*, drum-beat.

son (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bran; (*colloq.*) freckle. *Tache de son*, freckle.

sonate (sɔnat), *n.f.* Sonata.

sondage (sɔdaʒ), *n.m.* Sounding; (*Mining*) boring. *sonde*, *n.f.* Sounding-line, lead; cheese-taster; (*Surg.* etc.) probe; (*Médec.*) proof-stick; (*Mining*) bore. *Jeter la sonde*, to heave the lead; *sonde aérienne*, apparatus for taking observations in the higher regions of the atmosphere. *sonder*, *v.t.* To sound; to try, to taste; to probe, to search, to fathom, to scrutinize, to investigate, to explore. *Sonder le terrain*, to feel one's ground, to see how matters stand; *sonder quelqu'un*, to sound someone; *sonder une plaie*, to probe a wound; *sonder un fromage*, to pierce a cheese. **sondeur**, *n.m.* Leads-man.

songe (sɔʒ), *n.m.* Dream; dreaming. *Faire un songe*, to have a dream; *mal d'autres n'est que songe*, other people's woes do not affect us much; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream, to dream. **songe-croix**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dreamer, visionary. **songemalico**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mischief-maker. **songer**, *v.t.* To dream; (*fig.*) to muse; to think; to mean, to intend, to propose, to propose; to bear in mind. *Il songe à se marier*, he is thinking of getting married; *maintenant que j'y songe*, now that I think of it; *sans y songer*, unawares, unthinkingly; *songer profondément*, to think deeply; *songes à ce que vous faites*, mind what you are about; *songes-y ou songes-y bien*, mind what you are about; *v.t.* To dream; (*fig.*) to imagine; to think. *Ne songer que bala, que flas*, to think of nothing but balls and parties. **songerie**, *n.f.* Dreaming; musing. **songeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *songeuse*) Dreamer; a. Thoughtful, dreamy.

sonnaille (sɔnaʁ), *n.f.* Bell (attached to the neck of cattle etc.). **sonnaller**, *v.t.* To keep ringing; *n.m.* Bell-wether.

sonnant (sɔnã), *a. (fem. sonnante)* Sounding; sonorous. *A sept heures sonnantes*, just as the clock was striking seven; *espèces sonnantes*, hard cash.

sonner (sɔne), *v.t.* To sound; to ring, to toll, to strike (of clocks etc.); to pull the bell. *Faites sonner cet écu*, ring that crown-piece; *on sonne*, there is a ring at the door; *sonner creux*, to sound hollow; *coûlé midi qui sonne*, it is striking twelve. *v.t.* To sound, to ring, to toll; to ring for (a servant etc.); to toll for; to announce by ringing etc.; to strike (of clocks etc.). *Il a vingt ans bien sonnés*, he is well over twenty; *il est trois heures sonnées*, it is past three o'clock; *ne sonner mot*, not to say a word, not to let the least hint drop; *sonner la messe*, to ring for mass; *sonner le boute-selle*, to sound to horse; *sonner le dîner*, to ring for dinner; *sonner les cloches*, to ring the bells. **sonnerie**, *n.f.* Ring, ringing (of bells); bells, chimes; striking part (of a clock etc.); (*Mil.*) sound of trumpet.

sonnet (sɔne), *n.m.* Sonnet.

sonnette (sɔnst), *n.f.* Small bell; house-bell, hand-bell; pile-driver. *Agiter ou tirer la sonnette*, to ring the bell; *serpent à sonnettes* (SERPENT). **sonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer. **sonnes**, *n.m.* (*Backgammon*) Double six. **sonomètre**, *n.m.* Sonometer.

sonore (sɔnɔr), *a.* Sonorous, deep-toned; clear, emphatic. **sonorité**, *n.f.* Sonorousness.

sopheur (sɔfor), **sopha** (sɔfa), **sophi** (sɔri).

sophisme (sɔfism), *n.m.* Sophism, fallacy. **sophiste**, *n.m.* Sophist. **sophistication**, *n.f.* Sophistication; adulteration. **sophistique**, *a.* Sophistical; *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiquer**, *v.t.* To adulterate; *v.t.* To subtilize. **sophistiquerie**, *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiqueur**, *n.m.* (*pl. sophistiqueuse*) Subtler, sophisticator; adulterator.

sophore (sɔfor), *n.m.* Sophora (plant).

sopore (sɔpor) or **sopeur**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Heavy sleep.

soporatif (sɔpora'tif), *a. (fem. soporative)* Soporiferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, tedious. **soporeux**,

a. (fem. soporeuse) Soporosa, soporific or soporiferous, a. Soporiferous; *n.m.* Soporific.

soprano (sopra'no) [It.], *n.m.* Soprano, treble.

sor (sauʁ).

sorte (sort), *n.f.* Sort-apple.

sortet (sorte), *n.m.* Sortet, shabet. **sortétière**, *n.f.* Ice-pail.

sortier (sortje), *n.m.* Sort; service-tree.

sortiboniste (sortibonist), *n.m.* Student or doctor of the Sorbonne. **Sorbonne**, *n.f.* Sorbonne (now the seat of the University of Paris).

sortellerie (sorts'ri), *n.f.* Sorcery, witchcraft, enchantment. **sortier**, *n.m.* (*fem. sortière*) Sorcerer, sorceress, wizard, witch; magician, enchanter, enchantress; conjurer. *Il n'est pas grand sortier*, he is no conjurer; *sabbat des sorcières*, witches' Sabbath; *vieille sorcière*, old hag.

sordide (sɔrdid), *a.* Sordid, filthy; mean, variegous. **sordidement**, *adv.* Sordidly. **sordidité**, *n.f.* Sordidness.

soie (soʁ), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Reproductive organ of ferns.

soighe or **sorgo** (sɔrgo), *n.m.* Sorghum.

sorgue (sɔrg), *n.f.* (*slang*) Night. **sorguer**, *v.t.* To sleep. **sorgueur**, *n.m.* Night thief.

sortite (sɔrit), *n.m.* Sortites.

sorine (sɔrn), *n.f.* Slag.

sortnette (sɔnat), *n.f.* Idle talk, small talk; (*fig.*) stuff. *Contez des sortnettes*, to talk nonsense.

sororal (sɔrɔ'al) or **sororial**, *a.* Sororal (of a sister).

sorts, 1st pres. indic. [SORTIR (1)].

sort (soʁ), *n.m.* Fate, destiny; lot, state; condition; fortune, hazard, chance; spell, charm. *Au sort*, by lot; *être son sort*, to be one's lot, to fall to one's lot; *faire un sort à quelqu'un*, to provide for someone; *jeter un sort à quelqu'un*, to throw a spell over someone; *jeter un sort à ou sur quelque chose*, to throw a spell over something; *le sort des armes*, the chances of war; *le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast; *tirer au sort*, to draw lots.

sortable (sɔtabl), *a.* Suitable. **sortablement**, *adv.* Suitably.

sortant (sɔrtɔ̃), *a. (fem. sortante)* Going out, outgoing, leaving (office etc.); drawn, coming out (of numbers in lotteries). *n.m.* Person going out; person leaving office etc. *Les entrants et les sortants*, the incomers and outgoing.

sorte (soʁt), *n.f.* Sort, kind, species; manner, way; (*Print.*) cast; (*Print. slang*) joke, tale, long-winded yarn. *D'aucune sorte ou en aucune sorte*, in no wise; *de la sorte*, thus, in that way; *de quelque sorte que ce soit*, in any way whatever; *de sorte que on en sorte que*, so that; *de telle sorte*, to such a degree, in such a way; *de toute sorte*, of every kind; *de toutes sortes*, of all kinds; *faire en sorte que*, to manage so that, to see that; *parler de la bonne sorte à quelqu'un*, to talk plainly to someone.

sorteur (soʁteʁ), *n.m.* (*fem. sorteuse*) Person given to going out. *C'est un grand sorteur*, he is always gadding about.

sortie (soʁti), *n.f.* Going out, coming out; exit, outlet, way out, escape; holiday; exportation; sally, sortie; (*colloq.*) outburst, attack, outbreak, tirade; low card (at cards). *A la sortie du dîner*, at the end of the dinner; *droit de sortie*, export duty; *jais une sortie*, to make a sally; *faire une sortie à quelqu'un*, to blow someone up; *fausse sortie*, pretended exit of a person who at once returns on the stage; *jour de sortie*, holiday; *se ménager une sortie*, to secure an outlet; *sortie de bal*, opera cloak; *sortie de bain*, bathing-cloak.

sortilège (soʁti'laʒ), *n.m.* Sorcery, magic, sortilege.

sortir (1) (soʁ'tir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. sortant*, *p.p. sorti*, takes the auxiliary *avoir* or *être* according as action or condition is meant) To go out, to come out, to come forth, to emerge, to issue; to make one's exit; to leave; to depart; to swerve, to deviate; to wander (from a subject); to proceed, to result, to ensue; to spring, to come up, to peep, to shoot; to sally forth;

to burst or gush forth; to get off, to escape; (*Paint.* etc.) to stand out; to be in relief. *Faire sortir*, to bring, send, drive, or thrust out, to call out, to elicit, to bring out; *faire sortir un homme de prison*, to get a man out of prison; *il ne fait qu'entrer et sortir*, he does nothing but go in and out; *il sort, there arises; il sort de ces fleurs une douce odeur*, these flowers exhale a delicious smell; *il vient de sortir ou il ne fait que de sortir*, he has just gone out; *la rivière est sortie de son lit*, the river has overflowed its banks; *les yeux lui sortent de la tête*, his eyes are starting out of his head; *sortir de cadence*, (*Mus.*) to be out of time; *sortir de la chambre*, to go out of the room; *sortir de l'enfance*, to be no longer a child; *sortir de maladie*, to recover from an illness; *sortir des bornes de la bienséance*, to overstep the rules of decency; *sortir de son devoir*, to deviate from one's duty; *sortir de table*, to rise from table; *sortir du port*, to leave the harbour. *v.t.* To bring out, to take out, to carry out; to pull out, to extricate. *Sortez ce cheval*, bring out that horse. *n.m.* Going out, leaving, rising. *Au sortir de sa lecture*, when we close his book; *au sortir du lit*, on getting out of bed.

sortir (2) (sɔʁ'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FINIR*) (*Lavo*) To obtain, to have.

sosie (sɔ'zi), *n.m.* Double, second self, counterpart.

sot (so), *a. (fem. sotté)* Stupid, silly, foolish; (*fig.*) embarrassed, sheepish; ridiculous, absurd; deceived (by his wife). *Il est resté sot*, he looked somewhat foolish; *le voilà bien sot*, he looks rather sheepish now.

n. Fool, blockhead, ass, idiot. *A sotté demande point de réponse [RÉPONSE]*; *c'est un sot en trois lettres*, he is a downright fool; *quelque sot le ferait*, one would be a fool to do that. *sotté, n.f.* 14th century farce.

sot-l'y-laisse, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Parson's nose (in poultry).

sottement, *adv.* Sillily, foolishly.

sottise, *n.f.* Silliness, foolishness, folly; silly thing, foolish trick, nonsense; indecency; insult; (*pl.*) abusive language. *Dire des sottises à quelqu'un*, to call someone names.

sottisier, *n.m. (fem. sottisière)*

Ribald person; collection of indecent tales etc.

sou (su), *n.m.* Sou (copper coin); a copper, a halfpenny. *Amasser sou à sou*, to scrape together penny by penny; *cent sous*, five-franc piece; *gros sou*, penny-piece; *n'avoir pas le premier sou*, not to have a coin to start with; *n'avoir pas le sou* ou *n'avoir pas un sou*, to be penniless, not to be worth a farthing; *sans le sou*, penniless; *une affaire de deux sous*, a twopenny-halfpenny business, a trumpery affair.

soubarbe (sɔʁs-barbe), *n.m.*

soubassement (subas'mā), *n.m.* Basement; bed-valance.

soubise (su'birz), *n.f.* Onion-sauce.

soubresaut (subr'so), *n.m.* Sudden leap or bound; plunge (of a horse); start; jolt.

soubrette (su'brét), *n.f.* Soubrette, lady's maid, waiting-woman, abigail.

soubreveste (subr'svest), *n.f.* Sleeveless upper coat or justaucorps formerly worn.

souche (suʃ), *n.f.* Stamp, stock, stub, stem; (*fig.*) block, blockhead; head, founder (of a family etc.); source, origin, root; chimney-stack; counterfoil (of passports, cheques, etc.); tally. *C'est une vraie souche*, he is a regular blockhead; *faire souche*, to found a family. **souchet**, *n.m.* Ragstone; shoveller-duck; (*Bot.*) genus of Cyperaceae containing galingale. **souchetage**, *n.m.* Counting stumps (of felled timber). **soucheter**, *v.t.* To count or verify (the stumps left after a felling). **soucheteur**, *n.m.* Surveyor of stocks or stubs in a forest.

souci (su'si), *n.m.* Care, solicitude, anxiety; (*pop.*) marigold. *C'est le moindre de mes soucis*, it doesn't trouble me in the least; *être dévoré de souci*, to be careworn; *être en souci de*, to be anxious about; *sans souci*, free from care; *un sans souci*, a careless fellow; *souci des marais*, marsh-marigold. ***soucier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To trouble, to upset.

se soucier, *v.r.* To care, to mind, to be concerned, to be anxious (de). *Il ne s'en soucie guère*, he cares little about it; *s'en soucier comme de l'an quarante*, not to care a rap about it. **soucieux**, *a. (fem. soucieuse)* Anxious, full of care; pensive, thoughtful.

soucoupe (su'kun), *n.f.* Saucer; salver.

soudable (su'dabl), *a.* That can be soldered.

soudage, *n.m.* Soldering; (*fig.*) welding, union; reconciliation.

soudain (1) (su'dā), *a. (fem. soudaine)* Sudden, unexpected.

soudain (2) or **soudainement**, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden.

soudan (su'dā), *n.m.* Sultan.

soudard or **soudart** (su'darr), *n.m.* Old soldier, mercenary.

soude (sud), *n.f.* Kali, salt-wort, glass-wort; soda.

souder (su'de), *v.t.* To solder, to braze, to weld; (*fig.*) to unite, to join. **se souder** *v.r.* To be soldered or welded; (*fig.*) to unite.

soudiviser etc. [*SUBDIVISER*].

soudoir (su'dwar), *n.m.* Soldering-iron.

soudoyer (sudwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)*

To keep (troops etc.) in one's pay; to hire.

***soudrille** (su'drɪk), *n.m.* Thievish soldier.

soudure (su'dyr), *n.f.* Solder; soldering.

soue (su), *n.f.* Pigsty.

soufflage (su'flaʒ), *n.m.* Glass-blowing; blowing, blast; (*Naut.*) sheathing.

soufflant, *a. (fem. soufflante)* Blowing.

souffle (sufl), *n.m.* Breath, breathing; expiration; puff (of wind etc.); exhalation; (*fig.*) inspiration, influence.

soufflé, *a.* Soufflé (of pastry etc.); *n.m.* Soufflé (light dish).

soufflement, *n.m.* Blowing.

souffler, *v.t.* To blow, to breathe; to pant, to puff; to recover the breath; (*fig.*) to open one's mouth, to breathe a word etc.; to whisper. *Il n'oserait souffler*, he dare not speak; *souffler aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to whisper in someone's ear; *souffler dans ses doigts*, to blow upon one's fingers; *v.t.* To blow, to blow out, to inflate, to whisper; (*Theat.*) to prompt, to huff (at draughts); (*Naut.*) to breathe. *Ne pas souffler mot*, not to say a word; *souffler le feu*, to blow the fire; *souffler le froid et le chaud*, to blow cold and hot; *souffler l'orgue*, to blow the organ; *souffler un emploi à quelqu'un*, to rob someone of a situation by forestalling him.

soufflerie, *n.f.* Bellows (of an organ); blast-apparatus, blowing-apparatus; *alchemy.

soufflet, *n.m.* Bellows, pair of bellows; hood (of a carriage); box on the ear, slap in the face; affront, mortification, humiliation. *Donner un soufflet à bon sens*, to commit an outrage on common sense.

***soufflète**, *n.f.* Slapping (in the face).

souffleter, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of; (*fig.*) to insult, to outrage.

souffleteur, *n.m. (fem. souffleteuse)* Striker, slapper.

souffleur (1), *n.m.* Blower (species of dolphin).

souffleur (2), *n.m. (fem. souffleuse)* Blower; one that puffs and pants; prompter; *alchemist; panting (of horses).

Souffleur d'orgue, organ-blower; *a.* Blowing, puffing.

Cheval souffleur, panting horse; roarer.

souffure, *n.f.* Flaw (in glass).

souffrable (su'frabl), *a.* Sufferable, tolerable.

souffrance (su'frā), *n.f.* Suffering, pain; suspense, suffering.

En souffrance, suspended, standing over, in abeyance; *jour de souffrance*, borrowed light.

souffrant, *a. (fem. souffrante)* Suffering, in pain; injured, affected; unwell, poorly, ailing; patient, long-suffering.

souffre-douleur, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Drudge; butt, laughing-stock.

souffreteux, *a. (fem. souffreteuse)* Needy; poorly, sickly, weakly.

souffrir (su'friʁ), *v.t. (conjugated like OUVRIER)*

To suffer; to bear, to endure, to undergo, to sustain; to stand, to tolerate; to allow, to put up with; to admit of.

Cela ne souffre point de retardement, that admits of no delay; *faire souffrir*, to pain, to grieve, to torture; *je ne saurais souffrir cet homme-là*, I cannot endure that man; *pourquoi souffrez-vous cela?* why do you put up with that? *souffrir la douleur*, to endure pain; *souffrir un assaut*, to stand an assault. *v.t.* To suffer, to be in pain; to be pained; to be in trouble,

to be injured. *Souffrir de la tête*, to have a pain in the head. *se souffrir*, *v.r.* To endure each other; to be tolerated, to be suffered (of things).

soufi (sofi).

soufrage (su'fra:ʒ), *n.m.* Sulphuring, smoking with brimstone.

soufre (sufri), *n.m.* Sulphur, brimstone. *Fleur de soufre*, flowers of sulphur. *soufrer*, *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. *soufrière*, *n.f.* Sulphurmine. *souffrir*, *n.m.* Sulphuring-stove.

souhait (swe), *n.m.* Wish, desire. *A souhait*, to one's heart's content, as one would have it; *avoir tout à souhait*, to have everything to one's liking; *à vos souhaits*, God bless you! (after sneezing). *souhaitable*, *a.* Desirable. *souhaiter*, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for. *Il serait à souhaiter* etc., it is desirable that etc.; *je vous en souhaite*, (iron.) I wish you may get it; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good morning.

souillard (su'jair), *n.m.* Hole (for water) in stone; stone so perforated. *souillarde*, *n.f.* Rinsing-tub; rinsing-room. *souille*, *n.f.* Wallowing-place (of wild boars); bed, impression (made by a ship in mud).

souiller (su'je), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty; to stain, to blemish, to sully; to defile, to pollute, to contaminate. *se souiller*, *v.r.* To soil oneself, to get dirty; to disgrace oneself, to tarnish one's good name. *souillon*, *n.* Sloven, slut; scullion. *souillure*, *n.f.* Dirt, spot, stain; blot, blemish; impurity, contamination, defilement.

souïl (su'ï), *a. (fem. souïle)* Glutted, surfeited (*de*); drunk; satiated, cloyed, heartily sick (*de*). *Il est souïl de musique*, he is surfeited with music; *souïl comme une grive*, as drunk as a lord. *n.m.* Fill, bellyful. *Tout son souïl*, to one's heart's content.

soulagement (sulaz'mā), *n.m.* Relief, alleviation, assuagement; solace, help. *C'est un soulagement à ses peines*, it is an alleviation of his troubles. *soulager*, *v.t.* To relieve, to ease, to lighten; to alleviate, to allay; to soothe, to comfort; to assist, to succour. *se soulager*, *v.r.* To relieve oneself; to help each other.

souïlard (su'ïar), *a. (fem. souïlarde)* Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. **souïlard* [SOULARD].

souïler (su'ïe), *v.t.* To fill, to glut, to surfeit; to intoxicate, to make drunk. *se souïler*, *v.r.* To glut oneself; to get drunk.

***souleür** (su'leür), *n.f.* Fright, shock.

soulèvement (sulav'mā), *n.m.* Rising; swelling, upheaving (of the waves etc.); rising (of the stomach); (*fig.*) insurrection, revolt; burst of indignation. *soulever*, *v.t.* To raise, to lift, to heave; to take up; to lift; (*fig.*) to excite, to stir up, to urge to insurrection; to excite to action; to sicken, to cause (the stomach etc.) to revolt; to rouse the indignation of; to start, to moot (a question etc.); *v.i.* To rise, to turn (of the stomach). *Le cœur me soulève à la pensée de*, my stomach rises at the thought of. *se soulever*, *v.r.* To raise oneself, to rise; to heave, to swell; to be urged (to indignation etc.); to revolt, to rise in insurrection.

soulier (su'lie), *n.m.* Shoe. *Être dans ses petits souliers*, to be uneasy in one's mind, to be on thorns; *souliers ferrés*, hobnailed shoes.

soulineement (sulip'mā), *n.m.* Underlining. *souliner*, *v.t.* To underline.

***souloir** (su'lwar), *v.i., impers.* To be wont, to be accustomed.

soulte (sult) or **soute**, *n.f. (Law etc.)* Balance, offset, compensation.

soumettre (su'metr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subject; to submit, to defer, to refer; to subordinate. *se soumettre*, *v.r.* To submit, to yield; to comply, to assent (*à*). *Il faut se soumettre ou se démettre*, one must submit or resign. *soumis*, *a. (fem. soumise)* Submissive; subject; amenable (*à*). *Fille soumise*, prostitute under police control. *soumission*, *n.f.* Submission, compliance, obedience; subjection; mark of respect; sub-

missiveness; tender for a contract etc.; contract, deed of contract; bond. *Soumissions cachetées*, sealed tenders. *soumissionnaire*, *n.m.* Tendering party. *soumissionner*, *v.t.* To tender for.

soupe (su'pap), *n.f.* Valve; plug. *À soupe*, with a valve; *soupe à gorge*, throttle valve; *soupe de sûreté*, safety-valve.

soupatoir (supa'twar), *a. (facet.)* Of supper, serving as a supper.

soupçon (sup'as), *n.m.* Suspicion; surmise, conjecture; (*fig.*) slight taste, dash, touch. *Exempt de soupçon*, unsuspecting; *un soupçon d'ail*, just a taste of garlic; *un soupçon, s'il vous plaît*, the smallest of pieces, please! *soupçonnable*, *a.* Liable to suspicion. *soupçonner*, *v.t.* To suspect; to surmise. *soupconneur*, *n.m. (fem. soupconneuse (1))* Suspecter. *soupconneux*, *a. (fem. soupconneuse (2))* Suspicious.

soupe (sup), *n.f.* Soup; sop (soaked slices of bread); (*Mil.*) food, grub, signal for dinner. *Manger la soupe avec quelqu'un*, to come and take pot-luck with someone; *s'exporter comme une soupe au lait*, to fly into a passion without warning; *soupe au lait*, bread and milk; *trempe comme une soupe*, drenched to the skin.

soupeute (su'püt), *n.f.* Braces (of a coach); straps (of a horse); loft.

souper (1) (su'pe), *v.t.* To sup, to take supper. *J'en ai soupe*, I have had all I want of it. *souper* (2) or *soupé*, *n.m.* Supper.

soupeser (sup'se), *v.t.* To weigh in one's hand, to try the weight of.

soupette (su'pet), *n.f.* Sippet. *soupeur*, *n.m. (fem. soupeuse)* Supper-eater. *soupière*, *n.f.* Soup-tureen.

soupir (su'pir), *n.m.* Sigh; breath, gasp; (*Mus.*) crotchett-rest, crotchett; (*pl.*) sighing. *Rendre le dernier soupir*, to breathe one's last. *soupirail*, *n.m.* Air-hole, vent-hole. *soupirant*, *a. (fem. soupirante)* Sighing; *n.m.* Wooper, lover. *soupirer*, *v.t.* To sigh; to gasp; to long. *Soupirer après une chose*, to long for a thing; *soupirer de douleur*, to sigh for grief; *v.t.* To breathe forth, to sigh out. *soupireur*, *n.m.* Sigher, wooper.

souple (supl), *a.* Supple, pliant, flexible, yielding; tractable, docile, compliant; tough. *souplement*, *adv.* Flexibly, compliantly. *souplesse*, *n.f.* Suppleness, flexibility; compliance, pliancy; versatility; toughness. *Tours de souplesse*, feats of agility, cunning tricks.

souquenille (suk'niʃ), *n.f.* Smock-frock; old garment.

souquer (su'ke), *v.t. (Naut.)* To stiffen; (*pop.*) to thrash, to dress down. *v.i.* To make a great effort.

source (surs), *n.f.* Spring; source, fountain, fountain-head; well-spring, fount, rise. *Avoir sa source dans*, to have its rise in; *couler de source* [COULER]; *eau de source*, spring-water; *prendre sa source*, to take its rise (of a river); *source d'eau*, spring. *sourcier*, *n.m. (fem. sourcière)* Spring-finder, water-diviner.

sourcil (su'rsi), *n.m.* Eyebrow, brow. *Fronter le sourcil*, to knit one's brow. *sourcilier*, *a. (fem. sourcilière)* [Anat.] Superciliary. **sourcilier*, *v.t.* To knit one's brows, to frown; to wince, to flinch. *Sans sourcilier*, without wincing. *sourcilleux*, *a. (fem. sourcilleuse)* Haughty, proud, supercilious; cloud-topped, towering; uneasy.

sourd (sur), *a. (fem. sourde)* Deaf; (*fig.*) dull; insensible, dead; hollow, rumbling, muffled (of sound); secret, underhand; (of consonants) mute. *Douleur sourde*, dull pain; *faire la sourde oreille* [OREILLE]; *faire un bruit sourd* [BRUIT]; *il court un bruit sourd*, it is whispered about; *lanterne sourde* [LANTERNE]; *sourd comme un pot*, as deaf as a post; *voix sourde*, hollow voice. *n.* Deaf person; salamander. *Faire le sourd*, to sham deafness; *frapper comme un sourd*, to beat mercilessly; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [ENTENDRE]. **sourdand*, *n.m. (fem. sourdaude)* Person hard of hearing. *sourdeline*, *n.f.* Italian bagpipe. *sourdement*,

adv. Indistinctly; with a hollow voice, rumblingly; secretly, in an underhand manner. *sourdine*, *n.f.* Sordine (of a musical instrument); damper (of a piano etc.). *À la sourdine*, secretly, on the sly. *sourd-muet*, *n.m.* (fem. *sourde-muette*, *pl.* *sourds-muets*) Deaf, dumb person.

sourdre (*surd*), *v.t.* To spring, to gush, to well; (*fig.*) to result, to proceed, to rise.

souriant (*su'riã*), *a.* (fem. *souriante*) Smiling.

souriceau (*su'ri'so*), *n.m.* (pl. *souriceaux*) Small mouse. *souricier*, *n.m.* Mouser. *souricière*, *n.f.* Mouse-trap; (*fig.*) trap, snare, ambush. *souriquois*, *a.* (fem. *souriquoise*) (*façot*). Of mice, murine. *La gent souriquoise*, the mouse tribe.

sourire (*su'rir*), *v.t.* (conjugated like *rire*) To smile; to be agreeable, to delight, to please; to be favourable or propitious. *Sourire à quelqu'un*, to smile upon someone. *sourire* (2) or *souris* (1), *n.m.* Smile. *Sourire moqueur*, sneer; scornful smile.

souris (2) (*su'ri*), *n.f.* Mouse; mouse-colour; knuckle (of a leg of mutton); saucisse, saucisson (for filling a mine). *Gris de souris*, mouse-colour; *on entendrait trotter une souris*, you could hear a pin drop; *pas de souris*, flight of steps connecting parts of a fort; *souris d'hôtel*, hotel-thief; *souris qui n'a qu'un trou est bientôt prise*, it is well to have more than one string to one's bow; *trou de souris*, mouse's hole. *a.* Mouse-coloured. *Cheval souris*, mouse-coloured horse.

sournois (*su'r'na*), *a.* (fem. *sournoise*) Dissembled, artful, cunning, sly; sullen. *n.* Dissembler, artful person, slyboots, sneak. *sournoisement*, *adv.* Cunningly, on the sly, sneakily. *sournoiserie*, *n.f.* Slyness, artfulness, cunning, underhandedness.

sous (*su*), *prep.* Under, beneath, below; on, upon; with; in; by; deputy. *Affirmer sous serment*, to swear upon oath; *regarder quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *sous la main*, close at hand; *sous peu de jours*, in a few days; *sous peu de temps*, in a short time; *sous terre*, under ground.

sous-affermier (*suzaf'ier*), *v.t.* To sublet; to take an under-lease of. *sous-agent*, *n.m.f.* (pl. *sous-agents*) Sub-agent. *sous-aide*, *n.m.f.* (pl. *sous-aides*) Under-assistant. *sous-amendement*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-amendements*) Additional amendment, amendment to an amendment. *sous-amender*, *v.t.* To amend (an amendment). *sous-arbrisseau*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-arbrisseaux*) Herbaceous plant (between a herb and a shrub).

sous-axillaire (*suzaksi'lair*), *a.* (Bot.) Sub-axillary. *sous-bail*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-baux*) Under-lease. *sous-bailleur*, *n.m.* (fem. *sous-bailleresse*) Under-lessee. *sous-barbe* or *soubarbe*, *n.f.* (pl. *unchanged*) Under-jaw (of a horse); (*Naut.*) bob-stay. *sous-bibliothécaire*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-bibliothécaires*) Sub-librarian. *sous-bois*, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Underwood. *undergrowth*. *sous-bras*, *n.m.* Dress preserver. *sous-brigadier*, *n.m.* Lance-corporal. *sous-carbonate*, *n.m.* Sub-carbonate. *sous-chef*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-chefs*) Deputy head-clerk, second head-clerk. *sous-chevron*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-chevrons*) Under-rafter. *sous-clavier*, *a.* (fem. *sous-clavière*) (*Anat.*) Subclavian. *sous-commissaire*, *n.m.* (Nav.) Under-commissary. *sous-commission*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-commissions*) Subcommittee. *sous-costal*, *a.* (Jeune) sous-costale, *pl.* *sous-costaux* (*Anat.*) Subcostal. *souscripteur*, *n.m.* Subscriber; (*Comm.*) underwriter. *souscription*, *n.f.* Subscription; signature.

souscrire (*sus'kriir*), *v.t.* (conjugated like *écrire*) To subscribe, to sign. *v.i.* To subscribe, to consent, to agree (à); to engage oneself. **souscrivant*, *n.m.* Underwriter.

sous-cutané (*sukyta'ne*), *a.* (fem. *sous-cutanée*) Subcutaneous. *sous-délégué* [*SURDÉLÉGUÉ*]. *sous-diaconat*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-diaconats*) Subdeaconry. *sous-diacre*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-diacres*) Subdeacon. *sous-directeur*, *n.m.* (fem. *sous-directrice*) Sub-manager. *sous-diviser* [*SURDIVISER*]. *sous-dominant*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-dominantes*) (*Mus.*) Subdominant. *sous-doyen*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-doyens*)

Sub-dean. *sous-doyenné*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-doyennés*) Sub-deanery. *sous-économe*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-économés*) Sub-treasurer. *sous-entendre*, *v.t.* Not to express fully, to hint, to imply. *sous-entendu*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-entendus*) Thing understood. *sous-entente*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-ententes*) Mental reservation. *sous-faite*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-faites*) Under-ridgeboard. *sous-ferme*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-fermes*) Under-lease. *sous-iermer* [*Sous-AFFERMER*]. *sous-fermier*, *n.m.* (fem. *sous-fermière*, *pl.* *sous-fermiers*) Under-lessee. *sous-frère*, *v.t.* To underlet or under-freight (a ship). *sous-garde* or *sougarde*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-gardes* or *sougardes*) Trigger-guard. *sous-genre*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-genres*) Subgenus. *sous-gorge* or *sougorge*, *n.f.* (pl. *unchanged* or *sougorges*) Throat-band (of a bridle). *sous-gouverneur*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-gouverneurs*) Deputy-governor. *sous-intendance*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-intendances*) Deputy-commissaryship; deputy-commissary's office. *sous-intendant*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-intendants*) Deputy-commissary. *sous-jacent*, *a.* (fem. *sous-jacentes*) Subjacent. *sous-jupe*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-jupes*) Underskirt. *sous-lieutenant*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-lieutenantes*) Second-lieutenancy. *sous-lieutenant*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-lieutenants*) Second-lieutenant. *sous-locataire*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-locataires*) Under-tenant. *sous-location*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-locations*) Under-letting; under-tenancy. *sous-louer*, *v.t.* To underlet; to rent of a tenant. *sous-main*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-mains*) Writing-pad. **sous-maitre*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-maitres*) Usher, under-master, assistant (at a school). **sous-maitresse*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-maitresses*) Assistant-governess. *sous-marin*, *a.* (fem. *sous-marine*) Submarine; *n.m.* Submarine. *sous-maxillaire*, *a.* Submaxillary. *sous-multiple*, *a.* and *n.m.* (pl. *sous-multiples*) Submultiple. *sous-noix*, *n.f.* Round (of beef). *sous-normale*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-normales*) (*Geom.*) Subnormal. *sous-occipital*, *a.* Suboccipital. *en sous-œuvre*, *n.m.* Underpinning. *Reprendre un mur en sous-œuvre*, to underpin a wall. *sous-officier*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-officiers*) Non-commissioned officer. *sous-ordre*, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Subordinate; (*Nat. Hist.*) (pl. *sous-ordres*) suborder. *En sous-ordre*, subordinately. *sous-perpendiculaire* [*sous-NORMALE*]. *sous-pied* or *soupié*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-pieds* or *soupiés*) Trouser-strap. *sous-précepteur*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-précepteurs*) Assistant-tutor. *sous-préfecture*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-préfectures*) Sub-prefecture. *sous-préfet*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-préfets*) Sub-prefect, under-sheriff. *sous-prieur*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-prieurs*) Subprior. *sous-prieure*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-prieures*) Subprioress. *sous-principal*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-principaux*) Vice-principal. *sous-produits*. *n.m.* By-products. *sous-secrétaire*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-secrétaires*) Under-secretary. *sous-secrétariat*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-secrétariats*) Under-secretaryship. *sous-seing*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-seings*) Private deed or contract. *soussigné*, *a.* (fem. *soussignée*) Under-signed. *Nous soussignés certifions*, we, the under-signed, certify. *sous-sol*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-sols*) Subsoil, substratum; basement. *sous-tangente*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-tangentes*) Subtangent. *sous-tendante*, *n.f.* (pl. *sous-tendantes*) Subtense. *sous-tendre*, *v.t.* To subtend. *sous-titre*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-titres*) Sub-title.

soustraction (*sustrak'sij*), *n.f.* Taking away, abstraction; subtraction. *soustraire*, *v.t.* (conjugated like *TRAIRE*) To take away, to abstract; to withdraw, to remove, to screen; (*Arith.*) to subtract. *se soustraire*, *v.r.* To escape, to flee; to withdraw, free, or exempt oneself; to be subtracted. *Se soustraire à la justice*, to abscond from justice; *se soustraire à la tyrannie*, to flee from tyranny; *se soustraire au châtiment*, to avoid punishment.

sous-traitant (*sut'stã*), *n.m.* (pl. *sous-traitants*) Subcontractor; under-farmer (of taxes etc.). *sous-traité*, *n.m.* (pl. *sous-traités*) Subcontract. *sous-traiter*, *v.t.* To subcontract; to under-farm (taxes etc.). *sous-triple*, *a.* Subtriple. *soustyilaire*,

s.f. Substyle (of a dial). **sous-variété**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-variétés**) Subvariety. **sous-ventrière**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-ventrières**) Belly-band. **sous-verge**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Unmounted horse on off-side of one carrying a rider.

soutache (su'taʃ), *n.f.* Braid (used on soldier's uniform etc.). **soutacher**, *v.t.* To braid.

soutane (su'tan), *n.f.* Cassock; (*fig.*) the cloth, priests. **soutanelle**, *n.f.* Short cassock.

soute (sut), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Store-room. **Soute aux poudres**, powder-magazine, powder-room.

soutenable (su'tnabl), *a.* Sustainable, maintainable; supportable; tenable. **soutenance**, *n.f.* Sustaining or defence (of a thesis). **soutenant**, *n.m.* Sustainer, defender (of a thesis); (*Her.*) supporter. **soutènement**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Support; (*Lav.*) written explanation. **Mur de soutènement**, supporting-wall. **souteneur**, *n.m.* Bully, pimp.

soutenir (su'tnir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To hold up, to support, to sustain, to bear up; to keep up, to buoy up; to prop, to prop up; (*fig.*) to maintain, to uphold, to affirm; to back, to stand by; to countenance, to favour; to afford (an expense); to endure, to bear; to hold out against; to wage. *Il ne peut soutenir la raillerie*, he cannot stand joking; *le vin vous soutient*, wine strengthens one; *soutenir la conversation*, to keep up the conversation; *soutenir le combat*, to maintain the fight; *soutenir son rang*, to keep up one's rank; *soutenir une famille*, to support a family; *soutenir une thèse*, to sustain a thesis; *soutenir un siège*, to sustain a siege. **se soutenir**, *v.r.* To support oneself, to maintain oneself; to stand up, to hold oneself up; to bear up, to hold out; to stand firm; to be buoyed up, to keep afloat; to succeed; to get on; to continue; to sustain each other. *Elle se soutient bien*, she holds out very well; *se soutenir contre*, to resist, to withstand; *son style ne se soutient pas*, his style is not sustained. **soutenu**, *a.* (*fem.* **soutenue**) Sustained; unremitting, unceasing, constant; lofty, elevated.

souterrain (su'trē), *a.* (*fem.* **souterraine**) Under-ground, subterranean; (*fig.*) underhand. **Voies souterraines**, underhand practices. *n.m.* Underground vault, cavern, (*Rail.*) tunnel. **souterrainement**, *adv.* Underground; (*fig.*) underhandedly.

soutien (su'tjē), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay, staff; supporter, upholder, vindicator. **soutien-gorge**, *n.f.* Breast supporter.

soutier (su'tje), *n.m.* Stoker, trimmer (*nav.*).

soutirage (su'ti'raʒ), *n.m.* Drawing off (of wine etc.). **soutirer**, *v.t.* To draw off, to rack (liquors); (*fig.*) to worm out (*it*).

soutre [sout-main].

souvenance (su'vnaʁs), *n.f.* Distant recollection. **souvenez-vous-de-moi** (*su'venu'd'mwa*) or **souviens-toi-de-moi**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Forget-me-not (scorpion grass).

souvenir (su'vniʁ), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, memory; reminder, souvenir, memento, keepsake; memorandum-book. **Rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un**, to remind someone of a thing; **rappeler-moi à son bon souvenir**, remember me kindly to him. **se souvenir**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To remember, to call to mind, to recollect; to bear in mind. *Autant que je puis m'en souvenir*, to the best of my recollection; *il m'en souvient*, I remember it; *il me souvient*, I remember; *je m'en souviendrai*, I shall remember it; *se souvenir du temps passé*, to remember past times; *s'il m'en souvient bien*, if I recollect rightly.

souvent (su'vā), *adv.* Often, frequently. *Peu souvent*, rarely. **souventefois** or **souventes fois**, *adv.* Oftentimes.

souverain (su'vrē), *a.* (*fem.* **souveraine**) Sovereign, supreme; superlative, highest, extreme, most excellent; infallible; (*Lav* etc.) final, without appeal. *Au souverain degré*, to a sovereign degree. *n.* Sovereign (monarch). *n.m.* Sovereign (coin). **souverainement**, *adv.* In the extreme; supremely;

superlatively. **souveraineté**, *n.f.* Sovereignty, supremacy, dominion; dominions.

soyer (swa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **soyère**) Pertaining to silk. *n.m.* Clerk superintending silk-sale.

soyeux (swa'ja), *a.* (*fem.* **soyeuse**) Silky, silken. **soyez etc.** [ÊTRE].

spacieusement (spaʒjɔz'md), *adv.* Spaciously. **spacieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **spacieuse**) Spacious, wide, roomy. **spadassin** (spa'da'ss), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, hired assassin.

spadille (spa'dilʃ), *n.m.* Spadilla (at ombre).

spahi (spa'i), *n.m.* Spahée (Algerian horse-soldier).

spalme (spalm), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tar, paying-stuff.

spalt (spalt), *n.m.* Spalt.

sparadrap (spa'ra'dra), *n.m.* Sticking-plaster.

spargoule [SPERGULE].

spartan (spa'tā), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Rope made of esparto.

sparte, *n.f.* Esparto. **sparterie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of esparto; sparterie (esparto articles).

spartiate (spa'rʃat), *a.* Spartan. *n.* (Spartiate) A Spartan.

sparton [SPARTAN].

spasme (spasm), *n.m.* Spasm. **spasmodique**, *a.* Spasmodic. **spasмоlogie**, *n.f.* Spasmodology. **spastique** [SPASMODIQUE].

spath (spat), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Spar. **Spath fluor**, fluor-spar.

spathe (spat), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Spathe. **spathé** or **spathacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **spathée** or **spathacée**) Spathaceous. **spathiorme**, *a.* (*Min.*) Spathiform; (*Bot.*) spathose, spathique, *a.* Spathic, sparry.

spatule (spa'tyl), *n.f.* Spatula, palette-knife; spoon-bill (bird). **spatulé**, *a.* Spatulate.

spécial (spe'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **spéciale**, *pl.* **spéciaux**) Special, especial, peculiar, particular; professional, specialistic. **spécialement**, *adv.* Especially, particularly. **spécialisation**, *n.f.* Specialization. **spécialiser**, *v.t.* To specialize. **se spécialiser**, *v.i.* To be a specialist. **spécialisme**, *n.m.* Specialism. **spécialiste**, *n.* Specialist. **spécialité**, *n.f.* Peculiarity, specialty; line or department of business etc.; patent medicine.

spécieusement (speʒjɔz'md), *adv.* Speciously, plausibly. **spécieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **spécieuse**) Specious, plausible.

spécificatif (spe'sifikat'if), *a.* (*fem.* **spécificative**) Specificative. **spécification**, *n.f.* Specification.

spécificité, *n.f.* Specificity. **spécifique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Specific. **spécifiquement**, *adv.* Specifically.

spécimen (spe'si'men), *n.m.* Specimen.

spéciosité (speʒjɔzi'te), *n.f.* Speciousness.

spectacle (spek'takl), *n.m.* Spectacle, scene, sight; play-house, theatre; play, performance; pomp, parade, show. *Être en spectacle*, to be exposed to public view; *se donner en spectacle*, to make oneself conspicuous. **spectaculaire**, *a.* Spectacular. **spectateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **spectatrice**) Spectator, looker-on, bystander.

spectral (spek'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **spectrale**, *pl.* **spectraux**) Spectral; pertaining to the spectrum. **spectre**, *n.m.* Spectre, phantom, ghost; spectrum. **spectroscope**, *n.m.* **spéculaire**, *a.* (*Min.*) Specular, transparent.

spéculateur (spekyla'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **spéculatrice**) Speculator. **spéculatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **spéculative**) Speculative; *n.m.* Man of speculative mind. **spéculation**, *n.f.* Speculation. **spéculativement**, *adv.* In a speculative manner. **spéculer**, *v.i.* To speculate. **speculum** or **spéculum**, *n.m.* Speculum.

spéléologie (speleolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Speleology. **spéléologue**, *a.*

spergule (spa'rgvl), *n.f.* Spurry (plant).

spermaceti [spermas'sti], *n.m.* Spermaceti, sperm. **spermathèque** or **spermatothèque**, *n.f.* Spermatheca, spermaticque, *a.* Spermatic.

spermato-, *comb. form.* Spermato-

spermatocèle (spermat'o'ssi), *n.f.* Spermatocoele. **spermatogénèse**, *n.f.* Spermatogenesis. **spermatologie**, *n.f.* Spermatology. **spermatophore**, *n.m.*

Spermatophore, **spermatozoïde** or **spermatozoaire**, *n.m.* Spermatozoon.

sperme (sperm), *n.m.* Sperm, seed. *Sperme* de baleine, spermaceti.

spermophile (spermo'fil), *n.m.* Spermophile.

spacèle (sfa'sel), *n.m.* Spaciellus (gangrene).

spacéle, *a.* Spaciellate.

sphénoidal (sfeno'dal), *a.* (*fem.* sphénoidale, *pl.* sphénoidaux) Sphenoidal. **sphénoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sphenoid.

sphère (stèr), *n.f.* Sphere, orb, globe; (*fig.*) circle, orbit. *Étude de la sphère*, use of the globes; *sortir de sa sphère*, to go out of one's sphere. **sphéricité**, *n.f.* Sphericity. **sphérique**, *a.* Spherical. **sphérique-ment**, *adv.* Spherically. **sphériste**, *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) One who taught ball-playing. **sphéristère**, *n.m.* Ball-playing. **sphéristique**, *n.f.* The art of ball-playing. **sphéroïdal**, *a.* (*fem.* sphéroïdale, *pl.* sphéroïdaux) Spheroidal. **sphéroïde**, *n.m.* Spheroid.

sphéromètre, *n.m.* Spherometer.

sphincter (sfèk'tèr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Sphincter.

sphinx (sfèks), *n.m.* Sphinx; (*Ent.*) hawk-moth.

spik (spik), *n.m.* Spike, lavender.

spica (spi'ka), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Spica, spica-bandage.

spicanard (spika'nar), *n.m.* Spikenard.

spiciforme (spisi'form), *a.* Spike-shaped. **spicule**, *n.m.* Spicule (spikelet).

spinal (spinal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Spinal.

Spinalien (spinal'jè), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Epinal.

spinelle (spinel), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Spinel.

spinescence (spine'scè), *n.f.* Spinescence. **spinifère**, *a.* Spiniferous. **spiniforme**, *a.* Spine-shaped.

spinigère, *a.* Spinigerous.

Spinozisme (-spino'zism) or **Spinosisme**, *n.m.* Spinozism. **Spinoziste** or **Spinosiste**, *n.m.* Spinozist.

spintharoscope (spètaris'kop), *n.m.* Spintharoscope.

spiral (spiral), *a.* (*fem.* spirale, *pl.* spiraux) Spiral. *n.m.* Hair-spring (of watch). *n.f.* Spiral.

Aller en spirale, to wind; *en spirale*, spirally. **spirale-ment**, *adv.* In a spiral form.

spirant (spira'nt), *a.* (*fem.* spirante) Spirant.

spiration (spira'sjè), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Spiration.

spire (spir), *n.f.* Spiral, turn of a spiral; helix.

spirée (spire), *n.f.* Spiraea; meadow-sweet.

spirite (spirit), *n.* Spiritist. **spiritisme**, *n.m.* Spiritism. **spiritiste**, *a.* Spiritualistic.

spiritualisation (spiritualiza'sjè), *n.f.* Spiritualization; *distillation. **spiritualiser**, *v.t.* To spiritualize; *to distil. **spiritualisme**, *n.m.* Spiritualism.

spiritualiste, *n.* and *a.* Spiritualist. **spiritualité**, *n.f.* Spirituality. **spirituel**, *a.* (*fem.* spirituelle) Spiritual (incorporeal); spiritual (religious); mental, intellectual; witty, shrewd, ingenious, sprightly, lively, intelligent. *Un homme fort spirituel*, a very witty man; *une réponse spirituelle*, a witty answer; *n.m.* Spirituality, spiritual or religious matters. **spirituellement**, *adv.* Spiritually; ingeniously, wittily, cleverly, shrewdly. **spiritueux**, *a.* (*fem.* spiritueuse) Spirituous; *n.m.* Spirit, spirituous liquor.

spiromètre (spiro'mètr), *n.m.* Spirometer.

spirométrie, *n.f.* Spirometry. **spiropore**, *n.m.*

splanchnique (splèk'nik), *a.* Splanchnic.

splanchnologie, *n.f.* Splanchnology.

spleen (splin) [Engl.], *n.m.* Spleen. **splénalgie**, *n.f.* Splenalgia.

splendeur (splè'dœr), *n.f.* Splendour, lustre, brilliancy; magnificence, pomp. **splendide**, *a.* Splendid; sumptuous, magnificent. **splendiblement**, *adv.* Splendidly.

splénétique (splene'tik), *a.* Splenetic. **splénification** or **splénisation**, *n.f.* Splenization. **splénique**, *a.* Splenic. **splénite**, *n.f.* Splenitis. **splénologie**, *n.f.* Splenology. **splénotomie**, *n.f.* Splenotomy.

spoliateur (spolja'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* spoliatrice) Spoiler, despoiler. *a.* Despoiling, of spoliation.

spoliation, *n.f.* Spoliation. **spolier**, *v.t.* To despoil, to plunder.

spondaique (spôda'ik), *a.* Spondaic. **spondée**, *n.m.* Spondee.

spondyle (spô'dil), *n.m.* Spondyl (vertebra); (*Conch.*); genus of lamellibranchiate molluscs. **spondylite**, *n.f.* Spondylitis, inflammation of the vertebra.

spongieux (spô'gjø), *a.* (*fem.* spongieuse) Spongy. **spongiforme**, *a.* Spongiform. **spongiolé**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Spongiolate. **spongiolité**, *n.f.* Spongioliness. **spongite**, *n.f.* (*Min.*) Spongite. **spongoïde**, *a.* Spongoïd.

spontané (spô'ta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* spontanée) Spontaneous. **spontanéité**, *n.f.* Spontaneity. **spontanément**, *adv.* Spontaneously.

sponton [ESPONTON].

sporadique (spora'dik), *a.* Sporadic. **sporadiquement**, *adv.*

sporange (spô'râ:z), *n.m.* Sporangium.

spore (spor) or **sporule**, *n.f.* Spore.

sporo..., *comb. form.* **sporcyste** (spô'r'sist), *n.m.* Sporcyst.

sport (spor) [Engl.], *n.m.* Sport. **sportif** (*fem.* sportive) or **sportique**, *a.* Sporting, relating to sport. **sportsman**, *n.m.* (*fem.* sportswoman) Sportsman.

sportule (spor'tyl), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Dole, alms.

sporule [SPORE].

spoule or **spoulin** [ESPOLIN].

spume (spym), *n.m.* Spume, froth, saliva.

spumescant, *a.* (*fem.* spumescante) Spumescant.

spumeux, *a.* (*fem.* spumeuse) Spumous, spumy.

spumosité, *n.f.* Spuminess.

sputation (spyta'sjè), *n.f.* Expectoration.

squameux (skwa'mè), *a.* (*fem.* squameuse) Squamous, scaly. **squamifère**, *a.* Squamiferous.

square (skwer) [Engl.], *n.m.* Square (enclosed garden in a public place).

squarieux (skwa'rè), *a.* (*fem.* squarreuse) Squarrose.

squelette (ska'lèt), *n.m.* Skeleton; carcass, frame (of a ship). *C'est un vrai squelette*, he or she is a living skeleton.

squille (skilj), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Crustaceous animal.

squinance [ESQUINANCIE].

squline (skin) or **esquine**, *n.f.* China-root.

squirre or **squirrhe** (skirr), *n.m.* Scirrhous, schirrosity. **squirreux** or **squirrheux**, *a.* (*fem.* squirreuse or squirrheuse) Scirrhous.

st! (st), *int.* Here! hi! I say!

stabilisateur (stabiliza'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* stabilisatrice) Stabilizing. **stabilisation**, *n.f.* Stabilization. **stabiliser**, *v.t.* To stabilize. **stabilité**, *n.f.* Stability, durability, steadfastness. **stable**, *a.* Stable, firm; durable, lasting, permanent. **stablement**, *adv.*

stade (stad), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stadium (about 202 yards); course for foot-racing; (*fig.*) stage, period.

stage (sta:z), *n.m.* Term of probation, study, residence etc. (for law students etc.); (*fig.*) probation. *Faire son stage*, to keep one's terms (as a probationer etc.). **stagiaire**, *a.* Attending terms, going through one's course; *n.* Licentiate in law; probationer.

stagirite (stagi'rit), *n.m.* Stagirite.

stagnant (stagn'â), *a.* (*fem.* stagnante) Stagnant. **stagnation**, *n.f.* Stagnation. **stagner**, *v.i.* To stagnate.

stagnon [STAGNON].

stalactite (stalak'lit), *n.f.* Stalactite. **stalagmite**, *n.f.* Stalagmite.

stalle (stal), *n.f.* Stall (for horses); (*Theat.*) stall, seat.

staminaire [STAMINAL].

staminale (stamin'al), *a.* (*fem.* staminale, *pl.* staminaux) (*Bot.*) Staminal. **staminé**, *a.* (*fem.* staminée) Staminate, stamened. **stamineux**, *a.* (*fem.* stamineuse) Staminateous. **staminifère**, *a.* Staminateiferous. **staminiforme**, *a.* Staminateiform.

stance (stâs), *n.f.* Stanza.

stangue (stáng), *n.f.* (*Her*) Shank of an anchor.
stanneux (stá'ne), *a.* (*fem.* stanneuse) Stannous. **stannifère**, *a.* Stanniferous. **stannique**, *a.* Stannic.

staphysaigre (staff'zagr), *n.f.* Stavesacre (species of larkspur).

staphylin (staff'ilé), *a.* (*fem.* staphyline) Staphyline (shaped like a bunch of grapes). **staphylomateux**, *a.* (*fem.* staphylomateuse) Staphylomatous. **staphylome**, *n.m.* Staphyloma.

staroste (stá'rost), *n.m.* Chief of a mir (in Russia).

stase (staz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Stasis.

statière or stater (sta'teir), *n.m.* Stater (Greek coin).

stathouder (statu'derr), *n.m.* Stadtholder. **stathouderat**, *n.m.* Stadtholderate.

statice (sta'tis), *n.m.* Statice (sea-lavender).

station (sta'sjé), *n.f.* Station. **stationnaire**, *a.* Stationary; *n.m.* Guard-ship. **stationnal**, *a.* (*fem.* stationnale, *pl.* stationnaux) Stational. **stationnement**, *n.m.* Stationing, standing. **stationner**, *v.i.* To take station, to stop, to stand.

statique (sta'tik), *n.f.* Static; *n.f.* Statics. **statisticien**, *n.m.* Statistician. **statistique**, *n.f.* Statistics; *a.* Statistical.

statuaire (sta'tuér), *n.m.* Sculptor of statues; *n.f.* Statuary (art); *a.* Statuary. **statue**, *n.f.*

statuer (sta'tuér), *v.t.* To decree, to resolve, to ordain, to enact. *v.i.* To make laws.

statuette (sta'tust), *n.f.* Statuette.

statue (sta'tyr), *n.f.* Statue, height.

statut (sta'ty), *n.m.* Statute, decree; regulation, by-law. **statutaire**, *a.* Statutory.

steamer (sti'mœr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Steamer, steamboat.

stéarine (stea'rin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Stearine. **stéarique**, *a.* Stearic. **stéatite**, *n.f.* Steatite. **stéatocèle**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Steatocoele. **stéatome**, *n.m.* Steatoma. **stéatopyge**, *a.* Steatopygous.

steeple-chase (stipla'tjes) [Engl.], *n.m.* Steeple-chase. **steeple-chaser**, *n.m.*

stéganographie (steganogra'fi), *n.f.* Steganography.

stèle (stél), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Stela.

stellaire (1) (stél'ier), *n.f.* Stellaria, stitchwort.

stellaire (2) (stél'ier), *a.* Stellar, stellary, starry. **stelliforme**, *a.* Stelliform.

stellion (stél'jé), *n.m.* Stellion, star-lizard.

stellionat (stél'jóna), *n.m.* (*Law*) Fraudulent selling, pledging, assigning, etc. **stellionataire**, *n.m.* Person guilty of this.

sténographe (steno'graf), *n.m.* Stenographer, shorthand writer, reporter. **sténographie**, *n.f.* Stenography, shorthand. **sténographier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To take down in shorthand, to report. **sténographique**, *a.* Stenographic. **sténographiquement**, *adv.* Stenographically. **sténotype**, *n.f.* Stenotypic machine; *n.m.* Stenotype. **sténotypie**, *n.f.* Stenotypy. **sténotypique**, *a.*

stentor (stá'tor), *n.m.* Stentor. *D'une voix de stentor*, in a stentorian voice.

steppe (stép), *n.m.* or *f.* Steppe.

stepper (stép), *v.i.* To step well (of horses). **steppéur**, *a.* (*fem.* steppéuse) High-stepper (of horses).

stercoraire (sterko'rér), *a.* Stercoraceous.

stère (stér), *n.m.* Stere (French measure, 35-31658 cubic feet).

stéréobate (stereo'bat), *n.m.* Stereobate. **stéréochimie**, *n.f.* Stereo-chemistry. **stéréochromie**, *n.f.* Stereochromy. **stéréographie**, *n.f.* Stereography. **stéréographique**, *a.* Stereographic. **stéréométrie**, *n.f.* Stereometry. **stéréoscope**, *n.m.* Stereoscope. **stéréotomie**, *n.f.* Stereotomy. **stéréotypage**, *n.m.* Stereotyping. **stéréotype**, *a.* Printed by stereotype; *n.m.* [CLICHÉ]. **stéréotyper**, *v.t.* To stereotype. **stéréotypéur**, *n.m.* Stereotyper. **stéréotypie**, *n.f.*

stérile (stéril), *a.* Sterile, barren, unfruitful;

(fig.) fruitless, vain. *Année stérile*, year of dearth. **stérilement**, *adv.* Barrenly, unfruitfully. **stérilisation**, *n.f.* stériliser, *v.t.* To sterilize. **stérilité**, *n.f.* Sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness.

sterling (ster'lér) [Engl.], *a.m.* Sterling.

sternal (ster'nal), *a.* (*fem.* sternale, *pl.* sternaux) Sternal. **sternum**, *n.m.* Sternum, breast-bone.

sternutation (sternyta'sjé), *n.f.* Sternutation. **sternutatoire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sternutatory.

stertoreux (sterto'ræ), *a.* (*fem.* stertoreuse) Stertorous.

stéthoscope (stetos'kop), *n.m.* Stethoscope.

stibial (sti'bial) (*fem.* stibiale) or **stibié** (*fem.* stibiée), *a.* Containing antimony.

stichométrie (stikomé'tri), *n.f.* Stichometry.

stigmaté (stig'mat), *n.m.* Scar, mark, spot, trace, stain; brand, mark of infamy; (*Bot.* etc.) stigma; (*Theol.* pl.) stigmata. *Porter les stigmates de la petite vérole*, to be pock-marked; *stigmata flétrissant*, mark of infamy. **stigmatiser**, *v.t.* To stigmatize, to brand.

stil-de-grain (stilda'græ), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Yellow lake. *stillation*, *n.f.* Dripping, falling drop by drop.

stimulant (stimyl'la), *a.* (*fem.* stimulante) Stimulating. *n.m.* Stimulant; stimulus. ***stimulateur**, *a.* (*fem.* stimulatrice) Stimulating. *stimulation*, *n.f.* Stimulation. **stimuler**, *v.t.* To stimulate; to excite, to rouse, to spur on. **stimulus**, *n.m.*

stipe (1) (stip), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Feather grass.

stipe (2) (stip), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Stipe, stem. **stipelle**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stipel.

stipendiaire (stipá'djær), *a.* Stipendiary. **stipendié**, *a.* (*fem.* stipendiée) Hired; *n.m.* Stipendiary, hireling. **stipendier**, *v.t.* To hire, to keep in pay.

stipulacé (stipyla'se), *a.* (*fem.* stipulacée) (*Bot.*) Stipuleaceous. **stipulaire**, *a.* Stipular.

stipulant (stipyl'la), *a.* (*Law*) Stipulating. **stipulation**, *n.f.* Stipulation.

stipule (stip'yl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stipule.

stipuler (stip'yl), *v.t.* To stipulate; to covenant, to contract.

stock (stók) [Engl.], *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Stock.

stockfisch (stók'fif) [Ger.], *n.m.* Stockfish.

stoff (stof) [Engl.], *n.m.* Stuff (cotton or woollen).

stoicien (stoi'sjé), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* stoicienne) Stoic. **stoïcisme**, *n.m.*, or **stoïcité**, *n.f.* Stoicism. **stoïque**, *a.* Stoic; *n.* Stoical person. **stoïquement**, *adv.*

stola (stó'la) or **stole**, *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Stole.

stolon (stól'lon), *n.m.* Stolon. **stolonial**, *a.* Stolonate. **stolonifère**, *a.* Stoloniferous.

stomacal (stoma'kal), *a.* (*fem.* stomacale, *pl.* stomacaux) Stomachal. **stomachique**, *a.* Stomachic, of the stomach; *n.m.* Stomachic.

stomate (stó'mat), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Stoma. **stomatique**, *a.* Stomatic. **stomatite**, *n.f.* Stomatitis.

stomato-, *comb. form.*

stopper (stó'pé) [Engl.], *v.t.* To stop (of a train, steamboat, etc.).

storax (stó'raks), *n.m.* Storax.

store (stór), *n.m.* Spring-roller blind.

strabisme (stra'bism), *n.m.* Strabism, squinting.

stramonium (stramo'njom), *n.m.* Stramonium.

strangulation (strángy'ljé), *n.f.* Strangulation. ***strangler** [STRANGLER].

strangurie (strángy'ri), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Strangury.

strapper (strap'se) or **strapassonner**, *v.t.* To drub, to thrash; (*Paint.*) to paint rigidly and carelessly, to daub. ***strapasson**, *n.m.* Dauber.

strapontin (strapó'tin), *n.m.* Bracket seat (in a carriage); folding-seat.

strass or **stras** (stras), *n.m.* Strass, paste (for making jewels).

strasse (stras), *n.f.* Floss-silk.

stratagème (strata'zém), *n.m.* Stratagem.

strate (strat), *n.f.* Stratum.

stratège (stra'té'z), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Strategus. **stratégie**, *n.f.* Strategy. **stratégique**, *a.* Strategic.

stratagème, *adv.* Strategically. **stratagiste**, *n.m.* Strategist.

stratification (stratifiká'sjé), *n.f.* Stratification

stratus

stratifier, *vt.* (conjugated like **prier**) To stratify.
stratiforme, *a.* Stratiform. **stratigraphie**, *n.f.* Stratigraphy.

stratus (stra'tyts), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Stratus (cloud).

strette (strét), *n.f.* (Mus.) Finale (of a fugue).

stribord [TRIBORD].

strict (strikt), *a.* (fem. stricte) Strict, precise;

severa. **strictement**, *adv.* Strictly; severely.

***stricture** [RETRÉCISSEMENT].

strident (stri'dá), *a.* (fem. stridente) Strident, jarring, grating, shrill. ***strideur**, *n.f.* Harshness, creaking (of sound). **stridulant**, *a.* (fem. stridulante) Piercing, acute. **stridulation**, *n.f.*

strie (stri), *n.f.* Stria; (Arch.) striga, flute (on column). **strié**, *a.* (fem. striée) Striate, channelled, streaked. **strier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **prier**) To striate.

strige (striz), *n.f.* Vampire, ghoul.

strigile (stri'gil), *n.m.* (Arch.) Strigil.

striure (stri'yr), *n.f.* Striation; stria.

strobile (stro'bil), *n.m.* Strobile, pine-cone. **strobiligère**, *a.* Strobilaceous. **strobiliforme**, *a.* Strobiliform.

strontiane (strô'sjan), *n.f.* Strontia. **strontianite**, *n.f.* Strontianite. **strontium**, *n.m.*

strophe (strof), *n.f.* Strophe; stanza.

structural (strykty'ral), *a.* (fem. structurale, pl. structuraux) Structural. **structure**, *n.f.* Structure; form, make; (fig.) arrangement, disposition.

strumeux (stry'mø), *a.* (fem. strumense) Strumous, scrofulous.

strychnine (stri'kin), *n.f.* Strychnine. **strychnisme**, *n.m.* Strychnism. **strychnos**, *n.m.* (Bot.) Genus of plants yielding strychnine.

stuc (styk), *n.m.* Stucco. **stucage**, *n.m.* Stuccoing. **stucateur**, *n.m.* Stuccoer.

studieusement (stydjø'smä), *adv.* Studiously. **studieux**, *a.* (fem. studieuse) Studious.

stupéfactif (stypetäkt'fif), *a.* (fem. stupéfactive) Stupefactive. **stupefaction**, *n.f.* Stupefaction, great astonishment. **stupéfait**, *a.* (fem. stupéfaite) Stupefied, dumbfounded, thunderstruck. **stupéfiant**, *a.* (fem. stupéfiante) Stupefactive; *n.m.* Narcotic. **stupéfier**, *v.t.* To stupefy, to astound, to dumbfound. **stupéur**, *n.f.* Stupor.

stupide (sty'pid), *a.* Stupid, senseless, dull. *n.* Stupid person, blockhead. **stupideusement**, *adv.* Stupidly. **stupidité**, *n.f.* Stupidity; piece of stupidity.

stupre (stypr), *n.m.* Stupration.

stygien (sti'jje), *a.* (fem. stygienne) Stygian.

stylaire (sti'sär), *a.* (Bot.) Stylar.

style (stil), *n.m.* Style. *Le style est l'homme même*, the style is the man himself; *vieux style*, old style, old-fashioned. **stylé**, *a.* (fem. stylée) Having or furnished with a style; (colloq.) trained, taught, clever. **styler**, *v.t.* To train, to form. **stylist**, *n.m.* Stilettist. **stylist**, *n.m.* Stylist. **stylisme**, *n.m.* Stylism.

stylette (sti'lit), *a.* and *n.m.* Stylite.

stylolabe (stilo'bat), *n.m.* Stylolabe.

styloïde (stilo'id), *a.* Styloid.

styptique (stipt'ik), *a.* and *n.m.* Styptic

styrax (sti'raks), *n.m.* Styrax.

su (1) (sy), *n.m.* Knowledge. *Au su de*, to the knowledge of; *au vu et au su de tout le monde*, as everybody knows.

su (2), *p.p.* (fem. sue) [SAVOIR].

suage (sua:z), *n.m.* Dampness, humidity; oozing or sweating (of a wall etc.); (Naval.) tallowing a vessel, tallow for this.

suaire (suar), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

suant (sua), *a.* (fem. suante) Sweating, in a sweat; dripping with moisture; at welding-point (of metal).

***suasion** (sua'zj3), *n.f.* Suasion. **suasoire**, *a.* Suasive; *n.f.* Suasive discourse.

substance

suave (suar), *a.* Sweet, agreeable, fragrant, soft. **suavement**, *a.* suavité, *n.f.* Suavity, sweetness, fragrance.

sub-, *pref.* Sub-. **subalpin** (sybal'p3), *a.* (fem. subalpine) Subalpine. **subalterne**, *a.* and *n.* Subaltern, subordinate, inferior. ***subalternité**, *n.f.* Subdélégation, *n.f.* Subdélégation. **subdélégué**, *n.m.* Subdélégué. **subdéléguer**, *v.t.* To subdelegate. **subdiviser**, *v.t.* To subdivide. *se subdiviser*, *v.r.* To be subdivided. **subdivision**, *n.f.* Subdivision.

subéreux (sybe'rø), *a.* (fem. subéreuse) Suberous. **subérine**, *n.f.* Suberin. **subérique**, *a.* (Chem.) Suberic.

subintrant (syb'strä), *a.* (fem. subintrante) (Med.) Subintrant, beginning before the other is over (of attacks of fever).

subir (sy'bir), *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to go through; to undergo, to suffer, to submit to. *Subir la question*, to undergo torture; *subir son sort*, to submit to one's fate; *subir un examen*, to undergo an examination.

subit (sy'bi), *a.* Sudden, unexpected. **subitement**, *adv.* Suddenly. **subito**, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden.

subjectif (sybzëkt'fif), *a.* (fem. subjective) Subjective. **subjection**, *n.f.* Subjection. **subjectivement**, *adv.* Subjectively. ***subjectiver**, *v.t.* To make subjective. **subjectivité**, *n.f.* Subjectivity.

subjonctif (sybzëkt'fif), *a.* (fem. subjonctive) Subjunctive. *n.m.* Subjunctive.

subjugation (sybzjø'qsj3), *n.f.* Subjugation. **subjuguer**, *v.t.* To subjugate, to subdue; to master, to overcome; to captivate. **subjugeur**, *n.m.* (fem. subjugeuse) Subjugator.

sublimable (sybli'mabl), *a.* Sublimable.

sublimation (sybli'mä'sj3), *n.f.* Sublimation. **sublimatoire**, *n.m.* Sublimatory.

sublime (sy'blim), *a.* Lofty, grand, sublime, noble. *n.m.* The sublime. **sublimé**, *n.m.* (Chem.) Sublimated. **sublimement**, *adv.* sublimier, *v.t.* To sublimate. **sublimité**, *n.f.* Sublimity.

sublingual (sybli'gwal), *a.* (pl. sublinguaux) Sublingual. **sublinaire**, *a.* Sublinary.

submerger (sybmær'ze), *v.t.* To submerge, to swamp, to drown; (fig.) to overwhelm. **submersible**, *n.m.* Submarine (boat). *a.* Submersible. **submersion**, *n.f.* Submersion.

subodor (sybodo're), *v.t.* To scent at a distance.

subordination (sybordinä'sj3), *n.f.* Subordination. **subordonné**, *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. subordonnée) Subordinate, dependent. **subordonnement**, *adv.* Subordinately. **subordonner**, *v.t.* To subordinate.

subornation (sybornä'sj3), *n.f.*, or **subornement**, *n.m.* Subornation, bribery. **suborner**, *v.t.* To suborn, to bribe, to tamper with. **suborneur**, *n.m.* (fem. suborneuse) Suborner, briber; *a.* Suborning, bribing.

subrécharge (sybre'karg), *n.m.* Supercargo.

***subrécot** (sybre'ko), *n.m.* Extra cost, fresh demand.

subreptice (sybrep'tis), *a.* Surreptitious. **subrepticement**, *adv.* Surreptitiously. **subreption**, *n.f.* Subreption.

subrogation (sybroqä'sj3), *n.f.* Subrogation. **subrogatoire**, *a.* Subrogation. **subrogé**, *a.* Surrogated, deputy. **Evêque subrogé**, suffragan bishop; **subrogé tuteur**, deputy-guardian (to watch over trustees). **subroger**, *v.t.* To substitute, to appoint as deputy. *Se faire subrogé*, to get oneself appointed deputy.

subséquentement (syseka'mä), *adv.* Subsequently. **subséquent**, *a.* (fem. subséquente) Subsequent.

subsidi (sypp'sid), *n.m.* Subsidy; (colloq.) aid. **subsidiare**, *a.* Subsidiary, collateral, additional. **subsidiarement**, *adv.* Further, also, additionally.

subsistance (syssistäs), *n.f.* Subsistence, sustenance, maintenance; (pl.) provisions, supplies. *Tirer sa subsistance de*, to get one's living by. **sub-**

sistant, *a.* (*fem.* *subsistante*) Subsisting, existing. **subsister**, *v.t.* To subsist, to stand; to be extant; to be in force, to hold good; to exist, to live. *J'ai de la peine à subsister*, I can hardly get a livelihood.

substance (*sypts'tâs*), *n.f.* Substance. *En substance*, in short, in substance. **substantialiser**, *v.t.* To substantialize. **substantialisme**, *n.m.* Substantialism. **substantialiste**, *n.* Substantialist. **substantialité**, *n.f.* substantial, *a.* (*fem.* *substantielle*) Substantial. **substantiellement**, *adv.* **substantif**, *a.* (*fem.* *substantive*) Substantive; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Substantive. **substantivement**, *adv.*

substituer (*sypst'itue*), *v.t.* To substitute; to appoint; (*Law*) to entail. *Propriété substituée*, entailed estate. *se substituer v.r.* To substitute oneself (*û*). **substitut**, *n.m.* Substitute, deputy. **substitutif**, *a.* (*fem.* *substitutive*). **substitution**, *n.f.* Substitution; (*Law*) entail.

stratum (*sypstra'tom*), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Substratum.

substruction (*sypstryk'sjô*), *n.f.* Substruction, substructure. **substructure**, *n.f.* Substructure.

subterfuge (*sypter'fy:3*), *n.m.* Subterfuge, evasion, shift.

subtil (*syp'til*), *a.* Subtile, thin, tenuous; penetrating; acute, keen, sharp, quick (of hearing etc.); cunning, artful, crafty; fine-spun, subtle. **subtillement**, *adv.* **subtilisation**, *n.f.* Subtilization. **subtiliser**, *v.t.* To subtilize, to refine; (*colloq.*) to cheat, to take in, to deceive; *v.t.* To subtilize. **subtiliseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *subtiliseuse*) Subtilizer. **subtilité**, *n.f.* Subtily, fineness; penetration, acuteness; shrewdness, nicety of discrimination, subtlety; cunning, artfulness.

subulé (*syby'le*), *a.* (*fem.* *subulée*) (*Bot.*) Subulate, awl-shaped.

suburbain (*sybyr'bê*), *a.* (*fem.* *suburbaine*) Suburban. **suburbicaire**, *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Suburban, living near Rome; (*R.-C. Ch.*) within the diocese of Rome.

subvenir (*sybva'nir*), *v.i.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To be helpful; to supply, to provide. *Subvenir aux besoins de quelqu'un*, to provide for someone's wants. **subvention**, *n.f.* Subsidy, aid, subvention. **subventionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* *subventionnelle*) Subventional. **subventionner**, *v.t.* To subsidize, to grant a subvention to.

subversif (*sybvs'r'sif*), *a.* (*fem.* *subversive*) Subversive. **subversion**, *n.f.* Subversion, overthrow, destruction. ***subvertir**, *v.t.* To subvert, to overthrow.

suc (*syk*), *n.m.* Juice; (*fig.*) essence, quintessence. **succédané** (*sykseda'ne*), *a.* (*fem.* *succédanée*) Succedaneous. *n.m.* Succedaneum, substitute.

succéder (*sykse'de*), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To succeed, to follow after; to take the place (*û*); to inherit (*û*). *La nuit succède au jour*, night follows day; *succéder à quelqu'un*, to succeed someone; *succéder à un royaume*, to succeed to a kingdom; *tout lui succède*, he or she is successful in everything. *se succéder*, *v.r.* To succeed each other. **succès**, *n.m.* Success. **Succès de circonstance**, accidental success; **succès d'estime**, indifferent success. **successeur**, *n.m.* Successor. **successibilité**, *n.f.* Right of succession. **successible**, *a.* Heritable, capable of inheriting. **successif**, *a.* (*fem.* *successive*) Successive, in succession. **succession**, *n.f.* Succession; inheritance; heritage, estate. *Droit de succession*, right of succession; *par succession de temps*, in process of time; *recueillir une succession*, to acquire an inheritance. **successivement**, *adv.* Successively, in succession.

succin (*syk'sê*), *n.m.* Succin, amber.

succinct (*syk'sê*), *a.* Succinct, concise. **succinctement**, *adv.* Succinctly.

suction (*syk'sjô*), *n.f.* Suction.

succomber (*syk's'be*), *v.t.* To sink, to faint; to yield, to succumb; to fail, to be worsted; to die, to perish. *Succomber à la douleur*, to be overcome with grief; *succomber à la tentation*, to yield to temptation.

succube (*sy'kyb*), *n.m.* Succubus.

succulemment (*sykyla'mâ*), *adv.* Succulently. **succulence**, *n.f.* Succulence. **succulent**, *a.* (*fem.* *succulente*) Succulent, juicy, rich.

succursale (*sykyr'sal*), *n.f.* Chapel of ease; branch establishment (of a bank etc.). ***succursaliste**, *n.m.* Curate of a chapel of ease. **suçoir** (*sy'swar*), *n.m.* Sucker. **suçon**, *n.m.* Mark (on skin) made by sucking; (*colloq.*) stick of barley-sugar.

sucement (*sy'smâ*), *n.m.* Sucking, suck. **sucer**, *v.t.* To suck, to suck in; to absorb, to imbibe; to suck out, to suck up, to draw, to drain. **suceur**, *a.* (*fem.* *suceuse*) Sucking; (*Zool.*) suctorial; *n.* Sucker. **suçoter**, *v.t.* To keep sucking.

sucre (*sykr*), *n.m.* Sugar. *Être tout sucre et tout miel*, to be all sugar and honey; *pain de sucre*, sugar-loaf; *sucre brut*, raw sugar, moist sugar, brown sugar; *sucre d'orge*, barley-sugar; *sucre raffiné*, refined sugar, loaf sugar. **sucré**, *a.* (*fem.* *sucrée*) Sugared, sweet, sugary; (*fig.*) demure, prim. *Eau sucrée*, sugar and water. **sucrer**, *v.t.* To sugar, to sweeten, to put sugar in. **sucrerie**, *n.f.* Sugar-works, sugar-refinery; sweetmeat, confectionery, sweets. **sucrier**, *a.* (*fem.* *sucrière*) Sugar, of sugar. *Industrie sucrière*, sugarcane; *n.m.* Sugar-basin; sugar-maker. **sucrin**, *a.m.* Sugary (of melons); *n.m.* Sweet kind of melon.

sud (*syd*), *n.m.* South; south wind. *Courir au sud*, to steer a southerly course; *du sud*, southern; *vers le sud*, southward. *a.* South, southerly (of the wind).

sudation (*syda'sjô*), *n.f.* Sudation, sweating. **sudatoire**, *a.* Sudatory. *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sudatorium.

sud-est (*sy'dest*), *n.m.* and *a.* South-east.

sudiste (*sy'dist*), *n.* Southerner (in American Civil War). *a.* Southern.

sudorifère (*sydorif'err*) or **sudoripare**, *a.* Sudoriferous. **sudorifique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sudorific.

sud-ouest (*sy'dwst*), *n.m.* and *a.* South-west. **suédois** (*sue'dwa*), *a.* (*fem.* *suédoise*) Swedish. *n.m.* (Svédais, *fem.* *Suédoise*) Swede.

suée (*sue*), *n.f.* Sweating; (*colloq.*) sudden fright.

suer (*sue*), *v.t.* To sweat, to perspire, to be in a sweat; (*fig.*) to toil, to drudge; to be damp, to ooze (of walls). *Faire suer*, to throw into a perspiration, to try the patience of; *suer à grosses gouttes*, to perspire profusely. *v.t.* To sweat. *Suer sang et eau*, (*fig.*) to strain every nerve. **suerie**, *n.f.* Drying-place (for tobacco); [*svée*]. **suette**, *n.f.* Sweating sickness. *Suette militaire*, military fever, prickly heat. **sueur**, *n.f.* Sweat, perspiration; sweating; (*pl.*) labour, toil, pains. *À la sueur de son front*, by the sweat of one's brow.

suffète (*sy'fet*), *n.m.* Suffete.

suffire (*sy'fir*), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *suffisant*, *p.p.* *suffi*) To suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough; to be adequate, to be equal (*û*). *À chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *cela suffit*, that's enough; *il suffit que vous le disiez pour que je le croie*, your saying so is sufficient for me to believe it; *le peu que j'ai me suffit*, the little I have suffices me; *on ne peut pas suffire à tout*, it is impossible to guard against everything. *se suffire*, *v.r.* To suffice for oneself, or itself; to provide for oneself. **suffisamment**, *adv.* Sufficiently, enough. **suffisance**, *n.f.* Sufficiency, adequacy; *ability; conceit, self-sufficiency. *À suffisance ou en suffisance*, sufficiently; *avoir suffisance de vivres*, to have provisions enough; *un air de suffisance*, a self-conceited air. **suffisant**, *a.* (*fem.* *suffisante*) Sufficient, enough; consequential, conceited, self-sufficient, stuck up; *n.* Self-conceited person.

suffixe (*sy'fiks*), *n.m.* Suffix.

suffocant (*syfo'kâ*), *a.* (*fem.* *suffocante*) Suffocating, stifling. **suffocation**, *n.f.* Suffocation, stifling. **suffoquer**, *v.t.* To suffocate, to stifle, to choke; *v.i.* To choke. *Suffoquer de rage ou de colère*, to be choking with rage.

suffragant (syfra'gã), *n.m.* and *a.m.* Suffragan.
suffrage (syfra'z), *n.m.* Suffrage, vote; approbation, commendation. **suffragette**, *n.f.*
***suffumigation** (syfymiga'sjõ), *n.f.* Suffumigation.
suffusion (syfyzjõ), *n.f.* Suffusion.
suggerer (sygze're), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLERER) To suggest. **suggestion**, *n.f.* Suggestion, hint, instigation.
suicide (sqi'sid), *n.m.* Suicide (self-murder or self-murderer). **suicidé**, *n.m.* (fem. *suicidée*) Self-murderer, suicide. **se suicider**, *v.r.* To commit suicide.
suie (sqi), *n.f.* Soot.
suif (sqif), *n.m.* Tallow. *Cuir en plein suif*, leather dressed with tallow; *donner un suif à quelqu'un*, (pop.) to give someone a good blowing up. **suiffer**, *v.t.* To tallow; to pay (à ship). **suiffeux**, *a.* (fem. *suiffeuse*) Tallowy, greasy.
suint (sqü), *n.m.* Grease (of wool).
suintement (sqü'mã), *n.m.* Oozing, sweating, leaking. **suintier**, *v.t.* To ooze, to sweat (of walls etc.); to leak, to run.
suissse (sqis), *a.* (fem. *suissesse*) Swiss. *n.m.* Porter (of a mansion); beadle (of a church). *n.m.* (Suisse, fem. *Suisseuse*) A Swiss.
suite (sqit), *n.f.* Rest; those that follow, the rest; retinue, train, attendants; sequel, continuation; series, succession; set; connexion, order, nexus; consequence, effect, issue, result; continuance, progress, course; consistency, coherence. *À la suite*, after, behind; *cela peut avoir de fâcheuses suites*, that may be attended with disagreeable consequences; *dans la suite*, eventually, afterwards; *de suite*, one after another, consecutively; *donner suite à*, to follow up, to carry out, to proceed with; *droit de suite*, right of a feudal lord to claim his serf wherever he found him; *et ainsi de suite*, and so on; *faire suite à*, to be a continuation of, to follow; *la suite au prochain numéro*, to be continued in our next; *n'avoir pas d'esprit de suite*, not to be consistent, to keep at nothing long; *n'avoir pas de suites*, to have no bad consequences; to have no relatives, not to be followed up; *officier à la suite*, officer attached to a corps etc.; *propos sans suite*, desultory talk; *sans suite*, unconnected, unattended; *suite de médailles*, set of medals; *tout de suite*, immediately, at once.
suivant (sqi'vã), *prep.* According to, agreeably to; in pursuance of; in proportion to, conformably to. *Suivant que*, as, according as. *a.* (fem. *suivante*) Next, following, subsequent. *n.* Follower, attendant. *n.f.* Waiting-maid, lady's maid; (Theat.) sous-brette.
suivi (sqi'vi), *a.* (fem. *suivie*) Followed; connected; consistent, coherent, regular; sought after, popular. *Discours bien suivi*, coherent discourse.
suivre (sqi'vr), *v.t.* (pres. p. *suivant*, p.p. *suivi*) To follow, to go after, to come after; to be next to, to come next to; to attend, to go with, to accompany; to watch, to observe, to watch over; to pursue; to exercise, to practise (a profession etc.); to give way to, to indulge. *À suivre*, to be forwarded; *ce qui suit*, that which follows; *faire suivre*, to have (a person) followed, to send on (letters etc.), (Comm.) to charge forward; *suivre de loin*, to follow at a distance; *suivre de près*, to follow close on the heels of; *suivre la mode*, to follow the fashion; *suivre sa pointe*, to pursue one's object; *suivre son chemin*, to go one's way. *v.t.* To follow; to come after; to result, to ensue. *À suivre*, to be continued (of stories etc.); *suivies suivre*, (Print.) run on. **se suivre**, *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other; to be continuous, to be coherent.
sujet (sy'z), *a.* (fem. *soujette*) Subject, subjected, amenable, liable, exposed; apt, addicted, inclined (à). *n.* Subject (person); subject (theme); matter, topic; cause, reason; occasion, ground, account; (Hort.) stock. *J'ai sujet de me plaindre*, I have reason to complain; *mauvais sujet*, scamp, bad lot; *s'éloigner de son sujet*, to wander from one's subject. **soujétiôn**,

n.f. Subjection, servitude; constraint, continual slavery.
sulfate (syl'fat), *n.m.* Sulphate. **sulfaté**, *a.* (fem. *sulfatée*) Sulphatic. **sulphhydrate**, *n.m.* (Chem.) Hydrosulphate. **sulphydrique**, *a.* Hydrosulphuric. **sulfite**, *n.m.* Sulphite. **sulfo-**, *comb. form.* Sulpho-. **sulfuration**, *n.f.* Sulphuration. **sulfure**, *n.m.* Sulphide, sulphuret. **sulfuré**, *a.* (fem. *sulfurée*) Sulphuretted. **sulfureux**, *a.* (fem. *sulfureuse*) Sulphurous, sulphureous, sulphury. **sulfurique**, *a.*
sultan (syl'tã), *n.m.* Sultan; scent-satchel. **sultanat**, *n.m.* Sultanate. **sultane**, *n.f.* Sultana, sultanness; *Turkish man-of-war. **sultani** or **sultanin**, *n.m.* Egyptian or Algerian coin.
sumac (sy'mak), *n.m.* Sumac.
sunnite (sy'nit), *n.m.* Sunnite (orthodox Mohammedan).
super (sy'pe), *v.t.* (Naut.) To suck (of a pump). *v.t.* To be stopped up.
superbe (sy'perb), *a.* Proud, haughty, arrogant; superb, splendid; stately; lofty; boastful, vainglorious. *Un dîner superbe*, a splendid dinner; *un superbe tableau*, a splendid painting. *n.m.* Proud man. *n.f.* Arrogance; vainglory. **superbement**, *adv.*
supercherie (syper'jeri), *n.f.* Deceit, fraud, trickery.
superfétation (syperfetã'sjõ), *n.f.* Superfecundation; superfertility, redundancy.
superficie (syperfi'si), *n.f.* Superficies, surface, area; (fig.) superficiality. **superficiel**, *a.* (fem. *superficielle*) Superficial; on the surface only, shallow. **superficiellement**, *adv.* Superficially.
superfin (syper'fi), *a.* (fem. *superfine*) Superfine. *n.m.* Superfine quality.
superflu (syper'fly), *a.* (fem. *superflue*) Superfluous, exuberant; needless, unnecessary. *n.m.* Superfluity, excess. **superfluité**, *n.f.* Superfluity.
supérieur (syper'joer), *a.* (fem. *supérieure*) Superior; upper, higher. *Être supérieur aux événements*, to rise superior to events; *les classes supérieures*, the upper classes. **supérieurement**, *adv.* In a superior manner; superlatively, capitally. **supériorité**, *n.f.* Superiority.
superlatif (syperlat'if), *a.* (fem. *superlative*) Superlative. *n.m.* (Gram.) Superlative. *Un superlatif*, superlatively, (Gram.) in the superlative; *cet homme est bête au superlatif*, that man is stupid to a degree. **superlativement**, *adv.*
superposer (syperpo'ze), *v.t.* To superpose. **superposition**, *n.f.* Superposition. **superpurgation**, *n.f.* Excessive purgation. **superséder** (surseoir), *v.t.*
superstitieusement (syperstisiz'mã), *adv.* Superstitiously. **superstitieux**, *a.* (fem. *superstitieuse*) Superstitious. **superstition**, *n.f.* Superstition. **superstructure**, *n.f.* Superstructure.
supin (sy'pẽ), *n.m.* (Gram.) Supine.
supinateur (sy'pina'tœr), *n.m.* (Anat.) Supinator. **supination**, *n.f.* Supination.
supplantation (syplãtã'sjõ), *n.f.* Supplantation. **supplanter**, *v.t.* To supplant, to oust.
suppléance (syple'ãs), *n.f.* Substitution, deputyship. **suppléant**, *n.m.* (fem. *suppléante*) Substitute, assistant, deputy. *Juge suppléant*, assistant-judge. **suppléer**, *v.t.* To supply, to fill up, to make up; to take the place of, to do duty for; *v.t.* To make up the deficiency (à). *La valeur supplée au nombre*, valour makes up for deficiency of numbers.
supplément (syple'mã), *n.m.* Supplement; additional price etc. **supplémentaire**, *a.* Supplementary, supplemental, additional, extra. **supplétif**, *a.* (fem. *supplétive*) Suppletory.
suppliant (sypli'ã), *a.* (fem. *suppliante*) Suppliant, supplicating, beseeching, entreating. *n.* Suppliant, supplicant, petitioner. **supplication**, *n.f.* Supplication, entreaty.
supplice (sy'plis), *n.m.* Corporal punishment; (fig.) torment, pain, anguish. *Dernier supplice*, capital punishment; *être au supplice*, to be upon the rack,

to be on thorns. **supplicié**, *n.m.* Executed criminal. **supplicier**, *v.t.* To put to death, to execute.

supplier (sypli'e), *v.t.* To beseech, to entreat, to supplicate. **supplique**, *n.f.* Petition, supplication, entreaty.

support (sy'pörr), *n.m.* Support, prop, pillar; rest, stand, bracket; fulcrum; (*Carp.*) strut; (*Her.*) supporter. **supportable**, *a.* Supportable, bearable, tolerable. **supportablement**, *adv.* **supporter**, *v.t.* To support, to sustain, to uphold; to endure, to suffer; to tolerate, to put up with; to stand. **se supporter**, *v.r.* To be supported, to be borne; to bear with each other.

supposable (sy'pö'zabl), *a.* Supposable. **supposé**, *a. (fem. supposée)* Pretended, counterfeit, putative, reputed; supposed, admitted. *Supposé qu'il y consente*, suppose he consents to it.

supposer (sy'pö'ze), *v.t.* To suppose; to grant, to admit, to imply; to force, to allege; to substitute for what is genuine; to conjecture. *Supposer un enfant*, to palm off a child; *supposer un testament*, to forge a will. **suppositif**, *a. (fem. suppositive)* Suppositive. **supposition**, *n.f.* Supposition, substitution; forgery. **suppositoire**, *n.m.* Suppository. **suppôt**, *n.m.* Member, agent, instrument, tool, abettor; imp (of the devil).

suppressif (sy'pre'sif), *a. (fem. suppressive)* Suppressive. **suppression**, *n.f.* Suppression.

supprimer (sy'pri'me), *v.t.* To suppress, to pass over in silence; to omit, to abolish, to cut off or down, to cancel; *supprimer des impôts*, to take off taxes; *supprimer une loi*, to abolish a law.

suppuratif (sy'py'ratif), *a. (fem. suppurative)* Suppurative; *n.m. (Med.)* Suppurative. **suppuration**, *n.f.* Suppuration. **supprimer**, *v.t.* To suppurate.

supputation (sy'py't'sj3), *n.f.* Computation, calculation, reckoning. **supputer**, *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon.

supra-, *pref.* **Supra-** **supramondain** (sy'pra m3'd3), *a. (fem. supramondaine)* Supramundane. **suprasensible**, *a.* Suprasensible.

suprématie (sy'prema'si), *n.f.* Supremacy. **suprême**, *a.* Supreme, highest; last. *À l'heure suprême*, at the last hour (death); *n.m. (Cook.)* Entrée consisting of the best parts of poultry with a rich sauce; the sauce for this. **suprêmement**, *adv.*

sur (1) (sy'r, syr), *prep.* On, upon; over; above; in, into; on to; on board of; towards; about; respecting, concerning, on account of; out of, from. *Compter sur*, to rely on, to make sure of; *dix sur quinze*, ten out of fifteen; *donner sur*, to look out upon or over into; *il prend trop sur lui*, he presumes too much; *il s'excusa sur son âge*, he excused himself on account of his age; *n'avoir pas d'argent sur soi*, to have no money about one; *six pieds sur deux*, six feet by two; *sur ces entrefaites*, in the meantime; *sur la fin de la semaine*, towards the end of the week; *sur le soir*, towards evening; *sur le tout*, (*Her.*) over all; *sur ma parole*, upon my word; *sur toute chose* ou *sur toutes choses*, above all, above all things.

sur (2) (sy'r), *a. (fem. sure)* **Sur**.

sûr (sy'r), *a. (fem. sûre)* Sure, certain, unfailing; safe, secure; firm, steady; unerring, trustworthy. *À coup sûr* ou *pour sûr*, for certain, for sure; *c'est un ami sûr*, he is a trusty friend; *il est en lieu sûr*, he is in a place of safety; *il est sûr de son fait* ou *de son coup*, he is sure of success; *je suis sûr de vous*, I can depend on you; *les chemins sont sûrs*, the roads are safe; *le temps n'est pas sûr*, the weather is uncertain; *peu sûr*, unsafe; *pour le plus sûr*, to be on the safe side; *sûr et certain*, positive.

surabondamment (sy'rab3da'm3), *adv.* Superabundantly. **surabondance**, *n.f.* Superabundance. **surabondant**, *a. (fem. surabondante)* Superabundant. **surabonder**, *v.t.* To superabound.

surah (sy'ra), *n.m.* Surah; a soft, twilled silk.

suraigu (sy're'gy), *a. (fem. suraigue)* Over-shrill. **surajouter**, *v.t.* To superadd. **suralimentation**, *n.f. (Med.)* Intensive feeding. **suralimenter**, *v.t.*

sur-aller, *v.i. (Hunt.)* To go over a track without pointing (of a dog). **surannation**, *n.f. (Law)* Expiration. **suranné**, *a. (fem. surannée)* Expired; superannated, out-of-date, antiquated. ***suranner**, *v.t.* To expire. **sur-arbitre**, *n.m. (pl. sur-arbitres)* Additional umpire.

surard (sy'rar), *a.m.* Of elder-flower. *n.m.* Elder-flower vinegar.

surate (sy'rat), *n.f.* Sura (chapter of the Koran).

surbaissé (sy'rba'se), *a. (fem. surbaissée)* Depressed, less than semicircular (of arches and vaults). **surbaissement**, *n.m.* **surbaïsser**, *v.t.* To make (an arch etc.) *surbaïssé*. **surbande**, *n.f. (Surg.)* Bandage. **surcharge**, *n.f.* Additional burden, overloading; overcharge, surcharge; excess, overplus; exuberance; word written over another. **surcharger**, *v.t.* To overload, to overburden, to surcharge, to overtax, to overstock; (*fig.*) to overwhelm; to oppress; to write over other words. *Surcharger d'impôts*, to overtax. **surchauffer**, *v.t.* To overheat; to superheat. **surchauffure**, *n.f.* Overheating; blistering (of iron etc.). **surchoix**, *n.m.* First choice, prime quality. **surcomposé**, *a. (fem. surcomposée)* (*Gram.*) Double compound. **surcoat**, *n.m.* Surcoat. **surcoupe**, *n.f.* Tramping over. **surcouper**, *v.t.* To over-trump.

surcroissance (sy'rkrwa's3s), *n.f.* Overgrowth, excrescence. **surcroît**, *n.m.* Addition, increase; surplus, excess. *De ou par surcroît*, to boot, in addition; *pour surcroît de malheur*, to make it worse. **surcroître**, *v.t. (conjugated like croître)* To grow excessively; *v.t.* To increase beyond measure.

surcuire (sy'r'kuir), *v.t.* To bake again. **surcuisson**, *n.f.* Second baking. **surdemande**, *n.f. (Law)* Supplementary demand. **surdent**, *n.f.* Irregular tooth; wolf's tooth (in horses).

surdité (sy'r'di'te), *n.f.* Deafness.

surdoré (sy'r'd3're), *v.t.* To double-gild.

surdos (sy'r'd3), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Back-strap (on horse).

sureau (sy'ro), *n.m. (pl. sureaux)* Elder, elder-tree.

surelever (sy'rel've), *v.t.* To raise higher.

sûrelle (sy'r3le) ou **sûrette** (2), *n.f.* Sorrel, wood-sorrel.

sûrement (sy'r'm3), *adv.* Surely, certainly, to be sure; safely, securely; confidently.

suréminent (sy'rem'm3), *a. (fem. suréminente)* Supereminent. **surémission**, *n.f.* Over-issue. **surenchère**, *n.f.* Higher bid. **surenchérir**, *v.t.* To overbid, to bid higher. **surenchérisseur**, *n.m.* Overbidder. **surérogation**, *n.f.* Supererogation. **surérogatoire**, *a.* Supererogatory.

surestarie (sy'resta'ri), *n.f. (Naut.)* Demurrage.

surestimation (sy'restima'sj3), *n.f.* Overestimate, overvaluation. **surestimer**, *v.t.* To overestimate.

sûret (sy're), *a. (fem. sûrette* (1)) Sourish.

sûrette (1), *fem. [Sûret]*. **sûrette** (2) [Sûrelle].

sûreté (sy're), *n.f.* Safety, security; sureness; precaution, surety, warranty. *Coffre de sûreté*, safe; *être en lieu de sûreté*, to be out of harm's way, to be in safe keeping; *prendre toutes ses sûretés*, to take every precaution; *serrure de sûreté*, safety-lock.

surévaluation (sy'revalqu'sj3), *n.f.* Overvaluation, overestimate. **surevaluer**, *v.t.* To overestimate.

surexcitation, *n.f.* Over-excitement. **surexciter**, *v.t.* To over-excite.

surface (sy'r'fas), *n.f.* Surface; outside.

surfaire (sy'r'fer), *v.t. (conjugated like FAIRE)* To ask too much for; to overrate, to overpraise.

surfaix (sy'r'f3), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Surcingle.

surfin (sy'r'f3), *a. (fem. surfine)* (*Comm.*) Superfine. **surfleurer**, *v.i.* To flower again.

surge (sy'r3), *n.m.* Raw, unwashed wool.

surgeon (sy'r33), *n.m.* Sucker, offshoot; *descendant. **Surgeon d'eau*, small spring of water.

surgir (sy'r'gir), *v.t.* To rise, to surge; to rise into view, to appear. *Faire surgir*, to give rise to, to bring about. **surgisement**, *n.m.*

surglacer (syrgla'se), *v.t.* To coat (pastry etc.) with sugar. **surhaussement**, *n.m.* Raising, forcing up (of prices etc.). **surhausser**, *v.t.* To raise the height of; to force up the price of. **surhumain**, *a. (fem. surhumaine)* Superhuman. **surimposer**, *v.t.* To increase the tax on.

surintendance (syristã'dãns), *n.f.* Superintendence. **surintendant**, *n.m.* Superintendant, overseer. **surintendante**, *n.f.* Woman superintendant; superintendence's wife.

surir (sy'riz), *v.t.* To turn sour.

surjacent (syrgã'sã), *a. (fem. surjacente)* Superficial (of strata etc.). **surjaler** or **surjauler**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To foul (an anchor); *v.i.* To clear (of anchors). **surjet**, *n.m.* Overcasting (of seams). **surjeter**, *v.t. (conjugated like JETER)* To overcast, to whip-stitch.

sur-le-champ (syrlã'sã), *adv.* At once, forthwith.

surlendemain (syrlã'dmã), *n.m.* Day after tomorrow. *Le surlendemain de son départ*, the second day after his departure.

surlonge (syrlõ'3), *n.f.* Part (of beef) from neck to shoulder-blade; neck and shoulder (of mutton).

surlouer (syrlwe), *v.t.* To let or rent (at an exorbitant charge). **surlunair**, *a.* Supralunar.

surmener, *v.t.* To overdrive, to overwork; to overwork. **se surmener**, *v.r.* To overwork oneself. **surmesure**, *n.f.* Overmeasure.

surmountable (syrmã'tabl), *a.* Surmountable, superable.

surmonter (syrmã'te), *v.t.* To surmount; to overcome, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass; to rise above (of fluids etc.).

surmoule (syrmul), *n.m.* Cast taken on a moulded one. **surmouler**, *v.t.* To cast in a mould taken from a moulded object.

surmoût (syrmu), *n.m.* Must (new wine).

surmulet (syrmyls), *n.m.* Surmulet.

surmulot (syrmulo), *n.m.* Large variety of rat.

surnager (syrna'3e), *v.t. (conjugated like NAGER)* To float or swim on the surface, to swim; (*fig.*) to survive, to remain.

surnaturalité (syrnatyrall'te), *n.f. (Theol.)* Supernaturalness. **surnaturel**, *a. (fem. surnaturelle)* Supernatural; *n.m.* Supernatural. **surnaturellement**, *adv.* Supernaturally.

surnom (syrnã), *n.m.* Surname, cognomen, nickname. **surnommer**, *v.t.* To surname.

surnuméraire (syrynme'rair), *a. and n.m.* Supernumerary. **surnumérariat**, *n.m.* Time one is a supernumerary.

suroit (sy'rwa), *n.m. (Naut.)* Sou'wester.

suros (sy'ro), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Splint, tumour (on horses).

suroxydation (syroksidã'sjã), *n.f.* Superoxidation. **suroxyde** [PEROXIDE]. **suroxyder** or **suroxygéner**, *v.t.* To overcharge with oxygen.

surpasser (syrap'se), *v.t.* To go beyond in height; to surpass, to excel, to outdo; (*collog.*) to astonish. *Il me surpasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches. **se surpasser**, *v.r.* To surpass oneself.

surpaye (syrs'pã), *n.f.* Extra pay, additional pay. **surpayer**, *v.t.* To overpay, to give extra pay to.

surpeau (sy'rpo), *n.f. (Bot.)* Epidermis.

surpeuplement (syrcpeuplãm), *n.m.* Overpopulation.

surplus (sy'rpli), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Surplus.

surplomb (sy'rplã), *n.m.* Overhang (of buildings). *Être en surplomb*, to overhang. **surplomber**, *v.t. and i.* To overhang.

surplus (sy'rply), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Surplus, remainder. *Au surplus*, besides, moreover. **surpoids**, *n.m.* Overweight.

surprenant (syrsprã'nã), *a. (fem. surprenante)* Surprising, astonishing, extraordinary.

surprendre (sy'rprãdr), *v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To surprise, to take by surprise, to catch; to overhear; to entrap, to overreach; to intercept;

to astonish, to amaze. *La nuit vous surprit*, night overtook us; *la pluie me surprit*, I was caught in the rain; *surprendre une ville*, to take a town by surprise. **se surprendre**, *v.r.* To surprise oneself; to catch oneself (napping etc.).

surprise (sy'rpriz), *n.f.* Surprise; amazement; deceit; deception; surprise-box; mistake. *Ménager une surprise à quelqu'un*, to prepare a surprise for someone; *revenir de sa surprise*, to recover from one's surprise.

surproduction (syrsprãdyk'sjã), *n.f.* Overproduction. **surrenal**, *a. (Anat.)* Suprarenal. **sur-saturation**, *n.f.* Supersaturation. **sursaturer**, *v.t.* To supersaturate.

sursaut (sy'rso), *n.m.* Start. *S'éveiller en sursaut*, to wake with a start. **sursauter**, *v.i.* To start up.

surseance (syrsẽ'dãs), *n.f.* Suspension, delay of grace.

sursel (sy'rssl), *n.m. (Chem.)* Supersalt. **sur-semer**, *v.t. (conjugated like SEMER)* To sow over again.

surseoir (sy'rswar), *v.t. and i. (pres.p. sursoyant, p.p. sursis 1))* To suspend, to delay, to postpone. **sursis 2)**, *n.m.* Delay, respite, reprieve.

surtare (sy'rtair), *n.f. (Comm.)* Extra tare. **surtaux**, *n.m.* Excessive rate, overassessment.

surtaxe, *n.f.* Surtax, additional tax; surcharge. **surtaxer**, *v.t.* To overtax, to put an extra tax on.

surtout 1) (sy'r'tu), *adv.* Above all, chiefly. **surtout 2)**, *n.m.* Overcoat, surtout; epergne, centre-piece (for table); light luggage-cart.

surveillance (syrvã'dãs), *n.f.* Superintendence, inspection, supervision; surveillance, watch. **surveillant**, *n.m. (fem. surveillante)* Inspector, overseer, superintendent; guardian, watcher. **surveillance** [AVANT-VEILLE]. **surveiller**, *v.t.* To superintend, to inspect; to watch, to have an eye upon; **v.i.* To watch (*sur*).

survenance (syrvã'nãs), *n.f. (Law)* Unexpected birth; unforeseen arrival. **survenant**, *a. (fem. survenante)* Chance comer; unexpected heir.

survendre (sy'rvidr), *v.t.* To overcharge for.

survenir (syrvã'nir), *v.t.* To arrive or happen unexpectedly; to supervene; to befall; to drop in.

survente (sy'rva'te), *n.f.* Overcharge. **surventer** (syrvã'te), *v.t. (Naut.)* To blow hard etc., to blow a gale.

survider (sy'rvidẽ), *v.t.* To empty partly, to lighten.

survie (sy'rvi), *n.f.* Survivorship; survival. **survivance**, *n.f.* Reversion (of offices etc.); survival. **survivancier**, *n.m. (fem. survivancière)* Reversioner (to an office). **survivant**, *a. (fem. survivante)* Surviving; *n.* Survivor. **survivre**, *v.t. (conjugated like VIVRE)* To survive, to outlive someone; to outlast (*ã*). *Survivre à son père*, to outlive one's father. **se survivre**, *v.r.* To outlive one's faculties etc.; to live or exist again. *Se survivre à soi-même*, to lose one's faculties; *se survivre dans ses enfants ou dans ses ouvrages*, to live again in one's children or in one's works.

survoler, *v.a.* To fly over (of aircraft).

sus (sy), *prep.* Upon. *Courir sus à quelqu'un*, to fall upon someone; *en sus*, over and above, to boot.

sus-, *pref.* Sus-. **susceptibilité** (syssẽptibil'te) *n.f.* Susceptibility, sensitiveness; irritability, touchiness, irascibility. **susceptible**, *a.* Susceptible, capable, admitting (*de*); sensitive, touchy; irascible. **sûsception**, *n.f.* Taking (of noty orders); (*R.-C. Ch.*) reception (of the crown, cross, etc.).

***suscitation** (sysitã'sjã), *n.f.* Suscitation, instigation. **susciter**, *v.t.* To suscite, to raise up, to set up; to create, to give birth to; to stir up, to rouse.

surscription (syskrip'sjã), *n.f.* Superscription, address. **susdénomé**, *a. (fem. susdénomée)* Above-mentioned. **susdit**, *a. (fem. susdite)* Aforesaid. **susmentionné**, *a. (fem. susmentionnée)* Above-mentioned. **susnommé**, *a. (fem. susnommée)* Above-named.

suspect (sɥ'spɛkt), *a. (fem. suspects)* Suspected, suspicious. *Cela m'est suspect*, I don't like the look of it; *vous me seriez suspect pour cent raisons*, there are a hundred reasons for my suspecting you. **suspecter**, *v.t.* To suspect.

suspendre (sɥ'spɑ̃dr), *v.t.* To suspend, to hang up; to interrupt, to intermit, to delay, to postpone, to defer. *Suspendre son travail*, to lay aside one's work. **se suspendre**, *v.r.* To suspend oneself. **suspendu**, *a. (fem. suspendue)* Suspended, hung up, hanging; in suspense, at a stand; on springs (of carriages). *Pont suspendu*, suspension-bridge. **suspens**, *a.* Suspended; in abeyance; outstanding (of debts). *En suspens*, in suspense; *prêtre suspens*, inhibited priest. **suspense**, *n.f. (Ecol.)* Suspension, inhibition. **suspenseur**, *a.m. (Anat.)* Suspensory. **suspensif**, *a. (fem. suspensive)* Suspensive, of suspension; (*Law*) being a bar to subsequent proceedings. **suspension**, *n.f.* Suspension, interruption, cessation; lamp-pendant. **suspensoir**, *or* **suspensoire**, *n.m. (Surg.)* Suspensory bandage. **suspente**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Sling (of a yard etc.).

suspicion (sɥ'spi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Suspicion.

suspié (sɥ'pi), *n.m.* Strap (of a spur).

susseyer [ZÉZAYER].

sustentation (sɥ'stɑ̃tɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sustentation, support, maintenance. **sustenter**, *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to maintain. **se sustenter**, *v.r.* To support oneself.

susurrant (sɥ'sy'ra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.*, *or* **susurrement**, *n.m.* Susurrant, whispering, murmur; sighing (of the wind etc.). ***susurrer**, *v.t.* To murmur, to whisper.

suttée (sɥ'te), **suttie**, *or* **sâti**, *n.f.* Suttie.

suture (sɥ'tyr), *n.f.* Suture; seam, joint. **suturer**, *v.t.* To suture, to join.

suzerain (sɥ'zɛ̃), *n.m. (fem. suzeraine)* Suzerain, lord or lady paramount. *a.* Paramount, sovereign. **suzeraineté**, *n.f.* Suzerainty.

svastika (zvasti'ka), *n.m.* Swastika.

svelte (zvelt), *a.* Slender, slim. **sveltesse**, *n.f.*

sybarite (siba'rit), *a.* Sybaritic. *n.* Sybarite (voluntary); (*Sybarite*) inhabitant of Sybaris.

sycomore (siko'mɔr), *n.m.* Sycamore.

sycophante (siko'fɑ̃t), *n.m.* Sycophant; hypocrite, impostor. **sycophantisme**, *n.m.*

syllabaire (sila'ber), *n.m.* Spelling-book. **syllabe**, *n.f.* Syllable. **syllabique**, *a.* Syllabic. **syllabiquement**, *adv.* syllabisation, *n.f.* Syllabification. **syllabiser**, *v.t.* To syllabize. **syllabus**, *n.m.* **syllèpe** (si'lɛps), *n.f.* Syllepsis.

sylogisme (silo'gizm), *n.m.* Syllogism. **sylogistique**, *a.* Syllogistic.

sylype (silɥ), *n.m.* Sylph.

sylvain (sil'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Sylvan. **sylvanesque**, *a.* Sylvan. **sylvatique**, *a. (Bot.)* Sylvan. **sylvestre**, *a.* Sylvan, growing in woods. **sylvicole**, *a.* Living in woods. **sylviculture**, *n.f.* Sylviculture, forestry. **sylvie** *or* **sylvia**, *n.f. (Ornith.)* Warbler.

symbole (sɛ'bol), *n.m.* Symbol, sign, emblem; creed. *Symbole des Apôtres*, Apostles' creed. **symbolique**, *a.* Symbolic; *n.f.* Symbolism, system of symbols. **symbolisation**, *n.f.* Symbolization. **symboliser**, *v.t. and i.* To symbolize. **symbolisme**, *n.m.* Symbolism.

symétrie (sime'tri), *n.f.* Symmetry. **symétrique**, *a.* Symmetrical. **symétriquement**, *adv.* **symétriser**, *v.t.* To symmetrize; **v.t.* To harmonize.

sympathie (sɛpa'ti), *n.f.* Sympathy, fellow-feeling. **sympathique**, *a.* Sympathetic; congenial. **sympathiquement**, *adv.* **sympathiser**, *v.t.* To sympathize; to correspond, to harmonize.

symphonie (sɛf'ɔ̃ni), *n.f.* Symphony. **symphonique**, *a.* Symphonic. **symphoniste**, *n.m.*

symphyse (sɛ'fiz), *n.f.* Symphysis.

symplosiques (sɛp'ɔ̃zik), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Symplosiac.

sympomatique (sɛptoma'tik), *a.* Symptomatic. **sympomatologie**, *n.f.* Symptomatology. **sympôme**, *n.m.* Symptom, indication, sign.

synagogue (sina'gɔg), *n.f.* Synagogue.

synalephe (sina'lɛf), *n.f.* Synalepha.

synallagmatique (sinalagma'tik), *a. (Law)* Synallagmatic, reciprocal. **synanthé**, *a. (fem. synanthée)* (*Bot.*) Synanthous. **synanthère**, *a. (fem. synanthérée)* (*Bot.*) Synanthorous. **synanthérées**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Bot.*) Compositae. **synanthérie**, *n.f. (Bot.)* State of being synanthorous. **synarthrodial**, *a. (Anat.)* Synarthrodial. **synarthrose**, *n.f.* Synarthrosis. **syncarpe**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Syncarp. **syncarpé**, *a.* Syncarpous. **synchondrose**, *n.f. (Anat.)* Synchondrosis.

synchrone (sɛ'kron), *or* **synchronique**, *a.* Synchronous. **synchroniser**, *v.t.* To synchronise. **synchronisme**, *n.m.* Synchronism.

synclinal (sɛkli'nal), *a. (Geol.)* Synclinal.

syncope (sɛ'kop), *n.f.* Syncope, swoon, fainting fit; (*Mus.*) syncopeation; (*Gram.*) elision. **syncopé**, *a. (fem. syncopée)* (*colloq.*) Syncopeated. **syncooper**, *v.t.* To syncope; (*Mus.*) to syncopeate.

synchrétique (sɛkre'tik), *a.* Syncretic. **syncretisme**, *n.m.* Syncretism.

syndèrese (sɛdɛ'rez), *n.f.* Remorse, sting of conscience.

syndic (sɛ'dik), *n.m.* Syndic, trustee; assignee (in bankruptcy). *Syndic d'office*, official trustee. **syndical**, *a. (fem. syndicale, pl. syndicaux)* Pertaining to a syndic. *Chambre syndicale*, trade-union committee. **syndicalisme**, *n.m.* Syndicalism. **syndicaliste**, *n.* syndicat, *n.m.* Syndicate. **syndiquer**, *v.t.* To form into a syndicate. **se syndiquer**, *v.r.* To form themselves into a syndicate.

synecdoche *or* **synecdoque** (sineg'dok), *n.f.* Synecdoche. **synérèse**, *n.f.* Synæresis. **synévrose** [SYNÉVROSE]. **syngénésie**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Syngenesia. **syngathe**, *n.m. (Ich.)* Horn-fish, garfish. **synizèse**, *n.f. (Gram.)* Synæresis; (*Path.*) synizesis. **synnévrose** *or* **synévrose**, *n.f. (Anat.)* Syndesmosis.

synodal (sino'dal), *a. (fem. synodale, pl. synodaux)* Synodic, synodal. **synodale**, *adv.* **synode**, *n.m.* Synod. **synodique**, *a.* Synodic.

synonyme (sino'nim), *a.* Synonymous. *n.m.* Synonym. **synonymie**, *n.f.* Synonymy. **synonymique**, *a.* Synonymous.

synopse (si'nɔps), *n.f.* Synopsis of the Gospel. **synopsis**, *n.f.* Synopsis. **synoptique**, *a.* Synoptic.

synoque (si'nɔk), *n.f. (Path.)* Synocha. **synostose**, *n.f.* Synostosis. **synovial**, *a. (fem. synoviale, pl. synoviaux)* Synovial. **synovie**, *n.f.* Synovia. **synovite**, *n.f.* Synovitis.

syntaxe (sɛ'taks), *n.f.* Syntax. **syntaxique**, *a.* Syntactic.

synthèse (sɛ'tɛz), *n.f.* Synthesis, composition. **synthétique**, *a.* Synthetic. **synthétiquement**, *adv.* **synthétiser**, *v.t.* To synthesize.

syphilis (sifi'lis), *n.f.* Syphilis. **syphilitique**, *a.*

syphon [SIPHON].

syriaque (si'riak), *a.* Syriac. *n.m.* Syriac (language). **syrien**, *a. (fem. syrienne)* Syrian; *n.m.* (Syrien, fem. Syrienne) A Syrian.

syringa (sirɛ'ga), *n.m.* Lilac, syringa.

syringe (sirɛ'ʒ), *or* **syrinx**, *n.f.* Syrinx. **syringotome**, *n.m. (Surg.)* Instrument to perform syringotomy. **syringotomie**, *n.f.* Syringotomy.

systematique (sistal'tik), *a. (Physiol.)* Systematic.

systematique (sistama'tik), *a.* Systematical. **systematisation**, *adv.* **systematiser**, *v.t.* To systematize. **systematiseur**, *n.m.* Systematizer. **systematologie**, *n.f.* Systematology. **systematologique**, *a.* **systeme**, *n.m.* System. *Par système*, systematically.

syssole (sis'tol), *n.f.* Systole. **systolique**, *a.* Systolic. **syssyle**, *a. and n.m. (Arch.)* Systyle. **syzygie**, *n.f.* Syzygy.

T, t (te), *n.m.* The twentieth letter of the alphabet. [It is put for the sake of euphony between a verb ending with a vowel and the pronouns *il, elle, on, as* in *Aime-t-il?* does he love?]

t', contraction [RE].

ta (ta), *poss.a.f.* [RON (1)].

tabac (ta'ba), *n.m.* Tobacco; snuff. *Débitant* ou *marchand* de *tabac*, tobaccoist; *passer à tabac*, (slang) to thrash, to maltreat; *prendre du tabac*, to take snuff; *tabac à chiquer*, chewing tobacco; *tabac à fumer*, tobacco for smoking; *tabac à priser*, snuff, *a.* Tobacco-coloured. **tabagle**, *n.f.* Smoking-room; *tobacco-box. **tabagisme** [NICOTINISME].

tabard or **tabar** (ta'bar), *n.m.* Tabard.

tabarin (ta'ba're), *n.m.* Buffoon in vogue in 17th century. **tabarinage**, *n.m.* Buffoonery.

tabatière (ta'bi'tjèr), *n.f.* Snuff-box. *Fenêtre* ou *châssis à tabatière*, skylight; *fusil à tabatière*, rifle introduced in 1867.

tabellion (tabe'ljõ), *n.m.* Scrivener; notary.

***tabellionage**, *n.m.* Scrivener's function or office.

tabernacle (tabe'r'na'ki), *n.m.* Tent; tabernacle; *ciborium.

tabes (ta'bes), *n.m.* (Path.) *Tabes. tabescence*, *n.f.* *tabescent*, *a.* (Jem. *tabescente*) *Tabescent. tabétique*, *a.* *Tabetic. tabide*, *a.* *Tabid. tabifique*, *a.* Causing consumption.

tabi or **tabis** (ta'bi), *n.m.* Tabby (watered silk).

tabiser, *v.t.* To tabby, to give a watered appearance to.

tablature (tabla'ty'r), *n.f.* (Mus.) *Tablature. Donner de la tablature à quelqu'un*, to get someone into trouble.

table (tabl), *n.f.* *Table; board* (food, fare); meal; mess (of officers etc.); slab, plaque; face (of anvil etc.); table of contents etc. *Aimer la table*, to like good living; *faire table rase*, to make a clean sweep; *jouer cartes sur table*, to act above-board; *la sainte table*, the communion table; *mettre ou dresser la table*, to lay the table; *se lever de table, sortir de table, ou quitter la table*, to get up from table; *se mettre à table*, to sit at table, (slang) to confess, to peach; *table à écrire*, writing-table; *table à ouvrage*, work-table; *table de cuisine*, kitchen-dresser; *table de Pythagore*, multiplication-table; *table d'harmonie*, sound-board of a musical instrument; *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *vivre à la même table*, to mess together.

tableau (ta'blo), *n.m.* (pl. *tableaux*) *Picture, painting, tableau; scene, sight; description; list, catalogue, table; panel (of juries); blackboard, board* (for writing on etc.); bill-frame. *Encadrer un tableau*, to frame a picture; *faire tableau*, to make a picture, to look striking; *former un tableau*, to empanel (a jury); *tableau d'annonces*, advertising board; *tableau de chevalier*, easel-piece; *tableau de matières*, table of contents; *un tableau de maître*, a masterpiece. **tableautin**, *n.m.* Small picture.

tableé (ta'ble), *n.f.* **Tableful*, company at table; table-length (of stuff). **tablier**, *n.f.* To dress the board (at backgammon). *Vous pouvez tabler là-dessus*, you may depend upon it.

tabletier (tabe'l'tjè), *n.m.* (Jem. *tabletère*) Dealer in fancy turnery, toys, etc.

tablette (tab'let), *n.f.* Shelf; tablet; cake (of chocolate); (Pharm.) lozenge; (Naut.) rising-staff; (pl.) tablets, note-book. *Rayez cela de vos tablettes*, don't depend upon that; *tablette de cheminée*, mantel-piece.

tableterie (tabe'l'tri), *n.f.* Fancy-turnery trade, toy-trade.

tablier (tabl'è), *n.m.* Apron (in all senses); flooring, platform (of a bridge etc.); chess- or draught-board. **tabloin**, *n.m.* (Artill.) Wooden platform.

tabou (ta'bu), *n.m.* Taboo. **tabouer**, *v.t.* To taboo.

tabourement (tabu'r'md), [*n.m.* Drumming, strumming.

tabouret (tabu'rè), *n.m.* Stool, foot-stool; settle; (pop.) shepherd's purse (plant).

tabourin (tabu'rè), *n.m.* Chimney-cowl.

tabulaire (taby'le'r), *a.* Tabular.

tac (tak), *n.m.* (Vet.) Rot (in sheep).

tacaud (ta'ko), *n.m.* Whiting-pout.

***tacet** (ta'sst), *n.m.* (Mus.) Pause; (fig.) silence.

Il a gardé le tacet, he kept silent.

tachant (ta'jã), *a.* (Jem. *tachante*) Easily soiled, bluish. **tache** (ta'), *n.f.* Spot, stain; speckle; (fig.) blot, bluish. *Faire tache*, to stain, to spot; *tache de roussure* [ROUSSEUR]; *tache d'humidité*, mildew.

tâche (ta:'), *n.f.* Task, job. *Ouvrage à la tâche*, task-work; *prendre à tâche de faire une chose*, to make it one's business to do a thing; *travailler à la tâche*, to work by the job.

tacher (ta'je), *v.t.* To stain, to spot; (fig.) to taint, to tarnish, to bluish. *se tacher*, *v.r.* To soil oneself or one's clothes.

tâcher (ta'je), *v.i.* To try, to endeavour, to strive, to seek. **tacheron**, *n.m.* One working by the job.

tacheter (ta'jè), *v.t.* To mark with spots, to fleck, to speckle.

tachygraphe (taki'graf), *n.m.* Tachygrapher, shorthand-writer. **tachygraphie**, *n.f.* Tachygraphy. **tachymètre**, *n.m.* Tachymeter.

taçite (ta'sit), *a.* Tacit, implied. **tacitement**, *adv.* **taciturne, *a.* Taciturn. **taciturnité**, *n.f.***

tact (takt), *n.m.* Feeling, touch; tact.

tac tac [TIC TAC].

tacticien (takti'sjã), *n.m.* Tactician.

tactile (tak'til), *a.* Tactile. **tactilité**, *n.f.* Tactility. **taction**, *n.f.* Taction, touch.

tactique (tak'tik), *n.f.* Tactics; (fig.) manœuvres, stratagem, way, move. *a.* Tactical.

tadorne (ta'dorn), *n.m.* Sheldrake.

tael (ta'el), *n.m.* Tael (Chinese silver coin, value about 5s. 10d.).

tœnia [TÉNIA].

taffetas (ta'fa), *n.m.* Taffeta. *Taffetas d'Angleterre*, court-plaster.

tafia (ta'fja), *n.m.* Tafia (rum).

taïaut or **tayaut** (ta'jo), *n.m.* (Hunt.) Tally-ho.

taïcoun or **taïkoun** (ta'kun), *n.m.* Tycoon.

taie (ts), *n.f.* Pillow-case; (Med.) film, speck (in the eye).

tailable (ta'jabl), *a.* Taxable.

tailade (ta'jad), *n.f.* Slash, gash, cut. **tailader**, *v.t.* To slash, to cut, to gash. *Des manches taillades*, slashed sleeves. **tailanderie**, *n.f.* Edge-tool trade; edge-tools. **tailandier**, *n.m.* Edge-tool maker. **taillant**, *n.m.* Edge (of a knife etc.).

taille (tai'), *n.f.* Cutting, cut, fashion; edge (of a sword); height, stature, size; shape, waist, figure; tally-stick; copsewood, copse; (Hort.) pruning; (Surg.) cystotomy; (Mus.) tenor part; (Feudalism) poll-tax; subsidy; deal (at cards). *Avoir la taille bien prise*, to be well-shaped; *basse-taille*, bass; *de bonne taille*, good-sized; *de taille d*, big enough to, quite capable of; *être bien pris de taille ou dans sa taille*, to be well-proportioned; *faire des coches sur une taille*, to tally; *frapper d'estoc et de taille* [estoc]; *haute-taille*, upper-tenor; *il est de ma taille*, he is my height; *la taille des arbres*, the pruning of trees; *la taille d'un habit*, the cut of a coat; *pièce de taille*, freestone.

taille-crayon (tajkre'sjã) or **taille-crayons**, *n.m.* (pl. *taille-crayons*) Pencil-sharpener. *taille-douce*, *n.f.* (pl. *taille-douces*) Copperplate engraving. **taille-légumes**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Vegetable cutter: *taille-mèche* or *taille-mèches*, *n.m.* (pl. *taille-mèches*) Wick-cutter. *taille-mer*, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Cutwater. *taille-plume* or *taille-plumes*, *n.m.* (pl. *taille-plumes*) Pen-sharpener.

tailler (tai'je), *v.t.* To cut, to cut out; to carve; to cut up; to hew; to prune, to trim; to make or mend (pens); to frame, to shape; to cut for the stone; to deal (cards). *Tailler de la besogne ou des*

croupières à, to cut out work for; *tailler un habit*, to cut out a coat. *tallerie*, *n.f.* Cutting of diamonds etc. *tailleur*, *n.m.* Tailor; cutter; hewer; dealer (at cards), banker (at faro). *Tailleur de pierre*, stone-cutter. *tailleuse*, *n.f.* Tailoress.

taille-vent (taj'vā), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Main-sail; storm.

***tailis** (ta'ji), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Copse; copsewood, underwood, brushwood. *Bois tailis*, copsewood. *tailloir*, *n.m.* Trencher, wooden platter; (*Arch.*) abacus. ***tailion**, *n.m.* Nib (of a quill pen).

tain (tā), *n.m.* Foil, tinfoil.

taire (tair), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PLAIRE*) To say nothing of, to pass over in silence, to suppress. *Faire taire*, to silence, to reduce to silence, to stop the mouth of, to gag (the press etc.); to hush. *se taire*, *v.r.* To hold one's tongue, to be silent; to be kept secret, to remain unsaid. *Taisez-vous*, hold your tongue.

taisson (te'sā), *n.m.* (*local*) Badger. *taissonnière*, *n.f.* Badger's hole.

talapoin (talap'wē), *n.m.* Talapoin (Buddhist priest, monkey).

talc (talk), *n.m.* Talc. *talciue*, *a.* Talcosse.

talcite, *n.f.* Talcite.

taled [TALETT].

talent (ta'lā), *n.m.* Talent; (*fig.*) ability; talented person.

talett (ta'let), *n.m.* Tallitt (Jewish praying-mantle).

talion (ta'ljā), *n.m.* Talion, retaliation. *Loi du talion*, law of retaliation.

talisman (talis'mā), *n.m.* Talisman. *talismannique*, *a.* Talismanic.

talie (tal), *n.f.* Sucker (shoot from root). *taller*, *v.i.* To throw out suckers.

tallevane (tal'van), *n.f.* Butter-jar.

talipot (tal'pō), *n.m.* Talipot (fan-palm).

talmouse (tal'mu:z), *n.f.* Cheese-cake; (*slang*) clap, whack.

talmud (tal'myd), *n.m.* Talmud. *talmudique*, *a.* Talmudic. *talmudiste*, *n.* Talmudist; *a.* Talmudistic.

taloché (tal'pō), *n.f.* Cuff, thump, buffet; mason's mortar-board. *talocher*, *v.t.* To cuff, to thump.

talón (tal'lon), *n.m.* Heel; stock (at cards etc.); sole (of a rudder etc.); shoulder (of a sword etc.); counterfoil; ogee-moulding. *Donner un coup de talon*, (*Naut.*) to ground, to strike; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un* [MARCHER]; *mettre des talons à*, to heel; *montrer ou tourner les talons*, to take to one's heels; *sentir l'estomac dans les talons* [ESTOMAC]; **talón rouge*, aristocrat, nobleman (who wore red heels). *talonner*, *v.t.* To be close at the heels of; to press hard, to urge, to dun; *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To ground. *talonnier*, *n.m.* Heel-maker. *talonnaire*, *n.f.* Heel-piece; (*Naut.*) heel (of a rudder); (*pl.*) talaria, Mercury's heel-wings.

talpack (tal'pak), *n.m.* Busby.

talqueux (tal'kō), *a.* (*fem.* *talqueuse*) Talcosse.

talus (tal'y), *n.m.* Slope, declivity; bank, embankment; talus. *Alter en talus*, to slope down, to shelve; *en talus*, slopingly, shelving. *talutage*, *n.m.* Sloping; embanking. ***taluter**, *v.t.* To slope; to embank.

tamanoir (tama'nwair), *n.m.* Great ant-eater.

tamarin (tama'rā), *n.m.* Tamarind; tamarind-tree; tamarin (marmoset). **tamarinier**, *n.m.* Tamarind-tree.

tamaris (tama'ri), **tamarisc**, or **tamarix**, *n.m.* Tamarisk.

tambour (tā'burr), *n.m.* Drum; drummer; (*Horol.*) barrel; drum of a column; barrel, tympan; tambour, embroidery-frame; (*Anat.*) tympanum; paddle-box (on steamboats). *Mener tambour battant*, to carry it with a high hand; *sortir tambour battant*, to leave with the honours of war; *tambour de Basque*, [BASQUE (2)]; *tambour voilé*, muffled drum. **tambourin**, *n.m.* Provençal tabor; tambourine. **tambourinage**,

n.m. Drumming. **tambouriner**, *v.i.* To beat the drum; to drum, to tattoo; *v.t.* To cry by the town drummer; to advertise, to puff. **tambourineur**, *n.m.* Drummer; player on the tambourine. **tambour-major**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *tambours-majors*) Drum-major.

taminier (tami'nje), *n.m.* Black briony.

tamis (ta'mi), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sieve, sifter, strainer. *Passer au tamis*, to sift, to strain, (*fig.*) to examine thoroughly. **tamisage**, *n.m.* Sifting, straining. **tamiser**, *v.t.* To sift, to bolt, to strain; to filter; to soften (light etc.); *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To go through a sieve. **tamiserie**, *n.f.* Sieve-making or -factory. **tamiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *tamiseuse*) Sifter. **tamisiair**, *n.m.* Sieve-maker or -vendor.

tampe (tā:p), *n.f.* Wedge (in cloth-manufacture).

tamper, *v.t.* To fix the wedge on (the freezing-table).

tampon (tā'pā), *n.m.* Stopper; plug; bung; tampon; buffer; pad (used in engraving etc.); (*Surg.*) tampon. **tamponnement**, *n.m.* Plugging, stopping; shock, hitting together. **tamponner**, *v.t.* To plug, to stop up; to rub with a pad; to run into (another train etc.); (*pop.*) to hit, to knock about.

tam-tam (tam'tam), *n.m.* (*pl.* *tam-tams*) Gong, tom-tom. *Faire du tam-tam*, to kick up a row.

tan (tā), *n.m.* Tan; tanner's bark.

tanaisie (tanē'zi), *n.f.* Tansy.

tancement (tām'smō), *n.m.* Rating, scolding. **tancer**, *v.t.* To rate, to lecture, to scold.

tanche (tā'f), *n.f.* Tench.

tandis (tā'di), *conj.* Whilst. *Tandis que*, while, whereas.

tangage (tā'ga:z), *n.m.* Pitching, oscillation to and fro (of ships etc.).

tangara (tā'ga'ra), *n.m.* Tanager (bird).

tangence (tā'gā:s), *n.f.* Tangency, contact. **tangent, *a.* (*fem.* *tangente*) Tangential, tangent; *n.f.* Tangent. *S'échapper par la tangente*, to go off at a tangent. **tangentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* *tangentielle*).**

***tanger** (tā'ze), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To hug the coast.

tangibilité (tāgibili'te), *n.f.* Tangibility. **tangible**, *a.* Tangible.

tangan (tā'gā), *n.m.* Foresail boom.

tangue (tā:g), *n.f.* Slimy sand (used as manure). **tanguer** (tā'ge), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pitch.

tanrière (ta'njier), *n.f.* Den, hole, lair (of beasts).

tanin (tā'nē), *n.m.* Tannin. **tannage**, *n.m.* Tanning, tannage. **tanant**, *a.* (*fem.* *tanante*) Tanning; (*slang*) tiresome, annoying. *Un homme tanant*, a bore. **tanné**, *a.* (*fem.* *tannée*) Tanned, tan-coloured, tawny; *n.m.* Tan-colour; *n.f.* Waste tan.

tanner, *v.t.* To tan; (*slang*) to tease, to annoy, to beat, to hide. **tannerie**, *n.f.* Tan-yard, tannery.

tanneur, *n.m.* Tanner. **tannin** [TANIN]. **tannique**, *a.* Tannic.

tant (tā), *adv.* So much, such; so many; as much, as many, both, as well as; to such a degree so; so far; so long, as long, while. *En tant qu'homme*, for a man; *nous sommes tant à tant*, we are even (at play); *si tant est que je le puisse*, if I can; *tant bien que mal*, indifferently, so-so; *tant de fois*, so many times; *tant de monde*, so many people; *tant et plus*, so much and more; *tant il est vrai*, so true is it; *tant le monde est crédule*, such is the credulity of the world; *tant mieux*, so much the better; *tant petits que grands*, both small and great; *tant pis*, so much the worse; *tant pour vous que pour lui*, as much for you as for him; *tant que je vivrai*, as long as I live; *tant qu'il vivra*, as long as he lives; *tant s'en faut*, far from it; *tant s'en faut que*, so far from; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *tant y a que*, at all events, however; *tous tant que nous sommes*, every one of us.

Tantale (tā'tal), *n.m.* Tantalus. *Supplice de Tantale*, tortures of Tantalus.

tantale (tā'tal), *n.m.* (*Metall.*) Tantalum.

tantaliser (tā'tā'ze), *v.t.* To tantalize. **tantalisme**, *n.m.* Tantalism.

tante (tāt), *n.f.* Aunt. *Ma tante*, (*slang*) pawnbroker, 'my uncle.'

tantet (tā'te) or **tantinet**, *n.m.* The least bit,

the least little drop, a dash. **tantième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Such a quantity, part, etc.

tantôt (tã'tô), *adv.* Presently, by and by, anon; soon, early; a little while ago, just now; sometimes. *A tantôt!* good-bye for the present; *il se porte tantôt bien, tantôt mal*, sometimes he is well, sometimes ill; *je finirai cela tantôt*, I shall finish that by and by; *sur le tantôt*, late in the day, towards the evening.

taon (tã), *n.m.* Ox-fly, breeze, gadfly

tapage (ta'pa:z), *n.m.* Noise, uproar, row, racket, disturbance; (*colloq.*) show, display. **tapageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tapageuse**) Noisy person, blusterer; *a.* Rackety, noisy, loud, blustering; flashy, showy.

tape (tap), *n.f.* Rap, slap, tap, thump; (*Naut.*) tampion.

tapé (ta'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **tapée**) Dried (of fruit); (*slang*) well-done, well-made, etc.

tapecu or **tapecul** (tap'ky) *n.m.* See-saw; swing-gate; (*Naut.*) ring-tail, jigger; jolting carriage; gig.

tapée (ta'pe), *n.f.* (*slang*). Lot, heap, swarm, host.

***tapement** (tap'mã), *n.m.* Striking.

taper (ta'pe), *v.t.* To hit, to slap; to smack, to tap; to plug; (*Paint.*) to paint in a free, bold style; (*slang*) to borrow from. *v.i.* To hit, to tap, to stamp; to strum. *Ce vin tape fort ou tape à la tête*, this wine is heady; *taper de l'œil*, to be sleepy, to doze; *taper du pied*, to stamp with one's foot; *taper sur le ventre à quelqu'un*, to treat someone with great familiarity. **se taper**, *v.r.* To hit each other; *tu peux le taper!* it's no good, don't count on it! **tapette**, *n.f.* Tap; appliance for pushing corks in; engraver's knife. **tapin**, *n.m.* Drum; drummer.

***tapinois** (tap'iwa), *n.m.* Person that acts furtively. **Le tapinois**, stealthily, clandestinely, slyly.

tapioca (tapjo'ka) or **tapiocka**, *n.m.* Tapioca.

tapir (1) (ta'pir), *n.m.* Tapir (animal).

se tapir (2) (ta'pir), *v.r.* To squat, to crouch, to cower, to lurk.

tapis (ta'pi), *n.m.* Carpet, rug; tapis, cover, cloth (for tables etc.). *Amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away; *être sur ou occuper le tapis*, to be under discussion; *mettre sur le tapis*, to bring forward; *tapis roulant*, moving staircase; *tapis de verdure*, a carpet of green sward; *tapis vert*, grass-plot, green baize. **tapissier**, *v.t.* To hang with tapestry, to hang; to deck, to adorn; to paper, to carpet; *v.i.* To make tapestry. **tapiserie**, *n.f.* Tapestry, hangings; tapestry or fancy needlework; upholstery. *Faire de la tapisserie*, to make tapestry, to do fancy-work; *faire tapissier*, to be a wallflower (at a ball etc.). **tapissier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tapissière**) Upholsterer; tapestry-worker; *n.f.* Spring van; pleasure van.

tapon (ta'põ), *n.m.* Bundle (of clothes etc.); (*Naut.*) plug.

tapoter (ta'pote), *v.t.* To pat, to tap; to strum.

tapure, *n.f.* Frizzling (of hair).

taque (tak), *n.f.* Cast-iron plate.

taquer (ta'ke), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To plane down.

taquet (ta'ke), *n.m.* Wedge, angle-block; peg, picket; (*Naut.*) kevel, belaying cleat.

taquin (ta'kẽ), *a.* (*fem.* **taquine**) Teasing, of a teasing disposition. *n.* Tease, teasing person.

taquinement, *adv.* **taquiner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To tease, to plague, to torment. **taquinerie**, *n.f.* Teasing.

taquoir (ta'kwair), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Planer.

tarabuster (taraby'ste), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pester, to plague, to bother; to handle roughly.

tarare! (1) (ta'ra:r), *int.* Pshaw! fiddlesticks! *Tarare pon-pon!* brag!

tarare (2) (ta'ra:r), *n.m.* Winnowing-machine.

tarare (ta'ro), *n.m.* Screw-cutter. **taradage**, *n.m.* Tapping (of screws, nuts, etc.). **tarauder**, *v.t.* To tap (screws, nuts, etc.).

tarbouch or **tarbouche** (tar'bu), *n.m.* Tarbosh, Egyptian fez.

tard (tar), *adv.* Late. *Au plus tard*, at the latest; *il est tard*, it is late; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late;

mieux vaut tard que jamais, better late than never; *plus tard*, later, afterwards, in after years; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tard*, too late. *n.m.* Late hour. **tarder**, *v.t.* To delay, to put off; to tarry, to loiter, to dally; to be long; (*impers.*) to long. *Il me tarde de le faire*, I long to do it; *il me tarde de parler*, I am most anxious to speak; *il me tardera pas à venir*, it will soon be here. **tardif**, *a.* (*fem.* **tardive**) Tardy, late; slow, sluggish; backward. *Fruits tardifs*, late fruits. ***tardiflore**, *a.* Late blooming. **tardigrade**, *a.* Tardigrade. **tardillon** or **tardon**, *n.m.* Last-born lamb, chick, etc.; last child. **tardivement**, *adv.* Tardily, slowly. **tardiveté**, *n.f.* Lateness, backwardness.

tare (tar), *n.f.* Waste, damage; tare; (*fig.*) blemish, defect, imperfection. **taré**, *a.* (*fem.* **tarée**) Damaged, spoiled; ill-famed, disreputable.

tarentelle (tarã'tel), *n.f.* Tarantella (Italian dance). **tarentule**, *n.f.* Tarantula.

tarer (tar), *v.t.* To injure, to damage, to spoil; (*Comm.*) to tare. **se tarer**, *v.r.* To spoil, to deteriorate.

taret (ta're), *n.m.* Terebo, ship-worm.

targe (tarz), *n.f.* Targe, target (shield). **targette**, *n.f.* Flat bolt, slide-bolt; small targe.

se targuer ('tarze), *v.r.* To boast, to brag, to plume oneself (*de*).

targum (tar'gom), *n.m.* Targum.

tari (ta'ri), *n.m.* Palm-wine.

tarière (tar'jer), *n.f.* Wimble, auger; borer; terebra.

tarif (ta'rif), *n.m.* Tariff, rate, scale of prices; price-list, list of charges. **tarifier**, *v.t.* To tariff, to price, to rate.

tarin (ta'ri), *n.m.* Siskin (bird).

tarir (ta'rir), *v.t.* To drain, to dry up; to exhaust. *v.i.* To dry up; to be exhausted; to cease, to stop, to end. *Ne pas tarir*, (*fig.*) to talk incessantly, never to have done. **se tarir**, *v.t.* To dry up. **tarissable**, *a.* Exhaustible. **tarissement**, *n.m.* Draining, exhausting, drying up.

tarlatan (tarla'tan), *n.f.* Tarlatan (muslin).

taroté (tar'ote), *a.* (*fem.* **tarotée**) Speckled, spotted (of cards etc.). **tarots**, *n.m.* (*used only in the pl.*) Tarots, spotted cards.

taroupe (tarup), *n.f.* Hair growing between the eyebrows.

tarpéenne (tarpe'jen), *a.f.* Tarpeian. *Roche tarpéenne*, Tarpeian rock.

tarse (tars), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Tarsus. **tarsien**, *a.* (*fem.* **tarsienne**) Tarsal. **tarsier**, *n.m.* Tarsier (*lemur*).

tartan (tar'tõ), *n.m.* Tartan, plaid.

tartane (tar'tan), *n.f.* Tartan (vessel).

tartare (tar'tair), *a.* Tartar. *n.m.* Tartar (language); (*Myth.*) Tartarus, hell. *À la tartare*, with cold mustard sauce. *n.* (Tartare) A Tartar or Tatar.

tartareux (tarta're), *a.* (*fem.* **tartareuse**) Tartareous. **tartarique** [TARTRIQUE]. **tartariser**, *v.t.* To tartarize.

tarte (tart), *n.f.* Tart. *C'est sa tarte à la crème*, (*fig.*) it is his one and constant objection. **tartelette**, *n.f.* Tartlet. **tartine**, *n.f.* Slice of bread (with butter, preserve, etc.); (*colloq.*) tirade, rigmarole, twaddle.

tartrate (tar'trat), *n.m.* Tartrate. **tartre**, *n.m.* Tartar (argol). **tartrique**, *a.* Tartaric.

tartufe (tar'tyf), *n.m.* Hypocrite. **tartuferie**, *n.f.* Hypocrisy. **tartuifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To play the hypocrite.

tas (ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heap, pile; (*fig.*) lot, set (of persons etc.); hand-anvil. *Mettre en tas*, to put into a heap or heaps; *prendre au tas*, to tap oneself to; *un tas de frouss*, a set of sharpers.

tasse (ta:s), *n.f.* Cup. **Demi-tasse**, small cup (of coffee etc.); **tasse à café**, coffee-cup; **tasse à thé**, tea-cup; **tasse de thé**, cup of tea.

tasseau (ta'so), *n.m.* (*pl. tasseaux*) Bracket.

tassée (ta'se), *n.f.* Cupful.

tassement (tas'mā), *n.m.* Settling, sinking, subsidence.

tasser (ta'se), *v.t.* To heap or pile up; to compress; to pack into a small space. *v.t.* To grow thick. *se tasser*, *v.r.* To sink, to settle, to subside.

tassette (la'set), *n.f.* Tasse (thigh-armour).

tâte-au-pôt (tato'po), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Man who interferes in household affairs. **tâte-poule**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Mollusc.

tâter (ta'te), *v.t.* To feel; to try, to taste; to sound, to test. *Tâter de quelque chose*, to taste something; *tâter le courage de quelqu'un*, to put someone's courage to the test or proof; *tâter le pouls*, to feel the pulse. *v.t.* To taste, to try (*de* or *à*). *se tâter*, *v.r.* To examine oneself. **tâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tâteuse**) Feeler, taster; irresolute person. **tâte-vin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wine-taster (instrument). **tâtillon**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tâtillonne**) Meddler, busybody. **tâtillonnage**, *n.m.* Meddling. **tâtillonner**, *v.t.* To meddle, to fidget.

tâtonnement (taton'mā), *n.m.* Feeling one's way, groping; tentative procedure. **tâtonner**, *v.t.* To feel one's way, to grope; to proceed tentatively. **tâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tâteuse**) Groping, fumbler; waverer, irresolute person. **à tâtons**, *adv.* Gropingly. *Chercher à tâtons*, to grope; *marcher ou aller à tâtons*, to feel one's way.

tatou (ta'tu), *n.m.* Armadillo.

tatouage (ta'twaʒ), *n.m.* Tattooing; tattoo. **tatouer**, *v.t.* To tattoo.

taud (to) or **taude**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Awning.

tauder, *v.t.* To cover with this.

taudion (to'djō), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Miserable, hovel. **taudis**, *n.m.* Hole, hovel.

taupe (top), *n.f.* Mole; moleskin; (*fig.*) person lacking in sagacity; (*slang*) drab, trollop. *Aller au royaume des taupes*, to go to kingdom come. ***taupe-grillon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **taupes-grillons**) Mole-cricket. **taupier**, *n.m.* Mole-catcher. **taupière**, *n.f.* Mole-trap. **taupin**, *n.m.* (*Nickname*) Sapper; (*slang*) student ready for the Polytechnic School. **taupinière** or **taupinée**, *n.f.* Mole-hill; hillock, knoll.

taure (tor), *n.f.* Heifer. **taureau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **taureaux**) Bull; (*Astron.*) Taurus. **taurillon**, *n.m.* Young bull. **tauromachie**, *n.f.* Tauromachy.

tauto-, *comb. form.* Tauto-.

tautochrone (toto'kron), *a.* Tautochronous, isochronous. **tautochronisme** [ISOCHRONISME], *n.m.* Poem, every word of which begins with the same letter; *a.* Of this kind. **tautologie**, *n.f.* Tautology. **tautologique**, *a.* Tautological.

taux (to), *n.m.* Price, rate; rate of interest; assessment.

tavaiole or **tavaiole** (tava'jol), *n.f.* Chrisom-cloth.

taveler (ta'vle), *v.t.* To spot, to speckle. **tavelure**, *n.f.* Spots, speckles.

taverne (ta'vern), *n.f.* Tavern, public-house; café, restaurant. **tavernier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tavernière**) Tavern-keeper, publican.

taxateur (taks'a'teur), *n.m.* Taxer, assessor; (*Law*) taxing-master. **taxation**, *n.f.* Taxation; fixing of prices; (*Law*) taxing.

taxe (taks), *n.f.* Tax; impost, toll; taxation; fixing of prices etc.; price fixed. **taxer**, *v.t.* To tax; to rate, to fix the price of; to assess; to charge, to accuse (*de*). *On le taxa d'avarice*, they accused him of avarice. *se taxer*, *v.r.* To tax oneself.

taxidermie (taksider'mi), *n.f.* Taxidermy. **taxidermique**, *a.* Taxidermistic.

taximètre (taksim'etr), *n.m.* Taximeter (in a cab etc.).

taxis (tak'sis), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Taxis.

taxologie (taksolo'gi), **taxonomie**, or **taxinomie**, *n.f.* Taxonomy. **taxonomique**, *a.* taxonomic.

tayaut [TAJAUT].

tchèque (tjek), *n.m.* Czech (language). *a.* Czech. **Tchèques**, *n.m.pl.* Czechs.

te (ta, t), *pron. obj.* [tu].

té (te), *n.m.* Anything in the shape of a T, T-square; cross-bar; (*Fort.*) mines having the shape of a T.

technicien (tekni'sjē), *n.m.* Technician. **technique**, *a.* Technical; *n.f.* Technics; *n.m.* (*Art*) Execution, style, technique. **techniquement**, *adv.* technologically. **technologie**, *n.f.* Technology. **technologique**, *a.* **tek** or **tek** (tak), *n.m.* Teak, teak-wood.

tectologie (tek'tolo'gi), *n.f.* Tectology. **tectonique**, *a.* Tectonic; *n.f.* Tectonics. **tectrices**, *n.f.* (*usually in pl.*) Tectrices (wing and tail feathers).

tégument (tegy'mā), *n.m.* Tegument.

teigneasse [TIGNASSE].

***teigne** (tejn), *n.f.* Tinea (moth); (*pop.*) skin-disease, such as ringworm, scurvy, scald-head, etc.; corn-moth (in wheat); (*Vet.*) thrush. **teigneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **teigneuse**) Scurvy; *n.* Scurvy person.

teillage (te'jaʒ) or **tillage**, *n.m.* Stripping (of hemp etc.), scutching. **teille** or **tille**, *n.f.* Hemp-herb. **teiller** or **tiller**, *v.t.* To strip, to scutch (hemp etc.). ***teilleur** or **tilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **teilleuse** or **tilleuse**) Scutcher; *n.f.* Scutching-machine.

teindre (te'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **teignant**, *p.p.* **teint**) To dye, to tinge, to stain, to colour; to tincture; to give a smattering (*de*). **teint**, *n.m.* Dye, colour; complexion; hue. **teinte**, *n.f.* Tint, colour, shade, hue; (*fig.*) tincture, smack, touch. **Demi-teinte** (*pl.* **demis-teintes**), *mezzotint*. **teinter**, *v.t.* Dye-stuff; to tint; to give a colour to. **teinture**, *n.f.* Dye, dyeing; colour, hue; (*Pharm.*) tincture; (*fig.*) smattering. **teinturerie**, *n.f.* Dyeing; dyeworks. **teinturier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **teinturière**) Dyer.

tek [TECK].

tel (tel), *a.* (*fem.* **telle**) Such; like, similar. *Ce sont des gens tels quels*, they are no great shakes; *j'irai dans telle ville à telle époque*, I shall go to such a town at such a time; *les hommes tels qu'ils sont*, men as they are; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *tel que*, such as, just as; *tel quel*, such as it is, so-so. *pron.* indef. Such as one. *M. un tel*, Mr. So-and-so; *tel est pris qui croyait prendre*, it is a case of the biter bit.

télamon (tela'mō), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Telamon.

télégramme (tele'gram), *n.m.* Telegram. **télégraphie**, *n.m.* Telegraph. *Faire jouer le télégraphe*, to telegraph, to wire. **télégraphie**, *n.f.* Telegraphy. **Télégraphie sans fil**, wireless telegraphy. **télégraphier**, *v.t.* and *i.* (like **PRIER**) To telegraph. **télégraphique**, *a.* Telegraphic. **telegraphiquement**, *adv.*

télémetre (tele'metr), *n.m.* Telemeter. **téologie**, *n.f.* Teleology. **téologique**, *a.* **télopathie**, *n.f.* Telepathy. **téléphone**, *n.m.* Telephone. **téléphoner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To telephone. **téléphonique**, *a.* **téléphoniste**, *n.*

télescope (teles'kop), *n.m.* Telescope. **télescoper**, *v.t.* To telescope (of trains etc.). *se télescoper*, *v.r.* To telescope each other. **télescopique**, *a.* **tellement** (tel'mā), *adv.* So, in such a manner; so much, so far. *Tellement que*, so that; *tellement qu'illement*, indifferently.

tellière (te'ljer), *n.m.* A size of paper about 44 mm. by 34 mm. (1½ ins. by 1½ ins.), foolscap. *a.m.* Foolscap.

tellure (te'slyr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Tellurium. **tellurique**, *a.* Telluric.

téméraire (teme'rsr), *a.* Rash, reckless, daring, foolhardy. *n.* Such a person. **témérement**, *adv.* Rashly, foolhardily, recklessly. **témérité**, *n.f.* Temerity.

témoignage (temwa'paʒ), *n.m.* Testimony, evidence, witness: testimonial, certificate, character; (*fig.*) token, mark, proof. *Appeler en témoignage*, to call to witness; *en témoignage de quoi*, in witness whereof; *rendre témoignage à la vérité de*, to testify to the truth of. **témoigner**, *v.t.* To testify, to bear witness to; to show, to prove, to evince, to be the sign of; *v.t.* To testify, to bear witness, to give evidence (*de*). **témoin**, *n.m.* Witness; evidence, proof, mark; second (in duels). *Prendre à témoin*,

tempe

to call to witness; *témoin à charge*, witness for the prosecution; *témoin à décharge*, witness for the defence; *témoin auriculaire*, ear-witness.

tempe (tâp), *n.f.* (Anat.) Temple.

tempérament (tâpera'mâ), *n.m.* Constitution, temperament; temper, character; (*fig.*) equilibrium, moderation; medium, middle-course, compromise. *Par tempérament*, constitutionally, naturally.

tempérance (tâpera'sa), *n.f.* Temperance, tempérant, *a.* (*fem.* tempérante) Temperate, sober; (*Med.*) temperative, sedative; *n.* Temperate person. **température**, *n.f.* Temperature. **tempéré**, *a.* (*fem.* tempérée) Temperate, mixed; limited, constitutional (of governments); tempered, medium, sober (of style); *n.m.* Temperate climate; temperate style. **tempérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To temper, to moderate, to regulate, to allay, to assuage, to check. *se tempérer*, *v.r.* To become temperate or mild (of the weather).

tempête (tâ'pêr), *n.f.* Tempest, storm. **tempêter**, *v.t.* To storm, to bluster, to fume. **tempétueux**, *a.* (*fem.* tempétueuse) Tempestuous, boisterous, stormy.

temple (tâpl), *n.m.* Temple; (*fig.*) church, fane. **templier**, *n.m.* Knight-Templar, Templar.

temporaire (tâpora'ra), *a.* Temporary. **temporairement**, *adv.*

temporal (tâpora'al), *a.* (*fem.* temporale, *pl.* temporaux) (Anat.) Temporal.

***temporalité** (tâpora'l'té), *n.f.* Temporality.

temporel (tâpora'l), *a.* (*fem.* temporelle) Temporal. *n.m.* Temporal power; temporalities, revenue (of a benefice). **temporellement**, *adv.* Temporally.

temporisateur (tâporiza'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* temporisatrice) Procrastinating, temporizing. *n.* Temporizer; procrastinator. **temporisation**, *n.f.* Temporizing, procrastination. **temporiser**, *v.t.* To temporize, to procrastinate. **temporiseur** (TEMPORISATEUR).

temps (tâ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Time, duration, while, period, term; age, epoch; hour; moment, occasion; season; weather; (*Gram.*) tense; (*Mus.*) measure. *Au temps jadis*, long ago; *autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avec le temps*, in course of time; *dans le temps*, formerly, of yore; *de temps en temps*, from time to time; *du temps d'Auguste*, in the time of Augustus; *du temps que Berthe filait*, when the world was young; *en même temps*, at the same time; *en moins de temps que*, in less time than; *en temps et lieu*, in proper time and place; *gros temps*, (*Naut.*) stormy weather; *il a fait son temps*, he has had his day, he has served his time; *il fait beau temps*, it is fine weather; *le temps perdu ne se retrouve point*, lost time is never found again; *mauvais temps*, bad weather, *par le temps qui court*, nowadays, as times go; *par le temps qu'il fait*, in such weather (i.e. as we are having); *passer son temps à étudier*, to spend one's time in study; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose one's time well; *prendre le temps comme il vient*, to take things easily; *quel temps fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? *s'accommoder au temps*, to conform to the times; *se donner du bon temps*, to take it easy, to enjoy oneself; *temps fait*, settled weather; *temps moyen*, mean time.

tenable (tâ'nabl), *a.* Tenable; habitable.

tenace (tâ'nas), *a.* Tenacious, adhesive, sticky. **ténacité**, *n.f.* Tenacity, retentiveness (of memory).

tenaille (tâ'na), *n.f.* Pincers, nippers, pliers; tongs; (*Fort.*) tenail. **tenaillement**, *n.m.* Torture by pincers. **tenailler**, *v.t.* To torture with red-hot pincers; (*fig.*) to torture. **tenailon**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Lunette.

tenance (tâ'nâs), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Tenancy. **tenancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tenancière) (*Feud. law*) Holder, occupier; tenant. *Franc tenancier*, freeholder.

tenant (tâ'nâ), *a.* (*fem.* tenante) Holding. *Séance tenante* (SÉANCE). *n.m.* Challenger (at a tournament); (*fig.*) champion, defender. *Les tenants*

tenir

et aboutissants, the adjacent lands, houses, etc., the particulars, the ins and outs (of); *tout d'un tenant ou tout en un tenant*, all of a piece.

tendance (tâ'dâs), *n.f.* Tendency; leaning, bent, inclination. **tendanciel** or **tendancieux**, *a.* (*fem.* tendancielle or tendancieuse) Inclined; insinuating, suggestive. **tendant**, *a.* (*fem.* tendante) Tending. **tendelet** (tâ'dla), *n.m.* Awning, canopy (on a vessel).

tender (tâ'dsr) (Engl.), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Tender.

tendeur (tâ'dœr), *n.m.* Spreader, layer, setter (of snares); stretcher, hanger; coupling-iron.

tendineux (tâ'di'ne), *a.* (*fem.* tendineuse) Tendinous. **tendon**, *n.m.* Tendon, sinew.

tendre (1) (tâ'dr), *a.* Tender, soft; delicate, sensitive, fond, affectionate, loving; affecting, moving; early, young, new. *Avant le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *couleur tendre*, delicate colour; *du pain tendre*, new bread. *n.m.* Tenderness, affection, liking; love. *Le pays de tendre*, Love.

tendre (2) (tâ'dr), *v.t.* To stretch, to strain; to bend (a bow etc.); to spread, to lay, to set; to hold out; to pitch (tents); to hang (tapestry etc.). *Il me tendit la main*, he held out his hand to me; *tendre la joue*, to hold out the cheek. *v.i.* To lead; to tend, to conduce. *Où tend ce chemin?* where does that road lead?

tendrement (tâ'dr'mâ), *adv.* Tenderly, affectionately. **tendresse**, *n.f.* Tenderness, fondness; (*pl.*) endearments. **tendret**, *a.* (*fem.* tendrette) Rather tender. **tendreté**, *n.f.* Tenderness (of fruit etc.).

tendron (tâ'drô), *n.m.* Shoot, tendril (of plants); (*pl.*) cartilages, gristle; (*colloq.*) young lass.

tendu (tâ'dy), *a.* (*fem.* tendue) Stretched, held-out; tight, taut; strained, stiff. *Situation tendue*, a strained or delicate situation; *style tendu*, affected, far-fetched style.

ténébres (tâ'nebr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Darkness, night, gloom; (*R.-G. Ch.*) tenebræ. *Les ténébres de l'ignorance*, the night of ignorance. **ténébreusement**, *adv.* Darkly, gloomily; secretly. **ténébreux**, *a.* (*fem.* ténébreuse) Dark, gloomy, overcast, obscure, melancholy; perfidious.

***tenement** (ten'mâ), *n.m.* (*Feud. law*) Tenement.

tenesme (tâ'nesm), *n.m.* Tenesmus.

tenette, *n.f.*, or **tenettes** (tâ'nest), *n.f.pl.* Lithotomy forceps, extractor.

teneur (1) (tâ'noir), *n.f.* Tenor. terms, text, purport; amount, percentage (*de*); grade (of ore).

teneur (2) (tâ'noir), *n.m.* (*fem.* teneuse) Holder. *Teneur de livres*, book-keeper.

tenez! *int.* [TENIR].

ténia or **ténia** (tâ'nia), *n.m.* Tænia, tapeworm.

tenir (tâ'nir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* tenant, *p.p.* tenu) To hold, to have hold of, to have, to possess; to take hold of, to seize; to occupy, to take up, to keep, to keep to, to pursue, to follow; to keep in, to rein in, to manage; to retain; to hold (*de*), to owe; to perform, to do; to look upon, to consider, to deem; to maintain, to side with. *Bien tenu*, well kept; *cessez de tenir ce langage*, stop speaking in that way; *faire tenir des lettres à quelqu'un*, to send letters to someone; *il m'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been like a father to me; *je le tiens pour honnête homme*, I look upon him as an honest man; *je tiendrai compte de cela*, I shall take that into consideration; *je tiens cela de bonne source*, I have it on the best authority; *qu'est-ce qui le tient?* what has come over him? *tenir la caisse*, to have charge of the cash; *tenir la campagne*, (*Mil.*) to keep the field; *tenir la tête droite*, to hold one's head up; *tenir le lit*, to keep one's bed; *tenir le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *tenir maison*, to keep house; *tenir quelqu'un à distance*, to keep someone at a distance; *tenir quelqu'un à quatre*, to hold someone down by force; *tenir sa parole*, to keep one's word; *tenir son homme*, to have one's man (at the point required); *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *tenir tête à*, to resist; *voilà la conduite qu'il*

tient, that is how he behaves; *vous tenez trop de place*, you take up too much room. *v.t.* To hold, to hold fast, to adhere, to stick; to hold together; to cling, to be wedded (*à*); to be attached, connected, or related (*à*); to be contiguous; to depend, to proceed, to result, to take its rise (*de*); to be held (of fairs, markets, assemblies, etc.); to take after, to be akin, to be of the nature; to savour, to smack; to persist, to remain; to hold good, to subsist; to withstand, to resist; to be desirous, to be anxious (*à*); (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind. *À quel cela tient-il?* what is it owing to? *cela lui tient au cœur*, he thinks of nothing else; *ce clou ne tient pas*, this nail does not hold; *en tenir*, to be caught, to be hit, to be smitten, to be in for it, to be fuddled; *il ne tient pas à moi qu'elle ne vienne pas*, it is not my fault that she does not come; *il ne tient qu'à vous de*, it only depends on you to; *il n'y a pas d'amitié qui tienne*, friendship has nothing to do with the question; *il tient à le faire*, he is anxious to do it; *il tient de son père*, he takes after his father; *je n'y tiens pas*, I am not particular about it; *ne n'y tiens plus*, I cannot stand it any longer; *la vie ne tient qu'à un fil*, life hangs only by a thread; *qu'à cela ne tienne*, never mind, don't let that be an objection; *s'il ne tient qu'à cela*, if that is all; *tenir bon*, to hold out, to stick to it; *tiens! c'est vous?* hullo! is that you? *se tenir*, *v.r.* To hold fast, to remain, to stand; to be held; to hold each other, to cling, to adhere, to stick; to think oneself, to consider oneself; to contain oneself, to refrain, to be content, to be satisfied. *Je m'en tiens à votre avis*, I stick to your advice; *je m'y tiens*, stop there, I stand (at cards); *ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir*, not to know what to believe; *s'en tenir à*, to abide by, to rest content with, to think; *se tenir à genoux*, to remain on one's knees; *se tenir debout*, to stand up; *se tenir les bras croisés* [CROISÉ]; *se tenir mal à cheval*, not to sit well on horseback; *se tenir sur ses gardes*, to stand upon one's guard; *tenez-vous en repos*, keep quiet.

tenon (tə'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Tenon; bolt (of fire-arms); nut (of an anchor).

ténoir (te'noir), *n.m.* (Mus.) Tenor.

ténonomie (teno'to'mi), *n.f.* (Surg.) Tenotomy.

tenrec [TANREC].

tensif (tā'sif), *a.* (fem. *tensive*) (Path.) Tense.

tension (tā'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tension, strain, straining, intensity. *Tension d'esprit*, intense strain on the mind.

tenson (tā'sɔ̃), *n.f.* (Medieval pros.) Tenson.

tentacule (tā'ta'kyɫ), *n.m.* Tentacle, feeler.

téant (tā'tā), *a.* (fem. *téante*) Tempting, enticing, alluring. **tentateur**, *n.m.* (fem. *tentatrice*) Tempter, temptress; *a.* Tempting.

tentatif (tā'tā'tif), *a.* (fem. *tentative*) Tentative. *n.f.* Attempt, trial, endeavour.

tentation (tā'tā'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Temptation.

tentative [TENTATIF].

tente (1) (tā't), *n.f.* Tent, pavilion; (*Naut.*) awning. *Dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent.

tente (2) (tā't), *n.f.* (Surg.) Tent.

tenter (tā'te), *v.t.* To attempt, to try, to endeavour; to tempt.

tenture (tā'tyrr), *n.f.* Hangings, tapestry; coloured wall-paper etc.; paper-hanging.

tenu, *p.p.* (fem. *ténue* (1)) [TENIR].

ténu (te'ny), *a.* (fem. *ténue*) Tenuous, thin, slender.

ténue (2) (te'ny), *n.f.* Holding (of assemblies etc.); session; attitude (of a person); behaviour, deportment, carriage, bearing; dress, appearance; seat (on horseback); steadiness (of troops); keeping (of books); holding (of the pen); (Mus.) holding-note; (*Naut.*) anchor-hold. *Grande tenue*, (Mil.) full dress; *petite tenue*, undress; *tenue de campagne*, service dress; *tenue des livres*, book-keeping; *tout d'une tenue*, all of a piece, uninterrupted, contiguous.

ténuifolié (tenu'fi'ljɛ), *a.* (fem. *ténuifoliée*) (Bot.) Tenuifolious. **ténuirostre**, *a.* (Ornith.) Tenuiroster; *n.m.* Tenuiroster.

ténuité (tenu'itɛ), *n.f.* Tenuity, thinness; (fig.) insignificance.

tenure (tə'nyr), *n.f.* Tenure.

téorbe or **théorbe** (te'orb), *n.m.* Theorbo.

tépidité [TÉDEUR].

ter (tɛr), *adv.* Thrice, three times.

teratologie (terato'lɔʒi), *n.f.* Teratology (natural history of monsters).

tercer or **terser** [TERCES].

tercet (tɛr'sɛ), *n.m.* (Pros.) Tercet, triplet.

térébenthine (tere'bā'tin), *n.f.* Turpentine. **térébinthe**, *n.m.* Turpentine-tree, terebinth.

térébrant (tere'brā), *a.* (fem. *térébrante*) Terebrant, burrowing (of animals). *n.m.* Terebrant. **térébration**, *n.f.* Terebration, boring.

tergiversateur (tergiversa'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *tergiversatrice*) Tergiversator, shuffler. **tergiversation**, *n.f.* Tergiversation, evasion, shuffling. **tergiverser**, *v.t.* To tergiversate, to practise evasion.

terme (term), *n.m.* Term; termination, end; bound, limit, boundary; time, appointed time; three months, a quarter; quarter's rent; word, expression; (pl.) state, condition, terms. *À court ou long terme*, short- or long-dated (bills); *approcher de son terme*, to draw to a close; *avant terme*, before one's time, prematurely, untimely; *dans les meilleurs termes avec*, on the best of terms with; *le terme vaut l'argent*, time is money; *ménager ou mesurer ses termes*, to moderate one's expressions; *opérations à terme*, business for the account (Stock Exchange); *payer son terme*, to pay one's rent; *qui a terme ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *toucher à son terme*, to be near one's end (death).

terminaison (termi'na'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Termination, ending. **terminal**, *a.* (fem. *terminale*, pl. *terminaux*) (Bot.) Terminal. **terminatif**, *a.* (fem. *terminative*) (Gram.) Terminative. **terminer**, *v.t.* To bound, to limit, to put an end to, to terminate, to conclude, to bring to a close. **se terminer**, *v.r.* To come to an end, to terminate, to be bounded; to conclude, to draw to a close. **terminologie**, *n.f.* Terminology.

termite (tɛr'mit), *n.m.* Termite (white ant).

ternaire (tɛr'nɛr), *a.* Ternary.

terne (1) (tɛrn), *a.* Dull, dim; wan; lustreless; tame, spiritless.

terne (2) (tɛrn), *n.m.* Trey (in a lottery); two threes (at dice).

terné (tɛrne), *a.* (fem. *ternée*) (Bot.) Ternate.

ternir (tɛr'nir), *v.t.* To dull, to deaden; to sully, to tarnish, to stain. *Ternir sa gloire*, to tarnish one's glory. **se ternir**, *v.r.* To tarnish, to grow dull; to be sullied; to fade (of colours). **ternissure**, *n.f.* Tarnishing, fading; blemish, stain.

terrage (tɛ'raʒ), *n.m.* Claying (of sugar).

terrain (tɛ'rɛ), *n.m.* Piece of ground; ground, soil, earth; (Geol.) formation; ground-plot, position, site; field, course, tennis-court. *Aller sur le terrain*, to fight a duel; *céder le terrain*, to yield ground, to give way; *disputer le terrain*, to dispute every inch of the ground; *être sur son terrain*, to be in one's element; *ménager le terrain*, to be sparing of room, (fig.) to act cautiously; *sur le terrain*, on the field; *tâter le terrain*, to feel one's way. **terral**, *n.m.* (Naut.) Land wind. **terrassé**, *a.* (fem. *terrassée*) Terraced.

terrasse (tɛ'rɑs), *n.f.* Terrace; flat roof, balcony, earthwork; (Paint.) foreground. **terrassement**, *n.m.* Earthwork, embankment, ballasting, banking. **terasser**, *v.t.* To fill in with earth-work, to embank; to throw to the ground, to fell, to knock down; to beat, to vanquish; to confound, to nonplus. **terrasseux**, *a.* (fem. *terrasseuse*) Earthy (of marble etc.). **terrassier**, *n.m.* Digger, excavator, navvy.

terre (tɛr), *n.f.* The earth, land, shore, ground, soil; loam, clay, etc.; dominion, territory; grounds, estate, property; the world; land. *Aller par terre*, to go by land; *aller terre à terre*, to crawl along the ground, to hug the shore; *à terre*, ashore, on land, to the ground, on the floor; *cultiver la terre*, to till the ground; *entre deux terres*, a little above the level of

terrette

the ground; *être sur terre*, to be on the earth; *mettre à terre*, to put down; *mettre en terre*, to bury; *mettre pied à terre*, to alight; *par terre*, on the ground, on the floor, by land; *pipe de ou en terre*, clay pipe; *prendre terre*, to go ashore, to land; *qui terre à guerre* a, much coin much care; *remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth, to make great efforts; *se coucher à terre*, to lie flat on the ground; *terre à potier*, potter's earth; *terre à terre*, commonplace, vulgar, low; *terre cuite*, terra-cotta; *terre ferme*, dry-land, mainland; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground; *la Terre Sainte*, the Holy Land; *tomber à terre*, to fall to the ground; *tomber par terre*, to fall along the ground; *vaisselle de terre*, earthenware; *ventre à terre*, at full gallop; *vivre de ses terres*, to live on the income of one's property; *vivre sur ses terres*, to live on one's property. **terreau**, *n.m.* Vegetable mould, humus, mould. **terre-neuve**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Newfoundland dog. **terre-neuvier**, *n.m.* (*pl. terre-neuviers*) Newfoundland fisherman; Newfoundland trader (vessel); Newfoundland dog. **terre-noix**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pig-nut, earth-nut. **terre-plein**, *n.m.* (*pl. terre-pleins*) (*Port.*) Terrepain; platform. **terrer**, *v.t.* To earth up (a tree etc.), to spread mould over; to clay (sugar), to fuller's-earth (cloth etc.); *v.i.* To burrow. *se terrer*, *v.r.* To go to earth; to burrow. **terrestre**, *a.* Terrestrial, earthly.

terrette (ts'rst), *n.f.* Ground-ivy. **terreur** (ts'ro:er), *n.f.* Terror, fright; awe, dread.

terreux (ts'rø), *a.* (*fem. terreuse*) Terreous, earthy; dirty; dull (of colours); cadaverous (of the countenance).

terrible (ts'ribl), *a.* Terrible, dreadful, awful; unmanageable (of children). **terriblement**, *adv.* Terribly; (*collog.*) with a vengeance.

terrien (ts'rij), *a.* (*fem. terrienne*) Landholder, landed proprietor; (*Naut.*) landlubber.

terrier (1) (ts'rie), *n.m.* Burrow, hole, earth; terrier (dog).

***terrier** (2) (ts'rie), *a.m.* Pertaining to lands. *Papier terrier*, court-roll, terrier.

terrifier (ts'rifje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To terrify, to dismay.

terrine (ts'rin), *n.f.* Earthen pan, dish; terrine, potted-meat container; potted meat. **terrinée**, *n.f.* Panful, terrineful.

terrir (ts'rir), *v.t.* To lay eggs in earth or sand (of the tortoise etc.); (*Naut.*) to approach land.

territoire (ts'ritwa:r), *n.m.* Territory, extent of jurisdiction etc. **territorial**, *a.* (*fem. territoriale*, *pl. territoriaux*) Territorial. **territorialité**, *n.f.* **terroir**, *n.m.* Soil, ground. *Gout de terroir*, raciness (of style).

terroriser (ts'rori:ze), *v.t.* To terrorize. **terrorisme**, *n.m.* Terrorism. **terroriste**, *n.m.* Terrorist. **terser** (ts'erser), *v.t.*

tertiaire (ts'rsj:er), *a.* Tertiary. **tertio**, *adv.* Thirdly.

tertre (ts'rt), *n.m.* Tump, hillock, knoll, mound. **tes** (te), *a. poss. pl.* Thy (TRON (1)).

tesselle (ts'sel), *n.f.* Tessera. **tessellé**, *a.* (*fem. tessellée*) Tessellated.

tessère (ts'ser), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Tablet used as ticket, token, etc.

tesson (ts'sø), *n.m.* Potsherd, fragment of broken glass etc.

test (tsst), *n.m.* Shell. **testacé**, *a.* (*fem. testacée*) Testaceous.

testament (tssta'mā), *n.m.* Will, last will and testament; testament. *L'ancien testament*, the Old Testament; *le nouveau testament*, the New Testament. **testamentaire**, *a.* Testamentary. **testateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. testatrice*) Testator, testatrix. **tester**, *v.t.* To make one's will. *Mourir sans tester*, to die intestate.

testicule (tssti'kyl), *n.m.* Testicle.

testif (ts'tif), *n.m.* Camel's hair.

testimonial (tsstimo'nal), *a.* (*fem. testimoniale*, *pl. testimoniaux*) Testifying, testimonial.

texte

***teston** (ts't5), *n.m.* Tester (old coin), worth about 10 to 12 sous.

***testonner** (tssta'ne), *v.t.* To dress the hair.

têt [TEST].

tétanie (tssta'ni), *n.f.* Tetany. **tétanique**, *a.* Tetanic. **tétaniser**, *v.t.* To tetanize. **tétano**, *comb. form.* **tétanos**, *n.m.* Tetanus (lockjaw).

têtard (ts'tair), *n.m.* Tadpole; pollard (tree); pole-socket (in carriages); (*pop.*) bull-head, miller's thumb.

tétasse (ts'tas), *n.f.* (*slang*) Flabby, pendulous breasts.

tête (tsst), *n.f.* Head; head-piece, cranium; head of hair; front; firstling, beginning; top; van, vanguard; (*fig.*) brains, sense, judgment; presence of mind, self-possession. *Agir de tête*, to act with prudence; *aller la tête levée*, to carry one's head high; *avoir de la tête*, to have presence of mind, to be resolute; *avoir la tête fêlée*, to be crack-brained; *avoir toute sa tête*, to have one's head screwed on the right way; *avoir une chose en tête*, to be bent upon a thing; *coup de tête* [COUP]; *crier à tue-tête* [CRIER]; *de la tête aux pieds*, from head to foot; *donner de la tête contre un mur*, to hit one's head against a stone wall; *donner tête baissée contre*, to run full butt at; *en tête*, in one's head, in front, ahead; *en tête à tête*, (two) alone together; *faire à sa tête*, to follow one's own bent; *faire ou tenir tête à quelqu'un*, to cope with someone; *faire sa tête*, to give oneself airs; *faire tête*, to stand at bay, to make head (against); *faire un signe de tête*, to nod; *il a la tête dure*, he is dull of understanding; *il est homme de tête*, he is a man of resource or of resolution; *il ne sait où donner de la tête*, he does not know which way to turn; *il y va de votre tête*, your life is at stake; *la tête me fend* [FENDRE]; *la tête me tourne*, I feel giddy; *mal de tête*, headache; *mauvaise tête* [MAUVAIS]; *payer tant par tête*, to pay so much a head; *perdre la tête* [PERDRE]; *se monter la tête* [MONTER]; *tête à perruque* [PERRUQUE]; *tête de ligne*, starting-point, terminus, port of departure; *tête de mort*, death's head, skull; *tête ou pile*, heads or tails; *vous en répondrez sur votre tête*, your head will answer for it. **tête-à-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Tête-à-tête, private interview or conversation; settee, ottoman, sociable. **têteau**, *n.m.* (*pl. têteaux*) End of a principal branch. **tête-bêche**, *a.* Top against bottom. **têtebleu** or **têtebleu** *int.* The deuce! **tête-de-pont**, *n.m.* (*pl. têtes-de-pont*) (*Port.*) Bridgehead.

téter (ts'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To suck. *Donner à téter à*, to give suck to, to suckle. **têtière**, *n.f.* Infant's cap; head-stall (of a bride); antimacassar. **tétin** or **tétin**, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; breast. **tétine** or **tétine**, *n.f.* Udder; dent (mark of blow). **téton** or **téton**, *n.m.* Teat, breast. **tétonnière** or **tétonnière**, *n.f.* Full-breasted woman; breast-band.

tétra, *comb. form.* Tetra-.

tétracorde (tssta'kord), *n.m.* Tetracord. **tétradactyle**, *a.* Tetradactylous. **tétradrèdre**, *n.m.* Tetrahedron. **tétragone**, *n.m.* Tetragon; a tetragonal. **tétralogie**, *n.f.* Tetralogy. **tétramètre**, *n.m.* Tetrameter. **tétrandre**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Tetrandrous. **tétrapétale**, *a.* Tetrapetalous. **tétrapole**, *n.f.* Tetrapolitan confederation. **tétrarchat**, *n.m.* Tetrarchate. **tétrarchie**, *n.f.* Tetrarchy. **tétrarque**, *n.m.* Tetrarch. **tétrars** (ts'tra), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Grouse.

tétrastyle (tssta'stil), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Tetrastyle. **tétrasyllabe** or **tétrasyllabique**, *a.* Tetrasyllabic.

tette (tsst), *n.f.* Teat, dug (of animals).

têtu (ts'ty), *a.* (*fem. têtue*) Headstrong, stubborn, obstinate. *n.m.* Granite hammer.

teuton (ts't5), *a.* (*fem. teutonne*) Teutonic. *n.m.* (Teuton, *fem. Teutonne*) A Teuton, a German. **teutonique**, *a.* Teutonic.

texte (tskst), *n.m.* Text; theme, matter, subject; passage (of Scripture). *Gros texte*, (*Print.*) two-line brier; *petit texte*, brier; *restituer un texte*, to restore a text; *revenir à son texte*, to return to the point.

textile (teks'til), *a.* Textile. *n.m.* Textile material.

textuaire (teks'tuær), *a.* and *n.m.* Textuary. **textuel**, *a. (fem. textuelle)* Textual, word for word. **textuellement**, *adv.* Textually.

texture (teks'tyrr), *n.f.* Texture; disposition, arrangement; connexion.

thalamé (ta'lam), *n.m. (Bot.)* Thalamus. **thalamiflore**, *a.* Thalamiflorous.

thalassique (tala'sik), *a.* Thalassic. **thalassocratie**, *n.f.* Thalassocracy.

thaler (ta'lsr), *n.m.* Thaler (German coin).

thalle (tal), *n.m. (Bot.)* Thallus. **thalleux**, *a. (fem. thalleuse)* Thallous. **thallique**, *a.* Thallie. **thallium**, *n.m.* Thallium.

thalweg (tal'veg), *n.m.* Thalweg (middle line of a valley).

thapsie (tap'si), *n.f.*, or **thapsia**, *n.m.* Deadly carrot, *Thapsia garganica*.

thaumaturge (toma'tyrg), *n.m.* Thaumaturge. **thaumaturgie**, *n.f.* Thaumaturgy. **thaumaturgique**, *a.* Thaumaturgical.

thé (te), *n.m.* Tea; tea-party. **Boîte à thé**, tea caddy; **thé de viande**, beef-tea.

théatin (tea'tē), *n.m.* Theatine (monk).

théâtral (tea'tral), *a. (fem. théâtrale, pl. théâtraux)* Theatrical. **théâtralement**, *adv.* Theatrically. **théâtre**, *n.m.* Theatre, playhouse; stage; plays (collection), dramatic works; scene, place of action. **Changement de théâtre**, change of scenery in the middle of an act; **coup de théâtre**, unexpected stage-effect, striking event; **le théâtre de Corneille**, Corneille's plays; **monter sur le théâtre**, to appear upon the stage, to act; **roi de théâtre**, mere shadow of a king; **théâtre de la guerre**, seat of war. **théâtrophone**, *n.m.*

thébaïde (teba'id), *n.f.* Egyptian desert; (*fig.*) a solitude. **thébaïn**, *a. (fem. thébaïne)* Theban. *n.m.* (Thebaïn, *fem.* Thebaïne) A Theban.

théorie (te'ri), *n.f.* Tea-factory; tea-plantation. **théière**, *n.f.* Teapot. **théiforme**, *a.* Theiform. **théine**, *n.f.* Theine.

théisme (1) (te'ism), *n.m.* (Path.) Theism.

théisme (2) (te'ism), *n.m.* Theism (belief in God). **théiste**, *n.m.* Theist.

thème (tem), *n.m.* Topic, subject, theme; composition, exercise (in schools).

théocratie (teokra'si), *n.f.* Theocracy. **théocratique**, *a.* Theocratic. **théocratiquement**, *adv.* **théodécée**, *n.f.* Theodicy.

théodolite (teodo'lit), *n.m.* Theodolite.

théodosien (teodo'zjē), *a. (fem. théodosienne)* Theodosian.

théogonte (teogs'ni), *n.f.* Theogony. **théogonique**, *a.* Theogonic.

théologal (teo'gal), *a. (fem. théologale, pl. théologaux)* Theological; divine. *n.m.* Lecturer on divinity (in a church). *n.f.* Such lecture-ship. **théologie**, *n.f.* Theology; divinity. **Docteur en théologie**, doctor of divinity. **théologien**, *n.m.* Theologian. **théologique**, *a.* Theological. **théologiquement**, *adv.* **théomancie**, *n.f.* Theomancy. **théomanie**, *n.f.* Theomania. **théophanie**, *n.f.* Theophany. **théophilanthropie**, *n.f.* Theophilanthropy. **théopneustie**, *n.f.* Theopneusty.

théorbe [tēORBE].

théorème (teo'reim), *n.m.* Theorem. **théoricien**, *n.m. (fem. théoricienne)* Theorist. **théorie**, *n.f.* Theory; speculation, procession, long line (of persons). **Faire une théorie ou des théories**, to theorize. **théorique**, *a.* Theoretical. **théoriquement**, *adv.* **théoriser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To theorize. **théoriste**, *n.*

théosophe (teo'zof), *n.m.* Theosophist. **théosophie**, *n.f.* Theosophy.

thérapeute (tera'pœt), *n.m.* Member of religious order of therapeutic monks. **thérapeutique**, *a.* Therapeutic; *n.f.* Therapeutics. **thérapeutiste**, *n.* **thériacal** (terja'kal), *a. (fem. thériacale, pl. thériacaux)* Theriacal. **thériaque**, *n.f.* Theriac.

thermal (ts'r'mal), *a. (fem. thermale, pl. thermaux)* Thermal. **Eaux thermales**, hot springs. **thermes**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Thermal baths; thermæ.

thermidor (termi'dorr), *n.m.* Thermidor (eleventh month of calendar of first French republic, July 19-Aug. 17). **thermidorien**, *a.* and *n.m. (fem. thermidorienne)* Thermidorian.

thermique (ts'r'mik), *a.* Thermic. **thermo-**, *comb. form.* **Thermo-**. **thermobaromètre**, *n.m.* Thermobarometer. **thermochimie**, *n.f.* Thermochimistry. **thermodynamique**, *n.f.* Thermodynamics. **thermo-électricité**, *n.f.* Thermo-electricity. **thermogénèse**, *n.f.* Thermogenesis. **thermologie**, *n.f.* Thermology. **thermomanomètre** [Engl.], *n.m.* Pressure-gauge. **thermomètre**, *n.m.* Thermometer. **thermométrique**, *a.* thermoscopic, *n.m.*

thésauriser (tezo'rizē), *v.t.* To treasure up. *v.i.* To hoard treasure. **thésauriseur**, *n.m. (fem. thésauriseuse)* Hoarder. **thésaurus**, *n.m.* Thesaurus.

thèse (tez) *n.f.* Thesis; academic exercise or theme; a proposition to be maintained by argument.

thessalonicien (tesaloni'sjē), *a. (fem. thessalonicienne)* Thessalonian. *n.m.* (Thessalonicien, *fem.* Thessalonicienne) A Thessalonian. [*a.* Theurgic.

théurgie (teyr'gi), *n.f.* Theurgy. **théurgique**, **thibaude** (ti'bod), *n.f.* Hair-cloth, coarse drugget.

thlasi (tlas'pi), *n.m.* Pennycess.

thon (tō), *n.m.* Tunny-fish.

thoracique (tora'sik), *a.* Thoracic. **thorax**, *n.m.* Thorax, chest.

thridace (tri'das), *n.f.* Thridacium (*lettuce*). **thrombose** (trō'boz), *n.f.* Thrombosis. **thrombus**, *n.m.* Thrombus.

thurifère (tyrifere'r), *n.m.* Thurifer, censor-bearer. **thurifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Thuriferous.

thuya (ty'ja), *n.m.* Thuja, arbor-vitæ.

thyade (ti'ad), *n.f. (Ant.)* Bacchante.

thym (tē), *n.m.* Thyme. **thymol**, *n.m.* Thymol.

thymus (ti'mys), *n.m.* Thymus.

thyroïde (tiro'id), *a.* Thyroid.

thyse (tirs), *n.m.* Thyrsus. **thyrsoides**, *a.*

thyrsanoure, *n.m.* Thyrsanuran.

tiare (tiar), *n.f.* Tiara.

tibia (ti'ba), *n.m. (Anat.)* Tibia (shin-bone).

tibial, *a. (fem. tibiale, pl. tibiaux)* Tibial. **tibio-**, *comb. form.* **tibio-tarsien**, *a. (fem. tibio-tarsienne)* Tibio-tarsal.

tic (tik), *n.m.* Tic, ugly knock, bad habit. **Tic douloureux**, facial neuralgia.

tic tac (tik'tak), *n.m.* Tick-tack (regular sound).

tiède (tjēd), *a.* Lukewarm, tepid; mild, soft; (*fig.*) indifferent. **tièdement**, *adv.* Lukewarmly, with indifference. **tièdeur**, *n.f.* Lukewarmness, tepidity; (*fig.*) indifference. **tiédir**, *v.i.* To cool, to grow lukewarm.

tien (tjē), *a. poss. (fem. tienne)* Thine, thy own. *n.* Thine; (*pl.*) thy people. **Les tiens**, thy relations and friends; **un tien vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras**, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

tiens, 2nd sing. indic. [TENIR].

tierce (1) (tjers), *n.f.* A third (of time); tierce (at cards etc.). **tiercelet**, *n.m.* Tiercel (falcon). **tiercement**, *n.m.* Increase by a third. **tiercer**, *v.t.* To raise or increase by one third; to plough a third time. **tierceron**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Intermediate rib in Gothic vaulting. **tierçon**, *n.m.* Tierce (cask).

tiers (tjēr), *a. (fem. tierce* (2)) Third. **En main tierce**, in the hands of a third party; **fièvre tierce**, tertian ague; **le tiers état**, the people, the commons. *n.m.* Third person; (*fig.*) stranger; third part. **Le tiers et le quart**, everybody, all the world. **tiers-point**, *n.m. (pl. tiers-points)* Apex of equilateral triangle; (*Arch.*) point of intersection of arcs in a Gothic arch etc.; saw-file.

tige (tiz), *n.f.* Stem, stalk, tige; trunk (of tree); straw (of corn); shank (of a key, anchor, etc.). shaft (of column); (*fig.*) leg (of a boot); stock (of a family). **Arbres à haute tige**, tall trees; **faire tige**, to

tignasse

found a house or family; *tige de communication*, connecting-rod.

tignasse (ti'pas), *n.f.* Mop, shock (of hair); (*pop.*) old wig.

***tignon** [CHIGNON].

tignonner (ti'pəne), *v.t.* To curl or frizz (the hair).

tigre (ti'gr), *n.m. (fem. tigresse)* Tiger, tigress; small groom, page, 'buttons.' *a.* [RICRÉ]. **tigré**, *a. (fem. tigrée)* Striped, spotted, speckled. **tigrer**, *v.t.* To stripe, to spot, to speckle.

tilbury (til'byri) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tilbury (gig).

tillac (ti'jak), *n.m.* Deck. *Faux tillac*, orlop deck; *franc tillac*, main-deck.

tillage etc. [TEILLAGE].

tilleul (ti'jœl), *n.m.* Lime-tree, linden.

***tilleul** [TEILLEUR].

timbale (tɛ̃'bal), *n.f.* Kettledrum, timbal; footless metal cup or mug; kitchen-mould; timbale (dish of fowl etc.). **timballer**, *n.m.* Kettledrummer.

timbrage (tɛ̃'braʒ), *n.m.* Stamping.

timbre (tɛ̃'br), *n.m.* Bell, clock-bell; cord (of a drum); (*fig.*) sound, tone, timbre, quality; stamp; stamp-office; stamp-duty; postmark; (*Her.*) helmet. *Il a le timbre fêlé*, (*slang*) he is cracked; *porter le timbre de Londres*, to have the London postmark; *sa voix a un timbre argentin*, he has a silver-toned voice. **timbré**, *a. (fem. timbrée)* Stamped. *Esprit ou cerveau timbré*, crack-brained person; *il est un peu timbré*, he is a bit cracked; *papier timbré*, stamped paper. **timbre-poste**, *n.m. (pl. timbres-poste)* Postage-stamp. **timbrer**, *v.t.* To stamp. **timbreur**, *n.m. (fem. timbreuse)* Stamper.

timide (ti'mid), *a.* Timid, timorous; shy, bashful. **timidement**, *adv.* **timidité**, *n.f.* Timidity; shyness, bashfulness.

timocratie (timokra'si), *n.f.* Timocracy.

timon (ti'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Pole (of a carriage, cart, etc.); shaft; beam (of a plough); helm, tiller; (*fig.*) direction, guidance, government. **timonerie**, *n.f.* Steerage. **timonier**, *n.m.* Steersman, helmsman; wheeler, wheel-horse.

timoré (timɔ're), *a. (fem. timorée)* Timorous, fearful.

tin (tɛ̃), *n.m.* Block of wood; stock; cask-stand. **tincal** or **tinkal** (tɛ̃'kal), *n.m.* Tincal (crude borax).

tinctorial (tɛ̃kto'ʁjal), *a. (fem. tinctoriale, pl. tinctoriales)* Tinctorial, for dyeing.

tine (tin), *n.f.* Tub, water-cask. **tinnet**, *n.m.* Gambrel, bent stick (for suspending carcasses etc.). **tinette**, *n.f.* Half-tub or firkin (of butter).

tintamarre (tɛ̃ta'mair), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly, din. **tintement**, *n.m.* Ringing sound, tinkling; toll, tolling; singing or buzzing (in the ears etc.). **tinter** (1), *v.t.* To ring, to toll; to sound (a knell etc.); *v.i.* To ring; to toll; to tinkle, to jingle; to tingle. *Les oreilles me tintent*, my ears tingle (as if someone were talking about me).

tinter (2) (tɛ̃'te), *v.t. (Naut.)* To put (a ship etc.) upon the stocks; to prop, to support.

tintin (tɛ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Ting-a-ling (imit. of tinkling of bells, glasses, etc.). **tintouin**, *n.m.* Tinkling, ringing, buzzing (in one's ears); (*fig.*) anxiety, uneasiness. *Avoir du tintouin*, to be upon thorns.

tique (tik), *n.f.* Tick (acard). **tiquer**, *v.t.* To have a tick; to bite its crib, to be vicious (of a horse).

tiqueté (tik'te), *a. (fem. tiquetée)* Speckled, spotted. **tiqueture**, *n.f.* Spottedness, speckles.

tiqueur (tik'œr), *a. (fem. tiqueuse)* Having a tick, crib-biting (of horses).

tir (ti'r), *n.m.* Shooting; archery, firing, fire; shooting-gallery, shooting-ground; rifle-range; shooting-match; rifle-match; archery-ground, archery-match. *Tir à la cible*, target-firing.

tirade (ti'rad), *n.f.* Passage (of prose or verse); tirade. *Tout d'une tirade*, all in one speech or at one stretch.

tiretaine

tirage (ti'raʒ), *n.m.* Drawing, pulling, hauling, towing; towing-path; (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle; working, working off, pulling, printing; winding-off (of silk). *Le tirage d'une cheminée*, the draught of a chimney; *tirage au sort*, drawing lots, balloting.

tiraillement (ti'rajmɑ̃), *n.m.* Pulling, hauling about; twitching; twinge, pain; (*fig.*) jarring, jar, wrangling, discord, vexation. **tirailleur**, *v.t.* To pull about; to twitch; to tease, to plague, to pester; *v.i.* To shoot wildly, to bang away; to skirmish. **se tirailleur**, *v.r.* To pull each other about. **tirailleurie**, *n.f.* Desultory, aimless firing. **tirailleur**, *n.m.* Sharpshooter; skirmisher.

tirant (ti'rɑ̃), *n.m.* String (for pulling); purse-string; boot-strap; (*Carp. etc.*) collar, tie-beam, iron bar, bolt, tie; brace (of a drum); ship's gauge, ship's draught. *À égal tirant d'eau*, (*Naut.*) on an even keel.

tirasse (ti'ras), *n.f.* Draw-net. **tirasser**, *v.t.* To catch (quails etc.) with a draw-net; *v.i.* To set a draw-net (à).

tire (ti'r), *n.f.* Tug, pull. *Tout d'une tire*, at a stretch; *vol à la tire*, pocket-picking. **tiré**, *a. (fem. tirée)* Drawn; fatigued, worn out; *n.m. (Comm.)* Drawee (of a bill). **tire-balle**, *n.m. (pl. tire-balles)* Ramrod-screw; (*Surg.*) bullet-forceps. **tire-botte**, *n.m. (pl. tire-bottes)* Boot-jack; boot-hook. **tire-bouchon**, *n.m. (pl. tire-bouchons)* Corkscrew; ringlet (of hair). **tire-bouchonné**, *a. (fem. tire-bouchonnée)* In ringlets (of hair). **tire-bouton**, *n.m. (pl. tire-boutons)* Button-hook. **tire-clou**, *n.m. (pl. tire-cloous)* Nail-drawer, claw-hammer. **à tire-d'aile**, *adv.* With a quick jerk of the wings; at full speed (of a bird flying). **tire-feu**, *n.m. (pl. tire-feux)* Lanyard (for firing cannon). **à tire-larigot** [LARIGOT]. **tire-ligne**, *n.m. (pl. tire-lignes)* Pen for drawing lines. **tirelire**, *n.f.* Money-box. **tire-lire**, *n.m.* (Lark's) carol. **tire-lirer**, *v.i.* To sing like a lark. **tire-moelle**, *n.m. (pl. tire-moelles)* Marrow-spoon. **tire-pied**, *n.m. (pl. tire-pieds)* Shoemaker's stirrup. **tire-point** or **tire-pointe**, *n.m. (pl. tire-points)* Pricker (used in stitching), bodkin.

tirer (ti're), *v.t.* To draw, to pull, to drag, to haul, to tug; to pull in, up, out, etc.; to take out, to extract; to let (blood); to tap (liquors); to stretch, to tighten, to wiredraw; to draw apart (curtains etc.); to receive, to gather, to elicit, to reap; to conclude, to infer, to deduce; to draw on, to put on; to get, to extort; to trace, to delineate; to shoot, to fire, to discharge; to fire at, to shoot at; (*Print.*) to work off, to print, to pull; (*Comm.*) to draw (a bill). *Se faire tirer*, to have one's likeness taken; *se faire tirer l'oreille* [OREILLE]; *tirer avantage ou de l'avantage de tout* [AVANTAGE]; *tirer de l'argent de sa poche*, to pull money out of one's pocket; *tirer d'erreur*, to undeceive; *tirer les cartes* [CARTE]; *tirer les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to pull someone's ears; *tirer les rideaux* [RIDEAU]; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un* [NEZ]; *tirer parti de*, to make the best of, to turn to account; *tirer pied ou aile d'une chose*, to reap some benefit from a thing; *tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*, to draw and quarter someone; *tirer satisfaction d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *tirer un coup* [COUP]; *tirer vanité d'une chose*, to take a pride in a thing; *tirer le rideau, la farce est jouée*, ring down the curtain, the play is over. *v.i.* To draw; to go off, to fire; to go, to be off; to tend, to border, to verge (*sur*); to fence. *Bon à tirer*, ready for the press, passed for press; *cette pierre tire sur le vert* that stone is greenish; *tirer à sa fin* [FIN (1)]. **se tirer**, *v.r.* To extricate oneself; to get out; to recover (from illness). *S'en tirer*, to pull through, to manage; *se tirer d'affaire sain et sauf*, to escape safe and sound; *se tirer d'un puits*, to get out of a difficulty. **tire-racine**, *n.m. (pl. tire-racines)* Dental stump-forceps.

tiret (ti're), *n.m.* Slip of parchment; hyphen, dash.

tiretaine (ti'r'ten), *n.f.* Linsey-woolsey.

tireur (ti'roer), *n.m.* (*fem.* tireuse) One who draws, drawer; marksman, shot; rifleman, sharpshooter; fencer; drawer (of a bill of exchange); fine-drawer. *C'est un bon ou fin tireur*, he is a good shot; *tireur d'armes*, fencing master; *tireur d'or*, gold wire-drawer; *tireuse de cartes*, fortune-teller.

tire-veille (ti'r'v'ej) or **tire-vieille**, *n.f.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Naut.*) Ladder-rope, man-rope.

tiroir (ti'r'war), *n.m.* Drawer (in a table etc.); (*Steam-engine*) slide, slide-valve. *Pièce à tiroir*, (*Theat.*) comedy of episodes.

tisane (ti'zan), *n.f.* Cooling-drink, decoction of herbs etc. *Tisane de champagne*, light champagne (for invalids); *tisane d'orge*, barley-water.

tisard or **tisart** (ti'zar), *n.m.* Door (of a glass-furnace).

***tiser** [ATISER].

tison (ti'z3), *n.m.* Brand, fire-brand; (*fig.*) embers. **tisonné**, *a.* (*fem.* tisonnée) Marked with black spots (of horses). **tissonner**, *v.t.* and *t.* To poke the fire. **tissonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tisonneuse) Person fond of poking the fire. **tissonnier**, *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron.

tissage (ti'sa:z), *n.m.* Weaving. **tisser**, *v.t.* To weave; to plait; (*fig.*) to contrive. **tisserand**, *n.m.* Weaver. **tisseranderie**, *n.f.* Weaver's business.

tissu (1) (ti'sy), *n.m.* Texture, textile fabric; tissue, web, contexture. *Tissu de mensonges*, tissue of lies; *tissu métallique*, wire gauze. ***tissu** (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* tissue) [TISTRE]. **tissure**, *n.f.* Tissue, texture, web. **tissuierie**, *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving. **tissutier**, *n.m.* Weaver (of silk, ribbons, etc.).

***tistre** (ti'str), *v.t.* To weave.

titan (ti'tā), *n.m.* Titan.

titane (ti'tān) or **titanium**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Titanium. **titaneux**, *a.* Titaniferous. **titanique** (1), *a.* **titanique** (2) (ti'tā'nik) or **titanesque**, *a.* Titanic.

titi (ti'ti), *n.m.* (*slang*) Gay apprentice, roystering blade; mummer (at carnivals).

titillant (ti'ti'lā), *a.* (*fem.* titillante) Titillating, tickling. **titillation**, *n.f.* Titillation, tickling. **titiller**, *v.t.* and *t.* To titillate, to tickle.

titre (ti'tr), *n.m.* Title, style, denomination; title-page; head, heading; right, claim, reason, qualification; standard (of coins etc.); voucher; title-deed, deed; (*pl.*) securities. *À bon titre ou à juste titre*, deservedly, justly; *à titre de*, by right of, in virtue of; *à plus d'un titre*, on more grounds than one; *donner un titre à*, to entitle to; *en titre*, titular, acknowledged; *faux titre*, false title, falsehood, sham, (*Print.*) half-title. **titré**, *a.* (*fem.* titrée) Titled. **titrer**, *v.t.* To give a title to. **titrier**, *n.m.* Forger of titles etc.; curator of deeds (in monasteries).

titubant (ti'ty'bā), *a.* (*fem.* titubante) Staggering, reeling. **titubation**, *n.f.* Titubation, reeling, staggering. **tituber**, *v.t.* To stagger, to reel.

titulaire (ti'ty'lsr), *a.* Titular. *n.* Titular incumbent, head, or chief.

toast (t3st) [Engl.], *n.m.* Toast, health. *Porter un toast*, to propose a toast. **toaster** or **toster**, *v.t.* To toast.

toc (t3k), *int.* Tap, rap. *n.m.* Rap, knock (at a door etc.); (*slang*) sham or imitation jewellery etc., paste, brummagem goods.

tocade [TOQUADE].

tocane (t3'kan), *n.f.* New champagne.

tocante (t3'kāt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Ticker, watch.

tocsin (t3k's3), *n.m.* Tocsin, alarm-bell; (*fig.*) hue and cry.

toge (t3:z), *n.f.* Toga; (*fig.*) robe, gown (of a judge etc.).

tohu-bohu (t3y'b3'y), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder; jumble, medley.

toi (twa), *pron. pers.* [TU].

toile (twa), *n.f.* Linen, linen cloth; cloth; canvas; sail-cloth, sail; (*Paint.*) canvas for painting, painting, picture, piece; (*Theat.*) curtain; (*pl.*) toils. *Augmenter de toile*, to put on more sail; *charrier de la toile*, to carry a lot of sail; *faire de la toile*, to make

sail; *la toile est levée*, the curtain is up; *marchand de toiles*, linendraper; *toile à sac*, sack-cloth; *toile cirée*, oil-cloth; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb; *toile d'emballage*, packing-cloth; *toile de Pénelope*, Penelope's web; *toile ourée*, huckaback; *toile pour chemises*, shirting; *toile pour draps de lit*, sheeting. **toilerie**, *n.f.* Linen-draper.

toilette (twa'let), *n.f.* Small linen cloth, dolly; toilet-set; dressing-table, toilet-table; toilette-glass; toilette; dress, attire; (*fig.*) dressing, trimming (of horses etc.). *Cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *grande toilette*, full dress; *il fait sa toilette ou il est à sa toilette*, he is dressing.

toilier (twa'lj), *a.* (*fem.* toilière) Pertaining to linen. *n.* Dealer in linen; linen-cloth maker.

toise (twa:z), *n.f.* Toise (6.39459 feet); fathom; fathom-measure; (*fig.*) measure, standard, stature. *On ne mesure pas les hommes à la toise*, men ought not to be judged by their size. **toisé**, *n.m.* Measuring; mensuration. **toiser**, *v.t.* To measure; (*fig.*) to survey, to eye from head to foot. *Cela est toisé*, that is done for. **toiseur**, *n.m.* Measurer [MÉTREUR].

toison (twa'z3), *n.f.* Fleece; (*fig.*) mop, thick head of hair. *L'ordre de la toison d'or*, the Order of the Golden Fleece.

toit (twa), *n.m.* Roof, house-top; top (of a mine); (*fig.*) roof-tree, house, cottage, home. *Habiter sous les toits*, to live in a garret; *publier ou crier quelque chose sur les toits*, to proclaim something from the housetops; *toit à cochons*, pigsty. **toiture**, *n.f.* Roofing, roof.

tokai or **tokay** (t3'ke), *n.m.* Tokay (wine).

tôle (toil), *n.f.* Sheet-iron; plate of steel. *Tôle ondulee*, corrugated iron.

tolérable (tol'e'rabl), *a.* Tolerable, bearable; middling, passable. **tolérablement**, *adv.*

tolérance (tol'e'rā:s), *n.f.* Tolerance, toleration; endurance, forbearance; indulgence; (*Coim.*) deduction, allowance. *Maison de tolérance*, brothel under police supervision. **tolérant**, *a.* (*fem.* tolérante) Tolerant. **tolérantisme**, *n.m.* System of religious toleration. **tolérer**, *v.t.* To tolerate, to allow; to endure, to bear; to wink at. *Maison tolérée* [TOLÉRANCE, MAISON DE].

tolerie (tol'ri), *n.f.* Sheet-iron goods; sheet-iron mills.

toilet (to'ls), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Thole. **toletière**, *n.f.* Rowlock.

tôlier (t3'lj), *n.m.* Manufacturer of sheet-iron.

toilé (t3'lj), *n.m.* Outcry, hue and cry. *Crier toilé sur quelqu'un*, to raise a hue and cry after someone.

toluène (t3'lj3n), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Toluene. **toluique**, *a.*

tomahawk (t3ma'3k), *n.m.* Tomahawk.

tomaison (t3me'z3), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Number (of the volume on a sheet).

tomate (t3'mat), *n.f.* Tomato.

tombac (t3'bak), *n.m.* Tombac (copper alloy).

tombal (t3'bal), *a.* Pertaining to a tomb. *Pierre tombale*, tombstone.

tombant (t3'bā), *a.* (*fem.* tombante) Falling down; drooping, flowing (of hair etc.).

tombe (t3'b3), *n.f.* Tomb, grave; tombstone, gravestone. *Descendre dans la tombe*, to sink into the grave. **tombeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* tombeaux) Tomb, grave; (*fig.*) sepulchre, death. *Mettre ou conduire au tombeau*, to bring down to the grave; *piierre du tombeau*, gravestone.

tombée (t3'be), *n.f.* Fall (of day etc.). *À la tombée de la nuit*, at nightfall.

tombelier (t3ba'lj), *n.m.* Carter.

tomber (t3'be), *v.t.* To fall, to fall down, to drop down, to tumble down; to sink; to decay, to fall away, to droop, to dwindle, to fail; to flag; to abate; to sag; to hang; to fall into, to become; to meet, to light (*sur*). *Cela m'est tombé entre les mains*, that fell into my hands; *faire tomber*, to throw, push, or knock down; *il tombe de la pluie*, it is raining; *laisser tomber*, to let fall, to bring, shake, or throw down; *le jour tombe*, day is closing in; *les bras m'en tombèrent*, I was

tombereau

struck dumb with surprise; *le sort est tombé sur lui*, the lot has fallen upon him; *se laisser tomber*, to get a fall; *tomber à terre ou par terre*, to fall down, to fall to the ground; *tomber bien ou mal*, to come seasonably or unseasonably; *tomber d'accord*, to agree; *tomber dans les bras de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's arms; *tomber de faiblesse*, to faint away; *tomber de son haut ou tomber des nues*, to be astounded; *tomber du haut mal*, to have an epileptic fit; *tomber malade*, to fall ill; *tomber raide mort*, to fall down dead; *tomber sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy; *tomber sur une maison*, to come across a house.

tombereau (tɔ̃bro), *n.m.* (*pl.* tombereaux) Tumbril, cart (for the condemned). **tomberelle**, *n.f.* Partridge-net.

tombreur (tɔ̃boœr), *n.m.* Demolisher of old buildings, housebreaker; (*slang*) invincible wrestler.

tombola (tɔ̃bɔla) [*It.*], *n.f.* Tombola (lottery).

tome (tom), *n.m.* Volume, tome.

tomenteux (tomɛtø), *a.* (*fem.* tomenteuse) Tomentous, downy.

ton (1) (tɔ̃), *a. poss.* (*fem. ta, pl. tes*) Thy (your). *Ton frère, ta sœur, et tes cousins*, thy (your) brother, sister, and cousins. [*Ton* is used in the *fem.* before a vowel or silent *h*.]

ton (2) (tɔ̃), *n.m.* Tone; intonation, accent; (*fig.*) manner, strain, style; manners, breeding; vigour, energy. *C'est le ton qui fait la musique*, it is the manner that shows the intent; *changer de ton*, to change one's tone; *donner le ton*, to give the tone, to lead the fashion, (*Mus.*) to pitch; *le prendre sur un ton*, to assume airs; *mauvais ton*, ill-breeding, vulgarity; *parler d'un ton de maître*, to speak in a magisterial manner. **tonal**, *a.* (*fem.* tonale, *pl.* tonaux) Tonal. **tonalité**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Tonality.

tonca [TONKA].

tondaison [TONTE].

tondeur (tɔ̃dœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* tondeuse) Shearer, clipper. *Tondeur de drap, cloth-shearer. n.f.* Shearing-machine, clipper. *Tondeuse de gazon, lawn-mower.*

tondre (tɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To shear, to clip, to crop; to cut, to mow, to trim, to pare; (*fig.*) to graze; to fleece. *Tondre sur un œuf*, to skin a flint. **tondu**, *a.* (*fem.* tondue) Shorn. *Il n'y avait que trois tondus et un pelé*, there was nothing but the ragtag and bobtail.

tonicité (tonisɛt), *n.f.* Tonicity. **tonique**, *a.* Tonic; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Tonic; *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Key-note. ***tonisme**, *n.m.* Tetanus.

tonite (tɔ̃nit), *n.f.* Tonite (explosive). **tonitruant**, *a.* (*fem.* tonitruante) Thundering.

tonka or **tonca** (tɔ̃ka), *n.m.* Tonka-bean.

tonlieu (tɔ̃ljø), *n.m.* (*Feudalism*) Market-toll.

tonnage (tɔ̃naʒ), *n.m.* Tonnage, burthen. *Droit de tonnage, tonnage dues.*

tonnant (tɔ̃nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* tonnante) Thundering. *Jupiter tonnant*, Jupiter the Thunderer.

tonne (ton), *n.f.* Tun (wooden vessel); ton (20 cwt., 1000 kil.); (*Naut.*) can-buoy. **tonneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* tonneaux) Tun (cask); tun (measure); ton [ronne]; (*collog.*) drunkard, beer-barrel; (*Motor-car*) tonneau. *Être d'un bon tonneau*, to be of first-rate quality; *mettre un tonneau en perce*, to broach a cask; *tonneau d'arrosage, water-cart; tonneau percé, leaky cask, (fig.) spendthrift.*

tunnelier (ton'le), *a.* (*Hunt.*) To tunnel, to catch in a tunnel-net.

tunnellet (ton'le), *n.m.* Small cask, keg.

tunnelleur (ton'lœr), *n.m.* Tunnelier (one who takes partridges etc. with a tunnel-net).

tunnelier (ton'lje), *n.m.* Cooper.

tunnelle (ton'nel), *n.f.* Arbour, bower; semi-circular vault; (*Hunt.*) tunnel-net.

tunnelerie (ton'lri), *n.f.* Cooperage; cooper's trade; cooper's shed.

tonner (to'ne), *v.t.* To thunder; (*fig.*) to inveigh. *Il tonne*, it is thundering. **tonnerre**, *n.m.* Thunder, thunderclap; thunderbolt; thundering noise. *Coup ou délat de tonnerre, clap of thunder; pierre de tonnerre, thunderbolt.*

torréfaction

tonsille (tɔ̃sij), *n.f.* Tonsil.

tonsure (tɔ̃sy:r), *n.f.* Tonsure; (*fig.*) orders. **tonsuré**, *a.* Tonsured, shaven; *n.m.* Priest. **tonsurier**, *v.t.* To tonsure.

tonte (tɔ̃t), *or tondaison, n.f.* Sheep-shearing, clipping; clippings, clip; shearing-time.

tontine (tɔ̃tin), *n.f.* Tontine, tontinier, *n.m.* (*fem.* tontinière) Annuitant of a tontine.

tontisse (tɔ̃tis), *a.* Said of flock sheared from woollen cloth. *n.f.* Hangings coated with the shearings of cloth. *Papier-tontisse, flock-paper.*

tonton (tɔ̃tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Uncle.

tonture (tɔ̃tyr), *n.f.* Shearing; shearings, clippings, flock (of cloth); (*Naut.*) sheer. *Tonture des ponts, sheer (of a ship's decks).*

topaze (tɔ̃paz), *n.f.* Topaz.

tope (tɔ̃pe), *v.t.* To agree. *Je tope à cela*, I agree to that; *tope là! done!* agreed! your hand upon it!

tophacé (tɔ̃fa'se), *a.* (*fem.* tophacée) Tophaceous, gouty. **tophus**, *n.m.* Toph, tophus.

topinambour (topinɑ̃bur), *n.m.* Jerusalem artichoke.

topique (tɔ̃pik), *a.* (*Med. etc.*) Topical. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Topic; topical or universal argument. *n.f.* The art of finding topics or arguments.

topographe (topɔ̃graf), *n.m.* Topographer. **topographie**, *n.f.* Topography. **topographique**, *a.* Topographical. **topographiquement**, *adv.* topologie, *n.f.* toponymie, *n.f.*

toquade or **tocade** (tɔ̃kad), *n.f.* (*collog.*) Infatuation, whim, fad.

toque (tok), *n.f.* Toque; flat cap, hat, or bonnet. **toqué** (tɔ̃ke), *a.* (*fem.* toquée) Cracked, touched; infatuated, in love (*de*). **toquer**, *v.t.* To touch, to hit, to strike, to craze, to infatuate.

toquet (tɔ̃ke), *n.m.* Cap.

torché (torʃ), *n.f.* Torch, link; twist (of straw etc.); pad; rubber; paint-rag. **torché-cul**, *n.m.* (*pl.* torché-culs) (*fig.*) Worthless writing, trash. **torché-nez** [TORB-NEZ]. **torché-pot**, *n.m.* (*pl.* torché-pots) (*pop.*) Nuthatch. **torché**, *v.t.* To wipe; (*fig.*) to knock off, to botch. *se torché*, *v.r.* To wipe oneself; (*collog.*) to fight. **torchère**, *n.f.* Torch-holder, tall candelabrum, hall-lamp. **torchis**, *n.m.* Mud, loam. *Mur de torchis, mud-wall.* **torchon**, *n.m.* Duster, house-cloth, dish-cloth.

torcol (tor'kol) or **torcou**, *n.m.* Wryneck (bird). **tor dage** (tor'daʒ), *n.m.* Twisting, twist. **tor dant**, *a.* (*fem.* tor dante) (*collog.*) Side-splitting (of laughter). **tord-boyaux**, *n.m.* (*collog.*) Fiery brandy. **tordeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tordeuse) Twister; (silk) throwster; *n.f.* Cable-twisting or wringing machine. **tord-nez**, *n.f.* (*pl.* unchanged) Twitch (for horses).

tordre (tɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To twist, to wring, to wring out; to contort, to disfigure; to wrest; (*collog.*) to beat, to vanquish. *Il me fait que tordre et avaler*, he gives but one twist, and down it goes. *se tordre*, *v.r.* To twist; to writhe. *Se tordre de rire*, to be convulsed with laughter; *se tordre les mains*, to wring one's hands.

toré (tor), *n.m.* (*Arch. etc.*) Torus.

toréador (torea'dor), *n.m.* Toreador, bullfighter.

tormentille (tormɑ̃tij), *n.f.* Tormentil.

toron (tor'ɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Strand (of a rope); (*Arch.*) torus.

torpeur (tor'pœr), *n.f.* Torpor. ***torpide**, *a.* Torpid.

torpille (tor'pitj), *n.f.* Torpedo (numb-fish); (*Nav.*) torpedo. **torpiller**, *v.t.* To torpedo. **torpilleur**, *n.m.* Torpedo-boat.

torque (tork), *n.f.* Torque. **torquer**, *v.t.* To twist or roll (tobacco etc.). **torquet**, *n.m.* Snare. *Donner dans le torquet*, to fall into the snare; *donner un torquet ou donner le torquet à quelqu'un*, to take someone in.

torquette (tor'ket), *n.f.* *Wicker-basket (for fish); lot of fish; rolled tobacco-bag.

torréfaction (torefak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Torrefaction, roasting. **torréfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To torrefy, to roast, to grill.

torrent (tɔʁɑ̃), *n.m.* Torrent, stream; flood (of tears etc.); flow (of words etc.) **torrentiel** or **torrentueux**, *a. (fem. torrentielle or torrentueuse)* Torrential; impetuous.

torride (tɔʁid), *a.* Torrid.

tors (tors), *a. (fem. torse)* Twisted, wreathed, contorted; wry, crooked. *Bouche torsée*, wry mouth; *jambes torsées*, bandy or bow legs. *n.m.* Twisting (of ropes etc.); torsion. *torsade*, *n.f.* Twisted fringe or cord; bullion (on epaulettes etc.).

torse (tors), *n.m.* Torso, trunk, bust.

torser (tɔʁse), *v.t.* To twist, to wreath (the shaft of a column) **torsion**, *n.f.* Torsion, twisting.

tort (tɔʁ), *n.m.* Wrong, injustice; harm, injury, mischief, offence; prejudice, detriment; fault. *A tort ou à raison*, rightly or wrongly; *avoir tort*, to be in the wrong; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to decide against someone; *faire tort à*, to wrong; *il parle à tort et à travers*, he speaks at random; *se faire tort*, to injure oneself.

tortelle (tɔʁtɛl), *n.f. (pop.)* Hedge-mustard.

torticollis (tɔʁtikɔli), *n.m.* Wry neck, stiff neck; crick (in the neck).

tortil (tɔʁti), *n.m. (Her.)* Baron's coronet, baron's lambrequin; Moorish headband.

tortillage (tɔʁtijaz), *n.m.* Confused or embarrassed language; (*colloq.*) shuffling, shifty manoeuvre.

tortille or **tortillère**, *n.f.* Serpentine or winding walk (in a park etc.). **tortillé**, *a. (fem. tortillée)* (*Her.*) Twisted, wreathed. **tortillement**, *n.m.* Twisting, twist; (*fig.*) shifting, shuffling, evasion.

tortiller, *v.t.* To twist; (*slang*) to eat up, to devour. *Il n'y a pas à tortiller*, (*fig.*) it must be done, there is no shuffling out of it; *v.t.* To wriggle, to shuffle; to waddle.

se tortiller, *v.r.* To wriggle, to writhe. **tortillère** [**TORTILLE**], **tortillon**, *n.m.* Pad (for the head); coarse cap or bonnet.

tortionnaire (tɔʁsjɔnɛʁ), *a.* Pertaining to torture; wrongful and cruel. *n.m.* Executioner.

tortionnairement, *adv.* Wrongfully, cruelly.

tortis (tɔʁti), *n.m.* Twist (of threads etc.); wreath, garland. **tortu**, *a. (fem. tortue)* Crooked, tortuous. *Jambes tortues*, bandy legs.

tortue (2) (tɔʁty), *n.f.* Tortoise, turtle; (*Rom. ant.*) testudo. *A pas de tortue*, at a snail's pace; *soupe à la tortue*, turtle-soup.

***tortuer** (tɔʁtye), *v.t.* To make crooked, to crook, to bend.

tortueusement (tɔʁtyɛzmɑ̃), *adv.* Crookedly, tortuously. **tortueux**, *a. (fem. tortueuse)* Tortuous, winding, crooked; (*fig.*) artful, crafty, disingenuous.

tortuosité, *n.f.* Tortuousity, crookedness; winding.

torture (tɔʁtyr), *n.f.* Torture; the rack. *Mettre à la torture*, to put to the rack. **torturer**, *v.t.* To torture, to put to the rack; (*fig.*) to strain, to twist.

Torturer un texte, to strain (the meaning of) a text.

tory (tɔʁi) [*Engl.*], *n.m.* and *a.* Tory. **torysme** or **torysme**, *n.m.* Toryism.

toscan (tɔskɑ̃), *a. (fem. toscane)* Tuscan.

toste etc. [*TOAST*].

tôt (to), *adv.* Soon, quickly, speedily. *Au plus tôt* ou *le plus tôt possible*, as soon as possible; *le plus tôt*, the earliest; *le plus tôt que*, as early as; *plus tôt que*, sooner than; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tôt*, too soon.

total (tɔtal), *a. (fem. totale, pl. totaux)* Total, whole, entire; utter, universal, complete. *n.m.* Whole, total, sum-total. *Au total* ou *en total*, upon the whole, after all. **totale**ment, *adv.* Totally, wholly; utterly, completely. **totaliser**, *v.t.* To tot up or total up. **totaliseur** or **totalisateur**, *n.m.* Calculating-machine; system of betting on French race-courses [*PARI-MUTUEL*]. **totalité**, *n.f.* Totality.

totem (tɔtɛm), *n.m.* Totem. **totémique**, *a.* Totemic. **totémisme**, *n.m.* **totémiste**, *n.*

toton (tɔtɔ̃), *n.m.* Teetotum.

touage (twaʒ), *n.m.* Towing, towing, warping.

***touaille** (twaʒ), *n.f.* Roller-towel, jack-towel.

toucan (tuکا̃), *n.m.* Toucan.

touchable (tuʃabl), *a.* Touchable. **touchant**, *a. (fem. touchante)* Touching, moving, affecting. *n.m.* The moving, affecting, or impressive part. *prep.* Concerning, respecting, touching. **touchau**, **touchaud**, or **touchéau**, *n.m. (pl. touchaux, touchauds, or toucheaux)* Touch-needle.

touché (tuʃ), *n.f.* Touch; assay, trial; (*Paint.* etc.) stroke, manner, style; first (of violin etc.); key (of piano etc.); stop (of organ); (*Print.*) inking; (*Fenc. etc.*) hit; (*colloq.*) look, mien. *Pierre de touché*. **touchstone**, **touché-à-tout**, *n. (pl. unchanged)* Meddler; Jack of all trades; *a.* Meddling.

toucher (tuʃe), *v.t.* To touch; to handle, to feel, to finger; to assay, to try (precious metals etc.); to receive (money); to hit; to gall, to offend; to move, to affect; to whip, to drive (animals); to play on (a musical instrument); to express, to convey, to depict, to describe; (*Print.*) to ink; to touch on, to allude to; to concern, to regard. *Bien touché*, well-said, well-done, well-hit; *cela ne me touche point*, that does not concern me; *pices touchées, pices jouées*, (*Chess*) if you touch your piece you must play it; *se laisser toucher par les larmes de quelqu'un*, to be affected by someone's tears; *toucher juste*, to hit the nail on the head; *toucher la grosse corde*, to come to the main point; *toucher ses appointements*, to receive one's salary; *toucher un mot*, to let drop a hint; *toucher un ulcère*, to touch an ulcer with caustic. *v.t.* To touch, to meddle (à); to reach; to play (on a musical instrument); to draw near, to approach, to be very close (à); to be related, to be akin; to be like; to concern, to regard, to interest; to allude, to hint; to drive on; to touch; (*Naut.*) to go aground, to strike, to put in (à), to land (*sur*). *Il n'osa toucher à la religion*, he dared not meddle with religion; *il y a touché*, he had a hand in it; *n'avoir pas l'air d'y toucher*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; *ne touches pas à la reine!* hands off the queen! *sa maison touche à la mienne*, his house is next to mine; *toucher à un certain temps*, to be very near a particular time; *toucher dans la main*, to strike hands (in concluding a bargain); *toucher de près à quelqu'un*, to be nearly related to someone; *touches, cocher, allons plus vite*, whip up, coachman, faster, please! *n.m.* Touch, feeling; (*fig.*) manner of playing an instrument etc. **se toucher**, *v.r.* To touch, to touch each other; to be adjoining; to meet. **toucher**, *n.m.* Cattle-drover; (*Print.*) inking-roller.

toue (tu), *n.f.* Towing; barge; ferry-boat.

toûée, *n.f. (Naut.)* Scope (length of cable, 120 fathoms); towing, warping; towline. *Ancre de toûée*, kedg (anchor for towing).

toûer, *v.t.* To tow, to warp.

toûeur, *a. (fem. toûeuse)* Towing; *n.m.* Tower; tow-boat, tug.

touffe (tuʃ), *n.f.* Tuft, clump, wisp (of straw, hay, etc.). **toûffer**, *v.t.* To grow in a tuft or tufts; *v.t.* To grow in tufts.

touffeur (tuʃœʁ), *n.f.* Stifling heat.

touffu (tuʃy), *a. (fem. touffue)* Tufted, bushy; branchy, leafy; full, thick, luxuriant.

toujours (tuʒyʁ), *adv.* Always, ever, for ever; still; all the same; nevertheless, at least. *Est-il toujours à Paris?* is he still in Paris? *se dire adieu pour toujours*, to bid each other adieu for ever; *toujours est-il que*, still, the fact remains that.

toupet (tuʃe), *n.m.* Tuft of hair; forelock; front, foretop (on a horse); (*colloq.*) effrontery; cheek, impudence. *Avoir du toupet*, to have any amount of cheek; *se prendre au toupet*, to take each other by the hair.

toupie (tuʃi), *n.f.* Top, spinning-top, peg-top; (*fig., slang*) head; trollop, jade. *Faire aller une toupie*, to spin a top; *toupie d'Allemagne*, humming-top. **toupillier**, *v.t.* To spin, to whirl round and round; (*fig.*) to run up and down or about.

toupillon (tuʃijɔ̃), *n.m.* Small tuft of hair; waste branches (of an orange-tree).

tour (1) (tyr), *n.f.* Tower; (*Chess*) rook, castle.

tour (2) (tyr), *n.m.* Turn, round, twining, winding;

touraille

revolution; circumference, circuit, compass; twist, strain; tour, trip; trick, dodge, wile; feat; office, service; vein, manner, style; place, order; lathe; turning-box; wheel; mould. *A chacun son tour*, every dog has his day; *à tour de rôle*, in turn, by the list; *chacun son tour*, turn and turn about; *elle est faite au tour*, she has a fine figure; *en un tour de main*, in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice; *faire le tour de*, to go round; *faire ou jouer un mauvais tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a nasty trick; *faire un tour*, to take a stroll; *fait au tour*, well made; *fermer à double tour*, to double-lock; *mon sang n'a fait qu'un tour*, I turned deadly pale, I was thoroughly upset; *tour à tour*, by turns; *tour de lit*, valance; *tour de promenade*, turn, walk, stroll; *tour de reins*, twist or sprain in the back; *tours de gobelets*, juggler's tricks, legerdemain; *vous aurez votre tour*, you will have your turn.

touraille (tu'ra:j), *n.f.* Malt-kiln.

tourangeau (tu'ra:go), *a. (fem. tourangelles)* Of Touraine; *n.* Native of Touraine.

tourbe (1) (turb), *n.f.* Peat, turf.

tourbe (2) (turb), *n.f.* Mob, vulgar herd; rabble. **tourbeux**, *a. (fem. tourbeuse)* Peaty. **tourbière**, *n.f.* Peat-bog, peat-moss, turbary.

tourbillon (tu'bi:jo), *n.m.* Whirlwind, tornado; whirlpool, eddy; (*Phil.*) vortex; (*fig.*) hurly-burly, bustle; tourbillon (firework). **tourbillonnant**, *a. (fem. tourbillonnante)* Whirling. **tourbillonnement**, *n.m.* Whirling, eddying. **tourbillonner**, *v.i.* To whirl, to eddy, to swirl.

tourd (turd), *n.m.*, **tourde** or **tourdelle**, *n.f.* Thrush; (Mediterranean) sea-fish of the genus *Labrax*.

tourdille (tu'r di:kj), *a.* Spotty or dirty grey.

tourrelle (tu'ral), *n.f.* Turret. **Tourrelle de veille**, conning-tower.

touret (tu're), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel, wheel (of a lathe etc.); angler's reel.

tourie (tu'ri), *n.f.* Carboy.

tourier (tu'rje), *n.m. (fem. tourière)* Monk or nun in attendance (at the turning-box in a convent).

tourillon (tu'rj:jo), *n.m.* Axle; axle-tree, arbor; spindle, pivot; trunnion.

tourisme (tu'rism), *n.m.* Taste for touring. **touriste**, *n.* Tourist.

tourlourou (tu'lu'ru), *n.m. (slang)* Infantry soldier, tommy.

tourmaline (tu'rma:lin), *n.f.* Tourmaline.

tourment (tu'rma), *n.m.* Torment, torture; anguish, pain; agony of mind. **tourmentant**, *a. (fem. tourmentante)* Tormenting, troublesome. **tourmente**, *n.f.* Tempest, storm; (*fig.*) disturbance, turmoil. **tourmenter**, *v.t.* To torment, to torture, to rack; to distress, to trouble, to harass; to worry, to pester; to jolt; to agitate, to toss, to rock; to elaborate (style etc.). *Que cela ne vous tourmente point*, don't let that worry or trouble you; *son procès le tourmente*, his lawsuit worries him. **se tourmenter**, *v.r.* To torment oneself; to toss, to tumble; to be uneasy, to fret; to warp (of wood); to strain, to labour hard (of a ship).

tourmenteur, *a. (fem. tourmenteuse)* (1) Torturing, tormenting; *n.* Torturer, tormentor. ***tourmenteux**, *a. (fem. tourmenteuse)* (2) Stormy (of regions). **tourmentin**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Storm-jib, fore-staysail.

tournage (tu'na:z), *n.m. (Naut.)* Turning, belaying. **tournailler**, *v.i. (collor.)* To go round and round or to and fro; to prowl round. **tournant**, *a. (fem. tournante)* Turning; winding. **Mouvement tournant**, (*Mil.*) turning movement; **pont tournant**, revolving- or swing-bridge; *n.m.* Turn, turning, bend; turning-space (for a carriage); (*fig.*) shift, contrivance, indirect means; (*Naut.*) whirlpool, eddy; water-wheel; (*Path.*) **[TOURNOIE]**. *Au tournant de la rue*, at the corner of the street. **tourasser** or **tourner**, *v.t.* To turn (pottery), to shape on the potter's wheel.

tourné, *a. (fem. tournée)* Turned, shaped, made, expressed, etc. (in a certain way); sour, spoilt, turned off. *Avoir l'esprit mal tourné*, to be cross-grained.

tourne-à-gauche (tu'na:go:s), *n.m. (pl. un-*

tourte

changed) **Wrench**. **tournebride**, *n.m.* Tavern, inn. **tournebroche**, *n.m.* Roasting-jack; turnspit. **tournedos**, *n.m.* Fillet steak.

tournée (tu'r'ne), *n.f.* Round, turn, visit, journey; circuit. *Faire sa tournée*, to go one's rounds; *il est en tournée*, he is on his rounds, he is on circuit (of judges, barristers, etc.).

tourne-feuille (tu'rna'føej), *n.f. (pl. tourne-feuilles)* Leaf-holder; appliance for turning over the leaves of music quickly. **tourne-gants**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

***tournelle** (tu'r'nal), *n.f.* Small tower, turret.

***tourne-main** (tu'rna'ma), *n.m.* Trice, twinkling, instant. *En un tourne-main*, in a trice.

tournement (tu'rna'ma), *n.m.* Turning, whirling. **Tournement de tête**, swimming in the head, giddiness.

tourne-oreille (tu'rna'œrj), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Plough with turning mould-board. **Charrue tourne-oreille**, such a plough. **tourne-pierre**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Turnstone (bird).

tourner (tu'r'ne), *v.t.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to twirl, to slew; to turn over, to turn up; to wind; to go or get round, to circumvent; (*Mil.*) to outflank; to manage; to translate, to construe, to interpret. *Faire tourner*, to turn, to spin, to curdle; *il tourne bien un vers*, he is a good hand at turning a verse; *tourner du latin en français*, to turn Latin into French; *tourner la conversation*, to change the subject of conversation; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on someone; *tourner le sang à quelqu'un*, to upset someone; *tourner ses souliers*, to wear one's shoes down on one side; *tourner tout en mal*, to put a wrong construction upon everything; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to make a jest of something; *tourner une personne à son gré*, to wind a person round one's little finger. *v.t.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to wheel round, to wind; to turn out; to change; to colour, to ripen; to turn up (of cards); to spoil, to curdle (of liquids); to trip, to slip (of the tongue). *Cela tournera mal*, that will come to no good; *il ne sait plus de quel côté tourner*, he does not know which way to turn; *il tourne comme une girouette*, he turns like a weathercock; *la chance a tourné*, the luck has changed, (*fig.*) the tables are turned; *la tête lui a tourné*, he lost his head; *la tête me tourne*, I feel quite giddy; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *tourner court*, to cut short, to make an end; *tourner du côté de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone; *tourner vers*, to turn towards. **se tourner**, *v.r.* To turn round, to turn about; to turn, to change. *Le temps se tourne au beau*, the weather is changing to fair. **tournerie**, *n.f.* Turner's shop. **tournesol**, *n.m.* Turnsole, sunflower, heliotrope; dyer's croton, litmus. **tournette**, *n.f.* Cotton winder; skein-holder; squirrel's cage. **tourneur**, *n.m.* Turner. **tourneuse**, *n.f.* Reeler, winder (of silk). **tournevent**, *n.m.* Cowl (for chimney). **tourneville**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Messenger (for weighing an anchor). **tournevis**, *n.m.* Turn-screw, screw-driver. **tournoie**, *n.f.* Whitlow. **tournoquet**, *n.m.* Turnstile, turnpike; roundabout, whirling; screw-jack; swivel; sash-pulley; (*Surg.*) tourniquet. **tournois**, *n.m. (Pet.)* Sturdy, stagers.

tournoi (tu'r'wa), *n.m.* Tournament.

tournoiement or **tournoiment** (tu'rwa:j'ma), *n.m.* Turning round, wheeling; vertigo, dizziness, stagers.

tournois (tu'r'wa), *a.* Of Tours. **Livre tournois**, obsolete livre (Tours currency), worth about 10d.

tournoyer (tu'rwa:je), *v.t.* To turn round and round, to wheel or whirl round, to wind; to eddy; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush, to shuffle.

tourneur (tu'rnyr), *n.f.* Turn, direction, course; figure, shape, tournure; bustle (part of dress); (*fig.*) cast (of mind, style, etc.). *Avoir mauvaise tournure*, to have a bad figure, (*fig.*) to look bad; *les choses commencent à prendre une mauvaise tournure*, things are beginning to look bad.

tourte (tu'r't), *n.f.* Tart, fruit-pie; pie. **tourteau**, *n.m.* Oil-cake; cake; hermit-crab. **tourtelette**, *n.f.* Small tart.

tourtereau (tur'ts'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tourtereaux**) Young turtle-dove. **tourterelle**, *n.f.* Turtle-dove.
tourtère (tur'tj'ér), *n.f.* Pie-dish, tart-tin.
tous (tu's), *a.m.pl.* [trout].
toussele (tu'ssè), *n.f.* Beardless wheat.
toussaint, *la* (tu'ssè), *n.f.* All Saints' day.
tousser (tu'sè), *v.i.* To cough; to hem. **tousserie**, *n.f.* Habitual or repeated coughing. **tousseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tousseuse**) Cougher.

tout (tu; liaison-form, tut), *a. (fem. toute, pl. m. tous, fem. toutes)* All; whole, the whole of; every; each; any. *C'est tout un*, it is all the same; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *tous les deux jours*, every other day; *tous les huit jours*, every week; *tous les jours*, every day; *tous les quinze jours*, every fortnight; *tous mes livres*, all my books; *toute la famille*, all the or the whole family; *toutes les fois que*, as often as, every time that; *tout homme qui*, any man who; *tout le jour*, the whole day; *tout le monde*, all the world, everybody. *prom. indef.* All, everything; all men. *A tout prendre*, on the whole, all things considered; *avez-vous tout dit?* have you had your say? *c'est tout*, that is all; *comme tout*, exceedingly, extremely, like anything; *du tout*, not at all; *en tout*, in all, upon the whole; *est-ce là tout?* is that all? *il est propre à tout*, he is fit for anything; *il n'aura rien du tout*, he shall have nothing at all; *il veut tout avoir*, he wants to have all; *par-dessus tout*, above all; *point du tout*, not at all; *tout bien considéré*, all things considered; *voilà tout*, that is all. *n.m.* Whole, the whole; the chief point, only thing. *Il est son tout*, he is her all or the peculiar object of her affection etc.; *le grand tout*, the whole of things; *plusieurs tous distincts*, several distinct wholes. *adv.* (*toute* before *fem. adj.* beginning with a consonant or aspirated *h*, *toutes* if the noun or pronoun is in the *pl.*) Wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly; all, altogether; although, however, for all. *Ces fleurs sont toutes fraîches*, these flowers are quite fresh; *des femmes tout éplorées*, women all in tears; *je suis tout à vous*, I am quite at your service; *parler tout haut*, to speak aloud; *tout à coup*, suddenly; *tout à fait*, quite, entirely; *tout à l'heure*, just now; *tout au moins*, at least; *tout au plus*, at the most; *tout à vous*, sincerely yours; *tout beau ou tout doux*, softly, gently, not so fast; *tout comme vous voudrez*, just as you please; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout de suite*, immediately; *tout d'un coup*, all at once; *toute femme qu'elle est*, woman though she is; *toutes bonnes qu'elles sont*, however good they may be; *toutes malades qu'elles ou qu'ils sont*, ill as they are; *tout nu*, stark naked. **toute-épice**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **toutes-épices**) Allspice. **toutefois**, *adv.* Yet, nevertheless, however, still.

toutenague (tut'nag), *n.f.* Tutenag (metal).
toute-présence (tutp'rèz), *n.f.* Omnipresence, ubiquity. **toute-puissance**, *n.f.* Omnipotence, almighty power. **toute-saine**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **toutes-saines**) (*pop.*) Tutsan (St. John's wort). **toute-science**, *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Omniscience. **toute-table**, *n.f.*, or **toutes-tables**, *n.f.pl.* Tables (backgammon).
toutou (tutu), *n.m.* Bow-wow, doggy.
tout-ou-rien (tutu'rjè), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Repeating-spring in watch or clock. **tout-puissant**, *a. (fem. toute-puissante)* Almighty. *Le Tout-Puissant*, the Omnipotent.
toux (tu), *n.f.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Cough, coughing.

toxicodendron (toksikodè'drò), *n.m.* Swamp sumach.

toxicologie (toksikolo'zi), *n.f.* Toxicology. **toxicologique**, *a.* toxicologue, *n.* Toxicologist. **toxicoxe**, *n.f.* Toxicosis. **toxine**, *n.f.* Toxin. **toxique**, *n.m.* Poison; *a.* Toxic, poisonous.

traban (tra'bà), *n.m.* Halberdier or pikeman in Scandinavian or Swiss troops.

trabéation (trabea'sjè), *n.f.* Trabecation, entablature, trabéculaire, *a.* (*Anat.*) Trabecular. **trabée**, *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Ceremonial toga.

trac (1) (trak), *n.m.* Track, trace (of animals).

trac (2) (trak), *n.m.* (*slang*) Funk. *Avoir le trac*, to be in a funk.

tracant (tra'sd), *a. (fem. traçante)* (*Bot.*) Running (of roots).

tracas (tra'ka), *n.m.* Bustle, turmoil, stir, disturbance; worry, annoyance. *Tracas des affaires*, turmoil of business. **tracasser**, *v.i.* To bustle about, to be busy; to fidget, to make a fuss; *v.t.* To worry, to pester. **tracasserie**, *n.f.* Worry, pestering, annoyance, vexation; bickering, mischief-making. **tracassier**, *a. (fem. tracassière)* Pesterer, worrying, annoying; mischief-making; *n.* Pesterer, busybody; troublesome person, mischief-maker.

trace (tras), *n.f.* Trace, track, footprint; spoor, trail, slot; mark, impression, vestige; outline, sketch. **tracé**, *n.m.* Outline, sketch, draft; laying out (of grounds etc.); direction, line. *Faire le tracé de*, to sketch, to lay out. **tracélet** or **traceret**, *n.m.* Tracer, tracing-point. **tracement**, *n.m.* Tracing, laying out (of grounds, roads, etc.). **tracer**, *v.t.* To trace, to draw, to trace out; to sketch; to draw, to delineate, to portray; to lay out (grounds, roads, etc.); (*fig.*) to set forth, to mark out; *v.i.* To spread their roots, to run out (of trees). **traceret** [TRACELET], **traceur**, *n.m.* (*fem. traceuse*) Tracer.

trachéal (traj'e'al), *n. (fem. trachéale, pl. trachéaux)* (*Anat.*) Tracheal. **trachée**, *n.f.* Trachea, air-vessel. **trachée-artère**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **trachées-artères**) Trachea, windpipe. **trachéen**, *a. (fem. trachéenne)* Trachean. **trachéo-**, *comb. form.* **trachéotomie**, *n.f.* Tracheotomy.

trachyte (tra'jit), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Trachyte. **trachytique**, *a.*

traçoir (tra'swa'r), *n.m.* Tracer; [TRACELET]. **tracarianisme** (traktarja'nism), *n.m.* Tracarianism. **tractarain**, *n.m.*

traction (trak'sjè), *n.f.* Traction; draught. **tractoire**, *a.* Tractive.

traditeur (tradi'tœ'r), *n.m.* (*Eccles. hist.*) Traditor.

tradition (tradi'sjè), *n.f.* Tradition; (*Law*) delivery. *De tradition*, traditional; *tradition de la chose vendue*, delivery of the thing sold. **traditionnalisme**, *n.m.* **traditionnaire**, *n.m.* **Traditionary**. **traditionnel**, *a. (fem. traditionnelle)* Traditional. **traditionnellement**, *adv.*

traducteur (tradyk'tœ'r), *n.m.* Translator. **traduction**, *n.f.* Translation.

traduire (tradu'ir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **traduisant, p.p. traduit**) To translate; to interpret, to construe, to render; to convey, to express; to indicate, to denote; (*Law*) to arraign, to indict. *Traduire à livre ouvert*, to translate at sight. *se traduire, v.r.* To be translated; to be interpreted, to be expressed. **traduisible**, *a.* Translatable.

trafic (tra'fik), *n.m.* Traffic; trading, trade; dealings. *Il fait trafic de toute sorte de marchandises*, he deals in all sorts of goods. **trafiquant**, *n.m.* Trafficker. **trafiquer**, *v.t.* To traffic, to trade, to deal (de); to make a traffic (de).

tragacanthé (traga'kânt), *n.f.* Tragacanth.

tragédie (traje'di), *n.f.* Tragedy. **tragédien**, *n.m.* (*fem. tragédienne*) Tragedian. **tragi-comédie**, *n.f.* Tragi-comedy. **tragi-comique**, *a.* Tragicomic. **tragique**, *a.* Tragic, tragical; *n.m.* Tragedy, tragic art; tragic writer; tragicallness, tragic part. *Prendre une chose au tragique*, to take a thing too seriously. **tragiquement**, *adv.*

trahir (tra'ir), *v.t.* To betray; to be false to, to deceive; to bewray, to reveal. *Trahir le secret de quelqu'un*, to betray someone's secret. *se trahir, v.r.* To be false to oneself, to betray oneself; to betray each other. **trahison**, *n.f.* Treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy, foul play; breach of faith, breach of trust.

traille (tra'ij), *n.f.* Large ferry-boat.
train (trè), *n.m.* Pace, rate; train, suite, attendants; way, course, manner; mood, spirits; noise, clatter, dust; carriage, skeleton (of carriages);

quarters (of a horse etc.); train of boats etc.; raft, float of wood; railway-train; (*Print.*) carriage. *A fond de train*, at full speed; *aller grand ou bon train*, to go at a great rate; *aller son train*, (of a thing) to have its course; *au train dont il y va*, at the rate he goes on; *être en train*, to be in good spirits, to be in the mood (*de*); *faire du train*, to make a fuss, to kick up a shindy; *fort en train*, in high fettle; *il va toujours son train*, he goes on in his old way; *l'affaire est en bon train*, the business is in a fair way; *mener bon train*, to drive hard, (*fig.*) to lead a pretty dance; *mener un grand train*, to live in great style; *mettre en train*, to set going, to put in hand; *mettre quelqu'un en train de faire une chose*, to put someone in the way of doing a thing; *mise en train*, (*Print.*) making ready; *tel était notre train de vie*, such was our way of living; *train d'aller*, down train; *train de devant*, forepart, forequarters; *train de grande vitesse*, fast train; *train de maison*, establishment; *train de petite vitesse*, goods train; *train de plaisir*, excursion train; *train de retour*, up train; *train omnibus*, slow train.

trainage (trɛ'naʒ), *n.m.* Dragging, drawing; sledging, sleighing. **trainant**, *a. (fem. trainante)* Dragging, trailing; drawing; prolix, tiresome, languid; shuffling (gait). *Voix trainante*, drawing voice. **trainard**, *n.m.* Loiterer, straggler, laggard. **trainasse**, *n.f. (pop.)* Knot-grass or other plant with trailing stems; drag-net for partridges etc. **trainasser**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To spin out, to drag out, to protract; *v.t.* To linger, to loiter about.

traine (trɛ'n), *n.f.* Dragging, being dragged or drawn; train (of a dress etc.); (*Naut.*) rope's end. *Bateau à la traine*, boat in tow at the stern of a ship; *perdreux en traine*, unfledged partridges.

traineau (trɛ'no), *n.m. (pl. traîneaux)* Sledge, sleigh; drag-net; truck. **traine-buisson**, *n.m. (pl. traine-buissons)* (*pop.*) Hedge-sparrow.

trainée (trɛ'ne), *n.f.* Train (of gunpowder etc.); trail, track; (*slang*) street-walker. **traine-malheur** or **traine-misère**, *n. (pl. unchanged)* Wretch. **traine-potence**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gallows-bird, jail-bird.

trainer (trɛ'ne), *v.t.* To drag, to draw, to drag along; to track; to spin out, to drag out, to protract; to drawl; to put off. *Cet oiseau traine l'aile*, that bird hangs its wing; *trainer dans la boue*, to draggle, to defame; *trainer les choses en longueur*, to drag out things; *trainer un homme en prison*, to drag a man off to prison. *v.t.* To trail, to draggle, to lag; to droop; to languish, to flag; to lie about; to loiter, to linger, to be in abeyance or in suspense; to be spun out, to be protracted; to be found everywhere. *Cela traine dans tous les livres*, that is found in every book; *l'affaire traine*, the matter hangs fire; *votre robe traine*, your gown drags along the ground. *se trainer*, *v.r.* To crawl along, to creep; to lag; to drag oneself along. **trainerie**, *n.f.* Dragging, drawing; delay, protraction. **traineur**, *n.m. (fem. traîneuse)* Straggler, lagger; poacher (with a trammel). *Traineur d'épée* ou *traineur de sabre*, sword-dangler, swashbuckler. **train-poste**, *n.m. (pl. trains-poste)* Mail-train. **traintrain**, *n.m. (colloq.)* Routine, regular course.

traire (trɛ'r), *v.t. (pres.p. trayant, p.p. trait)* (1) To milk; to draw (milk). **trait** (1), *a. (fem. traite)* (1) Wire-drawn (of metals).

trait (2) (trɛ), *n.m.* Arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; thunderbolt; stroke, hit; trace (of harness); leash (for dogs); turn (of the scale); draught, gulp (of liquor); dash (of the pen etc.); flash (of light); idea, burst (of eloquence etc.); stroke, touch; kerf (of a saw); trait, feature, lineament; act, deed; fact; relation, connexion; prime move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Theol.*) tract. *Avoir trait à*, to have reference to; *boire à longs traits*, to drink long draughts of; *boutons de trait*, gold or silver wire buttons; *ce sont là de ses traits*, that's just like him, or some of his tricks; *chacun me lança son trait*, every one had a fling at me; *cheval de trait*, draught-horse; *copier trait pour trait*,

to copy stroke for stroke; *décocher ou lancer un trait*, to let fly an arrow; *d'un seul trait*, at a gulp; *il partit comme un trait*, he darted off like an arrow from the bow; *tout d'un trait*, at a stroke, at one draught; *trait de satire*, satirical stroke; *trait d'esprit*, witticism; *trait d'union*, hyphen, connecting link; *trait piquant*, smart hit; *traits de l'envie*, shafts of envy.

traitable (trɛ'tabl), *a.* Tractable, manageable; ductile, malleable.

traitant (trɛ'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Farmer of the revenue.

traité (2) (trɛ'te), *n.f.* Stage, journey, stretch; exportation; traffic, trade, trading (on the African coast); milking; (*Comm.*) draft, bill, *customs duty. *Faire la traite*, to carry on the slave-trade; *je m'y rendis tout d'une traite*, I made but one stage of it; *traite des blanches*, white slave traffic; *traite des nègres* ou *traite des noirs*, slave-trade. **traité**, *n.m.* Treatise, tract, dissertation; treaty; agreement. *Traité de paix*, treaty of peace. **traitement**, *n.m.* Treatment; usage; reception, honours; salary, stipend. *Mauvais traitements*, ill-usage.

traiter (trɛ'te), *v.t.* To treat; to entertain, to board; to use, to behave to; to deal by; to discuss, to handle, to discourse upon; to call, to style; to negotiate, to be in treaty for; to execute, to do. *Il l'a traité de fat*, he called him a fop; *il m'a traité en frère*, he treated me like a brother; *traiter de haut en bas*, to treat with contempt; *traite quelqu'un de Turc à More*, to treat someone like a Turk, to use someone shamefully. *v.t.* To treat, to negotiate, to come to terms; to treat (*de*). *Traiter d'une matière*, to treat of a matter. *se traiter*, *v.r.* To be treated; to treat or doctor oneself; to treat each other. **traiteur**, *n.m.* Restaurant-keeper; trader (with savages).

traître (trɛ'tr), *a. (fem. traîtresse)* Treacherous, false, perfidious. *Prendre en traître*, to fall upon in a treacherous manner. *n.* Treacherous person, traitor, traitress. **traîtreusement**, *adv.* **traîtrise**, *n.f.* Treachery.

trajectoire (trɛʒɛkt'waʁ), *n.f.* Trajectory. **trajet**, *n.m.* Distance, way; passage, journey, voyage; (*Med.*) course. *Faire le trajet*, to make the passage; *trajet d'une heure*, an hour's walk etc.

tramail (tra'maj) or **trémail**, *n.m.* Trammel, drag-net.

trame (tram), *n.f.* Weft, woof, web; plot, conspiracy; course, progress, thread. *La trame de sa vie*, the course of his life; *ourdri une trame*, to hatch a plot. **tramer**, *v.t.* To weave; (*fig.*) to plot, to contrive, to hatch. *se tramer*, *v.r.* To be woven; to be hatched, to be in course of being plotted.

tramontane (tramɔ̃'tan), *n.f.* Tramontane, north wind; north; north-star. *Perdre la tramontane*, to be at one's wits' end.

tramway (tra'mwe) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tramway.

tranchant (trɑ̃'ʃɑ̃), *a. (fem. tranchante)* Sharp, cutting; (*fig.*) trenchant, peremptory, decisive; salient; prominent. *Couleurs tranchantes*, glaring colours; *écuyer tranchant*, gentleman-carver. *n.m.* Edge. *Épée à deux tranchants*, two-edged sword. **tranche**, *n.f.* Slice, chop; edge (of a book); (*Arith.*) period, series. *Doré sur tranche*, gilt-edged; *tranche de lard*, rash of bacon. **tranchée**, *n.f.* Trench, cut, cutting, ditch; entrenchment; (*pl.*) gipes, griping, colic. *Tranchées rouges*, gipes (in horses). **tranchefile**, *n.f.* (Bookbinding) Headband; bar (in a shoe). **tranche-gazon**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Turling-iron. **tranchelard**, *n.m.* Cook's knife. ***tranche-montagne**, *n.m. (pl. tranche-montagnes)* Hector, bully, swaggerer.

trancher (trɑ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off; to decide, to determine, to solve, to settle. *Ceci tranche la difficulté*, this removes the obstacle; *trancher le mot*, to say the word, to speak out; *trancher la question*, to clinch the matter, to cut the Gordian knot. *v.i.* To cut; to decide, to determine, to resolve; to set up for, to affect; to be glaring (of colours). *Ces couleurs ne tranchent pas assez*, those colours do not contrast sufficiently; *trancher court*, to cut short; *trancher*

dans le vis, to cut to the quick, (fig.) to set to work in good earnest; trancher du grand seigneur, to lord it; trancher du petit-maitre, to affect the dandy. tranchet, n.m. Shoemaker's knife, paring-knife, etc. tranchoir, n.m. Trencher, plate.

tranquille (trā'kil), *a.* Quiet, calm, still, tranquil, placid, peaceful; easy, undisturbed (in mind etc.). *Laissez-moi tranquille, leave me alone, nonsense!* *soyez tranquille, set your mind at ease. tranquillément, adv. tranquillissant, a. (fem. tranquillissante) Tranquillizing, tranquilliser, v.t. To tranquillize, to make easy, to soothe. se tranquilliser, v.r. To become tranquil, to make oneself easy. tranquillité, n.f. Tranquillity, quiet, peace.*

trans-, pref. Trans-. **transaction** (trāzaks'jō), *n.f.* Transaction, compromise, arrangement.

transalpin (trāzāl'pē), *a. (fem. transalpine)* Transalpine. **transatlantique, a.** Transatlantic. **transbordement, n.m.** Transshipment. **transborder, v.t.** To tranship. **transbordeur, n.m.** Transporter (travelling-platform etc.). **Pont transbordeur, transporting-bridge.**

transcendance (trāsdā's), *n.f.* Transcendency. **transcendant, a. (fem. transcendante) Transcendent. transcendantal, a. (fem. transcendantale, pl. transcendantaux) Transcendental. transcendentalisme, n.m. transcendentaliste, n.**

transcripteur (trāskrip'tœr), *n.m.* Transcriber. **transcription, n.f.** Transcription, transcript, copy. **transcrire, v.t.** To transcribe, to copy out.

transe (trās), *n.f.* Frigate, apprehension. *Être dans des trances mortelles, to be in mortal terror.*

trapeze (trās), *n.m.* Trapeze.

transférable (trāsférabl), *a.* Transferable. **transfèrement, n.m.** Transference, conveying (of convicts).

transférer (trāsfère), *v.t. (conjugated like accéléra)* To transfer, to transport, to convey; to translate (bishops etc.); to put off, to postpone. *Transférer son droit, to make over one's right, transférer une fête, to postpone a fête. se transférer, v.r. To be transferred. transfert, n.m. Transfer; (Law) conveyance.*

transfiguration (trāsfīgyrā'sjō), *n.f.* Transfiguration. **transfigurer, v.t.** To transfigure. **se transfigurer, v.r.** To be transfigured.

transflage (trāsfilā'z), *n.m. (Naut.)* Lashing. **transfler, v.t.** To lash (two ropes etc.) together.

transformation (trāsfōrmā'sjō), *n.f.* Transformation. **transformer, v.t.** To transform; to change, to convert. **se transformer, v.r.** To be transformed; to transform oneself or itself.

transfuge (trāsfy'z), *n.m.* Deserter; fugitive; turncoat.

transfuser (trāsfyze), *v.t.* To transfuse. **transfuseur, n.m.** Transfuser. **transfusion, n.f.**

transgresser (trāsgres'se), *v.t.* To transgress, to trespass against. ***transgresseur, n.m.** Transgressor. **transgression, n.f.** Transgression.

transi (trās'i), *a. (fem. transie)* Chilled, numbened. *A amoureux transi, bashful lover; transi de froid, chilled with cold.*

transiger (trāzi'ze), *v.t.* To compound, to compromise, to come to terms (avec). **transigible, a.**

transir (trās'ir), *v.t.* To chill, to numb; to overcome with fear etc., to paralyze. *v.t.* To be chilled; to be paralysed with fear etc. **transissement, n.m.** Chill numbness; shivering (with terror etc.).

transit (trā'zi), *n.m.* Transit. **transitaire, a.** Pertaining to the transit of goods. *Pays transitaire, country through which goods are in transit. transitif, a. (fem. transitive) Transitive. transition, n.f.* Transition. **transitoire, a.** Transitory.

translater (trāslā'te), *v.t.* To translate. **translateur, n.m.** Translator; (Elec.) transmitter.

translatif (trāslā'tif), *a. (fem. translative) (Law)* Transferring, pertaining to conveying.

translation (trāsid'sjō), *n.f.* Translation (of bishops etc.); removal.

translucide (trāslūs'id), *a.* Translucid. **translucidité, n.f.** Translucidity. **transmarin, a. (fem. transmarine) Transmarine.**

transmetteur (trāsm'tœr), *n.m. (Telegr.)* Transmitter.

transmettre (trāsm'tr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To transmit, to convey, to send on; to transfer, to make over. *Transmettre son nom à la postérité, to hand down one's name to posterity. se transmettre, v.r.* To be transmitted.

transmigrant (trāsm'igrā), *a. (fem. transmigrante) Transmigrant. transmigration, n.f.* Transmigration.

transmis, p.p. (fem. transmise) (TRANSMETTRE). **transmissibilité** (trāsmisibil'ité), *n.f.* Transmissibility. **transmissible, a.** Transmissible. **transmission, n.f.** Transmission.

transmutable (trāsm'yuabl), *a.* Transmutable. **transmuer, v.t.** To transmute. **transmutabilité, n.f.** transmutation, *n.f.*

transparence (trāspa'rāns), *n.f.* Transparency. **transparent, a. (fem. transparente) Transparent; n.m.** Paper etc. ruled with black lines (for writing straight); transparency.

transpercer (trāspēr'se), *v.t.* To transpierce, to pierce through; to run through (with a sword etc.).

transpirable (trāspir'abl), *a. (Med.)* Transpirable. **transpiration, n.f.** Transpiration. **transpirer, v.t.** To transpire; to perspire; to exhale, to ooze out.

transplantable (trāsplā'tabl), *a.* Transplantable. **transplantation, n.f.** Transplantation. **transplanter, v.t.** To transplant. **transplanter, n.m.** Transplanter (person). **transplantoir, n.m.** Transplanter (instrument).

transpontin (trāspō'tā), *a. (fem. transpontine)* Transpontine (across the bridges).

transport (trāspō'r), *n.m.* Carriage, conveyance; transport, removal; transfer, assignment; (fig.) rapture, ecstasy, delirium; transport-ship. *Frais de transport, (Comm.) carriage; transport au cerveau, deliriousness; transport de joie, transport of joy. transportable, a.* Transportable. **transportation, n.f.** Transportation. **transporté, n. (fem. transportée)** Transported person, convict. **transporter, v.t.** To convey, to transport; to transfer, to make over; to carry over (a balance etc.); to banish; to enrapture. *La joie l'a tout transporté, he is quite overcome with joy. se transporter, v.r.* To transport oneself, to go, to repair. *Se transporter sur les lieux, to repair to the spot.*

transposable (trāspō'zabl), *a.* Transposable. **transposer, v.t.** To transpose. **transpositeur, a. (fem. transpositrice) Piano transpositeur, transposing piano. transpositif, a. (fem. transpositive) Transpositive. transposition, n.f.** Transposition.

transrhénan (trāsrē'nā), *a. (fem. transrhénane)* From beyond the Rhine. **transsibérien, a. (fem. transsibérienne) Trans-Siberian.**

transsubstantiation (trāssypstās'jā'sjō), *n.f.* Transsubstantiation. **transsubstantier, v.t.** To transubstantiate.

transsudation (trāssyds'jā'sjō), *n.f.* Transsudation. **transsuder, v.t.** To transude. **transvasement, n.m., or *transvasation, n.f.** Decanting, transfusion. **transvaser, v.t.** To decant, to transfuse. **transvaser, n.m.** Decanter.

transversal (trāzvers'al), *a. (fem. transversale, pl. transversaux) Transversal, transverse. transversalement, adv. transverse, a. Transverse.*

transylvain (trāsil'vā) or **transylvanien, a. (fem. transylvaine or transylvanienne) and n.** (Transylvaine, -ienne) Transylvanian.

transran (trān'train).

trapeze (trā'pēz), *n.m.* Trapezium; trapeze. *Os trapèze, trapezium. trapézoïde, a.* Trapeziform. **trapézoidal or trapézoïde, a. (Anat.)** Trapezoidal.

trapp

trapp (trap), *n.m.* (Geol.) **Trap**.
trappe (trap), *n.f.* Trap-door; trap, pitfall. **Tendre une trappe**, to lay a trap. **trappeur**, *n.m.* Trapper.
trappiste (trapist), *n.m.* and *a.* Trappist.
trapu (trapy), *a. (fem. trapue)* Squat, dumpy, thick-set.

traque (trak), *n.f.* (Hunt.) Enclosing; beating (for game). **traquenard**, *n.m.* Trap (for noxious animals); (fig.) snare; (horse's) ambie. **traquer**, *v.t.* (Hunt.) To beat for game; to enclose, to encircle; to ferret out; to round up, to hem in. **Traquer des voleurs**, to round up thieves. **traquet**, *n.m.* Trap (for animals); mill-clapper; stonechat. **Donner dans un traquet**, to be entrapped. **traqueur**, *n.m.* Beater-up.

trass (tras), *n.m.* (Min.) Tarras.

traumatine (tromat'sin), *n.f.* (Med.) Pigment (of gutta-percha).

traumatique (tromat'ik), *a.* Traumatic. **traumatisme**, *n.m.*

travail (1) (travaij), *n.m. (pl. travaux)* Labour, work; industry; toil, trouble, pains; piece of work, task, job; workmanship; employment, occupation; study; travail; **(pl. travaux)* reports (of ministers to the head of the State, of heads of departments to ministers); *(pl.)* works, constructions, transactions, proceedings. *A force de travail*, by dint of labour; *cabinet de travail*, study; *d'un travail exquis*, of exquisite workmanship; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour, in travail; *faire son travail*, to perform one's task; *il a le travail facile*, it is no labour to him; *se mettre au travail*, to set to work; *travaux forcés*, penal servitude; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour.

travail (2) (travaij), *n.m. (pl. travaux)* **Trave** (for confining refractory horses whilst they are shod).

travaillé (trava'je), *a. (fem. travaillée)* Worked, wrought; laboured, elaborate, labouring (under), obsessed (*par*). **Travaillé par une idée**, obsessed by an idea.

travailler (trava'je), *v.t.* To labour, to work; to toil, to be industrious, to be at work; to take pains, to apply oneself (*à*), to study, to make it one's study; to strive, to endeavour; to digest with difficulty; to ferment (of wines); to be strained (of a ship); to warp (of wood); to crack (of a wall). *Faire travailler son argent*, to put one's money out to interest; *travailler à l'aiguille*, to do needlework; *travailler à la terre*, to till the ground. *v.t.* To work, to work at, to labour at; to do with care, to take great pains with; to fashion, to work up; to cultivate, to till (the ground); to exercise, to overwork, to fatigue; to torment. *Travailler les esprits*, to excite the minds (of the populace); *travailler son style*, to elaborate one's style; *un cheval trop travaillé*, a horse overworked. *se travailler*, *v.r.* To torment oneself, to make oneself uneasy; to be overwrought; to endeavour, to study. **travailleur**, *a. (fem. travailleuse)* Industrious, hard-working; painstaking; *n.* Workman, labourer, artisan; industrious, hard-working person.

travée (trave), *n.f.* (Arch.) Bay; truss (of bridges). *Travée de balustrades*, balustrade.

travers (trav'vr), *n.m.* Breadth, irregularity; oddity, eccentricity; caprice, freak, whim; (*Naut.*) side, broadside. *A travers les champs*, across country; *au travers du corps*, through the body; *avoir l'esprit de travers*, to be wrong-headed; *de travers*, obliquely, awry, askew; *en travers*, across, crosswise; *il prend un entend tout de travers*, he puts a wrong construction upon everything; *parler à tort et à travers*, to talk at random; *regarder quelqu'un de travers*, to look black at someone. **traverse**, *n.f.* Cross-bar, cross-piece, transom; cross-road, short cut; splinter-bar (of a carriage); (*Rail.*) sleeper; (*Fort.*) traverse; (*fig.*) cross, misfortune. *A la traverse*, in the way; *sur de traverses*, cross-street, side-street; *se jeter ou se mettre à la traverse*, to place oneself in the way. **traversée**, *n.f.* Passage, voyage, crossing. **traversement**, *n.m.* Crossing. **traverser**, *v.t.* To cross, to go over or through, to travel through; to traverse, to get through or

trembler

across; to run through (with a sword etc.); to lie across, to span; to intersect; to penetrate, to drench; to thwart, to cross. *Traverser l'esprit*, to cross the mind (of an idea etc.); *traverser une rivière à la nage*, to swim over a river; *traverser un projet*, to thwart a project. *se traverser*, *v.r.* To traverse (of a horse). **traversier**, *a. (fem. traversière)* Cross; that plies across. *Barque traversière*, ferry-boat; *flûte traversière*, German flute; *n.m.* Cross-piece (of a hammer); *n.f.* Cross-bar (in weaving-machine). **traversin**, *n.m.* Bolster; (*Corp. etc.*) cross-beam, cross-piece; (*Naut.*) cross-tree, stretcher (in boats). **traversine**, *n.f.* Cross-piece; transom.

travertin (trav'r'tin), *n.m.* Travertine (stone). **travesti** (travas'ti), *a. (fem. travestie)* Disguised, masked; travestied, parodied, burlesqued. *Ball travesti*, masked ball; *travesti en paysan*, disguised as a peasant. **travestir**, *v.t.* To disguise, to travesty; (*fig.*) to parody, to burlesque; to misinterpret, to misrepresent. *se travestir*, *v.r.* To disguise oneself. **travestissement**, *n.m.* Disguise; travesty. **travestisseur**, *n.m. (fem. travestisseuse)* Parodist; mis-interpret, travestier.

trayon (traj's), *n.m.* Dug, teat (of cows etc.). **trébuchage** (treby'az), *n.m.* Weighing and sorting of money. **trébuchant**, *a. (fem. trébuchante)* Of full weight (of coins); *n.m.* Extra weight given to ensure full weight. **trébuchement**, *n.m.* Stumbling, fall, blunder. **trébucher**, *v.t.* To stumble, to slip; to trip, to err; (*fig.*) to turn the scale, to weigh down (of coins etc.). **trébuchet**, *n.m.* Bird-trap, snare; assay-balance. *Prendre quelqu'un au trébuchet*, to entrap someone.

tréfilage (tréfi'laz), *n.f.* Wire-drawing. **tréfiler**, *v.t.* To wire-draw. **tréfilerie**, *n.f.* Wire-mill; wire-drawing machine. **tréfileur**, *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

trèfle (tréfl), *n.m.* Trefoil, clover, shamrock; (*Cards*) clubs; (*Arch.*) trefoil.

tréfoncier (tréfi'sje), *a. (fem. tréfoncière)* Pertaining to the subsoil. *n.m.* Owner of the subsoil (mine-owner etc.). **tréfonds**, *n.m.* Subsoil; (*fig.*) bottom. *Savoir le fond et le tréfond d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of an affair.

treillage (tré'jaz), *n.m.* Trellis-work, lattice-work. **treillager**, *v.t.* To cover or furnish with trellis. **treillager ou treillagiste**, *n.m.* Trellis-maker, lattice-maker. **treille**, *n.f.* Vine-trellis; vine-arbour; shrimp-net. *Le jus de la treille*, the juice of the grape. **treillis**, *n.m.* Trellis, trellis-work, lattice; coarse canvas etc., sackcloth. **treillissé**, *a. (fem. treillissée)* Trellised. **treillisser**, *v.t.* To trellis, to lattice.

treizaine (tré'zén), *n.f.* Baker's dozen. **treize** (tré'z), *a. and n.m.* Thirteen; thirteenth. **treizième**, *a. and n.* Thirteenth; *a.m.* Thirteenth (part). **treizièmement**, *adv.*

tréma (tré'ma), *n.m.* Diaeresis. **trémall** [TRAMALL].

trématiser (trémat'ze), *v.t.* To mark with a diaeresis.

tremblaie (tré'b'le), *n.f.* Aspen-grove. **tremblant** (tré'b'ld), *a. (fem. tremblante)* Trembling, tremulous, quivering; flickering (of light etc.). **tremble**, *n.m.* Aspen. **tremblé**, *a. (fem. tremblée)* Waved (of lines); shaking (of writing); *n.m.* (*Print.*) Waved rule. **tremblement**, *n.m.* Trembling, shaking, quaking, trepidation, tremor; tremulousness, agitation; flickering (of light); (*Mus.*) shake, quaver. *Tout le tremblement!* (*colloq.*) all the rest of it; *tremblement de terre*, earthquake.

trembler (tré'b'le), *v.t.* To tremble, to shake, to shiver; to quake, to fear; to flutter (of wings), to quiver (of light). *A faire trembler*, enough to make one shiver (of noise etc.); *la main lui tremble*, his hand shakes; *trembler de froid*, to shiver with cold. **trembleur**, *n.m. (fem. trembleuse)* Trembler; quaker; shaker. **tremblotant**, *a. (fem. tremblotante)* Trembling, tremulous (of sound etc.); shivering, quivering, fluttering. **trembloter**, *v.t.* To tremble (of sound);

to quiver, to shiver; to flutter (of wings); to flicker (of light).

trémie (tre'mi), *n.f.* Hopper, mill-hopper; funnel.
trémère (tre'mjɛr), *n.f.* Hollyhock. *Rose trémère*, hollyhock.

tremolo (tre'mo'lo) [It.], *n.m.* (Mus.) Tremolo.
tremoussement (tremus'mā), *n.m.* Moving about, fluttering, frisking, flutter. *Se donner du tremoussement*, to bestir oneself. **tremousser**, *v.i.* To bestir, to move about, to flutter; *v.t.* To shake, to stir. *se tremousser*, *v.r.* To flutter or frisk about; to bestir oneself, to bustle about. **tremoussoir**, *n.m.* Swinging-chair, revolving-chair.

trempage (trɛ'paʒ), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking; (Print.) wetting.

tempe (trɛ'p), *n.f.* Temper (of steel etc.); tempering, steeping; (fig.) character, stamp, quality, constitution; (Print.) wetting. *Ce sont des gens de la même tempe*, they are people of the same stamp; *donner la tempe à*, to temper. **trempeée**, *n.f.* Steeping, wetting; (fig.) whacking, drubbing. **tremper**, *v.t.* To soak, to steep, to wet, to drench; to temper (iron, steel, etc.); to dilute (wine etc.); (Print.) to wet (paper); to imbrue. *Il est tout trempé*, he is wet to the skin; *tremper de larmes*, to wet with tears; *tremper la soupe*, to pour the soup on the bread; *tremper ses mains dans le sang*, to imbrue one's hands in blood; *v.i.* To soak, to be steeped; to be imbrued (dans); to be implicated (dans un crime). **tremperie**, *n.f.* (Print.) Wetting-room, sink. **trempelette**, *n.f.* (colloq.) Slice of bread (for soaking in wine etc.). **trempeur**, *n.m.* Temperer; (Print.) wetter.

tremplin (trɛ'plɛ̃), *n.m.* Spring-board, leaping-board.

trentain (trɛ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (Tennis) Thirty all. **trentaine**, *n.f.* About thirty, some thirty; age of thirty. *Il a passé la trentaine*, he is over thirty.

trente (trɛ't), *a.* and *n.m.* Thirty; thirtieth. **trentenaire**, *a.* Of thirty years' duration. **trentième**, *a.* and *n.* Thirtieth; *n.m.* Thirtieth (part).

tréou (tre'ou), *n.m.* (Naut.) Lug-sail.

trépan (tre'pā), *n.m.* Trepan (instrument); trepanning, **trépanation**, *n.f.* Trepanning. **trépaner**, *v.t.* To trepan.

trépass [TRIPANG].

trépas (tre'pā), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Passage; (poet.) decease, death. **trépassé**, *n.m.* (fem. *trépassée*) Dead person. *Les trépassés*, the dead. **trépassement**, *n.m.* Death. **trépasser**, *v.i.* To die, to depart this life.

trépidação (trepidā'sjō), *n.f.* Trepidation, trembling, tremor; agitation.

trépié (tre'pje), *n.m.* Trivet; tripod.

trépinement (trepi'nā), *n.m.* Stamping of (feet). **trépigner**, *v.i.* To stamp, to stamp one's foot. **trépigner de colère**, to stamp with rage; *v.t.* To trample upon.

trépointe (tre'pwɛ̃t), *n.f.* Welt (of a shoe).

trés (tre), *adv.* Very; most; very much, deeply, greatly. *Le très Haut*, the Almighty.

trésaillé (tresā'je), *a.* (fem. *trésaillée*) Cracked, cracked, flawed (of pictures, porcelain, etc.). **trésailure**, *n.f.* Cracking, chipping.

trés-sept or **tréssette** (tre'sst), *n.m.* A card game.

trés-fonds [TRÉFONDS].

trésor (tre'zor), *n.m.* Treasure; hoard; treasury; exchequer; (R.-C. Ch.) relics and ornaments. *Amasser des trésors*, to heap up riches. **trésorerie**, *n.f.* Treasury. **trésorier**, *n.m.* Treasurer; (Mil.) paymaster. **trésorière**, *n.f.* Treasurer.

tressage (tre'saʒ), *n.m.* Weaving.

tressaillement (tresā'jā), *n.m.* Start, bound, thrill; flutter, disturbance. **tressaillir**, *v.i.* (pres.p. *tressaillant*, p.p. *tressailli*) To start, to give a start, to thrill; to quake, to tremble, to shudder, to wince. *Faire tressaillir*, to thrill; *tressaillir de joie*, to leap for joy.

tressailure [TRÉSAILURE].

tressauter (treso'te), *v.i.* To jump, to start, to tremble.

tresse (tres), *n.f.* Tress, plait, braid. **tresser**, *v.t.* To weave, to plait, to form into tresses, to braid; to wreath. **tresseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *tresseuse*) Plaiter, braider.

trest (trɛst), *n.m.* Sail-cloth (for fishing-boats).

tréteau (tre'to), *n.m.* (pl. *tréteaux*) Trestle; (pl.) stage, boards, mountebank's booth. *Monter sur les tréteaux*, to tread the boards; *tréteau de meule*, (Agric.) stack-stand.

treuil (trœj), *n.m.* Windlass; hand-winch.

trève (tre've), *n.f.* Truce. *Trève à ces niniseries!* no more of these fooleries! *trève de compliments*, a truce to compliments.

trévière (tre'viɛr), *n.f.* (Naut.) Parbuckle. **trévirer**, *v.t.* To parbuckle.

tri (1) (tri) or **trick**, *n.m.* Three-handed ombre; (Whist) trick. *Faire le tri*, to make the odd trick.

tri (2) [TRIAGE].

tri-, *pref.* Tri-

triable (tri'abl), *a.* Choosable, sortable.

triade (tri'ad), *n.f.* Triad.

triage (tri'aj), *n.m.* Choosing, picking, sorting, winnowing; choice, selection; district, section (of a wood).

triandre (tri'ādr), *a.* (Bot.) Triandrous. **triandrie**, *n.f.* Triandria.

triangle (tri'ā:gl), *n.m.* Triangle; (Naut.) hanging stage of three planks (for caulking etc.). **triangulaire**, *a.* Triangular. **triangulairement**, *adv.* Triangulation, *n.f.* Triangulation. **triangler**, *v.t.* To triangulate.

trias (tri'ars), *n.m.* (Geol.) Trias. **triasique**, *a.* Triassic.

tribade (tri'bad), *n.f.* Woman with unnatural sexual instincts, pervert.

***tribal** (tri'bal), *a.* Tribal.

tribarit (tri'bar), *n.m.* Clog, shackle (for pigs, dogs, etc.).

tribasique (triba'sik), *a.* (Chem.) Tribasic.

tribomètre (tribo'metr), *n.m.* Tribometer.

tribord (tri'bor), *n.m.* (Naut.) Starboard. **Tribord tout!** hard a-starboard! **tribordais**, *n.m.* Starboard-watch.

triboulet (tribu'le), *n.m.* Triblet, ring-stick.

tribraque (tri'brak), *n.m.* (Pros.) Tribraich.

tribu (tri'by), *n.f.* Tribe.

tribulation (tribyla'sjō), *n.f.* Tribulation.

tribun (tri'bē), *n.m.* Tribune, demagogue; (fig.) democratic leader or orator. **tribunal**, *n.m.* Tribunal, bench, judgment-seat; court of justice, magistrates. **tribunat**, *n.m.* Tribunate. **tribune**, *n.f.* Tribune (rostrum); (fig.) platform, hustings; gallery; grandstand (at races etc.). *Monter à la tribune*, to mount the rostrum; *tribune aux enchères*, auctioneer's rostrum; *tribune d'orgues*, organ-loft. **tribunitien**, *a.* (fem. *tribunitienne*) Tribunician.

tribut (tri'by), *n.m.* Tribute; grant, contribution; import, duty, debt. *Payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature; *payer le tribut à Neptune*, to be sea-sick. **tributaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Tributary.

tricapsulaire (trikapsy'laɪr), *a.* (Bot.) Tricapsular. **tri-car** or **tricar**, *n.m.* Three-wheeled motor-vehicle. **tricephale**, *a.* Tricephalous. **triceps**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Triceps.

tricher (tri'ʃe), *v.t.* and *i.* To cheat, to trick. **tricherie**, *n.f.* Cheating, trick, trickery. *Tricherie revient à son maître*, curses, like chickens, come home to roost. **tricheur**, *n.m.* (fem. *tricheuse*) Cheat, trickster.

trichine (tri'ʃin), *n.f.* Thread-worm, trichina. **trichiné**, *a.* Trichinous. **trichinose**, *n.f.* Trichinosis. **trichocéphale** (trikose'fal), *n.m.* Trichoccephalus. **trichologie**, *n.f.* Trichology. **trichoma** or **trichome**, *n.m.* Trichoma. **trichotomie**, *n.f.* Trichotomy.

tricoises (tri'kwaɪz), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Farrier's pincers.

tricolor (triko'lɔr), *n.m.* Tricoloured amaranth

tricolore, *a.* Tricoloured. **tricoorde**, *a.* Trichord. **tricoorne**, *a.* Three-cornered; *n.m.* Three-cornered hat.

***tricot** (1) (tri'ko), *n.m.* Cudgel. **tricot** (2) (tri'ko), *n.m.* Knitting; knitted vest etc. **tricotage**, *n.m.* Knitting. **tricotier**, *v.t.* and *t.* To knit. **tricotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tricoteuse) Knitter; *n.f.* Knitting-machine.

tricotrac (tri'trak), *n.m.* Tric-trac (form of backgammon); tricotrac-board, backgammon-board.

tricycle (tri'sikl), *n.m.* Three-wheeled vehicle; *tricycle*, *tricycliste*, *n.*

tride (trid), *a.* Swift, quick (of horses etc.). **Mouvement tride**, quick and strong movement (of a horse).

trident (tri'dā), *n.m.* Trident; fish-gig. **tridenté**, *a.* (*fem.* tridentée) Tridentate, three-pronged.

tridi (tri'di), *n.m.* Third day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

triduo (tri'dy'o) or **triduom**, *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Triduo (religious exercises which last three days).

triédre (tri'edr), *a.* Trihedral. **triennal**, *a.* (*fem.* triennale, *pl.* triennaux) Triennial. ***triennalité**, *n.f.* or **triennat**, *n.m.* Term of three years.

trier (tri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To pick, to choose, to sort, to select. *Des hommes triés*, picked men. **trieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* trieuse) Sorter, picker; *n.f.* Sorting-machine; wool-gin.

trifide (tri'fid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Trifid. **triflore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Triflorous, three-flowered.

triforium (tri'forjom), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Triforium, blind-story.

trigame (tri'gam), *a.* Trigamous. *n.* Trigamist. **trigamie**, *n.f.* Trigamy.

***trigaud** (tri'go), *a.* (*fem.* trigaude) Shuffling, cunning, crafty. *n.* Shuffler. ***trigauder**, *v.t.* To shuffle; *v.i.* To cheat, to trick. ***trigauderie**, *n.f.*

trigle (tri'gl), *n.f.* Trigla, gurnard.

triglyphe (tri'glif), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Triglyph.

trigone (tri'gon), *n.m.* Trigon.

trigonométrie (trigonome'tri), *n.f.* Trigonometry. **trigonométrique**, *a.* **trigonométriquement**, *adv.*

***tril** [TRILLE].

trilatéral (trilate'ral), *a.* (*fem.* trilatérale, *pl.* trilatéraux) Trilateral. **trilingue**, *a.* Trilingual. **trilitéral** [TRILITTÈRE]. **trilitéralité**, *n.f.* Trilaterality. **trillière**, *a.* Trilateral.

trille (trij) or ***tril**, *n.m.* Quaver, trill, shake. **triller**, *v.t.* To trill, to quaver.

trillion (tri'ljō), *n.m.* Billion, a million million. (*The Engl. trillion, i.e. a million cubed, is the Fr. QUINTILLION.*)

trilobé (trilo'be), *a.* (*fem.* trilobée) (*Bot.*) Trilobate; (*Arch.*) three-cusped. **trilobite**, *n.m.* Trilobite. **triloculaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Trilocular. **trilogie**, *n.f.* Trilogy.

trimard or **trimar** (tri'mar), *n.m.* (*slang*) Road, street. **trimarder**, *v.t.* To wander about, to go on tramp. **trimardeur**, *n.m.* Tramp, vagabond workman.

trimbaler (trēba'le), *v.t.* (*slang*) To drag or lug about.

trimmer (tri'me), *v.i.* (*slang*) To run about, to dudge, to wear oneself out.

trimestre (tri'mstr), *n.m.* Quarter (three months), quarter's pay, salary, or income. *Par trimestre*, quarterly; *toucher son trimestre*, to receive one's (quarter's) salary. **trimestriel**, *a.* (*fem.* trimestrielle) Quarterly. **trimestriellement**, *adv.*

trimètre (tri'metr), *n.m.* Trimeter. **trimorphe**, *a.* (*Bot.* and *Cryst.*) Trimorphous. **trimorphisme**, *n.m.* Trimorphism.

trin (trē) or **trine**, *a.* (*Astrol.*) Trine. *Trin aspect*, trine aspect.

tringa (trē'ga), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Tringa (sandpiper).

tringle (trē'gl), *n.f.* Curtain-rod, rod; (*Arch.*)

tringle; (measuring-rod; (*Carp.*) mark. **tringler**,

v.t. (*Carp.*) To mark out, to chalk. **tringlette**, *n.f.* Small curtain-rod; glazier's knife.

trinitaire (trin'tair), *n.m.* Trinitarian. **trinité**, *n.f.* Trinity. *La trinité*, Trinity Sunday.

trinôme (tri'nom), *n.m.* and *a.* Trinomial.

trinquart (trē'kar), *n.m.* Small fishing-boat, herring-boat.

triquer (trē'ke), *v.t.* To clink glasses in drinking; (*fig.*) to hobnob (*avec*).

tringet (trē'ke), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Foremast (in a lateen vessel). **tringuette**, *n.f.* Fore-staysail.

trio (tri'o) [*It.*], *n.m.* Trio. **triolet**, *n.m.* (*Prov.*) Triolet; (*Mus.*) triplet.

triomphal (triō'fal), *a.* (*fem.* triomphale, *pl.* triomphaux) Triumphant. **triomphalement**, *adv.* triomphant, *a.* (*fem.* triomphante) Triumphant. **triomphateur**, *a.* (*fem.* triompatrice) Triumphant; *n.* Triumpher. **triomphe**, *n.m.* Triumph; *n.f.* Card game (variant of écarté); trump. **triumpher**, *v.t.* To triumph, to be triumphant; to exult, to glory; to excel. *Triumpher de ses passions*, to overcome one's passions.

tripaille (tri'paj), *n.f.* Garbage, offal.

tripang (tri'pā) or **trépang**, *n.m.* Trepang (holothurian).

tripartite (tripar'tit), *a.* Tripartite.

tripe (trip), *n.f.* Tripe; imitation velvet, velveteen (also called *tripe de velours*). *Rendre tripes et boyaux*, to bring up one's inside. **trippée** [TRIPAILLE]. **tripe-madame** [TRIQUE-MADAME]. **triperie**, *n.f.* Tripe-shop. **tripette**, *n.f.* Small tripe. *Il ne vaut pas tripette*, he is not worth a straw.

triptongue (triftō'g), *n.f.* Triphthong. **triphylle**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Triphyllous.

tripier (tri'pie), *n.m.* (*fem.* tripière) Tripe-seller.

triplan (tri'plā), *a.* (*fem.* triplane) Triplane (of aeroplanes). *n.m.* Triplane.

triple (tri'pl), *a.* and *n.m.* Treble, triple, threefold. **triplement** (1), *n.m.* Trebling, tripling. **triplement**, (2), *adv.* Trebly, triply. **tripier**, *v.t.* and *i.* To treble, to triple. **triplicate**, *n.m.* Triplate. *Faire un acte en triplicate*, to draw up a deed in three copies. **triplice**, *n.f.* Triple alliance. **triplicité**, *n.f.* Triplcity. **triplique**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Rebutter (of a rejoinder), surrejoinder.

tripoli (tri'pōli), *n.m.* Tripoli, rottenstone. **tripolir** or **tripolisser**, *v.t.* To sharpen or polish with rottenstone.

tripporteur or **tri-porteur** (tripor'teur), *n.m.* Tricycle-carrier (for goods).

tripot (tri'pō), *n.m.* *Tennis; gaming-house; hell; house of ill-fame. **tripotage**, *n.m.* Mess, medley, jumble; intrigue, jobery, underhand dealing.

tripotée, *n.f.* (*slang*) Beating, a drubbing; crowd (of children etc.). **tripoter**, *v.t.* To meddle with, to pull about, to handle roughly; to speculate in; *v.i.* To make mischief, to make a mess, to act in an underhand way. **tripotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tripotière) *Tennis-player; low intriguer; gaming-house keeper.

triptote (trip'tot), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Triptote. **triptyque**, *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Triptych.

trique (trik), *n.f.* (*slang*) Cudgel, stick, bludgeon.

triqueballe (trig'bal), *n.m.* or *f.* (*Artill.*) Truck.

trique-madame (trikma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*pop.*) White stone-crop.

triquer (tri'ke), *v.t.* To cudgel, to beat; to sort, to range (timber etc.).

tringet (tri'ke), *n.m.* Tennis-bat; workman's trestle.

tringetrac (trik'trak), *n.m.* Clatter.

trirène (tri'rēp), *n.m.* Tiara (Pope's triple crown).

trirème (tri'rēm), *n.f.* Trirème.

trisaieul (triza'jœl), *n.m.* Great-great-grandfather. **trisaieule**, *n.f.* Great-great-grandmother.

trisection (trisek'sjō), *n.f.* Trisection. **trismégiste**, *n.m.* Trismegistus; *a.m.* (*Print.*) Two-line double pica. **trismus**, *n.m.* Trismus, lock-jaw. **trisperme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Trispermous.

trissement (tris'mō), *n.m.* Twitter (of swallows).
trisser (tri'se), *v.t.* To encore a second time.
trissyllable (trisi'lab), *a.* Trissyllabic. *n.m.* Trissyllable.

triste (trist), *a.* Sorrowful, mournful, sad, melancholy, dejected; calamitous, unfortunate, painful; dull, dreary, gloomy, dismal, poor, sorry (of persons); mean, wretched, paltry. *Faire un triste repas*, to make a sorry meal; *le temps est triste*, the weather is dull; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch water; *une triste nouvelle*, a sad piece of news. *n.m.* The sad, the gloomy; (pl.) gloomy people. **tristement**, *adv.* **tristes**, *n.f.* Sadness; melancholy; dreariness, dullness; gloom.

trissyllabe (TRISSYLLABE).
triton (1) (tri'tō), *n.m.* Triton.
triton (2) (tri'tō), *n.m.* (Mus.) Tritone.
tritoxide (tritok sid), *n.m.* (Chem.) Tritoxide.
triturable (trity rabi), *a.* Triturable. **trituration**, *n.f.* Trituration. ***tritura**, *n.f.* Use, knowledge, experience (of affairs). **triturer**, *v.t.* To triturate.

triumvir (triom'vir), *n.m.* Triumvir. **triumviral**, *a.* Triumviral. **triumvirat**, *n.m.* Triumvirate.
trivalve (tri'valv), *a.* (Bot. etc.) Trivalvular.
trivelin (tri'vel), *n.m.* Dentist's forceps.
trivellade (triv'lad), *n.f.* Buffoonery.
triviaire (triv'jair), *a.* Where three roads end. *Carrefour triviaire*, junction of three roads.
trivial (tri'vjal), *a.* (Jem.) triviale *pl.* **triviaux**.
Trivial, vulgar, trifling; trite, hackneyed. *n.m.* Triviality. **trivialement**, *adv.* **trivialité**, *n.f.* Triviality; triteness. **trivium**, *n.m.* Trivium.
troc (trok), *n.m.* Truck, barter, exchange.
trocar (tro'kar) or **trois-quarts**, *n.m.* (Surg.) Trocar.

trochaic (troka'ik), *a.* and *n.m.* Trochaic.
trochanter (troka'te), *n.m.* (Anat.) Trochanter.
troche (troš), *n.m.* Bunch, tuft, mass; (pl.) **fumet** (dung of deer etc.).
trochée (1) (tro'se), *n.m.* (Pros.) Trochee.
trochée (2) (tro'se), *n.f.* Bunch of sprouting twigs (from a tree-stump).
trochet (tro'se), *n.m.* Cluster (of fruit or flowers); cooper's block.
trochile (trokil) or **trochilus**, *n.m.* Trochil (humming-bird).
trochisque (tro'sisk), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Troche (lozenge or cake).

troène (tro'en), *n.m.* Privet.
troglodyte (troglodit), *n.m.* Troglodyte; chimpanzee; wren. **troglodytique**, *a.*
trogne (trojn), *n.f.* (pop.) Face, phiz. *Trogne d'ivrogne*, drunkard's face.

trognon (tro'nō), *n.m.* Core (of a pear or apple); stump (of a cabbage). *Un petit trognon*, (pop.) a dear little girl.

trois (trwa), *a.* and *n.m.* Three; third. *Règle de trois*, rule of three. **troisième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Third; *n.m.* Third (part); third story, third floor; *n.f.* Third class (in a school). **troisièmement**, *adv.* **trois-mâts**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Three-master. **trois-ponts**, *n.m.* Three-decker. **trois-quarts** (TROCAR).

trois-six, *n.m.* Alcohol (at 36 deg.).
trôle (trol), *n.f.* Furniture-hawking. *Filet à la trôle*, drag-net; *ouvrier à la trôle*, furniture-hawker. ***trôle**, *n.f.* Band, set. **trôler**, *v.t.* (pop.) To lead (somebody) about; to drag (something) about for sale; *v.i.* To stroll, to tramp about.

trolle (trol), *n.m.* Globe-flower, trolius.
trombe (trō'b), *n.f.* Waterspout. **Trombe de vent**, whirlwind.

tromblon (trō'blō), *n.m.* Blunderbuss.
trombone (trō'bon), *n.m.* Trombone. **tromboniste**, *n.m.*

trompe (trō'p), *n.f.* Trumpet, horn; proboscis, trunk (of elephants); blast-engine; jew's harp; (Arch.) pendentive. *Trompe à vide*, air-pump; *trompes de Fallope*, Fallopian tubes.

trompe-la-mort (trōpla'mor), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Death's cheat (person desperately ill who recovers). **trompe-l'œil**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Paint.) Still-life deception; (fig.) illusion, sham.

tromper (trō'pe), *v.t.* To deceive, to impose upon; to delude, to beguile, to cheat, to outwit, to take in; to betray; to elude. *C'est ce qui vous trompe*, that is where you are wrong; *tromper la confiance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's confidence; *tromper son ennui*, to beguile one's weariness. *se tromper*, *v.r.* To be mistaken, to mistake, to deceive oneself, to deceive each other. *A s'y tromper*, so as to take one for the other; *se tromper de chemin*, to take the wrong road; *vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken.
tromperie, *n.f.* Cheat, fraud, imposture; illusion, delusion.

trompeter (trō'pēte), *v.t.* To publish, proclaim, or summon by sound of trumpet; to trumpet abroad; to scream (of the eagle). **trompetteur**, *n.m.* (Anat.) Buccinator. **trompette**, *n.f.* Trumpet; (fig.) trumpet, gossip, tell-tale; (Conch.) trumpet-shell. *Dolager sans trompette*, to decamp on the quiet; *en trompette*, turned up (of the nose); *sans trompette*, without noise; *sonner de la trompette*, to blow the trumpet; *trompette marine* or *trompette parlante*, speaking trumpet; *n.m.* Trumpeter.

trompeur (trō'pœr), *a.* (Jem. trompeuse) Deceitful, delusive; designing, false, misleading. *n.m.* Deceiver, cheat, impostor; betrayer. *A trompeur trompeur et demi*, diamond cut diamond. **trompeusement**, *adv.* ***trompillon**, *n.m.* (Arch.) Small pendentive.
tronc (trō), *n.m.* Trunk; stock, parent-stock; poor box; (Arch.) drum (of column). (Geom.) frustum.
troncature, *n.f.* Truncation. **tronchet**, *n.m.* Cooper's block.

tronçon (trō'sō), *n.m.* Broken piece, fragment, stump; portion, section (of a line of railway). ***tronçonnement**, *n.m.* Cutting up. **tronçonner**, *v.t.* To cut into pieces, to cut up.

trône (tron), *n.m.* Throne. **trôner**, *v.i.* To sit on a throne; (fig.) to lord it.

tronquer (trō'ke), *v.t.* To mutilate, to truncate; (fig.) to garble, to mangle.

trop (tro), *adv.* Too much, too, over, too many, too far, too long, too well, etc. *De trop*, too much, too many, superfluous; *être de trop*, not to be wanted; *je ne sais trop*, I hardly know; *par trop*, rather, too; *pas trop bien*, not very, not over well; *pas trop bon*, not too good; *trop de peine*, too much trouble; *trop peu*, too little. *n.m.* Excess, superfluity.

trope (trop), *n.m.* Trope.

trophée (trō'fe), *n.m.* Trophy. *Faire trophée d'une chose*, to glory in a thing.

trophique (trō'fik), *a.* Trophic.

tropical (tropli'kal), *a.* (Jem. tropicale, pl. **tropicaux**) Tropical. **tropique**, *n.m.* Tropic; *a.* (Bot.) Diurnal.

tropologie (tropolo'gi), *n.f.* Tropology. **tropologique**, *a.* Tropological.

trop-plein (trō'plē), *n.m.* (pl. **trop-pleins**) Overflow, waste; overplus, surplus, excess.

troquer (trō'ke), *v.t.* To truck, to barter, [to exchange, to swap. *Troquer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse. **troqueur**, *n.m.* (Jem. troqueuse) Barterer.

trot (tro) (Engl.), *n.m.* Trot. *Au petit trot*, at a jog-trot; *au trot*, speedily, briskly. **trotte**, *n.f.* Trot, run, walk, distance. *Tout d'une trotte*, without stopping. **trotte-menu**, *a.* (Jem. -e) Slow-running (mice). **trotter**, *v.i.* To trot; to run about, to toddle (children). *Cette idée me trotte dans la tête*, this idea keeps running in my head. **trotterie**, *n.f.* Trot; jaunt, trip. **trotteur**, *n.m.* (Jem. -euse) Trotter; *a.* For trotting. *Jupe trotteur*, walking-skirt. ***trottier**, *a.* (Jem. -ière) Fond of trotting or walking. **trottin**, *n.m.* Foot-boy. **trottiner**, *v.i.* To go a jog-trot; to toddle along. **trottinette** (trō'tinē), *n.f.* Scooter (toy). **trottoir**, *n.m.* Foot-path, sidewalk, pavement. *Faire le trottoir*, to walk the streets; *aller*

de trottoir, street-walker; *sur le trottoir*, in a fair way (of succeeding).

trou (tru), *n.m.* Hole; gap; cave, pot-hole, natural cavity; orifice, mouth; (*Anat.*) foramen. *Boire comme un trou*, to drink like a fish; *boucher un trou*, to stop a gap, to pay a debt; *faire un trou à la lune*, to shoot the moon, to fly from one's creditors; *loger dans un trou*, to live in a hole; *petit trou pas cher*, a cheap place in the country; *trou de la serrure*, key-hole; *trou d'homme*, man-hole; *trou du chat*, (*Naut.*) lubber's hole.

troubadour (tru'ba'du:r), *n.m.* Troubadour.
troubant (tru'blã), *a. (fem. troublante)* Disturbing, troubling, disquieting.

trouble (1) (tru'bl), *a.* Thick, muddy, turbid, cloudy, overcast; dim, dull. *Avoir la vue trouble*, to be dim-sighted; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters, to take advantage of confusion. *adv.* Dimly, confusedly. *n.m.* Confusion, disorder, disturbance, turmoil; perplexity, uneasiness; misunderstanding, dispute, quarrel; (*pl.*) broils, disturbances, dissensions. *Exciter des troubles dans un État*, to raise dissensions in a State; *troubles civils*, civil broils.

trouble (2), **troubleau** [TRUBLE].
trouble-fête (tru'bl:fet), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Kill-joy, spoil-sport.

troubler (tru'ble), *v.t.* To stir up, to disturb, to make thick, to make muddy; to muddle, to turn; to disturb, to disorder, to confuse, to agitate; to perplex, to disconcert, to unsettle; to unhinge; to trouble; to interrupt, to break in upon; to destroy the harmony of; to ruffle, to annoy, to discompose; to dim, to dull. *La peur lui trouble la raison*, fear unhinges his mind; *troubler la fête*, to mar the festivities, to spoil the sport. *se troubler*, *v.r.* To grow thick, to become muddy, to become turbid; to turn, to turn sour; to be confused, to be disconcerted, to become agitated; to be foggy, to become overcast or cloudy; to become confused or dim.

trouée (tru'e), *n.f.* Opening, gap, breach; pass. *trouer*, *v.t.* To bore, to make a hole in. *se trouer*, *v.r.* To have a hole in it. **trou-madame**, *n.m. (pl. trous-madame)* Game played with ivory balls rolled into numbered compartments.

troupe (trup), *n.f.* Troop, band; crew, gang, set; company, herd, flock, drove, crowd; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *Aller en troupe*, to herd together; *troupes de mer*, sea-forces; *troupes de terre*, land-forces. **troupeau**, *n.m. (pl. troupeaux)* Flock, herd, drove. *Troupeau de gros bétail*, drove of cattle; *troupeau de moutons*, flock of sheep. **trouper**, *n.m.* Soldier. *Vieux trouper*, old campaigner.

trousse (trus), *n.f.* Bundle, truss; (*Surg.*) case of instruments; case for razors, toilet articles, etc.; *quiver. *Être aux troussees de l'ennemi*, to be upon the enemy's heels; *je suis à ses troussees*, I am after him. **troussé**, *a. (fem. troussée)* Tucked up. *Bien troussé*, well set up, neat, dapper; *compliment bien troussé*, well-turned compliment. **trousseau**, *n.m.* Bunch (of keys); trousseau, wedding-outfit; outfit, kit; (*Anat.*) fasciculus. **trousse-étriers** [PORTE-ÉTRIERS]. **trousse-galant**, *n.m.* Cholera (man-killer). **trousse-pet** or **trousse-pète**, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Imp, hussy. **trousse-queue**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Crupper. **troussequin**, *n.m.* Cante (of a saddle).

trousser (tru'se), *v.t.* To tuck up, to turn up, to pin up; to tress; to dispatch (business etc.). *Trousser bagage ou ses guenilles*, to cut one's stick, to be off. *se trousser*, *v.r.* To tuck up one's clothes. **troussis**, *n.m.* Tuck.

trouvaille (tru'vabl), *a.* That can be found. **trouvaille**, *n.f.* Thing found by chance, godsend, windfall; discovery, lucky hit. *Faire une trouvaille*, to make a discovery.

trouver (tru've), *v.t.* To find, to discover, to meet with, to hit upon; to detect; to get; to seek; to look for, to find out; to think, to deem, to judge; to like; to contrive, to manage. *Aller trouver ou venir*

trouver, to go to, to go and see, to visit; *comment le trouvez-vous?* how do you like it? *je lui trouve bon visage*, I think he looks well; *où avez-vous trouvé cela?* what made you think of that? *what put that in your head?* *trouver à dire ou trouver à redire*, to find fault with; *trouver à vendre*, to contrive to sell; *trouver beau ou belle*, to admire, to think handsome; *trouver bon*, to think fit; *trouver mauvais*, to blame, to dislike, to be displeased with; *vous trouvez?* that's your opinion, is it? **trouvé**, *a. (fem. trouvée)* Found. *Bien trouvé*, felicitous, happy, original; *enfant trouvé*, foundling. *se trouver*, *v.r.* To find oneself; to be met with, to be, to exist; to feel, to feel oneself; to prove, to turn out; to find for oneself. *Cela se trouve bien*, that is lucky; *il s'est trouvé à cette action*, he was in that action; *il se trouve*, there is, there are, it happens, it turns out; *se trouver mal*, to feel unwell, to fare ill.

trouvère (tru'veir) or ***trouveur**, *n.m.* Trouvère (medieval poet of N. France). **trouveur**, *n.m. (fem. trouveuse)* Discoverer, inventor; *a.* Inventive.

troyen (trwaj'ë), *a. (fem. troyenne)* Trojan. *n.m. (Troyen, fem. Troyenne)* A Trojan.

truand (tryã), *n.m. (fem. truande)* Vagrant, beggar, tramp. *a.* Vagrant etc. **truandaille**, *n.f. (colloq., collect.)* Vagrants etc. ***truander**, *v.i.* To beg, to mump, to tramp. **truanderie**, *n.m.* Mumping, begging, vagrancy. **truandisme**, *n.m.*

truble (trybl) or **trouble** (2), *n.m.* Hoop-net. **trubleau** or **troubleau**, *n.m.* Small hoop-net.

truc (1) (tryk), *n.m.* Knack, dodge, trick; (*Theat.*) machinery. *Il a le truc*, he has the knack of doing it.

truc (2) or **truck** (tryk) [Engl.], *n.m.* Truck. **trucaque** or **truquage** (try'ka:ʒ), *n.m. (pop.)* Faking.

trucheman (try'fã), or **truchement**, *n.m.* Interpreter, dragoman.

trucher (try'je), *v.t.* To beg, to mump. ***trucheur** *n.m. (fem. trucheuse)* Beggar.

truck [TRUC 2].

truculent (tryk'yã), *a. (fem. truculente)* Truculent.

truëlle (try'sl), *n.f.* Trowel; fish-slice, fish-carver. **truëlle**, *n.f.* Trowelful.

truffe (tryf), *n.f.* Truffle. **truffer**, *v.t.* To stuff with truffles. **truffiers**, *n.f.* Truffle-ground.

truie (tri), *n.f.* Sow.

truisme (try'ism), *n.m.* Truism.

truite (trit), *n.f.* Trout. *Truite saumonée*, salmon-trout. **truité**, *a. (fem. truitée)* Spotted, mottled, speckled; crackle (of porcelain). *Fontes truitées*, white and grey pig-iron.

truillisation (tryliza'sjã), *n.f. (Build.)* Trowelling. **trumeau** (try'mo), *n.m. (pl. trumeaux)* Wall between windows etc., pier; pier-glass; leg of beef.

trypsine (tryp'sin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Trypsin.

truquer (try'ke), *v.t.* To fake, to vamp. *v.i.* To dodge, cheat, fake, or vamp.

tsar (tsar), *n.m.* Tsar. **tsarevitch**, *n.m.* **tsarevna**, *n.f.* Tsarina. **tsarisme**, *n.m.*

tu (ty), *pron.* Thou, you. *Être à tu et à toi avec*, to be on very familiar terms with; *tu es*, thou art, you are.

tuable (ty'abl), *a.* Fit for killing. **tuage**, *n.m.* Killing, slaughter (of an animal). **tuant**, *a. (fem. tuante)* Killing, toilsome, tiresome, laborious. *C'est un homme tuant*, he is a regular bore.

tu-autem (tyo'tem), *n.m.* The main thing, the point.

tube (tyb), *n.m.* Tube, pipe; (*Anat.*) duct. **tuber** (1), *v.t.* To tube.

tuber (2) (ty'be), *v.t. (colloq.)* To tub, to bath.

tubéracé (tyber'a'se), *a. (fem. tubéracée)* (*Bot.*) Tuberaeous.

tubercule (tyber'kyl), *n.m.* Tubercle. **tuberculé**, *a. (fem. tuberculée)* Tuberculate, tubercled. **tuberculeux**, *a. (fem. tuberculeuse)* Tuberculous; (*Bot.*) tubercular; (*Path.*) tuberculous; *n.* Consumptive

person. **tuberculisation**, *n.f.* Formation and growth of tubercles. **tuberculliser**, *v.t.* To tubercullize. **tuberculoise**, *n.f.* Tuberculosis.

tubéreuse (1) (tyb'e'ʁɛz), *n.f.* Tuberos. **tubéreux**, *a. (fem. tubéreuse)* (2) Tuberos. **tubérifère**, *a.* Tuberiferous. **tubérosité**, *n.f. (Path.)* Tuberosity.

tubiforme (tybi'fɔrm), *a.* Tubiform. **tubulaire** *a.* Tubular. **tubule**, *n.m.* Small tube, tubule. **tubulé**, *a. (fem. tubulée)* Tubular, tubulous. **tubuleux**, *a. (fem. tubuleuse)* Tubuliform, tubulate. **tubulure**, *n.f.* Opening of a vessel for receiving a tube; (*Physiol.*) natural tube or conduit.

tudesque (ty'dɛsk), *a.* Teutonic, Germanic; inelegant, rough, coarse. *n.m.* Teutonic language.

***tudieu** (ty'djɛ), *int.* Zounds!

tue-chien (ty'ʃjɛ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*pop.*) Meadow-saffron, colchicum. **tue-mouche**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fly-flap; fly-bane (fungus).

tuer (tye), *v.t.* To kill, to slay; to slaughter, to butcher; to damn (a play etc.); to tire to death, to be the death of; to while away. *Se faire tuer*, to get killed, to expose one's life. *se tuer*, *v.r.* To kill oneself, to commit suicide; (*fig.*) to wear oneself out. **tuerie**, *n.f.* Slaughter, butchery, carnage; slaughter-house. *à tue-tête*, *adv.* At the top of one's voice.

tueur, *n.m. (fem. tueuse)* Killer, slayer.

tuf (tyf), *n.m.* Tuff, tufa. **tufacé**, *a. (fem. tufacée)* Tuffaceous. **tuffeau** or **tufeau**, *n.m.* Micaceous chalk (from Tournai). **tufier**, *a. (fem. tufière)* Tuffaceous; *n.f.* Tufa-quarry.

tuile (tyil), *n.f.* Tile. *Loger sous les tuiles*, to live in a garret; *quelle tuile!* what rotten luck! **tuilleau**, *n.m. (pl. tuilleaux)* Broken tile. **tuilerie**, *n.f.* Tile-works; tile-making. *Les Tuileries*, the Tuileries (a palace in Paris). **tuillier**, *n.m.* Tile-maker.

tulipe (ty'lip), *n.f.* Tulip. **tulipier**, *n.m.* Tulip-tree.

tulle (tyl), *n.m.* Tulle, net. **tulliste**, *n.* Tulle-maker or -seller.

tuméfaction (tymefak'sjɔ), *n.f.* Tumefaction. **tuméfier**, *v.i.*, or *se tuméfier*, *v.r.* To tumefy. **tumeur**, *n.f.* Tumor.

tumulaire (tymy'lɛr), *a.* Of the grave, sepulchral. *Pierre tumulaire*, tombstone.

tumulte (ty'mylt), *n.m.* Tumult, uproar; hubbub, confusion. **tumultuaire**, *a.* Tumultuary. **tumultuairement** or **tumultueusement**, *adv.* Tumultuously. **tumultueux**, *a. (fem. tumultueuse)* Tumultuous.

tumulus (tymy'lyɛs), *n.m.* Tumulus, barrow. **tungstène** (tɔ̃k'stɛn), *n.m.* Tungsten. **tungstique**, *a.*

tuniqué (ty'nik), *n.f.* Tunic, coat; film, wall, coat (of the stomach etc.). **tuniqué**, *a. (fem. tuniquée)* Tunicated.

tunnel (ty'nel) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tunnel.

tuorbe [TÉORBE].

turban (tyr'bā), *n.m.* Turban. *Prendre le turban*, to turn Mohammedan.

turbine (tyrbin), *n.f.* Turbine. **turbiné**, *a. (fem. turbinée)* (*Nat. hist.*) Turbinate.

turbiner (tyrbi'ne), *v.i. (slang)* To slave away, to grind.

turbith (tyr'bit), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Turpeth.

turbot (tyr'bo), *n.m.* Turbot. **turbotoire**, *n.f.* Turbot-kettle. **turbotin**, *n.m.* Young turbot.

turbulemment (tyrbyla'mā), *adv.* Turbulently. **turbulence**, *n.f.* Turbulence. **turbulent**, *a. (fem. turbulente)* Turbulent; rude, wild (of children etc.).

turc or **turque** (tyrk), *a.* Turkish. *n.m.* Turkish language; (*Turc* or *Turque*) Turk. *Le Grand Turc*, the Sultan of Turkey; *se faire Turc*, to turn Turk.

***turbie** (tyr'si), *n.f.* Dike, embankment.

turcisme (tyr'sism), *n.m.* Turcism.

turco (tyr'ko), *n.m. (pl. turcos)* Turco (Algerian soldier).

turcoin (tyr'kwɛ), *n.m.* Mohair.

turelure (tyr'ly:r), *n.f.* Tol-de-rol, fol-de-rol

(burden of a song). *C'est toujours la même turelure*, it is always the same thing over and over again.

turf (tyrf) [Engl.], *n.m.* The turf. **turiste**, *n.m.* Turfite, follower of horse-races.

turgescence (tyr'gɛsɛ), *n.f.* Turgescence, turgidity. **turgescant**, *a. (fem. turgescante)* Turgescing, turgid.

turlupin (tyrly'pɛ), *n.m.* Funster; sorry jester. **turlupinade**, *n.f.* Sorry jesting, poor joke. **turlupiner**, *v.t.* To pun badly; *v.t.* To crack poor jokes on, to annoy.

turlurette (tyrly'rɛt), *n.f.* Kind of guitar (in use in the 14th century).

turlut (tyr'ly), *n.m.* Titlark.

turlututu (tyrlyty'ty), *n.m.* Pipe, flute. *int.* Sound of this (in mockery, refusal, etc.).

turnep or **turneps** (tyr'nɛp), *n.m.* Field-turnip.

turpitude (tyrpi'tyɔ), *n.f.* Turpitude, baseness, ignominy.

TURQU [TURC].

turquette (tyr'kst), *n.f.* Rapture-wort.

turquin (tyr'kɛ), *a.* Dark, deep (of blue). **turquine**, *n.f.* Inferior variety of turquoise. **turquoise**, *n.f.* Turquoise.

tussilage (tyrs'lɛʒ), *n.m.* Colt's-foot (plant).

tus-sore or **tussor** (ty'sɔr), *n.m.* Tussore (silk).

tutelaire (tytɛ'lɛr), *a.* Tutelary, guardian.

tutelle, *n.f.* Tutelage, guardianship; (*fig.*) protectorship. *Enfants en tutelle*, children under the care of a guardian. **tuteur**, *n.m. (fem. tutrice)* Guardian, trustee, protector; (*Hort.*) prop.

tutie (ty'ti), *n.f. (Chem.)* Tutty.

tutoiement or **tutoiment** (tytwaj'mā), *n.m.*

'Theeing and thouing.' **tutoyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To 'thee and thou.' *se tutoyer*, *v.r.* To 'thee and thou' each other; to be on familiar terms.

tutrice, *fem. [TUTEUR].*

tuyau (ty'jo), *n.m. (pl. tuyaux)* Pipe; tube, hose; chimney-flue; shaft, funnel; barrel (of a quill); stalk (of corn); stem (of a feather); nozzle (of bellows etc.); stem (of a tobacco-pipe); flute (of frills etc.); (*slang*) tip; (*slang*) throat, stomach. *Dire quelque chose dans le tuyau de l'oreille*, to whisper something in one's ear. **tuyautage**, *n.m.* Frilling, quilling, fluting. **tuyauter**, *v.t.* To quill, to frill, to plait; (*sporting slang*) to give a tip to. **tuyauterie**, *n.f.* System of pipes; pipe-store; pipe-trade. **tuyère**, *n.f.* Tewel, blast-pipe.

tympaan (tɛ'pā), *n.m.* Tympanum, ear-drum; tympan, drum; spandrel (of bridges). **tympanique**, *a.* Tympanic. **tympaniser**, *v.t.* To run down, to decry, to traduce. **tympanite**, *n.f.* Tympanites, tympany. **tympanon**, *n.m.* Dulcimer.

type (tip), *n.m.* Type; model; symbol, emblem; standard; (*Astron.*) plan, drawing; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow. *C'est un véritable type*, he is quite a character. *quel type d'homme!* what an original! **typer**, *v.t.* To stamp, to mark as of a certain type.

typha (ti'fa), *n.m. (Bot.)* Typha, cat's-tail.

typhoïde (ti'fɔid), *a.* Typhoid. **typhoïque** or **typhoïdique**, *a.*

typhon (ti'fɔ), *n.m.* Typhoon; water-spout.

typhus (ti'fyɛs), *n.m.* Typhus, gaol-fever.

typique (ti'pik), *a.* Typical, symbolical.

typographe (tipɔ'graf), *n.m.* Typographer, printer. **typographie**, *n.f.* Typography; letterpress, print; printing-office. **typographique**, *a.* typographiquement, *adv.* typolithé, *n.f. (Geol.)* Typolite. **typolithographie**, *n.f.* Typolithography.

tyran (ti'rā), *n.m.* Tyrant. *Cette femme est un vrai tyran*, that woman is a regular shrew. **tyranneau**, *n.m.* Petty tyrant. **tyrannicide**, *n.m.* Tyrannicide. **tyrannie**, *n.f.* Tyranny. *S'affranchir de la tyrannie*, to free oneself from tyranny. **tyrannique**, *a.* Tyrannical. **tyranniquement**, *adv.* tyranniser, *v.t.* To tyrannize over, to oppress.

tyrolien (ti'rɔ'ljɛ), *a. (fem. tyrolienne)* Tyrolean. *n.f.* Mountain song or waltz popular in the Tyrol. *n.m. (Tyrolien, fem. Tyrolienne)* A Tyrolean.

tzar

tzar [TSAR].
tzigane or **tsigane** (tsi'gan), *n.* and *a.* Gipsy (Hungarian).

U

U, u (y), *n.m.* The twenty-first letter of the alphabet.

ubiquiste (ybi'kvist), *n.m.* (colloq.) Ubiquitous person; [UBQUITAIRE]. **ubiquitaire**, *n.m.* and *a.* (Rel. hist.) Ubiquitarian. **ubiquité**, *n.f.* Ubiquity.

udomètre (ydo'metr), *n.m.* Udometer (rain-gauge). **udométrique**, *a.*

uhlan or **thulan** (y'lä), *n.m.* Uhlan (German lancer).

ukase (y'kaiz), *n.m.* Ukase (edict of the Tsar of Russia).

ulcération (ylsera'sjō), *n.f.* Ulceration. **ulcère**, *n.m.* Ulcer. **ulcéré**, *a.* (fem. **ulcérée**) Ulcerated; (fig.) embittered, cankered. **ulcérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To ulcerate; (fig.) to embitter, to gall, to incense. **s'ulcérer**, *v.r.* To ulcerate; (fig.) to grow embittered or exacerbatd. **ulcéreux**, *a.* (fem. **ulcéreuse**).

uléma (yle'ma), *n.m.* Ulema (Moslem doctor of law).

ulex (y'leks), *n.m.* (Bot.) Ulex, whin, gorse. **uligineux**, *a.* (fem. **uligineuse**) (Bot.) Uliginose.

ulmaie (yl'mai), *n.f.* Common meadow-sweet. **ulmine** (yl'min), *n.f.* (Chem.) Ulmin. **ulmique**, *a.* Ulmic. **Acide ulmique**, *ulmic acid*.

ultérieur (ylte'rieur), *a.* (fem. **ultérieure**) Ulterior, further, subsequent. **ultérieurement**, *adv.*

ultème [ULTIME]. **ultimatum**, *n.m.* (pl. **ultimatums**) Ultimatum. **ultime** or **ultième**, *a.* Final (of syllables etc.). **ultime**, *adv.*

ultra (y'l'tra), *n.m.* Ultra (person of extremist opinions). **ultraisme** or **ultracisme**, *n.m.* Ultraism. **ultra-mondain**, *a.* (fem. **ultra-mondaine**) Ultra-mundane. **ultramontain**, *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. **ultramontaine**) Ultramontane. **ultramontanisme**, *n.m.* **ultrazodiacal**, *a.* (fem. **ultrazodiacale**, pl. **ultrazodiacaux**) (Astron.) Applied to those planets the orbit of which is not limited to the width of the zodiac.

ululation (ylyla'sjō), *n.f.* or **ulelement**, *n.m.* Ululation (howling, hooting, etc.). **ululer**, *v.i.* To ululate.

umbré (ö:bi), *n.m.* Grayling.

un (ö), *a.* (fem. **une**) One, the first; single; a, an; any, a certain. *Sur les une heure*, about one o'clock. *pron. indéf.* One thing. *C'est tout un*, it is all one; *en donner d'une à quelqu'un*, to take someone in; *n'en faire ni une ni deux*, to make no bones about it, not to hesitate, to decide there and then; *un à un*, one by one; *un pour cent*, one per cent. *n.m.* One, number one; the first syllable, etc. *Les uns disent oui, les autres disent non*, some say yes, others say no; *les uns et les autres*, all, all together; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un ou l'autre*, the one or the other; *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un vaut l'autre*, one is as good as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither.

unanime (yna'nim), *a.* Unanimous. **unaniment**, *adv.* **unanimité**, *n.f.*

unau (y'no), *n.m.* (pl. **unaux**) Sloth (animal).

uncial [ONCIAL].

undécennal (ödess'nal), *a.* (fem. **undécennale**, pl. **undécennaux**) Undecennial.

unguéal (ögue'al) or **unguinal**, *a.* (Anat.) Ungual. **unguifère**, *a.* Unguiferous. **unguis**, *n.m.* Nail, claw.

uni (y'ni), *a.* (fem. **unie**) United; smooth, even, level; uniform, regular; plain, simple, unaffected. *Du linge uni*, plain linen; *vie unie*, regular, uniform life. *n.m.* Uniform, even, or plain thing, stuff, etc. *A l'uni*, level. *adv.* Evenly. *Bien uni*, quite smooth. **unarticulé**, *a.* Unarticulate. **unicap-**

urinaire

sulaire, *a.* Unicapsular. **unicellulaire**, *a.* Unicellular. **unicolore**, *a.* Unicolour.

unicorne (yni'korn), *n.m.* Unicorn.

unième (y'njem), *a.* First. *Vingt et unième*, 21st. **uniquement**, *adv.* Firstly.

unification (ynifika'sjō), *n.f.* Unification. **unifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To unify, to unite, to amalgamate. **uniflore**, *a.* (Bot.) Uniflorous.

uniforme (yni'form), *a.* Uniform. *n.m.* Uniform, regimentals. *Quitter l'uniforme*, to quit the service. **uniformément**, *adv.* **uniformité**, *n.f.* Uniformity.

unilatéral (ynilate'ral), *a.* (fem. **unilatérale**, pl. **unilatéraux**) (Bot.) Unilateral; binding on one party only, one-sided (of contracts). **uniloculaire**, *a.* (Bot.) Unilocular.

uniment (yni'mä), *adv.* Evenly, even, smoothly; plainly, simply. *Parler tout uniment*, to speak plainly.

uninominal (yninomi'nal), *a.* (fem. **uninominal**, pl. **uninominaux**) Of one name.

union (y'njō), *n.f.* Union; concord, agreement, harmony; blending, mixture; marriage, match; (Law) concurrence. **unionisme**, *n.m.* Unionism. **unioniste**, *n.*

unipare (yni'par), *a.* Uniparous. **uniparité**, *n.f.* **unipersonnel**, *a.* (fem. **unipersonnelle**) Unipersonal.

unique (y'nik), *a.* Only, sole; single, unique, unrivalled, unparalleled, unprecedented; odd, singular. *Fils unique*, only son. **uniquement**, *adv.* **unir**, *v.t.* To unite, to join, to combine; to connect, to link; to smooth, to level, to plane; to pair. **s'unir**, *v.r.* To unite, to join together, to coalesce.

unisexeuel (ynisek'suei) or **unisexeué**, *a.* (fem. **unisexeuelle** or **unisexeuée**) (Bot. etc.) Unisexual.

unisson (yni'sō), *n.m.* Unisson; (fig.) harmony, concert. *A l'unisson*, in unison, in concert.

unitaire (yni'tair), *a.* and *n.* Unitarian. **unitarisme**, *n.m.*

unité (yni'té), *n.f.* Unity; unit; (fig.) concord, agreement. **unitif**, *a.* (fem. **unitive**) (Theol.) Unitive (with God). **univalve**, *a.* (Bot. etc.) Univalve, univalvular.

univers (yni'ver), *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Universe. **universaliser**, *v.t.* To make universal. **universalisme**, *n.m.* **universalité**, *n.f.* **universel**, *a.* (fem. **universelle**) Universal; residuary, sole (of legacies); *n.m.* (pl. **universaux**) (Phil.) Universal. **universellement**, *adv.* **universitaire**, *a.* Of or belonging to the university, academic; *n.* Member of the university. **université**, *n.f.* University.

univocation (ynivoka'sjō), *n.f.* Univocation. **univoque**, *a.* Univocal.

upas (y'pas), *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Upas, poison-tree.

urane (y'ran), *n.f.* (Chem.) Oxide of uranium. **uraneux**, *a.* Uranous. **uranique**, *a.* Uranic. **urinite**, *n.f.* Uranite. **uranium**, *n.m.* Uranium.

uranographie (yranogra'fi), *n.f.* Uranography. **uranographique**, *a.* **uranoscopie**, *n.f.*

urate (y'rat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Urate.

urbain (yr'bē), *a.* (fem. **urbaine**) Urban. *n.f.* Hackney carriage. **urbanité**, *n.f.* Urbanity.

urcéole (yrse'ol), *n.m.* (Bot. etc.) Urceolus (urn-shaped organ). **urcéolé**, *a.* (fem. **urcéolée**) Urceolate

ure (y'ri) or **urus**, *n.m.* Urus, aurochs.

urédo (yre'do), *n.m.* (Bot.) Uredo.

urée (y're), *n.f.* (Chem.) Urea. **urémique**, *a.* **urémie**, *n.f.* Uremia. **urémique**, *a.* **urémètre**, *n.m.* Ureometer. **urètre**, *n.m.* (Anat.) Ureter. **urétérite**, *n.f.* Ureteritis. **urètre**, *n.m.* Urethra. **urétrite**, *n.f.* Urethritis. **ureto-**, *comb. form.*

urgence (yr'gäs), *n.f.* Urgency. *D'urgence*, urgent, immediately. **urgent**, *a.* (fem. **urgente**) Urgent, pressing.

urinaire (yri'nair), *a.* Urinary. **urinal**, *n.m.* (pl. **urinaux**) Urinal (vessel). **urine**, *n.f.* Urine. **uriner**, *v.i.* To urinate, to make water. **urineux**, *a.* (fem. **urineuse**) Urinous. **urinoir**, *n.m.* Urinal. **urique**, *a.* (Chem.) Uric.

urne (yɛrn), *n.f.* Urn; ballot-box. *Urne de scrutin* ou *urne électorale*, ballot-box.

urocyste (yɛr'sist), *n.m.* Urocyst (bladder). **urocystite**, *n.f.* Inflammation of the bladder. **urogénital**, *n.* Urogenital. **uroscopie**, *n.f.* Uroscopy. **urotoxique**, *a.*

ursuline (yɛrsy'lin), *n.f.* Ursuline nun. **urticaire** (yɛrti'kair), *n.f.* Nettle-rash. **urticant**, *a. (fem. urticante)* Stinging. **urtication**, *n.f.* **urus** [URE].

us (1) (y), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Usages, ways. *Les us et les coutumes*, the ways and customs.

us (2) (yis), *n.m.* The ending -us (used only in *un savant en us*, a man learned in Latin).

usage (y'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Custom, practice, usage; use, employment, enjoyment; wear (of clothes etc.). *A l'usage de*, for the use of; *avoir de l'usage*, to have manners or breeding; *cela est hors d'usage*, that's out of use; *faire de l'usage ou faire un bon usage*, to last or wear a long time; *mettre tout en usage*, to use every endeavour; *mettre une chose en usage*, to use a thing. **usager** *a. (fem. usagère)* For common use; *n.* Commoner, one enjoying the right of cutting wood etc. **usance**, *n.f.* Usance. **usante**, *a. (Law)* Making use of, using (of spinsters etc.). **usé**, *a. (fem. usée)* Worn-out, threadbare; stale, trite, hackneyed. **user**, *v.i.* To make use; to have recourse, to avail oneself; to enjoy. *En user bien avec quelqu'un*, to use or deal with someone well; *en user bien ou en user mal*, to make a good or bad use of; *user de douceur*, to use gentle means; *user de violence*, to use violence; *v.t.* To use, to consume; to wear out, to wear away, to wear down; to spend, to waste. *User des souliers*, to wear out shoes. *n.m.* Wear, use, service. *Ce drap est d'un bon user*, this cloth wears well; *on ne connaît les gens qu'à l'user*, (fig.) it takes time to know people. **s'user**, *v.r.* To wear oneself out, to be worn out; to be used, to be consumed; to waste, to decay to be spent.

usine (y'zin), *n.f.* Works, mills, factory. **usiner**, *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner.

usité (yzi'té), *a. (fem. usitée)* Used, in use, usual, customary. *Ce mot n'est guère usité*, that word is seldom used.

usquebac (yskə'bak), *n.m.* Usquebaugh. **ustensile** (ystə'sil), *n.m.* Utensil; tool, 'implement. *Ustensiles de cuisine*, kitchen utensils.

ustion (ys'tij3), *n.f.* Ustion, combustion. **usuel** (y'zuel), *a. (fem. usuelle)* Usual, customary, ordinary. **usuellement**, *adv.*

usufructuaire (yzyfryk'tuair), *a.* Usufructuary. **usufruit**, *n.m.* Usu'fruct, use. **usufruitier**, *n.m.* and *a. (fem. usufruitière)* Usufructuary.

usuraire (yzy'reir), *a.* Usurious. **usurairement**, *adv.* **usure**, *n.f.* Usury, excessive interest; wear, wear and tear. *Rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *guerre d'usure*, war of attrition. **usurier**, *n.m. (fem. usurière)* Usurer.

usurpateur (yzyrpa'tuair), *n.m. (fem. usurpatrice)* Usurper. *a.* Usurping, usurpation. *n.f.* Usurpation. **usurper**, *v.t.* To usurp; to encroach upon.

ut (yt), *n.m. (Mus.)* Ut, do.

utérin (yter'è), *a. (fem. utérine)* Uterine, on the mother's side. *n.* Brother or sister on the mother's side. *n.m. (Med.)* Medicine affecting the uterus.

utéro-, *comb. form.* **utéromanie**, *n.f.* Uteromania. **utérus**, *n.m.* Uterus, womb.

utile (y'til), *a.* Useful, of use, serviceable; advantageous, expedient, beneficial. *En temps utile*, in due or good time. *n.m.* Utility, usefulness: what is useful. *Joindre l'utile à l'agréable*, to combine utility and pleasure. **utilement**, *adv.* utilisable, *a.* utilisation, *n.f.* utiliser, *v.t.* To find use for, to utilize. **s'utiliser**, *v.r.* To make oneself useful, to be utilized. **utilitaire**, *n.m. and a.* Utilitarian. **utilité**, *n.f.* Utility, usefulness; benefit, profit, service, avail; (*Theat.*) utility-man. *D'aucune utilité*, of no use.

utopie (y'to'pi), *n.f.* Utopia. **utopique**, *a.* Utopian. **utopiste**, *n. and a.* Utopian.

utricule (ytri'kyl), *n.m.* Utricle. **utriculé**, *a. (fem. utriculée)* Utricular.

uvéée (y've), *n.f. (Anat.)* Uvea (inner coloured layer of the iris).

uviforme (yvi'form), *a.* Uviform, grape-shaped.

uvulaire (yvy'leir), *a. (Anat.)* Uvular. **uvule**, *n.f.* Uvula.

uxorieux (yko'rj3), *a. (fem. uxorieuse)* Uxorious.

V

V, v (ve), *n.m.* The twenty-second letter of the alphabet. *V. [Lat. videl, see; (roman numeral) 5.*

va (va), 1st pers. sing. imper. [ALLER], *int.* Go, done! *Va pour cela*, I consent, done, agreed.

vacance (va'k3:s), *n.f.* Vacancy; (*pl.*) vacation, holidays; recess (of parliament etc.). *Entrer en vacances*, to break up (of schools). **vacant**, *a. (fem. vacante)* Vacant; unfilled, unoccupied, empty; (*Law*) in abeyance, unclaimed.

vacarme (va'karm), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, fuss. *Faire du vacarme*, to kick up a shindy.

vacation (vaka'sj3), *n.f.* Attendance, sitting (of public officers etc.); fee for this; day's sale (at auctions); vacation, recess (of courts).

vaccin (vak's3), *n.m.* Vaccine matter, serum, lymph. **vaccinal**, *n. (fem. vaccinale, pl. vaccinaux)* Vaccinal. **vaccinateur**, *n.m.* Vaccinator. **vaccination**, *n.f.* Vaccination. **vaccine**, *n.f.* Vaccinia, cowpox. **vacciner**, *v.t.* To vaccinate. **vaccinique**, *a.* vaccino-, *comb. form.*

vache (va3), *n.f.* Cow; cow hide (prepared for use); leather covering for luggage in a diligence; boot (in a diligence etc.); (*slang*) obese woman, trollop. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to rough it; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language; *vache à lait ou laitière*, milch cow; *vache marine*, (*pop.*) dugong. **vacher**, *n.m. (fem. vachère)* Cowherd, neat-herd. **vacherie**, *n.f.* Cow-house, byre.

vaciet (va'sje), *n.m. (pop.)* Grape-hyacinth.

vacillant (vasi'l3), *a. (fem. vacillante)* Vacillating, wavering, flickering; (*colloq.*) uncertain, undecided; (*Bot.*) versatile. **vacillation**, *n.f.* vaciller, *v.i.* To vacillate; to waver; to reel, to stagger; to flicker (of light etc.).

vacuité (vaku'ite), *n.f.* Vacuity, emptiness. **vacuole**, *n.f.* Vacuole. **vacuum**, *n.m.*

vade (vad), *n.f.* Stake (at play).

***vademanque** (vad'm3:ik), *n.f. (Banking)* Decrease of money in reserve.

vade-mecum (vademe'kom), *n.m.* Vade-mecum, handbook.

va-et-vient (vae'vj3), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Reciprocating motion, swing, see-saw motion, oscillation; ferry-boat drawn by rope; wherry used between two ships etc.; pass-rope, traversing gear; (*fig.*) going and coming.

vagabond (vaga'b3), *a.* and *n.* Vagabond, vagrant. **vagabondage**, *n.m.* Vagrancy. **vagabonder** or ***vagabonner**, *v.i.* To be a vagabond, to roam; (*fig.*) to flit from one thing to another.

vagant, *n.m.* Wrecker.

vagin (va'ʒ3), *n.m. (Anat.)* Vagina. **vaginal**, *a. (fem. vaginale, pl. vaginaux)* Vaginal. **vaginite**, *n.f.* Vaginitis. **vagino-**, *comb. form.*

vagir (va'ʒir), *v.i.* To wail, to pule (of infants).

vagissant, *a. (fem. vagissante)* Cry, puling. **vagissement**, *n.m.*

vagon etc. [WAGON].

vague (1) (vaʒ), *n.f.* Wave, billow; surge.

vague (2) (vaʒ), *a.* Vague, indeterminate, uncertain; faint, indistinct, hazy; rambling, incoherent; waste, empty. *Terres vagues*, waste-land. *n.m.* Vagueness, looseness, uncertainty; empty space, emptiness, void, vacuum. **vaguement**, *adv.*

vaguemestre (vag'msstr), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Baggage-master; regimental postman.

vaguer (va'ge), *v.i.* To ramble, to wander, to stray. *v.t.* To mosh (in brewing).

***vaguesse** (va'gess), *n.f.* (*Paint.*) Lightness, airiness.

vaigrage (ve'gra:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Inner-plank-ing. **vaigre**, *n.f.* Plank for lining boat.

vaillamment (vaja'md), *adv.* Valiantly, courageously, stoutly. **vaillance**, *n.f.* Valour, bravery. **valliant** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **valliante**) Valiant, valorous, courageous, gallant.

valliant (2) (va'jā), *n.m.* All a man is worth. *Tout son valliant*, one's all. *adv.* Value. *N'avoir pas un sou valliant*, not to be worth a penny.

valliantise (vajō'tiz), *n.f.* Deed of prowess.

vaille, *1st sing. subj.* [VALOIR].

vain (vē), *a.* (*fem.* **vaine**) Vain, fruitless, ineffectual; empty, shadowy; trifling, frivolous; vain-glorious, presumptuous, conceited. *En vain*, vainly, in vain.

vaincre (vē:kr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **vainquant**, *p.p.* **vaincu**) To vanquish, to conquer, to overcome, to defeat, to get the better of; to master, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass, to excel. *Faire vaincre*, to cause to conquer, to cause to be conquered; *se laisser vaincre*, to give way to, to yield, to be outdone or overruled; to relent; *se laisser vaincre à la pitié*, to be moved to pity. *se vaincre*, *v.r.* To conquer oneself; to conquer one's passions; to conquer each other. **vaincu**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaincue**) Conquered, vanquished; *n.* Conquered person.

vainement (ven'md), *adv.* Vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

vainqueur (vē'kœr), *n.m.* Vanquisher, conqueror, victor; prize-winner. *a.* Conquering, victorious, triumphant.

vair (vēr), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Vair. **vairé**, *a.* (*fem.* **vairée**) Charged with vair.

vairon (1) (vē'rō), *n.m.* Minnow.

vairon (2) or **véron** (vē'rō), *a.m.* Wall-eyed (of horses).

vaisseau (vē'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vaisseaux**) Vessel, vase; ship; structure, fabric (of a building); (*Anat.*) tube, duct; (*pl.*) shipping. *Vaisseau fantôme*, Flying Dutchman. **vaiselle**, *n.f.* Plates and dishes; plate (of gold or silver); (*slang*) decorations. *Vaisselle de poche*, (*slang*) cash; *vaisselle d'or*, gold plate; *vaisselle plate*, plate. **vaisellerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of pots and pans; ware of this kind.

val (val), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vaux**) Narrow valley, vale, dale. *Par monts et par vaux*, up hill and down dale.

valable (va'labl), *a.* Valid, good; available.

valablement, *adv.*

valant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **valante**) [VALOIR].

valence (va'lās), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Valence.

valenciennes (vald'sjen), *n.f.* Valenciennes (lace).

valériane (vale'rjan), *n.f.* Valerian.

valet (va'le), *n.m.* Footman, valet, man-servant; servitor; menial, hireling, servant; knave (at cards); door-weight; hold-fast, claw; support (for a looking-glass etc.); wad. *Âme de valet*, obsequious, servile nature; *faire le bon valet*, to be officious; *faire le plat valet*, to cringe; *il n'y a pas de grand homme pour son valet de chambre*, no man is a hero to his valet; *je suis votre valet*, I am your humble servant; *mettre valet*, head man; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *valet de bourgeoisie*, assistant-executioner, aid; *valet de chambre*, valet; *valet de chiens*, whipper-in; *valet de ferme*, farm-servant; *valet de pied*, footman. **valetage**, *n.m.* Duty of a valet; (*fig.*) servility. **valetaille**, *n.f.* Pack of men-servants, footmen, flunkies, lackeys, menials. **valet-à-patin**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **valets-à-patin**) (*Surg.*) Forceps (for ligatures). **valetier**, *v.t.* To cringe, to dance attendance.

valetudinaire (valetyd'nær), *a.* Valetudinary. *n.* Valetudinarian, invalid.

valeur (va'lœr), *n.f.* Value, worth, price; weight,

consideration; import, meaning; (*pl.*) bills, paper, stocks, shares, securities; valour, bravery, courage, gallantry. *Avoir de la valeur*, to be of value, importance, or weight; *mettre en valeur*, to improve (land); *sans valeur*, valueless, worthless, of no account; *valeur en espèces*, value in cash; *valeurs mobilières*, transferable securities. **valeureusement**, *adv.* Bravely, courageously. **valeureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **valeureuse**) Brave, courageous, gallant.

validation (valida'sjō), *n.f.* Validation, rendering valid. **valide**, *a.* Valid, good; in health, healthy, able-bodied; *n.* Person in health. **valablement**, *adv.* Validly. **valider**, *v.t.* To make valid. **validité**, *n.f.*

valise (va'liz), *n.f.* Valise, portmanteau.

valisnère (valis'nær), **valisnérie**, **vallisnère**, or **vallisnérie**, *n.f.* Frogbit (plant).

vallaire (va'lær), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Vallary, vallar. *Couronne vallaire*, vallary crown.

vallée (va'lē), *n.f.* Valley. **vallon**, *n.m.* Small valley, vale, dale. **vallonement**, *n.m.* Disposing in vales (in landscape gardening).

valoir (va'lwar), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **valant**, *p.p.* **valu**) To be worth, to be as good as, to be equal to; to deserve, to merit. *A valoir*, on account; *cela ne vaut pas la peine d'y penser*, that is not worth a moment's thought; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is good for nothing; *cela vaut fait*, that's as good as done; *cela vaut son pesant d'or*, that is worth its weight in gold; *chaque chose vaut son prix*, everything has its price; *faire valoir sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *faire valoir son argent*, to turn one's money to account; *faire valoir son droit*, to assert one's right; *faire valoir une terre*, to improve an estate; *il ne vaut pas la peine qu'on lui réponde*, he is not worth answering; *il vaut mieux ne pas y aller*, it is better not to go there; *se faire valoir*, to push oneself forward, to boast; *vaille que vaille*, at all events, for better or worse; *vous ne faites rien qu'il vaille*, nothing you do is to the purpose. *v.t.* To yield, to bring in; to procure, to furnish.

valse (vals), *n.f.* Waltz. **valser**, *v.t.* To waltz. **valseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **valseuse**) Waltzer.

value (va'ly), *n.f.* Value. **Moins-value**, inferior value; *plus-value*, superior value.

valvaire (val'ver), *a.* (*Bot.*) Valvar, valvate.

valve, *n.f.* Valve, clack, trap-door. **valvé**, *a.* (*fem.* **valvée**) Valved, valvate. **valviforme**, *a.* **valvulaire**, *a.* **valvule**, *n.f.* Valvule. **valvulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **valvulée**).

vampire (vā'pir), *n.m.* Vampire. **vampirisme**, *n.m.*

van (vā), *n.m.* Fan, van, winnowing-basket.

vanadium (vana'djom), *n.m.* Vanadium.

vandale (vā'dal), *n.m.* Vandal. **vandalique**, *a.* **vandalisme**, *n.m.*

vandoise (vā'dwaz), *n.f.* Dace (fish).

vanille (va'ni:l), *n.f.* Vanilla. **vanillier**, *n.m.* Vanilla-plant. **vanillisme**, *n.m.*

vanité (van'ite), *n.f.* Vanity, nothingness, futility, conceit. *Faire ou tirer vanité d'une chose*, to be vain of a thing; *que vous avez de vanité!* how full of vanity you are! *sans vanité*, vanity apart. **vaniteusement**, *adv.* **vaniteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaniteuse**) Vainglorious, vain; *n.* Vain person.

vannage (1) (va'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Winnowing.

vannage (2) (va'na:ʒ), *n.m.* System of water-gates in a dam etc. **vanne**, *n.f.* Water-gate, sluice, sluice-gate.

vanneau (va'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vanneaux**) Lapwing, peewit.

vanner (1) (va'ne), *v.t.* To winnow, to fan, to sift; (*pop.*) to tire out, to ruin.

vanner (2) (va'ne), *v.t.* To fit with sluices.

vannerie (van'ri), *n.f.* Basket-making or -trade; basket-work. **vannette**, *n.f.* Winnowing-basket (for sifting corn for horses). **vanneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **vanneuse**) Winnowing; *n.* Winnower; *n.f.* Winnowing-machine.

vannier (va'nje), *n.m.* Basket-maker.

vantail (vā'taj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vantaux**) Leaf of a folding-door.

vantard (vā'tar), *a.* (*fem.* **vantarde**) Boasting, boastful, bragging. *n.* Boaster, braggart. **vantardise**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging. **vanter**, *v.t.* To vaunt, to cry up, to praise. **se vanter**, *v.r.* To boast, to vaunt, to praise oneself; to plume oneself. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter*, there is nothing to brag of. **vanterie**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging; vaunt, brag, boast. ***vanteur** [VANTARD].

va-nu-pieds (vany'pje), *n.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Tatter-demonial, ragamuffin, vagabond, beggar.

vapeur (1) (va'pœr), *n.f.* Vapour; steam; fume, haze, mist, exhalation; (*pl.*) **vapours**; (*Paint.*) air. *À la vapeur* ou *à toute vapeur*, at full speed; *bateau à vapeur*, steamboat, steamer; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine. **vapeur** (2), *n.m.* Steamer, steam-vessel. **vaporeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaporeuse**) Vaporous; (*Path.*) vapourish; (*Paint.*) aerial. **vaporisateur**, *n.m.* Vaporizer, sprayer. **vaporisation**, *n.f.* vaporiser, *v.t.* To vaporize. **se vaporiser**, *v.r.* To be vaporized.

vaquer (va'ke), *v.i.* To be vacant; to be in vacation; not to sit; to attend, to devote oneself (à). *Il vaque à ses affaires*, he is attending to his business.

vara (va'ra), or **vare**, *n.f.* Vara (Spanish-American measure of length, about 33 in.).

varaigne (va'ren), *n.f.* Tide-sluice (in a salt-marsh).

varaire (va'reir), *n.f.* (*pop.*) White hellbore.

varangue (va'rɑ̃g), *n.f.* Floor-timber or floor-plate (in a ship).

vare [VARA].

varech or **varec** (va'rek), *n.m.* Varec, sea-wrack, seaweed.

***varenne** [GARENNE].

vareuse (va'reʒ), *n.f.* Pea-jacket, pilot-jacket; jersey; tunic (mil.).

variabilité (varjabilité), *n.f.* Variability, changeableness. **variable**, *a.* Variable, changeable, fickle, unsettled, unsteady; *n.f.* (*Math.*) Variable. **variant**, *a.* (*fem.* **variante**) Variable, fickle; *n.f.* Variant reading or interpretation. **variation**, *n.f.* Variation.

varice (va'ris), *n.f.* Varix, varicose vein. **varicelle**, *n.f.* Varicella, chicken-pox. **varicocèle**, *n.f.* Varicocele.

varié (va'rie), *a.* (*fem.* **variée**) Varied, diversified, varicoloured.

varier (va'rie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To vary, to change; to diversify; to variegate. *v.i.* To vary, to change, to veer; to be changeable, to be fickle; to disagree, to be at variance. **variété**, *n.f.* Variety, diversity, change; (*pl.*) **miscellaneous**, varieties.

variole (va'rjɔl), *n.f.* Variola, smallpox. **varioleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **varioleuse**) Suffering from smallpox; *n.* Smallpox patient. **variolique**, *a.* Variolic. **variollisation**, *n.f.* Variolation. **variollite**, *n.f.* (*Min.*) Variolite. **variolo-**, *comb. form.* **varioloïde**, *n.f.* Varioloid, mild form of smallpox.

variqueux (vari'kø), *a.* (*fem.* **variqueuse**) Varicose.

***varlet** (var'ls), *n.m.* Varlet, page.

varloper (var'lop), *n.f.* Jointing-plane. **varloper**, *v.t.* To plane with this.

varsoviennne (varsɔv'vjen), *n.f.* Varsoviennne (a dance like the mazurka).

vas, 2nd *indic. pres.* [ALLER].

vasculaire (vasky'liɛr) or **vasculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vasculaire**) (*Anat.*) Vascular. **vasculose**, *n.f.* Vasculose.

vase (1) (va'iz), *n.m.* Vase, vessel, urn. *Vase de chapiteau*, vase of Corinthian capital; *vase de nuit*, chamber-pot.

vase (2) (va'iz), *n.f.* Slime, mud, mire, ooze. **vasieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vasieuse**) Slimy, muddy, miry. **vasier**, *a.* (*fem.* **vasière**) Of or for mud; *n.f.* Slimy place.

vasistas (vasiz'ta:s), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Casement (a hinged part of window); hatch-door; blind (of a carriage).

vaso-, *comb. form.* **Vaso-**. **Vaso-moteur** (vazomɔ'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **vaso-motrice**) Vasmotor.

vasque (vask), *n.f.* Basin (of a fountain).

vassal (va'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **vassale**, *pl.* **vassaux**) Vassal. *n.* Vassal, retainer. **vassalage**, *n.m.* Vassalage; *prowess in arms. **vassalité**, *n.f.* Vassalage; serfdom, subjection.

vaste (vast), *a.* Vast, wide, great, spacious, immense; capacious, comprehensive. **vastement**, *adv.*

vatican (vati'kɑ̃), *n.m.* Vatican (palace of the Pope).

vaticination (vatisinɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Vaticination. **vaticiner**, *v.i.* To prophesy, to vaticinate.

va-tout (va'tu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) One's all (at cards). *Jouer son va-tout*, to stake one's all.

à va-u-de-route (vo'drut), *adv.* At sixes and sevens, in disorder.

vaudeville (vod'vil), *n.m.* Vaudeville; ballad; farce, light form of comedy; *festive or satiric song. **vaudevilliste**, *n.* Vaudeville-writer.

à vau-l'eau (vo'lo), *adv.* With the current, down-stream, to rack and ruin.

vaurien (vo'rjɛ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **vaurienne**) Good-for-nothing, scamp, scapegrace; rogue, vagabond. **vauriennerie**, *n.f.*

vaut, 3rd *indic. pres.* [VALOIR].

vautour (vo'tur), *n.m.* Vulture.

vautrait (vo'tre), *n.m.* Boar-hunting equipage.

vautre, *n.m.* Boar-bound.

se vautrer (vo'tre), *v.r.* To wallow, to welter; to sprawl, to loll; (*fig.*) to revel (*dans*).

vavasseur (va'va'sœr) or **vavassal**, *n.m.* Vavassour (vassal holding of a vassal). **vavassorie** or **vavasserie**, *n.f.* Vavassour's fief.

vayvodat etc. [VOIVODAT].

veau (vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **veaux**) Calf; veal; calfskin, calf-leather; (*fig.*) lazy, slow-witted fellow. *Chair de veau*, veal; *eau de veau*, veal-broth; *faire le pied de veau*, to cringe, to truckle; *faire le veau*, to sprawl about; *longe de veau*, loin; *tuer un veau gras*, to kill the fatted calf; *veau marin*, seal, sea-calf, sealskin.

vecteur (vek'tœr), *a.* Vector. *Rayon vecteur*, radius vector. **vectorel**, *a.* (*fem.* **vectorielle**).

vécu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **vécue**) [VIVRE].

védasse (ve'das), *n.f.* Woal-ash used in dyeing.

vedette (ve'det), *n.f.* Vedette, mounted sentinel; scout; watch-box, watch-tower. *Écrire quelque chose en vedette*, to write something in a line by itself; *mettre en vedette*, to place on vedette.

védique (ve'dik), *a.* Vedic.

végétale (veʒe'tabl), *a.* Capable of vegetating; covered with vegetation. **végétal**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétale**, *pl.* **végétaux**) Vegetable; *n.m.* Vegetable, plant. **végétalité**, *n.f.* Vegetality. **végétant**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétante**) Vegetating. **végétarisme** or **végétarisme**, *n.m.* Vegetarianism. **végétarien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **végétarienne**) Vegetarian. **végétatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétative**) Vegetative. **végétation**, *n.f.* Vegetation. **végéter**, *v.i.* To vegetate. *Il ne fait plus que végéter*, he merely vegetates. **végéto-**, *comb. form.*

véhémence (vee'mɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Vehemence. **véhément**, *a.* (*fem.* **véhémente**) Vehement, impetuous, hot, passionate. **véhémentement**, *adv.*

véhicule (vei'kyl), *n.m.* Vehicle.

vehme (vɛsm), *n.f.* Vehmgericht (medieval German court). **vehmique**, *a.* Vehmic.

veille (vsjɛ), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, wakefulness, insomnia, watching; waking, being awake; sitting up; (*pl.*) midnight work, nightly labours; vigil; eve, day before; point, verge. *Entre le sommeil et la veille*, between sleeping and waking; *être à la veille de*, to be on the point of, on the verge of; *le fruit de ses veilles*, the results of burning the midnight oil. **veillée**, *n.f.* Time from supper to bedtime, evening (in company); sitting up to work etc. in company; night attendance (upon a sick person). *Les veillées d'hiver*, the winter evenings. **veiller**, *v.t.* To sit up, to watch, to be

awake, to lie awake; to be on the watch; to attend, to take care, to see, to have an eye (à). *Faire veiller quelqu'un*, to keep someone up; *veiller au grain*, to look out for squalls; *veiller au salut de l'État*, to watch over the safety of the State; *veiller sur soi-même*, to be upon one's guard; *v.t.* To watch by, to nurse, to look after, to sit up with. *Veiller un malade*, to watch by the bedside of a sick person. *veilleur*, *n.m.* (fem. *veilleuse*) Watcher, night-watchman; *n.f.* Night-lamp; float-light, watch-light. *veilloitte*, *n.f.* (pop.) Meadow-saffron; (local) haycock.

veinard (ve'nair), *n.m.* (fem. *veinarde*) (pop.) Lucky person. *a.* In luck's way.

ve-ne (ven), *n.f.* Vein; (Geol. etc.) seam; (pop.) good luck. *Avoir de la veine*, to be in luck; *en veine de*, in the humour for; *je suis en veine*, I am in luck's way. **veiné**, *a.* (fem. *veinée*) Veined, vein-y. **veiner**, *v.t.* (Paint.) To vein. **veineux**, *a.* (fem. *veineuse*) Veined, vein-y; venous. **veinule**, *n.f.* Small vein.

velage (ve'la:ʒ) or **vèlement**, *n.m.* Calving (of cows).

vélarium (vela'rjom), *n.m.* (pl. *vélariums*) (Rom. ant.) Velarium (awning stretched above amphitheatre).

vélaut! (ve'lo), *int.* (Hunt.) Tally-ho!

velche (velʃ) or **welche**, *n.m.* Goth, ignoramus.

velcherie, *n.f.* Ignorance, stupidity.

vèle (vsi), *n.f.* (Normandy) Cow-calf. **vèlement**

[VÉLAGE]. **vêler**, *v.t.* To calve (of cows).

vélin (ve'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Vellum; fine Alençon lace.

a. (fem. *véline*) Of vellum.

vélite (ve'lit), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Light-armed

soldier, skirmisher.

velléité (vele'ite), *n.f.* Velleity, slight degree of

volition; fancy, mind, whim.

véloce (ve'los), *a.* Swift, rapid. **vélocipède**, *n.m.*

Velocipede. **vélocité**, *n.f.* Velocity. **vélodrome**,

n.m. Cycle racing-track.

velours (ve'lur), *n.m.* Velvet. *Faire patte de*

velours, to draw in one's claws; *habits de velours*, *ventre*

de son, silks and satins put out the kitchen fire;

velours à côtes, corduroy; *velours de coton*, velveteen;

velours de soie, silk velvet; *velours ras*, short-nap

velvet. **velouté**, *a.* (fem. *veloutée*) Velvet, velvety,

velvet-like; soft as velvet; soft and smooth to the

palate (of wines); *n.m.* Velveting, flock-surface,

velvet-pile; softness; bloom (of fruit). **velouter**, *v.t.*

To give (a material) the appearance of velvet, to make

like velvet. **veloutier**, *n.m.* Velvet-weaver.

voltage (vel'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Measuring liquids by

the *vette*. **velte**, *n.f.* Obsolete measure of capacity

(about 7 quarts English); gauge to measure the

capacity of casks. **velter**, *v.t.* To measure (liquids)

by the *vette*. **velteur**, *n.m.* Gauger, one who

measures by the *vette*.

velu (ve'ly), *a.* (fem. *velue*) Hair-y, shaggy, rough.

n.m. Shagginess; hairy part.

***velverette** (vel'vret), *n.f.* Corduroy, velvet,

n.m., *velvantine* or *velvetine*, *n.f.* Velveteen.

velvotte (vel'vot), *n.f.* (pop.) Toad-flax.

venaison (vene'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Venison.

vénal (ve'nal), *a.* (fem. *vénale*, pl. *vénaux*)

Venal, mercenary. **vénaleme**, *adv.* **vénalité**, *n.f.*

venant (va'nɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *venante*) Coming,

thriving. *Bien venant*, thriving. *n.* Comer. *A tout*

venant, to the first comer; *les allants et les*

venants, comers and goers.

vendable (vɑ̃'dabl), *a.* Salable, vendible.

vendange (vɑ̃'dɑ̃:ʒ), *n.f.* Vintage, grape-gather-

ing, season of this. *Faire vendange* ou *les vendanges*,

to gather in the grapes. **vendanger**, *v.t.* To gather

in the grapes from; (fig.) to ravage, to spoil, to

devastate; *v.t.* To make the vintage; (fig.) to make

illicit profits. **vendangeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *vendangeuse*)

Vintager, grape-gatherer.

vendéen (vɑ̃'de'ɛ̃), *a.* (fem. *vendéenne*) Vendean.

n.m. (Vendéen, fem. *Vendéenne*) A Vendean.

vendémiaire (vɑ̃'de'mjɛr), *n.m.* Vendémiaire

(first month of calendar of first French republic, Sept. 22nd or 23rd to Oct. 21st or 22nd).

venderesse, *fem.* [VENDEUR].

vendetta (vɑ̃'dɛ'ta) [It.], *n.f.* Vendetta, vengeance.

vendeur (vɑ̃'dœr), *n.m.* (fem. *vendresse*, for the professional saleswoman *vendeuse*) Seller, vendor, dealer.

vendication etc. [REVENDECTION].

vendition (vɑ̃'di'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (Law) Sale.

vendre (vɑ̃dr), *v.t.* To sell, to vend; (fig.) to

betray; (Law) to sell up (a person). *A vendre*, to be

sold; *vendre à bon marché*, to sell cheap; *vendre cher*,

to sell dear. **se vendre**, *v.r.* To sell oneself; to sell,

to be sold, to go off (well etc.).

vendredi (vɑ̃'drɛ'di), *n.m.* Friday. *Le vendredi*

saint, Good-Friday.

vené (və'ne), *a.* (fem. *venée*) High (of meat).

venelle (ve'nɛl), *n.f.* Small street, alley. *Enfiler*

la venelle, to take to one's heels.

véneux (vene'no), *a.* (fem. *véneuse*)

Poisonous, conveying poison (chiefly of plants).

vener (və'ne), *v.t.* To run (cattle) to make their

flesh tender. *Faire vener de la viande*, to keep meat

until it gets high.

vénéral (vene'rabl), *a.* Venerable, reverend.

vénérablement, *adv.* **Vénérateur**, *n.m.* (fem.

vénératrice) Venerator. **vénération**, *n.f.* Veneration.

vénérer, *v.t.* (conjugated like *accélérer*) To

venerate, to hold in reverence.

vénérie (ve'nri), *n.f.* Venery, hunting; hunt,

hunting-train; kennel.

vénerien (vene'rjɛ̃), *a.* (fem. *vénerienne*)

Venerial.

venette (ve'net), *n.f.* (pop.) Fright, funk. *Avoir*

la venette, to be in a funk.

veneur (ve'noœr), *n.m.* Huntsman. *Grand*

veneur, master of the hounds.

venez-y-voir (vene'zi'vwair), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged)

(iron.) Sight, thing worth seeing; trifle.

vengeance (vɑ̃'ʒɑ̃s), *n.f.* Vengeance, revenge.

Demander ou crier vengeance, to cry for vengeance;

par vengeance, out of revenge; *tirer vengeance d'un*

affront, to be revenged for an affront. **venger**, *v.t.*

To revenge, to avenge. **se venger**, *v.r.* To revenge

oneself, to be revenged. *Se venger de quelqu'un*, to

be revenged on someone. **vengeur**, *n.m.* (fem.

vengeresse) Avenger, revenger; *a.* Revengeful,

avenging.

véniel (ve'njɛl), *a.* (fem. *vénielle*) Venial.

véniellement, *adv.*

veni-mecum [VADE-MECUM].

venimeux (və'ni'mø), *a.* (fem. *venimeuse*)

Communicating poison, venomous, poisonous; (fig.)

malignant, spiteful, harmful. **venin**, *n.m.* Venom,

poison; (fig.) virulence, spite, rancour, malice. *Il a*

jeté tout son venin, he has vented all his spite; *sans*

venin, harmless.

venir (ve'nir), *v.t.* (pres.p. *venant*, p.p. *venu*)

To come, to be coming; to come to, to arrive; to

reach; to occur, to happen, to chance; to grow, to

grow up, to thrive; to issue, to emanate, to proceed,

to arise; to be descended. *Cette nouvelle est venue*

jusqu'à moi, that news reached even me; *d'où venez-*

vous? where do you come from? where were you

brought up? *d'où vient cela?* what is the cause of

that? *d'où vient que vous faites cela?* how is it that

you do that? *en venir aux extrémités*, to come to

extremities; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows;

faire venir le médecin, to send for the doctor; *il en*

faut venir là, we must come to that at last; *il en*

vint jusqu'à le menacer, he vent so far as to threaten

him; *il me vint une pensée*, a thought came into my

head; *il s'en est allé comme il est venu*, he has had his

labour for his pains; *il va et vient*, he goes in and out;

il vient de partir, he has only just gone; *je ne ferai*

qu'aller et venir, I will not stay, I shall be back again

directly; *je viens de le quitter*, I have just left him;

je viens de le voir, I have just seen him; *je viens le*

voir, I come to see him; *le voilà qui vient*, here he

comes; *où venez-vous en venir?* what are you driving at? *quand il vint à parler de*, when he came to speak of; *s'en venir*, to come away; *si ma lettre venait à se perdre*, if my letter should happen to miscarry; *temps à venir*, future time; *tout lui vient à souhait*, everything succeeds according to his wishes; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*, everything comes to him who waits; *venez donc*, come away, come along; *venez ici*, come here; *venir à bout de*, to master, to get through with, to defeat; *venir au monde*, to come into the world; *venir de*, to come from, (followed by an infinitive) to have just; *voulez-vous venir avec nous à Londres?* will you go with us to London? *n.m.* Coming.

vénitien (veni'sjē), *a. (fem. vénitienne)* Venetian. *n.m. (Vénitien, fem. Vénitienne)* A Venetian.

vent (vā), *n.m.* Wind; breeze, gale; (*Hunt.*) scent; (*fig.*) vanity, emptiness; (*Artill.*) windage; vent (of a barrel etc.). *Aller comme le vent*, to go like the wind; *aller contre vent et marée*, to go against wind and tide; *aller selon le vent*, to sail with the wind, (*fig.*) to go with the times; *autant en emporte le vent*, all that is idle talk; *au vent*, to windward; *avoir vent de*, to get wind of; *en plein vent*, in the open air; *être logé aux quatre vents*, to be exposed to every wind that blows; *filer vent arrière*, to sail before the wind; *flotter au gré du vent*, to float in the breeze; *grand coup de vent*, strong gale; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *il fait du vent*, it is windy; *instruments à vent*, wind instruments; *prendre le vent*, to snuff the wind; *sous le vent*, to leeward; *tout cela n'est que du vent*, all that means nothing; *vent de mer*, sea breeze; *vent de terre*, land breeze.

ventail (vā'taj), *n.m. (fem. ventaille, pl. ventaues)* Ventail, visor.

vente (vāt), *n.f.* Sale; selling, auction; a felling or cutting (of timber). *En vente*, for sale, now ready (of a book); *marchandise de bonne vente*, goods that go off well; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale.

venter (vā'te), *v.i. (usu. impers.)* To blow, to be windy. *Il vente*, the wind is blowing. **ventoux**, *a. (fem. ventouse)* Windy, gusty; causing flatulence.

ventier (vā'tje), *n.m.* Wood-sausman.

ventilateur (vātīlātœr), *n.m.* Ventilator, fan, air-exhaust, blower. **ventilation**, *n.f.* Ventilation, airing; (*Law*) valuation of objects sold together. **ventiler**, *v.t.* To ventilate, to air; (*Law*) to value (things sold together); (*fig.*) to discuss. **ventis**, *n.m.* Wind-fallen timber. **ventolier**, *n.m. (Hawking)* Bird that flies well against the wind. **ventôse**, *n.m.* Ventose (sixth month of calendar of first French republic, Feb. 19th or 20th to March 20th). **ventosité**, *n.f.* Flatulence.

ventouse (vā'tuiz), *n.f.* Cupping-glass; cupping; vent, vent-hole, air-hole. *Appliquer des ventouses*, to cup; *appliquer des ventouses sèches*, to dry-cup. **ventouser**, *v.t.* To cup. **ventouseur**, *n.m. (fem. ventouseuse)* Cupper.

ventral (vā'tral), *a. (fem. ventrale, pl. ventraux)* Ventral.

ventre (vā'tr), *n.m.* Belly, abdomen; stomach; womb; bowels, one's inside. *A plat ventre*, flat on the face; *courir ventre à terre*, to run, go, or gallop at full speed; *faire ventre*, to bulge, to swell out; *j'ai mal au ventre*, I have a stomach-ache; *le bas-ventre*, (*Anat.*) the abdomen; *prendre du ventre*, to get very fat; *savoir ce que quelqu'un a dans le ventre*, to know what a person has in him or is thinking of; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry man will not listen to reason. **ventrebleu** *int.* Zounds! **ventrée**, *n.f.* Litter (of animals). **ventriculaire**, *a.* Ventricular. **ventricule**, *n.m.* Ventricle. **ventrière**, *n.f.* Girth, belly-band, abdominal belt; sling, purlin, brace.

ventriquoque (vā'trī'lok), *n.m.* Ventriquoist. *a.* Ventriqual. **ventriqual**, *n.f.* Ventriqualy.

se ventrouiller (vā'tru'je), *v.r.* To wallow in the mire.

ventru (vā'try), *a. (fem. ventruie)* Big-bellied, corpulent; bulging.

venu (vā'ny), *a. (fem. venue)* Come; done, executed, received. *Bien venu* [BIENVENU]; *mal venu*, unwelcome, ill-received; open to censure. *n.* Comer; one who arrives. *Le dernier venu*, the last comer; *le premier venu ou la première venue*, the first comer, the first that comes, anyone; *nouveau venu* [NOUVEAU]. *n.f.* Coming, arrival, advent; growth. *Allées et venues*, goings and comings; *tout d'une venue*, all of a size or growth.

vénu (VEINULE).

vénus (vén'ys), *n.f. (Chem.)* Copper. ***vénu**, *n.f.* Handsomeness, gracefulness, elegance.

vêpres (vê'pr), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Vespers.

ver (vêr), *n.m.* Worm; maggot, mite; moth. *Avoir le ver solitaire*, (*colloq.*) to eat ravenously; *mangé ou rongé des vers*, worm-eaten; *nu comme ver*, stark naked; *tuer le ver*, (*colloq.*) to have a morning nip; *ver à soie*, silk-worm; *ver de fromage*, cheese-mite; *ver de fumier*, muck-worm; *ver de terre*, earth-worm; *ver luisant*, glow-worm; *ver rongeur*, never-dying worm; *ver solitaire*, tapeworm.

vérité (vé'ri-té), *n.f.* Veracity.

véraison (vé'raiz), *n.f.* Turning, ripening (esp. of grapes).

vérande (vé'rā'da), *n.f.* Veranda.

vérate (vé'rātr), *n.m.* Veratrum (hellebore).

vératrine, *n.f. (Chem.)* Veratria, veratrine. **vératrique**, *a.*

verbal (ver'bal), *a. (fem. verbale, pl. verbaux)* Verbal; (*colloq.*) oral, by word of mouth. *Promesse verbale*, promise by word of mouth. **verbalement**, *adv.* Verbally; (*colloq.*) by word of mouth. **verbalisation**, *n.f.* Verbalising, *v.i.* To draw up a written statement; (*fig.*) to be long-winded.

verbe (verb), *n.m.* Verb; tone of voice; (*Theol.*) the Word.

verbénacée (verbena'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Verbenaceous plant.

***verberation** (verbéra'sjō), *n.f.* Verberation.

verboisement (verbøz'mā), *adv.* Verbosely, with many words. **verbeux**, *a. (fem. verbeuse)* Verbose, prolix. **verbiage**, *n.m.* Verbiage, *v.i.* To be verbose about nothing, to talk large, to prate. **verbiageur**, *n.m. (fem. verbiageuse)* Wordy talker, twaddler. **verboiserie**, *n.f.*

ver-coquin (vēr'kō'kē), *n.m. (pl. vers-coquins)* Staggers (supposed to be caused by a worm or maggot in the brain); this worm or maggot; (*fig.*) caprice, whim.

verdâtre (ver'dātr), *a.* Greenish. **verdelet**, *a. (fem. verdelette)* Greenish; tart (of wine); vigorous, hale (of old people).

verderie (ver'dê'ri), *n.f.* Verderer's range; verderer's jurisdiction.

verdet (ver'dê), *n.m. (Chem.)* Verdigris; verditer.

verdeur (ver'dœr), *n.f.* Greenness, viridity, sap (of wood); tartness, harshness (of wine); vigour, freshness (of old people); (*fig.*) acrimony.

verdict (ver'dikt) [Engl.], *n.m.* Verdict, finding.

verdi (ver'dje), *n.m.* Verderer, ranger, green-finch.

verdir (ver'dir), *v.t.* To make or paint green, *v.i.* To grow green, to become green; to get covered with verdigris (of copper). **verdoyant**, *a. (fem. verdoyante)* Verdant, green. **verdoyer**, *v.i. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To be verdant. **verdu**, *n.f.* Verdure, greenness; greenery; green stuff, pot-herbs; foliage or forest-scenery (on tapestry). **verdurier**, *n.m. (fem. verdurière)* Purveyor of salads; greengrocer.

véreux (vê'rā), *a. (fem. véreuse)* Worm-eaten, maggoty; rotten; (*fig.*) suspicious, suspected; insecure, doubtful (of bills etc.).

verge (vêrg), *n.f.* Rod, wand, staff, switch, verge; shaft, pin; shank (of an anchor etc.); obsolete measure for land. *Donner des verges pour se faire fouetter*, to lay up a rod for one's own back; *faire passer un soldat par les verges*, to make a soldier run the gauntlet; *huisier*

à verge, verger; verge de bedeau, verger's wand; verge d'or, golden-rod (plant). vergé, *a. (fem. vergée)* Laid (of paper); streaky (of textile fabrics). vergée, *n.f.* Obsolete measure (about a rood). verger (1), *v.t.* To measure with this.

verger (2) (ver'sje), *n.m.* Orchard.
vergeter (ver'gote), *v.t.* To beat, to whisk, to brush (with a cane etc.). vergetier, *n.m. (fem. vergetière)* Brushmaker, brush-seller. vergette, *n.f.* Brush, clothes-brush; bundle of rods, switch; hoop (of a drum).

vergeure (ver'gyur), *n.f.* Wire (used in paper-making); wire-mark.

verglacé (ver'glase), *a. (fem. verglacée)* Covered with verglas. verglas, *n.m.* Thin coating of ice.

vergne (vern), or verne, *n.m. (pop.)* Alder.

vergogne (ver'gon), *n.f.* Shame. Sans vergogne, shameless. vergogneux, *a. (fem. vergogneuse)* Shy, modest, bashful.

vergue (verg), *n.f.* Yard (for sail). Grande vergue, main-yard.

véricle (ver'ikl), *n.f.* Paste, imitation jewellery.

véridicité (veridisi'te), *n.f.* Veracity. véridique, *a.* Veracious, veridical. véridiquement, *adv.*

vérificateur (verifika'teur), *n.m.* Verifier, examiner, inspector, surveyor, auditor, tester. vérification, *n.f.* Verification, examination, auditing.

vérifier (veri'tje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To verify, to inspect, to examine, to audit; to prove, to confirm.

vérin (ver'is), *n.m.* Screw-jack.

vérine (ver'in) or verrine (3), *n.f.* Binnacle-lamp.

véritable (verisim), *a.* Most true, most faithful.

véritable (veritabl), *a.* True, genuine, real; staunch, downright, thorough. Une véritable piponerie, a downright fraud; un véritable ami, a true friend. véritablement, *adv.* Truly, in reality, indeed, in truth. veritas, *n.m.* Bureau veritas, the French Lloyd's. vérité, *n.f.* Truth, verity, truthfulness. A la vérité, indeed, it is true, I admit; dire à quelqu'un ses vérités, to tell someone his faults, to be outspoken with someone; dire la vérité, to speak the truth; en vérité, indeed, truly; toute vérité n'est pas bonne à dire, all truths are not to be spoken at all times.

verjus (ver'sj), *n.m.* Verjuice; sour grapes. C'est jus vert ou verjus, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other. verjuté, *a. (fem. verjuté)* Sharp, tart, acid. *verjuter, *v.t.* To flavour with verjuice.

vermeil (ver'me:j), *a. (fem. vermeille)* Vermilion, ruddy, rosy. Teint vermeil, rosy complexion. *n.m.* Vermilion, silver-gilt.

vermiceller (vermisse'lje), *n.m. (fem. vermicellière)* Vermicelli maker. vermicelle, *n.m.* Vermicelli.

vermiculaire (vermiky'lsr), *a.* Vermicular (worm-shaped). *n.f. (pop.)* Stone-crop. vermiculation, *n.f.* vermiculé, *a. (fem. vermiculée)* (Arch.) Vermiculated. vermiculure, *n.f. (Arch.)* Vermiculation on masonry. vermiforme, *a.* Vermiform (worm-shaped). vermifuge, *n.m. (Med.)* Vermifuge. vermiller, *v.t.* To root, to scratch for worms etc. (of boars, fowls, etc.).

vermillon (vermi'j3), *n.m.* Vermilion. vermilloner, *v.t.* To vermilion, to paint red.

vermine (ver'min), *n.f.* Vermin; (fig.) rabble. vermineux, *a. (fem. vermineuse)* Caused by intestinal worms (of diseases). vermisseau, *n.m.* Small worm, grub. vermivore, *a.* Vermivorous. se vermouler, *v.r.* To get worm-eaten. vermoulu, *a. (fem. vermoulue)* Worm-eaten. vermoulure, *n.f.* Worm-hole, rottenness caused by worms (in wood); dust from worm-holes.

vermouth or vermouthe (ver'mut), *n.m.* Vermouth, bitters.

vernal (ver'nal), *a. (fem. vernale, pl. vernaux)* Vernal, spring-like. vernation, *n.f. (Bot.)* Vernation.

verne (VER'NE).

vernier (ver'nje), *n.m.* Vernier, sliding-scale.

vernir (ver'nir), *v.t.* To varnish; to glaze, to polish. vernis, *n.m.* Varnish, polish, glaze, glazing. Donner un vernis à, to give a gloss to, to set off; petits vernis, (slang) dudes; vernis du Japon, japan. vernissage, *n.m.* Varnishing; varnishing day. vernisser, *v.t.* To glaze (pottery etc.). vernisseur, *n.m.* Varnisher; *a.m.* Varnishing. vernissure, *n.f.* The application of varnish; varnish.

vérole (ve'rol), *n.f.* Pox, syphilis. Grain de petite vérole, pock-mark; petite vérole, smallpox; petite vérole volante, chicken-pox. vérolé, *a. (fem. vérolée)* Poxed, syphilitic. vérolique, *a.*

véron (VAIRON (2)).

véronique (vero'nik), *n.f.* Veronica, speedwell.

verraille (ver'raj), *n.f.* Small glass-ware, old glass.

verrat (ver'a), *n.m.* Boar.

verre (ver), *n.m.* Glass. Verre à boire, drinking-glass, tumbler; verre de vin, glass of wine. verrée, *n.f.* Glassful. verrerie, *n.f.* Glass-works, glass-making, glass-ware. verrier, *n.m.* Glass-maker, glass-blower; dealer in glass-ware; glass basket. Verrière or verrine (1), *n.f.* Glass-stand, glass case, stained-glass window, glass frame. verrine (2), *n.f.* Bell-glass, hand-glass. verrine (3) [VÉRINE]. verroterie, *n.f.* Small glassware, glass trinkets, glass beads.

verrou (vs'ru), *n.m.* Bolt. Fermer une porte au verrou, to bolt a door; s'enfermer au verrou, to bolt oneself in. verrouiller, *v.t.* To bolt. se verrouiller, *v.r.* To bolt oneself in.

verrucaire (ver'y'kair), *n.f.* Wartwort (plant). verruciforme, *a.* verrucosité, *n.f.* verruculeux, *a. (fem. verruculeuse)* verrue, *n.f.* Wart. verruqueux, *a. (fem. verruqueuse)* Warty, verrucose, tubercled.

vers (1) (ver), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Verse, line (of poetry). Faire des vers, to write verses; vers blanc, blank verse; vers libres, irregular unrhymed verse.

vers (2) (ver), *prep.* Towards, to; about. Tournez-vous vers moi, turn towards me; vers les quatre heures, about four o'clock.

versible (ver'sabl), *a.* Apt to overturn, liable to upset. *versade, *n.f.* Upset, overturning (of a vehicle). versage, *n.m.* (Agric.) First dressing (of land). versant (1), *a. (fem. versante)* Liable to be overturned. versant (2), *n.m.* Declivity, side, slope; watershed. versatile, *a.* Versatile, changeable. versatilité, *n.f.* verse, *a. (Geom.)* Versed. Sinus verse, versed sine; *n.f.* Pouring in torrents. A verse, abundantly, it pleut à verse, it is pouring with rain. versé, *a. (fem. versée)* Well versed, conversant. Verseau, *n.m. (Astron.)* Aquarius. versemment, *n.m.* Payment; deposit.

verser (ver'se), *v.t.* To pour, to pour out; to pour forth, to discharge, to empty; to shed, to spill; to pay in, to deposit; to overturn, to upset, to beat down, to lodge (corn). *v.t.* To overturn, to upset (of vehicles); to be lodged, to be beaten down (of standing corn); (fig.) to have a bad fall.

verset (ver'se), *n.m. (Bib.)* Verse. versicule or versuculet, *n.m.* Little verse, versicle. versificateur, *n.m. (fem. versificatrice)* Versifier. versification, *n.f.* versifier, *v.t. and t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To versify.

version (ver'sj3), *n.f.* Version, translation. verso, *n.m.* Verso, back, left-hand page. versoir, *n.m.* Mould-board (of a plough).

verste (verst), *n.f.* Verst (Russian measure of length, 1067 metres or about two-thirds of a mile).

vert (ver), *a. (fem. verte)* Green; verdant, grassy; sharp, harsh (of things); tart (of wine); fresh, raw; unripe, sour; (fig.) vigorous, robust, hale, hearty; trenchant, sharp (of answers etc.). Ils sont trop verts, the grapes are sour; langue verte, slang; l'heure verte, (slang) the time for absinthe; pierres vertes, stones just cut out of the quarry; une verte réponse, a sharp answer; une verte vieillesse, a vigorous old age. *n.m.* Green, green colour; green cloth or clothes; green food; tartness (of wine etc.); (slang) absinthe. Em-

ployer le vert et le sec, to leave no stone unturned; mettre des chevaux au vert, to turn horses out to grass; vert antique, verd-antique; vous ne le prendrez pas sans vert, you will not catch him napping. n.f. (slang) Glass of absinthe. vert-de-gris, n.m. Verdigris.

vertébral (vɛʁte'bral), *a. (fem. vertébrale, pl. vertébraux) Vertebral. vertèbre, n.f. Vertebra. vertébré, a. (fem. vertébrée) Vertebrate; n.m. (Zool.) Vertebrate. Les vertébrés, the vertebrates.*

vertement (vɛʁte'mɑ̃), *adv. Vigorously, briskly, sharply; harshly, severely. Je l'ai traité vertement, I gave him a good talking to.*

vertical (vɛʁti'kal), *a. (fem. verticale, pl. verticaux) Vertical. verticalement, adv. vertically, n.f. verticille (vɛʁti'sil), n.m. (Bot.) Verticil (whorl).*

verticillé, a. (fem. verticillée) Verticillate.

vertige (vɛʁtiʒ), *n.m. Dizziness, vertigo, swimming in the head; (fig.) madness, intoxication. vertigineux, a. (fem. vertigineuse). vertigo, n.m. Stagger; (fig.) whim, crochets.*

vertu (vɛʁty), *n.f. Virtue, chastity; property, faculty, quality; efficacy, force. En vertu de, by virtue of, in pursuance of; faire de nécessité vertu, to make a virtue of necessity; vertu de ma vie! why, bless my heart! *vertubleu! ou vertuchou! int. Bless my heart! Zounds! vertueusement, adv. vertueux, a. (fem. vertueuse) Virtuous.*

***vertugadin** (vɛʁtyga'dɛ), *n.m. Farthingale.*

verve (vɛʁv), *n.f. Warin, animation, spirit; graciousness; *fancy, whim, crochets.*

verveine (vɛʁ'ven), *n.f. Vervain, verben.*

vervelle (vɛʁ'vel), *n.f. (Hawking) Varvel. verveux (1) or vervier, n.m. Fannier; hoop-net (for fishing).*

verveux (2) (vɛʁ'vøʒ), *a. (fem. verveuse) Animated, possessed of verve.*

vésanie (veza'ni), *n.f. (Path.) Vesania, insanity.*

vesce (ves), *n.f. Vetch.*

vésical (vɛzi'kal), *a. (fem. vésicale, pl. vésicaux) Vesical. vésicant, a. (fem. vésicante) Vesicant, causing blisters. vésication, n.f. Vesication. vésicatoire, a. and n.m. Vesicatory. vésico-, comb. form. vésiculaire, a. Vesicular. vésicule, n.f. Vesicle, bladder. vésiculeux, a. (fem. vésiculeuse).*

vesou (və'zu), *n.m. Sugar-cane juice.*

vespasienne (vɛspa'zjɛn), *n.f. Public urinal.*

vesper (vɛs'pɛr), *n.m. Vesper, Venus. vespéral, a. (fem. vespérale, pl. vespéraux) Vespertine; vespéral; n.m. Vespéral. vespérin, a. (fem. vespérine) Vespertine. *vespériser, v.t. To scold, to reprimand. vespertilion or vespertilio, n.m. (Zool.) Vespertilio (bat).*

vespéro (vɛspɛ'tʁo), *n.m. Liqueur flavoured with angelica, fennel, coriander, etc.*

vespiforme (vɛspi'fɔʁm), *a. Vespiform (wasp-like).*

vesse (vɛs), *n.f. Silent evacuation of wind; (slang) funk. Avoir la vesse, to be in a funk. vessede-loup, n.f. (pl. vessedes-de-loup) (pop.) Puff-ball. vesser, v.t. To let wind noiselessly. vesseur, n.m. (fem. vessieuse) One who does this often.*

vessie (vɛ'si), *n.f. Bladder. Prendre des vessies pour des lanternes, to believe that the moon is made of green cheese; vessie natatoire, swimming-bladder. vessigon, n.m. (Vet.) Vessignon, wind-gall.*

vestale (vɛs'tal), *n.f. Vestal.*

veste (vest), *n.f. Jacket, lounge-coat, vest. vestiaire, n.m. Vestary, robing-room, cloak-room; clothes-money (in convents). vestibule, n.m. Vestibule, lobby, hall, porch; (Anat.) entrance passage (of ear etc.).*

vestige (vɛs'tiʒ), *n.m. Footprint, vestige, sign, mark, trace, remains.*

veston (vɛs'tɔ̃), *n.m. Jacket, lounge-jacket, Norfolk jacket.*

vésuvien (vezy'vjɛ), *a. (fem. vésuvienne) Vesuvian.*

vêtement (vɛt'mɑ̃), *n.m. Garment, dress, clothes; (poet.) vestment, vesture; (fig.) cloak, disguise.*

vétéran (vete'rɑ̃), *n.m. Veteran; (School) old boy. vétérinaire, n.f. Quality of veteran.*

vétérinaire (vete'rɛ̃r), *a. Veterinary. n.m. Veterinary surgeon.*

vétillard [VÉTILLEUR].

vétille (vɛ'tiʃ), *n.f. Trifle, bagatelle. vétiller, v.t. To trifle; to stand upon trifles; v.t. To quibble or carp at. vétillier, n.f. Hair-splitting, quibbling. vétillieur, n.m. (fem. vétilleuse (1)) Trifler; hair-splitter, quibbler. vétilleux, a. (fem. vétilleuse (2)) Over nice, captious, hair-splitting (of a person); ticklish, requiring minute care.*

vétir (vɛ'tir), *v.t. (pres.p. vêtant, p.p. vêtu) To clothe; to array, to dress; to invest oneself with, to put on. se vêtir, v.r. To dress oneself.*

vétiver or **vétiver** (vɛti'veir), *n.m. Whorl-flowered bent-grass.*

veto (vɛ'to), *n.m. Veto.*

vêtu (vɛ'ty), *a. (fem. vêtue) Dressed, clothed, arrayed. Mal vêtu, ill-dressed; vêtu de blanc, dressed in white. vêtue, n.f. Taking the habit or the veil.*

vétusté (vɛty'stɛ), *n.f. Antiquity, old age, decay.*

vétiver [VÉTIVER].

veuf (vøf), *n.m. (fem. veuve) Widower, widow. a. Widowed; (fig.) bereft, deprived. Cette église est veuve de son évêque, this church is deprived of its bishop; église veuve, cathedral; épouser la veuve, (slang) to be guillotined.*

veuille, *2nd subj. and imper. [VOULOIR].*

veule (vø:l), *a. Soft, weak, feeble; too light (of earth); small and weak (of branches etc.). veulerie, n.f.*

veuvage (vø'vaʒ), *n.m. Widowhood. veuve, (fem.) [VEUF].*

vexant (vɛk'sɑ̃), *a. Vexing, provoking. vexateur, a. (fem. vexatrice) Vexatious. vexation, n.f. Vexation, molestation, annoyance. vexatoire, a. Vexatious, annoying. vexer, v.t. To vex, to plague, to annoy.*

vexillaire (vɛksi'lɛr), *a. Vexillar; (Bot.) having the shape of a flag; vexillary (of signals made by means of flags). n.m. (Rom. ant.) Vexillary, standard-bearer.*

viabilité (vjabi'lɛ), *n.f. Viability, likelihood of living (of infants); condition (of the roads of a country). viable, a. Viable, likely to live.*

viaduc (vjɑ'dyk), *n.m. Viaduct.*

viager (vjɑʒ), *a. (fem. viagère) For life, during life. Rente viagère, life-annuity. n.m. Life-interest. Placer en viager, to invest in a life-annuity. viagèrement, adv.*

viande (vjɑ̃d), *n.f. Meat. Basse viande, coarse meat; menue viande, fowl and game; viande blanche, white meat (poultry, veal, etc.); viande creuse, meagre diet, (fig.) poor mental nutriment; viande de boucherie ou grosse viande, butcher's meat; viande noire, brown meat (game). viander, v.t. To graze (of deer). vlandis, n.m. Pasture, grazing (of deer etc.).*

viatique (vjɑ'tik), *n.m. Viaticum, provisions for a journey, travelling money; last sacrament.*

vibord (vi'bɔʁ), *n.m. (Naut.) Waist (of a ship).*

vibrant (vi'bʁɑ̃), *a. (fem. vibrante) Vibrating; vibrant. vibreur, n.m. (Tele.) Vibrator. vibratile, a. vibration, n.f. Vibration. vibratoire, a. Vibratory. vibrer, v.t. To vibrate. vibreur, n.m. (Tele.) Vibrator. vibron, n.m. Vibrio (bacterium).*

vicaire (vi'kɛr), *n.m. Vicar (delegate); curate of a parish. Grand vicair ou vicair général, vicar-general; le vicair de Jésus-Christ, the Pope. vicarial, a. (fem. vicariale, pl. vicariaux) Vicarial, vicarials, vicariat, n.m., or vicair, n.f. Curacy, curateship, vicariate, living. vicarier, v.t. (conjugated like PRÊTRE) To officiate as a curate.*

vice (vis), *n.m. Fault, defect, flaw, blemish; vice, viciousness. Vice de forme, informality.*

vice-, *comb. form. Vice-. vice-amiral (visami'ral), n.m. (pl. vice-amiraux) Vice-admiral; second ship of a fleet. vice-amirauté, n.f. (pl. vice-amirautés). vice-bailly, n.m. (pl. vice-baillis) Vice-bailiff. vice-*

chancelier, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-chancellers*) Vice-chancellor. *vice-consul, n.m.* (*pl. vice-consuls*) Vice-consul. *vice-consulat, n.m.* (*pl. vice-consulats*). *vice-gérant, n.m.* (*pl. vice-gérants*) Deputy-manager. *vice-gérant, n.m.* (*pl. vice-gérants*) Vicegerent. *vice-légat, n.m.* (*pl. vice-légats*) Vice-legate. *vice-légation, n.f.* (*pl. vice-légations*).

vicennal (vis'e'nal), *a.* (*fem. vicennale, pl. vicennaux*) Vicennial (of twenty years).

vice-préfet (vis'pre'fe), *n.m.* (*pl. vice-préfets*) Vice-prefect. *vice-présidence, n.f.* (*pl. vice-présidences*) Vice-presidency. *vice-président, n.m.* (*pl. vice-présidents*) Vice-president. *vice-reine, n.f.* (*pl. vice-reines*) Wife of viceroy. *vice-roi, n.m.* (*pl. vice-rois*) Viceroy. *vice-royal, a.* (*fem. vice-royale, pl. vice-royaux*). *vice-royauté, n.f.* (*pl. vice-royautés*). *vice-sénéchal, n.m.* (*pl. vice-sénéchaux*) Deputy-seneschal.

vicie (vi'sje), *a.* (*fem. viciée*) Vitiating, depraved, corrupted; tainted, foul (of air etc.).

vicier (vi'sje), *v.t.* To vitiate, to taint, to corrupt, to render foul. *se vicier, v.r.* To become vitiated or corrupt; to become tainted or foul. *vicieusement, adv.* *vicieux, a.* (*fem. vicieuse*) Vicious; faulty, defective; *n.* Vicious person.

vicinal (vis'i'nal), *a.* (*fem. vicinale, pl. vicinaux*) Parish, parochial, connecting (of roads). *vicinalité, n.f.* Local or parochial connexion (of roads). *Chemin de grande vicinalité*, road connecting parts of a commune etc., or connecting these with the main roads. *vicissitude* (visisi'ty'd), *n.f.* Vicissitude, change, revolution.

vicomtage (vik's'ta:z), *n.m.* Feudal duty owed to a viscount. *vicomtal, a.* (*fem. vicomtale, pl. vicomtaux*). *vicomte, n.m.* Viscount. *vicomté, n.f.* Viscountship, viscounty. *vicomtesse, n.f.*

victime (vik'tim), *n.f.* Victim; sufferer. *Être victime de*, to be a victim to. **victimier, v.t.* To sacrifice; to immolate; to victimize; to make a victim-stock of.

victoire (vik'twar), *n.f.* Victory. *Rempporter la victoire*, to gain the victory.

victoria (vikto'rija), *n.f.* Victoria (four-wheeled carriage).

victorieusement (vikto'ri:z'mā), *adv.* Victoriously. *victorieux, a.* (*fem. victorieuse*) Victorious.

victuaille (vik'tuaj), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Provisions, victuals. **victuailler, n.m.* Victualler.

vidage (vid'a:z), *n.m.* Emptying.

vidame (vid'am), *n.m.* Vidame (minor noble). *vidamé, n.m.*, or *vidamie, n.f.* Dignity of a vidame. *vidamesse, n.f.*

vidange (vi'dā:z), *n.f.* Emptying; removing; clearing, clearance (of a forest etc.); ullage (of liquor); (*pl.*) emptying (of cesspools etc.), night-soil; (*Med.*) lochia. *En vidange*, on ullage, partly drunk. *vidangeur, n.m.* Night-man, scavenger.

vide (vid), *a.* Empty; void, vacant, unoccupied, blank; devoid, destitute. *Vide de sens*, meaningless. *n.m.* Empty space, blank, void; vacuum; gap, chasm, hole; emptiness, vanity. *A vide*, empty, without effect; *mācher à vide*, (*fig.*) to feed on false hopes. *vidé, a.* (*fem. vidée*) Emptied, exhausted. *Jarrets bien vidés*, clean hocks (of a horse). *vide-bouteille* or *vide-bouteilles, n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Small country house, country box. **vide-gousset, n.m.* (*pl. vide-goussets*) (*colloq.*) Pickpocket, thief. *vide-poches* or *vide-poches, n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lady's work-table or basket, tidy. *vide-pomme, n.m.* (*pl. vide-pommes*) Apple-borer. *vider, v.t.* To empty; to draw off; to drain; to bore, to hollow out; to draw (poultry); to gut (fish); to vacate; to decide, to end; to settle. *Vider les lieux, une province, etc.*, to leave or vacate a place; *vider ses comptes*, to make up one's accounts; *vider une clef*, to bore a key; *vider un étang*, to drain a pond; *vider un procès*, to settle a lawsuit. *se vider, v.r.* To be emptied; to empty oneself or itself; to be settled, to be adjusted.

vidimer (vidime), *v.t.* (*Law*) To collate, to com-

pare (the copy of a document with the original). *vidimus, n.m.* *Certifying the copy of a document as conforming to the original.

vidrecom (vidr'kom), *n.m.* Hanap, large drinking-glass.

viduité (vidui'te), *n.f.* Widowhood.

vidure (vidy'r), *n.f.* Emptying, drawing; pink-ing.

vie (vi), *n.f.* Life; lifetime; existence, days; vitality; livelihood, living; food, subsistence; way of living, course of life, profession; spirit, animation; row, noise; biography, memoir. *À la vie, à la mort*, in life and in death; *avoir la vie dure*, to have a hard time, to be tenacious of life; *demande la vie*, to beg for life; *être en vie*, to be alive; *faire bonne vie*, to lead a merry life; *faire la vie*, to live fast; *faire vie de garçon*, to live a careless, self-indulgent life; *faire vie qui dure*, to lead a sober life, to husband one's resources; *gagner sa vie*, to get one's livelihood; *il a écrit lui-même sa vie*, he has written his own life; *il y va de la vie*, it is a case of life and death; *je n'ai rien vu de pareil de ma vie*, I never saw anything like it in all my life; *mener une vie réglée*, to lead a regular life; *prodiguer sa vie*, to throw away one's life; *rendre la vie à quelqu'un*, to restore life to someone; *rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un*, to make life a burden to someone; *sa vie durant*, during his life; *telle vie, telle fin*, people die as they live; *train de vie*, way of living; *une pension à vie*, a pension for life.

viédage or **viédaze** (vi'e'da:z), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Puppy, jackanapes.

vieil [vi'eux], *vieillard* (vi'e'ja:r), *n.m.* Old man. *vieille* [vi'eux], *vieillement, adv.* In an old way. *vieillerie, n.f.* Old things, old clothes; old lumber, rubbish, obsolete ideas. *vieillesse, n.f.* Old age; oldness. *Elle est morte de vieillesse*, she died of old age. *vieillir, v.t.* To grow old, to age; to look old; to become obsolete or old-fashioned; *v.t.* To make old; to make look old. *se vieillir, v.r.* To make oneself look old; to give oneself out as older than one actually is. *vieillissant, a.* (*fem. vieillissante*) Growing old. *vieillessement, n.m.* *vieillot, a.* (*fem. vieillotte*) Oldish.

vielle (vi'el), *n.f.* Hurdy-gurdy. *Il est du bois dont on fait les vielles*, he is of a pliant temperament. *vieller, v.i.* To play upon the hurdy-gurdy. *vielleur, n.m.* (*fem. vieillesse*) Hurdy-gurdy player.

vierge (vi'erz), *n.f.* Virgin, maid. *a.* Virgin, virginal, maiden; pure, untrodden, unwrought; free from. *Épée vierge*, unfleshed sword; *forêt vierge*, virgin forest.

vieux (vi'eu), *a.* (before a vowel or *h* mute, *viell*; *fem. vieille*) Old, aged, advanced in years; ancient, venerable; olden, old-fashioned; out of date, obsolete; veteran. *Ne pas faire de vieux os*, not to make old bones, not to be long-lived. *n. (pl. unchanged)* Old person. *Mon vieux ou ma vieille* (*colloq.*), old fellow or old girl; *un vieux de la vieille*, a veteran of the Old Guard. *n.m.* Anything that is old (especially clothes, shoes, etc.). *Le vieux vaut mieux que le nouveau*, old things are better than newfangled ones.

vif (vi'f), *a.* (*fem. vive*) (1) Alive, live, lively; quick; lively, brisk, sprightly, animated, fiery, mettlesome, ardent, eager, hasty, passionate; sharp, violent (of pain etc.); sharp, bracing (of air etc.); vivid, bright (of colours). *Chaux vive*, quicklime; *couleur vive*, bright colour; *de vive voix*, by word of mouth, orally; *des yeux vifs*, sparkling eyes; *eau vive*, spring-water; *être brûlé vif*, to be burned alive; *haie vive*, quickest hedge; *il est vif comme la poudre*, he is as hot as ginger; *mort ou vif*, dead or alive; *œuvres vives* (œuvres); *un froid vif*, a piercing cold; *vive arête*, a sharp angle. *n.m.* The quick (live flesh); living person. *Être pris sur le vif*, to be very lifelike (of pictures, descriptions, etc.); *être touché au vif*, to be touched to the quick; *piquer au vif*, to sting to the quick; *trancher ou couper dans le vif*, to cut to the quick, (*fig.*) to set to work in earnest. *vif-argent, n.m.* Quicksilver.

vigie (vi'zi), *n.f.* Look-out man; look-out (station

or ship); lurking rock, rock barely above water; (Rail.) seat on the top of guard's van. *Être en vigne*, to be on the look-out. *vigilamment*, *adv.* Vigilantly. *vigilance*, *n.f.* Vigilance. *vigilant*, *a. (fem. vigilante)* Vigilant, watchful. *vigile*, *n.f.* Vigil, eve.

vigne (vin), *n.f.* Vine; vineyard; (Rome) villa. *Être dans les vignes du Seigneur*, to be in one's cups; *vigne blanche*, white briony, traveller's joy; *vigne de Judée* ou de Judas, woody nightshade, bitter-sweet; *vigne de Salomon*, clematis; *vigne noire*, black briony; *vigne sauvage*, wild vine; *vigne vierge*, wild-grape, wild-briony, virginia-creeper. *vigner*, *n.m. (fem. vigneronne)* Vine-dresser, wine-grower.

vignette (vi'net), *n.f.* Vignette; (pop.) meadow-sweet. *vignettiste*, *n.m.*

vignoble (vi'pobl), *n.m.* Vineyard. *a.* Wine-growing.

vigogne (vi'gon), *n.f.* Vicuna; vicuna-wool, swan's-down. *n.m.* Vicuna-felt hat.

vigourement (vigu'z'mā), *adv.* Vigorously, energetically. *vigoureux*, *a. (fem. vigoureuse)* Vigorous, forcible, energetic; stout, stalwart. *viguerie* (vi'gri), *n.f.* Provostship (in Provence); jurisdiction of provost.

vigueur (vi'gœr), *n.f.* Vigour, strength; force, power, energy. *Entrer en vigueur*, to come into force; *vigueur d'esprit*, strength of mind.

viguer (vi'gje), *n.m.* Provost (in Provence). *vil* (vil), *a. (fem. vile)* Vile, base, mean; abject, low; paltry, worthless. *À vil prix*, dirt cheap.

villain (vil'ē), *n.m. (fem. villaine)* *Villain (bondman, serf); rascally, scurvy, shabby person; black-guard, cad, nasty fellow; niggard, miser; naughty boy or girl. *Oignez villain il vous poindra, poignez villain il vous oindra*, a bad man will return evil for good. *a.* Ugly, unhandsome; unsightly; vile, villainous; pitiful, wretched; shabby, nasty; sordid, infamous, scandalous. *Il m'a joué un villain tour*, he has played me a scurvy trick; *villain temps*, vile weather. *villainement*, *adv.* Uglyly; basely, shamefully, scandalously, unworthily, villainously, improperly, deplorably.

villayet (vil'a'js), *n.m.* Vilayet (Turkish province).

villibrequin (vilbrē'kē), *n.m.* Centre-bit, wimble.

vilement (vil'mā), *adv.* Vilely, basely, meanly, contemptibly. *vilenie*, *n.f.* *Filth, nastiness, foulness; filthiness, obscenity; avarice, niggardliness; vile action; (pl.) offensive words. *vileté* or *villité*, *n.f.* Cheapness, low price; worthlessness; meanness. *Vilipender*, *v.t.* To vilipend, to vilify, to cry down.

villa (vi'la), *n.f.* Villa.

villace (vi'las), *n.f. (colloq.)* Large, straggling town.

village (vi'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Village. *Des gens de village*, country-folk; *il est bien de son village*, he knows nothing of the world. *villageois*, *n.m. (fem. villageoise)* Villager, rustic tourist; *a.* Rustic.

villanelle (vil'a'nel), *n.f.* Villanelle (pastoral poem).

ville (vil), *n.f.* Town, city; the inhabitants of a town or city; town life. **Corps de ville*, corporation, town-council; *être à la ville*, to be in town; *être en ville*, to be out (not at home); *habit de ville*, plain clothes, mufti; *hôtel ou maison de ville*, town hall; *il est allé dîner en ville*, he is dining out; *toilette de ville*, walking-dress.

villégiature (vilegja'tyrr), *n.f.* Sojourn in the country. *En villégiature*, staying in the country. *villégiaturer*, *v.t. (colloq.)* To stay in the country.

villotte (vi'lst), *n.f. (colloq.)* Small town.

villoux (vi'lō), *a.* Hairy, villous. *villifère*, *a.* Hairy. *villiforme*, *a.* villousité, *n.f.*

vimaire or *vimere* (vi'msirr), *n.f.* Damage, ravage; outrage, insult.

vin (vā), *n.m.* Wine; alcoholic or fermented liquor. *À bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *être entre deux vins*, to be half-seas over; *être pris de vin*, to be the worse for liquor; *à le vin mauvais*, he is quarrelsome in his cups; *un doigt de vin*, a drop of

wine; *vin chaud*, mulled wine; *vin de Bordeaux*, claret; *vin de deux feuilles*, wine two years old; *vin doux*, sweet wine (not yet finished fermenting); *vin mousseux*, sparkling wine; *vin non mousseux*, still wine; *vin ordinaire*, dinner wine. *vinage*, *n.m.* Putting alcohol into wine.

vinaigre (vi'negr), *n.m.* Vinegar. *Vinaigre de toilette*, aromatic vinegar; *vinaigre des quatre voleurs*, antiseptic vinegar-salts. *vinaigré*, *a. (fem. vinaigrée)* Seasoned or disinfected with vinegar. *vinaigrer*, *v.t.* To season with vinegar; (fig.) to make piquant. *vinaigrerie*, *n.f.* Vinegar manufactory. *vinaigrette*, *n.f.* Vinegar sauce; meat seasoned with vinegar; bath chair, hand-chair. *vinaigrier*, *n.m.* Vinegar-maker or merchant; vinegar cruet; (pop.) sumac.

vinatre (vi'nœr), *a.* For wine. *Vaisseaux vinatres*, wine-vessels, wine-casks. *vinasse*, *n.f.* Very weak wine.

vindas (vẽ'dars) or *vindau*, *n.m.* Windlass.

vindicatif (vẽ'dika'tif), *a. (fem. vindicative)* Vindictive, revengeful. *vindicté*, *n.f.* Prosecution (of crime); vengeance. *La vindicté publique*, prosecution (by the public prosecutor).

vinée (vi'ne), *n.f.* Crop of wine, vintage. *viner*, *v.t.* To put alcohol into (wine), to brandy.

vinette (vi'net), *n. (pop.)* Barberry.

vineux (vi'nœ), *a. (fem. vineuse)* Vinous; winy, wine-coloured.

vingt (vẽ), *a. and n.m.* Twenty, score; twentieth. *Quatre-vingts hommes*, eighty men; *quatre-vingt-six bœufs*, eighty-six oxen. [*Vingt* takes an s when preceded and multiplied by another number or when used for *vingtième*, but remains invariable when it is followed by another number.] *vingtaine*, *n.f.* A score, about twenty. *vingt et un*, *n.m.* Vingt-et-un (card game). *vingtième*, *a. and n.m.* Twentieth.

vinicole (vin'kol), *a.* Wine-growing, wine-producing. *viticulture* [viticulture]. *vinifère*, *a.* Viniferous. *vinificateur*, *n.m.* Vinificator. *vinification*, *n.f.* Wine-making. *vinique*, *a.* Vinic. *vinomètre*, *n.m.* Vinometer. *vinosité*, *n.f.* Vinosity.

viol (vjol), *n.m.* Rape, violation (of a woman), violable, *a.*

violacé (vjola'se), *a. (fem. violacée)* Violaceous. *violacée* or *violariée*, *n.f. (Bot.)* Violaceous plant.

violat, *a.m.* Of violets. *Miel violat*, syrup of violets.

violateur (vjola'tœrr), *n.m. (fem. violatrice)* Violator, infringer, breaker. *a.* Violating, transgressing, infringing. *violation*, *n.f.* Violation, breach, infringement.

violâtre (vjola'tr), *a.* Inclining to violet, purplish.

violate (vjol), *n.f.* Tenor-violin; viol.

violement [violation].

violemment (vjola'mā), *adv.* With violence. *violence*, *n.f.* Violence; (Law) force; (fig.) stress, height, fury. *Faire violence à*, to offer violence to.

violent, *a. (fem. violente)* Violent; strong (of suspicion etc.); (colloq.) considerable, excessive, extraordinary. *C'est par trop*, it is really too bad. *violenter*, *v.t.* To offer violence to, to force; to constrain; to violate, to outrage. *violier*, *v.t.* To violate, to ravish; to outrage, to transgress. *Violier le droit des gens*, to break the law of nations; *violier sa foi*, to break one's faith.

violet (1) (vjol's), *n.m.* Old form of viol.

violet (2) (vjol's), *n.m.* Violet-colour. *a. (fem. violette)* Violet-coloured. *violette*, *n.f.* Violet (plant).

violleur (vjol'tœrr), *n.m. (fem. violeuse)* Violator, ravisher.

violier (vjol'lie), *n.m.* Wallflower, gillyflower.

violiste (vjol'ist), *n.m.* Violist.

violon (vjol'is), *n.m.* Violin, fiddle; violinist, violin-player, fiddler; *lock-up, cage (prison). *Il a payé les violons*, he paid the piper; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *mettre quelqu'un au violon*,

to put someone in the cage. **violoncelle**, *n.m.* Violoncello. **violoncelliste**, *n.m.* Violonist, *n.*

viorne (vi'ørn), *n.f.* Viburnum, wayfaring-tree.

vipère (vi'pɛr), *n.f.* Viper, adder. **vipereau**, *n.m.* (pl. **vipereaux**) Young viper. **vipérin**, *a. (fem. vipérine)* Vipérine; *n.f.* Vipér's-bugloss.

virage (vi'raʒ), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) tacking, heaving to; (*Phot.*) toning.

virago (vi'raʒo), *n.f.* Virago.

virée (vi're), *n.f.* Turning; winding.

viréla (vi'rɛl), *n.m.* Virélay, French poem (on two rhymes).

viement (vi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) veering about, tacking; (*Book-keeping*) clearing, transfer. **Viement d'eau**, turn of the tide. **virer**, *v.i.* To turn, to twist, to turn about; to turn colour; (*Naut.*) to tack, to veer about; (*Phot.*) to be toned. **Virer l'bout ship** **virer de bord**, (*Naut.*) to tack about, to put about, (*fig.*) to change sides, to rat; *v.t.* To transfer, to clear (a sum of money); (*Phot.*) to tone. **Virer au cabestan**, to heave, to hoist with the capstan.

virescence (vi'rɛsɑ̃s), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Virescence.

vireur (vi'rø̃r), *n.m.* Turning-gear.

vireux (vi'rø̃), *a. (fem. vireuse)* Poisonous, noxious, nauseous.

virevaude [vi're-vi're],

vireveau or **virevaut** (vi'r'vo), *n.m.* (pl. **vire-vaux**) Small windlass.

vire-vire (vi'r'vi'r) or **virevaude**, *n.f.* Whirlpool (in a river).

virevolte (vi'r'volt), *n.f.* Quick turning or wheeling (of a horse).

virgilien (virʒi'ljɛ̃), *a. (fem. virgilienne)* Virgilian.

virginal (virʒi'nal), *a. (fem. virginale, pl. virginaux)* Virginal, maidenly. **virginalement**, *adv.* virginité, *n.f.* Virginity, maidenhood.

virgouleuse (virgu'lø̃z), *n.f.* Variety of winter pear.

virgule (vi'r'gyl), *n.f.* Comma. **Observer les points et les virgules**, to dot one's i's and cross one's t's.

viril (vi'rɪl), *a. (fem. virile)* Virile, male; virile, manly. **Age virile**, manhood, man's estate. **virilement**, *adv.* **virilité**, *n.f.* Virility; manhood, man's estate; vigour, energy.

virole (vi'rɔl), *n.f.* Ferrule, collar; (*Her.*) virole (hook or ring); die (for stamping). **virolé**, *a. (fem. virolée)* (*Her.*) Having viroles. **viroler**, *v.t.* To ferrule, to hoop; (*Die-stamping*) to put (the disk) into the stamp.

virtualité (virtuali'te), *n.f.* Virtuality. **virtuel**, *a. (fem. virtuelle)* Virtual. **virtuellement**, *adv.*

virtuose (vi'r'tuoz), *n.* Virtuoso. **virtuosité**, *n.f.*

virulence (vi'rylɑ̃s), *n.f.* Virulence. **virulent**, *a. (fem. virulente)*.

virure (vi'ryr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Strake.

virus (vi'ryʁs), *n.m.* Virus.

vis (vi), *n.f.* (pl. **unchanged**) Screw. **Escalier à vis**, spiral staircase; **vis sans fin**, worm, endless screw. **visa** (vi'za), *n.m.* Visé, signature, endorsement (on passports etc.).

visage (vi'zaʒ), *n.m.* Face, visage, countenance; aspect, look, air. **À deux visages**, double-faced; **à visage découvert**, openly, barefacedly; **avoir bon visage**, to look well; **changer de visage**, to change countenance, to turn pale, to have one's face at command; **faire bon ou mauvais visage à quelqu'un**, to look pleasantly or unpleasantly at someone, to give someone a good or bad reception; **se composer le visage**, to compose one's countenance; **trouver visage de bois**, to find the door shut, to find nobody there.

vis-à-vis (vi'za'vi), *prep.* Opposite, over against; towards, relatively to. **Vis-à-vis de l'église**, opposite the church. *adv.* Opposite. *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) **Vis-à-vis** (in dancing etc.), opposite neighbour (at table etc.); **vis-à-vis** (carriage).

viscéral (vis'e'ral), *a. (fem. viscérale, pl. vis-*

céaux) Visceral. **viscère**, *n.m.* Any of the viscera or vital organs.

viscosité (viskoz'i'te), *n.f.* Viscosity, viscosity.

visée (vi'ze), *n.f.* Aim; end, design, plan. **viser**, *v.i.* To aim, to take aim; to aspire (*à*). **Il visait à ce but**, that was his goal; *v.t.* To aim at, to take aim at; to seek, to pursue; to visé, to countersign, to endorse. **Faire viser un passeport**, to get a passport visé. **visour**, *n.m.* (*fem. viseuse*) Aimer; *n.m.* (*Phot.*) View-finder.

visibilité (vizibili'te), *n.f.* Visibility. **visible**, *a.* Visible; evident, manifest, obvious. **visiblement**, *adv.*

visière (vi'zjɛr), *n.f.* Visor (of a helmet); peak (of caps etc.); sight (on fire-arms); eye, insight, penetration; (*colloq.*) eyesight. **Rompere en visière à quelqu'un**, to break one's lance in the visor of one's adversary, (*fig.*) to fall out with.

visigoth [visigot],

vision (vi'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Vision, sight; dream, phantom, chimera, fancy. **visionnaire**, *a.* Visionary, fanciful; *n.* Seer; dreamer, visionary.

visir, visirat, etc. [vizir etc.].

visitandine (vizitɑ̃'din), *n.f.* Nun of the Order of the Visitation.

visitation (vizitɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* *Visit; visitation of the Virgin to St. Elizabeth. **L'Ordre de la Visitation**, the Order of the Visitation.

visite (vi'zit), *n.f.* Visit; call; visitation (of a bishop etc.); examination, inspection; search. **Aller en visite**, to go visiting; **droit de visite**, right of search; **être en visite**, to be on a visit; **faire la visite des bagages**, to examine luggage; **faire la visite des caves**, to search the cellars; **faire une visite**, to pay a visit; **rendre sa visite à quelqu'un**, to return someone his call; **rendre visite à quelqu'un**, to make a call upon someone, to pay someone a visit. **visiter**, *v.t.* To visit; to search, to examine, to inspect. **visiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. visiteuse*) Visitor, caller; inspector, searcher.

vison (vi'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Mink (animal).

***vison-visu** (vizɔ̃vi'zy), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Opposite one another.

visorium (vizɔ'rjɔ̃m), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Copy-holder.

visqueux (vis'kø̃), *a. (fem. visqueuse)* Viscous, sticky, slimy, clammy.

visage (vi'saʒ), *n.m.* Screwing. **visser**, *v.t.* To screw, to screw on, up, or down, to fix with a screw. **se visser**, *v.r.* To fix or attach oneself firmly. **visserie**, *n.f.* Screws, bolts, etc.

visuel (vi'zjel), *a. (fem. visuelle)* Visual. **visuellement**, *adv.*

vital (vi'tal), *a. (fem. vitale, pl. vitaux)* Vital; (*fig.*) essential, fundamental. **vitalement**, *adv.*

vitalisation, *n.f.* vitaliser, *v.t.* To vitalize. **vitalisme**, *n.m.* vitaliste, *a.* and *n.m.* Vitalist. **vitalité**, *n.f.* Vitality.

vitchoura (vitʃu'ra), *n.m.* Polish fur greatcoat.

vite (vit), *a.* Swift, quick, speedy, rapid. **Vite comme le vent**, as fleet as the wind. *adv.* Quick, quickly, fast, rapidly, expeditiously. **Aller vite en besogne**, to be quick at work, to get to work promptly; **au plus vite**, as fast as possible; **faire vite**, to be quick, to make haste; **vite!** quick! look sharp!

vitellin (vite'ljɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Vitelline. **vitellus**, *n.m.* Vitellus; yolk of egg.

vitelotte (vit'lot), *n.f.* Kidney potato.

vitement (vit'mɑ̃), *adv.* Quickly, speedily. **vitesse**, *n.f.* Quickness, rapidity, celerity, swiftness. **À grande ou à toute vitesse**, at full speed; **à la vitesse de**, at the rate of; **gagner quelqu'un de vitesse**, to outstrip or outrun someone; **train de grande vitesse**, express train; **train de petite vitesse**, slow train.

viticole (viti'kol), *a.* Pertaining to vine culture, viticultural. **viticulteur**, *n.m.* Viticulturist. **viticulture**, *n.f.*

vitonnierre (vito'njɛr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Ironwork of rudder.

vitrage (vi'traʒ), *n.m.* Glazing; glass windows, glass of partition, etc. **vitrail**, *n.m.* (pl. **vitraux**)

Stained-glass window. **vitre**, *n.f.* Pane of glass; window; (*slang*) eye. *Carreaux de vitre*, (*slang*) glasses, spectacles; *casser les vitres*, to break the windows, (*fig.*) to speak one's mind, to kick up a row. **vitré**, *a. (fem. vitrée)* Glazed, of glass; (*Anat. etc.*) vitreous. *Porte vitrée*, glass door. **vitrier**, *v.t.* To furnish with glass windows, to glaze. **vitrierie**, *n.f.* Glaziers, glazier's work. **vitrescible**, *a.* Vitrescible. **vitreux**, *a. (fem. vitreuse)* Vitreous, glassy. **vitrier**, *n.m.* Glass-maker; glazier. **vitrière**, *n.f.* Iron framing for glass in windows. **vitrifiable**, *a.* Vitrifiable. **vitricification**, *n.f.* **vitricifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To vitrify. *se vitrifier*, *v.r.* To vitrify. **vitrine**, *n.f.* Shop-window; show-case, glass case (in museums etc.).

vitriol (vitri'ol), *n.m.* Vitriol. **vitriolé**, *a. (fem. vitriolée)* Vitriolized. **vitrioleux**, *n.m. (fem. vitrioleuse)* Vitriol-thrower. **vitriolique**, *a.* vitriolisation, *n.f.* Vitriolation.

vitupération (vitypera'sjō), *n.f.* Vituperation. ***vituperer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To vituperate, to reprimand.

vivace (vi'vas), *a.* Long-lived, tenacious of life; perennial (of plants); inveterate, deep-rooted. **vivacité**, *n.f.* Vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness, animation; spirit, life, ardour; vividness, brightness; penetration, acuteness; hastiness (of temper).

vivandier (vivā'dje), *n.m. (fem. vivandière)* Sutler, canteen-manager.

vivant (vi'vā), *a. (fem. vivante)* Living, alive; lively, animated. *Pas une âme vivante*, not a person alive; *rue vivante*, lively street. *n.m.* Living person, person alive; (*pl.*) the living, the quick; life, lifetime. *De son vivant*, in his lifetime; *du vivant de son frère*, when his brother was alive; *un bon vivant*, one fond of good living.

vivat (vi'va), *int.* Hurrah! huzza! *n.m.* Huzza. *Crier vivat ou pousser des vivat*, to cheer.

vive (1) [vi'f].

vive (2) (vi'v), *n.f.* Weever (fish).

vive-la-joie (viva'ʒwa), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Jolly fellow, bon companion.

vivelle (vi'vel), *n.f.* Darn.

vivement (viv'md), *adv.* Quickly, briskly, sharply, vigorously; eagerly; keenly, deeply, poignantly, acutely; smartly, angrily, passionately; spiritedly, with animation, vividly. **viveur**, *n.m.* Free life, fast man. **vivier**, *n.m.* Fish-pond, stew; fish-well (in boat).

vivifiant (vivi'fjā), *a. (fem. vivifiante)* Vivifying, quickening, life-giving; refreshing, invigorating. **vivification**, *n.f.*, or **vivification**, *n.m.* Vivification, vivifying; revival. **vivifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To vivify, to quicken, to give life to; to enliven, to animate, to refresh, to revive. **vivifique**, *a.*

vivipare (vivi'par), *a.* Viviparous. **viviparité**, *n.f.*, or **viviparisme**, *n.m.*

vissecteur (vivissk'tœr), *n.m.* Vivisector. **vivisection**, *n.f.*

vivoter (vivo'te), *v.i.* To live poorly, to live from hand to mouth, to rub along.

vivre (vi'vr), *v.i. (pres.p. vivant, p.p. vécu)* To live, to be alive; to subsist, to be maintained; to board, to take one's meals; to behave; to last, to endure. *Apprendre à vivre à*, to teach (someone) manners; *faire vivre*, to keep alive, to feed, to maintain, to support; *il a vécu*, he has lived (*i.e.* he is dead); *il fait bon vivre ici*, this is a good place to live in; *il faut que tout le monde vive*, everybody must live; *il ne sait pas vivre*, he has no manners; *il vit aux dépens d'autrui*, he lives at other people's expense; *il vit mal*, he lives badly; *il vit mal avec son frère*, he is on bad terms with his brother; *le bien-vivre*, an easy life; *ne pas trouver âme qui vive*, not to find a soul at home; *qui vivra verra*, he who lives longest will see most; *savoir vivre* [SAVOIR-VIVRE]; *vive le roi!* long live the king! *vivre bien*, to live an upright or honourable life; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour; *vivre d'espérance*, to live in hopes; *vivre d'industrie*, to live

by one's wits; *vivre en prince*, to live like a prince. *n.m.* Living, board, food; (*pl.*) provisions, victuals. *Couper les vivres à quelqu'un*, to cut off someone's supplies. **vivrier**, *a. (fem. vivrière)* Alimentary; *n.m.* Victualer.

vizir (vizi'r), *n.m.* Vizier. **vizirat**, **viziriat**, **or viziriat**, *n.m.* Vizierate, viziership.

vocable (vo'kab), *n.m.* Vocabular, word, name. **vocabulaire**, *n.m.* Vocabulary. **vocabuliste**, *n.m.* Author of a vocabulary.

vocal (vo'kal), *a. (fem. vocale, pl. vocaux)* Vocal. *n.* Monk or nun having the right of voting in an election. **vocalement**, *adv.* **vocalisation**, *n.f.*

vocalise, *n.f.* Piece of music for exercising the voice; method of vocalizing. **vocaliser**, *v.i. (Mus.)* To vocalize. **vocatif**, *n.m. (Gram.)* Votive case. **vocation**, *n.f.* Vocation, calling, call; inclination; bent, turn, talent. *Suivre sa vocation*, to follow one's bent.

***vociférateur** (vosifera'tœr), *n.m. (fem. vocifératrice)* Clamourer. **vociférations**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Vociferations. **vociférer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To vociferate, to cry loudly.

vœu (vø), *n.m. (pl. vœux)* Vow; votive offering; prayer, wish, desire; vote, suffrage. *Être au comble de ses vœux*, to have reached the summit of one's hopes; *faire des vœux pour quelqu'un*, to offer up prayers for someone, to wish someone success; *faire vœu de jeûner*, to make a vow of abstinence.

vogue (vog), *n.f.* Rowing; (*fig.*) vogue, fashion; credit, repute, reputation. *Avoir de la vogue*, to be in fashion. **vogue-avant**, *n.m.* Bow-oar, bow. **voguer**, *v.i.* To move forward by rowing (of a boat etc.); to sail, to go, to move along, to scud along; *to row. *Vogue la galère!* [GALÈRE]. **vogueur**, *n.m.* Swimming cork or bladder; lifebuoy.

voici (vwa'si), *adv.* See here, behold; here is, here are, this is, these are. *En voici bien d'une autre*, this is still more singular; *le voici qui vient*, here he comes; *le voilà, me voici*, there he is, here I am; *monsieur que voici*, this gentleman; *nous y voici*, here we are; *voici mon livre, voilà le vôtre*, here is my book, there is yours; *voici venir le printemps*, spring is coming, is at hand, or is near; *voici venir votre frère*, here comes your brother.

voie (vwa), *n.f.* Way, road, highway; line, route, path, track, trail; (*fig.*) means, organ, medium, channel, course; conveyance, means of conveyance; gauge, breadth (between the wheels of carriages); load, chaldron, two pailfuls; (*Anat.*) duct, canal; (*Naut.*) leak; (*Rail.*) permanent way, four-foot way; (*Chem.*) process. *Boucher une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak; *en venir aux voies de fait*, to come to blows; *être en voie de*, to be in a fair way of; *il est toujours par voie et par chemin*, he is always on the move; *la voie lactée*, the Milky Way; *les affaires sont en voie de hausse*, things are looking up; *mettre sur la voie*, to put on the track or on the scent; *voie d'eau*, two pailfuls of water, (*Naut.*) leak; *voie ferrée*, railway. *railroad*; *voies de fait*, (*Law*) assault, blows; *voies et moyens*, ways and means.

voilà (vwa'la), *adv.* There, behold, there now, there is, there are. *Ah! vous voilà, oh! there you are!* *comme vous voilà fait!* what a strange figure you cut! what a plight you are in! *en voilà assez*, that is enough; *le voilà*, there he is; *le voilà qui arrive*, there he comes; *ne voilà-t-il pas qu'il pleut*, well! I declare, it is raining; *voilà ce que c'est*, that is what it is; *voilà comme je suis*, you must take me as I am, I'm that sort of man; *voilà qui va bien*, that's all right now, that's capital; *voilà tout*, that is all; *voilà une heure qu'il parle*, he has been speaking for an hour.

voile (1) (vwa'l), *n.m.* Veil; (*fig.*) cover, mask, disguise, show, pretence. *Avoir un voile devant les yeux*, to have a mist before one's eyes. **voile** (2), *n.f.* Sail; canvas; (*fig.*) ship. *Aller à voiles et à rames*, to go with sails and oars; *à pleines voiles*, all sails set; *déployer les voiles*, to unfurl the sails; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *faire voile*, to sail;

grand-voile, mainsail; la voile de misaine, the foresail; mettre à la voile, to set sail. voilé, a. (fem. voilée) Rugged; veiled; clouded, dull, dim, soft; (Phot.) fogged. Peu voilé, broad (of hints etc.). voiler, v.t. To veil; to cover, to cloak, to blind, to disguise, to conceal; (Naut.) to rig, to set sails on; (Phot.) to fog; v.t. or se voiler, v.r. To wear a veil; to be veiled, concealed, covered, or cloaked. vollerie, n.f. Sail-loft; sail-making. voilette, n.f. Small veil. voilier, n.m. Sail-maker; sailer (ship). Un bon voilier, a fast sailer. voileure, n.f. Set of sails; trim of the sails.

voir (vwair), v.t. (pres.p. voyant, p.p. vu) To see; to behold, to perceive; to witness; to look at, to observe, to view; to inspect, to superintend; to overlook; to visit; to attend (a sick person); to have to do with, to deal with; to know, to understand, to comprehend; to be on visiting terms with, to frequent the society of. *Ceci est à voir, it remains to be seen; faire voir, to show, to let see; faire voir du pays à quelqu'un, to lead someone a dance; il ne voit personne, he sees no company; il veut tout voir par lui-même, he insists on seeing everything for himself; je l'ai vu de mes propres yeux, I have seen it with my own eyes; je ne vois point à quoi cela peut servir, I don't see what purpose that can serve; je vois bien quelle est son intention, I see plainly what he is driving at; je vous vois venir, I see what you are driving at; n'y voir goutte, not to see a bit; on n'a jamais rien vu de pareil, the like was never seen before; que vois-je? what do I see? se faire voir, to show oneself, to appear; vit-on jamais rien d'égal? was anything like it ever seen? voir de loin, to be far-sighted; voir le jour, to be born, to see the light of day; voir tout en beau, to see the bright side of anything; voyons! let us see! now then! v.t. To see, to look, to watch; to have one's sight. Ma maison voit sur un jardin, my house looks out into a garden; voir à ou voir à ce que, to see to it that. se voir, v.r. To see oneself; to see each other, to visit each other; to be or to find oneself. Cela se voit tout seul, that is obvious; ils ne se voient point, they are not on visiting terms.*

voire (vwair), adv. Even; *indeed, truly. *Voire même, nay even.*

voirie (vwa'ri), n.f. Commission of public streets and highways; common sewer; carrion, offal.

voisin (vwa'zè), a. Bordering, adjacent, next; next door, neighbouring. *Être voisin de sa ruine, to be on the verge of ruin; la maison voisine, the next house. n. Neighbour. Mèdure du voisin, to speak ill of one's neighbour. voisinage, n.m. Neighbourhood; vicinity, proximity, nearness; neighbours. voisiner, v.i. To visit one's neighbours.*

voiturage (vwat'yraʒ), n.m. Conveying, transporting, carriage, cartage (of goods etc.). **voiture**, n.f. Vehicle, conveyance; carriage; coach; cart, wagon, car; cost of carriage, fare; coachful, carriage-load, cart-load. *Descendre de voiture, to alight from a carriage; en voiture, messieurs! take your seats, please! se promener en voiture ou aller en voiture, to drive; voiture à deux chevaux, carriage and pair; voiture d'enfant, perambulator; voiture de place ou de remise, cab, hackney-carriage, fly. voitureur, v.t. To carry, to convey, to cart. voiturette, n.f. Small motor-car, cycle-car, trailer. voitureur, n.m. Carrier, wagoner, carter, driver. voitureur, n.m. Driver, cabman (esp. in Italy); his carriage.*

voivodat (voivoda), n.m. Voivodeship. **voivode**, n.m. Voivode (Polish or Turkish governor).

voix (vwa), n.f. (pl. unchanged) Voice; tone, sound; vote, suffrage; opinion, judgment; singer. *A demi-voix, in a low voice; à haute voix, in a loud voice; aller aux voix, to come to the vote, to divide; de vive voix, by word of mouth; donner de la voix, to give tongue; la déesse aux cent voix, fame; mettre aux voix, to put to the vote.*

vol (l) (vol), n.m. Flying, soaring; flight; flock (of birds); spread (of wings); hawking; cast of hawks. *Au vol, on the wing; à vol d'oiseau, as the*

crow flies; prendre son vol, to take flight, (colloq.) to be off; prendre un vol trop haut, to soar too high.

vol (2) (vol), n.m. Theft, robbery, stealing, larceny; stolen goods. *On l'a trouvé saisi du vol, they found the stolen goods upon him; vol de grand chemin, highway robbery.*

***volable** (vo'labl), a. Liable to be stolen or to be robbed.

volage (vo'laʒ), a. Fickle, inconstant, flighty. **volaille** (vo'laʒ), n.f. Poultry, fowls; bird. *Marchand de volaille, poulterer. volailler, n.m. Poulterer; poultry-yard.*

volant (vo'lā), a. (fem. volante) Flying; loose, floating; movable, portable; travelling. *Feuille volante, loose sheet, pamphlet; pont volant, flying-bridge. n.m. Shuttlecock; flounce (of a dress); fly-wheel (of machinery); sail (of a windmill). Jouer au volant, to play at battledore and shuttlecock. Prendre le volant, to take the wheel (motor). volait, a. (fem. volaitte) Volatile; winged; n.m. Winged animal, fowl, bird. volatilisation, n.f. Volatilization. volatiliser, v.t. To volatilize, se volatiliser, v.r. To become volatilized. volatilité, n.f. Vol-au-vent, n.m. (pl. unchanged) Vol-au-vent, raised pie.*

volcan (vol'kā), n.m. Volcano. **volcanique**, a. **volcanisé**, a. (fem. volcanisée) Vulcanized. **volcaniser**, v.t. To vulcanize. **volcanite**, n.m.

vole (vol), n.f. Vole, all the tricks (at cards). **volée** (vo'le), n.f. Flight (of birds etc.); flock, covey; brood; bevy, troop; rank; volley (of guns); shower (of blows); drubbing, thrashing; peal (of bells); splinter-bar (on coach); chase (of a cannon). *À la volée, flying, as it flies, in the air, (fig.) quickly, precipitately, rashly, unthinkingly, at random, broadcast; entre bond et volée, at a lucky moment; être de la première volée, to be of the first water, of high rank; il a pris sa volée, he has taken wing; semer à la volée, to sow broadcast; sonner à toute volée, to ring a full peal; tirer à toute volée, to fire at random or as far as a gun will carry; une volée de coups de bâton, a shower of blows.*

voler (1) (vo'le), v.t. To fly; to take wing, to soar. *Entendre voler une mouche, to hear a pin drop; le temps vole, time flies; voler en éclats, to fly into pieces. v.t. (Hawking) To chase, to fly at.*

voler (2) (vo'le), v.t. To steal, to rob; to fleece, to plunder; (fig.) to embezzle, to usurp. *Ne l'avoir pas volé, to have got one's deserts; voler de l'argent, to steal money. v.t. To steal. Voler sur le grand chemin, to rob on the highway. *voleureau, n.m. (pl. voleureaux) Petty thief, pilferer. volerie (1), n.f. Robbery; pilfering.*

volerie (2) (vo'ri), n.f. (Hawking) Flying. **volet** (vo'le), n.m. Shutter, window-shutter; pigeon-house, dove-cot; *boat-compass.

voletier (vo'le), v.i. To flutter.

vollette (vo'le), n.f. Small hurdle or wattle (for draining cheese).

voleur (vo'leür), n.m. (fem. voleuse) Thief, robber; plunderer, extortioner. *Au voleur! stop thief! crier au voleur, to cry out 'stop thief!' être fait comme un voleur, to be in tatters; voleur de grand chemin, highwayman, footpad.*

volière (vo'lièr), n.f. Aviary, large bird-cage. **volige** (vo'liʒ), n.f. Scantling, batten.

volition (vo'liʒjō), n.f. Volition.

volontaire (vo'lō'tèr), a. Voluntary, willing; intended, intentional; spontaneous; obstinate, wilful, headstrong. n. Volunteer; obstinate, headstrong person. **volontairement**, adv. **volontariat**, n.m. Volunteering.

volonté (vo'lō'tè), n.f. Will; (pl.) whims, caprices. *Avoir de la bonne volonté, to be willing; à volonté, at pleasure, at will; dernières volontés, last will and testament; faire ses quatre volontés, (colloq.) to do as one pleases; homme de bonne volonté, volunteer; il aime à faire ses volontés, he likes to have his own way; mauvaise volonté, ill-will, unwillingness; tout pite sous sa volonté, everything yields to his will; voiture à*

volonté, omnibus for hire. **volontiers**, *adv.* Willingly, gladly, with pleasure.

volt (volt), *n.m.* (Elec.) Volt. **voltage**, *n.m.* Voltage. **voltaïque**, *a.* Voltaic.

Voltairianisme (volterjanism), *n.m.* Voltairianism. **voltaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. **voltaire**) Voltairian.

voltaïsme (volta'ism), *n.m.* (Elec.) Voltalism. **voltamètre**, *n.m.* Voltmeter.

voite (volt), *n.f.* Volt (of horse, in fencing etc.). **voite-face**, *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Turning round, volte-face. **Voite** volte-face, to face about; (fig.) to turn completely round, to rat. **volter**, *v.i.* (Fenc.) To make a volt.

voltige (vol'tir), *n.f.* Slack-rope; dancing on the slack-rope; tumbling, vaulting. **voltigeant**, *a.* (fem. **voltigeante**) Fluttering, hovering. **voltigement**, *n.m.* Tumbling; fluttering, flutter. **voltiger**, *v.i.* To flutter, to fly about, to hover; to vault on a slack rope etc., to tumble. **voltigeur**, *n.m.* Vaulteur, tumbler; (Mil.) light-infantry soldier, voltigeur.

volubile (vol'ybil), *a.* (Bot.) Volubile, twining. **volubilis**, *n.m.* Convolvulus. **volubilité**, *n.f.* Volubility, fluency. ***voluble**, *a.* Voluble.

volume (vo'lym), *n.m.* Volume; bulk, size, mass; compass (of the voice etc.). **volumenètre**, *n.m.* Volumometer. **volumètre**, *n.m.* Volumeter. **volumétrique**, *a.* volumineux, *a.* (fem. **volumineuse**) Voluminous, bulky, large.

volupté (vol'ypte), *n.f.* Voluptuousness, pleasure, luxury. **voluptuaire**, *a.* Voluptuary, luxurious, superfluous. **voluptueusement**, *adv.* **voluptueux**, *a.* (fem. **voluptueuse**) Voluptuous, sensual; *n.* Voluptuary.

volute (vo'lyt), *n.f.* Volute. ***voluter**, *v.t.* To make volutes in; to wind silk thread.

volva (vol'va) or **volve**, *n.f.* (fem.) Envelope, skin (of mushrooms). **volvé**, *a.* (Bot. **volvé**).

volvulus (vol'y'lyls), *n.m.* (Path.) Volvulus (twisting of intestinal canal).

vomer (vo'mer), *n.m.* (Anat.) Vomer.

vomique (vo'mik), *a.* Vomice. **Noix vomique**, *nux vomica*. *n.f.* Vomica. **vomiquier**, *n.m.* (pop.) Nux vomica tree.

vomir (vo'mir), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up; (fig.) to belch forth, to pour out. **Vomir de la flamme**, to belch out flame. **vomissement**, *n.m.* vomitif, *a.* (fem. **vomitif**) Vomitory; *n.m.* Emetic. **vomitore**, *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Vomitory (large door of circus etc.); *a.* [VOMITRE].

vorace (vo'ras), *a.* Voracious, ravenous. **voracement**, *adv.* voracité, *n.f.*

vortex (vor'teks), *n.m.* Vortex-ring. **vorticelle**, *n.f.* Vortice. **vorticule**, *n.m.* Small vortex.

vos, *a. poss. pl.* [VOTRE].

voiant (vo'ia), *a.* (fem. **voiante**) Voting, having a vote. *n.m.* Voter. **voitation**, *n.f.* Voting. **vota**, *n.m.* Vote; division, voting, poll. **Vote à main levée**, vote by show of hands. **voter**, *v.i.* and *t.* To vote. **Voter des remerciements à quelqu'un**, to pass a vote of thanks to someone. **votif**, *a.* (fem. **votive**) Votive.

votre (votr, vot), *a. poss.* (pl. vos) Your. **Vos parents**, your relations; **votre serviteur**, your servant. **le votre**, *pron. poss.* (fem. **la vôtre**, pl. **les vôtres**) Yours. **Il a pris ses livres et les vôtres**, he has taken his books and yours; *n.m.* Your own, your own property; (pl.) your relations, friends, etc.; your pranks, tricks. **J'ai suis des vôtres**, I am one of your party; **vous avez fait des vôtres**, you have played one of your pranks.

vouer (vwe), *v.t.* To devote, to dedicate, to consecrate, to give up; to vow, to swear. **se vouer**, *v.r.* To devote oneself. **Ne pas savoir à quel saint se vouer**, not to know which way to turn.

vouge (vu:3), *n.m.* Bill-hook; *halberd.

vouloir (vu'lwar), *v.t.* (pres. *p.* **voulant**, *p.p.* **voulu**) To will; to desire, to wish, to require, to want, to need; to consent; to please; to choose; to resolve, to determine; to try, to seek, to attempt, to endeavor;

our; to admit, to grant; to mean, to signify. *Ce bois ne veut pas brûler*, this wood will not burn; *Dieu le veuille!* God grant it! *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to owe someone a grudge; *il ne sait ce qu'il veut*, he does not know his own mind; *il nous demanda ce que nous lui voulions*, he asked us what we wanted of him; *il veut que cela soit*, he will have it so; *il veut que vous obéissiez*, he will have you obey; *je le veux ainsi*, I will have it so; *je ne veux pas*, I won't, I don't mean to; *je veux que vous sachiez*, I wish you to know; *oui, je le veux bien*, yes, I am willing; *que veut dire cela?* what does that mean? *que voulez-vous?* what do you want? What can I do for you? what can you expect? *savoir ce que parler veut dire*, to take the hint; *s'en vouloir de*, to be angry with oneself for; *veuillez agréer*, be pleased to accept; *veuillez me dire*, please tell me; *vouloir c'est pouvoir*, where there's a will, there's a way; *vouloir du bien à quelqu'un*, to wish someone well; *vous l'avez voulu!* you would have it. *n.m.* Will. **Bon vouloir**, good-will; **mauvais vouloir**, ill-will; **votre vouloir sera le mien**, your desire shall be mine. **voulu**, *a.* (fem. **voulue**) Wished, desired; required, requisite; due, received.

vous (vu), *pron. pers. pl.* You, ye; to you. *De vous à moi*, between you and me; *vous dites*, you say.

voussoir (vu'swar) or **vousseau**, *n.m.* Voussoir, wedge-shaped arch-stone. **vousseau**, *n.f.* Course (of arch or vault), coving.

voûte (vut), *n.f.* Arch, vault; hollow (of a horse-shoe). **Clef de voûte**, keystone; **la voûte du ciel** ou **voûte céleste**, the canopy of heaven; **voûte d'arc**, groined vault, (fig.) roof, canopy. **voûté**, *a.* (fem. **voûtée**) Vaulted, curved, bent. **voûter**, *v.t.* To vault, to arch over; to arch, to bend. **se voûter**, *v.r.* To arch, to vault; to be bent, to stoop.

voyage (vwa'ja:3), *n.m.* Travelling, travel; journey, voyage, tour, run, trip; visit, sojourn, stay; progress (of a magnate); (pl.) travels. **Bon voyage!** pleasant journey to you! *être en voyage*, to be travelling, to be abroad; *faire le grand voyage*, to go one's last journey, to die; *faire un voyage*, to travel, to take a journey; *voyage d'aller*, outward voyage; *voyage de long cours*, voyage in foreign parts; *voyage de retour*, homeward voyage. **voyager**, *v.i.* To travel, to voyage, to journey. **Voyager à pied**, to travel on foot. **voyageur**, *n.m.* (fem. **voyageuse**) Traveller; passenger; *a.* Travelling; pertaining to travel; migrating. **Commis voyageur**, commercial traveller, traveller; **oiseau voyageur**, migratory bird; **pigeon voyageur**, carrier pigeon.

voyant (vwa'jã), *a.* (fem. **voyante**) Gaudy, showy (of colours). *n.* Seer, clairvoyant, prophet. **Voyant de mire**, parti-coloured plate used in surveying or levelling.

voyelle (vwa'jel), *n.f.* Vowel.

voyer (1) (vwa'je), *n.* Surveyor of roads, inspector of highways. *a.* Relating or pertaining to roads.

voyer (2) (vwa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ABOYER**) To cause (liquid etc.) to run.

youyou (vwa'ju), *n.m.* (slang) Young urchin, street arab; cad. **youyoucratie**, *n.f.* Mobocracy.

vrac or **vraque** (vrak), *n.m.* (Naut.) Pell-mell. **Charger en vrac**, to load with a loose cargo.

vrai (vrs), *a.* True, real, genuine; veracious, speaking the truth; right, proper, fit; regular, arrant, very. *Il est vrai que je l'ai dit*, it is true I said so; *pas vrai!* isn't it a fact! *un vrai coquin*, an arrant knave; *un vrai savant*, a thorough scholar. *int.* Truly, in truth! *n.m.* Truth. *Au vrai*, pour vrai, dans le vrai, in truth, truly; *à vrai dire*, to speak the truth; *vous êtes dans le vrai*, you are perfectly right. **vraiment**, *adv.* Truly, in truth; indeed; really!

vraisemblable (vras'dlabl), *a.* Likely, probable. *n.m.* Probability, likelihood. **vraisemblablement**, *adv.* **vraisemblance**, *n.f.* Probability, likelihood, verisimilitude.

vraque [VRAC].

vrille (vri:1), *n.f.* Gimlet, borer, piercer; (Bot.) tendril. **vrillé**, *a.* (fem. **vrillée**) Bored; spiral,

curled; (*Bot.*) having tendrils. **vriller**, *v.t.* To bore; *v.i.* To ascend spirally. **vrillerie**, *n.f.* Making of gimlets etc.; workshop for making gimlets etc. **vrillette**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Boring machine. **vrillier**, *n.m.* Gimlet-maker. **vrillon**, *n.m.* Small wimble.

vrombissement (vrɔ̃bis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Row.

vu (vy), *a.* (*fem.* **vue** (1)) Considered, regarded; seen, observed. *Mal vu*, held in poor esteem; *ni vu, ni connu*, (*colloq.*) you won't discover anything; *vu que*, seeing that, since; *vu son âge*, with regard to his age. *prep.* Regarding. *n.m.* Sight, examination, inspection; (*Law*) introductory part. *Au vu et au su de tout le monde*, with everyone's knowledge, openly.

vue (2) (vy), *n.f.* Sight, eyesight; eyes; view, survey, inspection; prospect; appearance, presence; light, window; design; insight, penetration. *A dix jours de vue*, (*Comm.*) ten days after sight; *à perte de vue*, farther than the eye can reach, out of sight; *avoir des vues sur*, to have designs upon; *avoir la vue basse*, to be near-sighted; *avoir la vue courte*, to be short-sighted; *avoir la vue sur quelqu'un*, to keep a watch over someone; *à vue*, at sight, in sight; *à vue de pays*, at a cursory view, by guess; *à vue d'œil*, visibly; *cette maison a une belle vue*, that house has a fine view; *connaître de vue*, to know by sight; *dans la vue de*, with a view of; *des compliments à perte de vue*, long-winded compliments; *donner dans la vue*, to catch the eye; *garder un prisonnier à vue*, not to let a prisoner out of sight; *il a de grandes vues*, he aims high; *il a perdu la vue*, he has lost his sight; *jeter la vue sur un objet*, to cast one's eye upon an object; *perdre de vue*, to lose sight of, to forget; *une vue de côté*, a side view; *un plan à vue d'oiseau* [*PLAN* (2)].

vulcanien (vylka'njɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **vulcanienne**) (*Geol.*) Plutonian, vulcanian. **vulcanique** [VOLCANIQUE], *n.f.* Vulcanization. **vulcanisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **vulcanisée**) Vulcanized, vulcaniser, *v.t.* To vulcanize. **vulcanite**, *n.f.* Vulcanite, ebonite.

vulgaire (vyl'gɛr), *a.* Vulgar, common. *n.m.* Vulgar, common people. *Le vulgaire*, the common herd. **vulgairement**, *adv.* vulgarisateur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vulgarisatrice**) Vulgarizer (of knowledge etc.); *a.* Vulgarizing, popularizing. **vulgarisation**, *n.f.* vulgariser, *v.t.* To vulgarize, to popularize. *se vulgariser*, *v.r.* To become vulgarized or popularized. **vulgarisme**, *n.m.* Vulgarism. **vulgarité**, *n.f.* Vulgarity, vulgar thing, triviality. **vulgate**, *n.f.* Vulgate, especially of the Latin Bible. ***vulgivague**, *a.* Prostituted. *Femme vulgivague*, prostitute.

vulnérabilité (vylnerabil'ite), *n.f.* Vulnerability. **vulnérable**, *a.* Vulnerable. **vulnérable**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Vulnerary; *n.f.* Wound-wort. **vulnérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **vulnérante**) Wounding. **vulnération**, *n.f.* Wounding, wounds.

vulpin (vyl'pɛ), *n.m.* Foxtail (grass). **vultueux** (vyl'tuɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **vultueuse**) Flushed (of the face).

vulve (vylv), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Vulva. **vulvite**, *n.f.* Vulvitis. **vulvo-**, *comb. form.*

W

W, w (dubl'vɛ), *n.m.* (This letter is borrowed from the Northern alphabets, and is used only in words from those languages.)

wacke (vak), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Wacke.

wagnérien (vagne'rjɛ), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **wagnérienne**) Wagnerian. **wagnérisme**, *n.m.* wagnériste, *n.*

wagon (va'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Railway carriage, wagon, truck, or van. *En wagon!* take your seats! *wagon restaurant*, dining car; *wagon salon*, Pullman car. **wagon-lit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **wagons-lits**) Sleeping-car. **wagonnet**, *n.m.* Truck with apparatus for tilting. **wagonnette**, *n.f.* Wagonette. **wagon-poste**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **wagons-poste**) Mail-van.

walkyrie (valki'ri), *n.f.* Valkyria.

Wallon (wa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **Wallonne**) Walloon. *n.m.* (wallon) Walloon (language).

warrant (wa'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Warrant. **warranter**, *v.t.* To warrant, to guarantee, to certify.

watergang (water'gɑ̃), *n.m.* Small canal bordering a highway (in Flanders).

waterproof (water'pruf), *n.m.* Waterproof.

watt (wat), *n.m.* (*Élec.*) Watt. **wattman**, *n.m.* Tram-driver.

welche [VELCHE].

wesleyen (wesl'ejɛ), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **wesleyen**) Wesleyan.

whig (wig), *n.m.* Whig. **whiggisme**, *n.m.*

whiskey (wis'ki), *n.m.* Whisky.

whist (wist), *n.m.* Whist. **whister**, *v.i.* To play whist. **whisteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **whisteuse**) Whist-player.

wicléisme (wikl'e'fism), *n.m.* Wicliffism. **wicléfiste**, *n.* Wicliffite.

wigwam (wig'wam), *n.m.* Wigwam.

wisigothie (vizi'go), *a.* (*fem.* **wisigothe**) Visigothie; (*fig.*) rude, barbarous. *n.* Goth, barbarian. **wisigothique**, *a.*

wolfram (vol'fram), *n.m.* Wolfram (tungsten-ore).

X

X, x (iks), *n.m.* The twenty-third letter of the alphabet, X, 10. *Jambes en X*, knock-kneed; *rayons X*, X-rays; *un x*, (*school slang*) student of the Polytechnic.

xanthéine (gɑ̃tɛ'in), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Xantheine (colouring-matter in flowers). **xanthine**, *n.f.* Xanthin. **xanthoma** or **xanthome**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Xanthoma. **xanthophylle**, *n.f.* Xanthophyll.

xénogénèse (ksenoge'nezɛ), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Xenogenesis, heterogenesis.

xer-, xéro-, *comb. form.* Xero-, dry.

xérasie (ksɛra'zi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Xerasia, alopecia.

xérodémie, *n.f.* Xerodermia. **xérophagie**, *n.f.* Xerophagy.

xérés (ke'rs), *n.m.* Sherry (wine).

xiphias (ksi'fjas), *n.m.* Sword-fish. **xiphoidé**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Xiphoid, sword-shaped.

xylème (ksi'lɛm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Xylem (woody tissue). **xylène**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Xylene. **xylocope**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Carpenter-bee. **xylographe**, *n.m.* Xylographer, wood-engraver. **xylographie**, *n.f.* Wood-engraving. **xylographique**, *a.* xylophage, *a.* Xylophagous (living or growing on wood); *n.m.* Xylophagan (wood-boring insect). **xylophone**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Xylophone.

xyste (ksist), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Xystus (gymnasium).

Y

Y, y (i grɛk), *n.m.* The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, called *i gree*.

y (i), *adv.* There; here; thither; within, at home. *Allez-y*, go there; *il y a*, there is, there exists; *je t'y ai vu*, I saw him there. *pron.* By, for, in, at, or to him, her, it, them. *Il n'y gagnera rien*, he will get nothing by it; *ne vous y fiez pas*, don't trust him; *sans y penser*, without thinking of it.

yacht (jɑ̃t), *n.m.* Yacht.

yatagan (jata'gɑ̃), *n.m.* Yataghan.

yéble [HÉBLE].

yeuse (jɛzɛ), *n.f.* Ilex, holm-oak.

yeux [œIL].

yole (jol), *n.f.* Yawl, captain's gig.

youpin (ju'pɛ), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **youpine**) (*slang*) Jew, Jewish, Shenny.

youyou (ju'ju), *n.m.* Dinghy, small boat.

ypréau (ipr'e'o), *n.m.* Broad-leaved elm.

ytterbium

ytterbium (it'er'bjom), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ytterbium.
yttria, *n.m.* yttrique, *a.*
yucca (jy'ka), *n.m.* Yucca

Z

Z, z (zed), *n.m.* The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet. *Être fait comme un z*, (*collog.*) to be a fraud.

zabre (zar'br), *n.m.* Species of carrion-eating beetles.

zagale (za'ge), **sagaie**, or **sagaye**, *n.f.* Assegai (African javelin).

zain (zè), *a.m.* Whole-coloured (of horses etc.).

zanni or **zani** (za'ni), *n.m.* Zany.

zèbre (zebr), *n.m.* Zebra. **zébré**, *a.* (*fem.*

zébrée) Striped like the zebra. **zébrure**, *n.f.* Stripes.

zébu (ze'by), *n.m.* Zebu (Indian ox).

zèdoaire (zedo'ar), *n.f.* Zedoary.

zélateur (zela'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **zélatrice**) Zealot, zealous person.

zèle (zèl), *n.m.* Zeal, warmth, ardour. *Avec zèle*, zealously; *avoir du zèle pour*, to be zealous in; *sur-tout, pas de zèle*, above all beware of zeal. **zélé**, *a.* (*fem.* **zélée**) Zealous. **zéliote**, *n.f.* Zealot. **zélotisme**, *n.m.* Zealotry.

zend (zèd), *a.* (*fem.* **zende**) In or relating to Zend, *n.m.* Zend (language). **Zend-Avesta**, *n.m.* Zend-Avesta (sacred book of the Parsees).

zénith (ze'nit), *n.m.* Zenith. **zénithal**, *a.*

zéolithe (zeo'lit), *n.m.* Zeolite.

zéphire, **zéphyr**, or **zéphyre** (ze'fir), *n.m.* Zephyr, gentle breeze. **zéphirien**, *a.* (*fem.* **zéphirienne**).

zéro (ze'ro), *n.m.* Naught; zero (of the thermometer); (*fig.*) a mere cipher. *À zéro*, at zero.

zest (zst), *int.* Pshaw! nonsense! *n.m.* Used only in the expression *entre le zest et le zest*, so-so, middling.

zeste (zst), *n.m.* Woody skin dividing sections of a lemon, orange, etc.; (*fig.*) straw, fig, nothing. *Cela ne vaut pas un zeste*, it is not worth a straw.

zététique (zete'tik), *a.* Zetetic, proceeding by inquiry. *n.f.* Zetetics.

zeugme (zoegm) or **zeugma**, *n.m.* Zeugma.

zézalement or **zézaivement** (zeza'vā), *n.m.* Lispering, lisp (bad pronunciation which consists in giving to *ch*, *g*, or *j* the soft sound of *z*). **zézaier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To lisp.

zibeline (zi'blin), *n.f.* Sable. *Martre zibeline*, sable.

zigue or **zig** (zig), *n.m.* (*slang*) Pal, chum.

zymogène

zigzag (zig'zag), *n.m.* Zigzag. *Éclair en zigzag*, forked lightning; *faire des zigzags*, to move in zigzags, to stagger. **zigzager**, *v.t.* To zigzag.

zinc (zè:g), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bar of public-house.

zincage or **zincage**, *n.m.* Covering with zinc; zincing, zinc-plating. **zincographe**, *n.m.* Zincographer.

zincographie, *n.f.* Zincography. **zincographique**, *a.*

zingaro (zèga'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **zingari**) Gipsy.

zinguer (zè'ge), *v.t.* To cover with zinc; to zinc.

zinguerie, *n.f.* Zinc-works; zinc-trade. **zingueur**, *n.m.* Zinc-worker.

zinzolin (zèzo'lē), *n.m.* Reddish violet. *a.* (*fem.*

zinzoline) Of this colour.

zircon (zir'kō), *n.m.* Zircon. **zirconium**, *n.m.*

Zirconium.

zist [ZEST].

zizanie (ziza'ni), *n.f.* Tare, darnel-grass; (*fig.*) dissension, discord, variance. *Semer la zizanie*, to sow dissension.

zodiacal (zodja'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **zodiacale**, *pl.*

zodiacaux) Zodiacal. **zodiaque**, *n.m.* Zodiac.

zoile (zo'il), *n.m.* Snarling critic.

zona (zo'na), *n.m.* Shingles.

zone (zon), *n.f.* Zone, belt. *Zone glaciale*, frigid

zone; *zone torride*, torrid zone. **zoné**, *a.* (*fem.* **zonée**) Zoned.

zoo-, *comb. form.* Zoo-

zoochimie (zoo'fimi), *n.f.* Zoochemistry. **zoo-**

chimique, *a.* **zoographe**, *n.m.* Zoographer. **zoo-**

graphie, *n.f.* Zoography. **zoolde**, *n.m.* Zoid.

zoolâtre, *n.m.* Zoolater. **zoolâtrie**, *n.f.* Zoolatry.

zoolithe or **zoolite**, *n.m.* Zoolite. **zoologie**, *n.f.*

Zoology. **zoologique**, *a.* zoologiste or zoologue, *n.*

zoomorphie, *n.f.* Zoomorphism. **zoonomie**, *n.f.*

Zoonomy. **zoonomique**, *a.* **zoophage**, *a.* Zoophag-

ous. **zoophagie**, *n.f.* zoophore, *n.m.* Zoophorus.

zoophyte, *n.m.* Zoophyte. **zoophytologie**, *n.f.* Zoo-

phytology. **zooscopie**, *n.f.* Zooscopy. **zoospore**, *n.f.*

Zoospore. **zootomie**, *n.f.* Zootomy. **zootomiste**, *n.*

Zootomist.

zoroastrien (zoroastri'ē), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.*

zoroastrienne) Zoroastrian. **zoroastrianisme**, *n.m.*

zostère (zos'ter), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Genus of seaweed,

wrack-grass.

zouave (zwa'v), *n.m.* Zouave (soldier).

zut (zyt), *int.* (*slang*) Be blown! no use! no go!

zygoma (zigo'ma), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Zygoma. **zygo-**

matique, *a.* Zygomatic. **zygomorphe**, *a.* Zyo-

morphous. **zygospore**, *n.m.*

zymogène (zimo'gen), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Zymogen.

zymologie, *n.f.* Zymology (science of fermentation).

zymosimètre, *n.m.* Zymometer (instrument for

measuring degree of fermentation). **zymotique**, *a.*

Zymotic.

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

Aaron (a'rō), *m.* Aaron.
Abbeville (ab'vil), *f.* Abbeville.
Abdère (ab'dsr), *f.* Abdera.
Abdias (ab'djas), *m.* Obadiah.
Abdolonyme (abdolo'nim), *m.* Abdolonymus.
Abel (a'bel), *m.* Abel.
Abigail (abiga'il), *f.* Abigail.
Abner (ab'ner), *m.* Abner.
Abraham (abra'am), *m.* Abraham.
Abruzzi (a'bryz), *L'*, *f.* Abruzzo. Les Abruzzes, the Abruzzi.
Abсалон (apsa'lō), *m.* Absalom.
Аbyssinie (abis'i'ni), *f.* Abyssinia.
Acadie (aka'di), *f.* Acadia.
Асарна́нне (akarna'ni), *f.* Acarnania.
Акасте (a'kast), *m.* Acastus.
Акесте (a'sset), *m.* Acestes.
Ахав (a'kab), *m.* Ahab.
Ахәә (aka'i), *f.* Achaia.
Аханти́с (a'jū'ti), *L'*, *m.* Ashantee.
Ахәә (a'kat), *m.* Achatas.
Ахәәрон (ake'rō), *L'*, *m.* The Acheron.
Ахәә (a'fil), *m.* Achilles.
Ахмет (a'kmet), *m.* Achmet.
Азәә (a'sor), *Les*, *f.pl.* The Azores.
Акр (akr) or **St. Jean d'Акр**, *m.* Acre.
Актәән (akte'ō), *m.* Actæon.
Ада (a'da), *f.* Adah.
Адам (a'dā), *m.* Adam.
Адәәлаиде (adela'id), *f.* Adelaide.
Адәә (a'del), *f.* Adeia.
Адмет (ad'met), *m.* Admetus.
Адолф (a'dolf), *m.* Adolphus.
Адонис (ado'nis), *m.* Adonis.
Адрәә (a'drast), *m.* Adrastus.
Адриәтике (adria'tik), *f.* The Adriatic.
Адриән (adri'ē), *m.* Adrian.
Адриәнне (adri'ēn), *f.* Adriana.
Африке (a'frik), *f.* Africa.
Агамемнон (agamem'nō), *m.* Agamemnon.
Агар (a'gar), *f.* Hagar.
Агәә (a'gat), *f.* Agatha.
Агәәтһө (aga'toki), *m.* Agathocles.
Агәәсилас (agezi'lais), *m.* Agesilaus.
Аггәә (ag'ge), *m.* Haggai.

Агис (a'gis), *m.* Agis.
Агләә (agla'e), *f.* Aglaia.
Агнәә (a'nis), *f.* Agnes.
Агрикола (agriko'la), *m.* Agricola.
Агригәәте (agri'gä'te), *m.* Agrigentum.
Агриппа (agri'pin), *f.* Agrippina.
Аимәә (s'me), *f.* Amy.
Ай-ла-Шәәпәл (aksä'späl), *f.* Aix-la-Chapelle, Aachen.
Айа (a'zaks), *m.* Ajax.
Аладин (ala'dē), *m.* Aladdin.
Алаин (a'lē), *m.* Allen.
Аларик (ala'rik), *m.* Alaric.
Алабан (al'ban), *m.* Albano.
Алабәә (alba'ni), *f.* Albania.
Ала (alb), *f.* Alba.
Алберт (al'ber), *m.* Albert.
Албертина (alber'tin), *f.* Albertina, Alberta.
Алсәә (al'se), *m.* Alcæus.
Алсәә (al'sset), *f.* Alcestis.
Алсәәбәә (alsi'bjad), *m.* Alcibiades.
Алсәә (al'sid), *m.* Alcides.
Алсәәнә (alsino'yis), *m.* Alcinous.
Алсәәнә (alk'msin), *f.* Alcmena.
Алсәә (alsk'tō), *f.* Allecto.
Алсәәтһө (aleu'sjēn), *f.pl.* Aleutian Islands.
Алсәә (a'lep), *m.* Aleppo.
Алсәәдрәә (alsk'sä'dr), *m.* Alexander.
Алсәәдрәә (alsksä'drst), *f.* Alexandretta.
Алсәәдрәә (alsksä'dri), *f.* Alexandria.
Алсәә (al'fred), *m.* Alfred.
Алсәә (al'garv), *f.* Algarva.
Алсәә (al'ge), *m.* Algiers.
Алсәә (alge'ri), *f.* Algeria.
Алсәә (ali'küt), *f.* Alicant.
Алсәә (a'lis), *f.* Alice.
Алсәә (alega'ni), *Les* Monts, *m.* The Alleghany Mountains.
Алсәә (al'man), *f.* Germany. La mer d'Allemagne, the German Ocean.
Алсәә (alp), *f.pl.* Alps. Basses-Alpes, the Lower Alps; Hautes-Alpes, the Upper Alps.
Алсәә (al'fe), *m.* Alpheus.
Алсәә (al'fō's), *m.* Alphonso.
Алсәә (al'zas), *L'*, *f.* Alsace.

Алсәә (altä'bun), *m.* Altenbourg.
Алсәә (al'te), *f.* Althæa.
Амәәлсәә (ama'lsk), *m.* Amalek.
Амәәтһө (amal'te), *f.* Amalthæa.
Аман (a'mā), *m.* Haman.
Амарәәпәә (amarapu'ra), *m.* Amarapooa.
Амәәзәә (ama'zon), *f.* Fleuve des, *m.* The Amazon River, Maranon.
Амәә (äbra'zi), *f.* Ambracia.
Амәә (ä'brwaz), *m.* Ambrose.
Амәә (ame'de), *m.* Amedeus.
Амәә (ame'li), *f.* Amelia.
Амәә (ame'rik vs 'pys), *m.* Americus Vesputius, Amerigo Vespucci.
Амәә (ame'rik), *f.* America.
Амәә (ämi), *f.* Amélia.
Амәә (ä'fjā), *m.* Amphion.
Амәә (ä'fritr'ō), *m.* Amphitryon.
Амәә (amy'ra), *m.* Amurath.
Амәә (anakar'sis), *m.* Anacharsis.
Амәә (anakre'ō), *m.* Anacreon.
Амәә (anas'ta:z), *m.* Anastasis.
Амәә (anatō'li), *f.* Anatolia.
Амәә (anaksa'gor), *m.* Anaxagoras.
Амәә (anak'sark), *m.* Anaxarque.
Амәә (anaxarchus).
Амәә (anaksi'müdr), *m.* Anaximander.
Амәә (ä'fjiz), *m.* Anchises.
Амәә (ä'ko:n), *f.* Ancona.
Амәә (ädalu'zi), *f.* Andalusia.
Амәә (ä:d), *Les*, *f.* The Andes.
Амәә (ä'dor), *f.* La République d', *m.* Andorra.
Амәә (ä'dre), *m.* Andrew.
Амәә (ä'dri'nopl), *f.* Andrinople.
Амәә (adrianople).

Androclos

Androclos (ādro'klos), *m.* Androclos.
Andromaque (ādro'mak), *f.* Andromache.
Andromède (ādro'med), *f.* Andromeda.
Angé (ā'z), *m.* Angelus.
Angèle (ā'zē), *f.* Angela.
Angélique (āzē'lik), *f.* Angelica.
Angleterre (āglē'tēr), *f.* England.
Annette (ā'net), *f.* Annie, Nancy.
Annibal (ān'i'bal), *m.* Hannibal.
Anselme (ā'selm), *m.* Anselm.
Antée (ā'tē), *m.* Anteus.
Antigua (āti'gō), *f.* Antigua.
Antigone (āti'gōn), *m.* Antigonus; *f.* Antigone.
Antilles (ā'ti'j), *Les, f. pl.* The West Indies. Les Grandes Antilles, the Greater Antilles; Les Petites Antilles, the Lesser Antilles; la mer des Antilles, the Caribbean Sea.
Antiloque (āti'lōk), *m.* Antilochus.
Antinoüs (āti'no'ys), *m.* Antinous.
Antioche (ā'ti'jō), *f.* Antioch.
Antipater (āti'pā'tēr), *m.* Antipater.
Antisthène (āti'stēr), *m.* Antisthenes.
Antoine (ā'twan), *m.* Anthony. Marc-Antoine, Marc Antony.
Antoinette (ā'twa'nst), *f.* Antoinette.
Antonin (āto'nē), *m.* Antoninus.
Antonine (āto'nin), *f.* Antonina.
Anvers (ā'vēr), *m.* Antwerp.
Aoste (ā'ost), *f.* Aosta.
Aoude (ā'ud), *m.* Oude.
Apalaches (apa'lā), *m. pl.* Apalachians.
Apelle (ā'pel), *m.* Apelles.
Apennins (āpē'nē), *Les, m. pl.* Apennines.
Apollodore (āpolo'dōr), *m.* Apollodorus.
Apollon (āpol'lō), *m.* Apollo.
Appien (ā'piē), *m.* Appian.
Apulée (āpy'le), *m.* Apuleius.
Apulie (āpy'li), *f.* Apulia.
Aquilée (āki'le), *f.* Aquileia.
Aquin (ā'kē), *m.* Aquinas.
Aquitaine (āki'tēn), *f.* Aquitania.
Arabelle (āra'bel), *f.* Arabella.
Arabie (āra'bi), *f.* Arabia.
Arabie Déserte, Arabia Deserta;
Arabie Heureuse, Arabia Felix;
Arabie Pétrée, Arabia Petraea.
Arbace (ā'r'bas), *m.* Arbaces.
Arbèles (ā'r'bel), *f.* Arbela.
Arcade (ārkād), *m.* Arcadians.
Arcadie (ārka'di), *f.* Arcadia.
Arcésilaus (ārsē'zī'laus), *m.* Arcesilaus.
Archiloque (ārji'lōk), *m.* Archilochus.
Archimède (ārji'med), *m.* Archimedes.
Archipel (ārji'pel), *L', m.* The Archipelago.
Arcole (ār'kol), *f.* Arcola.
Ardennes (ār'dēn), *Les, f.* The Ardennes.
Aréthuse (ārē'tyze), *f.* Arethusa.
Arétin (ārētē), *m.* Aretino.

Argentine (ārgē'tin), *La République, f.* Argentina.
Argolide (ārgo'lid), *f.* Argolis.
Argovie (ārgō'vi), *f.* Aargau.
Ariane (ā'rjan), *f.* Ariadne.
Aricie (āri'si), *f.* Aricia.
Aridée (āri'dē), *m.* Arridaeus.
Arioste (ā'riost), *m.* Ariosto.
Arioviste (ārjo'vist), *m.* Ariovistus.
Aristarque (āris'tark), *m.* Aristarchus.
Aristée (āris'tē), *m.* Aristeus.
Aristide (āris'tid), *m.* Aristides.
Aristobule (āristo'byl), *m.* Aristobulus.
Aristodème (āristo'dēm), *m.* Aristodemus.
Aristophane (āristo'fan), *m.* Aristophanes.
Aristote (āris'tot), *m.* Aristotle.
Ariequin (āri'kē), *m.* Harlequin.
Arménie (ārme'ni), *f.* Armenia.
Armide (ār'mid), *f.* Armida.
Armorique (ārmo'rik), *f.* Armorica.
Arnald (ār'no), *m.* Arnold.
Arrien (ār'riē), *m.* Arrian.
Arène (ār'sēn), *m.* Arsenius.
Arsinoé (ārsino'e), *f.* Arsinoe.
Artaban (ārta'bā), *m.* Artabanus.
Artaxerce (ārtag'zērs), *m.* Artaxerxes.
Artémise (ārte'miz), *f.* Artemisia.
Arthur (ār'tyr), *m.* Arthur.
Asagne (ās'kan), *m.* Ascanius.
Asclépiade (asklē'piad), *m.* Asclepiades.
Asie (ā'zi), *f.* Asia. **Asie Mineure**, Asia Minor.
Asmodée (āsmo'dē), *m.* Asmodeus.
Aspasie (āspa'zi), *f.* Aspasia.
Asser (ās'sēr), *m.* Asher.
Assise (ās'siz), *f.* Assisi.
Assuérus (āsqē'ryz), *m.* Ahasuerus.
Assyrie (āsi'ri), *f.* Assyria.
Astrak (āstra'kā), *m.* Astrakhan.
Astrée (ās'tre), *f.* Astraea.
Asturies (āsty'ri), *Les, f. pl.* The Asturias.
Astyage (ās'tjag), *m.* Astyages.
Atalante (āta'lōit), *f.* Atalanta.
Athalie (āta'li), *f.* Athaliah.
Athanase (āta'na:z), *m.* Athanasius.
Athelstan (ātel'stā), *m.* Athelstane.
Athènes (ā'tēn), *f.* Athens.
Atlantide (ātlā'tid), *f.* Atlantis.
Atlantique (ātlā'tik), *L', m.* The Atlantic.
Atrée (ā'tre), *m.* Atreus.
Atride (ā'trid), *m.* Atrides.
Attale (ā'tal), *m.* Attalus.
Attique (ā'tik), *f.* Attica.
Augias (ōji'ais), *m.* Augeas.
Augsbourg (ōg'z'buir), *m.* Augsburg.
Auguste (ō'gyst), *m.* Augustus.
Augustin (ōgys'tē), *m.* Austin, Augustine.
Augustule (ōgys'tyl), *m.* Augustulus.

Bathuel

Anlide (ō'lid), *f.* Anlis.
Aulu-Gelle (ōly'zē), *m.* Aulus Gellius.
Aurèle (ō'rsē), *m.* Aurelius. Marc-Aurèle, Marcus Aurelius.
Aurélié (ōrē'li), *f.* Aurelia.
Aurélien (ōrē'liē), *m.* Aurelian.
Aurigny (ōi'pi), *m.* Alderney.
Aurore (ō'ror), *f.* Aurora.
Ausone (ō'zon), *m.* Ausonius.
Ausonie (ōzo'ni), *L', f.* Ausonia, (poet.) Italy.
Australasie (ōstrā'zi), *f.* Australasia.
Australie (ōstrā'li), *f.* Australia.
Austrasie (ōstrā'zi), *f.* Austrasia.
Autriche (ō'trif), *f.* Austria.
Auxerre (ō'sēr), *m.* Auxerre.
Auxonne (ō'son), *m.* Auxonne.
Aventin (āvū'tē), *L', m.* The Aventine.
Averne (āvērē), *L', m.* Averno.
Averrhoës (āverro'eis), *m.* Averroës.
Avicenne (āvi'sēn), *m.* Avicenna.
Azarias (āza'rjās), *m.* Azariah.
Azincourt (āzē'kur), *m.* Agincourt.
Azof (ā'zōf), *f.* Azov. **La mer d'Azof**, the Sea of Azov.
Babylone (bābi'lōn), *f.* Babylon.
Babylonie (bābilo'ni), *f.* Babylonla.
Bactriane (baktri'an), *f.* Bactriana.
Bade (bad), *f.* Baden.
Baffin (bā'fē), *La Baie de, f.* Baffin's Bay.
Bahama (bāa'ma), *Les îles, f. pl.* The Bahama Islands or the Bahamas.
Bajazet (bāza'zē), *m.* Bajazeth.
Bâle (bā'il), *f.* Basle, Basel.
Baleares (bāle'ar), *Les, f. pl.* The Balearic Isles.
Balthazar (balta'zār), *m.* Balthazar, Belsazzar.
Baltique (bal'tik), *La, f.* The Baltic.
Baptiste (bā'tist), *m.* Baptist.
Barabbas (bara'ba), *m.* Barabbas.
Barbade (bar'bad), *f.* Barbadoes.
Barbaresques (barba'resk), *Les Etats, m.* The Barbary States.
Barbarie (barba'ri), *La, f.* Barbary.
Barbe (barb), *f.* Barbara.
Barbe-Bleue (barba'blē), *f.* Bluebeard.
Barberousse (barba'rus), *m.* Barbarossa.
Barcelone (barsā'lōn), *f.* Barcelona.
Barcelonnette (barsēlō'nst), *f.* Barcelonnette.
Barnabé (barna'be), *m.* Barnaby.
Barnabas.
Barthélemi (bartsā'mi), *m.* Bartholomew.
Barthole (bar'tol), *m.* Bartolo.
Basan (bā'zan), *m.* Bathan.
Basile (bā'zil), *m.* Basil.
Basilide (bāzī'lid), *m.* Basilides.
Batavie (bata'vi), *La, f.* Batavia (Holland).
Bathuel (bā'tsēl), *m.* Bethuel.

Baudouin (bo'dwē), *m.* Bawdin.
Bavière (ba'vjeir), *f.* Bavaria.
Béatrice (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrice.
Béatrix (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrix.
Bède (bed), *m.* Beda.
Belgique (bel'jik), *La, f.* Belgium.
Bélisaire (bel'zsr), *m.* Belisarius.
Bellone (bel'lon), *f.* Bellona.
Bélouchistan (belut'sis'tā), *m.* Beloochistan.
Belzebuth (belze'byt), *m.* Beelzebub.
Bénarès (bena'rēs), *m.* Benares.
Bénédict (bene'dikt), *m.* Benedict.
Bénédictine (bene'dikt), *f.* Benedicta.
Bénévent (bene'vō), *m.* Benevento.
Bengale (bē'gal), *m.* Bengal.
 Le Golfe du Bengale, the Bay of Bengal.
Benoît (bē'nwa), *m.* Benedict.
Benoite (bē'nwat), *f.* Benedicta.
Béotie (beo'si), *f.* Beotia.
Bérénice (bere'nis), *f.* Berenice, Beronice.
Bergame (ber'gam), *f.* Bergamo.
Berg-op-Zoom (bergob'zōim), *m.* Bergen-op-Zoom.
Bermudes (ber'myd), *Les, f. pl.* The Bermudas.
Bernard (ber'narr), *m.* Bernard.
Bernardin (bernard's), *m.* Bernardino.
Berne (bern), *f.* Bern.
Bernin (bern's), *m.* Bernini.
Bersabée (bersa'be), *f.* Beer-sheba.
Berthe (bert), *f.* Bertha.
Bessarabie (bessa'ra'bi), *f.* Bessarabia.
Béthanie (beta'ni), *f.* Bethany.
Béthléem (betle'em), *f.* Bethlehem.
Bethsabée (betsa'be), *f.* Bathsheba.
Bétique (be'tik), *f.* Bætica.
Bèze (beiz), *m.* Beza.
Birman (bir'mā), *L'Empire, or Birmanie, La, m.* Burmah.
Biscaye (biska'i), *f.* Biscay. **La Mer** or **le Golfe de Biscaye**, the Bay of Biscay.
Bithynie (biti'ni), *f.* Bithynia.
Blaise (bleiz), *m.* Blase.
Blanc (blā), *Le Cap, m.* Cape Blanco.
Boadicee (boadi'se), *f.* Boadicea.
Boccace (bo'kas), *m.* Boccaccio.
Boèce (bo'es), *m.* Boethius.
Bohème (bo'sm), *La, f.* Bohemia.
Bolivie (boli'vi), *f.* Bolivia.
Bologne (bo'lon), *f.* Bologna.
Bolonais (bolo'ns), *m.* Bolognese.
Bône (bom), *f.* Bona (place).
Bonne (bon), *f.* Bona (personal).
Booz (bo'z), *m.* Boaz.
Borée (bo're), *m.* Boreas.
Borromée (boro'me), *m.* Borromeo.
Borysthène (boris'tein), *m.* Borysthènes.
Bosnie (bos'ni), *f.* Bosnia.

Bosphore (bos'for), *Le, m.* The Bosphorus.
Bothnie (bo'tni), *f.* Bothnia.
Bouddha (bu'da), *m.* Buddha.
Boukharie (buka'ri), *or Boukhara, f.* Bokhara.
Boulogne (bu'lon), *f.* Boulogne.
Bourgogne (bur'gon), *f.* Burgundy.
Bragance (bra'gāis), *f.* Braganza.
Brahmapoutre (brama'putr), *m.* Brahmaputra.
Brandebourg (brūd'burr), *m.* Brandenburg.
Brème (brēm), *m.* Bremen.
Brésil (bre'zil), *Le, m.* Brazil.
Bretagne (bre'tan), *f.* Brittany.
La Grande-Bretagne, Great Britain; **La Nouvelle-Bretagne**, New Britain.
Briarée (bria're), *m.* Briareus.
Brigitte (brig'it), *f.* Bridget.
Brindes (brāid), *m.* Brindisi.
Britanniques (brita'nik), *Les îles, f.* The British Isles.
Brousse (brus), *m.* Broussa.
Brunehaut (bryna'o), *f.* Brunnhild, Brynhild.
Bruxelles (bry'sel), *f.* Brussels.
Bucarest or **Bukarest** (byka'rest), *m.* Bucharest.
Bucéphale (byse'fal), *m.* Bucephalus.
Bude (byd), *m.* Buda.
Bulgarie (bylga'ri), *f.* Bulgaria.
Byzance (bi'zāis), *f.* Byzantium.
Caboul (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.
Cachemire (ka'mir), *Le, m.* Cashmir.
Cadix (ka'diks), *f.* Cadiz.
Cadmée (kad'me), *La, f.* Cadmea.
Cafreterie (kafre'ri), *La, f.* Kaffraria.
Cain (ka'ē), *m.* Cain.
Cainan (ka'ni), *m.* Cainan.
Caïphe (ka'if), *m.* Caiaphas.
Caire (kær), *Le, m.* Cairo.
Calabre (ka'la:br), *f.* Calabria.
Calais (ka'le), *m.* Calais. **Le Pas-de-Calais**, the Straits of Dover.
Calédonie (kaledō'ni), *f.* Caledonia.
Calicut (kali'kyt), *m.* Kolikod.
Californie (kalifor'ni), *f.* California. **Basse-Californie**, **Vieille-Californie**, Lower or Old California; **Haute-Californie**, **Nouvelle-Californie**, Upper or New California.
Calixte (ka'likst), *m.* Calistus.
Callicrate (kali'krat), *m.* Calliocrates.
Callimaque (kali'mak), *m.* Callimachus.
Calliope (ka'ljop), *f.* Calliope.
Callisthène (kalis'tein), *m.* Callisthenes.
Calpurnie (kalpyr'ni), *f.* Calpurnia.
Calvaire (kal'vair), *m.* Calvary. **Le Mont Calvaire**, Mount Calvary.
Cambaye (ka'dbe), *m.* Cambay.
Cambodge (ka'dbodj), *m.* Cambodia.

Cambyse (ka'dbi:z), *m.* Cambyses.
Camille (ka'mij), *m.* Camillus.
f. Camilla.
Camœus (kamo'ēs), *m.* Camœus.
Campagne (kā'pan), *f.* Campaigna.
Campanie (kāpa'ni), *f.* Campana.
Campêche (kā'pes), *f.* Campeachy.
Canarie (kana'ri), *La Grande, f.* Grand Canary. **Les îles Canaries**, the Canary Isles.
Candaule (kā'doi), *m.* Candaules.
Candie (kā'di), *f.* Candia.
Canée (ka'ne), *f.* Canea.
Cannes (kan), *f.* Cannes (France), Canne (in Italy).
Cantorbury (kātorbe'ri), *m.* Canterbury.
Canut (ka'nyt), *m.* Canute.
Canut le Hardi, Hardicanute.
Cap (kap), *Le, m.* The Cape. **La Colonie du Cap**, Cape Colony; **Le Cap**, Cape Town; **Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance**, Cape of Good Hope.
Capharnaüm (kafarna'om), *m.* Capernaum.
Capitolin (kapito'lē), *m.* Capitoline.
Capoue (ka'pu), *f.* Capua.
Cappadoce (kapa'dos), *f.* Cappadocia.
Caprée (ka'pre), *f.* Caprea, Capri.
Caraïbes (kara'ib), *îles, f.* Leeward and Windward Islands.
Carbon (kar'bō), *m.* Carbo.
Carinthie (karē'ti), *f.* Carinthia.
Carniole (kar'njol), *f.* Carniola.
Caroline (karo'lin), *f.* Carolina.
Caron (ka'rō), *m.* Charon.
Carpathes (kar'pat), *Les, m.* The Carpathian Mountains.
Carrache (ka'ra), *m.* Caracci.
Carrare (ka'rair), *f.* Carrara.
Carthagène (karta'zē), *f.* Carthage.
Caspienne (kas'piē), *La Mer, f.* Caspian Sea.
Cassandre (kas'sādr), *m.* Cassander. *f.* Cassandra.
Castalie (kasta'li), *f.* Castalia.
Castille (kas'ti), *f.* Castile.
Catalogne (kata'lon), *f.* Catalonia.
Catane (ka'tan), *f.* Catania.
Catiline (katili'na), *m.* Catiline.
Catin (ka'tē), *f.* Kate, Kitty.
Caton (ka'tō), *m.* Cato.
Catulle (ka'tyl), *m.* Catullus.
Caucase (ko'kuz), *Le, m.* The Caucasus.
Cécile (se'sil), *f.* Cecilia.
Célestin (seles'tē), *m.* Celestine.
Célie (se'li), *f.* Celia.
Celse (sels), *m.* Celsus.
Celtibérie (seltibe'ri), *f.* Celtiberia.
Cendrillon (sādril'jō), *f.* Cinderella.
Céphale (se'fal), *m.* Cephalus.

Céphalonie

Céphalonie (sefal'o'ni), *f.* Cephalonia.
Cerbère (ser'ber), *m.* Cerberus.
Cères (se'rais), *f.* Ceres.
Cérinthe (se'rê't), *m.* Cerinthus.
Cervin (ser'vê), *Le Mont*, *m.* The Matterhorn.
Césaire (se'zair), *m.* Cæsarius.
César (se'zar), *m.* Cæsar.
Césarine (se'zar'ne), *f.* Cæsarea.
Ceylan (se'lân), *m.* Ceylon.
Chabrias (kab'rias), *m.* Chabrias.
Chalcédoine (kalse'dwan), *f.* Chalcedon, Chalcedonia.
Chaldée (kal'de), *f.* Chædæa.
Cham (kam), *m.* Ham.
Chambéry (jâber'i), *m.* Chambéry.
Champcenetz (jâ'sne), *m.* Champcenetz.
Chanaan (kana'ân), *m.* Canaan.
Chantecler (jât'kle'r), *m.* Chanticleer.
Charlemagne (jarle'map), *m.* Charlemagne.
Charles (jar), *m.* Charles.
Charles le Téméraire, Charles the Bold; **Charles Quint**, Charles the Fifth (of Spain).
Charlot (jar'lo), *m.* Charlie.
Charon (kar'ôn), *m.* Charon.
Charybde (ka'ribd), *m.* Charybdis.
Chéronée (kero'ne), *f.* Chæroneæ.
Chersonèse (kerso'nez), *f.* Chersonese.
Chine (jin), *La*, *f.* China.
Chloé (kle'e), *f.* Chloe.
Chrétien (kre'tjê), *m.* Christian.
Chrétienne (kre'tjen), *f.* Christiana.
Christophe (kris'tof), *m.* Christopher.
Chryséis (krize'is), *f.* Chryseis.
Chryses (kri'zez), *m.* Chryses.
Chrysippe (kri'zip), *m.* Chrysippus.
Chrysostôme (krizos'tom), *m.* Chrysostom.
Chypre (jipr), *f.* Cyprus.
Cicéron (sise'rô), *m.* Cicero.
Cilicie (sili'si), *f.* Cilicia.
Cimbres (sê;br), *Les*, *m. pl.* The Cimbri.
Circassie (sirkas'i), *f.* Circassia.
Circé (sir'se), *f.* Circe.
Cithéron (site'rô), *m.* Cithæron.
Claire (klier), *f.* Clara.
Clarisse (klieris), *f.* Clarissa.
Claude (kloed), *m.* Claudius.
Claude le Lorrain, Claude Lorraine, *f.* Claudia.
Claudie (kloed'i), *f.* Claudia.
Claudian (kloed'jê), *m.* Claudian.
Cléanthe (kle'ât), *m.* Cleanthes.
Cléarque (kle'ark), *m.* Clearchus.
Clélie (kle'li), *f.* Clælia.
Clémence (kle'mâs), *f.* Mercy.
Clement (kle'mô), *m.* Clement.
Clémentine (klemâ'tin), *f.* Clementina.
Cléomène (kleo'men), *m.* Cleomenes.
Cléopâtre (kleo'patr), *f.* Cleopatra.
Cloanthé (kloed'ât), *m.* Cloanthus.

Clotaire (klo'tair), *m.* Clotarius.
Clotilde (klo'tild), *f.* Clotilda.
Clytemnestre (klytem'nestr), *f.* Clytemnestra.
Cobourg (kô'baur), *m.* Coburg.
Cochinchine (kôj'jin), *f.* Cochin China.
Cocyté (kô'sit), *m.* Cocytus.
Coimbre (kô'sê;br), *f.* Coimbra.
Colchide (kol'jid), *f.* Colchis.
Collatin (kola'tâ), *m.* Collatinus.
Colomb (kô'lô), *m.* Columbus.
Colombie (kolô'bi), *f.* Columbia.
Colone (kô'lon), *f.* Colonus.
Colonnes d'Hercule (kolon der'kyl), *Les*, *f. pl.* The Pillars of Hercules.
Commode (kô'mod), *m.* Commodus.
Commène (kom'nem), *m.* Comnenus.
Compostelle (kôpos'tel), *f.* Compostella.
Constance (kôs'tâs), *m.* Constantius, *f.* Constance.
Constantin (kôstâ'tê), *m.* Constantinus.
Constantine (kôstâ'tin), *f.* Constantina.
Copenhague (kops'nag), *f.* Copenhagen.
Copernic (koper'nik), *m.* Copernicus.
Corbulon (korby'lô), *m.* Corbulo.
Coreyre (kor'sir), *f.* Coreyria.
Cordélie (kordê'li), *f.* Cordelia.
Cordillères (kordijêr), *Les*, *f. pl.* The Cordilleras.
Cordoue (kor'du), *f.* Cordova.
Coré (kor'e), *m.* Korah.
Corée (kor'e), *La*, *f.* Korea.
Corfu (kor'fu), *f.* Corfu.
Corinne (kor'in), *f.* Corinna.
Corinthe (kor'rê't), *f.* Corinth.
Coriolan (korjô'lân), *m.* Coriolanus.
Cornélie (korne'li), *f.* Cornelia.
Cornélius (korne'lijis), *m.* Cornélius.
Cornouailles (kor'nwa:j), *Le*, *m.* Cornwall. *La pointe de Cornouailles*, Land's End.
Corogne (kor'op), *La*, *f.* Corunna.
Corrège (kor're:z), *m.* Correggio.
Corse (kors), *f.* Corsica.
Cortone (kor'ton), *f.* Cortona.
Cosme (kosm), *m.* Cosmus, Cosmo.
Côte d'Ivoire (kot'd'vwâr), *La*, *f.* The Ivory Coast.
Côte d'Or (kot'dôr), *f.* Gold Coast.
Courlande (kur'lâ:d), *f.* Courland.
Cracovie (krako'vi), *f.* Cracow.
Crémone (kre'mon), *f.* Cremona.
Créon (kre'ô), *m.* Creon.
Crépin (kre'pâ), *m.* Crispin.
Crésus (kre'zy:s), *m.* Croesus.
Crète (kre't), *f.* Crete.
Créuse (kre'yz), *f.* Creusa.
Crimée (kri'me), *La*, *f.* The Crimea.
Croatie (kroa'si), *f.* Croatia.
Crusoe (kryzo'e), *m.* Crusoe.
Cumes (kym), *f.* Cumæ.

Domitien

Cupidon (kupi'dô), *m.* Cupid.
Curaçoa (kyra'so), *m.* Curaçoa.
Curiaces (ky'rjas), *Les*, *m. pl.* The Curiatii.
Curion (ky'rjô), *m.* Curio.
Cyxare (sjak'sar), *m.* Cyaxares.
Cybèle (sij'bel), *f.* Cybele.
Cynthe (sêt), *m.* Cynthus.
Cynurie (siny'ri), *f.* Cynuria.
Cypre (sipr), *f.* Cyprus.
Cyprien (sipri'ê), *m.* Cyprian.
Cyrénaïque (sirena'ik), *f.* Cyrenaica.
Cyrille (sir'il), *m.* Cyril.
Cythere (sij'ter), *f.* Cythera.
Cytherée (sij'te're), *f.* Cytheræa.
Dacie (da'si), *f.* Dacia.
Dalécarié (dalekar'li), *f.* Dalecarlia.
Dalla (dal'la), *f.* Delilah.
Dalmatie (dalma'si), *f.* Dalmatia.
Damas (da'ma), *m.* Damascus.
Damiette (da'mjet), *f.* Damietta.
Damocles (damo'kles), *m.* Damocles.
Danemark (dan'mark), *Le*, *m.* Denmark.
Dante (dârt), *m.* Dante.
Daphné (daf'ne), *f.* Daphne.
Dauphiné (dofi'ne), *Le*, *m.* Dauphiny.
Déborah (debo'ra), *f.* Deborah.
Dèce (de:s), *m.* Decius.
Dédale (dê'dal), *m.* Dædalus.
Déjanire (deza'nir), *f.* Deianira.
Délie (dê'li), *f.* Delia.
Delphes (delf), *f.* Delphi.
Démétrius (demetri'yz), *m.* Demetrius.
Démocrate (demo'krat), *m.* Democrat.
Démocrite (demo'krit), *m.* Democritus.
Démosthène (demos'ten), *m.* Demosthenes.
Denis (dê'ni), *m.* Dionysius.
Denis, Denis l'Ancien, Dionysius the elder; **Denis le Jeune**, Dionysius the younger.
Denise (dê'niz), *f.* Dionysia.
Diane (djan), *f.* Diana.
Didon (di'dô), *f.* Dido.
Dieudonné (djêdo'ne), *m.* Deodatus.
Dioclétien (djokle'sjê), *m.* Diocletian.
Diodore (djo'dôr), *m.* Diodorus.
Diodore de Sicile, Diodorus Siculus.
Diogène (djo'zern), *m.* Diogenes.
Diogène Laërce or **Lærté**, Diogenes Laertius.
Diomède (djo'med), *m.* Diomedes.
Dioscoride (djosko'rid), *m.* Dioscorides.
Dniéper (dnje'per), *m.* Dnieper.
Dominicaine (domini'ken), *La République*, *f.* St. Domingo.
Dominique (domi'nik), *m.* Dominic.
Dominique (domi'nik), *La*, *f.* Dominica.
Dominiquin (domini'kâ), *m.* Domenichino.
Domitien (domi'sjê), *m.* Domitian.

Donat (dɔ'na), *m.* Donatus.
Doride (dɔ'rid), *f.* Doris (country).
Dorothée (dɔrɔ'te), *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy.
Douvres (duvr), *m.* Dover.
Dracón (dra'kɔ), *m.* Draco.
Dresde (drezd), *f.* Dresden.
Drusille (dry'zil), *f.* Drusilla.
Dulcinee (dyls'i'ne), *f.* Dulcinea.
Dunkerque (dɔ'kerk), *n.m.* Dunkirk.

Éaque (e'ak), *m.* Æacus.
Ebre (sbr), *m.* Ebro.
Ecbatane (sgba'tan), *f.* Ecbatana.
Écluse (e'klyz), *L', f.* Sluys.
Écosse (e'kps), *f.* Scotland. La Nouvelle Écosse, Nova Scotia.
Édesse (e'des), *f.* Edessa.
Édimbourg (sd'bour), *m.* or *f.* Edinburgh.
Edmond (sd'mɔ), *m.* Edmund.
Edmond Côte-de-fer, Edmund Ironside.
Édouard (e'dwarr), *m.* Edward.
Égée (e'ze), *m.* Ægeus. L'Égée, *f.* The Ægean (Sea).
Égérie (ege'ri), *f.* Egeria.
Égine (e'gin), *f.* Egina.
Égisthe (e'gist), *m.* Ægisthus.
Eglé (eg'le), *f.* Egle.
Égypte (e'gipt), *f.* Egypt. Basse-Égypte, Lower Egypt; Haute-Égypte, Upper Egypt; Moyenne-Égypte, Middle Egypt.
Élatée (ela'te), *f.* Elatea.
Elbe (elb), *L'île d', f.* The island of Elba.
Electre (e'lekt), *f.* Electra.
Éléonore (eleo'nɔr), *f.* Eleanor.
Élide (e'lid), *f.* Elis (country).
Élie (e'li), *m.* Elias, Elijah.
Élien (e'lj), *m.* Ælianus.
Élisabeth (eliza'bet), *f.* Elizabeth.
Élise (e'liz), *f.* Eliza.
Elisée (eli'ze), *m.* Elisha.
Eloi (e'la), *m.* Eloy.
Elseneur (elsz'nɛr), *f.* Elsinore.
Elvire (el'vir), *f.* Elvira.
Émile (e'mil), *m.* Æmilius.
Émilie (emi'li), *f.* Emily, Amelia.
Émilien (emi'lj), *m.* Æmilian.
Emmanuel (ema'nuel), *m.* Emmanuel.
Empédocle (ape'dɔkl), *m.* Empedocles.
Enclade (ɛs'lad), *m.* Encladus.
Énée (e'ne), *m.* Æneas.
Enoch (e'nok), *m.* Enoch.
Éole (e'ol), *m.* Æolus.
Éolie, **Éolide** (eo'li, eo'lid), *f.* Æolia.
Épaminondas (epaminɔ'dɔs), *m.* Epaminondas.
Éphèse (e'fis), *f.* Ephesus.
Épictète (epik'tat), *m.* Epictetus.
Épicure (epi'kyr), *m.* Epicurus.
Épidamne (epi'damn), *m.* Epidamnus, Dyrrachium.
Épidaure (epi'dɔr), *f.* Epidaurus.

Épigones (epi'gon), *Les, m.pl.* The Epigoni.
Épiménide (epime'nid), *m.* Epimenides.
Épiphanie (epi'fan), *m.* Epiphany.
Épire (e'pir), *f.* Epirus.
Équateur (ekwa'tɔr), *La République de l', f.* Ecuador.
Érasme (e'rasm), *m.* Erasmus.
Éraste (e'rast), *m.* Erastus.
Eratosthène (eratos'tɛn), *m.* Eratosthenes.
Èrèbe (e'reb), *m.* Erebus.
Érètrie (ere'tri), *f.* Eretria.
Érie (e'rie), *Le Lac, m.* Lake Erie.
Érostrate (eros'trat), *m.* Erostratus.
Ésaü (eza'y), *m.* Esau.
Escaut (es'ko), *m.* Scheldt.
Eschine (es'in), *m.* Æschines.
Eschyle (es'fil), *m.* Æschylus.
Esclave (es'klav), *Lac de l', m.* Slave Lake.
Esclavonie (esklavo'ni), *f.* Slavonia.
Esculape (esky'lap), *m.* Esculapius.
Esdras (sz'dras), *m.* Esdras, Ezra.
Éson (e'zɔ), *m.* Æson.
Esopo (e'zop), *m.* Æsop.
Espagne (es'pan), *f.* Spain.
Esquille (ask'ilɛ), *m.* Esquiline.
Estonie (estɔ'ni), *f.* Esthonia.
Estrémadure (estrema'dyrr), *L', f.* Estremadura.
États-Unis (etazy'ni), *Les, m.pl.* The United States.
Étéocle (ete'okl), *m.* Eteocles.
Éthiopie (etjo'pi), *f.* Ethiopia.
Étienne (e'tjen), *m.* Stephen.
Étolie (eto'li), *f.* Etolia.
Étrurie (etry'ri), *f.* Etruria.
Eubée (e'be), *f.* Eubœa.
Euclide (e'klid), *m.* Euclid.
Eudoxie (e'dɔks'i), *f.* Eudoxia.
Eugène (e'ze:n), *m.* Eugenius, Eugene.
Eugénie (ege'ni), *f.* Eugenia.
Eulalie (e'la'li), *f.* Eulalia.
Eumée (e'me), *m.* Eumæus.
Eumène (e'mɛ:n), *m.* Eumenes.
Euphémie (e'fe'mi), *f.* Euphemia.
Euphrate (e'frat), *L', m.* Euphrates.
Euripide (eri'pid), *m.* Euripides.
Europe (e'rop), *f.* Europa.
Euryale (eri'al), *m.* Euryalus.
Eurybate (eri'bat), *m.* Eurybates.
Eurydice (eri'dis), *f.* Eurydice.
Eurysthée (eris'te), *m.* Eurystheus.
Eusèbe (e'zɛb), *m.* Eusebius.
Eustache (es'ta), *m.* Eustace.
Eustathe (es'tat), *m.* Eustathius.
Eutrope (e'trop), *m.* Eutropius.
Évandre (e'vɔdr), *m.* Evander.
Ève (ev), *f.* Eve.
Éveline (e'vlin), *f.* Evelina.
Ezéchiass (eze'kjas), *m.* Ezekias.

Ézéchiél (eze'kjel), *m.* Ezekiel.
Fabien (fa'bjɛ), *m.* Fabian.
Fabrice (fa'bris) or **Fabricius**, *m.* Fabricius.
Fallope (fa'lap), *m.* Fallopio.
Fanchette (fɔ'jet), *Fanchon, f.* Fanny, Fanchon.
Faust (fo:st), *m.* Faustus, Faust.
Faustine (fos'tin), *f.* Faustina.
Félicie (fel'i'si), *f.* Felicia.
Félicien (fel'i'sjɛ), *m.* Felician.
Fernand (fer'nɔ), *m.* Fernando.
Féroé or **Færoé** (ferɔ'e), *Les Îles, f.pl.* The Faroe Islands.
Ferrare (fs'rar), *f.* Ferrara.
Fiesque (fjesk), *m.* Fieschi, Fiesco.
Figuieris (fi'gjer), *f.* Figueras.
Finistère (finis'tɛr), *Le, m.* Department of Finistère; Land's End (in England); Cape Finistère (in Spain).
Finlande (fɛ'lɔ:d), *f.* Finland.
Fionie (fjo'ni), *f.* Fuhnen.
Flandre (flɔ:dr), *f.* Flanders.
Flavién (fla'vjɛ), *m.* Flavian.
Flessingue (fle'ssɛ:g), *f.* Flushing.
Flore (flɔr), *f.* Flora.
Floride (flɔ'rid), *f.* Florida.
Fontarabie (fɔ'tara'bi), *f.* Fontarabia.
Forêt-Noire (fors'nwarr), *La, f.* Black Forest.
Formose (for'mɔz), *f.* Formosa.
Fortune (for'tyn), *f.* Fortuna.
Fortuné (forty'ne), *m.* Fortunatus.
Foulque (fulk), *m.* Fulk.
Frankfort (frɔk'fɔr), *m.* Frankfurt.
François (frɔ'swa), *m.* Francis.
Françoise (frɔ'swaz), *f.* Frances.
Franconie (frɔko'ni), *f.* Franconia.
Frédégonde (frede'gɔ:d), *f.* Fredegond.
Frédéric (frede'rik), *m.* Frederick, Frederic.
Frédérique (frede'rik), *f.* Frederica.
Fribourg (fri'bur), *m.* Fribourg (Switz.); Freiburg (Ger.).
Frioul (fri'ul), *m.* Friuli.
Frise (fritz), *La, f.* Friesland.
Frontin (frɔ'tɛ), *m.* Frontinus.
Fulvie (fyl'vi), *f.* Fulvia.
Gabaon (gaba'ɔ), *m.* Gibeon.
Gabon (ga'bɔ), *Le, m.* The Gaboon.
Gadès (ga'dɛs), *m.* Gades (anc. name of Cadiz).
Gaète (ga'et), *f.* Gaeta.
Galaad (gala'ad), *m.* Gilead.
Galatée (gala'te), *f.* Galatea.
Galatie (gala'si), *f.* Galatia.
Galère (ga'ler), *m.* Galerius.
Galgala (galga'la), *m.* Gilgal.
Galice (ga'lis), *f.* Galicia (Spain).
Galicie (gal'si), *f.* Galicia (Austria).
Galien (ga'ljɛ), *m.* Galen.
Galilée (gal'ie), *m.* Galileo; **La Galilée**, *f.* Galilea, Galilee.
Galles (gal), *Le Pays de, m.* Wales. **La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud**, New South Wales.

Gallien (ga'ljē), *m.* Gallienus.
Gambie (gā'bi), *f.* Gambia.
Gand (gā), *m.* Ghent.
Gange (gā'g), *m.* Ganges.
Ganyémède (ganimēd), *m.* Ganyémède.
Gasconne (gas'kon), *f.* Gascony.
 Le Golfe de Gascogne, the Bay of Biscay.
Gaspard (gas'parr), *m.* Jasper.
Gaulle (goul), *f.* Gaul.
Gauthier (go'tje), *m.* Walter.
Gédéon (gēdē'ō), *m.* Gideon.
Gédouin (gē'dwē), *m.* Goodwin.
Gélon (gē'lō), *m.* Gelon.
Gènes (gēs'n), *f.* Genoa.
Genève (gēs'nēv), *f.* Geneva.
Genséric (gēs'rik), *m.* Genseric.
Geoffroy (gē'frwā), *m.* Geoffroy, Jeffrey.
Georges (gōr'g), *m.* George.
Georgette (gōr'gēt), *f.* Georgetta.
Georgie (gēor'gī), *f.* Georgia.
Georgine (gēor'gin), *f.* Georgina.
Gérides (gēs'pid), *m. pl.* Gepidae.
Géralde (gē'rāld), *m.* Gerald.
Géraldine (gē'rāldīn), *f.* Geraldine.
Gérard (gē'rār), *m.* Gerard.
Germain (gēr'mē), *m.* German.
Germanie (gēr'māni), *f.* Germania.
Gertrude (gēr'tryd), *f.* Gertrude.
Gervais (gēr'vā), *m.* Gervase.
Gessen (gēs'sen), *m.* Goshen.
Ghâtes (gāt), *Les, f. pl.* The Ghats.
Gilles (gil), *m.* Giles.
Girone (gī'rōn), *f.* Gerona.
Glasgow (glas'ko), *m.* Glasgow.
Glycère (glī'sēr), *f.* Glycera.
Godofroi, Godfroy (god'frwā), *m.* Godfrey.
Göttingue (gōt'ēg), *f.* Göttingen.
Golconde (gol'kōd), *f.* Golconda.
Gordien (gōr'djē), *m.* Gordian.
Gothembourg (gotā'burr), *m.* Gothenburg.
Gothie (gō'tī), *f.* Gothland.
Gracques (grak), *Les, m. pl.* The Gracchi.
Grannique (grā'nīk), *Le, m.* The Granicus.
Gratien (grā'sjē), *m.* Gratian.
Grèce (grēs), *f.* Greece.
Grégoire (grē'gwar), *m.* Gregory.
Grenade (grē'nād), *f.* Granada.
 La Nouvelle Grenade, New Granada.
Grippeminaud (gripmī'no), *m.* Grimalkin.
Greenland (grēn'lārd), *m.* Greenland.
Groningue (grō'nē'g), *m.* Groningen.
Guatemala (gwatemala), *m.* Guatemala.
Gudule (gy'dyl), *f.* Gudula.
Guelldre (gēldr), *f.* Guelders, Guelderland.
Guérchin (gēr'sjē), *m.* Guercino.
Guernesey (gēr'nēz), *f.* Guernsey.
Guide (gid), *m.* Guido.
Guillaume (gi'lōm), *m.* William.
Guillaume le conquérant,

William the Conqueror; Guillaume le Roux, William Rufus.
Guillot (gi'lō), *m.* Bill, Billy.
Guinée (gi'ne), *f.* Guinea.
Gustave (gys'tarv), *m.* Gustavus.
Guy (gi), *m.* Guy.
Guyane (gi'jan), *f.* Guiana.
Guyenne (gi'jen), *f.* Guienne.
Gygès (gi'gēs), *m.* Gyges.
Gylippe (gi'līp), *m.* Gylippus.
†Haarlem or Harlem (ar'lem), *m.* Harlem.
Habacuc (aba'kyk), *m.* Habakkuk.
Haggée (a'gē), *m.* Haggai.
†Hainault (ē'no), *m.* Hainault.
Halicarnasse (alikar'nās), *f.* Halicarnassus.
†Hambourg (ā'burr), *m.* Hamburg.
Hannon (an'nō), *m.* Hanno.
†Hanovre (a'noivr), *Le, m.* Hanover.
†Hanse (ūs), *f.* Hanse-Towns.
Hapsbourg (aps'burr), *m.* Hapsburg.
†Hardi-Canut (ardika'nyt), *m.* Hardicanute.
Harpale (ar'pal), *m.* Harpalus.
Harpocrate (arpo'krat), *m.* Harpocrates.
†Havane (ā'van), *La, f.* Havana.
†Havre (ā'vr), *Le, m.* Havre.
Hawai (awa'i), *m.* Hawaii.
†Haye (ē), *La, f.* The Hague.
Hébé (ē'bē), *f.* Hebe.
Hebre (ēbr), *L', m.* The Hebrus (river).
Hébrides (ē'brid), *Les, f.* The Hebrides.
Hécate (ē'kat), *f.* Hecate.
Hector (ēk'tōr), *m.* Hector.
Hécube (ē'kyb), *f.* Hecuba.
Hégésippe (ēgē'zip), *m.* Hegesippus.
Hélène (ē'lēn), *f.* Helen, Helena.
Héliodore (ēljō'dōr), *m.* Heliodorus.
Héliogabale (ēljoga'bal), *m.* Heliogabalus.
Héloïse (ēlō'iz), *f.* Eloisa, Heloisa.
Helvétie (ēlvē'sī), *f.* Helvetia.
†Henri (ā'ri), *m.* Henry. [Henri in familiar style has the *h* mute.]
Henriette (ā'rjet), *f.* Henrietta.
Héraclée (ēra'klē), *f.* Heraclea.
Héraclide (ēra'klid), *m.* Heraclides.
Héraclite (ēra'klit), *m.* Heraclitus.
Herculanum (ērkyła'nom), *m.* Herculaneum.
Hercule (ēr'kyl), *m.* Hercules.
Hermione (ēr'mjōn), *f.* Hermione.
Hermocrate (ērmo'krat), *m.* Hermocrates.
Hérode (ē'rod), *m.* Herod.
Hérodien (ērō'djē), *m.* Herodian.
Hérodote (ērō'dōt), *m.* Herodotus.
Hérophile (ērō'fil), *m.* Herophilus.
Herzégovine (srzēgo'vin), *f.* Herzegovina.
Hésiode (ē'zjōd), *m.* Hesiod.

Hespérie (ēs'pēri), *f.* Hesperia.
Hesse (ēs), *La, f.* Hesse.
Hibernie (ībr'nī), *f.* Hibernia.
Hiéron (jē'rō), *m.* Hiero.
Hiéronyme (jērō'nīm), *m.* Hieronymus.
Hilaire (ī'lēr), *m.* Hilary.
Himileon (īmil'kō), *m.* Himilco.
Hindoustan (ēdus'tā), *m.* Hindoostan, Hindustan.
Hipparque (ī'park), *m.* Hipparchus.
Hippocrate (īpo'krat), *m.* Hippocrates.
Hippolyte (īpo'līt), *m.* Hippolytus, *f.* Hippolyta.
Hippomène (īpo'mēn), *m.* Hippomenes.
Hircan (īr'kā), *m.* Hyrcanus.
Hispanie (īspa'ni), *La, f.* Hispania.
†Hollande (ō'lārd), *f.* Holland.
Holopherne (ōlō'fēr), *m.* Holophernes, Holofernes.
†Hombourg (ō'burr), *m.* Homberg.
Homère (ō'mēr), *m.* Homer.
†Homfroi (ō'frwā), *m.* Humphrey.
†Hongrie (ō'gri), *La, f.* Hungary.
Honoré (ōno're), *m.* Honoratus, Honorius.
Honorée (ōno're), *f.* Honoria.
Horace (ō'ras), *m.* Horatio, Horatius, Horace.
Horaces (ō'ras), *Les, m. pl.* The Horatii.
Hortense (ōr'tūs), *f.* Hortensia.
†Hughes (yg), *m.* Hugh.
†Hun (ō), *m.* A Hun.
Huningue (y'nē'g), *f.* Huningen.
Hunyade (y'njad), *m.* Huniades, Hunyady.
Hyacinthe (jā'sēit), *m.* Hyacinthus.
Hydaspe (ī'dāsp), *L', m.* The Hydaspes.
Hygie (ī'gi), *f.* Hygieia.
Hymen (ī'mēn), *Hyménée* (īme'ne), *m.* Hymen, Hymeneus.
Hymette (ī'mēt), *L', m.* Hymettus, or Mount Hymettus.
Hypéride (īpē'rid), *m.* Hypérides.
Hypérion (īpēr'jō), *m.* Hyperion.
Hypermnestre (īperm'nēstr), *f.* Hypermnestra.
Hyrcanie (īrka'ni), *f.* Hyrcania.
Hystaspe (īstāsp), *m.* Hystaspes.
Ibérie (ībē'ri), *f.* Iberia.
Icare (ī'kār), *m.* Icarus.
Icarie (īkārī), *f.* Icaria.
Icarienne (īkārjēn), *La Mer, f.* The Icarian Sea.
Idalie (īdālī), *f.* Idalia.
Idoménee (īdomē'ne), *m.* Idoméneus.
Idumée (īdy'mē), *f.* Idumea.
Iéna (jē'nā), *m.* Jena.
Ignace (ī'gās), *m.* Ignatius.
Île (īl), *f.* Island. **L'Île-de-France**, Mauritius; **Les îles du Vent**, the Windward Islands; **Les îles sous le Vent**, the Leeward Islands.

Illyrie (il'li'ri), *f.* Illyria.
Ilion (i'li'5), *m.* Ilium (Troy).
Inde (5'd), **L'**, *f.* India. Les Indes Occidentales, West Indies; Les Indes Orientales, East Indies; La mer des Indes, the Indian Ocean; Les Indes, the Indies, India.
Indo-Chine (5'd5'jin), **L'**, *f.* Indo-China.
Indostan (HINDOUSTAN).
Ionie (i5'ni), *f.* Ionia.
Ioniennes (i5'ni'sn), **Les**, *f. pl.* The Ionian Isles.
Iphicrate (ifi'krat), *m.* Iphicrates.
Iphigénie (ifi'3e'ni), *f.* Iphigenia.
Irène (i're'n), *f.* Irene.
Irénée (ire'ne), *m.* Irenæus.
Irlande (i'r'lârd), *f.* Ireland.
La mer d'Irlande, the Irish Sea.
Isabelle (iza'bel), *f.* Isabel, Isabella.
Isaïe (iza'i), *m.* Isaiah.
Isaurie (iza'ri), *f.* Isauria.
Isariote (iska'rjot), *m.* Isariot.
Isidore (izi'dor), *m.* Isidorus.
Islande (is'lârd), *f.* Iceland.
Ismaël (isma'el), *m.* Ishmael.
Isocrate (izo'krat), *m.* Isocrates.
Istrie (is'tri), *f.* Istria.
Italie (ita'li), *f.* Italy.
Ithaque (i'tak), *f.* Ithaca.
Iule (jyl), *m.* Iulus.
Ivanhoé (ivân'o'e), *m.* Ivanhoe.
Jacques (3a'rk), *m.* James. Jacques Bonhomme, Hodge.
Jacquet (3a'ke), *m.* Jem, Jim.
Jacquot (3a'ko), *m.* Jim; Poll, Pug.
Jamaïque (3ama'ik), **La**, *f.* Jamaica.
Jamblique (3â'blik), *m.* Iamblichus.
Jansénius (3â'se'njyis), *m.* Jansenius.
Janvier (3â'vje), *m.* Januarius.
Japhet (3a'fet), *m.* Japheth.
Japon (ja'p5), **Le**, *m.* Japan.
Jean (3â), *m.* John, Jack. Jean sans terre, John Lackland.
Jean-Jacques (3â'3a'rk), *m.* J. J. Rousseau.
Jeanne (3a'n), *f.* Jane, Joan.
Jeanne d'Arc, Joan of Arc.
Jeannette (3a'net), **Jeanneton** (3a'n5), *f.* Jenny.
Jeannot (3a'no), *m.* Johnny, Jacky.
Jephthé (3e'fte), *m.* Jephthah.
Jérémie (3ere'mi), *m.* Jeremiah, Jeremy.
Jérôme (3e'rom), *m.* Jerome, Hieronymus.
Jérusalem (3eryza'lem), *f.* Jerusalem.
Jésus (3e'zy), *m.* Jesus.
Jézabel (3e'za'bel), *f.* Jezebel.
Joad (3o'ad) or **Joiada** (3o'ja'da), *m.* Jehoiada.
Jocaste (3o'kast), *f.* Jocasta.
Joram (3o'ram), *m.* Jehoram.
Josaphat (3o'za'fat), *m.* Jehoshaphat.
Josèphe (3o'zef), *m.* Josephus.
Josias (3o'zias), *m.* Josiah, Josias.

Josué (3o'zue), *m.* Joshua.
Jourdain (3ur'd5), **Le**, *m.* The Jordan.
Jovien (3o'vj5), *m.* Jovian.
Juda (3y'da), *m.* Judah.
Jude (3yd), *m.* Jude.
Judée (3y'de), *f.* Judæa.
Jules (3yl), *m.* Julius. **Jules Romain**, Giulio Romano.
Julie (3y'li), *f.* Julia.
Julien (3y'lj5), *m.* Julian.
Julienne (3y'lj5n), *f.* Juliana.
Juliette (3y'lj5t), *f.* Juliet.
Junie (3y'ni), *f.* Junia.
Junon (3y'n5), *f.* Juno.
Jupiter (3y'pi'te'r), *m.* Jupiter, Jove. **Jupiter Olympien**, Jupiter Olympius; **Jupiter Tonnant**, Jupiter the Thunderer.
Juste (3yst), *m.* Justus.
Justine (3ys'tin), *f.* Justina.
Justinien (3ystin'j5), *m.* Justinian.
Kaboul or **Caboul** (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.
Kamtschatka (kamfat'ka), **Le**, *m.* Kamtschatka.
Karnatic (karna'tik), **Le**, *m.* The Carnatic.
Kouriles (ku'r'il), *f. pl.* Kuriles.
Lacédémoné (lasede'mon), *f.* Lacedæmon.
Laconie (lako'ni), *f.* Laconia.
Lactance (lak'tâns), *m.* Lactantius.
Ladislâs (ladis'lâs), *m.* Ladislaus.
Laërte (la'ers), *m.* Laertius.
Laërte (la'ert), *m.* Laertes.
Lancastre (lâ'kastr), *m.* Lancaster.
Laodamie (laoda'mi), *f.* Laodamia.
Laodicée (laodi'se), *f.* Laodicea.
Lapithes (la'pit), *m. pl.* Lapithæ.
Laponie (lapo'ni), **La**, *f.* Lapland.
Laquedives (lak'div), **Les**, *f.* Laccadives, Laccadive Islands.
Larisse (la'ris), *f.* Larissa.
Latone (la'ton), *f.* Latona.
Laure (lor), *f.* Laura.
Laurent (lo'râ), *m.* Lawrence.
Lavinie (lavi'ni), *f.* Lavinia.
Lazare (la'zar), *m.* Lazarus.
Léandre (le'âdr), *m.* Leander.
Léman (le'mâ), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Leman or Lake of Geneva.
Lens (lâs), *m.* Lens.
Léon (le'5), *m.* Leo.
Léonard (le'onair), *m.* Leonard. Léonard de Vinci, Leonardo da Vinci.
Léonat (le'o'na), *m.* Leonatus.
Léonce (le'5s), *m.* Leontius.
Léonie (le'ni), *f.* Leonia.
Léonore (le'onô'r), *f.* Leonora.
Lépante (le'pât), *f.* Lepanto.
Lépide (le'pid), *m.* Lepidus.
Lerne (lern), *f.* Lerna.
Lerne (lern), *f.* Lerna.
Léthé (le'te), **Le**, *m.* Lethæ.
Leucippe (le'sip), *m.* Leucippus.
Leuctres (le'ktr), *f.* Leuctra.
Lévi (le'vi), *m.* Levi.
Leyde (led), *f.* Leyden.

Lia (li'a), *f.* Leah.
Liban (li'bân), *m.* Lebanon.
Libère (li'ber), *m.* Liberius.
Libitine (libi'tin), *f.* Libitina.
Liburnie (liby'ni), *f.* Liburnia.
Libye (li'bi), *f.* Libya.
Liège (lie'3), *m.* Liege.
Ligurie (ligy'ri), *f.* Liguria.
Limbourg (li'burr), *m.* Limbourg (Holl.); Limbourg (Belg.).
Linné (li'ne), *m.* Linnæus.
Lisbonne (liz'bon), *f.* Lisbon.
Lise (liz) or **Lisette**, *f.* Lizzie.
Lithuanie (litua'ni), *f.* Lithuania.
Livadie (liva'di), *f.* Livadia.
Livie (li'vi), *f.* Livia.
Livonie (livo'ni), *f.* Livonia.
Livourne (li'vurn), *m.* Leghorn.
Locride (lo'krid), *f.* Locris.
Lombardie (lô'bar'di), *f.* Lombardy.
Londres (l5'dr), *m.* London.
Longin (l5'35), *m.* Longinus.
Lorette (lo're't), *f.* Loretto.
Lothaire (lo'ts'r), *m.* Lothaire, Lothario.
Louise (lwi'tz), *f.* Louisa.
Louisiane (lwi'zjan), **La**, *f.* Louisiana.
Luc (lyk), *m.* Luke.
Lucain (ly'kâ), *m.* Lucan.
Lucanie (lyka'ni), *f.* Lucania.
Lucie (ly'si), *f.* Lucy.
Lucien (ly'sj5), *m.* Lucian.
Lucille (ly'sil), *f.* Lucilla.
Lucinde (ly's5d), *f.* Lucinda.
Lucine (ly'sin), *f.* Lucina.
Luçon (ly's5), *f.* Luzon.
Luçques (ly'k), *f.* Lucca.
Lucrèce (ly'kreis), *m.* Lucretius, *f.* Lucretia.
Lusace (ly'zas), *f.* Lusatia.
Lusitanie (lyzita'ni), *f.* Lusitania.
Lutèce (ly'ts5), *f.* Lutetia (anc. Paris).
Lutzen (ly'tsen), *m.* Lutzen.
Luxembourg (lyksâ'burr), *m.* Luxembourg.
Lycæonie (likao'ni), *f.* Lycæonia.
Lycie (li'si), *f.* Lycia.
Lycomède (liko'med), *m.* Lycomedes.
Lycurgue (li'kyrg), *m.* Lycurgus.
Lydie (li'di), *f.* Lydia (person).
Lydie (li'di), **La**, *f.* Lydia (country).
Lyncée (li'se), *m.* Lynceus.
Lyon (lij5), *m.* Lyons.
Lysandre (li'zâdr), *m.* Lysander.
Lysimaque (lizi'mak), *m.* Lysimachus.
Lysippe (li'zip), *m.* Lysippus.
Macaire (ma'k5r), *m.* Macarius.
Macédoine (mase'dwan), *f.* Macedonia.
Machabée (maka'be), *m.* Machabeus.
Machiavel (makja'v5l), *m.* Machiavelli, Machiavel.
Macrin (ma'kr5), *m.* Macrinus.
Macrobe (ma'krob), *m.* Macrobius.
Madeleine (ma'dlen), *f.* Magdalen, Magdalene; Madeline.

Madelon

Madelon (ma'dlɔ), *f.* Maud.
Madère (ma'dɛr), *f.* Madeira.
Maëstricht (ma'strik), *m.* Maastricht.
Magdebourg (magda'burr), *m.* Magdeburg.
Magnence (mag'nɑ̃s), *m.* Magnentius.
Magon (ma'gɔ), *m.* Mago.
Mahomet (ma'o'mɛ), *m.* Mohammed.
Mahrattes (ma'rat), *m.* Mahrattes.
Mainfroi (mæ'frwɔ), *m.* Manfred.
Majorque (ma'ʝork), *f.* Majorca.
Malachie (mala'ʝi), *m.* Malachi.
Malaisie (mala'zi), *La, f.* Malaysia.
Malines (ma'lin), *f.* Mechlin.
Malouines (ma'lwin), *Les Iles, f.* The Falkland Islands.
Malte (malt), *f.* Malta.
Mammée (ma'me), *f.* Mammea.
Manassé (mana'se), *m.* Manasseh, Manasses.
Manche (mɑ̃ʃ), *La, f.* The British or English Channel; (in Spain) La Mancha. *Les Iles de la Manche*, the Channel Islands.
Manchourie (mɑ̃ʃu'ri), *La, f.* Manchuria.
***Manille** (ma'niʝ), *f.* Manila.
Manon (ma'nɔ), *f.* Molly.
Mantinee (mɑ̃ti'ne), *f.* Mantineia.
Mantoue (mɑ̃tu), *f.* Mantua.
Maragnon (mara'nɔ), *m.* Marañon, Amazon.
Marc (mark), *m.* Mark. **Marc-Antoine**, Mark Antony.
Marc-Aurèle (marko'ʁɛl), *m.* Marcus Aurelius.
Marcellin (marsɛ'lɛ), *m.* Marcellinus.
Marcelline (marsɛ'lin), *f.* Marcellina.
Marcien (mar'sjɛ), *m.* Marcian.
Mardochee (mardo'ʃe), *m.* Mordecai.
Margot (mar'gɔ), *f.* Maggy, Meg.
Marguerite (marge'rit), *f.* Margaret.
Mariann (ma'rjɑ̃n), *f.* Marian.
Marie (ma'ri), *f.* Mary.
Maricette (ma'rist), *f.* Molly.
Maroc (ma'ʁɔk), *Le, m.* Morocco.
Marquises (mar'kiʝ), *Les Iles, f.pl.* The Marquesas Islands.
Marseille (marsɛ'j), *f.* Marseilles.
Marthe (mart), *f.* Martha.
Mathan (ma'tɑ̃), *m.* Mathan.
Mathieu (ma'tjɛ), *m.* Matthew.
Matilde (ma'tild), *f.* Matilda.
Matthieu (ma'tjɛ), *m.* Matthew.
Maurice (mo'ris), *m.* Morice.
Maurice (mo'ris), *L'Ile, f.* Mauritius.
Mauritanie (morita'ni), *f.* Mauritania.
Mausole (mo'zɔl), *m.* Mausolus.
Maxence (mak'sɑ̃s), *m.* Maxentius.
Maxime (mak'sim), *m.* Maximus.
Maximien (maksim'jɛ), *m.* Maximianus, Maximian.
Maximilien (maksim'ljɛ), *m.* Maximilian.

Maximin (maksim'ɛ), *m.* Maximinus.
Mayence (ma'jɛs), *f.* Mainz.
Mécène (mɛ'sɛn), *m.* Mæcenas.
Mecklenbourg (meklɔ'burr), *m.* Mecklenburg.
Mecque (mek), *La, f.* Mecca.
Médée (mɛ'de), *f.* Medea.
Médisie (mɛ'dis), *m.* Medici.
Médine (mɛ'din), *f.* Medina.
Méditerranée (meditera'ne), *La Mer, f.* The Mediterranean.
Méduse (mɛ'dyʝz), *f.* Medusa.
Mégare (mɛ'gair), *f.* Megara.
Mégère (mɛ'ʝɛr), *f.* Megara.
Mein, Le (mɛ), *m.* The river Main.
Mélanie (mɛ'lɑ̃p), *m.* Melampus.
Mélanie (mɛla'ni), *f.* Melania.
Melchisédech (melkizɛ'dɛk), *m.* Melchizedek.
Mélagre (mɛla'agr), *m.* Meleager.
Mélicerte (mɛli'sɛrt), *m.* Melicerta.
Mélie (mɛ'lis), *f.* Melissa.
Melpomène (mɛlpɔ'mɛn), *f.* Melpomene.
Mélusine (mɛly'zin), *f.* Melusina.
Ménandre (mɛ'nɑ̃dr), *m.* Menander.
Ménélas (mɛne'lɑ̃s), *m.* Menelaus.
Ménippe (mɛ'nip), *m.* Menippus.
Menton (mɑ̃'tɔ), *m.* Mentone.
Méonie (mɛo'ni), *f.* Mæonia.
Mérophis (mɛfistɔ'fɛ), *m.* Mephistopheles.
Mercur (mɛr'kyr), *m.* Mercury.
Mésie (mɛ'zi), *f.* Mesia.
Mésopotamie (mɛzɔpɔ'tɑ̃mi), *La, f.* Mesopotamia.
Messaline (mɛsa'lin), *f.* Messalina.
Messénie (mɛse'ni), *f.* Messenia.
Messine (mɛ'sin), *f.* Messina. *Le Détroit ou Phare de Messine*, the Straits of Messina.
Métastase (mɛtas'tɑ̃z), *m.* Metastasio.
Meuse (mɛʝz), *f.* Meuse, Maas.
Mexico (meksi'ko), *m.* Mexico (town).
Mexique (msk'sik), *Le, m.* Mexico (country).
Michée (mi'ʃe), *m.* Micah.
Michel (mi'ʃɛl), *m.* Michael.
Michel-Ange (mikel'ɑ̃ʝ), *m.* Michael-Angelo.
Middelbourg (midɛl'burr), *m.* Middelburg.
Milanaise (mila'ne), *Le, m.* The Milanese.
Milet (mi'lɛ), *m.* Miletus.
Milon (mi'lɔ), *m.* Milo.
Miltiade (mil'sjad), *m.* Miltiades.
Minerve (mi'nɛrv), *f.* Minerva.
Minorque (mi'nɔrk), *f.* Minorca.
Minturnes (mɛ'tyʝn), *f.* Minturnæ.
Mithridate (mitri'dat), *m.* Mithridates.
Modène (mo'dɛn), *f.* Modena.
Mohammed (moam'mɛd), *m.* Mohammed.

Norvège

Moïse (mo'izɛ), *m.* Moses.
Moka (mo'ka), *m.* Mocha.
Moldavie (molda'vi), *La, f.* Moldavia.
Moluques (mo'lyk), *Les, f.pl.* The Moluccas.
Mongolie (mɔ̃ʝɔ'li), *f.* Mongolia.
Monnaie (mo'nim), *f.* Monima.
Monténégro (mɔ̃'tɛnegrɔ), *f.* Montenegro.
Moravie (mora'vi), *f.* Moravia.
Morée (mo're), *f.* Morea.
Morphée (mor'fe), *m.* Morpheus.
Moscou (mos'ku), *m.* Moscow.
Moscovie (mosko'vi), *f.* Muscovy.
Moskova or **Moscova** (mosko'va), *La, f.* The river Moskwa.
Mossoul (mo'sul), *f.* Mosul.
Murcie (myr'si), *f.* Murcia.
Mycènes (mi'sɛn), *f.* Mycenæ.
Myrtée (mir'te), *f.* Myrtea.
Myrtille (mir'til), *m.* Myrtilus.
Mysie (mi'zi), *f.* Mysia.
Nabuchodonosor (nabykado'no'zɔr), *m.* Nebuchadnezzar.
Nannette (na'net), *f.* Nancy.
Napoléon (napolɛ'ɔ), *m.* Napoleon.
Narcisse (nar'sis), *m.* Narcissus.
Nauplie (no'pli), *f.* Nauplia.
Navarin (na'varɛ), *m.* Navarino.
Nazaire (na'zɛr), *m.* Nazarius.
Néarque (ne'ark), *m.* Nearchus.
Néerlandais (neer'lɑ̃d), *La, f.* The Netherlands.
Négrepont (negrɔ'pɔ), *f.* Negropont.
Néhémie (nee'mi), *m.* Nehemiah.
Nélee (ne'le), *m.* Nalcus.
Némésis (neme'zis), *f.* Nemesis.
Nemrod (nem'rod), *m.* Nimrod.
Néoptolème (neoptɔ'lem), *m.* Neoptolemus.
Nérée (ne're), *m.* Nereus.
Néron (ne'rɔ), *m.* Nero.
Neustrie (nɛs'tri), *La, f.* Neustria.
Nicaise (ni'kɛz), *m.* Nicasius.
Nicée (ni'se), *f.* Nicæa.
Nicéphore (nise'fɔr), *m.* Nicephorus.
Nicodème (nikɔ'dɛsm), *m.* Nicodemus.
Nicolas (nikɔ'la), *m.* Nicholas.
Nicomède (nikɔ'mɛd), *m.* Nicomedes.
Nicomédie (nikame'di), *f.* Nicomedia.
Nicosie (niko'zi), *f.* Nicosia.
Nigritie (nigri'si), *La, n.f.* Nigritia, Central Africa, Negroland.
Nil (nil), *Le, m.* Nile.
Nimègue (ni'mɛʝ), *m.* Nimeguen.
Ninive (ni'niv), *f.* Nineveh.
Ninon (ni'nɔ), *f.* Nina.
Noé (no'e), *m.* Noah.
Noël (no'ɛl), *m.* Noel. *Le petit Noël*, Santa Claus.
Noémie (noe'mi), *f.* Naomi.
Norique (no'rik), *La, f.* Noricum.
Normandie (normɛ'di), *La, f.* Normandy.
Norvège (nor'vɛʝ), *La, f.* Norway.

Nouvelle-Écosse (nuvele'kos), *La*, *f.* Nova Scotia.
Nouvelle-Orléans (nuvelor-le'ā), *f.* New Orleans.
Nouvelle-Zemble (nuvel'zā:bl), *La*, *f.* Nova Zembla.
Novare (no'var), *f.* Novara.
Nubie (ny'bi), *f.* Nubia.
Numbance (ny'mā:s), *f.* Numantia.
Numidie (nymi'di), *La*, *f.* Numidia.
Océan (ose'ā), *m.* Oceanus.
Océanie (osea'ni), *f.* Oceania.
Ochozias (okō'zias), *m.* Abaziah.
Octave (ok'tav), *m.* Octavius.
Octavie (okta'vi), *f.* Octavia.
Octavien (okta'vjē), *m.* Octavian.
Odoacre (odo'akr), *m.* Odoacer.
Édipe (e'dip), *m.* Œdipus.
Éné (e'ne), *m.* Œneus.
Oldenbourg (oldā'burr), *m.* Oldenburg.
Olivie (oli'vi), *f.* Olivia.
Olivier (oli'vje), *m.* Oliver.
Olympe (o'lē:p), *f.* Olympia.
Olympie (olē'pi), *f.* Olympia.
Olympiodore (olēpjō'dor), *m.* Olympiodorus.
Olynthé (o'lē:t), *f.* Olynthus.
Onésime (one'zim), *m.* Onesimus.
Onomacrite (onoma'krit), *m.* Onomacritus.
Onomarcus (ono'mark), *m.* Onomarchus.
Ophélie (of'e'li), *f.* Ophelia.
Oppien (o'pjē), *m.* Oppian.
Orcadès (or'kad), *Les*, *f.pl.* The Orkneys or the Orkney Islands.
Orchomène (orkō'men), *m.* Orchomenus.
Orégon (ore'gō), *L'*, *m.* The Oregon.
Orenbourg (orā'burr), *m.* Orenburg.
Orénoque (ore'nok), *L'*, *m.* The Orinoco.
Oreste (o'rēst), *m.* Orestes.
Origène (ori'zē:n), *m.* Origen.
Orléans (orlé'ā), *m.* or *f.* Orleans.
Oronte (o'rō:t), *m.* Orontes.
Orphée (or'fe), *m.* Orpheus.
Osée (o'ze), *m.* Hosea.
Osmond (oz'mō), *m.* Osmund.
Ostende (os'tā:d), *m.* Ostend.
Ostie (os'ti), *f.* Ostia.
Othon (o'tō), *m.* Otho.
Otrante (o'trāt:t), *m.* Otranto.
Ouen (wā), *m.* Owen.
Ouessant (we'sā), *m.* Ushant.
Oural (o'ra'i), *L'*, *m.* The Ural Mountains.
Ovide (o'vid), *m.* Ovid.

Pactole (pak'tol), *Le*, *m.* Pactolus.
Padoue (pa'du), *f.* Padua.
Palamède (pala'mēd), *m.* Palamedus.
Palatinat (palati'na), *Le*, *m.* Palatinate.
Palémon (pale'mō), *m.* Palæmon.
Paléologue (paleo'log), *m.* Palæologus.
Palerme (pa'lērm), *f.* Palermo.

Palinure (pali'nyr), *m.* Palinurus.
Palmyre (pal'mir), *f.* Palmyra.
Pampelune (pā'plyn), *f.* Pampeluna.
Pamphile (pā'fil), *m.* Pamphilus.
Pamphylie (pā'fili), *La*, *f.* Pamphylia.
Pandore (pā'dor), *f.* Pandora.
Pannonie (pano'ni), *f.* Pannonia.
Panthée (pā'te), *m.* Pantheus.
Papinien (papi'njē), *m.* Papinian.
Papouasie (papwa'zi), *f.* Papua.
Paracelse (para'sels), *m.* Paracelsus.
Parme (parm), *f.* Parma.
Parménide (parme'nid), *m.* Parmenides.
Parménion (parme'njō), *m.* Parmenio.
Parnasse (par'nās), *Le*, or *Le Mont Parnasse*, *m.* Parnassus.
Parques (park), *Les*, *f.pl.* The Parcs, Fates.
Patagonie (patago'ni), *f.* Patagonia.
Patrice (pa'tris), *m.* Patrick, Patricius.
Patrocle (pa'trokl), *m.* Patroclus.
Paule (pol), *f.* Paula.
Pauline (po'lin), *f.* Paulina.
Pausilippe (pozi'lip), *m.* Pausilipo, Posilipo.
Pavie (pa'vi), *f.* Pavia.
Pays-Bas (pei'ba), *Les*, *m.pl.* The Netherlands.
Pégase (pe'gāz), *m.* Pegasus.
Pégou (pe'gu), *m.* Pegu.
Pékin (pe'kē), *m.* Peking.
Pélage (pe'lā:z), *m.* Pelagius.
Pélée (pe'le), *m.* Peleus.
Péloponnèse (pelopō'nēs), *Le*, *m.* The Peloponnesus.
Pénée (pe'ne), *Le*, *m.* The Peneus.
Pénélope (pene'lōp), *f.* Penelope.
Pensylvanie (pāsila'ni), *f.* Pennsylvania.
Pentélique (pāte'lik), *m.* Pentelicus.
Penthée (pā'te), *m.* Pentheus.
Penthésilée (pātezi'le), *f.* Penthesilea.
Péonie (peo'ni), *f.* Pæonia.
Pépin (pe'pē), *m.* Pepin. Pépin le Bref, Pepin the Short.
Pergame (per'gam), *m.* Pergamos.
Périandre (pe'rjā:dr), *m.* Periander.
Périclès (peri'klēs), *m.* Pericles.
Périnthe (pe'rēt), *f.* Perinthus.
Pernambouc (pernā'buk), *m.* Pernambuco.
Pérou (pe'ru), *m.* Peru.
Pérouse (pe'ru:z), *f.* Perugia.
Perse (pers), *La*, *f.* Persia.
Perse (pers), *m.* Persius.
Persee (per'se), *m.* Perseus.
Perside (per'sid), *f.* Persis.
Persique (per'sik), *Le Golfe*, *m.* The Persian Gulf.
Pérugin (pe'ry:ž), *m.* Perugine.
Pétrarque (pe'trak), *m.* Petrararch.
Pétrone (pe'trō), *m.* Petronius.

Phaéton (fae'tō), *m.* Phaeton.
Phaethon.
Phalsbourg (falz'burr), *m.* Phalsburg.
Pharaon (fara'ō), *m.* Pharaoh.
Pharnabaze (farna'ba:z), *m.* Pharnabazus.
Pharnace (far'nas), *m.* Pharnaces.
Pharsale (far'sal), *f.* Pharsalia.
Phébé (fe'be), *f.* Phœbe.
Phébus (fe'by:s), *m.* Phœbus.
Phédon (fe'dō), *m.* Phædo.
Phédre (fe'dr), *m.* Phædrus. *f.* Phædra.
Phénicie (feni'si), *f.* Phœnicia.
Philadelphie (fila'delf), *m.* Philadelphus.
Philadelphie (filadel'fi), *f.* Philadelpia.
Philarète (fila'rst), *m.* Philaretus.
Philippe (fi'lip), *m.* Philip.
Philippe le Bel, Philip the Fair (of France); **Philippe le Beau**, Philip the Handsome (of Spain). *f.* Philippa.
Philippes (fi'lip), *f.* Philippi.
Philippine (fil'pin), *f.* Philippina.
Philippsbourg (filibz'burr), *m.* Philippsburg.
Philocrate (filo'krat), *m.* Philocrates.
Philoctète (filok'tet), *m.* Philoctetes.
Philologue (filo'log), *m.* Philologus.
Philomèle (filo'mel), *m.* Philomelus. *f.* Philomela.
Phinée (fi'ne) or **Phinée**, *m.* Phineas.
Phocée (fo'se), *f.* Phocæa.
Phocide (fo'sid), *La*, *f.* Phocis.
Phrygie (fri'gi), *f.* Phrygia.
Phryné (fri'ne), *f.* Phryne.
Phylée (fîle), *m.* Phyleus.
Pic de la Mirandole (pik dā la mirā'dol), *m.* Pico della Mirandola.
Picardie (pikar'di), *La*, *f.* Picardy.
Pie (pi), *m.* Pius.
Piémont (pje'mō), *Le*, *m.* Piedmont.
Pierre (pjerr), *m.* Peter.
Pilate (pi'lat), *m.* Pilate. Ponce Pilate, Pontius Pilate.
Pindare (pē'dar), *m.* Pindar.
Pinde (pēd), *Le*, *m.* Pindus.
Pirée (pi're), *Le*, *m.* The Piræus.
Pisandre (pi'zā:dr), *m.* Pisander.
Pise (piz), *f.* Pisa.
Pisistrate (pizis'trat), *m.* Pisistratus.
Pison (pi'zō), *m.* Piso.
Placidie (plasi'di), *f.* Placidia.
Plaisance (plē'zā:s), *f.* Placentia.
Plancine (plā'sin), *f.* Plancia.
Planude (pla'nyd), *m.* Planudes.
Platée (pla'te), *f.* Platea.
Platon (pla'tō), *m.* Plato.
Plaute (plot), *m.* Plautus.
Plautien (plo'sjē), *m.* Plautian.
Pline (plin), *m.* Pliny. *Pline l'Ancien*, Pliny the Elder; *Pline le Jeune*, Pliny the Younger.

Plutarque

Plutarque (ply'tark), *m.* Plutarch.
Pluton (ply'tō), *m.* Pluto.
Podolie (podō'li), *f.* Podolia.
Polichinelle (polij'nsi), *m.* Punch.
Politien (poli'ajē), *m.* Politiano.
Pollion (pō'ljō), *m.* Pollio.
Pologne (pō'lon), *La, f.* Poland.
Polybe (pō'lib), *m.* Polybius.
Polycarpe (poli'karp), *m.* Polycarp.
Polyclète (poli'klet), *m.* Polyclētus.
Polycrate (poli'krat), *m.* Polycrates.
Polydore (poli'dōr), *m.* Polydorus.
Polymnie (polim'ni), *f.* Polymnia.
Polynésie (poline'zi), *La, f.* Polynesia.
Polynece (poli'nis), *m.* Polyneices.
Polyphème (poli'fēm), *m.* Polyphēmus.
Polyxène (polik'ssē), *f.* Polyxena.
Poméranie (pomera'ni), *La, f.* Pomerania.
Pomone (pō'mon), *f.* Pomona.
Pompée (pō'pe), *m.* Pompey.
Pompéi (pō'pē'i), *f.* Pompeii.
Ponce (pō's), *m.* Pontius.
Pondichéry (pōdijē'ri), *m.* Pondicherry.
Pont-Euxin (pōtōk'sē), *Le, m.* The Euxine.
Pontins (pō'tē), *Marais, m.* The Pontine Marshes.
Poppée (pō'pe), *f.* Poppæa.
Porcie (pōr'si), *f.* Portia.
Porphyre (pōr'fir), *m.* Porphyry.
Porto (pōr'to) or **Oporto**, *m.* Porto, Oporto.
Posnanie (pos'nan), *f.* Posen.
Pouchkine (puſ'kin), *m.* Pushkin.
Pouille (puj'i), *La, f.* Apulia.
Praxitèle (praksi'tē), *m.* Praxiteles.
Presbourg (prēz'burr), *f.* Presburg.
Priape (pri'ap), *m.* Priapus.
Priscien (pri'sjē), *m.* Priscian.
Priscille (pri'sil), *f.* Priscilla.
Priscillien (pri'siljē), *m.* Priscillian.
Procopie (prō'kop), *m.* Procopius.
Procruste (prō'kryst), *m.* Procrustes.
Progné (prog'ne), *f.* Proene.
Prométhée (promē'te), *m.* Prometheus.
Properce (prō'pers), *m.* Propertius.
Propontide (propō'tid), *La, f.* Propontis.
Proserpine (prozer'pin), *f.* Proserpina.
Protée (prō'te), *m.* Proteus.
Protésilas (protez'ilas), *m.* Protesilaus.
Prudence (pry'dōrē), *m.* Prudentius.
Prudentia, *f.* Prudentia.
Prusse (prys), *La, f.* Prussia.

Psamménit (psame'nit), *m.* Psammennitus.
Psammétique (psame'tik), *m.* Psammeticus.
Psyché (psi'ē), *f.* Psyche.
Ptolémée (ptole'me), *m.* Ptolemy.
Pulchérie (pyl'fēri), *f.* Pulcheria.
Pultava (pyl'ta'va), *m.* Poltava.
Putiphar (pyti'fār), *m.* Potiphar.
Pylade (pi'lād), *m.* Pylades.
Pyrame (pi'ram), *m.* Pyramus.
Pyrenées (pire'ne), *Les, f.pl.* The Pyrenees, Les Basses Pyrenées, the Lower Pyrenees; Les Hautes Pyrenées, the Upper Pyrenees.
Pyrrhon (pi'rō), *m.* Pyrrho.
Pythagore (pita'goir), *m.* Pythagoras.
Pythée (pi'te), *m.* Pytheas.
Quichotte (ki'ſot), *m.* Quixote.
Quinte-Curce (kuēt'kyrs), *m.* Quintus Curtius.
Quintilien (kuēt'iljē), *m.* Quintilian.
Radeconde (rad'gōd), *f.* Rade-gund.
Raguse (ra'gyz), *f.* Ragusa.
Ramsès (ram'sēs), *m.* Rameses.
Randolphe (rā'dōlf), *m.* Randolph, Randal.
Rangoun (rā'gun), *m.* Rangoon.
Raoul (ra'ul), *m.* Ralph.
Ratisbonne (ratiz'bon), *f.* Ratisbon.
Ravenn (ra'vsn), *f.* Ravenna.
Regnauld (rē'no), *Regnault, or Renaud, m.* Reginald, Reynold.
Remi (re'mi), *m.* Remy, Remigius.
Rhadamanthe (rada mō'tē), *m.* Rhadamanthus.
Rhadamiste (rada'mist), *m.* Rhadamistus.
Rhée (re), *f.* Rhea.
Rhétie (re'si), *La, f.* Rhætia.
Rhin (rē), *Le, m.* The Rhine.
Roboam (robo'am), *m.* Rehoboam.
Rodolphe (ro'dōlf), *m.* Rudolph.
Rodrigue (ro'drig), *m.* Roderick, Roderic.
Romagne (ro'map), *f.* Romagna.
Romain (ro'mē), *m.* Romanus.
Jules Romain, *Giulio Romano.*
Roméo (rome'o), *m.* Romeo.
Rosalie (roza'li), *f.* Rosaline.
Rosemonde (roz'mōd), *f.* Rosamund, Rosamond.
Rosette (ro'zet), *f.* Rosetta.
Rosine (ro'zin), *f.* Rosina.
Rosny (ro'ni), *m.* Rosny.
Roumanie (ruma'ni), *f.* Roumania.
Roumélie (rume'li), *f.* Roumelia.
Roxane (rok'san), *f.* Roxana.
Roxeane (rokse'an), *f.* Roxalana.
Ruben (ry'bēn), *m.* Reuben.
Rufin (ry'fē), *m.* Rufinus.
Ruisdael (ruiz'dai), *m.* Ruysdael.
Russie (ry'si), *f.* Russia.
Saba (sa'ba), *f.* Sheba.
Sabine (sa'bin), *f.* Sabina.

Ségovie

Sagonte (sa'gōt), *f.* Saguntum.
Saint-Ange (sē'tārg), *m.* San Angelo.
Saint-Domingue (sēdō'mēg), *L'île de, f.* San Domingo.
Sainte-Hélène (sēte'len), *f.* Saint Helena.
Sainte-Menehould (sēme'nu), *f.*
Saint-Laurent (sēlō'rū), *m.* St. Lawrence.
Saint-Petersbourg (sēpeterz'burr), *m.* Petrograd.
Salamanque (salamō'k), *f.* Salamanca.
Salamine (sala'min), *f.* Salamis.
Salerne (sa'lern), *f.* Salerno.
Salluste (sa'lyst), *m.* Sallust.
Salmonée (salmo'ne), *m.* Salmones.
Salomon (salō'mō), *m.* Solomon.
Salonique (salō'nik), *f.* Salonica.
Saluces (sa'lys), *f.* Saluzzo.
Salvien (sal'vjē), *m.* Salvian.
Salzbourg (salz'burr), *m.* Salzburg.
Samarcande (samar'kūd), *f.* Samarcand.
Samarie (sama'ri), *f.* Samaria.
Samothrace (samo'tras), *f.* Samothrace.
Sancho Pança (sājōpō'sa), *m.* Sancho Panza.
Santander (sātā'dēsr), *m.* Santander.
Sapho (sa'fo), *f.* Sappho.
Sara (sa'ra), *f.* Sarah.
Saragosse (sara'gos), *La, f.* Saragossa.
Sardaigne (sar'dēn), *La, f.* Sardinia.
Sardanapale (sardāna'pal), *m.* Sardanapalus.
Sardes (sard), *f.* Sardis.
Sarmatie (sarma'si), *f.* Sarmatia.
Saturne (sa'tyrn), *m.* Saturn.
Saturnin (satyr'nē), *m.* Saturninus.
Saül (sa'yil), *m.* Saul.
Saumaise (so'mēz), *m.* Salmasius.
Savinien (savi'njē), *m.* Savinian.
Savoie (sa'vwa), *f.* Savoy.
Savonarole (savona'rol), *m.* Savonarola.
Saxe (saks), *La, f.* Saxony.
Scamandre (ska'māidr), *Le, m.* Scamander.
Scandinavie (skādina'vi), *La, f.* Scandinavia.
Schaffhouse (ja'fuz), *f.* Schaffhausen.
Schwarzbourg (ſwarz'burr), *m.* Schwarzburg.
Scipion (si'pjō), *m.* Scipio.
Scipion l'Africain, *Scipio Africanus; Scipion l'Asiatique, Scipio Asiaticus.*
Scylla (sil'la), *f.* Scylla.
Scythie (si'ti), *f.* Scythia.
Sébastien (sebas'tjē), *m.* Sebastian.
Sébastopol (sebasto'pol), *m.* Sebastopol.
Sédécias (sede'sjars), *m.* Zedekiah.
Ségovie (sego'vi), *f.* Segovia.

Séjan

Séjan (se'zā), *m.* Sejanus.
Sélene (se'le:n), *f.* Diana, Selene.
Séleucide (selo'sid), *f.* Seleucis.
Séleucie (selo'si), *f.* Seleucia.
Sem (sem), *m.* Shem.
Sémélé (seme'le), *f.* Semele.
Sénégal (sene'gai), **Le**, *m.* Senegal.
Sénégambie (seneg'd'bi), **La**, *f.* Senegambia.
Sénèque (se'nek), *m.* Seneca.
Sennachérib (senake'rib), *m.* Sennacherib.
Séphora (sefo'ra), *f.* Zipporah.
Septime (sep'tim), *m.* Septimius, Septimus.
Serbie (sar'bi), *f.* Serbia.
Sergeste (sar'gest), *m.* Sergestus.
Servet (sar've), *m.* Servetus.
Sévère (se'veir), *m.* Severus.
Sforce (sfors), *m.* Sforza.
Sibérie (sibe'ri), *f.* Siberia.
Sichée (si'fe), *m.* Sichæus.
Sichem (si'fem), *f.* Shechem.
Sicile (si'sil), **La**, *f.* Sicily.
Sidoine Apollinaire (si'dwan apoli'neir), *m.* Sidonius Apollinaris.
Sienna (sijen), *f.* Sienna.
Sigismund (sigis'mō), *m.* Sigismund.
Silène (sil'em), *m.* Silenus.
Silésie (sile'zi), **La**, *f.* Silesia.
Silistrie (silis'tri), *f.* Sillistria.
Silo (si'lo), *m.* Shiloh.
Siloe (silo'e), *f.* Siloam.
Silvain (sil've), *m.* Silvanus.
Silvestre (sil'vestr), *m.* Silvester.
Silvie (sil'vi), *f.* Silvia.
Siméon (sime'ō), *m.* Simeon.
Simonide (simo'nid), *m.* Simonides.
Singapour (sēga'pur), *m.* Singapore.
Sion (sjō), *f.* Zion.
Sisyphé (si'zif), *m.* Sisyphus.
Sixte (sikst), *m.* Sextus. **Sixte-Quint**, Sixtus the Fifth.
Sleswig (slez'vig), *m.* Schleswig.
Sminthée (smē'te), *m.* Smintheus.
Smyrne (smirn), *f.* Smyrna.
Socin (so'sē), *m.* Socinus.
Socrate (so'krat), *m.* Socrates.
Sodome (so'dom), *f.* Sodom.
Sogdiane (so'gdjan), *f.* Sogdiana.
Sonde (sō'd), **L'Archipel de la**, *m.* Sunda Isles. **Le Détroit de la Sonde**, Sunda Strait.
Sophie (so'fi), *f.* Sophia.
Sophocle (so'fokl), *m.* Sophocles.
Sophonie (sofo'ni), *m.* Zephaniah.
Sophonisbe (sofo'nizb), *f.* Sophonisba.
***Soringues** (so'rī'g), **Les Iles**, *f.* The Scilly Isles.
Sosie (so'zi), *m.* Sosia.
Sosthène (sos'tē:n), *m.* Sosthenes.
Souabe (swab), *f.* Swabia.
Sparte (spart), *f.* Sparta.
Spire (spīr), *m.* Spire.
Spitzberg (spits'ber), *m.* Spitsbergen.
Stace (stas), *m.* Statius.

Timophane

Stagire (sta'zir), *f.* Stagira.
Stanislas (stanis'lās), *m.* Stanislaus.
Steinkerke (stē'kerk), *f.* Steenkerke.
Stéphanie (stefa'ni), *f.* Stephania.
Stésichore (stezi'kor), *m.* Stesichorus.
Stilicon (stili'kō), *m.* Stilicho.
Strabon (stra'bō), *m.* Strabo.
Strasbourg (straz'bur), *m.* Strasbourg, Strasburg.
Styrie (stri'ri), *f.* Styria.
Suède (sue'd), *f.* Sweden.
Suénon (sue'nō), *m.* Sweyn.
Suétone (sue'ton), *m.* Suetonius.
Suisse (suis), **La**, *f.* Switzerland.
Sulpice (syl'pis), *m.* Sulpicius.
Sund (sō'd), **Le**, *m.* The Sound.
Supérieur (sy'pē'riour), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Superior.
Surate (sy'rat), *f.* Surat.
Suse (sy'z), *f.* Susa.
Susette (sy'zet), **Suzon** (sy'zō), *f.* Susy.
Suzanne (sy'zan), *f.* Susan, Susannah.
Sylvain (sil've), *m.* Sylvanus.
Sylvestre (sil'vestr), *m.* Sylvester.
Sylvie (sil'vi), *f.* Sylvia.
Symmaque (si'mak), *m.* Symmachus.
Syrie (si'ri), **La**, *f.* Syria.
Tacite (ta'sit), *m.* Tacitus.
Tage (ta'z), **Le**, *m.* The Tagus.
Taïti (tai'ti), *m.* Tahiti.
Tamerlan (tamer'lā), *m.* Tamerlane.
Tamise (ta'mirz), **La**, *f.* The Thames.
Tananarive (tanana'ri:v), *f.* Antananarivo.
Tancrède (tā'kred), *m.* Tancréd.
Tanger (tā'ze), *m.* Tangier.
Tantale (tā'tal), *m.* Tantalus.
Tarente (ta'rūt), *f.* Taranto.
Tarquin (tar'kē), *m.* Tarquinius.
Tarquinie (tark'i'ni), *f.* Tarquinia.
Tarragone (tara'gon), *f.* Tarragona.
Tarse (tars), *f.* Tarsus.
Tartarie (tarta'ri), *f.* Tartary.
Tasmanie (tazma'ni), *f.* Tasmania.
Tasse (ta'ss), *m.* Tasso.
Tauride (ta'rid), *f.* Taurida.
Télégon (tele'gon), *m.* Telegonus.
Télémaque (tele'mak), *m.* Telemachus.
Téléphe (te'lsf), *m.* Telephus.
Tempé (tā'pe), *f.* Tempe.
Ténare (te'nair), *m.* Tænarus.
Ténériffe (tene'rif), *f.* Teneriffe.
Terceira (ter'ser), *f.* Terceira.
Térée (te're), *m.* Tereus.
Térence (te'rās), *m.* Terence.
Terpandre (ter'pādr), *m.* Terpander.
Terpsichore (terpsi'kor), *f.* Terpsichore.
Terracine (tera'sin), *f.* Terracina.

Terre de Feu (terd'fō), **La**, *f.* Tierra del Fuego.
Terre de Van Diémen (terd'avōdjē'mē), **La**, *f.* Van Diemen's Land, Tasmania.
Terre-Neuve (ter'neiv), **La**, *f.* Newfoundland.
Terre-Sainte (ter'sēt), **La**, *f.* The Holy Land.
Tertullien (terty'ljē), *m.* Tertullian.
Tessin (te'sē), *m.* Ticino.
Thais (ta'is), *f.* Thais.
Thalès (ta'leis), *m.* Thales.
Thalie (ta'li), *f.* Thalia.
Thamar (ta'mar), *f.* Tamar.
Thébaïde (teba'id), **La**, *f.* The Thebaid.
Thèbes (te'rb), *f.* Thebes.
Thémis (te'mis), *f.* Themis.
Thémistocle (temis'tōkl), *m.* Themistocles.
Théocrite (teo'krit), *m.* Theocritus.
Théodat (teo'dat), *m.* Theodatus.
Théodore (teo'dōrr), *m.* Theodorus, Theodore.
Théodose (teo'dōiz), *m.* Theodosius.
Théodosie (teo'dō'zi), *f.* Theodosia.
Théophane (teo'fan), *m.* Theophanes.
Théophile (teo'fil), *m.* Theophilus.
Théophraste (teo'frast), *m.* Theophrastus.
Théopompe (teo'pō:p), *m.* Theopompus.
Thérémène (tera'mē:n), *m.* Theramenes.
Thérèse (te're:z), *f.* Theresa.
Thermopylès (termo'pil), **Les**, *f.* Thermopylae.
Thersite (ter'sit), *m.* Thersites.
Thésée (te'ze), *m.* Theseus.
Thessalie (tesa'li), *f.* Thessaly.
Thessalonique (tesalo'nik), *f.* Thessalonica.
Thibaut (ti'bo), *m.* Theobald.
Thomasine (toma'sin), *f.* Thomasin.
Thrasylbulé (trazi'byl), *m.* Thrasylbulus.
Thrasymède (trazi'mēd), *m.* Thrasymedes.
Thucydide (tysi'did), *m.* Thucydides.
Thurgovie (tyrgo'vi), *f.* Thurgau.
Thuringe (ty'rē:z), *f.* Thuringia.
Thyeste (tjēst), *m.* Thyestes.
Tibère (ti'ber), *m.* Tiberius.
Tibre (tibr), **Le**, *m.* The Tiber.
Tibulle (ti'byl), *m.* Tibullus.
Tigrane (ti'gran), *m.* Tigranes.
Tigre (tigr), **Le**, *m.* The Tigris.
Timagène (tima'zē:n), *m.* Timagenes.
Timarque (ti'mark), *m.* Timarchus.
Timée (ti'mē), *m.* Timæus.
Timocrate (timo'krat), *m.* Timocrates.
Timoléon (timole'ō), *m.* Timoleon.
Timophane (timo'fan), *m.* Timophanes.

Timothée (timo'te), *m.* Timothy, Timotheus.
Tintoret (tãto're), *m.* Tintoretto.
Tiridate (tiri'dat), *m.* Tiridates.
Tite (ti'b), *m.* Titus.
Tite-Live (ti'tli:v), *m.* Livy.
Tithon (ti'tõ), *m.* Tithonus.
Titien (ti'sjẽ), *m.* Titian.
Tobie (to'bi), *m.* Tobias.
Toinette (twa'net), **Toinon** (twa'nõ), *f.* Antoinette.
Toledé (to'led), *f.* Toledo.
Tomboucoto (tõbuk'tu), *m.* Timbuctoo.
Tonkin (to'kẽ), *m.* Tonquin.
Tortone (tor'tõ), *f.* Tortona.
Tortose (tor'tor:z), *f.* Tortosa.
Toscane (tos'kan), *f.* Tuscany.
Transcaucasie (trãskoka'zi), *La, f.* Transcaucasia.
Transylvanie (trãsilva'ni), *La, f.* Transylvania.
Trasimène (trazi'men), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Trasimene.
Trébie (tre'bi), **La, f.** The Trebia.
Trébizonde (trebi'zõd), *f.* Trebizond.
Trente (trũt), *f.* Trent.
Trèves (tre:v), *m.* Treves, Trier.
Trévisé (tre'viz), *f.* Treviso.
Tribonien (tribo'njẽ), *m.* Tribonian.
Trinité (trini'te), **La, f.** Trinidad.
Tripolitaine (tripoli'ten), *f.* Tripolitania.
Triptolème (tripto'le:m), *m.* Triptolemus.
Trissin (tri'sẽ), *m.* Trissino.
Troade (tro'ad), **La, f.** The Troad.
Troque-Pompée (trogpõ'pe), *m.* Trogus Pompeius.
Troie (trwa), *f.* Troy.
Troile (tro'il), *m.* Troilus.
Tubalcain (tybalka'in), *m.* Tubal-Cain.
Tubingue (ty'bẽ:g), *f.* Tübingen.
Tullie (ty'li), *f.* Tullia.
Tunisie (tyni'zi), **La, f.** Tunis.
Turcomanie (tyrkoma'ni), *f.* Turcomania.
Turquie (tyr'ki), *f.* Turkey.
Tydée (ti'de), *m.* Tydeus.
Tyndare (tẽ'dar), *m.* Tyndareus.
Typhée (ti'fe), *m.* Typhoeus.
Typhon (ti'fõ), *m.* Typhon.

Tyr (tir), *f.* Tyre.
Tyrtée (ti'r'te), *m.* Tyrtaeus.
Ugolin (ygo'lẽ), *m.* Ugolino.
Ulpien (yl'pjẽ), *m.* Ulpian.
Ulrique (yl'rik), *m.* Ulric. *f.* Ulrica.
Ulysse (y'lis), *m.* Ulysses.
Upsal (yp'sal), *m.* Upsala.
Uranie (yra'ni), *f.* Urania.
Urbain (yr'bẽ), *m.* Urban.
Urbin (yr'bẽ), *m.* Urbino.
Urie (y'ri), *m.* Uriah.
Ursule (yr'syl), *f.* Ursula.
Utique (y'tik), *f.* Utica.
Valachie (vala'fi), *f.* Wallachia.
Valence (valã's), *f.* Valencia.
Valentin (valã'tẽ), *m.* Valentine.
Valentine (valã'tin), *f.* Valentine.
Valentinien (valã'ti'njẽ), *m.* Valentinian.
Valère (valã'rr), *m.* Valerius.
Valérie (valẽ'ri), *f.* Valeria.
Valérien (valẽ'rjẽ), *m.* Valerian.
Valette (va'let), **La, f.** Valetta.
Valteline (valto'lin), *f.* Valtellina.
Varron (va'rõ), *m.* Varro.
Varsovie (varso'vi), *f.* Warsaw.
Venceslas (vẽsez'lãs), *m.* Wenceslas.
Vénétie (vene'si), *f.* Venetia.
Venise (va'ni:z), *f.* Venice.
Vénus (ve'ny:s), *f.* Venus.
Vérone (ve'ron), *f.* Verona.
Véronèse (vero'ne:z), *m.* Veronese.
Véronique (vero'nik), *f.* Veronica.
Vert (vẽr), **Le Cap**, *m.* Cape Verd.
Vertumne (vẽr'tymn), *m.* Vertumnus.
Vespasien (vespa'zjẽ), *m.* Vespasian.
Vespuce (vẽs'pys), **Améric**, *m.* Amerigo Vespucci.
Vésuve (ve'zy:v), **Le, m.** Vesuvius.
Véturie (vety'ri), *f.* Veturia.
Vicence (vi'sã:s), *f.* Vicenza.
Vichnou (vi'nu), *m.* Vishnu.
Victoire (vik'twa:r), *f.* Victoria.
Victorien (vikto'rjẽ), *m.* Victorian.
Victorine (vikto'rin), *m.* Victorin.

Vienne (vjẽn), *f.* Vienna (Austria); Vienne (France).
Virgile (vir'zil), *m.* Virgil.
Virginie (virgi'ni), *f.* Virginia.
Virginie (virgi'ni), **La, f.** Virginia.
Vistule (vist'yl), **La, f.** The Vistula.
Viterbe (vi'terb), *f.* Viterbo.
Vitoria (vito'rja), *f.* Vittoria.
Vitruve (vi'try:v), *m.* Vitruvius.
Vivien (vi'vjẽ), *m.* Vivian.
Vollhnie (voli'ni), **La, f.** Volhynia.
Vulcain (vyl'kã), *m.* Vulcan.
Westphalie (vẽsfa'li), *f.* Westphalia.
Wiclé (vi'klẽf), *m.* Wycliffe.
Wilhelmine (vile'min), *f.* Wilhelmina.
Wurtzbourg (vyrdz'burr), *m.* Würzburg.
Xanthe (gzã't), **Le, m.** The Xanthus.
Xanthippe (gzã'tip), *m.* Xanthippus. *f.* Xantippe.
Xénocrate (gzẽno'krat), *m.* Xenocrates.
Xénophane (gzẽno'fan), *m.* Xenophanes.
Xerxès (gzẽr'sẽ:s), *m.* Xerxes.
Ximènes (kime'ne:s), *m.* Ximenes.
Zacharie (zaka'ri), *m.* Zachariah, Zachary.
Zachée (za'fẽ), *m.* Zaccheus.
Zébédée (zebe'de), *m.* Zebedee, Zebediah.
Zélande (ze'lã:d), **La, f.** Zealand. **La Nouvelle Zélande**, New Zealand.
Zénobie (zeno'bi), *f.* Zenobia.
Zénon (ze'nõ), *m.* Zeno.
Zéphire (ze'fir), *m.* Zephyr, Zephyrus.
Zoile (zo'il), *m.* Zoilus.
Zopyre (zo'pi:r), *m.* Zopyrus.
Zoroastre (zoro'astr), *m.* Zoroaster.
Zorobabel (zoro'ba'bel), *m.* Zerubbabel.
Zosime (zo'zim), *m.* Zosimus.
Zouloulând (zulu'lã:d), **Le, m.** Zululand.
Zuyderzée (zuidẽr'ze), **Le, m.** Zuyder Zee.
Zwingle (zvẽ'igl), *m.* Zwingli.

TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS

Reduced to American Money, Measures, and Weights

FRANCE.				SUPERFICIAL MEASURE			
Centimes.	Dollars.	Cents.	Centimes.	Are	(100 square mètres) . . . 0.098845 rood.		
Centimes.	Dollars.	Cents.	Centimes.	Hectare	(10,000 square mètres) . . . 2.471143 acres.		
Centimes.	Dollars.	Cents.	Centimes.	Centiare	(1 square mètré) 1.196033 sq. yd.		
Fr. c.	\$ cts.	Fr. c.	\$ cts.	Fr. c.	\$ c.		
0 05	0 002	5 00	0 20	13 00	0 52		
0 10	0 004	6 00	0 24	14 00	0 56		
0 25	0 01	7 00	0 28	15 00	0 60		
0 50	0 02	8 00	0 32	16 00	0 64		
1 00	0 04	9 00	0 36	17 00	0 68		
2 00	0 08	10 00	0 40	18 00	0 72		
3 00	0 12	11 00	0 44	19 00	0 76		
4 00	0 16	12 00	0 48	20 00	0 80		

NOTE.—Exchange rates fluctuate. Before the World War the normal value of the franc was \$0.193 cents.

ITINERARY MEASURE

Mètre (ten-millionth part of the arc of a meridian between the pole and the equator)	3.2808692 ft., or 39.370428 ins.
Décamètre (10 mètres)	32.808692 feet.
Kilomètre (1,000 mètres)	1093.623 yards.
Myriamètre (10,000 mètres)	6.21375 miles.

LONG MEASURE

Décimètre (10th of a mètre)	3.9370428 ins.
Centimètre (100th of a mètre)	0.3937042 in.
Millimètre (1,000th of a mètre)	0.03937042 in.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Litre (1 cubic décimètre)	1.760773 pint.
Décalitre (10 litres)	2.2009668 gallons.
Hectolitre (100 litres)	22.009668 gallons or 2.7512 bushels.
Kilolitre, mètre cube (1,000 litres)	3.426 quarters.
Décilitre (10th of a litre)	0.1760773 pint.
Centilitre (100th of a litre)	0.01760773 pint.

WEIGHTS

Gramme (weight of 1 cubic centimètre of water in its state of maximum density, or 39½° Fahr., or 4 degrees centigrade)	15.432349 grains troy.
Déagramme (10 grammes)	6.43 dwts.
Hectogram. (100 grammes)	3.527 oz. avoird. or 3.216 oz. troy.
Kilogram. (1,000 grammes)	2.2046 lb. avoird. or 2.6803 lb. troy.
Quintal métrique (100 kilogs.)	220.46 lb.
Millier, tonneau de mer (1,000 kilogrammes)	19 cwt. 12 oz. 5 dwts.
Décigram. (10th of 1 gram.)	1.5432 grain.
Centigramme (100th do.)	0.15432 grain.
Milligramme (1,000th do.)	0.015432 grain.

THERMOMETER

0° Centigrade	Melting Ice.	32° Fahrenheit.
100° do.	Boiling water.	212° do.
0° Réaumur	Melting Ice.	32° do.
80° do.	Boiling water.	211° do.

TABLES OF AMERICAN COINS, BILLS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS

Reduced to French Money, Measures, and Weights

United States	France	Feet	Inches	AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT
	f. centimes	Mètres.	Centimèt.	
1 cent (c)	0 25	1 0.30479449	2.539954	Dram. = 1.7718 grammes.
5 cents (n)	1 25	2 0.60953898	5.079908	Ounce. = 28.3495 "
10 " (s)	2 50	3 0.91438348	7.619862	Pound. = 0.4535926 kilogrammes.
25 " (s)	6 25	4 2.19177796	10.159816	Quarter. = 12.6956 "
50 " (s)	12 50	5 1.52397245	12.699770	Hundredweight = 50.8009 "
1.00 dollar	25 00	6 1.82876694	15.239724	Ton. = 1016.018 "
(s. p. & g.)		7 2.13356143	17.779678	
2.00 dollars	50 00	8 2.43835592	20.319632	
2.50 " (g)	62 50	9 2.74315041	22.859586	
5.00 " (g. & p.)	125 00	10 3.0479449	25.399540	
10.00 " "	250 00	11 3.3527394	27.939494	
20.00 " "	500 00	12 3.6575338	30.479443	
50.00 " "	1,250 00	13 3.9623284	33.019402	
100.00 " (p.)	2,500 00	14 4.2671229	35.559356	
500.00 " (p.)	12,500 00	15 4.5719173	38.09931	
1,000.00 " (p.)	25,000 00	20 6.0953898	50.79908	
5,000.00 " (p.)	125,000 00	25 7.6198622	63.49885	
10,000.00 " (p.)	250,000 00	50 15.2397245	126.99770	
		75 22.8595867	190.49655	
		100 30.4794490	252.99540	

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

(c) = copper; (n) = nickel; (s) silver; (g) gold; (p) = paper.

TROY WEIGHT

Grain	=	0.064798 grammes.
Pennyweight	=	1.55517 "
Ounce	=	31.1035 "
Pound	=	0.373242 kilogrammes.

LONG MEASURE

3 feet (1 yard)	=	0.914383 mètres.
Fathom (2 yards)	=	1.828766 "
Pole, Rod (5½ ")	=	5.02911 "
Furlong (220 ")	=	201.16437 "
Mile (1760 ")	=	1609.3149 "

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Pint.	=	0.56823 litres.
Quart.	=	1.13646 "
Gallon.	=	4.54586 "
Peck.	=	9.09172 "
Bushel.	=	36.36688 "
Sack.	=	1.0904 hectolitres
Quarter.	=	2.90781 "
Chaldron.	=	13.08516 "

TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH (METRIC) AND AMERICAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

(When making calculations for scientific purposes the Tables given on page 581 should be employed)

French (Metric) into American LENGTH

Millimètres, Mètres, Kilomètres, etc., into
Inches, Feet, Miles, etc.

Milli- mètres, etc.	Ins.	Dc. Mt.	Inches Feet	Mt.	Yards, etc.	Mtr.	Yards, etc.
					yds. ft. in.		yds. ft. in.
mm.			Ins.			500	546 2 5½
1	.04	2	7½	15	16 1	2½	1000 1093 1 11
2	.08	4	15½	20	21 2	7½	(1k)
3	.12	5	19½	25	27 1	0½	Klm Miles Yds.
5	.20	6	23½	30	32 2	5½	2 1 427
10 (cm.)	.39	Mt.	Ft. Ins.	35	38 0	10½	3 1 1521
Cntmrs.				40	43 2	2½	4 2 854
2	.79	2	6 6½	50	54 2	0½	5 3 188
3	1.18	3	9 10½	100	109 1	1	10 6 376
4	1.57	4	13 1½	200	218 2	1	20 12 753
5	1.97	5	16 4	300	328 0	3½	50 31 122
10 (1dm.)	3.94	10	32 9½	400	437 1	4½	100 62 243

WEIGHT

Grammes or Kilos, etc., into Grains and Ounces,
Pounds, etc., Avoirdupois

Milgm. etc.	Grns.	Gm	Grns.	Gm.	Grns. Ozs.	Grms. etc.	Lbs., etc.
							Lbs. (Av.)
Milgm.							Kilos.
1	.015	2	30.865	17	262.365	100	2.2046
2	.031	3	46.297	20	308.646		
3	.046	4	61.729	25	385.763	2	4 6½
4	.061	5	77.162	30	463	3	6 10
5	.077	6	92.594	40	617	4	8 13
Cntgm.							11 0½
1	.154	8	108.026	45	694.162	5	11 0½
2	.309	9	138.891	50	771	10	22 0½
3	.463	10	154.323	100	3½	100(a)	220 7½
5	.772	11	169.755	200	7.054	500	1102 5
Degm.							1653 7½
1	1.543	13	200.620	300	10.582	1000(b)	2204 10
2	3.086	14	216.052	350	12.35	Milliers	Tn. ct. lbs.
3	4.630	15	231.5	400	14.109	5	4 18 47
5	7.716	16	246.932	500	17½	100	98 8 46

(a) 100 Kilogrammes = 1 Quintal.

(b) 1,000 Kilogrammes = 1 Millier or Metric Ton.

CAPACITY

Cubic Centimètres, Litres and Hectolitres, into
Fluid Measure, Bushels and Cubic Feet
and Inches

Cubic Centi- mètres	Fluid Meas- ure	Cub. Ins.	Ltrs.	Imp. Pts.	Hecto- litres	Imp. Bhls.	Cub. Feet
	Minims						
1	16.9	.0610	1	1½	1	2½	3.53
2	33.8	.1220	2	3½	2	5½	7.06
3	50.7	.1831	3	5½	3	8½	10.59
	drs. mns.						
4	1 8	.2441	4	7.03	4	11	14.13
5	1 25	.3051	6	10.59	5	13½	17.66
6	1 41	.3661	7	12½	6	16½	21.19
7	1 58	.4271	8	14.07	7	19½	24.72
8	2 15	.4882	9	15.83	8	22	28.26
9	2 32	.5492	10	17.59	9	24½	31.78
10	2 49	.6102	15	26.39	15	41½	52.98

1 Litre = .2200967 Gallons = 1.7607736 Pints.

American into French (Metric) LENGTH

Inches, Feet, Miles, etc., into Mètres, etc.

In	Milli.	Feet.	Mtrs.	Yards	Mètres	Miles.	Kilo.
½	12.70	1	.3048	5	4.5719	2	3.22
1	25.40	2	.6096	6	5.4863	3	4.83
2	50.80	3 (1 yd.)	.9144	7	6.4006	4	6.44
3	76.20	4	1.2192	8	7.3150	5	8.05
4	101.60	5	1.5240	9	8.2294	6	9.66
5	127.00	6 (2 yds.)	1.8288	10	9.1438	7	11.27
6	152.40	7	2.1336	12	10.9726	8	12.87
7	177.80	8	2.4384	220	201.16	9	14.48
8	203.20	9 (3 yds.)	2.7432	440	402.3	10	16.09
9	228.60	10	3.0479	880	804.65	11	17.70
10	253.99	11	3.3527	1320	1207.0	12	19.31
11	279.39	12 (4 yds.)	3.6575	1760(m)	1609.3	1 N M.	1.855

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., inches, feet, yards, or miles appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc. The equivalents of the hundreds can be found from the corresponding units by moving the decimal point a second place to the right.

WEIGHT

Grains, Ounces, Pounds (Troy and Avoirdupois)
etc., into Grammes, Kilogrammes, etc.

Gns.	Grms.	Gns.	Grms.	Troy wt.	Grms.	Avdps. wt.	Grms.
							½ og.
½	.032	15	.972	1 dw.	1.555	1 "	28.35
1	.065	20	1.296	2 "	3.110	3 "	85.05
2	.130	25	1.620	3 "	4.665	5 "	141.75
3	.194	30	1.944	4 "	6.221	8 "	226.80
4	.259	40	2.592	5 "	7.776	1 lb.	453.59
5	.323	50	3.240	10	15.552	2 "	907.17
6	.389	60	3.888	1 oz.	31.104		kilo
7	.454	70	4.536	2 "	62.207	3 "	1.361
8	.518	80	5.184	3 "	93.311	4 "	1.814
9	.583	90	5.832	5 "	155.517	5 "	2.268
10	.648	100	6.480	½ lb.	186.021	6 "	2.722
Avoirdupois.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	ton.
	7	8	9	10	14	28	56 112 1
Kilograms.	3.175	3.629	4.082	4.536	6.350	12.7	25.4 50.8 1016

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., lbs. appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc., lbs.

CAPACITY

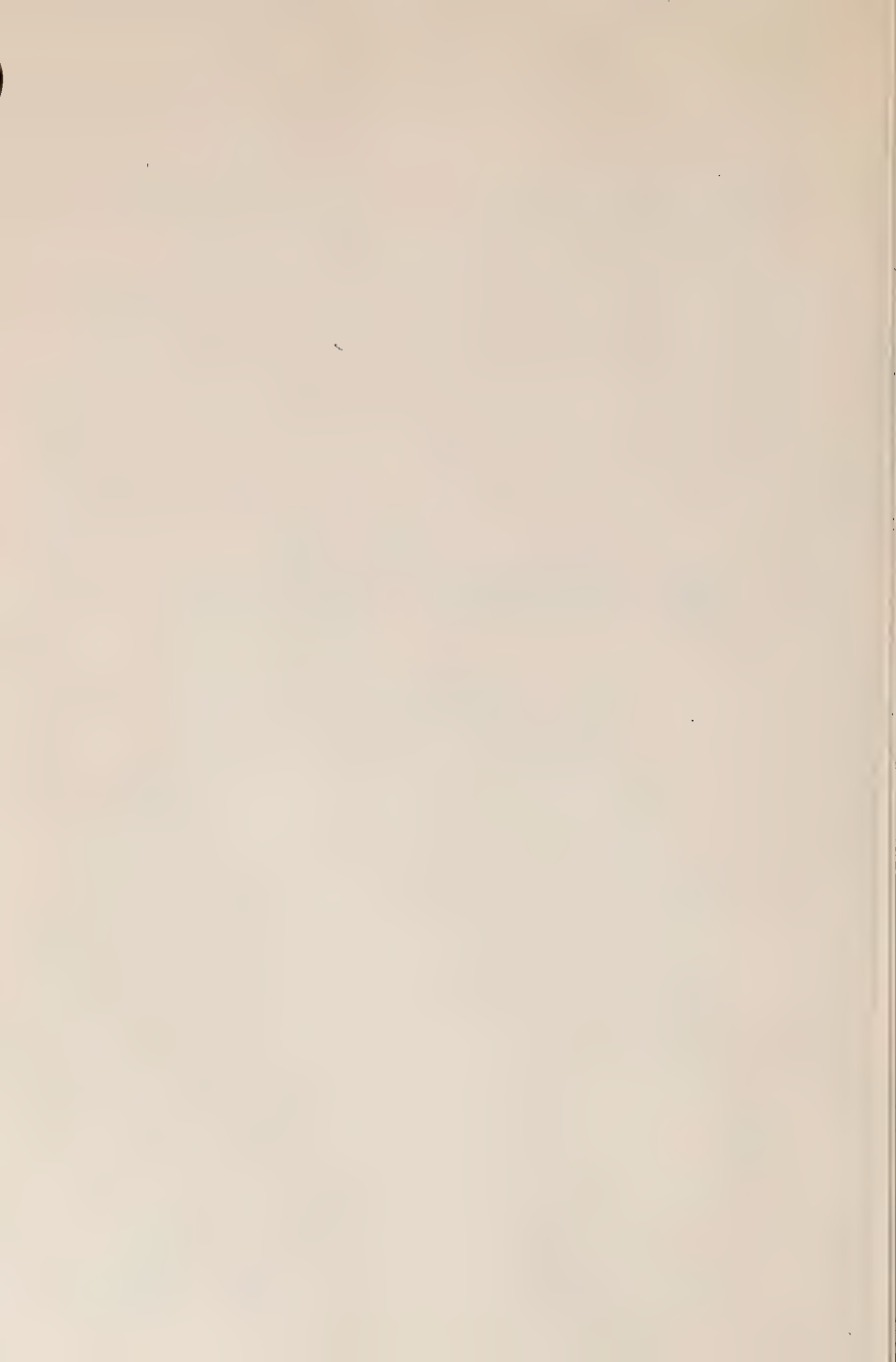
Minims, Fluid Ounces, Pints, etc., Fluid and
Grain Measure, etc., Bushels, etc., Cubic Inch,
Foot and Yard, into Cubic Centimètres, Litres, etc.

Mms.	Cubic Centm.	Drms. Ozs.	c. c. m.	Pints Gals.	Litres	Bushels Qrtts.	Hecto- litres.
½	.03	1 dr.	3.6	½ pt.	.284	½ bus.	.18
1	.059	2 "	7.1	1 "	.567	1 "	.36
2	.118	3 "	10.6	2 "	1.135	2 "	.73
3	.178	4 "	14.2	3 "	1.703	3 "	1.09
4	.237	5 "	17.7	4 "	2.270	4 "	1.45
5	.296	6 "	21.3	1 gal	4.5	8 "	2.91
6	.355	7 "	24.8	2 "	9.1	2 qrts.	5.82
7	.414	8 "	28.4	3 "	13.6	3 "	8.73
8	.474	2 fl.oz.	56.8	4 "	18.2	4 "	11.63
9	.533	3 "	85.2	5 "	22.7	5 "	14.54
10	.592	4 "	113.6	6 "	27.0	8 "	23.27
15	.888	5 "	142.136		163.6	10 "	29.08

1 Cubic inch = .16382 c.c.m. 1 Cubic foot = 28.3153 Litres. 1 Cubic yard = .7646 Cubic mètres

**FRENCH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY**

**PART II
ENGLISH-FRENCH**



ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

A

A, a (ei). La première lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) la, m. **A 1**, (*Naut.*) de première classe, (*fig.*) de première qualité; **A.D.**, *anno domini*, l'an du Seigneur; **A.M.**, *anté-méridien*, du matin; not to know A from B, ne savoir ni A ni B.

a (s, e, ə), *indef. art.* Un, m., uno, f. **A man**, un homme; a shilling a pound, un schelling la livre; three a day, trois par jour.

aback (ə'bak), *adv.* En arrière; (*fig.*) déconcerté, à l'improviste, au dépourvu; (*Naut.*) sur le mât, coiffé. Sails aback, en panne; to lay a sail aback, coiffer une voile; to take aback, déconcerter, interloquer.

abacus (ə'bəkəs), *n.* (*Arch.*, *Math.*) Abaque; tailloir, m.

abaft (ə'ba:ft), *adv.* A l'arrière, en arrière. *prep.* En arrière de, à l'arrière de.

abandon (ə'bandən), *v.t.* Abandonner, délaisser, quitter, renoncer à, se desister de. To abandon oneself to, se livrer à. **n.** Abandon, m. **abandoned**, a. Abandonné; perdu de débauches. **Abandoned wretch**, misérable, n.m. **abandoning**, *n.* Abandonnement, délaissement, m. **abandonment**, *n.* Abandonnement, délaissement; abandon, laisser aller, m.

abase (ə'beis), *v.t.* Abaisser; avilir; ravalier. **abasement**, *n.* Abaissement; avilissement; ravallement, m.

abash (ə'bæʃ), *v.t.* Déconcerter, décontenancer; interdire, confondre; abattre (les orgueilleux etc.). **abashed**, a. Confus (de).

abate (ə'beɪt), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir; rabattre, abaisser; remettre, faire remise de; affaiblir, atténuer, amortir; calmer, apaiser. *v.i.* Diminuer; s'affaiblir; se calmer, s'apaiser (of the weather etc.); tomber, baisser, s'abattre, perdre de sa force (of the wind etc.). **abatement**, *n.* Diminution, réduction, remise, f., rabais, m.; affaiblissement, adoucissement, m.; apaisement, m.

abatis (ə'bæti), *n.* Abattis, m.

abbacy (ə'bæsi), *n.* Dignité d'abbé, f.; droits abbatiaux, m.pl.; abbaye, f. **abbatial** (ə'beɪʃəl), a. **Abbatial**, **abbé**, *n.* Abbé, m. **abbess**, *n.* Abbesse, f. **abbey**, *n.* Abbaye, f.; a. **Abbatial**, **abbot**, *n.* Abbé, supérieur d'abbaye, m. **abbotship**, *n.* Dignité ou fonctions d'abbé ou d'abbesse.

abbreviate (ə'brɪ:vɪeɪt), *v.t.* Abréger; raccourcir. **abbreviation** (ə'brɪ:vɪ'eɪʃən), *n.* Abréviation, f. **abbreviator**, *n.* Abréviateur, m. **abbreviatory**, a. Qui abrège, abrégatif. **abbreviature**, *n.* Abrégé, m.; abréviation, f.

abc (ə'bi:ʃɪs), *n.* A b c (alphabet), alphabétique, m. **abdicate** (ə'bɪdɪkənt), a. Qui abdique. *n.* Abdication.

abdicate (ə'bɪdɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Abdiquer, se démettre de; renoncer à. *v.i.* Abdiquer. **abdication**, *n.* Abdication, f.

abdomen (ə'bɒdmen), *n.* Abdomen, bas-ventre, m. **abdominal** (ə'bɒdɪnəl), a. Abdominal.

abduce (ə'bɒdʒus), *v.t.* Écarter, détourner. **abductor**, a. (*Anat.*) Abducteur; *n.* Abducteur, m. **abduct** (ə'bɒdʒkt), *v.t.* Détourner, enlever (clandestinement ou par force). **abduction**, *n.* Abduction, f.,

enlèvement (de mineur etc.), détournement, m. **abductor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Abducteur, muscle abducteur, m. **abeam** (ə'bi:əm), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Par le travers, sur le côté.

abecedariap (eibisɪr'dsəriən), a. and n.m. Abécédaire.

abed (ə'bed), *adv.* Au lit, couché; alité (ill).

aberrance (ə'berəns), *n.* Déviation, aberration, erreur, f.; égarement, m. **aberrant**, a. Aberrant, qui s'écarte, égaré. **aberration** (ə'bɛr'reɪʃən), *n.* Aberration, f.; éloignement, écart, égarement, m.; erreur, f. **abet** (ə'bet), *v.t.* Exciter, soutenir, encourager, appuyer; favoriser; provoquer. **abetment** or **abetting**, *n.* Appui, encouragement, m. **abetter**, *n.* Aide, soutien; fauteur, instigateur, m.

abeyance (ə'beɪəns), *n.* Vacance; attente, suspension, f. In abeyance, en suspens, pendant; to fall into abeyance, tomber en désuétude, cesser d'être en vigueur.

abhor (ə'bɒ:ə), *v.t.* Abhorre, avoir en horreur, détester. **abhorrence** (ə'bɒ:ərəns), *n.* Aversion extrême, horreur, f. **abhorrent**, a. Odieux, répugnant (à); incompatible, contraire; saisi d'horreur. **abhorrently**, *adv.* Avec horreur. **abhorrer** (ə'bɒ:ərəɪ), *n.* Personne qui abhorre, f.; ennemi juré ou déclaré, m.

abide (ə'baɪd), *v.i.* (*past* abide (2)) Demeurer, rester; séjourner, habiter; durer, être durable; rester fidèle (à); endurer. To abide by (a decision etc.), rester fidèle à; to abide by (the laws etc.), s'en tenir à, se conformer à. *v.t.* Attendre; supporter, endurer; subir, souffrir. **abider**, *n.* Personne qui demeure, f., habitant, m. **abiding**, a. Constant, ferme, durable, immuable. **abidingly**, *adv.* Constantement.

abigail (ə'baɪgəl), *n.* Suivante, soubrette, f.

ability (ə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Faculté, f.; pouvoir, m., capacité, portée, f.; talents, m.pl., habileté, f.; moyens, m.pl. To the best of my ability, de mon mieux.

abject (ə'bɒdʒekt), a. **Abject**, bas, vil. *n.* Un être abject, un misérable, m. **abjectedness**, *n.* Abjection, f., avilissement, m. **abjection**, *n.* Abjection, f., abaissement, m.; bassesse, f. **abjectly**, *adv.* D'une manière abjecte. **abjectness**, *n.* Abjection, f.

abjuration (ə'bɒdʒ'reɪʃən), *n.* Abjuration, f. **abjure** (ə'bɒdʒuə), *v.t.* Abjurer; renoncer à. **abjurer**, *n.* Personne qui abjure, f.

ablaetation (ə'bɒl'et'eɪʃən), *n.* Sevrage, m. **ablaetation** (ə'bɒl'eɪk'wɪ'eɪʃən), *n.* (*Hor.*) Déchaussement (d'arbres etc.), m.

ablation (ə'bɒl'eɪʃən), *n.* Enlèvement, m.; soustraction, f., retranchement, m.

ablative (ə'bɒl'etɪv), a. and n.m. (*Gram.*) Ablatif. In the ablative, à l'ablatif.

ablaze (ə'bɒl'eɪz), a. En feu.

able (eɪbl), a. Capable, à même de, qui peut; habile; robuste; habilement fait. As one is able, selon ses moyens; better able, plus capable, mieux à même de; he is able to do it, il peut le faire; to be able to, pouvoir, être à même de ou en état de. **able-bodied**, a. Fort, robuste, vigoureux; valide, bon pour le service (de soldats etc.).

abiet (ə'bɪet) or **ablen**, *n.* Able, m., ablette, f. **abluent** (ə'bɒl'juənt), a. Qui nettoie, détersif.

abluition, *n.* Ablution, f.

ably (eɪbli), *adv.* Habilement, avec adresse, adroitement.

abnegation

abnegation (æbni'geiʃən), *n.* Abnégation, renonciation, *f.* **abnegate**, *v.t.* Renoncer à, nier.

abnegator, *n.* Personne qui nie, *f.*

abnormal (æb'noʊməl), *a.* Anormal, irrégulier; difforme. **abnormality** (æbnoʊ'mæliti), *n.* Irregularité, difformité. **abnormally**, *adv.* Anormalement, irrégulièrement.

aboard (ə'boʊd), *adv.* À bord (de). To fall aboard a ship, *aborder ou heurter un navire*; to go aboard, *aller à bord, s'embarquer*.

abode (1) (ə'boʊd), *n.* Demeure, habitation, *f.*; séjour, *m.* Of no fixed abode, *sans domicile fixe*.

abode (2) (ə'boʊd), *past* [ABIDE].

abolish (ə'bɒlɪʃ), *v.t.* Abolir, annuler; détruire, anéantir, supprimer. **abolishable**, *a.* Abolissable.

abolisher, *n.* Personne qui abolit, *f.* **abolishment**, *n.* Abolissement. **abolition** (ə'bɒlɪʃən), *n.* Abolition, *f.* **abolitionist**, *n.* Abolitionniste.

abominable (ə'bɒmɪnəbəl), *a.* Abominable, infâme, détestable. **abominableness**, *n.* Nature abominable, *f.* l'odieux (d'une chose), *m.* **abominably**, *adv.* Abominablement. **abominate**, *v.t.* Abominer, avoir en abomination, détester. **abomination**, *n.* Abomination, horreur, *f.*

aboriginal (əbə'rɪdʒɪnəl), *a.* Aborigène, primitif.

aborigines, *n.* (used only in pl.). Aborigènes, *m. pl.*

abortion (ə'bɔːʃən), *n.* Avortement (action); avorton (product), *m.* **abortive**, *a.* Abortif, manqué; avorté. **abortively**, *adv.* Avant terme; (fig.) prématurément; sans résultat, sans succès. **abortiveness**, *n.* Avortement; (fig.) insuccès, *m.*

abound (ə'baʊnd), *v.t.* Abonder (de or en), regorger (de). To abound with, *avoir en abondance, avoir abondance de*. **abounding**, *a.* Abondant.

Abounding in, *abondant en*.

about (ə'baʊt), *prep.* Autour de; auprès de; sur; vers; environ, touchant, au sujet de, à l'égard de; à peu près; sur le point de; dans, par; en train de. About that, *là-dessus, à ce sujet, à cet égard*; about the streets, *dans les rues*; about two o'clock, *vers les deux heures*; I have no money about me, *je n'ai pas d'argent sur moi*; to be about something, *être à faire une chose, s'occuper d'une chose*; to set about something, *se mettre à quelque chose*; to talk about, *parler de*; what is it all about? *de quoi s'agit-il? qu'est-ce que c'est?* what's he about? *que fait-il?* *adv.* Tout autour, à l'entour, à la ronde; ça et là; en faisant un détour. All about, *partout*; round about, *tout autour*; somewhere about here, *quelque part près d'ici, de ce côté, dans les environs*; to be about to, *être sur le point de*; to bring about, *accomplir, faire réussir, venir à bout de*; to go about, (Naut.) *virer de bord*.

above (ə'baʊ), *prep.* Au-dessus de, par-dessus; en amont de; plus de; au delà de. Above all, *surtout, par-dessus tout*; above board, *ouvertement, franchement, à jeu découvert*; above ground, *sur la terre, de ce monde, en vie*; to be above (doing a thing), *être trop fier pour*; to play fair and above board, *jouer cartes sur table*. *adv.* En haut; là-haut; au-dessus; ci-dessus, précédemment. Above named, *susdit, précité*, dont on a parlé plus haut; over and above, *en outre, en sus*.

abrade (ə'bɹeɪd), *v.t.* User par le frottement; produire une abrasion ou écorchure dans, écorcher.

abraham (ə'braɪhəm), *n.* Faux mendiant, fourbe flétri, *m.* To sham Abraham, *jouer l'innocence patricarcale, faire le bon apôtre*.

abrasion (ə'bɹeɪʒən), *n.* Action d'enlever par le frottement, *f.*, abrasion; écorchure, *f.*, frot (in coins etc.), *m.*

abreast (ə'bɹest), *adv.* De front, à côté l'un de l'autre; vis-à-vis; (Naut.) *par le travers*.

abridge (ə'bɹɪdʒ), *v.t.* Abréger; raccourcir, retrancher (de); réduire, restreindre; priver (de). **abridgeur**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abridgment**, *n.* Abrégé, précis, *m.*; réduction, diminution, *f.*

abroach (ə'bɹəʊtʃ), *adv.* En perce, ouvert (d'un tonneau etc.).

abroad (ə'bɹɔɪd), *adv.* Dehors; sorti à l'extérieur;

abstruse

au dehors, à l'étranger; au large, au loin. To be all abroad, *être tout désorienté ou tout ahuri*; to get abroad, *courir, se répandre, transpirer (of news)*.

abrogate (æbɹoʒeɪt), *v.t.* Abroger. **abrogation**, *n.* Abrogation; révocation, *f.*

abrupt (ə'bɹʌpt), *a.* Brusque; brisé, saccadé; précipité, soudain; abrupt, escarpé, à pic. **abruption**, *n.* Rupture, *f.* **abruptly**, *adv.* Brusquement tout à coup, subitement. **abruptness**, *n.* Précipitation, asperité, *f.*; (fig.) brusquerie, rudesse, *f.*

abscess (æbsəs), *n.* Abscès, apostume, *m.*

abscond (æb'skɒnd), *v.t.* Retrancher.

abscessa (æb'sɪsə), *n.* (pl. abscesses) (Geom.) Abscisse, *f.* **abscession**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*, abscission, excision, amputation, *f.*

abscond (æb'skɒnd), *v.t.* Se soustraire, s'en aller furtivement aux poursuites de la justice; disparaître; fuir la justice, se soustraire. **absconder**, *n.* Fugitif, *m.*

absence (æbsəns), *n.* Absence, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*; absence d'esprit, distraction, *f.*; manque, *m.* **absent**, *a.* Absent. (æb'sənt), *v.t.* Éloigner. To absent oneself, *s'absenter*. **absent-minded**, *a.* Distrayant. **absentee** ('tɪ), *n.* Absent, *m.* **Absentee landlord**, *propriétaire qui ne réside pas sur ses terres*. **absenteeism**, *n.* Absentéisme, *m.* **absently**, *adv.* D'un air distrait.

absinthe (æbsɪnθ), *n.* Absinthe, *f.* **absinthiated**, *a.* Absinthé. **absinthio**, *a.* Absinthique. **absinthin**, *n.* Absinthine, *f.*

absolute (æbsəluːt), *a.* Absolu, illimité; péremptoire, pur et simple; parfait, vrai, véritable, flétri, franc. He is an absolute knave, *c'est un franc coquin*. **absolutely**, *adv.* Absolument; (colloq.) complètement. **absoluteness**, *n.* Pouvoir absolu; arbitraire. **absolution**, *n.* Absolution; (R.-C.Ch.) absoute, *f.* **absolutism**, *n.* Absolutisme, *m.* **absolutist**, *n.* Absolutiste. **absolutory**, *a.* Absolutoire.

absolve (æb'zɒlv), *v.t.* Absoudre (de); délier, décharger, dégraver, affranchir. **absolver**, *n.* Personne qui pardonne, *f.*

absorb (əb'sɔːrb), *v.t.* Absorber; engloûtir. **absorbable**, *a.* Qui peut être absorbé, absorbable. **absorbent**, *a.* and *n.m.* Absorbant. **absorption**, *n.* Absorption, *f.* **absorptive**, *a.* Qui a la faculté d'absorber; (Chem.) absorbant.

abstain (əb'steɪn), *v.t.* S'abstenir (de). **abstainer**, *n.* Personne qui s'abstient, *f.*, abstème, *m.* Total abstainer, *personne abstème ou qui ne doit pas d'alcool*. **abstaining**, *n.* Abstinence, *f.*

abstemious (əb'stɪmiəs), *a.* Abstème, tempérant, sobre. **abstemiously**, *adv.* Sobrement, avec modération. **abstemiousness**, *n.* Abstinence; modération, sobriété, *f.* **abstention**, *n.* Abstention, *f.*

absterge (əb'stɜːdʒ), *v.t.* (Surg.) Absterger, nettoyer. **abstergent**, *a.* and *n.m.* Abstergent, abster-sif. **abstersion**, *n.* Abstersion, *f.* **abstersive**, *a.* Abstersif.

abstinence (æb'stɪnəns), *n.* Abstinence, *f.* **abstinent**, *a.* Abstinent, sobre. **abstinently**, *adv.* Avec abstinence.

abstract (æb'stɹækt), *v.t.* Abstraire, soustraire (de or à); séparer, détacher; dérober; faire abstraction de; résumer, abréger. (æb'stɹækt), *n.* Abrégé, résumé, précis, *m.*; analyse, *f.*; (Comm.) relevé, *m.* In the abstract, *par abstraction, en théorie*; *a.* Abstrait. **abstracted**, *a.* Séparé, détaché; purifié, abstrait; distrait; soustrait, dérobé. **abstractedly**, *adv.* Par abstraction; d'une manière distraite. **abstractedness**, *n.* Caractère abstrait, *m.* **abstracter**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abstraction**, *n.* Abstraction; distraction, préoccupation; soustraction, *f.*, vol, *m.* **abstractive**, *a.* Abstratif. **abstractly**, *adv.* Abstractivement, d'une manière abstraite. **abstractness**, *n.* Nature abstraite, *f.*

abstruse (æb'stɹʊs), *a.* Caché, abstrus, obscur. **abstrusely**, *adv.* D'une manière abstruse, obscurément. **abstruseness**, *n.* Qualité abstruse, obscurité, *f.*

absurd

absurd (æb'sɜ:rd), *a.* Absurde. **absurdity** or **absurdness**, *n.* Absurdité, *f.* **absurdly**, *adv.* Absurdement.

abundance (ə'bandəns), *n.* Abondance; grande quantité, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*; (*fig.*) prospérité, *f.* **abundant**, *a.* Abondant. **abundantly**, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance.

abuse (1) (ə'bjuz), *v.t.* Abuser de; maltraiter; médire de, dire du mal de; insulter, injurier, dire des injures à; tromper; séduire. **abuse** (2) (ə'bjuz), *n.* Abus, *m.*; insultes, injures, *f.pl.* **abuser**, *n.* Personne qui abuse (de), *f.*; insulteur, grossier personnage; trompeur, *m.* **abusive**, *a.* Injurieux, abusif. **abusively**, *a.* Injurieusement, abusivement. **abusiveness**, *n.* Langage injurieux ou outrageant, *m.*

abut (ə'bat), *v.t.* Aboutir (à); s'embrancher (sur); confiner (à). **abutment**, *n.* Contre-fiche, *f.*; pied-droit, *m.*; culée (of a bridge), *f.*; arc-boutant; about, aboutement, *m.*

abyss (ə'bis), *n.* Abîme, gouffre, *m.* **acacia** (ə'keɪʃə), *n.* Acacia, *m.* False acacia, faux acacia, acacia vulgaire, *m.*

academic (ækə'demɪk) or **academical**, *a.* Académique, universitaire, classique, scolaire. **academically**, *adv.* Académiquement. **academicals**, *n.pl.* Costume ou robe universitaire. **academician** (ækə'demɪʃən), *n.* Académicien; membre de l'académie française, *m.* **academism**, *n.* Système académique, *m.* **academist**, *n.* Académiste. **academy** (ə'kædəmɪ), *n.* Académie (société savante); université, école, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, institution, *f.* **Academy figure** (*paint. etc.*), *académie*, étude, *f.*; academy of music, conservatoire, *m.*

acanthus (ə'kæntʰəs), *n.* Acanthe, *f.* **accede** (æk'sɪd), *v.t.* Accéder, consentir (à), écouter; monter (sur le trône).

accelerate (æk'seləreɪt), *v.t.* Accélérer; hâter, activer, précipiter. **acceleration**, *n.* Accélération, *f.* **accelerative** or **acceleratory**, *a.* Accélérateur. **accelerator**, *n.* Accélérateur, *m.*

accension (æk'senʃən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Inflammation, *f.* **accent** (æk'sent), *v.t.* Accentuer. *n.* (æk'sent) Accent tonique; ton; parler, langage, *m.* **accentuate** (æk'sentʃueɪt), *v.t.* Accentuer, appuyer sur. **accutation**, *n.* Accutation, *f.*

accept (æk'sept), *v.t.* Accepter, agréer, relever; *comprendre, entendre. To accept the consequences, subir les conséquences. **acceptability** or **acceptableness**, *n.* Acceptabilité, *f.*; mérite, droit au bon accueil, *m.* **acceptable**, *a.* Acceptable; agréable. **acceptably**, *adv.* Agréablement. **acceptance**, *n.* Acceptation, *f.*; réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.*; approbation, *f.*; (*Comm.*) lettre de change. To beg someone's acceptance of something, prier quelqu'un d'accepter quelque chose; to cancel an acceptance, (*Comm.*) annuler une acceptation; worth acceptance, qui vaut la peine d'être offert. **acceptation** (æksep'teɪʃən), *n.* Acceptation, *f.*, accueil, *m.*; réception; approbation, faveur, *f.*; sens (d'un mot), *m.* **accepter**, *n.* Personne qui accepte, *f.* acceptor, *n.* (*Comm.*) Accepteur, *m.*

access (æk'ses), *n.* Accès, abord, *m.*; entrée, admission, *f.* Difficulté of access, d'un accès ou abord difficile. **accessary** [ACCESSORY], *accessible*, *a.* Accessible, abordable. **accession** (æk'seɪʃən), *n.* Accession, acquisition, *f.*; accès, *m.*; augmentation, addition, *f.*, accroissement; avènement (to a throne etc.), *m.* **accessory**, *a.* Accessoire; complice (de), participant (à); *n.* Accessoire (thing); promoteur, complice (person), *m.*

accidence (æk'sɪdəns), *n.* Rudiments de grammaire, *m.pl.*

accident (æk'sɪdənt), *n.* Accident, *m.*, avarie, *f.*, cas fortuit; hasard; incident; malheur, (*Fire Insurance*) sinistre, *m.* By accident, par hasard. **accidental** (æk'sɪdəntəl), *a.* Accidentel, fortuit, aléatoire, de hasard; accessoire; *n.* Accessoire, *m.*; propriété accidentelle, *f.*; (*Paint.*) accident, *m.* **accidentally**, *adv.* Accidentellement, fortuitement, par hasard.

account

accountability or **accountableness**, *n.* Nature accidentelle ou tortuite, *f.*

acclaim (ə'kleɪm), *v.t.* Saluer d'acclamations; acclamer, applaudir à. *n.* Acclamation, *f.* **acclamation** (æk'leɪ'meɪʃən), *n.* Acclamation, *f.* **acclamatory**, *a.* D'acclamation.

acclimation (æk'leɪ'meɪʃən) or **acclimatization**, *n.* Acclimatement, *m.* **acclimatization**, *n.* Acclimatation, *f.* **acclimatize** (ək'klaɪmeɪtaɪz), *v.t.* Acclimater.

acclivity (ək'klɪvɪtɪ), *n.* Montée, pente (en montant); rampe, *f.* **acclivous** (ək'klaɪvəs), *a.* En rampe, montant.

accolade (ək'kəleɪd), *n.* Accolade, *f.*

accommodate (ək'kɒmdeɪt), *v.t.* Accommoder, ajuster; loger, recevoir, contenir; convenir; fournir, donner; obliger (par), servir (de); mettre d'accord. To accommodate oneself to, s'accommoder à, se prêter à; to accommodate with a seat, donner un siège on une place à. **accommodating** or **accommodative**, *a.* Accommodant, obligeant; flexible. **accommodation** (ək'kɒmdeɪʃən), *n.* Ajustement, accommodement, *m.*; convenance, commodité, *f.*; bien-être; logement, *m.*; facilités, *f.pl.*, aménagements, *m.pl.* **Accommodation bill**, *billet de complaisance*; **accommodation ladder**, (*Naut.*) échelle de commandement; the accommodation is very good in this hotel, on est très bien dans cet hôtel. **accommodator**, *n.* Personne qui accomode, *f.*

accompaniment (ək'kʌmpenɪmənt), *n.* Accompagnement, *m.* **accompanist**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Accompagnateur, *m.*, accompagnatrice, *f.* **accompany**, *v.t.* Accompanyer; reconduire (à sa voiture etc.). To be accompanied with, être accompagné de.

accomplice (ək'kɒmplɪs), *n.* Complice.

accomplish (ək'kɒmplɪʃ), *v.t.* Accomplir, achever; effectuer, opérer; remplir, réaliser (une prédiction etc.). **accomplished**, *a.* Accompli, parfait; achevé. **accomplisher**, *n.* Exécuteur, *m.* **accomplishment**, *n.* Accomplissement; talent, mérite, *m.*; qualité, *f.*; (*pl.*) les arts d'agrément, *m.pl.*; connaissances, *f.pl.*

accord (ək'kɔ:rd), *v.t.* Accorder; ajuster, faire accorder. *v.t.* S'accorder, être d'accord. *n.* Accord, consentement, accommodement, *m.* In accord, d'accord (avec), conformément (à); of one's own accord, de lui-même, de son propre mouvement; with one accord, d'un commun accord. **accordance**, *n.* Accord, rapport, *m.*; conformité, *f.*; rapport, *m.* **accordant**, *a.* D'accord (avec), conforme (à); à l'unisson. **according**, *a.* Conforme (à). **According as**, selon que, suivant que; according to, selon, suivant, conformément à, d'après; according to you, à vous entendre. **accordingly**, *adv.* En conséquence, donc, aussi.

accordion (ək'kɔ:rdɪən), *n.* Accordéon, *m.*

accost (ək'kɒst), *v.t.* Accoster, aborder. **accostable**, *a.* Abordable.

accouchement (ək'ku:ʃmɛnt), *n.* Accouchement, *m.* **accoucheur**, *n.* Accoucheur, *m.*; accoucheuse, *f.*

account (ə'kaʊnt), *n.* Compte, calcul, *m.*; tenue de livres, *f.*; mémoire, rapport, exposé, compte rendu, *m.*; relation, histoire, *f.*, récit, *m.*; raison, *f.*; motif, *m.*; cause, *f.*; (*fig.*) considération, valeur, *f.*; parti, profit; cas ou poids, *m.* As per account rendered, suivant compte rendus; by all accounts, au dire de tout le monde; current account, compte courant; in account with, en compte avec; on account of, pour le compte de; on joint or mutual account, de compte à demi; on no account, pour rien au monde; on that account, pour cela; on your account, par égard pour vous; to call to account, demander compte à; to carry to account, porter en compte; to give an account of, rendre raison ou compte de; to have a current account with, être en compte courant avec; to keep accounts, tenir les livres; to make no account of, ne faire aucun cas de; to take into account, tenir compte de, (*Comm.*) faire entrer en ligne de compte; to turn to account, tirer parti de, mettre à profit. *v.t.* Compter; estimer (de), regarder (comme), tenir (pour). *v.t.* Rendre compte (de), expliquer; répondre (de), rendre raison (de). To account for, expliquer. **account-book**, *n.* Livre de comptes, *m.* **accountability** or **accountableness**, *n.*

accouplement

Responsabilité, *f.* **accountable**, *a.* Responsable, comptable. **accountant**, *n.* Comptable, agent comptable, teneur de livres, *m.* **Accountant general**, *chef de la comptabilité*. **accountantship**, *n.* Charge d'agent comptable, *f.*

accouplement (ə'kaplment), *n.* Accouplement, *m.*; accouple (pour chiens), *f.*

accoutre (ə'kurtə), *v.t.* Habiller, parer, équiper; accoutrer (un soldat etc.). **accoutrement**, *n.* Habillage, *m.*, parure, *f.*, équipement, accoutrement, *m.*

accredit (ə'kredit), *v.t.* Accréditer.

accretion (ə'kri:ʃən), *n.* Accroissement, *m.*

accrue (ə'kru:), *v.t.* S'accroître; provenir, résulter (de), s'ensuivre, revenir (à).

accumbent (ə'kambənt), *a.* À demi couché.

accumulate (ə'kju:mjuleit), *v.t.* Accumuler, entasser; amonceler, *v.t.* S'accumuler, s'amonceler.

accumulation (ə'leɪʃən), *n.* Accumulation, *f.*; amoncellement, amas, entassement, *m.* **accumulative**, *a.* Qui accumule, accumulateur. **accumulatively**, *adv.* Par accumulation. **accumulator**, *n.* Accumulateur, *m.*, accumulatrice, *f.*

accuracy (ə'kjʊrəsi) or **accurateness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, *f.*; précision, *f.*; soin, *m.* **accurate**, *a.* Exact, juste, correct, précis. **accurately**, *adv.* Exactement, avec justesse.

accuse (ə'kæ:z), *v.t.* Maudire, exécuter. **accursed**, *a.* Mandit, détestable, exécration.

accusable (ə'kjʊzəbəl), *a.* Accusable. **accusation** (ə'kjʊ:zeɪʃən), *n.* Accusation, *f.*

accusative (ə'kjʊzətɪv), *n.* (Gram.) Accusatif, régime direct, *m.* *a.* De l'accusatif. **accusatively**, *adv.* Comme accusatif.

accuse (ə'kjʊ:z), *v.t.* Accuser. **accuser**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

accustom (ə'kastəm), *v.t.* Accoutumer, habituer. To accustom oneself to, s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à, se faire à. **accustomary**, *a.* Ordinaire.

ace (eis), *n.* As; (*fig.*) point, iota, *m.* Within an ace of, à deux doigts de.

acephalous (ə'sefələs), *a.* Acéphale, sans tête.

acerb (ə'serəb), *a.* Acerbe, aigre. **acerbity**, *n.* Acerbité, aigreur; (*fig.*) âpreté, sévérité, *f.* **acerescence**, *n.* Acerescence, *f.* **acerescant, *a.* Acerescant (qui tourne à l'aigre).**

acetate (ə'setait), *n.* (Chem.) Acétate, *m.* **acetic** (ə'sitɪk), *a.* Acétique. **aceticification** (ə'setɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Acétification, *f.* **aceticity**, *v.t.* Acétifier. **acetone** (ə'setoun), *n.* Acétone. **acetous** (ə'setəs), *a.* Acéteux.

acetylene (ə'setɪlɪn), *n.* Acétylène, *m.*

ache (eɪk), *n.* Mal, *m.*; douleur, *f.* Headache, mal de tête; toothache, mal de dents. *v.i.* Faire mal; (*fig.*) souffrir (de). My feet ache, les pieds me font mal; my head aches, j'ai mal à la tête.

achievable (ə'tʃɪvəbəl), *a.* Exécutable, faisable.

achieve (ə'tʃɪv), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir; remporter (a victory). To achieve a reputation, se faire une réputation. **achievement**, *n.* Exploit, fait d'armes; accomplissement, succès, achèvement, *m.* (*Her.*) armoiries, *f.pl.* **achiever**, *n.* Auteur ou exécuteur d'un exploit, *m.*

aching (eɪkɪŋ), *a.* Endolori, douloureux.

achromatic (ə'krɒmætɪk), *a.* (Opt.) Achromatique. **achromatism** (ə'krɒmætɪzəm), *n.* Achromatisme. **achromatize**, *v.t.* Achromatiser.

acicular (ə'sɪkjʊlə), *a.* Aciculaire.

acid (ə'sɪd), *a.* Acide, *n.* Acide, *m.* Acid drops, bonbons anglais acidulés. **acidify** (ə'sɪdɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Acidifier. **acidification** (ə'sɪdɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Acidification, *f.* **acidimeter**, *n.* Acidimètre, *m.* **acidity** (ə'sɪdɪtɪ), *n.* Acidité, *f.* **acidulate**, *v.t.* Aciduler. **acidulous**, *a.* Acidulé.

acierage (ə'sɪərɪdʒ), *n.* Acierage, *m.* **acierate**, *v.t.* Acierer.

aciniiform (ə'sɪnɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Acineux. **acinus**, *n.* Acine, acinus, *m.*

acknowledge (ək'nɒlɪdʒ), *v.t.* Reconnaître; avouer, confesser; accuser réception de (letters); répondre à. I acknowledged receipt of his letter, je

active

lui ai accusé réception de sa lettre. **acknowledgment**, *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*; aveu, *m.*; accusé de réception, *m.*; remerciements, *m.pl.*

acme (ə'kmi), *n.* (Med.) Acmé, fort; comble, *m.*; sommet, *m.*

acolyte (ə'kolait), *n.* Acolyte, *m.*

aconite (ə'konait), *n.* Aconit, *m.*

acorn (ə'kɔ:n), *n.* Gland, *m.* **acorned**, *a.* Chargé de glands.

acotyledon (əkɒtɪ'lɪdən), *n.* (Bot.) Acotylédone, *f.* **acotyledonous**, *a.* Acotylédoné.

acoustic (ə'kaustɪk), *a.* Acoustique. **acoustics**, *n.* Acoustique, *f.*

acquaint (ə'kweɪnt), *v.t.* Informer (de); faire savoir à, faire part à. To be acquainted with, connaître, savoir; to be intimately acquainted with someone, être très lié avec quelqu'un; to get acquainted with someone, faire la connaissance de quelqu'un.

acquaintance, *n.* Connaissance (de); personne de ma (sa etc.) connaissance, *f.* To have a great many acquaintances, avoir beaucoup de connaissances; to make acquaintance with, faire connaissance avec; to make his or her acquaintance, faire sa connaissance.

acquainted, *a.* Connu; instruit (de), familier (avec).

acquest (ə'kwɛst), *n.* Acquisition, *f.*; (Law) acquêt, *m.*

acquiesce (əkwi'ɛs), *v.t.* Acquiescer (à); accéder (à). **acquiescence**, *n.* Acquiescement, *m.*; soumission, *f.* **acquiescent**, *a.* Résigné, soumis; facile, accommodant.

acquirable (ə'kwɪərəbəl), *a.* Acquérable.

acquire (ə'kwɪə), *v.t.* Acquérir, obtenir, gagner; apprendre. **acquisition**, *n.* Acquis, *m.*; acquisition; on connaissance, *f.* **acquirer**, *n.* Acquéreur, *m.*, acquéreuse, *f.* **acquisition** (əkwi'zɪʃən), *n.* Acquisition, *f.* **acquisitive** (əkwi'zɪtɪv), *a.* Porté à acquérir.

acquit (ə'kwɪt), *v.t.* Acquitter, absoudre (de); décharger. To acquit oneself well, se comporter bien, faire son devoir. **acquittal**, *n.* Acquittement, *m.* **acquittance**, *n.* Acquittement, *m.*; décharge, quittance, *f.*; (Comm.) acquit, *m.*

acre (eɪkə), *n.* Arpent, acre, *m.* (environ 40 ares). **acreage** (eɪkərɪdʒ), *n.* Arpentage, *m.*

acid (eɪkɪd), *a.* Acide. **acridity**, *n.* Acreté, *f.*

acrimonious (əkri'mounɪəs), *a.* Acrimonieux, acrimoniously, *adv.* Avec aigreur, avec acrimonie.

acrimony (əkri'mɒni), *n.* Acrimonie, aigreur, *f.*

acrobat (ək'rɒbət), *n.* Acrobate. **acrobatism** (ək'rɒbətɪzəm), *n.* Acrobatisme, *m.*

acrogenous (ə'krɒdʒənəs), *a.* (Bot.) Acrogène.

acronyical (ə'krɒnɪkəl), *a.* (Astron.) Acronyque.

acropolis (ək'rɒpəlɪs), *n.* Acropole, *f.*

across (ə'krɒs, ɪ'krɒs), *prep.* À travers, sur. To come across, rencontrer, tomber sur. *adv.* À travers, en travers; de l'autre côté.

acrostic (ə'krɒstɪk), *n.* Acrostiche, *m.*

acroterium (ək'rɒtəriəm), *n.* Acrotère, *m.*

act (ækt), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, acte, *m.* In the act, sur le fait; in the act of doing it, en train de le faire; in the very act, en flagrant délit; it is not the act of an honest man, ce n'est pas le fait d'un honnête homme. *v.t.* Jouer, représenter, feindre, contrefaire; remplir (les fonctions etc.). *v.i.* Agir (en, sur, etc.); se conduire; se comporter; opérer. Please act as you think best, veuillez faire pour le mieux.

acting, *n.* (Theat.) Jeu, *m.*; (*fig.*) feinte, *f.* His affection is not sincere, it is mere acting, son affection est jouée, ce n'est qu'une feinte; *a.* Qui agit, à effet, actif; (Comm.) gérant; (taking the place of) suppléant. **Acting manager**, directeur gérant. **action** (æk'ʃən), *n.* Action, *f.*, fait; (Law) procès; (Mil.) combat, *m.*, bataille, *f.* Civil action, action au civil; naval action, combat naval; to bring an action against, intenter une action à, poursuivre ou citer en justice; to call into action, *m.* tire en action, mettre en jeu, faire jouer, employer; to go into action, aller au feu. **actionable**, *a.* Actionnable, sujet à procès.

active (æktɪv), *a.* Actif, agile, alerte. **On active**

service, en *activité de service*. **actively**, *adv.* Activement. **activity** (ækt'iviti), *n.* Activité, *f.*
actor (æktər), *n.* Acteur, comédien, *m.* **actress**, *n.* Actrice, comédienne, *f.*

actual (æktʃʊəl), *a.* Réel, véritable, effectif; positif. **actuality** (æktʃʊəliiti), *n.* Réalité, actualité, *f.* **actualization**, *n.* Réalisation, *f.* **actualize**, *v.t.* Réaliser. **actually**, *adv.* Réellement, en effet, positivement, véritablement. **actuality** [REALITY].

actuary (æktʃʊəri), *n.* Actuaire, calculateur; secrétaire, *m.*

actuate (æktʃueit), *v.t.* Mettre en action, pousser, animer (à).

aculeate (ækjurielit) or **aculeated**, *a.* (Bot.) Aiguillonné, pointu, aculeiforme.

acumen (ækjuriən), *n.* Finesse, pénétration, *f.*

acuminate, *a.* (Bot.) Acuminé.

acute (ækjurt), *a.* Aigu, pointu, fin; (fig.) violent, poignant; perçant, pénétrant. **acutely**, *adv.* D'une manière poignante; vivement. **acuteness**, *n.* Finesse; vivacité, *f.*

adage (ædidʒ), *n.* Adage, proverbe, *m.*

adagio (ædædʒio) [It.], *n.* Adagio, *m.*

adamant (ædəmənt), *n.* Diamant, *m.*; (fig.) ce qui est fort dur ou inflexible. **adamantine**, *a.* Adamantin.

adapt (ædəpt), *v.t.* Adapter, approprier, ajuster (à).

adaptable, *a.* Adaptable, qui peut s'adapter.

adaptation (ædəpt'eifən), *n.* Adaptation, *f.* **adapted**, *a.* Approprié, adapté (à).

adapter, *n.* Qui adapte.

adaptability (ædəptə'biliti), *n.* Faculté d'être adapté, *f.*

add (æd), *v.t.* Ajouter, joindre; augmenter, additionner. To add up, *additionner*.

addendum (ædəndəm), *n.* Ce qui peut ou doit être ajouté; addition, *f.*, surcroît, *m.*

adder (ædəd), *n.* Vipère, *f.* **adder's-tongue**, *n.* Langue de serpent (plant), *f.* **adderwort**, *n.* Bistorte, vipérine, *f.*

addibility (ædi'biliti), *n.* Qualité de pouvoir être ajouté, *f.* **addible**, *a.* Qui peut être ajouté.

addict (ædikt), *v.r.* S'adonner, se livrer (à). To be addicted to, *s'adonner à, être adonné à.* **addictedness** or **addiction**, *n.* Attachement, goût (pour), penchant (à), *m.*

addition (ædijən), *n.* Addition, *f.*, surcroît, supplément, accroissement, *m.* In addition to, *autre, en plus de.* **additional**, *a.* Additionnel, supplémentaire, *de plus.* **additionally**, *adv.* Par addition, en sus, *de plus.*

addle (ædl), *a.* Couvi (of eggs); pourri; (fig.) stérile. *v.t.* Rendre couvi, corrompre. **addle-headed**, *a.* À cerveau vide, écervele.

address (ædres), *v.t.* Adresser; s'adresser à, aborder; adresser la parole à, apostropher; mettre l'adresse à (letters etc.). *n.* Adresse; allocution, *f.*, discours; (fig.) port, *m.*, tenue, *f.* My present address, *mon adresse actuelle*; of good address, *à l'air distingué*; to pay one's addresses to, *faire la cour à, rechercher en mariage*; style of address, *titre, m.* **addressee** (ædres'si), *n.* Destinataire. **addresser**, *n.* Celui qui s'adresse, pétitionnaire, *m.*

adduce (ædju:s), *v.t.* Alléguer; apporter, avancer, produire. **adducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut avancer.

adduction (ædəkʃən), *n.* Adduction; citation, *f.* **adductor**, *n.* (Anat.) Adducteur, *m.*

ademption (ædəmpjən), *n.* (Law) Ademption, révocation (d'un legs), *f.*

adenitis (ædə'naitis), *n.* Adénite, *f.* **adenoid**, *a.* Adénoïde; *n.pl.* Adénite, *f.*

adept (ædept), *a.* Adepté, habile, versé (dans). (ædept), *n.* Adepté.

adequacy (ædəkwəsi) or **adequateness**, *n.* Juste proportion, suffisance, *f.* **adequate**, *a.* Proportionné, suffisant (à).

adequately, *adv.* En juste proportion, suffisamment.

adhere (æd'hiaɪ), *v.i.* Adhérer, s'attacher, s'en tenir (à). **adherence**, *n.* Adhérence, *f.*, attache-

ment, *m.* **adherent**, *n.* Adhérent, *m.* ***adherer**, *n.* Adhérent, partisan, *m.* **adhesion** (æd'hizən), *n.* Adhésion, *f.* **adhesive**, *a.* Qui adhère, tenace; visqueux, gommé, agglutinant. **adhesiveness**, *n.* Propriété d'adhérer; (fig.) tenacité, *f.*

adiabatic (ædi'ætiik), *a.* Adiabatique. **adiabatically**, *adv.* Adiabatiquement.

adiantum (ædi'æntəm), *n.* Adiante, *m.*

adiaphorous (ædi'æforəs), *a.* Indifférent, neutre. **adieu** (æ'dju), *adv.* and *n.m.* Adieu. To bid someone adieu, *faire ses adieux à quelqu'un.*

adipocere (ædiposiə), *n.* Adipocire, *f.* **adipose**, *a.* Adipeux.

adit (ædit), *n.* (Mining) Galerie d'écoulement ou d'approche, *f.*

adjacency (ædʒeɪnsəsi), *n.* Contiguïté, *f.*, voisinage, *m.* **adjacent**, *a.* Adjacent, contigu (à), avoisinant.

adjective (ædʒektiv), *a.* and *n.* Adjectif, *m.* **adjectival** (ædʒektɪvəl), *a.* Comme adjectif. **adjectively**, *adv.* Adjectivement.

adjoin (ædʒoin), *v.i.* Adjoindre, être contigu (à). *v.t.* Adjoindre, joindre; toucher, se joindre à. **adjoining**, *a.* Adjacent, avoisinant, contigu (à).

adjourn (ædʒəɪn), *v.t.* Ajourner, différer, remettre. *v.i.* S'ajourner. **adjournment**, *n.* Ajournement, *m.*

adjudge (ædʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Adjuger; juger, condamner; (fig.) estimer. **adjudgment**, *n.* Jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.*

adjudicate (ædʒʌdikeit), *v.t.* Adjuger. **adjudication**, *n.* Adjudication, *f.*, jugement, *m.*; décision, *f.*, arrêt, *m.* **adjudicator**, *n.* Juge, *m.*

adjunct (ædʒʌŋkt), *a.* Joint, adjoint, accessoire. *n.* Accessoire; adjoint; (Gram.) complément, *m.*

adjunction, *n.* Adjonction, *f.* **adjunctive**, *a.* Qui joint; *n.* Chose jointe, addition, *f.* **adjunctively**, *adv.* Par addition.

adjuration (ædʒʉ'reɪʃən), *n.* Adjuration, *f.* **adjure**, *v.t.* Adjurer.

adjust (ædʒʌst), *v.t.* Ajuster, régler, arranger. **adjustable**, *a.* Réglable. **adjuster**, *n.* Personne qui ajuste, *f.* **adjustment**, *n.* Ajustement, raccommodement, arrangement, accord, *m.*

adjudtancy (ædʒʉtənsi), *n.* Grade ou fonctions d'adjudant. **adjudant**, *n.* Adjudant; (fig.) second; *argala* (bird), *m.* **adjuvant**, *n.* Aide, *f.*; (Med.) adjuvant, *m.*

admeasurement (æd'meʒəmənt), *n.* Mesurage, *m.*; dimension, *f.*

administer (æd'ministə), *v.t.* Administrer; gérer, régir; rendre, donner, fournir; faire prêter (au oath). *v.i.* Subvenir, pourvoir (à). **administrate**, *v.t.* Administrer; régir. **administration** (æd'minist'reɪʃən), *n.* Administration, *f.*; gouvernement, *m.*; gestion (of an estate etc.). *f.* **administrative** (æd'ministrativ), *a.* Administratif. **administratively**, *adv.* Administrativement. **administrator**, *n.* Administrateur, *m.* **administratorship**, *n.* Fonctions d'administrateur, *f.pl.* **administratrix**, *n.* Administratrice, *f.*

admirable (æd'mərəbl), *a.* Admirable. **admirably**, *adv.* Admirablement, à ravir, à merveille.

admiral (æd'mərəl), *n.* Amiral; vaisseau amiral (flag-ship). *n.* Rear-admiral, *contre-amiral*; vice-admiral, *vice-amiral*. **admiralship**, *n.* Amiralat, *m.* **admiralty**, *n.* Amirauté, *f.*; Ministère de la Marine (in France). Board of Admiralty, *conseil d'amirauté, m.*; First Lord of the Admiralty, *ministre de la marine, m.*

admiration (æd'mə'reɪʃən), *n.* Admiration, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* To admiration, *à ravir*. **admire** (æd'maɪə), *v.t.* Admirer; aimer; s'étonner de; *v.i.* S'étonner. **admirer**, *n.* Admireur, *m.*, admiratrice, *f.* **admiringly**, *adv.* Avec admiration.

admissibility (æd'mis'biliti), *n.* Admissibilité, *f.* **admissible**, *a.* Admissible. **admissibly**, *adv.* D'une manière admissible. **admission** (æd'miʃən), *n.* Admission, entrée, *f.*; accès; *aveu, m.*, concession, *f.*

Admission ticket, *billet d'entrée, prix des places, m.* ; free admission, *entrée libre.*

admit (əd'mit), *v.t.* Admettre, laisser entrer ; avouer, reconnaître ; comporter, souffrir, tolérer. **admittable**, *a.* Admissible. **admittance**, *n.* Accès, *m.* ; admission, *entrée, f.* No admittance, *on n'en tre pas, défense d'entrer.*

admix (əd'miks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger. **admixture** or **admixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

admonish (əd'monɪʃ), *v.t.* Avertir, exhorter ; reprendre, réprimander, admonester. **admonisher** or **admonitor**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.*, monitrice, *f.* **admonishment** or **admonition** (əd'monɪʃən), *n.* Admonition, *f.*, avertissement, *m.* ; remontrance, réprimande, *f.* **admonitive** or **admonitory**, *a.* D'avertissement.

adnate (əd'neɪt), *a.* (Bot.) Adné.

ado (ə'du), *n.* Peine, difficulté, *f.* ; bruit, fracas, *m.* ; façons, cérémonies, *f.pl.* ; embarras, *m.* Much ado about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien* ; to make no more ado, *n'en faire ni une ni deux* ; without any more ado, *sans plus de façons.*

adolescence (əd'olesəns) or **adolescency**, *n.* Adolescence, *f.* **adolescent**, *a.* and *n.* Adolescent.

Adonis (ə'dounɪs), *n.* Adonis, *m.* **adonize**, *v.t.* Adonisier ; *v.r.* S'adonisier.

adopt (ə'dɒpt), *v.t.* Adopter. **adoptable**, *a.* Adoptable. **adopted** or **adoptive**, *a.* Adoptif, adopté, d'adoption. ***adoptedly**, *adv.* Par adoption. **adopter**, *n.* Personne qui adopte, *f.*, adoptant, *m.* **adoption**, *n.* Adoption, *f.*

adorable (ə'dɔərəbəl), *a.* Adorable. **adorableness**, *n.* Nature adorable, *f.* **adorably**, *adv.* D'une manière adorable, admirablement. **adoration** (ə'dɔ'reɪʃən), *n.* Adoration, *f.* **adore**, *v.t.* Adorer. **adorer**, *n.* Adorateur, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.*

adorn (ə'dɔ:rn), *v.t.* Orner ; parer, embellir ; (*fig.*) faire l'ornement de. To adorn oneself, *se parer.* **adornment**, *n.* Ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.*

adown (ə'daʊn), *adv.* En bas, à terre. *prep.* En bas de, le long de. **Adown** the stream, *en aval.* **adrift** (ə'drɪft), *adv.* En ou à la dérive ; à l'abandon. To go adrift, *aller à la dérive, (fig.) se laisser aller* ; to turn adrift, *laisser aller en dérive, abandonner.*

adroit (ə'droɪt), *a.* Adroit, habile. **adroitly**, *adv.* Adroitement. **adroitness**, *n.* Adresse, dextérité, *f.*

adscititious (ədsɪ'tɪʃəs), *a.* Supplémentaire, emprunté.

adulate (əd'juleɪt), *v.t.* Aduler. **adulation** (əd'ju'leɪʃən), *n.* Adulation, *f.* **adulator**, *n.* Adulateur, *m.*, adulatrice, *f.* **adulatory**, *a.* Adulateur.

adult (ə'dʌlt), *a.* and *n.* Adulte.

adulterate (əd'altəreɪt), *v.t.* Adulterér, frelater, falsifier, sophistiquer ; (*fig.*) altérer, corrompre. *a.* Frelaté, falsifié, faux ; adulteré. **adulteration** (əd'altə'reɪʃən), *n.* Falsification, sophistication, *f.*, frelatage, *m.* **adulterator**, *n.* Frelateur, falsificateur, *m.* **adulterer**, *n.* Adultere, *m.* **adulteress**, *n.* Adultere, femme adultère, *f.* **adulterine**, *a.* Adultérin. **adulterous**, *a.* Adultère ; (*fig.*) altéré, faux, corrompu. **adulterously**, *adv.* Par l'adultère. **adultery**, *n.* Adultère, *m.*

adumbrate (əd'ʌmbreɪt), *v.t.* Représenter imparfaitement, ébaucher, esquisser. **adumbration** (əd'ʌm'b'reɪʃən), *n.* Ebauche, esquisse, *f.*

adust (əd'ʌst), *a.* Aduste, brûlé.

advance (əd'vɑ:ns), *v.t.* Avancer, faire avancer ; élever, hausser, augmenter. *v.i.* Avancer, s'avancer, se porter en avant. To advance (in the service etc.), *arriver.* *n.* Avancement, progrès, *pas* (step), *m.*, mouvement en avance, *m.*, marche ; hausse, augmentation, *avance* (de prix), *f.* In advance, *d'avance* ; to make advances, *faire des avances, faire les premiers pas* ; to pay in advance, *payer d'avance.* **advance-guard**, *n.* Garde avancée, avant-garde, *f.* **advancement**, *n.* Avancement, progrès, *m.* ; (*Comm.*) *avance, f.* **advancer**, *n.* Personne qui avance, *f.*

advantage (əd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ), *n.* Avantage, *m.* ; profit, intérêt, *m.* To have the advantage, *avoir le*

dessus ; to his or her advantage, *à son avantage* ; to show off to advantage, *faire valoir* ; to take advantage of, *profiter de* ; to take advantage of someone's kindness, *abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un* ; to take unfair advantage of, *abuser de* ; to the best advantage, *le plus avantageusement possible* ; to turn to advantage, *mettre à profit, tirer parti de.* *v.t.* Avantager, favoriser ; servir. **advantaged**, *part.* **Advantage**. **advantageous** (əd'vɑ:ntɪdʒəs), *a.* Avantageux (à or de). **advantageously**, *adv.* Avantageusement. **advantageousness**, *n.* Avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*

advent (əd'vent), *n.* Venue, *f.* ; (*Eccles.*) l'avent, *m.* **adventitious** (əd'ventɪʃəs), *a.* Adventice, aléatoire, *fortuit.* **adventitious**, *adv.* Fortuitement.

adventure (əd'ventʃə, -ventʃə), *n.* Aventure, *f.*, hasard, *m.* ; (*Comm.*) *pacotille, f.* *v.t.* Aventure, hasarder. *v.t.* S'aventurer, se hasarder. **adventurer**, *n.* Aventurier, *m.* **adventuresome** or **adventurous**, *a.* Aventurier, hardi. **adventuress**, *n.* Aventurière, *f.* **adventurously**, *adv.* Aventureusement. **adventurousness**, *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*, esprit aventureux, *m.*

adverb (əd'verb), *n.* Adverbe, *m.* **adverbial**, *a.* Adverbial. **adverbially**, *adv.* Adverbialement.

adversary (əd'vesəri), *n.* Adversaire. **adversative**, *a.* Adversatif.

adverse (əd'vers), *a.* Adverse, contraire (à) ; défavorable. **adversely**, *adv.* D'une manière hostile, malheureusement. **adverseness**, *n.* Opposition ; hostilité, *f.* **adversity** (əd'versɪtɪ), *n.* L'adversité, *f.*

advert (əd'verɪt), *v.t.* Faire allusion (à). **advertence** or **advertency**, *n.* Attention, *f.* **advertent**, *a.* Attentif.

advertise (əd'vertəɪz), *v.t.* Annoncer, faire annoncer, afficher. **advertisement** (əd'vertəɪzɪmənt), *n.* Avis, avertissement, *m.*, annonce (newspaper) ; réclame (puff), *f.* **advertiser**, *n.* Personne qui fait des annonces, *f.* ; journal d'annonces, *m.*

advice (əd'veɪs), *n.* Avis, conseil, *m.* If you takemy advice, *si vous m'en croyez* ; letter of advice, (*Comm.*) *lettre d'avis, f.* ; piece of advice, *conseil, m.* ; to take advice, *prendre conseil de, consulter (un médecin etc.)* ; to take (a person's) advice, *suivre le conseil de.* **advice-boat**, *n.* Aviso, *m.* **advisable** (əd'veɪzəbəl), *a.* Judicieux, convenable (pour or de). **advisableness** or **advisability**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, opportunité, *f.* **advise** (əd'veɪz), *v.t.* Conseiller ; donner avis (de) ; prévenir (de) ; annoncer. Be advised by me, *suivez mon conseil, croyez-m'en* ; ill-advised, *mal avisé* ; to keep someone constantly advised of, *tenir quelqu'un au courant de* ; *v.t.* Délibérer, prendre conseil, consulter. **advisedly**, *adv.* Avec réflexion, de propos délibéré. ***advisedness**, *n.* Prudence, circonspection, *f.* **advisee**, *n.* Conseiller, *m.*

advocacy (əd'vekəsi), *n.* Défense, intercession, *f.*, plaidoyer, *m.* **advocate**, *n.* Avocat, défenseur ; intercesseur, *m.* ; *v.t.* Défendre, plaider ; soutenir, appuyer.

advowee (əd'vau:ɪ), *n.* Patron, *m.* **advowson** (əd'vauzən), *n.* Patronage, *m.*, collation, *f.*

adynamia (əd'naɪməɪ), *n.* (Med.) Adynamie, *f.* **adynamic** (əd'aɪnəmɪk), *a.* Adynamique.

adze (ədʒ), *n.* Herminette ; doloire, *f.*

ægis (ɪdʒɪs), *n.* Egide, *f.*

æolian (ɪ'əʊliən), *a.* Éolien. **Æolian harp**, *harpe éolienne*. **æolic** (ɪ'ɒlɪk), *a.* Éolique. **æolipyle**, *n.* Éolipile ou éolipyle.

aerate (ɪ'eɪreɪt), *v.t.* Aérer. **aeration**, *n.* Aérification, *f.* **aerial** (ɪ'eɪəriəl), *a.* Aérien, d'air. **aerially**, *adv.* Aériennement.

aerie, **aery**, **eyrie**, or **ery** ('səri, 'ɪəri), *n.* Aire, *f.*

aeriform (ɪ'eɪərɪfɔ:m), *a.* Aériforme. **aerify**, *v.t.* Remplir d'air. **aerodrome** (ɪ'eɪrə'droum), *n.* Aéro-drome, *m.* **aerodynamics**, *n.* Aérodynamique, *f.* **aerolite** or **aerolith**, *n.* Aérolithe, bolide, *m.*

aeronaut ('æərənɔ:t), *n.* Aéronaute, *m.f.* **aeronautic**, *a.* Aéronautique. **aeronautics**, *n.* Aéronautique, science de l'aéronaute, *f.* **aeroplan** ('æərəpleɪn), *n.* Aéroplane, avion, *m.* **aerostat**, *n.* Aérostat, *m.*

aeruginous

aerostatic, *a.* Aérostatique. **aerostatics**, *n.* Aérostatique, *n.* **aerostation**, *n.* Aérostation, *f.*
aeruginous (i'rudʒinəs), *a.* Erugineux.
æsthete (is'θit), *n.* Esthète. **æsthetic** (is'θetik) or **æsthetic**, *a.* Esthétique. **æsthetically**, *adv.* Esthétiquement. **æsthetics**, *n.* Esthétique, *f.* **æstheticism**, *n.* Esthetisme, *m.*
afar (ə'faɪ), *adv.* Loin, de loin, au loin. **Afar** off, *au loin*.
affability (əfə'biliti) or **affableness**, *n.* Affabilité, *f.* **affable** (ə'febl), *a.* Affable, doux, gracieux. **affably**, *adv.* Affablement, avec affabilité.
affair (ə'feɪ), *n.* Affaire, *f.*
affect (ə'fekt), *v.t.* Affecter; intéresser, toucher, émouvoir. **affectation** (əfek'teɪʃən) or **affectedness**, *n.* Affectation, *f.* **affected**, *a.* Disposé (pour etc.); affecté, précieux; manière, prétentieux (of style). **affectedly**, *adv.* Avec affectation. **affecting**, *a.* Touchant, émouvant, attendrissant. **affectingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante.
affection (ə'fekʃən), *n.* Affection, amour, *f.*; goût, attachement, penchant, *m.*; maladie, *f.*; (*fig.*) sentiment, *m.*, émotion, *f.* **affectionate**, *a.* Affectueux, affectionné. **affectionately**, *adv.* Affectueusement. **Yours affectionately**, *vostra affectionné*. ***affectionateness**, *n.* Caractère affectueux, tendresse, *f.* ***affectioned**, *a.* Disposé; affecté.
affiance (ə'faɪəns), *v.t.* Fiancer. *n.* Fiançailles, *f.pl.* **affianced**, *a.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.*
affidavit (əfi'deɪvɪt), *n.* Déclaration sous serment, attestation, *f.*
affiliate (ə'filiɪt), *v.t.* Affilier; adopter (comme fils); attribuer, rattacher (à). **affiliation**, *n.* Affiliation; adoption (comme fils), *f.*
affinity (ə'fɪnɪti), *n.* Affinité, *f.*
affirm (ə'fɑɪm), *v.t.* Affirmer. **affirmable**, *a.* Qu'on peut affirmer. **affirmation** (əfɑɪ'meɪʃən), *n.* Affirmation. **affirmative** (ə'fɜːmɪtɪv), *a.* Affirmatif; *n.* Affirmative, *f.* In the affirmative, *affirmativement*. **affirmatively**, *adv.* Affirmativement. **affirmer**, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*
affix (ə'fɪks), *v.t.* Apposer, attacher (à). *n.* (ə'fɪks) Affixe, *m.*
affiation (ə'fɪeɪʃən), *n.* Action de souffler, *f.* **afflatus**, *n.* Souffle, *m.*, inspiration, *f.*
afflict (ə'flɪkt), *v.t.* Affliger (de); tourmenter. **afflicting**, *a.* Affligeant, chagrinant. **affliction**, *n.* Affliction, douleur, misère, *f.*; calamité, malheur, *m.* **afflictive**, *a.* Affligeant. **afflictively**, *adv.* D'une manière affligeante.
affluence (ə'fluːəns), *n.* Opulence, affluence, *f.*; abondance, concours (de personnes etc.), *m.* **affluent**, *a.* Opulent, riche; affluent; *n.* Affluent, *m.*
afflux (ə'flʌks), *n.* Afflux, *m.*
afford (ə'fɔːd), *v.t.* Donner; fournir, accorder; avoir les moyens de, pouvoir. He could not afford me a minute's interview, *il n'a pu me donner un moment d'entretien*; I cannot afford it, *mes moyens ne me le permettent pas*; I cannot afford the time, *je ne puis pas trouver le temps*.
afforest (ə'fɔːrest), *v.t.* Convertir en forêt. **afforestation** (əfɔːres'teɪʃən), *n.* Conversion en forêt, *f.*
affranchise (ə'fræntʃaɪz), *v.t.* Affranchir. **affranchissement** (-tɪzəmənt), *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*
affray (ə'freɪ), *n.* Querelle, échauffourée, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*, émeute, *f.*
affright (ə'fraɪt), *v.t.* Effrayer. *n.* Effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* **affrightedly**, *adv.* Avec effroi.
affront (ə'frʌnt), *v.t.* Affronter, offenser, insulter; *rencontrer. *n.* Affront, *m.*, insulte, injure, *f.*, outrage, *m.* To put an affront on, *faire un affront à*.
affronter, *n.* Personne qui affronte, *f.*
affusion (ə'fjuːʒən), *n.* (Med.) Affusion, action de verser, *f.*
afield (ə'fi:ld), *adv.* Aux champs, à la campagne. To go far afield, *aller très loin*.
afire (ə'faɪə), *adv.* En feu.
afire (ə'fi:əm), *adv.* En flammes.
afloat (ə'flaʊt), *adv.* À flot; (*fig.*) en train, en

aggregate

circulation. To set a ship afloat, *mettre un vaisseau à flot*.
afoot (ə'fut), *adv.* À pied, en marche, en route; (*fig.*) sur pied; en train.
afore (ə'fɔː), *adv.* Précédemment, auparavant; par devant. **afore-mentioned**, *a.* Mentionné plus haut, susdit, précite. **aforsaid**, *a.* Susdit, ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, surnomme.
afraid (ə'freɪd), *a.* Effrayé, qui a peur. I am afraid not, *je crains que non*; to be afraid of, *avoir peur de*.
afreet or **afrete** (ə'frit), *n.* Afrite, *m.*
afresh (ə'fref), *adv.* De nouveau, de plus belle.
African (ə'frɪkən), *a.* Africain, d'Afrique. *n.* Africain, *m.*, Africaine, *f.*
Africander, *n.m.* Habitant de l'Afrique du sud.
aft (ɑ:ft), *adv.* À l'arrière. *a.* Arrière, de l'arrière.
after (ɑ:ftə), *prep.* Après, après que; sur, à la suite de; selon, d'après. **After all**, *après tout, aussi bien*; after having, *après avoir*; after it was done, *après coup*; after Raphael, *d'après Raphaële*; one after another, *à la suite l'un de l'autre*. *adv.* Après, d'après, ensuite. *a.* Subsequent, ultérieur, futur; arrière. **after-ages**, *n.pl.* Posterité, *f.* **after-birth**, *n.* Délivrance, *m.*, secondines, *f.pl.* **after-clap**, *n.* Coup inattendu, contre-coup, *m.* **after-crop**, *n.* Seconde récolte, *f.*; regain, *m.* **after-game**, *n.* Revanche, *f.* **after-grass**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **after-guard**, *n.* (Naut.) Surveillant de l'arrière, *m.* **aftermath**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **afternoon**, *n.* Après-midi, *f.* **after-pains**, *n.pl.* Douleurs qui suivent l'accouchement, *f.pl.* **after-part**, *n.* Partie postérieure, *f.* **after-piece**, *n.* (Theat.) Petite pièce, *f.* **after-thought** (-θɔ:t), *n.* Arrière-pensée, réflexion après coup, *f.* **afterward** (-wɔ:d) or **afterwards**, *adv.* Après, ensuite, plus tard.
aga (eɪgə, 'ɑ:gə), *n.* (Turk.) Aga, *m.*
again (ə'geɪn), *adv.* Encore; encore une fois, de nouveau. **Again and again**, *maintes fois, à plusieurs reprises*; as large again, *deux fois aussi grand*; as much again, *encore autant*; never again, *jamais plus*.
against (ə'geɪnst), *prep.* Contre; vis-à-vis; vers; pour. Against my coming back, *pour le moment de mon retour*; over against, *vis à vis de, en face de*.
agami (ə'gəmi), *n.* Agami, *m.*
agamous (ə'gəməs), *a.* (Bot.) Agame.
agape (1) (ə'geɪp), *adv.* La bouche béante.
agape (2) (ə'gəpi), *n.* (pl. agapēs) Agape, *f.*
agaric (ə'gærɪk), *n.* (Bot.) Agaric, *m.*
agate (ə'geɪt), *n.* Agate, *f.*
agave (ə'geɪvi), *n.* (Bot.) Agave, agavé, *m.*
age (eɪdʒ), *n.* Âge; siècle, *m.* Golden age, *âge d'or*; Middle Ages, *moyen âge*; of age, *majeur*; to come of age, *atteindre sa majorité*; old age, *la vieillesse*; to be of an age to, *être d'âge (à)*; under age, *mineur*. *v.i.* Vieillir. **aged**, *a.* Vieux, âgé; middle-aged, *entre deux âges*; the aged, *les vieillards*, *m.pl.*
agency (eɪdʒənsi), *n.* Action, entremise; (Comm.) agence, *f.* Servants' agency, *bureau de placement*, *m.*; through your agency, *par votre intermédiaire*.
agenda (ə'dʒendə), *n.* Ordre du jour, agenda, *m.*
agent (eɪdʒənt), *n.* Représentant, agent, mandataire, homme d'affaires; commissionnaire, acteur, *m.*
agglomerate (ə'glɒməreɪt), *v.t.* Agglomérer. *v.i.* S'agglomérer. *a.* Aggloméré, agglomération, *n.* Agglomération, *f.*
agglutinate (ə'glʌtɪneɪt), *v.t.* Agglutiner. *v.i.* S'agglutiner. **agglutination**, *n.* Agglutination, *f.* **agglutinative**, *a.* Agglutinatif.
aggrandize (ə'grændəɪz), *v.t.* Aggrandir. **aggrandizement**, *n.* Aggrandissement, *m.*
aggravate (ə'grəveɪt), *v.t.* Aggraver, exagérer; (*colloq.*) taquiner, provoquer; agacer, pousser à bout. **aggravation**, *n.* Aggravation; circonstance aggravante; exagération; provocation, *f.*, agacement, *m.*
aggregate (ə'grɛɡeɪt), *v.t.* Rassembler. *a.* Rassemblé réuni. *n.* Agrégation, masse, *f.*; total, *m.*, somme totale, *f.*; (Chem. etc.) agrégat, *m.* In the aggregate, *en somme, dans l'ensemble*. **aggregately**, *adv.* En masse, collectivement. **aggregation**, *n.*

Aggrégation, *f.*, assemblage, *m.* **aggregative**, *a.* **Aggrégatif**.

aggression (ə'greʃən), *n.* **Agression**, *f.* **aggressive** (ə'gresiv), *a.* **Agressif**. **aggressiveness**, *n.* **Caractère agressif**, *m.* **aggressor**, *n.* **Agresseur**, *m.* **aggrieve** (ə'griv), *v.t.* **Chagriner**, **affliger**; **blessar**, **lésar**.

aghaist (ə'qɜ:st), *a.* **Frappé d'effroi**, **épouvanté**, **conterné**, **ébahi**.

agile (ə'dʒail), *a.* **Agile**, **léste**. **agileness** or **agility** (ə'dʒiliti), *n.* **Agilité**, *f.*

agitate (ə'dʒiteit), *v.t.* **Agiter**, **exciter**; **remuer**, **troubler**. **agitation**, *n.* **Agitation**; **discussion**, *f.*, **examen**, *m.* **agitator**, *n.* **Agitateur**; **meneur**, *m.*

azlet (ə'zlet) or **azlet**, *n.* **Aiguillette**, *f.*

agnail (ə'gneil), *n.* **Envie**, *f.*

agnate (ə'neit), *a.* and *n.* **Agnate**, *m.* **agnatio**, *a.*

Agnatique, **agnation**, *n.* **Agnation**, *n.f.*

agnomen (ə'gnəuman), *n.* **Surnom**, *m.* **agnomination**, *n.* **Agnomination**, *n.f.*

agnostic (ə'nostik), *a.* and *n.* **Agnosticiste**, *a.*

agnosticism, *n.* **Agnosticism**, *m.*

ago (ə'gəu), *adv.* **Passé**, *il y a*. **How long ago** is it? **combien de temps y a-t-il?** **not long ago**, *il n'y a pas longtemps*; **two days ago**, *il y a deux jours*.

agog (ə'gəg), *adv.* **Excité**, **impatience**, **empressé**; **en train**, *en l'air*. **To be all agog**, *avoir la tête montée*.

agoing (ə'gəuin), *adv.* **En train**, **en mouvement**.

agonize (ə'gənaiz), *v.t.* **Souffrir l'agonie**, **être au supplice**. *v.t.* **Torturer**, **mettre au supplice**. **agonizing**, *a.* **Qui torture**, **déchirant**. **agonizingly**, *adv.*

Avec angoisse. **agony**, *n.* **Agonie**, **douleur**, **angoisse**, *f.* **To suffer agonies**, *être au supplice*.

agora (ə'gəra), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) **Agora**, *f.*

agouti (ə'guti), *n.* **Agouti** (rodent), *m.*

agrarian (ə'grərian), *a.* **Agraire**, **agrainier**.

agree (ə'gri), *v.t.* **S'accorder** (à ou avec); **être d'accord**; **consentir** (à); **convenir** (de); **être conforme** (à); **s'associer**. **Are you agreed?** *êtes-vous d'accord?*

I agree with you there, *je suis de votre avis là-dessus*; **that is agreed on by all**, *tout le monde en convient*; **that's agreed**, *c'est entendu*. **agreeable**, *a.* **Agreeable**; **conforme** (à). **I am agreeable**, *je veux bien*.

agreeableness, *n.* **Agrement**, *m.*, **conformité**, *f.*; **rapport** (à), *m.* **agreeably**, *adv.* **Agreablement**;

conformément (à). **agreed**, *a.* **Convenu**, **d'accord**. **It's agreed**, *c'est entendu*, *c'est convenu*!

agreement, *n.* **Accord**, **rapport**, *m.*; **convention**, *f.*, **contrat**, **pacte**, **marché**, *m.*; **bonne intelligence**; **conformité**, *f.*; **contrat**, *m.*

To come to an agreement, *se mettre d'accord*;

do you confirm the agreement? *confirmez-vous l'accord?*

agricultural (ə'grɪ'kʌltʃrəl), *a.* **Agricole**, **d'agriculture**.

agriculture (ə'grɪ'kʌltʃə), *n.* **Agriculture**, *f.*

agriculturist, *n.* **Agriculteur**, **agronome**, *m.*

agrimony (ə'grɪmoni), *n.* **Aigremonie**, *f.* **hemp-agrimony**, *n.* **Eupatoire**, *f.*

aground (ə'graʊnd), *adv.* **Échoué**; **à terre**. **To run aground**, *s'échouer*; **to run (a ship) aground**, *échouer*, *faire échouer*.

ague (ə'giu), *n.* **Fièvre intermittente**, *f.* **aguish**, *a.* **Fiévreux**; **fébricitant**.

ah! (a:), *int.* **Ah! hélas!** **aha!** (ə'ha:), *int.* **Ah ah!**

ahead (ə'hed), *adv.* **En avant**; **(fig.) en tête**. **Go ahead!** *en avant!*; **to get ahead of**, *gagner l'avant de*, *devancer*.

ahem! (ə'hem), *int.* **Hom!** **hem!**

ahoy! (ə'hoi), *int.* **Ho!** **hola!** **Ship ahoy**, *ôhé du navire*.

ahull (ə'həl), *adv.* **À sec de voiles**, **à la cape sèche**.

ai (ə'is), *n.* **Al** (sloth), *m.*

aid (eid), *v.t.* **Aider**, **assister**; **secourir**. **To aid each other**, *s'entraider*. *n.* **Aide**, **assistance**, *f.*; **secours**, **concours**; **subside**, *m.* **With the aid of**, *à l'aide de*.

aide-de-camp (ə'idə'kɑmp), *n.* **Aide de camp**, *m.*

aider (ə'idə), *n.* **Aide**. **aidless**, *a.* **Sans aide**, **sans secours**.

algrette (ə'igret), *n.* **Algrette**, *f.*

alguille (ə'igwil), *n.* **Alguille**, *f.*

ail (ell), *v.t.* **Faire mal à**; **chagriner**. *v.t.* **Être souffrant**. **Nothing ails me**, *je n'ai rien*; **what ails him?** *qu'est-ce qu'il a?* **ailing**, *a.* **Souffrant**, **maladif**.

aliment, *n.* **Mal**, **malaise**, *m.*, **indisposition**, *f.*

aim (eim), *v.t.* **Viser**; **ajuster**; **diriger**, **lancer** (a blow etc.). *v.t.* **Viser** (à); **aspirer** (à); **avoir pour but** (de). *n.* **Point de mire**, **but**, **objet**, **dessain**, *m.*; **visée**, *f.* **To miss one's aim**, *manquer son coup*; **to take aim at**, *viser*.

air (əa), *n.* **Air**, *m.*; **vent**, *m.*, **brise**, *f.*; (*fig.*) **mine**, **expression**, *f.* **Breath of air**, *souffle de vent*, *m.*; **foul air**, *air vicié*; **in the air**, *en l'air*; **in the open air**, *en plein air*; **to air a room**, *donner de l'air à une chambre*, *aérer une chambre*; **to build castles in the air**, *faire des châteaux en Espagne*; **to give oneself airs**, *se donner des airs*; **to give oneself an air of**, *se donner un air de*; **to take the air** or **to go out in the open air**, *prendre l'air*. *v.t.* **Aérer**, **donner de l'air à**, **éventer**, **mettre à l'air**; **secher**. **This linen must be aired**, *il faut mettre ce linge à l'air* or *il faut chauffer ce linge*;

to air oneself, *prendre l'air*. **air-ball**, *n.* **Petit ballon**, *m.*

air-balloon, *n.* **Ballon aérostatique**, *m.* **air-bladder**, *n.* **Vessie pleine d'air**, **vessie natatoire**, *f.* **aircraft**, *n.* **Appareil d'aviation**. **air-gun**, *n.* **Fusil à vent**, *m.*

air-hole, *n.* **Aspirail**; (*of a furnace*), *évent*, *m.*

air-inlet, *n.* **Prise d'air**. **airman**, *n.* **Aviateur**.

air-mattress, *n.* **Matelas à air**, *m.* **air-pump**, *n.* **Machine pneumatique**, **pompe à air**, *f.* **air-shaft**, *n.* **Puits d'aérage**, *m.* **airship**, *n.* **Dirigeable**, *m.* **air-tight**, *n.* **Imperméable à l'air**. **airily**, *adv.* **Allègrement**, **légerement**. **airiness**, *n.* **Situation aérée**;

(*fig.*) **légereté**, **vivacité**, *f.* **airing**, *n.* **Aérage**, *m.*, **ventilation**, **exposition à l'air**, *f.*, **éventage**, *m.*; **promenade**, *f.* **To take an airing**, *prendre l'air*, *faire une promenade*. **airy**, *a.* **Ouvré à l'air**; **aérien**, *aéré*; (*fig.*) **léger**, **dégagé**, **gai**, **enjoué**. **Airy words**, *paroles en l'air*, *f.pl.*

aisle (ail), *n.* **Aile** (*of a church*), *f.*, **bas côté**, *m.*

aisled, *a.* **À bas côtés**.

ait (eit), *n.* **Ilôt**, *m.*

aitchbone (ə'itʃbəun), *n.* **Tranche** (*du cimier de bœuf*), *f.*

ajar (ə'dʒa:), *a.* **Entr'ouvert**, **entrebâillé**.

akimbo (ə'kimbəu), *adv.* **Appuyé sur la hanche**. **With one's arms akimbo**, *les poings sur les hanches*.

akin (ə'kin), *a.* **Allié** (à); **parent** (de); (*fig.*) **qui a rapport** (avec).

alabaster (ə'eləbəstə), *n.* **Albâtre**, *m.* **D'albâtre**.

alack! (ə'læk) or **alackaday!** *int.* **Hélas!**

alacrity (ə'lækriti), *n.* **Empressement**, *m.*, **vivacité**, **ardeur**, *f.*

alarm (ə'lɑ:m), *n.* **Alarme**, *f.*; **réveille** (*horloge*), *m.* **Faise alarm**, *fausse alerte*; **to give the alarm**, *donner l'veille*. *v.t.* **Alarmer**, **effrayer**, **faire peur à**. **Don't be alarmed**, *soyez sans inquiétude* or *ne craignez rien*; **n'ayez pas peur**, *ne vous alarmez pas*. **alarm-bell**, *n.* **Cloche d'alarme**, *f.*, **tocsin**, *m.* **alarm-clock**, *n.* **Reveille-matin**, *m.* **alarm-gun**, *n.* **Canon d'alarme**, *m.* **alarming**, *a.* **Alarmant**. **alarmingly**, *adv.* **D'une manière alarmante**. **alarmist**, *n.* **Alarmiste**, *m.* **alarum**, *n.* **Réveille-matin**, *m.*

alas! (ə'lɑ:s), *int.* **Hélas!**

alb (ə'lb), *n.* **Aube** (*priest's vestment*), *f.*

albatross (ə'ləbrɒs), *n.* **Albatros**, *m.*

albeit (ə'lɪbɪt), *adv.* **Quoique**, **quoi qu'il en soit**; **néanmoins**.

albescent (ə'l'besənt), *a.* **Blanchissant**. **albino** (ə'l'binəu), *n.* **Albino**. **albinism**, *n.* **Albinisme**, *m.*

albugineous (ə'lju'dʒɪniəs), *a.* **Albuginé**.

album (ə'l'bəm), *n.* **Album**, *m.*

albumen (ə'l'bju:men), *n.* **Albumine**, *f.* **albumin**, *n.* **Albumine**, *f.* **albuminoid**, *a.* and *n.* **Albuminoïde**. **albuminous**, *a.* **Albumineux**. **albuminuria** (ə'l'bju:ni'ʒiəriə), *n.* **Albuminurie**, *f.*

albumum (ə'l'bɜ:zəm), *n.* **Aubier**, *m.*

alcaic (ə'l'keik), *a.* and *n.* **Alcaïque**.

alcayde (ə'l'keid), *n.* **Alcade**, *m.*

alchemic (ə'l'kemik) or **alchemical**, *a.* **Alché-**

mique, *alchemically*, *adv.* Par un procédé alchimique. **alchemist** (æl'kemist), *n.* Alchimiste, *m.* **alchemistie** or **alchemical**, *n.* D'alchimiste, alchimique. **alchemy**, *n.* Alchimie, *f.*

alcohol (æl'kəhɒl), *n.* Alcool, *m.* **alcoholate**, *n.* Alcoolat, *m.* **alcoholic**, *a.* Alcoolique. **alcoholism**, *n.* Alcoolisme, *m.* **alcoholization**, *n.* Alcoolisation, *f.* **alcoholize**, *v.t.* Alcooliser. **alcoholometer** or **alcometer**, *n.* Alcoolomètre, *m.*

alcoran (æl'korən, æl'kə'rən), *n.* Coran, *m.* **alcove** (æl'kʊv), *n.* Alcôve; niche, *f.*; (*Hort.*) berceau; enfoncement, *m.*

alcyon [HALCYON].

alcyonarian (ælsɒ'nəriən), *n.* Alcyonnaire, *a.* Alcyonien.

alder (ɔl'dəɪ), *n.* Aune, vergue, *m.* **Alder-grove**, *aune*, *f.*

alderman (ɔl'dərmən), *n.* Conseiller municipal, *alderman*, *échevin*, *m.*

ale (eɪl), *n.* Ale, bière, *f.* **ale-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* **ale-wife**, *n.* Cabaretière, *f.*

alembic (æ'lembɪk), *n.* Alambic, *m.* **alert** (ə'lɜ:t), *a.* Alerté, vigilant, éveillé, *n.* Alerté, *f.* On the alert, *sur le qui-vive*. **alertness**, *n.* Vigilance, promptitude, prestesse, *f.*

Alexandrine (ælə'zændrɪn), *n.* (*Pros.*) Alexandrin, *m.*

alexipharmic (æleksɪ'fɑ:rmɪk), *a.* Alexipharmaque.

afresco (æf'freskɒ), *adv.* En plein air.

alga (æ'lɡə), *n.* (*pl.* *algæ*) (*Bot.*) Algue, *f.*

algebra (ældʒə'brə), *n.* Algèbre, *f.* **algebraic** (ældʒə'breɪk) or **algebraical**, *a.* Algébrique. **algebraically**, *adv.* Algébriquement. **algebraist**, *n.* Algébriste, *m.*

alguazil (ælgwə'zɪl), *n.* Alguaz, *m.*

alias (eɪ'li:əs), *n.* Autre nom, nom de rechange, *m.* *adv.* Dit, autrement nommé.

alibi (æ'libaɪ), *n.* Alibi, *m.*

alidat or **alidade** (æ'lɪdæd), *n.* Alidade, *f.*

alien (eɪ'liən), *a.* Étranger (à); éloigné (de). *n.* Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.* **alienability**, *n.* Aliénabilité, *f.* **alienable**, *a.* Aliénable. **alienate**, *v.t.* Aliéner (de). **alienation**, *n.* Aliénation, *f.* **alienator**, *n.* Aliénateur, *m.*, aliénatrice, *f.* **alieness**, *n.* Aliénataire. **alienism**, *n.* Aliénisme, *m.* **alienist**, *n.* Aliéniste, *m.*

aliform (eɪ'lɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Aliforme, ayant la forme d'une aile.

alight (1) (ə'lait), *a.* Allumé. The house is alight, le feu est à la maison.

alight (2) (ə'lait), *v.t.* Descendre; mettre pied à terre; s'abattre (of birds etc.); s'atterrir (of airmen).

alike (ə'laɪk), *adv.* Également; de même, à la fois. *a.* Semblable, pareil. To be alike, se ressembler.

aliment (æ'lɪmənt), *n.* Aliment, *m.* **alimental** (æ'lɪməntəl), *a.* Nutritif. **alimentally**, *adv.* D'une manière nutritive. **alimentary**, *a.* Alimentaire. **alimentation**, *n.* Alimentation, *f.*

alimony (æ'lɪməni), *n.* Pension alimentaire, *f.*

aline or **align** (ə'lain), *v.t.* Aligner. **alignement** or **alignment**, *n.* Alignement, *m.*

aliquot (æ'lɪkwɒt), *a.* Aliquote.

alive (ə'laɪv), *a.* En vie, vivant; vif, éveillé; au monde, de ce monde; animé, sensible (à). *Dead* or *alive*, *mort ou vif*; *look alive!* remuez-vous un peu! *more dead than alive*, *plus mort que vif*; *no man alive*, *personne au monde*; *the best man alive*, *le meilleur homme du monde*; *to be alive with*, *grouiller de*, *fourniller de*; *to be quite alive to the gravity of the situation*, *sentir ou comprendre toute la gravité de la situation*; *to burn*, *bury*, *or flay alive*, *brûler*, *enterrer*, *ou écorcher* *vif*; *to keep alive*, *entretenir*, *aviver*; *while alive*, *de son vivant*.

alkalescence (ælkə'lesəns), *n.* Alcalescence, *f.* **alkalescent**, *a.* Alcalescent. **alkali**, *n.* Alkali, *m.* **alkalify**, *v.t.* Alcaliser; *v.t.* S'alcaliser. **alkalimetry**, *n.* Alcalimétrie, *f.* **alkaline**, *a.* Alcalin.

n. Substance alcaline, *f.* **alkalization**, *n.* Alcalisation, *f.* **alkalize**, *v.t.* Alcaliser.

alkanet (æl'kanet), *n.* Orcanète, *f.*

alcoran [ALCORAN].

all (ɔ:l), *a.* Tout, tous. *All-hail, salut!* *All-Hallows, La Toussaint, f.*; *all of you, vous tous*; *All Saints' Day, jour de la Toussaint, m.*; *All Souls' Day, jour des morts, m.*; *all the way, tout le long du chemin*; *all together, tous à la fois*; *for all that, malgré cela*; *it is all nonsense, tout cela n'a pas le sens commun*; *it is all the same, c'est tout de même*; *it is all the same to me, cela m'est égal*; *one and all, tous sans exception*; *to go on all fours, marcher à quatre pattes*; *with all speed, au plus vite*. *adv.* Tout, entièrement. *All at once, tout d'un coup*; *all right, très bien*; *all the better, tant mieux*; *I don't know at all, je n'en sais rien*; *it's all right, c'est bien entendu*; *not at all, point du tout*; *nothing at all, rien du tout*. *n.* Tout, *m.* Above all, surtout; *all's well, tout va bien*; *if that be all, s'il ne tient qu'à cela, si ce n'est que cela*; *if that's all, s'il ne tient qu'à cela*; *my all, tout mon avoir*; *that is all, voilà tout, c'est tout*; *to stake one's all, jouer son tout*. **all-fours**, *n.* (*Cards*) Impériale, *f.*

allay (ə'leɪ), *v.t.* Apaiser, adoucir, calmer. **allayment**, *n.* Allègement, adoucissement, *m.*

allegation (æl'geɪʃən), *n.* Allégation, *f.* **allege** (ə'ledʒ), *v.t.* Alléguer, prétendre (que).

allegiance (æ'lɪdʒəns), *n.* Fidélité; obéissance, *f.* Oath of allegiance, serment de fidélité, *m.*

allegorical (æl'sə'gɔ:ɪkəl), *a.* Allégorique. **allegorically**, *adv.* Allégoriquement. **allegorist**, *n.* Allégoriste, *m.* **allegorize**, *v.t.* Allégoriser; *v.t.* Faire des allégories. **allegory** (æ'lə'gɔ:ri), *n.* Allégorie, *f.*

allegro (ə'leɪgrɒ), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Allégre.

alclujah (æl'lu:ʒə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*

alleviate (ə'li:vɪeɪt), *v.t.* Alléger, soulager, adoucir. **alleviation**, *n.* Allègement, adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*

alley (1) (ə'li), *n.* Ruelle, allée, *f.* **Blind alley** *impasse, f.*, *cul de sac, m.*

alley (2) [ALLY (2)].

allaceous (æ'lɪ'eɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Alliacé.

alliance (ə'laɪəns), *n.* Alliance, *f.* **allied**, *a.* Allié; parent, voisin (de).

alligation (æl'geɪʃən), *n.* (*Arith.*) Alliage, règle d'alliage, *f.*

alligator (æ'lɪ'geɪtəɪ), *n.* Alligator, caïman, *m.* **Alligator-pear** (*avocado*), *avocat, m.*

alliteration (æ'li'teɪʃən), *n.* Allitération, *f.* **alliterative**, *a.* Allitératif.

allocate (ə'lokeɪt), *v.t.* Assigner. **allocation**, *n.* Allocation, *f.*

allocation (æ'lɒ'kju:ʃən), *n.* Allocation, *f.*

allodial (ə'lɒ'dɪəl), *a.* Allodial. **allodium**, *n.* Franc-alléu, *m.* **allodially**, *n.* Allodialisme, *m.*

allonge (ə'lɒndʒ), *n.* Allonge; (*Fenc.*) botte, *f.*

allopathic (æl'pəθɪk), *a.* Allopathique. **allopathically**, *adv.* Allopathiquement. **allopathist** (ə'lɒ'pəθɪst), *n.* Allopathe, *m.* **allopathy**, *n.* Allopathie, *f.*

allot (ə'lɒt), *v.t.* Assigner, donner en partage; répartir, répartir. **allotment**, *n.* Partage, lot, *m.*, portion; distribution, répartition, *f.*, lopin de terre, *m.*

allotropic (æl'trɒpɪk), *a.* Allotropique. **allotropism**, *n.* Allotropisme, *m.* **allotropy** (ə'lɒtrɒpi), *n.* Allotropie, *f.*

allow (ə'laʊ), *v.t.* Permettre, autoriser, accorder; allouer, admettre, reconnaître. *Allow me, permettez-moi, permettez*; *I will not allow it, je ne le permettrai pas*; *to allow for, tenir compte de*; *to allow oneself to, se laisser*. **allowable**, *a.* Permis, admissible; convenable. **allowance**, *n.* Pension; allocation; ration; remise, réduction; indulgence, indemnité; permission, autorisation, *f.* **Short allowance**, *petite ration, ration réduite*; *to be on short allowance, être rationné*; *to make allowance for, avoir égard à, tenir compte de*; *to put on short allowance, rationner*; *trade allowance, remise, réduction, f.*; *v.t.* Mettre à la ration, rationner.

alloy (ə'loɪ), *n.* Alliage, mélange, *m.* *There is no*

all-spice

joy without alloy, *il n'y a pas de bonheur sans mélange.*
alloy, *v.t.* Allier; (*fig.*) altérer, diminuer, corrompre.
all-spice ('o:lspeis), *n.* Piment, *m.*
allude ('əljʊd), *v.t.* Faire allusion (à).
allure ('əljʊə), *v.t.* Amorer, attirer, séduire, inviter (à). **allurement** *n.* Amorce, *f.*, appât, charme, attrait, *m.* **alluring**, *a.* Attrayant, séduisant. **alluringly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante.
allusion ('əljʊʒən), *n.* Allusion, *f.* In allusion to, *par allusion à*, **allusive**, *a.* Qui fait allusion. **allusively**, *adv.* Par allusion.
alluvia ('əljʊviə), *n.pl.* Terres d'alluvion. *f.pl.*, **alluvion**, *f.* **alluvial**, *a.* Alluvial, d'alluvion. **alluvium**, *n.* Alluvion, *f.*
ally (1) ('əli), *v.t.* Allier. *v.t.* S'allier (à ou avec). *n.* Allié, confédéré.
ally (2) ('əli), *n.* Bille, *f.*
almagest ('ælmædʒest), *n.* Almageste, *m.*
almanac ('o:lmənæk), *n.* Calendriers, almanach, *m.*
almightiness ('o:lmaɪtnes), *n.* Toute-puissance, *f.* **almighty**, *a.* Tout-puissant; *n.* Tout-Puissant, *m.*
almond ('æmənd), *n.* Amande, *f.* Almond furnace, *fourneau d'ajouture*, *m.*; burnt almond, *praline*, *f.* **almond-tree**, *n.* Amandier, *m.* **almond-willow**, *n.* Saule blanc.
almoner ('ælmənə), *n.* Aumônier, *m.* **almonry**, *n.* Aumônerie, *f.*
almost ('o:lmoʊst), *adv.* Presque.
alms (æmz), *n.* Aumône, *f.* To give alms, *donner l'aumône*. **alms-deed**, *n.* Œuvre de charité, *f.* **alms-giving**, *n.* L'aumône, *f.* **alms-house**, *n.* Maison de charité, *f.* **alms**, *hospice*, *m.* **almsman**, *n.* Homme qui vit d'aumônes, *m.*
aloe ('əloʊ), *n.* Aloès, *m.* **aloetic** ('ælo'etɪk), *a.* Aloétique; *n.* Médicament aloétique.
aloft ('əloft), *adv.* En haut, en l'air. To go aloft, *monter mât*.
alone ('əloʊn), *a.* Seul, solitaire; unique. All alone, *tout seul*; he alone did it, *lui seul le fit*; let me alone, *laissez-moi tranquille*; to let alone, *laisser faire*, *laisser là*.
along ('əlon), *adv.* Le long de. All along, *tout le temps, tout le long du chemin*; alongside, *à côté de, bord à bord*; along with, *avec*; come along, *venez donc*; get along with you, *allez-vous-en, allez-vous promener*.
aloof ('əlu:), *adv.* Au loin, au large; éloigné, à l'écart. To keep aloof, *se tenir à l'écart*.
aloud ('əlaʊd), *adv.* A haute voix, haut.
alpaca ('ælpækə), *n.* Alpaga (fabric); alpaca (animal), *m.*
alpenstock ('ælpənstɒk), *n.* Bâton ferré, *m.*
alpha ('ælfə), *n.* Alpha (of Greek alphabet); (*fig.*) commencement, *m.*
alphabet ('ælfəbet), *n.* Alphabet; alphabétique (child's book), *m.* **alphabetic** ('ælfə'betɪk) or **alphabetical**, *a.* Alphabétique. **alphabetically**, *adv.* Alphabétiquement.
alpine ('ælpain), *a.* Alpin; des Alpes, alpestre. **Alpine climber**, *alpiniste*; **alpine climbing**, *alpinisme*, *m.*
already ('o:l'redi), *adv.* Déjà.
also ('o:lsəʊ), *adv.* Aussi, également.
altar ('o:ltɑː), *n.* Autel, *m.* High altar, *maître-autel*, *m.* **altar-cloth**, *n.* Nappe d'autel, *f.* **altar-piece**, *n.* Tableau d'autel, *m.* **altar-screen**, *n.* Retable, *m.* **altar-wise**, *adv.* En forme d'autel.
alter ('o:ltɑː), *v.t.* Changer, modifier; retoucher, corriger. To alter one's mind, *changer d'idée*. *v.t.* Changer, se changer. **alterable**, *a.* Changeant, variable. **alteration** ('o:ltə'reɪʃən), *n.* Changement, *m.*, modification, *f.* **alternative** ('o:ltə'reɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) **Alternatif**.
altercate ('o:ltərkeɪt), *v.t.* Avoir une dispute, se quereller. **altercation**, *n.* Altercation, *f.*, débat, *m.*
alternate ('o:ltərneɪt), *a.* **Alternatif**; (*Geom.* etc.) **alternant**. **Alternate rhymes**, *rimés croisées*. *v.t.* ('o:ltərneɪt) **Alterner**, faire alternativement. **Alternating current**, *courant alternatif*. **alternately**, *adv.* **Alternativement**, tour à tour. **alternation** ('o:ltə'reɪʃən), *n.* **Alternative**, choix; (*Geol.*) **alternance**, *f.*

ambulance

alternative, *a.* **Alternatif**; *n.* **Alternative**, *f.* **alternatively**, *adv.* **Alternativement**.
although ('o:l'thoʊ), *conj.* Quoique, bien que; quand même.
altitude ('æltɪtju:d), *n.* Élévation, hauteur, altitude, *f.*
altogether ('o:l'tə'geðə), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement.
alum ('æləm), *n.* Alun, *m.* **alum-pit**, *n.* Alunière, *f.* **alum-works**, *n.* Fabrique d'alun, *f.*
alumina ('æljʊmɪnə), *n.* Alumine, *f.* **aluminium** ('æljʊ'mɪniəm), *n.* Aluminium, *m.* **aluminous**, *a.* Alumineux.
alveolar ('ælvɪələ), *a.* Alvéolaire. **alveolus**, *n.* (*pl.* alveoli) Alvéole, *m.*
alvine ('ælvɪn), *a.* (*Med.*) Alvin.
always ('o:lweɪz) or ***always**, *adv.* Toujours.
am (ə m), *1st sing. pres. indic.* (Je) suis [BE].
amain ('əmeɪn), *adv.* Avec force, de toutes ses forces; (*Naut.*) tout, tout ensemble.
amalgam ('æməlgəm), *n.* Amalgame, *m.* **amalgamate**, *v.t.* Amalgamer; *v.i.* S'amalgamer, (*fig.*) se combiner. **amalgamation**, *n.* Amalgamation, *f.*; (*fig.*) amalgame, fusionnement, *m.*
amanuensis ('æmənju'ensɪs), (*n.* *pl.* amanuenses) Secrétaire, *m.*
amaranth ('æmərənθ), *n.* Amarante, *f.* **amaranthine**, *a.* Amarante, d'amarante.
amaryllis ('æmə'rɪlɪs), *n.* Amaryllis, *f.*
amass ('æməs), *v.t.* Amasser.
amateur ('æmə'tɔː), *n.* Amateur, *m.* **amateurish**, *a.* D'amateur.
amativeness ('æmətɪvnəs), *n.* Amatativité, *f.* **amatorial** ('æmə'toəriəl), *a.* D'amour. **amatory** ('æmə'tɔː), *a.* D'amour, amoureux.
amaurosis ('æmə'rouzɪs), *n.* Amaurose, goutte seréine, *f.*
amaze ('əmeɪz), *v.t.* Étonner, interdire; éblouir, émerveiller. To be amazed, *tomber des nues, tomber de son haut*. **amazedly**, *adv.* Avec étonnement. **amaze-ment** or **amazement**, *n.* Étonnement, *m.*, stupeur, *f.*, effroi, *m.* **amazing**, *a.* Étonnant, épatant. **amazingly**, *adv.* Étonnamment.
amazon ('æməzən), *n.* Amazone, *f.* **Amazonian** ('æmə'zəʊniən), *a.* D'amazone; (*fig.*) comme une amazone, hardi.
ambages ('æm'beɪdʒɪz), *n.pl.* Ambages, *f.pl.*, détours, *m.pl.*
ambassador ('æm'bəsədə), *n.* Ambassadeur, *m.* **ambassadorial** ('dɔːriəl), *a.* D'ambassadeur. **ambassador**, *n.* Ambassadrice, *f.*
amber ('æmbə), *n.* Ambre, *m.* *a.* D'ambre. **amber-coloured**, *a.* Ambré. **ambergris**, *n.* Ambre gris, *m.* **amber-seed**, *n.* Ambrette, *f.*
ambidexter ('æmbɪ'dekstə), *a.* and *n.* **Ambidextre**. **ambidextrous**, *a.* Ambidextre.
ambient ('æmbɪənt), *a.* Ambiant.
ambiguity ('æmbɪ'ɡju:ti) or **ambiguonsness**, *n.* Ambiguïté; équivoque, *f.* **ambiguous** ('æm'bigjuəs), *a.* Ambigu, équivoque, douteux. **ambiguously**, *adv.* Ambiguement, d'une manière équivoque.
ambit ('æmbɪt), *n.* Contour, *m.*
ambition ('æm'bɪʃən), *n.* Ambition, *f.* **ambitious**, *a.* **Ambitieux**. To be ambitious of, *ambitionner*. **ambitiously**, *adv.* Ambitieusement.
amble ('æmbəl), *v.t.* Aller l'amble; (*fig.*) trotter, aller son chemin. To make a horse amble, *mettre un cheval à l'amble*. *n.* Amble, *m.* **ambler**, *n.* Cheval qui va l'amble, *m.*, haquenée, *f.*
amblyopia ('æmblɪ'əʊpiə), *n.* Amblyopie, *f.*
ambrosia ('æm'brouziə), *n.* Ambrosie, *f.* **ambrosial**, *a.* D'ambrosie, délicieux, doux.
ambs-ace ('æmbeɪs), *n.* Beset, ambesas, *m.*
ambulance ('æmbjuləns), *n.* Ambulance, *f.*, hôpital militaire, *m.* **ambulance-man**, *n.* Ambulancier, *m.* **ambulance-nurse**, *n.* Ambulancière, *f.* **ambulance-wagon**, *n.* Voiture d'ambulance, *f.* **ambulant**, *a.* Ambulant. **ambulatory**, *a.* Ambulatoire; *n.* Bas côté, préau, *m.*

ambuscade (æmbas'keid), *n.* Embuscade, *f.* To lay an ambuscade for, *dresser une embuscade a. v.t.* Embusquer; mettre en embuscade.
ambush ('æmbuʃ), *n.* Embûche, embuscade, *f.* guet-apens, *m.* *v.t.* Embusquer. *v.i.* S'embusquer.
ameer or **amir** (ə'mi:ə), *n.* Emir, *m.*
ameliorate (ə'miljə'reit), *v.t.* Améliorer. *v.i.* Améliorer, s'améliorer. *amelioration, n.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement, *m.* *ameliorative, a.* Améliorant, améliorateur. *ameliorator, n.* Améliorateur, *m.*
amen (ə'men), *adv.* Amen, ainsi soit-il.
amenable (ə'minəbl), *a.* Responsable, comptable; soumis, sujet (à). To make some one amenable to reason, *faire entendre raison à quelqu'un.* *amenability* or *amenableness, n.* Responsabilité, soumission, *f.*
amend (ə'mend), *v.t.* Amender, corriger, réformer. *v.i.* S'amender, se corriger. *amendable, a.* Amendable. *amendment, n.* Amendement, *m.* *amelioration, réforme, f.* *amends, n.pl.* Dédommagement, *m.*, compensation, réparation, *f.* To make amends for, *dédommager de, faire réparation de.*
amenity (ə'minɪti), *n.* Aménité, *f.*
amentaceous (æmen'teifəs), *a.* Amentacé.
amerce (ə'mɜ:ɪs), *v.t.* Condamner à l'amende.
amercement, n. Amende, *f.*
American (ə'merɪkən), *a.* Américain, *m.* Américain, *m.* *Americanism, n.* Américanisme, *m.* *Americanize, v.t.* Américaniser, naturaliser Américain.
amethyst (ə'mæθɪst), *n.* Améthyste, *f.* *amethystine, a.* D'améthyste.
amiability (eɪmɪjə'bɪlɪti) or **amiableness, n.** Amabilité, *f.* *amiable (eɪmɪəbl), *a.* Aimable; attrayant, gracieux. *amiably, adv.* Avec amabilité.
amianthus (æmɪ'ænθəs) or **amiant, n.** (Min.) Amiante, *m.*
amicability (æmɪkə'bɪlɪti) or **amicableness, n.** Nature amicale; cordialité, *f.* *amicable, a.* Amical. *amicably, adv.* Amicalement; à l'aimable.
amice ('æmɪs), *n.* Amict, *m.*
amid (ə'mɪd) or **amidst, prep.** Au milieu de. *amidships, a.* (Naut.) Par le travers. *Helms amidships! droite la barre!*
amidin (æmɪdɪn), *n.* (Chem.) Amide, *m.*
amiss (ə'mɪs), *a.* Mauvais. *adv.* Mal, en mal, en mauvaise part; (unseasonably) mal à propos. To do amiss, *mal faire; to do not take amiss* what I am going to tell you, *ne prenez pas en mauvaise part ce que je vais vous dire; nothing comes amiss* to him, *il s'arrange de tout.*
amity ('æmɪti), *n.* Amitié, *f.*
ammonia (ə'məʊniə), *n.* Ammoniaque, *f.*
ammoniac or **ammoniacal, a.** Ammoniac, ammoniacal. *Gum ammoniac, gomme ammoniacque, f.*
ammonite ('æmənaɪt), *n.* Ammonite, *f.*
ammonium (ə'məʊniəm), *n.* Ammonium, *m.*
ammunition (æmju'niʃən), *n.* Munitions de guerre, *f. pl.* *Ammunition bread, pain de munition, m.* *ammunition-wagon, n.* Caisson, *m.* *ammunition-pouch, n.* Cartouchière, giberne, *f.*
amnesia (æm'nɪsiə), *n.* Amnésie, *f.*
amniion ('æmniən), *n.* (Anat.) Amnios, *m.*
amniotic (-'otɪk), *a.* Amniotique.
amnesty ('æmnestɪ), *n.* Amnistie, *f.* *v.t.* Amnistier.
amomum (ə'məʊmə), *n.* Amome, *m.*
among (ə'maŋ) or **amongst, prep.** Entre, parmi; entre, au milieu de; chez, avec. *Among the French, chez les Français; from among, d'entre, du milieu de; one among a thousand, un sur mille.*
amorous ('æməɪəs), *a.* Amoureux. *amorously, adv.* Amoureusement. *amorousness, n.* Galanterie, tendance à l'amour, *f.*
amorphous (ə'mɔ:fiəs), *a.* Amorphe. *amorphism* or *amorphousness, n.* Amorphie, *f.*
***amort** (ə'mɔ:t), *a.* Abattu, triste.
amortization (ə'mɔ:tɪ'zeɪʃən) or **amortize-ment, n.** Amortissement, *m.* *amortize, v.t.* Amortir.*

amount (ə'maʊnt), *v.i.* S'élever, se monter, *revenir (à).* His argument amounts to this, *son argument se réduit à ceci; that amounts to the same thing, cela revient au même; to amount to, se monter à.* *n.* Montant, total, *m.*, somme, *f.*; chiffre, *m.*, (fig.) valeur, *f.*, résultat, *m.* To the amount of, *jusqu'à concurrence de.*
amour (ə'mʊə), *n.* Amours, *f.pl.* *amourette, f.*
ampere ('æmpɛə), *n.* (Elec.) Ampère, *m.*
amphibia ('æmfɪbiə), *n.pl.* Amphibiens, *m.pl.*
amphibian, n. Amphibie, *m.* *amphibious, a.* Amphibie. *amphibiousness, n.* Nature amphibie, *f.*
amphibological (æmfɪbɒ'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Amphibologique. *amphibologically, adv.* Amphibologiquement. *amphibology* (-bɒlɒdʒɪ), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*
amphibrach ('æmfɪbræk), *n.* (Pros.) Amphibraque, *m.*
amphictyon (æm'fɪkʃən), *n.* Amphictyon, *m.* *amphictyonic* (-tɪ'ɒnɪk), *a.* Amphictyonique. *amphictyony, n.* Amphictyonie, *f.*
amphioxus (æmfɪ'ɒksəs), *n.* (Ich.) Amphioxus, *m.*
amphisbæna (æmfɪs'bi:nə), *n.* Amphisbène, *m.*
amphitheatre (æmfɪ'thi:tɪə), *n.* Amphithéâtre, *m.* *amphitheatrical* (-θɪ'tri:kəl), *a.* Amphithéâtral, d'amphithéâtre.
amphitryon (æm'fɪtriən), *n.* Amphitryon, *m.*
amphora ('æmfɔ:ə), *n.* Amphore, *m.*
ample ('æmpl), *a.* Ample, large, spacieux; abondant, copieux; très suffisant. *ampleness, n.* Ampleur, grandeur, *f.* *amplification, n.* Amplification, *f.* *amplify* ('æmplɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Amplifier, étendre, exagérer; augmenter. *amplitude, n.* Amplitude, étendue, largeur, *f.* *amply, adv.* Amplement.
ampulla (æm'pʊlə), *n.* (Bot.) Ampoule, *f.*
amputate ('æmpjuteɪt), *v.t.* Amputer. *amputation, n.* Amputation, *f.*
amuck (ə'mʌk) or **amock, adv.** To run amuck at, *attaquer en fou furieux.*
amulet ('æmjʊlet), *n.* Amulette, *f.*
amuse ('æmjʊz), *v.t.* Amuser, divertir. To be amused at, *s'amuser ou se divertir de.* *amusement, n.* Amusement, divertissement, *m.* *amusing, a.* Amusant, divertissant. *amusingly, adv.* D'une manière amusante.
amygdalic (æmɪg'dælik), *a.* (Chem.) Amygdalin, fait d'amandes. *amygdalin, n.* Amygdalin, *m.* *amygdaloid, a.* and *n.* Amygdaloïde, *f.*
amylaceous (æmɪ'leɪʃəs), *a.* (Chem.) Amylacé, *amyl, n.* Amyle, *m.* *amylene* (-'li:n), *n.* Amylène, *m.* *amylold, a.* and *n.* Amyloïde, *f.*
an (æn), *indef. art.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.* *conj. Si.
Anabaptism (æne'bæptɪzəm), *n.* Anabaptisme, *m.* *Anabaptist, n.* Anabaptiste, *m.f.* *Anabaptist* or *Anabaptistical, a.* Des anabaptistes.
anachronism ('ænækronɪzəm), *n.* Anachronisme, *m.* *anachronistic* (-'nɪstɪk), *a.* Anachronique.
anacoluthon (æne'kɒlʊθən), *n.* Anacoluthie, *f.*
Anacreontic (æne'krɪ'ɒntɪk), *a.* Anacréontique, *n.* Poème anacréontique, *m.*
anemia (ə'nɪmiə), *n.* Anémie, *f.* *anæmic, a.* Anémique.
anesthesia (æne'tɪziə), *n.* Anesthésie, *f.* *anæsthetic* (-'etɪk), *a.* and *n.m.* Anesthésique. *anæsthetic* (ə'nɪstetɪk), *v.t.* Anesthésier.
anaglyph ('æneɡlɪf), *n.* Anaglyphe, *m.* *anaglyphic* or *anaglyptique, a.* Anaglyptique.
anagoge or **anagogy** (æne'ɡɒdʒɪ), *n.* Anagogie, *f.* *anagogical, a.* Anagogique.
anagram ('æneɡrəm), *n.* Anagramme, *f.* *anagrammatical* (-'mætɪkəl), *a.* Anagrammatique. *anagrammatically, adv.* Par anagramme. *anagrammatist* (-'ɡræmətɪst), *n.* Anagrammatiste, *m.* *anagrammatize, v.t.* Anagrammatiser.
anal ('eɪnəl), *a.* (Anat.) Anal.
analekts ('ænelektɪs) or **analecta, n.pl.** Analectes, *m.pl.*
analectic (æne'leptɪk), *a.* and *n.* Analectique, *m.*
analogical (æne'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Analogique. *ana-*

logically, *adv.* Analogiquement. **analogram** (ə'nælədʒɪzəm), *n.* (Phil.) Analogisme, *m.* **analogramist**, *n.* Personne qui fait des analogies, *f.* **analogize**, *v.t.* Erpliquer analogiquement. **analogous** (ə'næləgəs), *a.* Analogue. **analogously**, *adv.* D'une manière analogue. **analogy** (ə'nælədʒi), *n.* Analogie, *f.*

analysable (ə'næləzəbəl), *n.* Analysable. **analysis** (ə'nælɪsɪs), *n.* Analyse, *f.* **analyst** (ə'nælɪst), *n.* Analyste, *m.* **analytic** or **analytical**, *a.* Analytique. **analytically**, *adv.* Analytiquement. **analytically**, *n.* Art de l'analyse, *m.* **analyze**, *v.t.* Analyser, faire l'analyse de. **analyzer**, *n.* Analyste, analyseur, *m.*

anamorphosis (ənə'mɔrfəʊsɪs), *n.* Anamorphose, *f.*

ananas (ə'neɪnəs, ə'nɑːnəs) or **anana**, *n.* Ananas, *m.*

anandrous (ə'nændrəs), *a.* (Bot.) Anandraire, anandre.

anapest (ə'neɪpest), *n.* Anapeste, *m.* **anapestic**, *a.* Anapestique; *n.* Vers anapestique, *m.*

anaphora (ə'næfərə), *n.* Anaphore, *f.* **anarchic** (ə'nɑːkɪk) or **anarchical**, *a.* Anarchique. **anarchically**, *adv.* Anarchiquement.

anarchist (ə'nɑːkɪst), *a.* and *n.m.* Anarchiste. **anarchy**, *n.* Anarchie, *f.*

anasarca (ə'næsɑːrkə), *n.* (Path.) Anasarque, *f.* **anasarcous**, *a.* Hydropique.

anastomose (ə'næstəməʊz), *n.* Anastomose, *f.* *v.t.* S'anastomoser.

anastrophe (ə'næstɹəfi), *n.* (Gram.) Anastrophe, *f.* **anathema** (ə'næθəmə), *n.* Anathème, *m.* **anathematize**, *v.t.* Anathématiser, frapper d'anathème, excommunier.

anatomical (ə'nə'tɒmɪkəl), *a.* Anatomique. **anatomically**, *adv.* Anatomiquement. **anatomist** (ə'nætəməst), *n.* Anatomiste, *m.* **anatomize**, *v.t.* Anatomiser. **anatomy**, *n.* Anatomie, *f.*

ancestor (ə'næstəʊ), *n.* Aïeul, *m.* **ancestors**, *n.pl.* Ancêtres, pères, aïeux, *m.pl.* **ancestral** (ə'næstɹəl), *a.* D'ancêtres, de ses ancêtres; héréditaire.

ancestry (ə'næstɹɪ), *n.* Ancêtres, *m.pl.*; race, origine, naissance, *f.* lignage, *m.*

anchor (əŋkə), *n.* Ancre, *f.* **Best bower anchor**, *seconde ancre*; **foul anchor**, *ancre surjallee*; **kedge anchor**, *ancre à empeneller*, *ancre de toue*; **sheet-anchor**, *maître ancre*, (*fig.*) *ancre de miséricorde*; **small bower anchor**, *ancre d'affourche*; **spare anchor**, *ancre de rechange*; **to let go the anchor**, *moniller l'ancree*; **to ride at anchor**, *être à l'ancre*; **to weigh anchor**, *lever l'ancree*. *v.t.* Ancrer, s'ancrer, moniller, (*fig.*) *se fixer*. *v.t.* Mouiller, ancrer. **anchorage**, *n.* Mouillage, ancrage, *m.*

anchoret (əŋkəret), or **anchorite**, *n.* Anachorète, ermite, *m.* **anchoretic**, *a.* Anachorétique.

anchovy (əntʃəʊvi), *n.* Anchois, *m.* **Anchovy sauce**, *sauce aux anchois*.

anchylose (əŋkɪləʊz), *v.t.* S'ankyloser. *v.t.* Ankyloser. **anchylosis** (əŋkɪləʊsɪs), *n.* Ankylose, *f.*

ancient (1) (ə'ɪntʃənt), *a.* Ancien, antique, vieux. *n.* Ancien.

***ancient** (2) (ə'ɪntʃənt), *n.* Drapeau; (*Nav.*) pavillon, *m.*

anciently (ə'ɪntʃəntli), *adv.* Anciennement.

ancientness or ***ancientry**, *n.* Ancienneté, *f.*

ancon (əŋkən), *n.* (*pl.* **ancones**) (*Anat.*) Anconé, *m.*

and (ænd), *conj.* Et. And so on, *et ainsi de suite*; **better and better**, *de mieux en mieux*; **carriage and pair**, *poiture à deux chevaux*, *f.*; **go and see**, *allez voir*.

andante (ændənti), *n.* (Mus.) Andante, andanté, *m.*

andiron (ændəɪrən), *n.* Chenet, *m.*, chevette, *f.*

androgynous (ændrədʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Androgyne; (*Zool.*) hermaphrodite. **androgyne** (ændrədʒɪn), *n.* Androgyne, hermaphrodite, *m.*

andromed (ændrəmed), *n.* (Astron.) Andromède, *f.*

anecdote (ənekəʊt), *n.* Anecdote, *f.* **anecdotal**, *a.* Anecdote, *f.* **anecdotalist**, *n.* Anecdoteur, *m.*

anemograph (əneməgræf), *n.* Anémographe, *m.*

m. **anemometer** (əneməmetər), *n.* Anémomètre

m. **anemometry**, *n.* Anémométrie, *f.*

anemone (ə'neɪni), *n.* Anémone, *f.*

anemoscope (ə'neɪmoskəʊp), *n.* Anémoscope, *m.*

anent (ə'neɪnt), *prep.* Touchant, sur, à propos de.

aneroid (ə'neɪrɔɪd), *n.* Anéroïde, *m.*

aneurism (ə'neɪrɪzəm), *n.* Anévrisme, *m.* **aneurismal** (ə'neɪrɪzəməl), *a.* Anévrismal.

anew (ə'njuː), *adv.* De nouveau.

anfractuous (æn'fræktʃuəs), or **anfractuosity**, *a.* Anfractueux. **anfractuosity** (ə'fɒsɪti), *n.* Anfractuosité, *f.*

angel (əŋdʒəl), *n.* Ange; angelot (coin), *m.* **Guardian angel**, *ange tuteur*.

angel-water, *n.* Eau de Portugal, *f.* **angel-winged**, *a.* Aux ailes d'ange. **angelic** (əŋdʒelɪk) or **angelical**, *a.* Angélique. **angelica**, *n.* Angélique, *f.* **angelically**, *adv.* Angéliquement. **angelicalness**, *n.* Nature angélique, *f.* **angelolatry** (əŋdʒələ'tri), *n.* Angélatétrie, *f.* **angelus** (əŋdʒələs), *n.* Angélus, *m.*

anger (æŋɡər), *n.* Colère, *f.*; courroux, *m.* **To provoke someone to anger**, *exciter la colère de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Fâcher, irriter, mettre en colère. ***angrily**, *adv.* En colère.

angina (en'dʒaɪnə), *n.* (Path.) Angine, *f.* **Angina pectoris**, *angine de poitrine*.

angiospermous (ændʒiə'spɜːməs), *a.* (Bot.) **Angiosperme**. **angiosperms**, *n.pl.* Angiospermes, *f.pl.*

angle (1) (æŋɡl), *n.* Angle; coin, *m.* **angled**, *a.* Anglés. **Acute-angled**, *acutangle*; **eight-angled**, *octogone*; **right-angled**, *rectangulaire*.

angle (2) (æŋɡl), *v.t.* Pêcher à la ligne. **angler**, *n.* Pêcheur à la ligne, *m.*

Anglican (æŋɡlɪkən), *a.* Anglican. *n.* Anglican, *m.*, **anglicane**, *f.* **anglice** (æŋɡlɪsɪ), *adv.* En anglais. **Anglicism**, *n.* Anglicisme, *m.* **Anglicize**, *v.t.* Angliciser.

angling (æŋɡlɪŋ), *n.* Pêche à la ligne, *f.*

Anglomani (æŋɡləʊ'meɪniə), *n.* Anglomanie, *f.* **Angiophobe** (ə'fəʊb), *n.* Angiophobe. **Angiophobia**, *f.* Angiophobie, *f.* **Anglo-Saxon**, *a.* Anglo-saxon; *n.* Anglo-saxon, *m.*

angola (æŋ'ɡəʊlə) or **angora**, *n.* Angora, *m.*

angrily (æŋɡrɪli), *adv.* En colère, avec colère.

angry, *a.* En colère, fâché, irrité (contre ou de), courroucé. **These people are very angry**, *ces gens sont très fâchés*; **they are angry with him**, *ils lui en veulent*; **to be angry with**, *être en colère contre*, *en vouloir à*; **to get angry**, *se mettre en colère*.

anguine (æŋɡwɪn), *a.* Anguiforme.

anguish (æŋɡwɪʃ), *n.* Angoisse, douleur, *f.* *v.t.* Angoïsser, nuire de douleur.

angular (æŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Angulaire, angulé.

angularity (æŋɡjʊlə'ɪtɪ), *n.* Forme angulaire, *f.* **angularly** (æŋɡjʊlə'li), *adv.* Angulairement. **angulate**, *a.* Angulé. **angulous**, *a.* (Bot.) Anguleux.

angustifoliate (æŋɡastɪ'fəʊliət), *a.* (Bot.) Angustifolié.

anhelation (ænhɪ'leɪʃən), *n.* Anhélation, *f.*

anhydrous (ən'haɪdrəs), *a.* (Chem.) Anhydre.

***anight** (ə'nait) or ***anights**, *adv.* De nuit, *la nuit*.

anil (ə'nɪl), *n.* Anil, *m.*

anile (ə'nɪl), *a.* De vieille femme, débile. **anility** (ə'nɪlɪti), *n.* Second enfance, radotage, *m.*

animadversion (əniməd'veɪʃən), *n.* Animadversion, censure, critique, *f.* **animadvert**, *v.t.* S'attaquer à. **To animadvert upon**, *critiquer, censurer*.

animal (ə'nɪməl), *a.* and *n.* Animal, *m.* **Animal kingdom**, *royaume animal*. **animalcular** (ə'nɪ'mæl'kjʊlə), *a.* Animalculaire. **animalcule** (-kjʊl), *n.* (*pl.* **animalcules** or **animalcula**) Animalcule, *m.* **animalism** (ə'nɪməlɪzəm) or **animality** (-məlɪti), *n.* Animalité, *f.* **animalization** (-zeɪʃən), *n.* Animalisation, *f.* **animalize**, *v.t.* Animaliser.

animate (ə'nɪmeɪt), *v.t.* Animer (de). *a.* Animé.

animated, *a.* Animé, *vif*. **animating**, *a.* Qui anime, qui ranime. **animatingly**, *adv.* Vivement.

animism

animation, *n.* Animation, vivacité, vie, *f.* **animative**, *a.* Animateur, animateur, *m.* Animateur.

animism (ænimizm), *n.* Animisme, *m.* animist, *n.* Animiste, *m.*

animosity (æni'mositi), *n.* Animosité, *f.*, acharnement, *m.* **animus** (ænimos), *n.* Animosité, hostilité, *f.*; esprit (de), *m.*

anise (ænis), *n.* Anis, *m.* **aniseed**, *n.* Graine d'anis, *f.* **anissette** (æni'zèt), *n.* Anisette, *f.*

ankle (æŋkl), *n.* Cheville du pied, *f.* To sprain one's ankle, *se fouler la cheville*. **ankle-bone**, *n.* Astragale, *m.* **ankle-deep**, *adv.* Jusqu'aux chevilles.

ankle-joint, *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.* **anklet**, *n.* Anneau autour de la cheville, *m.*; chaussette, *f.*

annalist (ænelist), *n.* Annaliste, *m.* **annals**, *n. pl.* Annales, *f. pl.* **annates** (æneitz), *n. pl.* Annate, *f.*

anneal (æniil), *v. t.* Tempérer; adoucir (steel etc.), recuire (glass). **annealing**, *n.* Recuite, *f.*

annelid (ænelid), *n.* (Zool.) Anneléide, *m.* **annex** (æneks), *v. t.* Annexer, joindre (à). *v. i.* Se joindre, s'annexer (à). *n.* (æneks) Annexe, *f.*

annexation, *n.* Annexation, *f.* **annexed**, *a.* Ci-joint, annexé.

annihilate (æ'naiheilit), *v. t.* Anéantir, détruire, anéantir.

annihilation (-leifən), *n.* Anéantissement, *m.*, annihilation, *f.* **annihilationism**, *n.* Annihilationisme, *m.*

anniversary (æni'veizəri), *a.* and *n.* Anniversaire, *m.*

Anno Domini (ænou'domina), *L'an du Seigneur*.

annotate (ænoteit), *v. t.* Annoter. **annotation**, *n.* Annotation, *f.* **annotator**, *n.* Annotateur, *m.*, **annotatrice**, *f.*

announce (ænauns), *v. t.* Annoncer, proclamer. **announcement**, *n.* Annonce, *f.*, avis, *m.*; lettre de faire part, *f.*

annoy (ænoi), *v. t.* Incommoder, ennuyer, agacer, tourmenter. I am much annoyed, *je suis très ennuyé*.

annoyance, *n.* Ennui, tourment, désagrément, chagrin, *m.* **annoying**, *a.* Ennuyeux, contrariant. **annoyingly**, *adv.* Ennuyeusement.

annual (ænjuəl), *a.* Annuel. *n.* Annuaire, *m.*; plante annuelle, *f.* **annually**, *adv.* Annuellement, tous les ans. **annuitant** (ænjuitant), *n.* Détenteur d'annuité, *m.*

annuity, *n.* Annuité, rente annuelle, pension, *f.* Life annuity, *rente viagère*; to buy up an annuity, *amortir une rente*; to redeem an annuity, *racheter une rente*.

annul (æ'nai), *v. t.* Annuler.

annular (ænju'lar), *a.* Annulaire. **annulate** or **annulated**, *a.* (Zool. etc.) Annelé. **annulet**, *n.* Annelet, *m.*

annulment (æ'nalmənt), *n.* Annulation, *f.* **annunciate** (æ'nanfiət), *v. t.* Annoncer.

annunciation, *n.* Annonce, proclamation, *f.*, avis, *m.*; **annunciation**, *f.* **annunciator**, *n.* Annonceur, *m.*

anode (ænoud), *n.* (Elec.) Anode, *m.*

anodyne (ænedain), *a.* Anodin. *n.* Remède anodin, anodin, *m.*

anoint (æ'noint), *v. t.* Oindre, anointed, *a.* Oint. The Lord's anointed, *l'oint du Seigneur*.

anomalous (ænomælistik), *a.* (Astron.) Anomalistique. **anomalous**, *a.* Anomal, irrégulier. **anomalously**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement. **anomaly**, *n.* Anomalie, *f.*

anon (ænon), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt; à l'instant. Ever and anon, *de temps en temps*.

anonymous (æ'nomiməs), *a.* Anonyme. **anonymously**, *adv.* Anonymement.

anosmia (æ'nozmia), *n.* Anosmie, *f.*

another (æ'nəðə), *a.* and *pron.* Autre, un autre, encore un. One after another, *l'un après l'autre*; one another, *l'un l'autre, les uns les autres*; that is another thing, *c'est tout autre chose*.

anserine (ænsərain), *a.* Anserin.

answer (ænsə), *v. t.* Répondre; répondre à; satisfaire, suffire à, remplir. This answers my purpose, *cela remplit mon but*; to answer several purposes, *remplir à plusieurs fins* *v. i.* Faire réponse: répondre

anti-constitutional

(de or pour); raisonner; réussir. That did not answer, *cela n'a pas réussi*. *n.* Réponse, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.* **awaiting** an answer, *en attendant le plaisir de vous lire*; in answer to your letter, *en réponse à votre lettre*. **answerable**, *a.* Susceptible de réponse; conforme (à), en rapport (avec); responsable (de). **answerably**, *adv.* Convenablement. **answerer**, *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*

ant (ænt), *n.* Fourmi, *f.* **ant-eater**, *n.* Fourmilier, *m.* **ant-hill**, *n.* Fourmilière, *f.* **ant-lion**, *n.* Fourmi-lion, *m.*

antagonism (æntægonizm), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, antagonisme, *m.* **antagonist**, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*

Antarctic (ænt'arktik), *a.* Antarctique.

antecedence (ænt'si'dens), *n.* Antécédence, antérieure, *f.* **antecedent**, *a.* and *n.* Antécédent. **antecedently**, *adv.* Antécédemment.

ante-chamber (ænti'tʃeimbə), *n.* Antichambre, *f.* **ante-chapel**, *n.* Avant-corps de chapelle, *m.* **antediluvian** (æntidi'lurviən), *a.* and *n.* Antédiluvien.

antelope (ænteləup), *n.* Antilope, *f.*

ante-meridian (æntəmə'ridiən), *a.* Avant midi. **antemundane**, *a.* Antérieur à la création.

antenna (æntə'nə), *n.* (pl. antennæ) Antenne, *f.*

antenuptial (æntə'nʌpiəl), *a.* Anténuptial.

antepernult (æntəpə'nʌlt) or **antepernulti-mate**, *a.* and *n.* Antépernultième, *f.*

anterior (ænti'riəri), *a.* Antérieur. **anteriority** (ænti'riəri), *n.* Antériorité, *f.* **anteriorly**, *adv.* Antérieurement.

anteroom (æntirum), *n.* Antichambre, *f.*

anthelion (ænti'liən), *n.* (Meteor.) Anthélie, *f.*

anthelmintic (æntel'mintik), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Anthelmintique, *m.*

anthem (æntəm), *n.* Antienne, hymne, *f.* National anthem, *hymne national*.

anther (æntə), *n.* (Bot.) Anthère, *f.* **antheridium**, *n.* Anthéridie, *f.* **antheriferous**, *a.* Anthérifère.

anthological (æntə'lodʒikəl), *a.* D'anthologie

anthology, *n.* Anthologie, chrestomathie, *f.*

Anthony's fire (æntəni'zfaɪə) Feu Saint Antoine, érysipèle, *m.*

anthracite (æntʁasait), *n.* Anthracite, *m.* **anthracitic** or **anthracituous**, *a.* Anthraciteux.

anthrax (æntʁæks), *n.* (Med.) Anthrax, *m.*

anthropography (æntʁə'pɒgrəfi), *n.* Anthropographie, *f.* **anthropoid**, *a.* and *n.* Anthropoïde.

anthropolite or **anthropolith**, *n.* Anthropolithe, *m.*

anthropological (æntʁə'pɒlədʒikəl), *a.* Anthropologique.

anthropologist (æntʁə'pɒlədʒist), *n.* Anthropologue, anthropologue, *m.* **anthropology**, *n.* Anthropologie, *f.*

anthropometry, *n.* Anthropométrie, *f.* **anthropomorphism** (æntʁə'pɒfɪzəm), *n.* Anthropomorphisme, *m.* **anthropomorphist**, *n.* Anthropomorphiste, *m.* **anthropomorphous**, *a.* Anthropomorphe.

anthropophagous (æntʁə'pɒfəʒəs), *a.* Anthropophage.

anthropophagy, *n.* Anthropophagie, *f.*

anti-, *pref.* Anti. **anti-aircraft**, *a.* Contre-avion.

antic (æntik), *n.* Tour, *m.*, bouffonnerie, figure, farce, *f.* He has been playing antics, *il a fait des stances*; to play antics, *faire des farces*.

Antichrist (æntikrist), *n.* Antéchrist, *m.* **antichristian** (æntikristiən), *a.* and *n.* Antichrétien. **antichristianism**, *n.* Antichristianisme, *m.*

anticipate (æntisi'peit), *a.* Anticiper, prévenir; devancer; s'attendre à; jouir d'avance de; se promettre. Do you anticipate any difficulty? *vous attendez-vous à quelque difficulté?* **anticipant**, *n.* Anticipant, *m.*

anticipation, *n.* Anticipation, *f.*; avant-goût, *m.* By anticipation, *par anticipation*. **anticipator**, *n.* Personne qui anticipe, *f.* **anticipatory**, *a.* Par anticipation.

anti-climax (ænti'klaɪmæks), *n.* Anticlimax, *m.*

anticlinal (ænti'klaɪnəl), *a.* and *n.* (Geol.) Anticlinal, *m.*

anti-constitutional (æntikonsti'tju:ʃənəl), *a.* Anticonstitutionnel.

antidotal (ˈæntɪdɔʊl) *a.* Qui sert d'antidote.
antidote, *n.* Antidote, contre-poison, *m.*
antilogy (ˈæntɪlɒdʒi), *n.* Antilogie, *f.*
antimacassar (ˈæntɪmˈkæsər), *n.* Têtière, *f.*, dossier de fauteuil, *m.*
antimonial (ˈæntɪmɒniəl), *a.* Antimonial. Antimonial wine, *vin émélique, m.* antimoniate, *n.* Antimoniate, *m.* antimonie, *a.* Antimonie, antimonious, *a.* Antimonieux. antimony (ˈæntɪmɒni), *n.* Antimoine, *m.*
anti-national (ˈæntɪˈnæʃənəl), *a.* Antinational.
antinomy (ˈæntɪnəmi), *n.* Antinomie, *f.*
antipathetic (ˈæntɪpəˈθetɪk) *or antipathetical*, *a.* Antipathique. antipathetically, *adv.* Par antipathie. antipathy (ˈæntɪpəˈθi), *n.* Antipathie, *f.*
antiphlogistic (ˈæntɪfləˈdʒɪstɪk), *a.* and *n.* Antiphlogistique, *m.*
antiphony (ˈæntɪfəni), *n.* Antiphonaire, *m.*
antiphony, *n.* Contre-chant, *m.*
antiphrasis (ˈæntɪfrəˈsɪs), *n.* Antiphrase, *f.*
antipodal (ˈæntɪpəˈdɒl), *a.* Antipodal. antipodes (ˈæntɪpəˈdɒz), *n.* Antipodes, *m.pl.*
anti-pope (ˈæntɪˈpəʊp), *n.* Antipape, *m.* antipyrctic, *a.* Antipyrétique.
antiquarian (ˈæntɪkˈwɛəriən), *a.* D'antiquaire.
antiquary (ˈæntɪkwəri), *n.* Antiquaire, *m.* antiquate, *v.t.* Vieillir, faire tomber en désuétude. antiquated, *a.* Vieilli, antique; suranné, démodé.
antique (ˈæntɪk), *a.* Ancien, antique, *n.* Antique, *f.* The antique, *l'antique, m.* antiquity (ˈæntɪkwɪti), *n.* Antiquité, *f.*
anticorbutic (ˈæntɪskɒrˈbjʊrtɪk), *a.* and *n.* Antiscorbutique, *m.* anti-slavery, *a.* Anti-esclavagiste. antiseptic (ˈæntɪˈseptɪk), *a.* and *n.* Antiseptique, *m.* antisocial, *a.* Antisocial. antistrophe (ˈæntɪˈstrəfi), *n.* Antistrophe, *f.*
antithesis (ˈæntɪˈθɪsɪs), *n.* Antithèse, *f.* antithetic (ˈetɪk) *or* antithetical, *a.* Antithétique.
antitoxin (ˈæntɪˈtɒksɪn), *n.* (Med.) Antitoxine, *f.* anti-Trinitarian, *n.* Antitrinitaire, *m.* antitype, *n.* Antitype, *m.*
antler (ˈæntlər), *n.* Andouille, *m.*
antonomasia (ˈæntɒnəˈmɪziə), *n.* Antonomase, *f.*
antonym (ˈæntənɪm), *n.* (Gram.) Antonyme, contraire, *m.* antonymy, *n.* Antonymie, *f.*
antrum (ˈæntər), *n.* Antre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*
anus (ˈeɪnəs), *n.* (Anat.) Anus, *m.*
anvil (ˈænvɪl), *n.* Enclume, *f.*; (fig.) métier, *m.* Beaked anvil, *bigorne, f.*; upon the anvil, *sur le tapis, en préparation.* anvil-block, *n.* Billot d'enclume, *m.*
anxiety (æŋˈzaɪəti), *n.* Anxiété, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f.* anxious (ˈæŋkʃəs), *a.* Inquiet, soucieux, plein de sollicitude (pour); désireux (de). To be anxious about, être en peine de ou inquiet sur; to be anxious to, désirer vivement de, tenir à. anxiously, *adv.* Avec anxiété, avec inquiétude.
any (eni), *a.* Quelque; tout; de; en, quelqu'un, aucun, n'importe lequel. Any better, mieux; any further, plus loin; any man, tout homme; any more, encore, davantage; any of them, quelqu'un d'entre eux, (neg.) aucun d'eux; any others, encore d'autres; at any rate, en tout cas; have you any? en avez-vous? have you any wine? avez-vous du vin? I do not know any of your judges, je ne connais aucun de vos juges; I doubt if any of them, je doute qu'aucun d'entre eux; I have hardly any, je n'en ai guère; I haven't any, je n'en ai pas; not any more, pas davantage; not on any account, pour rien au monde; scarcely any, presque pas. anybody *or* anyone, *n.* Quelqu'un, chacun, qui que ce soit, *n.* n'importe qui, tout le monde. Anybody can do it, tout le monde peut faire cela; I didn't see anybody, je n'ai vu personne; like anybody else, comme un autre. anyhow, *adv.* De tout façon, le quelque manière que ce soit, en tout cas, quand même. anything, *n.* Quelque chose, *m.* quoi que ce soit, n'importe quoi. Anything but, rien moins; as anything, comme tout; not to say anything, ne rien

dire; worth anything, *de quelque valeur.* anywhere, *adv.* Quelque part, dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où; (neg.) nulle part. Anywhere else, autre part.

aorist (ˈeɪərɪst), *n.* (Gram.) Aoriste, *m.*
aorta (ˈeɪɔrtə), *n.* (Anat.) Aorte, *f.* aortic, *a.* Aortique.

apace (əˈpeɪs), *adv.* Vite, à grands pas.
apannage *or* **appanage** (əˈpənɪdʒ), *n.* Appanage, *m.*

apart (əˈpaɪt), *adv.* À part, de côté, séparément, en dehors. To come apart, se défaire.

apartment (əˈpɑːtmənt), *n.* Chambre; pièce (d'un appartement), *f.*; logement, *m.*; (pl.) un appartement, *m.*

apathetic (əˈpəθetɪk), *a.* Apathique. apathy (əˈpəθi), *n.* Apathie, *f.*

ape (eɪp), *n.* Singe, *m.*, guenon, *f.* v.t. Singer.

apeak (əˈpiːk), *adv.* (Naut.) À pic.

aperient (əˈperɪənt), *a.* and *n.* Laxatif, purgatif, *m.* aperitive (əˈperɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.* Apéritif, laxatif, *m.*

aperture (əˈpɜːtʃər), *n.* Ouverture, *f.*; orifice, *m.*

apery (əˈperɪ), *n.* Singerie, *f.*

apetalous (əˈpetələs), *a.* (Bot.) Apétale.

apex (eɪpeks), *n.* (pl. apices *or* apexes) Sommet, *m.*, pointe, *f.*

aphæresis (əˈfɪərəsɪs), *n.* (Gram.) Aphérèse, *f.*

aphelion (əˈfɪliən), *n.* (Astron.) Aphélie, *m.*

aphis (əˈfɪs), *n.* (pl. aphides) Aphidide, aphidien, *m.*

aphonia (əˈfəʊniə), *n.* Aphonie, *f.*

aphorism (əˈfɔːrɪzəm), *n.* Aphorisme, *m.* aporistic (əˈfɔːrɪstɪk), *a.* Aphoristique. aporistically, *adv.* Par aporisme.

aphrodisiac (əˈfɒrɪˈdɪziæk), *a.* Aphrodisiaque. *n.* Aphrodisiaque, *m.*

aphthæ (əˈfɪθ), *n.pl.* (Path.) Aphte, *m.*

aphyllous (əˈfɪləs), *a.* (Bot.) Aphyllé.

apiary (eɪˈpiəri), *n.* Rucher, *m.* apiculture, *n.* Apiculture, *f.*

apiece (əˈpiːs), *adv.* La pièce; par tête, par personne, chacun.

apish (eɪpɪʃ), *a.* De singe. Apish trick, *singerie, f.* apishly, *adv.* En singe. apishness, *n.* Singerie, sottise, *f.*

aplanatic (əpləˈnætɪk), *a.* (Opt.) Aplanétique.

apion (əˈpiːn), *n.* Apion, *m.*

apnea (əˈpiːniə), *n.* (Med.) Apnée, *f.*

apocalypse (əˈpɒkəˈlɪps), *n.* Apocalypse, *f.* apocalyptic *or* apocalyptical, *a.* Apocalyptique.

apocalyptically, *adv.* D'une manière apocalyptique.

apocarpous (əpəˈkɑːpəs), *a.* (Bot.) Apocarpé.

apocope (əˈpɒkəpi), *n.* (Gram.) Apocope, *f.*

apocrypha (əˈpɒkrɪfə), *n.* Apocryphe, les livres apocryphes, *m.pl.* apocryphal, *a.* Apocryphe.

apod (əˈpɒd), *n.* (Zool.) Apode, *m.* apodal, *a.* Apode.

apodictic (əpəˈdɪktɪk), *a.* Apodictique.

apodosis (əˈpɒdəsɪs), *n.* (Gram. etc.) Apodose, *f.*

apogee (əˈpɒdʒi), *n.* Apogée, *m.*

apologetic (əpəˈlɒdʒetɪk) *or* **apologetical**, *a.* Apologétique. apologetically, *adv.* En forme d'apologie.

apologetics, *n.pl.* Apologétique, *f.*

apologist (əˈpɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Apologiste, *m.* apologize, *v.i.* S'excuser, faire une apologie (de ou auprès de), demander pardon (de ou à). I apologized to him, je lui ai fait mes excuses; to apologize for someone, faire des excuses pour quelqu'un.

apologue (əˈpɒləg), *n.* Apologue, *m.*

apology (əˈpɒlədʒi), *n.* Apologie; excuse, *f.* To make an apology for, faire des excuses ou s'excuser de.

apophthegm (əˈpɒθem), *n.* Apophthegme, *m.*

apothegmatical (əpəθemˈætɪkəl), *a.* En forme d'apophthegme.

apoplectic (əpəˈplektɪk), *a.* Apoplectique.

Apoplectic stroke, *coup de sang, attaque d'apoplexie.*

apoplexy, *n.* Apoplexie, *f.* A fit of apoplexy, *coup de sang, m.*

apostasy (əˈpɒsteɪ), *n.* Apostasie, *f.* apostate

a. and n. Apostat, *m.* apostatical (əpos'tetikal), *a.* Apostat. apostatize, *v.t.* Apostasier, abjurer.

a posteriori (eiposteri'orai), *adv.* À posteriori.

apostle (ə'posl), *n.* Apôtre, *m.* The Acts of the Apostles, *les actes des apôtres*, *m.pl.* apostleship, *n.* Apostolat, *m.* apostolic (əpos'tolik) or apostolical, *a.* Apostolique. apostolically, *adv.* Apostoliquement.

apostrophe (ə'pəstrəfi), *n.* Apostrophe, *f.* apostrophize, *v.t.* Apostropher.

apothecary (ə'pəðəkəri), *n.* Apothicaire, *m.*

apothecium (əpə'θi:ʃiəm), *n.* (Bot.) Apothécie, apothèque, *f.*

apothecosis (əpəθi'əusis), *n.* Apothéose, *f.*

apothecize, *v.t.* Apothéoser.

apozem ('əpezəm), *n.* Apozème, *m.*

appal (ə'pə:l), *v.t.* Épouvanter, consterner.

appalling, *a.* Épouvantable, effrayant.

appanage [APANAGE].

apparatus (əpə'reitəs), *n.* Appareil, *m.*

apparel (ə'pærl), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer; (Naut.) équiper. *n.* Habillement, vêtement; (Naut.) équipement, *m.* Wearing apparel, *habits, effets d'habillement*, *m.pl.*

apparent (ə'pærnt), *a.* Visible, évident, manifeste, apparent. Heir apparent, *héritier présomptif*, *m.* apparently, *adv.* En apparence, apparemment.

apparition (ə'pəriʃən), *n.* Apparition, *f.*

apparitor (ə'pærɪtə), *n.* Appariteur, *m.*

appeal (ə'pi:l), *v.t.* Appeler, en appeler (de), faire appel (à); (Law) se pourvoir en cassation, réclamer (contre or à). *n.* Appel, *m.* Court of Appeal, *cour de cassation*, *f.*; without appeal, *en dernier ressort*. appealable, *a.* Sujet à appel.

appealing, *a.* Suppliant. appealingly, *adv.* En suppliant.

appear (ə'piə), *v.t.* Paraître; apparaître; se montrer, se présenter (à). It appears, *il paraît*; it would appear, *il paraîtrait*. appearance, *n.* Apparition, apparence, figure, *f.*, air, aspect, *m.*; (Law) comparution, *f.* At first appearance, *au premier abord*, *au premier coup d'œil*; for the sake of appearance, *pour sauver les apparences*; to all appearances, *selon toute apparence*; to make one's first appearance, *faire son début, débiter*; to put in an appearance, *faire acte de présence*.

appeasable (ə'pi:zəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut apaiser.

appease, *v.t.* Apaiser, pacifier. appeasement, *n.* Apaisement, *m.*

appellant (ə'pelnt), *a. and n.* (Law) Appelant, *m.*, appelante, *f.* appellate, *a.* D'appel. Appellate court, *cour de cassation*. appellation (əpə'leiʃən), *n.* Nom, *m.*, appellation, dénomination, *f.* appellative, *a.* Appellatif.

append (ə'pend), *v.t.* Apposer, annexer (à). appendage, *n.* Accessoire, apanage, *m.* appendant, *a.* Accessoire, attaché, annexé (à). appendicitis (əpendi'saitis), *n.* Appendicite, *f.* appendicite, *n.* Appendicula, *m.* appendicular, *a.* Appendiculaire. appendix, *n.* (pl. appendixes or appendices) Appendice, *m.*

apperception (əpə'sepʃən), *n.* (Phil.) Perception, *f.*

appertain (əpə'tein), *v.t.* Appartenir (à).

appetence (ə'petəns) or **appetency**, *n.* Appétence, envie, *f.* appetent, *a.* Avid(e). appetite, *n.* Appétit; (fig.) désir, *m.*, soif, *f.* To give an appetite to, *mettre en appétit*. appetize, *v.t.* Mettre en appétit. appetizer, *n.* Appétitif, hors-d'œuvre, *m.* appetizing, *a.* Appétissant.

applaud (ə'pləʊd), *v.t.* Applaudir, *v.t.* Applaudir (à). applause (ə'pləʊz), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*, applaudissements, *m.pl.*

apple ('æpl), *n.* Pomme, *f.* Apple of the eye, *prunelle*, *f.* apple-pie or apple-tart, *n.* Tourte aux pommes, *f.* Apple-pie bed, *lit en portefeuille*, *m.*; apple-pie order, *ordre parfait*, *m.* apple-sauce, *n.* Compote de pommes, *f.* apple-tree, *n.* Pommier, *m.*

appliance (ə'plaiəns), *n.* Moyen; instrument, appareil, agencement, *m.*

applicability (əplika'biliti) or **applicableness**, *n.* Applicabilité, *f.* applicable, *a.* Appllicable.

applicant (ə'plikənt), *n.* Postulant, candidat, pétitionnaire; (Law) demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.*

application, *m.* Application; sollicitation, demande, *f.* To make application to, *s'adresser à, faire une demande à*.

apply (ə'plai), *v.t.* Appliquer (à); s'adresser (à), porter, mettre, *v.t.* S'adresser (à). To apply for a situation, *solliciter un poste*; to apply oneself, *s'appliquer, se mettre (à)*; to apply to, *s'adresser à or chez*.

appoint (ə'pɔint), *v.t.* Arrêter, désigner, fixer; nommer; garnir, équiper. appointee, *n.* Fonctionnaire nommé, *m.* appointment, *n.* Nomination, *f.*; décret, arrêt; établissement; emploi, *m.*; rendez vous, *m.* By appointment to, (fournisseur) *brevet de*; to make an appointment with, *donner un rendez-vous à*.

apportion (ə'pɔ:ʃən), *v.t.* Partager, répartir, assigner. apportionment, *n.* Répartition, *f.*, partage, *m.*

apposite (ə'pezait), *a.* À propos; applicable, convenable (à). appositely, *adv.* Convenablement, justement, à propos. appositeness, *n.* À-propos, *m.*

apposition (əpə'ziʃən), *n.* Apposition, *f.*

appraisable (ə'preizəbl), *a.* Évaluable. appraise, *v.t.* Prier, évaluer, estimer. appraisement, *n.* Évaluation, estimation, expertise, *f.* appraiseur, *n.* Commissaire-prieur, expert, *m.*

appreciable (ə'pri:ʃiəbl), *a.* Appréciable. appreciate, *v.t.* Apprécier, estimer. He does not appreciate it, *il n'en fait pas de cas*. appreciation, *n.* Appréciation, *f.* appreciative, *a.* Appréciatif.

apprehend (ə'pri:ɦend), *v.t.* Comprendre; prendre, saisir, arrêter, appréhender au corps; craindre. apprehensible, *a.* Appréciable. apprehension, *n.* Appréhension; arrestation, prise de corps; crainte, inquiétude, *f.* To be dull of apprehension, *avoir l'esprit lourd*; to be under apprehension, *avoir des craintes*. apprehensive, *a.* Intelligent, prompt à saisir; appréhensif, inquiet. To be apprehensive of, *appréhender*. apprehensively, *adv.* Avec intelligence; avec crainte. apprehensiveness, *n.* Appréhension, crainte; intelligence, *f.*

apprentice (ə'prentis), *n.* Apprenti, *m.*, apprentice, *f.* To place as apprentice to, *mettre en apprentissage chez*. apprentice, *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage. apprenticeship, *n.* Apprentissage, *m.*

apprise (ə'praiz), *v.t.* Prévenir; informer, instruire.

approach (ə'prəʊʃ), *v.t.* Approcher, s'approcher. *n.* Approche, *f.*; abord, accès; rapprochement, *m.*; (Math.) approximation, *f.* To be easy of approach, *être d'un abord facile*; to make approaches, *faire des avances*. v.t. Approcher de, s'approcher de, aborder. approachable, *a.* Abordable, accessible, approachable.

approbation (əpə'breiʃən), *n.* Approbation, *f.* On approbation, *à condition*. approbatory, *a.* Approbateur.

appropriate (ə'proupiət), *a.* Approprié, propre, convenable (à). v.t. (-eit) Approprier, affecter (à); s'approprier. appropriately, *adv.* À juste titre; convenablement. appropriateness, *n.* Convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*, justesse, *f.* appropriation, *n.* Application, destination, appropriation, allocation, *f.*, emploi, *m.* appropriator, *n.* Qui approprie.

approvable (ə'pruvəbl), *a.* Digne d'approbation, approuvable. approval, *n.* Approbation, *f.* On approval, *à condition*. approve, *v.t.* Approuver; *essayer, éprouver; trouver bon (que, with subj.). To approve of, *approuver*; to approve oneself, *se montrer approuvé*. n. Approbation, *f.* approve, *v.* Approuver, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.*; *(Law) dénonciateur de ses complices, *m.* approving, *a.* Approuvateur, approbatif. approvingly, *adv.* Avec approbation, d'un air approbateur.

approximate (ə'pɒksɪməɪt), *v.t.* Rapprocher.
v.i. Se rapprocher (de). *a.* Approximatif. **ap-
proximation**, *n.* Approximation, *f.* rapprochement.
approximative, *adv.* Approximativement, à peu près.
appulse (ə'pals), *n.* Choc, *m.*; (*Astron.*) rencontre,
approche, *f.*
appurtenance (ə'pɜ:tənəns), *n.* Appartenance,
dépendance, *f.* appartenant, *a.* Appartenant (*à*),
dépendant (de).
apricot (ə'pɪkɒt), *n.* Abricot, *m.* **apricot-tree**,
n. Abricotier, *m.*
April (ə'pɪrɪl), *n.* Avril, *m.* April shower, *giboulée
de mars*, *f.*; to make an April fool of, *donner un poisson
d'avril à*.
apron (ə'pɪrən), *n.* Tablier; (*Artill.*) couvre-
lumière, *m.*; (*Naut.*) contre-étrave, *f.* **apron-string**,
n. Cordon de tablier, *m.*
apse (æps) or **apsis**, *n.* (*pl.* apses or ap-
sides) Abside; (*Astron.*) apside, *f.* **apsidal**, *a.*
Absidal.
apt (æpt), *a.* Sujet, enclin, porté (*à*); propre,
convenable (*à*).
apterous (æptərəs), *a.* Aptère. **apteryx**, *n.*
Aptéryx, *m.*
aptitude (æptɪtʃəd) or **aptness**, *n.* Aptitude,
propriété, *f.* **aptly**, *adv.* À propos; justement, con-
venablement.
aqua (eɪkwə), *n.* Eau, *f.* **aqua-fortis**, *n.* Eau-
forte, *f.* **aquamarine** (ækwəməri:n), *n.* Aigue-
marine, *f.* **aqua-regia**, *n.* Eau regale, *f.* **aquarelle**,
n. Aquarelle, *f.* **aquarium** (ækwəriəm), *n.* Aquarium,
m. **Aquarius**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Verseau, *m.* **aquatic**
(ækwɒtɪk), *a.* Aquatique; *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.*
aquatint (ækwətɪnt), *n.* (*Engr.*) Aquatinte, *f.* **aqua-
vite**, *n.* Eau de vie, *f.* **aqueduct**, *n.* Aqueduc,
m. **aqueous** (eɪkwɪəs), *a.* Aqueux. **aqueousness**, *n.*
Aquesité, *f.* **aquiferous**, *a.* Aquifère.
aquiline (ækwɪlɪn), *a.* Aquilin, d'aigle.
aquosity (ækwɒsɪtɪ), *n.* Aquesité, *f.*
Arab (ə'reb), *n.* Arabe. *a.* Arabe. Street arab,
gamin, voyou, petit va-nu-pieds, *m.* **arabesque**, *a.* and
n. Arabesque, *f.* **Arabian** (ə'reɪbiən), *a.* and *n.*
Arabe. **arabic** (ə'rebɪk), *a.* Arabe, arabique. Arabic
figures, *chiffres arabiques*; *n.* Arabe (language), *m.*
arabist, *n.* Arabisant, *m.*
arable (ə'reblɪ), *a.* Arable, labourable.
arachnid (ə'reknɪd), *n.* (*Zool.*) Arachnide, *m.*
arachnidous or **arachnidean**, *a.* Arachnéen. **arach-
noid**, *n.* Arachnoïde, *f.*
aréométer (əri'ɒmətə), *n.* Aréomètre, *m.*
aréométrie, *n.* Aréométrie, *f.*
Aramæan (ərə'mi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Araméen, *m.*
araneiform (ərə'ni:ɒfɔrm), *a.* Aranéiforme.
araucaria (ərə'keəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, *m.*
arbalest (ə'rɒbəlest), *n.* Arbalète, *f.*
arbitër (ə'rɪbɪtə), *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitrament**
(ə'rɪbɪtrəmənt), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.*, arbitration, *f.*;
jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.* **arbitrarily**, *adv.* Arbi-
trairement. **arbitrariness**, *n.* L'arbitraire, *m.*
arbitrary (ə'rɪbɪtrəri), *a.* Arbitraire. **arbitrate**,
v.t. and *i.* Arbitrer, décider. **arbitration** (ə'reɪʃən),
n. Arbitrage, *m.* Board of arbitration, *conseil de
prud'hommes*. **arbitrator**, *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitress**,
n. Arbitre, *f.*
arbor (ə'rɒbə), *n.* Arbre, *m.* **Arbor vite**, *thuya*,
m. **arboresal** (ə'rɒbɔəriəl), *a.* Arboricole. **arborescent**
or **arborous**, *a.* D'arbre, arborescent. **arborescence**
(ə'rɒbɔ:resəns), *n.* Arborescence, *f.* **arborescent**, *a.*
Arborescent. **arboriculture** (ə'rɒrɪkaltʃə), *n.*
Arboriculture, *f.* **arboriculturist**, *n.* Arboriculteur,
m. **arboriform**, *a.* Arboriforme. **arborization**, *n.*
Arborisation, *f.*
arbour (ə'rɒbə), *n.* Berceau, *m.*, tonnelle, *f.*
arbutus (ə'rɒbjʊtəs), *n.* Arbousier, *m.*
arc (ɑ:k), *n.* Arc, *m.* Arc-boutant, *arc-boutant*,
m.; arc-lamp, *lampe à arc*.
arcade (ɑ:k'eɪd), *n.* Arcade, *f.*, passage, *m.*
arcadian (ɑ:k'eɪdiən), *a.* De l'Arcadie.

arcana (ɑ:k'eɪnəm), *n.* (*pl.* arcana) Arcane,
mystère, *m.*
arch (1) (ɑ:tʃ), *n.* Arche, *f.*; arc, cintre, *m.*,
voûte, *f.* Court of Arches, *cour archiépiscopale*;
pointed arch, *ogive*, *f.*; triumphal arch, *arc de triomphe*.
v.t. Voûter, cintrer, arquer, courber. **arch-buttress**,
n. Arc-boutant, *m.* **arch-stone**, *n.* Voussoir, *m.*,
clé de voûte, *f.* **archway**, *n.* Arceau, *m.*, voûte, *f.*,
passage (sous une voûte); portail, *m.* **archwise**, *adv.*
En forme de voûte.
arch (2) (ɑ:tʃ), *a.* Fin, malin, espiègle; grand,
maître, archi-, insigne, fleffé. **arch-fiend**, *n.* Chef
des demons, *m.* **arch-foe**, *n.* Grand ennemi, ennemi
juré, *m.* **arch-heresy**, *n.* Hérésie principale, *f.*
arch-heretic, *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.* **arch-hypocrite**,
n. Grand hypocrite, *m.* **arch-priest**, *n.* Archevêque, *m.*
arch-prophet, *n.* Grand prophète, *m.*
archæological (ɑ:k'i:ələdʒɪkəl), *a.* Archéo-
logique. **archæology** (ɑ:k'i:ələdʒɪ), *n.* Archéologie,
f. **archæologist**, *n.* Archéologue, *m.*
archaic (ɑ:k'eɪkɪ), *a.* Archaïque. **archaism**
(ɑ:k'eɪkɪzəm), *n.* Archaïsme, *m.* **archaist**, *n.* Archaïste.
archangel (ɑ:k'eɪndʒəl), *n.* Archange, *m.*
archangelic (ɑ:k'eɪndʒəlɪk), *a.* Archangélique.
archbishop (ɑ:tʃ'bɪʃəp), *n.* Archevêché, *m.*
archbishopric, *n.* Archevêché, *m.* **archdeacon**, *n.*
Archevêque, *m.* **archdeaconry**, *n.* Archevêché,
m. **archidiacon** (office), *m.*; archidiaconé (part of diocese), *m.* **arch-
ducal**, *a.* Archiducal. **archduchess**, *n.* Archi-
duchesse, *f.* **archduchy**, *n.* Archiduché, *m.* **arch-
duke**, *n.* Archiduc, *m.*
arched (ɑ:tʃɪd), *a.* Voûté, cintré, arqué.
archer (ɑ:tʃə), *n.* Archer, *m.*; (*Astron.*) Sagit-
taire, *m.* **archery**, *n.* Tir à l'arc, *m.*
archetypal (ɑ:k'eɪtəpəl), *a.* Original. **arche-
type**, *n.* Archétype, *m.*
archidiaconal (ɑ:kɪdɪ'æknəl), *a.* D'archidiacon.
archiepiscope (ɑ:kɪ'epɪskəpɪ), *n.* Archevêque,
m. **archiepiscope**, *n.* Archevêque, *m.* **archiepiscopal**,
a. Archevêque, *m.*
archimage (ɑ:kɪmeɪdʒ), *n.* Archimage, *m.*
archimandrite (ɑ:kɪ'mændraɪt), *n.* Archi-
mandrite, *m.*
archipelago (ɑ:kɪ'pələgə), *n.* Archipel, *m.*
architect (ɑ:kɪ'tekt), *n.* Architecte; (*fig.*) arti-
san, *m.* **architectonic** (tɒ'nɪk), *a.* Architectonique;
n. *pl.* Architectonique, *f.* **architectural** (tɛktʃərəl),
a. Architectural. **architecture** (ɑ:kɪ'tektʃə), *n.*
Architecture, *f.* Gothic architecture, *architecture
gothique ou ogivale*, *f.*
architrave (ɑ:kɪ'treɪv), *n.* Architrave, *f.*
archive (ɑ:k'aɪv), *n.* Archives, *f.* *pl.* **archivist**,
n. Archiviste, *m.*
archivolt (ɑ:kɪ'vɒlt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt, *f.*
archly (ɑ:tʃlɪ), *adv.* Avec espièglerie, avec
malice, finement, d'un air malin. **archness**, *n.*
Malice, espièglerie, *f.*
archon (ɑ:kən), *n.* Archonte, *m.* **archonship**,
n. Archontat, *m.*
arctic (ɑ:kɪ'tɪk), *a.* Arctique.
arcuate (ɑ:k'ju:et), *a.* En forme d'arc. **arcua-
tion**, *n.* Arcure, *f.*
ardency (ɑ:ɒdənsɪ), *n.* Ardeur, *f.* **ardent**, *a.*
Ardent. Ardent spirits, *spiritueux liqueurs alcooliques*.
m. *pl.* **ardently**, *adv.* Ardemment, avec ardeur.
ardour, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*
arduous (ɑ:ɒdʒʊəs), *a.* Ardu, rude, pénible,
difficile. **arduously**, *adv.* Difficilement, pénible-
ment. **arduousness**, *n.* Difficulté, *f.*
are, *pl. indic. [BE]*.
area (eɪrɪə), *n.* Aire, étendue, *f.*; surface, super-
ficie, devant (de maison), *m.* **Area steps**, *escalier de
service*, *m.*
areca (ə'rɪkə), *n.* Arec, *m.* **areca-nut**, *n.* Noix
d'arc, *f.* **areca-nut-tree**, *n.* Aréquier, *f.*
arefaction (ərə'fækʃən), *n.* Aréfaction, *f.* **arefy**,
v.t. Dessécher.
arena (ə'rɪnə), *n.* Arène, *f.* **arenaceous** (eri
'neɪʃəs), *a.* Arenacé. **arenaria**, *n.* Arénaria, *f.*
arenose, *a.* Aréneux, sablonneux.

areola (ə'ri:əle), *n.* (pl. **areolae**) (*Anat.*) Aréole, *f.* areolar, *a.* Aréolaire. areolate, *a.* Aréolé.
areometer [ARĒOMETER].
Areopagite (ærə'pəgait), *n.* Aréopagite, *m.*
Areopagus, *n.* Aréopage, *m.*
arête (ə'reit), *n.* Arête, *f.*
argent (ə'ɹdʒənt), *a.* Argenté. *n.* (*Her.*) Argent, *m.* argentiferous (-tiferəs), *a.* Argentifère. argentine (ə'ɹdʒəntain), *a.* Argentin.
argil (ə'ɹdʒil), *n.* Argile, *f.* argillaceous, *a.* Argilacé, argileux. argilliferous, *a.* Argilifère.
argol (ə'ɹgɒl), *n.* Tartre brut, *m.*
argon (ə'ɹgɒn), *n.* (*Chem.*) Argon, *m.*
argonaut (ə'ɹgɒnɔ:t), *n.* Argonaute, *m.*
argosy (ə'ɹgəsi), *n.* Gros vaisseau marchand; navire, *m.*
argot (ə'ɹgɒ), *n.* Argot, *m.* argotic (-'gotik), *a.* Argotique.
argue (ə'ɹgju:t), *v.t.* Argumenter (contre), raisonner (sur), discuter (avec); (*Law*) plaider. *v.t.* Discuter; soutenir, prétendre; (*fig.*) denoter, indiquer, accuser. To argue well for, faire foi de. argument (ə'ɹgju:mənt), *n.* Argument, raisonnement, *m.* Discussion, thèse, preuve, *f.* argumental (-'mentəl), *a.* D'argument. argumentation (-'mentə'tiən), *n.* Argumentation, *f.* argumentative (-'mentətiv), *a.* Raisonneur, disposé à argumenter. argumentatively, *adv.* Par raisonnement.
Argus (ə'ɹgəs), *n.* Argus, *m.*
argute (ə'ɹgju:t), *a.* Fin, subtil.
Arian (ə'ɹi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Arien, *m.*, arienne, *f.*
Arianism, *n.* Arianisme, *m.*
arid (ə'ɹid), *a.* Aride. aridity (ə'ɹiditi) or aridness, *n.* Aridité, *f.*
Aries (ə'ɹi:iz), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Bélier, *m.*
arietta (ə'ɹi:etə), *n.* Ariette, *f.*
aright (ə'ɹait), *adv.* Droitement; bien.
arise (ə'ɹaiz), *v.i.* (past *arose*, *p.p.* arisen) Se lever; s'élever; survenir, provenir, ressembler (de).
aristarch (ə'ɹistə:k), *n.* Aristarque, *m.*
aristocracy (ə'ɹis'tɒkrəsi), *n.* Aristocratie, *f.*
aristocrat (ə'ɹistɒkræt), *n.* Aristocrate. aristocratic or aristocratical, *a.* Aristocratique. aristocratically, *adv.* Aristocratiquement.
Aristotelian (ə'ɹis'tɒteli:ən), *a.* and *n.* Aristotélicien, *m.*, aristotélicienne, *f.* Aristotelianism, *n.* Aristotélisme, *m.*
arithmetic (ə'ɹiθmətik), *n.* Arithmétique, *f.*
arithmetically (ə'ɹiθmə'tikəl), *a.* Arithmétique, arithmétiquement, *adv.* Arithmétiquement. arithmetician (ə'ɹiθmə'tiʃən), *n.* Arithméticien, *m.* arithmometer, *n.* Arithmomètre, *m.*
ark (ɑ:k), *n.* Arche, *f.* Noah's ark, l'arche de Noé, *f.*; the ark of the covenant, the ark of the Lord, l'arche d'alliance, *f.*
arm (ɑ:m), *n.* Bras, *m.*; arme (weapon), *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* Arm's length, à distance; man-at-arms, homme d'armes, *m.*; present arms! présentes armes! haut armes! to arms! aux armes! under arms, sous les armes; with arms folded, les bras croisés; within arm's reach, à portée du bras; with open arms, à bras ouverts. *v.t.* Armer; donner des armes à. *v.i.* S'armer (de); prendre les armes. arm-chair, *n.* Fauteuil, *m.* armful, *n.* Brassée, *f.* arm-hole, *n.* Emmanchure, entournure, *f.* arm-in-arm, *n.* Bras dessus, bras dessous. armpit, *n.* Aisselle, *f.*
armada (ɑ:ɹ'meɪdə), *n.* Armada, *f.*
armadillo (ɑ:ɹmə'dilou), *n.* Tatou, *m.*
armament (ɑ:ɹmə'mənt), *n.* Armement, *m.*, armée, flotte, *f.*
armature (ɑ:ɹmə'tjə), *n.* Armature, *f.*, induit, *m.* armful [ARM].
armilla (ɑ:ɹ'milə), *n.* Armille, *f.* armillary, *a.* Armillaire. Armillary sphere, (*Astron.*) sphère armillaire.
armistice (ɑ:ɹ'mistis), *n.* Armistice, *m.*
armless (ɑ:ɹ'mles), *a.* Sans bras; sans armes.
armlet, *n.* Brassard; bracelet; petit bras (de mer), *m.*

armorial (ɑ:ɹ'mɔ:riəl), *a.* Armorial. Armorial bearings, armoiries, *f.pl.* armorist (ɑ:ɹ'mɔ:rist), *n.* Armoriste, *m.*
armour (ɑ:ɹ'mə), *n.* Armure, *f.* Armour-cased or -plated, cuirassé, blindé; armour-plate, plaque de blindage, *f.* armoured, *a.* Cuirassé, blindé. Armoured cruiser, croiseur cuirassé; armoured train, train blindé, *m.* armourer, *n.* Armurier, *m.* armoury, *n.* Arsenal, *m.*; salle d'armes, *f.*
armpit [ARM].
army (ɑ:ɹ'mi), *n.* Armée; (*fig.*) foule, multitude, *f.* Army corps, corps d'armée, *m.*; army-list, les cadres, *m.pl.*, annuaire militaire, *m.*; standing army, armée permanente, *f.*
arnica (ɑ:ɹ'mika), *n.* Arnica, *m.*, *arnique, *f.*
***aroint** or ***aroynt** (ə'ɹɔint), *int.* Va-t-en, loin d'ici, arrière!
aroma (ə'ɹəume), *n.* Arôme, *m.*; bouquet (of wine), *m.* aromatic (ə'ɹə'mætik), *a.* Aromatique. aromatization, *f.* Aromatisation, *f.* aromatize (ə'ɹəumə'taiz), *v.t.* Aromatiser.
arose, past [ARISE].
around (ə'ɹaʊnd), *prep.* Autour, à l'entour (de) *adv.* Autour, à l'entour, aux alentours.
arouse (ə'ɹauz), *v.t.* Réveiller, éveiller, exciter, provoquer.
arow (ə'ɹou), *adv.* En rang, en ligne.
arpeggio (ɑ:ɹ'pedʒou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Arpegg, *m.*
arquebus [HARQUEBUS].
arack (ə'ɹæk), *n.* Arack, *m.*; eau-de-vie de riz, *f.*
arraign (ə'ɹein), *v.t.* Accuser, poursuivre en justice. arraignment, *n.* Mise en accusation, accusation, *f.*
arrange (ə'ɹeɪndʒ), *v.t.* Arranger, régler, disposer, distribuer, combiner, organiser. arrangement, *n.* Arrangement, *m.*, disposition, organisation, *f.* To make arrangements, faire des préparatifs (pour), s'arranger (avec).
arrant (ə'rent), *a.* Insigne, achevé, fieffé, déterminé. arrantly, *adv.* Notoirement, impudemment.
arras (ə'ɹas), *n.* Tentures, tapisseries, *f.pl.*
array (ə'ɹei), *v.t.* Ranger, déployer; revêtir, parer. *n.* Ordre, rang; étalage, cortège; appareil, *m.* In battle array, en ordre de bataille.
arrear (ə'ɹiə), *n.* Arrière; (*pl.*) arriéré, *m.* In arrears, en retard, avoir de l'arriéré.
arrest (ə'rest), *v.t.* Arrêter; saisir; fixer, suspendre. *n.* Arrestation, prise de corps, *f.*; arrêt; sursis, *m.*, suspension, *f.* Under arrest, aux arrêts. *arrestation, *n.* Arrestation, *f.* arrestment, *n.* Arrestation, *f.*, arrêt, *m.*; saisie, *f.*
arris (ə'ɹis), *n.* Arête, *f.*
arrival (ə'ɹaɪvəl), *n.* Arrivée, *f.*; arrivage (of goods etc.), *m.* Arrival platform, quai d'arrivée, débarcadère, *m.* arrive, *v.t.* Arriver (à) parvenir (à). To arrive at a decision, prendre une décision.
arrogance (ə'ɹɒgəns), *n.* Arrogance, *f.* arrogant, *a.* Arrogant. arrogantly, *adv.* Arrogamment. arrogate, *v.t.* S'arroger. To arrogate to oneself, s'arroger. arrogation, *n.* Prétention, presumption, *f.*
arrow (ə'ɹəu), *n.* Flèche, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.* Shower of arrows, grêle de flèches, *f.* arrow-grass, *n.* Herbe des pampas, *f.* arrow-head, *n.* Pointe de flèche, sagittaire (plant), *f.* arrow-maker, *n.* Flechier, *m.* arrow-root, *n.* Arrow-root, *m.* arrow-shaped, *a.* Sagitté. arrowy, *a.* De flèche, en flèche; rapide comme une flèche.
arsenal (ɑ:ɹ'senəl), *n.* Arsenal, *m.*
arsenic (ɑ:ɹ'senik), *n.* Arsenic, *m.* *a.* (ɑ:ɹ'senik) Arsenique. arsenical (ɑ:ɹ'senikəl), *a.* Arsenical. arsenious (ɑ:ɹ'si:niəs), *a.* Arsenieux.
arsis (ɑ:ɹ'sis), *n.* (*Pros.*) Arsis, *f.*
arson (ɑ:ɹ'sən), *n.* Crime d'incendie, *m.*
art (ɑ:t), *n.* Art, *m.*; adresse, habilité, *f.* Art union, société des amis des arts; faculty of arts, faculté des lettres; fine arts, beaux-arts, *m.pl.*; school of art, école de dessin, *f.*; art student, rajann, *m.*
art (2), 2nd sing. indic. [BE].
arterial (ɑ:ɹ'tiəriəl), *a.* Artériel. arterialization

n. Artérialisation, *f.* artérialize, *v.t.* Artérialiser.
arteritis (a:ta'raitis), *n.* Artérite, *f.* arteriotomy, *n.* Artériotomie, *f.* artery (a:ta'ri), *n.* Artère, *f.*
artesian (a:ti'zi:an), *a.* Artésien.
artful (a:ti'ful), *a.* Rusé, fin, artificieux. **artfully**, *adv.* Avec artifice, artificieusement. **artfulness**, *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.* artifice, *m.*
arthritic (a:θ'ritik), *a.* Arthritique. **arthritis** (a:θ'raitis), *n.* Arthrite, *f.* arthrology, *n.* Arthrologie, *f.*
artichoke (a:ti'ʃok), *n.* Artichaut, *m.* Jerusalem artichoke, *topinambour*, *m.*
article (a:ti'kl), *n.* Article; objet, colis, *m.*; clause, *f.* Articles of war, *code militaire*, *m.*, *réglements militaires*, *m. pl.*; definite article, (*Gram.*) article défini, *m. v.t.* Engager par contrat; placer (chez un avoué) comme clerc, placer (chez un médecin) comme élève. **Articled clerk**, *clerc d'avoué*.
articular (a:ti'kju:l), *a.* Articulaire. **articulate**, *v.t. and i.* Articuler; parler distinctement; *a.* Articulé. **articulately**, *adv.* Distinctement; article par article. **articulation**, *n.* Articulation, *f.*
artifice (a:ti'fis), *n.* Artifice, *m.*; ruse, finesse, *f.* **artificer** (a:ti'fisaz), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.* **artificial** (a:ti'fiʃal), *a.* Artificiel; faux. **artificiality** (a:ti'fiʃa'liti), *n.* Nature artificielle, *f.* **artificially**, *adv.* Artificiellement.
artillery (a:ti'lari), *n.* Artilleur, *m.* **artillery**, *n.* Artillerie, *f.* Artilleryman, *artilleur*, *m.*; artillery practice, *tir des bouches à feu*, *m.*; field-artillery, *artillerie de campagne*, *artillerie légère*; heavy artillery, *grosse artillerie*; horse-artillery, *artillerie à cheval*.
artisan (a:ti'zæn), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.*
artist (a:ti'st), *n.* Artiste. **artistic**, *a.* Artistique. **artistically**, *adv.* Artistiquement, avec art.
artless (a:ti'les), *a.* Ingénu, naïf; sans art, naturel. **artlessly**, *adv.* Ingénuement, naïvement, sans art. **artlessness**, *n.* Naïveté, simplicité, *f.*
arum (ə'rum), *n.* Arum, *m.*
arundinaceous (ə'ra:di'neifəs), *a.* Couvert de roseaux.
aruspex [HARUSPEX].
as (1) (æ), *conj.* Comme; en tant que; tel que; à titre de; aussi . . . que; à mesure que; en, pour; parce que. As big as, *aussi gros que*; as for, *quant à, pour*; as great a man as he is, *tout grand homme qu'il est*; as he advanced, *à mesure qu'il avançait*; as he was walking, *comme il marchait*; as if, *comme si*; as it were, *pour ainsi dire*; as much as, *autant que*; as though, *comme si*; as yet, *jusqu'à présent, encore*; be it as it may, *quoi qu'il en soit*; rich as she is, *toute riche qu'elle est*; she was dressed as a page, *elle était habillée en page*; that's as may be, *c'est selon*.
as (2) (æ), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) As, *m.*
asafetida (as'a'fetida), *n.* Asafoetida, *f.*
asbestos (æz'bestos), *n.* Asbeste, amiante, *m.*
ascarides (æz'kæridiz), *n. pl.* Ascarides, *m. pl.*
ascend (ə'send), *v.t.* Monter (à or sur); remonter; s'élever (of mountains etc.). *v.t.* Monter, gravir, faire l'ascension de, remonter (à river). **ascendable**, *a.* Où l'on peut monter, accessible. **ascending**, *a.* Ascendant; supérieur; *n.* Ascendant, *m.*, influence, supériorité, *f.*, dessus, *m.* **ascendency**, *n.* Ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, influence, *f.* **ascension**, *n.* Ascension, *f.* Ascension-day, *jour de l'Ascension*, *m.* **ascensional**, *a.* Ascensionnel. **ascend**, *n.* Ascension; élévation, montée, pente, *f.*
ascertain (ə'sæ'tein), *v.t.* S'assurer, s'informer de, constater, vérifier. **ascertainment**, *n.* Fixation, vérification, *f.*
ascetic (ə'setik), *a.* Ascétique, *n.* Ascète, ascétique, *m.* **asceticism**, *n.* Ascétisme, *m.*
ascidium (ə'sidi:an) or **ascidian**, *n.* Ascidie, *f.*
asclepiad (æz'kli:pia:d), *n.* (*Bot.*) Asclépiade, *m.*
ascribable (æz'kraibəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut attribuer, imputable. **ascribe**, *v.t.* Attribuer, imputer (à). **ascription**, *n.* Imputation, attribution, *f.*
aseptic (ə'septik), *a. and n.* Aseptique, *m.*

asexual (ə'sekʃuəl), *a.* Asexué, asexuel.
ash (1) (æʃ), *n.* Frêne (*tree*), *m.* Mountain-ash, *sorrier*, *a.* De frêne.
ash (2) (æʃ), *n.* Cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f. pl.* Ash-bin, -pit, etc., *cendrier*, *m.*; ash-coloured, *cendré*; ash-fire, *feu couvert*, *m.*; ash-grove, *frênaie*, *f.*; Ash-Wednesday, *Mercredi des Cendres*, *m.*
ashamed (ə'seimd), *a.* Honteux, confus. I am ashamed of you, *vous me faites rougir*; to be ashamed of, *avoir honte de*.
ashen (1) (æʃən), *a.* De frêne.
ashen (2) (æʃən), *a.* Cendré.
ashlar (æʃla:r), *n.* Moellon, *m.*
ashore (ə'ʃo:ə), *adv.* A terre; (of a ship) échoué. To run ashore, *échouer, faire côte*.
ashy (æʃi), *a.* Cendré; gris pâle. Ashy-pale, *pâle comme la mort*.
Asiatic (eiʃi'etik), *a. and n.* Asiatique.
aside (ə'said), *adv.* De côté; à part, à l'écart. Setting that aside, *à part cela, sans compter cela*.
asinine (æsi'nigou), *n.* Âne, sot, aliboron, *m.*
asinine (æsinain), *a.* D'âne.
ask (æsk), *v.t.* Demander, prier (de); inviter (à); s'informer, interroger; poser (une question etc.). To ask a question, *faire une question*; to ask in, *prier d'entrer*; to ask me for something, *me demander quelque chose*; to ask to see, *demander à voir*.
askance (æ'skæns), *adv.* De travers, obliquement, du coin de l'œil.
askew (æ'skju:r), *adv.* De côté, de biais.
aslant (ə'slɑnt), *adv.* Obliquement, de biais, de côté.
asleep (ə'sli:p), *a.* Endormi. To fall asleep, *s'endormir*.
aslope (ə'slo:p), *adv.* En pente.
asp (1) (æsp) or **aspic** (1), *n.* Aspic, *m.*
asp (2) (æsp) or **aspen**, *n.* Tremble, *m.* Aspen-grove, *tremblaie*, *f.*
asparagus (ə'spærəgəs), *n.* Asperge, *f.* Asparagus bed, *aspergière, aspergerie*, *f.*; bundle of asparagus, *botte d'asperges*, *f.*
aspect (æ'spekt), *n.* Aspect, *m.*; exposition, *f.* To have a south aspect, *être exposé au midi*.
aspen, *n.* [asp (2)]. *a.* Du tremble.
asperge (æz'pær:dʒ), *v.t.* Asperger. **asperges**, *n.* Asperges, *m.* **aspergillus**, *n.* (*Biol.*) Aspergille, *f.*, aspergillus, *m.*
asperity (æz'periti), *n.* Aspérité, âpreté, rudesse, sévérité, *f.*
asperse (æz'pær:s), *v.t.* Asperger; diffamer, noircir, calomnier. **aspersion**, *n.* Aspersion, calomnie, *f.* **aspersorium** (æz'pær:ri:əm), *n.* Aspersoir, *m.*
asphalt or **asphalte** (æz'fælt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.* *a.* D'asphalte. *v.t.* Asphalter.
asphodel (æz'fædl), *n.* Asphodèle, *m.*
asphyxia (æz'fiksia) or **asphyxy**, *n.* Asphyxie, *f.* **asphyxiate**, *v.t.* Asphyxier.
aspic (1) [asp (1)].
aspic (2) (æspik), *n.* Aspic (savoury dish), *m.*
aspirant (ə'spaia:rənt), *n.* Aspirant, *m.*, aspirante, *f.* candidat, *m.* **aspirate** (æz'pær:it), *v.t.* Aspirer; *a.* Aspiré. **aspiration**, *n.* Aspiration, *f.* **aspirative**, *a.* Aspiratif. **aspirator**, *n.* Aspirateur, *m.*
aspire (ə'spaia), *v.t.* Aspirer (à), ambitionner. **aspiring**, *a.* Ambitieux.
asquint (æz'kwint), *adv.* De travers, en louchant.
ass (æs), *n.* Âne, *m.* Asses' bridge, *pont aux ânes*, *m.*; she-ass, *ânesse*, *f.*; to make an ass of oneself, *agir sottement*; young ass, *ânon*, *m.*
asafetida [ASAFAETIDA].
assagai or **assegai** (æz'sagai), *n.* Zagaie, *f.*
assail (ə'seil), *v.t.* Assaillir, attaquer. **assailable**, *a.* Attaquable, assailable, *n.* Assaillant, *m.*
assassin (ə'sæsin), *n.* Assassin, *m.* **assassinate**, *v.t.* Assassiner. **assassination**, *n.* Assassinat, *m.* **assassinator**, *n.* Assassin, *m.*
assault (ə'sɔ:lt), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, agression, *f.* Assault and battery, *notes de fait*. *v.t.* Assaillir, attaquer; donner l'assaut à.

assay (ə'sei), *n.* Épreuve, vérification, *f.*; essai, *m.* Assay balance, *trébuchet, m.*, balance d'essai, *f.*; assay office, *bureau de garantie, m.* assayer, *m.* Essayeur, *m.*

assagai [ASSAGAI].

assemblage (ə'semblidʒ), *n.* Assemblage, *m.* assemble, *v.t.* Assembler, réunir; *v.t.* S'assembler, se réunir. **assembly**, *n.* Assemblée, réunion, *f.* Assembly-room, *salle d'assemblée, f.*

assent (ə'sent), *v.i.* Donner son assentiment, assentir (à), convenir (de). *n.* Assentiment, *m.*, sanction, *f.* assentient, *a.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.* assentingly, *adv.* Avec approbation. assentor, *n.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.*

assert (ə'seɪt), *v.t.* Affirmer, prétendre, soutenir; revendiquer, faire valoir (one's rights etc.). **assertion**, *n.* Assertion, revendication, *f.* assertive, *a.* Assertif. assertively, *adv.* Assertivement. assertor, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*, défenseur, *m.*

assess (ə'ses), *v.t.* Imposer, taxer, fixer. **assessable**, *a.* Imposable. assessed, *a.* Taxé, imposé, fixé, direct. Assessed taxes, *impôts directs.* assessment, *n.* Imposition, répartition, assiette, *f.*; cadastre, *m.* assessor, *n.* Assesseur; répartiteur, *m.* assets (ə'sets), *n.pl.* Actif, *m.*, dettes actives, *f.pl.* Assets and liabilities, *actif et passif, m.*

asseverate (ə'sevəreit), *v.t.* Affirmer solennellement. asseveration, *n.* Affirmation, *f.*

assiduity (ə'sɪdjuɪti), *n.* Assiduité, *f.* assiduous (ə'sɪdjuəs), *a.* Assidu. assiduously, *adv.* Assidûment.

assiege (ə'sɪdʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger.

assign (ə'sain), *v.t.* Assigner; transférer (à). *n.* (Law) Ayant cause, *m.* assignable, *a.* Assignable, transférable. assignation (ə'sɪɡneɪʃən), *n.* Assignation, cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.*; rendez-vous, *m.* assignee (ə'saɪni), *n.* Cessionnaire; syndic, *m.* assignment, *n.* Assignation, *f.*, transfert, *m.*, cession de biens, *f.* assignor, *n.* Cédant, *m.*

assimilable (ə'sɪmɪləbl), *a.* Assimilable. assimilate, *v.t.* Assimiler; *v.t.* S'assimiler. assimilation, *n.* Assimilation, *f.* assimilative, *a.* Assimilatif, assimilateur.

assist (ə'sɪst), *v.t.* Assister, aider. assistance, *n.* Assistance, aide, *f.*; secours, concours, *m.* To come to someone's assistance, *venir au secours de quelqu'un.* assistant, *a.* Qui aide, auxiliaire; *n.* Aide; adjoint, *m.*; garçon de comptoir, commis (in a shop); sous-maître (in a school), *m.* Assistant examiner, *examinateur adjoint.*

assize (ə'saɪz), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Assises, *f.pl.*; *taxe, *f.* Court of assizes, *cour d'assises, f.* *v.t. Taxer, fixer (le prix des denrées). *assizer, *n.* Vérificateur des poids et mesures, *m.*

associable (ə'soʊʃiəbl), *a.* Sociable. associate (ə'soʊʃiət), *v.t.* Associer (avec ou à); *v.t.* S'associer (avec ou à). To associate with, *fréquenter;* *n.* Associé; complice, *m.* association (ə'soʊʃi'eɪʃən), *n.* Association, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*

assonance (ə'sənəns), *n.* Assonance, *f.* assonant, *a.* Assonant.

assort (ə'sɔ:t), *v.t.* Assortir. assorted, *a.* Assorti. assortment, *n.* Assortiment; assemblage, *m.*

assuage (ə'sweɪdʒ), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer. *v.i.* S'apaiser, se calmer. assuagement, *n.* Adoucissement, *m.* assuasive, *a.* Adoucissant.

assume (ə'sju:m), *v.t.* Prendre sur soi, s'arroger, s'attribuer; assumer (une responsabilité); supposer; se permettre, se donner. In an assumed name, *sous un nom supposé.* *v.i.* Présumer trop de soi-même, faire l'important, s'en faire accroire. assuming, *a.* Arrogant, prétentieux. assumption (ə'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Supposition; prétention; assumption (de la Sainte Vierge), *f.* assumptive, *a.* Qu'on peut prendre; (Phil.) assumptif.

assurance (ə'ʃʊərəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* assure, *v.t.* Assurer. assuredly, *adv.* Assurément. assuredness, *n.* Certitude, *f.* assurer, *m.* Personne qui assure, *f.*, assureur, *m.*

Assyrian (ə'sɪriən), *a.* and *n.* Assyrien, *m.* Assyriology, *n.* Assyriologie, *f.* Assyriologist (ə'sɪdʒɪst), *n.* Assyriologue.

astatic (ə'stætɪk), *a.* Astatique.

aster (ə'stɜ:ɪ), *n.* Aster, *m.*

asterias (ə'stiəriəs), *n.* Astérie, *f.*

asterisk (ə'stɜ:rɪsk), *n.* Astérisque, *m.* asterism, *n.* Astérisme, *m.*

astern (ə'stɜ:ɪn), *adv.* (Naut.) À l'arrière, de l'arrière, arrière. To back astern, *nager à culer;* to leave astern, *laisser à l'arrière.*

asteroid (ə'stɜ:ɪɔɪd), *n.* Astéroïde, *m.*

asthenia (ə'sθɛniə), *n.* Asthénie, *f.* asthenic (ə'sθɛnɪk), *a.* Asthénique.

asthma (ə'sθmə), *n.* Asthme, *m.* asthmatic (ə'sθmə'tɪk), *a.* Asthmatique.

astigmatic (ə'stɪɡmə'tɪk), *a.* Astigmat. astigmatism (ə'stɪɡmə'tɪzəm), *n.* Astigmatisme, *m.*

astir (ə'stɜ:ɪ), *a.* Agité, en l'air, en émoi, debout. We were astir betimes, *nous fûmes debout de bonne heure.*

astometous (ə'stəmə'teɪs), *a.* Astome.

astonish (ə'stəʊnɪʃ), *v.t.* Étonner. I am astonished at what you tell me, *je suis étonné de ce que vous me dites.* astonishing, *a.* Étonnant. astonishingly, *adv.* Étonnamment. astonishment, *n.* Étonnement. To strike with astonishment, *frapper d'étonnement.*

astound (ə'staʊnd), *v.t.* Étonner, ébahir, étourdir. astounding, *a.* Foudroyant.

astraddle (ə'stɜ:ədli), *adv.* À califourchon.

astragal (ə'stɜ:ɡəl), *n.* (Arch.) Astragale, *m.*

astrakhan (ə'stɜ:kæn), *n.* Astracan, *m.*

astral (ə'stɜ:ɪl), *a.* Astral.

astray (ə'stɜ:ɪl), *adv.* Égaré, hors du bon chemin. To go astray, *s'égarer;* to lead astray, *égarer.*

astriest (ə'strɪkt), *v.t.* Resserrer, comprimer.

astription, *n.* Contrainte; (Med.) constriction, *f.*

astride (ə'stɜ:ɪd), *adv.* À califourchon. Astride upon, *à cheval sur.*

astringe (ə'strɪndʒ), *v.t.* Resserrer. astringency, *n.* Astringence, *f.* astringent, *a.* and *n.* Astringent, *m.*

astrolabe (ə'stɜ:leɪb), *n.* Astrolabe, *m.*

astrologer (ə'stɜ:lədʒɪ), *n.* Astrologue, *m.* astrology (ə'stɜ:lədʒɪk) or astrological, *a.* Astrologique. astrologically, *adv.* Astrologiquement.

astrology (ə'stɜ:lədʒɪ), *n.* Astrologie, *f.*

astronomer (ə'strɒnəmə), *n.* Astronome, *m.* astronomical (ə'strɒnə'mɪk) or astronomical, *a.* Astronomique. astronomically, *adv.* Astronomiquement.

astronomy (ə'strɒnəmi), *n.* Astronomie, *f.*

astrut (ə'stɜ:t), *adv.* En se pavanant.

astute (ə'stju:t), *a.* Fin, rusé, astucieux. astutely, *adv.* Astucieusement, avec ruse. astuteness, *n.* Astuce, *f.*

asunder (ə'sʌndə), *adv.* En deux, éloigné l'un de l'autre.

asylum (ə'saɪləm), *n.* Asile, refuge; hospice, *m.* Lunatic asylum, *hospice d'aliénés, m.*, petite maison, *f.*

asymmetry (ə'sɪmətri), *n.* Asymétrie, *f.* asymmetrical (əɪsɪ'metɪkəl), *a.* Asymétrique.

asymptote (ə'sɪmptəʊt), *n.* (Geom.) Asymptote, *f.* asymptotic (ə'sɪmptə'tɪk) or asymptotical, *a.* Asymptotique.

asynartete (ə'sɪnərtɪt), *n.* (Pros.) Asynartete, *f.* asyndeton (ə'sɪndetən), *n.* (Rhet.) Asyndète, *m.*

at (æt), *prep.* À, en, dans; contre; après. At a loss, *en perte;* at first, d'abord; at hand, *sous la main;* at his request, *sur sa demande;* at home, *chez soi;* at last, *enfin;* at least, *au moins;* at my brother's, *chez mon frère;* at once, *tout de suite, à la fois;* at peace, *en paix;* at the same time, *en même temps;* at the top, *par en haut;* at work, *à l'ouvrage;* to be hard at it, *travailler ferme;* what are you at? *que faites-vous?* what is he at? *qu'est-ce qu'il fait?*

atabal (ə'tæbə), *n.* Atabale, *m.*

ataraxia (ə'tɜ:ræksɪə) or ataraxy, *n.* Ataraxie, *f.*

atavism ('ætəvɪzəm), *n.* Atavisme, *m.* atavistic ('ætəvɪstɪk), *a.* Atavique.
ate (et), *past* [EAT].
atelier ('ætɛljɛ), *n.* Atelier, *m.*
athanasian ('æθə'neɪʃən), *a.* Athanasien.
atheism ('eɪθiɪzəm), *n.* Athéisme, *m.* atheist (1), *n.* Athée. atheist (2), *atheistic* ('eɪθi'ɪstɪk), or *atheistical*, *a.* Athée, athéistique. *atheistically*, *adv.* En athée.
atheneum ('æθə'ni:əm), *n.* Athénée, *m.*
atherine ('æθə'reɪn), *n.* Athérine, *f.*
athermenous ('æθə'menəs), *a.* Athermène, *athermique*.
athirst ('æθə'rɪst), *a.* Altéré, qui a soif; (*fig.*) aride.
athlete ('æθlɪt), *n.* Athlète, *m.* *athletic* ('æθ Telɪk), *a.* Athlétique.
athwart ('æθwɔ:t), *adv.* De travers. *prep.* À travers; (*Naut.*) en travers de, par le travers de.
a-tit ('tɪt), *adv.* En jouteur, la lance en arrêt. To run a-tit against, *rompre une lance avec*.
Atlantean ('ætlan'ti:ən), *a.* De l'Atlantide; d'Atlas. Atlantes, *n.pl.* (*Arch.*) Atlante, *m.* Atlantic ('ætlan'tɪk), *a.* Atlantique; *n.* Atlantique, *m.* atlas ('ætɪs), *n.* Atlas, *m.*
atmolysis ('æt'molɪsɪs), *n.* Atmolysse, *f.* *at-mometer*, *n.* Atmomètre, *m.*
atmosphere ('æt'mɔ:siə), *n.* Atmosphère, *f.* *atmospheric* ('æt'mɔ:sferɪk) or *atmospherical*, *a.* Atmosphérique.
atoll ('ætəl), *n.* Atoll, attoll, *m.*
atom ('ætəm), *n.* Atome, *m.* *atomic* ('ætəmɪk) or *atomical*, *a.* Atomique. *atomicity* ('ætə'mɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Atomicité, *f.* *atomism*, *n.* Atomisme, *m.* *atomist*, *n.* Atomiste. *atomize*, *v.t.* Réduire en atomes ou en poudre. *atomizer*, *n.* Pulvérisateur, *m.*
atone ('ætoun), *v.t. and t.* Expier; racheter. *atonement*, *n.* Expiation, *f.* In atonement for his crimes, *en expiation de ses crimes*.
atonic ('ætɒnɪk), *a.* Atonique; (*Gram.*) atone.
atony ('ætəni), *n.* Atonie, *f.*
atop ('ætɒp), *adv.* Au sommet.
atrabiliar ('ætrə'bɪliə) or **atrabiliuous**, *a.* Atrabilaire, atrabilieux. *atrabiliuousness*, *n.* Atrabilie, *f.*
***atramental** ('ætrə'mental), *a.* Atramentaire, noir comme de l'encre.
a-trip ('ætrɪp), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dérapée (of anchor), *f.*; guindées (of topsails), *f.pl.*
atrium ('eɪtrɪəm), *n.* Atrium, *m.*
atrocious ('ætrɒʃəs), *a.* Atroce. *atrociously*, *adv.* Atrociement. *atrociousness* or *atrocity* ('ætrɒsɪtɪ), *n.* Atrocité, *f.*
atrophy ('ætrəfi), *n.* Atrophie, *f.*
atropine ('ætrəpaɪn), *n.* (*Chem.*) Atropine, *f.* *atropism*, *n.* Atropisme, *m.*
attach ('ætætʃ), *v.t.* Attacher, lier (à); (*Law*) saisir. *attachable*, *a.* Qu'on peut attacher; *attaché* ('ætæʃeɪ), *n.* Attaché, *m.* *attachment*, *n.* Attachement, *m.*; (*Law*) saisie-arrêt, *f.*
attack ('ætæk), *v.t.* Attaquer; frapper (de). *n.* Attaque, *f.*; agression, *f.*, accès, *m.* *attackable*, *a.* Attaquable.
attain ('ætəɪn), *v.t.* Atteindre, parvenir à. *attainable*, *a.* Qu'on peut atteindre. *attainableness*, *n.* Possibilité d'atteindre, *f.*
attainder ('ætəɪndə), *n.* Accusation, condamnation pour haute trahison; atteinte, tache; flétrissure, *f.*
attainment ('ætəɪnmənt), *n.* Acquisition, *f.*; talent, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances, *f.pl.*
attaint ('ætəɪnt), *v.t.* Accuser; condamner, frapper de mort civile; vicier, flétrir, dégrader. **a.* Condamné; vicié, flétri, déshonoré. **n.* Condamnation; tache, flétrissure, *f.* **attainture*, *n.* [ATTAINDER]; note d'infamie, flétrissure, *f.*
attar ('ætə), *n.* Essence, huile essentielle, *f.*
attemper ('ætəmpə), *v.t.* Tempérer, modérer. *attemperance*, *n.* Tempérance, modération, *f.*
attempt ('ætəmp), *v.t.* Tenter, essayer (à),

tâcher (de). *n.* Tentative, *f.*, essai, effort, *m.*; attentat, *m.* An attempt on someone's life, *un attentat contre la vie de quelqu'un*; first attempt, *coup d'essai*, *m.*; to make the attempt, *tenter le coup*.
attemptable, *a.* Qui peut être essayé ou tenté.
attend ('ətend), *v.t.* Faire attention à, écouter; s'occuper de; soigner (un malade); suivre (des leçons); accompagner, servir, assister à, fréquenter, suivre. I will attend to you in a minute, *je suis à vous dans une minute*; to attend the lectures on chemistry, *suivre le cours de chimie*. *v.t.* Faire attention écouter, prêter l'oreille (à); assister, être présent (à); servir; avoir égard (à); veiller, vaquer, s'appliquer (à). I shall attend, *j'y serai*, *je m'y trouverai*; to attend to one's business, *vaquer à ses affaires*; to attend upon, *servir*.
attendance, *n.* Service, *m.*; assistance; présence, *f.*; soins (pour un malade), *m.pl.* (*Med.*) visites, *f.pl.* To dance attendance, *faire antichambre ou le pied de grue*. **attendant**, *a.* Qui suit, qui accompagne, qui dépend (de); *n.* Assistant, aide, *m.*; compagne, *f.*; serviteur, domestique, compagnon; gardien, *m.*; (*Theat.*) ouvreuse, *f.*; (*pl.*) suite, *f.*, personnel, cortège, *m.*
attention ('ətensən), *n.* Attention, *f.*; (*pl.*) prévenances, *f.pl.*, soins, *m.pl.* All attention, *tout oreilles*; attention! attention! *prenez garde! garde à vous!* to call someone's attention, *faire remarquer à*; to pay attention, *faire attention*, avoir égard (à); to turn one's attention to, *s'occuper de*. **attentive**, *a.* Attentif (à), assidu (auprès de), prévenant. **attentively**, *adv.* Attentivement. **attentiveness**, *n.* Attention, prévenance, *f.*
attenuant ('ætenuənt), *a. and n.* Atténuant. **attenuate**, *v.t.* Atténuer; amoindrir, diminuer. **attenuated**, *a.* Atténué. **attenuation**, *n.* Atténuation, *f.*; amoindrissement, *m.*
attest ('ætɛst), *v.t.* Attester. *attestation* ('ætəs'teɪʃən), *n.* Attestation, *f.* *attester*, *n.* Personne qui atteste, *f.*
attic ('ætɪk), *n.* Attique, *m.*, mansarde, *f.*, grenier, *m.* Attic window, *fenêtre en mansarde*, *f.*
Attic ('ætɪk), *a. and n.* Attique. **Atticism** ('ætɪsɪzəm), *n.* Atticisme, *m.* **Atticist**, *n.* Atticiste. **Atticize**, *v.t.* Affecter l'atticisme.
attire ('ætəɪə), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer. *n.* Vêtement, costume, *m.*; parure, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.*
attitude ('ætɪtju:d), *n.* Attitude, pose, *f.* *attitudinize ('tju:dɪnaɪz), *v.t.* Poser; se donner des airs.
attorney ('ætəɪni), *n.* Avoué, procureur, *m.* *Attorney-general*, *procureur-général*; power of attorney, *procuration*, *f.*, pouvoirs, *m.pl.* **attorneyship**, *n.* Charge d'avoué ou de procureur, *f.*
attract ('ætrækt), *v.t.* Attirer. **attractability**, *n.* Propriété d'être attiré, *f.* **attractable**, *a.* Attirable. **attractile**, *a.* Attractif. **attractingly**, *adv.* Par attraction. **attraction**, *n.* Attraction, séduction, *f.*; (*pl.*) attrait, appas, *m.pl.* **attractive**, *a.* Attrayant, séduisant; attractif (of a magnet etc.). **attractively**, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante. **attractiveness**, *n.* Attrait, charme, *m.*
attributable ('ætrɪbjutəbəl), *a.* Attribuable, imputable. **attribute**, *v.t.* Attribuer, imputer (à); *n.* ('ætrɪbjut) Attribut, *m.*, qualité, *f.* **attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊ:ʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloge, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.
attrite ('ætɪt), *a.* Frotté; (*Theol.*) attrit, pénétré d'attrition. **attriteness**, *n.* État de ce qui est usé par le frottement, *m.* **attrition** ('ætɪʃən), *n.* Attrition, *f.* War of attrition, *guerre d'usure*.
attune ('ætju:n), *v.t.* Accorder, mettre à l'unisson.
auburn ('əʊbɜ:n), *a.* Châtain clair.
auction ('ɔ:kjən), *n.* Enchère, *f.*, vente à l'encan, vente aux enchères. *Auction-room*, *salle des ventes*, *f.*; to sell by auction, *vendre aux enchères* ou *à la criée*. **auctioneer** ('nɪə), *n.* Commissaire-priseur; crieur (at markets), *m.*
audacious ('ɔ:deɪʃəs), *a.* Audacieux. **audaciously**, *adv.* Audacieusement. **audaciousness** or **audacity** ('ɔ:desɪtɪ), *n.* Audace, *f.**

audible

audible (o'dibl), *a.* Qu'on peut entendre, distinct, intelligible. He was scarcely audible, *on l'entendait à peine.* **audibleness** or **audibility** ('biliti), *n.* Faculté de se faire entendre, *f.* **audibly**, *adv.* De manière à être entendu, distinctement.

audience (o'diens), *n.* Audience, *f.*, assistants, *m.pl.* **audience-chamber**, *n.* Salle d'audience, *f.*

audiometer (o'di'ometai), *n.* Audiomètre, *m.* **audiophone**, *n.* Audiophone, *m.*

audit (o'dit), *v.t.* Apurer, vérifier (des comptes). *n.* Apurement, *m.*, vérification de comptes, *audition*, *f.* **Audit office**, *cour des comptes*, *f.* **audit-house** or **-room**, *n.* Sacristie, *f.* **audition**, *n.* Audition, *f.* **auditor**, *n.* Vérificateur, *m.* **auditory**, *n.* Auditoire, *m.*, salle du tribunal, *assemblée*, *f.*; *a.* Auditif. **auditress**, *n.* Femme qui écoute, *f.*

Augean (o'dg'ien), *a.* D'Augias. The Augean stable, *l'écurie d'Augias*, *f.*

auger (o'ga), *n.* Tarière, *f.* Auger-hole, *trou de tarière*, *m.*; *screw-auger*, *tarière à filet*, *f.*; *perçoir en spirale*, *m.*

ought (o't), *n.* Quelque chose; quoi que ce soit; rien, tout, *m.* For ought I know, *pour ce que je sais, autant que je sache.*

augment (o'gment), *v.t.* Augmenter, accroître. *v.i.* S'augmenter, s'accroître. *n.* ('gment) Accroissement; (*Gram.*) augment, *m.* **augmentation**, *n.* Augmentation, *f.* **augmentative**, *a.* Augmentatif.

augur (o'ga), *v.t.* and *i.* Augurer, présager. *n.* Augure, *m.* **augural** (o'gju'arel), *a.* Augural. **augurship**, *n.* Charge d'augure, *f.* **augury**, *n.* Augure, *m.* Of good augury, *de bon augure.*

august (o'gast), *a.* Auguste. **August** (o'gast), *n.* Août (month), *m.* **Augustan** (o'gastan), *a.* D'Auguste. Augustan confession, *confession d'Augsbourg*, *f.*

Augustin (o'gastin), *n.* Augustin, *m.* **Augustinian** ('tinian), *a.* Augustin.

auk (o:k), *n.* Pingouin, *m.*

aulic (o'lik), *a.* Aulique.

aunt (ant), *n.* Tante, *f.* Great-aunt, *grand'tante*. **auntie**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Tatan, *f.*

aura (o'ra), *n.* Exhalaison, *f.* **aural** (o'ral), *a.* De l'oreille. Aural surgeon, *auriste*, *m.*

aurate (o'riat), *a.* Qui ressemble à l'or; d'or, doré.

aurelia (o'riilie), *n.* Chrysalide, nymphe, *f.* **auricle** (o'rikl), *n.* Auricule, *f.*, pavillon de l'oreille, *m.*, oreillette (of the heart), *f.* **auricula** (o'rikjula), *n.* Auricule; (*pop.*) oreille d'ours, *f.* **auricular**, *a.* Auriculaire. **auricularly**, *adv.* À l'oreille.

auriferous (o'riferas), *a.* Aurifère.

aurist (o'rist), *n.* Auriste, *m.*

Aurora (o'ro'ra), *n.* Aurore, *f.* Aurora Borealis, *aurore boréale*, *auroral*, *a.* D'aurore.

aurum (o'ram), *n.* (*Chem.*) Or, *m.* aurous, *a.* D'or.

auscultation (o'skal'teifan), *n.* Auscultation, *f.* **auspice** (o'spis), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Auspice, *m.* Under the auspices of, *sous les auspices de.* **auspicious** (o'spijas), *a.* De bon augure, propice, favorable. **auspiciously**, *adv.* Sous d'heureux auspices. **auspiciousness**, *n.* Aspect favorable, *m.*, heureux auspices, *m.pl.*

auster (o'sta), *n.* Auster, autan, vent du midi, *m.*

austere (o's'tier), *a.* Austère, âpre. **austerely**, *adv.* Austèrement. **austere**ness or **austerity** (o's'teriti), *n.* Austérité, *f.*

austral (o's'trel), *a.* Austral.

Australian (o's'treilian), *a.* and *n.* Australien.

Austrian (o's'trien), *a.* and *n.* Autrichien, *m.* Autrichienne, *f.*

authentic (o's'tentik) or **authentic**, *a.* Authentique. **authentically**, *adv.* Authentiquement. **authenticate**, *v.t.* Authentifier, constater,

average

établir l'authenticité de. **authentication**, *n.* Preuve d'authenticité, *f.* **authenticity** (o'sen'tisiti), *n.* Authenticité, *f.*

author (o'θa), *n.* Auteur, *m.* **authoress**, *n.* Auteur, *f.*, femme auteur, *f.*

authoritative (o'θoritativ), *a.* D'autorité, revêtu d'autorité; impérieux. **authoritatively**, *adv.* Avec autorité, en maître. **authoritativeness**, *n.* Air ou ton d'autorité, *m.* **authority**, *n.* Autorité, *f.*; source, *f.* To have from good authority, *tenir de bonne source.* **authorization** ('zeifan), *n.* Autorisation, *f.* **authorize** (o'θaiza), *v.t.* Autoriser.

authorship (o'θaʃip), *n.* Profession ou qualité d'auteur; (*colloq.*) paternité, *f.* The authorship is unknown, *l'auteur est inconnu.*

autobiographer (o'təba'i'ogrefa), *n.* Autobiographe. **autobiographic** (o'təba'i'ogrefik) or **autobiographical**, *a.* Autobiographique. **autobiography** (-ba'i'ogrefi), *n.* Autobiographie, *f.*

autocar (o'takara), *n.* Automobile, *m.*

autochthon (o'tokθon), *n.* (*pl.* autochthones) Autochtone. **autochthonous**, *a.* Autochtone.

autocracy (o'tokrasi), *n.* Autocratie, *f.* **autocrat** (o'takrat), *n.* Autocrate, *m.* **autocratic** (o'tok'retik) or **autocratical**, *a.* Autocratique. **autocratically**, *adv.* Autocratiquement.

auto-da-fé (o'touda'fe), *n.* (*pl.* autos-da-fé) Autodafé, *m.*

autogenous (o'tədʒenas), *a.* Autogène.

autograph (o'təgraf), *n.* Autographe, *m.* *v.t.* Autographier. **autographic** (-'grefik) or **autographical**, *a.* Autographique. **autography** (o'təgrefi), *n.* Autographie, *f.*

automatic (o'tə'mætik) or **automatical**, *a.* Automatique. **automatically**, *adv.* Automatiquement. **automatism** (o'təmetizm), *n.* Automatie, *f.* **automatist**, *n.* Automatiste, *m.* **automatize**, *v.t.* Automatiser. **automaton**, *n.* (*pl.* automata) Automate, *m.* **automatous**, *a.* Automatique.

automobile (o'tə'mobil), *n.* Automobile, *m.* **automobilism**, *n.* Automobilisme, *m.* **automobilist**, *n.* Automobiliste.

autonomous (o'tə'nemas), *a.* Autonome. **autonomy**, *n.* Autonomie, *f.*

autopsy (o'təpsi), *n.* Autopsie, *f.* **autoptic** (o'təptik), *a.* Autoptique.

autumn (o'təm), *n.* Automne, *m.* **autumnal** (o'təmnəl), *a.* Automnal, d'automne; *n.* Plante automnale, *f.*

auxiliary (o'g'ziljari), *a.* and *n.* Auxiliaire, *m.* **avail** (ə'veil), *v.i.* Servir; profiter. *v.t.* Profiter, servir. To avail oneself of, *se servir de.* *n.* Service, avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Of what avail is it? *à quoi sert de?* to be of no avail, *ne servir à rien.* **available**, *a.* Disponible, valable. **availableness** or **availability**, *n.* Efficacité, validité, *f.* **availably**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit.

avalanche (ə'velantsf, -nʃ), *n.* Avalanche, *f.*

avarice (ə'veris), *n.* Avarice, *f.* **avaricious** (ə've'rifjas), *a.* Avaré, avaricieux. **avariciously**, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avaré.

avast (ə'vast), *int.* (*Naut.*) Baste! tiens.

avatar (ə'vetara), *n.* Avatar, *m.*

avaunt (ə'vaunt), *int.* Va-t'en! arrière!

ave (e'vi), *n.* Avé, *m.* Ave Maria, *ave Maria*, *m.*

avenaceous (ə've'neifas), *a.* Avénacé.

avenge (ə'veng), *v.t.* Venger. To avenge oneself, *se venger (de or sur).* **avenger**, *n.* Vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.* **avenging**, *a.* Vengeur, *n.*, vengeresse, *f.*

avens (ə'venz), *n.* Benoîte, *f.*

avenue (ə'venju), *n.* Avenue, *f.*, boulevard, *m.*

aver (ə'vei), *v.t.* Affirmer.

average (ə'veridʒ), *n.* Moyenne, *f.*, prix moyen, terme moyen, *m.*; mercuriale (des grains); (*Naut.*) avarie, *f.* Above the average, *au-dessus du commun*; free of average, *franc d'avarie*; general averages, *avaries communes*; on an average, *en moyenne*, *l'un dans l'autre*; particular averages, *avaries particulières*; petty aver-

ages, *menues avaries*. **a**. Commun, moyen. *v.t.* Prendre la moyenne de. *v.i.* Revenir terme moyen à, donner une moyenne de.

avermement (s'avèrmant), *n.* Affirmation, *f.*

averse (s'vers), *a.* Opposé (à), qui a de l'éloignement (pour), ennemi (de). To be averse to, *il me répugne de*. **aversely**, *adv.* A contre-cœur. **averse-ness** or **aversion**, *n.* Répugnance, aversion, *f.*

avert (s'vert), *v.t.* Détourner, écarter.

aviary (e'viəri), *n.* Volière, *f.*

aviation (e'vi'eifən), *n.* Aviation, *f.* **aviator** (e'vi'eiti), *n.* Aviateur, pilote, *m.*

avidity (s'viditi), *n.* Avidité, *f.*

avocation (s'vo'keifən), *n.* Distraction, occupation, *f.*; métier, *m.*

avoid (s'void), *v.t.* Éviter. **v.i.* Se retirer, s'esquiver. **avoidable**, *a.* Qu'on peut éviter. **avoidance**, *n.* Action d'éviter, *f.*

avoirdupois (s'vaid'pɔiz), *n.* Poids du commerce, *m.*

avouch (s'vautʃ), *v.t.* Affirmer, déclarer.

avow (s'vau), *v.t.* Avouer, confesser, déclarer.

avowable, *a.* Avouable. **avowal**, *n.* Aveu, *m.*

avowedly, *adv.* De son propre aveu, ouvertement.

avulsion (s'valʃən), *n.* Avulsion, séparation, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*

await (s'weɪt), *v.t.* Attendre.

awake (s'weɪk), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller. *v.i.* S'éveiller. *a.* Éveillé. *Wide awake, bien éveillé.*

awaken, *v.t.* (past *awoke*, p.p. *awakened*) Éveiller, réveiller. **awakening**, or **awakening**, *n.* Réveil, *m.*

award (s'wɔ:ɪd), *v.t.* Décerner, adjuger. *n.* Décision, *f.*, jugement arbitral, *m.*, sentence, *f.*

aware (s'weə), *a.* Qui sait; instruit. To be aware of, *savoir, être instruit de*; not to be aware, *ignorer*; not that I am aware of, *pas que je sache*.

away (s'weɪ), *adv.* Absent; loin, au loin. **Away!** *en avant! arrière! loin de moi! loin d'ici!* **Away** with you, *allez-vous-en!* **right away, partez! en route!** they are all away, *ils sont tous absents*; to go away, *s'en aller*; to send away, *renvoyer*; to talk away, *parler toujours*; to take away, *enlever*.

awe (ɔ:), *n.* Crainte, terreur, *f.*, respect, *m.* To strike with awe, *frapper de terreur, terrifier*, to stand in awe of, *craindre, redouter*. **v.t.* Inspirer du respect à; imposer à. **aweless**, *a.* Sans crainte; courageux, intrépide; impudent, effronté. **awestruck**, *a.* Frappé de terreur, terrifié.

aweather (s'weðə), *adv.* (Naut.) Au vent.

aweigh (s'wei), *adv.* (Naut.) Pendante, dérapée (of an anchor).

awful (ɔ'fʊl), *a.* Terrible, redoutable; solennel, imposant. **awfully**, *adv.* Horriblement, terriblement; diablement. It was awfully dull, *c'était d'une tristesse mortelle*. **awfulness**, *n.* Crainte, *f.*; caractère terrible, *m.*; solennité, *f.*

awhile (s'wail), *adv.* Pendant quelque temps; un instant, un peu. Wait awhile, *attendez un peu*.

awkward (ɔ'kwɔ:d), *a.* Gauche, maladroit; malencontreux, fâcheux, embarrassant. **awkwardly**, *adv.* Gauchement, maladroitement, mal à propos.

awkwardness, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

awl (ɔ:ɪ), *n.* Alène, *f.*; poinçon, *m.* **awl-maker**, *n.* Alénier, *m.* **awl-shaped**, *a.* En alène.

awn (ɔ:n), *n.* (Bot.) Barbe, arête, *f.* **awned**, *a.* À barbes.

awning (ɔ'mɪŋ), *n.* Tente, bann, bâche, *f.*; (Naut.) tendelet, *m.*

awoke, past [AWAKEN].

awry (s'raɪ), *a.* and *adv.* De travers.

axe (æks), *n.* Hache, cognée, *f.*

axil (æksɪl), *n.* (Bot.) Aisselle, *f.* **axillar** or **axillary**, *a.* Axillaire.

axiom (æksɪəm), *n.* Axiome, *m.* **axiomatic** or **axiomatical**, *a.* Axiomatique.

axis (æksɪs), *n.* (pl. axes) Axe, *m.*

axle (æksl), *n.* Arbre, essieu, *m.* **axle-box**, *n.* Boîte d'essieu, *f.* **axle-tree**, *n.* Essieu, *m.*

ay or **aye** (ɪ) (aɪ), *adv.* Oui, c'est vrai; aye, aye! (Naut.) bon quart! *n.* Affirmation, *f.*, oui, *m.*; (pl.) voix pour, *f.pl.*

aye (2) (eɪ), *adv.* Toujours. For aye, *à jamais, pour toujours*.

azalea (s'zeɪliə), *n.* Azalée, *f.*

azarole (æzərol), *n.* Azerole, *f.*

azimuth (æzɪməθ), *n.* (Astron.) Azimut, *m.*

azote (s'zɔ:t), *n.* (Chem.) Azote, *m.* **azotic** (s'zɔ:tɪk), *a.* Azotique.

azure (æzə), *n.* Azur, *m.* Azure stone, *lazulite*, *f.*, lapis lazuli, *m.* *a.* D'azur. *v.t.* Azurer. **azured**, *a.* Azuré. **azurine**, *n.* Azurine, *f.*, pierre d'azur, *f.* **azurite**, *n.* (Min.) Azurite, *f.*

azygous (æzɪgəs), *a.* (Physiol.) Azygos.

azyme (æzɪm), *n.* Azyme, *m.* **Azymite** (-mait), *n.* Azymites, *m.* **azymous**, *a.* Azyme.

B

B, b (bi), *n.* La seconde lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (Mus.) si, *m.* *B flat, si bémol*; *B natural, si bécarré*; he doesn't know a B from a bull's foot, *il ne sait ni A ni B*.

baa (baɪ), *v.i.* Bêler. *n.* Bèlement, *m.*

babble (bæbl), *v.i.* Babiller; gazer, jaser; (fig.) murmurer (of a stream). *n.* Babil, caquet; (fig.) murmure, *m.*, jaserie, *f.* **babblers**, *m.* **Babillard**, *m.*, **babillards**, *m.* **babbling**, *a.* **Babillard**.

babe (beɪb), *n.* Enfant nouveau-né, petit enfant, *m.*

Babel ('beɪbəl), *n.* Babel, *f.*

baboon ('bəʊn), *n.* Babouin, *m.*

baby ('beɪbi), *n.* Bébé, *m.* **Baby linen, layette**, *f.*

babyhood, *n.* Première enfance, *f.* **babyish**, *a.* Enfantin, de petit enfant.

Babylonian (bæbɪ'lounɪən), **Babylonian** ('lə nɪk) or **Babylonish**, *a.* Babylonien; *n.* Babylonien, *m.*, **Babylonienn**, *f.*

baccalaureate (bæks'ləʊreɪt), *n.* **Baccalaureat**, *m.*

baccarat ('bækəɾə), *n.* **Baccarat**, *m.*

bacchanal ('bækənəl) or **bacchanalian** (bæks'neɪliən), *a.* **Bachique**, *n.* **Ivrogne, bouvier**, *m.* **bacchanalia** or **bacchanals**, *n.pl.* **Bacchanales**, *f.pl.* **bacchant** ('bækənt), *n.* **Prêtre ou adorateur de Bacchus**, *m.* **bacchante** ('bækənti), *n.* **Bacchante**, *f.* **bacchic**, *a.* **Bachique**.

bacchius ('bækɪəs), *n.* (Pros.) **Bacchius**, *m.*

bacciferous (bæks'fɪərəs), *a.* (Bot.) **Baccifère**.

bachelor ('bætʃələ), *n.* **Célibataire, garçon**; **bachelier** (of arts), *m.* **Bachelor of Science, bachelier** *ès sciences*, *m.* **bachelorhood** or **bachelorship**, *n.* **Célibat**; **baccalaureat** (of arts etc.), *m.*

back (bæk), *n.* Dos; derrière; revers (of a hill or embankment), *m.*; reins, *m.pl.* **At the back of, derrière**; at the back of the house, *derrière la maison*; back of a chair, *dos ou dossier de chaise*, *m.*; back of a chimney, *fond de cheminée*, *m.*; back of the stage, *fond du théâtre*, *m.*; back to back, *dos à dos*; behind his back, *par derrière, derrière son dos*; on the back of (a letter etc.), *au verso*; to break someone's back, *casser les reins à quelqu'un*; to fall on one's back, *tomber à la renverse ou sur le dos*; to set a man's back up, *irriter quelqu'un*; to turn one's back on someone, *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*; when his back is turned, *quand il a le dos tourné*. *adv.* En arrière; de retour, rentré. A few years back, *il y a de cela quelques années*; to be back, *être de retour*; to call back, *rappeler*; to come back, *revenir*; to fall back upon, *recourir à*, to tie back sur; to give back, *rendre*; to go back, *retourner*; to send back, *renvoyer*; to trace the matter further back, *pour prendre la chose de plus haut*. *v.t.* **Soutenir, appuyer**; **endosser** (a bill etc.); (Betting) **parier pour**; (Naut.) **coiffer, masquer**; **empenner** (anchors); **faire reculer**; **renverser**. *v.t.* **Reculer**; **nager à culer**. To back out of, *se dédire ou se tirer de*; to back up, *appuyer, recommander, venir à*

l'aide de. **backbite**, *v.t.* Médire de, calomnier.
backbiter, *n.* Médisant, détracteur, calomniateur.
backbone, *n.* Epine dorsale ou du dos, *f.* To have no backbone, *n'avoir pas de force de caractère*; to the backbone, *jusqu'à la moelle des os.* **backdoor**, *n.* Porte de derrière, *f.* **backer**, *n.* Partisan, second; parieur pour, *m.* **back-firing**, *n.* Retours de flamme, *f.pl.* **backgammon**, *n.* Trictrac, *m.* **Backgammon-board**, *trictrac*, *m.* **back-garden**, *n.* Jardin de derrière, *m.* **background**, *n.* Arrière-plan, fond, *m.* **back-handed**, *a.* Donné avec le revers de la main; *adv.* Avec le revers de la main. **back-kitchen**, *n.* Arrière-cuisine, *f.* **backing**, *n.* Mouvement en arrière, recul; remplage, *m.* **back-lash**, *n.* Jeu des dents, *m.* **back-pressure**, *n.* Contrepression, *f.* **back-room**, *n.* Chambre de derrière, *f.* **backside**, *n.* Derrière, *m.* **backsight**, *n.* Hausse (of fire-arms), *f.* **backslide**, *v.t.* Apostasier, retomber. **backslider**, *n.* Apostat; renégat; relaps, *m.* **backsliding**, *n.* Infidélité, apostasie, rechute, *f.*; *a.* Rebelle, apostat. **backstairs**, *n.* Escalier de service, *m.* **Backstairs influence**, *ménées secrètes.* **backstays**, *n.pl.* (Naut.) Galuhans, *m.pl.* **back-stitch**, *n.* Arrière-point, *m.* **back-stroke**, *n.* Coup de revers, contre-coup, *m.* **backward** or **backwards** ('bækwædz), *a.* Arrière, en retard, en arrière; lent, tardif, peu pressé. To be backward (in studies), *être fort peu avancé*; *adv.* A reculons; en arrière; à la renverse; à rebours. Backward and forward motion, *mouvement de va et vient*; to fall backward, *tomber à la renverse*; to walk backward and forward, *se promener de long en large.* **backwardation** ('bækwædɪʃən), *n.* Déport, *m.* **backwardly**, *adv.* En arrière, à contre-cœur. **backwardness**, *n.* État arriéré, peu de progrès, *m.*; répugnance, lenteur, *f.* **backwater**, *n.* Eau enflée, *f.*; contre-courant, *m.* **backwoodsman**, *n.* Habitant des bois, *m.*, homme de frontière. **back-yard**, *n.* Cour de derrière, *f.*

bacon ('beikan), *n.* Lard, *m.* To save one's bacon, *sauver sa peau, se tirer d'affaire.*

bacterial ('bæktəriəl), *a.* Bactérien. **bacteriology** ('bæktəri'ɒlədʒi), *n.* Bactériologie, *f.* **bacterium**, *n.* Bactérie, *f.*

bad ('bæd), *a. (comp. worse, superl. worst)* Mauvais; méchant; gâté; malade (of health); triste, malheureux, fâcheux. **Bad cold**, *gros rhume, m.*; **bad money**, *fausse monnaie, f.*; that is too bad, *c'est trop fort*; to go bad, *se gâter*; to go to the bad, *tourner mal*; to have a bad finger etc., *avoir mal au doigt etc.*

bad, *past* [ɪd].

badge ('bædʒ), *n.* Marque, plaque, *f.*; brassard; signe, symbole, *n.* *v.t.* Marquer d'une plaque.

badger ('bædʒə), *n.* Blaireau, *m.* *v.t.* Harceler. **badger-legged**, *a.* A jambes de blaireau.

badly ('bædli), *adv. (comp. worse, superl. worst)* Mal; grièvement, fort, beaucoup. **Badly dressed**, *mal mis*; to be badly off, *être dans la gêne*; to be badly off for, *avoir grand besoin de.* **badness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*, mauvais état, *m.*

bafile ('bæfli), *v.t.* Déjouer, dérouter, rendre inutile; déconcerter, confondre.

bag ('bæg), *n.* Sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*; cornet (of paper), *m.* **Carpet-bag**, *sac de voyage, m.*; **game-bag**, *gibecière, f.*; with bag and baggage, *avec armes et bagage.* *v.t.* Mettre en sac; (*colloq.*) voler, chiper (to steal). **bagful**, *n.* Sachée, *f.*, sac plein, *m.* **bagman**, *n.* Commiss-voyageur, *m.*

bagatelle ('bæɡə'tel), *n.* Bagatelle, *f.*

baggage ('bæɡɪdʒ), *n.* Bagage, *m.* To pack up bag and baggage, *plier bagage.* **baggage-wagon**, *n.* Fourgon, *m.*

bagging ('bæɡɪŋ), *n.* Toile à sac, *f.*

bagno ('bænjou), *n.* Maison de bains; baigne des esclaves, *m.*

bagpipe ('bæɡpaɪp), *n.* Cornemuse, *f.* *v.t.* Masquer, coiffer. **bagpiper**, *n.* Joueur de cornemuse, *m.*

bah ('ba), *int.* Bah.

baill (1) ('beil), *n.* Caution, liberté sous caution,

f. On bail, *sous caution*; to bail out, to find bail for, *fournir caution pour.* *v.t.* Donner caution pour.

bail-bond, *n.* Caution, *f.*

bail (2) or **bale** (3) ('beil), *v.t.* Vider (l'eau); vider l'eau d'un bateau.

bailliff ('beilif), *n.* Huissier; garde de commerce; bailli; (*Chan. Isles*) chef-magistrat, *m.* **Farm bailliff**, *régisseur.* **bailliwick**, *n.* Bailliage, *m.* **bailment**, *n.* Dépôt, nantissement, gage, *m.*

baïrn ('beam), *n.* Enfant.

baïram ('baï'raim), *n.* (Mohammedanism) Baïram, *m.*

bait ('beit), *v.t.* Amorcer (a hook); donner à manger à, faire reposer (a horse); faire combattre (bulls); (*fig.*) harceler, tourmenter. *v.i.* Se rafraîchir (on a journey). *n.* Amorcer, *f.*, appât; rafraîchissement, *m.* To take the bait, *mordre à l'hameçon.*

baize ('beiz), *n.* Serge, *f.*

bake ('beik), *v.t.* Cuire au four, faire cuire. *v.i.* Cuire au four, bouanger. **bakehouse**, *n.* Fournil, *m.*, boulangerie, *f.* **baker**, *n.* Boulanger, *m.*, boulanger, *f.* **Baker's man**, *mitron, m.*; **baker's shop**, *boulangerie, f.* **bakery**, *n.* Boulangerie, *f.* **baking**, *n.* Cuisson, *m.*; fournée (batch), *f.* **Baking-powder**, *poudre remplaçant le levain.*

balance ('bæləns), *n.* Balance, *f.*; équilibre; balancier (of watch), *m.* **Balance of an account**, *solde de compte, m.*; to lose one's balance, *perdre l'équilibre*; to strike a balance, *établir une balance*, *arrêter le compte.* *v.t.* Balancer; peser. To balance up, *arrêter, régler.* *v.i.* Se balancer; (*fig.*) hésiter. **balancer**, *n.* Personne qui balance, *f.* **balance-sheet**, *n.* Bilan, *m.* **balance-weight**, *n.* Contre-poids, *m.* **balancing**, *n.* Balancement, *m.*

balcony ('bælkəni), *n.* Balcon, *m.*

bald ('bɔ:ld), *a.* Chauve; (*fig.*) plat, sec, nu (of style etc.).

baldachin ('bɔ:ldəkin), *n.* Baldaquin, *m.*

baldersh ('bɔ:ldəʃə), *n.* Galimatias, fatras, *m.*

bald-head ('bɔ:ldhəd) or **bald-pate**, *n.* Tête chauve, *f.* **baldly**, *adv.* Pauvrement, platement, sèchement. **balddness**, *n.* Calvitie; (*fig.*) platitude, sécheresse, *f.*

baldric ('bɔ:ldrɪk), *n.* Baudrier, *m.*; (*fig.*) ceinture, *f.*

bale (1) ('beil), *n.* Balle, *f.*, ballot, *m.* *v.t.* Emballer.

bale (2) ('bætl (2)).

bale (3) ('beil), *n.* Calamité, douleur, *f.* **baleful**, *a.* Sinistre, funeste. **balefully**, *adv.* D'une manière funeste. **balefulness**, *n.* Nature funeste, *f.*

balk or **baulk** ('bɔ:lk), *n.* Poutre, bille, *f.*; (*fig.*) déception, *f.*, contretemps, mécompte, *m.* *v.t.* Frustrer, contrarier, déjouer.

bail (1) ('boil), *n.* Balle, boule (snow); pelote, *f.*, peloton; boulet (cannon), *m.*; (*Billiards*) bille; (*Cook.*) boulette, *f.*; (filled with air) ballon, *m.* **Ball of the eye**, *prunelle, f.*; of thread, *peloton de fil, m.* *v.i.* Se peloter (of snow). **ball-bearings**, *n.* Coussinet à billes, *m.*, roulements à galets, *m.pl.* **ball-cartridge**, *n.* Cartouche à balle, *f.* **ball-cock** or **valve**, *n.* Robinet à flotteur, *m.* **ball-joint**, *n.* Joint sphérique, *m.*

ball (2) ('bɔ:ll), *n.* Bal, *m.* **ball-room**, *n.* Salle de bal, *f.*

ballad ('bæləd), *n.* Ballade, romance, *f.* **ballad-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de ballades, *m.* **ballad-monger**, *n.* Marchand de ballades, *m.* **ballad-opera**, *n.* Vaudeville, *m.* **ballad-singer**, *n.* Chanteur des rues, *m.*

ballade ('bæləd), *n.* Ballade, *f.*

ballast ('bæləst), *n.* Lest, *m.*; (*Rail.*) ballast, *m.* In ballast, *sur lest.* *v.t.* Lester; (*Rail.*) ensabler, empierrer. **ballast-heaver**, *n.* Délesteur, *m.* **ballast-hole**, *n.* Ballastière, *f.* **ballastage**, *n.* Ballastage, *m.* **ballast**, *n.* Joint sphérique, *m.* **ballasting**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Ensablement, empièremment; (*Naut.*) lestage, *m.*

ballet ('bæleɪ), *n.* Ballet, *m.* **ballet-girl**, *n.*

(Principal) Danseuse, (*Chorée*) figurante, *f.* ballet-master, *n.* Directeur des ballets, *m.*

ballista (bɛ'listə), *n.* (*pl.* ballistas or ballistas)

Balliste, *f.* ballistics, *n.* Balistique, *f.*

balloon (bɔ'lu:n), *n.* Ballon, aérostat, *m.*

ballot (bɛ'lɛt), *n.* Boule, *f.*; bulletin, scrutin, *m.*

By ballot, *ad. scrutin*; second ballot, *second tour de scrutin*, *ballottage*, *m. v.t.* Voter au scrutin. ballot-box,

n. Urne du scrutin, *f.* balloting, *n.* Vote au scrutin,

m. ballot-paper, *n.* Bulletin de scrutin, *m.*

balm (bɔ:m), *n.* Baume, *m.*; mélisse, *f. v.t.*

Parfumer. balmy, *a.* Embaume, parfumé.

balsam (bɔ:lsem), *n.* Baume, *m.* balsamic (bɛl

'semik) or balsamous (bɔ:lseməs), *a.* Balsamique,

m. balsamine, *n.* Balsamine, *f.* balsam-tree, *n.*

Balsamier, baumier, *m.*

baluster (bɛ'læstə), *n.* Balustre, *m.*, rampe (of

a staircase), *f.* balustered, *a.* A balustres, balus-

trade (bɛ'læst'reid), *n.* Balustrade, *f.*

bamboo (bæm'bui), *n.* Bambou, *m.*

bambooze (bæm'buzi), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Tromper,

duper, enjôler, enfoncer. bamboozlement, *n.* En-

jolement, *m.*, duperie, *f.*

ban (bæn), *n.* Ban, *m.*; interdiction, malédiction,

f. Bans of marriage, bans de mariage; under the ban,

au ban, *v.t.* Anathématiser, maudire, interdire.

banal (beinel), *a.* Banal. banality (bɛ'næliti), *n.*

Banalité, *f.*

banana (bə'nænə), *n.* Banane, *f.* banana-tree,

n. Bananier, *m.*

banco (bæŋkəu), *a.* Banco, monnaie de banque.

band (1) (bænd), *n.* Bande, *f.*, lien; ruban, *m.*;

raie, *f. v.t.* Bander; liguer, réunir en troupe. *v.t.*

Se liguer.

band (2) (bænd), *n.* Musique, bande, *f.*; orchestre, *m.*;

troupe, *f.* bandmaster, *n.* Chef de musique, *m.* band-

stand, *n.* Kiosque, *m.* bandsman, *n.* Musicien, *m.*

bandage (bændidʒ), *n.* Bandeau; (*Surg.*) bandage,

m. bandage-maker, *n.* Bandagiste, *m.*

bandanna or bandana (bænd'ænə), *n.* Fou-

lard, *m.*

bandbox (bændbɒks), *n.* Carton, *m.*

bandole (bændələt), *n.* Bandolette, *f.*

bandit (bænditi), *n.* (*pl.* bandits or banditti,

bænd'itti) Bandit, *m.*

bandog (bændɒg), *n.* Chien de garde, *m.*

bandoleer or bandolier (bændə'liə), *n.* Ban-

doulière, *f.*

bandy (bændi), *v.t.* Renvoyer; échanger; se

renvoyer. To bandy words, se renvoyer des paroles.

v.t. Se disputer. *n.* Crosse, *f.* a. Tortu. Bandy

leg, jambe tortue, *f.* bandy-legged, *a.* Bancal.

bane (bein), *n.* Poison; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* bane-

berry, *n.* Herbe de saint Christophe, *f.* baneful,

a. Pernicieux, funeste, nuisible. banefully, *adv.*

Nuisiblement, funestement.

bang (bæŋ), *n.* Coup, grand bruit, *m.*, détonation,

f. v.t. Rosser, étriller. To bang a door, fermer la

porte avec bruit. *int.* Pan! paf!

bang (bæŋg), *n.* Porte-bonheur, bracelet, *m.*

banian (baniən), *v.t.* Bannir, exiler. banishment,

n. Bannissement, exil, *m.*

banister (bə'luster), *n.*

bank (1) (bæŋk), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*; berge; rive,

f.; terrasse, *f.*, remblai, talus, *m.*; banc (de sable, de

gazon, etc.), *m.*; digue, *f.*; (*Coal-min.*) carreau, *m.*

v.t. Terrasser.

bank (2) (bæŋk), *n.* (*Comm.*) Banque, *f.* Branch

bank, banque à succursale, *f.*; savings-bank, caisse

d'épargne, *f. v.t.* Encaisser (de l'argent). To bank

with, avoir pour banquier. bank-book, *n.* Livret

de banque, *m.* bank-clerk, *n.* Commis de banque,

m. banker, *n.* Banquier, *m.* banking, *n.* La

banque, *f.* Banking house, maison de banque, *m.* bank-

note, *n.* Billet de banque, *m.* bankrupt, *a.* Failli,

en faillite, en banqueroute; (*fig.*) ruine; *v.t.* Mettre

en faillite, ruiner, *n.* Banqueroutier, *m.*, banque-

rouitière, *f.*; failli, *m.*, faillie, *f.* To be bankrupt, être

en faillite; to become bankrupt, faire faillite. bank-

ruptcy, *n.* Banqueroute, faillite, *f.* Court of bank-

ruptcy, cour des faillites, *f.*

banner (bænə), *n.* Bannière, *f.* bannered, *a.*

Avec des bannières, garni de bannières. banneret,

n. Banneret, *m.*

bannock (bænek), *n.* Gâteau d'avoine, d'orge,

etc., *m.*

banns [BAN].

banquet (bæŋkwɛt), *n.* Banquet, festin, *m. v.t.*

Donner un banquet *a. v.t.* Banqueter, festiner, faire

festin. banqueting-room, *n.* Salle de banquet, *f.*

banquette (bɔ'ket), *n.* (*Fort.*) Banquette, *f.*

banshee (bænsi: [Ir.], *n.* Fantôme, *m.*

bantam (bæntəm), *n.* Coq de Bantam, *m.*

banter (bæntə), *v.t.* Railler, badiner. *n.*

Badinage, *m.*, raillerie, *f.* banterer, *n.* Railleur, *m.*,

raillieur, *f.*

bantling (bæntliŋ), *n.* Poupon, bambin, mar-

mot, *m.*

banyan (bænjən, bænien), *a. and n.* Banian, *m.*

baptism (bæptizm), *n.* Baptême, *m.* baptismal

(bæptizmə), *a.* Baptismal. baptist, *n.* Baptiste, *m.*

baptistry, *n.* Baptistère, *m.* baptize (bæpt'ize),

v.t. Baptiser.

bar (bɑ:), *n.* Barre, *f.*; (*Law* etc.) barreau, parquet,

m.; (*fig.*) barrière, *f.*; obstacle, empêchement, *m.*;

burette, *f.*, comptoir, bar (in public-houses); (*Law*) banc

des accusés, *m.*; (*Mus.*) mesure, *f.* Cross-bar, barre

transversale, *f.*; bar iron, fer en barres, *m.*; horizontal

bar, poutre horizontale, *f.*; parallel bars, barres paral-

lèles, *f. pl.*; prisoner at the bar, accusé, *m.*; to be called

to the bar, être inscrit au tableau, être reçu avocat. *v.t.*

Barrer, empêcher; exclure; interdire, défendre. To

bar the door against, barrer la porte contre, exclure.

barb (1) (bɑ:ɪb), *n.* Barbe, *f.*; pointe (of an

arrow etc.), *f.*; barbe, arête (of corn etc.), *f.*

barb (2) (bɑ:ɪb), *n.* Barbe, cheval de Barbarie, *m.*

barb (3) (bɑ:ɪb), *v.t.* Barder (a horse); armer (an

arrow etc.).

barbarian (bɑ:ɪbeəriən), *a. and n.* Barbare.

barbaric (bɑ:ɪbærik), *a.* Barbare. barbarism (bɑ:ɪ

berizm), *n.* Barbarie, *f.*; (*Gram.*) barbarisme, *m.*

barbarity (bɑ:ɪbæriti), *n.* Barbarie, cruauté, *f.*

barbarize, *v.t.* Barbariser. barbarous (bɑ:ɪbəɪəs),

a. Barbare. barbarousness, *n.* Barbarie, *f.*

barbate (bɑ:ɪbeɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Barbelé, barbu.

barbecue (bɑ:ɪbækju:), *v.t.* Rôtir (un animal)

tout entier.

barbed (bɑ:ɪbd), *a.* Barbelé, barbé. Barbed wire,

ronce artificielle, fil-de-fer barbelé.

barbel (bɑ:ɪbeɪ), *n.* Barbeau, *m.*

barber (bɑ:ɪbə), *n.* Barbier, coiffeur, *m.* Barber's

block, tête a perruque, *f.* barber-surgeon, *n.* Chirur-

gien-barbier, *m.*

barberry (bɑ:ɪbəri), *n.* Épine-vinette, *f.*

barbican (bɑ:ɪbikən), *n.* Barbacane, *f.*

barcarole (bɑ:kəroul), *n.* Barcarolle, *f.*

bard (bɑ:ɪd), *n.* Barde, trouvère, *m.* bardic or

bardish, *a.* De barde. bardism, *n.* Bardisme, *m.*

bare (beɪ), *a.* Nu, découvert; (*fig.*) seul, simple;

pauvre. The bare necessities, le strict nécessaire, *m. v.t.*

Découvrir; dépouiller; mettre *a* nu; tirer

(swords) du fourreau. bareback, *adv.* A dos nu. To

ride bareback, monter un cheval *a* poil. bareboned,

a. Décharné. barefaced, *a.* A visage découvert;

éhonté, sans déguisement. barefacedly, *adv.* Ouvertement,

sans déguisement, effrontément. barefaced-

ness, *n.* Effronterie, *f.* barefoot, *a.* Nu-pieds; les

pied nus. bareheaded, *a.* Nu-tête, la tête nue.

barelegged, *a.* Nu-jambes, les jambes nus. barely,

adv. A peine; tout juste, simplement, seulement;

pauvrement, chétivement. bareness, *n.* Nudité;

paupreté, misère, *f.*, dénûment, *m.*

bargain (bɑ:ʒin), *n.* Marché; accord, contrat,

m.; (*fig.*) occasion, *f.* Into the bargain, par-dessus le

marché; it is a bargain, c'est convenu, marché conclu;

to get the best of the bargain, avoir la meilleure part;

to make a good bargain, faire un bon marché; to strike

a bargain, conclure un marché. *v.t.* Marchander, faire marché. I did not bargain for that, *je ne m'attendais pas à cela.* **bargainer, n.** Personne qui marchandé, *f.*

barge (baʁdʒ), *n.* Barque, *f.*; bateau, chaland, *m.*; allege, *f.* barge-board, *n.* Bordure de pignon, *f.* bargee (baʁdʒi) or bargeman, *n.* Batelier, *m.* barge-master, *n.* Patron de barque, *m.*

barilla (baʁila), *n.* Barille, *f.*

baritone (baʁitoun), *a.* De baryton. *n.* Baryton, *m.*

bark (1) (baʁk), *n.* Écorce, *f.*; tan, *m.* Peruvian bark, *quinaquina, m. v.t.* Écorcer, décortiquer. bark-pit, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.*

bark (2) (baʁk), *n.* Aboiement, *m.* His bark is worse than his bite, *chien qui aboie ne mord pas.* *v.i.* Aboier.

bark (3) or **barque** (baʁk), *n.* Barque, *f.*, trois-mâts, *m.*

barker (1) (baʁkaʁ), *n.* Écorceur, *m.*

barker (2) (baʁkaʁ), *n.* Aboyeur. barking, *n.* Aboiement, *m.*

bark-mill (baʁkmil), *n.* Moulin à tan, *m.*

barky, a. Couvert d'écorce.

barley (baʁli), *n.* Orge, *f.* Pearl barley, *orge perlé, m.*; peeled or hulled barley, *orge mondé, m.* barley-corn, *n.* Grain d'orge, *m.* barley-sugar, *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.* barley-water, *n.* Tisane d'orge, *f.*

barm (baʁm), *n.* Levure, *f.*

barmaid (baʁmeid), *n.* Fille de comptoir, *f.*

barman, n. Gargon de comptoir, *m.*

barn (baʁm), *n.* Grange, *f.* Barn-door fowls, *oiseaux de basse-cour, m.pl., volaille, f.*; barn floor, *aire de grange; barn owl, effraie, f.*

barnacle (baʁnækl), *n.* Barnache (goose), *f.*; balane, anatifé (shell-fish), *m.*; (*pl., colloq.*) besicles, *f.pl.*

barnacles (baʁnæklz), *n.pl.* Morailles, *f.pl.* (for restive horses).

barometer (baʁometaʁ), *n.* Baromètre, *m.*

barometric (baʁo metrik) or **barometrical, a.** Barométrique.

baron (baʁan), *n.* Baron; (*Law*) mari, *m.* Baron of beef, *double aloyau, m.* baronage, *n.* Baronnage, *m.*; baronnie, *f.* baroness, *n.* Baronne, *f.*

baronet (baʁanet), *n.* Baronnet, *m.* baronetage, *n.* Corps des baronnets, *m.* baronetcy, *n.* Dignité de baronnet, *f.*

baronial (baʁouniel), *a.* Baronnial, seigneurial.

barony (baʁani), *n.* Baronnie, *f.*

barouche (baʁuʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*

barrack (baʁæk), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Caserne, *f.*

Barrack master, quartier-maitre, m.

barrage (baʁidʒ), *n.* Barrage, *m.*

barrator (baʁataʁ), *n.* Personne ou marin coupable de baraterie, *f.* barratrous, *a.* Entaché de baraterie. barratry, *f.* Baraterie, *f.*

barrel (baʁel), *n.* Baril, *m.*; gonne, caque (of herrings etc.), *f.*; corps (of pump); cylindre, tambour (of machine); canon (of gun); barillet (of clock), *m.* *v.t.* Embarriller, entonner, mettre en baril, encaquer. barrel-bellied, *a.* A gros ventre, pansu, ventru. barrelled, *a.* Entonné, encaqué; à baril; à cylindre (of machines); à canon (of fire-arms); bombé (of roads). Double-barrelled gun, *fusil à deux coups.*

barren (baʁan), *a.* Stérile. barrenly, *adv.* Stérilement. barrenness, *n.* Stérilité, *f.*

barricade (baʁi'keid), *n.* Barricade, *f. v.t.* Barricader. barricading, *n.* Action de barricader, *f.*; barricades, *f.pl.*

barrier (baʁiaʁ), *n.* Barrière, *f.*

barring (baʁin), *prep.* Excepté, hormis, sauf. Barring a few, *hormis quelques-uns, à quelques-uns près; barring mistakes, sauf erreur.*

barrister (baʁistaʁ), *n.* Avocat, *m.*

barrow (1) (baʁou), *n.* Brouette, *f.*; brancard, *m.* Hand-barrow, *brancard, m., civière, f.*

barrow (2) (baʁou), *n.* Tumulus, tertre, *m.*

barter (baʁtaʁ), *n.* Échange, troc; trafic, *m.* *v.t.* Troquer, échanger. *v.t.* Échanger, faire échange.

baryta (baʁaita), *n.* Baryte, *f.*

barytone (baʁitone), *n.* Barytone.

basalt (baʁsɔlt), *n.* Basalte, *m.* basaltic, *a.* Basaltique.

bascule (baʁskjul), *n.* Bascule, *f.* bascule-bridge, *n.* Pont-levis, pont à bascule, *m.*

base (1) (beis), *a.* Bas, vil, indigne, méprisable; illégitime (of a child); de mauvais aloi; non précieux, de peu de valeur (of all metals, except gold and silver); faux (of coins). base-born, *a.* Bâtard. base-minded, *a.* Qui a l'âme basse. basely, *adv.* Basement, lâchement, vilement. baseness, *n.* Bassesse, lâcheté, *f.*

base (2) (beis), *n.* Base, *f.*, fondement; fond, *m.* (*Mus.*) basse, *f.*; barres (prisoners' base), *f.pl. v.t.* Baser (sur). baseless, *a.* Sans fondement. basement, *n.* Soubassement; sous-sol, *m.*

***bashaw** [paʃaʃa], *n.*

bashful (baʃfʊl), *a.* Timide, modeste. bashfully, *adv.* Modestement, timidement. bashfulness, *n.* Timidité, modestie, mauvaise honte, *f.*

basic (beisik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basique. Basic slag, *scories de déphosphoration, f.pl.* basicity, *n.* Basicité, *f.*

basil (1) (bəzil), *n.* Basilic (herb), *m.*

basil (2) (bəzil), *n.* Basane (leather), *f.*

basilic (bəsilik) or **basilical, a.** (*Anat.*) Basilique. basilica, *n.* Basilique, *f.* basilicon or basilicum, *n.* (*Pharm.*) Basilicon, basilicum, *m.*

basilisk (bəsilisk), *n.* Basilic, *m.*

basin (beisən), *n.* Bassin; bol, *m.*; cuvette, *f.* Washhand-basin, *cuvette, f.*

basis (beisis), *n.* (*pl.* bases) Base, *f.*, fondement, *m.*

bask (baʁsk), *v.t.* Se chauffer; se coucher (devant le feu, au soleil, etc.). To bask in the sun, *se chauffer au soleil.*

basket (baʁskit), *n.* Panier, *m.*, corbeille, *f.*; bourriche (for fish or game); hotte, *f.* basket-hilt, *n.* Poignée en coquille, *f.* Basket-hilted sword, *épée à poignée en coquille.* basket-maker, *n.* Vannier, *m.* basket-work, *n.* Vannerie, *f.*; clayonnage, *m.*

bas-relief (baʁʁel'if), *n.* Bas-relief, *m.*

bass (1) (beis), *n.* Basse; basse-taille, *f.* Double bass, *contre-basse, f.* bass-voice, *n.* Voix de basse-taille, *f.*

bass (2) (bæs), *n.* Tille, *f.* bass-wood, *n.* Tilleul d'Amérique, *m.*

bass (3) (bæs), *n.* Bars (fish), *m.*

basset (1) (baʁset), *n.* Bassette (card game), *f.*

basset (2) (baʁset), *n.* Basset, *m.*

bassinnet (baʁsi'net), *n.* Barcelonnette, *f.*

bassoon (baʁsuin), *n.* Basson, *m.* bassoonist, *n.* Basson, *m.*

basso-relievo [baʁsə'relieʃ], *n.*

bast (baʁst), *n.* Tille, *f.*

bastard (baʁstaʁd), *a.* Bâtard; (*fig.*) faux, *n.* Bâtard, *m.*, bâtarde, *f.*; (*Law*) enfant naturel, *m.* bastardize, *v.t.* Déclarer bâtard. bastardy, *n.* Bâtardise, *f.*

baste (beist), *v.t.* Arroser (la viande); (*fig.*) bâtonner; (*Needlework*) bâtir.

bastinado (baʁsti'neidou), *v.t.* Bâtonner. *n.* Bastonnade, *f.*

bastion (baʁstion), *n.* Bastion, *m.*

bat (baʁt), *n.* (*Cricket*) Bat, *m.*, crosse, *f.* Off his own bat, *par ses propres efforts.*

bat (2) (baʁt), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.* Batwing burner, *bec à papillon, m.*

bat (3) (ba, baʁt), *n.* Bât, *m.* bat-horse, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.*

batata (baʁ'tata), *n.* Patate, *f.*

Batavian (baʁteivian), *a.* Batave, *n.* Batava.

batch (baʁtʃ), *n.* Fournée; (*fig.*) troupe, bande, *f.*, tas, *m.*

bate (beit), *v.t.* Rabattre, rabaisser, diminuer, retrancher, excepter.

bath (baʁθ), *n.* Bain, *m.*; baignoire (utensil), *f.* Shower-bath, *douche, douche en arrosoir, f.*; sitz-bath, *bain de siège, m.*; tepid bath, *bain tiède, m.*; the Order of the Bath, *l'Ordre du Bain, m.*; vapour bath, *bain*

de vapeur, *m.* bath-keeper^r or -attendant, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* bath-room, *n.* Salle de bain, *f.* bath-towels, *n.pl.* Linge de bain, *m.*

bathe (beîð), *v.t.* Baigner; tremper, mouiller, éponger; bassiner. To bathe a wound, *bassiner une plaie*. *v.i.* Se baigner. *n.* Baignade, *f.* To go for a bathe, *aller se baigner*. **bather**, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* **bathing**, *n.* Baignade; bain, *m.* Sea-bathing, *bains de mer*, *m.pl.* **bathing-drawers**, *n.pl.* Caleçon de bain, *m.* **bathing-dress**, *n.* Costume de bain, *m.* **bathing-establishment**, *n.* Établissement de bains, *m.* **bathing-machine**, *n.* Voiture de bains, voiture-baignoire, *cabine*, *f.* **bathing-resort**, *n.* Station balnéaire, *plage*, *f.* **bathing-tub**, *n.* Baignoire, *f.*

bathos (beîðos), *n.* Pathos, *m.*

bathymetry (bæ'thimetri), *n.* Bathométrie, *bathymétrie*, *f.*

bating ('beiting), *prep.* Sauf.

batlet ('bætlet), *n.* Battoir, *m.*

baton ('bætən) or **baton**, *n.* Bâton, *m.*

batrachia (bæ'treikia), *n.pl.* Batraciens, *m.pl.*

batrachian, *a.* Des batraciens.

batsman ('bætsmən), *n.* Batteur, *m.*

batta ('bætə), *n.* Supplément de solde, *m.*

battalion (bæ'tæliən), *n.* Bataillon, *m.*

batten (1) ('bætən), *n.* Volige, latte, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer; engraisser, fertiliser; (*Carp.*) voliger. To batten down the hatches, *condemner les panneaux*.

batten (2) ('bætən), *v.i.* S'engraisser (*de*).

batter (1) ('bætəi), *v.t.* Battre en brèche; battre; délabrer, ébranler, démolir. To batter down, *abattre, renverser, battre en ruine*. *n.* Pâte, *f.*

batter (2) ('bætəi), *v.i.* Avoir du bruit. *n.* Bruit, *m.*

battering ('bætəriŋ), *n.* Action de battre, *f.*

battering-ram, *n.* Bélier, *m.* **battering-train**, *n.* Artillerie de siège, *f.*

battery ('bætəri), *n.* Batterie; action de battre en brèche, *f.* (*Law*) voies de fait, *f.pl.* Field battery, *batterie de campagne*; galvanic battery, *pile galvanique*, *f.*

battle ('bætl), *n.* Bataille, *f.* combat, *m.* Battle array, *ordre de bataille*, *m.*; pitched battle, *bataille rangée*; to do battle, *combattre*; to give battle, *livrer bataille*. *v.i.* Lutter, combattre; (*colloq.*) batailler. **batlle-axe**, *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* **batlle-field**, *n.* Champ de bataille, *m.* **batlle-cruiser**, *n.* Croiseur cuirassé, *m.*

battledore ('bætlədə), *n.* Raquette, *f.*

battlement ('bætlmənt), *n.* Crêneau, *m.* *v.t.* Crêneler.

battleship ('bætlʃip), *n.* Cuirassé, *m.*

bauble ('bɔ:bl), *n.* Babiole, bagatelle, *f.* Fool's bauble, *marotte de fou*, *f.*

baulk [bɔ:lk], *n.*

bavin ('bævin), *n.* Bourrée, *f.* cotret, *m.*

bawbee (bæ'bi) (Sc.), *n.* Sou, *m.*

bawd (bɔ:d), *n.* Prostituée, *f.* **bawdiness**, *n.* Obscénité, impudicité, *f.* **bawdy**, *a.* Obscène, paillard. Bawdy house, *lieu de débauche, bordel*, *m.*

bawl (bɔ:l), *v.i.* Crier, brailler. *v.t.* (*pop.*) Gueuler. *n.* Cri, braillement, *m.*

bay (1) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*; laurier, *m.* **bay-tree**, *n.* Laurier, *m.*

bay (2) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*, golfe (inlet of sea etc.), *m.* Bay salt, *sel gris*, *m.*

bay (3) (bei), *n.* Écluse, *f.*

bay (4) (bei), *n.* (*Arch.*) Baie, *f.* Bay of joists, *travée*, *f.* **bay-window**, *n.* Fenêtre en saillie ou à baie, *f.*

bay (5) (bei), *n.* Abois, *m.pl.* The stag stands at bay, *le cerf est aux abois*. *v.i.* Aboier. To bay the moon, *aboyer à la lune*.

bay (6) (bei), *a.* Bai. Dark bay, *bai brun*; light bay, *bai clair*.

bayadere (bæjə'desə), *n.* Bayadère (*Hindu dancing-girl*), *f.*

bayard ('bejəd), *a.* Bai. *n.* Cheval bai; (*fig.*) homme aveuglé par l'amour-propre. **bayardly**, *a.* Aveugle, stupide (of an action); *adv.* Stupidelement, aveuglément.

bayonet (beianet), *n.* Baïonnette, *f.* *v.t.* Tuer à coups de baïonnette. Bayonet charge, *charge à la baïonnette*, *f.*

bazaar (bə'zɑ:z), *n.* Bazar, *m.*

bedellum ('delium), *n.* Bdelium, *m.*

be (bi), *v.i.* (*past was*, *pl. were*, *p.p. been*) Être; exister; subsister; y avoir, se trouver; avoir; faire; devoir, falloir. Are those his friends? *sont-ce là ses amis?* as it were, *pour ainsi dire*; be it so, *soit*; be that as it may, *quoi qu'il en soit*; had it not been for, *n'eût été*; he is asleep, *il dort*; how cold your hands are! *comme vous avez les mains froides!* how is it that . . . ? *comment se fait-il que . . . ?* if it were not for, *sans, ne fût-ce*; if I were you, *à votre place*; if that is the same to you, *si cela vous est égal*; is it to be wondered at if . . . ? *faut-il s'étonner si . . . ?* it begins to be cold, *il commence à faire froid*; it being cold, *comme il faisait froid*; it is no matter, *il n'importe, n'importe*; it is ten, *il est dix heures*; it is to be hoped that, *il est à espérer que*; it is warm, cold, or fine, *il fait chaud, froid, ou beau*; it were to be wished that, *il serait à désirer que*; I was to, *je devais*; my hands are cold, *j'ai froid aux mains*; nobody is to know it, *il faut que personne ne le sache*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me fait rien*; that is not to be seen, *cela ne se voit pas*; there is or there are, *il y a, il est*; the title is to descend to his heir, *le titre doit passer à son héritier*; to be a witness, *servir de témoin*; to be better, *valoir mieux*, *se porter mieux*; to be cold, warm, thirsty, or hungry, *avoir froid, chaud, soif, ou faim*; to be mistaken, *se tromper*; to be right, *avoir raison*; to be twenty years old, *avoir vingt ans*; to be very well, *se porter très bien*; to be wrong, *avoir tort*; union is strength, *l'union fait la force*; what is the matter? *qu'est-ce qu'il y a?* qu'y a-t-il? why is it that . . . ? *pourquoi fait-il que . . . ?* you would take him to be forty, *vous lui donneriez quarante ans*.

beach (bi:tʃ), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*, rivage, *m.* *v.t.* Échouer.

beacon ('bikən), *n.* Phare, fanal, *m.*; balise, *f.* *v.t.* Baliser, éclairer. beaconage, *n.* Droit de balise, *m.*

bead (bid), *n.* Grain (de chapelet, de bracelet, de collier, etc.); globule, *m.*; haguette, monture, *f.* String of beads, *collier, chapelet*, *m.*; to tell one's beads, *défiler ou égrener son chapelet*; to thread beads, *enfiler des perles*. *v.i.* Perler. **bead-roll**, *n.* Liste de ceux pour qui les prêtres doivent prier, *f.* **beadsman**, *n.* Intéressé, *m.*, personne dont c'est le devoir de prier pour. **bead-tree**, *n.* Mèlie, *f.*, azédarac, *m.*

beadle ('bi:dl), *n.* Bedeau, suisse; huissier, *m.*

beagle ('bi:gl), *n.* Chien courant, *m.*

beak (bik), *n.* Bec, *m.*; bigorne (of anvil), *f.*; (*Naut.*) éperon, (*slang*) magistrat, *m.* **beakful**, *n.* Becquée, *f.*

beaker ('bikə), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*, coupe, *f.*

beam (bi:m), *n.* Poutre, *f.*; timon (of a plough, carriage, etc.); balancier (of engine); fléau (of scales); rayon (light); (*Naut.*) bau (of anchor), *m.* Breadth of beam, *largeur*; cross-beam, *traverse*, *f.*; on her beam-ends, *sur le côté*. *v.i.* Rayonner. *v.t.* Lancer ou darder des rayons. **beam-tree**, *n.* Alisier blanc, *m.* **beaming**, *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*; *a.* Rayonnant, radieux. **beamless**, *a.* Sans rayon, sans éclat, terne. **beamy**, *a.* Rayonnant, brillant; massif.

bean (bi:n), *n.* Pêve, *f.* Broad bean, *grosse fève*, *f.*; French bean, *haricot vert*, *m.*; horse bean, *séverole*, *f.*, kidney bean, *haricot blanc*, *m.*

bear (1) (beə), *n.* Ours, *m.*, ourse, *f.*; (*Stock Exch.*) joueur à la bourse, baissier, *m.* Great Bear, *Grande Ourse*; polar bear, *ours blanc*. **bear-baiting**, *n.* Combat d'ours, *m.* **bearberry**, *n.* Raisin d'ours, *m.* **bear-bind** or **bear-bine**, *n.* Liseron des haies, *m.* **bear-garden**, *n.* Lieu pour les combats d'ours, *m.* It was a regular bear-garden, *on y faisait un tapage épouvantable*. **bear's-ear**, *n.* Oreille d'ours, *f.* **bearish** or **bearlike**, *a.* D'ours; brutal, grossier. **bear-leader**, *n.* Cornac, *m.*

bear (2) (beə), *v.t.* (*past bore*, *p.p. borne*) Porter, soutenir; endurer, supporter, souffrir, subir; avoir

beard

produire (fruit etc.); enfanter; donner naissance à; y tenir; remporter. To bear away, *emporter, remporter, (Naut.) porter*; to bear down, *entraîner, (Naut.) couvrir, arriver (sur)*; to bear fruit, *porter fruit*; to bear off, *emporter, enlever, remporter*; to bear oneself, *se comporter, se conduire*; to bear out, *maintenir, soutenir*; to bear sway, *dominer, régner*; to bear the charges, *payer les frais*; to bear witness, *témoigner*; to bring to bear upon, *porter sur, mettre en jeu, braquer (a telescope etc.) sur*; you will bear me out when I say that he is . . . , *vous direz avec moi que . . .* v.t. Endurer, souffrir; porter, peser; avoir rapport (à); appuyer; porter (sur); rapporter. Bear with me a little, *un peu de patience*; to bear off the land, *(Naut.) courir au large*; to bear towards, *se diriger sur ou vers*; to bear up, *tenir bon, ne pas se laisser abattre*; to bear upon, *porter sur*; to bear upon (a question), *avoir traité à*; to bear with, *supporter, endurer*. bearable, *a.* Supportable.

beard (bi:əd), *n.* Barbe, *f.* v.t. Braver, défier, prendre par la barbe. bearded, *a.* Barbu, à barbe, barbelé. beardless, *a.* Imberbe. Beardless boy, *blanc-bee, m.*

bearer ('beə:ɪ), *n.* Porteur, *m.*, porteuse, *f.*; (Arch.) support, *m.* Stretcher-bearer, *brancardier, m.*; to be a good bearer, *être de bon rapport (of trees etc.)*. bearing, *n.* Rapport; maintien, port, *m.*, conduite, relation, *f.*, aspect, *m.*, portée; face, *f.* (Arch.) support; (Mech.) coussinet; (Naut.) gisement, *m.*; (pl., Her.) armoiries, *f. pl.* Ball-bearings, *coussinets à billes, m. pl.*; to lose one's bearings, *perdre le nord*; to take one's bearings, *s'orienter*; with ball-bearings, *monté sur billes*. bearing-cloth, *n.* Robe baptismale, *f.* bearing-rein, *n.* Fausse rêne, *f.* bearing-surface, *n.* Surface d'appui, *m.*

beast (bi:st), *n.* Bête, *f.*; (fig.) animal, cochon, *m.* Beast of burden, *bête de somme, f.*; to make a beast of oneself, *s'abrutir*; wild beast, *bête sauvage, f.* beasts (BEASTINGS). beastliness, *n.* Saleté, saloperie, *f.* beastly, *a.* Bestial; sale, malpropre, dégoûtant.

beat (bi:t), *v.t.* (past beat, *p.p.* beaten) Battre; frapper; piler, broyer; l'emporter sur; fouetter (of rain, snow, etc.); se frapper (la poitrine etc.); se frayer (un chemin etc.). That beats all, *cela dépasse tout*; to beat about, *chercher de tous côtés, (fig.) se torturer l'esprit*; to beat about the bush, *tourner autour du pot*; to beat a retreat, *battre en retraite*; to beat a wood, *battre un bois*; to beat back or off, *repousser*; to beat black and blue, *meurtrir*; to beat down, *abattre, diminuer*; to beat in, *enfoncer, faire entrer de force*; to beat into, *faire entrer*; to beat out, *aplatir, faire sortir*; to beat the alarm, *battre la générale*; to beat the country, *battre le pays*; to beat the reveille, *battre le réveil on la diane*; to beat time, *battre la mesure*; to beat to death, *assommer*; to beat up, *battre, rebattre (game), fouetter (eggs etc.)* v.t. Battre; être agité. To beat about, *(Naut.) louvoyer*; to beat against, *se battre contre*; to beat out to sea, *gagner le large*; to beat up for soldiers, *recruter des soldats*. *n.* Coup, battement; son; itinéraire, *m.*; ronde (of policemen), *f.*, parcours (of postmen etc.), *m.*; (Hunt.) battue, *f.* Beat of the drum, *batterie de tambour, f.* beaten, *a.* Battu. beater, *n.* Batteur; (Sport) rabatteur, *m.*; batte, *f.*, battoir (instrument), *m.* beating, *n.* Battement, *m.*; rossée, correction, *f.*; coups, *m. pl.*; batterie, *f.*; roulement (of drums etc.), *m.*

beatific (bi:'tifik), *a.* Béatifique. beatification (bi:'etifik'eɪʃən), *n.* Béatification, *f.* beatify (bi:'etifi faɪ), *v.t.* Béatifier. beatitude, *n.* Béatitude, félicité, *f.*

beau (bou), *n.* Petit-maître; prétendant (lover), *m.* beaush (bouɪʃ), *a.* Pimpant, élégant.

beauteous ('bjut:ɪəs), *a.* (poet.) Beau. beautifully, *adv.* Avec beauté. beauteousness, *n.* Beauté, *f.* beautifier ('bjutifi:ɪə), *n.* Personne ou chose qui embellit, *f.* beautiful, *a.* Beau; (colloq.) magnifique. beautifully, *adv.* Admirablement, parfaitement. beautify, *v.t.* Embellir, orner; *v.t.* S'embellir. beauty, *n.* Beauté, *f.* beauty-spot, *n.*

beech

Mouche, *f.*, grain de beauté, *m.* beauty-wash, *n.* Eau de beauté, *f.*

beaver ('beɪvə), *n.* Castor; chapeau de castor, *m.*; visière (of a helmet), *f.*

becalm (bə'kɑ:m), *v.t.* Apaiser, calmer; (Naut.) abriter. To be becalmed, *être abrité, être surpris par un calme*.

became, (past [BECOME].

because (bə'kɔ:z), *conj.* Parce que. Because of, *à cause de*.

beccafico (bekə'fɪkɔ), *n.* Becfigue, *m.*

bechance (bə'tʃa:ns), *v.t.* Arriver. *adv.* Par hasard.

becharm (bə'tʃɑ:m), *v.t.* Charmer, ensorceler.

beck (1) (bek), *n.* Signe (de doigt etc.), *m.* v.t. Faire signe (de doigt etc.).

beck (2) (bek), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

beckon ('bekən), *v.t.* Faire signe (à). *v.t.* Faire signe à, appeler.

beclooud (bə'klaʊd), *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages, voiler.

become (bə'kɒm), *v.t.* (past became, *p.p.* become) Devenir, commencer à être. To become accustomed to, *s'accoutumer à*; to become interested in someone, *s'intéresser à quelqu'un*; to become known, *se faire connaître*; what will become of me? *que deviendrai-je?* v.t. Aller bien, convenir, être propre à; être digne de. Il ill becomes, *il sied mal*. becoming, *a.* Bienséant, convenable, qui va bien, attrayant.

becomingly, *adv.* Avec bienséance, convenablement, avec grace. becomingness, *n.* Convenance, bienséance, *f.*

bed (bed), *n.* Lit, *m.*; couche, *f.*; (Mach.) banc, *m.*, table, fondation; (Geol.) assise, *f.*, gisement; encaissement (of roads); parterre, *m.*, plate-bande (for flowers); (Naut.) souille, *f.*, carré, *m.* As you make your bed so you must lie, *comme on fait son lit on se couche*; bed and board, *lit et à manger*; bed of a river, *lit de rivière, m.*; double-bedded, *à deux lits*; in bed, *au lit*; to be brought to bed, *accoucher*; to be in bed, *être alité*; to keep one's bed, *garder le lit*; to lie in bed, *se tenir au lit*; to sleep in separate beds, *faire lit à part*; to take to one's bed, *s'aliter*; to turn down the bed, *faire la couverture*. v.t. Coucher, mettre au lit; loger, fixer, enfoncer; parquer (oysters). v.t. Coucher, se coucher; cohabiter. bedchamber or bedroom, *n.* Chambre à coucher, *f.* bedclothes, *n. pl.* Les draps et les couvertures, *m. pl.*, literie, *f.* bedfellow, *n.* Camarade de lit, coucheur, *m.* bedhangings, *n. pl.* Rideaux de lit, *m. pl.*, tenture de lit, *f.* bed-pan, *n.* Bassin (de garde-robe), *m.* bedpost, *n.* Colonne de lit, *f.* bedridden, *a.* Alité. bedside, *n.* Ruelle, *f.*, bord du lit, *m.* bedstead, *n.* Lit, bois de lit, *m.*; couchette, *f.* bedtime, *n.* L'heure du coucher ou de se coucher, *f.* bedding, *n.* Literie, *f.*

bedabble (bə'dæbl), *v.t.* Asperger, éclabousser, tremper. bedarken, *v.t.* Assombrir, obscurcir. bedaub (bə'dɔ:), *v.t.* Barbouiller. bedazzle, *v.t.* Éblouir. bedeck, *v.t.* Parer (de).

bedel ('bi:dl), *n.* Appariteur, *m.*

bedevil (bə'deɪvəl), *v.t.* Faire endiable; lutiner; ensorceler. bedew, *v.t.* Arroser, baigner (de); humecter de rosée. *bedight (bə'daɪt), *v.t.* Parer, orner (de). bedim, *v.t.* Obscurcir. bedizen, *v.t.* Attifer, parer.

Bedlam ('bedləm), *n.* Bedlam (hôpital des fous), *m.*, Charenton (at Paris); les petites maisons, *f. pl.*; *fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* bedlamite, *n.* Fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*

bedraggle (bə'dregl), *v.t.* Crotter, traîner dans la boue. bedrench, *v.t.* Tremper.

bedwarf (bə'dwɔ:ɪʃ), *v.t.* Rapetisser. bedye (bə'daɪ), *v.t.* Teindre.

bee (bi:), *n.* Abeille; (Am.) réunion pour travailler etc., *f.* In a bee-line, *directement, droit*; to have a bee in one's bonnet, *avoir une araignée dans ou au plafond*. bee-bread, *n.* Pollen, *m.* bee-eater, *n.* Guépier, *m.* beehive, *n.* Ruche, *f.* bee-keeping, *n.* Apiculture, *f.* bee-master or keeper, *n.* Eleveur d'abeilles, *m.* beeswax, *n.* Cire jaune, *f.*

beech ('bi:tʃ), *n.* Hêtre, *m.* Plantation of beeches,

foutelaie, f. beech-martin, *n.* Fouine, *f.* beech-mast, *n.* Faines, *f.pl.* beech-nut, *n.* Faine, *f.* beech-oil, *n.* Huile de faine, *f.*

beef (bi:f), *n.* Bœuf (meat); **(pl. beeves)* bœuf (ox), *m.* beef-eater, *n.* Mangeur de bœuf; hallebardier (du garde royale), *m.* beef-steak, *n.* Bifteck, *m.* beef-tea, *n.* Bouillon de bœuf, *m.*

Beelzebub (bi:zel'zab), *n.* Belzébuth.

been, *p.p.* [BE].

beer (bia), *n.* Bière, *f.* Glass of beer, *bock, m.*, *chope, f.*; to think no small beer of oneself, *se croire le petit moutardier du pape.* beer-engine, *n.* Pompe à bière, *f.* beerhouse or beershop, *n.* Taverne, brasserie, *f.* cabaret, *m.* beerhouse-keeper, *n.* Cabaretier, *m.*, cabaretière, *f.*

beestings ('bi:stiz) or ***beest** (bi:st), *n.pl.* Amouille, *f.*

beet (bit), *n.* Betterave, bette, *f.* beet-sugar, *n.* Sucre à betterave, *m.*

beetle (1) ('bitl), *n.* Scarabée, *f.*, escarbot, *m.*

beetle (2) ('bitl), *n.* Maillet, *m.*, mailloche; batte (pavior's); hie, demoiselle, *f.*; mouton (for a pile-driver), *m.*

beetle (3) ('bitl), *v.i.* Surplomber, avancer, faire saillie. Beetling crags, *rochers menaçants.* beetle-browed, *a.* Au front bombé.

beetroot ('bi:tru:t), *n.* Betterave, *f.*

befall (ba'fai), *v.t.* and *i.* (past befell, *p.p.* befallen) Arriver, survenir (à).

beft (ba'fit), *v.t.* Convenir à. befitting, *a.* Convenable.

befool (ba'fui), *v.t.* Duper, tromper.

before (ba'foa), *adv.* Avant (of time, order, etc.); auparavant, préalablement, en avant; plus haut; jusqu'alors, naguère, jusqu'ici. As before, *comme par le passé.* prep. Devant (of place); avant (of time etc.). (Law) par-devant. Before going there, *avant d'y aller.* conj. Avant que (*with subj.*); plutôt que, avant de. beforehand, *adv.* À l'avance, d'avance. To be beforehand with somebody, *prendre les devants sur quelqu'un.* beforetime, *adv.* Autrefois, jadis.

befool (ba'fau), *v.t.* Saliir, souiller. befriend, *v.t.* Seconder, aider, protéger, secourir. befringe, *v.t.* Franger, garnir d'une frange.

beg (beg), *v.t.* Mendier; demander (à). prier (de). I beg to inform you, *j'ai l'honneur de vous informer.* *v.i.* Mendier; prier (de). To go begging, *ne trouver personne qui en veut.*

beget (ba'get), *v.t.* (past begot, *p.p.* begotten) Engendrer; (fig.) produire, causer. begetter, *n.* Père, auteur, *m.*

beggar ('begar), *n.* Mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.*; gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.* *v.t.* Appauvrir, ruiner; (fig.) épuiser. Beggar my neighbour, *bataille (game), f.*; beggars can't be choosers, *ne choisit pas qui emprunte*; poor beggar, *pauvre diable, m.* beggarly, *a.* Chétif, pauvre, misérable; *adv.* Misérablement, chétivement. beggary, *n.* Mendicité, misère, *f.*

begin (ba'gin), *v.t.* (past began, *p.p.* begun) Commencer; entamer, débiter; se mettre à. To begin writing, *se mettre à écrire.* *v.i.* Commencer par. Begin afresh, *recommencer.* beginner, *n.* Commencement; débutant, *m.* beginning, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.*

begird (ba'ga:rd), *v.t.* (p.p. begirt) Ceindre, entourer (de).

begone! (ba'gon), *int.* Va-t'en! allez-vous-en!

begotten, *p.p.* [BEGET].

begrimed (ba'graim), *v.t.* Barbouiller, souiller, noircir. begrudge ('gradz), *v.t.* Envier; refuser (à).

beguile (ba'gail), *v.t.* Tromper, séduire; (fig.) passer (le temps). beguilement, *n.* Séduction, tromperie, *f.* beguiler, *n.* Trompeur, séducteur, *m.*, trompeuse, séductrice, *f.*

beguillage (beigir'na:ʒ), *n.* Béguinage. beguine, *n.* Béguine.

begin, *p.p.* [BEGIN].

behalf (ba'haif), *n.* Faveur, part, *f.* In behalf

of, *en faveur de*; on behalf of, *au nom de*, (Comm.) *au profit de.*

behave (ba'heiv), *v.i.* Se comporter, se conduire. Behave yourself! *tiens-toi bien!* well behaved, *qui se conduit bien, sage.* behaviour (ba'heivja), *n.* Conduite, tenue, *f.*; manières, *f.pl.*

behead (ba'hed), *v.t.* Décapiter, guillotiner. beheading, *n.* Décapitation, décollation (of St. John the Baptist), *f.*

beheld, *past* and *p.p.* [BEHOLD].

behemoth ('bi:hemoθ, ba'himoθ), *n.* Béhémot, *m.*

behest (ba'hest), *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*, injonction, *f.*

behind (ba'haind), *prep.* Derrière, en arrière de; après, en retard de. *adv.* Derrière, par derrière, en arrière. Behind the time, *en retard.* behindhand, *a.* En arrière, en retard.

behold (ba'hould), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* beheld) Voir, regarder. *int.* Voyez! voici! voilà! beholden, *a.* Redevable (à). beholder, *n.* Spectateur, témoin, assistant, *m.*

behoof (ba'hurf), *n.* Avantage, profit, *m.* behove, *v.i.* impers. Convenir à. It behoves, *il faut, il importe, il convient*; it behoves him to, *il lui convient de.*

being ('bi:in), *n.* Être, *m.*; existence, *f.* pres. *p.* [BE] Etant. For the time being, *pour le temps actuel ou le moment.*

***bejade** (ba'dʒeid), *v.t.* Harasser, surmener.

belabour (ba'leiba), *v.t.* Rosser, excéder de coups. belated, *a.* Attardé.

belay (ba'lei), *v.t.* (Naut.) Amarrer, tourner sur un taquet. belaying-cleat, *n.* Taquet, *m.* belaying-pin, *n.* Cabillot, *m.*

belch (belt), *v.i.* and *t.* Roter. To belch forth, *vomir*; to belch out flames, *vomir des flammes.* *n.* Rot, *m.*, érucation, *f.*

beldam ('beldam) or ***beldame**, *n.* Vieille, sorcière, *f.*

beleaguer (ba'li:ga), *v.t.* Assiéger, investir. beleaguering, *n.* Assiégement, *m.*

belee (ba'li), *v.t.* (Naut.) Faire dériver, jeter sous le vent.

belfry ('belfri), *n.* Clocher, beffroi, *m.*

Belgian ('beldʒian), *a.* Belge, de Belgique. *n.* Belge.

belie (ba'lai), *v.t.* Démentir, donner un démenti à.

belief (ba'li:f), *n.* Croyance, foi, créance, *f.*; credo, *m.* To the best of one's belief, *autant qu'on le sache.* believable, *a.* Croyable. believe, *v.t.* Croire (en ou à). I believe not, *je crois que non, je ne le crois pas*; I believe so, *je crois que oui, je le crois*; to believe in God, *croire en Dieu*; *v.t.* Croire. I believe you, *je vous crois, je crois bien*; if you are to be believed, *à vous en croire*; it is a mere make-believe, *c'est un simple subterfuge*; to make believe, *faire semblant de, prétendre*; to make someone believe, *faire croire à quelqu'un.* believer, *n.* Croyant, *m.*, croyante, *f.* believably, *adv.* Avec foi.

belike (ba'laik), *adv.* Apparemment, peut-être.

bell (bel), *n.* Cloche, clochette, *f.*; grelot (on horses etc.), *m.*; sonnette (house-bell), *f.*; timbre (on clocks, cycles, etc.), *m.*; (Arch.) vase, *m.*, corbeille, *f.* Bell of a flower, *calice d'une fleur, m.*; chime of bells, *carillon, m.*; electric bell, *sonnette électrique, f.*; is that the first bell? *est cela le premier coup?* to bear the bell, *être le premier, l'emporter (sur les autres)*; to ring the bell, *sonner.* *v.t.* To bell the cat, *attacher le grelot.* *v.i.* Réer, bramer (of deer). bell-flower, *n.* Campanule, clochette, *f.* bell-founder, *n.* Fondeur de cloches, *m.* bell-foundry, *n.* Fonderie de cloches, *f.* bell-glass, *n.* Cloche (de jardin), *f.* bell-hanger, *n.* Poseur de sonnettes, *m.* bellman, *n.* Crieur public, *m.* bell-metal, *n.* Métal de cloche, *m.* bell-pull, *n.* Boulon de sonnette, *m.* bell-ringer, *n.* Sonneur, *m.* bell-rope, *n.* Corde de cloche, *f.*, cordon de sonnette, *m.* bell-shaped, *a.* En forme

belladonna

de cloche, évasé en cloche. **bell-tower**, *n.* Beffroi, clocher, *m.* **bell-wether**, *n.* Sonnailler, *m.*
belladonna (bels'dona), *n.* Belladone, *f.*
belle (bel), *n.* Belle, beauté, *f.* **belles-lettres**, *n.* Belles-lettres, *f.pl.*
bellicose (bel'likous), *a.* Belliqueux.
bellied ('belid), *a.* Au ventre. Big bellied, à gros ventre, ventru.
belligerent (bəl'idžerant), *a. and n.* Belligérant, *m.*
bellow ('belou), *v.i.* Beugler; mugir (of the sea); gronder (of thunder).
bellows ('belouz), *n.pl.* Soufflet, *m.* A pair of bellows, un soufflet.
belly ('beli), *n.* Ventre, *m.* *v.i.* Bomber, s'enfler, se gonfler. **belly-ache**, *n.* Mal au ventre, mal à l'estomac, *m.* **belly-band**, *n.* Sous-ventrière, *f.* **bellyful**, *n.* (slang) Soul, *m.* I had my bellyful of it, j'en ai eu tout mon soul, j'en ai eu assez.
belong (bə'loŋ), *v.t.* Appartenir, être (à); faire partie (de). This book belongs to me, ce livre est à moi. **belongings**, *n.pl.* Effets, *m.pl.*, affaires, *f.pl.*
beloved (bə'ləvd, -lavid), *a.* Cher, chéri, bien-aimé.
below (bə'lou), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de; en aval de. *adv.* Au-dessous, dessous, en bas. Here below, ici-bas; see below, voir ci-dessous ou ci-après.
belt (belt), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon; baudrier, *m.*; (Mach.) courroie; (Astron.) bande, *f.* To hit below the belt, frapper déloyalement. *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer.
belt-driven, *a.* Mu par courroie. **belting**, *n.* Ceinture, *f.*
belvedere (belvə'diə), *n.* Belvédère, *m.*
bemire (bə'maɪə), *v.t.* Embourber, crotter; couvrir de boue.
bemoan (bə'moun), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* gémir (sur).
bemock (bə'mɒk), *v.t.* Se moquer de, tourner en ridicule.
ben (ben), *n.* Mont, pic (montagne en Écosse), *m.*
bench (bentʃ), *n.* Banc; gradin, *m.*; banquette, *f.* (Carp. etc.) établi; banc, siège, parquet; tribunal, *m.*, cour, magistrature, *f.* Court of King's Bench, cour du Banc du roi. *v.t.* Garnir de bancs. **bench-mark**, *n.* Repère, *m.* **bencher**, *n.* Ancien d'une confrérie d'avocats.
bend (bend), *v.t.* (past and p.p. bent (1)) Plier; courber, faire plier; tourner, incliner, tendre (a bow); fléchir (the knee); (fig.) appliquer, diriger; (Naut.) garnir, étaguer, enverguer (une voile). On bended knees, à genoux; to bend a cable, étaguer un câble; to bend all one's endeavors, appliquer tous ses efforts (à); to bend down, courber; to bend one's brows, froncer le sourcil, rider le front; to bend round, recourber. *v.i.* Plier, ployer; se courber, se pencher, s'incliner; s'appliquer (à); tourner; fléchir; surplomber, faire saillie (to overhang). To bend forward, se pencher en avant. *n.* Courbure, *f.*; pli; détour; coude, *m.*; (Naut.) lisse, *f.*
beneaped (bə'ni:p), *a.* Retenu par la morte-eau.
beneath (bə'ni:θ), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de. *adv.* Au-dessous, en bas.
benedick ('benədik) or **benedict**, *n.* Nouveau marié, *m.* To turn benedick, se marier.
benedictine (benə'diktin), *n.* Bénédictin, *m.*, bénédictine (liqueur), *f.* *a.* De l'ordre de saint Benoît; bénédictin.
benediction (benə'dikʃən), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*
benefaction (benə'fækʃən), *n.* Bienfait, *m.* **benefactor**, *n.* Bienfaiteur, *m.* **benefactress**, *n.* Bienfaitrice, *f.*
benefice ('benifis), *n.* Bénéfice, *m.* **beneficed**, *a.* Bénéficière. **Beneficed clergyman**, **bénéficiaire**, *m.* **beneficence** (bə'nefisəns), *n.* Bienfaisance, *f.* **beneficent**, *a.* Bienfaisant. **beneficently**, *adv.* Avec bienfaisance. **beneficial** (benifijəl), *a.* Salulaire, avantageux. **beneficially**, *adv.* Avantageusement. **beneficiary**, *n.m. and a.* Bénéficiaire.
benefit ('benifit), *n.* Bienfait, profit, avantage;

besmear

bénéfice, *m.*; (Theat.) représentation à bénéfice, *f.* For the benefit of, au profit de, dans l'intérêt de; to give someone the benefit of the doubt, faire bénéficier quelqu'un du doute. *v.t.* Faire du bien à. *v.i.* Profiter; se trouver bien (de), gagner (à). **benefit-society**, *n.* Société de secours mutuels, *f.*
benevolence (bə'nevələns), *n.* Bienveillance, bonté, bienfaisance, *f.* **benevolent**, *a.* Bienveillant, bienfaisant. **benevolently**, *adv.* Avec bienfaisance, bénévolement.
Bengal-light (bengol'lait), *n.* Feu de Bengale, *m.* **Bengali** (bengə'li) or **Bengalee**, *n.* Bengali.
benighted (bə'naɪtɪd), *a.* Anéanti, surpris par la nuit; (fig.) plongé dans les ténèbres, ignorant.
benign (bə'nain), *a.* Bénin, *m.*, bénigne, *f.*; bienfaisant, doux, *m.*, affable. **benignant** (bə'nignənt), *a.* Bon, gracieux, bienveillant. **benignity**, *n.* Benignité, *f.* **benignly** (bə'nainli), *adv.* Benignement.
benison ('benizən), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*
benjamin ('bendʒamin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.*
bennet ('benət), *n.* Benoîte (herb), *f.*
bent (1), *past and p.p.* [BEND].
bent (2) (bent), *n.* Penchant, *m.*, disposition, tendance, *f.* To the top of his bent, à cœur joie. *a.* Courbé, plié; faussé. Bent on, déterminé ou résolu à (le faire).
bent (3) (bent) or **bentgrass**, *n.* Agrostide, *f.*
benumb (bə'nʌm), *v.t.* Engourdir. To be benumbed with cold, ne pas se sentir de froid, être transi. **benumbing**, *n.* Engourdissement, *m.*
benzene or **benzine** ('benzi:n), *n.* Benzène, *f.* **benzoic**, *a.* (Chem.) Benzoïque. **benzoin** ('benzoin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.* **benzoline**, *n.* Essence minérale, *f.*
***bepaint** (bə'peɪnt), *v.t.* Peindre, peindre.
bepaster (bə'pi:stə), *v.t.* Plâtrer. **bepommel** (bə'pəmel), *v.t.* Frapper fort. **bepowder** ('pəuda), *v.t.* Poudrer. **bepraise** ('preiz), *v.t.* Louanger.
bequeath (bə'kwɪ:θ), *v.t.* Léguer. **bequeathment**, *n.* Action de léguer, *f.*; legs, *m.* **bequest**, *n.* Legs, *m.*
berate (bə'reit), *v.t.* Vilipender.
berberry ['bærbəri].
bereave (bə'reɪv), *v.t.* (past bereft, p.p. bereaved) Priver (de). **bereavement**, *n.* Privation, perte; (fig.) solitude, *f.*
bergamot (1) ('bærgəmət), *n.* Bergamote (orange), *f.*
bergamot (2) ('bærgəmət), *n.* Bergamote (pear), *f.*
berhyme (bə'reɪm), *v.t.* Rimailier.
berlin (bə'lin), *n.* *Berline (carriage), *f.* Berlin warehouse, magasin de laine à broder, *m.*; berlin wool, laine à broder, *f.*
berm (bə:m), *n.* Berme, *f.*
Bernardine ('bə:nərdin), *n.* Bernardin, *m.*, bernardine, *f.*
berry ('beri), *n.* Grain, *m.*; baie, *f.* Coffee in the berry, café au grain, *m.* *v.t.* Porter des baies.
berth (bə:θ), *n.* Mouillage, port d'amarrage, évitage, *m.*; poste à quai, évitée, *f.*; lit, *m.*, couchette; poste, place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* To give a wide berth to, éviter.
beryl ('beril), *n.* (Min.) Béryl, *m.* **berylline**, *a.* De béryl. **beryllium** ('berɪliəm), *n.* Béryllium, *m.*
beseech (bə'si:tʃ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. besought, bə'sɔ:tʃ) Supplier, implorer. **beseeking**, *a.* Suppliant. **beseechingly**, *adv.* En suppliant.
besem (bə'si:m), *v.t.* Convenir.
beset (bə'set), *v.t.* (past and p.p. beset) Obséder, entourer, embarrasser, serrer de près. **besetting**, *a.* Habituel, obsesseur. **Besetting sin**, péché mignon, *m.*
beshrew (bə'sru:), *v.t.* Maudire.
beside (bə'said), *prep.* À côté de, auprès de; hors, hormis, excepté. To be beside oneself, être hors de soi. **besides**, *prep.* Outre; *adv.* D'ailleurs, du reste, en outre, encore, de plus.
besiege (bə'si:dʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger. **besieged**, *a.* Assiégé. **besieger**, *n.* Assiégeant, *m.* **besieging**, *a.* Assiégeant.
besmear (bə'smiə), *v.t.* Barbouiller; souiller. **besmirch**, *v.t.* Tacher.

besom ('bɪzəm), *n.* Balai, *m.* **v.t.* and *i.* Balayer.
besot (bə'sɒt), *v.t.* Assotter, abrutir. **besotted**, *n.* Abruti; infatué. **besottedly**, *adv.* Sottement.
besought, *past* and *p.p.* [BEESECH].
bespangle (bə'spæŋɡl), *v.t.* Orner de paillettes, passermenter. **Bespangled** with, *étincelant de*. ***bespatter**, *v.t.* Éclabousser, couvrir de boue.
bespeak (bə'spiːk), *v.t.* (*past* **bespoke**, *p.p.* **bespoken**) Commander; retenir; annoncer, dénoter, accuser. To bespeak a coat, *commander un habit*; to bespeak a place, *retenir une place*.
bespeckle (bə'speɪkl), *v.t.* Tacheter, moucheter.
besprinkle (bə'sprɪŋkl), *v.t.* Arroser.
best (best), *a.* Le meilleur, le mieux. At best, *au mieux*, à tout prendre; best man (at weddings), *garçon d'honneur*, *m.*; for the best, *pour le mieux*, *au mieux*; in one's best clothes, *enl'armé*; the best man on earth, *le meilleur homme du monde*; the best of everything, *ce qu'il y a de meilleur*; the best of it is that, *le meilleur est que*; the best of the way, *la plus grande partie du chemin*; to act for the best, *faire ou agir pour le mieux*; to do one's best, *faire tout son possible*, *faire de son mieux*; to have the best of it, *avoir le dessus*; to look one's best, *paraître à son avantage*; to make the best of a bad job, *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*; to make the best of it, *en prendre son parti*, *tirer le meilleur parti*; to the best of my belief, *autant que je sache*; to the best of one's ability, *de son mieux*. *adv.* Mieux, le mieux; one had best, *mieux vaudrait*, *mieux vaut*.
bestain (bə'steɪn), *v.t.* Tacher.
bestial ('bestɪəl), *a.* Bestial, de bête. **bestiality** ('bestɪəlɪ), *n.* Bestialité, *f.* **bestialize**, *v.t.* Bestialiser, abrutir. **bestially**, *adv.* Bestialement.
bestir (bə'steɪr), *v.t.* Remuer, mettre en mouvement. To bestir oneself, *se remuer*, *s'émouvoir*.
bestow (bə'stəʊ), *v.t.* Donner, accorder. To bestow a kindness on someone, *rendre un service à quelqu'un*. **bestowal** or **bestowment**, *n.* Dispensation, *f.*
***bestraught** (bə'strɔːt), *a.* Fou, qui a perdu l'esprit.
bestrew (bə'strɪz), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **bestrown** or **bestrowed**) Parsemer (de).
bestride (bə'straɪd), *v.t.* (*past* **bestrode**, *p.p.* **bestrodden**) Enjambrer, enfourcher (a horse).
bestud (bə'stʌd), *v.t.* Parsemer (de).
bet (bet), *n.* Pari, *m.*; gageure, *f.* To lay a bet, *parier*. *v.t.* and *i.* Parier. You bet! (*colloq.*) *que pariez-vous? pour sûr!*
betake (bə'teɪk), *v.t.* (*past* **betook**, *p.p.* **betaken**) Remettre, donner. To betake oneself to, *se mettre à*, *s'en aller à*, *avoir recours à*.
bethink (bə'tɪŋk), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bethought**) S'aviser (de). To bethink oneself of, *se rappeler de*.
bethump (bə'tʌmp), *v.t.* Rosser, assommer.
betide (bə'taɪd), *v.t.* Arriver à, advenir à. Woe betide you, *malheur à vous*. *v.i.* Arriver, advenir.
***betime** or **betimes** (bə'taɪmz), *adv.* De bonne heure.
betoken (bə'təʊkn), *v.t.* Annoncer, présager, dénoter.
betony ('betəni), *n.* Bétoine, *f.*
betray (bə'treɪ), *v.t.* Trahir; tromper; révéler; faire tomber, entraîner. To betray into error, *entraîner dans l'erreur*. **betrayal**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie, *f.* **betray**, *n.* Traître, *m.* Traïtesse, *f.*
***betrim** (bə'trɪm), *v.t.* Parer.
betroth (bə'trəʊd), *v.t.* Fiancer. **betrothed**, *a.* and *n.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.* **betrothal**, *n.* Fiançailles, *f.pl.*
better (1) ('betər), *a.* Meilleur. My better half, *ma chère moitié*; the better the day, the better the deed, *à bon jour, bonne œuvre*; to be the better for, *se trouver bien de*; to get the better of, *avoir le dessus de*, *l'emporter sur*. *adv.* Mieux. Better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais*; better and better, *de mieux en mieux*; for better for worse, *vaillie que vaillie*; for the better, *en mieux*; I had

better, *je ferais mieux*; I had better not, *j'aurais tort de*, *je ferais mal de*; nothing could be better, *c'est on ne peut mieux*; so much the better! *tant mieux!* to be better worth, *valoir mieux*; to get better, *aller mieux*, *se porter mieux*; to grow better, *se porter mieux*; to think better of, *se raviser de*; to think the better of him, *l'estimer davantage*. *n.* Supérieur, *m.* *v.t.* Améliorer, avancer. To better oneself, *améliorer sa position*. **betterment**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*
better (2) ('betər) or ***bettor**, *n.* Parieur, *m.*
betting ('betɪŋ), *n.* Pari, *m.* Betting man, *parieur*, *m.* ***bettor** [BETTER (2)].
betumbled (bə'tʌmbld), *a.* En désordre.
between (bə'twiːn), *prep.* Entre. Between this and to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; between us, *entre nous*; between us two, three, etc., *à nous deux, à nous trois, etc.*; between whiles, *par intervalles*, *de temps en temps*; between wind and water, *a fleur d'eau*. **between-decks**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Entrepont, *m.* **betwixt**, *prep.* Entre. Betwixt and between, *entre les deux*.
bevel ('beɪvəl), *a.* De biais, en biseau. *n.* Fausse équerre (tool), *f.* *v.t.* Tailler en biseau. *v.i.* Aller en biais, biaiser. **bevel-gear**, *n.* Engrenage conique, *m.* **bevel-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'angle, *f.*, pignon conique, *m.* **beveiling** or **bevelment**, *n.* Coupe en biais, *f.*, biseau, *m.*
beverage ('beɪvərɪdʒ), *n.* Breuvage, *m.*, boisson, *f.*
bevy ('bevi), *n.* Volée; troupe, compagnie, *f.* Bevy of quails, *volée de cailles*, *f.*; bevy of young girls, *troupe de jeunes filles*, *f.*
bewail (bə'weɪl), *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *v.i.* Se lamenter. **bewailing**, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*
beware (bə'weər), *v.i.* Se garder (de), prendre garde (à); se méfier (de).
bewet (bə'wet), *v.t.* Humecter.
bewhiskered (bə'wɪskəd), *a.* Paré de favoris.
bewilder (bə'wɪldər), *v.t.* Egayer, embarrasser, confondre, effarler. **bewildering**, *n.* Égarément, *m.*
bewitch (bə'wɪtʃ), *v.t.* Ensorceler, enchanter. **bewitchment**, *n.* Ensorcellement, *m.* **bewitching**, *a.* Enchanté, séduisant. **bewitchingly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante, à ravir.
bewray (bə'reɪ), *v.t.* Déceler, trahir.
bey (beɪ), *n.* Bey, *m.* beylik, *m.* Beylik, *m.*
beyond (bə'jɒnd), *prep.* Par delà, au delà de; au dessus de; outre, hors de. Beautiful beyond description, *beau à ravir*; beyond measure, *outre mesure*; this is beyond me, *cela me passe*; to go beyond, *aller plus loin que*. *adv.* Là-bas.
bezel ('beɪz), *n.* Chaton (of a ring), *m.*
bezoar ('bezoər), *n.* Bézoard, *m.*
biangular (baɪ'æŋɡjʊlər), *a.* A deux angles.
bias ('baɪəs), *n.* Biais, *m.*, pente, *f.*; penchant, *parti pris*, préjugé, *m.* *v.t.* Faire pencher; prévenir; influencer. *a.* and *adv.* De biais, de travers.
bib (bɪb), *n.* Bavette, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Buvoter. **bibacious** (baɪ'beɪʃəs), *a.* Buvreur. **bibber**, *n.* Buvreur, *m.*, *biberon*, *m.*, *biberonne*, *f.*
bible ('baɪbl), *n.* Bible, *f.* Bible Society, *société biblique*, *f.* **biblical** ('bɪblɪkəl), *a.* Biblique. **bibliographer**, *n.* Bibliographe, *m.* **bibliographical** ('græfɪkəl), *a.* Bibliographique. **bibliography** ('bɪblɪ'ɒɡrəfi), *n.* Bibliographie, *f.* **bibliomancy** ('bɪblɪ'mænsi), *n.* Bibliomancie, *f.* **bibliomania** ('bɪblɪ'meɪniə), *n.* Bibliomanie, *f.* **bibliomaniac**, *n.* **bibliomane**, *m.* **bibliophile**, *n.* **bibliophile**, *m.* **bibliopole** or **biblioplist**, *n.* Libraire, *m.*
bibulous ('bɪbjʊləs), *a.* Qui boit, buveur.
biceps ('baɪsɪps), *n.* (*Anat.*) Biceps, *m.*
bicker ('bɪkər), *v.i.* Se quereller, se picoter, se chamailler. **bickering**, *n.* Querelleur, *m.* **bickering**, *n.* Picoterie, *bisbille*, *f.*
bicorporal (baɪ'kɒrpərəl), *a.* A deux corps.
bicycle ('baɪsɪkl), *n.* Bicyclette, *f.*; (*pop.*) vélo, *m.*, *bécane*, *f.* Bicycle ride, *promenade à bicyclette*; lady's bicycle, *bicyclette de dame*. **bicyclist**, *n.* Cycliste.
bid (bɪd), *v.t.* (*past* **bade**, *p.p.* **bidden**) Ordonner, dire, commander (de); inviter (à); offrir, ancher. To bid good-bye to, *dire adieu à*, *faire ses adieux à*.

bid, *n.* Enchère, *f.* **biader**, *n.* Enchérisseur, acheteur, *m.* To the highest bidder, au plus offrant et dernier enchérisseur. **bidding**, *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*; invitation, prière; enchère, *f.*

bide (baïd), *a.* Endurer, attendre. To bide one's time, attendre le bon moment. *v.i.* Demeurer, rester, habiter.

bidental (baï'dental), **bidentate** or **bidentated**, *a.* Bidenté.

biennial (baï'ennial), *a.* Biennal; (*Bot.*) bisannuel.

biennially, *adv.* Tous les deux ans, en deux ans.

bier (biar), *n.* Civière, *f.*, brancard, *m.*

biffin ('biffin), *n.* Pomme cuite, *f.*

bifid ('baïfid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bifide. **biforate**, *a.* Biflore. **bifold**, *a.* Double. **bifoliate**, *a.* Bifolié. **biform**, *a.* Biforme. **bifurcate**, *v.i.* Se bifurquer. **bifurcated**, *a.* Bifurqué. **bifurcation**, *n.* Bifurcation, *f.*

big (big), *a.* Gros; grand, vaste; enceinte, grosse; pleine (of animals); (*fig.*) fier, hautain, fanfaron. **Big with, grosse de**; to grow bigger, grandir; to look big, faire l'important; to talk big, le prendre de haut. **bigly**, *adv.* Fiérement, superbement, avec arrogance. **bigness**, *n.* Grosseur, grandeur, *f.*

bigamist ('bigemist), *n.* Bigame. **bigamy**, *n.* Bigamie, *f.*

bight (baït), *n.* Pli, *m.*; (*Naut.*) boucle (of rope), *f.*; sein (of sail), *m.*

bigot ('bigot), *n.* Bigot, cagot, *m.*, fanatique. **bigoted**, *a.* Bigot, cagot. **bigotedly**, *adv.* Avec bigoterie, en bigot. **bigotry**, *n.* Bigoterie, cagoterie, *f.*

bike (baïk), *n.* (*colloq.*) Vélo, bécano (bicyclette).

***bilander** ('bailandaz), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bélandre, *f.*

bilateral (baï'lateral), *a.* Bilatéral.

bilberry ('bilbari), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

***bilbo** ('bilbou), *n.* Rapière, *f.*; (*Naut.*, *pl.* **bilboes**) fers, *m.pl.*

bile (baïl), *n.* Bile, *f.*

bilge (bildz), *n.* (*Naut.*) Petits fonds (of a ship), *m.pl.* *v.i.* Faire eau. *v.t.* Crever, défoncer. **bilge-pump**, *n.* Pompe de cale. **bilge-water**, *n.* Eau de la cale, *f.*

bilinary ('bilîeri), *a.* Biliare. **bilious** ('biljəs), *a.* Biliieux. **biliousness**, *n.* Affection bilieuse, *f.*; accès de bile, *m.*

bilk (bilk), *v.t.* Flouer, filouter, frustrer.

bill (1) (bil), *n.* Bec d'oiseau, *m.* *v.i.* Se becqueter.

bill-hook, *n.* Serpe, *f.*

bill (2) (bil), *n.* Hache, *f.*

bill (3) (bil), *n.* Mémoire, compte, *m.*; facture (invoice), note (at hotels etc.), addition (at restaurants); (*Comm.*) note, *f.*; billet, effet, *m.*; (*Banking*) lettre de change, *f.*; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.*; (*Engl.*) bill. **Bill at sight, billet à vue**, *m.*; bill of exchange, lettre de change, traite, *f.*; bill of fare, menu, *m.*, carte, *f.*; bill of health, patente de santé, *f.*; bill of lading, connaissance, *m.*; bill of parcels, facture; bill of rights, déclaration des droits; bill of sale, lettre de vente, *f.*; bill on demand, billet à présentation; bill payable to bearer, billet au porteur; bills of mortality, registre mortuaire, *m.*; hand-bill, affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.*; long-dated bill, billet à longue échéance, *m.*; stick no bills! défense d'afficher! the expiration of a bill, l'échéance d'un effet, *f.*; to discount a bill, escompter un billet ou un effet; to draw a bill on, faire traite sur, tirer sur; to find a true bill, prononcer la mise en accusation (re); to take up a bill, acquitter un billet, payer un billet; to throw out the Bill, repousser le projet; tradesman's bill, mémoire de fournisseur, *m.*, facture, *f.* **bill-book**, *n.* Carnet d'échéances, *m.* **bill-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **bill-case**, *n.* Porte-valeurs, portefeuille à effets, *m.* **bill-file**, *n.* Pique-notes, *m.* **bill-head**, *n.* Tête de facture, *f.* **bill-sticker**, *n.* Afficheur, colleur d'affiches, *m.*

billet ('bilət), *n.* Bûche, *f.*; (*Mil.*) billet, billet de logement, *m.*; (*Her.*) billette, *f.* *v.t.* Loger. **billet-doux**, *n.* (*pl.* **billets-doux**) Billet-doux, *m.* **billeting-officer**, *n.* Officier de billets de logement,

m. billeting-party, *n.* Detachement de cantonnement, *m.*

billiard ('billjard), *a.* De billard. **billiard-ball**, *n.* Bille, *f.* **billiard-cloth**, *n.* Tapis, *m.* **billiard-marker**, *n.* Garçon de billard, *m.* **billiard-room**, *n.* Salle de billard, *f.* **billiard-table**, *n.* Billard, *m.* **billiards**, *n.pl.* Billard, *m.sing.* To play a game at billiards, faire une partie de billard.

billingsgate ('billinzgət), *n.* Langage des halles, *m.*

billion ('biljən), *n.* Trillion, *m.*

billow ('bilou), *n.* Flot, *m.*; vague, houle, *f.* *v.i.* S'élever en vagues, ondoier. **billowy**, *a.* Houleux.

birmana ('baiməna, 'biməna), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Bimanes, *m.pl.* **bimamous**, *a.* Bimane.

bin (bin), *n.* Huche, caisse, *f.*; coffre, *m.* *v.t.* Ranger, empiler (bottles). **Wine-bin**, porte-bouteilles, *m.*, cave, *f.*

binary ('bainəri), *a.* Binaire.

bind (baïnd), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. bound* 5)) Lier; obliger; resserrer: border (shoes etc.); garotter, serrer; rendre constipé; relier (books). **Bound in boards, cartonné**; I'll be bound, j'en réponds; **that be bound to happen, cela ne peut manquer d'arriver**; to be bound over, être tenu de comparaître; to be bound to, être tenu de; to bind a book, relier un livre; to bind a boy apprentice to, mettre en apprentissage chez; to bind a carpet, border un tapis; to bind a wound, bander une blessure; to bind down, lier, astreindre (à); to bind to, s'engager (à); to bind up, bander, lier. *v.i.* Se lier, durcir. **bind**, *n.* Lieur; relieur; bande, attache, *f.* **bindery**, *n.* Atelier de reliure, *m.* **binding**, *n.* Reliure, *f.*; bandeau, galon, *m.*, bordure, *f.* **Cloth binding, reliure en toile**, *f.*; *a.* Obligatoire; (*Med.*) astringent. **bindweed**, *n.* Liseron, *m.*

binnaacle ('binəkl), *n.* Habitacle, *m.*

binocle ('binəkl), *n.* Binocle, *m.* **binocular** (baï'nəkjulər), *a.* Binoculaire.

binomial (baï'noumiəl), *a.* (*Alg.*) Binôme.

biogenesis (baï'ɔʒənəsɪs), *n.* Biogénèse, *f.*

biogenetic (baï'ɔʒənetik), *a.* Biogénétique.

biographer (baï'ɔʒɒgrəfər), *n.* Biographe, *m.*

biographic or **biographical**, *a.* Biographique.

biography, *n.* Biographie, *f.*

biologic (baï'lɒdʒik) or **biological**, *a.* Biologique. **biologist**, *n.* Biologiste, biologiste, *m.*

biology (baï'lɒdʒi), *n.* Biologie, *f.*

bipartite (baï'parətaɪt), *a.* Biparti. **biped**, *n.* Bipède, *m.* **bipedal** ('baɪpɪd), *a.* Bipède. **biplane**, *n.* Biplan, *m.* **biquadratic**, *a.* (*Alg.*) Biquadratique.

birch (bɜːtʃ), *n.* Bouleau, *m.*; verges, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Batre à coups de verges, fouetter. **birchen**, *a.* De bouleau. **birching**, *n.* Coups de verges, *m.pl.* **birch-rod**, *n.* Verges, *f.pl.* **birch-tree**, *n.* Bouleau, *m.*

bird (bɜːd), *n.* Oiseau, *m.* **A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras**; to kill two birds with one stone, faire d'une pierre deux coups. **bird-cage**, *n.* Cage d'oiseau, *f.* **bird-call**, *n.* Appeau, pipeau, *m.* **bird-catcher**, *n.* Oiseleur, *m.* **bird-fancier**, *n.* Amateur d'oiseaux, *m.* **bird-hime**, *n.* Glu, *f.* **bird's-eye view**, *n.* Vue à vol d'oiseau, *f.* **bird's-nest**, *n.* Nid d'oiseau, *m.* To go bird's-nesting, aller dénichier des oiseaux.

birth (bɜːθ), *n.* Naissance, *f.*; enfantement, *m.*; (*fig.*) origine, source; couche, *f.* **By birth, de naissance**; to give birth to, donner le jour à, (*fig.*) donner lieu à. **birthday**, *n.* Jour de naissance, *m.*, fête, anniversaire, *f.* **birthplace**, *n.* Lieu natal, *m.* **birthright**, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.*

bis (bis), *adv.* Bis.

biscuit ('biskɪt), *n.* Biscuit, gâteau, *m.*

bisect (baï'sekt), *v.t.* Couper en deux. **bisection**, *n.* Bisection, *f.*

bisexual (baï'seksjuəl), *a.* Bissexué, bissexuel.

bishop ('bɪʃəp), *n.* Evêque. **Bishop's palace**, évêché, *m.* **bishopric**, *n.* Evêché, *m.*

bisk (bɪsk), *n.* Bisque, *f.*

bismuth ('bɪzməθ), *n.* Bismuth, *m.*

bison

bison ('baisn), *n.* Bison, *m.*
bissextile (bi'sekstail), *a.* Bissextile. *n.* Année bissextile, *f.*

bistort ('bistorit), *n.* Bistorte, *f.*
bistouri ('bistouri), *n.* Bistouri, *m.*
bistre ('bistor), *n.* Bistre, *f.*
bit (1) (bit), *n.* Morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.*; (*colloq.*) brin, bout, peu, *m.*; mèche (tool); (*Naut.*) bitte, *f.*; mors (of bridle), *m.*. A bit older, *un peu plus vieux*; a good bit older, *beaucoup plus vieux*; bit by bit, *pièce à pièce*; every bit of it, *entièrement, tout à fait*; I don't care a bit, *je m'en bats l'œil*; not a bit of it! *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout*.

bit (2), *past* [BITE].
bitch ('bitʃ), *n.* Chienne, *f.*; femelle (in compounds), *f.*; abusivement *catin, f.*

bite (bait), *n.* Morsure; piqure, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*, bouchée; (*fig.*) attrape, *f.*; (*Print.*) larron, *m.* *v.t.* (*past* bit (2), *p.p.* bitten) Mordre; piquer; ronger; (*fig.*) attraper, pincer, couper (of the wind). To bite off, *déchirer avec des dents, enlever d'un coup de dent*; to bite one's lips, *se mordre les lèvres*; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles*; to bite the bit, *ronger le frein (of horses)*; to bite the dust, *mordre la poussière*. *v.i.* Mordre. Do the fish bite? *le poisson mord-il?* to bite (to take the bait), *mordre à l'hameçon*.
biter, *n.* Personne qui mord, *f.*; (*fig.*) trompeur, *m.* It is a case of the biter bit, *c'est le trompeur trompé*.
biting, *a.* Mordant, piquant; coupant (of the wind).
bitingly, *adv.* D'une manière mordante.

bitter ('bitə), *a.* Amer; (*fig.*) acharné, mordant, aigre, piquant, rigoureux. *n.* Amer, *m.*, amertume, *f.* **bitterish**, *a.* Un peu amer. **bitterly**, *adv.* Avec amertume; amèrement. **bitterness**, *n.* Amertume, aigreur, âpreté, *f.* **bitters**, *n.pl.* Absinthe. To drink bitters, (*colloq.*) *s'absinther*. **bitter-sweet**, *a.* Douce-amère; *n.* La douce-amère, *f.*

bittern ('bitərn), *n.* Butor, *m.*
bitumen (bi'tjumen), *n.* Bitume, *m.* **bituminization**, *n.* Bitumage, *m.* **bituminize**, *v.t.* Bituminer. **bituminous**, *a.* Bitumineux, bitumeux.

bivalve ('baivəlv), *a.* and *n.m.* Bivalve. **bivalved** or **bivalvular**, *a.* Bivalvulaire.

bivouac ('bivuaek), *n.* Bivouac, cantonnement, *m.* *v.i.* Bivouaquer.

blab (blæb), *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder. *v.t.* Conter, divulguer. *n.* Bavard, jaseur, *m.*; bavarde, jaseuse, *f.* **black** (blek), *a.* Noir; (*fig.*) obscur, sombre, triste; (*Print.*) gothique. A black eye, *un œil poché*; as black as a tinker, *noir comme une taupe*; to heat black and blue, *rouer de coups*; to be black and blue, *être tout meurtri*; to look black at, *faire mauvais visage à*. *v.t.* Noircir; cirer (boots). *n.* Noir, *m.*; (*pl.*) flocons de suie, *m.pl.* Dressed in black, *habillé de noir*; in black and white, *en toutes lettres, par écrit*; ivory-black, *noir d'ivoire, m.*; lamp-black, *noir de fumée, m.*; the blacks, *les noirs, les nègres, m.pl.* **blackamoor**, *n.* Noir, nègre. **black-ball**, *n.* Boule noire, *f.*; *v.t.* Rejeter au scrutin. **black-beetle**, *n.* Escarbot, *m.*, blatte, *f.* **blackberry**, *n.* Mûre, mûre de ronce, *f.* **blackberry-bush**, *n.* Mûrier des haies, *m.* **blackbird**, *n.* Merle, *m.* **blackboard**, *n.* Tableau noir, *m.* **blackcap**, *n.* Fauvette à tête noire, *f.* **blackcock**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **black-currant**, *n.* Cassis, *m.* **blackguard** ('blækgərd), *n.* Polisson, gredin, vaurien, goujat, *m.*; *a.* Sale, canaille. **blackguardism**, *n.* Polissonnerie, *f.* **black-hole**, *n.* Cachot, trou noir, *m.* **blacklead**, *n.* Mine de plomb, *f.* **blackleg**, *n.* (*Gambling*) Escroc, *m.*; (*Strikes*) renard, *m.* **black-letter**, *n.* Caractère gothique, *f.* **black-mail**, *n.* Tribut, chantage, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire chanter. **black-pudding**, *n.* Boudin, *m.* **black-sheep**, *n.* Brebis galense, *f.* **blacksmith**, *n.* Forgeron, *m.* **Blacksmith's shop**, *forge, f.* **blackthorn**, *n.* Epine noire, *f.* **blacken**, *v.t.* and *i.* Noircir. **blackening**, *n.* Cirage; noircissement, *m.* **blackish**, *a.* Noiràtre. **blackly**, *adv.* En noir, avec noirceur. **blackness**, *n.* Noirceur, *f.*

bladder ('blædər), *n.* Vessie; (*Bot.*) vésicule, *f.*

bleed

bladdered, *a.* Gonflé, enflé. **bladderwort**, *n.* Utriculaire, *f.* **bladdery**, *a.* Vésiculaire, vésiculeux.

blade (bleid), *n.* Lame (of cutting instruments), *f.*; brin (of grass); plat (of an ear), *m.*; branche d'hélice (of propeller), *f.*; (*fig.*) gaillard, *m.* Old blade, *vieux routier*; young blade, *jeune luron*. *v.t.* Mettre une lame à. **blade-bone**, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* **bladed**, *a.* A lame; en tige. Double-bladed, *à deux lames*.

blain (blein), *n.* Tumeur, pustule, *f.*

blamable ('bleiməbl), *a.* Blâmable. **blame**, *n.* Blâme, *m.*; faute, *f.* To lay the blame on, *rejeter le blâme sur*. *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre, s'en prendre à; censurer, reprocher. One can't blame him for it, *on ne peut lui en vouloir*; she can't be blamed, *on ne saurait le blâmer*. **blameless**, *a.* Innocent, sans tache. **blamelessly**, *adv.* Irréprochablement. **blamelessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **blameworthy**, *a.* Digne de blâme.

blanch (bləntʃ), *v.t.* Blanchir; pâlier; faire pâlier. *v.i.* Blanchir; pâlier; faiblir; tergiverser.

blancmange (blə'mɒŋz), *n.* Blanc-manger, *m.*

bland (blænd), *a.* Doux, aimable. **blandiloquence** (blænd'likwəns), *n.* Doux parler, langage caressant, *m.* **blandish** ('blændiʃ), *v.t.* Caresser, flatter, cajoler. **blandishment**, *n.* Caresses, *f.*, attrait, charme, *m.* **blandness**, *n.* Douceur, affabilité, *f.*

blank (blæŋk), *a.* Blanc, en blanc; (*fig.*) vide, confus, déconcerté; (*Arch.*) faux; fausse (of ammunition), *f.* To fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc*. *n.* Blanc; (*Lotteries*) billet blanc; flan (de métal); (*fig.*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.* In blank, *en blanc*. *v.t.* Confondre; annuler. **blankly**, *adv.* Avec confusion. **blankness**, *n.* Blancheur, pâleur, confusion, *f.*

blanket ('blæŋkət), *n.* Couverture, *f.*; (*Print.*) blanchet, *m.* A wet blanket, *un rabat-joie, m.* *v.t.* Mettre une couverture autour. **blanketing**, *n.* Couvertures, *f.pl.*

blare (bleə), *v.i.* Rugir, bengier.

blarney ('blærni), *n.* Eau bénite de cour, flattererie, blague, monnaie de singe. *f.* *v.t.* Enjôler, flatter; payer en monnaie de singe.

blaspheme ('blæsfim), *v.t.* and *i.* Blasphémer. **blasphemer**, *n.* Blasphémateur, *m.* **blasphemous** ('blæsfəməs), *a.* Blasphématoire. **blasphemously**, *adv.* Avec blasphème. **blasphemy**, *n.* Blasphème, *m.*

blast (blæst), *n.* Vent, coup de vent; air, son (d'un instrument à vent), *m.*; explosion, *f.*; (*fig.*) souffle destructeur ou pestilentiel. *v.t.* Flétrir; brûler; détruire, ruiner; faire sauter. **blast-engine**, *n.* Machine-soufflante, *f.* **blast-furnace**, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.* **blasting**, *a.* Destructeur; *n.* Mine, *f.*, sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.* By blasting, *au moyen de la mine*. **blast-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.*; tuyère, *f.*

blastema ('blæstima), *n.* Blastème, *m.* **blastoderm** ('blæstodərm), *n.* Blastoderme, *m.*

blatant ('bleitənt), *a.* Bruyant; (*fig.*) pompeux, ronflant.

blaze (bleiz), *n.* Flamme; lumière, *f.*; (*fig.*) feu; éclat, bruit, tumulte, *m.*; étoile (on a horse), *f.* *v.i.* Être en flammes; flamber, brûler. *v.t.* Répandre, crier par-dessus les toits (abroad); marquer (trees). **blazing**, *a.* Flamboyant; flammé, embrasé; (*fig.*) brillant.

blazon ('bleizən), *n.* Blason, *m.*; proclamation, divulgation, *f.* *v.t.* Blasonner; faire briller; proclamer, publier. To blazon abroad, *crier par-dessus les toits*.

bleach (bli:tʃ), *v.t.* and *i.* Blanchir. **bleacher**, *n.* Blanchisseur, *m.* **bleach-ground**, *n.* Blanchisserie, *f.* **bleaching**, *n.* Blanchiment, *m.* **bleaching-liquid**, *n.* Eau de javelle, *f.*

bleak (1) (blik), *n.* Ablette (fish), *f.*

bleak (2) (blik), *n.* Ouvert, sans abri; froid; désert. **bleakly**, *adv.* Ouvertement. **bleakness**, *n.* Exposition découverte, *f.*; froidure, *f.* froid, *m.*

blear ('bliə), *a.* Chassieux. *v.t.* Rendre chassieux. **blear-eyed**, *a.* Chassieux.

bleat (bli:t), *v.i.* Béler. *n.* Bélement, *m.*

bleb (bleb), *n.* Ampoule, vésicule, *f.*

bleed (bli:d), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* bled) Saigner

pieux (of vines etc.); (*fig.*) périr. My nose is bleeding, *je saigne du nez.* *v.t.* Saigner; (*colloq.*) faire déboursier, déboursier. **bleeding**, *n.* Saignement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) saignée, *f.*

blemish (blémif), *v.t.* Flétrir, ternir. *n.* Tache, fêtrissure, *f.*, défaut, *m.*

blench (blent), *v.t.* Reculer, pâlir, hésiter.

blend (blend), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger; réunir, fondre, marier. *v.i.* Se fondre, se marier (à ou avec).

n. Mélange, *m.*

blende (blend), *n.* (*Min.*) Blende, *f.*

blennorrhœa (bleno'rite), *n.* Blennorrhée, *f.*

bless (bles), *v.t.* Benir; rendre heureux, faire le bonheur de, favoriser, réjouir. Bless my heart or my soul, *mon Dieu! supprisi!* God bless you! Dieu vous bénisse! To bless with, *douer de.* **blessed** (blest, 'blesid), *a.* Beni, saint; bienheureux, heureux; (*slang*) fichu. The blessed Virgin, *la sainte Vierge*; To be blessed with, *avoir le bonheur d'avoir, jouir de.* **blessefulness** ('blesines), *n.* Béatitude, félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* Single blessefulness, *célibat*, *n.* **blessing**, *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*; bonheur, bienfait, bien, *m.*; grâce, bénédicté, *f.* To ask a blessing, *dire le bénédicté.* **blest** ['blesse].

blight (blait), *v.t.* Flétrir (of the wind); brouir (of the sun); nieller (fungi); (*fig.*) frustrer, détruire. *n.* Brouissage (of flowers and fruit); nielle, rouille (of corn etc.); (*fig.*) fêtrissure, tache, *f.*

blind (blaind), *a.* Aveugle; obscur. Blind alley, *cul-de-sac, m.*, *impasse, f.*; blind of one eye, *borgne*; blind side, *côté faible, m.*; stone-blind, *complètement aveugle*; struck blind, *frappé de cécité.* *n.* Store (for window); abat-jour, *m.*; vanne (shop-blind); jalousie (Venetian); persienne (outside), *f.*; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, *m.*; (*pl.*) les aveugles. *v.t.* Aveugler; bander les yeux à. **blindfold**, *v.t.* Bander les yeux à; *a.* Les yeux bandés. **blindly**, *adv.* Aveuglément. **blind-man's-buff**, *n.* Colin-maillard, *m.* **blindness**, *n.* Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.*; (*fig.*) ignorance, *f.*

blink (bliŋk), *v.t.* Clignoter, cligner; vaciller (of light). *v.t.* Fermer les yeux sur, refuser de voir; éluder. *n.* Clignotement, *m.* **blinker**, *n.* Personne qui cligne des yeux; ceillère (for horses), *f.*

bliss (blis), *n.* Félicité, béatitude, *f.* **blissful**, *a.* Bienheureux. **blissfully**, *adv.* Heureusement. **blissfulness**, *n.* Félicité, béatitude, *f.*

blister ('blistar), *n.* Ampoule, vessie, *f.*; (*Med.*) vésicatoire, *m.* *v.t.* Appliquer un vésicatoire à, faire venir des ampoules à. *v.t.* S'élever en ampoules, se couvrir d'ampoules. **blister-fly**, *n.* Cantharide, *f.*

blithe (blaið) or **blithesome**, *a.* Gai, joyeux. **blithely**, *adv.* Joyeusement, gaïement.

blizzard ('blizəd), *n.* Tourmente de neige, *f.*

bloat (blout), *v.t.* Gonfler, bouffir, boursouffler, enfler. *v.t.* S'enfler. **bloater**, *n.* Hareng saur; (*colloq.*) gendarme, *m.*

blob (blob), *n.* Bulle, *f.* **blobber-lipped**, *a.* Aux grosses lèvres, lippu.

block (blok), *n.* Bloc, billot, *m.*; (*Wood-engr.*) gravure sur bois, planche; forme (for hat); (*Naut.*) poulie, *f.*; (*Stereotyp.*) cliché, *m.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, encombrement. Barber's block, *tête à perruque, f.*; block of houses, *pâté de maisons, corps de bâtiment, m.*, *île, f.*; stumbling-block, *pièce d'achoppement, f.* *v.t.* Bloquer. To block up, *fermer, boucher.* **blockhead** ('blokhead), *n.* Bête, *f.*, imbecile, sot, *m.*, sotté, *f.* **blockheaded**, *a.* Sot, stupide. **blockhouse**, *n.* Blockhaus, *m.* **block-letters**, *n.* Lettres simples. **block-maker**, *n.* Poulier, *m.* **block-tin**, *n.* Étain en saumon, étain sans alliage, *m.* **blockishly**, *a.* Stupide. **blockishness**, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

blockade (blo'keid), *n.* Blocus, *m.* To raise the blockade, *lever le blocus.* *v.t.* Bloquer. **blockade-runner**, *n.* Forceur de blocus, *m.*

blockhead, blockhouse, etc. [BLOCK].

blond (blond), *a.* and *n.* Blond, *m.*, blonde, *f.*

blood (blad), *n.* Sang, *m.*; (*fig.*) parenté, *f.*; tempérament, *m.*; race (of a horse); tête chaude, *f.*, brave, *m.* His blood is up, *il a la tête montée*; hot-

blooded, *du sang ardent*; in cold blood, *de sang froid*; one cannot get blood out of a stone, *on ne saurait tirer de l'huile d'un mur*; that makes one's blood run cold, *cela glace le sang*; to cause bad blood, *faire faire du mauvais sang.* *a.* De sang. *v.t.* Saigner; (*fig.*) exaspérer, échauffer. **blood-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de sang. **blood-heat**, *n.* Température du sang, *f.* **blood-horse**, *n.* Cheval de race, cheval pur sang, *m.* **bloodhound, *n.* Limier, *m.* **blood-letting**, *n.* Phlébotomie, saignée, *f.* **blood-orange**, *n.* Sanguine, *f.* **blood-poisoning**, *n.* Empoisonnement du sang, *m.* **blood-red**, *a.* Rouge comme du sang. **bloodshed**, *n.* Effusion de sang, *f.* **bloodshot**, *a.* Injecté de sang. **bloodthirsty**, *a.* Altéré de sang. **blood-vessel**, *n.* Vaisseau sanguin, *m.* **bloodily**, *adv.* D'une manière sanglante. **bloodless**, *a.* Exsangue; pâle, inanimé. **Bloodless victory**, *victoire non sanglante* ou *sans effusion de sang*, *f.* **bloody**, *a.* Sanglant, ensanglanté, sanguinaire; (*pop.*) foutu.**

blloom (blum), *n.* Fleur; duvet, veloute (on fruit), *m.*; (*Métall.*) loupe, *f.* In bloom, *en fleur.* *v.i.* Fleurir; (*fig.*) briller, être éclatant. **blooming**, *n.* Floraison, *f.*; *a.* Fleurissant; (*fig.*) florissant. **bloomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière florissante. **bloomy**, *a.* Fleuri, fleurissant.

blossom ('blossm), *n.* Fleur, *f.* *v.t.* Fleurir, être en fleur.

blot (blot), *n.* Tache; pâté (of ink), *m.* *v.t.* Tacher, salir, barbouiller; faire un pâté sur; sécher (with blotting-paper). To blot out, *rayer, effacer.* *v.i.* Boire (of paper). **blotting-case**, *m.* Buvard, *m.* **blotting-paper**, *n.* Papier buvard, *m.*

blotch (blot), *n.* Pustule, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de pustules.

blouse (blauz), *n.* Blouse; chemisette, *f.*

blow (blou), *n.* Coup, *m.* A blow with a stick, *un coup de bâton*; a fly-blow, *chiure de mouche, f.*; at a single blow, *d'un seul coup*; to come to blows, *en venir aux mains*; without striking a blow, *sans coup ferir.* *v.t.* (*past* blew, *p.p.* blown) Souffler; faire y avoir du vent; sonner du vent (of wind-instruments); s'épanouir (of flowers). It is blowing, *il fait du vent*; it is blowing great guns, *il fait une tempête à tout casser*; to blow over, *passer, se dissiper*; to blow up, *sauter, éclater, crever.* *v.t.* Souffler; sonner (of wind instruments). To blow away, *chasser, dissiper*; to blow hot and cold, *souffler le froid et le chaud*; to blow one's nose, *se moucher*; to blow out, *souffler, éteindre (une lumière), faire sauter (la cervelle)*; to blow over, *se dissiper*; to blow someone up, *faire une scène à quelqu'un, donner un savon à quelqu'un*; to blow up, *faire sauter*; you be blowed! *allez au diable! allez-vous promener!* **blow-fly**, *n.* Mouche à viande, *f.* **blow-out**, *n.* Bombance, ripaille, *f.* **blow-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau, *m.* **blower**, *n.* Souffleur; tablier; rideau de cheminée, *m.*

***blowze** (blauz), *n.* Grosse jouffle, rougeade, *f.* **blowzy**, *a.* Rougeaud, joufflu, rubicond.

blubber (1) ('blabaz), *n.* Graisse de baleine, *f.*

blubber (2) ('blabaz), *v.i.* Pleurer comme un veau.

bludgeon ('bladʒən), *n.* Gourdin, casse-tête, *m.*; trique, *f.*

blue (blur), *a.* Bleu. A blue funk, *une peur bleue*; Blue Peter, *signal de départ*; in the blues, *triste*; once in a blue moon, *dans la semaine des quatre jeudis*; the Blues, *gardes du corp, m.pl.*; the man in blue, *le gendarme*; to look blue, *faire la grimace.* *n.* Bleu, *m.* Prussian blue, *bleu de Prusse*; sky-blue, *bleu de ciel*, *bleu d'azur*; washing blue, *bleu d'empois, m.* *v.t.* Bleuir; passer au bleu. **blue-bell**, *n.* Jacinthe des prés, *f.* **blue-bottle**, *n.* Bluet (plant), *m.*; monche bleue (fly), *f.* **blue-book**, *n.* Livre jaune, *m.* **blue-devils**, *n.pl.* Maladie noire, *f.*; papillons noirs. *m.pl.* **blue-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux bleus. **bluejacket**, *n.* Marin, matelot. **blue-pill**, *n.* Pilule mercurielle. **blue-ribbon**, *n.* La distinction la plus haute, *f.* (of teatottlers) ruban que portent les buveurs d'eau, *m.* **bluestocking**, *n.* Bas bleu, *m.*, femme savante, *f.* **blueness**, *n.* Couleur bleue, *f.*

bluff (blaf), *a.* Escarpé, accore; gros; rude; brusque. *n.* Accore, *m.*, falaise, *f.*, escarpement, bluff, *m.* *v.t.* Bluffer. blunness, *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*

bluish (blurif), *a.* Blenâtre.
blunder ('blandar), *n.* Bêvue, grosse faute, étourderie, lalotrise, *f.* *v.i.* Faire une bêvue. *v.t.* Embrouiller. To blunder a thing out, *laisser échapper*.

blunderbuss ('blandabass), *n.* Tromblon, *m.*
blunderer ('blandarə), *n.* Maladroït, *m.*, maladroite, *f.*, étourdi, *m.*, étourdie, *f.* blunderhead, *n.* Brouillon, *m.*, brouillonne, *f.* blunderingly, *adv.* Étourdiment, en étourdi.

blunt (blant), *a.* Émoussé, épointé; (*fig.*) brusque, grossier, obtus. *v.t.* Émousser, épointer; (*fig.*) amortir. bluntly, *adv.* Brusquement; de but en blanc. bluntness, *n.* État émoussé, *m.*; brusquerie, *f.*
blur (blar), *n.* Tache, bavochure, *f.* *v.t.* Tacher, barbouiller; (*fig.*) brouiller.

blurt (blear), *v.t.* Dire à l'étourdi. To blurt out, *laisser échapper*.

blush (blaf), *v.i.* Rougir; avoir honte. *n.* Rougeur, *f.* At the first blush, *au premier abord*; to put to the blush, *faire rougir*. blushing, *a.* Rougisant. blushless, *a.* Éhonté.

bluster ('blastar), *v.i.* Tempêter, crier (contre). *n.* Bruit, tapage, *m.*, fanfaronnade, fureur (of storms), *f.* Why all this bluster? *pourquoi tout cet emportement?*
blusterer, *n.* Fanfaron, tapageur, *m.* blustering, *a.* Orageux; bruyant; fanfaron. Blustering fellow, fanfaron, *m.* blusteringly, *adv.* En tempétant, en criant.

boa ('bouə), *n.* Boa *m.* boa-constrictor, *n.* Boa constricteur, *m.*

boar (boar), *n.* Verrat, *m.* Wild boar, sanglier, *m.*
boar-hound, *n.* Chien de sanglier, *m.*

board (board), *n.* Planche, *f.*; ais, écriteau, *m.*; table, pension, nourriture, *f.*; conseil, *m.*, administration, *f.*; (*Book-bind.*) carton, cartonnage; (*Tailors*) établi; (*Naut.*) bord, *m.*; (*Chess*) échiquier. Above board, *cartes sur table*; board and lodging, *la table et le logement*; board of directors, *conseil d'administration*, *m.*; board of examiners, *jury d'examen*, *m.*; board of trade, *ministère du commerce*, *m.*; board of works, *ministère des travaux publics*, *m.*; on board, *à bord*; on board one's ship, *à son bord*; to bind in boards, *cartonner*; to go on board, *aller à bord*, *s'embarquer*; to put out to board, *mettre en pension*. *v.t.* Planchier; nourrir, mettre en pension; (*Naut.*) aller à bord de, aborder, prendre à l'abordage. *v.i.* Être ou se mettre en pension. board-wages, *n.pl.* Gages pour frais de nourriture, *m.pl.* boarder, *n.* Pensionnaire.
boarding, *n.* Planchéage, plancher, *m.*; table, nourriture, pension, *f.*; (*Naut.*) abordage, *m.* boarding-house, *n.* Pension bourgeoise, pension de famille, *f.* boarding-pike, *n.* Pique d'abordage, *f.* boarding-school, *n.* Pensionnat, *m.*

boast (boust), *v.i.* Se vanter, se glorifier. *v.t.* Vanter. *n.* Vanterie, *f.* To make a boast of, *se vanter de*. boaster, *n.* Vantard, *m.* boastful, *a.* Vantard. boastingly, *adv.* Avec vanterie.

boat (bout), *n.* Bateau, canot, *m.*; embarcation, *f.* Life-boat, *canot de sauvetage*, *m.*; long-boat, *chaloupe*, *f.*; steam-boat, *bateau à vapeur*, *m.*; she is a fine boat, *c'est un superbe bâtiment*; to be in the same boat, *être dans le même cas*. *v.t.* Transporter par bateau. To boat the oars, *rentrer les avirons*. boat-hook, *n.* Gaffe, *f.* boat-house, *n.* Hangar à bateaux, *m.* boat-keeper, *n.* Canotier, *m.* boat-load, *n.* Batelée, *f.* boatman, *n.* Batelier, *m.* boat-oar, *n.* Rame, *f.* boatswain, *n.* Maître d'équipage, *m.* Boatswain's mate, *contre-maitre*, *m.* boating, *n.* Canotage, *m.*

bob (bob), *n.* Bout (end); gland (tassel); pendant (of the ear), *m.*; perruque ronde; lentille (of a pendulum), *f.*; balancier (on a steam-engine); coup, *m.*, tape, *f.* (blow); refrain (of a song); (*slang*) schelling, *m.* *v.t.* Écourter (the tail); secouer, ballotter, balancer; escamoter. *v.i.* Pendiller, osciller, s'agiter.

To bob up, *revenir à la surface*. bobstay, *n.* (*Naut.*) Sous-barbe, *f.* bobtail, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.* bob-tailed, *a.* À queue écourtée. bobwig, *n.* Perruque ronde, *f.*

bobbin ('bobin), *n.* Bobine, *f.*; fuseau, *m.*

bobby ('bobi), *n.* (*slang*) Sergent, *m.*

bode (boud), *v.t.* Présager. To bode well, *être de bon augure*. boding, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*

bodice ('bodis), *n.* Corsage, *m.*

bodied ('bodid), *a.* À corps. Able-bodied seaman, *bon matelot*, *m.*; full bodied wine, *vin corsé*, *m.* bodiless, *a.* Sans corps.

bodily ('bodili), *a.* Corporel, matériel. *adv.* Corporellement; entièrement, en masse.

bodkin ('bodkin), *n.* Poignon; passe-lacet, *m.*; (*Print.*) pointe, *f.*

body ('bodi), *n.* Corps; fond; cœur, centre; gros (main body of an army), *m.*; nef (of a church); personne, *f.*; corsage (of a dress), *m.* Dead body, *corps mort*, *cadavre*, *m.*; in a body, *en masse*; public body, *corporation*, *n.*; somebody, *quelqu'un*; to have body, *être corsé* (of wine). body-guard, *n.* Garde du corps, *f.* body-linen, *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* body-snatcher, *n.* Dérueur de cadavres, *m.*

bog (bog), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* bog-trotter, *n.* Habitant des marais, *m.*

boggle ('bogl), *v.i.* Hésiter (à); reculer (devant). boggler ('boglə), *n.* Peureux, *m.*, peureuse, *f.*

boggy ('bogi), *a.* Marécageux.

bogie ('bougi), *n.* (*Rail.*) Bogie, *m.* bogie-coach, *n.* Wagon à bogie, *m.* bogie-truck, *n.* Plateforme à bogie, *f.*

bogus ('bougəs), *a.* Faux, simulé. Bogus concern, *affaire véreuse*.

bogy or **bogey** ('bougi), *n.* Croque-mitaine, épouvantail, *m.*

bohea (bo'hi), *n.* Thé bohé, *m.*

bohemian (bo'himian), *n.* Bohémien, bohème, *m.* *a.* Bohémien, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*

boil (boil), *v.i.* Bouillir; bouillonner. To boil away, *se réduire à rien*; to boil over, *déborder*, *s'en aller*; to boil up, *monter*; to make the blood boil, *faire bouillonner le sang*. *v.t.* Faire bouillir; faire cuire à l'eau. *n.* Furoncle, clou, *m.* boiled, *a.* Bouilli, cuit à l'eau. A boiled egg, *un œuf à la coque*; boiled beef, *bœuf bouilli*, *houilli*. boiler, *n.* Chaudière, *f.*; réservoir à eau chaude, *m.*; personne qui fait bouillir, *f.* boiler-maker, *n.* Chaudronnier, fabricant de chaudières. *m.* boiler-manufactory, *n.* Chaudronnerie, *f.* boiler-plate, *n.* Plaque du fer pour chaudière, *f.* boiling, *n.* Bouillonnement, *m.* The whole boiling, *toute la boutique*; *a.* En ébullition. Boiling hot, *tout bouillant*. boiling-point, *n.* Point d'ébullition, *m.*

boisterous ('boisterəs), *a.* Orageux, violent, bruyant, turbulent. boisterously, *adv.* Impétueusement, violemment, bruyamment. boisterousness, *n.* Impétuosité, turbulence, *f.*

bold (bold), *a.* Hardi; audacieux, téméraire; impudent, effronté; saillant, net; escarpé. As bold as brass, *avec un front d'airain*; to make bold to, *prendre la liberté de*, *se permettre de*. bold-faced, *a.* Impudent, effronté. boldly, *adv.* Hardiment, intrépidement; impudemment; nettement. boldness, *n.* Hardiesse, audace; assurance, impudence, *f.*

bole (boul), *n.* Tronc (of a tree); (*Min.*) bol, *m.*

boll (boul), *n.* Loupe, balle (on a tree), *f.*

bolleard ('bolərd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Pieu d'amarrage, corps-mort, *m.*; bite de platbord, *f.*

bolster ('boulstə), *n.* Traversin; coussin; (*Naut.*) coussin de ferrure, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un traversin sous; (*fig.*) appuyer, soutenir. To bolster up, *rembourrer*. bolt ('boul), *n.* Verrou; pêne; blutoir; (*Tech.*) boulon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cheville, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.*, flèche, *f.*; saut, bond, *m.* Bolt upright, *tout droit*, *droit comme un i*; to draw a bolt, *tirer un verrou*, *v.t.* Verrouiller; fermer au verrou; bluter (to sift); gober, avaler (to swallow). To bolt in, *enfermer au verrou*. *v.i.* Décamper, filer, prendre la clef des champs; s'am-

boss (1) (bos), *n.* Bosse, *f.* ; moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*

boss (2) (bos), *n.* Patron, chef, contremaître, *m.*
botanic (bo'tenik) or **botanical**, *a.* Botanique.
botanist (bo'tenist), *n.* Botaniste. **botanize**, *v.i.*
 Botaniser, herboriser. **botany**, *n.* Botanique, *f.*
botch (botf), *n.* Pustule, *f.*; (*fig.*) ravaudage, repâtage, *m.*, mauvaise besogne, *f.* *v.t.* Ravauder, repâtér, saveter. **botcher**, *n.* Ravadeur, *m.*, ravadeuse, *f.*
both (bouf), *a.* Tous les deux, tous deux, l'un et l'autre. **Both of us, nous deux**; on both sides, *des deux côtés*. *conj.* Tant, à la fois. **Both dishonouring and dishonourable**, *à la fois déshonorant et déshonorable*; both for you and him, *tant pour vous que pour lui*; both you and I, *et vous et moi*.
bother (bo'da), *v.t.* Ennuyer, tracasser; (*colloq.*) embêter. *n.* Ennui, tracas, embêtement, *m.* **botheration**, *int.* Que le diable l'emporte!
bottle (botl), *n.* Bouteille, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; botte (of hay), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en bouteille. **bottle-holder**, *n.* Second. **bottle-nosed**, *a.* A gros nez. **bottled**, *a.* En bouteilles. **bottler** (bot'la), *n.* Metteur en bouteilles, *m.* **bottling**, *n.* Mise en bouteilles, *f.*
bottom (botam), *n.* Fond; bas; bout, pied, *m.*; derrière, *f.*; base; (*Naut.*) carène, *f.*; navire, bâtiment, *m.* **At bottom, au fond**; from top to bottom, *de haut en bas*; to be at the bottom of, *être l'âme de (quelque intrigue etc.)*; to probe to the bottom, *examiner à fond*; to sink to the bottom, *couler à fond*. *v.t.* Asseoir, baser, fixer. **bottomless**, *a.* Sans fond. **Bottomless pit, l'enfer**. **bottomry**, *n.* Contrat à la grosse, *m.* **bottomry-loan**, *n.* Prêt à la grosse, *m.*
boudoir (bur'dwar), *n.* Boudoir, *m.*
bough (bau), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*
bought (bort), *past and p.p.* [buy]. **Bought-book**, (*Comm.*) *livre d'achat*, *m.*
bougie (bu'gi), *n.* (*Surg.*) Bougie, *f.*
boulder (boulda), *n.* Grosse pierre, roche arrondie, *f.*, bloc, *m.* **Boulder wall, mur en galet, *m.*
bounce (bauns), *v.t.* Sauter, bondir; se vanter, poser. *n.* Saut, bond, *m.*; vanterie, *f.* **bouncer**, *n.* Fanfaron, hâbleur, vantard, *m.* **bouncing**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Gros, éclatant.
bound (1) (baund), *v.i.* Bondir, sauter. *n.* Bond, saut, *m.* **At a bound, d'un saut, d'un bond**. *v.t.* Borner, limiter; (*fig.*) contenir.
bound (2) (baund), *n.* Borne; limite, *f.*
bound (3) (baund), *a.* Tenu (de ou à); redevable (de). *I feel bound to say, je dois vous dire*.
bound (4) (baund), *a.* Allant (à), en partance (pour). **Homeward bound, en retour**; outward bound, *en partance*; where are you bound? *où allez-vous?*
bound (5), *past and p.p.* [bind].
boundary ('baundari), *n.* Limite, borne, frontière, *f.*
bounden ('baunden), *a.* Obligatoire, impérieux. *It is your bounden duty, c'est votre devoir sacré*.
bounding ('baundin), *a.* Bondissant.
boundless ('baundles), *a.* Sans bornes; illimité.
boundlessness, *n.* Étendue infinie, infinité, *f.*
bounteous ('bauntjas), *a.* Libéral, généreux, bienfaisant. **bounteously**, *adv.* Libéralement, généreusement. **bounteousness or bountifulness**, *n.* Libéralité, munificence, générosité, bonté, *f.* **bountiful**, *a.* Généreux, libéral, abondant. **bountifully**, *adv.* Généreusement, abondamment. **bounty**, *n.* Bonté, générosité, libéralité; gratification, *f.*; don, *m.*; (*Comm.*) prime, *f.*
bouquet ('bukei), *n.* Bouquet, *m.*
bourgeois (bur'dzois), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps huit, *m.*
bourne or bourn (1) (boan), *n.* Borne, limite, *f.*; terme, but, *m.*
ourn (2) (boam), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*
bout (baut), *n.* Coup, tour, *m.*, fois, partie, *f.*; accès (of pain), *m.* **At one bout, d'un seul coup**; second bout, *reprise*, *f.*
bovine ('bovain), *a.* Bovine, *f.*
bow (1) (bau), *v.t.* Courber, plier, fléchir, incliner. **To bow down, courber, baisser, accabler**; to bow out,**

éconduire. *v.t.* Plier, se courber, s'incliner; saluer; se plier, se soumettre (à); s'affaisser, être brisé (de douleur). **I bow to your decision, je me rends à votre décision**; to bow down, *se prosterner, s'humilier*. *n.* Salut, *m.*

bow (2) (bau), *n.* (*Naut.*) Avant, bossoir, *m.*
bow (3) (bou), *n.* Arc; archet (of a violin); arçon (of a saddle); noué (of ribbons), *m.* **Bow window, fenêtre en saillie, *f.*; to have two strings to one's bow, *avoir deux cordes à son arc*. **bow-legged**, *a.* À jambes arquées. **bowshot**, *n.* Portée de trait, *f.* **bow-string**, *n.* Corde d'arc, *f.***

bowels ('baulz), *n.pl.* Entrailles, *f.pl.*, intestins, boyaux, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*; compassion, pitié, *f.*

bower (1) ('bauea), *n.* Berceau de verdure, *m.*, tonnelle, retraite, *f.* **bowery**, *a.* Touffu, ombragé.

bower (2) ('bauea), *a.* (*Naut.*) Bower anchor, ancree de bossoir, *f.*

bowie-knife ('boui'naif), *n.* Couteau-poignard, *m.*
bowl (boul), *n.* Bol, vase, *m.*, coupe, *f.*; jatte, *f.*; fourneau (of a pipe), *m.*; boule (spherical body), *f.* boules, *f.pl.* **To play at bowls, jouer aux boules**. *v.t.* Faire rouler. *v.i.* (*Cricket*) Servir la balle. **To bowl out, renverser, renvoyer**, (*fig.*) vaincre; to bowl over, renverser, faire tomber. **bowler**, *n.* Joueur de boule; (*Cricket*) lanceur, *m.* **bowler-hat**, *n.* Chapeau melon. **bowling-green**, *n.* Boulingrin, *m.*

bowline ('boulin, 'boulain), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bouline, *f.*

bowman ('bouman), *n.* Archer, *m.*

bowsprit ('bousprit), *n.* Beaupré, *m.*

box (1) (boks), *n.* Boîte, caisse, *f.*; compartiment, cabinet particulier (at a restaurant etc.), *m.*; malle; (*Theat.*) loge, *f.*; siège (on a carriage); corps (of a pump); moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*; maisonnette, *f.*, pied-à-terre (country-house); (*Print.*) cassetin; buis (tree), *m.* Christmas-box, étrennes, *f.pl.*; hunting-box, pied-à-terre, *m.*; sentry-box, guérite, *f.*; snuff-box, tabatière, *f.*; strong-box, coffre-fort, *m.*; to be in the wrong box, *se tromper, se fourvoyer*. *v.t.* Enfermer dans une boîte, encaisser. **To box the compass, savoir la rose des vents**. **box-keeper**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Ouvreuse de loges, *f.* **box-office**, *n.* Bureau de location, *m.* **box-seat**, *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* **money-box**, *n.* Tirelire, *m.* **hat-box**, *n.* Étui à chapeau.

box (2) (boks), *v.i.* Boxer. *v.t.* Souffleter. *n.* Soufflet, *m.* **Box on the ear, soufflet**, *m.* **boxer**, *n.* Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* **boxing**, *n.* La boxe, *f.* **Boxing-match, combat de boxeurs**, *m.*

boy (boi), *n.* Gargon, petit garçon, garçonnet, enfant, *m.* **Bad boy, mauvais sujet**, *m.*; boy scout, un jeune éclaireur, *m.*; cabin-boy, mousse, *m.*; mere boy, gamin, *m.*; old boy! mon vieux, *m.*; schoolboy, écolier, élève, collégien, lycéen, *m.* **boyhood**, *n.* Enfance, adolescence, *f.* **boyish or boylike**, *a.* Pétit; d'enfant, enfantin. **boyishly**, *adv.* Puérilement, en enfant. **boyishness**, *n.* Enfantillage, *m.*; puérilité, *f.*

boyar (bo'jar), *n.* Boyard, poiard, *m.*
boycott ('boikat), *v.t.* Boycotter. **boycotting**, *n.* Boycottage, *m.*

brace (breis), *n.* Couple (of game); paire (of pistols); laisse (of greyhounds), *f.*; (*Arch.*) tirant; brassard (of arms), *m.*; (*Carp.*) ancre, moise, *f.*; vilebrequin (tool), *m.*; (*Print.*) accolade, *f.*; (*Mach.*) attache, *f.*; (*Naut.*) bras (of a yard), *m.*; soupente (of a coach), *f.*; (*pl.*) bretelles, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Lier, serrer, attacher; bander; (*fig.*) fortifier, donner du ton à; (*Naut.*) brasser. **bracelet**, *n.* Bracelet, *m.* **bracer**, *n.* Brassard, *m.* **bracing**, *a.* Fortifiant, tonique, vivifiant.

brach (brætf), *n.* Braque, *m.*

brachial ('breikial), *a.* (*Anat.*) Brachial.

bracken ('brækan), *n.* Fougère, *f.*

bracket ('breket), *n.* Console, applique, *f.*, tasseau, *m.*; accolade, *f.*; bras (for a lamp etc.); (*Print.*) crochet, *m.* **Between brackets, entre crochets**. *v.t.* (*Print.*) Encadrer.

brackish ('brækif), *a.* Saumâtre.

brad

brad (bräd), *n.* Pointe, *f.* bradawl, *n.* Poignon, *m.*

bradshaw ('brædʃo), *n.* Indicateur des chemins de fer, *m.*

brae (brei) [Sc.], *n.* Colline, montagne, *f.*

brag (bræg), *v.t.* Se vanter. *n.* Fanfaronnade, vanterie, *f.* braggadocio (bræg'doufjou), *n.* Bravache, *m.* braggart ('brægərt), *n.* Fanfaron, *m.* braggingly, *adv.* En fanfaron.

Brahmin ('bræmin), *n.* Brahmane, brame, *m.* Brahminical (bræ'minikəl), *a.* Brahmanique, Brahminism ('bræminizim), *n.* Brahmanisme, *m.*

braid (breid), *n.* Tresse; soutache, ganse, *f.*; lacet; galon, *m.* *v.t.* Tresser, soutacher.

brails (breilz), *n.pl.* (Naut.) Cargue, *f.* To brail up, *carguer*.

brain (brein), *n.* Cerveau (organ), *m.*; cervelle (substance), *f.*; (*fig.*) jugement, esprit, *m.*; tête, *f.* To blow one's brains out, *se faire sauter la cervelle*; to puzzle one's brains, *se creuser la tête*; water on the brain, *hydrocéphale, f. v.t.* Faire sauter la cervelle à.

brain-fag, *n.* Épuisement cérébral, *m.* **brain-fever**, *n.* Fièvre cérébrale, *f.* **brain-sick**, *a.* Malade du cerveau. **brain-work**, *n.* Travail intellectuel, *m.*

brainless, *a.* Sans cervelle.

brake (1)(breik), *n.* Fourré, *m.*, fougère (thicket), *f.*

brake (2) (breik), *n.* Frein; brisoir (tool), *m.*; brimable (of a pump); (*Agric.*) herse, *f.*, casse-mottes, *m.* Air-brake, *frein à air, m.*; emergency brake, *frein de secours, m. v.t.* Freiner. To put on the brake, *serrer le frein*. **brakesman**, *n.* Serre-frein, *m.*

bramble ('bræmbli), *n.* Ronce, *f.* **brambly**, *a.* Couvert ou plein de ronces.

bran (bræn), *n.* Son, *m.*

branch (bræntʃ), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*; succursale (of public establishments), *f.*; (*Rail.*) embranchement, *m. v.t.* Pousser des branches. To branch off, *se ramifier*; s'embrancher, *se bifurquer*. **branchless**, *a.* Sans branches. **branchy**, *a.* Branchu, à branches.

brand (brænd), *n.* Brandon, tison; stigmaté, *m.*; flétrissure (of infamy); (*Comm.*) marque, *f. v.t.* Flétrir; (*fig.*) stigmatiser (de). **brand-new**, *a.* Tout balant neuf. **branding-iron**, *n.* Fer à marquer, *m.*

brandish ('brændiʃ), *v.t.* Brandir.

brandy ('brændi), *n.* Eau-de-vie, *f.*, cognac, *m.* Liqueur brandy, *fine champagne, f.* brandied, *a.* Mêlé d'eau de vie.

brass (bræz), *n.* Cuivre jaune, laiton, alrain; (*fig.*) toupet, *m.*, effronterie, *f.*; (*slang*) de la braise (cash). As bold as brass, *avec un front d'alrain*; brass band, *musique d'instruments de cuivre, fanfare, f.* **brass-foundry**, *n.* Fonderie de cuivre jaune, *f.* **brass-wire**, *n.* Fil de laiton, *m.* **brassy**, *a.* D'alrain; (*fig.*) effronté.

brat (bræt), *n.* Marmot, *m.*, marmotte, *f.*, bamin, *m.*

bravado (bræ'vædo), *n.* Bravade, *f.*

brave (breiv), *a.* Courageux, brave, vaillant; (*fig.*) grand, excellent. *n.* Brave, *m. v.t.* Braver, défier. **bravely**, *adv.* Courageusement, bravement.

bravery ('breivəri), *n.* Bravoure, *f.* **bravo** ('brævo), *n.* Bravo, *m.*; *int.* (bræ'vou) Bravo! **bravura** (bræ'vuræ), *n.* Bravoure, *f.*

brawl (brɔ:l), *n.* Dispute, querelle, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m. v.t.* Brailleur, clabauder, disputer; (*fig.*) murmurer. **brawler**, *n.* Clabauder; brailleur, querelleur, *m.*

brawn (brɔ:m), *n.* Paté de cochon, fromage d'Italie, *m.*; (*fig.*) partie charnue, *f.*, muscles, *m.pl.* **brawniness**, *n.* Force musculaire, *f.* **brawny**, *a.* Charnu, musculéux.

bray (1) (brei), *v.t.* Broyer, pilier. **brayer**, *n.* Broyeur, pilon, *m.*

bray (2) (brei), *v.t.* Braire (of asses etc.); (*fig.*) résonner, retentir. *n.* Braitement, *m.*

braz (breiz), *v.t.* Souder; braser. **brazen**, *a.* D'alrain; (*fig.*) effronté, impudent; *v.t.* Montrer un front d'alrain. To brazen it out, *payer d'effronterie*.

breast

brazen-faced, *a.* À front d'alrain. **brazier** (1) ('brei ziel), *n.* Ouvrier en cuivre jaune, chaudronnier, *m.*

brazier (2) ('breizaj), *n.* Braséro (coal-pan), *m.*

brazil (bræ'zil) or **brazil-wood**, *n.* Brésil, bois de Brésil, *m.* **brazil-nut**, *n.* Noix du Brésil, *f.* **Brazilian**, *a.* and *n.* Brésilien, *m.*, Brésilienne, *f.*

breach (bri:tʃ), *n.* Brèche, rupture; (*fig.*) violation, infraction, *f.* **Breach** of promise, *manque de parole, non-accomplissement de promesse de mariage, m.*; **breach** of the peace, *attentat contre l'ordre public, m.*; **breach** of trust, *abus de confiance, m. v.t.* Battre en brèche.

bread (bred), *n.* Pain, *m.* A loaf of bread, *un pain*; brown bread, *pain bis*; daily bread, *pain quotidien*; new bread, *pain tendre ou frais*; on butter and water, *au pain et à l'eau*; slice of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre*; stale bread, *pain rassis*; to be in want of bread, *manquer de pain*; to get one's bread, *gagner son pain*. **bread-fruit-tree**, *n.* Jaquier, arbre à pain, *m.* **bread-room**, *n.* (Naut.) Soute au pain, *f.* **bread-stuffs**, *n.pl.* Farines, *f.pl.* **breadless**, *a.* Sans pain.

breadth (bredθ), *n.* Largeur, *f.*; *lé* (of stuffs), *m.*

break (breik), *v.t.* (*past broke, p.p. broken*) Rompre; briser; casser; violer, enfreindre; faire faire faille à, ruiner; battre (flax etc.); (*fig.*) faire part de, communiquer (news); amortir (a shock).

To break in, *enfoncer, défoncer*; to break in a horse, *dresser un cheval*; to break into, *envahir*, *se jeter dans*; to break into a trot, *prendre le trot*; to break in upon, *envahir, (fig.) interrompre*; to break of a bad habit, *corriger d'une mauvaise habitude*; to break off, *rompre, interrompre, arrêter*; to break one's arm or one's neck, *se casser un bras ou le cou*; to break one's journey, *s'arrêter en route*; to break one's word, *manquer de parole*; to break open a door, *enfoncer une porte*; to break someone's heart, *briser le cœur à quelqu'un*; to break the bank (at play), *faire sauter la banque*; to break through, *se frayer un passage à travers*; to break up, *détruire, dissoudre, disperser, lever* (a camp etc.); to break upon the wheel, *rouer. v.t.* Rompre, se rompre, casser, se casser, se briser; éclater (of a storm etc.); (*Comm.*) faire faille; poindre (of daybreak); crever (of an abscess); décliner, s'affaiblir, se casser (of one's constitution); changer (of the weather).

To break away, *s'arracher, (fig.) se dissoudre, se dissiper*; to break down, *s'abattre, se délabrer, s'effondrer, s'écrouler, verser* (of carriages), *défaillir, s'altérer* (of health); to break in, *envahir, pénétrer, entrer dans*; to break into, *éclater en*; to break loose, *s'échapper, (fig.) s'émaner*; to break off, *rompre, s'arrêter*; to break out, *éclater, se déclarer* (of diseases), *jaillir, paraître, s'échapper, (fig.) s'abandonner* (à); to break up, *se séparer, entrer en vacances* (of schools etc.), *changer* (of weather); to break with, *rompre avec. n.* Rupture; ouverture, trouée, fente; (*fig.*) interruption, *f.*; changement (of the weather); (*Print.*) alinéa, *m.* Break of continuity, *solution de continuité, f.*; break of day, *point du jour, m.*, aube, *f.*; without a break, *non interrompu*. **break-down**, *n.* (Rail.) Accident, *m.*; (*Motor*) panne, *f.*; (*fig.*) débâcle, déconfiture, *f.*, insuccès, *m.* **breakfast** ('brekfæst), *n.* Déjeuner, *m.* **Breakfast-room**, *petite salle à manger, f.*; breakfast-time, *heure du déjeuner, f.*; *v.t.* Déjeuner (de). **break-neck**, *a.* Casse-cou, *m.* **Break-neck** place, *endroit où se casser le cou, m.*; break-neck speed, *vitesse vertigineuse*. **breakwater**, *n.* Brise-lames, *m.*, digue, jetée, *f.* **breakage**, *n.* Rupture, cassure, *f.*; (*Comm.*) casse, *f.* **breaker**, *n.* Infraacteur, briseur; violateur, transgresseur; dompteur (tamer); dresseur (trainer); concasseur (machine); (*Naut.*) baril de galère (keg); brisant (of the sea), *m.* **breaking**, *n.* Rupture; mue (of the voice); (*fig.*) violation; (*Comm.*) banqueroute, faille, *f.*; (abscès) aboutissement, *m.*

bream (1) (brim), *n.* Brème, *f.*

bream (2) (brim), *v.t.* (Naut.) Chauffer (a ship).

breast (brest), *n.* Sein, *m.*, poitrine, *f.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, âme, conscience, *f.*; poitrail (of a horse); blanc (of a fowl), *m.*; revers (of a coat), *m.pl.* At the

breast, à la mamelle (of a child); to make a clean breast of, tout avouer, confesser. *v.t.* Lutter contre, affronter. **breast-bone**, *n.* Sternum, *m.* **breast-deep**, *a.* and *adv.* Jusqu'à la poitrine. **breast-high**, *a.* and *adv.* A hauteur d'appui. **breast-pin**, *n.* Epingle de cravate, *f.* **breast-plate**, *n.* Cuirasse, *f.*, *plastron*; *pectoral*, *m.* **breastsummer** or **breastsummer**, *n.* Sommier, *poitrail*, *m.* **breastwork**, *n.* Parapet; (*Naut.*) fronteau, *m.*

breath (brê), *n.* Haine, *f.*, souffie, *m.*; (*fig.*) vie, existence, *f.* Last breath, dernier soupir, *m.*; shortness of breath, haleine courte, *f.*; there is not a breath of wind, il n'y a pas un souffle de vent; to be out of breath, être hors d'haleine ou tout essoufflé; to get out of breath, se mettre hors d'haleine, perdre haleine; to hold one's breath, retenir son haleine; to take breath, reprendre haleine; to take one's breath away, couvrir la respiration à, (*fig.*) interdire, déconcerter.

breathe (brîd), *v.i.* Respirer; souffler; reprendre haleine. To breathe after, soupirer après. *v.t.* Respirer, souffler. To breathe one's last, rendre le dernier soupir; to breathe out, exhiler, pousser. **breathing**, *a.* Pour respirer; (*fig.*) qui respire, vivant; *n.* Respiration; (*Gram.*) aspiration. *f.* **breathing-hole**, *n.* Soupirail, *m.* **breathing-place**, *n.* Place pour respirer, *f.* **breathing-time**, *n.* Temps de respirer, relâche, répit, *m.* **breathless** ('brêlès), *a.* Hors d'haleine, essoufflé, haletant.

bred, *p.p.* [BRED].

breech (brît), *n.* Derrière, *m.*; culasse (of fire-arm), *f.* *v.t.* Culotter, mettre une culasse à. **breech-block**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Culasse mobile, *f.* **breech-loader**, *n.* Fusil se chargeant par la culasse, *m.* **breeches**, *n.pl.* Culotte, *f.* To wear the breeches, (*fig.*) porter la culotte. **breaching**, *n.* A laloire; (*Naut.*) brague, *m.*

breed (brîd), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* bred) Élever; faire naître. Ill-bred, mal élevé; well-bred, bien élevé. *v.i.* Multiplier, naître. *n.* Race; couvée (of birds), *f.* **breeder**, *n.* Éleveur, *m.* **breeding**, *n.* Élevage (of cattle etc.), *m.*; éducation, *f.* Good-breeding, politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.*

breeze (brîz), *n.* Brise, *f.* **breezy**, *a.* Frais.

bressummer [BREASTSUMMER].

brethren ('brêdrən), *n.pl.* Frères, *m.pl.*

breve (brîv), *n.* (*Mus.*) Brève, *f.*

brevet ('brêvat), *n.* Brevet, *m.* *a.* À brevet.

Brevet rank, grade honorifique. *v.i.* Breveter.

breviary ('brîviəri), *n.* Bréviaire, *m.*

brevier ('brêviəri), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps sept et demi, *m.*

brevity ('brêviti), *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

brew (bru), *v.t.* Brasser; (*fig.*) tramer, machiner.

v.i. Faire de la bière; (*fig.*) se préparer, se tramer, couvrir. **brewer**, *n.* Brasseur, *m.* **brewery**, *n.* Brasserie, *f.* **brewing**, *n.* Brassage; brassin (quantity brewed), *m.*

briar [BRÏER].

bribe (braib), *n.* Présent (dans le but de corrompre); (*fig.*) appât, pot-de-vin, *m.* *v.t.* Gagner, corrompre, acheter. **briber**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, *corruptrice*, *f.* **bribery**, *n.* Corruption, *f.*

brick (brîk), *n.* Brique, *f.*; (*fig.*) brave garçon, bon enfant, *m.* *a.* De briques, en briques, *v.t.* Garnir en briques, briqueter. **brickbat**, *n.* Morceau de brique, *m.*; (*pl.*) briquillons, *m.pl.* **brickdust**, *n.* Poussière de briques, *f.* **brick-field**, *n.* Briqueterie, *f.* **brick-kiln**, *n.* Four à briques, *m.* **bricklayer**, *n.* Maçon ouvrier, briqueteur, *m.* **brickwork**, *n.* Briqueterie, *m.*

bridal ('brâid), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. *n.* Fête nuptiale, noce, *f.* **bride**, *n.* Nouvelle mariée, mariée; fiancée, future, prétendue, *f.* **bride-cake**, *n.* Gâteau de noce, *m.* **bridegroom**, *n.* Nouveau marié, marié; fiancé futur, *m.* **bridesmaid**, *n.* Demoiselle d'honneur, *f.* **bridesman**, *n.* Garçon d'honneur, *m.*

bridewell ('brâidwel), *n.* Maison de correction, maison de force, *f.*

bridge (brîdʒ), *n.* Pont, *m.*; passerelle (on a

steamer etc.), *f.*; chevalet (of stringed instruments); dos (of the nose); (*Engl.*) bridge (game), *m.* Bridge of boats, pont de bateaux, *m.*; suspension-bridge, pont suspendu, *m.*; swing bridge, pont tournant, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter un pont sur. **bridge-head**, *n.* Tête de pont, *f.*

bride ('brâid), *n.* Bride, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; (*Naut.*) branches, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Brider; (*fig.*) mettre un frein à, contenir. *v.i.* Redresser la tête. To bride up, se renfermer. **bride-hand**, *n.* Main gauche, *f.* **bride-path**, *n.* Route cavalière, *f.*

bridoon ('brîdu:n), *n.* Bridon, *m.*

brief (brîf), *a.* Bref, court, de courte durée; (*fig.*) concis. *n.* Abrégé, dossier, *m.* **briefness**, *a.* Sans cause. **briefly**, *adv.* Brièvement, en peu de mots. **briefness**, *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

brier ('brîer), *n.* Ronce, *f.* Sweetbrier, églantier odorant, *m.* **brier-pipe**, *n.* Pipe en bois, *f.* **briery**, *a.* Plein de ronces.

brig (brîg), *n.* Brick, *m.*

brigade ('brîgeid), *n.* Brigade, *f.* *v.t.* Former en brigades. **brigadier** ('brîgeidjəri), *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*

brigand ('brîgand), *n.* Brigand, *m.* **brigandage**, *n.* Brigandage, *m.*

brigantine ('brîgantîn), *n.* Brigantin, *m.*

bright ('brâit), *a.* Brillant; poli; clair, lumineux; éclatant; (*fig.*) joyeux, beau, intelligent. Brighter days, des jours plus heureux, *m.pl.*; to see the bright side of things, voir tout en beau, voir tout couleur de rose. **brighten**, *v.t.* Faire briller; éclaircir, égayar; polir; (*fig.*) illustrer, embellir; dégourdir. To brighten up, éclaircir, (*fig.*) égayar; *v.t.* S'éclaircir; briller, étinceler. To brighten up, se déridar, s'épanouir (of the face), s'éclaircir (of the weather). **brightly**, *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat. **brightness**, *n.* Brillant, *m.*, clarté, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; (*fig.*) joie, vivacité, *f.*

Bright's disease (braits d'iziz) Maladie de Bright, *f.*

brill (brîl), *n.* Barbe, *f.*

brilliance ('brîljəns) or **brilliance**, *n.* Brillant, lustre, éclat, *m.* **brilliant**, *a.* Brillant, éclatant; *n.* Brillant (diamond), *m.* **brilliantly**, *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat.

brim (brîm), *n.* Bord, *m.* *v.t.* Remplir jusqu'au bord. *v.i.* Être plein jusqu'au bord. **brimful**, *a.* Rempli jusqu'au bord, tout plein. Brimful of tears, gros de larmes. **brimless**, *a.* Sans bords. **brimmed**, *a.* À bords. **brimmer**, *n.* Coupe pleine, rasade, *f.*

brimstone ('brîmstən), *n.* Soufre, *m.*

brindle ('brîndl) or **brindled**, *a.* Tacheté.

brine (brî:n), *n.* Saumure, *f.* *v.t.* Tremper dans la saumure.

bring (brîg), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* brought) Appporter; amener (to lead in); conduire; porter (to carry); transporter; réduire (to reduce); (*fig.*) mettre. To bring about, amener, ramener, opérer, venir à bout de; to bring away, emporter, emmener (of persons); to bring back, rapporter, ramener; to bring down, descendre, amener en bas, abaisser, humilier, abaisser, rabaisser; to bring forth, produire, mettre au monde, mettre bas; to bring forward, amener, avancer, (Book-keeping) reporter; to bring in, faire entrer, introduire; to bring into fashion, mettre à la mode; to bring into question, mettre en question; to bring nearer, rapprocher; to bring on, amener, occasionner; to bring out, faire sortir, faire paraître, publier, représenter sur la scène; to bring over, amener, faire passer, convertir, attirer; to bring to, (*Naut.*) mettre en panne, arrêter; to bring to again, faire reprendre connaissance à; to bring to bed, accoucher; to bring together, assembler, réconcilier, raccommoder; to bring to perfection, perfectionner; to bring under, soumettre, assujettir; to bring up, nourrir, élever, monter, vomir (to vomit); to bring up the rear, fermer la marche; to bring word to, prévenir; brought forward, à reporter.

brink (brînk), *n.* Bord, penchant, *m.* On the brink of ruin, à deux doigts de sa perte.

briny ('brîni), *a.* Saumâtre, salé; (*fig.*) amer.

briony

briony [BRÏONY].

brisk (brisk) *a.* Vif; (*fig.*) animé, actif, gai, frais, dispos, piquant. **briskly**, *adv.* Vivement. **briskness**, *n.* Vivacité, activité, *f.*

brisket ('brisket), *n.* Poitrine (butcher's meat), *f.*

bristle ('brial), *n.* Soie, *f.*; poil raide, *m.* *v.* Se hérissier (de); se raidir (contre). **bristly** or **bristling**, *a.* Hérissé (de); (*Bot.*) poilu.

Britannia metal ('britænja 'metal) Métal anglais, *m.* **Britannic**, *a.* Britannique. **British**, *a.* Britannique; anglais. **Briton** ('briten), *n.* Anglais, breton (de la Grande Bretagne).

brittle ('britl), *a.* Fragile, cassant. **brittleness**, *n.* Fragilité, *f.*

broach (brouf), *n.* Broche, *f.* *v.* Embrocher; mettre (a cask) en perce; introduire, entamer (a subject). To broach to, (*Naut.*) faire chapelle.

broad (broid), *a.* Large, grand, gros, vaste; (*fig.*) libre, grossier, hardi; peu voilé (of hints); prononcé (accent). As broad as it is long, *tout un*; broad bean, *grosse fève*, *f.*; Broad Church, *Eglise libérale*, *f.*; broad daylight, *plein jour*, *m.*; broad grin, *gros rire*, *m.* **broad-brimmed**, *a.* A larges bords. **broadcast**, *a.* A la volée. **broad-cloth**, *n.* Drap fin, *m.* **broaden**, *v.* S'élargir, s'étendre. **broadly**, *adv.* Largement. **broadness**, *n.* Largeur; (*fig.*) grossièreté, *f.* **broad-shouldered**, *a.* Aux larges épaules. **broadside**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Côte, bord; bordée, *f.*; (*Print.*) **in piano**, *m.* To fire a broadside, *tirer une bordée*. **broadsword**, *n.* Sabre, *m.*

brocade (bro'keid), *n.* Brocart, *m.* **brocaded**, *a.* De brocart.

broccoli ('brokali), *n.* Brocoli, *m.*

brocket ('broket), *n.* Daguet, *m.*

brogue (broug), *n.* Accent très prononcé, patois irlandais, *m.*; brogue (shoe), *f.*

broil (1) (bröil), *n.* Querelle, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

broil (2) (bröil), *v.* Griller. *v.* Se griller.

broke, *p.p.* [BREAK].

broken ('brouken), *a.* Cassé, brisé, rompu; (*fig.*) navré; entrecoupé, décousu (of language etc.); accidenté (of country); interrompu (of sleep); délabré (of health). **Broken meat**, *restes de viande*, *rogatons*, *m.pl.*; broken sleep, *sommeil interrompu*, *m.*; broken voice, *voix entrecoupée*, *f.*; to speak broken English, *écorcher l'anglais*. **broken-backed**, *a.* Qui a les reins cassés. **broken-hearted**, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. To die broken-hearted, *mourir de chagrin*. **broken-kneed**, *a.* Couronné (of horses). **brokenly**, *adv.* Par morceaux; sans suite. **broken-winded**, *a.* Poussif.

broker ('broukar), *n.* Courtier; brocanteur, *m.* Ship-broker, *courtier maritime*, *m.*; stockbroker, *agent de change*, *m.* **brokerage**, *n.* Courtage, *m.*

bromide ('broumaid), *n.* Bromure, *m.* **bromine**, *n.* Brome, *m.*

bronchi ('brongkal) or **bronchia**, *n.pl.* Bronches, *f.pl.* **bronchial**, *a.* Bronchique. **bronchitis** (brong'kattis), *n.* Bronchite, *f.* **bronchotomy**, *n.* Bronchotomie, *f.*

bronze (bronz), *n.* Bronze, *m.* *v.* Bronzer.

brooch (brouf), *n.* Broche, *f.*

brood (brud), *v.* Couvrir. To brood over, *réver* *a.* *n.* Couvée, *f.*

brook (1) (bruk), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

brook (2) (bruk), *v.* Souffrir; avaler, digérer.

brooklet ('bruklet), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*

broom (brum), *n.* Balai; genêt (plant), *m.* A new broom always sweeps clean, *il n'est rien tel que balai neuf*. **broom-rape**, *n.* Orobanche, *f.* **broomstick**, *n.* Manche a balai, *m.* **broomy**, *a.* Couvert de genêts.

broth (broθ), *n.* Bouillon, potage, *m.*

brothel ('broθl), *n.* Bordel, *m.*, maison mal famée, *f.*, maison de tolérance, *f.*, lupanar, *m.*

brother ('braðar), *n. (pl. brothers, rhet. brethren)* Frère, *m.* Brother-in-law, *beau-frère*, *m.*; brother officer or brother in arms, *compagnon d'armes*, *m.*; elder brother, *frère aîné*; foster-brother, *frère de lait*;

buckram

younger brother, *frère cadet*. **brotherhood**, *n.* Fraternité; confrérie, confraternité, *f.* brotherless, *a.* Sans frère. **brotherly**, *a.* Fraternel.

brougham (brum), *n.* Coupé, *m.*

brought (brout), *past* and *p.p.* [BRING].

brow (brau), *n.* Sourcil; (*fig.*) front; sommet, *m.* To knit the brow, *froncer le sourcil*; to smooth one's brow, *se dérider*. **brow-beat**, *v.t.* Intimider, traiter avec hauteur.

brown (braun), *a.* Brun; sombre, rembruni; châtain (of the hair); (*Cook.*) rissolé. **Brown bread**, *pain bis*, *m.*; brown paper, *papier gris*, *m.*; brown study, *réverie*, *f.*; brown sugar, *sucre brut*, *m.* *n.* Brun. *v.t.* Brunir; (*Cook.*) rissoler. *v.* Se brunir. **brownish**, *a.* Brunâtre. **brownness**, *n.* Couleur brune, *f.*

browse (brauz), *v.* Brouter.

Bruin ('bruin), *n.* Ours, *m.*

bruise (bruiz), *v.* Meurtrir, contusionner; écraser, piler, concasser. *n.* Meurtrissure, contusion, *f.* **bruiser**, *n.* Boxeur, *m.*

bruit (bruit), *n.* Bruit, *m.* *v.t.* Ébruiter, faire courir le bruit (que).

brumal ('brumal), *a.* D'hiver, brumal.

brummagem ('bramedʒəm), *a.* De Birmingham, faux.

brunette (brunet), *n.* Brune, brunette, *f.*

brunt (brant), *n.* Choc, *m.*, violence, fureur, *f.* Brunt of battle, *fort de la bataille*, *m.*; to bear the brunt of, *faire tous les frais de*.

brush (braʃ), *n.* Brosse, *f.*; balai; pinceau, *m.*; (*fig.*) escarmouche, brossée; queue (of a fox); (*Elec.*) traînée lumineuse, *f.* Scrubbing-brush, *brosse dure*, *f.* *v.t.* Brosser; balayer; (*fig.*) effleurer, raser. To brush away, *enlever (avec la brosse)*, *essuyer* (tears); to brush past, *frôler*, *passer rapidement auprès de*; to brush up, *donner un coup de brosse à*, *repasser*, *se remettre à* (a subject etc.). **brush-maker**, *n.* Brossier, *m.* **brush-wood**, *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.* **brusher**, *n.* Brosseur, *m.*, brosseuse, *f.* **brushing**, *n.* Brossee, *f.*; brosse, *m.*

Brussels ('braslz), *n.* Moquette bouclée (Brussels carpet). Brussels sprouts, *chou de Bruxelles*, *m.*

brutal ('brutl), *a.* Brutal, cruel, inhumain. **brutality** (brut'alitl), *n.* Brutalité, cruauté, *f.* **brutalize**, *v.t.* Abruiter; *v.* S'abrutir. **brutally**, *adv.* Brutalelement. **brute**, *n.* Animal, *m.*, brute, bête, *f.*, brutal, *m.*; *a.* Brut, insensible, privé de raison; sauvage; brutal (of animals). **Brute force**, *vive force*; the brute creation, *l'espèce animale*, *f.* **brutish**, *a.* Abruti, de bête, brutal, grossier. **brutishly**, *adv.* Brutalelement, en brute. **brutishness**, *n.* Brutalité, *f.*

bryony ('braiñi), *n.* Bryone, *f.*

bubble ('babl), *n.* Bulle; (*fig.*) chimère, utopie. Bubble and squeak, *de la viande frite aux choux*; bubble company, *affaire véreuse*, *duperie*, *v.* Bouillonner. To bubble up, *bouillonner*, *pétiller* (of wine).

bubo ('bjubou), *n.* Bubon, *m.*

buccaneer ('bake'niə), *n.* Boucanier, *m.* *v.* Se faire boucanier.

buck (1) (bak), *n.* Daim; chevreuil; mâle (of the hare or rabbit); (*fig.*) gaillard, beau, élégant, *m.* *v.* Faire le saut de mouton. **buckbean**, *n.* Mélianthé trifolié, trèfle d'eau, *m.* **buck-shot**, *n.* Chevroline, *f.* **buckskin**, *n.* Peau de daim, *f.*

buck (2) (bak), *n.* Lessive, *f.* *v.t.* Lessiver, laver.

buck-basket, *n.* Panier au linge sale, *m.* **bucket** ('bakət), *n.* Seau, baquet; auget (of a water-wheel); piston (of a pump); godet (of a dredger), *m.* Rife bucket, *étui de crosse*, *m.*; to kick the bucket, (*slang*) *sauter le pas*, *claquer*, *casser sa pipe*. **bucketful**, *n.* Baquet, *m.*

buckle (baki), *n.* Boucle, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, agraffer. To buckle on, *endosser*, *v.* Se boucler; se courber. To buckle to, *s'appliquer à*. **buckler**, *n.* Bouclier, *m.*

buckram ('bakram), *n.* Bougran, *m.* Man in buckram, *homme de carton*, *soldat pour rire*, *m.*

buckthorn

buckthorn ('bakθəm), *n.* Nerprun, *m.*
buckwheat ('bakwīt), *n.* Sarrasin, blé noir, *m.*
bucolic (bju'kolik), *a.* Bucolique, *n.* Poème bucolique, *m.*
bud (bʌd), *n.* Bourgeon, bouton; (*fig.*) germe, *m.*
v.i. Bourgeonner. A budding poet, un poète en herbe, *m.* *v.t.* Écussonner.
Buddhism ('budizm), *n.* Bouddhisme, *m.* **Buddhist**, *n.* Bouddhiste.
buddle ('badl), *n.* (*Min.*) Lavoir, *m.*, caisse à laver, *f.* *v.t.* Laver.
budge (badʒ), *v.i.* Bouger, se remuer.
budget ('badʒet), *n.* Sac; (*Fin.*) budget, *m.*
buff (bʌf), *n.* Buffle, peau de buffle, *m.*; couleur chamois, *f.* *a.* De couleur chamois.
buffalo ('bafəlu), *n.* Buffle, *m.*
buffer ('bʌfə), *n.* Tampon, *m.* Buffer state, état tampon; old buffer, (*colloq.*) vieux bonhomme. **buffer-stop**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Butoir, heurtoir; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.*
buffet ('bʌfet), *n.* Buffet, soufflet, coup de poing; buffet (refreshment room), *m.* *v.t.* Se battre à coups de poing; lutter (contre). *v.t.* Frapper à coups de poing, souffleter. Buffeted by the waves, battu des vagues.
buffoon ('bʌfu:n), *n.* Bouffon, *m.* buffoonery, *n.* Bouffonnerie, *f.*
buffy ('bʌfi), *a.* (*Med.*) Couenneux.
bug (bʌg), *n.* Punaise, *f.*
bugbear ('bagbeə), *n.* Épouvantail, loup-garou, *m.*
buggy ('bagi), *n.* Boghei américain, *m.*
bugle ('bjʊgl), *n.* Cor de chasse; (*Mil.*) clairon, *m.*; bugle (plant), *f.* **bugler**, *n.* Clairon, *m.*
bugloss ('bjʊglos), *n.* Buglosse, *f.*
buhl (bʊl), *n.* Boule, *m.*, marquetterie de boule, *f.* *a.* De boule.
build (bɪld), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* built) Bâtir, faire bâtir, construire; (*fig.*) édifier, fonder, baser. To build on, compter sur, se fonder sur; to build up, élever, murer. *n.* Construction, forme, taille, *f.* **builder**, *n.* Constructeur, entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* **building**, *n.* Construction, *f.*; édifice, bâtiment, *m.* Building materials, matériaux de construction, *m.pl.*; building society, société immobilière, *f.*
bulb (bʌlb), *n.* Bulbe, *f.*, oignon, *m.*; cuvette (of thermometer); poire (of indiarubber); (*Elec.*) ampoule, *f.* **bulbous**, *a.* Bulbeux.
bulbul ('bulbul), *n.* Rossignol persan, *m.*
bulge (bʌldʒ), *n.* Bombement, *m.*, bosse, *f.* *v.t.* Faire saillie, bomber, crever.
bulimiy ('bjʊlɪmi), *n.* Boulimie, *f.*
bulk (bʌlk), *n.* Volume, *m.*, grosseur; masse, *f.*, gros, *m.*; (*Naut.*) charge, *f.* **Laden in bulk**, chargé en grenier; to break bulk, (*Naut.*) commencer le déchargement, rompre charge. **bulkhead**, *n.* Cloison étanche, *f.* **bulkiness**, *n.* Grosseur, *f.*; volume, *m.* **bulky**, *a.* Gros.
bull (bul), *n.* Taureau, *m.*; bulle (Pope's); bêtise, boulette, bève (blunder), *f.*; (*St. Ezech.*) joueur à la hausse, hausser, *m.* To take the bull by the horns, prendre le taureau par les cornes. *v.t.* (*St. Ezech.*) Jouer à la hausse. **bull-baiting**, *n.* Combat de chiens contre un taureau, *m.* **bull-calf**, *n.* Veau, benêt, *m.* **bulldog**, *n.* Bouledogue, *m.* **bulldog**, *n.* Combat de taureaux, *m.* **bullfinch**, *n.* Bouvreuil, *m.* **bull-head**, *n.* Chabot, meunier (fish), *m.* **bull's-eye**, *n.* Centre, noir (of a target), *m.*; œil-de-bœuf (window), *m.*; (*Naut.*) margonillet, *m.* **Bull's-eye** lantern, lanterne sourde à verre lentilleux, *f.*
bullace ('bʊlas), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*
bullet ('bulɪt), *n.* Balle, *f.* **bullet-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles.
bulletin ('bulɪtɪn), *n.* Bulletin, *m.*
bullfinch ('bʊlɪnʃ), *n.* Bullfinch.
bullion ('buljən), *n.* Or ou argent en lingots, *m.* Stock of bullion, encaisse métallique, *f.*
bullock ('bulək), *n.* Bouvillon, *m.*
bull's-eye ('bʊlɪt), *n.* Bull's-eye.
bully ('buli), *n.* Matamore, bravache; souteneur

burial

(ponce), *m.* **Bully beef**, (*Mil. slang*) conserve de bœuf salé. *v.t.* Malmener, intimider. *v.t.* Faire le fendant ou le matamore. **bullying**, *a.* Fendant, brutal; *n.* Crânerie, brutalité, *f.*
bulrush ('bulrʌʃ), *n.* Jong, *m.*
bulwark ('bulwɜ:k), *n.* Rempart, *m.*; (*Naut.*) pavois, *m.*
bum (bʌm), *n.* Derrière, *m.* **bumballif**, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.* **bumboat**, *n.* Bateau de provisions, *m.*
bumble-bee ('bʌmbli:bi), *n.* Bourdon, *m.*
bumkin ('bʌmkɪn), *n.* (*Naut.*) Portefe-fo, *m.*
bump (bʌmp), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; coup, choc, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper. *v.i.* Se cogner, se heurter. **bumper**, *n.* Rasade, *f.*, rouge bord, *m.*
bumpkin ('bʌmpkɪn), *n.* Rustre, rustaud, *m.*
bumptious ('bʌmpʃəs), *a.* Présomptueux, suffisant. **bumptiousness**, *n.* Suffisance, importance, *f.*
bun (bʌn), *n.* Brioche, *f.*, baba, *m.*
bunch (bʌntʃ), *n.* Botte (things tied together); bosse (on the back); butte, *f.*; bouquet; trousseau (of keys), *m.* Bunch of grapes, grappe de raisin, *f.*; bunch of onions, botte d'oignons, *f.* *v.t.* Lier en bouquet. *v.i.* Faire bosse. To bunch out, bomber.
bunchy, *a.* Touffu, en grappe.
bundle ('bʌndl), *n.* Paquet; fagot (of sticks etc.), tas, *m.*, botte, javelle, *f.* Bundle of asparagus, botte d'asperges, *f.*; bundle of papers, liasse de papiers, *f.* *v.t.* Empaqueter. To bundle out, jeter à la porte. *v.i.* Sortir.
bung (bʌŋ), *n.* Bonde, *f.* *v.t.* Bondonner, boucher.
bung-hole, *n.* Bonde, *f.*
bungle ('bʌŋgl), *v.t.* Bousiller, gâcher, massacrer. *v.i.* S'y prendre gauchement, faire de mauvaise besogne. *n.* Bousillage; gâchis, *m.* **bungler**, *n.* Maladroit, savetier, bousilleur, *m.* **bunglingly**, *adv.* En savetier, maladroitement.
buñon ('bʌnʃən), *n.* Oignon (on the foot), *m.*
bunk (1) (bʌŋk), *n.* Couchette, *f.*
bunk (2) (bʌŋk), *v.i.* (*slang*) Filer.
bunker ('bʌŋkə), *n.* Soute (for coal), *f.*
bunkum ('bʌŋkəm), *n.* (*slang*) Blague, *f.*
bunny ('bʌni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Lapin, *m.*
Bunsen burner ('bʌnsən 'beɪnə), *n.* Bec Bunsen.
bunt (bʌnt), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fond de voile, *m.* **bunt-line**, *n.* Cargue-fond, *f.*
bunting ('bʌntɪŋ), *n.* Étamine, *f.*; (*fig.*) drapeaux, *m.pl.*; bruant (bird), *m.*
buoy (bʊi), *n.* Bouée, *f.* Life-buoy, bouée de sauvetage; mooring buoy, corps mort, *m.* *v.t.* Soutenir sur l'eau, baliser. To buoy up, soutenir.
buoyancy, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*; élan, *m.*; vivacité, animation, *f.* **buoyant**, *a.* Léger, flottant, animé, *vif.*
burbot ('bʌɪbət), *n.* Lotte commune, *f.*
burden ('bɜ:dn), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*; charge, *f.*; poids; refrain (of a song), *m.* **Beast of burden**, bête de somme, *f.*; the burden of years, le poids des années; to be a burden to, être à charge *a.* *v.t.* Charger. **burden-some**, *a.* Onéreux; ennuyeux, à charge (à).
burdock ('bɜ:dnɒk), *n.* Bardane, *f.*
bureau (bjʊə'ru:, *n.* Bureau, *m.* **bureaucracy** (bjʊə'kræsi), *n.* Bureaucratie, *f.* **bureaucrat** (bjʊə'kræti), *n.* Bureaucrate, *m.* **bureaucratic** (bjʊə'kræti), *a.* Bureaucratique.
burgess ('bɜ:dzɪs), *n.* Bourgeois, citoyen, électeur, *m.*
burgh ('bɜ:ʃ), *n.* Bourg, *m.* **burgher** ('bɜ:ʃə), *n.* Bourgeois; citoyen, *m.* **burghership**, *n.* Droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*
burglar ('bɜ:glə), *n.* Voleur, cambrioleur, *m.* **burglariously** ('bɜ:gləriəsli), *adv.* La nuit avec effraction. **burglary** ('bɜ:gləri), *n.* Vol de nuit avec effraction, *m.*
burgomaster ('bɜ:gomɑ:stə), *n.* Bourg-mestre, *m.*
Burgundian ('bɜ:ɡʌndjən), *a.* and *n.* Bourguignon, *m.*, Bourguignonne, *f.* **burgundy** ('bɜ:ɡʌndi), *n.* Vin de Bourgogne, bourgogne, *m.*
burial ('berɪəl), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*; sépulture, inhumation, *f.* **Christian burial**, sépulture en terre

sainte, f. burial-ground, *n.* Cimetière, *m.* burial-place, *n.* Lieu de sépulture, *m.* burial-service, *n.* Office des morts, *m.*

burin ('bjuarin), *n.* Burin, *m.*
burke (bærk), *v.t.* Étrangler; (*fig.*) étouffer.
burlesque (bærlesk), *a.* and *n.m.* Burlesque.
v.t. Parodier, travestir. **burletta**, *n.* Vaudeville, *m.*, farce, *f.*

burliness ('bærliness), *n.* Grosseur, corpulence; emphase, *f.* **burly**, *a.* Gros et grand, corpulent, bruyant; emphatique.

burn (bœrn), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* burnt or burned) Brûler; cuire (bricks etc.); incendier. To burn down, brûler, consumer, détruire par le feu; to burn to the ground, brûler de fond en comble; to burn one's fingers, se brûler les doigts; to burn to ashes, réduire en cendres; to burn up, brûler entièrement, consommer; to burn with, brûler de; to make the fire burn, achever le feu. *v.i.* Brûler. To burn out, se consumer. *n.* Brûlure, *f.* **burner**, *n.* Brûleur; bec (of gas etc.), *m.* **burning**, *n.* Brûlure; combustion, cautérisation, *f.*; incendie, *m.*; fournée (lot); cuite (of bricks etc.), *f.* *a.* En feu; brûlant. To smell anything burning, sentir quelque chose qui brûle. **burning-glass**, *n.* Verre ardent, *m.*

burnish ('bœrnish), *v.t.* Brunir, polir; (*Phot.*) satiner. *v.i.* Prendre du brillant. **burnisher**, *n.* Brunisseur, *m.*, brunisseuse, *f.*; brunissoir (tool), *m.* **burnishing**, *n.* Brunissage; (*Phot.*) satinage, *m.*

burnous (bœrnuz), *n.* Burnous, *m.*
burnt, *past* and *p.p.* [BURN]. burnt-offering, *n.* Holocauste, *m.*

burr (bœr), *n.* Arrêt (of a spear), *m.*; meule (of stag's horn); (*Geol.*) pierre meulière, *f.*; (*Bot.*) glouteron; (*Phonol.*) accent fort, roulement (de l'r); grasseyement, *m.*

burrow ('barou), *n.* Terrier, trou, clapier, *m.* *v.i.* Se terrer; (*fig.*) se cacher.

bursar ('bœrsar), *n.* Économe; boursier, *m.* **bursarship**, *n.* Économat, *m.*

burst (bærst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* burst) Crever; faire éclater; fendre; rompre. To burst open a door, enfoncer une porte. *v.i.* Crever, éclater; percer, jaillir, s'élever. To burst into tears, fondre en larmes; to burst out laughing, éclater de rire. *n.* Éclat, *m.*, explosion; rupture, hernie, *f.*; (*fig.*) mouvement, débordement; accès, *m.* Burst of laughter, éclat de rire, *m.*; burst of passion, transport de colère, *m.*

burthen ('bœrðæn) [BURDEN].

bury ('beri), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* buried) Enterrer, ensevelir, (*fig.*) enfoncer, plonger; cacher.

'bus (bas), abréviation de OMNIBUS.

busby ('bæzbi), *n.* Colback, *m.*

bush (bush), *n.* Buisson; fourré, taillis; bouchon (signboard), *m.*; (*Hunt.*) queue de renard; terre inculte, *f.*; (*Australia*) brousse, *f.* Good wine needs no bush, à bon vin point d'enseigne; to beat about the bush, tourner autour du pot. **bush-fighting**, *n.* Combat sous bois, *m.* **bushiness**, *n.* État touffu, *m.*; épaisseur, *f.* **bushy**, *a.* Buissonneux; touffu. With bushy whiskers, aux épais favoris.

bushel ('bush), *n.* Boisseau, *m.*

busily ('bizili), *adv.* Activement; avec empressement; affairé.

business ('biznis), *n.* Affaire, occupation, *f.*, état, métier (trade); commerce, *m.*; clientèle (connexion), *f.* Go about your business, allez vous promener; in business, en affaires, dans les affaires, dans le commerce; line of business, genre de commerce, *m.*; mind your own business! mêlez-vous de vos affaires! on business, pour affaires; to attend to one's business, être à ses affaires; to do a great deal of business, faire de bonnes affaires; to do business with, être en affaires avec; to give up business, se retirer des affaires; to make it one's business, prendre sur soi de; to settle a business, arranger une affaire; to set up in business, s'établir, débiter; what business had you there? qu'alliez-vous faire dans cette galère? what business is that of yours? est-ce que cela vous regarde? you have no

business here, vous n'avez que faire ici. **businesslike**, *a.* Pratique, régulier; franc, droit, sérieux.

busk ('bask), *n.* Busc, *m.*

buskin ('baskin), *n.* Brodequin, (*fig.*) cothurne, *m.*, tragédie, *f.* **buskined**, *a.* En brodequins; (*fig.*) en cothurnes, tragique.

***buss** (bas), *n.* Baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Embrasser, baiser.

bust ('bast), *n.* Buste, *m.*; (*Art*) bosse, *f.* From the bust, d'après la bosse.

bustard ('bastard), *n.* Outarde, *f.*

bustle ('basi), *n.* Mouvement; remue-ménage, bruit, *m.*, confusion, activité, agitation; tournure (of a dress), *f.* *v.i.* Se remuer, s'empresse. **bustling**, *a.* Empressé, remuant; bruyant.

busy ('bizi), *a.* Affairé, occupé, empressé, en mouvement, diligent. *v.t.* S'occuper. To occupy oneself about, s'occuper de. **busybody**, *n.* Officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.*

but (bat), *conj.* Mais, que . . . ; or; sauf que; qui ne. But that, sans que; but yesterday, pas plus tard qu'hier; it cannot but be accounted natural, on ne peut que le considérer comme naturel; there is not one of them but knows it, il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache; to do nothing but, ne faire que. *adv.* Excepté; ne . . . que; seulement. All but, presque; but that, si ce n'était que; I should have died, but for him, sans lui, je serais mort; the last but one, l'avant-dernier; there is but you who, il n'y a que vous qui. *prep.* Sans. But for his entreaties, sans ses supplications.

butcher ('butʃə), *n.* Boucher, *m.* Butcher's meat, viande de boucherie, *f.*; butcher's shop, boucherie, *f.* *v.t.* Egorger, massacrer. **butcher-bird**, *n.* Ecorcheur. **butchery**, *n.* Boucherie, tuerie, *f.*, massacre, carnage, *m.*

butler ('batlɪ), *n.* Sommelier, majordome, *m.* Butler's tray, plateau à découper, *m.*

butment [ABUTMENT].

butt (bat), *n.* Bout; coup de tête (by an animal), *m.*; crosse (of a rifle); masse (of a cue), *f.*; (*fig.*) point de mire, *m.*, cible; pipe (cask); (*Fencing*) botte, *f.*; plastron (person), *m.* *v.t.* Cossier, frapper de la tête (of animals). **butt-end**, *n.* Gros-bout, *m.*, crosse, *f.* With the butt-end, à coupe de crosse.

butter ('batə), *n.* Beurre, *m.* To look as if butter would not melt in the mouth, faire la sainte nitouche; melted butter, sauce blanche; butter melted, beurre fondu. *v.t.* Beurrier. **butter-boat**, *n.* Saucière, *f.* **buttercup**, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* **butter-dish**, *n.* Beurrier, *m.* **butterfly**, *n.* Papillon, *m.* **butter-knife**, *n.* Couteau à beurre, *m.* **buttermilk**, *n.* Petit-lait, *m.* **butter-scotch**, *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.* **butterwort**, *n.* Grassette, *f.* **buttery**, *a.* De beurre, grasseux, *n.* Dépense, *f.* **buttock** ('bætək), *n.* Derrière, *m.*, croupe, culotte de bœuf; (*Naut.*) carcasse, *f.*

button ('batɪn), *n.* Bouton, *m.* *v.t.* Boutonner. *v.i.* Se boutonner. **buttonhole**, *n.* Boutonnière, *f.* **button-hook**, *n.* Tire-bouton, *m.* **buttons**, *n.* (*collog.*) Page, *m.*

butteress ('batris), *n.* Contrefort, éperon, *m.* Flying-butteress, arc-boutant, *m.* *v.t.* Arc-bouter.

butty ('bati), *n.* (*Mining*) Camarade; chef d'équipe, *m.*

buxom ('baksəm), *a.* Enjoué, gai, gaillard, réjoui. Buxom woman, grosse réjouie ou gaillarde, *f.* **buxomly**, *adv.* Gaieusement, joyeusement, gaillardement. **buxomness**, *n.* Gaillardise, *f.*

buy (bai), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* bought, bœt) Acheter; corrompre, gagner (to bribe). To buy off or out, racheter; to buy in, acheter; to buy up, acaparer. **buyer**, *n.* Acheteur, acquéreur, *m.* **buying**, *n.* Achat, *m.* **Buying in**, rachat, *m.*; buying up, acaparement, *m.*

buzz ('bæz), *v.i.* Bourdonner. *n.* Bourdonnement, *m.*

buzzard ('bæzəd), *n.* Buse, *f.*

by (bai), *prep.* Par; de; à; sur; près de, auprès de, à côté de; en (with participles). By all means, par tous les moyens possibles; by day, durant la journée; by doing that, en faisant cela; by far, de beaucoup;

by night, *de nuit*; by no means, *nullement*; by measure, *à la mesure*; by my watch, *à ma montre*; by oneself, *tout seul*; by seven o'clock, *avant sept heures*; by sight, *de vue*; by that means, *par ce moyen*; by the day, *pour la journée, à la journée*; by the end of the day, *à la fin du jour*; by to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; by turn, *tour à tour*; he was by me, *il était à côté de moi*; I know him by his walk, *je le connais à sa marche*; longer by two feet, *plus long de deux pieds*; loved by all, *aimé de tous*; one by one, *un à un*; to judge by, *juger d'après*; two feet by six, *deux pieds sur six*. *adv.* Prés; passé. By and by, *tout à l'heure*; by the by, *en passant, à propos*; close by, *tout près*. *by-election*, *n.* Election partielle. *bygone*, *a.* Passé, d'autrefois. *by-law*, *n.* Loi locale, *f.*; règlement, statut, *m.* *byname*, *n.* Sobriquet, surnom, *m.* *by-pass*, *n.* Bec-allumeur, *m.* *by-path*, *by-road*, *or by-way*, *n.* Sentier, chemin détourné, *m.* *by-play*, *n.* Jeu de scène, jeu muet, *m.* *by-product*, *n.* Sous-produit, *m.* *bystander*, *n.* Spectateur, assistant, *m.* *by-street*, *n.* Rue de traverse, *f.*, rue détournée, *f.* *byword*, *n.* Dictum, proverbe, *m.*; (*fig.*) risée, *f.* To have become a byword, *être passé en proverbe*.

bye (bai), *n.* (*Cricket*) Balle passée, *f.*
bye-bye ('baibai), *n.* (*Childish*) Dodo, *m.* To go to bye-bye, *aller faire dodo*.

Byronian (bai'rounien), *a.* Byronien. *Byronism*, *n.* *Byronisme*, *m.*

Byzantian (bi'zæntien) *or* *Byzantine*, *a.* Byzantin.

C

C, c (si). Troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) ut, do, *m.*; clef d'ut, *f.*

cab (kæb), *n.* Fiacre, *m.*, voiture de place, *f.*, cabriolet, *m.* *cab-stand*, *n.* Station de voitures, *f.*

cabal (kæ'bel), *n.* Cabale, *f.* *v.i.* Cabaler.

cabbage ('kæbidʒ), *n.* Chou, *m.*; (*fig.*) gratte, *f.*; retailles de tailleur, *f.pl.* *Cabbage lettuce*, *laitue pommée*, *f.* *v.t.* Gratter, voler, rogner du drap.

cabbage-stump, *n.* Trognon de chou, *m.*

cabbala ('kæbələ), *n.* Cabale, *f.* *cabbalism*, *n.* Science de cabale, *f.* *cabbalist*, *n.* Cabaliste. *cabbalistic* *or* *cabbalistical*, *a.* Cabalistique.

cabby ('kæbi), *n.* Cocher, *m.*

cabin ('kæbin), *n.* Cabine, chambre (for officers etc.); cabane, case, hutte, *f.* *Cabin passenger*, *passager de première classe*, *m.*; chief cabin, *grande chambre*; fore cabin, *chambre d'avant*. *v.i.* Loger à l'étroit. *v.t.* Enfermer dans une cabane; emprisonner. *cabin-boy*, *n.* Mousse, *m.* *cabined*, *a.* Emprisonné, enfermé, à l'étroit.

cabinet ('kæbinet), *n.* Cabinet, *m.* Cabinet council, conseil des ministres, *m.*; cabinet size, (*Phot.*) format album, *m.* *cabinet-maker*, *n.* Ébéniste, *m.* *cabinet-making*, *n.* Ébénisterie, *f.* *cabinet-minister*, *n.* Ministre d'État, *m.*

cable ('keibl), *n.* Câble, *m.* Cable length, *enclûture*, *f.*; cable railway, *funiculaire*, *m.* *v.t.* Amarrer; télégraphier. *cablogram*, *n.* Cäblogramme, *m.* *cablet*, *n.* Cablot, *m.*

cabman ('kæbmən), *n.* (*pl.* cabmen) Cocher, *m.*

caboose ('kæbu:z), *n.* (*Naut.*) Cuisine, *f.*

cabriolet ('kæbriə'lei), *n.* Cabriolet, *m.*

cacao ('kæ'karou), *n.* Cacao; cacaoïer (tree), *m.*

cachectic ('kæ'kektik), *a.* Cachectique. *cachexy*, *n.* Cachexie, *f.*

cachinnation ('kæki'neiʃən), *n.* Éclat de rire, *m.*

cackle ('kækl), *n.* Caquet, *m.* *v.i.* Caqueter; (*fig.*) ricaner; (*of geese*) cacarder. *caokler*, *n.* Poule qui caquette, *f.*; caqueleur, *m.*, caqueteuse, *f.* *cackling*, *n.* Caquetage, *m.*

cacophony ('kæ'kofəni), *n.* Cacophonie, *f.*

cactus ('kæktəs), *n.* Cactus, *m.*

cad (kæd), *n.* Gamin, goujat, *m.*; *conducteur d'omnibus.

cadastral (kæ'dæstrəl), *a.* Cadastral. *cadastre*, *n.* Cadastre, *m.*

cadaverous (kæ'dævərəs), *a.* Cadavérez, *n.*

caddis ('kædis), *n.* Cadis, *m.*

caddy ('kædi), *n.* Boîte à thé, *f.*

cade (keid), *n.* Caque, *f.*, baril, *m.*

cadence ('keidəns), *n.* Cadence. *v.t.* Cadencer.

cadet ('kædet), *n.* Cadet, *m.*; élève d'une école militaire ou d'une école navale, *m.* *cadetship*, *n.* Brevet de cadette, *m.*

cadger ('kædʒə), *n.* Voyou, mendiant, *m.*

cadmean (kæ'd'miən) *or* *cadmian*, *a.* Cadméen.

caduceus (kæ'dʒu:siəs), *n.* Caducée, *m.*

caducity (kæ'dʒu:siti), *n.* Caducité, *f.* *caducous* (kæ'dʒu:kəs), *a.* Caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*

cæcal ('si:kəl), *a.* Cæcal. *cæcum*, *n.* Cæcum, *m.*

caesarean ('si:zəriən), *a.* (*Surg.*) Césarienne (*of births*), *f.*

cæsim ('si:ziəm), *n.* Cæsim, césium, *m.*

caespituous ('sepitis), *a.* De gazon.

caesura ('si:zjʊərə), *n.* Césure, *f.* *caesural*, *a.* De césure.

cage (keidʒ), *n.* Cage, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en cage.

cairn (keən), *n.* Cairn, *m.*; monticule de pierres, *f.*

caisson ('keison), *n.* Caisson, *m.*

caitiff ('keitif), *n.* Misérable, pendeur, gueux, *m.*

cajole (kæ'dʒoul), *v.t.* Cajoler. *cajoler*, *n.* Cajoleur, *m.*

cake (keik), *n.* Gâteau; morceau, *m.*, tablette (*of chocolate* etc.), *f.*; tourteau (*of oilseed* etc.); pain (*of wax*), *m.*; masse, crôte (*concreted matter*), *f.* *v.i.* Se cailler, se prendre, se coller.

calabash ('kæləbæʃ), *n.* Calabasse, *f.* *calabash tree*, *n.* Calabassier, *m.*

calamine ('kæləmain), *n.* Calamine, *f.*

calamitous ('kæləmitəs), *a.* Calamiteux, désastreux, funeste. *calamitously*, *adv.* Désastreusement.

calamity, *n.* Calamité, *f.*, désastre, malheur, *m.*

calamus ('kæləməs), *n.* Roseau, *m.*

calash (kæ'leʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*

calcarate ('kælkəreit), *a.* Éperonné.

calcareous ('kælkəriəs), *a.* Calcaire.

calceolaria ('kælsɪə'leəriə), *n.* Calcéolaire, *f.*

calcic ('kælsɪf), *a.* Calcique. *calciform*, *a.* Semblable à la chaux.

calcine ('kælsɪn *or* -sain), *v.t.* Calciner. *v.i.* Se calciner. *calcination*, *n.* Calcination, *f.* *calcite*, *n.* Calcite, *f.* *calcium*, *n.* Calcium, *m.* *Calcium carbide*, *carbide of calcium*. *calc-spar* ('kækspar), *n.* Spath calcaire, *m.* *calc-tuff*, *n.* Tuf calcaire, *m.*

calculable ('kælkjʊləbl), *a.* Calculable. *calculate*, *v.t.* Calculer; adapter; (*Am.*) penser, croire.

v.i. Compter (*-sur*). *calculated*, *a.* (*colloq.*) Adapté propre (à). *calculating-machine*, *n.* Machine à calculer, *f.* *calculation*, *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*pl.*) prévisions, *f.pl.* *calculative*, *a.* De calcul. *calculator*, *n.* Calculateur, *m.*

calculus ('kælkjʊləs), *a.* Calculeux.

calculus ('kælkjʊləs), *n.* Calcul, *m.*

caldrum ['kældrən], *n.* Caldron.

Calédonian ('kæli'douniən), *a.* Calédonien. *n.* Calédonien, *m.*, Calédonienne, *f.*

calefacient ('kæli'fæʃənt), *a.* Chauffant. *calefaction*, *n.* Caléfaction, *f.* *calefactive* *or* *calefactory*, *a.* Qui chauffe. *calefactor*, *n.* Calefacteur, *m.*

calefy, *v.t.* Échauffer; *v.i.* S'échauffer.

calendar ('kæləndə), *n.* Calendrier, *m.*; liste, *f.*

Calendar month, *mois solaire*, *m.*

calender ('kæləndə), *n.* Calandre, *f.*; calender (Eastern dervish), *m.* *v.t.* Calandrer. *calendering*, *n.* Calandrage, *m.*

calends ('kæləndz), *n.pl.* Calendes, *f.pl.*

calf (kɑ:f), *n.* (*pl.* calves) Veau; mouton (*of the leg*), *m.* *Calf binding*, (*Bookbind.*) reliure en veau, *f.*

calf bound, *relié en veau*; *calf's sweetbread*, *ris d'ours*, *m.*; *fatted calf*, *veau gras*; *with calf*, *pleine* (*of cows*).

calibre ('kælibə), *n.* Calibre; (*Tech.*) compas, *m.*
calibrate, *v.t.* Calibrer.

calico ('kæliko), *n.* Calicot, *m.* Printed calico,
indienne, *toile peinte*, *n.* calico-printer, *n.* Imprimeur
d'indiennes, *m.*

calif etc. [CALIPH].

calipash ('kælipæʃ), *n.* Carapace, *f.* calipee, *n.*
Calapé, *m.*

caliph ('keilif), *n.* Calife, *m.* caliphate ('kælifait),
n. Califat, *m.*

calc (1) ('kɔ:k), *v.t.* Ferrer (a horse etc.). **calkin**
('kælkɪn), *n.* Crampon, *m.* **calking-iron** ('kɔ:kiŋ
'aɪən), *n.* Calfait, *m.*

calc (2) [CAULK].

call (kɔ:l), *n.* Appel, *m.*; voix; (*Naut.*) sifflet, *m.*;
(*fig.*) obligation, nécessité, *f.*, devoir, *m.*; demande,
invitation; vocation; visite, *f.*; appel de fonds, *m.*
At anybody's call, *aux ordres de tout le monde*; bird-
call, *appeau*, *m.*; call to order, *rappel à l'ordre*, *m.*;
to give someone a call, *rendre visite à quelqu'un*,
passer chez quelqu'un; you have no call to, *vous n'avez*
pas le droit de; within call, *à portée de la voix*, *v.t.*
Appeler, crier; venir ou aller (chez), faire visite (à);
(*Naut.*) toucher (à). To be called, *s'appeler*; to call
again (to come), *repasser chez, revenir*; to call at,
passer par, s'arrêter à (of trains etc.); to call on,
inviter, exhorter (à), prier, conjurer (de), rendre visite à;
to call out, *crier*; to call upon, *sommer, passer chez*,
v.t. Appeler; nommer, qualifier (de); convoquer;
rappeler. To call a cab, *faire venir une voiture*; to
call again, *revenir, repasser*; to call aside, *prendre à*
part; to call back, *rappeler, rétracter*; to call down,
appeler, faire tomber, attirer; to call for, *demandeur*,
exiger, aller prendre; to call forth, *produire, faire*
naître; to call in, *faire rentrer*; to call in a doctor,
faire venir un médecin; to call in money, *retirer de la*
monnaie de la circulation; to call in question, *mettre en*
doute; to call into action, *mettre en action*; to call
into play, *mettre en jeu*; to call names, *injurier, dire*
des sottises; to call off, *appeler, rappeler*; to call out,
appeler, crier, appeler en duel, (*Mil.*) *appeler sous les*
drapeaux; to call over the coals, *blâmer, gronder*; to
call the roll, *faire l'appel*; to call together, *assembler*,
réunir; to call to mind, *se rappeler*; to call to order,
rappeler à l'ordre; to call to witness, *prendre à témoin*;
to call up, *faire monter, réveiller, faire lever*, (*fig.*)
évoquer, (*Law*) *appeler, citer*. call-boy, *n.* (*Theat.*)
Avertisseur, *m.* calling, *n.* Appel, *m.*; profession,
vocation, *f.*, métier, état, *m.*

calligraphic ('kæli'græfik), *a.* Calligraphique.

calligraphy ('kæli'græfi), *n.* Calligraphie, *f.*

callipers ('kælipəz), *n.* Compas de calibre, *m.*

callisthenics ('kælis'theniks), *n.pl.* Callisthénie, *f.*

callosity ('kælositi), *n.* Callosité, *f.* callous

('kæləs), *a.* Calleux, endurci; insensible. callously,

adv. D'une manière calleuse; avec insensibilité.

callousness, *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*, endurcissement, *m.*

callow ('kælou), *a.* Sans plume; (*fig.*) jeune,

novice.

calvus ('kæləs), *n.* Cal, calus, *m.*, callosité, *f.*

calm ('kɔ:m), *a.* Calme. To get calm, *se calmer*.

n. Calme, *m.* *v.t.* Calmer, apaiser. calmly, *adv.*

Avec calme, tranquillement. calmness, *n.* Calme,

m., tranquillité, *f.*

calomet ('kæləmel), *n.* Calomet, *m.*

caloric ('kælɔ:rik), *n.* Calorique, *m.* *a.* De

calorique. calorific ('kælɔ:rɪfik), *a.* Calorifique.

caltrop ('kæltrop), *n.* Chausse-trape, *f.*

calumet ('kæljumet), *n.* Calumet, *m.*

calumniate ('kæljumieit), *v.t.* Calomnier. calum-

nation, *n.* Calomnie, *f.* calumniator, *n.* Calom-

niauteur, *m.* calumnious, *a.* Calomnieux.

calumniously, *adv.* Calomnieusement.

calumny ('kæljumni), *n.* Calomnie, *f.*

calvary ('kælvəri), *n.* Calvaire, *m.*

calve ('kæ:v), *v.t.* Vêler. calves, *n.pl.* [CALF].

calvinism ('kælvɪnɪzəm), *n.* Calvinisme, *m.*

Calvinist, *n.* Calviniste, *m.f.* Calvinistic ('kælvɪ

'nɪstɪk), *a.* Calviniste.

calyx ('keiliks or 'kælikɪks), *n.* Calice, *m.*

cam ('kæm), *n.* Came, *f.*

camarilla ('kæmə'rɪlə), *n.* Camarilla, *f.*

camber ('kæmbə), *v.t.* Cambrer. *v.t.* 86

cambrer. *n.* Cambrure, *f.*

camdist ('kæmbɪst), *n.* Agent de change, *m.*

cambric ('kæmbrik), *n.* Batiste, *f.* Cambric

muslin, *percale*, *f.*

came (1), *past* [COME].

came (2) ('keim), *n.* Plomb de vitrier, *m.*

camel ('kæmel), *n.* Chameau, *m.*, chameille, *f.*

camel-backed, *a.* A dos de chameau, bossu. **camel-**

driver, *n.* Chamelier, *m.* camel's-hair, *n.* Poil de

chameau, *m.* Camel's-hair brush, *pinceau*, *m.*

camellia or **camelia** ('kæmɪliə), *n.* Camélia, *m.*

camelopard ('kæmələpɑ:d or 'kæmələpɑ:ɪd), *n.*

Girafe, *f.*, caméléopard, *m.*

cameo ('kæmiou), *n.* Camee, *m.*

camera ('kæməra), *n.* Appareil (photographique),

m. Camera lucida, *chambre claire*, *f.*; camera obscura,

chambre obscure, *f.*; hand camera, *appareil à main*, *m.*

camisade ('kæmɪ'seɪd), *n.* Attaque de nuit, *f.*

camisole ('kæmɪsoul), *n.* Cache-corset, *m.*

camlet ('kæmlət), *n.* Camelot, *m.*

camomile ('kæməmɪl), *n.* Camomille, *f.*

camp ('kæmp), *n.* Camp, *m.* To break up a camp,

lever un camp; to pitch a camp, *asseoir un camp*, *v.t.*

Camper. camp-bedstead, *n.* Lit de camp, *m.* camp-

commandant, *n.* Major du camp, *m.* camp-stool,

n. Pliant, *m.*

campaign ('kæmp'eɪn), *n.* Campagne, *f.* *v.t.*

Faire la campagne. campaigner, *n.* Vieux soldat, *m.*

campanile ('kæmpə'nɪli), *n.* Campanile, *m.*

campanula ('kæmpə'njələ), *n.* Campanule, *f.*

campanulate, *a.* (Bot.) Campanulé.

campeachy wood ('kæmp'etʃi wud) Bois de

campeche, *m.*

camphor ('kæmfə), *n.* Camphre, *m.* cam-

phorated, *a.* Camphré.

can (1) ('kæn), *n.* Pot, broc, bidon, *m.*; boîte en

fer blanc, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en boîte.

can (2) ('kæn), *v.aux.* (negative) cannot, *past* and

subj. could. Pouvoir (to be able); savoir (to know

how to). All one can, *son possible*; can I, *puis-je?*

can it be true? *est-il possible que . . . ?* he can read, *il*

sait lire; I can do it, *je peux ou je sais le faire*; that

cannot be, *cela ne se peut pas*.

canal ('kænəl), *n.* Canal, *m.* canalizable ('kæne

laɪzəbl), *a.* Canalisable. canalization ('kænəlaɪ

'zeɪʃən), *n.* Canalisation, *f.* canalize ('kænəlaɪz), *v.t.*

Canaliser.

canaliculate ('kæne'likjuleɪt) or **canaliculated**,

a. (*Physiol.*) Cannelé.

canary ('kæ'nəri), *n.* Vin des Canaries (wine);

serin (bird), *n.* canary-bird, *n.* Serin, *m.*, serine,

f. canary-grass, *n.* Alpiste, *m.* canary-seed, *n.*

Millet, *m.*

cancel ('kænsəl), *v.t.* Annuler; effacer, biffer,

rayer; (*Comm.*) résilier. *n.* (*Print.*) Feuillet refait,

m. cancelled, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Rayé; cellulaire.

cancellation, *n.* Cancellation, *f.*

cancer ('kænsə), *n.* Cancer, *m.* canceration,

n. Ulcération cancéreuse, *f.* cancerous, *a.* Cancé-

reux. cancriform ('kæŋkrɪfɔ:m), *a.* Cancéforme.

candelabrum ('kændə'leɪbrəm) or **candelabra**,

n. (*pl.* candelabra or candelabras) Candelabre, *m.*

candid ('kændɪd), *a.* Candide, franc, ingénu.

candidly, *adv.* Candidement, franchement, de bonne

foi. candidness, *n.* Candeur, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

candidate ('kændɪdeɪt), *n.* Aspirant, candidat,

m. candidature, *n.* Candidature, *f.*

candied ('kændɪd), *a.* Candi. Candied-peel,

écorce de citron confite au sucre, *f.*

candle ('kændl), *n.* Chandelle; bougie; (*fig.*)

lumière, *f.* Of 1000 candle-power, *de cent bougies*; the

game is not worth the candle, *le jeu ne vaut pas la*

chandelle; wax candle, *bougie*. candle-end, *n.* Bout

de chandelle, *m.* candle-grease, *n.* Suif, *m.* candle-

light, *n.* Lumière de la chandelle, *f.* By candle-

light, à la chandelle. **candlemas**, *n.* La Chandeleur, *f.* **candlestick**, *n.* Chandelier, *m.* Bedroom candlestick, *bougeoir*, *m.*

candour ('kændər), *n.* Candeur, franchise, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

candy ('kændi), *m.* Candi, *m.* *v.t.* Faire candir. *v.i.* Se candir. **candytuft**, *m.* Ibérie, *f.*

cane (keih), *n.* Canne, *f.*; Jonc, *m.*, tige (of an umbrella etc.), *f.*; (*Agric.*) cep, *m.* *v.t.* Donner des coups de canne à. **cane-chair**, *n.* Chaise cannée, *f.*

cane-mill, *n.* Usine à sucre, sucrerie, *f.* **cane-sugar**, *n.* Sucre de canne, *m.* **cane-trash**, *n.* Bagasse, *f.* **caning**, *n.* Oups de canne, *m.pl.*, râclée, *f.* **canescent** (kə'nesənt), *a.* Blanchissant, tirant sur le blanc.

canicular (kə'nikjulər), *a.* Caniculaire.

canine ('kænaɪn), *a.* Canin, de chien. *n.* Canine (tooth), *f.*

canister ('kænistər), *n.* Boîte au fer blanc; (*Comm.*) canasse; boîte à thé, *f.* **canister-shot**, *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

canker ('kæŋkər), *n.* Chancre; ver rongeur; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Ronger; (*fig.*) corrompre, empoisonner. *v.i.* Se ronger; (*fig.*) se gangrener, se corrompre. ***canker-bit**, *a.* Gangrené. ***canker-fly**, *n.* Ver rongeur des fruits, *m.* **canker-worm**, *n.* Ver rongeur, *m.* **cankered**, *a.* Rongé, gangrené. **cankrous**, *a.* Chancereux.

cannibal ('kænbəl), *n.* Cannibale, anthropophage, *m.f.* **cannibalism**, *n.* Cannibalisme, *m.*

canon ('kænən), *n.* Canon; (*Billiards*) carambolage, *m.* *v.i.* Caramboler. **canon-ball**, *n.* Boulet de canon, *m.* **canon-bone**, *n.* Canon (of a horse), *m.* **canon-shot**, *n.* Coup de canon, *m.* Within canon-shot, à portée de canon. **cannonade**, *n.* Canonnade, *f.*; *v.t.* Canonner; *v.i.* Se canonner. ***cannoner** or **cannonier**, *n.* Canonnier, *m.*

cannot [CAN (2)].

cannular ('kænjulər), *a.* Tubuleux, tubulaire.

canny ('kæni) [Sc.], *a.* Fin, avisé, rusé.

canoe (kə'nuː), *n.* Canot, *m.* Pirogue; périssoire, *f.* **canoeing**, *n.* Canotage, *m.*

canon ('kænən), *n.* Chanoine; canon (rule), *m.*; (*Print.*) corps 44. Canon law, -droit canon, *m.*

canoness, *n.* Chanoinesse, *f.* **canonical** (kə'nonɪkl), *a.* Canonique; *n.pl.* Vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.*

canonically, *adv.* Canoniquement. **canonicallness**, *n.* Canonicité, *f.* **canonicate**, *n.* Canonica, *m.*

canonist ('kænanɪst), *n.* Canoniste, *m.* **canonistic**, *a.* De canoniste. **canonization**, *n.* Canonisation, *f.*

canonize, *v.t.* Canoniser. **canonry**, *n.* Canonicaat, *m.* **canon** [CANYON].

canopy ('kænəpi), *n.* Dais; (*Arch.*) baldachin, *m.*; voûte (of heaven), *f.* **Canopy bed**, lit à baldachin, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un dais.

cant (1) ('kænt), *n.* Cant, langage hypocrite, *m.*; afféterie; hypocrisie, cafarderie, *f.*; jargon, argot, *m.* *v.i.* Parler avec afféterie ou avec affectation.

cant (2) ('kænt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Pan coupé, *m.* *v.t.* Pousser, jeter; incliner, renverser.

can't (kɑːnt) [short for CANNOT].

Cantabrigian ('kæntəbrɪdʒiən), *a.* De Cambridge. *n.* Étudiant de Cambridge, *m.*

cantaloup ('kæntəlʊp), *n.* Cantaloup, *m.*

cantankerous ('kæntəŋkərəs), *a.* Acariâtre, revêche.

cantata ('kæntətə), *n.* Cantate, *f.*

canteen ('kæntiːn), *n.* Cantine, *f.*; bidon (tin), *m.* **canter** ('kæntər), *n.* Petit galop, *m.* *v.t.* Aller au petit galop.

canterbury ('kæntəbəri), *n.* Casier à musique, *m.* Canterbury-bell, *n.* Campanule, *f.*

cantharis ('kæntəris), *n.* (*pl.*) cantharides, kæn'therɪdɪz Cantharide, *f.*

canticle ('kæntɪkl), *n.* Cantique, *m.* cantillate, *v.i.* Chantonner.

canting ('kæntɪŋ), *a.* Hypocrite, affété, cafard; parlant. **cantingly**, *adv.* Avec cafarderie, avec affectation.

cantle ('kæntl), *n.* Coin, fragment; troussequin (of a saddle), *m.* *v.t.* Diviser, morceler.

canto ('kæntəu), *n.* Chant, *m.*

canton ('kæntən), *n.* Canton, *m.* *v.t.* Diviser en cantons; (*Mil.*) cantonner. **cantonal**, *a.* Cantonal. **cantonment**, *n.* Cantonnement, *m.*

canula ('kænjulə), *n.* (*Surg.*) Canule, *f.*

canvas ('kænvəs), *n.* Canevass, *m.*; (*fig.*) toile, *f.*; tableau, *m.*, peinture; voile, toile à voiles (sail-cloth), *f.* Under canvas, sous tentes.

canvass ('kænvəs), *n.* Débat, *m.*, discussion; sollicitation de suffrages; (*Comm.*) sollicitation de commandes, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, discuter; solliciter. *v.i.* Solliciter des suffrages; solliciter des commandes.

canvasser, *n.* Solliciteur de suffrages, agent électoral.

cany ('keɪni), *a.* Plein de roseaux; de canne, de jonc.

canyon ('kænjən) or **cañon**, *n.* Gorge, *f.*, défilé, *m.*

canzonet ('kænzə'net), *n.* Chansonnette, *f.*

caoutchouc ('kaʊtʃuk), *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*

cap ('keɪp), *n.* Bonnet (woman's), *m.*; (*Universities*) toque; casquette (man's peaked cap); barrette (a cardinal's); (*Fire-arms*) capsule, amorce, *f.*; chapeau (of a lens etc.); (*Naut.*) chouquet; (*Horol.*) recouvrement, *m.*, cuvette (of a watch), *f.* Cap and bells, marotte, *f.*; cap in hand, le bonnet à la main; night-cap, bonnet de coton; skull cap, calotte, *f.*; to set one's cap at chercher à captiver. *v.t.* Coiffer, couvrir; (*fig.*) couronner, surpasser. **capped**, *a.* Coiffé, couronné.

capability ('keɪpə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* **capable**, *a.* Capable, susceptible (de).

capacious ('keɪpɪəs), *a.* Ample, vaste, grand, spacieux. **capaciousness**, *n.* Capacité, étendue, *f.*

capacitate, *v.t.* Rendre capable de. **capacity** ('keɪpəsɪti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* In the capacity of, en qualité de.

cap-à-pie ('keɪpə'piː), *adv.* De pied en cap.

caparison ('keɪpərɪzn), *n.* Caparaçon, *m.* *v.t.* Caparaçonner.

cape ('keɪp), *n.* Cap; collet, *m.*; pélerine, rotonde (mantle), *f.*

caper ('keɪpər), *n.* Bond, entrecchat, *m.*; câpre (plant), *f.* Caper sauce, sauce aux câpres, *f.*; to cut a caper, faire un entrecchat. *v.i.* Cabrioler; faire des entrecchats, bondir, sauter.

capercaille ('keɪpər'keɪljɪ), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.*

capias ('keɪpiəs), *n.* (*Law*) Prise de corps, *f.*, mandat d'arrêt, *m.*

capillaire ('keɪpɪlər), *n.* Sirop de capillaire, *m.* **capillarity**, *n.* Capillarité, *f.* **capillary** ('keɪpɪlərɪ), *a.* Capillaire.

capital ('kæpɪtl), *n.* Capital, *m.*, capitaux, *m.pl.* capitale (town), *f.*; (*Comm.*) fonds social, *m.*; (*Arch.*) chapiteau, *m.*; (*Print.*) majuscule, capitale, *f.* To make capital out of, exploiter. *a.* Capital, essentiel (*colloq.*) excellent, parfait; (*Print.*) majuscule. Capital fellow, excellent garçon; that's capital, c'est parfait.

capitalist, *n.* Capitaliste, *m.* **capitalize** ('laɪz), *v.t.* Capitaliser. **capitalization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Capitalisation, *f.* **capitally**, *adv.* Principalement; admirablement, à merveille.

capitation ('keɪpɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Dénombrement, *m.* **capitation**, *f.*

capitol ('kæpɪtl), *n.* Capitole, *m.* **capitoline** ('kæpɪtəlɪn), *a.* Capitoline.

capitular ('keɪpɪjʊlər), *a.* Capitulaire. **capitularly**, *adv.* Capitulairement. **capitulary**, *n.* Capitulaire, *m.* **capitulate**, *v.i.* Capituler. **capitulation**, *n.* Capitulation, *f.*

capon ('keɪpən), *n.* Chapon, *m.* **caponize**, *v.t.* Chaponner.

caponiere ('kæpə'nɪər), *n.* (*Fort.*) Caponnière, *f.*

caporal ('keɪpərəl), *n.* Caporal (tobacco), *m.*

capot ('keɪpɒt), *n.* (*Cards* etc.) Capot, *m.* *v.t.* Faire capot.

capote ('keɪpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.*

caprice ('keɪprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('keɪprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

Capricorn ('kæprɪkɔːrn), *n.* Capricorne, *m.* capriciation, *n.* Caprification, *f.* capriform or caprine, *a.* En chèvre, caprin.

capsicum ('kæpsɪkəm), *n.* Piment, *m.*

capsizo ('kæpsɪzə), *v.t.* Chavirer. *v.t.* Faire chavirer.

capstan ('kæpsɪn), *n.* Cabestan, *m.* To man the capstan, *armer le cabestan.*

capsular ('kæpsjələ), *a.* Capsulaire. capsule or capsulated, *a.* Enfermé dans une capsule. capsule, *n.* Capsule, *f.*

captain ('kæptɪn), *n.* Capitaine, *m.* Captain of a gun, *chef de pièce, m.*; (*Naut.*) captain of a top, *chef de hune, m.*; (*Naut.*) post-captain, *capitaine de vaisseau, m.*

captaincy or captainship, *n.* Grade de capitaine, *m.*, capitainerie, *f.*, capitainat, *m.*

caption ('kæptʃən), *n.* Caption, *f.*

caption ('kæptʃən), *n.* Prise de corps, arrestation; saisie (of things), *f.*; en-tête (of chapters etc.), *m.*

captious ('kæpjəs), *a.* Difficileux. captiously, *adv.* Difficileusement. captiousness, *n.* Disposition à la critique, *f.*

captivate ('kæptveɪt), *v.t.* Captiver; charmer, séduire, capter, assujettir. captivating, *a.* Enchanteur, séduisant. captivation, *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*; séduction, *f.*

captive ('kæptɪv), *n.* Captif, *m.*, captive, *f.*, prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.* *a.* Captif. captivity ('kæptɪvɪtɪ), *n.* Captivité, *f.* captor, *n.* Capteur; auteur d'une prise; (*Naut.*) vaisseau prenant; (*Mil.*) auteur d'une capture, *m.* capture ('kæptʃə), *n.* Capture; prise, arrestation, *f.*; *v.t.* Capturer, prendre, arrêter.

capuchin ('kæpjʊtʃɪn), *n.* Capucin, *m.*, capucine, *f.*; manteau à capuchon (woman's hood), *m.*

car (kɑː), *n.* Char, chariot, *m.*; nacelle (of a balloon), *f.*; (*Motor*) auto; (*Rail.*) wagon; (*Tramway*) tramway, *m.* Dining-car, wagon-restaurant, *m.*; sleeping-car, wagon-lit, *m.*

carabine, carabineer [CARABINE].

carack [CARRACK].

caracol ('kærəkəl) or **caracole**, *n.* Caracole, *f.* *v.t.* Caracoler.

caramel ('kærəmel), *n.* Caramel, *m.*

carapace ('kærəpeɪs), *n.* Carapace, *f.*

carat ('kærət), *n.* Carat, *m.*

caravan ('kærəvæn), *n.* Caravane, *f.*; (*Gipsy*) roulotte, *f.* caravansary or caravanserai, *n.* Caravanseraï; caravanserai, *m.*

caravel ('kærəvel) or **carvel**, *n.* Caravelle, *f.*

caraway ('kærəweɪ), *n.* Carvi, cumin des prés, *m.*

Caraway seed, graine de carvi, *f.*

carbide ('kɑːbaɪd), *n.* Carburé, *f.*

carbide ('kɑːbaɪn) or **carabine**, *n.* Carabine, *f.*

carbineer ('kɑːbɪniə) or **carabineer**, *n.* Carabinier, *m.*

carbolic ('kɑːbəlɪk), *a.* Phénique. Carbolic acid, acide phénique.

carbon ('kɑːbən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Carbone; (*Elec.*) charbon, *m.* Carbon copy, double au papier carbone, *m.*

carbonate, *n.* Carbonate, *m.* carbonic ('kɑːbɪnɪk), *a.* Carbonique. carboniferous ('kɑːbɪnɪfərəs), *a.* Carbonifère. carbonization, *n.* Carbonisation, *f.*

carbonize ('kɑːbənəɪz), *v.t.* Carboniser.

carbony ('kɑːbɔɪ), *n.* Tourie, *f.*

carbuncle ('kɑːbʌŋkl), *n.* Escarboucle, *f.*; (*Med.*) charbon, *m.* carbuncled, *a.* Garni d'escarboucles; bourgeonné (of the nose). carbuncular, *a.* (*Med.*) Charbonneux.

carburet ('kɑːrbjʊret), *n.* Carburé, *m.* carburetted, *a.* Carburé. carburettor, *n.* Carburateur, *m.*

carcajou ('kɑːrkədʒuː), *n.* Carcajou, *m.*

carcanet ('kɑːkənɛt), *n.* Carcan, collier de pierres, *m.*

carcase or carcass ('kɑːkəs), *n.* Carcasse, *f.*; cadavre, corps mort, *m.*

carcinoma ('kɑːsɪnəmə), *n.* Carcinome, *m.*

carcinomatous, *a.* Carcinomateux.

card (kɑːrd), *n.* Carte; carte d'adresse, *f.*, billet de faire part, *m.*; (*Manuf.*) carde; (*Naut.*) rose des

vents, *f.* It is on the cards, *il est tout probable; to throw up one's cards, désespérer; visiting card, carte de visite, f. v.t.* Carder. cardboard, *n.* Carton, *m.* card-case, *n.* Carnet de visites, étui à cartes, *m.* card-maker, *n.* Cartier, *m.* card-player, *n.* Joueur de cartes, *m.* card-room, *n.* Salon de jeu, *m.* card-sharper, *n.* Grec, fieur de cartes, badaudier, *m.* card-table, *n.* Table de jeu, *f.* carder, *n.* Cardeur, *m.*; cardeuse (machine), *f.* carding, *n.* Cardage, *m.* Carding house, carderie, *f.*; carding machine, machine à carder, cardeuse, *f.*

cardamine ('kɑːrdəmaɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cardamine, *f.*

cardamom ('kɑːrdəməm), *n.* Cardamome, *m.*

cardiac ('kɑːrdɪæk), *a.* Cardiaque. *n.* Cardiaque, *n.* cardialgic ('kɑːrdɪældʒɪk), *a.* Cardialgique.

cardialgy, *n.* Cardialgie, *f.*

cardigan ('kɑːrdɪɡən), *n.* Carmagnole, *f.*

cardinal ('kɑːrdɪnəl), *n.* Cardinal, *m.* *a.* Cardinal, principal, fondamental. Cardinal bird, cardinal; cardinal flower, cardinale, *f.*; cardinal points, points cardinaux, *m.pl.* cardinalate or cardinalship, *n.* Cardinalat, *m.*

care (keɪ), *n.* Soin; souci, *m.*, sollicitude; précaution, attention, *f.* Care of, aux bons soins de; take care he does not touch you, prenez garde qu'il ne vous touche; take care of yourself, soignez-vous bien, prenez garde à vous; take great care not to do it, gardez-vous bien de le faire; to put under the care of, confier aux soins de; to take care not to, se garder de; to take care of, avoir soin de, s'occuper de; to take care to, avoir soin de; to the care of, aux soins de; with care, avec soin, fragile, *v.t.* Se soucier, s'inquiéter (de). I don't care! cela m'est égal, je m'en moque! I don't care for it, je n'y tiens pas; to care for, tenir à; what do I care? qu'est-ce que cela me fait? caretaker, *n.* Gardien, concierge, *m.* care-worn, *a.* Use par le chagrin.

careen ('keəri:n), *v.t.* Mettre en carène, caréner.

v.t. Donner à la bande. careening, *n.* Carénage, *m.*

career ('keəriə), *n.* Carrière, course, *f.* *v.t.* Courir rapidement, parcourir.

careful ('keəfəl), *a.* Soigneux, attentif; prudent, économe, ménager; plein de soucis, soucieux. carefully, *adv.* Soigneusement, avec soin, attentivement.

carefulness, *n.* Attention, *f.*; soin, *m.* careless, *a.* Insouciant, nonchalant; négligent (de), indifférent (à).

carelessly, *adv.* Avec insouciance, nonchalamment, négligemment. carelessness, *n.* Insouciance, nonchalance, négligence, *f.*, manque de soin, *m.*, indifférence, *f.*

caress ('keərəs), *n.* Caresse, *f.* *v.t.* Caresser.

caret ('keərət), *n.* Signe d'omission, renvoi, *m.*

cargo ('kɑːɡəʊ), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement, *m.* cargo-boat, *n.* Vapeur de charge, *m.*

caribou ('keərɪbuː), *n.* Caribou, *m.*

caricature ('keərɪkətʃə), *n.* Caricature, charge, *f.* *v.t.* Caricaturer, faire la charge de. caricaturist ('keərɪkətʃərɪst), *n.* Caricaturiste, *m.*

caries ('keəriːz), *n.* Carie, *f.* carious, *a.* Carié.

To become carious, se carier.

carillon ('keərɪljən), *n.* Carillon, *m.*, petite cloche, *f.*

carling ('kɑːrɪŋ), *a.* Cuisant, fatigant, douloureux.

carmagnole ('kɑːrməʊnəl), *n.* Carmagnole, *f.*

carman ('kɑːrmən), *n.* (pl. carmen) Charretier, *m.*

Carmelite ('kɑːmələɪt), *n.* Carme, *m.* Carmélite nun, carmélite, *f.* *a.* De carme, de carmélite.

carminative ('kɑːmɪnətɪv), *a.* Carminatif. *n.* Carminatif, *m.* carmine, *n.* Carmin, *m.*

carnage ('kɑːnɪdʒ), *n.* Carnage, *m.*

carnal ('kɑːnəl), *a.* Charnel. carnally, *adv.* Charnellement. carnal-minded, *a.* Sensuel, charnel, mondain. carnal-mindedness, *n.* Sensualité, *f.*

carnation ('kɑːrɪneɪʃən), *n.* Œillet des fleuristes; incarnat, *m.*, carnation, *f.*

carnelian ('kɑːnelɪən), *n.* Cornélian.

carney, *v.t.* [CARNY].

carnification ('kɑːrnɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Carnification, *f.* carnify, *v.t.* Se carnifier.

carnival (kɑːnɪvəl), *n.* Carnaval, *m.*
carnivora (kɑːnɪvərə), *n. pl.* Carnassiers, *m. pl.*
carnivorous, *a.* Carnivore, carnassier.
carney or **carney** (kɑːni), *v. t.* Pateler.
carrying, *a.* Patelin; *n.* Patelinage, *m.*
carob (kæˈrɒb), *n.* Caroube, *f.*; caroubier (tree), *m.*
carol (kæˈrəl), *n.* Chanson, *f.*, chant, *m.* *A*
 Christmas carol, *un Noël, un chant de Noël, m. v. i.*
 Chanter; fredonner, grisoller.
carotid (kəˈrɒtɪd), *a.* (Anat.) Carotide, carotidien.
n. Carotide, *f.*
carrousal (kæˈraʊzəl), *n.* Orgie, débauche, ripaille, *f.*; banquet, festin, *m.* carouse, *v. i.* Boire, riboter; *n.* Orgie, débauche, *f.*; banquet, festin, *m.* carouser, *n.* Grand buveur, riboteur, ripailleux, *m.*
carp (1) (kɑːp), *n.* Carpe, *f.* Young carp, *carpillon, m.*
carp (2) (kɑːp), *v. i.* Critiquer, chicaner (sur). *v. t.* Blâmer, censurer, épiloguer sur. To carp at, *chicaner sur*. carper, *n.* Gloseur, épilogueur, *m.* carping, *a.* Frondeur, caustique. carpingly, *adv.* En glosant, en critique; malignement.
carpenter (kɑːpəntər), *n.* Menuisier, charpentier, *m.* carpentry, *n.* Menuiserie, charpenterie, *f.*
carpet (kɑːpɪt), *n.* Tapis, *m.* Carpet broom, balai de jonc, *m.*; carpet knight, chevalier de salon, *m.*; Wilton or pile carpet, moquette, *f.* *v. t.* Garnir de tapis, tapisser. carpet-bag, *n.* Sac de nuit, *m.*; carpet-sweeper, *n.* Balai mécanique, *m.*
carrack (kæˈræk), *n.* Caraque (galéon), *f.*
carriage (kæˈrɪdʒ), *n.* Voiture, *f.*; équipage (Rail.) wagon, *m.*, voiture, *f.*; transport; port, factage (of parcels etc.); affût (of cannon), *m.*; (Comm.) frais de transport, *m. pl.*; (fig.) maintien, *m.*, tenue, démarche, conduite, *f.* Carriage and four, *voiture à quatre chevaux, f.*; carriage and pair, *voiture à deux chevaux, f.*; carriage entrance, porte cochère, *f.*; carriage forward, *en port dû*; carriage free, *franc de port*; carriage horse, cheval d'attelage, *m.*; carriage paid, *port payé*; carriage road, route carrossable, grand route, chaussée (of streets), *f.*; carriage-works, carrosserie, *f.*; to change carriages, *changer de voiture ou de wagon*; to keep one's carriage, *avoir équipage*.
carrier (kæˈrɪər), *n.* Commissionnaire de voiturier, rouleur, *m.*; porteur, messager; (Bicycle) portebagages, *m.* Carrier pigeon, pigeon voyageur, *m.*
carrion (kæˈrɪən), *n.* Charogne, *f.* *a.* De charogne. carrion-crow, *n.* Corneille, corbeau, *m.*
carronade (kæˈrɒnəɪd), *n.* Caronade, *f.*
carrot (kæˈrɒt), *n.* Carotte, *f.* Carrot soup, soupe aux carottes, *f.* caroty, *a.* Couleur de carotte; roux.
carry (kæˈrɪ) *v. t.* Porter; emporter; rapporter (of dogs); mener, conduire, entraîner; faire voter, adopter; (Arith.) retenir; (Law) citer, traduire. Carried forward, *à reporter*, report; he carries everything before him, *tout cède devant lui*; to carry about, *mener partout*; to carry away, *emporter, enlever, emmener, entraîner, ravir en extase*; to carry back, *rapporter*; to carry coals to Newcastle, *porter de l'eau à la rivière*; to carry down, *descendre*; to carry forth, *sortir*; to carry forward, (Comm.) reporter; to carry in, *rentrer*; to carry it off, *s'en tirer, réussir*; to carry off, *emporter, enlever, remporter, tuer*; to carry on, *poursuivre, continuer, faire gérer, exercer, (colloq.) faire des siennes*; to carry oneself, *se tenir, se conduire*; to carry out, *porter dehors, exécuter, mettre à exécution*; to carry over, *transporter, (Comm.) reporter*; to carry the day, *remporter la victoire, l'emporter*; to carry through, *accomplir, mener à bonne fin*; to carry to and fro, *porter ça et là*; to carry up, *porter en haut, monter, v. i.* (Artill.) Porter. carrying, *n.* Transport, port, *m.* Carrying of arms, *port d'armes, m.*; carrying out, *mise à l'exécution, f.*
cart (kɑːt), *n.* Charrette, *f.*; camion, tombereau; (Mil.) fourgon, *m.* To put the cart before the horse, *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs, v. t.* Charrier, transporter, voiturier. To cart away, *enlever, emporter*. cart-horse, *n.* Cheval de trait, *m.* cart-load, *n.*

Charrette, voie, *f.* cart-road, *n.* Chemin de charroi, *m.*, route charretière, *f.* cart-shed, *n.* Hangar, *m.* cart-wheel, *n.* Roue de charrette, *f.* cartwright, *n.* Charron, *m.* cartage, *n.* Charriage, transport, *m.* carter, *n.* Charretier, roulier, voiturier, *m.*
carte (kɑːt), *n.* Carte, *f.*; menu, *m.* carte-blanche, *n.* Carte blanche, *f.* carte-de-visite, *n.* Carte, *f.*; portrait, *m.*; photographie, *f.*
cartel (kɑːtəl), *n.* Cartel, *m.* cartel-ship, *n.* Cartel, bâtiment parlementaire, *m.*
Cartesian (kɑːtɪʒiən), *a.* Cartésien, *m.* Cartésien, *m.* Cartesianism, *n.* Cartésianisme, *m.*
Carthaginian (kɑːθəˈdʒɪniən), *a.* Carthaginois, *n.* Carthaginois, *m.*
Carthusian (kɑːθjuːʒiən), *a.* and *n.* Chartreux, *m.*
cartilage (kɑːtɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* cartilaginous (kɑːtɪlɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Cartilagineux.
cartography (kɑːtəˈɡrɑːfi), *n.* Cartographie, *f.* cartographer, *n.* Cartographe. cartomancy (kɑːtəˈmænsi), *n.* Cartomancie, *f.*
carton (kɑːtən), *n.* Carton, *m.*
cartoon (kɑːtuːn), *n.* Carton, *m.*
cartouch (kɑːtuːʃ), *n.* (Arch.) Cartouche, *m.* cartouch-box, *n.* Giberne, *f.*
cartridge (kɑːtrɪdʒ), *n.* Cartouche; (Artill.) gargousse, *f.* Blank cartridge, *cartouche à blanc, f.* to fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc*. cartridge-belt, *n.* Ceinture cartouchière, *f.* cartridge-factory, *n.* Cartoucherie, *f.* cartridge-paper, *n.* Papier à cartouche, *m.* cartridge-pouch, *n.* Cartouchière, *f.*
caruncle (kæˈrʌŋkl), *n.* Caroncule, *f.*
carve (kɑːrv), *v. t.* Sculpter, tailler; graver, ciseler; couper, dépecer, découper (meat etc.). carver, *n.* Découpeur, *m.*; (Art) sculpteur, graveur, ciseleur, *m.* carving, *n.* Découpage (of meat), *m.* (Art) sculpture, gravure, ciselerie, boiserie (wood carving), *f.* Carving knife, *couteau à découper, m.*
carvel [CARAVEL], *carvel-built*, *a.* À joints carrés.
caryatide (kæˈrɪətɪd), *n.* Cariatide, *f.*
cascade (kæˈskeɪd), *n.* Cascade, *f.*
case (keɪs), *n.* Étui, fourreau, *m.*; caisse (for packing); boîte (of a watch), *f.*; écrin (for jewels) (Organ) buffet, *m.*; (Print.) casse; vitrine (show-case) *f.*; (fig.) cas, état, *m.*, condition, question; (Law) cause affaire, plainte, *f.*; (Med.) maladie, blessé, *m.* As the case may be, *selon les circonstances*; case in point *exemple à l'appui, m.*; famous law-case, *cause célèbre, f.* if that is the case, *s'il en est ainsi*; in any case, *en tout cas, quand même*; in case, *dans le cas où*; in such a case, *en pareil cas*; in that case, *dans ce cas, celui étant*; it is a very hard case, *cela est rude, c'est dur* lower case, (Print.) *bas de casse*; should the case occur, *le cas échéant*; such being the case, *cela étant* that alters the case, *c'est une autre paire de manches* c'est une autre affaire; that is the case, *il s'agit de cela* upper case, (Print.) *haut de casse, v. t.* Enfermer emballer; envelopper, encasser; revêtir (a building) ferrer (with iron). cased (keɪst), *a.* Encassé; (Nav.) blindé, cuirassé. Double cased (silver- or gold-cased), *à double boîte*. case-hardened, *v. t.* Cémenter, tremper au bain. case-shot, *n.* Mitraille, *f.*
casemate (keɪsmet), *n.* Casemate, *f.* *v. t.* Casemater.
casement (keɪsmənt), *n.* Fenêtre; croisée, *f.*
cash (kæʃ), *n.* Argent, numéraire, *m.*; espèce (change), *f. pl.* Cash balance, *encaisse, f.*; cash down, *argent comptant, m.*; cash on account, *acompte, m.*; to be in cash, *être en fonds*; to pay cash, *solder en espèces* to sell for cash, *vendre au comptant, v. t.* Payer; convertir en espèces, changer; escompter (a bill); recevoir, toucher. To get cashed, *faire change*. cash-account, *n.* Compte de caisse, *m.* cash-book, *n.* Livre de caisse, *m.* cash-box, *n.* Caisse, *f.* cash-keeper, *n.* Caissier, *m.* cashier (1) (kæˈʃaɪər), *n.* Caissier, *m.* Pay at the cashier's desk, *passer à la caisse*.
cashew (kæˈʃuː) or **cashew-nut**, *n.* Noix d'acajou, *f.* cashew-tree, *n.* Anacardier, *m.*

cashier (1) [kash].
cashier (2) (kə'shɪə), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Casser, dégrader.
cashmere (kə'smɪə), *n.* Cachemire, *m.*
casing (keɪsɪŋ), *n.* Revêtement; chambranle, *m.*
 enveloppe, couverture, *f.*
casino (kə'siːnoʊ), *n.* Casino, *m.*
cas (kɑːsk), *n.* Fût, baril, *m.*, barrique, *f.*, tonneau, *m.* To taste of the cas, sentir le fût. *v.t.* Mettre en baril, en tonneau ou en barrique.
cas (kə'skət), *n.* Écrin, *m.*, cassette, *f.*; cerceuil (coffin), *m.*
casque (kæsk), *n.* Casque, *m.*
cassation (kə'seɪʃən), *n.* Cassation, *f.*
cassava (kə'sɑːvə), *n.* Cassave, *f.*
cassia (kæʃiə), *n.* Casse, *f.*
cassock (kæskək), *n.* Soutane, casaque, *f.* **cas-**
 socked, *a.* En soutane.
cassowary (kəsəwəri), *n.* Casoar, *m.*
cast (kɑːst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *cast*) Jeter; laisser tomber; dépouiller (of trees and animals); changer (of reptiles); (*fig.*) se décharger, déverser: (*Métall.*) couler, fondre; (*Theat.*) distribuer les rôles; (*Print.*) elicher; (*Foundry*) mouler; (*Arith.*) calculer. **Cast-**
 off clothes, vêtements de rebut, *m.pl.*, défroque, *f.*; to be cast away, faire naufrage; to cast about one, con-
 sidérer, songer, chercher; to cast anchor, jeter l'ancre;
 to cast a shoe, se déferer (of horses); to cast aside, mettre de côté, rejeter; to cast away, jeter, renoncer
 à, échouer; to cast down, jeter par terre, abattre, dé-
 courager, baisser (of the eyes); to cast forth, rejeter;
 to cast lots, tirer au sort; to cast off, rejeter, repous-
 ser, abandonner, (*Naut.*) démarquer; to cast out, chasser;
 to cast up, additionner, calculer, faire l'addi-
 tion, vomir (food). *v.i.* Se jeter; se déjeter (of wood); (*Métall.*) se couler; (*Naut.*) abatre. *n.* Coup;
 jet (throw); moule, *m.*; (*Métall.*) fonte, *f.*, creux, *m.*;
 (*Theat.*) distribution des rôles, *f.*, rôles, acteurs, *m.pl.*;
 (*fig.*) nuance, trémpé, expression, tournure, *f.*, air, caractère, *m.*; (*Sculpt.*) statuette, figure, *f.*, plâtre, *m.*;
 (*Agric.*) volée, *f.* At one cast, d'un seul jet; to have
 a cast in the eye, loucher; to take a cast of, mouler.
a. Fondu. **caster**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **casting**, *n.* Fonte,
f., moulage, *m.*; pièce fondue, *f.*; (*Print.*) clichage;
 (*Arith.*) calcul, *m.*; (*Naut.*) abâtée, *f.* **casting vote**,
 vote prépondérant. *f.* **cast-iron**, *n.* Fonte, *f.*; *a.*
 En fonte. **cast-net**, *n.* Epervier, *m.*
castanet (kæstə'net), *n.* Castagnette, *f.*
caste (kɑːst), *n.* Caste, *f.* To lose caste, se dé-
 grader.
castellan (kæstələn), *n.* Châtelain, *m.*
castigate (kæstigeɪt), *v.t.* Châtier, punir. **casti-**
 gation, *n.* Châtiment, *m.*, correction, discipline, *f.*
castigator, *n.* Personne qui punit ou qui châtie, *f.*
castigatory, *a.* Qui punit, qui châtie.
castle (kɑːsl), *n.* Châtea, *m.*; (*Chess*) tour, *f.*
 Castles in the air, châteaux en Espagne. *v.t.* (*Chess*)
 Rouer. **castled**, *a.* Couronné de tours.
caster (kɑːstə), *n.* Roulette (on furniture);
 poivrière, *f.*; **castor** (beaver); **chapeau** de castor,
m. **castor-oil**, *n.* Huile de ricin, *f.* **castor-sugar**,
n. Sucre en poudre, *m.*
castrametation (kæstrə'metɪʃən), *n.* Castra-
 métation, *f.*
castrate (kæstreɪt), *v.t.* Châtrer. **castration**,
n. Castration, *f.* **castrato** [It.], *n.* Castrat, *m.*
casual (kæʒʒuəl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel, casuel,
 de passage. **casually**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par
 hasard, en passant. **casualty**, *n.* Accident, sinistre,
m.; (*Mil., Nav.*) perte, *f.* Return of casualties, liste
 des morts et des blessés, *f.*
casuist (kæʒjuɪst), *n.* Casuiste, *m.* **casuistic**
 (kæʒjuɪstɪk) or **casuistical**, *a.* De casuiste, casuisti-
 que. **casuistically**, *adv.* En casuiste. **casuistry**
 (kæʒjuɪstɪ), *n.* Casuistique, *f.*
cat (kæt), *n.* Chat, *m.*, chatte, *f.*; (*Mil., Nav.*)
 furet; (*Naut.*) capon (of a ship), *m.* Like a cat on hot
 bricks, comme chat sur braise; to let the cat out of the
 bag, élever la mèche ou la mine, découvrir le pot aux
 roses; to live a cat-and-dog life, s'accorder comme chien

et chat; tom-cat, *m.*; when candles are away
 all cats are grey, la nuit tous les chats sont gris; when
 the cat's away the mice will play, le chat parti, les
 souris dansent. *v.t.* Caponner (an anchor). **cat-**
block, *n.* (*Naut.*) Poulie de capon, *f.* **catcall**, *n.*
 Sifflet, *m.* **cat-fish**, *n.* Loup de mer, loup marin, *m.*
catgut, *n.* Corde à boyau, *f.* **catgut-scraper**, *n.* **cat-**
head, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bossoir, *m.* **catlike**, *a.*
 Comme un chat, de chat. **catling**, *n.* Chaton, *m.*
cat-o'-nine-tails, *n.* Fouet à neuf lanières, martinet,
m., garçette, *f.* **cat's-eye**, *n.* (*Min.*) Œil-de-chat, *m.*
cat's-foot, *n.* Pied-de-chat, lierre terrestre, *m.* **cat's-**
paw, *n.* Vent léger, souffle de vent, *m.* To be some-
 one's cat's-paw, tirer les marrons du feu pour quelqu'un.
cat's-tail, *n.* (*Bot.*) Massette, *f.*
catacchresis (kætə'krisɪs), *n.* Catacchrèse, *f.*
catacchrestical (kætə'krestɪkəl), *a.* De catacchrèse.
catacchrestically, *adv.* Par catacchrèse.
cataclysm (kætə'kɪzɪz), *n.* Cataclysme, *m.*
catacomb (kætə'kəʊm), *n.* Catacombes, *f.pl.*
catacoustics (kætə'kaʊstɪks), *n.pl.* Catacous-
 tique, *f.*
catadioptric (kætə'diə'ɒptɪk), *a.* Catadioptrique.
catafalque (kætə'fælk) or **catafalco**, *n.*
 Catafalque, *m.*
catapalsy ('kætəlepsi), *n.* Cataplexie, *f.* **cata-**
leptic, *a.* Cataleptique.
catalogue (kætə'log), *n.* Catalogue, album, *m.*
v.t. Porter sur un catalogue.
catamenia (kætə'miɪniə), *n.* Flux menstruel, *m.*,
 règles, *f.pl.*
catapult ('kætəpalt), *n.* Catapulte, fronde, *f.*
cataract ('kætərekt), *n.* Cataracte, *f.*
catarrh (kə'tɑːrɪ), *n.* Catarrhe, *m.* **catarrhal**, *a.*
 Catarrhal.
catastrophe (kætə'strofi), *n.* Catastrophe, *f.*;
 (*Theat.*) dénouement, *m.* **catastrophism**, *n.* Catastro-
 phisme, *m.*
catch (kætʃ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *caught*, *kɔːt*)
 Attrapper, prendre, saisir; (*colloq.*) pincer; surprendre,
 découvrir; frapper (the eye etc.); gagner, ne pas man-
 quer (a train etc.). **Catch cold**, s'enrhumer; **catch**
 up, saisir, rattrapper, atteindre; her eye caught mine,
 nos yeux se rencontrèrent; if I catch you at it, si je vous
 y prends; I shall catch him up, je le rattraperai; to
 catch fire, prendre feu, s'allumer; to catch hold of, saisir,
 s'accrocher à; to catch it, en avoir, en recevoir; to
 catch someone crying, surprendre quelqu'un à pleurer;
 to catch the train, ne pas manquer le train. *v.i.*
 S'accrocher (à), s'engager (dans), prendre, se prendre
 (à). *n.* Prise; attrape; (*fig.*) aubaine, belle affaire,
f., jeu de mot, attrape-nigaud; loquet, crochet
 d'arrêt; cliquet (of a wheel); crampon (of a door);
 mentonnet (of a latch); (*Mus.*) air à reprises, *m.* She is
 a good catch, elle a de la fortune. **catch-fly**, *n.* Silène,
f., attrape-mouche, *m.* **catch-penny**, *n.* Attrape-
 nigaud, *m.*; *a.* D'attrape, de réclame, de boutique.
catchword, *n.* Réplique; (*Print.*) réclame, *f.* **catcher**,
n. Preneur, *m.*, preneuse, *f.* **catching**, *n.* Prise,
 capture, *f.* *a.* Contagieux. **catchy**, *a.* Populaire.
catechism ('kætə'kɪzɪz), *n.* Catéchisme, *m.*
catechist, *n.* Catéchiste, *m.* **catechize**, *v.t.* Caté-
 chiser.
catechumen (kætə'kjuːmən), *n.* Catéchumène.
categorical (kætə'gorɪkəl), *a.* Catégorique.
categorically, *adv.* Catégoriquement. **category**
 ('kætəgəri), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*
catenarian (kætə'nəriən), *a.* En chaîne, comme
 une chaîne. **catenate**, *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. **catena-**
tion, *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*
cater ('keɪtə), *v.i.* Pourvoir (à). **caterer**, *n.*
 Pourvoyeur, *m.*, pourvoyeuse, *f.*, approvisionnement,
m., approvisionnement, *f.*
caterpillar ('kætəpɪlə), *n.* Chenille, *f.* **Cater-**
pillar tractor, tracteur en chenilles, *m.*
caterwaul ('kætəwɔːl), *v.i.* Miauler, crier
 comme un chat. faire du tintamarre. **caterwauling**
n. Sabbat des chats, tintamarre, *m.*
catgut, **cat-head**, etc. [CAT].

cathartic

cathartic (kə'tartik), *a.* Cathartique. *n.* Cathartique, *m.*
cathedral (kə'thɪdrəl), *n.* Cathédrale, *f.* Cathedral town, *ville épiscopale, f.*
Catherine wheel (kə'terɪn hwi:l) (*Fireworks*) Soleil, *m.*
catheter (kə'thetər), *n.* Cathéter, *m.*
catholic (kə'thɒlɪk), *a.* Catholique, *n.* Catholique.
catholicism (kə'thɒlɪzɪzəm), *n.* Catholicisme, *m.*
catholicity (kə'thɒlɪsɪti), *n.* Catholicité, *f.* catholically, *adv.* Catholiquement. **catholicon**, *n.* Électuaire purgatif, catholicon, *m.*
catkin (kætkɪn), *n.* Chaton, *m.*
cat-mint (kæt'mɪnt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cataire (plant), *f.*
catoptric (kə'tɒptɪk), *a.* Catoptrique, catoptrics, *n. pl.* Catoptrique, *f. pl.*
catsup [kɛtʃʊp].
cattle (kætl), *n.* Bétail, *m.*, bestiaux, *m. pl.* Black cattle, *gros bétail, m.*; cattle market, *marché aux bestiaux, m.*; cattle plague, *peste bovine, f.*; cattle shed, *étable, f.*; cattle show, *exposition de bétail, f.*; cattle truck, *wagon à bestiaux, m.*; horned cattle, *bêtes à cornes, f. pl.*
caucus (kə'kʌs), *n.* Comité électoral, *m.*
caudal (kə'dɪl), *a.* Caudal. **caudex**, *n.* (*pl.* caudices) Caudex, *m.*
caudle (kə'dɪl), *n.* Brouet, chaudéau, *m.*
caught, *past and p. p.* [CATCH].
caul (kəʊl), *n.* Réseau, filet, *m.*; coiffe d'enfant, *f.*
cauldron (kəʊldrən), *n.* Chaudron, *m.*, chaudière, *f.*
cauliflower (kəʊlɪflaʊər), *n.* Chou-fleur, *m.*
cauline (kəʊləɪn), *a.* (*Bot.*) Caulinaire.
caulk (kɔ:k) or **calc**, *v.t.* Calafater; ferrer à glace (horses). **caulker** or **calker**, *n.* Calfat, *m.*
causal (kəʊzəl), *a.* Causal, causatif. **causality** (kəʊzəlɪti), *n.* Causalité, *f.* causally, *adv.* Suivant l'ordre des causes. **causation** (kəʊzəlɪʃən), *n.* Causation, *f.* causative (kəʊzətɪv), *a.* Causatif.
cause (kɔ:z), *n.* Raison, cause, *f.*, motif, sujet, *m.* There is cause to believe, *il y a lieu de croire; to show cause, exposer ses raisons, v.t.* Causer, être cause de; occasionner, faire naître. To cause a thing to be done, *faire faire; to cause sorrow, donner du chagrin; to cause to be punished, faire punir.* causeless, *a.* Sans cause, sans motif, sans sujet, causelessly, *adv.* Sans cause. causelessness, *n.* Absence de motifs, *f.*
causeway (kəʊzweɪ), *n.* Chaussée, *f.*
caustic (kəʊstɪk), *a.* Caustique, *n.* Caustique, *m.* Lunar caustic, *pierre infernale, f.*
cauterization (kəʊtərɪzəlɪʃən), *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* cauterize, *v.t.* Cautériser. cauterizing, *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* cautery, *n.* Cautére, *m.*
caution (kəʊʃən), *n.* Avis (warning), *m.*; précaution, prévoyance, prudence, circonspection; caution, garantie, *f. v.t.* Précautionner; avertir, aviser (de), mettre en garde (contre). **caution-money**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*, garantie, *f.* cautionary, *a.* D'avertissement, de précaution, pour avertir. cautious, *a.* Circonspect, prudent, en garde. cautiously, *adv.* Avec précaution, prudemment, avec circonspection. cautiousness, *n.* Circonspection, prudence, *f.*
cavalcade (kə'vel'keɪd), *n.* Cavalcade, *f.*
cavalier (kə'velɪər), *n.* Cavalier, *m.* a. Cavalier, *leste, cavalierly, adv.* Cavalièrement.
cavalry (kə'velri), *n.* Cavalerie, *f.* cavalry-soldier, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*
cavatina (kə'vetɪnə), *n.* Cavatine, *f.*
cave (keɪv), *n.* Caverne, *f.*, antre, souterrain, *m.* *v.t.* Caver, creuser. To cave in, *éclater, se soumettre, s'affaisser, s'effondrer* (of buildings).
caveat (keɪvɪət), *n.* (*Law*) Notification, opposition, *f.*
cavern (kævəm), *n.* Caverne, *f.* cavernous, *a.* Caverneux.
caviare (keɪ'vɪər), *n.* Caviar, *m.* Caviare to the general, *d'une goût trop fin pour la foule.*
cavil (kə'vɪl), *v.t.* Chicaner (sur). *n.* Argutie,

centipede

chicane, *f.* caviller, *n.* Chicaneur, *m.* cavillingly, *adv.* Par esprit de chicane.
cavity (kævɪti), *n.* Cavité, *f.*
caw (kɔ:), *v.i.* Croasser. cawing, *n.* Croassement, *m.*
cayenne (keɪ'en) or **Cayenne pepper**, *n.* Poivre rouge, *m.*
clayman (keɪ'mən), *n.* Caïman, *m.*
cease (si:s), *v.t.* Cesser, discontinuer; (*fig.*) mourir. *v.t.* Cesser; faire cesser. Cease fire! *cessez le feu!* ceaseless, *a.* Incessant, continu. ceaselessly, *adv.* Sans cesse, continuellement. ceasing, *n.* Cessation, *f.* Without ceasing, *sans discontinuer.*
cecily (sesɪti), *n.* Cécité, *f.*
cedar (sɪdər), *n.* Cèdre, *m.* Cedar wood, *bois de cèdre, m.*
cede (sɪd), *v.t. and i.* Céder.
cedilla (se'dɪlə), *n.* (*Gram.*) Cédille, *f.*
ceil (si:l), *v.t.* Plafonner. ceiling, *n.* Plafond, *m.*
celandine (seləndaɪn), *n.* Chélidoine, éclaira, *f.*
celebrate (selebreɪt), *v.t.* Célébrer. celebrated, *a.* Célèbre, fameux. celebrant, *n.* Célébrant, *m.* celebration (sele'breɪʃən), *n.* Célébration, *f.* celebrator, *n.* Célébrateur, *m.* celebrity (selebrɪti), *n.* Célébrité, *f.*
celerity (se'lerɪti), *n.* Célérité, vitesse, *f.*
celery (seləri), *n.* Céleri, *m.* Bundle of celery, *botte de céleri, f.*
celestial (se'steɪʃəl), *a.* Céleste. *n.* Habitant du ciel, esprit céleste, *m.* The Celestials, *les Chinois, m. pl.* celestially, *adv.* D'une manière céleste. célestement.
celibacy (selɪbəsi), *n.* Célibat, *m.* celibate, *n.* and *a.* Célibataire.
cell (sel), *n.* Cellule, case; alvéole (of bees), *f.*; compartiment; cachot, *m.* celled, *a.* Cellulé, à cellules.
cellar (selər), *n.* Cave, *f.*; cellier, caveau, *m.* cellarage, *n.* Caves, *f. pl.*; emmagasinage, *m.* cellarer, *n.* Cellérier, *m.* cellaret, *n.* Cave à liqueurs, *m.* cellular (se'ljʊlər), *a.* Cellulaire. celluloid, *n.* Celluloid, cellulose, *m.* cellulose, *n.* Cellulose, *m.* cellularity, *n.* Cellulosité, *f.*
Celt (kelt, sel), *n.* Celte. Celtic, *a.* Celtique.
cement (se'ment), *n.* Ciment, *m.* *v.t.* Cimentier (*fig.*) consolider, fortifier. *v.i.* Se réunir. cementation, *n.* Cimentation, *f.*
cemetery (se'metəri), *n.* Cimetière, *m.*
cenobite [sɛnəbɪt].
cenotaph (se'nɒtəf), *n.* Cénotaphe, *m.*
cense (sens), *v.t.* Encenser. censer, *n.* Encensoir, *m.*
censor (sensər), *n.* Censeur, *m.* censorial, *a.* Censorial, sévère. censorious (sens'sɔəriəs), *a.* Critique, disposé à blâmer et à condamner, hargneux. censoriously, *adv.* En critique, sévèrement. censoriousness, *n.* Disposition à la censure; manie de critiquer, *f.* censorship, *n.* Censure, *f.*; fonction de censeur, *f. pl.*
censurable (sens'ʃərəbl), *a.* Censurable, blâmable. censure, *n.* Censure, critique, *f.*, blâme, *m.*; *v.* Censurer, critiquer, blâmer. censurer, *n.* Censure, critique, *m.*
census (sensəs), *n.* Recensement, *m.*
cent (sent), *n.* Cent; sou (coin), *m.* I would give a red cent for it, *je n'en donnerais pas un roupiard; ten per cent, dix pour cent.*
centaur (sentɔ:), *n.* Centaure, *m.*
centaury (sentɔ:ri), *n.* Centaurée, *f.*
centenarian (sens'tsenɪən), *n.* Centenaire, *m.* centenary, *a.* Centenaire; *n.* Centième anniversaire, centenaire, *m.* centennial (sen'tenɪəl), *a.* cent ans, séculaire. centesimal, *a.* Centésimal; Centième, *m.*
centering (sentərɪŋ), *n.* (*Arch.*) Centre, *m.*
centigrade (sentɪgreɪd), *a.* Centigrade. centigram, *n.* Centigramme, *m.* centilitre, *n.* Centilitre, *m.* centimetre, *n.* Centimètre, *m.*
centipede (sentɪpɪd), *n.* Scolopendre, *f.*, millepieds, *m.*

cento ('sentou), *n.* Centon, *m.*
central ('sentral), *a.* Central. **centralism**, *n.*
 Centralisme, *m.* **centralist**, *n.* Centraliste. **central-ity**, *n.* Centralité, *f.* **centralization**, *n.* Centralisation, *f.* **centralize**, *v.t.* Centraliser. **centrally**, *adv.* D'une manière centrale.
centre ('sentas), *n.* Centre; milieu; (*fig.*) foyer, *m.* *v.t.* Placer au centre; concentrer. *v.i.* Faire centre, être placé au centre; se concentrer. **centre-bit**, *n.* Mèche anglaise, tarière, *f.* **centric** or **central**, *a.* Central, placé au milieu. **centrically**, *adv.* Dans une position centrale. **centricity** ('sentristi), *n.* Position centrale, *f.* état central, *m.* **centrifugal** ('sentrifugal), *a.* Centrifuge. **centripetal**, *a.* Centripète.
centumvir ('sentamvɔr), *n.* Centumvir, *m.*
centumviral, *a.* Centumviral. **centumvirate**, *n.* Centumvirat, *m.*
centuple ('sentjupl), *a.* Centuple. *n.* Centuple, *m.* *v.t.* Centupler.
centurion ('sentjuəriən), *n.* Centurion, (*Bibl.*) centenier, *m.*
century ('sentjuri), *n.* Siècle, *m.*
cephalgia ('sefə'leɪdʒi), *n.* Céphalalgie, *f.*, mal de tête, *m.* **cephalic** ('sefə'leɪk), *a.* Céphalique.
cephalitis ('sefə'leɪtɪs), *n.* Céphalite, *f.*
ceramic ('seərəmɪk), *a.* Céramique. **ceramics**, *n.pl.* Céramique, *f.*
cerated ('siərəɪtɪd), *a.* Ciré. **cere** ('siə), *v.t.* Cirer, enduire de cire.
cereal ('siəriəl), *a.* and *n.* Céréale, *f.*
cerebellum ('serɪ'beləm), *n.* Cervelet, *m.* **cerebellar**, *a.* Cérébelleux. **cerebral** ('serəbrəl), *a.* Cérébral. **cerebritis** ('braɪtɪs), *n.* Cérébrite, *f.*
cerecloth ('siəkloθ), *n.* Toile d'embaumement, *f.* **cerement**, *n.* Linceul, suaire d'embaumement, *m.* **ceremonial** ('serɪ'məʊniəl), *a.* De cérémonie, *m.* Cérémonie, étiquette, *f.*, **ceremonial**, *m.* **ceremonialism**, *n.* Cérémonialisme, *m.* **ceremonially**, *adv.* Suivant les cérémonies. **ceremonious**, *a.* Cérémonieux. **ceremoniously**, *adv.* Avec cérémonie. **ceremoniousness**, *n.* Manières cérémonieuses, *f.pl.* **ceremony** ('serɪməni), *n.* Cérémonie, solennité, *f.*, **cerémonial**, *m.* To stand on ceremony, faire des façons; without ceremony, sans façon, sans cérémonie.
certain ('seɪtɪn), *a.* Certain, sûr, assuré (ascertainé). A certain thing, (something) une certaine chose, (a positive thing) une chose certaine; for certain, pour sûr, à coup sûr; one thing is certain, that... ce qu'il y a de certain, c'est que... **certainly**, *adv.* Certainement. Certainly not! non, par exemple! **certainty**, *n.* Certitude; chose certaine, *f.* To a certainty, à coup sûr.
certificate ('sɜːtɪfɪkət), *n.* Certificat; diplôme, brevet; concordat (in bankruptcy); acte (of birth, marriage or death); extrait (copy of a register), *m.* **certificated**, *a.* Diplômé, breveté. **certify** ('sɜːtɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Certifier; notifier, donner avis à.
certitude ('sɜːtɪtjuːd), *n.* Certitude, *f.*
cerulean ('seərəliən), *a.* Cérulé, bleu, azuré.
cerumen ('seərəmən), *n.* Cérumen, *m.* **ceruminous**, *a.* Cérumineux.
ceruse ('siərəs), *n.* Céruse, *f.*, blanc de céruse, *m.* **cerusite** ('siərəsaɪt), *n.* Cérusite, *f.*
cervical ('sɜːvɪkəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cervical.
cessation ('se'seɪʃən), *n.* Cessation, suspension, *f.*
cession ('seʃən), *n.* Cession, *f.* **cessionary**, *a.* Cessionnaire.
cesspit ('sespɪt) or **cesspool**, *n.* Puisard, *m.*, fosse d'aisances, *f.*
cestus ('sestəs), *n.* Ceste, *m.*
cetacean ('si'teɪʃɪən), *n.* Cétacé, *m.* **cetaceous**, *a.* Cétacé.
chafe (tʃeɪf), *v.t.* Chauffer, irriter; érailler (a cable). *v.i.* Frotter; s'user, s'érailler (of cables); s'irriter; s'enflammer. *n.* Irritation, *f.* **chafes**, *n.* Hanneton (insect); réchaud (dish), *m.* **chafery**, *n.* Chauffage, *f.* **chafing-dish**, *n.* Réchaud, *m.* **chafing-pan**, *n.* Chauffe-fer, *f.*

chaff (tʃaɪf), *n.* Menuepaille, paille hachée; (*colloq.*) plaisanterie, raillerie, blague, *f.* *v.t.* Blaguer, taquiner, se moquer de. You are only chaffing me, ce n'est qu'une blague ce que vous me dites là. **chaff-cutter**, *n.* Hache-paille, *m.* **chaffy**, *a.* De paille, plein de paille.
chaffer ('tʃæfə), *v.i.* Marchander.
chaffinch ('tʃæfɪntʃ), *n.* Pinson, *m.*
chagrin ('ʃægrɪn), *n.* Chagrin; dépit, *m.* *v.t.* Chagriner, vexer.
chain (tʃeɪn), *n.* Chaîne; (*Surv.*) chaînée, *f.* Gunter's chain, (*Surv.*) chaîne d'arpenteur, *f.* *v.t.* Enchaîner, attacher avec une chaîne ou des chaînes; retenir par une chaîne. **chain-armour**, *n.* Cotte de mailles, *f.* **chain-bridge**, *n.* Pont suspendu, *m.* **chain-gang**, *n.* Chaîne de galériens, *f.* **chain-maker**, *n.* Chaînetier, *m.* **chain-pump**, *n.* Pompe à chapelet, *f.*, chapelet, *m.* **chain-shot**, *n.* Boulet ramé, *m.* **chain-stitch**, *n.* Point de chaînette, *m.* **chainless**, *a.* Sans chaîne; (*Bicycle*) acatène.
chair (tʃeə), *n.* Chaise, *f.*; siège, *m.*; chaire (of a professor), *f.*; fauteuil (of the chairman or president of an assembly), *m.*; (*fig.*) président; (*Rail.*) coussinet, *m.* **Arm-chair**, *n.* fauteuil; bath-chair, voiture de malade, *f.*; chair! chair! à l'ordre! à l'ordre! deck-chair, chaise longue, *f.*, plant, *m.*; rocking-chair, berceuse, *f.*; sedan-chair, chaise à porteurs, *f.*; to be in the chair, présider, occuper le fauteuil; to leave the chair, lever la séance; with... in the chair, sous la présidence de... **chair-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de chaises, *m.* **chairman**, *n.* Président; porteur de chaise, *m.*
chaise (ʒeɪz), *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.*
chalcographer ('kælkəgrəfə), *n.* Chalcographe, *m.* **chalcography**, *n.* Chalcographie, *f.*
chaldron ('tʃɔːldrən), *n.* Mesure de douze sacs ou trente-six boisseaux, *f.*
chalice ('tʃæɪlɪs), *n.* Calice, *m.*, coupe, *f.* **chaliced**, *a.* À calice.
chalk (tʃɔːk), *n.* Craie, *f.*; crayon (for drawing), *m.* By a long chalk, à beaucoup près. *v.t.* Blanchir avec de la craie; marquer ou écrire à la craie; (*Agric.*) marner. To chalk out, tracer. **chalkiness**, *n.* Nature crayeuse, *f.* **chalk-pit**, *n.* Carrière de craie, *f.* **chalk-stone**, *n.* Petit morceau de craie; (*Path.*) concrétion calcaire, *f.* **chalky**, *a.* De craie, crayeux.
challenge ('tʃælɪndʒ), *n.* Défi, cartel, *m.*; (*fig.*) provocation, prétention, demande; (*Law*) récusation, *f.*; (*Mil.*) qui-vive, *m.* To send a challenge to, envoyer ses témoins à. *v.t.* Défier; provoquer en duel; réclamer; (*Law*) récusier; (*Mil.*) crier qui vive à; (*Naut.*) héler. **challenger**, *n.* Auteur d'un cartel; provocateur, agresseur, champion, *m.*; (*Law*) personne qui récusé un juré, *f.*
chalybeate ('kælbɪət), *a.* Ferrugineux. *n.* Eau ferrugineuse, *f.*
chamade ('ʃɑːməd), *n.* Chamade, *f.*
chamber ('tʃeɪmbə), *n.* Chambre; salle, pièce, *f.*, cabinet, *m.*; (*Artill.*) âme, *f.*; (*apl.*) bureaux, *m.pl.*, étude, *f.* Chamber counsel, avocat consultant, *m.*; Chamber of Commerce, chambre de commerce, *f.*; in chambers, en référé (of judges). *v.t.* Enfermer dans une chambre, *m.* **chambered**, *a.* Chambré. Six-chambered revolver, revolver à six coups, *m.* **chamberful**, *a.* Chambrée, chambre pleine, *f.* **chamberlain**, *n.* Chambellan; camérier (of the pope), *m.* **chamber-maid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.* **chamber-pot** or **utensil**, *n.* Pot de chambre; pot de nuit, *m.*
chameleon ('kæmɪliən), *n.* Caméléon, *m.*
chanfer ('tʃæmfə), *n.* Chanfrein, *m.* *v.t.* Chanfreiner.
chamois ('ʃæmwɑː), *n.* Chamois, *m.* **chamois-leather**, *n.* Chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*
chamomile ('kæməmaɪl), *n.* Camomille, *f.*
champ (tʃæmp), *v.t.* Ronger, mâcher. To champ the bit, ronger le frein. *v.t.* Ronger son frein.
champagne ('ʃæmpɛn), *n.* Vin de Champagne, *m.*
champaign ('tʃæmpɛn), *n.* Campagne, *f.*, pays ouvert, *m.*, rase campagne, *f.* *a.* De champagne.

champignon

***champignon** (ʃæm'pinjən), *n.* Champignon, *m.*
champion (tʃæm্পiən), *n.* Champion; (*Engl.*)
 recordman, *m.* *v.t.* Soutenir, défendre. To champion
 someone's cause, *prendre fait et cause pour.* **champion-**
ship, *n.* Championnat, *m.*

chance (tʃa:ns), *n.* Chance, *f.*, hasard, sort; coup
 du sort, *m.* By chance, *par hasard, fortuitement*;
 the main chance, *son intérêt propre, le solide, m.*;
 to take one's chance of, *courir la chance de.* *v.t.*
 Arriver par hasard, venir à. I'll chance it, *arrive que*
pourra; to chance it, *risquer le paquet*; to chance
 to meet, *rencontrer par hasard.* *a.* Accidental, de
 hasard.

chancel (tʃa:nsəl), *n.* Sanctuaire, *m.*
chancellery (tʃa:nsələri), *n.* Chancellerie, *f.*
chancellor (tʃa:nsələ), *n.* Chancellor, *m.* Chan-
 cellor of the Exchequer, *ministre des finances, m.*;
 Lord Chancellor, *grand chancelier, m.* **chancellor-**
ship, *n.* Charge ou dignité de chancelier, *f.* **chancery**,
n. Cour de la chancellerie, *f.*

chancre (ʃæŋkə), *n.* Chancre, *m.* **chancrous**
 (ʃæŋkrəs), *a.* Chancereux.

chandelier (ʃændə'li:ə), *n.* Lustre, *m.*
chandler (tʃændlə), *n.* Marchand ou fabricant
 de chandelles, *m.* Corn-chandler, *marchand de blé,*
m.; ship-chandler, *approvisionneur de navires, m.*
chandlery, *n.* Epicerie, *f.p.l.*

change (tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Changement, *m.*; phase (of
 moon), *f.*; monnaie (cash), *f.*; (*colloq.*) linge blanc. A
 change of linen, *du linge blanc, du linge de rechange,*
m.; a little change, *une petite distraction*; change of
 front, *revirement, m.*; change of horses, *relais, m.*;
 change of life, *retour d'âge, m.*; changes of life,
vicissitudes, f.pl.; for a change, *pour changer*; I have
 no change, *je n'ai pas de monnaie*; on change, *à la*
Bourse; small change, *petite monnaie*; to be a gainer
 or loser by the change, *gagner ou perdre au change*;
 to change carriages, (*Rail.*) *changer de wagon*; to ring
 the changes on, *broder des variations sur.* *v.t.*
 Changer; modifier; donner la monnaie de. *v.t.*
 Changer (de); se renouveler (of the moon). To
 change for the better, *s'améliorer.* **changeable**, *a.*
 Changeant, variable, inconstant. **changeableness**,
n. Caractère variable, *m.*; inconstance, *f.* **change-**
ably, *adv.* D'une manière variable. **changeful**, *a.*
 Inconstant, changeant. **changeless**, *a.* Immuable,
 constant, invariable. **changing**, *n.* **changeable**,
a. **change**, *n.* Changeur, *m.*

channel (tʃenəl), *n.* Canal; lit (of rivers), *m.*;
 passe (of harbours), *f.*; (*Naut.*) détroit, *m.*; (*fig.*) voie,
f., moyen, *m.*, entremise, *f.* St. George's Channel, *le*
canal St. Georges, m.; the English Channel, *la Manche,*
f. *v.t.* Creuser; (*Arch.*) canneler.

chant (tʃa:nt), *n.* Chant, plain-chant, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.*
 Chanter. Chanter, *n.* Chantre, *m.* **chantress**, *n.*
 Choriste, chanteuse, *f.*

chanticleer (tʃænti'kli:ə), *n.* Chantre du jour;
 réveille-matin, *m.*

chaos ('keɪəs), *n.* Chaos, *m.* **chaotic** (keɪ'otik), *a.*
 Chaotique.

chap (1) (tʃæp), *v.t.* Gercer. *v.i.* Gercer, se
 gercer, *m.* **chappy**, *a.* Plein de gercures; *n.* Gercure
 crevasse (on the hands etc.), *f.*

chap (2) (tʃæp), *n.* Gargon, gaillard, compère, *m.*
 Old chap, (*colloq.*) *mon vieux.*

chap (3) (tʃæp) or **chop**, *n.* Mâchoire, bouche;
 bajoue (of pigs), *f.* **chopfallen**, *a.* Penaud, abattu,
 consterné.

chape (tʃeɪp), *n.* Chape, bouterolle, attache, *f.*
chapel (tʃæpəl), *n.* Chapelle, *f.*; (*Print.*) atelier,
m. Chapel of ease, *succursale, f.*

chaperon (ʃæpərou), *n.* Chaperon, *m.* *v.t.*
 Chaperonner.

chaplain (tʃæplin), *n.* Chapelain, aumônier, *m.*
 chaplaincy or chaplainship, *n.* Chapellenie, aumô-
 nerie, *f.*

chaplet (tʃæplət), *n.* Chapolet, *m.*, guirlande, *f.*
 ***chapman** (tʃæpmən), *n.* (*pl.* chapmen)
 Marchand, *m.*

charm

chapter ('tʃeɪptə), *n.* Chapitre, *m.* To give
 chapter and verse, *mettre les points sur les i*; to the
 end of the chapter, *à la fin des fins.* **chapter-house**,
n. Chapitre, *m.*

char (1) (tʃɑ:), *v.t.* Réduire en charbon, car-
 boniser.

char (2) (tʃɑ:), or **chare**, *v.t.* Faire des ménages;
 aller en journée. *n.* Travail de ménage à la journée,
 ouvrage à la journée; tour de travail, *m.*

character ('kærəktə), *n.* Caractère; (*Theat.*)
 rôle, personnage; genre, *m.*, nature, qualité, répu-
 tation, description, *f.*; certificat de moralité; (*fig.*) person-
 nage, type, *m.* A man of bad character, *un homme de*
mauvaise réputation, m.; a bad character, *un mauvais*
sujet, m.; he is quite a character, *c'est un vrai original*;
 I do not like books of that character, *je n'aime pas les*
livres de ce genre; in character, *dans son rôle, à sa*
place. dans le vrai; in his character of, *dans sa*
qualité de; out of character, *déplacé, pas dans de son*
rôle; to give a bad character to, *donner un mauvais*
certificat à; to go for a character, *aller aux renseigne-*
ments (of servants). **characteristic** ('kærəktɪ'stɪk),
a. Caractéristique; *n.* Trait caractéristique, *m.*;
 (*Gram., Math.*) caractéristique, *f.* **characteristically**,
adv. D'une manière caractéristique. **characterize**
 ('kærəktəraɪz), *v.t.* Caractériser. **characterization**,
n. Action de caractériser, *f.* **characterless**, *a.* Sans
 caractère.

charade (ʃə'reɪd), *n.* Charade, *f.*
charcoal (tʃɑ:kəʊl), *n.* Charbon de bois, *m.*

Animal charcoal, *noir animal, m.* **charcoal-burner**,
n. Charbonnier, *m.*

chare [CHAR (2)].

charge (tʃɑ:rdʒ), *v.t.* Charger, accuser (de); faire
 payer; prendre, demander, percevoir, compter; (*fig.*)
 adjurer; ordonner à. To charge the enemy, *charger*
l'ennemi; to charge to someone's account, *mettre sur*
le compte de. *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Charger, faire une charge.
n. Charge, *f.*; prix (price), *m.*; garde, *f.*; soin; ordre,
 commandement; (*Law*) acte d'accusation, *m.*, accusa-
 tion, *f.*; mandement (of a bishop); office, *m.*,
 fonctions, *f.pl.*; résumé (of a judge), *m.*; (*pl.*) frais,
 dépens, *m.pl.* Bursting charge, *charge d'explosif*; free
 of charge, *gratis, franco*; in charge of, *à la charge de*,
sous la garde de; list of charges, *tarif, m.*; the officer
 in charge, *l'officier commandant*; to bring a charge
 against, *porter une accusation contre, accuser*; to give
 in charge, *faire arrêter*; to take charge of, *se charger*
de. **chargeable**, *a.* À charge (à); accusable (de);
 impossible; grévé (de). **charger**, *n.* Grand plat;
 cheval de bataille, *m.*

charily ('tʃærɪli), *adv.* Avec précaution, avec
 circonspection; frugalement; à contre-cœur. **chari-**
ness, *n.* Précaution, prudence, circonspection, *f.*

chariot (tʃerɪət), *n.* Char, chariot; coupe, *m.*
 Chariot-race, *course de chars, f.* **charioteer** ('tʃi:ə),
 Conducteur de chariot; (*Astron.*) charretier, *m.*

charitable ('tʃærɪtəbəl), *a.* De bienfaisance;
 charitable, *charitable, adv.* Charitablement. **charity**,
n. Charité, bienveillance; aumône, bien-aisance
 (alms); œuvre de bienfaisance, *f.* Board of Charity,
bureau de bienfaisance, m.; charity begins at home,
charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même; charity
 school, *école gratuite, f.*; out of charity, *par pure*
charité; to ask for charity, *demander l'aumône.*

charlatan ('ʃɑ:lətən), *n.* Charlatan, *m.* **charla-**
tan ('ʃɑ:lɪ'tænɪk), *a.* Charlatanesque, de charlatan.
 charlatanism or charlatanry, *n.* Charlatanerie, *f.*,
 charlatanisme, *m.*

Charles's Wain (tʃɑ:rlɪz'weɪn), *n.* (*Astron.*)
 Chariot, *m.*

charlock ('tʃɑ:lək), *n.* Sénévé, *m.*, ravenelle, *f.*
charm (tʃɑ:ɪm), *n.* Charme, *m.*; breloque (trinket),
f., (*pl.*) attrait, appât, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Charmer, en-
 chanter. **charmer**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.*, enchantresse,
f., charmeur, *m.*, charmeuse, *f.* **charming**, *a.* En-
 chanteur, charmant; joli, délicieux, ravissant
 charmingly, *adv.* D'une manière charmante, à
 ravir. **charmless**, *a.* Sans charme, *m.*

charnel (ʃa:ʁnəl), *a.* De charnier. **charnel-house**, *n.* Charnier, *m.*

chart (ʃa:ʁt), *n.* Carte marine, *f.*

charter (ʃa:ʁtə), *n.* Charte, *f.*, acte; (*fig.*) privilège, *m.* *v.t.* Instituer par une charte, établir par un acte; (*Comm.*) fréter, affréter. **Chartered accountant**, *expert comptable*, *m.* **charter-party**, *n.* Charte-partie, *f.* **charterer, *n.* Fréteur, *m.* **charism**, *n.* Chartisme, *m.* **chartist, *n.* Chartiste, *m.*****

charwoman (ʃa:ʁwumən), *n.* Femme de journée, femme de ménage, *f.* **char-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à la journée, *m.*

chary (ʃe:ʁi), *a.* Prudent, économe; circonspect, soigneux.

chase (ʃe:is), *n.* Chasse; poursuite; volée (of cannon), *f.*; (*Print.*) chassiss, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser, poursuivre, donner la chasse à; (*Métall.*) ciseler. To chase away, *chasser*, **chaser**, *n.* Chasseur; ciseleur; (*Nav.*) vaisseau chasseur, *m.* **chasing**, *n.* Ciselure, *f.*

chasm (kæzm), *n.* Abîme; chasme; vide, *m.*, brèche, ouverture, *f.*

chaste (ʃe:ist), *a.* Chaste, pudique; pur (of language); de bon goût (of taste). **chastely**, *adv.* Chastement, pudiquement. **chasteness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.*

chasten (ʃe:isn), *v.t.* Châtier; corriger; purifier.

chastening, *n.* Châtiment, *m.*, correction, *f.*

chastise (ʃe:isə:z), *v.t.* Châtier. **chastisement** (ʃe:istəzəmənt), *n.* Châtiment, *m.*

chastity (ʃe:istiti), *n.* Chasteté, pureté, *f.*

chastuble (ʃe:zjubil), *n.* Chastuble, *m.*

chat (ʃæt), *n.* Causerie; (*colloq.*) causerie, *f.*, entretien, *m.* To have a chat, *faire la causerie, bavarder (avec)*. *v.t.* Causer, bavarder; (*colloq.*) faire la causerie.

chatoyant (ʃa:to:ənt), *a.* Chatoyant.

chattel (ʃætəl), *n.* Meuble, *m.*; (*pl.*) biens, effets, *m.pl.*

chatter (ʃetə), *v.t.* Jaser, bavarder; jacasser (of monkeys etc.); balhiller; claquier (of the teeth). **chatterbox**, *n.* Moulin à paroles, *m.* **chatterer**, *n.* Jaseur, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **chattering**, *n.* Jaserie, *f.*; babil, caquetage; claquement (of the teeth), *m.* **chatty**, *a.* Causeur, bavard.

chauffeur (ʃoufə, ʃou:fə), *n.* Chauffeur, *m.*

chaw (tʃɔ:), *v.t.* Mâcher. *n.* Chique (quid), *f.*

cheap (tʃi:p), *a.* A bon marché; à bon compte; peu coûteux; économique. Dirt cheap, *pour rien, à vil prix*; to hold cheap, *faire bon marché de*. **cheap-jack**, *n.* Camelot, paillasse, *m.* **cheapen**, *v.t.* Marchander; diminuer la valeur de, faire baisser le prix de. **cheapener**, *n.* Marchandeur, *m.*, marchandise, *f.* **cheaper**, *a.* À meilleure marche, à meilleur compte, moins coûteux. **cheaply**, *adv.* À bon marché, à bon compte; économiquement; à peu de frais. **cheapness**, *n.* Bon marché, bas prix, *m.*

cheat (tʃi:t), *n.* Fourberie, tromperie, *f.*; fourbe, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse (person), *f.*; (*Cards etc.*) tricherie, *m.*, tricheuse, *f.* *v.t.* Tromper, duper, friponner; (*Cards etc.*) tricher. **cheating**, *n.* Tromperie, friponnerie, filouterie; (*Cards etc.*) tricherie, *f.*

check (tʃek), *v.t.* Réprimer; arrêter, mettre obstacle à; contenir, modérer; (*Comm.*) vérifier; enregistrer (luggage etc.); contrôler (accounts); (*Chess*) faire échec à. *n.* Echec, obstacle; frein, *m.*; (*Theat.*) contremarque, *f.*; (*Comm.*) mandat, bon, chèque, *m.*; toile de coton à carreaux, *f.*; (*Chess*) échec, *m.* To hold in check, *tenir en échec*. **check-book**, *n.* Livre à souches, *m.* **check-rail**, *n.* Contre-rail. **check-taker**, *n.* Contrôleur, receveur de contre-marques, *m.* **checking**, *n.* Répression; vérification, *f.*; enregistrement (of luggage), *m.*

checkmate (tʃekˈmeɪt), *n.* Echec et mat, *m.* *v.t.* Faire échec et mat à, mater.

cheek (tʃi:k), *n.* Joue; bajoue (of a pig); (*fig.*) impudence, *f.*, front, toupet, *m.*; jumelle (of a press), *f.* Cheek by jowl, *côte à côte*. **cheek-bone**, *n.* Pommette, *f.* With high cheek-bones, *aux pommettes saillantes*.

cheeky, *a.* Impudent, peu gêné, effronté.

cheer (tʃiə), *n.* Chère (food etc.); gaieté, *f.*, cou-

rage, *m.*, acclamation, *f.*; applaudissement, hurra, vivat, *m.* To be of good cheer, *avoir bon courage*. *v.t.* Egayer, réjouir, consoler, animer; applaudir, acclamer. *v.t.* Se réjouir; applaudir, crier vivat, pousser des applaudissements. Cheer up! *courage!* To cheer up, *se ranimer, prendre courage*. **cheerful**, *a.* Joyeux, gai; riant (of prospect etc.). **cheerfully**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement, de bon cœur. **cheerfulness**, *n.* Gaieté, allégresse, bonne humeur, *f.* **cheerily**, *a.* Gaiement. **cheering**, *n.* Applaudissements, vivats, hurra, *m.pl.*; *a.* Consolant, réjouissant, encourageant. **cheerless**, *a.* Triste, sombre, morne, *m.*, **cheery**, *a.* Gai, joyeux, réjouissant.

cheese (tʃi:z), *n.* Fromage, *m.* Cream cheese, *fromage à la crème*, *m.* **cheese-cake**, *n.* Talmouse, *f.*, flan, gâteau à la crème, ramequin, *m.* **cheese-knife**, *n.* Couteau à fromage, *m.* **cheesemonger**, *n.* Marchand de fromage, *m.* **cheese-paring**, *n.* Peûre de fromage, *f.*; (*fig.*) économie de bouts de chandelle, *f.* **cheeserennet**, *n.* Caille-lait, *m.* **cheese-taster**, *n.* Sonde à fromage, *f.* **cheesy**, *a.* Fromageux, caseux, *m.*

chemical (kemikal), *a.* Chimique, chimiquement, *adv.* Chimiquement. **chemicals**, *n.pl.* Produits chimiques, *n.pl.*

chemist (ʃe:mɪst), *n.* Chimiste, *f.*

chemist (kemist), *n.* (scientist) Chimiste; (druggist) pharmacien, *m.* **Chemist's shop**, *pharmacie*, *f.* **chemistry**, *n.* Chimie, *f.*

cheque (tʃek), *n.* Chèque, bon, mandat, *m.*; souche(counterfoil); contremarque(ticket), *f.* **cheque-book**, *n.* Carnet de chèques, *m.*

chequer (tʃekə), *v.t.* Marqueter; diaprer. **chequer-board**, *n.* Echiquier, damier, *m.* **chequer-work**, *n.* Marqueterie, *f.* **chequered**, *a.* Accidenté, varié. A chequered career, *une carrière pleine de vicissitudes*. **chequers**, *n.pl.* Jeu de dames, *m.*

cherish (tʃerɪʃ), *v.t.* Chérir; soigner; nourrir, entretenir (hopes etc.).

cherry (tʃeri), *n.* Cerise, *f.* Black-heart cherry, *guigne*, *f.*; to make two bites of a cherry, *n'en faire qu'une bouchée*; white-heart cherry, *bigarreau*, *m.* *a.* De cerise, vermeil. **cherry-brandy**, *n.* Cerises à l'eau de vie, *f.pl.* **cherry-cheeked**, *a.* Aux joues vermeilles. **cherry-garden** or **orchard**, *n.* Cerisaie, *f.* **cherry-laurel**, *n.* Laurier-cerise, *m.* **cherry-pie**, *n.* Tourte aux cerises, *f.* **cherry-stone**, *n.* Noyau de cerise, *m.* **cherry-tree**, *n.* Cerisier, *m.*

cherub (tʃerəb), *n.* (*pl.* cherubs, cherubim, or cherubims) Cherubin, *m.* **cherubic** (tʃe:ru:bɪk), *a.* De cherubin, angélique.

chervil (tʃe:vɪl), *n.* Cerfeuil, *m.*

chess (tʃes), *n.* Echecs, *m.pl.* **chess-board**, *n.* Echiquier, *m.* **chessman**, *n.* Pièce, *f.* A set of chessmen, *un jeu d'échecs*. **chess-player**, *n.* Joueur d'échecs, *m.*

chest (tʃest), *n.* Coffre, *m.*, caisse, boîte; poitrine (of the body), *f.*; poitrail (of a horse); (*Mil.*) caisson, *m.* Chest of drawers, *commode*, *f.* *v.t.* Encoffrer, encaisser. **chest-complaint**, *n.* Maladie de poitrine, *f.* **chest-protector**, *n.* Plastron hygienique, *m.* **chested**, *a.* A poitrine; a poitrail (of horses). Broad-chested, *à large poitrine*; au poitrail large (of horses).

chestnut (tʃesnət), *n.* Marron, *m.*; châtaigne, *f.* That's a chestnut, (*fig.*) c'est connu! vieille histoire! *f.*, vieux conte! *m.* *a.* Châtain (colour); alezan (of horses). **chestnut-tree**, *n.* Châtaignier (Spanish chestnut); marronnier d'Inde (horse-chestnut), *m.* Chestnut grove, *châtaigneraie*, *f.*

chetah (tʃi:tə), *n.* Guépard, *m.*

cheval-glass (ʃe:vəlˈglɑ:s), *n.* Psyché, *f.*

chevalier (ʃe:vəˈliə), *n.* Chevalier, *m.*

chevaux-de-frise (ʃəˈvɔ:ðsˈfɪ:z), *n.pl.* (Fort.) Chevaux de frise, *m.pl.*

cheverel (tʃe:vəɪl), *n.* Chevreau (leather), *m.*

chevron (tʃe:vɒn), *n.* Chevron, *m.*

chivy (tʃi:vi) or **chivy**, *v.t.* Chasser.

chew (tʃu:), *v.t.* Mâcher. To chew the cud, *ruminer*; to chew tobacco, *chiquer*. **chewer** *n.*

Mâcher, *m.* **chewing**, *n.* Mastication de chique (of tobacco), *f.*

chicane (ʃi'kein), *n.* Chicane, *f.* *v.t.* Chicaner. **chicaner**, *n.* Chicaneur, *m.*, **chicaneuse**, *f.* **chicanery**, *n.* Chicagerie, *chicane*, *f.*

chick (tʃik), *n.* Poussin; (*fig.*) poulet, *m.*, poulette, *f.* **chick-pea**, *n.* Pois chiche, *m.* **chickweed**, *n.* Mourou des oiseaux, *m.* **chickabiddy**, *n.* (*collog.*) Cocole, *f.* **chicken**, *n.* Poussin; poulet, *m.* Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, (*fig.*) il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué; he's no chicken, ce n'est plus un enfant, tant s'en faut. **chicken-coop**, *n.* Poussinière, *f.* **chicken-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de poule, peureux, poltron. A chicken-hearted fellow, une poule mouillée, *f.* **chicken-pox**, *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

chicory (tʃikəri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.*

chide (tʃaid), *v.t.* Gronder, blâmer, réprimander. *v.i.* Gronder, murmurer. **chiding**, *n.* Gronderie, *f.* **chidingly**, *adv.* En grondant.

chief (tʃif), *n.* Chef, *m.*; partie principale, *f.* *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. **chiefdom**, *n.* Souveraineté, suprématie, *f.* **chiefless**, *a.* Sans chef. **chiefly**, *adv.* Surtout, principalement. **chieftain**, *n.* Chef de clan, *m.*

chiff-chaff (tʃiftʃæf), *n.* Bec-fin vélocé, *m.*

chiffon (tʃifən), *n.* Chiffon, *m.*

chiffonnier (tʃifənɪə), *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.*

chilblain (tʃilblein), *n.* Engèleure, *f.*

child (tʃaɪld), *n.* (*pl.* children, 'tʃɪldrɪn) Enfant. A burnt child dreads the fire, chat échaudé craint l'eau froide; from a child, des l'enfance; to be a good child, être sage; to be a naughty child, être méchant; with child, enceinte, grosse. **child-bearing**, *n.* Grossesse, *f.*; travail d'enfant, *m.* **childbed**, *n.* Couches, *f.pl.* **child-birth**, *n.* Enfantement, *m.* **child's-play**, *n.* Jeu d'enfant, enfantillage, *m.* It is mere child's-play, c'est facile comme tout. **childhood**, *n.* Enfance, *f.* In second childhood, tombé en enfance. **childish**, *a.* Enfantin; puéril. To grow childish, tomber en enfance. **childishly**, *adv.* Puérilement, comme un enfant. **childishness**, *n.* Puérilité, *f.*; enfantillage, *m.*; seconde enfance, *f.* **childless**, *a.* Sans enfant. **childlike**, *a.* Comme un enfant, en enfant.

chill (tʃil), *n.* Froid; refroidissement, frisson, *m.* To catch a chill, prendre froid, attraper un refroidissement; to take the chill off, faire tédier, dégourdir, *a.* Froid; glacé. *v.t.* Refroidir; (*fig.*) glacer, faire frissonner; décourager. **chilliness**, *n.* Froid, frisson, *m.* **chilly**, *a.* Un peu froid (of things); frileux (of persons).

chilli (tʃɪli), *n.* Piment, *m.*

Chiltern Hundreds ('tʃɪltən 'hʌndrɪdz) Communes de Chiltern, *f.pl.* To accept the Chiltern Hundreds, donner sa démission de membre de la Chambre des Communes.

chime (tʃaɪm), *n.* Carillon; (*fig.*) accord de sons, son harmonieux, *m.* *v.t.* Carillonner, mettre en mouvement. *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). **chimer**, *n.* Carillonneur, *m.*

chimera (kaɪ'miərə), *n.* Chimère, *f.* **chimerical** (kɪ'merɪkəl), *a.* Chimérique. **chimerically**, *adv.* Chimériquement.

chimney (tʃɪmni), *n.* Cheminée, *f.* **Chimney ornaments**, garniture de cheminée, *f.* **chimney-corner**, *n.* Coin du feu, *m.* **chimney-flue**, *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* **chimney-piece**, *n.* Chambranle de cheminée, *m.*; (*collog.*) cheminée, *f.* **chimney-pot**, *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* **Chimney-pot hat**, chapeau haut de forme, (*collog.*) tuyau de poêle, *m.* **chimney-stack**, *n.* Corps de cheminée, *m.* **chimney-sweep** or **chimney-sweeper**, *n.* Ramoneur, *m.* **chimney-sweeping**, *n.* Ramonage, *m.*

chimpanzee (tʃɪmpən'zi), *n.* Chimpanzé, *m.* **chin** (tʃɪn), *n.* Menton. **chin-strap**, *n.* Mentonnière, *f.*

china (tʃaɪna), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.* **China painter**, peintre sur porcelaine, *m.*; **china shop**, magasin de

porcelaine, *m.* **china-aster**, *n.* Reine marguerite, *f.* **china-clay**, *n.* Argile à porcelaine, *f.*

chin-cough (tʃɪnkɒf), *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

chine (tʃaɪn), *n.* Echine (of pork), *f.*

Chinese (tʃaɪ'nɪz), *a.* Chinois, de Chine. **Chinese lantern**, lanterne vénitienne, *f.*; **Chinese white**, blanc de Chine, *m.* **Chinese**, *n.* Chinois; chinois (language), *m.*

chink (tʃɪŋk), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, *f.*; son, tintement, *m.*; (*slang*) argent, *m.* *v.t.* Crevasser, faire crevasser; faire sonner. *v.i.* Se fendiller, se crevasser; sonner. ***chinky**, *a.* Fendu, crevasse.

chintz (tʃɪnts), *n.* Perse, *f.*

chip (tʃɪp), *n.* Copeau, fragment, éclat, *m.* **Fried chips**, des pommes de terre frites; to be a chip of the old block, chasser de race, être bien le fils de son père. *v.t.* Tailler, hacher, ébrécher, écorner; chapeler (bread). *v.i.* S'écornier, s'ébrécher, s'éclater; s'écailler (of china etc.). To chip off, s'écailler. **chipping**, *n.* Fragment, éclat, *m.*; chapelle (of bread); écaille (of china etc.), *f.*

chiragra (kaɪ'rægrə), *n.* Chiragre, *f.*

chirography (kaɪ'rɒgrəfi), *n.* Chirographie, *f.* **chirographer**, *n.* Chirographe, *m.* **chirographic** ('græfɪk), *a.* Chirographique.

chirology (kaɪ'rɒlədʒi), *n.* Chirologie, *f.* **chiro-mancy** (kaɪ'rɒmənsi), *n.* Chiromancie, *f.* **chiro-podist** (kaɪ'rɒpədist), *n.* Pédiacre, *m.*

chirp (tʃɜ:p), *v.i.* Pépier, chanter, gazouiller; grilloir (of larks); crier (of insects). *n.* Gazouillement, pépiement, chant; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirping**, *n.* Pépiement, gazouillement, ramage; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirpy**, *a.* (*collog.*) Gai, réjoui; bavard.

chisel ('tʃɪzl), *n.* Ciseau, *m.* Cold chisel, ciseau à froid, *m.* *v.t.* Ciseler; (*slang*) filouter. **chiselling**, *n.* Ciseler; (*slang*) filouterie, escroquerie, *f.*

chit (tʃɪt), *n.* Marmot, bamin, mioche, *m.* **Chit** of a girl, gamine, *f.*

chitchat (tʃɪtʃæt), *n.* Babil, caquet, babillage, *m.*

chitterlings ('tʃɪtəlɪŋz), *n.pl.* Andouilles, *f.pl.*

chivalrous (tʃɪvələs), *a.* Chevaleresque. **chivalry**, *n.* Chevalerie, *f.*

chive (tʃaɪv), *n.* Ciboulette, *f.*

chivy [tʃævɪ], *n.*

chlamys ('kleɪmɪs), *n.* Chlamyde, *f.*

chlorate ('klɔ:ɪt), *n.* (*Chem.*) Chlorate, *m.* **chloric**, *a.* Chlorique. **chloride**, *n.* Chlorure, *m.* **Chloride** of lime, chlorure de chaux, (*collog.*) **chlorine**, *n.* Chlorure, *m.* **Chlorine** ('klɔ:ɪn), *n.* Chlore, *m.* **chloroform** ('klɔ:ɪfɔ:ɪm), *n.* Chloroforme, *m.*; *v.t.* Chloroformer. **chlorometer** ('klɔ:ɪmɪtə), *n.* Chloromètre, *m.* **chlorophyll** ('klɔ:ɪfɪl), *n.* Chlorophylle, *f.* **chlorosis** ('klɔ:ɪrɔ:ɪs), *n.* (*Path.*) Chlorose, *f.* **chlorotic** ('klɔ:ɪrɔ:ɪk), *a.* Chlorotique. **chlorous** ('klɔ:ɪrəs), *a.* Chloréux.

chock (tʃɒk), *n.* (*Naut.*) Cale, *f.*, clef, *m.* **chock-full**, *a.* Plein comme un œuf.

chocolate (tʃɒkəlæt), *n.* Chocolat, *m.* **chocolate-maker**, *n.* Chocolatier, *m.* **chocolate-pot**, *n.* Chocolatière, *f.*

choice (tʃɔɪs), *n.* Choix, *m.*; élite, fleur, *f.*; assortiment, *m.* Hobson's choice, choix forcé, à prendre ou à laisser. *a.* Choisi; de choix; d'élite; recherché; fin (of wines); prudent, économe (de). **choiceless**, *a.* Qui n'a pas de choix. **choicely**, *adv.* Avec choix, avec grand soin. **choiceness**, *n.* Qualité recherchée, excellence, rareté, *f.*

choir ('kwaɪə), *n.* Chœur, *m.* **choir-master**, *n.* Maître de chapelle, *m.*

choke (tʃɒk), *v.t.* Étouffer, suffoquer; engorger, boucher. *v.i.* S'engorger, se boucher. *n.* Foin d'artichaut, *m.* **choke-damp**, *n.* Air vicié, *m.*; mofette, *f.* **choke-pear**, *n.* Poire d'angoisse, *f.* **choking**, *n.* Étouffement, *m.*, suffocation, *f.*, engorgement (of things), *m.*; *a.* Étouffant. **choky**, *a.* Étouffant, suffoquant.

choler ('kɔ:lə), *n.* Colère, bile, *f.* **choleric** ('kɔ:lərɪk), *a.* Colérique, irascible.

cholera ('kɔ:lərə), *n.* Choléra, *m.* **Cholera morbus**, *m.* **choleraic** ('kɔ:lərɪk), *a.* Cholé-

rique. **cholérine** ('kolérin), *n.* **Cholérine**, *f.*, faux choléra, *m.*

choose (tʃu:z), *v.t.* (*past* chose, *p.p.* chosen) Choisir; élire; préférer; vouloir; se décider (à). *As you choose, comme vous voudrez; to choose rather, aimer mieux; I choose to do it, il me plaît de le faire.* **chooser**, *n.* Personne qui choisit, *f.* choosing, *n.* Choix, *m.*

chop (tʃɒp), *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, hacher; trafiquer, troquer, échanger (to barter). To chop down, *abattre*; to chop logic, *ergoter, disputer*; to chop off, *trancher, couper*; to chop up, *hacher menu*. *v.t.* Trafiquer, troquer; (*Naut.*) tourner, changer (of the wind); clapoter (of the sea). *n.* Tranche; côtelette (de mouton); (*colloq.*, *pl.*) gueule, *f.* Mutton chop, *côtelette de mouton au naturel*, *f.*; to lick one's chops, *se lécher les babouines*. **chop-fallen** [CHOP-FALLEN]. **chop-house**, *n.* Restaurant, *m.* chopstick, *n.* Baguette, *f.*, bâtonnet, *m.* chopper, *n.* Coupeur, *m.* chopping, *n.* Coupe, action de couper, *f.*; tree; (*Naut.*) clapotage, *m.* chopping-block, *n.* Hachoir, *ais*, billot, *m.* choppy, *a.* Crevasse; clapoteux (of the sea).

choral ('kɔ:ɹəl), *a.* Choral, en chœur, de chœur. Choral society, *orphéon*, *m.*

chord ('kɔ:ɹd), *n.* Corde, *f.*; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre des cordes à.

choriamb ('kɔ:riæmb) or **choriambus**, *n.* (*Pros.*) Choriambre, *m.*

chorister ('kɔ:ristə), *n.* Chantre, choriste, enfant de chœur, *m.*

chorography ('kɔ:ɹɒɡrəfi), *n.* Chorographie, *f.* chorographic ('græfik), *a.* Chorographique.

choroid ('kɔ:ɹɔɪd), *a.* and *n.* (*Anat.*) Choroïde, *f.* **chortle** ('tʃɔ:tl), *v.t.* (*slang*) Se gondoler.

chorus ('kɔ:ɹəs), *n.* Chœur; (*fig.*) concert; refrain, *m.*

chose, *past*, **chosen**, *p.p.* [CHOOSE].

chough (tʃɒf), *n.* Choucas, crabe, *m.*

chrim ('krɪzm), *n.* Chréme, *m.*

Christ ('kraɪst), *n.* Le Christ, *m.* **christen** ('krɪsn), *v.t.* Baptiser. **Christendom**, *n.* Chrétienté, *f.* **christening**, *n.* Baptême, *m.* **Christian** ('krɪstʃən), *a.* and *n.* Chrétien, *m.*, chrétienne, *f.* **Christian name**, *nom de baptême*, *m.* **Christianity** ('krɪstʃənɪti), *n.* Christianisme, *m.* **Christianize**, *v.t.* Christianiser. **Christianlike**, *a.* Chrétien. **Christianly**, *adv.* Chrétieusement, en chrétien.

Christmas ('krɪsməs), *n.* Noël, *m.*, la fête de Noël, *f.* **Christmas carol**, *chant de Noël*, *m.*; **Christmas eve**, *la veille de Noël*, *f.*; **Christmas holidays**, *vacances de Noël*, *f.pl.* **Christmas-box**, *n.* Étrennes, *f.pl.*

chromatic ('krɔ:mætɪk), *a.* Chromatique.

chronic ('krɒnɪk), *a.* Chronique.

chronicle ('krɒnɪkl), *n.* Chronique, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la chronique de, enregistrer; (*fig.*) raconter. To chronicle small beer, *raconter des choses insignifiantes*. **chronicler**, *n.* Chroniqueur, *m.*

chronogram ('krɒnɒɡræm), *n.* Chronogramme, *m.* **chronographer** ('krɒnɒɡrəfə), *n.* Chronographe, *m.* **chronography**, *n.* Chronographie, *f.*

chronologer ('krɒnɒlədʒə) or **chronologist**, *n.* Chronologiste, *m.* **chronological** ('krɒnɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Chronologique. **chronologically**, *adv.* Chronologiquement. **chronology** ('krɒnɒlədʒi), *n.* Chronologie, *f.*

chronometer ('krɒnɒmɪtə), *n.* Chronomètre, *m.* **chrysalis** ('krɪsəlɪs), *n.* Chrysalide, *f.*

chrysolite ('krɪsəlɪt), *n.* Chrysolithe, *f.*

chub (tʃʌb), *n.* Chabot (fish), *m.*

chubby ('tʃʌbi), *a.* Jouflu; potelé (of the hands).

chuck (tʃʌk), *n.* Gloussement, *m.* *v.t.* Glousser. **Chuck** (tʃʌk), *n.* Petite tape sous le menton, *f.*; poulet (term of endearment), *m.*, poulette, *f.* *v.t.* Donner des petits coups sous le menton à; jeter. To chuck out, *flanquer à la porte*; to chuck up, *abandonner*. **chuck-farthing**, *n.* Fossette, *f.*

chuck (tʃʌk), *n.* Mandrin (on a lathe), *m.*

chuckle ('tʃʌkl), *v.t.* Rire tout bas, rire sous cape (de). *n.* Rire étouffé, ricanement, *m.*

***chuff** (tʃʌf), *n.* Butor, gros rustre, *m.* ***chuffy**, *a.* Grossier, rustique.

chum (tʃʌm), *m.* Camarade de chambre, intime, inséparable, copain, *m.* *v.t.* Être camarades de chambre. To chum with, *être bien avec, s'accorder avec*.

chump (tʃʌmp), *n.* Tronçon de bois, *m.* **Chump** chop, *côtelette de gigot*, *f.*; **chump end**, *bas de gigot*, *m.*

chunk (tʃʌŋk), *n.* Gros morceau, tronçon (of wood), *m.*; miche (of bread), *f.*

church (tʃɜ:ʃ), *n.* Église, *f.*; (*Protestant*) temple; office (time), *m.* Church clerk, *chantre*, *m.* *v.t.* Célébrer l'office des relevailles. To be church'd, *faire ses relevailles*. **church-goer**, *n.* Qui va à l'église, dévot, *m.* **churchman**, *n.* (*pl.* churchmen) Homme d'église; prêtre, ecclésiastique; anglican, *m.* church-rate, *n.* Impôt ecclésiastique; *m.* church-service, *n.* Office (time); service divin; paroissien (book), *m.* **churchwarden**, *n.* Marguillier, *m.* **churchyard**, *n.* Cimetière, *m.* A churchyard cough, *toux qui sent le sapin*. **churching**, *n.* Relevailles, *f.pl.*

churl (tʃɜ:ɹl), *n.* Rustre, nanant, ladre, *m.* **churlish**, *a.* Grossier, rude, ladre, *churlishly*, *adv.* Grossièrement. **churlishness**, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*

churn (tʃɜ:ɹn), *n.* Baratte, *f.* *v.t.* Baratter. *v.t.* Battre. **churning**, *n.* Battage, *m.*

chyle ('kaɪl), *n.* Chyle, *m.* chylication, *n.* Chylification, *f.* chyliciferous ('lɪfərəs), *a.* Chylifère. chylyfy, *v.t.* Chylifier.

chyme ('kaɪm), *n.* Chyme, *m.* chymification, *n.* Chymification, *f.* chymify, *v.t.* Chymifier.

ciborium ('sɪbɔ:riəm), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*

cicada ('sɪkəɹdə), *n.* Cigale, *f.*

cicatrix ('sɪkətrɪks) or **cicatrice**, *n.* (*pl.* cicatrices) Cicatrice, *f.* **cicatization**, *n.* Cicatrisation, *f.* **cicatrize**, *v.t.* Cicatriser; *v.t.* Se cicatriser.

cicerone ('tʃɪsəroni), *n.* (*pl.* ciceroni) Cicerone, *m.*

cider ('saɪdə), *n.* Cidre, *m.* New cider, *cidre doux*. **cider-apple**, *n.* Pomme à cidre, *f.* **cider-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de cidre, *m.* **cider-press**, *n.* Pressoir à cidre, *m.*

cigar ('sɪɡə), *n.* Cigare, *m.* **cigar-box**, *n.* Boîte à cigares, *f.* **cigar-case**, *n.* Porte-cigares; étui à cigares, *m.* **cigar-cutter**, *n.* Coupe-cigares, *m.* **cigar-end**, *n.* Bout de cigare, *m.* **cigar-holder**, *n.* Fume-cigare, *m.* **cigar-shop**, *n.* Débit de tabac, *m.* **cigarette** ('sɪɡəret), *n.* Cigarette, *f.* **cigarette-case**, *n.* Porte-cigarette; étui à cigarettes, *m.* **cigarette-holder**, *n.* Fume-cigarette, *m.* **cigarette-paper**, *n.* Papier à cigarettes, *m.*

ciliated ('sɪliətɪd), *a.* (*Bot.*) Cilié. cilliform, *a.* Cilliforme.

cimeter ('sɪmɪtə), *n.* Sangle, *f.* *v.t.* Sangler. **cinch** ('sɪntʃ) [Am.], *n.* Sangle, *f.* *v.t.* Sangler.

cinchona ('sɪn'kɔ:nə), *n.* Quinquina, *m.*

cincture ('sɪŋktʃə), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*

cinder ('sɪndə), *n.* Cendre, *f.*; escarbilles (of coal), *f.pl.*; fraïsil (of a forge), *m.*

cinema ('sɪnɪmə, 'sɪnəmə), *n.* Cinématographe, *m.* **cinematic**, *a.* Cinématique.

cinematograph ('sɪnəmətɒɡrəf), *n.* Cinématographe, *m.* **cinematographic**, *a.* Cinématographique.

cineraria ('sɪnə'reəri), *n.* Cinière, *f.*

cinerary ('sɪnə'reəri), *a.* Cinière. **cineration**, *n.* Ciniération, *f.*

cinnabar ('sɪnəbər), *n.* Cinabre, *m.*

cinnamon ('sɪnəmə), *n.* Cannelle, *f.*

cinque ('sɪŋk), *n.* Cinq (at cards), *m.* **Cinque Ports**, *cinq ports*, *m.pl.*; Warden of the Cinque Ports, *gouverneur des cinq ports*, *m.* **cinquefoil**, *n.* Quintefeuille, *f.* ***cinque-spotted**, *a.* À cinq taches.

cipher ('saɪfə), *n.* Zéro; chiffre; (*fig.*) homme nul, *m.*, nullité, *f.* He is a mere cipher, *c'est un vrai zéro*; in cipher, *en langage chiffré*. *v.t.* Chiffrer; écrire en chiffre. *v.t.* Chiffrer; calculer. **cipher key**, *n.* Clé de chiffre, *m.* **ciphering**, *n.* Calcul, *m.*, arithmétique, *f.* **ciphering-book**, *n.* Cahier d'arithmétique, *m.*

circean ('sɜ:siən), *a.* De Ciroé.

circinate ('særsineit), *a.* (Bot.) Circinal.
circle ('særkli), *n.* Cercle, *m.*; (fig.) coterie, *f.*; (Log.) cercle vieux, *m.* All your circle, les vôtres, *pl. v.t.* Entourer (de). *v.i.* Se mouvoir autour (de), tourner.
circled ('særkld), *a.* Circulaire, en forme de cercle.
circlet ('særklet), *n.* Petit cercle, anneau, *m.*
circling ('særkliŋ), *a.* Circulaire, tournoyant, environnant.
circuit ('særkɪt), *n.* Rotation, révolution, *f.*, tour; circuit, *m.*, circonférence, enceinte; tournée (of the judges etc.), *f.* On circuit, en tournée.
circuitous ('særkjuɪtəs), *a.* Détourné, sinueux.
circuitously, *adv.* D'une manière détournée, par des détours.
circular ('særkjʊlə), *a.* Circulaire. *n.* Circulaire, *f.*, bulletin, *m.*, Circular note, billet circulaire, *m.*; circular railway, chemin de fer de ceinture, *m.*
circularity ('særkjʊləriti), *n.* Forme circulaire, *f.*
circularly ('særkjʊləli), *adv.* Circulairement; par circulation.
circulate ('særkjuleɪt), *v.t.* Mettre en circulation, faire circuler, faire courir, répandre. *v.i.* Circuler.
circulating, *a.* Circulatoire. Circulating decimal, fraction périodique, *f.*; circulating library, cabinet de lecture, *m.*; circulating medium, agent de circulation, agent monétaire, *m.*
circulation, *n.* Circulation, *f.*; tirage (of newspapers), *m.*
circulatory ('særkjuleɪtəri), *a.* Circulaire, circulatoire.
circumambient ('særkəm'æmbiənt), *a.* Environnant, ambiant.
circumcise ('særkəm'saɪz), *v.t.* Circoncire.
circumcision ('særkəm'siʒən), *n.* Circoncision, *f.*
circumference ('særkəm'fərəns), *n.* Circonférence, *f.*
circumferential ('særkəm'fərənʃəl), *a.* Circconférentiel.
circumflex ('særkəm'fleks), *a.* (Gram.) Circumflexe. *n.* Circumflexe, accent circumflexe, *m.*
circumfluent ('særkəm'fluənt) or **circumfluous**, *a.* Qui coule autour, environnant.
circumfuse ('særkəm'fju:z), *v.t.* Répandre autour.
circumfusion, *n.* Action de répandre autour, *f.*
circumjacent ('særkəm'dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Circonvoisin.
circumlocution ('særkəm'li:kju:ʃən), *n.* Circonlocution, *f.*
circumnavigable ('særkəm'nævɪgəbl), *a.* Dont on peut faire le tour par eau.
circumnavigate, *v.t.* Naviguer autour de, faire le tour de par eau.
circumnavigation, *n.* Circumnavigation, *f.*
circumnavigator, *n.* Circumnavigateur, *m.*
circumscribe ('særkəm'skraɪb), *v.t.* Circoncrire.
circumscription ('særkəm'skriptʃən), *n.* Circonscription, *f.*
circumscriptive, *a.* Circonscriptif.
circumspectively, *adv.* D'une manière circonscriptive.
circumspect ('særkəm'spekt), *a.* Circonspect.
circumspection, *n.* Circonspction, *f.*
circumspective, *a.* Circonspctif.
circumspectively, *adv.* Avec circonspction.
circumstance ('særkəm'stæns), *n.* Circonstance, *f.*; état, *m.*; (pl.) moyens, *m.pl.*, position, *f.* Extenuating circumstances, circonstances atténuantes; in straitened circumstances, gêné dans ses affaires, dans la gêne; to be in easy circumstances, être dans l'aisance, être à son aise; under any circumstances, dans quelques circonstances que ce soit; under no circumstances, en aucun cas, sous aucun prétexte. *v.t.* Placer. As I was circumstanced, dans la position où je me trouvais.
circumstantial ('særkəm'stænʃəl), *a.* Circonscié, minutieux, détaillé; indirect (of evidence).
circumstantially, *adv.* En détail.
circumstantiate, *v.t.* Circonscié, confirmer, établir.
circumvallation ('særkəm'vælɪʃən), *n.* Circonvallation, *f.*
circumvent ('særkəm'vent), *v.t.* Circonvenir.
circumvention, *n.* Circonvention, *f.*
circumvolution ('særkəm'vɒljʊʃən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*
circus ('særkəs), *n.* Cirque; rond-point (of streets), *m.*
cirrus ('sɪrəs), *n.* (Bot.) Cirre; cirrus (cloud), *m.*
cirrose or **cirrous**, *a.* Cirreux.

cisalpine ('sɪs'elpain), *a.* Cisalpin. cis-Leithan, *a.* Cisleithan.
cistern ('sɪstəm), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir; (fig.) bassin, *m.*, fontaine; cuvette (of a barometer), bêche (for pumps and steam engines), *f.*
cistus ('sɪstəs), *n.* (Bot.) Ciste, *m.*
cit ('sit), *n.* Bourgeois, citadin, *m.*
citadel ('sɪtədl), *n.* Citadelle, *f.*
citation ('sɪtəʃən), *n.* Citation, *f.*
citer, *v.t.* citer, *m.* Citateur, *m.*
cithara ('sɪθərə), *n.* Cithare, *f.*
citizen ('sɪtɪzn), *n.* Citoyen, bourgeois; habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* Fellow-citizen, concitoyen, *m.*
citizenlike, *a.* Bourgeois, en bourgeois.
citizenship, *n.* Droit de cité, droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*
citrate ('sɪtreɪt), *n.* (Chem.) Citrate.
citric, *a.* Citrique.
citron, *n.* Citrin.
citron, *n.* Cédrat, citron, *m.*
citron-tree, *n.* Cédratier, citronnier, *m.*
city ('sɪti), *n.* Ville; cité; la cité (city of London), *f.* City article, bulletin financier, *m.*, revue de la Bourse, *f.*
city-hall, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*
civet ('sɪvət), *n.* Civette, *f.*
civic ('sɪvɪk), *a.* Civique.
civicism ('sɪvɪsɪzəm), *n.* Civicisme, *m.*
civil ('sɪvɪl), *a.* Civil; municipal; honnête, poli.
Civil Service examination, concours d'admission aux emplois civils, *m.*; in the Civil Service, dans l'administration.
civilian ('sɪvɪljən), *n.* Bourgeois, civil; *légiste en droit civil; *étudiant en droit civil, *m.*
civility, *n.* Civilité, politesse, *f.*
civilization ('sɪvɪlaɪzən), *n.* Civilisation, *f.*
civilize, *v.t.* Civiliser.
civilizer, *n.* Civilisateur, *m.*, civilisatrice, *f.*
civilly, *adv.* Civilement, poliment.
clack ('klek), *v.i.* Claquer, claqueter, cliqueter. *v.t.* Faire claquer. *n.* Claquement; claquet (of a mill); (fig.) caquet, *m.*
clack-valve, *n.* Clapel, *m.*
clad, *past and p.p.* [CLOTHED].
claim ('kleɪm), *v.t.* Demander, réclamer, prétendre à, revendiquer. *n.* Demande, prétention, *f.*; titre, droit, *m.*; (Law) réclamation; (Mining) concession, *f.* To lay claim to, élever des prétentions à; to put in a claim, faire une réclamation.
claimable, *a.* Qu'on peut réclamer, réclamable.
claimant, *n.* Réclamateur, prétendant, *m.*
Rightful claimant, ayant droit, *m.*
clam ('klæm), *n.* Peigne (bivalve), *m.*
***clam** (2) ('klæm), *v.t.* Engluer. *v.i.* S'attacher (sur), adhérer (à).
clamber ('klæmbə), *v.i.* Grimper (sur or à).
clamminess ('klæmɪnəs), *n.* Viscosité, moiteur (of the hands), *f.*
clammy, *a.* Visqueux, gluant, pâteux; moite (of the hands).
clamorous ('klæməərəs), *a.* Bruyant; criard.
clamorously, *adv.* Bruyamment, à grands cris.
clamour, *n.* Clameur, *f.*, bruit, *m.*
v.i. Crier, vociférer. To clamour against, crier, se récrier (contre), to clamour for, demander à grands cris.
clamp ('klæmp), *n.* Crampon, *m.*; (Carp.) emboiture, *f.*
v.t. Cramponner; (Carp.) emboîter.
clan ('kleɪn), *n.* Clan, *m.*; troupe, clique, coterie, *f.*
clannish, *a.* De clan, étroitement uni.
clanship, *n.* Esprit de famille, esprit de corps, *m.*; autorité sous un clan, *f.* To claim clanship with, se dire du même clan que.
clansman, *n.* Membre d'un clan, *m.*
clandestine ('kleɪn'steɪn), *a.* Clandestin.
clandestinely, *adv.* Clandestinement.
clandestineness, *n.* Clandestinité, *f.*
clang ('kleɪŋ), *n.* Cliquetis, bruit, *m.* métallique, *m.*
v.t. Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner.
clangorous ('kleɪŋərəs), *a.* Aigu, perçant, résonnant.
clank ('kleɪŋk), *n.* Cliquetis, *m.* métallique, *m.*
v.t. Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner.
clap ('kleɪp), *n.* Coup, *m.*; claque, *f.*; battement de mains; coup (of thunder), *m.*; (Path.) biennorrhée, *f.*
v.t. Claquer, frapper, battre (the hands, wings, etc.); applaudir. To clap one's sides, se battre les flancs; to clap to, fermer avec bruit; to clap up, enfermer, claquemurer, (fig.) bâcler; to clap down, poser violemment; to clap the handcuffs on, appliquer les menottes à. *v.i.* Claquer des mains, battre des mains;

applaudir. **clap-trap**, *n.* Coup de théâtre, *m.*; chose à effet, réclame, *f.*; boniment, *m.*; *a.* À effet, à sensation. **clapper**, *n.* Claqueur; battant (of a bell); claquet (of a mill), *m.* **clapperclaw**, *v.t.* Se battre du bec et des ongles; (*fig.*) gronder, injurier, vilipender. **clapping**, *n.* Battement des mains, *m.*, applaudissements, *m.pl.*

claret ('kleret), *n.* Vin de Bordeaux, *m.* To tap his claret, (*slang*) le faire saigner du nez. **claret-colour**, *n.* Grenat, *m.*

clarification (klarifi'keifən), *n.* Clarification, *f.* **clarify** ('klarifai), *v.t.* Se clarifier; *v.t.* Clarifier.

clarinet (klari'net), *n.* Clarinette, *f.*

clarion ('klariən), *n.* Clairon, *m.*

clary ('kləri), *n.* Toute-bonne, *f.*

clash (klæʃ), *v.t.* Resonner, se heurter, s'entrechoquer; être aux prises ou en conflit (avec). *v.t.* Faire résonner (en frappant); choquer, heurter. *n.* Fracas, choc, conflit; cliquetis (of weapons etc.), *m.*; opposition, *f.*

clasp (klaɪsp), *n.* Fermeoir, *m.*; agrafe; (*Dentistry*) griffe, *f.*; (*fig.*) embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer avec un fermeoir,agrafer; serrer, presser, joindre. With clasped hands, les mains jointes. **clasp-knife**, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.*

class (klaɪs), *n.* Classe, *f.*; (*School*) cours; genre, *m.*, catégorie, *f.* *v.t.* Classifier. **class-mate**, *n.* Camarade de classe, *m.* **class-room, *n.* Salle de classe, *f.* **classing**, *n.* Classement, *m.***

classic ('kleisik), *n.* Classique, *m.* **classic or classical**, *a.* Classique. **classically**, *adv.* D'une manière classique.

classification (klaɪsifi'keifən), *n.* Classification, *f.* **classify** ('kleisifai), *v.t.* Classifier.

clatter ('klætə), *n.* Bruit, tapage, fracas, tintamarre, *m.* *v.t.* Faire du bruit, claquer, retentir; résonner.

clause (klaʊz), *n.* Clause, *f.*; (*colloq.*) article; (*Gram.*) membre de phrase, *m.*

claustral ('kloʊstrəl), *a.* Claustral.

clavate ('kleivət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Clavé. **claviform** ('kleivɔ:fɔ:m), *a.* Claviforme.

clavicle ('kleivikl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Clavicule, *f.*

claw (klaʊ), *n.* Griffe, *f.*; (*Zool.*) ongle, *m.*; pince (of crabs), *f.*; valet (on a bench); pied de biche (of a hammer), *m.* *v.t.* Griffer, déchirer avec les griffes; déchirer; égratigner; (*fig.*) railler, gronder, flatter, gratter, chatouiller. **clawed**, *a.* Armé de griffes. **clawless**, *a.* Sans griffe. **claw-hammer**, *n.* Marteau à dents, *m.*

clay (kleɪ), *n.* Argile, terre glaise, glaise, boue, terre, *f.*, limon, *m.* Baked clay, terre cuite, *f.*; clay pipe, pipe en terre, *f.* *v.t.* Glaiser; (*Agrie.*) glaiser, marnier; terrer (sugar). **clay-pit**, *n.* Glaisière, *f.* **clay-slate**, *n.* Schiste argileux, *m.* **clay-soil**, *n.* Sol argileux, *m.* **clayey**, *a.* Argileux.

claymore ('kleɪmɔ:), *n.* Claymore, *f.*

clean (kli:n), *a.* Propre, pur; blanc (of linen); ciré (of shoes); (*Print.*) peu chargé (of proofs); (*fig.*) net, droit. Clean bill of health, patente nette, *f.*; to make a clean breast of it, avouer complètement; to show a clean pair of heels, disparaître, *adv.* Entièrement, tout à fait, droit, raide. *v.t.* Nettoyer, laver, purifier; décroter, cirer (shoes); vider (fish); éplucher (vegetables); écurer (sewers, canals, etc.); dégraisser (cloth etc.). **cleanable**, *a.* Nettoyable. **cleaner**, *n.* Nettoyeur, *m.*, nettoyeuse, *f.*; décroteur (of boots); dégraisseur (of clothes); écurer (of sewers), *m.* **cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage, nettoyage; curage (of sewers, canals, etc.); dégraisage (of clothes), *m.* **cleanliness**, *n.* Propreté; netteté, *f.* **cleanly** ('klenli), *a.* Propre; (*fig.*) pur; *adv.* Proprement, nettement. **cleanness** ('kli:nnes), *n.* Propreté, pureté; (*fig.*) netteté, justesse, innocence, *f.*

cleansable ('klenzəbl), *a.* Nettoyable. **cleanse** ('klenz), *v.t.* Nettoyer, laver; curer (sewers etc.); (*fig.*) purifier. To cleanse the blood, purifier le sang. **cleanser**, *n.* Chose qui nettoie, *f.*, détersif; cureur (of sewers, canals, etc.), *m.* **cleansing**, *n.* Nettoie-

ment, nettoyage, *m.*; (*fig.*) purification, *f.*; enrage (of sewers, canals, etc.), *m.*

clear (kli:ə), *a.* Clair; net, lucide, évident; sûr; innocent, sans tache. Clear of, exempt de; in the clear, libre, dégagé; to get clear, se tirer d'affaire; to get clear of, se débarrasser de, échapper à; to keep clear of, ne pas se heurter contre, ne pas se froter à, éviter; to make clear, rendre clair; to steer clear of, éviter. *adv.* Clair; net. *v.t.* Éclaircir; clarifier (liquids); faire évacuer (a room etc.); débayer (rubbish etc.); gagner (a profit etc.); (*Agrie.*) défricher; (*fig.*) se justifier, se disculper (one's character); acquitter, innocenter; (*Customs*) passer, faire passer; (*Mil.*) balayer; (*Naut.*) parer, dégager. The streets were cleared by the musketry fire, les rues furent balayées par la fusillade; to clear a cape, doubler un cap; to clear a good deal of money, gagner beaucoup d'argent; to clear a hedge, franchir une haie; to clear away, ôter, débayer (obstructions); to clear for action, (*Naut.*) faire branle-bas de combat; to clear from, dégager de, débarrasser de; to clear of, purger de, acquitter de; to clear one's brow, se dérider le front; to clear oneself, se réhabiliter, faire reconnaître son innocence; to clear the customs, acquitter les droits de douane; to clear the table, desservir. *v.i.* S'éclaircir, se rasserenier; se libérer, se débarrasser. It is clearing up, le temps s'éclaircit; to clear off, s'en aller, filer, décamper; to clear out, se retirer; to clear up, s'éclaircir, se rasserenier (weather). **clear-headed**, *a.* Qui a l'esprit clair, à l'esprit clair. **clear-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant. **clear-sightedness**, *n.* Clairvoyance, *f.* **clear-starch**, *v.t.* Blanchir à neuf. **clear-starcher**, *n.* Blanchisseur de fin, *m.* (*f.-ouse*). **clear-starching**, *n.* Blanchissage de fin. **clearance**, *n.* Dégagement; déblaiement (rubbish); (*Naut.*) congé, *m.* Clearance sale, solde, *m.*, liquidation, *f.* **clearing**, *n.* Éclaircissement, débrouillement, *m.*, justification, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acquittement; défrichement (land). *m.*; levée (letter boxes); éclaircie (woods), *f.*; déblaiement (rubbish). **Clearing out**, enlèvement, *m.*; clearing up, éclaircissement, *m.* **clearing-house**, *n.* (*Bank.*) Bureau de liquidation, *m.*; (*Bank.*) chambre de compensation, *f.* **clearly**, *adv.* Nettement, clairement, évidemment. **clearness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, pureté, *f.*

cleat (kli:t), *n.* (*Naut.*) Taquet, *m.*

cleavable ('kli:vəbl), *a.* Clivable, qui peut se fendre. **cleavage**, *n.* Fendage, clivage, *m.*

cleave (1) (kli:v), *v.t.* (past clove, cleft (1); p.p. cloven, cleft (1)) Fendre, diviser, se fendre. **cleaver**, *n.* Fendeur (person); coupeur, fendeur (instrument), *m.* **cleavers**, *n.* Gaillet, caille-lait, *m.*

cleave (2) (kli:v), *v.t.* (past cleaved, *clave) Coller, se coller, s'attacher.

clef (klef), *n.* (*Mus.*) Clef, *f.*

cleft (2) (kleft), *n.* Fente, ouverture, crevasse, *f.*

clematis ('klemətis), *n.* Clématite, *f.*

clemency ('klemənsi), *n.* Clémence; douceur (of the weather), *f.* clement, *a.* Doux, clément.

clench ('klenʃ), *v.t.* River (nails etc.); serrer (the fist). **clencher** ('klenʃə), *n.*

clepsydra ('klepsɪdrə), *n.* Clepsydre, *f.*

clerestory ('kli:əstɔ:ri), *n.* Claire-voie, *f.*

clergy ('kleɪdʒi), *n.* Clerge, *m.* **clergyman**, *n.*

(pl. clergymen) Ecclésiastique; (*R.-C.Ch.*) prêtre, abbé, curé; (*Protestant*) ministre, pasteur, *m.*

clerical ('klerikəl), *a.* Clérical. **clerically**, *adv.* Cléricallement.

clerk ('klerk), *n.* (*Law*) Clerc; (*Eccles.*) ecclésiastique; (*Comm.*) commis; (*Civil Service*) employé, comptable; (*Law*) greffier, *m.* Chief clerk, chef de bureau, *m.*; clerk of works, conducteur des travaux, *m.*; female clerk, commise, *f.*; lawyer's clerk, clerc d'avoué, *m.*; managing clerk, premier commis, *m.* **clerkship**, *n.* Place de clerc, place de commis, *f.*

clever ('klevə), *a.* Adroit, habile; convenable; bien fait, bien exécuté; (*U.S.*) bon, obligeant, aimable. To be clever at, être fort en. **cleverly**, *adv.* Habilement, adroitement, avec adresse. **cleverness**, *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, *f.*, savoir, *m.*

clew (klɜ:), *n.* (*Naut.*) Point de voile, *m.* *v.t.* Carguer.

click (klik), *v.t.* Faire tic-tac, cliqueter. *n.* Tic-tac, *m.* clicking, *n.* Tic-tac, *m.*
client (klient), *n.* Client, *m.* cliente, *f.* cliente, *n.* Cliente, *f.*
cliff (kliif), *n.* Falaise, *f.*; rocher, escarpé, *m.*
cliffy, *a.* À falaises, escarpé.
climacteric (klaifmæktèrik), *a.* Climaterique.
n. Climaterique, *f.*
climate (klaimat), *n.* Climat, *m.*
climax (klaïmaks), *n.* Gradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, climax, *m.*, fin de tout, *f.*
climb (klaïm), *v.t.* Grimper; monter (sur); (*fig.*) s'élever. To climb down, (*fig.*) reculer, en rabattre, rabattre ses prétentions. *v.t.* Escalader, graver, monter, grimper, à faire l'ascension de. *n.* Ascension, montée, *f.* Stiff climb, ascension rude, *f.* climber (klaïma), *n.* Grimpeur, *m.*; alpiniste, ascensionniste (mountain-climber); (*Bot.*) plante grimpanche, *f.*
clime (klaïm), *n.* (*poet.*) Climat; pays, *m.*
clinch (klinč), *v.t.* River (nails); (*Naut.*) étalanguier. To clinch an argument, confirmer un argument. *n.* (*Naut.*) Neud de bouline; étalanguère, *f.* clincher, *n.* (*fig.*) Mot sans réplique, *m.* To give someone a clincher, river son clou à quelqu'un.
cling (kling), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* clung) Se cramponner, s'attacher, s'accrocher (à); se coller (of dresses). A drowning man clings to anything, un homme qui se noie se raccroche à tout; to cling together, se tenir ensemble, se tenir embrassés. clingstone, *n.* Pavie (fruit), *n.*
clinic (klinik), *a.* and *n.* Clinique, *f.* clinical, *a.* Clinique. Clinical surgery, la clinique, *f.* clinically, *adv.* D'une manière clinique.
clink (kling), *n.* Tintement, cliquetis, *m.* *v.t.* Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire résonner. clinker, *n.* Mâchefer, *m.*, scories, *f.pl.* clinker-built, *a.* Construit à clin (of boats). clinking, *n.* Cliquetis, tintement, *m.*
clip (klip), *v.t.* Couper (with scissors); tondre (dogs and horses); écourter (to abridge); rogner (coins); écorcher, estropier (words); contrôler (tickets). *n.* Tonte, *f.*; pince-notes, *m.*; (*Bicycle*) pince-pantalons, *m.*; (*Mil.*) chargeur (for cartridges), *m.* clipper, *n.* Rogneur, *m.*, rogneuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) fin voilier, *m.*; tondeuse (instrument), *f.* clipper-built, *a.* (*Naut.*) Construit en clipper. clippings, *n.pl.* Rogneurs, *f.pl.*
cloak (klouk), *n.* Manteau; (*fig.*) voile, masque, pretexte, *m.*; (*Mil.*) capote, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau; (*fig.*) masquer, voiler, cacher. cloak-room, *n.* (*Rail.*) Consigne, *f.* In the cloak-room, à la consigne; ladies' cloak-room, dames.
clock (klok), *n.* (large) Horloge; (small) pendule, *f.*; coin (of stockings), *m.* Alarm clock, réveille-matin, *m.*; eight-day clock, horloge qui marche huit jours; it is one o'clock, il est une heure; what o'clock is it? quelle heure est-il? clock maker, *n.* Horloger, *m.* clock-making, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* clock-tower, *n.* Tour d'horloge, *f.* clockwork, *n.* Mouvement, mécanisme, *m.*, horlogerie, *f.*; rouages, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) travail régulier bien ajusté, *m.* As regular as clock-work, réglé comme un papier de musique.
clod (klod), *n.* Motte de terre, *f.*; morceau, *m.*, masse, *f.* cloddy, *a.* Plein de mottes, grumeleux. clodhopper, *n.* Rustre, rustaud, manant, lourdaud, *m.* *clodpate or *clodpoll, *n.* Claude, lourdaud, sot, imbécile, *m.*
clog (klog), *n.* Entraves (for an animal), *f.pl.*; socque, *f.*, sabot (for the foot); (*fig.*) empêchement, embarras, *m.*, entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver (an animal); (*fig.*) embarrasser, obstruer, encombrer. *v.t.* S'embarasser, s'encombrer, s'attacher. cloggy, *a.* Embarassant.
cloister (kloïsta), *n.* Cloître, *m.* *v.t.* Cloîtrer. cloistered, *a.* Cloîtré; claustral (of things).
close (l) (klouz), *v.t.* Fermer (to shut); clore, terminer, conclure (to terminate); serrer (the ranks): lever (a sitting); (*fig.*) renfermer. To close in, enfermer; to close up, fermer, boucher. *v.t.* Se fermer;

clore, se terminer, conclure, finir; (*Mil.*) en venir aux mains; se cicatriser (of a wound). To close with, convenir de, se terminer par accepter, s'arranger avec (to come to an arrangement), prendre corps a corps (to grapple with). *n.* Fin, conclusion, clôture; (*Mus.*) pause, cadence, *f.* To bring to a close, terminer; to draw to a close, tirer à sa fin. close-stool ('klaus stul), *n.* Chaise percée, *f.* closely ('klausli), *adv.* De près; étroitement; secrètement; intimentement; strictement; attentivement. To observe closely, veiller de près, ne pas perdre de vue closeness, *n.* État serré, *m.*; solidité; étroitesse, manque d'air, lourdeur (of the weather), *f.*; air renfermé, *m.*; discrétion, réserve; intimité; vigueur (of pursuit), *f.* close-listed, *a.* Dur à la détente, serré. close-hauled, *a.* (*Naut.*) Au plus près. close-reefed, *a.* Au bas ris. closer ('klouza), *n.* Finisseur, *m.* closing ('klouzi), *n.* Clôture, fermeture (of shops); fin, conclusion, *f.*; *a.* De clôture; dernier, final.

close (2) (klaus), *a.* Clos, bien fermé; compact, étroit, serré (avaricious, tight); lourd (of the weather), renfermé (of the air); concis (of style); (*fig.*) retire, mystérieux, discret; attentif, appliqué. Close at hand, tout proche; close to, près de; in close confinement, au secret; it is very close! on étouffe! it was a close shave! nous l'avons échappé belle! to come to close quarters, en venir aux mains. *adv.* Près, de près; étroitement, hermétiquement, bien. Close at his heels, sur ses talons; close by, tout près; close time, temps prohibé; close to one another, tout près les uns des autres; close to the ground, à fleur de terre, à ras de terre; to be close upon, serrer de près.

closely, closeness, etc. [close (1)].
closet (klouz), *n.* Cabinet; boudoir, *m.*; garde-robe, armoire, *f.* Water-closet, cabinet d'aisances, *m.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un cabinet. To be closeted with, être en tête-à-tête avec.

closure ('klouza), *n.* Clôture, fermeture, *f.*
clot (klot), *n.* Grumeau, caillot, *m.* *v.t.* Se cailler, se grumeler. clotty (kloti), *a.* Grumeleux.
cloth (kloθ), *n.* Drap (woolen or gold or silver tissue), *m.*; toile (linen tissue); nappe, *f.*, tapis (cover for a table), *m.* Table-cloth, nappe, *f.*, tapis (woollen), *m.*; the cloth, (*fig.*) le clergé; to lay the cloth, mettre le couvert; to remove the cloth, desservir. cloth-shearer, *n.* Tondeur de drap, *m.* cloth-trade, *n.* Draperie, *f.*, commerces de draps, *m.* cloth-weaver, *n.* Tisserand en draps, *m.* cloth-worker, *n.* Ouvrier en drap, *m.*

clothe (klouθ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* clad, clothed) Habiller, vêtir, revêtir, couvrir (de). clothes (klouθz), *n.pl.* Habits, vêtements, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.* Bed-clothes, draps et couvertures, *m.pl.*; in plain clothes, en civil, en bourgeois, en péquins; long-clothes, maillois, *m.*; old clothes, vieux habits, *m.pl.*; old-clothes-man, fripier, marchand d'habits, *m.*; to put on one's clothes s'habiller; to take off, se déshabiller. clothes-basket, *n.* Panier à linge, *m.* clothes-brush, *n.* Brosse à habits, *f.* clothes-horse, *n.* Séchoir, *m.* clothes-line, *n.* Corde pour étendre le linge, *f.* clothier ('klouθia), *n.* Fabricant de draps, drapier, *m.* Ready-made clothier, marchand de confections ou d'habits tout faits, *m.* clothing, *n.* Vêtement, habillement, *m.*

cloud (klaud), *n.* Nuage, *m.*; (*poet.*) nue; (*fig.*) nue; veine, tache (in marble etc.), *f.* To be under a cloud, être mal vu du monde; to fall from the clouds, tomber des nues; every cloud has a silver lining, après la pluie le beau temps. *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages; obscurcir, voiler; (*fig.*) assombrir, répandre un nuage sur. *v.t.* Se couvrir de nuages; se couvrir, s'obscurcir; se rembrunir (of the brow). cloudberry, *n.* Mûre fausse, *f.* cloud-capt, *a.* Couronné de nuages, qui se perd dans les nues. cloud-compelling, *a.* Qui amasse des nuages. cloudily, *adv.* Avec des nuages; (*fig.*) obscurément. cloudiness, *n.* État nuageux, *m.*; obscurité; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* cloudless, *a.* Sans nuage. cloudy, *a.* Nuageux, couvert; nebleux; trouble (of liquids); (*fig.*) ténébreux, sombre. Cloudy

weather, temps couvert, *m.*; it is getting cloudy, le temps se couvre.

clough (klaŋ), *n.* Ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*
clout (klaut), *n.* Torchon; lange, *m.*; giffe, tape, taloche, *f.*; coup (blow); clou (nail), *m.* *v.t.* Rapetasser, rapiécer; garnir de clous; taper, souffleter.
clove (klouv), *n.* Clou de girofle, *m.* Clove of garlic, gousses d'ail, *f.*; oil of cloves, essence de girofle, *f.*
clove-hitch, *n.* (Naut.) Deux demi-clefs à capeler, *f.pl.*
clove-tree, *n.* Giroflier, *m.*
cloven ('klouvŋ), *a.* Fendu; fourchu. To show the cloven foot, laisser voir le bout de l'oreille. cloven-footed ('futid) or cloven-hoofed ('huift), *a.* Qui a le pied fourchu.

clover ('klouvə), *n.* Trèfle, *m.* To be in clover, avoir du foin dans ses bottes, être comme un coq en pâte.
clovered, *a.* Couvert de trèfle.

clown (klaun), *n.* Rustre, manant, *m.*; (Theat.) bouffon, paillassse, clown, *m.* clownish, *a.* De paysan, rustre, grossier. clownishly, *adv.* En rustre, grossièrement. clownishness, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, rudesse, *f.*

clay (kloi), *v.t.* Affadir; rassasier (to glut).
claying, *n.* Affadissement, *m.*, satiété, *f.*

club (klab), *n.* Massue, *f.*; cercle, club, *m.*; (Cards) trèfle, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper avec une massue, renverser; mettre la crosse en l'air (of a rifle). *v.i.* Se cotiser, s'associer. club-foot, *n.* Pied bot, *m.* To be club-footed, avoir le pied bot. club-headed, *a.* A grosse tête. club-law, *n.* Loi du bâton ou du plus fort, anarchie, *f.* club-room, *n.* Salle de réunion, *f.* club-shaped, *a.* En forme de massue; claviforme.

cluck (klak), *v.t.* Glousser. clucking, *n.* Gloussement, *m.*

clue (klur), *n.* Fil, indice, signe, *m.*, idée, *f.*; (Theat.) indice, *m.* To give a clue to, mettre sur la voie, mettre sur la piste, donner un indice de.

clump (klamp), *n.* Masse, *f.*, gros bloc; (fig.) groupe, *m.* Clump of trees, massif ou groupe d'arbres, bouquet d'arbres, *m.*, touffe d'arbres, *f.*

clumsily ('klamzili), *adv.* Gaiement, maladroitement; grossièrement. clumsiness, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, *f.* clumsy, *a.* Gauche, maladroit, disgracieux, lourd, mal fait (of things).

clunch ('klant), *n.* Craie durcie, *f.*
clunch, *past* and *p.p.* [CLINE].

cluster ('klastə), *n.* Grappe, *f.*; bouquet (of flowers); groupe, massif (of trees); peloton, essaim (of bees), *m.* *v.i.* Se former en grappes; se grouper, s'attrouper, se rassembler; se pelotonner (of bees). *v.t.* Réunir en grappe; grouper.

clutch (klat), *v.t.* Saisir, empoigner; (Motor) embrayer. To clutch at anything, s'accrocher à tout. *n.* Griffe, prise, étreinte, *f.* (Mach.) manchon d'accouplement, *m.*; (Motor) cône d'embrayage et de débrayage, *m.*; couvée (of eggs), *f.* To fall into someone's clutches, passer sous la patte de quelqu'un; to let in the clutch, (Motor) embrayer. clutch-shaft, *n.* Arbre d'embrayage, *m.*

clutter ('klata), *n.* Fracas, tapage, vacarme, *m.* *v.i.* Faire du bruit.

clyster ('klistə), *n.* Clystère, *m.* clyster-pipe, *n.* Glystro, *m.*

coach (kout), *n.* Voiture, *f.*, carrosse, *m.*; préparateur, répétiteur, instructeur, *m.*; (Naut.) conseil du chambre, *m.* A coach and six, un carrosse à six chevaux; coach window, glace (de voiture), *f.*; mail-coach, maille-poste, *f.*; slow-coach, lumbin, *m.*; stage-coach, diligence, *f.* *v.t.* Voiturier. To coach up, (fig.) préparer aux examens. *v.i.* Aller en voiture. coach-box, *n.* Siège du cocher, *m.* coach-door, *n.* Portière, *f.* coach-full, *n.* Carrossée, voiture pleine, *f.* coach-hire, *n.* Prix de la voiture, *m.*, la voiture, *f.* coach-house, *n.* Remise, *f.* coach-maker, *n.* Carrossier, *m.* coachman, *n.* (pl. coachmen) Cocher, *m.* coach-office, *n.* Bureau des diligences, *m.* coach-stand, *n.* Place ou station de flacons, *f.* coach-wheel, *n.* Roue de carrosse, *f.* coach-wrench, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.*

coaction (kou'ækʃən), *n.* Coaction, *f.* coercitive (kou'æktiv), *a.* Coactif.

coadjutor (kou'ædʒutə), *n.* Coadjuteur, aide, collègue, collaborateur, *m.*

coadunate (kou'ædjuneit), *a.* (Bot.) Coadné.

coagent (kou'eidʒənt), *n.* Aide, coopérateur, *m.*

coagulable (kou'æguləbl), *f.* Coagulable. coagulate, *v.t.* Se coaguler; *v.i.* Coaguler. coagulation, *n.* Coagulation, *f.* coagulative, *a.* Coagulant.

coal (kou), *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*; (Tech.) houille, *f.* Live coal, charbon ardent; small coal, charbon menu; to call over the coals, trouver à redire à, donner un savon à; to carry coals to Newcastle, porter de l'eau à la rivière. *v.t.* Charbonner. *v.i.* Faire son charbon (of steamers). coal-barge, *n.* Bateau à charbon, *m.* coal-bed, *n.* Couche de houille, *f.* coal-black, *a.* Noir comme du charbon. coal-box, *n.* Boîte à charbon, *f.* coal-bunker, *n.* Soute au charbon, *f.* coal-cellar, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.* coal-dust, *n.* Poussier de charbon, fraïsil, *m.* coal-field, *n.* Terrain houiller, *m.* coal-heaver, *n.* Porteur de charbon, *m.* coal-hole, *n.* Trou à charbon; (Naut.) charbonnier, *m.* coalman, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.* coal-measure, *n.* Gisement houiller, *m.*, formation houillère, *f.* coal-merchant, *n.* Marchand de charbon de terre, *m.* coal-mine, *n.* Mine de houille, houillère, *f.* coal-miner, *n.* Houilleur, *m.* coal-scuttle, *n.* Seau à charbon, *m.* coal-seam, *n.* Couche de houille, *f.* coal-station, *n.* Station de charbon, *f.* coal-tar, *n.* Goudron de houille, coal-tar, *m.* coal-wharf, *n.* Dépôt de houille, *m.* coaly, *a.* Houilleux.

coalesce (kou'sles), *v.i.* S'unir, se fondre, se fusionner. coalescence, *n.* Union, coalescence, adhesion, *f.* coalescent, *a.* Coalescent. coalition ('liʃən), *n.* Coalition, *f.*

coamings ('koumɪŋ), *n.pl.* (Naut.) Hiloire, *f.*

coaptation (kou'æptetʃən), *n.* Coaptation, *f.*

coarctate (kou'æktet), *a.* (Bot.) Coarcté, resserré. coarctation, *n.* Coarctation, *f.*

coarse (kou's), *a.* Gros, grossier, brut (of sugar etc.). coarse-grained, *a.* A gros grains (of tissues etc.), à gros fil (of wood). coarsely, *adv.* Grossièrement. coarseness, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*

coast (kou'st), *n.* Côte, plage, *f.*, rivage, littoral, *m.* The coast is clear, vous pouvez passer, il n'y a plus personne. *v.i.* Côtayer, suivre la côte; caboter (to trade). *v.t.* Côtayer, longer la côte de. To coast along, côtayer. coast-guard, *n.* Garde-côtes, *m.* coast-line, *n.* Littoral, *m.* coaster, *n.* Cabotier, *m.* coasting, *n.* Navigation côtière, *f.*, cabotage, *m.* coastwise, *adv.* Le long de la côte.

coat (kout), *n.* Habit; enduit (of tar); peau (of snakes), *m.*; robe (of some animals); (Mil.) tunique; (Paint.) couche; (Anat.) paroi; (Naut.) braie, *f.* Coat of mail, cotte de mailles, *f.*; coat-tail, basque, *f.*; cut your coat according to your cloth, selon ta bourse gouverne ta bouche; double-breasted coat, veston à deux rangées de boutons; dress-coat, tail-coat, habit, frock; frock-coat, redingote, *f.*; great-coat, pardessus, *m.*; morning-coat, jaquette, *f.*; lounge-coat, veston, *m.*, veste, *f.*; to turn one's coat, tourner casaque. *v.t.* Revêtir; enduire (de); (Naut.) garnir. coat-peg, *n.* Porte-manteau, *m.* coating, *n.* Étoffe pour habits, *f.*; enduit, *m.*, couche, *f.* Rough coating, crépi, *m.*

coax (kouks), *v.t.* Amadouer, cajoler, flatter. coaxer, *n.* Cajoleur, enjoleur, amadoueur, *m.* coaxing, *n.* Cajolerie, *f.*, enjôlement, *m.*

cob (kob), *n.* Bidet, roussin (horse), *m.*; grosse noisette; balls (of maize), *f.* cobnut, *n.* Grosse noisette, *f.*

cobalt (ko'bɔlt), *n.* Cobalt, *m.*

cobble ('kɒbl), *v.t.* Saveter, rapetasser, raccommoder. *n.* Galet, pavé (for paving), *m.* cobbler ('kɒblə), *n.* Savetier, *m.* Cobbler's wax, poix de cordonnier, *f.* cobbling, *n.* Raccornement de souliers, *m.*

coble ('kɒbl), *n.* Bateau pêcheur (boat).

cobra ('koubrə), *n.* Cobra, cobra-capello, *m.*

cobweb ('kɒbweb), *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.*
cocaine (ko'kein), *n.* Cocaïne, *f.* **cocainize**, *v.t.*
 Cocainiser. **cocainization**, *n.* Cocainisation, *f.*
cocainism, *n.* Cocainisme, *m.* **cocainomania**, *n.*
 Cocainomanie, *f.*

coccyx ('kɒksɪks), *n.* Coccyc, *m.*
cochineal ('kɒtʃɪniəl), *n.* Cochenille, *f.*
cochlea ('kɒkliə), *n.* (Anat.) Limaçon, *m.* **cochleariform** or **cochleate**, *a.* En forme de vis, en spirale. **cochlearia** (kɒkli'ɛəriə), *n.* Cochléaria, *m.*

cock (kɒk), *n.* Coq; mâle (of small birds); robinet (tap); chien (of fire-arms); tas, *m.*, meule (of hay), *f.* At full cock, armé (of weapons); at half cock, au cran de repos; black-cock, coq de bruyère, tétras, *m.*; blow-off cock, robinet de vidange, *m.*; cock-and-bull story, coq-à-lâne, *m.*; cock of the walk, coq du village, *m.*; old cock! (colloq.) mon vieux! the Gallic cock, le coq gaulois; to live like a fighting cock, vivre comme un coq en pâte; weathercock, girouette, *f.* **v.t.** Relever; retrousser; mettre (one's hat) de côté; armer, dresser (fire-arms); mettre (hay) en meule. Cocked hat, chapeau à cornes, *m.* **cock-a-doodle-doo**, *n.* Coquerico, *m.* **cock-a-hoop**, *a.* Fier comme un coq, triomphant. **cockboat**, *n.* Coquet, petit bateau, *m.* **cockchafer**, *n.* Hanneton, *m.* **cock-crow**, *n.* Chant du coq, *m.* **cock-fight**, *n.* Combat de coqs, *m.* **cock-horse**, *n.* Dada, *m.* A-cock-horse, à dada sur mon bidet. **cockloft**, *n.* Grenier, *m.* **cock-pit**, *n.* Arène des combats de coqs, *f.* (Naut.) poste des malades, *m.* **cockroach**, *n.* Blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.* **cock's-comb**, *n.* Crête de coq; (Bot.) célosie à crête, amarante des jardiniers, *f.* **cockspur**, *n.* Ergot de coq, *m.* **cock-sure**, *a.* Sûr et certain. **cocky**, *a.* Suffisant, vaniteux, qui fait l'important.

cockade (ko'keɪd), *n.* Cocarde, *f.*
cockatoo (kɒkə'tuː), *n.* Kakatoès, cacatois, *m.*
cockatrice ('kɒkətrɪs), *n.* Basilic, *m.*
cocker ('kɒkər), *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter.
cockerel ('kɒkərəl), *n.* Jeune coq, *m.*
cocket ('kɒkət), *n.* Acquit à caution, sceau de douane, *m.*

cockle ('kɒkl), *n.* Bucarde; nielle, ivraie (corn-cockle), *f.*; (fish) palourde. **v.t.** Recoquiller.
cockney ('kɒkni), *n.* Badaud de Londres, londonien (par naissance), *m.*

cockroach, **cockspur** [cock].
cockswain ('kɒksweɪn).

coco ('kɒkəu), *n.* Coco, *m.* **coco-nut**, *n.* Coco, *m.*, noix de coco, *f.* **coco-nut-mating**, *n.* Nattes en fibres de coco, *f.pl.* **coco-nut-tree**, *n.* Cocotier, *m.* **cocoa** ('kɒkəu), *n.* Cacao, *m.* **cocoa-nibs**, *n.pl.* Cacao en grains, *m.* **cocoa-nut**, etc. [coco].

cocoon ('kɒkuːn), *n.* Cocon, *m.*
coction ('kɒkʃən), *n.* Coction, *f.*

cod (1) (kɒd), *n.* Morue, *f.*; cabillaud (fresh cod), *m.* **codfish**, *n.* Morue, *f.* **cod-liver oil**, *n.* Huile de foie de morue, *f.*

cod (2) (kɒd), *n.* Cosse (pox); (Anat.) scrotum, *m.*

coddle ('kɒdl), *v.t.* Mitonner; dorloter, choyer.

code (kəʊd), *n.* Code, *m.*

codger ('kɒdʒər), *n.* Bonhomme, original, *m.*

codicil ('kɒdɪsɪl), *n.* Codicille, *m.*

codification (kəʊdɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Codification, *f.*

codify, *v.t.* Codifier.

codling (1) ('kɒdlɪŋ), *n.* Pomme à cuire (fruit), *f.*

codling (2) ('kɒdlɪŋ), *n.* Petite morue (fish), *f.*

coefficient (kəʊ'sɪfɪjənt), *n.* Coefficient, *m.*

coemption (kəʊ'empjən), *n.* Coemption, *f.*

celiac ('si:liæk), *a.* (Anat.) Céliaque.

cénobite ('si:nəbɪt), *n.* Cénobite, *m.* **cénobite** ('si:nəbɪtɪk), *n.* Cénobitique.

coequal (kəʊ'ɪkwəl), *a.* Égal. **coequality** ('kwəlɪti), *n.* Égalité, *f.*

coerce (kəʊ'si:əs), *v.t.* Forcer, contraindre, réprimer. **coercible**, *a.* Coercible. **coercion** (kəʊ'sɪʃən), *n.* Coercition, *f.* **coercive** (kəʊ'sɪv), *a.* Coercitif. **coercively**, *adv.* Par coercition.

coessential (kəʊ'senʃəl), *a.* De même essence.

coessentiality (kəʊ'senʃɪ'ælɪti), *n.* Communauté d'essence, *f.*

coeternal (kəʊ'tɜ:nl), *a.* (Theol.) Coéternel. **coeternally**, *adv.* De toute éternité. **coeternity**, *n.* Coéternité, *f.*

coeval (kəʊ'ɪvəl), *a.* Contemporain, du même âge (de).

coexist (kəʊ'zɪst), *v.t.* Coexister. **coexistence**, *n.* Coexistence, *f.* **coexistent**, *a.* Coexistant.

coffee ('kɒli), *n.* Café, *m.* **Coffee roaster**, brûloir à café, *m.*; coffee with milk, café au lait, *m.*; coffee without milk, café noir, *m.* **coffee-berry**, *n.* Grain de café, *m.* **coffee-cup**, *n.* Tasse à café, *f.* **coffee grounds**, *n.pl.* Marc de café, *m.* **coffee-house**, *n.* Café, *m.* **Coffee-house keeper**, *m.* **cafetier**, *m.* **coffee-mill** or **grinder**, *n.* Moulin à café, *m.* **coffee-plant**, *n.* Caféier, *m.* **coffee-pot**, *n.* Cafetière, *f.* **coffee-room**, *n.* Café, *m.* **coffee-tree**, *n.* Caféier, *m.*

coffer ('kɒfər), *n.* Coffre, *m.*, caisse, cassette, *f.*

coffer-dam, *n.* Batardeau, *m.*

coffin ('kɒfɪn), *n.* Carcuail, *m.*, bière, *f.* **v.t.** Enfermer dans un cercueil. **coffin-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de cercueils, *m.*

cog (1) (kɒg), *n.* Dent, *f.* **v.t.** Garnir de dents, denter. **cog-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'engrenage, *f.* **cogged**, *a.* Denté, à dents.

cog (2) (kɒg), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler; piper (dice). **v.t.** Faire des cajoleries.

cogency ('kɒdʒənsɪ), *n.* Force, puissance, *m.*

cogent, *a.* Puissant, fort. **cogently**, *adv.* Avec force.

cogitate ('kɒdʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Méditer, penser. **v.t.** Penser à, ruminer sur. **cogitation** (kɒdʒɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Réflexion, pensée, méditation, *f.* **cogitative**, *a.* Pensif, réfléchi.

cognate ('kɒneɪt), *a.* De la même famille; analogue, (Law) cognat. **cognition**, *n.* Analogie, parenté; (Law) cognition, *f.*

cognition (kɒ'gnɪʃən), *n.* Connaissance, cognition, *f.* **cognitive** ('kɒgnɪtɪv), *a.* Cognitif, capable de savoir. **cognizable** ('kɒg-, 'kɒnɪzəbl), *a.* Connaissable; (Law) du ressort (de), de la compétence (de). **cognizance** ('kɒgnɪzəns, 'kɒnɪzəns), *n.* Connaissance; (Her.) insigne, *m.*; (Law) juridiction, compétence, *f.* **cognizant** ('kɒgnɪzənt), *a.* Instruit; (Law) compétent.

cognomen (kɒ'gnəʊmən), *n.* Surnom; nom de guerre, sobriquet, *m.* **cognominal** (kɒ'gnəʊnɪl), *a.* De surnom.

cohabit (kəʊ'hæbɪt), *v.t.* Cohabiter. **cohabitation**, *n.* Cohabitation, *f.*

coheir (kəʊ'ɛər), *n.* Cohéritier, *m.* **coheiress**, *n.* Cohéritière, *f.*

coherence (kəʊ'hɪərəns) or **coherency**, *n.* Cohésion, cohérence, *f.* **coherent**, *a.* Cohérent, adhérent; conséquent; qui a de la suite dans les idées. **coherently**, *adv.* D'une manière cohérente.

cohesion (kəʊ'hɪʒən), *n.* Cohésion, *f.* **cohesive** (kəʊ'hɪsɪv), *a.* Cohésif. **cohesively**, *adv.* Cohésivement. **cohesiveness**, *n.* Cohésion, *f.*

cohort ('kəʊhɔ:t), *n.* Cohorte, *f.*

coif (kɒɪf), *n.* Coiffe, calotte, *f.* **v.t.** Coiffer.

coil (kɒɪl), *n.* Rouleau (of hair etc.); repli (of serpents), *m.*; (Naut.) glène; (Elec.) bobine, *f.* (fig.) tapage, tumulte, *m.* **Induction coil**, bobine d'induction; this mortal coil, cette enveloppe mortelle. **v.t.** Replier, rouler, enrouler; (Naut.) gléner, lover, rouler. **v.i.** Se replier, s'enrouler.

coin (kɒɪn), *n.* Monnaie, *f.*, argent monnayé (money), *m.*; pièce de monnaie (coin); encoignure (corner), *f.*; coin (die); (Arch.) dé, *m.* **Base** or **counterfeit coin**, fausse monnaie; to pay someone back in his own coin, rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce. **v.t.** Battre, frapper, monnayer; forger, fabriquer, inventer. **Coined money**, argent monnayé, *m.*; to coin into money, monnayer; to coin money, battre monnaie, (fig.) amasser de l'or, s'enrichir; to coin words, forger des mots. **coinage**, *n.* Monnayage, *m.* monnaie; (fig.) invention, fabrication, *f.*

coincide (kəʊɪn'saɪd), *v.t.* S'accorder, coïncider.

(avec). **coincidence** (kou'insidans), *n.* Coïncidence, conformité; rencontre, *f.*, accord, *m.* **coincident**, *a.* Coïncident, d'accord (avec).

coïner (koinar), *n.* Monnayeur; faux monnayeur, *m.* **coining-press**, *n.* Balancier, *m.*

coition (kou'ijən), *n.* Coit, *m.*, copulation; conjonction, *f.*

coke (kouk), *n.* Coke, *m.* *v.t.* Convertir en coke.

colander ('koləndəi), *n.* Passoire, *f.* **colchicum** ('kolkikəm), *n.* Colchique, *m.*

colcothar ('kolkəθɑ:), *n.* Colcothar, *m.* **cold** (kould), *a.* Froid. It is cold, *il fait froid*;

to be cold, *avoir froid*; to get cold, *se refroidir*; to throw cold water on, *décourager*. *n.* Froid; rhume (illness); refroidissement, frisson (cold feeling), *m.*

In cold blood, *de sang froid*; to have a cold, *être enrhumé*; to take cold, *s'enrhumer*. **cold-bloodedness**, *n.* Sang-froid, *m.* **cold-chisel**, *n.* Ciseau à froid, *m.*

cold-drawn, *a.* Étiré à froid. **cold-hearted**, *a.* Froid, insensible. **cold-press**, *v.t.* Satiner à froid. **cold-short**, *a.* Cassant à froid (of metals). **cold steel**, *n.* L'arme blanche, *f.* **cold storage**, *n.* Conservation par le froid, *f.* Cold storage depot, *refroidisseur, dépôt de glace, m.* **cold-water cure**

Traitement médical par l'eau froide, *m.* **coldish**, *a.* Un peu froid, frais. **coldly**, *adv.* Froideusement. **coldness**, *n.* Froid, *m.*, froideur, *f.*

cole (koul), *n.* Chou, *m.* **colewort**, *n.* Chou, *m.* **coleopter** (kol'i'optai), *n.* Coléoptère, *m.*

co-lessee (kou'les'i:), *n.* (Law) Copreneur, *m.* **colic** ('kolik), *n.* Colique, *f.*

coliseum [COLLOSSEUM].

collaborate (ka'liebareit), *v.t.* Collaborer (avec). **collaboration**, *n.* Collaboration, *f.* **collaborator**, *n.* Collaborateur, *m.*

collapse (ka'læps), *v.t.* S'affaisser, s'écrouler, s'effondrer; se désenfler (of balloons); (*fig.*) s'écrouler. *n.* Affaissement, écroulement, *m.*, débâcle, *f.*; désenflément (of balloons), *m.* **collapsible**, *a.* Qui peut se dégonfler.

collar ('kolə), *n.* Collier; col (of a shirt); collet (of a coat), *m.*; collaquette (for ladies); (*Arch.*) ceinture, *f.*; rouleau (of meat), *m.* Against the collar, *à contre-cœur*; to seize by the collar, *saisir ou prendre au collet*; to slip the collar, *s'échapper, devenir libre*. *v.t.* Mettre un collier à; colleter, saisir, prendre au collet; (*Cook.*) rouler. Collared head, *fromage d'Italie*, *m.* **collar-bone**, *n.* Clavicule, *f.* **collar-stud**, *n.* Bouton de chemise, *m.*

collate (ka'leit), *v.t.* Collationner, comparer; nommer (to a living); *conférer.

collateral (ka'lətəral), *a.* Collatéral, indirect, accessoire, *n.* (Law) Collatéral, *m.* collaterally, *adv.* En ligne collatérale; collatéralement.

collation (ka'leiʃən), *n.* Collation, comparaison, *f.*; don, présent, *m.*; collation (repast), *f.* **collator**, *n.* Collateur, *m.*

colleague ('kolig), *n.* Collègue, *m.* *v.t.* Adjoindre, unir (à).

collect (1) (ka'lekt), *v.t.* Recueillir; ramasser, rassembler; collectionner; percevoir (taxes); recouvrer (debts); quêter (charity); faire la levée des (lettres). To collect oneself, *se recueillir, se remettre*. *v.i.* S'amasser.

collect (2) ('kolekt), *n.* Collecte; quête, *f.* **collectaneous** (kolek'teinias), *a.* Recueilli, amassé. **collected** (ka'lektid), *a.* Rassemblé; (*fig.*) recueilli, calme, tranquille. **collectedly**, *adv.* Avec recueillement. **collectedness**, *n.* Recueillement; calme, sang-froid, *m.* **collection** (ka'lekʃən), *n.* Collection, *f.*; assemblage, rassemblement, *m.*; compilation, *f.*, amas, *m.*; collecte, quête (for charity); réception; (*Postal*) levée, *f.*; encaissement (of bills etc.), *m.*; perception (of taxes), *f.* **collective**, *a.* Collectif, *m.* **collectively**, *adv.* Collectivement. **collectivism**, *n.* Collectivisme, *m.* **collectivist**, *n.* Collectiviste, *m.* **collectivity** (kolek'tiviti), *n.* Collectivité, *f.* **collector** (ka'lektə), *n.* Collecteur; collectionneur (of

curios); percepteur (of taxes); quêteur (for charity); receveur (of customs), *m.* **collectorship**, *n.* Charge de percepteur ou de receveur; perception, recette, *f.*

college ('kolidʒ), *n.* Collège, lycée, *m.* College of physicians, *faculté de médecine, f.*; college of priests, *séminaire, m.* **collegial** ('lidʒiəl), *a.* Collégial. **collegian**, *n.* Collégien, *m.* **collegiate**, *a.* De collège, collégial.

collet ('kolət), *n.* Collet, *m.* **collide** (ka'laid), *v.i.* Se heurter, entrer en collision; s'entrechoquer.

collier ('koliaz), *n.* Houilleur; (*Naut.*) charbonnier, vaisseau charbonnier, *m.* **colliery** ('koljəri), *n.* Houillère, mine de charbon, *f.*

colligate ('koligeit), *v.t.* Lier ou attacher ensemble.

collimation (kol'i'meiʃən), *n.* Collimation, *f.* **collimator** ('kolimeitə), *n.* Collimateur, *m.*

collision (ka'liʒən), *n.* Collision, *f.*, choc, *m.*; (*Naut.*) abordage; (*Rail.*) tamponnement, *m.* To come into collision with, *heurter contre, rencontrer*, (*Naut.*) *s'aborder*.

collocate (kol'keikt), *v.t.* Placer; (*Law*) colloquer. **collocation**, *n.* Placement, *m.*; place; (*Law*) colloca-tion, *f.*

collodion (ka'loudiən), *n.* Collodion, *m.* **collodioned**, *a.* Collodionné.

colloid ('koloid), *a.* Colloidal, *n.* Colloïde, *f.* **collop** ('koləp), *n.* Tranche de viande; escalope, amincie, *f.*

colloquial (ka'loukwial), *a.* De la conversation, familier. **colloquially**, *adv.* En style familier. **colloquy** ('koləkwɪ), *n.* Colloque, entretien, *m.*

collotype (kol'lotajp), *n.* ColloTYPE, *f.* **collude** (ka'lurd), *v.t.* Colluder, être d'in-telligence. **colluder**, *n.* Complice, *m.* **collusion**, *n.* Collusion, connivence, entente secrète, *f.* **collu-sive**, *a.* Collusoire. **collusively**, *adv.* Collusoire-ment.

***colly** ('koli), *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller avec de la suie. *n.* Suie, *f.*

collyrium (ka'liriəm), *n.* Collyre, *m.* **colocyath** ('koləsɪəθ), *n.* Coloquinte, *f.*

colon ('koulən), *n.* (*Anat.*) Colon, *m.*; (*Gram.*) deux points, *m.pl.*; (*Print.*) comma, *m.*

colonel ('keɪnəl), *n.* Colonel, *m.* **colonelcy** or colonelship, *n.* Grade de colonel, *m.*

colonial (ka'louniəl), *a.* Colonial. **colonist** ('kolənɪst), *n.* Colon, *m.* **colonization**, *n.* Colonisa-tion, *f.* **colonize**, *v.t.* Coloniser. To become colonized, *se coloniser*.

colonnade (kolə'neid), *n.* Colonnade, *f.* **colony** ('koləni), *n.* Colonie, *f.*

colophon ('koləfən), *n.* Colophon, *m.*, conscrip-tion finale, *f.*

colophony (ka'lɒfəni), *n.* Colophane, *f.* **coloquintida** [COLOCYNTH].

Colorado-beetle (kolə'raɪdɒ'bi:tl), *n.* Dory-phore, *f.*

coloration (kalə'reiʃən), *n.* Coloration, *f.* **colori-meter** (ka'lɒrɪmɪtə), *n.* Colorimètre, *m.*

colossal (ka'lɒsl), *a.* Colossal. **colosseum** (ka'lɒsɪəm), *n.* Colisée, *m.* **colossus** (ka'lɒsəs), *n.* (*pl.* colossi or colossuses) Colosse, *m.*

colour ('kaʊl), *n.* Couleur; (*fig.*) prétexte, apparence, *f.*; (*Painting*) coloris; (*House-painting*) badigeon, *m.*, couche de peinture, *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Mil.*) drapeau; (*Naut.*) pavillon, *m.* Is this colour fast? *est-ce bon teint?* to change colour, *changer de couleur*; to hoist the colours, *hisser le pavillon*; to strike one's colours, *amener son pavillon*; with colours flying, *à enseignes déployées*; with the colours, *sous les drapeaux*. *v.t.* Colorer; colorier, enluminer (en-gravings etc.); badigeonner (walls etc.); culotter (a pipe). *v.i.* Rongir (of persons); se colorer (of things); se culotter (of pipes). **colour-blind**, *a.* Atteint de daltonisme. **colour-blindness**, *n.* Dalto-nisme, *m.* **colour-sergeant**, *n.* Porte-drapeau, *m.* **colourable**, *a.* Plausible, spécieux. **colourably**.

adv. Plausiblement. **coloured, a.** Coloré; colorié, enluminé; de couleur (of half-breeds etc.). Highly coloured, *exagéré*. **colouring, n.** Coloris, m.; couleur, f.; (*House-painting*) badigeonnage; (*fig.*) prétexte, m. **colouring-matter, n.** Matière colorante, f. **colourist, n.** Coloriste, m. **colourless, a.** Sans couleur, incolore; terne, pâle (of style).

colporteur ('kolpɔʁtɔʁ, kolpɑʁtɔʁ), *n.* Colporteur, m. **colportage, n.** Colportage, m. **colt** ('kɔlt), *n.* Poulain; (*fig.*) novice, m. **colt's-foot, n.** Pas-d'âne, m.

colubriform ('kolɒbrɪfɔrm), *a.* Colubriforme. **colubrine** ('kolɒbrɪn), *a.* Colubrin.

columbarium ('koləm'bɛəriəm), *n.* (*pl.* columbaria) Columbaire, m.

columbine ('koləmbɪn), *n.* Colombine; aquilégie, herbe de lion, ancolie (plant), f.

column ('koləm), *n.* Colonne, f. **columnar** ('koləm'nɔʁ), *a.* En colonne. **columned** ('koləmd), *a.* A colonnes.

colure ('kolɒʁ), *n.* Colure, m.

colza ('kolzə), *n.* Colza, m.

coma (1) ('kɔmə), *n.* Coma, assoupissement, m.

coma (2) ('kɔmə), *n.* (*pl.* comas) (*Astron.*) Chevelure, f.

co-mate ('kɔmeɪt), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, compère, m.

comatose ('kɔmətoʊs), *a.* (*Med.*) Comateux.

comb ('kɔʊm), *n.* Peigne, m.; étrille (for horses); crête (of a cock), f.; rayon (of honey), m. Large tooth-comb, *démêloir*, m.; small comb, *peigne fin*, m. *v.t.* Peigner; étriller (a horse). To comb one's hair, *se peigner*. **comb-case, n.** Étui à peigne, m. **comber** ('kɔməʁ), *n.* Peigneur, m., peigneuse (machine), f. **combing, n.** Action de peigner, f., coup de peigne, m.; (*pl.*) peigneuses, f.*pl.*; (*Tech.*) peignage, m. **combless, a.** Sans crête.

combat ('kɔm-, 'kəmbət), *n.* Lutte, f.; combat, m. *v.t.* and *i.* Combattre. **combatant, n.** Combattant, m. **combativeness, n.** Combativité, f.

combination ('kɔmbɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Combinaison; union, association, ligue, coalition, f.; concours de circonstances, m. **combine** ('kəmbɪn), *v.t.* Combiner; réunir, coaliser; allier, liquer; *v.t.* Se combiner; se coaliser (avec); se liquer, s'allier, s'unir (à); se syndiquer. Combined movement, *mouvement d'ensemble*, m.; *n.* ('kɔmbəɪn) (*Comm.*) Trust, m.

combustible ('kəmbəstɪbl), *a.* Combustible. **combustibility, n.** Combustibilité, f. **combustion** ('kəmbəstɪʃən), *n.* Combustion, f., embrasement, m. **combustion-chamber, n.** (*Motor*) Chambre d'explosion, f.

come ('kəʊm), *v.t.* (*past come, p.p. come*) Venir; arriver, parvenir; se présenter, advenir, se faire; devenir. Can you come here? *pouvez-vous venir ici?* come in! *entrez!* come on! *allons! marchons!* venez; come what may, *advienne que pourra*; how comes it that, *comment se fait-il que?* I shall come and see you to-morrow, *je viendrai vous voir demain*; just come out, *vient de paraître* (of books); the time to come, *l'avenir*; to come about, *arriver, survenir*; to come after, *venir après, suivre, venir chercher*; to come again, *revenir*; to come against, *heurter, frapper*; to come asunder, *se détacher, se briser*; to come at, *arriver à, atteindre, parvenir à*; to come away, *partir, s'en aller*; to come back, *revenir*; to come between, *intervenir, s'interposer*; to come by, *passer par, acquérir, se procurer*; to come down, *descendre, baisser* (of prices), *s'écrouler* (of a building); to come for, *venir pour, venir chercher*; to come forward, *s'avancer, avancer, se présenter*; to come home, *rentrer, revenir*, (*fig.*) *porter coup*; to come in, *entrer, arriver, monter* (of the tide), (*fig.*) *devenir la mode*; to come in again, *rentrer*; to come in and out, *entrer et sortir*; to come in for, *entrer pour, entrer pour chercher, y être pour*; to come into, *entrer* (dans or en), *hériter de*; *consentir, se joindre à*; to come nearer, *s'approcher de*; to come next, *suivre*; to come of, *résulter de, provenir de, venir de, en être, en résulter*; to come off, *se détacher,*

s'enlever, réussir, avoir lieu, (*fig.*) *s'en tirer*; to come off victorious, *remporter la victoire, gagner la journée*; to come on, *s'avancer, survenir, avoir lieu*; to come out, *sortir, se déclarer, tomber* (of the hair), *débiter*, *se montrer, paraître* (of the stars etc.), *s'effacer, disparaître* (of stains), *se tirer d'affaire, s'en tirer* (from a difficulty); to come out again, *ressortir*; to come out with, *lâcher, dire, laisser échapper*; to come round, *venir, arriver, se remettre, se rétablir, revenir à soi* (of health), (*fig.*) *consentir*; to come to, *venir à, se remettre, revenir à soi, reprendre connaissance*; to come together, *venir ensemble, se réunir*; to come to terms, *en venir à un arrangement, tomber d'accord*; to come to the same, *revenir au même*; to come under, *être compris sous, subir, être soumis à*; to come undone or unsewed, *se défaire, se découture*; to come up, *monter, s'élever, pousser* (of plants); to come up with, *atteindre*; where does he come from? *d'où vient-il?* come, n. Venant; venu, m., venue, f. First come, *premier venu*; new-come, *nouveau venu* (*pl.* nouveaux venus). coming, n. Venue; arrivée; approche, f. Coming in, *entrée, f.*, revenu, m.; coming on board, *abordage, m.*; a. Qui arrive, qui vient; arrivant; à venir; prochain. I am coming, *j'y vais!* to be long in coming, *se faire attendre*.

comedian ('kə'mɪdiən), *n.* Comédien, m., comédienne, f.; comique acteur, m. Comedy ('kɔmɪdi), *n.* Comédie, f.

comeliness ('kəmlɪnɪs), *n.* Beauté, grâce, f., agréments, m.*pl.* comely, *a.* Avenant, beau; bien-séant, convenable, digne.

comestible ('kə'mestɪbl), *a.* Comestible. *n.* Comestible, m.

comet ('kɔmət), *n.* Comète, f. cometary, *a.* Cométaire.

comfit ('kəmfɪt), *n.* Dragée, f.

comfort ('kəmfəʁt), *n.* Confort, m., aisance, aise, f.; bien-être, agrément; soulagement, m., consolation, f. To be of good comfort, *prendre courage*; to like one's comforts, *aimer le confortable*; to take comfort, *se consoler*. *v.t.* Conforter, soulager; consoler; encourager. comfortable, *a.* A son aise, bien, dans l'aisance; agréable, confortable, consolant (of things). To make comfortable, *mettre à son aise*; to make oneself comfortable, *se mettre à son aise, prendre ses aises*. comfortably, *adv.* A son aise, bien, confortablement, commodément. comforter, *n.* Consolateur (Holy Ghost), m.; consolatrice, f.; cache-nez de laine (scarf), m. comfortless, *a.* Sans consolation; désolé, triste, inconsolable. comfortlessly, *adv.* Incommodément, mal, (*fig.*) inconsolablement, tristement. comfortlessness, *n.* Incommodité, gêne, f., malaise, m.

comfrey ('kəmfri), *n.* Consoude, f.

comie ('kɔmɪk) or comical, *a.* Comique, drôle. comically, *adv.* Comiquement. comicalness, *n.* Caractère comique, m.

coming ['kɔmɪŋ].

comitia ('kɔ'mɪʃiə), *n.pl.* Comices, m.*pl.* comitial *a.* De comices.

comity ('kɔmɪti), *n.* Politesse, courtoisie, urbanité, f. The comity of nations, *l'accord entre les nations*, m.

comma ('kɔmə), *n.* Virgule, f.; (*Mus.*) comma. In commas, *entre guillemets*; inverted comma guillemet, m.

command ('kə'mɑ:nd), *n.* Ordre, commandement, pouvoir, empire, m., autorité, f. At command, *à sa disposition*; command of the sea, *maîtrise de la mer*, f. to be at someone's command, *être aux ordres de quelqu'un*; to command a view of, *donner sur*; to command, *dominer*; to give the word of command, *commander* to have the command of words, *avoir une grande facilité d'expression*. *v.t.* Commander; avoir à sa disposition, posséder; inspirer (respect); dominer (a view of). Yours to command, *à vos ordres, votre très obéissant serviteur*. commandant ('kɔmɑndɑnt), *n.* Commandant, m. commander ('kɔmɑndɪə), *v.t.* Réquisitionner. commander ('kə'mɑ:ndɪə), *n.* Commandant; commandeur (of knighthood); (*Nav.*)

commemorable

capitaine (de frégate etc.), *m.* Commander-in-chief, *généralissime*, *m.* **commanding**, *a.* Commandant; imposant (prominent); qui domine (overlooking); impérieux, d'autorité (authoritative). **Commanding officer**, *officier commandant*, *m.* **commandingly**, *adv.* Impérieusement, avec autorité. **commandment, *n.* Commandement, *m.***

commemorable (ka'memərəbl), *a.* Notable, mémorable. **commemorate**, *v.t.* Célébrer, solenniser; commémorer. **commemoration** (kəmemə'reiʃən), *n.* Célébration, commémoration, solennisation, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* **commemorative** (ka'memərətiv), *a.* Commémoratif.

commence (ka'mens), *v.t.* Commencer, intenter (an action). To commence one's duties, *entrer en fonctions*. *v.i.* Commencer, devenir, débiter comme, se mettre à. **commencement, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.***

commend (ka'mend), *v.t.* Recommander; approuver, faire valoir, louer; commettre, confier (à). **commendable, *a.* Louable, recommandable. **commendableness, *n.* Mérite, *m.* **commendably**, *adv.* D'une manière louable.****

commendam (ko'mendəm), *n.* (Eccles.) Commende, *f.*, bénéfice par interim, *m.* To give in commendam, *commender*.

commendation (kəmemə'deɪʃən), *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louang, recommandation, *f.* Worthy of the highest commendation, *digne des plus grands éloges*. **commendatory** (ka'mendətəri), *a.* De recommandation, élogieux, commendataire.

commensal (ka'mensəl), *n.* Commensal, *m.* **commensalism, *n.* Commensalisme, *m.* **commensality** ('sæliti), *n.* Commensalité, *f.***

commensurability (kəmemʃərə'biliti), *n.* Commensurabilité, *f.* **commensurable** (ka'menʃərəbl), *a.* Commensurable. **commensurate, *a.* Proportionné. **commensurately**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **commensuration** (kəmemʃə'reiʃən), *n.* Commensuration, *f.***

comment (1) ('kəment), *n.* Commentaire, *m.*, explication, appréciation, *f.* **comment** (2) (ka'ment) *or* **commentate** ('kəmenteit), *v.i.* Commenter. **commentary** ('kəmentəri), *n.* Commentaire, *m.* **commentator**, *n.* Commentateur, *m.*

commerce ('kɒməs), *n.* Commerce, *m.* **commercial** (ka'məʃiəl), *a.* Commercial, de commerce; commerçant (of towns etc.); industriel. **Commercial broker**, *courtier de commerce*, *m.*; **commercial dictionary**, *dictionnaire de commerce*, *m.*; **commercial house**, *maison*, *f.*; **commercial law**, *droit commercial*, *m.*; **commercial navigation**, *commerce maritime*, *m.*; **commercial traveller**, *commis voyageur*, *m.*; **commercial treaty**, *traité de commerce*, *m.* **commercially**, *adv.* Commercialement.

commination (komi'neɪʃən), *n.* Commination, *f.* **comminatory**, *a.* Comminatoire.

commingle (ka'mɪŋgl), *v.t.* Mêler ensemble, mêler, confondre. *v.i.* Se mêler ensemble ou avec; se fondre (dans ou en).

comminute ('kɒmɪnjʊt), *v.t.* Comminuer, pulvériser, broyer. **comminution** (komi'nju:ʃən), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.*

commiserate (ka'mizəreit), *v.t.* Plaindre, avoir compassion de, avoir pitié de. **commiseration**, *n.* Commisération, *f.*

commissariat (komi'ssəriət), *n.* Commissariat, *m.*, intendance militaire, *f.*

commissary ('kɒmisəri), *n.* Commissaire, intendant, *m.* **commissaryship**, *n.* Commissariat, *m.*

commission (ka'miʃən), *n.* Commission; perpétration, *f.*; (Mil.) brevet; (Law) mandat, *m.*, expéditeur (of faults), *f.* **Commission agent**, *commissionnaire*, *m.*; **commission of a crime**, *perpétration d'un crime*, *f.*; **in commission**, (Nav.) *en armement*; **on commission**, *en commission*; **sin of commission**, *péché de commission*, *m.*; **to throw up one's commission**, *donner sa démission*. *v.t.* Charger, commissionner, autoriser. **Commissioned officer**, *officier*

communicable

brevet, *m.* **commissioner**, *n.* Commissaire, *m.* Chief commissioner of police, *préfet de police*, *m.*; **commissioner in bankruptcy**, *juge-commissaire de faillite*, *m.*

commissure (komi'sjʊə), *n.* (Anat.) Commissure, *f.*

commit (ka'mit), *v.t.* Commettre, faire; confier, livrer, consigner; engager, fier; envoyer en prison. To commit (a Bill), *renvoyer à une commission*; **to commit for trial**, *renvoyer aux assises*; **to commit oneself**, *se compromettre*; **to commit to memory**, *apprendre par cœur*. **commitment**, *n.* Emprisonnement, mandat de dépôt; (Parl.) renvoi à une commission, *m.*

committee (ka'miti), *n.* Comité, *m.*; (Parliament) commission, *f.* **Committee meeting**, *comité, réunion de comité*, *f.*; **committee room**, *salle de commission*, *f.*; **select committee**, *commission d'enquête*, *f.*; **to call a committee of the whole House**, *démander le comité secret*; **to go into committee**, *se former en comité* (of the House of Commons).

commode (ka'moud), *n.* Commode, *f.* Night commode, *chaise percée*, *f.* **commodious**, *a.* Commode, confortable. **commodiously**, *adv.* Commodément. **commodiousness**, *n.* Commodité, *f.*

commodity (ka'məditi), *n.* Commodité, marchandise, denrée, *f.*, produit, *m.*

commodore ('kɒmədɔə), *n.* Chef de division, *m.* **common** ('kɒmən), *a.* Commun; ordinaire; vulgaire; du commun; courant (of prices); (fig.) trivial; (Mil.) simple. **Common law**, *droit coutumier*, *m.*; **common people**, *menu peuple*, *m.*; **Common Prayer** (Book of), *liturgie anglicane*, *f.*; **common sailor**, *simple matelot*, *m.*; **common sense**, *sens commun*, *m.*; **common soldier**, *simple soldat*, *m.* **Commune**, *f.*; **communal**, *m.*, (pl.) *communaux*, *m.pl.*; (Law) *vaine pâture*, *f.*; *bruyère*, *m.*, *lande*, *f.* **Common Council**, *conseil municipal*; **Common Councillor**, *conseiller municipal*, *m.*; **Court of Common Pleas**, *cour des plaids communs*, *les Plaid communs*; **common sense**, *le sens commun*; **House of Commons**, *Chambre des Communes*, *Chambre des députés* (in France); **in common**, *en commun*; **out of the common**, *anormal*, *peu usuel*, *rare*; **short commons**, *maigre chère*, *f.*; **to have nothing in common with**, *n'avoir rien de commun avec*; **to live in common**, *faire maison commune*; **to put on short commons**, *mettre à la ration*, *rationner*. *v.i.* Manger en commun.

commonable ('kɒmənebl), *a.* Du domaine public, pour lequel le droit de vaine pâture est admis.

commonage ('kɒmənidʒ), *n.* Droit de vaine pâture; droit d'usage, *m.*

commonalty ('kɒmənti), *n.* Bourgeoisie, *f.* **commoner** ('kɒmənə), *n.* Bourgeois, roturier, *m.*; **personne qui jouit du droit d'usage ou du droit de vaine pâture**, *f.*; (Univ.) *étudiant ordinaire*, *m.*

commonly ('kɒmənl), *adv.* Ordinairement, communément. **Very commonly**, *très souvent*. **commonness**, *n.* Généralité, fréquence, *f.*

commonplace ('kɒməpleis), *a.* Banal, commun, peu distingué, trivial. *n.* Lieu commun, *m.*; banalité, *f.* **common-sewer**, *n.* Egout public, *m.*

commonweal ('kɒməwɪl), *n.* Bien public, *m.* **commonwealth** ('kɒməwelθ), *n.* République, *f.*, état, *m.*

commotion (ka'mouʃən), *n.* Commotion, agitation, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

commune (1) (ka'mju:n), *v.i.* Parler, converser, s'entretenir (avec). **To commune with oneself**, *rentrer en soi-même*.

commune (2) ('kɒmjʊ:n), *n.* Commune, *f.* **communicable** (ka'mju:nikəbl), *a.* Communicable, qui peut se communiquer. **communicant**, *m.* **communicante**, *f.* **communicate**, *v.t.* Communiquer, faire connaître, faire part de; *v.i.* Communiquer, se communiquer; *correspondre* (Eccles.) **communier**, *communication* (kəmjʊni'keɪʃən), *n.* **Communication**, *f.* **communiqué**, *m.* **communicative**, *a.* Communicatif, expansif, *communicativeness*, *n.* Caractère communicatif, *m.*

communion

communion (kə'mju:njən), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Communion, *f.*; communication, *f.*; commerce, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.* Communion cup, *calice*, *m.*; communion table, *sainte table*, *f.* communion-service, *n.* Office du saint sacrement, *m.*, la communion, *f.*

community (kəm'ju:nɪtɪ), *n.* Communauté, société, *f.*, monde: état, *m.*

commutability (kəm'ju:tə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Permütabilité; (*Law*) commuabilité, *f.* **commutable**, *a.* Commuable, échangeable; (*Law*) commuable. **commutation** (kəm'ju:teɪʃən), *n.* Commutation, *f.*, échange, *m.*; (*Law*) commutation, *f.* **commutative** (kəm'ju:tətɪv), *a.* Commutatif. **commutator** (kəm'ju:teɪtə), *n.* Commutateur, *m.* **commute** (kəm'ju:t), *v.t.* Changer; (*Law*) commuter.

comose (kə'mous), *a.* Chevelu.

compact (kəm'pækt), *n.* Pacte, contrat, *m.*, convention, *f.* *a.* (kəm'pækt) Compact, serré, bien lié, uni; concis. *v.t.* Rendre compact, unir. **compactly**, *adv.* D'une manière compacte; brièvement, avec concision (of style). **compactness**, *n.* Caractère compact, *m.*; (*Phys.*) compacité, densité, *f.*

companion (kəm'pænjən), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; camarade, *m.f.*; dame de compagnie, demoiselle de compagnie (to a lady), *f.*; pendant (of furniture), *m.*; (*Naut.*) capot d'échelle, *m.* Companion ladder, (*Naut.*) échelle de dunette, *f.* **companionable**, *a.* Sociable, d'un commerce facile. **companionableness**, *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **companionably**, *a.* Sociablement. **companionship**, *n.* Camaraderie; compaguie, société, *f.*

company ('kæmpəni), *n.* Compagnie; société, corporation, *f.*; monde, assistance, *m.*; troupe (of actors), *f.*; bande (of birds), *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* Joint-stock company, société par actions, société anonyme; request the company of at dinner etc., *prier de leur faire le plaisir de venir dîner*, etc.; the company, l'administration; to go into company, aller dans le monde; to keep bad company, fréquenter la mauvaise compagnie; to keep company, voir du monde; to keep company with, fréquenter, tenir compagnie à, faire la cour à (to court); to part company, se séparer; to sail in company, (*Naut.*) naviguer de conserve; we have company to-day, nous avons du monde aujourd'hui.

comparable (kəm'pərəbl), *a.* Comparable.

comparative (kəm'pærətɪv), *a.* Comparatif; comparé (of philology etc.). *n.* Comparatif, *m.* **comparatively**, *adv.* Comparativement, relativement.

compare (kəm'pæɪ), *v.t.* Comparer; confronter; rapprocher (accounts etc.); vérifier. Compared with, en comparaison de, auprès de; to compare notes, échanger des idées. *v.i.* Rivaliser. **comparison** (kəm'pærɪsən), *n.* Comparaison, *f.* Beyond comparison, sans comparaison; in comparison with, auprès de, en comparaison de.

compartment (kəm'pɑ:tmənt), *n.* Compartiment, *m.*, subdivision, *f.*

compass ('kæmpəs), *n.* Compass; circuit, tour, cercle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) boussole; portée (reach); étendue (of the voice), *f.* A pair of compasses, un compas; mariner's compass, compas de mer, *m.*; to keep within compass, retenir dans de justes bornes, garder les convenances, se tenir dans de justes limites; within compass, avec modération, sans exagération. *v.t.* Faire le tour de, entourer; venir à bout de, atteindre, accomplir. To compass someone's ruin, comploter la ruine de quelqu'un. **compass-card**, *n.* Rose des vents, *f.* **compass-needle**, *n.* Aiguille de boussole, *f.*

compassion (kəm'pæʃən), *n.* Compassion, pitié, *f.* **compassionate**, *a.* Compatissant; *v.t.* Compatir à, avoir compassion de. **compassionately**, *adv.* Avec compassion.

compatibility (kəm'pætɪbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* compatible, *a.* Compatible (avec). **compatibleness**, *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* **compatibly**, *adv.* D'une manière compatible.

compatriot (kəm'pætriət), *n.* Compatriote, *m.f.*

compliance

compeer (kəm'piə), *n.* Égal, pair; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, compère, *m.*

compel (kəm'pel), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer (de), obliger (à ou de). **compellable**, *a.* Contrainnable, qu'on peut forcer.

compendious (kəm'pendɪəs), *a.* Raccourci, abrégé, succinct, compact. **compendiously**, *adv.* En abrégé, en raccourci, compendieusement. **compendiousness**, *n.* Brèveté, concision, *f.* **compendium**, *n.* Abrégé, précis, épitomé, *m.*

compensate (kəm'penseɪt), *v.t.* Compenser, dédommager (de). *v.i.* Se compenser (de). **compensation** (kəm'pensetʃən), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*, compensation, *f.* **compensation-balance**, *n.* Balancier compensateur, *m.* **compensative** (kəm'pensətɪv), *a.* compensatory, or compensating, *a.* Compensatoire, compensateur.

compete (kəm'pi:t), *v.t.* Concourir (pour), faire concurrence (à); disputer; rivaliser. To compete for, concourir pour; to compete with each other, se faire concurrence.

competence ('kəmpetəns) or **competency**, *n.* Capacité, aptitude; (*Law*) compétence, *f.*, titres, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) aisance (fortune), *f.* To have a competence, avoir de quoi vivre. **competent**, *a.* Compétent (pour), capable (de); suffisant (pour); convenable. To be competent to fill, être capable de remplir. **competently**, *adv.* Convenablement, suffisamment.

competition (kəm'pi:tɪʃən), *n.* (*Comm.*) Concurrence, *f.*; concours (for a prize), *m.* To come into competition with, faire concurrence avec; to offer for competition, mettre au concours. **competitor** (kəm'petɪtə), *n.* Compétiteur; (*Comm.*) concurrent, *m.* **competitive**, *a.* Compétitif. Competitive examination, concours, *m.*

compilation (kəm'pi:leɪʃən), *n.* Compilation, *f.*, recueil, *m.* **compile** (kəm'paɪl), *v.t.* Compiler, composer, recueillir. **compiler**, *n.* Compilateur, *m.*

complacence (kəm'pleɪsəns) or **complacency**, *n.* Satisfaction, complaisance, *f.* **complacent**, *a.* De complaisance. **complacently**, *adv.* Avec complaisance.

complain (kəm'pleɪn), *v.t.* Se plaindre; (*fig.*) pleurer. **complaining**, *n.* Plaignant, *m.* (*f.* -e). **complainer**, *n.* Personne qui se plaint, *f.* **complaint**, *n.* Plainte, *f.*, grief, *m.*; maladie, *f.*, mal (illness), *m.*; (*Admin.*) réclamation, *f.* Cause of complaint, sujet de plainte, *m.*; to lodge a complaint, porter plainte.

complaisance (kəm'pleɪzəns), *n.* Complaisance, *f.* **complaisant**, *a.* Complaisant. **complaisantly**, *adv.* Complaisamment.

complément ('kɒmplɪmənt), *n.* Complément; (*fig.*) ornement, *m.* Full complement, (*Naut., Mil.*) grand complet, *m.*; to have one's full complement, être au grand complet. **complemental** (kɒmplɪ'mentl), *a.* Complémentaire.

complete (kəm'pli:t), *a.* Complet; accompli, parfait, achevé; (*fig.*) au comble. *v.t.* Compléter, achever; (*fig.*) accomplir, combler. **completely**, *adv.* Complètement. **completeness**, *n.* État complet, *m.*, perfection, *f.* **completion**, *n.* Achèvement, accomplissement, *m.*, perfection, *f.*; (*Mil., Naut.*) complétement, *m.*

complex ('kɒmpleks), *a.* Complexe, compliqué, *n.* Collection, *f.* **complexedness**, *n.* Complication, *f.*

complexion (kəm'plekʃən), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, complexion, *f.*; teint, *m.*, couleur, *f.*; caractère, *m.* Light-complexioned, au teint clair; to put a different complexion upon, voir sous un autre jour. **complexional**, *a.* De tempérament. **complexionally**, *adv.* Par le tempérament.

complexity (kəm'pleksɪtɪ), *n.* Complexité, nature complexe, *f.* **complexly**, *adv.* D'une manière complexe.

compliance (kəm'pleɪəns), *n.* Consentement, acquiescement, *m.* In compliance with, conformément à. **compliant**, *a.* Soumis, souple, flexible; complaisant, accommodant. **compliantly**, *adv.* Avec complaisance, avec soumission.

complicate

complicate ('kɒmplikeɪt), *v.t.* Complicquer; embrouiller. To complicate matters, *pour compliquer l'affaire*. **complicated**, *a.* Compliqué. To become complicated, *se compliquer*. **complication**, *n.* Complication, *f.*

compliment ('kɒmplɪmənt), *n.* Compliment; présent, cadeau, *m.*; gracieuseté, galanterie, *f.*, (*pl.*) salutations, *f.pl.* Compliments of the season, *souhaits de bonne année*, *m.pl.*; to pay a compliment, *faire un compliment*; with the author's compliments, *hommage de l'auteur*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* (-ment) Complimenter, féliciter, faire ses compliments à. **complimentary** (-mentəri), *a.* Complimenteur, de félicitations; flatteur.

complain ('kɒmpleɪn), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Complies, *f.pl.* **complot** ('kɒmplot), *n.* Complot, *m.* *v.t.* and *t.* (*kəm'plot*) Comploter.

comply ('kəm'plai), *v.i.* Se soumettre, se conformer, complaire; accéder, faire droit (à); remplir (to fulfill).

component ('kəm'pəʊnt), *a.* Constituant, composant. Component parts, *éléments constitutifs*. *n.* (*Mech.*) Composant, *m.*, composante, partie constituante, *f.*

comport ('kəm'pɔ:t), *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). To comport with, *supporter*. *v.t.* Supporter, endurer. To comport oneself, *se comporter*. **comportment**, *n.* Conduite, *f.*

compos mentis ('kɒmpɔs'mentɪs) (*Law*) Sain d'esprit.

compose ('kəm'pəʊz), *v.t.* Composer; écrire; rédiger, arranger; calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. To compose oneself, *se calmer*; to compose one's looks, *se composer le visage*. **composed**, *a.* Composé, calme, tranquille. **composedly** (-'pəʊzɪdli), *adv.* Tranquillement, avec calme. **composedness** (-'pəʊzɪdnəs), *n.* Calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **composer**, *n.* Personne qui règle un différend, *f.*; auteur; (*Music*) compositeur, *m.* **composing**, *a.* (*Pharm.*) Calmant; *n.* Composition, *f.* **Composing draught**, *potion calmante*, *f.* **composing-room**, *n.* (*Print.*) Atelier de composition, *m.* **composing-stick**, *n.* Compositeur, *m.*

composite ('kɒmpəzɪt, -zɪt), *a.* Composé; (*Arch.*) composite. Composite candle, *bougie stéarique*, *f.*

composition ('kɒmpə'zɪʃən), *n.* Composition; (*fig.*) nature, *f.*; (*Comm.*) atermolement, arrangement, *m.*; (*Law*) transaction; (*Print.*) pâte, *f.* **compositor** ('kəm'pɔzɪtə), *n.* (*Print.*) Compositeur, *m.*

compost ('kɒmpɔst), *n.* Compost, engrais, *m.* **composure** ('kəm'pəʊʒə), *n.* Calme, tranquillité; sang-froid, *m.*

computation ('kɒmpju'teɪʃən), *n.* Libation, *f.* **compound** ('kɒmpaʊnd), *n.* Composé, *m.*; composition; (*East Ind.*) habitation, *f.* *a.* Composé.

Compound interest, *intérêts composés*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* (*kəm'paʊnd*) Composer; mêler, combiner; (*Comm.*) atermoyer; arranger. To compound a felony, *entrer en composition avec le voleur (en vue de restitution)*. *v.i.* S'arranger, s'atmoier, transiger, entrer en arrangement (avec). To compound with one's creditors, *s'arranger, faire un concordat avec ses créanciers*. **compoundable** ('kəm'paʊndəbl), *a.* Qui peut être composé. **compounder**, *n.* Personne qui mélange, *f.*, préparateur d'une mélange, *m.*; conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.*; (*Law*) compositeur à l'amiable, *m.*

comprehend ('kɒmpri'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre. **comprehensible**, *a.* Compréhensible, intelligible. **comprehensibly**, *adv.* Intelligiblement. **comprehension**, *n.* Action de comprendre; compréhension, *f.* **comprehensive**, *a.* Étendu, compréhensif. **comprehensively**, *adv.* Largement. **comprehensiveness**, *n.* Étendue, portée, *f.*

compress ('kɒmpres), *n.* Compresse, *f.* *v.t.* (*kəm'pres*) Comprimer; (*fig.*) resserrer. **compressibility**, *n.* Compressibilité, *f.* **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compression**, *n.* Compression; concision, *f.*, refoulement, *m.* **compressive**, *a.* Compressif. **comprise** ('kəm'praɪz), *v.t.* Contenir, renfermer, comprendre.

concern

compromise ('kɒmpreɪmaɪz), *n.* Compromis, arrangement, accommodement, *m.*, transaction, *f.* To have no spirit of compromise, *être intransigeant*. *v.t.* Compromettre; arranger. To compromise oneself, *se compromettre*. *v.t.* Transiger. **compromiser**, *n.* Personne qui fait un compromis, *f.* **compromising**, *a.* Compromettant.

compulsor ('kɒmpʊlsə), *n.* Contrainte, *f.* **compulsive**, *a.* Par contrainte, forcé, obligatoire, coercitif. **compulsively** or **compulsorily**, *adv.* Par force, par contrainte; forcément. **compulsory**, *a.* Obligatoire.

compuaction ('kəm'pʊnʃən), *n.* Compuaction, *f.*, vii remords, *m.*

computable ('kəm'pjʊtəbl), *a.* Qui peut être calculé, calculable. **computation** ('kɒmpju'teɪʃən), *n.* Supputation, *f.*, compte, calcul, *m.* **compute** ('kəm'pjʊt), *v.t.* Calculer, supputer, compter.

comrade ('kɒmreɪd), *n.* Camarade, copain, *m.* **comradeship**, *n.* Camaraderie, *f.*

con (1) ('kɒn), *adv.* and *n.m.* Contre. **con** (2) ('kɒn), *v.t.* Apprendre; lire; étudier, repasser; savoir; (*Naut.*) gouverner.

concameration ('kɒnkəmə'reɪʃən), *n.* Concameration, *f.*

concatenate ('kɒn'kæteɪnɪt), *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. **concatenation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*, concatenation, *f.*

conceal ('kɒnkeɪv), *a.* Concave, creux. **concealness** or **concealment** ('kɒn'kævɪtɪ), *n.* Concavité, *f.* **conceal-conceal**, *a.* Conceal-conceal. **conceal-convex**, *a.* Conceal-convex.

conceal ('kɒn'sɪl), *v.t.* Cacher; (*fig.*) dissimuler; celer (à); (*Law*) receler, ne pas divulguer. **concealable**, *a.* Qu'on peut cacher. **concealer**, *n.* (*Law*) Receler, *m.* **concealment**, *n.* Action de cacher; dissimulation, *f.*; secret, mystère, *m.*; retraite, cachette, *f.*; (*Law*) recèlement, *m.* **Concealment of birth**, *dissimulation de naissance*, *f.*; in concealment, *en secret*, *en cachette*; to keep in concealment, *tenir caché*, *se tenir caché*.

concede ('kɒn'sið), *v.t.* Concéder, accorder, admettre. To concede the point, *tomber d'accord sur le point*, *être d'accord*. *v.i.* Faire des concessions.

conceit ('kɒn'si:t), *n.* Imagination, opinion, pensée; idée plaisante; suffisance, vanité, *f.* To be out of conceit with, *être dégoûté de*; without conceit, *sans vanité*. **conceited**, *a.* Suffisant, vain, enflé de vanité. **Conceited person**, *suffisant*, *m.* **conceitedly**, *adv.* Avec suffisance, avec vanité. **conceitedness**, *n.* Vanité, suffisance, *f.*

conceivable ('kɒn'sɪvəbl), *a.* Conceivable. **conceivably**, *adv.* D'une manière concevable. **conceive**, *v.t.* Concevoir; imaginer, se mettre dans la tête, croire, penser. To conceive oneself, *s'imaginer*, *se croire*.

concentrate ('kɒnsən'treɪt), *v.t.* Concentrer. *v.i.* Se concentrer. **concentration** ('kɒnsən'treɪʃən), *n.* Concentration, *f.*

concentre ('kɒnsən'təɪ), *v.t.* Concentrer, réunir en un centre. *v.i.* Se concentrer. **concentric** or **concentrical**, *a.* Concentrique.

conception ('kɒnsə'pʃən), *n.* Conception, idée, *f.*; projet, dessein, *m.*

concern ('kɒnsəɪn), *n.* Intérêt; soin, souci, *m.*, anxiété, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; (*Comm.*) entreprise, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.*; (*fig.*) affaire, *f.* That's my concern, *c'est mon affaire*; that's no concern of yours, *cela ne vous regarde pas*. *v.t.* Concerner, regarder; intéresser à; inquiéter. It concerns me to know, *il m'importe de savoir*; that does not concern you, *cela ne vous regarde pas*; to all whom it may concern, *à tous ceux à qui il appartiendra*; to be concerned about, *être inquiet de*; to concern oneself about, *s'intéresser à*, *s'occuper de*, *s'inquiéter de*. **concernedly**, *adv.* Avec intérêt; avec inquiétude. **concerning**, *prep.* Touchant, concernant, à l'égard de. **concernment**, *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; interposition; anxiété, sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*

concert (kən'sɜ:t), *v.t.* *Concert.* *v.t.* Se concerter. *n.* ('kɒnsə:t) Concert; (*fig.*) unisson, *m.* In concert, à l'unisson. **concert-room**, *n.* Salle de concert, *f.* **concerted** (kən'sɜ:tid), *a.* Concerté; (*Mus.*) d'ensemble. **concertina** (kɒnsə'ti:nə), *n.* Accordéon, *m.* **concerto** (kən'tʃɜ:təu), *n.* (*Mus.*) Concerto, *m.*

concession (kən'seʃən), *n.* Concession, *f.* **concessionary**, *a.* Concessionnaire. **concessive**, *a.* Qui implique concession. **concessively**, *adv.* Par concession.

conch (kɒŋk), *n.* Conque, *f.* **concha**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Conque, *f.* **conchiferous** (-'kifərəs), *a.* Conchifère, conchyliifère. **conchoid**, *n.* Conchoïde, *f.* **conchoidal** (-'kɔɪdɪ), *a.* Conchoidal. **conchologist** (-'kɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Conchyliologiste, *m.* **conchology**, *n.* Conchyliologie, *f.*

conciliate (kən'sɪleɪt), *v.t.* Concilier. **conciliation**, *n.* Conciliation, *f.* **conciliator**, *n.* Conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.* **conciliatory**, *a.* Conciliant, conciliatoire.

concise (kən'saɪs), *a.* Concis. **concisely**, *adv.* Avec concision, succinctement. **conciseness**, *n.* Concision, *f.* **concision** (-'sɪʒən), *n.* Concision; coupure, excision, *f.*

conclave ('kɒŋkleɪv), *n.* Conclave, *m.*, assemblée, *f.*

conclude (kən'klud), *v.t.* Conclure; terminer, finir; juger, estimer. *v.i.* Conclure (de); se terminer (par ou en), finir (par). **concluding**, *a.* Final, dernier. **conclusion**, *n.* Conclusion, fin; décision, *f.*; jugement, *m.* In conclusion, en fin de compte; to come to a conclusion, se terminer, en venir à une conclusion; to try conclusions with, se mesurer avec. **conclusive**, *a.* Concluant, final; décisif, conclusif. **conclusively**, *adv.* D'une manière concluyente. **conclusiveness**, *n.* Caractère péremptoire, caractère concluant, *m.*

concoct (kən'kɒkt), *v.t.* Digérer; imaginer, inventer, préparer; dresser (un plan etc.). **concoction**, *n.* Cœction, concoction; machination (plotting), *f.* **concoctive**, *a.* (*Med.*) Concocteur.

concomitance (kən'kɒmɪtəns), *n.* Concomitance, *f.* **concomitant**, *a.* Concomitant, qui accompagne; *n.* Accessoire, *m.* **concomitantly**, *adv.* Par concomitance, en compagnie avec d'autres.

concord ('kɒŋkɔ:d), *n.* Concorde, harmonie, *f.*; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.*; (*Gram.*) concordance, *f.* *v.i.* (kən'kɔ:d) Concorde, s'accorder. **concordance** (kən'kɔ:ɪdəns), *n.* Concordance, *f.*; lexique (to an author etc.), *m.* **concordancy**, *n.* Concordance, *f.*, accord, *m.* **concordant**, *a.* D'accord, concordant. **concordat** (kən'kɔ:ɪdət), *n.* Concordat, *m.*

concourse ('kɒŋkɔ:ɪs), *n.* Concours, *m.*, affluence, foule; réunion, *f.*

concrecence (kən'kresəns), *n.* Concrétion, *f.* **concrete** ('kɒŋkri:t), *n.* Béton, *m.*; bétonnage, *m.* Reinforced concrete, béton armé. *a.* Concret. *v.i.* (-'kri:t) Devenir concret, se condenser, se solidifier. *v.t.* Rendre concret, solidifier; bétonner. **concretely**, *adv.* D'une manière concrète. **concreteness**, *n.* État concret, *m.* **concretion**, *n.* Concrétion, *f.*

concubinage (kən'kjʊ:bɪnɪdʒ), *n.* Concubinage, *m.* **concubine** ('kɒŋkjʊ:bɪn), *n.* Concubine, *f.*

concupiscence (kən'kjʊ:pɪsəns), *n.* Concupiscence, *f.* **concupiscent**, *a.* Concupiscent, lascif, libidineux. **concupiscible**, *a.* Concupiscible.

concur (kən'kɜ:ɪ), *v.t.* S'accorder, être d'accord (avec); concourir (en ou). **concurrence** (kən'kʌrəns), *n.* Concours, assentiment, *m.*; (*Law*) communauté de juridiction, *f.* **concurrent**, *a.* Qui concourt, qui s'accorde, concourant. **concurrently**, *adv.* Concurrentement.

concussion (kən'kʌʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ébranlement, choc, *m.* Concussion of the brain, commotion cérébrale, *f.* **concussive**, *a.* Qui ébranle.

condemn (kən'dem), *v.t.* Condamner (à); blâmer (to blame for). **condemnable** (kən'demnəbəl), *a.* Condamnable. **condemnation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Con-

damnation, *f.* **condemnatory**, *a.* Condamnatoire. **condemner** (-'demaɪ), *n.* Personne qui condamne, *f.*

condensable (kən'densəbəl), *a.* Condensable. **condensation** (konden'seɪʃən), *n.* Condensation, *f.* **condense** (kən'dens), *v.t.* Condenser; (*fig.*) resserrer, abréger. **Condensed milk**, lait condensé, *m.*; *v.t.* Se condenser; (*fig.*) se resserrer. **condenser**, *n.* Condenseur; (*Phys.*) condensateur, *m.* **condensing**, *n.* A condensation, *f.* **condensing-engine**, *n.* Machine à condenser, *f.*

condescend (kɒnd'send), *v.i.* Condescendre s'abaisser, daigner *a.* **condescendence**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.* **condescendingly**, *adv.* Avec condescendance. **condescension**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.*; acte de condescendance, *m.*

condign (kən'daɪn), *a.* Mérité, juste. **condignly**, *adv.* Justement.

condiment ('kɒndɪmənt), *n.* Assaisonnement, condiment, *m.*

condition (kən'dɪʃən), *n.* Condition, *f.*, état, *m.* In a condition to, en état de; in good condition, en bon état; on condition that, à condition que; out of condition, en mauvais état. **conditional**, *a.* Conditionnel; *n.* (*Gram.*) Conditionnel, *m.* **conditionally**, *adv.* Conditionnellement. **conditioned**, *a.* Conditionné; de condition, de rang. **Well-conditioned**, bien conditionné, en bon état.

condole (kən'dɔ:l), *v.t.* Prendre part à la douleur (de), s'affliger (avec). To condole with, faire ses compliments de condoléance à. **condolence**, *n.* Condolence, *f.*

condonation (kɒndə'neɪʃən), *n.* Pardon, *m.* **condone** (kən'daʊn), *v.t.* Laisser, passer, pardonner à (things).

condor ('kɒndə), *n.* Condor, *m.*

conduce (kən'dju:s), *v.t.* Contribuer (à); conduire, tendre (à). **conducive**, *a.* Qui contribue (à). To be conducive to, contribuer à. **conduciveness**, *n.* Utilité, propriété de contribuer (à), *f.*

conduct ('kɒndʌkt), *n.* Conduite; direction escorte, *f.*, guide, *m.* Safe conduct, sauf-conduit, *m.* *v.t.* (kən'dʌkt) Conduire (à); diriger, mener; introduire (dans). To conduct oneself, se conduire, se comporter. **conducting**, *a.* Conducteur. **conductor**, *n.* Conducteur (of an omnibus); directeur, guide; receveur; (*Mus.*) chef d'orchestre, *m.* **Lightning-conductor**, paratonnerre, *m.*; non-conductor, non-conducteur, *m.* **conductress**, *n.* Conductrice, *f.*

conduit ('kʌn-'kɒndɪt), *n.* Conduit; tuyau; couloir, passage, *m.*

conduplicate (kən'djʊ:pɪkeɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Conduplicatif.

condyle ('kɒndɪl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Condyle, *m.* **condylar**, *a.* Condyléen. **condyloid**, *a.* Condyléide.

cone (kəʊn), *n.* Cône; (*Bot.*) strobile, *m.*, pomme de pin, *f.* **cone-shaped**, *a.* Conique.

coney [kɒnɪ].

confabulate (kən'fæbjuleɪt), *v.t.* Confabuler, s'entretenir familièrement avec. **confabulation**, *n.* Confabulation, *f.*, entretien familier, *m.*

confection (kən'fekʃən), *n.* Confit, *m.*; confectio, *f.* **confectioner**, *n.* Confiseur, *m.*, confiseur, *f.*, pâtissier, *m.* **confectionery**, *n.* Confiserie, *f.*, bonbons, *m.pl.*; magasin de bonbons, *m.* **confederacy** (kən'fedərəsɪ), *n.* Confédération (of States); ligue (of conspirators); association illégale, *f.* **confederate** (-reit), *v.t.* Confédérer; *v.i.* Se confédérer (avec); *a.* (-rat) Confédéré; ligue, allié (à ou avec); de confédéré; *n.* Confédéré, complice, compère, *m.* **confederation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Fédération, confédération, *f.*

confer (kən'fɜ:ɪ), *v.t.* Conférer, accorder. To confer an honour upon, faire un grand honneur à; to confer upon, conférer à. *v.i.* Conférer (de). **confer-ence** ('kɒnfərəns), *n.* Conférence, *f.*, entretien, *m.*

conferva (kən'fɜ:və), *n.* (*Bot.*) Conferve, *f.*

confess (kən'fes), *v.t.* Confesser, avouer; reconnaître, admettre. *v.i.* Se confesser; (*Law*) faire des aveux. **confessed**, *a.* Reconnu, confessé, avoué.

confessedly ('fesidli), *adv.* De son propre aveu; de l'aveu de tous. **confession**, *n.* Confession, *f.*, aveu, *n.* A frank confession is good for the soul, *rien ne soulage comme un aveu sincère*; to go to confession, *aller à confesse*. **confessional**, *n.* Confessionnal, *m.* **confessor**, *n.* Confesseur, *m.* Father-confessor, *directeur*.

confidant (kɔ̃fidɑ̃), *n.* Confident, *m.* **confidante**, *n.* Confidente, *f.*

confide (kɔ̃'fid), *v.t.* Confier (à), charger (de). *v.i.* Se confier, se fier (à), avoir confiance (en). **confidence** (kɔ̃fidɑ̃s), *n.* Confiance; hardiesse, assurance; confidence (secret), *f.* To put confidence in, *avoir confiance en*. **confident**, *a.* Confiant, certain, sûr; assuré. **confidential** (-denʃal), *a.* De confiance (of persons); confidentiel; intime. This is strictly confidential, *ceci est strictement entre nous*. **confidentially**, *adv.* De confiance; confidentiellement. **confidently**, *adv.* Avec confiance; positivement.

configuration (kɔ̃figjʁ'ɛʃjɑ̃), *n.* Configuration, *f.*

confine (kɔ̃'fɛin), *v.t.* Confiner, enfermer, emprisonner; retenir; restreindre, limiter, borner. To be confined, *faire ses couches, accoucher*; to be confined to one's room, *garder la chambre*; to confine oneself to, *se limiter ou se borner à*. *n.* ('kɔ̃fain) (*usu. in pl.*) Confin, *m., pl.*; (*fig.*) limite, borne, *f.* **confinement**, *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.*; (*Mil.*) arrêts, *m., pl.*; couches (of women), *f. pl.* In close confinement, *au secret*; solitary confinement, *emprisonnement cellulaire*, *m.*

confirm (kɔ̃'fɛ:m), *v.t.* Confirmer; fortifier, valider; (*Law*) homologuer. **confirmation** (kɔ̃fɛr'mɛʃjɑ̃), *n.* Confirmation, *f.*, affermissement, *m.* In confirmation of, *à l'appui de*. **confirmative** (kɔ̃'fɛ:mətiʋ), *or* **confirmatory**, *a.* Confirmatif, qui confirme, en confirmation de. **confirmed**, *a.* Invétéré, fleffé, incorrigible, endurci.

confiscate (kɔ̃'fiskɛit), *v.t.* Confisquer. **confiscation**, *n.* Confiscation, *f.* **confiscator**, *n.* Confiscateur, *m.* **confiscatory**, *a.* Confisquant, de confiscation.

confiteur (kɔ̃'fiteʁ), *n.* Confiteur, *m.*

conflagration (kɔ̃fla'greʃjɑ̃), *n.* Conflagration, *f.*, incendie, *m.*

conflict (kɔ̃'flikt), *n.* Conflit, entrechoquement, *m.*; (*fig.*) lutte, contradiction, *f.* *v.t.* (kɔ̃'flikt) S'entrechoquer, lutter (contre); être en contradiction (avec). **conflicting**, *a.* En conflit, contradictoire.

confluence (kɔ̃'fluɑ̃s), *n.* Confluent; concours, *m.*, (*Path.*) confluence, *f.* **confluent**, *a.* Confluent, qui conflue. To be confluent, *confluer*.

conform (kɔ̃'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Conformer. *v.i.* Se conformer. **conformable**, *a.* Conforme (à), d'accord (avec). **conformably**, *adv.* Conformément (à). **conformation** (kɔ̃fɔr'mɛʃjɑ̃), *n.* Conformation, conformité, *f.* **conformist** (kɔ̃'fɔ:mist), *n.* Conformiste, *m.* **conformity**, *n.* Conformité, *f.* In conformity with, *conformément (à)*.

confound (kɔ̃'faʊnd), *v.t.* Confondre; (*fig.*) renverser; embarrasser, troubler. Confound him! *que le diable l'emporte!* confound it! *diabole!* **confounded**, *a.* Mandit, *confoundedly*, *adv.* Terriblement, furieusement, diablement.

confraternity (kɔ̃fratɛr'nɛiti), *n.* Confrérie, confraternité, *f.* **confrère**, *n.* Confrère, *m.*

confront (kɔ̃'frɑ̃t), *v.t.* Confronter; affronter, attaquer de front, faire face à, tenir tête à. **confrontation**, *n.* Confrontation, *f.*

confuse (kɔ̃'fju:z), *v.t.* Rendre confus, mêler, embrouiller; (*fig.*) déconcerter; troubler. **confused**, *a.* Confus. **confusedly**, *adv.* Confusément. **confusedness**, *n.* Confusion, *f.* **confusion**, *n.* Confusion; (*fig.*) honte, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Confusion worse confounded, *le comble de la confusion*.

confutation (kɔ̃fju'tɛʃjɑ̃), *n.* Réfutation, *confutation, *f.* **confute** (kɔ̃'fju:t), *v.t.* Réfuter.

congeal (kɔ̃'dʒi:l), *v.t.* Se congeler, se geler; prendre (of rivers), *v.i.* Congeler, glacer, *geler*.

congealable, *a.* Congelable. **congealment** or **congelation** (kɔ̃'dʒɛ'leʃjɑ̃), *n.* Congélation, *f.*

congener (kɔ̃'dʒɛnɛi), *a.* and *n.* Congénère, *m.* **congeneric** (kɔ̃'dʒɛnɛrik), *a.* Congénère.

congenial (kɔ̃'dʒiniɛl), *a.* De la même nature, congenial; sympathique (à ou avec); dans le génie (de). A congenial task, *une tâche agréable*; congenial to the language, *dans le génie de la langue*. **congeniality** (-ɛliti), *n.* Affinité, conformité, sympathie, *f.*

congenital (kɔ̃'dʒɛniti), *a.* Congénital.

conger (kɔ̃'gɛʒ), *n.* Congre, *m.*, anguille de mer, *f.*

congeries (kɔ̃'dʒɛriɪz), *n.* Masse informe, *f.*, amas, *m.*

congest (kɔ̃'dʒɛst), *v.t.* Entasser; engorger. To become congested, *se congestionner, s'engorger*. **congestion**, *n.* Amoncellement, amas, *m.*; (*Path.*) congestion, *f.* **congestive**, *a.* Congestif.

conglobate (kɔ̃'glɔbeit), *v.t.* Conglobier. *a.* Conglobé, en forme de globe. ***conglobate**, *v.t.* Conglobier; *v.i.* Se conglober.

conglomerate (kɔ̃'glɔmɛreit), *v.t.* Conglomérer. *v.i.* Se conglomérer. *a.* (-rɛt) Congloméré, *n.* (*Geol.*) Conglomérat, poudingue, *m.* **conglomeration** (kɔ̃'glɔmɛrɛʃjɑ̃), *n.* Conglomération, *f.*

conglutinate (kɔ̃'glu:tiɛit), *v.t.* Conglutiner. *v.i.* Se conglutiner. **conglutination**, *n.* Conglutination, *f.* **conglutinative**, *a.* Conglutinatif, conglutinant.

congratulate (kɔ̃'grætjuleit), *v.t.* Féliciter, complimenter (de), faire son compliment à. I congratulate you, *je vous en fais tous mes compliments*; to congratulate oneself, *se féliciter de*. **congratulation**, *n.* Félicitation, *f.*, compliment, *m.* **congratulator**, *n.* Personne qui félicite, *f.*, congratulateur, *m.* **congratulatory** (kɔ̃'grætjuleteri), *a.* De félicitation, congratulatoire.

congregate (kɔ̃'grɛgeit), *v.t.* Rassembler. *v.i.* Se rassembler, s'assembler (chez), se rendre (à ou dans). **congregation** (-geʃjɑ̃), *n.* Congrégation, *f.*, fidèles (in a church), *pl.*; assemblée, réunion, *f.*, auditoire, *m.*, assistance; agrégation, *f.*, amas, assemblée (of things), *m.* **congregational**, *a.* De la congrégation, de l'assemblée. **congregationalism**, *n.* Congréganisme, *m.* **congregationalist**, *n.* Congréganiste, *m.*

congress (kɔ̃'grɛʒ), *n.* Congrès, *m.* **congressional** (kɔ̃'grɛʃjɑ̃l), *a.* Congressional. **congressman**, *n.* Congressiste, *m.*

congruence (kɔ̃'gruɑ̃s), *n.* Accord, *m.*, conformité, convenance, *f.* **congruent**, *a.* Convenable, congru, conforme (à). **congruity** (kɔ̃'gru:iti), *n.* Convenance, conformité; (*Theol.*) congruité, *f.* **congruous** (kɔ̃'gruɑ̃s), *a.* Convenable, conforme (à); congruent. **congruously**, *adv.* Convenablement, congruement.

conic (kɔ̃'nik) or **conical**, *a.* Conique. **conically**, *adv.* En forme de cône. **conics**, *n. pl.* (*Geom.*) Sections coniques, *f. pl.*

conifer (kɔ̃'nifɛr), *n.* Conifère, *m.* **coniferous** (kɔ̃'nifərəs), *a.* Conifère.

conine (kɔ̃'ni:n), *n.* Cicutine, *f.*

conjectural (kɔ̃'dʒɛktjɛrɛl), *a.* Conjectural, de conjecture. **conjecturally**, *adv.* Conjecturalement. **conjecture**, *v.t.* and *i.* Conjecturer; *n.* Conjecture, *f.*

conjoin (kɔ̃'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Joindre, rejoindre, unir. *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir (à). **conjoint**, *a.* Lié, uni, conjoint. **conjointly**, *adv.* Conjointement, d'accord, de concert.

conjugal (kɔ̃'dʒuʒal), *a.* Conjugal. **conjugally**, *adv.* Conjugalement.

conjugate (kɔ̃'dʒuʒɛit), *v.t.* Conjuguer. To be conjugated, *se conjuguer*. **conjugation**, *n.* Conjugaison, *f.*

conjunct (kɔ̃'dʒʌŋkt), *a.* Réuni. **conjunction**, *n.* Union, liaison, conjonction, *f.* In conjunction with, *conjointement avec*. **conjunctiva** (kɔ̃'dʒʌŋk'taivə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Conjonctive, *f.* conjunctive (kɔ̃'dʒʌŋk'taivə), *n.*

conjunction

conjunctiv (*kɔ̃ʒɔ̃ktiv*), *a.* Étroitement, uni; (*Gram.*) conjonctif. **conjunctively**, *a.* Conjointement. **conjunctly**, *adv.* Conjointement. **conjunction**, *n.* Conjonction; occasion, rencontre, *f.*; concours de circonstances, *m.* **conjunction** (*kɔ̃ndʒɔ̃kʃən*), *n.* Conjonction, prière, adjuration; évocation, sorcellerie, *f.* **conjure** (1) (*kɔ̃ndʒuə*), *v.t.* Conjuré, adjurer; faire une conjuration avec.

conjure (2) (*kɔ̃ndʒuə*), *v.t.* Ensorceler; escamoter. To conjure away, *exorciser*; to conjure up, *évoquer*. *v.t.* Faire de la sorcellerie; escamoter. **conjurer**, *n.* Escamoteur, prestidigitateur, (*fig.*) habile homme, *m.* He is no conjurer, *il n'est pas sorcier*. **conjuring**, *n.* Prestidigitation, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* **Conjuring book**, *grimoire*, *m.*; **conjuring trick**, *tour de prestidigitation*, *m.*

connate (*kɔ̃neit*), *a.* Né en même temps; (*Bot.*) conné.

connatural (*kɔ̃netʃərəl*), *a.* Connaturel, de même nature, en rapport naturel. **connaturally**, *adv.* Naturellement.

connect (*kə'nekt*), *v.t.* Lier, allier, joindre, unir (*à*); accoupler, embrayer, mettre (*à* machine etc.) en communication. *v.t.* Se lier. **connected, *a.* Joint, uni, lié; continu, en rapport, en relations. **Connected** by telephone, *relié par le téléphone*; to be connected with, *être joint à*, se rattacher à, se rapporter à; well connected, *de bonne famille*. **connecting-rod**, *n.* Bielle, *f.* **connective**, *a.* Connectif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Liaison, conjonction, *f.*; (*Bot.*) connectif, *m.* **connectively**, *adv.* Conjointement. **connexion**, *n.* Connexion, liaison, suite, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; relations (intercourse), *f.pl.*; (*Comm.*) clientèle, *f.*; parenté, famille, *f.*; (*pl.*) parents, *m.pl.* To run in connexion, *être en correspondance avec* (of trains).**

conning-tower (*kɔ̃niŋ'taʊə*), *n.* Blockhaus, abri du commandant, *m.*

connivance (*kə'naivəns*), *n.* Connivence, *f.* **connive**, *v.i.* Conniver. To connive at, *fermer les yeux sur*.

connoisseur (*kɔ̃n'sɔː*), *n.* Connaisseur, amateur, *m.*

connote (*kə'nəʊt*), *v.t.* Signifier, vouloir dire. **connotation** (*kɔ̃nə'teɪʃən*), *n.* Connotation, *f.* **connotative** (*kə'nəʊtətiv*), *a.* Connotative.

connubial (*kə'njuːbiəl*), *a.* Du mariage, conjugal. **conoïd** (*kɔ̃noïd*), *n.* Conoïde, *m.* **conoïdal**, *a.* Conoïde.

conquer (*kɔ̃ŋkə*), *v.t.* Vaincre, dompter; conquérir. *v.i.* Vaincre, remporter la victoire. **conquerable**, *a.* À vaincre, domptable. ***conqueress**, *n.* Conquérante, *f.* **conqueror**, *n.* Vainqueur, conquérant, *m.* **conquest** (*kɔ̃ŋkwɛst*), *n.* Conquête, victoire, *f.*

consanguine (*kɔ̃sæŋɡwɪn*) or **consanguineous** (*kɔ̃sæŋɡwɪniəs*), *a.* Consanguin. **consanguinity**, *n.* Consanguinité, parenté, *f.*

conscience (*kɔ̃ŋʃəns*), *n.* Conscience, *f.* Conscience money, *restitution anonyme* (of income tax etc.); in all conscience, *en bonne conscience*. **conscience-stricken**, *a.* Atteint de remords. **conscienceless**, *a.* Sans scrupule.

conscientious (*kɔ̃ŋʃɪəns*), *a.* Conscientieux; de conscience. **conscientiously**, *adv.* Conscientieusement. **conscientiousness**, *n.* Conscience, *f.*, sentiment de justice, *m.*, droiture, *f.*

conscionable (*kɔ̃ŋʃənəbl*), *a.* Raisonnable, juste, équitable. **conscionableness**, *n.* Équité, justice, *f.* **conscionably**, *adv.* Raisonnablement, justement, équitablement.

conscious (*kɔ̃ŋʃəs*), *a.* Conscient, instruit, qui a conscience ou le sentiment (de); qui a sa connaissance; dont on a conscience (of things). To be conscious, *avoir sa connaissance*; to be conscious of, *avoir la conscience de*, savoir, être instruit de. **consciously**, *adv.* Sciemment, avec conscience de soi-même, en parfaite connaissance. **consciousness**, *n.* Conscience, perception; connaissance, *f.* To regain consciousness, *repandre connaissance*.

consign

conscript (*kɔ̃skript*), *a.* Conscrit. *n.* Conscrit, *m.* **conscription** (*kəŋ'skriptʃən*), *n.* Conscription, *f.* **consecrate** (*kɔ̃nskreɪt*), *v.t.* Consacrer; bénir (*a* churchyard); sacrer (*a* bishop or king); canoniser (saints). Consecrated bread, *pain béni*, *f.*; consecrated ground, *terre sainte*, *f.* **consecration** (*kɔ̃kreɪʃən*), *n.* Consécration; canonisation, *f.*; sacre (of a king, bishop, etc.), *m.* **consecrator**, *n.* Consécrateur, consécrant, *m.* **consecratory**, *a.* De consécration; sacramental, sacramentel.

consectary (*kɔ̃ŋ'sektəri*), *n.* Conséquence, déduction, *f.*, corollaire, *m.*

consecution (*kɔ̃ns'kjuːʃən*), *n.* Conséquence, succession, consécution, *f.*; enchaînement de conséquences, *m.*

consecutive (*kəŋ'sekjʊtɪv*), *a.* Consécutif, qui suit. **consecutively**, *adv.* Consécutivement, de suite.

consent (*kəŋ'sent*), *v.i.* Consentir (*à*). *n.* Consentement; accord, *m.* **consentaneous** (*kɔ̃sen'teɪniəs*), *a.* Conforme (*à*), d'accord (avec). **consentaneously**, *adv.* Conformément, d'accord. **consentaneousness**, *n.* Accord, *m.*, conformité, *f.* **consentient** (*kəŋ'senʃənt*), *a.* Consentant, du même sentiment.

consequence (*kɔ̃nsikwəns*), *n.* Conséquence, suite, *f.*, effet, *m.*; importance, *f.* In consequence, *en conséquence*; in consequence of, *par suite de*; it is of no consequence, *cela ne fait rien*; of what consequence is it to you? *que vous importe?* the consequence is that, *il s'ensuit que*, *il en résulte que*. **consequent**, *a.* En conséquence, par suite (de); (*Log.*) conséquent. **Consequent** upon, *qui est la conséquence de*. *n.* Conséquent, *m.* **consequential** (*kɔ̃ŋ'sekʃənʃəl*), *a.* Conséquent, logique; (*fig.*) suffisant, important (of persons). **consequently**, *adv.* Conséquemment, avec suite; (*fig.*) avec suffisance, d'un air important. **consequentialness**, *n.* Justesse de raisonnement, logique; (*fig.*) suffisance, *f.*, air d'importance, *m.* **consequently** (*kɔ̃nsikwəntli*), *adv.* Conséquemment, par conséquent.

conservation (*kɔ̃nsə'veɪʃən*), *n.* Conservation, *f.* **conservatism** (*kəŋ'sə'vətɪzəm*), *n.* Conservatisme, torysme. *m.* **conservative**, *a.* and *n.* Conservateur, *m.* **conservator**, *n.* Conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* **conservatory**, *n.* Conservatoire (for arts and music), *m.*; (*Hort.*) serre, *f.*; *a.* Conservateur. **conserve**, *n.* Conserve, *f.*; *v.t.* Conserver; faire des conserves de (fruit etc.).

consider (*kəŋ'sɪdə*), *v.t.* Considérer, examiner, avoir égard à; estimer, tenir (pour), regarder (comme). *v.i.* Considérer, songer, réfléchir (*à*). **considerable**, *a.* Considérable, grand, important. **considerableness**, *n.* Importance, grandeur, *f.* **considerably**, *adv.* Considérablement, fort, beaucoup.

considerate (*kəŋ'sɪdərət*), *a.* Réfléchi, modéré, indulgent; attentif, plein d'égards; prévenant. It is very considerate of you to, *c'est très aimable à vous-de*. **considerately**, *adv.* D'une manière réfléchie; avec indulgence, avec bonté, avec égards. **considerateness**, *n.* Caractère réfléchi, *m.*, attention, prudence, discrétion, délicatesse, *f.* **consideration** (*kəŋ'sɪdərɪʃən*), *n.* Considération, *f.*, examen, *m.*, égards, *m.pl.*; récompense, *f.*, dédommagement, équivalent, *m.* In consideration of, *en considération de*; on further consideration, *toute réflexion faite*; out of consideration for, *par égard pour*; to be under consideration, *être en délibération*; to take into consideration, *prendre en considération*, *tenir compte de*; under no consideration, *sous aucun compte*. **considering**, *prep.* (*colloq.*) Eu égard à; vu, attendu que.

consign (*kəŋ'saɪn*), *v.t.* Consigner, livrer, confier (*à*); (*Comm.*) envoyer, expédier, faire une consignation de. To consign to the grave, *déposer dans le tombeau*. **consignee** (*kəŋ'saɪni*), *n.* Consignataire, destinataire. **consignor** (*kəŋ'saɪnaɪ*), *n.* Consignateur, expéditeur, *m.* **consignment**, *n.* Consignation, *f.*, envoi, *m.*; lettre de consignation, *f.* To send on consignment, *envoyer en consignation*.

consist

consist (kən'sist), *v.i.* Consister, se composer (de); exister, subsister; s'accorder (avec). To consist in, *consister* (en ou à); to consist of, *consister* ou *composer* de; to consist with, *s'accorder avec*. **consistence** or **consistency**, *n.* Consistance, suite, *f.*, esprit de suite; accord, *m.*, harmonie, liaison; stabilité, solidité, *f.* **consistent**, *a.* Ayant de la consistance; compatible (avec), toujours égal, conséquent. **consistently**, *adv.* D'une manière conséquente, conséquemment, conformément (à).

consistorial (kən'sistəriəl) or ***consistorian**, *a.* Consistorial. **consistory** (kən'sistəri), *n.* Consistoire, *m.*

consolable (kən'souləbl), *a.* Consolable. **consolation** (kən'səleɪʃən), *n.* Consolation, *f.* **consolatory** (kən'sələtəri), *a.* Consolant; de consolation, consolatoire.

console (1) ('kənsəul), *n.* Console (bracket etc.), *f.* **console** (2) (kən'səul), *v.t.* Consoler (de). **consoling**, *a.* Consolant, consolateur.

consolidate (kən'səleɪt), *v.t.* Consolider. *v.i.* Se consolider. Consolidated funds or consols, *consolidés*, *m.pl.* **consolidation** ('deɪʃən), *n.* Consolidation, *f.*

consonance ('kənsənəns), *n.* Consonance, *f.*, accord, *m.*, harmonie, conformité, *f.* In consonance with, *en conformité avec*. **consonant**, *a.* Consonant, conforme (à), d'accord (avec); *n.* (*Gram.*) Consonne, *f.* **consonantal** ('nənti), *a.* Consonantique. **consonantly**, *adv.* D'accord avec. **consonous**, *a.* A l'unisson.

consort ('kənsɔ:t), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*, épouse; (*Naut.*) conserve, *f.*, vaisseau de conserve, *m.* Prince consort, prince-époux, mari de la reine, *m.* *v.t.* (kən'sɔ:t) S'associer (à). To consort with, *être le compagnon de*.

conspectus (kən'spektəs), *n.* Vue générale, *f.*, abrégé, tableau synoptique, sommaire, *m.*

conspicuous (kən'spɪkjʊəs), *a.* Bien visible en vue, en évidence; remarquable, éminent, frappant. To make oneself conspicuous, *se mettre en évidence*. **conspicuously**, *adv.* Visiblement, éminemment. **conspicuousness**, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.*, position éminente, distinction, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

conspiracy (kən'spɪrəsi), *n.* Conspiration, conjuration, *f.* ***conspiration** ('feɪʃən), *n.* Conspiration, *f.* **conspirator**, *n.* Conspirateur; conjuré, *m.* **conspire** ('spɪə), *v.i.* Conspirer, comploter (contre); (*fig.*) concourir, se réunir (pour). **conspiringly**, *adv.* Par conspiration.

conspire (kən'spɪr), *v.t.* Conspuer.

constable ('kənstəbl), *n.* ***Connétable**; constable, agent de police, gendarme, *m.* Chief constable, commissaire de police, *m.*; high constable, grand connétable, *m.*; to outrun the constable, *faire des extravagances, s'endetter*. **constableness**, *n.* Dignité de connétable, *f.*, fonctions de connétable, *f.pl.* **constabulary** (kən'stæbjʊləri), *n.* Police; (*County*) gendarmerie, *f.*

constancy ('kənstənsi), *n.* Stabilité, constance, fermeté, *f.* constant, *a.* Stable, constant, fidèle; continuél, continu; *n.* (*Math.* etc.) Constante, *f.* **constantly**, *adv.* Constamment, invariablement, continuellement.

constellate ('kənstəleɪt), *v.t.* Consteller. **constellation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Constellation, *f.*

consternation (kən'stɜ:n'eɪʃən), *n.* Consternation, *f.*

constipate ('kənstɪpeɪt), *v.t.* Constiper. **constipating**, *a.* Constipant. **constipation** ('peɪʃən), *n.* Resserrement, *m.*, constipation, *f.*

constituency (kən'stɪtju:nsi), *n.* Circonscription électorale, *f.*, électeurs, *m.pl.* My constituency, mes commettants, *m.pl.* **constituent**, *a.* Constituant; essentiel, élémentaire; *n.* Constituant, *m.*; partie constituante, *f.*, élément commettant; (*Polit.*) commettant, *m.*

constitute ('kənstɪtju:t), *v.t.* Constituer, faire. **constitution** ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Constitution; complexion,

contaminate

f., tempérament, *m.* **constitutional**, *a.* Constitutionnel; *n.* Promenade de sante, *f.* To take one's constitutional, *faire sa petite promenade, prendre l'air*. **constitutionalist**, *n.* Constitutionnel, *m.* **constitutionality** ('neliti), *n.* Constitutionnalité, *f.* **constitutionally**, *adv.* Par tempérament; constitutionnellement. **constitutionist**, *n.* Constitutionnel, *m.*

constitutive ('kənstɪtju:tɪv), *a.* Constitutif. **constrain** (kən'streɪn), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer; retenir, comprimer, enfermer; gêner. **constrainedly**, *adv.* Par contrainte. **constraint**, *n.* Contrainte, gêne, *f.*

constrict (kən'strɪkt), *v.t.* Resserrer. **constriction**, *n.* Constriction, *f.* **constrictor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Constricteur; boa constrictor (serpent), *m.*

constringent (kən'strɪndʒənt), *a.* Constringent, qui resserre.

construct (kən'strakt), *v.t.* Construire, bâtir. **constructor**, *n.* Constructeur, *m.* **construction**, *n.* Construction; (*fig.*) interprétation, *f.*, sens, *m.* To put a wrong construction on everything, *interpréter tout en mal*; to put the best construction on, *donner l'interprétation la plus favorable à*; what construction do you put upon his conduct? *comment expliquez-vous sa conduite?* **constructive**, *a.* Constructif; implicite, suppose, par induction. **constructively**, *adv.* Par interprétation, par induction.

construe ('kənstru:, *v.t.* Traduire; (*fig.*) expliquer, interpréter; construire.

consubstantial (kən'sʌbstənsjəl), *a.* Consubstantiel. **consuubstantiality** ('stɜ:n'sjəli), *n.* Consubstantialité, *f.* **consuubstantially**, *adv.* Consubstantiellement. **consuubstantiate**, *v.t.* Unir en une seule et même substance. **consuubstantiation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Consubstantiation, impanation, *f.*

consuetudinary (kən'swɪtju:dɪnəri), *a.* Coutumier.

consul ('kənsəl), *n.* Consul, *m.* consular ('kənsjʊlə), *a.* Consulaire. **consulate** or **consulship**, *n.* Consulat, *m.*

consult (kən'salt), *v.t.* Consulter. *v.i.* Délibérer, se consulter. **consultation** (kən'səlt'eɪʃən), *n.* Consultation, délibération, *f.* **consultor**, *n.* Consultant, *m.* **consulting**, *a.* Consultant. **Consulting room**, cabinet de consultation, *m.*

consumable (kən'sju:məbl), *a.* Consumable; qu'on peut consommer. **consume**, *v.t.* Consumer, dissiper, gaspiller, perdre; consommer (to use); *v.i.* Se consumer. **consumer**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui consume, *f.*; consommateur; abonné (of gas etc.), *m.* **consuming**, *a.* Consumant, dévorant.

consummate ('kənsəmeɪt), *v.t.* Consommer, achever, accomplir. *a.* (kən'səmeɪt) Consummé, complet, achevé, fleffé. **consummately**, *adv.* Parfaitement, complètement. **consummation** ('kənsəmeɪʃən), *n.* Consummation, fin, *f.*, accomplissement; (*fig.*) comble, *m.* It is the consummation of my hopes, *c'est le comble de mes desirs*.

consumption (kən'səmpʃən), *n.* Consomption, action de consumer, consommation; maladie de poitrine, phthisie, *f.* To be in a consumption, *être poitrinaire*; to die of consumption, *mourir de la poitrine ou de phthisie*. **consumptive**, *a.* Qui consume; poitrinaire, phthisique, pulmonaire. To become consumptive, *tomber en consommation*. **consumptiveness**, *n.* Predisposition à la phthisie, *f.*

contact ('kəntækt), *n.* Contact, rapport, *m.* To bring into contact, *mettre en rapport*; to come into contact, *se mettre en rapport avec*.

contagion (kən'teɪdʒən), *n.* Contagion, *f.* **contagious**, *a.* Contagieux. **contagiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, *f.*

contain (kən'teɪn), *v.t.* Contenir; réprimer; retenir, renfermer. To contain oneself, *se contenir, se maîtriser*. **containable**, *a.* Qui peut être contenu. **container**, *n.* Contenant, *m.*

contaminate (kən'tæmineɪt), *v.t.* Souiller, contaminer. **contamination** ('teɪn'eɪʃən), *n.* Souillure, contamination, *f.*

contango

contango (kən'tæŋɡou), *n.* (*St. Exch.*) Déport, report, *m.*

contemn (kən'tem), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner. **contemner** (kən'temə), *n.* Contempteur, *m.*

contemplate ('kɒntəmpleɪt), *v.t.* Contempler; méditer, projeter, avoir en vue; prévoir, espérer. *v.i.* Songer, méditer. **contemplation** ('pleɪʃən), *n.* Contemplation; pensée, méditation, vue, *f.*; projet, *m.* It was in contemplation to, *il était question de*; to have in contemplation, *avoir en vue de*, *se proposer de*. **contemplative** (kən'templatɪv), *a.* Contemplatif. **contemplatively**, *adv.* Contemplativement. **contemplator** ('kɒntemplətəɪ), *n.* Contemplateur, *m.*, contemplatrice, *f.*

contemporaneity (kɒntəmperə'nɪtɪ), *n.* Contemporanéité, *f.* **contemporaneous** ('reɪniəs), *a.* Contemporain. **contemporary** ('tɛmpərəri), *a.* Contemporain; *n.* Contemporain, *m.*, contemporaine, *f.*; confrère (of newspapers), *m.*

contempt (kən'tempt), *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.* Contempt of court, *refus de comparaître, m., contumace, désobéissance aux ordres de la cour, f.*; in contempt, *par mépris*; in contempt of, *en ou au mépris de*; to fall into contempt, *tomber dans le mépris*; to feel contempt for, *avoir du mépris pour*. **contemptible**, *a.* Méprisable, *à dédaigner*. **contemptibleness**, *n.* Caractère méprisable, *m.* **contemptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière méprisable. **contemptuous**, *a.* Méprisant, dédaigneux. **contemptuously**, *adv.* Avec mépris, dédaignement. **contemptuousness**, *n.* Caractère méprisant, mépris, *m.*

contend (kən'tend), *v.i.* Lutter, combattre (contre ou pour); contester; soutenir, affirmer, prétendre (que); se disputer un prix etc. To contend for, *combattre pour, concourir pour, se disputer*. **contender**, *n.* Contendant, compétiteur, concurrent, combattant, *m.* **contending**, *a.* Contendant, en lutte, opposé, rival, contraire. The contending parties, *les belligérants, les contestants, m.pl.*; *n.* Contestation, *f.*

content (kən'tent), *n.* Contentement, *m.*; (*pl.*) votes pour, *m.pl.*; ('kɒntent), contenu. Non-contents, *votes contre, m.pl.* *a.* (kən'tent) Content, satisfait. I am content, *je consens, je veux bien*; to be content with, *être content de*, *se contenter de*. *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire. **contented**, *a.* Satisfait, content (*de*). **contentedly**, *adv.* Content, avec contentement, sans se plaindre. **contentedness**, *n.* Contentement, *m.* contents ('kɒntents), *n.pl.* Contenu, *m.sing.* Table of contents, *table des matières, f.*; the contents of a litre, *le contenu d'un litre, m.*

contention (kən'tenʃən), *n.* Contention, dispute, lutte, *f.*, débat, *m.* **contentious**, *a.* Contentieux, litigieux, disputeur, querelleur. **contentiously**, *adv.* En disputant, contentieusement. **contentiousness**, *n.* Disposition contentieuse, humeur querelleuse, *f.*, esprit litigieux, *m.*

contentment (kən'tentmənt), *n.* Contentement, *m.* Contentment is beyond riches, *contentement passe richesses*.

contemninous (kən'tæmɪnəs), *a.* Limitrophe, voisin (*de*).

contest ('kɒntest), *n.* Lutte, contestation, *f.*, combat, *m.* *v.t.* (kən'test) Contester, disputer. *v.i.* Contester, disputer, lutter. **contestable**, *a.* Contestable. **contestation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Contestation, *f.*

context ('kɒntekst), *n.* Contexte, *m.*

contexture (kən'tekstʃə), *n.* Contexture, *f.*, tissu; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*

contiguity (kɒntɪ'ɡjuɪtɪ), *n.* Contiguïté, proximité, *f.* **contiguous** (kən'tɪɡjuəs), *a.* Contigu, attenant (*à*). **contiguously**, *adv.* D'une manière contiguë, en contiguïté. **contiguonsness**, *n.* Contiguïté, *f.*

continence ('kɒntɪnəns), or **continency**, *n.* Continence, chasteté; (*fig.*) retenue, modération, *f.* **continent** (1), *a.* Continent, chaste; (*fig.*) modéré, retenu. **continently**, *adv.* Avec continence, chastement; (*fig.*) avec retenue, avec modération.

contraindicate

continent (2) ('kɒntɪnənt), *n.* Continent, *m.* continental ('nenti), *a.* Continental.

contingence (kən'tɪŋdʒəns) or **contingency**, *n.* Hasard, *m.*, contingence, éventualité, *f.*; cas imprévu, cas fortuit, *m.* **contingent**, *a.* Contingent, fortuit, accidentel, aléatoire; *n.* Contingent; événement fortuit, *m.* **contingently**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par accident.

continual (kən'tɪnjuəl), *a.* Continuuel; (*Law*) continu. **continually**, *adv.* Continuellement; (*Law*) continûment.

continuance (kən'tɪnjuəns), *n.* Continuation, durée, *f.*; séjour (in a place), *m.*; remise, *f.* **continue**, *a.* Continu, ininterrompu, (*Law*) continu. **continuation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Continuation, suite, durée, *f.* **continuator**, *n.* Continuateur, *m.*

continue (kən'tɪnju), *v.t.* Continuer; prolonger; conserver, perpétuer, maintenir. To continue one's way, *reprandre son chemin*; *se remettre en route. v.t.* Continuer; demeurer, rester (dans); être toujours, durer. **continued**, *a.* Continu, soutenu, suivi; (*à* suivre (of articles). To be continued in our next, *la suite au prochain numéro*.

continuity (kən'tɪnjuɪtɪ), *n.* Continuité, *f.* **continuous** (kən'tɪnjuəs), *a.* Continu. **continuously**, *adv.* Continûment, sans interruption.

contort (kən'tɔɪt), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner, défigurer. **contorted**, *a.* Tordu, contourné, défiguré. **contortion**, *n.* Contorsion; (*Anat.*) luxation, *f.*

contour ('kɒntuə), *n.* Contour, *m.* **contourlines**, *n.pl.* Courbes d'altitude, *f.pl.*

contra ('kɒntɹə), *prep.* Contre; (*Comm.*) d'autre part. Per contra, *par contre*.

contraband ('kɒntɹəbænd), *a.* De contrebande. **Contraband goods**, *marchandises de contrebande, f.pl.* *n.* Contrebande, *f.* **Contraband of war**, *la contrebande de guerre, f.* **contrabandist**, *n.* Contrebandidier, *m.*

contract (kən'tɹækt), *v.t.* Contracter, abréger, raccourcir, rétrécir; (*fig.*) resserrer; rider, froncer (the eyebrows, etc.); prendre (*à* habit). *v.i.* Se contracter, se resserrer, se rétrécir, se rider; (*Comm.*) traiter (pour), contracter, s'engager (*à*), entreprendre, soumissionner. To contract for, *traiter pour*. *n.* ('kɒntɹækt) Contrat; pacte, *m.*, convention; adjudication, entreprise (*à* forfait, soumission (for public works); promesse (of marriage), *f.* By contract, *à forfait*; by private contract, *de gré à gré, à l'amiable*; conditions of contract, *cahier des charges, m.*; to put up to contract, *mettre en adjudication*. **contractable**, *a.* Contractable. **contractedness**, *n.* Rétrécissement, resserrement, *m.* **contractibility** ('bɪlɪtɪ) or **contractibleness**, *n.* Contractilité, faculté de se contracter, *f.* **contractible**, *a.* Contractile, susceptible de contraction. **contractile**, *a.* Contractile. **contractility** (kɒntɹæk'tɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Force contractive. **contractilité**, *f.* **contraction** (kən'tɹækʃən), *n.* Contraction, *f.*, rétrécissement; raccourcissement; retrait (of metals), *m.*; (*Math.*) abréviation, *f.*

contractor (kən'tɹæktə), *n.* Contractant, *m.*, contractante, *f.*; entrepreneur (builder); fournisseur (for the army or navy); adjudicataire (granter), *m.*

contradict (kɒntɹə'dɪkt), *v.t.* Contredire, démentir. To contradict oneself, *se démentir*; (*colloq.*) *se couper*. **contradictor**, *n.* Contradictateur, *m.* **contradiction**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, démenti (denial), *m.* **contradictious**, *a.* Contradictoire; plein de contradictions. **contradictiousness**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, esprit de contradiction, *m.* **contradictorily**, *adv.* Contradictoirement. **contradictoriness**, *n.* Nature contradictoire, *m.* **contradictory**, *a.* Contradictoire.

contradistinction (kɒntɹə'dɪstɪŋkʃən), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, contraste, *m.* In contradistinction to, *par contraste avec*.

contradistinguish (kɒntɹə'dɪstɪŋɡwɪʃ), *v.t.* Distinguer.

contraindicate (kɒntɹə'ɪndɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Contre-indiquer. **contraindicant** or **contraindication**, *n.* Contre-indication, *f.*

contralto

contralto (kən'træltou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Contralto, contralte, *m.*

contraposition (kəntre'pə'zɪʃən), *n.* Contreposition, *f.*

contrariety (kəntre'raɪəti), *n.* Contrariété, opposition; contradiction, *f.* **contrarily** (kəntre'raɪli), *adv.* Contrairement, en sens contraire. **contrariness**, *n.* Contrariété, opposition, *f.* **contrariously** (kən'tre'raɪəli), *adv.* Contrairement.

contrariwise (kəntre'raɪwɪz), *adv.* Au contraire, en sens opposé. **contrary** (kəntre'ri), *a.* Contraire; *n.* Contraire, *m.* On the contrary, *au contraire*; quite the contrary, *tout le contraire, bien au contraire*; to the contrary, *contre, en sens contraire*.

contrast (kənt'rest), *n.* Contraste, *m.* To stand in contrast, *faire contraste*. *v.t.* (kən'trest) Faire contraster; mettre en contraste. *v.i.* Contraster, faire contraste.

contrate (kənt'reɪt), *a.* De rencontre. **contrate-wheel**, *n.* Roue de rencontre, *f.*

contravallation (kəntre've'leɪʃən), *n.* (*Fort.*) Contrevallation, *f.*

contravene (kəntre'veɪn), *v.t.* Contrevenir à, enfreindre. **contravener**, *n.* Contrevenant, *m.* **contravention** (kəntre'veɪʃən), *n.* Contrevention, infraction, *f.*

contributory (kən'trɪbjʊtəri), *a.* Tributaire. **contribute**, *v.t.* Contribuer, payer; *v.i.* Contribuer (à); concourir, collaborer (à).

contribution (kən'trɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Contribution, *f.*, article (in a journal etc.), *m.* **contributive** (kən'trɪbjʊtɪv), *a.* Qui contribue, contributif. To be contributive to, *contribuer à*. **contributor**, *n.* Contribuant, *m.*, personne qui contribue, *f.*; collaborateur, *m.* To be a contributor to, *contribuer à*. **contributory**, *a.* Tributaire.

contrite (kənt'reɪt), *a.* Contrit, pénitent. **contritely**, *adv.* Avec contrition. **contriteness**, *n.* Contrition, *f.* **contrition** (kənt'reɪʃən), *n.* Contrition, *f.*

contrivable (kən'traɪvəbl), *a.* Possible à faire, à arranger, ou à combiner. **contrivance**, *n.* Invention; combinaison, idée, *f.*; artifice, moyen, *m.*; projet, *m.* **contrive**, *v.t.* Inventer, trouver, imaginer; arranger; *v.i.* S'arranger de manière (à), s'arranger (pour), trouver moyen (de); parvenir (à), venir à bout (de). **contrivier**, *n.* Inventeur, *m.*, inventrice, *f.*, auteur, *m.* **contriving**, *a.* Ingénieux, artificieux.

control (kən'trəʊl), *n.* Contrôle, *m.*; gérance, *f.*; frein; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.* *v.t.* Contrôler, gouverner, régler, diriger; réprimer. **controllable**, *a.* Sujet à contrôle; gouvernable, docile. **controller**, *n.* Contrôleur, *m.* **controllership**, *n.* Charge de contrôleur, *f.*, contrôle, *m.*

controversial (kəntre'veɪʃəl), *a.* De controverse, polémique. **controversialist**, *n.* Controversiste, *m.* **controversy** (kəntre'veɪsɪ), *n.* Controverse, polémique, dispute, *f.*; différend, *m.*

controvert (kəntre'veɪt), *v.t.* Controverser, disputer. **controvertible**, *a.* Sujet à controverse.

contumacious (kəntju'meɪʃəs), *a.* Obstiné, récalcitrant, opiniâtre, pervers; (*Law*) contumace. **contumaciously**, *adv.* Obstinément; (*Law*) par contumace. **contumaciousness** or **contumacy** (kəntju'məsɪ), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté; (*Law*) contumace, *f.*

contumelious (kəntju'mɪliəs), *a.* Injurieux, outrageant, méprisant. **contumeliously**, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement. **contumely** (kən'tju'məli), *n.* Injure, *f.*, mépris, dédain, *m.*, insulte, *f.*

contuse (kən'tju:z), *v.t.* Piler, broyer, contusionner, meurtrir. **contusion**, *n.* Contusion, meurtrissure, *f.*

conundrum (kə'nʌndrəm), *n.* Énigme, *f.*, jeu de mots, *m.*

convalescence (kən've'lesəns), *n.* Convalescence, *f.* **convalescent**, *a.* Convalescent. **Convalescent home**, *asile de convalescence*, *m.*; *n.* Convalescent, *m.*, convalescente, *f.*

convallaria (kən've'leəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Convallaire, *f.*, muguet, *m.*

convenable (kən'veɪnəbl), *a.* Qui peut être con-

convey

voqué. **convene** (kən'veɪn), *v.t.* Convoquer, réunir, assembler; citer (devant); *v.i.* S'assembler, se réunir. **convenor**, *n.* Personne qui convoque, *f.*; président, *m.*

convenience (kən'veɪniəns) or **conveniency**, *n.* Commodité, convenance, *f.*; objet de commodité, *m.* At your convenience, *sans vous déranger*; at your earliest convenience, *aussitôt que cela vous sera commode, à la première occasion*. **convenient**, *a.* Commode, convenable. If it is convenient to you, *si cela ne vous dérange pas*; if you could make it convenient to, *si vous pouvez vous arranger de manière à ce que* (with subjunctive) ou *de manière à* (with infinitive). **conveniently**, *adv.* Commodément, convenablement, bien; sans se gêner.

convent (kən'vent), *n.* Couvent, *m.*

conventicle (kən'ventɪkl), *n.* Conventicule, *m.*

convention (kən'venʃən), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, *m.*, assemblée, *f.* **conventional**, *a.* Conventionnel, de convention. **conventionalism**, *n.* Ce qui est conventionnel, *m.*; phrase de convention, *f.*, usage de convention, *m.* **conventionality** (kən'venʃə'nælɪti), *n.* Nature conventionnelle, *f.* **conventionally**, *a.* Par convention.

conventual (kən'ventʃʊəl), *a.* Conventuel. *n.* Conventuel, religieux, *m.*, religieuse, *f.* **conventually**, *adv.* Conventuellement.

converge (kən'veɪdʒ), *v.i.* Converger. **convergence**, *n.* Convergence, *f.* **convergent**, *a.* Convergent.

conversible (kən'veɪsəbl), *a.* De bonne conversation, sociable. **conversableness**, *n.* Amabilité, sociabilité, *f.* **conversably**, *adv.* D'une manière sociable.

conversant (kən'veɪsənt), *a.* Versé (dans); familier (avec). **Conversant with**, *versé dans, au fait de, au courant de*.

conversation (kən'veɪ'seɪʃən), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, entretien; commerce, *m.* **Earnest conversation**, *entretien sérieux*; **private conversation**, *entretien particulier*; to carry on a conversation, *faire la conversation*; to change the conversation, *changer de sujet*. **conversational**, *a.* De conversation. A man of great conversational powers, *un excellent causeur*, *m.* **conversationalist**, *n.* Causeur, conversationniste, *m.*

conversazione (kən'veɪ'seɪʃəni), *n.* Assemblée littéraire, réunion, *f.*

converse (1) (kən'veɪs), *v.t.* Causer, converser, s'entretenir, faire la conversation.

converse (2) (kən'veɪs), *n.* Commerce, entretien, *m.*, conversation; (*Log.*) converse; (*Math.*) réciproque, *f.* (*Math.*) Réciproque, inverse. **conversely** (kən'veɪsli), *adv.* Réciproquement.

conversion (kən'veɪʃən), *n.* Conversion, *f.*, changement, *m.* **convert** (kən'veɪt), *v.t.* Convertir, transformer; faire servir; *v.i.* Se convertir, se transformer, se changer; *n.* (*Conv.*) Converti, *m.*, convertie, *f.* To become a convert, *se convertir*. **converter**, *n.* Convertisseur, *m.* **convertibility**, *n.* Convertibilité, *f.* **convertible**, *a.* Convertible (of things); convertissable (of persons). **convertibly**, *adv.* Réciproquement.

convex (kən'veks), *a.* Convexe. *n.* (*Conv.*) Corps convexe, *m.* **convexedly**, *adv.* De forme convexe. **convexity**, *n.* Convexité, *f.* **convexly**, *adv.* De forme convexe. **convexo-concave**, *a.* Convexo-concave. **convexo-convex**, *a.* Convexo-convexe.

convey (kən'veɪ), *v.t.* Transporter (goods etc.); porter, conduire, amener; transmettre (sounds etc.); présenter (thanks etc.); donner (ideas etc.); communiquer (news etc.); céder (property etc.). To convey a meaning, *donner l'idée de*; to convey to posterity, *transmettre à la postérité*. **conveyable**, *a.* Transportable, portable, exprimable. **conveyance**, *n.* Transport, *m.*; transmission; voiture (vehicle); (*Law*) cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.* **conveyancer**, *a.* Notaire, *m.* **conveyancing**, *n.* Notariat, *m.* **conveyer**, *n.*

Personne qui transporte, qui transmet, etc., *f.* ; porteur, voiturier, *m.*

convict (kən'vikt), *v.t.* Condamner, déclarer coupable ; convaincre (of error etc.). *n.* ('kən'vikt) Condamné, *m.*, condamnée, *f.*, forçat, galérien, déporté ; forçat libéré (on ticket of leave), *m.* Convict prison, *bagne*, *m.* **convict-keeper**, *n.* Garde-chiourme, *m.* **conviction** (kən'vikʃən), *n.* Conviction, persuasion ; (*Law*) condamnation, *f.* **convictive**, *a.* Convaincant ; (*Law*) convictionnel.

convince (kən'vins), *v.t.* Convaincre, persuader. **convincing, *a.* Convaincant. **convincingly**, *adv.* D'une manière convaincante. **convincingness**, *n.* Caractère convaincant, *m.*, force, *f.***

convivial (kən'vivjəl), *a.* De festin, sociable, joyeux, jovial. **conviviality** (-æliti), *n.* Sociabilité, gaieté, *f.*

convocation (kən'və'keiʃən), *n.* Convocation ; (*Eccles.*) assemblée, *f.*

convoke (kən'vəuk), *v.t.* Convoquer, assembler.

convolute (kən'valju:t), or **convoluted**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Convoluté. **convolution** (-'li:jən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*, enroulement, *m.* **convolve** (kən'vɒlv), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler. **convolvulus** (kən'vɒlvjʊləs), *n.* (*pl.* convolvuli) Volubilis, lierre, *m.*, belle-de-jour, *f.* **convoy** (kən'voi), *v.t.* Convoyer, escorter. *n.* ('kən'voi) Convoi, *m.*, escorte, *f.* Convoy-ship, bâtiment convoyeur, bâtiment d'escorte, *m.*, escorte, *f.*

convulse (kən'vals), *v.t.* Convulser, donner des convulsions à ; (*fig.*) ébranler, bouleverser. **convulsed**, *a.* Crispé, convulsé, bouleversé. To be convulsed with laughter, se torturer de rire. **convulsion**, *n.* Convulsion, *f.* ; (*fig.*) commotion, *f.* Fit of convulsions, accès de convulsion, *m.* ; to be seized with convulsions, tomber en convulsions. **convulsory**, *a.* Convulsionnaire. **convulsive**, *a.* Convulsif. **convulsively**, *adv.* Convulsivement.

cony or **coney** ('kouni), *n.* Lapin ; (*fig.*) niais, *m.* **coo** (ku:) , *v.i.* Roucouler. **cooing**, *m.* Roucoulement, *m.*

cooeey ('kui:), *n.* Cri, appel, *m.*

cook (kuk), *n.* Cuisinier, *m.*, cuisinière, *f.* ; (*Naut.*) coq, *m.* Cook-shop, pâtisserie, gargote, *f.* ; cook-shop keeper, gargarier, traiteur, *m.* ; head cook, chef, *m.* *v.t.* Cuire ; faire la cuisine, cuisiner ; falsifier (accounts) ; (*fig.*) arranger. *v.t.* Cuire, faire cuire ; apprêter ; (*Naut.*) coquerie. **cookery**, *n.* Cuisine, *f.* **cookery-book**, *n.* Livre de cuisine, *m.* **cookie** ('kuki) [Sc.], *n.* Petit gâteau sucré, *m.* **cooking** ('kukiŋ), *n.* La cuisine (art), *f.* ; cuisson (act of cooking), *f.*

cool (ku:l), *a.* Frais ; froid ; (*fig.*) calme, tranquille ; impudent, peu gêné. As cool as a cucumber, avec un sang-froid inébranlable ; how cool that man is, comme cet homme est sans gêne ou a de l'aplomb ; to grow cool, se refroidir ; to keep cool, garder son sang-froid. *n.* Frais, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.* In the cool, au frais. *v.t.* Rafraîchir ; refroidir ; (*fig.*) calmer, modérer. To cool one's heels, croquer le marmot. *v.i.* Se refroidir ; refroidir. To cool down, se calmer, s'apaiser. **cooler**, *m.* Rafraîchisseur, réfrigérant ; (*Med.*) rafraîchissant, *m.* ; (*Motor*) radiateur, *m.* **cool-headed**, *a.* De sang-froid. **cooling**, *a.* Rafraîchissant, calmant ; *m.* Rafraîchissement ; (*Motor. elo.*) refroidissement, *m.* **coolish**, *a.* Un peu frais. **coolly** (ku:lili), *adv.* Fraichement ; (*fig.*) froidement, de sang-froid, tranquillement, sans gêne. **coolness**, *n.* Fraicheur, *f.*, frais, *m.* ; (*fig.*) froideur (indifférence), *f.* ; sang-froid, *m.*, impudence, *f.*, sans-gêne (impudence), *m.*

coom (ku:m), *n.* Cambouis, *m.*, suie, *f.*

coon (ku:n), *n.* Raton, *m.* He's a gone coon (*slang*), c'est fini de lui.

coop (ku:p), *n.* Poulailler, *m.*, mue, *f.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans une mue ; enfermer étroitement, claquer-murer. To be cooped up, être enfermé comme dans une cage.

cooper ('ku:pə), *n.* Tonnelier, *m.* **cooperage**, *n.* Tonnellerie, *f.*

co-operate (kou'opəreit), *v.i.* Coopérer, concourir (à). **co-operation**, *n.* Coopération, *f.* ; concours, *m.* **co-operative**, *a.* Coopérant, coopératif. Co-operative stores, magasins de société coopérative, *m.pl.* **co-operator**, *n.* Coopérateur, *m.* **co-opt** (kou'ɒpt), *v.t.* Coopter. **co-optation**, *n.* Cooptation, *f.*

co-ordinate (kou'ɔ:dineit), *v.t.* Coordonner. *a.* (-nat) Du même rang, égale ; (*Math.*) coordonnée, *n.* ; (*pl.*) coordonnées, *f.pl.* **co-ordinately**, *adv.* Également, au même rang. **co-ordination** (-'neijən), *n.* Égalité de rang, coordination, *f.*

coot (ku:t), *n.* Foulque, *f.*

cop (kɒp), *n.* Cime, *f.*, sommet, *m.* ; huppe, aigrette (of birds), *f.* ; (*slang*) sergent de ville, *m.*

copaiba (ko'peiba) or **copayva**, *n.* Copahu, *m.*

copal ('koupəl), *n.* Copal, *m.*

coparcenary (kou'pɑ:sənəri), *n.* (*Law*) Succession par indivis, *f.* **coparcener**, *n.* Propriétaire indivis, *m.*, propriétaire indivise, *f.*

copartner (kou'pɑ:tnər), *n.* Associé, *m.* **copartnership** (kou'pɑ:tnərʃip), *n.* Association, *f.*

copaya [COPAIBA].

cope (1) (koup), *n.* Chaperon, *m.*, chape (sacerdotal vestment) ; (*fig.*) voûte des cieux, *f.* **cope-maker**, *n.* Chapier, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir, chaperonner.

cope (2) (koup), *v.t.* Lutter. To cope with, tenir tête à ; lutter contre.

Copernican (kou'pə:nikən), *a.* Copernicien.

copier ('kɒpiə) or **copyist**, *n.* Copiste ; (*fig.*) imitateur, *m.*

copying ('kupiŋ), *n.* Faîte (of a building) ; couronnement (of a wall), *m.*

copious ('kɒpiəs), *a.* Abondant, copieux. **copiously**, *adv.* Copieusement, abondamment. **copiousness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

copper ('kɒpə), *n.* Cuivre, *m.* ; chaudière (boiler), *f.*, chaudron (small boiler), *m.* ; batterie de cuisine, *f.* ; (*slang*) sergent (policeman), *m.* ; (*pl.*) petite monnaie, *f.* *a.* De cuivre. *v.t.* Cuivrer ; (*Naut.*) doubler en cuivre. **copper-bottomed**, *a.* Doubé en cuivre, à fond de cuivre. **copper-coloured**, *a.* Cuivré. **copper-hued**, *a.* Cuivré. **copper-nose**, *n.* Nez couperosé, *m.* **copper-plate**, *n.* Taille-douce ; gravure en taille-douce, *m.* ; copper-plate engraving, graveur en taille-douce, *m.* ; copper-plate engraving, gravure en taille-douce, *f.* **copper-smith**, *n.* Chaudronnier, *m.* **copper-wire**, *n.* Fil de cuivre, *m.* **copper-works**, *n.* Fonderie de cuivre, *f.* **copy**, *a.* Cuivreux.

copperas ('kɒpəras), *n.* Couperose, *f.*

coppiece ('kɒpis) or **copse**, *n.* Taillis, *m.* **copse**, *v.t.* Conserver en taillis.

Copt (kɒpt), *n.* Copte, *m.* **Coptic**, *n.* Copte (language), *m.* ; *a.* Copte.

copula ('kɒpjula), *n.* Copule, *f.* **copulate**, *v.t.* S'accoupler. **copulation** (-'leijən), *n.* Copulation, *f.* **copulative**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Copulatif ; *n.* Copulative, *f.*

copy ('kɒpi), *n.* Copie, *f.* ; exemple (for writing) ; exemplaire (of printed books) ; numéro (newspaper) ; modèle (for drawing), *m.* Rough copy, brouillon, *m.* ; to make a fair copy of, mettre au net ; true copy, copie conforme, *f.* *v.t.* Copier ; imiter. To copy out, transcrire. **copy-book**, *n.* Cahier, livre d'écriture, *m.* **copyhold**, *n.* Tenure en vertu de copie du rôle de la cour seigneuriale, *f.* **copyholder**, *n.* Tenancier par copyhold, *m.* **copying-book**, *n.* Copie-lettres, *f.* **copying-clerk**, *n.* Expéditionnaire, *m.* **copying-ink**, *n.* Encre à copier, *f.* **copying-press**, *n.* Presse à copier, *f.* **copyist** [COPiER]. **copyright**, *n.* Droits d'auteur, *m.pl.* ; propriété littéraire, *f.* This is copyright, reproduction interdite.

coquet (ko'ket), *v.t.* Faire des coquetteries (à) ; faire la coquette (avec). **coquet** or **coquette**, *n.* Coquette, *f.* **coquetry** ('kɒkətri), *n.* Coquetterie, *f.* **coquettish** (-'ketiʃ), *a.* Coquet, en coquette. **coquettishly**, *adv.* Coquettement.

coracle ('kɒrəkl), *n.* Bateau pécheur, *m.*

coracoid ('kɒrəkɔid), *a.* Coracoïde.

coral ('kɒrəl), *n.* Corail ; hochet de corail (rattle), *m.*

a. De corail. **coral-fisher**, *n.* Corailleur, *m.* **coral-fishing** or **coral-fishery**, *n.* Pêche du corail, *f.* **coral-reef**, *n.* Banc de corail, *m.* **coralliform**, *a.* Coralliforme, *a.* **coralline**, *a.* and *n.* Corallin, *f.* **coranto** (ko'rantou), *n.* Courante (dance), *f.* **corbeil** (ko'rbel), *n.* (Arch. and Fort.) Corbeille, *f.* **corbel** (ko'rbel), *n.* (Arch.) Corbeau, *m.* **corbelling**, *n.* Encorbellement, *m.* **cord** (ko'rd), *n.* Corde, *f.*, cordon; cordage, *m.*, gause, *f.*; (fig.) lien, *m.* *v.t.* **cord**, *m.* **cord-maker**, *n.* Cordier, *m.* **cord-wood**, *n.* Bois de stère, *m.* **cordage**, *n.* Cordage, *m.* **corded**, *a.* Cordé, à côtes (of silk). **cordate** (ko'rdaite) or **cordated**, *a.* (Bot.) Cordé. **cordelier** (ko'rda'li), *n.* Cordelier, *m.* **cordial** (ko'rdial), *a.* Cordial, *m.* Cordial, *m.*, liqueur, *f.* **cordiality** (ko'rdial'iti), *n.* Cordialité, *f.* **cordially** (ko'rdial'i), *adv.* Cordialement. **cordiform** (ko'rdi'fom), *a.* Cordiforme. **cordon** (ko'rdon), *n.* Cordon, *m.* **corduroy** (ko'rdjuri), *n.* Velours à côtes, *m.* **Corduroy road**, *chaussée formée de troncs d'arbres jetés en travers, f.* ***cordwainer** (ko'rdweina), *n.* Cordonnier, *m.* **core** (ko'æ), *n.* Cœur; noyau (of a casting); (fig.) milieu, centre, *m.*; (Naut.) âme (of a rope), *f.* **Rotten** to the core, *pourri jusqu'à la moelle*. **co-regent** (ko're'gizant), *n.* Co-régent, *m.* **co-religionist** (ko're'lidzantist), *n.* Coreligionnaire, *m.* **co-respondent** (ko're'spondent), *n.* Complice, *m.* **corf** (ko'rf), *n.* Manne, *f.* **coriaceous** (ko'rie'as), *a.* Coriacé. **coriander** (ko'ri'ænda), *n.* Coriandre, *f.* **Corinthian** (ko'rin'ðien), *a.* Corinthien, *de* Corinth, *n.* **co-reval** [CORRIVAL]. **cork** (ko'rk), *n.* Liège; bouchon; bouchon (for bottles etc.), *m.*; nageoire (float for swimming), *f.* *v.t.* **Boucher**, **cork-cutter**, *n.* Bouchonnier, *m.* **cork-screw**, *n.* Tire-bouchon, *m.* **Corkscrew staircase**, *escalier en limaçon, m.* **cork-tree**, *n.* Chêne-liège, *m.* **corking**, *n.* Bouchage, *m.* **corky**, *a.* De liège, subéreux. **cormorant** (ko'morant), *n.* Cormoran; (fig.) glouton, *m.* **corn** (ko'rn), *n.* Grain, froment, *m.*; céréales, *f.pl.*; blé (wheat); cor (on the foot), *m.* Ear of corn, *épi de blé, m.*; Indian corn, *maïs, m.*; soft corn, *œil de perdrix, m.* *v.t.* **Saler** (beef); grener (gunpowder). **corn-chandler**, *n.* Blatier, marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-cockle**, *n.* Nettle, *f.* **corn-crake**, *n.* Râle de genêt, *m.* **corn-crops**, *n.pl.* Céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-cutter**, *n.* Pédicure, *m.* **corn-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-exchange**, *n.* Halle aux blés, *f.* **corn-factor**, *n.* Facteur de la halle aux blés, blatier, *m.* **cornfield**, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* **corn-flour**, *n.* Farine de maïs, *f.* **corn-flower**, *n.* Bluet, *m.* **corn-laws**, *n.pl.* Lois des céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-market**, *n.* Halle au blé, *f.* **corn-merchant**, *n.* Négociant en blé, *m.* **corn-pipe**, *n.* Châleumeau de paille, *m.* **corn-poppy**, *n.* Coquelicot, *m.* **corn-stack**, *n.* Meule de blé, *f.* **corn-trade**, *n.* Commerce des grains, *m.* **corned beef**, *n.* Bœuf salé, *m.* **cornea** (ko'rnea), *n.* (Anat.) Cornée, *f.* **cornel** (ko'rnæl), *n.* Cornouille, *f.* **cornel-tree**, *n.* Cornouiller, *m.* **cornelian** (ko'ri'nizien), *n.* (Min.) Cornaline, *f.* **corneous** (ko'rneas), *a.* Corné. **corner** (ko'rina), *n.* Coin, angle, *m.*; encoignure; (Tech.) cornière, *f.*; (fig.) monopole, accaparement, *m.* **Corner house**, *maison du coin ou qui fait le coin, f.*; **corner tooth**, *incisive externe, f.*; **to drive into a corner**, *pousser dans un coin ou au bout. v.t.* (Comm.) Accaparer; (fig.) pousser dans un coin, acculer. **corner-stone**, *n.* Pierre angulaire, *f.* **cornered**, *a.* À coins, à angles. **cornerwise**, *adv.* Diagonalement. **cornet** (ko'ri'net), *n.* Cornet; sous-lieutenant (in cavalry). **cornetcy**, *n.* Sous-lieutenance, *f.*

cornice (ko'ri'nis), *n.* Corniche, *f.* **corniferous** (ko'ri'niferas), *a.* Cornigère, *cornific*, *a.* Qui produit des cornes. **corniform** (ko'ri'nifom), *a.* Corniforme. **Cornish** (ko'ri'nis), *a.* De Cornouailles. **cornopean** (ko'ri'noupien), *n.* Cornet à pistons, *m.* **cornucopia** (ko'ri'nu'koupia), *n.* Corne d'abondance, *f.* **corny** (ko'ri'ni), *a.* De corne. **corolla** (ka'rola), *n.* (Bot.) Corolle, *f.* **corollary** (ka'rolari), *n.* Corollaire, *m.* **corona** (ka'rouna), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; (Arch.) larmier, *m.*; (Bot. etc.) couronne, *f.* **coronach** (ko're'næx), *n.* Chant funèbre (des Écossais), *m.* **coronal** (ko're'næl), *n.* Guirlande; (fig.) couronne; (Anat.) suture coronale, *f.* *a.* (Anat.) Coronale. **coronary**, *a.* De couronne; (Anat.) coronaire. **coronation** (ko're'neifan), *n.* Couronnement, sacre, *m.* **coroner** (ko're'na), *n.* Coroner, *m.* **coronet** (ko're'net), *n.* Petite couronne, *f.* **coronoid** (ko're'noïd), *a.* (Anat.) Coronoid. **corporal** (1) (ko'ri'pæ'ral), *n.* Caporal (of infantry); brigadier (of cavalry), *m.* **corporal** (2) (ko'ri'pæ'ral), *a.* Corporel. *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) **Corporal**, *m.* **corporality** (ko'ri'pæ'ræ'li'ti), *n.* (Theol.) Corporalité, matérialité, *f.* **corporally**, *adv.* Corporellement, de corps. **corporate** (ko'ri'pæ'rat), *a.* Érigé en corporation; de corporation. **corporation** (ko'ri'pæ'reifan), *n.* Corporation, *f.*; corps constitué, *m.*; société, *f.*; conseil municipal, *m.*, municipalité (of a town), *f.*; (fact.) bedaine, *f.* **corporative** (ko'ri'pæ'ræ'tiv), *a.* Collectif, corporatif. **corporeal** (ko'ri'pæ'riæl), *a.* Corporel, matériel. **corporeally**, *adv.* Corporellement, matériellement. **corporeity** (ko'ri'iti), *n.* Corporeité, *f.* **corposant** (ko'ri'pæ'zant), *n.* Feu Saint-Elme, *m.* **corps** (ko'æ), *n.* (pl. unchanged) Corps, *m.* Army corps, *corps d'armée, m.* **corse** (ko'rips), *n.* Cadavre, corps mort, *m.* **corpulence** (ko'ri'pjulans) or **corpulency**, *n.* Corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.* **corpulent**, *a.* Corpulent, gros, gras. **Corpus Christi** (ko'rips 'kristal) La Fête-Dieu, *f.* **corpuscle** (ko'ri'pæ'sl), *n.* Corpuscule, *m.* **corpuscular** (ko'ri'pæ'skjular), *a.* Corpusculaire. **corpuscularian** (ko'ri'pæ'skjula'rian), *n.* Corpusculiste, *m.* **correct** (ko're'kt), *a.* Correct, exact, juste; (fig.) convenable, en règle; pur, bon (of style). It's the correct thing, *il est de rigueur. v.t.* **Corriger**, rectifier, reprendre. To correct oneself, *se corriger, se reprendre*; to stand corrected, *reconnaître son erreur, avouer qu'on a tort.* **correction**, *n.* Correction, *f.* By way of correction, *correctionnellement*; under correction, *sous correction.* **correctional**, *a.* Correctionnel. **corrective**, *a.* De correction, correctif; *n.* Correctif, *m.* **correctly**, *adv.* Correctement, exactement, justement, juste; convenablement, régulièrement. **correctness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, correction; pureté (of style); fidélité (of a copy), *f.* **corrector**, *n.* Correcteur, *m.* **correlate** (ko're'leit), *v.i.* Correspondre, être corrélatif. **correlation** (ko're'leifan), *n.* Corrélation, *f.* **correlative** (-relativ), *a.* Corrélatif; *n.* Corrélatif, *m.* **correlatively**, *adv.* Corrélativement, d'une manière corrélatif. **correlativeness**, *n.* Caractère corrélatif, *m.* **correspond** (ko're'spond), *v.i.* Correspondre (à ou avec), répondre (à) s'accorder (avec); être conforme (à). **correspondence**, *n.* Correspondance, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.* **correspondent**, *a.* Correspondant, conforme, qui se rapporte (à); *n.* Correspondant, *m.* **correspondently**, *adv.* D'une manière correspondante, conformément (à). **corresponding**, *a.* Correspondant (à). ***corresponsive**, *a.* Correspondant, conforme (à). **corridor** (ko'ri'do:), *n.* Corridor; passage, *m.*

galérie, *f.*; (*Fort.*) chemin couvert, *m.* Corridor carriage, wagon à couloir, *m.*; corridor train, train à couloir, *m.*

corrigible ('koridzibil), *a.* Corrigible. corrigibility, *n.* Caractère corrigible, *m.*

corrival (ko'raival), *n.* Rival, compétiteur, *m.*

corrivalry, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*

corroborant (kə'robərant), *a.* (*Med.*) Corroborant, *n.* Corroborant, *m.*

corroborate (kə'robəreit), *v.t.* Corroborer, confirmer. corroboration ('reɪʃən), *n.* Corroboration, confirmation, *f.* In corroboration of, à l'appui de. (*Med.*) Corroboratif, *m.*

corrode (kə'roude), *v.t.* Corroder, ronger; (*fig.*) miner, détruire. **corroding**, *a.* Corrodant. **corrosion**, *n.* Corrosion; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.* **corrosive**, *a.* Corrosif; (*fig.*) rongeur. Corrosive care, souci rongeur, *m.*; *n.* Corrosif, *m.* **corrosively**, *adv.* Comme un corrosif. **corrosiveness**, *n.* Nature corrosive; (*fig.*) acrimonie, *f.*

corrugate (kə'reigeit), *v.t.* Rider, plisser, froncer; onduler. **Corrugated iron**, tôle ondulée, *f.* *v.t.* Se plisser, se froncer, se rider. **corrugation**, *n.* Corrugation, *f.*; (*fig.*) plissement, froncement, *m.*

corrupt (kə'rapt), *v.t.* Corrompre. *v.i.* Se corrompre. To become corrupt, se corrompre, se dépraver. *a.* Corrompu, dépravé, vicie. **Corrupt practices**, faits de corruption électorale, *m.pl.* **corrupter**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **corruptibility**, *n.* Corruptibilité, *f.* **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible. **corruptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière corruptible. **corrupting**, *a.* Corrupteur. **corruption**, *n.* Corruption; (*fig.*) altération (of texts etc.), *f.* **corruptive**, *a.* Corruptif. **corruptly**, *adv.* Par corruption. **corruptness**, *n.* Corruption, *f.* **corruptress**, *n.* Corruptrice, *f.*

corsage ('kɔ:siʒ), *n.* Corsage, *m.*

corsair ('kɔ:seɪ), *n.* Corsaire, *m.*

corse (kɔ:rs), *n.* (*poet.*) Cadavre, *m.*

corset (kɔ:rsɛt), *n.* Corset, *m.* **corset-maker**, *n.* Corsetier, *m.*, corsetière, *f.*

Corsican ('kɔ:rsikən), *a.* Corse, de Corse. *n.* Corse.

corset ('kɔ:rsɛt), *n.* Corset, *m.*

Cortes ('kɔ:rtɛz), *n.pl.* Cortés, *f.pl.*

cortical ('kɔ:rtikəl), *a.* Cortical. **corticate**, *a.* Cortiqueux. **corticiferous** ('sɪfərəs), *a.* Corticifère. **corticiform** ('tɪsɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Corticiforme. **corticin** ('kɔ:rtisin), *n.* Corticine, *f.*

corundum (kə'randəm), *n.* Corindon, *m.*

coruscant (kə'ɹʌskənt), *a.* Scintillant, brillant. **coruscate** (kə'ɹʌskeɪt), *v.i.* Scintiller, briller. **coruscation** (kə'ɹʌskeɪʃən), *n.* Coruscation, *f.*; (*fig.*) éclat, éclair, *m.*

corvette (kɔ:rvet), *n.* Corvette, *f.*

corybant ('kɔ:riənt), *n.* Corybante, *m.* **corybantic** ('bæntik), *a.* Corybantique.

corymb ('kɔ:rim), *n.* (*Bot.*) Corymbe, *m.* **corymbiate** (kə'rimbiət), **corymbiated**, or **corymbos** (kɔ:rim'bɔ:s), *a.* Corymbé, corymbeux. **corymbiferous** ('bɪfərəs), *a.* Corymbifère. **corymbiform** (kə'rimbi'fɔ:rm), *a.* Corymbiforme.

corypheus (kɔ:ri'fi:əs), *n.* Coryphée, *m.*

coryza (kə'raɪzə), *n.* Coryza, *m.*

cos (kɔ:s) or **cos-lettuce**, *n.* Laitue romaine, *f.*

coscant (kɔ:skənt), *n.* (*Geom.*) Coscante, *f.*

cosignatory (kɔ:si'ɡnətəri), *n.* Cosignataire.

cosine ('kɔ:sain), *n.* (*Geom.*) Cosinus, *m.*

cosmetic (kɔ:z'metɪk), *a.* Cosmétique. *n.* Cosmétique, *m.*

cosmic ('kɔ:zmɪk) or **cosmical**, *a.* Cosmique. **cosmically**, *adv.* Cosmiquement; avec le soleil (à son lever ou à son coucher).

cosmogonic (kɔ:zmɔ'ɡɒnɪk), *a.* Cosmogonique. **cosmogony** (kɔ:zmɔ'ɡɒni), *n.* Cosmogonie, *f.* **cosmographer**, *n.* Cosmographe, *m.* **cosmography** (kɔ:zmɔ'ɡræfɪk) or **cosmographical**, *a.* Cosmographique. **cosmographically**, *adv.* Cosmographiquement, d'une

manière cosmographique. **cosmography** (kɔ:zmɔ'ɡræfɪ), *n.* Cosmographie, *f.*

cosmological (kɔ:zmɔ'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Cosmologique. **cosmologist** (kɔ:zmɔ'lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Cosmologiste, cosmologue. **cosmology**, *n.* Cosmologie, *f.*

cosmopolite (kɔ:zmɔ'pɒləɪt), *n.* Cosmopolite, *m.* **cosmopolitan** (kɔ:zmɔ'pɒlɪtən), *a.* Cosmopolite. **cosmopolitanism**, *n.* Cosmopolitisme, *m.*

cosmorama (kɔ:zmɔ'rɔ:mə), *n.* Cosmorama, *m.* **Cossack** ('kɔ:sək), *n.* Cosaque, *m.*

cosset ('kɔ:sɛt), *v.t.* Mitonner, dloter, choyer.

n. Agneau favori; favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*

cosily ('kɔ:zɪli), *adv.* À l'aise, confortablement.

cost (kɔ:st), *n.* Prix; frais, *m.*, dépense, *f.*; (*Comm.*) coût, *m.*; (*Law pl.*) dépens, *m.pl.* At any cost, à tout prix, coûte que coûte; cost price, prix coûtant; net cost, prix de revient, *m.*; to carry costs, (*Law*) entraîner les dépens; to one's cost, à ses dépens; what is the cost? Quel en est le prix? *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* cost) Coûter. Cost what it may, coûte que coûte; it costs me (pain) to find fault with you, il m'en coûte de vous blâmer.

costal ('kɔ:stəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Costal.

coster ('kɔ:stə) or **costermonger** ('mæŋɡə), *n.* Marchand des quatre saisons, *m.*

costive ('kɔ:stɪv), *a.* Constipé. **costiveness**, *n.* Constipation, *f.*

costliness ('kɔ:stlɪnɪs), *n.* Haut prix, prix élevé. *m.*, grande dépense; somptuosité, richesse, *f.* **costly**, *a.* Coûteux, de prix; somptueux, précieux, de luxe.

costmary ('kɔ:stməri), *n.* Balsamite, balsamite odorante, *f.*

costume ('kɔ:stjʊm, kə'stjʊ:m), *n.* Costume, *m.* **costumer** (kə'stjʊmə), or **costumier** (kə'stjʊmɪə), *n.* Costumier, *m.*

cosy ('kɔ:zi), *a.* Chaud, confortable; à l'aise; commode et petit (of apartments). *n.* Coussinet de théière (tea-cosy), *m.*

cot (ɪ) (kɔ:t), *n.* Cabane, chaumière, maisonnette, *f.*; bercail, parc (for sheep).

cot (2) (kɔ:t), *n.* Petit lit (bed), lit d'enfant; (*Naut.*) cadre, *m.*

cotangent (kɔ:u'tændʒənt), *n.* Cotangente, *f.*

cotenant (kɔ:u'tenənt), *n.* Colocataire, *m.*

coterie ('kɔ:teri), *n.* Coterie, clique, *f.*

cothurnus (kə'θɜ:nəs), *n.* Cothurne, *m.*

cotoneaster (kɔ:tu:n'æstə), *n.* Cotonéastre, *m.*

cottage ('kɔ:tɪdʒ), *n.* Chaumière, cabane, (*fig.*) petite maison, villa, *f.* **Cottage hospital**, petit hôpital à la campagne; **cottage piano**, piano droit, *m.*; **Swiss cottage**, chalet, *m.* **cottager**, *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.* **cottar** or **cottier**, *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.*, villageois, *m.*

cotter ('kɔ:tə), *n.* (*Tech.*) Clavette, *f.*

cotton ('kɔ:tən), *n.* Coton, *m.*; cotonnade; percale, percaline, *f.* **Darning-cotton**, **cotton plat**; **knitting-cotton**, **cotton à tricoter**, *m.*; **printed cotton**, **toile peinte Indienne**, *f.*; **sewing-cotton**, **fil d'Ecosse**, *m.* *v.t.* Cotonner. *v.i.* Se cotonner; (*fig.*) être intimement lié (avec). To cotton to, prendre en amitié. **cotton-cloth**, *n.* Toile de coton, *f.*, cotonnade, *f.* **cotton-gin**, *n.* Machine à égrener le coton, *f.* **cotton-goods**, *n.pl.* Cotonnade, *f.* **cotton-manufacture**, *n.* Industrie cotonnière, *f.* **cotton-mill**, *n.* Filature de coton, *f.* **cotton-plant** or **cotton-tree**, *n.* Cotonnier, *m.* **cotton-spinning**, *n.* Filage du coton, *m.* **cotton-velvet**, *n.* Velours de coton, *m.* **cotton-waste**, *n.* Déchets de coton, *m.pl.* **cotton-wool**, *n.* Ouate, *f.*

cotyle ('kɔ:tlɪ), *n.* Cotyle, *m.*

cotyledon (kɔ:tlɪ'dɒn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.* **cotyledonal**, *a.* Cotylédonaire. **cotyledonous**, *a.* Cotylédoné.

couch (1) (kaʊtʃ), *n.* Canapé, *m.*, couche, *f.*; lit de repos (sick-bed), *m.* *v.i.* Se coucher, s'étendre, se baisser; se taper. *v.t.* Coucher, étendre; (*fig.*) rédiger, exprimer, mettre par écrit; cacher; (*Surg.*) abaisser (cataract); tenir en arrêt (a lance). **couchant**, *a.* Couché, accroupi, tapi.

couch (2) (kʊtʃ) or **couch-grass** ('kʊtʃɡræs), *n.* Chiendent, *m.*

cough (kɔʃ), *n.* Toux, *f.* Whooping-cough, *coqueluche*, *f.* To have a cough, *être enrhumé*, *v.t.* Tousser. To cough up, *expectorer*. **cough-drop** or **cough-lozenge**, *n.* Pastille pour la toux, pâte pectorale, *f.* **coughing**, *n.* Toux. Fit of coughing, *quinte*, *f.*

could, *past* [CAN (2)].

couter (kɔʊtɛ), *n.* Coutre, *m.*

council (kaʊnsil), *n.* Conseil; (*Eccles.*) concile, *m.* Cabinet council, *conseil des ministres*, *m.* **council-board**, *n.* Table du conseil, *m.* **council-chamber**, *n.* Chambre du conseil, *f.* **councillor** or **councilman**, *n.* Conseiller, conseiller municipal, *m.*

counsel (kaʊnsəl), *n.* Conseil, avis, *m.*; prudence, discrétion, *f.*; dessein; avocat, défenseur (lawyer), *m.* Keep your own counsel, *n'en parlez à personne*; to keep one's counsel, *garder le secret*; to take counsel's opinion, *consulter un avocat*, *v.t.* Conseiller. **counselor**, *n.* Conseiller; avocat, *m.*

count (1) (kaʊnt), *n.* Comte (title), *m.*

count (2) (kaʊnt), *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*Law*) charge, *f.*, chef d'accusation, *m.* *v.t.* Compter, (*fig.*) regarder, considérer (to esteem, consider, etc.), imputer (to place to account); dépouiller (a ballot-box). That was counted to him for righteousness, *cela lui fut imputé à justice*; the House was counted out at 8 o'clock, *on a ajourné la Chambre à huit heures*; to count upon, *compter sur*.

countenance (kaʊntənəns), *n.* Figure, mine, *f.*, air, *m.*; (*fig.*) countenance; protection, approbation, *f.*, appui, *m.* To be out of countenance, *perdre countenance*, *être décontenancé*; to change countenance, *changer de visage*; to give countenance to, *favoriser, encourager*; to keep one's countenance, *garder son sérieux*; to put out of countenance, *décontenancer*. *v.t.* Appuyer, encourager, favoriser; soutenir, défendre; être en faveur de.

counter (kaʊntɛ), *n.* Calculateur; compteur (instrument); (*Cards etc.*) jeton; comptoir (in a shop), *m.*; (*Mus.*) haute-contre, *f.* *adv.* Contre, contrairement (à), à l'encontre (de). To run counter to, *aller à l'encontre de*. *v.i.* Parer. **counter-jumper**, *n.* (*slang*) Calicot, *m.*

counter-, *comb. form.* Contre-

counteract (kaʊntɛr'ækt), *v.t.* Contrecarrer, contre-balancer, neutraliser. **counteraction**, *n.* Action contraire, *f.*, mouvement opposé, *m.*, opposition, résistance, *f.*

counter-attraction (kaʊntɛr'strækʃən), *n.* Attraction opposée, *f.* **counterbalance**, *n.* Contre-poids, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-balancer. **counter-bass**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-basse, *f.* **counter-brace**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Contre-brasser. ***counterbuff**, *v.t.* Repousser, faire reculer par un coup; *n.* Coup rendu, *m.* **counter-change**, *n.* Contre-échange, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-échanger. **countercharge**, *n.* Contre-accusation, contre-plainte, *f.* **countercheck**, *n.* Obstacle, *m.*, censure, réprimande, *f.*; *v.t.* Opposer, réprimer, contrecarrer. **counter-current**, *n.* Contre-courant, *m.* **counter-dead**, *n.* Contre-lettre, *f.* **counterdraw**, *v.t.* Calquer. **counter-evidence**, *n.* Contrefoi, *m.*

counterfeit (kaʊntɛfɛɪt), *a.* Contrefait, imité, simulé; faux, *n.* Contrefaçon; fausse pièce, fausse monnaie; imitation; *v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter; feindre. *v.t.* Feindre.

counterfoil (kaʊntɛrfɔɪl), *n.* Talon de registre, souche, *m.* **counterfort**, *n.* Contre-boutant, contre-fort, *m.* **counter-fugue**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-fugue, *f.* **counterguard**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-garde, *f.* **counter-indication**, *n.* Contre-indication, *f.*

countermand (kaʊntɛr'maʊnd), *v.t.* Contre-mander. Unless countermanded, *sauf contr'ordre*, *n.* Contremandement, *m.* **counter-march**, *n.* Contremarche, *f.*; *v.t.* Contremarcher. **countermark**, *n.* Contre-marque, *f.*; *v.t.* Contre-marquer. **countermine**, *n.* Contre-mine, *f.*; *v.t.* Contre-miner; (*fig.*) opposer, déjouer, combattre. **counter-movement**, *m.* Mouvement opposé, *m.*; (*Mil.*) contremarche, *f.* **countermure**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-mur, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-murer.

counterpane (kaʊntɛr'peɪn), *n.* Couvre-pied, *m.* **counterpart** (kaʊntɛr'paɪt), *n.* Contre-partie, *f.*; pendant; (*Law*) double, *m.* **counter-petition**, *n.* Pétition opposée. **counterplot**, *n.* Contre-ruse, *f.*

counterpoint (kaʊntɛr'pɔɪnt), *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-point, *m.* **counterpoise**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-balancer. **counter-poison**, *n.* Contrepoison, *m.* **counter-pressure**, *n.* Pression contraire, *f.* **counter-project**, *n.* Contre-projet, *m.* **counterproof**, *n.* Contre-épreuve, *f.*

counter-revolution (kaʊntɛr'revɔ'lʊʃən), *n.* Contre-révolution, *f.* **counter-revolutionary**, *a.* Contre-révolutionnaire. **counter-revolutionist**, *n.* Contre-révolutionnaire.

counterscarp (kaʊntɛr'skɑ:p), *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-scarpe, *f.* **counterseal**, *v.t.* Contre-sceller; *n.* Contre-sceau, contre-scel, *m.*

countersign (kaʊntɛr'saɪn), *v.t.* Contresigner. *n.* (*Mil.*) Mot d'ordre, *m.* **counter-signature**, *n.* Contresigne, *m.* **counter-signer**, *n.* Contresignataire, *m.* **countersink**, *v.t.* Fraiser, noyer. **counter-shaft**, *n.* (*Mach.*) Transmission intermédiaire, *f.* **counter-tenor**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Haute-contre, *f.*

countervail (kaʊntɛr'veɪl), *v.t.* Contre-balancer, compenser. *n.* Équivalence, compensation, *f.* **counter-view**, *n.* Contraste; point de vue opposé, *m.* **counter-weight**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*

counterwork (kaʊntɛr'wɜ:k), *v.t.* Contreminer, déjouer, contrecarrer. **counterworks**, *n.pl.* (*Fort.*) Contre-attaques, *f.pl.*

countess (kaʊntɛs), *n.* Comtesse, *f.*

counting (kaʊntɪŋ), *n.* Compte; dépouillement (of a ballot-box), *m.* **counting-house**, *n.* Bureau, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.* **countless**, *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre.

countified (kaʊntɪfaɪd), *a.* Campagnard; provincial.

country (kaʊntri), *n.* Pays, *m.*; contrée; région; campagne (opposed to town); province (opposed to capital); patrie (fatherland), *f.* Across country, *à travers champs*; country gentleman or squire, gentilhomme campagnard, gentilhomme de province, *m.* *n.* country girl, petite villageoise, paysanne, *f.*; country life, *vie champêtre*, *vie de province*, *f.*; country town, *ville de province*, *f.*; to live in the country, *demeurer à la campagne*; wine of the country, *vin du pays*, *m.* **country-box**, *n.* Pied-à-terre, *m.* **country-dance**, *n.* Contredanse, *f.* **country-house**, *n.* Maison de campagne, *f.* **countryman**, *n.* Paysan, campagnard, homme de la campagne, *m.* Fellow-countryman, compatriote, *m.*; what countryman are you? *de quel pays êtes-vous?* **country-seat**, *n.* Maison de campagne, *f.*, château, *m.* **countrywoman**, *n.* Paysanne, *f.*

county (kaʊnti), *n.* Comté, *m.* County council, conseil général; county court, tribunal civil, *m.*; county rate, impôt départemental, *m.*; county town, chef-lieu, *m.*

couple (kʌpl), *n.* Couple, *f.*; couple (a male and female), *m.*; (*Carp.*) moise, *f.* Newly-married couple, *nouveaux mariés*, *m.pl.* *v.i.* S'accoupler. *v.t.* Coupler, accoupler; attacher deux à deux, atteler; joindre. **couplet**, *n.* Couplet, distique, *m.*, strophe, *f.* **coupling**, *n.* Accouplement, *m.* **coupling-bar** or **rod**, *n.* Bielle, *f.* **coupling-box**, *n.* Manchon d'accouplement, *m.* **coupling-chain**, *n.* Chaîne d'attelage, *f.* **courage** (kʌrɪʒ), *n.* Courage, *m.* **courageous** (kə'reɪdʒəs), *a.* Courageux. **courageously**, *adv.* Courageusement. **courageousness**, *n.* Courage, *m.*

courier (kʊrɪə), *n.* Courrier, *m.*

course (kɔ:s), *n.* Cours, *m.*; carrière, voie, suite, succession, *f.*; parcours (of a stream), *m.*; genre (of life); service (at a meal); courant (duration), *m.*; (*Racing*) arène, *f.*, terrain de course; (*Horse-racing*) hippodrome, *m.*; (*Build.*) assise, *f.*; (*Mining*) filon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) route, *f.*; tour (turn), *m.*; (*Med.*, *pl.*) règles, *f.pl.* First course, entrée, *f.*; in course of formation, en train de se constituer, en voie de formation; in course of time, avec le temps; in due course, en temps voulu;

in the course of, dans le cours de, (of time) dans le courant de; of course, naturellement, bien entendu, cela va sans dire; that is a matter of course, cela va sans dire; to take its course, prendre son cours; water-course, cours d'eau, *m. v.t.* Courir; faire courir; chasser. *v.t.* Courir; circuler (of the blood). **courser, n.** Coureur, coursier, cheval de course, *m.* **coursing, n.** Chasse au lévrier, *f.*

court (koat), *n.* Cour, *f.*; tribunal, *m.*; impasse, *f.*, passage (small street), *m.*; (Tennis) cours, *m.* **Back court, cour de derrière, f.**; court of appeal, cour d'appel, cour de cassation; criminal court, cour de justice criminelle; in open court, en plein tribunal; to go to court, aller à la cour; to pay court to, faire sa cour à, *v.t.* Faire sa cour à, courtiser; chercher, rechercher; brigueur. To court inquiries, inviter les renseignements, être prêt à donner tous les renseignements. **court-baron, n.** Cour seigneuriale, *f.* **court-card, n.** Figure, *f.* **court-chaplain, n.** Aumônier de la cour, *m.* **court-day, n.** Jour d'audience, *m.* **court-dress, n.** Habit de cour, *m.*, robe de cour, *f.* **court-hand, n.** Grosse écriture, *f.* **court-house, n.** Palais de justice, *m.* **court-martial, n.** Conseil de guerre, *m.* **court-plaster, n.** Taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* **court-rol, n.** Terrier, *m.* **courtyard, n.** Cour, *f.*

courteous (koat or koatias), *a.* Courtois, poli. **courteously, adv.** Courtoisement, poliment. **courteousness, n.** Courtoisie, politesse, *f.*

courtesan (koatza:zen), *n.* Courtisane, *f.* **courtesy** (kaat or koatias), *n.* Courtoisie, politesse; [COURTSY].

courtier (koatias), *n.* Courtisan, homme de cour, *m.*

courtliness (koatlines), *n.* Éléance, politesse, *f.* **courtly, a.** De cour, poli, élégant, courtois, gracieux.

courtship (koatship), *n.* Cour *f.* **cousin** (kazn), *n.* Cousin, *m.*, cousine, *f.* First cousin, cousin germain, cousine germaine; second cousin, cousin issu ou cousine issue de germain.

cove (kou), *n.* Anse, crique, *f.*; (slang) gaillard, individu, *m. v.t.* (Arch.) Vouler, cintrer. **coved, a.** A voussures, cintré.

covenant (kavant), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, contrat; (Engl. Hist.) Covenant, *m.*; (Bibl.) alliance. To enter into a covenant, s'engager par contrat (n). *v.t.* Convenir (de), s'engager (à). *v.t.* Stipuler par contrat. **covenanter, n.** Partie contractante, *f.*; (Engl. Hist.) covenantaire, *m.*

Coventry (koventri), *n.* To send to Coventry, mettre en quarantaine.

cover (kavai), *v.t.* Couvrir; voiler, déguiser; cacher; couvrir (of birds); saillir (of animals); combler (a deficit etc.). To cover distances, parcourir au pays. *n.* Couverture; cloche (of a dish etc.); enveloppe (of a letter etc.); housse (of a chair), *f.*; couvercle (of a saucepan etc.); tapis (of a table); couvert (for game), *m.*; (Bot.) involucre; (fig.) voile, masque, prétention; (Naut.) protection, *f.* To take cover, se cacher; under cover, à couvert; under cover of, sous la protection de, à la faveur de, (fig.) sous l'apparence de; under cover of a tree, à l'abri d'un arbre. **covering, n.** Couverture; enveloppe; housse (of chairs), *f.*; vêtement, *m.*, habits (clothing), *m. pl.* **coverlet, n.** Couvre-pied, couvre-pieds, *m.*

cover (kavai), *n.* Couvert, abri; gîte, *m.*, tanière, *f.* *a.* Couvert, caché, secret; insidieux; (Law) en puissance de mari. **cover-way, n.** (Fort.) Chemin couvert, *m.* **coverly, adv.** Secrètement, en cachette. **coverture, n.** Abri; (Law) état de la femme en puissance de mari, *m.*

covet (kavai), *v.t.* Convoiter, ambitionner; désirer ardemment. **covetable, a.** Convoitable. **covetous, a.** Avidé, avaricieux, cupide. **covetously, adv.** Avec convoitise, avidement. **covetousness, n.** Convoitise, cupidité, *f.*

covey (kavi), *n.* Couvée (of birds); compagnie (of partridges), *f.*

cow (1) (kau), *n.* Vache, *f.* **Milch cow, vache**

laitière, f. **cow-bane, n.** Cienteaire aquatique, cicutaire, *f.* **cow-berry, n.** Myrtille rouge; airelle, *f.* **cowboy, n.** Jeune vacher; (Am.) cowboy, *m.* **cow-catcher, n.** (Rail.) Chasse-bestiaux, *m.* **cow-dung, n.** Bouse de vache, *f.* **cow-hair, n.** Bourre de vache, *f.* **cowherd, n.** Vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.* **cow-hide, n.** Peau de vache, *f.* **cow-house or shed, n.** Vacherie, étable à vaches, *f.* **cow-keeper, n.** Vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.*; nourrisseur, *m.* **cow-parsnip, n.** Berce, *f.* **cowpox, n.** Vaccine, *f.*, cowpox, *m.* **cow-wheat, n.** Mélampyre, blé de vache, *m.*

cow (2) (kau), *v.t.* Intimider, dompter; atterrer.

coward (kauad), *n.* Lâche, couard, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* **cowardice or cowardliness, n.** Couardise, poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* **cowardly, a.** Couard, lâche, poltron; *adv.* Lâchement, en poltron, en lâche.

cower (kauai), *v.t.* S'accroupir, se blottir, s'affaisser, se tapir.

cowl (kau), *n.* Capuchon; tabourin (for chimneys), *m.*

cowry (kauri), *n.* Cauris, *m.*

cowslip (kauslip), *n.* Primevère, *f.*, coucou, *m.*

coxcomb (koksoum), *n.* Petit-maitre, freluquet, *m.*; éclosie, crête-de-coq (plant), *f.* **coxcombical** (koks:koumiki), *a.* Fat, plein de fatuité, *de fat.* **coxcombry, n.** Fatuité, *f.*

coxswain (koks:n), *n.* Patron de chaloupe, *m.*

coy (kai), *a.* Timide, réservé. *v.t.* Être réservé, se comporter avec timidité, faire des difficultés.

coyly, adv. Timidement, avec réserve. **coyness, n.** Timidité, réserve, *f.*

coz (kaz) [short for COUSIN].

cozen (kazin), *v.t.* Duper, tromper. **cozenage, n.** Fourberie, fourbe, tromperie, *f.* **cozener, n.** Fourbe, trompeur, *m.*

cozy [cosy].

crab (krab), *n.* Crabe, cancre, *m.*, écrevisse de mer; pomme sauvage (apple); (Astron.) Cancer, Écrevisse; (Mach.) chèvre, *f.*; (Naut.) cabestan volant, *m.* To catch a crab, manquer son coup d'aviron. **crab-apple, n.** Pomme sauvage, *f.* **crab-tree, n.** Pommier sauvage, *m.* **crabbed** (kræbid), *a.* Acariâtre, revêche, bourru; dur, noueux (of a cudgel); illisible (of writing). **Crabbed look, mine rechignée, f.** **crabbedly, adv.** D'une manière bourrue, durement, rudement. **crabbedness, n.** Humeur acariâtre, acreté, rudesse, *f.*

crack (kræk), *v.t.* Fendre; fêler (crockery etc.); gercer (the skin etc.); casser (nuts etc.); faire claquer (a whip); faire sauter (a bottle of wine); faire, lâcher (a joke); (fig.) rompre, briser. To crack a crib, (slang) s'introduire à l'aide d'effraction dans une maison; to crack up, (slang) se vanter de, vanter, prôner. *v.t.* Se fendre, se lézarder; se gercer (of the skin etc.); claquer (of a whip); se fêler (of glass etc.); muer (of the voice). *n.* Fente, crevasse, fissure; détonation (of fire-arms); lézarde, fêlure (in glass); *f.*; craquement (noise), *m.*; claquement (of a whip), *m.*; mue (of the voice); craquerie, hablerie (boast), *f.* **Crack of doom, le jugement dernier; in a crack, en un clin d'œil, a.** Fameux, d'élite. To be a crack shot, être un tir tireur. **crack-brained, a.** Timbré, fou. **Crack-brained fellow, cerveau fêlé, m.** **cracked, a.** Fendu, fêlé; (fig.) timbré. To be a little cracked, avoir un grain de folie. **cracker, n.** Vantard, craqueur; pétard (firework); diabolotin (confectionery); biscuit, *m.* **cracking, n.** Craquement; claquement (of a whip), *m.*

crackle (krækl), *v.t.* Pétiller, craqueter, crépiter. **crackling, n.** Petillement, crépitemment; (fig.) rissolé (of roast pork), *m.*

cracknel (krækl), *n.* Craquelin, *m.*, croquignole, *f.*

cradle (kreidl), *n.* Berceau, *m.*; (Naut.) ber, *m.*; From the cradle, dès le berceau; in the cradle, au berceau. *v.t.* Coucher dans un berceau, bercer; endormir (to lull).

craft (krauft), *n.* Métier (trade), *m.*; artifice, *m.*

ruse, astuce (cunning); (*Naut.*) embarcation, *f.*, bâtiment, *m.* Small craft, *petits bâtiments de tous genres, m.pl.*; the Craft, *la franc-maçonnerie, f.* craftily, *adv.* Artificieusement, avec ruse. craftiness, *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, astuce, *f.* craftsman, *n.* Artisan; (*fig.*) artiste, *m.* crafty, *a.* Artificieux; rusé, astucieux.

crag (kræg), *n.* Rocher escarpé, rocher à pic, *m.*, pointe de rocher, *f.*; (*Geol.*) crag, cragged, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt. craggedness or cragginess, *n.* Nature rocailleuse, anfractuosité, *f.* craggy, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt.

crake (kreik), *n.* Râle (bird), *m.* **crām** (krām), *v.t.* Fourrer, remplir, bourrer; entasser; farcir; préparer, chauffer (students). To crām poultry, *gaver ou empâter de la volaille, v.t.* Se bourrer, se gaver, s'empiffrer; (*fig.*) en conter, blaguer. *n.* (*slang*) Colle, blague, *f.* What a crām! quelle colle! **crammer**, *n.* Répétiteur, préparateur, *m.* **crām-ming**, *n.* Études surmenées ou indigestes, *f.pl.* **crāmbo** (krāmbo), *n.* Corbillon, jeu des bouts rimés, *m.*

cramp (kræmp), *n.* Crampe, *f.*, (*Tech.*) crampon, *m.*; (*fig.*) gêne, entrave, *f.* To be seized with cramp, être pris d'une crampe, avoir des crampes. *v.t.* Cramponner; serrer; resserrer; donner la crampe à; (*fig.*) gêner, entraver, restreindre. **cramp-fish**, *n.* Torpille, *f.* **cramp-iron**, *n.* Crampon, *m.* **cramped**, *a.* Gêné. A cramped style, *un style dur ou serré*; cramped writing, *des paltes de mouche, f.pl.*

cranage (kreinidz), *n.* Droit de grue, *m.* **cranberry** (krænberi), *n.* Canneberge, *f.* **crane** (krein), *n.* Grue, *f.* Steam crane, *grue à vapeur*; travelling crane, *grue mobile ou roulante, f.v.t.* Allonger, tendre (the neck). **crane's-bill**, *n.* Bec-de-grue (plant), *m.*

cranilogical (kreini'a'ladzikl), *a.* Cranologique. **cranilogist** (krænizist), *n.* Cranologiste, cranologue, *m.* **craniology**, *n.* Cranologie, *f.* **cranimetry**, *n.* Craniométrie, *f.* **craniotomy**, *n.* Craniotomie, *f.* **cranium** (kreini'um), *n.* Crâne, *m.*

crank (kræŋk), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*; loufoque; coude; pédalier (of a bicycle), *m.*; (*fig.*) marotte (a crochets), *f.*; original (person), *m.* *a.* Vif, gaillard, éveillé; (*Naut.*) qui a le côté faible. **crank-arm**, *n.* Manivelle, *f.* **crank-case**, *n.* Carter (on a bicycle etc.), *m.* **crank-pin**, *n.* Bouton de manivelle, *m.* **crank-shaft**, *n.* Arme de manivelle, *f.*; (*Motor*) vilebrequin, *m.* **cranky**, *a.* Capricieux, fantasque, impatient.

crankle (kræŋkl), *v.i.* Serpenter, faire des détours, aller en zigzag. *n.* Détour, zigzag, *m.*

cranny (kræni), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, fissure, *f.* **crannied**, *a.* Crevasse, lézardé.

crape (kreip), *n.* Crêpe, *m.* *v.t.* Crêper. **crapulent** (kræpjulant) or **crapulous**, *a.* Crapuleux, soûlé, ivre.

crash (1) (kræʃ), *v.i.* Faire un grand fracas, éclater, retentir. To crash down, *tomber avec fracas, v.t.* Fracasser, briser. *n.* Fracas, grand bruit, *m.*; (*fig.*) débâcle, ruine; faillite, banqueroute, *f.* **crash** (2) (kræʃ), *n.* Grosse toile de fil (for towels etc.).

crasis (kreisis), *n.* (*Gram.*) Crase, *f.* **crass** (kræs), *a.* Crasse, grossier, stupide.

crassitude or **crassness**, *n.* Épaisseur, *f.* **crate** (kreit), *n.* Harasse, caisse à claire-voie, manne, *f.*

crater (kreitax), *n.* Cratère, *m.* **craunch** (kræʃ), *n.* Cravate, *f.*

crave (kreiv), *v.t.* Implorer, solliciter, demander avec instance; (*fig.*) soupirer après. **craving**, *n.* Désir ardent, besoin impérieux, *m.*

craven (kreivn), *a.* Poltron, lâche. *n.* Lâche, poltron, *m.* *v.t.* Rendre lâche, intimider.

craw (kroʃ), *n.* Jabot (of a bird), *m.* **crayfish** (kreifif) or **crawfish** (kroʃif), *n.* Écrevisse, *f.*

crawl (kroʃl), *v.i.* Ramper, se trainer; se glisser,

s'insinuer (dans). To crawl up, *grimper ou monter à quatre pattes*; to crawl with, *grouiller de, n.* Mouvement traînant; parc à poisson, vivier (fish-pond), *m.* **crawling**, *a.* Rampant; grouillant, fourmillant (de). **crayon** (kreion), *n.* Crayon, pastel, *m.* *v.t.* Crayonner, dessiner au pastel; (*fig.*) dessiner, esquisser.

craze (kreiz), *v.t.* *Briser, frapper de folie, rendre fou. *n.* Folie; (*fig.*) folle idée, passion folle, *f.* **crazed**, *a.* Fou, dément. **crazily**, *adv.* Follement. **craziness**, *n.* Délirement, *m.*; démente, folie, *f.* **crazy**, *a.* Déliré, en mauvais état, hors de service; fou, toqué.

creak (krik), *v.i.* Crier, craquer, grincer; chanter (of grasshoppers etc.). **creaking**, *n.* Cri, grincement, *m.*; *a.* Qui crie, qui craque.

cream (krim), *n.* Crème, *f.* Whipped cream, *crème fouettée*; with cream, *à la crème, m.* *v.i.* Crémér, mousser. **cream-cheese**, *n.* Fromage à la crème, *m.* **cream-coloured**, *a.* Couleur café au lait; isabelle (of horses). **cream-jug**, *n.* Pot à crème, *m.* **cream-laid**, *a.* Vergé blanc, *m.* **creamery**, *n.* Crèmerie, *f.* **creamy**, *a.* Crèmeux; de crème.

crease (kris), *n.* Pli, faux pli, *m.* *v.t.* Faire des plis à, plisser, chiffonner.

create (kri'eit), *v.t.* Créer, faire naître; produire, engendrer, occasionner, causer; constituer, faire. **creation**, *n.* Création; nature, *f.*, univers, *m.* **creative**, *a.* Créateur. **creativity**, *n.* Puissance créatrice, *f.* **creator**, *n.* Créateur, *m.* **creature** (kri'tjə), *n.* Créature, personne, *f.*, être, *m.*; bête, *f.*, animal, *m.* Creature comforts, *aïses, f.pl.*, *bonne chère, f.*

credence (kridəns), *n.* Créance, croyance, foi; (*Eccles.* etc.) crédençe, *f.* To give credence to, *ajouter foi à.* **credence-table**, *n.* Crédençe, *f.* **credentials** (kri'denʃəlz), *n.pl.* Lettres de créance, *f.pl.* **credibility** (kredi'biliti) or **credibleness**, *n.* Crédibilité, *f.* **credible** (kredibəl), *a.* Croyable, digne de foi. **credibly**, *adv.* D'une manière digne de foi. To be credibly informed, *tenir de bonne source.*

credit (kredit), *n.* Croyance, foi, *f.*; (*fig.*) influence, *f.*; (*Comm.*) crédit, *m.* I gave you credit for more sense, *je vous croyais plus de jugement*; on credit, *à crédit*; to do credit to, *faire honneur à*; to give credit, *vendre à crédit*; to give credit to, *ajouter foi à*; worthy of credit, *digne de foi, v.t.* *a.* Ajouter foi à, croire à; faire honneur à; (*Comm.*) faire crédit à; (*Book-keeping*) créditer, porter au crédit de. **creditable**, *a.* Honorable, estimable, digne d'éloge. **credibility**, *n.* Crédit, honneur, *m.* **credibly**, *adv.* Honorablement. **creditor**, *n.* Créancier, *m.*, créancière, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) créateur, avoir, *m.*

credulity (kred'jūlit) or **credulousness** (kred'jūlənis), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* **credulous** (kred'jūləs), *a.* Crédule.

creed (krid), *n.* Credo, *m.*, symbole; (*fig.*) culte, *m.*, secte, *f.*, profession de foi, *f.*; croyance, *f.* *the Apostles' Creed*, *le symbole des Apôtres.*

creek (krik), *n.* Crique, anse, *f.*; (*Am.*) petit cours d'eau, *m.* **creaky**, *a.* Plein de criques.

creep (krip), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* crept) Se traîner, ramper, se glisser. To creep in, *se glisser dans, s'insinuer dans*; to creep on, *s'avancer peu à peu, s'avancer en rampant*; to creep out, *sortir doucement, sortir à l'improviste*; to creep over, *se glisser par-dessus*; to creep up, *monter doucement*; to feel one's flesh creep, *avoir la chair de poule.* **creeper**, *n.* Reptile; grimpeur (bird), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.* **creep-hole**, *n.* Trou, *m.*, échappatoire, *f.* **creeping**, *n.* Fourmillement (sensation); *a.* Rampant, grimpant. **creepingly**, *adv.* En rampant, lentement.

cremate (kre'meit), *v.t.* Crémér, incinérer. **cremation**, *n.* Crémation, incinération, *f.*

crematorium (kre'matōri'um), *n.* Crématorium, *m.*

crematory (kre'matari), *a.* Crématoire.

cremona (kre'mouna), *n.* Crémone, *m.* **crenate** (kri'neit) or **crenated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Crénelé.

crenate, *n.* Crénelure, *f.*

crenellate ('kreneleit), *v.t.* Créneler. **crenellation**, *n.* Crénélure, *f.* **crenulate** or **crenulated**, *a.* Crénulé.

creole ('kri:oul), *a.* and *n.* Créole.
creosote ('kri:əsout), *n.* Créosote, *f.*
crepitate ('krepiteit), *v.t.* Crépiter, décrépiter.
crepitant, *a.* Crépitant. **crepitation**, *n.* Crépitation, *f.*, crépitemment, *m.*

crept ('krept), *past* and *p.p.* [CREEP].
***crepuscle** ('krepæsl) or **crepuscule**, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* **crepuscular** ('kræpaskjulə), *a.* Crépusculaire.

crescendo ('kræfendou), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Crescendo.
crescent ('kresant), *a.* Croissant, *n.* Croissant, *m.*, demi-lune, *f.* The crescent moon, *le croissant de la lune* ou *la lune à son croissant*. ***crescive**, *a.* Croissant.
cress ('kres), *n.* Cresson, *m.* Water-cress, *cresson de fontaine*. **cress-bed**, *n.* Cressonnière, *f.*
cresset ('kresæt), *n.* Fanal, falot; flambeau, *m.*, torche, *f.*

crest ('krest), *n.* Cimier, *m.*, crête (of a cock or ridge), huppe (of a bird); aigrette (of a peacock), *v.t.* (Her.) écusson (of a helmet), *m.*; (*fig.*) orgueil, *m.* *v.t.* Orner d'un cimier; (*fig.*) surmonter. **crested**, *a.* Orné d'un cimier, à crête; huppé; à aigrette. **crest-fallen**, *a.* Abattu, découragé, l'oreille basse. **crestless**, *a.* Sans crête, sans cimier; de basse naissance.

cretaceous ('kræteɪʃəs), *a.* (*Geol.*) Crétacé.
cretic ('kri:tik), *a.* (*Pros.*) Crélique.

cretin ('kri:tin), *n.* Crétin, *m.* **cretinism**, *n.* Crétinisme, *m.* **cretinize**, *v.t.* Crétiniser. **cretinous**, *a.* Crétineux, *m.*, crétineuse, *f.*

crevice ('krevis), *n.* Crevasse, lézarde, fente, *f.* *v.t.* Crevasser, lézarder.

crew (1) ('kru:), *n.* Bande, clique, troupe, *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* Gun's crew, *les servants, m.pl.*
crew (2), *past* [CROW (2)].

crewel ('kru:əl), *n.* Laine à border, *f.* **crewel-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*

crib ('krib), *n.* Lit d'enfant, *m.*, crèche, mangeoire (in a cow-house etc.), *f.*, cabane, hutte, chaumière (cottage), *f.*; coffre, *m.*, huche (box); (*colloq.*) traduction littérale d'un auteur, clef; (*slang*) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* *v.t.* Chiper; copier (sur); «claquemurer».

cribbage ('kribidʒ), *n.* Jeu de cribbage, *m.*
crick ('krik), *n.* Douleur spasmodique des muscles du dos etc., crampe légère, *f.*, torticolis, *m.*

cricket ('kri:kət), *n.* Grillon, *m.*; cricket (game), *m.* **cricket-ball**, *n.* Balle de cricket, *f.* **cricket-field**, *n.* Champ de cricket, *m.* **cricket-match**, *n.* Partie de cricket, *f.* **cricketer**, *n.* Joueur de cricket, *m.*
crier ('kraɪə), *n.* Crieur; huissier (of a court), *m.*
crime ('kraɪm), *n.* Crime, *m.*; criminalité, *f.* To charge with a crime, *accuser d'un crime*. **crimeless**, *a.* Exempt de crime, innocent. **criminal** ('krɪmɪnəl), *a.* Criminel, *m.* Criminel, *m.* **criminality** ('krɪmɪnəlɪtɪ), *n.* Culpabilité, criminalité, *f.* **criminally**, *adv.* Criminellement. **criminalate**, *v.t.* Incriminer. **crimination** ('krɪmɪnəʃən), *n.* Incrimination, *f.* **criminative** ('krɪmɪnətɪv) or **criminatory**, *a.* Criminatoire.

crimp (1) ('krɪmp), *v.t.* Gausser; friser; boucler (the hair). **crimper**, *n.* Gausseur, friseur, *m.* **crimping**, *n.* Frisure, *f.*, crépage; gaufrage, *m.* **crimping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser ou à gausser, *m.*

crimp (2) ('krɪmp), *n.* Racleur (for the army etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Racoler.

crimson ('krɪmzn), *a.* Cramoisi, (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat, *n.* Cramoisi; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre en cramoisi. *v.t.* Devenir tout cramoisi; (*fig.*) rougir.

crinal ('kraɪnəl), *a.* Crinal.

cringe ('krɪndʒ), *v.t.* Faire des courbettes; reculer, frissonner; flatter basement. To cringe to, *faire le chien couchant auprès de*. *n.* Courbette, *f.* **cringing**, *n.* Courbette, basse servilité, bassesse, *f.*

cringle ('krɪŋɡl), *n.* Patte de bouline, *f.*

crinkle ('krɪŋɡl), *v.t.* Serpenter, aller en zigzag; se recourber. *v.t.* Former en zigzag; rendre inégal. *n.* Sinuosité, inégalité, *f.*

crinoid ('kraɪnɔɪd, 'krɪnɔɪd), *n.* Crinoïde, *m.*
cripple ('kripl), *n.* Boiteux, *m.*, boiteuse, *f.* estropié, *m.*, estropiée, *f.* *v.t.* Estropier; rendre perclus ou infirme, (*fig.*) paralyser, mettre hors de combat; (*Naut.*) avarier. **crippled**, *a.* Estropié; perclus (de).

crisis ('kraɪsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* crises) Crise, *f.*
crisp ('krisp), *a.* Cassant; croquant (of pastry etc.); crépu, frisé (of hair). *v.t.* Friser (the hair etc.); créper (stuffs). *v.i.* Se créper. **crisping**, *n.* Action de friser, *f.* **crisping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser, *m.* **crispness**, *n.* Fragilité; qualité de ce qui est croquant ou cassant, *f.*; frisure, *f.* ***crispy**, *a.* Frisé; croquant, cassant (of pastry etc.).

criterion ('kraɪtɪərɪən), *n.* Critérium, *m.*
critic ('kritɪk), *n.* Critique; censeur, *m.* **critical**, *a.* Critique, de la critique; (*fig.*) difficile, délicat. **Critical affair**, *affaire délicate*, *f.* **critically**, *adv.* D'une manière critique; en critique, avec soin. **criticalness**, *n.* Caractère critique, *m.*, délicatesse d'appréciation, *f.* **criticism** ('krɪtɪsɪzəm), *n.* Critique, appréciation, censure, *f.* **criticizable** ('krɪtɪsaɪzəbəl), *a.* Critiquable. **criticize** ('krɪtɪsaɪz), *v.t.* Critiquer, faire la critique de, censurer; *v.i.* Faire de la critique. **critique** ('krɪtɪk), *n.* Critique, *f.*

croak ('krouk), *v.t.* Coasser (of frogs); coasser (of rooks); (*fig.*) gronder, grogner, (*slang*) crever, claquer (to die). *n.* Coassement (of frogs); coassement (of rooks); (*fig.*) grognement, *m.* **croaker**, *n.* Grognon; (*fig.*) faiseur de jérémiades, pessimiste, *m.*

croceate ('krouseɪt) or **croceous**, *a.* Safrané, de safran.

crochet ('krouʃeɪ), *n.* Ouvrage au crochet, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Broder au crochet.

crock ('krok), *n.* Cruche, pot de terre, *m.*; noir de fumée, *m.* **crockery** or **crockery-ware**, *n.* Faïence, vaisselle, *f.*

crocodile ('krokədaɪl), *n.* Crocodile, *m.* *a.* De crocodile.

crocus ('kroukəs), *n.* Safran crocus, *m.*; rouge d'angleterre (powder), *m.*

croesus ('kraɪsəs), *n.* Crésus, *m.*

croft ('kroft), *n.* Petit clos, *m.*, petite ferme, *f.*; pré, *m.* **crofter**, *n.* Petit cultivateur, paysan, *m.*

cromlech ('kromlek), *n.* Dolmen, *m.*

cromorne ('kræmɔ:rn) or **cremona**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Cromorne, *m.*

crone ('kroun), *n.* Vieille femme, vieille, *f.*

crony ('krouni), *n.* Vieux camarade; compère, *m.*

crook ('kruk), *n.* Courbure; houlette (of a shepherd), *f.*; crosse (of a bishop), *f.*; (*fig.*) détour, *m.* By hook or by crook, *d'une manière ou d'une autre*, par un moyen ou par un autre. *v.t.* Courber; (*fig.*) pervertir, appliquer mal à propos. *v.i.* Se courber. **crook-backed**, *a.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.*, voûté. **crook-kneed**, *a.* Bancal. **crook-neck**, *a.* (*Am.*) Gourde, calebasse, *f.* **crooked** ('kru:ɪd), *a.* Courbé, couru, tortueux; tortu (twisted); de travers; (*fig.*) pervers. **crookedly**, *adv.* Tortueusement, de travers. **crookedness**, *n.* Nature tortueuse; difformité, *f.*; (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, perversité, *f.*

croon ('kru:ən), *v.t.* Gémir; chanter à voix basse (to sing in a low voice). *v.t.* Chanter à voix basse, murmurer.

crop ('krop), *n.* Récolte, moisson; cueillette (of fruit), *f.*; jabot (of a bird), *m.* **Hunting-crop**, *fouet (de chasse)*, *m.*; neck and crop, *entièrement, complètement*; second crop, *regain*, *m.* *v.t.* Tondre, couper; écourter (horses); brouter (of animals). *v.i.* Donner une récolte. To crop out, (*Geol.*) affleurer; to crop up, *se présenter*. **crop-eared**, *a.* Essorillé, courtaud (of horses etc.). **cropper**, *n.* To come a cropper, *tomber de son haut*, (*fig.*) *faire fiasco*. **cropping**, *n.* Action de couper; action de brouter; exploitation d'un champ, *f.* **cropping-out**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Affleurement, *m.*

crossier ('krouziə), *n.* Crosse (of a bishop), *f.* **crossiered**, *a.* Crossé.

cross ('kros), *n.* Croix, *f.*; carrefour (of roads etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) revers, malheur, *m.*, traverse, contrariété,

f.; croisement (of breeds), *m.* Criss-cross, *croisé*, *en croix*; sign of the cross, *signe de la croix*, *m.*; to bear one's cross, (*fig.*) *porter sa croix*, *a.* En travers, de travers; fâcheux, contraire; maussade, de mauvaise humeur. Cross answer, *réponse de travers*, *f.*; cross woman, *femme de mauvaise humeur*, *f. v.t.* Croiser; marquer d'une croix, faire une croix *a.*; barrer (a cheque); (*fig.*) franchir; contrarier, contrecarrer. To cross again, *repasser*; to cross a threshold, *franchir un seuil*; to cross each other, *se croiser*, *s'entrecroiser*; to cross off or out, *effacer*, *rayé*, *biffer*; to cross one's mind, *se présenter à l'esprit*; to cross oneself, *faire le signe de la croix*, *se signer*; to cross over, *traverser*, *passer*, *v.t.* Être mis en travers; faire la traversée; *se croiser* (of letters). *prep.* A travers. Cross country, *a. travers champs*. Cross-action, *n.* Procès en reconvention. cross-armed, *a.* Les bras croisés. cross-arrow, *n.* Flèche d'arbalète, *f.*, carreau, *m.* crossbar, *n.* Traverse, *f.* crossbar-shot, *n.* Boulet ramé, *m.* cross-beam, *n.* Traverse; (*Naut.*) morse, *f.* cross-bearer, *n.* Porte-croix, *m.* crossbow, *n.* Arbalète, *f.* crossbow-man, *n.* Arbalétrier, *m.* cross-breed, *n.* Race croisée, *f.* cross-breeding, *n.* Croisement, *m.* cross-cut, *v.t.* Couper en travers. cross-cut saw, *n.* Scie à deux mains, *f.* cross-examination, *n.* Contre-interrogatoire, contre-examen, *m.* cross-examine, *v.t.* Contre-examiner. cross-eyed, *a.* Affecté de strabisme, louche. cross-grained, *a.* Aux fibres irrégulières (of wood); (*fig.*) revêché, acariâtre. To be cross-grained, *avoir l'esprit à rebours*. cross-hatch, *v.t.* (*Engr.*) Contre-hacher. cross-hatching, *n.* Contre-hachure, *f.* crossing, *n.* Passage d'une trottoir à l'autre (of streets), *m.*; traversée (by sea), *f.*; croisement (of animals); (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, contrariété, *f.* crossing-sweeper, *n.* Balayeur des rues, *m.* cross-jack, *n.* Voile barrée, voile carrée (in a sloop), *f.* cross-keys, *n.* Clefs en sautoir, *f.pl.* cross-legged, *a.* Les jambes croisées. crosslet, *n.* (*Her.*) Croisette, *f.* crossly, *adv.* En travers, de travers; avec mauvaise humeur, contrairement. crossness, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, méchanceté, *f.* cross-patch, *n.* Grognon, *m.* cross-path, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* cross-piece, *n.* Traverse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) traversin, *m.* cross-purpose, *n.* Opposition, contradiction, *f.*, contresens, *m.*; propos interrompus (game), *m.pl.* To be at cross-purposes, *se contrecarrer*. cross-question, *v.t.* Contre-examiner; *n.* Contre-examen, *m.* cross-road, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* cross-roads, *n.pl.* Carrefour, *m.* cross-shaped, *a.* En forme de croix, cruciforme. cross-summons, *n.* Reconvention, *f.* cross-trees, *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Barres, *f.pl.* cross-wind, *n.* Vent contraire, *m.* crossways or crosswise, *adv.* En travers; en croix, en forme de croix, *en sautoir*.

crotchet (kratʃet), *n.* Lubie, caprice, boutade, marotte; (*Mus.*) noire, *f.* crotchet, *a.* Sujet aux lubies, capricieux.

croton (kroutan), *n.* (*Bot.*) Croton, *m.*
crouch (krautʃ), *v.t.* Se tapir, se blottir; (*fig.*) faire le chien couchant (auprès de).

croup (1) (krup), *m.* Croupe (of animals), *f.*; croupion (of birds), *m.*

croup (2) (krup), *n.* (*Path.*) Croup, *m.*
croupier (krupjɛr), *n.* Croupier, *m.*

crow (1) (krou), *n.* Corbeau, *m.*, corneille, *f.* As the crow flies, *à vol d'oiseau*; to have a crow to pluck with someone, *avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un*.
crow-bar, *n.* Pince, *f.* crowfoot, *n.* Renoncule; (*Naut.*) araignée, *f.* crow's-foot, *n.* Patte d'oie, *f.* crow-keeper or -scarer, *n.* Epouvantail, *m.*

crow (2) (krou), *v.t.* (*past* *crew*, *crowed*, *p.p.* *crowed*) Chanter (of cocks). To crow over, *chanter victoires sur*, *n.* Chant du coq, *m.*

crowd (kraud), *n.* Foule, cohue, *f.*, rassemblement, *m.* *v.t.* Serrer, encombrer; presser. To be crowded with, *regorger de*; to crowd sail, *forcer de voiles*, *faire force de voiles*; to crowd with, *remplir de*, *v.t.* Se presser en foule, *se serrer*. To crowd in,

arriver en foule; to crowd out, *sortir en foule*; to crowd round, *se presser*, *entourer en foule*. crowded, *a.* Serré; encombré (de); nombreux.

crown (kraun), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; sommet; écu (piece of money), *m.*; collet (of a cap etc.); fond (of a hat), *m.*; fleche (of an anchor), *f.* Crown prince, prince royal, prince impérial, *m.*; Crown prosecutor, procureur général, *m.*; on his coming to the crown, *a son avènement au trône*; the Crown, *l'État*, *v.t.* Couronner; (*Draughts*) damer. To crown all, *pour comble de malheur*. Crown-land, *n.* Domaine de la couronne, *m.* crown-wheel, *n.* (*Horol.*) Roue de champ, roue de rencontre; (*Motor*) couronne, *f.* crown-work, *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage à couronne, *m.*, couronne, *f.* crowning, *n.* Couronnement; (*fig.*) comble, accomplissement, *m.*; *a.* Dernier, final, suprême. As a crowning misfortune, *pour comble de malheur*.

crucial (kruʃjal), *a.* Crucial; (*fig.*) définitif, décisif. Crucial test, *épreuve décisive*, *f.*

crucible (kruʃibl), *n.* Creuset, *m.*

cruciferous (kruʃifərəs), *a.* and *n.* (*Bot.*) Crucifère, *f.*

crucifix (kruʃifiks), *n.* Crucifix, *m.* crucifixion (kruʃifikʃən), *n.* Crucifèment, *m.*, crucifixion, *f.* cruciform, *a.* Cruciforme. crucify, *v.t.* Crucifier.

crude (krud), *a.* Cru; (*fig.*) informe, indigeste, grossier, imparfait. crudely, *adv.* Crûment. crudeness or crudity, *n.* Cruidité, nature informe, *f.*

cruel (kruəl), *a.* Cruel. cruelly, *adv.* Cruellement. cruelty, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*; acte inhumain, *m.*; (*Law*) mauvais traitements, sévices, *m.pl.*

cruet (kruət), *n.* Burette, *f.*, huilier, *m.* cruet-stand, *n.* Huilier, *m.*

cruise (kruiz), *n.* Croisière, course, *f.* On a cruise, *en croisière*. *v.t.* Croiser, faire la course, cruiser, *n.* Croiseur, *m.* Battle-cruiser, *croiseur cuirassé*, *m.*

crumb (kram), *n.* Mie; miette, *f.* A crumb, *une miette*; the crumb, *la mie*. *v.t.* Émietter. crumb-brush, *n.* Brosse à miettes, *f.* crumb-tray, *n.* Ramasse-miettes. crumby (krami), *a.* Qui a beaucoup de mie.

crumble (krambl), *v.t.* Émietter; (*fig.*) pulvériser, broyer, réduire en poussière. *v.t.* S'émietter; tomber en poussière. To crumble down, *tomber en ruine*, *s'écrouler*, *s'effondrer* (of earth).

crump (kramp), *a.* Cassant.

crumple (kramp), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *v.t.* Se rider, se chiffonner, se ratatiner. crumpling, *n.* Pomme ratatinée, *f.*

crunch (krantʃ), *v.t.* Croquer.

crupper (krəpə), *n.* Croupe; croupière, *f.*

crural (krurəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Crural.

crusade (kruʃeid), *n.* Croisade, *f.* crusader, *n.* Croisé, *m.*

***cruse** (kruiz), *n.* Burette, *f.*

crush (kraʃ), *n.* Écrasement, choc, *m.*; foule, cohue, *f.* *v.t.* Écraser, broyer; bocardier (to pound or stamp); (*fig.*) accabler, opprimer, étouffer, anéantir. To crush in, *enfoncer*; to crush out, *exprimer*; to crush out a rebellion, *écraser ou étouffer une rébellion*. *v.t.* S'écraser. crush-hat, *n.* Claque, *m.* crusher, *n.* Écraseur, concasseur, *m.* crushing, *n.* Broyement, écrasement, *m.*; *a.* Écrasant; (*fig.*) foudroyant. crushing-machine, *n.* Machine à broyer, *f.*; (*Mettall.*) bocard; (*Agric.*) concasseur, *m.*

crust (krast), *n.* Croûte; (*Geol.*) écorce, *f.* A crust, *un croûton*, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'une croûte, encroûter. *v.t.* Se couvrir d'une croûte, s'encroûter. crustily, *adv.* D'une manière morose, d'un ton bourru, avec humeur. crustiness, *n.* Humeur maussade, mauvaise humeur, *f.* crusty, *a.* Qui a beaucoup de croûte, couvert d'une croûte; (*fig.*) bourru, morose, maussade.

crustacea (kras'teʃia), *n.pl.* Crustacés, *m.pl.* crustaceous, *a.* Crustacé.

crutch (kratʃ), *n.* Béquille, *f.* On crutches, *avec des béquilles*. **v.t.* Soutenir avec des béquilles.

crux (kraks), *n.* Point difficile, *m.*; crise, *f.*
cry (krai), *n.* Cri, *m.* In full cry, *donnant de la voix* (of hounds); much cry and little wool, *plus de bruit que de besogne. v.i.* Crier; pleurer (to weep). To cry aloud, *élever la voix*; to cry bitterly, *pleurer à chaudes larmes*; to cry off, *quitter la partie, refuser de procéder*; to cry out, *s'écrier, se plaindre bruyamment, se récrier (contre)*; to cry out against, *se récrier contre. v.t.* Crier. To cry down, *décrier, censurer, blâmer*; to cry up, *exalter, préconiser, vanter. crying, n.* Cri, *m.*, cris, *m.pl.*; larmes (weeping), *f.*; *a.* Criant; qui pleure. A crying shame, *une vraie honte.*

crypt (kript), *n.* Crypte, *f.* cryptic, *a.* Secret, occulte. cryptically, *adv.* Secrètement. cryptogam, *n.* (Bot.) Cryptogame, *f.* cryptogamous (krip'togamas), *a.* Cryptogame. cryptogram, *n.* Cryptogramme, *f.* cryptographer (krip'tografai), *n.* Cryptographe. cryptography, *n.* Cryptographie, *f.*

crystal (kristl), *n.* Cristal, *m.* & De cristal. crystalline, *a.* Cristallin. Crystalline lens, *cristallin* (of the eye), *m.* crystallization (-lai'zeïfan), *n.* Cristallisation, *f.* crystallize, *v.t.* Cristalliser; *v.i.* Se cristalliser. crystallographic (kristal'ogrefik), *a.* Cristallographique. crystallography (kristal'ografî), *n.* Cristallographie, *f.* crystalloid (-kristaloid), *a.* and *n.* Cristalloïde, *f.* crystallometry, *n.* Cristallo-métrie, *f.*

cub (kab), *n.* Petit; ourson (of a bear); lionceau (of a lion); louveteau (of a wolf); renardeau (of a fox), *m.* An unlicked cub, *un ours mal léché. v.i. and t.* Mettre bas.

cubage (kju:bidz) or **cubature**, *n.* Cubage, *m.*, cubature, *f.* cube, *n.* Cube, *m.* Cube root, *racine cubique, f.*; *v.t.* Cuber. cubic or cubical, *a.* Cubique, *cube, cubiform, a.* Cubique, *en cube. cubist, n.* Cubiste, *m.*

cubeb (kju:beb), *n.* Cubèbe, *m.*
cubicle (kju:bikl), *n.* Cellule (de dortoir), *f.*
cubit (kju:bit), *n.* Coude, *f.* cubital, *a.* Cubital.
cuboid (kju:boïd), *a.* and *n.* Cuboïde, *m.*
cucking-stool ('kakiŋ'stu:l), *n.* Sellette de correction, *f.*

cuckold ('kakold), *n.* Cocu, cornard, *m.* *v.t.* Faire cocu, tromper. cuckoldom, *n.* Cocuage, *m.*, cornardise, *f.*

cuckoo ('kuku:), *n.* Coucou, *m.* cuckoo-flower, *n.* Cresson des prés, *m.*, cardamine, *f.* cuckoo-pint, *n.* Pied-de-veau, *arum, m.*

cuculate ('kju:kaleit) or **cucculated**, *a.* Encapuchonné.

cucumber ('kju:kambai), *n.* Concombre, *m.* As cool as a cucumber, *avec un sang-froid imperturbable.*
cucumber-frame, *n.* Châssis à concombre, *m.*

cucurbit (kju:'ka:bit), *n.* Cucurbitte, *f.* cucurbitaceous (-'teifas), *a.* Cucurbitacé.

cud (kad), *n.* Bol alimentaire, *m.*; panse, *f.*; chique (de tabac), *f.* To chew the cud, *ruminer.*

cudbear ('kadbeai), *n.* Couleur pourpre, teinture d'orseille, *f.*

cuddle ('kadl), *v.t.* Embrasser étroitement, serrer. *v.i.* S'embrasser étroitement, s'étendre.

cuddy ('kadi), *n.* (Naut.) Petite cabine, *f.*; charbonnier (fish), *m.*

cudgel ('kadzəl), *n.* Bâton, gourdin, *m.*, trique, *f.* *v.t.* Bâtonner. To be cudgelled, *recevoir des coups de bâton*; to cudgel one's brains, *se casser la tête*; to take up the cudgels for, *prendre fait et cause pour.*
cudgel-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve du gourdin. **cudgeling**, *n.* Coups de bâton, *m.pl.*, volée de coups, *f.*, bastonnade, *f.*

cue (kju:), *n.* Queue de billard; (Theat.) réplique, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (fig.) avis, mot, indice, *m.*; veine (mood), *f.* To give him the cue, *lui donner la réplique, lui faire la leçon*; to miss-cue, *faire fausse queue. cue-rack, n.* Porte-queues, *m.*

cuff (kaŋ), *v.t.* Souffleter, donner des coups de poing à, battre. *n.* Coup de poing, coup de patte, *m.*; manchette (of a sleeve), *f.*; parement (of a coat); poignet (of a gown), *m.*

cuirass (kwî'ræs), *n.* Cuirasse, *f.* cuirassier (kwî-, kju:r'siai), *n.* Cuirassier, *m.*

***cuish** (kwîŋ) or **cuisse** (kwis), *n.* Cuissard, *m.*
culiciform (kju'lisitorm), *a.* Culiciforme.

culinary ('kju:lineri), *a.* De cuisine, culinaire.

cull (kal), *v.t.* Recueillir, cueillir; (fig.) choisir.

cullender (COLANDER).

culm (kalm), *n.* (Bot.) Chaume, *m.*, tige, *f.*; (Min.) houille sèche, anthracite, *f.* culmiferous (kal'miferas), *a.* (Bot.) Culinifère.

culminate ('kalmineit), *v.i.* Se terminer (en) finir (par); (Astron.) culminer. culmination (-'neïfan), *n.* Point culminant; (Astron.) culmination, *f.*, passer au méridien.

culpability (kalpa'biliti) or **culpableness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* culpable (kalpabl), *a.* Coupable. culpably, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, coupablement.

culprit ('kalprit), *n.* Accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.*; criminel, *m.*, criminelle, *f.*, coupable, inculpé, *m.*, inculpée, *f.*

cult (kalt), *n.* Hommage, culte, *m.*

cultel (COLTHER).

cultivable ('kaltivabl), *a.* Cultivable. cultivate, *v.t.* Cultiver. cultivation (-'veïfan), *n.* Culture, *f.*

Under cultivation, *en culture.* cultivator, *n.* Cultivateur, *m.*

cultriform ('kaltriform), *a.* Cultriforme. cultri-

rostral, *a.* Cultriostre.

cultural ('kaltjural), *a.* Cultural.

culture ('kaltja), *n.* Culture, *f.*; (fig.) instruction, éducation, *f.* Intensive culture, *culture intensive, f.* cultured, *a.* Cultivé. cultureless, *a.* Sans culture, inculte.

culverin ('kalvärin), *n.* Coulevrine, *f.*

culvert ('kalvæt), *n.* Ponceau, petit aqueduc, *m.*

cumber ('kambai), *v.t.* Embarrasser, encombrer, gêner (de). *n.* Embarras, obstacle, *m.* cumbrous or cumbrous, *a.* Embarrassant, gênant, difficile à manier. cumbrousness or cumbrousness, *n.* Embarras, *m.* cumbrance, *n.* Embarras, fardeau, *m.*, gêne, *f.*

cumin ('kamin), *n.* Cumin, *m.*

cumulate ('kju:mjuleit), *v.t.* Accumuler, cumuler. cumulation (-'leïfan), *n.* Accumulation; (Law) cumulation, *f.* cumulative ('kju:mjulatîv), *a.* Cumulatif. cumulatively, *adv.* Cumulativement. cumulus, *n.* Cumulus, *m.*

cuneal ('kju:nial), *a.* En forme de coin, cunéaire. cuneate or cuneated, *a.* En coin, cunéaire. cunei-

form, *a.* Cunéiforme.

cunning ('kaniŋ), *n.* Finesse, ruse, astuce, *f.* *a.* Fin, rusé, adroit, astucieux. cunningly, *adv.* Avec finesse, adroïtement, par ruse. cunningness, *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.*

cup (kap), *n.* Tasse, coupe, *f.*; gobelet; (Bot. etc.) calice, *m.*; (Med.) ventouse, *f.* *v.t.* Appliquer des ventouses à, ventouser. Cup-and-ball, *bilboquet, m.*; in one's cups, *ivre, pris de vin*; the stirrup cup, *le coup de l'étrier, m.* cupbearer, *n.* Echanson, *m.*

cupboard ('kaba:d), *n.* Armoire (for clothes etc.), *f.*; buffet, placard (in a wall), *m.*

cupful ('kapful), *n.* Tasse, *f.* cupping, *n.* Application de ventouses, *f.* cupping-glass, *n.* Ventouse, *f.*

cupel ('kju:pəl), *n.* Coupelle, *f.* cupellation, *n.* Cupellation, *f.*

Cupid ('kju:pîd), *n.* Cupidon, *m.* cupidity (kju'piditi), *n.* Cupidité, *f.*

cupola ('kju:pala), *n.* Coupole, *f.*; (Metall.) cubilot, dôme, *m.*, chape, *f.*

cupreous ('kju:pi:as), *a.* Cuivreux.

cupulate ('kju:piulat), *a.* (Bot.) Muni d'une cupule, cupulé. cupule, *n.* Cupule, *f.* cupuliferous, *a.* Cupulifère.

cur (kari), *n.* Chien de rue, mauvais chien, chien hargneux, *m.*; (fig.) vilain chien, *m.*, vilaine bête, *f.*

curable ('kju:rabl), *a.* Guérissable, curable. curableness, *n.* Curabilité, *f.*

curaçoa ('kju:ra'sou), *n.* Curaçoa (liqueur), *m.*

curacy ('kjuərəsi), *n.* Vicariat, *m.*
curare (kju'rəri), *n.* Curare, *m.* **curarine**, *n.*
 Curarine, *f.* **curarize**, *v.t.* Curariser.
curate ('kjuərət), *n.* Vicaire, desservant, *m.*
curative ('kjuərətiv), *a.* Curatif.
curator (kju'æritə), *n.* Administrateur; conservateur (of a museum); (*Law*) curateur, *m.*
curb (kərb), *n.* Gourchette, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; (*KEB.*) *v.t.* Mettre la gourchette à, gourmer; (*fig.*) réprimander, contenir, brider. **curb-bit**, *n.* Mors à gourchette, *m.* **curbless**, *a.* Effréné, sans frein.
curculio (kə'kju:liu), *n.* Charançon (weevil), *m.*
curcuma ('kə:kju:ma), *n.* Curcuma, *m.*
curd (kə:rd), *n.* Caillé, lait caillé, *m.* *v.t.* Cailler, figer. **curdle**, *v.t.* Cailler, figer; *v.t.* Se cailler, se figer; (*poet.*) se glacer. **curdy**, *a.* Caillé, figé.
cure (kju:ə), *n.* Guérison, *f.*; remède, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) cure, *f.* Cure of souls, charge d'âmes, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir; sécher (hay etc.); mariner (fish etc.); saler (meat etc.); (*fig.*) remédier à, corriger. **cureless**, *a.* Incurable. **curer**, *n.* Guérisseur, médecin; saleur (of meat, fish, etc.), *m.*
curfew ('kɔ:fju), *n.* Couvre-feu, *m.* **curfew-bell**, *n.* Le couvre-feu, *m.*
curio ('kjuəriu), *n.* Curiosité, *f.*
curiosity (kjuəri'ɔ:si), *n.* Curiosité, *f.* Dealer in curiosities, marchand de bric-à-brac, antiquaire, *m.*; old curiosities, bric-à-brac, *m.* **curious**, *a.* Curieux; (*fig.*) exact, délicat, difficile. **curiously**, *adv.* Curieusement. Curiously enough, par une singulière coïncidence.
curl (kɜ:rl), *n.* Boucle (of hair); spirale (of smoke); ondulation, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, friser; (*fig.*) faire onduler. *v.t.* Friser; se replier, s'entortiller (of serpents etc.); s'entrelacer (of vines etc.); tourbillonner (of smoke); onduler, ondoier, moutonner (of waves). To curl up, s'enrouler, se pelotonner (of cats). **curl-cloud**, *n.* Cirrus, *m.* **curl-paper**, *n.* Papillote, *f.* **curled**, *a.* Crispé, crépu, frisé. **curling**, *n.* Frisure; ondulation (of waves), *f.* **curling-irons** or **curling-tongs**, *n.pl.* Fer à friser, *m.* **curly**, *a.* Frisé, bouclé. **Curly-headed**, *a.* la tête bouclée, aux cheveux frisés.
curlew ('kɜ:ljɜ), *n.* Courlis, *m.*
curmudgeon (kɜ:mdʒən), *n.* Ladre, pingre, *m.*, pingresse, *f.* **curmudgeonly**, *adv.* En ladre, de ladre.
currant ('kɜ:rənt), *n.* Groseille à grappes, *f.* Black currant, cassis, *m.*; dried currants, raisin de Corinthe, *m.*; red currant, groseille rouge, *f.*; white currant, groseille blanche, *f.* **currant-bush**, *n.* Groseiller à grappes, *m.* Red-currant bush, gadelier, *m.*
currency ('kɜ:rənsi), *n.* Circulation (of money etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) cours, crédit, *m.*, vogue, *f.* Legal currency, monnaie légale, *f.*; metallic currency, numéraire, *m.*; paper currency, circulation de papier, monnaie, *f.*; to give currency to, donner cours à, current, *a.* Courant; (*fig.*) admis, reçu. Current price, prix courant, *m.*; to pass current, avoir cours, être admis; *n.* Courant; cours d'eau, *m.* **currently**, *adv.* Couramment; généralement. It is currently reported that, on prétend que, le bruit court que.
curricule ('kɜ:rikli), *n.* Cabriolet à deux roues, coupé ouvert, *m.*
curriculum (kə'rikjələm), *n.* Cours d'enseignement, cours d'études, *m.*
currier ('kɜ:riə), *n.* Corroyeur, *m.*
currish ('kɜ:riʃ), *a.* Hargneux, brutal. **currishly**, *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse.
curry ('kɜ:ri), *v.t.* Corroyer (leather); étriller (a horse); (*fig.*) rosser; (*Cook.*) apprêter au cari. To curry favour with, se faufiler dans les bonnes grâces de. *n.* Cari, *m.* **curry-comb**, *n.* Étrille, *f.* **curry-powder**, *n.* Cari, *m.*
curse (kɜ:sə), *n.* Malédiction, imprécation, *f.*; (*fig.*) fléau, malheur, *m.* *v.t.* Maudire; (*fig.*) affliger. *v.i.* Proférer des malédictions, jurer; (*colloq.*) sacrer. To be cursed with, être affligé de, avoir pour son malheur; to curse and swear, jurer et blasphémer. **cursed** ('kɜ:sid), *a.* Maudit, execrable. **cursedly**, *adv.*

Abominablement; terriblement. **cursing**, *n.* Malédiction, *f.*
***cursitor** ('kɜ:sitə), *n.* Greffier de la Cour de Chancellerie, *m.*
cursorive ('kɜ:sɪv), *a.* Cursif. **cursorily**, *adv.* Cursivement.
cursorily ('kɜ:sɪrɪli), *adv.* Rapidement, à la hâte, superficiellement. **cursoriness**, *n.* Examen rapide, *m.* **cursorly**, *a.* Rapide, léger, superficiel; général. At a cursory glance, à vue de pays, d'un regard superficiel.
cut (kɜ:t), *a.* Brusque, bref, sec; (*fig.*) cassant. **cutly**, *adv.* Brusquement, sèchement.
curtail (kɜ:'teɪl), *v.t.* Retrancher, amoindrir, diminuer; raccourcir, abréger; restreindre (expenses); enlever (rights etc.). **curtailment**, *n.* Retranchement, raccourcissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*
curtain ('kɜ:tɪn), *n.* Rideau, *m.*; (*Fort.*) courtine, *f.*; (*Theat.*) toile, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de rideaux; (*fig.*) envelopper, voiler. **curtain-rod**, *n.* Tringle, *f.* **curtain-lecture**, *n.* Semonce conjugale, *f.*, sermon d'alcôve, *m.* **curtain-hook**, *n.* Patère, *f.* **curtain-raiser**, *n.* Lever de rideau, *m.*
***curtal** (kɜ:'teɪl), *a.* Court; la queue écourbée (of a dog).
curtsy ('kɜ:tsɪ), *n.* Révérence. *v.t.* Faire la révérence.
curule ('kju:ru:li), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Curule.
curvate ('kɜ:vəit), *a.* Courbé. **curvation** (kɜ:'veɪʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **curvature** ('kɜ:vətʃə), *n.* Courbure, recourbure, *f.* **curve**, *n.* Courbe, *f.*; *v.t.* Courber; cintrer; *v.t.* Se courber, devenir courbe, décrire une courbe.
curvet (kɜ:'vet), *v.t.* Faire des courbettes; sauter, gambader. *n.* Courbette, *f.*; (*fig.*) fredaine, *f.*
curvicaudate (kɜ:'vɪkə'deɪt), *a.* Curvicaudé.
curvifoliate, *n.* Curvifolié. **curvilinear**, *a.* Curviligne. **curvirostral**, *a.* Curvirostre.
cushat ('kufət), *n.* Ramier, *m.*, palombe, *f.*
cushion ('kufʃən), *n.* Coussin; matelas (of a steam engine); coussinet (of a pump etc.), *m.*; (*Billiards*) bande, *f.* *v.t.* Faire assseoir sur un coussin; garnir de coussins; (*Billiards*) acculer à la bande. **cushioned**, *a.* Garni de coussins.
cusp (kɜ:sp), *n.* Corne du croissant, pointe; cuspid, *f.*; (*Arch.*) lobe, *m.* **cuspidate**, **cuspidated**, or **cuspidal**, *a.* Pointu, cuspidé, (*Bot. etc.*) terminé en pointe.
cuss (kas), *n.* (*slang*) Vaurien, chenapan, *m.* **cussedness**, *n.* Perversité, méchanceté, *f.*
custard ('kɜ:stɜ:d), *n.* Crème cuite au four, *f.*; flan, *m.* A custard, une crème, *f.*
***custody** ('kɜ:stədi), *n.* Garde; arrestation, prison, détention, *f.* In close custody, au secret; in custody, en prison, en état d'arrestation; to commit to someone's custody, confier à la garde de quelqu'un; to give into custody, faire arrêter.
custom ('kɜ:stəm), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.*, usage, *m.*; pratique (of a shop), *f.*; achalandage (of a store), *m.*; (*pl.*) douane, *m.*; droits (taxes), *n.pl.* To clear the customs, passer (quelque chose) en douane. **custom-house**, *n.* Douane, *f.* Custom-house officer, employé de la douane, douanier, *m.* **customs-duty**, *n.* Droit de douane, *m.* **customable**, *a.* Ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; sujet aux droits de douane. **customarily**, *adv.* Ordinairement, habituellement, d'habitude. **customariness**, *n.* Habitude, fréquence, *f.* **customary**, *a.* Ordinaire, d'usage, reçu, accoutumé; (*Law*) coutumier. **customer**, *n.* Chaland, client, *m.*; pratique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) individu, particulier, *m.* Queer customer, drôle de corps, *m.*; to know one's customers, connaître son monde; ugly customer, mauvais coureur, *m.*
cut (kɜ:t), *n.* Coup (cut, blow, stroke, etc.), *m.*; morceau (piece cut off), *m.*; coupure (place cut open); coupe (of clothes); taille (shape); façon, tournure (figure); (*Engl.*) gravure, planche, *f.*; chemin de traverse (short way), *m.* A good cut, une bonne coupe (of clothes); to make a short cut, couper au plus court; to

draw cuts, *tirer à la courte paille*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. cut) Couper, trancher; tailler (cut out); fendre (cleave); découper (carve, cut out, etc.); rogner; se rogner (the nails); piquer, percer (to prick, hurt, etc.); rompre avec, laisser (an acquaintance) là; faire (one's teeth etc.). To cut across, *couper en travers*; to cut a figure, *faire figure*; to cut a loaf, *entamer un pain*; to cut along, *filer, jouer des jambes*; to cut capers, *faire des siennes*; to cut down, *abattre, rogner* (to clip), *abréger, réduire*; to cut off, *couper, trancher, tailler, supprimer, retrancher, extirper, éliminer, intercepter, empêcher*; to cut off with a shilling, *deshériter*; to cut one's stick, *filer, déguerpir*; to cut one's teeth, *faire ses dents*; to cut one's way, *se frayer un chemin*; to cut out, *tailler, couper, découper, ôter, priver, retrancher, (fig.) surpasser, éclipser*; to cut out work for, *tailler de la besogne à*; to cut short, *abréger, interrompre, couper la parole à*; to cut small, *hacher, rapetisser*; to cut (someone), *rompre avec, planter là, laisser là, passer dans la rue*; to cut to pieces, *écharper, tailler en morceaux*; to cut to the heart, *fendre le cœur à*; to cut up, *couper, écharper, disséquer, découper, éreinter* (of a reviewer). *v.t.* Couper; se couper; percer (of the teeth). That cuts both ways, *c'est un argument à deux tranchants*; to cut and come again, *revenir au plat*; to cut away, *filer, se sauver, déguerpir*. *a.* Coupé. Cut and dried, *tout prêt, tout fait*. *cut-off*, *n.* (Steam-Eng.) Fin de l'admission, *f.* *cut-out*, *n.* (Elec.) Coupe-circuit, *m.* *cutpurse*, *n.* Coupeur de bourse, *m.* *cutter*, *n.* Coupeur; coupoir (tool); (Naut.) cutter, cotre, *m.*; (Tech.) fraise, *f.* *cut-throat*, *n.* Coupe-jarret, *m.* *Cut-throat place*, *coupe-gorge*, *m.* *cutting*, *n.* Incision; tranchée, excavation; taille, rognure (piece); coupe (of wood, cards, hair, etc.); (Hort.) bouture, *f.*; (Vini-culture) sarment, *m.*; *a.* Incisif; (fig.) piquant, tranchant, mordant. *cutting-knife*, *n.* (Print.) Coupoir, *m.* *cutting-out*, *n.* Découpage, *m.*, coupe, *f.* *cutting-up*, *n.* Dépeçement, *m.*

cutaneous (kju'teïnias), *a.* Cutané.
cutch (kat), *n.* Cachou, *m.*
cute (kjut), *a.* Rusé, fin.
cuticle (kju'tikl), *n.* Cuticule; (Bot.) pellicule, *f.*, épiderme, *n.* **cuticular**, *a.* Cuticuleux, épidermique.
***cutikin** (kju'tikin), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Guêtres, *f. pl.*
cutlass (katlas), *n.* Coulebas, *m.*
cutler (katla), *n.* Coutelier, *m.* **cutlery**, *n.* Coutellerie, *f.*

cutlet (katlet), *n.* Côtelette, *f.*
cuttle ('katl) or **cuttle-fish**, *n.* Seiche; pieuvre, *f.* **Cuttle-fish** bone, os de sèche, *m.*
cutty ('katl), *a.* Court. **Cutty pipe**, brûle-gueule, *m.*

cutwater ('katwota), *n.* Taille-mer, *m.*
cut-wind ('katwind), *n.* Étrave, *f.* (motor).
cycle (saikl), *n.* Cycle, *m.*; bicyclette (bicycle), *f.*, vélo, *m.* **Cycle of the moon**, cycle lunaire; **cycle of the sun**, cycle solaire; **cycle-racing track**, vélodrome, *m.*; **cycle cover**, culasse, *f.*; **motor cycle**, motocyclette, *f.* *v.t.* Faire de la bicyclette, aller à bicyclette.
cycle-house, *n.* Garage, *m.* **cycle** ('saiklik), *a.* Cyclique. **cycling**, *n.* Cyclisme, *m.*; *a.* De cycliste, vélocipédique. **cyclist**, *n.* Cycliste, vélocipédiste. **cycloid**, *n.* Cycloïde, *f.* **cycloidal**, *a.* Cycloïdal. **cyclograph**, *n.* Cyclographie, *m.* **cyclometer** (saik'lometa), *n.* Cyclomètre, compteur kilométrique, *m.* **cyclone** ('saiklou), *n.* Cyclone, typhon, ouragan, *m.* **cyclonic** (saik'lonik), *a.* Cyclonal, cyclonique.
cyclopædia (saiklo'pidia), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* **cyclopadic**, *a.* Encyclopédique. **cyclopean** (saiklo'pian, saik'loupien), *a.* Cyclopéen. **cyclops** ('saiklops), *n.* Cyclope, *m.* **cyclostome** ('saiklostoun), *n.* Cyclostome, *m.* **cygnet** ('signat), *n.* Jeune cygne, *m.* **cylinder** ('silinda), *n.* Cylindre; (Tech.) tambour; corps de pompe (of a pump), *m.* **cylindrical** ('silindrik), *a.* Cylindrique. **cylindriform**, *a.* Cylindroforme. **cylindroid** ('silindroid), *a.* Cylindroïde.
cyma ('saime), *n.* (Arch.) Cymaise, *f.*; (Bot.)

cyme, *m.* **cymatium** (sa'imætiam), *n.* (Arch.) Cymaise, *f.*

cymbal ('simbal), *n.* Cymbale, *f.* **cymbal-player**, *n.* Cymbalier, *m.*

Cymric ('simrik), *a.* Kymrique.

cynic ('sinik), *n.* Cynique, *m.* **cynical**, *a.* Cynique. **cynically**, *adv.* Cyniquement, d'une manière cynique. **cynicism** ('sinisizm), *n.* Cynisme, *m.*

cynoccephalus (saino'sefalas), *n.* Cynocéphale, *m.*

cynosure ('saino'zura), *n.* Cynosure, *f.*, point d'attraction, point de mire, *m.* The cynosure of all eyes, l'objet de tous les regards, *m.*

cypress ('saipres), *n.* Cyprès, *m.* **cypress-grove**, *n.* Cyprès, *f.* **cypress-tree**, *n.* Cyprès, *m.* **cypress-wood**, *n.* Cyprès, bois de cyprès, *m.*

cyprine ('saiprin), *n.* Cyprin (fish), *m.*

cyripedium (saipri'pidiam), *n.* (Bot.) Cypripède, *m.*

Cyrenaic (sairo'neik), *a.* and *n.* Cyrénaïque.

Cyrrilic ('sirilik), *a.* Cyrillien, cyrillique.

cyrtometer (sa'rtometa), *n.* Cyrtomètre, *m.*

cyst (sist), *n.* (Anat. etc.) Kyste, *m.* **cystic**, *a.* Cystique. **cystitis** (sis'taitis), *n.* (Path.) Cystite, *f.*

cystocoele ('sistousil), *n.* Cystocœle, *f.* **cystotome**, *n.* Cystotome, *m.*

cytoblast ('saitoblæst), *n.* (Biol.) Cytoblaste.

czar etc. [TSAR].

D

D, d (dir) Quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (Mus.) ré, *m.*

dab (dæb), *n.* Coup léger, *m.*; éclaboussure, tache, *f.*; (slang) expert, adepte; petit morceau (a bit), *m.*, limande (fish), *f.* To be a dab at, s'entendre à, être au fait de. *v.t.* Toucher légèrement; éponger à petits coups.

dabble ('dæbl), *v.t.* Barbouiller, souiller, éclabousser. *v.t.* Barboter, patager. To dabble in, se mêler de, s'ingérer dans. **dabbler** ('dæblə), *n.* Barboteur; bousilleur, barbouilleur, amateur, *m.*

dabchick ('dæbtjik), *n.* Petit grèbe, *m.*

dabster ('dæbstai), *n.* (slang) Passé maître, *m.* He is a dabster at it, c'est un maître, il s'y connaît.

dace (deis), *n.* Vandoise, *f.*, dard, *m.*

dachshund ('dækskund), *n.* Basset allemand, *m.*

dactyl ('dæktl), *n.* Dactyle, *m.* **dactylle** ('dæktl 'tilik), *a.* Dactylique. **dactylograph** ('dæktl 'lografi), *n.* Dactylographie, *f.* **dactyliology**, *n.* Dactylogologie, *f.*

dad (dæd) or **daddy**, *n.* Papa, *m.* **daddy-long-legs**, *n.* Faucheux, *m.*

dado ('deidou), *n.* (Arch.) Dé, fût vertical; lambbris (on walls), *m.*

daffodil ('dæfodil), *n.* Asphodèle, narcisse des prés, *m.*

daft (daft), *a.* Niais, sot, à moitié fou.

dagger ('dæga), *n.* Poignard, *m.*, dague; (Print.) croix, *f.* At daggers drawn, à couteaux tirés; to look daggers at, lancer des regards comme des coups de poignard.

daggle ('dægl), *v.i.* Se crotter, se trainer dans la boue. *v.t.* Crotter, trainer dans la boue. **daggle-tail** [DRAGGLE].

daguerreotype (dæ'gerotaip), *n.* Daguerreotype, *m.* *v.t.* Daguerreotypier. **daguerreotypism**, *n.* Daguerreotypie, *f.* **daguerreotypist**, *n.* Daguerreotypier, *m.*

dahlia ('deilia), *n.* Dahlia, *m.*

daily ('deili), *a.* Journalier, quotidien; (Astron.) diurne, *adv.* Journallement, tous les jours; de jour en jour.

daintily ('deintili), *adv.* Délicatement; avec délicatesse. **daintiness**, *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*, goût difficile, *m.* **dainty**, *a.* Friand; délicat, difficile; *n.* Friandise, *f.*

dairy

dairy ('desri), *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-farm**, *n.* Laiterie en gros, *f.* **dairy-farmer**, *n.* Fermier-laitier, *m.* **dairy-maid**, *n.* Fille de laiterie, laitière, *f.* **dairy-man**, *n.* Garçon de laiterie, laitier, *m.* **dairy-room**, *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **dais** (deis, 'deüs), *n.* Estrade, *f.* **daisy** ('deizi), *n.* Marguerite, pâquerette, *f.* **daisy-chain**, *n.* Guirlande de marguerites, *f.* **daisy-cutter**, *n.* Cheval qui rase le tapis, *m.* **dale** (deil), *n.* Vallon, *m.*; vallée, *f.* Up hill and down dale, *par monts et par vaux*. **dalesman**, *n.* Habitant des vallées, *m.*

dalliance ('dælians), *n.* Folâtrerie, *f.*; badinage, *m.*; caresses, *f.pl.* **dally**, *v.t.* Folâtrer, perdre son temps; tarder, différer; (*fig.*) s'amuser, badiner (avec).

dam (1) (dæm), *n.* Mère (of animals), *f.*

dam (2) (dæm), *n.* Digue (of a canal), *f.*; barrage, batardeau (of a river), *m.* *v.t.* Digner, barrer, endiguer; (*fig.*) arrêter.

damage ('dæmidʒ), *n.* Dommage; tort, dégât; (*fig.*) préjudice, détriment, *m.*; (*Comm.*) avarie, *f.*; *pl.* (*Law*) dommages-intérêts, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Endommager; avarier (in transport); (*fig.*) faire tort à, nuire à, compromettre. *v.t.* S'endommager. **damageable**, *a.* Pouvant s'endommager, variable. **damaging**, *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (*à*).

damascene (dæmæs'in), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.* *v.t.* Damasquiner. **damascening**, *n.* Damasquinerie, *f.*, damasquinage, *m.*; damasquiner (ornament), *f.* **damask** ('dæmask), *n.* Damas; damassé, *m.* Damask rose, rose incarnate, *f.* **damasking**, *n.* Damassure, *f.* **damask-worker**, *n.* Damasseur, *m.* **damassin**, *n.* Damassin, *m.*

dame (deim), *n.* Dame; *maîtresse d'école, *f.*

damm (dæm), *v.t.* Damner; (*fig.*) condamner, désapprouver; (*Theat.*) siffler (as a mark of disapprobation). *int.* Sacrebleu! **damnable** ('dæmnəbl), *a.* Damnable, maudit, odieux. **damnablely**, *adv.* Odieusement, abominablement, diablement. **damnation** (dæm'neifən), *n.* Damnation, *f.* **damnatory** (dæmnat'ori), *a.* Condamnatoire. **damned** (dæmd), *a.* Damné, maudit, exécration. **damnify** (dæmnifai), *v.t.* Faire du tort à. **damning** ('dæmɪŋ), *a.* Écrasant (of evidence).

damp (dæmp), *n.* Humidité, vapeur, exhalaison; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement, *m.* Choke-damp, mofette, *f.* *a.* Humide; moite; (*fig.*) triste, abattu. *v.t.* Rendre humide; humecter; étouffer (a fire); (*fig.*) décourager, abattre, refroidir. To damp the spirits of, *décourager*. **dampier**, *n.* Éteignoir; registre (of a chimney); (*Piano*) étouffoir, *m.*, pédale douce, sordine, *f.*; (*fig.*) rabat-joie, *m.*; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.* To put a damper on, *jeter un voile de tristesse sur*. **dampish**, *a.* Un peu humide, moite. **dampness**, *n.* Humidité, moiteur, *f.*

damsel ('dæmzəl), *n.* Jeune fille, demoiselle, *f.*

damson ('dæmzən), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.*

damson-tree, *n.* Prunier de Damas, *m.*

dance (daɪns), *n.* Danse, *f.*, bal, *m.* Dance music, air de danse, air dansant, *m.*; dance of death, *danse macabre*, *f.*; to lead (someone) a dance, *mener la danse*, *v.t.* Danser. To dance attendance, *faire le pied de grue*, *faire antichambre*, (*collog.*) croquer le marmot. *v.t.* Danser; faire danser. **dancer**, *n.* Danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.* **dancing**, *n.* Danse, *f.*; *a.* De danse. **dancing-master**, *n.* Maître de danse, *m.* **dancing-room**, *n.* Salle de danse, *f.* **dancing-school**, *n.* École de danse, *f.*

dandelion ('dændilaɪən), *n.* Dent-de-lion, *f.*, pissenlit, *m.*

dandify ('dændifai), *v.t.* Adoniser.

***dandiprat** ('dændipret), *n.* Nain, nabot, *m.*

dandle ('dændl), *v.t.* Dorloter, bercer.

dandruff ('dændrʌf), *n.* Dartre farineuse, *f.*, pellicules, *f.pl.*

dandy ('dændi), *n.* Dandy, élégant, petit-maitre, gandin, *m.* *a.* De dandy, élégant. **dandyism**, *n.* Dandysme, *m.*

dash

Dane (dein), *n.* Danois, *m.*, Danoise, *f.* **danewort**, *n.* Hièble, yèble, *f.* **Danish** ('deɪnɪʃ), *a.* Danois; *n.* danois (language), *m.*

danger ('deɪndʒə), *n.* Danger, péril, *m.* **dangerless**, *a.* Sans danger. **dangerous**, *a.* Dangereux. **dangerously**, *adv.* Dangereusement.

dangle ('dæŋɡl), *v.t.* Pendre, pendiller. To dangle after, *être aux trousses de*. *v.t.* Laisser pendre, balancer, agiter. **dangler**, *n.* Godelureau, parasite, *m.* **dangling**, *a.* Ballant.

dank (dæŋk), *a.* Moite, humide. **dankish**, *a.* Un peu humide, *f.* **dankness**, *n.* Humidité, *f.*

Danubian (dæ'nju:biən), *a.* Danubien.

daphne ('dæfni), *n.* (*Bot.*) Daphné, *m.*

dapper ('dæpə), *a.* Petit et vif. ***dapperling**, *n.* Petit bonhomme, *m.*

dapple ('dæpl) or **dappled**, *a.* Pommelé, truité, miroité. *v.t.* Tacheter, pommeler. *v.i.* Se pommeler, se tacheter. *n.* Tache; couleur panachée, *f.* **dapple-gray**, *n.* Gris pommelé, *m.*

dare (deə), *v.t.* (*past* durst) Oser. I dare say, *j'ose dire que, je crois bien que, je parie que*; I dare say! *eh bien, oui! par exemple!* to dare to do, *oser faire*. *v.t.* Défier, mettre au défi, braver; affronter, provoquer. If you dare me to do it, *il vous me défie de le faire*. **dare-devil**, *a.* and *n.m.* Audacieux, désespéré. **daring**, *a.* Audacieux, hardi, intrépide; *n.* Hardiesse, audace, *f.* **daringly**, *adv.* Audacieusement, hardiment.

dark (da:ɪk), *n.* Ténébres, *f.pl.*, obscurité, *f.* *a.* Obscur, sombre, noir; foncé (of tints); brun, basané (of the complexion); (*fig.*) caché, secret, mystérieux. After dark, *à la nuit close*; dark lantern, lanterne sourde, *f.*; the Dark Ages, *les siècles de barbarie ou de l'ignorance*, *m.pl.*, l'âge des ténébres, *m.*; to grow dark, *faire obscur, faire nuit*; to see only the dark side (of something), *voir tout en noir*. **dark-room**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chambre noire, *f.* **darken**, *v.t.* Obscurcir; brunir (the complexion); assombrir (colours in painting); (*fig.*) troubler; *v.i.* S'obscurcir; se rembrunir, s'assombrir. **darkening**, *n.* Obscurcissement, rembrunissement; assourdissement (of colours), assombrissement, *m.* **darkish**, *a.* Un peu sombre; noirâtre; un peu brun. **darkling**, *a.* Dans l'obscurité, dans les ténébres. **darkly**, *adv.* Obscurément; sourdement; dans les ténébres. **darkness**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténébres, *f.pl.*, teinte foncée (of colours), *f.*, teint brun (of the complexion), *m.* **darksome**, *a.* Sombre. **darky**, *n.* (*collog.*) Moricaud (nigger), *m.*

darling ('da:rlɪŋ), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* My darling, *mon ange, mon chou*, *m.*, ma chérie, *f.* *a.* Chéri, favori, bien-aimé.

darn (daɪn), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Reprendre, faire des reprises *à*. **darning**, *n.* Reprise, *f.* **darning-cotton**, *n.* Coton à reprendre, *m.* **darning-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à repasser, *f.*

darnel (da:ɪnəl), *n.* Ivraie, *f.*

dart (da:ɪt), *n.* Dard, trait, *m.* *v.t.* Darder, lancer (contre). *v.i.* Se lancer, s'élaner (sur); partir comme un trait.

Darwinian (da:rwɪniən), *a.* Darwinien. **Darwinism** ('da:rwɪnɪzəm), *n.* Darwinisme, *m.* **Darwinist**, *n.* Darwiniste.

dash (dæʃ), *n.* Choc, coup, *m.*, attaque subite, *f.*, coup de main, *m.*; impétuosité, *f.*, entrain, trait (with a pen), *m.*; (*fig.*) teinte (small quantity), *f.*, grain, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, flet (of liquid), soupçon, *m.* A dash of vinegar, *un flet de vinaigre*; to cut a dash, *mener grand train, faire figure, faire de l'épée*; to make a dash at, *se précipiter sur*. *v.t.* Jeter, précipiter; heurter, briser; biffer; mouillir, éclabousser; (*fig.*) détruire, abattre. To dash away, *jeter, repousser*; to dash down, *précipiter, renverser*; to dash in pieces, *briser en morceaux*; to dash off, *ébaucher, esquisser, faire en un clin d'œil*. *v.t.* Se heurter, se briser; se précipiter, se lancer (contre); jaillir. To dash through, *s'élaner à travers*. **dash-board**, *n.* Garde-crotte; (*Motor*) tablier, *m.* **dashing**, *a.* Fougueux, brillant, superbe; pimpant, élégant.

dastard ('dæstɑ:d), *n.* Lâche, *m.f.*, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* *a.* Lâche, poltron. ***dastardize**, *v.t.* Faire peur *a.* dastardliness, *n.* Poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* dastardly, *a.* Lâche, poltron.

data ('deɪtə), *n.pl.* Données, *f.pl.*

datary ('deɪtəri), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Dataire, *m.*

date (1) (deɪt), *n.* Date, échéance, *f.*, millésime (on money etc.), *m.* At long date, *a.* longue échéance; at short date, *a.* courte échéance; brought up to date, *tenu à jour*; dated or under date of, *en date de, à la date de*; out of date, *suranné, vieilli, démodé*, (Comm.) *périmé (overdue)*. *v.t.* Dater. *v.i.* Dater (de). **dateless**, *a.* Sans date.

date (2) (deɪt), *n.* Datte (fruit), *f.* **date-palm**, *n.* Dattier, *m.*

dative ('deɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.m.* Datif.

datum ('deɪtəm), *n.* (pl. data) Donnée, *f.*

datura ('deɪtʃʊərə), *n.* Dature, *m.* **daturino**, *n.* Daturine, *f.*

daub (dɔ:b), *v.t.* Barbouiller, enduire; (fig.) surcharger, déguiser (de). *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*; (Paint.) croûte, *f.* dauber, *n.* Barbouilleur; (fig.) flageorne, *m.*

daughter ('dɔ:tə), *n.* Fille, *f.* Daughter-in-law, *belle-fille, bru, f.*; grand-daughter, *petite-fille, f.*; step-daughter, *belle-fille, f.* **daughtery**, *a.* Filial; *adv.* En fille, filialement.

daunt (daʊnt), *v.t.* Effrayer, intimider. **dauntless**, *a.* Intrepide. **dauntlessness**, *n.* Intépidité, *f.*

dauphin ('daʊfɪn), *n.* Dauphin, *m.* **dauphiness**, *n.* Dauphine, *f.*

davenport ('dævpəpɔ:nt), *n.* Bureau, secrétaire, *m.* **davit** ('dævɪt), *n.* Bossoir d'embarcation, *m.*

Davy-lamp ('deɪvɪ'læmp), *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.* **davy** ('dævɪ), *n.* Choucas, *m.*, corneille des clochers, *f.*

dawdle ('dɔ:dl), *v.t.* Flâner, muser, baguenauder. **dawdler**, *n.* Flâneur, musard, *m.*

dawn (dɔ:n), *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour, *m.*; *aurora, f.* *v.t.* Poindre, paraître, luire; (fig.) naître, percer. **dawning**, *a.* Naissant.

day (deɪ), *n.* Jour, *m.*; journée (of work etc.); (fig.) bataille, victoire, *f.*; (pl.) temps, *m.*, jours, *m.pl.* All day, *toute la journée*; any day, *d'un jour à l'autre, n'importe quel jour*; at the present day, *de nos jours*; better days, *des jours meilleurs*; broad day, *plein jour*; by day, *au jour, le jour*; by the day, *à la journée*; day after to-morrow, *après-demain*; day before yesterday, *avant-hier*; day by day, *de jour en jour*; every day, *tous les jours*; every two days or every other day, *tous les deux jours*; from day to day, *d'un jour à l'autre*; from this day, *dès aujourd'hui*; good day, *bonjour*; in former days, *autrefois, jadis*; in our day, *de nos jours*; in the days of, *au temps de, du temps de*; in the days of old, *au temps jadis*; of former days, *d'autrefois*; of the present day, *actuel, contemporain*; sufficient for the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine*; the better the day the better the deed, *bon jour, bonne œuvre*; the day after, *le lendemain*; the day before, *la veille*; the day before that on which, *la veille du jour où*; the day of the month, *le quantième du mois*; this day, *aujourd'hui, ce jour-ci*; this day forthright, *d'aujourd'hui en quinze*; this day last year, *l'an dernier à pareil jour*; this day week, *d'aujourd'hui en huit*; to carry the day, *remporter la victoire, (Law) avoir gain de cause*; to-day, *aujourd'hui*; to have had its day, *avoir fait son temps*; two days after, *le surlendemain*; two days before, *l'avant-veille*. **day-boarder**, *n.* Demi-pensionnaire, *m.* **day-book**, *n.* Journal, *m.* **day-break**, *n.* Point du jour, *m.*, aube, *aurora, f.* **day-dream**, *n.* Réverie, *f.* **daylight**, *n.* Jour, *m.*, lumière du jour, *f.* Broad daylight, *grand jour*; by daylight, *de jour*; in broad daylight, *au grand jour, en plein jour*. **day-pupil** or **day-scholar**, *n.* Externe, *m.* **day-spring**, *n.* Jour naissant, *m.*, *aurora, aube, f.* **day-star**, *n.* Étoile du matin, *f.*; soleil, *m.* **day's-work**, *n.* Ouvrage d'un jour, *m.*; journée, *f.* **day-work**, *n.* Travail à la journée, *m.* **day-time**, *n.* Jour, *m.*; journée (from sunrise to sunset), *f.*

daze (deɪz), *v.t.* Éblouir; hébéter. *n.* Mica, *m.* **dazzle** ('dæzl), *v.t.* Éblouir, étourdir. *v.t.* S'éblouir. **dazzling** ('dæzɪŋ), *n.* Éblouissement, *m.*; *a.* Éblouissant. **dazzlingly**, *adv.* D'une manière éblouissante.

deacon ('di:kən), *n.* Diacre, *m.* **deaconess**, *n.* Diaconesse, *f.* **deaconry** or **deaconship**, *n.* Diaconat, *m.*

dead (ded), *a.* Mort; inanimé; inerte, insensible; éventé (of liquor); amorti, sans flamme (of fire); sourd (of sound); mat (of colours); debut (of the wind); plat (of a calm); au rebut (of letters). **Dead beat**, *éteint, enfoncé*; **dead body**, *cadavre, corps mort, m.*; **dead calm**, *calme plat, m.*; **dead coal**, *charbon éteint, m.*; **dead drunk**, *ivre-mort*; **dead letter**, *lettre morte* (inoperative), *m.*, *lettre tombée au rebut, f.*; **dead-letter office**, *bureau des rebuts, m.*; **dead list**, *dernière extrémité, f.*, *état désespéré, m.*; **dead loss**, *perte sèche, f.*; **dead march**, *marche funèbre, f.*; **dead of night**, *silence de la nuit, m.*; **dead reckoning**, (Naut.) *route estimée, f.*; **dead sleep**, *profond sommeil, m.*; **dead shot**, *fin tireur, m.*, *qui fait mouche à tout coup*; **dead stop**, *halte subite, f.*; **dead time** of the year or **dead season**, *morte-saison, f.*; **dead wall**, *muraille pleine ou sans baies, f.*, *mur blanc, m.*; **dead water**, *remous du sillage, m.*; **dead weight**, *voids inerte, poids mort, m.*; **dead wood**, *bois mort, m.*; **money lying dead**, *argent qui dort, m.*; to a dead certainty, *à coup sûr*; come to a dead stop, *être acculé*; drop down dead, *tomber mort*. *n.* **Cœur** (winter), *fort (night)*, *m.* The dead, *les morts, m.pl.* **dead-eye**, *n.* Cap de mouton, *m.*, *moque, f.* **dead-house**, *n.* Morgue, *f.* **dead-lights**, *n.* Faux sabords, *m.pl.*, *frise des sabords, f.* **dead-lock**, *n.* Impasse, *f.* To be at a dead-lock, *être acculé ou bloqué*. **dead-nettle**, *n.* Ortie morte ou blanche, *f.* **deaden**, *v.t.* Amortir; émousser (to blunt); éventer (liquor); matir, amatur (gold and silver); assourdir (sounds). **deadliness**, *n.* Nature mortelle, *f.* **deadly**, *a.* Mortel, à mort; comme la mort; acharné, meurtrier. **Deadly dull**, *profondément triste*; **deadly nightshade**, *belladonne, f.*; *adv.* Mortellement. **deadness**, *n.* Mort, *f.*; (fig.) engourdissement, *m.*, *stagnation, froideur, f.*; event (of liquor), *m.*

deaf (def), *a.* Sourd; (fig.) insensible. **Deaf and dumb** or **deaf-mute**, *sourd-muet*; **deaf as a post**, *sourd comme un pot*. **deafen**, *v.t.* Rendre sourd, assourdir. **deafening**, *a.* Assourdissant. **deafy**, *adv.* Mal, imparfaitement (of hearing). **deafness**, *n.* Surdité, *f.* **deal** (di:l), *n.* Quantité; (Cards) *donne, f.*; bois blanc, sapin, bois de sapin (wood), *m.* A good deal to do, *beaucoup ou fort à faire*; a great deal, *a good deal*, *beaucoup (de)*; by a good deal, *à beaucoup près*; it's your deal, *c'est à vous*. *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* dealt (del't)) Distribuer; répartir; (Cards) donner; porter (blows). To deal blows, *frapper*. *v.i.* Agir, traiter, en user (avec); se servir chez (a shop); (Comm.) faire le commerce, s'occuper, se mêler (de). To deal with someone, *en user avec quelqu'un*; (Comm.) se faire servir chez quelqu'un; to have to deal with, *avoir affaire à*. **dealer**, *n.* Marchand; donneur (at cards), *m.* **dealing**, *n.* Conduite, manière d'agir, *f.*, *procédé, m.*; affaire, *f.*; (pl.) affaires, relations, *f.pl.* rapports, *m.pl.* Double dealing, *duplicité, f.*

dean (di:n), *n.* Doyen, *m.* **deanery** or **deanship**, *n.* Doyenné, *m.*

dear (diə), *a.* Cher; précieux; (fig.) joli, gentil charmant. To get dear, *enchérir*; to get dearer, *encherir*. *adv.* Cher; chèrement, beaucoup. *n.* Cher cher ami, *m.*; chère; chère amie, bonne, *f.* *int.* Mon Dieu! Oh dear! oh là! *àie Dieu!* **dearly**, *adv.* Chèrement, cher; tendrement. **dearly-bought**, *a.* Acheté cher, payé cher. **dearness**, *n.* Cherté; (fig.) tendresse, *f.*

death (de:θ), *n.* Disette, *f.* **death** (deθ), *n.* Mort, *f.*; (poet.) trépas; (Law) décès, *m.* At death's-door, *à deux doigts de la mort*; at the point of death, *à l'agonie*; it will be the death of me, *j'en mourrai*; that child will be the death of me, *cel enfant me fera mourir*; to beat to death, *assommer de coups*; to be frozen to death, *mourir d*

froid; to be sick unto death, être malade à en mourir; to catch one's death, attraper la mort; to die a natural death, mourir de sa belle mort; to drink oneself to death, se tuer à force de boire; to frighten to death, faire mourir de frayeur; to put to death, mettre à mort. **death-bed**, *n.* Lit de mort, *m.* On one's death-bed, à son lit de mort. **death-blow**, *n.* Coup mortel; coup de grâce, *m.*; (*fig.*) ruine complète. **death-dealing**, *a.* Qui donne la mort. **deathless**, *a.* Immortel, impérissable. **deathlike**, *a.* Semblable à la mort, de mort, cadavéreux. **death's-head**, *n.* Tête de mort, *f.* **death-throes**, *n.* Agonie, *f.* To be in one's death-throes, agoniser. **death-warrant**, *n.* Ordre d'exécution, *m.* **death-watch**, *n.* Horloge de la mort, *f.* **death-wound**, *n.* Blessure mortelle, *f.*

debar (də'ba:ɪ), *v.t.* Exclure, priver (*de*).

debarik (də'ba:ɪk), *v.t.* and *n.* Débarquer. **debarikation** (dɪ'ba:ɪkə'ʃən), *n.* Débarquement, *m.*

debase (də'beɪs), *v.t.* Avilir, abaisser; abâtardir; (*Chem.*) adulterer, falsifier; (*Coin.*) altérer, falsifier. **debasing**, *n.* Abaissement, avilissement, *m.*, dégradation; (*Coin.*) altération, *f.* **debasing**, *a.* Avilissant.

debatable (də'beɪtəbəl), *a.* Contestable, sujet à contestation. **debate**, *n.* Débats, *m.pl.*; discussion, délibération, dispute, *f.*; *v.t.* Débattre, discuter, disputer; *v.t.* Délibérer (*sur*); contester (*avec*). **debater**, *n.* Personne qui discute, *f.*; orateur parlementaire; argumentateur, *m.*

debauch (də'bo:tʃ), *n.* Débauche, *f.* *v.t.* Débaucher, corrompre, pervertir. **debauchee** (də'bo:tʃi:), *n.* Libertin, débauché, *m.* **debaucher** (də'bo:tʃəɪ), *n.* Débaucheur, *m.*, débaucheuse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **debauchery**, *n.* Débauche, *f.*

debenture (də'bentʃəɪ), *n.* Obligation, *f.*; certificat de drawback (at the customs), *m.* **debenture-holder**, *n.* Porteur d'obligations, *m.*

debilitate (də'bɪlɪteɪt), *v.t.* Débiliter, affaiblir. **debilitation** (-teɪʃən), *n.* Débilitation, *f.*, affaiblissement, *m.* **debility**, *n.* Débilité, faiblesse, *f.*

debit ('debit), *n.* Débit, *m.* To carry to someone's debit, porter au débit de quelqu'un. *v.t.* Débitier (*de*), passer au débit (*de*). **debit-side**, *n.* Débit, doit.

debonair (də'bo:nəɪ), *a.* Débonnaire, doux, poli, complaisant. **debonairly**, *adv.* Débonnairement.

debonairness, *n.* Débonnaireté, bonhomie, *f.*

debouch (də'bu:ʃ), *v.t.* Déboucher. **debouchement** or **debouchure**, *n.* Débouchement, *m.*

debt (det), *n.* Dette, *f.*; dettes, *f.pl.*; passif, *m.* Bad debt, mauvaise créance, *f.*; book debts, actifs, *m.*; deeply in debt, accablé de dettes; I am in your debt, je suis votre débiteur; in debt, endetté; national debt, dette publique; out of debt out of danger, qui ne doit rien ne craint rien; to be in debt to, être débiteur de; to discharge a debt, acquitter une dette; to pay the debt of nature, payer son tribut à la nature; to run into debt, faire des dettes, s'endetter. **debtor**, *n.* Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) doit, *m.* Debtor and creditor account, compte par doit et avoir.

decade ('dekəd), *n.* Décade, *f.*

decadence (də'keɪdəns, 'dekədəns) or **decadency**, *n.* Décadence, *f.*

decagon ('dekəgən), *n.* Décagone, *m.* **decagramme**, *n.* Décagramme, *m.* **decagynous** (də'kædʒɪnəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décagyne. **decahedron** (deka'hɪdrən), *n.* Décaèdre, *m.* **decalitre**, *n.* Décalitre, *m.* **decatalogue** (deka'lɒg), *n.* Décalogue, *m.* **Decameron** (də'kæməɪrən), *n.* Décaméron, *m.* **decametre** ('dekəmi:təɪ), *n.* Décamètre, *m.*

decamp (də'kæmp), *v.t.* Décamper. **decampment**, *n.* Décampement, *m.*

decanal (də'keɪnəl), *a.* Décanal.

decandrian (də'kændriən), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décandre. **decangular**, *a.* Décagone.

decant (də'kænt), *v.t.* Décanter, verser. **decantation** (dɪ'kæntə'ʃən), *f.* Décantation, *f.* **decantar**, *n.* Carafe, *f.* Small decanter, carafon, *m.*

decapitate (də'kæpi'teɪt), *v.t.* Décapiter. **decapitation** (-teɪʃən), *n.* Décapitation, *f.*

decapod ('dekəpəd), *n.* Décapode, *m.* **decapodal**, *a.* Décapode.

decarbonize (dɪ'r'kɑ:bənaɪz), *v.t.* Décarboniser. **decarburation**, *n.* Décarburation, *f.* **decarburiize**, *v.t.* Décarburer.

decastyle ('dekəstajl), *a.* and *n.m.* Décastyle. **decasyllabic** (dekə'sɪləbɪk), *a.* Décasyllabe, décasyllabique. **decasyllable** (-sɪləbəl), *n.* Décasyllabe, *f.*

decay (də'keɪ), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin, délabrement, déperissement, *m.*; ruine, *f.* Decay of teeth, carie des dents, *f.*; to fall into decay, tomber en ruine ou en décadence, se délabrer. *v.i.* Tomber en décadence, se délabrer; dépérir (*of plants*); se gâter (*of fruit*); se carier (*of teeth etc.*); s'user (*to wear out*); faiblir (*of the sight*).

decease (də'si:s), *n.* Décès, *m.*; mort, *f.* *v.i.* Décéder, mourir. **deceased**, *a.* Décédé, feu, mort; *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*

deceit (də'si:t), *n.* Déception, *f.*; artifice, *m.*; supercherie, fourberie, tromperie, ruse; (*Law*) fraude, *f.* **deceitful**, *a.* Trompeur; décevant (*of things*). **deceitfully**, *adv.* Fraudemusement. **deceitfulness**, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, tromperie, *f.*

deceivable (də'si:vəbəl), *a.* Facile à tromper.

deceive, *v.t.* Décevoir; tromper, abuser. To deceive oneself, s'abuser, se tromper, se faire illusion. **deceiver**, *n.* Imposteur, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.*

December (də'sembəɪ), *n.* Décembre, *m.*

decemvir (də'semvəɪ), *n.* Décemvir, *m.* **decemvirate**, *n.* Décemvirat, *m.*

decency ('disənsɪ), *n.* Bien-séance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*; décence (modesty), *f.*

decennial (də'senɪəl), *a.* Décennal.

decent ('disənt), *a.* Bien-séant, décent, honnête; propre, convenable; (*colloq.*) passable, modéré. **decently**, *adv.* Décemment; convenablement, passablement.

decentralization (dɪ'sentrelə'zeɪʃən), *n.* Décentralisation, *f.*, régionalisme, *m.* **decentralize**, *v.t.* Décentraliser.

***deceptible** (də'septɪbəl), *a.* Décevable.

deception (də'sepʃən), *n.* Tromperie, fraude, déception, illusion, *f.* **deceptive**, *a.* Décevant, trompeur, mensonger, déceptif.

decern (də'sə:ɪn), *v.t.* (*So. law*) Décerner.

dechristianize (dɪ'r'kristɪnaɪz), *v.t.* Déchristianiser.

decide (də'saɪd), *v.t.* Décider; décider *de*, *v.i.* Décider; se décider; se prononcer (*pour*). **decided**, *a.* Décidé, prononcé; positif, bien arrêté; ferme, résolu. **decidedly**, *adv.* Décidément; positivement, certainement, résolument.

deciduous (də'sɪdʒʊəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) À feuillage caduc.

decigram ('desɪgrəm), *n.* Decigramme, *m.*

decilire, *n.* Décilire, *m.*

decimal ('desɪməl), *a.* Décimal. *n.* Décimale, fraction décimale, *f.* **decimate** ('desimeɪt), *v.t.* Décimer. **decimation**, *n.* Décimation, *f.*

decipher (də'saɪfəɪ), *v.t.* Déciffrer. **decipherable**, *a.* Déciffrable. **decipherer**, *n.* Déciffrateur, *m.*

decipherment, *n.* Déciffrage, *m.*

decision (də'si:ʒən), *n.* Décision; (*fig.*) résolution, fermeté, *f.*; (*Law*) jugement, *m.* To come to a decision, prendre un parti, se décider. **decisive** (də'saɪsɪv), *a.* Décisif; tranchant, prononcé. To be decisive of, décider de. **decisively**, *adv.* Décisivement, d'une manière décisive. **decisiveness**, *n.* Caractère décisif, *m.*

decivilize (dɪ'r'sɪvaɪz), *v.t.* Déciviliser.

deck (1) (dek), *n.* Pont; tillac (merchant ships), *m.* Between decks, entrepont, *m.*; fore-deck, gaillard d'avant, *m.*; hurricane-deck, pont de manœuvre; lower deck, premier pont, franc tillac; quarter-deck, gaillard d'arrière, *m.*; clear the decks, faire branle-bas. *v.t.* Pontier, couvrir d'un pont. **decker** (1), *n.* Vaisseau ponté, *m.* Three-decker, vaisseau à trois ponts, *m.*

deck (2) (dek), *v.t.* Parer (*de*); orner, embellir. **decker** (2), *n.* Personne qui pare, *f.* **decking**, *n.* Ornement, *m.*

declaim (dɔ'kleim), *v.i.* Déclamer (contre); *naranguer*. **declaimer**, *n.* Déclamateur, *m.* **declamation** (dekla'meɪʃən), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* **declamatory** (dɔ'klemətəri), *a.* Déclamatoire.

declaration (dekla'reɪʃən), *n.* Déclaration; proclamation, *f.* **declarative** (dɔ'kleɪrətɪv), *a.* Explicatif; (*Law*) déclaratif. **declaratory**, *a.* Déclaratif, énonciatif; (*Law*) déclaratoire. **declare** (dɔ'kleɪs), *v.t.* Déclarer; (*fig.*) annoncer, affirmer, proclamer. To declare oneself guilty, *s'avouer coupable*; *v.i.* Se déclarer, se prononcer (pour). I declare! *ah, par exemple! ma parole!* To declare off, *quitter la partie, y renoncer*, *tirer son épingle du jeu*. **declaredly** (dɔ'kleɪdli), *adv.* Formellement, ouvertement.

declension (dɔ'klenʃən), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin, *m.*; (*Gram.*) déclinaison, *f.*

declinable (dɔ'klaɪnəbl), *a.* Déclinable. **declination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Déclin, *m.*, descente, décadence; (*Astron.*) déclinaison, *f.* **decline** (dɔ'klaɪn), *v.t.* Pencher, incliner; s'écarter; refuser, s'excuser; éviter; (*Gram.*) décliner; *v.i.* Pencher; décliner; dévier, baisser (of price). To decline from, *dévier de*; *n.* Déclin, *m.*, décadence; (*Path.*) maladie de langueur, phthisie. To be in a decline, *être atteint de consommation*. **declinometer** (dekli'nɒmətə), *n.* Déclinomètre, *m.*

declivity (dɔ'klɪvɪti), *n.* Déclivité, pente, *f.* **declivous** (-'klaɪvəs), *a.* En pente, déclive.

decoct (dɔ'kɒkt), *v.t.* Faire bouillir, digérer. **decoction**, *n.* Décoction, *f.*

decoherer (dɪkɒ'hɪərə), *n.* (*Telegr.*) Décohéreur, *m.* **decollate** (dɔ'kɒleɪt), *v.t.* Décoller, décapiter.

***decollation**, *n.* Décollation, *f.*

decoloration (dɪkɒlə'reɪʃən), *n.* Décoloration.

decolour or **decolorate**, *v.t.* Décolorer.

decomplex (dɪ'kɒmpleks), *a.* Composé d'idées complexes.

decomposable (dɪkəm'pəʊzəbl), *a.* Décomposable. **decompose**, *v.t.* Décomposer; *v.i.* Se décomposer. **decomposite** (dɪ'kɒmpəzɪt), *a.* Surcomposé. **decomposition** (-kəm'pəzɪʃən), *n.* Décomposition, *f.*

decorate (dɪ'keɪreɪt), *v.t.* Décorer, orner, embellir. **decoration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Décoration, *f.*; ornement, embellissement, *m.* **decorative**, *a.* De décoration, décoratif. **decorator**, *n.* Décorateur, *m.*

decorous (dɔ'kɒrəs), *a.* Bien-séant, convenable, décent. **decorously**, *adv.* Convenablement, avec bienséance, décemment.

decorticate (dɪ'kɒrtɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Décortiquer. **decortication**, *n.* Décortication, *f.*

decorum (dɔ'kɒrəm), *n.* Bien-séance, *f.*, décorum, *m.*, convenances, *f. pl.*

decoy (dɔ'kɔɪ), *v.t.* Leurrer, attirer dans un piège, amorce. *n.* Leurre; piège, *m.* **decoy-duck**, *n.* Appeau, appelant, *m.*

decrease (dɪ'kriːs), *n.* Décroissement, *m.*; décroissance, diminution; *décru* (of water), *f.*; (*Comm.*) déchet, *m.*, baisse, *f.* *v.t.* (dɪ'kriːs) Diminuer; décroître. *v.t.* Faire décroître, diminuer, amoindrir.

decree (dɪ'kriː), *n.* Décret; (*Law*) arrêt, jugement, *m.* *v.t.* Arrêter; (*fig.*) décréter.

decrement (dɪ'krement), *n.* Décroissement; *décours*, *m.*

decrepit (dɔ'kreɪpɪt), *a.* Décrépit, affaibli par l'âge, caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*

decrepitate (dɔ'kreɪpɪteɪt), *v.t.* Calciner (une substance qui décrépite), faire décrépiter. *v.i.* Décrépiter. **decrepitation**, *n.* Décrépitation, *f.*

decrepitude (dɔ'kreɪpɪtjuːd), *n.* Décrépitude, *vieillesse*, *f.*

decreascent (dɔ'kresənt), *a.* Décroissant.

decretal (dɔ'kriːtəl), *a.* Décretal. *n.* Décrétale, *f.*; recueil de décrétales, *m.* **decretalist**, *n.* Décrétaliste, *m.* **decretary**, *a.* Décisif, définitif.

decrial (dɔ'kraɪəl), *n.* Décri, dénigrement, *m.* **decrier**, *n.* Personne qui décrie, *f.* **decry**, *v.t.* Décrier.

decumbent (dɪ'kʌmbənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Couché.

decuple (dɪ'kjʊpl), *a.* Décuple. *v.t.* Décupler.

decursion (dɔ'kjʊəriən), *n.* Décursion, *m.* **decursionate**, *n.* Décursionat, *m.*

decurent (dɔ'kʌrənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décurent.

decussate (dɔ'kʌseɪt) or **decussated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Décussé. **decussation**, *n.* Décussation, *f.*

dedicate (dɪ'dɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Dédier (*à*); dévouer, consacrer (*à*). **dedicated**, *a.* Dédié, consacré (*à*).

dedication, *n.* Dédicace, *f.* **dedicator**, *n.* Dédicateur, *m.* **dedicatory**, *a.* Dédicatoire.

deduce (dɔ'dʒʊs), *v.t.* Déduire, inférer, conclure (*de*), tirer des conséquences (*de*). ***deducement**, *n.* Déduction, *f.* **deducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut déduire.

deduct (dɔ'dʌkt), *v.t.* Déduire, rabattre, retrancher. **deduction**, *n.* Déduction, *f.*

deductive, *a.* Dédutif, *a.* Dédutif. **Deductive reasoning**, *raisonnement par déduction*, *m.*

deductively, *adv.* Par déduction.

deed (diːd), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, exploit; (*Law*) titre, acte, contrat, *m.* **Private deed**, *acte sous seing privé*, *m.*

deem (diːm), *v.t.* Juger; penser, croire, estimer; considérer ou regarder comme. To be deemed, *être réputé*, *passer (pour)*; to deem it a favour, *l'estimer une faveur*; to deem it prudent, *penser qu'il est prudent de*; to deem it right, *juger convenable de*, *croire devoir*.

deep (diːp), *a.* Profond, extrême; foncé (of colour); grave (of sound); grand (of mourning); (*fig.*) rusé, fin. **Deep mourning**, *grand deuil*, *m.*; *deep sea* lead, *grande sonde*, *f.*; this well is thirty feet deep, *ce puits a trente pieds de profondeur* ou *est profond de trente pieds* ou *a une profondeur de trente pieds*; to go deep into, *traiter à fond*; two or three deep, (*Mil.*) *sur deux ou sur trois rangs*. *n.* Mer, *f.*, océan; abîme, *m.*

deep-drawn or **deep-fetched**, *a.* Long, profond. **deep-laid**, *a.* Ténébreux, secret. **deep-read**, *a.* Érudite, instruit. **deep-rooted**, *a.* Profondément enraciné, invétéré. **deep-seated**, *a.* Profond, enraciné.

deep-toned, *a.* Aux tons graves, *m. pl.* **deepen**, *v.t.* Approfondir; assombrir, obscurcir; rendre (colour) plus foncé, rendre (sound) plus grave; *v.i.* S'assombrir, devenir plus profond ou plus foncé. **deepening**, *n.* Approfondissement, *m.* **deeply**, *adv.* Profondément; extrêmement; fortement (of colour); gravement (of sound); (*fig.*) avec ruse. **deepness**, *n.* Profondeur; (*fig.*) ruse, *f.*

deer (diə), *n.* Cerf, daim, *m.*, daine, bête fauve, *f.* **Fallow deer**, *les bêtes fauves*; **red deer**, *cerf*, *m.*

deer-stalker, *n.* Chasseur du cerf à l'affût, *m.* **deer-stalking**, *n.* Chasse au cerf à l'affût, *f.*

deface (dɔ'feɪs), *v.t.* Défigurer; mutiler; gâter; effacer (to erase). **defacement**, *n.* Dégradation; mutilation, *f.*

defalcate (dɪ'fælkeɪt), *v.t.* Défalcquer. **defalcation** (dɪfəl'keɪʃən), *n.* Défalcation, *f.*; détournement de fonds, *m.*

defamation (dɪfə'meɪʃən), *n.* Diffamation, *f.*

defamatory (dɪfə'metəri), *a.* Diffamatoire, *a.* **Diffamatoire**, *a.* **defame** (dɪ'feɪm), *v.t.* Diffamer. **defamer**, *n.* Diffamateur, *m.*

default (dɪ'fɔɪlt), *n.* Défaut, manque, *m.*; (*Law*) contumace, *f.* *n.* **In default of**, *à défaut de*; to suffer default, (*Law*) *faire défaut*. *v.t.* Faire défaut, manquer (*à*). **default**, *n.* Délignant, *m.*, délinquante, *f.*; (*Law*) défaillant, *m.*, défaillante, *f.*; contumace, *m. f.*; concussionnaire (of public money), *m.*

defeasance (dɪ'feɪzəns), *n.* (*Law*) Abrogation, annulation; contre-lettre, *f.* **defeasible**, *a.* Annulable.

defeat (dɪ'fiːt), *n.* Défaite, déroute, *f.* *v.t.* Battre, mettre en déroute, vaincre; faire échouer; (*fig.*) annuler, déjouer, frustrer.

defecate (dɪ'fekəɪt), *v.t.* Déféquer. **defecation**, *n.* Défécation, *f.*

defect (dɪ'fekt), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; défectuosité, imperfection, *f.*, (*Law*) vice, *m.* **defection**, *n.* Défection; (*Relig.*) apostasie; révolte, *f.* **defective**, *a.* Défectueux, imparfait, en défaut; (*Law*) vicieux; (*Gram.*) défectif. **defectively**, *adv.* Défectueusement. **defectiveness**, *n.* Imperfection, défectuosité, *f.*

defence (dɛ'fɛns), *n.* Défense, *f.* In defence of, pour la défense de. **defenceless**, *a.* Sans défense.

defend (dɛ'fɛnd), *v.t.* Défendre (de), protéger (contre). **defendable**, *a.* Défendable. **defendant**, *n.* Défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.* **defender**, *n.* Défenseur, *m.* **defensible**, *a.* Défendable; (*fig.*) soutenable, justifiable. **defensive**, *a.* Défensif; *n.* Défensive, *f.* On the defensive, sur la défensive. **defensively**, *adv.* Sur la défense.

defer (dɛ'fɛr), *v.t.* Différer, remettre, renvoyer; ajourner. *v.i.* Différer; déferer (à). To defer to someone's judgment, déferer à quelqu'un. **deference** (dɛ'fɛrɛns), *n.* Dérérence, *f.* Out of deference to, par dérèrence pour.

deferent (dɛ'fɛrɛnt), *a.* Qui transporte, conducteur. *n.* Véhicule, moyen de transport; (*Anat.*) canal, *m.*

deferential (dɛ'fɛrɛnʃəl), *a.* De dérèrence, plein de dérèrence, respectueux. **deferentially**, *adv.* Avec dérèrence, avec respect.

defiance (dɛ'faiəns), *n.* Défi, *m.* In defiance of, au mépris de; to set at defiance, défier, braver. **defiant**, *a.* De défi. **defiantly**, *adv.* D'un air de défi.

deficiency (dɛ'fɛnʃi), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; insuffisance, imperfection; faiblesse, *f.*; déficit, *m.* **deficient**, *a.* Défectueux; imparfait; insuffisant; faible. He is deficient in those qualities, ces qualités lui manquent; to be deficient in, manquer de.

deficit (dɛ'fɛsɪt), *n.* Déficit, *m.*

defile (1) (dɛ'fai), *n.* Défilé, *m.* *v.t.* Défiler.

defile (2) (dɛ'fai), *v.t.* Souiller; violer; déshonorer, corrompre, débaucher. **defilement**, *n.* Action de souiller, souillure, *f.* **defiler**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*, ravisseur, *m.*

definable (dɛ'fainəbl), *a.* Définissable. **define**, *v.t.* Définir; déterminer.

definite (dɛ'fɛnɪt), *a.* Déterminé; (*Gram.*) défini. **definitely**, *adv.* D'une manière déterminée. **definiteness**, *n.* Caractère déterminé, *m.* **definition** (dɛ'fɛnɪʃən), *n.* Définition, *f.* **definitive** (dɛ'fɛnɪtɪv), *a.* Définitif; *n.* Définitif, déterminatif, *m.* **definitively**, *adv.* Définitivement, en définitive. **definitiveness**, *n.* Caractère définitif, *m.*

deflagrate (dɛ'flægreɪt), *v.t.* (*Chem.*) Faire brûler avec flamme. *v.i.* Brûler avec flamme. **deflagration**, *n.* Déflagration, *f.*

deflate (dɛ'fleɪt), *v.t.* Dégonfler. **deflation**, *n.* Dégonflement, *m.*

deflect (dɛ'flekt), *v.t.* Faire dévier, détourner. *v.i.* Dévier; décliner (of the needle). **deflection**, *n.* Déviation; déclinaison (of the needle), *f.*

defloration (dɛ'flɔ'reɪʃən), *n.* Défloration, *f.*

deflower (dɛ'flaʊə), *v.t.* Déflorer; (*fig.*) flétrir.

defluxion (dɛ'flʌkʃən), *n.* (*Path.*) Écoulement, *m.*

deforce (dɛ'fɔ:s), *v.t.* (*Law*) Détenir, déposer.

deform (dɛ'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Déformer, défigurer. **deformation**, *n.* Déformation, *f.*, défigurement, *m.* **deformed**, *a.* Difforme. **deformedly**, *adv.* D'une manière difforme. **deformity**, *n.* Difformité, laideur, *f.*

defraud (dɛ'frɔ:d), *v.t.* Frauder, faire du tort à; (*fig.*) priver (de). **defraud**, *n.* Fraudeur, *m.*, fraudeuse, *f.*

defray (dɛ'frei), *v.t.* Défrayer; payer; couvrir (to make up expenses etc.). ***defrayal**, *n.* Défrayement, *m.*

deft (dɛft), *a.* Adroit, habile. **deftly**, *adv.* Adroitement, lestement. **deftness**, *n.* Adresse, habileté, *f.*

defunct (dɛ'fʌŋkt), *a.* Défunt, trépassé, mort, décédé. *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*

defy (dɛ'fai), *v.t.* Défier, braver, mettre au défi.

degeneracy (dɛ'dʒenərəsi), *n.* Dégénération, *f.*; abâtardissement, *m.* **degenerate** (dɛ'dʒenərət), *a.* Dégénéré, abâtardi; *v.i.* (dɛ'dʒenərəɪt) Dégénérer, s'abâtardir (dans ou en). **degenerately**, *adv.* Avec dégénération. **degeneration**, *n.* Dégénération, *f.*; abâtardissement, *m.*

deglutition (dɛ'glu'tɪʃən), *n.* Déglutition, *f.* **degradation** (dɛ'grɛ'deɪʃən), *n.* Dégénération, *f.*; (*fig.*) avilissement, *m.* **degrade** (dɛ'greɪd), *v.t.* Dégrader; (*fig.*) avilir. **degraded**, *a.* Dégénéré. **degrading**, *a.* Dégénérant, avilissant. **degradingly**, *adv.* D'une manière avilissante.

degree (dɛ'ɡri), *n.* Degré, *m.*; marche, *f.*, échelon; rang, ordre, *m.*; qualité, condition; (*Arit.*) tranche, *f.*; (*Univ.*) grade, *m.* By degrees, par degrés, peu à peu, graduellement; to a certain degree, jusqu'à un certain point; to such a degree, à tel point que; to take one's degree in law, faire son droit; University degree, grade universitaire, *m.*

***degust** (dɛ'ɡʌst), ***degustate** (dɛ'ɡʌsteɪt), *v.t.* Déguster. **degustation**, *n.* Dégustation, *f.*

dehisce (dɛ'hɪs), *v.i.* (*Bot.*) S'ouvrir, être déhiscent. **dehiscence**, *n.* Déhiscence, *f.* **dehiscent**, *a.* Déhiscent.

decide (dɛ'ɪsaɪd), *n.* Décide, *m.* **decide** (dɛ'ɪfɪk), *a.* Décisif. **decification** (dɛ'ɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Décification, *f.* **deiform** (dɛ'ɪfɔ:ɪɹm), *a.* Déiforme. **deify**, *v.t.* Déifier.

deign (deɪn), *v.t.* Daigner. *v.t.* Daigner accorder.

deism ('dɪzɪz), *n.* Déisme, *m.* **deist**, *n.* Déiste, *m.* **deistic** (dɪ'ɪstɪk) or **deistical**, *a.* De déiste.

deity (dɪ'ɪti), *n.* Divinité; (*Myth.*) déité, *f.*

deject (dɛ'dʒekt), *v.t.* Abattre, décourager. **dejected**, *a.* Abattu, triste. **dejectedly**, *adv.* Tristement, d'un air abattu. **dejectedness** or **dejection**, *n.* Abattement, *m.*; (*Med.*) défection, déjection, *f.*

delay (dɛ'leɪ), *n.* Délai, retardement, retard, *m.*; (*pl.*) lenteurs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Différer, retarder; remettre, ajourner. *v.i.* Tarder, s'arrêter.

dele (dɪ'li), *v.t.* (*Print.*) Déleatur, *m.*

detectable (dɛ'lektəbl), *a.* Détectable. **detectability** (dɛ'lektə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Détectabilité, *f.* **detectably**, *adv.* Détectablement, d'une manière détectable. **detectation** (dɛ'lektə'teɪʃən), *n.* Détectation, *f.*

delegacy ('delegəsi), *n.* Délégation, *f.* **delegate** ('delegət), *a.* Délégué; *n.* Délégué, *m.*; *v.t.* (dɛ'legeɪt) Déléguer. **delegation**, *n.* Délégation, *f.* **delegator**, *n.* (*Law*) Délégant, délégateur, *m.*, délégitrice, *f.* **delegatory**, *a.* Délégatoire.

delete (dɛ'li:t), *v.t.* Effacer, rayer, biffer.

deleterious (dɛ'le'tɪəriəs), *a.* Délétère, nuisible.

deletion (dɛ'li:ʃən), *n.* Rature, *f.*; grattage, *m.*

deletory (dɛ'lestəri), *n.* Chose qui efface, *f.*

deif (dɛɪf), *n.* Faience de Delft, *f.*

deliberate (dɛ'libərət), *a.* Délibéré; réfléchi, avisé. *v.i.* (dɛ'libərəɪt) Délibérer. To deliberate upon, délibérer sur. **deliberately**, *adv.* De propos délibéré, à dessein; lentement. **deliberateness**, *n.* Délibération, réflexion, circospection, prudence, *f.* **deliberation**, *n.* Délibération, *f.* **deliberative**, *a.* Délibératif; délibérant (of an assembly). **deliberatively**, *adv.* Par délibération.

delicacy (dɛ'likəsi), *n.* Délicatesse; friandise (a dainty), *f.* **delicate**, *a.* Délicat. **Delicate feeling**, sentiments de délicatesse. **delicately**, *adv.* Délicatement, avec délicatesse; (*fig.*) discrètement. **delicateness**, *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*

delicious (dɛ'liʃəs), *a.* Délicieux. **deliciously**, *adv.* Délicieusement. **deliciousness**, *n.* Goût délicieux, *m.*; délices, *f.pl.*

delight (dɛ'laɪt), *n.* Délices, *f.pl.*, plaisir, *m.* *v.t.* Plaire à, faire les délices de, réjouir, enchanter, charmer. To be delighted to, être enchanté de. *v.i.* Se plaire. To delight in, faire ses délices de, se plaire à, se faire un plaisir de, trouver son bonheur a. **delightful**, *a.* Délicieux; charmant (of a person); ravissant. **delightfully**, *adv.* Délicieusement, ravissant. **delightfulness**, *n.* Charme, *m.*, délices, *f.pl.* ***delightless**, *a.* Sans charme. ***delightsome**, *a.* Agréable, délicieux. ***delightsome**, *adv.* Agréablement. ***delightsoneness**, *n.* Agrément, *m.*

delimit (dɛ'li'mɪt), *v.t.* Délimiter. **delimitation**, *n.* Délimitation, *f.*

delineate (dɛ'li:neɪt), *v.t.* Esquisser, dessiner tracer, peindre; (*fig.*) décrire. **delineation**, *n.* Dé-

linéation; esquisse, peinture; (*fig.*) description, *f.*
delineator, *n.* Dessinateur; peintre, *m.*
delinquency (dæ'liŋkwənsi), *n.* Délit, *m.*, faute,
f. delinquent, *n.* Coupable, délinquant, *m.*, dé-
 linquante, *f.*

deliquescence (deli'kwes), *v.t.* Tomber en dé-
 liquescence. **deliquescent**, *a.* Déliquescent. **deliquium** (dæ'
 'likwiəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Deliquium, *m.*; (*Path.*) syncope, *f.*
delirious (dæ'liəriəs), *a.* En délire, dans le délire;
 de délire. To become delirious, tomber en délire; to
 be delirious, avoir le délire, délirer. **deliriousness**, *n.*
 Délire, *m.* **delirium**, *n.* Délire; (*fig.*) transport de
 joie, *m.* **Delirium tremens**, *delirium tremens*, *m.*
delitescence (dili'tesəns), *n.* Délitescence, *f.*
delitescent, *a.* Délitescent.

deliver (dæ'livə), *v.t.* Délivrer, sauver, faire re-
 mettre, rendre, apporter, distribuer (letters etc.);
 remettre (a letter, a parcel, etc.); livrer (goods or a
 place); prononcer (a speech); faire accoucher (a
 woman). To deliver a message to, remettre un message
 à; to deliver from, délivrer de, sauver de; to deliver
 oneself up to, se livrer à; to deliver up, livrer, rendre.
deliverable, *a.* (*Comm.*) Livrable. **deliverance**, *n.*
 Délivrance, *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* **de-
 liverer**, *n.* Libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*, sauveur,
m. **delivery**, *n.* Délivrance, remise, *f.*; débit, *m.*,
 diction (of a speech); livraison (of goods); distribution
 (of letters), *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* **Pay-
 ment on delivery**, *payement contre livraison*, *m.*

dell (del), *n.* Vallon, *m.*
delphine (delfin), *a.* Du Dauphin (de France).
deltoid (deltoid), *a.* (*Anat.*) Deltoidé.
delude (dæ'ljʊd), *v.t.* Tromper, abuser, duper.
 To delude oneself, se faire illusion, s'abuser, deluder,
n. Trompeur, imposteur, *m.* **deluding**, *a.* Mensonger,
 illusoire, trompeur.

deluge (dæ'ljʊdʒ), *n.* Déluge, *m.* *v.t.* Inonder
 (de).

delusion (dæ'ljʊzən), *n.* Illusion, déception, *f.*
delusive or **delusory**, *a.* Illusoire, trompeur. **de-
 lusiveness**, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*

delve (delv), *v.t.* Bêcher, creuser; (*fig.*) sonder,
 pénétrer.

demagnetize (di'mægnətaiz), *v.t.* Démagnétiser.
demagnetization, *n.* Démagnétisation, *f.*
demagogue (dæ'mægəg), *n.* Démagogue, *m.*
demagogic, *a.* Démagogique. **demagogism**, *n.*
 Démagogisme, *m.* **demagogy**, *n.* Démagogie, *f.*

***demain** (DEMEIN),
demand (dæ'mænd), *n.* Demande, réclamation,
 requête, *f.* In full of all demands, pour solde de tout
 compte; in great demand, très demandé, très recherché;
 in little demand, peu demandé; on demand, à présenta-
 tion. *v.t.* Demander; réclamer; exiger, requérir.
demandable, *a.* Exigible. **demandant**, *n.* (*Law*)
 Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* **demand**, *n.*
 Demandeur, *m.*, personne qui demande, *f.*

demarcation (di'mɑ:kə'keiʃən), *n.* Demarcation, *f.*
demean (dæ'mein), *v.t.* Conduire, comporter.
 To demean oneself, se comporter, se conduire; (*colloq.*)
 s'abaisser, se dégrader. **demeanour**, *n.* Conduite, *f.*,
 maintien, *m.*; tenue, *f.*, air, *m.*

dement (dæ'ment) or ***dementate**, *v.t.* Rendre
 fou, aliéner. *a.* Fou, en démence. **demented**, *a.* Fou,
 insensé.

demerit (di'merit), *n.* Démentite, *m.* **demeri-
 torious**, *a.* Démentitoire.

demesne (dæ'min or 'mein), *n.* Domaine, *m.*

demoi (dæ'moi), *prep.* Demi, à demi. ***demi-deify**
 (dæ'mi'di'fi), *v.t.* Déifier à demi. **demi-devil**, *n.*
 Démon-démon, *m.* ***demi-ditone**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Tierce
 mineure, *f.* **demi-god**, *n.* Demi-dieu, *m.* **demi-john**,
n. Dame-jeanne, *f.* ***demi-lance**, *n.* Demi-pique, *f.*
demi-lune, *n.* (*Fort.*) Demi-lune, *f.*

demisable (dæ'maizəbəl), *a.* (*Law*) Qui peut être
 légué. **demise**, *n.* Décès, *m.*, mort; (*Law*) trans-
 mission de propriété, *f.*; *v.t.* Léguer, transmettre,
 léguer par testament.

demi-semiquaver (dæ'mi'semi'kweivə), *n.*
 (*Mus.*) Triple croche, *f.*

demission (dæ'miʃən), *n.* Dégénération, dé-
 mission, *f.*

demitone (dæ'mitoun), *n.* Demi-ton, *m.* **demiurge**,
n. Demiurge, *m.* **demi-volte**, *n.* Demi-volte, *f.*
demi-wolf, *m.* Chien-loup, *m.*

demobilization (di'moubilaizə'zeiʃən), *n.* Démobi-
 lisation, *f.* **demobilize** (dæ'moubilaiz), *v.t.* Démobiliser.

democracy (dæ'mokrəsi), *n.* Démocratie, *f.*
democrat (dæ'mokrət), *n.* Démocrate, *m.* **demo-
 cratic** (-krə'tik) or **democratical**, *a.* Démocratique.
democratically, *adv.* Démocratiquement. **demo-
 cratize** (dæ'mokrətaiz), *v.t.* Démocratiser. **demo-
 cratization**, *n.* Démocratisation, *f.*

demographer (dæ'mogɹəfə), *n.* Démographe,
demographic (dæ'mogɹəfik), *a.* Démographique.
demography (dæ'mogɹəfi), *n.* Démographie, *f.*

demolish (dæ'moliʃ), *v.t.* Démolir. **demolisher**,
n. Démolisseur. **demolition** (dæ'mə'liʃən), *n.* Dé-
 molition, *f.*

demon ('di:mən), *n.* Démon, diable, *m.*

demoniac (dæ'mouniæk), *a.* and *n.* Démoniaque.
demoniacal (di'mə'naɪəl), *a.* Démoniaque. ***demo-
 nian**, *a.* Démoniaque. **demonology** (di'mə-
 'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Démonographie, *f.* **demonolatry**, *n.*
 Démonolatrie, *f.* **demonomania** (di'mɒnə'meɪniə), *n.*
 Démonomanie, *f.*

demonstrable (dæ'mənstrəbəl), *a.* Démontrable,
 démontrablement. **demonstrate** (dæ'mənstreɪt), *v.t.*
 Démontrer, constater. **demonstration**, *n.* Démon-
 stration, *f.* **demonstrative** (di'mənstrə'tiv), *a.* Dé-
 monstratif. **demonstratively**, *adv.* Démonstrative-
 ment. **demonstrator**, *n.* Démonstrateur, *m.*

demoralization (dæ'mɒrəlaiz), *n.* Démora-
 lisation, *f.* **demoralize** (di'mɒrəlaiz), *v.t.* Démoraliser.
demoralizing, *a.* Démoralisateur.

Demos (di'mɒs), *n.* Le peuple, *m.* **demotio**
 (di'mɒtik), *a.* Démotique.

demulcent (dæ'mʌlsənt), *a.* Adoucissant,
 émoullit.

demur (dæ'mɜ:), *n.* Hésitation, *f.*, doute, *m.*, in-
 certitude; difficulté, *f.* *v.t.* Hésiter, balancer,
 temporiser; s'opposer; (*Law*) produire une exception.
 To demur to, faire objection à, s'opposer à.

demure (dæ'mjʊə), *a.* Réserve, posé, grave;
 prude, d'une modestie affectée. **demurely**, *adv.*
 Avec prudence, d'un air posé, avec une modestie
 affectée. **demureness**, *n.* Gravité; prudence, *f.*, air
 posé, *m.*

demurrage (dæ'mɪdʒ), *n.* Surestaries, in-
 demnité pour détention de marchandises, *f.*

demur (dæ'marə), *n.* (*Law*) Exception, *f.*
demy (dæ'mai), *n.* Coquille (of paper), *f.*; (*Oxford*
Univ.) demi-aggrégé, *m.*

den (den), *n.* Antre; repaire (of thieves etc.), *m.*,
 loge (in menageries), *f.*; (*fig.*) bouge, taudis, *m.*,
 (*colloq.*) cabinet, *m.*

denary (di'nəri), *a.* Décimal, dénaire.

denationalization (di'mæ'nəʃəlaizə'zeiʃən), *n.* Dé-
 nationalisation, *f.* **denationalize**, *v.t.* Dénationaliser.

denaturalization (di'metʃʊrəlaizə'zeiʃən), *n.* Dé-
 naturalisation, *f.* **denaturalize**, *v.t.* Dénaturaliser.

denature (di'neɪtʃə), *v.t.* Dénaturer.

dendrite (dendrait), *n.* Dendrite, *f.* **dendritic**
 (-dritik), *a.* Dendritique. **dendroid**, *a.* Dendroïde.

dendrology (-drɒlədʒi), *n.* Dendrologie, *f.* **den-
 drometer**, *n.* Dendromètre, *m.*

denegation (di'mæ'geiʃən), *n.* Dénégation, *f.*

dengue (den), *n.* Dengue, *f.*

deniable (dæ'naɪəbəl), *a.* Niable. **denial**, *n.*
 Déné, *m.*, déné, *f.*, déné, *f.*; reniement (of St. Peter)

m. Flat denial, refus tout net, *m.*, déné, *f.* **denial**,
f. **denier**, *n.* Personne qui nie, *f.*

denigrate (di'niɡreɪt), *v.t.* Noircir, dénigrer.
denigration, *n.* Dénigrement, *m.*, calomnie, médi-
 sance, *f.* **denigrator**, *n.* Dénigreur, *m.*

denitrify (di'naitɹifi), *v.t.* Dénitrifier.

denizen (denizn), *n.* Citoyen, habitant; affranchi, étranger qui a obtenu les petites lettres de naturalisation en Angleterre, *m.* *v.t.* Donner droit de cité à.

denizenship, *n.* Naturalisation, *f.*

denominate (dɒ'nomineit), *v.t.* Nommer, appeler; dénommer. **denomination** (-neifən), *n.* Dénomination, *f.*; (*fig.*) communion, *f.*, culte, *m.* **denominational**, *a.* Où l'on donne un enseignement religieux particulier (of schools). **denominative** (-'nominetiv), *a.* Dénommatif. **denominator**, *n.* Dénominateur, *m.*

denotation (di:nɒ'teifən), *n.* Dénotation, *f.* **denote** (-'nout), *v.t.* Dénoter, marquer, indiquer, désigner.

denounce (dɒ'nauns), *v.t.* Dénoncer; déclarer. **denouncement**, *n.* Dénonciation, déclaration, *f.* **denouncer**, *n.* Dénonciateur, *m.*; dénonciatrice, *f.* **dense** (dens), *a.* Dense, épais; compact. **density**, *adv.* En masse, en foule compacte. **density**, *n.* Densité, épaisseur, *f.*

dent (1) (dent), *n.* Renfoncement, *m.*, entaille, coche, *f.* *v.t.* Denteler, laisser une coche, des coches, ou une entaille sur; marquer.

dent (2) (dent), *n.* Dent (tooth, cog), *f.*

dental (denti), *a.* Dentaire; (*Gram.*) dental. *n.* (*Gram.*) Dentale, *f.* **Dental surgeon**, *chirurgien dentiste*, *m.* **dentally**, *a.* Dentaire, des dents. **dentate** or **dentated**, *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Denté, dentelé. **denticle**, *n.* Denticule, *m.* **denticulate** (-'tikjuleit) or **denticulated**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Dentelé; (*Bot.*) denticulé. **denticulation** (-'teifən), *n.* Dentelure, *f.* **dentiform**, *a.* Dentiforme. **dentifrice**, *n.* Dentifrice, *m.* **dentil**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Modillon, *m.* **dentine** (-'dentin), *n.* Dentine, *f.* **dentist**, *n.* Dentiste. **dentistry**, *n.* Art du dentiste, *m.*, dentisterie, *f.* **dentition** (-'tifən), *n.* Dentition, *f.*

denudate (-'dinjudeit) or **denude** (dɒ'nju:d), *v.t.* Dénuder; (*fig.*) dénuer, dépouiller, dégarnir. **denudation**, *n.* Denudation, *f.*

denunciation (denansi'eifən), *n.* Dénonciation, *f.* **denunciator** (dɒ'nansi'eitɔr), *n.* Dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*

deny (dɒ'nai), *v.t.* Nier, démentir; (*Law*) dénier, renier; refuser; rejeter, renoncer à. He is not to be denied, *il le veut à tout prix*; not to be denied, *incontestable*; to deny oneself, *faire abnégation de soi-même* (to go without), *faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi*, *faire défendre sa porte* (à); to deny something to someone, *refuser quelque chose à quelqu'un*.

deobstruent (di'obstruent), *a.* (*Med.*) Dés-obstruant, dés-obstructif.

deodorization (di:ɒ'dɔraɪ'zeifən), *n.* Désodorisation, *f.* **deodorize** (-'ɒ'dɔraɪz), *v.t.* Désodoriser, désinfecter. **deodorizer**, *n.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur. **deodorizing**, *a.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur.

deontology (di:ɒ'nɒlɔdʒi), *n.* Déontologie, *f.*

deoxidization (di:ɒksɪdaɪ'zeifən), *n.* Désoxydation, *f.* **deoxidize**, *v.t.* Désoxyder. **deoxygenate**, *v.t.* Désoxygéner. **deoxygenation**, *n.* Désoxygénation, *f.*

depart (dɒ'paɪrt), *v.i.* Partir, s'en aller, se retirer, s'éloigner; (*fig.*) se départir; mourir, trépasser. To depart from, *s'écarter de*. *v.t.* Quitter. To depart this life, *mourir, quitter ce monde*. **departed** (dɒ'paɪrtɪd), *a.* Mort, défunt. The departed, *le défunt*, *m.*, les morts, *m.pl.*

department (dɒ'paɪtmənt), *n.* Département, service, *m.*; (*Pol.*) direction; (*Comm.*) division, partie, *f.*, comptoir (in a shop), *m.* Intelligence department, *service des renseignements*, *m.*; manager of a department, (*Comm.*) chef de service, *m.* **departmental** (-'mentl), *a.* Départemental.

departure (dɒ'paɪtʃɜr), *n.* Départ; éloignement; écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*; désistement, *m.*; (*fig.*) mort, *f.*, trépas, *m.*

depend (dɒ'pend), *v.i.* Dépendre (de); confier (à), compter (sur), se reposer (sur). Depend upon it, *soyez-en sûr, comptez là-dessus, croyez-le bien*. **dependable**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Sur lequel on peut compter. **dependant**,

n. Personne dépendante, *f.* To be dependant on, *dépendre de*. **dependence**, *n.* Dépendance; confiance, *f.* No dependence can be placed on what he says, *il est impossible de se fier à ce qu'il dit*. **dependency**, *n.* Dépendance, *f.* Foreign dependency, *possession à l'étranger*, *f.* **dependent**, *a.* Dépendant; pendant, qui pend. **dependently**, *adv.* Dépendamment.

depict (dɒ'pɪkt), *v.t.* Peindre, dépeindre, décrire.

depilate (dɒ'pileit), *v.t.* Dépiler. **depilation**, *n.* Dépilation, *f.*, dépilage, *m.* **depilatory** (dɒ'pilatɔri), *a.* Dépilatif, dépilatoire; *n.* Dépilatoire, *m.*

deplete (dɒ'plɪt), *v.t.* Amoindrir.

deplorable (dɒ'plɔrəbl), *a.* Déplorable; pitoyable (contemptible). **deplorableness**, *n.* État déplorable, *m.* **deplorably**, *adv.* Déplorablement; pitoyablement. **deplore**, *v.t.* Déplorer; *v.i.* Se lamenter.

deploy (dɒ'plɔɪ), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Déployer. *v.i.* Se déployer. **deployment**, *n.* Déploiement, *m.*

deplumation (di:plu'meifən), *n.* Action de plumer, *f.* **deplume** (di'plum), *v.t.* Plumer, dé-plumer.

depolarization (di:pɒləraɪ'zeifən), *n.* Dépolarisation. **depolarize** (di'pɒləraɪz), *v.t.* Dépolariser.

depose (dɒ'pəʊn), *v.i.* Déposer (de ou sur). **deponent**, *n.* (*Law*) Déposant; (*Gram.*) déponent, *m.*

depopulate (dɒ'pɒpjuleit), *v.t.* Dépeupler, *v.i.* Se dépeupler. **depopulation**, *n.* Dépeuplement, *m.*, dépopulation, *f.* **depopulating**, *a.* Dépopuleur.

deport (dɒ'pɔɪt), *v.t.* Déporter. To deport oneself, *se comporter, se conduire*. **deportation** (di:pɔɪ'ʃeifən), *n.* Déportation, *f.* **deportment** (di'pɔɪnt mənt), *n.* Tenue, conduite, *f.*, manières, *f.pl.*

deposal (dɒ'pəʊzl), *n.* Dépôt, *m.* **depose** (dɒ'pəʊz), *v.t.* Déposer (de). To deposite from, *déposer de*; to deposite to (a fact), *déposer sur ou de*.

deposit (dɒ'pɔɪt), *n.* Dépôt; (*Banking*) versement, *m.*; gage, nantissement, *m.*, arrhes, *f.pl.* **Deposit account**, *compte de dépôt*, *m.* *v.t.* Déposer; verser. **depository**, *n.* Dépotaire, *m.* **deposition** (di:pə'zɪʃən), *n.* Déposition, *f.*; dépôt, *m.* **depositor** (di'pɔɪzɪtɔr), *n.* (*Banking*) Déposant, *m.*, déposante, *f.*; (*Comm.*) dépositeur, *m.*, dépositrice, *f.* **depository**, *n.* Dépôt; (*colloq.*) dépositaire; répertoire (book), *m.*

depot (de'pou), *n.* Dépôt, *m.*; (*Am.*) gare, *f.*

depravation (di:prə'veifən), *n.* Dépravation, *f.* **deprave** (dɒ'preɪv), *v.t.* Dépraver, corrompre. **depraved**, *a.* Dépravé, corrompu. To become depraved, *se dépraver, se corrompre*. **depravity** (dɒ'prævɪtɪ), *n.* Dépravation, *f.*

deprecate (dɒ'pri:keɪt), *v.t.* Détourner par la prière, conjurer; désapprouver, regretter, s'opposer à. I strongly deprecate his interfering, *je m'oppose fortement à ce qu'il intervienne*. **deprecatingly**, *adv.* En s'excusant. **deprecation** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Dépréciation, supplication, excuse, *f.* **deprecative** ('depra keɪtɪv) or **deprecator**, *a.* De dépréciation, suppliant, d'excuse, déremontance.

depreciate (dɒ'pri:ʃeɪt), *v.t.* Déprécier. *v.i.* Se déprécier, perdre de sa valeur. **depreciation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Dépréciation, *f.* **deprecator** (-'pri:ʃeɪtɔr), *n.* Dépréciateur, *m.*

depredate ('depɪdeɪt), *v.t.* Pillier, saccager, ravager. *v.i.* Commettre des dépredations. **depredation** (-'deɪʃən), *n.* Dépédation, destruction, *f.*, ravage, *m.* **depredator** ('depraɪtɔr), *n.* Pillard, dépédateur, *m.*

depress (dɒ'pres), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser, déprimer; abatte, faire languir, accabler, décourager; incliner (to sink). **depressed**, *a.* Abattu; bas (low). **depression**, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*; dépression, *f.*; enfoncement, creux; (*fig.*) abatement, *m.*; (*Comm.*) crise, *f.* **depressor**, *n.* Oppresseur; (*Anat.*) abaisseur, *m.*

deprivation (dɒ'pri'veɪʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, *f.* **deprive** (dɒ'praɪv), *v.t.* Priver (de); (*fig.*) dépouiller, enlever (de).

depth (depθ), *n.* Profondeur, *f.*; enfoncement (recess), *m.*; hauteur (of a founce etc.), *f.*; cœur, fort

(of the seasons), *m.*; vigueur (of colouring), *f.*; (*Print.*) corps (of letters), *m.*; épaisseur (thickness), *f.*; (*Naut.*) creux (of the hold), *m.*; chute (of a sail), *f.*; (*fig.*) comble (of suffering etc.), *m.* Depth of winter, *cœur de l'hiver*, *m.*; in the depths, *au fond*; in the lowest depths, *au fin fond* de; to go beyond one's depth, *perdre pied*, (*fig.*) *parler de ce qu'on ignore.*

depurate ('depiureit), *v.t.* Dépurer. *a.* Dépuré. **deputation** ('reijən), *n.* Députation, *f.* **depurative** ('piureitiv), *a.* Dépuratoire.

deputation (depu'teijən), *n.* Députation, délégation, *f.* **depute** (də'piut), *v.t.* Députer, déléguer. **deputy** ('deputi), *n.* Député, délégué; adjoint (assistant), *m.* **deputy-chairman**, *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **deputy-governor**, *n.* Sous-gouverneur, *m.* **deputy-judge**, *n.* Juge suppléant, *m.* **deputy-manager**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **deputy-mayor**, *n.* Adjoint au maire, adjoint, *m.*

deracinate (dər'esineit), *v.t.* Déraciner.

derail (də'reil), *v.t.* (*Rail.*) Dérailler. **derailment**, *n.* Dérailement, *m.*

derange (də'reindʒ), *v.t.* Dé ranger; déranger le cerveau de, troubler l'esprit de. To be deranged, *avoir le cerveau dérangé.* **derangement**, *m.* Dérangement, *m.*; dérangement du cerveau, *m.*, aliénation mentale, *f.*

derelict ('derelikt), *a.* Délaisé, abandonné. *n.* Vaisseau abandonné; (*Law*) objet abandonné, *m.*, épave, *f.* **dereliction** ('likjən), *n.* Abandon, *m.*

deride (də'raid), *v.t.* Tourner en dérision, se moquer de, se rire de. **deridingly**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derision** (də'rizən), *n.* Dérision, moquerie, *f.*; objet de dérision, *m.* **derisive** ('raisiv), *a.* Dérisoire, moqueur. **derisively**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derisory**, *a.* Dérisoire.

derivable (də'raivəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut faire dériver; qu'on peut déduire. **derivation** (deri'veijən), *n.* Dérivation; origine, *f.* **derivative** (də'rivativ), *a.* Dérivé; (*Med.*) dérivatif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Dérivé; (*Mus.*) accord dérivé; (*Med.*) dérivatif, *m.* **derivatively**, *adv.* Par dérivation. **derive** (də'raiv), *v.t.* Dériver; (*Gram.*) faire dériver; (*fig.*) recueillir, tirer (de); *v.t.* Venir, dériver (de); descendre (de).

derm (də'm), *n.* Derme, *m.* **dermic**, *a.* Dermique.

derogate ('derageit), *v.t.* Dénigrer, déprécier. *v.i.* Déroger. To derogate from, *déroger à.* **derogation** ('geijən), *n.* Dérogation, *f.* **derogative** ('rogativ), *a.* Dérogatoire. **derogatory**, *a.* Dérogatoire, dérogeant (à).

derrick ('derik), *n.* (*Naut.*) Grue, *f.* **derrick-boom**, *n.* Mât de charge, *m.*

derring-do ('deriŋ'du), *n.* Audace, *f.*

dervish ('dərvij), *n.* Derviche, *m.*

descant ('deskənt), *m.* Chant, air; discours, *m.*, dissertation, *f.* *v.i.* (des'kənt) Discourir, dissertar, faire des discours (sur).

descend (də'send), *v.i.* Descendre, tomber; s'abaisser (to lower oneself). To be descended from, *descendre de, tirer son origine de*; to descend upon, *tomber sur, passer à* (of inheritance). **descendant**, *n.* Descendant, *m.*, descendante, *f.* **descendent**, *a.* Descendant, qui descend, provenant (de). ***descension**, *n.* Descente, chute, *f.* **descent**, *n.* Descente; chute, pente; descendance, naissance, origine (of lineage), *f.*

describable (dəs'kraibəbl), *a.* Descriptible. **describe**, *v.t.* Décrire, dépeindre, peindre. **describe**, *n.* Auteur d'une description; peintre, descripteur, narrateur, *m.* **description** ('kripjən), *n.* Description; désignation (of a person), *f.*; (*Law*) signalement, *m.*; (*colloq.*) qualité, sorte, espèce, *f.* **descriptive**, *a.* Descriptif.

descry (dəs'krai), *v.t.* Découvrir, apercevoir; reconnaître.

desecrate ('desəkreit), *v.t.* Profaner. **desecration**, *n.* Profanation, *f.*

desert (1) (də'zərt), *n.* Mérite, *m.*; mérites, *m-pl.*

desert (2) ('dezart), *a.* Désert, solitaire. *n.* Désert, *m.*, solitude, *f.*

desert (3) (də'zərt), *v.t.* Abandonner, désertar. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Désertar. **desorter**, *n.* Déserteur; transuge, *m.* **desortion**, *n.* Désertion, *f.*; abandon, *m.*

deserve (də'zərv), *v.t.* Mériter, être digne de. **deservedly**, *adv.* A bon droit, justement, à juste titre. **deserving**, *a.* De mérite, méritoire; méritant (of persons).

deshabille (dəsə'bi:l), *n.* Dëshabillé, *m.* **dessicant** (də'sikənt), *a.* Dessiccant. *n.* Dessicant, siccatif, *m.* **dessicate** (də'sikeit), *v.t.* Dessécher; *v.i.* Se dessécher. **desiccated** ('desikeitid), *a.* Desséché. **desiccation**, *n.* Dessiccation, *f.* **desiccative**, *a.* and *n.m.* Dessiccatif.

desideratum (dəzida'reitəm), *n.* (*pl.* desiderata) Chose à désirer, *f.*; desideratum, *m.*

design (də'zain), *n.* Dessin, projet, *m.*, intention, disposition, *f.*; dessin (drawing), (*Manuf.*) modèle, *m.* By design, *à dessein*; to have designs upon, *avoir des desseins sur*. *v.t.* Avoir le dessein de, projeter, se proposer de; dessiner; faire le plan de; destiner (à). **designedly**, *adv.* À dessein, avec intention, de propos délibéré. **designer**, *n.* Inventeur; auteur; architecte; dessinateur (draughtsman). **designing**, *a.* Artificieux, intrigant.

designate ('deziŋeit), *v.t.* Désigner, nommer. *a.* Désigné, nommé. **designation** ('neijən), *n.* Désignation, *f.*

desirability (dəzaia'rəbiliti), *n.* Caractère désirable, *m.*

desirable (də'zaiaərəbl), *a.* Désirable, à désirer, à souhaiter, agréable. **desirableness**, *n.* Caractère désirable; avantage, *m.* **desirably**, *adv.* D'une manière désirable, agréablement; avantageusement.

desire (di'zaia), *n.* Désir, *m.*, envie; prière, demande, *f.* By desire, *sur demande, à la demande* (de). To have a desire to, *avoir envie de, désirer*. *v.t.* Désirer, souhaiter; prier, charger (de). **desireless**, *a.* Exempt de désirs. **desirous**, *a.* Qui désire, désireux (de), empressé (à). To be desirous of, *avoir envie de, désirer*.

desist (də'zist), *v.t.* Se désister, cesser (de), renoncer (à). **desistance**, *n.* Désistement, *m.*

desk (desk), *n.* Pupitre, bureau, *m.*; chaire (in a church or school), *f.*; lutrin (for music or lectern), *m.* Roll-top desk, *bureau américain*, *m.*

desolate ('desalət), *a.* Désolé, inhabité, solitaire, dévasté. *v.t.* ('desaleit) Désoler; dévaster, ravager, dépeupler. **desolately**, *adv.* D'une manière désolée. **desolation** ('leijən), *n.* Désolation, *f.* Abomination of desolation, *l'abomination de la désolation*, *f.* **desolator** ('desaleitə), *n.* Désolateur, *m.*, désolatrice, *f.*

despair (də'spea), *n.* Désespoir, *m.* In despair, *au désespoir*. *v.i.* Désespérer (de), se désespérer. His life is despair of, *on désespère de le sauver*. **despairingly**, *adv.* En désespéré.

despatch ('dispatʃ), *n.*

desperado (dəspə'reidən), *n.* Désespéré, enragé, forcé, *m.*

desperate ('despəret), *a.* Désespéré; dont on désespère; furieux, forcé; à outrance, acharné, terrible. **Desperate fight**, *combat acharné*, *m.* **desperately**, *adv.* En désespéré; (*fig.*) à l'excès, excessivement, éproument. **desperateness**, *n.* Nature désespérée; fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.* **desperation** ('reijən), *n.* Désespoir, *m.*; fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

despicable ('despikəbl), *a.* Méprisable. **despicableness**, *n.* Caractère méprisable, *m.*, bassesse, *f.* **despicably**, *adv.* Basement, d'une manière méprisable.

despise (dəs'paiz), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner. ***despisedness**, *n.* Avilissement, *m.* **despiser**, *n.* Contempteur, *m.* **despisingly**, *adv.* Avec mépris. **despite** (də'spait), *n.* Dépit, *m.*; haine, *f.* **v.t.* Dépiter. *prep.* En dépit de, malgré. **despiteful**, *a.* Qui a du dépit, malicieux. **despitefully**, *adv.* Avec dépit. ***despitefulness**, *n.* Dépit, *m.* ***despiteous** (dəs'pitias), *a.* Malicieux.

despoil (dɛs'pɔil), *v.t.* Dépouiller. **despoiler**, *n.* Spoliator, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* **despoliation** (dɛs'pɔli'eʃən), *n.* Spoliation, *f.*

despond (dɛs'pɒnd), *v.i.* Se décourager, être abattu, se laisser abattre; désespérer (de). **despondency**, *n.* Abattement, désespoir, découragement, *m.* **despondent**, *a.* Découragé, abattu. **despondently** or **despondingly**, *adv.* Avec abattement, d'un air abattu. **despot** (dɛs'pɒt), *n.* Despote. **despotic** (-pɒtɪk) or **despotical**, *a.* Despotique. **despotically**, *adv.* Despotiquement, en despote. **despotism** ('dɛspɒtɪzəm), *n.* Despotisme, *m.*

desquamate (dɛskwə'meɪt), *v.t.* Desquam. **desquamation**, *n.* Desquamation, *f.*

dessert (dɛ'sɜ:t), *n.* Dessert, *m.* À dessert, au dessert, *a.* De dessert. **dessert-dish**, *n.* Compotier, *m.* **dessert-knife**, *n.* Couteau à dessert, *m.* **dessert-service**, *n.* Un service de dessert, *m.*

destination (dɛstɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Destination, *f.* **destine** (dɛ'stɪn), *v.t.* Destiner, désigner, fixer (à). **destiny**, *n.* Destin, *m.*, destinée, *f.*

destitute ('dɛstɪtju:t), *a.* Dépourvu, destitué, prive, dénué (de); dans la misère. **Destitute of**, *sans*, *depourvu de*. **destitution** ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Dénouement, abandon, *m.*, privation, *f.*

destroy (dɛs'tɔɪ), *v.t.* Détruire, exterminer, ruiner, perdre. **destroyer**, *m.* Destructeur, *m.* **Torpedo-boat destroyer**, *torpilleur*, *m.* **destroying**, *a.* Destructeur, destructif. **destructibility** (dɛstrə'kɪbɪlɪti), *n.* Destructibilité, *f.* **destructible**, *a.* Destructible. **destruction** (dɛs'trə'kʃən), *n.* Destruction, *f.*; meurtre, massacre, carnage, *m.*; (*fig.*) perte, ruine, perdition, *f.* **destructive**, *a.* Destructeur, destructif (de); funeste, mortel, fatal (à). **Destructive distillation**, (*Chem.*) *distillation sèche*, *f.* **destructively**, *adv.* D'une manière destructive. **destructiveness**, *n.* Caractère destructeur, *m.*, nature destructive, *f.*

desuetude (dɛz'wɒtju:d), *n.* Désuétude, *f.*

desultoryly ('dɛsəl'tɔɪlɪ), *adv.* A bâtons rompus, sans suite, d'une manière décousue. **desultoriness**, *n.* Décousu, *m.* **desultory**, *a.* A bâtons rompus, décousu, sans suite.

detach (dɛ'tætʃ), *v.t.* Détacher (de); isoler, séparer. To become detached, *se détacher*. **detachable**, *a.* Demontable. **detached, *a.* Detaché, isolé, entouré de jardins (of houses). **detachment**, *n.* Detachement, *m.***

detail ('di:teɪl), *n.* Détail, *m.* In detail, *minutieusement*, *en détail*. *v.t.* (dɛ'teɪl) Détailler.

détain (dɛ'teɪn), *v.t.* Retenir; détenir; arrêter; (*Law*) empêcher. **détainer**, *n.* Personne qui retient, détenteur, *m.* **Writ of detainer**, (*Law*) *mandat de dépôt*, *m.*

detect (dɛ'tekt), *v.t.* Découvrir. **detection**, *n.* Découverte, *f.* **detective**, *n.* Agent de la police de sûreté, *m.*

detent (dɛ'tent), *n.* Détente, *f.* **detention**, *n.* Action de retenir, *f.*; retard, *m.*; (*Law*) détention, *f.* **deter** (dɛ'taɪ), *v.t.* Détourner, empêcher (de); dissuader (de). *a.* *terr nt.* *n.* Empêchement, *m.*

detergent (dɛ'tɜ:dʒənt), *a.* and *n.* Détergent, détersif, *m.*

deteriorate (dɛ'tɪərɪəreɪt), *v.i.* Se détériorer. *v.t.* Détériorer. **deterioration** (-reɪʃən), *n.* Détérioration, *f.*

determinable (dɛ'tɜ:mi'nəbl), *a.* Déterminable. **determinant**, *n.* (*Math.*) Déterminant, *m.* **determinate**, *a.* Déterminé, établi, fixé; définitif, décisif. **determinately**, *adv.* Déterminément. **determination** (-neɪʃən), *n.* Détermination, décision; conviction, résolution; (*Law*) expiration, *f.* **determinative** (-tɜ:mi'nətɪv), *a.* Déterminatif; (*Law*) déterminant. **determine**, *v.t.* Déterminer, décider, fixer; régler, constater; *v.i.* Se déterminer, se décider, résoudre; (*Law*) finir, expirer, se terminer. **determined**, *a.* Résolu, convaincu, obstiné. **determinedly**, *adv.* Résolument. **determinism**, *n.* Déterminisme, *m.* **determinist**, *n.* Déterministe.

deterstive (dɛ'tɜ:stɪv), *a.* and *n.* Détersif, *m.* **detest** (dɛ'test), *v.t.* Détester. **detestable**, *a.* Détestable; (*fig.*) odieux, atroce. **detestably**, *adv.* Détestablement. **detestation** (dɪ'tes'teɪʃən), *n.* Détestation, *f.* To hold in detestation, *avoir en horreur*, *exécrer*.

dethrone (dɛ'trəʊn), *v.t.* Détrôner. **dethronement**, *n.* Détrônement, *m.*

detonate (dɪ:'ɒtəneɪt), *v.i.* Détoner. *v.t.* Faire détoner. **detonating**, *a.* A détonation, fulminant. **Detonating powder**, *poudre fulminante*, *f.* **detonation** (-neɪʃən), *n.* Détonation, *f.* **detonator** ('dɪtəneɪtə), *n.* Détonateur, *m.*

detour (dɛ'tʊə), *n.* Detour, *m.*

deduct (dɛ'drækt), *v.t.* Enlever, ôter (à); dénigrer, rabattre. *v.i.* Déroger (à). **deductingly**, *adv.* Par déduction, par dénigrement. **deduction**, *n.* Enlèvement, *m.*, déduction, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.* **deductive** or **deductory**, *a.* Déducteur. **deductor**, *n.* Déducteur, *m.*

detriment ('dɛtrɪmənt), *n.* Détriment, préjudice, dommage, *m.* **detrimental** (-mentl), *a.* Préjudiciable nuisible (à). **detrimentally**, *adv.* D'une manière préjudiciable.

detrition (dɛ'trɪʃən), *a.* Détrition, *f.*, frottement, *m.* **détritus** (dɛ'trɪtɪs), *n.* Détritus, débris, *m.*

detruce (dɛ'tru:ʃ), *v.t.* Précipiter, repousser, refouler.

***detuncate** (dɛ'trʌŋkeɪt), *v.t.* Tronquer, écourter, couper. ***detruncation**, *n.* Coupe, *f.*, rétranchement, *m.*

deuce (dju:s), *n.* (*Cards*) Deux, *m.*; (*colloq.*) diable. *int.* Diable! diantre!

deuterocanonical (dju:tə'rɒkə'nɒnɪkl), *a.* Deuterocanonique. **Deuteronomy** (dju:tə'rɒnəmi), *n.* Deuteronomie, *m.*

devastate ('devasteɪt), *v.t.* Dévaster. **devastating**, *a.* Dévastateur. **devastation** (-teɪʃən), *n.* Devastation, *f.*

develop (dɛ'veləp), *v.t.* Développer. **develop**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Révélateur. **developing** or **development**, *n.* Développement, *m.*; ampleur, *f.* **Development theory**, *théorie de l'évolution*, *f.*

***devest** (dɛ'vest), *v.t.* (*Law*) Désinvestir.

deviate ('dɪvɪeɪt), *v.i.* Dévier, se dévier; s'écarter (de). **deviation** (-teɪʃən), *n.* Deviation, *f.*, écart, *m.*

devise (dɛ'vaɪs), *n.* Dessein, expédient, moyen, stratagème, *m.*; invention, *f.*, mécanisme, *m.*; devise (motto), *f.*

devil ('devɪl), *n.* Diable, démon, *m.* Dare-devil, *ténérinaire*, *audacieux*; devil's-bit scabious, *mors du diable*, *m.*; printer's devil, *jeune apprenti imprimeur*, *m.*; she-devil, *diabesse*, *f.*; talk of the devil and his horns will appear, *quand on parle du loup, on en voit la queue*; the devil! ah diable! the devil is in him, *il a le diable au corps*; the devil on two sticks, *le diable boiteux*; the devil take, (*que*) *le diable emporte*; there is the devil to pay, *c'est le diable à confesser*; to give the devil his due, *rendre justice au diable*; to play the very devil, *faire le diable à quatre*; what the devil, *que diable*. *v.t.* Griller et poivrer. **devilish**, *n.* Poulpe, *m.*, pieuvre, *f.* **devil-may-care**, *a.* Etourdi. **devil-worship**, *n.* Culte du diable, *m.* **devilish**, *a.* Maudit, diabolique, de diable. **devilishly**, *adv.* Diaboliquement, diablement, en diable. **devilishness**, *n.* Caractère diabolique, *m.*

devious ('dɪvɪəs), *a.* Détourne, écarté, de travers; (*fig.*) errant, vagabond, faux. **deviously**, *adv.* En déviant; (*fig.*) à tort.

devisable (dɛ'vaɪzəbl), *a.* Imaginable; (*Law*) disponible (of property). **devise** (dɛ'vaɪz), *n.* Disposition testamentaire, *f.*, legs, *m.*; *v.t.* Imaginer, inventer, trouver; tramer, machiner; (*Law*) disposer par testament, léguer; *v.i.* Projeter. **devisee** (dɛ'vaɪzi), *n.* Légataire. **devisor** (dɛ'vaɪzə), *n.* Inventeur, *m.* **divisor** (dɪ'vɪzə), *n.* (*Law*) Testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*, légateur, *m.*, légatrice, *f.*

devoid (dɛ'vɔɪd), *a.* Exempt, dénué, dépourvu (de). **Devoid of**, *sans*.

devolution (dɪvɒ'ljʊʃən), *n.* Dévolution, *f.* dé-
volve (dɪ'vɒlv), *v.t.* Rouler; transférer, transmettre;
v.t. Échoir, revenir; (*Law*) être dévolu (à). It de-
volves upon me, c'est à moi de.

Devonian (dɪ'vɒniən), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Dé-
vonien, *m.*

devote (dɪ'vəʊt), *v.t.* Dévouer, consacrer (à);
livrer (à). devoted, *a.* Dévoué, consacré, voué;
prédestiné; maudit (accursed). devotedly, *adv.*
Avec dévouement. devotedness, *n.* Dévouement,
m. devotee (dɪ'vɒti), *n.* Dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f.*; faux
dévot, *m.*, fausse dévote, *f.*, cagot, *m.*, cagote, *f.*
devotion, *n.* Dévo-ion, *f.*; (*pl.*) prières, *f.pl.*; empres-
sement, dévouement, *m.* devotional (dɪ'vəʊʃənəl), *a.*
Religieux, porté à la dévotion, de dévotion (of things).
devour (dɪ'vaʊə), *v.t.* Dévorer. devouring, *a.*
Dévorant, destructeur. devouringly, *adv.* En
dévorant.

devout (dɪ'vaʊt), *a.* Dévot, pieux, fervent.
devoutly, *adv.* Dévotement, dévotieusement. de-
voutness, *n.* Dévotion, piété, *f.*

dew (djʊ), *n.* Rosée, *f.* *v.t.* Humecter de rosée;
mouiller, arroser, tremper. dewberry, *n.* Mûre
de haie, *f.* *dew-besprent, *a.* Couvert de rosée.
dewdrop, *n.* Goutte de rosée, *f.* dew-dropping, *a.*
Qui dégoutte de rosée. dewlap, *n.* Fanon, *m.*
dew-sprinkled, *a.* Couvert de rosée. dew-worm,
n. Lombric terrestre, ver de terre, *m.* dewy, *a.*
De rosée; couvert de rosée.

dexter (dɛk'stə), *a.* Droit; (*Her.*) dextre.
dexterity (dɛk'stɪtɪ) or dexterousness, *n.* Dexté-
rité, adresse, *f.* dexterous, *a.* Adroit; habile.
dexterously, *adv.* Adroitement, habilement.
dextrin, *n.* (*Chem.*) Dextrine, *f.* dextrose, *a.* and
adv. Dextrosur, *m.* dextrose, *n.* Dextrose, *f.*

dey (dei), *n.* Dey, *m.*
dhow (dau), *n.* Boute, *m.*
diabase (dai'beis), *n.* Diabèse, *m.*
diabetes (dai'bi:tɪz), *n.* *sing.* and *pl.* Diabète,
m. diabetic ('betik), *a.* Diabétique.
diabolic (dai'bɒlik) or **diabolical**, *a.* Dia-
bolique. diabolically, *adv.* Diaboliquement. dia-
bolism (dai'əbəlɪz), *n.* Diabolisme, *m.* diablo, *n.*
Diablo, *m.*

diachylon (dai'ækilən) or **diachulum**, *n.*
Diachylum, diachylon, *m.*

diagonal (dai'æɡənəl), *a.* Diagonal.
diacoustics (dai'kaʊstɪks), *n.* Diacoustique, *f.*
diacritical (dai'kɪɪtɪkəl), *a.* Diacritique.
diadelphous (dai'delfəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diadelphé.
diadelphs, *n.pl.* Diadelphie, *f.*
diadem (dai'ædəm), *n.* Diadème, *m.* diademed,
a. Ceint d'un diadème.

diadochi (dai'ædəkai), *n.pl.* Diadoques, *m.pl.*
diæresis (dai'iarəsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* diæresses) Tréma, *m.*
diagnose (dai'æɡnəʊz), *v.t.* Diagnostiquer. diag-
nosis (dai'æɡnəʊsɪs), *n.* Diagnose, *f.* diagnostic
(-nɒstɪk), *a.* Diagnostique. diagnostics, *n.* Diag-
nostic, *m.*

diagometer (dai'æɡəmətəɪ), *n.* Diagomètre, *m.*
diagonal (dai'æɡənəl), *a.* Diagonal. *n.* Diagonale,
f. diagonally, *adv.* Diagonalement.

diagram (dai'æɡrəm), *n.* Diagramme, graphique,
m., figure, *f.*

dial (daiəl), *n.* Cadran, *m.* Miner's dial, boussole
de mineur, *f.*; sun-dial, cadran solaire, *m.* dial-plate,
n. Cadran, *m.* dial-work, *n.* Cadature, *f.*

dialect ('daiəlekt), *n.* Dialecte; (*fig.*) langage, *m.*
dialectic ('lektɪk) or dialectical, *a.* Dialectique.
dialectically, *adv.* Dialectiquement. dialectician
(-tʃiʃən), *n.* Dialecticien, logicien, *m.* dialectics,
n.pl. Dialectique, *f.*

diallage ('daiələdʒ), *n.* (*Min.*) Dillage, *f.*
dialogic (dai'ələdʒɪk), *a.* Dialogique. dialogist
(dai'ələdʒɪst), *n.* Interlocuteur; auteur de dialogues,
dialogueur, *m.* *dialogistic ('dʒɪstɪk), *a.* Dialogique.
dialogize, *v.t.* Dialoguer. dialogue (dai'ələʒ), *n.*
Dialogue; entretien, *m.* dialogue-writer, *n.* Auteur
de dialogues, *m.*

dialyse ('daiələɪz), *v.t.* Dialyser. dialyser (dai'ə-
'ləɪzə), *n.* Dialyseur, *m.* dialysis (dai'ælɪsɪs), *n.*
Dialyse, *f.*

diamagnetic (daiəməɡ'nɛtɪk), *a.* Diamagné-
tique. diamagnetism (-mæɡnɛtɪzəm), *n.* Diamagné-
tisme, *m.*

diamantiferous (daiəmə'nɪfərəs), *a.* Diamanti-
fère.

diameter (dai'æmətəɪ), *n.* Diamètre, *m.*
diametral or diametrical ('metɪkəl), *a.* Diamétral.
diametrically or diametrically, *adv.* Diamétralement.

diamond ('daiəmənd), *n.* Diamant; (*Cards*)
carreau, *m.* Cut diamond, diamant taillé; diamond
cut diamond, fin contre fin; diamond of the first water,
diamant de première eau; set of diamonds, garniture
de diamants, *f.* diamond-cutter, *n.* Lapidaire, *m.*
diamond-shaped, *a.* En losange, taillé en losange.
diamond-dust, *n.* Égrisée, *f.*

diandrous (dai'ændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diandre,
diandrique.

diapason (dai'peɪzən), *n.* Diapason, *m.*
diaper ('daiəpə), *a.* Diapré, *n.* Linge ouvré, linge
damassé, *m.*; (*Arch.*) panneau à arabesques, *m.* *v.t.*
Diaprer; ouvrir, damasser.

***diaphaneity** (daiəfə'nɪtɪti), *n.* Diaphanéité, *f.*
diaphanometer, *n.* Diaphanomètre, *m.* diaphanous
(dai'æfənəs), *a.* Diaphane.

diaphoretic (daiəfə'retɪk), *a.* Diaphorétique.

diaphragm ('daiəfræɡm), *n.* Diaphragme, *m.*
diaphragmatic (-fræɡ'metɪk), *a.* Diaphragmatique.

diaphragmitis (-'maɪtɪs), *n.* Diaphragmité, *f.*

diaphysis (dai'æfɪsɪs), *n.* Diaphyse, *f.*

diarist ('daiəɪrɪst), *n.* Personne qui tient un
journal, *f.*

diarrhoea (dai'riə), *n.* Diarrhée, *f.* diarrhoeic,
a. Diarrhéique.

diarthrosis (daiə'rθrəʊsɪs), *n.* Diarthrose, *f.*

diary (daiəri), *n.* Journal, agenda, *m.*

diastaltic (dai'stæltɪk), *a.* Diastaltique.

diastase ('daiəsteɪz), *n.* (*Chem.*) Diastase, *f.*

diastase, *a.* Diastase, *n.* diastasis, *n.* (*Surg.*)

Diastase, *f.* diastema, *n.* Diastème, *m.* diastole

(dai'æstəli), *n.* (*Physiol.*) Diastole, *f.* diastolic

(-stɒlɪk), *a.* Diastolique. diastyle, *n.* (*Arch.*) Dia-

style, *m.* diatessararon (-'tesərən), *n.* Diatessararon,

m. diathermancy (-'θærmen-sɪ), *n.* Diathermanéité,

f. diathermanous, *a.* Diathermane. diathesis

(-θæsɪs), *n.* Diathèse, *f.* diatonic (-'tɒnɪk), *a.*

(*Mus.*) Diatonique. diatonically, *adv.* Diatonique-

ment.

diatribe ('daiətraɪb), *n.* Diatribe, *f.*

dibble ('dɪbɪ), *n.* Plantoir, *m.* *v.t.* Planter au

plantoir.

dice (dais), *n.pl.* Dés, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Jouer aux dés.

dice-box, *n.* Cornet à dés, *m.* dicer, *n.* Joueur

aux dés, *m.*

dichotomous (dai'kɒtəməs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Dichotome,

dichotomy, *n.* Dichotomie, *f.*

dichroic (dai'kronɪk), *a.* Dichroïque. dichroism

(dai'kroɪzəm), *n.* Dichroïsme, *m.* dichromatic (-'mæt

ɪk), *a.* Dichromatique.

dickens ('dɪkɪnz), *int.* Diantre! What the

dickens! que diable!

dicker ('dɪkə), *v.i.* and *t.* (*Am.*) Marchander.

dicky ('dɪki), *n.* (*colloq.*) Siège de derrière;

plastron (shirt-front), *m.* dicky-bird, *n.* Petit

oiseau, *m.*

dicotyledon (dai'kɒtɪlə'dɒn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dicotylé-

done, *f.* dicotyledonous, *a.* Dicotylédone.

dicrotic (dai'krɒtɪk), *a.* Dicrote.

dictate (dɪk'teɪt), *v.t.* Dicté. *v.i.* Commander

(à). *n.* ('dɪkɪtɪ) Précepte, ordre, *m.*; (*fig.*) inspira-

tion, voix, *f.* dictation ('tʃiʃən), *n.* Dictée, (*fig.*)

prescription, *f.* From his dictation, sous sa dictée.

dictator, *n.* Dictateur, *m.* dictatorial (-'tɔəriəl)

or dictatory, *a.* Dictatorial, de dictateur; impérieux,

arrogant; autoritaire, magistral. dictatorially,

adv. Dictatoriallement. dictatorship, *n.* Dicta-

ture, *f.*

diction ('dikʃən), *n.* Diction, *f.*; débit, *m.*
dictionary, *n.* Dictionnaire, *m.*

did, *past* [do].

didactic (di'dæktik) or **didactical**, *a.* Didactique. **didactically**, *adv.* Didactiquement.

didactyl (di'dæktil) or **didactylous**, *a.* Didactyle.

diddle ('didl), *v.i.* Chanceler en marchant. *v.t.* Duper.

didelphian (di'delfian), **didelphic**, or **didelphous**, *a.* Didelphe.

didymous ('didimas), *a.* (Bot.) Didyme.

didynamia (di'dinæmia), *n.pl.* (Bot.) Didynamie, *f.* **didynamous** ('dinaməs), *a.* Didyname, didynamique.

die (1) (dai), *n.* (pl. dies, daiz) Coin (for stamping); (pl. dice) de à jouer, *m.*; (fig.) chance, *f.*, hasard, *m.* A cast of the die, *un coup de dé*; the die is cast, *le sort en est jeté*. **die-sinker**, *n.* Graveur en creux, *m.* **die-sinking**, *n.* Gravure en creux, *f.*

die (2) (dai), *v.i.* (past died; pres.p. dying; p.p. dead) Mourir, (fig.) s'éteindre, se perdre, cesser; crever (of animals). He died yesterday, *il est mort hier*; he is dying, *il se meurt*; to be dying, *se mourir*; to die a natural death, *mourir de sa belle mort*; to die away, *s'éteindre, se mourir*; to die broken-hearted, *mourir de chagrin*; to die of, *mourir de*; to die out, *s'éteindre, disparaître, s'oublier*.

dielectric (di'ællektrik), *a.* Diélectrique.

diesis ('daissis), *n.* (Mus.) Dièse, *m.*

diet ('daïet), *n.* Régime, *m.*; diète, nourriture; diète (assembly), *f.* **v.t.** Mettre à la diète, mettre au régime. *v.i.* Faire diète, être au régime. **dietary**, *n.* Diète, *f.*, régime alimentaire, *m.*; *a.* De diète. **dietetic** ('tetik) or **dietetical**, *a.* Diététique. **dietetics**, *n.pl.* Diététique, *f.* **dietine**, *n.* Diétine, *f.*

differ ('difar), *v.i.* Différer (de); n'être pas d'accord, se quereller (avec). **difference** ('difarəns), *n.* Différence; dispute (quarrel), *f.*; différend (discrepancy), *m.*; divergence, *f.*, écart, *m.* It makes no difference, *cela ne fait rien*, c'est la même chose; to pay the difference, *faire l'appoint*; to split the difference, *partager le différend*; *v.t.* Différencier. **different**, *a.* Différent, divers, divergent. **differential** ('difərənjəl), *a.* Différentiel. **differentiate** ('renʃieit), *v.t.* Différencier. **differentiation**, *n.* Différenciation, *f.* **differently**, *adv.* Différemment.

difficult ('difikəlt), *a.* Difficile; malaisé. It was difficult for him to, *il avait de la difficulté à*. **difficulty**, *n.* Difficulté; peine, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; (pl.) embarras pécuniaire, *m.* To be in a difficulty, *être dans l'embarras*; to be in difficulties, *être dans la gêne, être gêné*; with difficulty, *avec peine*; without difficulty, *sans peine*.

diffidence ('difidəns), *n.* Défiance, modestie, timidité, *f.* **diffident**, *a.* Défiant, timide, hésitant. To be diffident of, *se défier de*. **diffidently**, *adv.* Avec défiance, avec hésitation, timidement.

diffuent ('difjuənt), *n.* Diffluent. **diffuence**, *n.* Diffluence, *f.*

diffract (di'frækt), *v.t.* Diffracter. **diffraction**, *n.* Diffraction, *f.* **diffractive**, *a.* Diffractionnel.

diffuse (di'fju:z), *v.t.* Répandre. *a.* (di'fju:z) Répandu, étendu; diffus, verbeux (of style). **diffused**, *a.* Répandu, irrégulier; (Opt.) diffus. To be diffused, *se répandre*. **diffusedly** ('fju:zidli) or **diffusely** ('fju:zli), *adv.* Diffusément. **diffuseness**, *n.* Verboseité, diffusion; abondance, *f.* **diffusion**, *n.* Diffusion, dispersion; propagation, *f.* **diffusive**, *a.* Qui se répand, qui peut se répandre; abondant, diffus (of style). **diffusively**, *adv.* Au loin, dans toutes les directions.

dig (dig), *v.t.* (past and p.p. dug (1) or *digged) Creuser; bêcher; piocher; fouir, fouiller. To dig open, *ouvrir*; to dig out, *extraire, déterrer*; to dig through, *percer, transpercer*; to dig up, *déterrer, arracher*. *v.i.* Bêcher, piocher; creuser la terre; faire des fouilles. *n.* Coup de coude, *m.*

digest (di'gæstri), *a.* Digestrique.

digest (di'dʒest), *v.t.* Rédiger, élaborer, digérer; (Chem.) faire digérer; digérer (food etc.). *v.i.* Digérer. *n.* ('daidʒest) Digeste, sommaire, abrégé, recueil, *m.* **digester**, *n.* (Chem.) Digesteur, *m.*; marmite de Papin, *f.* **digestible**, *a.* Digestible. **digestion**, *n.* Digestion, *f.* **digestive**, *a.* and *n.* Digestif, *m.*

digger ('digaɪ), *n.* Personne qui bêche, *f.*, terrassier; chercheur d'or, mineur; fouilleur (for remains etc.). *n.* **digging**, *n.* Fouille, *f.*, creusement, déblai; terrassement (of trenches), *m.*; (pl.) mines d'or. *f.pl.*, placers, *m.pl.*; (slang) cabane, garçonnière (lodgings), *f.*

digit (dait), *v.t.* Parer, apprêter. *a.* Orné, paré. **digit** (di'dʒit), *n.* Doigt (mesure de 20 millimètres); (Arith.) chiffre, *m.* **digital**, *a.* Digital. **digitaliform** ('tæli'fɔ:m), *a.* Digitiforme. **digitaline** ('di'dʒitəli:n), *n.* (Chem.) Digitaline, *f.* **digitalis** (di'dʒitəlis), *n.* Digitale, *f.* **digitate** or **digitated**, *a.* Digité. **digitigrade**, *n.* (Zool.) Digitigrade.

diglyph ('daiglɪf), *n.* (Arch.) Diglyphe, *m.*

dignified ('dignɪfaɪd), *a.* Plein de dignité, digne; noble, fier, solennel. **dignify**, *v.t.* Honorer, élever, illustrer; décorer (de). **dignitary**, *n.* Dignitaire, *m.* **dignity**, *n.* Dignité, *f.*

digraph ('daɪgrəf), *n.* Digramme, *m.*

digress (di'gres), *v.i.* Faire une digression; s'écarter (de); se jeter par digression, s'égarer (dans). **digression**, *n.* Digression, *f.* ***digressional** or **digressive**, *a.* De digression. **digressively**, *adv.* Par digression.

digynous ('daɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Digyne.

dike (daɪk), *n.* Digue, *f.*, fossé; (mines) filon stérile, *m.*; (Geol.) veine de basalte; faille, *f.* *v.t.* Endiguer; entourer d'un fossé.

***dilacerate** (di'læsə'reit), *v.t.* Dilacérer. ***dilaceration**, *n.* Dilacération, *f.*

dilapidate (di'læpideɪt), *v.t.* Délabrer, dilapider. *v.i.* Se délabrer, tomber en ruine. **dilapidated**, *a.* Délabré. **dilapidation**, *n.* Délabrement, *m.*, dilapidation, *f.* **dilapidator**, *n.* Dilapidateur, *m.*; dilapidatrice, *f.*

dilatability (di'læitə'biliti), *n.* Dilatabilité, *f.* **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable. **dilatation** or **dilation**, *n.* Dilatation, *f.* **dilate**, *v.t.* Dilater, élargir, étendre; *v.i.* Se dilater; (fig.) s'étendre (to descend). **dilator**, *n.* (Anat.) Dilateur, *m.*

dilatoriness ('dilətorɪnəs), *n.* Lenteur, négligence, *f.* **dilatory**, *a.* Négligent, lent, (Law) dilatoire.

dilemma (di'lemə), *n.* Dilemme, *m.*; alternative, *f.*; (fig.) embarras, *m.* On the horns of a dilemma, *enfermé dans un dilemme*.

dilettante (di'lætənti), *n.* (pl. dilettanti) Amateur des beaux arts, dilettante, *m.*

diligence ('dɪlɪdʒəns), *n.* Diligence, assiduité, *f.*, soin, *m.*; diligence (coach), *f.* **diligent**, *a.* Diligent, appliqué. **diligently**, *adv.* Diligemment, avec application.

dill (dil), *n.* Aneth (plant), *m.*

dilly-dally ('dɪli'dæli), *v.i.* Lanterner, barguigner. **dilly-dallying**, *n.* Lanternerie, *f.*, barguignage, *m.*

***dilute** ('dɪljuənt), *a.* Délayant, qui délaye.

diluent (dai- or di'lju:nt), *v.t.* Délayer; diluer; étendre d'eau; couper (wine); (fig.) affaiblir. **dilution** or **diluting**, *n.* Dilution (of liquids), *f.*; délayement (act); (fig.) affaiblissement, *m.*

diluvial (di'lju:vɪəl or -lu:vɪəl) or **diluvian**, *a.* Diluvial, diluvien. **diluvium**, *n.* Diluvium, *m.*

dim (dim), *a.* Obscur, obscurci, trouble; sombre, blafard; terne, pâle, faible (of light). To be dim-sighted, *avoir la vue trouble*; to grow dim, *s'obscurcir*. *v.t.* Obscurcir; offusquer; ternir (to sully); éclipser (to surpass).

dime (daim), *n.* (Am.) Dix sous (50 centimes), *m.pl.*

dimension (di'menʃən), *n.* Dimension, proportion, étendue, *f.*

diminish (di'mɪnɪʃ), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir;

dimissory

abaisser (to lower the height of). *v.t.* Diminuer. **diminishing**, *a.* Qui diminue. **diminishingly**, *adv.* Avec dénigrement. **diminution** (dimin'ju:ʃən), *n.* Diminution. *f.* **diminutive** (dimin'ju:tiv), *a.* Petit, diminutif; *n.* Diminutif, *m.* **diminutively**, *adv.* En petit. **diminutiveness**, *n.* Petitesse, exiguïté, *f.* **dimissory** ('dimisəri), *a.* Dimissorial; (Eccles.) dimissoire.

dimity ('dimiti), *n.* Basin, *m.* **dimly** ('dimli), *adv.* Obscurément, indistinctement, faiblement, à peine; sans éclat. Dimly lighted, peu éclairé. **diminish**, *a.* Un peu obscur. **dimness**, *n.* Obscurcissement, *m.*; obscurité; faiblesse (of sight); aspect terne, *f.*; manque d'éclat, *m.*

dimorphous (dai'morfəs), *a.* Dimorphe. **dimorphism**, *m.* Dimorphisme, *m.*, dimorphie, *f.*

dimple ('dimpl), *n.* Fossette, *f.* *v.t.* Former des fossettes dans. *v.i.* Se former en fossettes; (*fig.*) se rider (of water etc.). **dimply**, *a.* Plein de fossettes.

din (din), *n.* Bruit, vacarme, tapage; cliquetis (of arms etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Étourdir, assourdir; corner (to repeat).

dine (dain), *v.t.* Dîner (de). To dine out, *dîner en ville, dîner dehors*; to dine with Duke Humphrey, *dîner par cœur*. *v.t.* Donner à dîner à. **diner**, *n.* Dîneur, *m.*

ding-dong ('din'dəŋ), *n.* Tintement des cloches, *m.*

dinghy ('dinki), *n.* Youyou, *m.* **dinginess** ('dindʒinəs), *n.* Couleur terne; aspect sale, *m.*; pauvreté, *f.*

dingie ('dinki), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

dingy ('dindi), *a.* Terne; sale; mesquin.

dining ('dainiŋ), *n.* Action de dîner, *f.* **dining-hall**, *n.* Refectoire, *m.* **dining-room**, *n.* Salle à manger, *f.* **dining-rooms**, *n.pl.* Restaurant, *m.*

dining-table, *n.* Table de salle à manger, *f.*

dinner ('dinər), *n.* Dîner, *m.* **dinner-bell**, *n.* Cloche du dîner, *f.* **dinner-jacket**, *n.* Smoking, *m.*

dinner-service, *n.* Service de table, *m.* **dinner-time**, *n.* Heure du dîner, *f.* **dinner-wagon**, *n.* Servante, *f.*

dinornis (dai'nɔ:ni:s), *n.* Dinornis, *m.* **dinosaurian** ('sɔ:riən), *n.* Dinosaurien, *m.* **dinothereum** ('diəriəm), *n.* Dinoterium, *m.*

dint (1) (dint), *n.* Force, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* By dint of, *a force de*.

dint (2) [DENT (1)].

diocesan (di'ɔ:seən), *a.* Diocésain. *n.* Évêque

diocésain, *m.* **diocese** ('daɪəsəs -sɪs), *n.* Diocèse, *m.*

diocia (dai'ɔ:ʃiə), *n.* (Bot.) Diocie, *f.*

dionaea (dai'ɔ:nɪə), *n.* (Bot.) Dionée, *f.*

dioptr (dai'ɔ:ptər), *n.* Dioptré, *m.* **dioptric**, *a.* Dioptrique.

dioptrics, *n.pl.* Dioptrique, *f.*

diorama (dai'ɔ:rəmə), *n.* Diorama, *m.* **dioramic** (dai'ɔ:rəmik), *a.* Dioramique.

diorite ('daɪərɪt), *n.* Diorite, *f.*

dip (dip), *v.t.* Plonger (dans); tremper, mouiller; faire biaiser (to slant); saluer (a flag); (*fig.*) puiser (dans). *v.i.* Plonger; tremper (dans); incliner (of the needle); (*Mining* etc.) s'incliner. To dip into, *s'engager dans, feuilleter, parcourir* (a book).

dip, *n.* Plongeon, *m.*; inclinaison (of the needle); chandelle à la baguette (candle); dépression (of the horizon), *f.* To take a dip, *prendre un bain (de mer)*.

diphtheria (dif'teriə), *n.* Diphthérie, *f.* **diphtheroid** ('dif'thəɪd), *a.* Diphthéroïde.

diphthong ('dɪfθŋ), *n.* Diphtongue, *f.* **diphthongal** ('θŋgəl), *a.* Diphtongal.

diploe ('dɪplɔi), *n.* (Anat.) Diploé, *m.*

diploma (di'pləmə), *n.* Diplôme, *m.*

diplomacy (di'pləməsi), *n.* Diplomatie, *f.*

diplomat ('dipləmət) or **diplomatist** ('dipləmətɪst), *n.* Diplomate, *m.* **diplomatic** ('dipləmatik), *a.* Diplomatique.

diplomatically, *adv.* Diplomatiquement.

dipody ('daɪpədi), *n.* Dipodie, *f.*

dipper ('dɪpər), *m.* Plongeur, *m.*; cuillère à pot, *f.*; merle aquatique (bird), *m.* **dipping**, *n.* Plongement,

disagree

m.; (*Mining*) inclinaison, *f.* Dipping needle, *aiguille d'inclinaison, f.*

dipsomania (dipso'meinia), *n.* Dipsomanie, *f.*

dipsomaniac, *n.* Dipsomane, *m.*

diptera ('diptərə) or **dipterans**, *n.pl.* (Ent.) Diptères, *n.pl.* **dipterous**, *a.* Diptère.

diptych ('diptɪk), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Diptique, *m.*

dire ('daɪə), *a.* Terrible, affreux; cruel.

direct ('dɪrɛkt), *a.* Direct, droit; exprès, positif, clair. Direct taxes, *contributions directes, f.pl.* *adv.* (*colloq.*) Directement, droit. *v.t.* Diriger; ordonner, charger (de); indiquer, donner des renseignements à.

To direct a letter, *adresser une lettre*; to direct attention to, *appeler l'attention de* . . . *a.*

direction (di'rekʃən), *n.* Direction, *f.*; ordre, *m.*, instruction, *f.*; sens, côté, *m.*; adresse (of a letter), *f.* In all directions, *de tous côtés*; in every direction, *dans tous les sens*. **directive**, *a.* Directeur, qui dirige, dirigeant. **directly**, *adv.* Directement, immédiatement; (*colloq.*) tout de suite, immédiatement (of time); aussitôt que (as soon as).

directness, *n.* Mouvement direct, *m.*; direction en droit ligne; (*fig.*) droiture, *f.*

director, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; guide; régent (of the Bank of France), *m.* **directorate**, *n.* Conseil d'administration, *m.* **directorial** ('tɔ:riəl), *a.* Directorial, de directeur. **directory**, *n.* Directoire; (*Postal*) almanach des adresses, *m.* **directress**, *n.* Directrice, *f.*

direful ('daɪəfʊl), *a.* Terrible, affreux, sinistre; cruel. **direfully**, *adv.* Terriblement, affreusement, cruellement. **direfulness**, *n.* Horreur, *f.*

dirge ('dɜ:dʒ), *n.* Chant funèbre, chant de mort, *m.*

dirigible ('dɪrɪdʒəbəl), *a.* Dirigeable. *n.* Ballon dirigeable, *m.*

dirk ('dɜ:rk), *n.* Dague, *f.*, poignard, *m.*

dirty ('dɜ:tɪ), *n.* Salete; crasse; boue, crotte, fange; ordure, *f.* *v.t.* Salir; souiller; crotter. **dirtyly**, *adv.* Salement; (*fig.*) vilement, basement.

dirtyness, *n.* Salete, malpropreté; (*fig.*) bassesse, vilénie, *f.* **dirty**, *a.* Sale, malpropre, crasseux, crotté; immonde; (*fig.*) bas, vilain. Dirty action, *action sale, f.*; dirty fellow, *saïgard, n.*; dirty work, *salete, f.*

dirty trick, *vilain tour, m.*; to be very dirty, *faire bien de la crotte (of roads etc.)*; *v.t.* Salir, crotter; (*fig.*) souiller.

dis-, *pref.* Dés-, dis-.

disability (dis'æbiliti), *n.* Incapacité, impuissance. *f.* **disable** (dis'eɪbəl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (de); mettre hors de service; (*Mil.*) mettre hors de combat; (*Law*) rendre inhabile (à); désemparer. **disabled**, *a.* Hors d'état; hors de service; (*Mil.*) hors de combat, estropié; (*Nav.*) désempare. Disabled soldier, *invalid, m.*

disabuse (disə'bju:z), *v.t.* Désabuser (de).

disaccord (disə'kɔ:rd), *n.* Désaccord, *m.*

disaccustom (disə'kastəm), *v.t.* Désaccoutumer, désabriter.

disacknowledge (disə'kɒnlaɪdʒ), *v.t.* Renier, désavouer.

disadvantage (disəd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ), *n.* Désavantage, inconvénient, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.* At a disadvantage, *avec désavantage*; to be under a disadvantage, *avoir le désavantage (de)*. *v.t.* Désavantager. **disadvantageous** ('deɪdʒəs), *a.* Désavantageux (à). **disadvantageously**, *adv.* Désavantageusement.

disaffect (disə'fekt), *v.t.* Aliéner, désaffectonner. **disaffected**, *a.* Mal disposé (pour). **disaffectedly**, *adv.* Avec désaffection. **disaffection**, *n.* Désaffection, *f.*

disaffirm (disə'fɜ:m), *v.t.* Nier, désavouer.

disaggregate (disə'grəgeɪt), *v.t.* Désagréger

disaggregation, *n.* Désagréger, *f.*

disagree (disə'grɪ), *v.t.* Différer, ne pas s'accorder, être en désaccord (avec); se brouiller, se quereller. My dinner disagreed with me, *mon dîner m'a fait mal*. **disagreeable**, *a.* Désagréable; fâcheux.

disagreeableness, *n.* Désagrement, *m.*, nature désagréable, *f.* **disagreeably**, *adv.* Désagréablement.

disallow

ment. **disagree**ment, *n.* Différence, *f.*, désaccord, *m.*; différend, *m.*; brouille, *f.*

disallow (dis'au), *v.t.* Désapprouver; ne pas admettre, refuser, désavouer, défendre. **disallowable**, *a.* Défendu, interdit, qui n'est pas permis. **disallowance**, *n.* Défense, désapprobation, prohibition, *f.*

disappear (dis'piə), *v.i.* Disparaître. **disappearance**, *n.* Disparition, *f.*

disappoint (dis'əpɔɪnt), *v.t.* Désappointer, manquer de parole à, tromper dans son attente; frustrer (de); (*fig.*) déconcerter, déjouer. He was disappointed in love, *il a eu des chagrins d'amour.* **disappointment**, *n.* Désappointement, *m.*; déception, *f.*; contre-temps, mécompte, *m.*, contrariété, *f.*

disapprobation (dis'əprə'beɪʃən), *n.* Désapprobation, *f.* **disapprove** (dis'əpru:vəl), *n.* Désapprobation, *f.* **disapprobatory**, *a.* Désapprobateur. **disapprove** (dis'əpru:v), *v.t.* Désapprouver.

disarm (dis'ɑ:ɪn), *v.t.* Désarmer; (*fig.*) détourner. *v.i.* Se désarmer. **disarming** or **disarmament**, *n.* Désarmement, *m.*

disarrange (dis'reɪndʒ), *v.t.* Déranger. **disarrangement**, *n.* Dérangement, désordre, *m.*

disarray (dis'reɪ), *v.t.* Mettre en désarroi ou en désordre, déranger. *n.* Désarroi, désordre, *m.*; (*fig.*) déroute, confusion, *f.*

disarticulate (dis'ɑ:tɪkjuleɪt), *v.t.* Désarticuler. **disassociate** (dis'səʊʃieɪt), *v.t.* Désassocier.

disaster (di'zɑ:stə), *n.* Désastre, malheur, *m.* **disastrous**, *a.* Désastreux. **disastrously**, *adv.* Désastreusement. **disastrousness**, *n.* Nature désastreuse, *f.*

disavow (dis'vau), *v.t.* Désavouer. **disavowal**, *n.* Désaveu, *m.*

disband (di'sbænd), *v.t.* Licencié, débander; disperser. *v.i.* Se séparer, se disperser, être licencié. **disbanding**, *n.* Licenciement, *m.*

disbar (dis'ba:), *v.t.* Rayer du tableau des avocats.

disbelief (dis'belɪf), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* **disbelieve**, *v.t.* Ne pas croire, refuser de croire. To disbelieve every word of, *ne pas croire un seul mot de.* **disbelieve**, *n.* Incrédulité.

disbench (dis'bentʃ), *v.t.* Faire quitter son siège, chasser de son siège; (*Law*) rayer du tableau des avocats.

disbranch (dis'braɪntʃ), *v.t.* Ébrancher.

disbud (dis'bad), *v.t.* Ébourgeonner. **disbudding**, *n.* Ébourgeonnement, *m.*

disburden (dis'beɪdən), *v.t.* Décharger (de); (*fig.*) débarrasser, soulager (de). To disburden one's heart to, *ouvrir son cœur à.*

disburse (dis'beɪs), *v.t.* Déboursier. **disbursement**, *n.* Déboursement; paiement, *m.*; dépense, *f.pl.*, déboursés, *m.pl.*; (*Comm.*) débours, *m.pl.* **disburser**, *n.* Personne qui débourse, *f.*

disc [DISK].

discapacitate (dis'kæpəsiteɪt), *v.t.* Rendre incapable.

discard (dis'kaɪd), *v.t.* Mettre de côté; congédier; écarter; exclure, éliminer; (*Cards*) faire son écart, écarter.

discern (di'sɜ:ɪn), *v.t.* Discerner, distinguer. **discernible**, *a.* Perceptible, visible. **discernibly**, *adv.* Visiblement. **discerning**, *a.* Judicieux, éclairé, attentif. **discerningly**, *adv.* Avec discernement. **discernment**, *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*

discharge (dis'tʃɑ:ɪdʒ), *n.* Déchargement, *m.*; décharge (of fire-arms etc.), *f.*; décochement (of arrows), *m.*; mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement (from prison); accomplissement (of a duty), *m.*; quittance (payment), *f.*; renvoi, congé (of a servant); (*Med.*) congé définitif, *m.*; (*Med.*) écoulement, *m.*, suppuration, *f.* **Discharge pipe**, tuyau de décharge, *m.* *v.t.* Décharger; congédier, renvoyer (a servant); libérer, élargir (from confinement); acquitter, payer (a debt); décocher, lancer (arrows); décharger (fire-arms); s'acquitter de, remplir (a duty); (*Mil., Nav.*) congédier; (*Law*) quitter. *v.i.* Supprimer (of a wound etc.).

discourage

discharger, *n.* Personne qui décharge, *f.*; (*Elec.*) excitateur, *m.*

disciple (di'saɪpl), *n.* Disciple, *m.* **discipleship**, *n.* État de disciple, *m.*

disciplinable ('di'siplɪnəbl), *a.* Disciplinable. **disciplinarian** ('nɜ:əriən), *a.* Disciplinaire, qui se fait obéir; *n.* Personne rigide pour la discipline, *f.* To be a good disciplinarian, *entendre bien la discipline.* **disciplinarily** ('di'siplɪnəri), *a.* Disciplinaire.

discipline ('di'siplɪn), *n.* Discipline, *f.* *v.t.* Discipliner, former, accoutumer à l'ordre; (*fig.*) contenir, restreindre.

disclaim (dis'kleɪm), *v.t.* Désavouer, renier, nier, répudier. **disclaimer**, *n.* Désaveu, *m.*

disclose (dis'kləʊz), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler, divulguer; (*fig.*) mettre au jour, faire voir. **disclosure**, *n.* Révélation, découverte, divulgation, *f.*

discobolus (dis'kəbeɪləs), *n.* (*Anth.*) Discobole, *m.*

discoid ('diskɔɪd) or **discoidal** (dis'kɔɪdəl), *a.* Discoid, discoidal.

discoloration (dis'kɔlə'reɪʃən), *n.* Décoloration, *f.* **discolour** (dis'kɔlə), *v.t.* Décolorer.

discomfit (dis'kɒmfɪt), *v.t.* Défaire; mettre en déroute; vaincre. **discomfiture**, *n.* Défaite, déroute, *f.*

discomfort (dis'kɒmfərt), *n.* Incommodité, *f.*, désagrément, malaise, *m.*; gêne, douleur, privation, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, chagriner, incommoder, gêner, inquiéter.

discommend (dis'kɒmend), *v.t.* Blâmer, censurer.

discommode (dis'kɒmɔd), *v.t.* Incommoder. **discommodious**, *a.* Incommodé.

***discommon** (dis'kɒmən), *v.t.* Priver du droit de vaine pâture.

discompose (dis'kɒmpəʊz), *v.t.* Déranger, troubler, agiter; irriter, chagriner; défaire (the features). **discomposure**, *n.* Dérangement, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

disconcert (dis'kɒnsəɪt), *v.t.* Déconcerter, troubler.

***disconformity** (dis'kɒnfɔ:miti), *n.* Dissembance, *f.*

***discongruity** (dis'kɒŋgruɪti), *n.* Différence, *f.* **disconnect** (dis'kɒnekt), *v.t.* Désunir, séparer; désembrayer (machinery). **disconnected**, *a.* (*fig.*) Décousu. **disconnexion**, *n.* Désunion, séparation, *f.*

disconsolate (dis'kɒnsəleɪt), *a.* Inconsolable, désolé. **disconsolately**, *adv.* Inconsolablement. **disconsolateness**, *n.* Désolation, *f.*

discontent (dis'kɒntent), *a.* Mécontent. *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* *v.t.* Mécontenter. **discontented**, *a.* Mécontent (de). **discontentedly**, *adv.* Avec mécontentement, à contre-cœur. **discontentedness** or **discontentment**, *n.* Mécontentement, *m.*

discontinuance (dis'kɒntɪnju:ns), *n.* ***discontinuation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Discontinuation, cessation, *f.* **discontinue** ('tɪnju:), *v.t.* Discontinuer; cesser de prendre, se désabonner à (a newspaper etc.); *v.i.* Discontinuer, s'interrompre. **discontinuity** (dis'kɒntɪnjuɪti), *n.* Discontinuité, *f.* **discontinuous** ('tɪnju:əs), *a.* Discontinu.

discord ('diskɔɪd), *n.* Discorde; (*Mus.*) dissonance. **discordance**, *n.* Discordance, *f.* **discordant** ('kɒdənt), *a.* Discordant; (*fig.*) en désaccord. **discordantly**, *adv.* Sans accord, d'une manière discordante.

discount ('diskaʊnt), *n.* Escompte; rabais, *m.*; (*Arith.*) règle d'escompte, *f.* At a discount, *au rabais, en baisse*; (*fig.*) en défaveur. *v.t.* Escompter, faire l'escompte de; (*fig.*) décompter, rabattre. *v.i.* Faire l'escompte. **discountable**, *a.* Escomptable.

discountenance (dis'kaʊntənəns), *v.t.* Décourager, décourager, recevoir froidement. **n.* Défaveur, froideur, *f.*

discount ('diskaʊnt), *n.* Escompteur, *m.* **discounting**, *n.* Escompte, *m.*

discourage (dis'kʌrɪdʒ), *v.t.* Décourager. **discouragement**, *n.* Découragement, *m.* **discouraging**, *a.* Décourageant.

discourse (dis'kours), *n.* Discours, traité, entretien; (*fig.*) langage, propos, *m.* *v.i.* Discourir, s'entretenir, traiter (de). To speak in public, *parler en public*. **v.t.* (*fig.*) Faire entendre.

discourteous (dis'kɔ:rtiəs), *a.* Impoli, incivil. **discourteously**, *adv.* Impoliment, incivilement. **discourtesy**, *n.* Impolitesse, incivilité, *f.*

discover (dis'kʌvə), *v.t.* Découvrir, trouver; révéler, montrer, faire voir. **discoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut découvrir; visible, apparent. **discoverer**, *n.* Auteur d'une découverte, *m.* **discovery**, *n.* Découverte, *f.*

discredit (dis'kredit), *n.* Discredit, déconsidération; déshonneur, *m.*, honte, *f.* *v.t.* Ne pas croire; déshonorer, discréditer. **discreditable**, *a.* Peu honorable; déshonorant; honteux. **discreditably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable.

discreet (dis'kri:t), *a.* Discret, prudent, circonspect, sage. **discreetly**, *adv.* Discrètement, sagement, prudemment. **discreetness**, *n.* Discretion, *f.*

discrepancy (dis'krepsə), *n.* Différence, contradiction, *f.* **discrepant**, *a.* Différent, opposé; en contradiction (avec).

discrete (dis'kri:t), *a.* Séparé, discret, disjointif. **discretion** (dis'kreʃən), *n.* Discretion, prudence, sagesse, *f.*; jugement, discernement, *m.* To surrender at discretion, *se rendre à discrétion*; to use one's own discretion, *faire ce que l'on juge à propos*; years of discretion, *l'âge de raison*, *m.* ***discretional or discretionary**, *a.* Discretionnaire. **Discretionary power**, (*Law*) pouvoir discrétionnaire, *m.* **discretionally**, *adv.* A discrétion.

discretive (dis'kri:tiv), *a.* Disjointif, séparé, distinct. **discretively**, *adv.* D'une manière disjointive.

discriminate (dis'krimineit), *v.t.* Distinguer, séparer, discerner (de). *v.i.* Faire des distinctions. **discriminately**, *adv.* Avec discernement. **discriminating**, *a.* Distinctif; judicieux, de bon jugement. **discrimination**, *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*; distinction, marque distinctive, *f.* Without discrimination, *sans discernement*. **discriminative**, *a.* Distinctif, qui distingue; judicieux.

discrown (dis'kraun), *v.t.* Découronner, priver de la couronne.

disculpate (dis'kalpeit), *v.t.* Disculper, exculper, justifier.

discomber (dis'kambar), *v.t.* Débarrasser, désemcombrer.

discursive (dis'kɔ:rsiv), *a.* Décousu, vague, discursif. **discursively**, *adv.* D'une manière décousue, vaguement.

discus ('diskəs), *n.* (*Ant.*) Disque, *m.*

discuss (dis'kəs), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre. **discussible**, *a.* Discutable. **discussion**, *n.* Discussion, *f.*, débat; examen, *m.*

discutient (dis'kju:ʃiənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Résolutif.

disdain (dis'dein), *n.* Dédain, mépris, *m.* *v.t.* Dédaigner, mépriser. **disdainful**, *a.* Dédaigneux, méprisant. **disdainfully**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement. **disdainfulness**, *n.* Dédain, *m.*

disease (di'zi:z), *n.* Maladie, *f.*, mal; (*fig.*) vice, *m.* Foot-and-mouth disease, *fièvre aphteuse*, *f.* **diseased**, *a.* Malade; (*fig.*) dérangé, troublé.

***disedge** (dis'edʒ), *v.t.* Emousser. ***disedged**, *a.* Emoussé.

disembark (disəm'ba:rk), *v.t.* Désarbarquer, débarquer. *v.i.* Débarquer. **disembarkation** (disəm'ba:kəʃən), *n.* Débarquement, débarquement, *m.*

disembarrass (disəm'berəs), *v.t.* Débarrasser. **disembellish** (disəm'beliʃ), *v.t.* Désembellir. **disembellishment**, *n.* Désembellissement, *m.*

disembodied (disəm'bɒdi), *a.* Désincorporé. **disembody**, *v.t.* Dépouiller du corps; (*Mil.*) désincorporer. **disembodiment**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Licencement, *m.*

disembogue (disəm'bɒg), *v.t.* Se décharger, déboucher, s'emboucher. *v.t.* Décharger. **disembogement**, *n.* Débouchement, *m.*, décharge, *f.*

disembowel (disəm'bauəl), *v.t.* Éviscérer, arracher les entrailles à.

disembroil (disəm'brɔil), *v.t.* Débrouiller.

disenable (disə'neibl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de), paralyser.

disenchanted (disən'tʃa:nt), *v.t.* Désenchanter. **disenchantedment**, *n.* Désenchantement, *m.*

disencumber (disən'kʌmbər), *v.t.* Débarrasser (de), désencombrer. **disencumbrance**, *n.* Débarras, désencombrement, *m.*

disendow (disən'dau), *v.t.* Priver (une église etc.) de ses biens. **disendowment**, *n.* Expropriation ou sécularisation des biens (de l'Eglise), *f.*

disengage (disən'geiʒ), *v.t.* Dégager, débarrasser; détacher; (*Tech.*) débrayer. **disengaged**, *a.* Dégagé; libre; à loisir. **disengagement**, *n.* Dégagement, loisir, *m.*

***disennoble** (disə'nəubl), *v.t.* Faire perdre la noblesse à; avilir, dégrader.

disentangle (disən'tæŋgl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller; débarrasser (de); (*colloq.*) dépêtrer (de). **disentanglingment**, *n.* Débrouillement; dégagement, démenement, *m.*

disenthral (disən'tʃrəl), *v.t.* Affranchir, tirer d'esclavage. **disenthralment**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*

***disenthroned** (disən'tʃrəʊn), *v.t.* Détrôner.

disentitle (disən'taitl), *v.t.* Faire perdre son droit à, ôter le droit à.

disentomb (disən'tʌrm), *v.t.* Exhumer.

***disentrance** (disən'tra:ns), *v.t.* Réveiller.

***disentwine** (disən'twain), *v.t.* Détordre, détoriller, séparer.

***disespouse** (disəs'paʊz), *v.t.* Démarier, divorcer.

disestablish (disis'tæbliʃ), *v.t.* Priver du caractère d'un établissement public. **disestablishment**, *n.* Séparation de l'Eglise et de l'Etat, *f.*

***disesteem** (disəs'ti:m), *n.* Mésestime, *f.* *v.t.* Mésestimer.

disfavour (dis'feivər), *n.* Défaveur, *f.* To be in great disfavour with, *être très mal vu de*. *v.t.* Voir avec défaveur, désapprouver; décourager.

disfigure (disfi'gʌr), *n.* Action de défigurer; difformité, *f.* **disfigure** (-'fi:gər), *v.t.* Défigurer. **disfigurement**, *n.* Enlaidissement; (*fig.*) défaut, *m.*

disfranchise (dis'frantʃaiz), *v.t.* Priver de ses privilèges électoraux, priver du droit électoral. **disfranchisement** (-'frantʃizmənt), *n.* Privation ou perte de privilèges électoraux.

disfurnish (dis'fɜ:niʃ), *v.t.* Dégarnir.

disgarnish (dis'ga:niʃ), *v.t.* Dégarnir.

***disglorify** (dis'glɔ:riəf), *v.t.* Priver de gloire, humilier, dégrader.

disgorge (dis'gɔ:rdʒ), *v.t.* Dégorger, rendre vomir. *v.i.* Rendre gorge. **disgorgement**, *n.* Vomissement, dégorgement, *m.*

disgrace (dis'greis), *n.* Disgrâce, honte, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.* To be in disgrace, *être dans la disgrâce*, *être en pénitence* (of a child); to be the disgrace of, *être la honte de, faire la honte de*; to the disgrace of, *à la honte de*. *v.t.* Disgracier; déshonorer, avilir. **disgraceful**, *a.* Honteux; déshonorant, ignoble. **disgracefully**, *adv.* Honteusement. **disgracefulness**, *n.* Honte, ignominie, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.*

disgracious (dis'greiʃəs), *a.* Disgracieux, déplaisant.

disguisable (dis'gaizəbl), *a.* Déguisable. **disguise**, *n.* Déguisement; (*fig.*) masque, voile, *m.* In disguise, *déguisé*; *v.t.* Déguiser; (*fig.*) cacher, voiler, masquer, contrefaire. **disguisement** (dis'gʌizmənt), *n.* Déguisement, *m.* (*slang*) gris, ivre. **disguising**, *n.* Déguisement, *m.*

disgust (dis'gʌst), *n.* Dégoût, *m.*, aversion, *f.*; ennui, *m.* *v.t.* Dégoûter (de). ***disgustful or disgusting**, *a.* Dégoûtant, repoussant. **disgustingly**, *adv.* D'une manière dégoûtante.

dish (diʃ), *n.* (*pl.* **dishes**) Plat (utensil); mets (food), *m.*; (*pl.*) vaisselle; (*Phot.*) cuvette, *f.* **Made-**

dishabille

up dish, *plat apprêté*; to wash the dishes, *laver la vaisselle*; vegetable-dish, *légumier*, *m.* *v.t.* Dresser, servir, apprêter; (*colloq.*) mettre dedans. To dish up, *dresser, servir*. dish-cloth or dish-clout, *n.* Torchon, *m.*, lavette, *f.* dish-cover, *n.* Couverture (de plat), *m.*, cloche, *f.* dish-water, *n.* Eau de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*

dishabille (dis'abil), *n.* Dëshabille, *m.*
disharten (dis'har'tan), *v.t.* Décourager, abattre; détourner (de). **dishartening**, *a.* Décourageant.
dishabituate (dis'bit'jueit), *v.t.* Dëshabituer.
***disherit** (dis'herit), *v.t.* Dësheriter. ***disherison**, *n.* Dësheritement, *m.*
dishovel (di'se'val), *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, décheveler. **dishoveled**, *a.* Endésordre; déchevelé.
dishonest (dis'ou'ist), *a.* Malhonnête. **dishonestly**, *adv.* Malhonnêtement. **dishonesty**, *n.* Inprobité, malhonnêteté, *f.*
dishonour (dis'ou'na), *n.* Dëshonneur, *m.* *v.t.* Dëshonorer; avilir; (*Comm.*) laisser protester (un effet). Dishonoured bill, *effet protesté*. **dishonourable**, *a.* Sans honneur; dëshonorant, honteux (of things). **dishonourably**, *adv.* Malhonnêtement.

dishorn (dis'hou'rn), *v.t.* Décorner.
disillusion (dis'il'ju'zən), *v.t.* Désillusionner. *n.* or **disillusionment**, *n.* Désillusionnement, *m.*
disinclination (dis'in'klei'ne'ʃən), *n.* Éloignement, *m.*; aversion, repugnance, *f.* **disinclined** (-'klein), *v.t.* Éloigner (de).

disincorporate (dis'in'korpor'eit), *v.t.* Desincorporer; priver des privilèges d'une corporation. **disincorporation**, *n.* Desincorporation, *f.*
disinfect (dis'in'fekt), *v.t.* Désinfecter. **disinfectant**, *n.* Désinfectant, *m.* **disinfection**, *n.* Désinfection, *f.* **disinfecter**, *n.* Désinfecteur, *m.*

disingenuous (dis'in'dʒenjuəs), *a.* Sans candeur, de mauvaise foi, dissimulé, peu sincère. **disingenuously**, *adv.* Sans candeur, de mauvaise foi, faussement. **disingenuousness**, *n.* Dissimulation, mauvaise foi, fausseté, *f.*

disinherit (dis'in'herit), *v.t.* Dësheriter. **disinheritance**, *n.* Dësheritement, *m.*
disinhume (dis'in'hju'm), *v.t.* Exhumer.

disintegrate (dis'in'te'grəbl), *a.* Susceptible de se désagréger. **disintegrate**, *v.t.* Désagréger. To be disintegrated, *se désagréger*. **disintegration**, *n.* Désagrégration, *f.*

disinter (dis'in'tə'ri), *v.t.* Exhumer, déterrer.
disinterested (dis'in'trestid), *a.* Désintéressé. **disinterestedly**, *adv.* Avec désintéressement. **disinterestedness**, *n.* Désintéressement, *m.*
disinterment (dis'in'tə'ri'mənt), *n.* Exhumation, *f.*
disjoin (dis'dʒoin), *v.t.* Dejoindre, disjointre, désunir.

disjoint (dis'dʒoint), *v.t.* Désarticuler, disloquer, démonter, démembrer. **disjointed**, *a.* Désarticulé, disloqué, démembré, démonté; (*fig.*) décousu, sans suite (of style etc.). **disjointedly**, *adv.* D'une manière décousue ou incohérente. **disjointedness**, *n.* Le décousu, *m.*

disjunct (dis'dʒʌŋkt), *a.* Disjoint, séparé. **disjunction**, *n.* Disjonction, séparation, *f.* **disjunctive**, *a.* Disjonctif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Disjonctive, *f.* **disjunctively**, *adv.* Séparément.

disk (disk), *n.* Disque, *m.*
dislike (dis'laik), *v.t.* No pas aimer; avoir du dégoût pour. Not to dislike, *ne pas trouver mauvais, aimer assez*; to be disliked, *n'être pas aimé de, être mal vu de*. *n.* Aversion, *f.*; dégoût, *m.* Likes and dislikes, *goûts et antipathies*, *m.pl.*; to take a dislike to, *prendre en aversion ou en grippe, se dégoûter de*.
***dislimb** (dis'lim), *v.t.* Démembrer, arracher les membres (à or de).

***dislism** (dis'lim), *v.t.* Effacer. *v.i.* S'effacer.
dislocate (dis'lo'keit), *v.t.* Disloquer, démettre; déboiter (a bone etc.). **dislocation**, *n.* Dislocation; luxation, *f.*; déboîtement, *m.*

dislodge (dis'lo'dʒ), *v.t.* Déloger; déplacer; (*Hunt.*) débucher. *v.i.* Déloger.

dispensation

disloyal (dis'loial), *a.* Infidèle; perfide, déloyal. **disloyally**, *adv.* Infidèlement, perfidement, déloyalement. **disloyalty**, *n.* Défection (de), infidélité (à), déloyauté, perfidie, *f.*

dismal (diz'məl), *a.* Lugubre, sombre, affreux, triste. **dismally**, *adv.* Lugubrement, tristement. **dismalness**, *n.* État sombre, *m.*, horreur; tristesse, *f.*

dismantle (dis'mæntl), *v.t.* Dêvétir, (*Mil.*) démanteler; (*Nav.*) désarmer; (*fig.*) dépouiller.

dismast (dis'ma:st), *v.t.* Démâter. **dismasting**, *n.* Démâtage, *m.*

dismay (dis'mei), *n.* Effroi, *m.*, terreur, épouvante, consternation, *f.*; (*fig.*) découragement, abattement, *m.* *v.t.* Terrifier, épouvanter, consterner.

dismember (dis'memba), *v.t.* Démembrer. **dismembering** or **dismemberment**, *n.* Démembrement, *m.*

dismiss (dis'mis), *v.t.* Renvoyer (de); congédier; mettre à la porte; destituer, quitter (a subject etc.); rejeter (an appeal etc.); bannir, chasser (thoughts etc.). Let us dismiss the subject, *n'en parlons plus*; to dismiss from one's mind, *bannir de son esprit*. **dismissal**, *n.* Renvoi; congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.* **dismissible**, *a.* Amovible, renvoyable. ***dismissal**, *n.* Renvoi; congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.*

dismount (dis'maunt), *v.t.* Démonter, désarçonner, faire descendre. *v.i.* Descendre de cheval, mettre pied à terre.

disnaturalize (dis'nætʃərəlaiz), *v.t.* Dénaturaliser.

disnature (dis'neitʃə' or -tʃə), *v.t.* Dénaturer.
disobedience (dis'obedi'ens), *n.* Désobéissance, *f.* **disobedient**, *a.* Désobéissant. **disobediently**, *adv.* En désobéissant. **disobey** (dis'obei), *v.t.* Désobéir, *a.*

disoblige (dis'oblai'dʒ), *v.t.* Désobliger. **disobliging**, *a.* Désobligeant. **disobligingly**, *adv.* Désobligeamment, d'une manière désobligeante. **disobligingness**, *n.* Désobligeance, *f.*

disorder (dis'ou'də), *n.* Désordre, dérèglement, *m.*; indisposition, maladie (illness), *f.*; dérangement, trouble, tumulte, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, déranger, troubler; rendre malade (to make ill), indisp. **disordered**, *a.* En désordre, dérangé, déréglé; malade. **disorderly**, *a.* En désordre, déréglé; immoral, vicieux; tumultueux, turbulent.

disorganization (dis'ou'ganiz'e'ʃən), *n.* Désorganisation, *f.* **disorganize** (dis'ou'ganəiz), *v.t.* Désorganiser; *v.t.* Se désorganiser.

disown (dis'oun), *v.t.* Désavouer, nier, renier.

disoxidate etc. [DEOXIDATE].

disparage (dis'pəri'dʒ), *v.t.* Déprécier, ravalier, dénigrer. **disparagement**, *n.* Dénigrement, déshonneur, reproche, *m.*; honte, *f.*, mépris, tort, *m.* Without disparagement to you, *sans vouloir vous faire tort*. **disparaging**, *a.* Dénigrant, désavantageux, injurieux. **disparagingly**, *adv.* Par dénigrement; avec mépris.

disparate ('dis'pəri't), *a.* Disparate. **disparates**, *n.pl.* Disparates, choses disparates, *f.pl.* **disparity** ('pəri'ti), *n.* Disparité, inégalité, *f.*

dispark (dis'pɑ:rk), *v.t.* Ouvrir (un parc).

dispart (dis'pɑ:t), *v.t.* Diviser, séparer. *v.i.* Se diviser, se séparer.

dispassionate (dis'pæʃənət), *a.* Sans passion, calme; impartial. **dispassionately**, *adv.* Sans passion, avec calme; sans parti pris.

dispatch (dis'pætʃ), *v.t.* Dépêcher, expédier, *n.* Dépêche, expédition, *f.*, envoi, *m.*; diligence, promptitude, *f.* **dispatch-rider**, *n.* Estafette, *f.* **Dispatch box**, *buvard de voyage*, *m.*; use all dispatch, *user de diligence*; mentioned in dispatches, *mis à l'ordre du jour*.

dispel (dis'pel), *v.t.* Dissiper, chasser.

dispensable (dis'pensəbl), *a.* Dont on peut se dispenser ou se passer.

dispensary (dis'pensəri), *n.* Dispensaire, *m.*

dispensation (dis'pan se'ʃən), *n.* Dispensation; dispense, *f.*; (*fig.*) bienfait, don, *m.*, calamité, épreuve

dispense

(de la providence), *f.* dispensatory (dis'pensatori), *a.* Qui peut accorder des dispenses.

dispense (dis'pens), *v.t.* Distribuer, dispenser, administrer; (*Pharm.*) préparer. To dispense with, se passer de. **dispenser**, *n.* Dispensateur, *m.*, dispensatrice, *f.* Dispensing chemist, *pharmacien*, *m.*

dispeople (dis'pi:pl), *v.t.* Dépeupler.

dispersal [DISPERSION].

disperse (dis'pæ:is), *v.t.* Disperser; dissiper; répandre, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, se dissiper. *n.* (*Mil.*) Berloque, breloque (bugle-sound), *f.* **dispersedly**, *adv.* Ça et là, séparément. **dispersion** or **dispersal**, *n.* Dispersion, *f.*

dispirit (dis'pirit), *v.t.* Décourager, abattre. **dispirited**, *a.* Découragé. **dispiritedness**, *n.* Abattement, découragement, *m.* **dispiriting**, *a.* Décourageant.

displace (dis'pleis), *v.t.* Déplacer; destituer (from a post). **displacement**, *n.* Déplacement, *m.*; destitution, *f.*

***displant** (dis'plant), *v.t.* Déplanter; transplanter. ***displantation**, *n.* Déplantation, *f.*, déplantage, *m.*

display (dis'plei), *n.* Exposition, parade, manifestation, *f.*; (*fig.*) étalage; faste; déploiement (of troops), *m.* To make a display of, faire parade ou faire étalage de. *v.t.* Montrer, exposer, étaler; faire parade de; (*fig.*) manifester; (*Mil.*) déployer.

displease (dis'pliz), *v.t.* Déplaître à; mécontenter, contrarier, fâcher, vexer. **displeased**, *a.* Mécontent, offensé (de). **displeasing**, *a.* Désagréable, offensant. **displeasure** (dis'plez), *n.* Déplaisir, chagrin; courroux, *m.* To incur someone's displeasure, s'attirer le courroux de quelqu'un.

displume (dis'plum), *v.t.* Dépouiller.

disport (dis'poart), *v.t.* Divertir, amuser. To disport oneself, s'amuser, se divertir. *v.i.* Se divertir, s'amuser, s'ébattre. *n.* Divertissement, *m.*, ébats, *m. pl.*

disposable (dis'pouzabl), *a.* Disponible. **disposal**, *n.* Disposition; vente, cession (sale), *f.* To have at one's disposal, avoir à sa disposition. **dispose** (dis'pouz), *v.t.* Disposer; porter (the mind). Disposed to think, porté à croire; evil-disposed, mal intentionné; to dispose of, céder, vendre, se débarrasser de; to dispose of one's time, employer son temps; to dispose of someone, se débarrasser de quelqu'un; to be disposed of, à vendre, à céder; to be disposed of by private contract, à vendre à l'amiable; well-disposed, bien intentionné. **disposer**, *n.* Personne qui dispose, *f.*, dispensateur; (*fig.*) arbitre, maître. *n.* **disposition** (dis'pə:zən), *n.* Disposition, *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, naturel, *m.*

dispossess (dis'pə:zes), *v.t.* Dépousser (de); (*Law*) exproprier. **dispossession**, *n.* Dépoussation; expropriation, *f.* ***dispossessor**, *n.* Personne qui dépoussé, *f.*, spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.*

dispraise (dis'preiz), *v.t.* Blâmer. *n.* Blâme, *m.* ***dispraisingly**, *adv.* D'un ton de reproche.

disproof (dis'pruf), *n.* Réfutation, *f.*

disproportion (dis'pə:poʊʃən), *n.* Disproportion. *f. v.t.* Mal proportionner, disproportionner. ***disproportional**, *a.* Disproportionné. **disproportionally**, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée. **disproportionate**, *a.* Disproportionné. **disproportionately**, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée; sans symétrie. **disproportionateness**, *n.* Disproportion, *f.*, caractère disproportionné, *m.*

disprove (dis'pruv), *v.t.* Réfuter.

disputable (dis'pjutabl), *a.* Disputable, contestable. **disputant** or **disputer** ('pjutai), *n.* Disputant, *m.* **disputation** ('tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Dispute, discussion, contestation, *f.*, débat, *m.* **disputations** or ***disputative** ('pjutativ), *a.* Disputeur; (*colloq.*) disputeur, batailleur. **dispute** (dis'pjut), *n.* Dispute, discussion, *f.* Beyond dispute, sans contredit, incontestable, incontestablement; *v.t.* Disputer, discuter; contester; *v.i.* Disputer, discuter, raisonner.

disqualification (diskwɒlɪfɪk'eɪʃən), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*; (*Law*) cause d'incapacité, *f.* **disqualify**

dissipate

(dis'kwɒlifai), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de); disqualifier.

disquiet (dis'kwaɪt), *n.* Inquiétude, *f. v.t.* Inquiéter. **disquietous**, *a.* Inquiet. **disquietude** or **disquietness**, *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*

disquisition (diskwi'zɪʃən), *n.* Recherches, *f. pl.*, investigation, *f.*, examen, *m.*; dissertation, *f.*

disregard (disrɪ'ɡɑ:ɪd), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.* In disregard of, au mépris de. *v.t.* Négliger, regarder avec indifférence, faire peu de cas de. **disregardful**, *a.* Insouciant, négligent (de). **disregardfully**, *adv.* Négligemment, dédaigneusement.

disrelish (dis'relɪʃ), *n.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, *f. v.t.* Avoir du dégoût pour, trouver mauvais.

disreputable (dis'repjutabl), *a.* De mauvaise réputation, mal famé; compromettant, déshonorant (of things). **disreputably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable. **disrepute** ('pjut), *n.* Discrédit, déshonneur, *m.*; mauvaise réputation, *f.* To bring into disrepute, faire tomber en discrédit; to fall into disrepute, tomber en discrédit.

disrespect (disrɪ'spekt), *n.* Manque de respect, *m.* **disrespectful**, *a.* Irrespectueux. To be disrespectful to, manquer de respect à. **disrespectfully**, *adv.* Peu respectueusement, sans respect.

disrobe (dis'rəʊb), *v.t.* Dénuder; dépouiller (de). *v.i.* Se dénuder, se dépouiller (de).

disroot (dis'rʊt), *v.t.* Déraciner.

disrupt (dis'rʌpt), *v.t.* Rompre. **disruption**, *n.* Rupture, *f.*

dissatisfaction (dis'sætɪs'fækʃən), *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* **dissatisfactory** [UNSATISFACTORY], *a.* Mécontent (de). **dissatisfied** (dis'sætɪs'faɪd), *a.* Mécontent (de). **dissatisfy**, *v.t.* Mécontenter.

disseat (dis'si:t), *v.t.* Détrôner; jeter à bas.

dissect (dis'sekt), *v.t.* Disséquer. **disssection**, *n.* Dissection, *f.* **dissector**, *n.* Disséqueur, dissécteur, *m.*

disseize (dis'saɪz), *v.t.* Dépousser; dépousséder illégalement. **disseizure** (dis'si:zɪ), *n.* Partie dépossédée illégalement, *f.* **disseizin**, *n.* Dépoussation illégale, *f.* **disseizer**, *n.* Partie qui dépoussé illégalement, *f.*

dissemble (dis'embl), *v.i.* Dissimuler, feindre; faire l'hypocrite. *v.t.* Dissimuler, déguiser, cacher. **dissembler**, *n.* Dissimulé, *m.*, dissimulée, *f.*; hypocrite. **dissembling**, *n.* Dissimulation, hypocrisie, *f.* **dissemblingly**, *adv.* En dissimulant.

disseminate (dis'semineɪt), *v.t.* Disséminer, répandre, propager, faire circuler (news), *f.* **dissemination**, *n.* Dissémination, propagation, *f.* **disseminator**, *n.* Propagateur, *m.*

dissension (dis'enʃən), *n.* Dissension, *f.* To sow dissension, semer la zizanie.

dissent (dis'ent), *n.* Dissentiment, *m.*; (*Rel.*) dissidence, *f. v.i.* Différer (de); différer de sentiment (avec); différer de l'Église établie. **dissenter**, *n.* Dissident, *m.*, dissidente, *f.*, non-conformiste. **dissentient**, *a.* Dissident, opposé. Without a dissentient voice, à l'unanimité; *n.* Opposant, *m.*, opposante, *f.* **dissenting**, *a.* Dissident.

dissipement (dis'epimənt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cloison, *f.* **dissert** (dis'sɜ:t) or ***dissertate** (dis'ɜ:tɪt), *v.t.* Dissserter. **dissertation** ('tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Dissertation, *f.* **dissertator** (dis'ɜ:tɪtə), *n.* Auteur d'une dissertation, dissertateur, *m.*

disserve (dis'sɜ:v), *v.t.* Disservir. **disservice**, *n.* Mauvais service, *m.*

dissever (dis'sevə), *v.t.* Séparer (de); arracher (de). **disseverance**, *n.* Séparation, division, *f.*

dissidence (dis'sidəns), *n.* Dissidence, *f.* **dissident**, *a.* Dissident; *n.* Dissident, *m.*, dissidente, *f.*

dissimilar (dis'similə), *a.* Dissemblable (à); différent (de). **dissimilarity** ('læriti), *n.* Dissemblance, *f.*

dissimulate (dis'simjuleɪt), *v.t.* Dissimuler. **dissimulation**, *n.* Dissimulation, *f.*

dissipate ('dispeɪt), *v.t.* Dissiper. *v.i.* Se dissiper. **dissipated, *a.* Dissipé. **dissipation**, *n.* Dissipation; (*fig.*) distraction, *f.***

dissociate

dissociate (di'soufiet), *v.t.* Désassocier. dissociation, *n.* Dissociation, *f.*

dissolubility (disolju'biliti), *n.* Dissolubilité, solubilité, *f.* dissoluble (diseljabl), *a.* Dissoluble; soluble.

dissolute (diseljut), *a.* Dissolu. **dissolutely**, *adv.* Dissolument. **dissolution**, *n.* Dissolution, débauche, *f.* **dissolution** (di'ljuzən), *n.* Dissolution; suppression (of monasteries etc.); (fig.) mort, *f.*

dissolvable (diselvaləb), *a.* Soluble, dissoluble. **dissolve** (di'solv), *v.t.* Dissoudre; désunir, séparer; détruire, supprimer; résoudre (a doubt etc.). The partnership is dissolved, l'association est dissoute; *v.i.* Se dissoudre; se séparer. To dissolve into tears, fondre en larmes. **dissolvent**, *a.* and *n.* Dissolvant, *m.* **dissolver**, *n.* Dissolvant, *m.*

dissonance ('disənz), *n.* Dissonance; discordance, *f.* **dissonant**, *a.* Dissonant, discordant. **dissuade** (di'sweid), *v.t.* Dissuader (de), détourner (de). **dissuader**, *n.* Personne qui dissuade, *f.* **dissuasion**, *n.* Dissuasion, *f.* **dissuasive**, *a.* Dissuasif.

distaff ('distɑ:f), *n.* Quenouille, *f.*

distance ('distəns), *n.* Distance, *f.*; éloignement, lointain, *m.*, perspective, *f.*; trajet (journey), *m.*; (fig.) réserve, *f.*; (*Mus.*) intervalle, *m.* At a distance, de loin; in the distance, dans le lointain, dans l'éloignement; to keep at a distance, tenir à distance; to keep one's distance or to keep oneself at a distance, se tenir à distance. *v.t.* Distancer, laisser en arrière. **disant** ('distənt), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; (fig.) réservé, froid. A distant likeness, une faible ressemblance; he is very distant, il est très réservé. **distantly**, *adv.* De loin; d'une manière éloignée; (fig.) avec réserve; froidement.

distaste (dis'teist), *n.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, répugnance (pour), *f.* **distasteful**, *a.* Désagréable, offensant, antipathique (à). **distastefulness**, *n.* Aversion, répugnance, *f.*

distemper (dis'tempə), *n.* Maladie (in dogs), *f.*; (fig.) désordre, *m.*; (*Paint.*) détrempe, *f.* *v.t.* Déranger, troubler, détremper. ***distemperature**, *n.* Perturbation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*; indisposition, intempérance, *f.* **distempered**, *a.* Dérangé, troublé. **distempering**, *n.* Art de peindre en détrempe, *m.*

distend (dis'tend), *v.t.* Étendre; dilater, enfler, gonfler; (*Med.*) distendre, *v.i.* Se distendre, se gonfler. **distensible**, *a.* Dilatable. **distension**, *n.* (*Med.*) Distension, *f.*, ballonnement, *m.*

distich ('distik), *n.* Distique, *m.*

distil (dis'til), *v.t.* Distiller; faire tomber goutte à goutte; (fig.) extraire (de). *v.i.* Distiller; tomber goutte à goutte, couler lentement. **distillable**, *a.* Distillable. **distillation**, *n.* Distillation, *f.* **distillatory**, *a.* Distillatoire. **distiller**, *n.* Distillateur, *m.* **distillery**, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* **distilling**, *n.* Distillation, *f.*

distinct (dis'tinkt), *a.* Distinct; exprès, clair, net. **distinction**, *n.* Distinction, *f.* **distinctive**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinctively**, *adv.* D'une manière distinctive. **distinctiveness**, *n.* Caractère distinctif, *m.* **distinctly**, *adv.* Distinctement, clairement, nettement; (fig.) expressément. **distinctness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, *f.*

distinguish (dis'tingwiʃ), *v.t.* Distinguer (de). *v.i.* Établir une distinction (entre). **distinguishable**, *a.* Que l'on peut distinguer. **distinguished**, *a.* Distingué. A distinguished foreigner, un étranger de distinction; a distinguished man, un homme éminent. **distinguish**, *n.* Observateur judicieux, *m.* **distinguishing**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinguishingly**, *adv.* Avec distinction, avec discernement; spécialement.

distort (dis'tɔ:t), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner; décomposer (one's features); (fig.) torturer, défigurer, fausser. **distorted**, *a.* Tordu, décomposé; (fig.) torturé, faussé. **distortion**, *n.* Contorsion, altération, *f.*

distract (dis'trakt), *v.t.* Distraire, détourner (de); tourmenter, troubler; bouleverser, rendre fou.

diverge

distracted, *a.* Bouleversé, fou, insensé, hors de soi. **distractedly**, *adv.* Follement, éperdument. **distractedness** or **distraction**, *n.* Distraction, *f.*, trouble, *m.*, confusion; démenée, folie, *f.* To drive to distraction, mettre hors de soi, faire perdre la tête; to love to distraction, aimer à la folie. **distracting**, *a.* Cruel, atroce, déchirant, dévorant. **Distracting** cares, soucis dévorants, *m.pl.*

distrain (dis'trein), *v.t.* Saisir. *v.i.* Opérer une saisie. **distrainable**, *a.* Saisissable. Not distrainable, insaisissable. **distraint**, *n.* Saisie-arrêt, *f.*

distress (dis'tres), *n.* Détresse, affliction, peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; misère (poverty); (*Law*) saisie, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, désoler; inquiéter; (*Law*) saisir. Signal of distress, signal de détresse, *m.*; to fall into distress, tomber dans la misère. **distressed**, *a.* Affligé, malheureux; dans la misère (poor). **distressful**, *a.* Affligé; de détresse; malheureux. **distressfully**, *adv.* Cruellement. **distressing**, *a.* Affligeant, désolant; douloureux, pénible.

distributable (dis'tribjutəbl), *a.* Distribuable. **distribute**, *v.t.* Distribuer; répartir (to allot). **distribution** ('bjuz:ən), *n.* Distribution, répartition, *f.* **distributive** ('tribjutiv), *a.* Distributif; *n.* Mot distributif, *m.* **distributively**, *adv.* Distributivement, un à un.

district ('distrikt), *n.* Contrée, région, *f.*, arrondissement, district, *m.*; quartier (of a town), *m.*; (*Postal*) circonscription du bureau, *f.*

distrust (dis'trast), *n.* Défiance; méfiance, *f.*, doute, *m.*, soupçon, *f.* *v.t.* Se défier de, se méfier de. **distrustful**, *a.* Défiant; méfiant, soupçonneux. **distrustfully**, *adv.* Avec défiance; avec méfiance. **distrustfulness**, *n.* Caractère méfiant, *m.*

disturb (dis'tərb), *v.t.* Troubler; déranger. **disturbance**, *n.* Trouble, *m.*; confusion, émeute, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.*; perturbation, *f.*; désordre, *m.* **disturber**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*, perturbatrice, *f.*

distyle ('daistail), *n.* Distyle, *m.*

disunion (dis'junjən), *n.* Désunion, *f.* **disunite** (dis'junait), *v.t.* Désunir, séparer; *v.i.* Se désunir, se séparer (de).

disuse (dis'jurs), *n.* Désuétude, *f.*; (*Law*) non-usage, *m.* To fall into disuse, tomber en désuétude. *v.t.* (dis'juz) Cesser de se servir de; *deshabiter. **disused**, *a.* Dont on ne se sert plus; inusité, vieilli (of words).

disyllabic (dis'ilæbik), *a.* Dissyllabe. **disyllable** (dis'iləbl), *n.* Dissyllabe, *m.*

ditch (ditʃ), *n.* Fossé, *m.* To die in the last ditch, résister jusqu'à la dernière extrémité. *v.t.* Entourer d'un fossé. *v.i.* Creuser un fossé. **ditcher**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

dithheim ('daiθi:zm), *n.* Dithéisme, *m.*

dithyramb ('diθi:ræmb, -ræm), *n.* Dithyrambe, *m.* **dithyrambic** ('ræmbik), *a.* Dithyrambique.

ditriglyph ('dai'traiglif), *n.* (*Arch.*) Ditriglyphe, *m.*

dittany ('diti:ni), *n.* Dictame, *m.*, fraxinelle, *f.* **ditto** ('ditu), *adv.* Idem; (*Comm.*) dito. **ditto-logy** ('tɒlədʒi), *n.* Dittologie, *f.*

ditty ('diti), *n.* Chanson, ballade, chansonnette, *f.*

diuretic (daiju'retik), *a.* and *n.m.* Diurétique.

diurnal (dai'eɪnəl), *a.* Journalier, du jour; (*Med.*) quotidien; (*Astron.*) diurne. **diurnally**, *adv.* Journalièrement, chaque jour.

divan (di'væn), *n.* Divan, *m.*

divagate ('daivageit), *v.i.* Divaguer. **divagation** ('geiʃən), *n.* Divagation, *f.*

divaricate (di'værikait), *v.i.* Divariquer, se séparer, se partager en deux, se bifurquer. *a.* (-kat) Divariqué. **divarication** ('keiʃən), *n.* Divarication, séparation, division en deux branches, *f.*

dive (daiv), *v.i.* Plonger, faire un plongeon. To dive into, sonder, approfondir, examiner à fond. *n.* Plongeon, *m.*; (*Nav.*) plongée (of a submarine), *f.* **diver**, *n.* Plongeur; plongeon (bird), *m.*

diverge (di'veɪdʒ), *v.i.* Diverger (de). **diver-**

gence or divergency, *n.* Divergence, *f.* divergent, *a.* Divergent.

divers (di'vɛʁz), *a.* Divers; plusieurs, quelques-uns.

diverse (di'veʁs), *a.* Divers, varié. **diversely**, *adv.* Diversement. **diversification** (-ke'ʃjan), *n.* Changement, *m.*, variation. *f.* **diversify** (di'veʁsɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Diversifier; varier (colours etc.) **diversion** (di'veʁsjən), *n.* Divertissement, amusement, *m.*; diversion, distraction, récréation, *f.* **diversity**, *n.* Diversité, variété, *f.*

divert (di'veʁt), *v.t.* Divertir, réjouir, récréer; distraire, détourner (de). **diverting** (*de*), *a.* Divertissant, amusant. **divertissement**, *m.* Divertissement, *m.*

divest (di'vest), *v.t.* Dépouiller (de). To divest oneself of, se dépouiller ou dévêtir de. **divestiture**, *n.* (Law) Dévêtement, *m.*

dividable (di'vaɪdəbl), *a.* Divisible. **divide**, *v.t.* Diviser; séparer; partager, distribuer; (*Parl.*) faire aller aux voix. **Divide!** *aux voix!* *v.t.* Se diviser, se partager; (*Parl.*) aller aux voix. Opinion was divided, les avis étaient partagés. **dividend** (di'vɪdənd), *n.* Dividende, *m.* **divider** (di'vaɪdə), *n.* Personne qui divise, *f.*; (*pl.*) compas à pointes sèches, *m.*

divination (di'vɪneɪʃən), *n.* Divination; prédiction, *f.* **divinatory**, *a.* Divinatoire.

divine (di'vaɪn), *a.* Divin. *n.* Théologien, ecclésiastique, prêtre, *m.* *v.t.* Deviner, pressentir; conjecturer. **divinely**, *adv.* Divinement. **divine-ness**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **diviner**, *n.* Devineur, *m.*, devineuse, *f.* **divining-rod**, *n.* Baguette divinatoire, *f.*

diving (di'vaɪn), *n.* Plongement, *m.*, action de plonger, *f.* **diving-bell**, *n.* Cloche à plongeur, *f.* **diving-dress** or **-suit**, *n.* Scaphandre, *m.*

divinity (di'vɪnɪti), *n.* Divinité; théologie, *f.*; (*fig.*) être céleste, *m.* Student in divinity, étudiant en théologie, *m.*; to study divinity, faire sa théologie.

divisibility (di'vɪzɪbɪlɪti), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* **divisible** (di'vɪzɪbl), *a.* Divisible.

division (di'vɪʒən), *n.* Division, *f.*, partage, *m.*; (*fig.*) scission, *f.* Compound division, (*Arith.*) division des nombres complexes, *f.*; simple division, division des nombres entiers; on a division, (*Parl.*) en allant aux voix; without a division, sans aller aux voix. **divisary**, *a.* De division, divisonnaire. **divisor** (di'vaɪzə), *n.* (Math.) Diviseur, *m.*

divorce (di'vɔʊs), *n.* Divorce, *m.*; séparation, dénoncé, *m.* To sue for a divorce, plaider en divorce. *v.t.* Séparer, divorcer avec. *v.i.* Se séparer (de). ***divorcement**, *n.* Divorce, *m.* **divorcer**, *n.* Personne qui divorce; cause de divorce, *f.* ***divorcive**, *a.* De divorce, qui entraîne le divorce.

divulge (di'vʌldʒ), *v.t.* Divulguer, révéler, publier. **divulgation**, *n.* Divulguement, or divulgation, *n.* **Divulgateur**, *m.*, divulgatrice, *f.*

***divulsion** (di'vʌljən), *n.* Arrachement, *m.*

dizziness ('dɪzɪnɪs), *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.* **dizzy**, *a.* Étourdi, pris d'étourdissement; vertigineux, étourdissant (of a height). To make dizzy, étourdir, donner le vertige à.

do (du), *v.t.* (2nd sing. doest, 'durɪst; aux. dost, dast; 3rd sing. does, daz, 'dɒθ, dæθ; past did, dɪdɪst; p.p. done, dən; negative don't, daʊnt, didn't, doesn't, 'daznt) Faire; rendre (service, justice, etc.); finir (to finish); (Cook.) cuire, faire cuire; mettre dedans, duper (to cheat). Can you do this up (repair)? pouvez-vous remettre ceci en état? do as you propose, veuillez faire ce que vous proposez; done! topé là! c'est entendu! done for, flambé, perdu, fichu, enfoncé; he is done for, c'en est fait de lui, il est peritu; it can't be done, pas moyen; it is as good as done, cela va tout fait; it is done, but badly, ce n'est ni fait ni à faire; overdone, trop cuit (of meat); please do your utmost, veuillez faire votre possible; such things are not done, ces choses ne se font pas; to be done up, n'en pouvoir plus, être éreinté; to do again or to do over again, refaire; to do away with, supprimer; to do evil, faire le mal; to do good, faire le bien; to

do him good, lui faire du bien; to do it again, recommencer; to do nothing, ne faire rien, ne rien faire; to do nothing of the sort, n'en faire rien; to do no work on Monday, faire le lundi; to do over, enduire (de), couvrir (de); to do right, faire bien; to do up, emballer, emballer, remettre en état, remettre à neuf; to do wrong, faire mal; to have nothing to do with, n'avoir que faire de; to have something to do with, y être pur quelque chose; underdone, saignant (of meat); well done! bravo! à merveille! tres bien! bien cuit (of meat); what is done cannot be undone, a chose faite point de remède; what is to be done? que faire? what would you have me do? que voulez-vous que je fasse? *v.i.* Se porter, se trouver, se sentir, être; se conduire (of one's health); aller, convenir (to suit); suffire (to suffice); finir (to finish); se mêler (à). Do as I do, faites comme moi; has he done? a-t-il fini? have you done? finissez! assez! how do you do? comment vous portez-vous? comment allez-vous? I have done, j'ai fini; nothing to do with, rien à voir avec; that will do, c'est bien comme cela, cela suffit; that will never do, cela n'ira jamais; to do away with, supprimer, se défaire de, faire disparaître; to do by, agir envers, en agir avec; to do for, tuer; to do without, se passer de; to have done with, ne se mêler plus avec, en finir avec, en avoir assez de; to have to do with, avoir affaire à, avoir affaire de, avoir à démêler avec; will that do? cela fera-t-il l'affaire? cela vous va-t-il? est-ce bien comme cela? *v.aux.* Do be quiet! taisez-vous donc! do you think so? le croyez-vous? he knows better than I do, il le sait mieux que moi; I do but follow, je ne fais que suivre; what does he say? que dit-il? *n.* Duperie, fourberie (cheat), *f.* Ne'er-do-well, vaurein, *do-nothing*, *n.* Fainéant, *m.*

dochmiac ('dɒkmiæk), *n.* Dochlmiacque, *f.* **docile** ('dɒsɪl), *a.* Docile. **docility** ('sɪlɪti), *n.* Docilité, *f.*

docimacy ('dɒsɪməsi) *n.* Docimasie, *f.* **dock** (1) ('dɒk), *v.t.* Écourter; (*fig.*) retrancher, rabattre; rogner (accounts etc.); (*Naut.*) mettre dans le bassin; (*Comm., Nav.*) faire entrer aux docks; garer (on rivers).

dock (2) ('dɒk), *n.* Bassin, dock; dock (plant); banc des accusés (in a court), *m.* Dry-dock, bassin de radoub, *m.*; floating-dock, bassin à flot, *m.* dock-dues, *n.pl.* Droits de bassin, *n.pl.* **docker** or dock-labourer, *n.* Déchargeur, docker, *m.* **dock-gate**, *n.* Vanne de bassin, *f.* **dockyard**, *n.* Arsenal de marine, chantier de construction, *m.*

docket ('dɒkət), *n.* Etiquette; (*Law*) ouverture d'une faillite, *f.* *v.t.* Etiqueter.

doctor ('dɒktə), *n.* Docteur, médecin, *m.* **Doctors' Commons**, Collège des docteurs en droit civil, *m.*; doctor of divinity, docteur en théologie; doctor of laws, docteur en droit; doctor of medicine, docteur en médecine, docteur-médecin; doctor of science, docteur ès sciences. *v.t.* Medicamenter, soigner, droguer; (*fig.*) altérer, changer, fausser; frelater (wine). **doctoral**, *a.* Doctoral. **doctorally**, *adv.* Doctoralement. **doctorate**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.* ***doctriss**, *n.* Doctoresse, *f.* **doctorship**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.*

doctrinaire ('dɒktɪneəri), *a.* Doctrinaire. **doctrinal** ('dɒktɪnəl), *a.* Doctrinal; dogmatique. **doctrinally**, *adv.* Dogmatiquement.

doctrine ('dɒktɪn), *n.* Doctrine, *f.*

document ('dɒkjumənt), *n.* Document, titre, *m.*; pièce, *f.*, écrit, *m.* *v.t.* Munir de documents, munir des papiers nécessaires. **documental** ('dɒkjuməntəl) or **documentary**, *a.* De documents; justificatif, authentique. **Documentary evidence**, preuve authentique, *f.* **documentation**, *n.* Documentation, *f.*

dodder ('dɒdə), *n.* Cuscute (plant), *f.*

doddering ('dɒdəɪn), *a.* Tremblant.

dodecagon ('dɒde'keɪɡən), *n.* Dodécagone, *m.* **dodecagynous** ('dɒde'keɪɡɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Dodécagyné. **dodecahedron** ('dɒde'keɪ'hɪdrən), *n.* Dodécèdre, *m.* **dodecahedric**, *a.* Dodécédrique. **do. decandrian** ('dɒde'keɪndriən), *a.* (Bot.) Dodécandre,

dodge ('dɒdʒ), *v.i.* Se jeter de côté,

(fig.) ruser, faire des détours. *v.t.* Eviter; suivre à la piste. *n.* Tour, détour, *m.*, ruse, ficelle, *f.* dodger, *n.* Rusé, malin, finaud, *m.*, finaud, *f.* An artful dodger, un fin matois, un rusé compère, un roublard.

doe (dou), *n.* Daine, *f.* Doe rabbit, lapine, *f.*
doer ('du:ə), *n.* Faiseur; auteur, *m.*
does (1) (daz), 3rd sing. [do].
does (2) (douz), pl. [do:ə].

doff (dɒf), *v.t.* Ôter, tirer.
dog (dɒg), *n.* Chien; chenet (andiron); (facet.) coquin, gaillard, *m.* Bulldog, bouledogue, *m.*; cunning dog, rusé coquin; give a dog a bad name and hang him, qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage; house-dog, chien de garde; lap-dog, bichon, *m.*; let sleeping dogs lie, ne réveillons pas le chien qui dort; old dog, vieux routier, vieux farceur, *m.*; sad dog, triste sujet, *m.*; the dog in the manger, le chien du jardinier; to go to the dogs, prendre le chemin de l'hôpital; watch-dog, chien de garde. *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; harceler, guetter, épier. To dog someone's footsteps, être toujours aux trousses de quelqu'un. dogberry, *n.* Cornouille, *f.* dog-biscuit, *n.* Biscuit pour chien, *m.* dog-cart, *n.* Dog-cart, *m.* dog-days, *n.pl.* Canicule, *f.* To be in the dog-days, être dans la canicule. dog-faced, *a.* A face de chien. dog-fight, *n.* Combat de chiens, *m.* dogfish, *n.* Rousette, *f.* chien de mer, squal, *m.* dog-hole, *n.* Niche de chien, *f.*; (fig.) taudis, chenil, *m.* dog-house, *n.* Niche à chien, *f.* dog-kennel, *n.* Chenil, *m.* dog-latin, *n.* Latin de cuisine, *m.* dog-rose, *n.* Églantier (brier), *m.*; églantine (flower), *f.* dog's ear, *n.* Corne, *f.*, pli au coin d'une page, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire des cornes aux pages. dog-show, *n.* Exposition de chiens, *f.* dog-star, *n.* La Canicule, *f.*, Sirius, *m.* dogwood, *n.* Cornouiller, *m.* dog-vane, *n.* (Naut.) Penon, *m.* dog-violet, *n.* Violette de chien, *f.* doggie, *n.* (Childish) Tou-tou, *m.* doggish, *a.* De chien.
dogate ('dougeit), *n.* Dogat, *m.* doge (doudʒ), *n.* Doge, *m.*
dogged ('dɒɡɪd), *a.* Obstiné; acharné. doggedly, *adv.* Avec acharnement, obstinément; résolument.
doggedness, *n.* Résolution, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*
dogger ('dɒɡə), *n.* (Naut.) Dogre, *m.*
doggerel ('dɒɡərəl), *n.* Vers sans mesure, vers burlesques, vers de mirliton, *m.pl.* *a.* Sans mesure; burlesque.
dogma ('dɒɡmə), *n.* Dogme, *m.* dogmatic or dogmatical ('dɒɡmætɪkəl), *a.* Dogmatique. dogmatically, *adv.* Dogmatiquement. dogmaticalness, *n.* Caractère dogmatique, *m.* dogmatism ('dɒɡmætɪzəm), *n.* Dogmatisme, *m.* dogmatist, *n.* Dogmatiste, *m.* dogmatize, *v.i.* Dogmatiser. dogmatizer, *n.* Dogmatiseur, *m.*
doily ('dɔɪli), *n.* Serviette de dessert, *f.*, dessous de lampe etc., *m.*
doing ('duɪŋ), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Faits, *m.pl.*; actions, *f.pl.*, exploits, *m.pl.* That requires some doing, ce n'est pas fait en un tour de main; in doing, menées secrètes.

dolabra (do'leɪbrə), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Dolabre, *f.*
dole (1) (dɔʊl), *n.* Aumône, *f.*, partage, don, *m.* *v.t.* Distribuer avec parcimonie. To dole out, distribuer, répartir.
dole (2) (dɔʊl), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, lamentation, *f.* doleful, *a.* Plaintif, triste, lugubre, malheureux. dolefully, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement, douloureusement. dolefulness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*
dolerite ('dɒləraɪt), *n.* Dolerite, *f.*
dolicocephalic (dɒlɪkəʊs'fɛlɪk), *a.* Dolicocephalique. dolicocephalism (dɒlɪkəʊs'fɛlɪzəm), *n.* Dolicocephalisme, *m.*

doll (dɒl), *n.* Poupée, *f.* Doll's house, maison de poupée; to play with a doll, jouer à la poupée.
dollar ('dɒlə), *n.* Dollar, *m.*
dolman ('dɒlmən), *n.* Dolman (cloak), *m.*
dolmen ('dɒlmən), *n.* Dolmen (megalith), *m.*
dolomite ('dɒləmaɪt), *n.* Dolomie, dolomite, *f.*
***dolorous** ('dɒləɪs), *a.* Douloureux, triste.

***dolorously**, *adv.* Douloureusement. ***dolour**, *n.* Douleur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*

dolphin ('dɒlfɪn), *n.* Dauphin, *m.*; (Naut.) badere (of mast), *f.*

dolt (dɒlt), *n.* Lourdaud, sot, butor, *m.* doltish, *a.* Sot, stupide, lourdaud. doltishly, *adv.* Sotte-ment, en lourdaud.

domain (do'mein), *n.* Domaine, *m.*
domaine (dɔ'mein), *n.* Dème, *m.*, coupole, *f.*; (fig.) édifice, *m.*

domesday-book ('dɒmzdeɪbʊk), *n.* Grand cadastre d'Angleterre fait par Guillaume le Conquerant, *m.*

domestic (do'mestɪk), *a.* De famille, casanier; domestique (of animals). *n.* Domestique, servante, *f.* domestically, *adv.* Dans son intérieur.

domesticate, *v.t.* Domestiquer, apprivoiser; (fig.) rendre casanier; accoutumer à la vie domestique.
domesticated, *a.* Casanier (of persons); apprivoisé (of animals). To become domesticated, se domestiquer.

domestication ('keɪʃən), *n.* Domestication, *f.*, apprivoisement, *m.* domesticity ('tɪsɪti), *n.* Domestice, *f.*

domicile ('dɒmɪsəl or -sɪl), *n.* Domicile, *m.* domicile or domiciliate, *v.t.* Établir. To become domiciled, se domicilier. domiciled, *a.* Domicilié. domiciliary (dɒmɪ'sɪliəri), *a.* Domiciliaire. domiciliation ('keɪʃən), *n.* Domiciliation, *f.*

dominance ('dɒmɪnəns), *n.* Dominance, *f.* dominant, *a.* Dominant; *n.* (Mus.) Dominante, *f.* dominate, *v.i.* Dominer; prévaloir, prédominer; *v.t.* Dominer sur. domination ('keɪʃən), *n.* Domination, *f.* dominator, *n.* Dominateur, *m.*

domineer (dɒmɪ'niə), *v.i.* Domner (sur), tyranniser (sur). domineering, *a.* Impérieux, dictatorial, tyrannique.

dominical (do'mɪnɪkəl), *a.* Dominical *n.* Dominicale, *f.*

dominican (do'mɪnɪkən), *a.* and *n.* Dominicain, *m.* dominie ('dɒmɪni), *n.* Magister, pédagogue, maître d'école, *m.*

dominion (do'mɪniən), *n.* Domination, autorité, *f.*, pouvoir; empire, *m.*; (pl.) états, *m.pl.*, possessions, *f.pl.*, empire, *m.*

domino ('dɒmɪnoʊ), *n.* Domino, *m.* In a domino, en domino; to play at dominos, jouer aux dominos.

don (1) (dɒn), *n.* Don (title); (fig.) grand seigneur; (Univ.) professeur à l'université, *m.*

don (2) (dʌn), *v.t.* Mettre, endosser.

donation (do'neɪʃən), *n.* Donation, *f.*, don, *m.* donative ('dɒnətɪv), *n.* Don, présent, *m.*, largesse, *f.*

Donatism ('dɒnətɪzəm), *n.* Donatisme, *m.* Donatist, *n.* Donatiste.

done (dʌn), *p.p.* [do].

donee (do'ni), *n.* Donataire.

donga ('dɒŋɡə), *n.* (S. African) Ravin, *m.*

donkey ('dɒŋki), *n.* Âne, baudet, *m.*, bourrique, *f.* Donkey feed-pump, cheval alimentaire, *m.*; donkey ride, promenade à âne, *f.*; riding (on) a donkey, monté sur un âne; to ride a donkey, aller à âne. donkey-boy, *n.* Ânier, *m.* donkey-engine, *n.* Petit-cheval, *m.* donkey-race, *n.* Course d'ânes, *f.*

donor ('dɒnə), *n.* Donateur, *m.*, donatrice, *f.* do-nothing; don't (dɒnt), neg. [dɒ].

doodle ('dʊdl), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

doom (dʊm), *v.t.* Condamner (à); (fig.) destiner, vouer (à); ordonner, commander; (poet.) juger. *n.* Arrêt, jugement, *m.*, condamnation, sentence, *f.*; (fig.) sort, destin, *m.* Crack of doom, (fig.) le jugement dernier. doomsday, *n.* Jour du jugement dernier, *m.* To put off till doomsday, remettre à l'an quarante. doomsday-book (DOMESDAY-BOOK).

door (dɔː), *n.* Porte; portière (of a carriage), *f.*; (Steam-engine) registre, *m.* At death's door, aux portes du tombeau; back-door, porte de derrière; carriage-door, porte cochère; folding-doors, porte à deux battants, porte brisée; he lives next door, il demeure à côté, nous demeurons porte à porte; house door, porte de maison; indoors, à la maison, chez soi;

next door to, *voison*, à côté de; out of doors, *dehors*, en plein air; street door, *porte d'entrée*; the fault lies at his door, *la faute en est à lui*; to close one's door against, *fermer sa porte à*; to lay it at someone's door, *s'en prendre à quelqu'un de*; to lie at the door of, *être imputable à*; to turn out of doors, *mettre à la porte*; with closed doors, *à huis clos*. door-bell, *n.* Sonnette, *f.* door-case or door-frame, *n.* Châssis de porte, *m.* door-handle, *n.* Poignée de porte, *f.* bouton, *m.* door-keeper, *n.* Concierge, portier (of a house); gardien (of public places); (*Parl.*) huissier, *m.* door-mat, *n.* Paillason, *m.* door-nail, *n.* Clou de marteau de porte, *m.* Dead as a door-nail, *bien mort*. door-plate, *n.* Plaque, *f.* door-post, *n.* Montant de porte, *m.* door-scraper, *n.* Décrottoir, *m.* door-spring, *n.* Ferme-porte, *m.* door-step, *n.* Seuil de la porte, *m.* door-way, *n.* Entrée de porte, porte, *f.*

door (dɔːr), *n.* Hanneçon (insect), *m.* dorado (do'ra'dou), *n.* Dorade, *f.* doree [DORY].

Dorian ('dɔəriən), *a.* and *n.* Dorien, *m.* Doric ('dɔrik), *a.* and *n.* Dorique, *m.* dormancy ('dɔrmənsi), *n.* Repos, *m.* dormant, *a.* Dormant; assoupi; (*Her.*) endormi; qui dort, mort (of capital); commanditaire (of partners). To lie dormant, *sommeiller*, *dormir* (of capital etc.).

dormer ('dɔrmə), *n.* Lucarne, *f.* dormer-window, *n.* Lucarne, *f.*

dormitive ('dɔrmitiv), *a.* Dormitif, qui provoque le sommeil. *n.* Dormitif, *m.* dormitory, *n.* Dortoir, *m.*

dormouse ('dɔrməʊs), *n.* (pl. dormice) Loir, *m.* dorsal ('dɔrsəl), *a.* Dorsal. dorsibranchiate, *n.* Dorsibranche, *m.*

dory ('dɔəri), *n.* Dorée (fish), *f.*

dose (dɔʊs), *n.* Dose, *f.* v.t. Médicamenter; proportionner; doser dosimetric (dɔsi'metrik), *a.* Dosimétrique.

dossil ('dɔsil), *n.* (Surg.) Bourdonnet, *m.*

dot (dɔt), *n.* Point, *m.* v.t. Marquer d'un point, marquer avec des points; (*Paint.*) pointiller; (*Music*) pointer.

dotage ('dɔtidʒ), *n.* Seconde enfance, *f.*, radotage, *m.*

dotal ('dɔtəl), *a.* Dotal.

dotard ('dɔtəd), *n.* Radoteur, *m.*

dotation ('dɔteʃən), *n.* Dotation, *f.*

dote (dɔt), *v.t.* Radoter; raffoler (de). To dote on, *aimer à la folie*, *raffoler de*. *doter, *n.* Radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse, *f.* dotingly, *adv.* À la folie, avec extravagance.

dotterel ('dɔtərəl), *n.* Guignard, *m.*

double ('dʌbl), *a.* Double, en deux; à double tour (of locks); (*fig.*) faux. Bent double, *voûté*; double chin, *menton à double étage*, *m.*; double Dutch, *baragouin*, *m.*; double entry, *tenu des livres en partie double*, *f.*; to grow double, *se voûter*, *être courbé presque en deux*, *m.* Double; pendant; (*Mil.*) pas redoublé, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) ruse, *f.* At the double, *au pas redoublé*; double or quits, *quitté ou double*; my double, *mon pendant*. *adv.* Double, *au double*. Double jointed, *membre comme deux*; double that, *le double de cela*; in double quick time, *en moins de rien*; to fold double, *plier en deux*. v.t. Doubler; plier en deux, *faire un pli à*; serrer, fermer (fists). v.t. Faire des détours, user de ruse, biaiser. To double back, *revenir sur ses pas*. double-barrelled, *a.* À deux coups (of firearms). double-bass, *n.* Contrebasse, *f.* double-breasted, *a.* À deux rangs de boutons. double-dealer, *n.* Trompeur, fourbe, *m.*

double-dealing, *n.* Dissimulation, duplicité, fourberie, *f.* double-dya, *v.t.* Teindre deux fois. Double-dyed, *a.* Doublement infâme. double-entendre, *n.* Mot à double entente, *m.* double-faced, *a.* Trompeur, fourbe. double-lock, *v.t.* Fermer à double tour. double-minded, *a.* Hypocrite, dissimulé; changeant, inconstant. double-tongued, *a.* Dis-

simulé. doubleness, *n.* État double, *m.*, duplicité, *f.* doubler, *n.* Personne qui double, *f.*; (*Manuf.*) doubler, *m.*, doubleuse, *f.*

douplet ('dʌblɪt), *n.* Pourpoint; (*Games*) doublet, *m.*

doubloon (dʌb'lʊn), *n.* Doubloon, *m.*

doubly ('dʌbli), *adv.* Doublement.

doubt (daʊt), *n.* Doute, *m.*; hésitation, appréhension, *f.* Beyond a doubt, *sans aucun doute*; beyond all doubt, *hors de doute*, *indubitable*; no doubt, *sans doute*; no doubt that, *sans doute que*. v.t. Douter; soupçonner; craindre, hésiter. v.t. Douter de. doubter, *n.* Personne qui doute, *f.* doubtful, *a.* Douteux, incertain; indécis. To be doubtful of, *douter de*. doubtfully, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse; avec incertitude, d'une manière ambiguë. doubtfulness, *n.* Doute, *m.*, incertitude, ambiguïté, *f.* doubtfully, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse. doubtless, *adv.* Sans doute, indubitablement, assurément. doubtlessly, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans doute.

douceur (du'sœʊr), *n.* Douceur, gratification, *f.*, présent, *m.*

dough (daʊ), *n.* Pâte, *f.* dough-nut, *n.* Pet de nonne, *m.* doughy ('dɔʊ), *a.* Pâteux, mou.

doughty ('daʊti), *a.* Vaillant, preux.

douse (daʊs), *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; éteindre. v.t. Tomber dans l'eau.

dout (daʊt), *v.t.* Eteindre.

dove (dʌv), *n.* Colombe, *f.* pigeon, *m.* Ring-dove, *ramier*, *m.*; rock-dove, *rocheraie*, *f.* dove-colour, *n.* Gorge-de-pigeon, *m.* dove-coloured, *a.* Couleur gorge-de-pigeon. dove-cot or dove-house, *n.* Columbar, *m.* dovetail, *n.* Queue d'aronde, *f.*; v.t. Assembler en queue d'aronde; réunir, joindre.

dowager ('daʊdʒə), *n.* Douairière; (*fig.*) femme âgée, *f.*

dowdy ('daʊdi), *a.f.* Gauche et mal mise, mal fatotée, *n.* Femme mal fatotée, *f.*

dowel ('daʊl), *n.* (*Carp.*) Goujon, *m.*, cheville en bois, *f.* v.t. Assembler avec des goujons.

dower ('daʊə), *n.* Douaire, *m.*, dot, *f.*; présent, *don*, *m.* v.t. Doter (de). dowered, *a.* Doté; (*fig.*) favorisé de la nature. dowerless, *a.* Sans dot.

dowls ('daʊls), *n.* Toile commune, *f.*

down (1) (daʊn), *n.* Duvet; (*Bot.*) coton, *m.*, fleur, *f.* Down bed, *lit de plume*, *m.*

down (2) (daʊn), *n.* Plaine; dune, *f.* The Downs, *les dunes*, *f.pl.*

down (daʊn), *adv.* En bas; à bas; bas, à terre; en aval (down stream); tombé, apaisé (of the wind); couché (of the sun); couchée (of the moon); pas remonté (of clocks); en baisse (of prices); (*fig.*) sur le déclin, en dévateur. Down in the mouth, *découragé*, *abattu*, *penaud*; down with! à bas! down with fever, *très malade de la fièvre*; down with it! *avalez!* to be down on one's luck, (*colloq.*) *n'avoir pas de chance*; to go down, *aller en aval*; up and down, *ça et là*, *de haut en bas*. prep. En bas de; vers le bas de. Down stream, *en aval*. a. Abattu. downcast, *a.* Abattu.

downfall, *n.* Chute; (*fig.*) débâcle, *f.* downfallen, *a.* Tombé; déchu, ruiné. downhearted, *a.* Abattu, découragé. downhill, *a.* Incliné; en pente; *adv.* En descendant. downpour, *n.* Averse, pluie torrentielle, *f.* downright, *a.* Direct; franc; véritable, vrai; *adv.* Net, tout droit, tout à fait, complètement. downstairs, *adv.* En bas de l'escalier.

downtrodden, *a.* Foulé aux pieds, opprimé. downward, *a.* De haut en bas, qui descend, descendant, incliné. Downward course, *chute*, *f.* downward or downwards, *adv.* En bas, en descendant; en aval.

downy ('daʊni), *a.* De duvet, duveteux; couvert de duvet (of fruit); (*slang*) rusé.

dowry ('daʊəri), *n.* Douaire, *m.*, dot, *f.*

dowser ('daʊsə), *n.* Homme à baguet, *m.*

doxology ('dɔksələdʒi), *n.* Doxologie, *f.*

dozily ('dɔzli), *adv.*

doze (dɔʊz), *v.t.* S'assoupir, s'endormir, s'endormir sur son ouvrage. To doze over one's work, *s'endormir sur son ouvrage*. *n.* Somme, *m.* To have

a doze, faire un somme. *doziness, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.* dozy, *a.* Assoupi, engourdi.

dozen ('dazn), *v.* Douzaine, *f.*
drab (dreb), *a.* Gris brun. *n.* Gris brun; drap gris brun, *m.*; coureuse, salope (woman), *f.*
draba ('dreiba), *n.* (Bot.) Drave, *f.*
drabble ('dræbl), *v.i.* Traîner dans la boue, crotter.

dracæna (dræ'si:ne), *n.* (Bot.) Dracæna, *m.*
drachm (dræm), *n.* Drachme, *f.*
draconian (dræ'kounian) or **draconic** (-'konik), *a.* Draconien.

draft (dræf), *n.* Rebut, *m.*, lavasse, lie, *f.*
draft (drauft), *v.t.* Dessiner, rédiger; (*Mil.*) détacher. *n.* Dessin (sketch); brouillon (document), *m.*; (*Comm.*) traite, *f.*; (*Mil.*) détachement, *m.*; [DRAUGHT].

drag (dræg), *v.t.* Traîner, tirer; (*Naut.*) draguer. To drag about, traîner; to drag away from, entraîner, arracher de; to drag on, entraîner; to drag out, faire sortir de force; to drag the anchor, chasser sur son ancre. *v.i.* Se traîner; traîner; (*Naut.*) chasser (of the anchor). To drag on, traîner en longueur. *n.* Frein, sabot, *m.*; enrayure (of machinery); drague, *f.*; croc (hook); harpon; diable (coach); sabot d'enrayage (of a coach), *m.* To be a drag upon, être à charge à; to put on the drag, mettre le sabot. **drag-hook**, *n.* Croc, *m.* **drag-net**, *n.* Seine, *f.*, chalut, *m.*

draggie ('drægli), *v.t.* Traîner dans la crotte, traîner dans la boue, traîner par terre. *v.i.* Se crotter. **draggie-tailed**, *a.* Traîné dans la crotte.

dragoman ('drægouman), *n.* Drogman, *m.*
dragon ('drægon), *n.* Dragon; (*Astron.*) Dragon; dragonish, *a.* En forme de dragon; de dragon. **dragon-like**, *a.* En dragon, comme un dragon. **dragon's-blood**, *n.* Sang-dragon, *m.* **dragon-tree**, *n.* Dragonnier, *m.* **dragonet**, *n.* Petit dragon, *m.* **dragon-fly**, *n.* Demoiselle, libellule, *f.* **dragonnade**, *n.* Dragonnade, *f.*

dragon (dræ'gum), *n.* Dragon, *m.* *v.t.* Livrer aux dragonnades; (*fig.*) forcer par des mesures violentes, asservir par les armes.

drain (drein), *v.t.* Faire écouler; (*Cook.*) égoutter; dessécher, assécher; drainer; (*fig.*) épuiser; vider (a glass etc.). *v.i.* S'écouler. *n.* Tranchée, *f.*, égout; (*Agric.*) drain, fossé d'écoulement; (*fig.*) épuisement, *m.* **drainage**, *n.* Écoulement; (*Agric.*) drainage; (*Mining*) dessèchement, *m.* **draining**, *n.* Écoulement, drainage, *m.*

drake (dreik), *n.* Canard, malard, *m.* To play ducks and drakes, faire des ricochets; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, jeter l'argent par les fenêtres.

drām (dræm), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Drachme; goutte (drink), *f.* **drām-drinker**, *n.* Buveur, godaillieur, *m.* **drām-drinking**, *n.* Habitude des liqueurs fortes, *f.* **drām-shop**, *n.* Débit de spiritueux, *m.*

drama ('dræma), *n.* Drame, *m.*; (*fig.*) théâtre, *f.* **dramatic** (dræ'mætik) or **dramatical**, *a.* Dramatique. **dramatist** ('dræmætist), *n.* Auteur dramatique, dramaturge, *m.* **dramatize**, *v.t.* Dramatiser.

drank, *past* [DRINK].

drape (dreip), *v.t.* Draper (de). **draper**, *n.* Drapier, *m.* **linen-draper**, marchand de nouveautés, *m.*, marchand de nouveautés, *f.*; **woollen-draper**, marchand de draps, *m.* **drapery**, *n.* Draperie, *f.* **linen drapery**, nouveautés, *f.pl.*; **woollen drapery**, draps, étoffes de laine. **drastic** ('dræstik), *a.* Énergique; (*Med.*) drastique, *m.*

draught (drauft), *n.* Tirage; trait, *m.*; action de tirer, *f.*; courant d'air (of air); coup (of drink); dessin (drawing); coup de filet (of fish); tirant (depth of water), *m.*; (*Med.*) potion, *f.*; (*pl.*) jeu de dames (game), *m.*; [DRAFT]. At one draught, d'un trait, d'un seul coup; in long draughts, à grands traits; on draught, sur le comptoir; rough draught, brouillon, *m.* **draught-board**, *n.* Damier, *m.* **draught-horse**, *n.* Cheval de trait, *m.* **draughtsman**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.*

draw (drou), *v.t.* (*past* drew, *drui*; *p.p.* drawn)

Tirer; traîner; dessiner (a picture etc.); dresser (maps etc.); toucher (salary etc.); arracher (teeth); vider (poultry); étirer (wire); puiser (water etc.); (*fig.*) attirer (à ou sur); entraîner (dans ou à). To draw a bow, tendre un arc; to draw again, tirer de nouveau; to draw along, traîner; to draw aside, tirer à l'écart; to draw a sigh, pousser un soupir; to draw away, entraîner, (*fig.*) détourner; to draw back, tirer en arrière, retirer; to draw down, tirer en bas, faire descendre; to draw forth, tirer en avant, faire sortir, susciter, faire paraître; to draw in, tirer dedans, prendre, rentrer, attirer, séduire; to draw information, puiser des renseignements; to draw in one's horns, rabattre ses prétensions; to draw lots for, tirer au sort; to draw nearer, approcher; to draw off, soutirer, tirer, ôter, (*fig.*) détourner (de); to draw on, tirer, mettre, (*fig.*) attirer; to draw out, tirer, arracher, faire avancer, (*fig.*) prolonger; to draw the long bow, exagérer, dire des gasconnades; to draw up, tirer en haut, (*Mil.*) ranger, (*Law*) dresser, rédiger (deeds etc.), (*Nav.*) aligner; to draw up contracts, rédiger des contrats; to draw water, puiser de l'eau; what salary does he draw? quels appointements touche-t-il? *v.i.* Tirer; se rétrécir, se contracter; tirer l'épée, dégainer; dessiner (with a pencil); s'insulser (of tea); porter (of sails). To draw back, se retirer, reculer, s'en dédire; to draw in, se raccourcir, se resserrer, diminuer, baisser (of the day); to draw near, s'approcher; to draw off, se retirer; to draw on, s'avancer; to draw oneself up, se ranger; to draw to a close, tirer à sa fin; to draw together, se rassembler, se réunir; to draw up, s'arrêter. **drawback** ('droubæk), *n.* Mécompte, désavantage, inconvénient, *m.*; (*Customs*) drawback, *m.* It is a great drawback, c'est un grand désavantage. **drawbridge**, *n.* Pont-levis, *m.* **draw-net**, *n.* [DRAUGH-NET]. **draw-plate**, *n.* Filière, *f.* **draw-well**, *n.* Puits à poulie, *m.* **drawer** ('drou:ə), *n.* Tireur, *m.*, tireuse (of a bill), *f.*; puiseur (of water); (*drou:*) tiroir (furniture); (*pl.*) caleçon, *m.* Chest of drawers, commode, *f.*; pair of drawers, caleçon, pantalon de femme, *m.* **drawing** ('drou:ɪŋ), *n.* Tirage; dessin (sketch), *m.* Freehand drawing, dessin à main levée, *m.* **drawing-board**, *n.* Planchette à dessin, *f.* **drawing-book**, *n.* Cahier de dessin, *m.* **drawing-pen**, *n.* Tire-ligne, *m.* **drawing-pin**, *n.* Punaie (pour le dessin), *f.* **drawing-room**, *n.* Salon, *m.*; (*Court*) réception, *f.* Drawing-room suite, ameublement de salon, *m.*; there was a drawing-room to-day, il y a eu réception à la cour aujourd'hui; to hold a drawing-room, recevoir.

drawl (droul), *v.t.* Traîner ses paroles. To drawl out, énoncer. *n.* Voix traînante, *f.* **drawing**, *a.* Traînant; qui traîne ses paroles.

drawn (droun), *a.* Indécis, égal (of a battle etc.); tiré, nu (of a sword). A drawn battle, bataille indécise, *f.*; a drawn game, partie nulle, partie remise, *f.*; with drawn swords, sabre au clair.

dray (dreɪ), *n.* Camion, haquet, *m.* **dray-horse**, *n.* Cheval de camion, *m.* **drayman**, *n.* Camionneur, haquetier, *m.*

dread (dred), *n.* Terreur, crainte, *f.* In dread of, de crainte de; to be in dread of, redouter, craindre. *a.* Redoutable, terrible; auguste, imposant. *v.t.* Craindre, redouter. **dreadful**, *a.* Affreux, terrible, épouvantable. **dreadfully**, *adv.* Terriblement, effrayamment, horriblement. **dreadless**, *a.* Sans peur, intrépide. **dreadlessness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **dreadnought**, *n.* Paletot-pilote; drap fort, *m.*; (*Nav.*) Sans-peur, l'intrépidité.

dream (dri:m), *n.* Songe, rêve, *m.*; rêverie, *f.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* dreamed, *drim*, *or* dreamt, *dremt*) Rêver; (*fig.*) s'imaginer. To dream of, rêver de. *v.t.* Rêver. To dream away one's time, passer son temps à rêver. **dreamer**, *n.* Rêveur, *m.*, rêveuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) visionnaire, *m.* **dreamland**, *n.* Le pays des rêves, *m.* **dreamless**, *a.* Sans rêve. **dreamlessly**, *adv.* Sans rêver. **dreamy**, *a.* Rêveur, songeur; chimérique, visionnaire.

drear (dri:ə), *a.* Triste, morne, lugubre. **drearily**, *adv.* Tristement, lugubrement. **dreariness**, *n.*

dredge

Tristesse, *f.*, aspect morne, *m.* **dreary**, *a.* Triste, morne, lugubre.

dredge (1) (dredʒ), *n.* Pêcheur, *f. v.t.* and *i.* Draguer. **dredger** (1), *n.* Pêcheur à la drague; dragueur (boat), *m.* **dredging, *n.* Dragage, *m.***

dredge (2) (dredʒ), *v.t.* Saupoudrer de farine. **dredger** (2), *n.* Boîte à farine, *f.*

dreedy (dregi), *a.* Plein de lie, *dregs*, *n.* Lie, *f.* To the dregs, jusqu'à la lie.

drench (drent), *v.t.* Tremper, mouiller (de); noyer (de); (*Vet.*) donner un breuvage à. *n.* (*Vet.*) Breuvage, *m.* **drencher**, *n.* Personne qui donne des breuvages; averse (of rain), *f.*

dress (dres), *v.t.* Habiller, vêtir; parer, orner; panser (a wound etc.); (*Agric.*) donner une façon à; apprêter (food etc.); (*Manuf.*) apprêter; (*Mil.*) aligner; (*Naut.*) pavaiser. Badly dressed, mal mis, *m.*, mal mise, *f.*; to dress oneself, s'habiller, faire sa toilette; to dress one's hair, se coiffer; to dress out, parer, orner, attifer, (*fig.*) donner une fausse apparence à; well dressed, bien mis, *m.*, bien mise, *f.* *v.i.* S'habiller; se mettre; se vêtir (de); faire sa toilette; (*Mil.*) s'aligner. **Dress!** (*Mil.*) alignement! *n.* Habilement, *m.*; robe (of a woman); mise, toilette; (*Mil.*) tenue, *f.*; (*Court* etc.) grand costume, *m.* **Dress clothes**, habit de soirée, *m.*; **dress goods**, vêtements pour femmes et enfants, *m.pl.*; **dress rehearsal**, répétition générale, *f.*; full dress, grande toilette, (*Mil.*) grande tenue, *f.*; low-necked dress, robe décolletée, *f.* **dress-circle**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Fautouils de balcon, *m.pl.* **dress-coat**, *n.* Habit noir, frac, *m.* **dressmaker**, *n.* Couturière, *f.* **dressmaking**, *n.* Confections pour dames, *f.pl.* **dress-preserve**, *n.* Sous-bras, *m.* **dresser**, *n.* Personne qui habille, *f.*, habilleuse, *m.*; (*Manuf.*) apprêteur, *m.*, apprêteuse, *f.*; dressoir (in a kitchen); externe d'hôpital, *m.* **ressing**, *n.* Toilette, *f.*, habillage; pansement (of a wound etc.); (*Cook.*) assaisonnement; (*Manuf.*) apprêt; courroyage (of skins), *m.*; (*Agric.*) façon; (*colloq.*) correction, *f.*, coups, *m.pl.*, raclée, *f.* **ressing-case**, *n.* Nécessaire de toilette, *m.* **ressing-gown**, *n.* Robe de chambre, *f.*, peignoir, *m.* **ressing-room**, *n.* Cabinet de toilette, *m.* **ressing-table**, *n.* Table de toilette, *f.* **ressy**, *a.* Qui aime la toilette coquette.

drew, past [DRAW].

dribble (dribl), *v.i.* Tomber goutte à goutte, baver, degoutter; (*Football*) dribbler. *v.t.* Laisser degoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. **dribblet**, *n.* Chiquet, *m.*; petite somme, *f.* In dribblets, petit *a. pelit.*

dried, *n.p.*; **drier**, *n.* [DRY].

drift (drift), *n.* Monceau (de neige etc.); tourbillon, *m.*, grêle (storm), *f.*; objet flottant; (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*, but, objet, *m.*; (*Naut.*) derive, *f.*; (*Geol.*) diluvium, *m.*, terrains de transport, *m.pl.*; (*S. Africain*) gué, *m.* **Drift ice**, glaces flottantes, *f.pl.*; drift wood, bois flottant, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser, pousser; amonceler, entasser. *v.i.* Deriver, aller en derive, flotter; s'amonceler, s'amasser.

drill (dril), *n.* Foret, *m.*, mèche, *f.*; (*Agric.*) semoir, drill; sillon (furrow); (*Mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.* *v.t.* Forer, percer; (*Agric.*) semer par sillons; (*Mil.*) exercer, faire faire l'exercice. *v.i.* (*Agric.*) Semer par sillons; (*Mil.*) faire l'exercice. **drill-ground**, *n.* Terrain de manœuvre, *m.* **drill-sergeant**, *n.* Sergent instructeur, *m.* **drilling**, *n.* Forage; (*Agric.*) semis par sillons; (*Mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvres, *f.pl.* **drilling-machine**, *n.* Machine à percer, *f.*

drily [DRY].

drink (drɪŋk), *n.* Boisson; (*fig.*) ivresse (drunkenness), *f.* To have a drink, se désaltérer, boire un coup; to take a drink, prendre à boire; to take to drink, s'adonner à la boisson. *v.t.* (past **drank**, *p.p.* **drunk**) Boire. To drink in, imbiber, absorber; to drink like a fish, boire comme un trou; to drink off, boire d'un coup ou d'un trait; to drink to, boire à la santé de. **drink-money**, *n.* Pourboire, *m.* **drink-offering**, *n.* Libation, *f.* **drinkable**, *a.* Buvable,

drop

potable. **drinker**, *n.* Buveur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* **Hard drinker**, buveur intempéré, *m.* **drinking**, *a.* Adonne à la boisson; potable; de boire, à boire; *n.* Le boire, *m.*; la boisson, ivrognerie, *f.*, l'alcoolisme, *m.* **drinking-booth**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **drinking-bout**, *n.* Debauche, *f.* **drinking-fountain**, *n.* Fontaine publique, *f.* **drinking-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* **drinking-song**, *n.* Chanson bachique, chanson à boire, *f.* **drinking-trough**, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* **drinking-water**, *n.* Eau potable, *m.*

drip (drip), *v.i.* Degoutter, tomber goutte à goutte. To be dripping wet, être tout trempé. *v.t.* Faire degoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. *n.* Goutte, *f.*; égout; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* **drip-moulding** or **dripstone**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Larmier, *m.* **dripping**, *n.* Graisse de rôt, *f.*; (*pl.*) gouttes, *f.pl.* **dripping-pan**, *n.* Lèche-frite, *f.*

drive (draiv), *v.t.* (past **drove**, *p.p.* **driven**) Pousser; chasser; enfoncer, planter (a nail etc.); conduire, mener (carriages, horses, etc.); percer (a tunnel etc.); porter, forcer, contraindre, réduire (a); faire (machinery) marcher; (*Naut.*) pousser à la derive, dériver. To drive away, chasser, renvoyer; to drive back, repousser, rejeter; to drive in, faire entrer, enfoncer; to drive mad, rendre fou; to drive off, renvoyer, chasser; to drive on, pousser, entraîner, exciter (a); to drive out, faire sortir, chasser. *v.i.* Aller (à); se diriger, courir (à ou sur); conduire; aller en voiture; (*Naut.*) aller en derive. **Drive on!** en route! to drive about, se promener en voiture; to drive against, pousser vers, s'élancer contre; to drive at, tendre à, vouloir en venir à; to drive by, passer en voiture; to drive faster, aller plus vite; to drive off, partir ou s'en aller en voiture; to drive on, s'avancer, presser les chevaux; to drive out, aller en voiture; to drive up, arriver en voiture. *n.* Promenade ou course en voiture; promenade pour les voitures, grande avenue (place). To take a drive, faire une promenade en voiture. **driver**, *n.* Personne qui conduit, *f.*, cocher (of a carriage), conducteur (of cattle etc.), voiturier (of a cart), *m.*; (*Rail.*) mécanicien; (*Motor* etc.) chauffeur, *m.* **driving**, *n.* Action de conduire; perçement (of tunnels); *a.* Qui pousse, qui conduit; moteur. **driving-band** or **driving-belt**, *n.* Courroie, *f.* **driving-box**, *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* **driving-chain**, *n.* Chaîne de transmission, *f.* **driving-shaft**, *n.* Arbre moteur, *m.* **driving-wheel**, *n.* Roue motrice, *f.*

drivel (drivl), *n.* Bave, *f.* This is mere drivel, c'est tout simplement du bavardage. *v.i.* Baver; (*fig.*) radoter. **driveller**, *n.* Radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse, *f.*

driven (drɪvɪn), **driving** (draɪvɪŋ), etc. [DRIVE]. **drizzle** (drɪzl), *v.t.* Bruiner, tomber en petites gouttes. *n.* Bruine, pluie fine, *f.* **Drizzling rain**, pluie fine, *f.* **drizzly**, *a.* De bruine.

droll (droul), *a.* Plaisant, drôle. **Droll fellow**, drôle de corps, *m.*; droll thing, drôlerie, drôle de chose, *f.* *n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* **drollery**, *n.* Plaisanterie, drôlerie, farce, *f.* **drollish**, *a.* Assez drôle, un peu drôle.

dromedary (dramadəri), *n.* Dromadaire, *m.*

drone (droun), *n.* Bourdon; (*fig.*) frelon; fainéant (person); bourdonnement (sound), *m.* *v.i.* Bourdonner; (*fig.*) vivre dans la fainéantise. To drone out, bourdonner, chantonner, psalmodier. **droning**, *a.* Bourdonnant.

droop (dru:p), *v.i.* Languir, se pencher, tomber, pencher; (*fig.*) s'affaiblir, faiblir. *v.t.* Laisser tomber, laisser pendre. **drooping**, *a.* Languissant, abattu; baissé, penché; *n.* Accablement, abattement, *m.*, langueur, *f.* **droopingly**, *adv.* Languissamment.

drop (drop), *n.* Goutte; chute (fall); bascule (of galleys), *f.*; pendant, pendeloque (for the ear etc.), *m.*; pastille (sweetmeat); (*Naut.*) chute (of the principal square sails), *f.* *v.t.* Laisser tomber; jeter (the anchor); faire (a courtesy); sauter (a stitch); faire descendre de voiture; glisser, laisser échapper (to utter); quitter, abandonner (to desist). To drop a letter into the post, jeter une lettre à la

poste; to drop anchor, *jeter l'ancre*; to drop an acquaintance, *cesser de voir quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Tomber goutte à goutte; dégoutter (de); tomber; échapper (slip). To drop astern, *culer*; to drop away, *tomber l'un après l'autre*; to drop down, *tomber par terre*; to drop in, *entrer en passant*; to drop off, *tomber, se détacher, s'en aller, mourir, (Comm.) diminuer*; to drop with fatigue, *tomber de fatigue*. *drop-scene*, *m.* Rideau d'entracte, *m.* droplet, *n.* Gouttelette, *f.* dropper, *n.* (Fishing) Bout de ligne, *m.* dropping-tube, *n.* Pipette, *f.*

dropsical ('dropsikal), *a.* Hydropique. **dropsy**, *n.* Hydropisie, *f.*

dropwort ('dropwa:t), *n.* Filipendule, *f.* **drosera** ('drosera), *n.* Drosère, droséra, *f.* **droshky** ('drojki), *n.* Droschki, drojki, *m.* **drosometer** ('drosometaj), *n.* Drosomètre, *m.* **dross** (dros), *n.* Scorie, crasse; rouille, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut, *m.* drossy, *a.* Plein de scories; (*fig.*) impur, sans valeur.

drought (draut), *n.* Sécheresse; (*fig.*) soif, *f.* droughtiness, *n.* Sécheresse, *f.* droughty, *a.* Sec, aride; (*fig.*) altéré.

drove (1) (drouv), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; (*fig.*) foule, troupe, *f.* drover, *n.* Conducteur de bestiaux, *m.*

drove (2) (drouv), *past* [DRIVE].

drown (draun), *v.t.* Noyer; (*fig.*) submerger, absorber; étouffer (noise). To be drowned, *être noyé*; to drown oneself or be drowned in, *être plongé dans*; to drown care, *mettre fin aux soucis*. *v.i.* Se noyer. **drowning**, *a.* Qui se noie.

drowsily ('drauzili), *adv.* Comme endormi; (*fig.*) avec indolence, sans énergie. **drowsiness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.* drowsy, *a.* Assoupi; (*fig.*) léthargique; lourd, stupide.

drub (drab), *v.t.* Rosser, battre. **drubbing**, *n.* Volée, *f.*

drudge (dradz), *n.* Souffre-douleur, esclave, *m.* *v.i.* Travailler sans relâche, se peiner. **drudgery**, *n.* Travail pénible, *m.*; corvée, vile besogne, *f.* drudgingly, *adv.* Péniblement, laborieusement.

drug (drag), *n.* Drogue, *f.* *v.t.* Droguer; (*fig.*) empoisonner. **drug-store**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.* **drug-gist**, *n.* Droguiste, pharmacien, *m.*

dragnet ('draget), *n.* Droguet, *m.*

druid ('druid), *n.* Druides, *m.*

drum (draum), *n.* Tambour, *m.*; caisse, *f.*; tympan (of the ear), *m.*; *soirée (party), *f.* Big drum, *grosse caisse*; kettle-drum, *timbale*, *f.*; muffled drum, *tambourin voilé*. *v.i.* Battre du tambour (sur); tambouriner; (*fig.*) tinter. To drum into the ears, *corner aux oreilles*. *v.t.* (Mit) Chasser au son du tambour. To drum out, *chasser ignominieusement, dégrader*. **drum-major**, *n.* Tambour-major, *m.* **drum-stick**, *n.* Baguette de tambour, *f.*; pilon, *m.*; cuisse (of a fowl), *f.* **drummer**, *n.* Tambour, *m.*; (*Am. slang*) commis voyageur (commercial traveller), *m.* **drumming**, *n.* Bruit du tambour, *m.*

drunk (drank), *a.* Ivre, gris, soûlé. *Dead drunk*, *ivre-mort*. **drunkard**, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* **drunken**, *a.* Ivre; d'ivresse, d'ivrogne. **drunkenly**, *adv.* En ivrogne. **drunkennes**, *n.* Ivresse; ivrognerie, *f.*

drupaceous (dru'peïas), *a.* (Bot.) Drupacé. **drupel**, *n.* Drupéole, *m.*

dry (drai), *a.* Sec, desséché, à sec; aride; altéré, qui a soif; (*fig.*) piquant, caustique; ennuyeux (tire-some). *Dry goods*, *étouffes*, *f.pl.*, *tissus*, *m.pl.*; to be dry, *avoir soif, être altéré, faire sec* (of the weather). *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **dried**, **draid**) Sécher; mettre à sec; dessécher. To dry one's eyes, *s'essuyer les yeux*; to dry one's tears, *sécher, essuyer ses larmes*; to dry up, *sécher, dessécher*. *v.i.* Sécher. To dry up, *tarrir*. **dry-beat**, *v.t.* Battre à tour de bras, rosser. **dry-dock**, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.*, cale sèche, *f.* **dry-eyed**, *a.* Les yeux secs, sans larmes. **dry-nurse**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, sœur, nourrice sèche, *f.* To dry-nurse, *élever au biberon, sevrer*. **dry-rot**, *n.* Pourriture sèche, *f.* **dry-rub**, *v.t.* Frotter à sec. **dry-**

salter, *n.* Marchand de salaisons, marchand de produits chimiques, *m.* **dry-shod**, *a.* and *adv.* A pied sec. **dry-stove**, *n.* Etuve, *f.* **dryer** or **drier**, *n.* Siccatif, dessiccatif, *m.* **drying**, *n.* Dessèchement, *m.*, dessiccation, *f.*; *a.* Qui sèche, siccatif. **drying-room**, *n.* Séchoir; étendage, *m.* **drily** or **dryly**, *adv.* Sèchement. **dryness**, *n.* Sécheresse, aridité, *f.*

dryad ('draiad), *n.* Dryade, *f.* **dryas** ('draias), *n.* (Bot.) Dryade, *f.*

dual ('djual), *a.* (Gram.) Duel, au duel. *n.* Duel, *m.* **dualism**, *n.* Dualisme, *m.* **dualist**, *n.* Dualiste. **duality** ('aeliti), *n.* Dualité, *f.*

dualin ('djualin), *n.* Dualine, *f.*

dub (dab), *v.t.* Armer chevalier; (*colloq.*) qualifier, baptiser.

dubbin ('dabin), *n.* Mélange de dégras et de suif, *m.*

dubiety (dju'baïeti) or **dubiousness** ('djurbies nes), *n.* Doute, *m.*, incertitude; incision, *f.* **dubious** ('djurbias), *a.* Douteux, incertain. **dubiously**, *adv.* Douteusement. **dubiousness** [DUBIETY].

ducal ('djukal), *a.* Ducal.

ducat ('dakot), *n.* Ducat, *m.*

duchess ('datjis), *n.* Duchesse, *f.* **duchy**, *n.* Duché, *m.*

duck (dak), *n.* Canard, *m.*; cane, *f.*; toile à voile (canvas), *f.*; plongeon (dip), *m.*; chou, poulet, *m.*, poulette (term of endearment), *f.* To play ducks and drakes, *faire des ricochets*; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, *jeter l'argent par les fenêtres*; wild duck, *canard sauvage*. *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; (*Naut.*) donner la cale à. *v.i.* Plonger; faire le plongeon. **duckbill**, *n.* Ornithorynque, *m.* **duck-gun**, *n.* Canardière, *f.* **duck-shooting**, *n.* Chasse aux canards, *f.* **duck-weed**, *n.* Lentille d'eau, *f.* **duck-ing**, *n.* Plongeon; (*Naut.*) baptême de la ligne, *m.* **duckling**, *n.* Caneton, *m.* **ducky**, *n.* Petit chat; petit chou, *m.*

duct (dakt), *n.* Conduit; (*Anat.*) vaisseau, canal, *m.*

ductile ('daktil), *a.* Ductile; (*fig.*) docile, souple. **ductility** (dakt'iliti), *n.* Ductilité; flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

dude (djud), *n.* Gommeux, *m.*

dudgeon (1) ('dadzon), *n.* Colère, *f.*, ressentiment, *m.* In high dudgeon, *fort en colère*; to take in dudgeon, *prendre en mauvaise part, s'offenser de*.

dudgeon (2) ('dadzon), *n.* Petite dame, *f.*

dudds (dadz), *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Habits, *m.pl.*

due (dju), *a.* Dû; convenable, propre, juste, (*Comm.*) échu, arrivé à l'échéance; (*fig.*) requis, voulu. In due form, *dans les formes voulues, en règle, dans les règles*; in due time, *au moment voulu*; in due time and place, *en temps et lieu*; to fall due, *échoir*; the train is due at eight o'clock, *le train doit arriver à huit heures*. *n.* Dû; (*pl.*) droit, impôt, *m.*, redevance, *f.* To give someone his due, *donner à quelqu'un ce qui lui est dû, rendre justice à quelqu'un*; to give the devil his due, *rendre justice au diable, ne pas péindre le diable plus noir qu'il n'est*; town dues, *octroi, m.* *adv.* Droit, directement.

duel ('djual), *n.* Du, *m.*, (*fig.*) hite, contestation, *f.* To fight a duel, *se battre en duel*. **duelling**, *n.* Le duel, *m.* **duellist**, *n.* Duelliste, *m.*

duenna (dju'ens), *n.* Duègne, *f.*

duet (dju'et), *n.* Duo, *m.*

duffer ('dafa), *n.* Imbécile, bête, *m.*

dig (1), *past* and *p.p.* [DUG]. **dig-out**, *n.* Abri-caverne, *m.*

dig (2) (dag), *n.* Bout de sein, *m.*; trayon (of animals), *m.*

duke (djuk), *n.* Duc, *m.* **dukedom**, *n.* Duché, *m.*; dignité de duc, *f.*

dulcet ('dalsst), *a.* Doux, harmonieux. **dulcification**, *n.* **Dulcification**, *f.* **dulcify**, *v.t.* **Dulcifier**, *v.t.* **dulcifying**, *a.* **Dulcifiant**.

dulcimer ('dalsimaj), *n.* Tympanon, *m.*

Dulcinea ('dalsini'a), *n.* Dulcinée, *f.*

dulia ('djulia), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Dulie, *f.*

dull (dal), *a.* Lourd, hébété, stupide (of persons); lourd, gris, sombre (of the weather); sourd (of sound); triste (melancholy); é moussé (blunt); terne, peu brillant (of colour); (*Comm.*) calme, plat; (*fig.*) ennuyeux. A dull fire, *un triste feu*; dull of hearing, *qui entend dur, dur d'oreille*; dull season, *morte-saison, f.*; to be dull, *s'ennuyer, être ennuyé ou assommant* (tiresome); to feel dull, *s'ennuyer. v.t.* Hebeter; é mousser (to blunt); ternir (tarnish); engourdir (to numb). *v.i.* Shebeter, s'engourdir, s'é mousser. **dull-brained**, *a.* A l'esprit lourd, qui a l'esprit lourd, stupide. **dull-browed**, *a.* Au front sombre, qui a le front sombre. **dull-eyed**, *a.* Au regard terne. **dull-head**, *n.* Esprit lourd, lourdaud, benêt, *m.* **dull-sighted**, *a.* A la vue faible. **dull-witted**, *a.* Lourd, stupide. **duliard**, *n.* Lourdaud, imbecile, *m.* **dullish**, *a.* Un peu lourd, un peu triste. **dully**, *adv.* **Lourdement**, sottement; sans énergie. **dullness**, *n.* Stupidité, lenteur, *f.*; assoupissement, ennui; é moussé; manque d'éclat, *m.*, ternissure; faiblesse (of sounds), *f.*

duly (djuli), *adv.* Dûment, exactement, justement; convenablement. I have duly received, *j'ai bien reçu.*

dumb (dam), *a.* Muet, réduit au silence. **dumb-bells**, *n.pl.* Haltères, *m.pl.* **dumb-show**, *n.* Pantomime, *f.*, jeu muet, *m.* **dumb-waiter**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **dumbly**, *adv.* Sans rien dire, en silence. **dumbness**, *n.* Mutisme, (*fig.*) silence, *m.*

dumbfound (dam'faund), *v.t.* Confondre, abasourdir, interdire.

dummy ('dami), *n.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; mannequin, faux ouvrage; (*fig.*) homme de paille; (*whist*) mort, *m.* To play dummy, *faire le mort.*

dump (damp), *v.t.* Déposer, mettre en dépôt. *n.* Dépôt, *m.* **dumping**, *n.* Inondation du marché par des produits étrangers, *f.*

dumprish ('dampri), *a.* Chagrin, mélancolique. **dumprishness**, *n.* Tristesse, mélancolie, *f.* **dumps**, *n.pl.* Tristesse, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* To be in the dumps, *être triste comme un bonnet de nuit.*

dumpling ('damppli), *n.* Pâte cuite, *f.*

dumps ('dampsi), *n.*

dummy ('dampi), *a.* Trappu, gros et court.

dun (1) (dan), *a.* Brun foncé; bai (of horses).

dun (2) (dan), *n.* Créancier importun, *m.*

v.t. Importuner.

dunce (dans), *n.* Ignorant, âne, sot, *m.*, ignorante, *f.*

dunderhead ('dandahed), *n.* Imbecile, *m.*

dune (djun), *n.* Dune, *f.*

dung (dan), *n.* Fiente; crotte (of mice, sheep, rabbits etc.), *f.*; crottin (of horses), *m.*; bouse (of cattle), *f.*; fumées (of stags), *f.pl.*; (*Agric.*) fumier, *m.*

v.t. Fumer. *v.i.* Fienter. **dung-cart**, *n.* Tombereau à fumier, *m.* **dunghill**, *n.* Fumier, *m.* **dungy**, *a.* De fumier.

dungeon ('dandzan), *n.* Cachot, *m.*

dunlin ('danlin), *n.* Bécasseau variable, *m.*

dubage ('danidz), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fardage, *m.*

dunning ('danig), *n.* Importunité; salaison

(curing of cod-fish), *f.*

duo ('djuron), *n.* Duo, *m.* **duodecimal**, *a.* Duodécimal.

duodecimals, *n.pl.* (*Arith.*) Multiplication

des nombres complexes, *f.* **duodecimo**, *n.* (*Print.*)

In-douze, *m.*

duodenal ('djuro'dinl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Duodénal.

duodenitis ('djuro'denit), *n.* Duodénite, *f.* **duo-**

denum ('djuro'dinam), *n.* Duodénium, *m.*

dupe ('djup), *n.* Dupe, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper;

(*Colloq.*) flouer. ***dupery**, *n.* Duperie, *f.*

dupion ('djupian), *n.* Cocon double, *m.*

duple ('djupl), *a.* Double. **duplex**, *a.* Duplex.

duplicate ('djuplikat), *a.* Double. *n.* Double.

duplicate, *a.* (pawnbroker's) reconnaissance, *f.* In

duplicate, *en double. v.t.* (-keit) Doubler; copier.

duplication ('-keifan), *n.* Duplication, *f.*

duplicité ('djuplisit), *n.* Duplicité, *mauvaise*

foi, dissimulation, *f.*

durability ('djura'biliti) or **durableness**, *n.* Solidité, durabilité, *f.* durable, *a.* Durable. **dur-**

ably, *adv.* D'une manière durable.

durance ('djuraens), *n.* Captivité, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.* To be in *durance vile, être dans un vil*

cachot.

duration ('djura'reifan), *n.* Durée, *f.*

***dure** ('djura), *v.t.* Durer.

duress ('djura'res), *n.* Captivité, *f.*, emprisonne-

ment, *m.*; contrainte, *f.*

during ('djura'ing), *prep.* Pendant, durant.

durra ('dara), *n.* Sorgho, *m.*

***durst**, *past* [DARE].

dusk ('dask), *n.* Brune, *f.*, crépuscule, *m.*; ob-

scurité; teinte sombre (colour), *f.* In the dusk of

the evening, *a la brune, a la nuit tombante, entre chien*

et loup. a. Obscur, sombre. **duskily**, *adv.* Obs-

curement. **duskiness**, *n.* Obscurité, teinte sombre,

f. **dusky**, *a.* Sombre; noiraud, noirâtre, brunâtre.

dust ('dast), *n.* Poussière; poudre, *f.*; balayures

(sweepings), *f.pl.*; (*colloq.*) tapage, bruit, *m.*, com-

motion, *f.*; (*fig.*) cendres des morts, *f.pl.*; condition

basse et misérable, *f.* Coal-dust, *poussier de charbon,*

m.; sawdust, *sciure, f.*; to grind into dust, *réduire*

en poussière; to kick up a dust, (*fig.*) *faire du tapage*;

to throw dust in someone's eyes, *jeter de la poudre aux*

yeux de quelqu'un; to trample in the dust, *fouler aux*

piéds. v.t. Epusseter; couvrir de poussière,

saupoudrer (de). To dust someone's jacket, *étriller*

quelqu'un. dust-bin, *n.* Boîte aux ordures; poubelle,

f. **dust-hole**, *n.* Trou aux ordures, *m.* **dustman**, *n.*

Boueur, *m.* **dustpan**, *n.* Pelle à main, *f.* **duster**, *n.*

Torchon, *m.* **dustiness**, *n.* Etat poudreux, *m.*

dusty, *a.* Poussiereux, couvert de poussière; pou-

dreux.

Dutch ('datf), *a.* Hollandais, de Hollande. *n.*

Hollandais (language), *m.* **Dutch-oven**, *n.* Rôti-

soire, *f.* **Dutchman**, *n.* Hollandais, *m.* **Dutch-**

woman, *n.* Hollandaise, *f.*

dutious ('djutias), *a.* Soumis, obéissant, res-

pectueux.

dutiable ('djutiasibl), *a.* Imposable.

dutiful ('djutiful), *a.* Obéissant, soumis, res-

pectueux. **dutifully**, *adv.* Avec soumission, res-

pectueusement. **dutifulness**, *n.* Soumission, dé-

férence, *f.*

duty ('djuti), *n.* (*pl.* duties) Devoir; (*Customs*)

droit; (*Mil. etc.*) service, *m.* On duty, *de service, de*

garde, en faction (of sentinels); to do duty for, *servir*

de, prendre la place de; to do one's duty, *faire son*

devoir; to enter upon one's duties, *entrer en fonctions.*

duumvir ('djumvur), *n.* Duumvir, *m.* **duum-**

virate, *n.* Duumvirat, *m.*

***dwale** ('dwell), *n.* Belladone, douce-amère, *f.*

dwarf ('dwarf), *n.* and *a.* Nain, *m.*, naine, *f.*

v.t. Rapetisser; (*Hort.*) rabougir. *v.i.* Se rap-

etisser, se rabougir. **dwarfish**, *a.* De nain; in-

signifiant, petit. **dwarfishly**, *adv.* En nain.

dwarfishness, *n.* Taille de nain, petitesse, *f.*

dwell ('dwell), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* dwelt) Demeurer,

habiter; rester. To dwell on, *appuyer sur, peser sur,*

insister sur. **dweller**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.*

dwelling, *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.* **dwelling-house**,

n. Maison d'habitation, habitation, *f.* **dwelling-**

place, *n.* Résidence, *f.*; (*Law*) domicile, *m.*

dwindle ('dwindl), *v.i.* Diminuer, s'amoin-

drir; déperir, dégénérer; se réduire (a).

dyad ('daed), *n.* Dyade, *f.*

dye ('da), *v.t.* Teindre. *v.i.* Teindre, se teindre.

To dye black, *teindre en noir. n.* Teinture,

teinte; matière tinctoriale; couleur, nuance, *f.*; (*fig.*)

caractère, *m.*, nature, qualité; noirceur, *f.* A crime

of so deep a dye, *un crime aussi noir*; a villain of

the deepest dye, *un coquin fléché. dye-house*, *n.*

Teinturerie, *f.* **dyer's-broom**, *n.* Genestrolle, *f.*

dye's-wood, *n.* Reseda des teinturiers, *m.*, gande,

f. **dye-stuff**, *n.* Teinture, matière tinctoriale, *f.*

dye-wood, *n.* Bois de teinture; bois tinctorial, *m.*

dye-works, *n.pl.* Teinturerie, *f.* **dyeing**, *n.*

Teinture, *f.* **dyer**, *n.* Teinturier, *m.*, teinturière, *f.*
dying ('daing), *a.* Mourant, moribond; de la mort (of things); suprême, dernier. Dying man, mourant, moribond; to be dying, se mourir, être mourant. dying-bed, *n.* Lit de mort, *m.*

dyke (DIKE).

dynam ('dainæm), *n.* Dynamie, *m.*

dynameter (dai'naemeta), *n.* Dynamètre, *m.*

dynamic (dai'naenik) or **dynamical**, *a.* Dynamique. **dynamically**, *adv.* Dynamiquement. **dynamics**, *n.pl.* Dynamique, *f.sing.* **dynamism** (dai'naemizm), *n.* Dynamisme, *m.* **dynamist**, *n.* Dynamiste.

dynamite ('dainamait), *n.* Dynamite, *f.* **Dynamiter**. **dynamiter**, *n.* Dynamiteur, *m.*, *v.t.* dynamiteuse, *f.*

dynamo ('dainemou), *n.* Dynamo, *m.* **dynamograph**, *n.* Dynamographe, *m.* **dynamometer** ('mo metai), *n.* Dynamomètre, *m.* **dynamometric** ('met rik), *a.* Dynamométrique.

dynast ('dainast), *n.* Dynaste, *m.* **dynastic** ('naestik), *a.* Dynastique. **dynasty** ('dinesti), *n.* Dynastie, *f.*

dyne (dain), *n.* (Phys.) Dyne, *f.* **dysenteric** (disn'terik), *a.* Dysentérique. **dysentery** ('disntri), *n.* Dysenterie, *f.*

dyspepsia (dis'pepsia) or **dyspepsy**, *n.* Dyspepsie, *f.* **dyspeptic**, *a.* Dyspeptique, dyspeptique.

dyspnoea (disp'nio), *n.* Dyspnée, *f.* **dyspnoic** ('nouik), *a.* Dyspnéique.

dysuria (dis'jueria) or **dysury**, *n.* Dysurie, *f.* **dysuric** (dis'juarik), *a.* Dysurique.

E

E, e (i), cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) *mi*, *m.*

each (itf), *a.* Chaque. *pron.* Chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.* Each one, chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.*; each other, l'un l'autre, les uns les autres; for each other, l'un pour l'autre, les uns pour les autres; of each other, l'un de l'autre, les uns des autres.

eager ('igai), *a.* Vif, ardent (a.); impatient (de); avide, désireux; empressé (a ou de). **eagerly**, *adv.* Ardemment; impatientement; avec empressement. **eagerness**, *n.* Ardeur, impétuosité, *f.*; empressement, *m.*; impatience; avidité, *f.*

eagle ('igl), *n.* Aigle, *m.* **eagle-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux d'aigle. **eagle-owl**, *n.* Grand-duc, *m.* **eagle-stone**, *n.* (Min.) Aetite, pierre d'aigle, *f.* **eagle-winged**, *a.* Aux ailes d'aigle. **eaglet**, *n.* Aiglon, *m.* **eagre** ('igai), *n.* Raz, raz de marée, mascaret, *m.* **ean** ('vean).

ear ('ia), *n.* Oreille, *f.*; épi (of corn), *m.*; anse (of a vessel), *f.* All ears, tout attention; over head and ears, par-dessus les oreilles; to prick up one's ear, dresser les oreilles; to set by the ears, mettre aux prises, bruyiller; to turn a deaf ear, faire la sourde oreille; up to the ears, jusqu'aux oreilles, complètement, profondément. *v.t.* Monter en épi. **ear-deafening**, *a.* Étourdissant. **ear-drop**, *n.* Pendant d'oreille, *m.* **ear-drum**, *n.* Tympan, tambour de l'oreille, *m.* **ear-mark**, *v.t.* Marquer sur l'oreille. **ear-ring**, *n.* Boucle d'oreille, *f.* **ear-shaped**, *a.* En forme d'oreille. **ear-trumpet**, *n.* Cornet acoustique, *m.* **ear-wax**, *n.* Cérumen, *m.* **earache** ('iereik), *n.* Mal d'oreille, *m.* **eared**, *a.* Qui a des oreilles. **Full-eared**, *a.* épis pleins (of corn); long-eared, aux longues oreilles. **earless**, *a.* Sans oreilles. **ear-piercing**, *a.* Qui perce l'oreille, au son perçant. **earwig**, *n.* Perce-oreille, *m.*

earl ('a:), *n.* Comte, *m.* **earl-marshall**, *n.* Comte-maréchal, *m.* **earldom**, *n.* Comté, *m.*

earliest ('a:ilist), *a.* Premier; le plus ancien. **earliness**, *n.* Heure peu avancée, heure prématurée, *f.*; diligence; précocité (of fruits), *f.* **early**, *a.* Matinal; matineux (of persons); premier, ancien;

prématuré, précoce, hâtif (of fruit etc.). **Early age**, âge tendre, bas âge, *m.*; early ages, premiers âges, premiers siècles, anciens temps, *m.pl.*; early Church, Eglise primitive, *f.*; to be an early riser, avoir l'habitude de se lever de bonne heure, être matineux; *adv.* De bonne heure, de bon matin, de grand matin; tôt; dans les premiers jours de.

earn ('a:in), *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir; (*fig.*) mériter, valoir. **earnings**, *n.pl.* Gain; fruit du travail, *m.* **earnest** ('a:inist), *a.* Ardent; sérieux, empressé, sincère. *n.* Gage, *m.*; arrhes, *f.pl.*; denier à Dieu; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.* Are you in earnest? parlez-vous sérieusement? in good earnest, au sérieux, de bonne foi; to be in earnest, être sérieux. **earnest-money**, *n.* Arrhes, *f.pl.* **earnestly**, *adv.* Ardemment; sérieusement, avec empressement. **earnestness**, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*, empressement, zèle, *m.*; sérieux, *m.*, conviction, *f.*

earth ('a:ə), *n.* Terre, *f.*; terrier (of a fox etc.), *m.* Made earth, terre rapportée, *f.*; mother earth, mère commune, *f.*; nothing on earth, rien au monde. *v.t.* Enterrer, enfouir, couvrir de terre. To earth oneself, se terrer; to earth up, butler. *v.i.* Se terrer. **earth-nut**, *n.* Gland de terre, *m.* **earth-shaking**, *a.* Qui fait trembler la terre. **earth-bag**, *n.* Sac de terre, *m.* **earth-bank**, *n.* Levée de terre, *f.* **earth-board**, *n.* Versoir, *m.* **earthborn**, *a.* Né de la terre; de basse naissance. **earth-bound**, *a.* Retenu par la terre; (*fig.*) attaché aux biens terrestres. **earth-bred**, *a.* De basse naissance; vil, abject. **earthliness**, *n.* Nature terrestre; bassesse, grossièreté, *f.* **earth-quake**, *n.* Tremblement de terre, *m.* **earthward**, *adv.* Vers la terre. **earthwork**, *n.* Terrassement, *m.*; (*Fort.*) ouvrage en terre, *m.* **earthworm**, *n.* Ver de terre, *m.* **earthen**, *a.* De terre. **earthen-ware**, *n.* Poterie, vaisselle de terre, faïence, *f.*; *a.* De faïence. **earthy**, *a.* De terre, terreux.

earthliness ('a:əlines), *n.* Mondanité, *f.*, attachement aux biens terrestres, *m.* **earthling**, *n.* Mortel, *m.* **earthly**, *a.* Terrestre. **earthly-minded**, *a.* Mondain. **earthly-mindedness**, *n.* Caractère mondain, *m.*, mondanité, *f.*

earwig ('EAR).

ease ('iz), *n.* Aisance, aise; facilité; tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.*; (*fig.*) abandon, *m.*; soulagement (of pain), *m.* At ease, à l'aise, (*Mil.*) à volonté; at one's ease, à l'aise, dans l'aisance; stand at ease! (*Mil.*) en place! repos! to take one's ease, se mettre à l'aise, prendre ses aises; with ease, avec facilité. *v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, mettre à l'aise; (*fig.*) tranquilliser, calmer; (*Naut.*) filer. Ease her! doucement! to ease off, larguer, amener (a ship) au vent. **easeful**, *a.* Tranquille, paisible.

esal ('izl), *n.* Chevalet, *n.*

easement ('izmant), *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

easily ('izili), *adv.* Facilement, sans peine; aisément, à l'aise. **easiness**, *n.* Aisance; facilité; douceur, *f.*

east ('ist), *n.* Est, orient; levant, *m.* East Indianman, navire des Indes orientales, *m.* Far East, l'extrême orient, *m.* *a.* D'est, de l'est, d'orient; oriental. East wind, vent d'est, *m.*

Easter ('istai), *n.* Pâques, *m.*; (*Jewish*) Pâque, *f.* Easter day, jour de Pâques, *m.*; Easter eve, le samedi saint, *m.*; Easter Monday, le lundi de Pâques, *m.*

easterly ('istail), *a.* D'est. *adv.* Vers l'orient, vers l'est, à l'est.

eastern ('istain), *a.* D'est, d'orient, oriental. Eastern Question, la question d'Orient; Great Eastern Railway, chemin de fer de l'est, *m.* eastward, *adv.* À l'est, vers l'est, vers l'orient.

easy ('izi), *a.* Facile; aisé; confortable; débonnaire, accommodant; tranquille; libre, naturel (of style); à l'aise; dans l'aisance. By easy stages, à petites journées; easy chair, fauteuil, *m.*; easy of belief, crédule; I am easy in my mind, j'ai l'esprit tranquille, je suis sans inquiétude; I am quite easy on that score, c'est aussi facile que possible; to make oneself easy

about, *se tranquilliser sur*; to take it easy, *en prendre à son aise*. *adv.* Doucement. *easy-going*, *a.* Accommodant, complaisant, peu exigeant.

eat (i:t), *v.t.* (*past ate*, *et*, *p.p. eaten*) Manger; ronger (to corrode). To eat a good dinner, *faire un bon dîner*; to eat away, *consumer, ronger*; to eat up, *manger, dévorer, achever de manger*. *v.t.* Manger. Rust eats into iron, *la rouille ronge le fer*; to eat into, *ronger, faire des ravages dans*. *eatable*, *a.* Mangeable, bon à manger; *n.* Comestible, *m.*; (*pl.*) vivres, *m.pl.* *eater*, *n.* Mangeur, *m.*, mangeuse, *f.* *eating*, *n.* Action de manger, *f.*; manger, *m.* Eating and drinking, *le boire et le manger, m.*; to be fond of good eating, *aimer la bonne chère*; *a.* Dévorant, rongeur. *eating-house*, *n.* Restaurant, *m.* *Eating-house-keeper*, *restaurateur, traiteur, m.*

eaves (i:vz), *n.* Bord du toit; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* *eavesdrop*, *v.t.* Écouter aux portes. *eavesdropper*, *n.* Écouteur aux portes, *m.*

ebb (eb), *v.t.* Baisser; décliner, refluer, s'écouler, se retirer. To ebb and flow, *monter et baisser*. *n.* Reflux; (*Naut.*) jusan; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.* At a low ebb, *très bas*; ebb tide, *marée descendante, f.*; the ebb and flow, *le flux et le reflux, m.* *ebb-tide*, *n.* Jusan, *m.* *ebbing*, *n.* Qui redue; sur le déclin.

***ebon** ('ebən), *a.* D'ébène; (*fig.*) noir. **ebonize** ('ebənəiz), *v.t.* Ébéniser. **ebony** ('ebəni), *n.* Ébène, *f.*, bois d'ébène, *m.* *a.* D'ébène. *ebony-tree*, *n.* Ébénier, *m.* **ebriety** ('i:braiəti), *n.* Ébriété. *ebrious* ('i:briəs), *a.* Ébrieux.

ebullience ('əbaliəns) or **ebullency**, *n.* Ébullition, effervescence, *f.* *ebullient*, *a.* En ébullition, bouillonnant. *ebullition* ('ebu'liʃən), *n.* Ébullition; (*fig.*) effervescence, *f.*, transport, accès, *m.*

eccentric ('ek'sentrik), *a.* Excentrique; (*fig.*) original, singulier. *Eccentric gear*, (*Mech.*) *appareil de l'excentrique, m.* *n.* Excentrique, *m.* *eccentricity* ('eksən'trisiti), *n.* Excentricité, *f.*

ecclesia ('ekli:ziə), *n.* Église, *f.* ***ecclesiast**, *n.* Ecclésiaste, *m.*

Ecclesiarch ('ekli:ziərk), *n.* Ecclésiarque, *m.*

ecclesiastic ('ekli:ziəstik), *a.* Ecclésiastique.

n. Ecclésiastique, *m.* *ecclesiastical*, *a.* Ecclésiastique. *ecclesiastically*, *adv.* Ecclésiastiquement.

echinus ('əkainəs), *n.* (*Conch.*) Oursin, hérisson de mer, *m.*; (*Arch.*) échine, *f.*

echo ('ekəu), *n.* Écho, *m.* *v.t.* Répéter en écho, répéter; (*fig.*) répéter. *v.i.* Faire écho; retentir, résonner (de). *echoless*, *a.* Sans écho.

eclat ('ekla), *n.* Eclat, *m.*

eclectic ('eklektik), *a.* Éclectique. *n.* Éclectique,

m. *eclecticism*, *n.* Eclectisme, *m.*

eclipse ('eklips), *n.* Éclipse, *f.* *v.t.* Éclipser; (*fig.*) surpasser, exceller. *v.t.* S'éclipser.

ecliptic ('ekliptik), *n.* Écliptique, *f.* *a.* Écliptique, *de l'écliptique*.

eclogue ('ekləg), *n.* Églogue, *f.*

***ecod** ('əkod), *int.* Ma foi! parbleu!

economic ('i:kə'nomik) or **economical**, *a.* Économique (of things); économe, ménager (of persons). *economically*, *adv.* Économiquement.

economics, *m.pl.* Économie, *f.sing.* *economist* ('i:kə'nomist), *n.* Économiste, *m.* *Political economist*, *économiste*.

economize, *v.t.* Économiser; *v.i.* User d'économie. *economy*, *n.* Économie, *f.*; système, *m.*

ecstasy ('ekstəsi), *n.* Extase, *f.*, transport, *m.* *ecstatic* ('ek'stætik) or *ecstatical*, *a.* Extatique, d'extase.

ecthyma ('ek'taimə), *n.* Ecthyma, *m.*

ectocyst ('ektə'sist), *n.* Ectocyste, *m.* *ectoderm*, *n.* Ectoderme, *m.* *ectoplasm*, *n.* Ectoplasme, ectosarque, exoplasme, *m.* *ectozoon* ('ektəu'zəuən), *n.* Ectozoaire, *m.*

ectropium ('ek'trəpiəm), *n.* (*Path.*) Ectropion, *m.*

ectype ('ektəip), *n.* Ectype, *f.*

ecumenical ['ekumenikəl].

eczema ('ekzəmə), *n.* Eczéma, *m.* *eczematous* ('-zimatəs), *a.* Eczémateux.

edacious ('ədeifəs), *a.* Vorace. *edacity ('ədesiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.**

eddy ('edi), *n.* Remous (of water); tourbillon (of wind), *m.* *v.t.* Tourbillonner.

edema ['edemə].

Eden ('i:dən), *n.* Éden, *m.*

edentate ('ə'dentei), *a.* and *n.* (*Zool.*) Édenté, *m.* **edge** (edʒ), *n.* Bord (rim); fil, tranchant (of sharp instruments), *m.*;lisière (of a wood etc.), *f.*; cordon (of a coin), *m.*; angle (of a prism), *m.*; tranchée (of a book), *f.* To put to the edge of the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*; to set one's teeth on edge, *agaçer les dents*; to take off the edge, *ôter le fil à émousser*; to take the edge off one's appetite, *étourdir la faim*; with gilt edges, *doré sur tranche*. *v.t.* Affiler, aiguiser; border (to border); (*Carp.*) abattre les angles à; (*fig.*) exaspérer, aiguillonner, pousser, exciter. To edge away, (*Naut.*) *s'éloigner graduellement*; to edge in, *glisser, couler*. **edge-tool**, *n.* Instrument tranchant, *m.* **Edge-tool maker**, *tailandier, m.*; **edge-tool trade**, *tailanderie, f.* **edged**, *a.* Tranchant; bordé. *Gilt edged*, *doré sur tranche*; *two-edged*, *à deux tranchants*. **edgeless**, *a.* Sans pointe, émoussé. **edgewise** or **edgewise**, *adv.* De côté, de champ. **edging**, *n.* Bordure, *f.*

edible ('edibl), *a.* Mangeable, comestible, bon à manger.

edict ('i:diikt), *n.* Édikt, *m.*

edification ('edifi'keifən), *n.* Édification, *f.*

edifice ('edifis), *n.* Édifice, *m.*

edify ('edifai), *v.t.* Édifier. *edifying*, *a.* Édifiant.

edifyingly, *adv.* D'une manière édifiante.

edit ('edit), *v.t.* Éditer, être éditeur de; rédiger,

diriger. *edition* ('ediʃən), *n.* Édition, *f.* *School edition*, *édition classique*. **editor**, *n.* Éditeur; (*newspapers*) rédacteur, directeur, *m.* **editorial** ('edi'tɔ:riəl), *a.* D'éditeur, de rédacteur, *n.* Article de fond, *m.* **editorship**, *n.* Direction (d'un journal), *f.*

educate ('edjukeit), *v.t.* Élever; faire l'éducation de instruire. *educated*, *a.* Instruit, lettré. **education** ('edju'keifən), *n.* Éducation, *f.*; enseignement, *m.* **educational**, *a.* D'éducation, scolaire. **educator**, ('edju'keitə), *n.* Éducateur, *m.*; éducatrice, *f.*

educe ('ədjus), *v.t.* Tirer, faire sortir, extraire. **eduction** ('ədakʃən), *n.* Éduction, émission; décharge, *f.*

edulcorate ('ə'dalkereit), *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) Édulcorer. *edulcoration*, *n.* Édulcoration, *f.*

eel (i:il), *n.* Anguille, *f.* *eel-fishing*, *n.* Pêche à l'anguille, *f.* *eel-pie*, *n.* Pâté d'anguille, *m.* *eelpout*, *n.* Lotte, *f.*

eerie ('iəri), *a.* Étrange, d'un autre monde.

efface ('əfeis), *v.t.* Effacer. **effaceable**, *a.* Effaçable. **effacement, *n.* Effacement, effacement, *m.***

effect ('efekt), *n.* Effet, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets biens, *m.pl.* For effect, *pour faire de l'effet*; in effect, *en effet*; of no effect, *sans effet, inutile, nul*. (*Law*) non avenu; to carry into effect, *accomplir, exécuter, mettre à effet*; to give effect to, *rendre valide, mettre à exécution*; to no effect, *en vain, sans résultat*; to take effect, *faire son effet, opérer*, (*Law*) *entrer en vigueur*; without effect, *sans effet, sans résultat*. *v.t.* Effectuer, exécuter, accomplir. **effective**, *a.* Effectif; efficace. **effectively**, *adv.* Effectivement; efficacement. **effectless**, *a.* Sans effet, inutile. **effectual**, *a.* Efficace. **effectually**, *adv.* Efficacement.

effeminacy ('əfemɪnəsi) or **effeminateness**, *n.* Mollesse, nature efféminée, *f.* *effeminate*, *a.* Efféminé. **effeminately**, *adv.* D'une manière efféminée. **effeminate**, *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir.

effervesce ('efa'ves), *v.t.* Être en effervescence; entrer en effervescence; mousser (of beverages). **effervescence**, *n.* Effervescence, *f.* **effervescent** or **effervescing**, *a.* Effervescent; mousseux; gazeux (of aerated waters).

effete (ə'fɪt), *a.* Usé; stérile, émoussé, épuisé.
efficacious (efi'keɪʃəs), *a.* Efficace. **efficaciously**, *adv.* Efficacement. **efficacy** (efi'kəsi), *n.* Efficacité, *f.*
efficiency (ə'fɪjənsi), *n.* Efficacité; bonne condition, *f.*; (*Steam-eng.*) rendement, *m.* **efficient**, *a.* Efficace; efficace (of remedies); capable (of persons); *n.* *Cause efficiente, *f.*; (*Math.*) facteur, *m.* **efficiently**, *adv.* Efficacement.
effigy (efɪdʒi), *n.* Effigie, *f.*
effloresce (eflɔ'reɪs), *v.i.* S'effleurir. **efflorescence**, *n.* Efflorescence; (*Bot.*) fleuraison, floraison, *f.* **efflorescent**, *a.* Efflorescent; (*Bot.*) fleurissant.
effluence (eflu'ens), *n.* Effluence, *f.* **effluent**, *a.* Effluent.
effluvium (ə'fluviəm), *n.* (*pl.* **effluvia**) Exhalaison, *f.*, effluve, *m.*
efflux (eflaks), *n.* Effusion, effluxion, *f.*, efflux, *m.*
effort (ə'fɔ:t), *n.* Effort, *m.* It is a great effort for me, *il m'en coûte beaucoup de*; to use every effort, *faire tous ses efforts pour*. **effortless**, *a.* Sans effort.
effrontery (ə'frəntri), *n.* Effronterie, *f.*
effulge (ə'faldʒ), *v.i.* Resplendir. **effulgence**, *n.* Splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.* **effulgent**, *a.* Resplendissant, *éclatant*.
effuse (ə'fju:z), *v.t.* Répandre, verser. *v.i.* Émaner, se répandre; (*Med.*) s'épancher. **effusion**, *n.* Effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.*; (*contempt.*) harangue, *f.*
effusive, *a.* Expansive; (*fig.*) excessif, extravagant.
eft (eft), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*, triton, *m.*
egad! (ə'gæd), *int.* Ma foi!
egg (eg), *n.* Œuf; (*Arch.*) ome, *m.* **Added egg**, *œuf coqué*; boiled egg, *œuf à la coque*; hard-boiled egg, *œuf dur*; new-laid egg, *œuf frais*; poached eggs, *œufs sur le plat*; scrambled eggs, *œufs brouillés*; to lay eggs, *pondre*; yolk of egg, *jaune d'œuf*. *v.t.* Pousser (*g.*) egg-cup, *n.* Coquetier, *m.* egg-dealer, *n.* Coquetier, marchand d'œufs, *m.* egg-flip, *n.* Lait de poule, *m.* egg-plant, *n.* Aubergine, *f.* egg-shaped, *a.* En forme d'œuf; oval. egg-shell, *n.* Coquille d'œuf, *f.*
eglantine (egləntain), *n.* Églantier, *m.*; églantine (flower), *f.*
***eglogue** [ELOGUE].
egoism (egouizəm), *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **egoist**, *n.* Égoïste, *m.* **egotism**, *n.* Habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, égotisme, *m.*; vanité, *f.* **egotist**, *n.* Personne qui a l'habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, vaniteux; égotiste, *m.* **egotistic** (-tistik) or **egotistical**, *a.* Qui a l'habitude de parler trop de soi, vaniteux, égotiste. **egotize**, *v.i.* Parler trop de soi.
egregious (ə'grɪdʒəs), *a.* Insigne, énorme; fameux. **egregiously**, *adv.* D'une manière insigne.
egregiousness, *n.* Caractère insigne, *m.*
egress (i'gres) or **egression** (i'greɪʃən), *n.* Sortie, *issue*, *f.*
egret (i'grɛt), *n.* Aigrette, *f.*
Egyptian (i'dʒɪpiən), *a.* and *n.* Égyptien, *m.*, Égyptienne, *f.*
eh! (ei), *int.* Eh! hé! hein!
eider (aɪdaɪ) or **eider-duck**, *n.* Eider, *m.* **eider-down**, *n.* Édrédon, *m.*
eight (eit), *a.* Huit. **eighteen**, *a.* Dix-huit. **eighteenth**, *a.* Dix-huitième; dix-huit. **eightfold**, *a.* Octuple; huit fois plus grand. **eighth**, *a.* Huitième; huit (of monarchs etc.); *n.* (*Mus.*) Octave, *f.* **eighthly**, *adv.* Huitièmement, en huitième lieu. **eightieth**, *a.* Quatre-vingtième. **eight-score**, *a.* Huit vingtaines, *f.pl.*, cent soixante. **eighty**, *a.* Quatre-vingts.
either (aɪðə), *pron.* L'un ou l'autre, *m.*, l'une ou l'autre, *f.*; l'un d'eux, *m.*, l'une d'elles, *f.*; (used negatively) ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.sing.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.* I do not expect either of them, *je n'attends ni l'un ni l'autre*; on either side, *de chaque côté*. *conj.* Ou, soit. Either he knows it or you do, *ou bien il le sait, ou vous le savez*; either he or his friend, *soit lui, soit son ami*. *adv.* Non plus. Nor I either, *ni moi non plus*.
ejaculate (ə'dʒækjuleɪt), *v.t.* Éjaculer, s'écrier.

v.i. S'écrier. **ejaculation**, *n.* Éjaculation, prière fervente, *f.* **ejaculatory**, *a.* Éjaculatoire; (*Anat.*) éjaculateur.
eject (ə'dʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter; chasser, expulser, (*Lau.*) évincer. **ejection** or **ejectment**, *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **ejector**, *n.* Auteur d'une expulsion, *m.*
eke (ik), *v.t.* Allonger; suppléer à, augmenter. To eke out, *suppléer à, allonger*; to eke out a living, *se faire une maigre pitance*. *adv.* Aussi.
elaborate (ə'læbəreɪt), *a.* Elaboré, soigné, fini. *v.t.* (ə'læbəreɪt) Elaborer. **elaborately**, *adv.* Laborieusement, avec soin, soigneusement. **elaborateness**, *n.* Elaboration, *f.*; travail, *m.* **elaboration** (ə'læbə'reɪʃən), *n.* Elaboration, *f.*
elæometer (elæ'omətəɪ), *n.* Élaïomètre, *m.*
***elance** (ə'lɑ:ns), *v.t.* Lancer.
elapse (ə'læps), *v.t.* S'écouler.
elastic (ə'læstɪk), *a.* Élastique. **Elastic band**, *élastique*, *f.* *n.* Élastique. *f.* **elastically**, *adv.* D'une manière élastique. **elasticity** (elæs'tisiti), *n.* Élasticité, *f.*
elate (ə'leɪt), *a.* Transporté, exalté, gonflé. *v.t.* Elever, exalter, transporter. **elatedly**, *adv.* Avec joie; avec orgueil.
elater (ə'lətaɪ), *n.* (*Ent.*) Élater, élatère, *m.*
elaterin (ə'lətaɪrɪn), *n.* Élatérine. **elaterite**, *n.* Élatérite, *m.* **elaterium** (elæ'terɪəm), *n.* Élatérion, élatérium, *m.*
elation (ə'leɪʃən), *n.* Transport, *m.*, exaltation, ivresse, *f.*
elbow ('elbou), *n.* Coude; bras (of an armchair), *m.* At one's elbow, *à côté de soi*; out at elbows, *perché au coude, mal vêtu*; to lean one's elbow on, *s'accouder sur*; to push with the elbow, *pousser du coude*; up to the elbows, *jusqu'au coude*. *v.t.* Coudoyer. To elbow one's way out, *se frayer un chemin avec le coude*. **elbow-grease**, *n.* Huile de bras, *f.* **elbow-room**, *n.* Coudées franches, *f.pl.*
***eld** (eld), *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*; (*fig.*) les temps jadis, *m.*
elder (1) ('eldə), *n.* Sureau, *m.* **elder-berry**, *n.* Baie de sureau, *f.* **elder-flower**, *n.* Fleur de sureau, *f.* **elder-wine**, *n.* Vin de sureau, *m.*
elder (2) ('eldə), *a.* Aîné, plus âgé; plus ancien. *n.* Aîné; ancien, *m.* **elderly**, *a.* D'un certain âge. **eldership**, *n.* Aînesse; ancienneté, *f.* **eldest**, *a.* Le plus âgé, l'aîné.
elecampane (elɪkəm'peɪn), *n.* Aunée, *f.*
elect (ə'lekt), *a.* Élu, choisi, nommé. *n.* Élu, *m.*; (*pl.*) les élus. *v.t.* Élire, nommer, choisir; (*fig.*) se décider à. **election**, *n.* Election, *f.*; choix; scrutin, *m.* **General election**, *élections générales*, *f.pl.* **electioneer** (elɪkʃə'niə), *v.i.* Solliciter des votes, travailler les électeurs. **electioneering**, *n.* Manœuvres électorales, *f.pl.* **Electioneering agent**, *agent électoral*, *m.*
elective (ə'lektɪv), *a.* Électif; électoral. **electively**, *adv.* Par choix, par élection. **elector**, *n.* Électeur, votant, *m.* **electoral**, *a.* Électoral, d'électeur. **electorate**, *n.* Électorat, *m.* **electress**, *n.* Électrice, *f.*
electric (ə'lektrɪk) or **electrical**, *a.* Électrique. **Electric bell**, *sonnette électrique*; **electric eel**, *gymnote*, *m.* *n.* Non conducteur, *m.* **electrically**, *adv.* Électriquement. **electrician** (elɪk'trɪʃən), *n.* Électricien, *m.* **electricity** (-trɪsiti), *n.* Électricité, *f.*
electrifiable (ə'lektrɪfaɪəbəl), *a.* Électrisable. **electrification** (-fɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Électrification, *f.* **electrifier**, *n.* Électriser, *m.* **electrify**, *v.t.* Électriser; *v.i.* S'électriser.
electro (ə'lektrou) [ELECTROTYP].
electrochemistry (ə'lektrou'kemɪstri), *n.* Électrochimie, *f.* **electroconduction**, *n.* Electroconduction, *f.* **electrode**, *n.* Électrode, *f.* **electrodynamie**, *a.* Electrodynamique, *f.* **electrodynamics**, *n.pl.* Electrodynamique, *f.* **electrograph**, *n.* Electrographe, *f.* **electrolier** (ə'lektrou'liə), *n.* Lustre électrique, *m.*
electrolysis (ɪlekt'rɒlɪsɪs), *n.* Electrolyse, *f.* **electrolyse** (ə'lektrolaɪz), *v.t.* Electrolyser.

electro-magnet (ə'lektrou'mægnət), *n.* Électro-aimant, *m.* electro-magnetic, *a.* Électromagnétique.
electro-metallurgy, *n.* Électrometallurgie, *f.* **electrometer** (i'lek'tromətəi), *n.* Électromètre, *m.*
electron (ə'lektron), *n.* Ambre jaune, *m.*
electro-negative (ə'lektrou'negativ), *a.* Électro-négatif.
electrophorus (i'lek'tro'fərs), *n.* Électrophore, *m.* **electro-physiology**, *n.* Électrophysiologie, *f.* **electro-plate**, *n.* Argenture électrique, *f.*; *v.t.* Plaquer, argenter. **electro-positive**, *a.* Électropositif.
electroscope (ə'lektrəskoup), *n.* Électroscope, *m.* **electrostatic**, *a.* Electrostatique. **electrotherapeutic**, *a.* Electrothérapeutique. **electrotherapy**, *n.* Electrothérapie, *f.* **electro-thermancy**, *n.* Electrothermie, *f.*
electrotype (ə'lektroutaip), *n.* Électrotype; (*Print.*) galvan, *m.* *v.t.* Electrotyper. **electrotyping**, *n.* Galvanoplastie, *f.*
electuary (ə'lektjuəri), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Électuaire, *m.* **elemosynary** (eli'mosinari), *a.* De charité; d'aumône. *n.* Personne qui vit d'aumône, *f.*
elegance ('eləgəns) or **elegancy**, *n.* Éléance, *f.* elegant, *a.* Éléant, chic; *n.* Éléant, beau, *m.* elegantly, *adv.* Éléamment.
elegiac (elə'dʒaiək), *a.* Élégiacque, *n.* Vers élégiacque, *m.* **elagist** ('elədʒist), *n.* Poète élégiacque, *m.* elegy, *n.* Élégie, *f.*
element ('eləmənt), *n.* Élément, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances premières, *f.pl.* elemental ('mentəl), *a.* Élémentaire. **elementary**, *a.* Élémentaire. Elementary school, école primaire, *f.*
elephant ('eləfənt), *n.* Éléphant, *m.* **elephant-driver**, *n.* Cornac, *m.* **elephantiasis** ('təisias), *n.* Éléphantiasis, *f.* **elephantine** (elə'fəntain), *a.* Éléphantin, d'éléphant.
elevate ('eləveit), *v.t.* Élever; exalter, enfler, exciter. elevated, *a.* Élevé; (*colloq.*) gris (tipsy). **elevation**, *n.* Élévation, *f.* **elevator**, *n.* Personne qui élève, *f.*; (*Anat.* etc.) élévateur, *m.*; ascenseur (*lit.*) *m.* **elevatory**, *a.* Qui peut élever; *n.* (*Surg.*) Élévatoire, *m.*
eleven ('eləven), *a.* Onze. The eleven, les apôtres, *m.pl.* **eleventh**, *a.* Onzième; onze (of kings etc.).
elf (elf), *n.* (*pl.* elves) Esprit follet, *m.*, fée, *f.*, lutin, elfe, *m.* **elf-child**, *n.* Enfant substitué, *m.* **elfin**, *a.* Des lutins, des elfes; *n.* Gamin, bambin, *m.* **elfish** or **elvish**, *a.* Des lutins, des elfes. **elf-lock**, *n.* Mèche de cheveux tordus (comme par les lutins), *m.*
elicit ('elisit), *v.t.* Faire sortir, tirer (de); déduire, découvrir, faire avouer (à).
elide ('elaid), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) Élider. *v.i.* S'élider.
eligibility (elidʒi'biliti), *n.* Éligibilité, *f.* **eligible** ('elidʒibl), *a.* Éligible; convenable (pour); avantageux (à or pour). Eligible match, un parti avantageux. **eligibly**, *adv.* Convenablement, avantageusement.
eliminate ('elimineit), *v.t.* Éliminer, enlever. **eliminating**, *a.* Éliminateur. **elimination**, *n.* Élimination, *f.*
elision ('elizən), *n.* Élisien, *f.* **elixir** ('eliksər), *n.* Élixir, *m.*
Elizabethan (elizə'bi:θən), *a.* Du temps de la reine Elizabeth, d'Elizabeth.
elk (elk), *n.* Élan, *m.*
ell (el), *n.* Aune, *f.*
ellipse ('elips), *n.* (*Geom.*) Ellipse, *f.* **ellipsis**, *n.* (*pl.* ellipses) (*Gram.*) Ellipse, *f.* **ellipsoid**, *n.* Ellipsoïde, *m.* **elliptic** or **elliptical**, *a.* Elliptique. **elliptically**, *adv.* Elliptiquement; (*Gram.*) par ellipse; (*Geom.*) en forme d'ellipse. **ellipticity**, *n.* Ellipticité, *f.*
elm (elm), *n.* Orme, *m.* Young elm, ormeau, *m.*, ormeille, *f.* elm-grove, *n.* Ornaie, *f.*
elocution (elə'kju:ʃən), *n.* Elocution, *f.*, débit,

m. **elocutionist**, *n.* Déclamateur, professeur d'élocution, *m.*
elongate ('ilongeit), *v.t.* Allonger, prolonger. étendre. **elongated**, *a.* Allongé. **elongation**, *n.* Allongement, prolongement; éloignement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) élongation; (*Astron.*) distance apparente d'une planète du soleil, *f.*
elope ('eloup), *v.i.* S'enfuir (de). To elope with, se faire enlever par. **elopement**, *n.* Fuite, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.*
eloquence ('eləkwəns), *n.* Éloquence, *f.* **eloquent**, *a.* Éloquent. **eloquently**, *adv.* Éloquemment.
else (els), *adv.* Autrement, ou bien, ailleurs, *a.* Autre. Everybody else, tout autre; everything else, toute autre chose, tout le reste; everywhere else, partout ailleurs; nobody else, aucun autre, personne autre; nothing else, rien autre, pas d'autre chose; nowhere else, nulle part ailleurs, en aucun autre lieu ou pays; something else, autre chose, quelque chose de plus, *m.*; what else? quoi encore? quoi de plus? where else? où encore? who else? qui encore? **elsewhere**, *adv.* Ailleurs, autre part.
elucidate ('elju:sideit), *v.t.* Expliquer, éclaircir, élucider. **elucidation**, *n.* Éclaircissement, *m.*, élucidation, explication, *f.*
elude ('eljuid), *v.t.* Éluder, éviter, échapper à. ***eludible**, *a.* Éludable. **elusion**, *n.* Subterfuge, réponse évasive, *f.* **elusive**, *a.* Trompeur, illusoire.
elvish [ELFISH].
Elysian ('eliziən), *a.* Élyséen. Elysian fields, champs élysées, *m.pl.* Elysium, *n.* Élysée, *m.*
elytron ('elitrən), *n.* (*pl.* elytra) Élytre, *m.*
emaciate ('emeiʃieit), *v.i.* Maigrir, s'amaigrir. *v.t.* Amaigrir. **emaciated**, *a.* Amaigri, maigre, décharné, (*Bot.*) étioilé. **emaciation**, *n.* Amaigrissement; maigreur, *f.*, (*Bot.*) étiolement, *m.*
emanate ('eməneit), *v.i.* Émaner. **emanation**, *n.* Émanation, *f.*
emancipate ('emənsipeit), *v.t.* Affranchir, émanciper (de). **emancipated**, *a.* Émancipé, affranchi. **emancipation**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*, émancipation, *f.*
emarginate ('emərdʒineit), *v.t.* Émarger. **emarginate** (-net) or **emarginated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Émarginé. **emargination**, *n.* Émargement, *m.*
emasculate ('eməskju:leit), *v.t.* Châtrer; (*fig.*) affaiblir, énerver, efféminer. *a.* (-let) Châtré; (*fig.*) efféminé, énervé, lâche. **emasculat**, *n.* Castration; émasculat; (*fig.*) mollesse, *f.*
embalm ('əmbəlm), *v.t.* Embaumer. **embalmer**, *n.* Embaumeur, *m.* **embalming**, *n.* Embaument, *m.*
embank ('əmbæŋk), *v.t.* Endiguer, remblayer. encaisser (à canal etc.). **embankment**, *n.* Levée, *f.*, terrassement, talus, *m.*; (*Rail.*) remblai; (*Canal.*) encaissement, *m.*
embarkation [EMBARKATION].
embargo ('əmbərgou), *n.* Embargo, *m.* *v.* Mettre un embargo sur.
embark ('əmbərk), *v.t.* Embarquer. *v.* S'embarquer sur; (*fig.*) s'engager (dans). **embarkatio** ('keiʃən), *n.* Embarquement, *m.*
embarrass ('əmbəres), *v.t.* Embarrasser; gêner, déranger. **embarrassing**, *a.* Embarrassant. **embarrassingly**, *adv.* D'une manière embarrassant. **embarrassment**, *n.* Embarras, *m.*; (*fig.*) perplexité, *f.*; dérangement (in one's business etc.), *m.*, gêne (money matters), *f.*
embassy ('embəsi), *n.* Ambassade, *f.*
embattle ('əmbəti), *v.t.* *Ranger en bataille. (*Arch.*) créneler. *v.i.* Se ranger en bataille. **embattled**, *a.* Crénelé. **embattlement** [BATTLEMENT].
***embay** ('əmbəi), *v.t.* Renfermer dans une baie.
embed ('əmbəd), *v.t.* Enfoncer, coucher (dans) incruster. **embedded**, *a.* Enfoncé, couché; incrusté.
embellish ('əmbelɪʃ), *v.t.* Embellir, orner (avec) **embellishment**, *n.* Embellissement, ornement, *m.* (*Mus. pl.*) floritures, *f.pl.*

ember (1) ('embær), *n.* Braise, cendre, *f.*, tison, *m.*
ember (2) ('embær), *n.* Anniversaire, *m.* **Ember-days**, *n.* Les Quatre-Temps, *m. pl.* **ember-geese**, *n.* Grand plongeon, *m.* **Ember-week**, *n.* Semaine des Quatre-Temps, *f.*
embezzle (əm'bezl), *v.t.* Détourner; s'approprier frauduleusement. **embezzlement**, *n.* Détournement, *m.* **embezzler**, *n.* Auteur d'un détournement, *m.*
embitter (əm'bitə), *v.t.* Rendre amer; (*fig.*) abreuver d'amertume, empoisonner; algrir.
emblazon (əm'bleizn), *v.t.* Blasonner (*de*); (*fig.*) publier, proclamer. **emblazoner**, *n.* Peintre d'armoiries, héraut, *m.* **emblazonry**, *n.* Blason, *m.*, armoiries, *f. pl.*
emblem (emblem), *n.* Emblème, *m.* **emblematic** ('mætik) or **emblematical**, *n.* Emblématique. **emblematically**, *adv.* D'une manière emblématique. **emblematicize** ('emblemətaiz), *v.t.* Représenter par emblèmes; symboliser.
emblems ('emblements), *n.* Fruits pendants par racines, *m. pl.*, récoltes pendantes, *f. pl.*
embodiment (əm'bɒdiment), *n.* Incarnation; personnification; (*Mil.*) incorporation. **embody**, *v.t.* Revêtir d'un corps; (*Mil.* etc.) incorporer (*dans*); (*fig.*) personifier. To embody a clause in a Bill, *incorporer une clause, ou un article, dans un projet de loi*; **v.i.* S'incorporer (*dans*).
embolden (əm'bouldn), *v.t.* Enhardir.
embolism ('embolizm), *n.* (*Chronol.*) Embolisme, temps intercalaire; (*Path.*) embolie, *m.* **embolic** ('bɒlik), *a.* Embolique.
embosom (əm'buzm), *v.t.* Serrer contre son sein; recevoir dans son sein.
emboss (əm'bos), *v.t.* Bosseler, relever en bosse; gaufrer (*paper*); (*Sculpt.*) travailler en bosse, repousser. **embossing**, *n.* Bosselage; gaufrage, *m.* **embossment**, *n.* Relief, *m.*; bosselure, *f.*
***embowel** (DISEMBOWEL).
embrace (əm'breis), *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* *v.t.* Embrasser; (*fig.*) saisir, accepter; comprendre, renfermer. To embrace the opportunity, *saisir, ou profiter, de l'occasion*. **embracement**, *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* **embracer**, *n.* Personne qui embrasse, *f.*
embrasure (əm'breɪʒər), *n.* Embrasure, *f.*
embrocation (emb'rekʃən), *n.* Embrocation, *f.*
embroider (əm'brɔɪdər), *v.t.* Broder. **embroiderer**, *n.* Brodeur, *m.*, brodeuse, *f.* **embroidery**, *n.* Broderie, *f.* **embroidery-frame**, *n.* Métier à broder, tambour, *m.*
embroil (əm'brɔɪl), *v.t.* Brouiller, embrouiller.
embroilment, *n.* Embrouillement; (*fig.*) désordre, *m.*, confusion, *f.*
embryo ('embriju), *n.* Embryon, germe, *m.* In embryo, *à l'état rudimentaire, en embryon*. *a.* D'embryon, *à l'état d'embryon, en germe, en herbe*. **embryogeny** (embri'ɒdʒəni), *n.* Embryogénie, *f.* **embryological** (embri'ɒlɒdʒikəl), *n.* Embryologique. **embryologist**, *n.* Embryologiste, *m.* **embryology** (embri'ɒlɒdʒi), *n.* Embryologie, *f.* **embryonic**, *a.* Embryonnaire.
emend ('sɛmɛnd), *v.t.* Corriger; (*Law*) émender. **emendation** (i'men'deɪʃən), *n.* Correction, *f.* **emendator** ('eməndeɪtər), *a.* Correcteur, *m.*
emerald ('emərɔld), *n.* Émeraude, *f.* **Emerald Isle**, *l'île d'émeraude (l'Irlande)*, *f.*
emerge ('emərɜ:ʒ), *v.i.* Surgir; sortir (*de*); (*Geol.* etc.) émerger. **emergence**, *n.* Action de surgir; (*Opt.*) émergence, *f.* **emergency**, *m.* Circonstance imprévue, critique conjoncture; crise, *f.* In an emergency, *en cas d'urgence*. **emergent**, *a.* Qui s'élève; critique; (*Phys.*) émergent.
***emerods** (HÆMORRHOIDS).
emersion ('emərʃən), *n.* Émersion, *f.*
emery ('eməri), *n.* Émeri, *m.* **Emery cloth**, *toile d'émeri*, *f.*
emetic ('æmɛtik), *n.* Émétique, *m.* *a.* Émétique. **emetically**, *adv.* Comme un émetique.
emigrant ('emɪgrənt), *n.* Émigrant, *m.*, émi-

grante, *f.*; (*Fr. Hist*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.* *a.* Émigrant, *m.* **émigrater**, *v.i.* Émigrer. **émigration**, *n.* Émigration, *f.*
eminence ('emɪnəns) or **eminency**, *n.* Éminence, élévation; colline, *f.*, sommet, *m.*; (*fig.*) grandeur, distinction, célébrité, *f.* His Eminence, *son Éminence*. **éminent**, *a.* Éminent; distingué, illustre. **eminently**, *adv.* Eminemment, au suprême degré.
emir ('emɪər), *n.* Émir.
emissary ('emɪsəri), *n.* Émissaire, messenger, *m.* *a.* D'émissaire. **emission** ('emɪʃən), *n.* Émission, *f.* **émissive**, *a.* Émissif. **emit** ('emɪt), *v.t.* Jeter; exhaler, dégorger; (*Fin.*) émettre.
emmenagogue ('emənəgəʒ), *n.* Emménagogue, *m.* **emmet** ('emət), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*
emollient ('eməliənt), *a.* and *n.* Émollient, *m.* **emolument** ('eməljumənt), *n.* Émolument, *m.*, rémunération, *f.*; (*fig.*) profit, gain, avantage, *m.*
emotion ('eməʊʃən), *n.* Émotion, *f.* **emotional**, *a.* Porte à l'émotion, susceptible d'émotion.
empanel (ɪm'pænl), *v.t.* Inscrire sur la liste du jury.
emperor ('empərə), *n.* Empereur, *m.* ***emperry**, *n.* Empire, *m.*
emphasis ('emfəsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* **emphases**) Force, énergie, emphase, *f.*; accent, *m.* To lay emphasis upon, *appuyer sur*. **emphasize**, *v.t.* Appuyer sur; prononcer avec force, accentuer. **emphatic** ('fætɪk) or **emphatical**, *a.* Fort, énergique; expressif; accentué, emphatique; (*fig.*) positif, décidé. **emphatically**, *a.* Expressivement; avec force, énergiquement, emphatiquement.
emphractic (əm'fræktɪk), *a.* Emphrastique.
emphysema (emfɪ'si:mə), *n.* (*Med.*) Emphyseme, *m.* **emphysematous** ('sɪmətəs), *a.* Emphysemateux.
empire ('empaɪər), *n.* Empire, *m.*
empiric (əm'pɪrɪk), *n.* Empirique, charlatan, *m.* **empiric** or **empirical**, *a.* Empirique, guidé par l'expérience. **empirically**, *adv.* Empiriquement, en empirique. **empiricism**, *n.* Empirisme, *m.*
***emplacement** (əm'pleɪsmənt), *n.* Emplacement, *m.*
employ (əm'plɔɪ), *v.t.* Employer; se servir de, mettre en usage. To employ oneself in, *s'employer à*, *s'occuper de*. *n.* Emploi, *m.*; charge, occupation, *f.* **employable**, *a.* Que l'on peut employer, employable.
employee, *n.* Employé, *m.*, employée, *f.* **employer**, *n.* Personne qui emploie, *f.*, maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*, patron, *m.*, patronne, *f.*; employeur, *m.* **employment**, *n.* Emploi, *m.*, occupation, *f.* Out of employment, *sans travail*; to be in search of employment, *chercher un emploi*.
emporium (əm'pɔəriəm), *n.* Entrepôt, *m.*
empower (əm'paʊər), *v.t.* Autoriser (*à*), donner plein pouvoir à, mettre à même (*de*). I empower you to act for me, *je vous autorise à agir pour moi*.
empress ('empres), *n.* Impératrice, *f.*
***emprise** (əm'praɪz), *n.* Entreprise, *f.*
emptier ('emptɪər), *n.* Videur, *m.*, videuse, *f.* **emptiness**, *n.* Vide, *m.*; (*fig.*) vanité, nullité, *f.*, néant, *m.*
emption ('emptʃən), *n.* Emption, *f.*, achat, *m.*
empty ('emptɪ), *a.* Vide, à vide; desert (*of streets* etc.); (*fig.*) vain, stérile. *n.* Caisse vide, *f.* *v.t.* Vider, décharger. To empty itself, *se vider, se décharger, se jeter (dans)*. *v.i.* Se vider; se décharger, se jeter (*dans*). **empty-handed**, *a.* Les mains vides. **empty-headed**, *a.* Ignorant, à tête vide. **empty-hearted**, *a.* Sans cœur.
***empurple** (əm'pɜ:pl), *v.t.* Empourprer.
***empyema** (emfɪ'mə), *n.* (*Path.*) Empyème, *m.* **empyrean** (əm'pɪriəl) or **empyrean** (emfɪ'ri:ən), *a.* and *n.* *m.* Empyrée.
empyreuma (emfɪ'rɪmə), *n.* Empyreume, *m.* **empyreumatic** ('mætik), *a.* Empyreumatique.

emu (i'mju:), *n.* Émeu, *m.*
emulate ('emjuleit), *v.t.* Rivaliser avec; imiter.
 To emulate someone's example, *imiter quelqu'un.*
emulation, *n.* Émulation, rivalité, *f.* In emulation of each other, *à l'envi l'un de l'autre.* **emulative**, *a.* Émulateur. **emulator**, *n.* Émule.
emulgent (ə'maldʒənt), *a.* (Physiol.) Émulgent.
emulous ('emjulus), *a.* Rival; avide, désireux (de). **emulously**, *adv.* Avec émulation, à l'envi.
emulsification (ə'malsifi'keifən), *n.* Émulsionnement, *m.*
emulsion (ə'məlʃən), *n.* Émulsion, *f.* **emulsionize**, *v.t.* Émulsionner. **emulsive**, *a.* Emulsif.
emunctory (ə'maŋktəri), *n.* (Anat.) Emonctoire, *m.*
enable (ə'neibl), *v.t.* Mettre à même (de); mettre en état (de); permettre (de).
enact (ə'nekt), *v.t.* Ordonner, arrêter; rendre (a law); jouer, faire (a part). A terrible tragedy was enacted, *un drame horrible s'est déroulé.* **enactment**, *n.* Ordonnance, *f.*, décret, acte législatif, *m.* **enactor**, *n.* Auteur, *m.*
enallage (ə'nalidʒ), *n.* (Gram.) Énallage, *m.*
enamel (ə'neiml), *n.* Émail, *m.* *v.t.* Emailer (de). *v.t.* Peindre en émail. **enamel-painting**, *n.* Peinture sur émail, *f.* **enamel-work**, *n.* Emailure, *f.* **enamelled**, *a.* En émail. **enameller** or **enamellist**, *n.* Emailleur, peintre en émail, *m.* **enamelling**, *n.* Emailure, *f.*; émailage, *m.*
enamour (ə'neiməi), *v.t.* (used now only in p.p.) Rendre amoureux, amouracher. To be enamoured of, *être épris de.*
enarthrosis (enɑ:θrousis), *n.* (Anat.) Énarthrose, *f.*
encage (ən'keidʒ), *v.t.* Encager, mettre en cage.
encamp (ən'kæmp), *v.t.* Camper, se camper. *v.t.* Camper, faire camper. **encampment**, *n.* Campement, *m.*
encase (ən'keis), *v.t.* Encaisser, enfermer; revêtir (de).
encaustic (ən'kɔ:stik), *a.* and *n.f.* Encaustique. Encaustic pavement, *carrelage encaustique, m.*
enceinte (ə'seɪnt), *a.* Encinte. *n.* (Fort.) Encinte, *f.*
encephalon (ən'sefəlɒn), *n.* (Anat.) Encéphale, *m.*
enchain (ən'tʃein), *v.t.* Enchaîner.
enchant (ən'tʃɑ:nt), *v.t.* Enchanter; (fig.) charmer, ravir (de). **enchanter**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.* **Enchanter's nightshade**, *herbe aux magiciennes, f.* **enchancing**, *a.* Enchanteur, ravissant, charmant. **enchancingly**, *adv.* À ravir, d'une manière ravissante. **enchancement**, *n.* Enchantement, charme, *m.*, fascination, *f.* **enchantress**, *n.* Enchanteresse, *f.*
enchase (ən'tʃeis), *v.t.* Enchâsser.
enchymosis (enki'mousis), *n.* (Path.) Enchymose, *f.*
enceincture (ən'siŋktʃə), *v.t.* Ceindre. *n.* Ceinture, *f.*
encircle (ən'saɪkl), *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer (de).
enclitic (ən'kli:tik), *a.* and *n.* (Gram.) Enclitique, *f.*
enclose (ən'kləʊz), *v.t.* Enclore, clore; entourer, environner; contenir; renfermer, mettre sous enveloppe, envoyer avec, envoyer sous le même pli (letters etc.). **enclosed**, *a.* Entouré, environné; inclus, ci-inclus, sous ce pli (of parcels, letters, etc.). **enclosure**, *n.* Action de clore, clôture, *f.*; enceinte (space enclosed); clos, enclos, *m.*; chose incluse, *f.*, contenu (thing enclosed), *m.* The enclosures were missing, *les incluses manquaient.*
encomiast (ən'koumiəst), *n.* Panégyriste, louangeur, *m.* **encomiastic** (enkoumi'æstik), *a.* Élogieux, d'éloges. **encomium**, *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louange, *f.*
encompass (ən'kampəs), *v.t.* Entourer, environner; embrasser, renfermer.
encore (ə'kɔ:), *int.* Bis. *v.t.* Bissier, redemander.
encounter (ən'kauntə), *n.* Rencontre, *f.*; combat, *m.*, lutte, dispute, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer, aborder;

(fig.) éprouver, essayer. *v.i.* Se rencontrer; engager le combat.

encourage (ən'karidʒ), *v.t.* Encourager. **encouragement**, *n.* Encouragement, *m.* **encourager**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **encouraging**, *a.* Encourageant. **encouragingly**, *adv.* D'une manière encourageante.

encrimson (ən'krimzən), *v.t.* Empourprer.

encrinite (enkrinait), *n.* (Geol.) Encrine, *f.* **encrinitic** (-nitik), *a.* Enerinique.

encroach (ən'krəʊtʃ), *v.t.* Empiéter (sur); abuser (de). **encroachingly**, *adv.* En empiétant.

encroachment, *n.* Empiètement, *m.*, usurpation, *f.*

encumber (ən'kʌmbə), *v.t.* Encombrer, accabler, embarrasser (de); grever (an estate). An encumbered estate, *un domaine grevé d'hypothèques.* **encumbrance**, *n.* Encombrement, embarras, *m.*; hypothèque, *f.* Without encumbrances, *sans charges.*

encyclical (en'sikli:k), *a.* and *n.* Encyclique, *f.*

encyclopaedia (ensaiklə'pidiə), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* **encyclopaedic** or **encyclopaedical**, *a.* Encyclopédique. **encyclopaedist**, *n.* Encyclopédiste, *m.*

encysted (ən'sistid), *a.* Enkysté. To become encysted, *s'enkyster.*

end (end), *n.* Fin; extrémité, *f.*; bout, but, objet, *m.*; (fig.) dessein, *m.*, issue, *f.* Approaching end, *fin prochaine*; at an end, *fini, terminé, épuisé, apaisé*; at one's wit's end, *au bout de son latin*; at the end of two months, *au bout de deux mois*; by the end of, *avant la fin de*; from end to end, *d'un bout à l'autre*; in the end, *à la fin, au bout du compte*; no end of (colloq.), *force*; odd end, *reste, m.*; on end, *debout*; the end crowns all, *la fin couronne l'œuvre*; the ends of the earth, *au bout de l'univers ou du monde*; there's an end of it, *c'est fini, voilà tout!* there's no end to it, *cela n'en finit pas*; to attain one's ends, *parvenir à son but*; to be at an end, *être arrivé à sa fin*; to come to a bad end, *faire une mauvaise fin*; to draw to an end, *tirer ou toucher à sa fin*; to make an end of, *achever, en finir avec*; to make both ends meet, *joindre les deux bouts*; to make one's hair stand on end, *faire dresser les cheveux sur la tête*; to put an end to, *mettre fin à, tuer*; to serve one's end, *tendre à son but*; to stand on end, *se dresser debout*; to the end that, *afin que.* *v.t.* finir, terminer en, achever. All's well that ends well, *la fin couronne l'œuvre.* *v.t.* Finir, se terminer (en); cesser (de parler etc.); aboutir, se réduire (à). Never ending, *qui n'en finit pas, sans qui.* **end-paper**, *n.* Garde, *f.* **end-piece**, *n.* Bout, *m.*

endanger (ən'deɪndʒə), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, compromettre, risquer, hasarder.

endear (ən'diə), *v.t.* Rendre cher (à). **endearing**, *a.* Tendre, affectueux. **endearment**, *n.* Caresse, *f.*; attrait, charme, *m.*

endeavour (ən'devə), *n.* Effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* To use every endeavour, *faire tous ses efforts (pour).* *v.i.* Tâcher, essayer, tenter (de), chercher (à).

endecagon etc. [HENDECAGON].

endemic (ən'demik), *a.* Endémique. Endemic disease, *endémie, f.* **endemically**, *adv.* Endémique-ment.

endermic (ən'də:mi:k), *a.* Endermique.

ending ('endɪŋ), *n.* Fin, conclusion; (Gram.) terminaison, desinence, *f.*

endive ('endiv), *n.* Escarole, endive, *f.*

endless ('endles), *a.* Sans fin; éternel, perpétuel, interminable. Endless screw, *vés sans fin, f.* **endlessly**, *adv.* À l'infini, sans cesse. **endlessness**, *n.* Perpétuité, infinité, *f.*

endocardiac (endou'kɑ:rdiæk), *a.* Endocardia-que. **endocarditis** (-daitis), *n.* Endocardite, *f.* **endocardium**, *n.* Endocarde, *m.* **endocarp**, *n.* Endocarpe, *m.* **endocrane**, *n.* Endocrâne, *m.* **endoderm**, *n.* Endoderme, *m.* **endogamy**, *n.* Endogamie, *f.* **endogenous** (-dədʒənəs), *a.* and *n.* Endogène, *m.* **endolymp**, *n.* Endolymph, *f.* **endometritis**, *n.* Endométrite, *f.* **endoparasite** (-pə:əsait), *n.* Endoparasite, *m.* **endoplasm**, *n.* Endoplasme, *m.* **endoplast**, *n.* Endoplaste, *m.* **endopleura**, *n.* Endoplevre, *f.*

endorse (ən'dɔ:ɪs), *v.t.* Endosser; viser (pass-ports) : (fig.) sanctionner, appuyer, approuver. **endorsee**, *n.* (Comm.) Porteur, *m.* **endorsement**, *n.* Surscription, *f.* ; (Comm.) endos, endossement (endorsing), visa (of passports), *m.* ; (fig.) sanction, approbation, *f.* **endorser**, *n.* (Comm.) Endosseur, *m.*

endosome (ən'dɔ:zmə), **endosmosis** (-'mou sis), *n.* (Phys.) Endosome, *f.* **endosmotic** (-'mɒtɪk), *a.* Endosmotique. **endosperm**, *n.* Endosperme, *m.* **endospermic**, *a.* Endospermé. **endospore**, *n.* Endospore, *m.*

endow (ən'dau), *v.t.* Doter (de) ; (fig.) douer (de). **endowment**, *n.* Dotation, *f.* ; (fig.) don, talent, avantage, *m.*

endurable (ən'dʒʊərəbl), *a.* Supportable, endurable. **endurance**, *n.* Pouvoir d'endurer, *m.* ; souffrance, patience, résistance, *f.* **Beyond endurance**, *insupportable*.

endure (ən'dʒʊə), *v.t.* Supporter, souffrir, souffrir patiemment ; endurer. *v.i.* Durer ; endurer, souffrir. **enduring**, *a.* Endurant, qui endure, patient ; durable, qui dure (lasting). **enduringly**, *adv.* Patiemment.

endways ('endweɪz) or **endwise** (-waɪz), *adv.* Debout de champ ; bout à bout (end to end).

enema (ə'nɪmə, 'enɪmə), *n.* Clyso-pompe (instrument) ; lavement (action), *m.*

enemy ('enəmi), *n.* Ennemi, *m.*, ennemie, *f.* **energetic** (enə'dʒetɪk), *a.* Énergique. **energetically**, *adv.* Énergiquement.

energumen (enə'rɡjʊmən), *n.* Énergumène, *m.* **energy** ('enədʒi), *n.* Énergie, *f.*

enervate ('enəveɪt), *v.t.* Enerver. **enervation**, *n.* Enervement, affaiblissement, *m.*

enfeeble (ən'fi:bl), *v.t.* Affaiblir. **enfeeblement**, *n.* Affaiblissement, *f.*

enfeoff (ən'feɒf), *v.t.* Inféoder. **enfeoffment**, *n.* Inféodation, *f.*

enfilade (ənfi'leɪd), *n.* Enfilade, *f.* Enfilade fire, *tir d'enfilade*, *m.* *v.t.* (Mil.) Enfiler, tirer en enfilade sur. **enfilading**, *n.* Enfilade, *f.*

enforce (ən'fɔ:ɪs), *v.t.* Donner de la force à ; faire respecter, faire observer ; faire exécuter ; forcer, contraindre ; (fig.) appuyer. **enforcedly**, *adv.* Forcément, de force. **enforcement**, *n.* Contrainte, force ; mise en vigueur, exécution, *f.*

enfranchise (ən'fræntʃaɪz), *v.t.* Affranchir ; admettre au suffrage ; naturaliser. **enfranchisement**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.* ; admission au suffrage ; naturalisation, *f.*

engage (ən'geɪdʒ), *v.t.* Engager ; retenir, prendre (to take) ; louer (to hire) ; arrêter (à bargain) ; occuper (attention etc.) ; inviter (for dancing etc.) ; (Mach.) engrener ; (fig.) en venir aux mains avec. To engage attention, *attirer l'attention avec, avoir l'attention de*. *v.i.* S'engager, s'obliger (à) ; livrer combat, en venir aux mains. To engage in (an enterprise), *s'embarquer dans*. **engaged**, *a.* Fiancé (to marry) ; occupé (not at leisure) ; aux prises, aux mains (fighting) ; (Arch.) engagé. **engagement**, *n.* Engagement, *m.* ; occupation, invitation, *f.* ; fiançailles, *f.pl.* ; (Mil.) action, *f.* Not to keep an engagement, *manquer à un engagement* ; to be under an engagement, *être lié par, être tenu (de)* ; to make an engagement, *prendre un rendez-vous*. **engaging**, *a.* Engageant, prévenant, attrayant. **engagingly**, *adv.* D'une manière engageante.

***engaol** (ən'dʒeɪl), *v.t.* Emprisonner.

engender (ən'dʒendə), *v.t.* Engendrer, faire naître, causer, produire. **v.i.* S'engendrer.

engine ('endʒɪn), *n.* Machine, *f.*, moteur, *m.* ; (Rail.) locomotive, *f.* ; (fig.) instrument, moyen, agent, *m.* **Engine of ten horse-power**, *machine de dix chevaux* ; fire-engine, *pompe à incendie*, *f.* ; high-pressure engine, *machine à haute pression* ; steam-engine, *machine à vapeur* ; to stop the engine, *couper l'allumage*. **engine-driver**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **engine-house**, *n.* Atelier, *m.*, remise, *f.* ; dépôt de pompes à incendie (fire), *m.* **engine-man**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.*

engine-room, *n.* Chambre des machines, *f.* **engine-shed**, *n.* (Rail.) Dépôt des machines, *m.* **engine-trouble**, *n.* Panne de moteur, *f.* **engine-turned**, *a.* Guilloché. **engine-turning**, *n.* Guillochis, *m.*

engineer (endʒɪ'niə), *n.* Ingénieur ; mécanicien (driver) ; (Manuf.) constructeur-mécanicien ; (Mil.) officier du génie ; (pl.) génie, *m.*, soldats du génie, *m.pl.* **Civil engineer**, *ingénieur civil* ; **mining engineer**, *ingénieur des mines*. **engineering**, *n.* Art de l'ingénieur, *m.* **Civil engineering**, *génie civil*, *m.* ; *a.* De l'art de l'ingénieur.

English ('ɪŋɡlɪʃ), *a.* Anglais ; à l'anglaise, de l'Angleterre. **English girl**, *jeune Anglaise*, *f.* **English**, *m.*, les Anglais, *m.pl.* ; anglais (language), *m.* ; (Print.) saint-augustin, *m.* **In plain English**, *en bon anglais* ; **Old English**, *gothique (printing)*, *f.* *v.t.* Rendre en anglais. **English-built**, *a.* De construction anglaise. **Englishman**, *n.* Anglais, *m.* **Englishwoman**, *n.* Anglaise, *f.*

engorge (ən'ɡɔ:ɪdʒ), *v.t.* Dévorer, engloutir. **engraft** (ən'ɡraʊt), *v.t.* Greffer.

engrail (ən'ɡreɪl), *v.t.* (Her.) Engrêler.

engrain (ən'ɡreɪn), *v.t.* Teindre foncé.

engrave (ən'ɡreɪv), *v.t.* Graver. **engraver**, *n.* Graveur, *m.* **engraving**, *n.* Gravure, *f.* **Copper-plate engraving**, *taille-douce*, *f.* ; dealer in engravings, *marchand d'estampes*, *m.* ; line-engraving, *gravure au trait*, *f.* ; steel-engraving, *gravure sur acier*, *f.* ; stroke-engraving, *gravure au burin*, *f.* ; wood-engraving, *gravure sur bois*, *f.*

engross (ən'ɡrɔ:ns), *v.t.* Grossoyer (to copy) ; accaparer (to forestall) ; s'emparer de, absorber, occuper (to occupy). **Engrossed by**, *préoccupé de*. **engrosser**, *n.* Accapareur ; copiste d'actes, *m.* **engrossment**, *n.* Action de grossoyer, *f.* ; accaparement (forestalling), *m.*

engulf (ən'ɡʌlf), *v.t.* Engouffrer ; (fig.) engloutir.

enhance (ən'hɑ:ns), *v.t.* Enrichir, renchérir ; (fig.) relever, relever. **enhancement**, *n.* Enrichissement, renchérissement, *m.* ; hausse, *f.* ; (fig.) rehaussement, embellissement, *m.*

enigma (ə'nɪɡmə), *n.* Énigme, *f.* **enigmatic** (enɪ'ɡmætɪk) or **enigmatical**, *a.* Énigmatique, obscur. **enigmatically**, *adv.* Énigmatiquement, obscurément. **enigmatist** (ə'nɪɡmætɪst), *n.* Faiseur d'énigmes, *m.* **enigmatize**, *v.t.* Enigmatiser.

enjoin (ən'dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Enjoindre, prescrire (à). ***enjoinment**, *n.* Injonction, *f.*

enjoy (ən'dʒɔɪ), *v.t.* Jouir de ; posséder ; goûter ; aimer, trouver bon. Did you enjoy yourself ? *vous êtes-vous bien amusé ?* I enjoyed that very much, *j'ai trouvé cela très bon* ; to enjoy oneself, *s'amuser, se divertir*. **enjoyable**, *a.* Agréable, dont on peut jouir. **enjoyment**, *n.* Jouissance (de), *f.* ; plaisir, *m.*

enkindle (ən'kɪndl), *v.t.* Enflammer ; (fig.) exciter.

enlarge (ən'lɑ:ɪdʒ), *v.t.* Agrandir, étendre, dilater ; élargir (to set free). *v.i.* Grandir, s'agrandir ; se développer ; s'étendre (sur). **enlargement**, *n.* Agrandissement, *m.* ; extension, *f.* ; augmentation, *f.* ; élargissement (from prison), *m.* ; (Path.) dilatation ; hypertrophie (of the heart), *f.* **enlarger**, *n.* (Phot.) Agrandisseur, *m.* **enlarging-apparatus**, *n.* Appareil d'agrandissement, *m.*

enlighten (ən'laɪtn), *v.t.* Éclairer, illuminer. **enlightenment**, *n.* Éclaircissement, *m.* ; lumières, *f.pl.*

enlist (ən'list), *v.t.* Enrôler, engager. *v.i.* S'engager, s'enrôler. **enlistment**, *n.* Engagement, enrôlement, *m.*

enliven (ən'laɪvn), *v.t.* Égayar, animer. **enlivening**, *a.* Qui anime, qui égayé.

enmity ('enmɪti), *n.* Inimitié ; animosité, haine, hostilité, *f.* **At enmity with**, *ennemi de*.

enneagon (enɪ'ɡeɪn), *n.* Ennéagone, *m.* **enneagonal**, *a.* Ennéagone, ennéagonal. **enneagynous**, *a.* (Bot.) Ennéagyné. **enneadria**, *n.* (Bot.) Ennéandrie, *f.* **enneandrous**, *a.* Ennéandre. **enneapetalous**, *a.* Ennéapétale.

ennoble (ə'nəubl), *v.t.* Anoblir ; (fig.) ennoblir.

enormity

ennoblement, *n.* Anoblissement; (*fig.*) ennoblissement, *m.*

enormity (ə'no:mi:tɪ) or **enormousness**, *n.* Énormité, *f.* **enormous**, *a.* Énorme; (*fig.*) atroce, monstrueux; **anormal**, **enormously**, *adv.* Énormément.

enough (ə'naʃ), *a.* and *adv.* Assez. It's enough *now*, il suffit que; large enough, assez grand; more than enough, plus qu'il n'en faut; that's enough, c'est assez, assez, en voilà assez, cela suffit; to be enough, suffire, être suffisant.

enquire (ɪn'kwaɪə), *v.t.*

enrage (ən'reɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire enrager; irriter, exaspérer, rendre furieux.

enrapture (ən'ræptʃə), *v.t.* Transporter, ravir.

enrich (ən'rɪtʃ), *v.t.* Enrichir. **enrichment**, *n.* Enrichissement, *m.*

enring (ən'riŋ), *v.t.* Entourer.

enrobe (ən'roub), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir.

enrol (ən'roul), *v.t.* Enrôler, enregistrer, inscrire.

enrolment, *n.* Enrôlement, enregistrement, *m.*

***ensample** (ən'sɑ:pl), *n.* Exemple, *m.*

ensanguine (ən'sæŋɡwɪn), *v.t.* Ensanglanter.

***enschedule** (ən'fedʒju:l), *v.t.* Inscrire, enregistrer.

ensconce (ən'skɒns), *v.t.* Cacher. To ensconce oneself, se cacher (dans).

enshrine (ən'sraɪn), *v.t.* Enchâsser (dans).

enshroud (ən'sraʊd), *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul; (*fig.*) couvrir, cacher.

ensiform (ensɪ'fɔ:m), *a.* Ensiforme.

ensign (ensain), *n.* Enseigne, *f.* drapeau; (*Nav.*)

pavillon de poupe; (*Mil.*) porte-drapeau (person);

signal (sign), *m.* **ensign-bearer**, *n.* Porte-drapeau,

m. **ensigncy**, *n.* Grade de sous-lieutenant, *m.*

enslave (ən'sleɪv), *v.t.* Réduire à l'esclavage; asservir; (*fig.*) assujettir. **enslavement**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.*

ensnare (ən'sneə), *v.t.* Prendre au piège; (*fig.*) attraper, tromper, séduire.

ensue (ən'sjuə), *v.i.* S'ensuivre. **ensuing**, *a.* Suivant; prochain.

ensure (ən'ʃʊə), *v.t.* Assurer.

entablature (ən'tæblətʃə), *n.* Entablement, *m.*

entail (ən'teɪl), *v.t.* Substituer (à); (*fig.*) entraîner, imposer. Entailed estate, bien substitué, *m.*

n. Substitution, *f.* **entailment**, *n.* Substitution, *f.*

entangle (ən'teɪŋɡl), *v.t.* Emmêler; enchevêtrer; empêtrer (one's feet); engager; (*fig.*) embrouiller,

embarrasser. **entanglement**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.* Wire entanglement, réseaux de fil de fer, *m.* *pl.*

entasis (entasis), *n.* (*Arch.*) Galbe, *m.*

enter (entə), *v.t.* Entrer dans, pénétrer; inscrire (names etc.); enregistrer (parcels); (*Law*) intenter (an action); (*Book-keeping*) porter. To enter a

profession, embrasser une carrière; to enter one's name, s'inscrire; to enter the army, entrer au service,

se faire soldat; to enter the Church, entrer dans les ordres; to enter the navy, prendre du service dans la marine, se faire marin. *v.i.* Entrer; s'engager (dans).

To enter for, se présenter à; to enter into, entrer dans, prendre part à; to enter upon, aborder, commencer,

déclarer dans; to enter upon an office, entrer en fonctions. **entering**, *n.* Entrée, *f.* On entering, à son entrée.

enteric (en'terɪk), *a.* Entérique. Enteric fever, la fièvre typhoïde. **enteritis** (entə'reɪtɪs), *n.* Entérite,

f. **enterocoele** (entə'rousi:l), *n.* Entérocoèle, *f.* **enterolite**, *n.* Entérolithe, *m.* **enterotomy** (entə'rotəmi),

n. Entérotomie, *f.*

enterprise (entə'praɪz), *n.* Entreprise, hardiesse, *f.*; caractère entreprenant, esprit d'entreprise, *m.*

enterpriser, *n.* Homme entreprenant, *m.* **enterprising**, *a.* Entreprenant.

entertain (entə'teɪn), *v.t.* Recevoir (to receive); divertir, régaler, amuser (to amuse); avoir, concevoir (an idea etc.); nourrir (vain hopes etc.); accepter, accueillir (a proposal). Do you entertain a great deal?

recevez-vous beaucoup de monde? to entertain at dinner,

envelop

donner à dîner à. entertainer, *n.* Personne qui divertit ou qui amuse, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.* **entertaining**, *a.* Amusant, divertissant. **entertainingly**, *adv.* Agréablement, d'une manière divertissante. **entertainment**, *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*; accueil (reception), *m.*; festin, repas, *m.*, fête, *f.*; divertissement, amusement (amusement), *m.*

enthrall (ən'thro:l), *v.t.* Asservir, assujettir; (*fig.*) captiver, ravir.

enthroned (ən'throun), *v.t.* Mettre sur le trône; introniser (a bishop). **enthronement**, *n.* Intronisation, *f.*

enthusiasm (ən'tʃu:ziəzm), *n.* Enthousiasme

m. **enthusiast**, *n.* Enthousiaste. **enthusiastic** (ən'tʃu:zi'æstɪk) or **enthusiastical**, *a.* Enthousiaste.

enthusiastically, *adv.* Avec enthousiasme, *en* enthousiasme.

enthymeme (en'tɪmɪm), *n.* (*Log.*) Enthymème, *m.*

entice (ən'taɪs), *v.t.* Attirer; entraîner (dans); séduire (à). To entice away, entraîner au loin,

enlever; to entice into, entraîner dans. **enticement**, *n.* Appât, charme, *m.*; tentation, séduction, *f.*

enticer, *n.* Tentateur, séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.*

enticing, *a.* Séduisant, attrayant, tentant.

enticingly, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante ou attrayante.

entire (ən'taɪə), *a.* Entier, complet. Entire horse, cheval entier. *n.* Bière de Londres, *m.*

entirely, *adv.* Entièrement, tout entier. **entirety**, *n.* Totalité, *f.*; le tout, *m.*; intégrité, *f.*

entitle (ən'taɪtɪl), *v.t.* Intituler, appeler; donner droit à. To be entitled to, avoir droit à, être en droit de.

entity (entɪ'tɪ), *n.* Entité, *f.*, être, *m.*

entail (ən'taɪl), *v.t.* Prendre dans des filets; prendre au piège.

entomb (ən'tu:m), *v.t.* Ensevelir. **entombment**, *n.* Sépulture, *f.*

entomological (entə'mɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Entomologique. **entomologist** (entə'mɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Entomologiste, *m.* **entomology**, *n.* Entomologie, *f.*

entozoology (entə'zəʊlədʒɪ), *n.* Entozoologie, *f.*

entozoon (entə'zəʊn), *n.* (*pl.* entozoa) Entozoaire, *m.*

entrais (entreiz), *n.* *pl.* Entrailles, *f.* *pl.*

entrance (1) (entrens), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; commencement, début (beginning); (*fig.*) initiation, *f.*

Disguised entrance, (*Mil.*) entrée en chicane, *f.*

entrance money, prix d'entrée, *m.* **entrance-fee**, *n.* Entrée, *f.* **entrance-hall**, *n.* Vestibule, *m.*

entrance (2) (entrens), *v.t.* Extasier, ravir

entrancement, *n.* Extase, *f.*

entrap (entrent), *n.* Entrant, *m.*, entrante, *f.*

entrap (ən'træp), *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper (dans).

entreat (entrit), *v.t.* Supplier, prier instamment (de). **entreaty**, *n.* Prière; supplication; (*pl.*) sollicitation, *f.*, instances, *f.* *pl.*

entrench (ɪn'trentʃ), *v.i.* Retrancher; faire des tranchées. **entrenching-tool**, *n.* Outil de retranchement, *m.*, pelle-bêche, *f.* **entrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

entrust (ən'trʌst), *v.t.* Charger (de).

entry (entri), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; inscription (registration), *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) écriture, *f.*, article, *m.* (*Customs*) déclaration d'entrée; (*Law*) prise de possession, *f.* By double entry, en partie double; by single entry, en partie simple; to make an entry against (*Comm.*) débiter.

entwine (entwɪn), *v.t.* Enlacer, entrelacer

entortiller. *v.i.* S'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'entortiller

enumerate (ə'nju:mə'reɪt), *v.t.* Énumérer. **enumeration**, *n.* Énumération, *f.*

enunciate (ə'nʌnʃi'eɪt), *v.t.* Énoncer. *v.i.* Articuler. **enunciation** (en'ʃu:neɪʃən), *n.* Énonciation, *f.* (*geom.*) énoncé, *m.* **enunciative** (ə'nʌnʃi'eɪtɪv), *a.* Énonciatif.

enunciatively, *adv.* D'une manière énonciative.

envelop (ən'veləp), *v.t.* Envelopper (de ou dans)

envelope ('envəlep), *n.* Enveloppe, *f.* In an envelope, *sous enveloppe*; in the same envelope, *sous le même pli.* **envelopment** ('envəlpment), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*
envenom ('ənvenəm), *v.t.* Envenimer; exaspérer (to embitter).
enviable ('enviabl), *a.* Digne d'envie, enviable.
envious, *a.* Envieux (de). With envious eyes, *d'un œil d'envie.* **enviously**, *adv.* Avec envie, par envie.
environ ('ənvaierən), *v.t.* Environner (de). **environment**, *m.* Environnement, *m.* **environs**, *n.pl.* Environs, *m.pl.*
envoy ('envoi), *n.* Envoyé; (*Pros.*) envoi, *m.*
envy ('envi), *n.* Envie, *f.* *v.t.* Envier, porter envie à.
***enwomb** ('ən'wurm), *v.t.* Renfermer dans son sein.
enwrap ('ən'ræp), *v.t.* Envelopper.
enzootic ('enzo'otik), *a.* Enzootique. **enzyme**, *n.* Enzyme, *f.*
eoene ('iəsin), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Éocène, *m.*
Eolian, **Eolic**, etc. [**ÆOLIAN**].
eolith ('iəliθ), *n.* Éolithe, *m.*
epact ('i:pækt), *n.* (*Astron.*) Épacte, *f.*
epanalepsis ('epənə'lepsi), *n.* Épanalepse, *f.*
epanarthosis ('epənə'rθosis), *n.* Épanarthrose, *f.*
epaulement ('ə'poulment), *n.* (*Fort.*) Épaule-ment, *m.*
epaulet ('əpalet), *n.* Épaulette, *f.*
epenthesis ('əpenthesis), *n.* (*pl.* epentheses) Épenthèse, *f.* **epenthetic** ('epən'etetik), *a.* Épenthétique.
epergne ('ə'pæ:ɪn), *n.* Surtout de table, *m.*
ephemera ('ə'femərə), *n.* (*pl.* ephemera) Éphémère, *m.* ephemeral or ephemeric, *a.* Éphémère. **ephemerally**, *adv.* Éphémèrement. **ephemeris**, *n.* (*pl.* ephemerides, 'efə'meridiz) Éphémérides, *f.pl.*
ephod ('efəd), *n.* Éphod, *m.*
ephor ('efə), *n.* Éphore, *m.*
epic ('epik), *a.* Épique, *n.* Poème épique, *m.*
epicarp ('epikɑ:p), *n.* Épicarpe, *m.*
epicene ('episin), *a.* (*Gram.*) Épiciène.
epichirema ('epikɑ:'rimə), *n.* Épichérème, *m.*
epicranium ('epik'reiniam), *n.* (*Anat.*) Épi-crâne, *m.*
epicure ('epikju:ə), *n.* Gourmet, gourmet, épiqueur, *m.* **Epicurean** ('epikju:'rian), *a.* D'Épicure, épicurien; *n.* Epicurien, *m.* **Epicureanism** or **epicurism**, *m.* Epicurisme, *m.*
epidemic ('epi'demik), *m.* **epidemic**, *a.* Épidémique, *n.* Épidémie, *f.* **epidemic**, *adv.* Épidémiquement. **epidemiology**, *n.* Épidémiologie, *f.*
epidermis ('epi'dæ:ɪnis), *n.* Epiderme, *m.* **epidermal** or **epidermic**, *a.* Epidermique. **epidermoid**, *a.* Epidermoïde.
epigastrium ('epi'gæstriəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Épigastre, *m.* **epigastric**, *a.* Épigastrique.
epigenesis ('epi'dʒenesis), *n.* Épigénèse, *f.* **epigenesist**, *n.* Épigénésiste. **epigenetic** ('epi'dʒ'netik) or **epigenous** ('ə'pidʒənəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épigénésique.
epiglottic ('epi'glotik), *a.* Épiglottique. **epiglottis**, *n.* Épiglotte, *f.*
epigram ('epi'grəm), *n.* Épigramme, *f.* **epigrammatic** ('grə'metetik) or **epigrammatical**, *a.* Épigrammatique. **epigrammatically**, *adv.* Épigrammatiquement. **epigrammatist** ('grə'metist), *n.* Épigrammatiste, *m.* **epigrammatize**, *v.t.* Épigrammatiser.
epigraph ('epi'græf), *n.* Épigraphe, *f.* **epigraphic**, *a.* Épigraphique. **epigraphist** ('epi'græfist), *n.* Épigrapheiste, *m.*
epigynous ('ə'pidʒinəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épigyne.
epilepsy ('epilepsi), *n.* Épilepsie, *f.* **epileptic**, *a.* and *n.* Épileptique. **Epileptic fit**, *attaque d'épilepsie*, *f.* **epileptoid**, *a.* Épileptoïde.

epilogue ('epilog), *n.* Épilogue, *m.* **epilogize** ('ə'pilədaiz), *v.t.* Épiloguer.
Epiphany ('epifəni), *n.* Épiphanie, *f.*
epiphragm ('epi'fræm), *n.* Epiphragme, *m.*
epiphyllous ('epi'filəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épiphylle.
epiphyte ('epifajt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Épiphyte, *f.* **epiphytic** ('fitik), *a.* Épiphytique.
epiploic ('epi'plouik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Épiploïque.
epiploon ('epi'pluən), *n.* Epiploon, *m.*
epirrhizous ('epi'raizəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épirrhize.
episcopacy ('ə'piskəpi), *n.* Épiscopat, *m.* **episcopalian** ('peiljan), *a.* and *n.* Épiscopalien, *m.* **episcopally**, *adv.* Épiscopalement. **episcopal**, *a.* Épiscopal. **Episcopal palace**, *évêché*, *palais de l'évêque*, *m.*; **episcopal see**, *évêché*, *m.* **episcopate**, *n.* Épiscopat, *m.*
episodic ('episud), *n.* Episode, *m.* **episodic** ('sodik) or **episodical**, *a.* Episodique. **episodically**, *adv.* En forme d'épisode.
epispastic ('epi'spæstik), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Épis-pastique, *m.*
episperm ('epispə:ɪm), *n.* Épisperme, *m.* **epispermic**, *a.* Epispermatique.
epistemology ('epistɪ'mələdʒi), *n.* Épistémologie, *f.*
epistle ('ə'pisl), *n.* Épître, *f.* **epistolary** ('epistoləri), *a.* Épistolaire. ***epistolize**, *v.t.* Écrire des lettres. ***epistolizer**, *n.* Épistolier, *m.* **épistolière**, *f.*
epistolography ('epistə'lɒgrəfi), *n.* Épistolographie, *f.* **epistolographic** ('epistolə'græfik), *a.* Épistolographique.
epitaph ('epitæf), *n.* Épitaphe, *f.*
epitasis ('epitasis), *n.* Épitase, *f.*
epithalamium ('epiθə'leimiam), *n.* Épithalame, *m.*
epithelial ('epiθi:liəl), *a.* Épithélial. **epithelium**, *n.* Épithélium, *m.*
epithem ('epiθem), *n.* Épithème, *m.*
epithet ('epibet), *n.* Épithète, *f.* **epithetic**, *a.* Épithétique.
epitome ('epitəmi), *n.* Épitomé, abrégé, précis, *m.* **epitomist**, *n.* Auteur d'un épitomé, abrégiateur, *m.* **epitomize**, *v.t.* Faire un abrégé de, abréger, **épitomer*.
epizootic ('epizə'otik), *a.* Épizootique. **Epizootic disease**, *épi-zootie*, *f.*
epoch ('epək or 'i:pək), *n.* Époque, *f.* **epoch-making**, *a.* Qui fait époque.
epode ('epoud), *n.* Épode, *f.*
eponym ('epənim), *n.* Éponyme, *m.* **eponymic** or **eponymous** ('epəniməs), *a.* Éponymique.
epopee ('epopi) or **epopœia**, *n.* Épopée, *f.*
epsom salt ('epsəm sɔlt), *n.* Sulfate de magnésie, *m.*, sel anglais.
equability ('ekwə'biliti), *n.* Uniformité, égalité, *f.* **equable** ('ekwəbl), *a.* Uniforme, égal. **equably**, *adv.* Également, uniformément.
equal ('i:kwəl), *a.* Égal; (*fig.*) impartial, juste. **Equal to, de force à; equal to (something), en avoir la force, en avoir les moyens; equal to the task, à la hauteur de la tâche; to be equal to a journey, être de force à entreprendre un voyage.** *n.* Égal, *m.*, égale, *f.*; (*pl.*) paires, égaux, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Égaliser, être égal à. **equality** ('i:kwəlitɪ), *n.* Égalité, *f.* **equalization** ('i:kwəlaiz'eɪʃən), *n.* Egalisation, *f.* **equalize**, *v.t.* Égaliser. **equally**, *adv.* Également, pareillement.
equanimity ('i:kwə'nimɪti), *n.* Égalité d'âme, *f.* ***equanimous**, *a.* Qui a l'âme égale, d'un caractère égal.
equate ('ə'kwet), *v.t.* Égaliser.
equation ('ə'kwetʃən), *n.* Équation, *f.*
equator ('ə'kwetə:ɪ), *n.* Équateur, *m.* **equatorial**, (**torial*), *a.* Équatorial, de l'équateur.
equerry ('ekwəri), *n.* Écurier, *m.*
equestrian ('ə'kwestriən), *a.* Équestre, *m.* Cavalier, *m.*; (*Circus*) écuyère, *f.*

equiangular (i:kwi'æŋgju:lə), *a.* Équiangle.
equidifferent, *a.* Équidifférent. **equidistance**, *n.*
Équidistance, *f.* **equidistant**, *a.* Équidistant.
equidistantly, *adv.* À égale distance.
equilateral (i:kwi'lɛtərəl), *a.* Équilatéral;
équilatère, *n.* Figure équilatérale, *f.*
equilibration (i:kwi'lɛbreɪʃən), *n.* Équilibration,
 action d'équilibrer, *f.* **equilibrism** (i:kwi'lɛbrɪzəm), *n.*
 Équilibrisme; danseur de corde, *m.* **equilibrium** (i:kwi
 'lɪbrɪəm), *n.* Équilibre, *m.* To keep one's equilibrium,
garder l'équilibre; to remain in equilibrium, se tenir en
équilibre.
equine ('ekwain), *a.* Du cheval, équin.
equinoctial (ekwi'nɒkʃɪl), *a.* Équinoxial,
d'équinoxe. n. Ligne équinoxiale, *f.* **equinoctially**,
adv. Dans la direction de la ligne équinoxiale.
equinox (i:kwi'nɒks), *n.* Équinoxe, *m.*
equip ('əkwɪp), *v.t.* Equiper; (*Tech.*) outiller.
equipment ('ekwɪpɪdʒ), *n.* Équipage; équipement, *m.*
equipment ('əkwɪpmənt), *n.* Équipement, outillage;
(Mil.) grand équipement; fournement (leather straps
 etc.), *m.*
equipoise ('i:kwɪpɔɪz), *n.* Équilibre, *m.*
equipollence (i:kwi'pɒləns) or **equipollency**,
n. Équipollence, *f.* **equipollent**, *a.* Équipollent.
***equiponderance**, *n.* Équipondérance, *f.*; **équilibre**,
m. **equiponderant**, *a.* De même poids; se faisant
 équilibre.
equipotential (ekwɪ'pɒtənʃl), *a.* Équipotentiel.
Equisetum (ekwi'sɪtəm), *n.* Équisétum, *m.*,
 équisétacée, *f.*
equitable ('ekwɪtəbl), *a.* Équitable, juste.
equitableness, *n.* Équité, *f.* **equitably**, *adv.*
 Équitablement.
equitation (ekwi'teɪʃən), *n.* Équitation, *f.*
equity ('ekwɪti), *n.* Équité, justice, *f.*
equivalence ('əkwɪvələns), *n.* Équivalence,
 égalité de valeur, égalité de force, *f.* **equivalent**, *a.*
 Équivalent (à). To be equivalent, être équivalente à,
équivaloir à; n. Équivalent, *m.* **equivalently**, *adv.*
 D'une manière équivalente, équivalentement.
equivocal ('əkwɪvəkl), *a.* Équivoque, ambigu.
equivocality, *n.* Équivoque, nature équivoque,
 ambiguïté, *f.* **equivocally**, *adv.* D'une manière
 équivoque. **equivocate**, *v.i.* User d'équivoque,
 équivoquer. **equivocation** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Équivoque,
f. **equivocator**, *n.* Personne qui use d'équivoque, *f.*,
 prévaricateur, *m.*
era ('ɪərə), *n.* Ère, *f.* Christian era, ère chrétienne;
 to mark an era, faire époque.
eradiate ('eɪreɪdiət), *v.i.* Rayonner. **eradiation**,
n. Radiation, *f.* rayonnement, *m.*
eradicable ('eɪrɪdɪkəbl), *a.* Déracinable, extir-
 pable. **eradicate**, *v.t.* Déraciner; (*fig.*) extirper,
 exterminer. **eradication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Eradication,
 extirpation, *f.* **eradicative**, *a.* Eradicatif.
erasable ('eɪreɪzəbl), *a.* Effaçable. **erase** ('eɪreɪz),
v.t. Raturer, effacer, rayer. **eracement**, *n.* Rature,
f. effacement, *m.* **eraser**, *n.* Grattoir, *m.* **erasure**,
n. Rature, *f.*
ere (ɛə), *adv.*, *conj.* and *prep.* Avant, avant que;
 plutôt que (rather than). Ère long, avant peu; ere
 now, avant aujourd'hui, déjà; erewhile, naguère.
erect ('eɪrɛkt), *a.* Debout, droit, élevé. *v.t.*
 Ériger, dresser; (*Genm.*) élever; (*fig.*) établir, fonder,
 monter, installer. **erectile**, *a.* Érectile. **erection**,
n. Action de dresser, erection, élévation; (*fig.*) fonda-
 tion, *f.* établissement, montage, *m.*; installation, *f.*
erectness, *n.* Posture droite, *f.* **erector**, *n.*
 Constructeur; (*fig.*) fondateur; (*Anat.*) muscle-
 ecteur, *m.*
***eremite** ('erəmaɪt), *n.* Ermite, *m.* **eremitic**
 (erə'mɪtɪk), *a.* Érémitique.
erethism ('erəθɪzəm), *n.* Éréthisme, *m.*
erg (ɜ:ɜ:g) or **ergon**, *n.* Erg, *m.*
ergo ('ɜ:ɜ:gou), *adv.* Ergo, par conséquent.

ergot ('ɜ:ɜ:gɒt), *n.* Ergot, *m.* **ergotine**, *n.*
 Ergot ne, *f.* **ergotism**, *n.* Ergotisme, *m.*
erigeron ('ɜ:ɜ:ɪdʒərən), *n.* Erigeron, *m.*
erimeter (erɪ'ɒmɛtəɪ), *n.* Ériomètre, *m.*
eristic ('ɜ:ɜ:stɪk), *a.* Éristique.
ermine ('ɜ:ɜ:munɪ), *n.* Hermine, *f.* *a.* D'hermine.
ermined, *a.* Revêtu d'hermine.
erne (ɜ:ɜ:n), *n.* Orfraie, *f.*
erode ('ɜ:ɜ:rou), *v.t.* Éroder, ronger. **erosion**, *n.*
 Érosion, *f.* **erosive**, *a.* Érosif.
erotic ('ɜ:ɜ:ɒtɪk), *a.* Érotique. *n.* Poème érotique;
m. erotomania ('meɪniə), *n.* Érotomanie, *f.*
erpetology [HERPETOLOGY].
err (ɜ:ɜ:ɪ), *v.i.* Errer, s'égarer (de).
errand ('erənd), *n.* Message, *m.*, commission,
 course, *f.* On an errand, en course; to go an errand,
 aller faire une commission, aller en commission.
errand-boy, *n.* Gargon qui fait des courses; petit
 commissionnaire; saute-ruisseau (in a lawyer's
 office), *m.*
errant ('erənt), *a.* Errant. Knight errant,
 chevalier errant, *m.* **errantry**, *n.* Vie errante, *f.*
erratic ('ɜ:ɜ:ɒtɪk), *a.* Ératique; errant, excen-
 trique. *n.* (*Geol.*) Bloc erratique, *m.* **erratically**,
adv. Sans règle, sans ordre.
erratum ('ɜ:ɜ:ɪtəm), *n.* (*pl.* errata) Erratum, *m.*,
 errata, *m.pl.*
erroneous ('ɜ:ɜ:rouniəs), *a.* Erroné, faux. **errone-
 ously**, *adv.* À faux, à tort. **erroneousness**, *n.*
 Caractère erroné, *m.*, fausseté, *f.*
error ('ɜ:ɜ:ɪ), *n.* Erreur, faute, *f.*, écart, *m.*
 Error in direction, écart latéral, *m.*; errors excepted,
 sauf erreur ou omission; in error, dans l'erreur.
erse (ɜ:ɜ:ɪs), *a.* and *n.m.* Erse, gaélique.
erst (ɜ:ɜ:ɪst), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. *At erst,
 d'abord.
erubescence (eru'besəns), *n.* Érubescence,
 rougeur, *f.* **erubescent**, *a.* Érubescent, rougeâtre.
eructation (ɜ:ɜ:ɪrʌk'teɪʃən), *n.* Éructation, *f.*
erudite ('erudɪt), *a.* Érudit, savant, *n.* Érudit,
m. **erudition**, *n.* Érudition, *f.*; savoir, *m.*
eruption ('ɜ:ɜ:ɪpʃən), *n.* Éruption, *f.* **eruptive**, *a.*
 Éruptif.
eryngium ('ɜ:ɜ:ɪndʒɪəm), *n.* Éryngium, *m.*,
 éryngé, *f.*
erysipelas (erɪ'sɪpələs), *n.* Érysipèle, éréripèle,
m. **erysipelatos** (erɪ'sɪpələtəs), *a.* Érysipélateux.
erythema (erɪ'θɪmə), *n.* Érythème, *m.*
escalade (eske'leɪd), *n.* Escalade, *f.* *v.t.* Esca-
 lader.
escapade (eske'peɪd), *n.* Escapade, *f.*
escape (əs'keɪp), *n.* Evasion; fuite (of gas), *f.*;
 échappement (of blinds), *m.*; (*fig.*) délivrance, *f.* Es-
 cape of gas, fuite de gaz; escape of steam, échappement
 de la vapeur, *m.*; fire-escape, échelle de sauvetage, *f.*;
 there is no escape from it, il n'y a pas moyen d'y échapper,
 il faut y passer à tout prix; to have a narrow
 escape, l'échapper belle; to make good one's escape,
 s'échapper, s'enfuir, s'évader (from prison). *v.t.* Échapper
 à; éviter. To escape one's memory, sortir de la
 mémoire. *v.i.* Échapper, s'échapper; s'évader (from
 prison). **escapement**, *n.* Échappement, *m.*
escarp ('eskaɪp), *v.t.* (*Fort.*) Escarper. *n.*
 Escarpe, *f.* **escarpment**, *n.* Escarpement, *m.*
eschalot ('ʃəʌləʊt).
eschatological (eskə'tɒlədʒɪkl), *a.* Eschatolo-
 gique. **eschatology**, *n.* Eschatologie, *f.*
escheat ('esʃtɪt), *n.* Désérence, *f.*; bien en dés-
 érence, *m.* *v.t.* Tomber en désérence, échoir (à).
eschew ('esʃtʃu), *v.t.* Éviter; renoncer à.
escort ('es'kɔɪt), *v.t.* Escorter. *n.* ('es'kɔɪt) Es-
 corte, *f.* escorter, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*
escritoire (eskrɪ'twɔɪə), *n.* Écritoire, *f.*, secré-
 taire, *m.*
esculent ('eskjələnt), *a.* Esculent, comestible.
escutcheon ('eskʌtʃən), *n.* Écusson, *m.* **escut-
 cheoned**, *a.* Orné d'écussons, écussonné.

esoteric (eso'terik) or **esoterical**, *a.* Ésotérique. **esoterism**, *n.* Ésotérisme, *m.*
espallier (es'paljia), *n.* Espallier, *m.* To grow on an espallier, *venir en espallier*.
esparto (es'partou), *n.* Sparte, *m.*
especial (es'pejal), *a.* Spécial, particulier. **especially**, *adv.* Spécialement, surtout, particulièrement.
espial (es'paial), *n.* Observation, vue, *f.*; ***espion**, *m.*
espionage ('espianidz), *n.* Espionnage, *m.*
esplanade (espl'neid), *n.* Esplanade, promenade, *f.*
espousal (es'pauzl), *n.* Adoption, adhésion, *f.*; (*pl.*) épousailles, *f. pl.* **espouse**, *v.t.* Épouser; (*fig.*) adopter, embrasser.
espy (es'pai), *v.t.* Apercevoir, voir, découvrir; épier, observer, surveiller (to watch).
esquire (es'kwaia), *n.* Écuyer, *m.* (The "Esq." given in England as a complimentary adjunct to the names of professional and other men in the addresses of letters etc. has no equivalent in French.)
essay ('esei), *n.* Essai, *m.*, épreuve, *f.*; effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* *v.t.* ('sai) Essayer (de). **essayist**, *n.* Essayiste.
essence ('esens), *n.* Essence, *f.* **essential** (a'senjal), *a.* Essentiel, *n.* Ess-entiel, *m.* **essentiality** (a'senjaliti), *n.* Caractère essentiel, *m.* **essentially** (a'senjal), *adv.* Essentiellement. **essentialness**, *n.* Extrême importance, *f.*
***essoin** ('a'suin), *v.t.* (*Law*) Excuser l'absence de.
establish (es'tæblif), *v.t.* Établir, fonder; constater; (*fig.*) confirmer. To establish touch, *prendre contact*. **established**, *a.* Établi, institué; convenu, reçu (agreed). **Established** in 1760, *maison fondée en 1760*. **establishment**, *n.* Établissement, *m.*; état de maison, *m.*; Église établie, *f.*; institution, création, installation, *f.*; (*fig.*) affermissement, *m.*, confirmation, *f.* Branch establishment, *succursale*, *f.*; establishment charges, *frais généraux*, *m. pl.*
estafette (esta'fet), *n.* Estafette, *f.*
estate (esteit), *n.* État, rang (condition), *m.*; propriété, terre, *f.*, bien, domaine (property), *m.*; succession (of a deceased person), *f.*; État (body political), *m.*; (*Bankruptcy*) actif, *m.* **estate-agent**, *n.* Agent d'affaires, *m.* **estate-office**, *n.* Bureau de gérance de propriétés, *m.*
esteem (es'tim), *n.* Estime, considération, *f.* *v.t.* Estimer, regarder comme.
estimable ('estimebl), *a.* Dont on peut estimer la valeur, estimable.
estimate ('estimet), *n.* Évaluation, *f.*, calcul, devis, *m.*; (*fig.*) appréciation, opinion, *f.*, jugement, *m.* Rough estimate, *devis approximatif*, *v.t.* ('estimeit) Estimer, apprécier; évaluer, calculer. **estimation** ('meijan), *n.* Estimation, opinion, estime, *f.*, jugement, *m.* **estimativo**, *a.* Estimatif. **estimator**, *n.* Estimateur, *m.*
estival ('estivil), *a.* Estival, d'été. **estivation** ('veijan), *n.* Estivation, *f.*
estop (es'top), *v.t.* (*Law*) Empêcher, barrer, excuser. **estoppage** or **estoppel**, *n.* Exception, fin de non-recevoir, *f.*
estovers (es'touvaz), *n. pl.* (*Law*) Pension, alimentaire, *f. sing.*, aliments, *m. pl.*
estrangle (es'treindz), *v.t.* Aliéner, éloigner (de). **estrangement**, *n.* Alienation, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*
estray (es'trei), *n.* (*Law*) Bête éparse, *f.*
estreat (es'triit), *n.* (*Law*) Extrait authentique, *m.* *v.t.* Faire un extrait de. *v.t.* Enregistrer comme amende à payer.
estuary ('estuæri), *n.* Estuaire, bras de mer, *m.*
etch (et), *v.t.* Graver à l'eau-forte; (*fig.*) esquisser, dessiner. **etcher**, *n.* Graveur à l'eau-forte, aquafortiste, *m.* **etching**, *n.* Gravure à l'eau-forte, eau-forte, *f.* **etching-needle**, *n.* Pointe à graver, *f.*
eternal ('æta:ml), *a.* Éternel, *n.* Éternel, *m.* **eternally**, *adv.* Éternellement. **eternity**, *n.* Eter-

nité, *f.* **eternize** or ***eternalize**, *v.t.* Éterniser, rendre éternel.
etesian ('etizjien), *a.* Étésien.
ethane ('eθein), *n.* Éthane, *f.*
ether ('iθæ), *n.* Éther, *m.* **etheral** ('æθiæriəl), or ***ethereous**, *a.* Éthéré; céleste. **etherify**, *v.t.* Éthérifier. **etherism**, *n.* Éthérisme, *m.* **etherization**, *n.* Éthérisation, *f.* **etherize**, *v.t.* Éthériser. **ethero-mania**, *n.* Éthéromanie, *f.*
ethic ('eθik) or **ethical**, *a.* Éthique. **ethically**, *adv.* Suivant les principes de l'éthique. **ethics**, *n. pl.* Morale, éthique, *f. sing.*
Ethiopian ('iθi'opiæn) or ***Ethiop**, *a* and *n.* Éthiopien, *m.*, Éthiopienne, *f.* **ethiopic** ('iθi'opik), *a.* Éthiopique.
ethmoid ('eθmoid), *n.* (*Anat.*) Ethmoïde, os ethmoïdal, *m.* **ethmoid** or **ethmoidal**, *a.* Ethmoïde, ethmoïdal.
ethnic ('eθnik) or **ethnical**, *a.* Ethnique. **ethnographer** ('nɒgrəfə), *n.* Ethnographe, *m.* **ethnographic** ('-græfik), *a.* Ethnographique. **ethnography**, *n.* Ethnographie, *f.*
ethnological ('eθnələdʒikl), *a.* Ethnologique. **ethnologist** ('-nələdʒist), *n.* Ethnologue, ethnologiste, *m.* **ethnology**, *n.* Ethnologie, *f.*
ethology ('iθələdʒi), *n.* Ethologie, *f.*
ethyl ('eθil), *n.* Ethyle, *m.*
etiolate ('i:tiəleit), *v.t.* Étioier. *v.t.* S'étioier. **etiolated**, *a.* Étioié. **etiolation** ('-leiʃən), *n.* Étiolement, *m.*
etiologist ('itiələdʒist), *n.* Étioiogiste. **etiology**, *n.* Étioiologie, *f.*
étiquette (eti'ket), *n.* Étiquette, *f.*, convenances, *f. pl.*, cérémonial de cour, *m.*
Etruscan ('etrəskən), *a.* and *n.* Étrusque.
etymological (eti'mələdʒikl), *a.* Étymologique. **etymologically**, *adv.* Étymologiquement. **etymologist** ('-mələdʒist), *n.* Étymologiste, *m.* **etymology**, *n.* Étymologie, *f.*
eucharist ('ju:kərist), *n.* Eucharistie, *f.* **eucharistic**, *a.* Eucharistique.
euchology ('ju:kələdʒi), *n.* Eucologe, *m.*
eudemonism ('ju:di'mənizəm), *n.* Eudémonisme, *m.* **eudemist**, *n.* Eudémoniste. **eudemistic**, *a.* Eudémoniste.
eudiometer ('ju:di'omətə), *n.* Eudiomètre, *m.* **eudiometric** ('-metrik) or **eudiometrical**, *a.* Eudiométrique. **eudiometry**, *n.* Eudiométrie, *f.*
eugenics ('ju:ʒeniks), *n.* Eugénie, *f.*
eulogist ('ju:lədʒist), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.* **eulogistic** ('ju:lə'ɒdʒistik), *a.* Élogieux. **eulogium** ('ju:lə'dʒiəm) or **eulogy** ('ju:lədʒi), *n.* Éloge, *m.* **eulogize**, *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de.
eunuch ('ju:nək), *n.* Eunuche, *m.* **eunuchize**, *v.t.* Châtrer.
eupepsia ('ju:pepsia), *n.* Eupepsie, *f.* **eupeptic**, *a.* Eupéptique.
euphemism ('ju:fəmiʒəm), *n.* Euphémisme, *m.* **euphemistic**, *a.* Euphémique. **euphemistically**, *adv.* Euphémiquement.
euphonic ('ju:fənik), **euphonical**, or **euphonicus** ('ju:fəniəs), *a.* Euphonique; (*fig.*) mélodieux, harmonieux, agréable à l'oreille. **euphoniouly**, *adv.* Euphoniement, mélodieusement, harmonieusement. **euphony** ('ju:fəni), *n.* Euphonie, *f.* For the sake of euphony, *par euphonie*.
euphorbia ('ju:fəbiə), *n.* Euphorbe, *m.* **Euphorbiaceus** plant, *euphorbiaceus*, *f.*
euphrasy ('ju:fresi), *n.* Eufraise, *f.*
euphuism ('ju:fjuizəm), *n.* Style précieux, *m.*, préciosité, *f.* **euphuist**, *n.* Précieux, *m.*, précieuse, *f.* **euphuistic** ('-ju:fistik), *a.* Précieux, affecté (of style).
European ('ju:ɹəpiæn), *a.* Européen, *n.* Européen, *m.*, Européenne, *f.* **Europeanize**, *v.t.* Européaniser.
euthanasia ('ju:θə'neizjə), *n.* Euthanasie, *f.*
evacuant ('i:vækjuənt), *a.* and *n.* Évacuant, *m.*

evacuate, *v.t.* Évacuer. **evacuation**, *n.* Évacuation. **f. evacuative**, *a.* Qui évacue, évacuatif.

evade (i'veid), *v.t.* S'échapper, s'évader. *v.i.* Échapper à, éluder, éviter.

evaluate (i'væljueit), *v.t.* Évaluer. **evaluation** (i'elʃən), *n.* Évaluation, *f.*

evanescence (evə'nesəns), *n.* Disparition; (*fig.*) instabilité, *f.*, état éphémère, *m.* **evanescent**, *a.* Fugitif, éphémère.

evangelical (i'væŋ'dʒelɪkəl), *a.* Évangélique. **evangelically**, *adv.* Évangéliquement. **evangelism** (i'vændʒəlɪzəm), *n.* Prédication de l'Évangile, *f.*

evangelist, *n.* Évangéliste, *m.* **evangelization**, *n.* Évangélisation, *f.* **evangelize**, *v.t.* Évangéliser.

evaporable (i'væpərəbl), *a.* Évaporable. **evaporate**, *v.t.* S'évaporer; *v.t.* Faire évaporer. **evaporative**, *a.* Évaporatif. **evaporation** (i'reɪʃən), *n.* Évaporation. **evaporimeter**, *n.* Évaporomètre, *m.*

evasion (i'veɪʒən), *n.* Moyen évasif; subterfuge, *m.*; faux-fuyant, *m.*; (*fig.*) évasion, *f.* **evasive**, *a.* Évasif. **evasively**, *adv.* Évasivement. **evasiveness**, *n.* Caractère évasif, *m.*

eve (i'v), *n.* Veille, *f.*; *soir, *m.* At eve, le soir; on the eve of, à la veille de.

even (1) (i'vɛn), *n.* (*poet.*) Soir, *m.* Evensong, chant du soir, *m.*, vèpres, *m.pl.*; eventide, soir crépusculaire, *m.*

even (2) (i'vɛn), *a.* Égal; uni (smooth); de niveau (*avec*), au niveau (*de*), à fleur (*de*) (level with); pair (*of number*). Even money, compte rond; even reckoning makes lasting friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis; to be even with, être quitte avec, rendre la pareille à, *adv.* Même, aussi bien; précisément. Even as, comme; even now, à l'instant même; even so, précisément; even though, quand même. *v.t.* Égaliser, évaluer; niveler, aplanir. **even-handed**, *a.* Impartial. **even-handedness**, *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **even-tempered**, *a.* Calme, placide, égal.

evening (i'vɪnɪŋ), *n.* Soir, *m.*; soirée, *f.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.* A pleasant evening, une soirée charmante; evening star, étoile du soir, *f.*; good evening! bon soir! in the evening, le soir; last evening, hier au soir; the evening after to-morrow, après-demain soir; the evening before, la veille au soir; the next evening, le lendemain soir; to-morrow evening, demain soir, demain au soir. *a.* Du soir. Evening party, soirée, *f.*

evening-primrose, *n.* Onagre, herbe aux ânes, *f.*

evenly (i'vɪnli), *adv.* Également; de niveau; (*fig.*) impartialement. **evenness**, *n.* Égalité; sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, impartialité, *f.*

event (i'vent), *n.* Événement, *m.*; issue, *f.*; dénouement (*of a poem, a play, etc.*), *m.* At all events, en tout cas, dans tous les cas. **eventful**, *a.* Plein d'événements.

eventual (i'ventʃuəl), *a.* Événuel, aléatoire; final, définitif. **eventually**, *adv.* Éventuellement, définitivement, finalement, à la fin. **eventuate**, *v.i.* Se terminer.

ever (i'veə), *adv.* Toujours; jamais. As soon as ever he had done it, aussitôt qu'il l'eût fait; be it ever so little, si peu que ce soit; ever and anon, de temps en temps; ever since, depuis; ever so little, tant soit peu; ever so long, un temps infini; ever so many, je ne sais combien; for ever, à jamais; for ever and ever, à tout jamais, à jamais, dans tous les siècles des siècles; if I have ever . . ., si j'ai jamais . . .; if there ever was one, s'il en fut jamais; scarcely ever, hardly ever, presque jamais; wine for ever! vive le vin! **ever-during**, *a.* Éternel. **evergreen**, *a.* Toujours vert; *n.* Arbre toujours vert, *m.* **ever-honoured**, *a.* Éternellement en honneur. **everlasting**, *a.* Éternel, perpétuel, immortel; *n.* Éternité, *f.*; l'éternel, *m.*; immortelle (plant), *f.* **everlastingly**, *adv.* Éternellement. **everlastingness**, *n.* Éternité, durée perpétuelle, *f.* **ever-living**, *a.* Immortel. **evermore**, *adv.* Toujours; éternellement. For evermore, à jamais.

eversion (i'veɪʃən), *n.* Renversement, *m.* **Everson** (i'veɪʃən), *n.* Renversement, *m.*

every (i'veri), *a.* Chaque, tout, tous les. Every day, tous les jours, chaque jour; every inch a king, un roi jusqu'au bout des ongles; every little helps, tout fait nombre; every man for himself, chacun pour soi, sauve qui peut! every now and then, de temps à autre; every one, chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.*, tous, *pl.*; every one of them, tous sans exception; every other combatant, un combattant sur deux; every other day, tous les deux jours; it's all true, every word of it, c'est vrai au pied de la lettre. **everyone** or **everybody**, *n.* Tout le monde. **Everybody's** business, les affaires de tout le monde; everybody that, tous ceux qui. **everything**, *n.* Tout, *m.* Everything comes to him who waits, tout vient à point à qui sait attendre. **everywhere**, *adv.* Partout.

evict (i'veikt), *v.t.* Évincer, *prouver. **eviction**, *n.* Éviction, dépossession, *f.*

evidence (i'veɪdəns), *n.* Évidence; preuve, *f.*, témoignage (proof); témoin (witness), *m.* Evidence for the prisoner, les témoins à décharge; evidence for the prosecution, témoin à charge; to give evidence, déposer; to give evidence of, montrer, faire voir, faire ou donner preuve de; to turn King's evidence, dénoncer ses complices (après promesse de pardon). *v.t.* Montrer, prouver, démontrer. **evident**, *a.* Evident. **evidential** (i'veɪdəntʃəl), *a.* D'évidence. **evidently**, *adv.* Évidemment.

evil (i'vɪl), *a.* Mauvais; malheureux, de malheur; maléfaisant, malin, méchant (*of spirits* etc.). The evil eye, le mauvais œil; the evil spirit, l'esprit malin. *n.* Mal; malheur, *m.*, calamité, *f.* Evil be to him that evil thinks, honi soit qui mal y pense; king's evil, écornelles, *f.pl.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, à chaque jour suffit sa peine. *adv.* Mal. **evil-doer**, *n.* Malfaiteur, méchant, *m.*, méchante, *f.* **evil-favoured**, *a.* Laid, difforme. **evil-favouredness**, *n.* Laideur, difformité, *f.* **evil-minded**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **evil-speaking**, *n.* Médisance, *f.* **evilness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*

evince (i'vɪns), *v.t.* Montrer, manifester, démontrer, témoigner.

eviscerate (i'vɪsəreit), *v.t.* Éventrer, éviscérer. **evisceration** (i'reɪʃən), *n.* Éviscération, *f.*

evocation (i'və'keɪʃən), *n.* Évocation, *f.* **evoked** (i'vəʊk), *v.t.* Évoquer.

evolution (i'və'or'evə'lju:ʃən), *n.* Évolution, *f.*; (*Geom.*) développement, *m.*; (*Math.*) extraction des racines, *f.*; (*fig.*) mouvement, *m.*

evolve (i'vɒlv), *v.t.* Dérouler; développer; (*Chem.*) dégager. *v.i.* Se dérouler; se développer; (*Chem.*) se dégager.

evulsion (i'vʌlʃən), *n.* Arrachement, *m.*

ewe (ju:), *n.* Brebis, *f.* **ewe-lamb**, *n.* Agnelle, *f.*

ewer (juə), *n.* Aiguère, *f.*

exacerbate (ek'sesəbeɪt), *v.t.* Exaspérer; (*Med.*) rendre plus aigu. **exacerbation**, *n.* Exaspération, aggravation; (*Med.*) exacerbation, *f.*

exact (ə'ɡzækt), *v.t.* Exiger, extorquer. *v.t.* Commettre des exactions. *a.* Exact, précis. **exact-ing**, *a.* Exigeant. **exaction**, *n.* Action d'exiger, exaction, *f.* **exactitude** or **exactness**, *n.* Exactitude, *f.* **exactly**, *adv.* Exactement, au juste; juste. **exactor**, *n.* Exacteur, extorqueur, *m.*

exaggerate (ə'ɡzædʒəreit), *v.t.* Exagérer. **exaggeration** (i'reɪʃən), *n.* Exagération, *f.* **exaggerative**, *a.* Exagérant, exagératif. **exaggerator**, *n.* Exagérateur, *m.*

exalbuminous (eksæl'bjumɪnəs), *a.* Exalbuminé.

exalt (ə'ɡzɔ:lt), *v.t.* Exalter, élever; (*fig.*) louer. **exaltation** (i'teɪʃən), *n.* Exaltation, élévation, *f.* **exaltedness**, *n.* Élévation, *f.*; caractère élevé, *m.*

examination (əgzæmɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Examen, *m.*, inspection, vérification, *f.*; visé (*of a passport*) (*Law*) interrogatoire (*of prisoners*), *m.*; audition (*of witnesses*), *f.* **Competitive examination**, concours, *m.*; examination paper, questions d'examen, *f.pl.*; on

or after examination, *après examen*; post mortem examination, *autopsie*, *f.*; viva voce examination, *épreuves orales*, *f.pl.*; written examination, *épreuves écrites*, *f.pl.* **examine** (əg'zæmin), *v.t.* Examiner; visiter, vérifier; viser (a passport); compiler (documents etc.); (*Law*) interroger. **examinee** (eg'zæmi'ni), *n.* Candidat, *m.* **examiner**, *n.* Examineur; (*Law*) juge d'instruction, *m.* Examiner of plays, *censeur dramatique*, *m.*

example (əg'zæmpl), *n.* Exemple, *m.* For example, *par exemple*; to set an example, *donner l'exemple*.

examinee (əg'zænimat), *a.* Inanimé; (*fig.*) abattu.

exarch (eks'ark), *n.* Exarque, *m.* **exarchate**, *n.* Exarchat, *m.*

exasperate (əg'zæspəreit), *v.t.* Exaspérer; irriter, algrir. **exasperation** (-'reijən), *n.* Exaspération, irritation, *f.*

excavate (eks'kæveit), *v.t.* Creuser, excav. **excavation** (-'veijən), *n.* Excavation, *f.*; fouilles, *f.pl.*; tranchée, *f.* **excavator**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

exceed (eks'si:d), *v.t.* Excéder, dépasser; (*fig.*) surpasser. **exceeding**, *a.* Grand, extrême. **adv.** Excessivement. **exceedingly**, *adv.* Très, fort, extrêmement.

excel (ek'sel), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. To excel in, *surpasser en*. *v.i.* Exceller, se distinguer (à). **excellence** or **excellency**, *n.* Excellence, perfection, supériorité, *f.*; mérite, *m.* His Excellence, *son Excellence*, *f.* **excellent**, *a.* Excellent. Most excellent, *excellentsissime*. **excellently**, *adv.* Excellamment, parfaitement.

except (ek'sept), *v.t.* Excepter; exclure (de). Present company excepted, *on excepte toujours les présents*. *v.i.* Faire des objections (à). To except against, *réclamer*, *prep.* Excepté, à l'exception de, hors, sauf. *conj.* À moins que, à moins de. **excepting**, *prep.* Excepté, hormis, à l'exception de. **exception**, *n.* Exception; objection, *f.* By way of exception, *par exception*; to take exception to, *formaliser de*, (*Law*) *s'opposer à*, *réclamer*; without exception, *sans exception*; with this exception, *à cette exception près*. **exceptionable**, *a.* Blâmable, à critiquer. **exceptional**, *a.* Exceptionnel. **exceptionally**, *adv.* Exceptionnellement.

excerpt (eks'æpt), *n.* Extrait, *m.* **excess** (eks'es), *n.* Excès; surpoids, excédent (of weight), *m.* To excess, *à l'excès*. **excessive**, *a.* Excessif, extrême, immodéré. **excessively**, *adv.* Excessivement, à l'excès.

exchange (eks'tʃeindʒ), *n.* Échange, troc, *m.*; (*Comm.*) change, *m.*; Bourse (edifice), *f.* Bill of exchange, *lettre de change*, *f.*; corn exchange, *halle aux blés*, *f.*; exchange of prisoners, *échange de prisonniers*, *m.*; in exchange for, *en échange de*; rate of exchange, *taux du change*, *m.*; to be a loser or gainer by the exchange, *perdre ou gagner au change*. *v.t.* Échanger, changer (contre ou pour). *v.i.* Faire un échange. **exchange-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **exchange-office**, *n.* Bureau de change, *m.* **exchange**, *n.* Banquier qui fait le change, *m.*

exchequer (eks'tʃekə), *n.* Trésor; ministère des finances, l'Échiquier, *m.* Chancellor of the exchequer, *Ministre des finances*, *m.*; court of exchequer, *cour de l'Échiquier*, *f.*; exchequer bill, *bon du trésor*, *m.*

excisable (eks'saizəbl), *a.* Imposable. *n.* Sujet aux droits de l'accise. **excise**, *n.* (*England*) Excise, *f.*; (*France*) contributions indirectes, *f.pl.*, *régie*, *f.*; *v.t.* Soumettre à l'accise, imposer. **excise-duty**, *n.* Droit de régie, *m.* **exciseman**, *n.* Préposé ou employé de la régie, *m.*

excision (eks'siʒən), *n.* (*Surg.*) Excision; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.*

excitability (eksaitə'biliti), *n.* Excitabilité, *f.* **excitable** (eks'saitəbl), *a.* Excitable, irritable; impressionnable. **excitant** (eks'sitant), *a.* Excitant; *n.* (*Med.*) Excitant, *m.* **excitation** (-'teijən), *n.* Excitation, *f.*

excite (ek'sait), *v.t.* Exciter; irriter; (*fig.*) pro-

voquer, porter (à). **excitedly**, *adv.* D'une manière agitée. **excitement**, *n.* Excitation, *f.*; motif d'excitation, *m.*; émotion, agitation, *f.*; (*Med.*) excitement, *m.* In great excitement, *tout hors de lui*. **exciter**, *n.* Excitateur, *m.*, excitatrice, *f.* **exciting**, *a.* Émouvant; (*Med.*) excitant. **excitive**, *a.* Exciteur. **excito-motory**, *a.* Excito-moteur, *m.*, excito-motrice, *f.* **excitor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Exciteur, *m.*

exclaim (eks'kleim), *v.t.* S'écrier, crier; se récrier, s'exclamer. To exclaim against, *se récrier contre*. **exclamation** (-'meijən), *n.* Exclamation, *f.*, cri, *m.* Note of exclamation, *point d'exclamation*, *m.*; *adv.* Exclamativement. **exclamatory** (-'kleimətəri), *a.* Exclamatif, d'exclamation.

exclude (eks'klud), *v.t.* Exclure (de). **excluding**, *prep.* Sans compter. **exclusion**, *n.* Exclusion, *f.* **exclusionist**, *n.* Personne exclusive, *f.* **exclusive**, *a.* Exclusif. Exclusive of, *à l'exclusion de*, *non compris*. **exclusively**, *adv.* Exclusivement. Exclusively of, *à l'exclusion de*. **exclusiveness**, *n.* Caractère exclusif, *m.*, nature exclusive, *f.* **exclusivism**, *n.* Exclusivisme, *m.*

excogitate (eks'kɔdʒiteit), *v.t.* Inventer, créer. **excogitation** (-'teijən), *n.* Excogitation, invention, *f.*

excommunicate (eks'kɔmjunikiteit), *v.t.* Excommunier. **excommunication** (-'keijən), *n.* Excommunication, *f.*

excoriate (eks'koəriet), *v.t.* Écorcher; (*Surg.*) excorier. **excoriation** (-'keijən), *n.* Écorchure; (*Surg.*) excoriation, *f.*

excrement (eks'kræmənt), *n.* Excrément, *m.* **excremental** (-'mənt) or **excrementitious** (-'tʃijs), *a.* Excrémenteux, excrémentiel, excrémentiel.

excrecence (eks'kresəns), or **excrecency**, *n.* Excroissance, *f.* **excrecent**, *a.* Qui forme une excroissance; (*fig.*) superflu.

excretion (eks'kri:ʃən), *n.* Excrétion, *f.* **excretive** or **excretory**, *a.* Excrétoire, excréteur.

excruciate (eks'krusiteit), *v.t.* Tourmenter, torturer, mettre au supplice. **excruciating**, *a.* Atroce, affreux, horrible. **excruciation** (-'keijən), *n.* Tourment atroce, *m.*, affreuse torture, *f.*

exculpate (eks'kalpət), *v.t.* Disculper, justifier. **exculpation** (-'peijən), *n.* Justification, disculpation, *f.* **exculpatory** (eks'kalpətəri), *a.* Qui disculpe; apologétique.

excursion (eks'kɜ:ʃən), *n.* Excursion, course, promenade, *f.*, petit voyage, *m.*; (*fig.*) digression, *f.* Excursion ticket, *billet de train de plaisir*, *m.*; excursion train, *train de plaisir*, *m.*; to be on an excursion, *être en excursion*. **excursionist**, *n.* Excursioniste, touriste.

excursive (eks'kɜ:ʃisiv), *a.* Errant, divagant; (*fig.*) décomsu, vague (of style). **excursively**, *adv.* En errant. **excursiveness**, *n.* Tendance à s'écarter de son sujet, *f.*

excusable (eks'kju:zəbl), *a.* Excusable. **excusatory**, *a.* D'excuse, apologétique, justificatif.

excuse (eks'kju:z), *n.* Excuse, *f.* To find an excuse, *chercher des excuses*. *v.t.* (-'kju:z) Excuser, pardonner; dispenser de, faire remise de. Excuse me! *excusez!* pardon! excuse the expression, *passez-moi ce mot-là*; have me excused, *faites-moi excuser*; to excuse oneself for, *s'excuser de*. **excuser** (-'kju:zə), *n.* Personne qui s'excuse, *f.*, apologiste.

exeat (eks'iet), *n.* Exeat, *m.*

execrable (eks'ækərəbl), *a.* Exécration, *f.* **execrably**, *adv.* Exécrationnement. **execrate** (eks'kreit), *v.t.* Exécrer, maudire. **execration** (-'kreijən), *n.* Exécration, *f.* **execrative** or **execratory**, *a.* Exécutoire.

executable (eks'ækjutəbl), *a.* Exécutable, à faire. **execute** (eks'ækjʊt), *v.t.* Exécuter, faire, accomplir, remplir (an order). To execute a deed, *signer un contrat*. **execution** (-'kju:ʃən), *n.* Exécution, *f.*; accomplissement, *m.*; (*Law*) saisie-exécution, *f.*, supplice, *m.* In the execution of one's duty, *dans l'exercice de ses fonctions*; to carry into execution, *to put in execution*, *mettre à exécution*. **executioner**,

n. *Bourreau; exécuteur des hautes œuvres, *m.* **executive** (ek'sekjutiv), *a.* Exécutif; *n.* Pouvoir exécutif, *m.* **executor** (ek'sekjutar), *n.* Exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **executorial** (-toarial), *a.* D'exécuteur testamentaire. **executorship**, *n.* Office d'exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **executrix**, *n.* Exécutrice testamentaire, *f.*

exedra (eks'dra), *n.* Exèdre, *m.* **exegesis** (eks'dzisis), *n.* Exégèse, *f.* **exegetical** (-dzetikl), *a.* Exégetique. **exegetically**, *adv.* Par exégèse.

exemplar (ag'zemplar), *n.* Modèle, exemplaire, *m.* **exemplarily**, *a.* Exemplairement, **exemplariness**, *n.* Nature exemplaire, *f.* **exemplary**, *a.* Exemplaire.

exemplification (agzemplifi'keifan), *n.* Démonstration; (*Law*) ampliation, *f.* **exemplify** (ag'zemplifai), *v.t.* Démontrer par des exemples; donner un exemple de; (*Law*) faire une ampliation de.

exempt (ag'zempt), *v.t.* Exempter (de). *a.* **Exempt**. **exemption**, *n.* Exemption, *f.*

exequatur (eksak'weitar), *n.* Exequatur, *m.* **exequies** (eksak'wiz), *n.pl.* Obsèques, *f.pl.*

exercisable (eksaisaïzabl), *a.* Susceptible d'être exercé, **exerise** (eksaisaiz), *n.* Exercice; thème, devoir (leçon), *m.*; *v.t.* Exercer; *v.t.* S'exercer; (*Mil.*) faire l'exercice. **exercise-book**, *n.* Cahier de devoirs, *m.*

exergue (ag'zærg), *n.* Exergue, *m.* **exert** (ag'zort), *v.t.* Déployer, employer. To exert oneself, *faire des efforts (pour)*, s'efforcer (de), se remuer, se donner de la peine; to exert oneself to the utmost, *faire tous ses efforts*. **exertion**, *n.* Effort; exercise, emploi, *m.* It is an exertion to him to speak, *c'est pour lui un effort pénible de parler*.

exfoliate (eks'fouliet), *v.t.* Exfolier. *v.t.* S'exfolier. **exfoliation** (-'eifan), *n.* Exfoliation, *f.*

exhalation (eksə'leifan), *n.* Exhalaison; exhalation (action), *f.* **exhale** (eks'heil), *v.t.* Exhale, faire exhale, émettre; *v.t.* S'exhale.

exhaust (eg'zoist), *v.t.* Épuiser. To exhaust a vessel of the air contained therein, *faire le vide dans un récipient*; to exhaust someone's patience, *mettre quelqu'un à bout*. *v.t.* S'échapper. *n.* Échappement, *m.* **exhaust-box**, *n.* Pot d'échappement, *m.* **exhaust-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.* **exhaust-valve**, *n.* Soupape d'échappement, *f.* **exhausted**, *a.* Épuisé. **exhauster**, *n.* Personne qui épuise; chose qui épuise, *f.* **exhaustible**, *a.* Épuisable. **exhausting**, *a.* Qui épuise. **exhaustion** (eg'zostjan), *n.* Épuisement, *m.* **exhaustive**, *a.* Qui épuise; (*fig.*) complet, plein. **exhaustively**, *adv.* À fond, complètement. **exhaustless**, *a.* Inépuisable.

exhibit (ag'zibit), *v.t.* Montrer; faire voir; exposer; (*fig.*) exhiber, offrir. *n.* Objet exposé, *m.* ***exhibitor**, *n.* Personne qui montre, *f.* **exhibition** (eks'i'bifan), *n.* Exposition; représentation, *f.* spectacle, *m.*; (*Univ.*) bourse; (*Law*) exhibition, *f.* Industrial exhibition, *exposition de l'industrie*. **exhibitioner**, *n.* (*Univ.*) Boursier, *m.* **exhibitor** (eg'zibitar), *n.* Exposant (at a public exhibition), *m.*

exhilarate (eg'zilareit), *v.t.* Réjouir, égayar. **exhilarating**, *a.* Qui égayar, réjouissant, divertissant. **exhilaration** (-'reifan), *n.* Réjouissance, hilarité, gaieté, *f.*

exhort (eg'zort), *v.t.* Exhorter (à). *v.t.* Faire des exhortations. **exhortation** (-'teifan), *n.* Exhortation, *f.* **exhortative**, *a.* Exhortatif. **exhortatory**, *a.* Exhortatoire.

exhumation (eksju'rmeifan), *n.* Exhumation, *f.* **exhume** (eg'zium), *v.t.* Exhumer, déterrer.

exigence (eksidzans) *or* **exigency**, *n.* Exigence, nécessité, *f.*; besoin, *m.*; situation critique, extrémité, *f.* **exigent**, *a.* Urgent, pressant.

exiguity (eksig'juti), *n.* Exiguité, petitesse, *f.* **exiguous** (eg'ziqnas), *a.* Exigu.

exile (eksail), *n.* Exil, *m.*; exilé, *m.*, exilée (person), *f.* To drive into exile, *exiler, proscrire*. *v.t.* Exiler. ***exilement**, *n.* Exil, bannissement, *m.*

exility (eg'ziliti), *n.* Petitesse; ténuité; finesse, *f.* **exist** (eg'zist), *v.i.* Exister. **existence**, *n.* Existence, *f.*; être, *m.* To be in existence, *exister*; to call into existence, *faire naître*. **existent *or* **existing**, *a.* Existant, qui existe, actuel.**

exit (eksit), *n.* Sortie; (*fig.*) mort, fin, *f.* To make one's exit, *sortir, s'en aller*, (*fig.*) mourir.

exodus (eksə'das), *n.* Exode, *m.* ***exode**, *n.* Exode, *m.*

exogamous (ek'səgəməs), *a.* Exogame. **exogamy**, *n.* Exogamie, *f.*

exogenous (ek'sədzənas), *a.* Exogène.

exonerate (eg'zənaireit), *v.t.* Décharger; exonerer, justifier, exempter. **exoneration** (-'reifan), *n.* Décharge, justification, exemption, exonération, *f.*

exonerative, *a.* Qui décharge, qui exonère.

exophthalmia (eksəf'θəlmia), *n.* Exophtalmie, *f.* **exophthalmic**, *a.* Exophtalmique.

exorbitance (ek'səzəbitans), *n.* Excès, *m.*, énormité, *f.* **exorbitant**, *a.* Exorbitant, excessif, exagéré. **exorbitantly**, *adv.* Exorbitamment, excessivement.

exorcise (eksəzsaiz), *v.t.* Exorciser. **exorciser**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.* **exorcism**, *n.* Exorcisme, *m.*

exorist, *n.* Exorciste, *m.*

exordial (eg'zərdial), *a.* De l'exorde, initial.

exordium, *n.* Exorde, *m.*

exoskeleton (eksəus'skelətan), *n.* Exosquelette, *f.*

exosmose (eksəzmoz), *n.* Exosmose, *f.* **exosmotic** (-'motik), *a.* Exosmotique.

exoteric (eksəu'terik), *a.* Exotérique; vulgaire, public.

exotic (ek'sotik), *a.* Exotique. *n.* Plante exotique, *f.* **exotically**, *adv.* Exotiquement.

expand (eks'pænd), *v.t.* Étendre, déployer, faire épanouir; dilater. *v.t.* Se dilater; s'épanouir, s'étendre, se déployer. **expansé**, *n.* Étendue, *f.* **expansibility** *or* **expansiveness**, *n.* Expansibilité, *f.* **expansible**, *a.* Expansible. **expansion**, *n.* Expansion; dilatation; extension, étendue (area), *f.*; épanouissement (opening), *m.* **expansion-gear**, *n.* Appareil de détente, *m.* **expansive**, *a.* Expansif.

expatiate (eks'peifait), *v.t.* S'étendre (sur).

expatriation (-'eifan), *n.* Action de s'étendre sur, *f.*

expatriate (eks'peitriet), *v.t.* Expatrier. **expatriation** (-'eifan), *n.* Expatriation, *f.*

expect (eks'pekt), *v.t.* Attendre; s'attendre à, compter sur (things); espérer, croire, penser. He is expected to make a speech, *on compte sur lui pour prononcer un discours*; he is not expected to live, *on ne compte pas le sauver*; I expect a great deal of pleasure, *je me promets beaucoup de plaisir*; that must be expected, *il faut s'y attendre*; what to expect, *à quoi s'en tenir*; you are expected, *on compte sur vous*.

expectance *or* **expectancy**, *n.* Attente; espérance, *f.*; (*Law*) expectative, *f.* **expectant**, *a.* Expectant; *n.* Personne qui est dans l'expectative, *f.* **expectantly** *or* **expectingly**, *adv.* Dans l'attente.

expectation (-'teifan), *n.* Attente, espérance; expectative, *f.* Beyond one's expectations, *au delà de ses espérances*; he always lives in expectation, *il vit toujours dans l'expectative*; in expectation of, *dans l'attente de*; to answer one's expectations, *répondre à ses espérances*. **expecter**, *n.* Personne qui attend ou qui espère, *f.*

expectorant (eks'pektərənt), *a.* Expectorant. *n.* Expectorant, *m.* **expectorate**, *v.t.* and *i.* **Expectorate**. **expectoration** (-'reifan), *n.* Expectoration, *f.* **expectorative**, *a.* Expectorant.

expedience (eks'pidians) *or* **expediency**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, *f.*, avantage. The doctrine of expedience, *opportunisme*, *m.* **expedient**, *a.* Convenable, à propos, utile, avantageux; *n.* Expédient.

expediently, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

expedite (eks'pədaït), *v.t.* Expédier, hâter, activer, accélérer. **expedition** (-'dijən), *n.* Expédition promptitude, diligence, hâte, *f.* On an expedition *en expédition*. **expeditionary**, *a.* (*Mil.*) Expéditionnaire. **expeditious**, *a.* Expéditif, prompt. **ex**

peditiously, *adv.* Promptement. **expeditiousness**, *n.* Expédition, promptitude, *f.*

expel (eks'pel), *v.t.* Expulser, chasser, faire sortir; (*School*) renvoyer. **expelling**, *a.* Expulseur.

expend (eks'pend), *v.t.* Dépenser; (*fig.*) employer; consacrer. **expenditure**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*, dépenses, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) sacrifice, *m.*

expense (eks'pens), *n.* Dépense, *f.*; dépens; frais, *m.pl.* At a great expense, à grands frais; at any expense, à tout prix; at the expense of, aux frais de, (*fig.*) aux dépens de; free of expense, sans frais, franco; incidental expenses, faux frais; petty expenses, menus frais; to clear one's expenses, faire ses frais; to go to expense, faire des frais; to pay its expenses, couvrir les frais (of a thing). **expensive**, *a.* Dispendieux, coûteux (of things); dépensier (person). An expensive victory, une victoire coûteuse, *f.* **expensively**, *adv.* A grands frais. **expensiveness**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*; prix élevé, *m.*; prodigalité (of a person), *f.*

experience (eks'piəriens), *n.* Expérience, *f.* By or from experience, par expérience. *v.t.* Éprouver, faire l'expérience de. **experienced**, *a.* Qui a de l'expérience, expérimenté.

experiment (eks'périment), *n.* Expérience, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Expérimenter. **experimental** (-'mentál), *a.* Expérimental; expérimentateur, qui procède par expérience (person). **experimentalism**, *n.* Expérimentalisme, *m.* **experimentalist**, *n.* Expérimentateur, *m.* **experimentally**, *adv.* Par expérience, expérimentalement. **experimentation**, *n.* Expérimentation, *f.* **experimenter**, *n.* Expérimentateur, *m.* **expert** (eks'pə:rt), *a.* Expert, habile. *n.* (eks'pə:rt) Prud'homme, expert, *m.* **expertly** (eks'pə:rtli), *adv.* Habilement. **expertness**, *n.* Habileté, adresse, *f.*

expiable ('eks'piabl), *a.* Que l'on peut expier, expiable. **expiate** (eks'pieit), *v.t.* Expier. **expiation** ('-eiʃən), *n.* Expiation, *f.* **expiatory**, *a.* Expiatoire.

expiration (eks'piəriʃən), *n.* Expiration; fin, *f.*, terme (end), *m.* **expire** (eks'paia), *v.t.* Expirer, mourir, rendre l'âme. **expiring**, *a.* Expirant. **expiry**, *n.* Expiration, *f.*; terme, *m.*; fin, échéance, *f.*

explain (eks'plein), *v.t.* Expliquer. *v.t.* S'expliquer. **explainable**, *a.* Explicable. **explainer**, *n.* Explicateur, interprète, *m.*

explanation (eks'plə'neiʃən), *n.* Explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, *m.* **explanatory** (eks'plənetəri), *a.* Explicatif.

expletive (eks'plɪtɪv), *a.* Expletif. *n.* Expletif, *m.*

explicable ('eks'plikəbl), *a.* Explicable. **explicative** or **explicatory**, *a.* Explicatif.

explicit (eks'plɪsɪt), *a.* Explicite, formel; franc. **explicitly**, *adv.* Explicitement. **explicitness**, *n.* Caractère explicite, *m.*; franchise, *f.*

explode (eks'pləʊd), *v.t.* Faire éclater; faire sauter (a mine); (*fig.*) condamner. **Exploded theory**, théorie abandonnée. *v.t.* Éclater, sauter, faire explosion. To explode with laughter, éclater de rire. **exploder**, *n.* Personne qui cause une explosion, personne qui repousse, *f.* **exploding**, *n.* Sautage (of mines), *m.*

exploit ('eks'plɔɪt), *n.* Exploit, haut fait; fait d'armes, *m.* *v.t.* (eks'plɔɪt) Exploiter. **exploitable**, *a.* Exploitable. **exploitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Exploitation, *f.* **exploiter**, *n.* Exploiteur, *m.*, exploiteuse, *f.*

expiorable (eks'ploəriəbl), *a.* Qui peut être exploré, exploitable. **exploration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Exploration, *f.*; (*fig.*) examen, *m.*; recherche, *f.* **exploratory**, *a.* Explorateur, d'exploration. **explore** (eks'pləʊə), *v.t.* Explorer; (*fig.*) examiner, sonder. **explorer**, *n.* Explorateur, *m.*

explosion (eks'pləʊzən), *n.* Explosion, *f.* **explosive** (-'pləʊsɪv), *a.* Explosif, explosible. Explosive consonant, (*Gram.*) consonne explosive, *f.*; *n.* Explosive, *m.* High explosive, explosif brisant, *m.* **explosiveness**, *n.* Explosibilité, *f.*

exponent (eks'pəʊnənt), *n.* (*Math.*) Exposant;

(*fig.*) représentant, interprète, *m.* **exponential** (-'nenʃəl), *a.* (*Math.*) Exponentiel.

export ('eks'pəʊt), *n.* Exportation; marchandise exportée, *f.* **Export duty**, droit de sortie, *n.*; export trade, commerce d'exportation, *f.* *v.t.* (eks'pəʊt) Exporter. **exportation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Exportation, sortie, *f.* **exporter**, *n.* Exportateur, *m.*

expose (eks'pəʊz), *v.t.* Exposer; (*fig.*) révéler, découvrir, démasquer, faire connaître; (*Comm.*) étaler (goods). **Expose a fraud**, démasquer une fraude; to expose oneself, s'exposer, s'afficher; to expose oneself to ridicule, se rendre ridicule. **exposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Exposition, *f.* **expositor** (-'pəʊzɪtə), *n.* Interprète, commentateur, glossateur, *m.*

expostulate (eks'pəʊstjuleit), *v.t.* Se plaindre, faire des remontrances (-'leiʃən), *n.* Remontrance, *f.* **expostulator** (-'pəʊstjuleitə), *n.* Personne qui fait des remontrances, *f.* **expostulatory**, *a.* De remontrance.

exposure (eks'pəʊʒə), *n.* Exposition, *f.*; danger; péril; éclat, esclandre, *m.*; (*Phot.*) pose, *f.*

expound (eks'paʊnd), *v.t.* Expliquer, exposer, interpréter. **expounder**, *n.* Interprète, *m.* **expounding**, *n.* Exposition, explication, *f.*

express (eks'pres), *a.* Exprimé; formel, explicite. *v.t.* By express delivery, par exprès; express image, image exacte; express train, train express. *n.* Exprimé (messenger); express, train express, *m.* *v.t.* Exprimer; expédier par grande vitesse; émettre.

expressible (eks'presɪbl), *a.* Exprimable. **expression**, *n.* Expression, *f.* **expressive**, *a.* Expressif. To be expressive of, exprimer. **expressively**, *adv.* D'une manière expressive. **expressiveness**, *n.* Force d'expression, énergie, *f.* **expressly**, *adv.* Expressément, directement, formellement.

expropriate (eks'proupiet), *v.t.* Exproprier. **expropriation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Expropriation, *f.*

expulsion (eks'pʌlʃən), *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **expulsive**, *a.* Expulsif.

expunction (eks'pʌŋkʃən), *n.* Effacement, *f.* **expunge** (eks'pʌŋdʒ), *v.t.* Effacer.

expurgate (eks'pɜ:geɪt), *v.t.* Corriger, expurger (a book). **expurgation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Correction; expurgation, *f.* **expurgatory** (eks'pɜ:geɪtəri), *a.* Expurgatoire. **Expurgatory index**, index expurgatoire, *m.*

exquisite ('eks'kwɪzɪt), *a.* Exquis; vif, extrême (of pain). **Exquisite malice**, malice consommée, *f.* **n.* Élegant, petit-maitre, dandy, *m.* **exquisitely**, *adv.* D'une manière exquise; parfaitement; vivement, extrêmement. **exquisteness**, *n.* Nature exquise, perfection; violence (of grief, pain, etc.), *f.*

exsangune (eks'sæŋɡwɪn), *a.* Exsangue.

exsiccation (eks'keɪʃən), *n.* Dessiccation, *f.*

extant (ek'stənt), *a.* Qui existe, actuel.

extemporaneous (ekstemporeɪniəs) or **extemporary** (-'tempərəri), *a.* Improvisé, impromptu, fait sous l'impulsion du moment. **extemporaneously**, *adv.* D'abondance, impromptu, sans préparation. **extempore** (eks'tempəri), *a.* Improvisé; *adv.* Impromptu, sans préparation, par improvisation. To speak extempore, improviser (un discours). **extemporization** (-'raɪzeɪʃən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **extemporize** (-'tempəraɪz), *v.t.* Improviser. **extemporer**, *n.* Improvisateur, *m.*, improvisatrice, *f.*

extend (eks'tend), *v.t.* Étendre; prolonger; tendre (to hold out). *v.i.* S'étendre; se prolonger (of time); se propager (to spread). **extendible** or **extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensibility**, *n.* Extensibilité, *f.* **extension**, *n.* Extension; étendue, prolongation (of time), *f.* **extensive**, *a.* Étendu, vaste; ample, spacieux. **extensively**, *adv.* D'une manière étendue; bien, très, au loin. **extensor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Extenseur, muscle extenseur, *m.*

extent (eks'tent), *n.* Étendue, *f.*; (*fig.*) degré, point, *m.* To a certain extent, jusqu'à un certain point; to a great extent, en grande partie; to the extent of, jusqu'à.

extenuate (eks'tenjuet), *v.t.* Exténuer. **ex-**

tenuating, *a.* (Law) Atténuer. **extenuation** ('eifan), *n.* Exténuation; (Law) atténuation, *f.*

exterior (eks'tiəriə), *a.* Extérieur, en dehors. *n.* Extérieur, *m.* exteriorly, *adv.* Extérieurement.

exterminate (eks'tɜːmineit), *v.t.* Exterminer; extirper. **extermination** ('neifən), *n.* Extermination; extirpation, *f.* **exterminator**, *n.* Exterminateur, *m.* **exterminatory**, *a.* Exterminateur, d'extermination.

extern (eks'tɜːn), *n.* Externe, *m.*

external (eks'tɜːlnl), *a.* Extérieur, externe (of students etc.). **externally**, *adv.* Extérieurement, au dehors, à l'extérieur. **externals**, *n.pl.* Dehors, *m.pl.*, l'extérieur, *m.*, formes extérieures, *f.pl.*

exterritoriality (eksteritoəri'æliti), *n.* Exterritorialité, *f.*

extinct (eks'tɪŋkt), *a.* Éteint; disparu, qui n'existe plus (of animals etc.); aboli, tombé en désuétude. **extinction**, *n.* Extinction, *f.*

extinguish (eks'tɪŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre; faire cesser; (fig.) éclipser, surpasser en splendeur. **extinguishable**, *a.* Qu'on peut éteindre, éteignable. **extinguisher**, *n.* Éteignoir (thing), *m.*; personne qui éteint, *f.* **extinguishing**, *a.* Extincteur. **extinguishment**, *n.* Extinction, *f.*

extirpate ('ekstəpeit), *v.t.* Extirper, exterminer; détruire. **extirpation** ('peifən), *n.* Action d'extirper; extirpation, *f.* **extirpator**, *n.* Extirpateur, *m.*

extol (eks'tɒl), *v.t.* Exalter, louer, vanter, célébrer.

extort (eks'tɔːt), *v.t.* Extorquer, arracher. To extort an answer, arracher une réponse; to extort a promise from, arracher une promesse *a.* **extortion**, *n.* Extorsion, *f.* **extortionate**, *a.* Extorsionnaire. **extortioner**, *n.* Extorqueur, exacteur, *m.*

extra ('ekstrə), *a.* En sus; supplémentaire, extraordinaire. *adv.* En sus, de plus. Extra charge, prix en sus, supplément, *m.*; no extra charges, pas de frais supplémentaires.

extract ('ekstrekt), *n.* Extrait, *m.* *v.t.* (eks'trekt) Extraire, tirer (de); arracher (teeth) *a.* To have a tooth extracted, se faire arracher une dent. **extraction**, *n.* Extraction, *f.* Of Scottish extraction, Écossais d'origine, de provenance écossaise. **extractive**, *a.* Extractif, *m.* **extractor**, *n.* Arracheur, *m.*, extracteuse, *f.*, forceps, *m.*, appareil extracteur, *m.*

extradite ('ekstrədaɪt), *v.t.* Extradier. **extradition** ('dɪʃən), *n.* Extradition, *f.*

extrados (eks'treɪdɒs), *n.* (Arch.) Extrados, *m.* **extra-judicial** (ekstrədʒu'dɪʃəl), *a.* Extrajudiciaire. **extra-judicially**, *adv.* Extrajudiciairement.

extramundane (ekstrə'məndeɪn), *a.* Au delà du monde matériel.

extraneous (eks'treɪniəs), *a.* Étranger (à); extérieur, non-essentiel.

extraordinarily (ekstrə'ɔːdnərɪli), *a.* Extraordinairement. **extraordinariness**, *n.* Caractère extraordinaire, *m.*, rareté, singularité, *f.* **extraordinary**, *a.* Extraordinaire, hors ligne, rare, remarquable.

extra-parochial (ekstrə'pəʊkiəl), *a.* Qui n'est pas de la paroisse.

extravagance (eks'trə'veɪgəns), *n.* Extravagance; prodigalité, *f.*, folles dépenses, *f.pl.*, gaspillage, *m.* **extravagant**, *a.* Extravagant (unraisonnable); prodigue, dépensier, dépensieux, exorbitant (of things); *n.* Prodigue, extravagant, *m.*, extravagante, *f.* **extravagantly**, *adv.* D'une manière extravagante; prodigalement; excessivement, follement.

extravasated (ekstrə'veɪseɪtɪd), *a.* (Med.) Extravasé. To be extravasated, s'extravaser. **extravasation** ('seɪʃən), *n.* Extravasation, extravasation, *f.*

extreme (eks'triːm), *a.* Extrême, *n.* Extrémité, *f.*; extrême, *m.* Extrêmes meet, les extrêmes se touchent; to carry to extremes, pousser à l'extrême, outrer les choses. **extremely**, *adv.* Extrêmement, au dernier degré. **extremity** ('tremɪti), *n.* Extrémité, *f.*, extrême, *m.*; cas extrême, bout, *m.*, fin, *f.*, comble,

m. The extremities, les extrémités, *f.pl.*; to drive to extremities, pousser à bout.

extricable (ekstri'kəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut dégager. **extricate**, *v.t.* Débarrasser, dégager, tirer (de). To extricate oneself, se tirer d'affaire. **extrication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Débarrassement, *m.*, délivrance, *f.*

extrinsic (eks'trɪnsɪk), *a.* Extrinsèque. **extrinsically**, *adv.* Extrinsèquement.

extrude (eks'truːd), *v.t.* Expulser. **extrusion** ('truːʒən), *n.* Expulsion, *f.*

exuberance (ek'sjuːbəɪəns), *n.* Exubérance, surabondance, *f.* **exuberant**, *a.* Exubérant, surabondant. **exuberantly**, *adv.* Avec exubérance. ***exuberate**, *v.i.* Exuberer, surabonder.

exudation (eksju'deɪʃən), *n.* Exsudation, *f.*

exude (ek'sjuːd), *v.i.* Exsuder; *v.t.* Faire exsuder.

exulcerate (ek'salsəreɪt), *v.t.* Exulcerer. **exulceration** ('seɪʃən), *n.* Exulcération; (fig.) exaspération, *f.*

exult (æg'zʌlt), *v.i.* Se réjouir, exulter (de). Our neighbours exulted over our defeat, nos voisins se réjouissaient de nos défaites. **exultant**, *a.* Joyeux, triomphant. **exultation** ('seɪʃən), *n.* Triomphe, *m.*, exultation, *f.* **exultingly**, *adv.* D'un air de triomphe.

exuviae (æg'zjuːviɪ), *n.pl.* Dépouilles, *f.pl.*; (Zool.) dépouille, *f.*; (Geol.) débris organiques, *m.pl.*

eyas ('aɪəs), *n.* Jeune faucon; (fig.) niais, *m.*

eye (aɪ), *n.* Œil (*pl.* yeux); trou (of a needle); (Naut.) œillet; lit (of the wind); (Bot.) œil, bouton, *m.*; porte (catch for a hook); (fig.) vue, *f.*; regard, *m.* Before one's eyes, sous les yeux *de*; black eye, œil poché; blind of one eye, borgne; farther than the eye can reach, à perte de vue; in the twinkling of an eye, en un clin d'œil; practised eye, œil exercé; there was not a dry eye in the room, tous les yeux étaient mouillés de larmes; the tears stood in his eyes, il avait les larmes aux yeux; to cast down one's eyes, baisser les yeux; to cast one's eyes over, jeter un coup d'œil sur; to cry one's eyes out, s'épuiser en larmes; to have an eye to, avoir l'œil à, veiller à, avoir en vue; to have in one's eye, avoir en vue; to keep an eye on, surveiller, ne pas perdre de vue; to open someone's eyes, ouvrir les yeux à quelqu'un; to please the eye, flatter le regard; to shut one's eyes to, fermer les yeux sur; to strike the eye, frapper les yeux; with one's own eyes, de ses propres yeux; with tears in one's eyes, les larmes aux yeux. *v.t.* Regarder, observer, suivre des yeux; lorgner; toiser. **eyeball**, *n.* Prunelle de l'œil, *f.* **eyebright**, *n.* Eufraise (plant), *f.* **eyebrow**, *n.* Sourcil, *m.* To knit the eyebrows, froncer les sourcils. **eye-glance**, *n.* Coup d'œil, œillade, regard, *m.* **eyeglass**, *n.* Lorgnon, monocle, *m.* Double eyeglass, binocle, pince-nez, *m.*; single eyeglass, monocle, *m.* **eyelash**, *n.* Cil, *m.* **eyelid**, *n.* Paupière, *f.* **eye-piece**, *n.* (Opt.) Oculaire, *m.* **eye-reach**, *n.* Portée de la vue, *f.* **eye-salve**, *n.* Collyre, onguent pour les yeux, *m.* **eyesight**, *n.* Vue, *f.* **eyesore**, *n.* Chose qui blesse l'œil, *f.*, objet d'aversion, *m.*, bête noire, *f.* **eye-tooth**, *n.* Dent œillère, *f.* **eye-witness**, *n.* Témoin oculaire, *m.* **eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux. Blue-eyed, aux yeux bleus; dull-eyed, au regard sombre; in the kingdom of the blind the one-eyed is king, au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois; one-eyed, borgne. **eyeless**, *a.* Sans yeux; aveugle. **eyelet** or **eyelet-hole**, *n.* Œillet, *m.*

eyot [AÏT].

eyre (saɪ), *n.* Tournée (of judges), *f.* Justice in eyre, juge qui va en tournée, juge ambulant, *m.*

eyry [AËRIE].

F

F, f (ef), *n.* Sixième lettre de l'alphabet; (Mus.) fa, *m.* F sharp, fa dièse, *m.*

fabaceous (fə'beɪʃəs), *a.* De fève.

Fabian ('feɪbiən), *a.* Fabien; (fig.) temporisateur.

fable ('feibl), *n.* Fable, *f. v.i.* Feindre. *v.t.* Imaginer, inventer, prétendre; (*fig.*) en conter, mentir. **fabled**, *a.* Inventé, fabuleux. **fabler**, *n.* Fabuliste; conter, *m.*

fabric ('fæbrɪk), *n.* Construction, *f.*; édifice, ouvrage, *m.*; étoffe, *f.*, tissu, *m.*; (*fig.*) système, *m.* **fabricate** ('fæbrɪkət), *v.t.* Fabriquer. **fabrication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Fabrication; invention, *f.* **fabricator**, *n.* Constructeur, fabricant, *m.*, fabricatrice, *f.* The Almighty Fabricator of the universe, le grand architecte de l'univers.

fabulist ('fæbjulɪst), *n.* Fabuliste, *m.* **fabulous**, *a.* Fabuleux. **fabulously**, *adv.* Fabuleusement. **fabulousness**, *n.* Caractère fabuleux, *m.*

face (feɪs), *n.* Figure, *f.*; visage, *m.*; face, surface (chiefly of things); (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, état, aspect, *m.*; mine, physionomie; hardiesse, *f.*, front (impudence), *m.*; façade, *f.*, devant (front), *m.*; grimace (wry face), *f.*; facette (of a diamond), *f.*; cadran (of a watch), *m.*; (*Print.*) œil, *m.* Before one's face, sous les yeux de; face to face, vis-à-vis; he had the face to assert, il eut l'audace d'affirmer; to laugh in someone's face, rire au nez de quelqu'un; to make faces at, faire des grimaces à; to pull a long face, (*colloq.*) faire une tête; to put a good face on a bad business, faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu; to set one's face against, s'opposer à; to show one's face, se montrer, se présenter, paraître; to shut the door in someone's face, fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un; to slap someone's face, donner un soufflet à quelqu'un; to tell to one's face, dire en face; to wash one's face, se laver la figure, (*colloq.*) se débarbouiller. *v.t.* Faire face à, affronter, braver; envisager; mettre un revers à, mettre des parements à, parer (garments); revêtir (a wall etc.); donner sur, être exposé à (of houses etc.). **Faced** with, à revers de; to face a thing out, soutenir une assertion, persister dans sa conduite ou dans son entreprise; to face down, confondre par son effronterie; to face out, braver, payer d'audace; to face the music, faire face à la musique. *v.i.* Prendre un faux dehors; (*Mil.*) faire front. **Face** about! volte-face! to face about, faire volte-face. **facéd**, *a.* À visage, à figure. **Double-faced**, à deux visages; full-faced, qui a la figure pleine. **facér**, *n.* Coup de poing en plein visage, *m.*

facet ('fæsət), *n.* Facette, *f. v.t.* Facetter. **faceted**, *a.* À facettes. **facetting**, *n.* Facettage, *m.*

facetiae ('fæsi:ɪj), *n.pl.* Facéties, *f.pl.* **facetious** ('fæsi:ʃəs), *a.* Facétieux. **facetiously**, *adv.* Facétieusement. **facetiousness**, *n.* Facétie, plaisanterie, *f.* **facial** ('feɪʃəl), *a.* Facial. **facies** ('feɪʃi:z), *n.* Face, *f.*; (*Nat. Hist. etc.*) aspect de la flore ou de la faune, facies, *m.*

facile ('fæsil), *a.* Facile, complaisant. **facileness** or **facility** ('fæsɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Facilité, *f.* **facilitate** ('fæsɪlɪteɪt), *v.t.* Faciliter. **facilitation**, *n.* Action de faciliter, facilité, *f.*

facing ('feɪsɪŋ), *n.* Parement (of garments); revers, retrousseau; parement, revêtement (of structures); (*Mil.*) front, *m.*

facsimile ('fæksɪmɪlɪ), *n.* Fac-similé, *m.* In facsimile, fac-similaire, *v.t.* Fac-similer.

fact ('fækt), *n.* Fait, *m.* In fact, en effet, de fait, effectivement; in point of fact, au fait; matter-of-fact man, homme positif, *m.*

faction ('fækʃən), *n.* Faction; (*fig.*) discord, dissension, *f.* ***factionist**, *n.* Factieux, *m.* **factious**, *a.* Factieux. **factiously**, *adv.* D'une manière factieuse, en factieux. **factiousness**, *n.* Esprit factieux, *m.*

factitious ('fæktɪʃəs), *a.* Factice, artificiel, faux. **factitiously**, *adv.* Facticement. **factitiousness**, *n.* Nature factice, *f.*

factitive ('fæktɪtɪv), *a.* Factitif.

factor ('fæktər), *n.* Agent; facteur, *m.* **factory**, *n.* Usine, fabrique, filature, *f.*; atelier; (*Foreign trade*) comptoir, *m.*, factorerie, *f.* **Factory hand**, ouvrier de la filature, *m.*

factotum ('fæktəʊtəm), *n.* Factotum; (*Print.*) passe-partout, *m.*

facula ('fækjələ), *n.* (*pl.* faculae) (*Astron.*)

Facule, *f.*

faculty ('fækəltɪ), *n.* Faculté, *f.*, pouvoir, talent, *m.*; (*fig.*) moyens, *m.pl.*, puissance, *f.*

fad ('fæd), *n.* Marotte, toquade, *f.* **faddist**, *n.* Personne qui a une marotte, *f.*; maniaque, *m.* **faddy**, *a.* Capricieux.

fade (feɪd), *v.i.* Se faner, se flétrir; s'évanouir; disparaître, périr, se passer. *v.t.* Flétrir, faire flétrir. **fading**, *a.* Qui se fane, qui se flétrit; mourant, languissant.

***fadge** ('fædʒ), *v.i.* Convenir, s'ajuster à.

faeces ('fi:si:z), *n.pl.* Matière fécale, *f.sing.*; (*Med.*) fèces, *f.pl.* **faecal** ('fækəl), *a.* Fécal.

fag ('fæg), *v.t.* Travailler dur, piocher (à); (*fig.*) se fatiguer. *v.t.* Forcer à piocher; fatiguer, éreinter. **Fagged out**, éreinté, *n.* Souffrir-douleur (in schools); (*fig.*) piocheur, travailleur. **fag-end**, *n.* Chef, (*Naut.*) bout (of a rope), *m.*

faggot ('fæɡət), *n.* Fagot, *m.*; (*Fort.*) fascine, *f.*; ***(Mil.)** passe-volant, *m. v.t.* Lier ensemble, fagoter.

fail (feɪl), *v.i.* Faillir; manquer (to miss); échouer (not to succeed); faiblir; (*Comm.*) faire faillite. I shall not fail to come, je ne manquerai pas de venir; I shall not fail to do it, je n'y manquerai pas. *v.t.* Manquer à, faire défaut à; abandonner (to desert). *n.* Manque, *m.*, faute, *f.*, insuccès, *m.* Without fail, sans faute. **failing**, *n.* Défaut, *m.*, faute, *f.*; faiblesse; (*Comm.*) faillite, *f.*; *a.* Qui s'affaiblit, défaillant, manquant; *prep.* A défaut de. **failure** ('feɪljər), *n.* Manque, défaut (want); affaiblissement (of strength etc.); insuccès, *m.*, affaire manquée, *f.*,iasco, *m.*; chute (of a play etc.); (*Comm.*) faillite, *f.*

fain ('feɪn), *a.* Bieuheureux; trop heureux. *adv.* Bien, volontiers. I fain would come, but . . ., je viendrais volontiers, mais . . ., je serais fort heureux de venir, mais . . .

faint ('feɪnt), *a.* Faible, défaillant; affaibli; languissant; abattu, découragé; timide, mou, léger, faible. **Faint blue**, bleu pâle; **faint heart** never won fair lady, cour timide n'obtient jamais gentille dame; to grow fainter, s'affaiblir. *v.i.* S'évanouir, défaillir; perdre courage, faiblir. To faint away, s'évanouir, se trouver mal, perdre connaissance. **faint-hearted**, *a.* Timide, sans courage, découragé. To get faint-hearted, perdre courage. **faint-heartedly**, *adv.* Lâchement, pusillaniment. **faint-heartedness**, *n.* Pusillanimité, timidité, lâcheté, *f.* **fainting**, *n.* Évanouissement, *m.*, défaillance, *f.*; *a.* Défaillant. In a fainting fit, sans connaissance, évanoui. **faintish**, *a.* Un peu faible, défaillant. **faintly**, *adv.* Faiblement; d'une voix éteinte; mollement. **faintness**, *n.* Faiblesse, langueur, *f.*

fair ('feə), *a.* Beau; propice, agréable; bon, favorable (of the wind); clair (clear); blond, blanc (of the complexion etc.); juste, équitable (just); légitime, permis (allowed); (*fig.*) assez bon, passable; (*Comm.*) courant. At set fair, au beau fixe; fair and square, honorable; fair play, franc jeu; fair price, juste prix, prix raisonnable, *m.*; that is not fair (at games), cela n'est pas de jeu; to be a fair judge, être un bon juge; to be in a fair way, être en train de; to bid fair to, promettre de; to make a fair copy, mettre au net. *adv.* Bien; de bonne foi, honorablement. Fair and square, honorablement, rondement; he charged fair for the goods, il vendait les marchandises à un prix raisonnable.

n. Foire (market); *belle femme, belle, *f.* The fair, le beau sexe. **fair-competitioned**, *a.* Blond, à la peau blanche. **fair-dealing**, *n.* Loyauté, bonne foi, *f.*; *a.* De bonne foi; loyal, honnête. **fair-haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux blonds. **fairing**, *n.* Foire, *f.* **fairish**, *a.* Assez bon, passable. **fairly**, *adv.* Bien; loyalement, ouvertement, franchement; doucement; parfaitement; avec impartialité; avec justesse; honnêtement; de bonne foi. **fairness**, *n.* Beauté; couleur blonde (of the hair); blancheur (of the complexion); équité, probité, justice, honnêteté, impartialité, bonne foi, *f.*

fairway ('feəweɪ), *n.* Canal navigable, *m.*

fairy ('feəri), *n.* Fée, *f. a.* Des fées, féérique.

fairy-land, *n.* Royaume des fées, *m.*, *f.* **fairy-like**, *a.* Comme une fée. **fairy-ring**, *n.* Cercle des fées, *m.* **fairy-tale**, *n.* Conte de fées, *m.*

faith (fēth), *n.* Foi, croyance, (*fig.*) fidélité, *f.* Breach of faith, *manque de foi, m.*; in faith! *ma foi!* in good faith, *de bonne foi*; to put faith in, *avoir foi en*. *int.* Ma foi! en vérité! parbleu! **faithful**, *a.* Fidèle; *n.* Fidèle; (*pl.*) les fidèles, *m. pl.*; (*Mohammedan*) les croyants, *m. pl.* **faithfully**, *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. **faithfulness**, *n.* Fidélité, *f.* **faithless**, *a.* Sans foi, infidèle. **faithlessness**, *n.* Infidélité; déloyauté, perfidie, mauvaise foi, *f.*

fake (feik), *v. t.* and *i.* Truquer.

fakir (f'kīr), *n.* Fakir, *m.*

falcate (f'elkeit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Falcate, falciforme.

falcated, *a.* (*Astron.*) Falciforme.

falchion (f'olshon), *n.* Cimeterre, *m.*

falcon (f'olkan), *n.* Faucon, *m.* **falconer**, *n.* Fauconnier, *m.* **falconet**, *n.* Fauconneau, *m.* **falconry**, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*

faldstool (f'oldstool), *n.* Prie-Dieu; siège-pilant, *m.*

fall (f'ol), *v. i.* (*past fell*; *p. p.* fallen) Tomber, choir; s'abaisser, descendre; succomber, périr, mourir; se jeter; baisser, diminuer; en venir; incomber (*à*). Fall out! (*Mil.*) rompez les rangs! to fall away, *maigrir, dépérir, se révolter, passer (*à*); to fall away from, abandonner, quitter; to fall back, tomber en arrière, reculer, se retirer, se replier; to fall back upon, se replier sur; to fall between two stools, être assis entre deux chaises; to fall down, tomber par terre, se prosterner; to fall due, échoir; to fall foul of, s'emporter contre; to fall in, s'écrouler, (*Mil.*) se mettre en rang, s'aligner; to fall into, se conformer à; to fall in with, rencontrer, s'accorder avec; to fall off, tomber, diminuer; to fall out, tomber, se brouiller, arriver, advenir (of things); to fall out with, se brouiller avec; to fall short, faire défaut (*de*), s'en falloir, manquer; to fall through, échouer, tomber dans l'eau; to fall to, échoir à, se mettre à, s'y mettre; to fall to blows, en venir aux coups; to fall under, être compris sous, tomber sous; to fall upon, tomber sur, fondre sur, attaquer, incomber à, être à la charge de. **v. t.* [FELL (3)]. *n.* Chute; chute des feuilles, *f.*, automne, *m.*; tombée (of night); baisse (in price); quantité tombée (of rain, of snow, etc.), *f.*; éboulement (of earth), *m.*; chute, *f.*, cascade, *m.*, cataracte (of rivers etc.); dérive (of waters); pente (slope); diminution (decrease); voilette (veil), *f.* There has been a fall of snow, il est tombé de la neige; to break a fall, amortir une chute; to meet with a fall, faire une chute, tomber; to speculate on a fall, (*Comm.*) jouer à la baisse.*

fallacious (f'elīsh), *a.* Trompeur, fallacieux, illusoire. **fallaciously**, *adv.* Fallacieusement, illusoirement. **fallaciousness**, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, *f.* **fallacy** (f'elasi), *n.* Fausseté, illusion, apparence trompeuse, *f.*; sophisme, *m.*

fallen, *p. p.* [FALL].

fallibility (f'elībiliti), *n.* Faillibilité, *f.* **fallible** (f'elībī), *a.* Faillible.

falling (f'olīng), *n.* Chute, *f.* Falling away, amaigrissement, dépérissement, *m.*, décadence, défection, *f.*; falling aback, (*Naut.*) abattée, *f.*; falling in, effondrement, écroulement, éboulement (of earth), *m.*; falling off, chute, diminution, baisse, défection, apostasie, (*Naut.*) abattée, *f.*; falling out, brouillerie, rupture, *f.*; falling star, étoile filante, *f.* **falling-sickness**, *n.* Épilepsie, *f.* **fallow** (f'elou), *a.* En jachère; (*fig.*) inculte; fauve (of deer etc.). Fallow deer, *daim, m.*, bête fauve, *f.*; fallow finch, cul-blanc, *m.*; to let lie fallow, laisser en friche; to lie fallow, être en friche. *n.* Jachère, *f.* *v. t.* Jachérer.

false (fois), *a.* Faux, perfide, déloyal; infidèle; feint, prétendu, simulé; illégal (of imprisonment). False bottom, double fond, *m.*; false teeth, fausses dents, *f. pl.*; to play false, tromper. **false-hearted**, *a.* Perfide, trompeur. **false-heartedness**, *n.* Perfidie, *f.* **falsehood**, *n.* Fausseté, *f.*; mensonge, *m.* **falsely**, *a.* Faussement. **falseness or falsity**, *n.* Fausseté,

duplicité, perfidie, *f.* The falseness of a report, la fausseté d'une nouvelle. **falsest** (f'ol'setou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Voix de fausset, *f.*, fausset, *m.*

falsification (f'ol'sifi'keifon), *n.* Falsification, *f.* **falsifier**, *n.* Falsificateur; faussaire; faux monnayeur (of coin), *m.* **falsify** (f'ol'sifai), *v. t.* Falsifier; fausser; refuter; prouver la fausseté de (to disprove). **falsifying**, *a.* Falsificateur. **falsity** [FALSNESS], *n.*

falter (f'ol'tar), *v. i.* Hésiter, begayer; trembler, chanceler. **faltering**, *n.* Hesitation, *f.* **falteringly**, *adv.* Avec hésitation, en tremblant, ex-hésitant.

fame (feim), *n.* Renom, *m.*, réputation, gloire, renommée, *f.* House of ill-fame, maison de tolérance, maison publique, *f.*; of ill-fame, mal-famé. **famed**, *a.* Renommé, fameux, célèbre. **fameless**, *a.* Sans renommée, sans renom.

familiar (f'milīar), *a.* Familier, intime; de la famille. To be familiar with, être familier avec; to grow familiar, se familiariser; to make oneself familiar with, se familiariser avec. *n.* Ami intime; démon; (*Inquisition*) familier, *m.* **familiarity** (f'milī'ariti), *n.* Familiarité, *f.* Familiarity breeds contempt, la familiarité engendre le mépris. **familiarize** (f'milī'arīz), *v. t.* Familiariser. **familiarly**, *adv.* Familièrement.

family (f'milī), *n.* Famille, *f.* To come of a good family, être d'une illustre famille. *a.* De famille, de la famille. To be in the family way, être enceinte.

famine (f'min), *n.* Famine, *f.*

famish (f'mif), *v. t.* Affamer, faire mourir de faim. *v. i.* Être affamé; mourir de faim. **famished**, *a.* Affamé. ***famishment**, *n.* Faim extrême, famine, *f.*

famous (f'eiməs), *a.* Fameux, célèbre, renommé (pour). **famously**, *adv.* Avec une grande renommée; fameusement; (*fig.*) furieusement, prodigieusement.

fan (fən), *n.* Éventail; ventilateur, *m.*; aile (of a windmill), *f.*; soufflet (of bellows); (*Agric.*) van, *m.* *v. t.* Éventer; souffler (à fire); (*Agric.*) vanner; (*fig.*) exciter, activer. **fan-case**, *n.* Étui à éventail, *m.* **fanlike**, *a.* En éventail. **fanmaker**, *n.* Éventailiste, *m.* **fan-palm**, *n.* Palmier-éventail, *m.* **fan-shaped**, *a.* En éventail. **fantail**, *n.* Pigeon paon, *m.*; (*Gas*) bec-éventail, *m.* **fantailed**, *a.* À queue d'aronde. **fanner**, *n.* Personne qui évente, *f.*, vannier, *m.*

fanatic (f'ən'etīk) or **fanatical**, *a.* Fanatique, *n.* Fanatique. **fanatically**, *adv.* D'une manière fanatique, avec fanatisme. **fanaticism**, *n.* Fanatisme, *m.* **fanaticize**, *v. t.* Fanatiser. **fanaticizing**, *a.* Fanatiseur.

fancied (f'ensīd), *a.* Imaginaire, imaginé, supposé. **fancier**, *n.* Amateur (*de*). **fanciful**, *a.* Qui a des fantaisies, fantasque, capricieuse; fantastique (of things). **fancifully**, *adv.* Fantaisieusement, capricieusement. **fancifulness**, *n.* Caractère fantasque ou fantasque, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.* **fancy**, *n.* Fantaisie, imagination; idée, pensée, *f.*, caprice, goût (pour), *m.*, envie (*de*), *f.* They took a fancy to, il leur prit la fantaisie *de*; to take a fancy to, prendre du goût pour; to take a fancy to a place, affectionner un endroit; to take a fancy to someone, prendre quelqu'un en affection; *a.* De fantaisie; costume (of a ball); *v. t.* S'imaginer, penser, se figurer; aimer, avoir du goût pour; *v. i.* S'imaginer, se figurer, croire. Just fancy! figurez-vous! **fancy-dress**, *n.* Costume de bal paré, travesti, *m.* **Fancy-dress ball**, bal costumé, bal paré, *m.* **fancy-framed**, *a.* Créé par l'imagination, imaginaire. **fancy-free**, *a.* Le cœur libre. **fancy-goods**, *n. pl.* Objets de fantaisie, *m. pl.*; étoffes de fantaisie, nouveautés, *f. pl.* **fancy-sick**, *a.* Qui a l'imagination malade. **fancy-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*

fandango (fən'dəŋgou), *n.* Fandango, *m.*

fane (fein), *n.* Temple, édifice sacré, *m.*

fanfaronade (fən'fəron'neid), *n.* Fanfaronnade, *f.* **fang** (fəŋ), *n.* Croc (of dogs); crochet (of reptiles), *m.*; racine (of teeth), *f.*; défense (of boars); (*fig.*) griffe, serre, *f.* **fanged**, *a.* Armé de dents, armé

de crocs, armé de défenses. **fangless**, *a.* Sans crocs, sans dents; (*fig.*) édenté.

***fangle** (*fæŋgl*), *n.* Nouvelle invention, *f.* **fangled**, *a.* De nouvelle invention, nouveau.

fanon (*fænon*), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch. etc.*) Fanon, *m.*

fantasia (*fænts'zi:ə*), *n.* (*Mus.*) Fantaisie, *f.*

fantasm (*fantasm*).

fantastic (*fæn'tæstik*) or **fantastical**, *a.* Fantastique, bizarre; fantasque, capricieux (of persons). *n.* Personne fantasque, *f.* **fantastically**, *adv.* D'une manière fantasque, fantasquement. **fantasticalness**, *n.* Fantaisie, bizarrerie, *f.*; caractère fantasque, *m.* **fantasy** (*fæntasi*), *n.* Fantaisie, *f.*

faquir (*fækir*).

far (*fɑ:l*), *a.* (*comp.* **farther**, **further**; *superl.*

farthest, **furthest**) Lointain, éloigné, reculé. The far side, le côté droit. *adv.* Loin, au loin; bien, fort, beaucoup. As far as, aussi loin que, jusqu'à; as far as I know, que je sache; as far as the eye can reach [eye]; by far, de beaucoup; far and near, de près et de loin; far and wide, de tous côtés; far be it from me to, loin de moi la pensée de; far between, à de longs intervalles, de loin en loin; far from, loin de; far from it, loin de là, tant s'en faut; far inferior, bien inférieur; far off, au loin; how far? jusqu'où? jusqu'à quel point? combien de distance? how far is it to . . . ? combien y a-t-il d'ici à . . . ? in so far as, en tant que; so far as to, jusqu'à; so far so good, c'est très bien jusqu'ici; the day was far spent, la journée était fort avancée; thus far, jusqu'ici; to go too far, aller trop loin.

far-famed, *a.* Célèbre, renommé au loin. **far-fetched**, *a.* Recherché; tiré par les cheveux, forcé, affecté. **far-gone**, *a.* Avancé. **far-seeing** or **far-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant; qui a la vue longue, presbyte. **far-sightedness**, *n.* Presbytie; (*fig.*) clairvoyance, *f.*

faradaic (*fær'deik*), *a.* Faradique. **faradization** (*-dai'zeiʃən*), *n.* Faradisation, *f.*

farandole (*færən'doul*), *n.* Farandole (a dance), *f.* To dance the farandole, *farandoler*.

farce (*fɔ:rs*), *n.* Farce, *f.* ***farci**. **farciol** (*fær'si:kal*), *a.* Burlesque; (*fig.*) drôle, risible. **farciolally**, *adv.* Burlesquement; drôlement.

farcin (*fær'sin*) or **farcy**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Farcin, *m.* Affected with farcin, *farcineux*.

farf (*fæ:rd*), *n.* Farf, *m.* *v.t.* Farfer.

***fardel** (*fæ:rdəl*), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*

fare (*fɛə*), *v.t.* Aller; se porter, être, se trouver; manger, se nourrir, vivre. To fare badly, se trouver mal, faire mauvaise chère; to fare well, faire bonne chère. *n.* Prix de la course; prix de la place, *m.*; place; course (in a cab etc.), *f.*; voyageur (person), *m.*; chère, nourriture, *f.*, menu (food), *m.* Bill of fare, menu, *m.*, carte du jour, *f.*; fares, please! places, s'il vous plaît; here is my fare, voici le prix de ma place, *f.*; return fare, aller et retour; single fare, billet simple.

farewell (*fɛəwel* or *fɛə'wel*), *n.* Adieu, *m.* To bid farewell to, faire ses adieux à, *a.* D'adieu. *adv.* Porte-toi bien, adieu, bon voyage.

farina (*fɛə'raɪnə*), *n.* Farine, *f.*; (*Bot.*) pollen, *m.* **farinaceous** (*fær'i'neɪʃəs*), *a.* Farineux, farineux.

farm (*fɑ:m*), *n.* Ferme, métairie, domaine, *f.* *v.t.* Affirmer, prendre à ferme; (*fig.*) faire valoir, exploiter. Farm out, donner à ferme.

farm-balliff, *n.* Régisseur, *m.* **farm-buildings**, *n.pl.* Bâtiments de ferme, *m.pl.*, dépendances de ferme, *f.pl.* **farm-labourer**, *n.* Ouvrier de ferme, *m.* **farm-servant**, *n.* Garçon de ferme, *m.*, fille de ferme, *f.* **farm-yard**, *n.* Bassecour, *f.* **farmer**, *n.* Fermier, cultivateur, *m.* **farmhouse**, *n.* Ferme, *f.* **farming**, *n.* Agriculture, *f.* **farmstead**, *n.* Ferme, *f.*

faro (*fɛərou*), *n.* Pharaon (game), *m.*

farrago (*fɛ'reigou*), *n.* Fatras, farrago, *m.*

farrier (*fæ'riə*), *n.* Maréchal, maréchal ferrant, *m.*

farrow (*færou*), *n.* Portée, cochonnée, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre bas (of pigs). *v.t.* Cochonner.

farther (*fær'dɛə*), *a.* Ulérieur, plus éloigné; autre, encore un. Farther end, extrémité, *f.*, fond, *m.* *adv.* Plus loin, au delà (de); en outre, davantage, de

plus. **farthermore**, *adv.* De plus. **farthest**, *a.* Le plus éloigné; *adv.* and *n.* Le plus loin. At farthest, au plus tard (of time), au plus (of quantity).

farthing (*fær'tɪŋ*), *n.* Farthing (centimes 2,42); liard, *m.* Not to be worth a farthing, n'avoir pas un rouge liard.

farthingale (*fær'tɪŋgell*), *n.* Vertugadin, *m.*

fascēs (*fæsi:z*), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Faisceaux, *m.pl.*

fascia (*fæʃiə*), *n.* (*pl.* fasciae) Fascia, *m.* fascial, *a.* Fascial. **fasciated**, *a.* Fascié, **fasciation** (*-fæiʃən*), *n.* (*Bot.*) Fasciation, *f.*

fascicle (*fæskəl*) or **fascicule**, *n.* Fascicule, *m.* **fascicular** (*fæ'sikjələ*), *a.* fasciculate, or fasciculated, *a.* Fasciculé.

fascinate (*fæsi'neɪt*), *v.t.* Fasciner; charmer, séduire. **fascinating**, *a.* Fascinateur, enchanteur, séduisant. **Fascinating look**, regard fascinateur, *m.* **fascination** (*-neɪʃən*), *n.* Fascination, séduction, *f.*, charme, *m.*

fascine (*fæ'sin*), *n.* Fascine, *f.* To line with fascines, (*Fort.*) fasciner.

fashion (*fæʃən*), *n.* Façon, forme; manière (way); la mode, *f.*; le grand monde, *m.*; (*fig.*) goût, style, *m.* In a fashion, after a fashion, tant bien que mal, tel quel; in fashion, à la mode; in the English fashion, à l'anglaise; in the French fashion, à la française; it is the fashion, c'est la mode; out of fashion, passé de mode, démodé; people of fashion, gens à la mode, *m.pl.*; to be in fashion, être à la mode; to bring into fashion, mettre à la mode; to come into fashion, devenir à la mode; to go out of fashion, passer de mode; to set the fashion, donner le ton. *v.t.* Façonner, former. **fashionable**, *a.* À la mode, élégant, fashionable, de luxe, de bon ton. Fashionable man, élégant, homme du monde, *m.*; fashionable woman, élégante; fashionable world, le beau monde. **fashionableness**, *n.* Éléance, distinction, *f.* fashionably, *adv.* À la mode, élégamment.

fast (1) (*fæst*), *n.* Jeûne, *m.* *v.t.* Jeûner, faire maigre. **fast-day**, *n.* Jour de jeûne; jour maigre (Friday). **m. fasting**, *n.* Jeûne, *m.*; *a.* De jeûne. **fasting-day**, *n.* Jour de jeûne, jour maigre, *m.*

fast (2) (*fæst*), *a.* Ferme, fixe, solide (firm); fidèle, constant (faithful); profond (of sleep); bon teint (of colours); serré (of knots); (*Naut.*) amarré (made fast); bien fermé (of doors); vite, rapide (quick); en avance (of clocks etc.); (*fig.*) dissolu. Fast man, viveur, *m.*; fast train, train de grande vitesse, train rapide, *m.*; to make fast, attacher, fixer, assujettir, assujettir, fermer (doors, windows), (*Naut.*) amarrer; to play fast and loose, souffler le chaud et le froid. *adv.* Ferme, fortement (firm); vite, rapidement (quickly); fort (of raining); profondément (of someone asleep). To hold fast, tenir bon; to live fast, mener grand train la vie; to stand fast, s'arrêter, montrer du courage, ne pas broncher.

fasten (*fæsn*), *v.t.* Attacher, fixer; lier; fermer (windows, doors, etc.). To fasten (something) upon (someone), imputer à, mettre sur le dos à. *v.t.* S'attacher (à); s'acharner (à). **fastener** or **fastening**, *n.* Attache; fermeture; espagnolette (of windows), *f.*

fasti (*fæstai*), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fastes, *m.pl.* **fastidious** (*fæstidias*), *a.* Difficile; dédaigneux; délicat. **fastidiously**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, d'un air de dégoût. **fastidiousness**, *n.* Dédain; goût difficile, *m.*

fastigate (*fæstidzi:t*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fastigié.

fastness (*fæstnes*), *n.* Fermeté, sûreté; place forte (stronghold), *f.*

fat (*fæt*), *a.* Gras; gros (of persons); (*fig.*) riche, fertile. A fat living, un gros bénéfice; fat as a pig, gras comme un moine. *n.* Gras, *m.*; graisse; (*fig.*) substance, *f.* To live on the fat of the land, faire bonne chère; to make fat, engraisser; to run to fat, prendre de l'embonpoint. *v.t.* Engraisser.

fatal (*feɪtəl*), *a.* Fatal, funeste; mortel. **fatalism**, *n.* Fatalisme, *m.* **fatalist**, *n.* Fataliste, *m.* **fatality** (*-tæliti*), *n.* Fatalité, *f.* **fatally**, *adv.* Fatalement, funestement. **fate**, *n.* Destin, sort, *m.* The Fates,

les Parques, *f.pl.* **fated**, *a.* Destiné. It was fated to be, *c'était écrit*. **fateful**, *a.* Fatal.

father ('fa:ðə), *n.* Père, *m.*; (*pl.*) pères, ancêtres, aïeux, *m.pl.* Father Almighty, Père Éternel, *m.*; father-in-law, beau-père, *m.*; godfather, parrain, *m.*; grand-father, grand-père, *m.*; Holy Father, Saint-Père, *m.*; step-father, beau-père, *m.*; the early fathers, les Pères de l'Eglise, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Servir de père à, adopter. To father upon, attribuer *a.* fatherhood, *n.* Paternité, *f.* fatherland, *n.* Pays natal, *m.*, patrie, *f.* fatherless, *a.* Orphelin, sans père. fatherlessness, *n.* Etat d'orphelin, orphelinage, *m.* fatherliness, *a.* Amour paternel, *m.* fatherly, *a.* Paternel, de père; *adv.* Paternellement, en père.

fathom ('fæðəm), *n.* Toise; (*Naut.*) brasse; (*fig.*) portée, profondeur, *f.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, pénétrer. fathomable, *a.* Qu'on peut sonder; (*fig.*) pénétrable, compréhensible. fathomless, *a.* Sans fond; (*fig.*) impénétrable, incompréhensible.

***fatidic** ('fætidik), *a.* Fatidique. ~ ***fatidically**, *adv.* Fatidiquement.

fatigue ('fætig), *n.* Fatigue, *f.* Fatigue dress, tenue de corvée, *f.*; fatigue duty, de corvée; fatigue party, corvée, *f.*; to be worn out with fatigue, n'en pouvoir plus de fatigue, être excédé de fatigue; to stand fatigue, supporter la fatigue. *v.t.* Fatiguer, lasser. **fatiguing**, *a.* Fatigant; *pres.p.* Fatiguant.

fatling ('fætlɪŋ), *n.* Bête grasse, *f.* fatness, *n.* Graisse, *f.*; embonpoint (of persons), *m.*; (*fig.*) fertilité, abondance, *f.* fatted, *a.* Engraissé; gras. The fatted calf, le veau gras.

fatten ('fætn), *v.t.* Engraisser; (*fig.*) enrichir. *v.t.* S'engraisser; (*fig.*) s'enrichir. To fatten on, s'engraisser de, s'enrichir de. **fattener**, *n.* Engraisseur, *m.*, engraisseuse, *f.* fattening, *a.* Engraisissant; *m.* Engraissement, *m.*

fatness ('fætnes), *n.* Nature grasseuse, *f.* fattish, *a.* Un peu gras. fatty, *a.* Graisseux.

fatuity ('fætju:ti) or **fatuousness** ('fætju:snəs), *n.* Imbecillité, sottise, *f.* fatuous, *a.* Sot; illusoire.

fauces ('fɔ:sɪz), *n.pl.* (*Anat.*) Gosier, *m.*, arrière-bouche, *f.*

faucet ('fɔ:sɪt), *n.* Cannelle, cannette, *f.*; fausset, robinet, *m.*

fault ('fɔ:lt), *n.* Faute, *f.*; défaut, vice, *m.*; (*Geol.*) faille, *f.* A fault confessed is half redressed, péché avoué est à demi pardonné; at fault, en défaut; to a fault, à l'excès, même trop; to find fault with, trouver à redire à, blâmer, critiquer; whose fault is it? à qui la faute? fault-finder, *n.* Personne qui trouve toujours à redire, *f.*, censeur, critiqueur, epilogueur, *m.* fault-finding, *n.* Critique, censure, *f.*; *a.* Epilogueur. faultily, *adv.* D'une manière fautive, défectueusement. faultiness, *n.* Défauts, *m.pl.*; imperfections, *f.pl.*; imperfection, *f.* faultless, *a.* Sans défaut, sans faute, parfait. faultlessly, *adv.* Irréprochablement. faultlessness, *n.* Perfection, *f.* faulty, *a.* En faute, fautif, blâmable, défectueux.

faun ('fɔ:n), *n.* Faune, *m.*

fauna ('fɔ:nə), *n.* Faune, *f.* Fauna and flora, la faune et la flore.

favour ('feɪvə), *n.* Faveur, *f.*, bonnes grâces, *f.pl.*; bienfait, *m.*, bonté; grâce (permission), *f.*; couleurs, faveurs (ribbons), *f.pl.*; (*Comm.*) honoree, estimée, estimée lettre, *f.* By favour of, à la faveur de; in his favour, en sa faveur; to ask a favour of, demander une faveur à; to be in favour with, être dans les bonnes grâces de; to do me the favour of, me faire le plaisir de; to find favour with, trouver grâce auprès de; to get into favour with, se faire aimer de; to wear a favour, porter des couleurs; your favour of the 3rd instant, votre honoree du trois courant. *v.t.* Favoriser, gratifier, honorer (de). favourable, *a.* Favorable, propice. favourableness, *n.* Caractère favorable, *m.*, bienveillance, *f.* favourably, *adv.* Favorablement. favoured, *a.* Favorisé. Ill-favoured, laid, de mauvaise mine; well-favoured, de bonne mine, favorite (feivorit), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.* To be a great favourite, être très aimé de, plaire beaucoup

à, être très populaire; *a.* Favori, bien-aimé, préféré. favouritism, *n.* Favoritisme, *m.*

fawn ('fɔ:n), *n.* Faon, *m.*; (*fig.*) *cresse servile, basse flatterie, *f.* *v.t.* Faonner (of animals). To fawn upon, caresser, flatter, caliner. fawner, *n.* Flatteur servile, adulateur, *m.* fawning, *n.* Cresse, flatterie, calinerie, *f.*; *a.* Flatteur, servile. fawn-ingly, *adv.* En caressant, d'une manière caressante, servilement.

foy (1) (fei), *n.* Fée, *f.*

***foy** (2) (fei), *n.* Foi, *f.* By my foy, par ma foi.

***foy** (3) (fei), *v.t.* Joindre; affleurer.

fealty ('fi:lti), *n.* Fidélité, constance, loyauté, *f.*

fear ('fi:ə), *n.* Crainte, peur, terreur; inquiétude, *f.*, souci; respect, *m.* For fear of, de peur de, de crainte de; for fear that, de peur que (with subjunctive); no fear! il n'y a pas danger! there is no fear, il n'y a rien à craindre; to be in fear of, avoir peur de, craindre. *v.t.* Craindre, redouter, avoir peur de. *v.t.* Craindre, avoir peur. Never fear! soyez sans crainte! soyez tranquille! rassurez-vous! fearful, *a.* *Qui a peur, craintif, timide; terrible, effrayant, effrayant. To be fearful of, craindre, redouter. fearfully, *adv.* *Craintivement, avec crainte; terriblement, d'une manière effrayante. fearfulness, *n.* Crainte, terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.* fearless, *a.* Sans peur, intrépide, sans crainte. fearlessly, *adv.* Sans crainte, avec intrépidité. fearlessness, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.*

feasibility ('fi:zɪbɪlɪti), *n.* Possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* feasible ('fi:zɪbl), *a.* Faisable, praticable.

feast ('fi:st), *n.* Festin, *m.*; fête, *f.*; regal, *m.* Enough is as good as a feast, contentement passe richesse. *v.t.* Fêter, regaler, festoyer. To feast one's eyes on, se repaître de. *v.t.* Faire festin, festiner, se regaler. feaster, *n.* Donneur de festins; amateur de bonne chère, *m.* feasting, *n.* Festin, regal, *m.*

feat ('fi:t), *n.* Exploit, fait, haut fait, *m.*, action, *f.*; tour de force, *m.*

feather ('fi:ðə), *n.* Plume; penne (of a bird's wing and tail), *f.*; epi (of horses); (*Mil.*) plumet, *m.* A feather in one's cap, une distinction; birds of a feather, gens de même farine; birds of a feather flock together, qui se ressemble s'assemble; in full feather, en plume; to be in high feather, être de bonne humeur, triompher; to show the white feather, saigner du nez, caponner. *v.t.* Orner d'une plume; donner des ailes à; mettre (an oar) à plat. Feather one's nest, faire sa pelote, mettre du foin dans ses bottes. feather-bed, *n.* Lit de plume, *m.* feather-edged, *a.* A biseau. feather-grass, *n.* Stipe empenée, *f.* feathered, *a.* Garni de plumes, emplumé; empené (of arrows); (*fig.*) ailé, rapide. featherless, *a.* Sans plumes. feather-stitched, *a.* Brodé au plumetis. feathery, *a.* Garni de plumes, plumeux; (*fig.*) léger comme une plume; ailé (of birds).

feature ('fi:tʃə), *n.* Trait, *m.*; (*pl.*) physionomie, *f.*, visage, *m.*; figure, *f.*; (*fig.*) signe, point, caractère, *m.* featured, *a.* Qui a des traits. Hard-featured, aux traits durs; ill-featured, laid. featureless, *a.* Sans traits.

febricula ('fe:brɪkjʊlə) or **febricula** ('fe:brɪkjʊ:li), *n.* Febricule, *m.* febrifuge ('fe:brɪfʊdʒ), *a.* and *n.* Febrifuge, *m.* febrile ('fi:brɪl), *a.* Febrile.

February ('februəri), *n.* Février, *m.*

fecal ('fɛ:kəl), *n.*

fecula ('fɛkjʊlə), *n.* Fécule, *f.*, amidon, *m.* feculence ('fɛkjʊləns) or *feculency, *n.* Féculence, *f.* feculent, *a.* Féculent.

fecund ('fɛkənd), *a.* Fécond. fecundate, *v.t.* Féconder. fecundation ('fɛkəndɪʃən), *n.* Fécondation, *f.* fecundity ('fɛkəndɪti), *n.* Fécondité, *f.*

fed, *past* (FEED).

federal ('fɛdərəl), *a.* and *n.* Fédéral, *m.* federalism, *n.* Fédéralisme, *m.* federalist, *n.* Fédéraliste. federate ('fɛdəreɪt), *a.* Ligue, fédéré; *v.t.* (fédérer) Fédérer; *v.t.* Se fédérer. federation ('fɛdɪrɪʃən), *n.* Fédération, alliance, ligue, *f.* federative, *a.* Fédératif.

fee (fi), *n.* Honoraires, *m.pl.*, salaire; (*Eccles.*

etc.) droit; (*colloq.*) pourboire, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; (*Feudalism*) fief, *m.*; propriété héréditaire, *f.* Surplice fees, *casuel*, *m. v.t.* Payer; payer des honoraires *a.*; graisser la patte *a.*; (*fig.*) acheter, soudoyer, corrompre. **foe-simple**, *n.* Fief simple, *m.*; propriété libre, *f.*

foeble (*'fi:bl*), *a.* Faible; débile. To grow foeble, *s'affaiblir*. foeble-minded, *a.* Faible d'esprit. foebleness, *n.* Faiblesse, *f.* foebly, *adv.* Faiblement.

feed (*'fi:d*), *n.* Nourriture; pâture, pâturage (*for cattle*), *m.*; (*Motor etc.*) alimentation, *f.* Feed of oats, *picotin d'avoine*, *m.*; to be off one's feed, *perdre l'appétit*, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* fed) Nourrir; donner à manger *a.*; paître, faire paître (*cattle*); nourrir (*de*); (*fig.*) alimenter. He fed him with the hope of liberty, *il le repa de l'espérance de la liberté*, *v.i.* Se nourrir; paître, manger (*of animals*). To feed upon, *se nourrir de*, *se repaître de*, (*fig.*) *se bercer de*. feed-pump, *n.* Pompe alimentaire, *f.* feeder, *n.* Personne qui donne à manger, *f.*; mangeur, convive; affluent (*tributary*). (*Tech.*) appareil d'alimentation, *m.*; (*Mill*) trémie; (*colloq.*) bavette (*bib*), *f.* feeding, *n.* Nourriture, pâture (*for cattle*), *f.* feeding-bottle, *n.* Biberon, *m.*

feel (*'fi:l*), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* felt) Tâter, toucher, sentir; éprouver, ressentir; se ressentir de. To feel someone's pulse, *tâter le pouls à quelqu'un*, *v.i.* Sentir, se sentir; se trouver. To feel cold, *avoir froid*; to feel for, *avoir de la sympathie pour*; to feel rough, *être dur au toucher*; to feel soft, *être doux au toucher*; to feel the enemy, *tâter l'ennemi*, *n.* Toucher; attouchement; tact, *m.* feeler, *n.* Antenne (*of an insect*); moustache (*of a cat*), *f.*; (*fig.*) ballon d'essai, *m.* feeling, *n.* Toucher; sentiment, *m.*, sensibilité, émotion, *f.* Feeling of cold or of warmth, *sensation du froid ou de la chaleur*, *f.*; ill-feeling, *rancune*, *f.*; to have no feeling, *n'avoir pas de sensibilité*; to hurt someone's feelings, *blessor ou blesser les sentiments de quelqu'un*; *a.* Tendre, touchant; sensible. He spoke in a most feeling manner, *il parla de la manière la plus touchante*. feelingly, *adv.* D'une manière touchante, sensiblement, avec émotion.

feet, *n.pl.* [FOOT].

feign (*'fi:n*), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. *v.t.* Feindre, dissimuler, faire semblant (*de*). feigned (*'fi:nd*), *a.* Feint, simulé, dissimulé. feignedly (*'fi:indli*) or feigningly, *adv.* Avec feinte. feigning, *n.* Feinte, dissimulation, *f.*

feint (*'fi:nt*), *n.* Feinte, *f.*

feldspar (*'feldspa:z*), *n.* Feldspath, *m.* feldspathic (*'feldspæ:ik*) or feldspathose, *a.* Feldspathique.

felicitate (*'felisiteit*), *v.t.* Féliciter; rendre heureux. felicitation (*'felisən*), *n.* Félicitation, *f.* felicitous, *a.* Heureux, bien trouvé. felicitously, *adv.* Heureusement. felicity, *n.* Félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*

felid (*'fi:lid*), *n.* Félidé, *m.*

feline (*'fi:lain*), *a.* Félin, de chat.

fell (1) (*'fel*), *n.* Peau, *f.* fellmonger, *n.* Marchand de peaux, peaussier, *m.*

fell (2) (*'fel*), *a.* Barbare, impitoyable, féroce, diabolique.

fell (3) (*'fel*), *v.t.* Abattre, assommer, terrasser.

fell (4) (*'fel*), *n.* Montagne, colline, *f.*

fell (5), *past* [FALL].

fellmonger [**FELL** (1)], *n.*

fellow (*'felou*), *n.* Jante, *f.*

fellow (*'felou*), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, confrère; associé, membre; (*Univ*) agrégé; semblable, pendant, pareil (*of things*); (*colloq.*) garçon, gaillard; individu, drôle, *m.* Bedfellow, *camarade de lit*, *m.*; fine fellow, *beau garçon*, *m.*; good fellow, *bon garçon*, *m.*; good-for-nothing fellow, *mauvais sujet*, *m.*; here is the fellow to this picture, *voici le pendant de ce tableau*; old fellow, *vieux bonhomme*, *m.*; poor fellow, *pauvre garçon*, *m.*; queer fellow, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; school-fellow, *camarade de collège*, (*colloq.*) *copain*, *m.*; these shoes are not fellows, *ces souliers ne sont pas pareils*, *v.t.* S'accorder avec, s'assortir avec. fellow-citizen,

n. Concitoyen, *m.*, concitoyenne, *f.* fellow-counsellor, *n.* Collègue au conseil, *m.* fellow-countryman, *n.* Compatriote, *m.* fellow-creature, *n.* Semblable, *m.* fellow-feeling, *n.* Sympathie, *f.* fellow-labourer, *n.* Collaborateur, compagnon de travail, *m.* fellow-prisoner, *n.* Compagnon de prison, *m.* fellow-servant, *n.* Compagnon de service, *m.* fellow-soldier, *n.* Frère d'armes, camarade, *m.* fellow-student, *n.* Condisciple, *m.* fellow-sufferer, *n.* Compagnon d'infortune, *m.* fellow-townsmen, *n.* Concitoyen, *m.* fellow-traveller, *n.* Compagnon de voyage, *m.* fellow-worker [FELLOW-LABOURER]. fellowship, *n.* Société, association; (*Univ*) place d'agrégé, *f.* Good fellowship, *bonne camaraderie*, *f.*

felly [**FELLOW**].

felo-de-se (*'felouda:si:*), *n.* Suicidé, suicide, *m.*

felon (*'felən*), *n.* Auteur d'un crime, criminel; (*Med*) panaris (whitlow), *m.* a. Felon, traître. felonious (*'felounias*), *a.* Criminel; méchant, scélérat. feloniously, *adv.* Avec une intention criminelle. felony, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*

felt (1) (*'felt*), *n.* Feutre, chapeau de feutre, *m.* Soft felt hat, *n.*, *chapeau mou*, *m.*; felt roofing, *carton bitumé*, *m. v.t.* Feutrer. felting, *n.* Feutrage, *m.*

felt (2), *past* [FEEL].

felucca (*'feluka*), *n.* Felouque, *f.*

female (*'fi:meil*), *a.* Féminin, de femme, des femmes; femelle (*of animals*). A female friend, *une amie*, *n.* Femme; jeune personne; femelle (*of animals*), *f.*

female covert (*fem 'kavə:t*), *n.* (*Law*) Femme en puissance de mari *f.* feme sole, *n.* Femme non-mariée, *f.*

feminality (*fem'i:nəli:t*) or **femininity** (*'fi:niti*), *n.* Féminité, *f.* feminine (*'femi:n*), *a.* Féminin. In the feminine gender, (*Gram*) *au féminin*. femininely, *adv.* En femme. feminism, *n.* Féminisme, *m.* feminist, *n.* Féministe. feminization (*'zei:ʃən*), *n.* Féminisation, *f.* feminize, *v.t.* Féminiser.

femoral (*'femə:z*), *a.* Fémoral.

fen (*'fen*), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*

fence (*'fens*), *n.* Clôture, enceinte; palissade, barrière; escrime (*art of fencing*); (*fig.*) défense, *f.*; (*slang*) recéleur (*of stolen goods*), *m.* To sit on the fence, (*fig.*) *ne pas s'engager à une opinion de part ou d'autre, ménager la chèvre et le chou*, *v.t.* Enclorre, mettre une clôture *a.*, palisser; (*fig.*) protéger, défendre. To fence in, *enclore*, *v.t.* Faire des armes, tirer des armes, s'escrimer. *fenceless, *a.* Ouvert; (*fig.*) sans défense.

fencer (*'fensə:*), *n.* Tireur, tireur d'armes, maître d'armes, *m.* fencible, *a.* Qu'on peut défendre. fencibles, *n.pl.* Miliciens (soldats pour la défense du territoire, lesquels ne peuvent être envoyés à l'étranger), *m.pl.* fencing, *n.* Escrime; enceinte, clôture, *f.* fencing-master, *n.* Maître d'armes, maître d'escrime, *m.* fencing-match, *n.* Assaut d'armes, *m.* fencing-school, *n.* Salle d'armes, salle d'escrime, *f.*

fend (*'fend*), *v.t.* Se garder (*de*); détourner. To fend off, *parer*.

fender (*'fendə:*), *n.* Garde-feu, *m.*; (*Naut.*) défense, *f.*

fennel (*'fenl*), *n.* Fenouil, *m.*

fenny (*'feni*), *a.* Marécageux, des marais.

fenugreek (*'fenju:grik*), *n.* Fenugrec, *m.*

feoff (*'fev*), *v.t.* Investir d'un fief, donner l'investiture *a.*; (*fig.*) donner. feoffee, *n.* Personne investie d'un héritage foncier, *f.* feoffment, *n.* Inféodation; investiture d'un héritage foncier, *f.*

feracious (*'fæ:riəs*), *a.* Fertile. feracity (*'fæ:rasiti*), *n.* Fertilité, *f.*

ferial (*'fi:riəl*), *a.* Ferial.

ferment (*'fæ:zmənt*), *n.* Ferment, *m.*; fermentation, *f.* v.t. (*'fæ:zmənt*) Fermenter. *v.t.* Faire fermenter. fermentable, *a.* Fermentable. fermentation (*'fæ:ziən*), *n.* Fermentation, *f.* fermentative, *a.* Fermentatif; de fermentation. fermentescible, *a.* Fermentescible.

fern (fœrn), *n.* Fougère, *f.* fern-brake, fernery, *n.* Fougeraie, *f.* fern-owl, *n.* Engoulevent, *m.* Fern-stand, *n.* Jardiniera à fougères, *f.* ferny, *a.* Plein de fougères, couvert de fougères.

ferocious (fœ'rouʃəs), *a.* Féroce. ferociously, *adv.* Avec ferocité, d'une manière féroce. ferociousness or ferocity (fœ'rositi), *n.* Ferocité, *f.*

ferraceous (fœriəs), *a.* Ferrugineux.

ferret (fœrət), *n.* Furet, *m.*; padou (tape), *m.* v.t. Fureter. To ferret out, *triquer, dépister, dénicher, v.i.* Chasser au furet, fureter. ferreter, *n.* Fureteur, *m.*

ferric (fœrik), *a.* Ferrique. ferriferous (fœri'fœrəs), *a.* Ferrière. ferro-concrete, *n.* Béton arme, *m.* ferrocyanide, *n.* Ferri-cyanure, *m.* ferruginous (fœ'ru:ʒi:nəs), *a.* Ferrugineux.

ferule (fœrul), *n.* Virole (ring), *f.*; bout (tip), *m.*

ferry (fœri), *v.t.* Passer en bac. To ferry over, *passer, n.* Bac, passage, *m.* ferry-boat, *n.* Bac, *m.* ferryman, *n.* Passeur; (*poet.*) nocher, *m.*

fertile (fœrtail), *a.* Fertile, fécond. fertility ('tiliti) or fertility, *n.* Fertilité, fécondité, *f.* fertilize (fœrtilaiz), *v.t.* Fertiliser. fertilizer, *n.* Fertilisant, engrais, *m.*

ferula (fœrulə), *n.* Sceptre impérial (of the Eastern empire), *m.*; (*Bot.*) ferule, *f.* ferule, *n.* Ferule, *f.*

fervency (fœ'vænsi), *n.* Ardeur, ferveur, *f.* fervent, *a.* Ardent, fervent, *vif.* fervently, *adv.* Ardemment, avec ferveur.

fervid (fœ'vid), *a.* Ardent, passionné; chaud, brûlant. fervidly, *adv.* Avec chaleur, ardemment. fervidness or fervour, *n.* Ferveur, ardeur, chaleur, *f.*

fescennine (fœsəni), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fescennin.

fescue (fœskju), *n.* Touche, baguette (pour montrer les lettres aux enfants qui apprennent à lire), *f.* fescue-grass, *n.* Fétuque, *f.*

fesse (fæs), *n.* (*Her.*) Fasse, *f.* fessy, *a.* Fascé.

festal (fœstəl), *a.* De fête.

fester (fœstə), *v.t.* S'ulcérer; (*fig.*) se corrompre, s'envenimer. *n.* Abscès, *m.* pustule, *f.*

festinate (fœstineit), *v.t.* Hâter, se dépêcher, s'empresse. *a.* (-nat) Fait à la hâte; empressé.

festinately, *adv.* En toute hâte.

festival (fœstivəl), *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux, gai. *n.* Fête, *f.* (*Mus.*) festival, *m.* festive, *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux. festivity (fœstiviti), *n.* Fête; gaité, joie, jouissance, *f.*

festoon (fœstun), *n.* Feston, *m.* v.t. Festonner (*de*).

fetch (fætʃ), *v.t.* Chercher, aller chercher; apporter (*bring*); amener (persons etc.); puiser, tirer (to draw); prendre, reprendre (one's breath); amorcer (a pump); pousser (a sigh); porter, assener (a blow); rapporter, valoir (a price). These goods fetch a great deal, *cette marchandise rapporte beaucoup*; to come and fetch, *aller chercher*; to fetch away, *emporter, emmener*; to fetch back, *rapporter, ramener*; to fetch down, *faire descendre, descendre, rabattre*; to fetch in, *faire entrer*; to fetch off, *enlever, emporter, emmener*; to fetch out, *faire sortir, emporter*; to fetch up, *faire monter, monter, rattraper. v.t.* Se mouvoir. *n.* Ruse; finesse, *f.*; tour, stratagème, *m.* fetcher, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.*; rapporteur (of dogs).

fetid (fœtid), *a.* Fétide. fetidity (fœtiditi) or fetidness, *n.* Fétidité, *f.*

fetish (fœtiʃ), *n.* Fétiche, *m.* fetishism, *n.* Fétichisme, *m.*

fetlock (fœtlɒk), *n.* Fanon (du cheval), *m.*

fetlock-joint, *n.* Boulet, *m.*

fetter (fœtə), *v.t.* Mettre dans les fers, enchaîner; (*fig.*) entraver. To fetter a horse, *entraver un cheval.* fetter-lock, *n.* Cadenas, *m.* fetterless, *a.* Sans entraves, sans fers, libre. fetters, *n.pl.* (*fig.*) Fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes; entraves (for a horse), *f.pl.*

fettle (fœti), *v.t.* Arranger, préparer. *v.i.* Être occupé à épousseter et à ranger. Pretend to fettle about the room, *ayez l'air d'épousseter les meubles et de mettre chaque chose à sa place. n.* Bonne condition, *f.*, bon état, *m.*

fetus (fœtus), *n.*

feud (1) (fju:d), *n.* Querelle, inimitié, dissension, *f.*

feud (2) (fju:d), *n.* Fief, *m.* feudal, *a.* Feodal.

feudalism or **feudalist**, *n.* Feudist, *n.* feudalism, *n.* féodalité, *f.*

feudalite, *n.* Feodalite, *f.* feudatory (fju:datəri), *a.* Feudataire, qui relève d'un seigneur; *n.* Feudataire, *m.*

fever (fivə), *n.* Fièvre, *f.* To be in a fever, *avoir la fièvre*; trench-fever, *fièvre des tranchées, f.* v.t. Donner la fièvre à. *v.t.* Avoir la fièvre. fever-hospital, *n.* Hôpital de fiévreux, *m.* fever-stricken, *a.* Atteint de la fièvre. feverish, *a.* Fiévreux (*fig.*) febrile; brûlant. feverishly, *adv.* Avec la fièvre. feverishness, *n.* État de fièvre, *f.*; enfièvrement, *m.*

feverfew (fivə'fju), *n.* Pyrethre, *m.*, matricaire, *f.*

few (fju), *a.* Peu de; quelques, quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.* Few people think thus, *peu de gens pensent ainsi*; give me a few of these pears, *donnez-moi quelques-unes de ces poires*; one of the few good ministers, *un des rares bons ministres. n.* Peu de gens, *m.pl.*, peu de personnes, *f.pl.* A few, *quelques, quelques-uns, m.pl.*; a good few, *un nombre considérable*; not a few, *pas mal nombreux, assez nombreux. fewer, a.* Moins (*de*). fewest, *a.* Le moins de. fewness, *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*

fiat (faiət), *n.* Ordre, commandement, décret, *m.*

fib (fib), *n.* Conte, mensonge, *m.* v.t. Mentir, dire des contes. fibber, *n.* menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.*, faiseur de contes, *m.*, faiseuse de contes, *f.*

fibre (faibə), *n.* Fibre, *f.* fibril, *n.* Fibrille, *f.* fibrillar, *a.* Fibrillaire. fibrillation ('leiʃən), *n.* Fibrillation, *f.* fibrillous, *a.* Fibrilleux. fibrin, *n.* Fibrine, *f.* fibrinous, *a.* Fibrineux. fibroma (faib'roumə), *n.* Fibroïde, *m.* fibrous, *a.* Fibreux.

fibula (fibjulə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Péroné, *m.*; (*Ant.*) fibule, *f.*

fickle (fikl), *a.* Volage, inconstant. A fickle light, *une lumière incertaine. fickleness, n.* Inconstance, légèreté, *f.*

fico (fikou), *n.* Figue, *f.*

ficile (fikil), *a.* Plastique; céramique.

fiction (fikʃən), *n.* Fiction, *f.* Works of fiction, *ouvrages de l'esprit, romans, m.pl.* fictional, *a.* Fictionnaire. fictitious ('tiʃəs), *a.* Fictif, imaginaire; (*fig.*) faux, suppose, factice. fictitiously, *adv.* Fictivement. fictitiousness, *n.* Caractère fictif, *m.* fictive, *a.* Fictif.

fid (fid), *n.* (*Naut.*) Épissoir (for splicing), *m.*, clef (of a mast), *f.*

fiddle (fidl), *n.* Violon; (*contempt.*) crinérin, *m.* To play second fiddle to, (*fig.*) faire second violon à. *v.i.* Jouer du violon; (*fig.*) baguenauder, niaiser (*de* trifle). To be always fiddling, *perdre son temps à des riens. v.t.* Jouer (un air) sur le violon. fiddle-bow, *n.* Archet, *m.* fiddle-de-dee, *int.* Tarare! fiddle-faddle, *n.* Fadaïses, niaiseries, sonnettes, *f.pl.*; *a.* Niais. fiddle-stick, *n.* Archet de violon, *m.* fiddlesticks, *int.* Tarare! quelle blague! fiddle-string, *n.* Corde de violon, *f.* fiddler (fidlar), *n.* Joueur de violon; (*contempt.*) ménétrier, crinérin, *m.* fiddling (fidliŋ), *n.* Action de jouer du violon, *f.*; (*fig.*) niaiserie, *a.* Frivole.

fidci-commissary (faidai-'komiəri), *a.* (*Law*) Fidéicommissaire. fidci-commission, *n.* Fidéicommiss, *m.*

fideliy (fideliiti), *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

fidet (fidzət), *n.* Agitation, inquiétude, *f.* crispations, *f.pl.*; être remuant (person), *m.* It gives me the fidets, *cela me donne des crispations*; what a fidet you are! *quel tourment vous êtes! comme vous vous tourmentez! v.t.* Se remuer, se tourmenter s'agiter. fidetgy, *a.* Remuant, inquiet; ennuyeux (troublesome).

fiducial (fidju:ʃəl), *a.* Fiduciel. fiducially, *adv.* Fiduciairement. fiduciary, *a.* and *n.* Fiduciaire, *m.*

fie! (fa), *int.* Fi! à donc! Fie upon...! *fi d...!*

fief (fiɛf), *n.* Fief, *m.*
field (fiɛld), *n.* Champ, *m.*; pré (meadow), *m.*; (*Mil.*) campagne, *f.*; champ de bataille, *m.*, bataille, *f.*; banc (of ice), *m.* Battle-field, *champ de bataille*, *m.*; field of fire, *champ de tir*, *m.*; in the field, *en campagne*, *aux champs*; in the open field, *en plein champ*; on the field, *sur le terrain* (duelling), *to take the field*, (*Mil.*) *se mettre en campagne*. *v.i.* (*Cricket*) Tenir le champ. **field-artillery**, *n.* Artillerie de campagne, *f.* **field-battery**, *n.* Batterie de campagne, *f.* **field-day**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Jour de revue, *m.* **fieldfare**, *n.* Litorne, *f.* **field-glass**, *n.* Jumelle, lorgnette des courses, *f.* **field-gun**, *n.* Pièce de campagne, *f.* **field-hospital**, *n.* Hôpital de campagne, *m.*, ambulance, *f.* **field-marshal**, *n.* Maréchal, *m.* **field-mouse**, *n.* Mulot, *m.* **field-officer**, *n.* Officier supérieur, *m.* **field-piece**, *n.* Pièce de campagne, *f.* **field-sports**, *n.pl.* Exercices en grand air, *m.pl.* **field-staff**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Boute-feu, *m.* **field-surgeon**, *n.* Chirurgien d'ambulance, *m.* **field-survey**, *n.* Service géographique, *m.* **field-works**, *n.pl.* (*Mil.*) Travaux, *m.pl.*
fiend (fiɛnd), *n.* Démon, *m.* **fiendish**, *a.* Diabolique, infernal. **fiendishness**, *n.* Méchanceté infernale, *f.*
fierce (fiɛrs), *a.* Féroce, farouche, furieux. **fiercely**, *adv.* Féroce, furieusement. **fierceness**, *n.* Férocity, fureur, violence, *f.*; (*fig.*) acharnement, *m.*, impétuosité, *f.*
fieriness (faiɛrɛns), *n.* Fougue, ardeur, *f.*, emportement, *m.* **fiery**, *a.* De feu; enflammé, de flamme; (*fig.*) ardent, fougueux, emporté, bouillant, irascible.
fiſe (fiɛf), *n.* Fife, *m.* *v.i.* Jouer du fife. **fiſe-rail**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Râtelier, *m.* **fiſer**, *n.* Fife, *m.*
fifteen (ifitiɛn), *a.* and *n.* Quinze, *m.* **fifteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Quizième, *m.*; quinze (of the days of the month etc.). **fifteenthly**, *adv.* Quinzièmement.
fifth (fiθ), *a.* Cinquième; cinq (of the days of the month etc.). Charles the Fifth, *Charles-Quint*; Pope Sixtus the Fifth, *le pape Sixte-Quint*. *n.* Cinquième, *m.*; (*Mus.*) quinte, *f.* **fifthly**, *adv.* Cinquièmement.
fiftieth (fiθtiθ), *a.* and *n.* Cinquantième, *m.* **fifty**, *a.* and *n.* Cinquante, *m.* About fifty, *une cinquantaine*. **fiftyfold**, *a.* Cinquante fois.
fig (fig), *n.* Figure, *f.*; figuier (tree), *m.* A fig for! *join de! nargue de! fi de!* in full fig, *en grande toilette*, (*Mil.*) *en grande tenue*; not to care a fig for, *ne pas se soucier d'un fétu de*, *se fiche de*. **fig-eater**, *n.* Bœfigue (b.o.r.d), *m.* **fig-leaf**, *n.* Feuille de figuier, *f.* **fig-marigold**, *n.* Fic-vide, *f.* **fig-tree**, *n.* Figuier, *m.* **fig-wort**, *n.* Scrofulaire; licaire, *f.*
fight (fait), *v.i.* (past and p.p. fought, fote) Se battre; combattre (avec); (*fig.*) lutter. To fight shy of, *se méfier de*, *éviter*. *v.t.* Se battre avec, combattre; livrer (a battle). To fight a duel, *se battre en duel*; to fight a question, *débattre une question*; to fight it out, *lutter jusqu'au bout*; to fight one's way, *se frayer un chemin*; to fight the battles of one's country, *combattre pour son pays*. *n.* Combat, *m.*, bataille, action; (*fig.*) lutte, *f.* In the thick of the fight, *au fort de la bataille*; to have a fight, *se battre*; to show fight, *montrer les dents*. **fighter**, *n.* Combattant; (contempt.) batailleur, ferrailleux, *m.* Prize-fighter, *boxeur de profession*, *pugiliste*, *m.*; prize-fighting, *combat de boxeurs*, *pugilat*, *m.* **fighting**, *n.* Combat, *m.*; rixe, lutte, *f.* Fighting line, *ligne de combat*, *f.* **fighting-men**, *n.pl.* Combattants, hommes de guerre, *m.pl.* **fighting-top**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Fune militaire, *f.*
figment (figmɛnt), *n.* Fiction, invention, fable, *f.*, mensonge, *m.*
figurable (figuɛrəbl), *a.* Susceptible de recevoir une forme; figurable.
figurant (figuɛrɛnt), *n.* (*Theat.*) Figurant, *m.*, figurante, *f.*
figure (figuɛrɛ), *a.* Qui a une forme; figuré.
figuration (figuɛrɛʃɛn), *n.* Configuration, *f.*, type, *m.*, figure, *f.*
figurative (figuɛrɛtiv), *a.* Figuré; figuratif,

allégorique, métaphorique. In a figurative sense, *au figuré*. **figuratively**, *adv.* Au figuré; figurativement.
figurativeness, *n.* Caractère métaphorique, *m.*
figure (figuɛr (of figuɛr)), *n.* Figure; taille, tournure (of a person), *f.*; dessin (on stuffs); (*Arith.*) chiffre, *m.* **Academical figure**, *académie*, *f.*; figure of speech, *façon de parler*, *f.*; fine figure, *belle taille*, *f.*; lay figure, *mannequin*, *m.*; to cut a figure, *faire figure*; what a figure you are! *comme vous voilà fait*. *v.i.* **Figure**, former; façonner; (*fig.*) imaginer. *v.t.* **Figure**. To figure to oneself, *se figurer*, *s'imaginer*. **figured**, *a.* A dessin. **figure-drawing**, *n.* Dessin de figure, *m.* **figure-head**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Figure de l'avant, *f.*, buste, (*fig.*) mannequin, *m.* **figure**, *n.* **Figure**, *f.* **figurist**, *n.* Figuriste, *m.*
filaceous (fiiɛlɛʃs), *a.* Filamenteux.
filament (filɛmɛnt), *n.* Filament, *m.* **filaments** (-mɛnts), *a.* Filamenteux.
filbert (filbɛrt), *n.* Aveline, noisette, *f.* **filbert-tree**, *n.* Avelinier, *m.*
filch (filtʃ), *v.t.* Escamoter, filouter. **filcher**, *n.* Filou, fripon, *m.*
file (fail), *n.* Lime (tool), *f.*; liasse, *f.*, dossier, classeur (of papers), *m.*; liste (list); collection (of newspapers); (*Mil.*) file; (*Theat.* etc.) queue, *f.* **Cunning file**, (*slang*) *fil matois*, *m.*; cunning old file, *vieux finaud*, *m.*; in Indian file, *en file indienne*; in single file, *un à un*; rat-tail file, *queue de rat*, *f.*; right file; *par file à droite!* to stand in file, *faire queue*. *v.t.* Limer, affiler; mettre en liasse; (*Lav.*) déposer (a schedule). To file away, *classer*. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Marcher à la file. To file off, *défiler*. **file-cutter**, *n.* Tailleur de limes, *m.* **file-leader**, *n.* Chef de file, *m.* **filer**, *n.* Limeur, *m.*
filial (fiiɛliɛl), *a.* Filial. **filiality** (fiiɛliɛliti), *n.* Filialité, *f.* **filially**, *adv.* Filialement. **filiation** (-ɛiʃɛn), *n.* Filiation, *f.*
filibuster (fiiɛlibɛstɛr), *n.* Filibustier, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le filibustier, filibuster.
filiform (fiiɛlɛfɔrm), *a.* Filiforme.
filigree (fiiɛlɛgri), or **filigrane**, *n.* Filigrane, *m.* *v.t.* Filigraner. **filigreed**, *a.* A filigrane.
filig (fiiɛlɛg), *n.* Limure, *f.*; mise en liasse, *f.*, classement, *m.* **Filing off**, *défilé*, *m.*, *défilade*, *f.* **filings**, *n.pl.* Limaille, *f.sing.*
fill (fil), *v.t.* Emplir, remplir; combler (fill up); bourrer (to stuff); occuper, rassasier. To fill a pipe, *bourrer une pipe*; to fill a tooth, *plomber une dent*; to fill in, *remplir, insérer* (insert); to fill up, *remplir, combler, compléter*; to fill up the time by, *employer le temps à*; the wind fills the sails, *le vent gonfle les voiles*. *v.i.* Se remplir, s'emplir. To fill out, *se gonfler, s'enfler, prendre de l'embonpoint* (to get stout). *n.* Suffisance, *f.*; (*colloq.*) soûl, *m.* One's fill, *tout son soûl*. **filler**, *n.* Personne qui remplit, *f.*
fillet (fiiɛlɛt), *n.* Bandeau; filet (of meat), *m.* (*Anat.*) Fillet of beef, *filet de bœuf*, *m.*; filet of veal, *roule de veau*, *f.* **fillet-steak**, *n.* Ceindre d'un bandeau; chateaubriand, *m.*
filling (fiiɛlɛg), *n.* Action de remplir, remplissage; plombage (of teeth), *m.* *a.* Qui remplit; rassasiant.
fillip (fiiɛlip), *n.* Chiquenaude, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une chiquenaude à, *chiquenauder*; (*fig.*) encourager.
filly (fiiɛli), *n.* Pouliche; (*fig.*) coquette, *f.*
film (film), *n.* Taie (over the eyes), pellicule; (*Anat.*) tunique, *f.*; (*fig.*) nuage, voile, *m.*; (*Phot.*) couche sensible, *f.*; (*Cinema*) film, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'une tunique, d'une pellicule, etc. **filmy**, *a.* Membraneux.
filter (fiiɛltɛr), *n.* Filtre, *m.* *v.t.* Filtrer. **filtering**, *a.* Filtrant. **filtering-machine**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*
filth (fiɛlθ), *n.* Ordure, saleté; (*fig.*) corruption, *f.* **filthily**, *adv.* Salement. **filthiness**, *n.* Saleté, *f.* **filthy**, *a.* Sale, malpropre, immonde; (*fig.*) corrompu, impur, obscène.
filtrate (fiiɛltreit), *v.t.* Filtrer. **filtration** (-treiʃɛn), *n.* Filtration, *f.*
fimbriate (fiiɛmbriɛt), *a.* (Bot.) Fimbrié, frangé, bordé. *v.t.* (-ɛit) Franger, border.

fin (fin), *n.* Nageoire, *f.*; fanon (of whales), *m.* finlike, *a.* En forme de nageoire.

finable ('fainabl), *a.* Passible d'amende.

final ('aini), *a.* Final, dernier, définitif, décisif. **finale** (fina'li), *n.* (Mus.) Finale, *m.* **finally** ('faineli), *adv.* Enfin, finalement, définitivement, en dernier lieu.

finance ('fi'ns), *n.* Finance, *f.*; (pl.) finances, *f. pl.* **financial** ('nænʃi), *a.* Financier. **financially**, *adv.* En matière de finances. **financier** ('nænsiəl), *n.* Financier.

finch (fintʃ), *n.* Pinson, *m.*

find (aind), *v. t.* (past and p. p. found) Trouver; découvrir, s'apercevoir, penser, croire, estimer; (Law) déclarer (guilty); rendre, prononcer (a verdict); (fig.) pourvoir. Find out, trouver, découvrir, inventer, résoudre, déviner, démasquer; to find again, retrouver; to find fault with, trouver à redire à; to find in, pourvoir de; to find it necessary to, se voir obligé de; to find oneself in, se fournir de, se pourvoir de. *n.* Découverte, trouvaille, *f.* **finder**, *n.* Trouveur, *m.*, trouveuse, *f.* **finding**, *n.* (Law) Déclaration, *f.*, verdict, *m.* Findings is keepings, ce qui est bon à prendre est bon à garder.

fine (1) (fain), *n.* Amende, *f. v. t.* Mettre à l'amende; condamner (quelqu'un) à une amende de.

fine (2) (fain), *a.* Fin, délié, raffiné, délicat; rusé, subtil; beau (handsome); (fig.) bon, excellent, accompli; (colloq.) joli, fameux. Fine feathers make fine birds, la belle plume fait le bel oiseau; it is fine, il fait beau (of the weather); that is all very fine, but... tout cela est très joli, mais... *v. t.* Affiner (to refine); coller, clarifier (wine). **fine-arts**, *n. pl.* Beaux arts, *m. pl.* **fine-draw**, *v. t.* Faire une reprise perdue à; *v. i.* Rentrare. **fine-drawer**, *n.* Ouvrier en reprises perdues, *m.*, ouvrière en reprises perdues, *f.* **fine-drawing**, *n.* Reprises perdues, *f. pl.* **fine-drawn**, *a.* Filé fin; (fig.) subtil. **fine-spoken**, *a.* Beau parleur. **fine-spun**, *a.* Filé fin; (fig.) subtil, délicat. **finely**, *adv.* Fin, délicatement, subtilement; élégamment; (colloq.) bien; (iron.) joliment. **fineness**, *n.* Finesse, délicatesse; élégance, subtilité, *f.* **finer**, *n.* Affineur, *m.* **finery**, *n.* Parure, *f.*, beaux habits, *m. pl.*

finesse (fi'nes), *n.* Finesse, *f.*; user de finesse; (Whist etc.) finasser. **finessing**, *n.* La finesse, *f.*

finger ('fiŋgə), *n.* Doigt, *m.*; (fig.) main, *f.* He has a finger in every pie, il fourre son nez partout; to blow on one's fingers, souffler dans ses doigts; to have at one's fingers' ends, savoir sur le bout du doigt; to point with one's finger, montrer du doigt ou au doigt. *v. t.* Toucher, manier. To finger a piece of music, doigter un morceau de musique. *v. i.* (Mus.) Doigter. **finger-board**, *n.* Manche (of a violin), *m.* **finger-end**, *n.* Bout du doigt, *m.* **finger-bowl** or **glass**, *n.* Rince-bouche, *m.* **finger-nail**, *n.* Ongle de la main, *m.* **finger-post**, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.* **finger-stall**, *n.* Doigtier, *m.* **fingered**, *a.* Aux doigts; (Bot.) digité. Light-fingered gentry, gens aux doigts crochus, *m. pl.* **fingerling**, *n.* Maniement; ouvrage délicat; (Mus.) doigté, *m.* **fingerling**, *n.* Saumoneau, *parr.* *m.* **finial** (fina'li), *n.* (Arch.) Fleuron, *m.*

finical ('finkəl), **finicking**, or (colloq.) **finicky**, *a.* Précieux, affecté, fastidieux. **finically**, *adv.* Précieusement, avec affecterie. **finicalness**, *n.* Affecterie, *f.*

fining ('faini), *n.* (Metall.) Affinage, *m.*; clarification, *f.*; collage (of wine), *m.* **fining-forge**, *n.* Forge d'affinage, *f.* **fining-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*

finis ('fainis), *n.* Fin, *f.*

finish ('fini), *v. t.* Finir, terminer; achever, consommer; (Tech.) usiner. To finish off, mettre la dernière main à. *n.* Fini, *m.*; (fig.) fin, *f.* **finished**, *a.* Fini; (fig.) parfait, soigné. **finisher**, *n.* Personne qui finit, *f.*, fini, finisseur, *m.*, finisseuse, *f.*; (fig.) le coup de grâce, *m.* **finishing**, *a.* Qui complète; dernier.

Finishing school, école supérieure, *f.*; finishing stroke, dernière main, *f.*, coup de grâce, *m.*

finite ('fainait), *a.* Fini; borne. **finutely**, *adv.* Dans de certaines limites. **finiteness**, *n.* Caractère fini, *m.*

finless ('fines), *a.* Sans nageoires. **finlike**, *a.* En forme de nageoire. **finned**, *a.* À nageoires. **finny**, *a.* Qui a des nageoires, à nageoires. The finny tribe, la race qui habite les eaux, *f.*, les poissons, *m. pl.*

fiolin ('faiərin), *n.* Agrostide (grass), *f.*

fir (fə:ɪ), *n.* Sapin; bois de sapin, *m.* **fir-cone**, *n.* Pomme de pin, *f.* **fir-grove**, *n.* Sapinière, *f.* **fir-tree**, *n.* Sapin, *m.*

fire (faɪə), *n.* Feu, incendie (house etc. on fire), *m.*; (fig.) fougue, ardeur, *f.* Fire! au feu! he will never set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre; on fire, en feu; running fire, feu roulant, *m.* St. Anthony's fire, érysipèle, *m.*; to add fuel to the fire, jeter de l'huile sur le feu; to be on fire, être en feu; to catch fire, prendre feu; to fall from the frying-pan into the fire, tomber de fièvre en chaud mal; to go through fire and water for, se jeter au feu pour; to make a fire, faire du feu; to miss fire, rater; to put out a fire, éteindre un feu ou un incendie; to put to fire and sword, mettre à feu et à sang; to set on fire, to set fire to, mettre le feu à; to take fire, s'enflammer, se mettre en colère. *v. t.* Mettre le feu à; embraser, incendier, enflammer; tirer, décharger (the arms). To fire off, tirer, décharger; to fire with, enflammer de. *v. i.* Prendre feu; s'enflammer; tirer, faire feu (sur). Cross fire, feu croisé, *m.*; entlade fire, feu d'enfilade, *m.*; fire! (Mil.) feu! faites feu! fire away, commencez! (colloq.) vas-y! flanking fire, feu de flancement, *m.*; heavy fire, feu nourri, *m.*; long-range fire, tir à longue portée, *m.*; running fire, feu roulant, *m.*; to cease fire, cesser le feu; to fire at, faire feu sur; to fire up, s'enflammer, prendre feu, s'emporter; to hang fire, faire long feu. **fire-alarm**, *n.* Avertisseur d'incendie, *m.*

fire-arms, *n. pl.* Armes à feu, *f. pl.* **fire-ball**, *n.* Grenade, *f.*; (Meteor.) globe de feu, bolide, *m.* **fire-balloons**, *n.* Montgolfière, *f.* **fire-bar**, *n.* Barre de fourneau; barre de foyer, *f.*; barreau de grille, *m.* **fire-box**, *n.* Foyer, *m.* **fire-brand**, *n.* Tison, *m.*; (fig.) boutefeu, brandon (de discorde), *m.* **fire-brick**, *n.* Brique réfractaire, *f.* **fire-brigade**, *n.* Corps de sapeurs pompiers, *m.* **fire-bucket**, *n.* Seau à incendie, *m.* **fire-chest**, *n.* Coffre à feu, *m.* **fireclay**, *n.* Argile réfractaire, *f.* **fire-damp**, *n.* Feu grisou. **fire-dog**, *n.* Chenet, *m.* **fire-eater**, *n.* Mangeur de feu, *m.* **fire-engine**, *n.* Pompe à incendie, *f.* **fire-escape**, *n.* Echelle de sauvetage, *f.* **fire-extinguisher**, *n.* Extincteur, *m.* **fire-fly**, *n.* Lampyre, *m.*, mouche luisante, luciole, *f.* **fire-grate**, *n.* Grille, *f.* **fire-guard**, *n.* Garde-feu, *m.* **fire-insurance**, *n.* Assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-irons**, *n.* Garniture de foyer, *f.* **fire-lighter**, *n.* Allume-feu, *m.* **firelock**, *n.* Arme à feu, *f.*; fusil, mousquet, *m.* **fireman**, *n.* Pompier; chauffeur (stoker), *m.* **fire-office**, *n.* Bureau d'assurance contre l'incendie, *m.* **fireplace**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.*, foyer,âtre, *m.* **fire-plug**, *n.* Bouche d'incendie, *f.* **fire-policy**, *n.* Police d'assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve du feu, incombustible. **fire-screen**, *n.* Ecran, *m.* **fire-ship**, *n.* Brûlot, *m.* **fireside**, *n.* Coin du feu; (fig.) foyer domestique, *m.* By the fireside, au coin du feu; *a.* Du coin du feu. **fire-station**, *n.* Poste de pompiers, *m.* **fire-step**, *n.* Banquette de feu, *f.* **firewood**, *n.* Bois de chauffage, *m.* **fire-work**, *n.*, or **fireworks**, *n. pl.* Feu d'artifice, *m.* To let off fireworks, tirer un feu d'artifice. **fire-worship**, *n.* Culte du feu, *m.* **fire-worshipper**, *n.* Adorateur du feu, guèbre, *m. f.* **fireless**, *a.* Sans feu. **piring**, *n.* Action d'incendier, *f.*; chauffage (heating), *m.*; cuisson (of pottery etc.), *f.*; combustible (fuel); (Mil.) feu, tir, *m.*, fusillade, *f.* Quick firing, feu rapide, *m.* **firing-party**, *n.* Peloton d'exécution, *m.*

firkin ('fə:kin), *n.* Quartaut; trequin (of butter), *m.*

firm ('fə:ɪm), *a.* Ferme, solide; constant. *n.* Maison de commerce, maison sociale, *f.* Signature of the firm, signature sociale, *f.*

firmament ('fə:ɪmənt), *n.* Firmament, *m.*

firmamental ('-mentəl), *a.* Du firmament.

firman ('fə:ɪmən), *n.* Firman, *m.*

firmly ('fə:mlɪ), *adv.* Fermeement, solidement, constamment. **firmness**, *n.* Fermeté, solidité, *f.*

firm ('fə:ɪn), *n.* Nève, *m.*

first ('fɜ:st), *a.* Premier; unième. He was the very first to complain, *il s'est plaint tout le premier*; in the first place, *en premier lieu*; the first that comes, *le premier venu*, *m.*; to be first in the field, *prendre les devants*; twenty-first, *vingt et unième*. *adv.* Premièrement, d'abord, au commencement; le premier; pour la première fois. At first, *d'abord*; first and last, *d'un bout à l'autre*; first catch your hare, *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*; first or last, *tôt ou tard*; from the first, *des l'abord*. **first-aid**, *n.* Dépannage. **first-born**, *a.* Premier-né, *aine*. **first-class or first-rate**, *a.* De premier ordre; de premier choix; (*colloq.*) de première force. **first-fruits**, *n.pl.* Premices, *f.pl.* **first-hand**, *a.* De première main. **firstling**, *n.* Premier-né, *m.* **firstly**, *adv.* Premièrement.

fish ('fɜ:ʃ), *n.* Estuaire, *m.*

fish ('fɜ:ʃ), *n.* Fisc, *m.* Fiscal, *a.* Fiscal; *n.* (Spain and Portugal) Procureur du roi; (Scotland) procureur fiscal, *m.* **fiscally**, *adv.* Fiscalement.

fish ('fɪʃ), *n.* Poisson, *m.*; (*Card-games*) *fiche*; (*Naut.*) jumelle, *f.* A fine kettle of fish, *une jolie affaire*; a queer fish, *un drôle de corps*, *m.*; neither fish nor fowl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to be like a fish out of water, *être comme un poisson sur la paille*; to have other fish to fry, *avoir d'autres chiens à fouetter*. *v.t.* Pêcher. To fish for, *rechercher, quêter*; to fish for compliments, *quêter des compliments*; to fish in troubled waters, *pêcher en eau trouble*; to go fishing, *aller à la pêche*. *v.t.* Pêcher; fouiller dans; (*Naut.*) traverser (the anchor), jumeler (a mast). **fish-bone**, *n.* Arête, *f.* **fish-hook**, *n.* Hameçon. **fish-kettle**, *n.* Poissonnière, *f.* **fish-market**, *n.* Marché au poisson, *m.* **fishmonger**, *n.* Marchand de poisson, *m.*; de poisson, *f.* **fish-plate**, *n.* Éclisse, *f.* **fish-pond**, *n.* Étang. **fish-slice**, *n.* Truelle à poisson, *f.* **fish-wife or fish-woman**, *n.* Marchande de poisson, *f.* **fisher or fisherman**, *n.* Pêcheur, *m.* **fishery**, *n.* Pêche; pêcherie, *f.* **Herring-fishery**, *pêche aux harengs*, *f.*; the fisheries of Newfoundland, *les pêcheries de Terre-Neuve*, *f.pl.* **fishiness**, *n.* Goût de poisson, *m.* **fishlike**, *a.* Comme un poisson. **fishng**, *n.* Pêche, *m.* **Mackerel-fishing**, *pêche du maquereau*. **fishng-boat**, *n.* Bateau pêcheur. **fishng-line**, *n.* Ligne, *ligne à pêcher*, *f.* **fishng-rod**, *n.* Canne à pêcher, *f.* **fishng-tackle**, *n.* Attirail de pêche, *m.* **fishy**, *a.* De poisson, poissonneux; qui sent le poisson; (*slang*) louche, véreux.

fissiparus ('fɪsɪpərəs), *a.* Fissipare. **fissiped** ('fɪsɪpɪd), *a.* Fissipède. **fissiparity** ('fɪsɪpərɪtɪ), *n.* Fissiparité. **fissirostral**, *a.* Fissirostre.

fissure ('fɪʃə), *n.* Fissure, fente, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des fentes à. To become fissured, *se fissurer*.

fit ('fɪt), *n.* Poing, *m.* **fit**, *a.* Au poing. Close-fisted, *serre, avare, dur à la détente*. **fitful**, *n.* Poignée, *f.* **fisticuffs**, *n.pl.* Coups de poing, *m.*

fistula ('fɪstjələ), *n.* Fistule, *f.* **fistular**, *a.* Fistuleux, fistulaire. **fistuliform**, *a.* Fistulaire. **fistulous**, *a.* Fistuleux.

fit (1) ('fɪt), *n.* Accès (of rage etc.), *m.*; attaque (of illness); attaque de nerfs, *cavulsion*, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.* By fits and starts, *à bâtons rompus, par saccades et par bonds, par boutades*.

fit (2) ('fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (à); juste; à propos; capable (de). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *bovable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *n.* Ajustement (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*. *v.t.* Convenir à; aller à (of clothes); faire aller à, habiller, chausser; adapter, accommoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *cet habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer (a ship)*; to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*. *v.i.* Convenir: s'adapter (à), s'ajuster (à); aller bien (of clothes).

fitchev ('fɪtʃə), *n.* Putois, *m.*

fitful ('fɪtful), *a.* Agité; capricieux; irrégulier, saccadé. **fitfully**, *a.* Par boutades; irrégulièrement.

fitly ('fɪtlɪ), *adv.* À propos, convenablement, justement. **fitness**, *n.* Convenance, aptitude (à), *f.*; à-propos, *m.* **fitted**, *a.* Fait (pour). **fitter**, *n.* Ajusteur, *m.* **fitting**, *adv.* Convenable, à propos, juste; *n.* Ajustement, *m.*; (*pl.*) garniture, *f.*, meubles, *m.pl.*, boiserie, ferrures, fournitures, *f.pl.* **Fitting in**, *emboîtement*, *m.*; fitting out, (*Naut.*) armement, (*Mil.*) équipement. *m.* **fittingly**, *adv.* Convenablement.

five ('aɪv), *a.* and *n.* Cinq, *m.* **fivefold**, *adv.* Cinq fois; quintuple. **fives**, *n.pl.* Balle au mur (game), *f.* **fives-court**, *n.* Cour où l'on joue à la balle, *f.*

fix ('fɪks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. **Fix bayonets!** *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir, se fixer*. *v.t.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*. *n.* Difficulté, impasse, *f.*, embarras, *m.* To be in a fix, (*colloq.*) *être dans le pétrin*. **fixable**, *a.* Fixable. **fixation** ('fɪksɪʃən), *n.* Fixation, *f.* **fixative**, *a.* Fixatif, fixateur. **fixed** ('fɪksɪd), *a.* Fixe, fixé. **fixedly** ('fɪksɪdli), *adv.* Fixement. **fixedness or fixity**, *n.* Fixité, *f.* **fixer**, *n.* Fixateur, *m.* **fixing**, *n.* Fixage, *m.*, fixation, *f.* **fix-solution**, *n.* Fixateur, *m.* **fixture**, *n.* Meuble à demeure, *m.*, agencements, *m.pl.*; match, engagement, *m.*

fizz ('fɪz), *v.t.* Siffler. *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

flabbergast ('flæbəɡəst), *v.t.* (*slang*) Épater. To be flabbergasted, *être épaté, rester babé*.

flabbiness ('flæbɪnɪs), *n.* Flaccidité. **flabby**, *a.* Flaque.

flaccid ('flæksɪd), *a.* Flaque. **flaccidity** ('sɪdɪtɪ) or **flaccidness**, *n.* Flaccidité, *f.*

flag (1) ('flæɡ), *v.t.* Pendre; se relâcher, faiblir, languir; s'affaïsser. **v.t.* Laisser tomber, abattre, épuiser.

flag (2) ('flæɡ), *n.* Drapeau; (*Naut.*) pavillon, *m.*; glaueul (plant); dalle (stone), *f.* **Battalion flag**, *fanion*, *m.*; bearer of a flag of truce, *parlementaire*, *m.*; flag of truce, *drapeau blanc*, *drapeau parlementaire*, *m.*; to strike the flag, *amener son pavillon*, *amener*. *v.t.* Paver, daller; orner de drapeaux, pavoiser. **flag-officer**, *n.* Chef d'escadre, *m.* **flag-ship**, *n.* Vaisseau amiral, *m.* **flagstaff**, *n.* Mât de pavillon, *m.*; hampe du drapeau, *f.* **flagstone**, *n.* Dalle, *f.*

flagellant ('flædʒələnt), *n.* Flagellant, *m.*

flagellate ('flædʒələɪt), *v.t.* Flageller. *a.* (-let), *Flagellé*. **flagellation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Flagellation, *f.* **flagelliform** ('dʒelɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Flagelliforme.

flagolet ('flædʒə'let), *n.* Flagolet, *m.*

flagging (1) ('flæɡɪŋ), *a.* Pendant, qui pend; qui s'affaïblit. *n.* Relâchement, *m.* ***flaggy**, *a.* Faible, mou, flasque.

flagging (2) ('flæɡɪŋ), *n.* Dallage (paving).

flagitious ('flædʒɪʃəs), *a.* Scélérat, infâme, atroce, abominable. **flagitiously**, *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **flagitiousness**, *n.* Scélératesse, infamie, *f.* **flagon** ('flæɡən), *n.* Flacon, *m.*; burette (in a church), *f.*

flagrancy ('fleɪɡrənsɪ), *n.* Énormité, notoriété, *f.* **flagrant**, *a.* Flagrant, patent, énorme. **flagrantly**, *adv.* D'une manière flagrante, flagrantement.

flail ('fleɪl), *n.* Fléau, *m.*

flake ('fleɪk), *n.* Flocon, *m.*; écaille; étincelle, flammeche, *f.* *v.t.* Former en flocons, écailler. *v.t.* S'écailler. **flaky**, *a.* Floconneux, en flocons; écaillé; feuilleté (of pastry). **Flaky paste**, *pâte feuilletée*, *f.*

flam ('flæm), *n.* (*slang*) Sornette, blague, *f.*, conte, *m.* *v.t.* Amuser avec des sornettes.

flambeau ('flæmbəʊ), *n.* Flambeau, *m.*

flamboyant ('flæm'bɔɪənt), *a.* Flamboyant.

flame ('fleɪm), *n.* Flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.* An old flame, *une ancienne passion*, *f.* *v.i.* **Flamber**, *jeter de la flamme*; s'enflammer, flamboyer. To flame up, *s'emporter*. **flame-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de feu, ponceau. **flame-thrower**, *n.* Projecteur de flammes, *m.* **flameless**, *a.* Sans flamme. **flamelet**, *n.*

Flammette, *f.* **flaming**, *a.* Flamboyant, flambant ; en feu ; (*fig.*) violent, ardent. **flamingly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur, avec véhémence. **flamy**, *a.* De flamme.

flamen ('fleiman), *n.* Flamme, *m.*

flamingo (fla'mingou), *n.* Flamant, *m.*

flanconnade (flaŋks'neid), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Flanco-nade, *f.*

flange (flændʒ), *n.* Bride, rebord (of a tube etc.) ; (*Tech.*) boudin (of wheels), *m.* ; (*Motor*) ailette, colerette, *f.*

flank (flæŋk), *n.* Flanc ; côté, *m.* *v.t.* Flanquer (de) ; (*Mil.*) prendre en flanc. *v.i.* Border, toucher (à). Flank-march, marche de flaque, *f.* **flanker**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Flanquer, flanc garde, *m.* ; *a.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage de flanquer, *m.* **flanking**, *n.* Flanquement, *m.* Flanking fire, feu de flanquement, *m.*

flannel ('flænl), *n.* Flanelle, *f.* *a.* De flanelle.

flannellette, *n.* Flanelle de coton, finette, *f.*

flap (flæp), *v.t.* Frapper légèrement ; battre, agiter. To flap its wings, battre des ailes. *v.i.* Battre légèrement ; pendre, pendiller. *n.* Clapet, battant (of a table etc.) ; bord, bord rabattu (of a hat), *m.* ; patte (of a pocket), *f.* ; pan (of a coat) ; bout (of the ear), *m.* ; oreille (of a shoe), *f.* ; coup, coup d'aile, *m.* ; **flapdoodle**, *n.* Fatras, *m.*, blague, *f.* **flap-eared**, *a.* Anx oreilles pendantes. **flapper**, *n.* Clapet, *m.* **flapping**, *n.* Battement d'ailes, *m.*

flare (flæar), *v.t.* Étinceler ; flamber ; (*fig.*) briller. To flare up, se mettre en colère, s'emporter. *n.* Flamme, vive clarté, *f.* **flaring**, *a.* Étincelant, éblouissant.

flash (flæʃ), *n.* Éclair, éclat, jet de lumière ; (*fig.*) trait, leur, *m.*, saillie, *f.* Flash of lightning, éclair, *m.* ; flash of the eye, vif coup d'œil, *m.* ; flash of wit, trait d'esprit, *m.* *v.t.* Luire, éclater, étinceler ; passer comme un éclair. To flash with, briller de, étinceler de. *v.t.* Faire jaillir, jeter, lancer. *a.* Faux (of coins etc.) ; d'argent (of words). **flashing**, *n.* Éclair, éclat, *m.*, éclats, *m.pl.* **flashy**, *a.* Voyant, à effet ; superficiel.

flask (flæsk), *n.* Bouteille, *f.* Powder-flask, poire à poudre, *f.*

flasket ('flæskæt), *n.* Corbeille, *f.*

flat (flæt), *a.* Plat ; uni, plane, égal ; étendu (on the ground) ; épaté (of the nose) ; éventé (of wine etc.) ; (*Comm.*) languissant ; (*Mus.*) bémol ; grave (of sound) ; (*fig.*) net, clair ; fade, insipide (of taste) ; abattu, attristé. To fall flat on the ground, tomber de son long ; to get flat, s'aplatir, s'éventer (of wine etc.) ; to lay flat, coucher à plat, renverser, terrasser ; to lie flat, être étendu à terre. *n.* Surface plane, *f.* ; terrain plat ; étage (in a house) ; (*slang*) nigaud, niais ; (*Mus.*) bémol ; (*Naut.*) bas-fond, *m.* *v.t.* Aplatir. *v.i.* S'aplatir.

flat-footed, *a.* Pied plat ; (*slang*) résolu. **flat-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **flatly**, *adv.* A plat ; (*fig.*) nettement, clairement, péremptoirement. **flatness**, *n.* Aplatissement, *m.* ; égalité, *f.* ; évent (of wine etc.), *m.* ; gravité (of sound) ; (*fig.*) insipidité, platitude, *f.*

flat ('flæt), *v.t.* Aplatir, aplanir ; éventer (liquor) ; amortir (colours) ; (*Metal.*) laminier ; (*fig.*) abattre, attrister ; (*Mus.*) rendre grave ; *v.i.* S'aplatir, s'aplanir ; s'éventer. **flattening**, *n.* Aplatissement, aplatissement ; (*Metal.*) laminage, *m.* **flattening-mill**, *n.* Laminoir, *m.* **flatfish**, *a.* Un peu plat.

flatter ('flætə), *v.t.* Flatter. To flatter oneself, se flatter (de). **flatterer**, *n.* Flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse, *f.*

flattering, *a.* Flatteur. **flatteringly**, *adv.* D'une manière flatteuse, flatteusement. **flattery**, *n.* Flat-terie, *f.*

flatulence ('flætjuləns) or **flatulency**, *n.* Fla-tuosité ; (*fig.*) vide, creux, *m.* **flatulent**, *a.* Flatueux ; (*fig.*) ampoulé, gonflé, vain, creux.

flaunt (flaʊnt), *v.i.* Se pavaner, parader, flotter. *v.t.* Faire parade de, étaler, déployer. *n.* Étalage, *m.*, vaine parure, parade, *f.* **flaunting**, *a.* Éclatant, voyant, vaniteux.

flautist ('flaʊtist), *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.*

flavour ('fleivə), *n.* Saveur, *f.* ; goût, fumet (of meat) ; arôme (of tea, coffee, etc.) ; bouquet (of wine), *m.* *v.t.* Donner du goût, un arôme, un parfum, etc. *a.* assaisonner (de). **flavoured**, *a.* Savoureux. **flavour-**

ing, *n.* Assaisonnement, *m.* **flavourless**, *a.* Sans saveur, fade.

flaw (fləʊ), *n.* Défaut, *m.* ; fêlure ; brèche, fente ; paille (in precious stones) ; (*Naut.*) risée de vent ; (*Law*) nullité, *f.* *v.t.* Fendre, fêler, gercer, crevasser. **flawless**, *a.* Parfait, sans défaut ; sans paille, sans tache (of gems). **flawy**, *a.* Défectueux.

flax (flæks), *n.* Lin, *m.* *a.* De lin. **flax-comb**, *n.* Séran, *m.* **flax-dresser**, *n.* Séraneur, *m.* **flax-dressing**, *n.* Sérantage, *m.* **flax-field**, *n.* Linière, *f.* **flaxen**, *a.* De lin ; très blond (of the hair).

flay (fleɪ), *v.t.* Écorcher. **flayer**, *n.* Écorcheur *m.* **flaying**, *n.* Écorchure, *f.*

flea (fliː), *n.* Puce, *f.* To send away with a flea in one's ear, mettre la puce à l'oreille. **flea-bane**, *n.* Pulcaire, *f.* **flea-bite**, *n.* Morsure de puce ; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.*, rien, petit mal, *m.* **flea-bitten**, *a.* Mangé des puces.

flame (flæm), *n.* (*Vet.*) Flamme, *f.*

fleck (flek), *n.* Tache, moucheture, marque, *f.* *v.t.* Moucher, tacher (de).

fled, *past* [FLEE].

fledge (fledʒ), *v.t.* Garnir de plumes. **fledged**, *a.* Couvert de plumes. Fully-fledged, en état de voler. **fledgeling**, *n.* Jeune oiseau, *m.*

flee (fliː), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* fled) S'enfuir, fuir ; prendre la fuite, se réfugier. *v.t.* Fuir éviter.

fleece (fliːs), *n.* Toison, *f.* Golden fleece, toison d'or. *v.t.* Tondre ; (*fig.*) écorcher, plumer, rançonner, dépouiller. **fleecy**, *a.* Laineux, (*fig.*) floconneux, moutonneux. **Fleecy clouds**, nuages moutonneux, *m.pl.*

flee ('fliː), *v.i.* Se moquer (de). *v.t.* Se moquer de, railler. *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, grimace, *f.*

fleet (1) (fliːt), *n.* Flotte, *f.*

fleet (2) (fliːt), *a.* Vite, rapide, léger à la course. *v.i.* Passer rapidement ; s'envoler, s'enfuir. *v.t.* Passer (the time). **fleeting**, *a.* Fugitif, passager. **fleetingly**, *adv.* D'une manière passagère. **fleety**, *adv.* Vite, rapidement. **fleetness**, *n.* Rapidité, vitesse, *f.*

Fleming ('flemin), *n.* Flamand, *m.*, Flamande *f.* **Flemish**, *a.* Flamand.

flesh (flesh), *n.* Chair ; viande (meat), *f.* ; (*Paint.*) chairs, *f.pl.* In the flesh, en chair et en os, en vie ; neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, ni chair ni poisson ; to make one's flesh creep, donner la chair de poule à ; to pick up flesh, prendre de l'embonpoint. *v.t.* Assouvir ; essayer (a sword) ; (*Hunt.*) acharner ; écharner (hides) **flesh-brush**, *n.* Brosse à friction, *f.* **flesh-colour**, *n.* Couleur de chair, *f.* **flesh-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de chair, incarnat. **flesh-day**, *n.* Jour gras, *m.* **flesh-hook**, *n.* Croc, *m.* **flesh-pot**, *n.* (*fig.*) Marmite, *f.* The flesh-pots of Egypt, les bonnes choses, *f.pl.* **flesh-tint**, *n.* Teinte de chair, *f.* **fleshiness**, *n.* État charnu, *m.* **fleshless**, *a.* Maigre, décharné. **fleshiness**, *n.* Disposition charnelle, *f.* **fleshy**, *a.* De chair, de la chair, charnel. **fleshy**, *a.* Charnu.

flew, *past* [FLY (2)].

flexibility ('fleksɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* **flexible** ('fleksɪbəl), *a.* Flexible. **flexion**, *n.* Courbure, flexion, *f.* **flexional**, *a.* Flexionnel. **flexor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Muscle fléchisseur, *m.* **flexuous** or **flexuous**, *a.* Flexueux. **flexure**, *n.* Flexion, courbure, flexure, *f.*

flicker ('flickə), *v.t.* Trembloter, vaciller (of a light) ; se trémousser, battre des ailes (of birds). **flickering**, *n.* Trémoussement ; vacillation, *f.* ; *a.* Vacillant.

flier ['flyer].

flight (flaɪt), *n.* Fuite, *f.*, vol, *m.*, volée (of birds etc.), *f.* ; (*fig.*) élan, essor, écart, transport, *m.* saillie, *f.* ; cours (of time), *m.* ; aviation, *f.* At a single flight, à tire d'aile ; flight of stairs, escalier, *m.* ; flight of steps, perron, *m.* ; in flight, en déroute ; to put to flight, mettre en fuite ; to take flight, prendre la fuite. **flightiness**, *n.* Légereté, étourderie, *f.* **flighty**, *a.* Etourdi, léger, volage.

fimsiness ('fɪmzɪns), *n.* Légereté, *f.*, manque de consistance, *m.* ; (*fig.*) faiblesse, mesquinerie, *f.* **fimsy**, *a.* Mollasse, faible, léger, sans consistance, frivole.

finch (flint), *v.t.* Reculer, fléchir, broncher, s'écarter (de), céder. Without finching, *sans sourcilier*. **fling** (flin), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **flung**) Jeter, lancer. To fling away, *prodiguer, rejeter, repousser*; to fling down, *jeter par terre, abattre, renverser*; to fling off, *re-jeter*; to fling open, *ouvrir brusquement*; to fling out, *jeter dehors*; to fling up, *jeter en l'air, abandonner*. *v.i.* Ruer (of horses); (*fig.*) s'emporter, jégimber. *n.* Coup, *m.*; danse écossaise, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, coup de patte, *m.*; moquerie, raillerie, *f.* To have a fling at, *donner un coup de patte à*; to have one's fling, *jeter sa gourme, faire des fredaines, faire des folies, s'en donner à cœur joie*.

flint (flint), *n.* Caillou; (*Min.*) silex, *m.*, pierre à briquet, pierre à fusil; (*fig.*) roche, dureté, *f.* Flint and steel, *briquet, m.*; to skin a flint, *tondre sur un œuf, faire des économies de bouts de chandelle*. **flint-glass**, *n.* Flint-glass, *m.* **flint-lock**, *a.* Fusil à pierre, *m.* **flinty**, *a.* Caillouteux; siliceux; (*fig.*) dur, insensible, de pierre.

flip (flip), *v.t.* Donner un flac-flac à, donner un petit coup *a.* *n.* Petit coup, flac-flac, *m.*, chicou-naude, *f.*; flip (beverage), *m.* **flipper**, *n.* Nageoire, *f.*

flippancy (flippans), *n.* Ton léger, *m.*, légèreté, *f.*; bavardage, *m.* **flippant**, *a.* Léger, dégagé, bavard, délié. **flippantly**, *adv.* Légèrement; cavalièrement, d'un ton dégagé.

flirt (flirt), *v.i.* Faire la coquette, coqueter, flirter; (*fig.*) folâtrer, papillonner. *v.t.* Jeter, lancer, railler. *n.* Coquette, *f.*; *mouvement vif, *m.* **flirtation** (-'tesjan), *n.* Coquetterie, *flirtation, *f.*

flit (flit), *v.i.* Fuir, voltiger; (*fig.*) démenager, changer de demeure. To flit away, *s'en aller*; to flit by, *passer*.

fitch (flit), *n.* Flèche de lard, *f.* **flitter-mouse** (flitarmus), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.* **flitting** (flitng), *n.* Fuite, *f.*, passage; déménagement (change of residence), *m.* *a.* Fugitif, rapide.

float (float), *v.i.* Flotter, surnager. To float on one's back, *faire la planche*. *v.t.* Faire flotter, (*fig.*) mettre à flot, lancer. To float a company, *former une société*. *n.* Flotte, *f.*; train (of wood); (*Steam Eng.*) flottage, *m.* Float gauge, *indicateur à flotteur, m.* float-board, *n.* Aube, *f.* floatage, *n.* Flottage, *m.* floaters, *n.* Flotteurs, *m.*, personne qui fait la planche; (*fig.*) personne qui forme une compagnie, *f.* floating, *a.* Flottant. Floating battery, *batterie flottante, f.*; floating bridge, *pont flottant, m.*; floating capital, *fonds de roulement, m.*; floating dock, *bassin à flot, m.*; *n.* Miso à flot, *f.*; lancement (of a ship etc.), *m.*

flock (flokjulent), *a.* Floconneux. **flock** (flok), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; bande, troupe, *f.*; onilles (clergyman's congregation), *f.pl.*; flocon, *m.*, bourre (of wool etc.), *f.* *v.i.* S'attrouper, s'assembler, courir en foule; aller par bandes (of birds). Birds of a feather flock together, *qui se ressemblent s'assemblent*. flock-bed, *n.* Lit de bourre, *m.* flock-paper, *n.* Papier velouté, *m.* flock-surface, *n.* Velouté, *m.*

floe (floe), *n.* Banquise, *f.* **flog** (flog), *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller, fustiger. To flog a dead horse, *chercher à ressusciter un mort*. flogger, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.* flogging, *n.* Le fouet, *m.*, des coups de fouet, *m.pl.*, les verges, *f.pl.*; flagellation, fustigation, *f.*

flood (flad), *n.* Déluge, *m.*; inondation, crue, *f.*; (*fig.*) cours d'eau torrent, fleuve, flot, *m.*; onde, marée, *f.* At the flood, *à marée haute*; flood of tears, *torrent de larmes, m.* *v.t.* Inonder, submerger, noyer. To flood with, *inonder de*. flood-gate, *n.* Écluse, *f.* flood-tide, *n.* Marée montante, *f.*, flot, *m.* flooding, *n.* Inondation; (*Med.*) perte de sang, *f.*

floor (floor), *n.* Plancher; carreau, parquet (pavement); étage (story), *m.*; aire (of a barn), *f.*; tablier (of a bridge), *m.*; (*Naut.*) varangue, *f.*; fond, *m.* Inlaid floor, *parquet, m.*; on the first floor, *au premier*, on the ground floor, *au rez de chaussée*; on the same floor, *sur le même palier*. *v.t.* Plancheier, parqueter; (*fig.*) jeter par terre, terrasser; réduire au silence, désarçonner. floor-cloth, *n.* Toile cirée, *f.* floor-

timber, *n.* (*Naut.*) Varangue, *f.* flooring, *n.* Plancher, parquet; parqueting, planchéage (process), *m.*

flop (flop), *v.i.* Se flaqueur.

flora (floara), *n.* Flore, *f.* floral, *a.* Floral. Floral games, *jeux floraux, m.pl.*

Florentine (florantain), *a.* Florentin, de Florence. *n.* Florentin, *m.*, Florentine, *f.*

flourescence (flouresans), *n.* (*Bot.*) Fleuraison, *f.* flore, *n.* Fleurette, *f.*, fleuron, *m.* floriculture (florikaltja), *n.* Floriculture, *f.* florid, *a.* Fleuri, vermeil. floridity (floriditi) or floridness, *n.* Teint fleuri, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.*; (*fig.*) style fleuri, *m.* floridly, *adv.* D'une manière fleurie. floriferous (floriferas), *a.* Florifère. floriform, *a.* Floriforme. florilegium (florilidgiam), *n.* Florilège, *m.*

florin (florin), *n.* Florin, *m.* **florist** (florist), *n.* Fleuriste.

flosculus (floskulus), *a.* (*Bot.*) Flosculeux. floscule, *n.* Fleurette, *f.*

floss (flos), *n.* Bourre (of silk), *f.*; (*Mettall.*) floss, *m.*; (*Bot.*) duvet, *m.* floss-silk, *n.* Floche, floselle, bourre de soie, *f.*

flotation (flout'esan), *n.* Flottement, *m.*

flotilla (flout'ile), *n.* Flottille, *f.*

flotsam (flotsam), *n.* Épave, *f.* Flotsam and jetsam, *jet de la mer, m.*

founce (fauans), *n.* Volant (de robe), *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de volants. *v.i.* (*Fig.*) Se demener, se débattre. To founce out, *sortir bruyamment de*.

founder (1) (flaundaj), *n.* Carrelet, *m.*

founder (2) (flaundaj), *v.i.* Se débattre.

flour (flauaj), *n.* Farine; féoule (of potatoes etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Convertir en farine; enfariner, saupoudrer de farine. flour-bin, *n.* Farinière, *f.* flour-dredger, *n.* Boîte à farine, *f.* flour-merchant, *n.* Marchand de farines, *m.* flour-mill, *n.* Moulin, *m.*, minoterie, *f.*

flourish (flarif), *n.* Éclat, embellissement, *m.*; fleur de rhétorique, *f.*; trait de plume, parafe, moulinet, tour, *m.*; (*Mus.*) floriture, *f.*, prélude, *m.*; fanfare (of trumpets), *f.* *v.t.* Fleurir, orner de floritures; orner de traits de plume, parafier; faire faire le moulinet à; brandir (a sword etc.). *v.i.* Fleurir; venir bien (of plants); prospérer, être florissant; faire des traits de plume; (*Mus.*) faire des floritures, sonner une fanfare; s'exprimer en style fleuri. flourishing, *a.* Florissant. flourishingly, *adv.* D'une manière florissante.

flout (flaut), *v.t.* Se moquer de, se rire de. *n.* Moquerie, raillerie, *f.*

flow (floe), *v.i.* S'écouler, couler; monter, fuier (of the tide); (*fig.*) découler (de). To flow back, *refluer*; to flow down, *couler, descendre*; to flow from, *découler de, provenir de, venir de*; to flow in, *affluer, arriver en foule*; to flow over, *déborder*. *n.* Ecoulement; flux; (*fig.*) épanchement, *m.*; abondance, facilité (of speech), *f.* Ebb and flow, *flux et reflux, m.*

flower (flauaj), *n.* Fleur; (*fig.*) élite, *f.*; (*Print.*) fleuron, *m.* *v.i.* Fleurir, être en fleur. *v.t.* Orner de fleurs; ouvragier. flower-bed, *n.* Plate-bande, *f.*, parterre, *m.* flower-garden, *n.* Jardin fleuriste, *m.*, parterres, *m.pl.* flower-pot, *n.* Pot à fleurs; pot de fleurs, *m.* flower-show, *n.* Exposition de fleurs, *f.* flower-stand, *n.* Jardinière, *f.* flower-work, *n.* Ouvrage à fleurs, *m.*; fleurons, *m.pl.* flower-de-luce, *n.* Fleur de lis, *f.*; iris des marais, *m.* flowered, *a.* Figuré, à fleurs; fleuri. Double flowered, *à fleurs doubles*. floweret, *n.* Fleurette, *f.* flowery, *a.* De fleurs, plein de fleurs, fleuri. flowerless, *a.* Sans fleurs.

flowing (flouing), *a.* Coulant; (*fig.*) débordant; naturel. *n.* Cours, écoulement, *m.* flowingly, *adv.* Coulanment; (*fig.*) avec abondance.

flown (floun), *a.* Envolé. High-flown, *gonflé, ampoulé, outré* (of style).

fluctuate (flaktjuet), *v.i.* Balancer, flotter. fluctuating or fluctuant, *a.* Flottant; incertain; variable, changeant. fluctuation (-'tesjan), *n.* Fluctuation, *f.*; (*fig.*) balancement, doute, *m.*

flue (flur), *n.* Tuyau de cheminée; carneau (of a furnace), *m.*
fluency ('fluənsi), *n.* Facilité, *f.* fluent, *a.* Coulant; facile; disert. **fluently**, *adv.* Couramment, facilement, avec facilité.
fluff (flaf), *n.* Duvet, *m.*, peluches, *f.pl.* **fluffy**, *a.* Duveteux, plein de duvet.
fluid ('fluid), *a.* and *n.* Fluide, *m.* fluidity ('iditi), *n.* Fluidité, *f.*
flake (fluk), *n.* Patte (d'ancre), *f.*; carrelet (fish), *m.*; (*fig.*) coup de hasard, *m.* By a fluke, *par un coup de hasard*.
flummery ('flaməri), *n.* Gelée d'avoine, bouillie, *f.*; (*fig.*) fadaïses, sornettes, *f.pl.*, blague, *f.*
flung, *past* and *p.p.* [FLING].
flunkey ('flapki), *n.* Laquais; (*colloq.*) plat valet, pied-plat, *m.*
fluor ('fluər), *n.* Fluor, *m.* fluor-spar, *n.* Spath fluor, *m.* fluoresecein, *n.* Fluoresceïne, *f.* fluoresece, *n.* Fluorescence, *f.* fluoresecent, *a.* Fluorescent. fluorhydric, *a.* Fluorhydrique. fluoric, *a.* Fluorhydrique. fluorine, *n.* Fluorine, *f.* fluoroscopy, *n.* Fluoroscopie, *f.* fluorosilicic, *a.* Fluoro-silicique.
furry ('fləri), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, désordre, émoi; coup de vent, *m.*, rafale, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, ahurir.
flush (flaf), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; transport, accès, *m.*; (*Cards*) flux, *m.* *v.t.* Faire rougir, rousgir, colorer; laver à grande eau; (*Hunt.*) lever, faire lever, faire partir; (*fig.*) animer, exciter. *v.i.* Rougir; partir tout à coup. *a.* Frais, plein de vigueur; à fleur ras (level). To be flush of money, être bien pourvu d'argent, être en fonds. flushing, *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; nettoïement à grande eau, *m.* flushness, *n.* Abondance, *f.*
fluster ('flastər), *v.t.* Déconcerter, agiter, ahurir. *n.* Agitation, *f.*
flute (flut), *n.* Flûte; (*Arch.*) cannelure, *f.* *v.t.* (*Arch.*) Canneler. *v.t.* Jouer de la flûte, (*jest.*) flûter. flute-player or flutist, *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.*; (*comtempt.*) flûteur, *n.* fluted, *a.* Cannelé. fluting, *n.* (*Arch.*) Cannelure, *f.* fluty, *a.* Flûté.
flutter ('flataɪ), *n.* Trémoussement, émoi, *m.*; agitation; palpitation, *m.*; battement d'ailes, *m.* I'm all of a flutter, je suis tout agité ou tout en émoi; to put in a flutter, mettre en émoi. *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, agiter, ahurir. *v.i.* Battre des ailes; se trémousser, s'agiter; palpitier, battre irrégulièrement (of the pulse).
fluvial ('fluvial), *a.* Fluvial. fluvialic ('ætik) or fluvialite, *a.* Fluvialite. fluvio-marine, *a.* Fluvio-marine. fluvimeter ('fometər), *n.* Fluviomètre, *m.*
flux (flaks), *n.* Flux, courant, *m.*; (*Path.*) dysenterie, *f.*, (*Metall.*) fondant, *m.* *v.t.* Fondre; (*Med.*) purger. fluxion, *n.* Écoulement, *m.*; (*Math.*) fluxion, *f.*
fly (1) (flai), *n.* (*pl.* flies) Mouche; (*pl.* flies) voiture de louage, *f.*, fiacre, *m.* Gadfly, taon, *m.*; Spanish fly, cantharide, *f.*; the fly on the coach-wheel, la mouche du cocher. fly-bane, *n.* Siène, *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* fly-bitten, *a.* Piqué des mouches. fly-blow, *n.* Chiure de mouche, *f.* fly-blown, *a.* Piqué des mouches; (*fig.*) gâté, corrompu. fly-boat, *n.* Flibot, *m.* fly-catcher, *n.* Attrapeur de mouches; (*fig.*) nigaud, *m.*; gobe-mouches (bird), *m.* fly-fishing, *n.* Pêche à la mouche, *f.* fly-leaf, *n.* Feuillet de garde, *m.* fly-paper, *n.* Papier tue-mouches, *m.* fly-sheet, *n.* Feuille volante, *f.* fly-trap, *n.* Dionée (plant), *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* fly-wheel, *n.* Volant, *m.*
fly (2) (flai), *v.i.* (*past* flew, *p.p.* flown) Voler, s'envoler, se sauver, prendre la fuite, fuir, s'enfuir. To fly asunder, éclater, se briser; to fly at, s'élancer sur; to fly away, s'envoler, s'enfuir; to fly back, faire ressort; to fly for refuge, se réfugier; to fly from justice, se soustraire à la justice; to fly in pieces, éclater, se briser, voler en éclats; to fly in the face of, insulter à, braver; to fly into a passion, s'emporter, se mettre en colère; to fly open, s'ouvrir subitement; to

fly to the head, monter à la tête; to fly up, monter, jaillir (of sparks); to fly over, survoler; to let fly, lancer. *v.t.* Faire voler; fuir, éviter. To fly a kite, faire voler un cerf-volant; to fly one's country, quitter son pays. flying, *a.* Volant. Flying camp, camp volant, *m.*; flying colours, enseignes déployées, *f.pl.*; to come off with flying colours, s'en tirer avec honneur; *n.* Vol, *m.*; aviation, *f.* flying-buttress, *n.* Arc-boutant, *m.* flying-fish, *n.* Poisson volant, *m.* flying-ground, *n.* Aérodrome, champ d'aviation, *m.* flying-machine, *n.* Machine volante, *f.*, aéroplane, *m.* flying-squirrel, *n.* Écureuil volant, *m.*
foal (foul), *n.* Poulain, *m.*, pouliche, *f.* Foal of the ass, ânon, *m.*; in foal, pleine. *v.i.* Pouliner, mettre bas.
foam (foum), *n.* Écume, *f.*; bave, *f.* *v.t.* Écumer; moutonner (of the sea); baver (of animals). To foam with rage, écumer de rage. foaming, *a.* Écumant.
foamy, *a.* Écumeux.
fob (fob), *n.* Gousset, *m.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper, tricher. To fob off, transférer (à).
focal ('foukal), *a.* Focal, du foyer. focalization, *n.* Focalisation, *f.*
fo'c'sle ('foukəsl) [FORECASTLE].
focus ('foukəs), *n.* Foyer, *m.* In focus, au point; the focus of a mirror, le foyer d'un miroir; the focus of a parabola, le foyer d'une parabole. *v.t.* Mettre au point. focusing, *n.* Mise au point, *f.* focusing-cloth, *n.* Voile noir pour mise au point. focusing-screen, *n.* Verre dépoli, *m.*
fodder ('fodəɪ), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* *v.t.* Nourrir, affourager. foddering, *n.* Affouragement, *m.*
foe (fou), *n.* Ennemi, adversaire, *m.*
fœtus ('fitəs), *n.* Fœtus, embryon, *m.*
fog (fəg), *n.* Brouillard; (*Phot.*) voile, *m.*; (*fig.*) obscurité, confusion, perplexité, *f.* Sea fog, brume, *f.* *v.t.* Assombrir; (*fig.*) embarrasser, embrouiller. fog-horn, *n.* Siène, *f.* fog-signal, *n.* Signal de brume, *m.* foggily, *adv.* Obscurément. fogginess, *n.* État brumeux, *m.*; (*fig.*) obscurité, perplexité, *f.* foggy, *a.* Brumeux; (*fig.*) sombre, obscur. It is foggy, il fait du brouillard.
fogy ('fougi), *n.* Ganache, vieille perruque, *f.* Old fogy, vieille croûte, *f.*
foh! (fou), *int.* Fi! pouah!
foible ('foibl), *n.* Faible, *m.*; (*pl.*) faiblesses, *f.pl.*
foil (foi), *n.* Feuille de métal, *f.*; tain (for a mirror), *m.*; défaite, *f.*, échec (check); contraste, repoussoir (set off); (*Fenc.*) fleuret, *m.* To act as a foil to, faire ressortir. *v.t.* Déjouer, faire échouer; frustrer; (*Hunt.*) dépister. foiling, *n.* (*Hunt.*) Foulées, *f.pl.*
foin (foin), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Botte, *f.* *v.t.* Porter une botte. *v.t.* Frapper de la pointe.
foist (foist), *v.t.* Fourrer; intercaler, glisser. To foist upon, glisser à, faire avaler à.
fold (fould), *v.t.* Plisser, plier, ployer; envelopper; serrer. To fold a letter, plier une lettre; to fold one's arms, croiser les bras; to fold sheep, parquer des moutons. *n.* Pli, repli, *m.*; parc (for sheep) troupeau (flock), *m.*; battant (of a door), *m.*; feuille (of a screen), *f.* A hundredfold, centuple; sheep-fold, bergerie, *f.*, bercail, *m.*; threefold, triple; twofold, double. folder, *n.* Plieur, *m.*, plieuse, *f.*; plioir (tool), *m.*; (*pl.*) pince-nez, *m.* folding, *n.* Pliage, parage, *m.*; *a.* Pliant; brisé, à deux battants (of doors). folding-bed, *n.* Lit pliant, *m.* folding-chair, *n.* Chaise pliante, *f.* folding-doors, *n.pl.* Porte à deux battants, porte brisée, *f.* folding-machine, *n.* Plieuse, *f.* folding-screen, *n.* Paravent, *m.* folding-stick, *n.* Ploir, *m.* foldless, *a.* Sans plis.
foliaceous (fouli'ejs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Foliacé. follage ('fouliadz), *n.* Feuillage, *m.*, orner de feuillage. foliar, *a.* Foliaire. foliate, *vt.* Battre en feuilles étamer (a mirror); (*Arch.*) orner de feuilles; *a.* Feuillé garni de feuilles. foliation ('eijən), *n.* Foliation, *f.*
folio ('fouliou), *n.* In-folio, *m.*; page, *f.*, folio, *m.* *v.t.* Paginer.

folk (fouk), *n.* or **folks**, *n.pl.* Gens, personnes, *f.pl.*, monde, *m.* Good kind of folk, de bonnes gens; these little folks, ce petit monde. **folk-lore**, *n.* Folklore, *m.*, légendes, traditions, superstitions populaires, *f.pl.* **folklorism**, *n.* Folklorisme, *m.* **folklorist**, *n.* Folkloriste, *m.*

follicle (fôlikl), *n.* Follicule, *m.* **follicular** (fôlikjula), *a.* Folliculaire. **folliculous**, *a.* Folliculeux.

follow (fôlou), *v.t.* Suivre; poursuivre; rechercher, observer, imiter; s'attacher à, exercer. To follow a profession, exercer une profession; to follow up, suivre de près. *v.i.* S'ensuivre, résulter. As follows, ainsi qu'il suit, comme suit; it does not follow that, il ne s'ensuit pas que; it follows that, il s'ensuit que. **follower**, *n.* Suivant; partisan, imitateur, compagnon; (*colloq.*) amoureux, *m.* **following**, *a.* Suivant, qui suit, de suite. The year following, l'année suivante, *f.*; *n.* Suite, *f.*, gens, *m.pl.*; parti, *m.* **folly** (fôli), *n.* Folie, sottise, bêtise, *f.*

foment (fôment), *v.t.* Fomentier. **fomentation (fôtejôn), *n.* Fomentation, *f.* **fomentor**, *n.* Fomentateur; fauteur, *m.***

fond (fônd), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, tendre; passionné (pour); fou (de); indulgent, bon (pour); doux, cher (of hopes); vain, sot, insensé. To be fond of, aimer, affectionner, tenir à, être friand de; to be passionately fond of, aimer à la folie, être fou de.

fondle (fôndl), *v.t.* Dorloter, caresser. **fondling**, *n.* Mignon, favori; enfant; gâté, *m.*

fondly (fôndli), *adv.* Tendrement; passionnement, à la folie; follement, sottement. **fondness**, *n.* Tendresse, tendresse aveugle, folie; affection; (*fig.*) inclination, *f.*, penchant, goût, *m.*

font (fônt), *n.* Fonts baptismaux, *m.pl.*; (*Print.*) [FOUNT].

fontanel (fônta'nel), *n.* (*Anat.*) Fontanelle, *f.*

fonticulus (fôntikjulus), *n.* (*Anat.*) Fonticule, *m.* **food** (fud), *n.* Nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.*; denrées (all except meat), *f.pl.*; pâture (for animals), *f.* Article of food, comestible, *m.*

fool (fuil), *n.* Sot, bête; insensé, imbécile, niais; dupe, *f.*; fou (jester), *m.* A fool's bolt is soon shot, de fou jugé brève sentence; not such a fool, pas si bête; to make a fool of, se moquer de, se ficher de; to make a fool of oneself, se rendre ridicule, se faire moquer de soi; to play the fool, faire la bête. *v.t.* Duper; (*colloq.*) se moquer de. To fool away, gaspiller. *v.i.* Faire la bête. **fool's-parsley**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Petite ciguë, *f.* **fool-trap**, *n.* Attrape-nigaud, *m.* **foolery**, *n.* Folie, sottise; niaiserie, *f.*; badinage, *m.* **foolhardily**, *adv.* Témérement. **foolhardiness**, *n.* Témérité, audace, *f.* **foolhardy**, *a.* Téméraire. **fooling**, *n.* Niaiserie, bouffonnerie, *f.* **foolish**, *a.* Sot, insensé, bête, imbécile. **foolishly**, *adv.* Follement, sottement, bêtement; imprudemment. **foolishness**, *n.* Folie, sottise, *f.* **foolscap**, *n.* Papier écolier, *m.*

foot (fut), *n.* (*pl. feet*) Pied, *m.*; patte (of insects etc.); jambe (of compasses); base (of a pillar), *f.*; bas (of a page), *m.*; fond (of a sail), *m.*; (*Mil.*) infanterie, *f.* At foot, ci-dessous, ci-après; foot by foot, pied à pied; foot of a page, bas d'une page, *m.*; fore-foot, pied de devant; on foot, à pied; to put one's best foot foremost, partir du bon pied; to put one's foot into anything, mettre les pieds dans le plat; to set foot on, mettre le pied sur; to set on foot, mettre en train, mettre sur pied; to trample under foot, fouler aux pieds, piétiner. *v.t.* Fouler (the ground etc.); mettre un pied à, rempiéter (a stocking etc.); remonter (boots etc.). *v.i.* Marcher, aller à pied; danser. To foot it, y aller à pied. **football**, *n.* Ballon; football (game), *m.* **football-match**, *n.* Match de football, *m.* **foot-bath**, *n.* Bain de pieds, *m.* **foot-board**, *n.* Marchepied, *m.*, (*Mus.*) pédale, *f.* **footboy**, *n.* Petit laquais, groom, *m.* **foot-bridge**, *n.* Passerelle, *f.* **foot-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **footfall**, *n.* Pas, bruit de pas, *m.* **foot-guards**, *n.pl.* Gardes à pied, *m.pl.* **foothold**, *n.* Prise pour le pied, *f.*; (*fig.*) point d'appui, *m.* To get a foothold, prendre pied; to lose one's foothold, perdre pied. **footlights**, *n.pl.* (*Theat.*)

Rampe, f.sing. footman, *n.* Laquais, valet de pied, *m.* **footnote**, *n.* Note au bas de la page, *f.* **footpace**, *n.* Pas, *m.*; *palier, *m.*, estrade, *f.* At a footpace, au pas. **footpad**, *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.* **foot-passenger**, *n.* Piéton, *m.* **foot-path**, *n.* Sentier; trottoir (in streets); bas-côté (by roadside), *m.* **foot-plate**, *n.* Plateforme de la locomotive, *f.* **foot-print**, *n.* Empreinte du pied, *f.* **foot-race**, *n.* Course à pied, *f.* **foot-rest**, *n.* (*Bicycle*) Repose-pied, *m.* **foot-rope**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Marchepied, *m.*, ralingue de bordure, *f.* **foot-rot**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Fourchet, *m.* **footrule**, *n.* Pied-de-roi, *m.* **foot-soldier**, *n.* Fantassin, *m.* **footsore**, *a.* Les pieds meurtris. **foot-stall**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Pétiote, *m.* **foot-stall**, *n.* Étrier de femme, *m.* **footstep**, *n.* Pas, *m.*; trace, *f.*; vestige; (*Print.*) marchepied. **footstool**, *n.* Tabouret, *m.* **foot-warmer**, *n.* Chauffe-pied, *f.*, chauffe-pieds, *m.*; (*Rail.*) bouillotte, *f.* **footway**, *n.* Trottoir, *m.* **footed**, *a.* Ayant des pieds. Broad-footed, au pied large; four-footed, à quatre pattes. **footing**, *n.* Pied, point d'appui; établissement, *m.*; admission, *f.*; rempiètement (of stockings); remontage (of boots), *m.*; (*Arch.*) base, *f.* He missed his footing, le pied lui manqua; on an equal footing, sur un pied d'égalité; on a war footing, sur le pied de guerre; on the same footing as, sur le même pied que; to get a footing, prendre pied; to pay one's footing, payer sa bienvenue.

fope (fop), *n.* Fat, *m.* **fopling**, *n.* Petit fat, *m.* **foppery**, *n.* Affectation, fatuité, *f.* **foppish**, *a.* Affecté, sot, vain. **foppishly**, *adv.* Avec affectation, en fat. **foppishness**, *n.* Fatuité, prétention, *f.*

for (fôr), *prep.* Pour, par; de, à, vers, pendant; depuis; en place de, en lieu de; en faveur de; à cause de, pour compte de; malgré; pour avoir; pour que (with subj.); sans, n'eût été. As for me, quant à moi, pour moi; for all that, malgré cela; for aught we know, autant qu'on sache, autant que nous sachions; for more than a month past, depuis plus d'un mois; for oneself, pour son compte; for pity's sake, par pitié; for the present, pour le présent, pour le moment, quant à présent; for your sake, pour l'amour de vous; had it not been for him, n'eût été ou sans lui; in exchange for, en échange de; it is not for you to, ce n'est pas à vous de; there is something to be said for and against, il y a du pour et du contre; word for word, mot à mot. *conj.* Car. For that, parce que.

forage (fôrîdʒ), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* *v.t.* Fourrager. To forage for grass, fourrager au vert; to forage for hay, fourrager au sec. **forage-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de police, *m.* **forage-wagon**, *n.* Fourragère, *f.* **forager**, *n.* Fourrageur, *m.* **foraging**, *n.* Fourrage, ravage, *m.*

foraminous (fôrâminas), *a.* Foraminé.

forasmuch (fôrâsmat), *conj.* D'autant (que). Forasmuch as, d'autant que.

foray (fôrêi), *n.* Incursion, razzia, *f.*, ravage, *m.* *v.t.* Fourrager, ravager, piller.

forbade, *past* [FORBID].

forbear (fôr'bea), *v.t.* (*past* forbore, *p.p.* forbore) Cesser; épargner, supporter. *v.t.* S'abstenir, s'empêcher, se garder (de). **forbearance**, *n.* Patience; indulgence, *f.*, ménagement, *m.* **forbearingly**, *adv.* Avec patience, avec indulgence.

forbid (fôr'bid), *v.t.* (*past* forbid, *forbade*, *p.p.* forbidden) Défendre, interdire (de); empêcher (de). God forbid! à Dieu ne plaise! he is forbidden to, il lui est défendu de; to forbid someone to, défendre à quelqu'un de; to forbid something to, défendre quelque chose à. *a.* Rebutant, repoussant.

force (fôrs), *n.* Force; violence, *f.*; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) forces, *f.pl.*, armée, *f.* In force, (*Law*) en vigueur, (*Mil.*) en force; land and sea forces, forces de terre et de mer, *f.pl.*; naval forces, armée de mer, *f.* *v.t.* Forcer, obliger, contraindre (à ou de); violenter, violer; (*Mil.*) emporter d'assaut, chasser, pousser. To force a passage, forcer un passage; to force back, repousser, faire reculer; to force down, faire descendre; to force in, enfoncer; to force on, imposer à; to force one's way into, entrer de force dans; to force one's way through, s'ouvrir un chemin; to force open,

forceps

forcer; to force out, *chasser, faire sortir, pousser dehors*.
force-meat, *n.* Godiveau, *m.* Force-meat ball, *boulette de viande hachée*, *f.* **force-pump**, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.* **forced**, *a.* Forcé; contraint; guindé (of style). **forcibly**, *adv.* De force, forcément. **forceful** etc. [FORCIBLE]. **forceless**, *a.* Sans force.
forcer, *n.* Personne qui force, *f.*; piston foulant, *m.* **forcing**, *n.* (Hort.) L'action de forcer, *f.* **forcing-house**, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* **forcing-pump**, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.*

forceps ('fɔːsɪps), *n. pl.* (Surg.) Pince, *f.*, forceps, *m. sing.*

forcible ('fɔːsɪbl), *a.* Fort; énergique; forcé; (Law) par force. **forcibleness**, *n.* Force; violence, *f.* **forcibly**, *adv.* Par force; fortement; emphatiquement. **ford** (fɔːd), *n.* Gué, *m.* *v. t.* Passer à gué, traverser à gué, guérer. **fordable**, *a.* Guéable.

fordo (fɔːdu), *v. t.* (past **fordid**, *p. p.* **fordone**) Perdre, détruire.

fore (fɔː), *a.* Antérieur; de devant; (Naut.) de misaine. **Fore and aft**, (Naut.) de l'avant à l'arrière; the fore-part, la partie antérieure, le devant. *adv.* D'avance; (Naut.) de l'avant. **forearm**, *v. t.* Pré-munir, fortifier par avance. **fore-arm**, *n.* Avant-bras, *m.* **fore-cabin**, *n.* Chambre de l'avant, *f.* **Fore-cabin passenger**, *passager de seconde classe*, *m.* **fore-carriage**, *n.* Avant-train, *m.* **forecited**, *a.* Précité. **forecourt**, *n.* Avant-cour, *f.* **foredeck**, *n.* Avant, *m.* **foredoom**, *v. t.* Prédestiner; déterminer par avance. **fore-end**, *n.* Partie de devant, partie antérieure, *f.*; fût (of a rifle), *m.* **forefinger**, *n.* Index, *m.* **forefoot**, *n.* Pied de devant, *m.* **forefront**, *n.* Façade, *f.*; devant, *m.* In the forefront, (Mil.) au premier rang. **foreleg**, *n.* Jambe de devant, *f.* **foremast**, *n.* Mât de misaine, *m.* **forementioned**, *a.* Précité, ci-dessus; (Law) susmentionné. **fore-part**, *n.* Devant, avant, *m.*; (Naut.) proue, *f.* **fore-quarters**, *n. pl.* Avant main (of a horse), *m.* **fore-reach**, *v. t.* (Naut.) Gagner sur. **foresail**, *n.* Voile de misaine, *f.* **foretop**, *n.* Hune de misaine, *f.* **Foretop gallant-mast**, *mât de petit perroquet*, *m.*; **foretop sail**, *petit hunier*, *m.* **foretop-mast**, *n.* Petit mât de hune, *m.* **foreyard**, *n.* Vergue de misaine, *f.* **forebode** (fɔːrbəʊd), *v. t.* Présager, prédire; pressentir. **foreboding**, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.* **forecast** ('fɔːkɑːst), *n.* Prévoyance, prévision, *f.*; calcul, projet, *m.* *v. t.* Prévoir; projeter, calculer. **forecastle** ('fɔːkɑːsl), *n.* (Naut.) Poste de l'équipage, *m.* **forecastle-deck**, *n.* Gaillard d'avant, *m.* **foreclose** (fɔːr'kloʊz), *v. t.* Forclore. **foreclosure**, *n.* Forclusion, *f.* **forefather** ('fɔːfɑːðə), *n.* Aïeul, ancêtre, *m.*; (pl.) aïeux, ancêtres, *m. pl.*

forego (1) (fɔː'gəʊ), *v. t.* Précéder, aller devant. **foregoing**, *a.* Précédent, antérieur. In the foregoing part, dans ce qui précède; the foregoing day, le jour précédent, *m.* **foregone**, *a.* Passé; déterminé, résolu, pris d'avance. **Foregone conclusion**, *parti pris*, *m.*, *opinion préconçue*, *f.*

forego (2) [fɔː'gəʊ].

foreground ('fɔːgraʊnd), *n.* Premier plan, devant, *m.*

forehand ('fɔːhænd), *n.* Devant d'un cheval, avant-main, *m.*; (fig.) partie principale, préférence, *f.*, avantage, *m.* **forehanded**, *a.* Fait à temps, de bonne heure, à propos; prévoyant.

forehead ('fɔːɪd), *n.* Front, *m.*

foreign ('fɔːɪn), *a.* Étranger. **Foreign grown**, de provenance étrangère; **Foreign Office**, ministère des affaires étrangères, *m.*; in foreign parts, à l'étranger, dans les pays étrangers; that is foreign to his nature, cela lui répugne, cela est incompatible avec son caractère. **foreign-built**, *a.* De construction étrangère. **foreigner**, *n.* Étranger, *m.* **foreignness**, *n.* Éloignement, *m.*, inapplicabilité, étrangeté, *f.*

forejude (fɔː'dʒʊdʒ), *v. t.* Préjuger.

foreknow (fɔː'nəʊ), *v. t.* Savoir d'avance; prévoir. **foreknowledge** (fɔː'nɒlɪdʒ), *n.* Prescience, prévision, *f.*

forge

forel ('fɔːl), *n.* Parchemin (for the cover of books), *m.*

foreland ('fɔːlənd), *n.* Promontoire, cap, *m.* **forelock** ('fɔːlək), *n.* Goupille, *f.*; cheveux de devant, *m. pl.* To take time by the forelock, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux.

foreman ('fɔːmən), *n.* (pl. **foremen**) Chef (of a jury); contremaître; chef d'atelier; premier, *m.*

foremost ('fɔːməʊst), *a.* Premier; le plus avancé de tous; en tête, au premier rang. **First and foremost**, tout d'abord.

forenamed ('fɔːmeɪnd), *a.* Susnommé, susdit.

forenoon ('fɔːnʊn), *n.* Matin, *m.*, matinée, *f.* In the forenoon, dans la matinée.

forensic ('fɔːrɪnsɪk), *a.* De barreau, de palais. **Forensic medicine**, médecine légale, *f.*

fore-ordain (fɔːr'ɔːdeɪn), *v. t.* Préordonner, prédestiner.

forepast (fɔːr'pɑːst), *a.* Passé.

fore-rank ('fɔːræŋk), *n.* Premier rang, front, *m.* ***forerun** ('fɔːrʌn), *v. t.* Précéder, devancer;

présager. **forerunner** (fɔːr'ʌnə), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur; (fig.) symptôme; *prédécesseur, ancêtre, *m.*

foresee (fɔːr'siː), *v. t.* (past **foresaw**, *p. p.* **foreseen**) Prévoir.

foreshadow (fɔːr'sædɒw), *v. t.* Figurer d'avance; annoncer. *n.* Type, symbole, *m.*

foreship ('fɔːʃɪp), *n.* Avant (d'un vaisseau), *m.*

foreshore ('fɔːʃɔː), *n.* Plage, *f.*

foreshorten (fɔːr'shɔːtn), *v. t.* (Paint.) Raccourcir. **foreshortening**, *n.* Raccourci, *m.*

foreshow (fɔːr'shəʊ), *v. t.* Prédire, faire voir par avance.

foresight ('fɔːsaɪt), *n.* Prévoyance, *f.*; guidon (of a fire-arm), *m.*

foreskin ('fɔːskɪn), *n.* Prépuce, *m.*

foreskirt ('fɔːskɜːt), *n.* Pan du devant, *m.*

forest ('fɔːrɪst), *n.* Forêt, *f.* *a.* De forêt, forestier. **forest-born**, *a.* Sauvage; né dans une forêt. **forest-laws**, *n.* Lois forestières, *f. pl.* **forest-ranger**, *n.* Garde forestier, *m.* **forest-tree**, *n.* Arbre de haute futaie, *m.* **forested**, *a.* Couvert de forêts, boisé. **forester**, *n.* Habitant d'une forêt, garde forestier, *m.* **forestry**, *n.* Sylviculture, *f.*

forestall (fɔːr'stɔːl), *v. t.* Anticiper, prévenir, devancer; * (Comm.) accaparer. **forestaller**, *n.* Accapareur, *m.* **forestalling**, *n.* Accaparement, *m.*

foretaste ('fɔːteɪst), *n.* Avant-goût, *m.*; anticipation, *f.* *v. t.* (-teist) Goûter par avance, avoir un avant-goût de.

foretell (fɔːr'tel), *v. t.* Prédire. **foretelling**, *n.* Prédiction, *f.*

forethought ('fɔːθɔːt), *n.* Prévoyance, prescience, *f.*

foretoken (fɔːr'təʊkən), *v. t.* Présager, pronostiquer. *n.* Présage, pronostic, *m.*

foretooth ('fɔːtəʊθ), *n.* (pl. **foreteeth**) Dent de devant, incisive, *f.*

forewarn (fɔːr'wɔːn), *v. t.* Prévenir.

forewheel ('fɔːhwɪl), *n.* Roue de devant, *f.*; train de devant, *m.*

forewoman ('fɔːrwʊmən), *n.* Première ouvrière, *f.* **forfeit** ('fɔːfɪt), *n.* Amende (fine); forfaiture, confiscation, *f.*; (Games) gage; (fig.) peine (penalty), *f.* To play at forfeits, jouer aux gages, jouer aux petits jeux. *a.* Confisqué; (fig.) perdu. *v. t.* Forfaire (à); manquer (one's word); confisquer; perdre, être passible d'une amende de. To forfeit one's word, manquer à sa parole. **forfeitable**, *a.* Confiscable, sujet à confiscation. **forfeiture**, *n.* Forfaiture, confiscation; perte, déchéance, *f.*; (Comm.) dédit, *m.*

forfend (fɔː'fend), *v. t.* Garder de, détourner. **God forbend** that, Dieu me garde de.

forge (fɔːdʒ), *n.* Forge, *f.* *v. t.* Forger; contre-faire (money etc.), fabriquer (a document etc.); faire un faux en. *v. t.* Commettre un faux. **forger**, *n.* Faussaire; faux monnayeur, *m.* **forgery**, *n.* Falsifi-

cation, *f.*; faux, crime de faux, *m.* forging, *n.* Forgeage, *m.*; pièce forgée, *f.*

forget (fə'get), *v.t.* and *i.* (*past* forgot, *p.p.* forgotten) Oublier. To forget oneself, *s'oublier*. forget-me-not, *n.* Myosotis, *m.* forgetful, *a.* Oublieux. To be forgetful of, *négliger, oublier*. forgetfulness, *n.* Oubli, manque de mémoire, *m.*; inattention, négligence, *f.*

forgive (fə'giv), *v.t.* Pardonner, faire grâce de, faire remise de, remettre; pardonner à, faire grâce à. To forgive a thing, *pardonner une chose à*; to forgive someone, *pardonner à quelqu'un* *a.* forgiveness, *n.* Pardon, *m.*, grace, remise (of a debt); (*Theol.*) rémission, *f.* forgive, *v.* Personne qui pardonne, *f.* forgiving, *a.* Clement, généreux, miséricordieux.

forgo (fə'gou), *v.t.* Rénoncer à, s'abstenir de, se refuser.

forgot, *past*, **forgotten**, *p.p.* [FORGET].

fork (fɔ'k), *n.* Fourchette; (*Bicycle* etc.) fourche; bifurcation (of roads); pointe (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; zigzag (of lightning), *m.* *v.i.* Fourcher, se fourcher; se bifurquer. *v.t.* Enlever avec une fourche. To fork out money, (*collog.*) déboursier, jouer du ponce, casquer. forked, *a.* Fourchu; (*Bot.*) bifurqué. Forked lightning, éclair en zigzag, *m.*; (*Mil.*) foudres (badges), *f.pl.* forkedly, *adv.* En fourche.

forlorn (fə'lo:rn), *a.* Abandonné, désespéré, délaissé, solitaire; perdu. Forlorn hope, (*Mil.*) enfants perdus, *m.* *pl.* forlornness, *n.* Délaissement, abandon; état désespéré, *m.*, misère, *f.*

form (fɔ'rm), *n.* Forme, figure; formalité, cérémonie; tournure (of expression), *f.*; banc (seat), *m.*; classe (schools), *f.*; gîte (of a hare), *m.*; formule, *f.*, imprimé (printed form), *m.*; (*Print.*) forme, *f.* In bad form, *de mauvais goût*; in due form, *dans les formes, en bonne forme*; in the fifth form, (*school*) en cinquième (in France), en troisième ou en seconde (in England). *v.t.* Former, faire; façonner. To form an idea of, *se faire une idée de*; to form part, *faire partie de*. *v.i.* Se former, prendre forme; se giter (of hares).

formal (fɔ'məl), *a.* Formel, de formes; pointilleux, minutieux; affecté, cérémonieux, formaliste. formalism, *m.* Formalisme, *m.* formalist, *n.* Formaliste, *m.* formality ('mæliti), *n.* Formalité, cérémonie; affectation, *f.* formalize (fɔ'rməlaiz), *v.t.* Donner une forme à, *formally, adv.* Avec formalité, en forme, formellement.

formation (fɔ'rməiʃən), *n.* Formation, *f.*; ordre, *m.* Close formation, (*Mil.*) ordre serré, *m.*; shallow formation, *ordre mince, m.* formative ('fɔ'məti:v), *a.* Formative, formateur, plastique. Formative arts, arts plastiques, *m.pl.*

forme (*Print.*) [FORM].

former (fɔ'mə:), *a.* Précédent, passé; ancien; premier (first of two). formerly, *adv.* Autrefois, auparavant; jadis, anciennement.

formic (fɔ'rmik), *a.* Formique. formication, *n.* (*Med.*) Fourmillement, *m.*

formidable (fɔ'midəbl), *a.* Formidable, redoutable. formidableness, *n.* Nature formidable, *f.* formidably, *adv.* D'une manière formidable.

formless ('fɔ:mləs), *a.* Informe, sans forme.

formula (fɔ'mjula), *n.* (*pl.* formulæ) Formule, *f.* formulary, *n.* Formulaire, *m.* formulate, *v.t.* Formuler. formulation, *n.* Formulation, *f.*

fornicate (fɔ'niket), *v.i.* Forniquer. fornication ('keiʃən), *n.* Fornication, *f.* fornicator (fɔ'nikeitə), *n.* Fornicateur, *m.* *fornicatress, *n.* Fornicatrice, *f.*

forsake (fə'seik), *v.t.* (*past* forsook, *p.p.* forsaken) Délaisser, abandonner. To forsake a vice, *se corriger d'un vice*; to forsake one's colours, *quitter les drapeaux*, *désertir*; to forsake one's religion, *apostasier*. forsaking, *n.* Délaissement, abandon, *m.*

forswoth (fə'su:ð), *adv.* En vérité, *à la fol.*

forswear (fə'swea), *v.t.* (*past* forswore, *p.p.* forsworn) Abjurer, répudier. To forswear oneself, *se parjurer*. *v.i.* Se parjurer. *forswearer, *n.* Parjurer, *m.*

fort (fɔ:t), *n.* Fort, *m.*, forteresse, *f.* fortalice ('fɔ:talis), *n.* Fortin, *m.*

forte (1) (fɔ:t), *n.* Fort, *m.*

forte (2) (fɔ:ti), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Forté.

forth (fɔ:θ), *adv.* En avant; hors, dehors, au dehors; au loin. And so forth, *et ainsi de suite*. forthcoming ('kʌmiŋ), *a.* Tout prêt, prêt à paraître; prochain, à venir. forthwith ('wi:ð), *adv.* Incontinent, aussitôt, sur-le-champ, tout de suite.

fortieth ('fɔ:tiəθ), *a.* Quarantième.

fortifiable ('fɔ:tiəfəibl), *a.* Qu'on peut fortifier, fortifiable. fortification ('fɔ:tiʃi'keiʃən), *n.* Fortification, *f.* fortify ('fɔ:tiʃai), *v.t.* Fortifier; munir (de), armer (de); rehausser (wine). Fortified town, place forte, *f.* fortifying, *a.* (*fig.*) Reconfortant, fortifiant.

fortitude ('fɔ:titju:d), *n.* Force d'âme, *f.*, courage, *m.*

fortnight ('fɔ:tnait), *n.* Quinze jours, *m.pl.*, quinzaine, *f.* A fortnight ago, *il y a quinze jours*; a fortnight ago yesterday, *il y a eu hier quinze jours*; to-day fortnight, *d'aujourd'hui en quinzaine*. fortnightly, *adv.* Tous les quinze jours; *a.* Bimensuel.

fortress ('fɔ:trəs), *n.* Forteresse, place forte, *f.*; (*fig.*) appui, soutien, *m.*

fortuitous ('fɔ:tiʃi'tiəs), *a.* Fortuit. fortuitously, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard.

fortunate ('fɔ:ʃtju:nət), *a.* Heureux, fortuné.

fortunately, *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur.

fortune ('fɔ:ʃtju:n), *n.* Fortune, *f.*, sort (lot), *m.* By good fortune, *par bonheur*, *par bonne fortune*; good fortune, *bonne chance*, *bonne fortune*; people of fortune, *les gens riches, m.pl.*; to have one's fortune told, *se faire dire la bonne aventure*; to make a fortune, *faire fortune*; to seek one's fortune, *chercher fortune*. fortune-hunter, *n.* Aventurier, *m.*, coureur de dots, *m.* fortune-teller, *n.* Diseur de bonne aventure, *m.*

forty ('fɔ:ti), *a.* Quarante. About forty, *une quarantaine*, *f.* forty-one, *a.* and *n.* Quarante et un, *m.*

forum ('fɔ:rum), *n.* Forum, *m.*

forward ('fɔ:rwəd), *a.* Avancé, en avant; (*fig.*) empressé (de), prompt (à), ardent (à); précoce (of fruit etc.); impatient, impertinent, présomptueux.

adv. En avant; en évidence. From this day forward, *dorénavant*; from this time forward, *depuis ce temps-là*; to bring oneself forward, *se mettre en évidence*. *v.t.* Avancer, hâter, activer; faire pousser; (*Comm.*) envoyer, transmettre, expédier; faire suivre (letters).

Forward! *en avant!* please forward! *prêtez de faire suivre!* forwarder, *n.* Promoteur, *m.* forwarding, *n.* Expédition. Forwarding agent, *commissionnaire de roulage, commissionnaire expéditeur, m.* forwardly, *adv.* Avec empressement; effrontément, hardiment.

forwardness, *n.* Empressement; avancement, progrès, *m.*; précocité (of fruit etc.); assurance, hardiesse, *f.*

fossa ('fɔ:sə), *n.* (*pl.* fossæ) (*Anat.*) Fosse, *f.*

fosse (fɔ:s), *n.* Fosse, *m.* fosse-way, *n.* Route militaire exécutée par les Romains en Angleterre, *f.*

fossil ('fɔ:sil), *a.* and *n.* Fossile, *m.* fossiliferous ('lifərəs), *a.* Fossilifère. fossilization ('lai'zeiʃən), *n.* Fossilisation, *f.* fossilize, *v.t.* Se fossiliser. To become fossilized, *se fossiliser*.

foster ('fɔ:stə), *v.t.* Élever, nourrir; (*fig.*) favoriser, encourager. foster-brother, *n.* Frère de lait, *m.* foster-child or fosterling, *n.* Nourrisson, *m.* foster-father, *n.* Père nourricier, *m.* foster-mother, *n.* Mère nourricière, *f.* foster-sister, *n.* Sœur de lait, *f.* fostering, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*; protection, *f.*; soins, *m.*; *a.* Bienfaisant, protecteur.

fother ('fɔ:ðə), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Aveugler, boucher. To fother a leak, *aveugler une voie d'eau*.

fougade (fu'gɑ:d), *n.* (*Mil.*) Fougasse, *f.*

foul (fau), *a.* Sale, malpropre, immonde, souillé, trouble, bourbeux (water); impur (spirit); fétide, infect, malsain (air); grossier, obscène (language); engagé (screw), encrassé (engine); (*fig.*) mauvais, atroce, noir, odieux; (*Print.*) chargé. Foul deed, *action noire*; foul stomach, *estomac chargé*; by fair means or

found

foul, *de gré ou de force*; **foul air**, *air vicié*, *m.*; **foul breath**, *mauvaise haleine*, *f.*; **foul language**, *langage grossier*, *m.*; **foul play**, *trahison*, *f.*, *vilain tour*; **foul weather**, *gros temps*, *m.*; **foul wind**, (*Naut.*) *vent contraire*, *m.*; **to run foul of**, *aborder*, *se heurter à*, (*fig.*) *déchirer à belles dents*. *v.t.* **Salir**, souiller, troubler; **enrasser** (*fire-arms*). *v.t.* **aborder**; **s'engager** (*of ropes*). *n.* (*Billiards*) *Fausse-queue*, *f.* **foul-faced**, *a.* **Laid**, hideux. **foul-mouthed**, *a.* **Grossier**. **foully**, *adv.* **Salement**, vilainement, honteusement. **foulness**, *n.* **Saleté**, impureté; **turpitude**, noirceur, *f.*

found (1), *past and p.p.* [FIND].

found (2) (*faund*), *v.t.* **Fonder**, poser les fondements de, établir; **fondre** (*to cast*). **foundation** (*-de'fēn*), *n.* **Fondement**, *m.*, **fondation**, *f.*, **établissement**, *m.*; **creation**, (*fig.*) *base*, source, *f.* **To be on the foundation**, *être boursier*; **to lay the foundations of**, *poser les fondements de*. **foundation-stone**, *n.* **Première pierre**, *f.* **foundationer**, *n.* **Boursier**, *m.* **founder** (1), *n.* **Fondateur**, auteur; (*Mettall.*) **fondeur**, *m.*

founder (2) (*'faundə*), *v.t.* **Surmener** (*un cheval*), rendre (*un cheval*) fourbu. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) **Couler à fond**, sombrer, couler bas; **broncher** (*of a horse*); (*fig.*) **échouer**. **foundered**, *a.* **Courbattu**, fourbu (*of a horse*); **sombré**, coulé à fond (*of ships*). **Foundered at sea**, *sombré en mer*. **foundering**, *n.* **Fourbure**, *f.*

foundling (*'faundlɪŋ*), *n.* **Enfant trouvé**, *m.*

foundress (*'faundres*), *n.* **Fondatrice**, *f.*

foundry (*'faundri*), *n.* **Fonderie**, *f.*

fount (*'faunt*), *n.* **Fontaine**, *f.*; (*Print.*) **fonte**, *f.*

fountain (*'fauntɪn*), *n.* **Fontaine**, source, *f.*; **jet d'eau**, *m.* **fountain-head**, *n.* **Source**, origine, *f.* **fountain-pen**, *n.* **Plume à réservoir**, *f.* **fountainless**, *a.* **Sans fontaine**, sans eau.

four (*'foʊə*), *a.* and *n.* **Quatre**. **Carriage and four**, *voiture à quatre chevaux*, *f.*; **on all fours**, *à quatre pattes*. **four-angled**, *a.* **À quatre angles**. **four-cornered**, *a.* **À quatre coins**. **fourfold**, *a.* **Quatre fois**, quatre fois autant, quadruple. **four-footed**, *a.* **Quadrupède**, à quatre pieds. **four-in-hand**, *adv.* **À grandes guides**, à quatre chevaux. **To drive four-in-hand**, *conduire à grandes guides*. **fourscore**, *a.* and *n.* **Quatre-vingts**, *m.* **Fourscore and ten**, *quatre-vingt-dix*. **four-square**, *a.* **Carre**; quadrangulaire. **four-wheeled**, *a.* **À quatre roues**. **four-wheeler**, *n.* **Voiture à quatre places**, *f.*

fourteen (*'foʊə'tɪn*), *a.* **Quatorze**. **fourteenth**, *a.* **Quatorzième**; *quatorze* (*of kings and dates*).

fourth (*'foʊəθ*), *a.* **Quatrième**; quatre (*of kings and dates*). **The fourth part**, *la quatrième partie*, *le quart*. *n.* **Quart**, *m.*; (*Mus.*) **quarte**, *f.* **fourthly**, *adv.* **Quatrièmement**.

fowl (*'faʊl*), *n.* **Oiseau de basse cour**; oiseau, volatile (*bird*). *m.*, **poule** (*hen*), *f.*; (*Cook.*) **volaille**, *f.*; *v.t.* **Chasser aux oiseaux**. **fowl-house**, *n.* **Poulailler**, *m.* **fowler**, *n.* **Oiseleur**, *m.* **fowling**, *n.* **Chasse aux oiseaux sauvages**, *f.* **fowling-piece**, *n.* **Fusil de chasse**, *m.*

fox (*'fɒks*), *n.* (*pl.* *foxes*) **Renard**; (*fig.*) **rusé**, **matois**, *m.* **Asly fox**, *un rusé compère*, *m.*; **young fox**, *renardeau*, *m.* **fox-cub**, *n.* **Jeune renard**, *renardeau*, *m.* **fox-evil** or **fox's-evil**, *n.* (*Path.*) **Alopécie**, *f.* **foxglove**, *n.* **Digitale**, *f.* **fox-hound**, *n.* **Chien pour la chasse au renard**, *m.* **fox-hunt** or **fox-hunting**, *n.* **Chasse au renard**, *f.* **fox-hunter**, *n.* **Chasseur au renard**, *m.* **fox-hole**, *n.* **Renardière**, *f.* **foxlike**, *a.* **De renard**, *rusé*. **foxtail**, *n.* **Queue-de-renard** (*plant*), *f.* **fox-trap**, *n.* **Piège à renard**, *trahenard*, *m.* **foxed**, *a.* **Taché de roux**. **foxy**, *a.* **De renard**, *rusé*; **roux** (*red*).

fraction (*'frækʃən*), *n.* **Fraction**. *f.* **Vulgar fraction**, *fraction ordinaire*. **fractional** or **fractionary**, *a.* **Fractionnaire**.

fractionous (*'frækʃəs*), *a.* **Querelleur**, **maussade**, **hargneux**. **fractionously**, *adv.* **De mauvaise humeur**. **fractionousness**, *n.* **Humeur querelleuse**, **maussaderie**, *f.*

fracture (*'fræktʃə*), *n.* **Fracture**, cassure, *f.* *v.t.* **Casser**, rompre; (*Surg.*) **fracturer**. *v.t.* **Se fracturer**, **se rompre**.

free

fragile (*'frædʒɪl*), *a.* **Fragile**. **fragility** (*-dʒɪlɪti*), *n.* **Fragilité**, *f.*

fragment (*'frægmənt*), *n.* **Fragment**, éclat, débris, *m.* **Chosen fragments of an author**, *morceaux choisis d'un auteur*, *m.pl.* **fragmentary**, *a.* **Composé de fragments**.

fragrance (*'freɪgrəns*) or **fragrancy**, *n.* **Odeur suave**, *f.*, **parfum**, *m.* **fragrant**, *a.* **Odoriférant**, **parfumé**, au doux parfum, qui sent bon. **fragrantly**, *adv.* **Avec un parfum agréable**.

frail (*'freɪl*), *a.* **Frêle**, fragile, faible. *n.* **Cabas**. *m.* **frailness** or **frailty**, *n.* **Faiblesse**, **fragilité**, *f.*

frame (*'freɪm*), *n.* **Charpente**, *f.*; **chassis** (*of a window etc.*), **chambranle** (*of a door*), *m.*; **caisse** (*of a carriage*), *f.*; (*Shipbuilding*) **membrane**, *f.*, **couple**; (*Aeroplane*) **fuselage**, *m.*; (*fig.*) **forme**, *f.*, **système**, *m.*; **organisation**, *f.*; **cadre** (*of pictures etc.*); **métier** (*for embroidering etc.*), *m.*; (*Phot.*) **châssis-press** (*for printing*), *f.*; **disposition** (*of mind*), *f.*; (*of umbrella*) **monture**, *f.* *v.t.* **Former**, construire; **régler** (*sur*); **encadrer**; **imaginer**, **inventer**; **exprimer**; **faire**. **frame-work**, *n.* **Charpente**, *f.*; **châssis**, **fuselage** (*of an aeroplane*), *m.* **framer**, *n.* **Encadreur**; (*fig.*) **auteur**, **créateur**, *m.* **framing**, *n.* **Encadrement** (*of pictures*), *m.*; **charpente**, *f.*

franchise (*'fræntʃaɪz*), *n.* **Franchise**, *f.*, **droit électoral**, **suffrage**, *m.*, **immunité**, *f.*, **privilège**, *m.*

Franciscan (*'frænsɪskən*), *a.* and *n.* **Franciscain**, *m.*

Francophile (*'frænkəfəɪl*), *a.* and *n.* **Francophile**, *m.* **francophobe**, *a.* and *n.* **Francophobe**, *m.*

frangible (*'frændʒɪbl*), *a.* **Fragile**, cassant, qui se brise aisément.

frangipani (*'frændʒɪ'pɑːni*), *n.* **Frangipane**, *f.*

Frank (*'fræŋk*), *n.* **Franc**, *m.*, **Franque**, *f.*

frank (*'fræŋk*), *a.* **Franc**, sincère, libéral, généreux. *v.t.* **Affranchir**, envoyer franc de port.

frankincense (*'fræŋkɪnsens*), *n.* **Encens**, *m.*

Frankish (*'fræŋkiʃ*), *a.* **Franc**, *m.*, **franque**, *f.*

franklin (*'fræŋkliːn*), *n.* **Propriétaire libre**, *m.*

frankly (*'fræŋkli*), *adv.* **Franchement**. **frankness**, *n.* **Franchise**, **sincérité**, *f.*

frantic (*'fræntɪk*), *a.* **Frénétique**, fou, forcené, furieux. **Frantic with joy**, *ivre de joie*. **frantically**, *adv.* **Follement**, avec frénésie, en furieux. **franticness**, *n.* **Folie**, frénésie, fureur, *f.*

frap (*'fræp*), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) **Aiguilleter**. **To frap a tackle**, *aiguilleter un palan*.

fraternal (*'freɪtəːnəl*), *a.* **Fraternel**. **fraternally**, *adv.* **Fraternellement**, en frère. **fraternity**, *n.* **Fraternité**, confrérie, *f.* **fraternize** (*'freɪtənaɪz*), *v.t.* **Fraterniser** (*avec*). **fratricide**, *n.* **Fratricide**, *m.* **fratricidal**, *a.* **Fratricide**.

fraudful (*'frɔːd*) or **fraudulence**, *n.* **Fraude** **supercherie**, **imposture**, *f.* **That man is a perfect fraud**, *impossible de se fier à cet homme*. **fraudulent**, *a.* **Frauduleux**, **trompeur**, **de mauvaise foi**. **fraudulently**, *adv.* **Fraudeusement**; **en fraude**.

fraught (*'frɔːt*), *a.* **Rempli**, gros, plein (*de*); **riche**, **fertile** (*en*). **Fraught with events**, *gros d'événements*; **fraught with misfortunes**, *fertile en malheurs*. **v.t.* **Charger** (*de*).

fraxinella (*'fræksɪ'nelə*), *n.* **Fraxinelle**, *f.*

fray (*'freɪ*), *n.* **Combat**, *m.*, **querelle**, **bagarre**; **éraillure*, *f.* **In the thick of the fray**, *au plus fort de la mêlée*. *v.t.* **Érailler**, **frayer**. *v.t.* **S'érailler**. **fraying**, *n.* **Éraillure**, *f.*

freak (*'friːk*), *n.* **Boutade**, *f.*, **caprice**, *m.*; **bizarrie**, *f.* **Freak of nature**, *caprice de la nature*. *v.t.* **Bigarrer**, **tâcher** (*de*). **freakish**, *a.* **Bizarre**, **fantasque**, **capricieux**. **freakishly**, *adv.* **Capricieusement**. **freakishness**, *n.* **Boutade**, **bizarrie**, **humeur capricieuse**, *f.*

freckle (*'frekl*), *n.* **Rousseur**, **tache de rousseur**, *f.* *v.t.* **Tâcher**. **freckled** or ***freckly**, *a.* **Plein de taches de rousseur**.

free (*'friː*), *a.* **Libre**, **exempt**; **sincère**, **franc**; **gratuit**, **volontaire**, **libéral**; **aisé**, **dégagé**, **sans gêne**. **Delivered free**, *rendu franco à domicile*; **free and**

easy, sans gêne; free fight, mêlée générale, *f.*; free from, exempt de; free on board, franco à bord; free on rail, franco en gare; free school, école publique, *m.*; free trade, libre-échange, *m.*; free wheel, roue libre, *f.*; free will, libre arbitre, franc arbitre, *m.*; of his own free will, de son plein gré; to make free with, ne pas se gêner avec, user librement de; to set free, mettre en liberté, *adv.* Gratis; franco. *v.t.* Délivrer, libérer; affranchir, exempter; dégager. To free oneself, s'affranchir. freeboard, *n.* Accastillage, *m.* freebooter, *n.* Maraudeur; flibustier, *m.* freeborn, *a.* Né libre. freedman, *n.* Affranchi, *m.* freehand, *a.* À main levée. Freehand drawing, le dessin à main levée, *m.* freehearted, *a.* Libre, libéral, généreux. freehold, *n.* Propriété foncière libre, *f.* franc-allen, *m.* freeholder, *n.* Propriétaire foncier; *franc tenancier, *m.* freeman, *n.* Citoyen, homme libre, *m.* freemason, *n.* Franc-maçon, *m.* freemasonry, *n.* Franc-maçonnerie, *f.* free-minded, *a.* (Ant.) Exempt de soucis, sans souci; libre de soins. free-spoken, *a.* À franc parler. freestone, *n.* Pierre de taille, *f.* free-thinker, *n.* Esprit fort, libre penseur, *m.* free-trader, *n.* Libre-échangiste, *m.* free-will, *a.* Volontaire. freedom, *n.* Liberté (de); indépendance, *f.*; (fig.) facilité, assurance, *f.*, dégagement, sans-gêne, *m.*; bourgeoisie (of a city), *f.*; droit de cité, *m.* Freedom of speech, le franc parler, *adv.* librement, franchement, sans contrainte, gratuitement, volontiers; copieusement, libéralement. freeness, *n.* Sincérité, candeur, générosité, libéralité, *f.* free-wheel, *n.* Bicyclette à roue libre, *f.* freeze (friz), *v.t.* (past froze, *p.p.* frozen) Geler. *v.i.* Glacer, se geler, se glacer. freezing, *n.* Congélation, *f.*; *a.* Glacial. Freezing hard, il gèle à pierre fendre. freezing-mixture, *n.* Mélange réfrigérant, *m.* freezing-point, *n.* Point de congélation, *m.* freight (freit), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement; fret (cost), *m.* *v.t.* Fréter, affréter (de). freighter, *n.* Affréteur, *m.* freighting, *n.* Affrètement, *m.* French (frents), *a.* Français. After the French language, à la française; French ambassador, ambassadeur de France, *m.*; French beans, haricots, *m.pl.*; french chalk, talc, *m.*, pierre de savon, *f.*; french horn, cor de chasse, *m.*; French plums, prunes d'Agen, *f.pl.*; french polish, vernis, *m.*; french whitening, blanc d'argent, *m.*; french window, croisée, *f.*; to take french leave, décamper sans mot dire, filer à l'anglaise. *n.* Français (language), *m.* Frenchman, *n.* Français, *m.* french-polish, *v.t.* Vernir. french-roll, *n.* Petit pain, *m.* Frenchwoman, *n.* Française, *f.* Frenchify, *v.t.* Franciser. To become Frenchified, se franciser. frenzied (frenzi), *a.* Forcené, plein de délire, délirant. frenzy (frenzi), *n.* Frenésie, *f.*; égarement d'esprit, délire, *m.* frequency (frikwans) or frequency, *n.* Fréquence; répétition fréquente, *f.* frequent, *a.* Fréquent. frequent (frikwent), *v.t.* Fréquenter; hanter. frequentation (-teïen), *n.* Fréquentation, *f.* frequentative, *n.* (Gram.) Fréquentatif, *m.* frequenter, *n.* Personne fréquente, *f.*, habitué, *m.* frequently, *adv.* Fréquemment, souvent. fresco (freskou), *n.* Fresque, *f.* Fresco painting, peinture à fresque, *f.*; to paint in fresco, peindre à fresque. fresh (fref), *a.* Frais; récent, nouveau; douce (not salt); (fig.) fougueux, vigoureux; novice, vert; de relais; (slang) gai (tipsy). Fresh complexion, un teint frais, *m.*; fresh horses, chevaux de relais, *m.*; fresh in my memory, j'en ai la mémoire toute fraîche; fresh water, de l'eau douce (not salt), de l'eau fraîche (fresh-drawn), *f.*; is there anything fresh? y a-t-il du nouveau? *n.* Nouvellement. freshen, *v.t.* Rafraîchir; *v.i.* Se rafraîchir. The wind freshens, le vent fraîchit. freshet, *n.* Courant d'eau douce, *m.*, crue, *f.* freshly, *adv.* Fraichement; récemment, nouvellement, depuis peu. freshman, *n.* Étudiant de première année, *m.* freshness, *n.* Fraicheur; (fig.) nouveauté; naïveté,

f. freshwater, *a.* D'eau douce ou de rivière. Fresh-water sailors, marins d'eau douce, *m.pl.* fret (fret), *n.* Fermentation; (fig.) agitation de l'âme; (Mus.) touche; (Arch.) grecque, *f.* *v.t.* User par le frottement, frotter (contre); ronger, écorcher (to gall); chagriner, irriter, agiter; découper, ciseler. *v.t.* Se chagriner, se fâcher, se tourmenter; s'user, s'érailler; se frotter. To fret inwardly, ronger son sein. fretsaw, *n.* Scie à découper, *f.* fretful, *a.* Chagrin, de mauvaise humeur, irritable, inquiet, troublé. fretfully, *adv.* Avec chagrin, de mauvaise humeur. fretfulness, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, irritation, *f.* fretting, *n.* Tracas, *m.*; *a.* Chagrinant, inquiétant. fretwork, *n.* Ouvrage à clair-voie; découpage, *m.*, cisèlure; (Arch.) grecque, *f.* friability (fraisbiliti) or friableness, *n.* Friabilité, *f.* friable, *a.* Friable. friar (friaï), *n.* Moine, *m.* Friar's balsam, baume des missions, *f.* friar-like or friarly, *a.* De moine. friary, *n.* Monastère, couvent, *m.* fribble (fribl), *n.* Personne frivole, *f.*, moqueur, *m.* *v.i.* Bagueauder, niaiser. fricassée (rika'si), *n.* Fricassée, *f.* friction (frikfən), *n.* Frottement, *m.*; (Med.) friction, *f.* friction-clutch, *n.* Embrayage à friction, *m.* friction-tube, *n.* Étoupe, *f.* Friday (fraidî), *n.* Vendredi, *m.* Good-Friday, vendredi saint, *m.* fried, past and *p.p.* [FRY.] friend (frend), *n.* Ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; Quaker, *m.* (pl.) parents, *m.pl.* A friend in need is a friend indeed, on connaît les amis au besoin; bosom friend, ami de cœur, *m.*; like a friend, en ami, comme un ami; short reckonings make long friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis; the best of friends must part, il n'est si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare; to make friends with, se lier avec. friendless, *a.* Sans ami, délaissé, abandonné. friendliness, *n.* Bienveillance, *f.* friendly, *a.* D'ami, amical; ami (de), bien disposé, favorable (à), bienveillant (pour). Friendly society, société de secours mutuel; (in a friendly way, en ami; to be on friendly terms, être au mieux ensemble. friendship, *n.* Amitié, *f.* frieze (friz), *n.* Frise, *f.* *a.* De frise. frigate (frigot), *n.* Frégate, *f.* Frigate bird, frigate, *f.* frigateon, *n.* Frégaton, *m.* fright (frait), *n.* Effroi, *m.* Epouvante, frayeur, *f.* To take fright, s'effrayer; what a fright she is! elle est mise à faire peur; what a fright you are! comme vous voilà fait! frighten, *v.t.* Epouvanter, effrayer. frightful, *a.* Epouvantable, effroyable, affreux. frightfully, *adv.* Effroyablement, affreusement. frightfulness, *n.* Horreur, frayeur, *f.* frigid (fridzid), *a.* Froid, glacial. Frigid zone, zone glaciaire, *f.* frigidity (fridziditi) or frigidness, *n.* Frigidité, froideur, *f.* frigidly, *adv.* Froideusement. frill (fril), *n.* Jabot (de chemise), *m.* *v.t.* Orner d'un jabot. fringe (frindz), *n.* Frange; crêpe, *f.*; bord, *m.* *v.t.* Franger (de). fringe-maker, *n.* Frangier, *m.* fringy, *a.* À frange, orné de franges. frippery (fripéri), *n.* Friperie, *f.* frisk (frisk), *n.* Gambade, escapade, *f.* *v.i.* Sautiller, gambader, frétiller, folâtrer. friskiness, *n.* Folâtrerie, gaieté, vivacité, *f.* frisky, *a.* Vif, enjoué, folâtre; fougueux (of horses). frit (frit), *n.* (Glass) Fritte, *f.* frith (frid), *n.* Estuaire, *m.*, embouchure (of a river), *f.* fritillary (fri'tiləri), *n.* Fritillaire, *f.* fritary (fritar), *n.* Beignet; (fig.) fragment, morceau, *m.* *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, morceler. To fritter away (one's time or money), gaspiller, dissiper. frivolity (fri'voliti), *n.* Frivolité, *f.* frivolous (frivolous), *a.* Frivole. frivolously, *adv.* D'une manière frivole. frivolousness, *n.* Frivolité, *f.* frizz (friz) or frizzle (frizl), *v.t.* Friser, créper, *n.* Boucle de cheveux crépés, *m.*; frisure, *f.* fro (frou), *adv.* En arrière. Coming to and fro,

allées et venues, f. pl.; to go to and fro, *aller çà et là, aller et venir*; to walk to and fro, *se promener de long en large*.

frock (frok), *n.* Robe d'enfant, robe, *f.*; (monk's) froc, *m.*; (workman's) blouse, *f.* frocked, *a.* En froc
frock-coat, *n.* Redingote, *f.*

frog (frog), *n.* Grenouille, *f.*; fourchette (in a horse's foot), *f.*; (*Mil.*) porte-baïonette, *m.*; (*pl.*) brandebourgs, *m. pl.* frogged, *a.* À brandebourgs (of coats).

frolic ('frolik), *n.* Espièglerie, plaisanterie, escapade, gambade, *f. v. i.* Fôlâtrer, gambader. **frollicsome**, *a.* Fôlâtre, gaillard, espiègle. **frollicsomeness**, *n.* Joyeusement, galement. **frollicsomeness**, *n.* Fôlâtrerie, gaïeté, espièglerie, *f.*

from (from), *prep.* De; depuis, des, à partir de; par (for the sake of); d'après (according to); par suite de, en conséquence de (on account of); de la part de (on the part of). A helmet hanging from his saddle-bow, un casque suspendu à son arçon; down from, à bas de, en bas de, du haut de; from above, d'en haut; from afar, de loin; from age to age, de siècle en siècle; from amidst, du milieu de; from among, d'entre; from behind, de derrière; from beneath, d'en bas; from beyond, d'au delà; from hence, d'ici; from his childhood, dès l'enfance; from his manner, à en juger par son air; from home, de chez moi, sorti, absent; from it, en, de cela, de là; from me, de ma part; from me to you, de moi à vous; from nature, d'après nature; from the midst of, du sein de; from thence, de là; from . . . till, depuis . . . jusqu'à; from under, de dessous; from within, de dedans; from without, de dehors; from you, de votre part; to come from, venir de chez.

frond (frond), *n.* (*Bot.*) Feuillage, *n.* frondaison ('-deïzan) or frondescence, *n.* Feuillaison, *f.* frondiferous ('-diféras), frondose, or frondous, *a.* (*Bot.*) Feuillu, feuillé.

front (frant), *n.* Devant, *m.*; face, façade (of a building), *f.*; front (cheek, impudence), *m.*; passe (donnet); tige (of a boot), *f.*; plastron, devant de chemise (shirt-front), *m.* At the front, au front, au feu; eyes front! (*Mil.*) face! in front of, en face de, en avant de; shop-front, devanture de magasin, *f.*; to come to the front, faire figure, se faire remarquer. *v. t.* Faire face à; s'opposer; donner sur. *v. i.* Faire face (à), être vis-à-vis (de). To front a house with marble, orner une maison d'une façade en marbre. **front-door**, *n.* Porte d'entrée, *f.* **front-room**, *n.* Chambre sur le devant, *f.* **front-view**, *n.* Vue de face, *f.* **frontage**, *n.* Façade, devanture (of a shop), *f.* **frontal**, *a.* and *n.* Frontal, *m.* frontal, *a.* À la façade; qui a un front. **frontier** ('frantjé), *n.* and *a.* Frontière, *f.* Frontier town, ville frontière, *f.* **fronting**, *a.* En face de, vis-à-vis de. **frontispiece**, *n.* Frontispice, *m.* ***frontless**, *a.* Effronté, déhonté, impudent. **frontlet**, *n.* Fronteau, bandeau, *m.*

frost (froist), *n.* Gelée, *f.* Hoar-frost, rime, *f.* *v. t.* Glacé; (*fig.*) blanchir; damasquiner, craquelier (glass). **frost-bitten**, *a.* Gelé. **frost-bound**, *a.* Retenu par les glaces. **frosted**, *a.* Glacé; damasquiné. **frostily**, *adv.* Froïdement, avec une froïdeur glaciale. **frostiness**, *n.* Froïd glacial, grand froid, *m.* **frosty**, *a.* De gelée; glacé; (*fig.*) froid. It is a frosty morning, il gèle ce matin.

froth (froθ), *n.* Écume; mousse (on liquor), *f.* *v. i.* Écumer; mousser. *v. t.* Faire mousser. **frothily**, *adv.* Avec de l'écume; (*fig.*) avec futilité, en bavardant. **frothy**, *a.* Écumeux; écumant; mousseux; (*fig.*) vain, frivole.

***frounce** (frauns), *v. t.* Friser. *v. i.* Froncer le sourcil.

froward ('frouard), *a.* Revêche, pervers, opiniâtre, méchant, indocile. **frowardly**, *adv.* Méchamment, opiniâtrement, avec perversité. **frowardness**, *n.* Humeur revêche; perversité, indocilité, *f.*

frown (fraun), *n.* Froncement de sourcil, dédain; regard courroucé; (*fig.*) revers, *m.* The frowns of fortune, les revers de la fortune. *v. i.* Froncer le sourcil, se refroigner; être contraire (à). **frowning**, *a.* Rechiné, refrogné; (*fig.*) menaçant. **frown-**

ingly, *adv.* D'un air ohagrin; (*fig.*) d'un air menaçant.

frozen ('frouzi), *a.* Sale, malpropre.

frozen ('frouzn), *a.* Glacé, gelé.

fructiferous (frak'tiféras), *a.* Fructifère. **fructification** ('-kéïsan), *n.* Fructification, *f.* **fructiform**, *a.* Fructiforme. **fructify** ('fraktifai), *v. i.* Fructifier. *v. t.* Fertiliser, féconder.

frugal ('fruigi), *a.* Frugal, économe, ménager.

frugality ('gælit), *n.* Économie, frugalité, *f.*

frugally, *adv.* Frugalement, avec économie.

frugivorous ('fru'dziveras), *a.* Frugivore.

fruit (fruit), *n.* Fruit; (*fig.*) avantage, profit, *m.*

First fruits, prémices, f. pl. a. A fruit, de fruit, fruitier.

v. i. Produire du fruit. **fruit-basket**, *n.* Panier

à fruit, *m.* **fruit-bearer**, *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.*

fruit-tree, *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.* **fruitful**, *a.* Fertile;

(*fig.*) fécond (en). **fruitfully**, *adv.* Fertilement,

abondamment. **fruitfulness**, *n.* Fertilité; (*fig.*)

fécondité, *f.* **fruiterer**, *n.* Fruitier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.*

fruition ('fru'ijan), *n.* Jouissance, *f.* **fruitless**, *a.*

Sterile; (*fig.*) inutile, vain. **fruitlessly**, *adv.*

Inutilement, vainement.

***frumentaceous** ('frumén'teïfəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Frumentacé.

frumenty ('fruménti), *n.* Bouillie (de farine de froment), *f.*

frump (framp), *n.* Femme désagréable, antiquaille,

f. What a lot of frumps they looked! comme elles étaient attifées. **v. t.* Frummer, plaisanter, se moquer de.

***frush** (fra), *n.* (*Vet.*) Fourchette (du pied de cheval), *f.*

frustrate (fras'treit), *v. t.* Frustrer, rendre inutile, déjouer; (*Law*) annuler. **frustration** ('-treïfan), *n.*

Frustration, *f.*, insuccès, *f.*, renversement, *m.*

frustum ('frastem), *n.* (*pl.* frusta) Tronc (of a cone), *m.*

frutescent ('fru'tesənt), *a.* Frutescent, fruticuleux ('fru'tikjulez), *a.* Fruticuleux.

fry (frai), *n.* Fretin, frai (small fish), *m.*; (*Cooking*)

friture, fressure, *f.* Small fry, menu fretin, *m. v. t.*

(past and p. p. fried) Frire, faire frire, sauter.

Fried potatoes, pommes de terre frites, *f. pl.*; he has

other fish to fry, il a bien d'autres chats à fouetter. *v. i.*

Frire. **frying-pan**, *n.* Poêle à frire, *f.* To fall from

the frying-pan into the fire, tomber de Charybde en Scylla ou de pierre en chaud mail.

fuchsia ('fju:ʃə), *n.* Fuchsia, *m.*

fuddle ('fadl), *v. t.* Griser. *v. i.* Se griser. **fuddled**, *a.*

À moitié gris. **fuddler**, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*

fudge! ('fadʒ), *int.* Bah! *n.* Bourde, blague, faribole, *f.*

fuel ('fjuəl), *n.* Chauffage, combustible; (*fig.*)

aliment, *m.* To add fuel to, alimenter; to add fuel to the fire, verser de l'huile sur le feu.

fugacious ('fju:geïʃəs), *a.* Fugace, fugitif, passager.

fugitive ('fju:dʒitiv), *a.* Fugitif; qui s'enfuit, fuyard, passager. *n.* Fugitif, transfuge, déserteur; (*Mil.*) fuyard, *m.*

fugitiveness, *n.* Nature fugitive, inconstance, instabilité, *f.*

fugleman ('fju:ɡlən), *n.* Guide; chef de file, *m.*

fugue ('fju:ɡ), *n.* Fugue, *f.*

fulcrum ('falkrəm), *n.* (*pl.* fulcra) Point d'appui, *m.*

fulfil ('ful'fil), *v. t.* Accomplir, réaliser, exécuter; combler, satisfaire. **fulfilment** or **fulfilling**, *n.* Exécution, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*

fulgency ('faldʒənsi), *n.* Resplendissement, *m.*

fulgent, *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant, brillant.

fulguration ('fals'reïʃən), *n.* Fulguration, *f.*

fulgurite, *n.* Fulgurite, *m.*

fuliginous ('fu'lidʒinas), *a.* Fuligineux.

full (l) (ful), *a.* Plein, rempli; comble, replet, gras;

entier, complet, tout; ample; (*fig.*) repu, accablé, sur-

chargé (de); abondant. At full speed, à toute vitesse; till

full, remplissez jusqu'aux bords; full meal, un repas copieux, *m.*; full moon, pleine lune, *f.*; full stop, point, *m.*

full supply, *ample provision, f.*; in full light, *en pleine lumière. adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; au moins; parfaitement, bien. Full as liable to, *tout aussi sujet à*; full in one's face, *en plein visage*; she is full twenty, *elle a vingt ans accomplis*; to know full well, *savoir parfaitement. m.* Plein; comble, m., satiété, mesure complète, f.; soll (drunk), m. At its full (of the moon), *dans son plein*; in full of all demands, (Comm.) *pour solde de tout compte*; to give a passage in full, *citer un passage en entier*; to the full, *entièrement*; to write in full, *écrire en toutes lettres. full-blooded, a.* Pur sang. full-blown, a. Épanoui; (fig.) dans tout son éclat. full-bodied, a. Gros, replet; corsé (of wine). full-dress, n. Grande toilette; (Mil. etc.) grande tenue, f. full-faced, a. Au visage plein. full-fed, a. Bien nourri. full-grown, a. Qui a atteint toute sa croissance. full-length, a. En pied (of portraits). full-sized, a. En grand; de grand format (of paper). full-spread, a. Étendu. full-steam, *adv.* À toute vapeur. full-tilt, *adv.* Au grand galop, à toute bride. To run full-tilt against, *donner tête baissée contre. fully, adv.* Pleinement, entièrement, tout à fait; parfaitement, bien, au moins. full (2) (ful), v.t. Fouler (cloth). fuller, n. Foulon, m. fuller's-earth, n. Terre à foulon, f. fullery or fulling-mill, n. Moulin à foulon, m. fulling, n. Foulage, m.

fullness ('fulnes), n. Plénitude, f., plein, m., abondance; ampleur (of sound), f.; volume; trop plein (excessive fullness), m.

fulmar ('fulmɑ), n. Pétrel, m. fulminant ('falminɑnt), a. Fulminant, fulminant (-neit), v.t. Fulminer; n. (-nat) Fulminate, m. fulmination ('neifən), n. Fulmination, f. fulminatory, a. Fulminatoire. fulminic ('minik), a. Fulminique.

fulsome ('falsəm), a. Dégoutant, bas, servile; gonflé (of style). fulsomely, *adv.* D'une manière dégoutante. fulsomeness, n. Servilité, grossièreté, f.

fumble ('fʌmbəl), v.t. Fouiller; tâtonner. To fumble along, *aller à tâtons. fumbler, m.* Maladroit, m. fumbly, *adv.* Maladroitement, gauchement, en tâtonnant.

fume ('fju:m), n. Fumée, vapeur; (fig.) colère, f. v.t. Fumer, jeter de la fumée; s'exhaler; (fig.) s'échauffer, être en colère, rager. To fret and fume, *se faire du mauvais sang, se tourmenter. v.t.* Fumer; parfumer. fumingly, *adv.* En colère, avec rage.

*fumet ('fju:mət), n. (Hunt.) Fumées (of a stag), f.pl.; (Cook. etc.) fumet, m.

fumigate ('fju:migət), v.t. Fumiger; désinfecter. v.t. Faire des fumigations. fumigation ('geifən), n. Fumigation, désinfection, f. fumigator, n. Fumigateur, m.; boîte fumigatoire, f. *fumigatory, a. Fumigatoire.

fumitory ('fju:mətəri), n. Fumeterre, f. fumous ('fju:məs) or fummy, a. Fumeux.

fun ('ʌn), n. Amusement, m., plaisanterie, drôlerie, f. For fun, *pour rire*; he is full of fun, *il a le mot pour rire*; to have good fun, *se bien amuser*; to make fun of, *tourner en ridicule, se moquer de.*

funambulist ('fju:nəmbju:st), n. (Ant.) Funambule, voltigeur, danseur de corde, m.

function ('ʃʌŋkʃən), n. Fonction, f., métier, emploi, m.; cérémonie, f. functional, a. Fonctionnel. functionary, n. Fonctionnaire, m.

fund ('ʌnd), n. Fonds, m.; caisse, f. Regimental fund, *masse, f.*; sinking fund, *caisse d'amortissement, m.*; the public funds, *les fonds publics, m.pl.* v.t. Placer, mettre dans les fonds publics, inscrire sur le grand-livre. fund-holder, n. Rentier, m. funded, a. Consolidé; en rentes.

fundament ('fʌndəmənt), n. Fondement; siège; (Anat.) anus, m. fundamental ('mentl), a. Fondamental; n.pl. Principe fondamental, m. fundamentally, *adv.* Fondamentalement, essentiellement.

funeral ('fju:nərəl), a. Funéraire, funéraire. Funeral honours, *honneurs funèbres, m.pl.*; funeral oration, *oraison funèbre, f.*; funeral service, *office*

des morts, m. n. Enterrement, convoi funèbre, m.; funérailles, obsèques, f.pl. funereal ('niəriəl), a. Funèbre; lugubre, sépulcral.

fungosity ('ʃʌŋgə'siti), n. Fongosité, f. fungous, a. Fongueux. fungus, n. Fongus, m.

funicle ('fju:nikl), n. Funicule, m. funicular ('nikjula), a. Funiculaire. Funicular railway, *funiculaire, m.* funiform, a. Funiforme.

funk ('ʃʌŋk), n. Peur, panique; (slang) venette, f. v.t. Éviter. To be in a funk, *avoir la venette*; to put in a funk, *donner la venette à. funky, a.* Qui a la venette.

funnel ('ʃʌnl), n. Entonnoir, tuyau, m.; cheminée (on steamers), f.

funny ('ʃʌni), a. Amusant, drôle, facétieux, bizarre. Funny bone, *petit juf, m.*

fur ('fɜ:(r)), n. Fourrure, f.; (fig.) dépôt, tartre, m., incrustation, f. v.t. Fourrer, garnir de fourrure. v.t. S'encruster, s'encrasser (of the tongue). fur-lined, a. Doublé de fourrure. fur-trade, n. Peletterie, f. furred, a. Fourré; chargé (of the tongue). furrier ('fɜ:(r)iə), n. Fourreur, peletier, m. furry ('fɜ:(r)i), a. Fourré, couvert de fourrures. Furry tongue, *langue chargée, f.*

furbelow ('fɜ:(r)beləu), n. Falbala, m.

furbish ('fɜ:(r)biʃ), v.t. Fourbir. furbisher, n. Fourbisseur, m.

furcation ('fɜ:(r)keifən), n. Bifurcation, f.

furfur ('fɜ:(r)fɜ:(r)), n. Furfur, f. furfureous ('fɜ:(r)fɜ:(r)), a. Furfuré.

furious ('fɜ:(r)iəs), a. Furieux, acharné, insensé. furiously, *adv.* Avec fureur, avec acharnement, en furieux. furiousness, n. Furie, fureur, f., acharnement, m.

furl ('fɜ:(r)l), v.t. Ferler, serrer. furling-line, n. (Naut.) Raban de ferlage, m.

furlong ('fɜ:(r)lɒŋ), n. Furlong (la huitième partie d'un mille anglais, 201 mètres), m.

furlough ('fɜ:(r)lɒu), n. Congé, m. On furlough, *en congé*; sick furlough, *congé de convalescence, m.*

furnace ('fɜ:(r)nis), n. Fournaise, f.; fourneau (of a forge); foyer (of an engine), m.

furnish ('fɜ:(r)niʃ), v.t. Fournir, garnir, pourvoir (de); meubler. furnisher, n. Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, m. furnishing, n. Ameublement, m., garniture, f.

furniture ('fɜ:(r)nitʃə), n. Meubles, m.pl., mobilier, ameublement; équipement, matériel; équipement, m.; (Print.) garniture, f. A piece of furniture, *un meuble, m.* furniture-broker, n. Brocanteur, m. furniture-warehouse, n. Garde-meuble, m. furniture-van, n. Tapissière, f.

furrier ('fɜ:(r)iə), n. Tapissier, m.

furrow ('fɜ:(r)əu), n. Sillon, m.; ride, rainure, f. v.t. Sillonner, rider (the face); faire des rainures à (to groove).

furry ('fɜ:(r)i) [FUR].

further ('fɜ:(r)ðə), a. Plus éloigné, ultérieur; autre, nouveau. Further obligation, *surcroît d'obligation, m.*; the further end, *le bout, le bout, m. adv.* Plus loin; de plus encore; ultérieurement; au delà. v.t. Avancer; faciliter, favoriser, seconder; servir.

furtherance, n. Avancement, appui; progrès, m. furthermore, *adv.* De plus, en outre, outre cela, d'ailleurs. furthest, a. Le plus éloigné, le plus reculé. furthest, a. Le plus éloigné; le plus reculé; [FARTHEST].

furtive ('fɜ:(r)ti:v), a. Furtif. furtively, *adv.* Furtivement, à la dérobée.

furuncle ('fɜ:(r)ŋkl), n. (Path.) Furoncle, m.

furly ('fɜ:(r)li), n. Furie, fureur, f.; acharnement, m.

furze ('fɜ:(r)z), n. Ajonc, genêt épineux, m. furze-bush, n. Buisson d'ajonc, m. furzy, a. Plein d'ajonc.

fusarole ('fju:zəroul), n. (Arch.) Fusarolle, f.

fuscous ('fʌskəs), a. Brun foncé, terne.

fuse ('fju:z), v.t. Fondre, liquéfier, v.t. Se fondre. n. Mèche, fusée, f. Delay-action fuse, *fusée en retard*; percussion fuse, *fusée percutante*; safety fuse, *mèche de*

arêrê, *f.*; time-fuse, *fusée fusante, fusée à temps, f. fusée* ('fuzzi), *n.* Fusee, *f.*; tison (match), *m.*

fusel oil ('fuzzi'oil), *n.* Huile de pomme de terre, *f.*, alcool amylique, *m.*

fusibility ('fuzzi'biliti), *n.* Fusibilité, *f.* **fusible** ('fuzzi'bli), *a.* Fusible.

fusilier ('fuzzi'liar), *n.* Fusilier, *m.* **fusillade**, *n.* Fusillade, *f.*

fusion ('fuzjən), *n.* Fusion, *f.* **fusionism**, *n.* Fusionnisme, *m.* **fusionist**, *a. and n.* Fusionniste.

fuss (fas), *n.* Fracas, bruit, embarras, *m.*, façons, *f.pl.* To make a fuss, *faire de l'embarras, faire des façons.* **fussily**, *adv.* Avec embarras. **fussiness**, *n.* Air ou ton d'importance, *m.* **fussy**, *a.* Qui fait des embarras.

***fust** (fast), *n.* Odeur de renfermé, *f.*; (*Arch.*) fût, *m.*

fustian ('fastjən), *n.* Futaine, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias, *m.* *a.* De futaine; (*fig.*) bourseuffé, ampoulé.

fustic ('fastik), *n.* Fustet, bois jaune, *m.*

fustigate ('fusti'geit), *v.t.* Fustiger, battre à coups de bâton. **fustigation** ('-geifən), *n.* Fustigation, *f.*

fustiness ('fastines), *n.* Moisissure, odeur de mois, *f.* **fusty**, *a.* Moisi.

futile ('fju'tail), *a.* Futile, vain, frivole. **futility** ('-tiliti), *n.* Futilité, *f.*

futtock ('fatək), *n.* (*Naut.*) Genou, *m.*, allonge, *f.* Futtock shrouds, *haubans de revers, m.pl.*, gambes de hune, *f.pl.*

future ('fju'tjə), *a.* Futur, à venir. *n.* Avenir; (*Gram.*) futur, *m.* For the future, *à l'avenir*; he has a future, *il ira loin.* **futurity** ('fju'tju'riiti), *n.* Avenir, *m.*

fuze [fUSE].

***fuzz** (faz), *v.i.* S'en aller en poussière. *n.* Particules fines et légères, *f.pl.* **fuzzball**, *n.* Vesse-de-loup, *f.* **fuzzy**, *a.* Duveteux, floconneux.

***fuzzle** [fUDDLE].

fy! [FIE!].

G

G, g (dzit), septième lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) sol, *m.*

gab (gab), *n.* Acoade, *f.* To have the gift of the gab, (*colloq.*) avoir la langue bien pendue.

gabble ('gæbl), *v.i.* Bavarder, babiller, caqueter. *n.* Babil, bavardage, *m.* **gabbler**, *n.* Babillard, *m.*

gaberdine ('gæbədi:n), *n.* Casaque, *f.*, balandras, balandran, *m.*

gabion ('geibien), *n.* (*Fort.*) Gabion, *m.* To cover with gabions, *gabionner.* **gabionade**, *n.* Gabionnade, *f.* **gabionage**, *n.* Gabionnage, *m.*

gable ('geibl), *n.* Pignon, *m.* Small gable, *gabled*, *m.* **gable-end**, *n.* Pignon, *m.*

gaby ('geibi), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

gad ('gæd), *n.* (*Mining*) Coin d'acier, *m.*; *pointe, *f.* *v.i.* Courir çà et là, battre le pavé. To gad about, *courir la pretantine.* **gadfly**, *n.* Taon, *m.*

gadoid ('geidoid), *a. and n.* (*Ich.*) Gadoïde, *m.*

Gaelic ('geilik), *a. and n.* Gaélique, *m.*

gaff ('gæf), *n.* Gaffe, *f.*, pic, *m.* To blow the gaff, (*slang*) vendre la mèche.

gaffer ('gæfər), *n.* Compère, vieux bonhomme, *m.*

gaffle ('gæfl), *n.* Eperon (pour les coqs de combat), *m.*

gag ('gæg), *n.* Bâillon, *m.* *v.t.* Bâillonner. *v.i.* (*Theat.*) Faire la balançoire. **gagger**, *n.* Bâillonneur, *m.*

gagging, *n.* Bâilonnement, *m.*

gage ('geidʒ), *n.* Gage, *m.*, assurance, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en gage.

gaggle ('gægl), *v.i.* Crier comme une oie, caqueter.

gaiety ('geiti), *n.* Gaieté, *f.*; faste, éclat, *m.* **gaily**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement; avec éclat, d'une manière pimpante.

gain ('gein), *n.* Gain, profit, avantage, *m.* *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir, obtenir, se faire; remporter (a

victory); atteindre. He had nothing to gain by it, *il n'eut aucun profit à en retirer*; to gain friends, *se faire des amis*; to gain ground, *gagner du terrain*; to gain over, *attirer à soi, se faire (des amis)*; to gain the day, *l'emporter*; to gain time, *gagner du temps.* *v.i.* L'emporter (sur); avancer (of watches etc.). To gain upon, *gagner sur, empiéter sur.* **gainer**, *n.* Gagnant, *m.*, bénéficiaire, *f.* To be a gainer by, *gagner à, gainful, a.* Profitable, lucratif, avantageux. **gainfully**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **gainfulness**, *n.* Avantage, profit, gain, *m.* **gainings**, *n.pl.* Gains, profits, *m.pl.* **gainless**, *a.* Inutile, sans profit. ***gainlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

gainsay ('geinsei), *v.t.* Contredire. **gainsayer**, *n.* Contradictueur, *m.* **gainsaying**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, démenti, *m.*

gait ('geit), *n.* Démarche, allure, *f.*

gaiter ('geitər), *n.* Guêtre, *f.*

gala ('geila), *n.* Gala, *m.* **gala-day**, *n.* Jour de fête, *m.* **gala-night**, *n.* Soirée de gala, *f.*

galactic ('gæləktik), *a.* Lactic. **galactometer**, *n.* Lactomètre, *m.* **galactophagist**, *n.* Galactophage, *m.* **galactophagous**, *a.* Galactophage. **galactorrhœa**, *n.* Galactorrhée, *f.* **galactose**, *n.* Galactose, *f.*

galaxy ('gæləksi), *n.* Voie lactée, galaxie, *f.*; (*fig.*) assemblage brillant, *m.*, constellation, *f.*

gale ('geil), *n.* Vent frais, *m.*, tempête, *f.*

galea ('geilia), *n.* (*Bot.*) Coiffe, *f.* **galeate** ('gæliet) or **galeated** ('-eitid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Ayant des fleurs en casque.

galega ('gæli'gə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rue de chèvre, *f.*, **galega**, *m.*

galena ('gæli:nə), *n.* (*Min.*) Galène, *f.*

Galenism ('geilənizm), *n.* Galénisme, *m.* **galenist**, *n.* Galéniste, *m.*

galingale ('gælingeil), *n.* (*Bot.*) Souchet odorant, *m.*

gall ('gɔil), *n.* Fiel, *m.*; écorchure (sore); noix de galle, galle (on trees etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) rancune, malice, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* *v.t.* Ecorcher; (*fig.*) fâcher, irriter, piquer, blesser, vexer. **gall-bladder**, *n.* Vésicule du fiel, *f.* **gall-nut**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **gall-stone**, *n.* Calcul biliaire, *m.*

gallant ('gælənt), *a.* Brave, noble, intépide; ('gælənt) **galant**, *n.* Brave; galant homme, preux, *m.*; ('gælənt) **galant**, homme galant; **galant**, *amant*, *m.* **galantly** ('gæləntli), *adv.* Bravement, courageusement; **galamment**, *adverb.* **gallantry**, *n.* Valeur, bravoure, noblesse, générosité, galanterie, intrigue amoureuse, *f.* **galleass** ('gælias), *n.* Galéasse, galéace, *f.*

galleon ('gæliən), *n.* Galion, *m.*

gallery ('gæləri), *n.* Galerie, *f.*; (*Theat.*) balcon, *m.* Art gallery, *musée, m.*; to play to the gallery, *poser pour la galerie.*

galley ('gæli), *n.* Galère; (*Naut.*) cuisine; (*Print.*) galée, *f.* **galley-proof**, *n.* Épreuve en placard, *f.*

galley-slave, *n.* Galérien, *m.*

galliard ('gæliəd), *n.* Gaillard (person), *m.*; gaillarde (dance), *f.*

Gallic (1) ('gælik), *a.* Gaulois, *gallique. **Gallican**, *a.* Gallican. **Gallicanism**, *n.* Gallicanisme, *m.* **Gallicanist**, *n.* Gallicaniste, *m.* **Gallicism**, *n.* Gallicisme, *m.*

gallic (2) ('gælik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Gallique.

galligaskins ('gæli'gæskinz), *n.* Grègues, *f.pl.*

gallimaufry ('gæli'mɔfri), *n.* Mélange ridicule, salmigondis, *m.*

gallinaceous ('gæli'neifəs), *a.* (*Ornith.*) Gallinacé. **galling** ('gælin), *a.* Irritant, piquant, vexant.

Galling fire, (*Artill.*) feu bien nourri, *m.*

galliot ('gæliət), *n.* Galiotte, *f.*

gallipot ('gælipot), *n.* Galipot, *m.*

gallivant ('gæli'vent), *v.i.* Courir çà et là, vagabonder.

gallomania ('gælo'meinia), *n.* Gallomanie, *f.* **gallomaniac**, *n.* Gallomane, *m.*

gallon ('gælən), *n.* Gallon (quatre litres et demi), *m.*

galloon

galloon (gə'lum), *n.* Galon, *m.* To bind with galloon, *galonner*, *border de galon*. **gallooned**, *a.* Galonné.

gallop (gæləp), *n.* Galop, *m.* Full gallop, *grand galop*; hand gallop, *petit galop*, *v.i.* Galoper, aller au galop. To gallop off, *partir au galop*. **galloper**, *n.* Cheval qui galope, *m.*; (*Mil.*) ordonnance, *f.* **galloping**, *a.* Galopant. **Galloping consumption**, *phthisie galopante*, *f.*

galloway (gæləwei), *n.* Cheval de petite taille, *m.* **gallows** (gæləuz), *n.* Potence, *f.* **gallows-bird**, *n.* Gibier de potence, *m.*

galosh (gə'ləʃ), *n.* Galoche, *f.* **galvanic** (gæl'vænɪk), *a.* Galvanique. **galvanism** (gæl'vænɪzəm), *n.* Galvanisme, *m.* **galvanization** (gæl'vænɪzən), *n.* Galvanisation, *f.* **galvanize** (gæl'vænɪz), *v.t.* Galvaniser. **galvanometer** (gæl'vænɪmə'tɜː), *n.* Galvanomètre, *m.* **galvanoplasty**, *n.* Galvanoplastie, *f.*

gambet (gæmbət), *n.* Gambette, *f.* **gambit** (gæmbɪt), *n.* (Chess) Gambit, *m.*

gamble (gæmbəl), *v.t.* Jouer. He gambled away his money, *il perdit son argent au jeu*. **gambler**, *n.* Joueur, *m.* **gambling**, *n.* Jeu, *m.* **gambling-house**, *n.* Maison de jeu, *f.* **gambling-table**, *n.* Table de jeu, *f.* **gamboze** (gæm'bəʊz), *n.* Gomme-gutte, *f.*

gambol (gæmbəl), *n.* Gambade, *f.*; ébats, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Gambader, faire des gambades, folâtrer.

gambrel (gæmbrel), *n.* Jambe de derrière (of a horse), *f.*

game (geɪm), *n.* Jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; gibier, *m.* A game of tennis, *une partie de tennis*, *f.*; drawn game, *partie nulle*; small game, *menu gibier*; to die game, *ne pas faiblir, résister jusqu'au bout*; to give up the game, *quitter la partie*; to make game of, *se moquer de*; to play a losing game, *jouer un jeu à perdre*. *v.t.* Jouer. **game-bag**, *n.* Carnassière, *f.* **game-cock**, *n.* Coq de combat, *m.* **gamekeeper**, *n.* Garde-chasse, *m.* **game-laws**, *n.pl.* Lois sur la chasse, *f.pl.*

gamesome (geɪmsəm), *a.* Enjoué. **gamesomely**, *adv.* Gaielement. **gamesomeness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*

gamester (geɪmstɜː), *n.* Joueur, *m.*

gammer (gæmə), *n.* Commère, vieille mère, *f.*

gammon (gæmən), *n.* Quartier de lard; (*Backgammon*) tric-trac, *m.*; (*colloq.*) blague, *f.* *v.t.* Saler et fumer (bacon); (*colloq.*) blaguer, mettre dedans; (*Naut.*) lier; (*Backgammon*) battre. **gammoning**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Lure, *f.*

gamp (gæmp), *n.* (*colloq.*) Riflard (umbrella), *m.*

gamut (gæmʊt), *n.* (Mus.) Gamme, *f.*

gander (gændə), *n.* Jars, *m.*

gang (1) (gæŋ), *n.* Bande, troupe, brigade, équipe (of workmen), *f.* **ganger**, *n.* Chef d'équipe, chef de brigade, *m.*

gang (2) (gæŋ), *v.t.* Aller.

ganglion (gæŋglɪən), *n.* (pl. ganglia) Ganglion, *m.*

gangrene (gæŋgrɪn), *n.* Gangrène, *f.* *v.t.* Gangrener. *v.i.* Se gangrener. **gangrened**, *a.* Gangrené. **gangrenous, *a.* Gangreneux.**

gangway (gæŋwei), *n.* Passage; (*Naut.*) passavant, *m.*, coupée, *f.*

gannet (gænət), *n.* Fou (bird), *m.*

gaol [JAİL].

gap (gæp), *n.* Brèche, ouverture, *f.*, passage, trou, *m.*; lacune (in a book); trouée (in a forest), *f.* To fill a gap, *remplir une lacune*; to stand in the gap, *se mettre à la brèche*; to stop a gap, *boucher un trou*. *v.t.* Ébrécher. **gap-toothed**, *a.* Brèche-dents.

gape (geɪp), *v.t.* Bâiller; s'ouvrir, s'entr'ouvrir (of doors etc.); (*fig.*) bayer, avoir la bouche béante. To gape at, *regarder la bouche béante*. *n.* Bâillement. *m.* **gaper**, *n.* Bâilleur; bayeur, *m.* **gaping**, *a.* Béant; *n.* Bâillement, *m.*

garage (gæ'rɑːʒ), *n.* Garage, *m.*

garb (gɑːrb), *n.* Costume, habit, habillement, *m.*, dehors, *m.pl.*

garbage (gɑːrbɪdʒ), *n.* Entrailles, issues, *f.pl.*, restes, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) saleté, obscénité, *f.*

garble (gɑːrbəl), *v.t.* Mutiler, tronquer (a quotation etc.). **garbler**, *n.* Personne qui mutile, *f.*

gasp

garboard (gɑːrbɔːrd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Gabord, *m.* **garboard-strake**, *n.* Virure de gabord, *f.*

garboil (gɑːbɔɪl), *n.* Désordre, trouble, tumulte, *m.*

garden (gɑːrdən), *n.* Jardin, *m.* *v.t.* Jardiner. **garden-chair**, *n.* Chaise de jardin, *f.* **garden-engine**, *n.* Pompe de jardin, *f.* **garden-flower**, *n.* Fleur de jardin, *f.* **garden-mould**, *n.* Terreau, *m.* **garden-party**, *n.* Garden-party, *f.* **garden-plot**, *n.* Parterre, *m.* **garden-stuff**, *n.* Jardinage, *m.* **gardener**, *n.* Jardinier, *m.* **gardening**, *n.* Jardinage, *m.* **garfish** (gɑːrfɪʃ), *n.* Aiguille de mer, *f.* **gargle** (gɑːɡl), *v.t.* Gargariser. *n.* Gargarisme, *m.*

gargoyle (gɑːrɡɔɪl), *n.* Gargouille, *f.*

garish (gɑːrɪʃ), *a.* Éclatant, voyant. **garishness**, *n.* Excès d'éclat, *m.*

garland (gɑːrlənd), *n.* Guirlande, *f.* *v.t.* En-guirlander.

garlic (gɑːrlɪk), *n.* Ail, *m.* Clove of garlic, *gousse d'ail*, *f.* **garlic-eater**, *n.* Mangeur d'ail, *m.*

garment (gɑːrmənt), *n.* Vêtement, habillement, *m.*

garner (gɑːrnɜː), *n.* Grenier, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en grenier, engranger; (*fig.*) amasser, entasser, recueillir.

garnet (gɑːnɪt), *n.* Grenat; (*Naut.*) bredindin, *m.* **garnish** (gɑːrnɪʃ), *v.t.* Garnir, orner de. *n.* Garniture, *f.* **garnishee** (gɑː'nɪʃi), *n.* (Law) Saisie-arrêt, *f.* **garnishment**, *n.* Garniture, parure, *f.*, ornement, embellissement, *m.*; (*Law*) citation, *f.* **garniture**, *n.* Garniture, *f.*; embellissement, *m.*

garran [GARRON].

garret (gærət), *n.* Galetas, grenier, *m.*, mansarde, *f.* **garret-master**, *n.* Fabricant de meubles en chambre, *m.* **garreteer** (gær'tiə), *n.* Habitant d'un galetas; (*fig.*) pauvre écrivain, *m.*

garrison (gærɪsn), *n.* Garnison, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre garnison dans; mettre en garnison. **Garrison** *artillery*, *artillerie de place*, *f.* **garrisoned**, *a.* De garnison. To be garrisoned at, *être en garnison à*.

garron (gærən), *n.* Bidet, *m.*

garrot (gærət), *n.* (*Surg.*) Garrot, *m.*

garrotte (gærət), *n.* Garrotte, *f.* *v.t.* Garrotter.

garrulity (gær'ru:lɪtɪ), *n.* Garrulité, loquacité, *f.*

garrulous (gær'juləs), *a.* Babillard, loquace.

garter (gɑːtɜː), *n.* Jarretière, *f.* *v.t.* Attacher des jarretières à, lier avec une jarretière.

garth (gɑːθ), *n.* Enclos, *m.*

gas (gæs), *n.* (pl. gases) Gaz, *m.* Laughing gas, *gaz hilarant*, *m.* **gas-bomb**, *n.* Bombe asphyxiante, *f.* **gas-burner**, *n.* Bec de gaz, *m.* **gas-engine**, *n.* Moteur à gaz, *m.* **gas-fitter**, *n.* Gazier, *m.* **gas-helmet**, *n.* Masque contre les gaz, *m.* **gas-holder** or **gasometer** (gæs'əmə'tɜː), *n.* Gazomètre, *m.* **gas-light**, *n.* Gaz, bec de gaz, *m.* **gas-lighter**, *n.* Allumoir, *m.* **gas-lighting**, *n.* Éclairage au gaz, *m.* **gas-meter**, *n.* Compteur à gaz, *m.* **gasometer** (GAS-HOLDER), *n.* Tuyau de gaz, *m.* **gas-shell**, *n.* Obus à gaz, *m.* **gas-stove**, *n.* Fourneau à gaz, *m.* **gas-tar**, *n.* Goudron de houille, coaltar, *m.* **gas-works**, *n.pl.* Usine à gaz, *f.* **gasolier** (gæs'əliə), *n.* Lustre à gaz, *m.* **gaseous** (geɪsɪəs), *a.* Gazeux.

gascon (gæskən), *a.* and *n.* Gascon, *m.*, gasconne, *f.*

gasconade (gæskə'neɪd), *n.* Gasconnade, *f.* *v.t.* Gasconnader. **gasconism** (gæskənɪzəm), *n.* Gasconisme, *m.*

gash (gæʃ), *n.* Balafre, estafilade, entaille, *f.* *v.t.* Balafre, taillader.

gasiform (gæsɪfɔːrm), *a.* Gazeiforme. **gasify**, *v.t.* Gazeifier.

gasket (gæskət), *n.* (*Naut.*) Gargette, *f.*, raban de ferlage, *m.*; (*Steam-eng.*) garniture, *f.*

***gaskins** (gæskɪnz), *n.pl.* Haut-de-chausses, *m.*

gasolene (gæsə'lɪn), *n.* Gazoline, gazoline, *f.* **gasoline** (gæsə'lɪn), *n.* Gazoline, gazoline, *f.*

gasp (gæsp), *v.t.* Respirer avec peine. To gasp after, *soupirer après*; to gasp for breath, *haléter*. *n.*

Respiration haletante, *f.*; soupir convulsif, *m.* At the last gasp, à son dernier soupir, à la dernière extrémité. **gasp**, *n.* Respiration haletante; *a.* Respirant avec peine, haletant.

gasteropod ('gasteropod), *m.* Gastéropode, *m.* **gastralgia** ('gastraldjia), *n.* Gastralgie, *f.* **gastric**, *a.* Gastrique. **gastritis** ('traitis), *n.* Gastrite, *f.* **gastrodynia**, *n.* Gastrodynie, *f.* **gastro-enteric**, *a.* Gastro-entérique. **gastro-enteritis**, *n.* Gastro-entérite, *f.* **gastronomie** ('gastronom), *n.* Gastronomiste ('gastronomist), *n.* Gastronomiste, *m.* **gastronomic** ('nomik), *a.* Gastronomique. **gastro-nomy** ('tronami), *n.* Gastronomie, *f.* **gastro-vascular**, *a.* Gastro-vasculaire.

gastrula ('gastrula), *n.* (Geol.) Gastrule, *f.* **gastrulation** ('leifan), *n.* Gastrulation, *f.* **gate** (geit), *n.* Porte, grande porte, porte cochère, *f.*; barrière (turnpike-gate); grille (iron gate), *f.* **gate-keeper**, *n.* Portier; (Rail.) garde-barrière, *m.* **gate-money**, *n.* Entrées, *f.pl.* **gateway**, *n.* Porte, porte cochère, *f.*; portail (large doorway); guichet (small), *m.*

gather ('gæðar), *v.t.* Ramasser; assembler, rassembler; recueillir (to collect); cueillir (fruits etc.); prendre, contracter (a habit etc.); (fig.) conclure, inférer (de); (Needlework) froncer. To gather breath, prendre haleine; to gather oneself into a ball, se ramasser en boule, se pelotonner; to gather strength, se rétablir, s'affermir; to gather in taxes, percevoir les impôts. *v.t.* Se rassembler, se réunir, s'assembler; s'amasser; (Path.) former un abcès. *n.* Pli, francis, *m.* **gatherer**, *n.* Personne qui cueille, *f.*, cueilleur; percepteur (of taxes); vendangeur (of grapes); (Bookbinding), assembleur, *m.* **gathering**, *n.* Rassemblement, *m.*; assemblée, réunion; perception (of taxes); récolte, cueillette (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (Needlework) francis; (Med.) abcès; (Print.) assemblage, *m.*

gaud (gord), *n.* Ornement, *m.*; babiole, *f.*; (fig.) tour, *m.*, plaisanterie, *f.* **gaudily**, *adv.* Fastueusement, avec éclat. **gaudiness**, *n.* Faste, *m.*, ostentation, *f.*, éclat, faux brillant, *m.* **gaudy**, *a.* Voyant, éclatant, fastueux.

gauffer ('goffe), *v.t.*

gauge (geidz), *v.t.* Jauger, mesurer; (fig.) juger. *n.* Jauge, mesure, *f.*; (Naut.) tirant d'eau, *m.*; (Rail.) voie, *f.* **Narrow gauge**, à voie étroite. **gauger**, *n.* Jaugeur, *m.* **gauging**, *n.* Jaugeage, calibrage, *m.* **gauging-rod**, *n.* Jauge, *f.*

Gaul (gord), *n.* Gaulois, *m.*, Gauloise, *f.* **Gaulish**, *a.* Gaulois.

gaunt (goimt), *a.* Maigre, décharné.

gauntlet ('gointlæt), *n.* Gantelet, *m.* To run the gauntlet, passer par les baguettes; to take up the gauntlet, ramasser le gant; to throw down the gauntlet to, jeter le gant à.

gauze (goiz), *n.* Gaze, *f.*

gave, *past* [give].

gavelkind ('gævlkaind), *n.* Partage égal (des terres).

gawk (gozk), *n.* Sot, maladroit, *m.* **gawky**, *a.* Déglingandé. **Gawky fellow**, grand maladroit, lourdaud, *m.*

gay (gei), *a.* Gai, réjou, joyeux; pimpant, brillant. As gay as a lark, gai comme un pinson; to lead a gay life, mener une vie de plaisirs. **gayety** [GAÏETY], *gayly* [GAÏLY].

gaze (geiz), *v.t.* Regarder fixement. *n.* Regard fixe or attentif, *m.* **gazer**, *n.* Contempleteur, spectateur, *m.*

gazelle ('gæzel), *n.* Gazelle, *f.*

gazette ('gæzet), *n.* Gazette, *f.*; bulletin officiel, *m.* **London Gazette**, *Journal officiel du gouvernement anglais*, *m.* *v.t.* Publier ou annoncer dans le Journal officiel. He is not yet gazetted, sa nomination n'est pas encore officielle. **gazetteer** ('tiaz), *n.* Dictionnaire géographique, *m.*

gean (gæin), *n.* Cerise sauvage, merise, *f.*

gear (gæar), *n.* Appareil, accoutrement, attirail; habit, habillement; harnais (of a horse), *m.*; (Naut.)

appareux, *m.pl.*, drisse, *f.*; (Mach.) engrenage; (Cycle) développement, *m.*; (fig.) marchandises, *f.pl.*, biens, *m.pl.* To be out of gear, être désengrené; to throw out of gear, désengrener, débrayer, (fig.) déranger. **gear-box**, *n.* Boîte de changement de vitesse, *f.* **gear-case**, *n.* Carter, garde-chaine, *m.* **gearing**, *n.* Engrenage, *m.* **gee** (dgi), *int.* Hue! **Gee up**, *hue!* **gee-gee**, *n.* Dada, *m.*

geese, *pl.* [goose].

Gemma (gi'hena), *n.* Géhenne, *f.*

gelatine ('dʒelatin), *n.* Gélatine, *f.* **gelatinated** (dʒə'letineit) or **gelatinize**, *v.t.* Se gélatinifier; *v.* Gélatinifier. **gelatiniform** (dʒə'letini'fɔrm), *a.* Gélatiniforme. **gelatinization** (dʒə'letinai'zeifən), *n.* Gélatinisation, *f.* **gelatinous**, *a.* Gélatineux.

geld (geld), *v.t.* Châtrer. **gelder**, *n.* Châtréur

gelding, *n.* Cheval hongre, *m.*; castration, *f.*

gem (dʒem), *n.* Pierre précieuse, *f.*, joyau; bourgeois (bud), *m.*; (fig.) bijou (de), *m.* *v.i.* Bourgeoiser.

gemmed, *a.* Orné, parsemé (de). **gemmiferous** (dʒə'mifərs), *a.* Gemmifère. **gemmiform**, *a.* Gemmiforme. **gemmiparous**, *a.* Gemmipare. **gemmule**, *n.* Gemmule, *f.*

Gemini ('dʒemini), *n.pl.* (Astron.) Gémeaux, *m.pl.*

gendarme (ʒɑ'darm), *n.* Gendarme, *m.*

gender ('dʒendər), *n.* Genre, *m.*

genealogical (dʒiniə'lodʒikl), *a.* Généalogique. **genealogically**, *adv.* Généalogiquement. **genealogist** (dʒiniə'lodʒist), *n.* Généalogiste, *m.* **genealogy** ('ælodʒi), *n.* Généalogie, *f.*

general ('dʒenərəl), *a.* Général, commun, ordinaire; d'ensemble, de public. **Attorney General**, procureur général, *m.*; for general use, à l'usage de tout le monde; general agent, agent d'affaires, *m.*; general servant, bonne à tout faire, *f.*; general shop, boutique où l'on vend de tout, *f.*; general staff, état-major général, *m.*; in general, en général; Lieutenant-General, général de division, *m.*; Major-General, général de brigade, *m.*; the public in general, la masse du public; vicar-general, vicaire général, *m.* **Général**, *m.*; *généralité, *f.*, le public, le vulgaire, *m.*; (Mil.) générale (drum-call), *f.* **generalissimo**, *n.* Généralissime, *m.* **generality** ('ræliti), *n.* Généralité; la plupart, *f.* **generalize**, *v.t.* Généraliser. **generally**, *adv.* En général, ordinairement, généralement. **generalship**, *n.* Généralat; (fig.) talent de général, *m.*, stratégie, *f.*

generant ('dʒenərənt), *a.* and *n.* Générateur, *m.* génératrice, *f.* **generate**, *v.t.* Produire, engendrer. **generation** ('reʃən), *n.* Génération, race, famille; production, *f.*; siècle, *m.* **generative**, *a.* Génératif, générateur. **generator**, *n.* Générateur, *m.* **generatrix**, *n.* Génératrice, *f.*

generic (dʒə'nerik) or **generical**, *a.* Générique.

generosity (dʒenə'rɒsiti), *n.* Générosité, magnanimité, libéralité, *f.* **generous**, *a.* Généreux; (fig.) abondant, riche (en). **generously**, *adv.* Généreusement.

genesis ('dʒenəsis), *n.* Genèse, *f.*; (Math.) génération, *f.*

genet ('dʒenət), *n.* Genette, *f.*

genethliac (dʒə'nethliak), *a.* Généthliaque. **genethliology**, *n.* Généthliologie, généthliographie, *f.*

geneva (dʒə'nivə), *n.* Genève, *f.* **Geneva watch**, montre de Genève, *f.*

Genevise (dʒenə'vi:z), *a.* Genevois.

genial ('dʒiniəl), *a.* Bienfaisant, sympathique, bienveillant, bon, propice; généreux; naturel, joyeux, enjoué. **geniality** ('æliti) or **genialness**, *n.* Bonne humeur, nature sympathique, douceur, gaieté, *f.* **genially**, *adv.* Avec bonté.

genital ('dʒeniti), *a.* Génital. *n.pl.* Parties génitales, *f.pl.*

genitive ('dʒenitiv), *n.* (Gram.) Génitif, *m.*

genius ('dʒiniəs), *n.* Génie, *m.*; (fig.) disposition naturelle, *f.*

Genoise (dʒenə'ɔiz), *a.* Génois.

genteel (dʒen'ti:əl), *a.* De bon ton, comme il faut, distingué, de bon goût; poli. **genteelly**, *adv.*

Élégamment, de bonne grâce, poliment. **genteelness**, *n.* Éléance, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*
gentian (dʒenʃən), *n.* Gentiane, *f.* **gentianella**, *n.* Gentianeille, *f.*
gentile (dʒentail), *a.* and *n.* Gentil, *m.* *gentilism, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*
gentility (dʒenʃtɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, naissance distinguée, distinction; politesse, éléance, *f.*
gentle (dʒentl), *a.* Doux, aimable; tranquille, paisible; modéré (of slopes etc.); *bien né, noble. Gentle reader, *ami lecteur*, *m.*; of gentle birth, *bien né*. **gentlefolk** or **gentlefolks**, *n.pl.* Personnes de bon ton, *f.pl.*, gens comme il faut, gens de condition, *m.pl.* **gentleman**, *n.* (pl. **gentlemen**) Monsieur; homme de bon ton, homme comme il faut, galant, homme d'honneur; homme bien né; rentier (of independent means). A gentleman's gloves, *des gants d'homme*, *m.pl.*; a perfect gentleman, *un homme très comme il faut*; a young gentleman, *un jeune homme*, *m.*; gentleman performer, *amateur*, *m.*; this gentleman, *ce monsieur*, *m.*; those gentlemen, *ces messieurs*, *m.pl.*; to play the fine gentleman, *faire le monsieur*; young gentlemen, *jeunes gens*, *m.pl.* **gentleman-in-waiting**, *n.* Gentilhomme de service, *m.* **gentleman-like** or **gentlemanly**, *a.* Distingué, de bon ton, comme il faut, bien élevé; honorable, délicat. **gentlemanliness**, *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, distinction, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* **gentlewoman**, *n.* (pl. **gentlewomen**) Dame de condition ou de bonne famille, *f.* **gentleness**, *n.* Douceur, grâce, bonté, *f.* **gently**, *adv.* Doucement. **gentry**, *n.* Personnes de distinction, *f.pl.*; haute bourgeoisie; petite noblesse, *f.*; (iron.) gens, *m.pl.* **genuflexion** (dʒenʃuʃflekʃən), *n.* Genuflexion, *f.* **genuine** (dʒenjuɪn), *a.* Pur, vrai, véritable, authentique, naturel; sincère. **genuinely**, *adv.* Purement, naturellement, sincèrement. **genuineness**, *n.* Réalité, authenticité, pureté, vérité; sincérité, *f.* **genus** (dʒɪnəs), *n.* (pl. **genera**, dʒenərə) Genre, *m.* **geocentric** (dʒiəʃentrik), *a.* Géocentrique. **geode**, *n.* Géode, *f.* **geodesy** (dʒiəʃəsi), *n.* Géodésie, *f.* **geodesic** (-desik), *a.* Géodésique. **geodic** (-odik), *a.* Géodique. **geodynamic**, *a.* Géodynamique. **geogeny** (-odʒəni), *n.* Géogénie, *f.* **geognosy**, *n.* Géognosie, *f.*
geographer (dʒɪʃəgrəfə), *n.* Géographe, *m.* **geographical** (-græfɪkl), *a.* Géographique. **geographically**, *adv.* Géographiquement. **geography**, *n.* Géographie, *f.*
geologist (dʒɪʃələdʒɪst), *n.* Géologue, *m.* **geology** (dʒɪʃələdʒi), *n.* Géologie, *f.* **geological** (-lədʒɪkl), *a.* Géologique. **geologically**, *adv.* Géologiquement.
geomancer (dʒiəmənsə), *n.* Géomancien, *m.* **geomancy**, *n.* Géomancie, géomancie, *f.*
geometer (dʒɪʃəmətə), *n.* or **geometrician** (dʒiəməʃtɪʃən), *n.* Géomètre, *m.* **geometric** (-metrik) or **geometrical**, *a.* Géométrique, géométral. **geometrically**, *adv.* Géométriquement, *géométrale-ment. **geometrize**, *v.i.* Géométriser. **geometry**, *n.* Géométrie, *f.*
georama (dʒiəʃorəmə), *n.* Géorama, *m.* (by) **George** (dʒɔːrʒ), *int.* Saprissi! sacrebleu!
Georgics (dʒɔːrʒɪks), *n.pl.* Géorgiques, *f.pl.* **geranium** (dʒəʃreɪniəm), *n.* Géranium, *m.* **gerfalcon** (-dʒəʃfəʃkən), *n.* Gerfaut, *m.*
germ (dʒɜːm), *n.* Germe, *m.* **german** (l) (dʒɜːmən), *a.* Germain, parent, proche; pertinent, qui a rapport (à). A cousin german, *un cousin germain*.
German (2) (dʒɜːmən), *a.* and *n.* Allemand, *m.*, Allemande, *f.*; allemand (language), *m.* German silver, *maillechort*, *m.*
germander (dʒɜːmændə), *n.* Germandrée, *f.* **germane** [GERMAN (1)].
Germanic (dʒɜːmənɪk), *a.* Germanique. **Germanism** (dʒɜːmənɪzəm), *n.* Germanisme, *m.* **Germanize**, *v.t.* and *i.* Germaniser.
germen (-dʒəʃmən), *n.* Germe, *m.* **germen**, *n.* **germinal**, *a.* Germinal, de germe. **germinate**, *v.i.*

Germer, faire germer; pousser, bourgeonner. **germination** (-neɪʃən), *n.* Germination, *f.* **germinative**, *a.* Germinatif.
gerund (dʒerənd) or **gerundive** (dʒɜːrəndɪv), *n.* (Gram.) Gérondif, *m.*
gestation (dʒesʃteɪʃən), *n.* Gestation, *f.* **gestatory** (-dʒestətəri), *a.* Gestatoire.
gesticulate (dʒesʃtɪkjuleɪt), *v.i.* Gesticuler. **gesticulation** (-leɪʃən), *n.* Gesticulation, *f.* **gesticulator**, *n.* Gesticulateur, *m.* **gesticulatory**, *a.* Gesticulaire.
gesture (dʒestʃər), *n.* Geste; mouvement expressif, *m.*, action, *f.* *v.i.* Gesticuler. *v.t.* Accom- pagner de gestes.
get (get), *v.t.* (past and p.p. got) Se procurer, acquérir, obtenir; recevoir (to receive); remporter (to gain); gagner (to earn); avoir; apprendre (to learn); acheter (to buy); procurer, se procurer (to procure); arriver à, atteindre (to reach); aller chercher (to fetch); trouver (to find); faire, se faire, obtenir (to induce, make, cause, etc.); attraper, s'attirer (to catch etc.). *v.i.* Se mettre (en); devenir, se faire (to become); aller (to go). Get out! *va-t-en!* allez-vous-en! he got him to draw up a prescription, *il lui fit écrire une ordonnance*; he got it here, *il l'a obtenu ici*; he got up in good time, *il s'est levé de bonne heure*; I got it made here, *je l'ai fait faire ici*; it was getting late, *il se faisait tard*; that's all I've got to say, *voilà tout ce que j'ai à dire*; they can't get to sleep, *ils ne peuvent s'endormir*; to get about, sortir, prendre de l'exercice; to get about again, reprendre ses occupations; to get above, surpasser, se mettre au-dessus de; to get abroad, se répandre, s'ébruiter; to get across, traverser; to get a fall, tomber; to get a footing, s'établir; to get ahead, passer devant, faire des progrès, prospérer, réussir; to get all one can out of them, les exploiter de son mieux; to get along, s'avancer, cheminer, faire marcher; to get at, arriver à, parvenir à, s'informer de; to get away, s'en aller, se sauver, échapper (à), enlever, ôter; to get back, revenir, regagner, recouvrer; to get before, devancer; to get behind, rester en arrière, être en retard (de ses paiements); to get by heart, apprendre par cœur; to get clear, se tirer (de); to get down, descendre, faire descendre, avaler (to swallow); to get drunk, s'enivrer; to get forward, avancer, faire avancer; to get free, s'échapper, se dégager; to get friends, se faire des amis; to get from, tirer, arracher, se tirer, s'échapper de; to get hold of, s'emparer de, saisir, obtenir, trouver, influencer; to get home, arriver, arriver chez soi; to get in, entrer, s'insinuer, faire entrer, rentrer, se glisser dans; to get in debt, faire des dettes; to get in for it, s'y mettre; to get into, se mettre en, entrer dans, monter dans, tomber dans; to get into a dispute, s'engager dans une querelle; to get killed, se faire tuer; to get loose, s'échapper; to get made or done, faire faire; to get married, se marier; to get mended, faire raccom- moder; to get near, approcher, s'approcher (de); to get off, se tirer, s'en tirer, s'échapper, se sauver, descendre, ôter, enlever, s'ôter; to get old, vieillir; to get on, avancer, réussir, faire des progrès, cheminer, faire avancer, mettre, monter sur; to get out, sortir, s'en tirer de, faire sortir, tirer, enlever; to get over, passer, passer à travers, surmonter, vaincre, se consoler de, se remettre de, venir à bout de; to get over it, s'en tirer; to get ready, apprêter, se préparer; to get rich, s'enrichir; to get rid of, se débarrasser de; to get taken in, se laisser attraper; to get the better of, l'emporter sur; to get through, passer par, parcourir, venir à bout de, se tirer de; to get tired, se lasser, se fatiguer; to get to, arriver à, atteindre; to get together, assembler, réunir, se réunir; to get to sleep, s'endormir; to get under, se mettre au-dessous de, passer sous; to get up, se lever, organiser, exciter, monter, faire monter, lever, préparer, arranger, blanchir (linen), (colloq.) se mettre au courant de; to get up again, relever, ramasser, se relever; to get upon, monter sur; to get well again, se rétablir; to get well paid, se faire bien payer; to get wet, se mouiller; to get young again, se rejuvenir.

gewgaw

getting, *n.* Acquisition, *f.* gain, *m.* **getting-up**, *n.* Façon; (*Mus.*) lecture; (*Theat.*) mise en scène, *f.*, montage, *m.*

gewgaw ('gju:go:t), *n.* Babiote, bagatelle, *f.*, colifichet, *m.*

ghastliness ('ga:stlines), *n.* Pâleur, *f.*; aspect effrayant, *m.* **ghastly**, *a.* Pâle, pâle comme la mort; horrible, de spectre.

gherkin ('ge:ukin), *n.* Cornichon, *m.*

ghillie ['gillie],

ghost (goust), *n.* Revenant, fantôme, spectre; esprit, *m.*, âme, ombre, *f.* The Holy Ghost, le Saint-Esprit, *m.* to give up the ghost, rendre l'âme. **ghostlike**, *a.* De fantôme, spectral, pâle comme un spectre. **ghostly**, *a.* Spirituel; de spectre.

ghoul (gurl), *n.* Goule, *f.* **ghoulish**, *a.* De goule.

giant ('dʒaɪənt), *n.* Géant, *m.* *a.* De géant.

giantess, *n.* Géante, *f.* **giant-like**, *a.* Gigantesque, de géant.

giantry, *n.* État de géant, *m.*, forme gigantesque, *f.*

giaour ('dʒanə:), *n.* Giaour, *m.*

gib (gib), *n.* Vieux chat, vieux matou, *m.*

gibber ('dʒɪbə:), *v.i.* Baragouiner. **gibberish**, *n.* Baragouin, jargon, *m.*

gibbet ('dʒɪbət), *n.* Potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.* *v.t.* Attacher au gibet, pendre à une potence; (*fig.*) pilorier.

gibbon ('gɪbən), *n.* Gibbon (ape), *m.*

gibbous ('gɪbə:), *a.* Gibbeux. **gibbosity** ('gɪbə:siti), *n.* Gibbosité, *f.*

gibe ('dʒaɪb), *v.i.* Railler, se moquer (*de*). *v.t.* Se moquer de, railler. *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*; raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **giber**, *n.* Railleur, *m.* **gibingly**, *adv.* D'un air moqueur, ironiquement.

giblets ('dʒɪblət), *n.pl.* Ahatiss, *m.pl.*

giddily ('gɪdli), *adv.* Étourdiment, à l'étourdie.

giddiness, *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) étourderie, humeur folâtre, *f.* **giddy**, *a.* Étourdi; (*fig.*) volage; vertigineux, qui donne le vertige. I feel giddy, la tête me tourne; that makes me feel giddy, cela me donne le vertige. **giddy-brained** or **giddy-headed**, *a.* Étourdi, écervé.

gift (gift), *n.* Don, présent, cadeau; (*fig.*) talent, *m.* Deed of gift, donation entre vifs, *f.*; New Year's gifts, étrennes du nouvel an, *f.pl.*; one must not look a gift horse in the mouth, à cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride; to have the gift of the gab, (*colloq.*) avoir la langue bien pendue. *v.t.* Douer, doter (*de*). **gifted**, *a.* Doué de, de talent.

gig (gig), *n.* Cabriolet, *m.*; yole, *f.*, canot (boat), *m.*; (*Techn.*) laineuse, *f.*

gigantic ('dʒaɪ'gæntɪk), *a.* Gigantesque, de géant.

gigantism ('dʒaɪgæntɪzəm), *n.* Gigantisme, *m.*

giggle ('gɪgl), *v.i.* Ricaner, rire tout bas. *n.* Ricanement, rire étouffé, *m.* **giggler**, *n.* Ricanneur, rieur, *m.*

gild (gild), *v.t.* Dorer; (*fig.*) embellir. To gild the pill, dorer la pilule. **gilder**, *n.* Doreur, *m.* **gilding**, *n.* Dorure, *f.*, (*fig.*) élinquant, *m.*

gill (gil) (*gill*), *n.* (*Usu. in pl.*) Oies (of fish), *f.pl.*; jabot (of a fowl), *m.sing.*; ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*

gill (2) ('dʒɪl), *n.* Treize centilitres, *m.pl.*, (*colloq.*) canon, *m.*

gillie ('gɪli), *n.* (*Highlands*) Serveur, *m.*

gillyflower ('dʒɪlɪflaʊ:), *n.* Giroflée, *f.*

gilt (gilt), *n.* Dorure, *f.* *a.* Doré. **gilt-edged**, *a.* Doré sur tranche. Gilt-edged securities, valeurs de tout repos, *f.* **gilthead**, *n.* Daurade, *f.*

gimbal ('dʒɪmbəl), *n.* Balancier, *m.*

gimcrack ('dʒɪmkɹæk), *n.* Bibelot, *m.*, patraque, *f.*

gimlet ('gɪmlət), *n.* Vrille, *f.*

gimp ('gɪmp), *n.* Brandebourg, *m.*

gin ('dʒɪn), *n.* Trébuchet, piège; genièvre, gin (liquor), *m.*; grue, chèvre (windlass), *f.*; (*Techn.*) engin, *m.*, machine à égrener, *f.* *v.t.* Égrener; (*fig.*) prendre au trébuchet. **gin-palace**, *n.* Débit de spiritueux, *m.*, buvette, *f.*

ginger ('dʒɪndʒə:), *n.* Gingembre, *m.* **gingerade**, *n.* Limonade gazeuse, *f.* **ginger-beer** or **ginger-pop**, *n.* Bière au gingembre, *f.* **gingerbread**, *n.* Pain

gladiolus

d'épice, *m.* **gingerly**, *adv.* Tout doucement, délicatement.

gingham ('gɪŋəm), *n.* Guingan (umbrella), *m.*

gingival ('dʒɪn'dʒaɪvəl), *a.* Gingival, des gencives.

gingle ['jɪŋɡl],

ginning ('dʒɪnɪŋ), *n.* Égrenage, *m.*

ginseng ('dʒɪnsɛŋ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ginseng, *m.*

gipsy ('dʒɪpsɪ), *n.* Bohémien, tzigane, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*; (*fig.*) coquin, *m.*, fine matoise, *f.*

giraffe ('dʒɪ'rɑ:f), *n.* Girafe, *f.*

gird ('ge:ɪd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **girt**) Ceindre (*de*), entourer, environner (*de*); lier; se revêtir (*de*); vêti (*de*); sangler (*a* horse). To gird up one's loins, se ceindre les reins. *v.i.* To gird at, railler. *n.* Raillerie, *f.*, sarcasme, *m.*

girdle ('ge:ɪdl), *n.* Poutre, solive, traverse, *f.*

girdle ('ge:ɪdl), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon, *m.* *v.t.* Ceinturer. **girdle-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* **girdle-maker**, *n.* Ceinturier, *m.*

girkin ['gɜ:kɪn],

girl ('ge:ɪl), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; jeune personne, *f.* **girlhood**, *n.* Jeunesse, *f.* **girlish**, *a.* De jeune fille. **girlishly**, *adv.* En jeune fille.

girt, *past* and *p.p.* [**gird**].

girth ('ge:ɪθ), *n.* Sangle, *f.*, tour, *m.*, circonférence, *f.* In girth, de tour. **girt-line**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Cartahu, *m.*

gist ('dʒɪst), *n.* Fond, fin mot; point principal, *m.*, substance, *f.*

give (gɪv), *v.t.* (*past* gave, *p.p.* given) Donner

livrer, rendre, accorder; faire (an answer, credit, one's compliments, one's love, etc.); remettre, transmettre

appliquer (to apply); porter (a blow etc.); pousser (a groan etc.); sonner (a sound); prononcer (a verdict etc.). Give and take, donnant donnant; give the devil his due, à chacun son dû; give way, (*Naut.*)

avant! avant partout!; he gives twice that gives in a trice, qui donne tôt donne deux fois; I'll give it him

je lui réglerai son compte! to be given to, se livrer à être porté à; to give a description of, décrire; to give

a present, faire un cadeau; to give a shriek, jeter un cri de terreur; to give back again, rendre; to give

battle, livrer bataille; to give check, faire échec, mettre en échec; to give ear, être attentif, prêter l'oreille (à)

to give fire, tirer; to give forth, publier; to give ground, reculer; to give heed, prendre garde; to give

in, céder, donner, rendre; to give in charge, faire ar rêter; to give joy, féliciter; to give judgment, rendre

ou prononcer jugement; to give oneself up, se rendre, se constituer prisonnier; to give oneself up to, se rendre

se livrer, s'abandonner (à); to give one's mind to, s'a donner à; to give out, émettre, annoncer, publier, dis

tribuer; to give over, abandonner, céder, laisser, quitter; to give place, céder, faire place (à); to give quarter

to, faire quartier à; to give the slip, se dérober, s'échapper; to give warning to, donner congé ou donner

son congé à (a servant etc.); to give up, abandonner, renoncer, rendre, céder, se dessaisir de, quitter, jeter s

langue aux chiens (of riddles). *v.i.* Céder; plier (to bend); prêter (to stretch). To give in, céder, plier s'affaïsser; to give over, cesser; to give way, céder, s

relâcher, reculer, plier, s'abandonner (à). **given**, *a.* Adonné, porté, disposé (à); donné. In a given time

dans un temps donné. **giver**, *n.* Donneur, dispensateur, *m.* **giving**, *n.* Action de donner, *f.*, don, *m.*

gizzard ('gɪzəd), *n.* Gésier, *m.*

glacial ('gleɪʃəl), *a.* Glacial, glaciaire. **glacier** ('gleɪʃɪəl), *n.* Glacier, *m.*

glacis ('glæɪsɪ), *n.* (*Fort.*) Glacis, *m.*

glad (gləd), *a.* Content, aise, bien aise; heureux (*de*). She will be glad to receive, elle sera bien aise de recevoir; they would be only too glad, ils ne demanderaient pas mieux que de; we are very glad to see you, nous sommes très contents de vous voir; you will be glad to hear, vous apprendrez avec plaisir. **gladden**, *v.* Réjouir; *v.i.* Se réjouir.

glade ('gleɪd), *n.* Clairière, percée, allée, *f.*

gladiator ('glædɪeɪtə:), *n.* Gladiateur, *m.* **gladiatorial** ('glædɪeɪtə:riəl), *a.* Gladiatorial, gladiatoire.

gladiolus ('glædɪələs, 'glædɪ'əʊləs), *n.* Glaieul, *m.*

gladly

glutton

gladly ('glædli), *adv.* Volontiers, avec plaisir.
gladness or **'gladness**, *n.* Joie, gaieté, *f.*, plaisir, *m.* **gladsome**, *a.* (poet.) Joyeux, gai.

gladstone ('glædstən) or **gladstone-bag**, *n.* Valise jumelle, *f.*; sac jumelle, *m.*

glair ('glea), *n.* Glaire, *f.* v.t. Glaire.

glamour ('glema), *n.* Magic, *f.*, charme, *m.*

glance ('glɑns), *n.* Regard, coup d'œil, *m.*; œilade, *f.*; (*fig.*) éclair, trait de lumière, *m.* v.t. Jeter un coup d'œil (sur); briller, étinceler. To glance off, *ricocher*; to glance over, *parcourir*. **glancingly**, *adv.* En passant.

gland ('glænd), *n.* (Anat.) Glande, *f.*

glanders ('glændəz), *n.pl.* Morve, *f.*

glandiferous ('glændifərəs), *a.* Glandifère.

glandiform ('glændifɔrm), *a.* Glandiforme.

glandular or **glandulous**, *a.* Glandulaire, glanduleux.

glandule, *n.* Glandule, petite glande, *f.*

glanduliferous ('dju'lifərəs), *a.* Glandulifère.

glanduliform, *a.* Glanduliforme.

glare ('glea), *n.* Éclat, *m.*, lumière éblouissante,

lueur, *f.*; regard perçant, regard farouche, *m.* v.t.

Eblouir; luire, briller; regarder d'un air farouche.

glaring, *a.* Voyant, éblouissant, criant, éclatant;

choquant; manifeste, notoire. **glaringly**, *adv.* Mani-

festement, notablement.

glass ('glɑs), *n.* (*pl.* glasses) Verre, *m.*; vitre

(window), *f.*; (*pl.*) lunettes; jumelles (field-glasses),

f.pl. Cut glass, cristal taillé, *m.*; eyeglass, monocle,

lorgnon, *m.*; glass case, vitrine, *f.*; glass door, porte

vitre, *f.*; glass of wine, verre de vin, *m.*; glass, with

care! *fragile!* hour-glass, sablier, *m.*; looking-glass,

miroir, *m.*; plate glass, glace, *f.*; stained glass, vitraux

peints, *m.pl.*; weather-glass, baromètre, *m.*; window-

glass, verre à vitre, *m.* a. De verre. **glass-blower**,

n. Souffleur, verrier, *m.* **glass-blowing**, *n.* Soufflage

de verre, *m.* **glass-furnace**, *n.* Four de verrerie.

glass-house, *n.* Verrerie, *f.* **glass-maker**, *n.*

Verrier, *m.* **glass-ware**, *n.* Verrerie, *f.* **glassworks**,

n. Verrerie, manufacture de verre, *f.* **'glassiness**,

n. Nature vitreuse, transparence, *f.*; aspect vitreux,

poli, *m.* **'glassy**, *a.* Vitreux.

glaucescence ('glor'sens), *n.* Glaucescence, *f.*

glaucescent, *a.* Glaucescant.

glaucoma ('glor'kouma), *n.* (Path.) Glaucome, *m.*

glaucous ('glauks), *a.* Glaucue.

glaze ('gleiz), *v.t.* Vitrer; vernir, vernisser (to var-

nish); glacer (pastry etc.); lustrer (linen etc.). **glaz-**

ier, *n.* Vitrier, *m.* **glazing**, *n.* Vitrage (of windows);

vernisage, glazage; vernis (glaze), *m.*

gleam ('glim), *n.* Rayon, *m.*, lueur, *f.*, trait de

lumière, *m.* v.t. Briller, luire (de). **gleaming**, *a.*

Étincelant, brillant, luisant.

glean ('glin), *v.t.* Glaner; grappiller (grapes);

(*fig.*) recueillir. *v.t.* Glaner. **gleaner**, *n.* Glaneur,

grappilleur, *m.* **gleaning**, *n.* Glanage, *m.*, glanure,

f.; grappillage, *m.*

glebe ('glib), *n.* Glèbe, terre, *f.*, sol, *m.* **glebe-**

land, *n.* Terre d'église, *f.*, clos du presbytère, *m.*

'glebous or **'gleby**, *a.* Plein de tourbe.

glede ('gled), *n.* Milan, *m.*

glee ('gli), *n.* Joie, gaieté; (*Mus.*) chanson à re-

prises, *f.* **gleeful**, *a.* Joyeux, gai. **gleefully**, *adv.*

Gaiement, joyeusement.

gleet ('glib), *n.* (Path.) Écoulement, *m.* v.t. Dé-

goutter.

glen ('glen), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

glib (1) ('glib), *a.* Coulant, glissant, délié, voluble.

A glib tongue, une langue bien pendue. **glibly**, *adv.*

Coulamment, avec volubilité; doucement.

glibness, *n.* Volubilité, facilité, faconde, *f.*

'glib (2) ('glib), *v.t.* Châtrer.

glide ('glaid), *v.t.* Couler, glisser; se glisser (dans).

glider, *n.* (Aeronautics) Planeur, *m.* **glidingly**, *adv.*

Coulamment, doucement.

glimmer ('glimə), *n.* Lueur, *f.*, faible rayon, *m.*

v.t. Entre-luire, luire faiblement; poindre (of the

dawn). **glimmering**, *n.* Faible lueur; (*fig.*) légère

apparence, *f.*; *a.* Faible.

glimpse, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.*; coup

d'œil, *m.*, vue rapide, *f.* To catch a glimpse of, *entrevoir*.

glint, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.* *v.n.* Luire.

glisten ('glisn), *v.i.* Étinceler, reluire; chatoyer.

glister ('glistə), *v.i.* Briller, reluire, *n.* Lueur,

f., éclat, *m.*

glitter ('glitə), *v.t.* Briller, reluire, étinceler.

n. Éclat, lustre, *m.* **glittering**, *a.* Brillant, luisant,

étincelant. **glitteringly**, *adv.* Avec éclat.

gloaming ('gloumin), *n.* Crépuscule, *m.*, brune, *f.*

In the gloaming, *à la brune*.

gloat ('glout), *v.t.* Dévorer ou couvrir des yeux;

(*fig.*) se régaler de (to gloat over).

globose ('gloubet) or **globated**, *a.* Sphérique,

sphéroïdal, en globe.

globe ('gloub), *n.* Globe, *m.* v.t. and t. Arrondir.

globe-flower, *n.* Trolle d'Europe, *m.* **globe-shaped**,

a. En forme de globe.

globose ('gloubous), **globous** ('gloubes), or

globular ('gloubjula), *a.* Globuleux, sphérique;

(*Bot.*) globeux. **globosity** ('gloub'siti), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.*

globule ('gloubjul), *n.* Globule, *m.*

glomerule ('glomerul), *n.* Glomérule, *m.*

gloom ('glum) or **gloominess**, *n.* Obscurité,

f., ténèbres, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* To throw a

gloom over, *assombrir*. *v.i.* Être obscur; être

sombre; s'attrister. *v.t.* Assombrir; (*fig.*) attrister.

gloomily, *adv.* Obscurément; d'un air triste.

gloomy, *a.* Sombre, obscur; triste, mélancolique.

Gloomy weather, temps sombre, *m.*

glorification ('glorifi'keifən), *n.* Glorification,

f. **glorify** ('glorifi), *v.t.* Glorifier. **glorious**, *a.*

Glorieux; illustre, splendide, magnifique, superbe.

gloriously, *adv.* Glorieusement, avec gloire. **glory**

('glori), *n.* Gloire; (*Paint.*) auréole, *f.*; *v.t.* Se

glorifier (de).

gloss ('glɔs), *n.* Lustre; luisant, apprêt, *m.*; (*fig.*)

glose, *f.*, commentaire, *m.* v.t. Gloser, inter-

préter; lustrer, apprêter, donner de l'éclat *a.*

glossary ('glɔsəri), *n.* Glossaire, *m.* **glossarist**,

n. Glossateur, *m.*

glossiness ('glɔsines), *n.* Lustre, brillant,

apprêt, *m.*

glossographer ('glɔsɔgrəfə), *n.* Glossographe,

m. **glossography**, *n.* Glossographie, *f.* **glossology**,

n. Glossologie, *f.*

glossy ('glɔsi), *a.* Lustré, éclatant, luisant.

glottis ('glɔtis), *n.* (Anat.) Glotte, *f.*

glove ('glav), *n.* Gant, *m.* v.t. Gantier. **glove-**

stretch, *n.* Baguette à gants, *f.pl.* **glove-trade**,

n. Gantier, *f.* **glover**, *n.* Gantier, *m.*

glow ('glou), *v.t.* Brûler (de); briller; (*fig.*)

s'échauffer, s'enflammer. *n.* Chaleur, ardeur, *f.*; (*fig.*)

feu, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*; teint de santé,

rouge, *m.* To be in a glow, sentir une douce chaleur

(par tout le corps); to set in a glow, allumer le sang,

embraser. **glow-worm**, *n.* Ver luisant, *m.* **glowing**,

a. Éclatant; brûlant, embrasé; ardent, animé.

glowingly, *adv.* Vivement, chaleureusement.

glower ('glauə), *v.a.* (at) Regarder sévèrement.

gloxinia ('glɔksinia), *n.* Gloxinie, *f.*

gløze ('gløuz), *v.t.* Pallier. *v.t.* Gloser. To

gløze over, *pallier*. **'gløzer**, *n.* Flatteur, cajoleur, *m.*

glucose ('glukɔks), *n.* Glucose, glycose, *f.*

glue ('glu), *n.* Colle-forte, *f.* Fish-glue, *glu*

marine, *f.* v.t. Coller. glue-pot, *n.* Pot à colle,

m. **gluey** or **'gluish**, *a.* Gluant.

glum ('glam), *a.* Renfrogné, maussade, de mau-

vaise humeur.

glume ('glum), *n.* (Bot.) Glume, *f.*

glut ('glat), *v.t.* Gorgier, rassasier; (*fig.*) repaître

(the eyes); assouvir (one's wrath); encombrer (the

market). To glut oneself, se gorgier (de). *n.* Sur-

abondance, *f.*, excès, *m.*

gluten ('glutən), *n.* Gluten, *m.* **glutinate**, *a.*

Glutinatif, glutineux, *a.* Glutineux, glutinosité

(-nositi) or glutinousness, *n.* Glutinosité, *f.*

glutton ('glatn), *n.* Glouton, *m.* **gluttonize**, *v.t.*

Manger en glouton. **gluttonous**, *a.* Glouton, goulu,

vorace, gluttonously, adv. En glouton, gloulement. **gluttony, n.** Gloutonnerie, f.

glycerine (gliserin), *n.* Glycérine, *f.* **glycol** (glaioul), *n.* Glycol, *m.* **glycolic** (-kolik), *a.* Glycolique.

glyconic (glai'konik), *a.* Glyconien, glyconique. **glyph** (glif), *n.* (Arch.) Glyphe, *m.*

glyptics (gliptiks), *n. pl.* Glyptique, *f.*

***gnar** (na:), *v.* ***gnarl**, *v.* Murmurer, gronder. **gnarled** (na:ld) or **gnarly**, *a.* Nouveaux, plein de nœuds.

gnash (næf), *v. t.* Grincer. *v. i.* Grincer des dents. **gnashing, n.** Grincement, *m.*

gnat (næt), *n.* Cousin, moucheron, *m.* **gnat-snapper, n.** Gobe-mouches, *m.*

gnaw (nɔ:), *v. t.* Ronger. **gnawer, n.** Rongeur, *m.* **gnawing, n.** Rongement, *m.*; *a.* Rongeant, rongeur.

gneiss (nais), *n.* (Min.) Gneiss, *m.*

gnome (noum), *n.* Gnome, *m.*; *gnomide, f.* **gnomic, a.** Gnomique.

gnomon ('noumon), *n.* Gnomon, *m.* **gnomonics** (nou'moniks), *n. pl.* Gnomonique, *f.*

gnosia ('nouis), *n.* Gnose, *f.* **gnostic** ('nostik), *n.* Gnostique, *m.* **gnosticism, n.** Gnosticisme, *m.*

go (gou), *v. i.* (past went, p. p. gone) Aller, se rendre; marcher, passer; s'en aller, partir (to leave); disparaître (to disappear); devenir (to become); mener (to lead); contribuer (à); être sur le point de, se mettre (à). As times go, par le temps qui court; go ahead! en avant! go it! allez donc! allez-y! I do it, but it goes against the grain, je le fais, mais c'est à contre-cœur; to go about, aller ça et là, entreprendre, (Naut.) virer de bord; to go abroad, sortir, voyager, aller à l'étranger; to go against, aller contre, s'opposer à, être contraire à; to go ahead, aller de l'avant; to go along, poursuivre son chemin, marcher, s'en aller; to go ashore, débarquer, aborder, échouer; to go aside, se mettre de côté; to go astray, s'égarer; to go away, s'en aller, partir; to go back, retourner, s'en retourner, reculer; to go backward, aller à reculons, reculer; to go backwards and forwards, aller et venir, se contredire; to go between, s'interposer, s'entremettre; to go beyond, aller au delà, dépasser; to go by, passer, passer devant, se régler sur, s'écouler (of time); to go down, descendre, se coucher, tomber, baisser, rétrograder, (Naut.) couler à fond, sombrer; to go far, aller loin; to go far to, contraindre beaucoup à; to go for, aller chercher, passer pour, se jeter sur, sauter dessus; to go for nothing, ne compter pour rien, ne pas compter; to go forth, sortir; to go forward, avancer; to go from, quitter, s'écarter de, se partir de; to go from the matter, s'écarter du sujet; to go halves with, être de moitié avec; to go in, entrer; to go in for, se présenter à, concourir pour, se décider pour, tenter, essayer, entreprendre (to attempt); to go into mourning, se mettre en deuil; to go near, approcher; to go off, partir, s'en aller, se vendre, s'écouler (of goods); to go on, aller, avancer, continuer, se passer, poursuivre, se conduire; to go on ahead, prendre les devants; to go one's own way, aller son chemin; to go out, sortir, aller dans le monde, s'éteindre; to go out of one's way, se donner bien de la peine pour; to go out of (the way), se détourner de; to go over, passer, traverser, parcourir; to go the whole hog, aller jusqu'au bout; to go through, passer par, traverser, fendre, subir, souffrir, parcourir; to go to sleep, s'endormir; to go up, monter; to go up and down, courir ça et là, monter et descendre; to go up a river, remonter un fleuve; to go up for an examination, subir un examen; to go upon, se fonder sur; to go up to, aborder, accoster; to go with, aller avec, accompagner; to go without, se passer de; to let go, lâcher prise; where are you going? où allez-vous? who goes there? qui vive? *n.* Mode, vogue, *f.*; (fig.) entrain, *m.*, énergie, *f.* A pretty go! une belle affaire; at a go, d'un coup; it is no go, ça ne passe pas! pas moyen! to be all the go, faire fureur; to be always on the go, avoir toujours le pied en l'air. **go-ahead, a.** Entreprenant. **go-between, n.** (contempt.) Intermédiaire; entremetteur, *m.*, entremetteuse, *f.* **go-by, n.** Action d'éluder; (fig.) défaite, *f.*, détour,

artifice, *m.* To give the go-by to, passer sans saluer, planter là. **go-cart, n.** Chariot d'enfant, *m.*, roulette, *f.* **goad** (goud), *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* *v. t.* Aiguillonner (fig.) exciter, stimuler, pousser.

goal (goul), *n.* But; terme, *m.*

goat (gout), *n.* Chèvre, *f.* Goat skin, peau de chèvre, *f.*; he-goat, bouc, *m.*; she-goat, chèvre, *f.* **goatherd, n.** Chévrier, *m.* **goatsucker, n.** Engoule-vent (bird), *m.* **goatee** (gouti:), *n.* Barbe de bouc. *f.* **goatish, a.** De bouc, lascif. **goat's-beard, n.** Salsifis sauvage, *m.*, barbe-de-bouc, *f.*

gobbler ('gobl), *v. t.* Gober, avaler. *v. i.* Glouglouter (of turkeys). **gobbler** ('goblɔ:), *n.* Glouton, glou dindon, *m.*

goblet ('goblɛt), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

goblin ('goblin), *n.* Lutin, démon, *m.*

God (god), *n.* Dieu, *m.* God forbid! à Dieu ne plaise! God helps those who help themselves, aide-toi le ciel t'aidera; God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent; would it be God! plutôt à Dieu! **godchild, n.** Filleul, *m.*, filleule, *f.* **goddaughter, n.** Fillette, *f.* **goddess, n.** Déesse, *f.* **godfather, n.** Parrain, *m.* **godhead, n.** Divinité, *f.* **godless, a.** Athée, impie. **godlike, a.** Divin. **godliness, n.** Piété, *f.* **godly, a.** Pieux, dévot; *adv. Pieusement. **godmother, n.** Marraine, *f.* **godsend, n.** Bonne aubaine, trouvaille, *f.* **godship, n.** Divinité, *f.* **godson, n.** Filleul, *m.* **god-speed, n.** Succès, *m.* **Godward or Godwards, adv.** Envers Dieu.

godown (go'daun), *n.* (East Ind.) Magasin, entrepôt, *m.*

godwit ('godwit), *n.* Barge (bird), *f.*

goer ('goua:), *n.* Marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.* **Comers and goers, allants et venants, m. pl.**

***goety** ('gouati), *n.* Goétie, *f.*

goffer ('gofa:), *v. t.* Gaffer.

goggle ('gogl), *v. i.* Rouler de gros yeux. **Goggles, n. pl.** yeux, des yeux en boules de loto, *m. pl.* **goggle-eyed, a.** Aux gros yeux à fleur de tête. **goggles, n. pl.** Lunettes, *f. pl.*

going ('gouin), *n.* Marche, démarche, allée, *f.* départ, *m.* **Going back, retour, m.**; (School) rentrée, *f.* **going in, entrée, f.**; **going out, sortie, f.**; **goings on, faits et gestes, m. pl.**; I have heard of your goings on, j'ai des news nouvelles.

goitre ('goitɔ:), *n.* (Med.) Goitre, *m.* **goitrous, a.** Goitreux.

gold (gould), *n.* Or, *m.* As good as gold, sûr comme une image, *a.* D'or, en or. **A gold ring, un anneau d'or ou une bague en or.** **gold-beater, n.** Batteur d'or, *m.* **Gold-beater's skin, baudruche, n.** **gold-digger, n.** Chercheur d'or, *m.* **gold-drawer, n.** Tireur d'or, *m.* **gold-dust, n.** Poudre d'or, *f.* **gold-finish, n. Placer, *m.* **gold-finder, n.** Orpailleur; (iron.) vidangeur (nightman), *m.* **goldfish, n.** Poisson rouge, *m.*, dorade, *f.* **gold-leaf, n.** Or en feuilles, *m.* **gold-lettered, a.** En lettres d'or. **goldsmith, n.** Orfèvre, *m.* **Goldsmith's work, orfèvrerie, f.** **gold-thread, n.** Fil d'or, *m.* **gold-worked, a.** Broché d'or. **golden, a.** D'or. **Golden wedding, noces d'or, f. pl.** **golden-chain, n.** Faux-ébénier, *m.* **golden-rod, n.** Verge d'or, *f.* **golden-syrup, n.** Mielas, raffiné, *f.***

golf (galf, gɔf), *n.* Golf, *m.* **golf-course or golf links, n.** Terrain de golf, *m.*

golosh [GALOSH].

gomerel ('gomɛrɛl), *n.* Niais, *m.*

gomphosis (gom'fousis), *n.* (Anat.) Gomphose, *f.* **gondola** ('gondala), *n.* Gondole, *f.* **gondolier** ('li:ɔ:), *n.* Gondolier, *m.*

gone (gon, gɔn), *a.* Allé, parti; perdu, disparu, passé, écoulé; adjugé (at auctions). Far gone, avancé, he is gone, il s'en est allé, il est mort; his money is gone, il a dépensé tout son argent; in days gone by, des temps jadis.

gonfalon ('gonfɛlon) or **gonfanon**, *n.* Gonfalon, *m.* **gonfalonier, n.** Gonfalonier, *m.*

gong (gong), *n.* Tam-tam, *f.* gong, *m.*
goniometer (goni'ometa), *n.* Goniomètre, *m.*
goniometry, *n.* Goniométrie, *f.*
gonorrhoea (gon'oria), *n.* Gonorrhée, *f.*
good (gud), *a.* (comp. better, superl. best) Bon ; de bien, honnête ; convenable, avantageux ; valide, solide ; (colloq.) sage. A good deal, beaucoup ; as good as, presque, comme, aussi bon que ; be so good as to, veuillez ; good day ! bon jour ! good humour, bonne humeur, *f.* ; enjouement, *m.* ; good luck, bonheur, *m.* ; bonne chance, *f.* ; good morning ! bon jour ! good nature, bonté, bonhomie, humanité, complaisance, *f.* ; bon naturel, *m.* ; good night, bon soir ! bonne nuit ! in good earnest, tout de bon, sérieusement ; it is as good as done, c'est une affaire faite, cela vaut fait ; it is as good as yours, il vaut bien la vôtre ; it's no good, cela ne vaut rien ; it's no good your asking, vous avez beau me demander ; that's as good as saying, autant dire que ; to be as good as gold, être sage comme une image (of children) ; to be good, être sage (of children) ; to make good, exécuter, compenser, indemniser, remplir ; to stand good, être valide. *n.* Bien, bon, avantage, profit, *m.* ; (pl.) meubles, effets, biens, *m.pl.* ; marchandises, *f.pl.* For good and all, pour tout de bon ; good and evil, le bien et le mal ; goods manager, directeur des messageries, *m.* ; goods office, bureau de portage, *m.* ; goods station, gare de marchandises ; goods train, train de marchandises ; much good may it do you ! grand bien vous fasse ! so much to the good, c'est toujours autant de gagné ; the goods department, les messageries, *f.pl.* ; to come to no good, n'aboutir à rien ; to do no good, ne faire rien qui vaille ; what's the good of à quoi bon ? adv. Bien. As good, aussi bien ; very good, fort bien. *int.* Bon ! bien ! c'est très bien ! **good-breeding**, *n.* Politesse, *f.* ; savoir-vivre, *m.* **good-bye** ! *int.* Adieu ! Good-bye for the present, au revoir. **good-for-nothing**, *n.* Vaurien, *m.* **Good-Friday**, *n.* Vendredi saint, *m.* **good-humoured**, *a.* De bonne humeur, enjoué, plaisant, *gal.* **goodliness**, *n.* Beauté, grâce, bienveillance, *f.* **goodly**, *a.* Beau, bon, considérable, gros. **goodness**, *n.* Bonté ; probité ; Goodness knows, Dieu sait ! goodness knows how, Dieu sait comme ; thank goodness ! Dieu merci ! **goodman**, *n.* Bonhomme, compère, *m.* **good-natured**, *a.* D'un bon naturel, bon, bienveillant. **goodwill**, *n.* Bienveillance, bonne volonté, considération, bonté ; (Comm.) clientèle, *f.* ; achalandage, *m.* **goodwife**, *n.* Bonne femme ; maîtresse de la maison, la mère, *f.* **goody**, *n.* Bonne femme, *f.* ; (sweet) bonbon, *m.*
goose (guis), *n.* (pl. geese, gis) Oie, *f.* ; (fig.) imbécile, nigaud ; (Tailor's, pl. geese) carreau, *m.* **A green goose**, *n.* oison ; to go on a wild-goose chase, chercher midi à quatorze heures. **gooseberry** ('guzberi), *n.* Groseille à maquereau, groseille, *f.* **gooseberry-bush**, *n.* Groseillier, *m.* **goose-flesh**, *n.* Chair de poule, *f.* **goose-grass**, *n.* Grateron, *m.* **goose-neck**, *n.* Crochet, *m.* **goose-quill**, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* **goose-step**, *n.* Pas d'école, pas de clerc, *m.*
gorcock (gorkok), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.*
gorcrow, *n.* Corneille, *f.*
Gordian ('gordien), *a.* Gordien. Gordian knot, nœud gordien, *m.*
gore (goa), *n.* Sang, sang caillé ; (Needlework) point, *m.* *v.t.* Piquer ; donner un coup de corne à. **gorge** (goridz), *n.* Gorge, *f.* ; gosier, *m.* *v.t.* Gorgier, avaler, rassasier. *v.i.* Se gorgier (de).
gorgeous ('goridzə), *a.* Magnifique, éclatant, fastueux. **gorgeously**, *adv.* Superbement, magnifiquement. **gorgeousness**, *n.* Magnificence, splendeur, *f.*
gorget ('goridzət), *n.* (Surg.) Gorgere, *m.* ; hausse-col, *m.*
gorilla (go'ri), *n.* Gorille, *m.*
goring (go'rin), *n.* Coup de corne, *m.* ; piqûre, blessure, *f.*
gormand (GOURMAND), **gormandize** ('gorman daiz), *v.t.* Bâfrer. **gormandizer**, *n.* Goinfre, *m.*
gormandizing, *n.* Gourmandise, *f.*
gorse (golds), *n.* Ajonc, *m.*

gory ('go'ri), *a.* Sanglant, couvert de sang, ensanglanté.
goshawk ('goshok), *n.* Autour, *m.*
gosling ('gozlin), *n.* Oison ; chaton, *m.*
gospel ('gospel), *n.* Évangile, *m.* To take for gospel, prendre pour argent comptant.
gossamer ('gosamə), *n.* Fil de la Vierge, *m.*
gossip ('gosip), *n.* Commère, *f.* causeur, *m.*, causeuse, *f.* ; causerie, *f.*, commérage, (colloq.) potin, *m.* *v.i.* Bavarder, faire des commérages. **gossiping**, *n.* Commérage, *m.*, (colloq.) potins, *m.pl.*
got (got), *past and p.p.* [OET].
Gothic ('go'ik), *a.* Gothique, ogival. **Goth**, *n.* Goth, *m.* ; (fig.) barbare, *m.* **Gothicism**, *n.* Style gothique, *m.* ; (fig.) barbarie, rudesse, *f.* **Gothicize**, *v.t.* Rendre gothique ; (fig.) ramener à la barbarie.
gouge (gaudz), *n.* Gouge, *f.* *v.t.* Gouger ; arracher (an eye etc.).
gourd ('gwaad), *n.* Gourde, calebasse, *f.* **gourd-plant**, *n.* Calebassier, *m.* **gourd-worm**, *n.* Entozoaire, *m.*
gourmand (guarmand), *n.* Gourmand, *m.*
gout (gaut), *n.* Goutte, *f.* gouty, *a.* Goutteux.
govern ('gavain), *v.t.* Gouverner, régir, diriger. To govern oneself, être maître de soi, se gouverner. **governable**, *a.* Docile, gouvernable. **governance**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* **governess**, *n.* Institutrice, gouvernante, *f.* **governing**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* **Governing classes**, *classes dirigeantes*, *f.pl.* **government**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.*, régime, *m.* **governmental** (-ment), *a.* Gouvernemental. **governor**, *n.* Gouverneur, gouvernant ; directeur (of an institution) ; (Mech.) : régulateur ; (slang) maitre, patron, *m.* **governorship**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*
gowan ('gaun) (Sc.), *n.* Pâquerette, *f.*
gown ('gaun), *n.* Robe, *f.* Dressing-gown, peignoir, *m.* ; morning-gown, robe de chambre, *f.* ; night-gown, chemise de nuit, *f.* **gowned**, *a.* En robe. **gownsmen**, *n.* (pl. gownsmen) Homme de robe, *m.* ; (pl.) gens de robe, étudiants, *m.pl.*
grab ('græb), *v.t.* Enpoigner, saisir.
grabbie ('græbl), *v.t.* Tâter, tâtonner ; aller à tâtons.
grace (greis), *n.* Grâce ; faveur, *f.* ; pardon ; (Mus.) agrément, *m.* ; bénédiction (before meat), *m.* ; grâces (after meat), *f.pl.* ; (Myth.) Grâces, *f.pl.* Her grace, madame la duchesse ; his grace, monsieur le duc, monseigneur l'archevêque, sa grandeur l'archevêque ; with a good grace, de bonne grâce. *v.t.* Orner, embellir ; illustrer, honorer (de). **grace-note**, *n.* (Mus.) Note d'agrément, *f.* **graceful**, *a.* Gracieux, bien fait, élégant. **gracefully**, *adv.* Gracieusement, de bonne grâce, élégamment. **gracefulness**, *n.* Grâce, *f.* **graceless**, *a.* Sans grâces ; (fig.) abandonné, dépravé. **gracile** ('grasil), *a.* Grêle, mince, menu, petit. **gracility** ('grasiliti), *n.* Gracilité, ténuité, petitesse, *f.* **gracious** ('greifəs), *a.* Gracieux (pour ou envers), clément, bon, favorable, agréable, bénin. Good gracious ! bonté divine ! **graciously**, *adv.* Gracieusement, avec bonté, favorablement. To be graciously pleased to, daigner. **graciousness**, *n.* Bonté, grâce, condescendance, *f.*
gradation ('grædeifən), *n.* Gradation, *f.* **gradatory** ('greidətəri), *a.* Gradatif, par degrés.
grade (greid), *n.* Grade ; degré, rang, *m.*
gradient ('greident), *n.* (Rail.) Rampe, *f.*
gradual ('grædjuəl), *a.* Graduel, par degrés, gradué. **gradually**, *adv.* Graduellement, par degrés, peu à peu. **graduate** (-ət), *n.* Gradué ; (Chem.) verre gradué, *m.* ; *v.t.* (-eit) Grader ; *v.i.* Prendre ses degrés, se faire graduer. **graduation** ('eifən), *n.* Graduation ; (Univ.) grade, *f.*
gracism ('graisizni), *n.* Grécisme, *m.* **gracize**, *v.t.* Gréciser.
graffito ('græf'itəu), *n.* (pl. graffiti) Graffiti, *m.*, (pl.) graffites graffiti, *m.pl.*
graft ('graft), *v.t.* Greffer, enter (sur). *n.* Greffe,

grain

f. grafter, *n.* Greffeur. **grafting**, *n.* Greffe, *f.*
grafting-knife, *n.* Greffoir, *m.*
grain (grein), *n.* Grain, *m.*; céréales, *f.pl.*; fil (of marble etc.), *m.*; fibres (of wood), *f.pl.*; (*Troy weight*)
 gramme, *m.*; (*pl.*) drêche (brewer's grains), *f.* Against
 the grain, *contre le fil*, (*fig.*) à contre-cœur, à rebrousse-
 poil. *v.t.* *Grener, greneler, granuler (leather).
grained, *a.* Grenu; grenelé. Coarse-grained, à
 gros grain, à gros poil. **grainer**, *n.* Peintre, *m.*
graining, *n.* Peinture en décors, *f.*; décor, *m.*
grainy, *a.* Plein de grains, grenelé, grenu.
graille (græli) or **grallatores** (græls/toariz),
n.pl. (*Ornith.*) *Grailles, échassiers, *m.pl.* **grallatory**,
a. Grallipède. **grallic**, *a.* Des échassiers.
***gramercy** (græ'mærsi), *int.* Grand merci!
gramineous (græ'minies), *a.* (*Bot.*) Graminée
 (only used in fem.). **graminaceous** (græmi'neifas) or
 graminivorous (græ'miværas), *a.* Herbivore. **grami-
 nifolious** (græmini'foulias), *a.* Graminifolium.
grammar (græ'mær), *n.* Grammaire, *f.* That is bad
 grammar, *c'est pas grammatical*. **grammar-school**,
n. Collège, *m.*, lycée, *f.* **grammarian** (-mærsien), *n.*
 Grammairien, *m.* **grammatical**, *a.* Grammatical;
 de grammaire. **grammatically**, *adv.* Grammaticale-
 ment. **grammaticize**, *v.t.* Rendre grammatical.
gramophone (græ'məfoun), *n.* Gramophone;
 (record) disque, *m.*
grampus (græmpəs), *n.* Epaulard, *m.*
granadilla (græ'nə'dila), *n.* Grenadille, fleur de
 la passion, *f.*
granary (græ'nəri), *n.* Grenier, *m.*
grand (grænd), *a.* Grand, magnifique, sublime,
 grandiose. Grand vizier, *grand vizir*, *m.* **grandad**,
n. (*colloq.*) Grand-papa, *m.* *grandam, *n.* Grand-
 mère; (*fig.*) vieille, *f.* **grandchild**, *n.* Petit-fils, *m.*,
 petite-fille, *f.* **granddaughter**, *n.* Petite-fille, *f.*
 Great-granddaughter, *arrière-petite-fille*, *f.* **grand-
 father** or ***grandsire**, *n.* Grand-père, *m.* A great-
 grandfather, *un bisaïeul*, *m.* **grandmother**, *n.*
 Grand-mère, *f.* Great-grandmother, *bisaïeule*, *f.*
 That's teaching your grandmother to suck eggs,
c'est Gros-Jean qui en remontre à son curé. **grand-
 nephew**, *n.* Petit-neveu, *m.* **grand-niece**, *n.* Petite-
 nièce, *f.* **grandson**, *n.* Petit-fils, *m.* Great-grand-
 son, *arrière-petit-fils*, *m.* **grandee** (grænd'di), *n.*
 Grand d'Espagne, *m.* **grandeur** (grænd'jær), *n.*
 Grandeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **grandly**, *adv.*
 Grandement, magnifiquement, avec éclat.
grandiloquence (grænd'iləkəwəns), *n.* Langage
 pompeux, *m.*; emphase, *f.* **grandiloquent** or ***grandi-
 lous**, *a.* Pompeux, enflé.
grange (greindʒ), *n.* Grange, ferme, *f.* **granger**,
n. Régisseur, intendant, *m.*
granite (græn'it), *n.* Granit, *m.*
granivorous (græ'niværas), *a.* Granivore.
granny (græni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Bonne-maman, *f.*;
 (*Naut.*) nœud de sache, *m.*
grant (grænt), *v.t.* Accorder, concéder; convenir,
 avouer, supposer, admettre; (*Law*) octroyer. God
 grant it! Dieu le veuille! granted! soit! granted that it
 be so, *supposé que cela soit*; to grant a pardon, *accorder
 une grâce*; to take for granted, *être persuadé, penser
 (que)*. **grantee** (grænt'it), *n.* Concessionnaire; (*Law*)
 cessionnaire. **grantor**, *n.* Donateur.
granular (græn'jular) or ***granulary**, *a.* En
 grains; granulé, granuleux, granulaire. **granulate**,
v.t. Grener, granuler; *v.i.* Se granuler. **granula-
 tion** (-leifən), *n.* Granulation, *f.* **granule**, *n.*
 Granule, *m.* **granulous**, *a.* Granuleux.
grape (greip), *n.* Grain de raisin, *m.*; (*pl.*) raisins,
m.pl. A bunch of grapes, *une grappe de raisin*.
grape-fruit, *n.* Pamplemousse, *f.* **grape-gatherer**,
n. Vendangeur, *m.*, vendangeuse, *f.* **grape-gather-
 ing**, *n.* Vendange, *f.* **grape-hyacinth**, *n.* Muscari,
m. **grape-shot**, *n.* Mitraille, *f.* **grape-stone**, *n.*
 Pétin de raisin, *m.*
graph (græf), *n.* (*Math.*) Courbe, *f.* **graphic**, *a.*
 Graphique, pittoresque. **graphically**, *adv.* Gra-
 phiquement, pittoresquement. **graphite**, *n.* Gra-

gravel

phite, *m.* **graphological**, *a.* Graphologique. **gra-
 phology**, *n.* Graphologie, *f.* **graphometer**, *n.*
 Graphomètre, *m.* **graphometric**, *a.* Graphométrique.
grapnel (græpni), *n.* Grappin, *m.*
grapple (græpli), *n.* Grappin, *m.*; lutte, *f.*, com-
 bat de lutteurs, *m.* *v.t.* Accrocher; grappiner;
 saisir à bras le corps. *v.i.* En venir aux prises;
 lutter (contre); (*Naut.*) en venir à l'abordage; (*fig.*)
 manier. To grapple with, *en venir aux prises*; to
 grapple with a subject, *manier un sujet*. **grappling-
 irons**, *n.pl.* Grappins d'abordage, *m.pl.*
***grapy** (greipi), *a.* De raisin.
grasp (græsp), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, prendre
 avec la main; serrer, tenir; embrasser; tâcher
 d'atteindre, vouloir se saisir. Grasp all, lose all, *qui
 trop embrasse mal étreint*; to grasp at, *tâcher de saisir*,
 s'accrocher à. *n.* Prise, étreinte, poignée; (*fig.*)
 portée, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* To lose one's grasp, *lâcher
 prise*; to lose one's grasp, *perdre prise*; within one's
 grasp, *à sa portée, entre les mains*. **grasper**, *n.* Per-
 sonne qui empoigne, *f.*; homme avide, *m.* **grasping**,
a. Avide, avare.
grass (græs), *n.* Herbe, *f.*; gazon, herbage, *m.*
 To turn out to grass, *mettre au vert*. **grass-blade**, *n.*
 Brin d'herbe, *m.* **grass-covered**, *a.* Couvert
 d'herbe. **grasshopper**, *n.* Sauterelle, cigale, *f.*
grass-land, *n.* Prairie, *f.* **grass-plot**, *n.* Pelouse,
f., tapis de gazon, *m.* **grassiness**, *n.* État herbu, *m.*
 grassy, *a.* Herbeux, couvert de gazon, verdoyant.
grate (1) (greit), *n.* Grille, *f.*; foyer (fire-
 place), *m.*
grate (2) (greit), *v.t.* Râper; frotter. *v.i.* Crisser
 (sur ou contre). To grate the teeth, *grincer les dents*
 to grate upon, *écœurer*, (*fig.*) choquer.
grated (greitid), *a.* Grillé. Grated window
fenêtre grillée, *f.*
grateful (greitful), *a.* Reconnaisant; (*fig.*)
 agréable. To be grateful to him for it, *lui en savoir
 gré*. **gratefully**, *adv.* Avec reconnaissance; (*fig.*)
 agréablement. **gratefulness**, *n.* Gratitude, recon-
 naissance, *f.*; (*fig.*) agrement, *m.*
grater (greitæ), *n.* Râpe, *f.*
gratification (græ'tifi'keifən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*
 contentement, plaisir, *m.*; gratification, récompense
f. **gratify** (græ'tifi), *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire, fair
 plaisir à; récompenser. **gratifying**, *a.* Agréable
 (*fig.*) flatteur.
grating (greitin), *n.* Grille, *f.*, grillage, grincement,
 son discordant, *m.*; chapelure (of bread), *f.*
 (*Naut.*) caillebotis, *m.* *a.* Rude, discordant, choquant
 désagréable. **gratingly**, *adv.* D'une manière discor-
 dante, désagréablement.
gratis (greitis), *adv.* Gratuitement, gratis, pour
 rien.
gratitude (græ'titjurd), *n.* Gratitude, reconnais-
 sance, *f.*
gratuitous (græ'tju:tas), *a.* Gratuit; (*fig.*) vo-
 lontaire; bénévole. Gratuitous assumption, *suppo-
 sition gratuite*, *f.* **gratuitously**, *adv.* Gratuitement
 (*fig.*) sans motif, sans raison suffisante. **gratuity**,
n. Don, présent, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; pourboire, *m.*
grauwacke [GREYWACKE].
gravamen (græ'veiman), *n.* (*pl.* gravamina)
 Fonds, motif, *m.*
grave (1) (græv), *n.* Tombe, fosse, *f.*; (*fig.*) tombeau
m. **grave-clothes**, *n.pl.* Linceul, *m.* **grave-digger**,
n. Fosseyeur, *m.* **grave-digging**, *n.* Fosseyage,
m. **gravestone**, *n.* Pierre sépulcrale, tombe, *f.*
 graveless, *a.* Sans sépulture. **graveyard**, *n.*
 Cimetière, *m.*
grave (2) (greiv), *a.* Grave, sérieux. **gravely**,
adv. Gravement, sérieusement. **graveness** [GRAVITY].
grave (3) (greiv), *v.t.* Graver, tailler, ciseler. To
 grave a ship, *espalmer un navire*.
gravel (grævl), *n.* Gravier, sable, *m.*; (*Med.*) gr-
 velle, *f.* *v.t.* Sabler, couvrir de gravier; **(fig.)*
 embarrasser. **gravel-pit**, *n.* Sablonnière, *f.* **gravel-
 walk**, *n.* Allée sablée, *f.* **gravelly**, *a.* Gravelleux,
 plein de sable.

graven

graven ('greivn), *a.* Gravé, taillé, ciselé. *A graven* image, *une image taillée.*

graver ('greivai), *n.* Graveur; burin (instrument), *m.*

graves ('greavis),

gravid ('greivid), *a.* Gros, enceinte.

graving ('greivin), *n.* Gravure; (*Naut.*) action d'espalmer, *f.* **graving-dock**, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.* **graving-tool**, *n.* Burin, *m.*

gravitate ('graviteit), *v.t.* Gravitier. **gravitation**, ('-teifan), *n.* Gravitation, *f.*

gravity ('graviti), *n.* Gravité, pesanteur, *f.*; (*fig.*) air sérieux, *m.* **Specific gravity**, *pesanteur spécifique*, *f.*

gravy ('greivi), *n.* Jus, *m.*

gray [GREY].

grayling ('greilign), *n.* Ombre, *f.*

graze ('greiz), *v.t.* Effleurer, raser, frôler; érafler, écorcher (the skin). *v.i.* Paitre, brouter, faire paitre, mener paitre (cattle etc.). *n.* Ecorchure, éraflure, *f.* **grazier**, *n.* Eleveur, *m.* **grazing-ground** or **grazing-land**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.*

grease ('gris), *n.* Graisse, *f.* *v.t.* Graisser. **greasiness** ('grizines), *n.* Graisse, *f.*, état gras, *m.* **greasy** ('grizi), *a.* Gras, gras, taché de graisse.

great ('greit), *a.* Grand; beaucoup de, considérable; important, principal; gros (de). *A great many of*, *beaucoup de*; *great cry*, *little wool*, *grand bruit*, *petite desogne*; *great with child*, *enceinte*; *it's no great thing*, *ce n'est pas grand chose*; *the great*, *les grands*, *m.pl.* **great-granddaughter, *n.* Arrière-petite-fille, *f.* **great-grandfather**, *n.* Bisaïeul, *m.* **great-grandmother**, *n.* Bisaïeule, *f.* **great-grandson**, *n.* Arrière-petit-fils, *m.* **greathhearted**, *a.* Courageux, au cœur noble. **greater**, *a.* Plus grand; plus étendu; supérieur. **greatest**, *a.* Le plus grand. **greatly**, *adv.* Grandement, fort, beaucoup, de beaucoup. **greatness**, *n.* Grandeur; sublimité; intensité, force, énormité, *f.***

greave ('griv), *n.* Jambière, armure pour les jambes, *f.*

greaves ('grivz), *n.pl.* Cretons, *m.pl.*

Grecian ('grifan), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce, *n.* Grec, helléniste, *m.* **grecque**, *n.* Grecque, *f.* **greed** ('grid), *n.* Cupidité, avidité, *f.* **greedily**, *adv.* Avidement, avec avidité. **greediness**, *n.* Cupidité, avidité; gourmandise, glotonnerie, *f.* **greedy**, *a.* Avaré, avide; glouton, vorace. **Greedy of gain**, *avare, cupide*; *greedy of honours*, *ambitieux*.

Greek ('gri:k), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Grec, *m.*, Grecque, *f.*; grec (langue), *m.* **Greek fire**, *feu grégeois*; *it is all Greek to me*, *c'est de l'hébreu pour moi*.

green ('grin), *a.* Vert; (*fig.*) frais, nouveau, neuf, récent; jeune, novice; peu cuit (of meat); (*pl.*) légumes verts, choux, *m.pl.*, herbes potagères, *f.pl.* **Bottle-green**, *vert bouteille*; **emerald-green**, *vert d'émeraude*; **green old age**, *verte vieillesse*, *f.*; **green-room**, (*Theat.*) foyer, *m.*; *not as green as all that*, (*slang*) *pas si bête que cela*; **sea-green**, *vert de mer*. **greenback**, *n.* Billet de banque des Etats-Unis, *m.* **green-cloth**, *n.* Tapis vert, *m.* **green-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux verdâtres. **greenfinch**, *n.* Verdier, *m.* **green-fly**, *n.* Puceron, *m.* **greengage**, *n.* Reine-claude, *f.* **greengrocer**, *n.* Fruitiier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* **greenhorn**, *n.* Blancbec, niais, *m.* **greenhouse**, *n.* Serre, *f.* **green-sickness**, *n.* Chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.* **greensward**, *n.* Pelouse, *f.*, gazon, *m.* **greenery**, *n.* Verdure, *f.* **greenish**, *a.* Verdâtre. **greenly**, *adv.* Nouvellement, prématurément; en novice. **greenness**, *n.* Verduce; fraîcheur; verdeur (unripeness); (*fig.*) simplicité, inexpérience, *f.*

greet ('gri:t), *v.t.* Saluer. *v.i.* (*Sc.*) Pleurer. **greeting**, *n.* Salutation, *f.*, salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) compliments, *m.pl.*; (*Sc.*) larmes, *f.pl.*

gregarious ('græ'gəri:as), *a.* Grégaire.

Gregorian ('græ'gəri:an), *a.* Grégorien.

gremial ('grimi:al), *n.* Grémial, *m.*

grenade ('græ'neid), *n.* Grenade, *f.* **Hand**

griskin

grenade, *grenade à main*, *f.* **grenadier** ('grenæ'di:ə), *n.* Grenadier, *m.*

grenadine ('grenædi:n), *n.* Grenadine, *f.*

grew ('gru:), *past* [grow].

grey ('grei), *a.* Gris. Iron-grey, *gris de fer*; the grey mare is the better horse, *c'est elle qui porte la culotte*; to turn grey, *grisonner*. **greybeard**, *n.* Barbe grise, *f.*; vieillard, barbon, *m.* **greybearded**, *a.* À la barbe grise. **grey-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux gris. **grey-haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux gris. **grey-headed**, *a.* À la tête grise. **greyhound**, *n.* Lévrier, *m.*, levrette, *f.* **greyish**, *a.* Grisâtre. **greyishness**, *n.* Teinte grisâtre, *f.* **greyness**, *n.* Gris, *m.*

greywacke ('grei'wæ:k), *n.* Grauwacke, *f.*

grice ('grais), *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.*

grid ('grid), *n.* Gril, *m.* **griddle**, *n.* Gril; (*Min- ing*) tamis, *m.*

gridelin ('gridelin), *n.* Gris de lin, *m.*

gridiron ('grida:ʊn), *n.* Gril, *m.*

grief ('grif), *n.* Douleur, tristesse, peine, affliction, *f.*; chagrin, déplaisir, *m.* To come to grief, *faire fiasco*, *finir mal*. **grievance**, *n.* Grief, *m.* **grieve**, *v.t.* Chagriner, attrister, affliger, faire de la peine à; *v.t.* Se chagriner, s'affliger. **grieving**, *n.* Doléance, *f.* **grievingly**, *adv.* Avec douleur, avec chagrin. **grievous**, *a.* Lourd, douloureux, grave, affligeant; énorme, atroce. **grievously**, *adv.* Grièvement, cruellement, douloureusement. **grievousness**, *n.* Gravité, énormité, *f.* **griffin** ('grifin) or **griffon**, *n.* Griffon, *m.*; (*Ang.-Ind.*) nouveau venu.

grig ('grig), *n.* Petite anguille, *f.* **Merry as a grig**, *gai comme un pinçon*.

grill ('gril), *v.t.* Griller, faire griller. *n.* Gril, *m.*

***grillade**, *n.* Grillade; viande grillée, *f.*

grillage ('grilidʒ), *n.* Grillage, *m.*

grilse ('grils), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

grim ('grim), *a.* Farouche, féroce; effrayant, menaçant; sardonique. **grim-faced**, *a.* À la mine féroce.

grimace ('grimeis), *n.* Grimace, *f.*; (*pl.*) grimacerie, *f. v.i.* Grimacer. **grimacing**, *a.* Grimacier.

grimalkin ('grimælkɪn), *n.* Vieux chat, *m.*

grime ('graim), *n.* Sauté, noirceur, *f.*, noir, *m.* *v.t.* Salir, noircir. **grimly**, *adv.* Salement. **griminess**, *n.* Sauté, *f.*

grimly ('grimli), *adv.* D'un air farouche, effrayement. **grimness**, *n.* Air renfrogné, aspect effrayant, air farouche, *m.*

grimy ('graimi), *a.* Sale.

grin ('grin), *n.* Grimace, *f.*, rire, ricanement, *m.* *A hideous grin*, *un affreux sourire*, *m.*; *broad grin*, *rire satanique*, *m.* *v.t.* Rire en montrant les dents, ricaner, grimacer. **grinning**, *n.* Ricanement, *m.*; *a.* Grimacier. **grinningly**, *adv.* En ricanant, en grimaçant.

grind ('graind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* ground) Moudre; broyer; aiguiser, émouder, repasser (knives etc.); grincer (teeth); (*fig.*) opprimer, fouler, écraser. *v.i.* Moudre; se broyer, se moudre; grincer (of the teeth). To grind away, (*school slang*) piocher, bâcher. **grinder**, *n.* Repasseur, émouleur; broyeur, *m.*; molaire, dent molaire, *f.* **Organ-grinder**, *joueur d'orgue*, *m.* **grinding**, *n.* Broiement, *m.*, mouture, *f.*; grincement (of the teeth); repassage (of knives); polissage (of stones etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) oppression, *f.* **grindstone**, *n.* Meule, *f.*

grip ('lɪ'gri:p), *n.* Prise, étreinte, *f.*, serrement, *m.*; valise (bag); poignée (handle), *f.* *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, serrer.

grip ('lɪ'gri:p), *n.* Petit fossé, *m.*, rigole, *f.*

gripe ('gri:p), *v.t.* Saisir; donner la colique à, donner des tranchées à. *v.i.* Avoir la colique; (*Naut.*) serrer le vent de trop près. *n.* Saisine, *f.*; (*n.pl.*) colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.* **gripping**, *n.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*; *a.* De colique; (*fig.*) cuisant, affreux; avare, rapace (of a miser). **grippingly**, *adv.* Avec des tranchées.

gripper ('gri:pə), *n.* (*Print.*) Pince, *f.*

griskin ('griskɪn), *n.* Grillade du porc, *f.*

grisy ('grizli), *a.* Hideux, affreux, horrible.

grist (grist), *n.* Blé à moudre, *m.*, mouture, *f.*; (*fig.*) gain, profit, *m.* To bring grist to the mill, *faire venir l'eau au moulin.*

gristle ('grisl), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* gristly, *a.* Cartilagineux.

grit (grit), *n.* Gravier, *m.*; (*pl.*) gruan d'avoine (groats), *n.* To have grit, (*fig.*) avoir du courage ou du cœur. **gritstone**, *n.* Grès dur, *m.* Millstone grit, grès à meule, *m.* grittiness, *n.* État graveleux, *m.* gritty, *a.* Graveleux, plein de gravier.

grizzle ('grizl), *n.* Grison, gris, *m.*; *perruque, *f.* grizzled, *a.* Grison, grisonnant, grisâtre. grizzly, *a.* Grisâtre. Grizzly bear, ours gris d'Amérique, *m.*

groan (groun), *n.* Gémissement, grognement, *m.* To give a groan, pousser un gémissement. *v.t.* Gémir, grogner.

groat (grout), *n.* Huit sous (40 centimes), *m.pl.*, rouge liard, *m.*

groats [GRIT].

grocer ('grouser), *n.* Épiciier, *m.* grocery, *n.* Épicerie, *f.* groceries, *n.pl.* Provisions d'épicerie, épiceries, *f.pl.*

grog (grog), *n.* Grog, *m.* grog-blossom, *n.* Bourgeon, *m.* grog-shop, *n.* Cabaret, débit de liqueurs, *m.* groggy, *a.* Gris, pochard; aux jambes faibles (of a horse).

rogram ('rogram), *n.* Gourgouran, *m.*

groin (groin), *n.* Aine; (*Arch.*) arête, *f.* groined, *a.* (*Arch.*) d'arête. Groined roof, voûte d'arête, *f.*

gromwell ('gromwal), *n.* Grémil, *m.*

groom (grum), *n.* Palefrenier, valet d'écurie; valet, *m.* *v.t.* Panser. grooming, *n.* Pansement, *m.* groomsmen, *n.* Garçon d'honneur, *m.*

groove (gruiv), *n.* Rainure, coulisse, cannelure; (*fig.*) ornière (rut), *f.* Always in the same groove, toujours dans la même routine. *v.t.* Creuser, canneler, faire une rainure à.

grope (group), *v.i.* Tâtonner. To grope, to grope about, aller à tâtons; to grope for, chercher à tâtons; to grope in, entrer à tâtons. gropingly, *adv.* À tâtons.

grosbeak ('grousbirk), *n.* Gros-bec (bird), *m.*

gross (grous), *a.* Gros; grossier, rude; (*Comm.*) brut; (*fig.*) flagrant, énorme. Gross weight, poids brut, *m.* *n.* Gros, *m.*, grosse; masse, *f.* In the gross, en gros. *gross-beak [GROSBEAK]. grossly, *adv.* Grossièrement; (*fig.*) d'une manière flagrante. grossness, *n.* Grossièreté; (*fig.*) énormité, *f.*

grot (grat) or **grotto**, *n.* Grotte, *f.*

grotesque (gro'tesk), *a.* Grotesque. grotesquely, *adv.* Grotesquement. grotesqueness, *n.* Grotesque, *m.*, grotesquerie, *f.*

ground (1) (graund), *p.p.* [GRIND] and *a.* Broyé, moulu; aiguisé (sharpened). Ground glass, verre dépoli, *m.*; ground rice, farine de riz, *f.*

ground (2) (graund), *n.* Terre, *f.*; terrain (plot); sol (soil); pays, territoire (land), *m.*; (*pl.*) jardins, terrains, *m.pl.*, parc; sédiment, marc de café; fond (of pictures, coloured fabrics, etc.), (*fig.*) fondement, sujet, motif, principe, *m.*, cause, raison, *f.* Ground for suspicion, matière à soupçon, *f.*; the ground of accusation, chef d'accusation, *m.*; to be on sure ground, être bien fondé, être sûr de son fait; to be under ground, être sous terre; to burn to the ground, brûler de fond en comble; to fall to the ground, tomber par terre, se réduire à rien; to gain ground, gagner du terrain; to keep one's ground, tenir bon; to lose ground, perdre du terrain, lâcher pied. *v.t.* Fonder, baser, établir, appuyer (sur); (*Mil.*) reposer. Ground arms! reposez vos armes! *v.i.* Echouer, toucher. ground-ash, *n.* Plant de frêne, *m.* ground-floor, *n.* Rez-de-chaussée, *m.* ground-game, *n.* Gibier à poil, *m.* ground-ivy, *n.* Lierre terrestre, *m.*, herbe de Saint Jean, *f.* ground-line, *n.* Ligne de fond, *f.* ground-plan, *n.* Plan du rez-de-chaussée, *m.* ground-plot, *n.* Sol, terrain, *m.*, base, *f.* ground-rent, *n.* Rente foncière, *f.* ground-swell, *n.* Houle, lame de fond, *f.* groundwork, *n.* Fond, fondement, *m.*,

base, *f.*; (*Paint.*) plan, canevas, *m.* grounded, *a.* Fondé, établi. Well-grounded, bien fondé. groundedly, *adv.* Sur de bons principes, solidement. groundless, *a.* and groundlessly, *adv.* Sans fondement, sans raison. groundlessness, *n.* Manque de fondement, *m.*, frivolité, *f.* grounding, *n.* Homme de bas étage, *m.*; loche (fish), *f.*

groundsel ('graundsel), *n.* Seneçon, *m.*

group (grup), *n.* Groupe, *m.* To form a group or groups, se grouper. *v.t.* Grouper. grouping, *n.* Groupement, *m.*

grouse (1) (graus), *n.* Tétraz, coq de bruyère, *m.*

grouse (2) (graus), *v.i.* (*slang*) Grogner, murmurer, gronder.

grout (graut), *n.* Mortier liquide, coulis; (*pl.*) sédiment, *m.*, lie; pomme sauvage, *f.* *v.t.* Remplir de coulis. grouting, *n.* Coulis, mortier liquide, *m.*

grove (grouv), *n.* Bocage, bosquet, *m.* Oak-grove, chênaie, *f.*

grovel ('grovl), *v.i.* Ramper, se vautrer. groveling, *a.* Être abject, être rampant, *a.* grovelling, *a.* Rampant, abject, vil; *n.* Bassesse, *f.*

grow (grou), *v.i.* (*past* grew, *p.p.* grown) Croître, pousser, venir; s'accroître, augmenter, se développer; devenir, se faire (to become); naître, germer; parvenir. To grow again, repousser, recroître; to grow better, s'améliorer, se remettre, se porter mieux; to grow big, grossir; to grow cold, se refroidir; to grow confused, se troubler; to grow fainter and fainter, s'affaiblir de plus en plus; to grow fat, engraisser; to grow grey, grisonner; to grow hot, s'échauffer; to grow into, devenir, passer en; to grow into fashion, venir à la mode; to grow in years, vieillir, se faire vieux; to grow lean, maigrir; to grow less, diminuer; to grow old, vieillir; to grow out of favour, perdre les bonnes grâces; to grow out of use, passer, vieillir; to grow poor, s'appauvrir; to grow rich, s'enrichir; to grow sleepy, s'assourdir; to grow ugly, enlaidir; to grow up, croître, grandir, arriver à maturité; to grow worse, empirer, aller plus mal; to grow young again, rajeunir. *v.t.* Cultiver; faire pousser, laisser pousser. grower, *n.* Cultivateur, producteur, *m.* growing, *a.* Croissant; *n.* Croissance; culture, *f.*

growl (graul), *v.i.* Grogner, gronder. *n.* Grognement, grondement, *m.*

grown (groun), *a.* Fait. English-grown, de provenance anglaise; full-grown, qui a pris toute sa croissance; full-grown girl, grande fille. grown-up, *a.* Fait, grand.

growth (grouθ), *n.* Croissance, *f.*, accroissement; produit, cru, *m.*, récolte (produce), *f.*; (*fig.*) progrès, développement, *m.*

grub (grab), *n.* Larve, *f.*, ver, *m.*; (*slang*) mangeaille, nourriture, *f.* *v.t.* Défricher, essarter, arracher. To grub up, arracher, extirper. *v.i.* Bêcher, creuser; (*slang*) manger. grub-axe or grub-hoe, *n.* Hoyau, *m.* grubbing-up, *n.* Essartement, *m.* grubby, *a.* Véreux; (*fig.*) sale, mal peigné.

grudge (gradz), *n.* Rancune, envie, haine, malice, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.* To have a grudge against, avoir une dent contre, en vouloir à. *v.t.* Donner à contre-cœur. *v.i.* Envier à, regarder avec envie. grudgingly, *adv.* A contre-cœur; de mauvaise grâce.

gruel ('gruəl), *n.* Gruau, *m.*

gruesome ('gru:sm), *a.* Triste, lugubre, terrifiant.

gruff (graf), *a.* Bourru, brusque, rude, renfrogné. gruffly, *adv.* D'un air renfrogné; rudement. gruffness, *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*, ton bourru, *m.*

***grum** (gram), *a.* Maussade, morose. *grumly, *adv.* D'un ton maussade. *grumness, *n.* Maussaderie, *f.*

grumble ('grambl), *v.i.* Murmurer, se plaindre, grogner, grommeler (contre ou de). grumbler ('gramblaz), *n.* Grondeur, grogneur, grognon, *m.* grumbling, *n.* Murmure, grognement, *m.* grumbly, *adv.* Grognant, en grommelant.

grume (grum), *n.* Grumeau, *m.* grumous ('gru:nəs) or grumose (gru'mous), *a.* Grumeleux; épaïs.

grumpy

grumpy (grampi), *a.* Bourru, morose.
Grundy (Mrs.) ('misiz'grandi) Not to care what Mrs. Grundy says, *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*.
grunt (grant), *v.t.* Grogner. *n.* Grognement, *m.*
grunter, *n.* Grogneur; cochon, *m.*
grunting, *m.* Grognement, *m.*
gruntingly, *adv.* En grognant.
grunting, *n.* Petit cochon, goret, *m.*
guaiacum ('gwaiaikəm), *n.* Gaïac, *m.*
guarantee ('gærənti), *n.* Garant, *m.*, caution, garantie, *f.* *v.t.* Garantir. *guarantor*, *n.* Garant, *m.*
guaranty ('gærənti), *n.* Garant, *m.*
guard ('gɑ:rd), *n.* Garde; défense, protection, *f.*; (Rail.) conducteur, chef de train, *m.*; chaîne en sautoir (for a watch), *f.*; onglet (for mounting), *m.* Advance guard, *avant-garde*, *f.*; guard's van, (Rail.) fourgon, *m.*; life-guard, garde du corps, *f.*; on guard, de garde; rear-guard, arrière garde, *f.*; to be on one's guard, se tenir sur ses gardes; to be thrown off one's guard, être pris au dépourvu; to come off guard, descendre la garde; to mount guard, monter la garde. *v.t.* Garder, défendre, protéger, veiller sur. To guard oneself against, se prémunir contre. *v.i.* Se garder, se tenir sur ses gardes; se prémunir (contre). **guard-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, poste, *m.* **guard-iron**, *n.* (Rail.) Chasse-pierres, *m.* **guard-room**, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.*, salle de police, *f.* **guardship**, *n.* Stationnaire, *m.* **guardsman**, *n.* (pl. guardsmen) Garde, *m.* **guarded**, *a.* Prudent, circonspect; réservé. **guardedly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection, avec réserve. **guardedness**, *n.* Circonspection, réserve, *f.* **guardian**, *n.* Gardien; tuteur (of minors); (Law) curateur; (Poor Law) administrateur (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.*; *a.* Gardien, tuteur, *m.* **Guardian angel**, ange gardien. **guardianship**, *n.* Tutelle, protection, défense, *f.*
guava ('gwaɪvə), *n.* Goyave, *f.* **guava-tree**, *n.* Goyavier, *m.*
gudgeon ('gadʒən), *n.* Goujon; (Mech.) tourillon, *m.*; (fig.) dupe, *f.*
gelder-rose ('gelderəuz), *n.* Boule de neige, *f.*, obier, *m.*
guedron ('gæ:rdən), *n.* Récompense, *f.* *v.t.* Récompenser.
guerrilla ('gɜ:rilə), *n.* Guérilla, *f.*
guess (ges), *v.t.* and *i.* Deviner, conjecturer; (Am. colloq.) supposer, croire. *n.* Conjecture, *f.* At a rough guess, à peu près; to make a good guess, deviner juste. **guess-work**, *n.* Conjecture, *f.* **guesser**, *n.* Devineur, *m.* To be a good or a bad guesser, deviner juste ou mal.
guest (gest), *n.* Convité, convive; visiteur, hôte, *m.*, visiteuse, hôteesse, *f.*, invité, *m.* **guest-chamber**, *n.* Chambre d'amis, *f.*
guest-rope (ges'rəup) or **guest-warp**, *n.* (Naut.) Bosse, touée, *f.*
guffaw ('gʌfə), *n.* Gros rire, rire fou, *m.*
guidance ('gaidəns), *n.* Conduite, direction, gouverne, *f.* I tell you that for your guidance, je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne.
guide (gaid), *n.* Guide, conducteur, *m.*; glissière (slide), *f.* *v.t.* Conduire, guider; diriger, gouverner. **guide-book**, *n.* Guide, *m.* **guide-post**, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.*; (fig.) point de repère, *m.* **guideless**, *a.* Sans guide. **guiding**, *a.* Directeur.
guild (gild), *n.* Corporation, *f.*; corps de métier, *m.* **guildhall**, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*
guilder ('gildə), *n.* Florin (Dutch coin), *m.*
guile (gail), *n.* Astuce, *f.*, artifice, *m.* **guileful**, *a.* Astucieux. **guilefully**, *adv.* Astucieusement. **guilefulness**, *n.* Artifice, *m.* **guileless**, *a.* Simple, ingénu, sans artifice; franc, sincère. **guilelessness**, *n.* Simplicité, naïveté, sincérité, franchise, *f.*
guilloche ('gɪləʃ), *n.* Guilloché, *m.* To decorate with guilloche, *guilocher*.
guillotine ('gɪləti:n), *n.* Guillotine, *f.*
guilt (gilt), *n.* Crime, forfait, *m.*, culpabilité, faute, *f.* **guiltily**, *adv.* Criminellement. **guiltiness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* **guiltless**, *a.* Innocent. To hold guiltless, tenir pour innocent. **guiltlessly**, *adv.*

gut

Innocemment, *guiltless*, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **guilty**, *a.* Coupable. The guilty party, le coupable; to find guilty, (Law) déclarer coupable; to plead guilty, s'avouer coupable.
guinea ('gini), *n.* Guinée, *f.* **guinea-fowl** or **guinea-hen**, *n.* Pintade, *f.* **guinea-pepper**, *n.* Poivre de Guinée, *m.* **guinea-pig**, *n.* Cochon d'Inde, *m.*
guise ('gaiz), *n.* Guise, façon, apparence, *f.*; costume, *m.*, dehors, *m.*, *pl.* **guiser**, *n.* Masque, *m.*
guitar ('gi:tə), *n.* Guitare, *f.*
gules ('gi:lz), *n.* (Her.) Gueules, *m.*
gulf ('gʌlf), *n.* Golfe, *m.*, baie, *f.*; (fig.) gouffre, *m.* **gully**, *a.* Plein de golfes.
gull ('gʌl), *n.* Mouette, *f.*, goéland; (fig.) gobe-mouches, jobard, *m.*, dupe, *f.*; *fraude, fourberie, duperie, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, flouer. ***gull-catcher** or ***gullet**, *n.* Fourbe, floueur, faiseur de dupes, *m.*
gullet ('gʌlət), *n.* Gossier, *m.*
gullibility ('gʌlibiliti), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* **gullible** ('gʌlibl), *a.* Crédule, facile à duper.
gully ('gʌli), *n.* Ravin, *m.* **gully-hole**, *n.* Entrée d'égoût, *f.*
gulp ('gʌlp), *v.t.* Avaler, gober, *m.* Goulée, gorgée, *f.*, trait, *m.* At a gulp, d'un trait.
gum ('gʌm), *n.* Gomme; gencive (of the teeth), *f.* Gum arabic, gomme arabique, *f.* *v.t.* Gommer. **gumball**, *n.* Abcès aux gencives, *m.* **gum-resin**, *n.* Gomme-résine, *f.* **gum-tree**, *n.* Gommier, eucalyptus, *m.* **gumminess**, *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **gumming**, *n.* Gommage, *m.* **gummy** or **gumous**, *a.* Gommeux.
gumption ('gʌmpjən), *n.* (colloq.) Savoir, esprit, *m.*, sagacité, *f.* To have gumption, avoir de la tête.
gun ('gʌn), *n.* Fusil, *m.*; pièce d'artillerie, *f.*, canon, *m.*, bouche à feu; (pl.) artillerie, *f.* Big gun, (colloq.) gros-bonnet, personnage distingué, *m.*; field-gun, pièce de campagne, *f.*; heavy guns, grosse artillerie, *f.*; machine-gun, mitrailleuse, *f.*; quick-firing gun, canon à tir rapide, *m.*; rifled gun, canon rayé, *m.* **gun-barrel**, *n.* Canon de fusil, *m.* **gunboat**, *n.* Chaloupe canonnière, canonnière, *f.* **gun-carriage**, *n.* Affût (de canon), *m.* **gun-cotton**, *n.* Fulmicoton, coton poudre, *m.* **gun-deck**, *n.* Batterie, *f.* **gun-drill**, *n.* Exercice du canon, *m.* **gun-licence**, *n.* Port d'armes, *m.* **gun-maker**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* **gun-metal**, *n.* Bronze dur, *m.* **gun-pit**, *n.* Emplacement de pièce, *m.* **gun-port**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **gunpowder**, *n.* Poudre à canon, *f.* The Gunpowder Plot, la conspiration des poudres, *f.* **gun-room**, *n.* (Naut.) Sainte-barbe, *f.* **gunshot**, *n.* Portée de fusil (range), *f.*; coup de canon (discharge), *m.*; coup de feu (wound), *m.* **gunsmith**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* ***gunstick**, *n.* Baguette (de fusil), *f.*; (Artill.) refouloir, *m.* **gun-stock**, *n.* Bois de fusil, *m.* **gunnel** ('gʌnwəl), *n.* gunner, *n.* Canonnier servant, artiller, *m.* **gunnery**, *n.* Artillerie, *f.*; exercice du tir, *m.*
gunter ('gʌntə) or **Gunter's-chain**, *n.* Chaîne d'arpenteur, *f.*
gunwale ('gʌnl), *n.* Plat-bord, *m.*
gurgle ('gɜ:gl), *v.t.* Faire glouglou; (fig.) murmurer. **gurgling**, *a.* Glouglou, murmure, *m.*
gurnard ('gɜ:nəd) or **gurnet**, *n.* Rouget, grondin, *m.*
gush ('gʌʃ), *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*; (fig.) effusion, *f.*, enthousiasme, *m.* *v.i.* Jaillir, ruisseler; (fig.) être sentimental à l'excès. To gush out, jaillir. **gushing**, *a.* Effusif, épanché, empressé.
gusset ('gʌsət), *n.* Gousset, *m.*
gust (1) ('gʌst), *n.* Coup de vent, *m.*, bouffée, rafale, *f.*; (fig.) transport, accès, *m.* **gusty**, *a.* Orageux, venteux.
gust (2) ('gʌst), *n.* Goût, *m.* **v.t.* Goûter. **gustation** ('tɛ:ʃən), *n.* Gustation, *f.*
gusto ('gʌstə), *n.* Goût; (fig.) plaisir, *m.* With great gusto, avec beaucoup de plaisir.
gut ('gʌt), *n.* Boyau, intestin, *m.*; corde à boyau (catgut), *f.*; (pl.) Intestins, *m.*, *pl.*, ventre, *m.*, panse, *f.* *v.t.* Eviscérer, vider; (fig.) détruire. The house was

entirely gutted, *il ne restait plus que les quatre murs.*
 gut-scraper, *n.* (slang) Raclure de boyau, raclure, *m.*
 gutta ('gata), *n.* (pl. **guttæ**) Goutte, *f.* gutta-percha (gata'pætsja), *n.* Gutta percha, *m.* gutta-serena, *n.* Goutte serine, *f.*

gutter (gatax), *n.* Gouttière (on a house), *f.*; ruisseau (in the street); caniveau (in a road); (*fig.*) sillon, *m.*, cannelure, *f.* *v.t.* Sillonner, canneler, *v.t.* Couler. The candle gutters, *la chandelle coule.*
 guttersnipe, *n.* Gamin, *m.*

guttiferous (ga'tifère), *a.* Guttifère. **guttiform** ('gatifium), *a.* Guttiforme.

gutting (gatin), *n.* Vidage (of fish), *m.*
 guttie (gati), *v.t.* Bâfrer. *v.t.* Dévorer. **guttler**, *n.* Bâfreur, *m.*

guttural (gaterel), *a.* Guttural.
 guy (gai), *n.* Effigie de Guy Fawkes, *f.*; (*fig.*) épouvantail, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde soutien, *f.*, guide, *m.* To look like a guy, *être mal fagoté.*

guzzle (gazi), *v.t.* and *i.* Boire avidement, *ingurgiter.* **guzzler** ('gazla), *n.* (colloq.) Sac à vin, *m.*
 gybe (dzaib), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Gambiller.

gymkhana (džim'kana), *n.* Gymkhana, *m.*
 gymnasium (džim neiziam), *n.* Gymnase, *m.*

gymnast ('džimnæst), *n.* Gymnaste, *m.* **gymnastic** ('næstik), *a.* Gymnastique. **gymnastics**, *n.pl.* Gymnastique, *f.* **gymnic**, *a.* Gymnique. **gymnosophist** ('nosəfist), *n.* Gymnosophe, *m.* **gymnosophy**, *n.* Gymnosophie, *f.* **gymnosperm**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Gymnosperme, *f.*

gymnotus (džim'noutəs), *n.* (pl. **gymnoti**) Gymnote, *m.*

gynecium (džaini'siam), *n.* Gynécée, *f.*
 gynæocracy (džaini'kokrasi), *n.* Gynécocratie, *f.*
 gynandria (džai'nændria), *n.pl.* (*Bot.*) Gynandrie, *f.* gynandrous, *a.* Gynandre.

***gynarchy** ('džainauki), *n.* Gynécocratie, *f.*
 gypsum ('džipsam), *n.* Gypse, *m.* gypseous, *a.* Gypseux.

gypsy (gipsy), *n.*
 gyrate (džai'reit), *v.t.* Tournoyer. **gyration** ('reijan), *n.* Mouvement giratoire, *m.* **gyratory** ('džai'retəri), *a.* Giratoire. **gyre**, *n.* Cercle, *m.* **gyromancy**, *n.* Gyromancie, *f.* **gyroscope**, *n.* Gyroscopie, *m.*

gyve (džaiiv), *v.t.* Enchaîner. *n.pl.* Fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes, *f.pl.*

H

H, h (eit), huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.f.*
 ha! (ha), *int.* Ha!

habeas corpus ('heibias 'kɔrpus), *n.* Habeas corpus, *m.*

haberdasher ('hæbərdæʃə), *n.* Mercier, *m.*
 haberdashery, *n.* Mercerie, *f.*

***haberdine** ('hæbədain), *n.* Morue sèche, *f.*
habergeon ('hæbədʒən), *n.* Haubergeon, *m.*

habilement ('hæbilənt), *n.* Habilement, *apprêt*; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.*

habit ('hæbit), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.* Habit of the body, *disposition habituelle*, *f.*, *tempérament*, *m.*; riding-habit, *habit de cheval*, *m.*, amazone, *f.*; to be in the habit of, *avoir coutume de*; to get into the habit of, *prendre l'habitude de.* *v.t.* Vêtir.

habitable ('hæbitəbl), *a.* Habitable.
habitant ('hæbitənt), *n.* Habitant; Canadien français, *m.*

habitat ('hæbitet), *n.* Habitat, *m.*
habitation ('hæbit'eijan), *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.*

habitual ('hæbitʃuəl), *a.* Habituel. **habitually**, *adv.* Habituellement, d'habitude. **habituato**, *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer. To habituate oneself, *s'habituer.* **habitude** ('hæbitjud), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*

hack (1) (hæk), *v.t.* Hacher, couper, tailler en pièces; ébrécher; (*fig.*) massacrer, écorcher.

hack (2) (hæk), *n.* Cheval de service, *m.*; rosse (sorry horse), *f.*; fiacre, *m.*, voiture de louage, *f.*; (*fig.*) écrivassier à gages, *m.*

hackle ('hækl), *n.* Sérant, séranoir, *m.*; filasse, soie écru, *f.*; canail (of poultry), *m.* *v.t.* Sérancer; déchirer. **hacking-machine**, *n.* Peigneuse, *f.*

hackney ('hækni), *n.* Cheval de louage, fiacre, *m.* *v.t.* Avilir par l'usage, user. **hackney-carriage**, *n.* Fiacre, *m.* **hackneyed**, *a.* Avili par l'usage, banal, rebattu.

haddock ('hædək), *n.* Aiglefin, *m.* Dried haddock, *merluche*, *f.*

Hades ('heidiz), *n.* Les Enfers, *m.pl.*

hematite ('hemətai), *n.* Hématite, *f.* **hematocele**, *n.* Hématocèle, *f.* **hematosis**, *n.* Hématose, *f.* **hematuria** (hime'tjuria), *n.* Hématurie, *f.*

hemorrhage ('heməridʒ), *n.* Hémorrhagie, *f.* **hemorrhoidal** ('roid), *a.* Hémorroïdal. **hemorrhoids** ('heməroidz), *n.pl.* Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* **hemostasia** (himos'teizis), *n.* Hémostase, hémostasie, *f.*

hemostatic ('tætik), *a.* Hémostatique.

haft ('haft), *n.* Manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.* *v.t.* Emmancher.

hag ('hæg), *n.* Vieille sorcière, furie, *f.* **v.t.* Tourmenter. **hag-ridden**, *a.* Tourmenté par le cauchemar.

haggard ('hæɡəd), *a.* Hagard, farouche, égaré. **haggardly**, *adv.* D'un air hagard.

haggis ('hægis), *n.* (Sc.) Ragout de foie de mouton, *m.*

haggish ('hæɡiʃ), *a.* De sorcière, difforme, hideux.

haggle ('hæɡl), *v.t.* Marchander, barguigner.

haggler ('hæɡlə), *n.* Barguigneur, marchandeur, *m.*

hagiographer ('heidʒi'ɒɡrəfə), *n.* Hagiographe, *m.* **hagiology**, *n.* Hagiographie, *f.*

ha-ha ('ha:ha), *n.* Saut de loup, hah, *m.*

hail (1) (heil), *n.* Grêle, *f.* *v.t.* Grêler. **hailstone**, *n.* Grêlon, *m.* **hailstorm**, *n.* Tempête de grêle, *f.*

hail (2) (heil), *n.* Salut, appel, *m.* He is hail-fellow well-met with him, *il le traite de pair à compagnon* within hail, *à portée de la voix.* *int.* Salut! salut à vous! *v.t.* Saluer; (*Naut.*) heler.

hair ('heə), *n.* Cheveu (a single hair), *m.*; cheveux *m.pl.*, chevelure (head of hair), *f.*; poil (on the body on animals, etc.), crin (horsehair), *m.*; soies (bristles) *f.pl.* Head of hair, *cheveux*, *m.pl.*, chevelure, *f.*; not worth a hair, *de nulle valeur*; to a hair, *exactement* to comb one's hair, *se peigner*; to curl one's hair, *s'friser*; to do one's hair, *se coiffer*; to dress someone's hair, *coiffer quelqu'un*; to have one's hair cut, *se faire couper les cheveux*; to make one's hair stand on end, *faire dresser les cheveux*; to split hairs, *chicaner sur les mots*, épiloguer, *couper un cheveu en quatre*; to tea one's hair, *s'arracher les cheveux.* **hair-brained**, *a.* Etourdi. **hairbreadth**, *n.* L'épaisseur d'un cheveu.

He had a hairbreadth escape, *il l'a échappé belle.*

hairbrush, *n.* Brosse à cheveux, *f.* **haircloth**, *n.* Etoffe de crin, *f.* **hair-cutting**, *n.* Coupe de cheveux, *f.* **hairdresser**, *n.* Coiffeur, *m.* **hair-net**, *n.* Résille, *f.* **hair-pencil**, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **hairpin**, *n.* Épingle à cheveux, *f.* **hair-shirt**, *n.* Haire, *f.*

hair-sieve, *n.* Tamis de crin, *m.* **hair-space**, *n.* (Print.) Espace d'un point, *m.* **hair-spring**, *n.* Ressort spiral, *m.* **hair-trigger**, *n.* Double détente, *m.*

haired, *a.* Aux cheveux. Red-haired, *aux cheveux roux.* **hairiness**, *n.* Nature velue, *f.* **hairless**, *a.* Chauve, sans cheveux; sans poil (of animals). **hairly**, *a.* Velu, chevelu, poilu.

hake ('heik), *n.* Merlus, *m.*, merluche, *f.*

halberd ('hælbəd), *n.* Hallebarde, *f.* **halberdier** ('diə), *n.* Hallebardier, *m.*

halcyon ('hælsian), *n.* Alcyon, *m.* *a.* Tranquille, serein. Halcyon days, *des jours heureux.*

hale (1) (heil), *a.* Robuste, sain, vigoureux, bien portant. To be hale and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil.*

hale (2) (heil), *v.t.* Haler, tirer trainer.
half (haif), *n. (pl. halves, halvz)* Moitié, *f.*, demi, *m.*, demie, *f.* Half a loaf, la moitié d'un pain; half and half, moitié de l'un, moitié de l'autre; half an hour, une demi-heure, *f.*; half as much, la moitié autant; half as much again, la moitié en plus; my better half, ma chère moitié, *f.*; one hour and a half, une heure et demie; to divide in halves, partager en deux, diviser en deux parties égales; to do things by halves, faire les choses à demi; to go halves with, être de moitié avec; too long by half, trop long de moitié; too much by half, trop moitié de *a.* Demi. Half mast high, à mi-mât, en berne; half right turn, demi à droite, *m.*; to half an inch, à un demi-pouce près. *adv.* À demi, à moitié, half-binding, *n.* Demi-reliure, *f.* half-bound, *a.* Endemi-reliure. half-breed, half-caste, *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.* half-brother, *n.* Frère de père, frère de mère ou utérin, *m.* half-crown, *n.* Demi-couronne, *f.* half-dead, *a.* À moitié mort. half-done, *a.* À moitié fait; à moitié cuit (of meat). half-empty, *a.* À moitié vide. half-finished, *a.* À moitié fait; imparfait. half-hearted, *a.* Tiède, mesquin, peu généreux. half-holiday, *n.* Demi-congé, *m.* half-length, *n.* Demi-longueur, *f.*; *a.* En buste. half-moon, *n.* Demi-lune, *f.* half-mourning, *n.* Demi-deuil, *m.* half-pay, *n.* Demi-solde, *f.* Officer on half-pay, officier en demi solde, *m.* halfpenny ('heipeni), *n. (pl. halfpence, 'heipens)* Sou, cinq centimes, *m.* half-pint, *n.* Demi-pinte, *f.*, quart de litre, *m.* half-price, *n.* Moitié prix, *m.*; demi-place (fare), *f.* half-sister, *n.* Sœur de père, sœur de mère ou utérine, *f.* half-titre, *n. (Print.)* Faux titre, *m.* half-tone, *n.* Demi-teinte, *f.*; similitravure (engraving), *f.* half-way, *adv.* À mi-chemin. Halfway up the hill, à mi-côte. half-witted, *a.* Niais, sot, idiot. half-year, *n.* Semestre, *m.* half-yearly, *adv.* Semestriel, tous les six mois.
halibut ('hælibat), *n.* Flétan, *m.*
halientic ('hæljistik), *a.* Halientique. halieutics, *n. pl.* Halieutique, *m.*
halituous ('hæljitjuəs), *a.* Haliteux.
hall (hoil), *n.* Salle, *f.*; vestibule (entrance-hall), château, manoir (seat); ('Univ.) collège; réfectoire (dining-hall), *m.*; ('Munic.) maison, *f.*, hôtel de ville, palais de justice, *m.* Hall porter, concierge, *m.* hall-mark, *n.* Contrôle, *m.*; *v.t.* Contrôler. hall-marking, *n.* Contrôle, *m.*
hallelujah ('hæljuljə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*
haliard ('hæljərd), *n.*
hallo ('hælu), *n.* Huée, *f.*, cri, *m.* *v.t.* Crier, huer. *int.* Holà! hé!
hallow ('hælu), *v.t.* Sanctifier, consacrer.
Hallow'en ('hælu:'in), *n.* La veille de Toussaint, *f.*
Hallowmas, *n.* La Toussaint, *f.*
hallucinate ('hæljursineit), *v.t.* Halluciner.
hallucination ('neifən), *n.* Hallucination; (fig.) déception, illusion, *f.*
halo ('heilou), *n. (Astron.)* Halo, cercle lumineux, *m.*; ('Paint, etc.) auréole, *f.*
halogen ('hælodʒən), *n.* Halogène, *m.* halogenous ('hælodʒənəs), *a.* Halogène. haloid, *a.* and *n.* Haloïde, *m.*
halt (hoilt), *n.* Halte, *f.*; clochement, *m.* *a.* Boiteux, estropié. *v.i.* Faire halte; boiter; (fig.) hésiter, balancer. *int.* Halte-là! halting-place, *n.* Lieu de halte, *m.*, halte, *f.*
halter ('hoiltə), *n.* Licou, *m.*, corde (for hanging), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre le licou à.
halve ('haiv), *v.t.* Diviser en deux, partager en deux.
halyard ('hæljərd), *n.* Drisse, *f.*
ham ('hæm), *n.* Jambon; jarret (of a person), *m.*
hamadryad ('hæmdraɪd), *n.* Hamadryade, *f.*
hamlet ('hæmlət), *n.* Hameau, *m.*
hammer ('hæmə), *n.* Marteau; chien (of fire-arms), *m.* Hammer and tongs, avec fureur, avec violence; to bring under the hammer, mettre aux enchères. *v.t.* Marteler, forger; enfoncer. To hammer out a line, marteler un vers. *v.t.* Marteler;

travailler avec le marteau. To hammer at, s'attaquer à, harceler (someone). hammer-cloth, *n.* Housse, *f.*
hammer-head or **hammer-head shark**, *n.* Squal, *m.*
hammer, *m.* hammerer or hammerman, *m.* Marteleur, forgeron, *m.* hammering, *n.* Martelage; bruit de marteau, *m.*
hammock ('hæmək), *n.* Hamac, *m.*
hamper (1) ('hæmpə), *n.* Panier, mannequin, *m.*, manne, *f.* Fish hamper, bourriche, *f.*
hamper (2) ('hæmpə), *v.t.* Empêtrer, embarrasser, gêner.
hamstring ('hæmstrɪŋ), *n.* Tendon du jarret, *m.* *v.t. (past and p.p. hamstring)* Couper le jarret à.
hand ('hænd), *n.* Main, *f.*; palme (measure of four inches), *f.*; signature, écriture (writing), *f.*; ('Cards) jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; aiguille (of a watch etc.), *f.*; ouvrier, bras, homme, employé, *m.*; part, *f.*, côte (side), *m.*; entremise, *f.*, moyen, intermédiaire, doigt (of God), *m.* A horse fifteen hands high, cheval qui a quinze palmes; at first hand, de première main; at hand, sous la main; bound hand and foot, pieds et poings liés; by hand, à la main; cash in hand, espèces en caisse; from hand to hand, de main en main; hands off! à bas les mains! hands off the Queen, ne touchez pas à la Reine! hand to hand, corps à corps; in hand, en main, en train, (Comm.) en caisse; off-hand, sur-le-champ, tout de suite, brusque, brusquement, cavalièrement; on all hands, de tous côtés; on each hand, de chaque côté; on hand, en main, (Comm.) en magasin; on one's hands, sur les bras; on the other hand, de l'autre côté, d'autre part, par contre; out of hand, fini, achevé; second-hand, d'occasion; sword in hand, l'épée à la main; they are hand and glove together, ils sont comme les deux doigts de la main; to bear a hand, (Naut.) donner un coup de main; to be a good hand at, savoir s'y prendre; to be an old hand, n'être pas novice, s'y connaître; to bring up by hand, élever au biberon; to carry matters with a high hand, mener les choses rondement; to change hands, changer de main; to get one's hand in, se faire la main; to get the upper hand, prendre le dessus; to have a hand in, être pour quelque chose dans, tremper dans; to have no hand in, n'être pour rien dans; to have one's hands full, avoir des affaires par-dessus les bras; to keep in hand, tenir en bride; to lay hands on, s'emparer de; to lay violent hands on oneself, attenter à ses jours; to lend a hand to, donner un coup de main à; to live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour le jour; to play into each other's hands, s'entendre comme larrons en foire; to set one's hand to, mettre la main à; to shake hands with, serrer la main à; to show one's hand, découvrir son jeu; to take a hand, faire une partie; with both hands, à deux mains. *v.t.* Passer, donner, remettre; donner la main à; conduire, guider. To hand about or round, faire passer de main en main, faire circuler; hand down, transmettre, aider à descendre, hand over, remettre, céder. hand-bag, *n.* Réticule, sac, *m.* handbarrow, *n.* Civière, *f.* hand-basket, *n.* Panier, *m.* hand-bell, *n.* Sonnette, clochette, *f.* handbill, *n.* Affiche (poster), *f.*, prospectus, *m.*; annonce, feuille volante, *f.* handbook, *n.* Manuel, *m.* hand-cart, *n.* Voiture à bras, *f.* handcuff, *n.* Menotte, *f.*; *v.t.* Mettre les menottes à. hand-gallop, *n.* Petit galop, *m.* hand-grenade, *n.* Grenade, *f.* handmaid, *n.* Servante, *f.* handmill, *n.* Moulin à bras, *m.* handrail, *n.* Garde-fou, *m.*, rampe, main courante (naval), *f.* hand-saw, *n.* Scie à main, *f.* hand-spike, *n. (Naut.)* Aspect, *m.* hand-vice, *n.* Étau à main, *m.* handwriting, *n.* Écriture, *f.* handful, *n.* Poignée, *f.*; (fig.) petit nombre, peu, *m.*
handicap ('hændikæp), *n.* Handicap, *m.* *v.t.* Handicaper.
handicraft ('hændikraʊt), *n.* Métier, *m.* handicraftsman, *n.* Artisan, *m.*
handily ('hændili), *adv.* Adroitement; commodément. handiness, *n.* Adresse, dextérité; commodité, *f.*
handiwork ('hændi'wɜ:k), *n.* Ouvrage, travail, manuel, *m.*

handkerchief ('hæŋkətʃɪf), *n.* Mouchoir, *m.*
handle ('hændl), *n.* Manche, *m.*; poignée (of a sword etc.), *f.*; bouton (of a door), *m.*; anse (of a jug), *f.*; brimble (of a pump); queue (of a frying-pan); manivelle (of a printing-press), *f.*; bras (of a wheelbarrow), *m.* A handle to one's name, *un titre*; starting handle, (*Motor*) manivelle de mise en marche, *f.*; to give a handle, donner prise à, *v.t.* Manier; toucher à, traiter. **handle-bar**, *n.* Guidon (of a bicycle), *m.*
handling, *n.* Maniement, traitement, *m.*
handmaid, **hand-saw**, etc. [HAND].
handsel ('hænsəl), *n.* Étrenne, *f.*; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.* *v.t.* Étrenner; éprouver.
handsome ('hænsəm), *a.* Beau, bien fait, élégant; (*fig.*) gracieux, généreux, comme il faut, flatteur. **handsomely**, *adv.* Joliment, élégamment; généreusement, avec grâce. **handsomeness**, *n.* Beauté, élégance, grâce; générosité, *f.*
hand-spike, **handwriting** [HAND].
handy ('hændi), *a.* Adroit, habile; commode; sous la main, tout près. **handy-dandy**, *n.* Dans quelle main la pierre (game), *m.*
hang (hæŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hanged** or **hung**; en général, **hanged** s'emploie en parlant du supplice) Pendre, suspendre; accrocher (à); tendre, tapisser (de); laisser pendre, pencher, baisser (the head etc.); poser (doors etc.). **Hang it! sichte! peste! diable!** to go and be hanged, aller se promener, aller se faire fiche; to hang back, reculer, hésiter; to hang down, pendre, être suspendu (à), pencher, s'incliner; to hang in doubt, être en suspens; to hang on a thread, ne tenir qu'à un fil; to hang over, être suspendu sur, surplomber, menacer; to hang the rudder, monter le gouvernail; to hang together, tenir, se tenir, s'accorder, faire la paire. *v.i.* Pendre, être suspendu; s'accrocher, se pendre, s'attacher (à); baisser, se pencher (à); pendiller (to swing); (*fig.*) rester, reposer (sur). To hang about, rôder autour de; to hang fire, faire long feu (of fire-arms), (*fig.*) vaciller, hésiter. **hang-dog**, *m.* Pendar, *m.* Hang-dog look, mine piteuse, *f.* **hangman**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **hangnail** [AGNAIL]. **hanger**, *n.* Croc, crochet; coutelas, couteau de chasse, *m.* **hanger-on**, *n.* Dependan, parasite, *m.* **hanging**, *n.* Suspension, pendaison, corde, tenture; pose (of paper etc.), *f.*; collage, *m.*; (*pl.*) tapisserie, tenture, *f.*; *a.* Suspendu. **Hanging matter**, *cas pendable*, *m.*
hank (hæŋk), *n.* Poignée, *f.*, écheveau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, anneau de bois, *m.*
hanker ('hæŋkə), *v.i.* Désirer ardemment; to hanker after, soupirer après. **hankering**, *n.* Grande envie, *f.*, vif désir, *m.*
Hanoverian ('hænoʊvɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Hanovrien, *m.*, hanovrienne, *f.*
Hansard ('hænsəd), *n.* Compte rendu officiel des débats parlementaires anglais.
Hanse ('hæns), *n.* Hanse, *f.* **hanseatic** ('hænsi'etɪk), *a.* Hanséatique.
hansom ('hænsəm), *n.* Cabriolet, hansom cab, *m.*
hap (hæp), *n.* Hasard, sort, *m.* *v.i.* Arriver par hasard. **haphazard**, *n.* Hasard, sort, accident, *m.* At hap, au hasard. **hapless**, *a.* Infortuné, malheureux. **haplessly**, *adv.* Malheureusement. **haply**, *adv.* Par hasard, peut-être.
happen ('hæpən), *v.i.* Arriver, advenir, se passer; se trouver par hasard. A man happened to pass, un homme vint à passer; as if nothing had happened, comme si de rien n'était; happen what may! advienne que pourra! he happened to hear, il apprit par hasard; if he happened to come, si par hasard il arrivait; if he happened to see you, s'il vous voyait par hasard ou s'il venait à vous voir; if you happen to be in need of, s'il se trouve que vous ayez besoin; not to happen again, n'arriver plus; to happen to someone to, arriver à quelqu'un de; you don't happen to have, vous n'auriez pas par hasard.
happily ('hæpɪli), *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur. **happiness**, *n.* Bonheur, *m.* **happy**, *a.* Heureux, joyeux, content. **Happy to**, heureux de,

harangue ('hærəŋ), *n.* Harangue, *f.* *v.t.* Haranguer. *v.i.* Prononcer une harangue. **haranguer**, *n.* Harangueur, *m.*
harass ('hærəs), *v.i.* Harasser, harceler.
harbinger ('hɑ:bɪndʒə), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.*
harbour ('hɑ:bə), *n.* Port, havre; (*fig.*) refuge, asile, gîte, *m.* *v.t.* Héberger, receler, donner asile à; (*fig.*) entretenir, nourrir. How can you harbour such a thought? comment pouvez-vous entretenir une pareille idée? *v.i.* Se réfugier. **harbour-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de mouillage, *m.pl.* **harbour-master**, *n.* Capitaine du port, *m.* **harbourage**, *n.* Refuge, *m.*; hospitalité, *f.* **harbourer**, *n.* Personne qui donne asile (à), *f.*
hard ('hɑ:d), *a.* Dur, ferme; (*fig.*) malaisé, difficile; pénible, rude, rigoureux; dur à la détente (stringy). **Hard and fast rule**, règle rigoureuse ou stricte, *f.*; **hard frost**, forte gelée, *f.*; **hard labour**, travaux forcés, *m.*; **hard of belief**, incrédule; **hard of hearing**, dur d'oreille; **hard to deal with**, intraitable; **hard to please**, difficile à contenter; **hard up**, à sec; **hard water**, de l'eau dure; **hard words**, duretés, *f.pl.*; in hard cash, en espèces sonnantes; it's hard lines, c'est assez dur; muscles in hard condition, muscles fermes, *m.pl.*; to be a hard drinker, boire sec. *adv.* Dur, rudement, péniblement; avec peine, difficilement; fort, fortement, ferme. **Hard a-port! tribord tout!** **hard by**, tout près, auprès de; he looked hard at, il regarda fixement. **hard-earned**, *a.* Péniblement gagné, qui a coûté de la peine. **hard-featured**, *a.* Aux traits durs. **hard-fought**, *a.* Acharné, opiniâtre. **hard-hearted**, *a.* Dur, insensible, inhumain. **hard-heartedness**, *n.* Insensibilité, inhumanité, *f.* **hard-mouthed**, *a.* Qui a la bouche dure (of a horse); (*fig.*) qui a la parole dure. **hard-working**, *a.* Laborieux.
harden ('hɑ:dn), *v.t.* Durcir, rendre dur, tremper (steel); (*fig.*) endurcir (à). *v.i.* Durcir, s'endurcir, devenir dur. **hardening**, *n.* Durcissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*; trempé (of steel), *f.*
hardihood ('hɑ:diɦud), *n.* Hardiesse, audace, intrépidité, *f.*
hardily ('hɑ:diɪli), *adv.* Durement, hardiment.
hardiness, *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*; tempérament robuste, *m.*; (*fig.*) effronterie, assurance, *f.*
hardly ('hɑ:diɪli), *adv.* Difficilement, à peine, guère (scarcely); durement, rudement, mal. **Hardly ever**, presque jamais.
hardness ('hɑ:dnəs), *n.* Dureté, fermeté, solidité; rigueur, difficulté; brutalité; crudité (of water), *f.* **Hardness of heart**, endurcissement du cœur, *m.*
hards ('hɑ:dz), *n.pl.* Chênevottes, *f.pl.*
hardship ('hɑ:diɦp), *n.* Fatigue, peine, privation, *f.*
hardware ('hɑ:dwɛə), *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* **hardwareman**, *n.* Quincaillier, *m.*
hardy ('hɑ:di), *a.* Hardi, courageux; dur; vigoureux; fort, robuste; de pleine terre (of plants).
hare ('heə), *n.* Lièvre, *m.* **Jugged hare**, civet de lièvre, *m.*; to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds, ménager la chèvre et le chou; young hare, levraut, *m.* **harebell**, *n.* Campanule, *f.* **hare-brained**, *a.* Écervelé, étourdi. **hare-lip**, *n.* Bec-de-lièvre, *m.* **hare's-foot**, *n.* Pied-de-lièvre, *m.*
harem ('heərəm), *n.* Harem, *m.*
hark ('hɑ:k), *v.i.* Écouter, prêter l'oreille. **To hark back**, revenir à son sujet. *int.* Écoutez!
hark ('hɑ:k), *n.* Filaments du chanvre ou du lin, *m.pl.*, filasse, *f.*
harlequin ('hɑ:ɪlkwin), *n.* Arlequin, *m.*
harlot ('hɑ:ɪlət), *n.* Prostituée, courtisane, *f.*
harm ('hɑ:ɪm), *n.* Tort, dommage, mal, *m.* **Out of harm's way**, en sûreté; there is no harm in him, il n'y entend pas malice; there is no harm in that, il n'y a pas de mal à cela. *v.t.* Nuire à, faire du mal à. **harmful**, *a.* Nuisible, malsaisant. **harmfully**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **harmfulness**, *n.* Préjudice,

dommage, *m.* **harmless**, *a.* Innocent, inoffensif; *sain et sauf*, sans aucun mal. To hold harmless, *protéger, mettre à couvert.* **harmlessly**, *adv.* Innocemment; sans aucun mal. **harmlessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.*

harmonic (hɑr'monik), *a.* Harmonique; **harmonious**, *n.pl.* Harmonique, *f.* **harmonica**, *n.* Harmonica, *m.* **harmonically**, *adv.* Harmoniquement. **harmonious** (-mouniəs), *a.* Harmonieux; mélodieux. **harmoniously**, *adv.* Harmonieusement; (*fig.*) en bon accord. **harmonist**, *n.* Harmoniste, *m.* **harmonium** (hɑr'mouniəm), *n.* Harmonium, *m.*

harmonize (hɑr'menaiz), *v.t.* Rendre harmonieux, accorder, harmoniser; (*fig.*) mettre d'accord. *v.t.* S'harmoniser, être en harmonie (avec); (*fig.*) s'accorder. **harmonizer**, *n.* Harmoniste, *m.* **harmonizing**, *a.* Harmonieux. **harmony**, *n.* Harmonie, *f.*; accord, *m.*

harness (hɑr'nəs), *n.* Harnais, harnachement, *m.* To go well in harness, *être bon à la voiture* (of horses). *v.t.* Harnacher; atteler (to a carriage); *armer. **harness-maker**, *n.* Sellier (town); bourrelier (country), *m.* **harness-making**, *n.* Sellerie, bourrellerie, *f.*

harp (hɑ:p), *n.* Harpe, *f.* Jew's-harp, *guit-barde*, *f.* *v.t.* Jouer de la harpe; (*fig.*) répéter. To harp on one string, *rabâcher toujours la même chose, revenir sans cesse sur antienne.* **harper**, *n.* Ménestrel, trouvère, troubadour. *m.* **harpist**, *n.* Harpiste, *m.* **harpoon** (hɑr'pu:n), *n.* Harpon, *m.* *v.t.* Harponner. **harpooner**, *n.* Harponneur, *m.*

harpisichord (hɑr'psikɔ:d), *n.* Clavecin, *m.* **harp** (hɑ:p), *n.* Harpie, *f.* **harquebus** (hɑr'kwibəs), *n.* Harquebuse, *f.* **harquebusade** (-sɛid), *n.* Harquebusade; (*Pharm.) eau d'harquebusade, *f.* **harquebusier** (-sɛiə), *n.* Harquebusier, *n.*

harridan (hɑr'idən), *n.* Haridelle, *f.* **harrier** (hɑr'iə), *n.* Levrier; busard (bird), *m.* **harrow** (hɑrəu), *n.* Herse, *f.* *v.t.* Herser; (*fig.*) déchirer, torturer. **harrowing**, *n.* Hersage, *m.*; (*fig.*) déchirement, *m.*; *a.* Déchirant, navrant.

harry (hɑ:ri), *v.t.* Harceler; piller, dévaster. **harsh** (hɑ:ʃ), *a.* Âpre, rude, aigre, dur; discordant. **harshly**, *adv.* Durement, sévèrement, aigrement. **harshness**, *n.* Âpreté, aigreur, rudesse, sévérité; discordance, *f.*

harslet [HASLET], *n.* Cerf, *m.* **hart's-tongue**, *n.* Scolopendre, langue-de-cerf, *f.* **hartshorn**, *n.* Essence de corne de cerf, ammoniaque liquide, *f.* **harum-scarum** (hɑrəm'skærəm), *a.* Écervelé, étourdi, *m.*

harvest (hɑr'vest), *n.* Moisson (of corn); récolte (of fruits etc.). *f.* Harvest home, *fête de la moisson*, *f.*; harvest moon, *lune de la moisson*, *f.*; to get in the harvest, *faire la moisson.* *v.t.* Moissonner; récolter. **harvest-bug**, *n.* Rouget, *m.* **harvestman**, *n.* Moissonneur, *m.* **harvester**, *n.* Moissonneur, *m.*; moissonneuse (machine), *f.*

has (hæz), 3rd sing. pres. [HAVE]. **hash** (hæʃ), *n.* Hachis, *m.* To make a hash of, (*fig.*) gâcher, *faire un joli gâchis de.* *v.t.* Hacher, hacher menu.

hashish (hæʃiʃ), *n.* Hachisch, *m.* **haslet** (hæzlet), *n.* Pressure, *f.* **hasp** (hɑ:sp), *n.* Loquet, *m.* *v.t.* Fermer au loquet.

hassock (hæsək), *n.* Coussin, *m.* **hast**, 2nd sing. pres. [HAVE].

haste (heist), *n.* Hâte, précipitation, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; diligence, *f.* In great haste, *en grande hâte*, *très pressé*; in haste, *à la hâte*; to make haste, *se hâter*, *se dépêcher.* *v.t.* Hâter, dépêcher, presser; avancer, accélérer. *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser, s'empresser. To haste away, *se hâter de fuir*, *s'en aller précipitamment*; to haste back, *revenir à la hâte*; to haste up, *accourir.* **hasten** [HASTE], *v.l.* Hastily, *adv.* À la hâte; brusquement, avec emportement.

hastiness, *n.* Hâte, précipitation, *f.*; emportement, *m.*, vivacité, *f.* **hastings**, *n.pl.* Fruits ou légumes précoces ou hâtifs, *m.pl.* Green hastings, *pois hâtifs*, *m.pl.* **hasty**, *a.* Rapide, précipité; inconsidéré, vif, emporté. To be hasty, *avoir la tête pressée du bonnet.* **hasty-pudding**, *n.* Bouillie de farine, *f.*

hat (hæt), *n.* Chapeau, *m.* Top-hat, *chapeau de haute forme*, *m.*; felt hat, *feutre*, *m.*; straw hat, *chapeau de paille*, *cannote*, *m.*; soft felt hat, *chapeau mou*, *m.*; hats off! *chapeaux bas!* **hatband**, *n.* Ruban de chapeau, bourdalou, crêpe (mourning), *m.* **hatbox**, *n.* Carton ou étui à chapeau, *m.* **hat-brush**, *n.* Brosse à chapeau, *f.* **hat-maker**, *n.* Chapelier, *m.* **hat-making**, *n.* Chapellerie, *f.* **hat-peg**, *n.* Épingle à chapeau, *f.* **hat-stand**, *n.* Porte-chapeaux, *m.* **hat-trade**, *n.* Chapellerie, *f.* **hatter**, *n.* Chapelier, *m.*

hatch (hætʃ), *n.* Couvée (of chickens); éclosion (of eggs); porte coupée (door); (*Naut.*) écoutille, *f.*; (*pl.* hatches) panneaux des écoutilles, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Couvrir (to incubate); faire éclore; (*fig.*) tramer, produire; hacher (of drawing). Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, *ne vendez pas la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir mis à terre.* *v.t.* Éclorer.

***hatchet** (hætʃəl), *n.* Sérén, *m.* *v.t.* Sérancer. **hatchet** (hætʃət), *n.* Cognée, hachette, hache, *f.* To bury the hatchet, *se réconcilier, faire la paix*; to take up the hatchet, *faire la guerre.* **hatchet-faced**, *a.* A figure en lame de couteau. **hatchet-shaped**, *a.* En forme de hache.

hatching (hætʃɪŋ), *n.* Hachure (engraving); éclosion (of eggs), *f.*

hatchment (hætʃmənt), *n.* (*Her.*) Écusson, *m.* **hatchway** (hætʃwei), *n.* (*Naut.*) Écoutille, *f.*

hate (heit), *n.* Haine, *f.* *v.t.* Hair, détester, avoir en horreur. **hateful**, *a.* Odieux, détestable. **hatefully**, *adv.* Odieusement. **hatefulness**, *n.* Odieux, *m.*, noirceur, *f.* **hater**, *n.* Ennemi, *m.* To be a good hater, *savoir haïr.*

***hath** [HAS]. **hated** (heitrid), *n.* Haine, *f.* **hauberk** (hɔ:bək), *n.* Haubert, *m.* **haughtily** (hɔ:ti), *adv.* Hautainement, fièrement, avec hauteur. **haughtiness**, *n.* Hauteur, *f.* **haughty**, *a.* Hautain, arrogant.

haul (hɔ:l), *n.* Tirage, remorquage; coup de filet, *m.* At a haul, *d'un coup de filet.* *v.t.* Tirer, remorquer, haler; charrier, transporter. To haul down, *amener*; to haul in, (*Naut.*) *haler à bord*; to haul out or up, *hisser*; to haul over the coals, *réprimander, gronder.*

haulm (hɔ:m), *n.* Chaume, *m.* **haunch** (hɔ:ntʃ), *n.* Hanche, *f.*; quartier (of venison), *m.*

haunt (hɔ:nt), *n.* Lieu que l'on fréquente, *m.*; retraite, *f.*, rendez-vous; repaire (of thieves etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Hanter, fréquenter, visiter; (*fig.*) obséder, tourmenter. That house is haunted, *il y a des revenants dans cette maison.* **haunter**, *n.* Personne qui hante, *f.*, habitué, visiteur habituel, *m.*

hautboy ('ouboi), *n.* Hautbois, *m.* **have** (hæv), *v.t.* and *aux.* (2nd sing. *hast, hæt, 3rd sing. has, hæz, *hath; past had, 2nd sing. hadst; p.p. had) Avoir, tenir, posséder; contenir; prendre; faire. Had all the soldiers fought, *si tous les soldats avaient combattu*; had he known, *s'il avait su*; had it not been for the filial respect, *n'eût été ou sans le respect filial*; he will have it so, *il veut que ce soit ainsi*; he will not have me do that, *il ne veut pas que je le fasse*; I had as lief, *j'aime autant*; I had rather, *j'aimerais mieux*; I have it, *j'y suis*; I have to be at the office at 4 o'clock, *il faut que je sois au bureau à quatre heures*; I'll have him back again, *je le ferai revenir*; let him have that book, *donnez-lui ce livre*; she will not have him, *elle ne veut pas de lui*; this may be had at . . . , *cela s'obtient chez . . .*; to have a care, *prendre garde (de)*; to have breakfast, *déjeuner*; to have done, *faire faire*; to have from, *tenir de*; to have in, *faire entrer*; to have nothing for it but to, *être réduit à*; to have on, avoir, porter (to wear), (*slang*) attraper, mettre dedans; to have pleasure, avoir

du plaisir; to have to do with, *avoir affaire à*; to have up, *faire monter*; what will you have? *que voulez-vous?*
havan ('heivn), *n.* Havre, port; (*fig.*) asile, *m.*
haversack ('hævəsæk), *n.* Havresac, étui-musette, *m.*

having ('hævɪŋ), *n.* Avoir, *m.*; possession, fortune, *f.*, biens, *m. pl.*

havoc ('hævək), *n.* Dégât, ravage, *m.* To make havoc of, *faire de grands ravages dans*.

haw (1) (hɔː), *n.* Cénelle, *f.* **hawfinch**, *n.* Grosbec (bird), *m.*

haw (2) (hɔː), *v.t.* Annoncer.

hawk (hɔːk), *n.* Faucon, épervier, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser au faucon; colporter. **hawker**, *n.* Colporteur, (*collog.*) mercanti, camelot, *m.* **hawking**, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*, colportage, *m.*

hawse (hɔːz), *n.* (Naut.) Affour, *m.* **hawse-hole**, *n.* Ecubier, *m.* **hawser** ('hoisə), *n.* Haussière, *f.*, grelin, *m.*

hawthorn ('hɔːθɔːn), *n.* Aubépine, *f.*

hay (heɪ), *n.* Foin, *m.* To make hay, *faire les foin*; to make hay while the sun shines, *battre le foin pendant qu'il est chaud*; to forage for hay, *fouirager au sec*. **haycock**, *n.* Meulon de foin, *m.* **hay-harvest**, *n.* Fenaïson, *f.* **hayloft**, *n.* Fenil, *m.* **haymaker**, *n.* Faneur, *m.*, faneuse (woman or machine), *f.* **hay-making**, *n.* Fenaïson, *f.* **hay-market**, *n.* Marché aux foin, *m.* **hay-rack**, *n.* Râtelier d'écurie, *m.* **hay-rake**, *n.* Râteau, fauchet, *m.* **hayrick** or **haystack**, *n.* Meule de foin, *f.*

hazard ('hæzəd), *n.* Hasard, *m.* (*Cards*) chance, *f.* At all risks, *à tout hasard*; to run the hazard, *courir le risque de*. *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer. *v.i.* Se hasarder, s'aventurer. **hazardous**, *a.* Hasardeux. **hazardously**, *adv.* Hasardeusement.

haze (heɪz), *n.* Bruillard, *m.*, brume; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.*

hazel ('heɪzl), *n.* Noisetier, coudrier, *m.* *a.* Noisetie. **hazel-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux couleur de noisetie. **hazel-copse**, *n.* Coudraie, *f.* **hazel-nut**, *n.* Noisetie, *f.*

hazy ('heɪzi), *a.* Brumeux. To have hazy notions, *avoir des idées peu claires*.

he (hi), *pron.* Il, celui, lui. **He and I**, *lui et moi*; he that or he who, *celui qui*. *he*, *pref.* Mâle. **he-elephant**, *n.* Éléphant mâle, *m.* **he-goat**, *n.* Bouc, *m.*

head (hed), *n.* Tête, *f.*; chef, avant, *m.*; proue (of a ship), *f.*; haut bout (of a table); chevet (of a bedstead); fond (of a barrel), *m.*; colonne, chute (of water), *f.*; pièces (of game), *f. pl.*; source (of a river); pointe (of an arrow), *f.*; fer (of an axe, spear, etc.), *m.*; pomme (of a cane); hure (of a wild boar), *f.*; bois (of a stag), *m.*; (*fig.*) sujet, chapitre, article, *m.*; source, origine, *f.* A head or per head, *par tête* ou *par personne*; at the head of, *en tête de*; at the head of the table, *au haut bout de la table*; from head to foot, *des pieds à la tête*; head foremost, *la tête la première*; head over heels, *en faisant la culbute*; heads or tails, *pile ou face*; head to wind, *cap au vent*; he is head and shoulders taller than you, *il est plus grand que vous de la tête et des épaules*; not to be able to make head or tail of, *n'y rien comprendre, ne pas s'y reconnaître*; the wine gets into his head, *le vin lui monte à la tête*; to be hot-headed, *avoir la tête près du bonnet*; to be over head and ears in debt, *avoir des dettes par-dessus la tête*; to come to a head, *aboutir, s'apurer, mûrir*; to eye from head to foot, *toiser*; to gather head, *gagner de la force*; to give his head to, *lâcher la bride à*; to lay heads together, *s'entendre (pour)*; make head against, *tenir tête à*; run in one's head, *trotter dans la tête*; take into one's head to, *se mettre dans la tête de*; trouble one's head about, *s'inquiéter de*. *v.t.* Se mettre à la tête de; conduire, diriger; façonner la tête de (nails etc.). *a.* Premier, principal, en chef. **Head master**, principal, directeur, proviseur, *m.*; head mistress, directrice, *f.*; head office, bureau central, *m.* **headache**, *n.* Mal de tête, *m.*, migraine, *f.* **headband**, *n.* Bandeau, *m.*, (*Bookbinding*) tranche-fille, *f.* **head-cheese**, *n.* (*Am.*) Fromage de tête,

m. **head-dress**, *n.* Coiffure, *f.* **headland**, *n.* Cap, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, promontoire, *m.* **head-light**, *n.* (Motor) Phare, *m.* **head-line**, *n.* Ligne en tête, *f.*, en-tête, *m.* **head-man**, *n.* Chef, *m.* **head-money**, *n.* Capitation, *f.* **head-piece**, *n.* Tête, caboche, *f.* **head-phone**, *n.* (wireless) Casque, *m.* **head-quarters**, *n. pl.* Quartier général, *m.* **Head-quarters staff**, *état major du général en chef*, *m.* **head-rest**, *n.* Appui-tête, *m.* **head-rope**, *n.* Longe, *f.* **headsmán**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **headstall**, *n.* Têtière, *f.* **headstone**, *n.* Pierre angulaire, pierre, tombe, *f.* **headstrong**, *a.* Opiniâtre, obstiné, entêté. **headway**, *n.* Progrès, *m.* To make headway, *avancer, progresser*. **headwind**, *n.* Vent contraire, vent debout, *m.* **head-work**, *n.* Travail de tête, *m.* **headed**, *a.* À tête. **Gold-headed**, *a.* pomme d'or. **header**, *n.* Chef, ouvrier qui façonne les têtes (of nails); entêteur (of pins), *m.*; (*Build.*) boutisse (brick), *f.* To take a header, *piquer une tête*. **headiness**, *n.* Emportement, *m.*, impétuosité, précipitation; nature capiteuse (of drink), *f.* **heading**, *n.* Titre, en tête, *m.*, tête de lettre, *f.*; fond (of a cask), *m.*; cunette (tunnel), *f.* **headless**, *a.* Sans tête; sans chef. **headlong**, *adv.* La tête la première; (*fig.*) à corps perdu, tête baissée, précipitamment; *a.* Précipité, impétueux, irréfléchi, inconsidéré. **headmost**, *a.* De tête, en tête, à la tête, le premier. **headship**, *n.* Autorité suprême, primauté, *f.* **heady**, *a.* Capiteux (of drink).

heal (hi:l), *v.t.* Guérir; cicatriser; (*fig.*) apaiser. **Heal-all**, *panacée*, *f.* *v.i.* Guérir, se guérir; se cicatriser. **healer**, *n.* Guérisseur, *m.*, guérisseur, *f.*; remède, *m.* **healing**, *a.* Curatif; (*fig.*) salutaire, doux, calmant. The healing art, *l'art de guérir*, *m.*; *n.* Guérison, *f.*

health (helθ), *n.* Santé, *f.*; salubrité (of a place), *f.*; toast, *m.* Out of health, *mal portant, malade*; to drink someone's health, *boire à la santé de quelqu'un*; bill of health, *patente de santé*, *f.* **healthful**, *a.* Sain, salubre, salutaire. **healthfully**, *adv.* En bonne santé; salutairement. **healthfulness**, *n.* Santé; salubrité, *f.* **healthily**, *adv.* En santé; sainement. **healthiness**, *n.* Santé, salubrité, *f.* **healthy**, *a.* Bien portant, en bonne santé; sain, salubre, salutaire.

heap (hip), *n.* Tas, monceau, amas, *m.* *v.t.* Entasser, amonceler, accumuler. To heap the measure, *comblar la mesure*; to heap up, *entasser, amonceler, amasser*.

hear (hiə), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* heard, *heard*) Entendre; entendre dire; écouter (to listen); (*fig.*) apprendre. **Hear him!** *écoutez-le donc!* I heard a bird so sing, *mon petit doigt me l'a dit*; to hear say, *entendre dire*. *v.i.* Entendre; entendre parler; écouter; recevoir des nouvelles, avoir des nouvelles (de). **Hear hear!** *très bien! bravo!* I never heard of such a thing! *on n'a pas jamais vu chose pareille!* let us hear from you, *donnez-nous de vos nouvelles*; to hear of, *entendre parler de*, avoir des nouvelles de. **hearer**, *n.* Auditeur, assistant, *m.* **hearing**, *n.* Ouïe (the sense); audition (of witnesses); (*Law*) audience, enquête (of a petition etc.), *f.* Hard of hearing, *dur d'oreille*; he said it in my hearing, *il l'a dit devant moi*; to get a hearing, *obtenir audience*; to give a hearing, *donner audience à*; écouter; within hearing, *à portée de la voix*; without a hearing, *sans l'entendre*.

hearken ('hɜːkn), *v.t.* Écouter.

hearsay ('hiəseɪ), *n.* Oni-dire, *m.*

hearse (hiəs), *n.* Corbillard, *m.* **Hearse-cloth** *drap mortuaire*, *m.* **v.t.* Ensevelir.

heart (hɜːt), *n.* Cœur; (*fig.*) courage; fond, centre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) moque, *f.* At heart, *au fond*; by heart, *par cœur*; in one's heart of hearts, *au plus profond de son cœur*; to be out of heart, *être découragé*; to break one's heart, *avoir le cœur brisé*; to break the heart of, *briser le cœur de*; to do one's heart good, *réjouir le cœur*; to have at heart, *avoir à cœur de*; to have the heart to, *avoir le courage de*; to keep a good heart, *faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*; to lay to heart, *se graver dans le cœur*; to learn by heart, *apprendre par cœur*; to one's heart's content, *à cœur*

joie; to put in good heart, *donner du cœur à, rendre le courage à*; to set the heart on, *vouloir absolument avoir, avoir à cœur*; to take heart of grace, *prendre courage*; to take to heart, *prendre à cœur*; to wear one's heart upon one's sleeve, *agir et parler à cœur ouvert*; with all my heart, *de tout mon cœur*; with open heart, *à cœur ouvert*. **heartache**, *n.* Douleur de cœur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* **heart-break**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-breaking**, *n.* Déchirement de cœur, *m.*; *a.* Qui fend le cœur, accablant, navrant. **heart-broken**, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. **heartburn**, *n.* Fer-chaud, *m.*, aigreurs, *f.pl.*, cardialgie, *f.* **heart-burning**, *n.* Aigreur, animosité, rancune, *f.* **heart-disease**, *n.* Maladie de cœur, *f.* **heart-felt**, *a.* Qui va au cœur. **heart-rendering**, *a.* À fendre le cœur, navrant. **heart-searching**, *a.* Qui sonde le cœur. **heart's-ease**, *n.* Pensée sauvage, *f.* **heart-sick**, *a.* Qui a la mort dans l'âme; navré; soucieux; qui a le cœur mort. **heart-sore**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-strings**, *n.pl.* Fibre, *f.*, nerf, ou tendon du cœur, *m.* **heart-struck**, *a.* Frappé au cœur, consterné. **heart-whole**, *a.* Le cœur libre. **hearted**, *a.* Au cœur. Broken-hearted, *qui a le cœur brisé*; hard-hearted, *au cœur dur*; light-hearted, *au cœur gai*; stout-hearted, *courageux*; tender-hearted, *tendre*. **hearten**, *v.t.* Encourager, animer. **heartily**, *adv.* Cordialement, de bon cœur; de bon appétit (of eating). **heartiness**, *n.* Cordialité; vigueur (of the appetite), *f.* **heartless**, *a.* Sans cœur, sans pitié; lâche. **heartlessly**, *adv.* Sans cœur, cruellement; lâchement. **heartlessness**, *n.* Insensibilité, cruauté, *f.*, manque de pitié; "manque de courage, *m.* **hearty**, *a.* Sincère, cordial; robuste, vigoureux; abondant, bon (of meals); qui a bon appétit (of eaters). To be hale and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil, avoir des jambes de vingt ans*.

hearth (hi:θ), *n.* Âtre, foyer, *m.* **hearth-brush**, *n.* Balai de cheminée, *m.* **hearth-rug**, *n.* Tapis de foyer, *m.* **hearthstone**, *n.* Pierre de cheminée; pierre-ponce, *f.*

hearty (HEART).

heat (hi:t), *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur; colère (anger), *f.*; (*Chem.*) calorique, *m.*; (*Racing*) série, épreuve, *f.* *v.t.* Chauffer, échauffer, enflammer. The deciding heat (in a race), *la belle, f.*; to get into a heat, *s'animer, s'enflammer, s'emporter*. *v.i.* S'échauffer. **heater**, *n.* Personne qui chauffe, *f.*; appareil de chauffage; fer chaud, fer à chauffer, *m.* **heating**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*

heath (hi:θ), *n.* Bruyère, lande; brande (plant), *f.* **heath-cock**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, tétras, *m.*

heathen (hi:ðn), *a.* et *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **heathenish** (hi:ðniʃ), *a.* Païen; (*fig.*) barbare, sauvage. **heathenishly**, *adv.* En païen. **heathenism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*

heather (heðə), *n.* Bruyère, brande, *f.* **heathery** or **heathy** (hi:θi), *a.* Plein de bruyères.

heave (hi:v), *n.* Effort, *m.*, secousse, *f.*; soulèvement (rising), *m.* *v.t.* (*past* heaved, *have*, *hove*, *p.p.* heaved) Lever; élever; soulever; jeter, lancer; pousser (*a.sigh*); (*Naut.*) hisser, virer. *v.i.* Se soulever; palpirer, battre (of the bosom, heart, etc.); (*Naut.*) virer. To heave in sight, *apparaître*; to heave to, *mettre en panne*.

heaven (hevn), *n.* Ciel, *m.*, cieux, *m.pl.* Good heavens! *juste ciel!* to be in the seventh heaven of delight, *être aux anges*. **heaven-born** or **heaven-bred**, *a.* Divin, céleste. **heavenly**, *a.* Céleste, divin; *adv.* D'une manière céleste, divinement.

heaver (hi:və), *n.* Porteur, portefaix, *m.* Coal-heaver, *porteur de charbon, m.*

heavily (hevili), *adv.* Pesamment, lourdement; fortement, fort, avec acharnement; tristement, d'un air abattu. **heaviness**, *n.* Pesanteur, lourdeur, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement; mauvais état (of roads etc.), *m.*

heavy (hevi), *a.* Lourd, pesant; (*fig.*) grave; gros (of the sea etc.); pénible, ennuyeux; accablé, morne, triste; difficile, mauvais (of roads etc.); fort, profond.

Heavy road, *mauvais chemin, m.*; **heavy task**, *tâche difficile, f.*; to hang heavy on, *peser sur, être à charge à*. **heavy-gaited**, *a.* À pas pesants. **heavy-handed**, *a.* À la main lourde, gauche. **heavy-headed**, *a.* Stupide, lourd. **heavy-laden**, *a.* Qui porte un lourd fardeau. **hebdomadal** (heb'doməd), *or* **hebdomadary**, *a.* Hebdomadaire. **hebdomadally**, *adv.* Hebdomadairement.

hebetate (hebetēit), *v.t.* Hébéter.

Hebraic (hi:'breik), *a.* Hébraïque. **Hebraically**, *adv.* Hébraïquement. **Hebraism** (hi:'breizim), *n.* Hébraïsme, *m.* **Hebraist**, *n.* Hébraïste, hébraïsant, *m.* **Hebrew** (hi:'bru:), *n.* Hébreu, *m.*, Juive, *f.*; hebreu (language), *m.*; *a.* Hébreu, *m.*; hébraïque, *f.*

hecatoomb (hekətom), *n.* Hécatoombe, *f.*

heckle (hekli), *v.t.* Sérancer; embarrasser de questions, harasser (at public meetings). **heckler** (hekliə), *n.* Questionneur acharné, *m.* **heckling**, *n.* Série de questions agaçantes, *f.*

hectic (hektik) *or* ***hectical**, *a.* Hectique, étique.

hectogram (hektogram), *n.* Hectogramme, *m.* **hectolitre**, *n.* Hectolitre, *m.* **hectometre**, *n.* Hectomètre, *m.*

hector (hektə), *n.* Fanfaron, matamore, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le fendant. *v.t.* Malmener. **hectoring**, *a.* Impérieux, fendant.

hedge (hedʒ), *n.* Haie, *f.* *v.t.* Entourer d'une haie. To hedge a bet, *parier pour et contre*; to hedge in, *enfermer*. *v.i.* Se cacher; parier pour et contre. **hedge-bill** or **hedging-bill**, *n.* Serpe, *f.*, croissant, *m.* **hedgehog**, *n.* Hérisson, *m.* **hedge-hyssop**, *n.* Gratioline, *f.* **hedge-knife**, *n.* Serpette, *f.* ***hedge-pig**, *n.* Jeune hérisson, *m.* **hedge-school**, *n.* Ecole en plein air, école buissonnière, *f.* **hedge-sparrow**, *n.* Traine-buissons, *m.* **hedger** (hedʒə), *n.* Faiseur de haies, *m.*

heed (hi:d), *n.* Attention, *f.*, soin, *m.* To give heed, *faire attention (à)*; to take heed, *prendre garde*. *v.t.* Faire attention à, prendre garde à, écouter. **heedful**, *a.* Attentif, vigilant, circonspect. **heedfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **heedfulness**, *n.* Attention, vigilance, *f.*, soin, *m.* **heedless**, *a.* Étourdi, inattentif, insouciant. **heedlessly**, *adv.* Négligemment; inconsidérément, étourdiment. **heedlessness**, *n.* Inattention, insouciance, étourderie, *f.*

heel (hi:l), *n.* Talon; (*fig.*) pied (of a mast etc.), *m.*; bande (slant), *f.* To be at the heels of, *être sur les talons de, être aux trousses de*; to be down at heel, *être perché aux talons, traîner la savate*; to cool the heels, *faire antichambre, faire le pied de grue*; to go heels over head, *faire la culbute*; to show one's heels, *prendre la fuite*; to take to one's heels, *prendre ses jambes à son cou*; to tread upon someone's heels, *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Danser, tourner. To heel over, (*Naut.*) donner à la bande, *être à la bande*; to heel to port, (*Naut.*) plier sur bâbord. *v.t.* Mettre un talon à. **heel-piece**, *n.* Talon; *m.* **heel-tap**, *n.* Fond de verre, *m.*

hegemony (hi:'geməni), *n.* Hégémonie, *f.*

hegira (hedʒira), *n.* Hégire, *f.*

heifer (hefaɪ), *n.* Génisse, *f.*

heigh-ho! (hei'həu), *int.* Ah!

height (hait), *n.* Hauteur, élévation; taille, stature, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, faite, apogée, fort, cœur, *m.* The height of presumption, *le comble de la présomption*. **heighten**, *v.t.* Rehausser, relever, (*fig.*) accroître, augmenter; embellir.

heinous (heinas), *a.* Atroce. **heinously**, *adv.* Atrociement, d'une manière atroce. **heinousness**, *n.* Atrocité, énormité, *f.*

heir (eə), *n.* Héritier. **Heir-apparent**, *héritier présomptif, m.* **heir-at-law**, *n.* Héritier légitime, *m.* **heirress**, *n.* Héritière, *f.* **heirless**, *a.* Sans héritier. **heirloom**, *n.* Meuble de famille, *m.* **heirship**, *n.* Héritéité, qualité d'héritier, *f.*

held, *past* [HOLD].

heliacal (hi:'ləikəl) *or* ***heliac** (hi:'liæk), *a.* Héliaque.

helianthemum

helianthemum (hili'ænθəməm), *n.* Hélianthème, *m.* **helianthus**, *n.* Hélianthe, *m.* **helicopter** (héli'koptaʁ), *n.* Hélicoptère, *m.* **heliocentric** (hili'o'sentrik) or **heliocentral**, *a.* Héliocentrique. **heliograph**, *n.* Héliographe, *m.* **heliography** (hili'o'grafi), *n.* Héliographie, *f.* **heliogravure** (hili'o'gravaʁ), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **helioloscope**, *n.* Hélioscope, *m.* **heliotrope** (héliotroup), *n.* Héliotrope, *m.*

helix (hili'iks), *n.* (*pl.* helices) Hélice, *f.*; (*Anat.*) hélix, *m.*

hell (hel), *n.* Enfer, *m.*; (*fig.*) tripot (gambling), *m.* **hell-born**, *a.* Sorti de l'enfer, infernal. **hellcat**, *n.* Furie, sorcière infernale, *f.* **hell-bound**, *n.* Chien de l'enfer, *m.* **hellish**, *a.* Infernal, d'enfer. **hellishly**, *adv.* Infernalement. **hellishness**, *n.* Caractère infernal, *m.*

hellebore (héli'boʁ), *n.* Ellébore, *m.*

Hellene (hé'lin), *n.* Hellène, *m.*; hellène, *m.* **Hellenic** (-linik), *a.* Hellénique. **Hellenism** (-héli'nizm), *n.* Hellénisme, *m.* **Hellenist**, *n.* Helléniste, *n.*

helm (helm), *n.* Gouvernail, timon, *m.*, barre (tiller); heaume (helmet), *f.* Man at the helm, l'homme de barre; to answer her helm, gouverner (of a ship). **helmsman**, *n.* Timonier, *m.*

helmet (helmet), *n.* Casque, *m.*

helot ('helat), *n.* Clote, *m.* **helotism**, *n.* Ilotisme, *m.*

help (help), *n.* Secours, *m.*; aide, assistance, *f.*; remède (remedy), *m.* **Help!** à l'aide! au secours! there's no help for it, il le faut bien, il n'y a rien à y faire; to cry for help, crier au secours; with the help of, au moyen de. *v.t.* Aider, secourir, assister; servir (at table); empêcher (prevent); éviter (avoid). God help you! Dieu te vienne en aide! God helps those who help themselves [good]; how can I help it? que voulez-vous que j'y fasse? how can it be helped? qu'y faire? I can't help it, je n'y puis rien; I cannot help saying, je ne puis m'empêcher de dire; that won't help us much, cela ne nous servira pas à grand'chose; to help down, aider à descendre; to help forward, avancer; to help out, aider à sortir; to help oneself, se servir (de), prendre; to help over, aider à surmonter; to help up, aider à monter; with the help of God, Dieu aidant. *v.i.* Aider, servir, contribuer. **helper**, *n.* Aide, *m.* **helpful**, *a.* Utile; secourable. **helping**, *a.* Utile. To lend a helping hand, donner un coup de main à. **helpless**, *a.* Faible, impuissant; sans ressource, sans appui. **helplessly**, *adv.* Faiblement; sans ressource. **helplessness**, *n.* Faiblesse, impuissance, *f.* **helpmate** or **helpmeet**, *n.* Aide, compagnon, *m.*, compagne; (*fig.*) épouse, *f.*

helter-skelter ('heltaɪ 'skeltəɪ), *adv.* Pêle-mêle.

helve (helv), *n.* Manche, *m.* To throw the helve after the hatchet, jeter le manche après la cognée. *v.t.* Emmancher une hache. **helved**, *a.* À manche.

Helvetian (hel'viʃjən), *n.* Helvétien, *m.*, Helvétienne, *f.* **Helvetic** (-vetik), *a.* Helvétique.

hem (1) (hem), *n.* Ourlet, bord, *m.* *v.t.* Ourler, border. To hem in, enfermer, entourer, cerner.

hem (2) (hem), *int.* Hem! *v.i.* Faire hem. Hem and haw, douter.

hematite [HEMATITE],

hematocèle, etc. [HEMATO-].

hemi-, *pref.* Hemi-. **hemicycle** ('hemisaikl), *n.* Hémicycle, *m.* **hemiplegia** (hemi'plidʒia), *n.* Hémiplegie, hémiplexie, *f.* **hemipter** (hemi'ptəɪ), or **hemipteron**, *n.* (Ent.) Hémiptère, *m.* **hemisphere** ('hémisfiə), *n.* Hémisphère, *m.* **hemispheric** (-sferik) or **hemispherical**, *a.* Hémisphérique.

hemistich (-stik), *n.* Hémistiche, *m.*

hemlock ('hemlok), *n.* Ciguë, *f.*

hemorrhage etc. [HEMORRHAGE].

hemp (hemp), *n.* (Bot.) Chanvre, *m.*; (*fig.*) corde, *f.* **hemp-comb**, *n.* Séran, *m.* **hemp-dresser**, *n.* Séranneur, chanvriier, *m.* **hemp-field**, *n.* Chênevière, *f.* **hemp-nettle**, *n.* Galeopsis, *m.* **hemp-seed**, *n.* Chênevis, *m.* **hempen**, *a.* De chanvre.

heresiarch

hem-stitch ('hemstɪʃ), *n.* Ourlet à jour, *m.* *v.t.* Ourler à jour.

hen (hen), *n.* Poule; femelle (of birds), *f.* **henbane**, *n.* Jusquiame, *f.* **hen-canary**, *n.* Serine, *f.* **hen-coop**, *n.* Cage à poulets, *f.* **hen-house**, *n.* Poulailier, *m.* **hen-pecked**, *a.* Gouverné par sa femme, qui se laisse mener par le nez. **hen-roost**, *n.* Juchoir, *m.*

hence (hens), *adv.* D'ici; de là, ainsi (for this reason); désormais (of time). A week hence, dans huit jours. **henceforth** or **henceforward**, *adv.* Désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir.

henchman ('hentʃmən), *n.* Ecuyer, valet; (*fig.*) partisan, *m.*

hendecagon (hen'dekəɡən), *n.* Hendécagone, *m.* **hendecasyllable** (-siləbl), *n.* Hendécasyllabe, *m.*

hepatic (hə'pætik), *a.* Hépatique. **hepatica**, *n.* (*pl.* hepaticas) Hépatique, *f.* **hepatite** ('hepətaɪt), *n.* (Min.) Hépatite, *f.* **hepatitis** (-təɪtɪs), *n.* (Path.) Hépatite, inflammation du foie, *f.* **hepatization** (-zeɪʃən), *n.* Hépatisation, *f.* **hepatocèle** ('hepətoʊsɪl), *n.* Hépatocèle, *f.*

heptagon ('heptəɡən), *n.* Heptagone, *m.* **heptagonal** (-təɡənəl), *a.* Heptagonal. **heptaphyllous**, *a.* (Bot.) Heptaphylle. **heptarchy** ('heptɑːrki), *n.* Heptarchie, *f.*

her (hɜːɪ), *pron.* (personal). Elle, la, lui; (poss.) son, sa, ses; (demonstrative) celle, *f.*

herald ('herəld), *n.* Héraut; (*fig.*) avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.* *v.i.* Annoncer. To herald in, introduire, annoncer (the seasons). **heraldic** (hə'ældɪk), *a.* Héraldique. **heraldry**, *n.* Science héraldique, *f.*, blason, *m.* Book of heraldry, armorial, *m.*

herb ('hɜːb), *n.* Herbe, *f.* Pot-herbs, herbes potagères, *f.pl.*; sweet herbs, herbes fines, *f.pl.* **herb-shop**, *n.* Herboristerie, boutique d'herboriste, *f.* **herb-trade**, *n.* Herboristerie, *f.* **herb-woman**, *n.* Herbière, *f.* **herbaceous** (hɜː'beɪʃəs), *a.* Herbacé. **herbage**, *n.* Herbage, *m.* **herbal**, *n.* Herbier, *m.*; *a.* Des herbes. **herbalist**, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* **herbarium** (-beəriəm), *n.* (*pl.* herbaria) Herbier, *m.* **herbescence** (-besəns), *a.* Herbeux. **herbivore** ('hɜːbɪvoʊ), *n.* Herbivore, *m.* **herbivorous** (-bɪvərəs), *a.* Herbivore. **herborist**, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* **herborization**, *n.* Herborisation, *f.* **herborize**, *v.i.* Herboriser. **herbous**, **herby**, or ***herbous** (-bəʊs), *a.* Herbeux, herbu.

herculean ('hɜːkjʊliən or -kjuːliən), *a.* Herculeen, d'Hercule.

herd ('hɜːd), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*, troupe, *f.* The common herd, le commun, le vulgaire, *m.* *v.i.* Vivre en troupeau, s'attrouper, s'associer. **herdsman**, *n.* (*pl.* herdsmen) Bouvier, *m.*

here (hiə), *adv.* Ici; voici, que voici. **Here!** présent! here and there, ça et là; here below, ici-bas here he comes, le voici qui vient; here's for you, voici quelque chose pour vous; here's my point, voici le point où je veux venir; here's to you, à votre santé; here they are, les voici, les voilà; I am here, me voici; it is neither here nor there, cela ne fait rien à l'affaire; see here! tenez! the little boy here, le petit garçon que voici. **hereabout** ('hiəə'baʊt) or **hereabouts**, *adv.* Près d'ici, ici près. **hereafter**, *adv.* Ci-après; désormais, dorénavant; dans la vie à venir; *n.* L'au delà, *m.*, la vie future, *f.* **hereat** ('hɜːət), *adv.* À ceci, de ceci. **hereby**, *adv.* Par ce moyen, par ceci, par là; (*Law*) par ces présentes; tout près. **herein** ('hiːn), *adv.* En ceci, ici, ci-inclus. **hereinafter**, *adv.* Ci-après. **hereof** ('hɜːv), *adv.* De ceci, de là, d'où. **hereon**, *adv.* Là-dessus, sur ceci. **hereto** ('hɜːtʊ), *adv.* Jusqu'à présent, jusqu'à ce point; à ceci. **heretofore**, *adv.* Jadis, jusqu'ici. **hereunto** ('hiəɪn'tʊ), *adv.* À ceci. **hereupon**, *adv.* Là-dessus. **herewith**, *adv.* Avec ceci, ci-joint.

hereditament ('herɛ'dɪtəmənt), *n.* Bien, *m.*

hereditarily ('herɛ'dɪtəriɪl), *adv.* Héritairement. **hereditary**, *a.* Héritaire. **heredity**, *n.* Hérité, *f.*

heresiarch ('herəsiɑːrki), *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.*

heresy ('herasi), *n.* Hérésie, *f.* **heretic**, *n.* Hérétique, *m.* **heretical** ('hæ'tetikəl), *a.* Hérétique. **heretically**, *adv.* En hérétique.

heritable ('heritabl), *a.* Héritable, dont on peut hériter. **heritage**, *n.* Héritage, *m.* **heritor**, *n.* Héritier, *m.* **heritrix**, *n.* Héritière, *f.*

hermaphrodite ('hæ'mæfrədait), *n.* Hermaphrodite, *m.* **hermaphroditism**, *n.* Hermaphroditisme, *m.*

hermeneutic ('hæ'mə'nju:tik), *a.* Herméneutique. *n.* **hermeneutic**, *f.*

hermetic ('hæ'metik), *a.* Hermétique. **hermetically**, *adv.* Hermétiquement.

hermit ('hæ'mit), *n.* Ermite, *m.* **hermit-crab** or **hermit-lobster**, *n.* La crabe ermite, *f.*, homard l'ermite, *m.* **hermitage**, *n.* Ermitage, *m.* **hermitical** ('mitikəl), *a.* D'ermite.

***hern** ['hɜ:n].

hernia ('hɜ:niə), *n.* Hernie, *f.* **hernial**, *a.* Herniaire.

hero ('hɜ:rəu), *n.* (*pl.* heroes) Héros, *m.* **hero-worship**, *a.* Culte des héros, *m.* **heroic** ('hɜ:rəuk) or **heroical**, *a.* Héroïque, *heroically*, *adv.* Héroïquement. **heroicomic** or **heroicomic**, *a.* Héroï-comique. **heroine** ('hɜ:rəin), *n.* Héroïne, *f.* **heroism**, *n.* Héroïsme, *m.*

heron ('hɜ:rən), *n.* Héron, *m.*

herpes ('hɜ:pɪz), *n.* Herpès, *m.*; dartre, *f.* **herpetic** ('petik), *a.* Herpétique. **herpetology**, *n.* Erpétologie, *f.*

herring ('herɪŋ), *n.* Hareng, *m.* **Red herring**, *hæ'reŋg saur.* herring-bone, *n.* (Needlework) Point de chausson, *m.*; (*Arch.*) cours d'assises angulaires, *m.* **herring-fishery**, *n.* Harengaison, pêche du hareng, *f.*

hers ('hɜ:z), *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.*, les siennes, *f.* **A friend of hers**, *un de ses amis*, *m.*, *une de ses amies*, *f.*; I have nothing of hers, *je n'ai rien d'elle*.

herse ('hɜ:s), *n.* (*Fort.*) Herse, *f.*

herself ('hɜ:zəlf), *pron.* Elle-même, elle; se, soi, soi-même. By herself, *toute seule*.

hesitancy ('hezitansi), *n.* Hésitation, indécision, *f.* **hesitate**, *v.t.* Hésiter. **hesitating**, *a.* Hésitant. **hesitatingly**, *adv.* Avec hésitation, en hésitant. **hesitation** ('heɪʃən), *n.* Hésitation, *f.*

Hessian ('heɪʃən, 'hesjən), *a.* Hessois. **Hessian boots**, *bottes à la hessoise*, *f.* *pl.*

hetæra ('hɜ:tiərə), *n.* (*pl.* hetæra) Hétaire, *f.* **hetærist**, *n.* Hétairiste, *f.*

heteroclite ('hetərəklaɪt), *a.* Hétéroclite. *n.* Mot hétéroclite, *m.*; *chose ou personne hétéroclite, *f.* **heteroclitic** ('klitɪk) or **heteroclitical**, *a.* Hétéro-clite.

heterodox ('hetərədɒks), *a.* Hétérodoxe. **heterodoxy**, *n.* Hétérodoxie, *f.*

heterogeneity ('hetərədʒə'nɪti) or **heterogeneousness** ('dʒɪniəsnes), *n.* Hétérogénéité, *f.* **heterogeneous** ('hetərədʒɪniəs), ***heterogene**, or ***heterogeneal**, *a.* Hétérogène.

heteroscan ('hetərəʃiən), *a.* and *n.* Hétéros-cien, *m.*

hew ('hju:), *v.t.* (*p.p.* hewn) Tailler, couper. **Hewn stone**, *pierre taillée*, *f.*; to hew down, *abattre*. **hewer**, *n.* Tailleur (of stone); fendeur de bois (of wood), *m.*

hewing, *n.* Coupe, taille, *f.*

hexachord ('heksəkɔ:rd), *n.* Hexacorde, *m.*

hexagon ('heksəɡən), *n.* Hexagone, *m.* **hexagonal** ('heksəɡənəl), *a.* Hexagone. **Hexagonal prism**, *prisme hexagonal*, *m.*

hexahedron ('heksə'hɪdrən), *n.* Hexaèdre, *m.* **hexahedral**, *a.* Hexaèdre.

hexameter ('hek'sæmətə), *n.* Hexamètre, *m.*

hexandrous ('hek'sændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hexandre.

hey! ('hei), *int.* Hé! hein!

heyday ('heɪdeɪ), *n.* Beaux jours, *m.* *pl.*; (*fig.*) printemps, matin, *m.* The heyday of youth, *le matin des jours*. *int.* Ouais! hé!

hiatus ('haɪeɪtəs), *n.* Hiatus, *m.*; (*fig.*) lacune, *f.*

hibernate ('haɪbəneɪt), *v.t.* Hiverner, s'hiverner.

hibernating, *a.* Hibernant. **hibernation** ('heɪʃən), *n.* Hibernation, *f.*

Hibernian ('haɪ'bɜ:niən), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais, *m.*, Irlandaise, *f.*

hibiscus ('hɪbɪskəs), *n.* Ketmie, *f.*

hiccough, **hiccups** ('hɪkəp), *v.t.* Avoir le hoquet.

hickory ('hɪkəri), *n.* Hickory, carya, *m.*

hidden ('hɪdn), *a.* Caché, secret; (*fig.*) occulte, mystérieux.

hide (1) ('haɪd), *n.* Peau, *f.*, cuir, *m.*; (*Surv.*) 24-40 hectares, *m.* *pl.* **hide-bound**, *a.* Dont la peau adhère aux muscles; (*fig.*) dur, intraitable, bigot.

hide (2) ('haɪd), *v.t.* (*past* hid, *p.p.* hid, hidden) Cacher; enfouir (in the ground). **Hide-and-seek**, *caché-cache*, *m.* *v.t.* Se cacher, se tenir cache.

hideous ('hɪdiəs), *a.* Hideux, affreux. **hideously**, *adv.* Hideusement. **hideousness**, *n.* Caractère hideux, *m.*, laideur, horreur, *f.*

hiding (1) ('haɪdɪŋ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Coups, *m.* *pl.*, raclée, *f.* To give someone a good hiding, *tanner le cuir à quelqu'un*.

hiding (2) ('haɪdɪŋ), *a.* Qui cache; qui se cache.

hiding-place, *n.* Cachette, *f.*

hie ('haɪ), *v.t.* Se hâter, courir, se rendre (à).

hiemal ('haɪməl), *n.* Hiemal.

hierarchal ('haɪ'rɑ:ʃəl), **hierarchic**, or **hierarchical**, *a.* Hiérarchique. **hierarchally**, *adv.* Hiérarchiquement. **hierarchy** ('haɪ'rɑ:ʃɪk), *n.* Hiérarchie, *f.*

hiératic ('haɪ'rɛtɪk), *a.* Hiératique.

hieroglyph ('haɪərəglɪf), *n.* Hiéroglyphe, *m.* **hieroglyphic** or **hieroglyphical** ('glɪfɪkəl), *a.* Hiéroglyphique. **hieroglyphically**, *adv.* Par hiéroglyphes.

hierophant, *n.* Hiérophante, *m.*

higgle ('hɪɡl), *v.t.* Vendre des denrées dans les rues; barguigner, marchander. **higgler** ('hɪɡlə), *n.* Marchand des rues; revendeur, barguigneur, *m.*

higgledy-piggledy ('hɪɡldi'pɪɡldi), *adv.* Péle-mêle, sens dessus dessous.

high ('haɪ), *a.* Haut, élevé, haut placé; (*fig.*) grand; sublime, important; fier, altier, prétentieux; rig, puissant, violent, vir; saillant (of cheek-bones); cher (of prices); faisant (of meat). From on high, *d'en haut*; high and dry, *a sec*; high and low, *les grands et les petits*; higher and higher, *de plus en plus haut*; high life, *le grand monde*, *m.*; High Mass, *grand messe*, *f.*; high price, *prix élevé*, *m.*; high road, *grand chemin*, *m.*, *grande route*, *f.*; high street, *grand rue*, *f.*; high water, *haute marée*, *f.*; high-water mark, *niveau des hautes eaux*, *m.*; in high leather, *très en train*; on high, *en haut*; six feet high, *haut de six pieds*; the High Church, *la haute Eglise anglicaine*, *f.*; the Most High, *le Très-Haut*, *m.*; 'tis high time, *il est grand temps*; to play high, *jouer gros jeu*; to speak of someone in high terms, *parler de quelqu'un en termes flatteurs*; with a high hand, *haut la main*. **ad.** Haut, en haut, hautement; grandement; fort, fortement. **high-born**, *a.* De haute naissance. **high-class**, *a.* De premier ordre. **high-coloured**, *a.* Haut en couleur, d'une couleur éclatante. **high-crowned**, *a.* Haut de forme. **high-flier**, *n.* Personne ambitieuse, *f.*; enthousiaste, *m.* **high-flown**, *a.* Orgueilleux, enfié; ampoulé (of style); outré. **high-flying**, *a.* Au vol élevé; (*fig.*) extravagant, ambitieux. **highlander**, *n.* Montagnard; montagnard de l'Ecosse, *m.* **highlands**, *n.* *pl.* Pays montagneux, *m.*; hautes terres d'Ecosse, *f.* *pl.*, la haute Ecosse, *f.* **high-lows**, *n.* *pl.* Bottines lacées, *f.* *pl.* **high-mettled**, *a.* Plein de feu, fougueux. **high-minded**, *a.* Altier, magnanime. **highmindedness**, *n.* Magnanimité, noblesse d'âme, *f.* **high-pressure**, *a.* A haute pression. **high-priest**, *n.* Grand-prêtre, *m.* **high-sounding**, *a.* Pompeux; ronflant (of style). **high-speed**, *a.* A grande vitesse. **high-spirited**, *a.* Fougueux, plein de courage, plein de cœur. **higher** ('haɪə), *a.* Plus haut, plus élevé; supérieur. **Higher education**, *instruction supérieure*. **highest**, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé. At the highest, *au comble*. **highly**, *adv.* Hautement; fortement, fort; fort bien, éminemment. **Highly blamable**, *fort blâmable*; to

hight

speak highly of, *parler en termes flatteurs de*. **highmost**, *a.* Le plus haut. **highness**, *n.* Hauteur, élévation; *Altesse* (title); *Hautesse* (title of the Sultan), *f.*

***hight** (haït), *a.* Nommé, appelé.

highway (haiwei), *n.* Grand chemin, *m.*, grande route, *f.* Highway robbery, *vol sur le grand chemin*, *m.* **highwayman**, *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.*

hilarity (hi'lérîti), *n.* Hilarité, *f.*

hill (hil), *n.* Colline, montagne, *f.*, coteau, *m.*, cote, *f.* Up hill and down dale, *par monts et par vaux*. *v.t.* (*Agric.*) Chausser. **hillock**, *n.* Monticule, *m.*, butte, *f.* **hilly**, *a.* Montueux, montagneux, accidenté.

hilt (hilt), *n.* Poignée, garde, *f.* Up to the hilt, *jusqu'à la garde*.

hilum (hailém), *n.* (*Bot.*) Hile, *m.*

him (him), *pron.* Le, lui; (*demonstr.*) celui. **himself**, *pron.* Lui-même, lui, soi-même; (*reflective*) se. By himself, *tout seul*; he thinks himself, *il se croit*.

hind (1) (haïnd), *n.* Biche (deer), *f.*

hind (2) (haïnd), *n.* Gargon de ferme (farm-servant); (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, *m.*

hind (3) (haïnd) or **hinder** (1) ('haïndaï), *a.* De derrière, postérieur, arrière. Hind legs, *jambes de derrière*, *f.pl.*; hind quarters (of horse), *arrière main*, *f.* **hindmost** or **hindermost**, *a.* Dernier.

hinder (2) ('haïndaï), *v.t.* Empêcher; gêner, embarrasser, retarder. Frost hinders the growth of plants, *le froid retarde la croissance des plantes*. **hinderer**, *n.* Personne qui empêche; chose qui empêche, *f.* **hindrance**, *n.* Empêchement (obstacle), *m.*

Hindu (hin'dur), *a.* and *n.* Hindou.

hinge (hinds), *n.* Gond, *m.*; charnière (butting), *f.*; (*fig.*) pivot, *m.* To be off the hinges, (*fig.*) être en confusion; to come off the hinges, *sortir des gonds*. *v.t.* Garnir de gonds. *v.i.* Tourner (*sur*).

hint (hint), *n.* Suggestion, *f.*, demi-mot, *m.*; insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mots couverts, *m.pl.* Broad hint, *allusion évidente*, *f.*; he understood the hint, *il comprit à demi-mot*; to take the hint, *comprendre à demi-mot*. *v.t.* Donner (à), entendre (à), insinuer, suggérer; faire allusion (à).

hip (hip), *n.* Hanche, *f.*; gratte-cul, fruit de l'églantine, *m.* To have on the hip, *avoir l'avantage sur*, *tenir*; to smite hip and thigh, *détruire complètement, anéantir*. *v.t.* Déhancher; (*fig.*) attrister. **hip-bath**, *n.* Bain de siège, *m.* **hip-bone**, *n.* Os de la hanche, *m.* **hip-joint**, *n.* Articulation coxale, *f.* **hip-roof**, *n.* Croupe, *f.* **hipshot**, *a.* Déhanché.

hippick ('hipik), *a.* Hippique.

hippocampus (hipo'kæmpas), *n.* Hippocampe, *m.* **hippocentaur**, *n.* Hippocentaure, *m.* **hippocras**, *n.* Hypocras, *m.* **hippocratic** ('krætik), *a.* Hippocratique. **hippodrome** ('hipodroum), *n.* Hippodrome, *m.* **hippophagist** (hi'pofédzist), *n.* Hippophage, *m.* **hippophagous**, *a.* Hippophage. **hippopotamus** ('hipou'potâmas), *n.* (*pl.* hippopotami or -muses) Hippopotame, *m.* **hipshot** (hi'p).

hire ('haïa), *n.* Louage, prix de louage; salaire, *m.*, gages, *m.pl.* For hire, *à louer*; on hire, *de louage*. *v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage; engager, employer; (*fig.*) soudoyer, acheter (to bribe). To hire oneself out, *se louer*. **hired** ('haïad), *a.* De louage; (*fig.*) mercenaire. **hiring**, *a.* and *n.* Mercenaire, *m.* **hiring** ('haïra), *n.* Personne qui loue, *f.*, loueur, *m.* **hiring**, *n.* Louage, *m.*

hirsute ('haïrsjurt), *a.* Hérissé, hirsute, (*fig.*) inculte, grossier.

his (hiz), *a.* Son, *sa*, *ses*. *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* His own, *le sien, la sienne*; it is his own, *c'est à lui*; those lips of his, *ses lèvres*.

hispanic (his'pænik), *a.* Hispanique.

hispid ('hispid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hispide. **hispidity** ('piditi), *n.* Hispidité, *f.*

hiss (his), *v.t.* and *t.* Siffler. To hiss at, *siffler*. *n.* Sifflement, sifflet, coup de sifflet, *m.* **hissing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*; *a.* Siffant.

hist! (hist), *int.* Chut!

hock

histology (his'tolodji), *n.* Histologie, *f.* **histological** ('lodjikæl), *a.* Histologique.

historian (his'toïien), *n.* Historien, *m.* **historie** ('torik) or **historical**, *a.* Historique, historial. **historically**, *adv.* Historiquement. **historiographer** ('ografæ), *n.* Historiographe, *m.* **history** ('histari), *n.* Histoire, *f.* **history-piece**, *n.* Tableau d'histoire, *m.*

histrion ('histrian), *n.* Comédien; ***histrion**, *n.* **histrionie** (histri'oni) or **histrionical**, *a.* Histrionique, d'histrion. **histrionically**, *adv.* En histrion.

hit (hit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p. hit*) Frapper, heurter; atteindre (*a mark*); donner (*a blow*); toucher. Hit or miss, *à tout hasard*; to hit it off well together, *s'accorder bien*; to hit off, *deviner juste*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus*; to hit upon, *trouver, tomber sur*, *se heurter contre*; you have hit him (*fig.*), *vous avez touché la corde, vous l'avez piqué au vif*; you have hit it (*fig.*), *vous y êtes, vous avez mis le doigt dessus*. *v.t.* Frapper, heurter (contre). *n.* Succès, coup, coup au but, *m.*; chance, trouvaille; (*fig.*) idée invention, *f.* Happy hit, *remarque à propos*, *f.*; lucky hit, *coup heureux*, *m.*

hitch ('hit), *v.i.* S'accrocher, clocher, sauter à cloche-pied; s'entretailer, se couper (of horses). *v.t.* Accrocher, attacher; (*Naut.*) nouer, amarrer. *n.* Accroc, obstacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f.*; empêchement, (*Naut.*) noeud, *m.* Clove-hitch, *deux demi-clefs*, *f.pl.*; half-hitch, *demi-clef*, *f.*; there's a hitch somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*; without a hitch, *sans entrave*.

hither ('hiðæ), *adv.* Ici, *y.* Hither and thither, *ça et là*. *a.* Le plus rapproché. **hithermost**, *a.* Le plus proche. **hitherto**, *adv.* Jusqu'ici. **hitherward** or **hitherwards**, *adv.* De ce côté, par-ci.

hive (haiv), *n.* Ruche, *f.* (*fig.*) essaim (swarm), *m.* *v.t.* Mettre dans une ruche. *v.i.* Vivre dans la même ruche; (*fig.*) vivre ensemble.

hives (haivz), *n.* Varicelle pustuleuse, *f.*

ho! or **hoa!** (hou), *int.* Hé! ho!

hoar (hoæ), *a.* Blanc; (*fig.*) blanchi, gris. **hoar-frost**, *n.* Gelée blanche, *f.*

hoard (hoæd), *n.* Monceau, amas; magot, trésor, *m.* *v.t.* Amasser, accumuler, entasser. *v.i.* Thésauriser, amasser. **hoarder**, *n.* Thésauriseur, accapareur, *m.* **hoarding**, *n.* Accumulation; clôture en planches (screen of boards), *f.*

hoariness ('hoæines), *n.* Blancheur, *f.*

hoarse (hoæz), *a.* Enroué, rauque. Hoarse throat, *enrouement*, *m.*; to get hoarse, *s'enrouer*. **hoarsely**, *adv.* D'une voix enrouée; avec un son rauque. **hoarseness**, *n.* Enrouement, *m.*; son rauque, *m.*

hoary ('hoari), *a.* Blanc; blanchi, chenu, aux cheveux gris. **hoary-headed**, *a.* Aux cheveux gris. **hoax** (houks), *n.* Mystification, mauvaise plaisanterie, attrape, *f.*; mauvais tour (trick); canard (false news), *m.* *v.t.* Mystifier, attraper.

hob (hob), *n.* Plaque (of a fire-grate), *f.*; paysan, rustre, manant (peasant); (*Myth.*) lutin, *m.*

hobble ('hobl), *v.i.* Clocher, clopiner; aller clopin clopant. *v.t.* Entraver; (*fig.*) mettre dans l'embarras. *n.* Clochement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; entrave, *f.* To get into a hobble, *se mettre dans le pétrin*. **hobble-skirt**, *n.* Jupe entrave, *f.*

hobbledehoy ('hobli'de'hoi), *n.* Blanc-bec, *m.*

hobby ('hobi), *n.* Bidet; (*fig.*) dada, *m.*, marotte (favorite pursuit), *f.*; hobereau (bird), *m.* **hobby-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bois, *dada*, *m.*; marotte (favorite pursuit), *f.*

hobgoblin ('hobgoblin), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

hobnail ('hobneil), *n.* Clou à grosse tête, *m.*, caboche, *f.*; (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, manant, *m.* **hob-nailed**, *a.* Garni de clous à grosse tête.

hobnob ('hobnob), *v.i.* Trinquier ensemble, choquer le verre (avec). To hobnob with, *être de pair à compagnon avec*. **adv.* A prendre ou à laisser.

Hobson's choice ('hoibson's' tʃoɪs), *n.*

hock ('hok), *n.* Jarret (of a horse); vin du Rhin (wine), *m.*

hockey

hockey ('hœki), *n.* Hockey, *m.* **hockey-stick**, *n.* Crosse de hockey, *f.*

hocus ('houkas), *v.t.* Attraper, flouter, duper. **hocus-pocus**, *n.* Tour de passe-passe, *m.*, flouterie, *f.*

hod ('hod), *n.* Oiseau, *m.*, auge, *f.*

hodge-podge ('hodʒpɒdʒ), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*

hodman ('hodmæn), *n.* (*pl.* **hodmen**) Aide-maçon, gâcheur, goudat, *m.*

hodometer ('hɒdəmɪtə), *n.* Odomètre, odographe, *m.*

hoe ('hou), *n.* Houe, binette, *f.* Dutch hoe, *sarcléur*, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Houer; biner, sarcler, *hoeing*, *n.* Sarclage, *m.*

hog ('hɒp), *n.* Cochon; (*Comm.*) pore, *m.* To go the whole hog, *aller jusqu'au bout*, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Goretter. **hog-wash**, *n.* Lavure d'écuelles; lavure de vaisselle, *f.* **hoggish**, *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) brute, grossier. **hoggishly**, *adv.* En cochon; grossièrement. **hoggishness**, *n.* Cochonnerie; (*fig.*) gloutonnerie, grossièreté. **hogshead** ('hɒgzhed), *n.* Muid, *m.*; barrique (cask), *f.*

holden ('hɒldɛn), *n.*

hoist ('hoist), *v.t.* Hisser; guinder (with a winch); lever; arborer (a flag), *n.* Grue, *f.*, cric, *m.*; (*Naut.*) guindant, *m.* **hoisting**, *n.* Levage, guindage, *m.*

hoity-toity ('hoiti'tɔiti), *int.* Allons donc! donc-ment! *a.* Étourdi.

hold ('hɒld), *n.* Action de tenir; prise, *f.*; appui, soutien (support), *m.*; garde (custody); place forte (fortress); (*fig.*) habitation, demeure, *f.*; (*Naut.*) cale, *f.*; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* To get or to take hold of, *prendre, saisir, s'accrocher à, s'emparer de, trouver, découvrir*; to have a hold on, *avoir prise sur*; to have hold of, *tenir*; to let go one's hold, *lâcher prise*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **held**) Tenir, retenir; arrêter; détenir; garder, maintenir; occuper, avoir; contenir (to contain); tenir pour, regarder comme, célébrer. Hold! *tenez! arrêtez!* to hold a bet, *parier*; to hold back, *retenir, cacher, ne pas produire*; to hold down, *retenir, baisser*; to hold fast, *tenir ferme, tenir bon*; to hold forth, *tendre, avancer, offrir, promettre*; to hold in, *retenir*; to hold off, *tenir à distance*; to hold oneself, *se tenir, se regarder (comme)*; to hold one's own, *se maintenir, tenir pied, tenir tête (à)*; to hold one's tongue or one's peace, *se taire*; to hold out, *tenir, offrir, promettre*; to hold over, *ajourner*; to hold the enemy, *immobiliser l'ennemi*; to hold together, *tenir ensemble*; to hold up, *lever, soulever, soutenir, maintenir, cesser, arrêter*. *v.i.* Tenir; se maintenir, durer; supporter, endurer; s'attacher, adhérer (à); rester, demeurer; s'arrêter; être vrai, se trouver vrai. Hold hard, *arrêtez! halte-là!* hold on, *arrêtez!* to hold aloof, *se tenir à l'écart*; to hold back, *se tenir en arrière, hésiter*; to hold fast, *tenir ferme, tenir bon, s'accrocher*; to hold forth, *haranguer, pérorer*; to hold good, *être vrai, ne pas se démentir, être valable*; to hold in, *se contenir, se retenir*; to hold on, *tenir bon, persévérer, poursuivre*; to hold out, *tenir bon, tenir tête (à), durer*; to hold up, *se soutenir, cesser (of the rain), s'éclaircir (of the weather)*; to hold with, *prendre parti pour, être du parti de*. **hold-all**, *n.* Enveloppe de voyage, *f.* **holdfast**, *n.* Crampon; (*Tech.*) valet, *m.* **holder**, *n.* Personne qui tient, *f.*; locataire, tenancier; poignée, anse, manche, *f.*, porte-; (*Fin.*) porteur, possesseur, *m.* **holding**, *n.* Possession, tenure, prise, *f.*; ferme, *m.*

hole ('hou), *n.* Trou; antre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*; orifice, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* A large hole in the profits, *une grande brèche dans les profits*; full of holes, *plein de trous*; to be put in a hole, *être dans une impasse*; to make a hole in a pie, *faire une brèche à un pâté*; with a hole in it, *troué*. *v.t.* Trouer; (*Billiards*) blouser, bloquer. **hole-and-corner**, *a.* Secret, clandestin.

holiday ('hɒlədi), *n.* Fête, *f.*, jour de fête, *m.*, (*School* etc.) congé, jour de congé, *m.*, (*pl.*) vacances, *f.pl.* Bank-holiday, *fête légale*; home for the holidays, *en vacances*. *a.* De fête, de congé; de vacances.

holily ('hɒlɪli), *adv.* Sainement. **holiness**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.* His Holiness, *Sa Sainteté* (the Pope).

homologate

holland ('holənd), *n.* Toile de Hollande, *f.* Brown holland, *toile écrue*, *f.* **hollands**, *n.* Genièvre de Hollande, *m.*

hollo or **holloa**, etc. [HALLO].

hollow ('həlu), *a.* Creux; vide; sourd (of sound); (*fig.*) faux, perfide, trompeur. He was beaten hollow, *il fut battu à plate couture*. *n.* Creux, *m.*, cavité, anfractuosité; caverne, *f.* *v.t.* Creuser, évider. **hollow-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux creux. **hollow-ground**, *a.* Evidé (of razors). **hollow-hearted**, *a.* Faux, dissimulé, trompeur. **hollowness**, *n.* Creux, *m.*; (*fig.*) fausseté, perfidie, *f.*

holly ('hɒli), *n.* Houx, *m.* **holly-grove**, *n.* Hous-saie, *f.* **hollyhock**, *n.* Rosé trémière, passe-rose, *f.*

holm ('houm), *n.* Îlot, *m.*; yeuse (tree), *f.* **holm-oak**, *n.* Yeuse, *f.*

holocaust ('holokɔst), *n.* Holocauste, *m.*

holograph ('holɒgræf), *n.* Olographe, *m.*

holothurian ('holə'tʃuəriən), *n.* Holothurie, *f.*

holster ('hɒlstə), *n.* Fonte; sacoché, *f.* Pistol-holsters, *sacoches*, *f.pl.*

holy ('houli), *a.* Saint, sacré; béni. Holy alliance, *sainte-alliance*, *f.*; Holy Ghost, *le Saint-Esprit*; Holy Land, *Terre Sainte*, *f.*; holy water, *eau bénite*, *f.*; Holy Week, *la semaine sainte*, *f.*; holy writ, *les saintes écritures*, *f.*

homage ('hɒmɪdʒ), *n.* Hommage, *m.* **homager**, *n.* Hommager, *m.*

home ('houm), *n.* Foyer domestique, chez soi; logis, *m.*, maison, *f.*, intérieur, *m.*; (*fig.*) demeure, asile, *f.*; pays, *m.*, patrie (native land), *f.* At home, *chez soi*, *au logis*, *à la maison*; at home day, *jour de réception*; away from home, *absent, en voyage*; from home, *sorti, absent*; Home Office, *bureaux du Ministre de l'Intérieur*, *m.pl.*; home rule, *autonomie, indépendance législative*, *f.*; the long home, *la dernière demeure*; there is no place like home, *il n'y a pas de petit chez soi*; to come home, *rentrer, revenir chez soi, retourner dans son pays*; to come home to, *toucher au vif*; to feel oneself at home, *se sentir à son aise*; to have a home of one's own, *avoir un chez soi, avoir pignon sur rue*; to make oneself at home, *se mettre à son aise, faire comme si l'on était chez soi, ne pas se gêner*; to strike home, *frapper juste, porter coup*. *a.* De la maison, domestique; indigène, de l'intérieur; (*fig.*) direct, qui porte coup. *adv.* Chez soi, *au logis*, *à la maison*; dans son pays; (*fig.*) directement, droit au bout. To bring home to, *prouver contre*; to strike home, *porter coup*. **home-brewed**, *a.* Brassée (bière) à la maison. **home-coming**, *n.* Retour au foyer, *m.* **home-grown**, *a.* Indigène; du cru (of wines). **home-keeping**, *a.* Sédentaire, casanier. **home-made**, *a.* De ménage; fait à la maison; de fabrication indigène. **Home-made bread**, *pain de ménage*, *m.* **home-sick**, *a.* Qui a le mal du pays. **home-sickness**, *n.* Mal du pays, *m.*, nostalgie, *f.* **homespun**, *a.* Fait à la maison, de ménage; (*fig.*) sans façon, simple, bourgeois. **homestead**, *n.* Château, manoir, *m.*, ferme, *f.* **homeliness**, *n.* Caractère domestique, *m.*; simplicité; grossièreté, rusticité; laideur, *f.* **homely**, *a.* Du ménage; simple, sans façons, bourgeois; dépourvu de beauté. **homeward** or **homewards**, *adv.* Vers la maison; vers son pays, de retour. **homeward-bound**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Retournant au port; retournant au pays.

homicidal ('hɒmɪsaɪdl), *a.* Homicide, meurtrier. **homicide**, *n.* Homicide, *m.*

homily ('hɒmɪli), *n.* Homélie, *f.*

homocentric ('hɒmə'sentrik), *a.* Homocentrique.

homœopathic ('hɒmɪə'pæθɪk), *a.* Homéopathe. **homœopathist** ('hɒpæθɪst), *n.* Homéopathe, *m.*

homœopathy, *n.* Homéopathie, *f.*

homogeneous ('hɒmə'dʒɪniəs) or **homogeneous**, *a.* Homogène. **homogeneity** ('hɒmɪni) or **homogeneousness**, *n.* Homogénéité, *f.*

homologate ('hɒlə'geɪt), *v.t.* Homologuer.

homologation ('hɒlə'geɪʃən), *n.* Homologation, *f.*

homologous ('hɒlə'geɪs), *a.* Homologue.

homonym

homonym (homenim), *n.* Homonyme, *m.*
homonymous (homonimnas), *a.* Homonymique.
homonymy (homonimi), *n.* Homonymie, *f.*
homosexual (homo'seksual), *a.* Homosexuel.
hone (houn), *n.* Pierre à rasoïr, pierre à repasser, *f.* *v.t.* Repasser.
honest (onist), *a.* Honnête, loyal, probe, de bonne foi, sincère. **Honest man**, homme de bien, honnête homme, *m.* **honestly**, *adv.* Honnêtement, avec probité, de bonne foi, sincèrement. **honesty**, *n.* Honnêteté, probité, bonne foi, sincérité, loyauté; (*fig.*) chasteté, vertu; lunaire (plant), *f.*
honey (hani), *n.* Miel, *m.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, ange, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre du miel dans, sucrer avec du miel. **honey-bag**, *n.* Sac à miel, *m.* **honey-bee**, *n.* Abeille, mouche à miel, *f.* **honey-buzzard**, *n.* Buse bndrée, *f.* **honeycomb**, *n.* Rayon de miel, *m.* **honeycomb towel**, serviette nid d'abeilles, *m.* **honeycombed**, *a.* Plein de cellules, percé de trous. **honey-dew**, *n.* Miellat, *m.* **honeymoon**, *n.* Lune de miel, *f.* **honey-mouthed**, *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. **honey-suckle**, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* **honeyed**, *a.* Emmiellé; doux, miellé, mielleux.
honorary (onareri), *a.* Honoraire.
honour (onar), *n.* Honneur, *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité, estime, *f.* Honour to whom honour is due, à tout seigneur tout honneur; on one's honour, sur l'honneur, d'honneur, foi d'homme d'honneur; there is honour among thieves, les loups ne se mangent pas entr'eux. *v.t.* Honorer (de); faire honneur à, faire bon accueil à (a bill). **honourable**, *a.* Honorable, d'honneur. **honourableness**, *n.* Caractère honorable, honneur, *m.* **honourably**, *adv.* Honorablement. **honourer**, *n.* Personne qui honore, *f.*
hood (hud), *n.* Coiffe, capeline, *f.*; capuchon (monk); chaperon, *m.*; capote (carriage), *f.* *v.t.* Encapuchonner; couvrir, cacher; chaperonner (hawk). **hoodwink**, *v.t.* Bnuder les yeux à; (*fig.*) en imposer à, tromper.
hoof (huf), *n.* Sabot, *m.* To pad the hoof, (*slang*) battre le pavé. **hoof-bound**, *a.* (*Vel.*) Encastelé. **hoof-mark**, *n.* Trace de sabot, *f.* **hoofed**, *a.* A sabot, onglé.
hook (huk), *n.* Crochet, croc; hameçon (for fishing), *m.*, amorce; faucille (sickle), *f.* By hook or by crook, d'une manière ou d'une autre, coûte que coûte; hook and eye, agrafe et porte, *f.*; on his own hook, (*slang*) pour son propre compte. *v.t.* Accrocher; agraffer; prendre à l'hameçon, attraper. To hook it, (*slang*) filer, déguerpier. **hook-nose**, *n.* Nez aquilin, *m.* **hook-nosed**, *a.* Au nez aquilin.
hookah (huka), *n.* Pipe à la turque, *f.*
hooked (hukt), *a.* Crochu, recourbé; aquilin (of the nose). **hookedness** (hukidnes), *n.* Forme crochue, *f.*
hooker, *n.* (*Naut.*) Hourque, *f.*
hooligan (huligan), *n.* Apache, *m.*
hoop (hup), *n.* Cercle; cerceau, *m.*; huppe (of birds); jante (of a wheel), *f.*; panier (of dress), *m.*; (*Croquet*) arceau, *m.*; [*whoop*]. To bowl a hoop, conduire un cerceau. *v.t.* Cerceler; garnir (a wheel) de jantes; (*fig.*) entourer. **hoop-iron**, *n.* Feuillard, *m.* **hooper**, *n.* Tonnellier, *m.* **hooping-cough** [*whoop*].
hoopoe (hurpu), *n.* Huppe, *f.*
Hoosier (huziar), *n.* Habitant de l'Indiana, *m.*
hoot (hult), *v.i.* Huer. *v.t.* Huer, poursuivre de huées. To hoot at, huer, *n.* or **hooting**, *n.* Huée, vocifération, *f.*, huées, *pl.* **hooter**, *n.* (*collq.*) Sirene d'usine ou d'une automobile, *f.*
hop (hop), *n.* Saut, sautellement; houblon (plant), *m.* *v.i.* Sauter, sautiller; (*fig.*) danser. To hop on one leg, sauter à cloche-pied. *v.t.* Houblonner. **hop-bine**, *n.* Sarment de houblon, *m.* **hop-garden** or **hop-field**, *n.* Houblonnière, *f.* **hop-picking**, *n.* Cueillette du houblon, *f.* **hop-pole**, *n.* Échalas, *m.* **hopscoth**, *n.* Marelle, *f.* **hopper**, *n.* Sautteur, *m.*, personne qui sautille; tremie (of a mill), *f.*; (*Agric.*) semoir, *m.* **hopping**, *n.* Action de sauter à cloche-pied; cueillette du houblon, *f.*
hope (houp), *n.* Espérance, *f.*, espoir, *m.*,

horse

attente, *f.* Forlorn hope [*FORLORN*]; I am in hopes that, j'ai l'espoir que, j'ose espérer que; it is his last hope, c'est sa planche de salut. *v.t.* Espérer, s'attendre à. *v.t.* Espérer. I do hope, j'espère bien; I hope that, j'aimerais à croire que. **hopeful**, *a.* Plein d'espérance; qui promet beaucoup; encourageant. To be hopeful that, avoir bon espoir que. **hopefully**, *adv.* Avec espoir, avec confiance. **hopefulness**, *n.* Bon espoir, *m.*, confiance, *f.* **hopeless**, *a.* Sans espoir, désespéré; inutile. **hopelessness**, *n.* Désespoir, *m.* **hopingly**, *adv.* Avec espoir.
horal (ho'al) or **horary**, *a.* Horaire
horde (ho'ard), *n.* Horde, *f.*
horehound (ho'ahound), *n.* Marrube, *m.*
horizon (ho'raizon), *n.* Horizon, *m.* On the horizon, à l'horizon. **horizontal** (ho'rizanti), *a.* Horizontal. **horizontally**, *adv.* Horizontalement.
horn (horn), *n.* Corne, *f.*; bois (of a stag), *m.*; coupe (cup); (*Ent.*) antenne, *f.*; (*Mus.*) cor, cornet, *m.* French horn, cor de chasse, *m.*; horn of plenty, corne d'abondance, *f.*; to blow the horn, sonner du cor, (*Motor*) corner; to draw in one's horns, rentrer ses cornes, réprimer son ardeur, *a.* De corne. **hornbeam**, *n.* Charme (tree), *m.* **horn-beetle**, *n.* Cerf-volant, *m.* **horn-blower**, *n.* Corneur, *m.* **hornbook**, *n.* Abécédaire, *m.* **horned**, *a.* Cornu, à cornes. **horned-owl**, *n.* Duc, *m.* **hornpipe**, *n.* Cornemuse; danse des matelots, *f.* **hornwork**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage à corne, *m.* **hornwort**, *n.* Cornifle, *m.* **horny**, *a.* De corne; calleux, comme la corne.
hornet (ho'ranet), *n.* Frelon, *m.* To bring a hornets' nest about one's ears, tomber dans un guépier
hornpipe etc. [*HORN*].
horography (ho'rografi), *n.* Horographie, *f.*
horological (ho'rolodjikal), *a.* D'horloge, d'horlogerie. **horology** (ho'roladji), *n.* Horlogerie, *f.*
horoscope (ho'rasroup), *n.* Horoscope, *m.*
horrent (ho'rant), *a.* (*Poet.*) Hérissé.
horrible (horibl), *a.* Horrible, affreux, atroce.
horribleness, *n.* Caractère affreux, *m.*, horreur, *f.* **horribly**, *adv.* Horriblement, affreusement.
horrid (horid), *a.* Affreux, horrible. **horridly**, *adv.* Affreusement. **horridness**, *n.* Horreur, *f.*, caractère horrible, *m.* **horripilation** (ho'ripilejan), *n.* (*Med.*) Horripilation, *f.* **horror**, *n.* Horreur, *f.* I have a horror of hypocrites, j'ai toujours en horreur les hypocrites; the horrors, délirium tremens, *m.* **horror-stricken** or **horror-struck**, *a.* Frappé d'horreur.
horse (hors), *n.* Cheval, *m.*; (*Mil.*) cavalerie, *f.*; (*Teck.*) chevalet, séchoir, *m.* Change of horses, relais, *m.*; it is a good horse that never stumbles, il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche; led horse, cheval de main, *m.*; master of the horse, grand écuyer, *m.*; spare or extra horse, cheval de rechange, *m.*; that's a horse of another colour, c'est une autre paire de manches; to flog a dead horse, chercher à ressusciter un mort; to get on horseback, monter en selle; to put the cart before the horse, mettre la charrue devant les boeufs; to ride on horseback, aller à cheval; to ride the high horse, monter sur ses grands chevaux; to send a horse to grass, mettre un cheval au vert; to take horse, monter à cheval; towel-horse, porte-serviettes, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre sur un cheval; fournir un cheval ou des chevaux à. **horse-artillery**, *n.* Artillerie à cheval, *f.* **horse-back**, *n.* Dos de cheval, *m.* On horseback, à cheval. **horse-bean**, *n.* Féverole, *f.* **horse-blanket** or **horse-rug**, *n.* Couverture de cheval, *f.* **horseblock**, *n.* Montoir, *m.* **horse-box**, *n.* Wagon-écurie, *m.* **horse-boy**, *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.* **horse-breaker**, *n.* Dresseur de chevaux, *m.* **horse-chestnut**, *n.* Marron d'Inde; marronnier d'Inde (tree), *m.* **horse-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **horse-dealer** or **horse-coper**, *n.* Marchand de chevaux, maquignon, *m.* **horse-doctor**, *n.* Vétérinaire, *m.* **horse-dung**, *n.* Crotin de cheval, *m.* **horse-exercise**, *n.* Équitation, *f.* **horse-fair**, *n.* Foire aux chevaux, *f.* **horse-flesh**, *n.* Viande de cheval, *f.* **horse-fly**, *n.* Taon, *m.* **Horse Guards**, Gardes à cheval, *m.pl.*; (*England*) garde du corps, *f.*

horsehair, *n.* Crin de cheval, *crin*, *m.* **horse-laugh**, *n.* Gros rire, rire grossier, *m.* **horse-leech**, *n.* Grosse sangsue; (*fig.*) vétérinaire, *m.* **horse-load**, *n.* Charge d'un cheval, *f.* **horseman**, *n.* (*pl.* **horsemen**) Cavalier; écuyer, *m.* To be a good horseman, être bon écuyer, *m.* **horsemanship**, *n.* Équitation, *f.*; manège, *m.* **horse-pistol**, *n.* Pistolet d'arçon, *m.* **horse-play**, *n.* Jeu de mains, *m.*, grosse raillerie, *f.* **horse-pond**, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* **horse-power**, *n.* Force de chevaux, cheval-vapeur, *f.* **horse-race**, *n.* Course de chevaux, *f.* **horse-radish**, *n.* Raifort, *m.* **horseshoe**, *n.* Fer de cheval; fer à cheval, *m.*; (*pl.*) ferrure, *f.*; *a.* En fer à cheval. **horseshoeing**, *n.* Ferrage des chevaux, *m.* **horse-show**, *n.* Exposition de chevaux, *f.*, concours hippique, *m.* **horse-soldier**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.* **horse-stealer**, *n.* Voleur de chevaux, *m.* **horse-tail**, *n.* Queue-de-cheval, *f.* **horsewhip**, *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (riding-whip), *f.*; *v.t.* Cravacher, donner des coups de cravache à. **hosewoman**, *n.* Cavalière, écuyère, *f.*

hortatory ('hɔ:tətəri), *a.* Exhortatoire, d'exhortation.

horticultural ('hɔ:tɪkəltʃərəl), *a.* D'horticulture, horticole, horticultural. **horticulture** ('hɔ:tɪkəltʃərə), *n.* Horticulture, *f.* **horticulturist**, *n.* Horticulteur, *m.*

hosanna ('hɔ:zænə), *n.* Hosanna, *m.*

hose ('həʊz), *n.* Bas, *m.pl.*; tuyau d'arrosage, boyau (pipe), *m.*; (*Naut.*) manche à eau, *f.*

hosier ('həʊzjə), *n.* Bonnetier et chemisier, *m.* **hosiers**, *n.* Bonneterie et lingerie, *f.*

hospitable ('hɒspɪtəbl), *a.* Hospitalier. **hospitably**, *adv.* Avec hospitalité. **hospital**, *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.*; hospice, *m.* **Hospital attendant**, *n.* infirmier, *m.*; **hospital nurse**, infirmière, *f.*; **hospital ship**, vaisseau-hôpital, *m.*; **hospital train**, train sanitaire, *m.*; **sailors' hospital**, *Hôtel des Invalides*, *m.* **hospitality** ('hɒspɪtəlɪtɪ), *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*

host ('həʊst), *n.* Hôte; hôtelier, aubergiste, *m.*; armée, foule, multitude; (*R.-C. Ch.*) hostie, *f.* He who reckons without his host must reckon twice, qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois.

hostage ('hɒstɪdʒ), *n.* Otage, *m.*

hostel ('hɒstəl), *n.* Hôtel pour les étudiants etc., *m.*

hostelry, *n.* Hôtel, *m.*, auberge, hôtellerie, *f.*

hostess ('həʊstəs), *n.* Hôtesse, *f.*

hostile ('hɒstəl), *a.* Hostile, ennemi; (*fig.*) oppose, contraire (*à*). **hostilely**, *adv.* Hostilement, d'une manière hostile. **hostility** ('hɒstɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Hostilité, *f.*

hostiler ('hɒstlɪə), *n.*

hot ('hɒt), *a.* Chaud, ardent; bouillant (boiling); brûlant, piquant, épicé (to the taste); (*fig.*) vif, violent, échauffé. All hot, tout chaud; boiling hot, tout bouillant; hot as a peppercorn, vif comme la poudre; hot cockles, main chaude (game), *f.*; hot springs, thermes, *m.pl.*, station thermale, *f.*; to be burning hot, brûler, être brûlant; to be hot, avoir chaud; to grow hot, s'échauffer; to make hot, faire chauffer, réchauffer. **hotbed**, *n.* Couche, *f.* Hotbed of treason, foyer de trahison, *m.* **hot-blooded**, *a.* Excitable, irritable, passionné. **hot-headed**, *a.* Violent, fougueux, emporté. **hot-house**, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* **hot-press**, *v.t.* Presser à chaud; catir (cloth); satiner (paper). **hotly**, *adv.* Avec chaleur, chaudement, vivement. **hotness**, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) passion, violence, *f.*

hotchpotch ('hɒtʃpɒtʃ), *n.* Hoche-pot, salmigondis, *m.*

hotel ('həʊtel), *n.* Hôtel, *m.* **hotel-keeper**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, hôtelier, *m.*, maitresse d'hôtel, hôtelière, *f.*

hough ('həʊk), *n.* Jarret (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Couper les jarrets à.

hound ('haʊnd), *n.* Chien de chasse, chien courant, *m.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Exciter; pousser. **hound-fish**, *n.* Chien de mer, *m.* **hound's-tongue**, *n.* Langue-de-chien (plant), *f.*

hour ('aʊə), *n.* Heure, *f.* An hour ago, il y a

une heure; an hour and a half, une heure et demie; at the eleventh hour, au dernier moment; half an hour, une demi-heure; in a lucky hour, dans un bon moment ou un moment heureux; to keep bad hours, rentrer tard; within an hour, dans une heure. **hour-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **hour-hand**, *n.* Petite aiguille, *f.* **hour-plate**, *n.* Cadran, *m.* **hourly**, *a.* Continu, d'heure en heure; *adv.* D'heure en heure.

house ('haʊs), *n.* Maison, *f.*, logis, *m.*, demeure, habitation, *f.*; ménage (household), *m.*; famille (family); (*Parl.*) chambre, *f.*; (*Theat.*) salle, *f.* A country-house, une maison de campagne; a man's house is his castle, un homme est maître chez soi; a nobleman's house, un hôtel; a religious house, une maison religieuse, un couvent, un monastère; at one's house, chez soi; a town-house, une maison de ville, un hôtel; from house to house, de maison en maison; house full, (*Theat.*) salle comble; house of cards, château de cartes, *m.*; public house, cabaret, *m.*; the House of Commons, la chambre des communes; the House of Lords, la chambre des pairs; the two Houses of Parliament, les deux chambres; to have neither house nor home, n'avoir ni feu ni lieu; to keep a good house, tenir bonne table; to keep house, tenir maison; to keep open house, tenir table ouverte; to keep the house, garder la maison; to move house, déménager. *v.t.* (*hausz*) Loger, recevoir chez soi, héberger; rentrer (corn etc.); faire rentrer (cattle etc.). **house-agent**, *n.* Agent de location, *m.* **house-breaker**, *n.* Voleur avec effraction, *m.* **house-breaking**, *n.* Vol avec effraction, *m.* **house-cricket**, *n.* Grillon, *m.* **house-dog**, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* **household**, *n.* Maison, *f.*, ménage, *m.*, famille, *f.*; *a.* De ménage, domestique. Household gods, pénates, *f.pl.*, dieux domestiques, *m.pl.*; household goods, meubles, *m.pl.*, mobilier, *m.*; household utensils, ustensiles de ménage, *m.pl.* **householder**, *n.* Chef de famille, chef de maison, *m.* **housekeeper**, *n.* Femme de charge, gouvernante, *f.* **housekeeping**, *n.* Ménage, *m.*; économie domestique, *f.* To start house-keeping, entrer en ménage. **houseleek**, *n.* Joubarbe, *f.* **housemaid**, *n.* Servante, fille de service, femme de chambre, *f.* **house-painter**, *n.* Peintre en bâtiments, *m.* **house-porter**, *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.* **house-rent**, *n.* Loyer, *m.* **house-room**, *n.* Place, *f.*, logement, *m.* **house-sparrow**, *n.* Moineau, *m.* **house-steward**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, *m.* **house-surgeon**, *n.* Interne, *m.* **house-top**, *n.* Faîte, toit, *m.* To proclaim on the housetops, crier par-dessus les toits. **house-warming**, *n.* Fête donnée en prenant possession d'une nouvelle maison. To give a house-warming, pendre la crèche, *f.* **housewife** ('haʊswɪf), *n.* Ménagère, maîtresse de maison; ('hazɪf) brousse (needle-case), *f.* **housewifery** ('haʊswɪfəri), *n.* Économie domestique, *f.* **houseful**, *n.* Maisonnée; (*Theat.*) salle comble, *f.* **houseless**, *a.* Qui n'a point de demeure; sans asile, sans abri. **housing** ('haʊzɪŋ), *n.* Logement, *m.*, rentrée, *f.*, rentrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) housse, *f.*

hovel ('hɒvl or 'hævl), *n.* Cabane, hutte, bicoque, *f.*, taudis, *m.*

hover ('hɒvə or 'hævə), *v.t.* Voltiger, planer, hésiter.

how ('haʊ), *adv.* Comment; combien; comme, *qua*. How amiable virtue is, que la vertu est aimable; how beautiful! comme on ce est beau! how do you do? comment allez-vous? how far, jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point; how far have we got with? où en sommes-nous de? how heartily, avec quel zèle; how is that? comment se fait-il que? how kind you are! comme on que vous êtes bon! how large, de quelle grandeur; how long! jusqu'à quand! how long have you been here? depuis quand êtes-vous ici? how now! qu'est-ce donc! how old are you? quel âge avez-vous? how very much, combien, à quel degré; you see how I love you, vous voyez combien je vous aime. **howbeit**, *adv.* Néanmoins, quoi qu'il en soit. **however**, *conj.* Cependant, pourtant, du reste, *adv.* De quelque manière que; quelque... que. However he may do it, de quelque manière qu'il le fasse; however important it may be, si important qu'il soit; however rich he may be.

howitzer

quelque riche qu'il soit, tout riche qu'il est; however that may be, quoi qu'il en soit; however wisely, quelque sagement que. **howsoever**, *adv.* De quelque manière que.

howitzer ('hautsət), *n.* Obusier, *m.*
howl (hau), *n.* Hurllement, cri; mugissement, grondement (of the sea etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Hurler, crier; mugir, gronder (of the sea etc.). To howl at, *hurler* ou *crier* contre ou *après*. **howling**, *n.* Hurllement; cri; (*fig.*) mugissement, grondement, *m.*; *a.* Hurlant; plein de hurlements.

howlet ('haulət), *n.* Hulotte, *f.*
howsoever [how].
hoy (1) (hoi), *n.* (*Naut.*) Heu, vaisseau côtier, *m.*
hoy! (2) (hoi), *int.* Hé! holà!
hoyden ('hoïdn), *n.* Garçonnière, *f.* *v.i.* Garçonner, jouer. **hoydenish**, *a.* Garçonnière, *f.*

hub (hab), *n.* Moyeu, *m.*
hubbub ('habab), *n.* Vacarme, bruit d'antamarre, *m.*
huckaback ('hakəbæk), *n.* Grosse toile ouvrière, *f.*
***huckle** ('hakl), *n.* Hanche, *f.* **huckle-backed**, *a.* Bossu, voûté.

huckleberry ('haklberi), *n.* Airelle, *f.*
huckle-bone [HIP-BONE].
huckster ('hakstə), *n.* Revendeur, regrattier, *m.* *v.t.* Revendre en détail; marchander. **huckstering**, *n.* Regrattier, *f.*; marchandage, *m.*
***hucksteress**, *n.* Regrattière, *f.*

huddle ('hʌdl), *v.t.* Jeter pêle-mêle, (*fig.*) brouiller, confondre ensemble; bâcler (to perform hastily). To be huddled up, *être entassé*. *v.i.* Se mêler, se couder, se presser; (*fig.*) se confondre. *n.* Désordre, *m.*, confusion; foule, *f.*, ramas (of people), *m.*

hue (1) (hju), *n.* Couleur, teinte, nuance, *f.* Flowers of all hues, *fleurs de toutes les couleurs*, *f.pl.*

hue (2) (hju), *n.* Huée, clameur, *f.*, cri, *m.* Hue and cry, *cri de haro*, *m.*; to raise a hue and cry after, *crier haro sur*.

huff (haf), *n.* Emportement, accès de colère, *m.* *v.t.* *Gonfler, enfler; maltraiter, traiter avec arrogance, brusquer; (*Draughts*) souffler. *v.i.* Se gonfler, s'enfler, se mettre en colère, pester (contre). **huffily** or **huffishly**, *adv.* Avec arrogance, avec humeur. **huffiness** or **huffishness**, *n.* Arrogance, humeur, pétulance, *f.* **huffish** or **huffy**, *a.* Fanfaron; arrogant, fier; vexé, de mauvaise humeur.

hug (hʌg), *v.t.* Embrasser, serrer dans ses bras; (*Naut.*) serrer, raser (the coast). To hug oneself, *se féliciter, s'applaudir (de)*; to hug the land, *serrer la côte*; to hug the wind, (*Naut.*) *pincer le vent*. *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.*

huge ('hʌdʒ), *a.* Vaste, immense, énorme. **hugely**, *adv.* Enormément, immensément, extrêmement. **hugeness**, *n.* Grandeur énorme, *f.*

hugger-mugger ('hʌgə'mʌgə), *n.* Secret, *m.*; (*fig.*) négligence, *f.* In hugger-mugger, *en secret, clandestinement*; in hugger-mugger fashion, *négligemment*. *adv.* En secret, clandestinement; négligemment.

Huguenot ('hjuɡənət or -nou), *n.* Huguenot, *m.* **Huguenotism**, *n.* Huguenotisme, *m.*

hulk (halk), *n.* Carcasse (of a ship), *f.*, ponton, *m.*; (*pl.*) bagnes, *f.pl.* To send to the hulks, *envoyer sur les pontons ou aux bagnes*. **hulking**, *a.* Gros, lourd. **Hulking fellow**, *gros pataud*, *m.*

hull (hal), *n.* Coque, *f.*, corps (of a ship), *m.*; cosse (of nuts etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Percer la coque de (a ship), mettre (a ship) à sec; pêler, écaler, écosser (nuts etc.).

hum (ham), *v.i.* and *t.* Fredonner (of men), bourdonner (of bees); ronfler. To hum and ha, *annoncer, hésiter, faire une réponse évasive*; to make things hum, *mener rondement les choses*. *n.* Bourdonnement; murmure, *m.*; mystification, *f.*; (*fig.*) bourdon, *m.*, attrape, *f.*

human ('hju:mən), *a.* Humain. Human being, *être humain*, *m.*; (*pl.*) les humains, *m.pl.* **humane** ('hju:'mein), *a.* Humain, compatissant, bienfaisant. **humanely**, *adv.* Humainement, avec humanité. **humanist** ('hju:mənist), *n.* Humaniste, *m.* humani-

hunger

tarian ('hju:mən'itʃəriən), *a.* and *n.* Humanitaire, *m.* **humanity** ('hju:'mæniti), *n.* Humanité, *f.* **humanization** ('zeiʃən), *n.* Humanisation, *f.* **humanize** ('hju:mənaiz), *v.t.* Humaniser. To become humanized, *s'humaniser*. **humanly**, *adv.* Humainement.

humble ('hʌmbəl), *a.* Humble; modeste. *v.t.* Humilier, abaisser, mortifier. **humble-bee**, *n.* Bourdon, *m.* **humble-pie**, *n.* Pâté d'entrailles de cerf, *m.* To eat humble-pie, *filer doux, avaler un affront*. **humbleness**, *n.* Humilité, modestie, *f.* **humbly**, *adv.* Humblement.

humbug ('hʌmbʌg), *n.* Blague, farce, tromperie, *f.*, charlatanisme, *m.*, (*slang*) fumisterie, *f.*; hâbleur, blagueur, farceur, charlatan, (*slang*) fumiste, *m.* That's all humbug, *c'est de la blague tout cela*. *v.t.* Blâguer, tromper, conter des sornettes à. *v.i.* Faire le charlatan.

humdrum ('hʌmdrʌm), *a.* Monotone, endormant; assommant, stupide, fatigant. Humdrum existence, *le trantran journalier*, *m.* *n.* Personne stupide, personne assommante, *f.* *v.t.* S'ennuyer.

humectant ('hju:'mektənt), *a.* and *n.* Humectant, *m.* *humectate, *v.t.* Humecter, arroser. **humectation** ('teiʃən), *n.* Humectation, *f.*, arrosage, *m.*

humeral ('hju:mərəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Huméral. **humerus**, *n.* Humérus, *m.*

humic ('hju:mik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Humique. **humid** ('hju:mid), *a.* Humide. **humidity** ('miditi), *n.* Humidité, *f.*

humiliate ('hju:'miliət), *v.t.* Humilier, abaisser. **humiliating**, *a.* Humiliant. **humiliation** ('eiʃən), *n.* Humiliation, *f.* **humility** ('militi), *n.* Humilité, *f.*

humming ('hʌmiŋ), *n.* Bourdonnement, fredonnement, *m.*; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.* **humming-bird**, *n.* Oiseau-mouche, colibri, *m.* **humming-top**, *n.* Toupie d'Allemagne, *f.*

hummock ('hʌmək), *n.* Colline, bosse, *f.* **humoral** ('hju:mərəl), *a.* (*Med.*) Humoral.

humoralism, *n.* Humorisme, *m.* **humoralist**, *n.* Humoriste, *m.*

humorism ('hju:mərizm), *n.* Humorisme, *m.* **humorist**, *n.* Humoriste, personne spirituelle, *f.*, plaisant, original, *m.* **humorous**, *a.* Humoristique; plaisant, enjoué, drôle, comique, fantasque, bizarre, original. **humorously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, drôlement, comiquement, bizarrement. **humorousness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*, drôlerie, *f.*, caractère fantasque ou bizarre, *m.*, originalité, *f.*

humour ('hju:mə), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.*, caractère; goût, caprice, *m.*; plaisanterie, *f.*, humour, esprit, *m.* In a humour for, *en train de*; to be in a good or a bad humour, *être de bonne ou de mauvaise humeur*; to put in a good humour, *mettre en bonne humeur*. *v.t.* Comprendre à, laisser faire, flatter, se prêter à; étriquer (in cutting out). **humoured**, *a.* De humeur. Good humour, *de bonne humeur*; ill humour, *de mauvaise humeur*. **humourless**, *a.* Sans esprit, sans caractère. **humoursome**, *a.* Pétulant, fantasque; plaisant. **humoursomely**, *adv.* Capricieusement; plaisamment.

hump (hʌmp), *n.* Bosse, *f.* To have the hump, (*slang*) *être maussade, avoir le spleen*. **humpback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.* **humpbacked**, *a.* Bossu.

hump! (mf), *int.* Hein!

hunch (hʌntʃ), *n.* Gros morceau, chanteau, *m.*, miehe (of bread); bosse (on the back), *f.* **hunchback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.* **hunchbacked**, *a.* Bossu.

hundred ('hʌndrəd), *a.* Cent. *n.* Cent; certaine; arrondissement, canton, district, *m.* In hundreds, *par centaines*. **hundredfold**, *a.* and *n.* Centuple, *m.* **hundredweight**, *n.* Quintal, *m.*, cinquante kilos *m.pl.* **hundredth**, *a.* and *n.* Centième, *m.*

hunge, *p.p.* [HANG].

Hungarian ('hʌŋ'ɡeəriən), *a.* Hongrois, *n.* Hongrois, *m.*, Hongroise, *f.*; hongrois (language), *m.*

hunger ('hʌŋgə), *n.* Faim, *f.* Hunger is the best sauce, *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*; hunger will break through stone walls, *la faim chasse le loup hors*

du bois; to feel a keen pang of hunger, sentir vivement la faim. *v.t.* Avoir faim; être affamé (de). To hunger after, être affamé (de), soupirer après. **hunger-bitten**, *a.* Affamé, pressé par la faim. **hungred**, *a.* Qui a faim, affamé. **hungrily**, *adv.* Avidement. **hungry**, *a.* Affamé, qui a faim; maigre (of soils etc.). A hungry man is an angry man, ventre affamé n'a pas d'oreilles; to be as hungry as a hunter, j'ai une faim de loup; to be hungry, avoir faim; to feed the hungry, nourrir ceux qui ont faim.

hunk (hauk), *n.* Gros morceau, chanteau, *m.* miche, *f.*

hunks (hauks), *n.* Ladre, grippe-sou, *m.*

hunt (hant), *v.t.* Chasser, courir; *courre; (*fig.*) poursuivre, chercher. To hunt down, persécuter, mettre aux abois; to hunt out, dénicher, dépister; to hunt up, chercher. *v.i.* Chasser; aller à la chasse. *n.* Chasse à courre; meute (pack of hounds), *f.* hunter, *n.* Chasseur; cheval de chasse, *m.* hunting, *n.* Chasse; (*fig.*) recherche, poursuite, *f.* hunting-ground, *n.* Terrain de chasse, *m.* It is his happy hunting-ground, c'est là qu'il est dans son élément. **hunting-horn**, *n.* Cor de chasse, *m.* **hunting-lodge** or **hunting-seat**, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* **hunting-watch**, *n.* Montre à savonnette, *f.* huntress, *n.* Chasseuse; (*poet.*) chasseresse, *f.* huntsman, *n.* (pl. **huntsmen**) Chasseur; piqueur, veneur, *m.* **huntsmanship**, *n.* La chasse, la vénerie, *f.*

hurdle ('ha:dl), *n.* Claque, *f.* hurdle-race, *n.* Course de haies, *f.*

hurdy-gurdy ('ha:rdigə:rdi), *n.* Vielle, *f.*

hurl ('ha:rl), *v.t.* Projeter; (*fig.*) précipiter, lancer, jeter. **hurler**, *n.* Personne qui lance, *f.* **hurling**, *n.* Lancement, *m.*; jeu de balle, *m.*

hurly-burly ('ha:libə:rl), *n.* Tintamarre, brouhaha, tohu-bohu, *m.*

hurrah ('hʊ:rə), *n.* Hourra, vivat, *m.* *v.t.* Acclamer. *v.i.* Pousser des hourras.

hurricane ('hʊ:riken), *n.* Ouragan, *m.* **hurricane-deck**, *n.* Pont-promenade, *f.* **hurricane-lamp**, *n.* Lanterne-tempête, *f.*

hurried ('ha:rid), *a.* Précipité, pressé, rapide; fait à la hâte. **hurriedly**, *adv.* Précipitamment, à la hâte.

hurry ('hʊ:ri), *n.* Hâte, précipitation, presse, *f.*; (*fig.*) tumulte, *m.*, confusion, *f.* Done in a hurry, fait à la hâte, fait avec précipitation; in no hurry to, peu empressé de; there is no hurry, rien ne presse; to be in a hurry, être pressé. *v.t.* Hâter, presser, précipiter; accélérer, faire dépêcher. To hurry away, emmener ou entraîner précipitamment, s'en aller à la hâte; to hurry back, ramener en toute hâte; to hurry in, faire entrer précipitamment; to hurry on, presser, pousser, entraîner; to hurry through, faire à la hâte, parcourir rapidement; to hurry up, hâter, dépêcher. *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser. To hurry back, revenir à la hâte; to hurry down, descendre à la hâte; to hurry in, entrer précipitamment; to hurry on, se hâter, se presser.

hurt ('ha:rt), *n.* Mal, *m.*, blessure, *f.*; (*fig.*) tort, préjudice, dommage, *m.* *v.t.* (past and p.p. hurt) Faire mal à; (*fig.*) nuire à, offenser, blesser, choquer. To hurt oneself, se faire du mal; to hurt someone's feelings, blesser quelqu'un au cœur. *v.i.* Faire du mal; faire mal. It does not hurt, cela ne fait pas de mal; it hurts, cela fait mal. **hurtful**, *a.* Nuisible, pernicieux (à); (*fig.*) préjudiciable (à). **hurtfully**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible, pernicieusement. **hurtfulness**, *n.* Tort, préjudice, *m.*

hurtle ('ha:tl), *v.t.* Se choquer, se heurter; retenir (of sound).

hurtleberry ('ha:tlbəri), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

hurtless ('ha:tləs), *a.* Innocent; intact. **hurtlessly**, *adv.* Innocemment.

husband ('hʌzbənd), *n.* Mari, époux, *m.* As husband and wife, maritalement; ship's husband, gérant à bord, *m.* *v.t.* Ménager, économiser. **husbandless**, *a.* Sans mari. **husbandman**, *n.* (pl. **husbandmen**) Laboureur, cultivateur, *m.* **husbandry**, *n.* Agri-

culture, industrie agricole; labourage, *m.*, économie, frugalité, *f.*

hush (hʌʃ), *int.* Chut! paix! *v.t.* Taire, faire taire, imposer silence à; (*fig.*) calmer, apaiser. To hush up, étouffer, supprimer. *v.i.* Se taire, faire silence. **hush-money**, *n.* Prix du silence, *f.*

hushaby ('hʌʃəbi), *int.* Dodo!

husk (hʌsk), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.*; brou (of a nut), *m.*; balle, env loppé, pellicule (of grain), *f.* *v.t.* Écosser (peas etc.); éplucher (maize); monder (barley etc.). **husked**, *a.* A cosse; écoscé; mondé. **Husked barley**, orge mondé, *m.*

huskiness ('hʌskɪnəs), *n.* Raucité (of the voice), *f.*

husky, *a.* Cossu; rauque, enroué (of the voice).

hussar ('hʊ:zə), *n.* Hussard, *m.*

hussy ('hʌzi), *n.* Friponne, *f.*

hustings ('hʌstɪŋz), *n.* pl. Estrade (pour haranguer les assemblées en plein air), assemblée électorale, *f.*

hustle ('hʌsl), *v.t.* Bousculer, presser, pousser, se presser, se dépêcher.

huswife ('hʊ:swɪf), *f.*

hut ('hʌt), *n.* Hutte, cabane; (*Mil.*) baraque, *f.*; (*pl.*) baraquements, *m.* pl. *v.t.* Loger dans des baraques. *v.i.* Se hutter, se baraquier. **Hut camp**, camp de baraques, *m.*

hutch ('hʌt), *n.* Huche, *f.*; clapier (for rabbits); pétrin (kneading-trough), *m.* **hutch-rabbit**, *n.* Clapier, lapin domestique, *m.*

huzza! ('hʊ:zə), *int.* Hourra!

hyacinth ('haɪəsɪnθ), *n.* Jacinthe, *f.*

hyaline ('haɪəlɪn), *a.* Hyaline.

hybrid ('haɪbrɪd), *a.* and *n.* Hybride, *m.*

hydra ('haɪdrə), *n.* Hydre, *f.*

hydragogue ('haɪdrəɡoɡ), *n.* Hydragogue, *m.*

hydrangea ('haɪdrændʒɪə), *n.* Hortensia, *f.*

hydrant ('haɪdrənt), *n.* Robinet, *m.*; bouche d'incendie, *f.*

hydraulic ('haɪdrəʊlɪk), *a.* Hydraulique. **hydraulics**, *n.* pl. Hydraulique, *f.*

hydride ('haɪdraɪd), *n.* (Chem.) Hydrure, *m.*

hydro-, *comb. form.* Hydro- **hydro-aeroplane**

(haɪdrəʊəropleɪn), *n.* Hydroaéroplane, *m.* **hydro-**

cele, *n.* Hydrocele, *f.* **hydrocephalus**, *n.* Hydro-

céphale, *f.* **hydrochlorate**, *n.* Hydrochlorate, *m.*

hydrochloric, *a.* Hydrochlorique, chlorhydrique.

hydrodynamic ('næmɪk), *a.* Hydrodynamique.

hydrodynamics, *n.* pl. Hydrodynamique, *f.*

hydrogen ('haɪdrədʒən), *n.* Hydrogène, *m.*

hydrogenated, *a.* Hydrogéné. **hydrogenize**, *v.t.*

Hydrogéner.

hydrographer ('haɪdrəɡraːfə), *n.* Hydrographe, *m.*

hydrography, *n.* Hydrographie, *f.* **hydrology**, *n.*

Hydrologie, *f.* **hydromel** ('haɪdrəmɛl), *n.* (Pharm.)

Hydromel, *m.* **hydrometer** ('drɒmətə), *n.* Hydrom-

ètre, *m.* **hydrometric**, *a.* Hydrométrique. **hydro-**

metry, *n.* Hydrométrie, *f.* **hydrophobia** ('fɒbiə),

n. Hydrophobie, *f.* **hydrophobic**, *a.* Hydrophobe.

hydrophyte, *n.* (Bot.) Algue, *f.* **hydropic** ('drɒpɪk)

or ***hydropical**, *a.* Hydropique. **hydroplane**

(haɪdrəpleɪn), *n.* Hydroplan, hydro-avion, *m.* **hydro-**

pneumatic ('njuːmæɪtɪk), *a.* Hydro-pneumatique.

hydrostatic ('stætɪk) or **hydrostatical**, *a.* Hydro-

statique. **hydrostatically**, *adv.* Suivant l'hydro-

statique. **hydrostatics**, *n.* pl. Hydrostatique, *f.*

hydrosulphuric ('sʌlfʊərɪk), *a.* Sulphydrique.

hydrotherapeutics ('θɜːpjuːtɪks), *n.* pl. Hydro-

thérapie, *f.* **hydrotherapeutic**, *a.* Hydrothéra-

peutique. **hydruret**, *n.* Hydrure, *m.*

hyemation etc. (HIEMATION).

hyena ('haɪˈɪnə), *n.* Hyène, *f.*

hygiene ('haɪdʒiːn), *n.* Hygiène, *f.* **hygienic**

(haɪdʒɪˈenɪk) or **hygienical**, *a.* Hygiénique.

hyrology ('haɪrɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Hyrologie, *f.*

hygrometer, *n.* Hygromètre, *m.* **hygrometric**

(-metrɪk) or **hygrometrical**, *a.* Hygrométrique.

hygrometry, *n.* Hygrométrie, *f.*

hylozoic ('haɪləˈzɔɪk), *a.* Hylozoïque. **hylo-**

zoism, *n.* Hylozoïsme, *m.*

hymen

hymen (haimen), *n.* Hymen, hyménée, *m.* **hymeneal** (-'trel) or **hymenean**, *a.* De l'hymen, de l'hyménée, du mariage, nuptial; *n.* Chant d'hyménée, *m.*

hymenoptera (haimen'optera), *n.pl.* (Ent.) Hyménoptères; *m.pl.* **hymenopteral**, *a.* Hyménoptère.

hymn (him), *n.* Hymne, *f.* *v.t.* Célébrer par des hymnes. *v.i.* Chanter des hymnes. **hymn-book**, *n.* Recueil d'hymnes, *m.*

hyoid (haïoid), *a.* Hyoïde. **Hyoid bone**, *hyoïde*, *m.*

hypæthral (hai'pæ'trel), *a.* Hypéthre. **hypæthron**, *n.* Hypéthre, *m.*

hyperbaton (hai'pæ:ibatøn), *n.* Hyperbate, *f.* **hyperbola**, *n.* Hyperbole, *f.* **hyperbole** (hai'pæ:ibeli), *n.* Hyperbole, *f.* **hyperbolic** (-'balik) or **hyperbolical**, *a.* Hyperbolique. **hyperbolically**, *adv.* Hyperboliquement. **hyperbolist**, *n.* Faiseur d'hyperboles, *m.* **hyperbolize**, *v.t.* Exagérer; *v.t.* User de l'hyperbole, exagérer. **hyperborean** (-'boerian), *a.* Hyperboréen, hyperborée. **hypercritic**, *n.* Hypercritique, *m.* **hypercritical**, *a.* Critique à l'excès. To be hypercritical, *épiloguer, ergoter.* **hypercriticism**, *n.* Critique exagérée, *f.* **hyperdulia**, *n.* Hyperdulie, *f.* **hyper trophy** (hai'pæ:træfi), *n.* **Hyper trophy**, *f.* **hypertrophied, *a.* Hypertrophié.**

hyphen (haïfen), *n.* Trait d'union, *m.*

hypnotic (hip'notik), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Hypnotique, *m.* **hypnotism** ('hipnetizm), *n.* Hypnotisme, *m.* **hypnotize**, *v.t.* Hypnotiser.

hypochondriac (hipo'kondriæk), *a.* and *n.* Hypochondriaque, *m.* **hypochondria**, *n.* Hypochondrie, *f.* **hypochondrism**, *n.* Hypochondrie, *m.*

hypocrisy (hi'pökrisi), *n.* Hypocrisie, *f.* **hypocrite** (hi'pökrit), *n.* Hypocrite, *m.f.* **hypocritical** (-'kritikl), *a.* Hypocrite. **hypocritically**, *adv.* Hypocritement, en hypocrite.

hypoderm (hai'pæ:ðim), *m.* Hypoderme, *m.*

hypogastric (hipo'gæstri), *a.* Hypogastrique.

hypogastrium (hip'gæstriam), *n.* (Anat.) Hypogastre, *m.*

hypogenous (-'podzènes), *a.* Hypogé.

hypogeum (-'dgiem), *n.* Hypogée, *f.* **hypoglossal** (-'glossal), *a.* Hypoglosse. Hypoglossal nerve, *hypoglosse*, *m.*

hypopium, *n.* (Surg.) Hypopyon, *m.*

hypostasis (hi'pöstæsi), *n.* Hypostase, *f.* **hypostatic** (-'stætik) or **hypostatical**, *a.* Hypostatique.

hypostatically, *adv.* Hypostatiquement. **hyposulphite** (-'salfait), *n.* Hyposulfite, *m.*

hypotenuse (hi'pötænuz), *n.* (Geom.) Hypoténuse, *f.* **hypothee** (hi'pöðek), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* **hypotheeary**, *a.* Hypothécaire.

hypotheeate (-'pöðeiket), *v.t.* Hypothéquer. **hypothesis**, *n.* Hypothèse, *f.* **hypothetic** (-'ðetik) or **hypothetical**, *a.* Hypothétique.

hypothetically, *adv.* Hypothétiquement.

hypsometer (hip'somatæ), *n.* Hypsomètre, *m.*

hypsimetry, *n.* Hypsimétrie, *f.*

hyssop ('hisap), *n.* Hysope, *f.*

hysteria (his'tierie), *n.* or **hysterics** (-'teriks), *n.pl.* Hystérie, attaque de nerfs, *f.* **hysterical** or **hysterical**, *a.* Hystérique. **hysterocele**, *n.* Hystéroceèle, *f.* **hysterotomy**, *n.* Hystérotomie, *f.*

I

I, i (ai). Neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

I (ai), *pron.* Je, moi. **I, moi**; **I speak**, *je parle*; **it is I**, *c'est moi*; **it is I who am speaking**, *c'est moi qui parle*.

iambic (ai'embik), *a.* Iambique. **iambus**, *n.*

Iberian (ai'biærian), *a.* and *n.* Ibérien, *m.*

Iberianne, *f.*

iberis (ai'biæris), *n.* Ibérie, *f.*

ibex (aibeks), *n.* Bouquetin, *m.*

ibis ('aibis), *n.* Ibis, *m.*

ice (ais), *n.* Glace, *f.* **Ice age**, *période glaciaire*, *f.*;

idle

to break the ice, *rompre la glace, faire les premières avances.* *v.t.* **Glacier**; **frapper** (wine). **ice-axe**, *n.* **Piolet**, *m.* **iceberg**, *n.* Montagne de glace, *f.* **banc de glace**, *m.* **ice-bound**, *a.* Pris dans ou cerné par les glaces. **ice-box**, *n.* Glacière, *f.* **ice-breaker**, *n.* Brise-glace, *m.* **ice-cream**, *n.* Glace, *f.* **ice-field**, *n.* Banc de glace, *m.* **ice-floe**, *n.* Banquise flottante, *f.* **ice-house**, *n.* Glacière, *f.* **ice-plant**, *n.* Ficoïde cristalline, *f.* **iced**, *a.* Glacé; **frappé** (of wine etc.), *a.* **water-ice**, *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

Icelander ('aislænda), *n.* Islandais, *m.*, **Islandaise**, *f.* **Ice landic** (ais'lændik), *a.* Islandais, d'Islande.

ichneumon (ik'njumen), *n.* Ichneumon, *m.*

ichnographic (ikno'græfik) or **ichnographical**, *a.* Ichnographique. **ichnography** (ik'nogræfi), *n.* Ichnographie, *f.*

ichor (aikar or 'ikar), *n.* Ichor, *m.* **ichorous**, *a.* Ichoreux.

ichthyological (ikθis'ladzjkl), *a.* Ichtyologique.

ichthyologist, *n.* Ichtyologiste, *m.* **ichthyology** (-'ladzi), *n.* Ichtyologie, *f.* **ichthyophagist**, *n.* Ichtyophage, *m.* **ichthyophagous**, *a.* Ichtyophage.

ichthyosaurus (-'særas), *n.* Ichtyosaure, *m.*

icicle ('aisikl), *n.* Glagon, *m.* **icily**, *adv.* Froide ment. **iciness**, *n.* Froid glacial, *m.* **icing**, *n.* Glacé; **frappage** (of wine), *m.*

iconoclast (ai'konæklast), *n.* Iconoclaste, *m.*

iconographer (-'nogræfi), *n.* Iconographe. **iconography**, *n.* Iconographie, *f.* **iconolater** (-'nolæta), *n.* Iconolâtre, *m.* **iconolatry**, *n.* Iconolâtrie, *f.* **iconology**, *n.* Iconologie, *f.* **iconostasis**, *n.* Iconostase, *f.*

icosahedron (aikosa'hidron), *n.* Icosaèdre, *m.*

icterical (ik'terikl), *a.* Ictérique. **icterus** ('ik tæras), *n.* Ictère, *m.*

icy ('aisi), *a.* Glacé, glacial.

idea (ai'diæ), *n.* Idée, *f.* A general idea, *idée d'ensemble*, *f.*; the ideal par exemple! *a-t-on idée?* to have an idea of, *avoir ou se faire une idée de*; to have no idea that, *ne pas se douter que*. **ideal**, *a.* and *n.* **Idéal**, *m.* **Ideal beauty**, *le beau idéal*, *m.* **idealism**, *n.* **Idéalisme**, *m.* **idealist**, *n.* **Idéaliste**, *m.* **ideality** (-'eliti), *n.* **Idéalité**, *f.* **idealization** (-'zeïzen), *n.* **Idéalisation**, *f.* **idealize**, *v.t.* **Idéaliser**. **Ideally**, *adv.* En idée, idéalement.

identical (ai'dentikl), *a.* Identique, même.

identically, *adv.* Identiquement. **identification** (-'keïzen), *n.* Identification, *f.* **identify** (ai'dentifai), *v.t.* Identifier (avec); constater l'identité de, reconnaître. To identify oneself, *s'identifier*. **identity**, *n.* Identité, *f.* **Identity disk**, *plaque d'identité*, *f.*

ideographic (aidio'græfik), *a.* Idéographique.

ideography (-'ogræfi), *n.* Idéographie, *f.* **ideological** (-'ladzjkl), *a.* Idéologique. **ideologist**, *n.* **Idéologue**, *m.* **ideology** (-'olædji), *n.* Idéologie, *f.*

ides (aidz), *n.pl.* Ides, *f.pl.*

idiocy (idæsi), *n.* Idiotie, *f.* **idiotism**, *m.*

idiom ('idiom), *n.* Idiome; idiotisme, génie d'une langue, *m.* **idiomatic** (-'mætik) or **idiomatically**, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

Idiomatically, *adv.* **Idiomatique**; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.

oisiveté; inutilité, *f.*; désœuvrement, *m.* **idler**, *n.* Oisif, fainéant, paresseux, *m.* **idly**, *adv.* Dans l'oisiveté, en paresseux; inutilement, vainement, follement.

idol (aïdol), *n.* Idole, *f.* **idol-worship**, *n.* Culte des idoles, *m.* **idolater** (-'dolatâr), *n.* Idolâtre, *m.* **idolatreess**, *n.* Femme idolâtre, *f.* **idolatrours**, *a.* Idolâtre, **idolatroursly**, *adv.* Avec idolâtrie, **idolatry**, *n.* Idolâtrie, *f.* **idolize** (aïdalaiz), *v.t.* Idolâtrer, **idolizing**, *a.* Idolâtre.

idyl, **idyll** (aïdil), *n.* Idylle, *f.* **idyllic** (aï'dilik), *a.* Idyllique.

if (if), *conj.* Si, quand, lors même, quand même. *As if, comme si; even if it was so, quand cela serait; if anything, I am paying more than was agreed between us, s'il y a une différence, je vous paye plus que le prix convenu entre nous; if ever there was one, s'il en fut jamais; if necessary, s'il le faut, au besoin; if not, sinon; if possible, si cela est possible, s'il se peut; if so, s'il en est ainsi; if there is any difference, s'il y a une différence; to look as if, avoir l'air de; we will buy it if it costs us double, nous l'achèterons, quand même il nous coûterait le double.*

igneous (ignias), *a.* Igné, **ignis fatuus**, *n.* (pl. ignes fatui) Feu follet, *m.* **ignite** (ig'uit), *v.t.* Allumer; mettre en feu; *v.t.* Prendre feu, s'allumer. **ignitable**, *a.* Inflammable. **ignition** (-'nifan), *n.* Ignition, *f.*; (Motor) allumage, *m.*

ignoble (ig'noubi), *a.* Ignoble; plébéien, roturier. **ignobleness**, *n.* Ignobilité, *f.* **ignobly**, *adv.* Ignoblement; d'une manière ignoble. **Ignobly born**, de basse naissance.

ignominious (ignominias), *a.* Ignominieux; (Law) inflamant, **ignominiously**, *adv.* Ignominieusement; (Law) d'une manière inflamante. **ignominy** (ignomeni), *n.* Ignominie; (Law) infamie, *f.*

ignoramus (ignareimas), *n.* Ignorant, ignare, *m.* **ignorance** (ignarans), *n.* Ignorance, *f.* **ignorant**, *a.* Ignorant. Not to be ignorant of, savoir bien; to be ignorant of, ignorer. **ignorantism**, *n.* Ignorantisme, *m.* **ignorantly**, *adv.* Ignoramment, par ignorance.

ignore (ig'noai), *v.t.* Prétendre ignorer, vouloir ignorer; ne tenir aucun compte de; ne pas vouloir reconnaître (une personne); (Law) déclarer qu'il n'y a pas lieu à poursuivre (a bill of indictment).

ileum (i'liam), *n.* Iléon, iléum, *m.* **ileus**, *n.* Iléus, *m.*

ilex (aïleaks), *n.* Yeuse, *f.*

iliac (i'liek), *a.* (Anat.) Iliaque. **Iliac passion**, *n.* passion iliaque, *f.*

Iliad (i'liad), *n.* Iliade, *f.*

ilium (i'liam), *n.* (Anat.) Ilion, ilium, *m.*

ilk (ilk), *a.* (Sc.) Même. Of that ilk, de la localité du même nom.

ill (il), *a.* Mauvais, méchant; malade, souffrant (of the health). To fall ill, tomber malade; to take it ill, trouver mauvais, prendre mal. *n.* Mal, *m.* **adu**. Mal; peu. **ill** able to, peu capable de, **ill-affected**, *a.* Mal intentionné, **ill-bred**, *a.* Mal élevé, **ill-considered**, *a.* Irréfléchi, peu considéré, **ill-contrived**, *a.* Mal imaginé, mal concerté, **ill-deserved**, *a.* Peu mérité, **ill-disposed**, *a.* Mal intentionné, **ill-doing**, *n.* Mal, *m.*, mauvaise action, *f.* **ill-fated**, *a.* Infortuné, malheureux, **ill-favoured**, *a.* De mauvaise mine, laid, **ill-favouredly**, *adv.* Laideusement; mal, rudement, **ill-favouredness**, *n.* Difformité, laidure, *f.* **ill-featured**, *a.* Laid, **ill-founded** or **ill-grounded**, *a.* Mal fondé, sans fondement, **ill-gotten**, *a.* Mal acquis, **ill-judged**, *a.* Malavisé, imprudent, **ill-mannered**, *a.* Malappris, **ill-meaning**, *a.* Mal intentionné, **ill-minded**, *a.* Mal disposé, **ill-nature**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **ill-natured**, *a.* Méchant, d'un mauvais naturel, **ill-naturedly**, *adv.* Méchamment, **ill-omened**, *a.* De mauvais augure, **ill-qualified**, *a.* Peu capable, **ill-shaped**, *a.* Mal fait, **ill-sounding**, *a.* Malsonnant, inharmonieux, **ill-starred**, *a.* Né sous une mauvaise étoile, de mauvais augure, malheureux.

ill-suiting, *a.* Malséant, **ill-timed**, *a.* Déplacé, intempestatif, **ill-treat** or **ill-use**, *v.t.* Maltraiter, **ill-visaged**, *a.* Laid, **ill-will**, *n.* Mauvais vouloir, *m.*; inimitié, rancune, *f.*

illegal (i'ligal), *a.* Illégal; illicite, **illegality** (-'geliti), *n.* Illégalité, *f.* **illegalize**, *v.t.* Rendre illégal, **illegally**, *adv.* Illégalement.

illegibility (i'ledj'ibiliti), *n.* État illisible, *m.* **illegible** (i'ledjibl), *a.* Illisible, **illegibly**, *adv.* Illisiblement.

illegitimacy (i'ledzitimasi), *n.* Illégitimité, *f.* **illegitimate** (-'met), *a.* Illégitime, non autorisé; naturel (of children); *v.t.* (-'meit) Rendre illégitime, **illegitimately**, *adv.* Illégitimement.

liberal (i'liberal), *a.* Illibéral, peu généreux; borné, étroit, **liberality**, *n.* Illibéralité, *f.*, manque de générosité, *m.*; petitesse, *f.* **liberally**, *adv.* Sans libéralité; sans générosité.

illicit (i'lisit), *a.* Illicite, **illicitly**, *adv.* Illicitement, **illicitness**, *n.* Nature illicite, *f.*

ilimitable (i'limitabl), *a.* Illimitable, **ilimitably**, *adv.* D'une manière illimitable, **ilimitedness**, *n.* Nature illimitée, infinité, *f.*

illiterate (i'literat), *a.* Illettré, **illiterately**, *adv.* En personne illettrée.

illness (i'lines), *n.* Maladie, *f.*, mal, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

illogical (i'lodzikl), *a.* Illogique, peu logique, **illogically**, *adv.* Illogiquement, peu logiquement, **illogicalness**, *n.* Absence de logique, *f.*

illude (i'ljud), *v.t.* Tromper.

illuminate (i'ljumin), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer.

illuminant (i'ljuminant), *a.* Illuminant, *n.* Illuminant, *m.*, lumière, *f.* **illuminate** (-'neit), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer; enluminer (to decorate), **illuminati** (i'ljumi'neiti), *n. pl.* Illuminés, *n. pl.* **illumination**, *a.* Qui éclaire; *n.* Enluminure, *f.* **illumination** (-'neifan), *n.* Illumination; enluminure (of books etc.), *f.* **illuminative**, *a.* Illuminatif, **illuminator** or **illuminer**, *n.* Illuminateur; (Paint.) enlumineur, *m.*, enlumineuse, *f.* **illumine**, *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer, **illuminee**, *n.* [ILLUMINATI], **illuminationism**, *n.* Illuminisme, *m.*

illusion (i'ljuzan), *n.* Illusion, *f.* Optical illusion, *n.* illusion d'optique, *f.* **illusive** or **illusory**, *a.* Illusoire, **illusively**, *adv.* Illusoirement, **illusiveness**, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*

illustrate (i'laestreit), *v.t.* Illustrer; (fig.) éclaircir, élucider, expliquer; orner, embellir, **illustration** (-'treifan), *n.* Illustration; explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, exemple, *m.*; gravure, *f.* A noble illustration, une preuve éclatante, *f.* **illustrative** (i'lastrativ) or **illustratory**, *a.* Qui éclaircit, explicatif, **illustratively**, *adv.* Pour servir d'explication, **illustrator** (i'laestreitar), *n.* Illustrateur; interprète, commentateur, *m.*

illustrious (i'lastrias), *a.* Illustre, célèbre, glorieux, **illustrious person**, illustre, *m.* **illustriously**, *adv.* D'une manière illustre; avec éclat, **illustriousness**, *n.* Eclat, *m.*, gloire, éminence, *f.*

I'm (I, am).

image (i'midz), *n.* Image, *f.*; (fig.) portrait, *m.*; idole, *f.* He is the image of his father, il est le portrait de son père, *v.t.* Représenter par une image; (fig.) figurer, peindre, se figurer, s'imaginer, **image-breaker**, *n.* Briseur d'images, iconoclaste, *m.* **image-worship**, *n.* Culte des images, *m.* **imagery**, *n.* Images, *f. pl.*; peinture, représentation, *f.*; tableau, *m.*; figure de rhétorique, *f.*

imaginable (i'mædjinabl), *a.* Imaginable, **imaginary**, *a.* Imaginaire, **imagination** (-'neifan), *n.* Imagination, *f.*; imaginatif (faculty), *m.*; conception, idée, pensée, *f.* **imaginative**, *a.* Imaginatif, **imagine**, *v.t.* Imaginer, se faire une idée de; s'imaginer, se figurer, **imagine**, *n.* Personne qui imagine, *f.* **imagining**, *n.* Imagination, conception, *f.*

imago (i'meigou), *n.* (pl. imagines, i'mædjiniz) (Ent.) Image, *f.*

imam (i'mam), *n.* Imam, *m.*

imbecile ('imbəsəl), *a. and n.* Imbécile. **imbecility** (-'siliti), *n.* Imbécillité, *f.*
imbibe [EMBEED], *v.t.* Imbiber, absorber; (*fig.*) puiser, prendre. **imbiber**, *n.* Chose qui imbibé, *f.*; absorbant, *m.* **imbibition** (-'biʃən), *n.* Imbibition, *f.*
imbricated ('imbrikeitid), *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Imbriqué. **imbrication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Imbrication, *f.* **imbricative**, *a.* Imbricatif.
imbroglio (im'brouliou), *n.* Imbroglio, *m.*
imbrue (im'bru:t), *v.t.* Tremper (dans).
imbrute (im'bru:t), *v.t.* Abrutir. *v.i.* S'abrutir.
imbue (im'bju:), *v.t.* Imprégner, teindre; (*fig.*) pénétrer, douer (de). **imbued**, *a.* Imbu, pénétré (de).
imitable ('imitabl), *a.* Imitable. **imitate** ('imiteit), *v.t.* Imiter. **imitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Imitation; (*Comm.*) contrefaçon, *f.*; (*Paint.*) pastiche, *m.* **imitative**, *a.* Imitatif, imitateur. **imitator**, *n.* Imitateur, *m.*, imitatrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) contrefacteur, *m.*
immaculate ('imækjuleit), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé. **immaculately**, *adv.* Sans tache. **immaculateness**, *n.* Pureté sans tache, *f.*
***immane** ('imeini), *a.* Monstrueux; cruel, barbare. ***immanely**, *adv.* Monstrueusement; cruellement.
immanence ('imenəns), *n.* Immanence, *f.* **immanent**, *a.* Immanent.
immaterial (imə'tiəriəl), *a.* Immatériel; indifférent, peu important. It is immaterial, *peu importe, c'est égal, cela n'a pas d'importance.* **immaterialism**, *n.* Immatérialisme, *m.* **immaterialist**, *n.* Immatérialiste, *m.* **immateriality**, *n.* Immatérialité, *f.* **immaterialize**, *v.t.* Immatérialiser. **immaterially**, *adv.* Immatériellement.
immature (imə'tjuə), *a.* Pas mûr; pas mûri; prématuré. **immaturely**, *adv.* Prématurément, avant la maturité. **immaturity**, *n.* Prématurité, *f.*
immeasurable ('imezəəbl), *a.* Immense, infini; incommensurable. **immeasurably**, *adv.* Outre mesure, immensément, infiniment.
immediate ('imi:diət), *a.* Immédiat; urgent, très pressé (on letters), *immédiatement*, *adv.* Immédiatement, tout de suite, sur-le-champ. **immediateness**, *n.* Caractère immédiat, *m.*; promptitude, *f.*
immemorial (imə'moəriəl), *a.* Immémorial, de temps immémorial. **immemorably**, *adv.* De temps immémorial.
immense ('imens), *a.* Immense. **immensely**, *adv.* Immensément. **immensity**, *n.* Immensité, *f.*
***immensurable** ('imensjəəbl), *a.* Immensurable.
immerse ('ime:rs) or ***immerge**, *v.t.* Plonger, immerger, enfoncer. **immersion**, *n.* Immersion, *f.*
immigrant ('imigrənt), *a. and n.* Immigrant, *m.* **immigrate**, *v.i.* Immigrer. **immigration** (-'greiʃən), *n.* Immigration, *f.*
imminence ('iminəns), *n.* Imminence, *f.* **imminent**, *a.* Imminent. **imminently**, *adv.* Sur le point d'arriver.
***imingle** ('imiggl), *v.t.* Mêler, confondre.
immiscibility (imis'i'biliti), *n.* Immiscibilité, *f.* **immiscible**, *a.* Immiscible. **immission** ('imiʃən), *n.* Immission.
immobility (imo'biliti), *n.* Immobilité, *f.* **immobilization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Immobilisation, *f.* **immobilize** ('moubilaiz), *v.t.* Immobiliser.
immoderate ('imɔdəreit), *a.* Immodéré, excessif. **immoderately**, *adv.* Immodérément. **immoderation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Immodération, *f.*, excès, *m.*
immodest ('imɔdist), *a.* Immodeste, peu modeste, impudique. **immodestly**, *adv.* Immodestement, sans modestie, impudiquement. **immodesty**, *n.* Immodestie, impudeur, impudicité, *f.*
immolate ('imaleit), *v.t.* Immoler. **immolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Immolation, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* **immolator**, *n.* Personne qui immole, *f.*
immoral ('imɔrəl), *a.* Immoral. **immorality** (-'eliti), *n.* Immoralité, *f.* **immorally**, *adv.* Immoralement.

immortal ('imɔrtəl), *a.* Immortel. **immortality**, *n.* Immortalité, *f.* **immortalization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Action d'immortaliser, *f.* **immortalize**, *v.t.* Immortaliser, rendre immortel. **immortally**, *adv.* Immortellement.
immovability (imuəvə'biliti) or **immovableness**, *n.* Immobilité, *f.* **immovable** ('imruəvəbl), *a.* Immobilé; inébranlable; (*fig.*) insensible; (*Law*) immeuble. **immovably**, *adv.* D'une manière immobile, inébranlablement, immuablement; (*fig.*) avec insensibilité.
immunity ('imju:niti), *n.* Immunité, exemption, *f.* **immure** ('imjuə), *v.t.* Entourer de murs; enfermer (dans).
immutability (imju:tə'biliti), *n.* Immutabilité, *f.* **immutable**, *a.* Immuable. **immutably**, *adv.* Immuablement.
imp (imp), *n.* Diablotin, démon; petit drôle (urchin), *m.*
impact ('impækt), *n.* Choc, impact, *m.*, collision, *f.* ***v.t.** (-'pækt) Serrer.
impair (1) ('impə:), *v.t.* Altérer, diminuer, affaiblir, détériorer. ***v.i.** S'affaiblir, se détériorer. **impairment**, *n.* Altération, détérioration, diminution, *f.*
impair (2) ('impə:), *a.* Impair.
impale (im'peil), *v.t.* Empaler. **impalement**, *n.* Empalement, *m.*
impalpability (impælpə'biliti), *n.* Impalpabilité, *f.* **impalpable** (im'pæpəbl), *a.* Impalpable.
impane (im'peinət), *a.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Impane.
impanation (impə'neiʃən), *n.* Impanation, *f.*
impanel [EMPAÑEL]
imparisyllabic (imparisi'læbik), *a.* Imparisyllabique.
imparity (im'pæriti), *n.* Imparité, disparité, inégalité, *f.*
impart (im'pɑ:t), *v.t.* Accorder, donner, faire part à; communiquer, instruire de.
impartial (im'pɑ:ʃiəl), *a.* Impartial, désintéressé. An impartial friend, *un tiers désintéressé*, *m.* **impartiality** (-'eliti), *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **impartially**, *adv.* Impartialement.
impassable (im'pæsəbl), *a.* Impraticable, infranchissable.
impassibility (impæsi'biliti) or **impassibleness**, *n.* Impassibilité, *f.* **impassible**, *a.* Impassible.
impassion (im'pæʃən), *v.t.* Passionner, enflammer. **impassioned**, *a.* Passionné.
impassive (im'pæsiv), *a.* Impassible, insensible. **impassively**, *adv.* Impassiblement. **impassiveness**, *n.* Impassibilité, *f.*
impastation (impæs'teiʃən), *n.* Impastation, *f.* **impaste**, *v.t.* Pétrir, réduire en pâte; (*Paint.*) empâter. **impasto**, *n.* (*Paint.*) Empatement.
impatience (im'peiʃəns), *n.* Impatience, *f.* **impatient**, *a.* Impatient; (*fig.*) emporté. To get impatient, *s'impatisier*. **impatiently**, *adv.* Impatiemment.
impeach (im'pi:tʃ), *v.t.* Mettre en accusation, accuser; attaquer. **impeachable**, *a.* Accusable, blâmable, attaquant. **impeacher**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.* **impeachment**, *n.* Mise en accusation; accusation, blâme, *m.*
impeccability (impekə'biliti), *n.* Impeccabilité, *f.* **impeccable** (-'pekəbl), *a.* Impeccable.
impecuniosity (impikju:njə'siti), *n.* Manque de moyens, *m.*, pauvreté, *f.* **impecunious** (impi'kjuniəs), *a.* Bésogneux.
impede (im'pi:d), *v.t.* Empêcher; retarder, gêner. **impediment** (-'pediment), *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* **Impediment** in the speech, *embarras de parole, vice de prononciation*, *m.*; to throw impediments in the way, *mettre des bâtons dans les roues*.
impel (im'pel), *v.t.* Pousser (à); forcer (de). **impellent**, *a. and n.* Moteur, *m.* **impelling**, *a.* Impulsif, moteur.

impend

impend (im'pend), *v.t.* Être suspendu sur, menacer; être imminent; s'approcher. **impedance** or **impedency**, *n.* Imminence, *f.* **impedent** or **impending**, *a.* Imminent, menaçant.

impenetrability (impenit'rabiliti) or **impenetrableness**, *n.* Impénétrabilité, *f.* **impenetrable** ('penit'rabl), *a.* Impénétrable; (*fig.*) inaccessible, insensible. **impenetrably**, *adv.* Impénétrablement.

impentence (im'pentans) or **impentency**, *n.* Impénitence, *f.* **impentent**, *a.* Impénitent. **impentently**, *adv.* Dans l'impénitence.

impennate (im'penat) or ***impennous**, *a.* Sans plumes; sans ailes, aptère.

imperative (im'perativ), *a.* Impératif; (*fig.*) obligatoire. *n.* Impératif, *m.* In the imperative, *a.* **imperat'ly**, *imperatively*, *adv.* Impérativement.

imperceptible (im'p'ceptibl), *a.* Imperceptible. **imperceptibleness**, *n.* Imperceptibilité, *f.* **im-perceptibly**, *adv.* Imperceptiblement.

imperfect (im'p'fekt), *a.* Imparfait; incomplet. **imperfect** ('fekt'ʃən), *n.* Imperfection, *f.* **imperfectly**, *adv.* Imparfaitement. **imperfectness**, *n.* Etat imparfait, *m.*

imperfurate (im'p'f'urat), *a.* Imperforé. **im-perforation** ('f'ejʃən), *n.* Imperforation, *f.*

imperial (im'piəriəl), *a.* Impérial; (*fig.*) royal, souverain, princier; grand jésus (of paper). **Imperial Federation**, *fédération de l'empire*, *f.* *n.* Impériale (beard etc.). **imperialism**, *n.* Impérialisme, *m.* **imperialist**, *a.* Impérialiste; *n.* Impérialiste, *m.*; (*pl.*) impériaux (soldiers of the Emperor). **imperially**, *adv.* Impérialement; en empereur.

imperial (im'peril), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, hasarder, risquer.

imperious (im'piəriəs), *a.* Impérieux, *adv.* Impérieusement. **imperiousness**, *n.* Caractère impérieux, *m.*; arrogance, hauteur, *f.*

imperishable (im'perifəbl), *a.* Impérissable. **imperishableness**, *n.* Caractère impérissable, *m.* **imperishably**, *adv.* Impérissablement.

impermability (im'p'ermiə'biliti), *n.* Imperméabilité, *f.* **impermeable** ('p'ermiəbl), *a.* Imperméable.

impersonal (im'p'əʊnsəl), *a.* Impersonnel. **impersonality** ('p'əʊnsə'neiliti), *n.* Impersonnalité, *f.* **impersonally**, *adv.* Impersonnellement.

impersonate (im'p'əʊnsaɪt), *v.t.* Personnifier; (*Theat.*) représenter, jouer le rôle de. **impersonation** ('f'ejʃən), *n.* Personnification; (*Theat.*) représentation, création, *f.*, rôle, *m.*

impertinence (im'p'ertinəs) or ***impertinency**, *n.* Chose étrange; impertinence (rudeness); futilité (trifle). **impertinent**, *a.* Étranger, hors de propos, déplacé; impertinent (rude); futile (trifling); *m.* Impertinent, *m.* impertinent, *f.*, insolent, *m.*; insolente, *f.* **impertinently**, *adv.* Hors de propos, mal à propos; impertinemment (rudely).

imperturbability (im'p'erturbə'biliti), *n.* Imperturbabilité, *f.* **imperturbable** ('turbəbl), *a.* Imperturbable. **imperturbably**, *adv.* Imperturbablement.

impervious (im'p'əʊviəs), *a.* Imperméable, impénétrable; (*fig.*) inaccessible. **imperviously**, *adv.* D'une manière impénétrable. **imperviousness**, *n.* Imperméabilité, impénétrabilité, *f.*

impetrate (im'p'etrait), *v.t.* Impêtrer. **impetration** ('f'ejʃən), *n.* Impétration, *f.*

impetuousity (im'p'etjuəsiti) or **impetuousness** (im'p'etjuəsnes), *n.* Impétuosité, *f.* **impetuous** ('petjuəs), *a.* Impétueux. **impetuously**, *adv.* Impétueusement.

impetus ('impətes), *n.* Impulsion, force impulsive, *f.*; (*fig.*) élan, essor, *m.*

impiety (im'paiəti), *n.* Impiété, *f.*

impinge (im'pindʒ), *v.t.* Se heurter (à ou contre); toucher (sur).

impious ('impias), *a.* Impie. **impiously**, *adv.* En impie, avec impiété.

impish ('impif), *a.* De diabolin, de démon.

implacability (im'pleikə'biliti) or ***implac-**

imprecate

ableness, *n.* Implacabilité; haine implacable, *f.* **implacable**, *a.* Implacable, acharné. **implacably**, *adv.* Implacablement.

implant (im'plant), *v.t.* Implanter; (*fig.*) implanter, inculquer. ***implantation** ('f'ejʃən), *n.* Implantation, *f.*

implausible (im'pləʊzibl), *a.* Peu plausible, peu vraisemblable. **implausibly**, *adv.* Peu plausiblement.

implement ('impləment), *n.* Outil; instrument; ustensile, *m.*; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.pl.* Flint implement, *outil de pierre*, *m.*

implicate ('implikeit), *v.t.* Impliquer. **implication** ('f'ejʃən), *n.* Implication, *f.* By implication, *implicatement*.

implicit (im'plisit), *a.* Implicite; (*fig.*) passive, aveugle. Implicit obedience, *obéissance absolue*, *f.*

implicitly, *adv.* Impliciteusement. **implicitness**, *n.* Caractère implicite, *m.*; (*fig.*) foi implicite, confiance aveugle, *f.*

implied (im'plaid), *a.* Implicite, tacite, qui va sans dire. **impliedly** ('plaidli), *adv.* Impliciteusement; tacitement.

implore (im'ploə), *v.t.* Implorer, conjurer, supplier (de). **implore**, *n.* Personne qui implore, *f.*, suppliant, *m.* **implopingly**, *adv.* Instantment, d'un ton de supplication.

imply (im'plai), *v.t.* Impliquer, signifier, vouloir dire; donner à entendre (to hint).

impolicy (im'polis), *n.* Nature impolitique; inopportunité, inconvenance, *f.*

impolite (im'pəlit), *a.* Impoli. **impolitely**, *adv.* Impoliment. **impoliteness**, *n.* Impolitesse, *f.*

impolitic (im'pəlitik), *a.* Impolitique; imprudent; *adv.* Impolitiquement.

imponderability (im'pəndərə'biliti) or **imponderousness**, *n.* Impondérabilité, *f.* **imponderable** ('pəndərəbl) or **imponderous**, *a.* Impondérable.

import ('impəʊt), *n.* Portée, signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; importance, valeur; (*Comm.*) importation, *f.* *v.t.* Importer; introduire; signifier, vouloir dire, indiquer. **importable**, *a.* Importable. **importance** (im'pəʊtəns), *n.* Importance, *f.* **important**, *a.* Important. **importantly**, *adv.* Avec importance, d'une manière importante. **importation** ('f'ejʃən), *n.* Importation, *f.* **importer**, *n.* Importateur, *m.*

importunate (im'pəʊtənət), *a.* Importun; pressant. **importunately**, *adv.* Importunément, avec importunité. **importune** ('impəʊtjun), *v.t.* Importuner. **importunity**, *n.* Importunité, *f.*

***impossible** (im'pəʊzəbl), *a.* Impossible. **impose** (im'pəʊz), *v.t.* Imposer; *v.t.* En imposer (à). To impose upon, *en imposer à, tromper, en faire accroire à*. **imposing**, *a.* Imposant; *n.* (*Print.*) Imposition, *f.* **imposing-stone**, *n.* *Print.* Marbre, *m.* **imposition** (im'pəʊzifən), *n.* Impôt (tax), *m.*; imposture (deceit), supercherie, *f.*; pensum (school), *m.*

impossibility (im'pəʊzəbiliti), *n.* Impossibilité, *f.*; chose impossible, *f.* There is no doing impossibilities, *à l'impossible nul n'est tenu*. **impossible**, *a.* Impossible. It is impossible for me, *il m'est impossible de*, *il n'y a pas moyen de*.

impost ('impəʊst), *n.* Impôt; (*Arch.*) imposte, *f.* **impostor** (im'pəʊstə), *n.* Impositeur, *m.* **imposture**, *n.* Imposture, tromperie, *f.*

impostumate (im'pəʊstjuːmeɪt), *v.t.* Se former en abcès. ***impostume** or **-thume**, *n.* Abcès, *m.*

impotence ('impəʊtəns) or **impotency**, *n.* Impuissance, *f.* **impotent**, *a.* Impuissant, faible; (*Path.*) impotent, perclus. **impotently**, *adv.* Sans force; en vain.

impound (im'paund), *v.t.* Mettre en fourrière; (*fig.*) enfermer, confisquer.

impoverish (im'pəvəriʃ), *v.t.* Appauvrir.

impracticability (im'præktikə'biliti) or **impracticableness**, *a.* Impraticabilité, impossibilité, *f.* **impracticable** ('præktikəbl), *a.* Impraticable; intraitable (of persons). **impracticably**, *adv.* D'une manière impraticable.

imprecate ('imprekeit), *v.t.* Faire des impréca-

impregnable

tions contre, maudire. **imprecation** (-'keifən), *n.* Imprecation, *f.* A fierce imprecation, *un gros juron*, *m.* **imprecatory**, *a.* Imprecatoire.

impregnable (im'pregnabl), *a.* Imprenable; (*fig.*) inébranlable. **impregnably**, *adv.* De manière à être imprenable.

impregnate (im'pregneit), *v.t.* Impregner (*de*); féconder. **impregnated, *a.* Impregné (*de*); fécondé.**

impregnation (-'neifən), *n.* Fécondation, *f.*

imprescriptibility (imprəskripti'biliti), *n.* Imprescriptibilité, *f.* **imprescriptible** (-'skriptibl), *a.* Imprescriptible.

impress (im'pres), *v.t.* Imprimer (*à*); empreindre; (*fig.*) graver à (to effect); pénétrer (*de*); impressionner, imposer à (*de*). *n.* (impres) Impression, empreinte, *f.* **impressibility** (-'biliti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.* **impressible** (-'presibl), *a.* Impressionnable, sensible. **impression**, *n.* Impression, empreinte; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*; (*Print.*) coulage, *m.* My impression is that, *j'ai dans l'idée que*; to create an impression, *imposer*. **impressionable**, *a.* Impressionnable. **impressive**, *a.* Impressionnant, frappant, touchant, émouvant. **impressively**, *adv.* D'une manière à faire impression; d'une manière touchante ou pénétrante. **impressiveness**, *n.* Force, puissance, grandeur, nature touchante, nature pénétrante, *f.* **impressment**, *n.* Réquisition, *f.*; presse (*of sailors*), *f.*

imprimatur (imprī'maitə), *n.* Permis d'imprimer, *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.*

imprint (im'print), *v.t.* Imprimer, empreindre; (*fig.*) graver, inculquer. *n.* (imprint) Nom de l'imprimeur ou l'éditeur (sur le frontispice), *m.*

imprison (im'prizn), *v.t.* Emprisonner, mettre en prison, enfermer. **imprisonment**, *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.* A year's imprisonment, *un an de prison*; false imprisonment, *détention illégale*.

improbability (improbə'biliti), *n.* Improbabilité; invraisemblance, *f.* **improbable**, *a.* Improbable, invraisemblable. **improbably**, *adv.* Invaissemblablement.

improbability (im'proubiti), *n.* Improbité, *f.*

impromptu (im'promptju), *a.* Impromptu, improvisé. *adv.* Par improvisation, sans préparation, *impromptu*, *a.* Impromptu, *m.*

improper (im'propə), *a.* Inconvenant, peu convenable (*à*); malséant, peu propre (*à*), impropre (*of language*). He is an improper person for that employment, *il convient peu à cet emploi*; improper character, *personne de mauvaise réputation*, *f.*; improper fraction, *nombre fractionnaire*, *m.* **improperly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable; à tort, improprement, mal à propos.

impropriate (im'proupreit), *v.t.* Approprier; (*Eccles.*) séculariser, *a.* (-ət) Séculariser. **impropriation** (-'eifən), *n.* Sécularisation, *f.*; bénéfice sécularisé, *m.* **impropriator** (-'proupreitə), *n.* Possesseur d'un bénéfice sécularisé, *m.*

impropriety (im'proupraieti), *n.* Inconvenance; impropriété (*of language*), *f.*

improvable (im'pru:vəbl), *a.* Susceptible d'amélioration.

improve (im'pru:v), *v.t.* Améliorer, perfectionner (*an invention etc.*); faire des progrès à, faire avancer; utiliser, profiter de bonifier (*land etc.*); embellir (*to embellish*); faire valoir, exploiter (*to cultivate*). *v.i.* S'améliorer; se perfectionner; se bonifier (*of wine etc.*); faire des progrès, avancer; s'embellir; (*Comm.*) hausser, augmenter de prix. To have improved, *avoir fait des progrès, être embelli* (*in looks*); to improve on acquaintance, *gagner à être connu*; to improve upon, *perfectionner*. **improvement**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement; progrès, avancement (*in learning*), *m.*; instruction, *f.*; emploi (*use*), *m.*; application pratique, *f.* There is room for improvement, *cela laisse à désirer*. **improver**, *n.* Personne qui améliore, qui perfectionne, ou qui utilise, *f.*; réformateur, *m.*, réformatrice, *f.*; (dressmaking) apprentie, *f.*

improvidence (im'pruvidəns), *n.* Imprévoyance,

inaccessibility

f. improvident, *a.* Imprévoyant. **improvidently**, *adv.* Avec imprévoyance, sans prévoyance.

improvisation (im'provai'zeifən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **improvisator** (-'provizətə), *n.* Improvisateur, *m.* **improvisatrice** (im'provizə'trit'jei), *n.* (pl. improvisatrici) Improvisatrice, *f.* **improvise** (im'provaiz), *v.t.* Improviser. **improviso** (-'vaizou), *adv.* Impromptu.

imprudence (im'prudəns), *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **imprudent**, *a.* Imprudent. An imprudent act, *une imprudence*. **imprudently**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

impuberal (im'pjubəral), *a.* Impubère. **im-puberty**, *n.* Impuberté, en'ance, *f.*

impudence (im'pjudəns), *n.* Impudence, effronterie, *f.* **impudent**, *a.* Impudent, effronté, *impudently*, *adv.* Impudemment, effrontément.

impugn (im'pjuzn), *v.t.* Attaquer, contester, (*fig.*) mettre en doute. **impugner**, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*

impulse (impuls) *or* **impulsion** (-'palʃən), *n.* Impulsion, *f.*, mouvement; (*fig.*) motif, élan, *m.* **impulsive**, *a.* Impulsif, prime-sautier. **impulsively**, *adv.* Par impulsion, de prime-saut, par un mouvement involontaire.

impunity (im'pjuniti), *n.* Impunité, *f.* With impunity, *impunément*.

impure (im'pjua), *a.* Impur; impudique. **impurely**, *adv.* Impurement; impudiquement. **impurity**, *n.* Impureté; impudicité, *f.*

imputable (im'pjutəbl), *a.* Imputable. **imputation** (-'teifən), *n.* Imputation, accusation, *f.* Have you heard any imputation to the contrary? *avez-vous reçu avis du contraire*? **imputative**, *a.* Imputatif. **imputatively**, *adv.* Par imputation. **impute**, *v.t.* Imputer, attribuer (*à*). **imputer**, *n.* Personne qui impute, *f.*

in (in), *prep.* En, dans; à; par; pour; sur; avec, chez, parmi (among). He will do it in one hour, *il fera cela en une heure*; he will start in one hour, *il partira dans une heure*; in a black coat, *en habit noir*; in a carriage, *en voiture*; in a fog, *par le brouillard*; in an hour, *dans une heure*; in another light, *sous un autre jour*; in bed, *au lit*; in black and white, *par écrit*; in blank, *en blanc*; in for a penny, *in for a pound*, *le vin est tiré, il faut le boire*; in England, *en Angleterre*; in good health, *en bonne santé*; in his country, *dans son pays*; in Japan, *au Japon*; in Paris, *à Paris*; in self-defence, *pour sa propre défense*; in spite of, *malgré*; in that, *vu que, puisque*; in that case, *dans ce cas*; in the accusative, *au régime direct*; in the air, *dans l'air*, *en l'air*; in the City, *dans la cité*; in the class-room, *dans la classe*; in the country, *à la campagne* (*out of town*); in the name of, *au nom de*; in vino veritas, *qu'à bu n'a point de secrets*; one in ten, *un sur dix*; the way in which, *la manière dont*; they came in bands, *ils sont venus par bandes*; to be clothed in, *être vêtu de*; to know all the ins and outs of a matter, *savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire*, *savoir le fonds et le tréfonds de*; you must expect that in children, *il faut s'attendre à cela chez les enfants*. *adv.* Dedans, au dedans, rentre; chez soi, à la maison, y (*at home*); élu (*elected*); au pouvoir (*in power*). I am in for six months of it, *j'en ai pour six mois à m'ennuier*; I have had my coals in, *j'ai fait ma provision de charbon de terre*; is my brother in? *mon frère est-il à la maison*, *est-il chez lui*, *y est-il*? my hand is in, *je suis en train*; put it in, *mettez-le dedans*; the first in, *le premier arrivé*; the harvest is in, *la moisson est rentrée*; the Tories are in now, *les Tories sont au pouvoir à présent*; thrown in, *par-dessus*; to be in for it, *être dedans*, *y être*; to come in, *entrer*; to have in, *faire entrer*, *faire provision de*, *se procurer* (things); to take in, *renter* (harvest), *duper* (*to cheat*), *mettre dedans*. **in-doors**, *n.* Chez lui, chez elle, chez eux.

inability (ina'biliti), *n.* Impuissance, incapacité, inhabileté, *f.*

inaccessibility (inæksezi'biliti) *or* **inaccessibleness**, *n.* Inaccessibilité, *f.* **inaccessible** (-'sesibl), *a.* Inaccessible; inaccostable, inabordable (*à*).

inaccuracy

inaccuracy (in'ækjʊrəsi), *n.* Inexactitude, *f.*
inaccurate, *a.* Inexact. **inaccurately**, *adv.*
Inexactement.

inaction (in'ækʃən), *n.* Inaction, *f.*; repos, *m.*
inactive, *a.* Inactif; inerte (of things). **inactively**,
adv. Inactivement. **inactivity** (in'æktiviti), *n.* Inac-
tivité, *f.*

inadequacy (in'ædikwəsi) or **inadequateness**,
n. Insuffisance, disproportion, imperfection, *f.* **in-**
adequate, *a.* Insuffisant; imparfait, défectueux,
incomplet, disproportionné. **inadequately**, *a.* In-
suffisamment; imparfaitement; d'une manière dis-
proportionnée.

inadmissibility (inædmis'biliti), *n.* Inadmis-
sibilité, *f.* **inadmissible** (in'isibl), *a.* Inadmissible.

inadvertence (inæd'vertəns), or **inadvert-**
ency, *n.* Inadvertence, *f.* **inadvertent**, *a.* Néglig-
ent, inattentif. **inadvertently**, *adv.* Par inadvert-
tance.

inalienability (ineiljəns'biliti) or **inalienable-**
ness, *n.* Inaliénabilité, *f.* **inalienable** (in'eiljənsbl),
a. Inaliénable; inséparable. **inalienably**, *adv.*
D'une manière inaliénable.

inalterability (inæltərə'biliti), *n.* Inaltérabilité,
f. **inalterable** (in'æltərəbl), *a.* Inaltérable.

inappetence (in'æpə'təns), *n.* Inappétence, *f.*

inane (i'nein), *a.* Vide; (*fig.*) inepte, absurde,
vain.

inanimate (i'nænimət), *a.* Inanimé; mort. **in-**
anition (i'nifən), *n.* Inanition, *f.*

inanity (i'næniti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; inanité, *f.*

inapplicability (inæplikə'biliti), *n.* Inapplica-
bilité, *f.* **inapplicable** (in'æplikəbl), *a.* Inapplicable.

inapplication (in'keifən), *n.* Inapplication, *f.*

inapposite (in'æpəzait), *a.* Peu approprié, in-
applicable, mal à propos, sans rapport.

inappreciable (in'æpri:ʃəbl), *a.* Inappréciable,
insensible. **inappreciably**, *adv.* Inappréciablement.

inapprehensible (inæpri'hensibl), *a.* Incom-
préhensible, inintelligible. **inapprehensive**, *a.* In-
souciant; sans crainte.

inapproachable (in'æprəutʃəbl), *a.* Inaccessible,
inabordable.

inappropriate (in'æprəupriət), *a.* Peu propre,
qui ne convient pas.

inapt (i'næpt), *a.* Inapte, impropre, peu propre (à).

inaptitude or **inaptness**, *n.* Inaptitude, *f.* **inap-
tly**, *adv.* Mal.

inarch (i'nɑ:rtʃ), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) Greffer par rapproche-
ment.

inarticulate (inærtikjʊlət), *a.* Inarticulé. **in-**
articulately, *adv.* D'une manière inarticulée, in-
distinctement. **inarticulateness** or **inarticulation**,
n. Défaut d'articulation, *m.*

inartificial (inærtiʃijəl), *a.* Naturel, sans art.

inartificially, *adv.* Naturellement, sans art.

inasmuch (inæz'matʃ), *adv.* Vu que, attendu que,
d'autant que.

inattention (inæ'tenʃən), *n.* Inattention; dis-
traction; négligence, *f.* **inattentive**, *a.* Inattentif,
distrait; négligent. **inattentively**, *adv.* Sans
attention, négligemment.

inaudible (i'nɔ:ðibl), *a.* Imperceptible, qu'on ne
peut entendre. **inaudibly**, *adv.* À ne pouvoir être
entendu.

inaugural (i'nɔ:ʃjʊrəl), *a.* Inaugural. **in-**
augurate, *v.t.* Inaugurer. **inauguration** (i'reifən), *n.*
Inauguration, *f.* **inauguratory**, *v.t.* D'inauguration.

inauspicious (inɔ:spiʃəs), *a.* Malheureux, peu
propice. **inauspiciously**, *adv.* Sous de mauvais
auspices. **inauspiciousness**, *n.* Mauvais auspices,
m.pl.

inbeing (in'bi:ɪŋ), *n.* Inhérence, *f.*

inboard (in'bɔ:rd), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dans la cale
d'un vaisseau. *prep.* En bord.

inborn (in'bɔ:rn), *a.* Inné, naturel.

inbred (in'bred), *a.* Inné, naturel.

incalculable (in'kælkjʊləbl), *a.* Incalculable.

incalculably, *adv.* Incalculablement.

inclemency

incandescence (inkæn'desəns), *n.* Incandes-
cence, *f.* **incandescent**, *a.* Incandescent. **Incandescent**
lamp, *lampe à incandescence, f.*; burner, *bec auer.*

incantation (inkæn'teifən), *n.* Incantation, *f.*,
charme, *m.*

incapability (inkeipə'biliti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*
incapable (in'keipəbl), *a.* Incapable (de); peu
susceptible (de).

***incapacious** (inkə'peifəs), *a.* De peu de capacité;
(*fig.*) étroit, borné. ***incapaciousness**, *n.* Défaut
d'espace, *m.*; (*fig.*) étroitesse, *f.*

incapacitate (inkə'pæsiteit), *v.t.* Rendre in-
capable (de). **incapacitation** (in'keipə'siteit), *n.* Incapacité;
(*Law*) privation de capacité légale, *f.* **incapacity**
(in'pæsiti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*

incarcerate (in'kɑ:isəreit), *v.t.* Incarcérer.

***a. (-rat)** Incarcéré. **incarceration** (in'keisən), *n.*
Incarcération, *f.*

incarnate (in'kɑ:niət), *a.* Incarné. *v.t. (-neit)*
Revêtir de chair, incarner. **incarnation** (in'keifən), *n.*
Incarnation, *f.*

incase [ENCASE].

incautious (in'kɔ:ʃəs), *a.* Imprévoyant, négligent,
imprudent. **incautiously**, *adv.* Imprudemment, in-
considérément; par mégarde. **incautiousness**, *n.*
Imprudence, négligence, *f.*

incavate (in'keivət), *v.t.* Creuser. *a. (-vat)* Creux.

incendiarism (in'sendiarizəm), *n.* Crime d'in-
cendie, *m.* **incendiary**, *a. and n.* Incendiaire.

incense (in'sens), *n.* Encens, *m.* *v.t.* (in'sens)
Encenser; (*fig.*) irriter, exaspérer (contre); provoquer.
incense-breathing, *a.* (*poet.*) Exhalant de douces
odeurs.

incentive (in'sentiv), *n.* Motif, stimulant, en-
couragement, *m.* *a.* Excitant, encourageant.

inception (in'sepən), *n.* Commencement, *m.*

inceptive, *a.* Qui commence; (*Gram.*) inchoatif.

incertitude (in'særtitju:d), *n.* Incertitude, *f.*

incessant (in'sesənt), *a.* Incessant; continuuel.

incessantly, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans relâche, conti-
nuellement.

incest (in'sest), *n.* Inceste, *m.* **incestuous** (in'
sɛstʃuəs), *a.* Incestueux. **incestuously**, *adv.* Inces-
tueusement. **incestuousness**, *n.* État incestueux, *m.*

inch (intʃ), *n.* Pouce (centimètres 2.539). *m.* By
inches (of dying), peu à peu, à petit feu; every inch,
jusqu'au bout des ongles; inch by inch, pied à pied;
within an inch of, à deux doigts de.

inchoate (in'kəuət), *a.* Commencé, incomplet,
rudimentaire. ***v.t. (-eit)** Commencer. **inchoately**,
adv. À l'état rudimentaire. **inchoation** (in'keifən),
n. Commencement, *m.* **inchoative** (in'kəuətiv), *a.*
(*Gram.*) Inchoatif.

incidence (in'sidəns), *n.* Incidence, *f.* **incident**,
a. Qui arrive; particulier, qui appartient (à); *n.*
Incident, événement, *m.*; (*pl.*) péripéties, *f.pl.*

incidental (in'sidentl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel; accessoire.

Incidental expenses, faux frais, *m.pl.* **Incidentally**,
adv. Fortuitement, par hasard.

incinerate (in'sinəreit), *v.t.* Incinérer. **incinera-**
tion, *n.* Incinération, *f.* **incinerator**, *n.* Machine
à incinérer, *f.*

incipience (in'sipiəns), *n.* Commencement, *m.*

incipient, *a.* Naissant, qui commence, premier.

incise (in'saiz), *v.t.* Inciser, graver. **incised**, *a.*
Incisé. **incision** (in'siʒən), *n.* Incision, *f.* **incisive**
(in'saisiv), *a.* Incisif. **incisor** (in'saizə), *n.* Dent in-
cisive, incisive, *f.*

incitant (in'sitant or in'saitənt), *a. and n.* In-
citant, *m.* **incitation** (in'keifən), *n.* Incitation, *f.* **incite**
(in'sait), *v.t.* Inciter, exciter, stimuler; encourager,
porter (à). **Incitement**, *n.* Encouragement, *m.*, ex-
citation, *f.*, motif, stimulant, *m.*; (*Med.*) incitation, *f.*

inciter, *n.* Instigateur, incitateur, *m.*

incivility (in'siviliti), *n.* Incivilité, malhonnêteté,
impolitesse, *f.*

incivism (in'sivizm), *n.* Incivisme, manque de
patriotisme, *m.*

inclemency (in'klemənsi), *n.* Inclemence, *f.*,

inclinable

intempéries, *f. pl.*, rigueur (of the weather etc.), *f.* inclément, *a.* Inclément, rigoureux.

inclinable (in'kleinabl), *a.* Enclin, porté, tendant (*à*). **inclination** (inkl'i'neiʃən), *n.* Inclinaison, pente; inclination (of the head or body), *f.*; penchant, goût (liking), *m.* From inclination, *par inclination*, *par goût*. **incline** (in'klein), *n.* Pente, *f.*, plan incliné, *m.*; (*Rail.*) rampe, *f.*; *v.t.* (in'klein) Incliner, faire pencher; (*fig.*) porter, disposer (*à*); *v.i.* Incliner, s'incliner, pencher; (*fig.*) être porté, être disposé (*à*); tirer (*sur*) (of colours). **Incline** on the right, (*Mil.*) appuyer *à droite*, **inclined**, *a.* Incliné; **enclin** (*à*); porté, disposé (*à*). I am that way inclined, *je suis porté à cela*; if you feel inclined, *si le cœur vous en dit*; inclined plane, *plan incliné*, *m.* **incliner**, *n.* Cadran incliné, *m.*

include (in'klu:ɪd), *v.t.* Comprendre, renfermer. **included**, *a.* Compris, y compris. Not included, *sans compter*; this room included, *y compris cette chambre*. **including**, *a. or adv.* Comprenant, compris, y compris. Including the ladies, *y compris les dames, les dames y comprises*. **inclusion** (-'klu:ʒən), *n.* Action de renfermer ou de comprendre, *f.* **inclusive** (-'klusiv), *a.* Inclusif; qui renferme, qui comprend. Inclusive of, *y compris*. **inclusively**, *adv.* Inclusivement.

incoercible (inko'ærsibl), *a.* Incoercible. **incog** (in'koq), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Incognito. **incognito** (in'koɡnitɔn), *adv.* Incognito.

incoherence (inko'hiərəns), **incoherency**, or **incohesion** (-'hi:ʒən), *n.* Incohérence, *f.* incoherent, *a.* Incohérent. **incoherently**, *adv.* Sans cohérence, d'une manière incohérente.

incombustibility (inkəmbə'stɪbɪlɪ) or **incombustibleness**, *n.* Incombustibilité, *f.* **incombustible** (-'bʌstɪbl), *a.* Incombustible.

income ('inkəm), *n.* Revenu, *m.* **income-tax**, *n.* Impôt sur le revenu, *m.* **incomer** ('inkəmə), *n.* Personne qui entre, *f.*; intrus, *m.* **incoming**, *a.* Nouveau, entrant.

incommensurability (inkəmənsərə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Incommensurabilité, *f.* **incommensurable** (-'menʃərəbəl), *a.* Incommensurable. **incommensurate**, *a.* Incommensurable, disproportionné. **incommensurately**, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée.

incommod (inkə'məʊd), *v.t.* Incommoder, gêner, déranger. **incommodious**, *a.* Incommodé. **incommodiously**, *adv.* Incommodément. **incommodiousness** or **incommodity** (inkə'mɒdɪtɪ), *n.* Incommodité, *f.*

incommunicability (inkəmjunikə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Incommunicabilité, *f.* **incommunicable** (-'mjunikəbəl), *a.* Incommunicable. **incommunicably**, *adv.* D'une manière incommunicable. **incommunicative**, *a.* Peu communicatif, insociable.

incommutability (inkəmjʊtə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Incommutabilité, *f.* **incommutable** (-'mjʊtəbəl), *a.* Incommuable; (*Law*) incommutable.

incompact (inkəm'pekt), *a.* Non compact. **incomparable** (in'kəmpərəbəl), *a.* Incomparable. **incomparably**, *adv.* Incomparablement.

incompatibility (inkəmpe'tɪbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Incompatibilité, *f.* **incompatible** (-'petɪbl), *a.* Incompatible. **incompatibly**, *adv.* Incompatiblement, d'une manière incompatible.

incompetence (in'kɒmpətəns) or **incompetency**, *n.* Incompétence, insuffisance; (*Law*) incapacité, *f.* **incompetent**, *a.* Incompétent, incapable, insuffisant. **incompetently**, *adv.* Incompétamment.

incomplete (inkəm'pli:t), *a.* Imparfait, inachevé, incomplet. **incompletely**, *adv.* Incomplètement, imparfaitement. **incompleteness**, *n.* État incomplet, *m.*, imperfection, *f.*

***incompliance** (inkəm'plaɪəns), *n.* Manque de complaisance, *m.*, inflexibilité, raideur, *f.* ***incompliant**, *a.* Peu complaisant, inflexible, insoumis.

incomposed (inkəm'pəʊzd), *a.* Dérangé, troublé.

incomposite (in'kɒmpəzɪt), *a.* Simple, *incomplexe*; (*Arith.*) premier.

inconvincible

incomprehensibility (inkəmprəhensi'bɪlɪtɪ) or **incomprehensibleness**, *n.* Incompréhensibilité, *f.* **incomprehensible** (-'hensɪbl), *a.* Incompréhensible. **incomprehensibly**, *adv.* Incompréhensiblement. **incomprehensive**, *a.* Peu étendu, borné.

incompressibility (inkəmpresi'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Incompressibilité, *f.* **incompressible** (-'presɪbl), *a.* Incompressible.

inconceivable (inkən'si:vəbl), *a.* Inconcevable. **inconceivableness**, *n.* Nature inconcevable, *f.* **inconceivably**, *adv.* D'une manière inconcevable.

inconclusive (inkən'klusɪv), *a.* Qui n'est pas concluant, inconcluant. **inconclusively**, *adv.* D'une manière peu concluante, sans conclure. **inconclusiveness**, *n.* Nature peu concluante, *f.*

incondensability (inkəndensə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* État de ce qui n'est pas condensable, *m.* **incondensable** (-'densəbl), *a.* Non condensable.

incondite (in'kɒndɪt), *a.* Irrégulier; inachevé, informe, cru.

inconformity (inkən'fɔ:mitɪ), *n.* Manque de conformité, *m.*

incongruity (inkəŋ'ɡruɪtɪ), *a.* Incongruité; inconvenance, *f.* **incongruous** (-'kɒŋɡruəs), *a.* Incongru, inconvenant, impropre; (*fig.*) hétérologue. **incongruously**, *adv.* Incongruément; peu convenablement.

inconsequence (in'kɒnsəkwəns), *n.* Inconséquence; fausse déduction, *f.* **inconsequent**, *n.* Inconséquent. **inconsequential** (-'kwɛnsɪəl), *a.* Illogique, mal déduit. **inconsequently** or **inconsequently**, *adv.* Inconséquemment, illogiquement.

inconsiderable (inkən'sɪdərəbl), *a.* Peu considérable, petit, insignifiant; de peu importance. **inconsiderableness**, *n.* Manque d'importance, *m.*

inconsiderate (inkən'sɪdərət), *a.* Inconsidéré, irréfléchi. **inconsiderately**, *adv.* Inconsidérément, sans réflexion. **inconsiderateness** or **inconsideration** (-'rɪʃən), *n.* Irréflexion, inconsideration, imprudence, *f.*

***inconsistency** (inkən'sɪstənsɪ) or **inconsistence**, *n.* Inconséquence, incompatibilité, incongruité, contradiction, *f.* **inconsistent**, *a.* Séquent (*à*); incompatible (avec), inconséquent, contradictoire (*à*); manquant de suite. **inconsistently**, *adv.* Inconséquemment; contrairement.

insolable (inkən'səʊləbl), *a.* Insoluble (de). **insolubly**, *adv.* Insolublement.

inconsonance (in'kɒnsənəns), *n.* Discordance, *f.*, manque de conformité, *m.* **inconsonant**, *a.* discordant; peu conforme.

inconspicuous (inkən'spɪkjʊəs), *a.* Peu marquant, peu remarquable, mal défini.

inconstancy (in'kɒnstənsɪ), *n.* Inconstance, *f.* caractère changeant, *m.* **inconstant**, *a.* Inconstant, volage, changeant. **inconstantly**, *adv.* Inconstamment.

incontestable (inkən'testəbl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. **incontestably**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contredit. **incontested**, *a.* Incontesté.

incontinence (in'kɒntɪnəns) or **incontinuity**, *n.* Incontinence, *f.* **incontinent**, *a.* Incontinent. **incontinently**, *adv.* *Avec incontinence; immédiatement, aussitôt, sur-le-champ.

incontrollable (inkən'trəʊləbl), *a.* Ingouvernable, indomptable, incontrôlable.

incontrovertible (inkən'trəvɜ:tɪbl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable. **incontrovertibly**, *adv.* Incontestablement.

inconvenience (inkən'vɪniəns) or **inconvenience**, *n.* Inconvenient, *m.*, incommodité, *f.*; embarras, dérangement, ennui, *m.*; difficulté, *f.* **inconvenience**, *v.t.* Déranger, incommoder, gêner. **inconvenient**, *a.* Incommode, gênant. If it is inconvenient to you, *si cela vous gêne*; you come at an inconvenient time, *vous venez dans un mauvais moment*. **inconveniently**, *adv.* Incommodément, mal.

invertible (inkən'vertɪbl), *a.* Non convertible, inconvertible.

inconvincible (inkən'vɪnsɪbl), *a.* Qui n'est pas

incorporal

à convaincre. **inconvincibly**, *adv.* Sans possibilité de conviction.

incorporal etc. [INCORPOREAL].

incorporate (in'kɔrpəreit), *v.t.* Incorporer, former en corporation ou en société. *v.i.* S'incorporer. **incorporation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Incorporation, *f.*

incorporeal (in'kɔr'pɔəriəl), *a.* Incorporel, immatériel. **incorporeally**, *adv.* D'une manière incorporelle, immatériellement. **incorporeity** (-'ri:ti), *n.* Incorporelité, immatérialité, *f.*

incorrect (in'kɔr'ekt), *a.* Incorrect, inexact. **incorrectly**, *adv.* Incorrectement; inexactement. **incorrectness**, *n.* Incorrectation; inexactitude, *f.*

incorrigibility (in'kɔridʒi'biliti) or **incorrigibility**, *n.* Incorrigibilité, *f.* **incorrigible** (-'kɔridʒibəl), *a.* Incorrigible. **incorrigibly**, *adv.* Incorrigiblement.

incorrupt (in'kɔr'ʌpt) or **incorrupted**, *a.* Incorrompu, pur, intègre. **incorruptibility** (-'biliti) or **incorruptibility**, *n.* Incorruptibilité, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptible** (-'rʌptibəl), *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruption**, *n.* Incorruption, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptive**, *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruptness**, *n.* Incorruptibilité, pureté, intégrité, *f.*

incrassate (in'kreɪsit), *v.t.* Épaissir; s'épaissir. *a.* (-sət) Épaissi. **incrassation** (-'seɪʃən), *n.* Épaississement, *m.*

increase (in'kri:s), *v.t.* Augmenter, agrandir, accroître. *v.i.* Croître, s'accroître; augmenter, s'accroître. *n.* (in'kris) Augmentation, *f.* accroissement, surcroît; (*fig.*) produit, *m.*; erue (of rivers), *f.* **increasing**, *a.* Croissant. To go on increasing, *aller toujours croissant*. **increasingly**, *adv.* De plus en plus. ***increase** (in'kri:t), *a.* Incréée.

incredibility (in'kred'i'biliti) or **incredibility**, *n.* Caractère incroyable, *m.*; incréduité, *f.* **incredible** (-'kredibəl), *a.* Incroyable. **incredibly**, *adv.* Incroyablement, d'une manière incroyable. **incredulity** (in'kred'ʒʊliti), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* **incredulous** (-'kred'ʒʊləs), *a.* Incrédule. **incredulousness**, *n.* Incrédulité, *f.*

increment (in'kremənt), *n.* Augmentation, *f.*; produit, *m.*; plus-value, *f.*; quantité différentielle, *f.* **incriminate** (in'krimineɪt), *v.t.* Incriminer. **incriminating**, *a.* Tend à incriminer, (pièces) à conviction (of articles). **incriminatory**, *a.* Tend à incriminer.

incrust [ENCRUST]. **incrustation** (in'krʌs'teɪʃən), *n.* Incrustation, *f.*

incubate (in'kjubeɪt), *v.t.* Couvrir. **incubation** (-'beɪʃən), *n.* Incubation, *f.* **incubator**, *n.* Couveuse artificielle, *f.*

incubus (in'kjʊbəʃ), *n.* Incube, cauchemar; (*fig.*) grand poids, *m.*

inculcate (in'kalkeit), *v.t.* Inculquer (à). **inculcation** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Action d'inculquer, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*

inculpate (in'kalpeɪt), *v.t.* Inculper, incriminer. **inculpation** (-'peɪʃən), *n.* Inculpation, *f.* **inculpatory**, *a.* Qui tend à incriminer.

incumbency (in'kʌmbənsi), *n.* Charge; possession d'un bénéfice. *a.* **incumbent**, *a.* Couché, posé, appuyé (sur); enjoint, imposé, obligatoire. To be incumbent on, *incomber à*; to feel it incumbent on one to do . . . , *se faire un devoir de* . . . ; *n.* Titulaire, bénéficiaire, *m.*

incunabula (in'kjʊ'næbjʊlə), *n.pl.* Incunabules, *m.pl.*

incur (in'kɜr), *v.t.* Encourir, s'attirer, s'exposer à; contracter, faire (debts).

incurability (in'kjʊərə'biliti) or **incurability**, *n.* Incurabilité, *f.* **incurable** (in'kjʊərəbəl), *a.* Incurable, inguérissable; *n.* Incurable, *m.* Hospital for incurables, *les Incurables*, *m.pl.* **incurably**, *adv.* Incurablement, sans remède.

incurious (in'kjʊəriəs), *a.* Peu curieux, sans curiosité, incurieux. **incuriously**, *adv.* Sans curiosité, incurieusement. **incuriosity**, *n.* Incuriosité, *f.*

incursion (in'kɜ:ʃən), *n.* Incursion, irruption, *f.*

indeterminable

incurvate (in'kɜ:veɪt), *v.t.* Courber. (-vət) or **incurved**, *a.* Courbé. **incurvation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **incurve** (in'kɜ:rv), *v.t.* Courber.

indebted (in'detəd), *a.* Endetté; redevable (de). **Indebted for**, *redevable de*; **indebted to**, *redevable à*. **indebtedness**, *n.* Dette, obligation, *f.*

indecency (in'di:sənsi), *n.* Indécence, action indécente, *f.*, propos indécents, *m.* **indecent**, *a.* Indécents. **indecently**, *adv.* Indécemment.

indeciduous (in'di:sɪʒʊəs), *a.* (Bot.) Persistant.

indécision (in'di:sɪʒən), *n.* Indécision, irrésolution, *f.* **indécisive** (-'seɪsɪv), *a.* Peu décisif, indécis, *adv.* D'une manière indécise. **indécisiveness**, *n.* État indécis, *m.*

indéclinable (in'di:klaɪnəbəl), *a.* Indéclinable. **indéclinableness**, *n.* Indéclinabilité, *f.*

indécomposable (in'dikəm'pəʊzəbəl), *a.* Indécomposable; (*Chem.*) simple.

indécorous (in'di:kəʊəs), *a.* Inconvenant, mal-séant. **indécorously**, *adv.* Avec inconvenance. **indécorousness** or **indécorum**, *n.* Manque de décorum, *m.*, malséance, inconvenance, *f.*

indeed (in'di:d), *adv.* En effet, en vérité; vraiment; il est vrai, à dire vrai, à la vérité. **Indeed!** *vraiment! allons donc! comment!*

indéfaticable (in'di:fə'teɪʒəbəl), *a.* Infatigable. **indéfaticableness**, *n.* Caractère infatigable, *m.* **indéfaticably**, *adv.* Infatigablement, sans se fatiguer.

indéfaisabilité (in'di:fə'zɪ'biliti), *n.* Indéfaisabilité, imprescriptibilité, *f.* **indéfaisable** (-'fɪzɪbəl), *a.* Inaliénable, imprescriptible.

indéfectibilité (in'di:fekt'i'biliti), *n.* Indéfectibilité, *f.* **indéfectible** (in'di:fektɪbəl), *a.* Indéfectible.

indéfendable (in'di:fensɪbəl), *a.* Indéfendable, inexcusable; insoutenable. **indéfensiblement**, *adv.* D'une manière inexcusable.

indéfinit (in'di:fəɪnəbəl), *a.* Indéfinitissable.

indéfini (in'di:fɪnɪt), *a.* Indéfini, vague. **indéfiniment**, *adv.* Indéfiniment, vaguement. **indéfiniteness**, *n.* Nature indéfinie, *f.*

indéliblé (in'delɪbəl), *a.* Indéliblé, ineffaçable. **indelibly**, *adv.* D'une manière indélébile.

indélicacy (in'delɪkəsi), *n.* Indélicatesse, grossièreté, inconvenance, *f.* **indélicately** (in'delɪkət), *a.* Indélicat, grossier, inconvenant. **indélicately**, *adv.* D'une manière indélicately, indélicatement.

indemnification (in'demnɪf'keɪʃən), *n.* Indemnisation, *f.* **indemnify**, *v.t.* Dédommager, indemniser (de). **indemnity** (-'dempti), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*; indemnité, *f.* Act of indemnity, *bill d'indemnité*, *m.*

indémonstrable (in'di:mɒnst'reɪbəl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer, indémontrable.

indent (in'dent), *v.t.* Denteler; ébrécher, échancre; (*Print.*) renfoncer. *n.* Dentelure, échancre, empreinte (stamp), *f.* **indentation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Dentelure; échancre, *f.* **indentation**, *n.* (*Print.*) Renfoncement, *m.* **indenture**, *n.* Titre, *m.*; (*pl.*) contrat d'apprentissage, *m.*; *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage.

indépendance (in'di:pəndəns) or **indépendency**, *n.* Indépendance, *f.* **indépendant**, *a.* Indépendant; libre. An independent gentleman, *un rentier*, *m.*; independent firing, (*Mil.*) feu à volonté, *m.*; to live independent, *vivre dans l'indépendance*; *n.* Indépendant, *m.* **indépendently**, *adv.* Indépendamment, sans tenir compte (de); dans l'indépendance.

indéscribable (in'di:skraɪəbəl), *a.* Indicible, indescriptible.

indéstructibilité (in'di:stɜk'tɪ'biliti), *a.* Indestructibilité, *f.* **indestructible** (-'stɜk'tɪbəl), *a.* Indestructible.

indéterminable (in'di:tə'mɪnəbəl), *a.* Qu'on ne saurait déterminer; (*Math.*) indéterminable. **indéterminably**, *adv.* D'une manière indéterminable. **indéterminé**, *a.* Indéterminé. **indéterminately**, *adv.* Indéterminément. **indéterminateness**, *n.* Nature indéterminée, *f.* **indétermination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Indétermination, indécision, *f.*

index ('indeks, n. racine, signe, indicateur, m.; table des matières (of books); aiguille (hand of a watch etc.), f.; (*Anat.*) index, doigt indicateur; (*Math.*) exposant, m. Index expurgatorius, *index expurgatoire*, *index*, m. v.t. Dresser la table alphabétique de.

***indexerity** (indeks'teriti), n. Manque de dextérité, m., maladresse, f.

Indiaman ('indiamen), n. Navire des Indes orientales, m. **India paper**, n. Papier de Chine ou de Japon, m. **india-rubber**, n. Caoutchouc, m., gomme élastique, f. **India-rubber band**, élastique, m.; **india-rubber stamp**, timbre en caoutchouc, m.

Indian ('indien), a. Indien; des Indiens. **Indian corn**, maïs, m.; **Indian ink**, encre de Chine, f.; **Indian summer**, été de la Saint-Martin, m.; in **Indian file**, un à un. n. Indien, m., Indienne, f.

indicant ('indikent), a. (*Med.*) Indicatif.

indicate ('indikeit), v.t. Indiquer. **indication** ('-keifən), n. Indication, f., signe, indice, m. **indicative** ('dikativ), a. and n. Indicatif, m. Indicative mood, mode indicatif, m.; in the indicative, à l'indicatif. **indicator** ('indikeitar), n. Indicateur; (*Anat.*) muscle indicateur, m. **indicatory**, a. Qui indique, indicatif.

indict ('indait), v.t. Poursuivre, traduire en justice, mettre en accusation. **indictable**, a. Attaquable en justice. **indiction** ('dikən), n. (*Rom. ant.*) Indiction, f. **indictment** ('indaitment), n. Accusation; mise en accusation, f. **Bill of indictment**, acte d'accusation, m.

indifference ('indiferəns), n. Indifférence, apathie; impartialité, f. **indifferent**, a. Indifférent; impartial; passable, médiocre. **indifferently**, adv. Indifféremment, ni bien ni mal, passablement, médiocrement.

indigence ('indidzəns) or ***indigency**, n. Indigence, pauvreté, f. **indigent**, a. Nécessiteux, indigent.

indigenous ('indidzəns), a. Du pays, indigène.

indigested ('indidzestid) or ***indigest**, a. Indigeste, non digéré; (*fig.*) informe. **indigestible**, a. Indigeste, difficile à digérer. **indigestion**, n. Indigestion, dyspepsie, f.

***indign** ('indain), a. Indigne.

indignant ('indignant), a. Indigné (de); plein d'indignation. **indignantly**, adv. Avec indignation. **indignation** ('neifən), n. Indignation, f. To give vent to one's indignation, faire éclater son indignation. **indignity** ('digniti), n. Indignité, f.; outrage, affront, m.

indigo ('indigou), n. Indigo, m. **indigo-plant**, n. Indigotier, m.

indirect ('indirekt), a. Indirect; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, insidieux. **Indirect fire**, feu ou tir indirect, m.; **indirect taxes**, contributions indirectes, f.pl. **indirectness** or ***indirection**, n. Obliquité, f. **indirectly**, adv. Indirectement.

indiscernible ('indisʒərnibl), a. Imperceptible.

indisciplineable ('indisiplinəbl), a. Indisciplineable. **indiscipline**, n. Indiscipline, f.

undiscoverable ('indis'kəvərəbl), a. Qu'on ne peut découvrir.

indiscreet ('indis'kri:t), a. Indiscret, peu judicieux, irréfléchi, imprudent. **indiscreetly**, adv. Indiscreètement. **indiscreetness** or **indiscretion** ('-kreifən), n. Indiscrétion, imprudence, f.

indiscriminate ('indis'kriminat), a. Confus, indistinct, sans distinction; sans discernement, aveugle. **indiscriminately**, adv. Sans distinction, confusément, au hasard, aveuglément. **indiscriminating**, a. Qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle. **indisorderliness** ('neifən), n. Manque de discernement, m.

indispensable ('indis'pensəbl), a. Indispensable, nécessaire. **indispensableness**, n. Indispensabilité, f. **indispensably**, adv. Indispensablement.

indispose ('indis'pouz), v.t. Indisposer (contre), déranger, détourner, éloigner (de). **indisposed**, a.

Indisposé (contre); souffrant. Not to be indisposed to, être assez disposé à. **indisposition** ('-zifən), n. Indisposition, aversion, f., éloignement; dérangement, m.

indisputable (in'disputəbl), a. Incontestable, indisputable. **indisputableness** or **indisputability** ('-biliti), n. Incontestabilité, f. **indisputably**, adv. Incontestablement, sans contredit.

indissolubility (indisəlu'biliti), n. Indissolubilité, f. **indissoluble** ('disəlu:bl), a. Indissoluble. **indissolubly**, adv. Indissolublement.

indistinct ('indis'tinkt), a. Indistinct, peu précis, vague. **indistinctness** or **indistinction**, n. Confusion, obscurité, indistinction, f.; manque de netteté, m. **indistinctly**, adv. Indistinctement, vaguement.

indistinguishable (indis'tinggwiʃəbl), a. Indistinct, qu'on ne peut distinguer.

indite ('indait), v.t. Rédiger. ***inditement**, n. Rédaction, f.

individual (in'divjuəl), a. Individuel, seul, unique. n. Individu, particulier, m. **A private individual**, un simple particulier, m. **individualism**, n. Individualisme, m. **individuality** ('-siliti), n. Individualité, f. **individualization** ('-laif'zeifən), n. Individualisation, f. **individualize** ('vidjuəlaiz), v.t. Individualiser. **individually**, adv. Individuellement.

indivisibility (in'divizi'biliti), n. Indivisibilité, f. **indivisible** ('vizibl), a. Indivisible. **indivisibly**, adv. Indivisiblement.

indocile ('indousail), a. Indocile. **indocility** ('-siliti), n. Indocilité, f.

indoctrinate ('indoktrineit), v.t. Instruire, endoctriner. **indoctrination** ('-neifən), n. Instruction, f.

Indo-European ('indoujuə'piən), a. Indo-européen. **Indo-Germanic**, a. Indo-germanique.

indolence ('indələns) or ***indolency**, n. Indolence, paresse, f. **indolent**, a. Indolent, paresseux. **indolently**, adv. Indolamment, nonchalamment.

indomitable (in'domitəbl), a. Indomptable. **indomitably**, adv. Indomptablement.

indoor ('indoə), a. Intérieur, interne. **Indoor games**, jeux de société, m.pl. **Indoors** ('indəəz), adv. À la maison, au dedans. To stay indoors, garder la maison, ne pas sortir. **Indoors and out**, au dedans et au dehors.

indorse [ENDORSE].

indubitable (in'djurbitəbl), a. Indubitable, incontestable. **indubitably**, adv. Indubitablement.

induce ('indju:s), v.t. Porter, persuader, engager, décider, induire, pousser (à); amener, causer, produire, faire naître. **Induced current**, courant induit, m.; to induce the belief, donner lieu de penser. **Inducement**, n. Raison, tentation, f., motif, mobile, encouragement, m. **inducer**, n. Instigateur, séducteur, m. ***inducible**, a. Qu'on peut induire, causer, ou produire.

induct ('indakt), v.t. Mettre en possession, installer.

inductile (in'daktail), a. Inductile. **inductility** ('-tiliti), n. Inductilité, f.

induction ('indakʃən), n. Installation; induction, f. **induction-coil**, n. Bobine d'induction, f. **inductive**, a. Qui amène; par induction; inductif. **Inductive method**, méthode par induction, f. **inductively**, adv. Par induction.

indue [ENDEUE].

indulge (in'daldʒ), v.t. Favoriser, contenter, satisfaire; avoir trop d'indulgence pour; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser (à hope etc.). To indulge oneself, s'écouter; to indulge someone with, permettre à quelqu'un. v.t. Se laisser aller, se livrer, s'abandonner (à). To indulge in, s'offrir, se laisser aller à. **indulgence**, n. Faveur, f., plaisir, agrément, m.; (*R.-C. Ch.*) indulgence, f. **indulgent**, a. Indulgent, facile, complaisant. **indulgently**, adv. Avec douceur, avec indulgence.

indult ('indalt), n. (*R.-C. Ch.*) Indult, m.

indurate (indjʊ'reit), *v.t.* Durcir, indurer; (*fig.*) endureir. *v.i.* Durcir, s'endurcir. *a.* (-ret) Endurci, induré. **induration** ('reijən), *n.* Durcissement, endurcissement, *m.*, induration, *f.*

industrial (in'dastriəl), *a.* Industriel, de l'industrie. **industrious**, *a.* Laborieux, diligent; empressé. **industriously**, *adv.* Laborieusement, assidument, diligemment. **industry** ('indastri), *n.* Travail, *m.*, diligence, activité; assiduité, *f.*; (*fig.*) empressement, *m.*; industrie et manufacture, *f.*

indwell (in'dwel), *v.i.* and *t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **indwelt**) Habiter. **indweller** ('indwelər), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **indwelling** ('indwelɪŋ), *a.* Dans l'âme, intérieur, intime.

inebriant ('inibriənt) or **inebriating**, *a.* Enivrant. **inebriate** ('inibriət), *v.t.* Enivrer; *a.* (-ət) Enivré; *n.* Ivrogne, *m.* **inebriation** ('eijən) or **inebriety** ('braiəti), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*

inedited (in'editid), *a.* Inédit.

ineffability (inefə'biliti) or **ineffableness**, *n.* Ineffabilité, *f.* **ineffable** ('inefəbl), *a.* Ineffable. **ineffably**, *adv.* Ineffablement.

ineffaceable (inə'feisəbl), *a.* Ineffaçable, indélébile. **ineffaceably**, *adv.* Ineffaçablement, d'une manière ineffaçable.

ineffective (inef'ektiv), *a.* Inefficace, sans effet. **ineffectual** (-'fektʃʊəl), *a.* Inefficace, inutile, vain. **ineffectually**, *adv.* Inutilement, sans effet. **ineffectualness**, *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

inefficacious (inef'i'keijs), *a.* Inefficace. **ineffectuously**, *adv.* Inefficacement. **inefficacy** ('inefikəsi), *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

inefficiency (inef'ijənsi), *n.* Inefficacité, incapacité, *f.* **inefficient**, *a.* Inefficace; incapable. **inefficiently**, *adv.* Inefficacement, d'une manière incapable.

inelastic (inə'læstik), *a.* Sans élasticité. **inelasticity** (-'tisiti), *n.* Manque d'élasticité, *m.*

inelegant (i'neligəns), *a.* Inélégance, *f.* **inelegant**, *a.* Sans élégance, inélegant; sans goût, grossier. **inelegantly**, *adv.* Sans élégance, inélegamment.

ineligibility (inelidʒi'biliti), *n.* Inéligibilité, *f.* **ineligible**, *a.* Inéligible; peu propre (à).

eloquent ('eləkwənt), *a.* Sans éloquence. ***eloquently**, *adv.* Sans éloquence.

ineluctable (inə'laktəbl), *a.* Inéluctable.

inept ('nept), *a.* Inepte, sot, absurde, peu propre, inutile (à). **ineptitude** or **ineptness**, *n.* Ineptie, *f.*

ineptly, *adv.* Ineptement, sottement, absurdement.

inequality (inə'kwoliti), *n.* Inégalité, disparité, *f.*

inequitable ('inekwitəbl), *a.* Peu équitable, injuste. **inequitably**, *adv.* Injustement.

ineradicable (inə'rædikəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut extirper.

inert ('inərt), *a.* Inerte. **inertia** ('inərtiə), *n.* Inertie, force d'inertie, *f.* **inertly**, *adv.* D'une manière inerte, lourdement. **inertness**, *n.* Inertie, *f.*

inestimable ('inestiməbl), *a.* Inestimable; incalculable. **inestimably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.

inevitability (ineviti'biliti) or **inevitableness**, *n.* Caractère inévitable, *m.* **inevitable** ('inevitəbl), *a.* Inévitable. **inevitably**, *adv.* Inévitablement.

inexact (inə'zækt), *a.* Inexact. **inexactness**, *n.* Inexactitude, *f.*

inexcusable (inəks'kjuzəbl), *a.* Inexcusable, sans excuse. **inexcusableness**, *n.* Caractère inexcusable, tort inexcusable, *m.* **inexcusably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement.

inexcutable (inək'sekjutəbl), *a.* Inexécutable. **inexecution** (-'kju:ʃən), *n.* Exécution, *f.*

inexhausted (inə'zɔ:stid), *a.* Inépuisé. **inexhaustible**, *a.* Inépuisable. **inexhaustibleness**, *n.* Nature inépuisable, *f.* **inexhaustibly**, *adv.* Inépuisablement. **inexhaustive**, *a.* Inépuisable.

inexistence (inə'zistəns), *n.* Non-existence, *f.*

inexistent, *a.* Non-existant.

inexorability (ineksə'rə'biliti) or **inexorable-ness**, *n.* Caractère inexorable, *m.*, inflexibilité, *f.* **inexorable**, *a.* Inexorable, inflexible. **inexorably**, *adv.* Inexorablement.

inexpedience (inəks'pi:diəns) or **inexpedien-ency**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **inexpedient**, *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos, désavantageux. To deem it inexpedient to, ne pas juger convenable de. **inexpediently**, *adv.* Inopportunément, mal à propos.

inexpensive (inəks'pensiv), *a.* Peu coûteux, pas cher. **inexpensively**, *adv.* A peu de frais, à bon marché.

inexperience (inəks'piəriəns), *n.* Inexpérience, *f.* **inexperienced**, *a.* Inexpérimenté, sans expérience.

inexpert (inəks'pɛrt), *a.* Inexpérimenté, maladroit, inhabile.

inexpiable ('inɛkspiəbl), *a.* Inexpiable. **inexpially**, *adv.* D'une manière inexpiable.

inexplicable ('inɛksplikəbl), *a.* Inexplicable. **inexplicably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable. **in-explicit** (inəks'plisit), *a.* Peu explicite, obscur.

inexplorable (inəks'ploərəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut explorer.

explosive (inəks'pləusiv), *a.* Explosif, explosible.

inexpressible (inəks'presibl), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **inexpressibly**, *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable. **inexpressive**, *a.* Sans expression, inexpressif.

inexpugnable (inəks'pəgnəbl), *a.* Imprénable, inexpugnable.

***extinct** (inəks'tikt), *a.* Qui n'est pas éteint. **inextinguishable** (inəks'tingwiʃəbl), *a.* Inextinguible.

inextricable ('inɛkstri:kəbl), *a.* Inextricable, qu'on ne peut pas débrouiller. **inextricableness**, *n.* Nature inextricable, *f.* **inextricably**, *adv.* D'une manière inextricable.

infallibility (infəli'biliti) or **infallibleness**, *n.* Infaillibilité, *f.* **infallible**, *a.* Infaillible, immanquable. **infallibly**, *adv.* Infailliblement, inmanquablement.

infamous ('infəməs), *a.* Infâme; (*Law*) infamant. **infamously**, *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **infamy** or **infamousness**, *n.* Infamie, *f.*

infancy ('infənsi), *n.* Première enfance, *f.*, bas âge, *m.*; (*Law*) minorité, *f.* **infant**, *n.* Enfant en bas âge, petit enfant; (*Law*) mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.*; *a.* En bas âge, dans l'enfance, petit; (*fig.*) naissant, qui commence. **infant colony**, colonie naissante, *f.*

infant-like, *a.* Enfantin, comme un enfant. **infant-school**, *n.* Salle d'asile, *f.* **infanta** ('infəntə), *n.* Infante (of Spain or Portugal), *f.* **infante** (in'fantei), *n.* Infante (of Spain or Portugal), *m.* **infanticide** ('fentisaid), *n.* Infanticide, *m.* **infantile** ('infəntail) or **infantine** ('infəntain), *a.* Enfantin, d'enfant.

infantry ('infəntri), *n.* Infanterie, *f.* **infantry** of the line, infanterie de ligne; **light infantry**, infanterie légère; **marine infantry**, infanterie de marine, *f.*; **mounted infantry**, chasseurs à cheval, *m.pl.* **infantryman**, *n.* Fantassin; (*colloq.*) pioupion, *m.*

infatuate (in'fætjuet), *v.t.* Infatuer, entêter, tourner la tête à, engouer, affoler. To become infatuated with, s'engouer de, s'affoler de. **infatuation** ('eijən), *n.* Entêtement; engouement; enivrement, *m.*; infatuation, folie, *f.*

***infeasibility** (infi:zi'biliti), *n.* Impraticabilité, *f.* ***infeasible** (-'fizibl), *a.* Impraticable.

infect (in'fekt), *v.t.* Infecter (de). **infection**, *n.* Infection, contagion, *f.* **infectious**, *a.* Infect, contagieux. **infectiously**, *adv.* Par infection, par contagion. **infectiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, contagion, infection, *f.* **infective**, *a.* Contagieux.

***infecund** (in'fekənd), *a.* Infécond. ***infecundity** (-'kənditi), *n.* Infécondité, *f.*

infelicitous (infə'lisitəs), *a.* Malheureux. **infelicitly**, *n.* Infélicité, *f.*, malheur, *m.*

infer (in'fɜ:), *v.t.* Inférer, déduire de; (*fig.*) supposer. I infer from that ..., je suppose par

cela . . . inferable (ˈfærəbl̩), *a.* Qu'on peut inférer, à . . . *inference* (ˈɪnfərəns), *n.* Conséquence, conclusion, déduction, *f.* *inferential* (ˈrɛnʃəl), *a.* déductif. *inferentially*, *adv.* Par déduction.

inferior (ɪnˈfɪəriəl), *a.* Inférieur; subordonné. *n.* Inférieur, *m.* *inferiority* (ɪnˈfɪəriˈɒrɪti), *n.* Infériorité, *f.* *inferiorly*, *adv.* Inférieurement.

infernal (ɪnˈfærənəl), *a.* Infernal, d'enfer, de l'enfer; (*fig.*) diabolique, détestable. *Infernal machine*, *machine infernale*, *f.* *infernally*, *adv.* Infernalement. *inferno*, *n.* L'enfer, *m.*

infertile (ɪnˈfɜːtaɪl), *a.* Stérile, infertile. *infertility* (ˈtɪlɪti), *n.* Infertilité, stérilité, *f.* *infertilizable* (ˈtɪˈlaɪzəbl̩), *a.* Infertilisable.

infest (ɪnˈfɛst), *v.t.* Infester; tourmenter. **infestation** (ɪnˈfjuːdeɪʃən), *n.* Infestation, *f.*

infibulate (ɪnˈfɪbjuleɪt), *v.t.* Infibuler.

infidel (ɪnˈfɪdəl), *a.* and *n.* Infidèle, incrédule. *infidelity* (ˈdɛləti), *n.* Infidélité, incrédule, *f.*

infiltrate (ɪnˈfɪltreɪ), *v.t.* S'infiltrer (dans). **infiltration** (ˈtreɪʃən), *n.* Infiltration, *f.*

infinite (ɪnˈfɪnɪt), *a.* and *n.* Infini. *infinitely*, *adv.* Infiniment, à l'infini; fort. *infinitesimal* (ˈtɛsɪməl), *a.* Infinitésimal. *infinitive* (ɪnˈfɪnɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.* Infinitif, *m.* *infinitude*, *n.* Infinité, *f.*

infinity or *infiniteness*, *n.* Infinité; immensité, *f.*

infirm (ɪnˈfɜːm), *a.* Infirme, faible; malade; (*fig.*) inconstant, irrésolu. *Infirm of purpose*, *irrésolu, à l'âme irrésolue*. *infirmity*, *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.* *infirmity* or *infirmness*, *n.* Infirmité, faiblesse, *f.* *infirmly*, *adv.* Faiblement.

infix (ɪnˈfɪks), *v.t.* Fixer, implanter; (*fig.*) inculquer, graver.

inflamm (ɪnˈfleɪm), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*) exciter, irriter. *v.t.* S'enflammer. **inflammability** (ˈflɛməˈbɪlɪti) or **inflammableness**, *n.* Inflammabilité, *f.*

inflammable, *a.* Inflammable. **inflammation** (ˈflɛˈmeɪʃən), *n.* Inflammation, *f.* Inflammation of the chest, *fluxion de poitrine, pleurésie, f.*; inflammation of the lungs, *pneumonie, f.* **inflammatory** (ˈflɛməˈtɔːri), *a.* Inflammatoire; (*fig.*) incendiaire. **Inflammatory speeches**, *discours incendiaires, m.pl.*

inflate (ɪnˈfleɪt), *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler. **inflated**, *a.* Enflé, gonflé; boursoufflé (of style). **inflation** (ˈfleɪʃən), *n.* Enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*

inflect (ɪnˈflekt), *v.t.* Fléchir; varier, moduler (the voice); (*Gram.*) conjuguer (verbs). **inflection**, *n.* Inflection, *f.*

inflexibility (ɪnˈfleksɪˈbɪlɪti) or **inflexibleness** (ɪnˈfleksɪbɪlɪs), *n.* Inflexibilité, *f.* **inflexible** (ˈflek sɪbl̩), *a.* Inflexible. **inflexibly**, *adv.* Inflexiblement.

inflict (ɪnˈflɪkt), *v.t.* Infliger; faire (pain); occasionner (à). **infliction**, *n.* Infliction; (*fig.*) peine, *f.*, châtimement, *m.* **inflictive**, *a.* Inflictif.

inflorescence (ɪnˈflɒːresəns), *n.* (*Bot.*) Inflorescence, *f.*

influence (ˈɪnfluəns), *n.* Influence (sur), *f.* *v.t.* Influencer; influencer (sur). *Influenced by*, *soumis à l'influence de*. **influential** (ˈɛnʃəl), *a.* Influent, qui a de l'influence. **influentially**, *adv.* Avec influence.

influenza (ɪnˈfluːenzə), *n.* Influenza, la grippe, *f.*

influx (ɪnˈflʌks) or **influxion** (ɪnˈflʌkʃən), *n.* Affluence, *f.*, influx, *m.*; entrée, accession, invasion, *f.*

infold (ɪnˈfəʊld), *v.t.* Envelopper.

inform (ɪnˈfɔːm), *v.t.* Informer, instruire, avertir; faire savoir à. To inform against, *dénoncer*; to inform oneself, *s'instruire, s'informer de*. *v.i.* Dénoncer.

informal (ɪnˈfɔːməl), *a.* Irrégulier, informel, sans cérémonie, insolite. **informality** (ˈɪməlɪti), *n.* Vice de forme, manque de cérémonie, *m.* **informally**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement, sans cérémonie.

informant (ɪnˈfɔːmənt), *n.* Correspondant, *m.*, personne qui informe, *f.*; accusateur, dénonciateur, *m.*

information (ɪnˈfɔːməʃən), *n.* Renseignement, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle, *f.*; lumières, connaissances, *f.pl.*, savoir, *m.*; (*Law*) dénonciation, révélation, délation; enquête, *f.* **Appetite**

for information, *vis désir de savoir, m.*; to get information on, *se procurer des renseignements sur*; to lay an information against, *dénoncer*; to seek information, *aller aux renseignements*. **inform** (ˈfɔːmə), *n.* Délateur, dénonciateur; (*colloq.*) mouchar, *m.*

infraction (ɪnˈfrækʃən), *a.* Infraction, violation, contavention, *f.*

infrangible (ɪnˈfrændʒɪbl̩), *a.* Infrangible; (*fig.*) qu'on ne peut enfreindre.

infrequency (ɪnˈfrɪkwənsi) or **infrequency**, *n.* Rareté, *f.* **infrequent**, *a.* Rare.

infringe (ɪnˈfrɪndʒ), *v.t.* Enfreindre, violer, transgresser. To infringe upon, *empiéter (sur)*. **infringement**, *n.* Infraction, violation, *f.*, empiètement (sur), *m.*, atteinte (à); contrefaçon (of a patent), *f.*

infringer, *n.* Infracteur, violateur; contrefacteur (of a patent), *m.*

infuriate (ɪnˈfjuəriət), *v.t.* Rendre furieux. **infuriated**, *a.* Furieux, en fureur.

infuse (ɪnˈfjuːz), *v.t.* Infuser; faire infuser, verser, introduire; (*fig.*) inspirer (à). To be infused, *s'insérer*.

infusibility (ˈɪfjuːzɪbɪlɪti), *n.* Infusibilité, *f.* **infusible** (ˈɪfjuːzɪbl̩), *a.* Infusible; (*fig.*) qu'on peut inspirer ou faire entrer. **infusion** (ˈɪfjuːʒən), *n.* Infusion; (*fig.*) suggestion, inspiration, *f.* **infusive** (ˈɪfjuːsɪv), *a.* Infusible. **infusoria** (ˈzɔːriə), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Infusoires, *m.pl.*

ingathering (ˈɪŋgæʃərɪŋ), *n.* Moisson, rentrée de la moisson, *f.*

ingenious (ɪnˈdʒɪniəs), *a.* Ingénieux, habile; spirituel, savant. **ingeniously**, *adv.* Ingénieusement; spirituellement. **ingeniousness** or **ingenuity** (ɪnˈdʒɪnjuɪti), *n.* Ingéniosité, habileté, *f.*; caractère ingénieux, génie, *m.*

ingenuous (ɪnˈdʒenjuəs), *a.* Ingénu, naïf; candide. **ingenuously**, *adv.* Ingénument, naïvement. **ingenuousness**, *n.* Ingénuité, naïveté, *f.*

ingle (ɪŋɡl̩), *n.* Feu; foyer, *m.* **ingle-nook**, *n.* Coin du feu, *m.*

inglorious (ɪnˈɡloəriəs), *a.* Sans gloire; inconnu; déshonorant, honteux. **ingloriously**, *adv.* Sans gloire; honteusement, avec déshonneur. **ingloriousness**, *n.* Absence d'éclat, obscurité, ignominie, *f.*

ingoer (ɪŋɡuəɪ), *n.* Entrant, *m.* **ingoing**, *n.* Entrée, *f.*; *a.* Entrant, nouveau. **ingoing tenant**, *n.* nouveau locataire, *m.*

ingot (ɪŋɡɒt), *n.* Lingot, *m.* **ingot-mould**, *n.* Lingotière, *f.*

ingraft (ɪnˈɡraʊt), *v.t.* Greffer, enter; (*fig.*) graver, imprimer. **ingraftment**, *n.* Greffe, *f.*

ingrain (ɪnˈɡreɪn), *v.t.* Teindre en laine; (*fig.*) imprégner. **ingrained**, *a.* (*fig.*) Enraciné, invétéré.

***ingrate** (ɪnˈɡreɪt), *a.* and *n.* Ingrat, *m.*, ingrate, *f.* ***ingrateful**, *a.* Ingrat.

ingratiante (ɪnˈɡreɪtɪənt), *v.t.* Insinuer (dans). To ingratiate oneself with, *s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de*.

ingratitude (ɪnˈɡrætɪtjuːd), *n.* Ingratitude, *f.*

ingredient (ɪnˈɡrɪdiənt), *n.* Ingrédient; élément, *m.*

ingress (ɪnˈɡres), *n.* Entrée, *f.*

ingrowing (ɪnˈɡrouɪŋ), *a.* Incarné.

ingulf (ɪnˈɡʌlf), *v.t.* Engloutir.

ingurgitate (ɪnˈɡɜːdʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Ingurgiter.

ingurgitation (ɪnˈɡɜːtɪʃən), *n.* Ingurgitation, *f.*

inhabit (ɪnˈhæbɪt), *v.t.* Habiter; habiter (dans). **inhabitable**, *a.* Habitable. **inhabitation** or ***inhabitancy**, *n.* Habitation, *f.* **inhabitant**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **inhabitation** (ˈtɛɪʃən), *n.* Habitation, *f.* **inhabited**, *a.* Habité.

inhalation (ɪnhəˈleɪʃən), *n.* Inhalation; inspiration, *f.* **inhale** (ɪnˈheɪl), *v.t.* Aspirer; respirer, humer.

inhaler, *n.* Personne qui respire, *f.*, respirateur, *m.*

inharmonious (ɪnhɑːˈmɒniəs), *a.* Peu harmonieux, discordant. **inharmonious** (ˈmɒniəs), *a.* Sans harmonie, discordant, peu musical. **inharmoniously**, *adv.* Sans harmonie. **inharmoniousness**, *n.* Manque d'harmonie, *m.*

inhere (ɪnˈhɪə), *v.i.* Être inhérent (à). **inher-**

ence, *n.* Inhérence, *f.* **Inherent**, *a.* Inhérent, naturel (à). **inherently**, *adv.* Par inhérence.

inherit (in'hérit), *v.t.* Hériter (de). *v.i.* Hériter, recueillir une succession. **inheritable**, *a.* Héritable. **inheritably**, *adv.* En héritage, par voie d'héritage. **inheritance**, *n.* Héritage, patrimoine, *m.*; hérédité, succession, *f.* **inheritor**, *n.* Héritier, *m.* **inheritress**, *n.* Héritière, *f.*

inhesion (in'hizən), *n.* Inhérence, *f.* **inhibit** (in'hibit), *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher, interdire. **inhibition** (-'biʃən), *n.* Interdiction, défense, *f.* **inhibitory**, *a.* Inhibitoire.

inhospitable (in'hospitabl), *a.* Inhospitable. **inhospitality** (-'tælitɪ) or **inhospitableness**, *n.* Inhospitalité, *f.* **inhospitably**, *adv.* Inhospitalement.

inhuman (in'hju:mən), *a.* Inhumain, cruel, insensible. **inhumanity** (-'mæniti), *n.* Inhumanité, *f.* **inhumanly**, *adv.* Inhumainement, avec inhumanité. **inhumation** (in'hju:'meiʃən), *n.* Inhumation, *f.*, enterrement, *m.* **inhume** (in'hju:m), *v.t.* Inhumer, enterrer.

inimical (in'imikəl), *a.* Hostile, ennemi, contraire (à). **inimically**, *adv.* Hostilement, en ennemi.

inimitability (inimitə'biliti), *n.* Caractère inimitable, *m.* **inimitable** (in'imitəbl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitably**, *adv.* D'une manière inimitable, inimitablement.

iniquitous (in'nikwitas), *a.* Inique, injuste. **iniquity**, *n.* Iniquité, *f.*

initial (in'ijəl), *a.* Initial; premier. *n.* Initiale, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre ses initiales à; parafer. **initially**, *adv.* Au commencement.

initiate (in'ijieit), *v.t.* Initier (à ou dans). *v.i.* Prendre l'initiative. **initiation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Initiation, *f.* **initiative** (in'ijiativ), *a.* Initiateur; *n.* Initiative, *f.* He has no initiative, il ne s'avise jamais de rien; to take the initiative, prendre l'initiative.

inject (in'dʒekt), *v.t.* Injecter. **injection** (-'dʒekʃən), *n.* Injection, *f.*; (Surg.) lavement; robinet d'injection, *m.* **injector**, *n.* Injecteur, *m.*

judicial (indʒu'diʃəl), *a.* Qui n'est pas dans les formes judiciaires.

judicious (indʒu'diʃəs), *a.* Peu judicieux, imprudent, inconsideré. **judiciously**, *adv.* Peu judicieusement, imprudemment. **judiciousness**, *n.* Caractère peu judicieux, *m.*

injunction (in'dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Injonction, *f.*, commandement, (Law) arrêt de surseis, *m.*

injure (in'dʒə), *v.t.* Nuire à, faire tort à, léser; endommager (to damage), (Comm.) avarier; (fig.) faire mal à, blesser, porter préjudice à. To injure one's health, altérer sa santé. **injuror**, *n.* Personne qui nuit, *f.*; auteur d'un tort, *m.* **injurious** (-'dʒuəriəs), *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (à). **injuriously**, *adv.* À tort. **injury** (in'dʒəri), *n.* Tort, mal, préjudice; dégât, dommage (to goods), *m.*, (Med.) lésion, *f.*; (Naut.) avaries, *f.pl.* To the injury of, au détriment de.

injustice (in'dʒastis), *n.* Injustice, *f.*

ink (ɪŋk), *n.* Encre, *f.* Copying-ink, encre communicative, *f.*; Indian ink, encre de Chine; in red ink, à l'encre rouge; marking-ink, encre à marquer le linge; printing-ink, encre d'imprimerie. *v.t.* Tâcher ou barbouiller d'encre; (Print.) encrer, toucher. **ink-bag**, *n.* Poche à encre, *f.* **ink-bottle**, *n.* Bouteille à encre, *f.* **ink-eraser**, *n.* Gomme à effacer l'encre, *f.* **ink-fish**, *n.* Seiche, sèche, *f.* **inkhorn**, *n.* Encrier, *m.*; écritoire, *f.* **ink-maker**, *n.* Fabricant d'encre, *m.* **inkstand**, *n.* Encrier, *m.* **ink-trough**, *n.* (Print.) Encrier, *m.* **inker**, *n.* (Print.) Toucheur, rouleau-toucheur, *m.* **inkiness**, *n.* Noirceur d'encre, *f.* **inking-pad**, *n.* Tampon à impression, *m.* **inking-roller** [INKER], *ink*, *a.* D'encre; taché d'encre; noir comme de l'encre.

inkling (ɪŋkɪŋ), *n.* Avis, vent (d'une affaire), *m.* **inlaid** (in'leɪd), *a.* Incrusté, marqueté. **Inlaid work**, marqueterie, *f.*, ouvrage en marqueterie, *m.*

inland ('ɪnlənd), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur. In-

land revenue, contributions directes et indirectes, *f.pl.* *n.* Intérieur (d'un pays), *m.*

inlay (in'lei), *n.* Marqueterie, *f.* *v.t.* (in'lei) (past and p.p. inlaid) Marqueter, incruster. **inlayer**, *n.* Marqueteur, *m.* **inlaying**, *n.* Marqueterie, *f.* **inlet** ('inlet), *n.* Entrée, *f.*, passage, *m.*, voie, *f.*; petit bras de mer, *m.*; valve; soupape d'admission, *f.* **inly** ('ɪnli), *adv.* Intérieurement; (fig.) au fond du cœur.

inmate ('ɪnmeɪt), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, interne, locataire, *m.*

inmost ('ɪnmoust), *a.* Intime, le plus profond, le plus secret.

inn (ɪn), *n.* Auberge, *f.*; hôtel, *m.* **Inn of court**, école de droit, *f.*; to put up at an inn, descendre à une auberge. *v.t.* Loger. **innkeeper**, *n.* Aubergiste, hôtelier, *m.* **inn-yard**, *n.* Cour d'auberge, *f.*

innate ('ɪneɪt), *a.* Inné.

innavigable (ɪ'nævɪɡəbl), *a.* Innavigable.

inner ('ɪnə), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur; (fig.) interne, secret. **innermost**, *a.* Le plus intérieur, le plus reculé.

inning ('ɪnɪŋ), *n.* *(Agric.) Rentrée, *f.*; (pl.) tour (at cricket), *m.*

innocence ('ɪnosens) or **innocency**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **innocent**, *a.* Innocent; permis, légitime; **n.* Innocent; (fig.) idiot, *m.*, idiote, *f.* **innocently**, *adv.* Innocemment.

innocuous (ɪ'nɒkjʊəs), *a.* Qui ne fait point de mal, innocent, inoffensif. **innocuously**, *adv.* Innocemment, sans nuire. **innocuousness**, *n.* Innocuité, *f.*

innominate (ɪ'nɒmɪnət), *a.* (Anat.) Innommé.

innovate ('ɪnoveɪt), *v.i.* Innover. **innovating**, *a.* Novateur. **innovation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Innovation, *f.*, changement, *m.* **innovator** ('ɪnoveɪtə), *n.* Novateur, *m.*

innoxious (ɪ'nɒkʃəs), *a.* Inoffensif.

innuendo (ɪnju'endʊ), *n.* Insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mot covert, *m.*

innumerable (ɪ'nju:mərəbl), *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre. **innumerably**, *adv.* Sans nombre, innumérablement.

inobservable (ɪnəb'zəvəbl), *a.* Inobservable. **inobservance** or **inobservation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Inobservance, inobservation, *f.*

inoculate (ɪ'nɒkjuleɪt), *v.t.* Inoculer; (Hort.) écussonner. **inoculation**, *n.* Inoculation; (Hort.) greffe en écusson, *f.* **inoculator** (ɪ'nɒkjuleɪtə), *n.* Inoculateur, *m.*, inoculatrice; (Hort.) greffeur en écusson, *m.*

inodorous (ɪ'nɒdərəs), *a.* Inodore.

inoffensive (ɪn'ɒfensɪv), *a.* Inoffensif, innocent. **inoffensively**, *adv.* Innocemment, inoffensivement.

inoffensiveness, *n.* Caractère inoffensif, *m.*

inofficial (ɪn'ɒfɪʃəl), *a.* Inofficiel. **inofficially**, *adv.* Inofficiellement. **inofficialious** (-'fɪʃəs), *a.* (Law) Inofficieux.

inoperative (ɪn'ɒperətɪv), *a.* Inopératif, sans effet.

inopportune (ɪn'ɒpərtʃʊn), *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos. **inopportunistly**, *adv.* Inopportunistement, mal à propos. **inopportunistness**, *n.* Inopportunisté, *f.*

inordinate (ɪn'ɒrdɪnət), *a.* Désordonné, démesuré. **inordinately**, *adv.* D'une manière désordonnée; démesurément. **inordinateness**, *n.* Nature démesurée, *m.*

inorganic (ɪnɔ:'gænik), *a.* Inorganique. **inorganically**, *adv.* D'une manière inorganique.

inoscultate (ɪnɒskjuleɪt), *v.i.* S'anatomosier, s'unir. **inoscultation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Inoscultation, *f.*

inquest (ɪŋkwɛst), *n.* Enquête, *f.* To hold an inquest on, faire une enquête en présence du corps.

inquietude (ɪn'kwaɪətu:d), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*

inquire (ɪn'kwaɪə), *v.t.* Demander. To inquire one's way, demander son chemin. *v.i.* S'enquérir, s'informer (de); s'adresser (à ou chez); examiner (de). He inquired after your health, il a demandé des nouvelles de votre santé; inquire at the baker's, adresser.

vous chez le boulanger; inquire within, s'adresser ici; I will inquire, je m'en informerai; I will inquire about it, j'irai aux renseignements; to inquire after, demander des nouvelles de; to inquire into, s'informer de; to send to inquire after, envoyer savoir des nouvelles de.
inquirer, *n.* Personne qui s'informe, *f.* Investigateur, *m.* investigatrice, *f.* **inquiring**, *a.* Investigateur, scrutateur, curieux. He is of an inquiring disposition, il est d'un tempérament curieux. **inquiringly**, *adv.* D'un air scrutateur, d'un regard interrogateur. **inquiry**, *n.* Demande, investigation, recherche, *f.* (*pl.*) informations, *f.pl.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*, (*Law*) enquête, *f.* **Inquiry office**, bureau de renseignements, *m.*; on inquiry, en allant aux informations; to make inquiries about, prendre des renseignements sur, s'informer de; without inquiry, sans prendre des renseignements.

inquisition (inkwí'zifən), *n.* Recherche, investigation; (*R.-C. Ch.*) inquisition; (*Law*) enquête, *f.* **inquisitorial**, *a.* Inquisitorial. **inquisitive** (-kwizitiv), *a.* Curieux. **inquisitively**, *adv.* Avec curiosité. **inquisitiveness**, *n.* Curiosité, *f.* **inquisitor**, *n.* Inquisiteur, *m.* **inquisitorial** (-toarial), *a.* Inquisitorial. **inquisitorially**, *adv.* D'une manière inquisitoriale. **inroad** (inroud), *n.* Incursion, irruption, invasion, *f.*; (*fig.*) empiètement (sur), *m.*

insalubrious (insə'ljubriəs), *a.* Insalubre. **insalubriously**, *adv.* Insalubrement. **insalubrity**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.*

***insalutary** (insə'ljutəri), *a.* Insalubre, malsain. **insane** (in'sein), *a.* Fou, aliéné; (*fig.*) insensé. **insanely**, *adv.* En aliéné; (*fig.*) en insensé, follement. **insanity** (-sənit) or **insaneness**, *n.* Folie, démence, *f.* **insatiable** (in'sejəbl), *a.* Insatiable. **insatiability** (-biliti) or **insatiableness**, *n.* Insatiabilité, *f.* **insatiably**, *adv.* Insatiablement. **insatiate**, *a.* Insatiable. **insatiately**, *adv.* Insatiablement. **inscribe** (in'skraib), *v.t.* Inscrire; dédier (à).

inscriber, *n.* Personne qui inscrit, *f.*; auteur d'une dédicace, *m.* **inscription** (-skripʃən), *n.* Inscription, *f.*; titre (title), *m.*; dédicace (dedication), *f.* **inscriptive**, *a.* Qui porte une inscription.

inscrutability (inskrutə'biliti) or **inscrutableness**, *n.* Impénétrabilité, inscrutabilité, *f.* **inscrutable** (-skrutəbl), *a.* Inscrutable, impénétrable, inscrutable, *adv.* Impénétrablement, inscrutablement.

insect ('isekt), *n.* Insecte, *m.* **insecticide** (-sek'isaid), *a.* and *n.* Insecticide, *m.* **insectile** (-sektil), *a.* De la nature de l'insecte. **insectivora** (-tivarə), *n.pl.* Insectivores, *m.pl.* **insectivore** (-sektivɔər), *n.* Insectivore, *m.* **insectivorous** (-tivarəs), *a.* Insectivore.

insecure (insə'kjʊər), *a.* En danger; chanceux, hasardeux; peu sûr, peu solide, mal assuré. **insecurely**, *adv.* Sans sûreté, en danger. **insecurity**, *n.* Manque de sûreté; danger, péril, *m.*; incertitude, *f.*

insensate (in'sensət), *a.* Insensé. **insensibility** (in'sensibiliti), *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*; évanouissement, *m.* **insensible** (-sensibl), *a.* (Unfeeling) Insensible, imperceptible; insignifiant; (unconscious) inconscient. **insensibly**, *adv.* Insensiblement, peu à peu. **insentient** (in'senʃiant), *a.* Insensible. **inseparability** (insepərə'biliti) or **inseparableness**, *n.* Inséparabilité, *f.* **inseparable** (-sepərəbl), *a.* Inséparable. **inseparably**, *adv.* Inséparablement. **inseparate**, *a.* Uni.

insert (in'sɜ:t), *v.t.* Insérer, faire insérer (dans). **insertion** (-sɜ:ʃən), *n.* Insertion; intercalation, interpolation, *f.*; entre-deux (of lace), *m.*

inshore (in'ʃɔ:ər), *adv.* Près du rivage.

inshrine (inʃraɪn), *v.t.* Enshriner, faire enshriner (dans).

inside (in'said), *n.* Dedans, intérieur, *m.*; estomac, *m.*; entrailles, *f.pl.* **Inside out**, à l'envers; to turn inside out, retourner, (*fig.*) mettre sens dessus dessous. *a.* Intérieur, d'intérieur, de l'intérieur. *adv.* A l'intérieur, en dedans. *prep.* En, dans.

insidious (in'sidias), *a.* Insidieux, captieux, per-

fidé. **insidiously**, *adv.* Insidieusement. **insidiousness**, *n.* Nature insidieuse; astuce, *f.*

insight (in'sait), *n.* Connaissance, inspection, *f.*, éclaircissement, *m.*

insignia (in'signia), *n.pl.* Insignes, *m.pl.*

insignificance (insig'nifikəns) or **insignificance**, *n.* Insignifiance, futilité, *f.*, peu d'importance, *m.* **insignificant**, *a.* Insignifiant, de peu d'importance, de rien. **insignificantly**, *adv.* D'une manière insignifiante.

insincere (insin'siər), *a.* Peu sincère, dissimulé, faux. **insincerely**, *adv.* Peu sincèrement, sans sincérité. **insincerity** (-seriti), *n.* Manque de sincérité, *m.*, dissimulation, *f.*

insinuate (in'sinjueit), *v.t.* Insinuer, glisser (dans); donner à entendre. *v.i.* S'insinuer, se glisser (dans). **insinuating**, *a.* Insinuant. **insinuatingly**, *adv.* D'une manière insinuante. **insinuation** (-eiʃən), *n.* Insinuation, *f.* **insinuatious** (in'sinjueitiv), *a.* Insinuant.

insipid (in'sipid), *a.* Insignifiant, fade. **insipidity** (-piditi) or **insipidness**, *n.* Insignifiance, fadeur, *f.* **insipidly**, *adv.* Insignifamment, fadeusement.

insist (in'sist), *v.i.* Insister (sur ou à); persister; exiger, vouloir absolument. **insistence** or **insistency**, *n.* Insistance, *f.* **insistent**, *a.* Qui insiste.

insnare (in'snaɪər), *v.t.* Ensnare, *f.*

insobriety (insə'braɪti), *n.* Manque de sobriété, *m.*, intemperance, *f.*

insociable (in'sɔ:siəbl), *a.* Insociable.

***insolate** (in'sɔ:leit), *v.t.* Exposer au soleil. ***insolation** (-leiʃən), *n.* Exposition au soleil; insolation, *f.*, coup de soleil, *m.*

insolence (in'sələns), *n.* Insolence, *f.* **insolent**, *a.* Insolent. **insolently**, *adv.* Insolemment.

***insolidity** (in'sɔ:liditi), *n.* Manque de solidité, *m.* **insolubility** (in'sɔ:ljubiliti) or **insolubleness**, *n.* Insolubilité, *f.* **insoluble** (in'sɔ:ljubl), *a.* Insoluble. **insolvability** (-sɔ:lvəbiliti), *n.* Insolubilité, *f.* **insoluble**, *a.* Insoluble; (*fig.*) indissoluble; qu'on ne peut pas payer, insolvable.

insolvency (in'sɔ:lvənsi), *n.* Insolubilité, faillite, *f.* **insolvent**, *a.* Insolvable, en faillite. To become insolvent, faire faillite; *n.* Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*

insomnia (in'sɔ:miə), *n.* Insomnie, *f.* **insomniac**, *n.* Qui a des insomnies.

insomuch (in'sɔ:mat), *adv.* Au point (que), à un tel point (que), tellement (que).

inspect (in'spekt), *v.t.* Inspecter, examiner, visiter; surveiller. **inspection** (-spekʃən), *n.* Inspection, revue, *f.*, examen, *m.*; surveillance, *f.* **Kit inspection**, revue de petit équipement, *f.*; on closer inspection, en y regardant de plus près. **inspector**, *n.* Inspecteur, vérificateur (of weights and measures), *m.* **inspectorship**, *n.* Inspection, *f.*

inspiration (in'spaɪreɪʃən), *n.* Inspiration, *f.* **inspiratory** (-spaiəretəri), *a.* Inspiratoire. **inspire** (in'spaɪər), *v.t.* Inspirer, souffler (dans); animer (de). To be inspired with, être inspiré de; *v.i.* Aspirer. **inspire**, *n.* Inspirateur, *m.* **inspiring**, *a.* Inspiratoire.

inspirit (in'spirit), *v.t.* Animer, encourager.

inspissate (in'spiseit), *v.t.* Epaissir. **inspissation** (-seiʃən), *n.* Epaissement, *m.*

instability (in'sta'biliti), *n.* Instabilité, *f.*

install (in'stɔ:əl), *v.t.* Installer. **installation** (in'sta'leiʃən), *n.* Installation, *f.*

instalment (in'stɔ:lmənt), *n.* Installation, *f.* (*Comm.*) acompte, paiement à compte, versement partiel, *m.*

instance (in'stəns), *n.* Requête, demande, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*; exemple, *m.*, occasion, circonstance, *f.*, cas, *m.* For instance, par exemple; in the first instance, dans le principe, d'abord, en premier lieu; in the present instance, dans le cas actuel ou dans la circonstance qui nous occupe; in this particular instance, dans la circonstance actuelle. *v.t.* Citer pour exemple.

instant ('instənt), *a.* Instant, pressant, immédiat, courant (of the month). *n.* Instant, moment, *m.* The instant that . . ., aussitôt que, dès que; this

instant, *à l'instant, tout de suite.* instantaneous (*'-tɛniəs*), *a.* Instantané. instantaneously, *adv.* Instantanément. instantaneoussness, *n.* Instantanéité, *f.* instantan (in'stɛntən), *adv.* Immédiatement, sans délai, séance tenante. instantly, *adv.* À l'instant; tout de suite; sur-le-champ; *instamment, avec instance (urgently).

instate (in'steit), *v.t.* Installer.

instead (in'sted), *adv.* A la place. Instead of, *au lieu de*; to be instead of, *tenir lieu de, remplacer.*

instep (in'step), *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.*

instigate ('instiget), *v.t.* Exciter, pousser (à). instigation ('geiʃən), *n.* Instigation, *f.* instigator ('instigetə), *n.* Instigateur, *m.* instigatrice, *f.*

instil (in'stil), *v.t.* Instiller; (*fig.*) inspirer (à). instillation ('leiʃən), *n.* Instillation; (*fig.*) inspiration, *f.* instiller, *n.* Personne qui instille, *f.*

instinct ('instinkt), *n.* Instinct, *m.* *a.* (in'stinkt) Animé, plein. Instinct with life, *respirant la vie.* instinctive ('stinktɪv), *a.* Instinctif; (*fig.*) spontané, de prime-saut. instinctively, *adv.* Par instinct, instinctivement; de prime-saut.

institute ('ɪnstɪtju:t), *n.* Institut, *m.* principe, précepte, *m.*, loi, *f.* *v.t.* Instituer, établir, fonder; interner (a lawsuit); investir (an ecclesiastic). To institute proceedings against, *intenter un procès à.* institution ('tɪʃən), *n.* Institution, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, investiture (of an ecclesiastic), *f.* institutor, *n.* Fondateur, *m.*, fondatrice, *f.*

instruct (in'strakt), *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; donner des instructions à, charger (de). instruction ('straktʃən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* instructive, *a.* Instructif. instructively, *adv.* D'une manière instructive. instructor, *n.* Instituteur, précepteur, *m.* instructress, *n.* Institutrice, *f.*

instrument ('ɪnstrumənt), *n.* Instrument; (*Law*) acte; (*fig.*) agent, moyen, *m.* *v.t.* (*Mus.*) Instrumenter. instrumental ('mentəl), *a.* Instrumental; (*Mus.*) d'instruments. To be instrumental in, *contribuer à.* instrumentalist, *n.* Instrumentaliste, *m.* instrumentality ('mentəlɪtɪ), *n.* Concours, moyen, *m.*, action, *f.* instrumentally ('mentəlɪ), *adv.* Comme instrument; (*Mus.*) par des instruments. instrumentation ('teɪʃən), *n.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation, *f.*

*insubjection (ɪnsəb'dʒekʃən), *n.* Incommis-sion, *f.*

insubordinate (ɪnsə'bɔɪdɪnət), *a.* Insubordonné. insubordination, *n.* Insubordination, *f.*, refus d'obéissance, *m.*

insufferable (ɪnsə'fərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. insufferably, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.

insufficiency (ɪnsə'fɪʃənsɪ) or *insufficiency, *n.* Insuffisance, *f.* insufficient, *a.* Insuffisant. insufficiently, *adv.* Insuffisamment.

insufflation (ɪnsə'fleɪʃən), *n.* Insufflation, *f.*

insular ('ɪnsulə), *a.* Insulaire; (*fig.*) étroit, rétréci. insularity ('ləɪtɪ), *n.* Insularité, *f.* insulate ('leit), *v.t.* Isoler. insulated, *a.* Isolé. insulation ('leiʃən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) isolation, *f.* insulator, *n.* Isolateur, isoloir, *m.*

insult (ɪn'salt), *v.t.* Insulter, faire insulte à, injurier. *v.t.* Triompher (sur); insulter (à); se comporter insolemment. insult (insult) Insulte, injure, affront, *m.* To offer an insult to, *faire un affront à.* insulting, *a.* Insultant, outrageux, injurieux. insultingly, *adv.* Insolemment, injurieusement, d'une manière insultante.

insuperable (ɪnsjʊərəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, invincible. insuperability ('bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Nature insurmontable, *f.* insuperably, *adv.* D'une manière insurmontable.

insupportable (ɪnsə'pɔɪtəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. insupportableness, *n.* Nature insupportable, *f.* insupportably, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.

insuppressible (ɪnsə'presɪbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut supprimer, irrésistible, inextinguible (of laughter).

insurable (ɪn'sʊərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut assurer. insurance (ɪn'sʊərəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* Fire-insurance, *assurance contre l'incendie*; insurance broker, *courtier d'assurances, m.*; insurance company, *compagnie d'assurances, f.*; insurance office, *bureau d'assurances, m.*; insurance policy, *police d'assurance, f.*; life-insurance, *assurance sur la vie*; marine insurance company, *compagnie d'assurances maritimes, f.* insure (ɪn'sʊə), *v.t.* Assurer, faire assurer; (*fig.*) garantir. insured, *n.* Assuré, *m.*, assurée, *f.* insurer, *n.* Assureur, *m.*

insurgent (ɪn'sɜːdʒənt), *a.* and *n.* Insurgé, *m.* insurmountable (ɪnsə'maʊntəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, franchissable. insurmountably, *adv.* Insurmontablement.

insurrection (ɪnsə'rekʃən), *n.* Insurrection, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.* To rise in insurrection, *s'insurger, se soulever.* insurrectionary, *a.* Insurrectionnel.

insusceptibility (ɪnsəseptɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Manque de susceptibilité, *m.*, insensibilité à, *f.* insusceptible ('septɪbl), *a.* Qui n'est pas susceptible (de), insensible (à).

intact (ɪn'tækt), *a.* Intact.

intaglio (ɪn'taɪliu), *n.* Intaille, *f.*

intangibility (ɪntendʒɪ'bɪlɪtɪ) or intangibleness, *n.* Intangibilité, *f.* intangible ('tændʒɪbl), *a.* Intangible. intangibly, *adv.* D'une manière intangible.

integer (ɪntədʒə), *n.* Entier, nombre entier, *m.* integral (ɪntəgrəl), *a.* Intégral; (*Chem.*) intégrant; *n.* Totalité, *f.*, tout, *m.*; (*Math.*) intégrale, *f.* integrality ('græltɪ), *n.* Intégralité, *f.* integrally, *adv.* Intégralement. integrant, *a.* Intégrant. integrate ('teɪgreɪt), *v.t.* Compléter, rendre entier; (*Math.*) intégrer. integration ('greɪʃən), *n.* Intégration, *f.*

integrity (ɪn'tegɪtɪ), *n.* Intégrité, probité, rectitude; pureté, *f.*

integument (ɪn'tequmənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.* intellect ('ɪntəlekt), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, entendement, *m.* intellection ('lekʃən), *n.* Appréhension, compréhension, *f.* intellective, *a.* Intellectif. intellectual, *a.* Intellectuel; intelligent. intellectually, *adv.* Intellectuellement, d'une manière intellectuellement; par l'intelligence.

intelligence (ɪn'telɪdʒəns), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, *m.*; renseignement, avis, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*, nouvelle (information), *f.*; accord (concord), *m.* Intelligence department, *service des renseignements, m.*; intelligence office, *bureau de renseignements, m.*; latest intelligence, *dernières nouvelles, f.pl.* intelligencer, *n.* Personne qui fournit des renseignements, *f.*; nouvelliste, *m.*; gazette, *f.*, moniteur, messenger (news-paper), *m.* intelligent, *a.* Intelligent. intelligently, *adv.* Intelligemment, avec intelligence.

intelligibility (ɪntelɪdʒɪ'bɪlɪtɪ) or intelligibleness, *n.* Intelligibilité, clarté, *f.* intelligible ('telɪdʒɪbl), *a.* Intelligible. intelligibly, *adv.* Intelligiblement.

intemperance (ɪn'tempərəns), *n.* Intempérance, *f.*; alcoolisme, *m.* intemperate, *a.* Démenté, immodéré, excessif; intempérant; violent, emporté, peu mesuré (of language). intemperately, *adv.* Avec excès, démesurément, immodérément. intemperateness, *n.* Intempérance, *f.*

intend (ɪn'tend), *v.t.* Se proposer de, avoir dessein de, compter, vouloir; destiner (à). intending, *n.* Intendant, *m.* intended, *a.* Projeté; intentionnel, prémédité, futur (spouse). To be intended for, *être destiné à.* *n.* Prétendu, futur, *m.*, prétendue, future, *f.* intendedly, *adv.* A dessein.

intense (ɪn'tens), *a.* Intense, véhément; (*fig.*) opiniâtre, acharné; vif, fort, aigu (pain etc.). intensely, *adv.* Avec intensité, vivement, fortement. intenseness or intensity, *n.* Intensité; force, violence, *f.* intensifier, *n.* (*Phot.*) Renforceur, *m.* intensify, *v.t.* Rendre plus vif, intensifier; (*Phot.*) renforcer. intensive, *a.* Intensif. intensive culture, *culture intensive, f.*

intent

intent (in'tent), *a.* Attentif, fort attaché, fort appliqué, déterminé (*à*). *n.* Dessein, but, objet; sens, *m.*, intention, portée, *f.* To all intents and purposes, *à tous égards*; To the intent that, *afin que*.

intention (in'tenʃən), *n.* Intention, *f.*; dessein, but, *m.* intentional, *a.* Intentionnel, d'intention, fait à dessein. intentionally, *adv.* Avec intention, à dessein. intentioned, *a.* Intentionné (only used with *bien, mal, or mieux*).

intently (in'tenti), *adv.* Attentivement. **intensity**, *n.* Attention, force d'application, *f.*

inter (in'tai), *v.t.* Enterrer, inhumér, ensevelir.

interact (intə'rekt), *m.* Entr'acte, *m.*

interagent (intə'reidʒənt), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

intercalary (in'tə'kæləri) or **intercalar**, *a.* Intercalaire. intercalate, *v.t.* Intercaler. intercalation, *f.*

intercede (intə'sid), *v.t.* Intercéder (auprès de). interceder, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.* interceding, *n.* Intercession, *f.*

intercept (intə'sept), *v.t.* Intercepter; arrêter, dérober (the sight); (*fig.*) surprendre. interception, *n.* Interception, *f.*

intercession (intə'seʃən), *n.* Intercession, *f.*

intercessor, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.*

interchange (intə'tʃeindʒ), *v.t.* Échanger. *n.* (intə'tʃeindʒ) Échange, *m.*, succession, *f.*; (*fig.*) variété, *f.* interchangeable, *f.* interchangeable, *adv.* Échangeable, alternatif, réciproque. interchangeably, *adv.* Alternativement, réciproquement.

intercolumniation (intə'kɒləmnɪ'eɪʃən), *n.* (Arch.) Entre-colonne, entre-colonnement, *m.*

intercommunicate (intə'kɒmjuniket), *v.t.* Communiquer ensemble. intercommunication, *f.*

intercostal (intə'kɒstl), *a.* Intercostal.

intercourse (intə'kɒrs), *m.* Commerce, *m.*, fréquentation, *f.*, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.*, correspondance, *f.*

interdict (intə'dikt), *v.t.* Interdire, interdire à, défendre à, défendre. interdict, *n.* Interdit, *m.*, défense, *f.* interdictory, *a.* D'interdiction.

interest (in'terest), *v.t.* Intéresser. To be interested, *s'intéresser*; to interest oneself in, *s'intéresser à, s'occuper de*; (*Comm.*) avoir un intérêt à. *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; protection, influence, *f.*, crédit, *m.* At high interest, *à de gros intérêts*; at interest, *à intérêt*; compound interest, *intérêt composé, m.*; simple interest, *intérêt simple, m.*; to bear interest, *porter intérêt*; to give one's interest to, *accorder sa protection à*; to have interest with, *avoir du crédit auprès de*; to put out to interest, *placer à intérêt*; to repay with interest, *rendre avec usure*. interested, *a.* Intéressé. interesting, *a.* Intéressant. interestingly, *adv.* D'une manière intéressante.

interfere (intə'fiə), *v.t.* Intervenir, se mêler (de); s'entre-tailler, se couper (of horses). To interfere with, *se mêler de, gêner, contrarier, déranger, entraver, nuire à*. interference, *n.* Intervention; (*Opt.*) interférence, *f.*

interfused (intə'fju:zd), *a.* Répandu.

interim (in'terim), *m.* Intérim, intervalle, *m.* Ad interim, *par intérim*; in the interim, *sur ces entrefaites*.

interior (in'tiəriə), *a.* and *n.* Intérieur, *m.* *interiorly, *adv.* Intérieurement.

interjacent (intə'dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Intermédiaire.

interject (intə'dʒekt), *v.t.* Jeter entre, interposer, intercaler, insérer. interjection, *f.*

interjoin (intə'dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Unir, marier réciproquement. interjoin, *n.* Entrevous, *m.*

interlace (intə'leɪs), *v.t.* Entrelacer. interlacing, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

interlard (intə'la:rd), *v.t.* Entrelarder (de).

interlarding, *n.* Entrelardement, *m.*

interleaf (in'təli:f), *n.* Feuillet intercalé,

interpret

feuillet blanc, *m.* interleave (intə'li:v), *v.t.* Interfolier (de).

interline (intə'lain), *v.t.* Interligner. interlineal, *f.* interlinear, or interlineary, *a.* Interlinéaire. interlinear translation, *traduction interlinéaire, f.* interlineation, *f.* intercalation, *f.*

interlink (intə'link), *v.t.* Lier ensemble.

interlock (intə'lɒk), *v.t.* S'accrocher, s'encrocher.

interlocution (intə'lɒkju:ʃən), *n.* Interlocution, discussion, *f.*, dialogue, *m.* interlocutor, *n.* Interlocuteur; (*Sc. law*) jugement interlocutoire, *m.* interlocutory, *a.* En forme de dialogue; (*Law*) interlocutoire. Interlocutory judgment, *arrêt interlocutoire, m.*

interloper (intə'lɒpə), *n.* Intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) courtier marron; navire interloper, contrebandier, *m.*

interlude (intə'lud), *n.* Intermède, *m.*

interlunar (intə'lunə), or *interlunary, *a.* Interlunaire.

intermarriage (intə'mæridʒ), *n.* Mariage entre parents, *m.*, alliance, *f.* intermarry, *v.t.* Se marier entre parents; se marier les uns avec les autres.

intermaxillary (intə'mæksiləri), *a.* Intermaxillaire.

intermeddle (intə'medl), *v.t.* Se mêler (de), s'immiscer (dans). intermeddler, *n.* Personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.*, officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.* intermeddling, *n.* Intervention officieuse, *f.*

intermediary (intə'midiəri), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.* intermediate, *a.* intermidist, or *intermedial, *a.* Intermédiaire. intermediately, *adv.* D'une manière intermédiaire. intermedium, *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

interment (in'tə'mənt), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*, inhumation, sépulture, *f.*

intermigration (intə'maɪgreɪʃən), *n.* Émigration réciproque, *f.*

interminable (in'tə'minəbl), *a.* Interminable. interminably, *adv.* D'une manière interminable.

*interminate, *a.* Illimité, sans bornes.

intermingle (intə'mɪgl), *v.t.* Entremêler. *v.t.* S'entremêler.

intermission (intə'mɪʃən), *n.* Intermission, *f.*, relâche, intervalle, *m.* *intermissive, *a.* Intermittent. intermit, *v.t.* Interrompre, cesser; *v.t.* Cesser, s'arrêter. intermittent, *a.* Intermittent.

intermix (intə'mɪks), *v.t.* Entremêler. *v.t.* S'entremêler. intermixture, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

intermundane (intə'mændə), *a.* Intermonde.

intermuscular (intə'maskjələ), *a.* Intermusculaire.

intern (in'tə:rn), *v.t.* Interner.

internal (in'tə:nl), *a.* Interne, intérieur; intrinsèque, intime. internally, *adv.* Intérieurement.

international (intə'nəʃənəl), *a.* International.

internecine (intə'nɪsɪn), *a.* De carnage réciproque, meurtrier.

internement (in'tə:nmənt), *n.* Internement, *m.*

internode (in'tə:nɒd), *n.* (Bot.) Entre-nœud, *m.*

internuncio (in'tə:nʃiɒ), *n.* Interne (of the pope), *m.*

interocænic (intə'rɒʃi'ænik), *a.* Interocéanique.

interosseous (intə'rɒsiəs), *a.* Interosseux.

interpellate (in'tə:pəleɪt), *v.t.* Interpeller.

interpellation (in'tə:pəleɪʃən), *n.* Interpellation, *f.* interpellator, *n.* Interpellateur.

interplanetary (in'tə:plænətəri), *a.* Situé entre les planètes.

interpolate (in'tə:pəleɪt), *v.t.* Interpoler; intercaler. interpolation, *f.* interpolation, *n.* Interpolation.

interpose (in'tə:pəuz), *v.t.* Interposer; offrir médiation. *v.t.* S'interposer, intervenir. interposition, *f.* interposition, *n.* Interposition; intervention médiation, *f.*

interpret (in'tə:pret), *v.t.* Interpréter; expliquer. interpretable, *a.* Qui peut s'interpréter.

explicable. **interpretation** (i'teifən), *n.* Interprétation, *f.* **interpretative** (i'tai:pre'tetiv), *a.* Interprétatif. **interpretatively**, *adv.* Par interprétation. **interpreter**, *n.* Interprète, *m.*

interregnum (int'regnum), *n.* Interrègne, *m.* **interrex**, *n.* Interroi, régent, *m.*

interrogate (in'terageit), *v.t.* Interroger, questionner. **interrogation** (i'geifən), *n.* Interrogation, question, *f.* Note of interrogation, *point d'interrogation*, *m.* **interrogative** (i'rogativ), *a.* Interrogatif, interrogateur, interrogant; *n.* (*Gram.*) Mot interrogatif, *m.* **interrogatively**, *adv.* Par forme d'interrogation. **interrogatory** (i'rogatəri), *n.* Interrogations, *f.pl.*; série de questions, *f.*; *a.* Interrogatif.

interrupt (int'ra:pt), *v.t.* Interrompre. **interruptedly**, *adv.* Avec des interruptions. **interrupter**, *n.* Interrupteur, *m.*, interruptrice, *f.* **interruption** (i'ra:ptən), *n.* Interruption, *f.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, *m.*

intersect (inta'sekt), *v.t.* Entrecouper; (*Geom.*) couper. *v.i.* (*Geom.*) Se couper, se croiser, s'entrecroiser. **intersection** (i'sekʃən), *n.* Intersection, *f.*

interspace (i'ntə:spes), *n.* Intervalle; espace-ment, *m.*

interperse (inta'spə:s), *v.t.* Entremêler (de); parsemer (de).

interstellar (inta'steləz), *a.* (*Astron.*) Inters-tellaire.

interstice (in'tə:stis), *n.* Interstice; inter-valle, *m.*

intertropical (inta'tropikl), *a.* Intertropical. **intertwine** (inta'twain), *v.t.* Entrelacer. *v.i.* S'entrelacer.

interval (intə'vel), *n.* Intervalle, *m.* At intervals, *par intervalles*; at long intervals, *à de longs intervalles*, *de loin en loin*.

intervene (inta'vi:n), *v.i.* Intervenir, s'interposer; survenir, arriver (of circumstances); s'écouler (of time). **intervening, *a.* Intervenant (of persons); intermédiaire (of space, places, time, etc.). **intervening party**, *intervenant, m.*, *intervenante, f.* **intervention** (i'venʃən), *n.* Intervention; interposition, action (of things), *f.***

intervertebral (inta've:rtəbrəl), *a.* Situé entre les vertèbres.

interview (intə'vju), *n.* Entrevue; (*Journalism*) interview, *f.* *v.t.* Avoir une entrevue avec; (*Journalism*) interviewer. **interviewer**, *n.* Interviewer, *m.*

interweave (inta'wiv), *v.t.* (*past* interwove, *p.p.* interwoven) Entrelacer; entremêler. **interweaving**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

interworking (inta'wə:kiŋ), *n.* Action réciproque, *f.*

interwreathed (inta'ri:ðd), *a.* Tressé en guirlande.

intestable (in'testəbl), *a.* (*Law*) Incapable de tester. **intestacy**, *n.* État de celui qui meurt intestat, *m.* **intestate**, *a.* Intestat. Heir of one that dies intestate, *héritier ab intestat*, *m.*; *n.* Intestat.

intestinal (in'testini), *a.* Intestinal. **intestine** (in'testini), *a.* and *n.* Intestin, *m.* Intestine war, *guerre intestine, f.*

intimacy (intimesi), *n.* Intimité, *f.* **intimate** (intimat), *a.* Intime, lié; *n.* Familier, ami intime, *m.*, amie intime, *f.*; *v.t.* (intimait) Donner à entendre; intimier (à). **intimately**, *adv.* Intimement. **intimation** (i'meiʃən), *n.* Avis, *m.*, intimation, *f.*

intimidate (intimideit), *v.t.* Intimider. **intimidation** (i'deiʃən), *n.* Intimidation, *f.*

into (intu), *prep.* Dans, en, à, entre; (*Math.*) par, multiplié par.

intolerable (in'tolərəbl), *a.* Intolérable, insupportable. **intolerableness**, *n.* Intolérabilité, *f.* **intolerably**, *adv.* Intolérablement, insupportablement. **intolerance**, *n.* Intolérance, *f.* **intolerant**, *a.* Intolérant. **Intolerant of**, *incapable de supporter*. **intolerantly**, *adv.* Avec intolérance. **intoleration** (i'reifən), *n.* Intolératisme, *m.*

intone (intəneit), *v.t.* Tonner; entonner.

intonation (i'neiʃən), *n.* Intonation, *f.* **intone** (in'toun), *v.t.* and *i.* Entonner.

intoxicate (in'toksikeit), *v.t.* Enivrer (de). **intoxicated**, *a.* Ivre; (*fig.*) enivré (de). **intoxicating**, *a.* Enivrant. **Intoxicating liquors**, *boissons alcooliques, m.pl.* **intoxication** (i'keifən), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*; (*fig.*) enivrement, *m.*

intractability (intrektə'biliti) or **intractableness**, *n.* Naturel intractable, *m.*, indocilité, *f.* **intractable** (i'trektəbl), *a.* Intractable, indocile, obstiné. **intractably**, *adv.* D'une manière intractable.

intrados (in'treidos), *n.* (*Arch.*) Intrados, *m.*

intransigence (in'transidʒəns), *n.* Intransigence, *f.* **intransigent**, *a.* Intransigeant.

intransitive (in'transitiv), *a.* Intransitif. **intransitively**, *adv.* Intransitivement.

***intransmutability** (intrenzmjute'biliti), *n.* Non-transmutabilité, *f.* **intransmutable** (i'trenzmjutebl), *a.* Non-transmutable.

intransparency (intrenz'pərens), *n.* Intransparence, *f.*

intransit (i'trənt), *n.* Personne qui entre, *f.*, entrant, *m.*

intrench [ENTRENCH].

intrepid (in'trepid), *a.* Intrépide. **intrepidity** (i'piditi), *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **intrepidly**, *adv.* Intrépidement, avec intrépidité.

intricacy (in'triksai) or **intricateness**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.*; perplexité, complication, difficulté, *f.* **intricate**, *a.* Embrouillé; embarrassé; obscur; compliqué. **intricately**, *adv.* D'une manière embrouillée.

intrigue (in'trig), *n.* Intrigue, *f.* *v.t.* Intriguer. **intriguer**, *n.* Intrigant, *m.*, intrigante, *f.* **intriguing**, *a.* Intrigant; *pres.p.* Intriguant. **intriguingly**, *adv.* Par intrigue; en intrigant.

intrinsic (in'trinsik) or **intrinsicness**, *a.* Intrinsèque. **intrinsically**, *adv.* Intrinsèquement.

introduce (intə'dju:s), *v.t.* Introduire, faire entrer; présenter (persons to one another), faire connaître (à). **Introduce your friend to me**, *faites-moi connaître votre ami*; to introduce oneself, *s'introduire*, *se présenter*. **introducer**, *n.* Introduceur, *m.* **introduction** (i'dakʃən), *n.* Introduction; présentation; recommandation (by letter), *f.* **introductory**, *a.* Qui sert d'introduction à. **introductory**, *a.* Introductoire, d'introduction, préliminaire; qui sert d'introduction (à).

introit (in'trouit), *n.* Introit, *m.*

intromission (intə'miʃən), *n.* Admission, intromission, *f.* **intromit** (i'mit), *v.t.* Admettre.

introspection (intə'spekʃən), *n.* Introspection, *f.*

introve (intə'və:t), *v.t.* Tournier en dedans.

intrude (in'trud), *v.t.* S'introduire, se faufiler, se fourrer. To intrude on, *importuner, déranger, abuser de*; to intrude oneself, *se présenter sans être invité, se faufiler (dans), être intrus*. *v.t.* Introduire, imposer, fourrer. **intruder**, *n.* Importun, *m.*, importune, *f.*, intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.* **intrusion** (i'tru:ʒən), *n.* Intrusion, importunité; (*fig.*) usurpation, *f.*, empiètement, *m.* Why this intrusion? *pourquoi m'importuner ainsi?* **intrusive** (i'trusiv), *a.* Importun; indiscret; (*Geol.*) injecté, d'intrusion. **intrusively**, *adv.* D'une manière importune.

intrust [ENTRUST].

intuition (intju'iʃən), *n.* Intuition, *f.* **intuitive** (i'tju:itiv), *a.* Intuitif, d'intuition. **intuitively**, *adv.* Par intuition, intuitivement.

intumescence (intju'məsəns), *n.* Intumescence, *f.*

intussusception (intəsə'sepʃən), *n.* Intussusception, *f.*

inula (in'jula), *n.* (*Bot.*) Inule, *f.*

inundate (inəndeit), *v.t.* Inonder (de). **inundation** (i'deiʃən), *n.* Inondation, *f.*, débordement, *m.*

inure (i'njuəz), *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer, en-

durcir, aguerir, faire (à). To inure to war, *aguerir*.
inurement, *n.* Habitude, *f.*
inutility (inju'tiliti), *n.* Inutilité, *f.*
inutterable [UNUTTERABLE].
invade (in'veid), *v.t.* Envahir. **invader**, *n.* Envahisseur, *m.* **invading**, *a.* Envahissant; d'invasion.
invalid (in'velid), *a.* Invalide, de nul effet; (inval'id) malade, infirme. *n.* Malade, *m.f.*, personne malade, *f.* **invalidate** (in'vel'idit), *v.t.* Invalider, casser, déclarer de nul effet. **invalidity** (in'vel'iditi), *n.* Invalidité, faiblesse, *f.* **invalidly** ('vælidli), *adv.* Invalidement.
invaluable (in'veljuebl), *a.* Inestimable, sans prix. **invaluably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.
invariability (inve'ria'biliti) or **invariableness**, *n.* Invariabilité, *f.* **invariable** ('vesariabl), *a.* Invariable, constant, uniforme. **invariably**, *adv.* Invariablement, constamment, uniformément; toujours.
invasion (in'veigən), *n.* Invasion, *f.*, envahissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) violation, atteinte, *f.*
investive (in'vektiv), *a.* Investif, injurieux, satirique. *n.* Investive, *f.* **investively**, *adv.* Injurieusement.
inveigh (in'vei), *v.i.* Invectiver (contre). **inveigher**, *n.* Qui se répand en invectives, *f.*
inveigle (in'veigl), *v.t.* Séduire, attirer. **inveiglement**, *n.* Séduction, *f.* **inveigler**, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.*
invent (in'vent), *v.t.* Inventer. **invention**, *n.* Invention, *f.* **inventive**, *a.* Inventif. **inventor**, *n.* Inventeur, *m.* **inventorially** (inven'toori'ali), *adv.* En forme d'inventaire. **inventory** ('inventri), *n.* Inventaire, *m.*; *v.t.* Inventorier, inscrire dans un inventaire. **inventress** (in'ventres), *n.* Inventrice, *f.*
Inverness (in'vernes), *n.* Macfarlane, *m.* **Inverness cape**, *Macfarlane*, *m.*
inverse (in'vers), *a.* Inverse. **inversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse, en raison inverse, inversement. **inversion** ('værsən), *n.* Inversion, *f.*: (*fig.*) renversement, *m.*
invert (in'verit), *v.t.* Tourner sens dessus dessous, renverser; (*fig.*) intervertir. **inverted**, *a.* Renversé, inverse; interverti (of order of things). **invertedly**, *adv.* Dans un ordre renversé, en sens inverse.
invertibrate (in'veritæbreit), *a.* and *n.* Invertébré, *m.*
invest (in'vest), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir (de); (*Mil. etc.*) investir, bloquer; placer (money).
investigate (in'vestigeit), *v.t.* Rechercher, examiner. **investigation** ('geiʃən), *n.* Investigation, recherche, *f.* **investigative** or **investigatory**, *a.* **Investigator**, *n.* Investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*
investiture (in'vestitʃə), *n.* Investiture, *f.* **investive**, *a.* Qui revêt; qui investit. **investment**, *n.* Placement (of money); (*Mil.*) investissement, *m.* **investor**, *n.* Personne qui place ses fonds, *f.*
inveteracy (in'vetərisi) or **inveterateness**, *n.* Caractère invétéré; acharnement, *m.* **inveterate**, *a.* Invétéré; acharné. **Togrow inveterate**, *s'invétérer*. **inveterately**, *adv.* D'une manière invétérée.
invidious (in'vediəs), *a.* Odieux; désagréable, vexatoire. **invidiously**, *adv.* Odieusement. **invidiousness**, *n.* Odieux, *m.*
invigorate (in'veigərit), *v.t.* Fortifier; donner de la vigueur à. **invigorating**, *a.* Fortifiant. **invigoration** ('veiʃən), *n.* Action de fortifier, *f.*
invincibility (invin'sibiliti) or **invincibleness**, *n.* Nature invincible, *f.* **invincible** ('vin sibi), *a.* Invincible. **invincibly**, *adv.* Invinciblement.
inviolability (invaiole'biliti) or **inviolableness**, *n.* **Inviolabilité**, *f.* **inviolable** ('vaiolebl), *a.* Inviolable. **inviolably**, *adv.* Inviolablement. **inviolat**, *a.* Inviolat, inviolable, pur, intact.
invisibility (invi'zibiliti) or **invisibleness**,

n. **Invisibilité**, *f.* **invisible** ('vizibl), *a.* Invisible. **invisibly**, *adv.* Invisiblement.
invitation (invi'teifən), *n.* Invitation, *f.* **invitatory** (in'veitəteri), *a.* D'invitation, invitatoire. **invite**, *v.t.* Inviter, engager (à); (*fig.*) appeler, provoquer. **inviter**, *n.* Personne qui invite, *f.* **inviting**, *a.* Attrayant, appétissant, tentant. **invitingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante. **invitingness**, *n.* Attrait, *m.*
invocation (invo'keifən), *n.* Invocation, *f.* **invoice** ('invois), *n.* Facture, *f.* *v.t.* Facturer. **invoice-clerk**, *n.* Facturier, *m.*
invoke ('invoik), *v.t.* Invoquer.
involucral (invelju'kral), **involucrate**, or **involucellate** (invelju'slet), *a.* (*Bot.*) Involucré. **involucre** (invelju'krei), *n.* Involucre, *m.*
involutarily (in'velutarili), *adv.* Involontairement. **involutariness**, *n.* Caractère involontaire, *m.* **involutary**, *a.* Involontaire.
involute ('invaljut), *n.* (*Geom.*) Développante, *f.* **involved** or **involute**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Involutif. **involution** ('liuʃən), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*, complication; (*Bot. etc.*) involution, *f.*
involve (in'volv), *v.t.* Envelopper (to envelop); comporter, impliquer, entraîner, engager (to entail); comprendre, renfermer (to comprise); embarrasser, entortiller (to entangle). That involves expense, *cela entraîne de la dépense*; to be involved in debts, *être endetté*; to involve in difficulties, *plonger dans des difficultés*; to involve oneself in, *s'attirer*; to involve oneself in debt, *s'endetter*. **involvement**, *n.* Embarras pécuniaire, *m.*; difficulté, gêne, *f.*
invulnerability (invalnə'sibiliti) or **invulnerableness**, *n.* Invulnérabilité, *f.* **invulnerable**, *a.* Invulnérable. **invulnerably**, *adv.* Invulnérablement.
inward (in'wəd), *a.* Intérieur, interne. **inward** or **inwards**, *adv.* En dedans, intérieurement. **inwardly**, *adv.* Intérieurement, mentalement, intimement. **inwardness**, *n.* Intérieur, *m.*, intimité, *f.*
inweave (in'wiv), *v.t.* (*past* **inwove**, *p.p.* **inwoven**) Enlacer, tisser.
inwrap [ENWRAP].
inwreath (in'ri:ð), *v.t.* Ceindre, couronner.
inwrought (in'ro:t), *a.* Brodé de figures.
iodic (ai'odik), *a.* Iodique. **iodide** (ai'oidaid), *n.* Iodure, *m.* **iodiferous** ('difəras), *a.* Iodifère. **iodine**, *n.* Iode, *m.* **iodize**, *v.t.* Ioder. **iodoform** (ai'oudo fə:m), *n.* Iodoforme, *m.* **iodous**, *a.* Iodeux.
Ionian (ai'ounian), *a.* and *n.* Ionien, *m.* **Ionian dialect**, *dialect ionien*, *m.*
Ionic (ai'ounik), *a.* Ionique. **Ionic order**, (*Arch.*) ordre ionique.
iota (ai'outə), *n.* Iota; rien, *m.* **Iota subscript**, *iota souscrit*, *m.* **iotaicism**, *n.* Iotaïsme, *m.*
ipêcacuanha (ipəkəkju'ænə), *n.* Ipêcacuanha, *m.*
Iranian (ai'reinjan), *a.* and *n.* Iranien, *m.*
irascibility (irəs'i'biliti), *n.* Irascibilité, *f.* **irascible** ('rəsibi), *a.* Irascible.
ire (ai'ə), *n.* Colère, *f.*, courroux, *m.*, *ire, *f.* **ireful**, *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **irefully**, *adv.* Avec colère.
iridescence (iri'desəns), *n.* Iridescence, irisation, *f.*; aspect irisé, *m.* **iridescent**, *a.* Iridescent, irisé; chatoyant.
iridium (ai'ridiəm), *n.* Iridium, *m.*
iris (ai'aris), *n.* (*pl.* **irises**) Iris, *m.* **iris-root**, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.* **irised** or **irised**, *a.* Irisé, chatoyant. **irisation** ('seifən), *n.* Irisation, *f.*
Irish (ai'əriʃ), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais. **Irish bull**, *naïveté irlandaise*, *f.* **Irishism**, *n.* Locution irlandaise, *f.* **Irishman**, *n.* Irlandais, *m.* **Irishwoman**, *n.* Irlandaise, *f.*
irk (a'ɪk), *v.t.* Peigner, affiger; ennuyer. **irksome**, *a.* Pénible, ennuyeux, fatigant. **irksomely**, *adv.* D'une manière fatigante, ennuyusement. **irksomeness**, *n.* Ennui, *m.*
iron ('aiəm), *n.* Fer; (*Tech.*) ferrement, *m.* **Anglo-iron**, *fer corrier*, *m.*, **cornière**, *f.*; **cast iron**, *fonte*, *f.*;

corrugated iron, *tôle ondulée*, *f.*; flat-iron, *fer à repasser*, *m.*; galvanized iron, *fer galvanisé*, *m.*; hoop iron, *fer feuillard*, *feuillard*, *m.*; in irons, *aux fers*; iron age, *âge de fer*, *m.*; old iron, *ferraille*, *f.*; one must strike the iron while it is hot, *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*; pig iron, *gueseuse*, *f.*; sheet-iron, *tôle*, *f.*; to have many irons in the fire, *avoir beaucoup d'affaires sur les bras, courir deux lièvres à la fois*; wrought iron, *fer forgé*, *m.*; a. De fer, en fer. *v.t.* Repasser (linen etc.); mettre les fers à (to shackle); garnir de fer. **iron-bound**, *a.* Cerné de fer, garni de fer. **iron-bound shore**, *côte à pic*, *f.* **iron-clad**, *a.* Cuirassé; *n.* Navire cuirassé, *m.* **iron-filings**, *n.pl.* Limaille de fer, *f.* **iron-founder**, *m.* Fondeur en fer, *m.* **iron-foundry**, *m.* Fonderie de fer, *f.* **iron-grey**, *a.* Gris de fer. **iron-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de fer. **iron-manufactory** or **iron-mill**, *n.* Usine de fer, *f.* **iron-master**, *m.* Maître de forge, *m.* **ironmonger**, *n.* Quincaillier, *n.* **ironmongery**, *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* **iron-mould**, *n.* Tache de rouille, *f.* **iron-ore**, *n.* Minéral de fer, *m.* **ironside**, *n.* Soldat aguerri, vétérân, *m.* **iron-stone**, *n.* Minéral de fer, *m.* **iron-wire**, *n.* Fil de fer, *m.* **iron-wood**, *n.* Bois de fer, *m.* **ironwork**, *n.* Ferrure, *f.*, ferrures, *f.pl.*, ferrements, *m.pl.*, ouvrage en fer, *m.* **iron-works**, *n.pl.* Usine de fer, *f.*, forge, *f.* **ironer**, *n.* Repasseuse, *f.* **ironing**, *n.* Repassage, *m.*; *a.* A repasser.

ironic (ais'ronik) or **ironical**, *a.* Ironique. **ironically**, *adv.* Ironiquement.

irony (1) ('aïroni), *n.* Ironie, *f.*

irony (2) ('aïroni), *a.* De fer.

irradiance ('reïdians) or ***irradiancy**, *n.* Rayonnement; rayon, *m.* **irradiate** ('reïdeit), *v.t.* Rayonner sur; éclairer; *v.i.* Rayonner. **irradiation** ('difeïjan), *n.* Irradiation; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **irrational** ('iræfæn), *a.* Irraisonné, déraisonnable; (*Math.*) irrationnel. **irrationality** ('iræ'neitli), *n.* Dérason; (*fig.*) absurdité, *f.* **irrationally**, *adv.* Sans raison, irrationnellement, déraisonnablement, absurdement.

irreclaimable (iræ'kleimæbl), *a.* Incorrigible, invétéré, irremédiable, *adv.* Incorrigiblement.

irrecognizable etc. [UNRECOGNIZABLE].

irreconcilable (irækn'sailæbl), *a.* Irréconcilable (avec); incompatible (avec). **irreconcilability** ('biliti) or **irreconcilableness**, *n.* Nature irréconcilable; incompatibilité, *f.* **irreconcilably**, *adv.* Irréconcilablement; d'une manière inconciliable. **irreconciliation**, *n.* Impossibilité de conciliation; incompatibilité, *f.*

irrecoverable (iræ'kavææbl), *a.* Irrécouvrable; irréparable. **irrecoverableness**, *n.* Nature irréparable; perte sans ressource, *f.* **irrecoverably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède; sans ressource.

irredeemable (iræ'diimæbl), *a.* Irrachetable; irremédiable.

irreducible (iræ'dju:sibl), *a.* Irréductible. **irreducibility** ('dju:s'bilti) or **irreducibleness**, *n.* Irréductibilité, *f.*

irreformable (iræ'foumæbl), *a.* Inaltérable, irréformable.

irrefragability (iræfrægæ'bilti) or **irrefragableness**, *n.* Nature irrefragable, *f.* **irrefragable** ('iræfrægæbl), *a.* Irréfragable, irrefutable. **irrefragably**, *adv.* Irréfragablement.

irrefutability (iræfutsæ'bilti), *n.* Caractère irrefutable, *m.* **irrefutable** ('iræfutsæbl), *a.* Irréutable. **irrefutably**, *adv.* D'une manière irrefutable.

irregular ('irægular), *a.* Irrégulier, anormal; déréglé, désordonné, vicieux, *n.* Soldat d'un corps de troupes irrégulières, *m.* **irregularity** ('leriti), *n.* Irrégularité, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.*; conduite déréglée, *f.* **irregularly**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement.

irrelative ('iræletiv), *a.* Sans liaison, sans rapport.

irrelevancy ('irælevænsi), *n.* Manque d'à propos, *m.* **irrelevant**, *a.* Hors de propos; inapplicable (à). **irrelevantly**, *adv.* Sans rapport.

irreligion (iræ'lidzæn), *n.* Irréligion, *f.* **irre-**

ligious, *a.* Irréligieux. **irreligiously**, *adv.* Irréligieusement. **irreligiouslyness**, *n.* Irréligion, *f.*

irremediable (iræ'midiæbl), *a.* Irrémédiable sans remède. **irremediableness**, *n.* Nature irrémédiable, *f.* **irremediably**, *adv.* Irrémédiablement.

irremissible (iræ'misibl), *a.* Irrémissible, impardonnable. **irremissibleness**, *n.* Nature irrémissible ou impardonnable, *f.*

irremovability (iræmu:væ'bilti), *n.* Fermeté inébranlable; inflexibilité; inamovibilité; immutabilité, *f.* **irremovable** ('murævæbl), *a.* Inébranlable, immuable; inamovible. **irremovably**, *adv.* Immuablement, inébranlablement.

irreparability (iræpæræ'bilti), *n.* Nature irréparable, *f.* **irreparable** ('iræpæræbl), *a.* Irréparable. **irreparably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède.

irrepealability (iræpilsæ'bilti), *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* **irrepealable** ('pilsæbl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irrepealably**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

irreplaceable (iræ'pleisæbl), *a.* Irremplaçable.

irreprehensible (iræpræ'hensibl), *a.* Irrépréhensible, exempt de blâme. **irreprehensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.

irrepressible (iræ'presibl), *a.* Irrépressible; inextinguible (of laughter).

irreproachable (iræ'proutææbl), *a.* Irréprochable, sans tache. **irreproachableness**, *n.* Nature irréprochable, *f.* **irreproachably**, *adv.* Irréprochablement.

irreprovable (iræ'pruvæbl), *a.* Irrépréhensible, irréprovable, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.

irresistance (iræ'zistæns), *n.* Non-résistance, soumission, obéissance passive, *f.* **irresistibility** ('bilti) or **irresistibleness**, *n.* Irrésistibilité, *f.* **irresistible** ('zistibl), *a.* Irrésistible. **irresistibly**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement.

irresoluble ('rezolubl), *a.* Insoluble.

irresolute ('rezolju:t), *a.* Irrésolu, indécis. **irresolutely**, *adv.* Irrésolument, avec hésitation. **irresolution** or **irresoluteness**, *n.* Irrésolution, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

irresolvability (iræzolvæ'bilti), *n.* Insolubilité; irréductibilité, *f.* **irresolvable**, *a.* Insoluble; irréductible, indécomposable.

irrespective (iræ'spektiv), *a.* Indépendant (de), sans égard (pour). **irrespectively**, *adv.* Indépendamment (de), sans égard (pour).

irrespirable ('iræspiræbl), *a.* Irréspirable.

irresponsibility (iræspæns'bilti), *n.* Irréponsabilité, *f.* **irresponsible** ('sponsibl), *a.* Irréponsable.

irretrievable (iræ'tri:væbl), *a.* Irréparable, irremédiable. **irretrievably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède.

irreverence ('irvævæns), *n.* Irrévérence, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.* **irreverent**, *a.* Irrévèrent, irrévérencieux. **irreverently**, *adv.* Irrévèrement, avec irrévérence.

irreversibly (iræ'væ:sibl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irreversibly**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

irrevocability (irævokæ'bilti) or **irrevocableness**, *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* **irrevocable** ('irævææbl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irrevocably**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

irrigable ('irigæbl), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigate**, *v.t.* Arroser, irriguer. **irrigation** ('geïjan), *n.* Arrosage, arrosement, *m.*, irrigation, *f.*

irritability (iritsæ'bilti), *n.* Irritabilité, *f.* **irritable** ('itæbl), *a.* Irritable. **irritant, *a.* and *n.* Irritant, *m.* **irritate**, *v.t.* Irriter. To be irritated, *s'irriter*. **irritation** ('teïjan), *n.* Irritation, *f.***

irruption ('iræpæn), *n.* Irruption. **irruptive**, *a.* Qui fait irruption.

is, 3rd sing. indic. pres. [BE].

isabel ('izæbel), *a.* Isabelle (colour).

ischium (is'kiæm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Ischion, *m.*

ischuria (is'kjua:riæ), *n.* (*Path.*) Ischurie, *f.*

ischuretic (iskju'setik), *a.* Ischurétique.

Ishmaelite ('iʃmælit), *n.* Ishmaélite; (*fig.*) intransigeant, *m.*

isinglass ('aizɪŋɡlɑːs), *n.* Colle de poisson, *f.*

Islam ('ɪzləm), *n.* Islam, *m.* **Islamic** ('-læmɪk),
a. Islamique. **Islamism**, *n.* **Islamisme**, *m.* **Islamite**,
n. Islamite, *m.*

island ('aɪlənd), *n.* Île, *f.* **islander**, *n.* Insulaire,
m. f. **isle** ('aɪl), *n.* Île, *f.* **islet**, *n.* Îlot, *m.*, petite
île, *f.*

isochromatic ('aɪsoʊkroʊ'mæɪtɪk), *a.* Isochroma-
tique. **isochronal** ('aɪ'soʊkrənəl) or **isochronous**,
a. Isochrone. **isochronism**, *n.* Isochronisme, *m.*
isoclinical ('aɪsoʊklaɪnəl), *a.* Isoclinal. **isodynamic**
('aɪsoʊdaɪ'nemɪk), *a.* Isodynamique, isodyname.

isolate ('aɪsəleɪt), *v. t.* Isoler. **isolated**, *a.* Isolé,
seul. **isolation** ('aɪsəleɪʃən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*

isomeric ('aɪso'merɪk), *a.* Isomère.

isosceles ('aɪ'soʊsəlɪz), *a.* Isocèle, isoscèle.

isotherm ('aɪsoθər'm), *n.* Isotherme, *f.* **iso-
thermal** ('-θər'məl), *a.* Isotherme. **isotonic** ('-tɒnɪk),
a. Isotonique. **isotropic** ('-trɒpɪk), *a.* Isotrope.
isotropism ('-sɒtrəpɪz'm), *n.* Isotropie, *f.*

Israelite ('ɪzraɪlɪt), *n.* Israélite, *m. f.* **Israelitic**
('lɪtɪk) or **Israelitish** ('-laɪtɪʃ), *a.* Israélite.

issue ('ɪʃuː or 'ɪʃjuː), *n.* Issue, sortie (egress), *f.* ;
écoulement (of water etc.), *m.* ; distribution (sending
out) ; émission (of bank-notes) ; expedition (of orders
etc.) ; publication, impression (of books etc.), *f.* ; évène-
ment, résultat (result), *m.* ; enfants, *m. pl.*, famille, pos-
térité (progeny) ; (*Law*) question, *f.* ; (*Med.*) cautère, *m.*
At issue, *en question* ; to die without issue, mourir
sans enfants ; to join issue, discuter, différer d'opinion
(avec). *v. t.* Publier ; expédier, distribuer ; mettre
en circulation, émettre (bank-notes) ; faire délivrer
(tickets) ; (*Law*) donner, lancer. To issue a writ,
lancer un mandat. *v. i.* Sortir, jaillir (de) ; (*fig.*)
émaner, provenir ; découler (de) ; terminer, se ter-
miner ; (*Mil.*) faire une sortie, déboucher.

isthmian ('ɪsθmɪən), *a.* Isthmique. **Isthmian
games**, jeux isthmiques, *m. pl.* **isthmus** ('ɪsməs), *n.*
Isthme, *m.*

it (ɪt), *pron.* Il, *m.*, elle, *f.* ; (*accusative*) le, *m.*, la,
f. ; (*relative*) lui ; (*impers.*) il, ce, cela. At it, in it, to
it, y ; for it, en, y, pour cela ; from it, en ; if it be so,
s'il en est ainsi ; I have heard it said, j'ai entendu dire ;
it is I who said it, c'est moi qui l'ai dit ; it is over,
c'est fini ; it is raining, il pleut ; it is said, on dit ; it
is supposed, on croit ; it is they who said it, ce sont
eux qui l'ont dit ; it must be, il le faut ; of it, en ;
that's it, c'est ça ; that's not it, ce n'est pas cela ; that's
the truth of it, c'est là la vérité.

Italian ('ɪtəlɪən), *a.* and *n.* Italien, *m.*, Italienne,
f. ; italien (language), *m.* **Italianize**, *v. t.* Italianiser.

italic ('ɪtəlɪk), *a.* Italique. *n.* (*pl.*) Italiques, *m. pl.*
italicize ('saɪz), *v. t.* Mettre ou imprimer en italiques.

itch (ɪtʃ), *n.* Démangeaison ; gale (disease), *f.*
v. i. Démanger. My fingers are itching to, les doigts
me démangent de. **itching**, *n.* Démangeaison, *f.*
itchy, *a.* Galeux.

item ('aɪtəm), *n.* Article, item, *m.* *adv.* Item.

iterant ('ɪtərənt), *a.* Qui répète, itératif. **iterate**,
v. t. Répéter, répéter. **iteration** ('-reɪʃən), *n.* Ité-
ration, répétition, *f.* **iterative**, *a.* Itératif. **iteratively**,
adv. Itérativement.

itinerary ('ɪtɪnərəsɪ) or **itinerancy**, *n.* Vie
ambulante, *f.*, vagabondage, *m.* **itinerant**, *a.*
Ambulant ; *n.* Personne ambulante, *f.* **itinerary**,
a. Ambulant, ambulatorio ; *n.* Itinéraire, *m.*

its (ɪts), *pron. a.* Son, *m.*, sa, *f.* ; ses, *m. pl.* **itself**,
pron. Lui, elle, soi, lui-même, *m.*, elle-même, *f.* ; soi-
même, *m.* ; (*reflexive*) se. To go of itself, aller tout
seul ; virtue of itself, la vertu même.

ivied ('aɪvɪd), *a.* Couvert de lierre.

ivory ('aɪvəri), *n.* Ivoire, *m.* *a.* D'ivoire. **Ivory-
black**, *n.* Noir d'ivoire, *m.* ; noir d'ivoire végétal, *m.*
ivory-turner, *n.* Tourneur en ivoire, *m.* **ivory-
worker**, *n.* Sculpteur en ivoire, ivoirier, *m.*

ivy ('aɪvi), *n.* Lierre, *m.* **Ground ivy**, lierre terrestre,
m., herbe de Saint-Jean, *f.* **ivy-berry**, *n.* Baie de
lierre, *f.* **ivy-mantled**, *a.* Couvert de lierre.

izard ('ɪzərd), *n.* Isard, *m.*

J

J, j (dʒeɪ). Dixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

jabber ('dʒæbə), *v. i.* Jaboter, bredouiller. *n.*
Bavardage, baragouinage, baragouin, *m.* **jabberer**,
n. Bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.*, baragouineur,
m., baragouineuse, *f.* **jabbering**, *n.* Baragouina-
ge, baragouin, bavardage, *m.*

jacinth ('dʒæsɪnθ), *n.* Jacinthe, *f.*

jack ('dʒæk), *n.* Tourne-broche (spit) ; brochet
(pike), brocheton (small pike) ; broc (leather flagon) ;
crie, vérin (lifting jack) ; pavillon (flag) ; marin,
matelot (sailor) ; (*Cards*) valet ; (*Bowls*) cochonnet,
m. Boot-jack, tire-botte, *m.* ; hydraulic jack, vérin, *m.* ;
Jack Ketch, le bourreau, Monsieur de Paris, *m.* ; jack
of all trades, homme de tous les métiers, Maître Jacques,
homme à tout faire, *m.* ; jack o' lantern, feu follet, *m.*
jack-by-the-hedge, *n.* Alliaire, *f.* jack-in-office,
n. Fonctionnaire insolent, *m.* jack-in-the-box,
n. Boîte à surprise, *f.* jack-knife, *n.* Couteau de
poche, *m.* jack-pudding, *n.* Pailasse, *m.* jack-
snipe, *n.* Bécassine, *f.* jack-tar, *n.* Loup de mer,
marin, *m.* jack-towel, *n.* Essuie-mains, *m.*

jackal ('dʒækəl), *n.* Chacal, *m.*

jackanapes ('dʒækəneɪps), *n.* Singe ; fat, *m.*
jackass ('dʒækəs), *n.* Âne, baudet, bourriquet ;
(*fig.*) bête, bourrique, *f.*

jackdaw ('dʒækdɔː), *n.* Choucas, *m.*

jaacket ('dʒækt), *n.* Jaquette, veste, *f.* ; veston,
m. ; camisole (morning jacket), veston d'appartement
(man's indoor jacket), *f.* ; (*Mil.*) dolman, *m.* ; vareuse ;
(*Tech.*) chemise, enveloppe, *f.*

Jacobin ('dʒæbɪn), *n.* Jacobin, *m.* *a.* Jacobin ;
de jacobin. **Jacobinic** or **Jacobinical** ('-bɪnɪkəl), *a.*
Jacobin ; de jacobin. **Jacobinism**, *n.* Jacobinisme,
m. **Jacobite**, *n.* Jacobite, partisan des Stuarts, *m.*

Jacob's staff ('dʒeɪkəbz'staf), *n.* Bâton de
pèlerin, *m.* ; canne à poignard, *f.* ; (*Astron.*) astro-
labe, *m.*

jaconet ('dʒækənɪt), *n.* Jaconas, *m.*

Jacquard loom ('dʒækɑːrd'luːm), *n.* Métier
Jacquard, jacquard, *m.*

jade (dʒeɪd), *n.* Rosse, haridelle ; (*fig.*) coquine,
friponne (woman), *f.* ; (*Mtn.*) jade, *m.* *v. t.* Surmener,
fatiguer, éreinter. **v. i.* Se fatiguer, se décourager.
jaded, *a.* Surmené, excédé de fatigue, éreinté, jadish,
a. De rosse, de haridelle ; (*fig.*) coquin, fripon ;
vicieux.

jaɡ (dʒæɡ), *n.* Dent de scie, dentelure ; (*fig.*)
breche, *f.* *v. t.* Ébrécher, denteler. **jaggedness**,
n. Dentelure, *f.* **jagged** ('dʒæɡɪd) or **jaggy**, *a.*
Dentelé, ébréché.

jaguar ('dʒæɡwɑː), *n.* Jaguar, *m.*

jail (dʒeɪl), *n.* Prison, geôle, *f.* **jail-bird**, *n.*
Gibier de galère, *m.* **jail-book**, *n.* Livre d'écrrou,
m. **jail-delivery**, *n.* Elargissement, *m.* ; évacuation
des prisons, *f.* **jailer**, *n.* Geôlier, *m.*

jalap ('dʒæləp), *n.* Jalap, *m.*

jam (dʒəm), *n.* Conserves, confitures, *f. pl.* *v. t.*
Serrer, presser. *v. i.* Se coincer. To get jammed,
se coincer. **jam-pot**, *n.* Pot à confitures, *m.* **jam-
ming**, *n.* Coincement, *m.*

jamb (dʒəm), *n.* Jambage, *m.*

jangle ('dʒæŋɡl), *v. i.* Se quereller, faire dis-
corder.

jangling, *n.* Querelle, *f.*

janitor ('dʒænɪtər), *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.*

janizary ('dʒænɪzərɪ), *n.* Janissaire, *m.*

Jansenism ('dʒænsənɪz'm), *n.* Jansénisme, *m.*

Jansenist, *n.* Janséniste, *m.*

January ('dʒænjuəri), *n.* Janvier, *m.*

Japan ('dʒæpən), *n.* Laque, vernis, *m.* **Japan
earth**, terre du Japon, *f.* ; japan ware, japon, *m.* *v. t.*
Vernisser de laque ; vernir. **Japanese** ('-nɪz),
a. Japonais ; *n.* Japonais, *m.*, Japonaise, *f.* ; japonais
(language), *m.* **japanner**, *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* **japan-
ning**, *a.* Vernissage, *f.*

***jape** (dʒeɪp), *n.* Plaisanterie, raillerie, *f.*

jar (1) (dʒaɪ), *v.t.* Être discordant (of a musical instrument); être contraire à, heurter, choquer, s'entre-choquer (to clash); jurer (of colours); (*fig.*) se disputer, se quereller (to quarrel). Their interests jar, leurs intérêts sont contraires. *v.t.* Renner, secouer; faire; trembler. *n.* Son discordant, *m.*; (*fig.*) choc, *m.*, querelle, vibration; contestation (*dispute*), *f.* Family jars, disputes de famille, *f.pl.*; on the jar, entr'ouvert, entre-bâillé. **jarring**, *n.* Bruit discordant (harsh sound), *m.*; discorde, *f.*, querelles, *f.pl.*, contestation (*dispute*), *f.*; *a.* Discordant; en conflit; jurant (avec).

jar (2) (dʒɑː), *n.* Jarre, cruche (vessel), *f.*, bocal (glass), *m.* Leyden jar, bouteille de Leyde, *f.*

jargon (dʒɑːɡən), *n.* Jargon (*Min.*) zircon, jargon, *m.*

jarvey (dʒɑːrvi), *n.* Cocher de fiacre, *m.*

jasmine (dʒæsmɪn), *n.* Jasmin, *m.*

jasper (dʒæspə), *n.* Jaspé, *m.*

jaundice (dʒɑːndɪs), *n.* Jaunisse, *f.* jaundiced, *a.* Qui a la jaunisse; (*fig.*) prévenu (contre).

jaunt (dʒɑːnt), *n.* Petite promenade ou excursion, *f.* *v.t.* Errer çà et là; faire une petite promenade ou excursion. **jaunting-car**, *n.* Char à bancs à l'irlandaise, *m.* **jauntily**, *adv.* Gentiment, légèrement, avec enjouement; prétentieusement, avec affectation. **jauntiness**, *n.* Légereté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.* **jaunty**, *a.* Léger, enjoué.

javelin (dʒævəlɪn), *n.* Javeline, *f.*, javelot, *m.*

jaw (dʒɔː), *n.* Mâchoire; (*abusive*) bouche, gueule, *f.*; (*vulg.*) caquet, bavardage, *m.*; (*fig.*, *pl.*) portes, *f.pl.*; bras, *m.pl.*, étreintes, *f.pl.* *a.* and *n.* Molaire, *f.* *v.t.* (*vulg.*) Crier après. *v.t.* (*vulg.*) Gueuler, bavarder. **jawbone**, *n.* Mâchoire, *f.*

jay (dʒeɪ), *n.* Geai, *m.*

jealous (dʒeləs), *a.* Jaloux. **jealously**, *adv.* Jalousement; par jalousie. **jealousy** or **jealousness**, *n.* Jalousie, *f.*

jean (dʒɪn), *n.* Coutil, *m.*

jeer (dʒɪə), *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.*, brocard, *m.* *v.t.* Railler (de), se moquer (de), goguenarder. *v.t.* Railler, se moquer de. **jeerer**, *n.* Railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*; moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* **jeering**, *a.* Railleur, moqueur, goguenard; *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **jeeringly**, *adv.* En raillant, d'un ton moqueur.

jeu (dʒiːhjuː), *n.* Cocher, automédon, *m.*

jeune (dʒɔːdʒuːn), *a.* Vide, à jeun, maigre; sec, aride, stérile. **jeuneness**, *n.* Aridité, pauvreté, stérilité, *f.*

jelly (dʒeli), *n.* Gelée, *f.* **jelly-bag**, *n.* Chausse à filtrer, *f.* **jelly-fish**, *n.* Méduse, *f.* **jelly-mould**, *n.* Moule à gelées, *m.*

jemmy (dʒemi), *n.* (*slang*) Curie-monseigneur, *m.*

jennet (dʒenət), *n.* Genêt (d'Espagne), *m.*

jenny (dʒeni), *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*

jeopardize (dʒepədaɪz), *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer, mettre en danger. **jeopardy**, *n.* Danger, hasard, *m.*

jerboa (dʒɛrˈboʊ), *n.* Gerboise, *f.*

jeremiad (dʒɛrɪˈmaɪd), *n.* Jérémieade, *f.*

jerfalcon [dʒɛrfəlˈkɒn], *n.*

jerk (dʒɜːk), *n.* Saccade, secousse, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une poussée à; jeter, lancer. **jerked-beef**, *n.* Bœuf salé et séché au soleil, *m.* **jerky**, *adv.* Par saccades. **jerky**, *a.* Saccadé; irrégulier.

jerkin (dʒɜːkɪn), *n.* Pourpoint, justaucorps; paletot (de cuir), *m.*

jerry-built (dʒɛrɪˈbɪlt), *a.* Mal bâti. That's a jerry-built house, c'est un vrai château de cartes que cette maison-là.

jersey (dʒɛrɪzi), *n.* Vareuse de laine, *f.*, maillot, tricot, jersey, *m.*

Jerusalem artichoke [ˌdʒɛrɪˈsæləm ˈɑːrtɪˌtʃoʊk], *n.*

jess (dʒes), *n.* (*Hawking*) Lien, *m.*, laisse, *f.*

jessamine [ˌdʒesəˈmiːn], *n.*

jest (dʒest), *n.* Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.*, bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*; risée (laughing-stock), *f.* In jest, en plaisantant, pour rire. *v.t.* Plaisanter (de ou avec), badiner (sur), railler de. **jest-book**, *n.* Recueil de bons mots, *m.* **jester**, *n.* Plaisant, railleur, *m.*;

buffon, fou, *m.* **jesting**, *a.* De plaisanterie, pour rire, badin; *n.* Raillerie, plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, *m.* **jestingly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.

Jesuit (dʒɛzjuɪt), *n.* Jésuite, *m.* **Jesuits' bark**, quinquina, *m.* **Jesuitic** (-ɪtɪk) or **Jesuitical**, *a.* Jésuitique, de jésuite. **Jesuitically**, *adv.* Jésuitiquement, en jésuite. **Jesuitism**, *n.* Jésuitisme, *m.* **Jesuitize**, *v.t.* Jésuitiser.

jet (dʒet), *n.* Jet, jet d'eau, *m.*; (*Min.*) jais. **Jet**, *hec*, *m.* *v.t.* S'élaner; *se pavaner (to strut). **Jet-black**, *a.* Noir comme du jais.

Jetsam (dʒetsəm), *n.* Jet de la mer, *m.*

jetty (1) (dʒeti), *a.* Noire comme du jais.

jetty (2) (dʒeti), *n.* Jetée, *f.* **jetty-head**, *n.* Tête de jetée, môle, *f.*

Jew (dʒuː), *n.* Juif, Israélite, *m.* **Jew's-harp**, *n.* Guimbarde, *f.*

jewel (dʒuəl), *n.* Joyau, bijou, *m.*, pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*pl.*) pierreries. *v.t.* Orner de bijoux, parer de pierreries; (*Horol.*) monter sur rubis. **jewel-case**, *n.* Écrin, *m.* **jeweller**, *n.* Joaillier, bijoutier, *m.* **jewelry** or **jewellery**, *n.* Joaillerie, bijouterie, *f.*

Jewess (dʒuːəs), *n.* Juive, *f.* **Jewish**, *a.* Juif, des Juifs, israélien, judaïque. **Jewishly**, *adv.* En juif; en juive. **Jewry**, *n.* Juiverie, *f.*; Judée (Judaea).

jezebel (dʒɛzəbəl), *n.* Mégère, *f.*

jib (1) (dʒɪb), *n.* (*Naut.*) Foc, *m.* **Flying jib**, *bout-dehors de clin-foc*. **jib-boom**, *n.* Bâton de foc, bout-dehors de foc, *m.*

jib (2) (dʒɪb), *v.t.* Reculer (of horses).

jibe [ɪbɪ], *v.t.*

jiffy (dʒɪfi), *n.* Clin d'œil, *m.* In a jiffy, en un clin d'œil, *m.*

jig (dʒɪɡ), *n.* Gigue (dance), *f.* **jigger** (dʒɪɡɪ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Tapeçul; bout-dehors de tapeçul, *m.* (*Mining*) crible, *m.*; (*Billiard*) appui-queue, *m.*

jilt (dʒɪlt), *n.* Coquette, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la coquette, à l'égard de, planter là; duper, tromper, jouer, *a.* jouer de.

jimp (dʒɪmp), *a.* Svelte, beau, chic.

jingle (dʒɪŋɡl), *n.* Tintement (of bells); cliquetis (of glasses, metals, etc.), *m.*; (*Am.*) voiture à deux roues, *f.* *v.t.* Tinter (of bells etc.); s'entre-choquer (of glasses etc.). *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire cliqueter.

Jingo (dʒɪŋɡoʊ), *n.* Chauvin, *m.* **Jingoism**, *n.* Chauvinisme, *m.*

jink (dʒɪŋk) [Sc.], *v.t.* S'esquiver. *v.t.* Esquiver. *n.pl.* Gambaie, farce, *f.* To have high jinks, s'amuser, s'ébattre, folâtrer.

job (dʒɒb), *n.* Travail, ouvrage, *m.*; tâche, pièce, *f.*; besogne, chose à faire, *f.*, affaire, *f.*; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; (*Polit.*) tripotage, coup, *m.* By the job, à forfait, à la tâche, à la pièce (among workmen); he has got a good job, il a trouvé une bonne place; it is a bad job for him, c'est bien malheureux pour lui; it is a good job, c'est une belle affaire; job hand, homme en conscience; job lot, solde, *m.*, occasion, *f.*, lot à bon marché, *m.*; to do a thing by the job, travailler à la pièce; to give it up as a bad job, y renoncer. *v.t.* Loner; tripoter. *v.t.* Travailler à la tâche; agioter, spéculer (in stocks and shares); louer des chevaux ou des voitures. **jobmaster**, *n.* Loueur de voitures, *m.* **job-printer**, *n.* Imprimeur de circulaires, de prix-courants, etc., *m.* **job-work**, *n.* (*Print.*) Ouvrages de ville, *m.pl.* **jobber**, *n.* Ouvrier à la tâche; agiotier, (in stocks and shares); tripotier, faiseur, exploitateur, *m.* **jobbery**, *n.* Tripotage, *m.*, exploitation, *f.* ***jobberrawl**, *n.* Nigaud, benêt, *m.* **jobbing**, *n.* Ouvrage à la tâche; agiotage; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; tripotage, *m.*

jockey (dʒɒki), *n.* Jockey; maquignon (horse-jockey). *v.t.* Duper, tromper.

jocose (dʒoʊˈkɒs), *a.* Plaisant, badin. **jocosely**, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant. **jocoseness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*

jocular (dʒɒkʊlə), *a.* Plaisant, badin. **jocularly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant.

jocund (dʒɒkənd), *a.* Joyeux, enjoué, gai. **jo-**

cundly, *adv.* Joyeusement, galement. **jocundness**, *n.* Galeté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

jog (dʒɒg), *v.t.* Pousser, secouer du coude, remuer, cahoter. *v.i.* Se mouvoir; marcher lentement. To be jogging, *s'en aller, se mettre en route*; to jog along, *aller doucement, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin, aller cahin-caha*. *n.* Secousse légère, *f.*, cahot; coup de coude; obstacle. **jog-trot**, *n.* Petit trot, *m.*

John (dʒɒn), *n.* Jean. Johnnie, Jack, (*colloq.*) Jeannot. **John Dory** (DORÉ).

Johnny cake (dʒɒni 'keik), *n.* (*Am.*) Gâteau de farine de maïs, *m.*

join (dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Joindre, unir; associer (à); rejoindre (to overtake); relier (roads etc.). To join battle, *en venir aux mains*; to join issue, *différer d'opinion avec*; will you join our party? *voulez-vous être des nôtres?* *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir; s'associer; prendre part (à); se toucher. He joined in the plan, *il fut de l'entreprise*. **joiner**, *n.* Menuisier, *m.* **joinery**, *n.* Menuiserie, *f.* **joining**, *n.* Action de joindre; jonction; (*fig.*) union, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*

joint (dʒɔɪnt), *n.* Jointure, *f.*, joint; nœud (knot), *m.*, pièce, grosse pièce (of meat); phalange (finger-joint); charnière (hinge); (*Anat.*) articulation, *f.*; (*Bot.*) nœud, *m.* A cut from the joint, *une tranche de rôti*; out of joint, *délogé, démis, (fig.) dérangé*; to put one's arm out of joint, *se démettre le bras*; universal joint, *joint universel*. *v.t.* Couper aux jointures; joindre, rapporter (to join). *a.* Commun, en commun, ensemble, réuni. With joint consent, *d'un commun accord*. **joint-guardian**, *n.* Cotuteur, *m.* **joint-heir**, *n.* Cohéritier, *m.* **joint-pin**, *n.* Goupille, *f.* **joint-stock**, *n.* Capital, fonds commun, *m.* Joint-stock bank, *banque par actions*, *f.* **joint-stock-company**, *n.* Société anonyme, *f.* **jointed**, *a.* Articulé, jointé; séparé. **joiner** or **jointing-plane**, *n.* Varlope, *f.* **jointly**, *adv.* Conjointement; de concert. **jointure**, *n.* Douaire, *m.*

joke (dʒɔɪk), *n.* Solive, *f.*, madrier, chevron, *m.* **joke** (dʒɔɪk), *n.* Bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*, plaisanterie, *f.* A practical joke, *un tour, m.*; in joke, *pour rire, en plaisantant*; not to know how to take a joke, *entendre mal la plaisanterie*; that's no joke, *cela n'est pas amusant, cela passe la plaisanterie*; to carry a joke too far, *pousser trop loin la plaisanterie*; to crack a joke, *dire un bon mot*; to crack one's joke, *avoir le mot pour rire*; what a good joke! *la bonne plaisanterie!* ou (*colloq.*) *en voilà une bonne!* *v.t.* Plaisanter sur, railler de. *v.i.* Plaisanter, badiner; rire de. **joker**, *n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* **joking**, *n.* Plaisanterie, farce, *f.* **jokingly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.

jollification (dʒɔɪlɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Noce, jubilation, *f.* To have a jollification, *faire la noce*.

jollily (dʒɔɪlɪli), *adv.* Joyeusement, gaillardement. **jolliness** or **jollity**, *n.* Joie, galeté, gaillardise, *f.* **jolly**, *a.* Gaî, joyeux, gaillard, réjoui; (*colloq.*) rigole. **jolly-boat**, *n.* Petit canot, *m.*

jolt (dʒɔʊlt), *n.* Cahot, *m.* *v.t.* Cahoter. *v.i.* Faire des cahots. ***jolthead**, *n.* Balourd, lourdaud, *m.* **jolting**, *n.* Cahotage, *m.*

jonquil (dʒɒŋkwɪl), *n.* Jonquille, *f.*

jordan (dʒɔɪdæn), *n.* (*vulg.*) Pot de chambre, *m.*

joss (dʒɔs), *n.* Idole chinoise, *f.* **joss-house**, *n.* Pagode chinoise, *f.*

jostle (dʒɔsl), *v.t.* Conduire, bousculer. *v.i.* Se pousser, se heurter. **jostling**, *n.* Coudolement, *m.*

jot (dʒɔt), *n.* Iota, brin, *m.* Not a jot, *pas un iota, rien du tout*. *v.t.* Noter. To jot down, *prendre note de*.

journal (dʒɜːnəl), *n.* Journal, *m.*; feuille publique (newspaper), *f.*; (*Comm.*) livre-journal, *m.* **journalism**, *n.* Journalisme, *m.* **journalist**, *n.* Journaliste, *m.* **journalize**, *v.t.* Insérer dans un journal; (*Book-keeping*) porter au journal; *v.i.* Journaliser.

journey (dʒɜːni), *n.* Voyage (by land or through life); trajet (distance); **journée* (a day's work), *f.* A pleasant journey to you! *bon voyage!* by slow

journeys, *à petites journées*; on the journey, *en route*; to take a journey, *faire un voyage*. *v.i.* Voyager. **journey-bated**, *a.* Harassé de fatigue. **journeyman**, *n.* (*pl.* journeymen) Garçon, ouvrier, journalier, *m.* Journeyman tailor, *garçon tailleur, m.* **journey-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à la journée, *m.* **journeying**, *n.* Voyage, *m.*

joust (dʒaʊst), *n.* Joute, *f.* *v.t.* Jouter.

Jove (dʒəʊv), *n.* Jupiter, *m.*

jovial (dʒəʊvɪəl), *a.* Joyeux, gai. **joviality** (dʒəʊvɪəli), *n.* Humeur joviale, jovialité, *f.* **jovially**, *adv.* Jovialement, joyeusement. **jovialness**, *n.* Humeur joviale, *f.* **Jovian**, *a.* De Jupiter.

jowl (dʒaʊl), *n.* Joue; hure (of a fish), *f.* Cheek by jowl, *côte à côte*.

joy (dʒɔɪ), *n.* Joie, *f.* To leap for joy, *sauter de joie*; to wish someone joy, *féliciter quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Se réjouir (de ou avec). **joyful**, *a.* Joyeux. **joyfully**, *adv.* Joyeusement. **joyfulness**, *n.* Allégresse, joie, *f.* **joyless**, *a.* Sans joie, triste. **joylessly**, *adv.* Sans joie, tristement. **joylessness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.* **joyous**, *a.* Joyeux. **joyously**, *adv.* Joyeusement. **joyousness**, *n.* Joie, *f.*

jube (dʒuːbi), *n.* (*Arch.*) Jubé, *m.* **jubilant** (dʒuːbɪlənt), *a.* Réjoui; jubilant. **jubilation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Réjouissances de triomphe, *f.pl.*, jubilation, *f.*; triomphe, *m.* **jubilee** (dʒuːbɪli), *n.* Jubilé, *m.*; (*fig.*) jubilation, allégresse, *f.*

Judaic (dʒuːdeɪk) or **Judaical**, *a.* Judaique. **Judaically**, *adv.* Judaiquement. **Judaism** (dʒuːdeɪzəm), *n.* Judaïsme, *m.* **Judaize**, *v.i.* Judaïser; *v.t.* Donner une interprétation judaique à. **Judaizing**, *a.* Judaïsant.

Judas (dʒuːdəs), *n.* Judas; *a.* De judas (sandy or carotry). Judas kiss, *baiser de Judas, m.* **Judas-tree**, *n.* Gaiier commun, arbre de Judée, *m.*

judge (dʒʌdʒ), *n.* Juge, arbitre; (*fig.*) connaisseur, *m.* To be a judge of, *se connaître à ou en, s'y connaître*. *v.t.* Juger; discerner, décider, considérer. Judging from, *à en juger*; to judge for oneself, *juger par soi-même*. **judgeship**, *n.* Fonctions de juge, *f.pl.*; dignité de juge, *f.* **judgment**, *n.* Jugement; arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.*; (*fig.*) avis, sens, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my opinion, *à mon avis*; to have a correct judgment, *avoir l'esprit juste*. **judgment-day**, *n.* Jour du jugement; jugement dernier, *m.* **judgment-hall**, *n.* Salle de justice, *f.* **judgment-seat**, *n.* Tribunal, *m.*

judicature (dʒuːdɪkətʃə), *n.* Judicature, justice; cour de justice, *f.* **judicial** (dʒuːdɪʃəl), *a.* Judiciaire, juridique. **Judicial separation**, *séparation de corps et de biens, f.* **judicially**, *adv.* Judiciairement, juridiquement. **judiciary**, *a.* Judiciaire; *n.* La judicature, *f.*

judicious (dʒuːdɪʃəs), *a.* Judicieux, sage, prudent. **judiciously**, *adv.* Judicieusement. **judiciousness**, *n.* Jugement, *m.*, sagesse, *f.*, bon sens, *m.*

jug (dʒʌg), *n.* Broc, *m.*; cruche, *f.* Jug of water, *pot d'eau, m.*; water jug, *pot à eau, m.* *v.t.* Faire un civet de (hare). Jugged hare, *civet de lièvre, m.*

juggle (dʒʌɡl), *v.i.* Faire des tours de passe-passe; (*fig.*) escamoter. *v.t.* Jouer, duper, escamoter; en imposer à. *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*; escamotage, tour de passe-passe, *m.* **juggler**, *n.* Jongleur, joueur de gobelets, escamoteur; (*fig.*) charlatan, *m.* **jugglery** or **juggling**, *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* **jugglingly**, *adv.* Par jonglerie.

jugal (dʒuːɡəl or dʒʌɡjʌlə), *a.* and *n.* Jugulaire, *f.*

juice (dʒuːs), *n.* Jus; suc, *m.*, sève (sap), *f.* Juiciness, *a.* Sans jus. **juiciness**, *n.* Abondance de jus ou de suc, *f.* **juicy**, *a.* Plein de jus, juteux; succulent.

jubate (dʒuːdɪzʊb), *n.* Jubate, *m.* **jubate-tree**, *n.* Jububier, *m.*

julep (dʒuːləp), *n.* Julep, *m.*

Julian (dʒuːliən), *a.* Julien.

July (dʒuːlai), *n.* Juillet, *m.*

jumble (dʒʌmbl), *v.t.* Jeter pêle-mêle, mêler ensemble, confondre, brouiller. **v.i.* Se mêler con-

jump

fusément, se brouiller. *n.* Pêle-mêle, brouillamini, mêlé-mêlé, *m.*, confusion, *f.*

jump (dʒʌmp), *n.* Saut, *m.* *v.i.* Sauter; (*colloq.*) se rencontrer, s'accorder (to agree); se jeter, se précipiter (*sur*). Great wits jump together, les beaux esprits se rencontrent; to jump at, accepter avec empressement, se jeter sur; to jump out of, sauter hors de; to jump out of bed, sauter à bas du lit; to jump over, sauter par dessus; to jump up, se lever vivement. **jumper**, *n.* Sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* **jumping**, *n.* Saut; *a.* Sauteur.

junction ('dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Jonction, *f.*; (*Rail.*) embranchement, *m.* **junction**, *n.* Jointure, *f.*; moment critique, *m.*, conjoncture (critical time), *f.*

June (dʒu:n), *n.* Juin, *m.*

jungle ('dʒʌŋɡl), *n.* Jungle, *f.*, fourré, *m.*

junior (dʒu:niaʊ), *a.* Jeune, cadet. Junior classes, classes inférieures, *f.pl.*; junior clerk, petit clerc, *m.* Cadet, inférieur en âge, *m.*

juniper (dʒu:nɪpə), *n.* Genièvre, *m.* **juniperberry**, *n.* Baie de genièvre, *f.* **juniper-tree**, *n.* Genévrier, genièvre, *m.*

junk (dʒʌŋk), *n.* Jonque (ship), *f.*; vieux cordage (old cordage); bœuf salé (salt beef), *m.* **junk-ring**, *n.* Couronne de piston, *f.*

junket (dʒʌŋkət), *n.* Jochée (confection); partie fine, *f.* *v.t.* Se régaler, festiner. *v.t.* Régaler.

junta ('dʒʌntə) or **junto**, *n.* Junte; (*fig.*) faction, cabale, *f.*

juridical (dʒuə'ridɪkəl), *a.* Juridique. **juridically**, *adv.* Juridiquement.

jurisconsult ('dʒuəris'kʌnsʌlt), *n.* Jurisconsulte, *m.*

jurisdiction (dʒuəris'dɪkʃən), *n.* Jurisdiction, *f.* **jurisdictional**, *a.* Juridictionnel. **jurisprudence** ('prʊdʌns), *n.* Jurisprudence, *f.*

jurist ('dʒuərist), *n.* Juriste, *m.*

juror ('dʒuəraɪ), *n.* Juré, *m.* **jury**, *n.* Jury, *m.* Foreman of the jury, chef du jury, *m.*; gentlemen of the jury, messieurs les jurés; grand jury, jury d'accusation; jury process, convocation de jury, *f.*; petty jury, jury de jugement, *m.* **jury-box**, *n.* Banc du jury, *m.* **jurymen**, *n.* Juré, *m.*

jury-mast ('dʒuərimast), *n.* Mât de fortune, *m.*

just (dʒʌst), *a.* Juste, équitable. *adv.* Juste, justement, précisément; tout, tout juste, seulement, un peu. Except just one, à l'exception d'un seul; he has just gone out, il vient de sortir; I have just seen him, je viens de le voir; it was just the thing to, cela venait lui bien à propos pour; just as, au moment où, tout comme; just at present, en ce moment; just by, tout près; just consider, voyez donc, considérez donc; just in time, juste à temps; just let us see, voyons un peu; just like him, c'est bien lui; just now, tout à l'heure, à l'instant; just out, vient de paraître (of books); just so, précisément, parfaitement; they have just the same opinion as you, ils ont précisément la même opinion que vous; to have but just, ne faire que de; we had just started, nous venions de partir.

justice ('dʒʌstɪs), *n.* Justice, *f.*; juge (magistrate), *m.* Justice of the peace, juge de paix, *m.*; Lord Chief Justice, premier juge, *m.*; to do justice to, faire justice à, (*fig.*) faire honneur à (à dinner etc.). **justice-ship**, *n.* Dignité de juge, *f.* **justiciable**, *a.* Justiciable. **justiciar** ('tʃɪʃiə), *n.* Justicier. **justiciary**, *a.* Juridique; *n.* Justicier, *m.* High court of justiciary, cour d'appel (en Ecosse), *f.*

justifiable (dʒʌstɪ'fəɪəbəl), *a.* Justifiable, légitime, permis. **justifiableness**, *n.* Caractère justifiable, *m.* **justifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière justifiable, légitimement.

justification ('dʒʌstɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Justification, *f.* **justificative** ('dʒʌstɪfɪkeɪtɪv) or **justificatory**, *a.* Justificatif. **justifier** ('dʒʌstɪfaɪə), *n.* Justificateur, *m.* **justify** ('dʒʌstɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Justifier, autoriser, permettre; (*Print.*) justifier, parangonner. To be justified in, être autorisé à, être fondé à; to feel justified in, se croire autorisé à. croire devoir.

keep

justly ('dʒʌstli), *adv.* Exactement, justement; à bon droit, à bon titre, avec justesse. **justness**, *n.* Justice (equity); justesse, exactitude (accuracy), *f.*

jut (dʒʌt), *v.t.* Avancer, faire saillie. To jut out, faire saillie, se projeter. *n.* Saillie, *f.* **jutting**, *a.* En saillie, saillant; *n.* Saillie, *f.* ***jutty** ('dʒʌtɪ), *a.*

jute (dʒu:t), *n.* Jute, *m.*

juvenile ('dʒu:vənail), *a.* Jeune; juvénile, de jeunesse, de la jeunesse. Juvenile ball, bal d'enfants, *m.* **juvenility** ('nɪlɪti), *n.* Jeunesse, juvénilité, *f.*

juxtapose (dʒʌk'stə'pəʊz), *v.t.* Juxtaposer.

juxtaposition ('tʃɪzən), *n.* Juxtaposition, *f.* In juxtaposition, juxtaposé, à côté l'un de l'autre.

K

K, k (kef). Onzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

Kaffir ('kæfə), *n.* Cafre, *m.*

kale (keɪl), *n.* Chou, *m.* Sea-kale, chou marin, *m.*

kaleidoscope (kə'laidəskəʊp), *n.* Kaléidoscope, *m.*

kalendar ('kælendər), *n.*

kali ('keɪli), *n.* (*Bot.*) Kali, *m.*

kalif ('kælɪf), *n.*

kangaroo ('kæŋɡə'ru:), *n.* Kangourou, kangou, *m.*

Kantian ('kæntɪən), *n.* Kantien, de Kant. **Kantism**, *n.* Kantisme, *m.* **Kantist**, *n.* Kantiste, *m.*

kaolin ('keɪlɪn), *n.* (*Min.*) Kaolin, *m.*

keedge (kedʒ), *n.* Ancre à jet, *f.*

keel (ki:l), *n.* Quille; carène, *f.* On an even keel, de niveau, dans une position horizontale. *v.t.* Faire chavirer. *v.t.* Se tourner la quille en l'air, chavirer. ***keelage**, *n.* Droit de mouillage, *m.* **keelhaul**, *v.t.* Donner la cale à. **keelhauling**, *n.* Cale, *f.*

keeling ('ki:liŋ) [*Sc.*], *n.* Morue franche, *f.* **cabillaud**, *m.*

keelson ('kel'sən), *n.*

keen (ki:n), *a.* Affilé, aigu, acéré, aiguisé, tranchant; (*fig.*) vif, ardent, âpre; poignant, amer, mordant (bitter); pénétrant, perçant, piquant (piercing); grand, dévorant (of the appetite). *v.t.* (*Irish*) Se lamenter. **keen-edged**, *a.* Bien affilé. **keen-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux percants. **keen-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant. **keen-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit perçant. **keening**, *n.* Lamentations funèbres, *f.pl.* **keenly**, *adv.* Vivement, ardemment, âprement. **keenness**, *n.* Finesse (of edge); (*fig.*) subtilité, vivacité, ardeur, âpreté, aigreur, *f.*

keep (ki:p), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. kept, kept*) Tenir, retenir, garder; maintenir, conserver (to preserve); avoir (fowls etc.); entretenir (to support); nourrir (to board); avoir à son service; (*fig.*) observer; célébrer, fêter (to celebrate); garantir, protéger (to protect); remplir; continuer (to continue). Her father keeps her at home, son père la garde auprès de lui; to keep a birthday, célébrer une fête; to keep a great deal of company, recevoir beaucoup de monde; to keep a promise, remplir une promesse; to keep a secret, garder un secret; to keep a servant, avoir une domestique; to keep at home, faire rester à la maison; to keep away, éloigner, tenir éloigné; to keep back, retenir, garder, tenir en réserve, retarder; to keep bad hours, se coucher à des heures indues; to keep company with, fréquenter, courtoiser, faire la cour à; to keep down, tenir en bas, modérer, comprimer, tenir dans l'abaissement, (*Comm.*) maintenir bas; to keep from, préserver de, détourner de, empêcher de; to keep good hours, se coucher de bonne heure; to keep house, tenir maison; to keep in, entretenir, tenir en forme, retenir, (*School*) mettre en retenue, consigner; to keep in touch with, se tenir au courant de; to keep in view, ne pas perdre de vue; to keep off, éloigner, tenir éloigné, détourner; to keep on, garder, nourrir de, continuer toujours; to keep one's bed, garder le lit; to keep one's ground, tenir bon, tenir ferme; to keep one's hand in, s'entretenir la

main : to keep one's word, *tenir sa parole*; to keep open house, *tenir table ouverte*; to keep order, *maintenir le bon ordre*; to keep out, *ne pas admettre, faire rester dehors, écarter, éloigner*; to keep silent, *garder le silence, se taire*; to keep stirring, *remuer sans cesse*; to keep the pot boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite, faire aller le pot-au-feu*; to keep to, *s'en tenir à*; to keep to it, *faire travailler, faire marcher*; to keep under, *tenir dessous, contenir, retenir*; to keep up, *tenir levé, soutenir, continuer, entretenir, maintenir, faire veiller*; to keep waiting, *faire faire le pied de grue à*. *v.i.* Se tenir; rester, demeurer (to stay); se diriger, aller (to go); se garder, se conserver (to last); (*fig.*) se garder, s'abstenir. He keeps on singing from morning till night, *il est toujours à chanter du matin au soir*; keep there! *restez là!* meat does not keep well, *la viande ne se garde pas*; to keep away, *se tenir éloigné, s'éloigner*; to keep back, *se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart*; to keep (doing, saying, telling, etc.), *ne pas cesser de*; to keep down, *rester en bas, (Comm.) se maintenir bas*; to keep from, *s'abstenir de, se tenir de*; to keep in, *rester dedans, garder la maison*; to keep in with, *rester bien avec*; to keep it up, *aller toujours, s'en donner*; to keep off, *s'éloigner, (Naut.) tenir le large*; to keep on, *avancer, continuer de, aller toujours, aller son train*; to keep out, *se tenir dehors, s'éloigner*; to keep out of the way, *s'absenter, se tenir caché*; to keep pace with him, *lui tenir pied*; to keep to, *s'en tenir à, tenir ferme à*; to keep to one's word, *tenir sa parole*; to keep touch with, *garder le contact avec*; to keep up, *se tenir levé, se soutenir, se maintenir, se continuer, ne pas se coucher*. *n.* Donjon, réduit (stronghold), *m.*; nourriture, *f.*, entretien (support); état, *m.*, condition (condition), *f.* The keep of a horse, *l'entretien d'un cheval*. **keeper**, *n.* Garde; gardien; surveillant (watchman). *m.* Gamekeeper, *garde-chasse, m.*; keeper of a museum, *conservateur d'un musée, m.*; Keeper of the Great Seal, *Garde des Sceaux, m.* **keeping**, *n.* Garde, surveillance; conservation; (*fig.*) harmonie, *f.*, unisson, *m.* In keeping, *en harmonie avec*, in safe keeping, *sous bonne garde*; in thorough keeping with, *en parfait accord avec*. **keepsake**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.*

key (keɪ), *n.* Caque, *f.*, petit baril, *m.*
kelp (kɛlp), *n.* Soude (de varech), *f.*
kelpie ('kɛlpi), *n.* Esprit des eaux, *m.*
kelson ('kɛlsən), *n.* Contre-quille, carlingue, *f.*
ken (kɛn), *n.* Vue; portée, *f.* *v.t.* Apercevoir, savoir.

kennel ('kenl), *n.* Chenil, *m.*, niche, *f.*; terrier (of a fox); trou (of wild beasts); ruisseau (gutter), *m.*; (*fig.*) meute (pack of hounds), *f.* *v.i.* Se coucher, se loger (of a dog). *v.t.* Mettre dans un chenil.

kentledge ('kɛntlɪdʒ), *n.* (Naut.) Gueuse, *f.*
kept (keɪpt), *a.* Entretenu. *p.p.* KEPT.
kerb (kɛəb), *n.* Bordure de trottoir, *f.*, parement, *m.*, margelle (of a well), *f.* **kerb-stone**, *n.* Bordure (de trottoir), *f.*

kerchief ('kɛətʃɪf), *n.* Fichu, *m.* **kerchiefed**, *a.* Coiffé.

kerf (kɛəf), *n.* Trait de scie, *m.*
kermes ('kɛəmi:z), *n.* Kermès, *m.*

kern (l) (kɛəɪn), *n.* Fantassin irlandais, *m.*
***kern** (2) (kɛəɪn), *v.i.* Se former en grain.

kernel ('kɛəɪnl), *n.* Graine, amande, *f.*, noyau (in stone-fruit), pépin (pulpy fruit); (*fig.*) fond, *m.*, noix, *f.* *v.t.* Se former en grain.

kersey ('kɛəɪzi), *n.* Gros drap, *m.* **kerseymere**, *n.* Casimir, *m.*; [CASHEMERE].

kestrel ('kɛstrəl), *n.* Crécerelle, *f.*, émouchet, *m.*
ketch (kɛtʃ), *n.* (Naut.) Quaique, *f.*

ketchup ('kɛtʃəp), *n.* Champignons conservés au vinaigre, *m.pl.*

kettle ('kɛtl), *n.* Bouilloire, *f.*; chaudron (cooking kettle), *m.*, chaudière (boiler); gamelle de campement (camp-kettle), *f.* A pretty kettle of fish, *un beau gâchis*; tea-kettle, *bouilloire, f.* **kettle-drum**, *n.* Timbale, *f.*

key (ki), *n.* Clef, *f.*; (*Arith. etc.*) corrigé, *m.*; (*Mus.*) ton, *m.*; touche (on a piano etc.), *f.* To have

the key of the street, *avoir la clef des champs*; under lock and key, *sous clef*; with a key, *à clef*. **key-board**, *n.* Clavier, *m.* **keyhole**, *n.* Trou de la serrure, *m.* **key-note**, *n.* Tonique, *f.* **key-plate**, *n.* Entrée de clef, *f.*, trou de la serrure, *m.* **key-ring**, *n.* Clavier, anneau brisé, *m.* **key-stone**, *n.* Clef de voûte, *f.* **keyless**, *a.* Sans clef; à remontoir (of watches). **key-industry**, *n.* Industrie de base, *f.*

khan (kɑ:n), *n.* Kan, *m.*
khaki ('kɑ:ki), *n.* Kaki, *m.*

kibe (kaɪb), *n.* Engelure, gergure, *f.*
kick (kɪk), *n.* Coup de pied, recul (recoil), *m.*; ruade (animals), *f.* *v.t.* Donner un coup de pied à; frapper ou pousser du pied. To kick down, *renverser d'un coup de pied*; kick out, *chasser à coups de pied*; kick up a row, *faire du tapage, faire de la poussière*. *v.i.* Donner des coups de pied; ruer, regimber (animals); reculer (fire-arms). To kick at, *regimber contre*. **kick-off**, *n.*

(Football) Coup d'envoi, *m.* **kick**, *n.* Personne qui donne des coups de pied, *f.*; rueur, *m.*, rueuse, *f.* **kicking**, *n.* Coups de pied, *m.pl.*; ruades (animals), *f.pl.* **kicking-strap**, *n.* Plate-longe (for horses), *f.* **kickshaw** ('kɪkʃə), *n.* Colifichet, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.* **kid** (kɪd), *n.* Chevreau; petit baquet (tub), *m.*; (Naut.) gamelle, *f.*; fagot (faggot); (*collon.*) enfant, mioche, gosse, *m.* *a.* De chevreau. Kid gloves, *gants de chevreau, m.pl.* *v.t.* Chevroter, mettre bas (of the goat). ***kidd**, *n.* Regrattier, *m.*

kidnap ('kɪdnæp), *v.t.* Enlever (un homme, une femme, un enfant). **kidnapper**, *n.* Auteur d'enlèvement, *m.*

kidney ('kɪdni), *n.* Rein; rognon (of animals), *m.*; (*fig.*) trempe, sorte (sort), *f.*, acabit, *m.* A man of my kidney, *un homme de ma sorte, de ma trempe*. **kidney-bean**, *n.* Haricot vert, *m.* **kidney-potato**, *n.* Vitelotte, *f.* **kidney-shaped**, *a.* Réniforme. **kidney-vetch**, *n.* Vulnéraire, *f.*

kilderkin ('kɪldəki:n), *n.* Demi-baril, *m.*

kill (kɪl), *v.t.* Tuer; faire mourir; abattre (to slaughter). Killed on the spot, *tué sur place, tué net*; to kill by inches, *faire mourir à petit feu*; to kill oneself, *se tuer*; to kill time, *tuer le temps*; to kill two birds with one stone, *faire d'une pierre deux coups*. **killer**, *n.* Tueur, *m.* **killing**, *n.* Tuerie, boucherie, *f.*, massacre, *m.*; *a.* Mortel; assommant, écrasant (of work); tueur, meurtrier (of looks etc.).

kiln (kɪln), *n.* Four, *m.* **Brick-kiln**, *four à briques*; lime-kiln, *four à chaux*. **kiln-dry**, *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* kiln-dried) Sécher au four.

kilogramme ('kɪlɒgræm), *n.* Kilogramme, *m.* **kilolitre**, *n.* Kilolitre, *m.* **kilometre**, *n.* Kilomètre, *m.* **kilometric** ('metrik), *a.* Kilométrique.

kilt (kɪlt), *n.* Jupon (de montagnard écossais), *m.* **kimbo** ('kɪmbɒ), *n.*

kin (kɪn), *n.* Parenté, *f.*; parent, *m.*, parente, *f.*, allié, *m.*, alliée, *f.* Next of kin, *le plus proche parent, m.* *a.* Parent, allié.

kind (kaɪnd), *a.* Bon, bienveillant, bienfaisant; obligant, complaisant (obliging). A kind word, *une parole d'affection*; my kind regards to him, *faites-lui toutes mes amitiés*; will you be so kind as to, *voulez-vous avoir la bonté de*. *n.* Genre, *m.*, sorte, espèce, *f.* In kind, *en nature*; nothing of the kind, *rien de la sorte*. **kindhearted**, *a.* Bon, bienfaisant. **kindheartedness**, *n.* Bonté de cœur, *f.*

kindergarten ('kɪndəgɑ:tən), *n.* École maternelle, salle d'asile, *f.*

kindle ('kɪndl), *v.t.* Allumer, enflammer; (*fig.*) éveiller, réveiller, exciter. *v.i.* S'allumer, s'enflammer.

kindliness ('kaɪndlɪnɪs), *n.* Bienveillance, bienfaisance, douceur, bonté, *f.* **kindly**, *a.* Bon, bienveillant, favorable, doux; *adv.* Avec bienveillance; avec bonté; complaisamment. **kindness**, *n.* Bienveillance, bonté; complaisance, douceur; bienfait, *m.* Act of kindness, *acte de bienveillance, m.*

kindred ('kɪndrəd), *n.* Parenté, *f.*; parents, *m.pl.* *a.* De la même nature.

***kine** (kaɪn), *pl.* [cow (1)].

kinematograph etc. [CINEMATOGRAPH].
kinetograph (ki'netograft), *n.* Kinétographe, *m.*
king (kin), *n.* Roi, *m.*; (*Draughts*) dame, *f.* King's Bench, *cour du banc du roi*, *f.*; king's evidence, *témoignage de la couronne*, *m.*; king's evil, *écrouelles*, *f.pl.*; king's yellow, *orpiement*, *m.* *v.t.* (*Draughts*) Damer. **king-at-arms**, *n.* Roi d'armes, *m.* **kingcraft**, *n.* Art de régner, *m.* **king-cup**, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* **king-fisher**, *n.* Martin-pêcheur, *m.* **king-post**, *n.* Poinçon, *m.* **kingdom**, *n.* Royaume; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*; (*Nat. Hist.*) règne, *m.* **United Kingdom**, *Royaume-Uni*, *m.* **kingless**, *a.* Sans roi, *m.* **kinglet**, *n.* Roitelet, *m.* **kinglike**, *adv.* En roi; comme un roi, *royalement*, *m.* **kingling**, *n.* Roitelet, *m.* **kingly**, *a.* De roi royal; *adv.* En roi. **kingship**, *n.* Royauté, *f.*
kink (king), *n.* Coque, *f.*; nœud, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre des coques ou des nœuds.
kino (kainou), *n.* Kino, *m.*
kinsfolk ('kinzfouk), *n.* Parents, alliés, *m.pl.*
kinsman, *n.* Parent, allié, *m.* **kinswoman**, *n.* Parente, alliée, *f.*
kiosk (ki'ouk), *n.* Kiosque, *m.*
kipper ('kipap), *n.* Hareng salé et fumé, *m.*
kirk (kœuk), *n.* Église d'Ecosse, *f.*
kirschwasser ('kœiʃvassœ), *n.* Kirschwasser; kirsch, *m.*
kirtle ('kœutl), *n.* Jupon, mantelet, *m.*, mante, *f.*
kiss (kis), *n.* Baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Baiser, embrasser. To kiss each other, *s'embrasser*; to kiss hands, *baiser la main (du roi ou de la reine)*; to kiss one's hand to, *envoyer un baiser à*; to kiss the dust, *mordre la poussière*. **kissing**, *n.* Baisement (of the Pope's slipper), *m.*; baisers, embrassements, *m.pl.* **Kissing of hands**, *baisemain*, *m.* **kissing-crust**, *n.* Baisure, *f.*
kit (kit), *n.* Equipement, attirail, *m.*, hardes, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.*; petit équipement (of a soldier), *m.*; outils (of a workman), *m.pl.*; petit chat, chaton (cat); *violon de poche, *m.* **kit-bag**, *n.* Valise, *f.*, sac, *m.*
kitchen ('kitʃin), *n.* Cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-garden**, *n.* Jardin potager, *m.* **kitchen-maid**, *n.* Fille de cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-range**, *n.* Cuisine anglaise, *f.*, fourneau de cuisine, *m.* **kitchen-utensils**, *n.pl.* Batterie de cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-wench**, *n.* Laveuse de vaisselle, *f.* **kitchener**, *n.* Fourneau de cuisine; cuisinier, *m.*
kite (kait), *n.* Milan (bird); cerf-volant (toy); (*fig.*) vautour (rapacious person), *m.* To fly a kite, *envoyer un cerf-volant*, (*Comm.*) *maintenir son crédit au moyen de billets de complaisance*. **kite-flying**, *n.* Billets de complaisance, *m.pl.*
kith (kiθ), *n.* Parenté, *f.*; parents, proches, *m.pl.* **Kith and kin**, *parents et amis*, *m.pl.*
kitten ('kitn), *n.* Chaton, petit chat, *m.* *v.t.* Avoir des petits. **kittenish**, *a.* De petit chat; (*fig.*) folâtre.
kittiwake ('kitiweik), *n.* Monette tridactyle, *f.*
knack (nak), *n.* Adresse, *f.*, talent, chic, *m.*; habitude, *f.*, tic; *colifichet, *m.*, babiole (toy), *f.*
knacker ('nekak), *n.* Équarrisseur; *bimbelotier (maker of toys), *m.* **Knacker's yard**, *écorcherie*, *f.*
knag (næg), *n.* Nœud, *m.*; cheville, *f.* **knaggy**, *a.* Noureux; (*fig.*) hargneux.
knap (nap), *n.* Eminence, colline, *f.*
knapsack ('næpsæk), *n.* Havresac, *m.*
knave (neiv), *n.* Fripon, coquin; (*Cards*) valet, *m.* **knavery**, *n.* Friponnerie, coquinerie; malice, (waggishness), *f.* **knavish**, *a.* Fripon, de fripon, de fourbe; malin, malicieux (waggish). **Knavish trick**, *friponnerie*, *f.* **knavishly**, *adv.* En fripon; malicieusement, avec malice (waggishly). **knavishness**, *n.* Friponnerie.
knead (nid), *v.t.* Pétrir. **kneading**, *n.* Pétrissage, *m.* **kneading-trough**, *n.* Pétrin, *m.*, huche, *f.*
knee (nit), *n.* Genou, *m.*; (*Naut.*) courbe, *f.*; (*Tech.*) coude, *m.* **Broken knees** (of horses), *couronnement*, *m.*; down on your knees! *à genoux!* on one's knees, *à genoux*; to break the knees of (horses), *couronner*. **knee-breches**, *n.pl.* Culotte courte, *f.*

knee-cap or **-piece**, *n.* Genouillère (pad); (*Anat.*) rotule, *f.* **knee-deep**, *a.* À la hauteur du genou, jusqu'aux genoux. **knee-joint**, *n.* Joint du genou, *m.*, articulation du genou, *f.* **knee-jointed**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Géniculé. **knee-pad**, *n.* Genouillère, *f.* **kneed**, *a.* À genoux. **Knock-kneed**, *cagneux*.
knell (nit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* knelt, nelt) S'agenouiller. To kneel down, *se mettre à genoux*. **kneeling**, *n.* Action de s'agenouiller; genuflexion, *f.*; *a.* À genoux. **kneeling-stool**, *n.* Agenouilloir, *m.*
knell (nel), *n.* Glas, *m.*
knew, *past* [know].
knickerbocker ('nikaibokœ), *n.* (*pl.*) Culotte, *f.*; pantalon court, *m.*; *hollandais-américain.
knick-knack ('niknæk), *n.* Brimborion, *m.*, babiole, *f.*; colifichet, bibelot, *m.*
knife (naif), *n.* (*pl.* knives) Couteau; (*Tech.*) couteau; (*Surg.*) scalpel, bistouri, *m.* **Carving-knife**, *couteau à découper*; **clasp-knife**, *couteau pliant*; **dessert-knife**, *couteau à dessert*; **knife and fork**, *couvert*, *m.*; **knife basket**, *panier à couteaux*, *m.*; **paper-knife**, *couteau-papier*, *m.*; **pen-knife**, *coif*, *m.*; **pruning-knife**, *serpette*, *f.*; **table-knife**, *couteau de table*; to have one's knife in, *poursuivre avec acharnement*; war to the knife, *guerre à outrance*, *f.* **knife-blade**, *n.* Lame de couteau, *f.* **knife-board**, *n.* Planché à couteaux, *f.* **knife-grinder**, *n.* Rémoleur, repasseur de couteaux, *m.* **knife-handle**, *n.* Manche de couteau, *m.* **knife-rest**, *n.* Porte-couteau, culbutant, *m.* **knife-tray**, *n.* Boîte à couteaux, *f.*
knight (nait), *n.* Chevalier; (*Chess*) cavalier, *m.* **Knight of the shears**, *tailleur*, *m.*; **knight of the shire**, *représentant d'un comté*, *m.* *v.t.* Crer chevalier; (*France*) décorer. **knight-errant**, *n.* Chevalier errant, *m.* **knight-errantry**, *n.* Chevalerie errante, *f.* **knighthood**, *n.* Chevalerie, *f.* **knighthliness**, *n.* Caractère chevaleresque, *m.* **knightly**, *a.* Chevaleresque, de chevalier.
knit (nit), *v.t.* Tricoter; froncer (the brows); (*fig.*) joindre, attacher, lier. **knitter**, *n.* Tricoteur, *m.* **knitting**, *a.* Tricot, *m.* **knitting-machine**, *n.* Tricoteuse, *f.* **knitting-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à tricoter, *f.*
knittle ('nitl), *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban, *m.*
knob (nob), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; bouton (of a door); nœud (in wood), *m.* **knobbed**, *a.* Nouveux. **knobby**, *a.* Plein de nœuds, nouveux.
knock (nok), *v.t.* Frapper, heurter, cogner. To knock about, *frapper de tous côtés*, *ballotter*; to knock down, *renverser*, *asommer*, *terrasser*, *adjudger* (at sales); to knock in, *enfoncer*, *cogner*; to knock off, *faire sauter*, *cesser*, *faire*, *achever* (to get through); to knock off a good deal of work, *d'atteindre l'ouvrage*; to knock out, *faire sortir (à force de coups)*, *faire sauter*; to knock up, *monter*, *réveiller*, *chasser* (en frappant à la porte) (to awake), *créver*; *éreinter* (to fatigue). *v.t.* Frapper, heurter, cogner; *se heurter*, *se cogner*. To knock about, *rouler sa bosse*, *aller de par le monde*; to knock under, *se rendre*, *se soumettre*. *n.* Coup, *m.* There is a knock at the door, *on frappe à la porte*; to hear a knock, *entendre frapper*. **knock-kneed**, *a.* Cagneux. **knocker**, *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*; marteau (on a door), *m.* **knocking**, *n.* Coups, *m.pl.*
knoll (l) (nou), *n.* Monticule, tertre, *m.*, butte, *f.*
knoll (2) (nou), *v.t.* Sonner, tinter. *v.t.* Sonner.
knout (not), *n.* Nœud; groupe (group of persons etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* **Sword-knot**, *dragonne*, *f.*; to make twelve knots an hour, *filer douze nœuds à l'heure*. *v.t.* Nouer; lier; (*fig.*) embrouiller. *v.t.* Faire des nœuds; *se nouer*. **knottgrass**, *n.* Renouée, *f.* **knottless**, *a.* Sans nœuds. **knotted**, *a.* **knottiness**, *n.* Abondance de nœuds, *f.*; (*fig.*) embrouillement, *m.*, complexité, *f.* **knotty**, *a.* Nouveux; (*fig.*) dur (hard); embrouillé, difficile, compliqué (intricate).
knout (naut), *n.* Knout, *m.* *v.t.* Knouter.
know (nou), *v.t.* (*past* knew, *p.p.* known) Savoir, apprendre (to learn); connaître (to be acquainted

with); reconnaître (to recognize). He has even been known to, on l'a même vu; he knows all about it, il sait tout, il s'y connaît; he knows what he is about, il est sûr de son fait; I know better, je m'en garderai bien; I know how to deal with him, je sais comment il faut le prendre; not that I know, pas que je sache; not to know one from the other, ne pouvoir distinguer l'un de l'autre; to be in the know, avoir vu le dessous des cartes; to know again, reconnaître; to know by heart, savoir par cœur; to know by sight, connaître de vue; to know how to read and write, savoir lire et écrire; to know of, connaître, avoir connaissance de; to know one's lesson, savoir sa leçon; to know someone, connaître quelqu'un; to know something, savoir quelque chose; to know two languages, posséder deux langues; to let someone know something, faire savoir, faire connaître, faire part de, quelque chose à quelqu'un; to make known, faire connaître, signaler, démasquer; to make oneself known, se faire connaître; you ought to have known better, vous n'auriez pas dû vous y laisser prendre; you ought to know better at your age, vous devriez être plus raisonnable à votre âge. **knowable**, a. Qu'on peut savoir. **knower**, n. Savant, connaisseur, m. **knowing**, a. Intelligent, instruit. A knowing fellow, un rusé compère. **knowingly**, adv. Sciemment; avec ruse, avec finesse (cunningly).

knowledge ('nolids), n. Connaissance, science, f.; savoir, m.; lumières, connaissances, f.pl. Not to my knowledge, pas que je sache; to his knowledge, à sa connaissance; without my knowledge, à mon insu. **knuckle** ('naki), n. Jointure (articulation), f.; jarret (of meat), m. To rap over the knuckles, donner sur les doigts à. v.t. Se rendre. To knuckle down, caler la bille (at marbles); to knuckle under, mettre les pouces. **knuckle-bone**, n.pl. Osselet, n.pl.; manche (of mutton), m. **knuckle-duster**, n. Coup de poing, m. **knuckle-joint**, n. Joint articulé, m. **knuckled**, a. Articulé.

kodak ('koudæk), n. Kodak, m.
koran ('ko'rain), n. Coran, m.
kreutzer ('kroitsar), n. Kreutzer, m.
kyanize ('kaïonaiz), v.t. Injecter de cyanure.
kye (kai), n.pl. (Sc.) Vaches, f.pl.

L

L, l (el). Douzième lettre de l'alphabet, m.
la! (l) (la), int. Là! voyez donc! tenez!
la (2) (la), n. (Mus.) La, m.
laager ('larga), n. (S. Afr.) Encampement, m.
label ('leibl), n. Etiquette, f.; (Law) codicille, m., queue (of a deed), f.; (Arch.) larmier, m.; (Her.) lambel, m. v.t. Etiqueter; (fig.) désigner sous le nom de.

labellum ('la'belam), n. (Bot.) Labelle, f.
labial ('leibial), a. Labial, n. (Gram.) Labiale, f.
labialize, v.t. Labialiser. **labiate**, a. (Bot.) Labié.
laboratory ('la'baratari), n. Laboratoire, m.
laborious ('la'boarias), a. Laborieux, pénible. **laboriously**, adv. Laborieusement, péniblement. **laboriousness**, n. Labeur, m., difficulté, f.

labour ('leiba), n. Travail, labeur, peine, f.; ouvrage (piece of work), m.; travail d'enfant (travail), m. Hard labour, travail disciplinaire, m., travaux forcés, m.; manual labour, main-d'œuvre, f.; the labours of Hercules, les travaux d'Hercule; to be in labour, être en travail d'enfant; to have one's labour for one's pains, en être pour sa peine; to lose one's labour, perdre sa peine. v.t. Travailler; labourer (to till); (fig.) pousser, poursuivre, élaborer, travailler. v.i. Travailler, se donner de la peine; souffrir; être en mal d'enfant; chercher (à), tâcher, s'efforcer (de). Labour question, la question ouvrière, f.; to labour under a delusion, être dans l'erreur; to labour under a dis-ease, souffrir d'une maladie. **labour-bureau** or **labour-exchange**, n. Bureau de placement (municipal

ou d'État). **labourer**, n. Ouvrier, homme de peine, m. Bricklayer's or mason's labourer, manœuvre, aide-maçon, m.; day-labourer, journalier, m. **labouring**, a. Qui travaille; laborieux. **Labouring class**, classe ouvrière, f.; **labouring man**, ouvrier, m.

laburnum ('la'bœnam), n. Faux ébénier, f.
labyrinth ('la'biriθ), n. Labyrinthe, m. **labyrinthian** ('riθiæn), a. De labyrinthe.

lac ('læk), n. Laque (résine), f.; lack, m. Lac of rupees, lack de roupies, m.

lace ('leis), n. Dentelle, f., point; passement, galon; lacet (a string); ruban, cordon (tape), m. Boot-lace, lacet de bottine, m.; Brussels lace, point de Bruxelles, m.; gold-lace, galon d'or; silver-lace, d'argent, m.; stay-lace, lacet de corset, m. v.t. Lacer (to fasten); garnir de dentelle, galonner (to adorn with lace); (fig.) orner, (Naut.) transiler (sails); mettre de l'eau de vie dans (coffee etc.). **lace-frame**, n. Métier à dentelle, m. **lace-hole**, n. Éillet, m. **lacemaker** or **lace-manufacturer**, n. Fabricant de dentelles, passementier, m. **lace-manufacture**, n. Fabrication de dentelles, passementerie, f. **lace-trade**, n. Commerce des dentelles, m.; passementerie, f. **lace-work**, n. Dentelles, f.pl.; passementerie, f. **lacing**, n. Lacement, m.

lacerable ('lesaræbl), a. Lacerable. **lacerate** ('lesareit), v.t. Déchirer, lacerer. a. (-rat) Déchiré; (Bot.) lacéré. **laceration** ('leiʃen), n. Déchirure, laceration, f.

lacertoid ('la'sertoid), a. Lacertiforme.
lachrymal ('lækrimal), a. Lacrymal. ***lachrymary**, a. Lacrymatoire. **lachrymatory**, a. and n. Lacrymatoire, m. **Lachrymatory shell**, obus lacrymogène, m. **lachrymose**, a. Larmoyant.

lacinate ('la'siniæt) or **lacinated**, a. (Bot.) Lacinié.

lack ('læk), n. Manque, besoin, défaut, m. v.t. Manquer. v.t. Manquer (de). **lackland**, n. Sans terre. **lack-lustre**, a. Sans éclat, sans brillant, terne.

lackadaisical ('læka'deizikəl), a. Minaudier, sentimental. **lackadaisy!** or **lack-a-day!** int. Hélas.

lackey ('læki), n. Laquais, m.
laconic ('la'konik), a. Laconique. **laconically**, adv. Laconiquement. **laconicism** ('la'konisizm), n. Laconisme, m.

lackquer ('lækær), n. Laque, m. v.t. Laquer. **lacquering**, n. Vernissure en laque, f.

lactate ('lækteit), n. (Chem.) Lactate, m.
lactation ('leiʃen), n. Lactation, f. **lacteal**, a. Lacté; laitieux. **lacteous**, a. De lait, laitieux. **lactescence** ('tesens), n. Lactescence, f. **lactescent**, a. Lactescent. **lactic**, a. Lactique. **lactiferous** ('tiferas), a. Lactifère. **lactiform**, a. Lactiforme. **lactobutyrometer**, n. Lacto-butyromètre, m. **lactometer** ('tometær), n. Lactomètre, galactomètre, m. **lactose**, n. Lactose, f.

lacuna ('la'kjuna), n. (pl. lacunæ) Lacune, f.
laustral ('la'kastral), **laustrine**, a. Lacustre. **lad** ('læd), n. Garçon, jeune homme; gaillard, m. Well my lad, eh bien, mon garçon, ou mon brave!

ladder ('lædær), n. Échelle, f. Rope-ladder, échelle de corde; scaling-ladder, échelle de siège, f.; Jacob's ladder, (nav.) échelle de rehers, f.

lade ('leid), v.t. (p.p. laden) Charger (de); puiser, jeter (water). **lading**, n. Chargement, m. **Bill of lading**, connaissement, m.

ladies, pl. [LADY].
ladle ('leidl), n. Cuiller à pot, cuiller à potage, m.; touche, aube, palette (of a water-wheel), f. Soup ladle, touche, f. v.t. Vider, penser. To ladle out, servir, (fig.) débiter. **ladleful**, n. Cuillérée, f.

lady ('leidi), n. (pl. ladies) Dame, f. **Ladies!** mesdames! mesdemoiselles! **ladies' compartment**, dames seules; my lady, madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.; she is quite a lady, c'est une femme très comme il faut; young lady, demoiselle, f. **ladies' man**, n. Coqueluche de femmes, m. **lady-bird**, lady-bug,

or lady-cow, *n.* Coccinelle, bête à bon Dieu, *f.*
Lady-day, *n.* Fête de l'Annonciation, *f.* **lady-killer**, *n.*
 Lovelace, homme à bonnes fortunes, *m.* **lady-like**, *a.*
 De dame, comme il faut, qui a l'air distingué, féminin.
lady-love, *n.* La dame de ses pensées, *f.* **lady's-**
bedstraw, *n.* Gaillet, *m.* **lady's-maid**, *n.* Femme
 de chambre, *f.* **lady's-mantle**, *n.* Alchimille, *f.*
lady's-seal, *n.* Sceau de Notre Dame, *m.* **lady's-**
slipper, *n.* Sabot de la vierge ou Notre-Dame, *m.*
lady's-smock, *n.* Cardamine, *f.*, cresson des prés, *m.*
ladyship, *n.* Madame, *f.* Her ladyship or your
 ladyship, *madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.*
lag (1) (læg), *n.* Rester en arrière, se traîner;
 trainer (of things). **laggard** or **lagger**, *n.* Trainard,
 labin, *m.*

lag (2) (læg), *v.t.* (*St. eng.*) Envelopper. **lagging**,
n. Enveloppe (de chaudière), *f.*

lager ('lægə), *n.* Bière de mars, *f.*
lagoon ('læɡu:n), *n.* Lagune, *f.*

lagopus ('læɡopəs), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

laic ('leik), *a.* and *n.* Laïque, *m.* **laicization**
 ('sai'zeiʃən), *n.* Laïcisation, *f.* **laicize** ('leisaiʒ), *v.t.*
 Laïciser.

laid (leid), *a.* Vergé (of paper). Cream-laid,
 vergé blanc.

lair ('leə), *n.* Repaire, *m.*; lairière, *f.*; lîteau (of
 a wolf), *m.*; bauge (of a boar), *f.*

laird ('leərd), *n.* (Sc.) Seigneur, *m.*

laity ('leiti), *n.* Laïques, *m.pl.*

lake (1) ('leik), *n.* Lac, *m.* Lake school, école
 lakiste, *f.* lake-dwelling, *n.* Habitation lacustre, *f.*

lake-like, *a.* En forme de lac, comme un lac.
lakelet, *n.* Petit lac, *m.* **Lakist**, *n.* Lakiste, *m.*

lake (2) ('leik), *n.* Laque (colour), *f.*

lama ('ləmə), *n.* Lama. [LLAMA.]

laminant ('ləməntin), *n.* Laminant, *m.*

lamb (læm), *n.* Agneau, *m.* God tempers the wind
 to the shorn lamb, à brébis tondu le Dieu mesure le vent;
 with lamb, pleine (of ewes), *v.i.* Agneler. **lambkin**,
n. Agnelet, petit agneau, *m.* **lamb-like**, *a.* Doux
 comme un agneau. **lamb's-lettuce**, *n.* Valérianelle,
f. **lamb's-skin**, *n.* Peau d'agneau, *f.* **lamb's-wool**,
n. Laine d'agneau, agneline, *f.*

lambent ('læmənt), *a.* Qui effleure. **lambitive**,
a. À lécher.

lame (leim), *a.* Boiteux, estropié (crippled);
 (fig.) défectueux, imparfait. A lame excuse, une
 mauvaise excuse; a lame man, un estropié, un boiteux,
m.; lame verses, des vers boiteux, *m.pl.*; to walk lame,
 boiter, clocher. *v.t.* Estropier. **lamely**, *adv.* En
 boitant, en clochant; (fig.) imparfaitement, mal.
lameness, *n.* Clochement, boitement, *m.*; (fig.) im-
 perfection, *f.*

lamella ('ləmələ), *n.* (pl. lamellæ) Lamelle, *f.*
lamellar ('ləmələ), *a.* lamellé, lamellated, or lamel-
 lose, *a.* Lamellé, lamelleux. **lamellicorn**, *n.*
 Lamellicorne, *m.* **lamelliferous** ('lifərəs), *a.*
 Lamellifère. **lamelliform**, *a.* Lamelliforme. **lamel-
 lirostral**, *a.* Lamellirostre.

lament ('ləmənt), *v.t.* Lamentar, pleurer. To
 lament for, pleurer; to lament over, se lamenter sur,
 gémir de, s'affliger de. *v.t.* Déplorer, se lamenter sur,
 pleurer; s'affliger de. *n.* Lamentation, complainte,
f. **lamentable** ('ləməntəbl), *a.* Lamentable, pitoy-
 able, déplorable. **lamentably**, *adv.* Lamentablement,
 déplorablement, regrettablement. **lamentation** ('lə
 mənt'eiʃən), *n.* Lamentation, jérémiade, *f.* **lamented**
 ('ləməntid), *a.* Regretté (the late). **lamentar**, *n.*
 Personne qui se lamente, qui fait des lamentations, *f.*
lamenting, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*

lamia ('leimɪə), *n.* Lamie, *f.*

lamina ('ləmɪnə), *n.* (pl. laminæ) Lame, *f.*
 laminal, laminar, laminate (1), or laminated, *a.*
 Composé de lames, lamelleux, lamelle. **laminated** (2)
 ('ləmɪneɪt), *v.t.* Laminer.

lammas ('ləməs), *n.* Le premier août, *m.*

lamp ('læmp), *n.* Lampe; lantern (for a carriage
 etc.), *f.*; (fig.) lumière. Arc lamp, lampe à arc, *f.*;
 argand lamp, lampe d'Argand, *f.*, quinquet, *m.*; illumina-

tion-lamp, lampion, *m.*; incandescent lamp, lampe à
 incandescence, *f.*; safety lamp, lampe de sûreté, *f.*; spirit-
 lamp, lampe à alcool, *f.*; street lamp, réverbère, *m.*
lamp-black, *n.* Noir de fumée, *m.* **lamp-bracket**, *n.*
 Porte-lanterne, porte-phare, *m.* **lampighter**, *n.* Allu-
 meur, *m.* **lamp-maker**, *n.* Lampiste, *m.* **lamp-post**,
n. Lampadaire; (colloq.) asperge montée (tail person);
 réverbère, *m.* To hang up at the lamp-post, mettre à la
 lanterne. **lamp-room**, *n.* Lampisterie, *f.* **lamp-shade**,
n. Abat-jour, *m.* **lamp-stand**, *n.* Pied de lampe, *m.*

lampas ('læmpəs), *n.* Lampas, *m.*

lampoon ('læm'pu:n), *n.* Pasquinade, satire, *f.*,
 libelle, *m.* *v.t.* Écrire un libelle ou une satire contre.

lamponner, *n.* Libelliste, *m.*

lamprey ('læmpri), *n.* Lamproie, *f.*

lanate ('leɪnət), *a.* Laineux.

lance ('læns), *n.* Lance, *f.* *v.t.* Percer d'un coup
 de lance; (Surg.) donner un coup de lancette à,
 percer; déchausser (the gums).

lanceolate ('lænsioleɪt) or **lanceolated**, *a.*
 (Bot.) Lancéolé.

lancer ('lænsə), *n.* Lancier, (pl.) lanciers (a
 dance), *m.pl.*

lancet ('lænsɪt), *n.* Lancette, *f.*; (Dentist.) déchaus-
 soir, *m.*; (Arch.) ogive, *f.* lancet-shaped, *a.* En
 ogive.

lancinate ('lænsineɪt), *v.t.* Lanciner, déchirer.
 lancination ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Déchirure, lincination, *f.*

land ('lænd), *n.* Terre, *f.*; pays (country). (*Lau*)
 bien-fonds, terrain (piece of land), *m.* Back to the
 land! le retour aux champs; Holy Land, la Terre Sainte;
 native land, patrie, *f.*; promised land, terre promise, *f.*;
 to make land, (Naut.) atterrir. *v.t.* Débarquer (à ou
 sur), aborder, prendre terre; (Aviation) atterrir. *v.t.*

Mettre à terre, débarquer, faire mettre à terre. **land-
 fall**, *n.* Atterrissage, *m.*, succession inattendue de
 bien-fonds, *f.* **landgrave** ('lændgreɪv), *n.* Landgrave,
m. **landgraviate**, *n.* Landgraviat, *m.* **landgravine**, *n.*

Landgravine, *f.* **landholder**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier, *m.*
landjobber, *n.* Spéculateur sur les biens fonciers, *m.*

landlady, *n.* Propriétaire (of houses); maîtresse (of a
 lodging-house); aubergiste, hôteesse (of an inn), *f.* **land-
 locked**, *a.* Enfermé entre des terres. **land-louper**, *n.*

Vagabond, *m.*; marin d'eau douce, *m.* **landlord**, *n.*
 Propriétaire; hôte, hôtelier, aubergiste (of an inn), *m.*

landlubber, *n.* Marin d'eau douce, *m.* **landmark**,
n. Borne, limite, *f.*; signal, point de repère; (Naut.)

amers, *m.pl.* **land-office**, *n.* Bureau du cadastre,
m. **landowner**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier, *m.* **land-
 rail**, *n.* Rôle de genêt, *m.* **landscape**, *n.* Pays-
 sage, *m.*; vue, *f.* **landscape-gardener**, *n.* Des-
 sinateur de jardins, *m.* **landscape-painter**, *n.*

Paysagiste, *m.* **landslide** or **landslip**, *n.* Éboule-
 ment de terre, *m.* **landsmān**, *n.* (pl. landsmen)

Homme à terre, terrien, *m.* **land-surveyor**, *n.* Arpen-
 teur, *m.* **land-tax**, *n.* Impôt foncier, *m.* **landward**,
adv. Du côté de la terre, vers la terre. **land-wind**,
n. Vent de terre, *m.* **landed**, *a.* Foncier; territorial;
 de bien-fonds. **Landed property**, propriété
 foncière ou territoriale, *f.*, bien-fonds, *m.* **landing**,
n. Palier, carré (at the top of a staircase); (Naut.)
 débarquement; (Aviation) atterrissage, *m.* **landing-
 ground**, *n.* Terrain d'atterrissage, *m.* **landing-
 place** or **landing-stage**, *n.* Débarcadère, *m.* **land-
 ing-net**, *n.* Épuisette, *f.* **landless**, *a.* Sans terre.

landau ('ləndəu), *n.* Landau, *m.*

lane ('leɪn), *n.* Ruelle, *f.*, passage; (country) chemin
 vicinal, *m.*

"language ('læŋɡrɪdʒ), *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

language ('læŋɡwɪdʒ), *n.* Langage, langue, *m.*,
 expression, *f.* Bad language, grossièretés, *f.pl.* To use
 bad language, dire des grossièretés.

languid ('læŋɡwɪd), *a.* Languissant, faible.

languidly, *adv.* Languissamment, faiblement.

languidness, *n.* Langueur, faiblesse, *f.*

languish ('læŋɡwɪʃ), *v.t.* Languir. languishing,
a. Languissant, langoureux. Languishing looks,
 regards langoureux, *m.pl.* languishingly, *adv.*

Languissamment, langoureusement.

languor

languor ('læŋgə), *n.* Langueur, *f.*

laniard ('laniəd), *n.*

laniferous ('lɑːnɪfərəs) or **lanigerous**, *a.* Lanifère, lanigère.

lank ('læŋk), *a.* Grêle, maigre, efflanqué, fluet. To grow lank, *s'amaigrir*. **lankly**, *adv.* Maigrement; *mollement. **lankness**, *n.* Maigreur; *mollesse, *f.* **lanky**, *a.* Maigre, grêle, efflanqué, fluet. Lanky fellow, *grand flandrin, m.*

lanner ('lænə), *m.* Lanier, *m.* **lanneret**, *n.* Laneret, *m.*

lansquenet ('lɑːnskənət), *n.* Lansquenet, *m.*

lantern ('lɑːntən), *n.* Lanterne, *f.*; (*Mil.*) falot; (*Naut.*) fanal, phare, *m.* Chinese lantern, *lanterne chinoise* ou *venitienne, f.*; dark lantern, *lanterne sourde*; magic lantern, *lanterne magique*; signalling lantern, *lanterne-signal, f.* lantern-jaws, *n.pl.* Joux creusés, *f.pl.* lantern-slide, *n.* Verre, *m.*

***lanuginous** ('lɑːnjuːdʒɪnəs), *a.* Lanugineux.

lanyard ('lænjəd), *n.* Aiguillette, ride, *f.*; (*Artill.*) cordon tire-feu, tire-feu, *m.*

lap ('læp), *n.* Pan (of a coat); giron, *m.*; (*fig.*) genoux, *m.pl.*; sein; (*Arch.*) recouvrement; (*Racing*) tour de piste, *m.* In my lap, *sur mes genoux*; in the lap of, *au sein de, v.t.* Envelopper, plier (to wrap); laper (to lick). To lap up, *laper, avaler, v.t.* Laper; se replier, retomber. To lap over, *recouvrir*. lap-dog, *n.* Bichon, petit chien, *m.* lap-joint, *n.* (*Naut.*) Clin, *m.* lapwing, *n.* Vanneau, *m.* lap-work, *n.* Ouvrage à clin, *m.* lapping, *n.* Lape-ment, *n.*; recouvrement, *m.*

lapel ('læpəl), *n.* Revers (d'habit), *m.*

lapidary ('læpɪdəri), *a.* and *n.* Lapidaire, *m.* Lapidary style, *style lapidaire, m.* lapidate, *v.t.* Lapidier. lapidation ('deɪʃən), *n.* Lapidation, *f.* lapidescence, *n.* Pétification, *f.* lapidific, *a.* Lapidifique. lapidify ('læpɪdaɪf), *v.t.* Lapidifier; *v.i.* Se lapidifier, pétrifier.

lapis-lazuli ('læpɪs'læzʊləi), *n.* Lapis, lapis-lazuli, *m.*

Laplander ('læplændə), *n.* Lapon, *m.*; Laponne, *f.*

lappet ('læpət), *n.* Pan, *m.*

Lappish ('læpɪʃ), *a.* De Laponie.

lapse ('læps), *n.* Cours, *m.*, marche, *f.*, laps (of time), *m.*; dévotion (of a living etc.); chute (of water); faute, erreur (fault), *f.*; manquement, écart, manque (deviation), *m.* *v.i.* S'écouler; tomber, déchoir; faillir, manquer (to). The right of presentation lapses to the king, *le droit de patronage passe au roi.*

***larboard** ('lɑːrbɔəd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bâbord, *m.*

larch ('lɑːrʃ), *n.* Larzin, *m.* Larchin, *vol, m.*

larch ('lɑːrʃ), *n.* Mélèze, *m.*

lard ('lɑːd), *n.* Saindoux, *m.* *v.t.* Larder (de).

larding-pin, *n.* Lardoire, *f.*

larder ('lɑːdə), *n.* Garde-manger, *m.*

lares ('lɑːrɪz), *n.pl.* Lares, dieux lares, *m.pl.*

large ('lɑːdʒ), *a.* Grand, gros; étendu, considérable; fort. As large as life, *de grandeur naturelle*; at large, *en liberté, libre, en général*; large sum, *forte somme*; to go or sail large, (*Naut.*) aller ou courir large; to grow large, *grossir, grandir*. largely, *adv.* Amplement, largement, grandement; abondamment; au long, en grande partie. largeness, *n.* Grandeur, étendue, ampleur; (*fig.*) libéralité, *f.*

largess ('lɑːdʒɪs), *n.* Largesse, libéralité, *f.*

lark ('lɑːrk), *n.* Alouette; (*Cook.*) mauvette; (*fig.*) escapade, farce; (*slang*) rigolade, *f.* To lark, to have a lark, *faire des farces, s'amuser, rigoler*. larkspur, *n.* Pied-d'alouette, *m.*

larrikin ('lærɪkɪn), *n.* Voyou, *m.*

larva ('lɑːrvə), *n.* (*pl.* larvæ) Larve, *f.*

laryngeal ('lærɪndʒɪəl), *a.* Laryngé, laryngien. laryngitis ('dʒaɪtɪs), *n.* Laryngite, *f.* laryngology ('gɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Laryngologie, *f.* laryngotomy, *n.* Laryngotomie, *f.*

larynx ('lærɪŋks), *n.* (*pl.* larynges) Larynx, *m.*

lascar ('læskə), *n.* Lascar, *m.*

lascivious ('læsɪvɪəs), *a.* Lascif. lasciviously, *adv.* Lascivement. lasciviousness, *n.* Lasciveté, *f.*

latter

lash ('læʃ), *n.* Mèche (cord at end of whip), *f.*; coup de fouet; (*fig.*) coup, trait, sarcasme, *m.* Eyelash [EYE]; to be under the lash, *être exposé aux coups de la critique, v.t.* Cingler, fouetter, battre; châtier; lier, attacher (to tie); (*Naut.*) amarrer. Insults which lash him into fury, *des insultes qui excitent sa fureur, v.t.* Fouetter, abattre (contre). lasher, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde d'amarrage, *f.*; barrage (weir), *m.* lashing, *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.pl.*; (*Naut.*) ligne d'amarrage, *f.*

lass ('læs), *n.* Fille, jeune fille, *f.* lassie, *n.* Fillette, *f.*

lassitude ('læsɪtʃʊd), *n.* Lassitude, *f.*

last ('lɑːst), *a.* Dernier, passé. I have been waiting for you for the last two hours, *il y a deux heures que je vous attends*. I have not been to Paris for the last ten years, *il y a dix ans que je ne suis allé à Paris*; last but one, *avant-dernier*; last night, *hier soir*; last week, *la semaine dernière*; on one's last legs, *à bout de ressources*; the last time, *la dernière fois*; this day last week, *il y a aujourd'hui huit jours*; this day last year, *il y a aujourd'hui un an, n.* Bout, *m.*, fin; forme (for shoes), *f.*; last, laste (weight), *m.* At last, *à la fin, enfin*; to breathe one's last, *rendre le dernier soupir*; to the last, *jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au dernier moment, adv.* Dernièrement; enfin. *v.t.* Durer. To last out, *surpasser en durée*; to last over, *durer jusqu'à, last-maker, n.* Formier, *m.* lasting, *a.* Durable, permanent; *n.* Lasting, *m.* lastingly, *adv.* D'une manière durable. last-ingness, *n.* Durabilité, *f.* lastly, *adv.* En dernier lieu, enfin.

latch ('lætʃ), *n.* Loquet, *m.* *v.t.* Fermer au loquet. On the latch, *fermé au loquet*. latchkey, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.*

latchet ('lætʃət), *n.* Oordon de soulier, *m.*

late ('leɪt), *a.* Tard; en retard; tardif (of fruit, vegetables, etc.); avancé (of time); ancien, ex-(former); feu (dead); récent, dernier (recent). Of late years, *dans ces dernières années, f.pl.*; the late king, *feu le roi*; the latest posterity, *la postérité la plus reculée*; to be late, *être en retard, adv.* Tard; sur la fin; récemment, depuis peu. At latest, *au plus tard*; better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais*; late of London, *dernièrement domicilié à Londres*; of late, *dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu*; to be getting late, (*impers.*) *se faire tard*; very late, *à une heure avancée, lately, adv.* Dernièrement, récemment; il y a peu de temps, depuis peu. lateness, *n.* Retard, *m.*; heure avancée, *f.*, temps avancé, *m.*; tardiveté, *f.* later, *a.* Postérieur, ultérieur; *adv.* Plus tard. latest, *a.* Dernier. At the latest, *au plus tard.*

lateen-sail ('leɪtɪn seɪl), *n.* Voile latine, *f.*

latent ('leɪtənt), *a.* Caché, secret, latent.

lateral ('leɪtərəl), *a.* De côté, latéral. laterally, *adv.* Latéralement, de côté.

lath ('lɑːθ), *n.* Latte, *f.* *v.t.* Lather. lathy, *a.* Aussi mince qu'une latte, sec, décharné.

lathe ('leɪð), *n.* Tour, *m.*

lather ('læðə), *n.* Mousse; (*fig.*) écume, *f.* *v.t.* Mousser, savonner, laver; (*collog.*) rosser, battre fouetter. *v.t.* Mousser.

Latin ('leɪtɪn), *a.* and *n.* Latin. Latinism, *n.* Latinisme, *m.* Latinist, *n.* Latiniste, *m.* Latinity ('tɪnɪtɪ), *n.* Latinité, *f.* Latinize, *v.t.* Latiniser.

latish ('leɪtɪʃ), *a.* Un peu tard, un peu en retard. *adv.* Un peu tard.

latitude ('leɪtɪtʃʊd), *n.* Latitude; étendue (breadth), *f.* latitudinal ('leɪtɪtʃʊdɪnəl), *a.* Latitudinal. latitudinarian ('nɜːəriən), *a.* and *n.* Latitudinaire.

latria ('leɪtriə), *n.* Latrie, *f.*

latrine ('leɪtrɪn), *n.* Latrine, *f.*; (*Mil., pl.*) feuillées, *f.pl.*

latten ('læten), *n.* Fer-blanc, laiton, *m.* latten-brass, *n.* Cuivre laminé, *m.*

latter ('lætə), *a.* Dernier; moderne, récent. Latter-Day Saints, *Mormons, m.pl.*; the latter of

dernier, ces derniers, celui-ci, ceux-ci, *m.*, cette dernière, ces dernières, celle-ci, celles-ci, *f.*; the latter day, le jour du jugement; the latter end, la fin. *lattermath, *n.*

Regain, *m.* latterly, *adv.* Depuis peu, dernièrement.

lattice ('læti:s), *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.*; fenêtre (treillée), *f.* *v.t.* Treilliser. **lattice-work**, *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.*

laud ('lɔ:d), *v.t.* Louer, célébrer. To laud to the skies, élever jusqu'aux nues. *n.* Louange, *f.*; (R.-C. Ch.) laudes, *f.pl.* **laudable**, *a.* Louable, digne de louanges. **laudableness**, *n.* Qualité louable, *f.*; mérite, *m.* **laudably**, *adv.* Louablement, d'une manière louable.

laudanum ('lɔ:dnəm), *n.* Laudanum, *m.* Containing laudanum, *laudanisé*.

laudatory ('lɔ:dnəri), *a.* Laudatif, louangeur.

n.* Eloge, panégyrique, *m.* **lauder, *n.* Louangeur, panégyriste, *m.*

laugh ('lɔ:t), *n.* Rire, *m.*, risée (of derision), *f.* Loud laugh, gros rire, éclat de rire, *m.*; to burst into a laugh, éclater de rire; to force a laugh, rire du bout des dents ou des lèvres; to have a good laugh at, se bien moquer de, rire beaucoup de. *v.t.* Rire. Laugh to-day and cry to-morrow, tel qui rit vendredî dimanche pleurera; they laugh longest who laugh last, rira bien qui rira le dernier; to burst out laughing, éclater de rire, partir d'un éclat de rire; to laugh at, se moquer de, se rire de, se jouer de; to laugh down, tourner en ridicule; to laugh in one's sleeve, rire dans sa barbe; to laugh in someone's face, rire au nez de quelqu'un; to laugh to scorn, se rire de. **laughable**, *a.* Risible. **laugher**, *n.* Rieur, *m.*, rieuse, *f.* **laughing**, *a.* Rieur, enjoué, qui aime à rire. It is no laughing matter, il n'y a pas de quoi rire; *n.* Rires, *m.pl.* **laughing-gas**, *n.* Gaz hilarant, *m.* **laughing-stock**, *n.* Risée, *f.*, jouet, objet de risée, *m.* **laughingly**, *adv.* Enriant. **laugther**, *n.* Rire, *m.*, rires, *m.pl.*, risée, moquerie, *f.* Burst of laughter, éclat de rire, *m.*; to break out into laughter, éclater de rire; to split one's sides with laughter, se tordre de rire.

launch ('lɔ:ntʃ), *v.t.* Lancer; mettre à la mer. To launch an attack, déclencher une attaque. *v.i.* Se lancer, se jeter. To launch out into, se lancer dans, se répandre en. *n.* Lancement, *m.*, mise à l'eau; chaloupe (boat), *f.* **launching**, *n.* Mise à l'eau, *f.*, lancement, *m.*

launder ('lɔ:ndɔ:), *n.* (Mining) Canal, *m.*, goulrière en bois, auge; *blanchisseuse, *f.* **launderer**, *n.* Blanchisseur, *m.* **laundress**, *n.* Blanchisseuse, *f.* **laundry**, *n.* Buanderie; blanchisserie, *f.*

laureate ('lɔ:ri:t), *a.* Couronné de lauriers, laureat. Poet Laureate, poète laureat, *m.*

laurel ('lɔ:rl), *n.* Laurier, *m.* Laurel wreath, couronne de laurier, *f.* **laurelled**, *a.* Couronné de laurier. **laurustinus** ('tɔ:stɪnəs) or **laurestine**, *n.* Laurier-tin, *m.*

lava ('lɔ:və), *n.* Lave, *f.*

lavatory ('lævətəri), *n.* Cabinet de toilette, lavoir, *m.*

lave ('leiv), *v.t.* Laver, baigner. *v.i.* Se laver, se baigner.

lavender ('lævəndɜ:,), *n.* Lavande, *f.*; gris perle (colour), *m.* **lavender-cotton**, *n.* Santoline, *f.*

lavender-water, *n.* Eau de lavande, *f.*

***laver** ('leivə), *n.* Lavoir, bassin, *m.*

lavish ('lævɪʃ), *a.* Prodigue. *v.t.* Prodiguer.

lavisher, *n.* Prodigue, *m.* **lavishly**, *adv.* Prodigalement, avec prodigalité. **lavishness**, *n.* Prodigalité, *f.*

law ('lɔ:), *n.* Loi, *f.*; droit, *m.*, jurisprudence, *f.*; barreau (the bar), *m.* Civil law, *droit civil*; commercial law, *droit commercial*; criminal law, *droit criminel*; ecclesiastical law, *droit canon*; international law, *droit international*; law case, *cause civile*, *f.*; law costs or expenses, *frais de procédure*, *m.pl.*; Law Courts, *Palais de Justice*, *m.*, les tribunaux, *m.pl.*; law of nations, *droit des gens*; maritime law, *droit maritime*; military law, *code militaire*, *code de justice militaire*, *m.*, *légalisation militaire*, *f.*; point of law, *question*

de droit, *f.*; Roman law, *droit romain*; to be at law, être en procès; to go to law with, citer en justice, intenter un procès à; to study law, étudier le droit; to take the law into one's own hands, se faire justice à soi-même. **law-abiding**, *a.* Soumis aux lois. **law-book**, *n.* Livre de droit, *m.* **law-breaker**, *n.* Transgresseur de la loi, *m.* **lawgiver**, *n.* Législateur, *m.* **law-list**, *n.* Annuaire judiciaire, *m.* **law-maker**, *n.* Législateur, *m.* **lawsuit**, *n.* Procès, *m.* **law-writer**, *n.* Expéditionnaire, *m.* **lawful**, *a.* Légitime, licite, permis. **lawfully**, *adv.* Légitimement. **lawfulness**, *n.* Légitimité, *f.* **lawless**, *a.* Sans loi; (*fig.*) sans frein, déréglé. **lawlessly**, *adv.* Sans loi; illégalement. **lawlessness**, *n.* Désordre, *m.*, licence, *f.* **lawyer**, *n.* Homme de loi; avocat; avoué (solicitor), *m.*; notaire (notary); juriconsulte (jurist), *m.* **lawyer-like**, *a.* En homme de loi.

lawn ('lɔ:n), *n.* Pelouse, *f.*; linon (linen), *m.* Bishop's lawn, robe, *f.* *a.* De linon. **lawn-mower**, *n.* Tondeuse de gazon, *f.* **lawn-tennis**, *n.* Lawn tennis, jeu de paume de jardin, *m.* **lawny**, *a.* Uni comme une pelouse; fait de linon.

lax ('læks), *a.* Lâche, mou, flasque; (*fig.*) relâché, dissolu, licencieux. **laxation** ('læks'eɪʃən), *n.* Relâchement, *m.* **laxative** ('læksətɪv), *a.* Laxatif, *n.* Laxatif, *m.* **laxity** or **laxness**, *n.* Relâchement, *m.*; flaccidité, *f.*; manque d'exactitude, *m.* **laxly**, *adv.* Mollement, sans exactitude.

lay (1) ('lei), *v.t.* [LIE].

lay (2) ('lei), *v.t.* (past and p.p. laid) Placer, mettre, poser; coucher, étendre (to stretch); faire (a wager); parier (a bet); pondre (eggs); tendre, dresser (a snare); abattre (the dust); calmer, apaiser (a calm). He lays all the blame on me, il en rejette tout; la faute sur moi; to lay a fault on, imputer une faute à; to lay a gun, pointer un canon; to lay aside, mettre de côté, abandonner; to lay before, soumettre à, mettre sous les yeux de, exposer à; to lay by, mettre de côté; to lay claim to, prétendre à, revendiquer; to lay down, mettre bas, déposer (les armes), poser (a principle), quitter, abandonner (to give up), expliquer (the law), coucher; to lay down one's life for, donner sa vie pour; to lay hold of, s'emparer de, saisir; to lay in, faire provision de, se procurer; to lay on, appliquer, imposer, poser; to lay oneself down, se coucher, s'étendre; to lay open, ouvrir, mettre à nu, exposer; to lay out, arranger, dépenser, déboursier, ensevelir (a corpse), planter, disposer (a garden etc.); to lay over, étendre, couvrir, incruster; to lay siege to, assiéger; to lay snares for, tendre des pièges à; to lay to heart, prendre à cœur; to lay up, mettre de côté, amasser, faire garder la chambre à, (Naut.) désarmer; to lay waste, dévaster. *v.t.* Pondre.

lay (3) ('lei), *n.* Lai, chanson, chant, *m.*

lay (4) ('lei), *a.* Lai, laïque. Lay brother, frère lai, *m.*; lay figure, mannequin, *m.* **lay-clerk**, *n.* Chantre, *m.*

layer ('leɪə), *n.* Couche, *f.*, lit (a stratum), *m.*; (Geol.) assise, *f.* (Hort.) marcotte, *f.*; provin (of vine), *m.*; pondue (hen), *f.*; (Artill.) pointeur, *m.*

layette ('leɪət), *n.* Layette, *f.*

laying ('leɪɪŋ), *n.* Mise, pose, *f.*, posage, *m.*; ponte (of eggs), *f.* Laying out, arrangement, *m.*, disposition, *f.*; ensevelissement (of a corpse), *m.*

layman ('leɪmən), *n.* (*pl.* laymen) Laïque, séculier, *m.*

lazaretto ('læzə'retə), *n.* Lazaret, *m.*

lazily ('leɪzɪli), *adv.* Lentement, en paresseux. **lazines**, *n.* Paresse, oisiveté, *f.* **lazy**, *a.* Paresseux, indolent. Lazy fellow, fainéant, *m.* **lazybones**, *n.* Fainéant, paresseux, *m.*

lazzarone ('læts'rounei), *n.* (*pl.* lazzaroni) Lazzarone, *m.*

lea ('li:), *n.* Prairie, *f.*

leach ('li:tʃ), *n.* Cendre de lessive, *f.* *v.t.* Lessiver. leach-tub, *n.* Cuve à lessive, *f.*

lead (1) ('led), *n.* Plomb (metal), *m.*; (Naut.) sonde; (Print.) entre-ligne, interligne; mine de plomb (for pencils), *f.*; (*pl.*) plombs, toits, *m.pl.*, toiture, *f.*

Blacklead, mine de plomb, *f.*, graphite, *m.*; lead colic, colique saturnine, *f.*; red lead, minium, *m.*; to heave the lead, jeter la sonde; white lead, blanc de céruse, *m.* *v.t.* Plomber, couvrir de plomb; (*Print.*) interliner. *lead-wire*, *n.* Fil de plomb, *m.* *lead-work*, *n.* Plombage, *m.* *lead-works*, *n.pl.* Plomberie, *f.* *lead*, *a.* Plombé; (*Print.*) interliné. *lead*, *n.* De plomb; (*fig.*) lourd; couvert (of the sky).

Lead (2) (*lîd*), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *led*, *led*) Mener, guider, conduire; porter, faire, induire (à); entraîner (à ou dans). *Leading* his troops, à la tête de ses troupes; the causes that led up to, les causes qui ont amené; to *lead* about, mener partout; to *lead* astray, égarer, détourner; to *lead* back, ramener, reconduire; to *lead* in, introduire; to *lead* into, entraîner dans; to *lead* on, conduire, entraîner; to *lead* out, faire sortir, emmener; to *lead* out of the way, égarer; to *lead* someone to believe, faire croire à quelqu'un, porter quelqu'un à croire; to *lead* the way, montrer le chemin, marcher en tête; to *lead* up to, amener. *v.t.* Conduire, mener; (*Play*) jouer le premier, avoir la main, débiter; (*Mil.*) ouvrir la marche. To *lead* off, débiter, partir le premier. *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.*, commandement, *m.*, présence, *f.*, pas, *m.*; *laisse* (for dog), *f.*; (*Billiards*) acquit, *m.*; (*Cards*) main, *f.*; (*Play*) début, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* It's your *lead*, c'est à vous la main; to have the *lead*, avoir la main (at cards); to take the *lead*, marcher en avant, dominer, présider. *leader*, *n.* Conducteur, guide, chef, meneur, premier; (*Newspaper*) article principal, article de fond, premier *leader*, premier Londres, etc.; cheval de volée (horse); (*Polit.*) chef de parti, *m.*; (*Hort.*) pousse principale, *f.*; (*Print.*) point conducteur, *m.* *leadership*, *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* *leading*, *a.* Premier, principal, chef, grand. *Leading* article, article de fond, *m.*; *leading* man, chef, *m.*, notabilité, *f.*; *leading* question, question insidieuse, *f.* *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* *leading-strings*, *n.* Lisière, *f.*

leadman (*ledzman*), *n.* Sondeur, *m.*

leaf (*lîf*), *n.* (*pl.* *leaves*, *li:vz*) Feuille, *f.*; feuillet (of a book etc.), battant (of a door), *m.*; rallonge, *f.*, pliant (of a table), *m.* To turn over a new *leaf*, (*fig.*) changer de conduite; to turn over the leaves of, feuilleter. *v.i.* Pousser des feuilles. *leaf-gold*, *n.* Or en feuilles, *m.* *leaf-mould*, *n.* Terreau, *m.* *leaf-stalk*, *n.* Pétiole, *m.* *leafage*, *n.* Feuillage, *m.* *leafness*, *a.* Sans feuilles, effeuillé. *leafet*, *n.* Feuillet, imprimé, *m.*; (*Bot.*) foliole, *f.* *leafy*, *a.* Feuillu, couvert de feuilles.

league (*lîg*), *n.* Ligue; lieue (3 miles), *f.* *v.t.* Se ligner. *leagued*, *a.* Ligué. *leaguer*, *n.* Confé-déré, ligueur; *siège, blocus, *m.*

leak (*lîk*), *n.* Fuite, voie d'eau, perte d'eau, *f.* To spring a *leak*, (*Naut.*) faire eau. *v.i.* Fuir, couler, faire eau. To *leak* out, transpirer, s'éventer. *leakage*, *n.* Coulage (of gas), *m.*; fuite, *f.*, voies d'eau, *f.pl.* *leaky*, *a.* Qui coule, qui fuit; (*Naut.*) qui fait eau.

lean (1) (*lîn*), *a.* and *n.* Maigre, *m.* To grow, to get lean, maigrir; to make lean, amaigrir. *leanly*, *adv.* Maigrement. *leanness*, *n.* Maigreur, *f.*

lean (2) (*lîn*), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* *leaned* or *leant*, *lent*) S'appuyer, s'incliner, se pencher; pencher, incliner (to slope). To *lean* on, s'appuyer sur; to *lean* on one's elbow, s'accouder. *v.t.* Appuyer, faire pencher, incliner. *lean-to*, *n.* Appentis, *m.* *leaning*, *n.* Penchant, *m.*, (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*

leap (*lîp*), *n.* Saut, bond, *m.* To take a *leap*, faire un saut. *v.t.* Sauter, franchir. *v.t.* Sauter, bondir; s'élaner, se précipiter. To *leap* for joy, sauter de joie. *leap-frog*, *n.* Saut de mouton, *m.* *leap-year*, *n.* Année bissextile, *f.* *leaper*, *n.* Sauter, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* *leaping*, *a.* Qui saute, qui fait des sauts. *leaping-board*, *n.* Tremplin, *m.*

learn (*lâ:rn*), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *learned* or *learnt*) Apprendre. *v.t.* Apprendre, s'instruire. *learned* (*lâ:rnid*), *a.* Savant, instruit, lettré, érudit. *Learned* in the law, versé dans le droit; *learned* man, savant, *m.*; *learned* profession, profession libérale, *f.* *learnedly*, *adv.* Savamment. *learner*, *n.* Élève, commençant,

apprenti, *m.*, personne qui apprend, *f.* *learning*, *n.* Science, instruction, *f.*, savoir, *m.*, érudition, *f.* *Polite learning*, belles-lettres, *f.pl.*

lease (*lî:s*), *n.* Bail, *m.* Long *lease*, bail à long terme; on a *lease*, à bail. *v.t.* Louer, donner à bail; prendre à bail. *leasehold*, *n.* Tenure par bail; *a.* À bail. *leaseholder*, *n.* Locataire à bail, *m.f.*

leash (*lî:ʃ*), *n.* Laisse, *f.*; (*fig.*) trois, *pl.*, trio, *m.* To hold in a *leash*, tenir en laisse. *v.t.* Mener en laisse, attacher, tenir en laisse.

least (*lî:st*), *a.* Le moindre, le plus petit. *adv.* Le moins. At *least*, au moins, du moins; at the *least*, pour le moins; not in the *least*, point du tout, nullement, pas le moins du monde; to say the *least* of it, pour ne rien dire de plus, au bas mot.

leather (*leðə:ʃ*), *n.* Cuir, *m.*, peau, *f.* Upper *leather*, empeigne, *f.* *v.t.* (*collog.*) Étriller, rosser. *leather-dresser*, *n.* Peaussier, corroyeur, mégissier, *m.* *leather-seller*, *n.* Marchand de cuir, *m.* *leathern*, *a.* De cuir, de peau. *leathery*, *a.* Comme du cuir, coriace.

leave (*lî:v*), *n.* Permission, *f.*, congé, adieu, *m.* By someone's *leave*, par permission de quelqu'un; extension of *leave*, prolongation de congé, *f.*; on *leave*, en congé; to be on *leave*, être en congé, avoir un congé; to give *leave*, donner la permission de, permettre à; sick *leave*, congé de convalescence, *m.*; to take French *leave*, prendre la permission sous son bonnet, filer à l'anglaise, décamper sans mot dire; to take *leave* of, prendre congé de, faire ses adieux à; with your *leave*, avec votre permission. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *left*, *left*) Laisser; quitter, abandonner (to depart from); partir de; s'en remettre (à); cesser (de). He had no choice left, il ne lui restait plus à choisir; I had nothing left to dispose of, il ne me restait rien que je pusse vendre; I have nothing left, il ne me reste rien; I leave that to you, je m'en rapporte à vous; leave it to me, laissez-moi faire, je m'en charge; leave well alone, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien; on *leave*, au sortir (de); the few locks that are left you, les quelques cheveux qui vous restent; there are about a hundred left, il en reste une centaine; there is some wine left, il reste du vin; to be left, rester; to be left till called for, poste restante (of letters), *f.*, bureau restant en gare (of parcels), *m.*; to be left without, rester sans; to have left, avoir de reste, avoir encore; to leave about, laisser traîner; to leave alone, laisser tranquille; to leave no stone unturned, remuer ciel et terre; to leave off, quitter, cesser, discontinuer, mettre (clothes etc.) au rebut; to leave off a dress, cesser de porter un habit; to leave out, supprimer, omettre, oublier; to leave word, faire dire à. *v.i.* Partir, quitter; cesser. To leave off, cesser, s'arrêter, en rester là; to leave off work, cesser de travailler. *leave-taking*, *n.* Adieux, *m.pl.*

leaved (*lî:vɔd*), *a.* À feuilles; à battants (of doors).

leaven (*levn*), *n.* Levain, *m.* *v.t.* Faire lever; (*fig.*) corrompre. *leavened*, *a.* Qui contient du levain. *Leavened bread*, pain au levain, *m.*

leavings (*lî:vɪnz*), *n.pl.* Restes, *m.pl.*

lecher (*leʃə:ʃ*), *n.* Libertin, *m.* *lecherous*, *a.* Lascif, libertin, lubrique. *lecherously*, *adv.* Lascivement, lubriquement, en libertin. *lecherousness* or *lechery*, *n.* Lascivité, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*

lectern (*lektə:n*), *n.* Lutrin, *m.*

lection (*lektʃən*), *n.* Leçon, *f.* *lectionary*, *n.* Lectionnaire, *m.* *lector*, *n.* Lecteur, *m.*

lecture (*lektʃə:ʃ*), *n.* Conférence (sur), leçon (de), *f.*; (*fig.*) sermon, *m.*, sermonce, *f.* Course of lectures, cours, *m.*; to give a *lecture*, faire une conférence. *v.t.* Faire un cours à; (*fig.*) sermonner, sermoncer. *v.i.* Faire un cours (de), faire une conférence (sur); (*fig.*) faire des sermons. *lecture-room*, *n.* Salle des conférences, *f.* *lecturer*, *n.* Professeur; maître de conférences; conférencier, *m.* *lectureship*, *n.* Chaire, *f.* *lecturing*, *n.* Cours publics, *m.pl.*

led (*led*), *past* and *p.p.* [*LEAD* (2)]; *led* horse, cheval de main, *m.*

ledge (ledʒ), *n.* Rebord, bord, *m.*; saillie, *f.*, *récif* (of rocks), *m.*; (*Arch.*) saillie, *f.*
ledger ('ledʒə), *n.* Grand livre, *m.*
lee (li:), *n.* (*Naut.*) Côté sous le vent, *m. a.* Sous le vent. Lee shore, terre sous le vent, *f.*; lee side, côté sous le vent. lee-gauge, *n.* Dessous du vent, *m.*
lee-way ('li:wei), *n.* Dérive, *f.* leeward ('lu:əd), *a.* and *adv.* (*Naut.*) Sous le vent.
leech (li:tʃ), *n.* Sangsue, *f.*; *médecin (doctor), *m.*; (*Naut.*) chute (of a sail), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre des sangsues à; *soigner, médeciner. leech-lines, *n.pl.* Cargues-boulines, *f.pl.* leech-rope, *n.* Ralingue de chute, *f.* leechcraft, *n.* Art de guérir, *m.*; médecine, *f.*
leek (li:k), *n.* Poireau, porreau, *m.*
leer ('li:ə), *n.* Eillade, *f.*; regard de côté, *m.* *v.i.* Lorgner. To leer at, regarder de côté ou du coin de l'œil. leeringly, *adv.* En regardant de côté.
lees (li:z), *n.pl.* Lie, *f.*
leest (1) (left), *past* and *p.p.* [LEAVE].
left (2) (left), *a.* Gauche. By the left, guide à gauche; eyes left! (*Mil.*) tête à gauche! on the left, à gauche; to the left about, par le flanc gauche. left-handed, *a.* Gaucher; à gauche (of screws); (*fig.*) gauche. Left-handed marriage, mariage de la main gauche, mariage morganatique, *m.*; left turn, (*Mil.*) par le flanc gauche. left-handedness, *n.* Usage habituel de la main gauche, *m.*; (*fig.*) gaucherie, *f.*
leg (leg), *n.* Jambé; patte (of birds, insects, etc.); tige (of boots); cuisse (of poultry), *f.*; pied (of furniture); gigot (of mutton); truneau (of beef), *m.*; branche (of compasses), *f.* Blackleg [BLACK]; he has not a leg to stand upon, il ne sort plus sur quel pied danser; on one leg, à cloche-pied; to be on one's last legs, tirer vers sa fin, être aux abois; to be on one's legs, être sur pied, être debout; to give one a leg up, aider à monter; to have sea-legs, avoir le pied marin; to put one's best leg foremost, se trémousser de son mieux; to set on his legs again, remettre sur pied. leg-bail, *n.* Fuite, *f.* leg-guard, *n.* Jambière, *f.* leg-rest, *n.* Appui pour la jambe, *m.*
legacy ('legəsi), *n.* Legs, *m.* To come into a legacy, hériter d'un legs; to leave a legacy to, faire un legs à. legacy-duty, *n.* Droits de succession, *m.pl.*
legal ('legəl), *a.* Légal, de loi, de droit, judiciaire, juridique. To be legal tender, avoir cours (of money).
legality ('-ləʒəli), *n.* Légalité, *f.* legalization ('-zeiʒən), *n.* Légalisation, *f.* legalize ('ligəlaiz), *v.t.* Légaliser, (*fig.*) autoriser, régulariser. legally, *adv.* Légalement.
legate ('legət), *n.* Légal, *m.*
legatee ('legəti), *n.* Légaltaire, *m.*
legation ('legiʃən), *n.* Légation, *f.*
legator ('legəto:), *n.* Testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*
legatory ('legətəri), *n.* Légaltaire, *m.*
legend ('ledʒənd), *n.* Légende, *f.* legendary, *a.* Légendaire, fabuleux. legendry, *n.* Légendaire, *m.*
leggerdemain ('ledʒərdə'mein), *n.* Tour de passe-passe, escamotage, *m.*
leger-line ('ledʒə'lain), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ligne postiche ou supplémentaire, *f.*
legged ('legd or 'legid), *a.* À jambes, à pieds. Four-legged, à quatre pattes; two-legged, à deux jambes, bipède. leggings, *n.pl.* Jambières, *f.pl.*
leghorn ('lə'gɔ:rn), *n.* Livourine. Leghorn hat, chapeau de paille d'Italie, *m.*
legibility ('ledʒə'biliti) or **legibleness**, *n.* Lisibilité, netteté d'écriture, *f.*, caractère lisible, *m.* legible ('ledʒəbəl), *a.* Lisible. legibly, *adv.* Lisiblement.
legion ('liʒən), *n.* Légion, *f.* legionary, *a.* De légion; *n.* Légionnaire, *m.*
legislate ('ledʒisleit), *v.t.* Légiférer, faire des lois. legislation ('-leiʃən), *n.* Législation, *f.* legislative ('ledʒisləti), *a.* Législatif. legislator, *n.* Législateur, *m.* legislature, *n.* Législature, *f.* legis- ('liʒist), *n.* Légiste, *m.*
legitimacy ('lə'dʒitiməsi), *n.* L'g'imité, *f.* legitimate ('lə'dʒitimət), *a.* Légitime; juste, correct,

exact; *v.t.* (-meit) Légitimer. legitimately, *adv.* Légitimentement. legitimization ('-meiʒən), *n.* Légitimation, *f.* legitimist, *n.* Légitimiste, *m.f.* legitimize, *v.t.* Légitimer.
legume ('leʒjum) or **legumen** ('lə'gju:mən), *n.* Légume, *m.* leguminous ('-gju:mi:nəs), *a.* Légumineux.
leisure ('leʒə), *n.* Loisir, *m.*; commodité, *f.* At leisure, de loisir; to be at leisure, être libre, avoir du loisir. leisurely, *adv.* À loisir; *a.* Fait à loisir.
leman ('li:mən), *n.* Amant, *m.*; maîtresse, *f.*
lemma ('lema), *n.* (*Math.*) Lemme, *m.*
lemon ('lemən), *n.* Citron, limon, *m.* lemon-grass, *n.* Jonc odorant, *m.* lemon-peel, *n.* Écorce de citron, *f.* lemon-plant, *n.* Verveine citronnelle, *f.* lemon-squash, *n.* Citronnade, *f.* lemon-tree, *n.* Citronnier, *m.* lemondade, *n.* Limonade, *f.*
lemur ('li:mə or 'lemə), *n.* Lemurien, maki, *m.* lemurid, *n.* Lemurien, *m.*
lemures ('lemjuəri:z), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Lémures, *m.pl.*
lend (lend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* lent (1)) Prêter; (*fig.*) donner. To lend a hand, aider, donner la main à, donner un coup de main à. lender, *n.* Prêteur, *m.*, prêteuse, *f.* lending, *n.* Prêt, *m.* lending-library, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*
length ('leŋθ), *n.* Longueur; étendue; pièce (piece), *f.*; degré, point (degree), *m.*; durée (of time), *f.* At full length, tout au long (not abridged), en toutes lettres (of writing), tout de son long (of persons); at great length, fort au long, longuement; at length, enfin, tout au long; full length, en pied, de grandeur naturelle; half length, en buste; the whole length, toute la pièce (of silks etc.); to fall full length, tomber tout de son long; to go the length of thinking, aller jusqu'à penser; to go the whole length, aller jusqu'au bout; to go to great lengths, aller bien loin; to such lengths, si loin; two feet in length, deux pieds de longueur.
lengthen ('leŋθən), *v.t.* Allonger, étendre; rallonger (to piece); prolonger (time). To lengthen out, étendre, prolonger. *v.i.* S'allonger, devenir plus long; s'étendre; se prolonger (of time); grandir (of days etc.).
lengthening, *n.* Allongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time), *f.*; accroissement (of days); rallongement (piecing), *m.* lengthily, *adv.* Longuement. lengthiness, *n.* Longueur; prolixité (of a speech), *f.* lengthways or lengthwise, *adv.* En longueur, en long. lengthy, *a.* Un peu long, ennuyeux, prolixe.
leniency ('lini:nsi), *n.* Douceur, indulgence (pour), *f.* lenient, *a.* Doux, indulgent (à, envers, ou pour); (*Med.*) lénitif. leniently, *adv.* Avec douceur, avec indulgence.
lenitive ('lenitiv), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Lénitif, calmant, *m.* lenity, *n.* Douceur, indulgence, clémence, *f.* lens ('lenz), *n.* (*pl.* lenses) (*Opt.*) Lentille, *f.*; (*Phot.*) objectif, *m.*
lent (1), *past* and *p.p.* [LEND].
Lent (2) (dent), *n.* Carème, *m.* Mid-Lent, la mi-carème, *f.*; to keep Lent, faire carème. Lent-lily, *n.* Narcisse des prés, *m.* Lenten, *a.* De carème.
lenticular ('lentikjələ), *a.* Lenticulaire; lenticulé. lenticiform ('lentisfɔ:m), *a.* Lenticiforme. lentiginous ('lentisʒənas), *a.* Lentigineux. lentigo ('lentə'gəu), *n.* Lentigo, *m.*
lentil ('lentil), *n.* Lentille, *f.*
lentsisk ('lentisk), *n.* Lentsisque, *m.*
Leo ('li:u), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Lion, *m.* leonine ('li:əni:n), *a.* De lion, léonin.
leopard ('lepə:d), *n.* Léopard, *m.*
leper ('lepə), *n.* Léproux, *m.*
lepidoptera ('lepɪ'dɒptərə), *n.pl.* (*Ent.*) Lépidoptères, *m.pl.* lepidopterical, *a.* Lépidoptère.
leporine ('lepəri:n), *a.* De lièvre.
leprosy ('leprəsi), *n.* Lèpre, *f.* leprous ('leprəs), *a.* Léproux.
lesion ('li:ʒən), *n.* Lésion, *f.*
less (les), *a.* Moindre, plus petit, inférieur. To grow less, diminuer, s'amoinrir, se rapetisser. *adv.*

Moins. A man less, *un homme de moins*; for less than, à moins de; he continued none the less, il n'en continua pas moins; less and less, de moins en moins; no less, rien moins, pas moins; so much the less, d'autant moins; the less . . . the more . . . , moins . . . plus . . . ; n. Moins; moindre, m.

lessee (le'si:), n. Locataire à bail; (*Law*) preneur, m.

lessen (le'sn), v.t. Diminuer, amoindrir, rapetisser, rabaisser (to lower); ralentir (to slow down). v.t. Diminuer, s'amoindrir, se rapetisser. **lessening**, n. Amoindrissement, m., diminution, f. **lesser**, a. Moindre, plus petit.

lesson (le'sn), n. Leçon, f.

lessor (le'so:r), n. Bailleur, m., bailleuse, f.

lest (lest), conj. De peur que, de crainte que (*followed by subjunctive*).

let (1) (let), v.t. (*past and p.p. let*) Laisser, permettre à (to permit); souffrir que (*with subjunctive*); faire (to cause); louer (a house). Do not let me disturb you, que je ne vous dérange pas; he was let off with a fine, il en fut quitte pour une amende; house to let, maison à louer; I will let you off the bargain, je vous tiens quitte du marché; let him come, qu'il vienne; let him go with me, laissez-le venir avec moi; let me hear you directly, que je vous entende à l'instant; let me see, voyons; let no one go out of the house, que personne ne sorte; let that child sleep, laissez dormir cet enfant; let us go, allons; let well alone, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien; to be let with immediate possession, à louer présentement; to let alone, laisser tranquille, laisser, laisser là; to let an opportunity slip, laisser échapper l'occasion; to let blood, saigner; to let down, descendre, faire descendre, baisser, rabaisser; to let fall, laisser tomber, prononcer, dire; to let fall a remark, faire une remarque en passant; to let go, lâcher, lâcher prise, laisser aller; to let have, donner, laisser à; to let him in, (*slang*) le mettre dedans; to let in, faire entrer, ouvrir la porte à, insérer; to let into, admettre dans, mettre dans, laisser entrer, confier à; to let into a secret, révéler un secret à; to let it alone, n'en rien faire, ne pas s'en mêler; to let know, faire savoir à, informer; to let loose, lâcher; to let off, laisser partir, laisser échapper, tirer (fire-arms), faire partir (a rocket etc.), faire grâce à; to let oneself, se laisser; to let out, faire sortir, laisser sortir, élargir (clothes), laisser échapper, divulguer (a secret), louer (a house), laisser éteindre (a fire); to let see, faire voir; to let slide, ne pas s'inquiéter de; to let the cat out of the bag, éventer la mèche, découvrir le pot aux roses; to let up, faire ou laisser monter. v.i. Se louer.

let (2) (let), v.t. Empêcher. n. Empêchement; obstacle, délai, m. Without let or hindrance, sans entrave, en toute liberté.

lethal (li:θəl), a. Mortel, fatal.

lethargic (le:θə:dʒik) or **lethargical**, a. Léthargique. **lethargy** (le:θə:dʒi), n. Léthargie, f.

Lethe (li:θi:), n. Léthé, m. **lethean** (li:θi:ən), a. Du Léthé, de l'oubli. **lethiferous** (-θi:fərəs), a. Léthifère.

letter (le:tə), n. Lettre, f.; (*pl., fig.*) belles-lettres, f.pl. Letter of attorney, procuration, f.; letter of exchange, lettre de change, f.; letter of mark, lettre de marque, f.; letters patent, lettres patentes, f.pl.; registered letter, lettre chargée ou recommandée, f. v.t. Mettre le titre à. **letter-box**, n. Boîte aux lettres, f. **letter-card**, n. Carte-lettre, f. **letter-carrier**, n. Facteur, m. **letter-case**, n. Porte-lettres, m. **letter-clip**, n. Serre-papiers, m. **letter-paper**, n. Papier à lettres, m. **letter-press**, n. Impression typographique, f. **Letter-press printing**, la typographie, f. **letter-writer**, n. Auteur de lettres; épistolier, m. **lettered**, a. Lettré, savant; (*Bookbind.*) avec le titre marqué au dos. **lettering**, n. Titre, m.; lettres, f.pl. **letting** (le:tiŋ), n. Louage, m. Letting out, location, f.

lettuce (le:ti:s), n. Laitue, f. Cabbage lettuce, laitue pommée; cos lettuce, laitue romaine.

leucocyte (li:ju:ko:sai), n. Leucocyte, m. **leucocytosis** (-tu:si:s), n. Leucocytose, f. **leucoma**, n.

Leucomé, m. **leucorrhœa** (-'ri:ə), n. Leucorrhée, f., fleurs blanches, f.pl.

Levant (le'vənt), n. Levant, m. a. Du Levant, levantin. **levant** (le-), v.t. Décamper, s'enfuir.

Levantine, n. Levantin (native of the Levant), m.; levantine (stuff), f.

levee (levi), n. Lever, m., réception, f. A levee will be held, il y aura réception; to hold a levee, recevoir.

level (levi), a. De niveau (avec), au niveau (de); horizontal; égal (à). Level crossing, passage à niveau, m.; level with, au niveau de, de niveau avec, à fleur de; to do one's level best, faire tous ses efforts, travailler de son mieux; to have a level head, avoir la tête bonne. n. Niveau, m., surface unie, f.; (*Mining*) galerie, f. Dead level, niveau parfaitement uni, m.; on a level with, de niveau avec; on the level, à plat. v.t. Aplanir, niveler, mettre de niveau; pointer (fire-arms); porter, asséner (a blow). To level down, abaisser au même niveau; to level up, élever au niveau de; to level with the dust, raser, renverser. v.i. Viser, mettre en joue, pointer. **levelle**, n. Niveleur, égalitaire, m. **leveling**, n. Nivellement; pointage (of guns), m. **leveling-staff**, n. Mire de nivellement, f.

lever (li:və), n. Levier, m. Hand-lever, manette, f.; reversing lever, levier de renversement, m. **lever-watch**, n. Montre à ancre, f.

leveret (le'verat), n. Levraut, m.

leviable (le'vial), a. Qui peut être levé.

leviathan (le'vai:θən), n. Léviathan, m.

levigate (le'vigeit), v.t. Pulvériser; aplanir, polir. **levigation** (-'geiʃən), n. Pulvérisation, f.

levitation (le'vi:teiʃən), n. Action de rendre léger; légèreté, f.

Levite (li:vai), n. Lévite, m. Levitical (le'viti:kəl), a. Lévitique, des lévites. Leviticus, n. Lévitique, m.

levity (leviti), n. Légèreté, f.

levy (levi), n. Levée, f. Levy in mass, levée en masse, f. v.t. Lever; imposer (a fine etc.). To levy a distress, faire une saisie.

lewd (ljʊd), a. Dissolu, impudique, lascif. **lewdly**, adv. Impudiquement. **lewdness**, n. Impudicité, f.

lexicographer (leksi'kɒgrəfə), n. Lexicographe, m. **lexicographic** (-'græfik), a. Lexicographique. **lexicography**, n. Lexicographie, f. **lexicology**, n. Lexicologie, f. **lexicon** ('leksikən), n. Lexique, dictionnaire, m.

Leyden-jar ('laidən'dʒɑ:), n. Bouteille de Leyde, f.

liability (lai'sibiliti), n. Responsabilité, tendance, f.; danger, m.; (*Comm.*) (pl.) engagements, m.pl., passif, m. Assets and liabilities, actif et passif; to be unable to meet one's liabilities, être au-dessous de ses affaires; to meet one's liabilities, faire face à ses engagements. **liable** (la'ial), a. Sujet (à), exposé (à), passible (de), responsable (de).

liar (laia:), n. menteur, m., menteuse, f.

lias (laia:s), n. (*Geol.*) Lias, m.

libation (li'beiʃən), n. Libation, f.

libel (laibl), n. Libelle, écrit diffamatoire, m., diffamation, f. Action for libel, procès en diffamation, m.; to prosecute for libel, poursuivre en diffamation, v.t. Diffamer. **libeller**, n. Diffamateur, libelliste, m. **libelling**, n. Diffamation, f. **libellous**, a. Diffamatoire.

liberal (libə'ral), a. Libéral, généreux; prodigue, abondant, copieux, ample. Liberal arts, arts libéraux, m.pl. n. (*Polit.*) Libéral, m. **liberalism**, m. Libéralisme, m. **liberality** (-'ræliti), n. Libéralité, f. **liberalize**, v.t. Rendre libéral. **liberally**, adv. Libéralement, généreusement, largement, librement. **liberate**, v.t. Libérer, rendre libre, élargir; délivrer (de); lâcher (a pigeon). **liberation** (-'reiʃən), n. Mise en liberté, f., élargissement (of prisoners); affranchissement, m.; libération, délivrance, f.; lâcher (of a pigeon), m. **liberator**, n. Libérateur, m., libératrice, f.

libertine ('libəti:n), a. Libertin, déréglé. n.

Libertin, *m.*, libertine, *f.* **Libertinism**, *n.* Libertinage, *m.*

liberty (laibərti), *n.* Liberté, *f.*; privilèges, *m. pl.* franchises, *f. pl.* To be at liberty, être en liberté; to be at liberty to, être libre de; to set at liberty, mettre en liberté; to take the liberty of, se permettre de.

libidinous (li'bidinəs), *a.* Libidineux.

librarian (laib'reəriən), *n.* Bibliothécaire, *m.*

library (laib'rəri), *n.* Bibliothèque, *f.*

librate (laib'reit), *v. t.* Balancer. *v. t.* Balancer, se tenir en équilibre. **libration** (laib'reiʃən), *n.* Balancement, *m.*; (*Astron.*) libration, *f.* **libratory**, *a.* De libration.

lice (lais) (*pl.*) [LOUSE].

licence (laisəns), *n.* Licence, liberté; permission, *f.*, permis; (*fig.*) dérèglement, *m.*; autorisation (of a preacher) *f.*; brevet (of a bookseller), *m.*; (*Comm.*) patente, *f.* Gun-licence, port d'armes permis de chasse, *m.*; mariage-licence, dispense de bans, *f.* **licensee**, *v. t.* Autoriser, accorder un permis à. **licensed**, *a.* Autorisé; breveté; (*Comm.*) patenté. **licensee** (-sɪ), *n.* Détenteur de patente, *m.* **licenser**, *n.* Agent qui accorde les autorisations; censeur (of plays), *m.*

licentiate (laɪ'sɛnʃiət), *n.* Licencié, *m.*

licentious (laɪ'sɛnʃəs), *a.* Licencieux, libertin, déréglé. **licentiously**, *adv.* Licencieusement. **licentiousness**, *n.* Licence, *f.*, dérèglement, libertinage, *m.*

lichen (laɪkən), *n.* Lichen, *m.*

lich-gate (lɪtʃgeɪt), *n.* Porte d'un cimetière, *f.*

licit (lɪsɪt), *a.* Licite, légal, permis. **licitly**, *adv.* Licitement.

lick (lɪk), *v. t.* Lécher; laper (to lap); (*slang*) flanquer des coups à, rosser (to beat). To lick into shape, faire prendre tournure à; to lick up, laper, avaler, dévorer. *n.* Coup de langue, *m.*; la chose léchée, *f.* **lick-spittle**, *n.* Parasite abject, *m.* **licking**, *n.* (*slang*) Coups, *m. pl.*; roulée, raclée, *f.*

lickerish (lɪkərɪʃ), *a.* Friand; avide; lascive.

lickerishly, *adv.* Avec friandise; lascivement.

lickerishness, *n.* Friandise, *f.*

licorice [LIQUORICE].

lictor (lɪktər), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Licteur, *m.*

lid (lɪd), *n.* Couvercle, *m.*; paupière (of the eye), *f.*; (*Bot.*) opercule, *m.*

lie (1) (laɪ), *n.* Mensonge; démenti, *m.* To give the lie to, donner un démenti à. *v. i.* (*past* and *p. p.*) **lied** Mentir. To lie unblushingly, mentir comme un arracheur de dents.

lie (2) (laɪ), *v. i.* (*past* lay, *p. p.* lain) Être couché, se coucher; reposer, être, être situé, se trouver; s'appuyer (to lean); rester (to remain); consist (to consist); (*Lav.*) se soutenir. He lay on his death-bed, il était sur son lit de mort; he lies against the wall, il s'appuie contre le mur; here lies, ci-gît: it lies in my power, to it dépend de moi de; the difference lies in this, la différence consiste en ceci; the lion lay dead, le lion était mort; the town lies between two valleys, la ville est située ou se trouve entre deux vallées; to let lie, laisser là; to lie about, traîner ça et là; to lie at someone's door, être imputable à quelqu'un; to lie at the root of, être la cause de; to lie by, se tenir en réserve, être tenu en réserve; to lie dead, dormir (of money); to lie down, se coucher, se reposer; to lie heavy on, peser sur; to lie idle, chômer, dormir (of money); to lie in, être en couches, faire ses couches; to lie in the way, être un obstacle; to lie in wait, être, se mettre, ou se tenir en embuscade, être aux aguets; to lie on one's oars, cesser de travailler; to lie under, être sujet ou exposé à, être sous le poids de; to lie under a mistake, être dans l'erreur; to lie with, dépendre de. *n.* Gisement, *m.*, position, situation, *f.* To know the lie of the land, savoir où en sont les choses. **lie-abed**, *n.* Grand dormeur, *m.*

lief (li:f), *adv.* Volontiers. I had as lief, j'aime autant.

liege (li:dʒ), *a.* Lige. *n.* Souverain; homme lige, vassal, *m.* **liege-man**, *n.* Homme lige, *m.*

lien (li:ən), *n.* Gage, nantissement, *m.*

lieu (li:u), *n.* Lieu, *m.* In lieu of, au lieu de, en place de.

lieutenancy (lef'tenənsi) or **lieutenanthip**, *n.* Lientenance, *f.* **lieutenant**, *n.* Lieutenant, *m.* **lieutenant-general**, *n.* Général de division, *m.* Deputy lieutenant, sous-gouverneur au comté, *m.*; second lieutenant, sous-lieutenant, *m.*

life (laɪf), *n.* (*pl.* lives) Vie, *f.*; homme vivant, *m.*; personne, *f.*; (*fig.*) la vie, âme, vivacité, *f.*, entrain (spirits); mouvement; (*Point*, etc.) naturel, *m.* At that time of life, à cet âge; fashionable life, beau monde, *m.*; for life, à vie, sa vie durant, à perpétuité; from life, d'après nature; hard labour for life, travaux forcés à perpétuité, *m. pl.*; high life, le grand monde, *m.*; I cannot for the life of me, je ne peux dussé-je y perdre la vie; in his or her life, de son vivant; low life, le petit ou bas monde, *m.*; manner of life, manière de vivre, *f.*; many lives were lost, un grand nombre de personnes ont péri; never in one's life, jamais de sa vie; pension for life, pension viagère; picture drawn to the life, portrait d'une ressemblance frappante, *m.*; prime of life, fleur de l'âge, *f.*; single life, célibat, *m.*; so this is called seeing life, ainsi voilà ce qui s'appelle voir le monde! the streets are full of life, les rues sont pleines de mouvement; to depart this life, quitter cette vie, mourir; to fly for one's life, chercher son salut dans la fuite; to give life to, donner de la vie à; to set up in life, lancer dans la vie; to the life, au naturel. **life-annuity**, *n.* Rentier viager, *m.* **life-annuity**, *n.* Rente viagère, *f.* **life-belt**, *n.* Ceinture de sauvetage, *f.* **life-blood**, *n.* Le pus pur de son sang, vie, âme, *f.* **life-boat**, *n.* Bateau de sauvetage, *m.* **life-buoy**, *n.* Bouée de sauvetage, *f.* **life-giving**, *a.* Qui donne la vie, vivifiant. **lifeguard**, *n.* Garde du corps; (*pl.*) garde du corps, *f.* **lifeguardsman**, *n.* Garde du corps, *m.* **life-insurance**, *n.* Assurance sur la vie, *f.* **life-interest**, *n.* Usufruit, rente viagère, *f.* **life-line**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Garde-corps, garde-fou, *m.* **lifelong**, *a.* De tout la vie. **life-policy**, *n.* Police d'assurance sur la vie, *f.* **life-preserve**, *n.* Appareil de sauvetage; casse-tête (weapon), *m.* **life-size**, *a.* De grandeur naturelle. **lifetime**, *n.* Vie, *f.*, vivant, *m.* In his lifetime, de son vivant. **lifeless**, *a.* Sans vie, inanimé; (*fig.*) sans vigueur, sans mouvement. **lifelessly**, *adv.* Sans vie; sans vigueur. **lifelessness**, *n.* Absence de vie; absence de mouvement, *f.* **life-like**, *a.* Comme un être vivant, d'après nature.

lift (lɪft), *n.* Action de lever ou de soulever, *f.*, effort; coup de main (help), *m.*; monte-charge (hoisting-machine); élévateur, ascenseur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) balancine, *f.* To give a lift to, donner un coup de main à, faire monter avec soi (dans sa voiture). *v. t.* Lever, soulever, hausser, soulever (to try the weight of); (*fig.*) élever, relever; (*Irish*) voler (cattle). **lifting**, *n.* Action de lever, *f.*; enlèvement (de bétail), *n.* **lifting-jack**, *n.* Cric, *m.*

ligament (lɪgəmənt), *n.* Ligament; (*fig.*) lien, *m.* **ligamentous** (-məntəs), *a.* Ligamenteux.

ligature (lɪgətʃər), *n.* Ligature, *f.*; (*Mus.*) liaison. *v. t.* Ligaturer.

light (1) (laɪt), *n.* Lumière, *f.*, jour (daylight); clair (of the moon etc.), *m.*; clarté (of the eye etc.); *lueur*, *f.*; feu; (*fig.*) aspect, point de vue, *m.* By the light of, à la lumière de, à la clarté de; by the light of the lamp, à la lueur de la lampe; by the light of the moon, au clair de la lune; daylight [day], in its true light, sous son vrai jour; it is light, il fait jour, il fait clair; light and shade, clair-obscur, *m.*; moonlight, clair de lune, *m.*; not to stand in someone's light, ne pas cacher le jour à ou ne pas chercher à nuire à quelqu'un; this picture is not in the right light, ce tableau n'est pas dans le jour convenable; to bring to light, révéler, mettre au jour; to come to light, se manifester; to give light to, éclairer; to see light, voir la lumière; to stand in one's own light, être dans son jour, se faire tort, se nuire; to throw light on a subject, jeter de la lumière sur un sujet; will you oblige me with a light? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me

donner du feu? *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **lighted** or **lit**) Allumer; illuminer, éclairer (of windows etc.). To light a candle, *allumer une chandelle*; to light the streets, *éclairer les rues*; to light up, *s'enflammer, s'animer, éclairer à briller, s'épanouir*. *v.i.* (past and *p.p.* **lighted**) Tomber (sur). To light upon, *descendre ou tomber sur; rencontrer*. **lighting**, *n.* Eclairage, **lightless** ('laitless), *a.* Sans lumière, sans feu, éteint.

light (2) ('lait), *a.* Léger; (*fig.*) gai, frivole; clair (of colour etc.); blond (of complexion). Light artillery, *artillerie légère, f.*; light cavalry, *cavalerie légère, f.*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de*. **light-fingered**, *a.* Qui a les doigts crochus, fripon. **light-headed**, *a.* Qui a la tête légère, étourdi; en délire. **light-hearted**, *a.* Gai, réjoui. **light-heartedness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*; gaieté, *f.* **light-minded**, *a.* Léger, frivole, volage, inconstant. **lightly**, *adv.* Légèrement, à la légère; lestement, facilement, aisément; gaïement. **lightness**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

lighten ('laitn), *v.t.* Éclairer, illuminer; soulager, alléger (to alleviate). *v.i.* Eclairer; faire des éclairs. *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

lighter ('laitə), *n.* Personne qui allume, *f.*, allumeur, *m.*, allumuse; (*Naut.*) allège, gabare, *f.*, chaland, *m.* Lampighter, *allumeur, m.* **lighterage**, *n.* Frais d'allège, *m.pl.* **lighterman**, *n.* Gabarier, *m.*

lighthouse ('laithaus), *n.* Phare, *feu, m.*

lightning ('laitnin), *n.* Éclair, *m.*, les éclairs, *m.pl.*; foudre, *f.* Flash of lightning, *éclair, m.*; sheet lightning, *éclairs de chaleur*; struck by lightning, *frappé de la foudre*. **lightning-rod** or **lightning-conductor**, *n.* Paratonnerre, *m.*

lights ('lait), *n.pl.* Poumons, *m.pl.*; mou (of animals), *m.*

lightsip ('laitsip), *n.* Bateau feu, *m.*

lightsome ('laitsəm), *a.* Clair, éclairé; (*fig.*) gai, riant, d'une gaieté envolée. **lightsomeness**, *n.* Clarté; (*fig.*) gaieté, joie, *f.*

ligneous ('lignas), *a.* Ligneux. **lignite**, *n.* Lignite, *n.* lignum vitæ, *n.* Bois de gaïac, *m.*

like (1) ('laik), *a.* Ressemblant, semblable, tel, pareil; même, égal, *vraisemblable. Does this portrait look like me? *est-ce que ce portrait me ressemble?* like master, like man, *tel maître, tel valet*; that is something like! *à la bonne heure!* to be as like as two peas, *se ressembler comme deux gouttes d'eau*; to be like, *ressembler à*; to look like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler à*; what is he like? *comment est-il?* *adv.* Comme, semblablement, *en*; ainsi que, de même que; probablement. Just like him! *il n'en fait jamais d'autres!* that is just like you, *c'est bien vous, je vous reconnais bien là*. *n.* Chose pareille, *f.*, pareil, *m.*, pareille; même chose, *f.* And the like, *et autres choses pareilles*; such-like, *choses semblables, f.pl.*; to do the like, *en faire autant*; to give like for like, *rendre la pareille*.

like (2) ('laik), *v.t.* Aimer, trouver bon, trouver bien; vouloir, vouloir bien, désirer, plaie, être bien aise (de). As he likes, *à son gré, à sa guise*; as you like, *comme il vous plaira, comme vous voudrez*; come when you like, *venez quand vous voudrez*; everyone has his likes and dislikes, *chacun a son goût, des goûts et des couleurs il en faut pas disputer*; he will do as he likes, *il a beau dire, il en fera à sa tête*; how do you like your tea? *comment trouvez-vous votre thé?* if you like, *si vous voulez, si bon vous semble*; I do not like it at all, *il ne me plaît guère, je ne le trouve pas bon du tout*; I should like nothing better, *je ne demande pas mieux (que de)*; I should like to go there, *je voudrais bien y aller*; I should like to have been there, *j'aurais bien voulu m'y trouver*; I should like to know, *je voudrais bien savoir*; to like best, *aimer mieux, préférer*.

likelihood ('laiklihud) or **likeness**, *n.* Probabilité, vraisemblance, *f.* In all likelihood, *selon toute apparence*. **likely**, *a.* Probable, vraisemblable. He is likely to come, *il est probable qu'il viendra*; he was most likely ignorant of it, *il est probable qu'il l'ignorait*; I am likely to call on you, *j'irai probablement vous voir*; there was likely to be some spechifying, *il était probable qu'il y aurait des discours*; very

likely, *c'est bien possible. adv.* Probablement, vraisemblablement.

liken ('laikn), *v.t.* Comparer (à ou avec); faire ressembler (à).

likeness ('laiknes), *n.* Ressemblance; apparence, *f.*, portrait, *air, m.* To have one's likeness taken, *faire faire son portrait*. **likewise**, *adv.* Également, pareillement, de même, aussi. **liking**, *m.* Gré, goût, penchant, *m.*, inclination, *f.*; amitié, *f.* To have a liking for, *avoir du goût pour*; to take a liking to, *prendre goût à*.

lilac ('lailek), *n.* Lilas, *m.* **lilaceous** ('lil'eijəs), *a.* Liliacé.

lily ('lili), *n.* Lis, *m.* Lily of the valley, *mauget, m.*

lilt ('lilt), *v.i.* Chanter gaïement. *n.* Chansonnette, *f.*

limb ('lim), *n.* Membre (of the body); (*colloq.*) enfant terrible, *m.*; bord (edge), *m.*; grosse branche (of a tree), *f.*; (*Astron.*) limbe, *m.* **limbed**, *a.* Memburé.

limber (1) ('limba), *a.* Souple, flexible; (*fig.*) agile. **limberness**, *n.* Souplesse, *f.*

limber (2) ('limba), *n.* Avant-train, *m.* Limber boxes, *coffres à munitions, m.pl.* *v.t.* To limber up, *amener l'avant-train*; to unlimber, *ôter l'avant-train*.

limbic ('lim'bik), *a.* Limbique. **limbiferous** ('lim'bifəras), *a.* Limbifère.

limbless ('limles), *a.* Sans membres.

limbo ('limbu), *n.* Limbes, *m.pl.*, (*fig.*) prison, *j.*

lime (1) ('laime), *n.* Citron, lime, *m.*, limette, *f.* **lime-juice**, *n.* Jus de citron, *m.* **lime-tree**, *n.* Limonier; tilleul (linden), *limettier, m.*

lime (2) ('laime), *n.* Chaux; glu (for catching birds). *v.t.* Engluer, prendre au gluau; (*fig.*) prendre dans un piège; (*Agric.*) chauler. **lime-burner**, *n.* Chauffournier, *m.* **lime-kiln**, *n.* Four à chaux, *m.* **limelight**, *n.* Lumière oxyhydrique, *f.* To be in the limelight, *être en évidence*. **lime-pit**, *n.* Carrière de calcaire, *f.* **lime-quarry**, *n.* Carrière à chaux, *f.* **limestone**, *n.* Pierre à chaux, *f.*; (*Geol.*) calcaire, *m.* **lime-water**, *n.* Eau de chaux, *f.*

limit ('limit), *n.* Limite, borne, *f.*; (*pl.*) cadre, *m.* Limits of a fortress, *limites de la garnison, f.pl.* *v.t.* Limiter, borner, restreindre. To limit the meaning of a word, *limiter le sens d'un mot*. **limitable**, *a.* Qu'on peut limiter. **limitation** ('-litiʃən), *n.* Limitation, restriction; (*Law*) prescription, *f.* **limitative**, *a.* Limitatif. **limited**, *a.* Limité, borné; (*Math.*) déterminé; (*Comm.*) à responsabilité limitée, anonyme. **Limited monarchy**, *monarchie constitutionnelle, f.* **limitedly**, *adv.* Avec des limites. **limitless**, *a.* Sans limite.

limn ('lim), *v.t.* Peindre, dessiner. **limner** ('limnə), *n.* Peintre, artiste, *m.* **limning** ('limniŋ), *n.* Peinture, *f.*; peinture à l'aquarelle.

limp ('limp), *a.* Mou, flasque, sans consistance. *v.i.* Boiter. Limping verse, *vers boiteux, m.*; to limp along, *aller clopin-clopat*. **limpingly**, *adv.* En boiteux, clopin-clopat.

limpet ('limpet), *n.* Lépas, *m.*, patelle, *f.*

limpid ('limpid), *a.* Limpide. **limpidity** ('-piditi) or **limpidness**, *n.* Limpidité, *f.*

limy ('laime), *a.* Calcaire; gluant (viscous).

linch-pin ('lintpin), *n.* Esse; clavette (d'essieu), *f.*

linden ('linden), *n.* Tilleul, *m.*

line ('lain), *n.* Ligne; corde, *f.*, cordeau (string); file, alignement (row); trait (dash), *m.*; raie (streak), *f.*; contour (outline), *m.*; (*Rail.*) voie; lignée, race (family), *f.*; (*fig.*) genre (d'affaires etc.). (*Pros.*) vers; mot, petit mot (short letter), *m.*; limite (limit), *f.*; (*Naut.*) service, *m.*; (*Mil.*) haie, *f.* Double line, *voie double, f.*; fighting line, *ligne de combat*; first line, (*Mil.*) train de combat, *m.*; in a line, *en ligne*. **aligned**, *a.* Infantry of the line, *infanterie de ligne, f.*; in the same line, *dans la même partie*; it is hard lines, *c'est dur, c'est bien rude*; line of battle, *ordre de bataille, m.*; line-of-battle ship, *vaisseau de ligne, m.*; line of business, *partie, f.*, métier, *m.*; line of fire, *ligne de tir*; line of sight, *ligne de mire, f.*; main line, *voie principale, artère, f.*; not in my line, *pas de mon ressort*; send

me a line, *écrivez-moi un mot*; ship of the line, *vaisseau de ligne*, *m.*; single line, (*Rail.*) *voie unique*, *f.*; to draw the line somewhere, *savoir s'arrêter*; troops of the line, *troupes de ligne*, *f.pl.* *v.* Doubler (garments); garnir (de); border (de); revêtir (walls). To line up, *aligner*, *mettre en ligne*. *v.t.* Aligner; niveler. **line-engraving**, *n.* Taille-douce, *f.*

lineage ('liniədʒ), *n.* Lignée, race, famille, *f.*
lineal ('liniəl), *a.* Lineaire; (*Genealogy*) en ligne directe, *lineal*, *adv.* En ligne directe.
lineament, *n.* Trait, *lineament*, *m.* **linear**, *a.* Linéaire.

linen ('linən), *n.* Toile, toile de lin, *f.*; lin; linge (clothes), *m.* Clean linen, *linge blanc*, *m.*; dirty linen, *linge sale*, *m.* De toile. **linen-draper**, *n.* Marchand de nouveautés, de toiles, *m.* **linen-drapery**, *n.* Nouveautés, *f.pl.* **linen-press**, *n.* Armoire à linge, *f.* **linen-room**, *n.* Lingerie, *f.* **linen-thread or -yarn**, *n.* Fil de lin, *m.* **warehouse**, *n.* Magasin de blanc, *m.* **liner** ('lainə), *n.* Vaisseau de ligne, *m.*

linesman, *n.* Lignard, *m.*
ling (liŋ), *n.* Gruyère; morne (fish), *f.*
linger ('liŋgə), *v.i.* Traîner, tarder; hésiter.

To linger behind, *rester en arrière*. **lingerer**, *n.* Trainard, *m.* **lingering**, *n.* Retard, *m.*, lenteur, *f.*; hésitation; *a.* Qui tarde, qui traîne, lent; languissant. **Lingering illness**, *maladie de longueur*, *f.* **lingeringly**, *adv.* Lentement, avec langueur; avec hésitation.

lingo ('liŋɡə), *n.* (*Slang*) Jargon, *m.*
lingual ('liŋɡwəl), *a.* Lingual. **linguiform**, *a.* Linguiforme. **linguist**, *n.* Linguiste, *m.* **linguistic** ('ɡwɪstɪk), *a.* Linguistique; *n.pl.* Linguistique, *f.*

liniment ('linimənt), *n.* Liniment, *m.*
lining ('lainɪŋ), *n.* Doublure; garniture (of garments), *f.*; coiffe (of a hat), *f.*; (*Build.*) revêtement; (*fig.*) intérieur, parole, *m.* Glazed lining, *lustrine*, *f.*

link (liŋk), *n.* Chaînon, anneau, maillon, *m.*; torche, *f.* flambeau (torch); (*fig.*) lien, *m.*; (*pl.*) lande, *f.*; trait d'union, *m.* Spare link, *anneau de chaîne de rechange*, *m.* *v.t.* Lier, relier (avec); enchaîner (dans); unir. *v.t.* S'allier (à). **link-boy or -man**, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* **link-motion**, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.* **golf-links**, *n.* Terrain de golf, *m.* **linnet** ('linet), *n.* Linotte, *f.* **linot**, *m.*

linoleum ('liŋəliəm), *n.* Linoléum, *m.*
linseed ('lɪnsɪd), *n.* Graine de lin, *f.* **linseed-meal**, *n.* Farine de graine de lin, *f.* **linseed-oil**, *n.* Huile de lin, *f.* **linseed-poultrie**, *n.* Cataplasme de farine de lin, *m.*

linsey-woolsey ('lɪnzi'wʊlzi), *n.* Tiretaine, tartanette, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias, jargon, *m.* *a.* De tiretaine; (*fig.*) grossier.

***linstock** ('lɪnstɒk), *n.* Boute-feu, *m.*
lint (liŋt), *n.* Charpie, *f.*

lintel ('liŋtl), *n.* Linteau, *m.*
lion ('liən), *n.* Lion, *m.*; (*fig.*) la célébrité, *f.* **lion**, *m.*, lionne, *f.* Lion's cub, *lionceau*, *m.*; the lion's share, *la part du lion*; to rush into the lion's mouth, *se mettre dans la gueule du lion*. **lion-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de lion. **lioness**, *n.* Lionne, *f.* **lionize**, *v.t.* Faire une célébrité de.

lip (lɪp), *n.* Lèvre; babine (of some beasts), *f.*; bord (of things); bec (of a jug), *m.* To open one's lips, *desserrer les dents*. **lip-salve**, *n.* Pommade pour les lèvres, *f.* **lip-service**, *n.* Paroles insincères, *f.pl.* **lipless**, *a.* Sans lèvres. **lipped**, *a.* Aux lèvres. **Thick-lipped**, *Uppu*.

lippitude ('lɪpɪtʃəd), *n.* Lippitude, *f.*
liquation ('liŋkwɪʃən), *n.* Liquation, *f.* **liquefaction** ('fɛkʃən), *n.* Liquefaction, *f.* **liquefiable**, *a.* Liquefiable. **liquefy** ('liŋkwɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Liquefier; *v.t.* Se liquéfier. **liquescent** ('kwesənt), *a.* Qui se liquéfie.

liquid ('liŋkwɪd), *a.* Liquide; doux, coulant; mouillé (of the letter L). *n.* Liquide, *m.* **liquidate**, *v.t.* Liquidier. **liquidation** ('deɪʃən), *n.* Liquidation, *f.*; acquittement (of a debt), *m.* **liquidator**, *n.* Liquidateur, *m.* **liquidity** ('liŋkwɪdɪti), *n.* Liquidité, *f.* **liquor** ('liŋkə), *n.* Liqueur, *f.* In liquor, *ivre*,

gris; to be the worse for liquor, *être ivre*. **liquor-traffic**, *n.* Commerce des boissons alcooliques, *m.*

liquorice ('liŋkarɪs), *n.* Régisse, *f.*
lisp ('lɪsp), *v.t.* and *i.* Zézayer; bégayer. *n.* Zézalement; bégaiement, *m.* **lisper**, *n.* Personne qui zézaye, *f.* **lisping**, *a.* Qui zézaye; *n.* Zézalement, bégaiement. **lispingly**, *adv.* En zézayant, en bégayant.

lissom ('lɪsəm), *a.* Souple, liste.
list (1) ('lɪst), *n.* Liste, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bande; **lisier** ('seɪvɪər of cloth), *f.*; (*Arch.*) **listel**, *m.*; (*pl.*) lice, arène (arena), *f.* Army list, *annuaire de l'armée*, *m.*; civil list, *liste civile*, *f.*; list of wines, *carte des vins*, *f.*; retired list, *cadre de retraite*, *m.*; to enter the lists, *entrer en liti*. *v.t.* Enrôler, enregistrer, cataloguer (to enroll). *v.t.* S'engager, s'enrôler (to enlist). **list-slee**, *n.* Chausson, *m.*

list (2) ('lɪst), *v.t.* Vouloir, désirer (to choose); écouter (to listen).

listel ('lɪstl), *n.* (*Arch.*) **Listel**, *m.*
listen ('lɪsn), *v.i.* Écouter. **listener** ('lɪspə), *n.* Auditeur; (*in a bad sense*) écouteur, *n.*

listless ('lɪsləs), *a.* Nonchalant, insouciant, inattentif. **listlessly**, *adv.* Nonchalamment, avec insouciance; mattement. **listlessness**, *n.* Nonchalance, insouciance; inattention, *f.*

lit, *past* and *p.p.* **LIGHT** (lɪ).
litany ('lɪtəni), *n.* Litanie, *f.*

litteral ('lɪtərəl), *a.* Littéral. **litterality** ('lɪtərəlɪtɪ) or **litteralness**, *n.* Littéralité, *f.*, sens littéral, *m.* **litterally**, *adv.* Littéralement, à la lettre, au pied de la lettre.

literarily ('lɪtərərɪli), *adv.* Littérairement.
Literary, *a.* Littéraire; lettré (of persons). **Literary man**, *littérateur*, *homme de lettres*, *m.* **Literati** ('lɪtəri), *n.pl.* Hommes de lettres, littérateurs, savants, *m.pl.* **literature**, *n.* Littérature, *f.*

litharge ('liθərdʒ), *n.* Litharge, *f.*
lithe ('liθ), *a.* **lithesome**, *a.* Pliant, flexible, souple. **litheness**, *n.* Flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

lithograph ('liθəgrəf), *n.* Lithographie, *f.*; *v.t.* Lithographier. **lithographer** ('liθəgrəfaɪ), *n.* Lithographe, *m.* **lithographic** ('græfɪk) or **lithographical**, *a.* Lithographique. **lithographically**, *adv.* Par la lithographie. **lithography** ('liθəgrəfi), *n.* Lithographie, *f.* **lithophagous** ('liθəfəɡəs), *a.* Lithophage. **lithotome** ('liθətəʊm), *n.* (*Surg.*) Lithotome, *m.* **lithotomic** ('təʊmɪk), *a.* De ou par la lithotomie. **lithotomist** ('liθətəʊmɪst), *n.* Lithotomiste, *m.* **lithotomy**, *n.* Lithotomie, *f.* **lithotrator**, *n.* Lithotriteur, *m.* **lithotritry** ('liθətrɪtri), *n.* Lithotritie, *f.*

litigant ('lɪtɪɡənt), *a.* En litige, litigant, *n.* **Plaidier**, *m.* **litigate**, *v.t.* Plaider, disputer; *s.i.* Être en procès. **litigation** ('geɪʃən), *n.* Litige; procès, *m.* **litigious** ('tɪdʒəs), *a.* Litigieux, contentieux; processif (of persons). **litigiously**, *adv.* Contentieusement; en chicanerie. **litigiousness**, *n.* Esprit litigieux, *m.*; chicanerie, *f.*

litmus ('lɪtməs), *n.* Orseille, *f.*, tournesol, *m.* **litmus-paper**, *n.* Papier tournesol, *m.*

litotes ('laɪtəʊtɪz), *n.* (*Rhet.*) Litote, *f.*

litre ('lɪtə), *n.* Litre, *m.*

litter ('lɪtə), *n.* Litère, *f.*; brancard, *m.*, civière (vehicle), *f.*; (*fig.*) fouillis, désordre, *m.*; portée (of animals), *f.* *v.t.* Fouiller; jeter ça et là, mettre en fouillis; (*fig.*) mettre en désordre; mettre bas (of animals); salir. To litter down, *faire la litère* *a.*

little ('lɪtl), *a.* Petit; minime, exigü; mesquin. **Little mind**, *petit esprit*, *m.*; **little one**, *enfant*, *petit*, *petit enfant*, *m.* **Peu**, *adv.* Peu, un peu, pas beaucoup, peu de chose, peu de, guère de. **A little**, *un peu*; as little as possible, *le moins possible*; be it ever so little, *si peu que ce soit*; ever so little or however little, *tant soit peu*; little by little, *petit à petit*, *peu à peu*; little or none, *peu ou point*; not a little, *pas mal de*. **littleness**, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*

Littoral ('lɪtərəl), *a.* and *n.* Littoral, *m.*

liturgic ('liθərdʒɪk) or **liturgical**, *a.* Liturgique. **liturgy** ('liθərdʒɪ), *n.* Liturgie, *f.*

live (l) (liv), *v.t.* Vivre; résider, demeurer, habiter (reside); se nourrir (de); survivre. As long as he lives, *tant qu'il vivra*; enough to live on, *de quoi vivre*; long live the King! *vive le Roi!* to live by, *vivre de*; to live down, *arriver à vaincre, survivre à*; to live down a slander, *faire taire la calomnie*; to live from hand to mouth, *vivre au jour le jour, au jour la journée*; to live happily or unhappily, *faire bon ou mauvais ménage*; to live happy days, *couler des jours heureux*; to live in London, *demeurer à Londres, habiter Londres*; to live one's life, *vivre de sa vie*; to live out of the house, *ne pas coucher à la maison*; to live upon, *vivre de, se nourrir de*; to live up to, *vivre selon*; to live up to one's income, *dépenser tout son revenu, dépenser tout ce qu'on gagne*; to live well, *faire bonne chère*. *v.t.* Mener (une vie).

live (2) (laiv), *a.* En vie, vivant; ardent, allumé, *vif* (of coals). Live rail, *rail conducteur, m.*

lived (livd), *a.* De vie. Long-lived, *qui vit longtemps, de longue vie*; short-lived, *d'une courte vie, passager, de courte durée*.

livelihood ('laivlihud), *n.* Vie, existence, subsistance, *f.*; gagne-pain, *m.*

liveliness ('laivlines), *n.* Vivacité, gaieté, *f.* livelong ('livlon), *a.* Durable, long, sans fin. The livelong day, *toute la sainte journée*. lively ('laivli), *a.* Vif, gai, enjoué, animé; vivant (of a place).

liver ('livar), *n.* Foie; vivant (person), *m.* Fast liver, *viveur, m.*, bon vivant, *m.* liver-coloured, *a.* Rouge foncé. liver-complaint, *n.* Maladie de foie, *f.* liverwort, *n.* Hépatique. *f.* livered, *a.* White-livered, *au foie blanc, peureux, poltron*.

livery ('livari), *n.* Livrée; pension (for horses), *f.* Full livery, *grande livrée*; out of livery, *sans livrée*; to put out at livery, *mettre en pension (horses)*; andress livery, *petite livrée*. liveryman, *n.* (pl. liverymen) Homme qui porte la livrée; (City of London) membre d'une corporation, *m.* livery-servant, *n.* Domestique en livrée, *m.* livery-stable, *n.* Ecurie de chevaux de louage; pension pour les chevaux, *f.* Livery-stable keeper, *loueur de chevaux, m.*

lives (laiv), *pl.* [LIFE].

livid ('livid), *a.* Livide, blême. lividity ('-viditi) or lividness, *n.* 'Lividité, *f.*

living ('livin), *n.* Vie, subsistance, existence, *f.*; genre de vie, *m.*, chère, *f.*, entretien, *m.*; (Eccles.) bénéfice, *m.*, cure, *f.* For a living, *pour vivre, pour gagner sa vie*; there are many livings in his gift, *il a la présentation de plusieurs bénéfices*; to earn one's or get a living, *gagner sa vie ou de quoi vivre*; to work for one's living, *travailler pour gagner sa vie*. *a.* En vie, vivant; *vif.* Living force, *force vive, f.*; living or dead, *mort ou vif*; the living, *les vivants, m.pl.*; while living, *de son vivant*.

lixivate ('lik'sivieit), *v.t.* Lixivier, lessiver. lixivation ('eifan), *n.* Lixiviation, *f.* lixivium, *n.* Lessive, *f.*

lizard ('lizard), *n.* Lézard, *m.*

lo! (lou), *int.* Voici, voilà, voyez, regardez. Lo and behold! *voilà que!*

loach (lout), *n.* Loche, *f.*

load (loud), *n.* Charge, *f.*, fardeau; (*fig.*) poids; chargement, *m.*, charrette (cartful), *f.* He gives way under the load, *il succombe sous le poids*. *v.t.* Charger; (*fig.*) combler, accabler (de). Loaded stick, *canne plombée, f.*; to load a man with insults, *accabler un homme d'injures*; to load a stick, *plomber une canne*; to load dice, *piper des dés*; to load wine, *frélatier du vin*. load-line, *n.* Ligne de charge, *f.* loadstone, *n.* Aimant, *m.* loader, *n.* Chargeur, *m.* loading, *n.* Chargement, *m.*; charge (of fire-arms), *f.*

loaf (louf), *n.* (pl. loaves) Pain (long), *m.*; miche (round), *f.* Loaf of bread, *pain*; sugar-loaf, *pain de sucre, m.* *v.t.* Flâner, fainéanter. To loaf about town, *battre le pavé*; to loaf one's time away, *gaspiller son temps*. loaf-sugar, *n.* Sucre en pain, *m.* loafer, *n.* Fainéant, badaud, batteur de pavé, *m.*

loam (loum), *n.* Glaise, terre grasse, *f.* *v.t.* Glaiser. loamy, *a.* Glaiseux.

loan (loum), *n.* Emprunt, prêt (de), *m.* I had obliged him with a loan, *je lui avais rendu un service d'argent*; loan society, *société de crédit, f.*; to raise a loan, *faire un emprunt*. *v.t.* Prêter.

loath (louθ), *a.* Fâché, peiné. Nothing loath, *très volontiers*; to be loath to, *être fâché de, faire à contre-cœur*.

loathe (louθ), *v.t.* Détester; avoir de l'aversion pour. I loathe meat, *la viande me répugne*. *loathful ('louθful), *a.* Plein d'aversion; odieux. loathing ('louθin), *adv.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, répugnance, *f.* loathingly, *adv.* A contre-cœur, avec répugnance. loathsome, *a.* Dégoutant, odieux. loathsomeness, *n.* Qualité dégoutante, *f.*

lob (lob), *n.* Rustre, lourdaud, butor, *m.*; (Tennis) chandelle, *f.*

lobby ('lobi), *n.* Couloir, *m.*; salle d'attente (waiting-room), *f.*; (Theat.) foyer, *m.*

lobe (lob), *n.* Lobe, *m.* lobed, *a.* Lobé. lobelet, *n.* Lobiole, *m.*

lobelia (lou'bilii), *n.* Lobélie, *f.*

lobster ('lob'star), *n.* Homard, *m.* lobster-sauce, *n.* Sauce homard, *f.*

lobular ('lobju:lar), *a.* Lobulaire. lobule, *n.* Lobule, *m.*

local ('loukal), *a.* Local, régional; topographique. locality ('-kaliti), *n.* Localité, situation; existence, *f.* localization ('loukalai'zeifan), *n.* Localisation, *f.* localize, *v.t.* Localiser. To become localized, *se localiser*. locally, *adv.* Localement.

locate (lou'keit), *v.t.* Placer, établir, fixer; déterminer la place de. To locate a battery, *reperer une batterie*. location ('-keifan), *n.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement, *m.*; location, *f.* Location by sound, *reperage par le son, m.*

loch (lox), *n.* (Sc.) Lac, *m.*

lochial ('lokis), *n.pl.* (Path.) Lochies, *f.pl.* lochial, *a.* Lochial.

lock (lok), *n.* Serrure; écluse (of a canal); platine (of a fire-arm); mèche, boucle (of hair), *f.*; flocon (of wool), *m.*; (*pl.*) cheveux, *m.pl.*; boucles de cheveux, *f.pl.* Dead-lock, *impasse, f.*; double lock, *serrure à double tour, f.*; padlock, *cadenas, m.*; spring-lock, *serrure à ressort, f.*; under lock and key, *sous clef*. *v.t.* Fermer à clef; accrocher (wheels etc.); enrayer (with the drag); (Print, etc.) serrer, bloquer. To double-lock, *fermer à double tour*; to lock in, *enfermer, renfermer*; to lock out, *fermer la porte à, renvoyer (workmen)*, *fermer ses ateliers à*; to lock up, *serrer, enfermer, tenir sous clef, mettre en prison, coffrer, (Print,) serrer*. *v.i.* Fermer à clef, s'enfermer. lock-gate, *n.* Porte d'écluse, *f.* lock-jaw ('lok dʒo:), *n.* Trismus, tétanos, *m.* lock-keeper, *n.* Eclusier, *m.* lock-nut, *n.* Contre-écrou, *m.* lock-out, *n.* Fermeture (of workshops), *f.*, renvoi en masse (of workmen), *m.* locksmith, *n.* Serrurier, *m.* lock-stitch, *n.* Point indécoûable, *m.* lock-up, *a.* Fermant à clef; *n.* Violon, corps de garde, *m.* lockage ('lokidʒ), *n.* Ecluses, *f.pl.*; péage d'écluse, *m.* locker ('lokə), *n.* Armoire, *f.*; coffre, *m.*

locket ('lokət), *n.* Médaillon, *m.*

locomotion (loukou'mouʃən), *n.* Locomotion, *f.* locomotive ('loukoumoutiv), *a.* Mobile, locomotif; *n.* Locomotive, *f.* locomotor ataxy ('loukoumoutai æ'teksi), *n.* Ataxie locomotrice, *f.*

locust ('loukəst), *n.* Sauterelle; caroubier (plant), *m.* locust-tree, *n.* Faux acacia, *m.*

lode (loud), *n.* Filon, *m.* lodestar, *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.*

lodge (lodʒ), *n.* Loge; tanière (of wild beasts), *f.* *v.t.* Loger; abriter; mettre, planter, enfoncer (to put); déposer (to put down); implanter (in the heart); interjeter (an appeal); abattre (wheat etc.). *v.i.* Loger, se loger; s'arrêter, se fixer. The bail lodged in a hillock, *la balle se logea dans un tertre*. lodge-keeper, *n.* Concierge, *m.* lodger, *n.* Locataire, *m.* and *f.* lodging, *n.* Logement; appartement; (*fig.*) gîte, abris, *m.* A night's lodging, *loge-*

ment pour la nuit, *m.*; lodging allowance, *indemnité de logement*, *f.*; to let furnished lodgings, *louer en garni*; to live in furnished lodgings, *loger en garni*. **lodging-house**, *n.* Hôtel garni, *m.* **lodgment**, *n.* Logement; dépôt (of cash), *m.*

loft (loft), *n.* Grenier, *m.*, soupente, *f.*; étage, *m.* **loftily**, *adv.* Haut, avec hauteur, pompeusement, fièrement. **loftiness**, *n.* Élévation, *f.*; hauteur, fierté, pompe; sublimité, *f.* **lofty**, *a.* Haut, élevé; pompeux, fier, altier.

log (log), *n.* Bûche, *f.*, soliveau, rondin, bloc de bois, tronc d'arbre; (*Naut.*) loch, *m.* To have the log, *jeter le loch*. **log-board**, *n.* Table de loch, *f.* **log-book**, *n.* Livre de loch, *m.* **log-cabin**, *n.* Hutte de troncs d'arbre, *f.* **log-man**, *n.* Porteur de bois; (*Amer.*) bûcheron, *m.* **logwood**, *n.* Bois de campêche, *m.* **logged**, *a.* Engagé. **Water-logged**, *engagé*, rempli d'eau.

logan-stone (logen'stoun), *n.* Rocher branlant, *m.* **logarithm** (logarithm), *n.* Logarithme, *m.* **logarithmic** (-rithmic), *a.* Logarithmique. **logarithmically**, *adv.* Au moyen des logarithmes.

logger-head (logahed), *n.* Sot, lourdaud, *m.* To be at loggerheads, *être aux prises ou à couteaux tirés*; to set at loggerheads, *brouiller, mettre la discorde entre*. **loggerheaded**, *a.* Sot, lourd, stupide.

logic (lodzik), *n.* Logique, *f.* **logical**, *a.* Logique, de la logique. **logically**, *adv.* Logiquement. **logician**, (lodzifan), *n.* Logicien, *m.*

logographer (logografar), *n.* Logographe, *m.* **logomachy** (logomaki), *n.* Logomachie, *f.*

loin (loin), *n.* Longe (of meat), *f.*; (*pl.*) reins, lombes, *m. pl.*

loiter (loitar), *v.i.* Flâner, traîner, laminer, s'amuser en chemin. To loiter in the woods, *flâner dans les bois*. *v.t.* Perdre, gaspiller. To loiter away one's time, *gaspiller son temps*. **loiterer**, *n.* Musard, flâneur, *m.* **loitering**, *adv.* Flânerie, *f.* **Flâneur**, traînard, lamineur. **loiteringly**, *adv.* En paresseux.

loll (lol), *v.i.* S'étaler, se prélasser, se pencher; pendre (of the tongue). *v.t.* Laisser pendre (the tongue). **lolling**, *a.* Étendu, étalé (of the tongue).

Lollard (lolaïd), *n.* Sectateur de Wyclif, *m.*

lollipop (lollipop), *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.*

lomentaceous (loumen'teïas), *a.* Lomentacé.

Londoner (landaner), *n.* Londonien, *m.*, Londonienne, *f.* **London cloth**, *londrin*, *m.*; **London pride**, *désespoir des peintres*, *m.*

lone (loun), *a.* Isolé, solitaire; délaissé. **loneliness**, *n.* Solitude, *f.*; isolement, *m.* **lonely**, *a.* Isolé; délaissé. **lonesome**, *a.* Solitaire. **lonesomeness**, *n.* Solitude, *f.*

long (1) (lon), *v.i.* Avoir bien envie, brûler (de), soupirer (après); (*impers.*) tarder (de). I long to go there, *il me tarde d'y aller*; to long for, *soupirer après*; we long to see the new play, *nous brûlons de voir la nouvelle pièce*.

long (2) (lon), *a.* Long; étendu, prolongé, allongé. A long time, *longtemps*, depuis longtemps, pendant longtemps; daddy-long-legs, *fauqueur, fauqueur*, *m.*; death will not be long in coming, *la mort ne tardera pas à venir*; in the long run, *à la longue*; long home, *la dernière demeure*, *f.*; long range, *longue portée*, *f.*; the long and short of, *le court et le faible de*; to be three feet long, *avoir trois pieds de long ou être long de trois pieds*. *adv.* Fort; longtemps, longuement; depuis longtemps; pendant longtemps; durant. All night long, *tout le long de la nuit*; all one's life long, *toute sa vie durant*; a long extended line, *une ligne fort étendue*; before or ere long, *bienôt, avant peu, sous peu*; have you been here long? *y a-t-il longtemps que vous êtes ici?* how long have you been here? *combien de temps y a-t-il que vous êtes ici?* long ago, *il y a longtemps, depuis longtemps*; not long after, *peu de temps après*; not long ago, *il n'y a pas longtemps*; not long before, *peu de temps avant*; so long as, *tant que*. **long-boat**, *n.* Chaloupe, *f.* **longbow**, *n.* Arc, *m.* To draw the longbow, *exagérer, blaguer, gaber*. **long-cloth**, *n.* Percalle, *f.* **long-dated**,

a. À longue échéance. **long-established**, *a.* Établi depuis longtemps. **long-forgotten**, *a.* Oublié depuis longtemps. **long-headed**, *a.* Dolichocéphale. **long-legged**, *a.* À longues jambes. **long-lived**, *a.* Qui vit longtemps; de longue durée. **long-lost**, *a.* Perdu depuis longtemps. **long-sighted**, *a.* À longue vue; clairvoyant; presbyte. I am long-sighted, *j'ai la vue longue*. **long-sightedness**, *n.* Vue longue; presbytie, *f.* **long-suffering**, *n.* Loganimité, patience, *f.* **a. Endurant, patient. **long-winded**, *a.* De longue haleine; interminable, ennuyeux.**

longanimity (longanimiti), *n.* Loganimité, *f.* **longer** (longar), *a.* Plus long. *adv.* Plus longtemps; de plus, encore.

longing (lojij), *n.* Désir ardent, *m.*, envie, *f.* **longingly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur.

longe [LUNGE].

longeval (lon'dzival) or ***longevous**, *a.* Qui vit longtemps. **longevity** (-dzeviti), *n.* Longévité, *f.* **longish** (lojif), *a.* Un peu long.

longitude (longdjitjud), *n.* Longitude, *f.* **longitudinal** (-tjudinal), *a.* Longitudinal. **longitudinally**, *adv.* Longitudinalement.

loo (lu), *n.* Mouche (game), *f.*

looby (lurbi), *n.* Nigaud, niais, sot, *m.*

loof [LUFF].

look (luk), *v.t.* Regarder, sembler, avoir l'air, paraître; donner (of a house etc.). How does it look? *quel effet cela fait-il?* looked for, *attendu*; look here! *dites donc! tenez!* look out! *attention! gare!* look out for squalls, *attendez-vous à des bourrasques*; look sharp, *dépêchez-vous*; our house looks out on the river, *notre maison donne sur la rivière*; the shopman looked over his books for the entry, *le commis de magasin chercha l'article dans ses livres*; they look happy, *ils ont l'air heureux*; to look about, *regarder autour de soi, avoir l'œil ouvert*; to look after, *avoir soin de, soigner, veiller à, s'occuper de, surveiller*; to look askance, *regarder de travers ou d'un œil méfiant*; to look at, *regarder, considérer, envisager*; to look away, *détourner ses regards*; to look back, *regarder en arrière, jeter un regard rétrospectif*; to look back upon, *se souvenir de, se reporter à*; to look down upon, *regarder du haut en bas*; to look for, *chercher, rechercher, s'attendre à*; to look forward to, *attendre avec impatience, s'attendre à, e-pérer*; to look ill, *avoir l'air malade*; to look in, *faire une petite visite, entrer en passant, dire un petit bonjour à*; to look in the face, *regarder en face*; to look into, *regarder dans, examiner, s'informer de*; to look like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler à*; to look on, *regarder, considérer, être spectateur (de)*; to look out, *chercher, prendre garde, se défier, être sur ses gardes, avoir l'œil au guet*, (*Naut.*) *être en vigie*; to look out of, *regarder par*; to look out upon, *donner sur*; to look over, *jeter un coup d'œil sur, parcourir des yeux, examiner, surveiller, pardonner*; to look through, *regarder à travers, parcourir*; to look to, *veiller à, prendre garde à*; to look to the north, *être exposé au nord*; to look up, *regarder en haut, lever les yeux, relever la tête*, (*Comm.*) *être à la hausse, aller voir, chercher (quelque chose)*; to look upon, *regarder, considérer*; to look up to, *respecter, considérer, mettre son espoir en*; to look very serious, *avoir la mine très grave*; to look well, *avoir l'air bien portant, avoir une belle apparence, faire bien (of things)*. *n.* Regard, air, *m.*, apparence, mine, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.* By the look of him, *à le voir*; by the look of it, *à ce qu'il paraît*; good looks, *bonne mine*; to give a look in, (*colloq.*) *faire une petite visite, passer chez*; to give a look over, *jeter un coup d'œil sur*; to have a good look, *regarder bien*; to take a last look at, *jeter un dernier regard sur, regarder une dernière fois*. **look-out**, *n.* Guet, *m.*, vigilance, vue, *f.*; (*Mil.*) guetteur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) vigie, *f.* **Look-out post**, *poste de guetteur*, *m.*; that's my look-out, *c'est mon affaire*; to keep a look-out, *avoir l'œil au guet, être en vigie*; to keep a sharp look-out, *guetter d'un œil attentif, veiller bien*. **looker-on**, *n.* Spectateur, témoin, *m.* **looking**, *a.* À l'air . . . ; à la mine . . . **Good-looking**, *beau*; **ill-looking**,

loom

de mauvaise mine; nice-looking, mignon. **looking-glass**, *n.* Miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.*

loom (luum), *n.* Métier, *m.* *v.i.* Paraître (indistinctement), se dessiner (dans le lointain). **looming**, *n.* (Naut.) Mirage, *m.*

loon (lun), *n.* Coquin, drôle, chenapan; grand plongeon (bird), *m.*

loop (lurp), *n.* Boucle; bride (for a button), *f.*; (*Tech.*) tenon, *m.* To loop the loop, *boucler la boucle*; to loop up, *retrousser*. **loop-hole**, *n.* Meurtrière, *f.*, crêneau, *m.*; (*fig.*) échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.* **loop-holed**, *a.* A meurtrières.

loose (lurs), *a.* Délié, défait; détaché, déchaîné; ample, large; branlant, qui a du jeu (shaky); qui n'est pas ferme; (*fig.*) relâché, lâche (of morals); vague, décousu, sans liaison; licencieux, libre. He is a loose fish, *c'est un homme déréglé*; loose cash, *menue monnaie*, *f.*; to cast loose, *larguer*; to get loose, *se délaier, branler* (of teeth); to let loose, *lâcher, mettre en liberté, donner cours à, déchaîner*. *n.* Liberté, *f.* On the loose, *dé-solu, dissipé*; to give a loose to, *donner un libre cours à*. *v.t.* Délier, relâcher, lâcher, (*fig.*) déchaîner. **loosely**, *adv.* Librement, lâchement; négligemment; vaguement; licencieusement; d'une manière décousue, sans liaison. **loosen**, *v.t.* Délier, détacher, défaire; desserrer; ébranler; *v.i.* Se délier; se défaire; se desserrer. **looseness**, *n.* État desserré, relâchement; caractère vague; caractère lâche, *m.*; ampleur, *f.*; (*Med.*) dévoiement, cours de ventre, *m.*

loosestrife ('lusstrai), *n.* Salicaire, *f.*

loot (lurt), *v.t.* Pillier. *n.* Butin; pillage, *m.*

lop (lop), *v.t.* Élaguer, ébrancher. **lop-eared**, *a.* Oreillard. **lopping**, *n.* Élagage, ébranchement, *m.* **lop-sided**, *a.* Qui penche trop d'un côté.

loquacious ('lokwesjas), *a.* Loquace. **loquacity** ('kwesiti), *n.* Loquacité, *f.*

lord (lord), *n.* Seigneur; (*fig.*) maître; (*Engl.* title) lord, *m.* House of Lords, *Chambre des Lords*, *f.*; lords and ladies (plant), *piéd-de-veau*, *m.*; Lord's day, *dimanche*, *m.*; Lord's Supper, *la Cène*, *f.*; my lord, *Monsieur*, *Milord*, *Monseigneur* (to a prince, to a nobleman, to a bishop, etc.); Our Lord, *notre Seigneur*, *m.*; the Lord's Prayer, *l'oraison dominicale*, *f.*; the year of our Lord, *l'an de grâce*, *m.* *v.t.* Dominer, faire le maître. To lord it over, *tyranniser*. **lord-lieutenant**, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* **lord-lieutenancy**, *n.* Vice-royauté, *f.* **lordliness**, *n.* Hauteur, *f.*, orgueil, *m.* **lordling**, *n.* Petit seigneur; hobereau, *m.* **lordly**, *a.* De seigneur, noble; arrogant, hautain, altier, fier; *adv.* En seigneur; avec arrogance, avec fierté. **lordship**, *n.* Seigneurie, *f.* Your lordship, *Monseigneur*.

lore (loar), *n.* Savoir, *m.*; science, *f.*

loriot ('loriét), *n.* Lorient, *m.*

***lorn**, *n.p.* [LOSE].

lorry ('lôri), *n.* Camion, *m.*

lose (luiz), *v.t.* (past and *n.p.* lost) Perdre; faire perdre; égarer. The ship was lost on the coast of Africa, *le vaisseau a péri sur la côte d'Afrique*; to be lost at sea, *périr dans un naufrage*; to lose one's temper, *s'emporter*; to lose one's way, *s'égarer*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to lose touch, *perdre le contact*; to make someone lose something, *faire perdre quelque chose à quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Perdre; (in value) perdre (de sa valeur); retarder (of clocks etc.). To lose by, *perdre à*; to lose in people's estimation, *baïsser dans l'estime publique*. **loser**, *n.* Perdant (at play), *m.* To be a loser, *être en perte*; to be a loser by it, *y perdre*.

loss (los), *n.* Perte, *f.*; (*Hunt.*) défaut, *m.*; depredation; extinction (of voice), *f.* At a loss, *dans l'embarras, embarrassé, à perte* (to sell), (*Hunt.*) en défaut; dead loss, *perte sèche*, *f.*; to be at a loss to, *avoir de la peine à*; to be at a loss what to do, *ne savoir que faire*; to make good a loss, *réparer une perte*. **lost**, *a.* Perdu; égaré (strayed); abîmé (ruined); (*Parl.*) rejeté. To be lost in public esteem, *être déchu dans l'estime du public*.

lot (lot), *n.* Sort, destin, *m.*, part; quantité (quantity), *f.*; tas (of persons); lot (at a sale), *m.*; (*Comm.*) partie, *f.* All the lot of you, *tous tant que vous êtes*; bad lot, *tas de gredins, mauvais garnement*, *m.*; by lot, *au sort*; to cast in one's lot with, *partager la fortune de*; to draw or cast lots, *tirer au sort*; to fall to someone's lot, *arriver à quelqu'un, tomber en partage à quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Lotir.

***lote** [LOTUS].

loth [LOATH].

lotion ('loufan), *n.* Lotion, *f.*

lottery ('lotari), *n.* Loterie, *f.* It is all a lottery, *c'est une affaire de hasard, c'est une loterie*.

lotto ('lotou), *n.* Loto, *m.*

lotus ('loutas), *m.* Lotus, lotos, *m.*

loud (laud), *a.* Haut; fort, grand; éclatant, bruyant, retentissant; tapageur (noisy); erlard (of colours etc.); loud speaker (wireless), *haut parleur*, *m.* **loudly**, *adv.* Haut, fort, hautement, à haute voix; avec grand bruit, à grands cris. **loudness**, *n.* Force, *f.*, grand bruit, éclat, *m.*

lough (lox), *n.* (Irish) Lac, *m.*

lounge (laundz), *v.t.* Flâner; être étendu, se pencher (sur). To lounge away the time, *passer le temps en flânant*. *n.* Marche nonchalante, *f.*; promenoir, rendez-vous (place); sofa (couch), *m.* Lounge suit, *complet veston*; lounge coat, *veston*, *m.* **lounge**, *n.* Flâneur, *m.* **loungeing-chair**, *n.* Chaise longue, *f.*

lour ('laui), *v.t.* Froncer les sourcils (to frown); s'assombrir, s'obscurcir, se couvrir (of the weather). The sky looks, le temps se couvre. **louring**, *a.* Couvert, sombre; (*fig.*) menaçant. **Louring look**, *air refrogné*, *m.*; **louring weather**, *temps couvert*, *m.* **louringly**, *adv.* D'un air refrogné, d'une manière menaçante.

louse (laus), *n.* (pl. lice) Pou, *m.* **lousewort**, *n.* Pédiculaire, herbe aux poux, *f.* **lously** ('lauzili), *adv.* En pouilleux, **lousiness**, *n.* État pouilleux, **lousy** ('lauzi), *a.* Pouilleux; (*fig.*) bas, vil, méprisable.

lout (laut), *n.* Rustre, benêt, *m.* **loutish**, *a.* Rustre, benêt. **loutishly**, *adv.* En benêt, en rustre.

lovable ('lavəbi), *a.* Digne d'être aimé; aimable.

loveage ('lavədz), *n.* Livèche, *f.*

love (lav), *v.t.* Aimer. *n.* Amour, *m.*, affection; amitié (friendship), *f.*; ami, *m.*, amie (term of endearment), *f.* For love, *par amour*; give my love to him, *faites-lui mes amitiés*; love laughs at locksmiths, *l'amour force toutes les serrures*; my love to all, *mes amitiés à tous*; to be in love, *être amoureux*; to be in love with, *être amoureux de, être épris de*; to fall in love with, *devenir amoureux de, devenir épris de*; to give one's love to, *faire ses amitiés à*; to make love to, *faire le cour à, conter fleurette à*; to play for love, *jouer pour rien ou pour le plaisir de jouer*. **love-affair**, *n.* Amourette, *f.* **love-apple**, *n.* Pomme d'amour (tomato), *f.* **love-birds**, *n.pl.* Inséparables, *m.pl.* **love-knot**, *n.* Lacs d'amour, *m.* **love-letter**, *n.* Billet doux, *m.* **love-lies-bleeding**, *n.* Queue de renard, *f.* **love-making**, *n.* Cour, *f.* **love-match**, *n.* Mariage d'inclination, *m.* **love-potion**, *n.* Philtre, *m.* **love-secret**, *n.* Secret d'amour, *m.* **lovesick**, *a.* Malade d'amour. **love-song**, *n.* Chanson d'amour, *f.*; chansonnette, romance, *f.* **love-story** or **love-tale**, *n.* Histoire d'amour, histoire galante, fleurette, *f.* **love-suit**, *n.* Cour, *f.*, assiduités, *f.pl.* **love-token**, *n.* Gage d'amour, *m.* **loveless** ('lavles), *a.* Sans amour. **loveliness**, *n.* Amabilité; beauté, *f.*, charme, *m.* **lovelorn**, *a.* Abandonnée de son amant; délaissée. **lovely**, *a.* Aimable, charmant, ravissant, séduisant, gracieux.

lover ('lavə), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*, amoureux; prétendant (suitor); amateur (de), *m.*

loving ('lavig), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, affectionné, tendre; d'amour (of things). **Loving kindness**, *bonté, miséricorde*, *f.* **loving-cup**, *n.* Coupe de l'amitié, *f.* **lovingly**, *adv.* Tendrement, affectueusement.

low (1) (lou), *a.* Bas; petit; peu élevé, vulgaire; profond (of bows); (*fig.*) lent (of fever); abattu (in spirits). At low water, *a. la marée basse*; in a low voice, *d'une voix faible ou basse*; low bodice, *corsage décolleté*, *m.*; low mass, *messe basse*, *f.*; Low Sunday, *dimanche de la Quasimodo*, *m.*; low-water mark, *étiage, niveau des basses eaux*, *m.*; my funds are low, *les eaux sont basses chez moi*; to bring low, *abattre, humilier*; to lay low, *abattre, coucher par terre*; to run low, *baisser*. adv. Bas, en bas; à voix basse; à bas prix; profondement (of bows). **low-born**, *a.* De basse naissance. **low-bred**, *a.* Mal élevé. **low-built**, *a.* (*Naut.*) De bas bord. **low-crowned**, *a.* Bas de forme (of hats). **low-pressure**, *n.* Basse pression, *f.* **low-priced**, *a.* A bas prix, bon marché. **low-spirited**, *a.* Abattu, triste, découragé. **lowness** (louliness), *n.* Humilité, *f.* **lowly**, *a.* Humble; adv. Humblement. **lowness** (louness), *n.* Situation basse, petitesse, *f.*; peu de profondeur, *m.*; faiblesse (weakness); dépression (of price), *f.*; abaissement (of temperature); abatement (of spirits), *m.*; vulgarité, petitesse, (*Mus.*) gravité, *f.* The lowness of the price, *le bas prix*.

low (2) (lou), *v.t.* Beugler.

lower (1) (loua), *a.* Plus bas, inférieur; bas. Lower down, *plus bas*; lower end, *le bas bout*, *m.*; lower plane, *plan inférieur*, *m.* **lower-class**, *n.* Peuple, *m.*

lower (2) (loua), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser; descendre; rabaisser, humilier, ravalier (to humiliate); diminuer, affaiblir (to diminish); amener (a flag). To lower in the estimation of, *perdre dans l'esprit de*; to lower oneself, *s'abaisser, se ravalier*. **lowering**, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*

lower (3) (loua) [LOUR].

lowest (louist), *a.* Le plus bas, le dernier.

lowing (louiq), *n.* Mugissement, beuglement, *m.*

***lowland** (loulund), *n.* Terrain bas, *m.*; plaine, *f.* The Lowlands (of Scotland), *les basses terres*, *f.pl.*

lowlander, *n.* Habitant des plaines, *m.*

loxodromic (loks'dromik), *a.* Loxodromique.

loxodromics, *n.pl.* Loxodromie, *f.*

loyal (loial), *a.* Fidèle, loyal. **loyalist**, *n.*

Royaliste, *m.f.*; personne attachée au gouvernement, *f.*

loyally, *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. **loyalty**, *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

lozenge (lozendz), *n.* Pastille, tablette, *f.*

(*Geom.*, *Her.*, etc.) losange, *m.* **lozenged**, *a.* En losange.

lubber (labar), *n.* Lourdaud; (*Naut.*) marin d'eau douce, *m.* **lubberly**, *a.* Maladroit, gauche; *adv.* En lourdaud.

***lubric** (ljubrik) or **lubrical**, *a.* Glissant

(slippery); inconstant (unsteady); lubrique (lewd).

lubricant (ljubrikant), *n.* Lubrifiant, *a.* lub-

ricate, *v.t.* Lubrifier. **lubrication** (-keifan), *n.*

Lubrification, *f.* **lubricator** (ljubrikeitar), *n.* Grais-

seur, *m.*

lubricity (ljubrisiti), *n.* Lubricité, *f.*

luce (ljus), *n.* Brochet (fish), *m.*

lucerne (ljus'ærn), *n.* Luzerne, *f.*

lucid (ljusid), *a.* Lucide, lumineux; limpide,

transparent. **lucidly**, *adv.* Lucidement. **lucidity**

(-sidiiti) or **lucidness**, *n.* Transparence, limpidité,

lucidité, *f.*

Lucifer (ljusisær), *n.* (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.*;

allumette (match), *f.* **Luciferian** (-færæn), *a.* De

Lucifer. **luciferous** (-sifær), *a.* Lucifère. **luci-**

fugous, *a.* Lucifuge.

luck (lak), *n.* Chance, fortune, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*

By good-luck, *par bonheur*; by ill-luck, *par malheur*;

good-luck, *bonne chance*, *f.*; good-luck to you, *bonne*

chance! ill-luck, *mauvaise fortune*, *f.*, *malheur*, *m.*;

pot-luck, *la fortune du pot*, *f.*; to bring good-luck,

porter bonheur; to have a run of luck, *être en veine*;

what luck! *quelle chance!* **luckily**, *adv.* Heureuse-

ment, par bonheur. **luckiness**, *n.* Bonheur, *m.*

luckless, *a.* Malheureux. **lucky**, *a.* Heureux.

To be lucky, *avoir de la chance*.

lucrative (ljukrätiv), *a.* Lucratif. **lucratively**, *adv.* D'une manière lucrative.

lucre (lukar), *n.* Lucre, *m.*

lucubration (ljukju'breifan), *n.* Élucubration, *f.*

ludicrous (ljudikræs), *a.* Plaisant, risible, co-

mique. **ludicrously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, risible-

ment, comiquement. **ludicrousness**, *n.* Plaisant,

m., nature comique, *f.*

luff (laf), *v.t.* Lofar. *n.* Lof, *m.*

luffer [LOUVER].

lug (lag), *v.t.* Trainer; tirer. To lug away, *entraîner, enlever de force*; to lug in, *faire entrer de force*; to lug out, *tirer dehors, faire sortir, dégainer* (a sword), (*colloq.*) *mettre flamberge au vent*, *n.* (*Sc.*) Oreille, anse, *f.*, tasseur, *m.* **lug-sail**, *n.* Voile de fortune, *f.* **lug-worm**, *n.* Ver marin, *m.*

luggage (lagadz), *n.* Bagage, *m.*, bagages, *m.pl.*

luggage-carrier, *n.* Porte-bagages, *m.* **luggage-**

office, *n.* Bureau des bagages, *m.* **luggage-ticket**,

n. Bulletin de bagages, *m.* ***luggage-train**, *n.* Train

de marchandises, *m.* **luggage-van**, *n.* Voiture des

bagages, *f.*, fourgon, *m.*

lugger (lagar), *n.* Lougre, chassemarrée, *m.*

lugubrious (lju'gju:bræs), *a.* Lugubre. **lugu-**

briously, *adv.* Lugubrement.

lukewarm (ljuk'wo:rm), *a.* Tiède; (*fig.*) p'u-

zélé. To get lukewarm, *s'attêdir*. **lukewarmly**, *adv.*

Tièdement; (*fig.*) avec peu de zèle. **lukewarmness**, *n.*

Tièdure, *f.*; (*fig.*) manque de zèle, *m.*

lull (lal), *v.t.* Berceur, endormir; calmer. To lull

to sleep, *endormir, inviter au sommeil*; to lull with

false hopes, *bercer de vaines espérances*. *v.t.* Se calmer,

s'apaiser. *n.* Moment de calme, *m.*; (*Naut.*) accalmie,

f. **lulling**, *a.* Endormant, calmant.

lullaby (lalabai), *n.* Berceuse, *f.*

lumbago (lam'beigou), *n.* Lumbago, *m.* **lumbar**,

a. (*Anat.*) Lombaire.

lumber (lambaz), *n.* Vieilleries, *f.pl.*; rebut,

fatras; bois de charpente (timber), *m.* *v.t.* Entasser

sans ordre; remplir de fatras. *v.t.* Se traîner lourde-

ment. **lumber-room**, *n.* Lieu, *m.* ou chambre de

débaras, *f.* **lumbering**, *a.* Lourd, pesant.

luminary (ljuminari), *n.* Corps lumineux,

luminaire; (*fig.*) flambeau, *m.* **luminiferous** (-nifær),

a. Luminifère. **luminous**, *a.* Lumineux. **luminously**,

adv. Lumineusement. **luminousness**, *n.* Lumi-

nosité, *f.*

lump (lamp), *n.* Masse, *f.*; morceau, bloc (piece),

m. A lump sum, *somme payée en une fois*, *f.*; in the

lump, *en bloc*; lump of sugar, *morceau de sucre*, *m.* *v.t.*

Prendre en bloc; mettre en masse; réunir ensemble.

lump-sugar, *n.* Sucre blanc, sucre en pain, *m.*

Lumped together, *en bloc*. **lumper**, *n.* Déchargeur

du port, *m.* **lumpish**, *a.* Gros, lourd, pesant.

lumpishly, *adv.* Lourdement. **lumpishness**, *n.*

Lourdeur, *f.* **lumpy**, *a.* En petites masses.

lunacy (lunasi), *n.* Aliénation mentale, *f.*

lunar (lunær), *a.* Lunaire; en forme de lune;

de la lune. **Lunar caustic**, *nitrate d'argent*, *m.*

lunarian (-næræn), *n.* Habitant de la lune, *m.*

lunary, *a.* and *n.* Lunaire, *m.* **lunate** or ***lunated**,

a. En demilune.

lunatic (lunestik), *a.* Lunatique, de fou, d'aliéné.

n. Aliéné, *m.*, aliénée, *f.*; fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* **lunatio-**

asylum, *n.* Maison d'aliénés, *m.*, *petites maisons,

f.pl.

lunation (lun'eifan), *n.* Lunaison, *f.*

lunch (lantz) or **luncheon** (lant'fan), *n.* Déjeuner,

m. **lunch**, *v.t.* Déjeuner, luncher. **lunch-**

time, *n.* L'heure du déjeuner, *f.*

lunette (ljun'net), *n.* Lunette, *f.*

lung (lan), *n.* (*usu.* in pl.) Poumon; mou (of veal

etc.), *m.* **lungwort**, *n.* Pulmonaire, *f.*

lunge (lands), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Botte, *f.* *v.t.* Porter

une botte.

luniform (ljunifær), *a.* Luniforme. **lunisolar**

(-soulær), *a.* Luni-solaire.

lunt (lant), *n.* (*Artill.*) Mèche, *f.*

lunulate (ljun'julet), *a.* (*Bot.*) Lunulé.

lupercalia

lupercalia (lupɛr'keilla), *n.pl.* (Rom. ant.)

Lupercalia, *f.pl.*

lupine (lupin), *n.* Lupin, *m.*

lupus (lupɛs), *n.* Lupus, *m.*

lurch (lɜ:rtʃ), *n.* Embardée, *f.*, cahot, *m.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*; (*Backgammon*) bredouille, partie double, (*m.*) To give a lurch (of a ship), faire une embardée, (of a carriage) faire un cahot; to leave in the lurch, planter là, laisser dans l'embarras. *v.t.* Faire une embardée (of a ship). **lurcher**, *n.* Chien d'arrêts (*dog*), *m.*

lure (ljʊɜr), *n.* Leurre, appât, *m.* *v.t.* Leurrier.

lurid ('ljʊɜrɪd), *a.* Sombre, blafard, lugubre.

lurk (lɜ:rk), *v.i.* Être aux aguets; se tenir caché, se cacher. **lurker**, *n.* Personne aux aguets; personne qui se cache, *f.* **lurking**, *a.* Cachet, secret. **lurking-place**, *n.* Cachette, *f.*

luscious ('lʌʃəs), *a.* Délicieux; ligueux (*of wine*). **lusciously**, *adv.* Délicieusement. **lusciousness**, *n.* Nature succulente, douceur extrême, *f.*

lust (lʌst), *n.* Luxure; (*fig.*) convoitise, *f.* *v.i.* Désirer immodérément. To lust after, convoiter.

lustful, *a.* Lascif, luxurieux. **lustfully**, *adv.* Avec luxure. **lustily**, *a.* Vigoureusement, de toutes ses forces. **lustiness**, *n.* Vigueur, *f.*

lustral ('lʌstrəl), *a.* Lustral. **lustration** ('-treɪʃən), *n.* Lustration, *f.*

lustre (1) ('lʌstɜr), *n.* Brillant (gloss), lustre; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

lustre (2) ('lʌstɜr), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Lustre (space of time), *m.*

lustrine ('lʌstrɪn) or **lustring**, *n.* Lustrine, *f.*

lustrous ('lʌstrəs), *a.* Brillant, lustré.

lusty ('lʌstɪ), *a.* Vigoureux, robuste, fort.

***lutanist** ('lʊtɪst).

lute (ljʊt), *n.* Luth; (*Chem*) lut, *m.* *v.t.* (*Chem.*) Luter. **lute-maker**, *n.* Luthier, *m.* **lutist**, *n.* Joueur de luth, *m.*

Lutheran ('lʊθərən), *a.* and *n.* Luthérien, *m.*

Lutheranism, *n.* Luthéranisme, *m.*

lutist ('lʊtɪst).

luxate ('lʌkseɪt), *v.t.* Luxer. **luxation** ('-seɪʃən), *n.* Luxation, *f.*

luxuriance ('lʌksjʊəriəns) or **luxuriacy**, *n.*

Exubérance, surabondance, luxuriance, *f.* **luxuriant**, *a.*

Exubérant, surabondant. fort riche, luxuriant.

luxuriantly, *adv.* En abondance, richement, luxurieusement.

luxuriate, *v.t.* Croître ou vivre dans l'abondance; s'abandonner (à), nager (dans), se plaire (dans). To luxuriate in, se livrer avec abandon à.

luxurious ('lʌksjʊəriəs), *a.* De luxe, somptueux, luxueux; voluptueux, luxurieux. **luxuriously**, *adv.* Avec luxe, somptueusement; luxurieusement.

luxuriousness, *n.* Luxe, *m.*; luxure, volupté, *f.*

luxury ('lʌkjʊəri), *n.* Luxe, *m.*; exubérance; somptuosité; volupté, luxure, *f.*; fin morceau, régal (dainty); objet de luxe (superfluity), *m.*

lycanthropy ('laɪkənθrɒpi), *n.* Lycanthropie, *f.*

lyceum ('laɪsiəm), *n.* Lycée, *m.*

lychnis ('liknis), *n.* Lychnide, *f.*, lychnis, *m.*

lycopodium ('laɪkə'pɒdiəm), *n.* Lycopode, *m.*

lycopodiaceous ('-aɪəs), *a.* Lycopodiaceé.

Lydian ('lɪdiən), *a.* and *n.* Lydien.

lydite ('lɪdaɪt), *n.* Mélinite, *f.*

lye (laɪ), *n.* Lessive, *f.* **lye-trough**, *n.* Baquet à lessive, *m.*

lying (1) ('laɪɪŋ), *n.* Mensonge, *m.* *a.* Menteur; mensonger (of things). **lyingly**, *adv.* Mensongèrement.

lying (2), *pres.p.* (lɪɪŋ (2)). **lying-in**, *n.* Couches, *f.pl.* **Lying-in hospital**, hospice pour les femmes en couches, hospice de la maternité, *m.*

lymph ('lɪmf), *n.* Lymphé, *f.*; vaccin, *m.* **lymphatic** ('-fætik), *a.* Lymphatique; *n.* Vaisseau lymphatique, *m.*

lynch ('lɪntʃ), *v.t.* Lyncher (exécuter sommairement). **Lynch law**, loi de Lynch, *f.* **lynching**, *n.* Exécution sommaire, *f.*

lynx ('lɪŋks), *n.* Lynx, *m.* **lynx-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux de lynx.

magdalen

lyre ('laɪɜr), *n.* Lyre, *f.* **lyric** ('lɪrɪk) or **lyrical**, *a.* Lyrique; *n.* Poème lyrique, *m.* **lyricism**, *n.* **Lyricism**. **lyrist** ('lɪrɪst), *n.* Joueur de lyre, *m.*

M

M, m (em). Treizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

macaco (mɑ'keɪkəʊ), *n.* Macaque, *m.*

macadam (mɑ'kædəm), *n.* Macadam, *m.* **macadamization** ('-zeɪʃən), *n.* Macadamisation, *f.* **macadamize**, *v.t.* Macadamiser.

macaroni (mækə'rouni), *n.* Macaroni; * (*fig.*) fat, petit-maitre, *m.* **macaronic** (mækə'ronɪk), *a.* Macaronique; *n.* Macaronée (verse), *f.*

macaroon (mækə'ru:n), *n.* Macaron, *m.*

macaw (mɑ'kəʊ), *n.* Ara, *m.* **macaw-tree**, *n.* Palmier-éventail, *m.*

mace (meɪs), *n.* Masse (staff), *f.*; maces (of the nutmeg), *m.* **mace-bearer**, *n.* Massier, *m.*

macerate ('mæsereɪt), *v.t.* Macérer. **maceration** ('-reɪʃən), *n.* Macération, *f.*

Machiavellian (mækiə'veliən), *a.* Machiavélique.

Machiavellism, *n.* Machiavélisme, *m.* **Machiavellist**, *n.* Machiavéliste, *m.*

machicolation (mæt'jɪkə'leɪʃən), *n.* Machicolis, *m.*

machinate ('mækeɪneɪt), *v.t.* Machiner, tramer. **machination** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Machination, *f.* **machinator**, *n.* Machinateur, *m.*

machine (mə'ʃi:n), *n.* Machine, *f.*; (*fig.*) instrument, *m.* **machine-gun**, *n.* Mitrailleuse, *f.* **machine-made**, *a.* Fait à la machine. **machined**, *a.* Usiné.

machinery, *n.* Mécanique, *f.*, mécanisme, *m.*; machines, *f.pl.*; (*Poet.*) merveilleux, *m.* **machining**, *n.* (*Print.*) Tirage à la machine, *m.* **machinist**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.*

mackerel ('mækərəl), *n.* Maquereau, *m.* **Mackerel breeze**, forte brise *f.*; **mackerel sky**, ciel pommelé, *m.*

mackerel-boat, *n.* Maquilleur, *m.*

mackintosh ('mækɪntəʃ), *n.* Imperméable, *m.*

macrocosm ('mækrokozəm), *n.* Macrocosme, *m.*

macrouros ('mækraʊrəs), *a.* Macroure.

macula ('mækjʊlə) or **macule**, *n.* (*pl.* maculas, maculae) Macule, tache, *f.* **maculate** ('mækjʊleɪt), *v.t.* Tacher, gâter, maculer. **maculation** ('-leɪʃən), *n.* Maculage, *m.*

mad (mæd), *a.* Fou, aliéné, insensé; furieux (fierce), enragé (of animals). **Mad after**, fou de; **mad as a March hare**, fou à lier; **mad with**, furieux contre; **mad with pain**, fou de douleur; to be mad after, avoir la rage de; to drive mad, rendre fou, faire perdre la tête à; to go mad, devenir fou, devenir enragé (of animals). **madcap**, *a.* Étourdi, échevelé, fou; *n.* Fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, échevelé, *m.*, échevelée, *f.* **madhouse**, *n.* Maison de fous, *f.*

madman, *n.* (*pl.* madmen) Aliéné, fou, *m.* **madden**, *v.t.* Rendre fou; faire enragé. **maddening**, *a.* À rendre fou, enragement. **madly**, *adv.* Follement, furieusement; en fou, à la folie. **madness**, *n.* Démence, fureur, folie; rage (of animals), *f.* To drive to madness, rendre fou.

madam ('mædəm), *n.* Madame, *f.*

madder ('mædəd), *n.* Garance, *f.* **madder-root**, *n.* Alizari, *m.*, garance, *f.*

made (meɪd), *a.* Fait, confectionné. **A made man**, homme dont la position est assurée; a self-made man, l'architecte de sa propre fortune, *m.*; **made dishes**, entremets, *m.pl.*; **made** so as to, fait de façon à; **made up**, artificiel, faux, factice, fait à plaisir, inventé (of stories), maquillé (of the face).

Madeira ('mædiərə), *n.* Madère, *m.*

madonna ('mædənə), *n.* Madone, *f.*

madrepore ('mædrəpɔr), *n.* Madrépore, *m.*

madrigal ('mædrɪɡəl), *n.* Madrigal, *m.*

magazine ('mæɡəzi:n), *n.* Magasin, *m.*; (*Nav.*)

soute aux poudres; magazine, revue (periodical), *f.*

Powder-magazine, poudrière, *f.*

magdalen ('mægdələn), *n.* Madeleine, *f.*

magenta (mæ'dʒɛntə), *a.* Magenta (colour).

maggot ('mæɡɒt), *n.* Ver, *m.*, larve, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.*, lubie, *f.* **maggoty**, *a.* Véreux, plein de vers; (*fig.*) capricieux.

magi ('meidʒai), *n.pl.* Mages, *m.pl.* **magian** ('meidʒiən), *a.* Des mages; *n.* Mage, *m.* **magianism**, *n.* Magisme, *m.*

magic ('mædʒɪk), *n.* Magie, *f.* *a.* or magical **Magique**, *m.* **magically**, *adv.* Par magie. **magician** ('mædʒɪʃən), *n.* Magicien, *m.*, magicienne, *f.*

magisterial ('mædʒɪstriəl), *a.* De maître, de magistrat; **magistral** **magisterially**, *adv.* Magistralement. **magistracy** ('mædʒɪstrəsi), *n.* Magistrature, *f.* **magistrate**, *n.* Magistrat, juge de paix, *m.* Examining magistrate, juge d'instruction, *m.*

Magna-Charta ('mæɡnə'kɑ:tə), *n.* La Grande Charte, *f.*

magnanimity ('mæɡnə'nɪmɪti), *n.* Magnanimité, *f.* **magnanimous** ('næmɪəs), *a.* Magnanime. **magnanimously**, *adv.* Magnanimement.

maginate ('mæɡneɪt), *n.* Magnat; grand; (*colloq.*) gros bonnet, *m.*

magnesia ('mæɡnɪʃiə), *n.* Magnésie, *f.* **magnesian** ('ni:ʃən), *a.* Magnésien. **Magnesian** limestone, dolomite, *f.*, calcaire magnésien, *m.* **magnesium** ('ni:ʃiəm), *n.* Magnésium, *m.* Magnesium light, lumière magnétique, *f.*

magnet ('mæɡnɪt), *n.* Aimant, *m.* **magnetic** ('netɪk) or **magnetical**, *a.* Aimanté; magnétique; (*fig.*) attractif, attirant. **magnetically**, *adv.* Par le magnétisme. **magnetics**, *n.pl.* Science du magnétisme, *m.* **magnetism** ('mæɡnɪtɪzəm), *n.* Magnétisme, *m.*; puissance attractive, *f.* **Animal magnetism**, *m.* **magnetite**, *n.* Magnétite, *f.* **magnetize**, *v.t.* Aimanter; (*fig.*) magnétiser. **magnetizer**, *n.* Magnétiseur, *m.* **magneto** ('mæɡnɪtɒu), *n.* Magnéto, *f.* **magnetometer** ('tɒmɪtə), *n.* Magnéto-mètre, *m.*

magnificence ('mæɡnɪfɪsəns), *n.* Magnificence, *f.* **magnificent**, *a.* Magnifique, superbe. **magnificently**, *adv.* Magnifiquement. **magnifico**, *n.* Grand patricien (à Venise), *m.*

magnified ('mæɡnɪfaɪd), *a.* Grossi. **magnifier**, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.*; personne qui exalte ou exagère, *f.*, panégyriste, *m.* **magnify**, *v.t.* Magnifier, augmenter, grossir; (*fig.*) exalter. **magnifying**, *a.* Qui grossit. **Magnifying power**, grossissement, *m.* **magnifying-glass**, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.*, loupe, *f.* **magniloquence** ('mæɡnɪlɒkwəns), *n.* Emphase, *f.*; style pompeux, *m.* **magniloquent**, *a.* Emphatique; pompeux.

magnitude ('mæɡnɪtɪdʒ), *n.* Grandeur; importance, *f.*

magnolia ('mæɡnɒliə), *n.* Magnolia, magnolier, *m.*

magpie ('mæɡpaɪ), *n.* Pie, *f.* **mahogany** ('mæhəɡəni), *n.* Acajou, bois d'acajou, *m.* *a.* En ou d'acajou.

Mahometan [MOHAMMEDAN].

mahout ('mæhʊt), *n.* Cornac, *m.*

maid (meid), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; vierge (virgin); bonne, servante, domestique (servant), *f.* Chambermaid, fille de chambre, *f.*; housemaid, servante, *f.*; kitchen-maid, fille de cuisine, *f.*; lady's-maid, femme de chambre, *f.*; maid of all work, domine à tout faire; maid of honour, demoiselle d'honneur; nursery-maid or nurse-maid, bonne d'enfant, *f.*; the Maid of Orleans, la pucelle d'Orléans; to remain an old maid, rester fille. **maid-servant**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **maiden** ('meɪdn), *a.* De fille, de jeune fille; virginal, de vierge; (*fig.*) pur, neuf, frais; de début (of a speech). **Maiden aunt**, tante non mariée, *f.*; maiden lady, demoiselle, *f.*; maiden name, nom de demoiselle, *m.*; *n.* Jeune fille, fille, *f.* **maiden-hair**, *n.* Capillaire, *m.* **maidenhead** or **maidenhood**, *n.* Virginité, *f.* **maiden-like**, *a.* En jeune fille; modeste, pudique. **maidenliness**, *n.* Tenue de jeune fille; modestie de jeune fille, *f.* **maidenly**, *a.* De jeune fille; modeste, chaste; *adv.* En jeune fille, modestement, avec pudeur.

mail (1) (meɪl), *n.* Mailles (armour), *f.pl.* Coat of mail, cotte de mailles, *f. v.t.* Vêtir d'une cotte de mailles. **mailed**, *a.* À mailles.

mail (2) (meɪl), *n.* Malle, malle-poste, *f.*, courrier, *m.*; dépêches (letters), *f.pl. v.t. (Am.)* Mettre à la poste. **mail-bag**, *n.* Sac des dépêches, *m.* **mail-carriage**, *n.* Wagon-poste, *m.* **mail-coach**, *n.* Malle-poste, *f.* **mail-guard**, *n.* Courrier de la malle, *m.* **mail-packet** or **mail-steamer**, *n.* Paquet-poste, *m.* **mail-train**, *n.* Train-poste, *m.*

main (meɪm), *v.t.* Mutiler, estropier; (*fig.*) tronquer. *n.* Mutilation, *f.*

main (mein), *a.* Principal, premier; grand; important, essentiel. By main strength, par force, de haute lutte; main body, gros de l'armée, *m.*; the main body, le gros; the main thing, l'essentiel, le principal, *m.* *n.* Gros, *m.*, plus grande partie, *f.*; principal; océan, *m.*; force (strength), *f.*; grand conduit, tuyau; combat de coqs (cock-fight), *m.* In the main, pour la plupart, en général; with might and main, de toutes ses forces. **main-deck**, *n.* Premier pont, *m.* **mainland**, *n.* Continent, *m.* **mainmast**, *n.* Grand mât, *m.* **main-sail**, *n.* Grand voile, *f.* **main-sheet**, *n.* Grand écoute, *m.* **main-spring**, *n.* Grand ressort, *m.*; (*fig.*) cheville ouvrière, *f.*, mobile, *m.* **mainstay**, *n.* Soutien, *m.*; (*fig.*) âme, *f.* **main-top**, *n.* Grand hune, *f.* **main-topmast**, *n.* Grand mât de hune, *m.* **main-yard**, *n.* Grand vergue, *f.* **mainly**, *adv.* Principalement, surtout.

mainprize ('meɪnpraɪz), *n.* (Law) Mise en liberté sous caution, *f.*

maintain (meɪn'teɪn), *v.t.* Maintenir; soutenir, alléguer, prétendre; conserver; entretenir, nourrir (to keep in food). **maintainable**, *a.* Soutenable, tenable. **maintainer**, *n.* Personne qui maintient, *f.* **maintenance** ('meɪntɪnəns), *n.* Maintien, soutien; entretien, moyen d'existence, *m.*; (Law) pension alimentaire, *f.* **Separate maintenance**, séparation de biens, *f.*

maize (meɪz), *n.* Mais, *m.*

majestic ('mædʒestɪk) or ***majestical**, *a.* Majestueux. **majestically**, *adv.* Majestueusement.

majesty ('mædʒɪsti), *n.* Majesté, *f.* His or Her Majesty, Sa Majesté, *f.*

major ('meidʒai), *a.* Plus grand, majeur. *n.* Commandant, chef de bataillon (of infantry); chef d'escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; (*colloq.*) commandant; (Log.) majeure; (Law) personne majeure, *f.* Drum-major, tambour-major; sergeant-major, sergent-major, *m.* **major-domo**, *m.* Majordome, *m.* **major-general**, *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*

majority ('mædʒorɪti), *n.* Majorité, *f.*; (Mil.) grade de chef de bataillon ou d'escadron, *m.*

make (meɪk), *v.t.* (past and p.p. made) Faire; créer, façonner, fabriquer, confectionner; rendre (to render); forcer, contraindre (to oblige); amasser, gagner (money). He is not such a fool as you make him out, il n'est pas aussi bête que vous le représentez; I don't know what to make of it, je ne sais ce qu'il en faut penser, je n'y comprends rien; to make a fool of, se jouer de; to make again, refaire; to make a great deal by, tirer beaucoup de profit de; to make amends for, dédommager de; to make a mistake, se tromper; to make an appointment with, donner un rendez-vous à, prendre rendez-vous avec; to make angry, fâcher; to make away with, se défaire de, gaspiller, aliéner (one's property), tuer (to kill); to make believe, faire accroire à; to make fast, attacher, (Naut.) amarrer; to make free with, traiter sans façon, en user librement avec; to make friends, réconcilier; to make fun of, se moquer de; to make good, soutenir, prouver, réparer, dédommager de; to make haste, se dépêcher, se hâter; to make hay while the sun shines, prendre le ballé au bond; to make head or headway, faire des progrès, avancer; to make ill, rendre malade; to make it up, se raccommode, se réconcilier; to make known, faire connaître, faire savoir à; to make land, découvrir la terre; to make less, rapetisser, amoindrir; to make light of, faire peu de cas de; to make love to, courtiser, faire la cour à; to make more of, traiter avec

plus de considération; to make much of, faire grand cas de, câliner, choyer, dorloter (a child); to make no difference, être sans importance; to make nothing by, ne tirer aucun profit de; to make nothing of, ne rien comprendre à, ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir, n'avoir aucune difficulté à; to make oneself heard, understood, known, etc., se faire entendre, comprendre, connaître, etc.; to make one's escape, se sauver; to make out, comprendre, déchiffrer, découvrir, distinguer, établir (to prove), dresser (a bill); to make over to, céder à; to make ready, préparer; to make sick, faire vomir; to make shift with, s'arranger de, s'accommoder de; to make sure, assurer; to make sure of, compléter sur, s'assurer de; to make the bed, faire le lit; to make the best of, tirer le meilleur parti de; to make the best of a bad job, faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu; to make the best of one's way, aller tout droit, aller droit; to make the most of, profiter de, tirer le meilleur parti de, faire le plus grand cas de; to make the mouth water, faire venir l'eau à la bouche; to make too free with, prendre des libertés avec; to make up, compléter, compléter, façonner (clothes), inventer (a story), accommoder, arranger (a quarrel), faire régler, établir, balancer (accounts), (Print.) mettre en pages; to make up for, suppléer à, dédommager de, rattraper (time); to make up one's mind, se décider, prendre son parti; to make water, uriner, (Naut.) faire eau; to make way, se frayer un chemin, avancer, faire des progrès. v.t. Se diriger (vers); contribuer (à); faire (comme si); penser (à); monter (of the tide). This argument makes against his cause, cet argument nuit à sa cause; to make as if, faire semblant de, avoir l'air de, prétendre; to make away with, se défaire de; to make away with oneself, se suicider; to make believe, prétendre; to make direct for, se diriger sur; to make for, s'avancer sur, s'élaner sur, (Naut.) mettre le cap sur; to make friends, se réconcilier, se lier d'amitié (avec); to make of, comprendre; to make off, décamper, filer, se sauver; to make up, se costumer, se grimer, se maquiller; to make up for, suppléer à, dédommager de, compenser, racheter; to make up to, s'avancer vers, faire des avances à, faire la cour à. n. Façon, forme, tournure; fabrication, construction, structure, f. make-believe, n. Feinte, f., semblant, m. makeshift, n. Pis aller, expédient, m. make-weight, n. Supplément; (fig.) remplissage, m.

maker ('meikə), n. Créateur, auteur; faiseur; (Comm.) fabricant, m. **maker-up**, n. (Print.) Metteur en pages, m. **making**, n. Création, façon, fabrication, construction; confection (of clothes); forme, f. **making-up**, n. Façon, confection (of clothes); (Print.) mise en pages, f.

malachite ('mæləkəit), n. Malachite, f. **malacology** ('mæləkələdʒi), n. Malacologie, f. **maladministration** ('mælədminis'treɪʃən), n. Mauvaise administration, f.

malady ('mælədi), n. Maladie, f. **Malaga** ('mæləgə), n. Malaga, m.

malander ('mæləndə), n. (usu. pl.) Malandre, f. **malapert** ('mæləpɜ:t), a. Malappris, impertinent.

malapertness, n. Insolence, f. **malaria** ('mæləriə), n. Malaria, f.

malcontent ('mælkəntənt), a. and n. Mécontent, m.

male (meil), a. Mâle; masculin. n. Mâle, m. **malefaction** ('mæləfɪkʃən), n. Malédiction, f.

malefactor ('mælɪfektə), n. Malfaiteur, m. **maleficence** ('mælɪfɪsəns), n. Malfaisance, f. **maleficent**, a. Malfaisant. **malevolence**, n. Malveillance, f. **malevolent**, a. Malveillant. **malevolently**, adv. Avec malveillance.

***malefession** ('mælɪfɪzəns), n. Malfaisance, f. **malformation** ('mælfo:ɹ'meɪʃən), n. Malformation, f.

malice ('mælis), n. Malice; malveillance, méchanceté; rancune; (Law) intention criminelle, f. To bear malice, vouloir du mal à, en vouloir à, garder rancune à; with malice prepense, avec préméditation, avec intention criminelle. **malicious** ('mælɪʃəs), a.

Maliceux, **maliciously**, adv. Méchamment. **maliciousness**, n. Malice, malveillance, f.

malign ('mælin), a. Malin, m., maligne, f.; méchant; pernicieux. v.t. Diffamer, noircir. **malignant** ('mælnɪənt), a. Malin, méchant. **malignantly**, adv. Malignement, méchamment. **maligner** ('mælnaɪə), n. Diffamateur, détracteur, m. **malignity** ('mælnɪtɪ), n. Malignité, malveillance, f.

malinger ('mællɪŋgə), v.t. Faire le malade. **malingerer**, n. Simulateur, m. **malingering**, n. Maladie feinte, f.

***malkin** ('mɜ:kin), n. Écouvillon, m.; fille de cuisine, f.

mail (meil), n. Gros maillet; mail (promenade), m. **mallard** ('mæləd), n. Canard sauvage, m.

malleability ('mæliə'bɪlɪtɪ), n. Malleabilité, f. **malleable** ('mæliəbl), a. Malleable.

malleolus ('mæliələs), n. (pl. malleoli) (Anat.) Malleole, f.

mallet ('mælət), n. Maillet, m. **mallow** ('mæləʊ) or **mallows**, n. Mauve, f.

malmsay ('mæmzɪ), n. Malvoisie, f. **malpighian** ('mælpɪɡiən), a. Malpighien.

malpractice ('mɜ:præktɪs), n. Malversation, f., méfait, m.

malt ('mɔ:lt), n. Drêche, f. malt, m. v.t. Malter. **malt-house**, n. Germeoir, m., malteris, f. **malt-kiln**, n. Touraille, f. **malt-liquor**, n. Bière, f.

maltage, n. Maltage, m. **malting**, n. Maltage, m. **malman** or **malstern**, n. Malteur, m.

Maltese ('mɔ:ti:z), a. and n. Maltais, m. Maltesse cross, croix de Malte, f.

Malthusian ('mæltʃu:ziən), a. and n. Malthusien. **maltrait** ('mæltɹi:t), v.t. Maltraiter. **maltraitment**, n. Mauvais traitement, m.

malvaceous ('mælvɛiʃəs), a. (Bot.) Malvacé. **malversation** ('mælvə'seɪʃən), n. Malversation, f.

Mameluke ('mæməljuk), n. Mameluk, m. **mamillary** ('mæmɪləri), a. Mamillaire, **mamiliform** ('mæmɪlɪfɔ:m), a. Mamelliforme, mamelonné.

mamma ('mæmə), n. Maman, f. **mammalia** ('mæməliə), n.pl. (Zool.) Mammifères, m.pl. **mammalogist** ('mæmələdʒɪst), n. Mammalogiste, m. **mammalogy**, n. Mammalogie, f.

mammary ('mæməri), a. (Anat.) Mammaire. **mammifer**, n. Mammifère, m. **mammiferous** ('mɪfərəs), a. Mammifère. **mammiform**, a. Mammiforme.

Mammon ('mæmən), n. Mammon, m. **mammonist**, n. Adorateur de Mammon, m.

mammoth ('mæməθ), n. Mammouth, m. **man** (mæn), n. (pl. men) Homme, m.; domestique, valet (servant); ouvrier (workman); employé (employee); gargon (porter), m.; (pl.) hommes, gens, m.pl.; (Mil.) troupes, f.pl.; (Chess) pièce, f.; (Draughts) pion, m. A dead man, un mort, m.; between man and man, d'homme à homme; head man, chef, m.; man and wife, mari et femme; man cook, cuisinier, m.; man proposes and God disposes, l'homme propose et Dieu dispose; man's estate, âge viril, m.; no man, personne, aucun homme; the man in the street, le premier venu; to a man, tous jusqu'au dernier; well, my man! eh bien, mon brave! v.t. Garnir d'hommes; garnir de monde (a ship); servir (a gun); armer (a pump); amarrer (a prize); (Mil.) mettre une garnison dans. **man-eater**, n. Cannibale, anthropophage, m. **man-hater**, n. Misanthrope, m. **man-hole**, n. Trou d'homme, m. **man-killer**, n. Tueur d'hommes, m. **man-of-war**, n. Vaisseau de guerre, m. **man-servant**, n. Domestique, m.

manacle ('mænəkl), v.t. Mettre les menottes à; (fig.) garrotter. **manacles**, n.pl. Menottes, f.pl.

manage ('mænədʒ), v.t. Diriger, mener, conduire; arranger (things); gouverner, administrer, gérer; ménager (to scheme); manier, dompter (a horse etc.). I know how to manage it, je sais comment m'y prendre; I shall manage it, j'en viendrai au bout. v.t. S'arranger (pour); venir à bout (de); trouver moyen (de). He knows how to manage, il sait ce qu'il a à faire.

manageable, a. Traitable, maniable. A manageable child, un enfant docile, m. **management**, n. Conduite,

administration, (*Comm.*) gestion (direction), *f.*; artifice, savoir-faire (confrance), *m.* **manager**, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; **ménager** (of a household); (*Comm.*) gérant; (*Theat.*) régisseur, *m.* General manager, *directeur général*; she is a good manager, elle est bonne ménagère; what a capital manager you are! comme vous vous entendez bien à arranger les choses! **manageress**, *n.* Directrice, gérante, *f.* **managing**, *n.* Gestion, direction, *f.*; *a.* Directeur, gérant, *m.*

manatee (mæn'ti), *n.* Lamantin, *m.*

manchineel (mæntʃi'ni:l), *n.* Mancenville, *f.* **manchineel-tree**, *n.* Mancenillier, *m.*

manciple (mænsipl), *n.* Econome (of a college etc.), *m.*

mandamus (mæn'deimas), *n.* Mandement, *m.*

mandarin ('mændərin), *n.* Mandarin, *m.* **mandarin-orange**, *n.* Mandarine, *f.*

mandatary ('mændətəri), *n.* Mandataire, *m.* **mandate** ('mændeit), *n.* Commandement, mandat; ordre, *m.* **mandatory**, *a.* and *n.* Mandataire, *m.*

mandible ('mændibl), *n.* Mandibule, *f.* **mandibular** (mæn'dibjula), *a.* Mandibulaire.

mandolin ('mændəlin), *n.* Mandoline, *f.*

mandragora (mæn'drægorə) or **mandrake** ('mændreik), *n.* Mandragore, *f.*

mandrel ('mændrəl), *n.* Mandrin, *m.*

mandrill ('mændril), *n.* Mandrill, *m.*

mane (meine), *n.* Crinière, *f.* **maned**, *a.* À crinière.

manes ('meinitz), *n. pl.* Mânes, *m. pl.*

manful ('mænful), *a.* D'homme, viril. **manfully**, *adv.* En homme, virilement, vaillamment. **manfulness**, *n.* Virilité, *f.*, courage, *m.*

manganese ('mæŋgəniz), *n.* Manganèse, *m.*

mange (meindʒ), *n.* Gale (de chien), *f.*

mangel-wurzel ('mæŋgəl'wæ:z), *n.* Betterave, *f.*

manger ('meindʒə), *n.* Mangeoire, crèche, *f.*

The dog in the manger, le chien du jardinier.

maniness ('meindʒins), *n.* État galeux, *m.*

mangle ('mæŋgl), *v. t.* Déchirer, mutiler; calandrer (linen). *n.* Calandre, *f.* **mangler**, *n.* Calandrier, *m.*

mangling, *n.* Calandrage, *m.*

mango ('mæŋgou), *n.* Mangue, *f.* **mango-tree**, *n.* Manguiier, *m.*

mangeteen ('mæŋgə'sti:n), *n.* Mangostan, mangoustain (tree), *m.*; mangouste (fruit), *f.*

mangrove ('mæŋgrouv), *n.* Mangle, *f.*; manglier, manguiier (tree), *m.*

mangy ('meindʒi), *a.* Galeux.

manhood ('mænhud), *n.* Virilité, *f.*; âge viril, *m.*; nature humaine, *f.* **Manhood** suffrage, *suffrage universel*, *m.*

mania ('meinia), *n.* Folie, rage, manie, *f.* **maniac** ('meiniaek), *n.* Fou furieux, *m.*, folle furieuse, *f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*; (*fig.*) maniaque, *m.* *a.* or *maniacal* (mæn'iaekal), *a.* Furiex, fou.

Manichean (mæni'ki:n), *a.* Des manichéens.

Manichæism, *n.* Manichéisme, *m.* **Manichee**, *n.* Manichéen, *m.*, manichéenne, *f.*

manifest ('mænist), *v. t.* Manifester, témoigner, laisser voir, montrer. To manifest a cargo, déclarer une cargaison. *a.* Manifeste, évident, *m.* **Manifeste**, *m.* **manifestation** ('teifən), *n.* Manifestation, *f.* **manifestly**, *adv.* Manifestement. **manifesto** ('festou), *n.* Manifeste, *m.*

manifold ('mæni:fəld), *a.* Divers, multiple; varié. **manifoldly**, *adv.* Diversement. **manifoldness**, *n.* Multiplicité, *f.*

manikin ('mænikin), *n.* Bout d'homme, mannequin, homuncule, *m.*

manila (mæn'ila), *n.* Chanvre de Manille, *m.*

manilla (mæn'ila), *n.* Manille, *f.*

manioc ('mæniok), *n.* Manioc, *m.*

maniple ('mænipl), *n.* Maniple, *m.* **manipular** (mæn'ipjula), *a.* Manipulaire.

manipulate (mæn'ipjuleit), *v. t.* Manipuler.

manipulation ('leiʃən), *n.* Manipulation, *f.* **manipulator**, *n.* Manipulateur, *m.*

mankind (mæn'kaind), *n.* Genre humain, *m.*

l'humanité, *f.* **manlike**, *a.* D'homme, viril; mâle; homme (of a woman). **manliness**, *n.* Caractère viril, *m.* **manly**, *a.* D'homme, viril, mâle.

manna ('mænə), *n.* Manne, *f.*

manner ('mænə), *n.* Manière, mode, *f.*, air; geure, *m.*, sorte, façon, espèce; coutume, habitude, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f. pl.*, politesse, *f.* After the manner of, à la manière de, d'après; all manner of things, toutes sortes de choses, *f. pl.*; good manners, bonnes manières, *f. pl.*, savoir-vivre, *m.*; ill manners, mauvaises manières, *f. pl.*, manque de savoir, *m.*; in a manner, en quelque sorte, pour ainsi dire; in like manner, de même; in the same manner as, de même que, comme; manners and customs, mœurs, *f. pl.*; manners change with the times, autres temps, autres mœurs; the manner in which, la manière dont; to have no manners, n'avoir pas de savoir vivre; to learn manners, apprendre à vivre. **mannerism**, *n.* Air maniéré, manichéisme, *m.* **mannerist**, *n.* Manichéiste, *m.* **mannerliness**, *n.* Civilité, politesse, *f.* **mannerly**, *a.* Poli.

manning ('mæniŋ), *n.* Armement, équipement, *m.*

mannish ('mæniʃ), *a.* Hommasse.

manœuvre (mæn'nu:və), *n.* Manœuvre, *f.* Automn manœuvres, les grandes manœuvres, les manœuvres d'automne, *f. pl.* *v. t.* Manœuvrer. *v. t.* Faire manœuvrer, manœuvrer. **manœuvrer**, *n.* Conducteur de manœuvres, manœuvrier, *m.* **manœuvring**, *n.* Manœuvres, *m. pl.*

manometer (mæn'nomətə), *n.* Manomètre, *m.* **manometrical** (mæn'nometrikəl), *a.* Manométrique.

manor ('mænə), *n.* Seigneurie, *f.*; manoir, château, *m.* **manor-house**, *m.* Manoir, château seigneurial, *m.* **manorial** (mæn'no:riəl), *a.* Seigneural.

mansard roof ('mænsəd'ru:f), *n.* Toit en mansarde, comble brisé, *m.*

manse (mæns), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

mansion ('mænʃən), *n.* Maison seigneuriale, *f.*, château, hôtel (town house); (*fig.*) séjour, *m.*

mansion-house, *n.* Grande mansion, *f.*; hôtel du lord-maire de Londres, de Dublin, etc., *m.*

manslaughter ('mænslətə), *n.* Homicide involontaire, *m.* **manslayer**, *n.* Meurtrier, homicide, *m.*

mansuetude ('mænsuətju:d), *n.* Mansuétude, *f.*

mantel ('mæntl), or **mantelpiece** ('mæntlipis), *n.* Mantau de cheminée, *m.*, cheminée, *f.*

manteliet ('mæntalet), *n.* Manteliet, *m.*

mantilla ('mæntila), *n.* Mantille, *f.*

mantis ('mæntis), *n.* Mante, *f.* Praying mantis, mante religieuse, *f.*

mantissa ('mænt'iso), *n.* Mantisse, *f.*

mantle ('mæntl), *n.* Mantau; (*Gas*) manchon, *m.* *v. t.* Couvrir, voiler. *v. t.* S'étendre, se répandre.

The mantling bowl, le bol qui se couvre d'écume.

mantling, *n.* (*Her.*) Lambrequin, *m.*

mantua-maker ('mæntjuə'meika), *n.* Couturière en robes, *f.*

manual ('mænjuəl), *a.* Manuel, de la main. Manual exercise, manquement des armes, *m.* *n.* Manuel (book); (*Organ*) clavier, *m.* **manually**, *adv.* Manuellement.

manufactory ('mænju'fæktəri), *n.* Fabrique, usine, *f.*, ateliers, *m. pl.* ***manufäctural**, *a.* De manufacture, manufacturier. **manufacture**, *n.* Manufacture, industrie, fabrication, *f.*; (*pl.*) industrie manufacturière, *f.*, produits des manufactures, *m. pl.*; *v. t.* Manufacturer, fabriquer; *v. i.* Se livrer à l'industrie. **manufacturer**, *n.* Manufacturier, *m.* **manufacturing**, *a.* Manufacturier.

manumission ('mænju'miʃən), *n.* Manumission, *f.*, affranchissement, *m.* **manumit**, *v. t.* Affranchir.

manure ('mænjuə), *n.* Engrais, fumier, *m.* *v. t.* Engraisser, fumer.

manuscript ('mænju'skript), *a.* and *n.* Manuscrit, *m.*

many ('meni), *a.* Beaucoup (de), bien (des); nombreux; plusieurs, maint, divers. As many again, deux fois autant; as many as, autant que, jusqu'à

(before a numeral); full many a, *maint, bien des*; how many? *combien?* in many instances, *dans bien des cas*; many a little makes a mickle, *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*; many a man, *maint homme*; many a time, *mainte fois*; many more, *maint autre, beaucoup d'autres*; many nations, *de nombreuses nations, f.pl.*; many persons, *beaucoup de personnes, bien des personnes*; so many, *tant, tant de*; the many causes, *les causes nombreuses, f.pl.*; there's many a true word spoken in jest, *on dit souvent la vérité en riant*; too many, *trop, trop de. n.* La multitude, la foule, *f.* A great many, *beaucoup, un grand nombre, bon nombre (de)*; a very great many, *un très grand nombre*; many think thus, *beaucoup de personnes pensent ainsi*; the many, *la multitude, f.* many-coloured, *a.* Multicolore. **many-headed**, *a.* Aux têtes nombreuses. **many-sided**, *a.* Qui a plusieurs côtés, polygone; (*fig.*) complexe. **many-toned**, *a.* Aux sons variés.

map (mæp), *n.* Carte, carte géographique, *f.* Map of a town, *plan d'une ville, m.*; map of the world, *mappemonde, f.*; ordnance map, *carte du dépôt. v.t.* Faire une carte ou un plan de. **map-maker**, *n.* Cartographe, *m.* **mapping**, *n.* Cartographie, *f.*

maple (meipl), *n.* Érable, *m.* **maple-sugar**, *n.* Sucre d'érable, *m.*

mar (ma:), *v.t.* Gâter, défigurer; (*fig.*) troubler. **marplot**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.*

marabou (mærebu:), *n.* Marabout (bird), *m.*

marabout (mærebu:), *n.* Marabout (priest), *m.*

maraschino (mære'skinou), *n.* Marasquin (liqueur), *m.*

marasmus (mæ'rezmas), *n.* Marasme, *m.*

maraud (mæ'rɔ:d), *v.t.* Marauder. **marauder**, *n.* Maraudeur, *m.* **marauding**, *m.* Maraude, *f.* **maraudage**, *m.*

***maravedi** (mærevei'di), *n.* Maravédís (Spanish coin), *m.*

marble (ma:abl), *n.* Marbre, *m.*, bille (toy), *f.* Game of marbles, *jeu de billes, m. a.* De marbre. *v.t.* Marbrer. **marble-cutting**, *m.* Marbrerie, *f.* **marble-mason**, *n.* Marbrier, *m.* **marble-quarry**, *m.* Carrière de marbre; **marbrière**, *f.* **marble-works**, *n.pl.* Marbrerie, *f.* **marbled**, *a.* Marbré. **marbling**, *m.* Marbrure, *f.*

marsh (ma:ʃ), *n.* Marche; (*fig.*) course, *f.*, progrès, *m.*; frontière (frontier), *f.* Day's march, *étape, f.*; dead march, *marche funèbre, f.*; forced march, *marche forcée, f.*; march past, *défilé, m.*; quick march, *pas accéléré, m.*; to lead the march, *ouvrir la marche*; to steal a march upon, *gagner une marche sur. v.t.* Marcher, se mettre en marche; (*fig.*) avancer. Quick march! *pas accéléré, marche!* to march abreast, *marcher de front*; to march in, *entrer*; to march off, *se mettre en marche, s'en aller, (collog.) prier bagage*; to march on, *marcher, avancer*; to march out, *sortir*; to march past, *défiler devant, défilé. v.t.* Faire marcher, mettre en marche. To march off, *emmener, faire décamper*; to march out, *faire sortir. marching*, *m.* Marche, *f.*; *a.* De marche. **Marching regiment**, *régiment de ligne, m.*; in marching order, *en tenue de campagne.*

March (ma:ʃ), *n.* Mars (month), *m.* Mad as a March hare, *fou à lier.*

marchioness (ma:ʃə'nes), *n.* Marquise, *f.*

***marcid** (ma:'sai:ʃ), *a.* Maigre, décharné; flétri.

marconigram (ma:'kouniɡrəm), *n.* Dépêche par la télégraphie sans fil, *f.*

mare (me:), *n.* Jument, *f.* **mare's-nest**, *n.*

Merle blanc, *m.* **mare's-tail**, *n.* Queue de chat (cloud); pesse or pèse d'eau (plant), *f.*

maremma (mæ'rema), *n.* Maremme, *f.*

margaric (ma:'ɡærik), *a.* Margarique.

margarine (ma:'ɡærin), *n.* Margarine, *f.*

margay (ma:'ɡeɪ), *n.* Margay, chat-tigre, *m.*

***marge** [MARGIN].

margin (ma:'ɒdʒin), *n.* Marge (of paper etc.), *f.*; bord (of a river, lake, etc.), *m.* In the margin, *en marge. v.t.* Border; mettre une marge à. **marginal**, *a.* En marge; marginal.

margrave (ma:'ɡreɪv), *n.* Margrave, *m.* **mar-gravate** or **margraviate** (-'ɡreɪviət), *n.* Margraviat, *m.*

marigold (ma:'riɡəʊld), *n.* Souci, *m.*

marine (ma:'rin), *a.* Marin, de mer; naval.

Marine store dealer, *marchand de ferrailles ou de chiffons, m.*; marine infantry, *infanterie de marine, f. n.* Soldat de marine, *m.*; (*pl.*) infanterie de marine, *f.* Tell that to the marines, *allez conter cela à d'autres.*

mariner (ma:'ri:nə), *n.* Marin, *m.* Mariner's card, *rose des vents, f.*; mariner's compass, *boussole, f.*

Marinism (ma:'rimizəm), *n.* Marinisme, *m.*

Marinist, *n.* Mariniste, *m.*

mariolatry (ma:'riəʊlətri), *n.* Mariolâtrie, *f.*

marital (ma:'ri:təl), *a.* Marital. **maritally**, *adv.*

Maritalement.

maritime (ma:'ri:təɪn), *a.* Maritime.

marjoram (ma:'ɒrəɡərəm), *n.* Marjolaine, *f.*

mark (ma:ɪk), *n.* Marque, *f.*, signe, *m.*; empreinte; (*fig.*) distinction, importance, *f.*; témoignage (of esteem etc.), *m.*; (*School*) point (bad mark), bon (good mark); but, blanc, *m.*, cible (target), *f.*; marc (coin), *m.*; croix (signature), *f.*; (*Naut.*) amer, *m.* He is not up to the mark, *il n'est pas dans son assiette*; man of mark, *homme marquant, m.*; near the mark, *près de la vérité*; to be hardly up to the mark, *laisser à désirer*; to make one's mark, *acquiescer de la distinction*; to miss one's mark, *manquer son coup*; to hit the mark, *atteindre le but. v.t.* Marquer, remarquer; (*fig.*) observer, faire attention. *a.* Mark I remarquez bien, notez bien. Mark my words, *faites bien attention à ce que je dis*; to mark out, *dessiner*; to mark time, *marquer le pas. marked*, *a.* Marqué, évident; prononcé (of accent). The separation became more marked, *la scission s'accusa de plus en plus. marker*, *n.*

Marqueur; jeton (counter); signet (for a book), *m.*

market (ma:'ki:t), *n.* Marché, *m.*; halle, *f.*; débit (sale); cours (price); (*Comm.*) débouché, *m.*

In our market, *sur notre place*; in the market, *au marché, en vente, sur la place*; to find a market for, *trouver un débouché pour. v.t.* Acheter au marché, vendre au marché. To go marketing, *aller faire son marché. market-day*, *n.* Jour de marché, *m.*

market-garden, *n.* Jardin maraîcher, *m.* **market-gardener**, *n.* Maraîcher, *m.* **market-gardening**, *n.* Culture maraîchère, *f.* **market-house**, *n.* Halle, *f.*

market-place, *n.* Marché, *m.* **market-price**, *n.* Cours du marché, prix courant, *m.* **market-town**, *n.* Ville où se tient un marché, *f.*, bourg, *m.* **market-woman**, *n.* Femme de la halle, marchande, *f.*

marketable, *a.* De bon débit; courant (of price).

marketing, *n.* Marché, *m.*

marking (ma:'ki:ŋ), *n.* Marquage, *m.* **marking-ink**, *n.* Encre à marquer, *f.* **marking-iron**, *n.* Fer à marquer, *m.*

marksman (ma:'ksmə:n), *n.* (*pl.* marksmen) Tireur; bon tireur, *m.* **marksmanship**, *n.* Adresse au tir, *f.*

marl (ma:ɪl), *n.* Marne, *f.* *v.t.* Marner. **marling**, *n.* Marriage, *m.* **marl-pit**, *n.* Marinière, *f.* **marlstone**, *n.* Marne dure, marne siliceuse, *f.* **marly**, *a.* Marneux.

marine ('ma:lin), *n.* (*Naut.*) Merlin, *m.*

marine-spike, *n.* Épissoir, *m.*

marmalade (ma:'ma:leɪd), *n.* Marmelade, *f.*

marmorean (ma:'məʊəriən), *a.* Marmoreen, *de marbre.*

marmoset (ma:'məʊzət), *n.* Quistiti, *m.*

marmot (ma:'məʊt), *n.* Marmotte, *f.*

Maronite (mə:'rɒnait), *n.* Maronite, *m.*

maroon (1) (mə:'ru:n), *n.* Nègre marron, *m.* *v.t.* Abandonner dans une île déserte.

maroon (2) (mə:'ru:n), *n.* and *a.* Marron (colour), *m.*; fusée, *f.*, pétard (firework), *m.*

marque (ma:'ki), *n.* Lettre de marque, *f.*

marquee (ma:'ki:), *n.* Marquise (tent), *f.*

marquetry (ma:'kɛtri), *n.* Marqueterie, *f.*

marquess (ma:'kwɪs) or **marquis**, *n.* Marquis, *m.* **marquessate** or **marquisate**, *n.* Marquisat, *m.*

marriage (ma:'ri:ʒ), *n.* Mariage, *m.*; noces (wedding), *f.pl.* **marriage-bed**, *n.* Lit nuptial, *m.*

marrow

marriage-contract, *n.* Contrat de mariage, *m.*
marriage-portion, *n.* Dot, *f.* mariage-settlement, *n.* Contrat de mariage, *m.* marriageable, *a.* A marier, mariable, nubile. **married**, *a.* Marié; conjugal (of things). **Married couple**, *mari et femme*, *m.*; *ménage*, *m.*; married life, *vie conjugale*, *f.*; married state, *mariage*, *m.*; newly-married couple, *nouveaux mariés*, *m.pl.*

marrow ('mærou), *n.* Moelle; (*fig.*) essence, cource à la moelle (vegetable), *f.* marrowbone, *n.* Os à moelle, *m.* On one's marrowbones, (*Collog.*) à genoux. **marrowfat**, *n.* Pois carré, *m.* marrowless, *a.* Sans moelle. **marrowy**, *a.* Moelleux.

marry ('mæri), *v.t.* Marier (to give away or to perform the ceremony); se marier avec, épouser (to take in marriage). To marry below one's station, *se mésallier*. *v.t.* Se marier. To marry again, *se remariar*. *int.* Vraiment, pardi!

marsh (maʃ), *n.* Marais, *m.* marsh-fever, *n.* Fièvre paludéenne, *f.* marsh-land, *n.* Pays marécageux. **marsh-mallow**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Guimauve, *f.* **marsh-marigold**, *n.* Souci d'eau, *m.* **marshy**, *a.* Marécageux.

marshal ('maʃl), *n.* Maréchal; (*Naut.*) prévôt; (*Am.*) prélet, *m.* Field-marshal, *maréchal*, *m.* (France) *maréchal de France*, *m.* *v.t.* Ranger. **marshship**, *n.* Dignité de maréchal, *f.*

marsupial (maɪ'sjʊpiəl), *a.* and *n.* Marsupial, *m.*

mart (maɪt), *n.* Marché, entrepôt; débouché (outlet), *m.*

martello (maɪ'telou) or **martello-tower**, *n.* Tour de vigie, *f.*

marten ('maɪtən), *n.* Martre, fouine, *f.*

martial ('maɪʃl), *a.* Martial; de guerre, de bataille; guerrier, beliqueux. **martial-law**, *n.* Loi martiale, *f.*; code militaire, *m.* **Martial array**, *ordre de bataille*, *m.* **martially**, *adv.* En guerrier.

martin ('maɪtɪn), *n.* Martin, *m.*

martinet ('maɪtɪnet), *n.* Personne forte sur la discipline, *f.* To be a martinet, *mener les gens à la baguette*.

martingale ('maɪtɪŋgeɪl), *n.* Martingale, *f.*

Martinmas ('maɪtɪnməs), *n.* La Saint-Martin, *f.*

martlet ('maɪtlet), *n.* Martinet, *m.*

martyr ('maɪtɪə), *n.* Martyr, *m.* martyr, *f.*

v.t. Martyriser. **martyrdom**, *n.* Martyre, *f.*

martyrologist ('rɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Martyrologiste, *m.*

martyrology, *n.* Martyrologe, *m.*

marvel ('mærvl), *n.* Merveille, chose merveilleuse, *f.* Marvel of Peru, *ville de nuit*, *f.* *v.t.* S'émerveiller, s'étonner. To marvel at, *s'émerveiller de*.

marvellous ('mærvləs), *a.* Marveilleux, étonnant. **marvellously**, *adv.* À merveille. **marvellousness**, *n.* Merveilleux, *m.*

mascoat ('mæskət), *n.* Mascotte, *f.*

masculine ('mæskjʊlɪn), *a.* Mâle, d'homme; (*Gram.*) masculin; hommasse (of women).

Masculin. In the masculine, *au masculin*. **masculinely**, *adv.* Virilement, en homme. **masculinity** ('lɪnɪti), *n.* Masculinité, *f.*

mask (mæʃ), *n.* Mélange, *m.*; mâche (for cattle), *f.*; brenvage (for horses); (*fig.*) tripotage, *m.* *v.t.* Broyer; mélanger; (*Brewing*) brasser. **Mashed potatoes**, *purée de pommes de terre*, *f.* **mash-tub**, *n.* (*Brewing*) Cuve-matière, *f.* **masky**, *a.* Mélangé; écrasé, broyé.

masker, *n.* (*slang*) Gommeux, *m.*

mask (mæʃk), *n.* Masque, *m.*; mascarade, *f.*; (*Arch.*) mascarón; loup (woman's mask), *m.* To throw off the mask, *lever le masque*. *v.t.* Masquer; déguiser.

Masked battery, *batterie masquée*, *f.* *v.t.* Se masquer. **masker**, *n.* Masque, *m.*, personne masquée, *f.*

maslin ('mæzlɪn), *n.* Méteil, *m.*

mason ('meɪsən), *n.* Maçon, *m.* Freemason, *franc-maçon*, *m.*; master mason, *maître maçon*, *m.*

masonic ('sɒnɪk), *a.* Maçonique. **masonry** ('meɪsənɪ), *n.* Maçonnerie, *f.* Freemasonry, *franc-maçonnerie*, *f.*

Masorah (mə'sɒrə), *n.* Massorah, massore, *m.*

match

Masorete ('mæsɒrɪt), *n.* Massorète, *m.* Masoretic (-retik), *a.* Massorétique.

masquerade ('mæskə'reɪd), *n.* Mascarade, *f.* *v.t.* Aller en masque, faire une mascarade.

masquerader, *n.* Masque, *m.*

mass (1) (mæs), *n.* Masse, *f.*; amas, gros, *m.*; multitude, foule (crowd), *f.* A mass of things, *une foule de choses*; the masses, *les masses*, *f.pl.*, la foule, *f.* *v.t.* Masser. **mass-meeting**, *n.* Assemblée en masse, *f.*

mass (2) (mæs), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Messe, *f.* High mass, *grand'messe*, *f.*; low mass, *messe basse*, *f.*; to hear mass, *assister à la messe*. **mass-book**, *n.* Livre de messe, missel, *m.*

massacre ('mæskəkə), *n.* Massacre, *m.* *v.t.* Massacrer. **massacrer**, *n.* Massacreur, *m.*

massage ('mæsɪʒ), *n.* Massage, *m.* *v.t.* Masser.

massicot ('mæskɪkət), *n.* Massicot, *m.*

massive ('mæsɪv) or ***massy**, *a.* Massif.

massively, *adv.* En masse, massivement. **massiveness**, *n.* Massivité, *f.*

mast (1) (mɑːst), *n.* Mât, *m.*; (*pl.*) mâts, *m.pl.* Before the mast, *sur le gaillard d'avant*; foremast, *mât de misaine*; half-mast high, *à mi-mât*; jury-mast, *mât de fortune*; mainmast, *grand mât*; mizen-mast, *mât d'artimon*; spare mast, *mât de rechange*. *v.t.* Mâter. **mast-head**, *n.* Tête de mât, *f.* mastless, *a.* Sans mât. **masted**, *a.* Mâté. A three-masted ship, *un trois-mâts*, *m.*

mast (2) (mæst), *n.* Mâtüre (beech-mast etc.), *f.*

master ('mɑːstə), *n.* Maître, directeur, chef; (*Naut.*) maître d'équipage; patron (of workmen, of a boat); (*School etc.*) maître de pension, chef d'institution, maître d'école, professeur; monsieur (title given to children), (*fig.*) possesseur, *m.* Head master, *principal*, *m.*; master hand, *main de maître*, *f.*; he is a master hand at it, *il y est passé maître*; Master of Arts, *baccalarié ès lettres*, *m.*; Master of the Horse, *Grand Écuyer*, *m.*; Master of the Mint, *directeur de la Monnaie*, *m.*; Master of the Rolls, *garde des archives*; to be a past master in, *être passé maître en*; to be one's own master, *s'appartenir, ne dépendre que de soi*; to be thoroughly master of, *posséder à fond, savoir à fond*; to make oneself master of, *se rendre maître de*. *v.t.* Maîtriser, surmonter, dompter, vaincre; se rendre maître de; l'emporter sur. **master-builder**, *n.* Entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* **master-key**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **master-mind**, *n.* Esprit supérieur, *m.* **masterpiece**, *n.* Chef-d'œuvre, *m.* **master-string**, *n.* Corde principale, *f.* **master-stroke** or **master-touch**, *n.* Coup de maître, *m.* **masterful**, *a.* De maître, impérieux, dominateur. **masterless**, *a.* Sans maître. **masterly**, *a.* De maître; magistral; *adv.* En maître. **mastership**, *n.* Direction; (*College*) chaire; (*fig.*) autorité, habileté, supériorité, *f.* **mastership**, *n.* Empire, pouvoir, *m.*; supériorité, prééminence, connaissance (knowledge), *f.* To contend for the mastery of, *le disputer à*; to get the mastery of, *maîtriser*.

mastic ('mæstɪk), *n.* Mastic, *m.* mastic-tree, *n.* Lentisque, *m.*

masticate ('mæstɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Mâcher. **mastication** ('-keɪʃən), *n.* Mastication, *f.* masticatory, *a.* and *n.* Masticatoire, *m.*

mastif ('mæstɪf), *n.* Mâtin, *m.*

mastodon ('mæstədɒn), *n.* Mastodonte, *m.*

mastoid ('mæstɔɪd), *a.* Mastoïde. **mastoïdean**, (*-tɔɪdɪən*), *a.* Mastoïdien.

masturbate ('mæstəbeɪt), *v.t.* Masturber.

mat (mæt), *n.* Nattes, *f.*; paillasson (of straw); dessous de plat, rond de table (for dishes); dessous de lampe (for lamps); (*Naut.*) paillet, *m.* Door-mat, *paillasson*, *m.* *v.t.* Natter, tresser; couvrir de nattes ou de paillassons. **Matted hair**, *cheveux collés*, *m.pl.*

matador ('mætədɔː), *n.* Matador, *m.*

match (mætʃ), *n.* Allumette (for lighting); (*Artill.*) mèche, *f.*; pareil, pendant, égal (an equal); mariage (marriage); parti (person to be married), *m.*; lutt (contest), *f.*; match, *m.*, partie; course (in running,

sailing, rowing, etc.), *f.* To be a bad match, *aller mal ensemble* (of things); to be a good match, *aller bien ensemble*, être bien assorti; to be a match for, être de taille à, être de la force de; to be more than a match for, être trop fort pour; to make a good match, faire un bon mariage, épouser un bon parti; to meet with one's match, trouver à qui parler. *v.t.* Assortir, appareiller, égarer, appairer (pairs of things); tenir tête à, se mesurer avec (to oppose). *v.i.* S'assortir, être pareil; convenir, s'accorder. **match-boarding**, *n.* Jointes, *f.pl.* **match-box**, *n.* Porte-allumettes, *m.* **match-lock**, *n.* Fusil à mèche, *m.* **match-maker**, *m.* Marieur, *m.*, marieuse, *f.*; fabricant d'allumettes, *m.* **match-making**, *n.* Action de faire des mariages; fabrication des allumettes, *f.* **match-tub**, *n.* (Artill.) Baril à mèches, *m.* **matchable**, *a.* Comparable, pareil. **matchless**, *a.* Incomparable, sans pareil. **matchlessly**, *adv.* Incomparablement. **matchlessness**, *n.* Incomparabilité, *f.*

mate (mei), *n.* Camarade, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (Naut.) second, aide; (Chess) mat, *m.* *v.t.* Égaler, assortir, appairer; résister à, tenir tête à (to oppose); (Chess) mater. **mateless**, *a.* Sans compagnon, sans compagne.

maté (mæte), *n.* Maté, *m.*
mater (mei), *n.* (Anat.) Mère, *f.* Dura mater, dure-mère, *f.*; pia mater, pie mère, *f.*

material (mætiəriəl), *a.* Matériel; essentiel, important, considérable, sérieux, *n.* Matière; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (cloth); matériel (stores), *m.*; (*pl.*) matériaux, *m.pl.*; (Art) fournitures, *f.pl.* Raw material, matière première, *f.* **materialism** or **materialness**, *n.* **Materialisme**, *m.* **materialist**, *n.* **Materialiste**, *m.* **materiality** (çæliiti), *n.* **Matérialité**; importance, *f.* **materialize**, *v.t.* **Matérialiser**, *m.* **materially**, *adv.* **Matériellement**; **matériellement**. **matéria medica**, *n.* (Med.) Matière médicale, *f.*

maternal (mæ'tæ:niəl), *a.* **Maternel**, **maternally**, *adv.* **Maternellement**, **maternity**, *n.* **Maternité**, *f.*

mathematic (mæθ'mæti:k) or **mathematical**, *a.* **Mathématique**, des mathématiques, *n.pl.* **Mathématiques**, *f.pl.* **mathematically**, *adv.* **Mathématiquement**, **mathematician** (ç'mæθjən), *n.* **Mathématicien**, *m.*

matins (mætinz), *n.pl.* **Matines**, *f.pl.*
***matrass** (mætrəs), *n.* (Chem.) **Matras**, *m.*
matricide (mætrisi:d), *n.* **Matricide**, *m.*
matriculate (mæ'tri:kju:leit), *v.i.* Prendre ses inscriptions. *v.t.* **Immatriculer**, *a.* (-let) **Immatriculé**, **matriculation** (ç'mætri:ʃən), *n.* **Immatriculation**, *inscription*, *f.*

matrimonial (mætri'mouniəl), *a.* **Conjugal**; (Law) **matrimonial**, **matrimonially**, *adv.* **Conjugalement**, **matrimony** (mætrimoni), *n.* **Mariage**, *m.*, la vie conjugale, *f.*

matrix (meitriks), *n.* **Matrice**, *f.*
matron (meitron), *n.* **Matrone**, *f.*, mère de famille; femme; infirmière en chef, surveillante, directrice (of a hospital etc.), *f.* **matronal**, **matron-like**, or **matronly**, *a.* **De matrone**; d'un âge mûr, d'un certain âge; respectable.

matter (mæta), *n.* **Matière**; chose, affaire, *f.*; fond; sujet; (Med.) pus, *m.*; (*fig.*) importance (import), *f.* As a matter of course, comme de raison; as a matter of fact, le fait est que; as if nothing was the matter, comme si de rien n'était; a small matter, une bagatelle; as matters stand, au point où en sont les choses; for the matter of that, quant à cela, qu'a cela ne tienne, si ce n'est que cela; in matter, dans le fond; in matters of, en matière de; it is a small matter after all, c'est bien peu de chose après tout; it is a very easy matter, c'est une chose bien facile; it is no great matter, ce n'est pas grand chose; it is no matter whether you did it or not, il importe peu que vous l'ayez fait ou non; matter of course, chose toute naturelle, chose qui va sans dire, *f.*; matter of record, fait authentique, *m.*; matter of taste, affaire de goût, *f.*; no matter! n'importe! no matter how, n'importe comment; something must be the matter, il faut qu'il y ait quelque

chose sous jeu; the manner and the matter, la forme et le fond; the matter I have on hand cannot wait, l'affaire que j'ai ne peut attendre; the matter I speak of, le sujet dont je parle; what is the matter in hand? de quoi s'agit-il? what is the matter? Nothing, qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il? Il n'y a rien; what is the matter with you? Nothing, qu'avez-vous? ou quelle mouche vous pique? Je n'ai rien; what matter? qu'importe? *v.imp.* Importer. It matters, il importe; it matters little, peu importe; it matters not, n'importe, il n'importe; what matters? qu'importe? **matter-of-course**, *a.* **Tout naturel**, **matter-of-fact**, *a.* **Pratique**, positif, **matery**, *a.* **Purulent**.

matting (mætiŋ), *n.* **Paillasson** (of straw), *m.*; natte (of rush), *f.*

mattock (mætok), *n.* **Pioche**, *f.*
matress (mætris), *n.* **Matelas**, *m.* **Spring mattress**, **sommier élastique**, *m.* **matress-maker**, *m.* **Matelassier**, *m.*, **matelassière**, *f.*

maturate (mæ'tju:reit), *v.t.* **Mûrir**, faire mûrir. *v.i.* **Mûrir**, **maturation** (ç'reiʃən), *n.* **Maturation**, *f.* **maturative**, *a.* **Maturatif**.

mature (mæ'tju:), *a.* **Mûr**, **mûri**, *v.t.* **Mûrir**, faire mûrir. *v.i.* **Mûrir**; (*Comm.*) échoir, venir à échéance. **maturely**, *adv.* **Mûrement**, **matureness** or **maturity**, *n.* **Maturité**; échéance (of bills), *f.* To come to maturity, échoir (of bills).

matutinal (mæ'tju:'tainl), *a.* **Matutinal**, *du* **matin**.

maudin (mæ'din), *a.* **Gris**, à moitié ivre; (*fig.*) **pleureur**, **larmoyant**, affecté, sentimental.

maul (mœl), *n.* **Maillet**, *m.* *v.t.* **Rosser**, **rouer** de coups, **meurtir**.

maul-stick (mœl'stik), *n.* (Paint.) **Appui-main**, *m.*
maunder (mœ:ndæ), *v.i.* **Gronder**.

Maundy-Thursday (mœ:ndi'θæ:zdi), *n.* **Jeudi saint**, *m.*

***mausolean** (mœ:so'li:ən), *a.* **Monumental**, **mausolean** (ç'mœ:li:əm), *n.* **Mausolée**, *m.*

mauve (mœuv), *a.* **Mauve**.

maw (mœ), *n.* **Jabot** (of birds), *m.*; **panse** (of animals), *f.* **maw-worm**, *n.* **Ver intestinal**, *m.*

mawkish (mœkiʃ), *a.* **Fade**, **insipide**, **mawkishness**, *n.* **Fadeur**, **insipidité**, *f.*

maxillary (mæks'iləri), *a.* (Anat.) **Maxillaire**.

maxim (mæksim), *n.* **Maxime**, *f.* **maxim-monger**, *n.* **Débiteur de maximes**, *m.*

maximum (mæksiməm), *n.* (*pl.* **maxima**) **Maximum**, *m.*

may (mei), *v.aux.* (2nd sing. **mayest**, ***mayst**, past might) **Pouvoir**. He may go, il peut sortir; I may as well go there, autant y aller; it may be that, il se peut que (with subj.); it might be, cela se pourrait; it might happen that, il pourrait se faire que; it might have added to their glory, cela aurait pu ajouter à leur gloire; may be, peut-être; may I! puis-je! puisse-je! may I die if . . ., que je meure si; one might as well, autant vaudrait; that may be, cela se peut; that might be, cela pourrait être; you may be humiliated, il se peut que vous soyez humilié; you may have seen, vous avez pu voir; you may not have seen, vous avez pu ne pas voir; you might be humiliated, il se pourrait que vous soyez humilié; you might have gone there, vous auriez pu y aller.

May (mei), *n.* **Mai** (month), *m.* *v.t.* **Célébrer** le premier mai. To go a-maying, aller cueillir les fleurs au printemps. **may-blossom**, *n.* **Aubépine**, *f.* **May-bug**, *n.* **Hanneton**, *m.* **May-day**, *n.* **Premier mai**, *m.* **May-day of life**, **printemps de la vie**, *m.* **mayflower**, *n.* **Fleur d'aubépine**, *f.* **maypole**, *n.* **Le mai**, *m.* **May-queen**, *n.* **Reine du premier mai**, *f.*

mayor (mœə), *n.* **Maire**, *m.* **mayoralty**, *n.* **Mairie**, *f.* **mayoress**, *n.* **Femme du maire**, *f.*
maze (meiz), *n.* **Labyrinthe**, **décalle**; (*fig.*) **embarras**, *m.*, **perplexité**, *f.* **mazy**, *a.* **Sinueux**; (*fig.*) **embrouillé**, **compiqué**.

***mazer** (meizə), *n.* **Gobelet**, *m.*
mazurka (mæ'zæ:lkə), *n.* **Mazurka**, *f.* To dance a mazurka, **mazurker**.

me (mi), *pron.* Me, *mol.* Of me, from me, de moi; to me, moi, à moi, me.

mead (mi:d), *n.* Hydromel; pré (meadow), *m.*
meadow (medou), *n.* Pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.*
meadow-grass, *n.* Faturin, *m.* **meadow-land**, *n.*
Prairie, *f.* **meadow-saffron**, *n.* Colchique, *m.*
meadowsweet, *n.* Reine des prés, herbe aux abeilles, *f.* **meadowy**, *a.* De pré, de prairie.

meagre (mi:ga), *a.* Maigre; pauvre. **meagrely**, *adv.* Maigrement; pauvrement. **meagreness**, *n.* Maigreur; pauvreté, *f.*

meal (mi:l), *n.* Farine, *f.*; repas (repast), *m.*
meal-man, *n.* (pl. meal-men) Marchand de farine, *m.* **meal-time**, *n.* Heure du repas, *f.* **meal-tub**, *n.* Huche à farine, *f.* **mealies**, *n.pl.* Mais, *m.* **mealiness**, *n.* Nature farineuse; (fig.) douceur, *f.* **mealily**, *a.* Farineux, poudreux. **mealily-mouthed**, *a.* Doucereux.

mean (1) (mi:n), *a.* Bas, méprisable, vil, abject; moyen, médiocre (of little value); mesquin, commun (low-minded); pauvre, petit, humble (humble); sordide, avare (avaricious). A mean affair, une affaire mesquine, *f.*; a mean trick, un vilain tour; in the meantime [MEANTIME], mean distance, distance moyenne, *f.*; of mean birth, de basse extraction. *n.* Milieu, *m.*, médiocrité, *f.*, moyen terme, *m.*; (Math.) moyenne, *f.*; (pl.) moyen, *m.*, voie, *f.*; moyens, *m.pl.*, fortune, *f.*, ressources, *f.pl.* A man of private means, un rentier, *m.*; by all means, absolument, certainement, mais oui! by fair means, par des voies honnêtes, honnêtement; by fair means or foul, n'importe comment; by means of, au moyen de; by no manner of means, à aucun prix que ce soit, nullement; by no means, pas du tout, en aucune façon, aucunement; by some means or other, de manière ou d'autre; by this means, par ce moyen; golden mean, juste milieu, *m.*; to live on one's means, vivre de ses revenus. **mean-spirited**, *a.* Lâche, à l'âme basse. He was a mean-spirited coward, c'était un poltron dépourvu d'honneur.

mean (2) (mi:n), *v.t.* (past and p.p. meant, ment) Signifier, vouloir dire, entendre; se proposer de, avoir l'intention de, vouloir (to intend); destiner (pour ou de). Do you mean it? êtes-vous sérieux? do you mean what you say? entendez-vous réellement ce que vous dites? he never meant it, il ne l'a pas fait exprès; how do you mean that? comment dites-vous cela? I meant that for you, je vous destinai cela; to mean for, destiner à; what does that word mean? que veut dire ce mot? what do you mean? que voulez-vous dire? without meaning it, sans le vouloir. *v.i.* Vouloir, entendre. To mean well, avoir de bonnes intentions; to mean well to, vouloir le bien de.

meander (mi:'ændə), *n.* Détour, méandre, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.* *v.i.* Serpenter, aller en serpentant. **meandering**, *a.* Onduleux, sinueux, tortueux.

meaning (mi:'niŋ), *n.* Signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*, intention, *f.*, dessein, *m.*, pensée (thought), *f.* Double meaning, double sens, *m.*; that is not my meaning, ce n'est pas là ce que je veux dire, ce n'est pas là ma pensée; to know the meaning of something, savoir ce que quelque chose veut dire; what is the meaning of that? que veut dire cela? que signifie cela? *a.* Significatif; à intentions. Ill-meaning, mal intentionné; well-meaning, bien intentionné. **meaningless**, *a.* Qui n'a pas de sens, dénué de sens.

meanly (mi:'nli), *adv.* Basement; vilement, abjectement; pauvrement; mesquinement; chétivement; médiocrement. **meanness**, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*; pauvreté, mesquinerie; médiocrité, *f.*

meantime (mi:n'taim) or **meanwhile**, *adv.* Dans l'intervalle, en attendant, cependant. In the meantime, sur ces entrefaites.

measled ('mi:zld) or **measly**, *a.* Atteint de rougeole, atteint de ladrerie; mesquin (mean).

measles ('mi:zls), *n.pl.* Rougeole, *f.*; ladrerie (of swine), *f.*

measurable ('me:ərebl), *a.* Mesurable. **measurableness**, *n.* Mesurabilité, *f.* **measurably**, *adv.* Avec mesure; modérément.

measure ('me:ʒə), *n.* Mesure; (fig.) capacité, portée, *f.*; (Part.) projet de loi, *m.*; (coal) assise, *f.* Beyond measure or out of all measure, outre mesure, sans mesure, démesurément; in a great measure, en grande partie; in measure, avec mesure; in some measure, en quelque sorte, jusqu'à un certain point; the measure of my days, le nombre de mes jours; there is measure in everything, il y a une limite à tout; to have a coat made to measure, faire faire un habit sur mesure; to take legal measures, avoir recours aux voies légales; to take measures, prendre des mesures; to take someone's measure for a coat, prendre la mesure d'un habit à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Mesurer; arpenter (land); prendre mesure à (a person for clothes); (fig.) considérer, toiser, métrer. This measures ten feet, ceci a dix pieds de longueur; to measure one's length (on the ground), tomber de son long; to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel, mesurer les autres à son aune. **measured**, *a.* Mesuré; égal, uniforme. He spoke in no measured terms, il parla en termes peu mesurés. **measureless**, *a.* Infini, illimité. **measurement**, *n.* Mesurage; arpentage (of land), *m.*; measure, dimension, *f.* **measurer**, *n.* Mesureur; arpenteur (of land); toiseur (of buildings), *m.* **measuring**, *n.* Mesurage, arpentage, *m.*

meat (mi:t), *n.* Viande; nourriture, *f.*, aliment (food), *m.* Boiled meat, bouilli, *m.*; meat breakfast, déjeuner à la fourchette, *m.*; roast meat, rôti, *m.*; that's meat and drink to me, c'est ce qui me fait vivre. **meat-fly**, *n.* Mouche à viande, *f.* **meat-market**, *n.* Marché à la viande, *m.* **meat-safe**, *n.* Garde-manger, *m.* **meat-soup**, *n.* Soupe grasse, *f.* **meaty**, *a.* Charnu.

mechanic (mek'ænik), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, mécanicien, *m.* **mechanic** or **mechanical**, *a.* Mécanique; d'ouvrier, d'artisan; machinal (done without intelligence). **mechanically**, *adv.* Mécaniquement; machinalement (without intelligence). **mechanicalness**, *n.* Nature mécanique; nature machinale, *f.* **mechanician** (mek'si:niən), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **mechanics** (mek'æniks), *n.pl.* Mécanique, *f.* **mechanism** ('mekəni:zm), *n.* Mécanisme, *m.* **mechanist** ('mekənist), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.*

mechlin ('meklin), *n.* Dentelle de Malines, malines, *f.*

medal ('medi), *n.* Médaille, *f.* Medal bar, barrette, *f.*; medal clasp, agrafe, *f.* **medallie** ('medælik), *a.* De médaille. **medallion**, *n.* Médallion, *m.* **medallist** ('medalist), *n.* Médailleur (engraver); medalliste (collector); médailleur (one rewarded), *m.*

meddle ('medl), *v.i.* Se mêler (de), toucher (à), intervenir, s'immiscer (dans). **meddler**, *n.* Officieux, intrigant, *m.* **meddlesome** or **meddling**, *a.* Intrigant; (colloq.) qui touche à tout.

medieval (medi'evəl), *a.* Du moyen âge.

medial ('mi:diəl), *a.* Moyen; (Gram.) médial. **medially**, *adv.* Médialement. **mediant**, *n.* (Mus.) Médiant, *f.*

mediastinum (mi:dis'tainəm), *n.* (pl. mediastina) (Anat.) Médiastin, *m.*

mediate (mi:di:et), *v.i.* S'entremettre, intervenir (en faveur de); s'interposer (dans). *a.* (-at) Médiat intermédiaire. **mediately**, *adv.* Médialement. **mediation** ('eijən), *n.* Médiation, entremise, *f.* **mediatization** ('tai:zeiʃən), *n.* Médiatisation, *f.* **mediatize** ('mi:di:taiz), *v.t.* Médiatiser. **mediator**, *n.* Médiateur, *m.* **mediatorial** ('to:riəl) or **mediatory** (mi:di'eitəri), *a.* Médiateur. **mediatorship**, *n.* Office de médiateur, *m.* **mediatrix**, *n.* Médiatrice, *f.*

medicable ('medikəbl), *a.* Guérissable, curable. **medical** ('medikal), *a.* Médical; de médecine (of schools etc.); en médecine (of students etc.). **Medical jurisprudence**, médecine légale, *f.*; medical man, médecin, *m.*; medical officer, officier de santé, *m.* **medical practitioner**, médecin praticien; medical profession, médecine, la Faculté, *f.*; medical student, étudiant en médecine, *m.*; to take medical advice, consulter un médecin. **medically**, *adv.* En médecine; suivant les règles de la médecine.

medicament

medicament (me'dikəmənt), *n.* Médicament, *m.*
medicamental ('mentl), *a.* Médicamenteux, médica-
 menteux. **medicamentally**, *adv.* En forme de médi-
 cament. **medicaster** ('medikəstə), *n.* Médicastre,
 charlatan, *m.* **medicate**, *v.t.* Médicamenter. **medica-
 tion** ('keiʃən), *n.* Médication, *f.* **medicative**, *a.*
 Médicateur. **medicinal** (me'disɪnəl), *a.* Médicinal.
medicinally, *adv.* En médecine. **medicine** ('medisin),
n. Médecine, *f.*, médicament; (*fig.*) remède, *m.*
medicine-chest, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.*

mediocre ('mɪdiəʊkə), *a.* Médiocre. **mediocrity**

('okriti), *n.* Médiocrité, *f.*
meditate ('mediteɪt), *v.t.* Méditer (sur). *v.t.*
 Avoir l'intention de, se proposer de, méditer, projeter.
meditated, *a.* Médité, projeté. **meditation** ('teɪʃən),
n. Méditation, *f.* **meditative** ('meditativ), *a.* Médi-
 tatif.

Mediterranean (medɪtə'reɪniən), *a.* Méditerrané;
 méditerranéen (pertaining to the Mediterranean).
 Mediterranean Sea, *mer Méditerranée*, *f.*

medium ('miðiəm), *n.* (*pl.* mediums) Milieu,
 moyen, *m.*; voie, entremise, *f.*; (*Log.*) moyen terme,
m.; (*Math.*) moyenne proportionnelle, *f.*; agent inter-
 médiaire (agent); (*Spiritualism*) médium, *m.* Circulat-
 ing medium, *agent monétaire*, *m.*; happy medium,
juste milieu; through the medium of, *par l'inter-
 médiaire de*.

medlar ('medlɑ), *n.* Nêfle (fruit), *f.*; nédier
 (tree), *m.*

medley ('medli), *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (*Mus.*) pot
 pourri, *m.* *a.* Mêle, mixte.

medulla (me'dʊlə), *n.* Médulle, moelle, *f.*
 medullar, *a.* Médullaire. medullin, *n.* Médulline, *f.*

Medusa (me'dʒu:zə), *n.* Méduse, *f.*

meed (mi:rd), *n.* Récompense, *f.*

meek (mi:k), *a.* Doux, paisible, humble, soumis.
meek-eyed, *a.* Au regard doux. **meekly**, *adv.*
 Avec douceur; humblement. **meekness**, *n.* Douceur;
 humilité, *f.*

meerschau ('mi:ʃəm), *n.* Écume de mer, *f.*
Meerschau pipe, *pipe d'écume de mer*, *f.*

meet (1) (mi:t), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* met) Rencontrer,
 faire la rencontre de; trouver, recevoir (to find); faire
 face à, affronter (to face); se présenter devant (to
 appear before); faire honneur à (a bill); (*fig.*) satis-
 faire, remplir (to satisfy). Advancing to meet them,
s'avancant à leur rencontre; persons met from all
 parts, *des personnes rassemblées de toutes parts*; persons
 met together, *des personnes réunies ensemble*, *f.pl.*; to
 go to meet, *aller au devant de*; to meet death, *affronter
 la mort*; to meet one's engagements, *faire face à ses
 engagements*. *v.i.* Se rencontrer; se voir; se réunir,
 s'assembler (to assemble); se joindre, se réunir (to
 join). Extremes meet, *les extrêmes se touchent*; his
 father has met with a serious accident, *un grave
 accident est arrivé à son père*; to meet half way, *se faire
 des concessions mutuelles*; to meet with, *rencontrer,
 trouver, découvrir, éprouver, subir, essayer, recevoir*; to
 meet with one's death, *trouver la mort*; when shall
 we meet again? *quand nous reverrons-nous?* *n.*
 Rendez-vous, *m.* **meeting** ('mi:tiŋ), *n.* Rencontre;
 entrevue (interview); assemblée, réunion, *f.*, meeting
 (assembly), *m.*; séance (sitting), *f.*; confluent (of rivers),
m.; jonction (of roads), *f.* Right of meeting, *droit de
 réunion*, *m.* **meeting-house**, *n.* Chapelle, *f.*, temple, *m.*

meet (2) (mi:t), *a.* Propre, convenable. **meetly**,
adv. Convenablement, à propos, comme il faut.
meekness, *n.* Convenance, propriété, *f.*
megacephalic (megə'sefəlɪk) or **megacepha-
 lous** ('sefələs), *a.* Mégalocephale. **megalth**
 ('megəlɪθ), *n.* Mégalthie, *m.* **megalthic** ('liθɪk), *a.*
 Mégalthique. **megalomania** (-lou'meniə), *n.* Méga-
 lomanie, *f.* **megalomaniac**, *n.* Mégalomane, *m.*
megalosaurus ('soɪrəs), *n.* Mégalosauve, *m.* **mega-
 pod** ('megəpəd), *n.* Mégapode, *m.* **megatherium**
 ('giəriəm), *n.* Mégathérium, *m.*

megrim ('mɪgrɪm), *n.* Migraine, *f.*

melancholic (melən'kolɪk), *a.* Mélancolique,
 triste. **melancholy** ('melən'kəli), *n.* Mélancolie,

mend

tristesse, *f.*; *a.* Mélancolique, triste, lugubre,
 affligé, *a.*

melanic (me'lænik), *a.* Mélanique. **melanism**
 ('melənɪzəm), *n.* Mélanisme. **melanosis** (-'nəʊsɪs),
n. Mélanose, *f.* **melanuria** ('nʃjuəriə), *n.* Méla-
 nurie, *m.*

melic ('melɪk), *a.* Métique.

melilot ('melɪlɒt), *n.* Mélilot, *m.*

meliferous (me'lɪfərəs) or ***melific** (me'lɪfɪk),
a. Mellifère. **mellification** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Mellifica-
 tion, *f.* **mellifluous** ('lɪʃjuəs), *n.* Douceur, *m.*
mellifluent or **mellifluous**, *a.* Melliflue, doux, suave.

mellow ('meləʊ), *a.* Mou; fondant (of fruit);
 (*Paint.*) moelleux; en train, gai, gris, entre deux vins
 (liquor); meuble (of land). *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir;
 ameublir (land); (*Paint.*) donner du moelleux à; (*fig.*)
 rendre mélodieux, adoucir, amollir. *v.i.* Mûrir;
 (*Paint.*) prendre du moelleux; devenir meuble,
 ameublir (of land); (*fig.*) s'adoucir, s'amollir.

mellowing, *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement;
 ameublissement (of land), *m.* **mellowness**, *n.*
 Maturité, *f.*; (*Paint.*) moelleux; (*fig.*) mollesse,
 douceur, *f.*

melodeon (me'ləʊdiən), *n.* Mélodion, *m.* **melodio**

('lɒdɪk), *a.* Mélodique.

melodious (me'ləʊdiəs), *a.* Mélodieux. **melodi-
 ously**, *adv.* Mélodieusement. **melodiousness**, *n.*
 Mélodie, *f.* **melodist** ('melodɪst), *n.* Mélodiste, *m.*

melodrama (me'lə'drɑmə), *n.* Mélodrame, *m.*
melodramatic (-drə'mætɪk), *a.* Mélodramatique.
melodramatically, *adv.* Mélodramatiquement.

melodramatist (-drə'metɪst), *n.* Mélodramaturge, *m.*

melody ('melədi), *n.* Mélodie, *f.*

melon ('melən), *n.* Melon, *m.* **melon-bed**, *n.*
 Melonnière, *f.* **melon-shaped**, *n.* En forme de
 melon.

melt (melt), *v.t.* Fondre, faire fondre; (*fig.*)
 attendrir, faire faiblir. *v.t.* Fondre, se fondre;
 (*fig.*) fléchir, faiblir, s'attendrir. To melt away,
fondre, disparaître; to melt into tears, *fondre en
 larmes*. **melter**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **melting**, *a.* Qui
 fond; fondant (of fruit); étouffant (of the weather);
 (*fig.*) attendrissant, touchant; *n.* Fusion, fonte, *f.*;
 attendrissement, *m.* **melting-point**, *n.* Point de
 fusion, *m.* **melting-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*

member ('membə), *n.* Membre; membre du
 parlement, *m.* **membered**, *a.* Memburé; qui a des
 membres. Large-membered, *membré*, *m.* **membership**,
n. Les membres d'une société etc., *m.pl.*

membrane ('membreɪn), *n.* Membrane, *f.* **mem-
 branous** ('breɪnəs), *a.* Membraneux. **membrani-
 form**, *a.* Membraniforme.

memento (me'mentəʊ), *n.* Souvenir, memento, *m.*

memoir ('memwɑ:), *n.* Mémoire, *m.*

memorable ('memərəbl), *a.* Méorable. **memor-
 ably**, *adv.* D'une manière mémorable.

memorandum (memə'rendəm), *n.* (*pl.* memor-
 anda) Note, *f.*, memorandum; (*Comm.*) bordereau,
m. To make a memorandum of, *prendre note de, noter*.

memorandum-book, *n.* Agenda; carnet, *m.*

memorial (me'məʊriəl), *n.* Souvenir, mémoire,
m.; requête, pétition, demande (petition), *f.*; (*Diplom.*)
 mémorial, *m.* *a.* Commémoratif. **memorialist**, *n.*
 Pétitionnaire. **memorialize**, *v.t.* Présenter une
 requête à, pétitionner.

memory ('meməri), *n.* Mémoire, *f.*; (*colloq.*)
 souvenir, *m.* Bad memory, *mauvaise mémoire*, *m.*
 de lèvre, *f.*; from memory, *de mémoire*; in memory of,
en souvenir de; this occurred within my own memory,
ceci est arrivé de mon temps; to the best of my memory,
autant qu'il m'en souvient; within the memory of man,
de mémoire d'homme.

men, *pl.* [MAN].

menace ('menəs), *n.* Menace, *f.* *v.t.* Menacer.

menacer, *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **menacing**, *a.*
 Menaçant.

menagerie (me'nædʒəri), *n.* Ménagerie, *f.*

mend (mend), *v.t.* Racommoder, réparer; tailler
 (*a pen, pencil, etc.*); hâter (one's pace); (*fig.*)

améliorer. To mend one's pace, *hâter le pas*. *v.t.* S'améliorer, se corriger, se rétablir (of health); se remettre au beau (of the weather). My health is mending, *ma santé se rétablit*; the evil is past mending, *le mal est sans remède*. **mendable**, *a.* Réparable; (*fig.*) corrigible.

mendacious (men'deifəs), *a.* Mensonger. **mendacity** (men'desiti), *n.* Mensonge, *m.*; duplicité, *f.* In him mendacity was almost a disease, *l'habitude de mentir était chez lui presque une maladie*.

mender (men'dəi), *n.* Racommodeur, *m.*, raccommodeuse, *f.*

mendicant ('mendikənt), *a.* Mendiant, de mendicité. Mendicant friar, *frère mendiant*, *moine mendiant*, *m.* *n.* Mendiant, *m.*, mendicante, *f.* **mendicity** ('disiti), *n.* Mendicité, *f.*

mending ('mending), *n.* Racommodage, *n.*; réparation, *f.* Past mending, *sans remède*, *perdu*.

menial ('minial), *a.* Domestique, de domestique; (*fig.*) subalterne, avilissant, servile. *n.* Domestique; (*fig.*) valet, laquais, subalterne *m.*

meningitis (menin'dzaitis), *n.* Méningite, *f.*

meninx ('miniks), *n.* Méninge, *f.*

meniscus (mə'niskəs), *n.* (*Opt.*) Ménisque, *m.*

menisperm ('menispa:rm), *n.* Ménisperme, *m.*

menology (mə'nələdʒi), *n.* Ménologe, *m.*

menopause ('menopə:z), *n.* Ménopause, *m.*

menorrhagia, *n.* Ménorrhagie, *f.* **menorrhœa**, *n.* Ménorrhée, *f.*

menses ('mensiz), *n.pl.* Menstruels, *m.pl.* **menstrual**, *a.* Menstruel. **menstruation** ('eifən), *n.* Menstruation, *f.* **menstruum**, *n.* Dissolvant, *m.*

mensurability (men'sura'biliti), *n.* Mesurabilité, *f.* **mensurable** ('mensurəbəl), *a.* Mesurable. **mensuration** ('reifən), *n.* Mesurage, *m.*, mesure, *f.*

mental ('mentl), *a.* Mental. Mental arithmetic, *calcul mental*, *m.*; mental reservation, *restriction mentale*, *f.* **mentally**, *adv.* Mentalement.

mention ('menʃən), *n.* Mention, indication, *f.* *v.t.* Dire, faire mention de, mentionner, parler de; citer; constater (que). Do not mention it! *n'y faites pas attention! il n'y a pas de quoi*; not to mention, *sans compter, sans parler de*; to mention an instance, *pour citer un exemple*.

mentor ('mentə:), *n.* Mentor, *m.*

mephitic ('mefitik), *a.* Méphitique. **mephitis** ('faitis) or **mephitism** ('meffitiz), *n.* Méphitisme, *m.*

mercantile ('mæ:rkəntail), *a.* Marchand, mercantile, de commerce, commerçant. In mercantile circles, *dans le commerce*; mercantile community, *classe commerçante*, *f.*; mercantile establishment, *maison de commerce*, *f.*; mercantile law, *droit commercial*, *m.*; mercantile marine, *marine marchande*, *f.*; mercantile nation, *nation commerçante*, *f.*; mercantile town, *ville de commerce*, *f.* **mercantilism**, *m.* Mercantilisme, *m.* **mercenarily** ('mæ:nsənəri), *adv.* D'une manière mercenaire, mercenairement. **mercenariness**, *n.* Vénalité, *f.* **mercenary**, *a.* Mercenaire, vénéal; *n.* Mercenaire, *m.f.*

mercer ('mæ:isə), *n.* Mercier, marchand de soieries, *m.* **mercery**, *m.* Mercerie, *f.*

merchandise ('mæ:ʃəndaiz), *n.* Marchandise, *f.* **merchant** ('mæ:ʃənt), *n.* Négociant, commerçant, *m.*; marchand (retailer), *m.*, marchande, *f.* Coal-merchant, *marchand de charbon*, *m.* *a.* Marchand; commercial. **merchant-like**, *a.* En négociant. **merchantman** or **merchant-ship**, *n.* Navire marchand, *m.* **merchant-seaman**, *n.* Marin de la marine marchande, *m.* **merchant-service**, *n.* Marine marchande, *f.* **merchant-tailor**, *n.* Marchand-tailleur, *m.* **merchantable**, *a.* Marchand.

merciful ('mæ:ʃiful), *a.* Miséricordieux. **mercifully**, *adv.* Miséricordieusement. **mercifulness**, *n.* Miséricorde, *f.* **merciless**, *a.* Sans pitié, implacable, impitoyable. **mercilessly**, *adv.* Sans miséricorde, impitoyablement, sans pitié.

mercurial ('mæ:kjuəriəl), *a.* De Mercure; de mercure; (*fig.*) mercuriel. **mercury** ('mæ:kjuəri), *n.* Mercure, *m.*; mercuriale (plant), *f.*

mercy ('mæ:si), *n.* Miséricorde; compassion; grâce, indulgence (pardon), *f.* At the mercy of, *à la merci de, au gré de*; for mercy's sake, *par grâce*; mercy! *grâce!* mercy-stroke, *coup de grâce*, *m.*; recommendation to mercy, *recours en grâce*, *m.*; sisters of mercy, *sœurs de charité*, *f.pl.*; to beg for mercy, *demandar grâce*; to have mercy on, *avoir pitié de*. **mercy-seat**, *n.* Propitiatoire, *m.*

mere (1) (miai), *n.* Lac, étang, *m.*

mere (2) (miai), *a.* Pur, simple, seul, rien que; vrai, franc. A mere nothing, *un rien*, *m.* **merely**, *adv.* Simplement, seulement, rien que, pas autre chose que.

meretricious (mə'ʃetrijəs), *a.* D'emprunt, faux. **merganser** ('mæ:gənsə), *n.* Harle, *m.*

merge ('mæ:dʒ), *v.t.* Fondre, amalgamer, absorber. *v.t.* Se perdre (dans). To merge into, *se fondre dans, se perdre dans, se confondre avec*. **merger**, *n.* Fusion, *f.*

meridian ('mæ:ridiən), *a.* Méridien; de midi, *n.* Méridien; (*fig.*) apogée, *m.* In his meridian, *à son apogée*; in the meridian of his glory, *à l'apogée de sa gloire*. **meridional**, *a.* and *n.* Méridional, *m.* **meridionality** ('næliti), *n.* Exposition au midi, *f.* **meridionally**, *adv.* Au midi, vers le sud.

merino ('mæ:ri:nou), *n.* Mérinos, *m.*

merit ('merit), *n.* Mérite, *m.* *v.t.* Mériter. To merit well of, *bien mériter de*. **meritorious** ('toəriəs), *a.* Méritoire (of things); méritant (of persons). **meritoriously**, *adv.* D'une manière méritoire. **meritoriousness**, *n.* Mérite, *m.*

merlin ('mæ:lin), *n.* Émerillon (bird), *m.*

merlon ('mæ:lon), *n.* (*Fort.*) Merlon, *m.*

mermaid ('mæ:meid), *n.* Sirène, *f.*

merrily ('merili), *adv.* Joyeusement, galement. **merriment**, *n.* Gaïeté, réjouissance, *f.* **merry** (1), *a.* Joyeux, gai, plaisant. Merry as a lark, *gai comme un pinson*; the more the merrier, *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*; to make merry with, *se réjouir de, se divertir de*. **merry-andrew**, *n.* Pailasse, bouffon, *m.* **merry-go-round**, *n.* Chevaux de bois, *m.pl.*; manège, *m.* **merry-making**, *n.* Réjouissance, fête, *f.*, divertissement, *m.* **merrythought**, *n.* Lunette (in a fowl's breast), *f.*

merry (2) (meri), *n.* Mérie (wild cherry), *f.*

***mesems** ('mə:sɪnz), *v.imp.* Il me semble.

mesembryanthemum ('mæsbri'əntəməm), *n.* Mésembryanthème, *m.*

mesenteric ('mesen'terik), *a.* Mésentérique. **mesentery** ('mesentəri), *n.* Mésentère, *m.*

mesh (meʃ), *n.* Maille, *f.*; moule (for netting), *m.* *v.t.* Prendre au filet. **meshy**, *a.* Plein de mailles, en réseau.

mesmeric ('mez'merik), *a.* Mesmérisme. **mesmerism** ('mez'meriz), *m.* Mesmérisme, magnétisme animal, *m.* **mesmerize**, *v.t.* Magnétiser. **mesmerizer**, *n.* Magnétiseur, *m.*

mesocarp ('mesə:kə:p), *n.* (*Bot.*) Mésocarpe, *m.* **mesoderm**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Mésoderme, *m.* **mesodermic** ('de:zmik), *a.* Mésodermique. **mesogaster** ('mesə:gæstə), *n.* Mésogastre, *m.* **mesogastrique** ('gæstri:k), *a.* Mésogastrique. **mesozoic** ('zə:uik), *a.* Mésozoïque.

mess (mes), *n.* Gâchis, *m.*; saleté (dirt); mets, plat (dish), *m.*; (*Mil.*) mess, *m.*, (*coll.*) popote; pension, table (of officers), *f.*; ordinaire (of non-commissioned officers), *m.*; gabelle (of privates); plat (of seamen). *m.* Mess allowance, *indemnité de table*, *f.*; mess tin, *garnelle individuelle*, *f.*; to be in a fine mess, *être dans de beaux draps, être dans un bel état*; to make a mess of, *gâcher*; to make a mess of it, *faire fiasco*; what a mess! *quel gâchis!* what a mess you are making! *quel gâchis vous faites là!* *v.t.* Manger; manger ensemble; faire du gâchis. To mess about, *patagner*. *v.t.* Donner à manger à; salir (to dirt). **messmate**, *n.* Camarade de pension ou de table, commensal, *m.*

message ('mesidʒ), *n.* Message, *m.*, commission, *f.* **messenger** ('mesɪndʒə), *n.* Messenger; commissionnaire; (*fig.*) avant-coureur, *m.* King's messenger, *courrier*, *m.*

Messiah (mə'saɪə), *n.* Messie, *m.*
messianic (mə'si:ənɪk), *a.* Messianique.
messieurs ('mesjəz), *n.pl.* Messieurs, *m.pl.*
message ('mesɪdʒ), *n.* (Louv) Maison et ses dépendances, *f.pl.*

messy ('mesi), *a.* Sale; grasseux.
metabolic (mə'təbəlɪk), *a.* Métabolique. **metabolism** (mə'təbəlɪzəm), *n.* Métabolisme, *n.* **metacarpal** ('kaɪrəl), *a.* Métacarpien. **metacarpus**, *n.* Métacarpe. **metachronism** (mə'tækronɪzəm), *n.* Méta-chronisme, *m.*

metage ('mɪtɪdʒ), *n.* Mesurage (de la houille etc.), *m.*

metagenic (mə'tə'dʒenɪk), *a.* Métagénésique. **metagenesis** (mə'tə'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Métagénèse, *f.*

metal ('metl), *n.* Métal; cailloutis, empierrement (for roads); (Rail.) rail, *m.* To leave the metals, *v.* dérailier. *v.t.* Ferrer, empierrer (a road). **metalled**, *a.* Empierré. **metallic** (mə'tælɪk), *a.* Métallique. **metalliferous** ('lɪfərəs), *a.* Métallifère. **metalling**, *n.* Empierrement, *m.* **metallization** (mə'təlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Métallisation, *f.* **metallize**, *v.t.* Métalliser. **metallography** ('lɒgrəfi), *n.* Métallographie, *f.* **metalloid**, *n.* Métalloïde, *f.* **metallurgic** ('lædʒɪk) or **metallurgical**, *a.* Métallurgique. **metallurgist** ('metələdʒɪst), *n.* Métallurgiste, *m.* **metallurgy**, *n.* Métallurgie, *f.*

metamorphic (mə'tə'mɔ:fɪk), *a.* Métamorphique. **metamorphism**, *n.* Métamorphisme, *m.*

metamorphose (mə'tə'mɔ:fəʊz), *v.t.* Métamorphoser. **metamorphosis** (mə'tə'mɔ:fəʊsɪs) or **metamorphosis**, *n.* Métamorphose, *f.*

metaphor ('metəfə), *n.* Métaphore, *f.* **metaphoric** ('fɔ:ɪk) or **metaphorical**, *a.* Métaphorique. **metaphorically**, *adv.* Métaphoriquement. **metaphorist** ('metəfəɪst), *n.* Personne qui emploie la métaphore, *f.*

metaphysical (mə'tə'fɪzɪkl), *a.* Métaphysique. **metaphysically**, *adv.* Métaphysiquement. **metaphysics**, *n.pl.* Métaphysique, *f.*

metaplasma ('metəplæzəm), *n.* Métaplasme, *m.* **metastasis** (mə'tæstəsɪs), *n.* Métastase, *f.*

metatarsus (mə'tə'taɪrəs), *n.* Métatarse, *m.* **metathesis** (mə'tæθəsɪs), *n.* Métathèse, *f.*

metayage (mə'teɪdʒ), *n.* Métayage, *m.* **metayer**, *n.* Métayer, *m.* **metayère**, *f.*

mete (1) (mɪt), *v.t.* Mesurer. To mete out, *m.* **mete** (2) (mɪt), *n.* Mesure, *f.*

metempsychosis (mə'tempɪs'kəʊsɪs), *n.* Métempsychose, *f.*

meteor ('mɪtɪə), *n.* Météore, *m.* **meteoric** ('ɔ:ɪk), *a.* Météorique. **meteorite** ('mɪtɪərɪt), *n.* Météorite, *f.* **meteorological** ('lɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Météorologique. **meteorologist** ('rɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Météorologue, *m.* **meteorology**, *n.* Météorologie, *f.* ***meteorous**, *a.* De météore.

meter ('mɪtə), *n.* Mesureur; compteur (for gas), *m.* [METRE].

***metheglin** (mə'θeglin), *n.* Hydromel, *m.*

methinks (mə'θɪŋks), *v.imp.* (past methought, mə'θɔ:t) Il me semble (que).

method ('meθəd), *n.* Méthode; (*fig.*) manière, *f.*, ordre, *m.* **methodic** (mə'θɒdɪk) or **methodical**, *a.* Méthodique. **methodically**, *adv.* Méthodiquement. **Methodism** ('meθədɪzəm), *n.* Méthodisme, *m.* **Methodist**, *m.* Méthodiste, *m.* **methodize**, *v.t.* Arranger avec méthode, arranger systématiquement.

methyiated ('meθɪleɪtəd) **spirit**, *n.* Alcool dénaturé, *m.*

metonymy (mə'tɒnɪmɪ), *n.* Métonymie, *f.*

metope ('metəpi), *n.* (Arch.) Métope, *f.*

metre ('mɪtə), *n.* Mètre; (Pros.) vers, *m.*, mesure, *f.*

metrical ('metrɪkl), *a.* Métrique; en vers. **metrically**, *adv.* En vers. **metrician** (mə'trɪʃən), *n.* Métricien, *m.* **metrology** (mə'trɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Métrologie, *f.* **metromania** (mə'trɒməniə), *n.* Métromanie, *f.* **metromaniac**, *n.* Métromane, *m.* **metronome** ('metrənəʊm), *n.* Métronome, *m.*

metropolis (mə'trɒpəlɪs), *n.* Capitale, métropole,

f. **metropolitan** ('pɒlɪtən), *a.* De la capitale, métropolitain; *n.* Métropolitain, archevêque, *m.*

mettle ('metl), *n.* Courage, cœur, *m.*; fougue, ardeur, vivacité, *f.* To put someone on his mettle, *v.* piquer quelqu'un d'honneur. **mettled** or **mettlesome**, *a.* Fougueux, ardent, *vif.*

mew (nju:), *n.* Mouette (bird); mue, cage (cage), *f.*; miaulement (cry of a cat), *m.*; (*pl.*) écuries, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Enfermer (to shut up); muer (hawks etc.). *v.i.* Miauler (of cats); muer (to moult); changer (to change). **mewing**, *n.* Miaulement (of a cat), *m.*

mewl (ujju:l), *v.t.* Vagir. **mewling**, *n.* Vagissement, *m.*

mezereon (mə'zɪəriən), *n.* Mézéréon, bois gentil, *m.*

mezzanine ('meznənɪn), *n.* (Arch.) Mezzanine, *f.* **mezzanine-floor**, *n.* Entresol, *m.*

mezzo-relievo ('medʒu rə'leɪvəʊ), *n.* Demi-relief, *m.* **mezzotint** or **mezzotinto** ('tɪntu:t), *n.* Mezzo-tinto, *m.*

miasma (maɪ'æzmə) or ***miasm** ('maɪæzm), *n.* (*pl.* **miasmata** or ***miasms**) Miasme, *m.* **miasmatic** ('mæɪk), *a.* Miasmatique.

mica ('maɪkə), *n.* Mica, *m.* **mica-schist**, *n.* Micasciste, *m.* **micaceous** ('keɪʃəs), *a.* Micacé.

mice, *pl.* [mouse].

Michaelmas ('maɪklməs), *n.* La Saint-Michel, *f.*

mickle ('mɪkl), *a.* Beaucoup. Many a little makes a mickle, *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières.*

microbe ('maɪkrəʊb), *n.* Microbe, *m.* **microbial** ('kroʊbɪəl), *a.* Microbien, microbique. **microbiology** ('baɪ'ɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Microbiologie, *f.*

microcephalic (maɪkrə'sefəlɪk) or **microcephalous** (maɪkrə'sefələs), *a.* Microcéphale.

microcosm ('maɪkrəkɒzəm), *n.* Microcosme, *m.* **micrography** ('krɒgrəfi), *n.* Micrographie, *f.* **microolith** ('maɪkrəlɪθ), *n.* Microlithe, *m.* **micrology** ('krɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Micrologie, *f.* **micrometer** ('krɒmə'teɪ), *n.* Micromètre, *m.*

microscope ('maɪkrəskəʊp), *n.* Microscope, *m.* **microscopic** ('skɒpɪk) or **microscopical**, *a.* Microscopique. **microscopically**, *adv.* Au microscope.

microzoan ('maɪkrə'zəʊən), *n.* Microzoaire, *m.* **micturition** (mɪktʃʊ'reɪʃən), *n.* Micturition, *f.*

mid (mɪd), *a.* Du milieu, moyen. **n.* Milieu, *m.*

prep. Au milieu de. **mid-air**, *n.* Milieu de l'air, haut des airs, *m.* **mid-course**, *n.* Milieu du chemin, *m.*

midday, *n.* Midi, *m.*; *a.* De midi. **midland**, *a.* De l'intérieur, du centre. **Midlands**, *n.pl.* Le Centre de l'Angleterre, *m.*

mid-leg, *n.* Mi-jambe, *f.* **Mid-Lent**, *n.* Mi-carême, *f.* **midmost**, *a.* Au milieu, au centre; central. **midnight**, *n.* Minuit, *m.*; *a.* De minuit. **midrib**, *n.* (Bot.) Nervure médiane, *f.*

midriff, *n.* Diaphragme, *m.* **mid-sea**, *n.* Pleine mer, *f.*; milieu de la mer, *m.* **midship**, *n.* (Naut.) Milieu du vaisseau, *m.*

midshipman, *n.* Midship beam, maître bau, *m.* **midshipman**, *n.* (*pl.* **midshipmen**) Aspirant de marine, *m.*

midships [AMIDSHIPS], *n.* **midstream**, *n.* Milieu du courant; milieu du fleuve, *m.*; *adv.* Au milieu du courant. **midsummer**, *n.* Milieu de l'été, cœur de l'été, *m.*

Midsummer day, *n.* La Saint-Jean. **midway**, *a.* À mi-chemin; *adv.* À mi-chemin, à moitié chemin; à mi-côte (of a hill); **n.* Milieu du chemin, *m.*

midwinter, *n.* Fort de l'hiver, *m.*

middle ('mɪdl), *n.* Milieu, centre, *m.* He was up to his middle in water, *il avait de l'eau par delà la ceinture.*

a. Du milieu, du centre, central; intermédiaire, moyen. **Middle age**, *âge, m.*, *m.*; **Middle Ages**, *moyen âge, m.*; **middle class**, bourgeoisie, *f.*

middle course, *moyen terme, m.*; **middle distance**, *second plan, m.*; **middle watch**, (Naut.) petit quart, *m.*

middle-aged, *a.* Entre deux âges. **middleman**, *n.* Intermédiaire, tiers, *m.* **middlemost**, *a.* Le plus au milieu, le plus central.

middle-sized, *a.* De taille moyenne. **middling**, *a.* Médiocre, moyen, passable assez bien (of health); (*Comm.*) bon ordinaire. **mid**

dingly, *adv.* Passablement, médiocrement.

middy ('mɪdi) (*facet.*) [MIDSHIPMAN].

midge (midʒ), *n.* Cousin, *m.*
midget (midʒət), *n.* Nain, *m.*
midst (midst), *n.* Milieu; (*fig.*) fort, sein, cœur, *m.*
In the midst of, au sein de, dans le milieu de; in the midst of winter, en plein hiver. prep. Au milieu, parmi.
midwife ('midwaɪf), *n.* Sage-femme, accoucheuse, *f.*
midwifery ('midwɪfəri), *n.* Obstétrique, *f.*
mien (mi:n), *n.* Mine, *f.*, air, *m.*
miff (mɪf), *n.* Bouderie, fâcherie, *f.*
might (1), *past* [MAY].
might (2) (maɪt), *n.* Pouvoir, *m.*, force, puissance, *f.* With might and main, de toutes ses forces.
mightily, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement; grandement, extrêmement. **mightiness**, *n.* Grandeur, puissance, force, *f.* **mighty**, *a.* Fort, puissant; grand, important; *adv.* Fort, très, extrêmement.
mignonette (minjə'net), *n.* Réséda, *m.*
migrant ('maɪgrənt), *n.* Émigré. **migrate** (mai'greɪt), *v.t.* Emigrer. They migrated in one body, ils émigrèrent en masse. **migration** ('greɪʃən), *n.* Migration, émigration, *f.* **migratory** ('maɪgrətəri), *a.* Migratoire.
milch (mɪltʃ), *a.* À lait, laitière. **milch-cow**, *n.* Vache laitière, vache à lait, *f.*
mild (maɪld), *a.* Doux; léger (of drink, tobacco, etc.). **Mild climate, climat doux ou tempéré**, *m.*; **mild efforts, efforts faibles**, *m.pl.* **milder**, *a.* Plus doux; moins rigoureux.
mildew ('mɪldʒuː), *n.* Rouille, nielle; moisissure, *f.*, taches d'humidité, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Frapper de rouille, gâter par l'humidité; souiller, tacher.
mildly ('maɪldli), *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur; modérément. **mildness**, *n.* Douceur, *f.*
mile (maɪl), *n.* Mille, *m.* **milestone**, *n.* Borne milliaire, borne kilométrique, *f.* **mileage** ('maɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Longueur kilométrique, *f.*; prix par mille, *m.*
milesian (maɪ'liːʃən), *a.* and *n.* Milésien, *m.*
milfoil ('mɪlfɔɪl), *n.* Mille-feuille, *f.*
miliary ('mɪliəri), *a.* Miliaire. **Miliary fever**, fièvre miliaire, *f.*
militant ('mɪlɪtənt), *a.* Militant, qui combat. **Militant policy, politique militante**, *f.* **militarily**, *adv.* Militairement. **militarism**, *n.* Militarisme, *m.* **militarist**, *n.* Militariste, *m.* **military**, *a.* Militaire. **Military examination, concours d'admission aux écoles militaires**; **military law, code militaire, code de justice militaire**, *m.*, **legislation militaire**, *f.*; *n.* Les militaires, *m.pl.*, la troupe, *f.* **militate**, *v.t.* Mûiter (contre). **militia** (mɪ'liʃə), *n.* Milice, *f.* **militiaman**, *n.* Milicien, soldat de la milice, *m.*
milk (mɪlk), *n.* Lait, *m.* **Milk and water, lait coupé**; (*fig.*) *fade, insipide, sans caractère*; skim milk, lait écrémé, *m.* *v.t.* Traire. **milk-can**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.* **milk-diet**, *n.* Régime lacté, *m.* **milk-fever**, *n.* Fièvre de lait, *f.* **milk-jug**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.* **milk-livered**, *a.* Lâche, poltron. **milkmaid**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **milkman**, *n.* Laitier, *m.* **milk-pail**, *n.* Seau à lait, *m.* **milk-pan**, *n.* Jatte à lait, terrine à lait, *f.* **milkspoon**, *n.* Foule mouillée, *f.* **milk-tooth**, *n.* Dent de lait, *f.* **milk-white**, *a.* Blanc comme du lait. **milk-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **milk-er**, *n.* Vache laitière (cow), *f.* **milkiness**, *n.* Nature laiteuse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.* **milky**, *a.* Laiteux. **Milky Way, voie lactée**, *f.*
mill (mɪl), *n.* Moulin, *m.*; filature, fabrique (factory), *f.*, millième (coin), *m.* **Cotton-mill, filature de coton**, *f.*; **sawmill, scierie**, *f.*; **to bring grist to the mill, faire venir l'eau au moulin**; **water-mill, moulin à eau**, *m.*; **windmill, moulin à vent**, *m.* *v.t.* Moudre; fouler (to full); (*Coïn.*) estamper; faire mousser (chocolate); (*slang*) donner une volée de coups de poing à. **mill-board**, *n.* Carton de pâte, *m.* **millboard-maker**, *n.* Cartonnier, *m.* **mill-dam**, *n.* Barrage de moulin, *m.* **mill-hopper**, *n.* Trémie, *f.* **mill-horse**, *n.* Cheval de moulin, *m.* **mill-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire de moulin; chef de fabrique, usinier, industriel, fileteur, *m.* **mill-race**, *n.* Courant de moulin, bief, biez, *m.* **millstone**, *n.* Meule de moulin, *f.* **Millstone grit, pierre meulière**, *f.*; **to have a millstone about**

one's neck, avoir la corde au cou; **to see through a millstone, voir à travers les murs**. **millwright**, *n.* Constructeur de moulins, *m.* **milled**, *a.* Moleté, foulé (of cloth). **Double-milled, croisé**; **milled edge** (on a coin), *cordon*, *m.*
millenarian (mɪlə'nɛəriən), *a.* De mille ans; millénaire, *n.* Millénaire, *m.* **millenarianism**, *n.* Millénarisme, *m.* **millenary** ('mɪlənəri), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire. **millennial** ('mɪləniəl), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire. **millennium**, *n.* Millénaire, *m.*, mille ans.
milpepede ('mɪlpɪd), *n.* Mille-pieds, *m.* **milpe-pore**, *n.* Milpepore, *m.*
mill-er ('mɪlə), *n.* Meunier, minotier, *m.* **Miller's wife, meunière**, *f.* **Miller's-thumb**, *n.* Meunier, chabot (fish), *m.*
millesimal (mɪ'lesɪm), *a.* De millième.
millet ('mɪlət) or **millet-grass**, *n.* Millet, mil, *m.* **Indian millet, sorgho**, *m.*
milliard ('mɪljəd), *n.* Milliard, *m.*
***milliary** ('mɪljəri), *a.* Milliaire.
milligramme ('mɪlɪɡræm), *n.* Milligramme, *m.* **millilitre**, *n.* Millilitre, *m.* **millimetre**, *n.* Millimètre, *m.*
milliner ('mɪlɪnəri), *n.* Marchande de modes; modiste, *f.* **millinery**, *n.* Modes, *f.pl.*
million ('mɪljən), *n.* Million, *m.* The million, la foule, *f.*, les masses, *f.pl.* **millionaire** ('niəri), *n.* Millionnaire, *m.* **millionary**, *a.* De millions, par millions. **millionth**, *a.* and *n.* Millionième, *m.*
milt (mɪlt), *n.* Lait, laitance, *f.* *v.t.* Féconder. **milwort**, *n.* Doradille, *f.* **milter**, *n.* Mâle (de poisson), *m.*
mime (maɪm), *n.* Mime, *m.* **mimetic** (mɪ'metɪk), *a.* D'imitation. **mimic** ('mɪmɪk), *a.* Imitateur, mimique; imitatif (of animals); *n.* Mime, imitateur, *m.*; *v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter. **mimicry**, *n.* Mimique, imitation; parodie, *f.*
mimosa (mɪ'məʊsə), *n.* Mimosa, *m.*
minulus ('mɪmjʊləs), *n.* Minule, *m.*
minaret ('mɪnərət), *n.* Minaret, *m.*
minatory ('mɪnətəri), *a.* Menaçant.
mince (mɪns), *v.t.* Hacher menu; manger (to cut short in speaking). **Not to mince matters, parler franchement**. *v.i.* Marcher à petits pas; minauder (in speaking). **mincemeat**, *n.* Hachis, émincé, *m.* **To make mince-meat of, hacher menu comme à chair à pâté**. **mince-pie**, *n.* Pâté d'émincé, mince-pie, *f.* **mincing**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier. **mincing-knife** or **mincing-machine**, *n.* Hache-viande, hachoir, *m.* **mincingly**, *adv.* Avec minauderie, avec affectation.
mind (maɪnd), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence; envie, *f.*, désir, *m.* (inclination); opinion, pensée, idée, *f.*, avis (opinion); souvenir, *m.*, mémoire (memory), *f.* **A grovelling mind, une âme de bœuf**; **a noble mind, une belle âme**; **bear in mind that I expect you, n'oubliez pas que je vous attends**; **nobleness of mind, noblesse d'âme**, *f.*; **of sound mind, sain d'esprit**; **that went out of my mind, cela n'est sorti de la tête**; **time out of mind, de temps immémorial**; **to alter one's mind, changer d'idée**; **to be of the same mind, être du même avis (que)**; **to be out of one's mind, avoir perdu la raison**; **to be uneasy in one's mind, n'avoir pas l'esprit tranquille**; **to call to mind, se rappeler, se souvenir de**; **to find a thing to one's mind, trouver une chose à son goût**; **to give one's mind to, s'adonner à, s'appliquer à**; **to go out of one's mind, perdre la raison**; **to have a good mind to, avoir bien envie de**; **to have one's mind clear about, avoir le cœur net de**; **to know one's mind, savoir à quoi s'en tenir**; **to make up one's mind, se décider, prendre son parti, se résigner à**; **to put someone in mind of something, rappeler quelque chose à quelqu'un**; **to speak one's mind, dire sa pensée, dire sa façon de penser**; **to tell someone your mind, dire à quelqu'un son fait**. *v.t.* Songer à, faire attention à, s'occuper de, s'inquiéter de, regarder à (to care about); se défier de, avoir peur de (to beware of); obéir à, écouter (to obey); soigner, garder (to nurse); surveiller, observer (to watch). **Do not mind it, ne faites pas attention à cela**; **I do not**

mind the money, *je ne regarde pas à l'argent*; I do not mind what they say, *je ne m'inquiète pas de ce qu'on dit*; I don't mind going with you, *je veux bien aller avec vous*; if you don't mind, *si cela vous est égal*; mind what you are about! *prenez garde à ce que vous faites!* mind your own business, *mélez-vous de ce qui vous regarde*; never mind, *peu importe, c'est égal*; never mind him, *ne faites pas attention à lui*; you do not mind what I say, *vous ne faites pas attention à ce que je dis*. **minded**, *a.* Disposé, enclin. Feeble-minded, *qui a l'esprit faible*; high-minded, *magnanime*; if you are so minded, *si le cœur vous en dit*; low-minded, *qui a l'esprit bas, vil, commun*; sober-minded, *d'un esprit sobre, sage, raisonnable*. **mindful**, *a.* Attentif (*à*), soigneux (*de*); qui se souvient (*de*). **mindfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **mindfulness**, *n.* Attention, *f.* **mindless**, *a.* Inattentif (*à*); sans esprit.

mine (1) (main), *pron. poss.* Le mien; *m., la mienne, f.*; les miens, *m.pl., les miennes, f.pl. a.* Moi. *a.* favorite of mine, *un de mes favoris*; a friend of mine, *un de mes amis, un ami à moi*; that is no fault of mine, *ce n'est pas de ma faute*; this is mine, *cela est à moi* ou *m'appartient*, (*comes from me*) *est de moi*.

mine (2) (main), *n.* Mine, *f. v.t.* Miner, creuser; saper. miner, *n.* Mineur, *m.* mine-layer, *n.* (Nav.) Mouille-mines, *m.* mine-sweeper, *n.* (Nav.) Dragueur de mines, *m.*

mineral ('minərəl), *a. and n.* Minéral, *m.* minéralizable, *a.* Minéralisable. mineralization (-laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Minéralisation, *f.* mineralize, *v.t.* Minéraliser. mineralizing, *a.* Minéralisateur. mineralogical (-'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Minéralogique. mineralogically, *adv.* En langage minéralogique. mineralogist (-'rælədʒɪst), *n.* Minéralogiste, minéralogues, *m.* mineralogy, *n.* Minéralogie, *f.*

mingle ('mɪŋɡl), *v.t.* Mélanger, mêler; entremêler (*avec*). *v.i.* Se mêler, se mélanger (*avec, dans, ou en*); s'entremêler (*avec ou en*). mingling, *ou* Mélange, *m.*

miniature ('mɪniətʃə), *n.* Miniature, *f.* portrait in miniature, *m. a.* En miniature. miniature-painter, *n.* Miniaturiste, peintre en miniature, *m.*

minikin ('mɪnɪkɪn), *n.* Mignon, *m.* mignonne (minion), *f.*; camion (pin), *m. a.* Petit, minime, mignon.

minim ('mɪnɪm), *n.* Goutte, *f.*; (*Mus.*) blanche, *f.*; pygmée, nain, *m.*, naine (dwarf); (*Franciscan*) minime, *m.*

minimum ('mɪnɪmə), *n.* (pl. *minima*) Minimum, *m.*

mining ('maɪnɪŋ), *n.* Exploitation des mines, *f.*, travail dans les mines, *m. a.* Des mines; de mineur, miner. *a.* mining centre, *un centre minier, m.*; mining gallery, *galerie de mine, f.*

minion ('mɪnʃən), *n.* Mignon, *m.* mignonne, *f.* favori, *m.* favorite, *f.*; (*Print.*) mignonne, *f.*

minister ('mɪnɪstə), *n.* Ministre; (*Eccles.*) pasteur; (*fig.*) instrument, *m.* Minister of State, ministre d'État, *m.*; Minister of War, ministre de la guerre, *m.*; Prime Minister, premier ministre, *m. v.t.* Administrer; donner, fournir. *v.t.* Servir (*à*); (*Eccles.*) officier *à*, contribuer, pourvoir (*à*). To minister to, assister, venir au secours de, contribuer *à*, pourvoir *à*.

ministerial ('mɪnɪstəriəl), *a.* De ministère, du pouvoir exécutif, ministériel. ministerialist, *n.* Ministériel, *m.* ministerially, *adv.* Ministériellement. ministration (-'treɪʃən), *n.* Ministère, *m.*, entremise, *f.*

minium ('mɪnɪəm), *n.* Minium, *m.* miniver ('mɪnɪvə), *n.* Petit-gris, menu vair, *m.* mink (mɪŋk), *n.* Vison, *m.*

minnow ('mɪnəʊ), *n.* Vairon, *m.* minor ('maɪnə), *a.* Moindre; de second ordre, secondaire, petit, mince; (*Mus., Geog., etc.*) mineur.

In a minor key, *en mineur*; Minor Orders, ordres mineurs, *m.pl.* *n.* Mineur, *m.* mineure, *f.* minority (-'nɒrɪti), *n.* Minorité, *f.*

Minotaur ('mɪnɒtɔː), *n.* Minotaure, *m.* minister ('mɪnstə), *n.* Cathédrale, église abbatiale, *f.*

minstrel ('mɪnstrel), *n.* Ménestrel, *m.* minstrelsy, *n.* Chant des ménestrels, art du ménestrel, *m.*; (*fig.*) musique, *f.*, chant, *m.*

mint (1) (mɪnt), *n.* Menthe, *f.* Peppermint, menthe poivrée, *f.*

mint (2) (mɪnt), *n.* Monnaie, *f.*; hôtel de la monnaie, *m.* Master of the mint, directeur de la monnaie, *m.*; to have a mint of money, être tout couru d'or. *v.t.* Monnayer, frapper; (*fig.*) forger, fabriquer, inventer. mintage, *n.* Objet monnayé; droit de monnayage, *m.* minter, *n.* Monnayeur, *m.* minting, *n.* Monnayage, *m.*

minuet (mɪnju'et), *n.* Menuet, *m.*

minus ('maɪnəs), *prep.* Moins; sans (without). *n.* Moins, *m.*

minute (1) (mɪ'njuːt), *a.* Menu, très petit; minutieux. minutely (1), *adv.* Minutieusement; exactement; en détail. minuteness, *n.* Petitesse, exigüité; exactitude, *f.*; détails minutieux, *m.pl.*

minute (2) ('mɪnɪt), *n.* Minute; instant; (*fig.*) moment, article, *m.*, note, *f.* Minutes (of a meeting), procès-verbal, compte-rendu, *m.*; this minute, *à l'instant*; this very minute, *à l'instant même*; to expect someone every minute, attendre quelqu'un d'un instant à l'autre; to make a minute of, prendre note de. *v.t.* Miner, prendre note de. minute-book, *n.* Carnet, journal, *m.* minute-gun, *n.* Canon de détresse, *m.* minute-hand, *n.* Aiguille des minutes, grande aiguille, *f.* minute-wheel, *n.* Roue des minutes, *f.* minutely (2), *a.* *a.* Chaque minute; de toutes les minutes; *adv.* A chaque minute.

minutiae (mɪ'njuːʃiː), *n.pl.* Minuties, *f.pl.*

minx (mɪŋks), *n.* Coquine, friponne, *f.*

miracle ('mɪrəkl), *n.* Miracle, *m.* By a miracle, par miracle. miracle-monger, *n.* Faiseur de miracles, *m.* miracle-play, *n.* Miracle, mystère, *m.* miraculous (-'rækjʊləs), *a.* Miraculeux, miraculeusement, *adv.* Miraculeusement, par miracle. miraculousness, *n.* Caractère miraculeux, *m.*

mirage ('mɪrɑːʒ), *n.* Mirage, *m.*

mirre ('maɪə), *n.* Boue, bourbe, fange, vase, *f.* To sink in the mirre, s'enfoncer dans la boue, s'embourber. *v.t.* Embourber. miriness, *n.* État boueux, *m.* miry, *a.* Fangeux, bourbeux.

mirk [MURK].

mirror ('mɪrə), *n.* Miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.* v.t. Refléter.

mirth (mɜːθ), *n.* Gaieté, hilarité, *f.*, rire, *m.* mirthful, *a.* Gai, joyeux. mirthfully, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement. mirthfulness, *n.* Allégresse, *f.*

mis-, *pref.* Mé-, més-, mal.

misadventure (mɪsəd'ventʃə), *n.* Mésaventure, *f.*, contretemps, *m.* misalliance (-ə'laɪəns), *n.* Mésalliance, *f.* misalled, *a.* Mésallié.

misanthrope ('mɪsənθrəʊp) or **misanthropist** (-'sænθrəpɪst), *n.* Misanthrope, *m.* misanthropic or misanthropical (-'θrəpɪkəl), *a.* Misanthrope; misanthropique (of things). misanthropy (mɪ'sænθrəpɪ), *n.* Misanthropie, *f.*

misapplication (mɪsə'pli'keɪʃən), *n.* Mauvaise application, *f.* misapply (-ə'plɪ), *v.t.* Mal appliquer, détourner.

misapprehend (mɪsə'pri'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre mal. He protested that he had been misapprehended, il protesta qu'on l'avait mal compris. misapprehension, *n.* Malentendu, *m.*, méprise, *f.*

misappropriate (mɪsə'prəʊpriət), *v.t.* Détourner. misappropriation (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Détournement, mauvais emploi, *m.*

misbecome (mɪsbə'kəm), *v.t.* (*past* misbecame) Convenir mal *à*, messeoir *à*. Provided it were such drudgery as did not misbecome an honest man, pourvu que ce ne fût pas une besogne trop vile pour un honnête homme. misbecoming, *a.* Peu convenable, messeant misbecomingly, *adv.* D'une manière inconvenante misbecomingness, *n.* Inconvenance, *f.*

misbegotten (misbə'gɒtən), *a.* Illégitime, bâtard; (*fig.*) mal né, malencontreux.

misbehave (misbi'heiv), *v.i.* Se comporter mal.

misbehaviour, *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.*

misbelief (misbi'lif), *n.* Fausse croyance, *f.*

misbeliever, *n.* Mécréant, infidèle, *m.* **misbelieving**, *a.* Mécréant, infidèle.

miscalculate (mis'kælkjuleit), *v.t.* Calculer mal.

miscalculation (-'leifən), *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.*; mécompte, *m.*

miscarriage (mis'kæridʒ), *n.* Insuccès, coup manqué, échec, *m.*; mauvaise conduite (ill conduct); fausse couche (of a woman), *f.* Miscarriage of justice, *erreur judiciaire*, *f.* **miscarry**, *v.i.* Ne pas réussir, manquer, échouer; ne pas arriver à sa destination (not to arrive); faire une fausse couche (of women).

miscellanea (misə'leiniə), *n.pl.* Miscellanées, *m.pl.* **miscellaneous** (-'leiniəs), *a.* Varié, de toute espèce, divers; général. **Miscellaneous news**, *faits divers*, *m.pl.*; **miscellaneous works**, *mélanges*, *m.pl.* **miscellanist** (-'selənist), *n.* Auteur de mélanges, *m.* **miscellany** (mis'eləni), *n.* (*pl.* **miscellanies**) Mélange, *m.*; mélanges (book), *m.pl.*

mischance (mis'tʃɑ:ns), *n.* Malheur, accident, *m.*, mésaventure, infortune, *f.*

***mischarge** (mis'tʃɑ:ɹɪdʒ), *v.t.* Porter à tort sur un compte. *n.* Somme portée à tort sur un compte, *f.*

mischief ('mistʃif), *n.* Mal, dommage, dégât, *tort*, *m.* Out of pure mischief, *par méchanceté*, *par pure malice*; that child is always getting into mischief, *cet enfant est toujours à malfaire*; to be in mischief, *faire quelque mal*; to do mischief, *faire du mal*; to keep someone out of mischief, *empêcher quelqu'un de faire des malices*; to make mischief between, *semer la discorde entre ou parmi, brouiller*; to mean mischief, *méditer un mauvais coup*. **mischief-maker**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.* **mischief-making**, *a.* Malaisant; qui brouille les gens. He delights in mischief-making, *il aime à brouiller les gens*.

***mischievous** ('mistʃivəs), *a.* Méchant, malicieux; malaisant, mauvais, nuisible (of things); espiègle (children). **mischievously**, *adv.* Méchamment.

mischievousness, *n.* Méchanceté; espièglerie (of children), *f.*

mischoose (mis'tʃu:z), *v.t.* (*past* **mischose**, *p.p.* **mischosen**) Choisir mal.

miscibility (misi'biliti), *n.* Miscibilité, *f.* **miscible** ('misibl), *a.* Miscible.

miscomputation (miskɒmpju'teifən), *n.* Erreur de calcul, *f.*, mécompte, *m.* **miscompute** (miskəm'pjut), *v.t.* Calculer mal.

misconceive (miskən'si:v), *v.t.* and *v.i.* Mal concevoir, juger mal. **misconceived**, *a.* Mal conçu, faux, erroné. **misconception** (-'sepʃən), *n.* Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu, *m.*

misconduct (mis'kɒndəkt), *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.* *v.t.* (-'kəndəkt) Conduire mal. To misconduct oneself, *se conduire mal*.

misconjecture (miskən'dʒektʃə), *n.* Fausse conjecture, *f.* *v.t.* Conjecturer à tort. *v.i.* Faire de fausses conjectures.

misconstruction (miskən'strækʃən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.* **misconstruct** (-'stru:), *v.t.* Mal interpréter; (*fig.*) traduire mal.

miscount (mis'kaunt), *v.t.* Compter mal. *v.i.* Faire une erreur de compte. *n.* Mécompte, *m.*

miscreant (miskriənt), *n.* Mécréant; (*fig.*) misérable, vaurien, *m.*

misdate (mis'deit), *v.t.* Dater mal. *n.* Fausse date, *f.*

misdeal (mis'di:l), *v.t.* Maldonner. *n.* Maldonne, *f.*

misdeed (mis'di:d), *n.* Méfait, *m.*

misdeemean (mis'di'mi:n), *v.t.* (Se) comporter. To misdeemean oneself, *se comporter mal*. **misdeemeanant**, *n.* Délinquant, *m.* **misdeemeanour**, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*, offense, *f.*

misdirect (mis'di:rekt), *v.t.* Mal diriger, renvoyer mal; mettre une fausse adresse à (letters etc.).

misdo (mis'du:), *v.t.* (*past* **misdid**, *p.p.* **misdone**, -'dan) Malfaire, *v.t.* Commettre des fautes. **misdoer**, *n.* Malfaiteur, *m.* **misdoing**, *n.* Méfait, *m.*

misemploy (misə'mplɔi), *v.t.* Employer mal, faire un mauvais emploi de. **misemployment**, *n.* Mauvais emploi, *m.*

misentry (mis'entri), *n.* Inscription erronée, *f.*

miser ('maizə), *n.* Avare, *m.* **miser-like**, *a.* and *adv.* En avare, comme un avare.

miserable ('miza:əbl), *a.* Misérable, pitoyable, malheureux; (*fig.*) triste, affreux; mesquin (shabby). To make someone's life miserable, *rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un*. **miserableness**, *n.* État malheureux, *m.* **miserably**, *adv.* Misérablement, malheureusement; pitoyablement, affreusement; mesquinement. **miserere** (mizə'riəri), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Misérère, *m.* **miseri-cord**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Miséricorde, *f.*

miserly ('maizəli), *a.* D'avare, avare, sordide.

misery ('mizəri), *n.* Misère, *f.*; (*fig.*) tourment, supplice, *m.* To put out of his misery, *mettre fin aux souffrances de*.

misesteem (mises'ti:m), *v.t.* Estimer à tort. *n.* Mésestime, *m.* **misestimate** (-'esteim), *v.t.* Estimer à tort, mal apprécier.

misfashion (mis'fæʃən), *v.t.* Former mal, mal façonner.

***misfeasance** (-'fi:zəns), *n.* (*Law*) Donnage, *tort*, *m.*

misfire (mis'faɪə), *v.t.* Rater; (*Motor*) avoir des ratés. *n.* Raté d'allumage, *m.*; (*fig.*) faillite, *f.*

misfit (mis'fit), *n.* Vêtement manqué, *m.*

misfortune (mis'fɔ:tʃun), *n.* Malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* Misfortunes never come singly, *un malheur ne vient jamais seul*.

misgive (mis'giv), *v.t.* (*past* **misgave**, *p.p.* **mis-given**) Inspirer des doutes ou des craintes à. **misgiving**, *n.* Pressentiment de mal, soupçon, doute, *m.*

misgovern (mis'gəvən), *v.t.* Gouverner mal. **misgoverned**, *a.* Mal gouverné. **misgovernment**, *n.* Mauvais gouvernement, *m.*

misguidance (mis'gaidəns), *n.* Fausse direction, *f.* **misguide**, *v.t.* Mal guider. **misguided**, *a.* Aveuglé, égaré, abusé.

mishap (mis'hæp), *n.* Contretemps, malheur, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.*

mishmash ('mifmæʃ), *n.* Mélange, *atras*, *m.*, galimafrée, *f.*

***misinfer** (misi'nɜ:), *v.t.* Conclure à tort.

misinform (misi'fɔ:ɪn), *v.t.* Mal renseigner. **misinformed**, *a.* Mal renseigné (sur). **misinformation** (-'meifən), *n.* Faux renseignement, *m.*

misintelligence (misi'n'telidʒəns), *n.* Méintelligence, *f.*; *malentendu, *m.*

misinterpret (misi'n'tæprət), *v.t.* Interpréter mal. **misinterpretation** (-'teifən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.*

misjoin (mis'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Mal joindre.

misjudge (mis'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Juger mal, méjuger. *v.i.* Se tromper sur. **misjudgment**, *n.* Jugement erroné, *m.*

mislay (mis'lei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **mislaïd**) Placer mal; égarer.

mislead (mis'li:d), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **misled**, -'li:ld) Égarer, induire en erreur; fourvoyer; tromper. **misleader**, *n.* Trompeur, corrupteur, *m.* **misleading**, *a.* Trompeur.

mismanage (mis'menidʒ), *v.t.* Diriger mal. *v.i.* S'y prendre mal, s'arranger mal (pour). **mismanagement**, *n.* Mauvaise administration, *f.*

mismatch (mis'mætʃ), *v.t.* Mal assortir, mal appairer.

misname (mis'neim), *v.t.* Mal nommer. **mis-nomer** (-'nəumə), *n.* Erreur de nom, *f.*; faux nom, *m.*, fausse désignation, *f.*

misogamist (mis'ɒgəmist), *n.* Misogame, *m.* **misogamous**, *a.* Misogame. **misogynist** (-'sɒdʒi-nist), *n.* Misogyne, *m.* **misogynous**, *a.* Misogyne. **misogyny**, *n.* Misogynie, *f.*

misplace (mis'pleis), *v.t.* Mal placer; déplacer.
misplaced, *a.* Mal placé; déplacé.
mispoint (mis'point), *v.t.* Ponctuer mal.
misprint (mis'print), *v.t.* Faute d'impression, erreur typographique, *f.* *v.t.* Imprimer incorrectement.
misprision (mis'priʒən), *n.* (Law) Connivence, non-révélation, *f.*; *méprise, *f.*
misprize (mis'praiz), *v.t.* Mépriser.
mispronounce (misprə'nauns), *v.t.* Prononcer mal ou incorrectement. **mispronunciation** (-nans), *n.* Prononciation incorrecte, *f.*
misproportion (misprə'poeʃən), *v.t.* Proportionner mal.
misquotation (miskwə'teʃən), *n.* Fausse citation, *f.* **misquote** (-'kwout), *v.t.* Citer à faux.
misreckon (mis'rekan), *v.t.* Calculer mal.
misreckoning, *n.* Calcul erroné, *n.*
misrelate (misrə'leit), *v.t.* Raconter inexactement. **misrelation** (-'leʃən), *n.* Rapport erroné, *n.*
misreport (misrə'pout), *v.t.* Rapporter inexactement. *n.* Rapport inexact, *n.*
misrepresent (misreprə'zent), *v.t.* Représenter mal, dénaturer. **misrepresentation** (-'teʃən), *n.* Faux rapport, *n.*
misrule (mis'rul), *n.* Désordre; mauvais gouvernement, *n.*
miss (1) (mis), *n.* Mademoiselle, demoiselle, *f.* **Miss** *A.*, mademoiselle *A.*
miss (2) (mis), *n.* Manque, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.*; faute, erreur, méprise (mistake), *f.*; (*Billiards* etc.) manque de touche, coup manqué, *m.*; *v.t.* Manquer; omettre, sauter (to omit); s'apercevoir de l'absence de, regretter vivement, ne plus trouver. I miss my friend very much, mon ami me manque beaucoup; I miss several books, il me manque plusieurs livres; I missed the train, j'ai manqué le train; I missed you badly, je vous ai bien regretté; no one will miss him, personne ne le regrettera; to miss one's mark, manquer son coup; to miss fire, rater (of a pistol etc.); to miss out, passer, omettre; to miss out a halting-place, brüler une étape. *v.t.* Manquer; ne pas réussir, échouer, se tromper; (*billiards*) manquer de touche. Many soldiers are missing, un grand nombre de soldats manquent à l'appel; to be missing, être absent, manquer (of things).
missal ('mis), *n.* Missel, *m.*
missel-thrush ('mis'θrʌʃ), *n.* Draine, *f.*
misshape (mis'ʃeip), *v.t.* Défigurer, déformer.
misshapen, *a.* Difforme.
missile (misail), *a.* De jet, de trait. *n.* Projectile, *m.*
missing ('misig), *a.* Qui manque, absent, perdu, disparu. Killed, wounded, or missing, tués, blessés, ou disparus.
mission ('miʃən), *n.* Mission, *f.* **missionary**, *a.* Des missions; *n.* Missionnaire, *m.*
missive (misiv), *a.* and *n.* Missive, lettre, *f.*
misspell (mis'spel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. misspelt) Épeler mal. **misspelling**, *n.* Faute d'orthographe, *f.*
misspend (mis'spend), *v.t.* (past and p.p. misspent) Employer mal; gaspiller.
misstate (mis'steit), *v.t.* Rapporter incorrectement. **misstatement**, *n.* Rapport erroné, *n.*
mist (mist), *n.* Brouillard, *m.*; brume; bruine (*Scotch mist*), *f.* **mist-like**, *a.* Comme un brouillard; brumeux.
mistakable (mis'teikəbl), *a.* Qui prête à erreur.
mistake (mis'teik), *v.t.* (past mistook, -'tuk, p.p. mistaken) Se tromper de ou sur, se méprendre à ou sur; prendre (pour). He mistook me for you, il me prenait pour vous; *v.t.* Se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser. If I mistake not, si je ne me trompe; to be mistaken, se tromper, ou être dans l'erreur; *n.* Erreur, méprise, faute, bécue (blunder), *f.* And no mistake! c'est positif; by mistake, par mégarde, par erreur; no mistake! sans aucun doute, à coup sûr; to make a mistake, se tromper, être dans l'erreur. **mistaken**, *a.* Qui se trompe; faux, erroné (of things). **mistakenly**, *adv.* Par méprise. **mistakingly**, *adv.* Par méprise.

mister, *Mr.* ('mistə), *n.* Monsieur, *m.*
mistime (mis'taim), *v.t.* Faire mal à propos.
mistimed, *a.* Inopportun.
mistiness (mistines), *n.* État brumeux, *m.*
mistle-thrush (MISSEL-THRUSH).
mistletoe (mistlou), *n.* Gui, *m.*
mistral (mistral), *n.* Mistral, *m.*
mistranslate (mistrans'leit), *v.t.* Mal traduire.
mistranslation (-'leʃən), *n.* Traduction incorrecte, *f.*
mistress ('mistris), *n.* Maîtresse; patronne; institutrice (school), *f.* Head mistress, directrice, *f.*; my mistress is not at home, madame n'y est pas.
mistrust (mis'trast), *n.* Méfiance, défiance, *f.*, soupçon, *m.* *v.t.* Se méfier de, soupçonner. **mis-trustful**, *a.* Méfiant. **mis-trustfully**, *adv.* Avec méfiance. **mis-trustfulness**, *n.* Méfiance, *f.*
***mistune** (mis'tjʊn), *v.t.* Accorder mal; désaccorder.
misty ('mistɪ), *a.* Brumeux; vapoureux (of light); (fig.) obscur.
misunderstand (misəndə'stænd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. misunderstood) Mal comprendre, entendre mal; se méprendre sur. **misunderstanding**, *n.* Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu (mistake), *m.*; mésintelligence (quarrel), *f.*
misusage (mis'ju:sidʒ) or **misuse** (-'ju:s), *n.* Abus, mauvais emploi, *m.*; mauvais traitements, *m.pl.* **misuse** (-'ju:z), *v.t.* Faire un mauvais usage de, méuser de; maltraiter (to treat ill).
mite (mit), *n.* Mite (insect), *f.*; denier (money); (fig.) rien, *m.*, obole, *f.* The widow's mite, le denier de la veuve. **mity**, *a.* Plein de mites.
***mitigable** (mitigəbl), *a.* Susceptible de mitigation. ***mitigant**, *a.* Qui mitige, adoucissant.
mitigate (mitig'eit), *v.t.* Mitiger, adoucir, modérer. **mitigation** (-'geʃən), *n.* Mitigation, *f.*, adoucissement, *m.*
mitre ('mitɪ), *n.* Mitre, *f.*; (*Carp.*) ongle, *m.* *v.t.* Ssembler à ongle. **mitred**, *a.* Orné d'une mitre, mitré; (*Carp.*) en ongle. **mitriform**, *a.* (*Bot.*) En forme de mitre.
mitten (mitn), *n.* Mitaine, *f.*
mittimus ('mitinəs), *n.* Mandat de dépôt, *m.*
mity (mitɪ).
mix (miks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger; couper (drinks); faire, former (de). *v.t.* Se mélanger, se mêler (de); s'associer (à). **mixed**, *a.* Mélange mêlé (de); assorti; mixte; (*Math.*) fractionnaire, (*Chem.*) composé. **Mixed marriage**, mariage mixte, *m.* **mixedly**, *adv.* Confusément. **mixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (*Pharm.*) potion, mixture, *f.*
mixen (miksən), *n.* Fumier, *m.*
mizen (mizən), *n.* Artimon, *m.* **mizen-mast**, *n.* Mât d'artimon, *m.* **mizen-top**, *n.* Hune d'artimon, *f.* **mizen-topmast**, *n.* Mât de perroquet de fouque, *m.*
mizen-yard, *n.* Vergue de perroquet, *f.*
mizzle ('mizl), *v.t.* Bruiner; (*slang*) décamper.
mnemonic (ni'monik), *a.* Mnémonique. **mnemonics**, *n.pl.* Mnémonique, *f.*
moan (moun), *n.* Gémissement, *m.*, plainte; (*fig.*) lamentation, *f.* The moan of the wind, le sordid gémissement du vent. *v.t.* Gémir; (*fig.*) se lamenter. *v.t.* Gémir de ou sur; se lamenter sur, pleurer, déplorer. **moanful**, *a.* Lugubre, triste, lamentable. **moanfully**, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement.
moat (mout), *n.* Fossé, *m.* *v.t.* Entourer d'un fossé ou de fosses.
mob (mob), *n.* Foule; populace, canaille, *f.*, rassemblement, attroupement, *m.*; cornette (head-dress), *f.* **Mob law**, la loi de la populace, *f.*; riotous mob, attroupement, rassemblement, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller. **mobbish**, *a.* De la populace, de la foule; tumultueux. **mob-cap**, *n.* Cornette, *f.*
mobile (moubail), *a.* Mobile. **mobility** (-'biliti), *n.* Mobilité; légèreté (inconstancy), *f.* **mobilizable**, *a.* Mobilisable. **mobilization** (moubilaiz'eʃən), *n.* Mobilisation, *f.* **mobilize** (moubilaiz), *v.t.* Mobiliser.
moccasin ('mokeɪsɪn), *n.* Mocassin, *m.*
Mocha ('mouke), *n.* Moka (coffee), *m.*

mock (mɒk), *v.t.* Se moquer de; (*fig.*) tromper, frustrer. *v.i.* Se moquer. To mock at, *se moquer de*. *a.* Dérisoire, burlesque; faux, simulé, contrefait (*false*). Mock prophet, *faux prophète*, *m.* mock-heroic, *a.* Héroïconique. mock-sun, *n.* (*Astron.*) Parhélie, *m.* mock-turtle, *n.* Soupe à la tête de veau. *f.* mocker, *n.* Moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* mockery, *n.* Moquerie, raillerie; illusion, *f.*, semblant, *m.* mocking, *n.* Moquerie, *f.* mocking-bird, *n.* Oiseau moqueur, *m.* mockingly, *adv.* En se moquant, d'un ton moqueur.

modal (məʊdɪl), *a.* Modal. modality (-dəlɪtɪ), *n.* Modalité, *f.*

mode (məʊd), *n.* Mode, façon, manière, *f.*; (*Phil.*, *Mus.*, etc.) mode, *m.*

model (məʊdl), *n.* Modèle, *m.*; représentation, *f.*; moule (mould); (*fig.*) plan, système, *m.* *v.t.* Modeler; faire ou former d'après un modèle. modeller, *n.* Modelleur, *m.* modelling, *n.* Modelage, *m.*

moderate (məˈdɪrət), *a.* Modéré; modique; ordinaire, passable, médiocre. *v.t.* (-reit) Modérer, adoucir, tempérer. *v.i.* Se modérer. moderately, *adv.* Modérément, passablement; modicérement. moderateness, *n.* Modération, *f.* moderating, *a.* Modérateur. moderation (-reɪʃən), *n.* Modération; retenue, mesure, *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Oxford Univ.*) premier examen du baccalauréat, *m.* In moderation, *modérément*, avec mesure, *f.* moderator, *n.* Modérateur, *m.*, modératrice, *f.*; (*Presbyt.*) président, *m.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) examinateur, *m.* moderatorship, *n.* Fonctions de modérateur, *f.pl.*; (*Presbyt.*) présidence, *f.*

modern (məˈdɪn), *a.* and *n.* Moderne, *m.* modernism, *n.* Modernisme, *m.* modernist, *n.* Moderniste, *m.* modernity (məˈdɜːnɪtɪ), *n.* Modernité, *f.* modernize, *v.t.* Moderniser, rendre moderne; (*Arch.*) moderner. modernizer, *n.* Personne qui modernise, *f.* modernly, *adv.* Modernement. modernness, *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

modest (məˈdɪst), *a.* Modeste. modestly, *adv.* Modestement, avec modestie. modesty, *n.* Modestie, *f.* modicum (məˈdɪkəm), *n.* Petite portion, modicité, *f.*

modifiable (məˈdɪfəɪəbəl), *a.* Modifiable. modification (-keɪʃən), *n.* Modification, *f.* modificative (məˈdɪfɪkətɪv), *a.* Modificatif. modify, *v.t.* Modifier; *v.i.* Se modifier.

modillion (məˈdɪliən), *n.* (*Arch.*) Modillon, *m.* modish (məˈdɪʃ), *a.* À la mode. modishly, *adv.* À la mode. modishness, *n.* Conformité à la mode, *f.*

modulate (məˈdjuːleɪt), *v.t.* Moduler. modulation, *n.* Modulante, *f.* modulator, *n.* Personne qui module, *f.* module (məˈdjuːl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Module, *m.*

Mogul (məʊˈɡʊl), *n.* Mogol, *m.*

mohair (məʊˈheɪr), *n.* Poil de chèvre angora, mohair, *m.*

Mohammedan (məˈhæmədən), *a.* and *n.* Mahométan, *m.*, mahométane, *f.* Mohammedanism, *n.* Mahométisme, *m.*

Mohawk (məʊˈhɔːk) or **Mohock**, *n.* Bandit, apache, *m.*

moiety (məˈiəti), *n.* Moitié, *f.* moiil (məˈiɪl), *v.t.* Se fatiguer, travailler dur. To toil and moiil, *suer sang et eau*.

moire (məˈwɔːr), *n.* Moire (silk), *f.*

moist (məˈɔɪst), *a.* Moite, humide. moisten (məˈɔɪsn), *v.t.* Humecter, rendre moite. moisture or moistness, *n.* Moiteur, humidité, *f.*

molar (məˈləɪr), *a.* Molaire.

mollasses (məˈləsɪz), *n.pl.* Mélasse, *f.*

mole (məʊl), *n.* Taupes (animal); tache, *f.*, signe, grain de beauté (on the skin); môle (pier), *m.* mole-catcher, *n.* Taupier, *m.* mole-cricket, *n.* Taupes-grillon, *m.*, courtillière, *f.* mole-hill, *n.* Taupinière, *f.* To make a mountain out of a mole-hill, *faire d'un œuf un bœuf*. moleskin, *n.* Molesguine, *f.* mole-trap, *m.* Taupière, *f.*

molecular (məˈlekjʊlə), *a.* Moléculaire. molecule (məˈləkjʊl), *n.* Molécule, *f.*

molest (məˈlest), *v.t.* Molester; vexer; inquiéter; tourmenter. molestation (-teɪʃən), *n.* Vexation, *f.*

Molinism (məˈlɪnɪzəm), *n.* Molinisme, *m.* Molinist, *n.* Moliniste, *m.f.*

mollifiable (məˈlɪfəɪəbəl), *a.* Qu'on peut amollir. mollification (məˈlɪfɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement, *m.* mollifier, *m.* Adoucissant, calmant; (*Med.*) émollient, *m.* mollify (məˈlɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Amollir; adoucir.

mollusc (məˈləsk), *n.* (*pl.* mollusca, məˈləskə) Mollusque, *m.*

molt (məʊltən), *a.* Fondu, de fonte.

molybdenum (məˈlɪbdənəm), *n.* Molybdène, *m.*

moment (məʊmənt), *n.* Moment, instant, *m.*; (*fig.*) importance, *f.* At that moment, *à ce même moment*; at the present moment, *actuellement*, à l'heure qu'il est; at this moment, *en ce moment*; he stops every moment, *il s'arrête à tout moment*; in a moment, *dans un moment*; not for a moment, *pour rien au monde*; of no moment, *d'aucune importance*; the moment that, *dès que, aussitôt que*; this moment, *à l'instant*; this very moment, *à l'instant même*. momentarily, *adv.* Momentanément, à tout moment. momentary, *a.* Momentané; de peu de durée, passager.

momentous (məˈmentəs), *a.* Important, de la dernière importance. momentum, *n.* Moment, *m.*

monachal (məˈnækəl), *a.* Monacal. monachism, *n.* Monachisme, *m.*

monad (məˈnæd), *n.* Monade, *f.* monadic (məˈnædɪk) or monadical, *a.* Des monades.

monadelphous (məˈnædelfəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monadelphes. Monadelphous plants, *monadelphie*, *f.* monandria (məˈnændriə), *n.* Monandrie, *f.*

monarch (məˈnɑːk), *n.* Monarque, roi, empereur, *m.*, reine, *f.* monarchic (məˈnɑːkɪk) or monarchical, *a.* Monarchique, de monarche, souverain. monarchically, *a.* Monarchiquement, à la manière d'une monarchie. monarchism (məˈnɑːkɪzəm), *n.* Monarchisme, *m.* monarchist, *n.* Monarchiste, *m.* monarchize, *v.t.* Monarchiser. monarchy, *n.* Monarchie, *f.*

monastery (məˈnæstri), *n.* Monastère, *m.* monastic (məˈnæstɪk) or monastical, *a.* Monastique. monastically, *adv.* En moine. monasticism (məˈnæstɪsɪzəm), *n.* Monachisme, *m.*; vie monastique, *f.*

Monday (məˈndɪ), *n.* Lundi, *m.* To keep Saint Monday, *faire le lundi*.

monetary (məˈnetəri), *a.* Monétaire. monetization (-taɪzeɪʃən), *n.* Monétisation, *f.* monetize (məˈnetəɪz), *v.t.* Monétiser.

money (ˈmʌni), *n.* Argent, *m.*; monnaie, *f.*, espèces (coins), *f.pl.* Copper money, *monnaie de cuivre*, *f.*, billon, *m.*; counterfeit money, *fausse monnaie*; he made his money by, *il s'enrichit de*; made of money, *cousu d'or*; money article, *bulletin financier*, *m.*; money down or ready money, *argent comptant*, *m.*; public money, *deniers publics*, *m.pl.*; silver money, *monnaie d'argent*, *m.*; to fetch money, *rapporter de l'argent*; to make money, *faire ou gagner de l'argent*; to put money out to interest, *placer de l'argent*; to receive money, *recevoir ou toucher de l'argent*. money-bag, *n.* Sac à argent, *m.* money-bill, *n.* Loi de finance, *f.* money-box, *n.* Tirelire, *f.* money-broker, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* money-changer, *n.* Changeur, *m.* money-grubber, *n.* Grippe-sou, *m.* money-grubbing, *a.* Cupide, *a.* avaré. money-lender, *n.* Prêteur d'argent, *m.* money-market, *n.* Bourse, *f.*, marche financier, *m.* money-matter, *n.* Affaire pécuniaire, question d'argent, *f.* money-order, *n.* Mandat, *a.* money-spider, *n.* Araignée porte-bonheur, *f.* money-taker, *n.* Caissier, *m.* moneywort, *n.* Nummulaire, herbe aux écus, *f.* moneyed, *a.* Riche, qui a de l'argent. The moneyed interest, *le parti de l'argent*. moneyless, *a.* Sans argent.

monger (ˈmʌŋɡər), *suf.* (*as in FISHMONGER, IRON-MONGER*, etc.) Marchand, *m.*

Mongol (ˈmʌŋɡəl), *a.* and *n.* Mongol, *m.* Mon-

golian (-'goulian), *a.* Mongol. **Mongoloid**, *a.* Mongoloïde.

mongoose [MUNGOOSE].

mongrel ('mangrel), *a.* Métis; (*fig.*) hybride, mélange. *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.*; chien métais, *m.*

moniliform (mō'nili'form), *a.* Moniliforme.

monism (monizim), *n.* Monisme, *m.* **monist**, *n.* Moniste, *m.* **monistic** (mō'nistik), *a.* Monistique.

monition (mō'nifən), *n.* Avertissement, avis, *m.* **monitive** ('monitiv), *a.* D'admonition. **monitor**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.*; **monitor** (ironclad), *m.* **monitorial** (-'toarial), *a.* Monitorial. **monitory**, *a.* Monitoire, d'admonition; d'avertissement. **Monitory letters**, lettres monitoires, *f.pl.* **monitress**, *n.* Monitrice, *f.*

monk (maŋk), *n.* Moine, *m.* **monk-fish**, *n.* Ange de mer, *m.* **monk's-hood**, *n.* Aconit, *m.* **monkery**, *n.* Moinerie, *f.* **monkhood**, *n.* Moinerie, *f.* **monkish**, *a.* De moine, monacal.

monkey ('maŋki), *n.* Singe, *m.*; guenon, *f.*; mouton (pile-driver), *m.* The young monkey ! le gamin ! to get one's monkey up, se mettre en colère. **monkey-flower**, *n.* Mimule, *m.* **monkey-trick**, *n.* Singerie, *f.*

monobasic (mōno'beisik), *a.* Monobase. **monocarpous**, *a.* Monocarpe. **monochord** ('monokord), *n.* Monocorde, *m.* **monochromatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Monochrome. **monocle**, *n.* Monocle, *m.* **monoclinic** (-'klinik), *a.* Monoclinique. **monoclinous** (-'klaïnəs), *a.* Monocline. **monocotyledon** (monokot'il'idən), *n.* (Bot.) Monocotylédone, *f.* **monocotyledonous**, *a.* Monocotylédone. **monocular** (mō'nokjular), *a.* Monoculaire. **monodelphic** (-'delfik), *a.* Monodelphe, monodelphien. **monodic** (mō'nodik), *a.* Monodique. **monody** ('mōnədi), *n.* Monodie, *f.* **monœcia** (mō'nisjia), *n.pl.* (Bot.) Monœcie, *f.* **monœcious**, *a.* Monoïque.

monogamic (mōnə'gæmik) or **monogamous** (mō'nogæməs), *a.* Monogame. **monogamist** (mō'nogæmist), *n.* Monogame, *m.* **monogamy** (mō'nogəmi), *n.* Monogamie, *f.* **monogenesis** (-'dʒənəsiz), *n.* Monogénèse, *f.* **monogenetic** (-'dʒə'netik), *a.* Monogénétique. **monogenism** (mō'nodʒənizim), *n.* Monogénisme, *m.*

monogram ('mōnəgrəm), *n.* Monogramme, *m.* **monogrammatic** (-grə'mætik), *a.* Monogrammatique. **monograph**, *n.* Monographie, *f.* **monography** (mō'nəgrəfi), *n.* Monographie, *f.*

monologue ('mōnələg), *n.* Monologue, *m.*

monomania (mōnə'meinia), *n.* Monomanie, *f.* **monomaniac**, *n.* Monomane, *m.f.*

monometallism (mōnə'metəlizim), *n.* Monométallisme, *m.* **monometallist**, *n.* Monométalliste, *m.* **monometer** (mōnə'mətəi), *n.* Monomètre. **monometric** (-'metrik), *a.* Monométrique.

monomial (mō'nəumjəl), *a.* (Alg.) Monôme, *m.* **monopetalous** (mōnə'petələs), *a.* (Bot.) Monopétale. **monophyllous** (-'fjiləs), *a.* Monophylle.

monoplane ('mōnəplein), *n.* Monoplan, *m.*

monopolist (mō'nəpəlɪst), *n.* Accapareur, monopoleur, *m.* **monopolize**, *v.t.* Monopoliser, accaparer. **monopoly**, *n.* Monopole, accaparement, *m.*

monopteral (mō'nəptərəl), *a.* (Arch.) Monoptère. **monosyllabic** (mōnəsɪ'læbik), *a.* Monosyllabe, monosyllabique. **monosyllabism** (mōnəsɪ'læbizim), *n.* Monosyllabisme, *m.* **monosyllable** ('mōnəsɪ'læbl), *n.* Monosyllabe, *m.*

monothéism (mōnə'thizim), *n.* Monothéisme, *m.* **monothéist**, *n.* Monothéiste, *m.*

monothete (mō'nəθetɪt), *n.* Monothélite, *m.* **monothetite** (-θə'tetik), *a.* Monothélite. **monothelism**, *n.* Monothélisme, *m.*

monotonous (mō'nətənəs), *a.* Monotone. **monotonously**, *adv.* Avec monotonie, d'une manière monotone. **monotony**, *n.* Monotonie, *f.*

monotype ('mōnətaɪp), *n.* Monotype, *m.* **monotypic** (-'tipik), *a.* Monotypique.

monsoon (mōn'surn), *n.* Mousson, *f.*

monster ('mɒnstə), *n.* Monstre, *m.*

monstrance ('mɒnstrens), *n.* Ostensor, *m.*

monstrosity (mōn'stɒsɪti), *n.* Monstruosité, *f.*

monstrous ('mɒnstəs), *a.* Monstrueux; énorme, prodigieux. It is a monstrous thing, cela passe les bornes; it is monstrous to think that... il est horrible de penser que... **monstrously**, *adv.* Monstreusement; prodigieusement, énormément. **monstrousness**, *n.* Monstruosité, *f.*

month (mʌnθ), *n.* Mois, *m.* By the month, au mois; calendar month, mois solaire; lunar month, mois lunaire; what is the day of the month? quelle est la date aujourd'hui? **monthly**, *a.* Mensuel, de tous les mois. **Monthly newspaper**, revue mensuelle, *f.* **monthly nurse**, garde d'accouchée, *f.*; *adv.* Mensuellement, tous les mois, par mois.

monument ('mɒnjumənt), *n.* Monument, *m.* **monumental** ('mentl), *a.* De monument; monumental. **monumentally**, *adv.* En monument.

mood (mu:d), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.*; (Gram. etc.) mode, *m.* To be in the mood for, être d'humeur à, être en train de. **moodily**, *adv.* Tristement. **moodiness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, tristesse, *f.* **moody**, *a.* De mauvaise humeur, triste, morne, chagrin.

moon (mu:n), *n.* Lune, *f.* By the light of the moon, au clair de la lune; full moon, pleine lune; new moon, nouvelle lune; to believe the moon is made of green cheese, prendre des vessies pour des lanternes. *v.i.* Muser. To moon about, flâner. **moonbeam**, *n.* Rayon de lune, *m.* **moon-blindness**, *n.* Ophtalmie périodique, *f.* **moon-calf**, *n.* Monstre; imbecile, idiot, *m.* **moonlight**, *n.* Clair de lune, *m.* By moonlight, au clair de lune. **moonlit**, *a.* Éclairé par la lune. **moon-seed**, *n.* Ménisperme, *m.* **moonshine**, *n.* Clair de lune, *m.*; (*fig.*) chimère, sornette, blague, *f.* **moonstone**, *n.* Pierre de lune, *f.* **moonstruck**, *a.* Lunatique. **moonwort**, *n.* Lunaire, *f.* **moonish**, *a.* Lunatique. **moonless**, *a.* Sans lune. **moony**, *a.* En forme de lune; (*fig.*) lunatique.

Moor (muə), *n.* Maure, *m.* **Moorish**, *a.* Des Maures; mauresque.

moor (1) (muə), *n.* Lande, bruyère, *f.*; marais, *m.* **moor-cock** or **moor-fowl**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **moor-hen**, *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* **moorland**, *n.* Lande, bruyère, *f.*; marais, *m.*

moor (2) (muə), *v.t.* Amarrer. *v.i.* S'amarrer. **mooring**, *n.* Amarrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) amarres, *f.pl.* **mouillage**, *m.*

moose (mu:s), *n.* Élan de Canada, *m.*

moot (mu:t), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre. **n.* Conférence, *f.* *a.* Discutable, sujet à contestation. **Moot case** or **moot point**, question discutable, question à décider, *f.* **mooted**, *a.* Soulevé, discuté.

mop (mɒp), *n.* Balai à laver; écouvillon; (Naut.) faubert, *m.* *v.t.* Nettoyer avec un balai. To mop one's face, s'éponger la figure.

mope (mu:p), *v.i.* Être triste, s'ennuyer; être hébété. *n.* Personne qui s'ennuie, personne hébétée, *f.* **moping** or **mopish**, *a.* Triste, qui s'ennuie, hébété. **mopishly**, *adv.* Tristement, dans l'abattement. **mopishness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*; abattement, *m.*

***moppet** (mɒpət) or ***mopsey**, *n.* Poupée, marionnette; pouponne (term of endearment), *f.*

moral ('mɒrəl), *a.* Moral; de morale, *n.* Morale, *f.*; moral (mind), *m.*; moralité, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.* **moralist**, *n.* Moraliste, *m.* **morality** ('mɒrəlɪti), *n.* Morale; moralité, *f.* **moralization** (-laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Moralisation, *f.* **moralize**, *v.i.* Moraliser. To moralize on, moraliser sur, faire de la morale sur; *v.t.* Rendre moral; corriger des mœurs de; moraliser. **moralizer**, *n.* Personne qui moralise, *f.* **moraliseur**, *m.* **morally**, *adv.* Moralement, au moral, dans un sens moral. He was morally and physically qualified for war, il avait les qualités physiques et morales requises pour la guerre; this is morally certain, c'est moralement certain; to live morally, vivre selon les préceptes de la morale.

morass (mɒ'res), *n.* Marais, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* **morassy**, *a.* Marécageux.

Moravian ('mɒrɪviən), *a.* and *n.* Morave.

morbid ('mɒrbɪd), *a.* Maladif, malsain, morbide. **morbidly**, *adv.* Morbidement. **morbidity** (-'bɪdɪti), *n.*

mordacious

or morbidity, *n.* État malade, état morbide, *m.* morbific (-bifik), *a.* Morbifique. **morbose**, *a.* Malsain, morbeux. **morosity** (-'bositi), *n.* État malade, *m.*

mordacious (mo'r'deifas), *a.* Mordant, caustique, piquant. **mordaciously**, *adv.* D'une manière mordante. **mordacity** (-'dæsiti), *m.* Mordacité, *f.* **mordant**, *a.* and *n.* Mordant, *m.* *mordicant, *f.* Mordicant.

more (mo:), *a.* Plus; plus de; plus nombreux; encore. Give me one more, donnez-m'en encore un; give me some more, donnez-m'en encore; give me some more apples, donnez-moi encore des pommes; it is more, c'est davantage; more money, plus d'argent; more or less, plus ou moins; more than, plus que, plus de (followed by a number); no more of that! assez de cela! trêve à tout cela! one more, encore un, un de plus; some more, encore un peu, encore quelques-uns, davantage; they are more than we, ils sont plus nombreux que nous. *adv.* Plus; davantage, encore. A great many more, beaucoup d'autres encore; more and more, de plus en plus; more haste less speed, qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin; much more, beaucoup plus, bien plus, bien davantage; never more, jamais plus, plus jamais; no more, pas davantage; nothing more than, pas plus que; once more, encore une fois; so much the more, d'autant plus, à plus forte raison; the more, plus, d'autant plus, davan age; the more that, d'autant plus que; the more you speak the less you will learn, plus vous parlerez, moins vous apprendrez; to be more frightened than hurt, avoir plus de peur que de mal; to be no more, être mort, n'être plus.

moreen (mo'rin), *n.* Damas de laine, *m.*

morel (mo'rel), *n.* Morille, *f.*

morello (mo'relou), *n.* Griotte, cerise amère (cherry), *f.* **morello-tree**, *n.* Griottier, *m.*

moreover (mo'r'ouva), *adv.* De plus, d'ailleurs, en outre.

moresque (mo'resk), *a.* Moresque, mauresque.

morganatic (mo:ga'netik), *a.* Morganatique.

moribund ('moriband), *a.* Moribond.

morian (mo'rien), *n.* Morion (helmet), *m.*

Mormon ('mo:mun), *a.* and *n.* Mormon, *m.*

Mormonism, *n.* Mormonisme, *m.*

morn (mo:rn), *n.* (poet.) Matin, *m.*, aurore, *f.*

morning ('mo:ning), *n.* Matin, *m.*; matinée, *f.* All the morning, toute la matinée; every morning, tous les matins; from morning till night, depuis le matin jusqu'au soir; good morning, bonjour; in the morning, le matin; in the course of the morning, dans la matinée; the first thing in the morning, dès la première heure; the morning after to-morrow, après demain matin; the morning before, la veille au matin; the morning before yesterday, avant-hier matin; the next morning, le lendemain matin; where have you been all the morning? où avez-vous passé la matinée? *a.* Du matin. In morning dress, en toilette du matin; morning concert, matinée, *f.*; morning gown, robe de chambre, *f.*; morning jacket, matinée, *f.*

morocco (ma'rokou), *n.* Maroquin, *m.* **morocco-leather**, *n.* Maroquin, *m.*

morose (ma'rous), *a.* Morose. **morosely**, *adv.* Avec humeur. **moroseness** or **morosity** (ma'rositi), *n.* Morosité, *f.*

Morpheus ('mo:fi:us), *n.* Morphée, *m.*

morphia ('mo:fi:ə) or **morphine**, *n.* Morphine, *f.*

morphinism, *n.* Morphinisme, *m.* **morphinomania** (-'meiniə), *n.* Morphinomanie, *f.*

morphinomania, *n.* Morphinomane, *m.*

morphogenesis (mo:fi:ə'dʒenesis), *n.* Morphogénèse, *f.*

morphogenetic (-'netik), *a.* Morphogène.

morphography (-'fografi), *n.* Morphographie, *f.*

morphological (mo:fi:ə'lodʒikl), *a.* Morphologique.

morphologically, *adv.* Morphologiquement.

morphology (-'foladʒi), *n.* Morphologie, *f.*

morphosis (-'fo:isiz), *n.* Morphose, *f.*

morris ('morris) or **morris-dance**, *n.* Danse

moresque, *f.* **morris-dancer**, *n.* Danseur (de la moresque), *m.*

mother

morse (mo:rs), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*

morsel ('mo:rsəl), *n.* Morceau, *m.*

mortal ('mo:təl), *a.* Mortel, sujet à la mort, meurtrier, funeste (deadly); des mortels, humains (human); à outrance, à mort (of combats). Any mortal thing, n'importe quoi, quoi que ce soit. *n.* Mortel, *m.*, mortelle, *f.* A mere mortal, un simple mortel. **mortality** (-'teliti), *n.* Mortalité; nature humaine, humanité, *f.* **mortally**, *adv.* Mortellement, à mort.

mortar ('mo:tə), *n.* Mortier, *m.* Trench mortar,

mortier de tranchée, *m.* **mortar-board**, *n.* Mortier, *m.*

mortgage ('mo:gdʒ), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* To

pay off a mortgage, purger une hypothèque. *v.t.*

Hypothéquer. **mortgaged** (-g'dʒi), *n.* Créancier

hypothécaire, *m.* **mortgagor**, *n.* Débiteur sur

hypothèque, *m.*

morrow ('mo:rou), *n.* Demain, lendemain, *m.*

Good-morrow, bonjour; on the morrow, le lendemain;

the day after to-morrow, après demain; to-morrow,

demain.

mortiferous (mo:r'tifərəs), *a.* Mortel, funeste,

mortifère. **mortification** (-'keifən), *n.* Mortifica-

tion; (Path.) gangrène, *f.* **mortified** ('mo:t'itaid), *a.*

Mortifié; (fig.) affligé, (Path.) gangrené. **mortify**,

v.t. Mortifier; (Path.) faire gangrener. To mortify

oneself, se mortifier; *v.t.* Se gangrener. **mortifying**,

a. Mortifiant.

mortise ('mo:tis), *n.* Mortaise, *f.* *v.t.* Mortaiser,

assembler à la mortaise. **Mortise and tenon**, *m.* Mortaise

et tenon. **mortise-chisel**, *n.* Bec-d'âne, *m.* **mortis-**

ing-machine, *n.* Mortaiseuse, *f.*

mortmain ('mo:tme:n), *n.* Mainmorte, *f.*

mortuary ('mo:tjuəri), *n.* Morgue, *f.* *a.*

Mortuaire.

mosaic (mo:'zeik), *a.* and *n.* Mosaïque, *f.*

mosaic-work, *n.* Ouvrage en mosaïque, *m.*; mosaï-

que, *f.*

Mosaism ('mo:zeizim), *n.* Mosaïsme, *m.* **Mosaist**,

n. Mosaïste, *m.*

moschatel (mɔskə'tel), *n.* Moscatelle, *f.*

moslem (mɔsləm), *a.* and *n.* Musulman, *m.*

mosque (mɔsk), *n.* Mosquée, *f.*

mosquito (mɔs'kitou), *n.* Moustique, *m.*

mosquito-bite, *n.* Piqûre de moustique, *f.* **mosquito-**

net, *n.* Moustiquaire, *f.*

moss (mɔs), *n.* Mousses, *f.*; marais, *m.* tourbière,

(bog), *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de mousse. **moss-clad** or

moss-grown, *a.* Couvert de mousse, moussu.

moss-rose, *n.* Rose moussueuse, *f.* **moss-trooper**,

n. (Engl. hist.) Maraudeur, bandit, *m.* **moissiness**,

n. État moussu, *m.* **moissy**, *a.* Moussu, couvert de

mousse.

most (mo:st), *a.* Le plus; le plus grand. **Most**

men, la plupart des hommes; **most** people, la plupart

des gens; the most part, la plus grande partie, *f.* *adv.*

Le plus, plus; très, fort. **A most** valuable book, un

livre des plus précieux; **most** laudable efforts, des efforts

des plus louables; **most** likely, très probablement; **most**

vile, très, fort, ou bien vil; the animals that man has

most admired are . . . , les animaux que l'homme a le

plus admirés sont . . . ; the most modest man in the

world, l'homme du monde le plus modeste; to an

extent which is most remarkable, à un degré des plus

remarquables. *n.* La plupart, *f.*; le plus grand

nombre, *m.* To make the most of, tirer le meilleur

parti de ménager. **mostly**, *adv.* Pour la plupart; le

plus souvent; principalement.

note (mo:t), *n.* Atome, *m.*; paille (in the eye), *f.*

motet (mo:tet), *n.* (Mus.) Motet, *m.*

moth (mɔθ, mo:θ), *n.* (pl. moths, mɔθs, mo:θz)

Papillon de nuit, *m.*; (Ent.) phalène; teigne, mite (in

clothes), *f.*; (fig.) ver rongeur, *m.* **moth-eaten**, *a.*

Rongé des mites.

mother ('maðə), *n.* Mère; bonne mère, bonne

femme (familiar term of address), *f.*; moisissure (slimy

substance in liquors), *f.* Grandmother [GRAND];

Mother Cary's chicken, pèrel, *m.*; step-mother,

belle-mère; to be a mother to, être une mère pour. *a.*

Mère; maternel; métropolitain (of churches). Mother tongue, *langue maternelle, langue mère, f.*; the mother-country, *mère patrie, f. v.t.* Servir de mère à; adopter comme son enfant. **mother-of-pearl**, *n.* Nacre, *f.* **mother-wit**, *n.* Esprit naturel, *m.* **motherhood**, *n.* Maternité, *f.* **motherless**, *a.* Sans mère. **motherly**, *a.* Maternel, de mère; *adv.* Maternellement, en mère. **mothy**, *a.* Moisi (of liquids).

mothy ('moθi), *a.* Plein de teignes ou de mites. **motion** ('moʃən), *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; signe (signal), *m.*; motion (at a meeting), *proposition*; motion (proposal), (*Med.*) selle, déjection, *f.* Perpetual motion, mouvement perpétuel; to carry a motion, faire adopter une motion; to make a motion, faire une motion ou une proposition; to put in motion, mettre en mouvement; the laws of motion, les lois du mouvement, *f.pl. v.t.* Faire signe (à). **motionless**, *a.* Immobile.

motive ('moʊtɪv), *a.* Moteur, qui fait mouvoir. Motive power, force motrice, *f. n.* Motif, mobile, *m.* **motley** ('moʊtli), *a.* Bigarré, mêlé, mélangé, bariolé.

motor ('moʊtə), *n.* Moteur, *m.* **motor-boat**, *n.* Canot automobile, *m.* **motor-bus**, *n.* Autobus, *m.* **motor-car**, *n.* Automobile, *m.* **motor-cycle**, *n.* Motocyclette, *f.* **motor-cyclist**, *n.* Motocycliste, *m.* **motor-lorry**, *n.* Camion automobile, *m.* **motoring**, *n.* Automobilisme, *m.* **motorist**, *n.* Automobiliste, *m.* **motory**, *a.* Moteur. Motory muscles, muscles moteurs, *m.pl.*

mottle ('moʊtli), *v.t.* Madrer; marbrer (soap). **mottled**, *a.* Pomelé, saumoné, tacheté; madré (of wood); marbré (of soap).

motto ('moʊto), *n.* (*pl.* mottoes) Devise, *f.* **mould** (mould), *n.* Moisi (mouldiness), *m.*, moisissure, *f.*; terreau (earth), *m.*; moule, *m.*, forme, *f.*; (*fig.*) modèle, *m.*, trempé, *f.*; (*Naut.*) gabarit, *m.* *v.t.* Mouler; (*fig.*) modeler, former, pétrir. *v.i.* Moisir, se moisir (to become mouldy).

moulder (1) ('moʊldaɪ), *n.* Mouleur, *m.* **moulder** (2) ('moʊldaɪ), *v.i.* Se réduire en poudre, en poussière. To moulder away, tomber en poussière. *v.t.* Réduire en poussière. **mouldering**, *a.* Rongé.

mouldiness ('moʊldɪnəs), *n.* Moisissure, *f.* **moulding** ('moʊldɪŋ), *n.* Moulure, *f.* **mouldwarp** ('moʊldwɔ:p), *n.* Taupe, *f.*

mouldy ('moʊldi), *a.* Moisi. To get mouldy, se moisir; to smell mouldy, sentir le moisi.

moult (moult), *v.i.* Muer. **moulting**, *n.* Mue, *f.* **mound** (maund), *n.* Butte, *f.*, tertre (over a grave); (*fig.*) levée, digue, *f.*, remblai, *m.*; (*Fort.*) remparts, *m.pl.* Mound of earth, tas de terre, *m.* *v.t.* Fortifier par un rempart etc., faire une digue à.

mount (maunt), *n.* Mont, *m.*, montagne, *f.*; monture (horse), *f.*; (*Phot.*) carton, *m.* *v.t.* Monter, monter sur. To mount a drawing, monter un dessin; to mount a play, monter une pièce; to mount guard, monter la garde; to mount the throne, monter sur le trône. *v.i.* Monter, s'élever; monter à cheval.

mountain ('maʊntɪn), *n.* Montagne, *f.* Mountain battery, artillerie de montagne, *f.*; to make mountains of mole-hills, faire d'une minuche un éléphant; waves mountain-high, des vagues hautes comme des montagnes. *a.* De montagne, des montagnes, montagnard, montagnoux (of scenery); (*fig.*) vaste, énorme. **mountain-ash**, *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.* **mountain-dew**, *n.* Whisky (d'Ecosse), *m.* **mountaineer** ('maʊntɪnɪə), *n.* Montagnard; alpiniste, ascensionniste, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire des ascensions. **mountaineering**, *n.* Alpinisme, *m.* **mountainous** ('maʊntɪnəs), *a.* Montagneux, de montagnes; (*fig.*) énorme.

mountebank ('maʊntɪbæŋk), *n.* Charlatan, saltimbanque, *m.*

mounted ('maʊntɪd), *a.* Monté, à cheval; (*Phot.*) collé. Mounted infantry, infanterie montée, *f.*; mounted on, à cheval sur; mounted police, agents à cheval. **mounter**, *n.* (*Tech.*) Moteur, *m.*, monteuse, *f.* **mounting**, *n.* Montage, *m.*, monture, *f.*; (*Phot.*) collage, *m.*

mourn (moʊn, moɪn), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* Pleurer, se lamenter. To mourn for, pleurer. **mourner**, *n.* Personne affligée ou qui porte le deuil, *f.*; pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse *f.* (hired), personne qui suit le convoi, *f.* Chief mourner, personne qui mène le deuil, *f.*; to be one of the mourners, suivre le deuil, être du convoi. **mournful**, *a.* Triste, lugubre; lamentable, déplorable. **mournfully**, *adv.* Tristement, lamentablement. **mournfulness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* **mourning**, *n.* Affliction, lamentation, *f.*; deuil (clothes), *m.* Deep mourning, grand deuil; to go into mourning for, prendre le deuil de; to go out of mourning, quitter le deuil; to wear mourning, être en deuil; *a.* Affligé, triste; de deuil. **mourningly**, *adv.* Tristement, lugubrement.

mouse (maʊs), *n.* (*pl.* mice, mais) Souris, *f.* Field-mouse, mulot, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre des souris. **mouse-coloured**, *a.* Gris de souris. **mouse-hole**, *n.* Trou de souris, *m.* **mouse-trap**, *n.* Souricière, *f.* **mouser** ('maʊzə), *n.* Preneur de souris, *m.*

moustache (mʌ'sta:ʃ), *n.* Moustache, *f.*

mouth (maʊθ), *n.* Bouche; gueule (of ravenous beasts); embouchure (of rivers); grimace (wry face); ouverture, entrée, *f.*, orifice (opening); goulot (of a bottle), *m.* By word of mouth, de vive voix; to be down in the mouth, être déconcerté, avoir la mine allongée, être tout penard; to be in everyone's mouth, être dans toutes les bouches; to live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour le jour; to make mouths, faire des grimaces; to make someone's mouth water, faire venir l'eau à la bouche à quelqu'un; to shut someone's mouth, fermer la bouche à quelqu'un; with open mouth, la bouche béante. *v.t.* (maʊð) Crier, manger, dévorer, saisir avec la bouche. *v.i.* (maʊð) Crier, vociférer. **mouth-piece**, *n.* Embouchure, *f.*; porte-cigare, porte-cigarette; (*fig.*) orateur, interprète, porte-parole, *m.* **mouthed** (-ð), *a.* À la bouche. Foul-mouthed, mal embouché; hundred-mouthed, aux cent bouches; mealy-mouthed, doucereux; wide-mouthed, qui a la bouche large. **mouthier** (-ð), *n.* Pérorateur, *m.* **mouthful** (-θ), *n.* Bouchée, *f.* At a mouthful, d'une seule bouchée. **mouthing** (-ð), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* **mouthless** (-θ), *a.* Sans bouche.

movable ('mu:vəbl), *a.* Mobile; (*Law*) meuble, *n.* Meuble, *m.*; (*pl.*) meubles, biens meubles, effets mobiliers, *m.pl.* **Movable feast**, fête mobile, *f.* **movability** or **movableness**, *n.* Mobilité, *f.* **movably**, *adv.* D'une manière mobile.

move (mu:v), *v.t.* Remuer; mouvoir, faire mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, faire marcher, faire aller; transporter (goods etc.); (*fig.*) émouvoir, toucher, exciter, pousser (à); proposer (that); (*Chess*) jouer. To be moved by, se laisser émouvoir; to move away, éloigner, enlever; to move back, remettre à sa place, rapporter; to move forward, avancer; to move heaven and earth, remuer ciel et terre; to move out, déloger, sortir; to move to pity, toucher, émouvoir. *v.i.* Bouger, se remuer, se mouvoir, se mettre en mouvement, aller, partir, marcher, s'avancer; s'ébranler (of an army); déménager (to move house); faire une motion; (*Chess*) jouer. Move on, please! circulez, Messieurs! the troops began to move, les troupes se mirent en marche; to move about, se remuer, aller ça et là; to move aside, s'écarter; to move away, s'éloigner, s'en aller; to move back, reculer, se reculer; to move backward, reculer; to move down, descendre; to move in, emménager, entrer, rentrer; to move in the highest circles, fréquenter le grand monde; to move off, s'éloigner, s'en aller; to move on, passer son chemin, avancer, s'avancer; to move out, sortir, déménager; to move round, se tourner, tourner; to move up, monter, avancer. *n.* Mouvement, coup; (*Chess*) trait, *m.*, marche (progress) *f.* Masterly move, coup de maître; to be on the move, être en mouvement, se remuer; to have the move, jouer le premier; to make a move, se préparer à partir; to play the first move, avoir le trait; what is to be the next move? que va-t-on faire maintenant? whose move is it? à qui est-ce à jouer? **movement**, *n.* Mouvement, *m.* **mover**, *n.* Moteur; mobile, *m.*;

force motrice, *f.*; auteur d'une motion ou d'une proposition, *m.* Prime mover, *principe* moteur, *m.*, force motrice, *f.* **moving**, *a.* Mouvant, mobile; (*fig.*) touchant, émouvant, attendrissant. **Moving pictures**, *vues cinématographiques*, *f.pl.*; moving power, *force motrice*, *f.*; *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; démenagement (of furniture); déplacement (change of place), *m.* **movingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attendrissante.

mow (1) (mau), *n.* Tas de foin etc., *m.*, meule; *moue, grimace, *f.*

mow (2) (mou), *v.t.* Faucher; couper, tondre. To mow down, *abattre, faire tomber.* **mower**, *n.* Faucheur (person), *m.*; faucheuse, tondeuse (machine). **f. mowing**, *n.* Fauchage, *m.*; fauchée, fauche (produce), *f.* **mowing-machine**, *n.* Faucheuse, *f.* **mowing-time**, *n.* Fauchaïson, *f.*

much (mat), *a.* Beaucoup, beaucoup de. *adv.* Beaucoup, bien, fort, très; à peu près (nearly). He is not much given to, *il n'aime guère*; how much? combien (de)? much about the same, *à peu près la même chose*; much about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*; much coin, much care, *qui terre a, guerre a*; much more, *bien plus*; much of a muchness, *c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet*; my work is too much for me, *ma besogne est au-dessus de mes forces*; nothing much, *pas grand chose*; pretty much, *à peu près*; read much, *lisez beaucoup*; Rebecca's much-talked-of dinners, *les dîners si célèbres de Rebecca*, *m.pl.*; so much as, *tant que, autant que même*; so much for, *voilà pour*; so much more, *d'autant plus*; so much so that, *si bien que, à tel point que*; so much the better, *tant mieux*; so much the more . . . that, *d'autant plus . . . que*; to make much of, *faire grand cas de*; too much, *trop, de trop, trop (de)*; you are not much the wiser for it, *vous n'en êtes pas plus avancé, vous n'en savez pas plus long.* **much-loved**, *a.* Fort aimé.

mucilage (mjusilidz), *n.* Mucilage, *m.* **mucilaginous** (-lædʒɪnəs), *a.* Mucilagineux.

muck (mak), *n.* Fumier (dung); fange (mud), *m.*; (*fig.*) saleté, *f.*, objet méprisable, *m.* *v.t.* Fumer; salir (to dirty). **muckiness**, *n.* Saleté, ordure, *f.* **mucky**, *a.* Sale, malpropre.

muckle (Sc.) [mɪckl̩], *n.*

mucous (injʊkəs) or **muculent**, *a.* Muqueux. Mucous membrane, *muqueuse*, *f.* **mucus**, *n.* Mucus, *m.*; mucosité, *f.*

mud (mad), *n.* Boue, crotte, fange; vase, *f.*, limon (slime), *m.* Mud wall, *mur de terre, mur en torchis*, *m.*; to stick in the mud, *s'embourber*. *v.t.* Embourber, couvrir de boue; troubler (a liquid). **mud-cart**, *n.* Tombereau, *m.* **mudguard**, *n.* Gardeboue, garde-crotte, *m.* **mudlark**, *n.* Ravageur, gamin, *m.* **muddily**, *adv.* Salement. **muddiness**, *n.* État boueux, état trouble, *m.*

muddle ('madl), *v.t.* Hébéter; troubler. He has muddled away all his money, *il a gaspillé tout son argent*; he has muddled the whole affair, *il a gâté toute l'affaire*. *v.i.* Barboter, faire du gâchis. *n.* Confusion, *f.*, désordre, gâchis, *m.* All in a muddle, *tout brouillé*. **muddle-headed**, *a.* Stupide. **muddled**, *a.* Troublé; hébété; gris (in liquor).

muddy ('madi), *a.* Boueux, bourbeux; crotté, couvert de boue (splashed); (*fig.*) lourd, hébété (stupid); nuageux (of precious stones); trouble (of wine etc.); (*Naut.*) vaseux, *v.t.* Troubler.

muezzin (mu'ezin), *n.* Muezzin, *m.*

muff (maf), *n.* Manchon; (*fig.*) cornichon, serin (person), *m.*

muffin ('maʃɪn), *n.* Muffin, *m.*

muffle ('maʃl), *v.t.* Emmittoufler, affubler; assourdir (a bell etc.); voiler (a drum etc.); bander (the eyes). To muffle up, *affubler, emmittoufler*. *n.* Moufle, *f.* **muffler**, *n.* Cache-nez, *m.*

mufli ('maʃli), *n.* Mufli, muphti; (*fig.*) habit civil, *m.* To be in mufli, *être en civil ou en bourgeois*.

mug (maɪ), *n.* Gobelet, pot, *m.*, tasse, *f.* (*slang*) visage, nez, *m.*; gueule (mouth), *f.*; imbécile, poire. **muggy**, *a.* Humide, lourd, mou. **mugwort**, *n.* Armoise, herbe à seul goût, *f.*

mulatto (mju'letou), *n.* Mulâtre, *m.*, mulâtresse, *f.* **mulberry** ('malberi), *n.* Mûre, *f.* **mulberry-tree**, *n.* Mûrier, *m.*

mulet (malk), *n.* Amende, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à l'amende, frapper d'une amende (de); (*fig.*) priver de

mule (mjuli), *n.* Mulet, *m.*, mule, *f.* As stubborn as a mule, *têtu comme un âne*. **mule-driver** or **muleteer** (mjuli'stɪə), *n.* Muletier. **mule-jenny**, *n.* Métier à filer en tin, *m.* **mulish**, *a.* De mulet; (*fig.*) têtu, obstiné.

mul (mal), *n.* (*slang*) Four, *m.* To make a mul of, *gâcher*. *v.t.* Faire chauffer et épicer; (*slang*) gâcher, manquer. **mulled**, *a.* Chaud et épicé (of wine).

mullein ('malɪn), *n.* Molène, *f.*, bouillon-blanc, *m.*

muller ('malɪ), *n.* Molette (à broyer), *f.*

mullet ('malɪt), *n.* Mulet, *m.* Grey mullet, *mulet muge*, *m.*; red mullet, *rouget*, *m.*

multigrubs ('malɪgrʌbz), *n.pl.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*

mullion ('malɪən), *n.* Meneau, *m.* **mullioned**, *a.* En meneaux.

multangular ('mal'tæŋgjuːlə), *a.* Polygonal. **multarticulate** ('mal'tɪkjuːlət), *a.* Multarticulé. **multicapsular**, *a.* Multicapsulaire. **multicolour** ('mʌltɪkələ), *a.* Multicolore. **multidigitate** ('mʌltɪ'dɪdʒɪtət), *a.* Multidigité.

multifarious ('mʌltɪfɛəriəs), *a.* Varié, divers, multiple. **multifariously**, *adv.* Diversement, avec une grande diversité. **multifariousness**, *n.* Diversité, multiplicité, variété, *f.*

multifid ('mʌltɪfɪd), *a.* Multifide. **multiflorous**, *a.* Multiflore. **multifold**, *a.* Divers, varié. **multiform**, *a.* Multiforme. **multiformity**, *n.* Diversité de formes, *f.* **multilateral**, *a.* À plusieurs côtés; polygonal. **multilocular** ('lɒkjʊlə), *a.* Multiloculaire. **multiparity** ('pɛrɪtɪ), *n.* Multiparité, *f.* **multiparous** ('tɪpərəs), *a.* Multipare.

multiple ('mʌltɪpl), *a.* and *n.* Multiple, *m.* **multiplex**, *a.* Multiplex. **multipliable** ('plaiəbl), *a.* Multipliable. **multiplicand** ('plɪkənd), *n.* Multiplie, *m.* **multiplication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Multiplication, *f.* **multiplicative** ('mʌltɪplɪkeɪtɪv), *a.* Multiplicatif. **multiplicator**, *n.* Multiplicateur, *m.* **multiplicity** ('plɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Multiplicité, *f.* **multiplied**, *a.* Multiplié. **multiplier**, *n.* Multiplicateur, *m.* **multiply** ('mʌltɪplai), *v.t.* Multiplier; *v.i.* Multiplier, se multiplier. **multiplying**, *a.* Multipliant. **multiplying-glass**, *n.* Multipliant, verre multipliant, *m.* **multipolar** ('pəʊlə), *a.* Multipolaire.

multitude ('mʌltɪtjuːd), *n.* Multitude, *f.* **multitudinous** ('tjuːdɪnəs), *a.* Très nombreux, en grand nombre.

multivalve ('mʌltɪvæl), *n.* Multivalve, *f.* **multivalvular** ('vælvjʊlə), *a.* Multivalve.

mum (mam), *a.* Muet. To be mum, *avoir la bouche close, se taire*. *int.* Bouche close! shut!

mumble ('mʌmbəl), *v.i.* Marmotter. **mumbler**, *n.* Marmotteur, *m.*; marmotteuse, *f.* **mumbly**, *adv.* En marmottant.

mummer ('mʌmə), *n.* Masque, *m.* **mummery**, *n.* Mascarade, momerie, *f.* **mumming**, *n.* Mascarade, *f.*

mummification ('mʌmɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Momification, *f.* **mummiform** ('mʌmɪfɔːm), *a.* En forme de momie. **mummify**, *v.t.* Momifier.

mummy ('mʌmi), *n.* Momie, *f.* To beat to a mummy, *rouer de coups*.

mump ('mʌmp), *v.i.* Mendier, guenser (to beg); boudier, se refroger (to be sulky); (*Prov.*) grignoter, mâchonner (to nibble); (*Prov.*) marmotter. **mumper**, *n.* Gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.* **mumpish**, *a.* De mauvaise humeur, rechigné, chagrin, maussade. **mumps**, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.*; (*Med.*) oreillons, *m.pl.*

munch ('mʌntʃ), *v.t.* and *v.i.* Mâcher, croquer.

mundane ('mʌndeɪn), *a.* Mondain. **mundaneness** or ***mundanity** ('dænɪtɪ), *n.* Mondanité, *f.*

***mundify** ('mandifai), *v.t.* Mondifier, nettoyer, déterger.

mungoose (man'gu:is), *n.* Mangouste, *f.*

municipal (mju'nisipi), *a.* Municipal. Municipal law, *droit municipal* ou *civil*, *m.* **municipality** (-'pæliti), *n.* Municipalité, *f.* **municipally**, *adv.* Municipalement. **municipium** (mju'nisipiəm), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Municipi, *m.*

munificence (mju'nifisəns), *n.* Munificence, *f.* **munificent**, *a.* Libéral, généreux, munifique. **munificently**, *adv.* Libéralement, avec munificence.

muniment ('mjuniment), *n.* Charte, *f.*, document, titre, *m.*; *fortification, *f.*, fort, *m.*; (fig.) défense. **muniment-room**, *n.* Archives, *f.pl.*

munition (mju'nifən), *n.* Munition, ammunition, *f.*; *fort, *m.* **munition-ship**, *n.* Transport, vaisseau de transport, *m.*

mural ('muərel), *a.* Mural.

murēna (mjuə'ri:nə), *a.* Murène, *f.*

murder ('mædə), *n.* Meurtre, homicide. Murder! *toujours!* murder will out, *la vérité se découvre toujours*; wilful murder, *meurtre avec préméditation, assassinat*, *m.* *v.t.* Assassiner, tuer; (fig.) massacrer, estropier, écorcher (à langage etc.). To murder a name, *estropier un nom*; to murder French, *donner un soufflet à Vaugelas, parler français comme une vache espagnole*. **murderer**, *n.* Meurtrier, assassin, *m.* **murderess**, *n.* Meurtrière, *f.* **murdering** or **murderous**, *a.* Meurtrier, assassin. **murderously**, *adv.* Par le meurtre, en assassin.

murex ('mjurəks), *n.* Murex, *m.*

muriate ('mjuriət), *n.* Muriate, *m.* **murietic** (-'etik), *a.* Murietique.

murkiness ('ma:ki:ns), *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.* **murky**, *a.* Sombre, obscur, ténébreux.

murmur ('mæmə), *n.* Murmure, *m.* *v.i.* Murmurer. **murmurer**, *m.* Murmureur, *m.*, personne qui murmure, *f.* **murmuring**, *a.* Murmurant, murmuratoire, *m.* **murmure**, *m.* **murmures**, *pl.* **murmuringly**, *adv.* En murmurant.

murrain ('marin), *n.* Epizootie, peste, *f.*

murrhine ('marin), *a.* Murrhin.

muscadell (maskə'del) or ***muscatel**, *n.* Muscat, muscadell (wine); raisin muscat; muscat royal, muscat vert (pear), *m.* *a.* Muscat.

muscle ('masi), *n.* Muscle, *m.* **muscular** ('maskjula), or ***musculous**, *a.* Musculaire (of strength etc.); musculueux (of limbs etc.). **muscularity** (-'læriti), *n.* Muscularité, *f.* **muscularly**, *adv.* Par l'action musculaire; vigoureusement. **musculature**, *n.* Musculature, *f.*

Muse (mjuz), *n.* Muse, *f.*

musé (mjuz), *v.i.* Méditer, rêver. To muse upon, rêver *a.* méditer sur. *v.t.* Penser à, méditer. *n.* Muse, rêverie, méditation, *f.* In a muse, rêver, pensif. ***museful**, *a.* Réveur, pensif. ***musefully**, *adv.* Pensivement, d'une manière rêveuse. **muser**, *n.* Réveur, penseur, *m.*

museum (mjuzi'əm), *n.* Musée, muséum, *m.*

mussh (ma:), *n.* Bouillie de maïs, *f.*; (slang) parapluie, *f.*

mushroom ('ma:ʃrum), *n.* Champignon; (fig.) parvenu (upstart), *m.* **mushroom-bed, *n.* Champignonnière, *f.* **mushroom-house**, *n.* Serre à champignons, *f.* **mushroom-spawn**, *n.* Blanc de champignon, *m.***

music ('mjuzik), *n.* Musique, *f.* To face the music, (coll.) affronter les opposants; to set to music, mettre en musique. **music-book**, *n.* Cahier de musique, *m.* **music-hall**, *n.* Café concert, *m.* **music-mad**, *a.* Mélomane. **music-master**, *n.* Professeur de musique, *m.* **music-room**, *n.* Salle de musique ou de concert, *f.* **music-seller**, *n.* Marchand de musique, *m.* **music-stand**, *n.* Pupitre à musique, *m.* **music-stool**, *n.* Tabouret de piano, *m.* **musical**, *a.* Musical; (fig.) harmonieux, mélodieux. Musical instrument, instrument de musique, *m.* **musical-box**, *n.* Boîte à musique, *f.* **musically**, *adv.* En musique, musicalement. **musician** (mjuzi'ən), *n.* Musicien,

m., musicienne, *f.*; (pl.) musiciens, *m.pl.*, la musique, *f.sing.*

musings ('mjuzin), *n.* Méditation; (pl.) rêverie, *f.* **musks** ('ma:sk), *n.* Musc, *m.* *v.t.* Musquer. **musks-deer**, *n.* Chevreton porte-musc, musc, *m.* **muskmelon**, *n.* Melon muscat, *m.* **musks-ox**, *n.* Bœuf musqué, *m.* **musks-pear**, *n.* Poire musquée, *f.* **musks-rose**, *n.* Rose musquée, *f.* **musks-seed**, *n.* Graine d'ambrette, *f.* **musksness**, *n.* Odeur de musc, *f.* **musks-y**, *a.* Musqué, parfumé de musc.

musket ('mʌskət), *n.* Fusil, mousquet, *m.* **musket-ball** or **musket-shot**, *n.* Balle de fusil, *f.* **musket-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. **musketeeer** (-'ti:ə), *n.* Mousquetaire, *m.* **musketoon** (-'tu:n), *n.* Mousqueton, *m.* **musketry** ('maskətri), *n.* Mousqueterie, *f.* Discharge of musketry, fusillade, *f.*; school of musketry, école de tir, *f.*

musky [mʌsk], *a.*

muslin ('mazlin), *n.* Mousseline, *f.* *a.* De Mousseline. Book muslin, organdi, *m.*

musel ('masl), *n.* Moule, *f.*

Mussulman ('maselən), *n.* Musulman, *m.* **mussulman**, *f.* *a.* Musulman, en musulman.

must (1) (mast), *v.i.* Falloir; devoir. He must have lost his way, *il se sera égaré*; I must, *il le faut*; I must dine, *il me faut dîner*, *il faut que je dine*; I must do it, *il faut que je le fasse*; it must be so, *il le faut*, *il le faut absolument*; something must be done, *il faut faire quelque chose*; that must be the case, *cela doit être ainsi*; the peasants must have been supplied with, *les paysans ont dû se procurer*; these causes must have arisen, *ces causes ont dû naître*; you must have known, *vous avez dû savoir*; you must know, *vous devez savoir*, *il faut que vous sachiez*; you must return to Paris, *il faut que vous retourniez à Paris*; what must it be? *qu'est-ce que cela doit être?*

must (2) (mast), *n.* Moût, *m.* *v.t.* Moisir. *v.i.* Se moisir.

***mustache** [MOUSTACHE].

mustard ('mʌstəd), *n.* Moutarde, *f.*; (Bot.) sénévé, *m.* Mustard gas, gaz moutarde, *m.* **mustard-pot**, *n.* Moutardier, *m.* **mustard-poulce**, *n.* Sina-pisme, *m.* **mustard-seed**, *n.* Graine de moutarde, *f.*

mustee ('mas'ti), *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.*

muster ('mʌstə), *n.* Appel, *m.*, revue, *f.*; rassemblement, *m.*, foule, bande, *f.*; contrôles (list), *m.pl.* To pass muster, passer à l'appel. *v.t.* Faire l'appel de; passer en revue; réunir, rassembler, se procurer. How many do we muster? *combien sommes-nous?* to muster up courage, *prendre son courage à deux mains*. *v.t.* S'assembler, se réunir; passer la revue. **muster-roll**, *n.* Contrôle; (Nav.) rôle d'équipage, *m.* To call over the muster-roll, *faire l'appel*.

mustily ('mastili), *adv.* Avec un goût de moisi; avec une odeur de renfermé. **mustiness**, *m.* Moisi; renfermé (closeness), *m.* **musty**, *a.* Moisi; qui sent le renfermé (close).

mutability (mjute'biliti) or ***mutableness**, *n.* Mutabilité, instabilité, inconstance, *f.* **mutable** ('mjutebl), *a.* Mutable, changeant, inconstant. **mutation** (-'teifən), *n.* Mutation, *f.*, changement, *m.* **mute** (1) (mjut), *a.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.* *n.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; (Mus.) sourdine (de violon); (Gram.) lettre muette pleureur; (at a funeral), *m.* *v.t.* Amortir (strings of a musical instrument). **mutely**, *adv.* En silence. **muteness**, *n.* Mutisme, silence, *m.* **mutism**, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

mute (2) (mjut), *n.* Fiente (of birds), *f.* *v.t.* Fienter. **mutilate** ('mjutileit), *v.t.* Mutiler; tronquer. **mutilated**, *a.* Mutilé. **mutilation** (-'teifən), *n.* Mutilation, *f.* **mutilator** ('mjutileitə), *n.* Mutilateur, *m.*, mutilatrice, *f.*

mutineer (mjuti'niə), *n.* Mutin, rebelle, *m.* **mutinous** ('mjuti:nəs), *a.* Mutin, séditeux, mutiné. **mutinously**, *adv.* En mutin, séditeusement. **mutinousness**, *n.* Mutinerie, *m.* **mutiny**, *n.* Mutinerie, sédition, révolte, *f.* Indian mutiny, *la révolte de l'Inde*; *v.t.* Se mutiner; s'insurger, se révolter.

mutter ('matar), *v.t. and i.* Marmotter. **mutterer**, *n.* Marmotteur, *m.* muttering, *a.* Marmotteur, murmurant. *m.* Murmure, *f.* marmottement, marmottage, *m.* **mutteringly**, *adv.* En marmottant, en murmurant.

mutton ('matn), *n.* Mouton, *m.* Leg of mutton, *gigot*, *m.* mutton-chop, *n.* Côtelette de mouton, *f.* **mutual** ('mjutʃʊəl), *a.* Mutuel, réciproque. **mutuality** ('ælitɪ), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.* **mutually**, *adv.* Mutuellement, réciproquement.

mutule ('mjutʃʊəl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Mutule, *f.*

muzzle ('mæzl), *n.* Mueau (of animals), *m.*; bouche, gueule (of cannon), *f.*; bout (of rifles, pistols, etc.), *m.*; tuyau (of bellows), *m.*; muselière (fastening for the mouth), *f.* Muzzle end, *volée*, *f.*; muzzle sight, *bouton de mire*, *m.* *v.t.* Museler, bâillonner. **muzzle-loader**, *n.* Arme se chargeant par la bouche. **muzzling**, *n.* Musellement, *m.*

my (mai), *poss. a.* Mon, *m.* ma, *f.* mes, *pl.*

mycology ('maisi'tələdʒi), *n.* Mycologie, *f.* **mycoderma** (maikou'dəuma), *n.* Mycodermie, *f.* **mycology** ('kələdʒi), *n.* Mycologie, *f.* **mycological** ('lədʒikəl), *a.* Mycologique. **mycologist**, *n.* Mycologue, *m.* **mycophagist**, *n.* Mycophage, *m.*

myelitis ('maisi'laitis), *n.* Myélite, *f.* **myelomalacia** ('maileisja), *n.* Myélomalacie, *f.* **myelomeningitis** ('daizitis), *n.* Myélo-méningite, *f.*

myelodont ('mailedont), *n.* Mylodonte, *m.*

myocarditis ('maiekaɪ'daɪtis), *n.* Myocardite, *f.*

myography ('ogəfi), *n.* Myographie, *f.* **myological** ('lədʒikəl), *a.* Myologique. **myology** ('lədʒi), *n.* Myologie, *f.*

myope ('maɪəp), *a. and n.* Myope, *m.* **myopia** ('maɪəpi), *n.* Myopie, *f.*

myosotis ('maisi'soutis), *n.* (*Bot.*) Myosotis, *m.*

myotomy ('maɪ'otəmi), *n.* Myotomie, *f.*

myriad ('miriəd), *n.* Myriade, *f.* **myriametre**, *n.* Myriamètre, *m.* **myriadop**, *n.* Myriadop, *m.*

myrmidon ('mɔɪmɪdɒn), *n.* Myrmidon, *m.*

myrrh ('mɛər), *n.* Myrrhe, *f.*

myrrhine ('mɛərɪn), *n.* Myrrhine, *f.*

myrtiform ('maɪrtɪfɔɪm), *a.* Myrtiforme.

myrtle ('maɪtl), *n.* Myrte, *m.* **myrtle-berry**, *n.* Baie de myrte, *f.*

myself ('maɪ'self), *pron.* Moi-même; moi. I consider myself, *je me crois*; I was by myself, *j'étais tout seul*.

mystagogue ('mistəgəg), *n.* Mystagogue, *m.*

mysterious ('mɪstɪəriəs), *a.* Mystérieux. **mysteriously**, *adv.* Mystérieusement. **mysteriousness**, *n.* Mystère, *m.* nature mystérieuse, *f.*

mystery ('mɪstəri), *n.* Mystère, *m.*

mystic ('mɪstɪk), *n.* Mystique, *m.* *a.* or **mystical**, *adjective*. **mystically**, *adv.* Mystiquement.

mysticism ('mɪstɪsɪzəm), *n.* Mysticisme, *m.* mysticité, *f.* **mystification** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Mystification, *f.*

mystifier, *n.* Mystificateur, *m.* mystificatrice, *f.* **mystify** ('faɪ), *v.t.* Envelopper de mystère, mystifier.

myth ('miθ), *n.* Mythe, *m.* légende, *f.* **mythic** or **mythical**, *a.* De mythe fabuleux. **mythography** ('θəgrəfi), *n.* Mythographie, *f.* **mythologic** ('lədʒɪk), *a.* Mythologique. **mythologically**, *adv.* D'une manière mythologique. **mythologist** ('miθələdʒɪst), *n.* Mythologue, mythologiste, *m.*

mythology, *n.* Mythologie, *f.*

myxoma ('mɪksəma), *n.* Myxome, *m.*

N

N, n (en). Quatorzième lettre de l'alphabet.

nab ('næb), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

nabob ('neɪbɒb), *n.* Nabab, *m.*

nacarat ('nekaɪrət), *n.* Nacarat, *m.*

nacre ('neɪkə), *n.* Nacre, *f.* **nacreous**, *a.* Nacré.

nadir ('neɪdiən), *n.* Nadir, *m.*

nag (1) ('næg), *n.* Bidet, petit cheval, *m.*

nag (2) ('næg), *v.i.* Gronder. To nag at or after, *crier après, critiquer.*

naïad ('neɪəd), *n.* Naïade, *f.*

nail ('neɪl), *n.* Clou; ongle (of claws, fingers, or toes), *m.* One nail drives out another, *un clou chasse l'autre*; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles*; to cut one's nails, *se couper ou se tailler les ongles*; to drive in a nail, *enfoncer un clou*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus, frapper juste*; to pay down on the nail, *payer comptant, payer rubis sur l'ongle*; to work tooth and nail, *s'y mettre de toutes ses forces*, *v.t.* Clouer; garnir de clous; clouter; (*fig.*) prendre au mot, river son clou à. To nail someone (to an argument or bargain); *prendre quelqu'un au mot, y prendre quelqu'un*; to nail up, *clouer, fermer à clous, condamner* a window, a door, etc.), **nail-brush**, *n.* Brosse à ongles, *f.* **nail-head**, *n.* Tête de clou, *f.* **nail-headed**, *a.* À tête de clou. **nail-maker**, *n.* Cloutier, *m.* **nail-scissors**, *n.pl.* Ciseaux à ongles, *m.pl.* **nail-factory** or **nail-works**, *n.* Clouterie, *f.* **nailer**, *n.* Cloutier, *m.* **nailery**, *n.* Clouterie, *f.* **nailing**, *n.* Clouage, clouement, *m.*

naïve ('neɪv), *a.* Naïf. **naively**, *adv.* Naïvement. **naïveté**, *n.* Naïveté, *f.*

naked ('neɪkɪd), *a.* Nu, à nu; à découvert, ouvert (open to view); dégarri (unfurnished); sans défense (defenceless); évident, manifeste (evident). Stark-naked, *tout nu*; with the naked eye, *à l'œil nu*. **nakedly**, *adv.* À nu, manifestement, ouvertement; à découvert.

nakedness, *n.* Nudité, *f.*

namby-pamby ('næmbi 'pæmbi), *a.* Manière affectée, minaudier.

name ('neɪm), *n.* Nom; (*fig.*) renom, *m.*, renommée, réputation, *f.* Another name for, *synonyme de*; assumed name, *nom d'emprunt, pseudonyme, nom de guerre*, *m.*; by name, *de nom*; christian name, *nom de baptême*, *m.*; family name, *nom de famille*, *m.*; he came in my name, *il est venu de ma part*; in name, *de nom*; in the name of, *au nom de*; maiden name, *nom de demoiselle*, *m.*; nick-name, *nom de guerre*, *m.*; the house is in the name of, *la maison est sous le nom de*; to call names, *dire des injures à*; to give one's name, *décliner son nom*; to go by the name of, *être connu sous le nom de*; to mention no names, *ne nommer personne*; what is that gentleman's name? *comment s'appelle ce monsieur?* what is your name? *comment vous appelez-vous?* *v.t.* Nommer, appeler; mentionner.

designer. To be named, *s'appeler, se nommer, être appelé* (of things). **name-plate**, *n.* Plaque, *m.* **namesake**, *n.* Homonyme, *m.* **named**, *a.* Nommé, désigné. Above-named, *c'est-à-dire mentionné*. **nameless**, *a.* Sans nom, anonyme; inconnu. **namely**, *adv.* À savoir, nommément, c'est-à-dire.

nankeen ('næn'ki:n), *n.* Nankin, *m.*

nanny ('næni), *n.* Nounou (childish), *f.*

nap ('næp), *n.* Poil (of cloth, hats, etc.); duvet (of plants); somme (sleep); napoleon (game), *m.* Afternoon nap, *sieste*, *f.* *v.t.* Faire un somme; somnoler; (*fig.*) s'endormir, manquer de vigilance. To catch napping, *prendre au dépourvu*.

nape ('neɪp), *n.* Nuque, *f.*

napery ('neɪpəri), *n.* Linge de table, *m.*

naphtha ('næftə), *n.* Naphte, *m.* **naphthaline**, *n.* Naphtaline, *f.* **naphthol**, *n.* Naphtole, *m.* **naphthylamine**, *n.* Naphtylamine, *f.*

napiform ('neɪpɪfɔɪm), *a.* Napiforme.

napkin ('næpkɪn), *n.* Serviette; couche (for babies), *f.* **napkin-ring**, *n.* Rond de serviette, *m.*

napless ('næples), *a.* Sans poil; râpé. **nappiness**, *n.* État poilu, *m.* **nappy**, *a.* Capiteux (of wine etc.); poilu, velu.

narcissus ('nɑːsɪsəs), *n.* Narcisse, *m.*

narcotic ('nɑːkɒtɪk), *a. and n.* Narcotique, *m.* **narcotically**, *adv.* Avec un effet narcotique. **narcotine** ('nɑːkɒtɪn), *n.* Narcotine, *f.* **narcotism**, *n.* Narcotisme, *m.* **narcotise**, *v.t.* Narcotiser.

nard ('nɑːd), *n.* Nard.

narghile ('nargilei), *n.* Narguilé, *m.*
narrate ('na'reit), *v.t.* Raconter, narrer. **narra-**
tion ('reijən), *n.* Narration, *f.*, récit, *m.* **narrative**
 ('næ'reitiv), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.*; *a.* Narratif. **narrative-**
ly, *adv.* Sous forme de narration. **narrator**
 ('næ'reitə), *n.* Narrateur, *m.*

narrow ('nærou), *a.* Étroit, resserré; à l'étroit, gêné; rétréci, limité, borné (contracted, of confined views, etc.); de près (near). **Narrow mind**, esprit borné, *m.*; to be in narrow circumstances, être à l'étroit, vivre à l'étroit; to have a narrow escape, l'échapper belle. *n.pl.* Détroit, pas, *m.* *v.t.* Rétrécir, resserrer, limiter, border. *v.t.* Se rétrécir. **narrow-brimmed**, *a.* À petits bords. **narrow-minded**, *a.* À l'esprit étroit. **narrowing**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.* **narrowly**, *adv.* Étroitement; à l'étroit; exactement, soigneusement, scrupuleusement, attentivement; de près; mesquinement (sparingly). We narrowly escaped being killed, nous avons failli être tués. **narrowness**, *n.* Étroitesse, *f.*, manque d'étendue, rétrécissement, *m.*; petitesse, mesquinerie (meanness), *f.*; exiguité, pauvreté (of means etc.), *f.*

narwhal ('nɑ:rwəl), *n.* Narval, *m.*
nasal ('neizl), *a.* Nasal, du nez. *n.* (Gram.) Nasale, *f.* **nasality** ('-zæliti), *n.* Nasalité, *f.* **nasalize**, *v.t.* Nasaliser. **nasally**, *adv.* Nasalement.

nascent ('næsənt), *a.* Naissant.
nastily ('næstili), *adv.* Salement, malproprement; (*fig.*) grossièrement, vilainement. **nastiness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; obscénité, grossièreté, *f.*

nasturtium ('næstɔ:rijəm), *n.* Capucine, *f.*
nasty ('næsti), *a.* Sale, malpropre; (*fig.*) vilain, mauvais, désagréable; obscène, honteux. **Nasty boy**, vilain enfant; **nasty cold**, vilain rhume, *m.*; **nasty weather**, vilain ou sale temps, *m.*; to smell nasty, sentir mauvais; **nasty wound**, blessure grave, *f.*

natal ('neitl), *a.* Natal, de naissance.

natation ('næ'teijən), *n.* Natation, *f.* **natatorial** ('-tɔ:riəl) or **natatory**, *a.* Natatoire, nageur.

nation ('neijən), *n.* Nation, *f.* Law of nations, droit des gens, *m.* **national** ('næʃən), *a.* National. **National debt**, dette publique, *f.*; **national navy**, marine de l'État, *f.*; **national school**, école communale, *f.* **nationalism**, *n.* Nationalisme, *m.* **nationalist**, *n.* Nationaliste, *m.* **nationality** ('-næliti), *n.* Nationalité, *f.* **nationalization** ('-laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Nationalisation, *f.* **Nationalization of the land**, la nationalisation du sol, *f.* **nationalize**, *v.t.* Rendre national, nationaliser. **nationally**, *adv.* Nationalement.

native ('neitiv), *a.* Natif; indigène du pays, de son pays; originaire, primitif; maternel (of language etc.). **Native genius**, le génie naturel, *m.*; **native place**, pays ou lieu de naissance, *m.*; **native productions**, productions indigènes, *f.pl.*; **native soil**, sol natal, *m.*; **native tongue**, langue maternelle, *f.* *n.* Natif (of a town etc.); **habitant** (of an island); naturel (of savage tribes); indigène (of plants etc.), *m.* *a.* Native of England, Anglais de naissance; *a.* native of Paris, natif de Paris; **native of**, originaire de. **nativity** ('-tɪviti), *n.* Nativité; naissance, *f.* To cast someone's nativity, tirer l'horoscope de.

natron ('neitrən), *n.* (Min.) Natron, natrum, *m.*

natty ('neti), *a.* Gentil, pimpant, propre.

natural ('netjʊrəl), *a.* Naturel; réel; naïf, sans affectation, simple; (*Mus.*) bécarre; (*Paint.*) au naturel. **Natural selection**, sélection naturelle, *f.* **naturalism**, *n.* Naturalisme, *m.* **naturalist**, *n.* Naturaliste, *m.* **naturalization** ('-laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Naturalisation, *f.* **naturalize**, *v.t.* Naturaliser. **naturally**, *adv.* Naturellement, au naturel. **naturalness**, *n.* Naturel; caractère naturel, *m.*; naïveté, simplicité, *f.*

nature ('neɪtjə), *n.* Nature, *f.*; naturel (disposition), *m.* From nature, (*Paint.* etc.) d'après nature; good nature, bon naturel, *m.*, bonté, bonhomie, *f.*; ill-nature, mauvais naturel, *m.*, méchanceté, *f.*; of a nature to, de nature à; to pay the debt of nature, payer sa dette à la nature. **natured**, *a.* De nature; de naturel. **Good-natured**, d'un bon naturel; ill-natured, d'une mauvais naturel, méchant. **naturedly**,

adv. Good-naturedly, avec bonté, avec bonhomie; ill-naturedly, méchamment.

naught ('nɔ:t), *n.* Néant, rien; (*Arith.*) zéro, *m.* To come to naught, échouer, avorter, faire fiasco; to set at naught, mépriser, braver, défier. *adv.* Nullement, aucunement.

naughtily ('nɔ:tli), *adv.* Par méchanceté, **naughtiness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **naughty**, *a.* Méchant. **Naughty boy!** vilain! méchant! **naughty trick**, méchanceté, *f.*, vilain tour, *m.*

naumachy ('nɔ:mkɪ), *n.* Naumachie, *f.*
nausea ('nɔ:ʃiə), *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.* **nauseate** ('nɔ:ʃiə), *v.t.* Dégoûter; *v.t.* Avoir des nausées, avoir du dégoût (pour). **nauseating**, *a.* Nauséabond, dégoûtant. **nauseation** ('-eɪʃən), *n.* Dégoût, *m.* **nauseous**, *a.* Nauséabond, dégoûtant. **nauseously**, *adv.* D'une manière nauséabonde. **nauseousness**, *n.* Nature nauséabonde, *f.*; (*fig.*) dégoût, *m.*

nautical ('nɔ:tɪkl), *a.* Nautique; marin (of miles etc.).

nautilus ('nɔ:tɪls), *n.* Nautilé, argonaute, *m.*

naval ('neivl), *a.* Naval; maritime; de la marine, de marine. **Naval architect**, constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.*; **naval forces**, armée de mer, *f.*; **naval officer**, officier de marine, *m.*; **naval station**, station navale, *f.*, port de guerre, *m.*

nave ('neiv), *n.* Nef (of a church), *f.*; moyen (of a wheel), *m.*

navel ('neivl), *n.* Nombril; (*fig.*) centre, cœur, *m.* **navel-string**, *n.* Cordón ombilical, *m.* **navelwort**, *n.* Cotylédon, *m.*

navigable ('nævɪɡəbl), *a.* Navigable. **navigability** ('nævɪɡə'biliti) or **navigableness**, *n.* Navigabilité, *f.* **navigate**, *v.t.* Naviguer; *v.t.* Naviguer sur; gouverner. To navigate a vessel, gouverner un navire. **navigation** ('-geɪʃən), *n.* Navigation, *f.* Aerial navigation, navigation aérienne, *f.*; inland navigation, navigation intérieure. **navigation-laws**, *n.pl.* Code maritime, *m.*, législation maritime, *f.* **navigator** ('nævɪɡeɪtə), *n.* Navigateur, *m.*

navvy ('nævi), *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

navy ('neivi), *n.* Marine; marine de guerre, *f.* Mercantile marine, marine marchande, *f.*; **navy blue**, bleu marine, *m.* **navy-agent**, *n.* Agent pour la marine, *m.* **navy-board**, *n.* Conseil d'amirauté, *m.* **navy-list**, *n.* Annuaire de la marine de guerre, *m.* **navy-surgeon**, *n.* Chirurgien de marine, *m.* **navy-yard**, *n.* Arsenal de marine, *m.*

nay ('nei), *adv.* Non bien plus; même, qui plus est. I cannot say him nay, je ne puis le lui refuser; to say nay, refuser.

Nazarene ('næzə'reɪn), *a.* and *n.* Nazaréen, *m.* **Nazarite** ('næzə'reɪt), *n.* Nazaréen, *m.* **Nazarism**, *n.* Nazaréisme, *m.*

Neapolitan ('niə'pɒlɪtən), *a.* Napolitain, de Naples. *n.* Napolitain, *m.*, Napolitaine, *f.*

neap tide ('ni:p'taɪd), *n.* Morte eau, *f.*

near ('niə), *a.* Près, près de; proche, rapproché; parcimonieux, très regardant, chiche (parsimonious); cher (dear); exact, fidèle (faithful); de gauche (left). He lived in a near way, il vivait chichement; **near horse**, cheval de gauche, (in team) porteur, *m.*; **near relation**, proche parent, *m.*, proche par tie, *f.*; **near side**, côté du montoir, *m.* *adv.* Près, près de, de près, auprès de; presque, à peu près. **Nearer and nearer**, de plus en plus près; to draw near, s'approcher; to draw near to, s'approcher de. *prep.* Près de, auprès de. *v.t.* S'approcher de. **near-sighted**, *a.* Qui a la vue basse, myope.

nearily, *adv.* De près; à peu près; peu s'en peut, presque; chichement, mesquinement (parsimoniously). He copied it as nearly as possible, il le copia aussi exactement que possible; he is not nearly so mean as his brother, il n'est pas à beaucoup près aussi laidre que son frère; he was nearly drowned, il faillit se noyer; he was nearly hanged, peu s'en est fallu qu'il ne fût pendu; it is nearly five o'clock, il est près de cinq heures; they are nearly related, ils sont très proches parents. **nearness**, *n.* Proximité; proche parenté,

intimité, *f.*, voisinage, *m.*; parcimonie, mesquinerie (parsimony), *f.*

neat (1) (nɪt); *n.* Gros bétail; *m.*, vache, *f.* **neat-herd**, *n.* Bouvier, vacher, *m.* **neat's-foot-oil**, *n.* Huile de pieds de bœuf, *f.* **neat's-tongue**, *n.* Langue de bœuf (plant), *f.*

neat (2) (nɪt); *a.* Propre, soigné, net, bien rangé; élégant, joli; pur (unadulterated); bien tourné. **A neat trick, un tour adroit.** **neatly**, *adv.* Proprement; nettement; d'une manière soignée, purement; adroitement (dexterously). **An idea neatly expressed, une idée élégamment exprimée.** **neatness**, *n.* Propreté, netteté, simplicité, *f.*

nebula ('nebula), *n.* Nébuleuse, *f.* **nebulosity** ('lɒsɪti), *n.* Nébulosité, *f.* **nebulous**, *a.* Nébuleux. **nebulously**, *adv.* Nébuleusement.

necessary ('nesəsərɪz), *n. pl.* Le nécessaire, *m.* **necessarily**, *adv.* Nécessairement, de nécessité, forcément. **necessary**, *a.* Nécessaire. **If necessary, s'il le faut, (Comm.) au besoin**; to be necessary, falloir, être nécessaire. **necessitate** (nɪ'sesɪteɪt), *v. t.* Nécessiter. **necessitation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Obligation, contrainte, *f.* **necessitous** (nɪ'sesɪtəs), *a.* Nécessiteux, dans le besoin. **necessitousness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

necessity (nɪ'sesɪti), *n.* Nécessité, *f.*; besoin (indigence), *m.* **From necessity, par nécessité, par besoin**; of necessity, nécessairement, forcément; to be under the necessity to, se trouver dans la nécessité de; to make a virtue of necessity, faire de nécessité vertu.

neck (nek), *n.* Cou; goulot (of bottles etc.); manche (of a violin); collet (of meat), *m.*; langue (of land), *f.* **By half a neck (racing), d'une tête**; neck and crop, complètement; neck and neck, de très près; neck or nothing, tout ou rien; stiff neck, torticolis, *m.*; to break one's neck, se casser le cou; to break someone's neck, casser le cou à quelqu'un. **necklace**, *n.* Collier, *m.* **neck-tie**, *n.* Cravate, *f.* **necked**, *a.* Au cou. **Long-necked, au long cou**; **short-necked, au cou court**; **stiff-necked, au cou raide, altier, arrogant.** **neckerchief**, *n.* Fichu, *m.*

neurological (nek'rɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Nécrologique. **neurologist** (nə'krɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Nécrologue, *m.* **neurology**, *n.* Nécrologie, *f.* **neurocancer** (nek'rə mən'sɑː), *n.* Nécromancie, *m.*, nécromancienne, *f.*; ***neucromant**, *n.* **neucromancy**, *n.* Nécromancie, *f.* **neucromantic** ('mæntɪk), *a.* Nécromantique. **neucrophagous** ('krɒfəɡəs), *a.* Nécrophage. **neucrophobia** ('fɒbiə), *n.* Nécrophobie, *f.* **neucropolis** ('krɒpəlɪs), *n.* Nécropole, *f.* **neucrosis** (nə'krɒsɪs), *n.* Nécrose, *f.*

nectar ('nektər), *n.* Nectar, *m.* **nectarean** ('teəriən), *n.* nectareal, or nectareous, *a.* De nectar. **nectarine** ('nektərɪn), *n.* Brugnion, *m.* **nectary**, *n.* (Bot.) Nectaire, *m.*

need (nɪd), *n.* Besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.* **If need be, le cas échéant**; **in case of need, au besoin, en cas de besoin**; there is no need of that, il n'y a pas besoin de cela; to be in need, être dans la misère; to be in need of, to stand in need of, or to have need of, avoir besoin de; what need is there of that? quel besoin y a-t-il de cela? quelle nécessité y a-t-il pour cela? *v. t.* Avoir besoin de; exiger. **I needed no second permission, je ne me le fis pas dire deux fois**; that needs much care, cela exige beaucoup de soin. *v. i.* Avoir besoin; devoir, avoir; (impers.) falloir, être nécessaire. **It needs the pen of, il faudrait la plume de**; you need not come, vous pouvez vous dispenser de venir. **needful**, *a.* Nécessaire. **The useful, le nécessaire**, *m.* **needfully**, *adv.* Nécessairement. **needfulness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.* **needily**, *adv.* Dans le besoin. **neediness**, *n.* Indigence, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

needle ('niːdl), *n.* Aiguille; boussolle (compass), *f.* **Crochet needle, crochet**, *m.*; **darning-needle, aiguille à repriser**, *f.*; **eye of a needle, trou d'aiguille**, *m.*; **netting-needle, navette**, *f.*; **sewing-needle, aiguille à coudre**, *f.*; to look for a needle in a bundle of hay, chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin; to thread a needle, enfiler une aiguille. **needle-case**, *n.* Étui, étui à aiguilles, *m.* **needleful**, *n.* Aiguille,

f. **needle-gun**, *n.* Fusil à aiguille, *m.* **needle-woman**, *n.* Couturière, *f.* **needlework**, *n.* Ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.* **To do needlework, travailler à l'aiguille.**

needless ('nɪdləs), *a.* Inutile. **It is needless to say that, il va sans dire que.** **needlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **needlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

needs (nɪdz), *adv.* Nécessairement, absolument, de toute nécessité. **I must needs, il faut absolument que je (with subj.)**; needs must when the devil drives, il le faut bien quand le diable s'en mêle.

needy ('nɪdi), *a.* Indigent, nécessiteux, exigeant. **ne'er** (neə) [NEVER].

nefarious (nə'fɛəriəs), *a.* Abominable. **nefariously**, *adv.* Abominablement.

negation (nə'geɪʃən), *n.* Négation, *f.* **negative** ('negatɪv), *n.* Négative, *f.* (Phot.) cliché, *m.* **In the negative, négativement**; *a.* Négatif; *v. t.* Décider négativement, rejeter. **negatively**, *adv.* Négativement.

neglect (nə'glekt), *n.* Négligence, *f.*; manque d'attention, *m.* **nonchalance**, *f.*; **oublir**, *v. t.* **Négliger, manquer à** **neglectful**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; **oublier (de)** **neglectfully**, *adv.* Négligemment; nonchalamment. **negligée** ('dʒiː), *n.* Négligé (undress), *m.*

negligence ('neglɪdʒəns), *n.* Négligence; nonchalance, *f.*; **oublir**, *v. t.* **negligent**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; **oublieux (de)** **negligently**, *adv.* Négligemment, par négligence. **negligible**, *a.* Négligeable.

negotiability (nə'ɡɒʃɪə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Négociabilité, *f.* **negotiable** (nə'ɡɒʃɪəbəl), *a.* Négociable. **negotiate**, *v. t.* Négocier; *v. i.* Négocier, être en négociation (avec). **negotiation** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Négociation, *f.*; (*pl.*) pourparlers, *m. pl.* **negotiator** (nə'ɡɒʃɪeɪtər), *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

negress (nɪ'ɡres), *n.* Négrresse, *f.* **negro**, *n.* Nègre, *m.* **Negro boy, jeune nègre**; **negro child, négroillon**, *m.*; **negro girl, jeune nègresse**, *f.* **negroid**, *a.* Négroïde.

***negromancy** etc. [NEGROMANCY].

negus ('nɪɡəs), *n.* Vin chaud épice, *m.*

neigh (nei), *v. i.* Hennir. *n.* Hennisement, *m.*

neighing, *n.* Hennisement, *m.*

neighbour ('neɪbər), *n.* Voisin, *m.*, voisine, *f.*; (*Biblically*) prochain, *m.* **Next-door neighbour, plus proche voisin**; to have as a neighbour, avoir pour voisin, *a.* Voisin. *v. t.* Avoisiner. **neighbourhood**, *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; alentours, environs, *m. pl.*; district, quartier, *m.* **neighbouring**, *a.* Voisin, avoisinant, d'alentour. **neighbourly**, *a.* De voisin, de bon voisin; *adv.* En voisin, en bon voisin.

neither ('neɪðər), *a.* and *pron.* Ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.*, ni les uns ni les autres, *m. pl.*, ni les unes ni les autres, *f. pl.* *conj.* Ni; non plus, *adv.* Du reste, d'ailleurs.

Nelumbium (nə'ləmbɪəm), *n.* Nélombo, nélumbo, *m.*

nematode ('nemə'təʊd), *n.* Nématode, *m.* **Nemeen** (nə'miːən), *a.* Néméen, de Némée. *n.* Néméen, *m.*

nenuphar ('nenʊfər), *n.* Nénufar, *m.*

neo-Catholic (niəʊ'kæθəlɪk), *a.* and *n.* Néo-catholique, *m.* **neo-Catholicism** ('kæθəlɪzɪzəm), *n.* Néo-catholicisme, *m.* **neo-Christian** ('krɪʃtɪən), *a.* and *n.* Néo-chrétien, *m.* **neo-Christianity** ('ʃenɪti), *n.* Néo-christianisme, *m.*

neolithic (niəʊ'lɪθɪk), *a.* Néolithique.

neological (niəʊ'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Néologuesque. **neologism** (ni'ɒlədʒɪzəm), *n.* Néologisme, *m.* **neologist**, *n.* Néologue, néologiste, *m.* **neology**, *n.* Néologie, *f.*

neophyte ('niəʊfəɪt), *n.* Néophyte, *m. f.*

Neoplatonic (niəʊ'plætɒnɪk), *a.* Néo-platonicien. **Neoplatonism** ('pleɪtənɪzəm), *n.* Néo-platonisme, *m.* **Neoplatonist**, *n.* Néo-platonicien, *m.*

nepenthe (nə'penθi), *n.* Népenthès, *m.*

nephalism ('nefəlɪzəm), *n.* Néphalisme, *m.*

nephew ('nevju), *n.* Neveu, *m.* Grand-nephew, petit-neveu, *m.*

nephralgia (ne'frældʒiə), *n.* Néphralgie, *f.*

nephritic (-'fritik), *a.* and *n.* Néphrétique, *m.*

nephritis (-'fraitis), *n.* Néphrite, *f.*

nepotism ('nepotizm), *n.* Népotisme, *m.*

Neptunian (nep'tjunian), *a.* Neptunien. **Neptunism** ('neptjunizm), *n.* Neptunisme, *m.*

Nereid ('niəriid), *n.* Néréide, *f.*

neroli ('niəri), *n.* Néroli, *m.*

nerval ('nervi), *a.* Nerval. **nerivation** (-'veifən), *n.* Nervation, *f.*

nerve ('nɜ:v), *n.* Nerf; (*fig.*) courage, sang froid, *m.*; (*Arch.*, *Bot.*) nervure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner du nerf ou de la force à, fortifier. **nerved**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nervé. **nerveless**, *a.* Sans nerf; (*fig.*) sans vigueur, sans force.

nervine, *n.* Nervin, *m.* **nervous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nervé.

nervous ('nɜ:vəs), *a.* (*Sinewy*) Nerveux, (*timid*) timide, de nerfs. **nervously**, *adv.* Nerveusement.

nervousness, *n.* Inquiétude, timidité, *f.*, état nerveux, *m.* **nervure**, *n.* Nervure, *f.*

nest (nest), *n.* Nid, *m.*; nichée (brood of birds), *f.*; (*fig.*) repaire, *m.*; casier (of drawers etc.), *m.*

A nest of thieves, un repaire de voleurs; nest egg, nichet, *m.* *v.i.* Nicher, taire un nid.

nestle ('nesl), *v.i.* Nicher, se nicher. To nestle close to, se serrer contre. *v.t.* Nicher, loger; (*fig.*) chérir, choyer. **nestling**, *n.* Petit oiseau encore au nid, béjaune, *m.*

Nestor ('nestə), *n.* Nestor, *m.* **Nestorian** ('toəriən), *a.* and *n.* Nestorien, *m.* **Nestorianism**, *n.* Nestorianisme, *m.*

net (net), *n.* Filet, rets; réseau (for the hair); tulle, tricot (textile fabric), *m.* **Landing-net**, épuisette, *f.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un filet; (*Comm.*) rapporter net, produire ou rapporter de bénéfice. I netted a thousand pounds, j'ai gagné mille livres net. *v.i.* Faire du filet. *a.* Net; pur. Net profit, profit net, *m.* **net-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de filets, *m.*

netting, *n.* Filet, réseau; (*Naut.*) bastingage, *m.*

netting-needle, *n.* Navette, *f.* **netting-pin**, *n.* Moule, *m.* **network**, *n.* Réseau, enchevêtrement, *m.*

nether ('neðə), *a.* Bas, inférieur. **nethermost**, *a.* Le plus bas.

nettle ('netl), *n.* Ortie, *f.* *v.t.* Piquer (de).

nettle-rash, *n.* Urticaire, *f.*

neuralgia (njuə'reldʒə), *n.* Névralgie, *f.*

neuralgic, *a.* Névralgique. **neurasthenia** (njuə'res'tiən), *n.* Neurasthénie, *f.* **neurasthenic** (-'θenik), *a.* Neurasthénique. **neurine**, *n.* Névrine, neurine, *f.*

neuritis (njuə'reitiz), *n.* Névrite, *f.* **neurology** ('rɒlədʒi), *n.* Neurologie, *f.* **neuropathology** (-'pəθə'lədʒi), *n.* Neuropathologie, *f.* **neuropteral** (-'rɒptərəl), *a.* Névroptère. **neuropteran**, *n.* Névroptère, *m.*

neurosis (-'rɒusiz), *n.* Névrose, *f.* **neurotic**, *a.* Névritique. **neurotomy**, *n.* Névrotomie, *f.*

neuter ('nju:tə), *a.* Neutre. *n.* Neutre, *m.*; personne neutre, *f.*

neutral ('nju:tərəl), *a.* and *n.* Neutre; indifférent.

neutrality (-'treliti), *n.* Neutralité; indifférence, *f.*

neutralization (-'ləi'zeifən), *n.* Neutralisation, *f.*

neutralize, *v.t.* Neutraliser. **neutrally**, *adv.* (*Gram.*) Neutralement.

never ('nevə), *adv.* Jamais; ne... jamais; ne... pas. Be never so idle, ne soyez jamais si paresseux; I have never seen it, je ne l'ai jamais vu; never a word, pas un mot; never mind, n'importe! qu'à cela ne tienne! there was never a way there, il n'y se trouvait pas un seul homme; well, I never! pas possible! were it never so fine, si beau que ce soit.

never-ending, *a.* Qui ne finit point. **never-failing**, *a.* Toujours prêt, infaillible. **nevermore** (-'mɔ:ə), *adv.* Ne... jamais plus. **nevertheless**, *conj.* Néanmoins, cependant, pourtant.

new (nju:), *a.* Neuf (novel); nouveau (recent, différent); frais, récent (fresh). A new book, un livre neuf (not used), un livre nouveau (newly out), un nouveau livre (a different one); a new fashion, une nouvelle mode; a new hat, un chapeau neuf; a new

word, un mot nouveau; a new work, un nouvel ouvrage; as good as new, presque neuf, comme neuf; brand-new, tout battant neuf; new bread, pain frais, *m.*; new from, frais de; new guard, (Mil.) garde montante, *f.*; new-laid eggs, œufs frais, *m.pl.*; new milk, lait du jour, *m.*; new to the trade, nouveau au métier; new wine, du vin nouveau; new year, nouvel an, *m.*; new year's day, le jour de l'an, *m.*; new year's gifts, étrennes, *f.pl.*; the new moon, la nouvelle lune; to make as good as new, remettre à neuf. **new-comer**, *n.* Nouveau venu, *m.*; (*School*) nouveau, *m.* **newfangled**, *a.* De nouvelle invention, d'un nouveau genre. **new-fashioned**, *a.* De nouvelle mode, fait à la mode du jour.

newel ('nju:əl), *n.* Noyau (d'escalier), *m.*

Newfoundland (nju'faundlənd), *n.* Terre-Neuve (dog), *m.*

Newgate-bird ('nju:ɡet'beɪd), *n.* Gibier de

potence, *m.* **Newgate calendar**, recueil des causes célèbres, *m.*

newish ('nju:ʃ), *a.* Assez neuf; assez nouveau; assez récent, assez frais.

newly ('nju:li), *adv.* Nouvellement, fraîchement, récemment, de nouveau. **newness**, *n.* Nouveauté; inexperience (want of practice), *f.*

news (nju:z), *n.* Nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.*

No news is good news, point de nouvelles, bonnes nouvelles; to tell a piece of news, dire une nouvelle; what news? quelles nouvelles? qu'y a-t-il de nouveau?

news-agent, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **news-boy**, *n.* Crieur ou vendeur de journaux, *m.* **newsman**, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **newsmonger**, *n.* Débitant de nouvelles, nouvelliste, *m.* **news-paper**, *n.* Journal, *m.* **news-room**, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*

newt ('nju:t), *n.* Triton, *m.*

Newtonian (nju'tɒniən), *a.* and *n.* Newtonien.

next (nekst), *a.* Voisin, le plus voisin; le plus près; de côté; prochain (of future time); suivant (of past time); premier (first after). He came next day, il est venu le jour suivant ou le lendemain; he will come next month, il viendra le mois prochain; I will take the next train, je prendrai le train suivant; Monday next, lundi prochain; next but one, deuxième; next but two, troisième; next door to, très voisin de, ressemblant fort à; next of kin, le plus proche parent, *m.*; next to nothing of, presque rien de; next to that, the best course to follow will be..., à défaut de cela, la meilleure marche à suivre sera de...; the next interview, la prochaine entrevue; the next Monday, le lundi suivant; the next world, l'autre monde, la vie à venir; to know what to do next, savoir ce qu'il faut faire ensuite. *adv.* Après, ensuite, puis. He came next, il vint immédiatement après; he sat next to me, il était assis à côté de moi; next to, à côté de, après; next to impossible, à peu près ou presque impossible; what next? après? et après? ensuite?

nib (nib), *n.* Bec (of a pen), *m.*; pointe (point), *f.*

Cocoa nibs, fèves de cacao, *f.pl.* **nibbed**, *a.* À bec; à pointe. **Broad-nibbed**, à grosse pointe; hard-nibbed, qui a le bec dur.

nibble ('nibl), *v.t.* Mordiller, ronger; mordiller à (the bait); brouter (the grass etc.). *v.i.* Mordiller, brouter; mordre (à). *n.* Coup de bec, *m.*

nice (nais), *a.* Bon, agréable, friand; (*colloq.*) délicat, gentil, aimable, charmant, propre; exact, difficile, exigeant (fastidious). A nice child, un enfant gentil; a nice critic, un critique raffiné; a nice dinner, un bon dîner; a nice distinction, une distinction subtile; a nice little wife, une bonne petite femme; a nice looking man, un bel homme; a nice man, un homme aimable; a very nice girl, une demoiselle bien aimable, une petite fille très sage; how nice! que c'est charmant! I hear nice goings on of you, j'en entends de belles sur votre compte; over nice, par trop difficile; you are a nice fellow! vous êtes un joli garçon! you're a nice person! vous êtes une jolie personne! nicely, *adv.* Bien, agréablement; délicatement; exactement,

Nicene

justement, scrupuleusement; gentiment, aimablement; joliment; d'une manière recherchée.

Nicene (na'sin), *a.* De Nicée. The Nicene creed, le symbole de Nicée, *m.*

niceness ('naïnes), *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*; délicatesse; exactitude, justesse; recherche, *f.* Niceness of taste, délicatesse du goût, *f.* nicety ('naïsati), *n.* Délicatesse, finesse, *f.*; soin scrupuleux, *m.*; précision; exactitude, *f.*; (*pl.* niceties) friandises, *f.pl.* The niceties of a language, les délicatesses d'une langue; to a nicety, exactement, parfaitement, à point.

niche (nitʃ), *n.* Niche, *f.*
nick (nik), *n.* Moment précis, *m.*; entaille (notch), *f.*; (*Print.*) cran, *m.* In the nick of time, fort à propos, à point nommé; old Nick, le diable, *m.*; to come just in the nick of time, arriver comme marié en carême. *v.t.* Faire une entaille dans, entailler.

nickel ('nikl), *n.* Nickel, *m.* *v.t.* Nickeler.
nickel-plated, *a.* Nickelé. **nickel-silver**, *n.* Maillechort, *m.* **nickel-steel**, *n.* Acier au nickel, *m.*

nick-nack (KNICK-KNACK).

nick-name ('nikneim), *n.* Sobriquet, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un sobriquet à, baptiser.

nicotian (ni'koufian), *a.* and *n.* Nicotiane, *f.*

nicotine ('nikotin), *n.* Nicotine, *f.* **nicotinism**, *n.* Nicotinisme, *m.*

nictate ('nikteit), *v.t.* Nictate. **nictation** ('-teifan), *n.* Nictation, nictation, *f.* **nictitating**, *a.* Nictant.

nidification (nidif'keifan), *n.* Nidification, construction d'un nid, *f.* **nidify** ('nidifai), *v.t.* Nidifier.

niece (niz), *n.* Niece, *f.* Grand-niece, petite-niece, *f.*

niggard ('nigard), *a.* Avare, ladre, *n.* Avare, ladre, grippe-sou, *m.* **niggardliness**, *n.* Mesquinerie, laderie, *f.* **niggardly**, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avare; *a.* Mesquin, ladre.

nigger ('nigə), *n.* (*collog.*) Nègre, moricaud, *m.*

nigh (nai), *adv.* Près de; presque. To draw nigh, approcher, s'approcher de; well nigh, presque, à peu près, *a.* Proche, rapproché, près, près de.

night (nait), *n.* Nuit, *f.*; soir (evening), *m.* A good night's rest to you! bonne nuit! all night, toute la nuit; at night, la nuit, le soir; every night, toutes les nuits, tous les soirs; first night, première, *f.*; good night! bonsoir! it is night, il fait nuit; last night, la nuit dernière, hier au soir; night after night, plusieurs nuits de suite, tous les soirs; the night before last, avant hier soir; to-night, ce soir, cette nuit; to turn night into day, faire de la nuit le jour.
night-bird, *n.* Oiseau de nuit, *m.* **night-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de nuit, *m.* **night-cart**, *n.* Voiture de vidange, *f.* **night-dress**, **night-gown**, or **night-shirt**, *n.* Chemise de nuit, *f.* **nightfall**, *n.* Tombée de la nuit, *f.* At nightfall, à la nuit tombante.
night-jar, *n.* Engoulement, *m.* **night-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **night-long**, *a.* De toute la nuit. **night-man**, (*pl.* nightmen) Vidangeur, *m.* **nightmare**, *n.* Cauchemar, *m.* **nightshade**, *n.* Solanum, *m.*, morelle, *f.* **Deadly nightshade**, *belladonna*, *f.*; **woody nightshade**, *douce-amère*, *f.* **night-soil**, *n.* Vidanges, *f.pl.* **night-time**, *n.* Nuit, *f.* In the night-time, pendant la nuit. **night-walker**, *n.* Rôdeur de nuit; somnambule, *m.* **night-watch**, *n.* Garde de nuit, *f.* **night-watchman**, *n.* Veilleur de nuit, *m.* **night-work**, *n.* Travail de nuit, *m.* **nightly**, *a.* Nocturne, de nuit; *adv.* Chaque nuit, toutes les nuits; tous les soirs.

nightingale ('naïtingel), *n.* Rossignol, *m.*

nightrescent (naï'gresant), *a.* Nigrescent, noirâtre.

nigrify ('naïgrifai), *v.t.* Nigrifier.

nihilism ('naïhilizm), *n.* Nihilisme, *m.* **nihilist**, *n.* Nihiliste, *m.* **nihilistic** ('-listik), *a.* Nihiliste.

nil (nil), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.*

nilometer (naï'lometaj), *n.* Nilomètre, *m.*

nimble ('nimbl), *a.* Agile, léger, lesté, *m.* **nimble-footed**, *a.* Aux pieds légers.

nimble-witted, *a.* À l'esprit vif.

nimbleness, *n.* Agilité, *f.* **nimbly**, *adv.* Agilement, lestement.

nimbus ('nimbes), *n.* Nimbe; (*Meteor.*) nimbus, *m.*

noddle

nincompoop ('ninkempup), *n.* Niais, sot, nigaud, *m.*

nine (nain), *a.* and *n.* Neuf. A nine days' wonder, le merveille d'un jour; dressed up to the nines, tiré à quatre épingles; he is nine, il a neuf ans; the Nine, les Muses, *f.pl.* **ninefold**, *a.* Neuf fois autant. **ninepins**, *n.pl.* Quilles, *f.pl.*; jeu de quilles, *m.* **nine-score**, *a.* and *n.* Cent quatre-vingts. **nineteen**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuf, *m.* **nineteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuvième; dix-neuf (of the month), *m.* **ninetieth**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dixième, *m.* **ninety**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dix, *m.*

nippy ('nini), *n.* Nigaud, niais, *m.*

ninth (nainθ), *a.* and *n.* Neuvième; neuf (of the month or of a dynasty), *m.* **ninthly**, *adv.* Neuvièmement.

nip (nip), *n.* Coup, coup d'ongle, *m.*; pince, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*; coupure, morsure, (*Hor.*) brûlure (par le froid), *f.*; (*fig.*) trait piquant; petit coup (sip), *m.* *v.t.* Pincer; couper; mordre; (*Hor.*) brûler (par le froid); (*fig.*) piquer. She was nipped in the bud, la mort la frappa au berceau; to nip in the bud, détruire dans son germe; to nip off, couper, enlever le bout de. **nipper**, *n.* Pince, *f.*; (*collog.*) gamin, *m.*; (*pl.*) pincettes, pinces, *f.pl.* **nipping**, *a.* Mordant, piquant; perçant (of cold).

nipple ('nipi), *n.* Mamelon, bout de sein, *m.*; cheminée (of fire-arms), *f.* **nipplewort**, *n.* Lampane, *f.*

nit (nit), *n.* Lente, *f.*

nitrate (naitre), *n.* Nitrate, *m.* **nitre** ('naitə), *n.* Nitre, *m.* **nitre-bed**, *n.* Nitrière, *f.* **nitric**, *a.* Nitrique, azotique. **nitrify**, *v.t.* Nitrifier. **nitrogen** ('naitrədʒən), *n.* Azote, *m.* **nitrogenous** ('-trədʒənəs), *a.* Azoté. **nitrous**, *a.* Nitreux.

nitty ('niti), *a.* Couvert de lentes.

no (nou), *a.* and *adv.* Non, pas, ne... pas, ne... point; pas un. Have you no friends? (query) n'avez-vous pas d'amis? have you no friends? (reproach) n'avez-vous pas des amis? he has no money about him, il n'a pas d'argent sur lui; he has no money (at all), il n'a point d'argent; I am no musician, je ne suis pas musicien; no doubt, sans doute; no fear of that, il n'y a pas de danger; no hesitating about it, il n'y a pas à hésiter; no matter, n'importe; no matter how unruly the House, si agitée que soit la Chambre; no more, pas davantage, plus de; no one, personne, pas un; no sooner said than done, aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait; no such thing, il n'en est rien; nowhere, nulle part; there is no avoiding it, il n'y a pas moyen de l'éviter; there is no means to, il n'y a pas moyen de; there is no raising her, il n'y a pas moyen de l'élever.

nob (nob), *n.* (*collog.*) Caboché, *f.*; gros bonnet, *m.*

nobiliary (no'biliari), *n.* Nobiliaire, *m.* **nobility** (no'biliti), *n.* Noblesse, *f.* **noble** ('noubi), *n.* Gentilhomme, noble, *m.*; *a.* Noble; illustre, magnifique, grand; généreux. Noble deed, action d'éclat, *f.* nobleman, *n.* Noble, gentilhomme, *m.* nobleness, *n.* Noblesse, *f.* noblewoman, *n.* Femme noble, *f.* nobly, *adv.* Noblement.

nobody ('noubadi), *n.* Personne, *f.* I know nobody, je ne connais personne; nobody else, personne d'autre; nobody knows it, personne ne le sait; to be nobody, ne pas compter; who is there? Nobody, qui est là? Personne.

noctambulant (nok'tembjulənt), *a.* Noctambule. **noctambulist**, *n.* Noctambule, *m.* **noctambulism**, *n.* Noctambulisme, *m.*

noctiluca (nok'tiluka), *n.* Noctiluque, *f.*

nocturnal ('nok'tə:nl), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Nocturne, *m.* **nocturnal** ('-tə:nl), *a.* Nocturne, de nuit. **nocturnally**, *adv.* Nocturnement. **nocturne**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Nocturne, *m.*

nod (nod), *n.* Signe de tête, *m.*; inclination de tête, *f.* To give a nod, faire un signe que oui, *v.t.* Faire un signe de tête; s'incliner; s'assourir (to be drowsy). To nod to, faire un signe de tête à, *v.t.* Montrer par une inclination de tête. To nod assent, faire signe que oui. **nodding**, *a.* Penché, incliné.

noddle ('nodl), *n.* (*collog.*) Caboché, tête, *f.*

noddy

noddy (nɒdi), *n.* Sot, niais, *m.*
node (noud), *n.* Nœud; (*Surg.*) nodus, *m.* **nodose** (nou'zous), *a.* Noueux. **nodosity** (-dɒsiti), *n.* Nodosité, *f.* **nodular** (nɒdjulə), *a.* Nodulaire. **nodule**, *n.* Nodule, *m.*

noggin (nəɡin), *n.* Petit pot, godet, *m.*
noise (noiz), *n.* Bruit; tapage, fracas, vacarme; tintement (ringing in the ears), bourdonnement (buzzing); (*fig.*) éclat, retentissement, *m.* To hold one's noise, (*colloq.*) se taire; to make a noise, faire du bruit; what a noise! quel fracas! quel tapage! *v.t.* Publier, répandre. To be noised abroad, se répandre au loin; to noise abroad, répandre au loin. **noiseless**, *a.* Sans bruit; silencieux. **noiselessly**, *adv.* Sans bruit; silencieusement. **noiselessness**, *n.* Silence, *m.* **noisily**, *adv.* Bruyamment. **noisiness**, *n.* Grand bruit; tapage, *m.* clameur, *f.*
noisome (noisəm), *a.* Malsain, infect, nuisible. **noisomely**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **noisomeness**, *n.* Nature nuisible, *f.*
noisy (noizi), *a.* Bruyant, tapageur, turbulent (of persons).

noisens volens ('noulenz'voulenz), *adv.* De gré ou de force; bon gré, mal gré.

nomad ('noməd), *n.* Nomade, *m.* **nomadic** (no'mædik), *a.* Nomade.

nomenclator (noumankleitor), *n.* Nomenclateur, *m.* **nomenclature**, *n.* Nomenclature, *f.*

nominal ('nominl), *a.* Nominal; de nom.

nominalism, *n.* Nominalisme, *m.* **nominalist**, *n.* Nominaliste, *m.* **nominally**, *adv.* De nom; nommément, nominalement. **nominate**, *v.t.* Nommer; désigner; présenter, proposer (a candidate etc.). **nomination** (-neifən), *n.* Nomination; présentation, *f.* **nominate**, *a.* Au nominatif, nominatif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Nominatif, sujet, *m.* **nominator**, *n.* Nominateur, *m.* **nominee** (-ni), *n.* Personne nommée, *f.*; (*R.-C. Ch.*) nominataire, *m.-f.*; candidat, *m.*

non-, *pref.* Non-. **non-ability** (non'abiliti), *n.* Inhabilité, incapacité, *f.* **non-acquaintance**, *n.* Ignorance, *f.* **non-admittance**, *n.* Refus d'admettre, *m.*

nonage ('nonidz), *n.* Minorité, *f.*

non-alcoholic (nonælkə'holik), *a.* Non-alcoolique, sans alcool. **non-appearance**, *n.* (*Law*) Défaut de comparution, *m.* **non-attendance**, *n.* Absence, *f.* **nonce** (nɒns), *n.* Occasion, *f.*; dessein, *m.* For the nonce, pour le coup.

non-combatant (non'kɒmbətənt), *a.* and *n.* Non-combattant, *m.* **non-commissioned**, *a.* Sans brevet. Non-commissioned officer, sous-officier. **non-compliance**, *n.* Refus d'acquiescer, *m.* **non-conducting**, *a.* Non-conducteur. **non-conductor**, *n.* Non-conducteur, *m.* **nonconformist**, *n.* Non-conformiste, *m.* **nonconformity**, *n.* Non-conformité, *f.*

nondescript ('nɒndəskript), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas décrit, indéfinissable, sans nom. *n.* Chose sans nom, chose indéfinissable, *f.*

none (nan), *pron.* Nul, *m.*, nulle, *f.*, aucun, *m.*, aucune, *f.*, pas un, *m.*, pas une, *f.*, personne, *f.* *a.* Pas, point. I have none, je n'en ai pas; I will have none, je n'en veux pas; none the less, pas moins . . . pour cela; none the more, pas plus . . . pour cela.

non-electric (non'lektrik), *a.* Qui n'est pas électrique, *f.* **non-emphatic**, *a.* Peu énergique.

nonentity ('nɒntənti), *n.* Non-existence, *f.*, néant, *m.*; (*fig.*) nullité, *f.*, zéro, *m.*

non-episcopal (non'episkəpl), *a.* Non-épiscopal. **non-essential**, *n.* Qui n'est pas essentiel, *f.*

nones (nɒnz), *n. pl.* Nones, *f. pl.*

nonesuch ('nɒnsətʃ), *a.* Sans pareil, nonpareil. *n.* Nonpareille (apple), *f.*

non-execution (non'ekʃju:ʃən), *n.* Inexécution, *f.* **non-existence**, *n.* Non-existence, *f.* **non-existent**, *a.* Qui n'existe pas. **non-interference**, *n.* Non-intervention, *f.*, laisser-faire, *m.*

nonius ('nɒniəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Nonius, vernier, *m.* **non-juror** (non'dʒʊər), *n.* Non-assermenté, *m.*, personne qui refuse de prêter serment de fidélité, *f.*

nose

non-metallic, *a.* Non-métallique. **non-observance**, *n.* Inobservation, *f.*

nonpareil ('nɒpərəl, nɒnpə'ri:l), *a.* Nonpareil, sans égal. *n.* (*Print. etc.*) Nonpareille, *f.*

non-payment (non'peimənt), *n.* Non-paiement, *m.* **non-performance**, *n.* Inexécution, *f.*

nonplus ('nɒnplʌs), *n.* Embarras, quia, *m.* *a.* *a.* nonplus, *a. quia.* *v.t.* Embarrasser, dérouter, mettre au pied du mur, mettre à quia.

non-professional (nonprə'feshənl), *a.* Étranger à la profession; d'amateur. **non-proficient**, *a.* Peu fort, peu savant; faible, arriéré. **non-residence**, *n.* Non-résidence, *f.* **non-resident**, *a.* Non-résident, externe; forain (of landlords); *n.* Non-résident, *m.* **non-resistance**, *n.* Obéissance passive; non-résistance, *f.* **non-resistant**, *a.* Qui ne résiste pas.

nonsense ('nɒnsəns), *n.* Non-sens, *m.*; sottise, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*, absurdité, *f.* Nonsense! allons donc! quelle sottise! **nonsensical** ('sensikl), *a.* Vide de sens, absurde, qui n'a pas le sens commun. **nonsensically**, *adv.* Contre le sens commun, sottement, absurdement. **nonsensicalness**, *n.* Absurdité, sottise, *f.*

non-stop ('nɒnstɒp), *a.* Sans arrêt.

nonsuit ('nɒnsju:t), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, jugement de débouté, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre hors de cour; débouter.

non-transferable (non'trænsfə-, -færbəl), *a.* Personnel.

non-union (non'ju:niən), *a.* Non-syndiqué.

non-usage, *n.* Non-usage, *m.* **non-user**, *n.* Non-exercice de fonctions, non-usage, *m.*

noodle ('nu:dl), *n.* Nigaud, benêt, sot, *m.*

nook (nʊk), *n.* Recoin, réduit, *m.* Nooks and corners, coins et recoins, *n. pl.*

noon (nu:n), *n.* Midi, *m.* At noon, en plein midi; noon of night, minuit, *m.* **noonday**, *n.* Midi, *m.*; *a.* De midi. **noontide**, *n.* Heure de midi, *f.*, midi, *m.*

noose (nu:s), *n.* Nœud coulant, (*fig.*) piège, lacet, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un piège, attraper.

nopal ('nɒpəl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Nopal, *m.*

nor (nɔ:), *conj.* Ni; ni . . . ne. Neither he nor I, ni lui ni moi; nor could any soldier venture beyond, aucun soldat ne pouvait d'ailleurs s'aventurer au delà; nor I either, ni moi non plus; nor was he to, et il ne devait pas non plus; nor was this all, et ce n'était pas tout; nor you either, ni vous non plus.

normal ('nɔ:ml), *a.* Normal.

Norman ('nɔ:mnən), *a.* and *n.* Normand, *m.*, Normande, *f.*

north ('nɔ:θ), *n.* Nord, septentrion, *m.* *a.* Du nord, septentrional. North star, polaire, *f.*; north wind, vent du nord, *m.* *adv.* Au nord. **north-east**, *n.* Nord-est, *m.* **north-west**, *n.* Nord-ouest, *m.* **northerly** ('nɔ:ðəli), *a.* Septentrional, du nord; *adv.* Au nord, vers le nord. **northern**, *a.* Du nord, septentrional. Northern lights, aurore boréale, *f.* **northward** (1), *a.* Vers le nord, au nord. **northward** (2) or northwards, *adv.* Vers le nord, au nord.

Norwegian ('nɔ:rwidʒən), *a.* and *n.* Norvégien, *m.*, Norvégienne, *f.*

nose (nu:z), *n.* Nez; tuyau (of bellows), *m.* He scarcely sees what passes under his nose, c'est à peine s'il voit ce qui se passe sous son nez; pug-nose, nez épâté, *m.* Roman nose, nez aquilin, *m.*; to bleed at the nose, saigner du nez; to blow one's nose, se moucher; to blow someone's nose, moucher quelqu'un; to lead by the nose, mener par le bout du nez; to put someone's nose out of joint, supplanter quelqu'un, mortifier quelqu'un; to speak through one's nose, parler du nez; to thrust one's nose into other people's business, fourrer son nez où l'on n'a que faire; to turn up the nose at, fuir le dé; turned-up nose, nez retroussé. **nose-bag**, *n.* Musette mangeoire, musette (for horses etc.), *f.* **nose-band**, *n.* Muserolle (for horses etc.), *f.* **nose-cap**, *n.* Embouchoir (for rifle), *m.* **nose-dive**, *v.i.* (*Aeroplane*) Piquer du bec. **nosegay**, *n.* Bouquet, *m.* **nosed**, *a.* Au nez. Flat-nosed, à nez plat; snub-nosed, qui a le nez épâté. **noseless**, *a.* Sans nez.

nosography (nos'ografi), *n.* Nosographie, *f.*
nosologist, *n.* Nosologiste, *m.* **nosology**, *n.*
 Nosologie, *f.*

nostalgia (nos'tældziə), *n.* Nostalgie, *f.*, mal du pays, *m.*

nostril ('nostril), *n.* Narine, *f.*; naseau (of a horse etc.), *m.*

nostrum ('nostrəm), *n.* Élixir, *m.*, panacée, *f.*, remède de charlatan, *m.*

not (not), *adv.* Non; ne . . . pas, ne . . . point, pas, non pas; vraiment (expressing surprise). Good or not, bon ou non; I do not see, je ne vois pas; is it not? n'est-ce pas? it is not any use my talking, j'ai beau dire; it is not so with, il n'en est pas ainsi de; not at all, point du tout; not but that, non que, non pas que, ce n'est pas que (with subjunctive); not here, pas ici; that is not in my line, ce n'est pas de mon ressort.

notability (noute'biliti), *n.* Notabilité, *f.* **notable** ('noutebl), *a.* Notable, insigne; manifeste; remarquable; habile; *n.* Notable, personnage notable, *m.* **notably**, *adv.* Notablement; notamment (specially).

notarial (no'tsarial), *a.* De notaire, notarial; notarié (done by a notary). **notary** ('nouteiri), *n.* Notaire, *m.* Notary's business, *notariat*, *m.*

notation (no'teijan), *n.* Notation; (*Math.*) numération écrite, *f.*

notch (not), *n.* Coche, entaille, brèche, *f.*; cran de la mire, cran; ceilillon (ou tangent-sight), *m.* *v.t.* Entailler, ébrécher. **notch-board**, *n.* Limon d'escalier, *m.*

note (nout), *n.* Note, marque, *f.*, signe, *m.*; lettre (letter), *f.*, billet, *m.*; remarque, marque (distinction), *f.*; (*Gram.*) point; (*fig.*) ton, accent, *m.* Bank-note, billet de banque, *m.*; credit note, lettre de crédit; note of exclamation, point d'admiration, *m.*; note of hand, billet à ordre, *m.*; promissory note, billet à ordre; to take a note of, prendre note de. *v.t.* Noter, prendre note de; signaler, remarquer. **note-book**, *n.* Carnet, *m.* **note-paper**, *n.* Papier à lettres, *m.* **noted**, *a.* Distingué, remarquable. **noteless**, *a.* Peu remarquable, obscur. **noteworthy**, *a.* Remarquable, digne de remarque.

nothing ('nəθɪŋ), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.* A good-for-nothing, un saurien, *m.*; a mere nothing, un rien; do nothing of the kind, gardez-vous-en bien; good-for-nothing, bon à rien; next to nothing, presque rien, rien qui vaille; nothing at all, rien du tout; nothing done, rien de fait; nothing else, pas autre chose; nothing much, pas grand-chose; nothing of that sort, I assure you, il n'en est rien, je vous assure; nothing succeeds like success, qui perd pêche; nothing venture nothing have, qui ne risque rien n'a rien; that is nothing to me, cela ne me regarde pas, cela ne me fait rien; there is nothing to boast of, il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter; there is nothing to laugh at, il n'y a pas de quoi rire; this pupil does nothing but talk, cet élève ne fait que causer; to come to nothing, n'aboutir à rien; to do nothing but, ne faire que; to go for nothing, compter pour rien; to make nothing of, ne rien comprendre à, n'avoir aucune difficulté à; worth nothing, sans valeur, sans mérite, *adv.* En rien, nullement, aucunement. **nothingness**, *n.* Néant, rien, *m.*

notice ('noutis), *n.* Connaissance, observation; attention, *f.*; congé (to quit); avis, *m.*, information; notice (article in a newspaper); (*Law*) notification, *f.* At short notice, à court délai; at the shortest notice, dans le plus bref délai; biographical notice, notice biographique; notice to quit, congé, *m.*; take notice! avis! to attract notice, attirer l'attention, se faire remarquer; to bring into notice, faire connaître; to come into notice, se faire connaître; to give notice, donner avis, avertir, notifier, donner congé, prévenir; to take notice of, faire attention à, remarquer, s'apercevoir de, avoir des prévenances pour; until further notice, jusqu'à avis contraire, jusqu'à nouvel ordre; without a moment's notice, immédiatement; you are

beneath our notice, vous ne valez pas que l'on vous réponde. *v.t.* Prendre connaissance de, remarquer; faire attention à; avoir des égards pour. **noticeable**, *a.* Perceptible. **noticeably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement.

notification (noutifi'keifən), *n.* Notification, *f.*, avis, avertissement, *m.* **notify** ('noutifi), *v.t.* Faire savoir, notifier.

notion ('nouʃən), *n.* Notion, idée, prétention, *f.* He has no notion of going away, il n'a pas l'intention de s'en aller; the extravagant notion they entertain of themselves, la haute opinion qu'ils ont d'eux-mêmes.

notoriety (noute'raɪti), *n.* Notoriété, *f.* **notorious** (no'toʊriəs), *a.* Notoire, insigne (infamous). A notorious rogue, un fameux coquin. **notoriously**, *adv.* Notoirement. **notoriouslyness**, *n.* Notoriété, *f.*

Notus ('noutes), *n.* (*Post.*) Vent du sud, *m.* **notwithstanding** (notwið'stændɪŋ), *prep.* Malgré, nonobstant, en dépit de.

nought ('naʊt), *n.* Zéro, *m.*

noun ('naʊn), *n.* Nom, *m.*

nourish ('nʌrɪʃ), *v.t.* Nourrir; (*fig.*) entretenir, encourager, foment. **nourishable**, *a.* Nourrissable. **nourishing**, *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif. **nourishment**, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*

nous ('naʊs), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.* **novel** ('novl), *a.* Nouveau, neuf, *m.* Roman, *m.* **novellette** (nov'slet), *n.* Nouvelle (short), *f.* **novelist** or novel-writer, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

novelty ('novelti), *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

November (no'vembə), *n.* Novembre, *m.*

novelral (no'verəl), *a.* De marâtre.

novice ('novis), *n.* Novice, *m.f.* **novitiate** (no'viʃɪət), *n.* Noviciat, *m.*

now ('naʊ), *adv.* Maintenant, à présent, actuellement; alors, or, donc (in argument). Before now, déjà; just now, tout à l'heure, à l'instant; now and then, de temps en temps; now . . . now, tantôt . . . tantôt; now or never, c'est le cas ou jamais; now's the time, voici le moment; now then, are you going to be quiet? eh bien! allez-vous rester tranquille? now the state of affairs was critical, or la situation était critique; till now, jusqu'ici. **nowadays**, *adv.* Aujourd'hui, par le temps qui court.

nowhere ('nəʊweə), *adv.* Nulle part. **nowise** ('nəʊwaɪz), *adv.* En aucune manière, nullement.

noxious ('nokʃəs), *a.* Nuisible, malfaisant. **noxiously**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **noxiousness**, *n.* Qualité nuisible, *f.*

nozzle ('nozl), *n.* Nez; bec, bout; (*Motor etc.*) ajutage, *m.*

nubile ('njuːbɪl), *a.* Nubile. **nubility** ('biliti), *n.* Nubilité, *f.*

nucleus ('njuːklɪəs), *n.* Noyau, *m.*

nude ('njuːd), *a.* Nu. *n.* Le nu, *m.*

nudge ('nʌdʒ), *n.* Coup de coude, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un coup de coude à, pousser du coude.

nudity ('njuːdɪti), *n.* Nudité, *f.*

nugatory ('njuːɡətəri), *a.* Futile, frivole; nul.

nugget ('nʌɡɪt), *n.* Pépite, *f.*

nuisance ('njuːsəns), *n.* Peste, plaie, *f.*, fléau, ennui, désagrément, tourment, *m.*; ordures, *f.pl.*; (*Law*) dommage, *m.* Commet nu nuisance, défenses d'uriner; he is a nuisance to, c'est une peste pour; what a nuisance! comme c'est ennuyeux!

null ('nʌl), *a.* Nul. Null and void, nul et non avenue, annulé. **nullify** ('nʌlɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Rendre nul, annuler. **nullity**, *n.* Nullité, *f.* The sentence was treated as a nullity, la sentence fut regardée comme nulle et non avenue.

numb ('nʌm), *a.* Engourdi, transi. *v.t.* Engourdir (par).

number ('nʌmbə), *n.* Nombre; chiffre (figure), *m.*; quantité, *f.*; numéro (of things in succession; as houses etc.), *m.*; livraison (of publications); harmonie, *f.*, vers, *m.*; (*fig., pl.*) nombres, *m.pl.* A number of, plusieurs, une foule de (gens); cardinal, ordinal, odd, or even number, nombre cardinal, ordinal, impair, ou pair; in great numbers, en grand nombre;

in numbers, *par livraisons* (of books etc.); the superiority of numbers, *l'avantage du nombre*; twelve in number, *au nombre de douze*, *v.t.* Numberer; compter parmi, mettre au nombre de; numérotier (things in succession, as soldiers etc.). He was numbered with the transgressors, *il fut mis au nombre des transgresseurs*; I number him among my friends, *je le compte parmi mes amis*; the army numbered 50,000 men, *l'armée se montait à 50,000 hommes*. **numberer**, *n.* Personne qui compte ou qui numérote, *f.*; numéroteur (marking-stamp), *m.* **numbering**, *n.* Supputation, *f.*, numérotage, *m.* **numbering-machine**, *n.* Machine à numérotier, *f.* **numbering-stamp**, *n.* Numéroteur, *m.* **numberless**, *a.* Sans nombre, innombrable.

numbness ('nammes), *n.* Engourdissement, *m.* **numerable** ('nju:mərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut compter. **numeral** ('nju:mərəl), *a.* Numéral, *n.* Lettre numérale, *f.*, chiffre, *m.* **numerally**, *adv.* Numériquement. **numery**, *a.* Numéral. **numeration** ('reijən), *n.* Numération, *f.* **numerator** ('nju:mərəi tə), *n.* Numérateur, *m.* **numerical** ('merikl), *a.* Numérique. **numerically**, *adv.* Numériquement. **numerous** ('nju:mərəs), *a.* Nombreux. **numerously**, *adv.* En grand nombre.

numismatic ('nju:miz'mætik) or **numismatical**, *a.* Numismatique. **numismatics**, *n.pl.*, or **numismatology** ('toldzj), *n.* Numismatique, *f.* **numismatist** ('mizmatist) or **numismatologist**, *n.* Numismate, numismatiste, *m.*

nummulite ('nammjulaɪt), *n.* Nummulite, *f.* **numskull** ('namskal), *n.* Benêt, idiot, *m.* **numskulled**, *a.* Imbécile.

nun (nʌn), *n.* Nonne, *f.* **nunciature** ('nʌntʃɪjə), *n.* Nonciature, *f.* **nuncio** ('nʌnʃiʊ), *n.* Nonce, *m.*

nuncupative ('nʌnkju'peɪtɪv), *a.* Nuncupatif. **nunnery** ('nʌnəri), *n.* Couvent (de religieuses), *m.*

nuptial ('nʌpjəl), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. **nuptials**, *n.pl.* Noces, *f.pl.*

nurse (nɜːs), *n.* Nourrice (for infants); bonne d'enfant (for children), *f.*; garde-malade (for the sick), *m., f.*; infirmier, *m.*, infirmière (in hospitals), *(Mil.) ambulancier*; (*fig.*) mère, *f.* Monthly nurse, *garde, f.*; to put out to nurse, *mettre en nourrice*. *v.t.* Nourrir, élever; soigner, garder (the sick); (*fig.*) entretenir, ménager, dorloter. **nurse-maid**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* **nursey**, *n.* Nounou (childish), *f.*

nursery ('nɜːsri), *n.* Chambre des enfants; (*Hort.*) pépinière; magnanerie (of silk-worms), *f.* Nursery rhyme, *chanson d'enfants*, *m.*; nursery tale, *conte d'enfants*, *m.* **nursery-garden**, *n.* Jardin, pépiniériste, *m.* **nursery-maid**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* **nursery-man**, *n. (pl. -men)* Pépiniériste, *m.*

nursing ('nɜːsɪŋ), *n.* Soins, *m.pl.* **nursling**, *n.* Nourrisson, *m.* **nursing-home**, *n.* Clinique, maison de santé, *f.*

nurture ('nɜːtʃə), *n.* Nourriture; instruction, éducation, *f.* *v.t.* Nourrir; élever.

nut (nʌt), *n.* Noisette, noix, *f.*; écrou (of a screw), *m.* A nut to crack, *du fil à retordre*; lock-nut, *contre-écrou*, *m.*; to be nuts on, (*slang*) *rafler de v.i.* Cueillir des noisettes. To go nutting, *aller cueillir la noisette*. **nut-brown**, *a.* Châtain, brun. **nut-cracker**, *n.* Casse-noix (bird), *m.*; casse-noisettes, *m.pl.* **nut-gall**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **nuthatch**, *n.* Sittelle, *f.* **nutmeg**, *n.* Muscade, *f.* **nutmeg-tree**, *n.* Muscadier, *m.* **nutshell**, *n.* Coquille de noix, *f.* To lie in a nutshell, *se résumer en un mot*. **nut-tree**, *n.* Noisetier, *m.* **nutty**, *a.* Qui a un goût de noisette.

nutrition ('njuːtʃən), *n.* Nutrition, *f.* **nutrient** ('njuːtrɪənt), *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif. **nutriment** ('njuːtrɪmənt), *n.* Nourriture, *f.* **nutritious** ('njuːtrɪʃəs) or **nutritive**, *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif.

nut-vomica ('nʌks'vɒmɪkə), *n.* Noix vomique, *f.* **nuzzle** ('nʌzl), *v.t.* Caresser, dorloter; *nourrir, *v.ever*. *v.i.* Se nicher, se cacher; fouiller.

nyctalopia ('niktə'lɒpiə), *n.* Nyctalopie, *f.* **nyctalops** ('niktə'lɒps), *n.* Nyctalopé, *m.* **nymph** (nɪmf), *n.* Nymphé, *f.* **nymphæan** ('-fiən), *a.* De nymphé. **nymphlike**, *a.* Comme une nymphé. **nymphomania** ('-meɪniə), *n.* Nymphomanie, *f.* **nymphomaniac**, *n.* Nymphomane, *m.* **nymphæa** (nɪmf'fiə), *n.* Nymphée, *f.*

O

O, o (ou). Quinzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* **An** 0, un zéro, *m.*

O, oh (ou), *int.* O! oh! O dear! *aié!* **oaf** (ɒf), *n.* Enfant de fée; idiot, imbécile (dolt), *m.* **oafish**, *a.* Stupide, idiot. **oafishness**, *n.* Stupidité, *m.*

oak (ɒk), *n.* Chêne; bois de chêne, *m.* **Holm-oak**, *yeuse*, *f.*, *chêne vert*, *m.* **oaken**, *a.* De chêne. **oak-apple**, *n.* Pomme de chêne, *f.* **oak-gall**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **oak-grove**, *n.* Chênaie, *f.* **oak-tree**, *n.* Chêne, *m.*; *a.* De chêne. **oakling**, *n.* Jeune chêne, *m.*

oakum ('ɒkəm), *n.* Étaupe, *f.* To pick oakum, *faire de l'étaupe*.

oar (ɔə), *n.* Rame, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aviron, *m.* Let us take a pair-oar boat, *prenons un canot à deux rames*; stroke oar, *aviron de nage*, *m.*; to unshp the oars, *désarmer*. *v.t.* Ramer. **oared**, *a.* À rames, *a.* avirons. Eight-oared boat, *bateau à huit rames*, *m.* **oarsman**, *n. (pl. oarsmen)* Rameur, *m.* **oarsmanship**, *n.* Art de ramer, *m.*

oasis ('ɔːsɪs), *n.* Oasis, *f.* **oast** (ɔʊst), *n.* Four à houblon, *m.*

oat [ɔʊts], *n.* **oatcake** ('ɔʊtkeɪk), *n.* Gâteau d'avoine, *m.* **oaten**, *a.* D'avoine.

oath (ɔʊθ), *n.* Serment; juron, *m.* On oath, *on one's oath*, *sous serment*; to break one's oath, *fausser son serment*; to put on his oath, *faire prêter serment à*; to rap out an oath, *lâcher un juron*; to swear an oath, *faire un serment*; to take an oath, *prêter serment*; tremendous oath, *gros juron*, *m.*; volley of oaths, *bordée de jurons*, *f.* **oath-breaking**, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

oatmeal ('ɔʊtmil), *n.* Farine d'avoine, *f.* **oats** (ɔʊts), *n.pl.* Avoine, *f.* To sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa gourme*.

obduracy ('ɒbdʒʊərəsɪ), *n.* Endurcissement, entêtement, *m.*; impénitence, *f.* **obdurate**, *a.* Endurci, obstiné, opiniâtre; impénitent. **obdurately**, *adv.* Obstinement, avec endurcissement, avec impénitence.

obedience ('ɒbɪdʒəns), *n.* Obéissance, soumission, *f.* In obedience to, *par obéissance à*; to give obedience to, *obéir à*. **obedient**, *a.* Obéissant, soumis. **obediential** ('diːənʃəl), *a.* Obédientiel. **obediently**, *adv.* Avec obéissance; avec soumission. Yours obediently, *vos très obéissant serviteur*.

obese ('ɒbiːs), *n.* Obésité, *f.* **obesity** ('ɒbesɪtɪ), *n.* Obésité, *f.*

obey ('ɒbeɪ), *v.t.* Obéir *a.* (*Law*) obtempérer *a.* *v.i.* Obéir.

obfuscate ('ɒbfas-, 'ɒbfaskeɪt), *v.t.* Obscurcir, obscurcir. **obfuscation** ('-keɪʃən), *n.* Obscuration, *f.* **obit** ('ɒbɪt), *n.* Obit, *m.* **obitual** ('ɒbɪtʃʊəl), *a.* Obituaire; nécrologique; *n.* Nécrologie, *f.* **obituary** notice, *notice nécrologique*, *f.*

object ('ɒbdʒɪkt), *n.* Objet, *m.*; chose, matière, *f.*; (*aim*) but, *m.*; considération, *f.*; (*Gram.*) régime; (*colloq.*) objet effrayant, *m.*, horreur, *f.* He will not gain his object, *il n'atteindra pas son but*; money is no object to us, *nous ne regardons pas l'argent*; the object aimed at, *le point de mire*, *m.*; what an object you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* with the

object of, dans le but de. *v.t.* (ob'dʒekt) Objecter; opposer. *v.t.* Objecter (à); s'opposer (à); se refuser (à); répugner (à). Do you object to having the door shut? vous opposez-vous à ce que la porte soit fermée? the king's mother objected to his marriage, la mère du roi s'opposait à son mariage, object-glass, *n.* Objectif, *m.* object-lesson, *n.* Leçon de choses, *f.*

objection (ob'dʒekʃən), *n.* Objection, *f.* Have you any objection? vous opposez-vous? I have a great objection to that man, cet homme me répugne; I have no objection, je ne m'y oppose nullement, je le veux bien; I have not the slightest objection, je ne demande pas mieux; I see no objection to, je ne vois pas d'inconvénient à; to raise all sorts of objections, élever toutes sortes d'objections. **objectionable**, *a.* Répréhensible, inadmissible. **Objectionable language, langage répréhensible, m.**

objective (ob'dʒektiv), *a.* Objectif. **Objective case, régime direct, m.** *n.* Objectif, but; (*Gram.*) régime, *m.* **objectively, adv.** Objectivement. **objectiveness or objectivity** (ˈtɪviti), *n.* Objectivité, *f.* **objectless** (ˈɒbdʒektles), *a.* Sans objet. **objector** (ˈɒbdʒektə), *n.* Personne qui fait une objection, *f.*

objurgation (obdʒəˈrʒeɪʃən), *n.* Objurgation, *f.* **objurgatory** (ˈdʒɔːrʒətəri), *a.* Objurgatoire.

oblate (1) (ˈɒbleɪt), *n.* Oblat, *m.* **oblate** (2) (ˈɒbleɪt), *a.* (*Geom.*) Aplati (vers les pôles). **oblateness**, *n.* Aplatissement, *m.*

oblation (ˈɒbleɪʃən), *n.* Oblation, offrande, *f.* **obligation** (ˈɒblɪɡeɪʃən), *n.* Obligation, *f.*; engagement, *m.* To be under an obligation to, avoir de l'obligation à; to lay under an obligation, obliger; under an obligation to, dans l'obligation de, tenu de. **obligatory** (ˈɒblɪɡətəri), *a.* Obligatoire. **oblige** (əˈblaɪdʒ), *v.t.* Obliger; faire plaisir à; astreindre (de ou à). I shall be very much obliged to you, je vous serai très obligé (de), oblige me by not saying anything about it, obligez-moi de m'en rien dire; oblige me with, ayez l'obligeance de, me donner ou me passer. **obligee** (ˈɒblɪɡiː), *n.* (*Law*) Obligataire, *m.f.* **obliger** (əˈblaɪdʒ), *n.* Personne qui oblige, *f.* **obliging**, *a.* Obligeant. **obligingly, adv.** Obligeamment.

obligingness, *n.* Obligeance, *f.* **obligor** (ˈɒblɪɡə), *n.* (*Law*) Débiteur, *m.* **oblique**, *a.* Oblique, *f.* **oblique** (ˈɒblɪk), *a.* Oblique; indirect. **Oblique dealings, procédés détournés, n.pl.**; oblique fire, feu d'écharpe, *m.* **obliquely, adv.** Obliquement; indirectement, d'une manière détournée. To fire obliquely, battre d'écharpe. **obliqueness or obliquity** (ˈɒlɪkwɪti), *n.* Obliquité, *f.*

obliterate (ˈɒblɪteɪt), *v.t.* Effacer, oblitérer. **obliteration** (ˈɒblɪteɪʃən), *n.* Rature, oblitération, *f.* **oblivion** (ˈɒblɪvɪən), *n.* Oubli, *m.* Act of oblivion, amnistie, *f.* **oblivious**, *a.* Oublieux (de).

oblong (ˈɒblɒŋ), *a.* Oblong, *m.* Figure oblongue, *f.* ***oblongly, adv.** D'une forme oblongue. ***oblongness**, *n.* Forme oblongue, *f.*

obloquy (ˈɒbləkwɪ), *n.* Reproche, déshonneur, *m.*, honte, *f.*

obnoxious (ˈɒbnɒkʃəs), *a.* Odieux, désagréable, offensant; sujet, exposé (liable) (à). **obnoxiously, adv.** D'une manière offensante, odieusement. **obnoxiousness**, *n.* Odieux, caractère répréhensible, *m.* **oboe** (ˈɒboʊ), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*

obolus (ˈɒbələs) or **obol** (ˈɒbəl), *n.* Obole, *f.*

obreption (ˈɒbrɛpʃən), *n.* Obreption, *f.* obreptitious (ˈɒbrɛpʃəs), *a.* Fait par surprise, obreptice.

obscene (ˈɒbsiːn), *a.* Obscène, sale, immonde. **obscenely, adv.** D'une manière obscène. **obscenity or obscenity** (ˈɒbseniːti), *n.* Obscénité, *f.*

obscuration (ˈɒbskjʊəˈreɪʃən), *n.* Obscurcissement, *m.*; (*Astron.*) obscurcation, *f.* **obscure** (ˈɒbskjʊə), *a.* Obscur; (*fig.*) caché; *v.t.* Obscurcir; voiler (lights). **obscurely, adv.** Obscurément. **obscureness or obscurity**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*

***obsecrate** (ˈɒbsɛkreɪt), *v.t.* Supplier, conjurer, implorer. **obsecration** (ˈɒbsɛkreɪʃən), *n.* Obsecration, *f.*

obsequies (ˈɒbsɛkwɪz), *n.pl.* Obsèques, *f.pl.*

obsequious (ˈɒbsɪkwɪəs), *a.* Obséquieux, soumis.

obsequiously, adv. Obséquieusement. **obsequiousness**, *n.* Soumission obséquieuse, *f.*

observable (ˈɒbzəvəbl), *a.* Remarquable, observable, sensible. **observably, adv.** D'une manière appréciable. **observance**, *n.* Observance; pratique, observation, *f.* Duties more honoured in their breach than in their observance, devoirs plus souvent négligés que remplis. **observant**, *a.* Observateur, attentif à observer. We know how observant he was of his master, on sait avec quel profond respect il traitait son précepteur. **observation** (ˈveɪʃən), *n.* Observation, *f.* Observation post, poste d'observation, *m.* **observer** (ˈɒbzəvətə), *n.* Observateur, *m.*, observatrice, *f.* **observatory**, *n.* Observatoire, *m.*

observe (ˈɒbzəv), *v.t.* Observer, remarquer; faire observer, faire remarquer. **observer**, *n.* Observateur, *m.* **observing**, *a.* Observateur. **observingly, adv.** Attentivement.

obsession (ˈɒbsɛʃən), *n.* Obsession, *f.* **obsidian** (ˈɒbsɪdiən), *n.* Obsidienne, *f.*

obsidional (ˈɒbsɪdiənəl), *a.* Obsidional.

obsolescence (ˈɒbsəˈlesns), *n.* État de ce qui vieillit, *m.* **obsolescent**, *a.* Vieillissant, qui vieillit; qui tombe en désuétude (of laws etc.). **obsole** (ˈɒbsəlit), *a.* Vieilli, suranné, inusité; tombé en désuétude. **obsoleteness**, *n.* Désuétude, *f.*

obstacle (ˈɒbstəkl), *n.* Obstacle, empêchement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

obstetric (ˈɒbstetrik) or **obstetrical**, *a.* Obstétrical. **obstetrician** (ˈɒstriʃən), *n.* Accoucheur, *m.* **obstetrics**, *n.pl.* Obstétrique, *f.*

obstinacy (ˈɒbstɪnəsi) or **obstinateness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*; entêtement (of character); acharnement (of a struggle), *m.* **obstinate**, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté; têtue (of children); acharné (of combats). **obstinately, adv.** Obstinément; opiniâtrement; avec acharnement.

obstreperous (ˈɒbstrepərəs), *a.* Turbulent, tapageur; étourdissant. **obstreperously, adv.** Avec turbulence; d'une manière étourdissante. **obstreperousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*

obstruct (ˈɒbstrəkt), *v.t.* Empêcher, mettre obstacle à, retarder; obstruer, boucher. A cloud obstructs the light of the sun, un nuage intercepte la lumière du soleil. **obstruction**, *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (*Med.*) obstruction, *f.* **obstructive**, *a.* Qui empêche, qui obstrue; (*Med.*) obstructif.

obtain (əˈbeɪn), *v.t.* Obtenir, recevoir, gagner. Easily obtained, facile à se procurer. *v.i.* Prévaloir, s'établir. **obtainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut obtenir. **obtainment**, *n.* Action d'obtenir, *f.*

obtrude (ˈɒbtrʊd), *v.t.* Imposer, forcer. *v.t.* S'introduire de force; être importun. **obtruder**, *n.* Importun, *m.*

obtrusion (ˈɒbtrʊʒən), *n.* Introduction forcée; importunité, *f.* **obtrusive** (ˈsɪv), *a.* Importun. **obtrusively, adv.** D'une manière importune.

obtus (ˈɒbtjʊs), *a.* Obtus; émoussé. **obtus-angular or obtus-angled**, *a.* Obtus-angle. **obtusely, adv.** D'une manière obtuse, obtusément; (*fig.*) stupidement. **obtuseness**, *n.* État émoussé, *m.*; (*fig.*) stupidité, *f.*

obverse (ˈɒbvɜːs), *a.* Obvers, obverse; (*Bot.*) obcordé. *n.* Face, *f.*, obvers (of medals, coins, etc.), *m.*

obviate (ˈɒbvɪet), *v.t.* Obvier à.

obvious (ˈɒbvɪəs), *a.* Evident, qui saute aux yeux. It is not quite so evident as you imagine, la chose est loin d'être aussi claire que vous l'imaginez; it is quite obvious that he has altered his mind, il est évident qu'il a changé d'avis. **obviously, adv.** Evidemment. **obviousness**, *n.* Évidence, clarté, *f.*

occasion (əˈkeɪʒən), *n.* Occasion, occurrence, rencontre; raison, cause, *f.*, sujet, motif; besoin (need), *m.* For the occasion, pour la circonstance; on all occasions, en toute occasion; on another occasion, une autre fois; on occasion, dans l'occasion, au besoin; on the first occasion, à la première occasion; on this occasion, à cette occasion, dans cette circonstance; there

is no occasion for, *il n'y a pas besoin de*; to profit by the occasion, *profiter de l'occasion*; what occasion is there for so much secrecy? *quelle nécessité y a-t-il d'un si grand secret?* v.t. Occasionner, causer, produire. occasional, a. Occasionnel, casuel, fortuit. Occasional table, *table de fantaisie*, f. occasionally, adv. Quelquefois, par occasion, parfois, de temps en temps.

occident ('oksidənt), n. Occident, m. **occidental** (-dəntəl), a. Occidental.

occipital ('oksipitəl), a. Occipital. **occiput** ('oksipət), n. Occiput, m.

occult ('okəlt), a. Occulte. **occultation** ('-teifən), n. Occultation, f. **occultly**, adv. Occultement. **occultness**, n. Secret, m.

occupancy ('okjupənsi), n. Occupation, f. **occupant**, n. Occupant, habitant; locataire (tenant); titulaire (of a post), m. **occupation** ('-peifən), n. Occupation, f.; emploi, état, métier, m.; possession, f. **occupier** ('okjupaɪə), n. Occupant, possesseur; locataire (tenant), habitant, m., habitante, f. First occupier, *premier occupant*, m. **occupy** ('okjupaɪ), v.t. Occuper; employer; habiter (a house etc.). To be occupied in or with, *s'occuper de ou à*.

occur ('akɔː), v.i. Se présenter, se rencontrer, se trouver; survenir, arriver, se produire. An accident has occurred to me, *il m'est arrivé un accident*; a thought occurred to me, *une pensée me vint à l'esprit*; it occurred to me that, *l'idée m'est venue que*; that won't occur again, *cela n'arrivera plus*. occurrence ('okərəns), n. Occurrence, rencontre, f., événement, m. It is of common occurrence, *cela se voit tous les jours*.

ocean ('ouʃən), n. Océan, m. He has oceans of money, *il est tout coulé d'or*. a. De l'océan. Ocean steamer, *long courrier*, m. ocean-going, a. De long cours. Oceanian ('ouʃi'einiən), a. Océanien. oceanic, a. Océanique.

ocellate ('o'selət), a. Ocellé. **ocellus** ('o'selas), n. (pl. ocelli) Ocelle, m.

ochlocracy ('ok'ləkrəsi), n. Ochlocratie, f.

ochre ('oukɔː), n. Ocre, f. **ochreous** ('oukriəs), a. Ocreux.

o'clock ['klok], n.

octagon ('oktəɡən), n. Octogone, m. **octagonal** ('-təɡəni), a. Octogone, octogonal.

octahedron ('oktə'hɪdrən), n. Octaèdre, m.

octandria ('-tændriə), n. (Bot.) Octandrie, f.

octandrian, a. Octandre.

octangular ('ok'tæŋɡjʊlə), a. Octogone.

octant ('oktənt), n. Octant, m.

octave ('oktɪv), n. Octave, f. **octavo** ('-teivou), n. In-octavo, m.

octennial ('ok'teniəl), a. De huit ans. **octennially**, adv. Tous les huit ans.

October ('ok'təubə), n. Octobre, m. **Octobrist**, n. Octobriste, m.

octogenarian ('oktəʊdʒə'nɛəriən), a. and n. Octogénaire, m. **octogenary** ('-tədʒənəri), a. Octogénaire.

octogynous ('ok'tədʒənəs), a. Octogyne.

octopus ('oktəpəs), n. Pieuvre, f.

octosyllabic ('oktəsɪ'læbɪk), a. Octosyllabe.

octosyllable ('-sɪləbəl), n. Mot octosyllabe, m.

octuple ('oktjuːpl), a. Octuple. v.t. Octupler.

ocular ('okjʊlə), a. Oculaire. **ocularly**, adv. De ses propres yeux. **oculist**, n. Oculiste, m.

odd (ɒd), a. Impair; de surplus, de reste, quelques (surplus); d'appoint (of money); déparié (not fellows); dépareillé (of books etc.); (fig.) étrange, singulier, bizarre. Odd fish, *drôle de corps*, m.; odd moments, *moments perdus*, m.pl.; thirty pounds and odd, *trente et quelques livres*. odd-looking, a. À la mine bizarre. oddity, n. Bizarrie, f.; original, m., originale (person), f. He is a great oddity, *c'est un original s'il en fut jamais*. oddly, adv. Étrangement, singulièrement; bizarrement. oddness, n. Singularité, f. odds, n.pl. Inégalité, disparité, f.; (fig.) avantage, m., supériorité, f.; chances, f.pl.; dispute, querelle (quarrel), f. It makes no odds, *cela*

ne fait pas de différence; odds and ends, *petits bouts*, m.pl., *bric-à-brac*, m.; the odds are, *il y a à parier (que)*; to have the odds against one, *avoir toutes les chances contre soi*; to set at odds, *brouiller*; what odds is that to me? *qu'est-ce que cela fait à moi?*

ode (oud), n. Ode, f.

odeum ('o'diəm), n. Odeon, m.

odious ('oʊdiəs), a. Odieux. **odiously**, adv.

Odieusement. **odiousness**, n. Nature odieuse, f., odieux, m. The odiousness of the thing, *l'odieux de la chose*.

odium ('oʊdiəm), n. Odieux, m., haine, f. To cast odium upon, *rendre odieux*.

odometer ('oʊdəmɪtə), n. Odomètre, m.

odontalgia ('oʊdəntældʒiə) or **odontalgia**, n.

Odontalgie, f. **odontalgic**, n. Odontalgique, m.

odontoglossum ('-dəntə'glɒsəm), n. Odontoglosse,

m. **odontoid**, a. Odontoïde. **odontology** ('-lədʒi), n. Odontologie, f.

odoriferous ('oʊdə'rɪfərəs), a. Odoniférant,

odorifique. **odoriferously**, adv. Avec une odeur

suave. **odoriferousness**, n. Parfum, m. **odorous**

('oʊdəras), a. Odonrant. **odour**, n. Odeur, f., parfum,

m. In bad odour, *en mauvaise odeur*. **odourless**, a.

Inodore, sans odeur.

Odyssey ('oʊdisi), n. Odyssée, f.

oecology ('iːkələdʒi), n. (Ecogénie, f.

economy ['ekənəmɪ].

oecumenical ('iːkjʊ'menɪkl), a. Œcuménique.

oedema ('iːdɪmə), n. Œdème, m. **oedematous**,

a. Œdémateux.

oenanthic ('iːnænθɪk), a. Œnanthique. **oenology**

('-nələdʒi), n. Œnologie, f. **oenomancy** ('iːnəmənʃi),

n. Œnomancie, f. **oenometer** ('-nometə), n. Œno-

mètre, m. **oenophilist** ('-nəfilist), n. Œnophile, m.

oesophagus ('iːsəfəɡəs), n. (Anat.) Œsophage,

m. **oesophagitis** ('-dʒaɪtɪs), n. Œsophagite, f.

oesophagotomy ('-ɡə'təmi), n. Œsophagotomie, f.

oestrum ('iːstrəm), n. Œstre, m.

of (ɒf, əf), prep. De, du, de la, des; parmi, d'entre;

à, sur, en. It is very good of you, *c'est bien aimable*

à vous; it is very stupid of you, *c'est bien sot de votre*

part; of all things, *par-dessus tout*; of late, *dernière-*

ment; of old, *autrefois*; of oneself, *de soi-même*; on

the first of July, *le premier juillet*; that's of course,

cela va sans dire; the best of men, *le meilleur des*

hommes; the Gauls of old, *les anciens Gaulois*; to

consist of, *consister en*.

off (ɒf, əf), adv. Au loin, à distance; d'ici; rompu,

séparé, enlevé; fini. Fifty yards off, *à cinquante pas*;

hands off! *à bas les mains*! my toes pas! hats off!

chapeaux bas! he lives two miles off, *il demeure à deux*

milles d'ici; I am off, *je m'en vais*, *me voilà parti*; I'll

go farther off, *j'irai plus loin*; off and on, *de temps à*

autre, *par boutades*, *à batons rompus*; off goes B., *voilà*

B. parti; off horse (in team), *sous-verge*, m.; off

with him, *emmenez-le*; off with that, *ôtez cela*; off

with you! *allez-vous-en*, *filez*; the house is a mile

off, *la maison est à un mille de distance*; the match

is off, *le mariage est rompu*; the pain goes off, *le*

mal s'en va; they're off, *les voilà partis*; to be off

colour, *être pas dans son assiette*; to be well off, *être*

bien dans ses affaires; to come off, *s'échapper*; to cut

off, *trancher*, *amputer*; to put off, *remettre*, *ajourner*;

to take off, *imiter*, *contrefaire*; to tear off, *arracher*;

we are but poorly off, *nous ne sommes guère à l'aise*;

you come off cheap, *vous en êtes quitte à bon marché*.

A. Le plus éloigné; hors montoir, hors main. Off

day, *jour de congé*, m.; off side, *côté droit*, hors montoir;

off time, *temps libre*, m. prep. De dessus; de devant;

(Naut.) au large de. Off one's head, *éperdu*, fou,

détriqué; off the hinges, *hors des gonds*; one must

not take one's eye off one's book, *il ne faut pas ôter les*

yeux de dessus son livre; take the cloth off the table,

ôtez la nappe de dessus la table; the ship was off the

port, *le vaisseau était au large du port*; to dine off

boiled beef, *dîner de bouilli*. off-hand, adv. Au

premier abord, immédiatement, sans réflexion, sur-le-

champ; cavalièrement; *a.* Brusque, sans cérémonie, déga, cavalier; impronptu, improvisé. *off-handed*, *a.* Sans façon, sans gêne. *off-handedness*, *m.* Sans façon, sans gêne. *offscouring*, *n.* Rebut, *m.* *offset*, *n.* (*Hort.*) Rejeton, *m.*; (*Comm.*) compensation, *f.* *offshoot*, *n.* Rejeton, *m.* *offspring*, *n.* Enfants, descendants, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) fruit, produit, *m.*

offal ('ofi), *n.* Issues, *f.pl.*; viande de rebut, *m.*, abats, *m.pl.*; rebut, refus, *m.*

offence ('s'fens), *n.* Offense, *f.*; outrage, *m.*, injure, *f.*; atteinte, contravention, violation (of a law etc.), *f.*, délit, crime; scandale, *m.* Capital offence, *crime capital*, *m.*; to commit an offence against, *faire outrage à*, *porter atteinte à*; to give offence, *offenser*, *blesser*; to take offence, *s'offenser de*; weapons of offence, *armes offensives*, *f.pl.*

offend ('s'fend), *v.t.* Offenser, choquer, outrager, blesser; déplaire à; violer, enfreindre, transgresser (to transgress). *v.i.* Déplaire; commettre une offense. To offend against, *nuire à*, *offender*, *n.* Offenseur, coupable; délinquant, pécheur, *m.* A juvenile offender, *un petit contrevenant à la loi*; an old offender, *coutumier du fait*, *récidiviste*, *m.*

offensive ('s'fensive), *a.* Offensant, désagréable; choquant, blessant; offensif (assailant). *Offensive weapons*, *armes offensives*, *f.pl.* *n.* Offensive, *f.* To take the offensive, *prendre l'offensive*. *offensively*, *adv.* D'une manière offensante; offensivement. *offensiveness*, *n.* Nature offensante, *f.*

offer ('ofa), *v.t.* Offrir, présenter, proposer à. To offer oneself or itself, *s'offrir*, *se présenter*; to offer resistance, *résister à*, *faire résistance à*; to offer violence, *faire violence à*. *v.i.* S'offrir, se présenter à; essayer de, vouloir (to attempt). To offer to, *faire l'offre de*, *offrir de*. *n.* Offre, *f.*; propositions de mariage, *f.pl.*; tentative, *f.*, essai (attempt), *m.* On offer, *à vendre*, *en vente*. *offerable*, *a.* Que l'on peut offrir. *offerer*, *n.* Personne qui offre, *f.* (*Eccles.*) sacrificateur, *m.* *offering*, *n.* Offrande, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* *offertory*, *n.* Offertoire, *m.*

office ('ofis), *n.* Office, emploi, ministère, *m.*, charge, *f.*, fonctions, *f.pl.*; devoir (duty); pouvoir (service), *m.*; place (place), *f.*; bureau (apartments), *m.*, agence, *f.*; cabinet (private), *m.*; étude (lawyers), *f.*; (*pl.*) offices (of a house), *f.pl.*; communs (out-houses), *m.pl.* A jack in office, *un petit employé*; Holy office, *le Saint-Office*, *m.*, l'Inquisition, *f.*; in office, *en place*; office hours, *heures de bureau*, *f.pl.*; the cares of office, *le souci des affaires*, *m.*

officer ('ofisa), *n.* Officier; fonctionnaire (of the Government); agent (of police); huissier (of a court), *m.* Custom-house officer, *douanier*, *m.*; field officer, *officier supérieur*, *m.*; half-pay officer, *officier à demi-solde*, *m.*; non-commissioned officer, *sous-officier*, *m.*; regimental officer, *officier de troupe*; relieving officer, *officier de secours*, *m.*; staff officer, *officier d'état-major*, *m.*; warrant officer, *enseigne*. *v.t.* Fournir des officiers à. *officered*, *a.* Commandé; pourvu d'officiers. His army was better officered than that of the allies, *son armée était mieux commandée que celle des alliés*; well-officered troops, *troupes bien encadrées*, *f.pl.*

official ('s'fijl), *a.* Officiel, solennel; public; judiciaire. Official gazette, *bulletin officiel*, *m.* *n.* Fonctionnaire; employé; (*contempt.*) bureaucrate; official (of the Inquisition), *m.* *officially*, *adv.* Officiellement.

officiate ('s'fijiet), *v.t.* Officier, desservir; exercer ses fonctions. *officiating*, *a.* Officiant, desservant; qui exerce ses fonctions.

official ('s'fisln), *a.* (*Pharm.*) Officiel.

officious ('s'fijas), *a.* Officieux; importun. *officiously*, *adv.* Officieusement; importunément. *officiousness*, *n.* Zèle officieux, *m.*

offing ('s'fij), *n.* Large, *m.* In the offing, *au large*.

oft ('poet.) [OFTEN].
often ('ofn), *adv.* Souvent. How often? combien de fois? too often, *trop souvent*, *trop de fois*; very often, *bien souvent*. *oftentimes* or *ofttimes*, *adv.* Souvent.

ogee (ou'dzi), *n.* Cymaise, *f.* *ogival* (ou'zaivl), *a.* Ogival. *ogive* (ou'dzaiv), *n.* Ogive, *f.* *ogle* ('ougl), *v.t.* Lorgner; lancer des œillades à. *n.* Œillade, *f.* *ogler*, *n.* Lorgneur, *m.*, lorgneuse, *f.* *ogling*, *n.* Lorgnerie, *f.*, œillades, *f.pl.* *ogre* ('ouga), *n.* Ogre, *m.* *ogress* ('ougres), *n.* Ogresse, *f.*

oh! (ou), *int.* Oh! hélas!

oil (oil), *n.* Huile, essence, *f.* In oils, (*Paint.*) à l'huile. *v.t.* Huiler; graisser (machinery etc.); (*fig.*) délier (the tongue). *oilbag*, *n.* Glande oléifère, *f.* *oilcake*, *n.* Bidon, tourteau, *m.* *oil-can*, *n.* Burette (for a bicycle), *f.* *oilcloth*, *n.* Toile cirée (pour meuble), *f.* *oil-colour*, *n.* Couleur à l'huile, *f.* *oil-cruet*, *n.* Burette, *f.* *oil-lamp*, *n.* Lampe à huile, *f.* *oilman*, *n.* Marchand d'huile, *m.* *oil-mill*, *n.* Huilerie, *f.* *oil-nut*, *n.* Noix de ben, *f.* *oil-painting*, *n.* Peinture à l'huile, *f.*, tableau à l'huile, *m.* *oil-plant*, *n.* Plante oléagineuse, *f.* *oil-press*, *n.* Pressoir à l'huile, *m.* *oil-shop*, *n.* Boutique de marchand d'huile, *f.* *oil-silk*, *n.* Taffetas gommé, *m.* *oilskin*, *n.* Toile vernie, *f.* *oil-store*, *n.* Pierre à l'huile, *f.* *oil-trade*, *n.* Commerce des huiles, *m.* *oil-well*, *n.* Puits à l'huile, *m.* *oil-works*, *n.* Huilerie, *f.* *oiliness*, *n.* Onctuosité, nature huileuse, *f.* *oily*, *a.* Huileux; (*fig.*) oléagineux, onctueux.

ointment ('ointmant), *n.* Onguent, *m.* *old* (ould), *a.* Vieux, vieil; âgé; ancien, antique. An old man, *un vieillard*, *un vieux*, *un vieil homme*, *un homme vieux*; an old shoe, *un vieux soulier*; an old woman, *une vieille femme*, (*colloq.*) *une vieillie*; at ten years old, *à l'âge de dix ans*; how old are you? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old do you take me to be? *quel âge me donnez-vous?* I am ten years old, *j'ai dix ans*; of old, *jadis*, *anciennement*; old age, *la vieillesse*, *f.*; old book, *bonquin*, *m.*; old enough to, *en âge de*, *d'âge à*; old people, *vieillards*, *m.pl.*, *vieilles gens*, *f.pl.*; ten years old, *âgé de dix ans*; that story is as old as the hills, *cette histoire-là est vieille comme les rues*; the brave days of old, *le bon vieux temps*; the oldest, *le plus âgé*; the old world, *l'ancien monde*, *m.*; to be too old to, *n'avoir plus l'âge de*; to grow old, *vieillir*. *old-established*, *a.* Ancien, établi depuis longtemps. *old-fashioned*, *a.* À l'ancienne mode, démodé; de vieille roche (of persons). An old-fashioned spring, *un ressort vieux modèle*. *old-world*, *a.* D'autrefois, antique. *olden*, *a.* Vieux, ancien. *oldish*, *a.* Un peu vieux, vieillot. *oldness*, *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*, ancienneté, vétusté, *f.*

oleaginous (ouli'ædginas), *a.* Oléagineux. *oleaginousness*, *n.* Nature oléagineuse, *f.*

oleander (ouli'ændæ), *n.* Laurier-rose, oléandre, *m.*

olefiant ('oulafoiant), *a.* Oléfiant. *oleic* (ou'lik), *a.* oléifères (ouli'færas), *a.* Oléifère. *oleomargarine* (oulio'mærgarin), *n.* Oléo-margarine, *f.* *oleometer* ('omatæ), *n.* Oléomètre, *m.*

oleraceous (als'reifas), *a.* Oléacé.

olfactory ('olfæktari), *a.* Olfactif.

olibanum ('olibanæm), *n.* Oliban, *m.*

oligarchic ('oligarkik) or *oligarchical*, *a.* Oligarchique. *oligarchy* ('oligarki), *n.* Oligarchie, *f.*

oligist ('olidgist), *a.* and *n.* Oligiste, *m.*

olio ('ouliou), *n.* Olla podrida, *f.*, mélange, recueil, pot-pourri, *m.*, macédoine, *f.*

olivaceous (oli'veifas), *a.* Olivacé; olivâtre.

olivary ('olivari), *a.* Olivaire.

olive ('olivi), *n.* Olive, *f.* Mount of Olives, *Mont des Oliviers*, *m.*; olive colour, *couleur olive*, *f.*; olive complexion, *teint olivâtre*, *m.*; olive green, *vert olive*, *m.* *olive-factory*, *n.* Oliverie, *f.* *olive-garden*, *n.* Jardin des olives, *m.* *olive-oil*, *n.* Huile d'olive, *f.*

olive-tree, *n.* Olivier, *m.*

olympiad ('olimpiaed), *n.* Olympiade, *f.*

olympian, *a.* Olympien. *olympic*, *a.* Olympique.

olympics, *m.pl.* Jeux Olympiques, *m.pl.* *Olympus*, *n.* Olympe, *m.*

ombre ('ombæ), *n.* Hombre (game), *m.*

omega ('oumage or on'mega), *n.* Oméga, *m.*
omelet ('omlat or 'omelet), *n.* Omelette, *f.*
omen ('oumen), *n.* Augure, *m.* **omened**, *a.*
 D'augura. Ill-omened, de mauvais augure.
omentum ('omentem), *n.* (pl. **omenta**) Épi-
 ploon, *m.*
ominous ('ominés), *a.* De mauvais augure,
 sinistre; menaçant. **ominously**, *adv.* De mauvais
 augure. **ominousness**, *n.* Mauvais augure, *m.*
omissible ('omisibl), *a.* Qu'on peut omettre.
omission, *n.* Omission, *f.* **omissive**, *a.* Qui omet,
 oublieux.
omit ('omit), *v.t.* Omettre; oublier. **omittance**,
n. Omission, *f.*
omnibus ('omnibés), *m.* Omnibus, *m.* Motor-
 omnibus, *autobus*, *m.* **omnibus-conductor, *n.* Con-
 ducteur d'omnibus, *m.* **omnibus-driver**, *n.* Cocher
 d'omnibus, *m.*
omnifarious ('omni'férios), *a.* De toutes sortes,
 varie.
omnipotence ('omnipotans), *n.* Omnipotence,
 toute-puissance, *f.* **omnipotent**, *a.* Tout-puissant,
 omnipotent. **the Omnipotent**, *n.* Le Tout-Puissant,
m. **omnipotently**, *adv.* Avec omnipotence, avec la
 toute-puissance.
omnipresence ('omni'prezans), *n.* Omniprésence,
f. **omnipresent**, *a.* Omniprésent.
omniscience ('omni'fens), *n.* Omniscience, *f.*
omniscient, *a.* Omniscient.
omnium ('omniám), *n.* Omnium, *m.* Omnium
 gatherum, *méli-mélo*, *fatras* (of things), *ramassis* (of
 persons), *m.*
omnivorous ('omni'vivas), *a.* Omnivore.
omoplate ('omopleit), *n.* Omoplate, *f.*
on ('on), *prep.* Sur, dessus; à; de, du, des; en,
 dans; lors de, après. A curse on him, *qu'il soit*
maudit, maudit soit-il; a ring on the finger, *une*
bague au doigt; loss on loss, *perte sur perte*; on a fine
day, par un beau jour; on arriving, *arrivé (à),*
parvenu (à); on credit, *à crédit*; on entering, *en*
entrant; on examination, *après examen*; on fire, *en*
flammes; on foot, *à pied*; on further inquiry, *après*
plus amples renseignements; on hand, *entre les mains*,
(Comm.) en magasin; on high, *en haut*; on horseback,
à cheval; on Monday, *lundi*; on my arrival in Paris,
à mon arrivée à Paris; on my honour, *sur mon honneur*;
 on my side, *de mon côté*; on one, *sur soi*; on purpose,
à dessein, exprès, de parti pris; on such an occasion,
en pareille circonstance, à une telle occasion; on such
 journeys, *à l'occasion de pareils voyages*; on that day, *ce*
jour-là; on the arrival of, *à l'arrivée de*; on the left, *à*
gauche; on the right, *à droit*; on the table, *sur la table*;
 on the way, *en chemin, chemin faisant*; on the whole,
en somme, à tout prendre; on the wing, *au vol*; on thy
 life, *au péril de la vie*; peace was settled on favourable
 terms, *la paix fut conclue à des conditions favorables*;
 to deliberate on it, *en délibérer*; to have pity on,
avoir pitié; to rely on someone for help, *compter sur*
l'assistance de quelqu'un. *adv.* Dessus, en avant,
 avant, avancé (forward); toujours (continuation); de
 suite (succession). And so on, *et ainsi de suite*; far
 on in the night, *bien avant dans la nuit*; he entered
 with his hat on, *il entra le chapeau sur la tête*; on! *en*
avant! play on, *continuez de jouer*; read on, *lisez*
toujours; to keep on playing, *ne cesser de jouer, con-*
tinuer à jouer, jouer toujours; to live on, *continuer*
d'exister; with one's shoes, boots, or gloves on,
chaussés, botté, ou ganté.
onager ('onædʒə), *n.* Onagre, *m.*
once ('wans), *adv.* Une fois, une seule fois; autre-
 fois, jadis (formerly). All at once, *tout à coup*; at
 once, *sur-le-champ, tout de suite*; once before, *une*
première fois; once bit twice shy, *bien fin qui ne*
rattrapera; once for all, *une fois pour toutes*; once I
 knew how to sing, *autrefois je savais chanter*; once
 upon a time, *une fois*; this once, *pour cette fois-ci*;
 when once, *quand, lorsque, une fois que*.
one ('wan), *a.* and *n.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.*; seul, un
 certain. As one man, *comme un seul homme*; at one,**

uni, d'accord, réconcilié; four ones, *quatre unités*,
f.pl.; he has but one child, *il n'a qu'un seul enfant*;
 it is all one, *c'est là tout un, c'est égal*; it is all one
 to me what he does or says, *peu m'importe ce qu'il*
fait ou dit; one and all, *tous jusqu'au dernier*; one by
 one, *un à un*; one man, *un homme*; there is one
 Charles, *il y a un certain Charles*. *pron.* On, l'on;
 celui, *m.*, celle, *f.*; quelqu'un; un homme, *m.*, une
 femme, *f.* A good thing and a bad one, *une*
bonne chose et une mauvaise; anyone [ANY]; anyone
 whatever, *quiconque, qui que ce soit*, (negatively)
 personne, *n'importe qui*; everyone [EVERY]; every
 one of you, *tous tant que vous êtes*; he is one who,
c'est un homme qui; he is the one who, *c'est celui*
qui; it does one good to hear him, *cela fait du*
bien de l'entendre; no one, *personne*; one another,
l'un l'autre, l'une l'autre, les uns les autres, les
unes les autres; one by one, *l'un après l'autre*; one
 like it, *le pareil, m.*; one of them, *un d'eux*,
d'entre eux; one of themselves, *un des leurs*; one
 sees that every day, *on voit cela, on cela se voit, tous*
les jours; one with another, *l'un portant l'autre*;
 someone [SOME]; that makes one shudder, *cela fait*
frémir; the great ones of the earth, *les grands de la*
terre; the inspiration fell upon one in whom . . . ,
l'inspiration tomba sur un homme chez qui . . .; the
 little ones, *les petits enfants, les petits (animals), m.pl.*;
 the only one, *le seul, m., la seule, f.*; to talk about one
 thing and another, *causer de choses et d'autres*. **one-**
armed, *a.* Manchot. **one-eyed**, *a.* Borgne. **one-**
horse, *a.* À un cheval. **oneself**, *pron.* Soi, soi-
 même; (reflectively) se. **one-sided**, *a.* À un côté,
 à une face; (fig.) partial, injuste. **one-sidedness**, *n.*
 Partialité, *f.* **oneness**, *n.* Unité, *f.*
onerous ('onérés), *a.* Onéreux. **onerousness**, *n.*
 Poids, *m.*, charge, *f.*
onion ('Anjən), *n.* Oignon, *m.* **onion-bed**, *n.*
 Oignonnière, *f.* **onion-sauce**, *n.* Sauce à l'oignon, *f.*
only ('oumli), *a.* Seul; unique. *adv.* Seulement;
 rien que; uniquement; ne . . . que. He only sleeps
 when he is sleepy, *il ne dort que quand il a sommeil*;
 it only angers him the more, *cela ne fait que l'irriter*
davantage; only fancy! *imaginez un peu!* only see!
voyez un peu! only yesterday, *pas plus tard que hier*.
onomastic ('ono'mæstik), *a.* Onomastique. **ono-**
masticon, *n.* Onomasticon, *m.* **onomatology**
 ('-tələdʒi), *n.* Onomatologie, *f.*
onomatopœia ('onomat'pɪə), *n.* Onomatopée, *f.*
onset ('onset), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, charge, *f.*;
 *commencement, début, *m.* At the first onset,
d'emblée.
onslaught ('onslɔ:t), *n.* Attaque, *f.*; assaut, *m.*
ontological ('ontə'lədʒɪkl), *a.* Ontologique. **onto-**
logist ('-tələdʒɪst), *n.* Ontologiste, *m.* **ontology**, *n.*
 Ontologie, *f.*
onus ('ounəs), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*, charge, respon-
 sabilité, obligation, *f.*
onward ('onwəd), *adv.* En avant, *a.* En
 avant; avancé, progressif. To go onward, *avancer*,
s'avancer.
onyx ('oniks), *n.* Onyx, *m.*
oof ('u:f), *n.* (Slang) Galette, *f.*; pognon, bratse, *m.*
oolite ('ouolait), *n.* Oolithe, *m.* **oolitic** ('-litik),
a. Oolithique. **oology** ('-lədʒi), *n.* Oologie, *f.*
ooze ('u:z), *n.* Limon, *m.*, vase, *f.* Atlantic ooze,
vase de l'Atlantique, *f.* *v.i.* Suinter, filtrer; (fig.)
 transpirer, s'ébruiter. A secret oozes out, *un secret*
s'ébruite; his courage oozed out, *son courage s'évanouit*.
 oozing, *n.* Suintement, *m.*; filtration, *f.*; (fig.)
 ébruitement, *m.* **oozy**, *a.* Vaseux, limoneux.
opacity ('opəsiti), *n.* Opacité, *f.*
opal ('oupl), *n.* Opale, *f.* **opalescence** ('-lesans),
n. Opalescence, *f.* **opaline**, *a.* Opalin. **opalized**,
a. Opalisé.
opaque ('oupeik), *a.* Opaque. **opaqueness**, *n.*
 Opacité, *f.*
open ('oupen), *v.t.* Ouvrir; déboucher (a bottle);
 pratiquer (a hole); (fig.) expliquer, entamer (to
 explain); commencer, entamer; révéler, exposer (to

reveal, *v.* décaçeter (a letter); défaire (a package); dessiller (the eyes). To open fire, *commencer le feu*; to open one's legs, *écarter les jambes*; to open the pleadings, *ouvrir les débats*; to open up, *ouvrir* (a street etc.), *entamer* (to begin). *v.i.* S'ouvrir; s'entrouvrir (to open a little). These flowers are beginning to open, *ces fleurs commencent à s'épanouir*; this door opens on the garden, *cette porte ouvre sur le jardin*. *a.* Ouvert, découvert, à découvert, nu, à nu; à ciel ouvert (roofless); doux (of the weather); franc, sincère (frank); libre (free); plein (of the air etc.); (*fig.*) manifeste, clair, visible. Half open, *entr'ouvert*; I am open to any reasonable offer, *je suis prêt à accepter tout offre raisonnable*; I am open to argument, *je suis disposé à écouter les raisons contraires*; in the open air, *en plein air*; in the open country, *en rase campagne*; in the open sea, *en pleine mer*; open-hearted, ouvert, franc, expansif; open-heartedly, franchement; open to, disposé à; open to an engagement, libre pour un engagement; open weather, temps doux, *m.*; the open air, le grand air; wide open, tout grand ouvert. open-eyed, *a.* Vigilant. open-handed, *a.* Libéral, généreux, dominant. open-heartedness, *n.* Franchise, *f.* open-mouthed, *a.* La bouche ouverte, bouche béante. open-work, *n.* Ouvrage à jour, ouvrage à claire-voie, *m.* opener, *n.* Ouvreur, *m.*, ouvreuse, *f.* opening, *n.* Ouverture, embrasure, *f.*; commencement, début, *m.*; chance; éclaircie (in forests etc.); échappée (in a vein), *f.*; (*Comm.*) débouché, *m.*; *a.* Qui commence, d'inauguration; (*Med.*) laxatif. The opening chapter, le premier chapitre. openly, *adv.* Ouvertement; franchement, sans détour. openness, *n.* Franchise, sincérité, candeur, *f.*

opera (opéra), *n.* Opéra, *m.* opera-glass, *n.* Lorgnette, jumelle, *f.* opera-hat, *n.* Claque, *m.* opera-house, *n.* Opéra, *m.*

operate (opère), *v.i.* Opérer, agir; (*Finance*) spéculer. To operate for a rise or for a fall, jouer à la hausse ou à la baisse.

operatic (opératik), *a.* D'opéra.

operating (opéraitig), *a.* Qui opère, opératif; (*Theol.*) opérant. Operating room, amphithéâtre, *m.*; operating surgeon, chirurgien opérant, opérateur, *m.* operation (opérèj), *n.* Operation, action, *f.* In full operation, en pleine vigueur. operative (opérativ), *a.* Actif, efficace; manuel, ouvrier, des ouvriers; *a.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.* operator, *n.* Personne qui opère, agent; (*Surg.*) opérateur, *m.*

opercular (opérkular), *a.* (*Bot.*) Opérculaire. operculated, *a.* Operculé. operculiferous (-liféras), *a.* Operculifère. operculiform (opérkulfiforim), *a.* Operculiforme. operculum, *n.* Opercule, *m.*

operetta (opéréta), *n.* Opérette, *f.*

ophicleide (ofiklaïd), *n.* Ophicleïde, *m.*

ophidian (ofidiân), *a.* and *n.* Ophidien, *m.*

ophiography (ofiofografi), *n.* Ophiographie, *f.*

ophiologist, *n.* Ophiologiste, *m.* ophiology, *n.*

ophiology, *f.* ophite, *n.* Ophite, *m.*

ophthalmia (ofthelmie), *n.* Ophtalmie, *f.*

ophthalmic, *a.* Ophtalmique, *f.* ophthalmology

(ofthelodji), *n.* Ophtalmologie, *f.* ophthalmoscope

(ofthelmaskoup), *n.* Ophtalmoscope, *m.* ophthalmot-

omy, *n.* Ophtalmotomie, *f.*

opiate (oupiat), *n.* Opiat, *m.* *a.* Opiacé,

narcotique, soporifique.

opine (opain), *v.i.* Opiner, être d'avis, penser.

opinion (opinian), *n.* Opinion, *f.* avis, sentiment;

judgement, *m.*; idée, pensée; consultation (counsel's),

f. In my opinion, à mon avis; in the opinion of,

selon l'opinion de; that's a matter of opinion, c'est une

affaire d'opinion; to be entirely of the opinion of,

être entièrement de l'avis de, abonder dans le sens de;

to be of opinion that, être d'avis que; to be of the

opinion of, être de l'avis de; to give one's opinion,

donner son opinion; to have a high opinion of, avoir

une haute idée de; to take counsel's opinion, consulter

un avocat. opinionated or opinionative, *a.* Opiniâtre.

opinionatively, *adv.* Opiniâtrément. opinionative-

ness, *n.* Opiniâtré, *f.* opinioned, *a.* Plein de soi-même, suffisant.

opium (oupiem), *n.* Opium, *m.*

opobalsam (opo'balsem), *n.* Opobalsamum, *m.*

opodeldoc (opodeldok), *n.* Opodeldoch, *m.*

opossum (oposam), *n.* Opossum, sargue, *m.*

opponent (opounant), *n.* Opposant, adversaire, *m.*

opportune (opartjurn), *a.* Opportun, à propos.

opportunist, *adv.* À propos. opportuneness, *n.*

Opportuniste, *f.*; à propos, *m.* opportunist, *n.*

Opportuniste, *m.* opportunity (-tjuniti), *n.* Occa-

sion, *f.* Opportunity makes the thief, l'occasion fait

le larron; to seize an opportunity, profiter d'une occa-

sion (pour).

oppose (apouz), *v.t.* S'opposer à, résister à, com-

battre. *v.i.* S'opposer. oppose, *n.* Adversaire,

opposant, *m.*

opposite (opazit), *a.* Opposé; vis-à-vis, con-

traire (à). On the opposite side of the river, de l'autre

côté de la rivière; the opposite sex, l'autre sexe, *m.*;

the opposite way, en sens inverse; those opposite, nos

voisins d'en face. *n.* Opposé, *m.* oppositely, *adv.*

En face de, à l'opposite de, en sens opposé. opposite-

ness, *n.* Situation opposée, *f.*, état contraire, *m.*

opposition (-zifan), *n.* Opposition, résistance; concu-

rence (competition), *f.*; obstacle, empêchement

(obstacle), *m.* In opposition to, par opposition à,

contrairement à; to be in the opposition, être de

l'opposition; to set up an opposition, entrer en

concurrence.

oppress (ap'pres), *v.t.* Opprimer; accabler; (*Med.*)

oppresser. oppression (ap'presj), *n.* Oppression, *f.*;

accablement, abatement, *m.* Oppression of the heart,

serrement de cœur, *m.* oppressive, *a.* Accablant,

oppressif. oppressively, *adv.* Oppressivement,

manière oppressive. oppressiveness, *n.* Caractère

oppressif, *m.*, nature accablante, *f.* oppressor, *n.*

Oppresseur, *m.*

opprobrious (ap'proubrias), *a.* Infamant; inju-

rieux. opprobriously, *adv.* Avec opprobre, d'une

manière outrageante. opprobriousness, *n.* Nature

infamante, *f.*, opprobre, *m.* opprobrium, *n.* Op-

probre, *m.*

optative (optativ), *a.* Optatif. Optative mood,

(*Gram.*) optatif, *m.*

optic (optik) or **optical**, *a.* Optique; d'optique.

optie, *n.* (*slang*) Œil, *m.* optically, *adv.* Par

l'optique. optician (-tjfan), *n.* Opticien, *m.* optics,

n.pl. Optique, *f.*

optimism (optimizm), *n.* Optimisme, *m.* opti-

mist, *n.* Optimiste.

option (opj), *n.* Option, *f.*, choix, *m.*; (*Stock*

Exch.) réponse des primes. optional, *a.* Facultatif.

opulence (opjulans), *n.* Opulence, *f.* opulent,

a. Opulent. opulently, *adv.* Opulemment.

opuscule (opaskjul) or **opusculum**, *n.* Opus-

cule, *m.*

or (or), *conj.* Ou; (*negatively*) ni. Either

you or he, ou vous ou lui; or else, ou bien, autrement.

or (or), *n.* (*Her.*) Or, *m.*

oracle (oriti), *n.* Oracle, *m.* oracular, *a.*

oracle (orakl), *n.* Oracle, *m.* oracular (oræk

julaj), *a.* D'oracle; (*fig.*) dogmatique, magistral.

oracularly, *adv.* En oracle.

oral (oarel), *a.* Oral. orally, *adv.* Oralement.

orange (orindz), *n.* Orange, *f.*, orangé, *m.*, couleur

orange, *f.* orange-blossom, *n.* Fleur d'orange, *f.*

orange-coloured, *a.* Couleur d'orange, orangé.

orange-house, *n.* Orangerie, *f.* orange-man, *n.*

Marchand d'oranges; (*Engl. hist.*) Orangiste, *m.*

orange-marmalade, *n.* Marmelade d'orange, *f.*

orange-peel, *n.* Écorce d'orange, *f.* orange-tree,

n. Oranger, *m.* orangeade (-dseld), *n.* Orangeade,

f. orangery, *n.* Orangerie, *f.*

orang-outang (orægutæŋ), *n.* Orang-outang, *m.*

oration (orèfjan), *n.* Oraison, harangue, *f.*

orator (-orataj), *n.* Orateur, *m.* oratorian (-toarian),

n. Oratorien, *m.* oratorical (-trikl), *a.* Oratoire,

oratorically, *adv.* Oratoirement. oratorio (-toario),

n. Oratorio, **m.** oratory ('oratori), **n.** Art oratoire, **m.**, éloquence, *f.*; oratoire (chapel), **m.**

orb ('orab), **n.** Globe; corps sphérique; orbe; (*fig.*) cercle, **m.**, révolution, période (of time), *f.* orb'd, **a.** Rond, arrondi, sphérique. **orbicular** ('bikjular), **orbiculate**, or **orbiculated**, **a.** Orbiculaire. **orbiculary**, **adv.** Orbiculairement. **orbicularness**, **n.** Sphéricité, *f.*

orbit ('oribit), **n.** Orbe; (*Anat.*) orbite, **m.** orbital, *a.* (*Anat.*) Orbitaire.

orc ('orak), **n.** Épaulard, **m.**, orque, *f.*

orchard ('outjard), **n.** Verger, **m.** orcharding, **n.** Culture des arbres fruitiers, *f.* orchardist, **n.** Fructiculteur, **m.**

orchestra ('oukastre), **n.** Orchestre, **m.** orchestral ('oukstral), **a.** D'orchestre, orchestral. **orchestration** ('treifan), **n.** Orchestration, *f.*

orchid ('oukid), **n.** Orchidée, *f.*

orchil ('oufil) or **orchilla** ('ou'filla), **n.** Orseille (des teinturiers), *f.*

ordain ('oudein), **v.t.** Ordonner, décréter, prescrire; établir, instituer; (*Bib.*) élire, choisir. **ordainable**, **a.** Que l'on peut ordonner. **ordainer**, **n.** Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordonnant, **m.** ordaining, **a.** Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordonnant.

ordeal ('ouidil), **n.** Ordalie; (*fig.*) épreuve, *f.*

order ('oudein), **n.** Ordre; règlement, **m.**, règle (*rule*); décoration (badge); (*Mil.*) consigne; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.*; (*Theat.* etc.) billet de faveur, **m.**; classe, *f.*, rang, **m.**; commande (for goods), *f.*; mandat (draft), **m.** By order, par ordre; close order, ordre serré, **m.**; extended order, ordre dispersé, **m.**; in holy orders, dans les ordres; in order, en bonne forme, (alphabetical etc.) par ordre; in order that, afin que; in order to, afin de; in skirmishing order, en tirailleurs; in very good order, en très bon état, lower orders, classes inférieures, *f.pl.*; made to order, fait sur commande; marching order, ordre de marche, **m.**; order 1 à l'ordre! Order of the Bath, Ordre du Bain, **m.**; order of the day, ordre du jour; out of order, dérangé, irrégulier, indisposé, malade; postal order, bon de poste, **m.**; post office order, mandat-poste; till further orders, jusqu'à nouvel ordre; to break an order, manquer à la consigne; to call to order, rappeler à l'ordre; to cancel an order, lever la consigne; to get out of order, se détraquer; to keep in order, tenir dans l'ordre, tenir; to keep order, maintenir l'ordre; to order, à l'ordre (of cheques), de commande, au commandement (of clothes etc.); to put in order, mettre en ordre, mettre de l'ordre dans; to put out of order, déranger, mettre en désordre. **v.t.** Ordonner, donner l'ordre à; régler, arranger (to regulate); diriger, conduire (to conduct); commander (clothes etc.). Order arms! repassez vos armes! the dinner is ordered, le dîner est commandé; they ordered him to be set free, ils le firent mettre en liberté; to be ordered to, recevoir l'ordre de; to order a coat, commander un habit; to order away or off, ordonner à . . . de s'en aller; to order in, ordonner d'entrer; to order out, ordonner de sortir. **orderer**, **n.** Ordonnateur, régulateur, **m.** ordering, **n.** Disposition, *f.*, arrangement, **m.** orderless, **a.** Sans ordre, désordonné.

orderliness ('oudeailines), **n.** Ordre, **m.**, méthode, régularité, *f.* orderly, **n.** (*Mil.*) Ordonnance, *f.*, planton, **m.** Hospital orderly, infirmier, **m.**; mounted orderly, estafette, *f.*; officer's orderly, ordonnance d'officier, **m.**; orderly officer, officier d'ordonnance, **m.**; **a.** En bon ordre, méthodique, rangé. On orderly duty, de planton; orderly room, salle du rapport, *f.*; **adv.** Dans l'ordre, en ordre.

ordinal ('ouidin), **a.** Ordinal. **n.** Nombre ordinal; (*Eccles.*) rituel, ordinaire de la messe, **m.**

ordinance ('ouidinans), **n.** Ordonnance, *f.*

ordinarily ('ouidinairil), **adv.** Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **ordinary**, **a.** Ordinaire; **n.** Ordinaire, **m.**; table d'hôte, *f.*; aumônier (of a prison), **m.**

ordinate ('ouidinet), **a.** Régulier. **n.** (*Math.*) Ordonnée, *f.* ordinately, **adv.** Régulièrement. **ordination** ('ouidifan), **n.** Ordination, *f.*

ordnance ('ouidnans), **n.** Artillerie, bouche à feu, *f.* Ordnance map, carte du dépôt de la guerre, *f.*; piece of ordnance, pièce d'artillerie, *f.*

ordure ('ouidjaj), **n.** Ordures, *f.*

ore ('ou), **n.** Minéral, **m.** Iron-ore, minéral de fer, **m.**

oread ('ouariad), **n.** Oréade, *f.*

organ ('ouagan), **n.** Organe; orgue (musical instrument), **m.** Barrel-organ, orgue de Barbarie, **m.** organ-blower, **n.** Souffleur d'orgue, **m.** organ-builder, **n.** Facteur d'orgues, **m.** organ-case, **n.** Buffet d'orgue, **m.** organ-loft, **n.** Tribune d'orgue, *f.* organ-pipe, **n.** Tuyau d'orgue, **m.** organ-stop, **n.** Jeu d'orgue, **m.** organ-tuner, **n.** Accordeur d'orgues, **m.**

organic ('ou'ganik), **a.** Organique; des organes, organically, **adv.** Organiquement.

organism ('ouganizim), **n.** Organisme, **m.**

organist ('ouganist), **n.** Organiste, **m.**

organization ('ouganiz'eifan), **n.** Organisation. **f.** organize ('ouganais), **v.t.** Organiser.

organzine ('ou'gauzin), **n.** Organsin, **m.**

orgasm ('ou'gæzm), **a.** Orgasme, *m.*

orgy ('ouidzi), **n.** Orgie, *f.*

oriel ('ouriel), **a.** Fenêtre en ogive, *f.*

orient ('ouorient), **n.** Orient, **m.** **a.** Levant; naissant; d'orient, oriental; (*fig.*) brillant, étincelant, éclatant. **oriental** ('entil), **a.** Oriental, d'Orient; **n.** Natif de l'Orient, oriental, **m.** **orientalism**, **n.** Orientalisme, **m.** **orientalist**, **n.** Orientaliste, **m.** **orientalize**, **v.t.** Orientaliser. **orientation** ('teifan), **n.** Orientation; *f.*; (*Naut.*) orientation, *m.*

orifice ('ouifis), **n.** Orifice, **m.**, ouverture, *f.*

origin ('ouridzin), **n.** Origine, source; provenance, *f.* **original** ('eidjinal), **a.** Original (new); original (earliest); primitif (of meanings etc.). The original sum, le total premier, **m.**; **n.** Original, **m.** **originality** ('neiliti), **n.** Originalité, *f.* **originally**, **adv.** Originellement; dans l'origine; d'une manière originale; originalement.

originate ('ou'idzineit), **v.t.** Faire naître, produire, donner naissance à; (*fig.*) concevoir, inventer. **v.i.** Tirer son origine (de), avoir son origine (dans).

origination ('neifan), **n.** Génération, origine, *f.* **originator**, **n.** Cause première, *f.*; auteur, **m.**

oriole ('ouriou), **n.** Lioriot, *f.*

Orion ('ouraion), **n.** Orion, **m.**

orison ('ouizan), **n.** Oraison, prière, *f.*

orle ('ouil), **n.** Orle, *m.*

orlop ('oulop), **n.** (*Naut.*) Faux pont, **m.**

ornament ('oumement), **n.** Ornement, **m.** **v.t.** Orner, décorer (de). **ornamental** ('mentil), **a.** Ornemental; d'ornement; d'agrément. Ornamental water, pièce d'eau, *f.* **ornamentally**, **adv.** Pour servir d'ornement, pour ornement. **ornamentation** ('teifan), **n.** Ornamentation, décoration, *f.*, embellissement, *m.* **ornamenter**, **n.** Décorateur, **m.**

ornate ('ou'neit), **a.** Orné, élégant, paré, ornately, **adv.** Avec ornement. **ornateness**, **n.** Éléance, ornementation, *f.*

ornithological ('ouinieth'ladziki), **a.** Ornithologique. **ornithologist** ('ou'idadzist), **n.** Ornithologiste, ornithologue, *m.* **ornithology**, **n.** Ornithologie, *f.* **ornithorhynchus** ('riŋkas), **n.** Ornithorynque, **m.**

orography ('ou'rografi), **n.** Orographie, *f.*

orologist ('ou'roladzist), **n.** Personne versée dans l'orographie, *f.* **orology**, **n.** Orologie, *f.*

orphan ('ou'rafn), **a.** and **n.** Orphelin, **m.**, orpheline, *f.* Orphan asylum, orphelinat, **m.** **v.t.** Rendre orphelin. **orphanage**, **n.** État d'orphelin; orphelinat, **m.**

orpean ('ou'rifien), **a.** D'Orphée. **orphic** ('ou'fik), **a.** Orphique.

orphey ('ou'frei), **n.** Orfroi, **m.**

orpiment ('ou'piment), **n.** Orpiment, **m.**

orpine ('ou'pin), **n.** Orpin, **m.**

orrery ('ou'eri), **n.** Planétaire, **m.**

orris ('oris), *n.* Iris, *m.* orris-root, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.*

ort (ort), *n.* Fragment, débris, rebut, *m.*; (*pl.*) épiluchures, *f. pl.*

orthodox (ortodoks), *a.* Orthodoxe. **orthodoxy**, *adv.* D'une manière orthodoxe. **orthodoxy**, *n.* Orthodoxie, *f.*

orthodromy (ortodromi), *n.* Orthodromie, *f.*

orthopeist (ortopeist), *n.* Personne qui prononce bien, *f.* **orthopey**, *n.* Orthopédie, *f.*

orthographic (ortografik) or **orthographical**, *a.* Orthographique. **orthographically**, *adv.* Selon les règles de l'orthographe. **orthography** (ortografi), *n.* Orthographe, orthographie, *f.*

orthopedist (ortopidist), *n.* Orthopédiste, *m.*

orthopedic ('pidik), *a.* Orthopédique. **orthopedy**, *n.* Orthopédie, *f.*

ortolan ('ortalan), *n.* Ortolan, *m.*

oscillate ('osileit), *v.t.* Osciller; (*fig.*) balancer, vaciller. **oscillating**, *a.* Oscillant. **oscillation** ('leifon), *n.* Oscillation, *f.* **oscillatory**, *a.* Oscillatoire.

osculation (oskijn'leifon), *n.* Osculation, *f.* **osculator**, *a.* Osculateur; *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Paix, patène, *f.*

osier ('ougiu), *n.* Osier, *m.* **osier-bed**, *n.* Oseraie, *f.*

osmund ('ozmand), *n.* Osmonde, *f.*

osprey ('osprei), *n.* Orfraie, *f.*

osseous ('osias), *a.* Osseux.

Ossianic ('osienik), *a.* Ossianique.

ossicle ('osikl), *n.* Ossicule, osselet, *m.* **ossification** ('keifon), *n.* Ossification, *f.* **ossify** ('osifai), *v.t.* Ossifier; *v.i.* S'ossifier. **ossuary**, *n.* Charnier; ossuaire, *m.*

ostensible (ostensibl), *a.* Ostensible. **ostensibly**, *adv.* Ostensiblement.

ostensive (ostensiv), *a.* Évident.

ostentation (osten'beifon), *n.* Ostentation, *f.*, faste, étalage, *m.* **ostentatious**, *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, de parade. **ostentatiously**, *adv.* Fastueusement, avec ostentation.

osteoblast ('ostioblæst), *n.* Ostéoblaste, *f.* **osteoclasin**, *n.* Ostéoclasie, *f.* **osteocolla**, *n.* Ostéocolle, *f.* **osteogenesis** ('dzenesis), *n.* Ostéogénie, *f.* **osteography** ('ostiografi), *n.* Ostéographie, *f.* **osteoid**, *a.* Ostéode. **osteolite**, *n.* Ostéolithe, *m.* **osteologist**, *n.* Ostéologue, *m.* **osteological**, *a.* Ostéologique. **osteology** ('ostioladzi), *n.* Ostéologie, *f.* **osteoplasty**, *n.* Ostéoplastic, *f.* **osteotomy**, *n.* Ostéotomie, *f.*

ostler ('osli), *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.*

ostraceous (ostreifas), *a.* Ostracé. **ostracism** ('ostresizm), *n.* Ostracisme, *m.* **ostracize**, *v.t.* Frapper d'ostracisme, ostraciser.

ostrich ('ostriif), *n.* Autruche, *f.* **ostrich-feather**, *n.* Plume d'autruche, *f.*

otalgia ('otældzi), *n.* Otalgie, *f.*

other ('æðə), *a.* Autre. Every other day, *tous les deux jours*; other people, *les autres, autrui*; the one is as bad as the other, *l'un vaut l'autre*; the other day, *l'autre jour*. *pron.* Autre; autrui. All the others, *tous les autres*; each other, *l'un l'autre, les uns les autres*; of all others, *entre tous*. **otherwise**, *adv.* Autrement, d'ailleurs, sans quoi.

otter ('otaj), *n.* Loutre, *f.*

otto [ATTAR].

Ottoman ('otoman), *a.* Ottoman. *n.* Ottoman (Turk), *m.*; ottomane, *f.*, divan, sofa, *m.*

ought (1) (ort), *v.aux.* Devoir; falloir. It is as it ought to be, *c'est comme il faut*; these things ought not to be so, *il ne devrait pas en être ainsi*; you ought to do it, *vous devriez le faire*; you ought to have done this, *vous auriez dû faire ceci*; you ought to have seen, *il aurait fallu voir*.

ought (2) [AUGH].

ounce (auns), *n.* Once, *f.*

our (auə), *a. poss.* Notre, *sing.*, nos, *pl.* To our place, *chez nous*. **ours** (auəz), *pron.* Le nôtre, *m.*, la

nôtre, *f.*, les nôtres, *pl.*; à nous. It is ours, *c'est à nous*. **ourselves**, *pron.* Nous-mêmes; nous. He is one of ourselves, *il est des nôtres*; we consider ourselves, *nous nous croyons*.

ousel [OUZEL].

oust (aust), *v.t.* Évincer, déloger, débuser.

out (aut), *adv.* Hors, dehors; sorti (abroad); découvert, exposé (disclosed); (*Mil.*) sur pied; éteint (extinct); épuisé, usé, fini (at an end); jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin (to the end); haut, à haute voix (loudly); embarrassé, dans l'embarras (puzzled); dans l'erreur (in error); publié, paru (of books). Get out of that, *va-t'en, ôte-toi de là*; hear me out, *entendez-moi jusqu'au bout*; I found you out, *je vous ai déniché, je vous ai découvert*; I shall not be out of the way, *je ne serai pas loin*; I was fifty pounds out of pocket by it, *j'y ai perdu cinquante livres*; I wish I were out of it, *je voudrais bien m'en être tiré*; just out, *vient de paraître*; out! dehors! out and out, *vrai, complet, achevé, jefé*; out loud, *tout haut*; out of, hors de, sans; out of ammunition, *à bout de munitions*; out of a place, *sans emploi*; out of charity, *par charité*; out of date, *suranné, démodé*; out of debt out of danger, *qui ne doit rien n'a rien à craindre*; out of doors, dehors, *au grand air*; out of favour, disgracié; out of friendship, *par amitié*; out of hand, *sur-le-champ, tout de suite*; out of hope, *sans espérance*; out of measure, *outré*; out of money, *sans argent*; out of number, *innombrable, sans nombre*; out of order, *dérangé, contraire au règlement*; out of place, *déplacé*; out of sight, hors de vue; out of sight, out of mind, *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*; out of temper, *en colère, de mauvaise humeur*; out of the way, *excessif, retiré (secluded)*; out of tune, faux; out of use, *inusité, vieilli*; out with him! *à la porte!* out with it! *dites ce que c'est!* *achevez!* put out, *mécontent*; she laughed right out, *elle rit tout haut*; speak out, *parles plus haut*; take the horses out! *détez!* the book is out of print, *l'édition est épuisée*; the cask is out, *le tonneau est vide*; the fire is out, *le feu est éteint*; the truth must out, *il faut que la vérité sorte*; time out of mind, *de temps immémorial*; to be out in one's reckoning, *être loin du compte*; to be out of, *être sans, manquer de*; to be out of sorts, *être indisposé, n'être pas dans son assiette*; to come out, *débiter*; to drink out of a glass, *boire dans un verre*; to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, *tomber de la poêle dans la braise*; to read out of a book, *lire dans un livre*; to squeeze out, *exprimer*; to throw out of the window, *jeter par la fenêtre*; where are you going? Out, *où allez-vous?* Je vais sortir; you put me quite out, *vous me déroutez*. *a.* Externe. *int.* Dehors! hors d'ici! *n.* (*Print.*) Bourdon, *m.*

outbalance (autbalens), *v.t.* L'emporter sur, surpasser. **outbid**, *v.t.* (*past* -bid or -bade, *p.p.* -bidden or -bid) Enchérir sur, renchérir sur. **outbidder**, *n.* Enchérisseur, *m.* **outrave**, *v.t.* Braver, défier. **outbreak**, *n.* Eruption, *f.*, débordement, déchainement, soulèvement, *m.*; insurrection, émeute, explosion; épidémie, *f.*; incendie (of fire), *m.* **outbuilding**, *n.* Bâtiment extérieur, *m.*, dépendance, *f.*, hangar, *m.* **outburst**, *n.* Explosion, *f.*, transport, éclat, *m.* **outcast**, *a.* Expulsé, proscrit, rejeté; sans feu ni lieu; *n.* Proscrit, banni, expulsé, paria, *m.* **outcome**, *n.* Résultat, *m.* **outcrop**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Affleurement, *m.* **outcry**, *n.* Grand cri, *m.*, clameur, *f.*, tollé, *m.* **outdare**, *v.t.* Surpasser en audace; braver, affronter. **outdo**, *v.t.* (*past* outdid, *p.p.* outdone) Surpasser, exceller, l'emporter sur. **outdoor**, *a.* En plein air; externe. **outdoors**, *adv.* En plein air, au dehors, hors de la maison. **outface**, *v.t.* Affronter, braver, faire baisser les yeux *a.* **outfall**, *n.* Embouchure, chute d'eau, *f.* **outfit**, *n.* Attirail, outillage, armement, équipement; trousseau, *m.* **Outfit allowance**, *frais d'équipement*, *m. pl.* **outfitter**, *n.* Confectionneur; (*Mil.* and *Nav.*) fournisseur d'objets d'équipements, *m.* **outfank**, *v.t.* Déborder, tourner. **outflow**, *v.i.* S'écouler; *n.* Sortie, émigration, *f.* **outfly**, *v.t.* (*past* outflew, *p.p.* outflown) Dépasser au vol. **outgeneral**, *v.t.* Surpasser

en tactique; l'emporter sur. **outgoing**, *a.* Sortant, qui sort. **outgoings**, *m.pl.* Dépenses, *f.pl.* **outgrow**, *v.t.* (*past* outgrew, *p.p.* outgrown) Surpasser en croissance; dépasser, surpasser. He outgrows his clothes, ses habits deviennent trop petits. **outgrowth**, *n.* Excroissance, *f.* **outguard**, *n.* Garde avancée, *f.* **out-Herod**, *v.t.* Dépasser en cruauté etc. That out-Herods Herod, cela dépasse tout; to out-Herod Herod, être plus royaliste que le roi, être plus catholique que le Pape. **outhouse**, *n.* Hangar, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **outing**, *n.* Excursion, promenade, *f.* **outlandish**, *a.* Étranger; bizarre, extraordinaire. **outlast**, *v.t.* Durer plus longtemps que, survivre à. **outlaw**, *n.* Proscrit, *m.*; *v.t.* Mettre hors la loi, proscrire. **outlawry**, *n.* Mise hors la loi, proscription, *f.* **outlay**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*, déboursés, *m.pl.* **outlet**, *n.* Issue, sortie, voie d'écoulement, *f.*; (*Comm.*) débouché, *m.* **outlier**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Portion détachée, *f.* **outline**, *n.* Contour; profil, *m.*, esquisse, ébauche, *f.*; grandes lignes, *f.pl.*; *v.t.* Dessiner le contour de; esquisser. **olive**, *v.t.* Survivre à, vivre plus longtemps que, **outlook**, *n.* Vue perspective, *f.* **outlying**, *a.* Éloigné, isolé, détaché; extra-muros (of parts of a town). **outmanœuvre**, *v.t.* Déjouer. **outmarch**, *v.t.* Devancer; laisser en arrière. **outnumber**, *v.t.* Surpasser en nombre. **outpace**, *v.t.* Devancer, dépasser. **outpatient**, *n.* Malade externe ou à domicile, *m.* **outporter**, *n.* Commissionnaire, *m.* **outpost**, *n.* Avant-poste, *m.* **outpour**, *v.t.* Épancher, verser à flots. **outpouring**, *n.* Éffusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.* **output**, *n.* Rendement, débit, *m.* **outride**, *v.t.* (*past* outrode, *p.p.* outridden) Dépasser, devancer à cheval. **outrider**, *n.* Piqueur, *m.* **outrigger**, *n.* Portant-déhors; outrigger, *m.* **outright**, *adv.* Sur-le-champ, tout de suite; entièrement, complètement (*completely*); sans gêne, sans contrainte, net, carrément (without constraint). **outrival**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **outrun**, *v.t.* (*past* outran, *p.p.* outrun) Dépasser à la course, gagner de vitesse. **outsail**, *v.t.* Dépasser à la voile; dépasser. **outsell**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* outsold) Vendre plus cher que. **outset**, *n.* Début, commencement, *m.* At the very outset, à l'origine. **outshine**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* outshone) Surpasser en éclat, éclipser.

outside (aut'said), *a.* Extérieur, externe, du dehors. The outside passengers, les voyageurs de l'impériale, *m.pl.* *adv.* Dehors, en dehors, à l'extérieur; sur l'impériale, sur la banquette (of a bus etc.). *prep.* Hors de, à l'extérieur de, en dehors de. *n.* Dehors, extérieur, *m.*; impériale, banquette (of a bus etc.), *f.*; rissolé (of roast meat), *m.* At the outside, tout au plus. **outsider**, *n.* Étranger, qui n'a rien à faire avec, profane, (*pl.*) le public, *m.*, les profanes, *pl.*

outsit (aut'sit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* outsat) Rester assis plus longtemps que. **outsirts**, *n.pl.* Extrémité, *f.*, bords, *m.pl.*; lisière (of a wood), *f.*; faubourg (of a town), *m.* **outsleep**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* outslept) Dormir au delà de. **outspan**, *v.t.* Détéler. **outspeak**, *a.* Franc, clair, explicite. **outspread**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* outspread) Étendre, déployer. **outstanding**, *a.* Non payé, encore dû, à percevoir (of debts etc.); en suspens (of business). **outstare**, *v.t.* Faire baisser les yeux à, déconcentrer, déconcerter. **outstretch**, *v.t.* Étendre. **outstretched**, *a.* Étendu, déployé. **outstrip**, *v.t.* Gagner de vitesse, devancer, dépasser. **outvote**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **outwalk**, *v.t.* Marcher plus vite que, devancer. ***outwall**, *n.* Mur extérieur, *m.* **outweigh**, *v.t.* Peser plus que; l'emporter sur. **outwit**, *v.t.* Surpasser en finesse, duper, mettre dedans. **outwork**, *n.* (*Port.*) Ouvrage avancé, *m.*

outer (aut'air), *a.* Extérieur, du dehors, externe. **outermost**, *a.* Le plus extérieur; le plus avancé.

outrage (aut'reidz), *n.* Outrage, *m.*, atteinte, *f.* Outrage on common decency, outrage à la pudeur, *m.* *v.t.* Outrager. **outrageous** (aut'reidzəs), *a.* Outrageux, outrageant; furieux, violent, atroce, exorbitant, outré, exagéré (excessive). **outrageously**, *adv.*

Outrageusement, d'un manière outrée, énormément. **outrageousness**, *n.* Nature outrageante, énormité, *f.* **outward** (aut'waird), *a.* Extérieur, de dehors, externe; superficiel. **n.* Extérieur, dehors, *m.* **outward or outwards**, *adv.* À l'extérieur; au dehors, extérieurement. An outward-bound ship, un navire en cours de voyage ou en partance. **outwardly**, *adv.* Extérieurement, à l'extérieur, au dehors; (*fig.*) en apparence.

ouzel ('u:zl), *n.* Merle, *m.* Water-ouzel, cincle plongeur, (*ouv.*)

oval ('ouvvl), *a.* and *n.* Ovale, *m.*

ovarian (ou'verian), *a.* Ovarien. **ovariotomy** ('otəmi), *n.* Ovariectomie, *f.* **ovaritis** (ou'veraitis), *n.* Ovarite, *f.*

ovary ('ouvairi), *n.* Ovaire, *m.* **ovate**, *a.* Ové.

ovation ('ouvvein), *n.* Ovation, *f.*

oven ('avn), *n.* Four, *m.* Dutch oven, cuisinière, *f.*; field oven, four roulant, *m.* **ovenful**, *n.* Fournée, *f.*

over ('ouvva), *prep.* Sur; par-dessus; au-dessus de; de l'autre côté de, au delà de (on the other side); durant, pendant (during). He lost over a hundred pounds, il a perdu plus de cent livres sterling; I shall be two hours over it, j'en ai pour deux heures; over head and ears in debt, criblé de dettes; over hill and dale, par monts et par vaux; over the table, sur la table; over the water, de l'autre côté de l'eau; the water is over one's shoes, l'eau est au-dessus des souliers; to be placed over, être placé au-dessus de; to walk over, marcher par-dessus; to walk over the field, marcher à travers le champ; to watch over someone's interests, veiller aux intérêts de quelqu'un. *adv.* D'un côté à l'autre; de l'autre côté; par-dessus, au-dessus; trop (too); plus de (more than); de reste (more than the quantity assigned). All over, partout, par tout, des pieds jusqu'à la tête; all the world over, par toute la terre; an over-difficult task, une tâche par trop difficile; a table ten feet over, une table de dix pieds de large; carried over, reporté; he is over, il est de l'autre côté; I have heard it over, je l'ai entendu du commencement jusqu'à la fin; over I turnez I over again, de nouveau, encore une fois; over and above, en outre, en sus; over and over, mille fois, sans cesse, incessamment; red all over, tout rouge; there is nothing over, il n'y a rien de reste; to get over, franchir, se remettre de, *passer; to give over, cesser; to hand over, livrer, remettre; to have something over, avoir de reste; you are splashed all over, vous êtes couvert d'éclaboussures. *a.* Fini, terminé, fait; passé. I am glad it is over, je suis content que ce soit fini; it's all over with, c'en est fait de; the business is not over yet, l'affaire n'est pas encore finie; the danger is over, le danger est passé; to be all over, être fini; to be all over with, en être fait de; to be nearly over, tirer à sa fin.

overact (ou'ver'akt), *v.t.* Outrer, exagérer. **over all**, *n.* Surtout, par-dessus; (*pl.*) pantalon de voyage; pantalon de travail, *m.* **overarch**, *v.t.* Voûter. **overawe**, *v.t.* Intimider, imposer à. **overbalance**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. To overbalance oneself, perdre l'équilibre, faire la bascule; *n.* Excédent, *m.*, prépondérance, *f.* **overbear**, *v.t.* (*past* overbore, *p.p.* overborne) Maîtriser, surmonter, accabler. **overbearing**, *a.* Impérieux, arrogant, tyrannique, autoritaire. **overbid**, *v.t.* (*past* overbid or overbade, *p.p.* overbidden) Encherir sur. **overboard**, *adv.* Par-dessus bord, à la mer. **overboil**, *v.t.* Faire trop bouillir. **overboiled**, *a.* Trop bouilli. **overbuild**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overbuilt) Charger de bâtiments. **overburden**, *v.t.* Surcharger; accabler (de). **overbuy**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overbought) Acheter trop cher; *v.i.* Faire trop d'achats. **overcareful**, *a.* Soigneux à l'excès, par trop soucieux. **overcast**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overcast) Assombrir, obscurcir; porter trop haut (to compute); (*Needlework*) surjeter; *a.* Couvert, nuageux; (*fig.*) sombre, obscur. **overcautious**, *a.* Par trop prudent. **overcharge**, *v.t.* Surcharger; faire payer trop cher; charger trop (a fire-arm); *n.* Charge excessive, *f.*; prix excessif, *m.*; surtaxe (of taxes), *m.* **overcloud**, *v.t.* Couvrir de

nuages; (*fig.*) obscurcir. **overcoat**, *n.* Pardessus, *m.* over-colour, *v.t.* Colorer trop; (*fig.*) charger, exagérer.

overcome (ouva'kam), *v.t.* (past overcome, *p.p.* overcome) Surmonter, vaincre, accabler. I am quite overcome, je n'en puis plus. *v.i.* Être victorieux, l'emporter. **over-confidence**, *n.* Confiance excessive, *f.* **over-confident**, *a.* Par trop sûr de. **overcount**, *v.t.* Priser trop. **over-credulous**, *a.* Par trop crédule. **overcrowd**, *v.t.* Encombrer à l'excès. **over-curious**, *a.* Par trop curieux. **overdo**, *v.t.* (past overdid, *p.p.* overdone) Exagérer, outrer; faire trop cuire; harasser, fatiguer (to fatigue). **overdone**, *a.* Trop cuit; éreinté (done up); (*fig.*) exagéré, outré. **overdose**, *n.* Dose trop forte, *f.* **overdraw**, *v.t.* (past overdrew, *p.p.* overdrawn) Excéder. To overdraw one's account, dépasser le montant de son crédit. **overdrive**, *v.t.* (past overdrove, *p.p.* overdriven) Surmener; (*fig.*) pousser trop loin (a joke etc.). **overdue**, *a.* Périmé, en retard.

overeat (ouva'it), *v.t.* Manger trop. **overestimate**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop haut. **overexcite**, *v.t.* Surexciter. **overexcitement**, *n.* Surexcitation, *f.* **over-expose**, *v.t.* (Phot.) Surexposer. **over-exposure**, *n.* Surexposition, *f.* **overfed**, *v.t.* Nourrir trop. **overflow**, *v.i.* Déborder, se déborder; regorger (de); *v.t.* Inonder; *n.* Inondation, *f.*, débordement, *m.*; (*fig.*) surabondance, *f.*, excès, trop-plein, *m.* **overflowing**, *a.* Qui déborde trop plein; (*fig.*) surabondant; *n.* Débordement, épanchement, *m.*, effusion, *f.* The hall was filled to overflowing, il y avait salle comble. **overflowingly**, *adv.* À l'excès; surabondamment. **over-fond**, *a.* Fou (de). **over-fondness**, *n.* Tendresse excessive, *f.* **overfraught**, *a.* Surchargé. **overgo**, *v.t.* (past overwent, *p.p.* overgone) Dépasser. **overgrow**, *v.t.* (past overgrew, *p.p.* overgrown) Couvrir (of plants); *v.i.* Grandir trop. **overgrown**, *a.* Couvert (with plants etc.); trop grand, énorme. **overgrowth**, *n.* Accroissement excessif, *m.* **overhand**, *n.* Dessus, *m.* **overhang**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overhung) Pencher sur, être suspendu sur, surplomber; (*fig.*) menacer; pencher, surplomber; faire saillie. **overhanging**, *a.* En saillie.

overhaul (ouva'hœl), *v.t.* Examiner, revoir; radoubier (a ship); gagner, rattrapper (overtake). **overhead**, *adv.* Par-dessus la tête, en haut; *a.* Aérien (of wires etc.). **overhear**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overheard) Entendre par hasard. **overheat**, *v.t.* Échauffer trop; surchauffer. To overheat oneself, s'échauffer. **overjoyed**, *a.* Transporté de joie, ravi. ***overlade**, *v.t.* (*p.p.* overladen) Surcharger (de). **overland**, *a.* Par voie de terre. **Overland route**, voie de terre, *f.* **overlap**, *v.t.* Recouvrir; *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* **overlapping**, *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* **overlay**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overlaid) Couvrir. To overlay a child, étouffer un enfant. **overleap**, *v.t.* Sauter par-dessus, franchir. ***overleather**, *n.* Empeigne, *f.* ***over-light**, *a.* Trop léger, trop frivole. **overlighted**, *a.* Trop éclairé. **overload**, *v.t.* Surcharger; *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

overlook (ouva'luk), *v.t.* Avoir vue sur, donner sur, dominer; surveiller (to superintend); fermer les yeux sur (to excuse); passer sur, ne pas remarquer, négliger (to pass by). **overlooker** (ouva'lukai), *n.* Surveillant, inspecteur; contremaître (in factories), *m.* **overlooking**, *n.* Surveillance, *f.*; *a.* Qui a vue (sur), donnant (sur). **overlying**, *a.* Superposé. **overmantel**, *n.* Glace de cheminée, *f.* **overmatch**, *v.t.* Être trop forte partie pour; maîtriser, vaincre; *n.* Trop forte partie (pour), *f.* **over-measure**, *v.t.* Mesurer trop largement; *n.* Trop bonne mesure, *f.* **overmuch**, *n.* Trop, *m.*; *a.* Trop excessif; *adv.* Par trop, trop excessivement. **over-nice**, *a.* Trop délicat, difficile. **overnight**, *adv.* Durant la nuit; la veille, hier soir. **over-officious**, *a.* Trop officieux, trop empressé. **overpaid**, *a.* Trop payé, payé trop cher. **overpass**, *v.t.* Passer sur, passer, franchir, omettre; ne pas remarquer. **overpay**, *v.t.* Payer

trop, payer trop cher. **overpeopled**, *a.* Trop peuplé. **Overplus**, *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* ***overpoise**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur; *n.* Prépondérance, *f.* **overpower**, *v.t.* Être trop fort pour, vaincre; accabler (de). **overpowering**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overpoweringly**, *adv.* Excessivement. **overpraise**, *v.t.* Louer à l'excès. **overpress**, *v.t.* Vaincre, accabler. **over-prize**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop, estimer trop. **over-production**, *n.* Surproduction, *f.* **overproud**, *a.* Trop fier.

overrate (ouva'reit), *v.t.* Estimer trop haut, faire trop de cas de; surtaxer. **overreach**, *v.t.* Tromper, jouer, duper; *v.i.* Forger (of horses). **overreaching**, *n.* Duperie, tromperie, *f.*; *a.* Trompeur. **override**, *v.t.* (past overrode, *p.p.* overridden) Surmener. **over-ripe**, *a.* Trop mûr. **over-roast**, *v.t.* Faire rôtir trop. **overrule**, *v.t.* Dominer, gouverner, maîtriser; (*Law*) rejeter. **overruling**, *a.* Qui gouverne, souverain. **overrun**, *v.t.* (past overran, *p.p.* overrun) Envahir, faire une irruption dans; infester (de); (*Print*) remanier; *v.t.* Déborder. **overrunning**, *n.* Envahissement, *m.*, incursion, *f.* (*Print*) remaniement, *m.* **oversea**, *a.* D'outre-mer. **oversee**, *v.t.* Surveiller, avoir l'œil sur. **overseer**, *n.* Surveillant; administrateur de la taxe des pauvres; contremaître, chef d'atelier (of a factory etc.); (*Print*) prote, *m.* **overset**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overset) Renverser; verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); (*fig.*) bouleverser; *v.t.* Se renverser; verser (of vehicles); chavirer (of boats). **overshadow**, *v.t.* Ombrager, jeter dans l'ombre; éclipser, obscurcir; protéger. **overshoes**, *n.pl.* Claques, caoutchoucs, *f.pl.* **overshoot**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overshoot) Dépasser. To overshoot the mark, dépasser le but. **overshot**, *a.* En dessus. **Overshot wheel**, roue en dessus, *f.* **oversight**, *n.* Inadvertance, *f.*, oubli, *m.*; surveillance (superintendence), *f.* **oversleep**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overslept) Dormir au delà de son heure. To oversleep oneself, dormir trop longtemps. **overspent**, *a.* Épuisé, éteint, excédé. **overspread**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overspread) Se répandre sur, couvrir.

overstate (ouva'steit), *v.t.* Exagérer. **overstep**, *v.t.* Dépasser. **overstock**, *n.* Surabondance, *f.*; *v.t.* Remplir trop, encombrer (de). **overstrain**, *v.t.* Outrer, pousser trop loin, forcer, surmener. To overstrain oneself, s'éreinter; *v.i.* Faire de trop grands efforts; *n.* Surmenage. **overstrew**, *v.t.* Répandre sur. **overtake**, *v.t.* (past overtook, *p.p.* overtaken) Atteindre, rattraper; surprendre. **overtask**, *v.t.* Surcharger de travail, surmener. **overtax**, *v.t.* Surtaxer, surcharger.

overthrow (ouva'trou), *v.t.* (past overthrew, *p.p.* overthrown) Renverser; bouleverser, défaire, détruire; *n.* (ouva'trou) Renversement, bouleversement, *m.*, défaite; ruine, destruction, *f.* **overtime**, *n.* Heures supplémentaires ou en sus, *f.pl.* **overtire**, *v.t.* Excéder de fatigue. **overtop**, *v.t.* S'élever au-dessus de. **overturn**, *v.t.* Renverser; bouleverser; verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); *v.t.* Verser. **overturning**, *n.* Renversement, bouleversement, *m.*; versade (of a carriage), *f.* **overvaluation**, *n.* Estimation trop élevée, *f.* **over-value**, *v.t.* Estimer trop; (*Comm.*) évaluer trop. **overweening**, *a.* Présomptueux, outrecuidant; *n.* Présomption, outrecuidance, *f.* **overweeningly**, *adv.* Présomptueusement. **overweight**, *n.* Excédent, surpoids, *m.* **overwhelm**, *v.t.* Accabler (de); combler de (kindness etc.). **overwhelming**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overwhelmingly**, *adv.* D'une manière accablante. **overwork**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overworked or overwrought) Surcharger de travail, excéder; surmener (a horse). To overwork oneself, s'excéder de travail, se surmener; *n.* Travail excessif; travail en sus (extra); surmenage, *m.* **overworn**, *a.* Accablé de fatigue; usé. **overwrought**, *a.* Trop travaillé, trop élaboré; excédé, énérvé (in nerves).

overt (ouva'it), *a.* Ouvert, évident, manifeste. **Market overt**, marché public, *m.* **overtly**, *adv.* Ouvertement, manifestement. **overture**, *n.* Ouverture, *f.*

ovine ('ouvain), *a.* Ovine.
oviparous ('oviparas), *a.* Ovipare. **ovoid**, *a.* Ovoïde. **ovolo**, *n.* (Arch.) Ove, *m.* Small ovolo.
ovule, *m.* **ovule**, *n.* Ovule, *m.*

owe (ou), *v.t.* Devoir; être redevable à . . . de. You must owe it me, *vous me devez cela*. **owing**, *a.* Dû (à). **Owing to**, à cause de, grâce à, qui tient à.
owl (aul), *n.* Hibou, *m.* Barn owl, *effraie*, *f.*; screech owl, *chat-huant*, *m.*; white owl, *chouette blanche*, *f.* owl-light, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* owl, *n.* Hulotte, *f.* owlsh, *a.* De hibou.

own (oun), *a.* Propre (à soi). At his own house, chez lui; it is a trick of his own, c'est un tour de sa façon; my own, à moi, le mien; my own self, moi-même; there is not much of his own in that book, il n'y a pas beaucoup du sien dans ce livre; to hold one's own, se maintenir. *v.t.* Posséder, être propriétaire de (to possess); réclamer (to claim); avouer, confesser, convenir de (to confess). **owner**, *n.* Propriétaire, possesseur, *m.* Shipowner, armateur, *m.*; the rightful owner, l'ayant droit. **ownership**, *n.* Propriété, *f.*

ox (aks), *n.* (pl. oxen) Boeuf, *m.* **ox-eye**, *n.* Grande marguerite, *f.* **ox-fly**, *n.* Taon, *m.* **ox-goad**, *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* **ox-stall**, *n.* Étable à bœufs, *f.* **ox-tail**, *n.* Queue de bœuf, *f.* Ox-tail soup, soupe à la queue de bœuf, *f.* **ox-tongue**, *n.* Langue-de-bœuf (plant), *f.*

oxalic ('aksalik), *a.* Oxalique.
oxidation ('oksidéifan), *n.* Oxydation, *f.* **oxide** ('oksaïd), *n.* Oxyde, *m.* oxidizable ('daizabl), *a.* Oxydable. **oxidize**, *v.t.* Oxyder. **oxidization** ('zeïfan), *n.* Oxydation, *f.*

Oxonian ('ok'sounien), *n.* Étudiant de l'université d'Oxford, *m.*

oxygen ('aksidzan), *n.* Oxygène, *m.* **oxygenate**, *v.t.* Oxygéner. **oxygenation** ('neifan), *n.* Oxygénation, *f.* **oxygenize**, *v.t.* Oxygéner. **oxygens** ('ok'sidzans), *a.* D'oxygène.

oxtone ('aksitoun), *n.* Oxyton, *m.*
oyer ('oiat), *n.* (Law) Audition, *f.* Oyer and terminer, audition et jugement, *m.* **oyez!** *int.* Oyez! écoutez! faites silence!

oyster ('oistai), *n.* Huître, *f.* Dumb as an oyster, muet comme une carpe. **oyster-bed**, *n.* Banc d'huîtres, *m.* **oyster-breeding**, *n.* Ostréiculture, *f.* **oyster-catcher**, *n.* Huîtreur, *m.* **oyster-farm**, *n.* Parc aux huîtres, *m.* **oyster-fishery**, *n.* Pêche des huîtres, *f.* **oyster-man**, *n.* Écailleur, *m.* **oyster-shell**, *n.* Écaille d'huître, *f.* **oyster-woman**, *n.* Écailleuse, *f.*

ozocerite ('ouzoserait), *n.* Ozocérite, ozobérite, *f.* **ozone** ('ouzoun), *n.* Ozone, *m.* **ozoniferous** ('nifaras), *a.* Ozonifère. **ozoneize**, *v.t.* Ozoniser. **ozonometer** ('nometai), *n.* Ozonomètre, *m.*

P

P, p (pi): Seizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* To mind one's P's and Q's, être sur son bien dire, mettre les points sur les i.

pabular ('pæbjulai), *a.* Alimentaire. **pabulum**, *n.* Aliment, nourriture, *m.*

pace (peis), *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse), *f.* At a foot's pace, au pas; at a great pace, à grands pas, à grand train; at a slow pace, au petit pas; at a smart pace, à vive allure; at walking pace, au pas; double-quick pace, pas redoublé; to keep pace with, marcher avec, suivre, (fig.) marcher de pair avec; to mend one's pace, presser le pas. *v.t.* Aller au pas, marcher. To pace up and down, se promener de long en large. *v.t.* Arpenter. **paced**, *a.* Au pas. **Easy-paced**, doux au montoir; slow-paced, au pas lent; thorough-paced rascal, un fameux coquin. **pace-maker**, *n.* Entraîneur, *m.*

pacha ('pasha), *n.*
pachyderm ('pækidæzm), *n.* Pachyderme, *m.* **pachydermatous** ('dærimetəs), *a.* Pachyderme.

pacific ('pæ'sifik), *a.* Pacifique, paisible. **pacification** ('keifan), *n.* Pacification, *f.* **pacificator**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **pacificatory** ('pæ'sifiketəri), *a.* Pacificateur, conciliatoire. **pacifier**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **pacify** ('pæ'sifai), *v.t.* Pacifier, apaiser. **pacifying**, *a.* Pacificateur.

pack ('pæk), *n.* Paquet, ballot, *m.*, balle, *f.*; meute (of hounds), *f.*; jeu (of cards); (fig.) tas, *m.* What a pack of nonsense! quel tas de bêtises! *v.t.* Emballer, emballer, encaisser; bourrer, tasser; mettre en baril (fish, meat, etc.); encaquer (herrings); trier subrepticement (a jury etc.); entasser (persons). *v.t.* S'emballer, s'encaisser. To pack off, expédier, se débarrasser de, plier bagage; to pack up, emballer, emballer, emballer, se malle; to send packing, envoyer promener. **pack-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.* **pack-saddle**, *n.* Bat, *m.* **packthread**, *n.* Ficelle, *f.*

package ('pækidz), *n.* Colis, paquet, *m.* **packer**, *n.* Emballeur, *m.* **packet**, *n.* Paquet, *m.*; paquebot (packet boat), *m.*

packing ('pækin), *n.* Emballage, encaissement, *m.*; mise en caisse, *f.*; rembourrage, *m.*, garniture (of a piston), *f.* **packing-case**, *n.* Caisse d'emballage, *f.* **packing-case-maker**, *n.* Layetier, emballer, *m.* **packing-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à emballage. **packing-paper**, *n.* Papier à emballage, *m.* **packing-plate**, *n.* Plateau de garniture, *m.* **packing-press**, *n.* Presse à empiler, *f.*

pact ('pækt), *n.* Pacte, *m.*
pad ('pæd), *n.* Tampon; coussinet, bourrelet (cushion), *m.*; sellette (of a saddle), *f.*; voleur de grand chemin (thief); (Fencing) plastron, *m.* **Writing-pad**, sous-main buvard, *m.* *v.t.* Aller lentement, aller à pied. *v.t.* Ouater; rembourrer. **Padded cell**, cellule matelassée, *f.*; to pad the hoof, aller à pied. **padding**, *n.* Ouate, *f.*; (fig.) remplissage, *m.*

paddle ('pædl), *n.* Pagaie; palette, aube (of a wheel), *f.* *v.t.* Payager; ramer (at the seaside etc.). *v.t.* Payager, aller à la pagaie; barboter. To paddle about, patrouiller. **paddle-board**, *n.* Palette, *f.* **paddle-boat**, *n.* Bateau à roues, *m.* **paddle-box**, *n.* Tambour, *m.* **paddle-wheel**, *n.* Roue à aubes, *f.* **paddler** ('pædlai), *n.* Pagaieur, *m.*; personne qui barbote, *f.* **paddling**, *n.* Nago à la pagaie, *f.*; barbotage, *m.*

paddock ('pædək), *n.* Enclos, pré, pâturage, *m.* **Paddy** ('pædi), *n.* Irlandais, *m.*

padishah ('pædijai), *n.* Padischah, *m.*

padlock ('pædlək), *n.* Cadenas, *m.* *v.t.* Cadenasser, fermer au cadenas.

pæony ('pæoni).

pagan ('peigan), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **paganish**, *a.* Païen. **paganism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.* **paganize**, *v.t.* Rendre païen, convertir au paganisme.

page ('peidz), *n.* Page (boy), *m.*; page (of a book), *f.* Left-hand page, verso; right-hand page, recto. *v.t.* (Print.) Paginer.

pageant ('pædʒant), *n.* Spectacle, *m.*, parade, pompe, *f.* **pageantry**, *n.* Parade, *f.*, faste, apparat, *m.*

pagnal ('pædʒinl), *a.* Composé de pages; des pages. **pagination** or **paging** ('peidʒin), *n.* (Print.) Pagination, *f.* **paging-machine**, *n.* Machine à numéroter, *m.*

pagoda ('pæɡoudə), *n.* Pagode, *f.*
paid ('peid), *a.* Payé, acquitté; pour acquit (on receipts); affranchi (of letters). Carriage paid, port payé. **paid-up**, *a.* Libéré (of shares etc.).

pail ('peil), *n.* Seau, *m.* **paifull**, *n.* Seau, *m.*

pain ('pein), *n.* Douleur, *f.* (pl.), peine (care), *f.* He has a pain in his finger, il a mal au doigt; in pain, souffrant; on pain of, sous peine de; shooting pain, douleur lancinante, *f.*, élancement, *m.*; to be in pain, souffrir; to give someone pain, (physical) faire souffrir quelqu'un, (mental) faire de la peine à quelqu'un; to have one's labour for one's pains, en être pour sa peine; to take pains, se donner de la peine. *v.t.* Faire mal à, faire souffrir; (fig.) faire de la peine

paint

à; peiner, affiger. **painful**, *a.* Douloureux, pénible; (*fig.*) fâcheux. **painfully**, *adv.* Douloureusement, péniblement. **painfulness**, *n.* Douleur; peine, *f.* **painless**, *a.* Sans douleur. **painstaking**, *a.* Qui se donne de la peine.

paint (peint), *n.* Couleur; peinture, *f.*; fard (for the face), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre; farder (the face). *v.i.* Peindre; se farder. To paint white, *peindre en blanc*. **paint-box**, *n.* Boîte de couleurs, *f.* **paint-brush**, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **painter**, *n.* Peintre; câbleau (rope), *m.* To cut the painter, *couper le câble*. **painting**, *n.* Peinture, *f.*; tableau (picture), *m.*

pair (peə), *n.* Paire, *f.*; couple (of married people etc.), *m.* A carriage and pair, *une voiture à deux chevaux*; in pairs, *deux à deux*. *v.t.* Appairer, accoupler; marier (colours); (*fig.*) assortir. *v.i.* S'accoupler, s'appairer; (*fig.*) s'assortir. **pair-oar**, *n.* Canot à deux avirons. **pairing**, *n.* Accouplement, appariement. **pairing-off**, *n.* (*Parl.*) Absence convenue d'un membre ministériel et d'un membre de l'opposition, *f.* **pairing-time**, *n.* Saison de l'accouplement, *f.*

pai (peɪ), *n.* (*slang*) Camarade, copain, *m.*

palace ('pælis), *n.* Palais, *m.* Archbishop's palace, *archevêché*, *m.*; bishop's palace, *évêché*, *m.* **palace-car**, *n.* Wagon de luxe, *m.*

paladin ('pælədin), *n.* Paladin, *m.*

palaeography ('pæli'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Paléographie, *f.* **palaeographer** ('pæli'ɒgrəfə), *n.* Paléographe. **palaeographic** ('pæli'ɒgrəfik), *a.* Paléographique.

palæstra ('pælɪstrə), *n.* Palestre, *f.* **palæstral**, *a.* Palestrique.

palankeen or palanquin ('pælən'ki:n), *n.* Palanquin, *m.*

palatable ('pælətəbl), *a.* Agréable au goût, bon. palatableness, *n.* Saveur agréable, *f.* **palatal**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Palatal; *n.* Palatale, *f.* **palate**, *n.* Palais; (*fig.*) goût, *m.*

palatial ('pæliʃiəl), *a.* Du palais, palatial.

palatine ('pæləti:n), *n.* Palatinat, *m.* **palatine** ('pælətein), *a.* and *n.* Palatin, *m.*

palaver ('pæləvə), *n.* Flagonerie, *f.*, verbiage, bavardage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) conférence, délibération, *f.* *v.t.* Flagoner, faire des phrases, (*colloq.*) conférer (avec). **palaverer**, *n.* Flagonerie, *m.*, flageonneuse, *f.*

pale (peɪl), *a.* Pâle, blême; (*fig.*) blafard (of light). Pale as death, *pâle comme la mort*; to turn pale, *pâlir*. *v.t.* Pâlir, faire pâlir; entourer de palis, palissader; (*fig.*) renfermer. *v.i.* Pâlir; (*fig.*) s'écclipser. *n.* Pieux, palis; pal (punishment), *m.*; limites (bounds), *f.pl.*; enceinte (inclosure), *f.*; (*fig.*) giron, sein (of the Church), *m.* **pale-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux ternes. **pale-faced**, *a.* Au teint pâle. **palely**, *adv.* Avec pâleur.

paleness, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*

paletot ('pælətu), *n.* Paletot, *m.*

palette ('pælit), *n.* Palette, *f.* **palette-knife**, *n.*

Couteau de palette, *m.*

palfrey ('pɔ:frɪ), *n.* Palefroi, *m.* **palfreyed**, *a.*

Monté sur un palefroi.

***palification** ('pæli'fɪkəʃən), *n.* Palification, *f.*

paling ('peiliŋ), *n.* Palissade, *f.*

palinode ('pælinəʊd), *n.* Palinodie, *f.*

palisade ('pæli'seɪd), *n.* Palissade, *f.* *v.t.* Palis-

sader.

pall ('peiliʃ), *a.* Un peu pâle, pâlot.

pall ('pɔ:l), *n.* Poêle; (*fig.*) drap mortuaire; pallium (of an archbishop); manteau (mantle), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau de parade (to cloak); envelopper; affadir, rendre insipide (to make vapid); affaiblir. *v.i.* Devenir fade, s'affadir. **pall-bearer**, *n.* Personne qui tient un cordon du poêle, *f.*

palladium ('pæleidiəm), *n.* Palladium, *m.*

pallet ('pælit), *n.* Grabat, *m.*; palette, *f.*

palliasse ('pæliəs), *n.* Palliasse, *f.*

palliate ('pæliet), *v.t.* Pallier. **palliation** ('-eiʃən),

n. Palliation, *f.* **palliati** ('-pæliətiʃ), *a.* and *n.*

Palliatif, *m.*

pallid ('pælid), *a.* Pâle, blême, blafard. **pallidly**,

adv. Avec pâleur. **pallidness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*

panic

pallium ('pæliəm), *n.* Pallium, *m.*

pall-mall ('pæl'mel), *n.* Mail, *m.*

palm ('pɑ:m), *n.* Palme (of the hand), *f.*; **palmier** (tree), *m.*; palme (branch), *f.*; (*Naut.*) patte, *f.* To bear the palm, *remporter la palme*; with open palm, *la main ouverte*. *v.t.* Escamoter; manier (to handle). To palm off a thing upon someone for, *faire passer à quelqu'un une chose pour*. **palm-oil**, *n.* Huile de palme, *f.* **Palm-Sunday**, *n.* Dimanche des Rameaux, *m.* **palm-tree**, *n.* Palmier, *m.*

palm-ar ('pælma), *n.* Palmarie. **palmate**, *a.* Palmé. **palmette** ('pælmət), *n.* Palmette, *f.* **palmiferous** ('pælifərəs), *a.* Palmifère. **palmiped** ('pælimipəd), *a.* and *n.* Palmipède, *m.*

palm-er ('pælma), *n.* Pélerin, *m.*

palmist ('pæmist), *n.* Chiromancien, *m.* **palmis-**

try, *n.* Chiromancie, *f.* **palm-y** ('pæmi), *a.* Beau, glorieux, heureux, joyeux. In the palm-y days of, *dans les jours heureux de*.

palp ('pælp), *n.* Palpe, *f.*

palpability ('pælpə'biliti), *n.* Nature palpable, *f.* **palpable** ('pælpəbl), *a.* Palpable. **palpably**, *adv.* Palpablement, d'une manière palpable.

palpation ('pælpə'tiʃən), *n.* (*Med.*) Palpation, *f.*

palpebral ('pælpəbrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Palpebral.

palpitate ('pælpiteit), *v.i.* Palpiter. **palpitating**, *a.* Palpitant. **palpitation** ('-teɪʃən), *n.* Palpitation, *f.*

palsied ('pɔ:li:zid), *a.* Frappé de paralysie, paralytique. **palsy**, *n.* Paralysie, *f.*

palter ('pɔ:lta), *v.t.* Tergiverser, équivoquer.

palterer, *n.* Tergiversateur, équivoqueur, *m.*

paltriness ('pɔ:tri:nəs), *n.* Mesquinerie; nature chétive, petitesse, *f.* **paltry**, *a.* Chétif, mesquin, méprisant, misérable. A paltry excuse, *une misérable excuse*; a paltry sum, *une somme insignifiante*; his verses are of the most paltry description, *ses vers sont des plus pitoyables*.

paly ('peɪl), *a.* (*Her.*) Divisé par pals.

pamper ('pæmpə), *v.t.* Choyer, gâter, dorloter; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser.

pamphlet ('pæmfli:t), *n.* Brochure, *f.*; (*contempt.*) pamphlet. **pamphleteer** ('-tiə), *n.* Auteur de brochures; (*contempt.*) pamphlétaire, *m.*; *v.t.* Écrire des brochures ou des pamphlets.

pan ('pæn), *n.* Terrine, *f.*; bassinnet (of a gun), *m.* His gun flashed in the pan, *son fusil rata*; warming-pan, *bassinoire*, *f.*; frying-pan, *poêle*, *f.*; preserving-pan, *bassine*, *f.*

panacea ('pænə'siə), *n.* Panacée, *f.*

pan-Americanism ('pænə'merikənizəm), *n.* Pan-américanisme, *m.*

pancake ('pænkeik), *n.* Crêpe, *f.*

pancratiast ('pæn'kreɪtɪəst), *n.* Pancratiaste. **pancratium** ('pæn'kreɪtɪəm), *n.* Pancrace, *m.*

pancreas ('pænkrɪəs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Pancréas, *m.* **pancreatic** ('-etɪk), *a.* Pancréatique.

pandanus ('pændə'naɪs), *n.* Pandanée, panda-

nacée, *f.*

pandects ('pændekts), *n.pl.* Pandectes, *f.pl.*

pandemonium ('pændi'məʊniəm), *n.* Pandé-

monium, *m.*

pander ('pændə), *n.* Complaisant, entremetteur, *m.* *v.t.* Se prêter, se faire complaisant.

pane ('peɪn), *n.* Carreau, *m.*, vitre, *f.*

panegyric ('pæns'dʒɪrɪk), *n.* Panégyrique, *m.* *a.* De panégyrique. **panegyrist** ('pæns'dʒɪrɪst), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.* **panegyryze** ('pæns'dʒaɪz), *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de; *v.i.* Faire un panégyrique.

panel ('pænl), *n.* Panneau (*Law*), *m.*; liste (of a jury etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Faire panneau; diviser par panneaux; (*Law*) dresser une liste de. Oak-panelled, *à panneaux de chêne*. **paneling**, *n.* Panneaux, *m.pl.*, lambris-

sage, *m.*

pang ('pæŋ), *n.* Angoisse, vive douleur, *f.*, serrement de cœur, *m.*

panic ('pænik), *n.* Panique; terreur panique, *f.*

panicle

a. Panique. **panic-grass**, *n.* Panic, panis, *m.* **panic-stricken**, *a.* Saisi d'une terreur panique.
panicle ('pænikl), *n.* Panicule, *f.* **paniculate** ('pænikjulət) or **panicked**, *a.* Paniculé.
panification ('pæni'fikə'sən), *n.* Panification, *f.*
***pannade** ('pæneid), *n.* Courbette, *f.*
pannage ('pænidʒ), *n.* Panage, *m.*
pannier ('pæniə), *n.* Panier, *m.*
panoply ('pænəpli), *n.* Panoplie, armure complète, *f.*
panorama ('pænə'rɑ:mə), *n.* Panorama, *m.* **panoramic** ('ræmik), *a.* Panoramique.
pansy ('pænzɪ), *n.* Pensée, *f.*
pant ('pænt), *n.* Palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m.* *v.i.* Haleter, palpiter. To pant after, *soupirer après*; to pant for breath, *haléter*. **panting**, *n.* Battement de cœur, *m.*; palpitation, soufflé haletante, *f.* (*fig.*) désir ardent, *m.* **pantingly**, *adv.* En palpitant, en haletant.
pantagruelian ('pæntəgru'eliən), *a.* Pantagruélique. **pantagruelism** ('gru:əlɪzəm), *n.* Pantagruélisme, *m.* **pantagruelist**, *n.* Pantagruéliste, *m.*
pantaloon ('pæntə'lun), *n.* Pantalon, *m.*; (*pl.*) pantalon, *m.*
pantechnicon ('pænteknikən), *n.* Garde-meuble, *m.*; voiture de déménagement, tapissière, *f.*
pantheism ('pænθi:zəm), *n.* Panthéisme, *m.* **pantheist**, *n.* Panthéiste, *m.* **pantheistic** ('istɪk) or **pantheistical**, *a.* Panthéiste. **pantheon** ('θi:ən), *n.* Panthéon, *m.*
panther ('pænθə), *n.* Panthère, *f.*
pantile ('pæntail), *n.* Tuile faîtière, tuile creuse, faîtière, *f.*
pan-tier ('pæntɪə), *n.* Panetier, *m.*
pantograph ('pæntəgrəf), *n.* Pantographe, *m.*
pantomime ('pæntəmaɪn), *n.* Pantomime, *f.*, pantomime (person), *m.* **pantomimic** ('mi:nɪk), *a.* Pantomime. **pantomimist**, *n.* Pantomime, *m.*
pantry ('pæntri), *n.* Office, *f.*, garde-manger, *m.*
pap ('pæp), *n.* Mamelotte, *f.*; manelon, *m.*; bouillie (*foot*), *f.*
papa ('pæ'pɑ:), *n.* Papa, *m.*
papacy ('peɪpsɪ), *n.* Papauté, *f.* **papal**, *a.* Papal, du pape. 'The Papal States, *Les États de l'Eglise ou du Pape*, *m.pl.*
papaverous ('pæ'peɪvərəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) De pavot. **Papaverous** plant, *papavéracé*, *f.*
papaw ('pæ'pɔ:), *n.* (*Bot.*) Papaye, *f.* **papaw-tree**, *n.* Papayer, *m.*
paper ('peɪpə), *n.* Papier, *m.*; feuille de papier, *f.*; journal (newspaper); papier-monnaie, (*Comm.*) papier, *m.*; billets, *m.pl.*; valeurs, *f.pl.*; mémoire, *m.*; étude (article); composition (examination-paper), *f.*; (*pl.*) papiers, titres, mémoires, *m.pl.*, dossier, *m.* **Blotting-paper**, *papier buvard*, *m.*; **brown paper**, *papier gris*, *m.*; **foreign paper**, *papier pelure*, *m.*; **imperial paper**, *papier Jésus*, *m.*; **letter-paper** or **note-paper**, *papier à lettres*, *m.*; **printing-paper**, *papier d'impression*, *m.*; **public papers**, *journaux*, *m.pl.*, *feuilles publiques*, *f.pl.*; **tissue-paper**, *papier de soie*, *m.*; **voting-paper**, *bulletin de vote*, *m.*; **waste paper**, *papier de rebut*, *m.* **a.** De papier. **A paper army**, *une armée sur le papier*; **paper blockade**, *blocus inefficace*, *m.*; **paper currency**, *papier-monnaie*, *m.* *v.t.* Tapisser (de papier), mettre du papier sur. **paper-chase**, *n.* Rallye papier, *m.* **paper-faced**, *a.* À figure de papier maché. **paper-fastener**, *n.* Attache parisienne, *f.* **paper-folder**, *n.* Ploier, *m.* **paper-hanger**, *n.* Colleur, *m.* **paper-hangings**, *n.pl.* Papier peint, *m.* **paper-holder**, *n.* Serre-papiers, *m.* **paper-knife**, *n.* Coupe-papier, *m.* **paper-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de papier, *m.* **paper-making**, *n.* Fabrication du papier, papeterie, *f.* **paper-mill, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **paper-money**, *n.* Papier-monnaie, *m.* **paper-trade**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **paper-weight**, *n.* Presse-papiers, *m.* **papered**, *a.* Tapissé.
papier-mâché ('pæpi'e'mæʃeɪ), *n.* Papier maché, *m.*
papilionaceous ('pæpili'o'neɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Papilionacée. **papilla** ('pæpɪlə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Papille, *f.***

paralysis

papillary, **papillose**, or ***papillous**, *a.* Papillaire. **papilliferous** ('lɪfərəs), *a.* Papillifère. **papilliform** ('pæpɪlɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Papilliforme. **papillitis** ('pæpɪ'laitɪs), *n.* Papillite, *f.* **papilloma** ('lɔ:mə), *n.* Papillome, *m.*
papism ('peɪpɪzəm), *n.* Papisme, *m.* **papist**, *n.* Papiste, *m.* **papistry**, *n.* Papisme, *m.*
papose ('pæ'pɔ:s) or **pappous** ('pæ'pɔ:s), *a.* (*Bot.*) Pappeux. **pappus**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Aigrette, *f.*
pappy ('pæpi), *a.* Mou, succulent.
papula ('pæpjələ), *n.* Papule, *f.* **papuliferous** ('lɪfərəs), *a.* Papulifère. **papulous**, *a.* Papuleux.
papyraceous ('pæpɪ'reɪʃəs), *a.* Papyracé.
papyrus ('pæ'pajərəs), *n.* (*pl.* papyri) Papyrus, *m.*
par ('pɑ:), *n.* Pair, *m.* Above par, *au-dessus du pair*; at par, *au pair*; below par, *au-dessous du pair*; on a par with, *de pair avec*.
parabasis ('pæ'ræbəsɪs), *n.* Parabase, *f.*
parable ('pæəbəl), *n.* Parabole, *f.* **v.t.* Représenter par une parabole.
parabola ('pæ'ræbələ), *n.* Parabole, *f.* ***parabola** ('pæərəbɔ:l), *n.* Similitude, comparaison, *f.* **parabolic** ('bɒlik) or **parabolical**, *a.* Parabolique; allégorique; (*Geom.*) parabolique. **parabolically**, *adv.* Paraboliquement.
paracentesis ('pæərəns'ti:sis), *n.* Paracentèse, *f.*
parachronism ('pæəkronɪzəm), *n.* Parachronisme, *m.*
parachute ('pæə'sʃʊt), *n.* Parachute, *m.*
paraclete ('pæəkli:t), *n.* Paraclet, *m.*
parade ('pæ'reɪd), *n.* Parade, *f.*; étalage. **façade**, *m.*; esplanade, promenade (public walk); (*Mil.*) place d'armes, *f.* On parade, *à la parade*; to make a parade of, *faire parade de*. *v.t.* Faire parade de; promener; (*Mil.*) faire faire la parade à. *v.i.* Faire de la parade; (*Mil.*) faire la parade.
paradigm ('pæədɪm), *n.* Paradigme, *m.*
paradise ('pæədais), *n.* Paradis, *m.* Bird of paradise, *paradisier*, *m.*; to live in a fool's paradise, *vivre dans une fausse sécurité*. **paradisiacal** ('zæɪsɪkl), *a.* Paradisiaque.
paradox ('pæədɒks), *n.* Paradoxe, *m.* **paradoxical** ('dɒksɪkl), *a.* Paradoxal. **paradoxically**, *adv.* D'une manière paradoxale, paradoxalement.
paradoxy, *n.* Paradoxisme, *m.*
paraffin ('pæə'fɪn), *n.* Paraffine, *f.*, pétrole, *m.*
paragenesis ('pæə'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Paragénésie, *f.*
paragon ('pæəgən), *n.* Paragon; (*fig.*) phénix (person), chef-d'œuvre, *m.*
***paragram** ('pæəgræm), *n.* Jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* ***paragrammatist** ('græmətɪst), *n.* Faiseur de calembours, *m.*
paragraph ('pæəgrəʊf), *n.* Paragraphe; alinéa (break in a page), *m.*; entrefilet (in newspapers), *m.* *v.t.* Diviser en paragraphes. **paragraphic** ('græfɪk) or **paraphigical**, *a.* Composé de ou divisé en paragraphes. **paragraphically**, *adv.* Par paragraphes.
parakeet ('pæə'ki:t), *n.* Perruche, *f.*
paralipsis ('pæə'lɪpsɪs), *n.* Paralipse, *f.*
parallactic ('pæə'læktɪk), *a.* Parallactique.
parallax ('pæə'læks), *n.* Parallaxe, *f.*
parallel ('pæəleɪ), *a.* Parallèle; (*fig.*) semblable, pareil. To run parallel with, *être parallèle à*, *aller parallèlement à*, *se conformer à*. *n.* Ligne parallèle, *f.*, parallèle, *m.*; (*fig.*) comparaison, *f.* To draw a parallel between, *établir un parallèle entre*. *v.t.* Mettre dans une ligne parallèle (à); mettre en parallèle; (*fig.*) comparer (à); être pareil (à). Never paralleled, *qui n'a jamais eu son pareil*. **parallelism**, *n.* Parallélisme, *m.*; (*fig.*) ressemblance, comparaison, *f.*, parallèle, *m.*, *parallèlement*, *adv.* Parallèlement. **parallelepiped** ('leɪpɪd) or **parallelepipedon** ('pɪpɪdɪn), *n.* Parallélépipède, *m.* **parallelogram** ('leɪləgræm), *n.* Parallélogramme, *m.*
paralogism ('pæərələdʒɪzəm) or ***paralogy**, *n.* Paralogisme, *m.* ***paralogize**, *v.i.* Faire de mauvais raisonnements.
paralysis ('pæ'rælɪsɪs), *n.* Paralyse, *f.* **paralytic** ('lɪtɪk), *a.* Paralytique; *n.* Paralytique, *m.f.* Para-

parameter

lytic stroke, *attaque de paralysie*, *f.* **paralyze** ('pæra laiz), *v.t.* Paralyser. To be paralysed, *être frappé de paralysie*.

parameter ('pæ'ræmə'tai), *n.* Paramètre, *m.*
paranymph ('pærənɪf), *n.* Paranymphe, *m.*
paramount ('pærəmaʊnt), *a.* Souverain, suprême, principal. Lord paramount, *souverain, m.*; paramount power, *le pays souverain, m.* *n.* Souverain, seigneur, *m.*

paramour ('pærəmuə), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, maîtresse, *f.*

parapet ('pærəpət), *n.* Parapet, *m.*
paraphernal ('pærə'fæ:nəl), *a.* (Law) Paraphernal. **paraphernalia** ('neɪliə), *n.pl.* (Law) Les biens paraphernaux, paraphernaux, *m.pl.*; équipage, attirail, *m.*; ornements, atours, falbalas, *m.pl.*

paraphrase ('pærəfreɪz), *n.* Paraphrase, *f.* *v.t.* Paraphraser. **paraphraser**, *n.* Paraphraseur, *m.*
paraphrast ('fræst), *n.* Paraphraste, *m.* **paraphrastic** ('fræstɪk) or **paraphractical**, *a.* En forme de paraphrase. **paraphrastically**, *adv.* En forme de paraphrase.

paraplegia ('pærə'plɪdʒiə), *n.* Paraplégie, *f.*
parasang ('pærəsəŋ), *n.* Parasange, *f.*
paraselene ('pærəsə'li:ni), *n.* (Astron.) Parasélène, *f.*

parasite ('pærəsait), *n.* Parasite, pique-assiette, *m.* **parasitic** ('sɪtɪk) or **parasitical**, *a.* Parasite, parasitique. **parasitically**, *adv.* En parasite. **parasitism** ('pærəsɪtɪzəm), *n.* Parasitisme, *m.*

parasol ('pærəsəl), *n.* Ombrelle, *f.*
parboil ('pɑ:bɔɪl), *v.t.* Faire bouillir à demi.
parbuekle ('pɑ:bʊəkl), *n.* Tréville, *f.* *v.t.* Trévider.

Parce ('paʊsi:), *n.pl.* (Myth.) Parques, *f.pl.*
parcel ('pɑ:sl), *n.* Colis, paquet; lot, *m.*; (Comm.) partie (à part), *f.*; (contempt.) tas, *m.* Bill of parcels, *facture d'envoi, f.*; to be part and parcel of, *faire partie intégrante de.* *v.t.* Morceler, diviser, partager; (Naut.) himander. To parcel out, *morceler (land), partager.* **parcel-post**, *n.* Colis postal, *m.* **parcels-delivery**, *n.* Service de factage, *m.*

parcenary ('pærəsənəri), *n.* (Law) Succession indivise, *f.* **parcener**, *n.* Copropriétaire, *m.*

parch ('pɑ:tʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, dessécher (par la chaleur). My lips are parched with thirst, *la soif m'a desséché les lèvres*; to be parched up, *être desséché*; to be parched with thirst, *être dévoré de soif.* *v.i.* Se brûler; se dessécher (par la chaleur).

parchment ('pɑ:tʃmɛnt), *n.* Parchemin, *m.* **parchment-maker**, *n.* Parcheminier, *m.* **parchment-works**, *n.* Parcheminerie, *f.*

***pard** ('pɑ:ɪd), *n.* Léopard, *m.*

pardon ('pɑ:ɪdn), *n.* Pardon, *m.*; (Law) grâce, *f.* I beg your pardon, *je vous demande pardon*; to ask someone's pardon, *demandar pardon à quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Pardonner (quelque chose à quelqu'un), pardonner à, gracier. Pardon me! *pardon! permettez!* **pardonable**, *a.* Excusable, pardonnable (of things); digne de pardon (of persons); (Law) gracieux. **pardonableness**, *n.* Nature pardonnable, *f.* **pardonably**, *adv.* D'une manière pardonnable. **pardoner**, *n.* Vendeur d'indulgences, *m.*

pare ('peɪə), *v.t.* Peler (fruit etc.); rogner (to clip); ébarber (paper etc.). To pare one's nails, *se ronger ou se couper les ongles.*

paregoric ('pærə'gorɪk), *a. and n.* Parégorique, *m.*

parenchyma ('pærən'kɪmə), *n.* Parenchyme, *m.*
parent ('peərənt), *n.* Père, *m.*, mère, *f.*; (pl.) parents, *m.pl.* *a.* Mère. **parentage**, *n.* Parentage, *m.*; naissance, extraction, *f.* **parental** ('peərəntl), *a.* Des parents, du père, de la mère; paternel, maternel. **parenticide**, *n.* Parricide, *m.*

parenthesis ('pærənθəsɪs), *n.* (pl. parentheses) Parenthèse, *f.* By way of parenthesis, *par parenthèse*. **parenthetic** ('θetɪk) or **parenthetical**, *a.* Par parenthèse. **parenthetically**, *adv.* Par parenthèse.

parget ('pɑ:ɪdʒət), *n.* Crépi, *m.*; pierre à plâtre, *f.*; gypse, *m.* *v.t.* Crépir. **pargeting**, *n.* Crépi, *m.*

parsimonious

parhelion ('pær'hɪliən), *n.* (pl. parhelia)

Parélie, parhélie, *m.*
pariah ('pærɪə), *n.* Paria, *m.*
Parian ('pærɪən), *a.* De Paros.
parietal ('pærɪətl), *a.* De mur; (Anat.) pariétal.
paring ('pærɪŋ), *n.* Pelure (of fruits etc.); rognure (clipping), *f.*; (pl.) épluchures (of vegetables), *f.pl.* **paring-knife**, *n.* Tranchet, *m.*

parish ('pærɪʃ), *n.* Commune; (Eccles.) paroisse, *f.* To come on the parish, *tomber à la charge de la commune.* *a.* De la commune; communal, vicinal (of roads, rates, etc.); (Eccles.) de la paroisse, paroissial. Parish church, *église paroissiale, f.*; parish priest, *curé du village, m.*; parish register, *registres de la paroisse, m.pl.*; parish relief, *secours du bureau de bienfaisance, m.*; parish school, *école communale, f.* **parishioner** ('pærɪʃənə), *n.* Habitant de la commune; paroissien, *m.*

Parisian ('pærɪziən), *a.* De Paris, parisien, *n.* Parisien, *m.*, Parisienne, *f.*

parisyllabic ('pærɪsɪ'læbɪk), *a.* Parisyllabe, parisyllabique.

***paritor** ('pærɪtə), *n.* Appareiteur, *m.*
parity ('pærɪtɪ), *n.* Parité, *f.*

park ('pɑ:ɪk), *n.* Parc, *m.* *v.t.* Enclaver dans un parc; (Artill.) parquer. **park-keeper**, *n.* Garde de parc, *m.*

parlance ('pɑ:ɪləns), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, langage, *m.* In common parlance, *dans le langage ordinaire.*

parley ('pɑ:ɪli), *n.* Pourparler, *m.*, négociation, *f.* To beat a parley, *battre la chamade.* *v.i.* Être en pourparler (avec); (Mil.) parlementer.

parliament ('pɑ:ɪləmənt), *n.* Parlement, *m.*; (France) les chambres, *f.pl.* Act of Parliament, *loi, f.*; acte du parlement, *m.*; House of Parliament, *palais du parlement, m.*; the two Houses of Parliament, *les deux Chambres, f.pl.* **parliamentarian** ('pɑ:ɪləməntəriən), *n.* Parlementaire, *m.* **parliamentary** ('pɑ:ɪləməntəri), *a.* Parlementaire, du parlement.

parlour ('pɑ:ɪlə), *n.* Petit salon; parloir (in convents or schools), *m.* **parlour-boarder**, *n.* Elève en chambre, *f.* **parlour-maid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.*

parlous ('pɑ:ɪləs), *a.* Alarmant, dangereux; *fin, rusé, hardi, téméraire.

Parnasian ('pɑ:ɪnəziən), *n.* Parnésien (cheese), *m.* **Parnassian** ('pɑ:ɪnəsiən), *a.* Du Parnasse; (Lit.) Parnassien, *m.* Parnassien, *m.* Parnassus, *n.* Parnasse, *m.*

parochial ('pærə'kiəl), *a.* Communal; (Eccles.) paroissial. **parochially**, *adv.* Par commune; par paroisse.

***parodic** ('pærə'dɪk) or ***parodical**, *a.* Parodié.

parody ('pærədi), *n.* Parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Parodier.

parole ('pɑ:roʊl), *n.* Parole, *f.*, mot d'ordre, *m.* To be on parole, *être prisonnier sur parole.*

paronomasia ('pærənə'meɪziə), *n.* Paronomase, *f.*

paronym ('pærənɪm), *n.* Paronyme, *m.* **paronymous** ('pærənɪməs), *a.* Paronymique. **paronymy**, *n.* Paronymie, *f.*

parquet ('pɑ:keɪt), *n.* Parquetry, *f.*

parotid ('pɑ:roʊtɪd), *n.* (Anat.) Parotide, *f.*

paroxysm ('pærəkɪzɪzəm), *n.* Paroxysme, accès, *m.*

parquet ('pɑ:ki or 'pɑ:keɪt), *n.* Parquet, *m.* *v.t.* Parqueter. **parquet-flooring**, *n.* Parquetage, *m.*

parquetry, *n.* Parqueterie, *f.*

parrakeet ('pɑ:reɪkɪt), *n.* Parrot, *m.*

parrot ('pærət), *n.* Perroquet, *m.*

parry ('pærɪ), *v.t.* Parer; (fig.) éluder, éviter. To parry and thrust, *riposter*; to parry a question, *éluder une question.* *n.* Parade, *f.*

parse ('pɑ:ɪz), *v.t.* Analyser.

Parsee ('pɑ:si:), *n.* Parsi, Guèbre, *m.*

parsimonious ('pærɪsɪ'mɪniəs), *a.* Parsimonieux. **parsimoniously**, *adv.* Avec parcimonie. **parsimoniousness** or **parsimony** ('pærɪsɪ'mɪni), *n.* Parcimonie, *f.*

parsing

parsing ('pa:zɪŋ), *n.* Analyse grammaticale, *f.*
parsley ('pa:zli), *n.* Persil, *m.*
parsnip ('pa:znɪp), *n.* Panais, *m.*
parson ('pa:sn), *n.* Curé; (*Protestant*) pasteur, *m.*
parsonage ('pa:snɪdʒ), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*, cure, *f.*
parsonage-house, *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

part ('pa:t), *n.* Partie; part, portion (portion), *f.*; (*Theat.*) rôle; parti (side), *m.*; livraison (of a book), *f.*; endroit (place), *m.*; région (district), *f.*; quartier (quarter); (*pl.*) talent, *m.*, moyens, *m.pl.*; intelligence, *f.* Do your part and do not trouble about the rest, faites votre devoir et ne vous inquiétez pas du reste; for my part, quant à moi, pour moi; for the most part, pour la plupart; from all parts, de tous côtés; in a great part, en grand partie; in foreign parts, à l'étranger; in good part, en bonne part; in ill part, en mauvaise part; in part, en partie; in parts, par livraisons (of books); in the early part, dans les premiers jours, au commencement; on the part of, de la part de; part and parcel, partie intégrante, *f.*; spare parts, pièces détachées; that is too much presumption on your part, c'est une trop grande présomption de votre part; to be the part of, être du devoir de; to form part of, faire partie de; to play a part, jouer un rôle; to take part in, prendre part à; to take the part of, prendre le parti ou la défense de, prendre fait et cause pour. *v.t.* Partager, diviser; séparer (de); (*Naut.*) rompre (a cable); (*Chem.*) faire le départ de. *v.i.* Se séparer (de); se quitter; se rompre (of cables). To part with, se défaire de, se séparer de. **part-owner**, *n.* Copropriétaire.

partake ('pa:tɪk), *v.t.* (*past* partook, *p.p.* partaken) Participer, prendre part (à). To partake of, prendre part à, participer à; (to have something of the nature of) participer de, tenir de. **partaker**, *n.* Participant, *m.* To be a partaker of, participer à, prendre part à.

parterre ('pa:tɪtɛə), *n.* Parterre, *m.*
parthenogenesis ('pa:θənou'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Parthénogénèse, *f.*

partial ('pa:ʃl), *a.* Partial (biased); partiel (not total). To be partial to, aimer, avoir un faible pour. **partiality** (-ʃælɪti), *n.* Partialité (bias); (*fig.*) prédilection, *f.*, goût, *m.*; affection, preference, *f.* **partially**, *adv.* Avec partialité (with a bias), partiellement, en partie (in part).

partible ('pa:tɪbl), *a.* Divisible.
participant ('pa:tɪsɪpənt), *a.* and *n.* Participant, *m.* **participate**, *v.i.* Participer (à). To participate of, participer de; to participate in, prendre part à, participer à. *v.t.* Participer à. **participation** (-'peɪʃən), *n.* Participation, *f.* **participative**, *a.* Participatif. **participial** (-'sɪpiəl), *a.* De la nature du participe. **participially**, *adv.* Comme participe. **participle**, *n.* Participe, *m.*

particle ('pa:tɪkl), *n.* Particule, molécule, particelle, *f.* He has not a particle of honour in him, il n'a pas un grain d'honneur.

parti-coloured ('pa:tɪ'kələəd), *a.* Bigarré.

particular ('pa:tɪkjələ), *a.* Particulier, déterminé, spécial; précis, exact, minutieux, scrupuleux; difficile, exigeant (over-nice). A particular account, un récit détaillé; a particular friend of mine, un de mes amis intimes; I am not particular to a day, je ne regarde pas à un jour; nothing particular, rien de particulier; particular in one's dress, recherché dans sa toilette; to be particular about it, y tenir, y regarder de près; to be particular in choosing, choisir avec soin. *n.* Particularité, *f.*, détail; (*pl.*) détails, renseignements, *m.pl.* For further particulars address . . . , pour plus amples renseignements s'adresser à . . . ; further particulars, de plus amples détails; in particular, particulièrement, en particulier. **particularity** (-'lærɪti), *n.* Particularité, *f.*; détail; point circonstancié, *m.* **particularize** (-'tɪkjələraɪz), *v.t.* Particulariser, détailler minutieusement; *v.i.* Entrer dans des détails minutieux. **particularly**, *adv.* Particulièrement; principalement, surtout.

passable

parting ('pa:tɪŋ), *a.* De séparation; d'adieu; dernier. Parting words, paroles d'adieu, *f.pl.* *n.* Séparation, *f.*, départ, *m.*; raie (of hair), *f.* The parting of the ways, l'embranchement des routes, *m.*

partisan ('pa:tɪʒən), *n.* Partisan, bâton de commandement (staff), *m.*; partuisane (halbert), *f.*

partition ('pa:tɪʃən), *n.* Partage (division), *m.*; cloison (in a room etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Partager, diviser; séparer par une cloison. **partition-wall**, *n.* Mur de refend, *m.*, cloison, *f.* **partitive** ('pa:tɪtɪv), *a.* Partitif, *adv.* Dans un sens partitif.

partly ('pa:tɪli), *adv.* En partie, partiellement.

partner ('pa:tɪnə), *n.* (*Comm.*) Associé, *m.*, associée, *f.*; (*colloq.*) compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (*Dancing*) danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.*, cavalier, *m.*; (*Cards*) partenaire, partner, *m.*; (*Naut. pl.*) étambrai, *m.* **partnership**, *n.* Association, *f.* To enter into partnership with, s'associer avec.

partridge ('pa:tɪrɪdʒ), *n.* Perdrix, *f.* Young partridge, perdreau, *m.*

parturient ('pa:tʃʊəriənt), *a.* Prête à enfanter. **parturition** (-'rɪʒən), *n.* Enfantement, *m.*, parturition, *f.*

party ('pa:tɪ), *n.* Partie (of pleasure), *f.*; (*fig.*) réunion, *f.*, monde, *m.*; (*Mil.*) détachement, troupe, groupe, *m.*; (*colloq.*) personne, *f.*, individu, *m.* Attacking party, colonne d'attaque, *f.*; evening party, soirée, *f.*; fatigue party, corvée, *f.*; firing party, peloton d'exécution, *m.*; hunting party, partie de chasse, *f.*; Labour party, parti ouvrier, *m.*; leader of a party, chef de parti, *m.*; party allegiance, fidélité à son parti, *f.*; party spirit, esprit de parti, *m.*; storming party, colonne d'assaut, *f.*; to be a party to, être complice de; to be of the party, être de la partie; to get up a party, faire une partie; to give a party, donner une soirée; to go to a party, aller en soirée; will you join our party? voulez-vous être des nôtres? **party-man**, *n.* Homme de parti, *m.* **party-wall**, *n.* Mur mitoyen, *m.*

parvenu ('pa:vɛnju), *n.* Parvenu, *m.*

paschal ('pa:ʃkl), *a.* Pascal.

pasha ('pa:ʃə), *n.* Pacha, *m.* **pashalic** ('pa:ʃəlɪk), *n.* Pachalik, *m.*

pasque-flower ('pæskflaʊə), *n.* Pulsatille, *f.*
pasquinade ('pæskwɪnɪd), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des pasquinades sur.

pass ('pa:s), *a.* Passer; passer par, passer devant; faire passer; approuver (accounts); prononcer (sur); faire (a law); voter (an Act etc.); engager (one's word). To pass a candidate, recevoir un candidat; to pass an examination, passer un examen; to pass away, passer, employer; to pass by, passer devant ou à côté de; omettre, oublier, ne pas faire attention à, pardonner; to pass muster, passer, être passable; to pass off, faire passer, faire accepter, faire accroire, donner en paiement; to pass over, franchir, traverser, pardonner, passer, omettre, laisser de côté, négliger; to pass round, faire circuler; to pass the news along, faire circuler les nouvelles. *v.i.* Passer, se passer, s'écouler (of time); mourir (to die); (*Exam.*) être reçu; (*fig.*) arriver, avoir lieu. Pass on! circulez! to be brought to pass, arriver, s'accomplir; to bring to pass, accomplir, faire arriver; to come to pass, arriver; to pass away, se passer, s'évanouir, disparaître, mourir; to pass by, passer devant; to pass for, passer pour; to pass on, passer son chemin, passer outre; to pass out, sortir; to pass over, passer sur; to pass through, passer par; words passed between them, il y a eu quelques paroles entre eux. *n.* Passage, défilé, *m.*; gorge, *f.*, col, *m.*; (*Rail.*) carte de circulation, *f.*; permis; (*Mil. etc.*) laissez-passer, sauf-conduit, *m.*, permission, *f.*; (*Nav.*) lettres de mer, *f.pl.*; (*Enc.*) passe, botte, *f.*; (*Theat. etc.*) billet gratuit, *m.*; entrée libre, *f.*; (*fig.*) point, état, *m.*, extrémité, *f.* Have things got to this pass? les choses en sont-elles venues là? he knows enough to get a pass, il sait tout juste ce qu'il faut pour passer l'examen. **pass-book**, *n.* Livre de compte, *m.* **pass-key**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **pass-word**, *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.*

passable ('pa:səbl), *a.* Praticable; navigable (of

passade

water); passable, toierable (tolerable). **passably**, *adv.* Passablement; tolérablement.

***passade** (pə'said) or ***passado**, *n.* Passade, passe, *f.*

passage ('pæsɪdʒ), *n.* Passage, *m.*, traversée, *f.*; (*Arch.*) couloir, corridor, vestibule, *m.* Bird of passage, oiseau de passage, *m.*; to force a passage, s'ouvrir un passage. **passage-money**, *n.* Prix de la traversée, *m.*

passenger ('pæsəndʒə), *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) passager, *m.*, passagère, *f.*; passant (in the street), *m.* **passenger-train**, *n.* Train de voyageurs, *m.*

passer ('pæsə), *n.* Passant, *m.* **passer-by**, *n.* (*pl.* passers-by) Passant, *m.*

passerine ('pæsəreɪn), *a.* (*Ornith.*) Passerine.

passibility ('pæsɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Passibilité, *f.* **passible** ('pæsɪbəl), *a.* Passible.

passing ('pæɪnɪŋ), *a.* Passager, éphémère, fugitif; (*fig.*) extrême, éminent. *adv.* Extrêmement, éminemment, fort bien. *n.* Passage; (*fig.*) trépas (death), *m.* Passing of a bill, adoption d'un projet de loi, *m.* **passing-bell**, *n.* Glas, *m.* **passing-note**, *n.* Note de passage, *f.*

passion ('pæʃən), *n.* Passion; colère, *f.*, courroux, emportement, *m.* In a passion, en colère; music is a passion with him, la musique est sa passion; to put oneself into a passion, se mettre en colère, s'emporter. **passion-flower**, *n.* Passiflore, grenadière, fleur de la passion, *f.* **passion-play**, *n.* Mystère (de la passion de Notre-Seigneur), *m.* **Passion-week**, *n.* Semaine sainte, *f.* **passionate**, *a.* Passionné, ardent; irascible, vif, emporté. **passionately**, *adv.* À la passion; à la folie, passionnément; avec colère, ardemment. **passionateness**, *n.* Caractère passionné, *m.*; véhémence, ardeur, *f.*

passive ('pæsɪv), *a.* and *n.* Passif, *m.* **passively**, *adv.* Passivement. **passivity** ('sɪvɪtɪ) or **passiveness**, *n.* Passivité, passivité, *f.*

passover ('pɑːsəvə), *n.* Pâque, *f.*

passport ('pɑːspɔːt), *n.* Passeport, *m.*

past (pɑːst), *a.* Passé; dernier (recent). These past days, ces jours derniers, *m. pl. prep.* Au delà de; au-dessus de; près de; sans, hors de; plus de (of age); passé (of the hour). Half-past twelve P.M., *midi et demi*; he ran past, il passa près de là en courant; in times past, autrefois; it is past ten, il est dix heures passées; it is ten minutes past three, il est trois heures dix; past a child, qui a passé l'enfance; past cure, incurable; past feeling, sans sentiment; past remedy, sans remède, *m.* Passé, *m.*

paste (peɪst), *n.* Colle de farine, colle (for sticking); pâte (for pastry), *f.*; stras (imitation gem), *m.* *v.t.* Coller. To paste up, afficher. **pasteboard**, *n.* Carton, *m.*; *a.* De carton. **pasteboard-maker**, *n.* Cartonnier, *m.*

pastel ('pæstəl), *n.* Pastel, *m.* **pastellist**, *n.* Pastelliste, *m.*

pastern ('pæstərn), *n.* Paturon, *m.*

pasticcio ('pæsɪ'tʃɪoʊ), *n.* Pastiche, *m.*

pastille ('pæstɪl), *n.* Pastille, *f.*

pastime ('pæstəɪm), *n.* Passe-temps, amusement, *m.*, distraction, *f.*

pastor ('pɑːstə), *n.* Pasteur; berger (shepherd), *m.* **pastoral** ('pɑːstərəl), *adv.* Pastoral; *n.* Pastorale, élogue, *f.* **pastorally**, *adv.* Pastoralement. **pastorate**, *n.* Pastorat, *m.* **pastorless**, *a.* Sans pasteur. ***pastorily**, *a.* Pastoral; *n.* de pasteur.

pastry ('peɪstri), *n.* Pâtisserie, *f.* **pastry-cook**, *n.* Pâtissier, *m.*

pasturable ('pæstjərəbəl), *a.* Propre au pâturage.

pasturage, *n.* Pâturage, *m.* **pasture**, *n.* Pâture, nourriture, *f.*; pâturage (ground), *m.*; *v.t.* Pâtrer; *v.t.* Faire pâtrer, nourrir. **pasture-land**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.* **pastureless**, *a.* Sans pâture.

pasty (1) ('pæstɪ), *n.* Pâté, *m.*

pasty (2) ('peɪstɪ), *a.* Pâteux.

pat (pæt), *n.* Tape; coquille, rond de beurre (of butter), *m.* *adv.* À propos, tout juste. *a.* À point (of answers etc.). *v.t.* Taper, tapoter.

patron

patch (pætʃ), *n.* Pîce; mouche (of the face), *f.*; morceau (of land); (*Naut.*) placard (for mending a sail), *m.* **Cross-patch**, *bourru*, *grognon*, *m.*; little cross-patch, *petit grognon*, *m.* *v.t.* Rapiécer, raccommoder. Not to be a patch on, (*slang*) n'être pas digne d'être comparé à; to patch up, bâcler, bousiller. **patch-work**, *n.* Rapiécetage, *m.*, pièces de rapport, *f. pl.*, mélange, *m.*, mosaïque, *f.* **patcher**, *n.* Ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.*; savetier, gâcheur, *m.* **patching**, *n.* Rapiécetage, ravaudage, *m.* **patchy**, *a.* Fait de pièces et de morceaux; bariolé.

pate (peɪt), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboché, tête, *f.* **pated**, *a.* À caboché. Shallow-pated, à caboché vide.

patella ('pætelə), *n.* Patelle, *f.*

paten ('pætn), *n.* Patène, *f.*

patent ('pætnnt), *n.* Lettres patentes, *f. pl.*, privilège; brevet, brevet d'invention, *m.* To take out a patent, prendre un brevet. *a.* Breveté; (*fig.*) patent, apparent, évident. *v.t.* Accorder des lettres patentes à; breveter. **patent-leather**, *n.* Cuir verni, *m.* **patent office**, *n.* Bureau des brevets d'invention, *m.* **patentable**, *a.* Brevetable. **patented**, *a.* Breveté. **patentes** ('ti), *n.* Breveté, *m.*, brevetée, *f.*

patara ('pætərə), *n.* (*pl.* patares) Patère, *f.*

paterfamilias ('pætəfə'mɪliəs), *n.* Père de famille, *m.*

paternal ('pætərnəl), *a.* Paternel. **Paternal grandfather**, *aïeul paternel*, *m.*; **paternal grandmother**, *aïeule paternelle*, *f.* **paternally**, *adv.* Paternellement. **paternity**, *n.* Paternité, *f.*

paternoster ('pætə'nɒstə), *n.* Patenôtre, *f.*, *pater*, *m.*

path (pɑːθ), *n.* Sentier, chemin, *m.*; allée (in a garden), *f.*; pas-côté (side-path); route, *f.*, cours, *m.*, voie, *f.* **Beaten path**, *chemin battu*, *m.*; *by-path*, *sentier détourné*, *m.*; *foot-path* [foot]. **pathless**, *a.* Sans chemin frayé; (*fig.*) inconnu.

pathetic ('pæθetɪk), *a.* and *n.* Pathétique, *m.*

pathetically, *adv.* Pathétiquement.

pathogenesis ('pæθə'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Pathogénie, pathogénésie, *f.* **pathogenic** ('pæθə'dʒenɪk), *a.* Pathogène. **pathognomonic** ('θəɡnə'monɪk), *a.* Pathognomonique.

pathological ('pæθə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Pathologique. **pathologically**, *adv.* Pathologiquement. **pathologist** ('θɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Pathologiste, *m.* **pathology**, *n.* Pathologie, *f.*

pathos ('peɪθəs), *n.* Pathétique, *m.*

pathway ('pɑːðweɪ), *n.* Sentier, chemin, *m.*

***patibulary** ('pæɪtɪbjʊləri), *a.* Patibulaire.

patience ('peɪns), *n.* Patience, *f.* I am quite out of patience with him, il a mis ma patience à bout; to be out of patience, être à bout de patience; to get out of patience, s'impatienter; to have patience, patienter, prendre patience; to lose patience, perdre patience; to put out of patience, impatienter, faire perdre patience à. **patient**, *a.* and *n.* Patient, malade, *m. f.* **patiently**, *adv.* Patiemment.

patina ('pætnə), *n.* Patine, *f.*

patly ('pætlɪ), *adv.* À propos, à point. **patness**, *n.* Justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*

patriarch ('peɪtrɪɑːk), *n.* Patriarche, *m.* **patriarchal** ('pætrɪɑːkəl), *a.* Patriarcal. **patriarchally**, *adv.* Patriarcalement. **patriarchate** ('peɪtrɪɑːkeɪt), *n.* Patriarcat, *m.*

patrician ('pætrɪʃən), *a.* and *n.* Patricien, *m.*, patricienne, *f.*, patrice, *m.*

patrimonial ('pætrɪmɒniəl), *a.* Patrimonial. **patrimonially**, *adv.* Comme patrimoine. **patrimony** ('pætrɪmənɪ), *n.* Patrimoine, *m.*

patriot ('peɪtrɪət), *n.* Patriote, *m. f.* **patriotic** ('pætrɪətɪk), *a.* Patriotique (of things); patriote (of persons). **patriotically**, *adv.* Patriotiquement, en patriote. **patriotism** ('peɪtrɪətɪzəm), *n.* Patriotisme, *m.*

patrol ('pætrəʊl), *n.* Patrouille, ronde, *f.* *v.i.* Faire la patrouille, patrouiller.

patron ('peɪtrən), *n.* Patron; protecteur, *m.* **Patron saint**, *patron*, *m.*, *patronne*, *f.* **patronage**, *n.*

(*patrénid*), *n.* Patronage, *m.*, protection, *f.* *patron-ess*, *n.* Patronne, protectrice; dame patronnesse (of charities), *f.* *patronize* (*patrénalz*), *v.t.* Favoriser, protéger, patronner; fréquenter (a shop). *patron-izer*, *n.* Patron, protecteur, *m.* *patronizingly*, *adv.* D'un air de protection. *patronless*, *a.* Sans patron.

patronymic (*patrénimik*), *a.* Patronymique. *patten* (*pætn*), *n.* Patin, socque; (*Arch.*) sou-
bassement, *m.*

patter (*pætər*), *v.i.* Frapper à petits coups. *pattering*, *n.* Grésillement; bruit de petits coups (of feet), *m.*

pattern (*patəm*), *n.* Modèle (pour); patron (for cutting); échantillon (specimen or sample); dessin (design); exemple, *m.* To have made to pattern, *faire faire sur modèle*; to take pattern by, *se modeler sur*. *pattern-card* or *pattern-book*, *n.* Carte d'échantil-
lons, *f.* *pattern-draughtsman*, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.* *pattern-maker*, *n.* Modeleur, *m.*

patty (*pæti*), *n.* Petit pâté, *m.*

paucity (*poisiti*), *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*, petite quantité, *f.*, manque, *m.*, paucité, disette (de), *f.*

paunch (*paunt*), *n.* Panse, *f.*, ventre, *m.* **v.t.* Éventrer.

pauper (*pəʊpər*), *n.* Pauvre, indigent, *m.* *pauperism*, *n.* Paupérisme, *m.* *pauperize*, *v.t.* Réduire à l'indigence.

pause (*pəʊz*), *n.* Pause, *f.*; silence, moment de silence; intervalle; (*Pros.*) repos; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* Awful pause, *silence de mort*, *m.* *v.i.* Faire une pause, s'arrêter; délibérer; attendre, hésiter, réfléchir. I pause for a reply, *j'attends votre réponse*; to pause upon, *bien considérer*.

pavan (*pəvən*), *n.* Pavane, *f.*

pave (*peiv*), *v.t.* Paver (de). To pave the way for, *frayer le chemin à ou pour*. *pavement*, *n.* Pavement, dallage, trottoir (side-walk); carreau (of tiles), *m.*; dalles (of flagstones), *f.pl.*; pavé (of marble etc.), *m.* *paver* or *pavior*, *n.* Paveur, *m.*

pavilion (*pəviliən*), *n.* Pavillon, *m.*, tente, *f.* *v.t.* Munir de pavillons ou de tentes; abriter sous un pavillon ou une tente.

paving (*peivɪŋ*), *n.* Pavage, *m.* *paving-stone*, *n.* Pavé, *m.*, *paving-tile* or *paving-brick*, *n.* Carreau, *m.*

pavonine (*pəvənain*), *a.* Irisé, gorge-de-pigeon.

paw (*pɔː*), *n.* Patte; (*Juoc.*) main, *f.* *v.t.* Manier, patiner (to handle); donner des coups de griffe à, griffer (to scratch); (*fig.*) faire paille de velours à. To paw the ground, *piaffer*, *v.i.* Trépigner.

pawl (*pɔːl*), *n.* Linguet, *m.*

pawn (*pɔːn*), *n.* Pion (chess); (*fig.*) gage, nantissement, *m.* In pawn, *en gage*; to put in pawn, *mettre en gage*; to take out of pawn, *dégager*. *v.t.* Engager, mettre en gage. *pawnbroker*, *n.* Prêteur sur gage; (*France*) commissionnaire du mont-de-piété, *m.* *pawnshop*, *n.* Boutique de prêteur sur gage, *f.*; (*France*) mont-de-piété, *m.* *pawn-ticket*, *n.* Reconnaissance du mont-de-piété, *f.* *pawnee* (*-ni*), *n.* Prêteur sur gage, *m.* *pawner*, *n.* Emprunteur sur gage, *m.*

pax (*pæks*), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Paix, *f.*

pay (*peɪ*), *n.* Paye, paie, solde, *f.*; gages, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) salaire, prêt (of a private), *m.* Extra pay, *haute solde, haute paye*, *f.*; full pay, *paye entière*, *f.*; half-pay, *semi-solde*, *f.*; half-pay officer, *officier en demi-solde*, *m.*; to be a bad pay, *être une mauvaise paye*; to be in the pay of, *être à la solde de*; to draw one's pay, *toucher sa solde ou son prêt*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* paid) Payer, acquitter, s'acquitter de; rapporter (bring in); faire (compliments etc.); rendre (honour); (*Naut.*) goudronner, enduire (to pitch etc.). Carriage not paid, *port dû*; carriage paid, *port payé*; to pay an account, *solder un compte*; to pay a person, *payer quelqu'un*; to pay a visit, *faire une visite à*; to pay away, *payer, mettre (a bill) en dehors*; to pay back, *rendre, restituer*; to pay down, *payer argent comptant*; to pay for, *payer, payer ou acheter cher*; to pay homage, *rendre hommage à*; to pay in,

verser; to pay off, *payer, solder, acquitter, liquider, congédier*; to pay one's addresses to, *faire la cour à, courtiser*, (if to a lady) *faire sa cour à*; to pay out, *filer (a rope)*, (*fig.*) *donner son fait à*; to pay over, (*Naut.*) *goudronner, enduire*; to pay someone something, *payer quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to pay the piper, *payer les violons, payer l'ami*; you will pay dearly for this insolence, *cette insolence vous coûtera cher*. *v.i.* Payer; rapporter. This does not pay, *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*. *pay-day*, *n.* Jour de paye, *m.* *paymaster*, *n.* Payeur; (*Mil.*) capitaine-trésorier, trésorier, *m.* *payable*, *a.* Payable. Payable to bearer, *au porteur*; payable to order, *à l'ordre de*. *payee* (*peɪi*), *n.* Porteur, bénéficiaire, *m.* *payer*, *n.* Payeur, *m.* *payment*, *n.* Paiement, paiement, *m.* *Payment in full* of all demands, *pour solde de tout compte*, *f.*; payment on account, *acompte*, *m.*

pea (*piː*), *n.* Pois, *m.* Green peas, *petits pois*, *m.pl.*; sweet pea, *pois de senteur*, *m.pl.* *pea-green*, *a.* Vert pois. *pea-shooter*, *n.* Sarbacane, *f.* *pea-soup*, *n.* Purée de pois, *f.* *pea-pod* or *pea-shell*, *n.* Cousse de pois, *f.* *pea-ant*, *n.* Arachnide, *f.*

peace (*piːs*), *n.* Paix, *f.* At peace, *en paix*; breach of the peace, *attentat contre l'ordre public*, *m.*; justice of the peace, *juge de paix*, *m.*; peace of God, *trêve de Dieu*, *f.*; peace of mind, *tranquillité d'âme*, *f.* To hold one's peace, *se taire*; to keep the peace, *ne pas troubler l'ordre public*; to make one's peace with, *se réconcilier avec*. *peacemaker*, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* *peacemaking*, *n.* Pacification, *f.* *peace-offering*, *n.* Sacrifice de propitiation, *m.* *peace-able*, *a.* Paisible. *peaceably*, *adv.* Paisiblement, tranquillement, avec calme. *peaceful*, *a.* Paisible; tranquille, calme. *peacefully*, *adv.* Paisiblement, tranquillement. *peacefulness*, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, *m.* *peaceless*, *a.* Sans paix, sans tranquillité.

peach (*piːtʃ*), *n.* Pêche, *f.* *v.t.* (*slang*) Moucher. **v.t.* Dénoncer. *peach-colour* or *peach-coloured*, *a.* Couleur de fleur de pêche, *f.* *peach-stone*, *n.* Noyau de pêche, *m.* *peach-tree*, *n.* Pêcher, *m.*

peacock (*piːkɒk*), *n.* Paon, *m.* In peacock's feathers, *paré des plumes du paon*. *peacock-butterfly*, *n.* Paon de jour, *m.* *peacock-fowl*, *n.* Paon, *m.* *pea-hen*, *n.* Paponne, *f.*

pea-green (*piːgrɪn*), *a.*

pea-jacket (*piːdʒækət*), *n.* Vareuse, *f.*

peak (*piːk*), *n.* Cime (of a mountain), *f.*; pic, sommet, *m.*; visière (of a cap); pointe, *f.*, bec (point); (*Naut.*) point de drisse, *m.* *v.i.* S'amaigrir; (*Naut.*) apiquer. *peak-halliards*, *n.pl.* Drisses du pic, *f.pl.* *peaked*, *a.* À pic, à point, à visière. *peaky*, *a.* À pic.

peal (*piːl*), *n.* Carillon (of bells); coup, bruit (of thunder etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) salve (of cannon), *f.*, éclat (of laughter), *m.* *v.t.* Carillonner, sonner à grande volée; retentir, résonner; gronder. *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire résonner.

pear (*peər*), *n.* Poire, *f.*

pearl (*peərɪl*), *n.* Perle; (*Print.*) parisienne, *f.*; (*Her.*) argent, *m.* Mother-of-pearl, *nacre*, *f.* *v.t.* Perler. *pearl-ash*, *n.* Perlasse, *f.* *pearl-diver*, *n.* Pêcheur de perles, *m.* *pearl-eye*, *n.* (*Med.*) Taie perlée de la cornée, *f.* *pearl-eyed*, *a.* À l'œil perlé. *pearl-fishery*, *n.* Pêcherie de perles, *f.* *pearl-fishing*, *n.* Pêche de perles, *f.* *pearl-grey*, *a.* Gris perle, gris de perle, nacré. *pearl-oyster*, *n.* Huître perlière, *f.* *pearl-shell*, *n.* Nacre, coquille perlière, *f.* *pearl-white*, *n.* Blanc de perle, *m.* *pearled*, *a.* Perlé, orné de perles. *Pearled barley*, *orge perlé*, *m.* *pearly*, *a.* De perle, perlé.

pearmain (*peərmeɪn*), *n.* Pommepoire, *f.*

pear-tree (*peərtri*), *n.* Poirier, *m.*

peasant (*pezənt*), *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.*

peasant-proprietor, *n.* Cultivateur propriétaire, *m.*

peasant-like, *a.* De paysan, rustique. *peasantry*, *n.* Paysans, gens de campagne, *m.pl.*

pease, *pl.* (*piːz*).

peat (pirt) *n.* Tourbe, *f.* **peat-moss**, *n.* Tourbier, *f.* **peat-reek**, *n.* Fumée de tourbe, *f.*
pebble ('pebl), *n.* Caillou, *m.* **pebble-work**, *n.* Cailloutage, *m.* **pebbly** ('pebli), *a.* Caillouteux.
peccable ('pekəbl), *a.* Peccable.
peccadillo ('pekə'dilou), *n.* Peccadille, *f.*
peccancy ('pekənsi), *n.* Vice, défaut, *m.* **peccant**, *a.* Pécheur, coupable; (*Med.*) peccant.
peccary ('pekəri), *n.* Pécarie, *m.*
peccavi ('pe'keivai), *n.* Peccavi, *m.* To cry peccavi, dire son mea culpa.
pectoral ('pektəral), *a.* and *n.* Pectoral, *m.* **pectoriloquism** ('rikskwizm), *n.* Pectoriloquie, *f.*
peck ('pek), *n.* Picotin (of oats etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) quantité (large quantity), *f.*; coup de bec (of a bird), *m.* *v.t.* Becqueter, donner des coups de bec à. A hen-pecked husband, un mari mené par sa femme; to peck a hole, faire un trou à coup de bec; to peck at, picoter, critiquer; to peck up, ramasser avec le bec.
pecker, *n.* Pivert, *m.* To keep one's pecker up, (*slang*) ne pas perdre courage. **pecking**, *n.* Coups de bec, *m.* *pl.* **peckish**, *a.* (*colloq.*) En appétit.
pectinate ('pektinat), *a.* Pectiné.
peculate ('pekjuleit), *v.t.* Malverser, se rendre coupable de péculat. **peculation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Péculat, *m.* **peculator**, *n.* Concussionnaire, 'péculeur, *m.*
peculiar ('pe'kjuliə), *a.* Particulier, propre; singulier, bizarre, *n.* Propriété particulière; (*Canon law*) chapelle privilégiée, *f.* **peculiarity** ('æriti), *n.* Singularité, particularité, *f.* **peculiarly**, *adv.* Particulièrement, singulièrement.
pecuniary ('pe'kjuniəri), *a.* Pécuniaire.
pedagogic ('pedə'gɒdʒik), *a.* Pédagogique. **pedagogue** ('pedəgɒg), *n.* Pédagogue, *m.* **pedagogy**, *n.* Pédagogie, *f.*
pedal ('pedl), *n.* Pédale, *f.* *v.t.* Pédalet. **pedal-note** or **pedal-stop**, *n.* Pédale, *f.* **pedaller**, *n.* Pédaleur, *m.*
pedant ('pedənt), *n.* Pédant, *m.* **pedantic** ('pe'dəntik), *a.* Pédant, pédantesque (of things). **pedantically**, *adv.* Pédantesquement. **pedantry** ('pedəntri), *n.* Pédatisme, *m.*, pédanterie, *f.* **pedantocracy** ('tɒkrəsi), *n.* Pédatocratie, *f.*
peddle ('pedl), *v.t.* Colporter. *v.i.* Naisier; faire le colportage; (*fig.*) s'occuper de bagatelles. **peddler** ['pedlɪə], **peddling**, *a.* Mesquin, de peu de valeur; *n.* Colportage, *m.*
pederast ('pedəɾəst), *n.* Pédéraste, *m.* **pederasty**, *n.* Pédérastie, *f.*
pedestal ('pedistl), *n.* Piédestal; (*Mach.*) palier, *m.* **pedestrian** ('pe'destriən), *a.* À pied pedestre. *n.* Piéton, marcheur, *m.*
pedigree ('pedigrɪ), *n.* Généalogie, *f.*
pedicel ('pedisl) or **pedicle** ('pedikl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédicelle, pédoncule, *m.*
pedicular ('pe'dikjʊlə), *a.* Pédiculaire.
pediculate ('pe'dikjʊlət), *a.* Pédiculé.
pedimanous ('pe'dimənəs), *a.* Pédimaire.
pediment ('pedimənt), *n.* Fronton, *m.*
pedlar ('pedlɪə), *n.* Colporteur, *m.*, colporteuse, *f.*
pedlary, *n.* Marchandise de colporteur, *f.*, colportage, *m.*
pedometer ('pe'dɒmətɪ), *n.* Pédomètre, comptepas, *m.* **pedometrical** ('metrikl), *a.* De pédomètre.
peduncle ('pe'dʌŋkl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédoncule, *m.*
peduncular ('dʌŋkjʊlə) or **pedunculate**, *a.* Pédonculé.
peel ('pi:l), *n.* Pelure; écorce (of oranges, lemons, etc.), *f.*; fort, *m.*, tour (stronghold), *f.*; pelle de four (shovel), *f.* **Candied peel**, écorce de citron confite au sucre, *f.* *v.t.* Peler, ôter l'écorce de; monder (barley); (*fig.*) dépouiller, piller. *v.t.* Se peler; s'écailler.
peeler, *n.* Personne qui pèle, *f.*; (*slang*) sergot, *m.*
peep ('pi:p), *n.* Coup d'œil, regard à la dérobée, *m.*; pointe (of day), *f.* **Bo-peep**, cache-cache, *m.*; to take a peep at, donner un coup d'œil à, regarder furtivement, *v.i.* Regarder à la dérobée; paraître, poindre, percer, se montrer (to appear). **peep-hole**, *n.* Judas, *m.* **peep-o'-day**, *n.* Point du jour, *m.* **peep-show**, *n.*

Optique, *f.* **peeper**, *n.* Curieux, *m.*; poussin (chicken), *m.*; (*slang*) œil, *m.*
peer (1) ('piə), *v.t.* Paraitre; poindre. **Peering eyes**, regards scrutateurs, *m.* *pl.*; to peer into, regarder.
peer (2) ('piə), *n.* Pair; (*fig.*) égal, pareil, *m.*
peerage ('piəriʒ), *n.* Pairie, *f.*; les pairs, *m.* *pl.* **Life peerage**, pairie à vie, *f.*; to raise to the peerage, anoblir, élever à la pairie. **peeress**, *n.* Pairesse, *f.* **peerless**, *a.* Incomparable; sans pareil, hors de; *air*. **peerlessly**, *adv.* Sans pareil, sans égal. **peerlessness**, *n.* Supériorité incomparable, *f.*
peevish ('pi:vɪʃ), *a.* Bourru, maussade, grincheux. **peevishly**, *adv.* Maussadement, avec mauvaise humeur. **peevishness**, *n.* Maussaderie, humeur acariâtre, *f.*
peewit ['pi:wɪt], *n.*
peg ('peg), *n.* Cheville; patère (for hats etc.), *f.*; fausset (for casks), *m.* **Clothes-peg**, épingle de bois, *f.*; not to stir a peg, ne pas bouger d'une semelle; to come down a peg, baisser d'un cran; to take down a peg, rabattre le coupet d. *v.t.* Cheville. To peg away, travailler sans relâche, piocher toujours; to peg out, jalonner (a claim), (*slang*) mourir; tent-peg, piquet, *m.*
peg-top, *n.* Toupie, *f.*
Pegasus ('pegəsəs), *n.* Pégase, *m.*
pejorative ('pi:dʒəreɪv), *a.* Péjoratif.
Pelagian ('pe'leɪʒiən), *a.* Pélagien. **Pelagianism**, *n.* Pélagianisme, *m.*
pelagic ('pelədʒik), *a.* Pélagique.
Pelagian ('pe'leɪʒiən), *a.* Pélasgique.
pelf ('pelf), *n.* Gain, lucre, *m.*; richesses mal acquises, *f.* *pl.*
pelican ('pelikan), *n.* Pélican, *m.*
pelisse ('pɛlɪs), *n.* Pelisse, *f.*
pellagra ('pɛ'lægrə), *n.* Pellagre, *f.*
pellet ('pelət), *n.* Boulette, *f.*
pellicle ('pelɪkl), *n.* Pellicule, *f.*
pelitory ('pelɪtəri), *n.* Pariétaire, *f.*
pell-mell ('pel'mel), *adv.* Pêle-mêle.
pellucid ('pɛljʊsi:d), *a.* Transparent, clair, pellucide. **pellucidity** ('sɪditi) or **pellucidity**, *n.* Transparence, clarté, pellucidité, *f.*
pelt (1) ('pelt), *v.t.* Assaillir, battre. **Full-pelt**, ventre à terre; the rain pelted down, la pluie tombait à torrents; to pelt with stones, assaillir à coups de pierres. **pelting**, *a.* Batlant (of rain); *n.* Attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.*
pelt (2) ('pelt), *n.* Peau, *f.* **pelt-monger**, *n.* Peaussier, *m.* **peltry**, *n.* Pelleterie, *f.*
pelvic ('pelvɪk), *a.* Pelvien. **pelviform**, *a.* Pelviforme. **pelvimeter** ('vɪmətɪə), *n.* Pelvimètre, *m.* **pelvis**, *n.* Bassin, *m.*
pemican ('pemɪkən), *n.* Conserves de viande, *f.*
pen ('pen), *n.* Plume, *f.*; parc, enclos (for cattle etc.); poulailler (for poultry), *m.* **Fountain-pen**, plume à réservoir; pen-and-ink drawing, dessin à la plume, *m.*; to mend a quill pen, tailler une plume. *v.t.* Écrire; rédiger; parquer, enfermer (cattle). To pen up, enfermer, parquer. **pen-cutter**, *n.* Taille-plume, *m.* **pen-holder**, *n.* Porte-plume, *m.* **pen-knife**, *n.* Canif, *m.* **penman**, *n.* (*pl.* penmen) Calligraphe; écrivain, *m.* **penmanship**, *n.* Écriture, calligraphie, *f.* **pen-wiper**, *n.* Essuie-plume, *m.* **penful**, *n.* Plumée d'encre, *f.*
penal ('pi:nl), *a.* Pénal, passible d'une amende. **Penal servitude**, travaux forcés, *m.* *pl.*; **penal statute**, loi pénale, *f.* **penalty** ('penəlti), *n.* Peine; amende (fine). To pay the penalty of, payer le forfait.
penance ('penəns), *n.* Pénitence, *f.* To do penance, faire pénitence (de).
pence, *pl.* ['PENNY].
pencil ('pensɪ), *n.* Crayon; pinceau (brush); (*Opt.*) faisceau, *m.* **Drawing-pencil**, crayon à dessin, *m.* *v.t.* Dessiner ou écrire au crayon. **pencil-case**, *n.* Porte-crayon, *m.* **pencil-drawing**, *n.* Dessin à crayon, *m.* **pencil-mark**, *n.* Marque au crayon, *f.* **pencil-shaped**, *a.* En forme de pinceau; (*Bot.*) pénicillé. **pencil-sharpener**, *n.* Taille-crayon, *m.*
pendant ('pendənt), *n.* Pendent, *m.*, pendeloque,

pendency

f.; lustre (for gas etc.), *m.*; (*Naut.*) flamme (flag), *f.*
Broad pendant, *guidon*, *m.*
pendency ('pendansi), *n.* Suspension; (*Law*)
litispendance, *f.* **pendant**, *a.* Pendant; suspendu
(hanging). **pendentive** (pen'dentiv), *n.* (*Arch.*)
Pendentif, *m.*

pending ('pendig), *a.* Pendant, non décidé. *prep.*
Pendant.

pendulous ('pendjules), *a.* Suspendu, pendant.

pendulum ('pendjulem), *n.* Pendule, balancier,
m. **pendulum-bob**, *n.* Lentille de pendule, *f.*
pendulum-clock, *n.* Pendule, *f.* **pendulum-rod**, *n.*
Verge de pendule, *f.*

penetrability (penet're'biliti), *n.* Pénétrabilité,
i. **penetrable** ('penet'rebl), *a.* Pénétrable, sensible,
impressinnable. **penetralia** ('treilja), *n.pl.* Sanctuaire, *m.* **penetrant**, *a.* Pénétrant. **penetrate**,
v.t. and *f.* Pénétrer (dans), **penetrating**, *a.* Pénétrant. **penetration** ('treifjan), *n.* Pénétration, *f.*
penetrative ('penitretiv), *a.* Pénétrant.

penquin ('pengwin), *n.* Pingouin, *m.*

penicillate (pə'nisilat), *a.* Pénicillé. **penicilliform** ('silifor:m), *a.* Pénicilliforme.

peninsula (pə'ninsjule), *n.* Péninsule, presqu'île,
f. **peninsular**, *a.* En forme de péninsule, péninsulaire. The Peninsular War (1808-1818), la guerre de la Péninsule, *f.*

penitence ('penitans), *n.* Pénitence, *f.*, repentir, *m.* **penitent**, *a.* Pénitent, repentant; *n.* Pénitent, *m.*, pénitente, *f.* **penitential** ('tensj), *a.* De pénitence, pénitentiel, pénitentiaux, *m.pl.*, pénitentielles, *f.pl.* **penitential psalms**, *psaumes pénitentiaux*; penitential works, *œuvres pénitentielles*, *f.pl.*; *n.* Pénitentiel, *m.* **penitentiary**, *a.* Pénitentiaire; *n.* Pénitencier, *m.*, maison pénitentiaire (house of correction), *f.* **penitently**, *adv.* Avec pénitence.

pennant ('penant), *n.* Pantoire, banderole; (*Naut.*) flamme, *f.*

pennate ['PINNATE].

penniform ('penifor:m), *a.* Penniforme.

penniless ('peniles), *a.* Sans le sou, pauvre.

pennon ('penə), *n.* Pennon, *m.*, banderole, flamme, *f.*

penny ('peni), *n.* (*pl.* pence, of a sum, or pennies, of a number of coins) Deux sous, dix centimes, *m.pl.*, penny, *m.* In for a penny, in for a pound, *autant vaut bien battu que mal battu* ou le vin est tiré, il faut le boire; not to be worth a penny, *n'avoir pas le sou*; take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves, *une épingle par jour fait huit sous par an*; to turn an honest penny, *gagner honnêtement sa vie*. **penny-a-liner**, *n.* Journaliste à dix centimes la ligne; redacteur de faits divers, *m.* **pennyroyal**, *n.* Pouliot, *m.* **pennyweight**, *n.* Gramme 1.5545. **penny-wise**, *a.* Ménager de bouts de chandelle. To be penny-wise and pound-foolish, *être économe dans les petites choses et prodigue dans les grandes*. **pennywort**, *n.* Hydrocotyle, *f.* **penny-worth**, *n.* Valeur de deux sous, *f.*; (*fig.*) un bon marché, *m.*

pensile ('pensil), *a.* Suspendu, pendant.

pension ('penjan), *n.* Pension; pension de retraite, retraite (of officers etc.), *f.* Old age pensions, *retraites pour la vieillesse*, *f.pl.*; retiring pension, *pension de retraite*, *f.*; to be on pension, *avoir sa retraite*. *v.t.* Pensionner. To pension off, *mettre à la retraite*; to be pensioned off, *être mis à la retraite*. **pensionary**, *n.* Pensionnaire, *m.*; *a.* Pensionné; de pension. **pensioner**, *n.* Pensionnaire; (*Mil.*) invalide, *m.*

pensive ('pensiv), *a.* Pensif, préoccupé, rêveur. **pensively**, *adv.* D'un air pensif. **pensiveness**, *n.* Air pensif, air préoccupé, *m.*

penstock ('penstok), *n.* Vanne, *f.*

pent (pent), *a.* Enfermé. Pent up, *enfermé*, (*fig.*) étouffé.

pentagon ('pentəgen), *n.* Pentagone, *m.* **pentagonal** ('təgenj), *a.* Pentagonal, pentagone. **pentamers** ('təməras), *a.* Pentamères. **pentameter** ('təmətə), *n.* Pentamètre, *m.* **pentandria**, *n.*

peregrine

(*Bot.*) **Pentandrie**, *f.* **Pentateuch** ('pentədjurk), *n.* Pentateuque, *m.*

Pentecost ('pentikost), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.* **pentecostal** ('kɒstl), *a.* De la Pentecôte.

penthouse ('penthaus), *n.* Appentis, *m.*

penult (pə'nalt) or **penultima**, *n.* Penultième,

f. penultimate, *a.* and *n.* Penultième, *f.*

penumbra (pə'nambɾə), *n.* Pénombre, *f.*

penurious (pə'nuəriəs), *a.* Avaré; ladre; pauvre (of things). **penuriously**, *adv.* Avec pénurie, parcimonieusement. **penuriousness** or **penury** ('penjuri), *n.* Pénurie, *f.*

peony ('piəni), *n.* Pivoine, *f.*

people ('pi:pl), *n.* Peuple, *m.*, nation, *f.*, habitants, *gens*, *m.pl.*; le vulgaire, *m.*, la foule (the crowd, the vulgar), *f.*; on, monde, *m.*, personnes (persons in general), *f.pl.* Bad people, *de méchantes gens*; little people, *les enfants*, *les petits*, *m.pl.*; old people, *de vieilles gens*; our people, *les nôtres*; people say, *on dit*; the English people, *la nation anglaise*, *f.*, le peuple anglais, *m.*; there were a great many people in the park, *il y avait beaucoup de monde dans le parc*. *v.t.* Peupler (de).

pepper ('pepə), *n.* Poivre, *m.* Cayenne pepper, *poivre de Cayenne*, *m.*; pepper and salt, (*Colours*) *poivre et sel*, *m.* *v.t.* Poivrer; (*fig.*) cribler de coups. **pepper-box** or **pepper-caster**, *n.* Poivrière, *f.* **peppercorn**, *n.* Grain de poivre, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.* **Peppercorn rent**, *loyer nominal*, *m.* **pepper-mill**, *n.* Moulin à poivre, *m.* **peppermint**, *n.* Menthe poivrée, *f.* **Peppermint drop**, *pastille de menthe*, *f.* **pepper-plant**, *n.* Poivrier, *m.* **peppery**, *a.* Irritable.

per (pə:), *prep.* Par; *le*, *m.*, *la*, *f.*, *les*, *pl.*; (*Comm.*) par l'entremise de (firm of carriers etc.). A shilling per hundred, *un schelling le cent*; as per, (*Comm.*) *suivant*; per cent, *pour cent*.

peradventure (pə'rædvəntʃə), *adv.* Par hasard, d'aventure, peut-être.

perambulate (pə'ræmbjuleit), *v.t.* Parcourir.

perambulation ('leifjan), *n.* Parcours, *m.*; inspection de limites, *f.* **perambulator**, *n.* Voiture d'enfant, *f.*

perceivable (pə'seivəbl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible.

perceivably, *adv.* Perceptiblement, sensiblement.

perceive, *v.t.* Apercevoir; s'apercevoir de (to recognize); (*Phil.*) percevoir.

percentage (pə'sentidʒ), *n.* Pourcentage, intérêt, profit, etc., pour cent, *m.* A percentage, *tan pour cent*.

perceptibility (pə'septi'biliti), *n.* Perceptibilité, *f.* **perceptible** ('septibl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible. **perceptibly**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, d'une manière perceptible.

perception (pə'sepʃən), *n.* Perception, sensibilité, découverte, observation, *f.* **perceptive**, *a.* Perceptif. **perceptivity** (pə'septiviti), *n.* Faculté de perception, *f.*

perch (pɜ:tʃ), *n.* Perche (fish), *f.*; perchoir (of fowls etc.), *m.* To get someone off his perch, *déloger ou dégommer quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Percher. *v.i.* Percher se percher.

perchance (pɜ:tʃəns), *adv.* Par hasard, peut-être, par aventure.

percher ('pɜ:tʃə), *n.* Oiseau, percheur, *m.*

perchloric (pɜ:k'lɔ:rik), *a.* Perchlorique. **perchloride**, *n.* Perchlorure, *m.*

percipient (pɜ:s'ipient), *a.* Doué de perception, *n.* Être intelligent ou perceptif, *m.*

percolate ('pɜ:kəleit), *v.i.* Filtrer. *v.t.* Filtrer, passer. **percolation** ('leifjan), *n.* Filtration, infiltration, *f.* **percolator**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*

percussion (pɜ:k'ʌʃən), *n.* Percussion, *f.* **percussion-cap**, *n.* Capsule, *f.* **percussion-fuse**, *n.* Fusée percussante, *f.* **percussion-gun**, *n.* Fusil piston, *m.* **percussive** or **percussient** ('kju:ʃient), *a.* Qui frappe.

perdition (pɜ:d'ifən), *n.* Perdition, ruine, *f.*

peregrinate ('perigrineit), *v.i.* Voyager. **peregrination** ('neifjan), *n.* Pérégrination, *f.*, voyage étranger, *m.*

peregrine ('perigrin), *n.* Faucon pèlerin, *m.*

peremptorily

peremptorily ('peræmptərili), *adv.* Péremptoirement, absolument, formellement. **peremptoriness**, *n.* Caractère péremptoire; ton décisif. **peremptory** ('peræmptəri), *a.* Péremptoire, tranchant, absolu.

perennial ('pærɪniəl), *a.* Qui dure l'année, vivace (of plants); (fig.) éternel; intarissable (of springs). *n.* Plante vivace, *f.* **perennially** ('-æli), *n.* Pérennité, *f.* **perennially**, *adv.* Continuellement, perpétuellement.

perfect ('pærɪfɪkt), *a.* Parfait; achevé, complet, accompli. *Perfect* tense, *parfait*, *m.* *v.t.* ('-fekt) Rendre parfait, perfectionner; achever; compléter. **perfecter**, *n.* Personne qui perfectionne, *f.* **perfectibility** ('-biliti), *n.* Perfectibilité, *f.* **perfectible** ('-fektəbəl), *a.* Perfectible. **perfection** ('-fekʃən), *n.* Perfection, *f.* To perfection, *en perfection*, dans la perfection, *parfaitement*. **perfectly**, *adv.* Parfaitement. **perfectionism**, *n.* Perfection, *f.*

perfidious ('pærɪdiəs), *a.* Perfide. **perfidiously**, *adv.* Perfidement. **perfidiousness** or **perfidy** ('pærɪdi), *n.* Perfidie, *f.*

perfoliate ('pærɪfəliət), *a.* (Bot.) Perfolié. **perforate** ('pærɪfəreit), *v.t.* Perforer, percer (d'outre en outre). **perforating-machine**, *n.* Machine à percer, *f.* **perforation** ('-reien), *n.* Percement, *m.* **perforation**; ouverture, *f.*, trou (hole), *m.* **perforative**, *a.* Perforatif.

perforce ('pærɪfɔ:s), *adv.* Forcément, de force. **perform** ('pærɪfɔ:m), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir, faire, effectuer; (Theat.) jouer, représenter; remplir (to fulfil); (Mus.) exécuter. To perform a piece of music, exécuter un morceau de musique; to perform a vow, accomplir un vœu; to perform one's part, remplir son rôle. **performable**, *a.* Faisable, exécutable, praticable; (Theat.) jouable. **performance**, *n.* Action, *f.*, accomplissement; ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre (thing done); (Theat.) représentation; (Mus.) exécution; (Sport) performance, *f.*; (Circus etc.) exercices, *m.pl.* **Evening performance**, (Theat.) soirée, *f.*; **morning performance**, matinée, *f.*; no performance, relâche, *m.* **performer**, *n.* Personne qui exécute ou qui fait, *f.*; (Theat.) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; (Mus.) artiste, exécutant, musicien, *m.*

perfume ('pærɪfjum), *n.* Parfum, *m.* *v.t.* ('-fju:m) Parfumer (de). **perfumer** ('pærɪfjuma), *n.* Parfumeur, *m.*, parfumeuse, *f.* **perfumery**, *n.* Parfumerie, *f.* **perfunctorily** ('pærɪŋktərili), *adv.* Par manière d'acquiescement; négligemment, tant bien que mal. **perfunctoryness**, *n.* Négligence, *f.* **perfunctory**, *a.* Négligent, fait par manière d'acquiescement.

pergola ('pærɪgələ), *n.* Pergole, *f.* **perhaps** ('pærɪhæps), *adv.* Peut-être. **Perhaps** not, *peut-être que non*; perhaps so, *peut-être que oui*.

peri ('piəri), *n.* Péri, *m.*, *f.* **perianth** ('pærɪənth), *n.* (Bot.) Péricorolle, *m.* **pericardium** ('-kɑ:diəm), *n.* (Anat.) Péricarde, *m.* **pericarp** ('pærɪkɑ:p), *n.* (Bot.) Péricarpe, *m.* **perichondrium** ('-kɒndriəm), *n.* Péricondre, *m.* **pericranium** ('-kreiniəm), *n.* (Anat.) Péricrâne, *m.* **perigee** ('pærɪdʒi), *n.* (Astron.) Périégée, *m.* **perigynous** ('pærɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Périgyne. **perihelion** ('-hi:liən), *n.* (Astron.) Périhélie, *m.*

peril ('perɪl), *n.* Pêril, danger, *m.* At one's peril, à ses risques et périls; at the peril of, au péril de. **perilous**, *a.* Périlleux, dangereux. **perilously**, *adv.* Périlleusement. **perilousness**, *n.* Nature périlleuse, *f.*, danger, *m.*

perimeter ('pærɪmətə), *n.* Périmètre, *m.* **perineal** ('pærɪniəl), *a.* Périnéal. **perineum** ('pærɪniəm), *n.* Périnée, *f.*

period ('piəriəd), *n.* Période, *f.*, temps, espace de temps, *m.*, durée; époque (epoch); fin, *f.*, terme (end); (punctuation) point, *m.* At a later period, plus tard; to put a period to, mettre fin à. **periodic** ('-ɒdɪk), *a.* Périodique. **periodical**, *a.* Périodique; *n.* Périodique, ouvrage périodique, journal, magasin, *m.* **periodically**, *adv.* Périodiquement. **periodicity** ('piəriədɪsiti), *n.* Périodicité, *f.*

perpetrate

periosteum ('pærɪostɪəm), *n.* (Anat.) Périoste, *m.* **periosteal**, *a.* Périosté, périostéique, périostéal. **peristitis** ('-taɪtɪs), *n.* Périostite, *f.*

peripatetic ('pærɪpə'tetɪk), *a.* and *n.* Péripatéticien, *m.* **peripateticism** ('-sɪzəm), *n.* Péripatétisme, *m.*, philosophie péripatéticienne, *f.*

peripeteia ('pærɪpə'taɪə), *n.* Péripétie, *f.*

periphery ('pærɪfəri), *n.* Périphérie, *f.*

periphrase ('pærɪfreɪz), *v.t.* Périphraser. **periphrasis** ('pærɪfrə'sɪs), *n.* (pl. **periphrases**) Périphrase, *f.* **periphrastic** ('-træstɪk), *a.* De périphrase, indirect; verbeux. **periphrastically**, *adv.* Par périphrase; verbeusement.

periplus ('pærɪpləs), *n.* Periple, *m.*

peripteral ('pærɪptərəl), *a.* Périptère.

periscope ('pærɪskəʊp), *n.* Périscope, *m.*

perish ('perɪʃ), *v.t.* Périr (de); déperir. To be perished with cold, (collog.) être tout transi de froid, être presque mort de froid; to perish by the sword, périr par le fer; to perish with hunger, mourir de faim. **perishable**, *a.* Périssable. **perishableness**, *n.* Nature périssable ou éphémère, *f.*

peristaltic ('pærɪstæltɪk), *a.* Péristaltique. **peristalsis**, *n.* Péristaltisme, *m.*

peristyle ('pærɪstail), *n.* (Arch.) Péristyle, *m.*

peritonitis ('pærɪtə'nɪtɪs), *n.* Péritonite, *f.* **peritoneum** ('-təʊniəm), *n.* Péritoine, *m.*

periwig ('pærɪwɪɡ), *n.* Perruque, *f.*

periwinkle ('pærɪwɪŋkl), *n.* Pervenche, *f.*; bigorneau, vignot (shellfish), *m.*

perjure ('pærɪdʒə), *v.t.* Parjurer. To perjure oneself, se parjurer. **perjurer**, *n.* Parjure, *m.* **perjury**, *n.* Parjure; (Law) faux témoignage, *m.* Wilful perjury, *parjure prémédité*.

perk ('pærɪk), *v.t.* Se rengorger, porter le nez au vent, porter la tête haute. *a.* Fier, pimpant; vif, éveillé. **perky**, *a.* Fier, pimpant, orgueilleux, suffisant.

permanency ('pærɪmənənsi) or **permanence**, *n.* Permanence, *f.* **permanent**, *a.* Permanent; en permanence. A permanent situation, *une place inamovible*, *f.*; the permanent way, (Rail.) la voie. **permanently**, *adv.* En permanence, d'une manière permanente.

permeability ('pærɪmɪə'biliti), *n.* Perméabilité, *f.* **permeable** ('pærɪmiəbəl), *a.* Pénétrable, perméable. **permeate**, *v.t.* Pénétrer. **permeation** ('-eɪʃən), *n.* Pénétration, *f.*

permissible ('pærɪmɪsɪbəl), *a.* Permis, qui peut être permis. **permission** ('-mɪʃən), *n.* Permission, *f.*, permis, *m.* **permissive**, *a.* Qui permet; toléré. **permissively**, *adv.* Avec permission; par tolérance.

permit ('pærɪmɪt), *v.t.* Permettre; permettre à (quelqu'un de). As circumstances permit, *ainsi que les circonstances le permettent*; you are permitted to speak, *on vous permet de parler*, vous avez la permission de parler. *n.* ('pærɪmɪt) Permis; congé, passe-debout, *m.*

permutable ('pærɪmjʊrəbəl), *a.* Permutable. **permutation** ('-teɪʃən), *n.* Permutation, *f.* **permute** ('pærɪmjʊt), *v.t.* Permuter. **permuted**, *n.* Permutant, *m.*

pernicious ('pærɪnɪʃəs), *a.* Pernicieux. **perniciously**, *adv.* Pernicieusement. **perniciousness**, *n.* Nature pernicieuse, *f.*

peroration ('pærɪ'reɪʃən), *n.* Péroration, *f.* **peroxide** ('pærɒksaɪd), *n.* Peroxyde, *m.* **peroxidize**, *v.t.* Peroxyder.

perpend ('pærɪpend), *v.t.* Peser, considérer. **perpendicular** ('pærɪpən'dɪkjʊlə), *a.* Perpendiculaire. *n.* Ligne perpendiculaire, perpendiculaire, *f.* **perpendicularity** ('-læriti), *n.* Perpendicularité, *f.* **perpendicularly**, *adv.* Perpendiculairement.

perpetrate ('pærɪpə'treit), *v.t.* Commettre, exécuter; (Law) perpétrer. To perpetrate a crime, *commettre un crime*; to perpetrate a pun, *faire un mauvais calembour*. **perpetration** ('-treɪʃən), *n.* Exécution; (Law) perpétration, *f.* **perpetrator**, *n.* Auteur (d'un crime), coupable, criminel, *m.*

perpetual

perpetual (pær'petʃuəl), *a.* Perpétuel, continuel, incessant. **perpetually**, *adv.* Perpétuellement, sans cesse. **perpetuate**, *v.t.* Perpétuer. **perpetuation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Perpétuation, *f.* **perpetuity** (-'tʃjuɪti), *n.* Perpétuité, *f.*

perplex (pær'pleks), *v.t.* Embarrasser, embrouiller, jeter dans la perplexité. **perplexedly**, *adv.* D'une manière embarrassée. **perplexing, *a.* Embarrassant. **perplexity**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.***

perquisite ('pærkwɪzɪt), *n.* Émolument, casuel, *m.*; (*pl.*) revenants-bons, *m.pl.*; tour du bâton (illicite gains), *m.* **perquisition** (-'zɪʃən), *n.* Perquisition, *f.*

perroquet (PARAKEET).

perry ('peri), *n.* Poiré, *m.*

persecute ('pærɪsɪkjʊt), *v.t.* Persécuter. **persecuting**, *a.* Persécuteur. **persecution** (-'kju:ʃən), *n.* Persécution, *f.* **persecutor**, *n.* Persécuteur, *m.*, persécutrice, *f.*

perseverance ('pærɪ'seɪvəns), *n.* Persévérance, *f.* **persevere** (-'viə), *v.t.* Persévéral (à ou dans). **persevering**, *a.* Persévérant. **perseveringly**, *adv.* Avec persévérance.

Persian ('pærʃiən), *a.* De Perse, persan. **Persian carpet**, *tapis de Perse*, *m.*; **Persian Gulf**, *golfe Persique*, *m.* **Persian**, *m.*, **Persane**, *f.*; (*Ant.*) Perse, *m.*; **perse** (langage), *m.*; **marceline** (stuff), *f.*

persicaria (pærɪ'skeəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Persicaire, *f.* **persist** (pær'sɪst), *v.t.* Persister (dans ou à). **persistence** or **persistency**, *n.* Persistance, *f.* **persistent**, *a.* Persistant. **persistently**, *adv.* Avec persistance.

person ('pɜ:sn), *n.* Personne, *f.*; personnage, caractère, *m.*; (*pl.*) personnes, *f.pl.*, gens, *pl.*, du monde, *m.* **A person**, *quelqu'un*, *m.*, *quelqu'une*, *f.*; **I know no such person**, *je ne connais personne de ce nom*; **in person**, *en personne*; **no person**, *personne*, *m.*; **persons say so**, *on dit*; **to attend in person**, *assister en personne*; **to speak in the first person**, *parler à la première personne*; **young persons**, *les jeunes gens*. **personable**, *a.* De bonne mine, beau de sa personne. **personage**, *n.* Personnage, *m.* **personal**, *a.* Personnel. **Personal property**, *biens mobiliers*, *m.pl.* **personality** (-'nælɪti), *n.* Personnalité, *f.* **personalization** (-'laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Personnalisation, *f.* **personalize** (pær'sənəlaɪz), *v.t.* Personnaliser. **personally**, *adv.* Personnellement. **personalty**, *n.* (*Law*) Biens mobiliers, *m.pl.*

personate ('pɜ:seɪnɪt), *v.t.* Passer pour, représenter, contrefaire, jouer le rôle de, *a. (n-ét)* (*Bot.*) **Personé**. **personation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Impersonation, *f.* **personator**, *n.* Personne qui passe pour une autre, *f.* **personification** (pær'sonɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Personnification, *f.* **personify** (pær'sonɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Personnifier.

perspective (pær'spektɪv), *a.* Perspectif, de perspective; d'optique. **Perspective glass**, *verre optique*, *m.* *n.* **Perspective**; (*fig.*) vue, *f.* **perspectively**, *adv.* Selon les règles de la perspective; en perspective.

perspicacious (pær'spɪ'keɪʃəs), *a.* Pénétrant, clairvoyant, perspicace; pérant (of the sight). **perspicacity** (-'kæsɪti), *n.* Vue pénétrante; perspicacité, pénétration, sagacité, *f.*

perspicuity (pær'spɪ'kjuɪti) or **perspicuousness** (-'spɪkjʊəsnes), *n.* Clarté, perspicuité, netteté, *f.* **perspicuous**, *a.* Clair, net. **perspicuously**, *adv.* Nettement, avec clarté.

perspiration (pær'spɪ'reɪʃən), *n.* Transpiration, sueur, *f.* **To be covered with perspiration**, *être tout en nage ou tout en sueur*. **perspire** (-'spaɪə), *v.t.* Transpirer, suer.

persuade (pær'sweɪd), *v.t.* Persuader (à); persuader (quelqu'un de); déterminer, décider (à). **To persuade from**, *dissuader de*; **to persuade oneself**, *se plaire à croire*. **persuasive** (-'sweɪzɪbəl), *a.* Quel'on peut persuader. **persuasion**, *n.* Persuasion; (*fig.*) opinion; (*coll.*) croyance, religion (creed), *f.* **persuasive**, *a.* Persuasif. **persuasively**, *adv.* D'une

petition

manière persuasive. **persuasiveness**, *n.* Force persuasive; persuasion, *f.*

pert (pɛɪt), *a.* Eveillé; impertinent, insolent (saucy).

pertain (pær'teɪn), *v.t.* Appartenir, se rapporter (à).

pertinacious (pær'tɪ'neɪʃəs), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre. **pertinaciously**, *adv.* Obstinément, opiniâtrément. **pertinaciousness** or **pertinacity** (-'næsɪti), *n.* Obstation, opiniâtreté, pertinacité, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

pertinence (pær'tɪnəns) or **pertinency**, *n.* Convenance, justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **pertinent**, *a.* Pertinent, convenable, à propos. **pertinently**, *adv.* Pertinemment, convenablement, à propos.

pertly ('pɛɪtli), *adv.* Impertinemment, insolément. **pertness**, *n.* Impertinence, insolence, *f.*

perturb (pær'tɜ:b), *v.t.* Agiter, troubler. **perturbation** (pær'tɜ:'beɪʃən), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, bouleversement, trouble, *m.*; (*Astron.*) perturbation, *f.* **perturber** or **perturbator**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.* **perturbed**, *a.* Troublé, inquiet, agité.

peruke (pær'ru:k), *n.* Perruque, *f.* **peruke-maker**, *n.* Perruquier, *m.*

perusal (pær'ru:zəl), *n.* Lecture, *f.*; *examen, *m.* **Worthy of perusal**, *digne d'être lu*. **peruse**, *v.t.* Lire attentivement, lire, parcourir; *examiner. **peruser**, *n.* Lecteur, lectrice, *m.f.*

Peruvian (pær'ru:vɪən), *a.* Péruvien, de Pérou. **Peruvian bark**, *quinaquina*, *m.* *n.* Péruvien, *m.*, Péruvienne, *f.*

pervade (pær'veɪd), *v.t.* Pénétrer dans, se répandre dans, remplir; (*fig.*) régner dans.

perverse (pær'veɪs), *a.* Pervers, méchant, contraire. **perversely**, *adv.* Avec perversité, méchamment. **perverseness** or **perversity**, *n.* Perversité, méchanceté, *f.* **perversion**, *n.* Perversion, *f.*

pervert (pær'veɪt), *v.t.* Pervertir; fausser, dénaturer. *n.* (*pervert*) Perverti, *m.* **pervorter**, *n.* Pervertisseur, *m.*, pervertisseuse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **pervertible**, *a.* Pervertissable.

pervious (pær'vɪəs), *a.* Perméable, pénétrable; (*fig.*) accessible. **perviousness**, *n.* Perméabilité; pénétrabilité, *f.*

pessary ('pesəri), *n.* (*Med.*) Pessaire, *m.*

pessimism ('pesɪmɪzəm), *n.* Pessimisme, *m.* **pessimist**, *n.* Pessimiste, *m.*

pest (pest), *n.* Peste, *f.*; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* **pest-house**, *n.* Lazaret, *m.*

pester ('pestə), *v.t.* Tourmenter, ennuyer, importuner. **pesterer**, *n.* Importun, fâcheux, *m.*

pestiferous (pes'tɪfərəs), *a.* Pestifère; malfaisant, pernicieux. **pestilence** ('pestɪləns), *n.* Peste. **pestilence**, *f.* **pestilential**, *a.* Pestilentiel, contagieux; méchant, malfaisant, pernicieux. **pestilential** (-'lenʃl), *a.* Pestilentiel; malfaisant, funeste, pernicieux. **pestilently**, *adv.* Pernicieusement.

pestle ('pestl), *n.* Pilon, *m.* *v.t.* Piler.

pet (pet), *n.* Chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*; favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; enfant gâté; dépit, accès d'humeur, *m.* **To be a great pet**, *être très aimé*; **to be in a pet**, *être de mauvaise humeur*. *a.* Favori. **Pet aversion**, *bête noire*, *f.*; **pet name**, *petit nom d'amitié*, *m.* *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter, gâter.

petal ('petl), *n.* Pétale, *m.* **petaled** or **petalous** *a.* A pétales, pétalé. **petaliform**, *a.* Pétaliforme. **petaline**, *n.* Pétalin. **petaloid**, *a.* Pétaloïde.

petard (pær'tɑ:d), *n.* Pétard, *m.* **Hoist with his own petard**, *pris dans son propre traquenard*.

petersham ('pi:təʃəm), *n.* Ratine, *f.*

petiolar ('petɪələ), *a.* Pétiolaire. **petiolate**, *a.* Pétiolé. **petiole** ('petɪəl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pétiole, *m.*

petition ('petɪʃən), *n.* Pétition, demande, supplique, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* **Right of petition**, *droit de pétition*, *m.* *v.t.* Pétitionner; prier, implorer; (*Law*) présenter une requête *a.* **petitionary**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication. **petitioner**, *n.* Pétitionnaire; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; (*Law*) requérant, *m.*, requérante, *f.* **petitioning**, *n.* Pétitionnement, *m.*

petrel

petrel ('petrəl), *n.* Pétrel, *m.* Stormy petrel, *pétrel de tempête.*

petrification (petri'fækʃən), *n.* Pétification, *f.*
petrification ('fæktiv) or ***petrification** (pə'trifik), *a.*
Pétrifiant. **petrify** ('petrifai), *v.t.* Pétrifier; *v.i.*
Se pétrifier. **petrography** ('trɒgrəfi), *n.* Pétro-
graphie, *f.*

petrol ('petrəl), *n.* Essence, essence de pétrole,
f. **petroleum** (pə'trɒliəm), *m.* Pétrole, *m.*, huile
de pétrole, *f.* **petroliferous** ('lifərəs), *a.* Pétro-
lifère.

petrous ('petras), *a.* Pierreux.

petticoat ('petikout), *n.* Jupon, *m.* Petticoat-
government, *régime du colillon, m.*

pettifogger ('petifogə), *n.* Avocassier, chicaneur,
m. **pettifoggery**, *n.* Chicane, avocasserie, *f.* **petti-
fogging**, *a.* Avocassier, chicaneur; chicanier (of
methods etc.).

pettiness ('petines), *n.* Petitesse, *f.*

pettish ('petiʃ), *a.* Irritable. **pettishly**, *adv.*
Avec humeur, avec dépit. **pettishness**, *n.* Mau-
vaise humeur, impatience, *f.*

pettitoes ('petitouz), *n.pl.* Pieds de cochon de
lait, *m.pl.*

petty ('peti), *a.* Petit; mesquin, chétif; (*Law*)
inférieur, ordinaire. **Petty cash**, *argent pour menus
frais, m.*; **petty charges**, (*Comm.*) *menus frais, m.pl.*;
petty jury, (*Law*) *juré ordinaire, m.* **petty-officer**,
n. (*Nav.*) *Gabier, m.*

petulance ('petjuləns), *n.* Pétulance, *f.* **petulant**,
a. Pétulant; impertinent, insolent. **petulantly**,
adv. Avec pétulance; insolemment, impertinément.

petunia (pə'tjuːniə), *n.* Pétunia, *m.*

petuntse (pə'tʌntsə), *n.* Pétunse, pétunzé, *m.*

new (njuː), *n.* Banc, banc d'église, *m.* Church-
warden's pew, *banc d'œuvre, m.*

pewit ('piːwɪt), *n.* Vanneau, *m.*

pewter ('pjʊtə), *n.* D'étain metal blanc, *m.*; *v.*
vaisselle d'étain, *f.* **Pewter pot**, *broc d'étain, m.*

pewterer, *n.* Potier d'étain, *m.*

phaeton ('feɪtən), *n.* Phaéton, *m.*, victoria, *f.*

phagocyte ('fæɡəsaɪt), *n.* Phagocyte, *m.* **phago-
cytosis** ('fəʊsɪs), *n.* Phagocytose, *f.*

phalaena ('fæliːnə), *n.* Phalène,

phalanger ('fælændʒə), *n.* Phalanger, *m.*

phalangiform, *a.* Phalangiforme, *m.*

phalansterian ('fælən'stɪəriən), *a.* and *n.*
Phalanstérien, *m.* **phalanstery** ('fælən'stəri), *n.*
Phalanstère, *m.*

phalanx ('fæləŋks), *n.* (*pl.*) *Anat.* **phalanxes**;
Bot. etc. **phalanges** Phalange, *f.*

phallic ('fælik), *a.* Phallique.

phanerogam ('fænerəɡəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Phanéro-
game, *m.* **phanerogamous** ('rəɡəməs), *a.* Phanéro-
game.

phantasm ('fæntəzm), *n.* Fantôme, *m.* **phantas-
magoria** ('ɡoəriə), *n.* Fantasmagorie, *f.* **phantas-
magorical** ('ɡorɪkl), *a.* Fantasmagorique, **phantas-
matal** ('fæntəzmtl), *a.* De fantôme. **phantom**, *n.*
Fantôme, *m.*

Pharaoh ('færou), *n.* Pharaon, *m.* **Pharaonic**
(fæ'reɪnɪk), *a.* Pharaonique.

pharisaic ('færi'seɪk) or **pharisaical**, *a.*
Pharisaise, *m.* **pharisaism** ('færi'seɪzɪzm), *n.* Phari-
saïsme, *m.* **Pharisee** ('færisi), *n.* Pharisien, *m.*,
pharisienne, *f.*

pharmaceutic ('fɑːmə'sjuːtɪk) or **pharma-
ceutical**, *a.* Pharmaceutique, **pharmaceutically**,
adv. Suivant la pharmaceutique. **pharmaceutics**,
n.pl. Pharmaceutique, *f.* **pharmacist** ('fɑːməsɪst),
n. Pharmacien, *m.* **pharmacological** ('fɑːməkə-
lədʒɪkl), *a.* Pharmacologique. **pharmacologist**
(-lədʒɪst), *n.* Personne qui traite de la pharmaco-
logie, *f.* **pharmacology**, *n.* Pharmacologie, *f.*
pharmacopoeia ('piːə), *n.* Pharmacopée, *f.*, codex,
m. ***pharmacopelist** (-kəpəlɪst), *n.* Pharmacien,
apothicaire; pharmacopole, *m.* **pharmacy**, *n.*
Pharmacie, *f.*

pharos ('færos), *n.* Phare, *m.*

phonetic

pharyngitis ('færɪn'dʒaɪtɪs), *n.* Pharyngite, *f.*
pharynx ('færɪŋks), *n.* Pharynx, *m.*

phase ('feɪz) or ***phasis**, (*n.pl.*) **phases** Phase,
f., aspect, *m.*

phasma ('fæzmə), *n.* (*pl.*) **phasmata** Phasme, *m.*
pheasant ('fezənt), *n.* Faisan, *m.* **Hen pheasant**,
faisane, f.; **pheasant shooting**, *chasse au faisan, f.*;
young pheasant, *faisandeau, m.* **pheasantry**, *n.*
Faisanderie, *f.*

phelloderm ('feləʊdərm), *n.* Phelloderme, *m.*
phellogenetic (-dʒə'netɪk), *a.* Phellogène. **phello-
plastic** (-'plæstɪk), *a.* Phelloplastique.

phenakistoscope ('fə'næ'kɪstəskəʊp), *n.* Phéna-
kistoscope, *m.*

phenology ('fə'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Phénologie, *f.*
phenomenal ('fə'nɒmənl), *a.* Phénoménal. **pheno-
menalism**, *n.* Phénoménalisme, *m.* **phenomeno-
logy** (-'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Phénoménologie, *f.* **phenomenon**
(fə'nɒmə'nən), *n.* (*pl.*) **phenomena** Phénomène, *m.*

phenyl ('feɪnɪl), *n.* Phényle, *m.*

phial ('fiːəl), *n.* Fiole, *f.*

philanthropic ('fɪlə'nθrɒpɪk) or **philanthro-
pical**, *a.* Philanthropique. **philanthropist** ('fɪlən-
θrəpɪst), *n.* Philanthrope, *m.* **philanthropy**, *n.*
Philanthropie, *f.*

philharmonic ('fɪlə'rmonɪk), *a.* Philharmonique.
Philhellene ('fɪlhelɪm), *n.* Philhellène, *m.* **phil-
hellenism** ('helənɪzəm), *n.* Philhellénisme, *m.*

philippic ('fɪlɪpɪk), *n.* Philippique. **philippize**
(-aɪz), *v.t.* Faire des philippiques, invectiver (contre).

Philistine ('fɪlɪstɪn), *a.* and *n.* Philistin, (*fig.*)
épiciër, *m.* **Philistinism** ('fɪlɪstɪnɪzəm), *n.* Philis-
tinisme, *m.*

philological ('fɪlə'lɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Philologique.
philologist (-'lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Philologue, linguiste, *m.*
philology, *n.* Philologie, linguistique, *f.*

philomathic ('fɪlə'mæθɪk), *a.* Philomathique.

philomel ('fɪləmel) or **philomela** (-'mɪlə), *n.*
Philomèle, *f.*, rossignol, *m.*

philosopher ('fɪləsəfə), *n.* Philosophe; (*fig.*)
savant, *m.* **Moral philosopher**, *moraliste, m.*; **natural
philosopher**, *physicien, m.*; **philosopher's stone**,
piërre philosophale, f. **philosophical** ('sɒfɪkl), *a.*
Philosophique; de physique, de précision (of instru-
ments etc.). **philosophically**, *adv.* Philosophique-
ment. **philosophize** ('fɪləsəfaɪz), *v.t.* Philosophier.
philosophy, *n.* Philosophie, *f.* **Moral philosophy**,
moralé, f.; **natural philosophy**, *physique, f.*

philotechnic ('fɪlə'teknɪk), *a.* Philotechnique.

philter ('fɪltə), *n.* Philtre, *m.*

phiz ('fɪz), *n.* Visage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) trogne, binette,
frimousse, *f.*

phlebitis ('fleɪbɪtɪs), *n.* Phlébite, *f.* **phlebolite**
(f'leɪbəlaɪt), *n.* Phlébolithe, *f.* **phlebology** (-'bɒlədʒi),
n. Phlébologie, *f.* **phlebotomist** (-'bɒtəmɪst), *n.*
Phlébotomiste, *m.* **phlebotomize**, *v.t.* Phlébotomiser,
saigner. **phlebotomy**, *n.* Phlébotomie, *f.*
phlegm ('flem), *n.* Flegme, *m.* **phlegmagogue**
(f'legmægəɡ), *n.* Phlegmagogue, *m.* **phlegmasia**
(f'leg'meɪsɪə), *n.* Phlegmasie, *f.* **phlegmatic** (fleg-
'mætɪk) or **phlegmatical**, *a.* Flegmatique. **Phleg-
matic disposition**, *caractère flegmatique, m.* **phleg-
matically**, *adv.* Flegmatiquement.

phlogisticate ('flog'ɪstɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Phlogistiquer.
phlogiston ('flog'ɪstɪstən), *n.* Phlogistique, *m.* **phlo-
gosis** (-'ɡəʊsɪs), *n.* Phlogose, *f.*

phlyctæna ('fɪktɪ'nə), *n.* Phlyctène, *f.*

phoca ('foukə), *n.* Phoque, *m.*

Phœbus ('fiːbəs), *n.* Phébus; (*fig.*) soleil, *m.*

Phœnician ('fiːnɪʃən), *a.* Phénicien, *n.* Phéni-
cien, *m.*, Phénicienne, *f.*

phœnix ('fɪnɪks), *n.* Phénix, *m.* **phœnix-like**,
a. and *adv.* Comme le phénix.

pholas ('foules), *n.* Pholade, *f.*

***phone** (foun) (*colloq.*) [TELEPHONE].

phonetic ('fə'netɪk), *a.* Phonétique. **phoneti-
cally**, *adv.* Phonétiquement. **phoneticism**, *n.*
Phonétisme, *m.* **phonetics** or ***phonics** ('fə'niks),
n.pl. Phonétique, *f.* **phonetist** ('fə'netɪst), *n.*

Phonéticien, phonétiste, *m.* **phonic** ('fɒnik), *a.* Phonique.

phonograph ('founɒgræf), *n.* Phonographe, *m.* **phonographic** ('græfik), *a.* Phonographique. **phonography** ('nɒgrəfi), *n.* Phonographie, *f.* **phonology** ('nɒlədʒi), *n.* Phonétique, *f.* **phonometer** ('nɒm tər), *n.* Phonomètre, *m.*

phosphate ('fɒsfət), *n.* Phosphate, *m.* **phosphide**, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphor**, *n.* Phosphore; (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.* **phosphor-bronze**, *n.* Bronze phosphore, *m.* **phosphoresce** ('fɒsfəres), *v.i.* Être phosphorescent. **phosphorescence**, *n.* Phosphorescence, *f.* **phosphorescent**, *a.* Phosphorescent. **phosphoric** ('fɒrik), *a.* Phosphorique. **phosphorism** ('fɒsfərizm), *n.* Phosphorisme, *m.* **phosphorogenic** ('dʒenik), *a.* Phosphorogénique. **phosphorous** ('fɒsfərəs), *a.* Phosphoreux.

phosphorus ('fɒsfərəs), *n.* Phosphore, *m.* **phosphor-box**, *n.* Briquet phosphorétique, *m.* ***phosphuret**, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphuretted**, *a.* Phosphuré.

photograph ('fɒtəgræf), *n.* Photographie, *f.* *v.t.* Photographier. *v.i.* Faire de la photographie. **photographer** ('tɒgrəfər), *n.* Photographe, *m.* **photographic** ('fɒtəgræfik), *a.* Photographique. **photographically**, *adv.* Photographiquement. **photography** ('fɒtəgrəfi), *n.* Photographie, *f.* **photo-gravure** ('fɒtəgrə'vjuər), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **photolithography**, *n.* Photolithographie, *f.*

photology ('fɒtələdʒi), *n.* Photologie, *f.* **photomechanical** ('mæ'kænɪkəl), *a.* Photomécanique. **photometer** ('tɒmɪtər), *n.* Photomètre, *m.* **photometric** ('metrik) or **photometrical**, *a.* Photométrique. **photometry** ('tɒmɪtri), *n.* Photométrie, *f.* **photophobia** ('fɒbiə), *n.* Photophobie, *f.* **photosynthesis** ('sɪnθəsɪs), *n.* Photosynthèse, *f.*

phrase ('freɪz), *n.* Phrase, locution, expression, *f.* As the phrase is, comme on dit. *v.t.* Exprimer, nommer; (*Mus.*) phraser. **phraseological** ('freɪzɪ'ɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Phraséologique. **phraseologist** ('fɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Phraséologue, *m.* **phraseology** ('freɪzɪ'ɒlədʒi), *n.* Phraséologie, *f.*

phrenetic ('frɛnɪk), *a.* Fou, frénétique. **phrenic** ('frenik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Phrénique. **phrenitis** ('nætɪs), *n.* Phrénite, inflammation du cerveau, *f.*

phrenological ('frenɪ'ɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Phrénologique. **phrenologist** ('nɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Phrénologiste, *m.* **phrenology**, *n.* Phrénologie, *f.*

Phrygian ('frɪdʒiən), *a.* Phrygien. **phthiriasis** ('θaɪrɪ'eɪsɪs), *n.* Phtiriasis, *f.* **phthisical** ('tɪzɪkəl), *a.* Phtisique. **phthisis** ('θaɪsɪs), *n.* Phtisie, *f.*

phylactery ('fɪlæktəri), *n.* Phylactère, *m.* **phylarch** ('faɪlərk), *n.* Phylarque. **phylarchy**, *n.* Phylarchie, *f.* **phyletic** ('letɪk), *a.* Phylétique.

phyllite ('fɪlaɪt), *n.* Phyllithe, *m.* **phylloid**, *a.* Phylloïde. **phyllipodous** ('ləpədəs), *a.* Phyllopode.

physic ('fɪzɪk), *n.* Médecine, *f.*; (*fig.*) remède, *m.* *v.t.* Médicamenter, médiciner; droguer. To physic oneself, se médicamenter. **physical**, *a.* Physique; médical, médical de médecine. **physically**, *adv.* Physiquement. **physician** ('fɪzɪʃən), *n.* Médecin, *m.* **physicism** ('fɪzɪzɪzəm), *n.* Physicisme, *m.* **physicist**, *n.* Physicien, *m.* **physics**, *n.pl.* La physique, *f.* **physiocrat**, *n.* Physiocrate, *m.*

physiognomic ('fɪzɪɒ'nɒmɪk), *a.* De la physiognomie. **physiognomist** ('ɒgnəmɪst), *n.* Physiognomiste, *m.* **physiognomy** ('fɪzɪ'ɒgnəmi or 'ɒnəmi), *n.* Physiognomie; physiognomonie, *f.*

physiographical ('fɪzɪ'græfɪkəl), *a.* De la physiographie. **physiography** ('ɒgrəfi), *n.* Physiographie, *f.*

physiological ('fɪzɪ'ɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Physiologique. **physiologically**, *adv.* Par la physiologie. **physiologist** ('ɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Physiologiste, *m.* **physiology**, *n.* Physiologie, *f.*

phytochemistry ('faɪtəu'kɛmɪstri), *n.* Phytochimie, *f.*

photography ('faɪ'tɒgrəfi), *n.* Photographie, *f.* **photology** ('tɒlədʒi), *n.* Photologie, *f.*

pia mater ('paɪə'meɪtər), *n.* (*Anat.*) Pie-mère, *f.* **pianist** ('piənɪst or 'pɪənɪst), *n.* Pianiste, *m.* **piano** ('piənəu) or **pianoforte** ('fɒaɪtɪ), *n.* Piano, *m.* Cottage piano, *piano droit*; grand piano, *piano à queue*; to play on the piano, *jouer du piano*. **piano-maker**, *n.* Facteur de pianos, *m.* **piano-tuner**, *n.* Accordeur de pianos, *m.*

piastre ('piɛstər), *n.* Piastre, *f.* **piazza** ('piɛdʒə), *n.* Place, piazza, *f.* **pibroch** ('pɪbrɒk), *n.* Pibroch, *m.*, air de cornemuse écossaise, *f.*

pica ('paɪkə), *n.* Pie (bird), *f.*; (*Print.*) cicéro, *m.*, (*Path.*) pica, *m.*

picaresque ('pɪkə'resk), *a.* Picaresque.

picaroon ('pɪkə'rʊn), *n.* Voleur, forban, *m.*

piccalilli ('pɪkəlɪli), *n.* Conserve au vinaigre et à la moutarde, *f.pl.*

pick (1) ('pɪk), *n.* Pic, *m.*, pioche (tool), *f.*; picot (mason's pick), *m.*

pick (2) ('pɪk), *v.t.* Piquer, picoter; cueillir (to gather); prendre, choisir, trier (to choose); enlever, ôter (to pull off); ronger (a bone); chercher (a quarrel); plumer (a fowl etc.); prendre dans, vider (a pocket); crocheter (a lock); éplucher (to clean). To have a bone to pick with, avoir maille à partir avec; to pick a hole in someone's coat, trouver à redire à quelqu'un; to pick a quarrel with, chercher querelle à; to pick oakum, démêler des étoupes; to pick off, enlever, ôter; to pick one's teeth or one's nails, se curer les dents ou les ongles; to pick one's way, choisir son chemin; to pick out, choisir, arracher; to pick the salad, éplucher la salade; to pick to pieces, déchirer à belles dents; to pick up, ramasser, relever, apprendre. *v.i.* Grignoter. To pick up again, reprendre ses forces, se refaire. *n.* Choix (choice), *m.* The pick of the basket, la crème, la fleur, la fine fleur.

pickaback ('pɪkəbæk), *adv.* Sur le dos.

pickaxe ('pɪkæks), *n.* Pioche, *f.*

picked ('pɪkt), *a.* D'élite, choisi. Picked men, hommes d'élite, hommes de choix, *m.pl.*; picked troops, troupes d'élite, *f.pl.* **picker**, *n.* Cueilleur, *m.*, cueilleuse, *f.*; éplucheur, *m.*, éplucheuse, *f.*; chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse (of quarrels), *f.*

pickerel ('pɪkərəl), *n.* Brocheton, *m.*

picket ('pɪkət), *n.* Piquet, jalon, petit poste, *m.* Inlying picket, *piquet intérieur*, *m.*; stable picket, garde d'écurie, *f.v.t.* Former en piquet; guetter (of strikers etc.).

picking ('pɪkɪŋ), *n.* Action de cueillir, d'ôter, ou de choisir, *f.*; épluchage (cleaning); triage (choosing); effilage (of oakum), *m.*; (*pl.*) épluchures; (*fig.*) choses à recueillir, *f.pl.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*

pickle ('pɪkl), *n.* Saumure, marinade, *f.*; (*pl.*) conserves au vinaigre, *f.pl.* Little pickle, petit poisson, *m.*; to be in a fine pickle, être dans de beaux déboires; to have a rod in pickle for, la garder bonne d., appréhender une saucée d. *v.i.* Conserver au vinaigre, mariner; saler.

picklock ('pɪklɒk), *n.* Crochet à serrures; crocheteur de serrures, *m.* **pick-me-up**, *n.* Cordial; (*Med.*) confortant, *m.* **pickpocket**, *n.* Filou, voleur, *m.* ***pickthank**, *n.* Parasite, *m.*

picnic ('pɪknɪk), *n.* Pique-nique, *m.* To go for a picnic, faire un pique-nique.

Pictish ('pɪktɪʃ), *a.* Pictique, des Pictes.

pictorial ('pɪk'tɔəriəl), *a.* Illustré, de peinture; pictoresque. **pictorially**, *adv.* Avec illustrations.

picture ('pɪktʃər), *n.* Tableau, *m.*; (*fig.*) figure, image, *f.* Dark side of the picture, revers de la médaille, *m.*; he is the very picture of, il est le portrait ou la vivante image de; the pictures, le cinéma. *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépendre, représenter, décrire. To picture to oneself, se figurer, se représenter. **picture-book**, *n.* Livre d'images, *m.* **picture-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage de tableaux, *m.* **picture-frame**, *n.* Cadre, *m.* **picture-frame-maker**, *n.* Encadreur, *m.* **picture-gallery**, *n.* Galerie de tableaux, musée de peinture, *f.* **picture-palace**, *n.* Cinéma, *m.* **picturesque** ('resk), *a.* Pittoresque. **picturesquely**, *adv.* D'une manière

pittoresque, pittoresquement. *picturesqueness*, *n.*
Le pittoresque, *v.t.*

piddle (pidl), *v.t.* S'occuper de bagatelles, pignocher, niaiser; uriner. **piddling**, *a.* Futile, frivole.
pidgin - **English** ('pidgin 'ingliʃ), *n.* Jargon anglo-chinois, *m.*

pie (pai), *n.* Pâté (of meat), *m.*; tourte (of fruit); *pie (bird), *f.* To eat humble pie, *avaler des coloueres*; to have a finger in the pie, *y être pour quelque chose*. **pie-crust**, *n.* Croûte de pâté, *f.* **pie-dish**, *n.* Tourtière, *f.*

piebald ('paibold), *a.* Pie (of horses).
piece (piis), *n.* Pièce (of large dimensions), *f.*; morceau (a portion, a bit, etc.); fragment, bout (fragment); (*fig.*) passage (in a book); (*Paint.*) tableau, *m.* All of a piece, *tout d'une pièce, à l'avenant (de)*; a piece of business, *une affaire*, *f.*; a piece of impertinence, *une impertinence*, *f.*; a piece of news, *une nouvelle*, *f.*; a piece of soap, *un morceau de savon*; a piece of wit, *un trait d'esprit*; a theatrical piece, *une pièce de théâtre*; broken piece, *fragment, tronçon, éclat*, *m.* I'll give him a piece of my mind, *je lui dirai son fait*; piece of ordnance, *bouche à feu*, *f.*; so much a piece, *chacun, par tête, la pièce*; the pieces of a machine, *les pièces d'une machine*, *f.pl.*; to break to pieces, *mettre en pièces, tomber en pièces*; to fly to pieces, *voler en éclats*; to take to pieces, *démonter, se démonter*. *v.t.* Rapiécer, mettre une pièce *v.t.* Se joindre, s'unir. **piece-goods**, *n.* Marchandises à la pièce, *f.pl.*, tissue en pièces, *m.* **piecemeal**, *adv.* Par morceau, peu à peu. **piece-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à la tâche, *m.*

pied (paid), *a.* Bariolé, bigarré; pie (of horses).
pier (piar), *n.* Jetée, *f.*, embarcadere, ponton (on river), *m.*; pile (of a bridge), *f.*; (*Arch.*) trumeau, pied-droit, *m.* **pier-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de jetée, *m.pl.* **pier-glass**, *n.* Trumeau, *m.* **pier-head**, *n.* Bout de la jetée, *m.*

pierce (piars), *v.t.* Percer, pénétrer. To pierce through, *traverser*; to pierce through and through, *percer de part en part*. **pierced, *a.* À jour (of open-work). **piercer**, *m.* Percer, *m.* (*Mining*) épinglette, *f.*; perceur (person), *m.* **piercing**, *a.* Percant; pénétrant. **piercingly**, *adv.* D'une manière perçante. **piercingness**, *n.* Pénétration, *f.***

pietist ('paetist), *n.* Piétiste, *m.f.* **piety**, *n.* Piété, *f.*

pig (pig), *n.* Cochon, porc, pourceau; saumon (of lead), *m.* Sucking-pig, *cochon de lait*, *m.*; to buy a pig in a poke, *acheter chat en poche*. *v.t.* Cochonner, mettre bas. To pig it, *vivre en pourceau*. **pig-driver**, *m.* Porcher, *m.* **pig-headed**, *a.* À grosse tête, têtard, stupide. **pig-iron**, *n.* Gueuse, *f.* **pig-nut**, *n.* Terrenois, *f.* **pigsty**, *n.* Étable à cochons, *f.* **pigtail**, *n.* Queue (de cheveux), *f.*, tabac en corde (tobacco), *m.* **pigtailed**, *a.* À queue. **piggery**, *n.* Étable à cochons, *f.*

pigeon ('pidgin), *n.* Pigeon, *m.* Carrier-pigeon, *pigeon messenger ou voyageur*, *m.*; to pluck a pigeon, *plumer un pigeon*. **pigeon-hearted**, *a.* Timide, craintif. **pigeon-hole**, *n.* Boulon, *m.*; case (for papers etc.), *f.* Set of pigeon-holes, *casier*, *m.*; to be pigeon-holed, *rester dans les cartons*. **pigeon-house**, *n.* Pigeonnier, colombier, *m.* **pigeon-livered**, *a.* Timide, peureux. **pigeon-shooting**, *n.* Tir aux pigeons, *m.*

pigmean ('pig'mizen), *a.* De pygmée.
pigment ('pigment), *n.* Couleur, *f.*, pigment, *m.* **pigmy** ('pigmi), *n.* Pygmée, *m. a.* De pygmée, très petit.

pike (paik), *n.* Pique (weapon); hampe (for colours); fourche (fork), *f.*; brochet (fish); pic (mountain), *m.*; barrière (turnpike), *f.* **piked**, *a.* Pointu, en pointe. **pikeman**, *n.* Piquier, *m.* **pikestaff**, *n.* Bois de pique; bâton pointu, *m.* Plain as a pikestaff, *clair comme le soleil en plein midi*.

pilaster ('pilæstar), *n.* Pilastre, *m.*
pilau ('pil'an), *n.* Pilau, *m.*
pilchard ('piltʃaɪd), *n.* Pilchard, *m.*, sardine, *f.*

pile (pail), *n.* Tas, monceau; (*fig.*) édifice, bâtiment; (*Build.*) pieu (stake); pilotis (for foundations), *m.*; (*Elec.*) pile, *f.*; poil (nap of cloth); faisceau (of fire-arms), *m.* Funeral pile, *bûcher*, *m.*; pile of wood, *bûcher*, *m.*; row of piles, *pilotis*, *m.*; to drive a pile, *enfoncer un pieu*; to make one's pile, *faire sa pelote*. *v.t.* Entasser, empiler, amonceler; mettre ou ranger (fire-arms) en faisceau. To pile arms, *former les faisceaux*, to pile it on, (*colloq.*) *exagérer*; to unpile arms, *rompre les faisceaux*. *v.t.* Piloter, enfoncer des pieux. **pile-bridge**, *n.* Pont sur pilotis, *m.* **pile-driver** or **pile-driving-machine**, *n.* Sonnette, *f.* **pile-driving**, *n.* Enfoncement des pieux, *m.* **pile-planking**, *n.* Plancher sur pilotis, *m.*, plate-forme sur pilotis, *f.* **pile-work**, *n.* Pilotage, pilotis, *m.* **piles**, *n.pl.* (*Path.*) Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* Blind piles, *hémorroïdes sèches*.

pilate ('pailiet) or **piledated** ('pailietid), *a.* (*Bot.*) En forme de chapeau.

pilfer ('pilfær), *v.t.* Dérober, voler. *v.t.* Voler, dérober, commettre un petit vol. **pilferer**, *a.* Petit voleur, fripon, chipeur, *m.* **pilfering**, *a.* Petit vol, larcin, *m.* **pilferingly**, *adv.* Par larcin.

pilgrim ('pilgrim), *n.* Pèlerin, *m.*, pèlerine, *f.* **pilgrimage**, *n.* Pèlerinage, *m.*

piling ('pailin), *n.* Empilage; amoncellement; ouvrage en pilotis, pilotage, *m.*

pill (pil), *n.* Pilule, *f.* To gild the pill, *dorer la pilule*; to swallow many a bitter pill, *en avaler de dures*.

pillage ('pilidʒ), *n.* Pillage, saccagement, *m.* *v.t.* Saccager, piller; faire main basse sur. **pillager**, *n.* Pillard, *m.*

pillar ('pilær), *n.* Pilier, *m.*, colonne, *f.*; (*fig.*) support, soutien, *m.* From pillar to post, *çà et là*; to send from pillar to post, *renvoyer de Caïphe à Pilate*. **pillar-box**, *n.* Boîte aux lettres, *f.* **pillared**, *a.* À colonnes.

pillau ('pilau)

pillion ('pilʃen), *n.* Coussinet, *m.*

pilory ('pilari), *n.* Pilori, *m.* *v.t.* Pilorier, mettre au pilori.

pillow ('pilou), *n.* Oreiller; (*Tech.*) coussinet, *m.* To smooth the pillow, *lisser l'oreiller*. *v.t.* Reposer, coucher (comme sur un oreiller); servir d'oreiller à; (*fig.*) soutenir. **pillow-case** or **pillow-slip**, *n.* Taie d'oreiller, *f.*

pilose or **pilous** ('pilous), *a.* Poilu, velu. **pliosity** ('pi'lositi), *n.* Abondance de poils, *f.*

pilot ('pailot), *n.* Pilote, lamineur, *m.* *v.t.* Piloter, servir de pilote à; (*fig.*) conduire, diriger. **pilot-boat**, *n.* Bateau-pilote, *m.* **pilot-cloth**, *n.* Drap-pilote, *m.* **pilot-coat** or **jacket**, *n.* Vareuse, *f.*; paletot-pilote, *m.* **pilot-engine**, *n.* Machine-pilote, *f.* **pilot-fish**, *n.* Pilote, *m.* **pilotage**, *n.* Droit de pilotage, pilotage, lamage, *m.* **piloting**, *n.* Pilotage, *m.*

pilule ('piljul), *n.* Pilule, dragée, *f.* **pilule-machine**, *n.* Pilulier, *m.*

pimento ('pi'mentou), *n.* Piment, *m.*

pimp ('pimp), *n.* Entremetteur, maquereau, *m.*

pimpernel ('pimpærnel), *n.* Pimprenelle, *f.*

pimping ('pimpin), *a.* Petit, chétif, faible.

pimple ('pimpl), *n.* Bouton, *m.*, pustule, *f.*; bourgeois (in the face), *m.* **pimpled**, *a.* Bourgeonné, pustuleux.

pin (pin), *n.* Épingle; cheville, clavette (peg), *f.*; essieu (of a pulley); rouleau (rolling-pin); tournillon (spindle); (*fig.*) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.* I have pins and needles in my hand, *la main me fourmille*; not to care a pin for, *se soucier comme de l'an quarante de*; to be upon pins and needles, *être sur des charbons*; to hear a pin drop, *entendre voler une mouche*. *v.t.* Attacher avec une épingle, épingler, attacher, clouer, cheviller. To pin down, *attacher avec une épingle, clouer, fixer*; to pin down to, *lier à, tenir à*; to pin up, *trousser avec une épingle, retrousser*. **pin-case**, *n.* Étui à épingles, *m.* **pin-cushion**, *n.* Pelote, *f.* **pin-feather**, *n.* Petite

plume, *f.* pin-feathered, *a.* Aux plumes naissantes. pin-maker, *n.* Épinglier, fabricant d'épingles, *m.* pin-money, *n.* Épingles, *f.pl.* pin-pricks, *n.pl.* Coups d'épingles, *m.pl.* A policy of pin-pricks, une politique de pointes d'épingle.

pinafore (pinafoar), *n.* Tablier, *m.*, salopette, *f.* pinaster (pi'nastœr), *n.* Pinastre, *m.* pincers (pinsaz), *n.pl.* Pince, *f.*, tenailles, *f.pl.*

pinch (pintŷ), *n.* Pincée (of salt etc.); prise (of snuff), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, difficulté, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, pinçon, *m.*, angoisse, *f.* At a pinch, au besoin, en cas de nécessité; when it comes to the pinch, au moment décisif. *v.t.* Pincer; serrer, gêner (of clothes); serrer de près (to press hard); mettre dans la gêne, mettre à l'étroit (to straiten). Pinched for money, court d'argent; pinched for room, à l'étroit; this shoe pinches me, ce soulier me gêne; to pinch oneself, se priver du nécessaire. *v.i.* Pincer, se gêner, être dans la gêne (to live close); se priver du nécessaire (to be straitened). To know where the shoe pinches, savoir où le bât blesse. pinchbeck, *n.* Similor, *m.* pinchers [PINCERS]. pinchist or pinch-penny, *n.* Pince-maille, grippe-sou, *m.* pinching, *a.* Pressant, piquant (of cold); *n.* Pincement, *m.* pindaric (pi'n'dærŷk), *a.* Pindarique, *n.* Ode pindarique, *f.*

pine (pain), *n.* Pin (tree); ananas (fruit); bois de pin (wood), *m.* *v.l.* Languir. To pine after, soupirer après; to pine away, languir, dépérir. pine-apple, *n.* Ananas, *m.* pine-nut, *n.* Pomme de pin, *f.* plnery, *n.* Serre à ananas, *f.* pinetum (pa'i'nitœm), *n.* Sapinière, *f.*

pineal (pi'næl or pa'i'næl), *a.* (Anat.) Pinéal. pinfold (pinfold), *n.* Fourrière, *f.* ping (pin), *n.* Sifflement (of a bullet), *m.* pinion (pi'njœn), *n.* Aileron, bout d'aile, *m.*; plume (feather), *f.*; (*Tech.*) pignon, *m.*; (*pl.*) liens (pour les bras), *m.pl.* *v.t.* Couper le bout de l'aile à; lier les bras à; lier, enchaîner. pinioned, *a.* Aile; (*fig.*) les bras liés.

pink (piŋk), *n.* Gilet; rose (colour), *m.* (*fig.*) perle, fleur, crème, *f.* He is the pink of fashion, c'est la fleur des pots; in the pink of condition, dressé à point. *a.* Couleur de rose, rose. *v.t.* Travailler à jour, percer; découper, déchiqueter. pink-eyed, *a.* Qui a de petits yeux. pinking, *n.* Decoupeure, *f.* pinkish, *a.* Rosâtre.

pinnace (pi'næs), *n.* Pinasse, *f.*, grand canot (du capitaine), *m.*

pinnacle (pi'nækl), *n.* Pinnacle; (*fig.*) faite, sommet, *m.* Pinnacle of glory, faite de la gloire, *m.*

pinner (pi'nær), *n.* Coiffe, *f.*, bonnet, *m.* pincock (pi'næk), *n.* Mésange (bird), *f.*

pint (paint), *n.* Pinte (litre 0.5679); chopine (old Fr. measure), *f.* pint-bottle, *n.* Demi-bouteille, *f.* pintail (pintail), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Pilet (duck), *m.* pintle (pintl), *n.* (*Artill.*) Cheville ouvrière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aiguillot, *m.*

piny ('pain), *a.* Couvert de pins. pioneer (pa'i'nær), *n.* Pionnier, *m.* pious (pa'œs), *a.* Pieux. piously, *adv.* Pieusement.

pip (pip), *n.* Pépin (of fruit); point (on cards), *m.*; pépie (in birds), *f.* *v.i.* Crier (of birds).

pipe (paip), *n.* Tuyau, conduit, *m.*; pipe (for smoking, wine, etc.), *f.*; (*Naut.*) sifflet; (*Mus.*) pipeau, chalumeau, *m.*; (*Med. etc.*) canule, *f.* Cutty pipe, brûle-gueule, *m.*; main pipe, tuyau principal, *m.*; the pipe of peace, le calumet de paix, *m.* *v.l.* Jouer du chalumeau, siffler. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Appeler d'un coup de sifflet. To pipe one's eye, (*collog.*) pleurer. pipe-case, *n.* Étui à pipe, *m.* pipe-clay, *n.* Terre de pipe, craye, *f.*; (*Tailor's*) savon à marquer, *m.* pipe-line, *n.* Conduit à pétrole, *f.* piper, *n.* Joueur de flûte etc., *m.* To pay the piper, payer les violons. piping, *n.* Tubulure, *f.*, tuyautage, *m.*; (*Naut.*) liséré, passepoil, *m.*; *a.* Qui joue du chalumeau, sifflant; criard, flûte (of the voice). Piping hot, (*collog.*) tout bouillant, tout chaud.

pipit (pipit), *n.* Pipi, *m.* pipkin ('pipkin), *n.* Petit pot de terre, poëlon, *m.* pippin ('pipin), *n.* Reinette, *f.* Normandy pippins, pommes tapées, *f.pl.*

piquancy (pi'kænsi), *n.* Goût piquant; piquant, *m.* piquant, *a.* Piquant. piquantly, *adv.* D'une manière piquante.

pique (piik), *n.* Pique, brouillerie, *f.*; point (puncililo), *m.* To take a pique, se piquer, s'offenser. *v.t.* Piquer, offenser. To pique oneself on, se piquer de.

piquet (pi'ket), *n.* Piquet, *m.*; (*Mil.*) PICKET. piracy (pi'ærasi), *n.* Piraterie; (*fig.*) contrefaçon, *f.*, plagiat, *m.*

pirate (pi'æræt), *n.* Pirate, forban, écumeur de mer; (*fig.*) contrefacteur, plagiaire, *m.* *v.t.* Voler; (*fig.*) contrefaire, piller. *v.i.* Pirater, exercer la piraterie; (*fig.*) faire la contrefaçon, commettre un plagiat. piratical ('rætikl), *a.* De pirate; (*fig.*) de contrefaçon. piratically, *adv.* En pirate; (*fig.*) en contrefaçon. pirating (pi'ærætiŋ), *a.* De piraterie, de contrefaçon.

pirogue (pi'rœug), *n.* Pirogue, *f.* pirouette (piru'et), *n.* Pirouette, *f.* *v.i.* Pirouetter.

piscatory ('piskæteri) or piscatorial ('toæriæl), *a.* De la pêche, de pêcheur. pisces, *n.pl.* (*Astron.*) Les Poissons, *m.pl.* piscicultural (pi'si'kaltjural), *a.* Piscicole. pisciculture ('pisikaltjœr), *n.* Pisciculture, *f.* pisciculturist, *n.* Pisciculteur, *m.* pisciform, *a.* Pisciforme. piscina (pi'saina), *n.* Piscine, *f.* piscine (pisain), *a.* De poisson. piscivorous (pi'siværes), *a.* Piscivore.

pish (piŷ), *int.* Bah!

pismire ('pismaœr), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*

piess (pis), *v.i.* Pisser. pissabed, *n.* (*pop.*) Pissenlit (dandelion), *m.* pisser, *n.* Pisseur, *m.* pissing, *n.* Pissement, *m.* pissing-place, *n.* Pissoir, *m.*

pissasphalt ('pisesialt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.*

pistachio (pi'staʃiœu), *n.* Pistache, *f.* pistachio tree, *n.* Pistachier, *m.*

pistol (pistil), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pistil, *m.*

pistol (pistil), *n.* Pistolet, *m.* Horse pistols, pistolets d'arçon, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Tuer d'un coup de pistolet. pistol-case, *n.* Boîte à pistolets, *f.* pistol-holders, *n.pl.* Fontes, *f.pl.* pistol-shot, *n.* Coup de pistolet, *m.* Within pistol-shot, à portée de pistolet.

pistole (pi'stœul), *n.* Pistole, *f.*

piston (pistœn), *n.* Piston, *m.* piston-rod, *n.* Tige de piston, *f.*

pit (pit), *n.* Fosse; (*fig.*) cavité, *f.*; (*Theat.*) par terre; (*Mining*) puits; creux (of the stomach), *m.* aisselle (of the arm); marque, empreinte (mark), *f.* Coal-pit, mine de houille, *f.*; rifle-pit, trou de tirailleurs, *m.* *v.t.* Creuser; marquer de petits creux grêler. To pit against, opposer *a.* mettre aux prises avec; to pit with, marquer de. pit-coal, *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*, houille, *f.* pitfall, *n.* Trappe, *f.*, piège. pitman, *n.* (*pl.* pitmen) Mineur, *m.* pit-prop, *n.* Support de mine, *m.* pit-saw, *n.* Scie de long, *f.* pitapat ('pitæpæt), *n.* Palpitation de cœur, *f.* battement, *m.* *adv.* En palpitant, en battant. He heart went pitapat, le cœur lui battait; to go pitapat, battre, palpiter.

pitch (1) (pitŷ), *n.* Point, degré (degree), *m.*; pente, *f.*, penchant (slope), *m.*; taille, stature (stature) élévation, hauteur (elevation); épaisseur (of gear etc.), *f.*; (*Mus.*) ton, diapason, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter, lancer, asseoir, établir, fixer (to fix); dresser (a tent); (*Mus.*) donner le ton *a.* *v.i.* S'abattre (of birds); (*Naut.*) tanguer, plonger; tomber; se jeter (to fall); camper (to camp). To pitch a yarn, conter une histoire; to pitch into, se jeter dans, tomber sur, (*collog.*) dire des injures de to pitch it strong, parler avec beaucoup de véhémence to pitch out of the window, jeter par la fenêtre to pitch upon, faire choix de, s'arrêter à; to pitch upon the right person, tomber juste sur la personne qu'il faut; to play pitch-and-toss, jouer pile ou face. pitched, *a.* Rangé. Pitched battle, bataille rangée, *f.* pitcher (1), *n.* (Baseball etc.

pitch

Lanceur, m. **pitch-farthing, n.** Fossette (game), *f.* **pitchfork, n.** Fourche, *f.* *v.t.* To pitchfork someone into a position, pousser quelqu'un dans un emploi sans rime ni raison. **pitching, n.** Plongement (of vehicles); (Naut.) tangage, *m.*

pitch (2) (pitʃ), n. Poix, *f.*; goudron; frai (coal-tar), *m.* Pitch dark, noir comme dans un jour, *v.t.* Enduire de poix, poisser. **pitch-coal, n.** Jais, *jalet, m.* **pitch-pine, n.** Pin à trochets, *m.* **pitchy, a.** Poissé, de poix; enduit de poix; (*fig.*) noir, sombre.

pitcher (2) (pitʃə), n. Cruche, *f.* Pitchers have ears, les murs ont des oreilles; the pitcher goes to the well once too often, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse.

piteous (pitias), a. Piteux; pitoyable (pitiful). **piteously, adv.** Avec compassion; pitoyablement, piteusement. **piteousness, n.** Pitié, compassion; tristesse, *f.*

pitch (piə), n. Sève; (*fig.*) moelle; force, vigueur, énergie; quintessence, substance, *f.*, essentiel, *m.* **pitchily, adv.** Fortement, vigoureusement, avec énergie. **pitchiness, n.** Force, vigueur, énergie, *f.* **pitchless, a.** Sans sève, sans moelle; (*fig.*) sans énergie, sans force. **pitchy, a.** Plein de sève; (*fig.*) fort, énergique, vigoureux.

pitiable (pitiebl), a. Pitoyable, à faire pitié. **pitiableness, n.** État pitoyable, *m.* **pitiful, a.** Pitoyable; compatissant (compassionate). **pitifully, adv.** Pitoyablement; avec compassion. **pitifulness, n.** État pitoyable, *m.*; pitié, compassion (pity), *f.* **pitiless, a.** Impitoyable, sans pitié, dur. **pitilessly, adv.** Impitoyablement, sans pitié. **pitilessness, n.** Caractère impitoyable, *m.*, cruauté, *f.*

pitance (pitans), n. Pitance, *f.* **pitted (pitid), a.** Grêlé (with smallpox). Pitted against, opposé à.

pituitary (pitjuiteri), a. Pituitaire. **pituita (pitju'aita) or pituite, n.** Pituite, *f.* **pituitous (pituitas), a.** Pituiteux.

pity (piti), n. Pitié, compassion, *f.*; dommage (regret), *m.* For pity's sake, par pitié; it is a pity, c'est dommage; it is a thousand pities, c'est bien dommage; the more's the pity, tant pis; to have pity on, avoir pitié de; what a pity! quel dommage! *v.t.* Avoir pitié de, prendre en pitié, plaindre. He is to be pitied, il est à plaindre. **pitying, a.** Compatissant; de pitié. **pityingly, adv.** Avec pitié, avec compassion.

pivot (pivat), n. Pivot, *m.* *v.t.* Pivoter. *v.t.* Faire pivoter. **pivot-man, n.** (Mil.) Guide, *m.* **pivotal, a.** Pivotal.

pix (piks), n. Ciboire, *m.* **placability (pleika'biliti), n.** Placabilité, *f.* **placable (pleikabl), a.** Facile à apaiser.

placard (plak'ard), n. Placard, *m.*, affiche, pancarte, *f.* *v.t.* Afficher, placarder (de).

place (pleis), n. Lieu, endroit, *m.*, localité; place (situation etc.); position, *f.*, rang (rank), *m.*; demeure, résidence (dwelling); poste, office, *f.*; château, *m.*, maison (seat); ville (town), *f.*; emploi, *m.*, condition (employment), *f.*; pas, *m.*, préséance (priority), *f.*; espace (space); emplacement (for a house etc.), *m.* Come to my place, venez chez moi; fortified place, place forte, place de guerre, *f.*; in high places, en haut lieu; in one's place, in its place, à sa place; in place, en place; in place of, à la place de, au lieu de; in the first place, en premier lieu, d'abord; in the next place, ensuite; Louis XI. came in his time and place, Louis XI vint en son temps et lieu; out of a place, sans place; out of place, déplacé, mal à propos, inopportun; to give place, faire place à, céder le pas à; to take place, avoir lieu. *v.t.* Placer, mettre. **placeman, n.** Homme en place, fonctionnaire public, *m.* **placer, n.** Placeur, *m.*; (*Gold-digging*) placer, *m.* **placenta (plä'senta), n.** Placenta, *m.*

placid (plesid), a. Placide, tranquille, calme, paisible. **placidity (plä'siditi) or placidness, n.** Placidité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **placidly, adv.** Placidement, tranquillement, avec calme.

placket (pläkat), n. Fente (de la jupe), *f.*

plantation

plagal (pleigl), a. (Mus.) Plagal. **plagiarism (pleidjierizm), n.** Plagiat, *m.* **plagiarist or plagiarist, a.** and *n.* Plagiaire, *m.* **plagiarize, v.t.** S'approprier par plagiat, contre faire; *v.t.* Commettre un plagiat.

plague (pleig), n. Peste; (*fig.*) plaie, *f.*, fléau, tourment, *m.* He is the plague of my life, il fait le tourment de ma vie, il est ma bête noire; plague on the pest de! *v.t.* Frapper de la peste; (*fig.*) être un tourment pour, tourmenter. To plague to death, assommer. **plague-spot, n.** Foyer d'infection, ulcère, *m.* **plaguily, adv.** (colloq.) Furieusement, terriblement. **plaguy, a.** (colloq.) Maudit.

plaigne (pleis), n. Carrelet, *m.*

plaid (plæd), n. Plaid, *m.*

plain (plein), a. Uni, plat, plain; simple, sans façon (simple); commun, ordinaire (ordinary); sans attrait (of looks); évident, clair (evident); franc, sincère (frank); (Cook.) au naturel. He used very plain language, il parla sans détour; in plain clothes, en bourgeois, en civil; in plain English, (*fig.*) en bon français; it was all plain sailing, toutes les difficultés avaient été applanies; plain as a piekistaff, clair comme le jour; plain truth, franchise vérité, *f.* *adv.* Clairement, distinctement; franchement, nettement. *n.* Plaine, *f.* **plain-chant or plain-song, n.** Plain-chant, *m.* **plain-cooking, n.** Cuisine bourgeoise, *f.* **plain-dealing, n.** Droiture, franchise, *f.*; *a.* Loyal, franc. **plain-sewing or plain-work, n.** Couture, *f.* **plain-speaking, n.** Franchise, *f.* **plain-spoken, a.** Franc, clair, explicite. **plainly, adv.** Bonnement; distinctement; évidemment, clairement, simplement; sans déguisement, franchement, sincèrement. **plainness, n.** Simplicité; clarté; franchise, sincérité, *f.*; manque d'attraits (of looks), *m.*

plaint (pleint), n. Plainte, *f.*

plaintiff (pleintif), n. Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.*, plaignant, *m.*, plaignante; partie civile (claiming damages), *f.*

plaintive (pleintiv), a. Plaintif, plaintivement, *adv.* Plaintivement, d'une voix plaintive. **plaintiveness, n.** Ton plaintif, *m.*

plait (plæt), n. Pli, *m.*; natte, tresse (of hair), *f.* *v.t.* Plisser; tresser, natter (hair). **plaited, a.** À plis, plissé; natté; à nattes, tressé, à tresses (of the hair). **plaiting, n.** Plissage, *m.* **plaisure, n.** Plaisance, *f.*

plan (plæn), n. Plan, dessein, projet, système, *m.* To take a plan, lever un plan. *v.t.* Tracer un plan, faire le plan de; (*fig.*) projeter.

plane (1) (plein), a. Plan. *n.* (Geom.) Plan, *m.*, surface plane, *f.*; (Carp.) rabot, *m.* Elevating plane (of aeroplane), gouvernail de profondeur, *m.* *v.t.* Raboter, aplanir. **plane-table, n.** Planchette de table, planchette, *f.*

plane (2) (plein) or plane-tree, n. Platane, *m.* **planer (pleinar), n.** Raboteur; (Print.) taquoir, *m.* **planet (plænət), n.** Planète, *f.* **planetary, a.** Planétaire.

planimetry (plä'nimetri), n. Planimétrie, *f.* **planing (pleinig), n.** Rabotage. *m.* **planing-machine, n.** Machine raboteuse, *f.*

planish (plænis), v.t. Planer. **planisher, n.** Planeur, *m.*

planisphere (plænisfiær), n. Planisphère, *m.*

plank (plænk), n. Planche, *f.*, ais, madrier (thick oak plank); (Naut.) bordage; (Politics) programme, *m.* To plank down, (slang) déposer, abouler; to walk the plank, faire le trempin. *v.t.* Planchéier; (Naut.) border. **planing, n.** Planchéage; (Naut.) bordage, *m.*

planner (plænær), n. Auteur d'un plan, projeteur, *m.* **planning, n.** Tracé d'un plan, *m.*; (*fig.*) conception, invention, *f.*

plant (plænt), n. Plante, *f.*, plant (young tree etc.), (*Tech.*) matériel, outillage; (slang) coup monté, tour, *m.*; escroquerie, *f.* *v.t.* Planter; (*fig.*) poser, placer, déposer, établir.

plantain (plæntin), n. Plantain, *m.*; banane, *f.* **plantain-tree, n.** Bananier, *m.*

plantation (plæn'teifən) n. Plantation; colonie

(colony), *f.*; (*fig.*) établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*
planter (plɑ̃tɛr), *n.* Planteur, colon, *m.* **planting**,
n. Plantage, *m.*, plantation, *f.* Planting out, ré-
 piquage, *m.* **planting-tool**, *n.* Plantoir, *m.*

plantlet (plɑ̃tɛljɛt) ou **plantule**, *n.* Plantule, *f.*
plaque (plɑ̃k), *n.* Plaque, *f.*
plash (plæʃ), *n.* Flaque d'eau, *f.* *v.t.* Éclabousser;
 entreclamer. **plashy**, *a.* Gâcheux, boueux.

plasmodium (plæzɛnɔ̃diəm), *n.* Plasmode,
 plasmodie, *f.* **plasmology** (-mɔlədʒi), *n.* Plasmologie,
f. **plasmolysis**, *n.* Plasmolyse, *f.*

plaster (plɑ̃stɛr), *n.* Plâtre; (*Pharm.*) emplatrè,
m. Court plaster, taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.*; plaster
 of Paris, gypse, *m.*; sticking plaster, diachylon, *m.*
v.t. Plâtrer; enduire (de); (*Med.*) mettre un em-
 platrè à. **plaster-cast**, *n.* Plâtre, *m.* **plaster-**
work, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* **plasterer**, *n.* Plâtrier,
m. **plastering**, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* **plastery**, *a.* Plâtreux.
plastic (plæstik), *a.* Plastique. **plasticity**
 (-tɛsɪtɪ), *n.* Nature plastique, plasticité, *f.*; (*Ant.*)
 courbure, *f.*

plat (1) (plɛt), *n.* Petite pièce de terre, *f.*
plat (2) (plɑ̃t), *n.*

platane ('plɛtən), *n.* Platane, *m.*
plate (plɛt), *n.* Assiette; (*Métall.* and *Phot.*)
 plaque; vaisselle plate (gold and silver articles); (*Tech.*)
 platine (of a lock), *f.*; (*Print.*) cliché, *m.*; (*Engr.*)
 planche, *f.* Gold-plate, vaisselle d'or, *f.*; piece of plate,
 pièce d'argenterie, *f.*; silver-plate, vaisselle d'argent,
 argenterie, *f.* *v.t.* Plaquer (de); dorer, argenter (to
 cover with gold or silver); réduire en plaques,
 laminier; revêtir d'armure de plaques, cuirasser,
 blinder; étamer (a mirror). **plate-basket**, *n.* Panier
 à l'argenterie, *m.* **plate-glass**, *n.* Glace, *f.* **plate-**
layer, *n.* (*Rail.*) Poseur, *m.* **plate-rack**, *n.* Porte-
 assiettes, *m.* **plate-warmer**, *n.* Chauffe-assiettes, *m.*
plated, *a.* Plaqué. **plateful**, *n.* Assiettée, *f.*

plateau ('plɛtəu, plɛ'tou), *n.* Plateau, *m.*
platen ('plɛtən), *n.* (*Print.*) Platine, *f.*
platform ('plɛtfɔrm), *n.* Plate-forme; estrade,
f.; (*Rail.*) quai; tablier (of a bridge); (*Polit.*) pro-
 gramme, *m.*, profession de foi (politique), *f.* Arrival
 platform, débarcadère, *m.*; departure platform, embar-
 cadère, *m.*

plating ('plɛtɪŋ), *n.* Placage, *m.* Armour-plating,
 blindage, *m.*

platiniferous (plæti'nifərəs), *a.* Platinifère.
platinoid, *a.* Platinioïde. **platinotype** ('plætinotajp),
n. Platinotypie, *f.*

platinum ('plætinəm), *n.* Platine, *m.*
platitude ('plætitju:d), *n.* Platitude, *f.*

Platonic (plæ'tonik), *a.* Platonicien; platonique.
 Platonically, *adv.* D'une manière platonique.
 Platonism ('plætinizəm), *n.* Platonisme, *m.*

platoon (plɛ'tu:m), *n.* Section, *f.*, peloton, *m.*
 By platoons, de peloton; platoon commander, chef de
 section, *m.* **platoon-firing**, *n.* Feu de peloton, *m.*

platter ('plætɔr), *n.* Gamelle, *f.*
plattig ('plætɪŋ), *n.* Tresse, natte, *f.*

platycephalous (plæti'sɛfələs), *a.* Platycéphale.
plaudit (plɔɹdi:t), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*

plausibility (plɔɹzi'biliti) ou **plausibleness**,
n. Plausibilité, *f.* **plausible** (plɔɹzibəl), *a.* Plausible.
 plausibly, *adv.* Plausiblement, d'une manière
 plausible.

play (plei), *n.* Jeu, *m.*; récréation (recreation), *f.*;
 essor (scope), *m.*; carrière, *f.*, badinage, *m.*; (*Mus.*)
 exécution, *f.*; spectacle, théâtre (playhouse), *m.*;
 (*Theat.*) comédie, pièce, *f.* A play upon words, un jeu
 de mot; at play, en récréation; by-play, jeu de scène,
m.; child's play, jeu d'enfant, *m.*; fair play, franc jeu,
m., bonne foi, *f.*; foul play, mauvais jeu, *m.*, perfidie,
 trahison, *f.*; in play, pour badiner, pour rire, en
 plaisantant; I will hold the foe in play, j'occuperai
 l'ennemi; to give fair play to, donner beau jeu à,
 jouer franc jeu avec; to give full play to, donner libre
 carrière à; to have full play, avoir libre essor ou pleine
 carrière, *v.t.* Jouer (à ou sur); folâtrer (to frolic);
 (*Mus.*) jouer (de); briller, chatoyer (of precious

stones). It is not your turn to play, ce n'est pas à
 vous à jouer; to play against, jouer contre; to play at,
 jouer à; to play at sight, jouer (un morceau) d'
 première vue; to play fair, jouer bon jeu; to play false,
 jouer faux, tricher, tromper; to play for love, jouer
 pour l'honneur; to play high, jouer gros jeu; to play
 low, jouer petit jeu; to play upon, jouer de, toucher (the
 piano, organ), pincer de (the harp, guitar), se jouer de,
 s'amuser de, faire un tour à (to mock); to play with,
 jouer avec, se jouer de (to trifle with, to mock); whose
 turn is it to play? Mine, à qui est-ce à jouer? A moi.
v.t. Jouer, jouer à; faire jouer (a machine etc.); repré-
 senter, faire (a play, rôle, etc.); (*Mus.*) jouer de, toucher
 de, pincer de. To play a deep game, jouer au fin; to
 play a game of, faire une partie de; to play cards, jouer
 aux cartes; to play off, déployer, étaler, faire voir, mettre
 en batterie, jouer, faire; to play one's cards well, jouer
 bien son jeu; to play the fool, badiner, folâtrer, faire la
 bête; to play truant, faire l'école buissonnière; to play
 with (a person), se jouer de, se moquer de. **play-bill**,
n. Affiche de spectacle, *f.*, programme de spectacle, *m.*
play-book, *n.* Recueil de pièces de théâtre, *m.* **play-**
day, *n.* Jour de congé, *m.* **play-debt**, *n.* Dette de
 jeu, *f.* **playfellow** ou **playmate**, *n.* Camarade de
 jeu, *m.-f.* **playgoer**, *n.* Amateur de théâtre, *m.*,
 coureur de spectacles, *m.* **playgoing**, *a.* Qui va
 souvent au spectacle. **playground**, *n.* Cour de ré-
 création, *f.* **play-hour**, *n.* Heure de récréation, *f.*
playhouse, *n.* Salle de spectacle, *f.*, théâtre, *m.*
play-night, *n.* Jour de spectacle, *m.* **play-room**,
n. Salle de récréation, *f.* **plaything**, *n.* Jouet, joujou,
m. **playtime**, *n.* Heures de récréation, *f.pl.*
 récréation, *f.* **playwright** or **playwriter**, *n.*
 Faiseur de pièces de théâtre, auteur dramatique, *m.*
playable, *a.* Jouable. **player**, *n.* Joueur, *m.*,
 joueuse, *f.*; (*Theat.*) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien,
m., comédienne, *f.*; artiste; (*Mus.*) exécutant, musi-
 cien, *m.* **playful**, *a.* Qui aime à jouer, enjoué,
 folâtre, badin, playful, *adv.* En badinant; avec en-
 jouement. **playfulness**, *n.* Badinage, enjouement, *m.*

plea (pli), *n.* Procès, *m.*, cause, *f.*; (*Law*) prétexte,
m., exception, défense, *f.* Court of Common Pleas,
 les plaids communs, *m.pl.*; plea for mercy, appel à la
 clémence, *m.* *v.t.* Plaider, déclarer, alléguer, faire
 valoir. *v.t.* Plaider. To plead for, parler en faveur de;
 to plead guilty, se déclarer coupable; to plead not guilty,
 se déclarer innocent; to plead with, intervenir auprès de,
 plaudable, *a.* Allégable, plaudable. **pleader**, *n.*
 Avocat; (*fig.*) intercesseur, *m.* **pleading**, *n.* Plai-
 dorie, *f.*; (*pl.*) débats, *m.pl.* **Special pleadings**,
 plaidoyer, *m.*

pleasant ('plezənt), *a.* Agréable (à), charmant
 (pour); aimable; gai. **pleasantly**, *adv.* Agréable-
 ment, d'une manière charmante, plaisamment (ludi-
 crously). **pleasantness**, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.*
pleasantry, *n.* Plaisanterie, *f.*

please (plɪz), *v.t.* Plaire à; faire plaisir à;
 charmer; contenter, satisfaire. To be pleased, être
 content, être content de, se plaire à, se faire un plaisir
 de, vouloir bien; to please oneself, se contenter, se
 plaire, faire comme on veut. *v.t.* Plaire (à); (*impers.*)
 il plaît. As you please, comme il vous plaira, comme
 bon vous semblera, comme vous voudrez; if I please, si
 cela me plaît; if you please, si vous plaît; I please
 (choose) to, il me plaît de; may it please the Court,
 puisse à la cour; may it please your Majesty, n'en
 déplaît à votre Majesté; please God, s'il plaît à Dieu;
 please lift up your hand, veuillez lever la main; to be
 pleased to (do a thing), avoir la bonté de, vouloir bien,
 se faire un plaisir de (faire une certaine chose); we are
 pleased to think, il nous plaît de penser; you are
 pleased to say so, cela vous plaît à dire. **pleased**,
a. Charmé, content, heureux (de); satisfait de (with
 things). **Pleased** as Punch, enchanté. **pleasing**,
a. Agréable, charmant; aimable, gracieux (of looks);
 riant, agréable (of things). **pleasingly**, *adv.* Agréable-
 ment. **pleasingness**, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.*

pleasurably ('plezərabl), *a.* Agréablement, charmant.
 pleasurably, *adv.* Agréablement. **pleasure**, *n.*

Plaisir; agrément; gré, *m.*, volonté (will), *f.* At my pleasure, à mon gré, à mon plaisir; at pleasure, à volonté, à plaisir; to afford pleasure to, faire plaisir à; to esteem it a pleasure to, se faire un plaisir de; to have the pleasure of, avoir l'agrément de; to make a pleasure of, mettre son plaisir à; to request the pleasure of Mr. A's company, prier M. A. de vouloir bien venir; to take pleasure in, prendre plaisir à; what is your pleasure? qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?; *v.t.* Faire plaisir à, plaire à. **pleasure-boat**, *n.* Bateau d'agrément, *m.* **pleasure-ground**, *n.* Parc, jardin d'agrément, *m.* **pleasure-house**, *n.* Maison de plaisance, *f.* **pleasure-party**, *n.* Partie de plaisir, *f.* **pleasure-trip**, *n.* Voyage d'agrément, *m.*

pleat (plait), *n.* Plissé, *m.* *v.t.* Plisser. **plebeian** (plé'bè:ian), *a.* and *n.* Plébéien, *m.*, plébéienne, *f.*, roturier, *m.*, roturière, *f.*

plebiscite ('plebisit), *n.* Plébiscite, *m.* **pledge** (pledʒ), *n.* Gage, *m.*, garantie, *f.*; nantissement; toast, *m.*, santé (toast), *f.*; (Temperance) vœu de tempérance, *m.*; (Law) caution, *f.* To hold in pledge, tenir en gage; to put in pledge, mettre en gage, engager; to take the pledge, faire vœu de tempérance. *v.t.* Engager, mettre en gage; garantir, se porter garant de (to vouch for); boire à la santé de, porter un toast à (to drink a health). ***pledges** (-'dʒiz), *n.* Nanti d'un gage, *m.* **pledger**, *n.* Personne qui met en gage, *f.*; débiteur; garant, *m.*; personne qui boit à la santé (de), *f.*

Pleiad (plé'aid), *n.* (pl. pleiades) Pléiade, *f.* **plenarily** ('plimariil), *adv.* Pleinement, complètement. **plenary**, *a.* Plein, complet, entier; plénier (of indulgences).

plenipotentiary (plenipoten'sjəri), *a.* and *n.* Plénipotentiaire, *m.*

plenitude ('plenitjüd), *n.* Plénitude, *f.* In the plenitude of her glory, à l'apogée de sa gloire.

plenteous ('plenties), *a.* Abondant. **plenteously**, *adv.* Abondamment. **plenteousness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

plentiful ('plentiful), *a.* Abondant. **plentifully**, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance. **plentifulness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

plenty ('plenti), *n.* Abondance, *f.* Horn of plenty, corne d'abondance, *f.*; there are plenty of them, il y en a à foison; there is plenty of it, il y en a bien assez; to have plenty of time, avoir bien assez de temps. *a.* (colloq.) Abondant. *adv.* En abondance.

plenum ('plinam), *n.* Plein, *m.*, pléthore, *f.* **pleneasm** ('pli:neazm), *n.* Pléonasme, *m.* **pleonastic** ('-næstik), *a.* Pléonastique. **pleonastically**, *adv.* D'une manière pléonastique.

plesiosaurus (plisio'sorəs), *n.* Plésiosaure, *m.* **plethora** ('pleðərə), *n.* Pléthore, *f.* Plethora of wit, surabondance d'esprit, *f.* **plethoric** ('ðorik), *a.* Pléthorique.

pleura ('pluərə), *n.* Plèvre, *f.* **pleurisy** ('pluərsi), *n.* Pleurésie, *f.* **pleuritic** ('-ritik), *a.* Pleurétique. **pleurodynia** ('-dai'nii), *n.* Pleurodynie, *f.* **pleuronectid** ('-nektid), *n.* Pleuronecte, *m.*

plexus ('pleksəs), *n.* Plexus, *m.* **pliability** ('plai'biliti) or **pliability**, *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* **pliable** ('plaiəbl), *a.* Pliable, pliant, flexible. **pliancy** or **plianthness**, *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* **pliant**, *a.* Pliant, flexible.

plica ('plaika), *n.* Plique, *f.* **plicate** ('plaikeɪt) or **plicated**, *a.* (Bot.) Plicatif. **pliers** ('plaiəz), *n.pl.* Pincès, *f.pl.*

plight (plait), *n.* Etat, *m.*, condition, *f.*; *gage **pledge**, *m.* To be in a sore plight, être dans une triste condition. *v.t.* Engager. To plight one's faith, engager sa foi.

plinth ('plin6), *n.* Plinthe, *f.* **Pliocene** ('plaiəsi:n), *a.* and *n.* (Geol.) Pliocène, *m.*

plod (plɒd), *v.t.* Marcher péniblement; (fig.) peiner, piocher, travailler assidûment. **plodder**, *n.* Piocheur, *m.* **plodding**, *a.* Laborieux, piocheur; *n.* Travail laborieux ou pénible, *m.*

plot (plot), *n.* Complot, *m.*, conspiration, trame, *f.*; morcean, *m.*, petite pièce (de terre), *f.*, petit terrain, *m.*, intrigue (of a play etc.), *f.* **Grass-plot**, *pelouse*, *f.*; to lay a plot, tramer un complot, ourdir une trame. *v.t.* Comploter, conspirer. *v.t.* Comploter, tramer; machiner; (Surv.) faire le plan de. To plot a curve, faire le plan d'une courbe. **plotting-scale**, *n.* Echelle à rapporter, *f.* **plotter**, *n.* Conspicrateur, comploter, *m.* **plotting**, *n.* Machinations, *f.pl.*, complots, *m.pl.*; (Surv.) action de rapporter, *f.*

plough (plau), *n.* Charrue; (fig.) culture, agriculture, *f.*; (Bookbind.) rognoir; (Carp.) bœuf, *m.* To put one's hand to the plough, mettre la main à l'œuvre. *v.t.* Labourer, faire passer la charrue sur; creuser; (fig.) sillonner, fendre (waves etc.); (slang) refuser (à un examen). To plough up, déterrer, détourner, soulever (avec la charrue). *v.t.* Labourer. **plough-boy**, *n.* Garçon de charrue, *m.* **plough-land**, *n.* Terre de labour, terre labourable, *f.* **ploughman**, *n.* (pl. ploughmen) Laboureur; (fig.) rustre, paysan, *m.* **ploughshare**, *n.* Soc de charrue, *m.* **ploughable**, *a.* Labourable. **plougher**, *n.* Laboureur, *m.* **ploughing**, *n.* Labourage, *m.*

plover ('plavaɪ), *n.* Pluvier, *m.* **pluck** (plak), *v.t.* Arracher, tirer; cueillir (flowers, fruit, etc.), plumer (poultry); (Examinations) refuser. To be plucked (at an examination), être refusé ou retoqué; to pluck away, arracher; to pluck down, faire tomber; to pluck up, arracher, enlever, déraciner, reprendre (courage). *n.* Cœur, courage, *m.*; fressure (of animals), *f.* **pluckily**, *adv.* Courageusement. **plucky**, *a.* Courageux.

plug (plag), *n.* Tampon, bouchon, *m.*; cheville (peg), *f.*; piston (of a water-cock), *m.*; robinet (street-plug), *m.*; (Elec.) prise de courant; (Teleph.) fiche, *f.* **Sparking plug**, bougie d'allumage, *f.* *v.t.* Tamponner, boucher.

plum (plam), *n.* Prune, *f.*; raisin sec (raisin), *m.*; (slang) cent mille livres sterling, *m.pl.* **Dried plum**, pruneau, *m.*; sugar plums, dragées, *f.pl.* **plum-cake**, *n.* Gâteau aux raisins, *m.* **plum-pudding**, *n.* Plum-pudding, *m.* **plum-stone**, *n.* Noyau de prune, *m.* **plum-tart**, *n.* Tourte aux prunes, *f.* **plum-tree**, *n.* Prunier, *m.*

plumage ('plumidʒ), *n.* Plumage, *m.* **plumb** ('plam), *adv.* A plumb, d'aplomb, perpendiculairement. *v.t.* (Naut.) Plomber. *n.* Plomb, *m.* **plumb-line**, *n.* Fil à plomb, *m.*, ligne de sonde, *f.* **plumbaginous** ('plam'bædʒinəs), *a.* De plombagine. **plumbago** ('beigou), *n.* Plombagine, *f.* **plumbean** ('plambian) or **plumbeous**, *a.* De plomb. **plumber** ('plameɪ), *n.* Plombier, *m.* **plumbery**, *n.* Plomberie, *f.*

plumbiferous ('plam'bifərəs), *a.* Plombifère. **plumbing** ('plamɪŋ), *n.* Plomberie, *f.*; sondage (sounding), *m.*

plume ('plum), *n.* Plume, *f.*; panache, plumet, *m.*; crinière (on a helmet); (fig.) palme, marque d'honneur, *f.* *v.t.* Plumer, orner de plumes; nettoyer (of birds). To plume oneself on, se piquer de. **plumeless**, *a.* Sans plumes; sans panache. **plumulet**, *n.* Petite plume; plumule, *f.*

plummer-block ('plamər'blɒk), *n.* Palier, *m.* **plummet** ('plamət), *n.* Plomb, *m.*

plumose ('plu:məs) or **plumous** ('plumes), *a.* Plumeux.

plump ('plamp), *a.* Dodu, potelé, gras. *adv.* Tout d'un coup; droit. *v.t.* Engraisser. *v.t.* Tomber d'aplomb, tomber lourdement; (fig.) voter pour ou donner tous ses votes pour (un seul candidat). **plumper**, *n.* (colloq.) Bourde, mensonge (lie), *f.*; (fig.) vote donné à un seul candidat, *m.* **plumpish**, *a.* Grasset, grassouillet. **plumply**, *adv.* Nettement, rondement. **plumpness**, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, rondeur, *f.*

plumy ('plumi), *a.* Couvert de plumes.

plunder ('plandər), *v.t.* Pillier, voler. *n.* Butin; pillage (plundering), *m.* To give up to plunder, livrer au pillage. **plunderer**, *n.* Pillard, *m.*

plunge (plandʒ), *v.t.* Se plonger, se précipiter, se jeter. *plunge fire, feu plongeant, m. v.t.* Plonger, précipiter. *n.* Action de plonger, *f.*; plongeon, *m.* To take the plunge, faire le plongeon, ne plus hésiter; **plunger**, *n.* Plongeur; (*Hydr.*) piston plongeur; (*slang*) parieur à outrance, prodigue, *m.*

pluperfect (plu'pɛəfɪkt), *a.* Plus-que-parfait. **plural** (pluərəl), *a.* and *n.* Pluriel, *m.* pluralism, *n.* Cumul, *m.* pluralist, *n.* Ecclésiastique qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice, *m.* plurality ('reliti), *n.* Pluralité, *f.*; cumul, *m.*, pluralité de bénéfices, *f.* plurality, *adv.* Au pluriel.

plus (plas), *adv.* (*Math.*) Plus. **plush** (plaʃ), *n.* Peluche, *f.* *a.* De peluche. **plutocracy** (plu'tokresi), *n.* Plutocratie, *f.* **plutocratic** ('krætik), *a.* Plutocratique.

plutonian (plu'touniən), *a.* Plutonien. **plutonic** ('tonik), *a.* Plutonique, **plutonism** ('plutənizəm), *n.* Plutonisme, *m.* **plutunist**, *n.* Plutoniste, *m.*

pluvial ('pluviəl), *a.* Pluvial. **pluviometer** ('vɒmɛtə), *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* **pluvius**, *a.* Pluvieux.

ply (plai), *v.t.* Exercer, employer; faire, exécuter; poursuivre, presser (to urge). To ply an oar, manier la rame; to ply someone with drink, presser quelqu'un de boire; to ply the oar, faire force de rames; to ply with questions, presser de questions. *v.i.* Travailler; faire le service, aller; (*Naut.*) bouliner. To ply between, faire le service de.

pneumatic (nju'mætik), *a.* Pneumatique. **Pneumatic** tyre, pneumatique, (*collog.*) pneu, *m.* **pneumatics**, *n.pl.* Pneumatique, *f.* **pneumatology** ('tɒlədʒi), *n.* Pneumatologie, *f.*

pneumonia (nju'mouniə), *n.* Pneumonie, *f.* **pneumonic** ('monik), *a.* and *n.* Pneumonique, *m.*

poach (poutʃ), *v.t.* Voler, piller (to steal); pocher (eggs). Poached eggs, œufs sur le plat, *m.pl. v.i.* Braconner; s'amollir (of the ground). To poach on someone's preserves, aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un. **poacher**, *n.* Braconnier, *m.* **poachiness**, *n.* Humidité (of soil), *f.* **poaching**, *n.* Braconnage, *m.* **poachy**, *a.* Humide, mou, boueux (of ground).

pochard ('poutʃəd), *n.* Millouin, *m.*

pock (pok), *n.* Grain de petite vérole, *m.* **pock-marked**, *a.* Grêlé.

pocket ('pɒkɪt), *n.* Poche, *f.*; gousset (fob), *m.*; pochette (in a note-book etc.); blouse (of a billiard table), *f.* To be in pocket by, gagner à; to be out of pocket by, perdre à; to have in one's pocket, avoir en poche; to pay out of one's pocket, payer de sa poche; to pick pockets, filouter; to spare someone's pocket, ménager la bourse de quelqu'un. *v.t.* Empocher, mettre en poche; avaler, digérer (an affront); (*Billiards*) blouser. To pocket an insult, avaler un affront. **pocket-book**, *n.* Portefeuille, carnet, *m.* **pocket-handkerchief**, *n.* Mouchoir de poche, *m.* **pocket-knife**, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.* **pocket-money**, *n.* Argent de poche, *m.*; menus plaisirs, *m.pl.*; (*Children's*) semaine, *f.* **pocketful**, *n.* Poche pleine, *f.*

pod (pɒd), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.* **podded**, *a.* Cossu. **podagra** ('pɒdəgrə), *n.* Podagre, *f.* **podagric** (pɒ'dægrɪk), *a.* Podagre, gouteux. **podgy** ('pɒdʒi), *a.* Gras, potelé.

poem ('pəʊɪm), *n.* Poème, *m.* **poesy** ('pəʊəsi), *n.* Poésie, *f.* **poet**, *n.* Poète, *m.* **Minor poet**, poète de second ordre. **poetaster** ('tɛstəst), *n.* Poètereau, rimailleur, *m.* **poetess**, *n.* Femme poète, *f.* **poetic** (pə'etɪk) or **poetical**, *a.* Poétique, poétiquement, *adv.* Poétiquement. **poetics**, *n.pl.* Poétique, *f.* **poetize** ('pəʊtaɪz), *v.t.* and *i.* Poétiser. **poetry**, *n.* Poésie, *f.*

poignancy ('pɔɪnənsi), *n.* Piquant, *m.*; nature poignante, violence, *f.* **poignant**, *a.* Piquant, vif, poignant, cuisant. **poignantly**, *adv.* D'une manière piquante ou cuisante.

point (pɔɪnt), *n.* Point (spot, place, etc.), *m.*; point (sharp end etc.); aiguillette (aiglet); (*Engn.*) pointe, pointe sèche; (*Print.*) pointure; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*; (*Compass*) quart de vent, *m.*, aire de

vent; (*Naut.*) garette de ris (of a sail); queue de rat (of a cable); (*fig.*) question, *f.*, fin; détail, but, essentiel, rapport, *m.*; qualité, *f.* **Armed** at all points, armé de toutes pièces; at the point of, au point de; at the point of death, à l'article de la mort; Brussels point, point de Bruxelles, *m.*; decimal point, virgule, *f.*; in all points, en tout point; in point, en question; in point of, en fait de, en matière de; in point of fact, en effet, à la vérité; main point, essentiel, point capital, *m.*; not to the point, hors de propos; on the point of, sur le point de; point of impact, point de chute, *m.*; point of view, point de vue, *m.*; rallying-point, point de ralliement, *m.*; that is not the point, ce n'est pas là la question, il ne s'agit pas de cela; there are some good points in his disposition, il y a d'excellents traits dans son caractère; to come to the point, venir au fait; to gain one's point, arriver à ses fins, atteindre son but; to make a point of, se faire un devoir de ou une règle de; to press one's point, maintenir son dire; to stretch a point, forcer ses moyens; to the point, à propos. *v.t.* Mettre une pointe à, aiguiser, tailler (to make pointed); signaler, indiquer, montrer du doigt (to point out); diriger (to direct); pointer (fire-arms etc.); pointer (to punctuate); (*Naut.*) garnir (a sail) de garettes de ris, mettre une queue de rat à (a rope etc.); (*Build.*) jointoyer. To get pointed at, se faire montrer au doigt; to point out, montrer au doigt, signaler, faire remarquer, appeler l'attention . . . à; to point the finger at, montrer au doigt. *v.i.* Se diriger, se tourner (vers); arrêter (of dogs). To point at, montrer du doigt, indiquer. **point-blank**, *adv.* A but portant, à brûle-pourpoint, nettement, carrément; *a.* Catégorique, direct (of a denial etc.). **pointed**, *a.* Pointu; (*fig.*) mordant, piquant; direct (personal); (*Arch.*) ogival. **pointedly**, *adv.* Expressément; d'une manière piquante. **pointer**, *n.* Index, *m.*; baguette (rod), *f.*; chien d'arrêt (dog), *m.*; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.* **pointing**, *n.* Pointage (of a gun etc.); (*Build.*) jointolement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) punctuation, *f.* **pointless**, *a.* Sans point; (*fig.*) insignifiant, plat. **pointsman**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Aiguilleur, *m.*

poise (pɔɪz), *n.* Poids, *m.*; balance, *f.*; équilibre, *m.* *v.t.* Balancer, tenir en équilibre.

poison ('pɔɪzn), *n.* Poison, *m.* **Poisoned wound**, plaie envenimée, *f.* *v.t.* Empoisonner. **poison-nut**, Noix vomique, *f.* **poison-tree**, *n.* Upas, *m.* **poisoner** ('pɔɪznə), *n.* Empoisonneur, *m.*, empoisonneuse, *f.* **poisoning**, *n.* Empoisonnement, *m.* **poisonous**, *a.* Vénéneux; venimeux (of animals); (*fig.*) empoisonné, funeste. **poisonously**, *adv.* Avec venin. **poisonousness**, *n.* Nature vénéneuse, *f.*

poke (pɒk), *n.* Coup de coude ou de poing, *m.*; *sach, *m.*, poche, *f.* To buy a pig in a poke, acheter chat en poche. *v.t.* Fourrer; pousser (to push); remuer, fourgonner (the fire). To poke about, tâtonner; to poke about after, chercher à tâtons; to poke fun at, se moquer de; to poke one's nose into, fourrer son nez dans. **pokewood**, *n.* Raisin d'Amérique, *m.* **poker**, *n.* Tisonnier; (*Tech.*) fourgon; poker (card-game), *m.* **poky**, *a.* (*collog.*) Petit, mesquin.

polacca ('pɒləkə) or **polacre**, *n.* Polacre, *f.* **polar** ('pəʊlə), *a.* Polaire. **Polar bear**, ours blanc, *m.* **polarity** ('pɒləriti), *n.* Polarité, *f.* **polarization** ('raɪzeɪʃən), *n.* Polarisation, *f.* **polarize**, *v.t.* Polariser.

pole (pəʊl), *n.* Perche, *f.*, jalon; bâton (curtain pole); timon (of a carriage); balancier (for dancing); échelas (for vines etc.); mât (flag-pole etc.), *m.*; hampe (for colours), *f.*; poteau (telegraph pole), *m.*; flèche (of a mast); (*Surv.*) perche (mètres 5.02911), *f.*; (*Astron., Geog.*) pôle, *m.* **Greasy pole**, mât de cocagne, *m.*; maypole, mai, *m.* *v.t.* Faire avancer au moyen d'une perche. **pole-star**, *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.*

Pole (pəʊl), *n.* Polonais, *m.*, Polonaise, *f.* **poleaxe** ('pəʊləks), *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* **polecat** ('pəʊlkæt), *n.* Putois, *m.*

polemarch ('pəʊləmɑ:k), *n.* Polémarque, *m.* **polemic** ('pəʊləmɪk) or **polemical**, *a.* Polémique, *n.* Écrivain polémique, *m.* **polemicist**, *n.* Polémiste,

m. polemics, *n. pl.* Polémique, *f.* polemize ('pola maiz), *v. t.* Polémiser.

polianthes (poli'ænthiz), *n.* Tubéreuse, *f.*
police (pa'lis), *n.* Police, *f.* Military or county police, *gendarmerie*, *f.* police-court, *n.* Tribunal de simple police, *m.* policeman, *n. (pl. policemen)* Agent de police, sergent de ville, gardien de la paix, *m.* police-officer, *n.* Sergeant de ville, agent de police, *m.* police-sergeant, *n.* Brigadier de police, de gendarmes, *m.* police-station, *n.* Commissariat de police, poste, *m.* policed, *a.* Policié.

policy ('polis), *n.* Politique, *f.*; système, plan, *m.*; prudence; (*Insurance*) police, *f.* Fire-insurance, *police d'assurance contre l'incendie*; life-insurance, *police d'assurance sur la vie*; policy of insurance, *police d'assurance*. policy-holder, *n.* Assuré, porteur d'une police d'assurance, *m.*

Polish ('pouli), *a.* Polonais, *n.* Le polonais, *m.*
polish ('poli), *v. t.* Polir; vernir (*furniture*); cirer (*shoes*); (*fig.*) façonner, dégorger. To polish off, *se délasser de, finir*. *v. t.* Se polir. *n.* Poli, *m.*; (*fig.*) élégance, politesse, *f.* French polish, *vernis*, *m.* polished, *a.* Poli; (*fig.*) de manières élégantes.
polisher, *n.* Polisseur; polissoir (*tool*), *m.* French polisher, *vernisseur*, *m.* polishing, *n.* Polissage, *m.*; vernis (de meubles); cirage (of boots), *m.*

polite (pa'lit), *a.* Poli, élégant, honnête, agréable (pour). Polite literature, *belles-lettres*, *f. pl.* politely, *adv.* Poliment. politeness, *n.* Politesse, *f.*
politic ('politik), *a.* Politique. political (pa'litikl), *a.* Politique. politically, *adv.* Politiquement. politician ('tishn), *n.* Homme politique; (*contempt.*) politicien, *m.* politics, *n. pl.* La politique, *f.* polity, *n.* Politique, constitution politique, *f.*

poll (poul), *n.* Tête (head); liste de personnes (register of persons); liste électorale (register of electors); élection, *f.* The poll is open, *le scrutin est ouvert*; to demand a poll, *demande le scrutin*; to go to the poll, *aller aux votes ou au scrutin*. *v. t.* Tondre (to clip); étêter (trees); faire inscrire (a vote); voter (to vote); obtenir (a certain number of votes). poll-tax, *n.* Capitation, *f.* polled, *a.* Étêté. poller, *n.* Personne qui étête les arbres, *f.*; votant (voter), *m.* polling, *n.* Élection, *f.* polling-booth, *n.* Bureau de scrutin, *m.*

Poll (pol), *n.* (*colloq.*) Jacquot (parrot), *m.*
pollack (polæk), *n.* Merlan, *m.*
pollard (polard), *n.* Têtard, *m.*; recoupe (meal), *f.* *v. t.* Étêter (trees).

pollen (polen), *n.* Pollen, *m.*; recoupe (fine bran), *f.*
pollute (pa'ljut), *v. t.* Polluer, souiller (de). polluter, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*, profanateur, *m.*, profanatrice, *f.* pollution ('ljuzhen), *n.* Pollution, profanation, souillure, *f.*

poltron (pol'truin), *n.* Poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.*
poltroneery, *n.* Poltronnerie, *f.*

polyacoustic (polia'kaustik), *a.* Polyacoustique.
polyandria ('ændria), *n.* (*Bot.*) Polyandrie, *f.*
polyanthus, *n.* Polyranthe, primèvre, *f.* polygamist ('ligemist), *m.* Polygame, *m. f.* polygamous, *a.* Polygame. polygamy, *n.* Polygamie, *f.* polyglot (poliglôt), *a.* and *n.* Polyglotte, *f.* polygon, *n.* Polygone, *m.* polygonal ('lignl), *a.* Polygonal. polygraph (poligra'f), *n.* Polygraphe, *m.* polyhedral ('hidræl), *a.* Polyèdre. polyhedron, *n.* Polyèdre, *m.* polymome, *n.* (*Alg.*) Polynôme, *m.* polyp (polip), *n.* (*Zool.*) Polypier, *m.* polypetalous ('petales), *a.* (*Bot.*) Polypétal. polypody (polipadi), *n.* (*Bot.*) Polypode, *m.* polypous ('polipas), *a.* (*Path.*) Polypeux. polypus, *n.* Polype, *m.* polysyllabic (si'hebik), *a.* Polysyllabique, polysyllable, *n.* polysyllable ('silabl), *n.* Polysyllabe, *m.* polysynthetic (sin'etetik), *a.* Polysynthétique. polytechnic ('teknik), *a.* Polytechnique. polytheism (poli'ðeizim), *n.* Polythéisme, *m.* polytheist, *n.* Polythéiste, *m.* polytheistic ('istik), *a.* Polythéiste.

pomace (pa'mæs), *n.* Marc de pommes; petit cidre, *m.*

pomade (pa'meid), *n.* Pommade, *f.*

pomander (pa'mænder), *n.* Boule de senteur, *f.*
pomatum (pa'mætəm), *n.* Pommade, *f.* *v. t.* Pommader. pomatum-jar, *n.* Pot à pommade, *m.*
pomegranate ('pom-, 'pamgranet), *n.* Grenade, *f.* pomegranate-tree, *n.* Grenadier, *m.*
pommel ('paml), *v. t.* Malmener, rosser. *n.* Pommeau (of a saddle, sword, etc.), *m.* pommelled, *a.* A pommeau.

pomp (pomp), *n.* Pompe, *f.*, éclat, faste, *m.* pomposity ('positi) or pompousness, *n.* Pompe, ostentation; emphase (of language), *f.* pompous ('pompas), *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, prétentieux. pompously, *adv.* Pompeusement, fastueusement.

pond (pond), *n.* Étang, vivier, *m.*; mare (pool), *f.*; abreuvoir (for cattle), *m.* pond-weed, *n.* Potamogeton, *m.*

ponder ('pɒndə), *v. t.* Peser, considérer, réfléchir à *v. t.* Méditer, faire réflexion. ponderability ('biliti), *n.* Ponderabilité, *f.* ponderable, *a.* Pondérable. ponderation ('teɪʃən), *n.* Ponderation, *f.* ponderingly, *adv.* Avec méditation, avec réflexion.

ponderous ('pɒndərəs), *a.* Lourd, pesant. ponderously, *adv.* Pesamment. ponderousness, *n.* Pesanteur, *f.*

poniard ('pɒniəd), *n.* Poignard, *m.* *v. t.* Polgarder.

***pontage** ('pɒntɪdʒ), *n.* Pontonage, *m.*
pontiff ('pɒntɪf), *n.* Pontife, *m.* pontifical ('tɪfɪkəl), *a.* and *n.* Pontifical, *m.* pontifically ('tɪfɪkəl), *adv.* Pontificalement, en pontife. pontificals, *n. pl.* Habits pontificaux, *m. pl.* pontificate, *n.* Pontificat, *m.*

pontioner ('pɒntɪən), *n.* Pontonnier, *m.*
poontoon ('pɒntu:n), *n.* Ponton, *m.* Poontoon wagon, *haquet à ponton*, *haquet à bateaux*, *m.* poontoon-bridge, *n.* Pont de pontons, *m.*, pontons, *m. pl.* poontoon-train, *n.* Equipage de pont, *m.*

pony ('pɒni), *n.* Poney, petit cheval, *m.*; (*slang*) vingt-cinq livres, *m. pl.* pony-chaise, *n.* Chaise à poney, *f.*, panier, *m.*

poodie ('pu:di), *n.* Caniche, barbet, *m.*
pooh (pu), *int.* Bah! allons donc! To pooh-pooh, *se moquer de*.

pool (puil), *n.* Étang, *m.*, mare; (*Cards, Billiards*, etc.) poule, *f.*

poop (pu:p), *n.* Dunette, poupe, *f.*
poor (puə), *a.* Pauvre, indigent; malheureux (unhappy); méchant, triste (paltry); mauvais, méchant (bad). A poor excuse, *une mauvaise excuse*; a poor man, *un homme pauvre*, *un pauvre*; as poor as a church mouse, *guezux comme un rat d'église*; poor fare, *mauvaise chère*, *f.*; poor little fellow, *pauvre petit*; the patient has passed a poor night, *le malade a passé une mauvaise nuit*; the poor, *les indigents*, *les pauvres*, *m. pl.*; the poor fellow, *le malheureux*; to have a poor opinion of, *avoir une triste opinion de*. poor-box, *n.* Tronc des pauvres, *m.* poor-house, *n.* Asile des indigents, *m.* poor-law, *n.* Loi sur les pauvres, *f.* poor-rate, *n.* Taxe des pauvres, *f.* poor-spirited, *a.* Lâche, pusillanime, *m.* poor-spiritedness, *n.* Lâcheté, pusillanimité, *f.* poorly, *a.* Indisposé, souffrant; *adv.* Pauvrement, mal, tristement. poorness, *n.* Pauvreté, indigence; médiocrité; mauvaise qualité (bad quality), *f.*

pop (pop), *n.* Petit bruit *vi* et *sec*, *m.* *v. t.* Entrer ou sortir subitement. Off he pops, *la voilà parti*; to pop in, *entrer subitement*; to pop off, *s'en aller subitement*, *partir à la hâte*, *sauter*; to pop out, *sortir subitement*, *s'esquiver*; to pop up, *se lever subitement*. *v. t.* Pousser, fourrer, ou mettre subitement; (*slang*) accrocher, mettre au don. To pop off, *renvoyer subitement*; to pop the question, *faire une demande (en mariage)*, *proposer*; to pop up, *faire monter subitement*. *int.* Crac! pop-gun, *n.* Canonnière, *f.* pop-shop, *n.* (*slang*) Mont-de-piété, *m.*

pope (poup), *n.* Pape; (*Greek Church*) pope, *m.* Pope's eye, *noir*, *f.*; pope's head, *balai à long manche*, *m.* pope-joan, *n.* Nain jaune (game), *m.* poppedom, *n.* Papauté, *f.* popery, *n.* Papisme, *m.*

popinjay (popindzei), *n.* Perroquet; papagai (for shooting at); freluquet, fat (fop), *m.*

popish ('poupif), *a.* Papiste; de papiste (of things). **popishly**, *adv.* En papiste.

poplar ('poplax), *n.* Peuplier, *m.*

poplin ('poplin), *n.* Popeline, *f.*

poppet ('popat), *n.* Poupée, *f.*

poppy ('popi), *n.* Pavot (garden-poppy), coquelicot (field-poppy), *m.* **poppy-head**, *n.* Tête de pavot, *f.*

populace ('popjules), *n.* Populace, *f.*

popular ('populax), *a.* Populaire; en vogue, *comm.* **popularity** ('-lariti), *n.* Popularité, *f.* **popularize**, *v.t.* Populariser. **popularly**, *adv.* Populairement.

populate ('popjuleit), *v.t.* Peupler. *v.i.* Se peupler. **population** ('-leifan), *n.* Population, *f.* **populous** ('popjules), *a.* Populeux. **populously**, *adv.* D'une manière populeuse.

porcelain ('poarslin), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.*

porch ('poart), *n.* Porche, portique; (*Phil.*) le Portique, *m.*

porcine ('poirsain), *a.* De porc, porcine.

porcupine ('poukjupain), *n.* Porc-épie, *m.*

pore ('poax), *v.i.* Regarder avec grande attention. To pore over, avoir les yeux fixés sur, dévorer (a book).

porism ('poarizin), *n.* Porisme, *m.* **poristic** ('poistik), *a.* Poristique.

pork ('poak), *n.* Porc, *m.* **pork-butcher**, *n.* Charcutier, *m.* **pork-butcher's shop**, charcuterie, *f.* **pork-chop**, *n.* Côtelette de porc, *f.* **pork-pie**, *n.* Pâté de porc, *m.* **porker**, *n.* Porc, porcelet, cochon, *m.* **porket** or **porkling**, *n.* Jeune porc, *m.*

pornographer ('pou'nografax), *n.* Pornographe, *m.* **pornographie** ('pou'nografik), *a.* Pornographique.

pornography ('-nografi), *n.* Pornographie, *f.*

porosity ('po'sositi) or **porousness**, *n.* Porosité, *f.* **porous** ('poeres), *a.* Poreux.

porphyritic ('pou'fritik), *a.* Porphyrique.

porphyry, *v.t.* Porphyriser. **porphyry** ('pou'firi), *n.* Porphyre, *m.*

porpoise ('poirpas), *n.* Marsouin, *m.*

porraceous ('po'reifas), *a.* Poracé.

porridge ('poridz), *n.* Potage, *m.*, purée, bouillie, soupe, *f.* Oatmeal porridge, bouillie d'avoine, *f.*

porringer ('porindzax), *n.* Ecuelle, *f.*

port ('poart), *n.* Port (harbour); maintien, air, *m.*, tenue (carriage), *f.*; (*Steam engine*) lumière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) bâbord; Porto, vin d'Oporto (wine), *m.* *v.t.* Porter. To port the helm, mettre la barre à bâbord. **port-admiral**, *n.* Amiral du port, *m.* **port-charges** or **port-dues**, *n.pl.* Frais de port, *m.pl.* **port-fire**, *n.* Boule-feu, *m.* **port-hole**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **port-lid**, *n.* Mantelet de sabord, *m.*

portability ('poart'biliti) or **portableness**, *n.* Nature portative, *f.* **portable** ('poartabl), *a.* Portatif.

portage ('poatidz), *n.* Port, transport; portage, *m.*

portal ('poati), *n.* Portail, *m.* Portal vein, veine porte, *f.*

portcullis ('poat'kalis), *n.* Herse, sarrasine, *f.* Portcullised, à herse.

Porte ('poart), *n.* Porte, *f.* Sublime Porte, Sublime Porte, *f.*

portend ('pou'tend), *v.t.* Présager, augurer. **portent** ('poatant), *n.* Présage sinistre, mauvais augure, *m.* **portentous** ('poat'entous), *a.* De mauvais augure, de sinistre présage. **portentously**, *adv.* Sinistrement.

porter ('poatax), *n.* Commissionnaire; portefaix; portier, concierge (door-keeper); porteur (street porter); (*Rail.*) facteur; (*Comm.*) garçon de magasin; portier (liquor), *m.* Porter's knot, crochet de portefaix, *m.* **porterie**, *n.* Port; factage, *m.*

portfolie ('poat'fouliou), *n.* Portefeuille, *m.*

portico ('poatikou), *n.* Portique, *m.*

portion ('pou'fan), *n.* Portion, partie, part; dot (dowry), *f.* *v.t.* Partager, distribuer; doter (to dower). To portion out, répartir, distribuer. **portionless**, *a.* Sans dot.

portliness ('poartlines), *n.* Port majestueux, noble maintien, *m.*; corpulence, *f.* **portly**, *a.* D'un port majestueux; corpulent.

portmanteau ('poat'mantou), *n.* Valise, *f.*, portmanteau, *m.*

portrait ('poatrait), *n.* Portrait, *m.* Full-length portrait, *m.* **portrait en pied**; half-length portrait, *m.* **portrait en buste**; to have one's portrait taken, se faire peindre, faire faire son portrait. **portrait-painter**, *n.* Peintre de portraits, portraitiste, *m.* **portraiture** ('poatraitjex), *n.* Portrait, *m.*; (*fig.*) peinture, description, *f.* **portray** ('-trei), *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre, décrire.

portress ('poatres), *n.* Portière, concierge, *f.*

Portuguese ('poatju'giz), *a.* Portugais, *n.* Portugais, *m.*, Portugaise, *f.*; portugais (language), *m.*

pose ('pouz), *v.t.* Embarrasser, confondre, fermer la bouche à. *v.i.* Poser (to attitudinize). *n.* Pose, *f.*

poser ('pouzax), *n.* Question embarrassante, *f.*; poseur, *m.f.*

position ('pozifan), *n.* Situation, position; condition, *f.*, état; principe avancé, principe; (*Naut.*) point, *m.*; (*Arith.*) fausse position, *f.* In a false position, dans une fausse position; in a position to, en état de, à même de.

positive ('pozitiv), *a.* Positif; absolu, sûr, certain; décisif, résolu, obstiné. *n.* Positif, *m.* **positively**, *adv.* Positivement; absolument; décisivement. **positiveness**, *n.* Nature positive, *f.*; caractère positif, *m.* **positivism**, *n.* Positivisme, *m.*

positivist, *n.* Positiviste, *m.*

posse ('posi), *n.* Force publique (d'un comté); *oohue, foule (crowd), *f.*

possession ('poz'es), *v.t.* Posséder; avoir; jouir de; se rendre maître de. To be possessed of, être en possession de, (*fig.*) être doué de; to possess oneself, être maître de soi; to possess oneself of, se rendre maître de, s'emparer de.

possession ('poz'efan), *n.* Possession, *f.* Possession is nine-tenths of the law, possession vaut titre; to enter into possession of, entrer en possession de; to put in possession, mettre en possession; to take possession of, prendre possession de, entrer en jouissance de.

possessive ('poz'esiv), *a.* and *n.* Possessif, *m.* possessor, *n.* Possesseur; porteur (of a bill), *m.*

possessory, *a.* Possessoire.

posset ('poset), *n.* Lait caillé au vin, *m.*

possibility ('posibiliti), *n.* Possibilité, *f.*, le possible; moyen (means), *m.* Possibilities are infinite, le possible est immense. **possible** ('posibl), *a.* Possible. **possibly**, *adv.* Possiblement, peut-être. How can I possibly help it? comment puis-je l'éviter, dites-moi? when I possibly can I will return, je reviendrai quand je le pourrai.

post ('poust), *n.* Poteau (wooden); montant (of a door); (*Mil.*) poste, *m.*; (*Post-office*) poste, *f.*, bureau de poste; (*Naut.*) étambot; papier à lettres (paper), *m.* **Bedpost** [BED]; by post, par la poste, par le courrier; by return of post, par le retour du courrier; deaf as a post, sourd comme un pot; post card, carte postale, *f.*; the post is gone, la levée est faite; to ride post, courir la poste; to travel post, voyager en poste; when is the next post out? à quand le prochain départ? *v.t.* Attacher; mettre à la poste, (*Mil.* etc.) poster, placer; (*Book-keeping*) porter au grand livre. To be posted up in, être ferré sur; to post up, poser, afficher (bills), (*Book-keeping*) porter au grand livre, enseigner, tenir au courant (to inform). *v.i.* Voyager en poste, courir la poste. To post off, s'en aller en poste. **post-boy**, *n.* Postillon, *m.* **post-captain**, *n.* Capitaine de vaisseau, *m.* **post-chaise** or **post-coach**, *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.* **post-day**, *n.* Jour de courrier, *m.* **post-free**, *adv.* Franc. **post-haste**, *adv.* En grand hâte. To go post-haste, courir la poste. **post-horse**, *n.* Cheval de poste, *m.* **post-house**, *n.* Poste aux chevaux, *f.*; bureau de poste, *m.* **postman**, *n.* (*pl.* postmen) Facteur, *m.* **postmark**, *n.* Timbre de la poste, timbre, *m.* **postmaster**, *n.* Receveur des

post-

postes (Mil.) **vaguemestre**, *m.* Postmaster-general, *directeur général des postes*, *m.* **post-office**, *n.* Bureau de poste, *m.*, poste, *f.* General Post-office, *Grande Poste*, *f.*; post-office directory, *almanach des adresses*, *Bottin* (in France), *m.*; post-office order, *mandat-poste*, *m.*; to be left at the post-office till called for, *poste restante*, *post-paid*, *a.* Affranchi, port payé; *adv.* Franco, **post-town**, *n.* Ville où il y a un bureau de poste; ville où il y a une poste aux chevaux, *f.* **postal**, *a.* Postal. Postal order, *bon de poste*, *m.*
post, *pref.* Post-, **post-communion** (poust ka'miunian), *n.* Postcommunion, *f.* **post-date**, *n.* Postdate, *f.*; *v.t.* Post-dater. **postdiluvial** or **post-diluvian** (-di'luvian), *a.* Postdiluvien.
postage (poustidj), *n.* Port de lettre, port, affranchissement, *m.* To pay the postage of, *payer le port de*, *affranchir*. **postage-stamp**, *n.* Timbre-poste, *m.*
poster (poustai), *n.* Affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.* Bill-poster, *colleur d'affiches*, *afficheur*, *m.*
posterior (postieria), *a.* Postérieur. **posteriority** (-oriti), *n.* Postériorité, *f.* **posteriors**, *n.pl.* Le postérieur, derrière, *m.* **posterity** (-teriti), *n.* Postérité, *f.* The remotest posterity, *la postérité la plus reculée*.
postern (poustarn), *n.* Poterne, *f.*; porte de derrière, porte dérobée, *a.* De derrière.
posthumous (postjumas), *a.* Posthume. **posthumously**, *adv.* Après la mort, après décès.
postillion (postilian), *n.* Postillon, *m.*
posting ('poustin), *n.* Voyage en poste; louage de chevaux de poste; collage, affichage (of bills), *m.* **posting-house**, *n.* Poste aux chevaux, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) inscription au grand livre, mise à jour, *f.*
postmeridian (poustma'ridian), *a.* De l'après-midi. **post-mortem**, *m.* Après décès, *f.* Post-mortem examination, *autopsie*, *f.* **post-natal** (-neitel), *a.* Postérieur à la naissance. **post-obit** (-'obit), *n.* Contrat exécutoire après décès, *m.*
postpone (poustpoun), *v.t.* Ajourner, différer, remettre. **postponement**, *n.* Ajournement, *m.*, remise, *f.*
postscript ('poustskript), *n.* Post-scriptum, *m.*
postulant ('postjulant), *n.* Postulant, *m.*, postulante, *f.* **postulate** ('postjuleit), *v.t.* Postuler, solliciter; supposer, réclamer; *v.t.* (-let) Postulat, *m.* **postulation** (-leifan), *n.* Postulat; (*fig.*) supposition, *f.* *postulatory, *a.* Supposé, sans preuves.
posture ('postja), *n.* Posture, pose; position, *f.*, état, *m.*
posy ('pouzi), *n.* Petit bouquet, *m.*; *devise, *f.*
pot (pot), *n.* Pot, *m.*; marmite, *f.* To go to pot, *s'en aller au diable*, *faire fiasco*; to keep the pot boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite*. *v.t.* Empoter, mettre en pot; conserver. **potbelled**, *a.* Pansu, ventru. **pot-boiler**, *n.* Crouste, *f.* **pot-boy**, *n.* Garçon de cabaret, *m.* **pot-companion**, *n.* Camarade de bouteille, *m.* **potherb**, *n.* Plante potagère, *f.* **pothook**, *n.* Crémaillère, *f.*; jambage (in writing), *m.* **pothouse**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* **pot-luck**, *n.* Fortune du pot, *f.* To take pot-luck, *partager la fortune du pot*. **potman**, *n.* Garçon de cabaret, *m.* **potsherd**, *n.* Tesson, *m.* **pot-valiant**, *a.* Brave après boire. **potful**, *n.* Potée, *f.* **potted**, *a.* En pot, en terrine. Potted meat, *conserves de viande*, *f.*
potable ('poutabl), *a.* Potable.
potash ('potæf), *n.* Potasse, *f.*
potassium ('potæssiam), *n.* Potassium, *m.*
potation ('potæifan), *n.* Libation, *f.*; (*fig.*) boisson, *f.*
potato (pa'teitou), *n.* (*pl.* potatoes) Pomme de terre, *f.* Mashed potatoes, *purée de pommes de terre*; potato disease, *maladie des pommes de terre*; sweet potato, *patate*, *f.*
potency ('poutensil), *n.* Puissance, force, vigueur, *f.* Potency of a medicine, *efficacité d'un remède*, *f.* **potent**, *a.* Puissant, fort; (*fig.*) efficace, puissant. **potentate**, *n.* Potentat, *m.*
potential (pa'tenjal), *a.* Potentiel. *n.* (*Elec. etc.*)

powder

Potentiel, **potentiality** (-'seliti), *n.* Virtualité, *f.*
potentially, *adv.* Potentiellement.
potentilla (poutan'tile), *a.* Potentille, *f.*
potently (poutantli), *adv.* Puissamment, efficacement.
pother ('poðar), *n.* Tumulte; bruit, vacarme tintamarre; ennui, embarras, *m.* *v.t.* Tourmenter, ennuyer, tracasser.
potion ('poufan), *n.* Potion, *f.*; breuvage, *m.*
potage ('potidj), *n.* Potage, *m.*
potter (1) ('potar), *n.* Potier, *m.* Potter's clay, *argile plastique*, *f.* Potter's wheel, *tour du potier*, *m.*
potter (2) ('potar), *v.i.* To potter about, *s'amuser des riens*, *flâner*.
pottery ('potari), *n.* Poterie, *f.*
potting ('potin), *n.* (*Hort.*) Mise en pot, *f.*
pottle ('potl), *n.* Pot (deux litres); panier (of strawberries etc.), *m.*
pouch (pauti), *n.* Poche, *f.*, petit sac, *m.*; gibecière; blague (for tobacco), *f.* Ammunition pouch, *cartouchière*, *giberne*, *f.*; cartridge pouch, *cartouchière*, *poche à cartouches*, *f.* *v.t.* Empocher; avaler (of birds).
poult (poult), *n.* Jeune volaille, *f.* **pouter**, *n.* Marchand de volailles, *m.*
poultice ('poultis), *n.* Cataplasme, *m.* Mustard poultice, *sinapisme*, *n.* *v.t.* Mettre un cataplasme à.
poultry ('poultri), *n.* Volaille, *f.* **poultry-farming**, *n.* Élevage de la volaille, *m.* **poultry-house**, *n.* Poulailler, *m.* **poultry-yard**, *n.* Bascour, *f.*
pounce (1) ('pauns), *v.t.* Fondre (sur), *v.t.* *Perforer; *saisir avec les serres (of birds). *n.* Griffe, serre (of birds of prey), *f.*
pounce (2) ('pauns), *v.t.* Poudrer (de sandaraque); (*Drawing*) ponce, *n.* Sandaraque, poudre de sandaraque; ponce (for drawing). **pounce-box**, *n.* Poudrier, *m.*
pound (1) ('paund), *n.* Livre (grammes 450-544); grammes 373-233 (apothecaries' weight); livre sterling (fr. 25); livre. By the pound, *à la livre*; so much in the pound, *tant pour cent*.
pound (2) ('paund), *v.t.* Broyer, piler, concasser; (*Metal.*) bocarder.
pound (3) ('paund), *n.* Fourrière (inclosure), *f.*
pound-keeper, *n.* Gardien de fourrière, *m.*
poundage ('paundidj), *n.* Commission de tant par livre, *f.*
pounder ('paundar), *n.* Pilon, *m.* A twenty-four pounder, (*Artill.*) une pièce ou un canon de vingt-quatre, *f.* **pounding** ('paundin), *n.* Broiement; (*Metal.*) bocardage, *m.*
pour (poar), *v.t.* Verser; répandre. To pour forth, *répandre*, *lancer*, *lâcher* (a broadside); to pour in, *verser dans*; to pour out, *verser*, *répandre*, *décharger*, *épancher*. *v.t.* Couler; se précipiter; pleuvoir à verse (of rain). To pour down, *tomber à verse*; to pour in, *arriver en foule*, *entrer de tous côtés*, *entrer à plots*.
pouring, *a.* Torrentiel (of rain).
pout (paut), *v.i.* Boudier, faire la moue. To pout at, *bouder*; to pout one's lip, *faire la moue*.
Bouderie, moue, *f.*; tacaud (fish), *m.* **pouter**, *n.* Boudier, *m.*, boudeuse, *f.*; pigeon à grosse gorge, *boulant*, *m.* **putting**, *a.* Qui fait la moue; boudier.
poverty ('povarti), *n.* Pauvreté, misère, indigence, *f.* To come to poverty, *tomber dans la misère*.
poverty-stricken, *a.* Réduit à la misère.
powder ('paudar), *n.* Poudre, *f.* **Blasting powder**, *poudre de mine*, *f.*; **gunpowder**, *poudre à canon*, *f.*; it is not worth powder and shot, *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; smokeless powder, *poudre sans fumée*, *f.*; to fall to powder, *tomber en poussière*; tooth-powder, *poudre dentifrice*, *f.*; to waste powder and shot, *tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*; worth powder and shot, *valant la peine*. *v.t.* Réduire en poudre, pulvériser; poudrer (the hair); saupoudrer (to sprinkle). **powder-cart**, *n.* Caisson, *m.* **powder-chest**, *n.* Caisson à poudre, *m.* **powder-flask** or **powder-horn**, *n.* Poire à poudre, *f.* **powder-magazine**, *n.* Poudrière; (*Nav.*) soute aux poudres, Sainte-Barbe, *f.* **powder-mill**, *n.* Poudrière,

power

f. powder-monkey, n. Mousse gargarissier, *m.* powdered, *a.* Pulvérisé, en poudre; poudré (of the hair); saupoudré (sprinkled). Powdered sugar, *sucre en poudre, m.* **powdering, n.** Pulvérisation; action de poudrer les cheveux; salaison, *f.* **powdery, a.** Poudreux; friable.

power (paʊə), n. Pouvoir, *m.*; force (strength); autorité, puissance (might etc.); faculté (right etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) facultés, *f.pl.*, talents, *m.pl.* A machine of eight horse-power, *une machine de la force de huit chevaux*; balance of power, *équilibre européen, m.*; full powers, *pleins pouvoirs, m.pl.*; it is not in my power to, *je n'ai pas le pouvoir de, il n'est pas en mon pouvoir de*; the Great Powers, *les grandes puissances, f.pl.*; the powers that be, *les autorités constituées, f.pl.*; to be in power, *être au pouvoir*; to have it in one's power, *avoir en son pouvoir de*; to the utmost of one's power, *de tout son pouvoir.* **power-house, n.** Usine génératrice, station centrale, *f.* **power-loom, n.** Métier à vapeur, métier mécanique, *m.* **powerful, a.** Puissant, fort; efficace. **powerfully, adv.** Puissamment, fortement, efficacement. **powerfulness, n.** Puissance, *f.* **powerless, a.** Impuissant, faible; inefficace. **powerlessness, n.** Impuissance, *f.*

pox (pɒks), n. Vérole, *f.* Chicken-pox, *petite vérole volante, f.*; cow-pox, *vaccine, f.*; small-pox, *petite vérole, f.*

practicability (præktikə'biliti) or practicableness, n. Nature praticable, possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* **practicable, a.** Praticable.

practical (præktikl), a. Pratique. Practical joke, *mauvaise farce, f.* **practically, adv.** En pratique; réellement, en effet. To be practically finished, *presque terminé comme fini*; to look at things practically, *considérer les choses au point de vue pratique.* **practicalness, n.** Nature pratique, *f.*

practice (præktis), n. Pratique, habitude, *f.*, usage, exercice, *m.*; clientèle (of doctors, barristers, etc.), *f.*; *artifice, *m.*, menée, intrigue, *f.*; (*Arith.*) méthode des parties aliquotes, *f.* In practice, *dans la pratique*; practice ground (for artillery etc.), *polygone, m.*; practice makes perfect, *c'est en forgeant qu'on devient forgeron*; rifle-practice, *exercice, tir, m.*; target practice, *tir à la cible, m.*; to get out of practice, *se perdre la main, se rouiller*; to make it one's practice to, *se faire une habitude de*; to put in practice, *pratiquer.*

practise ('præktis), v.t. Pratiquer, mettre en pratique; exercer, pratiquer (a profession etc.); (*Mus.*) étudier. To practise what one preaches, *prêcher d'exemple, v.t.* (*Mus.*) Étudier; s'exercer (à). To practise upon, *en imposer à, tromper, exploiter.* **practised, a.** Exercé, expérimenté (à); versé (dans); habile. **practitioner, n.** Personne qui pratique ou qui met en pratique, *f.*; praticien, *m.* **practising, a.** Praticien, en exercice, exerçant. **practioner ('tʃɪnə), n.** Praticien; médecin praticien, *m.*

prætexta (pri:'tekstə), n. (*Rom. ant.*) Prétexte, *f.* **prætor ('pri:tə), n.** (*Rom. ant.*) Préteur, *m.* **prætorial ('tɔ:riəl), a.** De préteur. **prætorian, a.** Prætorien. **prætorium, n.** Prætoire, *m.* **pretorship, n.** Præture, *f.*

pragmatic (præg'mætik) or pragmatical, a. Pragmatique; officieux. Pragmatic sanction, *pragmatique sanction*; *pragmatic, f.* **pragmatically, adv.** Pragmatiquement. **pragmatism ('prægmetizəm), n.** Pragmatisme, *m.*

prairie ('preəri), n. Prairie, *f.* **praise (preiz), n.** Louange, *f.*, éloge, *m.* In praise of, *à la louange de*; to sing the praises of, *chanter des louanges de*; to speak in praise of, *faire l'éloge de.* **v.t.** Louer, faire l'éloge de; glorifier; vanter. **praiseless, a.** Sans éloge. **praiseworthy, adv.** D'une manière louable. **praiseworthy, a.** Louable, digne d'éloges.

pram (præm), n. Prame (ship), *f.* **prance (præns), v.t.** Se cabrer; se pavaner. **prancing, n.** Action de se cabrer, *f.*; *a.* Fringant. **prank (præŋk), n.** Escapade, niche, *f.*, tour, *m.*

precipitate

To play one's pranks, *faire des siennes*; to play pranks on, *faire des niches à, jouer des tours à.* **prankish, a.** Badin; espiègle, malin.

prate (preit), v.t. Jaser, babiller, bavarder (de); dire des riens. *v.t.* Débitier, dire sottement. **prater, n.** Bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **pratingly, adv.** En bavard, en babillard.

prattle ('prætl), v.t. Babiller, jaser, caqueter; murmurer (of brooks etc.). *n.* Babil, caquetage, bavardage, *m.* **prattler, n.** Bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **pratling, n.** Bavardage, caquet, *m.*; murmure, babil (of streams), *m.*

prawn (prɔ:n), n. Crevette, salicque, *f.* **praxis ('præksis), n.** Exercice, *m.*

pray (prei), v.t. Prier. To pray for, *prier pour, implorer*; to pray to God, *prier Dieu.* *v.t.* Prier, supplier. I pray you, *je vous prie, je vous en prie*; pray! *de grâce!* pray be seated, *veuillez vous asseoir.* **prayer (preə), n.** Prière, supplication; (*Lau*) demande, *f.* The Lord's prayer, *l'oraison dominicale, f.*; to say one's prayers, *faire sa prière.* **prayer-book, n.** Livre de prières, *m.*; (*Anglican*) liturgie, *f.* **prayerful, a.** Porté à la prière. **praying ('preɪŋ), n.** Prière, *f.* **prayingly, adv.** En priant, avec prière. **preach (pri:tʃ), v.t. and t.** Prêcher. To preach down, *dénigrer, prêcher contre*; to preach up, *prêcher, prêner.* **preacher, n.** Prédicateur, *m.* **preaching, n.** Prédication, *f.*

preacquaint (priə'kweint), v.t. Prévenir. **pre-acquaintance, n.** Connaissance préalable, *f.*

pre-adamic (priə'dæmik) or pre-adamitic ('mitik), a. Préadamite. **pre-adamite ('ædəmait), n.** Préadamite, *m.*

preadmission (priəd'misən), n. Admission antérieure, *f.* **preadamish ('æd'monɪ), v.t.** Avertir préalablement. **preadmonition ('æd'monɪ), n.** Avertissement, *m.*

preamble ('pri:æmb), n. Préambule; exposé des motifs (of an act of parliament), *m.*

preannounce (priə'naʊns), v.t. Annoncer d'avance. **preappoint ('æpɔɪnt), v.t.** Nommer d'avance.

prebend ('prebænd), n. Prébende, *f.* **prebendal ('bendəl), a.** De prébende. **prebendary ('prebændəri), n.** Chanoine, prébendier, *m.*

precarious (prə'keəriəs), a. Précaire; incertain (of the weather). **precariously, adv.** Précairement. **precariousness, n.** Nature précaire, *f.*; incertitude, *f.* **precative ('prekativ) or precatory, a.** Suppliant, de prière.

precaution (prə'kəʊʃən), n. Précaution, *f.* By way of precaution, *par précaution.* *v.t.* Précautionner (contre), mettre sur ses gardes. **precautionary, a.** De précaution.

precede (prə'si:d), v.t. Précéder, avoir le pas sur. **precedence (prə'si:dəns), n.** Préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.*, priorité; *supériorité (superiority), *f.* To have precedence of, *avoir le pas sur.* **precedent (prə'sident) or preceding, a.** Précédent; *n.* (president) Précédent, *m.*

preceptor (prə'sentə), n. Chantre, *m.* **precept ('pri:sept), n.** Précepte, *m.* **preceptor (pri'septə), n.** Précepteur, *m.* **preceptorial ('tɔ:riəl), a.** Préceptoral, de précepteur. **preceptorship, n.** Préceptoral, *m.* **preceptory ('septəri), a.** De préceptes; *n.* Commanderie de l'ordre du Temple, *f.* **preceptress, n.** Préceptrice, gouvernante, institutrice, *f.*

precession (prə'seʃən), n. Précession, *f.* **precinct ('pri:snɪkt), n.** Limite, borne, enceinte, *f.* **preciosity (prej'iɔsiti), n.** Préciosité, *f.* **precious ('prejəs), a.** Précieux; (*slang*) fameux, fichtu. Precious near it, *il ne s'en fallait guère.* **preciously, adv.** Précieusement; (*slang*) fameusement, diablement. **preciousness, n.** Prix, *m.*

precipice ('presipis), n. Précipice, *m.* **precipitable (prə'sipitəbl), a.** (*Chem.*) Précipitable. **precipitance (prə'sipitəns) or precipitancy, n.** Précipitation, hâte, *f.*; empressement excessif,

precipitous

m. precipitant, a. Qui se précipite, précipité; **n.** (Chem.) Précipitant, **m.** **precipitantly, adv.** Précipitamment, **precipitate** (prə'sipitət), **a.** Précipité, qui se précipite; **n.** (Chem.) Précipité, **m.**; **v.t. (-teit)** Précipiter. To be precipitated, (Chem.) se précipiter; **v.t.** Se précipiter. **precipitately, adv.** Précipitamment. **precipitation** (tə'pɛjən), **n.** Précipitation, **f.**

precipitous (prə'sipitəs), **a.** Escarpé; (fig.) précipité. **precipitously, adv.** A pic, en précipice; (fig.) précipitamment. **precipitousness, n.** Précipitation, **f.**

precis (presɪ), **n.** Précis (abstract), **m.** **precise** (prɛ'saɪs), **a.** Précis, exact; affecté, pointilleux, scrupuleux. **precisely, adv.** Précisément, exactement, au juste; scrupuleusement. At 3 P.M. precisely, à trois heures précises. **preciseness, n.** Précision, exactitude; formalité, **f.** **precisian** (-'sɪʃən), **n.** Formaliste, **m.** **precision** (-'sɪʒən), **n.** Précision, exactitude, **f.**

preclude (prə'kluːd), **v.t.** Exclure; empêcher, (prevent). **preclusion** (-'kluːʃən), **n.** Exclusion, **f.** **preclusive** (-'klusɪv), **a.** Qui exclut; qui empêche. **preclusively, adv.** Avec exclusion.

precocious (prə'kʊʃəs), **a.** Précoce. **precociousness or precocity** (-'kʊsɪti), **n.** Précocité, **f.**

precognition (pri:kɒg'nɪʃən), **n.** Connaissance antérieure, **f.** (Sc. law) enquête préliminaire, **f.**

preconceive (pri:kən'siːv), **v.t.** Se figurer d'avance, juger d'avance; (Phil.) préconcevoir. **preconceived, a.** Formé d'avance; (Phil.) préconçu. **preconception** (-'sepʃən), **n.** Opinion préconçue, pré-
vention, **f.**, préjugé, **m.**

preconcert (pri:kən'sɜːt), **v.t.** Concerter d'avance. **preconize** (pri:kən'aɪz), **v.t.** Préconiser. **preconsign** (-'kən'saɪn), **v.t.** Consigner d'avance. **preconstitute** (-'kɒnstɪtjuːt), **v.t.** Constituer préalablement. **precontract** (-'kən'trækt), **v.t.** Contracter préalablement.

precursor (prə'kʊrsə), **n.** Précurseur, avant-coureur, **m.** **precursory, a.** Précurseur.

predatory ('predətəri), **a.** De rapine, de proie, pillard, rapace.

predecease (pri:de'siːs), **v.t.** Prédéceder. **n.** Prédéces, **m.**

predecessor ('pri:desesə), **n.** Prédécesseur, devancier, **m.**

predesign (pri:de'saɪn), **v.t.** Désigner d'avance.

predesignarian (pri:desɪ'nəriən), **a. and n.** **Predestination.** **predestinate** (-'destɪnət), **a.** Prédestiné; (-neɪt) **or predestine, v.t.** Prédestiner. **predestination** (-'neɪʃən), **n.** Prédestination, **f.** **predesignator** (-'destɪneɪtə), **n.** Prédestinateur, **m.**

predetermination (pri:de'tɜːmɪ'neɪʃən), **n.** Prédétermination, **f.** **predetermine, v.t.** Prédéterminer, arrêter d'avance. **predetermining, a.** Prédéterminant.

predicable ('predɪkəbl), **a. and n.** (Log.) Prédicible, **m.**

predicament (prə'dɪkəmənt), **n.** Catégorie, **f.**, ordre; état, **m.**, position, situation (state), **f.**; (Log.) **prédicament, m.** You put me in a nice predicament, vous me mettez dans une singulière position.

predicate ('predɪkət), **n.** Prédicat, attribut, **m.**; **v.t. (-kɛɪt)** Affirmer. **predication** (-'keɪʃən), **n.** Affirmation, **f.** **predicatory** ('predɪkeɪtəri), **a.** Affirmatif.

predict (prə'dɪkt), **v.t.** Prédire. **prediction** (-'dɪkʃən), **n.** Prédiction, prévision, **f.** **predictive, a.** Qui prédit; prophétique. **predictor, n.** Personne qui prédit, **f.**, prophète, **m.**

predilection (pri:di'lekʃən), **n.** Prédilection, **f.**

prediscovery (pri:dis'kʌvəri), **n.** Découverte antérieure, **f.**

predispose (pri:dis'pəʊz), **v.t.** Prédisposer. To be predisposed in favour of, être prédisposé en faveur de. **predisposing, a.** Prédisposant. **predisposition** (-'zɪʃən), **n.** Prédisposition, **f.**

predominance (prə'dɒmɪnəns) **or predominancy, n.** Prédominance, **f.**, ascendant, **m.** **predominant, a.** Prédominant. **predominantly, adv.**

prelude

D'une manière prédominante. **predominate, v.t.** Prédominer, prévaloir. Slightly predominating, quelque peu plus nombreux. ***predomination** (-'neɪʃən), **n.** Prédominance, **f.**

pre-elect (pri:'lekt), **v.t.** Élire d'avance. **pre-election, n.** Election antérieure, élection faite d'avance, **f.**

pre-eminence (pri:'emɪnəns), **n.** Prééminence, supériorité, **f.** **pre-eminent, a.** Prééminent. **preeminently, adv.** D'une manière prééminente, par excellence.

pre-empt (pri:'empt), **v.t.** Prémpter. **pre-emption, n.** Prémption, **f.**

preen (pri:n), **v.t.** Nettoyer (ses plumes).

pre-engage (pri:'eɪdʒ), **v.t.** Engager d'avance.

pre-engagement, n. Engagement antérieur, **m.** **pre-establish** (-es'tæblɪʃ), **v.t.** Préétablir. **pre-establishment, n.** Établissement antérieur, **m.** **pre-examination** (-egzæmɪ'neɪʃən), **n.** Examen préalable, **m.**

pre-examine, v.t. Examiner préalablement.

pre-exist (-eg'zɪst), **v.t.** Préexister. **pre-existence, n.** Préexistence, **f.**

pre-exist, v.t. Préexister. **pre-existent, a.** Préexistant.

preface ('prefɪs), **n.** Préface, **f.**; avant-propos, **m.** **v.t.** Faire une préface à; faire précéder. **prefatory or prefatorial** (-'tɔəriəl), **a.** Qui sert de préface, préliminaire, introductif.

prefect ('pri:fekt), **n.** Préfet, **m.** **prefectorial** (-'tɔəriəl), **a.** Préfectoral. **prefecture or *prefect-ship, n.** Préfecture, **f.**

prefer (prə'fɜː), **v.t.** Préférer, aimer mieux; présenter (to a living etc.); avancer, élever (to advance); offrir, adresser, déposer (a charge etc.). To prefer a complaint, formuler une plainte, déposer une plainte (contre). **preferable** ('prefərəbl), **a.** Préférable (à).

preferably, adv. Préférablement, de préférence.

preference ('prefərəns), **n.** Préférence, **f.** By preference, de préférence; preference share, action privilégiée. **preferential** (-'renʃl), **a.** De préférence, privilégiée. **preferment** (-'fɜːmənt), **n.** Avancement, **m.**; promotion, **f.**

prefiguration (pri:'figʃə'reɪʃən), **n.** Figure, type, **f.**, symbole, **m.** **figurative** (-'figjʊ'reɪtɪv), **a.** Symbolique, typique. **prefigure, v.t.** Figurer d'avance.

prefix (pri:'fɪks), **v.t.** Mettre en tête, mettre devant; *arrêter d'avance. **n.** "pri:fiks) (Gram.)

Préfixe, **m.**

pregnancy ('pregnənsɪ), **n.** Grossesse; (fig.) fécondité, **f.** **pregnant, a.** Enceinte, grosse; (fig.) gros, plein (de), fertile, fécond (en). **pregnantly, adv.** Avec fertilité, pleinement.

prehensile (pri:'hensəl) **or prehensory, a.** Préhensile. **prehension, n.** Préhension, **f.**

prehistoric (pri:'hɪstɒrɪk), **a.** Préhistorique.

prejudice (pri:'dʒʌdɪʒ), **v.t.** D'avance, préjuger; condamner. **prejudgment, n.** Jugement par avance, **m.**

prejudice ('predʒudɪs), **v.t.** Prévenir, nuire (à (to injure); donner des préjugés à. This did not prejudice me much in his favour, cela ne me prévit pas beaucoup en sa faveur. **n.** Prévention, **f.**, préjugé; préjudice, tort, dommage (injury), **m.** To do someone a prejudice, faire tort ou porter préjudice à quelqu'un; to my prejudice, à mon détriment; without prejudice, sans préjudice de. **prejudiced, a.** Prévenu, à préjugés. **prejudicial** (-'dʃɪl), **a.** Préjudiciable, nuisible (à). **prejudicially, adv.** D'une manière préjudiciable.

pre-knowledge (pri:'nɒlɪdʒ), **n.** Connaissance antérieure, **f.**

prelacy ('preləsɪ), **n.** Prélature, **f.**, épiscopat, **m.** **prelate, n.** Prélat, **m.** **prelately, n.** Prélature, **f.** **prelatic** (-'lətɪk) **or prelatical, a.** De prélat.

prelatically, adv. En prélat.

prelection (prə'lekʃən), **n.** Discours lu en public ou devant une classe d'étudiants, **m.** **prelector, n.** Professeur, lecteur, **m.**

prelibation (pri:'laɪ'bɛɪʃən), **n.** Avant-goût, **m.**

preliminarily (prə'limɪnərɪli), **adv.** Préliminairement. **preliminary, a. and n.** Préliminaire, **m.**

prelude ('preljʊd), **n.** Prélude, **m.** **v.t.** Pré-

premature

luder à. *v.i.* Préluder. **prelusive** ('ljusiv) or **prelusive**, *a.* Préliminaire, préparatoire.

premature ('prematjə), *a.* Prématuro. **prematurely**, *adv.* Prematurément. **prematureness** or **prematurity** ('tjuəriti), *n.* Prematurité, *f.*

premeditate ('premediteit), *v.t.* Prémediter, méditer d'avance. **premeditated**, *a.* Prémedité. **premeditatedly**, *adv.* Avec prémeditation. **premeditation** ('teijən), *n.* Prémeditation, *f.*

premier ('primia, 'premjə), *n.* Premier ministre; (*France*) président du conseil (des ministres), *m.* *a.* (*colloq.*) Premier (de rang). **premiership**, *n.* Dignité de premier ministre; (*France*) présidence du conseil (des ministres), *f.*

premise ('pri:maiz), *v.t.* Exposer d'avance, commencer par dire. *v.i.* Commencer (par); poser des prémisses.

premises ('premisiz), *n.pl.* Lieux, *m.pl.*; établissement, local, *m.*, propriété, *f.*; (*Log.*) prémisses, *f.pl.* Large premises, vaste local, *m.*; on the premises, sur place, dans l'établissement, sur les lieux. **premiss** ['premis], *n.*

premium ('pri:mium), *n.* Prime, prime d'encouragement, *f.*; prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* At a premium, à prime; high premium, forte prime, *f.*; to be at a premium, faire prime.

***premonish** ('pri:moniʃ), *v.t.* Avertir d'avance, prévenir.

premonition ('pri:moniʃən), *n.* Avis préliminaire, avertissement, *m.* **premonitory** ('moni:tri), *a.* Qui avertit d'avance, prémonitoire, précurseur.

promotion ('pri:mouʃən), *n.* Promotion, *f.* **promenon** ('pri:noumən), *n.* Pronom, *m.*

***prominate** ('pri:nomineit), *v.t.* Nommer d'avance. *a.* (-not) Déjà nommé, surnommé, prénommé.

pronotion ('pri:nouʃən), *n.* Pronotion, *f.*

preoccupancy ('pri:ɔkjupənsi), *n.* Préoccupation, occupation antérieure, *f.*; droit d'occupation, *m.* **preoccupation** ('peijən), *n.* Préoccupation, anticipation, *f.* **preoccupy** ('ɔkjupaɪ), *v.t.* Occuper avant un autre; (*fig.*) préoccuper, prévenir.

preordain ('pri:ɔ:deɪn), *v.t.* Ordonner ou arranger d'avance, prédéterminer, préordonner. ***preordination** ('ɔ:di:neɪns), *n.* Préordination, *f.* **preordination** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Préordination, *f.*

prepaid ('pri:peɪd), *a.* Affranchi, franc de port. *adv.* Franco.

preparation ('prepeɪrəʃən), *n.* Préparation, *f.*; préparatifs, apprêts (for a journey etc.), *m.pl.*; (*School*) heures d'étude, *f.pl.*, la préparation aux examens, *f.* To make preparations for, faire des préparatifs ou des dispositions pour. **preparative** ('prepeɪrətɪv), *a.* Préparatoire; qui prépare; *n.* Préparatif, apprêt, *m.* **preparatively**, *adv.* D'une manière préparatoire. **preparatory**, *a.* Préparatoire; *adv.* Comme préparation, préalablement. **Preparatory** to, avant de. **prepare** ('prepeə), *v.t.* Préparer; *v.i.* Se préparer, s'apprêter (à). **preparedly**, *adv.* Par des mesures préparatoires. **preparedness**, *n.* État de préparation, *m.* **prepare**, *m.* Préparateur, *m.*; apprêter (of food etc.), *m.*

prepay ('pri:peɪ), *v.t.* Payer d'avance; affranchir (letters). **prepayment**, *n.* Payement d'avance; affranchissement (of letters), *m.*

prepenze ('pri:pens), *a.* (*Law*) Prémedité.

preponderance ('prepɒndərəns), *n.* Prépondérance, *f.* **preponderant**, *a.* Prépondérant. **preponderate**, *v.i.* Avoir la prépondérance, l'emporter (sur). **preponderating**, *a.* Prépondérant.

preposition ('prepəzɪʃən), *n.* Préposition, *f.* **prepositional**, *a.* Prépositif.

prepositive ('prepəzɪtɪv), *a.* Prépositif. *n.* Mot prépositif, prépositif, *m.*

prepositor ('prepəzɪtəɪ), *n.* Moniteur, *m.*

preposess ('pri:pəzes), *v.t.* Préoccuper, prévenir. This speech did not preposess them in his favour, ce discours ne les prévint pas en sa faveur. **preposessing**, *a.* Prévenant. **prepossession** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Prévention, *f.*

preside

preposterous ('pre'pɒstərəs), *a.* Absurde, déraisonnable. It is preposterous, c'est le monde renversé. **preposterously**, *adv.* Absurdement, déraisonnablement. **preposterousness**, *n.* Absurdité, déraison, *f.*

prerequisite ('pri:'rekwɪzɪt), *a.* Nécessaire auparavant. *n.* Chose nécessaire au-paravant, *f.*

prerogative ('pre'ɒgətɪv), *n.* Prérogative, *f.*

presage ('presɪdʒ), *n.* Présage, *m.* *v.t.* ('pre'seɪdʒ) Présager. The weather presages a storm, le temps annonce une tempête.

presbyopia ('prezbɪ'ɒpiə), *n.* Presbytie, *f.* **presbyopic** ('ɒpɪk), *a.* Presbyte.

presbyter ('prezbɪtəɪ), *n.* (*Eccles. hist.*) Ancien; (*Episc. Ch.*) prêtre; (*Presbyterian Ch.*) ministre presbytérien, *m.* **presbyterial** ('tɪərɪəl), *a.* Presbytéral. **presbyterian**, *a.* Presbytérien, *m.*, presbytérienne, *f.* **Presbyterian**, *n.* Presbytérien, *m.*, Presbytérienne, *f.* **Presbyterianism**, *n.* Presbytérianisme, *m.* **presbytery** ('prezbɪtəri), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

prescience ('preʃɪəns), *n.* Prescience, *f.* **prescient**, *a.* Prescient, doué de prescience.

prescribe ('pre'skraɪb), *v.t.* Prescrire; (*Med.*) ordonner. *v.t.* Faire la loi; (*Med.*) faire une ordonnance.

prescript ('pri:skript), *n.* Précepte, *m.* **prescriptible** ('skriptɪbl), *a.* Prescriptible. **prescription**, *n.* (*Law*) Prescription; (*Med.*) ordonnance, *f.* **prescriptive**, *a.* Établi ou acquis par prescription.

presence ('prezəns), *n.* Présence, *f.*; air, maintien, *m.*, mine (mien), *f.*; personnage supérieur, *m.* A dignified presence, un air majestueux; in presence of, en présence de; in such a presence, devant une telle assemblée; presence of mind, présence d'esprit, *f.*; saving your presence, sauf votre respect. **presence-chamber**, *n.* Salle de réception, *f.* **present**, *a.* Présent; actuel; courant (of the month). At the present moment, à présent, actuellement; at the present time, à l'heure qu'il est; in the present tense, au présent; to be present at, assister à; *n.* Présent; cadeau, don, *m.* For the present, pour le moment; in the present, (*Gram.*) au présent; know all men by these presents, à tous ceux qui ces présentes verront; to make a present, faire un cadeau; to make someone a present of something, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un; *v.t.* ('pre'zent) Présenter, offrir (à); (*Law*) déferer (au tribunal compétent). Present! en joue! joue! present arms, présentez armes! to present somebody with something, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un. **presentable** ('prezentəbl), *a.* Présentable.

presentation ('prezan'teɪʃən), *n.* Présentation, *f.* On presentation, à présentation; presentation copy, exemplaire donné par l'auteur ou l'éditeur, *m.* **presentee** ('tɪr), *n.* Prêtre présenté à un bénéfice, collataire, *m.* **presenter** ('pre'zentəɪ), *n.* Présenta-teur, collateur, *m.*

presentiment ('pre'zentɪmənt), *n.* Pressentiment, *m.*

presently ('prezentli), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt.

presentation ('pre'zentmənt), *n.* Présentation, *f.*; tableau, *m.*, représentation; (*Law*) dénonciation spontanée (par le grand jury), *f.*

preservable ('pre'zəvəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut conserver. **preservation** ('veɪʃən), *n.* Salut, *m.*, conservation; préservation (de), *f.* **preservative** ('zəvətɪv), *a.*, or **preservatory**, *a.* and *n.* Préservateur, préservatif, conservateur, *m.* **preserve**, *n.* Confiture, *f.*, conserves, *f.pl.*; réserve, *f.*, parc pour la conservation du gibier, *m.*, chasse réservée, *f.*; *v.t.* Préserver (de); conserver; confire (fruit etc.). Preserved fruits, fruits confits, *m.pl.*; preserved meat, conserves de viande, *f.pl.* **preserver**, *n.* Sauveur, *m.*; conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* Life preserver, porte-respect, *m.*

preside ('pre'zəɪd), *v.t.* Présider (à). To preside at a meeting, présider à une assemblée. **presidency** ('prezɪdənsi) or **presidentship**, *n.* Présidence, *f.* **president** ('prezɪdənt), *n.* Président, *m.*, présidente, *f.*; (*Univ.*)

rocteur; (Coll.) proviseur, *m.*, directrice, *f.* Vice-president, *vice-président*, *m.* **presidential**, *a.* Présidentiel; de président. **Presidential angel**, (*Ant.*) ange gardien, imposant valet, *m.*; **presidential chair**, fauteuil, *m.* **presiding**, *a.* Président. **Mr. B. presiding**, (*séance*) présidé par M. B.; **presiding angel**, ange gardien, *m.*; **presiding judge**, président, *m.*

presignify (pri'signifai), *v.t.* Signifier d'avance. **press** (pres), *v.t.* Presser; serrer, étendre; enrôler (sailors) de force; satiner (paper); pressurer (fruit); (*fig.*) insister sur. To be pressed for time, être pressé; to cold-press, satiner à froid; to hot-press, satiner à chaud; to press a thing on, imposer une chose à; to press down, presser, appuyer fortement sur; to press forward, pousser, faire avancer; to press hard, presser fort, serrer de près; to press out, exprimer, pressurer; to press someone to stay, pressurer quelqu'un de rester; to press the button, appuyer sur le bouton. *v.i.* Presser, pousser; avancer, se presser. To press forward, se hâter, avancer, se porter en avant; to press on, pousser en avant, poursuivre son chemin; to press upon, serrer. *n.* Presse, *f.*; pressoir (for fruit etc.), *m.*; armoire (cupboard), *f.* Error of the press, faute d'impression; in the press, sous presse; in time for press, à temps pour l'impression; press of sail, force de voile, *f.*; printing-press, presse d'imprimerie, *f.*; the press, le journalisme, *m.*; to go to press, mettre sous presse; too late for press, trop tard pour l'impression. **press-bed**, *n.* Lit en armoire, *m.* **press-cutting**, *n.* Coupeure de journal, *f.* **press-gang**, *n.* Presse, *f.* **pressman**, *n.* (*pl.* pressmen) (*Print.*) Pressier, imprimeur; journaliste, reporter (journalist), *m.* **press-money**, *n.* Prix de l'engagement, *m.* **press-warrant**, *n.* Autorisation de faire la presse, *f.* **presswork**, *n.* (*Print.*) Tirage, *m.* **pressed**, *a.* Satiné. **presser**, *n.* Presseur, *m.* **pressing**, *a.* Urgent, pressant; *n.* Action de presser, pression, *f.*; pressage (of cloth); pressurage (of fruit); satinge (of paper), *m.* **Pressing-roller**, rouleau à satiner, *m.*; to require pressing, se faire presser. **pressingly**, *adv.* D'une manière pressante, instamment.

pression (pres'ən), *n.* Pression, *f.* **pressure** (pres'ə), *n.* Pression; (*fig.*) force, urgence, *f.*; poids (weight), *m.*; *impression (impression), *f.* High, low, or mean pressure, haute, basse, ou moyenne pression, *f.*; the pressure of business, l'urgence des affaires, *f.* **pressure-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre, *m.*

***prestation** (pres'teifən), *n.* Prestation, redevance, *f.*

prestidigitation (prestididj'iteifən), *n.* Prestidigitation, *f.* **prestidigitator** (-didjiteitə), *n.* Prestidigitateur, *m.*

prestige (pres'ti:ʒ), *n.* Prestige, *m.*

presto (pres'tou), *adv.* Preste, prestement; (*Mus.*) presto.

presumable (pres'ʒjumebl), *a.* Présomable. **presumably**, *adv.* Probablement. **presume** (pres'ʒjum), *v.t.* Présumer; *v.i.* Présumer; se permettre, avoir l'audace (de), prendre la liberté (de). Presume not that I am the thing I was, n'allez pas croire que je sois ce que j'étais autrefois; to presume upon, présumer trop de. **presuming**, *a.* Présomptueux. **presumably**, *adv.* Présomptueusement.

presumption (pres'ʒjumeɪn), *n.* Présomption, *f.* **presumptive**, *a.* Présomé; (*Law*) présomptif; *présomptueux. **presumptively**, *adv.* Par présomption.

presumptuous (pres'ʒjumeɪʒ), *a.* Présomptueux. **presumptuously**, *adv.* Présomptueusement. **presumptuousness**, *n.* Présomption, *f.*

presuppose (pri'sə'pouz), *v.t.* Présupposer.

presupposition (-ziʒən), *n.* Présupposition, *f.*

pretence (pre'tens), *n.* Prétexte, faux semblant, *m.*; feinte; prétention (claim), *f.* To make pretence of, faire semblant de; under false pretences, par moyens frauduleux; under pretence of, sous prétexte de; under pretence of friendship, sous couleur d'amitié. **pretend**, *v.t.* Prétexter; feindre, faire semblant de;

prétendre. To pretend ignorance, faire l'ignorant; *v.i.* Prétendre (à), feindre (de). To pretend to be dead, faire le mort; to pretend to be ill, faire semblant d'être malade, faire le malade. **pretended**, *a.* Prétendu, soi-disant, feint. This pretended Arabic work, ce prétendu livre arabe. **pretender**, *n.* Personne qui prétexte, *f.*; prétendant, *m.*, prétendante, *f.* **pretension**, *n.* Prétention, *f.* Of great pretensions, à prétentions; of no pretensions, sans prétentions; to have pretensions to, avoir des prétentions à.

pretentious (pre'tenʃəs), *a.* Prétentieux, ambitieux. **pretentiously**, *adv.* Prétentieusement. **pretentiousness**, *n.* Air prétentieux, *m.*

pretherhuman (pri'tə'ɦju:mən), *a.* Surhumain.

preterit ('pre:ɪt), *n.* (*Gram.*) Prétérit, *m.* In the preterit, au prétérit.

pretermisssion (pri'tə'miʃən), *n.* Omission; (*Rhet.*) prétermisssion, préterition, *f.*

preternatural (pri'tə'natʃərəl), *a.* Surnaturel, contre nature. **preternaturally**, *adv.* Surnaturellement. **preternaturalness**, *n.* État surnaturel, *m.*

pretext ('pri:tekst), *n.* Prétexte, faux semblant, *m.* Under the pretext of, sous prétexte de.

pretilly ('pritili), *adv.* Joliment, gentiment.

prettiness, *n.* Gentillesse, élégance, *f.*, agrément, *m.*

pretty ('pri:ti), *a.* Joli, gentil; (*iron.*) beau. A pretty fellow! un joli garçon! a pretty state of things! nous voilà bien! *adv.* Assez; passablement. I am pretty sure of the fact, je suis presque certain du fait; pretty much, presque, à peu près; pretty near, à peu près; pretty nearly, à peu de chose près; pretty well, assez bien.

prevail (pre'veil), *v.i.* Prévaloir, l'emporter sur; réussir (to succeed); dominer. Easterly winds prevail here during the month of March, le vent d'est règne ici pendant le mois de mars; to be prevailed on, to se laisser persuader à, consentir à; to prevail on, décider (à), persuader (de), entraîner (à); to prevail over, prévaloir sur, l'emporter sur; to prevail upon oneself to, se résoudre à, se persuader de. **prevailing**, *a.* Dominant, régnant; général, répandu. The prevailing opinion, l'opinion générale, *f.*

prevalence (pre'veləns), *n.* Influence, *f.*; règne, ascendant, pouvoir, *m.*; durée (of weather, disease, etc.), *f.* **prev alent**, *a.* Régnant, dominant; général. **prev alently**, *adv.* Puissamment.

prevaricate (pri've'riket), *v.t.* Prévariquer; tergiverser. **prevarication** (-keifən), *n.* Prévarication; tergiversation, *f.* **prevaricator**, *n.* Prévaricateur, *m.*

prevent (pri'vent), *v.t.* Empêcher, détourner (de); prévenir (par). **preventable**, *a.* Qu'on peut empêcher, évitable. **preventer**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui empêche, *f.* (*Naut.*) faux, *m.* **Preventer** backstay, galhauban volant, *m.*; preventer stay, faux étai, *m.* **prevention**, *n.* Empêchement, *m.* Prevention is better than cure, mieux vaut prévenir que guérir. **preventive**, *a.* Préventif; *n.* Préservatif, *m.* **preventively**, *adv.* Pour empêcher, préventivement.

previous ('pri:viz), *a.* Antérieur, préalable. Previous question, (*Parl.*) question préalable; previous to, avant; to be previous, (*colloq.*) anticiper. **previously**, *adv.* Antérieurement, préalablement, auparavant. Previously to, avant, avant de. **previousness**, *n.* Antériorité, priorité, *f.*

prevision (pre'veʒən), *n.* Prévision, *f.*

prey (prei), *n.* Proie, *f.* Bird of prey, oiseau de proie, *m.*; to be a prey to, être en proie à, être la proie de; to fall a prey to, devenir la proie de. *v.i.* Faire sa proie (de). To prey on, dévorer, miner, ronger, victimiser; tourmenter, obséder (on the mind). **preyer**, *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*

price (prais), *n.* Prix, *m.* At any price, à tout prix, coûte que coûte; at greatly reduced prices, au grand rabais; at half-price, à moitié prix; cost price, prix courant; fair price, juste prix; high price, prix élevé; market price, prix courant, *m.*; the lowest price, le dernier prix; to rise in price, hausser de prix; trade price, prix net, *m.*; under price, à vil prix. *v.t.*

prick

Tarifer. **price-list**, *n.* Tarif, *m.* **priceless**, *a.* Sans prix, inappréciable.

prick (prik), *n.* Piqure; pointe, *f.*; piquant; (*fig.*) aiguillon (goad); remords, *m.* *v.t.* Piquer; dresser (the ears); désigner, marquer (to designate); aiguillonner (to goad); (*fig.*) pousser, exciter, tourmenter de remords; (*Mus.*) noter; (*Naut.*) pointer (a chart). To prick off, *piquer, marquer, désigner*; to prick out, (*Hort.*) repiquer, transplanter; to prick up the ears, *dresser les oreilles*. *v.i.* Piquer; piquer des deux. To prick on, *s'avancer au galop, piquer des deux*. **pricker**, *n.* Poignon, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*Teach.*) épinglette, *f.* **pricking**, *n.* Piqure, *f.*; picotement (tingling), *m.*; (*Naut.*) pointage, *m.*; *a.* Qui pique, piquant.

prickle ('prikli), *n.* Aiguillon, piquant, *m.*; épine, *f.* prickleback (STICKLEBACK).

prickliness ('priklines), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.* prickly, *a.* Piquant, armé d'épines, épineux. **prickly pear**, *n.* Figuier d'Inde, *m.*, (*pop.*) raquette, *f.* **pride** (praɪd), *n.* Orgueil, *m.*, fierté, *f.* Honest pride, *noble orgueil*; London pride, *désespoir des peintres*, *m.*; puffed up with pride, *bouffi d'orgueil*; to humble the pride of, *rabattre l'orgueil de*; to pride oneself on, *se piquer de*; to take pride in, *se faire gloire de*.

prier ('praɪə), *n.* Curieux, espion, *m.*

priest (praɪst), *n.* Prêtre, *m.* High-priest, *grand prêtre*. **priestcraft**, *n.* Intrigues de prêtres, *f.pl.* **priest-ridden**, *a.* Mené par les prêtres. **priestness**, *n.* Prêtrisse, *f.* **priesthood**, *n.* Prêtrise, *f.*, sacerdoce, clergé, *m.*; (*contempt.*) prêtraille, *f.* **priestlike**, *a.* De prêtre. **priestliness**, *n.* Air de prêtre, *m.* **priestly**, *a.* De prêtre, sacerdotal.

prig (prɪɡ), *v.t.* (*slang*) Chipser. *n.* Faquin, fat; pédant, collet monté, *m.* **priggng**, *n.* Filouterie, *f.* **priggish**, *a.* Sufisant, pédant. **priggishly**, *adv.* Avec suffisance.

prim (prɪm), *a.* Affecté, précieux, tiré à quatre épingles.

primacy ('praɪməsi), *n.* Primatie, primauté (supremacy), *f.*

primage ('praɪmɪdʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Primage, charge, *m.*

primarily ('praɪməriɪli), *adv.* Dans le principe. **primary**, *a.* Primitif, premier; principal; (*Educ.*) primaire, élémentaire.

primate ('praɪmət), *n.* Primat, *m.* **primateship**, *n.* Primatie, *f.* **primal** ('meɪl), *a.* Primatial.

prime (praɪm), *a.* Premier, principal; de premier rang, de première qualité, excellent. Prime cost, *prix de revient*, *m.*; prime minister, *premier ministre*, (*France*) *Président du Conseil*, *m.* *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour; commencement, *m.*, premiers temps, *m.pl.*; printemps (spring), *m.*; meilleure partie, fleur, élite, *f.*, choix (best part), *m.*; comble de perfection (perfection), *m.*; (*Fenc.*) prime, *f.*; (*fig.*) beauté, force, fraîcheur, fleur, première jeunesse, *f.* Prime of life, *fleur de l'âge*, *m.*; to be in its or their prime, *être dans toute sa beauté*; to be in one's prime, *être dans la fleur de l'âge*. *v.t.* Amorcer (fire-arms); (*Paint.*) imprimer. To prime a pump, *amorcer une pompe*. *v.i.* (*Steam-eng.*) Projeter de l'eau (dans le cylindre). **primely**, *adv.* En premier lieu, primitivement; parfaitement, on ne saurait mieux. **primeness**, *n.* Excellence, *f.*

primer ('praɪmə), *n.* Premier livre (de lecture etc.); (*R.-C.Ch.*) livre d'heures, *m.*; (*Print.*) romain, *m.*; (*Artill.*) amorce, épinglette, *f.*

primero ('prɪməroʊ), *n.* Prime (game), *f.*

primeval ('praɪmɪvəl), *a.* Primitif, primordial.

primigenial ('praɪmɪdʒɪniəl), *a.* Primordial, primitif.

priming ('praɪmɪŋ), *n.* Amorçage, *m.*; amorce (of a gun), *f.*; (*Paint.*) impression; (*Steam-eng.*) projection de l'eau (dans le cylindre), *f.* **priming-pan**, *n.* Bassinet (of fire-arms), *m.* **priming-wire**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Épinglette, *f.*

primiparous ('praɪmɪpərəs), *a.* Primipare.

primitive ('prɪmɪtɪv), *a.* Primitif. *n.* Primitif,

prison

mot primitif, *m.* **primitively**, *adv.* Primitivement.

primitiveness, *n.* Caractère primitif, *m.*

primness ('prɪmnɪs), *n.* Afféterie, *f.*

primogenitor ('praɪmoʊdʒenɪtə), *n.* Premier

père, *m.* **primogeniture**, *n.* Primogéniture, *f.*

primogenitureship, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.*

primordial ('prɪmərdɪəl), *a.* Primordial.

primrose ('prɪmroʊz), *n.* Primevère, *f.* **primrose-bed**, *n.* Banc de primevères, *m.*

prince (prɪns), *n.* Prince, *m.* Prince's feather, *amarante*, *f.*; Prince of Wales, *Prince de Galles*.

princedom, *n.* Principat, *m.* **princelet** or **princeling**, *n.* Petit prince, *m.* **princelike**, *a.* Digne d'un prince; de prince. **princeliness**, *n.* Caractère de prince, *m.*; munificence de prince, *f.* **princely**, *a.* De prince, princier, digne d'un prince, royal; magnifique, riche; *adv.* En prince, en princesse, magnifiquement. **princeship**, *n.* Princerie, *f.* **princess**, *n.* Princesse, *f.*

principal ('prɪnsɪpl), *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. *n.* Partie principale, *f.*, chef; principal, directeur, patron; fournisseur (of a college), *m.*, directrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) associé principal, commettant; (*Arch.*) arbalétrier (rafter), *m.* Principal and agent, commettant et agent, *m.* **principality** ('pæɪlɪti), *n.* Principauté, *f.* **principally**, *adv.* Principalement, surtout. **principals**, *n.* Provisorat, principat, *m.*

principle ('prɪnsɪpl), *n.* Principe, *m.* Of no principle, *sans principes*; on principle, *par principe*; to be a man of principle, *avoir des principes*. **principled**, *a.* Qui a des principes. High-principled, *qui a des principes*; ill-principled, *qui a de mauvais principes*.

prink (prɪŋk), *v.t.* Attifer. *v.i.* S'attifer.

print (prɪnt), *v.t.* Imprimer; faire une empreinte sur; (*Phot.* etc.) tirer. Printed by, *imprimé par*, *imprimerie de* (on books); printed for, *chez librairie de*; printed matter, *imprimés, m.pl.*; printed papers, *des imprimés*. *v.i.* Imprimer; se faire imprimer. *n.* Empreinte (mark), impression, trace, marque, *f.*; **imprimé** (printed book), *m.*; estampe, gravure (engraving), *f.*; journal, *m.*, feuille (newspaper), *f.*; moule (mould), *m.*; indienne, colonnade (stuff), *f.*; (*Phot.*) épreuve, *f.*; (*Print.*) caractère, *m.* Close print, *impression serrée*, *f.*; in print, *imprimé*; this book is out of print, *l'édition de ce livre est épuisée*; to appear in print, *se faire imprimer*. **print-seller**, *n.* Marchand d'estampes, *m.* **print-shop**, *n.* Magasin d'estampes, *m.* **print-works**, *n.* Imprimerie d'étoffes, *f.* **printer**, *n.* Imprimeur, *m.* Letter-press printer, *typographe*, *m.*; lithographic printer, *imprimeur lithographe*; printer's ink, *encre d'imprimerie*, *f.*; printer's reader, *correcteur d'épreuves*, *m.* **printing**, *n.* Impression; imprimerie (the art etc.), *f.* Printing off, *tirage*, *m.* **printing-frame**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chassis-presse, *m.* **printing-house**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-machine**, *n.* Presse mécanique, machine à imprimer, *f.* **printing-office**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-paper**, *n.* Papier d'impression, *m.* **printing-press**, *n.* Presse à imprimer, *f.* **printless**, *a.* Qui ne laisse point d'empreinte.

prior (1) ('praɪə), *a.* Antérieur. *adv.* Antérieurement (à), avant de.

prior (2) ('praɪə), *n.* Prieur, *m.* prioress, *n.* Prieure, *f.*

priority ('praɪərɪti), *n.* Priorité, *f.*

priorship ('praɪəʃɪp), *n.* Prieuré, *m.* **priory**, *n.* Prieuré, *m.*

prise (praɪz), *n.* Levier, *m.* *v.t.* To prise open, *ouvrir avec un levier*; to prise up, *soulever à l'aide d'un levier*, *forcer à l'aide d'un levier*.

prism ('prɪzm), *n.* Prisme, *m.* **prismatic** ('-mæɪtɪk) or **prismatical**, *a.* Prismatique. **prismatically**, *adv.* En forme de prisme.

prison ('prɪzn), *n.* Prison, *f.* Out of prison, *hors de prison*; to be in prison, *être en prison*; to break out of prison, *forcer sa prison, s'évader*; to take out of prison, *retirer de prison*. *v.t.* (*poet.*) Emprisonner;

captiver, *prison-house*, *n.* Prison, *f.* **prison-van**, *n.* Voiture cellulaire, *f.* **prison-yard**, *n.* Préau de prison, *m.* **prisoner**, *n.* Prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.*; (*Law*) prévenu, *m.*, prévenue, *f.*, accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.* **Prisoner at the bar**, *accusé*, *prévenu*, *m.*; to be kept a close prisoner, *rester étroitement enfermé*; to take prisoner, *faire prisonnier*; witness for the prisoner, *témoin à décharge*, *m.* **prisoner's-base**, *n.* Les barres (game), *f. pl.*

pristine ('pristain), *a.* Primitif, premier, de jeunesse.

***prithce!** ('priði), *int.* De grâce! je vous en prie!

privacy ('praivəsi), *n.* Retraite, solitude, intimité, *f.* In privacy, *dans son intérieur*, *en son particulier*.

private ('praivət), *a.* Particulier, personnel; caché, retiré, confidentiel, secret, clandestin; de famille; bourgeois, civil, de ville (of dress); (*Law*) à huis clos. A private staircase, *escalier dérobé*, *m.*; he has private means, *il a de la fortune de son chef*; marked private, *marquée "confidentielle"* ou "*personnelle*" (of a letter); private boarding-house, *pension bourgeoise*, *f.*; private carriage, *voiture de maître*, *voiture particulière*, *f.*; private education, *éducation particulière*, *f.*; private gentleman, *simple particulier*, *rentier*, *m.*; private individual, *simple particulier*, *m.*; private lessons, *leçons particulières*, *répétitions*, *f. pl.*; private lodgings, *maison meublée*; private pupil, *élève particulier*, *m.*; private room, *cabinet particulier*, *m.*; private soldier, *simple soldat*, *m.*; private tutor, *précepteur*, *m.*; they live in a very private way, *ils mènent une vie bien retirée*. *n.* Simple soldat, *m.* In private, *en particulier*, *en bourgeois*, (*Law*) à huis clos.

privateer ('praivətia), *n.* Corsaire, *m.* *v. i.* Faire la course. **privateering**, *n.* La course, *f.*

privately ('praivətli), *adv.* En particulier; en secret; de gré à gré (of sales); en bourgeois, en rentier (of living); (*Law*) à huis clos.

privation ('praivəʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, absence, *f.*

privative ('privativ), *a.* Qui prive, négatif; (*Gram.*) privatif. *n.* Négation, *f.*; (*Gram.*) privatif, *m.* **privatively**, *adv.* Négativement.

privet ('privət), *n.* Troène, *m.*

privilege ('privilidʒ), *n.* Privilège, *m.* *v. t.* Privilégier. **privileged**, *a.* Privilégié.

privily ('privili), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret.

privacy, *n.* Connaissance, *f.*

privy ('privi), *a.* Privé, secret; caché, dérobé, retiré. Keeper of the privy purse; *trésorier du roi*, *m.*; privy chamber, *chambre du conseil*, *f.*; Privy Council, *conseil privé*, *m.*; Privy Councillor, *conseiller privé*, *m.*; privy purse, *cassette particulière (du roi)*, *f.*; privy seal, *netil sceau*, *garde des sceaux*, *m.*; privy to, *qui a connaissance de*. *n.* Cabinet d'aisance, *m.*, cabinet, lieux d'aisance, *m. pl.*, garde-robe, *f.*, latrines, commodités, *f. pl.*; (*Law*) ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.*

prize ('praiz), *n.* Prise, capture (things taken), *f.*; prix (reward); lot (in a lottery), *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne fortune, aubaine, *f.* It is a lawful prize, *c'est de bonne prise*; the vessel returned to port with her prize, *le vaisseau rentra au port avec sa prise*; to win a prize, *remporter un prix*. *v. t.* Priser, évaluer, estimer. **prize-court**, *n.* Tribunal des prises, *m.* **prize-distribution**, *n.* Distribution des prix, *f.* **prize-essay**, *n.* Composition couronnée, *f.* **prize-fight**, *n.* Assaut de pugilat, *m.* **prize-fighter**, *n.* Pugiliste, boxeur de profession, *m.* **prize-fighting**, *n.* La boxe, *f.* **prize-list**, *n.* Palmarès, *m.* **prizeman**, *n.* Lauréat, *m.* **prize-medal**, *n.* Médaille d'honneur, *f.* **prize-money**, *n.* Part de prise, *f.* **prize-winner**, *n.* Lauréat, médaille, *m.*

pro ('prou), *prep.* Pour. Pro and con, *pour et contre*, *le pour et le contre*.

probability ('probə'biliti), *n.* Probabilité, *f.* In all probability, *selon toute apparence*. **probable** ('probəbl), *a.* Probable. **probably**, *adv.* Probablement.

probate ('proubet), *n.* Vérification, homologa-

tion (d'un testament), *f.* **probate-duty**, *n.* Droit de succession, *m.*

probation ('pro'beifən), *n.* Probation, épreuve, *f.*; (*Univ. etc.*) examen, stage, *m.* On probation, *de l'essai*. **probationary** ('beifənəri), *a.* D'épreuve, de probation. **probationer**, *n.* Candidat, stagiaire; novice, *m.* **probationership**, *n.* Candidature, *f.*; noviciat, *m.*

probe ('proub), *n.* Sonde, *f.*, stylet, *m.* *v. t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, examiner à fond. **prob-scissors**, *n. pl.* Ciseaux boutonnés, *m. pl.*

probity ('probiti), *n.* Probité, *f.*

problem ('probləm), *n.* Problème, *m.* **problematic** ('-nætik) or **problematical**, *a.* Problématique. **problematically**, *adv.* Problématiquement.

proboscis ('prə'bosis), *n.* (*pl.* proboscides) Trompe, proboscide, *f.*, (*facet.*) nez, *m.*

procedure ('prə'si:djə), *n.* Procédé, *m.*, procédure, *f.*

proceed ('prə'sid), *v. i.* Procéder, avancer, marcher; provenir (de); continuer, se mettre (à); se rendre, aller (à un lieu). They have threatened to proceed against him, *on a menacé de lui intenter un procès*; to proceed against, *procéder contre*; to proceed from, *procéder de*, *naître de*; to proceed to blows, *en venir aux mains*; to proceed to extremities, *se porter à des extrémités (envers)*; to proceed with, *continuer, poursuivre*. **proceeding**, *n.* Procédé, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*; (*pl.*) démarches, *f. pl.*, faits, actes, *m. pl.*; compte-rendu, *m.*, procès-verbal, *m.* The proceedings of the Royal Society, *les comptes-rendus de la Société Royale*, *m. pl.*; to take proceedings against, *intenter des poursuites à*, *poursuivre*.

proceeds ('prou'sidz), *n. pl.* Produit, rapport, *m.*

process ('prouses), *n.* Procédé; cours, *m.*, marche, suite (of time); (*Anat.*) apophyse, *f.*; (*Law*) procès, *m.*; sommation (writ), *f.* In process of time, *avec le temps*. **process-block**, *n.* Cliché, simili, *m.* **process-server**, *n.* Huissier, *m.*

procession ('prə'seʃən), *n.* Procession, *f.*, cortège, *m.* In procession, *processionnellement*; to walk in procession, *défiler*. **processional**, *a.* De cortège, processionnel.

proclaim ('prə'kleim), *v. t.* Proclamer, déclarer, publier; *mettre hors la loi (to outlaw). **proclaim**, *n.* Proclamation, *m.* **proclamation** ('prə'kleimən), *n.* Proclamation, publication, déclaration; ordonnance, *f.*

proclitic ('prou'klitik), *a.* Proclitique.

proclivity ('prou'kliviti), *n.* Penchant, *m.*, inclination (à), *f.* **proclivous** ('-klaivas), *a.* Proclive.

proconsul ('prou'konsl), *n.* Proconsul, *m.* **proconsular** ('-konsjula), *a.* Proconsulaire. **proconsulship** or **proconsulate**, *n.* Proconsulat, *m.*

procrastinate ('prə'kræstineit), *v. t.* Remettre, différer de jour en jour. *v. i.* Retarder, user de délais. **procrastination** ('-neifən), *n.* Retardement, délai, *m.* **procrastinator** ('-kræstineita), *n.* Trainard, *m.*

procreate ('prou'kreiit), *v. t.* Procréer. **procreate**, *n.* Procréateur. **procreation** ('-eifən), *n.* Procréation, *f.* **procreative** ('prou'kreiitiv), *a.* De procréation, productif. **procreativeness**, *n.* Faculté de procréer, *f.*

Procrustean ('prou'kræstian), *a.* De Procruste.

proctor ('proktə), *n.* Agent d'affaires; avoué; (*Univ.*) censeur; (*Law*) procureur, *m.* **proctorial** ('-to:riəl), *a.* De censeur. **proctorship**, *n.* Fonctions de censeur, *f. pl.*

procumbent ('prou'kambənt), *a.* Couché; (*Bot.*) procumbant.

procurable ('prə'kjueərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut se procurer.

procuration ('prokjuə'reifən), *n.* Gestion des affaires d'autrui; (*Law*) procuration, *f.* **procurator** ('prokjuəreita), *n.* Agent d'affaires; (*Law*) procureur, *m.*

procure ('prə'kjue), *v. t.* Procurer, faire avoir, se procurer; causer, amener. **procurement**, *n.* Action de procurer; entremise, *f.* **procureur**, *n.* Entremetteur, *m.* **procureess**, *n.* Entremetteuse, *f.*

prod

prod (prod), *v.t.* Piquer; (*fig.*) éperonner, aiguillonner.

prodigal ('prodigl), *a.* Prodigue. The prodigal son, *l'enfant prodigue*, *m. n.* Prodigue, *m.* prodigality ('gælitɪ), *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* prodigally, *adv.* Prodigalement, avec prodigalité.

prodigious (prə'diʒəs), *a.* Prodigueux. prodigiously, *adv.* Prodigueusement, énormément. prodigiousness, *n.* Nature prodigueuse, énormité, *f.* prodigy ('prodigi), *n.* Prodige, *m.*

produce ('prɒdjuːs), *n.* Produit, *m. v.t.* (prə'djuːs) Produire; exhiber, montrer; (*geom.*) prolonger. producer, *n.* Personne qui produit, *f.* producteur, *m.* Producer gas, *gaz pauvre*, *m.* productivity ('biliti) or producibility, *n.* Productibilité, *f.* productible, *a.* Qu'on peut produire, productible.

product ('prɒdʌkt), *n.* Produit, *m.* production (prə'lækʃən), *n.* Production, *f.*; (*Chem. etc.*) produit, *m.* Cost of production, *prix de revient*, *m.* productive, *a.* Productif; d'un bon rapport. To be productive of, *produire, donner naissance à*, *productiveness, n.* Nature productive, productivité, *f.*

proem ('prouəm), *n.* Préface, introduction, *f.* préambule, *m.* preomial ('iʃiəl), *a.* De préface, introductoire, préliminaire.

profanation (prə'neɪʃən), *n.* Profanation, *f.* profane (prə'feɪn), *a.* Profane; *v.t.* Profaner. profanely, *adv.* D'une manière profane. profaneness or profanity ('fænitɪ), *n.* Conduite profane, impiété, *f.*; langage profane, *m.* profaner, *n.* Profanateur, *m.*

profess (prə'fes), *v.t.* Professer, faire profession de, déclarer, dire. To profess oneself, *se dire, se déclarer*. *v.t.* Faire profession. professed, *a.* Déclaré, de profession; (*R.-C. Ch.*) profès. professedly, *adv.* Ouvertement; de profession.

profession (prə'feʃən), *n.* Profession; état, métier (calling), *m.* By profession, *de profession*; military profession, *métier des armes*, *m.* professional, *a.* De sa profession, de la profession; du métier, de profession, professionnel. Professional man, *homme de l'art, médecin*, *m.*; *n.* Homme du métier, homme de l'art; (*Sport*) professionnel, *m.*; homme de loi (lawyer). professionally, *adv.* De profession; par profession, par état; dans sa profession.

professor (prə'fesa), *n.* Personne qui professe, *f.*; professeur (teacher), *m.* professorial ('soəriəl), *a.* De professeur, professoral. professorship, *n.* Professorat, *m.* chaire, *f.*

proffer ('prɒfə), *n.* Offre, *f.* *v.t.* Offrir, proposer.

proficiency (prə'fɪʃiənsi), *n.* Progrès, *m.*; talent, *m.*, force, *f.* To have attained great proficiency, *avoir fait de grands progrès*. proficient, *a.* Versé fort, avancé (dans ou en). Practice makes proficient, *la pratique rend habile*.

profile ('prəʊfil), *n.* Profil, *m.* In profile, *de profil*. *v.t.* Profiler.

profit ('prɒfit), *n.* Profit, bénéfice, rapport; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Gross profit, *bénéfice brut*; net profit, *bénéfice net*; profit and loss, *profits et pertes*, *m.pl.*; to make a profit by, *bénéficier sur*, *v.t.* Profiter à, faire du bien à; avantager. It might profit me to, *il pourrait m'être utile de*. *v.i.* Profiter (de). Things that profit not, *des choses qui ne servent à rien*; to profit by, *profiter de, profiter à*; what will it profit me to? *à quoi me servira de?* profit-sharing, *n.* Participation aux bénéfices, *f.* profitable, *a.* Profitable, avantageux. profitability, *n.* Avantage; profit, *m.* profitably, *adv.* Avantageusement, utilement, avec profit. profiteer (prɒ'fiʃiə), *n.* Personne qui fait des profits illicites ou excessifs, *f.* profitless, *a.* Sans profit, inutile.

profligacy ('prɒflɪgəsi), *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*, dissolution, *f.*, libertinage, *m.* profligate, *a.* Débauché, dissolu, libertin; (*fig.*) prodigue; *n.* Libertin, mauvais sujet, *m.* profligately, *adv.* Sans mœurs, dissolument.

profound (prə'faʊnd), *a.* Profond. In profound

prominence

earnest, *très sérieusement*. profoundly, *adv.* Profondément. profundity ('fænditi), *n.* Profondeur, *f.* profuse (prə'fjuːs), *a.* Prodigue; abondant, excessif (of things). profusely, *adv.* Profusément, à profusion; abondamment, excessivement. profuseness or profusion ('fjuːzən), *n.* Profusion, prodigalité, abondance, *f.*

prog ('prɒg), *v.t.* Rôder ça et là à la recherche de vivres, geuser, mendier. *n.* (*slang*) Vivres, *m.pl.*, victuaille, *f.*

progenitor (prəu'dʒenɪtə), *n.* Aïeul, ancêtre, premier père, *m.* progeny ('prɒdʒəni), *n.* Race, postérité, famille, *f.*, descendants, *m.pl.*

prognathism ('prɒɡneɪzɪzəm), *n.* Prognathisme, *m.* prognathous, *a.* Prognathe.

prognostic ('prɒɡnɒstɪk), *a.* Pronostic. *n.* Pronostic, *m.* prognosticable, *a.* Que l'on peut pronostiquer. prognosticate, *v.t.* Pronostiquer. prognostication ('keɪʃən), *n.* Pronostic, *m.* prognosticator ('nɒstɪkeɪtə), *n.* Pronostiqueur, *m.*

programme ('prɒɡræm), *n.* Programme, *m.*

progress ('prɒɡres), *n.* Progrès, cours, *m.*; course, marche, *f.*; voyage (state journey), *m.* To make progress, *faire des progrès*; to report progress, *faire un rapport à la chambre du travail du comité*. *v.t.* (prou'gres) S'avancer, faire des progrès, avancer. How is your work progressing? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* the business is progressing, *l'affaire marche*. progression ('kreɪʃən), *n.* Progression, *f.* progressist, *n.* Progressiste, *m.* progressive, *a.* and *n.* Progressif; (*Pol.*) progressiste. The progressive party, *les partisans du progrès*. progressively, *adv.* Progressivement. progressiveness, *n.* Marche progressive, *f.*

prohibit (prəu'hɪbɪt), *v.t.* Prohiber, défendre, interdire (à). prohibition ('biʃən), *n.* Prohibition, défense, interdiction; (*Law*) défense de statuer, *f.* Writ of prohibition, *défense de statuer*. prohibitive or prohibitory, *a.* De défense, d'interdiction; prohibitif (customs).

project ('prɒdʒɪkt), *n.* Projet, dessein, *m.* *v.t.* (prə'dʒekt) Projeter. *v.t.* Avancer, faire saillie, être en saillie; (*Arch.*) ressauter. projectile (prə'dʒektail), *n.* Projectile, *m.* projecting, *a.* Saillant, en saillie. projection, *n.* Projection, saillie, *f.*; (*Arch.*) ressaut, *m.* projector, *n.* Homme à projets, projeteur; projecteur (search-light), *m.* projecture, *n.* Projecture, *f.*

prolapsed (prəu'læpsəs), *n.* (*Path.*) Prolapsus, *m.* prolapse ('prouleɪt), *a.* (*Geom.*) Allongé.

prolegomena (prəu'ləɡəməna), *n.pl.* Prolégomènes, *m.pl.*

proletarian (prəu'lɛtəriən) or **proletary** ('prəu'lɛtəri), *a.* and *n.* Prolétaire, *m.* proletariat, *n.* Proletariat, *m.*

proliferate (prəu'lifereɪt), *v.t.* Proliférer. proliferation ('kreɪʃən), *n.* Prolifération, *f.*

prolific ('prɒlɪfɪk), *a.* Prolifique; fécond, fertile; prolifically, *adv.* Avec fécondité, avec fertilité. prolificacy, *n.* prolificity ('fɪsɪti) or prolificness, *n.* Fécondité, fertilité, *f.*

prolix (prəu'liks), *a.* Proluxe. prolixity (prəu'liksɪti) or prolixness, *n.* Prolixité, *f.* prolixly, *adv.* Avec prolixité, prolixement.

prolocutor (prəu'lɒkjʊtə), *n.* Président (d'une assemblée du clergé), *m.* prolocutorship, *n.* Présidence (d'une assemblée du clergé), *f.*

prologue ('prɒləɡ), *n.* Prologue, *m.*

prolong ('prɒləŋ), *v.t.* Prolonger; retarder, différer (to delay). To be prolonged, *se prolonger*. prolongation ('kreɪʃən), *n.* Prolongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time etc.), *f.*

promenade (prəu'mænaɪd), *n.* Promenade, *f.*; promenoir (indoors), *m.* *v.t.* Se promener. promenade, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*

Promethean (prəu'miʃiən), *a.* De Prométhée.

prominence ('prɒmɪnəns) or **prominency**, *n.* Prominence; (*fig.*) prééminence, distinction, *f.* prominent, *a.* Proéminent, saillant; prononcé, *prononcé*.

promiscuous

accentué (striking); (*fig.*) éminent, marquant, distingué. In a prominent position, *très en vue*; prominent eyes, *yeux à fleur de tête, m.pl.*; prominent features, *traits prononcés, m.pl.* prominently, *adv.* En saillie; d'une manière frappante.

promiscuous (prə'miskjuəs), *a.* Mêlé, confus, sans ordre. **promiscuously**, *adv.* Confusément, pêle-mêle, indistinctement; en commun. **promiscuity** (prə'miskju'iti) or **promiscuousness**, *n.* Mélange confus, *m.*, promiscuité, confusion, *f.*

promise (prə'mis), *n.* Promesse; (*fig.*) espérance, *f.* Breach of promise, *violation de promesse de mariage, f.*; of great promise, *qui donne de grandes espérances*; the land of promise, *la Terre promise, f.*; to break one's promise, *manquer à sa promesse*; to keep one's promise, *tenir sa promesse*; to make a promise, *faire une promesse. v.t. and v.i.* Promettre. I promise you! *je vous le promets!* **promise-breaker**, *n.* Personne qui viole sa promesse, *f.* **promiser**, *m.* Prometteur, *m.*, grand faiseur de promesses, *n.* **promising**, *a.* Qui promet; qui donne des espérances. **promisor**, *n.* (Law) Prometteur, *m.* ***promissorially**, *adv.* Par manière de promesse. ***promissory**, *a.* Qui contient une promesse. **Promissory note**, *billet à ordre, m.*

promontory (prə'məntəri), *n.* Promontoire, *m.*

promote (prə'məut), *v.t.* Servir, avancer; promouvoir. He was promoted to the rank of general, *il fut promu au grade de général*; to be promoted, *obtenir de l'avancement*; to promote someone's interests, *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un.* **promoter**, *n.* Promoteur, protecteur; (*Comm.*) lanceur d'affaires, *m.* **promotion** (prə'məuʃən), *n.* Promotion, *f.*, avancement, *m.* **Promotion by seniority**, *avancement à l'ancienneté, m.*

prompt (prɒmpt), *v.t.* Exciter, porter, pousser; inspirer, suggérer; (*Theat.*) souffler. *a.* Prompt, expressé; (*Comm.*) au comptant. **prompt-book**, *n.* Livre du souffleur, *m.* **prompter**, *m.* Souffleur, *m.* **Prompter's box**, *trou du souffleur, m.* **prompting**, *m.* Excitation, suggestion, impulsion, *f.* **promptitude** or **promptness**, *n.* Promptitude, *f.*, empressement, *m.* **promptly**, *adv.* Promptement, avec empressement.

promulgate (prə'mʊlgeɪt), *v.t.* Promulguer. **promulgation** (prə'mʊlgeɪʃən), *n.* Promulgation, *f.* **promulgator**, *n.* Personne qui promulgue, *f.*

prone (praʊn), *a.* Penché, incliné; couché, étendu; (*fig.*) disposé, porté (à). **proneess**, *n.* Disposition, inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*

prong (prɒŋ), *n.* Fourchon, *m.*, dent, *f.* **pronged** (prɒŋd), *a.* à fourchons, à dents. **Three-pronged**, *a.* trois fourchons.

pronominal (prə'nəminəl), *a.* Pronominal. **pronominally**, *adv.* Pronominalement.

pronoun (prə'naʊn), *n.* Pronom, *m.*

pronounce (prə'naʊns), *v.t.* Prononcer; déclarer, annoncer, dire. *v.i.* Prononcer; se prononcer (sur etc.). **pronounceable**, *a.* Prononçable. **pronounced**, *a.* Prononcé. **pronouncing**, *a.* De prononciation; *n.* Prononciation, *f.* **pronunciation** (prə'nansi'eɪʃən), *n.* Prononciation, *f.*, accent, *m.* ***pronunciative** (prə'nansɪtɪv), *a.* Dogmatique.

proof (pru:f), *n.* Preuve; épreuve, *f.* Above proof, *au-dessus de preuve*; as a proof, *en preuve*; below proof, *au-dessous de preuve*; bullet-proof, *à l'épreuve de la balle*; in proof of, *pour preuve de*; proof against, *à l'épreuve de*; proof spirit, *esprit de preuve, m.*; to come to the proof, *en venir à la preuve*; to put to the proof, *mettre à l'épreuve*; waterproof, *imperméable à l'eau, imperméable.* **proof-reader**, *n.* (Print.) Correcteur, *m.* **proof-reading**, *n.* Correction des épreuves, *f.* **proof-sheet**, *n.* (Print.) Épreuve, *f.* **proof-stick**, *n.* Sonde, *f.* **proofess**, *a.* Sans preuve.

prop (prɒp), *n.* Etai, étauçon; (*Hort.*) tuteur, échelas; (*Naut.*) accore; (*fig.*) appui, soutien, *m.* *v.t.* Étayer; appuyer, soutenir; (*Naut.*) accorer; (*Hort.*) échasser.

propound

propagable (prə'peɪəbəl), *a.* Qui peut se propager. **propaganda** (prə'pæɡəndə), *n.* Propagande, *f.* **propagandism**, *n.* Système de propagande, *m.* **propagandist**, *n.* Propagandiste, *m.*

propagate (prə'peɪɡeɪt), *v.t.* Propager; (*fig.*) étendre, répandre; créer, enfanter (to produce). *v.i.* Se propager. **propagation** (prə'peɪɡeɪʃən), *n.* Propagation, *f.* **propagator** (prə'peɪɡeɪtə), *n.* Propagateur, *m.*

propel (prə'pel), *v.t.* Pousser en avant, faire marcher, mettre en mouvement; lancer (to cast). **propeller**, *n.* Propulseur, moteur, *m.*; hélice, *f.* **ScREW-propeller**, *hélice, f.*, **propulseur à hélice, m.** **propelling**, *a.* Propulseur, moteur. **Propelling power**, *force motrice, f.*

propense (prə'pens), *a.* Enclin, porté (à). **propensity** or ***propension**, *n.* Penchant, *m.*, tendance, inclination, *f.*

proper (prə'peɪ), *a.* Propre, particulier; convenable, à propos (fit); juste, exact (correct). At the proper time, *au moment convenable*; it is proper to, *il convient de*; proper name, *nom propre, m.*; proper sense, *sens propre, m.*; the proper way to do it is, *voici comment il faut*; to deem it proper to, *juger convenable de*; when they think proper, *quand bon leur semble.* **properly**, *adv.* Proprement, convenablement, comme il faut; à la rigueur (by rights). He acted properly, *il a bien agi*; more properly speaking, *pour mieux dire*; properly so called, *proprement dit*; properly speaking, *à proprement parler.*

property (prə'pɜ:ti), *n.* Propriété, *f.*; bien, *m.*, biens, *m.pl.*; (*Theat.*) accessoire, *m.* **Literary property**, *propriété littéraire*; man of property, *homme qui a du bien, m.*; personal property, *biens meubles et effets mobiliers, m.pl.*; real property, *biens immeubles*; these books are my property, *ces livres m'appartiennent*; to become public property, *tomber dans le domaine public.* **property-man**, *n.* Costumier, *m.* **property-tax**, *n.* Impôt sur les propriétés, *m.*

prophecy (prə'fesi), *n.* Prophétie, *f.* **prophecy** (-saɪ), *v.t.* Prophétiser, prédire; *v.i.* Prononcer des prophéties. **propheying**, *n.* Prophétie, *f.*

prophet (prə'fæt), *n.* Prophète, *m.* **Prophet of evil**, *prophète de malheur.* **prophets**, *n.* Prophètes, *m.* **prophetic** (-fetik) or **prophetical**, *a.* Prophétique.

prophylactic (prə'fɪləktɪk), *a.* and *n.* Prophylactique, *m.* **prophylaxis**, *n.* Prophylaxie, *f.*

propinquity (prə'pɪŋkwɪti), *n.* Proximité; parenté (of persons), *f.*

propitiable (prə'pɪʃəbəl), *a.* Que l'on peut rendre propice. **propitiate**, *v.t.* Propitier, rendre propice. **propitiation** (-eɪʃən), *n.* Propitiation, *f.* **propitiator** (-pɪʃieɪtə), *n.* Propitiateur, *m.* **propitiatory**, *a.* and *n.* Propitiatoire, *m.*

propitious (prə'pɪʃəs), *a.* Propice, favorable. **propitiously**, *adv.* Favorablement, d'une manière propice. **propitiousness**, *n.* Nature propice, *f.*

proportion (prə'pəʊʃən), *n.* Proportion, *f.* In proportion as, *à mesure que*; in proportion to, *en proportion de*, *proportionné à.* *v.t.* Proportionner. **proportionable**, *a.* Qu'on peut proportionner; en proportion. **proportionably**, *adv.* Proportionnellement, en proportion. **proportional**, *a.* En proportion; proportionnel. **proportionality**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionally**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **proportionate** (-neɪt), *v.t.* Proportionner; *a.* (-neɪt) Proportionné. **proportionately**, *adv.* En proportion, proportionnellement. **proportionateness**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionless**, *a.* Sans proportion.

proposal (prə'pəʊzəl), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propose**, *v.t.* Proposer; offrir. To propose a toast, *porter un toast*; *v.i.* Se proposer. He proposed to her, *il lui offrit sa main*; to propose to oneself, *se proposer de.* **propose**, *n.* Auteur d'une proposition, *m.*

proposition (prə'pəʊzɪʃən), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propositional**, *a.* De proposition.

propound (prə'paʊnd), *v.t.* Proposer, exposer, mettre en avant.

propætor,

propætor (prouprîtæ), *n.* (*Rom. hist.*) Propæteur, *m.*

proprietary (prâpraïtari), *a.* De propriété. *n.* Actionnaire, *m.pl.* **proprietor**, *n.* Propriétaire, *m.* **proprietress**, *n.* Propriétaire, maîtresse, *f.* **propriety**, *n.* Convenance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*, bienséance, *f.* To keep within the bounds of propriety, *garder les convenances.*

propulsion (prâpâlân), *n.* Propulsion, *f.* **propulsive**, *a.* Propulseur.

propylæum (proupi'læum), *n.* Propylée, *m.*

prorogation (prouâgeïân), *n.* Prorogation, *f.*

prorogue (prâroug), *v.t.* Proroger.

prosaic (prâzeïk), *a.* Prosaïque, **prosaically**, *adv.* Prosaïquement. **prosaism** (prouzeïzm) or **prosaicism** ('zeïsizm), *n.* Prosaïsme, *m.* **prosaist**, *n.* Prosaïsteur, *m.*

proscenium (prâsimiâm), *n.* Proscenium, *m.*, avant-scène, *f.*

proscribe (prâ'skraïb), *v.t.* Proscrire. **proscribe**, *n.* Proscripteur, *m.* **proscription** ('skrip'jan), *n.* Proscription, *f.* **proscriptive**, *a.* De proscription.

prose (prouz), *n.* Prose, *f.* *v.t.* Écrire en prose; disserter ennuyeusement. **prose-writer**, *n.* Prosaïsteur, *m.*

prosecutable (prâsi'kjutabl), *a.* Poursuivable. **prosecute** (prâsikjut), *v.t.* Poursuivre; poursuivre en justice; revendiquer (claims etc.). We intend to prosecute our claims, nous avons l'intention de revendiquer nos droits. **prosecution** ('kju'jan), *n.* Poursuite, *f.*, poursuites, *f.pl.*, procès criminal, *m.* Witness for the prosecution, témoin à charge, *m.* **prosecutor** (prâsikjûta), *n.* Poursuivant, plaignant, *m.* Public prosecutor, procureur de la république, *m.* **prosecutrix**, *n.* Poursuivante, plaignante, *f.*

proselyte (prâsalaït), *n.* Prosélyte, *m.f.* **proselytism** (prâsalitizm), *n.* Prosélytisme, *m.* **proselytize** (prâsalitâiz), *v.t.* Convertir; *v.t.* Faire des prosélytes.

proser ('prouzâr), *n.* Conteur ennuyeux, *m.* *prosiy*, *adv.* Prosaïquement, ennuyeusement, *m.* *prosiness*, *n.* Prosaïsme; verboiserie, *f.*, longueurs, *f.pl.*

prosodical (prâ'sodîkal), *a.* Prosodique. **prosodist** (prâsodîst), *n.* Personne versée dans la prosodie, *f.* **prosody** (prâsodî), *n.* Prosodie, *f.*

protopopœia (prâsopâ'piâ), *n.* Protopopée, *f.*

prospect ('prâspekt), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil, *m.*; perspective, *f.*, point de vue; (*fig.*) espoir, *m.*, espérance, *f.*, avenir, *m.* To have fine prospects before one, avoir devant soi un bel avenir. *v.t.* (prâ'spekt) Faire des recherches (for minerals etc.). **prospecting**, *n.* Prospection, *f.*, recherches, *f.pl.* **prospective** ('pektiv), *a.* En perspective; de longue vue. **Prospective glass**, lunette d'approche, *f.* **prospectively**, *adv.* En perspective, pour l'avenir. **prospector**, *n.* Explorateur; chercheur d'or, orpailleur, *m.* **prospectus**, *n.* Prospectus, *m.*

prosper ('prâsper), *v.t.* Prospérer, réussir. *v.t.* Faire prospérer, faire réussir, favoriser. **prosperity** ('periti), *n.* Prospérité, *f.* **prosperous** ('prâsperâs), *a.* Prospère; florissant (of things); (*fig.*) heureux; favorable. **prosperously**, *adv.* Heureusement. **prosperousness**, *n.* Prospérité, *f.*

prostate ('prostet), *a.* (*Anat.*) Prostatique. Prostate gland, *prostate*, *f.* **prostatic** ('tætik), *a.* Prostatique.

prosthesis ('prâsthesi), *n.* Prosthèse, (*Surg.*) prothèse, *f.*

prostitute ('prostîtjut), *a.* and *n.* Prostituée, *f.* *v.t.* prostituer. To prostitute oneself, se prostituer. **prostitution** ('tjû'jan), *n.* Prostitution, *f.*

prostrate (prâ'streit), *v.t.* Coucher, prosterner; (*fig.*) abattre, renverser. To prostrate oneself before, se prosterner devant. *a.* ('prâstrat) Prostrné; (*fig.*) abattu. To be utterly prostrate, être dans l'abandonnement, être épuisé de fatigue. **prostration** ('treïjan), *n.* Prostration, *f.*; (*fig.*) abatement, *m.*

provide

prostyle ('proustail), *n.* Prostyle, *m.*

prosy ('prouzi), *a.* Ennuyeux, assomant.

protagonist (prou'tagônîst), *n.* Protagoniste, *m.*

protasis ('prâsîs), *n.* Protase, *f.*

Protean ('proutiân), *a.* De Protée.

protect ('prâtekt), *v.t.* Protéger, défendre; garantir, abriter (to shelter); sauvegarder (interests).

protection ('tekjan), *n.* Protection, défense; garantie, *f.*, abri (shelter), *m.*, sauvegarde (safeguard), *f.*; (*Pol. Econ.*) protectionnisme, *m.* **protectionism**, *n.* Protectionnisme, *m.* **protectionist**, *n.* Protectionniste, *m.* **protective**, *a.* Protecteur. **protector**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **protectorate** or **protectorship**, *n.* Protectorat, *m.* **protectress**, *n.* Protectrice, *f.*

protein ('proutiâm), *n.* Protéine, *f.* **proteinic** ('inik), *a.* Protéique.

protest ('prâtest), *n.* Protestation, *f.*; (*Comm.*) *protêt*, *m.* To enter a protest against, *protester contre*; under protest, *protêté*. *v.t.* (*prâ'test*) *Protester*. *v.t.* *Protester*; (*fig.*) faire protester; attester, affirmer. **Protestant** ('protistânt), *n.* Protestant, *m.*, protestante, *f.* **Protestantism**, *n.* Protestantisme, *m.* **protestation** ('têjan), *n.* Protestation, *f.* **protester** ('têstâr), *n.* Personne qui fait faire un *protêt*, *f.*

Proteus ('proutijs), *n.* (*Zool.*) Protée, *m.*

protista ('prou'tîsta), *n.* Protiste, *m.*

protococcus (prou'tâ'kokos), *n.* Protococque, *f.*

protocol, *n.* Protocole, *m.* **protogine** ('prou'tâdzin), *n.* Protogyne, *m.*

protomartyr ('mârtâr), *n.* Premier martyr, *m.*

protonotary ('nôutârî), *n.* Protonotaire, *m.*

protoplasm ('prou'teplâzm), *n.* Protoplasma, *m.*

protoplasmic ('plâezmik), *a.* Protoplasmique.

protoplast ('prou'teplâst), *n.* Protoplaste, *m.*

prototype, *n.* Prototype, *m.*

prototypic ('tipik), *a.* Prototypique.

protoxide ('tâksaid), *n.* Protoxyde, *m.*

protozoan (prou'tâ'zôân), *n.* Protozoaire, *m.*

protract ('prâ'trækt), *v.t.* Prolonger, traîner en longueur; différer (to defer).

protractile, *a.* Protracteur. **protraction** ('trækjan), *n.* Prolongation, *f.*

protractive, *a.* Qui prolonge. **protractor**, *n.* Rapporteur (instrument), *m.*

protrude ('prâ'tru:d), *v.t.* Pousser dehors, chasser. *v.t.* S'avancer, faire saillie.

protrusion ('trûzjan), *n.* Action de pousser en avant; saillie, *f.*

protrusive, *a.* Qui pousse en avant, qui fait saillie.

protuberance ('prâ'tjû:bârâns), *n.* Protubérance, *f.*

protuberant, *a.* Protuberant. ***protuberate**, *v.t.* Faire saillie.

proud (prâud), *a.* Fier (de); orgueilleux, superbe; (*fig.*) noble, beau, grand; (*Path.*) longueux, baveux. As proud as a peacock, fier comme Artaban; proud flesh, chair baveuse, *f.*; to be proud of, être fier de, s'enorgueillir de. **proudly**, *adv.* Fiérement, orgueilleusement.

provable ('prâuvabl), *a.* Qui peut se prouver, prouvable. **prove** ('pruv), *v.t.* Prouver, démontrer; mettre à l'épreuve, éprouver (to last); vérifier (a will etc.), homologuer. To prove a sum, vérifier un calcul; to prove oneself, se montrer; *v.t.* Se montrer, se trouver. As it proved, comme l'expérience le démontra; the change of king proved no remedy, le changement de roi ne fut nullement un remède. **proved**, *a.* Prouvé, démontré, reconnu. Of proved capacity, d'une habileté reconnue. ***proven**, *a.* Prouvé, démontré.

Provençal (prâvâ'sail), *a.* Provençal; de Provence.

provender ('prâvendar), *n.* Fourrage, *m.*, nourriture (for animals), *f.*

prover ('prâvâr), *n.* Personne qui prouve, *f.*

proverb ('prâvâb), *n.* Proverbe, *m.* **proverbial** ('prâvârbîal), *a.* Proverbial, qui fait proverbe. **proverbially**, *a.* Proverbiallement.

provide ('prâvâid), *v.t.* Pourvoir, fournir; préparer (A); stipuler. To be provided for, être pourvu; to provide oneself with, se pourvoir de. *v.t.* Pourvoir. To provide against, se pourvoir contre, prendre des mesures contre; to provide for, pourvoir à, subvenir à; to provide for oneself, se suffire. **pro-**

providence

vided, *conj.* Pourvu. **Provided** that, *pourvu que* (with subj.).

providence ('provīdens), *n.* Providence; prévoyance (foresight), *f.* **provident**, *a.* Prévoyant. **Provident society**, *société de secours mutuels*, *f.* **providential** (-denʃəl), *a.* Providentiel, de la providence. **providentially**, *adv.* D'une manière providentielle, providentiellement. **providently**, *adv.* Avec prévoyance.

provider (prə'vaɪdər), *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.*

province ('provɪns), *n.* Province, *f.*; (*fig.*) département, ressort, *m.* It is not in my province, ce n'est pas de ma compétence ou de mon ressort.

provincial (-vɪnʃəl), *a.* Provincial, de province; *n.* Provincial, *m.*, provinciale, *f.* **provincialism**, *n.* Provincialisme, *m.* **provincially** (-əlɪti), *n.* Provinciale, *f.* **provincially**, *adv.* Provincielement.

proving ('pru:vɪŋ), *n.* Vérification, mise à l'épreuve, *f.*

provision (prə'vɪʒən), *n.* Action de pourvoir; stipulation; (*Law*) disposition (of a Bill etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) vivres, comestibles, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions de bouche, *f.pl.* To lay in a provision of, *faire provision de*; to make a provision for, *pourvoir, faire une pension à*; to make provision for, *prendre des précautions pour*. *v.t.* Approvisionner. **provision-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de comestibles, *m.* **provision-warehouse**, *n.* Magasin de comestibles, *m.* **provisional** or **provisionary**, *a.* Provisoire; (*Law*) provisionnel. **provisionally**, *adv.* Provisoirement, par provision; (*Law*) provisionnellement.

proviso (prə'vaɪzən), *n.* Condition, clause, *f.* With the proviso that, *à condition que*.

provisory (prə'vaɪzərɪl), *adv.* Provisoirement, conditionnellement. **provisory**, *a.* Provisoire, conditionnel.

provocation (prə'veɪʃən), *n.* Provocation, *f.* **provocative** (-vəkətɪv), *a.* Qui provoque; provocant, provocateur; *n.* Provocation, *f.*, aiguillon, stimulant, *m.*

provoke (prə'vəʊk), *v.t.* Provoquer; inciter; agacer, fâcher, irriter, contrarier. To provoke laughter, *faire rire*. **provoker**, *n.* Provocateur, *m.* **provoking**, *a.* Provocant; irritant, contrariant, ennuyeux, fâcheux, agaçant. **provokingly**, *adv.* D'une manière provocante ou contrariante.

provost ('prɒvəst), *n.* Prévôt; (*Univ.*) proviseur, recteur; (*Sc.*) maire. **provost-marshal**, *n.* Grand prévôt. Assistant provost-marshal, *prévôt*, *m.* **provostship**, *n.* Prévôté, *f.*; (*Univ.*) provisorat, *m.*; (*Sc.*) mairie, *f.*

prow (prəʊ), *n.* Proue, *f.*

prowess ('prəʊs), *n.* Bravoure, valeur, prouesse, *f.* **prowl** (prəʊl), *v.t.* Rôder. To be on the prowl, être en train de rôder; to prowl about, rôder çà et là; to prowl about the wood, rôder dans la forêt; to prowl about town, flâner par la ville. **prowler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.*

proximate ('prɒksɪmət), *a.* Proche, immédiat. **proximately**, *adv.* Immédiatement. **proximity** (-sɪmɪti), *n.* Proximité, *f.* **proximo**, *adv.* Du moins prochain.

proxy ('prɒksi), *n.* Mandataire, délégué, *m.*; *procuration*, *délégation* (thing), *f.* By proxy, *par procuration*.

prude (pru:d), *n.* Prude, *f.*

prudence ('pru:dəns), *n.* Prudence, *f.* **prudent**, *a.* Prudent, sage. **Prudent marriage**, *mariage de convenance ou de raison*, *m.* **prudential** (-denʃəl), *a.* De prudence, dicté par la prudence. **prudentials**, *n.pl.* Maximes de sagesse, *f.pl.* **prudently**, *adv.* Prudemment, sagement.

prudery ('pru:dəri), *n.* Pruderie, *f.* **prudish**, *a.* Prude, de prude. **prudishly**, *adv.* En prude, avec pruderie.

prune (1) (pru:n), *n.* Pruneau, *m.*

prune (2) (pru:n), *v.t.* Élaguer, tailler, émonder; rogner.

prunella (pru'neiə), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*

pruner ('pru:nər), *n.* Élagueur, *m.*

pudding

pruniferous (pru'nɪfərəs), *a.* Qui porte des prunes. **pruniform** ('pru:nɪfɔ:m), *a.* Pruniforme.

pruning ('pru:nɪŋ), *n.* Taille, *f.*, élagage, *m.* **pruning-hook**, *n.* Serpe, *f.* **pruning-knife**, *n.* Serpette, *f.* **pruning-shears**, *n.pl.* Sécateur, *m.*

pruriency ('pruəriəns) or **prurieny**, *n.* Démangeaison, *f.*, prurit, *m.*; (*fig.*) pensées lascives, *f.pl.* **prurient**, *a.* Qui démange; (*fig.*) aux pensées lascives. **pruriginous** (pru'rɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Prurigineux. **pruritus** (-rɪtəs), *n.* Prurit, *m.*

Prussian ('prʊʃən), *a.* Prussien; de Prusse. **Prussian blue**, *bleu de Prusse*, *m.*; *n.* Prussien, *m.*, Prussienne, *f.* **Prussianize**, *v.t.* Prussieniser.

prussic ('prasɪk), *a.* Prussique.

pry (praɪ), *v.i.* Fouiller (dans). To pry about, *fouiller le nez partout*; to pry into, *fouiller dans, fouiller le nez dans, se mêler de*, *v.t.* **Regard scrutateur** ou **regard indiscret**, *m.* **Paul Pry**, *curieux indiscret*, *m.* **prying**, *a.* Scrutateur, curieux; *n.* Curiosité, *f.* **pryingly**, *adv.* Curieusement.

prytoneum (prɪ'təniəm), *n.* Prytanée, *m.*

psalm (sɔ:m), *n.* Psaume, *m.* **psalm-book**, *n.* Livre de psaumes, *psautier*, *m.* **psalm-singing**, *n.* **Psalmodie**, *f.* **psalmist**, *n.* Psalmiste, *m.* **psalmody**, *n.* Psalmodie, *f.* **psalmodize**, *v.t.* Psalmodier. **psalter** ('sɔ:ltər), *n.* Psautier, *m.*

psalter ('sɔ:ltər), *n.* Psautier, *m.* **pseudo** (-sju:dn), *pref.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarp** ('sjudokɑ:p), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pseudocarpe, *m.* **pseudonym** ('sjudənɪm), *n.* Pseudonyme, nom de guerre, *m.* **pseudonymous** ('sjudənɪnəs), *a.* Pseudonyme. **pseudopodium** (-'pɒdɪəm), *n.* Pseudopode, *m.*

psaw! (pʃɔ:), *int.* Bah!

psora ('sɔ:ərə), *n.* Psore, *f.* **psora**, *f.* **psoric** ('sɔ:rɪk), *a.* Psorique, *adv.*

psychical ('saɪkɪkəl), *a.* Psychique.

psychologic ('saɪkə'lɒdʒɪk) or **psychological**, *a.* Psychologique. **psychologist** (-'kɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Psychologiste, psychologue, *m.* **psychology** ('saɪ'kɒlədʒi), *n.* Psychologie, *f.* **psychomancy** ('saɪkə'mænsi), *n.* Psychomancie, *f.* **psychometry** ('kɒm'etɪ), *n.* Psychométrie, *f.* **psychopathy** (-'kɒpəθi), *n.* Psychopathie, *f.* **psychophysical** (-'fɪzɪkəl), *a.* Psychophysique. **psychophysics**, *n.pl.* Psychophysique, *f.* **psychosis** ('saɪ'kəʊsɪs), *n.* Psychose, *f.* **psychrometer** ('saɪ'krɒmɪtər), *n.* Psychromètre, *m.*

ptarmigan ('tɑ:ɪmɪɡən), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

pterodactyl ('terəʊ'dæktɪl), *n.* Pterodactyle, *m.*

pterosaur ('terəʊsɔ:), *n.* Pterosaure, *m.*

ptisan ('tɪ:zən or 'tɪ:zən), *n.* Tisane, *f.*

ptolemaic ('tɒlə'meɪk), *a.* De Ptolémée.

ptyalin ('tɪ:əlɪn), *n.* Ptyaline, *f.* **ptyalism**, *n.* Ptyalisme, *m.*

puberal ('pjʊ:bərəl), *a.* Pubère.

puberty ('pjʊ:bərɪ), *n.* Puberté, *f.* **pubescence** ('besəns), *n.* Pubescence, *f.* **pubescent**, *a.* Pubescent. **pubic** (-'pjʊ:bɪk), *a.* Pubien.

public ('pʌblɪk), *a.* Public, *m.*, publique, *f.* In public, *en public, publiquement*; public accounts, *budget*, *m.*; public school, *collège*, *m.*; public spirit, *esprit public*, *m.*; public-spiritedness, *amour du bien public*, *m.* *n.* Le public, le peuple, *m.* **public-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.*, auberge, *f.* **public-spirited**, *a.* Dévoué au bien public. **publican**, *n.* Cabaretier, aubergiste; (*Bible*) publicain, *m.* **publication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Publication, *f.* **publicist** ('pʌblɪsɪst), *n.* Publiciste, *m.* **publicity** ('pʌblɪsɪti), *n.* Publicité, *f.* **publicly**, *adv.* Publiquement; *en public*.

publish ('pʌblɪʃ), *v.t.* Publier; éditer, *Just published*, *vient se paraître*. **publisher**, *n.* Éditeur, *m.* Bookseller and publisher, *livraire-éditeur*, *m.*

puce (pjʊ:s) or **puce-coloured**, *a.* Puce.

Puck (pʌk), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

pucker ('pʌkər), *v.t.* Rider, plisser; (*needlework*) faire goder. *v.t.* **Goder**, *n.* Ride; poche (in needlework), *f.*; mauvais pli, *m.* **puckering**, *n.* Froncement, *m.*

puddening ('pu:dənɪŋ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bourrelet, *m.*

pudding ('pu:dɪŋ), *n.* Pouding, *m.* **Black-pudding**,

puddle

boudin noir, *m.* pudding-pie, *n.* Pâté, *m.* pudding-sleeve, *n.* Grande manche, manche bouffante, *f.* pudding-stone, *n.* Poudingue, *m.*

puddle ('padl), *n.* Flaque d'eau, mare, *f.*; corroi, *m.* *v.t.* Troubler, rendre bourbeux; (*Métall.*) puddler, corroyer (mortar), remblayer (a wall) puddling, *n.* (*Métall.*) Puddlage, *m.* puddling-furnace, *n.* Four à puddler, *m.* puddly, *a.* Bourbeux, trouble, boueux.

puclcity ('pu'disiti), *n.* Pucicité, *f.*

puerile ('piurili), *a.* Pueril. puerility, *adv.* Puerillement. puerility ('riliti), *n.* Puerilité, *f.*

puerperal ('piu'perel), *a.* Puerperal. Puerperal

fever, fièvre de lait, *f.*

puff ('paf), *n.* Souffle (of breath), *m.*; bouffée (of wind, smoke, etc.), *f.*; soufflé (pastry), *m.*; houppe à poudrer (for powdering the hair), *f.*; bouillon (on dresses), pouf (advertisement); puff, *m.*, réclame, *f.*

v.t. Souffler, boursoffler, bouffir, bouffer, se gonfler; haleter. *v.t.* Souffler, bouffir (to swell), gonfler; (*fig.*) faire mousser (to praise). To be puffed up with, être bouffi ou gonflé de; to puff up, enfler, bouffir.

puff-ball, *n.* Vesse-de-loup, *f.* puff-paste, *n.* Pâte feuilletée, *f.* puff-pie, *n.* Vol-au-vent, *m.* puffer, *n.* Personne qui souffle, *f.*; faiseur de poufs, faiseur de réclames, *m.* puffery, *n.* Pouf, *m.*

puffin ('pafin), *n.* Macareux, *m.*

puffiness ('pafiness), *n.* Boursouffure, enflure, *f.* puffing, *n.* Action de souffler; (*fig.*) réclame, *f.* puffingly, *adv.* En haletant; avec enflure; par des poufs. puffly, *a.* Bouffi, gonflé.

pug (1) ('paɒ), *n.* Carlin, bichon, petit singe (monkey), *m.* pug-nose, *n.* Nez épâté, *m.* pug-nosed, *a.* Au nez épâté, camus.

pug (2) ('paɒ), *v.t.* Broyer (mortar etc.); horder (a wall etc.). pug-mill, *n.* Broyeur, pétrin (for brick-making), *m.*

pugging ('pagin), *n.* Hourdage, *m.* pugging-mortar, *n.* Bauge, *f.*

pugh! [poon].

pugilism ('piɒdʒilizm), *n.* Pugilat, *m.*, boxe, *f.* pugilist, *n.* Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* pugilistic ('listik), *a.* De pugilat.

pugnacious ('paɒ'neɪʃəs), *a.* Querelleur; batailleur. pugnaciously, *adv.* D'un air batailleur.

pugnaciousness or **pugnacity** ('næsiti), *n.* Humeur batailleuse, pugnacité, *f.*

puisne ('piɒni), *a.* Inférieur; cadet. Puisne judge, juge inférieur, *m.* *n.* Juge inférieur, *m.*

puke ('piɒk), *v.t.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement; vomitif, émétique, *m.*

pule ('piɒl), *v.t.* Piauler. puling, *n.* Cri; pialement, *m.* pulingly, *adv.* En piaulant.

pull ('pul), *v.t.* Tirer; arracher; lâcher (the trigger). To pull a long face, avoir le visage allongé; to pull a match off, arranger un mariage, enlever une partie; to pull aside, tirer de côté; to pull away, arracher; to pull a wry face, faire la grimace; to pull back, faire reculer, tirer en arrière; to pull down, faire tomber, abattre, démolir, défaire (of illness), abaisser (to abase); to pull in, faire entrer, rentrer; to pull off, arracher, enlever, ôter (one's clothes), tirer (one's boots); to pull open, ouvrir; to pull out, tirer, arracher, faire sortir; to pull to pieces, mettre en pièces; to pull up, tirer en haut, hisser, arracher, déraciner, arrêter (a horse). *v.t.* Tirer; ramer, nager (to row). Pull away! nage! pull up, driver! arrêtez, cocher! to pull away, nager de toutes ses forces (at the oars); to pull through, réussir, s'en tirer; to pull together, s'accorder bien, s'entendre; to pull up, s'arrêter. *n.* Action de tirer, *f.*; coup, effort, *m.*; secousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*; (*Print.*) impression, *f.* Hard pull, rude effort, *m.* puller, *n.* Tireur; arracheur, *m.*

pullet ('pulet), *n.* Poulette, *f.* Fat pullet, pou-larde, *f.*

pulley ('pul), *n.* Poulie, *f.* pulley-block, *n.* Moulpe, *f.*

pulling ('puling), *n.* Tirage, *m.*

pullman-car ('pulmən'kɑː), *n.* Wagon-salon, Pullman, *m.*

puncture

pullulate ('paljuleit), *v.t.* Germer; puailler. pullulation ('leiʃən), *n.* Germination; pullulation, *f.*

pulmonary ('palmonəri), *a.* Pulmonaire. pulmonio ('monik), *a.* Pulmonique; *n.* Phtisie, pulmonique.

pulp ('palp), *n.* Pulpe, *m.*; pâte (paper), *f.* *v.t.* Réduire en pâte. pulpify, *v.t.* Pulper. pulpiness, *n.* Nature pulpeuse, *f.* pulping, *n.* Pulpation, *f.*

pulpit ('pulpit), *n.* Chaire, *f.* Pulpit oratory, éloquence de la chaire, *f.*

pulpous ('palpas) or **pulpy**, *a.* Pulpeux.

pulsate ('pal'seit), *v.t.* Battre. pulsation ('seɪʃən), *n.* Pulsation, *f.* pulsative ('palsətiv), *a.* Pulsatif.

pulsatory, *a.* Pulsatoire. pulse (1), *n.* Pouls, *m.*; pulsation, *f.* High pulse, pouls élevé; irregular pulse, pouls déréglé; quick pulse, pouls vif; slow pulse, pouls lent; to feel someone's pulse, tâter le pouls à quelqu'un, sonder quelqu'un sur une affaire.

pulsometer ('sɒmətər), *n.* Pulsomètre, *m.*

pulse (2) ('pals), *n.* Plante légumineuse, *f.*, légumes à gousse, *m.pl.*

pulverizable ('palvəraɪzəbl), *a.* Pulvérisable.

pulverization ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.* pulverizator, *n.* Pulvérisateur, *m.* pulverize ('palvəraɪz), *v.t.* Pulvériser, réduire en poudre. pulverous or pulverulent, *a.* Pulvérulent. pulverulence ('pal'vɜːləns), *n.* Pulvérescence, *f.*

puma ('pjuma), *n.* Puma, cougar, *m.*

pumice ('pamɪs), *n.* Ponce, *f.* *v.t.* Poncer. pumice-stone, *n.* Ponce, pierre ponce, *f.* pumiceous ('piɒmɪʃəs), *a.* Ponceux.

pummel ['pɒmɛl], *v.t.*

pump ('pamp), *n.* Pompe, *f.*; escarpin (shoe), *m.* Air-pump, machine pneumatique, *f.*; chain-pump, noria, pompe à chaîne, *f.*; fire-pump, pompe à incendie, *f.*; force-pump, pompe foulante, *f.*; stomach-pump, pompe stomacale, *f.*; suction-pump, pompe aspirante, *f.*; to prime the pump, amorcer la pompe. *v.t.* Pomper; (*fig.*) sonder, tirer les vers du nez à (a person). To pump out, pomper, épuiser; to pump up, gonfler (a tire).

v.t. Pomper. pump-barrel, *n.* Corps de pompe, *m.* pump-brake, *n.* Brimale de pompe, *f.* pump-gear, *n.* Garniture de pompe, *f.* pump-rod, *n.* Tige de pompe, *f.* pump-room, *n.* Buvette, *f.* pump-water, *n.* Eau de pompe, *f.* pumper, *n.* Personne qui pompe, *f.* pumping-engine, *n.* Machine à épuisement, *f.*

pumpkin ('pampkin), *n.* Citrouille, courge, *f.*, potiron, *m.*

pun ('pæn), *n.* Calembour, *m.* *v.t.* Faire des calembours.

punch ('pantʃ), *n.* Emporte-pièce; (*Print.*) poinçon; punch (beverage); coup de poing (blow); courtaud (short man); cheval ramassé (horse), *m.* *v.t.* Percer, poinçonner; donner un coup de poing à (to hit). To punch out, enlever à l'emporte-pièce.

punch-bowl, *n.* Bol à punch, *m.*

Punch ('pantʃ), *n.* Polichinelle, *m.* Punch and Judy show, guignol, *m.*

punchon ('pantʃən), *n.* Poinçon, *m.*, pièce, *f.*

puncher ('pantʃər), *n.* Emporte-pièce, *m.*

punchinello ('pantʃɪnelou), *n.* Polichinelle, *m.*

punching-ball ('pantʃɪŋbɔɪl), *n.* Poinçon-neuse, *f.*

punctate ('pʌŋkteɪt), *a.* Pointillé. punctiform, *a.* En forme de point.

punctilio ('pʌŋktɪliu), *n.* Exactitude scrupuleuse, pointille, formalité, *f.* To stand upon punctilio, être pointilleux. punctilious, *a.* Pointilleux, qui tient aux formes ou à l'étiquette.

punctiliously, *adv.* D'une manière pointilleuse.

punctiliousness, *n.* Exactitude scrupuleuse, *f.*

punctual ('pʌŋktʃʊəl), *a.* Ponctuel, exact. To be punctual to time, être exact à l'heure. punctuality ('elɪti), *n.* Ponctualité, exactitude, *f.* punctually, *adv.* Ponctuellement, exactement.

punctuate ('pʌŋktʃueɪt), *v.t.* Ponctuer. punctuation ('eɪʃən), *n.* Ponctuation, *f.*

puncture ('pʌŋktʃɜː), *n.* Piqure; (*Surg.*) ponction;

crevaisin (of a bicycle-tire), *f. v.t.* Piquer, faire une piqure à; crever (à tire).

pundit ('pandit), *n.* Pundit, *m.*

pungency ('pandzənsi), *n.* Acreté; aigreur, *f.*; piquant, mordant (of style etc.), *m.* **pungent**, *a.* Acre; piquant, mordant.

Punic ('pjunik), *a.* Punique.

punniness ('pjunnines), *n.* Petitesse, nature chétive, *f.*

punish ('paniʃ), *v.t.* Punir, corriger. **punishable**, *a.* Punissable. **punishableness**, *n.* Caractère

punissable, *m.* **punisher**, *n.* Personne qui punit, *f.*, punisseur, correcteur, *m.* **punishment**, *n.* Punition; peine, *f.*, châtiment, supplice, *m.* **Capital punishment**, *n.*

peine capitale, *f.* **punitive** ('pjunitiv), *a.* Punitif, *f.*

punnet ('panət), *n.* Manivene, *m.*

punning ('paniŋ), *n.* Calembours, jeux de mots, *m.pl.* **punter**, *n.* Faiseur de calembours, *m.*

punt ('pant), *n.* Bachot; (Football) coup de volée, *m. v.t.* Conduire un bachot (à la gaffe); pointer (at play).

punt-gun, *n.* Canardière, *f.* **punter**, *n.* Ponte (at play); bachoteur (boatman), *m.*

puny ('pjumi), *a.* Petit, chétif.

pup ('pap), *n.* Petit chien, petit, *m.*; (contempt.) freluquet, *fat, m.* With pup, pleine, *v.i.* Mettre bas.

pupa ('pjupa), *n. (pl. pupae)* Nymphé, *f.*

pupil ('pjupil), *n.* Elève, *m.f.*; (Law) pupille, *m.*; pupille, prunelle (of the eye), *f.* **pupil-teacher**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.* **pupilage**, *n.* État d'élève, *m.*; (Law) pupillarité, minorité, *f.* **pupillary**, *a.* Pupillaire.

puppet ('pəpət), *n.* Poupée, marionnette, *f.*

puppet-show, *n.* Marionnettes, *f.pl.*

puppy ('papi), *n.* Petit chien; (fig.) fat, freluquet, *m.* **puppyism**, *n.* Fatuité, *f.*

pur ('pʊr), *adv.*

purblind ('pɜ:blaɪnd), *a.* Myope, presque aveugle. **purblindly**, *adv.* À l'aveuglette. **purblindness**, *n.* Myopie, *f.*

purchaseable ('pɜ:tʃəzəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut acheter.

purchase ('pɜ:tʃəs), *n.* Achat, *m.*, acquisition, emplette; (Mech.) prise, *f.*; (Naut.) appareil, palan, *m.*, calorne, *f.* To make purchases, faire des emplettes.

v.t. Acheter, acquérir. **purchase-block**, *n.* Poulie de calorne, *f.* **purchase-deed**, *n.* Contrat d'achat, *m.* **purchase-money**, *n.* Prix d'achat, *m.* **purchaser**, *n.* Acquéreur, acheteur, *m.*

pure ('pjʊə), *a.* Pur. **purely**, *adv.* Purement.

pureness, *n.* Pureté, *f.*

purgation ('pɜ:geɪʃən), *n.* Purgation, *f.* **purgative** ('pɜ:geɪtɪv), *a.* Purgatif, *m.*

purgatorial ('pɜ:geɪtɔ:riəl), *a.* Du purgatoire.

Purgatory ('pɜ:geɪtəri), *n.* Purgatoire, *m.* **purgatory**, *a.* Qui purifie, expiatoire.

purge ('pɜ:ɟʒ), *v.t.* Purger; purifier, épurer. *n.* Purgation, purge, *f.* **purger**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui purge, *f.* **purgings**, *n.* Purgation; épurations, *f.*

purification ('pjʊəfɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Purification; épurations, *f.* **purificative** ('pjʊəfɪkəɪtɪv) or **purificatory**, *a.* Qui purifie. **purifier**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui purifie, *f.*, purificateur, *m.* **purify**, *v.t.* Purifier, se purifier. **purifying**, *a.* Purifiant.

purism ('pjʊəɪzəm), *n.* Purisme, *m.* **purist**, *n.* Puriste, *m.*

Puritan ('pjʊərɪtən), *n.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* **puritan**, *a.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* **puritanical** ('tænɪkəl), *a.* De puritain, puritain. **puritanically**, *adv.* Puritainement. **Puritanism**, *n.* Puritanisme, *m.*

purity ('pjʊərɪtɪ), *n.* Pureté, *f.*

purly ('pɜ:li), *v.t.* Murmurer, gazouiller. *v.t.* Orner de broderie. *n.* Bordure en broderie; engrelure (of lace); bière à l'absinthe (beverage), *f.*; doux murmure; gazouillement, *m.*

purleue ('pɜ:ljʊ:), *n.* Alentours, environs, *m.pl.*

purlin ('pɜ:liŋ), *n.* (Carp.) Panne, *f.*

purling ('pɜ:liŋ), *a.* Murmurant. *n.* Murmure, gazouillement, *m.*

purloin ('pɜ:loɪn), *v.t.* Soustraire, dérober, voler. **purloiner**, *n.* Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.* **purloining**, *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, vol, *m.*

purple ('pɜ:pl), *a.* Pourpre, de pourpre; (Path.) pourpre. *n.* Pourpre (colour), *m.*; pourpre (dye etc.), *f. v.t.* Teindre en pourpre, empourprer, rougir. **purples**, *n.pl.* Fièvre pourprée, *f.* **purplish**, *a.* Purpurin.

purport ('pɜ:pa:rt), *n.* Sens, *m.*, teneur, portée, *f. v.t.* Tendre à montrer, signifier, vouloir dire.

purpose ('pɜ:pas), *n.* But, objet, *m.*, fin, *f.*, dessein, *m.*, intention, *f.* Foreign to the purpose, étranger au but; for the purpose of, dans le but de; of set purpose, tout exprès; on purpose, exprès, à dessein; that is nothing to the purpose, cela ne fait rien à l'affaire; to answer a purpose, remplir un but; to answer one's purpose, faire son affaire; to answer the purpose of, faire l'office de; to come to the purpose, venir au fait; to gain one's purpose, en venir à ses fins; to good purpose, utilement, avec fruit; to little purpose, à peu d'effet, en vain; to no purpose, sans effet, inutilement, en pure perte; to some purpose, utilement, bien; to the purpose, à propos; to what purpose? à quoi bon? *v.t. and i.* Se proposer, avoir le dessein, avoir l'intention (de). **purposefully**, *adv.* À dessein, exprès.

purpura ('pɜ:pjʊərə), *n.* Pourprier; (Path.) pourpre, *m.* **purpure**, *n.* (Her.) Pourpre, *m.* **purpuric** ('pɜ:pjʊərɪk), *a.* De pourpre.

purpurin ('pɜ:pjʊərɪn), *n.* Purpurine, *f.*

purr ('pɜ:), *v.t.* Faire ronron; ronronner. *n.* Ronron, *m.* **purring**, *a.* Qui fait ronron; *n.* Ronron, *m.*

purse ('pɜ:s), *n.* Porte-monnaie, *m.*; bourse (bag), *f.* To hold the purse-strings, tenir les cordons de la bourse. *v.t.* Plisser, froncer (the eyebrows etc.). To purse up one's lips, faire la bouche en cœur. **purse-proud**, *a.* Fier de son argent.

purser ('pɜ:sə), *n.* Commissaire; (Mining) agent comptable, *m.* Purser's steward, distributeur des vivres, *m.*

purisness ('pɜ:sɪnes), *n.* Courte haleine, *f.*

purisane ('pɜ:sɪn), *n.* Pourpier, *m.*

purisable ('pɜ:sɪzəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut purifier.

purisance ('pɜ:sɪjəns), *n.* Poursuite, conséquence, *f.* In pursuance of, conformément à; in the pursuance of his duty, dans l'exécution de son devoir.

pursuant, *a.* En conséquence (de), conforme (à).

pursue ('pɜ:sjʊ:, *v.t.* Poursuivre; suivre, chercher. **pursuer**, *n.* Personne qui poursuit, *f.* **pursuit**, *n.* Poursuite, recherche; occupation, profession, *f.*; (pl.) travaux, *m.pl.* In pursuit of, à la poursuite de, à la recherche de.

pursuivant ('pɜ:sɪwɪvənt), *n.* Poursuivant d'armes, *m.*

pursy ('pɜ:si), *a.* Poussif.

purulence ('pjʊərələns) or **purulency**, *n.* Purulence, *f.* **purulent**, *a.* Purulent.

purvey ('pɜ:veɪ), *v.t.* Pourvoir. *v.i.* Faire ses provisions (à). **purveyance**, *n.* Approvisionnement, *m.* **purveyor**, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* Purveyor to His Majesty, fournisseur de sa Majesté.

purview ('pɜ:vju:, *n.* Vue générale, portée, étendue, *f.*

pus ('pas), *n.* Pus, *m.*

Puseyism ('pjʊziɪzəm), *n.* Puséisme, *m.* **Puseyite**, *n.* Puséiste, *m.*

push ('puʃ), *v.t.* Pousser; (fig.) presser, imposer. *tuner.* To be pushed for an answer, être embarrassé pour répondre; to be pushed for money, être à court d'argent; to be pushed for time, être pressé; to push away, repousser; to push back, repousser, faire reculer; to push down, faire tomber, renverser; to push forward, faire avancer, pousser; to push in, faire entrer, pousser dedans; to push off, lancer, pousser au large; to push on, faire avancer, hâter; to push open, ouvrir, pousser; to push out, pousser dehors, faire sortir. *v.i.* Pousser; faire un effort; se pousser. *To push off, pousser au large; to push on, pousser en avant, s'avancer.* *n.* Coup, *m.*, impulsion, poussée, *f.*; effort, *m.*; attaque, *f.*; moment critique (critical

moment), *m.*, extrémité, *f.* At a push, dans un moment critique, à l'extrémité; at one push, d'un seul coup. push-bicycle or push-bike, *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* pushcart, *n.* Charrette à bras, *m.* push-pin, *n.* Poussette (game), *f.* pusher, *n.* Personne qui pousse, *f.*; (fig.) arriviste, *m.* pushing, *a.* Entreprenant. pushingly, *adv.* Vigoureusement.

pusillanimity (pju'silə'nimɪti), *n.* Pusillanimité, *f.* pusillanimous (-lənɪməs), *a.* Pusillanime. pusillanimously, *adv.* Avec pusillanimité.

puss (pus), *n.* Minet, *m.*, minette, *f.*; lièvre (hare), *m.* Puss in boots, le chat botté; to play at puss in the corner, jouer aux quatre coins. pussy, *n.* Minet, minie, *m.*

pustular ('pastjʊlə) or **pustulous**, *a.* Pustulé, pustuleux. pustule, *n.* Pustule, *f.*

put (put), *v.t.* (past and p.p. put) Mettre, poser, placer; proposer (to propose); donner, supposer (to suppose); faire, demander (a question etc.); lancer (the weight etc.). Dinner was put back an hour, le dîner fut retardé d'une heure; if I may put it so, si je puis m'exprimer ainsi; to be hard put to it, être fort embarrassé, avoir du fil à retordre; to be put upon, être trompé, être maltraité; to put about, gêner, troubler, embarrasser; to put again, remettre, répéter; to put an affront on, faire affront à; to put a question to, faire une question à; to put aside, mettre de côté, écartier; to put away, ôter, renvoyer, bannir, répudier (a wife); to put back, replacer, remettre, reculer; to put by, mettre de côté; to put by something for a rainy day, garder une poire pour la soif; to put down, déposer, poser, supprimer, réprimer (to suppress), inscrire (to write down), réduire au silence, confondre (to confound), attribuer (à); to put down as, considérer comme, traiter de; to put forth, mettre en avant, avancer, déployer, pousser (leaves etc.), publier, faire paraître (a book); to put forward, mettre en avant, avancer; to put in, mettre en, dans, ou dedans, introduire, insérer, atteler (horses etc.), installer; to put in force, faire exécuter (a law); to put in mind of, rappeler à; to put off, ôter, quitter, remettre, retarder, différer; to put on, mettre (clothes), passer, prendre (to assume), mettre sur le compte de, attribuer à, imputer à, avancer (the clock etc.); to put on airs, se donner des airs; to put on a job, donner du travail à; to put oneself forward, se mettre en évidence, se mettre en avant; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, mettre la main à l'œuvre; to put on steam, lâcher la vapeur, se presser; to put out, mettre dehors, faire sortir, mettre à la porte, éteindre (to extinguish), embarrasser (to confuse), déranger, troubler (to incommode); to put over, mettre dessus, mettre au-dessus de; to put restraint upon, restreindre. réprimer; to put to, mettre à, atteler (to harness); to put together, mettre ensemble, rapprocher, réunir, monter (a piece of mechanism); to put to the sword, passer au fil de l'épée; to put up, mettre, lever, remettre (to replace), monter, bâtir, installer; to loger, caser (to lodge), remiser (a carriage); to put upon the right track, mettre sur la voie; to put up to, mettre au fait de; you have put your foot in it, vous avez mis le pied dans le plat. *v.i.* Aller, se mouvoir; germer, pousser; (Naut.) se mettre. To put about, virer (a ship); to put back, s'en retourner; to put forth, germer, pousser (to bud); to put in, entrer au port, relâcher; to put in for, se mettre sur les rangs pour, se porter candidat pour; to put into port, relâcher, faire escale (à); to put off, pousser au large; to put to sea, prendre la mer, prendre le large; to put up, loger (à ou chez), descendre (à); to put up with, endurer, supporter, avaler, digérer, se contenter de, s'accommoder de, s'arranger de (to make shift with). *n.* Mise, *f.*; coup, jet, *m.*

putative ('pjʊtətɪv), *a.* Putatif. putatively, *adv.* Putativement.

putlog ('pʊtlɒg), *n.* Boulon, *m.*

putrefaction ('pjʊtrɪ'fækʃən), *n.* Putréfaction, *f.* putrefactive, *a.* Putréfactif. putrefy ('pjʊtrɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Putréfier; *v.i.* Se putréfier.

putrescence ('pjʊtresəns), *n.* État de putré-

faction, *m.* putrescent, *a.* En état de putréfaction.

putrid ('pjʊtrɪd), *a.* Putride. putridness or putridity (-'trɪdɪti), *n.* Putridité, *f.*

putt (pat), *v.i.* (Golf) Faire un trou. *v.t.* Mettre dans le trou. putter (1), *n.* Crosse courte de golf.

puttee ('pʊti), *n.* Bande-molletière, *f.*

putter (1) ('pʊtər), *n.* [PUTT].

putter (2) ('pʊtər), *n.* Personne qui met, *f.*, metteur; faiseur, *m.* Putter on, instigateur, *m.* putting, *n.* Action de mettre, mise, *f.* Putting aside, écartement, *m.*; putting down, répression, installation, *f.*; putting off, délai, retardement, *m.*, remise, *f.*; putting up, candidature, *f.*, installation, *f.*

putty ('pʊti), *n.* Mastie (for glaziers), *m.* putty-powder, *n.* Potée d'étain, *f.*

puzzle ('pʊzl), *n.* (fig.) Énigme, *f.*; jeu de patience, casse-tête (toy), *m.* *v.t.* Intriguer, embarrasser. To be much puzzled how to, être fort embarrassé de; to puzzle one's brains, s'alarmiquer l'esprit; to puzzle out, découvrir à force d'efforts (de l'esprit). *v.t.* Être embarrassé. puzzler, *n.* Chose qui embarrasse, *f.* That's a puzzler, cela donne diablement à penser.

pygmean ('pɪgmɪən), *a.* De pygmée. pygmy ('pɪgmɪ), *n.* Pygmée, *m.*

pyjamas ('pɪdʒəməz), *n.pl.* Costume de nuit, *m.*

pyloric ('paɪlɒrɪk), *a.* Pylorique. pylorus ('lɒrəs), *n.* Pylore, *m.*

pyracanth ('paɪrækənθ), *n.* Pyracantha, *f.*

pyramid ('paɪrɪmɪd), *n.* Pyramide, *f.* pyramidal (-'ræmɪdɪl), *pyramidic (-'mɪdɪk), or pyramidal, *a.* Pyramidal. pyramidically, *adv.* En pyramide, pyramidalement.

pyre ('paɪər), *n.* Bûcher, *m.*

Pyrenean ('paɪrɪniən), *a.* and *n.* Pyrénéen, *m.*, pyrénéenn, *f.*

pyrethrum ('paɪrɪθrəm), *n.* Pyréthre, *m.*

pyretic ('paɪrɪtɪk), *a.* Pyrétiq. pyretology (-'tɒlədʒi), *n.* Pyrétiologie, *f.* pyrexia (-'rɛksɪə), *n.* Pyrexie, *f.*

pyrites ('paɪrɪtɪz), *n.* Pyrite, *f.* pyritous ('paɪrɪtəs), *a.* Pyriteux. pyrogallie (-'gæliək), *a.* Pyrogallique. pyroigneous (-'lɪɡniəs), *a.* Pyroigneux. pyromancy (-'mænsɪ), *n.* Pyromancie, *f.*

pyrometer (-'rɒmətər), *n.* Pyromètre, *m.* pyrophorus (-'rɒfərəs), *a.* Pyrophore.

pyrotechnic ('paɪrəʊ'teknɪk) or **pyrotechnical**, *a.* Pyrotechnique, pyrique. pyrotechnics, *n.pl.* Pyrotechnie, *f.* pyrotechnist, *n.* Artificier, *m.* pyrotechny, *n.* Pyrotechnie, *f.*

pyroxene ('paɪrɒksɪn), *n.* Pyroxène, *m.* pyroxylin, *n.* Pyroxyline, *f.*

pyrrhic ('pɪrɪk), *a.* and *n.* Pyrrhique (dance), *f.*; (Pros.) pyrrhique, *m.*

Pyrrhonian ('pɪrɒniən), *a.* Pyrrhonien. Pyrrhonism ('pɪrɒnɪzəm), *n.* Pyrrhonisme, *m.* Pyrrhonist, *n.* Pyrrhonien, *m.*

Pythagorean ('paɪθəɡə'riən), *a.* Pythagoricien, *n.* Pythagoricien, *m.* pythagoricienne, *f.* Pythagorism (-'θəɡərɪzəm), *n.* Pythagorisme, *m.*

Pythian ('pɪθiən), *a.* Pythien, pythique.

python ('paɪθən), *n.* Python, *m.*

pythones ('paɪθənes), *n.* Pythonisse, *f.*

pyx (pɪks), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*; (Mint.) boîte où l'on dépose des échantillons des monnaies, *f.* pyxidium (-'sɪdɪəm), *n.* Pyxide, *f.*

Q

Q, q (kjʊr). Dix-septième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

quack (kwæk), *n.* Charlatan, empirique; couac, cri du canard, *m.* *a.* De charlatan, d'empirique.

Quack doctor, charlatan; quack medicine, remède de charlatan, *m.* *v.i.* Crier (comme les canards etc.); (fig.) faire le charlatan; faire le gascon. quackery,

quad

n. Charlatanisme, *m.* quackish, *a.* De charlatan, d'empiquie.

quad (kwod), *a.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.* [QUADRANGLE]. **Quadragesima** (kwodra'dzesima), *n.* Quadragesime, *f.* Quadragesima Sunday, dimanche de la Quadragesime, *m.* **quadragesimal**, *a.* Quadragesimal. **quadrangle** (kwodren'ggl), *n.* Quadrangle, carré, *m.*, cour, *f.* **quadrangular** (-rænggular), *a.* Quadrangulaire; (*Bot.*) quadrangulé.

quadrant ('kwodrant), *n.* Quart, quart de cercle; (*Trig.*) quadrant, *m.* **quadrantal** (-ræntil), *a.* Quadrantal.

quadrat ('kwodrat), *n.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.* **quadrater** ('kwodrat), *a.* Carré; (*Astrol.*) quadrat, *n.* Carré; (*Astrol.*) quadrat aspect, *m.* *v.i.* (-reit) Cadrer (avec). **quadratic** (-rætik), *a.* Du second degré. **quadratrix**, *n.* Quadratrice, *f.* **quadrature** ('kwodratjæ), *n.* Quadrature, *f.*

quadrennial (kwod'renial), *a.* Quadriennal. **quadrennially**, *adv.* Tous les quatre ans. **quadrincapsular** (-kæpsjular), *a.* Quadrincapsulaire. **quadricornous** (-kornas), *a.* Quadricorne. **quadridentate** (-dentat), *a.* Quadridenté. **quadrifid** ('kwodrifid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrifide. **quadrifoliate** (-fouliat), *a.* Quadrifolié. **quadriga** (-raiga), *n.* Quadriga, *m.* **quadrigenous** (-djugas), *a.* Quadrigené. **quadrilateral** (-lætèræl), *a.* Quadrilatéral; *n.* Quadrilatère, *m.*

quadrille (kwa'dril), *n.* Quadrille; contredanse, *f.*

quadrilobate (kwodril'lobat), *a.* Quadrilobé. **quadrilocular** (-lòkular), *a.* Quadriloculaire. **quadrinomial** (-noumial), *n.* Quadrinôme, *m.* **quadrupartite** (-pærtait), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadriparti. **quadrupartition** (-tjén), *n.* Quadrupartition, *f.* **quadriphyllous** (-filas), *a.* Quadriphyllé. **quadrirème** ('kwodririm), *n.* Quadrirème, *f.* **quadrissyllable** (-silæbi), *a.* Quadrissyllabe. **quadrissyllable** (-silæbi), *n.* Quadrissyllabe, *m.* **quadrivalvular** (-vælvjular), *a.* Quadrivalve.

quadroon (kwæ'drum), *n.* Quarteron, *m.*, quarteronne, *f.*

quadrumane ('kwodrumein), *n.* Quadrumane, *m.* **quadrumanous** (-drumenas), *a.* Quadrumane.

quadruped ('kwodruped), *n.* Quadrupède, *m.*

quadruple ('kwodrupl), *a.* and *n.* Quadruple, *m.* *v.t.* Quadrupler. **quadruplicate** (-druplikeit), *v.t.* Quadrupler; *a.* (-kæt) Quadruplé, **quadruplication** (-keifén), *n.* Quadruplication, *f.*

questor ('kwistjæ), *n.* (*Rom. anc.*) Questeur, *m.*

quaff (kwæf), *v.t.* Boire à grands traits; (*slang*) lamper. **quaffer**, *n.* Buveur, *m.*

quag ('kwæg) or **quagmire**, *n.* Fondrière, *f.* **quaggy**, *a.* Marécageux.

quail (1) (kweil), *v.i.* Perdre courage, fléchir, reculer, trembler.

quail (2) (kweil), *n.* Caille, *f.* **quail-pipe**, *n.* Courcaillet, appeau, *m.*

quaint (kweint), *a.* Singulier, bizarre, original. **quaintly**, *adv.* Singulièrement, bizarrement, originalement. **quaintness**, *n.* Singularité, bizarrerie, originalité, *f.*

quake (kweik), *v.i.* Trembler; s'ébranler, branler. *n.* Tremblement, *m.* **Earthquake**, tremblement de terre, *m.* **Quaker**, *m.* Quaker, *m.* **Quakeress**, *n.* Quakeresse, *f.* **Quakerish**, *a.* De Quaker. **Quakerism** or (*contempt.*) **Quakery**, *n.* Quakerisme, *m.* **Quakerly**, *adv.* De Quaker. **quaking**, *n.* Tremblement, *m.*; terreur, *f.*; *a.* Tremblant. **quaking-grass**, *n.* Amourette, brize, *f.* **quakingly**, *adv.* En tremblant.

qualifiable ('kwolifaibl), *a.* Qualifiable. **qualification** (kwolif'keifén), *n.* Qualification, qualité; condition, aptitude, *f.*, talent, *m.*; modification (modification), diminution, restriction; (*Law*) capacité, habilité, *f.*; (*pl.*) qualités, *f.pl.*, titres, *m.pl.* **qualificative** ('kwolifikeitiv) or **qualificatory**, *a.* Qualificatif. **qualified**, *a.* Qui a les qualités requises, capable (de), propre (à).

quarter

qualify ('kwolifai), *v.t.* Rendre capable (de), rendre propre (à), préparer (à); autoriser (à); modifier, adoucir, modérer; déterminer, fixer (to fix). *v.i.* Se préparer (à). **qualifying**, *a.* Qualificatif.

quality ('kwoliti), *n.* Qualité, *f.*; (*colloq.*) talent, *m.* **qualm** (kwælm), *n.* Soulèvement de cœur, *m.*, nausée, *f.*; (*fig.*) scrupule, remords, *m.* **qualmish**, *a.* Qui a mal au cœur, qui a des nausées. **qualmishness**, *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

quandary ('kwondari), *n.* Embarras, *m.*, difficulté, impasse, *f.* To be in a quandary, être au pied du mur.

quantitative ('kwontitativ), *a.* Quantitatif.

quantity ('kwontiti), *n.* Quantité; portion, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*, abondance, *f.* In quantities, en grande quantité, en grand nombre.

quantum ('kwontəm), *n.* Montant, *m.*, quantité, *f.*

quarantine ('kwarentin), *n.* Quarantaine, *f.* To perform quarantine, faire quarantaine, *v.t.* Mettre en quarantaine.

quarrel ('kworæl), *n.* Querelle, dispute, brouille, *f.*, sujet de querelle; *carreau (pane of glass, bolt from crossbow), *m.* To fasten a quarrel on, chercher querelle à; to take up someone's quarrel, embrasser ou épouser la querelle de quelqu'un. *v.i.* Se quereller, se disputer, se brouiller; trouver à redire (à). To have quarrelled with, être en querelle avec, être brouillé avec; to pick a quarrel with, chercher querelle à; to quarrel about nothing, chercher une querelle d'Allemand; to quarrel with, se quereller avec, quereller. **quarreller**, *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* **quarrelling**, *n.* Querelle; dispute, *f.*, démêlé, désaccord, *m.* **quarrelsome**, *a.* Querelleur. **Quarrelsome** man, querelleur, *m.*; quarrelsome woman, querelleuse, *f.* **quarrelsome**, *adv.* En querelleur. **quarrelsome**ness, *n.* Humeur querelleuse; (*colloq.*) mauvaise tête, *f.*

quarry ('kwori), *n.* Carrière; (*Hunt.*) curée; proie (prey), *f.* *v.t.* Tirer d'une carrière. **quarryman**, *n.* (*pl.* quarrymen) Carrier, *m.* quarrying, *n.* Extraction d'une carrière, *f.*

quart (kwort), *n.* Quart (litre 1/11), *m.*

quartan ('kwortæn), *n.* Quart, fièvre quarte, *f.*

quartation (kwort'etjén), *n.* (*Metal.*) Quartation, *f.*

quarter ('kwortar), *n.* Quart (fourth part); quart de quintal (kilo. 12-699) (weight); quartier (of the city, of the moon, of lamb, etc.), *m.*; partie, région (region), *f.*; côté (point); trimestre (of the year); terme (of rent), *m.*; hanche (of a ship), *f.*; (*pl.*) logement; (*Mil.*) quartier, *m.* A quarter of an hour, un quart d'heure, *m.*; at close quarters, à petite distance; four quarters of the globe, quatre parties du globe; free quarters, droit au logement, *m.*; from all quarters, de tous côtés; general head-quarters, grand quartier général, *m.*; head-quarters, quartier général, *m.*; in high quarters, en haut lieu; in the proper quarter, à qui de droit; there is nothing to hope for from that quarter, il n'y a rien à espérer de ce côté-là; to ask for quarter, demander quartier; to beat to quarters, faire branle-bas; to come to close quarters, en venir aux mains; to give no quarter, ne pas faire de quartier; to give quarter, faire quartier; to take up one's quarters at, s'installer chez, se loger à. *v.t.* Diviser en quatre, diviser par quatriers; loger (to lodge); (*Her.*) écarteler. To draw and quarter, écarteler; to quarter (in barracks), caserner. *v.i.* Loger; (*Mil.*) être cantonné. **quarter-block**, *n.* Poulie de retour, *f.* **quarter-cask**, *n.* Feuillette, *f.* **quarter-day**, *n.* Jour de terme, *m.* **quarter-deck**, *n.* Gaillard d'arrière, *m.* **quartermaster**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Quartier-maitre; (*Mil.*) officier de détails, maréchal des logis, *m.* **quartermaster-general**, *n.* Quartier-maitre-général, *m.* **quartermaster-sergeant**, *n.* Sergeant-fourrier (of infantry); maréchal des logis fourrier (of cavalry), *m.* **quarter-sessions**, *n.* Session trimestrielle, *f.* **quarterstaff**, *n.* Bâton à deux bouts, bâton ferré, *m.* **quartering**, *n.* Division en quatre parties, *f.*; (*Mil.*) logement; (*punish-*

ment and Her.) écartèlement, *m.* quarterly, *a.* Trimestriel; *adv.* Par trimestre, tous les trois mois.

quatern ('kwɔrtɛm), *n.* Quart de pinte (litre 0.14), *m.* A quatern loaf, un pain de quatre livres.

quartet ('kwɔrtet), *n.* Quatuor, *m.*

quartile ('kwɔrtɪl), *n.* (Astr.) Quartile aspect, *m.*

quarto ('kwɔrtou), *a.* and *n.* In-quarto, *m.*

quartz ('kwɔrtz), *n.* Quartz, *m.* quartzose, *a.* Quartzéux.

quash ('kwɔʃ), *v.t.* Écraser; (*fig.*) subjugué, dompter; (*Lau*) annuler, casser.

quasi ('kwɛisat), *adv.* Quasi.

Quasimodo ('kwɛsɪ'moudou), *n.* Quasimodo, *m.*

quassia ('kwɔʃɪ), *n.* Quassia; quassier (tree), *m.*

quaternary ('kwɔrtɛnəri), *a.* Quaternaire.

quaternate, *a.* Quaternaire. **quaternion**, *n.* Quaternaire, *m.*

quatrain ('kwɔtreɪn), *n.* Quatrain, *m.*

quaver ('kwɛivaɪ), *n.* Tremblement de la voix, trille, *m.*; (*Mus.*) croche (note), *f.* *v.i.* Faire trembler sa voix; trembler; (*Mus.*) faire des trilles, faire un tremolo. **quaver-rest**, *n.* Demi-soupir, *m.* **quavering**, *n.* Trille, tremolo, *m.*; cadence, *f.*; tremblement de voix, chevrottement, *m.*; *a.* Tremblant, chevrotant.

quay ('ki:), *n.* Quai, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de quais, **quayage** ('ki:ɪdʒ), *n.* Quayage, *m.*

***quean** ('kwɪn), *n.* Coquine; (*Scs.*) donzelle, *f.*

queen ('kwɪn), *n.* Reine; (Cards etc.) dame, *f.* As a queen, en reine; Queen Anne is dead, c'est vieux comme le Pont Neuf, *v.i.* Faire la reine. **queen-bee**, *n.* Reine-abeille, *f.* **queen-mother**, *n.* Reine-mère, *f.* **queenlike** or **queenly**, *adv.* De reine, digne d'une reine.

queer ('kwɪə), *a.* Bizarre, étrange, drôle. A queer fellow, un drôle de corps; I feel very queer, je suis tout je ne sais comment; things look very queer, les choses ont (une) mauvaise tournure. **queerish**, *a.* Assez drôle. **queerly**, *adv.* Étrangement, bizarrement. **queerness**, *n.* Étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.*

quell ('kwel), *v.t.* Réprimer, dompter. *v.t.* S'éteindre. **queller**, *n.* Personne qui réprime, *f.*, dompteur, *m.*

quench ('kwentʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre; étancher; étouffer (to repress). To quench one's thirst, étancher sa soif, se désaltérer. **quenchable**, *a.* Extinguible. **quench**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui éteint, *f.* **quenchless**, *a.* Inextinguible.

quercitron ('kwɛsɪ'tran), *n.* Quercitron, *m.*

querist ('kwɪsɪst), *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*

querulous ('kwɛrʊləs), *a.* Plaintif, maussade. **querulously**, *adv.* D'un ton dolent, en se plaignant. **querulousness**, *n.* Habitude de se plaindre, *f.*

query ('kwɪəri), *n.* Question, *f.*; point d'interrogation, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'un point d'interrogation; mettre en doute, douter de. *v.t.* Faire des questions; questionner.

quest ('kwɛst), *n.* Quête, recherche; demande, sollicitation, *f.* In quest of him, à la recherche de, en quête de; in quest of him, à sa recherche.

question ('kwɛstʃən), *n.* Question, interrogation, demande, *f.*; sujet, *m.*, proposition (subject), *f.*; (*Parl.*) interpellation; torture (torture), *f.* An unfair question, une question indiscrette, *f.*; a pretty question! la belle demande! beyond all question, hors de doute; if it is a question of, si l'agit de; leading question, question qui indique la réponse désirée; list of questions, questionnaire, *m.*; out of the question, impossible; previous question, question préalable, *f.*; that is not the question, il ne s'agit pas de cela; that is out of the question, c'est impossible, il ne faut pas y songer; to ask a question, faire une question; to beg the question, faire une pétition de principe; to call in question, mettre en question, révoquer en doute; to move the previous question, (*Parl.*) passer à l'ordre du jour; to put a question to, adresser une interpellation à; to put to the question, mettre à la question; without question, sans aucun doute, sans contredit. *v.t.* Questionner, interroger; mettre en question, mettre en

doute, douter de. *v.t.* Interroger, questionner; faire des questions; douter, se demander (si). I question whether it would not be better to . . . je me demande s'il ne vaudrait pas mieux . . . **questionable**, *a.* Contestable, douteux, incertain; suspect, équivoque. Men of questionable character, de fort louches individus, *m.pl.* **questionableness**, *n.* Nature douteuse ou suspecte, *f.* **questionary**, *n.* Questionnaire, *m.* **questioner**, *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*, interrogateur, *m.*, interrogatrice, *f.* **questioning**, *n.* Questions, *f.pl.*, interrogation, *f.* **questionless**, *a.* Sans doute, incontestable.

questor ('kwɛstɔr), *n.*

***quib** ('kwɪp), *n.*

quibble ('kwɪbl), *n.* Argutie, chicane, *f.*; faux-fuyant; quolibet, jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* *v.t.* Ergoter, chicaner; jouer sur les mots, faire des calembours; turcupiner. **quibble**, *n.* Ergoteur, *m.*, ergoteuse, *f.*, chicanneur, *m.*, chicanneuse, *f.* **quibblingly**, *adv.* D'une manière évasive.

quick ('kwɪk), *a.* Vite, rapide, prompt; agile, lesté; vif (alive); (*fig.*) fin. Be quick! dépêchez-vous! quick ear, oreille fine, *f.*; quick hedge, haie vive, *f.*; quick march! va accéléré! quick sale, prompt débit, *m.*; quick wit, esprit vif, *m.*; to be quick, se dépêcher. *adv.* Vite, promptement, lestement. *n.* Vif, *m.*; chaire vive, *f.* An incision in the quick, une incision dans la chaire vive; stung to the quick, piqué au vif; the quick, les vivants. **quickly**, *adv.* Vite; promptement; bientôt. **quickness**, *n.* Vitesse; promptitude; activité; pénétration, sagacité, finesse; fréquence (of the pulse), *f.*

quickbeam ('kwɪkbɪm), *n.* Sorbier sauvage, *m.* **quicken** ('kwɪkən), *v.t.* Animer, vivifier; accélérer, hâter. To quicken one's pace, hâter le pas. *v.i.* Prendre vie, s'animer. **quicken**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui vivifie, *f.*; principe vivifiant, *m.* **quicken**, *n.* Vivifiant, qui ranime.

quick-firing ('kwɪk'faɪərɪŋ), *a.* À tir rapide. Quick-firing gun, canon à tir rapide, *m.*

quicklime ('kwɪklɪm), *n.* Chaux vive, *f.* **quicksand**, *n.* Sable mouvant, *m.* **quickest**, *a.* Vite. Quickest hedge, haie vive, *f.*; *n.* Plante vive; aubépine, *f.*; *v.t.* Entourer d'une haie vive. **quicksighted**, *a.* À la vue prompt; clairvoyant, pénétrant. **quicksightedness**, *n.* Vue prompt; (*fig.*) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Emporté, vif, colérique. **quickwitted**, *a.* À l'esprit vif.

quid ('kwɪd), *n.* Chique, *f.*; (*slang*) livre sterling, *f.*; jaunet, *m.*

quiddity ('kwɪdɪtɪ), *n.* (*Phil.*) Quiddité, essence, *f.* **quidnunc** ('kwɪdnʌŋk), *n.* Curieux, colporteur de nouvelles, *m.*

quiescence ('kwɪɛsəns), *n.* Quiétude, tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.* **quiescent**, *a.* Paisible, en repos, tranquille.

quiet ('kwɪəɪt), *a.* Tranquille, calme; en repos, paisible; (*fig.*) sans éclat, modeste. Be quiet! silence! taisez-vous! laissez-moi tranquille! to keep quiet, se tenir tranquille, rester tranquille, se tenir en repos. *n.* Tranquillité, quiétude, *f.*; repos, calme, *m.* On the quiet, (*colloq.*) à la dérobée, clandestinement. *v.t.* Tranquilliser, apaiser, calmer; faire taire. *v.t.* To quiet down, s'apaiser, se calmer. **quieting**, *a.* Calmant, tranquillisant. **quietism**, *n.* Quietisme, *m.* **quietist**, *n.* Quietiste, *m.* **quietly**, *adv.* Tranquillement; doucement; en silence, sans bruit. **quietness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*; calme, repos, *m.* **quietude**, *n.* Quiétude, tranquillité, *f.* **quietus** ('kwɪɛtɪs), *n.* Repos, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*; mort; (*fig.*) coup de grâce, *m.*; décharge, quittance, *f.*, quitus (discharge), *m.* To give him his quietus, lui régler son compte; to give someone his quietus, donner le coup de grâce à quelqu'un.

quill ('kwɪl), *n.* Plume; plume d'oie (for writing), *f.*; piquant (of a porcupine), *m.* *v.t.* Tuyauter, rucher. **quill-driver**, *n.* Gratte-papier, *m.* **quill-driving**, *n.*

Métier de gratte-papier, *m.* **quill-pen**, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* quilling, *n.* Tuyautage, *m.*, ruche, *f.*
quilt (kwilt), *n.* Couvrepied, *m.*, courtépote, *f.*
v.t. Piquer. quilting, *n.* Piqué, *m.*
quinary ('kwainəri), *a.* Quinaire.
quince (kwins), *n.* Coing, *m.* Wild quince, cognasse, *f.* quince-tree, *n.* Cognassier, *m.*
quincunx [kwinkʌŋks], *n.* Quincoise, *m.*
quindecagon (kwɪn'dekəɡən), *n.* Quindécagone, *m.*
quingentenary (kwɪn'dʒentənəri), *n.* Cinquième centenaire, *m.* *a.* De cinq siècles.
quinine (kwɪ'nɪn), *n.* Quinine, *f.*
quinquagesima (kwɪŋkwədʒesɪmə), *n.* Quinquagésime, *f.* quinquennial ('kwɛniəl), *a.* Quinquennal.
quinqüereme (kwɪŋkwɛrɪm), *n.* Quinquérème, *f.*
quinquina (kɪŋ'kɪnə), *n.* Quinquina, *m.*
quinsy ('kwɪnzɪ), *n.* Esquinancie, *f.*
quint (kwɪnt), *n.* Quinte, *f.* quintain, *n.* Quintaine, *f.*, quintan, *m.* **quintal**, *n.* Quintal, *m.* quinte, *n.* (Fence) Quinte, *f.*
quintessence (kwɪn'tɛsɪns), *n.* Quintessence, *f.* quintessential ('ɔːsɛnʃəl), *a.* Quintessenciel.
quintet (kwɪn'tet), *n.* Quintette, *m.*
quintuple ('kwɪntʌpl), *a.* Quintuple. *v.t.* Quintupler.
quip (kwɪp), *n.* Mot piquant, badinage, *m.*, railerie, *f.* *v.t.* Railler.
quire ('kwaiə), *n.* Main (of paper), *f.*; *chœur, *m.* In quires, en feuilles.
quirk (kwɜːk), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*, pointe; argutie, subtilité (quibble), *f.*; (Arch.) contour, *m.* quirkish, *a.* Détourné, sarcastique.
quit (kwɪt), *v.t.* Quitter, abandonner. *v.i.* Se débarrasser (de). Notice to quit, congé, *m.* *a.* Quitte. To get quit of, se débarrasser de. quit-rent, *n.* Redevance, *f.*; (Feudal) cens, *m.*
quitch-grass ('kwɪtʃɡrɑːs), *n.* Chiendent, *m.*
quite (kwɪt), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement, tout; bien, parfaitement. It is quite three years ago, il y a bien trois ans de cela; not quite, pas tout à fait, à peine; quite another thing, tout autre chose; quite as much, tout autant; quite differently, tout autrement; quite enough, bien assez; quite hot, tout chaud; quite right, exact, juste, très bien; quite so! parfaitement! to be quite right, avoir bien raison; to have quite done, avoir tout à fait fini.
quits (kwɪts), *adv.* Quite. To be quits, être quitte; we'll cry quits, nous voilà quittes.
quittance ('kwɪtəns), *n.* Quittance, décharge, *f.*, acquit, reçu, *m.*
quitter ('kwɪtə), *n.* Personne qui quitte, *f.*
quiver (1) ('kwɪvə), *n.* Carquois, *m.* quivered, *a.* Armé d'un carquois.
quiver (2) ('kwɪvə), *v.i.* Trembler, frissonner; palpitier (of flesh). quivering, *n.* Tremblement, frissonnement, *m.*
quixotic (kwɪk'sɒtɪk), *a.* De don Quichotte; extravagant. quixotism ('kwɪksɒtɪzəm) or quixotry, *n.* Donquichottisme, *m.*; extravagance, *f.*
quiz (kwɪz), *n.* Mystification, plaisanterie, énigme, *f.*; persiflage, loustic, railleur, *m.* *v.t.* Railler, persifler, bernier, logner (to stare at). quizzical, *a.* Railleur, qui aime le persiflage. quizzing, *n.* Railerie, *f.*, persiflage, *m.*; lognerie, *f.* quizzing-glass, *n.* Lorgnon, *m.*
quod (kwɒd), *n.* (slang) Violon, *m.*, prison, *f.* To put in quod, coffrer, fourrer en prison.
quodlibet ('kwɒdlɪbət), *n.* Quolibet, *m.*, subtilité, *f.*
quoin (kɔɪn), *n.* Coin, *m.* Elevating quoin, coussin ou coin de mire, *m.* *v.t.* (Artill.) Caler.
quoit (kɔɪt), *n.* Palet; (Ant.) disque, *m.* To play at quoits, jouer au palet.
quondam ('kwɒndəm), *a.* Ci-devant, ancien, d'autrefois.
quorum ('kwɒrəm), *n.* Nombre suffisant, *m.*; commission de juges de paix, *f.*

quota ('kwɒtə), *n.* Quote-part, *f.*; contingent, *m.*
quotable ('kwɒtəbl), *a.* Citable.
quotation ('kwɒt'eɪʃən), *n.* Citation; (Comm.) cote, *f.*; (Stock Exchange) cours, *m.* **quote**, *v.t.* Citer; alléguer; (Comm.) coter. **quoter**, *n.* Citateur, *m.*
quoth (kwɒθ), *past v.t.* Quoth I, dis-je; quoth he, fit-il.
quotidian (kwɒ'tɪdiən), *a.* Quotidien, journalier.
quotient ('kwɒʃɪənt), *n.* Quotient, *m.*

R

R, r (ɑː). Dix-huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*
rabbet ('ræbət), *n.* Feuillure, rainure; (Naut.) râblure, *f.* *v.t.* Faire une rainure ou une feuillure à.
rabbet-plane, *n.* Guillaume, *m.*
rabbi ('ræbi), *n.* Rabbim, *m.* Chief rabbi, grand rabbin, *m.* **rabbinal** ('ræbɪnɪl), *a.* Rabbannique.
rabbism ('ræbɪnɪzəm), *n.* Rabbinnisme, *f.* rabbist, *n.* Rabbinate, *m.* **rabbistic** ('ræbɪstɪk), *a.* Rabbinnique.
rabbit ('ræbɪt), *n.* Lapin, *m.*, lapine, *f.* Tame rabbit, lapin de clavier, *m.*; welsh rabbit, rôti au fromage, *f.*; wild rabbit, lapin de garenne, *m.*; young rabbit, lagereau, *m.* **rabbit-burrow** or **rabbit-hole**, *n.* Rabouillère, *f.*, terrier, *m.* **rabbit-hutch**, *n.* Clapier, *m.* **rabbit-warren**, *n.* Garenne à lapins, *f.*
rabble ('ræbl), *n.* Foule tumultueuse, cohue, *f.*; populace, racaille, canaille, *f.*
Rabelaisian ('ræbeɪleɪʒən), *a.* Rabelaisien, de Rabelais.
rabid ('ræbɪd), *a.* Féroce, furieux; enragé (of dogs). **rabidly**, *adv.* Furieusement. To be rabidly hungry, avoir une faim de tous les diables. **rabidness**, *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.* **rabies** ('reɪbiːz), *n.* Rage, hydrophobie, *f.*
raccoon ('rækuːn), *n.* Raton, raton laveur, *m.*
race (reɪs), *n.* Race (breed); course (running contest), *f.*; ras, raz de marée (tide), *m.* Boat-race, course de bateaux, *f.*; flat-race, course plate, *f.*; foot-race, course à pied, *f.*; horse-race, course de chevaux, *f.*; hurdle-race, course de haies, *f.* *v.i.* Courir vite, courir, lutter de vitesse. **race-course**, *n.* Terrain de course, champ de courses, *m.* **race-ground**, *n.* Champ de courses, *m.* **race-horse**, *n.* Cheval de course, *m.* **racer**, *n.* Coureur; cheval de course, *m.*; bicyclette de course, *f.*
raceme ('ræsɪm), *n.* (Bot.) Racème, *m.* **racemose** ('ræsɪməs), *a.* Racémeux.
raciness ('reɪsɪnəs), *n.* Piquant, *m.*, verve, *f.*
racings ('reɪsɪŋ), *n.* Les courses, *f.pl.* Horse-racing, course de chevaux, *f.* *a.* De course. **racings-car**, *n.* Automobile de course, *f.* **racings-track**, *n.* Piste, *f.*
rachidian ('ræ'kɪdiən), *a.* Rachidien, noué, rachitique. **rachitis** ('ræ'kɪtɪs), *n.* Rachitisme, *m.*
rack (ræk), *n.* Râtelier (in a stable etc.); chevalet (instrument for stretching), *m.*; rone (instrument of torture), *f.*; (Tech.) crémaillère (for pinion), *f.*; (Horol.) rochet; rack, arack (liquor), *m.* Rack and pinion, engrenage à crémaillère, *m.*; to put to the rack, mettre à la torture ou à la question. *v.t.* Mettre sur la roue, mettre à la torture; (fig.) tourmenter. To rack off, soutirer (liquor); to rack one's brains, se creuser la cervelle. **rack-rent**, *n.* Loyer excessif, loyer porté au maximum, *m.*
racket ('rækɪt), *n.* Fracas, tapage, tintamarre, caquet, *m.*; (Tennis) raquette, *f.* To stand the racket, (colloq.) payer les pots cassés. *v.t.* Relancer à coups de raquette. *v.i.* Faire du tapage; s'amuser, faire la vie. **rackety**, *a.* Tapageur.
racking ('rækɪŋ), *n.* Soutirage (of liquors), *m.* *a.* De torture; atroce (of pain). **racking-pace**, *n.* Ambie traquenard, *m.*
racy ('reɪsi), *a.* Qui a un goût de terroir, qui a du bouquet (of wine); (fig.) vif, piquant, plein de verve (of style etc.).

raddle ('rædl), *v.t.* Tresser, entrelacer.
radial ('reidiəl), *a.* Radial.
radiance ('reidiəns) or **radiancy**, *n.* Rayonnement, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **radiant**, *a.* Rayonnant (de); **radieux**, éclatant, (*Bot.*) **radie**. Radiant heat, *chaleur rayonnante*, *f.* *n.* Point radieux, *m.* **radiantly**, *adv.* En rayonnant, splendidement.

radiata ('reidi'eita), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Rayonnés, *m.pl.*
radiate ('reidi:et), *v.t.* Rayonner (de); émettre des rayons. *v.t.* Emettre comme les rayons. *a.* (-et) (*Bot.*) **Radie**. **radiating**, *a.* Rayonnant.
radiation ('eijən), *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*, radiation, *f.*
radiator ('reidi:etə), *n.* Radiateur, *m.*

radical ('rædikl), *a.* Radical; fondamental. *n.* Radical, *m.* **radicalism**, *n.* Radicalisme, *m.* **radically**, *adv.* Radicalement, essentiellement.

radiciflorous ('rædisi'fləʊəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) **Radici-flore**. **radicivorous** ('si:vərəs), *a.* **Radivicore**.
radicular ('rædikjulə), *a.* Radiculaire.

radicle ('rædikl), *n.* (*Bot.*) **Radicule**, *f.*
radioactive ('reidiəu'æktiv), *a.* Radio-actif.
radioactivity ('tɪviti), *n.* Radio-activité, *f.* **radio-graphy** ('reidi'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Radiographie, *f.* **radio-larian** ('leəriən), *a.* and *n.* Radiolaire, *m.* **radio-meter** ('ɒmətə), *n.* Radiomètre, *m.* **radioscopy** ('ɒskəpi), *n.* Radioscopie, *f.* **radiotelegram** ('tele'grəm), *n.* Radio-télégramme, *m.*

radish ('rædiʃ), *n.* Radis, *m.*, rave, *f.*
radius ('reidiəs), *n.* Rayon, *m.* Within a radius of, dans un rayon de. **radius-vector**, *n.* Rayon-vecteur, *m.*

radix ('reidi:ks), *n. (pl. radices)* Racine, *f.*
raff ('ræf), *n.* Rebut, fatras, *m.*; canaille, *f.*
raffish, *a.* De canaille.

raffie ('ræfi), *n.* Loterie, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en loterie. *v.t.* Faire une loterie. To raffie for, prendre des billets pour.

raft ('ræft), *n.* Radeau, train de bois, *m.*

rafter ('ræftə), *n.* Poutre, *f.*, chevron, *m.* *v.t.* Chevronner. **raftered**, *a.* A poutres, à chevrons.

rafting ('ræftɪŋ), *n.* Flottage en train, *m.* **rafts-man**, *n.* Flotteur, *m.*

rag ('ræg), *n.* Chiffon (piece of cloth torn off); haillon, *m.*, guenille, loque (tatter), *f.* In rags, en haillons, en loques, en guenilles, déguenillé; meat boiled to rags, de la viande en charpie; rag-and-bone man, chiffonnier, *m.*; to tear to rags, mettre en lambeaux. *v.t.* (*Mil. slang*) Faire les brimades à; faire un mauvais tour à. **rag-bolt**, *n.* Cheville à fiche, *f.* **rag-doll**, *n.* Poupée de chiffons, *f.* **rag-fair**, *n.* Marché aux vieux habits, *m.* **rag-gatherer**, *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **ragman**, *n. (pl. ragmen)* Marchand de chiffons; chiffonnier, *m.* **rag-picker**, *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **ragstone**, *n.* Moellon, *m.* **rag-time**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Mesure saccadée ou syncopée, *f.* **rag-wheel**, *n.* (*Tech.*) Hérisson, *m.* **ragwort**, *n.* Jacobée, herbe de Saint-Jacques, *f.*

ragamuffin ('rægəməfin), *n.* Gueux, goujat, polisson, va-nu-pieds, *m.*

rage ('reɪdʒ), *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; furie, manie, *f.* In a rage, furieux, en fureur; to be all the rage, faire fureur, faire rage; to fly into a rage, se mettre en fureur, s'emporter; to put into a rage, mettre en fureur. *v.i.* Être furieux, être en fureur, s'emporter; (*fig.*) se déchaîner, sévir, faire des ravages. War was raging in Europe, la guerre sévissait en Europe. **rageful**, *a.* Furieux, violent.

ragged ('ræɡɪd), *a.* En haillons, en guenilles, déguenillé (of persons); en lambeaux, en loques, déchiré (of things); (*fig.*) ébréché. **raggedly**, *adv.* En lambeaux, en guenilles. **raggedness**, *n.* Délabrement, déguenillement, *m.*; guenilles, *f.pl.* **ragging**, *n.* (*Mil. slang*) Brimades, *f.pl.*

raging ('reɪdʒɪŋ), *a.* Furieux, en fureur; déchaîné, acharné, violent (of tempests, war, etc.). *n.* Fureur, violence, *f.* **ragingly**, *adv.* Avec fureur; furieusement.

ragout ('rə'ɡu:), *n.* Ragout, *m.*

raid ('reɪd), *n.* Razzia, incursion, *f.*

rail ('reɪl), *n.* Barre, *f.*, barreau (bar of wood, of metal, etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; parapet (of bridges etc.), *m.*; balustrade, *f.*, garde-fou, *m.*, grille, barrière (hand-rail); (*Naut.*) lisse, *f.*; (*Rail.*) rail, chemin de fer; râle (bird), *m.* By rail, par chemin de fer; live-rail, rail conducteur, *m.*; to run off the rails, dérailler. *v.t.* Entourer d'une grille, enclore, griller. To rail in, fermer avec une grille, griller. To rail round, entourer d'une grille. *v.t.* Dire des injures (à). To rail at, injurier. **railed**, *a.* A voie. Double-railed, à double voie. **railer**, *n.* Personne qui injurie, *f.*, railleur, médisant, *m.* **railing**, *n.* Injures, *f.pl.*, moquerie; grille, *f.*, garde-fou (barrier etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; *a.* Injurieux, outrageant. **railingly**, *adv.* Injurieusement.

railiery ('reɪlɪəri), *n.* Raillerie, *f.*

railway ('reɪlweɪ) or **railroad** [Am.], *n.* Chemin de fer, *m.*, voie ferrée, *f.* **railway-contractor**, *n.* Entrepreneur de chemins de fer, *m.* **railway-guide**, *n.* Indicateur (des chemins de fer), *m.* **railway-porter**, *n.* Facteur, *m.* **railway-rug**, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.* **railway-station**, *a.* Gare, *f.*

raiment ('reɪmənt), *n.* Vêtement, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.*

rain ('reɪn), *n.* Pluie, *f.* Fine rain, pluie fine, *f.* heavy rain, forte pluie, *f.*; it looks like rain, le temps est à la pluie; pelting rain, pluies battantes, *f.*; to pour with rain, pleuvoir à verse. *v.t.* Pleuvoir. It rains it pleut, il tombe de l'eau; to rain hard, pleuvoir à verse. *v.t.* Faire pleuvoir. To rain cats and dogs, pleuvoir des halibardes; to rain shot, faire pleuvoir des projectiles. **rainbow**, *n.* Arc-en-ciel, *m.* **rainfall**, *n.* Pluie annuelle, pluie tombée, *f.* Heavy rainfall, pluie abondante, *f.* **rain-gauge**, *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* **rain-proof**, *a.* Imperméable, imperméable à la pluie. **rain-water**, *n.* Eau de pluie, *f.* **raininess**, *n.* Temps pluvieux, *m.* **rainy**, *a.* Pluvieux. To lay by something for a rainy day, garder une poire pour la soif.

raise ('reɪz), *v.t.* Lever; élever; hausser (prices etc.); exhausser (buildings etc.); soulever (to lift etc.); produire (to produce); augmenter, accroître (to increase); faire naître (suspicions); exciter (to excite); pousser (a cry); ressusciter (the dead); susciter (a quarrel etc.); faire lever (dough); évoquer (evil spirits); faire reprendre (a, relever (courage); trouver, se procurer (money); faire (a loan etc.). To raise a statue, ériger une statue; to raise one's hat, tirer son chapeau; to raise the blockade, lever le blocus; to raise the wind, se procurer de l'argent; to raise up, lever, élever, hausser. **raised**, *a.* Levé; en relief. Raised pie, pâte, *m.*, timbale, *f.* **raiser**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui lève, *f.*; auteur, fondateur, cultivateur; éleveur (of live stock), *m.*

raisin ('reɪzɪn), *n.* Raisin sec, *m.*

raising ('reɪzɪŋ), *n.* Action de lever; augmentation, *f.*, accroissement; exhaussement (of a wall), *m.*; levée (of taxes, of troops, of sieges, etc.), *f.*; élevage (of live stock), *m.*; culture (of plants etc.); extraction (of ores), *f.* **raising-piece**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Sablière, *f.*

rajah ('rædʒə), *n.* Raja, rajah, *m.*

rake ('reɪk), *n.* (*Hort.*) Râteau; fourgon (for an oven), *m.*; (*Naut.*) inclinaison (of masts), quète (of sternpost), *f.*; viveur, mauvais sujet, libertin, roué (libertine), *m.* *v.t.* (*Agric.*) Râtelier; (*Hort.*) ratisser; gratter, racler (to scrape); ramasser (to collect); enfler (with guns). To rake out, éplucher (a fire); to rake up, ramasser, (*fig.*) raviver, réveiller; to rake up an old grievance, réveiller le chat qui dort. *v.t.* Râtelier, ratisser; racler. **rakelul**, *n.* Râtelier, *f.* **raker**, *n.* Râteau, *m.* **raking**, *n.* (*Hort.*) Ratisage; (*Agric.*) râtelage, *m.*; râtelée (quantity raked), *f.*; *a.* D'enfilade.

rakish ('reɪkɪʃ), *a.* Dissolu, débauché, libertin; élané (of ships). **rakishly**, *adv.* En libertin. **rakishness**, *n.* Libertinage, *m.*

rally ('ræli), *v.t.* Rallier, rassembler; rallier (to banter). *v.t.* Se rallier, se rassembler; (*fig.*) reprendre des forces, se remettre. *n.* Ralliement, *m.*; raillerie (bantering), *f.* **rallying**, *n.* Ralliement, *m.*; raillerie

(bantering), *f.* rallying-point, *n.* Point de ralliement, *m.*

ram (ræm), *n.* Bélier; mouton, *m.*, hie (pile-driver), *f.*; éperon (of a man-of-war), *m.* Battering-ram, *m.* *v.i.* Enfoncer; pilonner, battre à la hie, tasser (the ground etc.); bourrer (into a gun).

ramadan (ræmæ'dæn), *n.* Ramadan, ramazan, *m.* (Mohammedan fast).

ramble (ræmbəl), *n.* Course, excursion, promenade; (*fig.*) divagation, *f. v.i.* Errer, rôder, se promener; errer çà et là; (*fig.*) divaguer. To ramble about, *errer par, parcourir, battre la campagne*. **rambler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.* **rambling**, *n.* Courses, excursions, promenades; (*fig.*) divagations, *f.pl.*; *a.* Errant, vagabond; (*fig.*) décousu, sans suite, incohérent. **ramblingly**, *adv.* En rôdant, d'une manière vagabonde; d'une manière décousue.

ramification (ræmifi'keiʃən), *n.* Ramification, *f.* **ramify** (ræmifi), *v.t.* Se ramifier.

rammer (ræmə), *n.* Personne qui enfonce; baguette (of a gun); hie, demoiselle (for driving stones etc.), *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon refouloir, refouloir, *m.*, dame, *f.*

ramous (reiməs), *a.* Rameux, branchu.

ramp (ræmp), *n.* Rampe, *f.*

rampage (ræm'peidʒ), *n.* Vacarme, désordre, *m.* **rampageous** (-'peidʒəs), *a.* Fougueux.

rampancy (ræmpənsi), *n.* Pouvoir, empire, *m.* **rampant**, *a.* Dominant, prédominant; exubérant, effréné; (*Her.*) rampant.

rampart (ræmpa:rt), *n.* Rempart, *m.*

rampion (ræmpjən), *n.* Raiponce, *f.*

***rampire** (ræmpaia), *n.* (*Fort.*) Rempart, *m.*

ramrod (ræmrəd), *n.* Baguette, *f.*; refouloir (of a cannon), *m.*

ramshackle (ræmʃækəl), *a.* Qui tombe en ruines, délabré.

rancid (rænsid), *a.* Rance. To become rancid, *devenir rance, rancir*. **rancidity** (-'sidi) or **rancidness**, *n.* Rancidité, *f.*

rancorously (ræŋkərəs), *a.* Rancunier, haineux. **rancorous**, *adv.* Avec rancune. **rancour**, *n.* Haine, rancune, *f.*

random (rændəm), *n.* Hasard, *m.* At random, *au hasard, à l'aventure*; to speak at random, *parler à tort et à travers*. *a.* Au hasard, fait au hasard. **Random shot**, *coup perdu, m.*

rang, *past* [RANG (2)].

range (reindʒ), *n.* Rangée, *f.*, rang (row), *m.*; chaîne (of mountains etc.), *f.*; classe, *f.*, ordre (class), *m.*; étendue, distance, portée, *f.*, essor (extent); champ, espace (space), *m.*; grille de cuisine, *f.*, fourneau (kitchen grate); tir (firing-ground), *m.*; (*Naut.*) bitture (of cable), *f.* Within range, *à portée*. *v.t.* Ranger, arranger; aligner (avec); parcourir, rôder à travers, franchir. *v.i.* S'aligner; être rangé; (*Naut.*) ranger la côte; varier. **range-finder**, *n.* Télémètre, *m.* **range-table**, *n.* Table de tir, *f.* **ranger**, *n.* Garde-forestier, *m.* **rangership**, *n.* Forestier, emploi de garde, *m.* **-ranging**, *n.* Action de ranger, *f.*; (*Mil.*) réglage du tir; (*Print.*) alignement, *m.*; vagabondage, *m.*, vie errante, *f.* **Sound ranging**, *repérage par le son, m.*

rank (1) (ræŋk), *n.* Rang, ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; (*Mil.*) grade, *m.*; (*fig.*) haut rang, *m.* An officer of high rank, *un officier supérieur*; a person of rank, *une personne de haut rang, une personne de qualité*; cab rank, *station de voitures de place, f.*; rank and file, *la ligne, f.*, les rangs, hommes, soldats, *m.pl.*; risen from the ranks, *sorti du rang*; to break the ranks, *se débarrasser*; to close the ranks, *serrer les rangs*; to rise from the ranks, *de simple soldat passer officier, sortir des rangs*; to take rank of, *avoir la préséance ou le pas sur*; to take rank with, *avoir le rang de*. *v.t.* Ranger, classer. To rank among one's friends, *mettre au rang de ses amis*. *v.i.* Se ranger, être classé; occuper un rang. To rank after, *prendre rang après*; to rank high among, *occuper un rang élevé parmi*.

rank (2) (ræŋk), *a.* Vigoureux, fort, luxuriant; (*fig.*) grossier, rude, extrême; vrai (downright); rance (in smell), fécond. **rankish**, *a.* Un peu rance.

rankle (ræŋkl), *v.t.* S'envénimer, s'enflammer. Hatred rankles in his breast, *la haine lui ronge le cœur*. **ranking**, *a.* Envénimé, enflammé.

rankly (ræŋkli), *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement; sentant fort. **rankness**, *n.* Vigueur, surabondance, exubérance, *f.*; odeur de rance, odeur forte, rancidité, *f.*

ransack (rænsæk), *v.t.* Saccager, piller; fouiller, fouiller dans. **ransacking**, *n.* Saccagement, sac, pillage, *m.*

ransom (rænsəm), *n.* Rançon, *f.* *v.t.* Ransommer. **ransomless**, *a.* Sans rançon.

rant (rænt), *n.* Déclamation extravagante, *f. v.t.* Déclamer avec extravagance, extravaguer; tempêter.

ranter, *n.* Déclamateur énergumène, *m.* **rating**, *a.* D'énergumène, extravagant.

ranti-pole (ræntipoul), *n.* Écervelé, *m.*

ranula (rænjula), *n.* (*Path.*) Ranule, *f.*

ranunculus (ræ'nʌŋkjʊləs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Renoncule, *f.*

rap (ræp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup, *m.* I don't care a rap, *je m'en soucie comme de l'an quarante, je m'en fiche*; not worth a rap, *qui ne vaut pas un rouge liard*; there's a rap at the door, *on frappe à la porte*. *v.t.* and *t.* Frapper. To rap and rend, *faire main basse sur*; to rap out an oath, *lâcher un juron*.

rapacious (ræ'peɪʃəs), *a.* Rapace. **rapaciously**, *adv.* Avec rapacité. **rapaciousness** or **rapacity** (-'pæsiti), *n.* Rapacité, *f.*

rape (1) (reip), *n.* Viol, rapt, enlèvement, *m.*

rape (2) (reip), *n.* Colza, *m.*, navette, *f.* **rape-cake**, *n.* Tourteau de colza, *m.* **rape-oil**, *n.* Huile de colza, *f.* **rape-seed**, *n.* Graine de colza, *f.*

rapid (ræpid), *a.* and *n.* Rapide, *m.* **rapidity** (-'piditi) or **rapidness**, *n.* Rapidité, *f.* **rapidly**, *adv.* Rapidement.

rapier (reipia), *n.* Rapière, *f.*

rapine (ræpain), *n.* Rapine, *f.*

rappee (ræ'pi), *n.* Tabac râpé, râpé, *m.*

raper (ræpə), *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*, frappeur, *m.*

rapt (ræpt), *a.* Ravi, transporté, extasié.

raptorial (ræpt'ɔ:riəl), *a.* (*Ornith.*) De proie.

rapture (ræptʃə), *n.* Ravissement, transport, *m.*, extase, *f.* **rapturous**, *a.* Ravissant; enthousiaste, joyeux. **rapturously**, *adv.* Avec transport, avec enthousiasme.

rare (ræə), *a.* Rare; clairsemé; rarefié; fameux; à moitié cru (of meat). **raree-show**, *n.* Spectacle ambulante, *m.*; curiosité, *f.*

rarefaction (ræri'fækʃən), *n.* Rarefaction, *f.* **rarefiable** (-'faɪəbl), *a.* Rarefiable. **rarefy** (ræri'faɪ), *v.t.* Rarefier; *v.i.* Se rarefier. **rarefying**, *a.* Rarefiant.

rarely (ræəli), *adv.* Rarement. **rareness** or **rarity**, *n.* Rareté.

rascal (ræskəl), *n.* Coquin, fripon, gredin, *m.* **rascality** (-'kæli), *n.* Friponnerie, gredinerie, coquinerie, *f.* **rascallion**, *n.* Canaille, *f.* **rascally**, *a.* Coquin, fripon, misérable, vil.

rase [RAZE].

rash (1) (ræʃ), *n.* Éruption, *f.*

rash (2) (ræʃ), *a.* Téméraire; irréfléchi, imprudent. précipité. It is very rash of you, *c'est très imprudent de votre part*.

rasher (ræʃə), *n.* Tranche, *f.* **Rasher** of bacon *tranche de lard, f.*

rashly (ræʃli), *adv.* Témérement; inconsidérément, imprudemment. **rashness**, *n.* Témérité; précipitation, imprudence, *f.*

rasp (rasp), *n.* Râpe, *f.* *v.t.* Râper; chapeeler (bread). **raspatory**, *n.* Rachine, *f.*

raspberry (ræzberi), *n.* Framboise, *f.* **raspberry-bush**, *n.* Framboisier, *m.* **raspberry-jam**, *n.* Confiture de framboises, *f.* **raspberry-vinegar**, *n.* Vinaigre framboisé, *m.*

rasper (ræspə), *n.* Râpeur, *m.*, râpeuse; râpe,

f. rasping, n. Râpage, m.; (pl.) râpures, f.; chapelure (of bread), f. rasping-mill, n. Moulin à râper, m.

rat (ræt), n. Rat; gâte-métier (workman), m. To smell a rat, se douter de quelque chose, flairer un piège. v.i. Tuer des rats; (Polit.) abandonner son parti, tourner casaque. rat-catcher, n. Preneur de rats, m. rat's-bane, n. Mort aux rats, f. rat-tail, n. Queue-de-rat, f. rat-trap, n. Ratière, f.

ratafia (ræt'afia), n. Ratafia, m.

ratch (ræt), n. Rochet, m.

ratchet (ræt'et), n. Cliquet, m., dent d'engrenage, f. ratchet-brace or ratchet-jack, n. Cliquet à percer. ratchet-wheel, n. Roue à rochet, f.

rate (reit), n. Prix, m.; raison, proportion (standard), f.; taux, cours (of exchange), degré, rang, ordre (degree), m.; vitesse (degree of speed); taxe, f., impôt (tax), m. At a cheap rate, à bon marché; at a great rate, grand train; at any rate, en tout cas, à quelque prix que ce soit, quoi qu'il en soit; at a tremendous rate, ventre à terre, à bride abattue; at that rate, sur ce pied-là, à ce compte-là, de cette façon; at the rate of, à raison de, à la vitesse de; at the rate you are going you will soon be ruined, au train dont vous allez vous vous ruinerez bientôt; first-rate, de première force, de première classe, de premier ordre, de première qualité, à merveille; poor-rate, taxe des pauvres; she was talking away at a great rate, elle parlait avec une volubilité extrême. v.t. Évaluer; classer; taxer; gronder, réprimander, tancer, semoncer. v.i. Faire une estimation. To rate as, être classé comme. rate-book, n. Registre (pour l'assiette et la perception d'une taxe), m. rate-payer, n. Contribuable, m.f. rateable (reit'æbl), a. Qu'on peut évaluer; impossible. rateably, adv. À proportion.

**rathe (ræt'hæ), a. Hâtif, précoce.*

rather (ræt'hæ), adv. Plutôt, mieux; un peu, quelque peu (somewhat); assez, passablement (tolerably). Anything rather than, rien moins que; I rather think, j'ai idée, je suis porté à croire; I would rather, j'aimerais mieux; or rather, ou plutôt, ou pour mieux dire; rather! un peu! pour sûr! rather ill, un peu malade; rather pretty, assez joli; the rather for or the rather because, d'autant plus que; to choose rather, préférer, aimer mieux; with rather a lisp, avec quelque chose comme un zézaiement.

ratification (rætifi'keiʃən), n. Ratification, f. ratifier (rætifaia), n. Personne qui ratifie, f. ratify, v.t. Ratifier. ratifying, a. Ratificatif.

rating (reit'ɪŋ), n. Estimation, évaluation; répartition d'impôt (assessment); gronderie, semonce, f., (colloq.) savon (chiding), m.; (Nav.) classe, f.

ratio (reit'io), m. Proportion, raison, f., rapport, m. In indirect ratio, en raison inverse; in the ratio of, dans le rapport de.

ratiocinate (reit'osi'neit), v.i. Ratiociner. ratiocination (rætiosi'neiʃən), n. Ratiocination, f., raisonnement, m.

ration (ræʃən), n. Ration, f. Meat rations, viures-viande, m.pl.; ration bread, pain de munition, m. v.t. Rationner, mettre à la ration. rationing, n. Rationnement, m.

rational (ræʃənəl), a. Raisonnable, rationnel; doué de raison. rationale (ræʃə'neiʃəl), n. Analyse raisonnée, f. rationalism, n. Rationalisme, m. rationalist, n. Rationaliste, m. rationality (-neiʃəli), n. Rationalité, f.; raisonnement, caractère rationnel, m. rationally, adv. Raisonnablement, rationnellement.

rattles (ræt'lainz), n.pl. (Naut.) Enfiléchures, f.pl. rattan (ræt'en), n. Rotin, m.

ratten (ræt'in), n. Ratine, f.

ratten (ræt'en), v.t. Intimider, priver de ses outils (in a strike).

**rattinet (ræt'inet), n. Petite ratine, f.*

rattin (ræt'ɪŋ), n. Apostasie, désertion, f.

rattle (ræt'l), v.t. Faire retentir, faire sonner; secouer (chains etc.). v.i. Faire du bruit, résonner, retentir. To rattle away, s'éloigner rapidement; to

rattle on, aller toujours. n. Bruit (noise); cliquetis (of metals); râle (in the throat); hochet (toy), m.; crécelle (for a policeman), f. Death-rattle, râle de la mort, m. rattle-brained or rattle-headed, a. Étourdi, écrivélé. rattiesnake, n. Serpent à sonnettes, crotale, m. rattle-traps, n.pl. (colloq.) Bataclan, m., bagages, m.pl. rattling, a. Bruyant, (fig.) excellent; (slang) épatant, fier. A rattling good breakfast, un fier déjeuner; at a rattling pace, au grand trot; rattling tongue, langue bien pendue, f.; n. Bruit, cliquetis, m.

raucity ('rositi), n. Son rauque, m., raucité, f. raucous ('rɔʊkəs), a. Raucue.

ravage ('rævidʒ), n. Ravage, m. v.t. Ravager.

ravager, n. Ravageur, dévastateur, m.

rave (reiv), v.i. Être en délire, avoir le délire: (fig.) extravaguer, battre la campagne. To rave about, raffoler de, être fou de; to rave at, s'emporter contre.

ravel ('rævl), v.t. Embrouiller, entortiller; effiler, démelé, débrouiller. v.i. S'embrouiller, s'entortiller. To ravel out, s'effiler, se débrouiller.

ravelin ('rævlin), n. Ravelin, m.

raven (1) ('reivn), n. Corbeau, m.

raven (2) ('rævn), v.t. Dévorer. v.i. Chercher sa proie. ravening or ravenous ('rævnəs), a. Dévorant, vorace. ravenously, adv. Avec voracité, f. ravenousness, n. Voracité, rapacité, f.

ravine (ræ'vi:n), n. Ravin, m.

raving ('reivɪŋ), a. En délire, délirant; furieux, fou. Raving mad, fou à lier, fou furieux. n. Délire, m. ravingly, adv. Furieusement, en frénétique.

ravish ('ræviʃ), v.t. Ravir; enlever; (fig.) transporter. ravisher, n. Ravisseur, m. ravishing, a. Ravissant. ravishingly, adv. À ravir, d'une manière ravissante. ravishment, n. Ravissement, m.

raw (rɔː), a. Cru; vil, écorché (bare etc.); (fig.) sans expérience, inexpérimenté, novice, neuf; pur (of liquors); grège (of silk); brut (of hides etc.); froid et humide (of the weather). Raw hand, novice, m.f.; raw hide, cuir brut, m.; raw materials, matières premières, f.pl.; to touch on the raw, toucher au vif. raw-boned, a. Qui n'a que la peau et les os; maigre, décharné. raw-head, n. Loup-garou, m. rawly, adv. Crûment, sans expérience. rawness, n. Cruidité, f.; froid humide (of the weather), m.; (fig.) inexpérience, ignorance, f.

ray (rei), n. Rayon, m.; raie (fish), f. rayless, a. Sans rayon, sans lumière.

raze (reiz), v.t. Raser, effleurer; rayer, effacer (to erase).

razee (ræ'zi), n. Vaisseau rasé, m.

razor ('reizə), n. Rasoir, m. Hollow-ground razor, rasoir évidé, m.; safety razor, rasoir de sûreté.

razor-bill, n. Petit pingouin, m. razor-fish, n. Rasoir, m. razor-strop, n. Cuir à rasoir, m.

razzia ('ræzia), n. Razzia, m.

reabsorb (riæb'sɔːb), v.t. Absorber de nouveau. reabsorption (-sɔːpʃən), n. Absorption nouvelle, f.

reach (ri:tʃ), n. Portée; étendue (extent), f.; bief (of a canal), m. Out of reach, hors d'atteinte; out of someone's reach, hors de la portée de quelqu'un. within someone's reach, à la portée de quelqu'un. v.t. Atteindre à, atteindre, toucher; passer, donner (to hand); arriver à, parvenir à (to attain); tendre, étendre (to extend). Reach me that book, descendez-moi ce livre; the letter will reach you to-morrow, la lettre vous parviendra demain. v.i. S'étendre de . . . à. reachable, a. Qu'on peut atteindre.

react (1) (ri:'ækt), v.i. Jouer de nouveau, rejouer.

react (2) ('ræækt), v.i. Réagir (sur). reaction, n. Réaction, f. reactionary, a. and n. Réactionnaire m. reactive, a. Réactif.

read (ri:d), v.t. (past and p.p. read, red) Lire faire la lecture de; (fig.) étudier. To read again relire, étudier de nouveau; to read aloud, lire à haute voix; to read a piece of music at sight, déchiffrer un morceau; to read between the lines, lire entre les lignes; to read on, continuer de lire; to read out

lire tout haut; to read over, parcourir; to read over and over again, lire et relire; to read to, faire la lecture à; to read to oneself, lire tout bas; to read up, faire une étude spéciale de; worth reading, digne d'être lu. *v.t.* Lire, faire la lecture; se lire. Not to read well, ne pas faire bon effet (of a passage); to be well read, avoir beaucoup de lecture, être instruit, être versé (dans); which we read of, dont on fait mention dans les livres. *readable*, *a.* Lisible; qui se lit avec plaisir. *readableness*, *n.* Lisibilité; *f.* reader, *n.* Lecteur, *m.* lectrice, *f.*; (*Print.*) correcteur, *m.*; personne qui aime la lecture, *f.*, liseur (person fond of reading). *m.* readership, *n.* (*Univ.*) Chaire, *f.* **readress** (ri:sdres), *v.t.* Faire (a letter etc.) suivre.

readily ('redili), *adv.* Tout de suite, promptement; facilement; volontiers (willingly), avec plaisir, de bonne grâce. **readiness, *n.* Empressement, *m.*, promptitude; facilité; bonne volonté (willingness), *f.* In readiness, tout prêt; readiness of mind, présence d'esprit, *f.*; readiness of wit, talent de répartie, *m.***

reading ('ridin), *n.* La lecture; variante (variation in a text), leçon; hauteur (of the barometer), *f.* **reading-book**, *n.* Livre de lecture, *m.* **reading-desk**, *n.* Pupitre, *m.* **reading-lamp**, *n.* Lampe de travail, *f.* **reading-room**, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*; salle de lecture, *f.*

readjournal (ri:sdʒə:rn), *v.t.* Ajourner de nouveau. **readjust**, *v.t.* Rajuster. **readjustment**, *n.* Rajustement, *m.* **readmission** or **readmittance**, *n.* Readmission, *f.* **readmit**, *v.t.* Réadmettre. **readopt**, *v.t.* Réadopter. **readoption**, *n.* Réadoption, *f.* **re-adorn**, *v.t.* Orner de nouveau.

ready ('redi), *a.* Prêt, prompt, disposé; facile, habile; vif (quick of apprehension); comptant (of money); le premier venu, sous la main (near at hand). Now ready, vient de paraître (of books); ready! fire! (*Mil.*) en joue! feu! to get ready, se préparer, se tenir prêt; to make ready, préparer, apprêter. **ready-made**, *a.* Tout fait, confectionné. **ready-reckoner**, *n.* Barème, *f.* **ready-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit vif.

reaffirm (ri:ʔfə:rn), *v.t.* Réaffirmer. **reaffirmation** ('meifən), *n.* Nouvelle affirmation, *f.* **reaffix** ('əfik), *v.t.* Réapposer. **reaffixing**, *n.* Réapposition, *f.*

reagent (ri:'eidʒənt), *n.* (*Chem.*) Réactif, *m.* **real** (1) (ri:əl), *a.* Réel; vrai, véritable; effectif; (*Law*) immeuble, immobiliser.

real (2) (ri:əl), *n.* Réal (Spanish coin), *m.* **realgar** (ri:'elgar), *n.* Réalgar, *m.*

realist ('ri:əlist), *n.* Réaliste, *m.* **realistic** ('listik), *a.* Réaliste. **reality** ('əli:ti), *n.* Réalité, *f.*; réel, *m.* In reality, réellement, en réalité.

realizable (ri:əlaizəbəl), *a.* Réalisable.

realization (ri:əlaizəʃən), *n.* Réalisation, *f.* **realize** (ri:əlaiz), *v.t.* Réaliser; effectuer; se rendre compte de, bien comprendre; concevoir, se représenter, se figurer; rapporter, produire (to fetch); (*Law*) immobiliser. To be realized, se réaliser.

reallege (ri:əledʒ), *v.t.* Alléguer de nouveau. **really** ('ri:əli), *adv.* Réellement, en effet, effectivement; vraiment, pour le bon. *int.* En vérité! à vrai dire!

realm ('reɪm), *n.* Royaume, (*fig.*) domaine, *m.* **reality** ('ri:əli:ti), *n.* Biens immeubles, *m.pl.*

ream ('ri:m), *n.* Rame, *f.*

reamer ('ri:mə), *n.* (*Naut.*) Alésoir, *m.*

reanimate (ri:'ənimet), *v.t.* Ranimer. **reanimation** ('meifən), *n.* Action de ranimer, *f.* **reannex** (ri:ənek), *v.t.* Annexer de nouveau. **reannexation** ('seifən), *n.* Action d'annexer de nouveau, *f.*

reap ('ri:p), *v.t.* Moissonner; (*fig.*) retirer, recueillir. To reap the harvest, faire la moisson. *v.t.* Moissonner, faire la moisson. **reaper**, *n.* Moissonneur, *m.*, moissonneuse, *f.* **reaping, *n.* Moisson, *f.* **reaping-hook**, *n.* Faucille, *f.* **reaping-machine**, *n.* Moissonneuse, *f.***

reapparel (ri:əpæ:rl), *v.t.* Rhabiller. **reappear** ('əpi:ə), *v.i.* Reparaître. **reappearance**, *n.* Ré-

apparition; rentrée (of an actor); (*Law*) comparution nouvelle, *f.* **reapplication** ('repli:'keifən), *n.* Nouvelle application, *f.* **reapply** ('əpi:ə), *v.i.* Appliquer de nouveau; *v.t.* S'appliquer de nouveau. **reappoint** ('əpi:nt), *v.t.* Instituer de nouveau; renommer. **reappointment**, *n.* Nouvelle nomination, *f.* **reapportion** ('pə:ʃən), *v.t.* Répartir de nouveau. **reapportionment**, *n.* Nouvelle répartition, *f.*

rear (1) (ri:ə), *n.* Dernier rang, *m.*; arrière-garde, *f.*; derrière (of buildings etc.), *m.* In the rear, par derrière; in the rear of, derrière; to attack in the rear, attaquer par derrière; to bring up the rear, fermer la marche. **rear-admiral**, *n.* Contre-amiral, *m.* **rear-guard**, *n.* Arrière-garde, *f.* **rear-rank**, *n.* Dernier rang, *m.* **rearward**, *n.* Arrière-garde, *f.* **rearwards**, *adv.* À l'arrière.

rear (2) (ri:ə), *v.t.* Élever. *v.t.* Se cabrer.

re-arm (ri:'ɑ:rm), *v.t.* Réarmer. **re-armament**, *n.* Réarmement, *m.* **reascend** (ri:'sænd), *v.t.* and *t.* Remonter. **reascend**, *n.* Nouvelle ascension, *f.*

reason ('ri:zn), *n.* Raison, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.* By reason of, en raison de, à cause de; for reasons best known to myself, pour des raisons à moi connues; for that very reason, par la même raison; for the same reason, au même titre; for the very reason that, par cela même que, précisément parce que; it stands to reason that, la raison dit que, il va sans dire que; that stands to reason, cela va sans dire; there is every reason to believe, il y a tout lieu de croire; to bring to reason, amener à la raison; to have reason to believe, avoir lieu de croire; to listen to reason, entendre raison. *v.t.* and *t.* Raisonner. To reason into, entraîner à; to reason out of, détourner de. **reasonable**, *a.* Raisonnaable; modéré. **reasonableness**, *n.* Caractère raisonnaable, *m.*; raison, modération, *f.* **reasonably**, *adv.* Raisonnaablement. **reasoner**, *n.* Raisonneur, logicien, dialecticien, *m.* **reasoning**, *n.* Raisonnement, *m.* **reasonless**, *a.* Sans raison.

reassembly (ri:'sɛmbldʒ), *n.* Assemblage nouveau, *m.* **reassemble**, *v.t.* Assembler de nouveau; *v.i.* S'assembler de nouveau. **reassert** ('əseɪt), *v.t.* Affirmer de nouveau. **reassess** ('əses), *v.t.* Imposer de nouveau. **reassessment**, *n.* Réimposition, *f.* **reassign** ('əsaɪn), *v.t.* Réassigner. **reassignment**, *n.* Réassignation, *f.* **reassurance** ('əʃʊərəns), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* **reassure**, *v.t.* Rassurer; (*Comm.*) réassurer. **reattach** ('əta:tʃ), *v.t.* Rattacher. **reattachment**, *n.* Nouvel attachement, *m.* **reattempt** ('ətempt), *v.t.* Essayer de nouveau; *n.* Nouvelle tentative, *f.* **rebaptism** (ri:'bæptizm), *n.* Nouveau baptême, *m.* **rebaptize** ('taiz), *v.t.* Rébaptiser. **rebaptizer**, *n.* Rébaptisant, *m.* **rebaptizing**, *n.* Rébaptisation, *f.*

rebate ('ri:bet), *n.* Abais, *m.*; réfaction, réduction, *f.* *v.t.* Diminuer. **rebatement** ('beɪtmənt), *n.* Diminution, *f.*, rabais, *m.*

***rebec** ('ri:bek), *n.* Rebec, *m.* **rebel** ('rebl), *n.* Rebelle, révolté, *m.* *v.t.* (rə'bel) Se révolter, se soulever (contre). **rebellion** (rə'beɪljən), *n.* Rébellion, *f.* **rebellious** (rə'beɪljəs), *a.* Rebelle. **rebelliously**, *adv.* En rebelle. **rebelliousness**, *n.* Rébellion, *f.*

rebind (ri:'baɪnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) rebound (2) Relier de nouveau.

reboil (ri:'bɔɪl), *v.t.* Rebouillir.

rebound (1), (ri:'baʊnd), *n.* Rebondissement, contre-coup, *m.*; bond. *v.t.* Rebondir. *v.t.* Faire rebondir; renvoyer.

rebound (2), *past* and *p.p.* [REBIND].

rebreath (ri:'breɪð), *v.t.* Respirer de nouveau.

rebuff (rə'bʌf), *n.* Rebuffade, *f.*, échec, *m.* *v.t.* Rebutter, repousser.

rebuild (ri:'bɪld), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) rebuilt) Rébâtir, reconstruire. **rebuilder**, *n.* Reconstruteur, *m.* **rebuilding**, *n.* Reconstruction, *f.*

rebuke ('reɪbʊk), *n.* Réprimande, *f.*, reproche, *m.* *v.t.* Réprimander, reprendre, censurer. **rebuker**, *n.* Personne qui réprimande, *f.* **rebukingly**, *adv.* D'un ton de reproche.

rebus (rɪˈbʌs), *n.* Rébus, *m.*
rebut (rəˈbʌt), *v.t.* Rebuter, repousser. **rebutter**, *n.* Personne qui repousse; (*Law*) réplique, *f.*
recalcitrant (rɪˈkælsɪtrənt), *a.* Récalcitrant, insoumis. **recalcitrate**, *v.t.* Récalcitrer, regimber.
recall (rɪˈkɔːl), *n.* Rappel, *m.*; révocation, *f.* *v.t.* Rappeler; retirer; se rappeler (to remember).
reçant (rəˈkænt), *v.t.* Rétracter, désavouer, abjurer. *v.i.* Se rétracter, chanter la palinodie.
recantation (-ˈteɪʃən), *n.* Rétractation, palinodie.
recapitulate (rɪkəˈpɪtjʊleɪt), *v.t.* Récapituler.
recapitulation (-ˈleɪʃən), *n.* Récapitulation, *f.* **recapitulatory**, *a.* Récapitulatif.
recapture (rɪˈkæptʃə), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Reprendre.
recary (rɪˈkæri), *v.t.* Reporter, rapporter.
recast (rɪˈkɑːst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **recast**) Refondre; (*Arith.*) calculer de nouveau.
recede (rɪˈsiːd), *v.t.* Se retirer (de); s'éloigner.
receding, *a.* Fuyant (of the forehead).
receipt (rɪˈsiːt), *n.* Réçu, *m.*, quittance, *f.*, acquit, *m.*; réception (act of receiving); recette (recipe), *f.*; (*pl.*) recette, *f.*, recettes, *f.pl.*; (*Admin.*) réception, *m.*; on receipt of, au reçu de, contre envoi de (stamps etc.); receipt in full, quittance pour solde de compte; to acknowledge the receipt of, accuser réception de; to be in receipt of, avoir reçu; to put a receipt to, acquitter, mettre un acquit à. *v.t.* Acquitter; mettre son acquit sur. **receipt-book**, *n.* Livre de quittances, *m.* **receipt-stamp**, *n.* Timbre de quittance, *m.* **receipted**, *a.* Acquitté. **Bill receipted**, note acquittée, *f.*
receivable (rɪˈsɪvəbəl), *a.* Recevable; (*Comm.*) à recevoir.
receive (rɪˈsɪv), *v.t.* Recevoir, accepter, admettre; toucher (money); receler (stolen goods). **received**, *p.p.* Reçu, pour acquit. **receiver**, *n.* Receveur, percepteur; receleur, *m.*, receleuse, *f.* (of stolen objects); distributeur (share); destinataire (of letters); (*Chem.*) récipient; (*Telephone*) récepteur, *m.* **receivership**, *n.* Emploi de receveur, *m.* **receiving**, *n.* Réception, *f.*; recel (of stolen goods), *m.* **receiving-house**, *n.* Petite poste, *f.*; bureau de messagerie, bureau de factage, *m.*
recency (rɪˈsɛnsi), *n.* Caractère récent, *m.*; date récente, *f.*
recension (rɪˈsɛnʃən), *n.* Recension; revision, *f.*
recent (rɪˈsɛnt), *a.* Récent, frais, nouveau. **Recent intelligence**, nouvelles fraîches, *f.pl.* **recently**, *adv.* Récemment.
receptacle (rɪˈseptəkl), *n.* Réceptacle, *m.*
reception (rɪˈsepʃən), *n.* Réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.* For the reception of, pour recevoir. **receptive** (rɪˈseptɪv), *a.* Susceptible de recevoir.
recess (rɪˈses), *n.* Alcôve (for a bed), *f.*; vacances (holidays), *f.pl.*; repli (of the heart); enfoncement, *m.*, niche, *f.*
recession (rɪˈseʃən), *n.* Retraite, *f.*; désistement (from a claim), *m.*
recharge (rɪˈtʃɑːdʒ), *v.t.* Recharger.
recheat (rɪˈtʃiːt), *n.* (*Hunt.*) Rappel, *m.* *v.t.* Sonner le rappel.
recipe (rɪˈsɪpi), *n.* Récipé, *m.*, recette, *f.*
recipient (rɪˈsɪpiənt), *n.* Personne qui reçoit, *f.*; (*Chem.*) récipient, *m.*
reciprocal (rɪˈsɪprəkl), *a.* Réciproque. *n.* (*Math.*) Réciproque, *f.* **reciprocally**, *adv.* Réciproquement.
reciprocate, *v.t.* Échanger; répondre à. I reciprocate your sentiments, j'éprouve de mon côté les mêmes sentiments à votre égard; *v.i.* Alternar, se succéder.
reciprocating, *a.* Alternatif, de va-et-vient. **reciprocation** (-ˈkeɪʃən) or **reciprocity** (rɪsɪˈprɒsɪti), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.*
recision (rɪˈsɪʒən), *n.* Rescision, *f.*
recital (rɪˈsaɪt), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.*; narration, énumération, *f.*; (*Law*) exposé, *m.*; relation, *f.*; (*Mus.*) récitatif, *m.* **recitation** (-ˈteɪʃən), *n.* Récitation, *f.* **recitatively** (rɪsɪˈteɪtɪv), *n.* Récitatif, *m.*

recitatively, *adv.* En récitatif. **recite** (rəˈsaɪt), *v.t.* Réciter, faire le récit de; raconter, narrer, énumérer.
reciter, *n.* Récitateur; réciteur, narrateur, *m.*
reck (rek), *v.t.* Se soucier de, faire cas de. *v.i.* Se soucier de. I reck not, peu m'importe. **reckless**, *a.* Insouciant (de); indifférent (à); téméraire, insensé.
recklessly, *adv.* Témérairement, avec insouciance; furieusement. **recklessness**, *n.* Insouciance, témérité, *f.*
reckon (ˈrekɒn), *v.t.* Compter, calculer; regarder, évaluer (comme). **Reckoning** from to-day, à compter ou à partir d'aujourd'hui; to reckon again, recompter to reckon up, additionner. *v.i.* Compter. To reckon on, compter sur. **reckoner**, *n.* Calculateur, chiffreur, *m.* **Ready-reckoner**, barème, *m.* **reckoning**, *n.* Compte, calcul; écot, *m.*, note (at an inn); addition (at a restaurant); (*Naut.*) estime, *f.* Short reckonings make long friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis; the pilot made a mistake in his reckoning, le pilote s'est trompé dans son estime; to be out of one's reckoning, être loin de son compte.
reclaim (rɪˈkleɪn), *v.t.* Réformer, corriger; remener (de); réclamer, revendiquer (to claim back); apprivoiser (a hawk etc.); défricher (land). To reclaim from error, tirer, faire revenir de son erreur; to reclaim land, défricher un terrain. **reclaimable**, *a.* Qu'on peut réclamer au bien, corrigible; cultivable, défrichable (of land). **reclamation** (rɪkleɪˈmeɪʃən) or **reclaiming**, *n.* Défrichement, *m.*, mise en culture (of land); réforme, moralisation (of criminals), *f.*
recline (rɪˈkleɪn), *v.t.* Incliner, pencher, reposer, appuyer. *v.i.* S'appuyer, se reposer, se coucher.
reclining, *a.* Incliné, penché, appuyé, couché.
reclose (rɪˈkloʊz), *v.t.* Refermer. *v.i.* Se refermer.
recluse (rɪˈkluːs), *a.* Reclus; solitaire, retiré. *n.* Reclus, *m.*, recluse, *f.* ***reclusely**, *adv.* En reclus. **reclusion**, *n.* Réclusion, *f.*
recognition (rɪkəˈɡnɪʃən), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*
recognitory (-ˈkɒɡnɪtəri), *a.* Récognitif. **recognizable** (-ˈnaɪzəbəl), *a.* Reconnaissable. **recognizance** (-ˈkɒɡnɪzəns), *n.* Reconnaissance; (*Law*) obligation contractée (de faire quelque acte particulier), *f.* To enter into recognizances, s'engager à comparaître. **recognize** (ˈrekəɡnaɪz), *v.t.* Reconnaître.
recoil (rɪˈkɔɪl), *n.* Recul, *m.*; (*fig.*) répugnance. *v.i.* Reculer; retomber. To recoil from, reculer devant; to recoil upon, retomber sur.
recoin (rɪˈkɔɪn), *v.t.* Refondre, refrapper. **recoinage**, *n.* Refonte, *f.*
recollect (rɪkəˈlekt), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler. Do you recollect my face? me remettez-vous? recollect it, souvenez-vous-en; to recollect oneself, se recueillir. **recollection**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.* To have no recollection of, ne pas se rappeler; to have some recollection of, avoir un léger souvenir de; to the best of my recollection, autant que je puis m'en souvenir.
Recollect (rɪkəˈlekt), *n.* Récoilet, *m.*, récollette (*Franciscan*), *f.*
recolonization (rɪkəˈlɒnɪzɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle colonisation, *f.* **recolonize** (-ˈkɒlənaɪz), *v.t.* Coloniser de nouveau.
recombination (rɪkəmˈbɪneɪʃən), *n.* Combinaison nouvelle, *f.* **recombines** (rɪkəmˈbeɪn), *v.t.* and *i.* Combiner de nouveau.
recomfort (rɪˈkɒmfərt), *v.t.* Réconforter, ranimer; consoler de nouveau.
recommence (rɪkəˈmens), *v.t.* and *i.* Recommencer.
recommend (rɪkəˈmend), *v.t.* Recommander; apostiller (a request). He has nothing else to recommend him, il n'a que cela pour lui. **recommendable**, *a.* Recommandable. **recommendation** (-ˈdeɪʃən), *n.* Recommandation; apostille (on a petition), *f.* **recommendatory** (-ˈmendətəri), *a.* De recommandation. **recommender**, *n.* Personne qui recommande, *f.*
recommission (rɪkəˈmɪʃən), *v.t.* Commissioinner de nouveau, renommer à une charge. To recommis-

sion a ship of war, *armer de nouveau un vaisseau de guerre.*

recommit (riks'mit), *v.t.* Renvoyer (a prisoner) en prison; renvoyer (a bill) à la commission. **recommit** or **recommitment**, *n.* Renvoi en prison; renvoi à une commission, *m.*

recommunicate (riks'mjunikeit), *v.t.* Communiquer de nouveau.

recompense (rekompens), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de); dédommager (de); compenser, réparer.

recompose (riks'mpouz), *v.t.* Recomposer.

reconcilable (rekan'sailabl), *a.* Réconciliable; conciliable (avec) (of things). **reconcilableness**, *n.* Possibilité de réconciliation; compatibilité, *f.* **reconcile** (rekansail), *v.t.* Réconcilier (avec); raccommoder, concilier, arranger; habitude, accoutumer (to accustom). To be reconciled with, être réconcilié avec; to reconcile oneself to, se faire à, se résigner à.

reconcilement, *n.* Réconciliation, *f.* **reconciler**, *n.* Réconciliateur, *m.*; réconciliatrice, *f.* **reconciliation** (-sill'eifən), *n.* Réconciliation; conciliation (of things); (Bibl.) expiation, *f.* **reconciliatory** (-sill'ietəri), *a.* Conciliateur.

recondite (rekəndait), *a.* Secret, abstrus, profond, mystérieux.

reconduct (riksən'dakt), *v.t.* Reconduire. **reconfirm** (riksən'fəim), *v.t.* Reconfirmer de nouveau.

reconnaissance (rə'konisəns), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*

reconnoitre (rəks'noitə), *v.t.* Reconnaître, faire la reconnaissance de, *v.t.* Faire une reconnaissance.

reconnoitring, *a.* De reconnaissance. **reconnoitring party**, *reconnaissance*, *f.*; reconnoitring corps, corps d'observation, *m.*; reconnoitring expedition, reconnaissance, *f.*

reconquer (ri'kɔŋkə), *v.t.* Reconquérir. **reconquest**, *n.* Reconquête, *f.* **reconsecrate** (-kənskreit), *v.t.* Consacrer de nouveau. **reconsecration** (-kreifən), *n.* Consécration nouvelle, *f.*

reconsider (riksən'sidə), *v.t.* Considérer de nouveau; revenir sur (a decision). **reconsideration** (-reifən), *n.* Réconsideration, *f.*; nouvel examen, *m.*

reconstitute (ri'konstitjut), *v.t.* Reconstituer. **reconstitution** (-tjufən), *n.* Reconstitution, *f.* **reconstruct** (-strakt), *v.t.* Reconstruire. **reconstruction**, *n.* Reconstruction, *f.* **reconvene** (-vin), *v.t.* Réunir de nouveau. **reconversion** (-venjən), *n.* (Law) Réconversion, *f.* **reconversion** (-vərfjən), *n.* Nouvelle conversion, *f.* **reconvert**, *v.t.* Convertir de nouveau. **reconvey** (-vei), *v.t.* Transporter de nouveau; (Law) rétrocéder. **reconveyance**, *n.* Nouveau transport, *m.*; (Law) rétrocession, *f.*

record (rekərd), *n.* Registre, *m.*, archives, *f.pl.*; (Gramophone) disque; (Sport) record, *m.* It is on record that . . ., il est fait mention dans l'histoire que . . .; keeper of the records, archiviste, greffier, *m.*; on record, dans les annales de l'histoire; public records, archives, *f.pl.*; record office, archives, *f.pl.*, greffe, *m.*; regimental records, (Mil.) historique du régiment, *m.*; service record, état de service, *m.*; to break the record, surpasser le record; to make a record of, enregistrer.

record (rə'kɔrd), *v.t.* Enregistrer, consigner; inscrire, graver, imprimer (on the mind etc.); mentionner (in history).

recorder (rə'kɔrdə), *n.* Enregistreur, archiviste; greffier; (Law) premier officier judiciaire d'une ville, *m.* **recordership**, *n.* Charge d'archiviste, *f.*

recount (rə'kaunt), *v.t.* Raconter, recompter. *n.* (ri'kaunt) Nouvelle addition des voix (at elections), *f.*

recoup (rə'kɔrp), *v.t.* Rembourser, dédommager (de). To recoup oneself, se rattraper (sur).

recoupment, *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*

recourse (rə'kɔəs), *n.* Recours, *m.* To have recourse to, recourir à, avoir recours à.

recover (1) (rə'kəvə), *v.t.* Recouvrer, retrouver; reprendre, reconquérir; réparer (a loss). To recover oneself, se remettre, revenir à soi. *v.t.* Se rétablir, guérir; se remettre (from illness); se relever (from

losses); (Law) avoir gain de cause. To recover from, se remettre de, revenir de. **recoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut recouvrer, recouvrable; guérissable. **recovery**, *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*; guérison, *f.*; rétablissement, *m.* **Past recovery**, incurable, désespéré, sans remède.

recover (2) (ri'kəvə), *v.t.* Recouvrir (to cover again).

recreate (rekriənt), *a.* and *n.* Traître, infidèle, apostat, *m.*

re-create (riks'ri'eit), *v.t.* Recréer (create again).

recreate (rekri'eit), *v.t.* Recréer, divertir, distraire. **recreation** (-eifən), *n.* Récréation, distraction, *f.*, divertissement, *m.* **recreative** (rekriəti'v), *a.* Récréatif, divertissant, amusant. **recreatively**, *adv.* D'une manière récréative.

recriminate (rə'kriminsait), *v.t.* Récriminer (contre). **recrimination** (-neifən), *n.* Récrimination, *f.* **recriminatory** (-krimineitəri), *a.* Récriminatoire.

recross (ri'kɔs), *v.t.* Traverser de nouveau, repasser. To cross and recross, traverser en tous sens.

recrudescence (riks'ruðesəns), *n.* Recrudescence, *f.* **recrudescent**, *a.* Recrudescent.

recruit (rə'krut), *n.* Recrue, *f.*, conscrit, *m.* *v.t.* Rétablir, renforcer, réparer (to strengthen); (Mil.) recruter. To recruit oneself, se remettre, se refaire, reprendre des forces. *v.t.* Se recruter, se remettre. **recruiting** or **recruitment**, *n.* Recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-officer**, *n.* Recruteur, capitaine de recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-sergeant**, *n.* Sergent recruteur, *m.*

recrystallize (ri'kristalaiz), *v.t.* Se cristalliser de nouveau. **recrystallization** (-zeifən), *n.* Nouvelle cristallisation, *f.*

rectangle (rektəŋgl), *n.* Rectangle, *m.* **rect-angled** or **rectangular** (-təŋgju'laɪ), *a.* Rectangulaire, rectangle, à angle droit. **rectangularly**, *adv.* A angles droits.

rectifiable (rektifaibl), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectification** (-keifən), *n.* Rectification, *f.* **rectifier** (rekti'faia), *n.* Rectificateur, *m.* **rectify**, *v.t.* Rectifier; redresser. To be rectified, se rectifier. **rectifying**, *a.* Rectificateur, rectificatif.

rectilineal (rekti'liniəl) or **rectilinear**, *a.* Rectiligne.

rectitude (rektitju'd), *n.* Rectitude, droiture, *f.* **rector** (rektə), *n.* Curé (of a parish); directeur, supérieur (of religious orders); (Univ. etc.) recteur, principal, *m.* **rectorate** or **rectorship**, *n.* Cure, *f.*; (Univ.) rectorat, *m.* **rectorial** (-toəriəl), *a.* Rectoral.

rectory, *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.*

rectum (rektəm), *n.* (Anat.) Rectum, *m.*

recumbence (rə'kambəns) or **recumbency**, *n.* Position d'une personne couchée, *f.*; repos, *m.* **recumbent**, *a.* Couché, étendu; appuyé (sur); (fig.) en repos.

recuperate (rə'kjupereit), *v.t.* Recouvrer, récupérer. **recuperation** (-reifən), *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*

recur (rə'kɔr), *v.t.* Revenir, recouvrir (à); revenir à l'esprit; se reproduire (to happen again).

recurrence (rə'kərəns), *n.* Retour, *m.* Of frequent recurrence, qui revient souvent, qui arrive souvent.

recurrent (rə'kərənt) or **recurring** (rə'kɔriŋ), *a.* Périodique; (Anat. etc.) récurrent.

recurve (rə'kɔrv) or **recurvate** (rə'kɔrvət), *a.* Recourbé. *v.t.* (-veit) Recourber. **recurvation** (-veifən) or **recurvature** (-kɔrvətjə), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **recurvatus**, *a.* Recourbé.

recusancy (rekju'zansi), *n.* Non-conformité, *f.* **recusant**, *a.* and *n.* Non-conformiste, sectaire, *m.*

recut (ri'kat), *v.t.* Retailler.

red (red), *a.* Rouge, roux (of the hair); vermeil (of the lips etc.). At a red heat, chauffé au rouge; dark red, rouge foncé; red deer, cerf, *m.*; red face, visage écarlate, *m.*; red hair, cheveux roux, *m.pl.*; red herring, hareng, *m.*; red lead, minium, *m.*; red-letter day, jour propice, *m.*; turkey red, rouge turc, rouge d'Adrinople, *m.* *n.* Rouge, *m.* **red-berried**, *a.* À baies rouges.

redbreast, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.* **red-coat**, *n.* Soldat anglais, *m.* **red-hot**, *a.* Tout rouge, chauffé au rouge,

ardent (of coals). **redpoll** or **redpoll**, *n.* (*pop.*) linotte, *f.* linot, *m.* **redshank**, *n.* Montagnard écossais, *m.*; bécasseau, *m.* **redskin**, *n.* Peau-Rouge, *m.* **redstart**, *n.* Rouge-queue, rossignol de muraille, *m.* **red-tape**, *n.* Fil rouge, *m.*; (*fig.*) routine administrative, *f.* **red-tapism**, *n.* Routine, *f.*; formalisme, *m.* **red-tapist**, *n.* Routinier, *m.* **redwing**, *n.* Mauvis, *m.* **redan** (rə'dæn), *n.* Redan, *m.* **redde** (redn), *v.t.* and *i.* Rougir. **reddish**, *a.* Rougeâtre. **reddishness**, *n.* Couleur ou teinte rougeâtre, *f.*

redemption (rə'dɛmʃən), *n.* Reddition; restitution; explication (explication), *f.*

redde ('redl), *n.* Craie rouge, *f.*

redeem (rɪ'di:m), *v.t.* Racheter; (*Fin.*) rembourser, amortir; retirer (things pawned); (*fig.*) réparer. To redeem a fault, *réparer une faute*; to redeem a promise, *accomplir une promesse*. **redeemable**, *a.* Rachetable, remboursable, amortissable. **redeemer**, *n.* Rédempteur; racheteur; libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.* **redeeming**, *a.* Qui rachète, réparateur. **Redeeming quality**, *qualité qui rachète des défauts*, *f.*

redeliberate (rɪdɪ'libereɪt), *v.i.* Déléberer de nouveau. **redeliver** (-lɪvə), *v.t.* Délivrer de nouveau. **redelivery**, *n.* Nouvelle délivrance, *f.* **redemand** (-mænd), *v.t.* Redemander. **redemise** (-maɪz), *n.* Rétrocession, *f.*

redemption (rə'dɛmʃən), *n.* Rédemption, *f.*; (*Comm.*) rachat; (*Fin.*) amortissement, *m.* **redemptory**, *a.* Rédempteur.

redescend (rɪdɪ'send), *v.i.* Redescendre.

redintegrate (rɪdɪntɪ'greɪt), *v.t.* Réintégrer; (*fig.*) rétablir; renouveler. **redintegration** (-greɪtʃən), *n.* Réintégration, *f.*; (*fig.*) renouvellement; rétablissement, *m.* **redissolve** (-dɪ'zɒlv), *v.t.* Dissoudre de nouveau. **redistribute** (-dɪ'strɪbjʊt), *v.t.* Distribuer de nouveau. **redistribution** (-bɪjʊtʃən), *n.* Nouvelle distribution, répartition, *f.*

redness ('rednes), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*

redolence ('redoləns), *n.* Parfum, *m.*; odeur agréable, senteur, *f.* **redolent**, *a.* Qui a un parfum de. Redolent of ..., *qui sent le ...*

redouble (rə'dʌbl), *v.t.* and *i.* Redoubler. To redouble one's efforts, *redoubler d'efforts*. **redoubling**, *n.* Redoublement, *m.*

redoubt (rɪ'daʊt), *n.* Redoute, *f.*

redoubtable (rə'daʊtabl), *a.* Redoutable, formidable. **redoubted**, *a.* Redouté.

redound (rə'daʊnd), *v.t.* Contribuer (à, en), résulter (pour), rejallir (sur). This action redounds to his credit, *cette action est à son honneur*.

redraft (rɪ'draʊt), *v.t.* Dessiner de nouveau, rédiger de nouveau, *n.* Nouveau dessin, *m.*; (*Comm.*) retraite, *f.* **redraw**, *v.t.* Retirer; dessiner de nouveau; *v.i.* (*Comm.*) Faire retraite.

redress (rə'dres), *v.t.* Redresser, corriger, réparer. *n.* Redressement, *m.*, réparation, *f.*, secours, remède, *m.* **redresser**, *n.* Redresseur, réparateur, *m.*

reduce (rɪ'dju:s), *v.t.* Réduire (à ou en), convertir; maigrir (in flesh); dégrader (degrade). A person reduced in circumstances, *une personne tombée dans la gêne*; to reduce (a design etc.), *réduire en petit, réduire*; to reduce to practice, *mettre en pratique*; to reduce to rule, *soumettre à des règles fixes*; to reduce to the ranks, *dégrader*. **reducer**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Réducteur, *m.* **reducible**, *a.* Réductible. **reducibility**, *n.* Réductibilité, *f.* **reduction** (-dʌkʃən), *n.* Réduction, *f.* **Reduction to the ranks**, *cassation*, *f.* **reductive**, *a.* Réductif; *n.* Agent réductif, *m.* **reductively**, *adv.* Par réduction.

redundance (rɪ'dʌndəns) or **redundancy**, *n.* Redondance, *f.* **redundant**, *a.* Redondant. **redundantly**, *adv.* D'une manière redondante.

reduplicate (rɪ'dʒʌplɪkət), *v.t.* Redoubler. *a.* (-kət) Double. **reduplication** (-keɪʃən), *n.* Redoublement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) reduplication, *f.* **reduplicative**, *a.* Réduplicatif.

re-echo (rɪ'ekəʊ), *v.t.* Répéter; redire, *v.i.* Retentir. *n.* Echo répété, *m.*

reed (rɪd), *n.* Roseau; chalumeau, pipeau, mirilton (musical pipe), *m.*; anche (of wind instruments), *f.*; peigne (used by weavers), *m.* To trust to a broken reed, *s'appuyer sur un roseau*. **reed-bed**, *n.* Roselière, *f.* **reed-grass**, *n.* Roseau, *n.* **reed-mace**, *n.* Massette, *f.* **reed-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau, pipeau, *m.* **reeded**, *a.* Convert de roseaux. **reedless**, *a.* Sans roseaux. **reedy**, *a.* Plein de roseaux, convert de roseaux.

re-edification (rɪ'edɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Réédification. *f.* **re-edify** (-edɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Réédifier, rebâtir.

reef (rɪf), *n.* Récif, écuil, banc de rocher; ris (of a sail), *m.* To let out a reef, *larguer un ris*. *v.t.* Prendre un ris dans. To reef a sail, *serrer un ris à une voile*. **reef-band**, *n.* Bande de ris, *f.* **reef-knot**, *n.* Nœud plat, *m.* **reef-line**, *n.* Garette de ris, *f.* **reef-tackle**, *n.* Palanquin, *m.* **reefy**, *a.* Plein de récifs.

reek (rɪk), *n.* Fumée; vapeur, *f.* *v.i.* Fumer; s'exhaler. Reeking with, *tout fumant de*. **reeky**, *a.* Enfumé.

reel (rɪl), *n.* Dévidoir, *m.*; bobine (of cotton), *f.*; (*Angling*) ronet; (*Rope-making*) turet; branle (dance), *m.* Off the reel, (*fig.*) d'arrache-pied, sans interruption; Scotch reel, *danse écossaise*, *f.* *v.t.* Dévider. To reel off, *dévider*. *v.i.* Chanceler, trébucher, aller en zigzag. To reel out, *sortir en chancelant*.

re-elect (rɪ'ɪlekt), *v.t.* Réélire. **re-election** (-ɪlektʃən), *n.* Réélection, *f.* **re-eligibility** (-ɪleɪdʒɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Rééligibilité, *f.* **re-eligible** (-ɪleɪdʒɪ'bɪl), *a.* Rééligible.

re-embark (rɪ'ɛm'bɑ:k), *v.t.* Rembarquer. *v.i.* Se rembarquer. **re-embarkation** (-ɛmbɑ:k'keɪʃən), *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*

re-embodiment (rɪ'ɛm'bɒdɪ), *v.t.* Réincorporer. **re-emerge** (-ɛm'eɪdʒ), *v.i.* Ressortir, réapparaître. **re-emigrate** (-ɛmɪ'greɪt), *v.i.* Émigrer de nouveau. **re-employ** (-ɛm'plɔɪ), *v.t.* Remploier. **re-enact** (-ɛn'ækt), *v.t.* Ordonner de nouveau; remettre en vigueur. **re-enactment**, *n.* Remise en vigueur, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.* **re-engage** (-ɛn'geɪdʒ), *v.t.* Rengager; *v.i.* Se rengager. **re-engagement**, *n.* Rengagement, *m.* **re-enlist** (-ɛn'lɪst), *v.t.* Enrôler de nouveau; *v.i.* Se rengager. **re-enter** (-ɛntə), *v.t.* Rentrer dans, rentrer à; *v.i.* Rentrer. **re-entering**, *a.* Rentrant. **re-entrance**, *n.* Rentrée, *f.* **re-equip** (-ɛ'kwɪp), *v.t.* Équiper de nouveau. **re-establish** (-ɛs'tæblɪʃ), *v.t.* Rétablir. **re-establishment**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*

reeve (1) (rɪv), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Passer (un cordage). **reeve** (2) (rɪv), *n.* Bailli, *m.*; femelle du combattant (bird), *f.*

re-examination (rɪ'ɛgzæmɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Nouvel examen; (*Law*) nouvel interrogatoire, *m.* **re-examine** (-ɛgzæmɪn), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau; revoir; interroger de nouveau (a prisoner or witness). **re-exchange** (-ɛks'tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Nouvel échange (*Comm.*) rechange, *m.* **re-export** (-ɛks'pɔ:t), *v.t.* Réexporter; *n.* (-ɛks'pɔ:t) Marchandise réexportée. **re-exportation** (-ɛk'spɔ:tʃən), *n.* Réexportation, *f.*

refection (rɪ'fekʃən), *n.* Repas, *m.*, collation. ***refection**, *f.* **refectory**, *n.* Réfectoire, *m.*

refer (rɪ'fɜ:, rɪ'fɜ:r), *v.t.* Renvoyer, rapporter; adresser (à); remettre à la décision de. *v.i.* Se référer, s'appuyer, avoir rapport (à); s'en rapporter, se référer (of persons); s'adresser (à); faire allusion (à). **referable** (rɪ'fɜ:rəbəl), *a.* Qu'on peut référer, attribuable (à). **referee** (-rɪ:), *n.* Arbitre, *m.*

reference (rɪ'fərəns), *n.* Renvoi; regard, rapport (respect), *m.*; allusion (allusion), *f.*; renseignement (for character), *m.-pl.*; (*Comm.*) référence, *f.* Book of reference, *ouvrage à consulter*, *m.*; for reference, *consulter*; in reference to, *à l'égard de, par rapport à*; quant à; to give a reference to, *indiquer (quelqu'un) pour fournir des renseignements*; to go for a reference, *aller aux renseignements*; to have good references, *avoir de bonnes recommandations*; to have reference

to, se rapporter à; to make reference to, faire allusion à. reference-mark, *n.* Renvoi, *m.* *referendary (-'rɛndəri), *n.* Référendaire; arbitre, *m.*

refine (rə'fain), *v.t.* Epurer (liquids); (*Métall.*) affiner; raffiner (sugar etc.); (*fig.*) purifier; polir. *v.i.* S'épurer, se purifier; (*fig.*) ergoter, subtiliser, raffiner (sur). **refined**, *a.* Raffiné; cultivé, recherché; pur, délicat (of taste). **refinedly**, *adv.* Avec raffinement. **refinement**, *n.* Raffinage (of sugar); (*Métall.*) affinage, *m.*; épuration (of liquids); (*fig.*) délicatesse; (*contempt.*) affectation, recherche, *f.* **refiner**, *n.* Personne qui épure, *f.*; raffineur (of sugar etc.); (*Métall.*) affineur, *m.* **refinery** or **refining**, *n.* Raffinage, *m.*; raffinerie (sugar), *f.*; (*Métall.*) affinage, *m.*

reft (rɪ'fɪt), *v.t.* Réparer; (*Naut.*) radoubier.

reflect (rɪ'flekt), *v.t.* Réflechir; faire jaillir sur; réfléchir. That reflects no credit on you, cela ne vous fait pas honneur. *v.i.* Réflechir; faire réflexion, faire ses réflexions (sur). To reflect on, blâmer, censurer, critiquer; to reflect upon, réfléchir à. **reflected**, *a.* Réflechi. **reflecting**, *a.* Réflechissant; réflécheur, réfléchi, méditatif. **reflectingly**, *adv.* Avec réflexion. **reflection** (rɪ'fleksjən), *n.* Réflechissement; méditatif, réfléchi. **reflector**, *n.* Personne qui réfléchit, *f.*; réflécheur, *m.*

reflex (rɪ'fleks), *a.* Réflechi; (*Paint.*) réfléti; (*Physiol.* etc.) réflexe, *n.* (*Paint.*) Reflet, *m.* **reflexibility**, *n.* Réflechibilité, *f.* **reflexible** (-'fleksibl), *a.* Réflechia. **reflexion**, *n.* Réflexion, *f.*; reflet (reflected light etc.), *m.*; censure (censure), *f.*; reproche, blâme (blame), *m.* On reflexion, en y réfléchissant, tout bien considéré; to cast reflexion on, censurer, critiquer, blâmer. **reflexity**, *n.* Réflechibilité, *f.* **reflexive**, *a.* Réflexif. **reflexively**, *adv.* Réflexivement.

reflorescence (rɪ'flɔ'rensən), *n.* Nouvelle floraison. **reflourish** (-'flaɪʃ), *v.i.* Refleurir. **reflow** (-'fləʊ), *v.i.* Refluer. **reflower** (-'flaʊə), *v.t.* Refleurir. **refluent** (-'fluənt), *a.* Qui reflue. **reflux** (rɪ'flaks), *n.* Reflux, *m.*; *a.* De reflux.

reform (rɪ'fɔ:m), *n.* Réforme, *f.* *v.t.* Réformer; moraliser (criminals). *v.i.* Se réformer, se corriger. **reformation** (rɪ'fɔ:mɪʃən), *n.* Réformation; moralisation (of criminals), *f.* **reformative** (rɪ'fɔ:mətɪv), *a.* Réformatif. **reformatory**, *n.* Maison de correction, maison d'éducation correctionnelle, *f.* **reformer**, *n.* Réformateur, *m.*

re-form (rɪ'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Réformer. *v.i.* Se reformer. **re-formation** (-'mɪʃən), *n.* Formation nouvelle, *f.*

refortification (rɪ'fɔ:tɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle fortification, *f.* **refortify** (-'fɔ:tɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Refortifier. **refund** (rɪ'faʊnd), *v.t.* Refondre. **refounding**, *n.* Refonte, *f.*

refract (rə'frækt), *v.t.* Réfracter. **refracting**, *a.* À réfraction. **refraction**, *n.* Réfraction, *f.* **refractive**, *a.* Réfractif.

refractoriness (rə'fræktərɪnəs), *n.* Opiniâtreté, insoumission, mutinerie, *f.* **refractory**, *a.* Indocile, récalcitrant, intractable, rebelle; (*Chem. etc.*) réfractaire; rétif (of horses).

refrain (1) (rə'freɪn), *v.i.* Se retenir, s'abstenir (de). Whose name I refrain from mentioning, dont je tairai le nom; to refrain from tears, retenir ses larmes.

refrain (2) (rə'freɪn), *n.* Refrain, *m.*

refrangibility (rɪ'frændʒɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *a.* Réfrangibilité, *f.* **refrangible** (-'frændʒɪbl), *a.* Réfrangible.

refresh (rə'freʃ), *v.t.* Rafraichir; délasser, refaire, récréer. To refresh oneself, se rafraichir, se remettre, se rafraichir. **refresher**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui rafraichit, *f.*; supplément d'honoraires (extra fee), *m.pl.* **refreshing**, *a.* Rafraichissant; réparateur, calmant, qui repose. **refreshment**, *n.* Rafraichissement, *m.* **refreshment-booth**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **refreshment-room**, *n.* Buffet, *m.*

refrigerant (rɪ'frɪdʒərənt), *a.* and *n.* Réfrigérant, *m.* **refrigerate**, *v.t.* Réfrigérer. **refrigeration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Réfrigération, *f.* **refrigerative** (-'frɪdʒətɪv), or **refrigeratory**, *a.* Frigorifique,

réfrigérant; (*Med.*) frigératif. **refrigerator**, *n.* Glacière, *f.*; réfrigérant, appareil frigorifique, *m.*

refuge (rɪ'fju:dʒ), *n.* Refuge (contre), *m.* Night refuge, asile de nuit, *m.*; place of refuge, lieu d'asile, *m.*; to take refuge, se réfugier (aupres de ou dans). **refugee** (-'dʒi:), *n.* Réfugié, *m.*, réfugiée, *f.*; (*Fr. hist.*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.*

refulgence (rə'faldʒəns) or **refulgency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **refulgent**, *a.* Éclatant, resplendissant.

refund (rə'fʌnd), *v.t.* Rembourser, rendre, restituer. **refundish** (-'fʌmɪʃ), *v.t.* Remenbler.

refusable (rə'fju:zəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut refuser.

refusal (rə'fju:zəl), *n.* Refus; droit de refuser ou d'accepter, *m.* On his refusal, sur son refus; to have the refusal of, avoir le droit de refuser ou d'accepter, avoir la première offre de; to meet with a refusal, essuyer un refus.

refuse (rɪ'fju:z), *a.* De rebut. *n.* Rebut, *m.* *v.t.* (rə'fju:z) Refuser; se refuser de. That is not to be refused, cela n'est pas de refus. *v.i.* Refuser. To refuse point-blank, refuser net.

re-use (rɪ'fju:z), *v.t.* Refondre.

refutable (rɪ'fju:təbl), *a.* Refutable. **refutation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Réfutation, *f.* **refute** (rə'fju:t), *v.t.* Réfuter. **refuter**, *n.* Réfuteur, *m.*

regain (rə'geɪn), *v.t.* Regagner, reprendre.

regal (rɪ'gəl), *a.* Royal.

regale (rə'geɪl), *v.t.* Régaler; (*fig.*) réjouir; charmer. *v.i.* Se régaler. **n.* Festin, *m.* **regale-ment**, *n.* Festin, banquet, *m.*

regalia (rə'geɪliə), *n.* Insignes de la royauté; diamants de la couronne; (*Law*) droits régaliens, *m.pl.* **regally** (rɪ'gəli), *adv.* Royalement, en roi.

regard (rə'ɡɑ:d), *n.* Égard, *m.*; considération, *f.*; respect (esteem), *m.*; (*pl.*) amitiés, *f.pl.*, compliments, *m.pl.* Give my regards to your brother, dites mille choses de ma part à votre frère, faites mes amitiés à votre frère; in regard to, quant à; out of regard for, par égard pour; to pay regard to, avoir égard à, faire attention à; with regard to, à l'égard de, quant à. *v.t.* Regarder, avoir égard à, faire attention à. As regards, quant à; I shall regard it as a favour, je l'estimerai comme une faveur. **regardful**, *a.* Soigneux (à), plein d'égards (pour). **regardfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **regarding**, *prep.* Touchant, à l'égard de, quant à. **regardless**, *a.* Peu soigneux (de); sans égard (pour). **Regardless of**, sans se soucier de, sans faire aucun cas de; **indifferent à**, **regardlessly**, *adv.* Avec indifférence. **regardlessness**, *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.*

regatta (rə'ɡætə), *n.* Régate, *f.*

regency (rɪ'dʒənsɪ), *n.* Régence, *f.*

regenerate (rə'dʒənəreɪt), *a.* Régénéré. *v.t.* (-reɪt) Régénérer. **regenerating**, *a.* Régénérateur. **regeneration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Régénération, *f.* **regenerator** (-'dʒənəreɪtə), *n.* Régénérateur, *m.*, régénératrice, *f.*

regent (rɪ'dʒənt), *n.* Régent, *m.*

regerminate (rɪ'dʒə'mɪneɪt), *v.i.* Germer de nouveau.

regicidal (rə'dʒɪsaɪd), *a.* Régicide. **regicide**, *a.* and *n.* Régicide, *m.*

regild (rɪ'ɡɪld), *v.t.* (past and p.p. regilded or regilt) Rédorer.

regimen (rɪ'dʒɪmən), *n.* Régime, *m.*

regiment (rɛdʒɪmənt), *n.* Régiment, *m.* **regimental** (-'mentl), *a.* Du régiment, de régiment. **Regimental number**, numéro matricule, *m.*; **regimental records**, historique du régiment, *m.* **regimentals**, *n.pl.* Uniforme, *m.*

region (rɪ'dʒən), *n.* Région, *f.*

register (rɛdʒɪstə), *n.* Registre, *m.*; liste électorale (of voters); jauge officielle (of vessels), *f.* *v.t.* Enregistrer; pointer; (*Post*) charger (letters containing money), recommander (other letters); déposer (a trademark etc.); (*Artill.*) régler. **Registered letter**, lettre chargée ou recommandée, *f.* **registering**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Tir de réglage, *m.*

registrar (rɛdʒɪstrə), *n.* Teneur de registres;

(Law) greffier; (Univ.) archiviste; officier de l'état civil (of births etc.), *m.* registrarship, *n.* Charge de greffier etc., *f.*, fonctions de greffier etc., *f.pl.*

registration (redʒis'treɪʃən), *n.* Enregistrement; chargement (of letters); dépôt (of a trademark etc.), *m.*

registry ('redʒistri), *n.* Enregistrement; (Law)

greffe, *m.* registry-office, *n.* Bureau de placement, *m.*

reglet (reg'let), *n.* (Print.) Réglette, *f.*; (Arch.)

réglet, *m.*

regraft (ri'graft), *v.t.* Regreffer.

regrate ('regreit), *v.t.* Accaparer, regratter. **re-**

grater, *n.* Regrattier, revendeur, *m.* **regrating**, *n.*

Regratterie, *f.*

regress ('rigres), *n.* Retour, *m.*; retraite, *f.* *v.i.*

S'enretourner. **regression** (re'greʃən), *n.* Retour, *m.*

regressive, *a.* Régressif. **regressively**, *adv.* Par

retrogradation.

regret ('regret), *n.* Regret, *m.* To feel regret,

éprouver du regret; with regret, avec regret, à regret, à contre-cœur. *v.t.* Regretter (de), avoir du regret (à).

It is to be regretted, il est à regretter. **regretful**, *a.*

Plein de regrets; regrettable. **regretfully**, *adv.*

Avec regret, à regret. **regrettable**, *a.* Fâcheux.

regular ('regjular), *a.* Régulier; réglé; en règle;

accoutumé, ordinaire (usual); (fig.) vrai, véritable;

franc, fleffé (downright). As regular as clockwork,

réglé comme un papier de musique; a regular scamp,

un vrai coquin, *m.* *n.* (Eccles.) Régulier, *m.*; (pl.)

troupes régulières, *f.pl.* **regularity** ('lærɪti), *n.* Ré-

gularité, *f.* **regularization** ('raɪzeɪʃən), *n.* Régulari-

sation, *f.* **regularize** ('regjularaɪz), *v.t.* Régulariser.

regularly, *adv.* Régulièrement; dans les règles;

vraiment, franchement, bien.

regulate ('regjuleɪt), *v.t.* Régler; diriger. **re-**

gulation ('leɪʃən), *n.* Règlement, *m.*; *a.* Règlement-

taire. **regulator** ('regjuleɪtə), *n.* Régulateur, *m.*

regurgitate ('ri:geɪdʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Regurgiter.

rehabilitate ('ri:hə'bɪlɪteɪt), *v.t.* Réhabiliter.

rehabilitation ('leɪʃən), *n.* Réhabilitation, *f.*

rehear ('ri:hiə), *v.t.* Entendre de nouveau.

rehearing, *n.* Nouvelle audition, *f.*

rehearsal ('re:hə:zəl), *n.* Récit, *m.*; (Theat.) ré-

pétition, *f.* Dress rehearsal, répétition générale, *f.*

rehearse, *v.t.* (Theat.) Répéter; (fig.) raconter (to

narrate).

rein (rein), *n.* Règne, *m.* In the reign of, sous

le règne de, *v.t.* Régner. **reigning**, *a.* Régnant;

(fig.) dominant (prevailing); actual (present).

reimburse ('ri:m'bɜ:z), *v.t.* Rembourser. **reim-**

bursement, *n.* Remboursement, *m.* **reimpost**

('pəʊst), *v.t.* Réimposer. **reimpose** ('im'pəʊz), *v.t.*

Réimposer. **reimposition** ('zi:ʃən), *n.* Réimposition,

f. **reimpression** ('i:preʃən), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* **re-**

imprison ('pri:zən), *v.t.* Remettre en prison. **reim-**

prisonment, *n.* Renvoi en prison, *m.*

rein (rein), *n.* Rêne, *f.* To give the rein to, lâcher

la bride à; to keep a tight rein over, tenir la bride

sermée; to take the reins, prendre les rênes. *v.t.* Con-

duire à la bride, gouverner; brider; contenir. To

rein in, retenir, maintenir.

reindeer ('reɪndɪə), *n.* Renne, *m.*

reinless ('reɪnləs), *a.* Sans rênes; (fig.) effréné.

***reins** ('reɪnz), *n.pl.* Reins (kidneys, loins, etc.),

m.pl.

reinforce ('ri:n'fəʊs), *v.t.* Renforcer. **Rein-**

forced concrete, béton armé, m. **reinforcement, *n.***

Renforcement; renfort (body of troops); (fig.) secours,

appui, *m.*

reingratiat ('ri:n'græɪt), *v.t.* Faire rentrer en

grâce; remettre en faveur. To reingratiat oneself,

rentrer en grâce. **reinhabit** ('i:n'hæbɪt), *v.t.* Habiter

de nouveau.

reinscribe ('ri:n'skraɪb), *v.t.* Réinscrire. **reins-**

sert ('i:n'sɜ:t), *v.t.* Insérer de nouveau. **reinsertion**,

n. Insertion nouvelle, *f.* **reinspect** ('i:n'spekt), *v.t.*

Inspecter de nouveau. **reinspection**, *n.* Nouvelle

inspection, *f.* **reinstall**, *v.t.* Réinstaller. **reinstal-**

ment or reinstallation ('leɪʃən), *n.* Réinstallation, *f.*

reinstale ('i:n'steɪt), *v.t.* Rétablir. **reinstatement**,

n. Rétablissement, *m.*; réintégration, *f.* **reinsurance**

('ʃʊərəns), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* **reinsure**, *v.t.* Ré-

assurer. **reinsurer**, *n.* Réassureur, *m.* **reintegrate**

('i:ntegreɪt), *v.t.* Réintégrer. **reinterrogate** ('terə

geɪt), *v.t.* Interroger de nouveau, réinterroger.

reintroduce ('i:ntrə'dju:s), *v.t.* Introduire de nouveau,

réintroduire. **reinvest** ('i:n'vest), *v.t.* Réplacer.

reinvestigate ('vestɪgeɪt), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau.

reinvestment, *n.* Nouveau placement, *m.* **re-**

invigorate ('vɪgəreɪt), *v.t.* Ranimer. **reinvite**

('i:n'vaɪt), *v.t.* Réinviter. **reissue** ('ɪʃju:), *v.t.*

Émettre de nouveau; rééditer (a book); *n.* Nouvelle

édition; réimpression, nouvelle édition, *f.*

reiterate ('ri:təreɪt), *v.t.* Répéter. **reiteration**

('reɪʃən), *n.* Répétition, *f.* **reitative** ('ɪtəreɪv),

a. Répétitif. **reiteratively**, *adv.* Répétitivement.

reject ('radʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter. **rejectable**, *a.*

Rejetable, à rejeter. **rejection**, *n.* Rejet, *m.* **re-**

jective, *a.* Qui rejette.

rejoice ('rɔ:dsɔɪs), *v.t.* Réjouir. *v.i.* Se réjouir

(de). **rejoicing**, *n.* Réjouissance, joie, *f.*; (pl.)

réjouissances, *f.pl.*, fête, *f.*

rejoin ('rɔ:dsɔɪn), *v.t.* Rejoindre. *v.i.* Répliquer,

répondre (reply). **rejoinder**, *n.* Repartie; (Law)

réplique, *f.*

rejoin ('ri:dʒɔɪnt), *v.t.* (Building) Rejointoyer.

rejoining, *n.* Rejointoiement, *m.*

rejudge ('ri:dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Rejuger.

rejuvenate ('re:dʒʊvəneɪt), *v.t.* Rajeunir. **re-**

juvenescence ('nesəns), *n.* Rajeunissement, *m.*

rekindle ('ri:kɪndl), *v.t.* Rallumer. **reland**

('ri:lənd), *v.i.* Débarquer de nouveau.

relapse ('re'læps), *n.* Rechute, *f.* *v.i.* Retomber

(dans). **relaps**, *n.* Relaps, *m.* **relapse**, *f.*

relate ('reɪleɪt), *v.t.* Raconter; rapporter. Strange

to relate, chose étonnante à dire. *v.i.* Se rapporter,

avoir rapport (à). **related**, *a.* Ayant rapport;

parent (de); allié (à) (by marriage etc.). Closely

related, étroitement apparenté. **relater**, *n.* Raconteur,

raconteur, *m.* **relating**, *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte

(à). **relation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport; récit

(narrative); parent (a relative); allié (by marriage),

m.; (pl.) relations, *f.pl.*, rapports (intercourse), *m.pl.*

Distant relations, parents éloignés, *m.pl.*; in relation

to, quant à, à l'égard de; near relations, proches

parents, *m.pl.* **relationship**, *n.* Parenté, *f.* **re-**

lative ('relatɪv), *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (à): *m.*

Parent, *m.*, parente, *f.*; (Gram.) relatif, *m.* Near

relatives, proches, *m.pl.* **relatively**, *adv.* Relative-

ment. **relativeness**, *n.* Relation, relativité, *f.*

relativity ('relatɪvɪtɪ), *n.* Relativité, *f.*

relax ('relæks), *v.t.* Relâcher, détendre; (fig.)

relâcher, se relâcher de, délasser; (Med.) relaxer.

To relax one's mind, se distraire, se délasser; to relax

the mind, détendre l'esprit. *v.i.* Se relâcher; se dé-

lasser, se reposer; faiblir, fléchir. **relaxation** ('seɪʃən),

n. Relâchement, relâche; (Med.) délassement, repos,

m. **relaxing**, *a.* Relâchant, laxatif; énérvant, débilitant

reliance

sûr, exact, bien fondé (of information). **reliableness** or **reliability** (rɪ'liəbɪlɪ), *n.* Crédibilité, véracité, *f.*

reliance (rɪ'laɪəns), *n.* Confiance, *f.* To place reliance on, *mettre sa confiance dans.*

relic (rɪ'lik), *n.* Relique (of a saint or martyr), *f.*; (*pl.*) restes, *m. pl.*, cendres, *f. pl.*

relict (rɪ'likt), *n.* (Law) Veuve, *f.*

relief (rɪ'li:f), *n.* Soulagement, adoucissement, allègement (from pain etc.); secours (assistance), *m.*, aide, *f.*; (Law) redressement, *m.*, réparation, justice; (*Mil.*) action de relever la garde, *f.*; (*Sculpt.* etc.) relief, *m.* Demi-relief, *semi-relief*, *m.*; out-door relief, *secours à domicile*, *m.*; relief party, *détachement de relève*, *m.*; to bring out in strong relief, *faire vivement ressortir*; to give relief, *donner du soulagement, donner des secours*; to stand out in relief, *ressortir*.

relieve (rɪ'li:v), *v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, alléger; délivrer (de); secourir, aider (to assist); subvenir aux besoins de (the poor); (*Mil.*) relever (a sentry); redresser (to right); (*Art*) faire ressortir, mettre en relief. **reliever**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui secourt, *f.* **relieving**, *n.* Soulagement, allègement, adoucissement; secours, *m.*, aide, *f.*; *a.* Qui donne des secours. **Relieving arch**, *arc de décharge*, *m.* **relieving-officer**, *n.* Commissaire des pauvres, *m.* **relievo** [rɪ'li:vəʊ].

relight (rɪ'laɪt), *v.t.* Rallumer; éclairer de nouveau.

religion (rɪ'lɪdʒən), *n.* Religion, *f.* religionist, *n.* Bigot, fanatique, *m.* **religiosity** (rɪ'ʒɪtɪ), *n.* Religiosité, *f.* religious, *a.* Religieux, pieux; de religion; de piété. Religious book, *livre de piété*, *m.* religiously, *adv.* Religieusement, pieusement. religiousness, *n.* Piété, *f.*

relinquish (rɪ'liŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Abandonner; renoncer à. **relinquishment**, *n.* Abandon, *m.*; renonciation, *f.*

reliquary (rɪ'likwəri), *n.* Reliquaire, *m.*

relish (rɪ'liʃ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; (*Cook*) assaisonnement; (*fig.*) charme, parfum; morceau friand, hors-d'œuvre, *m.*, friandise, *f.*; appétit, *m.* To eat with relish, *manger de bon appétit*; to give a relish to, *relever le goût de*. *v.t.* Goûter, savourer, trouver bon; relever le goût de. I do not relish his jokes, *ses plaisanteries ne sont pas de mon goût*. *v.i.* Avoir bon goût (à); avoir un parfum ou une saveur (de). **relishable**, *a.* Savoureux.

relive (rɪ'li:v), *v.t.* Revivre.

reload (rɪ'laʊd), *v.t.* Recharger.

reluctance (rɪ'lʌktəns) or **reluctancy**, *n.* Répugnance, *f.* reluctant, *a.* Qui a de la répugnance à, qui agit à contre-cœur; peu disposé (à). I feel reluctant to, *j'ai de la répugnance à, il me répugne de*. **reluctantly**, *adv.* Avec répugnance, à contre-cœur.

relume (rɪ'ljʊm), *v.t.* Rallumer.

rely (rɪ'laɪ), *v.t.* Compter (sur), avoir confiance (dans).

remain (rɪ'meɪn), *v.t.* Rester, demeurer. It only remains for him to, *il ne lui reste plus qu'à*; it remains for me to, *il me reste à*; it remains to be seen whether, *reste à savoir si*; that remains to be proved, *cela n'est pas encore prouvé*; that remains to be seen, *c'est ce que nous verrons*; there remain or there remains, *il reste*; to have remaining, *avoir de reste*; to remain till called for, *poste restante* (of letters), *f.* **remainder**, *n.* Reste, *m.*; (Law) réversibilité, *f.*; (*Publishing*) bouillon, *m.*; *a.* De reste. **remaining**, *a.* De reste, restant. **remains**, *n. pl.* Restes; débris, *m. pl.*, cendres, *f. pl.*, dépouille mortelle, *f.* Mortal remains, *restes mortels*, *m. pl.*, *dépouille mortelle*, *f.*

remake (rɪ'meɪk), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* remade) Refaire.

reman (rɪ'mæn), *v.t.* Armer de nouveau.

remand (rɪ'maɪnd), *v.t.* Renvoyer à une autre audience. Remanded for a week, *renvoyé à huitaine*. *n.* Renvoi à une autre audience, *m.*

remark (rɪ'mɑ:k), *n.* Remarque, *f.* *v.t.* Remarquer, observer; faire remarquer, faire observer (to a person). **remarkable**, *a.* Remarquable. **re-**

removability

markableness, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.* **remarkably**, *adv.* Remarquablement.

remarry (rɪ'mærɪ), *v.t.* Remarier. *v.i.* Se remarier.

remediable (rɪ'mɛdiəbəl), *a.* À quoi on peut remédier, réparable, remédiable. **remedial**, *a.* Réparateur.

remedy (rɪ'mɛdi), *n.* Remède; (Law) recours, *m.* Past remedy, *sans remède*. *v.t.* Remédier à, porter remède à.

remelt (rɪ'mɛlt), *v.t.* Refondre.

remember (rɪ'membə), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler; reconnaître (to recognize); (*colloq.*) rappeler au souvenir. I don't remember the face, *cette figure ne me revient pas*; if I remember rightly, *si je m'en souviens bien*; remember me to him, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir*; remember me to your mother, *rappelez-moi au souvenir de votre mère*. **remembrance**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* Give him my kind remembrances, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir, dites-lui mille choses de ma part*; in remembrance of, *en souvenir de, en mémoire de*; my kind remembrances to, *mes amitiés à*; to bring a thing to someone's remembrance, *rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un*. **remembrancer**, *n.* Personne qui fait souvenir, *f.*; souvenir (thing); secrétaire, archiviste (of the exchequer), *m.*

remind (rɪ'maɪnd), *v.t.* Rappeler à faire souvenir (à . . . de), faire passer à. I do not want reminding, *je n'ai pas besoin qu'on m'u fasse penser*; remind him of that, *rappelez-lui cela, faites-le souvenir de cela*; that reminds me of, *cela me fait l'effet de*. **reminder**, *n.* Mémento. As a reminder, *pour rappeler (que)*; send me a reminder, *faites m'y penser, envoyez-moi un petit mot*.

reminiscence (rɪmɪ'nɪsəns), *n.* Réminiscence, *f.* **remiss** (rɪ'mɪs), *a.* Négligent, lent, inexact; lâche, détendu. **remissible**, *a.* Rémissible, pardonnable. **remission**, *n.* Rémission, grâce, *f.*, pardon; relâchement, adoucissement (relaxing), *m.*; remission (abatement), *f.* Remission of sins, *rémission des péchés*. **remissly**, *adv.* Négligemment, lentement, sans soin. **remissness**, *n.* Négligence, inexactitude, lenteur, *f.*

remit (rɪ'mɪt), *v.t.* Se relâcher de (to relax); faire remise de, remettre (a fine etc.); renvoyer; faire un remise de (to send back). *v.i.* Se relâcher, se calmer; diminuer, s'affaiblir. **remittal** or **remittance**, *n.* Rémission, remise, *f.* **remittance**, *n.* Remise, *f.*; envoi de fonds, *m.* **remittent**, *a.* (*Path.*) Rémittent. **remitter**, *n.* Personne qui remet de fonds, *f.*, envoyeur, *m.*

remnant (rɪ'mnənt), *n.* Reste, *m.*; (*pl.*) restes, restants, débris, *m. pl.*; coupon, bout (of stuff), *m.*

remodel (rɪ'mɒd), *v.t.* Refondre; (*fig.*) remodeler. **remodelling**, *n.* Remodelage, *m.*

remonstrance (rɪ'mɒnstɾəns), *n.* Remontrance, *f.* **remonstrant**, *n.* Remontrant, *m.*

remonstrate (rɪ'mɒnstreɪt), *v.t.* Remontrer. To remonstrate with, *faire des remontrances à*. **remonstrator**, *n.* Remontreur, *m.*

remora (rɪ'mɔ:rə), *n.* Rémora, *m.*

remorse (rɪ'mɔ:rs), *n.* Remords, *m.* remorseful, *a.* Rempli de remords. **remorseless**, *a.* Sans remords, impitoyable. **remorselessly**, *adv.* Sans remords. **remorselessness**, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*

remote (rɪ'məʊt), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; reculé (of time). **remotely**, *adv.* De loin; légèrement, faiblement. **remoteness**, *n.* Éloignement, *m.*, distance; faiblesse, *f.*

remould (rɪ'məʊld), *v.t.* Mouler de nouveau, refondre.

remount (rɪ'maʊnt), *v.t.* and *i.* Remonter. *n.* (*Trimaunt*) Remonte, *f.*, cheval de remonte, *m.* Remount officer, *capitaine de remonte*, *m.* **remounting**, *n.* Remonte, *f.*

removability (rɪ'mu:və'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Amovibilité, *f.* **removable** (rɪ'mu:və'bəl), *a.* Transportable; (*fig.*) amovible (of a functionary etc.).

removal (rə'mu:vəl), *n.* Éloignement, départ, changement de domicile; transport (conveyance); déménagement (of furniture); déplacement, renvoi, *m.*, destitution (from office), *f.*; redressement (of a grievance), *m.*; abolition, suppression (of an abuse); (*Surg.*) levée (of bandages), *f.*; enlèvement (taking away), *m.* Three removals are as bad as a fire, *trois déménagements valent un incendie.*

remove (rə'mu:v), *n.* Éloignement, changement; déménagement (removal), *n.*; départ (departure); degré (relation), *p.*, *m.*; distance (distance), *f.*; entrée (dish), *f.* *v.t.* Éloigner; déplacer (to displace); transporter (to convey); déménager (furniture); rétirer, ôter, enlever, écarter (to take away); renvoyer, destituer (from office); lever (an obstacle). To be far removed from, être bien éloigné de. *v.i.* S'éloigner, se déplacer; se transporter; changer de domicile, déménager (to change residence). **removed**, *a.* Éloigné, retiré, isolé. Twice removed, au deuxième degré. **remover**, *n.* Personne qui éloigne, qui déplace, etc., *f.*; déménageur, *m.*

remunerate (rə'mju:nə'reit), *v.t.* Rémunérer, rétribuer; (*fig.*) récompenser (pour). **remuneration** (-re'ijən), *n.* Rétribution, rémunération, *f.* **remunerative** (-mju:nə'retəv), *a.* Rémunérateur, rémunérateur.

renaissance (rə'neisəns), *n.* Renaissance, *f.*

renal (ri'nəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Rénal.

rename (ri'reim), *v.t.* Renommer.

renard (REYNARD).

renascence (rə'næsnəns), *n.* Renaissance, *f.* **renascent**, *a.* Renaissant. **renascible**, *a.* Qui peut renaître.

recounter (ren'kauntə), *n.* Rencontre, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer. *v.i.* Se rencontrer.

rend (rend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **rent**) Déchirer; (*fig.*) fendre. To rend asunder, déchirer en deux, fendre en deux; to rend the air with, faire retentir l'air de; to rend the heart, fendre le cœur. *v.i.* Se déchirer, se fendre.

render (rendə), *v.t.* Rendre; donner; interpréter, traduire, exprimer; (*Cook.*) fondre (suet etc.); (*Building*) appliquer **renderable**, *a.* Qu'on peut rendre, traduire, etc. **rendering**, *n.* Traduction, *f.*; (*Building*) crépi, *m.*

rendezvous (rəndə'vu:), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* To give rendezvous, donner rendez-vous à, se donner rendez-vous.

rendition (ren'diʃən), *n.* Reddition, interprétation, traduction, *f.*

renegade (renə'geid) or **renegado** (-'geidon), *n.* Renégat, *m.*

renew (rə'nju:), *v.t.* Renouveler; renouer. **renewable**, *a.* Renouvelable. **renewal**, *n.* Renouvellement, *m.* **renewing**, *a.* Rénovateur.

reniform (reni'fɔ:rm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Réniforme.

renitence (rə'naitəns), *n.* Renitence, résistance, *f.* **renitent**, *a.* Renitent, résistant.

rennet (renət), *n.* Presure; reinette (apple), *f.*

renounce (rə'nauns), *v.t.* Renoncer à; renier, renoncer. **renouncement**, *n.* Renoncement, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*

renovate (renə'veit), *v.t.* Renouveler; rajeunir, mettre à neuf, faire renaître. **renovating**, *a.* Rénovateur. **renovation** (-'veijən), *n.* Rénovation, *f.*, renouvellement, rajeunissement, *m.*

renown (rə'naun), *n.* Renommée, *f.*, renom, *m.* **renowned**, *a.* Renommé.

reat (1) (rent), *n.* Déchirure, fente, *f.*; accroc (in garments), *m.*; rupture, *f.*; schisme (schism), *m.*

reat (2) (rent), *n.* Loyer (of houses or rooms), fermage (of farm-), *m.*; (*pl.*) rentes, *f.pl.* revenu, *m.* Ground-rent, rente foncière; heavy rent, fort loyer; high rent, loyer élevé; low rent, loyer faible. *v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage, donner à louage, arreter. *v.i.* Se louer. **rent-free**, *a.* Exempt de loyer, sans payer de loyer. **rent-roll**, *n.* État des revenus; (*Feud.*) livre censier, *m.* **rental**, *n.* État des revenus, *m.* **renter** [Am.], *n.* Locataire; fermier (of a farm), *m.*

rent (3), *past* and *p.p.* [REND].

renunciation (renənsi'eijən), *n.* Renonciation, *f.*, renoncement, *m.*

reobtain (riəb'tein), *v.t.* Obtenir de nouveau. **reoccupation** (riəkju'peijən), *n.* Réoccupation, *f.* **reoccupy** (-'ɔkju:pai), *v.t.* Réoccuper. **reopen** (-'ɔupa:n), *v.t.* Rouvrir; *v.i.* Rentrer (of schools, law courts, etc.). **reopening**, *n.* Réouverture; rentrée (of schools etc.), *f.* **reoppose** (-'ɔ'pəuz), *v.t.* Opposer de nouveau. **reordain** (-'ɔ:ɔ'dein), *v.t.* Réordonner. **reordination** (-'neijən), *n.* Réordination, *f.*

reorganization (riə'ɔ:ɡənizi'eijən), *n.* Réorganisation, *f.* **reorganize** (-'ɔ:ɡənəiz), *v.t.* Réorganiser. **reorganizer**, *n.* Réorganisateur, *m.* **reorganizing**, *a.* Réorganisateur.

rep (rep), *n.* Reps (fabric), *m.* *a.* De reps.

repacify (ri'pəsifai), *v.t.* Pacifier de nouveau. **repack** (-'pæk), *v.t.* Rempaqueter, remballer, rencaisser. **repacking**, *n.* Rempaquetage, remballage, rencaissage, *m.* **repaint** (-'peint), *v.t.* Repeindre.

repair (rə'peə), *v.t.* Réparer; raccommoder (clothes etc.); radouber (a ship); (*fig.*) rétablir. *v.i.* Aller; se rendre (à). *n.* Réparation, *f.*; raccommodage (of clothes etc.); radoub (of ships); séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*, lieu de retraite (place), *m.* To be in good repair, être en bon état; to be out of repair, être en mauvais état, avoir besoin de réparation; to keep in repair, entretenir. **repairer**, *n.* Réparateur, *m.*, réparatrice, *f.*; raccommodeur, *m.*, raccommodeuse (of clothes etc.), *f.*

reparable (rə'pərəbl), *a.* Réparable, réparably, *adv.* D'une manière réparable. **reparation** (-'reijən), *n.* Action de réparer; satisfaction, réparation (for an injury), *f.* **reparative**, *a.* Réparateur.

repatee (repə'ti:), *n.* Repartie, riposte, *f.*

repass (ri'pəs), *v.t.* and *i.* Repasser. **repassing**, *n.* Repassage, *m.*

repast (rə'pəst), *n.* Repas, *m.*

repave (ri'peiv), *v.t.* Repaver. **repaving**, *a.* Repavage, *m.*

repay (rə'pei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **repaid**) Rembourser; (*fig.*) payer, rendre, récompenser. To repay (reading, inspection, etc.), valoir la peine d'être lu, examiné, etc.). **repayable**, *a.* Remboursable. **repayment**, *n.* Remboursement; (*fig.*) retour, *m.*

repeal (rə'pi:l), *v.t.* Révoquer, abolir; abroger (a law etc.). *n.* Révocation; abrogation (of a law), *f.* **repealable**, *a.* Révocable. **repealer**, *n.* Personne qui abroge, etc., *f.*; (*Ir. hist.*) partisan de la révocation, *m.*

repeat (rə'pi:t), *v.t.* Répéter, réitérer; réciter (by heart). *n.* Répétition, *f.* **repeated**, *a.* Répété, réitéré; redoublé (redoubled). **repeatedly**, *adv.* A plusieurs reprises; souvent, bien des fois. **repeater**, *n.* Personne qui répète; montre à répétition, *f.* (*Nav.*) répétiteur, *m.* **repeating**, *a.* Qui répète; répétition. **Repeating decimal**, fraction périodique, *f.*

repel (rə'pel), *v.t.* Repousser; combattre. **repellent**, *a.* Répulsif; *n.* Répulsif; (*Med.*) révulsif.

repent (rə'pent), *v.i.* Se repentir. To repent at leisure, se repentir trop tard. *v.t.* Se repentir de **repentance**, *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentant**, *a.* Repentant. **repenting**, *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentingly**, *adv.* Avec repentir.

repeople (ri'pi:pl), *v.t.* Repeupler. **repeopling**, *n.* Repeuplement, *m.*

repercuss (ri'pə:kəs), *v.t.* Répercuter. **repercussion** (-'kəʃən), *n.* Répercussion, *f.* **repercussive**, *a.* Répercussif.

repertory (rə'pə:təri), *n.* Répertoire, *m.*

reperusal (ri'pə:ru:zl), *n.* Deuxième lecture, *f.* **reperuse**, *v.t.* Lire de nouveau.

repetend (rə'petənd), *n.* (*Arith.*) Période, *f.*

repetition (rə'peʃiʃən), *n.* Répétition; (*Mus.*) reprise, *f.*

repine (rə'pain), *v.i.* Murmurer (contre) de; se plaindre (de). **repining**, *a.* Disposé à se plaindre mécontent; *n.* Plainte, *f.*, murmure, regret, *m.* **repiningly**, *adv.* En murmurant.

replace (rə'pleis), *v.t.* Remplacer, remettre; remplace; (to substitute). **replacement**, *n.* Remise en place, *f.*; remplacement, *m.*

replant (ri'plɑnt), *v.t.* Replanter; reboiser (forests). **replantation** (ri'teijən) or **replanting**, *n.* Replantation, *f.*; reboisement (of forests), *m.* **replate** (ri'pleit), *v.t.* Replaquer.

replenish (rə'plenif), *v.t.* Remplir (de). *v.t.* Se remplir.

replete (rə'plit), *a.* Plein, rempli (de). **repletion** (ri'plitʃən), *n.* Plénitude; (*Med.*) réplétion, *f.*

replevin (rə'plevin), *n.* Mainlevée, *f.*

replica (rep'lika), *n.* Double, *m.*

replication (rep'li'keijən), *n.* Réplique, *f.*

replier (rə'plaiə), *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*

replunge (ri'plʌndʒ), *v.t.* Replonger.

reply (rə'plai), *n.* Réponse; (*Law*) réplique, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Répondre, répliquer: In reply to, en réponse à.

repolish (ri'pɒlɪʃ), *v.t.* Repolir. **repolishing**, *n.* Repolissage, *m.*

report (rə'pɔ:t), *v.t.* Rapporter, raconter, dire, réciter; rendre compte de; faire un rapport sur. It is reported, on dit, le bruit court (que); to report oneself, se présenter (à la place, à l'état-major, au bureau de police, etc.), faire sa déclaration. *v.t.* Faire un rapport. *n.* Rapport, compte, exposé; bruit, ouï-dire (rumour); compte rendu, procès-verbal (of meetings etc.); (*School*) bulletin, *m.*; détonation, *f.*, coup (of fire-arms), *m.*; réputation (repute), *f.* Of good report, considéré; to draw up a report, rédiger un rapport. **reporter**, *n.* Rapporteur; sténographe (shorthand writer); reporter (of a newspaper), *m.* Reporters' gallery, tribune de la Presse, *f.* **reporting**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.*

repose (rə'pəʊz), *v.t.* Se reposer. To repose on, se reposer sur. *v.t.* Reposer; mettre (sa confiance en ou dans). *n.* Repos, *m.*

reposit (rə'pɔ:zɪt), *v.t.* Déposer.

repository (rə'pɔ:zɪtəri), *n.* Dépôt, magasin, *m.*

repossess (ri'pɔ:zes), *v.t.* Posséder, posséder de nouveau. **repossession**, *n.* Rentrée en possession, *f.*

repot (ri'pɒt), *v.t.* Rempoter. **repotting**, *n.* Rempotage, *m.*

reprehend (reprə'hend), *v.t.* Reprendre; réprimander, censurer, blâmer (de). **reprehender**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.* **reprehensible**, *a.* Répréhensible, blâmable. **reprehensibleness**, *n.* Caractère répréhensible, *m.* **reprehensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière répréhensible. **reprehension**, *n.* Répréhension, *f.* **reprehensive**, *a.* De reproche.

represent (reprə'zent), *v.t.* Représenter. **representation** (ri'teijən), *n.* Représentation, *f.* **representative** (ri'tenzətɪv), *a.* Représentatif, qui représente; *n.* Représentant; (*Parl.*) député, *m.* **representatively**, *adv.* D'une manière représentative, par représentation. **representor**, *n.* Représentant, *m.*

repress (rə'pres), *v.t.* Réprimer. **represser**, *n.* Répresseur, *m.* **repression** (ri'preʃən), *n.* Répression, *f.* **repressive**, *a.* Répressif. **repressively**, *adv.* D'une manière répressive.

reprise (rə'pri:v), *n.* Sursis; (*fig.*) répit, *m.* *v.t.* Accorder un sursis à, surseoir à; (*fig.*) accorder un répit à.

reprimand (ri'primɑnd), *n.* Réprimande, *f.* *v.t.* (ri'primɑnd) Réprimander; (*Law*) blâmer.

reprint (ri'print), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* *v.t.* (ri'print) Réimprimer.

reprisal (ri'praizl), *n.* Représaille, *f.*, représailles, *f.pl.* To have recourse to reprisals, user de représailles.

reproach (rə'praʊtʃ), *n.* Reproche; opprobre (shame), objet de mépris, *m.* To be a reproach to, être la honte de. *v.t.* Reprocher; faire un reproche ou des reproches à; blâmer. He is reproached with having done, on lui reproche d'avoir fait; to reproach someone with having done etc., reprocher à quelqu'un d'avoir fait etc. **reproachable**, *a.* Digne de reproche.

reproachful, *a.* Plein de reproches. **reproachfully**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche.

reprobate (ri'prəbeɪt), *n.* Réprouvé, vaurien, *m.* *v.t.* Réprouver. **reprobation** (ri'beɪʃən), *n.* Réprobation, *f.* **reprobative** (ri'prəbeɪtɪv), *a.* Réprouvateur.

reproduce (ri'prə'dju:s), *v.t.* Reproduire. **reproducer**, *n.* Reproducteur, *m.* **reproducible**, *a.* Reproductible. **reproduction** (ri'dʌkʃən), *n.* Reproduction, *f.* **reproductive**, *a.* Reproducteur, reproductif.

reproof (ri'pru:f), *n.* Répréhension, réprimande, *f.* **reprovable** (ri'pru:vəbl), *a.* Répréhensible. *reprove*, *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre; censurer. **reprover**, *n.* Censeur, *m.* **reproving**, *a.* Réprouvateur.

reprune (ri'pru:n), *v.t.* Élaguer de nouveau.

reptile (ri'teɪl), *a.* Reptile; (*fig.*) rampant, bas, vil. The reptile press, la presse rampante, *f.*, les journaux reptiliens, *m.pl.* *n.* Reptile, *m.*

republic (rə'pʌblɪk), *n.* République, *f.* **republican**, *a.* and *n.* Républicain. **republicanism**, *n.* Republicanisme, *m.* **republicanize**, *v.t.* Républicaniser.

republication (ri'pʌblɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle édition, réimpression (of a book). **republish** (ri'pʌblɪʃ), *v.t.* Républier.

repudiate (ri'pjʊdi'eɪt), *v.t.* Répudier; désavouer. **repudiation** (ri'pjʊdi'eɪʃən), *n.* Répudiation, *f.*

repugnance (ri'pʌgnəns) or **repugnancy**, *n.* Repugnance; contrariété (contrariety), *f.* **repugnant**, *a.* Repugnant, qui répugne; contraire (à), incompatible (avec). It is repugnant to me to, il me répugne de. **repugnantly**, *adv.* Avec répugnance.

repullulate (ri'pʌljʊleɪt), *v.t.* Répulluler.

repulse (rə'pʌls), *v.t.* Repousser, rebuter, refuser. *n.* Échec, refus, *m.*, rebuffade, *f.* To meet with a repulse, éprouver ou essuyer un échec. **repulser**, *n.* Personne qui repousse, *f.* **repulsion** (ri'pʌljən), *n.* Répulsion, action de rebuter, *f.* **repulsive** (ri'pʌlsɪv) or **repulsion**, *a.* Rebutant; repoussant (forbidding). A repulsive appearance, une figure repoussante. **repulsiveness**, *n.* Caractère repoussant, *m.*

repurchase (ri'pʊ:tʃɪs), *v.t.* Racheter. *n.* Rachat, *m.*

reputable (ri'pjʊtəbl), *a.* Honorable, de bonne réputation, considéré. **reputably**, *adv.* Avec honneur, honorablement.

reputation (ri'pjʊ'teɪʃən), *n.* Réputation, *f.* He had a reputation for prudence, il avait une réputation de sagesse; to get a reputation, se faire une réputation. **repute** (ri'pjʊ:t), *v.t.* Réputer, estimer. He is reputed to be very rich, il passe pour être très riche; *n.* Réputation, estime, *f.* Good repute is better than wealth, bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée; of good repute, qui jouit d'une bonne réputation; to bring into repute, mettre en réputation, mettre en vogue. **reputed**, *a.* Réputé, censé, qui passe (pour); putatif (of fathers). **reputedly**, *adv.* Suivant l'opinion commune; censément. **reputeless**, *a.* Sans réputation.

request (rə'kwɛst), *n.* Demande, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* At the request of, à la demande de; at the urgent request of, sur les instances de; in request, en crédit, en vogue, (*Comm.*) demandé, recherché; to make a request, faire une demande. *v.t.* Demander (à); solliciter; prier (de), inviter (à). It is earnestly requested that, les plus vives instances pour que; to request a thing, demander ou solliciter une chose; to request someone to, prier quelqu'un de, demander à quelqu'un de. **requester**, *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, sollicité, *f.*

requicken (ri'kwɪkən), *v.t.* Raviver, ranimer.

requiem (ri'kwɪəm), *n.* Requiem, *m.*

requirable (rə'kwɪəərəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut exiger, exigible. **require** (rə'kwɪəə), *v.t.* Exiger, requérir; demander, réclamer (to demand); avoir besoin de (to want); (*impers.*) falloir. It is required of me that, il faut que je, on demande que je; it requires, il faut; to be required, falloir; that is all that is required, c'est tout ce qu'il faut; two are required, il en faut deux; you will not require your umbrella, vous

n'aurez pas besoin de votre parapluie. requirement, n. Exigence, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*; condition requise, *f.* **requisite** (rɛkwiˈziːt), *a.* Requis, exigé, nécessaire. It is requisite to, *il faut*. *n.* Qualité ou condition requise; chose requise, *f.*, nécessaire, *m.* **requisitely**, *adv.* Nécessairement. **requisition** (-ˈziːʃən), *n.* Réquisition; demande, convocation, *f.* To put into requisition, *mettre en réquisition*; *v.t.* Réquisitionner.

requital (rɛkˈwaɪtɪl), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; retour, *m.*, revanche, *f.* In requital of, *en récompense de, en retour de*. **requite** (rɛkˈwaɪt), *v.t.* Récompenser; rendre, rendre la pareille à.

reredos (rɪˈrɛdɔs), *n.* Retable, *m.*

resaddle (rɪˈsædl), *v.t.* Reseller. **resail** (-ˈseɪl), *v.i.* Retourner à la voile. **resale** (-ˈseɪl), *n.* Revente, *f.* **resalute** (-səˈljʊːt), *v.t.* Resaluer, saluer de nouveau.

rescind (rɛˈsɪnd), *v.t.* Rescind, annuler, abroger, casser. **rescinding**, *a.* Rescindant. **rescission** (-ˈsiːʃən), *n.* Rescision, annulation, abrogation, *f.* **rescissory**, *a.* Rescisoire.

rescript (rɪˈskrɪpt), *n.* Rescrit, *m.* **rescriptively** (rɛˈskrɪptɪvli), *adv.* Par rescrit.

rescue (rɛskjuː), *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; sauvetage, *m.* To the rescue, *au secours!* à la rescousse! *v.t.* Sauver, délivrer (de); arracher (à). **rescuer**, *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*

research (rɪˈsɜːtʃ), *n.* Recherche, *f.* *v.t.* Rechercher.

reseat (rɪˈsiːt), *v.t.* Rasseoir, replacer; regarnir de sièges; remettre un fond (à chairs etc.). **reseize** (-ˈsiːz), *v.t.* Ressaisir. **reselure**, *n.* Nouvelle saisie, *f.* **resell** (-ˈsel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. resold) Revendre, vendre de nouveau.

resemblance (rɛˈzɛmbləns), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*; (fig.) rapport, *m.* **resemble**, *v.t.* Ressembler (à). To resemble each other, *se ressembler*.

resent (rɪˈzɛnt), *v.t.* Ressentir, se ressentir de; s'offenser de; prendre en mauvaise part. **resentful**, *a.* Plein de ressentiment, rancunier. **Resentful of**, *qui se ressent vivement de*. **resentfully or resentingly**, *adv.* Avec ressentiment. **resentment**, *n.* Ressentiment, *m.*

reservation (rɪˈzɜːveɪʃən), *n.* Réserve, restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.*; (Am.) terrain réservé, *m.* Mental reservation, *restriction mentale*, *f.* **reserve** (rɪˈzɜːv), *n.* Réserve; retenue, prudence; restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.* Body of reserve, (Mil.) corps de réserve, *m.*; reserve fund, fonds de prévoyance, *m.*; to place on the reserve, *mettre en disponibilité*; *v.t.* Réserver. To reserve oneself, *se réserver*. **reserved**, *a.* Réserve; qui a de la retenue. **Reserve price**, *prix minimum*, *m.* **reservedly**, *adv.* Avec réserve. **reservedness**, *n.* Réserve, retenue, discrétion, *f.* **reservist**, *n.* Réserviste, *m.* **reservoir** (rɪˈzɜːvɔɪr), *n.* Réservoir, *m.*

reset (rɪˈsɛt), *v.t.* (past and p.p. reset) Poser ou fixer de nouveau; (Print.) composer de nouveau. *n.* (Print.) Recomposition, *f.* **resetting**, *n.* Remontage (of gems), *m.*; (Print.) recomposition, *f.*

resettle (rɪˈsɛtl), *v.t.* Rétablir, installer de nouveau. *v.i.* S'installer ou s'établir de nouveau; se reposer (of less etc.). **resettlement**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*; réinstallation, *f.*

reship (rɪˈʃɪp), *v.t.* Rembarquer. **reshipment**, *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*

reside (rɪˈzaɪd), *v.i.* Résider, demeurer. **residence** (rɪˈzɪdəns), *n.* Résidence, demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*; maison, *f.*; (Law) domicile, *m.* Board and residence, *la table et le logement*. **residency**, *n.* Hôtel d'un ministre résident, *m.* **resident**, *a.* Habitant, *m.*; résident, ministre résident, *m.*; *a.* Résident; interne (ving in house). **Resident master, professeur interne**, *m.*; resident mistress, *institutrice interne*, *f.* **residential** (-ˈdɛnʃl), *a.* Convenable ou approprié à la résidence; avec maison. **residentially**, *a.* En résidence, résident; *n.* Ecclésiastique obligé à la résidence, *m.*

residual (rɛˈzɪdʒʊəl), *a.* Résiduel, qui reste. **residuary**, *a.* De résidu, du reste; universel (of legates). **residue** (rɛˈzɪdjʊː), *n.* Reste, (Chem.) résidu; reliquat (of debts), *m.* **residium** (rɛˈzɪdʒʊəm), *n.* Résidu.

resign (rɪˈzaɪn), *v.t.* Résigner à; se démettre de, donner sa démission de; abandonner, céder, renoncer à. To be resigned, *se résigner, être résigné*; to be resigned to or resign oneself to, *se résigner à, se soumettre à*. *v.i.* Donner sa démission, démissionner (de).

re-sign (rɪˈsaɪn), *v.t.* Resigner, signer de nouveau. **resignation** (rɛzɪˈɡneɪʃən), *n.* Résignation, soumission; cession, *f.*, abandon, *m.*; démission (of functions), *f.* To send in one's resignation, *donner sa démission*. **resigned** (rɪˈzaɪnd), *a.* Résigné; démissionnaire (from a post). **resignedly** (rɪˈzaɪndli), *adv.* Avec résignation.

resilience (rɪˈzɪliəns) or **resiliency**, *n.* Rebondissement, *m.* **resilient**, *a.* Rebondissant.

resin (ˈreɪzɪn), *n.* Résine; colophane (for violins), *f.* **resinous**, *a.* Résineux. **resinousness**, *n.* Nature résineuse; propriété résineuse, *f.*

resipiscence (rɛsɪˈpɪsəns), *n.* Résipiscence, *f.*

resist (rɪˈzɪst), *v.t.* Résister à, combattre; *se* refuser à. *v.i.* Résister. **resistance**, *n.* Résistance, *f.* **resistant**, *a.* Résistant. **resistible**, *a.* A quoi l'on peut résister, résistant. **resistive**, *a.* Résistant. **resistless**, *a.* Irrésistible.

resold, past and p.p. [RESELL].

resoluble (rɛˈzɒljʊbəl), *a.* Soluble, réductible.

resolute (rɛˈzɒljʊt), *a.* Déterminé, résolu. **resolutely**, *adv.* Résolument. **resoluteness**, *n.* Résolution, fermeté, *f.* **resolution** (-ˈljʊʃən), *n.* Résolution; décision (of deliberative bodies), *f.* **resolutive** (rɛˈzɒljʊtɪv), *a.* Résolutif.

resolvable (rɛˈzɒlvəbəl), *a.* Résoluble.

resolve (rɪˈzɒlv), *n.* Résolution, *f.* *v.t.* Résoudre; dissoudre, fondre (to melt); informer, instruire (to inform); éclaircir, lever, dissiper (doubt etc.); déterminer, décider (of deliberative bodies). *v.i.* Résoudre, se résoudre, se décider; se décomposer, se dissoudre, se fondre, fondre (to melt). It has been unanimously resolved that, *il a été arrêté ce qu'il suit à l'unanimité*; to resolve oneself or itself into, *se constituer en, se former en*; to resolve upon, *prendre la résolution de, se résoudre à*. **resolved**, *a.* Résolu. **resolvedly** (rɪˈzɒlvɪdli), *adv.* Résolument. **resolvent**, *n.* Dissolvant; (Med.) résolvant, résolutif, *m.*

resonance (rɪˈzɒnəns), *n.* Résonnance, *f.* **resonant**, *a.* Résonnant, sonore.

resort (rɪˈzɔːt), *n.* Ressource, *f.*, recours, *m.*; fréquentation (visiting), *f.*; concours, *m.*, assemblée (assembly), *f.*; rendez-vous (place); (Law) ressort. **Health resort, station de santé**, *f.*; in the last resort, *en dernier ressort*; resort of thieves, *repaire de voleurs*, *m.* *v.i.* Recourir, avoir recours (à); se rendre, aller (à); fréquenter, hanter. **resorter**, *n.* Fréquenteur, *m.*

resound (rɪˈzaʊnd), *v.i.* Résonner, retentir; avoir du retentissement. To resound with, *résonner de, retentir de*. *v.t.* Faire résonner, faire retentir, répéter; (fig.) célébrer. **resounding**, *n.* Retentissement, résonnement, *m.*; *a.* Retentissant, résonnant.

resource (rɪˈsɔːs), *n.* Ressource, *f.* Beyond resource, *sans remède*; so far as his resources permitted, *dans la mesure de ses ressources*; to be at the end of one's resources, *être à fond de cale*. **resourceful**, *a.* Plein de ressources. **resourceless**, *a.* Sans ressource.

resow (rɪˈsəʊ), *v.t.* (past resowed, p.p. resown) Ressemer.

respect (rɪˈspekt), *n.* Respect, *m.*, estime, *f.*; égard (reference), *m.*; (pl.) respects, hommages, devoirs, *m.pl.* Give him my respects, *présentez-lui mes respects*; in every respect, *sous tous les rapports*, à tous égards; in many respects, *sous bien des rapports*; in no respect, *sous aucun rapport*; in other respects, *d'autres égards*; in respect to, *à l'égard de*; in some

respect, en quelque sorte; in some respects, sous quelques rapports, à quelques égards; in this respect, sous ce rapport, à cet égard; out of respect to, par égard pour, par respect pour; to have respect of persons, faire acception de personnes; to pay one's respects to, présenter ses respects à; to pay respect to, avoir des égards pour, avoir du respect pour; with respect to, quant à, à l'égard de. *v.t.* Respecter, considérer, avoir égard à; se rapporter à, regarder (of things).

respectability (rɛspɛktə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Honorable, *f.*, caractère honorable; crédit, *m.*, considération; (Comm.) notable, *f.* **respectable** (-'spɛktəbl), *a.* Respectable, honorable, honnête, dans une position honorable, comme il faut; (*fig.*) passable, pas mal. **respectably**, *adv.* Comme il faut, très bien; (*fig.*) passablement, pas mal. **respecter**, *n.* Personne qui respecte, *f.* To be a respecter of persons, faire acception de personnes. **respectful**, *a.* Respectueux. **respectfully**, *adv.* Respectueusement, avec respect. **respectfulness**, *n.* Caractère respectueux, *m.* **respecting**, *prep.* À l'égard de, quant à, touchant. **respective**, *a.* Respectif, relatif. They were conveyed to their respective homes, on les transporta chacun à son domicile. **respectively**, *adv.* Respectivement, relativement.

respirable (rɛspɪrəbl), *a.* Respirable. **respiration** (-'rɛɪʃən), *n.* Respiration, *f.* **respirator** (rɛspɪ'reɪtə), *n.* Respirateur, *m.* **respiratory**, *a.* Respiratoire. **respire** (rɛ'spɪə), *v.t.* Respirer, exhaler; *v.i.* Respirer.

respite ('rɛspɪt), *v.t.* Donner du répit à, suspendre; (*Law*) accorder un sursis à. *n.* Répit, relâche; (*Law*) sursis, *m.*

resplendence (rɛ'splɛndəns) or **resplendency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **resplendent**, *a.* Resplendissant (de). **resplendently**, *adv.* Avec éclat, avec splendeur.

respond (rɛ'spɒnd), *v.t.* Répondre (à). **respondent**, *n.* Répondant, (*Law*) défendeur, *m.*, défendresse, *f.*; *a.* Qui répond, correspondant (à). **respondentia** (-'dɛnsɪə), *n.pl.* (Comm.) Prêt à la grosse, *m.* **response** (-'spɒns), *n.* Réponse, *f.*; (*fig.*) écho, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) répons, *m.*

responsibility (rɛspɒnsə'bɪlɪtɪ) or **responsibleness**, *n.* Responsabilité, *f.* On my own responsibility, de mon chef, sous ma propre responsabilité. **responsible** (-'spɒnsɪbl), *a.* Responsable (de).

responsive (rɛ'spɒnsɪv), *a.* Qui répond, qui correspond. **responsory**, *a.* (*Law*) Responsif; *n.* (*Eccles.*) Répons, *m.*

rest (rɛst), *n.* Repos; (*Mus.*) pause, *f.*, appui (support); arrêt (for a lance); support (of a lathe etc.); reste, restant (remainder), *m.*; les autres (the others), *m.pl.* A good night's rest, une bonne nuit; among the rest, entre autres; at rest, en repos (in rest), en arrêt (of a lance); crotchets-rest, soupir, *m.*; minim-rest, demi-pause, *f.*; quaver-rest, demi-soupir, *m.*; semiquaver-rest, quart de soupir, *m.*; to go to rest, aller se reposer ou se coucher; to set at rest, mettre en repos, décider, régler, en finir avec. *v.i.* Se reposer; dormir; s'appuyer, se reposer (to lean); demeurer, rester (to remain). It rests entirely with you, la chose dépend entièrement de vous; it rests with me to . . . , c'est à moi de . . . ; to rest assured, être assuré. *v.t.* Reposer; se faire reposer; (*fig.*) appuyer, poser, baser, fonder.

restaurant ('rɛstərɒr), *n.* Restaurant, *m.* **restful** ('rɛstfʊl), *a.* Qui donne du repos, paisible. **restfully**, *adv.* Paisiblement.

rest-harrow ('rɛst'hærəʊ), *n.* Arrête-bœuf, *m.*

resting ('rɛstɪŋ), *a.* Se reposant; s'appuyant, appuyé, appuyant (leaning). **Resting on, se couchant sur, couché sur. *n.* Repos. **resting-place**, *n.* Lieu de repos, gîte, *m.* **Last resting-place, dernière demeure, f.****

restitution (rɛstɪ'tjuːʃən), *n.* Restitution, *f.* **restive** ('rɛstɪv), *a.* Rétif. **restiveness**, *n.* Naturel rétif, *m.*

restless ('rɛstləs), *a.* Sans repos; inquiet; agité;

turbulent, remuant. I have had a restless night, j'ai passé une nuit agitée ou une nuit blanche. **restlessly**, *adv.* Sans repos; avec agitation. **restlessness**, *n.* Inquiétude; agitation; turbulence; insomnie (sleeplessness), *f.*

restock (rɪ'stɒk), *v.t.* Repeupler (a preserve).

restorable (rɛ'stɔərəbl), *a.* Qui peut être restitué.

restoration (rɛ'stɔ'reɪʃən), *n.* Restauration, *f.*; rétablissement (re-establishment), *m.*; restitution (giving back), *f.* **restorative** (rɛ'stɔ'rətɪv), *a.* and *n.* Restaurateur, *m.*

restore (rɛ'stɔər), *v.t.* Restituer, rendre (to return); ramener (to bring back); restaurer (buildings etc.); remettre (to replace); rétablir (to recover). **restorer**, *n.* Restaurateur, *m.*, restauratrice, *f.*

restrain (rɛ'streɪn), *v.t.* Retenir, contenir; restreindre, réprimer; empêcher (to prevent). To restrain from, empêcher de. **restrainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut retenir etc. **restraining**, *a.* Qui restreint, restrictif. **restrained**, *n.* Contrainte, restriction; gêne; entrave, *f.*; frein, *m.* To keep under restraint, contenir, tenir imprisonné; to put restraint upon, gêner; without restraint, sans contrainte, sans entrave.

restrict (rɛ'strɪkt), *v.t.* Restreindre, limiter (à). **restriction** (-'strɪkʃən), *n.* Restriction, *f.* **restrictive**, *a.* Restrictif. **restrictively**, *adv.* Avec restriction.

***restringent** (rɛ'strɪndʒənt), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Restrignant, astringent, *m.*

result (rɪ'zʌlt), *n.* Résultat, *m.* In the result, finalement; the result was that, il en résultait que. *v.i.* Résulter (de). To result in, aboutir à; to result in nothing, n'aboutir à rien. **resultant**, *n.* Résultant, *f.*

resumable (rɛ'sʒʊməbl), *a.* Qu'on peut reprendre. **resume**, *v.t.* Reprendre, renouer, continuer (acquaintance etc.).

resummon (rɪ'sʌmən), *v.t.* Citer de nouveau. **resummons**, *n.* Nouvelle citation, *f.*

resumption (rɛ'sʒʌmpʃən), *n.* Reprise, continuation, *f.*

resurrection (rɛzə'rekʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.* Resurrection pie, pâté de restes de viande, *m.* **resurrectionist** or **resurrection-man**, *n.* Détéreur de cadavres, *m.*

resurvey (rɪ'saʊ'veɪ), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau; arpenter de nouveau. *n.* (-'saʊ'veɪ) Révision, *f.*, nouvel examen; nouvel arpentage, *m.*

resuscitate (rɛ'sʌsɪteɪt), *v.t.* Ressusciter, faire revivre. *v.i.* Revivre, ressusciter. **resuscitation** (-'tɪʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.*, retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance (of the arts etc.), *f.*

ret (rɛt), *v.t.* Rouir.

retail ('rɪteɪl), *n.* Détail, *m.*, vente en détail, *f.* *a.* En détail. **Retail price, prix de détail, m.; **retail trade, commerce de détail, m. *v.t.* (-'rɪteɪl) Vendre en détail, détailler; (*fig.*) débiter; colporter (news). **retail-dealer**, *n.* Marchand en détail, détaillant, *m.* **retailer**, *n.* Détaillant, *m.*, détaillante, *f.*; colporteur, *m.*, colporteuse (of news), *f.*****

retain ('rɪteɪn), *v.t.* Retenir, garder, conserver; engager, prendre à son service (by a fee). **retainer**, *n.* Personne qui retient etc.; personne de la suite de, *f.*, serviteur, dépendant, *m.*; honoraires donnés d'avance (fee). *m.pl.* (*pl.*) suite, *f.*, gens, vassaux, *m.pl.* **retaining**, *a.* Qui retient. **retaining-fee**, *n.* Honoraires donnés d'avance, *m.pl.* **retaining-wall**, *n.* Mur de soutènement, *m.*

retake (rɪ'teɪk), *v.t.* (past retook, -tʊk, *p.p.* retaken) Reprendre. **retaking**, *n.* Reprise, *f.*

retaliate (rɛ'talieɪt), *v.t.* Rendre la pareille (à); user de représailles (envers). To retaliate upon, user de représailles envers, rendre la pareille à. *v.t.* Rendre. **retaliation** (-'tɪʃən), *n.* Pareille, *f.*, représailles, *f.pl.*, revanche, *f.*, talion, *m.* By way of retaliation, en revanche, par représailles. **retaliatory**, *a.* De représailles.

retard (rɛ'taɪd), *a.* Retarder. To retard negotiations, faire traîner les négociations. **retardation**

(*deifən*), *n.* Retardement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) retardation, *f.* retarding, *a.* Retardateur.

retch (*ri:tʃ*), *v.i.* Avoir des haut-le-cœur. **retching**, *n.* Haut-le-cœur, *m.*

retell (*ri:təl*), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. retold*) Redire, répéter.

retention (*re'tenʃən*), *n.* Conservation; (*Med.*) rétention, *f.* **retentive**, *a.* Qui retient; (*Med.*) retentif; tenace, fidèle (of the memory). **retentiveness**, *n.* Pouvoir de retenir, *m.*; fidélité, ténacité, sûreté, (of the memory), *f.*

retinary (*ri'tiəri*), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Rétiaire, *m.*

reticence (*re'tisən*), *n.* Réticence, *f.* **reticent**, *a.* Réservé, taciturne.

reticular (*re'tikjələ*), *a.* Réticulaire. **reticulate** or **reticulated**, *a.* Réticulé. **reticulation** (*-leifən*), *n.* Disposition en forme de réseau, *f.*

reticule (*re'tikju:l*), *n.* Sac à ouvrage, ridicule, *réticule, *m.*

retiform (*ri'ti:fɔ:m*), *a.* En forme de réseau.

retina (*re'tina*), *n.* Rétine, *f.*

retinue (*re'tinjə*), *n.* Suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*

retire (*re'taiə*), *v.i.* Se retirer. *v.t.* Retirer.

retired, *a.* Retiré, caché, écarté, retraité (*super-annuated*); ancien (*former*). On the retired list, en retraite, retraité; retired officer, officier en retraite, *m.*; to put on the retired list, mettre à la retraite, retraire.

retiredly, *adv.* Dans la retraite. **retirement**, *n.* Retraite, (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*, isolement, *m.* **retiring**, *a.* Qui se retire; réservé, timide, modeste; en retraite (*leaving office*). **retiring-fund**, *n.* Caisse des retraites, *f.* **retiring-pension**, *n.* Pension de retraite, *f.*

retold [**RETELL**].

retort (*re'tɔ:t*), *n.* Réplique, riposte; (*Chem.*) cornue, *f.* To give the retort courteous, donner poliment un démenti. *v.t.* Renvoyer, rétorquer (an argument). *v.i.* Riposter, répliquer. **retorter**, *n.* Personne qui rétorque, qui riposte, ou qui renvoie, *f.*

retortion, *n.* Rétorsion, *f.*

retoss (*ri'tɔs*), *v.t.* Relancer. **retouch** (*-tʌtʃ*), *v.t.* Retoucher. **retouching**, *n.* Retouche, *f.*

retrace (*re'treis*), *v.t.* Remonter à; revenir sur, retourner sur (one's steps); (*Paint.*) retracer. To retrace one's steps, revenir sur ses pas.

retract (*re'trækt*), *v.t.* Retirer; rétracter. *v.i.* Se rétracter, se dédire. **retractable**, *a.* Qui peut se retirer. **retraction** (*-tʃeifən*), *n.* Rétraction, *f.*

retractile, *a.* Rétractile. **retractility** (*-tʃiliti*), *n.* Rétractilité, *f.* **retraction**, *n.* Rétraction; (*Med.*, *Zool.*, etc.) rétraction, *f.*

retranscribe (*ri'træn'skraib*), *v.t.* Retranscrire. **retranslate** (*-leit*), *v.t.* Retraduire. **retraxit** (*-træksit*), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, *m.*

retrait (*re'tri:t*), *n.* Retraite, *f.* *v.t.* Se retirer (à ou dans); (*Mil.*) battre en retraite, se replier. To beat the retreat, battre la retraite. **retrating**, *a.* Qui bat en retraite; fuyant (of the forehead).

retrench (*re'trentʃ*), *v.t.* Retrancher; retrancher de (things). *v.i.* Se retrancher. **retrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

retribute (*re'tribju:t*), *v.t.* Rétribuer, récompenser.

retribution (*re'tri'bju:ʃən*), *n.* Récompense, rétribution, *f.*; (*fig.*) châtiment, *m.*, vengeance, *f.* **retributive** (*-tribju:tiv*) or **retributory**, *a.* Qui récompense; qui punit.

retrievable (*re'tri:vəbl*), *a.* Qu'on peut réparer, réparable.

retrieve (*re'tri:v*), *v.t.* Rétablir; réparer (to repair); recouvrer (to regain). **retriever**, *n.* Chien rapporteur, épagneul écossais, *m.*

retroaction (*re'trɔ:ʃən*), *n.* Rétroaction, *f.*

retroactive, *a.* Rétroactif. **retroactively**, *adv.* Rétroactivement. **retroactivity** (*-tʃiviti*), *n.* Rétroactivité, *f.*

retrocede (*re'trɔ:sid*), *v.t.* Rétrocéder. *v.i.* Reculer, rétrograder. **retrocession** (*-seifən*), *n.* Rétrocession, *f.*

retrogradation (*re'trɔ:grə'deifən*), *n.* Rétrogradation, *f.* **retrograde** (*re'trɔ:greid*), *v.i.* Rétrograder; *a.* Rétrograde.

retrogression (*re'trɔ:grəʃən*), *n.* Rétrogression, *f.* **retrogressive** (*-gresiv*), *a.* Rétrogressif.

retrospect (*re'trɔ:spekt*), *n.* Regard jeté en arrière, *m.*; revue, *f.* **retrospection** (*-spekʃən*), *n.* Faculté de regarder en arrière, *f.* **retrospective**, *a.* Rétrospectif; (*Law*) rétroactif. **retrospectively**, *adv.* Rétrospectivement; (*Law*) rétroactivement.

retroversion (*re'trɔ:vəʃən*), *n.* Renversement, *m.* **retrovert** (*-vɔ:t*), *v.t.* Renverser.

retting (*re'tiŋ*), *n.* Rouissage (of flax, hemp, etc.), *m.* **retting-pit**, *n.* Routoir, *m.*

return (*re'tə:n*), *v.i.* Revenir (to come back); retourner (to go back); rentrer (to come in again); répondre, répliquer (to answer). To return to one's subject, revenir à ses moutons; to return to the subject, revenir au sujet. *v.t.* Rendre (to give back); renvoyer (to send back); rembourser (to repay); rapporter de, rendre compte (to render an account of); élire (candidates). He has returned, il est de retour; the money returns interest, l'argent rapporte intérêt. *n.* Retour (coming back, going back), *m.*; rentrée (coming back in), *f.*; renvoi (sending back), *m.*; remise en place (putting back), *f.*; profit, gain (profit), *m.*; restitution (restitution), *f.*; remboursement (reimbursement), *m.*; élection (election), *f.*; rapport, compte-rendu, relevé, état (report); (*Comm.*) montant des opérations, montant des remises; bilan (of a bank), *m.*; (*pl.*) produit, *m.* By return of post, par retour du courrier; in return for, en retour de; on my return, en retour, comme je revenais chez moi; on sale or return, en dépôt, en commission; return home, retour au foyer, *m.*; return journey, retour, *m.*; return match, revanche, *f.*; return of casualties, état des pertes, *m.*; small profits and quick returns, petits profits, promptes ventes; the official returns les relevés officiels, *m.pl.*; to make some return for, payer de retour. **return-ticket**, *n.* Billet d'aller et retour, *m.* **returnable**, *a.* Restituable; qu'on peut rendre; qu'on doit renvoyer; qu'on peut élire; (*Law*) de renvoi. **returning-officer**, *n.* Fonctionnaire chargé de rendre compte d'une élection, *m.*

reunion (*ri:'ju:njən*), *n.* Réunion, *f.* **reunite** (*-ju:'nait*), *v.t.* Réunir; *v.i.* Se réunir.

revaccinate (*ri:væksineit*), *v.t.* Revacciner. **revaccination** (*-neifən*), *n.* Revaccination, *f.*

reveal (*re'veil*), *v.t.* Révéler. *n.* (*Arch.*) Jouée, *f.* **revealer**, *n.* Révélateur, *m.*, révélatrice, *f.*

veille (*re'veil*), *n.* Réveil, *m.*, diane, *f.* To sound the reveille, sonner la diane.

revel (*revl*), *n.* Divertissements, *m.pl.*, réjouissances, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*, orgie, bombance, *f. v.i.* Se réjouir, se divertir, faire bombance. To revel in, se livrer à, se plonger dans.

revelation (*re'veleifən*), *n.* Révélation; Apocalypse (Book of Revelation), *f.*

reveller (*re'veləi*), *n.* Joyeux convive, viveur, riboteur, noceur, *m.* **revelling** or **revelry**, *n.* Réjouissances, orgies, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*

revendicate (*re'vendikeit*), *v.t.* Revendiquer. **revindication** (*-keifən*), *n.* Revindication, *f.*

revenge (*re'vendʒ*), *n.* Vengeance; revanche (at play), *f.* *v.t.* Venger; se venger de. To be revenged, se venger; to be revenged on or to revenge oneself on, se venger de. **revengeful**, *a.* Qui respire la vengeance, vindicatif. **revengefully**, *adv.* Par vengeance. **revengfulness**, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.* **revengless**, *a.* Sans vengeance. **revenger**, *n.* Vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.* **revengingly**, *adv.* Par vengeance.

revenue (*re'venju:*), *n.* Revenu; (*State*) fisc, trésor, *m.* Public revenue, revenus publics, revenus de l'État, *m.pl.* **revenue-cutter**, *n.* Patache (de la douane), *f.* **revenue-officer**, *n.* Officier de la douane, *m.*

reverberant (*re'verberənt*), *a.* Réverbérant

reverberate (rə'veɪbəreɪt), *v.t.* Réverbérer; renvoyer (sound, heat, etc.); *v.t.* Se répercuter; rétentir (de). **reverberation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Réverbération (of heat); réflexion (of light); répercussion, *f.* **reverberatory**, *a.* Réverbère; *n.* Four à réverbère, *m.*

revere (rə'viə), *v.t.* Révérer. **reverence** ('revərəns), *n.* Révérence, *f.* Your reverence, *Monsieur le curé*, *Monsieur l'abbé*; *v.t.* Révérer. **reverend**, *a.* Vénérable, respectable; révérend (of the clergy). Most reverend, *très révérend*; reverend sir, *monseigneur l'abbé*, *m.*; right reverend, *très révérend*; the reverend gentleman, *le révérend père*. **revere** or **reverential** (-'tenʃəl), *a.* Révérencieux; respectueux; révérenciel. **reverently** or **reverentially**, *adv.* Avec révérence; révérencieusement. **revere** (rə'viərə), *n.* Personne qui révère, *f.*

revere ('revəri), *n.* Rêverie, *f.* **reversal** (rə'veɪsəl), *n.* Annulation; cassation, *f.* **reverse** (rə'veɪs), *a.* Inverse, renversé; contraire, oppose; *n.* Revers, *m.*; inverse, *f.*; verso échec (of a page), *m.* Quite the reverse, *tout l'opposé*, *tout le contraire* (de); the reverse way, *in sens inverse*; *v.t.* Renverser; appliquer en sens inverse; (*Law*) infirmer, casser. To reverse the engine, *faire machine arrière*, *changer la marche*. **reversed**, *a.* Renversé. **reverseless**, *a.* Qu'on ne peut renverser. **reversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse. **reversible**, *a.* Révocable, réversible, à double face (of textiles). **reversing**, *a.* Qui renverse. **reversing-gear**, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.*

reversion (rə'veɪʃən), *n.* Réversion, *f.*, retour, *m.* survivance (of offices etc.); succession (succession), *f.* **reversionary**, *a.* Réversible.

revert (rə'veɪt), *v.i.* Revenir (sur); (*Law*) retourner *v.t.* réversible, *a.* Réversible. **revertive**, *a.* Qui retourne, qui change.

revestment (rə'vetmənt), *n.* Revêtement, *m.* **revictual** (rə'vɪtʃl), *v.t.* Ravitailler. **revictualing**, *n.* Ravitaillement, *m.*

review (rə'vjuː), *n.* Revue, revision; critique, *f.*, compte rendu, examen critique (criticism), *m.* The period under our review, *la période que nous passons en revue*. *v.t.* Revoir, reviser; passer en revue; analyser, critiquer, faire le compte rendu de (a book etc.). **reviewer**, *n.* Critique, rédacteur d'une revue, *m.*

revile (rə'vɪl), *v.t.* Injurier, insulter, outrager. **revilement**, *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.* **reviler**, *n.* Personne qui injurie, *f.* **reviling**, *n.* Insultes, injures, *f.pl.*; *a.* Diffamatoire, outrageant. **revilingly**, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement.

revisal (rə'vaɪz), *n.* Revision, *f.* **revise** (re'vaɪz), *v.t.* Revoir, reviser; *n.* (*Print.*) seconde, *f.* Second revise, *troisième épreuve d'auteur*, *f.* **reviser**, *n.* Personne qui revisoit, *f.*, reviseur, *m.* **revision** (rə'vɪʃən), *n.* Revision, *f.* **revisional**, **revisionary**, or **revisory** (-'vaɪzəri), *a.* De revision.

revisit (rə'vɪzɪt), *v.t.* Visiter de nouveau, revoir.

revival (rə'vaɪvl), *n.* Renouveau, rétablissement, *m.*; renaissance (of arts and letters); remise en vigueur; reprise (of a play), *f.* *v.t.* Faire revivre, rappeler à la vie; ressusciter; renouveler, ranimer, raviver, remettre (a law etc.) en vigueur; (*Chem.*) revivifier. *v.t.* Revivre, ressusciter; se ranimer, se raviver; renaître (of arts etc.). **reviver**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui fait revivre etc., *f.*

revivification (revɪvɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Revivification, *f.* **revivify** (-'vɪvɪfai), *v.t.* Revivifier. **reviviscence**, *n.* Retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance, *f.*

revocable (rə'vekəbəl), *a.* Révocable. **revocability** (-'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Révocabilité, *f.* **revocation** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Révocation, *f.*; (*Law*) rappel, *m.* **revoke** (rə'vəʊk), *v.t.* Révoquer. *v.i.* (*Cards*) Renoncer. *n.* (*Cards*) Renonce, *f.*

revolt (rə'vɒlt), *n.* Révolte, *m.* *v.i.* Se révolter, se soulever. To revolt at, *se révolter contre*. *v.t.* Révolter, soulever. **revolted**, *a.* Révolté, en révolte, soulevé. **revolter**, *n.* Révolté, rebelle, *m.* **revolting**, *a.* Révoltant.

revolute (rə'veʊlt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Révolutif.

revolution (rəvə'ljuːʃən), *n.* Révolution, *f.*; tour (of a wheel), *m.* **revolutionary**, *a.* and *n.* Révolutionnaire. **Revolutionary calendar**, *calendrier républicain*, *m.* **revolutionist, *n.* Révolutionnaire, *m.* **revolutionize**, *v.t.* Révolutionner.**

revolve (rə'vɒlv), *v.i.* Tourner; (*fig.*) retourner, revenir; (*Astron.*) faire sa révolution. *v.t.* Tourner; retourner, repasser, rouler (in the mind). **revolved**, *a.* Révolu. **revolvency**, *n.* Mouvement de révolution, *m.* **revolver**, *n.* Révolver, *m.* Six-chambered revolver, *révolver à six coups*, *m.* **revolving**, *a.* Tournant; (*Astron.*) qui fait sa révolution. **Revolving book-ase**, *bibliothèque tournante*, *f.*; revolving light, *feu tournant*, *m.*

revomit (ri'veɒmɪt), *v.t.* Revomir.

revulsion (rə'veʊʃən), *n.* Révulsion, *f.* **revulsive** (-'vʌlsɪv), *a.* Révulsif.

reward (rɪ'wɔːd), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de). **rewardable**, *a.* Digne de récompense. **rewarder**, *n.* Rémunérateur, *m.* **rewarding**, *a.* Rémunérateur.

rewrite (ri'raɪt), *v.t.* (*past* rewrote, *p.p.* rewritten) Récrire.

reynard (re'naɪd), *n.* Renard, maître renard, *m.*

rhabdology (ræb'dɒlədʒi), *n.* Rabbologie, *f.* **rhabdomancy** (ræb'dɒmənsi), *n.* Rabbomancie, *f.*

rhapsodical (ræpsədɪkəl), *a.* De rapsodie. **rhapsodist** (ræpsədɪst), *n.* Rapsodiste; (*Antiq.*) rapsode, *m.* **rhapsodize**, *v.t.* Rapsoder. **rhapsody** (ræpsədi), *n.* Rapsodie, *f.*

Rhenish (renɪʃ), *a.* Du Rhin; (*Geog.*) rhénan. *n.* Vin du Rhin, *m.*

rheocord (ri'ɒkɔːd), *n.* Rhéocorde, *m.* **rheometer** (ri'ɒmətə), *n.* Rhéomètre, *m.* **rheoscopic** (-'skɒpɪk), *a.* Rhéoscopique.

Rhetian (ri'tʃən), *a.* (*Geol.*) Rhétien.

rhetor (ri'tɔː), *n.* Rhéteur, *m.* **rhetoric** (ri'tɔːrɪk), *n.* Rhétorique; (*fig.*) éloquence, *f.* **rhetorical** (ri'tɔːrɪkəl), *a.* De rhétorique; (*contempt.*) de rhéteur. **rhetorically**, *adv.* Suivant les règles de la rhétorique; en rhétoricien. **rhetorician** (ri'tɔːrɪʃən), *n.* Rhétoricien; rhéteur, *m.* ***Rhetorize** (ri'tɔːraɪz), *v.t.* Faire de la rhétorique.

rheum (ruːm), *n.* Rhume, catarrhe, *m.*; salive; piteuse, *f.* **rheumatic** (ru'mætɪk), *a.* Rhumatismal, rhumatique. **Rheumatic fever**, *rhumatisme articulaire*, *m.*; rheumatic gout, *rhumatisme gouteux*, *m.* **rheumatism** (ru'mætɪzəm), *n.* Rhumatisme, *m.* **rhinanthus** (raɪ'nænθəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rhinanche, *f.* **rhino** ('raɪnə), *n.* (*slang*) De l'argent, *m.*; écus, jaunets, *m.pl.*

rhinoceros (raɪ'nɒsərəs), *n.* (*pl.* rhinoceroses) Rhinocéros, *m.*

rhinolith ('raɪnəlɪθ), *n.* Rhinolith, *f.* **rhinology** (-'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Rhinologie, *f.* **rhinoplasty** (-'plæsti), *n.* Rhinoplastie, *f.* **rhinoscopy** (-'nɒskəpi), *n.* Rhinoscopie, *f.*

rhizome ('raɪzəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rhizome, *m.*

Rhodian (ru'diən), *a.* De Rhodes.

rhodium (ru'diəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Rhodium, *m.*

rhododendron (ru'dɒdendrən), *n.* Rhododendron, *m.* **rhododendron**, *n.* Rhododendron, *m.*

rhomb (rɒm) or **rhombus** ('rɒmbəs), *n.* Rhombe, *m.* **rhomboid**, *n.* Rhomboïde, *m.* **rhomboidal** (-'bɒɪd), *a.* Rhomboïdal.

rhubarb ('ruːbəɪb), *n.* Rhubarbe, *f.*

rumb (rʌm), *n.* Rumb, *m.* **rumb-line**, *n.* Loxodromie, ligne de rumb, *f.*

rhyme (raɪm), *n.* Rime, *f.*; (*pl.*) vers, *m.pl.* In rhyme, *rimé*; neither rhyme nor reason, *ni rime ni raison*; to put in rhyme, *mettre en rimes*, *rimier*. *v.t.* and *i.* Rimer; (*contempt.*) rimailier. **rhymeless**, *a.* Sans rime. **rhymers**, *n.* Rimeur, *m.* **rhymester**, *n.* Rimailleur, *m.*

rhythm ('rɪðm), *n.* Rythme, *m.* **rhythmical** ('rɪðmɪkəl), *a.* Rythmique.

rib (rɪb), *n.* Côte; baleine (of an umbrella); (*Arch.*) nervure; (*Shipbuilding*) membrure, *f.* *v.t.*

Garnir de côtes; faire des côtes à (cloth etc.). **rib-grass** or **rib-wort**, *n.* (Bot.) Plantain lancéole, *m.*

ribald ('ribald), *a.* Licencieux, obscène, vil, bas. *n.* Débauché, libertin, ribaud, *m.*, ribaude, *f.* **ribaldry**, *n.* Langage licencieux, *m.*, obscénités, *f.pl.*

ribband ['ribbən],

ribband ('ribband), *n.* (Naut.) Lisse, blanche d'ouverture, *f.*

ribbed (ribd), *a.* À côtes; (Bot. etc.) à nervures.

ribbon ('ribən), *n.* Ruban; cordon (of orders); lambeau (shred), *m.* To ribbons, en lambeaux. *v.t.* Enrubaner, garnir de rubans. **ribbon-grass**, *n.* Phalaris bigarrée, *m.* **ribbon-trade**, *n.* Rubanerie, *f.* **ribbon-weaver**, *n.* Rubanier, *m.*

rich (ritʃ), *a.* Riche; fertile, fécond (fertile); savoureux, succulent (succulent); de haut goût (highly seasoned); magnifique, superbe, beau (grand); voyant; (fig.) délicieux, exquis, généreux (of wine). A rich treat, un fumeux régal; that's rich! c'est incroyable! the rich, les riches, *m.pl.*; to grow rich, s'enrichir; to pretend to be rich, faire la riche. **riches**, *n.pl.* Richesse, *f.* A good name is better than riches, bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée. **richly**, *adv.* Richement; grandement, amplement, largement, bien; abondamment; magnifiquement. **richness**, *n.* Richesse; fécondité, fertilité; nature succulente, *f.*; haut goût; goût exquis, *m.*

rice (rais), *n.* Riz, *m.* Ground rice, farine de riz, *f.* **rice-pudding**, *n.* Riz au lait, *m.* **rice-swamp**, *n.* Rizières, *f.*

ricinus ('risines), *n.* (Bot.) Ricin, *m.*

rick (rik), *n.* Meule, *f.* **rick-cloth**, *n.* Bâche de meule, *f.*

rickets ('rikets), *n.pl.* Rachitis, rachitisme, *m.* To have the rickets, être rachitique. **rickety**, *a.* (colloq.) Noué, rachitique; (fig.) chancelant, disloqué, en mauvais état; boiteux (of furniture).

ricochet ('rikaʃet), *n.* Ricochet, *m.* **ricochet-fire**, *n.* Tir à ricochets, *m.*

rid (rid), *v.t.* (pres.p. **riding**, past **rid**, p.p. **rid** or **ridden** (1)) Délivrer, débarrasser. To get rid of, se débarrasser de, se défaire de, congédier; to have got rid of, être débarrassé de; to rid oneself of, se défaire de. **ridance**, *n.* Débarras, *m.* A good riddance! bon débarras!

ridde ('ridl), *n.* Énigme, *f.*; cribble (sieve), *m.* To speak in riddles, parler énigmatiquement. *v.t.* Cribler (de); resoudre, expliquer (to solve). To be riddled with bullets, être criblé de balles.

ride (raid), *v.t.* (past **rode**, p.p. **ridden** (2)) Monter (à cheval, à bicyclette, etc.), aller venir, être ou se promener à cheval, à bicyclette, en voiture, etc.; être monté (sur); flotter, voguer, être porté (sur); être (à l'ancre); (Print.) chevaucher. A horse good to ride or drive, un cheval à deux fins; riding on an ass, monté sur un âne; riding party, excursion à cheval, *f.*; the horse he was riding, sa monture, *f.*; to be riding, être à cheval; to ride at anchor, être à l'ancre; to ride away, partir, s'en aller; to ride back, revenir, s'en retourner; to ride off, partir, se sauver; to ride on, poursuivre son chemin; to ride on an ass, monter un âne; to ride on an elephant, aller à dos d'éléphant; to ride on the top or outside, aller sur l'impériale; to ride over, venir à cheval, aller à cheval, parcourir, passer sur; to ride part of the way, faire une partie du chemin (à cheval, en voiture, etc.); to ride the high horse, monter sur ses grands chevaux; to ride up, s'avancer, arriver, venir; to ride well, monter bien à cheval, être un bon cavalier; to ride with one's back to the engine, voyager en tournant le dos à la locomotive; will you walk or ride? irez-vous à pied ou à cheval? *v.t.* Monter, être monté sur; mener, conduire; faire (a stated distance). To ride a race, faire une course à cheval. *n.* Promenade, course (à cheval, en voiture, à bicyclette, etc.), *f.*; trajet, parcours, *m.*; allée (track in a wood etc.), *f.* To give a ride to someone, faire monter quelqu'un avec soi, promener quelqu'un (en voiture). **rider**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*, cavalière, *f.*; écuyer, *m.*, écuyère (professional), *f.*;

(Horse-racing) jockey, *m.*; annexe, *f.*, codicille (document); (Comm.) allonge, *m.* Gentleman-rider, écuyer amateur, *m.*

ridge (ridʒ), *n.* Sommet (top), *m.*, cime; chaîne (of mountains); crête (of a mountain), *f.*; faite (of a roof); (Agric.) sillon, billon, *m.* *v.t.* Sillonner; (Agric.) faire des billons dans. **ridge-piece**, **ridge-plate**, or **ridge-pole**, *n.* Faîtage, *m.* **ridge-tile**, *n.* Faîtière, *f.* **riding**, *n.* Billonnage, *m.*

ridicule ('ridikju:l), *n.* Ridicule, *m.* To bring into ridicule, rendre ridicule. *v.t.* Tourner en ridicule, ridiculiser. **ridiculous** ('ridikjulas), *a.* Ridicule. **ridiculously**, *adv.* Ridiculement. **ridiculousness**, *n.* Ridicule, *m.*

riding ('raidin), *n.* Action de monter à cheval, promenade à cheval, *f.*, exercice à cheval, *m.*, équitation; promenade (place), *f.*; (Yorkshire) arondissement, *m.* To like riding, aimer à monter à cheval. **riding-boots**, *n.pl.* Bottes à l'écuyère, *f.pl.* **riding-habit**, *n.* Habit d'amazone, *m.*, amazone, *f.* **riding-hood**, *n.* Capuchon, *m.* Little Red Riding-hood, petit Chaperon rouge, *m.* **riding-master**, *n.* Maître d'équitation, *m.* **riding-school**, *n.* Ecole d'équitation, *f.*, manège, *m.* **riding-whip**, *n.* Cravache, *f.*

rife (raif), *a.* Abondant, répandu, général; plein (de). To be rife, régner (of disorder etc.), courir (of rumours).

riffraff ('rifraef), *n.* Lie, racaile, canaille, *f.*

rifle ('raifl), *v.t.* Piller, dévaliser, vider; rayer (fire-arms). *n.* Fusil, *m.*, carabine, *f.*; (pl.) tirailleurs. **rifle-bucket**, *n.* Porte-fusil, *m.* **rifle-butt**, *n.* Butte de tir, *f.* **rifle-gallery** or **-range**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **rifle-practice** or **-shooting**, *n.* Tir au fusil, tir à la carabine, *m.* **rifle-shot**, *n.* Coup de fusil, *m.* Within rifle-shot, à portée de fusil. **rifeman**, *n.* Carabinier; chasseur à pied, *m.* **rifer**, *n.* Pillard, *m.* **riding**, *n.* Pillage, rayage (of guns), *m.*

rift (rift), *n.* Fente, fissure; (in cloud) éclaircie, *f.*

rig (rig), *n.* Grément, *m.*; accoutrement (dress), *m.*, mise, farce (trick), *f.* *v.t.* (fig.) Equiper, gréer, accouturer, attifer. To rig out in, accouturer de; to rig the market, faire hausser ou faire baisser les prix; to rig up, fixer, installer.

rigadoun (rig'du:n), *n.* Rigodon (dance), *m.*

rigged (rigd), *a.* Grée; voilé, à voiles (with sails). **rigger**, *n.* Gréeur, *m.* **rigging**, *n.* Grément, *m.*, manœuvres, manœuvres de grément, *f.pl.* Running rigging, manœuvres courantes, *f.pl.*; standing rigging, manœuvres dormantes, *f.pl.* **rigging-loft**, *n.* Atelier de garniture, *m.*

right (rait), *a.* Droit; direct, en ligne droite; vrai, véritable; bon, propre, convenable; juste, correct; en règle; qu'il faut (that which is meant). All right! c'est bien! ça bien! va bien! c'est bon! allez! en route! he's not quite right in his head, il est un peu détraqué; is it right? est-ce bien? is it right so? est-ce que c'est bien comme ça? it will all come right, tout s'arrangera; it's all right, c'est parfait; on my right, à ma droite; on the right side, à droite, sur la droite; right dress! à droite alignement! right-hand man, le bras droit; that is not the right thing, ce n'est pas là ce qu'il faut; that is right, c'est bien, c'est cela; the right hand, la main droite; the right man, l'homme qu'il faut; the right road, la route directe, le bon chemin; the right thing to do, ce qu'il y a de mieux à faire; the right train, le bon train, le train qu'il faut; this is the right book, voici le livre qu'il faut; to be in the right, être dans son droit; to be right, avoir raison, être correct (of a clock), être juste (of an account); to go the right way to work, s'y prendre bien; to set right, mettre en bon ordre, mettre en règle, arranger, corriger, rectifier, régler (a watch), mettre sur la voie. *adv.* Droit, tout droit; juste, justement (justly); comme il faut, bien (properly); tout, tout à fait (wholly); fort, furieusement (very); très (before titles). Did I not say right? n'ai-je pas dit vrai? eyes right! tête droite ou à droite! it served you right, c'est bien fait; right away! allez! tout droit! en route! right off, sur-le-champ; right or wrong, à tort ou à raison, bien ou mal; right,

Sir! *ça y est, monsieur; right turn! par le flanc droit!* to do right, *bien faire, bien agir; to guess right, deviner juste.* *n.* Droit, *m.*, justice, raison, *f.*, intérêt; côté droit, *m.*, droite (right side), *f.* Bill of rights, *déclaration des droits, f.*; by right, *de droit; by rights, pour bien faire, à la rigueur; in one's own right, de son chef en propre; in right of, par le droit de, du chef de; of right, de droit, de plein droit; on or to one's right, à sa droite; on or to the right, à droite; right and wrong, le bien et le mal, le juste et l'injuste; right of way, droit de passage; right side of cloth, endroit, *m.*; sole right, *droit exclusif; to be in the right, avoir raison; to be within one's right, être dans son droit; to have the right to, avoir le droit de, avoir des droits à; to know the rights of, savoir le fin mot de; to set to rights, arranger, mettre en ordre.* *v.t.* Faire droit à, rendre justice à (persons); dresser (the helm); redresser, corriger (things). *v.i.* Se redresser, se relever. **right-about, n.** Demi-tour à droite; (*fig.*) le contraire, l'opposé, *m.* To send to the right-about, envoyer promener. **right-angled, a.** À angle droit, rectangle. **right-handed, a.** Droitier; tournant de droite à gauche. **right-hearted, a.** Au cœur droit. **right-minded, a.** D'un esprit droit, honnête. **right-mindedness, n.** Droiture d'esprit, *f.**

righteous ('raitjəs), *a.* Juste, droit. **righteously, adv.** Justement. **righteousness, n.** Droiture, justice, *f.* **righter, n.** Redresseur (of wrongs), *m.* **rightful** ('raitful), *a.* Légitime, véritable. **rightfully, adv.** Légitimement. **rightfulness, n.** Légitimité, équité, *f.*

rightly ('raitli), *adv.* Bien, à juste titre; convenablement, comme il faut (properly); juste (not erroneously). **rightness, n.** Rectitude; droiture; justesse, *f.*

rigid ('ridʒid), *a.* Rigide, raide (stiff). **rigidity** (-dʒiditi) or **rigidness, n.** Rigidité; raideur, *f.* **rigidly, adv.** Rigidement; avec raideur.

rigmarole ('rigmarəul), *n.* Amphigouri, conte à dormir debout, galimatias, *m.*

rigor ('rigə), *n.* (*Path.*) Rigidité, *f.* Rigor mortis, rigidité cadavérique, *f.*

rigorous ('rigərəs), *a.* Rigoureux. **rigorously, adv.** Rigoureusement, avec rigueur, à la rigueur. **rigorously, n.** Rigueur, *f.* **rigour, n.** Rigueur, sévérité, dureté, *f.*

rile (rail), *v.t.* (*slang*) Mettre en colère, faire rager, agacer.

rilievo (ri'ljeivou), *n.* [RELIEF]. In rilievo, en relief, repoussé.

rim (ril), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*

rim (rim), *n.* Bord, rebord, *m.*; jante (of wheels), *f.* *v.t.* Border. **rim-brake, n.** Frein sur jante, *m.* **rimmed, a.** À bord, bordé à cercle (de).

rime (1) (rain), *n.* Givre, *m.*; gelée blanche, *f.*

rime (2) (RHVME).

rimose ('riməus) or **rimous, a.** Crevasse.

rimy ('raimi), *a.* Couvert de givre, couvert de gelée blanche.

ring (raind), *n.* Écorce, peau, pelure; croûte (of cheese); couenne (of bacon), *f.*

ringdierpest ('ringdaipest), *n.* Peste bovine, *f.*

ring (1) (ring), *n.* Anneau, *m.*, bague (for the finger etc.), *f.*; cercle, rond (circle); (*Naut.*) organeau, *m.*, boucle (of an anchor); arène (for fighting), *f.*; ring (for boxing), *m.*; (*fig.*) les boxeurs, *m.pl.*; groupe, *m.*, bande, clique, coterie, *f.*; (*Comm.*) syndicat, *m.* In a ring, *en rond; split ring, anneau brisé, m.*; wedding ring, *alliance, f.*, *anneau nuptial, m.* *v.t.* Mettre un anneau à; entourer. **ring-boll, n.** Anneau à vis, *m.* **ring-dove, n.** Pigeon ramier, *m.* **ring-fence, n.** Enclos, *m.* **ring-finger, n.** Annulaire, *m.* **ringleader, n.** Chef, meneur, chef de bande, *m.* **ringlet, n.** Petit anneau, *m.*; boucle (of hair), *f.* **ring-shaped, a.** Annulaire. **ring-tail, n.** Paille-en-queue, (*Naut.*) bonnette de brigantine, *f.* **ringworm, n.** Impétigo, *m.*, dartre, *f.*

ring (2) (ring), *v.i.* (*past rang, p.p. rung*) Sonner; résonner, retentir (de), *tinter* (of the ears). To ring

away, carillonner; to ring for the chambermaid, sonner la femme de chambre; to ring with, résonner de, retentir de. *v.t.* Sonner, faire sonner. To ring a coin, *faire sonner une pièce; to ring the changes upon, faire des variations sur, employer* (words) *en sens divers.* *n.* Son, bruit, tintement, retentissement (sound), coup de sonnette (on a bell), *m.*; sonnerie (chime), *f.* Give a ring, *sonnez; there's a ring at the door, on sonne; to hear a ring, entendre sonner.* **ringer, n.** Sonneur, *m.* **ringing, n.** Action de sonner, *f.*; son (of bells), *m.*; sonnerie, *f.*, tintement, retentissement, *m.* Ringing in the ears, *tintement d'oreilles, m.*

rinse (rins), *v.t.* Rincer. **rinser, n.** Rinceur, *m.*, rinceuse, *f.* **ricing, n.** Rincage, rincement, *m.*; rinçure (slops), *f.*

riot ('raiz), *n.* Émeute, *f.*; vacarme, tumulte (uproar), *m.*; (*fig.*) festins, *m.pl.*, orgies, *f.pl.*, dissipation, *f.* To run riot, *se déchaîner, ne plus connaître de frein; to run riot with fancy and imagination, se laisser aller à tous les écarts de l'imagination; Riot Act, loi contre les attroupements, f.*; to read the Riot Act, *faire les trois sommations, v.i.* Faire une émeute; faire du vacarme, faire du tumulte; se réjouir, se divertir; faire des excès. **rioter, n.** Émeutier; tapageur, *m.* **riotous, a.** Séditieux, tumultueux; déréglé, dissipé, débauché (luxurious). **riotously, adv.** Tumultueusement, seditieusement; licencieusement; avec excès. **riotousness, n.** Dérèglement, désordre, *m.*

rip (rip), *v.t.* Fendre, déchirer; découder. To rip off, *arracher, enlever; to rip open, ouvrir, éventrer, découder* (in needlework); to rip up, *éventrer, v.t.* Se déchirer. *n.* Déchirure, *f.*; (*slang*) vaurien, polisson, mauvais garnement, *m.* **rip-saw, n.** Arpon, *m.*

riparian (raip'əriən), *a.* Riverain. **ripe** (raip), *a.* Mûr; parfait, consommé, accompli (consummate). **ripely, adv.** Mûrement, à temps. **ripen, v.t.** Mûrir, faire mûrir; *v.i.* Mûrir, venir à maturité. **ripeness, n.** Maturité, *f.* **ripening, n.** Maturation, *f.*

ripper ('ripə), *n.* Éventreur, *m.* **ripping, n.** Déchirement, *m.*; *a.* (*slang*) Épatant.

ripple ('rippl), *v.i.* Se rider; bouillonner doucement. *v.t.* Rider; faire bouillonner doucement. *n.* Ride (on water), *f.* **rippling, n.** Action de rider, *f.*; léger bouillonnement, murmure, *m.*

rise (raiz), *v.i.* (*past rose, p.p. risen, 'rizn*) Se lever, se relever (after a fall, a misfortune, etc.); s'élever, monter (to ascend); se dresser (of peaks etc.); se soulever (to heave); s'augmenter, s'agrandir, s'accroître (to augment); hausser (of prices); aller en montant (of roads); renchérir (to grow dearer); se lever, se soulever (to rebel); ressusciter (of the dead); prendre sa source (en ou dans); naître, venir, provenir (de). I rise with the sun, *je me lève avec le soleil; the funds are rising, les fonds sont à la hausse; to rise again, se relever, ressusciter* (of the dead); to rise early, *se lever matin; to rise out of, sortir de, provenir de; to rise to view, se présenter à la vue; to rise up, se lever, se soulever, s'élever.* *n.* Lever, *m.*; élévation (elevation); ascension (ascent); montée (of a hill etc.); flèche (of an arch); crue (of waters); hausse (in price); augmentation (increase); source, naissance, origine (source), *f.* On the rise, (*Comm.*) à la hausse; the rise and fall of the Roman Empire, *grandeur et décadence de l'Empire Romain; to get a rise out of M., pour mettre M. en colère; to give rise to, donner naissance à, faire naître; to take its rise, prendre naissance, avoir sa source.*

riser ('raizə), *n.* Degré, *m.*, marche (of a stair), *f.* Early riser, *personne matineuse, f.*; late riser, *qui se lève tard; to be an early riser, être matineux.*

risibility ('rizi'biliti), *n.* Risibilité, *f.* **risible** ('rizibl), *a.* Risible.

rising ('raizig), *a.* Levant, qui s'élève; montant (of the tide); (*fig.*) naissant; qui a de l'avenir (promising). *n.* Lever (from bed, of the sun), *m.*; montée (of a hill), *f.*; avancement, *m.*, élévation (elevation); crue (of waters); levée, clôture (of assemblies); résurrection (resurrection); (*Med.*)

tumeur, *f.*; soulèvement, *m.*, insurrection (insurrection), *f.* I like early rising, *j'aime à me lever de bon matin.*

risk (risk), *n.* Risque, *m.* At one's risk, *à ses risques et périls*; at the risk of, *au risque de.* *v.t.* Risquer, courir le risque de. I'll risk it, *je vais le risquer!* (colloq.) *au petit bonheur!* **risky**, *a.* Risqué, hasardeux, dangereux.

rite (rait), *n.* Rite, *m.*, cérémonie, *f.*
ritornello (ritor:nelon), *n.* (Mus.) Ritournelle, *f.*
ritual (ritjuel), *n.* Rituel, *m.* *a.* Du rite.
ritualist, *n.* Ritualiste, *m.* ritually, *adv.* Selon le rite.

rival (raivl), *a.* and *n.* Rival, *m.*, rivale, *f.* *v.t.* Rivaliser avec. *v.i.* Rivaliser. **rivalry** or **rivalship**, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*
rive (raiv), *v.t.* (past reft, *p.p.* riven, 'rivn) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre.

river (rivaj), *n.* Rivière, *f.*, fleuve (large), *m.* Down the river, *en descendant le fleuve, en aval*; up the river, *en remontant le fleuve, en amont.* *a.* De rivière, fluvial. **river-god**, *n.* Fleuve, *m.* **river-horse**, *n.* Hippopotame, *m.* **river-side**, *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.*; *a.* Au bord de l'eau; *versant.*

rivet (rivat), *n.* Rivet, *m.*; rivure; attache (for china), *f.* *v.t.* River, riveter, (*fig.*) fixer, clouer, affermir, consolider. **riveting**, *n.* Rivement, rivetage, *m.* **riveting-hammer**, *m.* Rivoir, *m.* **riveting-machine**, *n.* Machine à river, roivore, *f.*

rivulet (rivjulst), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*
rix-dollar (riks:dolar), *n.* Rixdale, *f.*
roach (rouf), *n.* Gardon, *m.*

road (roud), *n.* Route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; chaussée (roadway); (Naut.) rade, *f.* Beaten road, *chemin battu*; by-road, *chemin détourné*; carriage-road, *route carrossable*, *f.*; cart-road, *chemin charretier*; cross-road, *chemin de traverse*; high road, *grand chemin*, *grand route*; in the roads, (Naut.) *en rade*; on the road, *en route, en chemin*; on the road to, *sur la route de, en route pour*; practicability of a road, *viabilité d'une route*, *f.*; railroad, *chemin de fer*; roads and bridges, *ponts et chaussées*, *m.pl.*; to take the road to, *prendre le chemin de*; to take to the road, *se faire voleur de grand chemin.* **road-bed**, *n.* Plate-forme, *f.* **road-labourer**, *n.* Cantonnier, *m.* **road-maker**, *n.* Constructeur de routes, *m.* **road-making**, *n.* Construction de routes, *f.* **road-map**, *n.* Carte routière, *f.* **road-metal**, *n.* Cailloutis, empièrment, *m.* **roadside**, *n.* Bord de la route, *m.* By the roadside, *au bord de la route.* **roadstead**, *n.* Rade, *f.* **roadster**, *n.* Bicyclette de route, *f.* **roadway**, *n.* Chemin, *m.*, chaussée; voie (of a bridge), *f.*

roam (roum), *n.* Errer, rôder. *v.t.* Rôder dans ou parmi. **roamer**, *n.* Vagabond, voyageur, *m.* **roaming**, *n.* Course vagabonde, *f.*

roan (roun), *a.* Rouan, *m.*; basane (leather), *f.*
roar (roaj), *n.* Rugissement (of the lion etc.); mugissement (of the sea etc.); éclat, grand éclat (of laughter); grondement (of thunder etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Rugir (of the lion etc.); mugir (of the sea etc.); gronder (of thunder, cannon, etc.); (colloq.) vociférer. To roar with laughter, *rire aux éclats*; to set in a roar, *faire rire aux éclats, faire pâmer de rire.* **roarer**, *n.* Animal qui rugit; cheval corneur, *m.* **roaring**, *a.* Rugissant, mugissant. To drive a roaring trade, *faire des affaires d'or.* **roaringly**, *adv.* En rugissant, avec bruit.

roast (roust), *v.t.* Rôtir; faire rôtir; faire cuire (potatoes etc.); torrifier (coffee); (Metall.) griller. *a.* Rôti. Roast meat, *rôti*, *m.* **roaster**, *n.* Rôtisseur, *m.*; rôtissoire (thing), *f.*; brûloir (for coffee), *m.* **roasting**, *n.* (Metall.) Grillage, *m.*; torrification (of coffee), *f.* **roasting-jack**, *n.* Tourne-broche, *m.*

rob (rob), *v.t.* Voler; piller; priver (de). He would rob a church, *il en prendrait sur l'autel*; I have been robbed of everything, *on m'a dévalisé, on m'a tout pris*; to rob an orchard, *piller un verger*; to rob someone of something, *voler quelque chose à quelqu'un.* **robber**, *n.* Voleur, *m.*; voleuse, *f.* Highway robber,

voleur de grand chemin. **robbery**, *n.* Vol, *m.* Highway robbery, *vol à main armée, m.*

robe (roub), *n.* Robe, *f.* *v.t.* Vêtir (d'une robe); revêtir (de). To robe oneself, *se revêtir de sa robe.*

robin (robin) or **robin-redbreast**, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.*

robinia (ro'binia), *n.* Robinier, *m.*

robust (ro'bast), *a.* Robuste, vigoureux. **robustly**, *adv.* Robustement, vigoureusement. **robustness**, *n.* Robustesse, vigueur, *f.*

roc (rok), *n.* Rock (fabulous bird of Eastern tales), *m.*

rocamboles (rokamboul), *n.* Échalote d'Espagne, *f.* **rock-alum** (ROCK-ALUM), *n.*

rochet (rotjet), *n.* Rochet (vestment), *m.*

rock (1) (rok), *n.* Rocher, roc (a rock); (Geol.) roche, *f.*; sucre d'orge (sweetmeat), *m.* **rock-alum**, *n.* Alun de roche, *m.* **rock-basin**, *n.* Bassin de roche, *m.* **rockbound**, *a.* Entouré de rochers. **rock-crystal**, *n.* Cristal de roche, *m.* **rock-dove** or **rock-pigeon**, *n.* Biset, *m.* **rock-drill**, *m.* Perforatrice, *f.* **rock** (2) (rok), *v.t.* Balancer; bercer. *v.i.* Se balancer; branler, trembler. **rockier**, *n.* Personne qui berce; berceuse; bascule (thing), *f.*

rocket (rôket), *n.* Fusée; roquette, julienne (plant), *f.* Sky-rocket, *fusée volante*, *f.* **rocket-apparatus**, *n.* Porte-amare, *m.* **rocket-stick**, *n.* Baguette de fusée, *f.*

rockiness ('rokines), *n.* Nature rocailleuse, *f.*

rocking ('rokin), *n.* Balancement; bercement, *m.* **rocking-chair**, *n.* Chaise à bascule, berceuse, *f.* **rocking-horse**, *n.* Cheval à bascule, *m.* **rockless** ('rokles), *a.* Sans rochers. **rock-oil**, *n.* Pétrole, *m.* **rock-rose**, *n.* Ciste, *m.* **rock-salt**, *n.* Sel gemme, *m.* **rock-work**, *n.* Rocaille, *f.* **rocky** ('roki), *a.* Plein de rochers, rocailleux.

rod (rod), *n.* Vergé; baguette; tringle (for curtains etc.); tige (of a pump); canne à pêcher (for fishing), *f.*; mètres 5-0291; verges (for punishing), *f.pl.*; bielle (piston), *f.* Rod and line, *ligne à pêcher*, *f.*; spare the rod and spoil the child, *qui aime bien châtie bien*; to have a rod in pickle for, *la garder bonne à*; to kiss the rod, *se soumettre (à un châtiment) sans rien dire*; with rod and line, *à la ligne.*

rode (roud), *past* (RIDE).

rodent ('roudant), *n.* (Zool.) Rongeur, *m.*

rodomontade (rodémont:teid), *n.* Rodomontade, *f.*

roe (rou), *n.* Œufs (de poisson), *m.pl.*; chevreuil, *m.*, chevreute (deer), *f.* Hard roe, *œufs de poisson*, *m.pl.*; hard-roed, *œuvé*; soft roe, *laine, laitance*, *f.*; sof-roed, *laine*. **roebuck**, *n.* Chevreuil, *m.*

rogue (roug), *n.* Coquin, fripon, fourbe; (facet.) malin, espègle, farceur; (Law) vagabond, *m.* **roguey** ('rougeri), *n.* Coquinerie, friponnerie, fourberie; (facet.) espèglerie, *f.*; (Law) vagabondage, *m.* **roguish** (rougish), *a.* Coquin, fripon; (facet.) malin, espègle. **roguishly**, *adv.* En fripon, en fourbe; (facet.) avec espèglerie. **roguishness**, *n.* Coquinerie, friponnerie; (facet.) malice, espèglerie, *f.*

roister ('roistaj), *v.t.* Faire du tapage. **roisterer**, *n.* Tapageur, *m.* **roistering**, *n.* Tapage; *a.* Tapageur, bruyant.

Roland ('rouland), *n.* Roland, *m.* A Roland for an Oliver, *à bon chat, bon rat*; to give a Roland for an Oliver, *rendre pois pour fève.*

roll (roul), *n.* Rouleau; roulement (act of rolling); roulis (of a ship); petit pain (loaf), *m.*; roulade, *f.*; rôle, contrôle (list), *m.*; (pl.) rôles, contrôles, *m.pl.*; annales, archives, *f.pl.* To call the roll, *faire l'appel*; to strike off the rolls, *ayer du tableau.* *v.t.* Rouler; passer au rouleau (a garden walk); (Metall.) laminier. To roll back, *rouler en arrière, faire reculer*; to roll down, *rouler en bas*; to roll oneself up, *s'enrouler, se pelotonner*; to roll up, *rouler, enrouler.* *v.i.* Rouler, se rouler; tourner; faire sa révolution (to revolve); faire un roulement (de tambour); (Naut.) avoir du roulis. A rolling stone gathers no moss, *pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse*; to roll away, *s'éloigner*

en roulant, passer, s'écouler; to roll by, passer en roulant; to roll off, descendre en roulant, descendre, couler; to roll up, se rouler, s'enrouler. roll-call, n. Appel, m. roller, n. Rouleau, m.; roulette (caster), f.; (Metall.) cylindre, lamineur; rollier (bird), m. Garden-roller, rouleau de jardin, m. roller-skate, n. Patin à roulettes, m. roller-skating, n. Patinage à roulettes, m.

rollick ('rolik), *v.i.* Folâtrer, gambader, faire ses farces, faire du tapage. **rollicking**, *a.* Folâtre, joyeux, déréglé.

rolling ('roulin), *n.* Roulement; **roulis** (of a ship); (Metall.) laminage, *m.* Rolling stock, matériel roulant, *m.* rolling-mill, *n.* Lamineur, *m.* rolling-pin, *n.* Rouleau, *m.* rolling-press, *n.* Presse à cylindres, *f.*

roly-poly ('rouli/pouli), *n.* Pouding aux confitures (pudding); *balle au pot (game), *f.*

Roman ('rouman), *a.* Romain (des Romains); aquilin (of the nose). *n.* Romain, *m.*, Romaine, *f.*; (Print.) romain, *m.*

Romance (1) (rou'mæns), *a.* Roman. Romance languages, langues romanes, *f.pl.*

romance (2) (rou'mæns), *n.* Roman de chevalerie, roman, *m.*; (Mus.) romance, *f. v.i.* Faire des romans; broder (exaggerate). **romance-writer**, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

romanesque (roumæ'nesk), *a.* (Arch.) Roman. **Romanism** ('roumanizm), *n.* Religion catholique romaine, *f.* **Romanist**, *n.* Catholique romain, *m.* **romanize**, *v.t.* Latiniser; convertir au catholicisme romain.

romantic (rou'mantik), *a.* Romanesque; romantique (of scenery, style, etc.). **romantically**, *adv.* Romanesquement; romantiquement (of scenery). **romanticist** ('mantisist), *n.* Romantique, *m.* **romanticness**, *n.* Caractère romanesque, *m.*

Rome (rouin), *n.* Rome, *f.* Rome was not built in a day, Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour. **Romish**, *a.* (contempt.) Romain.

romp (romp), *n.* Gamine, garçonnière (girl), *f.*; jeu violent ou grossier, tapage (play), *m. v.i.* Jouer rudement, folâtrer, gambader, faire du tapage. **romping**, *n.* Jeux rudes, *m.pl.* **rompish**, *a.* Rude, folâtre. **rompishness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, *f.*

Röntgen rays ('rœntjan 'reiz), *n.* Rayons X, *m.* **rood** (rud), *n.* Quart d'arpent (10-12 ares), *m.*; crucifix, *m.* **rood-loft** or **rood-screen**, *n.* Jube, *m.*

roof (ruf), *n.* Toit; palais (of the mouth), *m.*; (fig.) volte, *f.*, ciel, *m. v.t.* Couvrir d'un toit; couvrir; (fig.) abriter (to shelter). **roof-tree**, *n.* Charpente de toiture, *f.*; (fig.) toit, *m.* **roofing**, *n.* Toiture, *f.* **roofless**, *a.* Sans toit; (fig.) sans abri. **roofy**, *a.* Couvert d'un toit.

rook (ruk), *n.* Freux, *m.*, (pop.) corneille, *f.*; (slang) tricheur, fripon, *m.*; (Chess) tour, *f. v.t.* and *v.i.* Friponner, flouter. **rookery**, *n.* Colonie de corneilles, *f.*; (fig.) ramassis de taudis, *m.*; repaire de voleurs, *f.* **room** (rum), *n.* Place, *f.*, espace (space), *m.*; chambre, salle, pièce (apartment), *f.*; (fig.) lieu, sujet, motif (reason), *m.* **Back room, chambre sur la cour, f.; **bedroom, chambre à coucher, f.; **dining-room, salle à manger, f.; **front room, chambre sur le devant, f.; **in room of, au lieu de, à la place de; powder-room, (Naut.) soute aux poudres, f.; **the next room, la chambre voisine, f.; **there is no room, il n'y a pas de place; there is room for improvement, cela laisse à désirer; to have a room not big enough to swing a cat in, avoir une chambre grande comme la main; to make room for, faire place à.** **roomful**, *n.* Chambrière, *f.* **roominess**, *n.* Nature spacieuse, grandeur, *f.* **roomy**, *a.* Spacieux, vaste.************

roost (rust), *n.* Juchoir, perchoir, *m.* **Hen-roost, poulailler, m. v.i.** Se jucher. **Curses come home to roost, à qui mal veut, mal arrive; to go to roost, (collog.) aller se coucher. rooster**, *n.* Coq, *m.*

root (rut), *n.* Racine; (fig.) souche, source, *f.*, fondement, *m.* **Cube root, racine cubique, f.; **root and branch, de fond en comble; square root, racine carrée, f.; **to take root, prendre racine. v.t.** Sen-****

raciner, prendre racine; fouiller avec le groin (of swine). *v.t.* Enraciner; (fig.) fixer en terre; fouiller (the earth). **To root out or up, déraciner, extirper.** **root-stock, n.** Rhizome, *m.* **rooted, a.** Enraciné; (fig.) invétéré. **rooting, n.** Enracinement, *m.* **Rooting out or up, arrachement, m., extirpation, extermination, f.** **rootlet, n.** Petite racine, *f.*, radicule, *f.*

rope (roup), *n.* Corde (of rigging), *f.*; (Naut.) cordage, *m.*; manœuvre; glane (of onions), *f.* **A piece of rope, un bout de filin, m.; **a rope of sand, une chaîne de paille, f.; **head-rope, licou, m.; **plenty of rope, libre cours, m.; **running ropes, manœuvres courantes, f.pl.**; **to give a person rope, lâcher la bride à quelqu'un. v.t.** **Filler. rope-bands, n.pl.** Rabans de têtère, *m.pl.* **rope-dancer, n.** Danseur de corde, funambule, *m.* **rope-ladder, n.** Echelle de corde, *f.* **rope-maker, n.** Cordier, *m.* **rope-making, n.** Corderie, *f.* ***rope-trick, n.** Tour pendable, *f.* **rope-walk, n.** Corderie, *f.* **rope-walker, n.** Acrobatie, *m.* **rope-yarn, n.** Fil de caret, *m.* **ropery, n.** Corderie, *f.*; *tour pendable (track), *m.*********

ropiness ('roupines), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **ropish** or **ropy, a.** Qui file, filant, visqueux.

rosaceous (ro'zeïas), *a.* (Bot.) Rosacé.

rosary ('rouzari), *n.* Rosaire, *m.*

rose (1) (rouz), *n.* Rose; pomme d'arrosoir (of a watering-pot); (Arch.) rosace, *f.* Every rose has its thorn, il n'est pas de rose sans épines; guelder rose, obier, *m.*, boule de neige, *f.*; he is not on a bed of roses, il n'est pas sur un lit de roses, il est loin d'être à son aise; monthly roses, rose des quatre saisons; the Wars of the Roses, les guerres des deux roses, *f.pl.*; under the rose, sous la chemise, sous le manteau, en secret, confidentiellement. **rose-bay, n.** Oléandré; pibote à étroites feuilles, rhododendron, *m.* **rose-bed, n.** Massif de rosiers, *m.* **rosebud, n.** Bouton de rose, *m.* **rose-bush, n.** Rosier, *m.* **rose-campion, n. Agrostemma des jardins, *m.* **rose-colour, n. Rose, *m.* **rose-coloured, a.** Couleur de rose, rose, vermeil. **To look at everything through rose-coloured glasses, voir tout en beau.** **rose-garden, n.** Roseraie, *f.* **rose-laurel, n.** Laurier-rose, *m.* **rose-mallow, n. Rose trémière; mauve-rose, *f.* **rose-show, n.** Exposition de roses, *f.* **rose-tree, n.** Rosier, *m.* **rose-water, n.** Eau de rose, *f.* **rose-window, n.** Rosace, *f.* **rose-wood, n.** Bois de rose, palissandre, *m.* **rose-work, n.** Rosaces, *f.pl.* **roseate, a.** Rosé, vermeil. **rosery, n.** Roseraie, *f.*******

rose (2), *past* [RISE].

rosemary ('rouzmari), *n.* Romarin, *m.*

roseola (ro'zîala), *n.* Roséole, *f.*

Roseolucian (rouzi'kru:ʃən), *n.* Rose-croix, *m.*

rosin ('rozin), *n.* Colophane, *f. v.t.* Enduire ou frotter de colophane.

rosiness ('rouzines), *n.* Couleur rose, *f.*

rosiny ('rozini), *a.* Résineux.

roster ('rostɜ:), *n.* (Mil.) Règlement, rôle, *m.*, liste, *f.*

rostrum ('rɔstrəm), *n.* Bec, éperon (of a ship), *m.*, rostre, *m.pl.*, tribune (platform), *f.*; (Nat. hist.) rostre, *m.*

rosy ('rouzi), *a.* De rose, rose, rosé, vermeil. **rosy-bosomed, a.** Au sein de rose. **rosy-coloured, a.** Couleur de rose. **rosy-crowned, a.** Couronné de roses. **rosy-fingered, a.** Aux doigts de rose. **rosy-lipped, a.** Aux lèvres rosées. **rosy-linted, a.** Rose.

rot (rot), *n.* Pourriture; clavelée, *f.*, tac (of sheep), *m.*; (collog.) blague, *f.* **Dry rot, pourriture sèche; that's all rot, (collog.) c'est de la blague. v.t.** Pourrir, faire pourrir; carier (teeth). *v.t.* Pourrir, se pourrir; se carier (of teeth).

rota ('routɜ:), *n.* Rote, *f.*

rotary ('routari), *a.* Rotatoire, de rotation. **rotate** (ro'teit), *v.i.* and *t.* Tourner. **rotation** (ro'teɪʃən), *n.* Rotation, succession, *f.*, roulement, *m.* **By rotation or in rotation, à tour de rôle; rotation of crops, assolement, m.** **rotatory** ('routatari), *a.* De rotation, rotatoire; (Anat.) rotateur.

rote (rout), *n.* Routine, *f.* By rote, *par cœur*.
v.t. Apprendre par cœur.

rotifer (routifaz), *n.* Rotifère, *m.* rotiforme, *a.* Rotiforme.

rotten (rotn), *a.* Pourri, carié (of teeth), gâté (of eggs); véreux (insolvent). To smell rotten, *sentir le pourri*. **rottenstone**, *n.* Tripoli, *m.* **rotteness**, *n.* Pourriture; carie (of the teeth); (*fig.*) fausseté, *f.* **rotting**, *a.* Qui pourrit; qui se carie; *n.* Putréfaction, *f.*

rotund (ro'tand), *a.* Rond, arrondi. **rotunda**, *n.* Rotonde, *f.* **rotundity**, *n.* Rondeur, rotundité, *f.*

rouble (ru'bl), *n.* Ruble, *m.*

rouge (ruiz), *n.* Rouge, fard, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre du rouge. *v.t.* Mettre du rouge à farder.

rough (raf), *a.* Rude; hérissé, ébouriffé (shaggy); raboteux (of roads); agitée, grosse, houleuse (of the sea); orageux, gros (of the weather); âpre (harsh to the taste); brut (of precious stones); non poli, dépoli (of glass); brutal, grossier (coarse in manners); en gros approximatif (not exact). A rough diamond, *un diamant brut*; in the rough, *brut*, en gros *ébauché*; rough-and-ready, *rude et raide*, primitif, grossièrement fait (of tools etc.); rough copy or draft, *brouillon*, *m.*; rough estimate, *appréciation en gros*, *f.*; rough sea, *mer houleuse*, *f.*; to be rough with, *brutaliser*, *rudoyer*; to cut up rough, *montrer les dents*; very rough usage, *traitement très dur*, *m.*; very rough weather, *très mauvais temps*, *m.*; we must take the rough with the smooth, *à la guerre comme à la guerre*. *v.t.* Rendre rude; dépolir (glass). To rough out, *ébaucher*, *dégrossir*; to rough it, *manger de la vache enragée*, *coucher sur la dure*. *n.* Voyou, polisson, *m.*; canaille, *racaille*, *f.* **roughcast**, *v.t.* Ébaucher; (*Building*) crépir; *n.* Ébauche, *f.*; (*Building*) crépi, *m.* **rough-casting**, *n.* Crépissage, *m.* **rough-hew**, *v.t.* Ébaucher. **rough-hewn**, *a.* Ébauché. **rough-riding**, *n.* Écuyer, piqueur, dressure de chevaux, *m.* **roughshod**, *a.* Ferré à glace. **rough-shoe**, *v.t.* Ferrer à glace. **rough-wrought**, *a.* Travaillé grossièrement, fait grossièrement. **roughen**, *v.t.* Devenir rude; *v.t.* Rendre rude. **roughly**, *adv.* Rudement; grossièrement; âprement, durement, brutalement; brusquement; approximativement, à peu près, dans ses lignes générales. **roughness**, *n.* Aspérité, rudesse; âpreté (to the taste); agitation (of the sea); grossièreté, brusquerie (of manners), *f.*; sans-facon, mauvais état (of roads), *m.*

rounce (rauns), *n.* (*Print.*) Manivelle, *f.*

round (raund), *a.* Rond; circulaire; en rond; (*fig.*) facile, coulant. In round numbers, *en chiffres ronds*; round robin, *pièce ou pétition revêtue de signatures en cercle*, *f.*; to make round, *arrondir*. *adv.* En rond; à la ronde (on all sides); tout autour, à l'entour. All round, *tout autour*; all the year round, *pendant toute l'année*; to get round, *tourner*, *circuler*, *entortiller*, *se rétablir*, *se refaire* (of the health); to go round, *faire le tour de*, *faire un détour*; to go round to, *aller voir*, *visiter*; to hand round, *passer à la ronde*. *prep.* Autour de. To go round the garden, *faire le tour du jardin*; to tie a rope round one's neck, *se mettre une corde au cou*; with a rope round one's neck, *la corde au cou*. *n.* Rond, cercle; tour (walk round); échelon (of a ladder), *m.*; rouelle (of beef etc.); salve (of applause); décharge (of musketry), *f.*; (*Artill.*) coup de canon; assaut, *m.*; ronde (of watchmen, police, etc.); (*Fenc.*) bosse (drawing); ronde bosse (sculp.), *f.* In a round, *en rond*; rounds of ammunition, *cartouche*, *f.*; officer of the rounds, *officier de ronde*, *m.*; to fire a round, *tirer une volée*; to go one's round, *faire sa tournée* ou *la ronde*. *v.t.* Arrondir; environner, entourer (to encircle); faire le tour de (to walk round); doubler (a cape). To round off, *arrondir*, *finir*, *compléter*; to round on, (*slang*) *dénoncer*; to round up, *rassembler* (cattle etc.). *v.t.* S'arrondir; faire la ronde. **round-head**, *n.* (*Engl. hist.*) Tête ronde, *f.* **round-headed**, *a.* À tête ronde. **round-house**, *n.* Corps de garde,

violin, *m.*; (*Naut.*) dunette, *f.* **round-shouldered**, *a.* Vouté, *roulé*, *a.* Arrondi.

roundabout (raundebaut), *a.* Détourné; indirect; vague. To take a roundabout way, *faire un grand détour*. *n.* Manège, *m.*, chevaux de bois, *m.pl.* **roundelay** (raundalei), *n.* Rondeau, *m.*, ronde (dance), *f.*

rounders (raundaz), *n.pl.* Balle au camp, *f.*

roundish (raundif), *a.* Arrondi, presque rond; rondelet (of persons). **roundishness**, *n.* Forme arrondie. **roundlet**, *n.* Petit rond, petit cercle, *m.* **roundly**, *adv.* En rond; (*fig.*) rondement, franchement. **roundness**, *n.* Rondeur; (*fig.*) franchise, *f.*

roup (1) (rup), *n.* Pèpie (disease in poultry), *f.*

roup (2) (raup) [Sc.], *n.* Vente à la criée. By public roup, *en vente publique*.

rouse (rauz), *v.t.* Éveiller, (*fig.*) réveiller, exciter, soulever; (*Naut.*) haler. To rouse the sleeping lion, *réveiller le chien qui dort*. **rousing**, *a.* Qui éveille, qui réveille; grand, bon (of fire).

roust (raut), *n.* Assemblée, réunion (party); cohue, foule, multitude (crowd); déroute (of an army), *f.* To put to roust, *mettre en déroute*. *v.t.* Mettre en déroute. Completely routed, *en pleine déroute*; to rout out, *découvrir*, *déterrer*, *faire décamper*.

route (rut), *n.* Route, *f.*; itinéraire, *m.*

routine (ru'tin), *n.* Routine, *f.* To return to the old routine, *reprenre le collier de misère*.

rove (rouv), *v.t.* Rôder, courir, battre la campagne. *v.t.* Error dans, parcourir; (*Spinning*) passer dans une maille, boudiner. **rover**, *n.* Rôdeur, vagabond; inconstant, *m.*, inconstante, *f.* (fickle person); écumeur de mer, pirate, corsaire (pirate), *m.* **roving**, *a.* Errant, vagabond; *n.* (*Spinning*) Boudinage, *m.* **roving-frame**, *n.* Boudinoir, *m.* **rovingly**, *adv.* En rôdant.

row (1) (rau), *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.*; querelle, *f.*, chamailis, *m.*, scène, *f.* To get into a row, *se faire une mauvaise affaire*; to kick up a row, *faire du tapage* ou *du train*.

row (2) (rou), *n.* Rang, *m.*, rangée, file; colonne (of figures); promenade sur l'eau, promenade en bateau (on the water), *f.* In a row, *en rang*, en ligne; in rows, *par rangs*, (*Hort.*) en rayons. *v.i.* Ramer; (*Naut.*) nager. To row in the same boat, *courir même fortune*. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Faire aller à la rame. **rowboat**, *n.* Bateau à rames, *m.*

rowan (raun) or **rowan-tree** [Sc.], *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*

rowdy (raudi), *a.* Tapageur, canaille. *n.* Voyou, gredin, *m.* **rowdyism** or **rowdiness**, *n.* Polissonnerie, gredinerie, *f.*

rowel (raul), *n.* Molette (of a spur), *f.*

rower (rouai), *n.* Rameur; (*Naut.*) nageur, *m.*

rowing, *n.* Canotage, *m.* To be fond of rowing, *aimer à ramer*. **rowing-club**, *n.* Cercle des rameurs, *m.*

rowing-match, *n.* Course à l'aviron, *f.*

rowlock (ralak), *n.* Toletière, *f.*

royal (riai), *a.* Royal, de roi; grand raisin (of paper). Royal assent, *sanction royale*, *f.*; royal blue, *bleu de roi*, *m.*; royal navy, *marine de l'État*, *marine royale*, *f.* *n.* Cacatois (sail), *m.* **royalism**, *n.* Royalisme, *m.* **royalist**, *n.* Royaliste, *m.* **royally**, *adv.* Royalement, en roi. **royalty**, *n.* Royauté; redevance, commission, *f.*, droit sur la vente, droit d'auteur, *m.*

rub (rab), *v.t.* Frotter; (*Med.*) frictionner; (*fig.*) contrarier (to tease). To rub away, *enlever par le frottement*; to rub down, *frotter*, *polir*, *bouillonner* (a horse); to rub off, *enlever par le frottement*, *faire disparaître*; to rub out, *enlever*, *effacer*; to rub up, *frotter*, *dérouiller*, *polir*, *exciter*, *réveiller*, *rafraîchir* (the memory etc.). *v.i.* Frotter; (*Med.*) faire des frictions. To rub along, *aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*; to rub off, *s'user*, *s'effacer*; to rub through, *se frayer un chemin à travers*, *se tirer d'affaire*. *n.* Frottement; coup de brosse, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, point difficile, obstacle; coup de patte (sarcasm), *m.* A rub down, *un coup de bouchon* (to a horse), *coup de torchon*

(with a cloth), *m.*; there's the rub, *c'est là la difficulté, voilà le lui!* to come to the rub, *en venir au fait et au pendant.*

rubber ('rabə), *n.* Frotteur; frottoir (thing), *m.*; (Whist) rob, robe, *m.* India-rubber, caoutchouc, *m.*, gomme élastique, *f.* rubberize, *v.t.* Caoutchouter.

rubbing ('rabiŋ), *n.* Frottement; frottage, *m.*; (*Med.*) friction, *f.*

rubbish ('rabiʃ), *n.* Débris, déblais, décombres, gravais, gravats, *m.pl.*; ordures, *f.pl.*; fatras (non-sense), *m.*; rebut (anything worthless), *m.* rubbish-cart, *n.* Tombereau, *m.* rubbishing or rubbishy, *a.* De rebut, sans valeur.

rubble ('rabi), *n.* Blocage, moellon, *m.* rubble-work, *n.* Maçonnerie brute de moellons, maçonnerie de blocaille, *f.*

rubefacient (ru:'bi:fəsɪənt), *a.* Rubéfiant. rubefaction (ru:'bi:fəkʃən), *n.* Rubéfaction, *f.* rubefy ('ru:'bi:fi), *v.t.* Rubéfier.

rubeola ('ru:'bi:ə), *n.* Rubéole, *f.*

rubescient (ru:'besənt), *a.* Rubescent. rubi-aceous ('bi:'eɪʃəs), *a.* Rubiacé.

rubicund ('ru:'bikənd), *a.* Rubicond.

rubied ('ru:'bi:di), *a.* De rubis, vermeil.

rubric ('ru:'brik), *n.* Rubrique, *f.* rubrical, *a.*

Rouge; contenu dans les rubriques. rubricate, *v.t.*

Marquer de rouge. rubricator, *n.* Rubricateur, *m.*

rubrician ('ru:'bri:ʃən), *n.* Rubricaire, *m.*

ruby ('ru:'bi), *n.* Rubis, *m.*; teinte rouge, *f.*, incarnat, *m.*, couleur rouge, *f.* *a.* De rubis, vermeil. Ruby lips, lèvres de corail, *f.pl.*

ruck ('rak), *n.* Pl. *m.* Out of the common ruck, hors du commun des martyrs.

rudder ('rədə), *n.* Gouvernail; (*Aeroplane*) gouvernail de direction, *m.* rudder-case, *n.* Boîte de gouvernail, *f.*

ruddiness ('rədɪnəs), *n.* Fraîcheur de teint, rougeur, *f.*; incarnat, *m.* ruddy, *a.* Frais, rouge, au teint vermeil.

rude ('ru:di), *a.* Grossier, impoli, malhonnête, insolent; (*fig.*) rude, violent, sévère, dur. rudely, *adv.* Grossièrement; insolemment, impoliment, malhonnêtement; violemment; sévèrement, rudement. rudeness, *n.* Rudesse; grossièreté; insolence, inhonnêteté, impertinence; violence; sévérité, dureté, *f.*

rudiment ('ru:di:mənt), *n.* Rudiment, élément, *m.* rudimental ('mentl) or rudimentary, *n.* Rudimentaire, élémentaire.

rue ('ru:), *v.t.* Se repentir de, regretter, déplorer. I rue the day when, *je regrette le jour où.*

rue ('ru:), *n.* Rue (plant), *f.*

rueful ('ru:fl), *a.* Triste, lamentable, déplorable. ruefully, *adv.* Tristement, déplorablement. ruefulness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*

ruff ('rʌf), *n.* Fraise (collar), *f.*; combattant (bird); garden (fish); paon, *m.* *v.t.* (Cards) Couper. *v.i.* Jouer autour.

ruffian ('rʌʃən), *n.* Brigand, bandit, scélérat, brutal, *m.* ruffianism, *n.* Scélératesse, brutalité, *f.* ruffianly, *a.* De brigand, brutal.

ruffle ('rʌfl), *n.* Manchette, *f.*; (*fig.*) trouble, *m.*, ride, *f.*; appel sur le tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Froncer (to wrinkle), froisser, chiffonner; (*fig.*) irriter, troubler; mettre en désordre, déranger; ébouriffer (the hair). *v.i.* Se troubler, s'agiter; s'ébouriffer.

rug ('rʌg), *n.* Tapis, *m.*; couverture de lit, *f.* Hearth-rug, tapis de foyer, *m.*; travelling-rug, couverture de voyage, *f.* rugwork, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

rugged ('rʌɡɪd), *a.* Rude; raboteux (uneven); âpre (harsh); refoigné (surlly). ruggedly, *adv.* Rudemment; âprement. ruggedness, *n.* Nature raboteuse; rudesse, âpreté, *f.*

rugose ('ru:gəs) or **rugous**, *a.* Rugueux.

rugosity ('gʌsɪti), *n.* Rugosité, *f.*

ruin ('ru:ɪn), *n.* Ruine; perte, *f.* To go to ruin, tomber en ruines, courir à sa perte. *v.t.* Ruiner. *v.i.* Se ruiner. ruination ('neiʃən), *n.* Ruine, perte, *f.* ruinous, *a.* Ruineux; en ruine. *f.* To prove ruinous

to, être la ruine de. ruinously, *adv.* Ruineusement.

rule ('ru:l), *n.* Règle, *f.*; règlement; gouvernement, pouvoir, empire (government); (*Print.*) filet, règle, *m.*; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.* As a rule, *en général, règle générale, d'ordinaire*; by rule of three, règle de trois; home rule, autonomie, *f.*; there is an exception to every rule, il n'y a point de règle sans exception; to lay out by rule and line, tirer au cordeau; to make it a rule to, se faire une règle de. *v.t.* Régler, diriger; gouverner, régir; (*Law*) décider. *v.i.* Gouverner; (*Law*) décider. To rule over, régner sur. rule-cutter, *n.* (*Print.*) Coupoir, *m.* ruler, *n.* Gouverneur; gouvernant, souverain, arbitre, *m.*; règle (instrument), *f.*; régleur (workman), *m.* ruling, *a.* Dominant, régnant. Ruling machine, machine à régler, *f.*; *n.* Règleure, *f.*, réglage, *m.*; (*Law*) ordonnance de juge, décision, *f.*

rum ('rum), *a.* Drôle; (*colloq.*) cocasse. A rum fellow, un drôle de corps, un original.

rum ('rum), *n.* Rhum, *m.* rum-punch, *n.* Punch au rhum, *m.*

rumble ('rambl), *v.i.* Gronder, grouiller. *n.* Siège de derrière (seat of a carriage), *m.* rumbling, *n.* Grondement, roulement, grouillement, *m.*; *a.* Qui bruit, qui gronde.

ruminaant ('ru:mi:ənt), *a.* and *n.* Ruminant, *m.* ruminate, *v.i.* Ruminer. To ruminate on, méditer sur, ruminer. rumination ('neiʃən), *n.* Rumination; (*fig.*) méditation, réflexion, *f.*

rummage ('ramɪdʒ), *v.t.* Fouiller, fouiller dans. *v.i.* Fouiller. *n.* Remue-ménage, *m.*, fouille, *f.* rummage-sale, *n.* Vente d'objets usagés, *f.*

rummer ('ramə), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

rumour ('ru:mə), *n.* Rumeur, *f.* There is a rumour, le bruit court. *v.t.* Faire courir le bruit de. It is rumoured that, le bruit court que.

rump ('rʌmp), *n.* Croupe; culotte (of meat), *f.*; croupion (of fowl); (*vulg.*) postérieur, *m.* rump-steak, *n.* Bifteck, châteaubriand, *m.*

rumple ('rʌmpl), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *n.* Pl. *m.*, froissure, *f.*

rumpus ('rʌmpəs), *n.* Chamailis, tapage, *m.*, bagarre, *f.*

run ('ran), *v.i.* (*past ran, p.p. run*) Courir; accourir (to hasten up); se sauver (to flee); s'étendre (to extend); fuir (to leak); couler (to flow); se fondre (of colours); fondre (to melt); être (to be); courir, circuler (to be circulated); faire le service (of public coaches, boats, etc.); marcher, être en marche, fonctionner (of machinery); s'écouler, passer (of time); pleurer (of the eyes); rouler, glisser, tourner (to be on wheels etc.); devenir (to become); se charger (to turn into); être conçu, s'exprimer (of writings); filer (of ships etc.); supputer (of ulcers etc.); monter (to amount). It runs in the blood, cela est dans le sang; my watch is run down, ma montre n'est pas montée; run for your lives! sauve qui peut! run up to, s'élever à, monter à (to amount to); so runs the legal maxim, ainsi est conçue la maxime légale; to be hard run, être serré de près, être aux abois; to keep running into one's head, trotter dans la tête; to run about, courir à et là; to run across, traverser (en courant), rencontrer par hasard; to run after, chercher, rechercher, poursuivre; to run against, courir contre, se heurter contre; to run aground, échouer; to run ashore, échouer; to run at, courir sur, attaquer; to run away, s'enfuir, se sauver, s'en aller, se débânder, prendre le mors aux dents, s'emballer (of horses), s'écouler (of liquids etc.); to run away with, emporter, enlever; to run away with the idea, se mettre dans la tête, s'imaginer; to run back, retourner ou revenir en courant, retourner vite, reculer; to run counter to, aller à l'encontre de; to run down, descendre en courant, aller, venir, couler (of liquids); to run down with wet, ruisseler, dégotter; to run for, courir chercher; to run from, s'enfuir de; to run headlong into a trap, donner tête baissée dans un piège; to run high, être en fureur, être haute, être à son comble (of the sea); to run in, entrer, entrer précipitamment;

to run in debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into, *entrer dans, se jeter dans, tomber dans* (danger etc.), *se réfugier dans*, (Rail.) *tamponner, se livrer à* (dissipation); to run into debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into money, *couler de l'argent*; to run off, *s'enfuir, se sauver, s'écouler* (of liquids); to run off the line, *dérailer*; to run on, *courir en avant, continuer, aller toujours, parler sans cesse, parler toujours, rouler sur, porter sur* (to refer to); to run on all fours with, *être en tous points comparable à*; to run out, *courir dehors, sortir, couler, fuir, se terminer, expirer, tirer à sa fin* (to expire), *descendre* (of the tide); to run out of, *être à sec de, n'avoir plus de, épuiser*; to run out only for an instant, *ne faire que sortir et rentrer*; to run over, *passer sur, écraser* (to drive over), *parcourir* (a book), *se déborder* (of liquids etc.); to run through, *passer à travers de, parcourir, manger, dissiper, gaspiller, traverser* (to dissipate); to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to run up, *courir en haut, monter*; to run upon, *rouler sur, porter sur, donner sur*; words ran high between them, *ils en sont venus aux gros mots*. *v.t.* Courir, encourir (to incur); faire courir, faire marcher, conduire (to drive etc.); faire arriver (trains); pousser, enfoncer, fourrer (to drive, thrust, etc.); passer (to cause to pass); faire fondre, couler (to cast); faire entrer, faire passer (to smuggle); faire (so many miles an hour); jeter (to throw); chasser; parcourir, suivre, poursuivre (to pursue). He was run over, *une voiture lui passa sur le corps*; I ran my head against the wall, *je me suis cogné la tête contre le mur*; the money to run the mines, *les fonds pour l'exploitation des mines*; to run a race, *faire une course*; to run a sword through, *passer une épée à travers le corps de*; to run a thorn into one's foot, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le pied*; to run down, *couler* (a ship) *bas, couler à fond, décrier, dénigrer* (to decry), (*l'unt.*) *forcer*; to run for, *courir chercher*; to run foul of, *aborder, se heurter contre*; to run hard, *presser, serrer de près*; to run in, *enfoncer, entrer* (a ship) *au port, arrêter, offrir*; to run into debt, *endetter*; to run into difficulties, *jeter dans des difficultés*; to run out, *faire sortir, épuiser* (to exhaust), *dissiper* (to waste), *éteindre* (to extend); to run over, *passer sur, examiner rapidement, parcourir*; to run the risk, *courir le risque*; to run through, *percer, percer d'outre en outre, transpercer, parcourir* (to peruse); to run up, *monter en courant, élever, bâtir* (to build), *faire monter* (an account). *n.* Course (act of running); *f.* course, *m.*, suite (series), *f.*; courant (course); trajet, voyage (transit etc.), *m.*; vogue, durée, *f.*, succès (success), *m.*; irruption (on a bank etc.); pluparte, *f.*, ordinaire, commun (generality), *m.*; veine (at play), *f.*; gisement (of lodes), *m.* In the long run, *à la longue, à la fin*; the common run, *le commun, m.*, la généralité, *f.*; to get the run upon, (*Am.*) *tourner en ridicule*; to go for a run, *faire une course, courir*; to have a great run, *être très couru, avoir beaucoup de succès*; to have had their run, *avoir eu leur temps* (of books etc.); to have the run of, *avoir ses entrées à*.

runaway (ran'wei), *n.* Fuyard, *m.*, fuyarde, *f.*; fugitif, *m.*, fugitive, *f.*, déserteur, *m.* Runaway horse, cheval emballé, *m.*; runaway slave, esclave fugitif, *m.*

***rundle** (randl), *n.* Echelon (of a ladder); tambour (of a capstan etc.), *m.*

run (run), *n.* Rune, *f.*

rung (1) (raŋ), *n.* Echelon (of a ladder); bâton (of a chair etc.), *m.*

rung (2), *p.p.* [RING (2)].

runic (runik), *a.* Runique.

runlet (ranlèt), *n.* Barillet, ruisseau, *m.*

runner (raner), *n.* Courreur; messenger, courrier; coulant (of an umbrella etc.); rejeton, stolon; (*Mil.*) agent de liaison, *m.*; (*Naut.*) itague, *f.* Scarlet runner, haricot d'Espagne, *m.* **running**, *n.* Course, *f.*; écoulement (flow), *m.*; suppuration (of wounds), *f.*; (Needle-work) point devant; service (of trains etc.), *m.* Running aground or ashore, *échouement, échouage, m.*; running away, *désertion, fuite, f.*; running foul, *abordage, m.*; running off the rails, *déraillement, m.*; *a.* Courant;

consécutif, de suite (consecutive); courant (of knots etc.), *a.*; échoir (of bills); en suppuration (of wounds). He came three days running, *il vint trois jours de suite*; running account, *compte courant, m.*; running light, *combat en chasse, m.*; running horse, *cheval de course, m.*; running knot, *nœud coulant, m.*; running rigging, *manœuvres courantes, f.pl.*; running title, *titre courant, m.* **running-fire**, *n.* Feu roulant, *m.*

run (rant), *n.* Bétail petit ou chétif; (*fig.*) avorton, *nain, m.*

rupee (ru'pi), *n.* Roupie, *f.*

rapture (rap'tjə), *n.* Rupture, hernie, *f.* *v.t.* Rompre. To be ruptured, *avoir une hernie. v.t.* Se rompre. **rapture-wort**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Herniaire, *f.*

rural (ruərl), *a.* Champêtre, rural, rustique. Rural district, *commune rurale, f.*; rural postman, *facteur rural, m.* **ruralist**, *n.* Habitant de la campagne, *m.* **rurally**, *adv.* D'une manière rurale, rustiquement.

rush (1) (raʃ), *n.* Jonc; fétu, rien (thing of trivial value), *m.* Not to be worth a rush, *ne pas valoir un roush liard*. **rush-broom**, *n.* Genêt d'Espagne, *m.* **rush-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **rushlike**, *a.* Comme un jonc, facile comme un jonc. **rushy**, *a.* Plein de juncs, de jonc.

rush (2) (raʃ), *n.* Élan, mouvement précipité (motion), *m.*; foule, presse (crowd), *f.* There is a rush for the papers, *on s'arrache les journaux*; there was a rush for, *on se précipita vers. v.t.* Se jeter, se ruer, se précipiter (*sur*). To rush forward, *s'élaner en avant, se précipiter en avant*; to rush in, *se précipiter dans, s'élaner dans*; to rush on, *se précipiter sur*; to rush out, *se précipiter dehors, sortir précipitamment*; to rush through, *s'élaner à travers*; to rush upon, *se précipiter sur*. **rushing**, *n.* Élan, *m.*, précipitation, impétuosité *f.*; *a.* Impétueux.

rusk (rask), *n.* Biscotte, *f.*

russet (raset), *a.* Roussâtre; *grossier, rustique (rustic). *n.* Roux, *m.*; reinette grise (apple), *f.* **russety**, *a.* Roussâtre.

Russian (raʃjən), *a.* Russe, de Russie. **Russian** or **Russia**, *n.* Cuir de Russie, *m.*; Russe; russe (language), *m.*

rust (rast), *n.* Rouille. To get the rust off, *dérouiller. v.t.* Se rouiller. *v.t.* Rouiller.

rustic (rastik), *a.* Rustique. *n.* Rustre, paysan, *m.* **rustically**, *adv.* Rustiquement.

rusticate (rastikeit), *v.t.* Demeurer à ou habiter la campagne. *v.t.* Reléguer à la campagne; (*Univ.*) renvoyer temporairement. To be rusticated, *être en villégiature*. **rusticated**, *a.* Relégué à la campagne; (*Univ.*) renvoyé temporairement. **rustication**, *n.* Villégiature, *f.*; (*Univ.*) renvoi temporaire.

rusticity (rastisiti) *n.* Simplicité, rustique, rusticité, *f.*

rustiness (rastines), *n.* Rouille; rancissure (of bacon etc.), *f.*

rustle (rastl), *v.t.* Bruire, frémir; faire frou-frou, frou-frouer (of dresses). To rustle against, *frôler. n.* Frôlement; bruissement; frou-frou (of dresses), *m.*

rustless (rastles), *a.* Inoxydable.

rustling (rastlin), *a.* Qui fait frou-frou, frémissant.

rusty (rastl), *a.* Rouillé; usé, vieilli (worn out); rance, moisi (musty); couleur de rouille, roux (in colour). To get rusty, *se rouiller*; to turn rusty, *renâcler*.

rut (rat), *n.* Ornière (in a road), *f.*; (*of deer etc.*), *m.* *v.t.* Sillonner d'ornières. *v.t.* Être en rut.

rustful (ru'stʃʊl), *a.* Compatissant. **rustfully**, *adv.* Avec compassion.

ruthless (ru'thles), *a.* Impitoyable, implacable, insensible. **ruthlessly**, *adv.* Sans pitié, sans merci. **ruthlessness**, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*

rutting (ratin), *n.* Rut, *m.* **rutting-season**, *n.* Temps du rut, *m.*

rye (rai), *n.* Seigle, *m.* **rye-bread**, *n.* Pain de seigle, *m.* **rye-grass**, *n.* Ivraie, *f.*, ray-grass, *m.*

ryot (raist), *n.* (*É. Ind.*) Ryot, cultivateur, *m.*

S, s (es) Dix-neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*
Sabaean (sə'bi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Sabéen, *m.*,
 Sabéenne, *f.*

Sabaism ('seibaizm), *n.* Sabéisme, sabisme, *m.*
Sabbatarian (sə'bətəri:ən), *n.* Rigide observateur du dimanche, *m.*

Sabbath ('sæ:θ), *n.* (*Jews*) Sabbat; dimanche; (*fig.*) repos, *m.* Sabbath-breaker, *n.* Violateur du sabbat, *m.* Sabbath-breaking, *n.* Violation du sabbat, *f.* sabbatic (sə'bætik) or sabbatical, *a.* Sabbatique, du sabbat.

Sabellian (sə'beli:ən), *a.* Sabellien. sabellianism, *n.* Sabellianisme, *m.*

Sabine ('sæbain), *a.* and *n.* Sabin, *m.*
sable ('seibl), *n.* Martre, zibeline, *f.*; (*Her.*) sable; (*fig.*) vêtement de deuil, *m.* De zibeline, de martre; (*Her.*) de sable; (*fig.*) noir, sombre, de deuil.

sabre ('seiba), *n.* Sabre, *m.* *v.t.* Sabrer. sabrecut, *n.* Coup de sabre, *m.* sabre-fish, *n.* Trichiure, *f.* sabretache ('sæbətəʃ), *n.* Sabretache, *f.*
***saburra** (sə'bara), *n.* Saburre, *f.* saburral, *a.* Saburral.

sac (sæk), *n.* (*Anat.*) Sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*
saccharate ('sækarət), *n.* Saccharate, *m.*
saccharic (sə'kærɪk), *a.* Saccharique. sacchariferous (sə'kæfərəs), *a.* Saccharifère. saccharify (sə'kæri faɪ), *v.t.* Saccharifier. saccharimeter ('rɪmɪtər), *n.* Saccharimètre, *m.* saccharine ('sækarɪn), *n.* Saccharine, *f.*; *a.* Sacchareux. saccharism, *n.* Saccharisme, *m.* saccharoid, *a.* Saccharoïde.

sacciform ('sæksɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Sacciforme.
sacerdotal ('sæsaɪ'dəʊtl), *a.* Sacerdotal.
sacerdotalism, *n.* Sacerdotalisme, *m.*

sack (sæk), *n.* Sac; vin de Xères (wine); sac, sacquement (of a town), *m.* To get the sack, (*colloq.*) être renvoyé; to give the sack to, renvoyer, congédier, donner son compte à. *v.t.* Saccager, mettre à sac; (*colloq.*) renvoyer, mettre à la porte. sackcloth, *n.* Toile à sac, *f.* sack-race, *n.* Course en sac, *f.* sackful, *n.* Sac plein, *m.*, sachée, *f.* sacking, *n.* Sac, sacquement (of a town), *m.*; toile à sac (cloth); sangle (on a bed), *f.*

sacral ('seikrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Du sacrum.
sacrament ('sækrəmənt), *n.* Sacrement, *m.* To administer the last sacrament to, administrer les derniers sacrements à; to receive the sacrament, communier. sacramental ('mentl), *a.* Sacramental. sacramentally, *adv.* Sacramentalement. sacramentarian ('təri:ən) or sacramentary ('mentəri), *n.* Sacramentaire, *m.*

sacred ('seikrɪd), *a.* Sacré; saint (of history etc.); (*fig.*) inviolable. Sacred to, consacré à. sacredly, *adv.* Sainement; religieusement. sacredness, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*, caractère sacré, *m.*

sacrifice ('sækrɪfaɪs), *v.t.* and *i.* Sacrifier. *n.* Sacrifice, *m.*; victime, *f.* To fall a sacrifice to, être victime de; to sell one's stock at a sacrifice, vendre ses marchandises au-dessous du cours. sacrificer, *n.* Sacrificateur, *m.* sacrificial ('fɪjəl) or *sacrificatory ('sækrɪfɪkeɪtəri), *a.* Des sacrifices, sacrificatoire.

sacrilege ('sækrɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Sacrilège, *m.* sacrilegious ('lɪdʒəs), *a.* Sacrilege. sacrilegiously, *adv.* Sacrilegèment, d'une manière sacrilège. sacrilegiousness, *n.* Caractère sacrilège, *m.*

sacristan ('sækrɪstən), *n.* Sacristain, *m.*
 sacristy, *n.* Sacristie, *f.*

sacro-iliac ('sækrəʊ'ɪliæk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sacro-iliaque.

sacrosanct ('sækrəʊsæŋkt), *a.* Sacrosaint.
sad (sæd), *a.* Triste; pitoyable, déplorable; cruel (of losses). He is a sad fellow, c'est un triste sire; to get sad, s'attrister, devenir triste; to make sad, attrister. sad-iron, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* sadden, *v.t.* Attrister; *v.t.* S'attrister.

saddle ('sædl), *n.* Selle, *f.*; (*Naut.*) croissant, *m.*;

selle (of mutton), *f.* Pack-saddle, bûte, *m.*; side-saddle, selle de dame, *f.*; to put the saddle on the wrong horse, accuser quelqu'un à faux. *v.t.* Seller; charger, accabler; mettre sur le dos à (to load). Saddle my nag, (game) cheval fondû, *m.*; to be saddled with, avoir sur le dos; to saddle with, charger de, mettre sur le dos à, faire porter; to sound the boot and saddle, sonner le boute-selle. saddle-back, *a.* Ensellé, en dos d'âne (of a roof), *m.* saddle-bag, *n.* Sacoche, *f.* saddle-bow, *n.* Arçon. saddle-cloth, *n.* Housse (de cheval), *f.* saddle-horse, *n.* Cheval de selle, *m.* saddle-maker, *n.* Sellier, *m.* saddle-room, *n.* Sellerie, *f.* saddle-shaped, *a.* En dos d'âne. saddle-tree, *n.* Arçon, bois de selle, *m.* saddler, *n.* Sellier, bourrelier, *m.* saddlery, *n.* Sellerie, *f.*, harnachement, *m.*

Sadducean ('sædʒu:si:ən), *a.* Saducéen. Sadducee ('sædʒu:si), *n.* Saducéen, *m.*, saducéenne, *f.* Sadduceism, *n.* Saducéisme, *m.*

sadly ('sædli), *adv.* Tristement; mal, beaucoup, grandement. Sadly hurt, grièvement blessé; to be sadly in want of, avoir grand besoin de. sadness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*

safe ('seɪf), *a.* Sauf, en sûreté, hors de danger; à l'abri (de); sûr, de sûreté. It is not safe to, il n'est pas prudent de; safe and sound, sain et sauf; safe bind, safe find, la méfiance est mère de la sûreté; safe from, à l'abri de, en sûreté contre; your money is safe in his hands, votre argent est en sûreté entre ses mains. Coffre-fort (for money), *m.*, caisse, caisse de sûreté, *f.*; garde-manger (for meat). safe-conduct, *n.* Sauf-conduit, *m.* safeguard, *n.* Sauvegarde, *f.*; *v.t.* Sauvegarder. safe-keeping, *n.* Bonne garde, sûreté, *f.* safely, *adv.* Sain et sauf; sans accident; en sûreté, en toute sécurité; en lieu sûr; sans danger. safeness, *n.* Sûreté, *f.*

safety ('seɪfti), *n.* Sûreté, *f.*; salut (preservation), *m.* Committee of public safety, comité du salut public, *m.*; public safety, la sûreté publique; the safety of the republic is at stake, il y va du salut de la république; to seek safety in flight, chercher son salut dans la fuite. *a.* De sûreté. safety-bicycle, *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* safety-cap, *n.* Capuchon de sécurité, *m.* safety-catch, *n.* Cran de sûreté, *m.* safety-lamp, *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.* safety-match, *n.* Allumette snédoise, *f.* safety-pin, *n.* Épingle de sûreté, *f.* safety-plug, *n.* Bouchon fusible, *m.* safety-valve, *n.* Soupape de sûreté, *f.*

safflower ('sæflaʊər), *n.* Carthame, *m.*
safron ('sefrən), *n.* Safran, *m.* Meadow saffron, colchique, *m.* *a.* Couleur safran; de safran. *v.t.* Safraner. saffron-plantation, *n.* Safranière, *f.* saffrony, *a.* Safrané.

sag (sæɡ), *v.t.* Plier, ployer, s'affaisser; (*Naut.*) arguer, fléchir.

sagacious (sə'geɪʃəs), *a.* Sagace; intelligent (of animals). sagaciously, *adv.* Avec sagacité. sagaciousness or sagacity ('sæɡeɪsɪti), *n.* Sagacité, *f.*

sage (1) ('seɪdʒ), *n.* Sauge (herb), *f.*
sage (2) ('seɪdʒ), *a.* Sage, prudent. *n.* Sage, *m.* sagely, *adv.* Sagement, prudemment.

sagger ('sæɡər), *n.* Casette (for pottery), *f.*

sagging ('sæɡɪŋ), *n.* Courbure, *f.*, affaissement, *m.*

sagittal ('sædʒɪtl) or ***sagittary**, *a.* Sagittal.

Sagittarius ('teəri:əs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Sagittaire, *m.*

sagittate ('sædʒɪtət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sagitté.

sago ('seɪɡən), *n.* Sagou, *m.* sago-tree, *n.* Sagouier, sagoutier, *m.*

sagy ('seɪdʒi), *a.* Plein de sauge; qui a un goût de sauge.

saic ('seɪk), *n.* Saïque, *f.*
said (sed), *a.* Dit, susdit.

sail ('seɪl), *n.* Voile, *f.*; (*collect.*) voiles, *f.pl.*, voileure; aile (of a windmill); voile (ship); course ou promenade à la voile (on the water), *f.*; vaisseau (ship), *m.* Foresail, misaine, voile de misaine, *f.*; full sail, à voiles déployées; gallant-sail, voile de perroquet; mainsail, grand-voile; to bend a sail, enverguer une voile; to crowd all sail, faire force de voiles; to make

sail, *appareiller*; topsail, *humier*, *m.*; to set a sail, *établir une voile*; to set sail, *mettre à la voile*; to shorten sail, *diminuer de voiles*; to strike sail, *amener les voiles*, (*fig.*) *baïsser pavillon*; to take in a sail, *re. tirer une voile*; to unbend a sail, *déverguer une voile*; under sail, *à la voile*, *sous voiles*, *v.i.* Faire voile; cingler, naviguer; aller, voguer (avec); mettre à la voile, appareiller. To be about to sail, *être en partance*; to sail about, *croiser* (cruiser), *se promener* (for pleasure); to sail along the coast of, *côtoyer*; to sail close to the wind, *serrer le vent*, (*fig.*) *friser l'indécence*; to sail down, *descendre* (a river); to sail from A to B, *faire la traversée d'A à B*; to sail in company with, *aller de conserve avec*; to sail round the world, *faire le tour du monde*; to sail twelve knots an hour, *filer douze nœuds à l'heure*; to sail under false colours, *se faire passer pour ce qu'on n'est pas*; to sail up, *remonter*. *v.t.* Naviguer (sur), voguer (sur ou dans). sail-cloth, *n.* Toile à voiles, *f.* sail-loft, *n.* Voilerie, *f.* sail-maker, *n.* Voilier, *m.* sail-making, *n.* Voilerie, *f.* sail-yard, *n.* Vergue, *f.* sailable, *a.* Navigable. sailer, *n.* Voilier, *m.* Fast or heavy sailer, *bon ou mauvais voilier*. sailing, *n.* Navigation; marche (speed), *f.*; appareillage (setting sail), *m.*; partance (departure), *f.*; (*pl.*) départs; bâtiments en partance, *m.pl.*; a. A voiles. sailing-boat, *n.* Bateau à voiles, *m.* sailing-match, *n.* Course à la voile, *f.* sailing-ship, *n.* Bâtiment à voiles, *m.* Fast sailing-ship, *bâtiment d'une marche rapide*, *fin voilier*, *m.* sailing-vessel, *n.* Navire à voiles, *m.* sailor, *n.* Marin; matelot (common sailor), *m.* Fresh-water sailor, *marin d'eau douce*; to be a good sailor, *avoir le pied marin*.

sainfoin ('sœnfɔ̃), *n.* Sainfoin, *m.*

saint (seint), *n.* Saint, *m.*, sainte, *f.* All Saints' Day, la Toussaint, *f.*; one's saint's day, *sa fête*, *f.*; Saint John's wort, *herbe de Saint-Jean*, *f.*; Saint Swithin's day, la Saint-Médard; Saint Vitus's dance, la danse de Sainte-Guy, *f.* Saint-Simonian, *a.* and *n.* Saint-Simonien, *m.* Saint-Simonianism, *n.* Saint-Simonisme, *m.* sainted, *a.* Saint, sacré, saintly, *a.* Saint; de saint. To put on a saintly look, *faire le bon apôtre*; *adv.* Saintement, en saint. saintship, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*

sake (seik), *n.* Cause, amour, *f.*, égard, *m.* For brevity's sake, *rien que pour la brièveté*; for charity's sake, *par charité*; for conscience' sake, *pour l'acquies de sa conscience*; for form's sake, *pour la forme*; for God's sake, *pour l'amour de Dieu*; for goodness' sake, *par grâce*; for my sake, *en mémoire de moi*; for pity's sake, *par pitié*, de grâce; for the sake of annoying me, *pour le plaisir de me vexer*; for the sake of appearances, *pour sauver les apparences*; for the sake of going there, *pour le plaisir d'y aller*; for the sake of health, *pour cause de santé*; for your sake, *par égard pour vous*, à cause de vous, pour vous.

saker ('seikə), *n.* Sacre (bird), *m.* sakeret, *n.* Sacret, *m.*

sal (sæl), *n.* Sel, *m.* Sal ammoniac, *sel ammoniac*, *m.* salaam (sə'la:m), *n.* Salamalec, *m.*

salacious (sə'leɪʃəs), *a.* Salace. salacity ('læs iti), *n.* Salacité, *f.*

salad (sæ'ləd), *n.* Salade, *f.* salad-basket, *n.* Panier à salade, *m.* salad-bowl, *n.* Saladier, *m.* salad-days, *n.pl.* Jours d'inexpérience, *m.pl.* salad-oll, *n.* Huile à manger, *f.*

salamander (sə'lə'mændə), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*; salamandrine, *a.* De salamandre.

salary ('sæləri), *a.* Salarié, *a.*

salary ('sæləri), *n.* Appointements, *m.pl.*; traitement (of high functionaries); salaire, *m.* *v.t.* Salaries.

sale (seil), *n.* Vente; mise en vente; liquidation, *f.* Bill of sale, *lettre de vente*, *f.*; deed of sale, *contrat de vente*, *m.*; for sale, *à vendre*; on sale, *en vente*; on sale or return, *en dépôt, en communication*; private sale, *vente à l'amiable*, *f.*; ready sale, *prompt débit*, *m.*; sale by auction, *vente aux enchères*, *f.*; to command a ready sale, *être de bonne vente*; to put up for sale, *mettre en vente*. sale-room, *n.* Salle des ventes, *f.*

sale-work, *n.* Ouvrage de pacotille, *m.* saleable, *a.* Vendable; de bonne vente. saleableness, *n.* Facilité de vente, *f.* salesman ('seilzmən), *n.* (pl. salesmen) Vendeur, marchand; marchand en gros (wholesale dealer); courtier de commerce (agent), *m.* saleswoman, *n.* (pl. saleswomen) Vendeuse, *f.*

salep ('sælep), *n.* Salep, *m.*

Salic ('sælik), *a.* Salique.

salient ('seiljənt), *a.* Qui saute; saillant (projecting). *n.* Saillant, *m.* Blunted salient, *redan à pan coupé*, *m.* saliently, *adv.* D'une manière saillante.

saliferous (sə'lifərəs), *a.* Salifère. salifiable (sə'lifajəbl), *a.* Salifiable. salification ('keɪʃən), *n.* Salification, *f.* salify ('sælifai), *v.t.* Salifier.

saline (sə'lain), *a.* Salin. *n.* Source salée, *f.* salinity ('lɪnɪti), *n.* Salinité, *f.* salinometer ('nɒm etər), *n.* Salinomètre, *m.*

saliva (sə'laɪvə), *n.* Salive, *f.* salivary ('sælvəri) or *salival, *a.* Salivaire. salivate, *v.t.* Faire saliver. salivation ('veɪʃən), *n.* Salivation, *f.*

sallow ('sæləu), *a.* Jaunâtre, jaune, blême. sallowness, *n.* Teint blême, *m.*

sally ('sæli), *n.* Sortie, (*fig.*) excursion; saillie (of wit), *f.*; trait d'esprit; écart, boutade (of youth etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Sortir, faire une sortie. sally-port, *n.* Poterne, *f.*; (Naut.) sabord de fuite (in a fire-ship), *m.*

salmagundi (sæl'mə'gændi), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*

salmon ('sæmən), *n.* Saumon, *m.* salmon-fishery or salmon-fishing, *n.* Pêche du saumon, *f.* salmon-peal, *n.* Saumoneau, *m.* salmon-trout, *n.* Truite saumonée, *f.*

saloon (sə'lu:n), *n.* Grand salon, *m.* Dining-saloon, *salle à manger*, *f.* saloon-carriage, *n.* Voiture-salon, wagon-salon, *m.* saloon-passenger, *n.pl.* Voyageurs de première classe; premières, *m.pl.*

salsaparilla (sælsəpə'rɪlə), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.*

salisfy ('sælsɪfi), *n.* Salisins, *m.*

salt (sɔ:lt), *n.* Sel, *m.* Attic salt, *sel attique*; Epsom salts, *sel d'Epsom*; not to be worth one's salt, *ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange*; old salt, *vieux marin*, *loup de mer*, *m.*; smelling salts, *sels*, *m.pl.*; to put salt on a bird's tail, *mettre du sel sous la queue d'un oiseau*. a. Salé; de sel. *v.t.* Saler. To salt down, *saler*. salt-box, *n.* Boîte au sel, *f.* salt-cellar, *n.* Salière, *f.* salt-marsh, *n.* Marais salant, *m.* salt-mine, *n.* Mine de sel, *f.* salt-pit, *n.* Saline, *f.* salt-water, *a.* De mer. Salt-water fish, *poisson de mer*, *m.* salt-works, *n.* Saline, *f.* saltwort, *n.* Soude; salicorne; *f.* salted, *a.* Salé; (*fig.*) aguerri. salter, *n.* Saunier; saleur (drysalter), *m.* salting, *n.* Salaison, *f.* salage, *m.* salting-tub, *n.* Saloir, *m.* saltish, *a.* Un peu salé, saumâtre. saltishness, *n.* Goût salin, *m.* saltless, *a.* Sans sel; (*fig.*) insipide. saltiness, *n.* Salure, *f.* salty, *a.* Salé; qui a un goût de sel.

saltarello (sæl'tærelou), *n.* Saltarelle (dance), *f.* saltation (sæl'teɪʃən), *n.* Action de sauter (leaping); palpitation (palpitation), *f.*

saltimbanco (sæltɪm'bæŋkou), *n.* Saltimbanque, *m.*

saltaire (sæl'taɪər), *n.* (Her.) Sautoir, *m.* saltire-wise, *adv.* and *a.* En sautoir.

saltpetre (sɔ:lt'pi:tər), *n.* Salpêtre, *m.* saltpetre-maker, *n.* Salpétrier, *m.* saltpetre-making, *n.* Salpétrage, *m.* saltpetre-works, *n.pl.* Salpêtrière, *f.* saltpetrous, *a.* Salpêtroux, *m.*

salubrious (sə'ljubriəs), *a.* Salubre. salubriously, *adv.* D'une manière salubre. salubrity, *n.* Salubrité, *f.*

salutary ('sæljutori), *a.* Salutaire.

salutation (sæl'ju'teɪʃən), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *f.*

salute (sə'ljut), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *salve* (of guns), *f.* To fire a salute, *tirer une salve*. *v.t.* Saluer. saluter, *n.* Personne qui salue, *f.*

salvage ('sælvɪdʒ), *n.* Sauvetage, *m.* salvage-money, *n.* Prix de sauvetage, *m.*

salvation (sæl'veifən), *n.* Salut, *m.* Salvation Army, *Armée du Salut*, *f.* **salvationist**, *n.* Membre de l'Armée du Salut, *m.*

salve (sælv), *n.* Onguent; (*fig.*) remède, baume, *m.* Lip-salve, *pommade pour les lèvres*, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir avec des onguents; remédier à.

salver ('sælvə), *n.* Plateau, *m.*

salvo ('sælvou), *n.* Réserve, restriction; *salve*, *rafale (of artillery)*, *f.* To fire a salvo, *battre en salve*.

salvor ('sælvə), *n.* Sauveteur, *m.*

Samaritan ('sæmərɪtən), *a.* and *n.* Samaritain, *m.*, Samaritaine, *f.*

sambo ('sæmbou), *n.* (*colloq.*) Noir, mofricand, *m.*

sambuca ('sæm'bju:kə), *n.* Sambuque, *f.*

same (seim), *a.* Même. *n.* Même chose, *f.*; *ledit, m., ladite, f.*, *lesdites, lesdites, pl.* All the same, *néanmoins quand même*; it is all the same, *c'est égal*, *c'est tout un*, *c'est tout de même*; it is all the same to me, *cela m'est égal*; it is the same as saying, *cela revient à dire*; just the same, *tout de même*; much about the same, *à peu près de même*; the same, *ledit, ladite, etc.*, *la même chose*; the same to you, *et moi de même*; the very same, *le même*; to come to the same, *revenir au même*; to do the same, *faire de même*, *en faire autant*. **sameness**, *n.* Identité; uniformité, *monotonie (uniformity)*, *f.*

***samite** ('sæmaɪt), *n.* Velours, samis, *m.*

samlet ('sæmlət), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

samphire ('sæmfaiə), *n.* Passe-pierre, christemarine, *f.*

sample ('sæmpl), *n.* Échantillon, exemple. *m.* *v.t.* Échantillonner. **sampler**, *n.* Modèle; canevas (*for needlework*), *m.* **sampling**, *n.* Échantillonnage, *m.*

Samson ('sæmsən), *n.* Hercule, *m.* Samson's post, (*Naut.*) époutille, *f.*

sanative ('senetiv) or **sanatory**, *a.* Curatif. **sanatorium** ('tɔəriəm), *n.* Sanatorium, *m.*, maison de santé, *f.*

sanbenito ('sænbe'nɪtəu), *n.* San-benito, *m.*

sanctification ('sæŋktɪfɪ'keifən), *n.* Sanctification, *f.* **sanctified** ('sæŋktɪfaɪd), *a.* Sanctifié, saint; (*contempt.*) béat. A sanctified air, *une mine béate*. **sanctifier**, *n.* Sanctificateur, *m.* **sanctify**, *v.t.* Sanctifier. **sanctifying**, *a.* Sanctifiant.

sanctimonious ('sæŋktɪ'mouniəs), *a.* Saint, béat, hypocrite. **sanctimoniously**, *adv.* D'un air béat, sous le manteau de la religion. **sanctimoniousness**, *n.* Dévotion affectée, *f.*, air de sainteté, *m.*

sanction ('sæŋkʃən), *n.* Sanction, autorité, *f.* *v.t.* Sanctionner, autoriser.

sanctitude ('sæŋktɪtju:d) or **sanctity**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*

sanctuary ('sæŋktjuəri), *n.* Sanctuaire, asile, refuge, *m.* Right of sanctuary, *droit de sanctuaire ou d'asile*, *m.*; to take sanctuary, *se réfugier dans un asile*. **sanctum**, *n.* Sanctuaire; (*colloq.*) cabinet de travail, *m.*, retraite, *f.*

sand (sænd), *n.* Sable; sablon (fine sand), *m.*; (*pl.*) grève, plage, *f.*, bord de la mer, *m.* On the sands, *sur la plage, sur le sable*: *v.t.* Sabier. **sand-bag**, *n.* Sac à terre, *m.* Sand-bag loopholes, *crêneauaux en sacs de terre*, *m.pl.* **sand-bank**, *n.* Banc de sable, *m.* To run on a sand-bank, *être ensablé, s'ensabler*. **sand-bath**, *n.* Bain de sable, *m.* **sand-blast**, *n.* Jet de sable, *m.* **sand-blind**, *a.* Qui a la vue trouble. **sand-box**, *n.* Poudrière, *f.*, sablier, *m.* **sand-coloured**, *a.* Conteur de sable. **sand-crack**, *n.* Solbature, *f.* **sand-drift**, *n.* Amas de sable, *m.* **sand-eel**, *n.* Langou, *m.*, équille, *f.* **sand-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **sand-hill**, *n.* Dune, *f.* **sand-martin**, *n.* Hirondelle de rivage, *f.* **sand-paper**, *n.* Papier de verre, *m.* **sand-piper**, *n.* Chevalier, bécasseau (bird), *m.* **sand-pt.**, *n.* Sablière, sablonnière, *f.* **sand-quarry**, *n.* Grèsière, carrière de grès, *f.* **sand-shoes**, *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Bains de mer, *m.pl.* **sandstone**, *n.* Grès, *m.* **sand-storm**, *n.* Ouragan de sable, *m.* **sand-worm**, *n.* Ver arénicole, *m.*

sanded, *a.* Sablé, sablonneux. **sandiness**, *n.* Nature sablonneuse, *f.*

sandal ('sændl), *n.* Sandale, *f.* **sandal-maker**, *n.* Sandalier, *m.* **sandal-wood**, *n.* Santal, bois de santal, *m.*

sandarach ('sændərək), *n.* Sandaraque, *f.*

sandwich ('sændwɪʃ), *n.* Sandwich, *m.* **sandwich-man**, *n.* (*pl.* sandwich-men) Homme-sandwich, *m.*

sandy ('sændi), *a.* Sablonneux, de sable; d'un blond ardent, roux (*of colour*).

sane (seɪn), *a.* Sain, sain d'esprit.

sanguinary ('sæŋgwɪnəri), *a.* Sanguinaire. **sanguine**, *a.* Sanguin; plein de confiance, confiant. Beyond my most sanguine hopes, *au delà de mes plus vives espérances*; he is sanguine of success, *il se fait sûr de réussir*; I am not very sanguine about the result, *je n'ai pas grand espoir que l'affaire réussisse*; sanguine hopes, *de vives espérances*, *f.pl.*; sanguine temperament, *tempérament sanguin*, *m.* **sanguinely**, *adv.* Avec confiance. **sanguineness**, *n.* Nature sanguine, confiance, assurance, *f.* **sanguineous** ('gwɪniəs), *a.* Sanguin.

sanhedrim ('sænədɪrɪm), *n.* Sanhédrin, *m.*

sanitary ('senetəri), *a.* Sanitaire, hygiénique. Sanitary inspector, *inspecteur de salubrité*, *m.* **sanitation**, *n.* Assainissement, *m.*

sanity ('senɪti), *n.* État sain, jugement sain, *m.*

sanjak ('sændʒək), *n.* Sandjak, *m.*

sank, *past* [SINK].

Sanskrit ('sænskɪt), *a.* and *n.* Sanscrit, *m.* Sanskritic ('sænskɪtɪk), *a.* Sanscritique. **Sanskritist** ('sænskɪtɪst), *n.* Sanscritiste, *m.*

santal [SANDALWOOD].

santolina ('sæntə'laɪnə), *n.* Santoline, *f.*

santonica ('sæntə'nɪkə), *n.* Santonine, *f.* **santonin** ('sænɪnɪk), *a.* Santonique.

sap (sep), *n.* Sève, *f.*; (*Bot.*) aubier (sap-wood), *m.*; (*Mil.*) sape, *f.* *v.t.* Saper. *v.t.* Aller à la sapa. **sap-wood**, *n.* Aubier, *m.*

sapan-wood ('sæpənwud), *n.* Bois de sapan, *m.*

saphena ('sæ'fɪnə), *n.* Saphène, *f.*

sapid ('sæpɪd), *a.* Sapide. **sapidity** ('pɪdɪti) or **sapidness**, *n.* Sapidité, *f.*

sapience ('seɪpiəns), *n.* Sagesse, *f.* **sapient**, *a.* Sage. **sapiently**, *adv.* Sagement.

sapless ('sæpləs), *a.* Sans sève; sec, desséché.

sapling ('sæplɪŋ), *n.* Jeune arbre, plant, *m.*

sapodilla ('sæpə'dɪlə), *n.* Sapote, sapotille, *f.*

sapodilla-tree, *n.* Sapotillier, sapotier, *m.*

saponaceous ('sæpə'neɪs), *a.* Saponacé. **saponaria** ('sæpəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Saponaire, *f.* **saponification** ('sæpənɪfɪ'keifən), *n.* Saponification, *f.* **saponify** ('sæpənɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Saponifier; *v.t.* Se saponifier. **saponin** ('sæpənɪn), *n.* Saponine, *f.*

saporific ('sæpə'rɪfɪk), *a.* Saporifique.

sapper ('sæpə), *n.* Sapeur, *m.* Sappers and miners, *corps du génie*, *m.*

sapphic ('sæfɪk), *n.* (*Pros.*) Saphique, *m.*

sapphire ('sæfaiə), *n.* Saphir, *m.* **sapphirine** ('sæfɪrɪn), *a.* De saphir.

sappiness ('sæpɪnəs), *n.* Abondance de sève, *f.*

sapping ('sæpɪŋ), *n.* Sape, *f.*

sappy ('sæpi), *a.* Plein de sève.

saprolengia ('sæprələ'ŋiə), *n.* Saprolognie, *f.* **saprolegnious**, *a.* Saprologné.

saraband ('særəbænd), *n.* Sarabande, *f.*

saracen ('særəsən), *a.* and *n.* Sarrasin, *m.* **saracenic** ('sɪnɪk), *a.* Sarracénique; (*Arch.*) sarasin.

sarcasm ('sɑ:kəzəm), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.* **sarcastic** ('kæstɪk) or **sarcastical**, *a.* Sarcastique. **sarcastically**, *adv.* D'une manière ou d'un ton sarcastique.

sarcenet ('sɑ:kəsnet), *n.* Florence, taffetas, *m.*

sarcocole ('sɑ:kəkəl), *n.* Sarcocèle, *f.* **sarcocoll**, *n.* Sarcocolle, *f.* **sarcocolla** ('kələ), *n.* Sarcocollier, *m.* **sarcoderm** ('sɑ:kədəɪrəm), *n.* Sarcoderme, *m.* **sarcology** ('kələdʒi), *n.* Sarcologie, *f.* **sarcoma** ('kəʊmə), *n.* Sarcome, *m.* **sarcomatosis** ('təʊsɪs), *n.* Sarco-

matose, *f.* sarcomatous ('koumatos), *a.* Sarcomateux. sarcophagous ('kofegas), *a.* Sarcophage. sarcophagus, *n.* Sarcophage, *m.* sarcoplasm ('sarkoplæzm), *n.* Sarcoplasma, *m.* sarcosis ('kou sis), *n.* Sarcose, *f.* sarcotic ('kotik), *a.* Sarcotique.

sardine ('sard'in), *n.* Sardine, *f.*
Sardinian ('sard'inian), *a.* and *n.* Sarde, *m.*
sardinian ('sard'nik), *a.* Sardonique. Sardonie
emile, *ris sardonique*, *m.*

sardonix ('sard'niks), *n.* Sardoine, *f.*
sarg [SARGUS],

sargasso ('sarg'esou), *n.* Sargasse, *f.*

sargus ('sarg'es), *n.* Sargue, *m.*

sarigue ('sar'ig), *n.* Sarigue, *m.*

Sarmatian ('sarm'eijan), *a.* Sarmatique, sarmate, *m.*

sarmentose ('sarm'entous) or **sarmentous**, *a.* (Bot.) Sarmenteux. sarmentum, *n.* Sarment, *m.*

sarsaparilla ('sarsap'arila), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.*

sash ('sæf), *n.* Ceinture; écharpe (mark of distinction, *f.*; châssis (of a window), *m.* *v.t.* Parer d'une ceinture; munir d'un châssis. **sash-frame**, *n.* Châssis dormant, *m.* **sash-line**, *n.* Corde de châssis, *f.* **sash-window**, *n.* Fenêtre à guillotine, *f.*

sassafras ('sæsəfræs), *n.* Sassafras, *m.*

Satan ('seitan), *n.* Satan, *m.* **satanic** ('sæt'ænik) or **satanical**, *a.* Satanique. **satanically**, *adv.* D'une manière satanique.

satchel ('sætʃl), *n.* Petit sac, sac d'écolier, cartable, *m.*

***sate** (1), *past* [sɪt].

sate (2) ('seit), *v.t.* Rassasier (de). ***sateless**, *a.* Insatiable.

satellite ('sætəlaɪt), *n.* Satellite, *m.*

satiate ('seɪʃiɪt), *v.t.* Rassasier (de). **satiated**, *a.* Rassasié de. **satiety** ('sætɪəti), *n.* Satiété, *f.*

satín ('sætin), *n.* Satin, *m.* *a.* De satin. *v.t.* Satiner. **satin-ribbon**, *n.* Ruban de satin ou satiné, *m.*

satin-wood, *n.* Bois de citron, *m.* **satinet** ('net), *n.* Satinée, satinette, *f.* **satining**, *n.* Satinage, *m.* **satiny**, *a.* Satiné.

satire ('sætɪər), *n.* Satire, *f.* **satiric** ('sætɪrɪk) or **satirical**, *a.* Satirique. **satirically**, *adv.* Satiriquement. **satirist** ('sætɪrɪst), *n.* Satirique, *m.* **satirize**, *v.t.* Satiriser.

satisfaction ('sætɪs'fækʃən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*, contentement, acquittement (discharge), *m.*; réparation, raison (amends), *f.* To give satisfaction, *donner de la satisfaction*; to give satisfaction to, *donner satisfaction à* (to apologize), *rendre raison à* (to fight). **satisfactorily**, *adv.* D'une manière satisfaisante. **satisfactoriness**, *n.* Caractère satisfaisant, *m.* **satisfactory**, *a.* Satisfaisant.

satisfier ('sætɪs'faɪər), *n.* Qui satisfait. **satisfy** ('sætɪs'faɪ), *v.t.* Satisfaire; satisfaire à; convaincre; persuader (to convince); acquitter (a debt). To be rather more than satisfied, *en avoir plus qu'assez*; to be satisfied of, *être persuadé, être convaincu de*; to be satisfied with, *être satisfait de, être content de*; to satisfy one's appetite, *se rassasier*; to satisfy one's vengeance, *assouvir sa vengeance*. *v.i.* Satisfaire, donner satisfaction. **satisfying**, *a.* Satisfaisant.

satrap ('sætrəp), *n.* Satrape, *m.* **satrapy** ('sætrəpi), *n.* Satrapie, *f.*

saturable ('sætʃnrəbl), *a.* Saturable. **saturant**, *a.* Saturant. **saturate**, *v.t.* Saturer. **saturation** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Saturation, *f.*

Saturday ('sætədeɪ), *n.* Samedi, *m.*

Saturn ('sætərn), *n.* Saturne, *m.* **Saturnalia** ('neɪliə), *n.pl.* Saturnales, *f.pl.* **Saturnalian**, *a.* Des saturnales. **Saturnian** ('sætərnɪən), *a.* De Saturne; (Pros.) saturnien. **saturnine** ('sætərnɪn), *a.* Sombre, taciturne; (Old chem.) saturnin, de plomb. **saturnism**, *n.* Saturnisme, *m.*

satyr ('sætər), *n.* Satyre, *m.* **She-satyr**, *satyresse*, *f.* **satyriasis** ('sætɪrɪəzɪs), *n.* Satyriasis, *m.* **satyric** ('sætɪrɪk), *a.* Satyric. **satyrium** ('sætɪrɪəm), *n.* (Bot.) Satyrium, *m.*

sauce ('sɔ:s), *n.* Sauce; (fig.) insolence, imperti-

nence, *f.* **Butter-sauce**, *sauce blanche*; onion-sauce, *sauce aux oignons*, *f.*; oyster-sauce, *sauce aux huîtres*, *f.*; to serve with the same sauce, *rendre la parole à*. *v.t.* Assaisonner; flatter (the palate); (fig.) dire des impertinences à. **sauce-boat**, *n.* Saucière, *f.* **sauce-box**, *n.* (colloq.) Insolent, impertinent, *m.* **saucepan**, *n.* Casserole, *f.* **sauceful**, *n.* Casserolée, *f.* **sauce-tureen**, *n.* Saucière, *f.*

saucer ('sɔ:sər), *n.* Soucoupe, *f.* **saucerful**, *n.* Soucoupe pleine, pleine une soucoupe.

saucily ('sɔ:sɪli), *adv.* Insolemment, avec impertinence. **sauciness**, *n.* Insolence, impertinence, *f.* **saucy**, *a.* Insolent, impertinent. A saucy fellow, *un insolent, un impertinent*.

sauerkraut ('sæəkraʊt), *n.* Choucroute, *f.*

saunter ('sɔ:ntər), *v.i.* Flâner. He sauntered up to me, *il se dirigea nonchalamment de mon côté*; to saunter away the time, *prendre son temps à flâner*.

saunterer, *n.* Flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.* **sauntering**, *n.* Flânerie, *f.*; *a.* De flâneur.

saurian ('sɔ:riən), *n.* Saurien, *m.*

sausage ('sɔ:sɪdʒ), *n.* Saucisse, *f.*; saucisson (large or German sausage), *m.* **sausage-machine**, *n.* Entonnoir à saucisse, *m.* **sausage-meat**, *n.* Chair à saucisse, *f.*

savage ('sævɪdʒ), *a.* Sauvage; féroce, farouche, furieux; *n.* sauvage, *m.*; *f.* **savagely**, *adv.* Sauvagement, d'une manière sauvage; en sauvage; d'une manière féroce. **savageness**, *n.* Féroceité, brutalité; sauvagerie, *f.* **savagery**, *n.* Féroceité, barbarie, *f.*

save ('seɪv), *v.t.* Sauver (de); épargner (to spare); éviter (to avoid); mettre de côté, mettre en réserve (to put by); économiser, ménager (to economize); ne pas manquer, arriver à temps pour (not to lose). God save the king, *vive le roi*; I save five pounds by it, *j'y gagne cinq livres*; in order to save the post, *pour ne pas manquer le courrier*; to save appearances, *sauver les apparences*; to save trouble, *épargner de la peine*.

v.i. Economiser, faire des économies. *prep.* Hornis, excepté, sauf. Save your respect, *sauf votre respect*.

save-all ('ɔ:l), *n.* Brûle-tout, *m.*

saveloy ('sævəlɔɪ), *n.* Cervelas, *m.*

saver ('seɪvər), *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*; économiste, ménager, *m.*, ménagère, *f.* (economizer).

savin ('sævɪn), *n.* Sabine, *f.*

saving ('seɪvɪŋ), *n.* Épargne; économie, *f.*; salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) économies, *f.pl.* épargne, *f.* *a.* Économe, ménager; économique (of things); (fig.) de réserve. Saving clause, *réserve, f.*; saving grace, *grâce justificante*, *f.* *prep.* Sauf; excepté. Saving your reverence, *sauf votre respect*. **savings-bank**, *n.* Caisse d'épargne, *f.* **savily**, *adv.* Économiquement, avec économie; (Theol.) pour le salut de son âme. **savingness**, *n.* Épargne, économie, *f.*; (Theol.) salut, *m.*

saviour ('seɪvjər), *n.* Sauveur, *m.*

savory ('seɪvəri), *n.* Sarriette, *f.*

savour ('seɪvər), *n.* Saveur, *f.* Goût, *m.*, odeur, *f.* *v.t.* Goûter, savourer, *v.i.* Avoir du goût; sentir. To savour of, *sentir le, la, etc.* **savourily**, *adv.* Savoureusement. **savouriness**, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*, saveur, *f.* **savours**, *a.* Savoureux, qui a de la saveur, agréable.

saw (1), *past* [sɔ:s].

saw (2) ('sɔ:), *n.* Scie, *f.* *v.t.* (past sawed, *p.p.* sawn) Scier. *v.i.* Se scier. **sawbones**, *n.* Carabin, *m.* **sawdust**, *n.* Sciure, sciure de bois, *f.* **saw-fish**, *n.* Scie, *f.* **saw-mill**, *n.* Scierie, *f.* **saw-pit**, *n.* Fosse de scieurs de long, *f.* **sawing**, *n.* Sciage, *m.* **sawyer**, *n.* Scieur, scieur de long, *m.*

saw (3) ('sɔ:), *n.* Adage, dicton (saying), *m.* An old saw, *un vieux dicton*.

saxatile ('sæksətɪl), *a.* (Bot.) Saxatile, de rocher.

saxhorn ('sæks'hɔ:rn), *n.* Saxhorn, *m.*

saxifrage ('sæksɪfreɪdʒ), *n.* Saxifrage, *f.*

Saxon ('sæksən), *a.* Saxon, de Saxe. *n.* Saxon, *m.*, Saxonne, *f.*; saxon (language), *m.*

say ('seɪ), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* said, *sed*) Dire; parler; répéter, réciter. Be it said, *soit dit*; I cannot say

say to you, *je ne sais rien vous refuser*; I dare say it is, *je le crois*; I must say that, *je dois avouer que*; I say, *dites donc! dis donc!* it is hard to say, *on ne sait pas*; it is hard to say whether, *il est difficile de dire si*; it says or it is said, *on dit*; let us say no more about it, *n'en parlons plus*; my watch says one o'clock, *ma montre marque une heure*; say £100, *mettons cent livres sterling*; that is said every day, *cela se dit tous les jours*; that is saying a good deal, *c'est beaucoup dire*; that is to say, *c'est-à-dire*; they say, *on dit*; to say again, *répéter, redire*; to say nay, *refuser*; to say nothing of, *sans parler de*; to say right, *dire vrai*; what say you to B. ? *que pensez-vous de B. ?* you don't say so! *pas possible!* n. Dire, mot, ce qu'on a à dire, m. To have one's say, *dire son mot, dire ce qu'on a à dire*. saying, n. Mot, proverbe, dicton, m.; sentence, maxime, f. As the saying is, *comme on dit*; sayings and doings, *faits et gestes*, m. pl.

abirro ('zbirou), n. Sbiire, m.
scab (skæb), n. Croûte (on a wound etc.); gale (of sheep etc.), f.

scabbard (skæbard), n. Fourreau, m.
scabbied (skæbd) or **scabby**, a. Couvert de croûtes; galeux. **scabbiness**, n. État galeux, m.
scabious (skeibias), a. Scabieux. n. Scabieuse (plant), f.

scabrous ('skeibras), a. Scabreux.
scaffold (skeafold), n. Échafaud, m. To ascend the scaffold, *monter sur l'échafaud*. v.t. Échafauder.
scaffold-pole, n. Perche d'échafaudage, f. **scaffold-ing**, n. Échafaudage, m.

scagliola (skæl'joulæ), n. Stuc, m.
scalable ('skeilæbl), a. Que l'on peut escalader.
scalade (skæ'leid), n. Escalade, f.

scald (1) (skorld), n. Scalde (bard), m.
scald (2) (skorld), n. Brûlure; (Path.) teigne, f.

v.t. Échauder; blanchir (meat). To scald one's hand, *s'échauder la main*; to scald oneself, *s'échauder*. **scald-head**, n. Teigne. **scalding**, n. Échaudage, m. **scalding-hot**, a. Tout bouillant. **scalding-tub**, n. Échaudoir, m.; a. Bouillant.

scale (skeil), n. Échelle, f.; bassin, plateau (balance), m.; écaille (of a fish); (Mus.) gamme, f. Drawn to the scale of, *dressé à l'échelle de*; on a large scale, *sur une grande échelle, en grand*; on a small scale, *sur une petite échelle*; scales or pair of scales, *balance, f.*, pèse-lettres (for letters), *trébuchet* (for gold etc.), m.; sliding scale, *échelle mobile*; to reproduce on a larger scale, *reproduire sur des dimensions plus étendues*; to turn the scale, *faire pencher la balance*. v.t. Escalader (to climb); écailier (to pick off scales); souffler, flamber (a cannon); enlever le tartre de (a boiler etc.), (fig.) peser, mesurer, comparer, estimer. To scale teeth, *enlever le tartre des dents*. v.i. S'écailler; s'élever, monter (à). **scale-fern**, n. Dordaille, f. **scale-maker**, n. Balancier, m. **scaled**, a. Écailé, écailleux, à écailles, scaleless, a. Sans écailles. **scaling**, n. Escalade (climbing), f.; écailage (peeling off), m.; flambage (of a gun), m. **scaling-ladder**, n. Échelle de siège, f.

scalene (skæ'lin), a. Scalène.
scaliness ('skeilnes), n. Nature écailleuse, f.
scallop ('skolap), n. Pétoncle; (Cook.) coquille; dentelle, f., feston (notching), m. v.t. Denteler; (Needlework) festonner, mettre en coquilles (fish).

scalp (skælp), n. Cuir chevelu, m., chevelure, f., scalpe; (fig.) front, m., tête, f. v.t. Scalper. To scalp each other, *s'entrescalper*. **scalp-wound**, n. Blessure à la tête, f. **scalpel**, n. (Surg.) Scalpel, m., **scalping-knife**, n. Couteau à scalper, m.

scaly ('skeili), a. Écailé; (Bot.) écailleux, à écailles; (slang) chiche, mesquin, ladre.

scammony ('skæmoni), n. Scammonée, f.
scamp (skæmp), n. Chenapan, mauvais sujet, vaurien, m. Young scamp, *petit polisson*, m. v.t. Bâcler, gâter par trop de hâte. To scamp one's work, *bâcler son ouvrage*.

scamper ('skæmpə), v.t. Courir, jouer des

talons, s'enfuir. To scamper off or to scamper away, *décamper lestement, s'enfuir, prendre ses jambes à son cou*.

scan (skæn), a. Scruter, mesurer des yeux; (colloq.) éplucher; scander (verses).

scandal ('skændl), n. Scandale, m.; honte (shame); médisance, f., opprobre (aspersion), m. To be a scandal to, *être la honte de, faire la honte de*; to raise a scandal, *faire du scandale*. **scandal-monger**, n. Médisant, colporteur de médisances, m. **scandalize**, v.t. Scandaliser, choquer; diffamer, calomnier (to defame). **scandalizing**, a. Scandaleux. **scandalous**, a. Scandaleux; calomnieux, honteux. **scandalously**, adv. Scandaleusement; honteusement. **scandalousness**, n. Caractère scandaleux, scandale, m.

scandent ('skændent), a. (Bot.) Grimpant.
Scandinavian (skændi'neivian), a. and n. Scandina-
vave, m.

scanning ('skæniŋ), n. Examen minutieux, m.; (Pros.) scansion, f. **scansion**, n. Scansion, f.

scant (skænt), a. Rare, peu abondant; étroit, rétréci; modique, faible; peu de. v.t. Borner, resserrer; donner à contre-cœur; (Naut.) diminuer, faiblir (of the wind).

scantly ('skæntli), adv. Faiblement, d'une manière insuffisante; chétivement, mesquinement. **scantiness**, n. Étroitesse; insuffisance; mesquinerie, f.

scantle ('skæntl), v.t. Couper en morceaux, morceler.

scantling ('skæntliŋ), n. Fragment, échantillon, m.; (Carp.) volige, f., équarrissage, m.

scanty ('skænti), adv. Étroit, rétréci, faible, peu abondant, insuffisant; chétif, mesquin; clairsemé (of the hair).

***scape** (1) [ESCAPE].
scape (2) (skeip), n. (Bot.) Scape, m.; hampe, tige, f.; (Arch.) fût, m.

scapegoat ('skeippout), n. Bouc émissaire; (fig.) souffre-douleur, m. **scapegrace**, n. Vaurien, mauvais sujet, m.

scapement ('skeipment), n. Échappement, m.
scaphite ('skæfalt), n. Scaphite, f. **scaphocephalic** ('sæfælik) or **scaphocephalous** ('sefelas), a. Scaphocéphale. **scaphocephaly**, n. Scaphocéphalie, f. **scaphoid** ('skæfoid), a. Scaphoïde.

scapula ('skæpjulæ), n. (Anat.) Omoplate, f. **scapular**, a. Scapulaire. **scapulary**, n. (R.-C. Ch.) Scapulaire, m.

scar (1) (skær), n. Cicatrice, balafre, f. v.t. Cicatriser; balafre.

scar (2) (skær), n. Rocher, m., falaise, f.
scarab ('skæræb) or **scarabæus** ('-biæs), n. Scarabée, m.

scaramouch ('skæromu:ʃ), n. Scaramouche, m.
scarce (skeas), a. Rare. To make oneself scarce, *disparaître, décamper, filer*. **scarcely**, adv. À peine, presque pas, guère. Scarcely anyone, *presque personne*; scarcely anything, *presque rien*; scarcely anywhere, *presque nulle part*; scarcely ever, *presque jamais*. **scarceness** or **scarcity**, n. Rareté; disette (famine), f.

scare (skear), n. Panique, frayeur subite, f. v.t. Effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur à, effrayer.

scarecrow, n. Épouvantail, m.

scarf ('skærɪf), n. (pl. scarfs or scarves) Écharpe; cravate longue, f.; (Carp.) assemblage, m. v.t. Écharper; (Carp.) assembler. **scarf-pin**, n. Épingle de cravate, f. **scarf-skin**, n. Epiderme, m. **scarfed**, a. Paré d'une écharpe; (Carp.) assemblé. **scarfing**, n. (Carp.) Assemblage, m. **scarfwise**, adv. and a. En écharpe.

scarification ('skærifi'keiʃən) or **scarifying** ('skærifiŋ), n. (Surg.) Scarification, f. **scarificator** or **scarifer**, n. Scarificateur, m. **scarify**, v.t. Scarifier.

scarious ('skæriəs), a. Scarieux.

scarlatina (skærlæ'ti:næ), n. Fièvre scarlatine. scarlatine, f.

scarlet ('skarlət), *a.* and *n.* Écarlate, *f.* Scarlet-fever, fièvre scarlatine, *f.*; scarlet-runner, haricot d'Espagne, *m.*

scarp ('skɑ:rp), *n.* (Fort.) Escarpe; (Her.) écharpe, *f.* *v.t.* Escarper.

scarus ('skæras), *n.* Scare, *m.*

scatheless ('skeiðles), *a.* Sans dommage, sans perte, sain et sauf. **scathing, *a.* Écrasant, sévère, qui porte coup. **a scathing fire**, un feu écrasant.**

scatology ('skætolədʒi), *n.* Scatologie, *f.* **scatophagous** ('tɒfəgəs), *a.* Scatophage.

scatter ('skætər), *v.t.* Disperser, dissiper; répandre, éparpiller, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, se répandre, s'éparpiller, écarter. **scattered**, *a.* Dispersé, répandu, éparpillé, épars. **scattering**, *n.* Éparpillement, *m.*, dispersion, *f.* **scatteringly**, *adv.* Éparsement, *à et là*.

scarp ('skɔ:p), *n.* Milouin, *m.*

scavenge ('skævəndʒ), *a.* Ébouer, balayer, nettoyer. **scavenger**, *n.* Boueur; balayeur, *m.* **scavenging**, *n.* Ébonage, balayage, *m.*

scene ('si:n), *n.* Scène; (*Theat.*) scène, décoration, *f.*; décor; (*fig.*) théâtre, *m.* Behind the scenes, derrière le rideau, dans la coulisse; the scene is laid in, la scène se passe à; to make a scene, faire une scène. **scene-painter**, *n.* Peintre en décors, *m.* **scene-painting**, *n.* Peinture en décors, *f.* **scene-shifter**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.* **scenery**, *n.* Scène; (*fig.*) vue, perspective, *f.*, coup d'œil, paysage, *m.*; (*Theat.*) décors, *m.pl.* **scenic**, *a.* Scénique. **scenographic** ('græfɪk), *a.* Scénographique. **scenography** ('nɒgrəfi), *n.* Scénographie, *f.*

scent ('sent), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; odorat (sense); flair, nez (of the dog), *m.*; voie (of the stag); (*fig.*) piste (track), *f.* On the right scent, sur la voie; on the wrong scent, en défaut; to get scent of, avoir vent de, découvrir; to have a good scent, avoir le nez fin; to put on the wrong scent or to put off the scent, dépister, mettre sur la fausse voie. *v.t.* Parfumer (de); sentir, flairer (of animals). **scent-bag**, *n.* Sachet d'odeurs, *m.* **scent-bottle**, *n.* Flacon d'odeur, *m.* **scent-box**, *n.* Boîte de senteur, *f.* **scentless**, *a.* Sans odeur, sans parfum; inodore; qui n'a pas de nez (of animals).

sceptic ('skeptɪk), *n.* Sceptique, *m.* **sceptical**, *a.* Sceptique. **sceptically**, *adv.* D'une manière sceptique, avec scepticisme. **scepticism** ('skeptɪzɪz), *n.* Scepticisme, *m.*

sceptre ('septər), *n.* Sceptre, *m.* *v.t.* Revêtir d'un sceptre. **sceptred**, *a.* Portant le sceptre.

schedule ('fedʒul), *n.* Rouleau, cahier, *m.*, annexe, liste, *f.*, inventaire; bilan (balance-sheet); (*Law*) bordereau, *m.* To file a schedule (in bankruptcy), déposer son bilan. *v.t.* Enregistrer, inventorier, inscrire.

scheik ('ʃeɪkɪ), *n.*

schema ('skɪmə), *n.* (*pl.* schemata, 'skɪmətə) Schéma, schème, *m.* **schematic** ('mætik), *a.* Schématique.

scheme ('skɪm), *n.* Plan, dessein, projet, système, *m.* *v.t.* Projeter. *v.i.* Faire des projets; (*fig.*) intriguer. **schemer**, *n.* Faiseur de projets; homme à projets; (*fig.*) intrigant, *m.* **scheming**, *a.* À projets; intrigant.

schism ('sɪzəm), *n.* Schisme, *m.* **schismatic** ('sɪz'mætik), *n.* Schismatique, *m.* **schismatically**, *adv.* En schismatique.

schist ('ʃɪst), *n.* Schiste, *m.* **schistose**, *a.* Schisteux.

scholar ('skɒlə), *n.* Écolier, *m.*, écolière, *f.*; érudit, *m.*, érudite, *f.*, homme instruit, savant, *m.*, savante, *f.* (learned person); boursier (on a foundation), *m.* Classical scholar, humaniste, *m.*; day scholar, externe, *m.*; good Latin scholar, bon latiniste, *m.*; Greek scholar, helléniste, *m.*; scholars differ on that point, les érudits ne sont pas d'accord là-dessus; to be a good French scholar, savoir bien le français,

posséder à fond le français. **scholarlike**, *a.* En écolier. **scholarly**, *a.* D'érudit, de savant, savant. A scholarly speech, un savant discours, un discours plein d'érudition. **scholarship**, *n.* Érudition, *f.*, savoir, *m.*; (*Univ.* etc.) bourse, *f.*

scholastic ('sko:læstɪk), *a.* and *n.* Scolastique, *m.* **scholastically**, *adv.* Scolastiquement. **scholasticism**, *n.* Scolastique, *f.*

scholiast ('sko:liæst), *n.* ScoliaSTE, *m.* **scholium**, *n.* (*pl.* scholia) Scolie, *f.*

school ('sku:l), *n.* École; pension, *f.*, pensionnaire (boarding-school), *m.*; (*fig.*) bande, troupe (of whales etc.), *f.* At school, en pension, à l'école; boarding-school, pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*; day-school, école, *m.*; elementary or primary school, école primaire, *f.*; evening-school, classe du soir, *f.*; fencing-school, salle d'armes, *f.*; grammar school, collège, *m.*, lycée, *f.*; high school, école supérieure, *f.*; infant-school, école maternelle; in school, en classe; national school, école communale; of the old school, de la vieille roche; to school, à l'école. *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; réprimander, faire la leçon à (to reprimand). To school oneself, se faire à, endurer. **school-board**, *n.* Conseil de l'enseignement primaire, *m.* **school-book**, *n.* Livre de classe, *m.* **schoolboy**, *n.* Écolier, *m.* Still a schoolboy, encore sur les bancs, encore au collège. **school-day**, *n.* Jour de classe, *m.*; (*pl.*) temps des études, *m.sing.* In our school-days, quand nous étions sur les bancs du collège. **school-fellow**, *n.* Camarade de collège, de pension, de classe ou d'école, *m.* **schoolgirl**, *n.* Écolière, *f.* **schoolman**, *n.* (*pl.* schoolmen) Scolastique, *m.* **schoolmaster**, *n.* Maître d'école, maître de pension, instituteur, *m.* **schoolmistress**, *n.* Maîtresse d'école, maîtresse de pension, institutrice, *f.* **school-room**, *n.* Classe, salle d'étude, *f.* **school-time**, *n.* Classe, *f.*, heures de classe, *f.pl.* **schooling**, *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*; frais d'école, *m.pl.*; réprimande (reprimand), *f.*

schooner ('skunər), *n.* Schooner, *m.*, goélette, *f.* **sciagraphy** ('skɪəgrəfi), *n.*

sciatheric ('saɪə'terɪk), *a.* Sciatérique.

sciatic ('saɪ'etɪk), *a.* Sciatique. **sciatica** ('saɪ'etɪkə), *n.* Sciatique, *f.*

science ('saɪəns), *n.* Science, *f.* **scientific** ('tɪfɪk), *a.* Scientifique. **Scientific man**, homme de science, savant, *m.* **scientifically**, *adv.* Scientifiquement. **scientist**, *n.* Homme de science, savant, *m.*

scimitar ('sɪmɪtər), *n.* Cimeterre, *m.*

scintillant ('sɪntɪlənt), *a.* Scintillant, scintillate, *v.i.* Scintiller. **scintillation** ('sɪntɪlə'seɪʃən), *n.* Scintillation, *f.*, scintillement, *m.*

sciolist ('saɪəlɪst), *n.* Demi-savant, *m.*

scion ('seɪən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Scion, *m.*

scioptic ('saɪ'ɒptɪk), *a.* Scioptique.

scirrhous ('sɪrəs), *a.* Squirreux. **scirrhous**, *n.* Squirre, *m.*

scissile ('sɪsəl), *a.* Scissile, sécable. **scission** ('sɪʒən), *n.* Scission, *f.*

scissors ('saɪzəz), *n.pl.* Ciseaux, *m.pl.* Pair of scissors, paire de ciseaux, *f.* **scissors-case**, *n.* Étui à ciseaux, *m.*

Slavonian ('sləvənɪən), *n.*

scleroderm ('skliərədəɪzm), *n.* Sclérodérme, *m.* **sclerogenous** ('sklərdʒənəs), *a.* Sclérogène. **sclerosis** ('skliə'rouzɪs), *n.* Sclérose, *f.* **sclerotic** ('sklə'rotɪk), *a.* Sclérotique.

scobs ('skɒbz), *n.* Râpure, limaille; scorie, *f.*

scoff ('skɒf), *n.* Moquerie, *f.* *v.t.* Se moquer de, tourner en dérision. *v.i.* Railler, se moquer. Why do you scoff at me? pourquoi vous moquez-vous de moi? **scoffer**, *n.* Moqueur, railleur, *m.* **scoffing**, *n.* Moquerie, dérision, *f.*; *a.* Moqueur. **scoffingly**, *adv.* Par moquerie, en dérision.

scold ('skəʊld), *v.i.* Gronder. *v.t.* Gronder, crier, crier (après). *n.* Grondeuse, mégère (virago) gronderie (scolding), *f.* **scolding**, *n.* Gronderie, *f.* To give a scolding to, gronder, (colloq.) laver la tête à *a.* Grondeur. **scoldingly**, *adv.* En grondant.

scollop

scollop (skollop).

scelopendra (skolop'endra), *n.* (Zool.) Scelopendre, *f.* **scelopendrium**, *n.* (Bot.) Doradille, *f.*

scomber (skombar), *n.* Scombre, *m.*

score (skons), *n.* Candélabre, bras (de lumière), *m.*; (slang) caboche, boule (head), *f.*; bobèche (candle socket), *f.*

score (skon or skoun), *n.* Brioche, *f.*

scope (skup), *n.* Grande cuiller; (Naut.) écope, *f.*; (Newspaper slang) coup, *m.* *v.t.* Puiser, vider, creuser; (Naut.) écopier. **Scoping** out, évidemment, *m.*; to **scope** out, ôter (en creusant), creuser, évider.

scot (skurt), *v.t.* (slang) Décamper, filer. **scooter**, *n.* Scoatnette, patinette, trotinette, *f.*

scope (skoup), *n.* *But, objet, *m.*, visée; liberté, carrière, *f.*, essor (aim), *m.* To give full **scope** to, donner libre carrière ou libre essor *à*; to have full **scope**, avoir libre carrière ou le champ libre, (collog.), avoir ses franchises coudées; to have **scope** enough, avoir assez d'espace.

scorbatic (skor'bjuritik), *a.* Scorbétique. **scorbatically**, *adv.* Par le scorbut.

scorch (skortj), *v.t.* Brûler, roussir, griller. *v.i.* Se brûler; (Cycling slang) pédaler fort, brûler le pavé. **scorcher**, *n.* Pédalard, *m.* **scorching**, *a.* Brûlant, très chaud. At a **scorching** pace, *à* tout casser. **scorching-hot**, *a.* Tout brûlant.

score (skoar), *n.* Entaille, coche (notch), *f.*; écot; compte (reckoning); vingt, *m.*, vingtaine (twenty), *f.*; (Games) nombre de points, *m.*; (fig.) motif, *m.*, raison, cause; (Mus.) partition, *f.* Fourscore, quatre-vingts; on a new score, sur nouveaux frais; on that score, sur ce chapitre, *à* cet égard; on the score of, sur le compte de, *à* titre de; on what score? *à* quel titre? threescore, soixante; to keep the score, marquer les points, marquer; what is the score? où en sommes-nous? *v.t.* Entailler, marquer; porter en compte (as a debt); (Mus.) orchestrer. To **score** out, effacer; to **score** up, marquer, compter. **scorer**, *n.* Marqueur, *m.*

scoria (skoaria), *n.* (pl. scorias) Scorie, *f.* **scorification** (-keifjan), *n.* Scorification, *f.* **scorifier** (skorifieria), *n.* Scorificateur, *m.* **scoriform**, *a.* Scoriforme. **scorify**, *v.t.* Scorifier.

scoring (skoaring), *n.* (Games etc.) Marque, action de marquer; (Mus.) orchestration, *f.*

scorn (skorjn), *v.t.* Mépriser; dédaigner. *v.i.* Mépriser; dédaigner (de). To **scorn** to fly, *dédaigner de fuir*. *m.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*, dérision, *f.*; (fig.) objet de dédain, *m.* To laugh to **scorn**, couvrir de honte et de mépris. **scorner**, *n.* Contempteur, *m.* **scornful**, *a.* Méprisant, dédaigneux. **scornfully**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, avec dédain. **scornfulness**, *n.* Caractère dédaigneux, *m.* **scorning**, *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*

scorpioid (skorpioid), *a.* (Bot.) Scorpioïde.

scorpion (skorpien), *n.* Scorpion, *m.* **scorpion-grass**, *n.* Myosotis, *m.*

Scorzonera (skor'zonenara), *n.* (Bot.) Scorsonnère, *f.* **scot** (skot), *n.* Écot, *m.*, quote-part, *f.* To pay **scot** and lot, payer ses contributions. **scot-free**, *a.* Exempt de paiement, sans frais; (fig.) sain et sauf.

Scot (skot), *n.* Écossais, *m.*, Écossaise, *f.* **Scotch** (1), *a.* Écossais, *m.* Langue écossaise, *f.* Broad **Scotch**, patois écossais, *m.*; **Scotch** fir, pin d'Écosse, *m.* **Scotch-barley**, *n.* Orge mondée, *m.* **Scotsman**, *n.* Écossais, *m.* **Scotswoman**, *n.* Écossaise, *f.*

scotch (2) (skotj), *v.t.* Entailler, entamer; enrayeur (a wheel); (fig.) blesser sans tuer. *n.* Entaille; enrayure, *f.*

scoter (skoutar), *n.* Macreuse, *f.*

scotia (skoufa), *n.* Scotie, *f.*

Scotsman [Scot].

Scotticism (skotisizm), *n.* Idiotisme écossais, *m.* **Scottish**, *a.* Écossais.

scoundrel (skaundrel), *n.* Gredin, coquin, scélérat, gueux, *m.*, canaille, *f.* **scoundrellism**, *n.* Scélératesse, *f.* **scoundrelly**, *a.* Scélérat, misérable, infâme.

scour (skaour), *v.t.* Purger, écurer, récurer; nettoyer (to clean); dégraisser (articles of dress);

scrawl

(fig.) parcourir; écurer (the sea). To **scorp** the country, *courir le pays, battre l'estrade*. *v.i.* Écurer; nettoyer; courir (to rove). **scourer**, *n.* Écurer, nettoyeur; dégraisseur (of articles of dress), *m.*

scource (ska:udz), *n.* Fouet; (fig.) fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller; (fig.) châtier, affliger. **scourger**, *n.* Châtier; (Eccles. hist.) flagellant, *m.* **scouring**, *n.* Flagellation, *f.*

scouring (skaourin), *n.* Écurage; nettoyage; dégraissage (of articles of dress), *m.* Offscourings, rebut, *m.* **scouring-brick**, *n.* Brique anglaise, *f.*

scout (skaut), *n.* Éclaireur, *m.*; (Naut.) vedette, *f.*; (Aeroplane) avion de chasse; (Univ.) garçon (college servant), *m.* *v.t.* Aller en éclaireur, battre. *v.t.* Repousser avec indignation ou avec mépris. **scouting-party**, *n.* Troupe d'éclaireurs, *f.*

scowl (skaul), *v.t.* Se refroigner, froncer le sourcil; avoir l'air menaçant. *n.* Refrognement, froncement de sourcil, air refrogné; aspect menaçant, *m.* **scowling**, *a.* Refrogné, renfrogné, menaçant. **scowlingly**, *adv.* D'un air refrogné; avec un aspect menaçant.

scrag (skrag), *n.* Corps décharné, squelette, *m.* **scrag-end**, *n.* Bout saigneux (of meat), *m.* **scraggy**, *a.* Décharné; (fig.) raboteux, rocailleux. **scraggily**, *adv.* Avec maigreur. **scragginess**, *n.* Etat raboteux, *m.*; maigreur, *f.*

scramble ('skrambl), *v.t.* Avancer à l'aide des pieds et des mains; grimper; se battre, se disputer. **Scrambled eggs**, œufs brouillés, *m.pl.*; to **scramble** for, se battre pour avoir, se disputer; to **scramble** up, grimper (à quatre pattes). *n.* Mêlée, lutte; gribouillette, *f.* **scramblingly**, *adv.* En grimant (à quatre pattes); en se disputant.

scranch (skrantj), *v.t.* Broyer avec les [dents, croquer.

scrap (skræp), *n.* Morceau, fragment, bout, *m.*; (pl.) restes, *m.pl.*, bribes, *f.pl.*; (slang) fracas, *m.*, rixe, *f.* **Scraps** of Greek and Latin, des bribes de Grec et de Latin. **scrap-book**, *n.* Album, *m.* **scrap-iron**, *n.* Rognures de fer, *f.pl.*, ferraille, *f.*

scrape (skreip), *v.t.* Gratter, râcler; décroter (boots etc.); (Cook.) ratisser. To **scrape** acquaintance with, faire connaissance casuellement avec; to **scrape** off, râcler; to **scrape** the dirt off, décroter, enlever la boue de; to **scrape** the mud off one's shoes, décroter ses souliers; to **scrape** together, ramasser, amasser petit à petit. *v.i.* Gratter; râcler (to play the fiddle). To bow and **scrape**, faire des salamalecs, ramper devant. *n.* Coup de grattoir, grattage, *m.*; (fig.) difficulté, mauvaise affaire, *f.*, embarras, mauvais pas, *m.* To get into a **scrape**, s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin, donner dans un guépier; to get out of a **scrape**, se tirer d'affaire. **scraper**, *n.* Grattoir; râcloir, *m.*; (Agric.) ratissoire; décrotoir (for shoes); râcleur (on a fiddle); grappa-sou (miser), *m.* **scraping**, *n.* Grattage; ratisserie (of vegetables), *f.*; râclure (of ivory etc.), *f.*; (pl.) ramassis (of things collected together), *m.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*, épargnes (of money), *f.pl.* With much bowing and **scraping**, avec force révérences.

scratch (skretj), *n.* Égratignure, *f.*; coup de griffe ou d'ongle, *m.*; raie, rayure (on a smooth surface), *f.*; (Racing) scratch, *m.* He didn't get a **scratch**, il n'a pas eu la plus légère blessure; it is a mere **scratch**, ce n'est qu'une égratignure; **scratch team**, équipe mixte, *f.*; to come up to the **scratch**, (collog.) en venir au fait et au prendre; to start from **scratch**, partir de la ligne de départ. *v.t.* Gratter; égratigner; rayer (a smooth surface). She **scratched** out his eyes, elle lui arracha les yeux avec ses ongles; to **scratch** one's head, se gratter la tête; to **scratch** out, gratter, raturer, rayer. *v.t.* Gratter; égratigner. **scratch-wig**, *n.* Tignasse, *f.* **scratcher**, *n.* Égratigneur; grattoir (instrument), *m.* **scratching**, *n.* Grattage, *m.*; égratignure; rayure, *f.*; (pl.) rayures, *f.pl.*

scrawl (skrol), *n.* Griffonnage, *m.*, pattes de mouche, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Griffonner. *v.t.* Faire des pattes de mouche. **scrawler**, *n.* Griffonneur, *m.*

scray (skrei), *n.* Hirondelle de mer, *f.*
scream (skrim), *n.* Cri, cri perçant, *m.* To give a scream, jeter ou pousser un cri. *v.i.* Crier, pousser des cris. To scream out, pousser des hauts cris.
screamer, *n.* Crieur, *m.*, crieuse, *f.*; kamichi (bird), *m.* screaming, *a.* Percant; qui crie. A screaming farce, une bouffonnerie désoyante, *f.*; *n.* Cris, *m.pl.* screamingly, *adv.* Extravagamment.

screech (skrit), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.i.* Crier; pousser un cri perçant; glapir (to sing badly).
screech-owl, *n.* Chat-huant, *m.*, chouette, *f.*

screen (skrin), *n.* Écran; paravent (large or folding screen); rideau (of trees etc.); (*fig.*) voile, abri, *m.*; claie (sieve); défense, *f.* Fire-screen, hand-screen, écran, *m.*; folding-screen, paravent à feuilles, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre à couvert; abriter (contre); mettre à l'abri (de); passer à la claie ou au crible (to sift); (*fig.*) protéger. To screen from punishment, soustraire au châtiment. **screenings**, *n.pl.* Criblures, *f.pl.*

screw (skru), *n.* Vis, *f.*; écrou (nut), *m.*; hélice (of a steamer etc.), *f.*; (*slang*) rosse (old horse); (*slang*) fadie (wages or salary); pince-maille, pingle, fesse-mathieu (person), *m.* Archimedeian screw, vis d'Archimède, *f.*; there is a screw loose somewhere, il y a quelque chose qui cloche; to put a screw on at billiards, couper (the ball); to put the screw on, serrer le bouton, la vis ou les pous. *a.* A hélice. *v.t.* Visser; (*fig.*) serrer (to press); opprimer, pressurer, écraser (to oppress). To screw down, visser, fermer à vis, opprimer, pressurer; to screw in, visser, fixer, faire entrer; to screw oneself in, se glisser dedans; to screw one's workmen, écraser ses ouvriers; to screw out, dévisser, faire sortir, (*fig.*) extorquer; to screw up, visser, serrer, fermer à vis, monter (an instrument); to screw up one's courage to the sticking point, prendre son courage à deux mains; to screw up one's face, faire une grimace; to screw up one's lips, pincer les lèvres. *v.t.* Se visser. **screw-bolt**, *n.* Boulon à vis, boulon taraudé, *m.* **screw-cap**, *n.* Bouchon à vis, *m.* **screw-driver**, *n.* Tournevis, *m.* **screw-jack**, *n.* Cric, *m.* **screw-nail**, *n.* Vis, *m.* **screw-nut**, *n.* Écrou, *m.* **screw-plate**, *n.* Filère, *f.* **screw-propeller**, *n.* Hélice propulsive, *f.* **screw-steamer**, *n.* Navire à hélice, vapeur à hélice, *m.* **screw-wrench**, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.* **screwed**, *a.* À vis; (*slang*) gris.

scribble ('skribl), *n.* Griffonnage; barbouillage, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Griffonner. **scribbler**, *n.* Griffonneur, barbouilleur; écrivassier, gratte-papier (bad writer), *m.*

scribe (skraib), *n.* Scribe; écrivain, *m.*; (*Carp.*) pointe à tracer, *f.* *v.t.* (*Carp.*) Étriquer.

scrimmage ('skrimidz), *n.* Lutte, rixe, mêlée, *f.*

scrimp (skrimp), *a.* Court, petit, chétif.

scrip (skrip), *n.* Petit sac (wallet), *m.*; (*Comm.*) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*

scriptural ('skriptjural), *a.* De l'Écriture Sainte, biblique, scriptural. **Scripture**, *n.* L'Écriture Sainte, l'Écriture, *f.* **Scripture history**, l'histoire sainte, *f.*

scrivener ('skrivana), *n.* Notaire, *m.*

scrofula ('skrofula), *n.* Scrofule, *f.*, écouelles, *f.pl.* scrofulous, *a.* Scrofuloux.

scroll (skroul), *n.* Rouleau, rôle, *m.*

scrotal ('skroult), *a.* (*Anat.*) Scrotal. **scrotocele**, *n.* Scrotocele, *f.* **scrotum**, *n.* Scrotum, *m.*

scrub (skræb), *v.t.* Frotter fort; laver, écurer, recurer. *v.i.* Travailler fort. To scrub hard for a living, gagner sa vie péniblement. *m.* Broussailles, *f.pl.*, lande, *f.*; (*collog.*) souffre-douleur, pauvre diable, *m.* A mean scrub, un fesse-mathieu. **scrubber**, *n.* Laveur, épureur (machine), *m.* **scrubbing**, *n.* Frottage, écurage, recurage, *m.* To give a good scrubbing to, bien laver, frotter ferme. **scrubbing-brush**, *n.* Brosse de cuisine, brosse dure, *f.* **scrubby**, *a.* Rabougri, chétif.

scruff (skraf), *n.* Nuque, *f.*

scrumpious ('skrampjəs), *a.* (*Collog.*) De première force, épantant.

scruple ('skrupl), *n.* Scrupule, *m.* Without a scruple, sans scrupule. *v.i.* Se faire scrupule (de),

balancer, hésiter (à). **scrupulous**, *a.* Scrupuleux. **Over scrupulous**, trop scrupuleux, méticuleux, difficile. **scrupulously**, *adv.* Scrupuleusement. **scrupulousness**, *n.* Humeur scrupuleuse, *f.*; scrupule, doute, *m.*, scrupules, *m.pl.*

scrutable ('skrɪtəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut scruter. **scrutator** ('teitə), *n.* Scrutateur, *m.*

scrutinize ('skrutinaiz), *v.t.* Scruter, examiner à fond. **scrutinizer**, *n.* Scrutateur, *m.* **scrutinizing**, *a.* Scrutateur, inquisiteur. **scrutiny**, *n.* Recherche minutieuse, enquête rigoureuse, *f.*

scud (skad), *n.* Léger nuage, *m.*; course rapide fuite précipitée, *f.* *v.i.* S'enfuir, se sauver; courir (of clouds). To scud before the wind, se courir devant le vent, avoir le vent sous vergue; to scud under bare poles, courir à sec.

scuffle ('skaf), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, rixe, mêlée, querelle, *f.* *v.t.* Lutter, se battre, se prendre au collet. **scuffier**, *n.* Luteur, *m.*

scull (skal), *n.* Rame, godille, *f.* *v.t.* Godiller (with one at the stern); ramer (with a pair). *v.t.* Mener à la rame.

scullery ('skaləri), *n.* Lavoir de cuisine, *m.* **scullery-maid**, *n.* Aide de cuisine, laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*

sculling ('skaliŋ), *n.* Godillage, *m.*

scullion ('skaliən), *n.* Marmite, laveur de vaisselle, *m.*

sculptor ('skalptə), *n.* Sculpteur, *m.* **sculpture**, *n.* Sculpture, *f.*; *v.t.* Sculpter. **sculptured**, *a.* Sculpté.

scum (skam), *n.* Écume; (*Metall.*) scorie, crasse, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut (refuse), *m.*, lie, *f.* Scum of the earth, excrément de la terre; the scum of the people, la lie du peuple, *f.* *v.t.* Écumer. **scummy**, *a.* Écumeux.

scupper ('skapə), *n.* Dalot. **scupper-hole**, *n.* Dalot, *m.* **scupper-hose**, *n.* Manguère, *f.* **scupper-nail**, *n.* Clou de manguère, *m.* **scupper-plug**, *n.* Tampon de dalot, *m.*

scurf ('skɜ:f), *n.* Teigne; croûte (on the skin), *f.* **scurfiness**, *n.* Etat teigneux, *m.* **scurfy**, *a.* Teigneux.

scurrility ('ska'riliti) or **scurrilousness**, *n.* Grossièreté, langage grossier, *m.* **scurrilous** ('skari:ləs), *a.* Grossier. **scurrilously**, *adv.* Grossièrement. **scurry** ('skɜ:ri), *v.t.* Se hâter.

scurvily ('skɜ:vilɪ), *adv.* Basement, vilement; avec laderie (stingily). **scurviness**, *n.* Etat scorbutique, *m.*; bassesse; laderie, mesquinerie (stinginess). *f.* **scurvy**, *n.* Scorbut, *m.*; *a.* Scorbutique; (*fig.*) vil, vilain; ladre (stingy). **scurvy-grass**, *n.* Cochlearia, cranson, *m.*

scut (skat), *n.* Queue (de lièvre etc.), *f.*

scutage ('skjɜ:tɪdʒ), *n.* (*Feudal*) Écuage, *m.*

scutch (skatʃ), *v.t.* Battre, broyer (flax etc.).

scutching-machine, *n.* Écangueuse, *f.*

scutcheon ('skatʃən) [**ESCUTCHEON**]. **scutiform** ('skjɜ:tɪfɔ:m), *a.* Scutiforme, en forme de bouclier.

scuttle ('skatl), *n.* Panier,seau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) écouille, *f.* Coal-scuttle,seau à charbon. *v.t.* Saborder. *v.t.* Aller à pas précipités. To scuttle away, s'enfuir précipitamment, décamper. **scuttleful**, *n.* Seau plein panier plein, *m.* **scutting**, *n.* Sabordement, *m.*

scythe (saɪð), *n.* Faux, *f.* *v.t.* Faucher.

Scythian ('siðjən), *a.* Des Sythes, scythe. *n.* Scythe, *m.*

sea (si), *n.* Mer, *f.*; coup de mer, *m.*, lame (wave) (*fig.*) multitude, *f.*, déluge, *m.* *a.* De mer, marin maritime. At sea, en mer, sur mer (of a ship) beyond the seas, outre mer, au delà des mers; half-sea over, à demi ivre, entre deux vins; heavy sea, mer houleuse, gros coup de mer; in the open sea, en plein mer; on the high seas, sur la haute mer; open sea, plein mer; to be all at sea, ne savoir quel parti prendre être perdu, confondu, ou dérouter; to follow the sea, faire marin; to go to sea, prendre la mer, s'embarquer to put to sea, mettre à la mer; to ship a sea, embarquer un coup de mer; to stand out to sea, se tenir à

large, gagner le large. sea-air, *n.* L'air de la mer, *m.*
sea-anemone, n. Anémone de mer, *f.* sea-ape, *n.*
 Singe de mer, *m.* sea-bank, *n.* Rivage au bord de la
 mer, *m.* sea-bathing, *n.* Bains de mer, *m.pl.* sea-
 bird, *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* sea-board, *n.* Bord de
 la mer, *m.* sea-boat, *n.* Embarcation, *f.* A good sea-
 boat, un navire qui tient bien la mer, *m.* sea-born, *a.*
 Né de la mer; né sur mer. sea-borne, *a.* Porté par
 la mer; transporté par mer ou par eau (of coals).
 sea-bound, *a.* Borné par la mer. sea-breach, *n.*
 Irruption de la mer, *f.* sea-breeze, *n.* Brise de mer,
f. sea-calf, *n.* Veau marin, *m.* sea-chest, *n.*
 Coffre de marin, *m.* sea-coast, *n.* Côte de la mer, *f.*
 littoral, *m.* sea-cow, *n.* Lamantin, *m.* sea-dog, *n.*
 Loup de mer (sailor), *m.* sea-eagle, *n.* Pygaulx,
 aigle de mer, *m.* sea-encircled, *a.* Entouré de la
 mer. seafarer, *n.* Homme de mer, marin, *m.* sea-
 faring, *a.* Marin. Seafaring man, marin, *m.* sea-
 fight, *n.* Combat naval, *m.* sea-fish, *n.* Poisson de
 mer, *m.* sea-fowl, *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* sea-gauge,
n. Tirant d'eau, *m.* sea-girt, *a.* Entouré de la mer.
 sea-god, *n.* Dieu marin, *m.* sea-going, *a.* De long
 cours. Sea-going ship, navire de long cours, *m.* sea-
 green, *a.* Vert de mer, *m.* sea-gull, *n.* Mouette, *f.*
 sea-hedgehog, *n.* Hérisson de mer, *m.* sea-hog, *n.*
 Marsouin, *m.* sea-horse, *n.* Hippocampe, cheval
 marin; morse, *m.* sea-kale, *n.* Chou marin, *m.*
 sea-legs, *n.pl.* Le pied marin, *m.* sea-level, *n.*
 Niveau de la mer, *m.* sea-lion, *n.* Lion de mer, *m.*
 otarie, *f.* sea-maid, *n.* Sirène, *f.* seaman, *n.*
 (pl. seamen) Marin matelot, homme de mer, *m.*
 leading seaman, *n.* Matelot de première classe. able
 seaman, *n.* Matelot de deuxième classe. seaman-
 ship, *n.* Matelotage, *m.*; habileté à manœuvrer un
 vaisseau, *f.* sea-mark, *n.* Amers (bearings), *m.pl.*
 sea-mew, *n.* Mouette, *f.* sea-nettle, *n.* Méduse,
 ortie de mer, *f.* sea-nymph, *n.* Nymphe de l'océan,
 néréide, *f.* sea-piece or seascape, *n.* Marine, *f.* sea-
 plant, *n.* Plante marine, *f.* seaport, *n.* Port de mer,
m. Seaport town, port de mer, *m.*, ville maritime, *f.*
 sea-risk, *n.* Risque de mer, *m.* sea-robber, *n.* Pirate,
m. sea-room, *n.* Le large, *m.* sea-route, *n.* Voie
 de mer, *f.* sea-rover, *n.* Écumeur de mer, *m.* sea-
 salt, *n.* Sel marin, *m.* sea-serpent, *n.* Serpent de
 mer, *m.* sea-shell, *n.* Coquillage, *m.* seashore, *n.*
 Bord de la mer, *m.*, côte, *f.* sea-sickness, *n.* Mal
 de mer, *m.* To be sea-sick, avoir le mal de mer. sea-
 side, *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.* Seaside resort, plage, *f.*
 sea-slug, *n.* Bêche de mer, *f.* sea-tossed, *a.*
 Ballotté sur les eaux. sea-trout, *n.* Truite saumonée,
f. sea-urchin, *n.* Oursin, *m.* sea-wall, *n.* Digue,
f. sea-water, *n.* Eau de mer, *f.* seaweed, *n.*
 Algues, plante marine, *f.*, varech, *m.* seaworthiness,
n. Navigabilité (ship), *f.* seaworthy, *a.* Qui peut
 tenir la mer, en bon état (de navigation). seaward,
a. Tourné vers la mer; *adv.* Vers la mer, du côté
 de la mer.

seal (sail), *n.* Cachet; sceau (official), *m.*; (Law)
 scellés, *m.pl.*; veau marin, phoque (animal), *m.* Great-
 Seal, grand sceau; Privy-Seal, petit sceau; seals of State,
 les sceaux de l'État; affix the seals, faire apposer les scellés
 sur; under seal, sous le scellé. *v.t.* Cacheter; (Law)
 sceller; (Customs) plombier; fermer, clore (to shut).
 His fate is sealed, son sort est décelé; to seal up,
 sceller, cacheter. *v.i.* Mettre un sceau (à). sealing,
n. Action de sceller, *f.*; (Build'g) scellement, *m.*;
 phasse au phoque, *f.* sealing-wax, *n.* Cire à
 cacheter, *f.*

seam (sirm), *n.* Couture (in sewing); (Mining)
 couche; (Geol.) veine; couture, cicatrice (scar);
 (Anat.) suture, *f.*; (Measure) huit boisseaux, *m.pl.*
v.t. Coudre, faire une couture à; couter. seam-
 rent, *n.* Décousure, *f.* seamless, *a.* Sans couture.
 seamstress [SEMPSTRESS], *n.* seamy, *a.* Qui montre
 la couture; plein de coutures.

sear (sia), *a.* Sêché, fané, flétri. *v.t.* Brûler;
 cautériser; dessêcher; (fig.) faner, flétrir; (Vet.)
 mettre le feu à. searing-iron, *n.* Fer à cautériser, *m.*
 search (sæ:rtʃ), *n.* Recherche; (Law) descente,

perquisition; (Customs) visite, *f.* A vain search,
 d'inutiles recherches; right of search, droit de visite, *m.*;
 to be in search of, être à la recherche de. *v.t.* Chercher,
 examiner, fouiller; (Law) faire une perquisition chez;
 (Customs) visiter, fouiller dans. To search about,
 fureter; to search out, rechercher, découvrir. *v.i.*
 Chercher; fouiller. To search after, rechercher; to
 search for, chercher; to search into, examiner à fond,
 approfondir. searchlight, *n.* Projecteur électrique,
 projecteur, *m.* search-warrant, *n.* Mandat de per-
 quisation, *m.* searcher, *n.* Personne qui cherche,
f.; investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*; (Customs)
 visiteur, *m.*, visiteuse, *f.*; (fig.) scrutateur, *m.*
 searching, *a.* Scrutateur, pénétrant; vif, perçant (of
 the wind). Searching fire, tir fouillant, *m.* search-
 ingly, *adv.* D'un regard scrutateur; minutieusement.
 searchless, *a.* Impénétrable, inscrutable.
 searchlight, *n.* Projecteur, *m.*

season ('sizn), *n.* Saison, *f.*; (fig.) temps,
 moment opportun, *m.* For a season, pour un temps;
 in due season, en temps et saison; in season, en saison,
 au bon moment, à temps (in time); in season and out
 of season, à propos et hors de propos; out of season,
 hors de saison, mal à propos. *v.t.* Assaisonner (de);
 tempérer, modérer (to temper); acclimater (to ac-
 climatize); sécher (timber); (fig.) accoutumer (à).
v.i. S'acclimater; se sécher (of timber). season-
 ticket, *n.* Carte d'abonnement, *f.* seasonable, *a.*
 De saison; (fig.) à propos, opportun, convenable.
 seasonableness, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*
 seasonably, *adv.* A propos. seasoned, *a.* Assai-
 sonné (of meats); (fig.) endurci, aguerri, acclimaté.
 seasoning, *n.* Assaisonnement; séchage (of timber), *m.*

seat (sit), *n.* Siège; banc (bench), *m.*; banquette
 (in a vehicle); (fig.) place, *f.*; séjour, *m.*, demeure
 (abode), *f.*; théâtre (of war); château, *m.*, maison de
 campagne (mansion), *f.*; fond (of trousers), *m.*
 Take your seats, please! en voiture, Messieurs! the
 seat of war, le théâtre de la guerre; to have a seat in
 Parliament, siéger au parlement; to keep one's seat,
 rester assis, rester en selle (on horseback); to put a
 seat in a pair of trousers, mettre un fond à un pantalon;
 to take a seat, s'asseoir, prendre un siège; to take
 one's seat at a board, prendre place au conseil; to take
 one's seat at table, prendre sa place à table; to vacate
 one's seat in Parliament, donner sa démission. *v.t.*
 Asseoir; faire asseoir; fixer, établir (to fix); placer
 (to place); garnir de sièges (to fit up with seats);
 mettre un fond à (trousers). Pray be seated, veuillez
 vous asseoir; this hall seats a thousand persons, il y a
 place dans cette salle pour mille personnes; to seat one-
 self, s'asseoir. seated, *a.* Assis, placé. Cane-seated,
 à fond de canne (of chairs); double seated, à deux
 places; low seated, à siège bas. seating, *n.* Fond
 (of trousers), *m.*

sebaceous (sə:'beifəs), *a.* Sébacé.
 sebesten (sə:'bestən), *n.* Sébeste, *m.* sebesten-
 tree, *n.* Sébestier, *m.*
 sebiferous (sə:'bifərəs), *a.* Sébifère.
 secant ('sekənt), *a.* Sécant. *n.* Sécante, *f.*
 secede (sə:'si:d), *v.i.* Sécéder, se séparer (de).
 seceder, *n.* Scissionnaire; dissident; (Am. hist.)
 Sécessionniste, *m.* seceding, *a.* Scissionnaire. se-
 cession ('se:ʃən), *n.* Sécession, séparation, *f.*
 seclude (sə:'klud), *v.t.* Séparer; écarter, éloigner,
 retirer. To seclude oneself, se retirer, se renfermer.
 secluded, *a.* Retiré, solitaire. seclusion ('kluzən),
n. Retraite, solitude, *f.* seclusive, *a.* Qui tient
 dans la retraite.

second ('sekənd), *a.* Second, deuxième; deux (of the
 month); inférieur (inferior). A second Nero, un autre
 Néron; every second day, tous les deux jours; in the
 second place, en second lieu; my second-best hat, mon
 chapeau No. 2, mon numéro 2; on the second floor,
 au deuxième; second-cousin, cousin issu de germain,
m.; second floor, deuxième, *m.*; second in command,
 capitaine en second, *m.*; second-lieutenant, lieutenant
 en second, *m.*; second hand, aiguille des secondes (of a
 watch), *f.*; second sight, seconde vue, *f.*; to be second

to none, *ne le céder à personne; to come off second best, avoir le dessous; to go second class, (Rail.) aller en seconde. n.* Témoin, second (in a duel), *m.*; seconde (of time), *f.*; (*pl.*) farine de deuxième qualité (of grain etc.), *f.*, *v.t.* Second, aider; appuyer. Seconded officer, *officier hors cadre, m.*; to second a motion, *appuyer une motion. second-hand, a.* D'occasion. At second-hand, *de seconde main; second-hand book, livre d'occasion, m. second-rate, a.* De second ordre; inférieur. **secondary, a.** Secondaire; accessoire, subordonné. **secondar, n.** Personne qui seconde, personne qui appuie, *f.* **secondly, adv.** Secondement, deuxièmement; en second lieu.

secrecy ('sikrəsi), *n.* Secret, *m.*; discrétion (closeness), *f.* I rely upon your secrecy, *je compte sur votre discrétion. secret, a.* Secret; retiré (secluded). Secret drawer, *tiroir à secret, m.*; secret service funds, *fonds secrets, m.pl.*; to keep secret, *tenir secret; n.* Secret, *m.* An open secret, *le secret de Polichinelle; in secret, en secret, secrètement, en cachette; no secret but between two, secret de deux, secret de Dieu, secret de trois, secret de tous; to keep a secret, garder un secret; to tell a secret to, confier un secret à.*

secretary ('sekrtəri), *n.* Secrétaire, *m.* Home Secretary, *ministre de l'intérieur, m.*; private secretary, *secrétaire intime, m.*; Secretary of State, *secrétaire d'État; secretary's office, secrétariat, m., secrétairerie, f. secretaryship, n.* Secrétariat, *m.*

secrete ('sekrɪt), *v.t.* Cacher; (*Physiol.*) sécréter. **secretion** ('səkrɪʃən), *n.* Sécrétion, *f.* **secretive, a.** Sécrèteur.

secretly ('sikrətli), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret, intérieurement, au fond (inwardly). **secretness, n.** Caractère secret, *m.*; discrétion, *f.*

secretory ('səkrɪtəri), *a.* Sécrétoire.

sect (sekt), *n.* Secte, *f.* **sectarian** ('tsərɪən), *a.* De sectaire; *n.* Sectaire, *m.* **sectarianism, n.** Esprit de secte, *m.* **sectary** ('sektəri), *n.* Sectaire, *m.*

sectile ('sektɪl), *a.* Sécable. **section** ('seksən), *n.* Section; (*Arch., Geol., etc.*) coupe, *f.*, profil; (*Mil.*) secteur, *m.*; (*Geol.*) région, *f.* Cross-section, *coupe transversale. sectional, a.* Sectionnel, de section.

sector ('sektər), *n.* Secteur; compas de proportion (instrument), *m.*

secular ('sekjʊlə), *a.* Séculier, temporel; séculaire (of years). **secularism, n.** Sécularisme, *m.* **secularity** ('lærɪtɪ) or **secularness, n.** Sécularité, mondanité, *f.* **secularization, n.** Sécularisation, *f.* **secularize** ('sekjʊləraɪz), *v.t.* Séculariser. **secularly, adv.** Séculièrément.

secondine ('sekəndɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Secondine, *f.*; (*Obstetrics, pl.*) secondines, *f.pl.*

secure ('sekjʊər), *a.* Dans la sécurité, en sûreté; à l'abri (de); sûr, assuré (of things). Secure against or from, *en sûreté contre, à l'abri de; secure of, sûr de. v.t.* Mettre en sûreté, protéger; assurer (make certain); s'assurer de (one's possession of); garantir (payments etc.); fermer; barrer (to make fast); (*fig.*) affermer; s'emparer de, se saisir de (to get hold of); valoir à (to ensure); retenir (a place in a coach etc.).

securely, adv. En sûreté; avec sécurité; sans crainte; sûrement, bien; fortement, solidement.

secureness, n. Sécurité, *f.* **security, n.** Sécurité, sûreté; garantie, *f.*, nantissement, *m.*; (*pl.*) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.* (*Law*) caution, *f.* Foreign securities, *fonds étrangers, m.pl.*; gilt-edged securities, *valeurs de tout repos, f.pl.*; Government securities, *effets publics, m.pl.*; to give securities, *fournir caution; transferable securities, valeurs mobilières, f.pl.*

sedan-chair ('sədən'tʃeər), *n.* Chaise à porteurs, *f.*

sedate ('seɪdeɪt), *a.* Pose, calme, rassis. **sedately, adv.** Posément, avec calme. **sedateness, n.** Calme, *m.*

sedative ('sedətɪv), *a.* and *n.* Sédatif, *m.*

sedentarily ('sedəntərɪli), *adv.* Sédentairement.

sedentary, a. Sédentaire; inactif, inerte.

sedge (sedʒ), *n.* Laiche, *f.*, jonc, *m.* **sedge-**

warbler, n. Fauvette des marais, *f.* **sedgy, a.** De joncs.

sediment ('sedɪmənt), *n.* Sédiment, dépôt, *m.* **sedimentary** ('sedɪməntəri), *a.* Sédimentaire.

sedition ('sedɪʃən), *n.* Sédition, *f.* **seditious, a.** Séditieux. **seditionally, adv.** Séditieuxment. **seditionness, n.** Esprit séditieux; caractère séditieux, *m.*

seduce ('sedju:s), *v.t.* Séduire. **seducer, n.** Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.* **seducible, a.** Qu'on peut séduire, corruptible. **seducing, a.** Séduisant. **seduction** ('dəkʃən), *n.* Séduction, *f.* **seductive, a.** Séducteur, séduisant.

sedulity ('sedjʊləlɪtɪ) or **sedulousness** ('sedjʊləs nes), *n.* Assiduité, diligence, application, *f.* **sedulous** ('sedjʊləs), *a.* Assidu, diligent, appliqué. **sedulously, adv.** Assidûment, diligemment, avec application.

see (1) (si:), *n.* Siège épiscopal, évêché; archevêché (of an archbishop), *m.* The Holy See, *le saint-siège.*

see (2) (si:), *v.t.* (*past saw, p.p. seen*) Voir; apercevoir, s'apercevoir de; s'occuper, prendre garde (de); accompagner, conduire. Fit to be seen, *présentable; he sees nobody, il ne voit personne; I saw him through his difficulties, je l'ai tiré de son embarras; it remains to be seen, il reste à savoir; to be seen, être vu, se voir; to see a thing out, voir finir une chose, voir la fin d'une chose; to see home, conduire jusque chez lui; to see off, voir partir; to see out, reconduire; to see someone off, accompagner quelqu'un à la gare, au bateau, etc., le voir partir. v.t. Voir. I see, *je comprends; I shall see that all be ready, j'aurai soin que tout soit prêt; I will see to it, je m'en occuperai, j'y veillerai; let us see, voyons; see! voyez! seeing is believing, voir c'est croire; see to it, veillez-y, prenez-y garde, avisez-y; to see about, penser à, s'occuper de; to see into (a thing), voir le fond de, pénétrer; to see over, visiter, voir; to see that, veiller à ce que; to see through (a thing), comprendre, deviner, pénétrer; to see to, avoir soin de, veiller à, s'occuper de; you see, voyez-vous.**

seed (si:d), *n.* Semence; graine (of vegetables); (*fig.*) race, *f.* To cast its seed, *s'égrener; to run to seed, monter en graine; to sow the seed of, semer. v.i.* Grener, venir à graine; monter en graine (to run to seed). **seed-bed, n.** Semis, *m.* **seed-cake, n.** Gâteau à l'anis; tourteau (of colza, linseed, etc.), *m.* **seed-coat, n.** (*Bot.*) Épisperme, *m.* **seed-corn, n.** Grain pour semis, *m.* **seed-leaf, n.** (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.* **seed-lop, n.** Semoir, *m.* **seed-pearl, n. Semence de perle, *f.* **seed-plot, n.** Semis, *m.* **seedsman, n.** (*pl. seedsmen*) Grainetier, *m.* **seed-time, n.** Semaines, *f.pl.* **seed-trade, n.** Graine-terie, *f.* **seed-vessel, n.** (*Bot.*) Péricarpe, *m.* **seedling, n.** Semis, sauvageon (of a forest tree), *m.* **seedy, a.** Râpé, éreinté, fatigué, malade, souffrant. Seedy clothes, *habits râpés, m.pl.***

seeing ('si:ɪŋ), *n.* Vue; vision, *f.* *conj.* Vu qu' (that), puisque. Seeing the state of things, *vu l'état de choses.*

seek (si:k), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. sought, sort*) Chercher; poursuivre, en vouloir à (one's life etc.). To seek out, *chercher, rechercher, quêter. v.i.* Chercher. To seek for or after, *poursuivre, chercher, rechercher, tâcher de trouver; to seek from, demander à; to seek to, chercher à. seeker, n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.* **seeking, n.** Recherche, poursuite, *f.*

seem (si:m), *v.i.* Sembler, paraître, avoir l'air (de). It seems, *il would seem, à ce qu'il paraît; it seems to me, ce me semble, il me semble; to seem to, faire semblant de; without seeming to, sans faire semblant de. seeming, n.* Semblant, apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.*; *a.* Apparent, spécieux. **seemingly, adv.** En apparence, apparemment.

seemliness ('si:mɪlɪnes), *n.* Bienséance; convenance, *f.* **seemly, a.** Bienséant, convenable; *adv.* Avec bienséance, convenablement.

seen, *p.p.* [SEE].

seer ('si:ər), *n.* Prophète, voyant, *m.* **Sight-seer, amateur of spectacles, m.**

seesaw ('si:so:), *n.* Bascule, balançoire, *f.*, va-et-

vient, *m.* Sessaw motion, *mouvement de va-et-vient*, *m.* *v.t.* Faire la bascule, jouer à la bascule.

seethe ('si:ð), *v.t.* Faire bouillir; bouillir. **seething**, *a.* (Sillant). The seething crowd, *la foule grouillonnante*; *m.* Marmite, *f.*

segar ['sɪɡɑː],

segment ('segment), *n.* Segment, *m.*; portion, *f.*; morceau, *m.* **segmental** ('mentl), *a.* Segmentaire.

segregate ('segræɪt), *v.t.* Séparer. **segregation** ('geɪʃən), *n.* Séparation, ségrégation, *f.*

Seidlitz powder ('sedlɪts 'paʊdə), *n.* Poudre de Sedlitz, *f.*

seine ('seɪn), *n.* Seine (net), *f.*

seisin ('sɪzɪn), *n.* (Law) Saisine, *f.*

seizable ('sɪzəbl), *a.* Saisissable.

seize ('sɪz), *v.t.* Saisir; se saisir de, s'emparer de; (Naut.) aiguiller, amarrer. To be seized of, être en possession de; to seize again, ressaisir, reprendre; to seize the bull by the horns, attaquer le taureau par les cornes.

seizin ['seɪzɪn],

seizing ('sɪzɪŋ), *n.* Action de saisir; (Law) saisie, *f.*; (Naut.) aiguillage, amarrage, *m.*; (pl.) amarrage, *m.* **seizure** ('sɪzə), *n.* Saisie, prise de possession, saisie-arrest; (Path.) attaque, *f.*

selachian ('seɪlɪkɪən), *a.* and *n.* Sélacien, *f.*

seldom ('seldəm), *adv.* Rarement. *seldomness, *n.* Rareté, *f.*

select ('selekt), *v.t.* Choisir. *a.* Choisi, de choix; d'élite. The select few, l'élite, *f.*, le petit nombre des élus, *m.* **selected**, *a.* Choisi. **selectedly**, *adv.* Avec choix. **selection**, *n.* Choix, *m.* Excellent selection, excellent choix, recueil choisi (of extracts), *m.*; natural selection, sélection naturelle, *f.* **selectness**, *n.* Bon choix, *m.*, excellence, *f.*

selenian ('seɪlɪniən), *a.* Sélénien, *seleniate*, *n.* Sélénite, *f.* **selenic** ('sɪlɪnɪk), *a.* Sélénique, *seleniferous* ('nɪfərəs), *a.* Sélénifère. **selenium**, *n.* Sélénium, *m.* **selenography** ('nɒɡrəfi), *n.* Sélénographie, *f.*

self (self), *pron.* (pl. selves) Même, soi-même; (reciprocaly) se. Another self, un autre soi-même; by one's self, seul, tout seul, de soi-même; for my own self, pour ma part; he knows how to enrich himself, il sait s'enrichir; her gracious self, sa gracieuse personne; her own dear self, sa chère personne; I dine by myself, je dîne seul; I shave myself, je me rase moi-même; myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, elle-même, se; oneself, se, soi-même; ourselves, yourselves, themselves, nous-mêmes, vous-mêmes, eux-mêmes, elles-mêmes; se. *n.* Le moi, individu, *m.*, personne, *f.* **self-abased, *a.* Humilié (par le sentiment de sa honte). **self-abasement**, *n.* Humiliation volontaire, *f.* **self-abasing, *a.* Qui s'humilie; humiliant (of things). **self-abuse, *n.* Abus de soi-même, *m.* **self-accusing, *a.* Qui s'accuse soi-même. **self-acting, *a.* Automatique. **self-admiration, *n.* Admiration de soi-même, *f.* **self-admiring, *a.* Qui s'admire soi-même, *self-adoring*, *a.* Qui s'adore soi-même. **self-aggrandizement**, *n.* Agrandissement de soi-même, *m.* **self-applause**, *n.* Applaudissement de soi-même, *m.* **self-approving**, *a.* Qui s'approuve soi-même. **self-assertion**, *n.* Présomption, *f.* **self-assumed**, *a.* De sa propre autorité. **self-begotten**, *a.* Créé par soi-même. **self-binder**, *n.* Lieuse, moissonneuse-lieuse, *f.* **self-born**, *a.* Né de soi-même. **self-centred**, *a.* Égoïste. **self-colour**, *n.* Couleur naturelle, *m.* **self-command**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, sang-froid, *m.*; retenue, *f.* **self-competency**, *n.* Suffisance, présomption, *f.* **self-conceit** or **self-conceitedness**, *n.* Suffisance, *f.*, amour-propre, *m.* **self-conceited**, *a.* Suffisant, rempli d'amour-propre. **self-condemnation**, *n.* Condamnation de soi-même, *f.* **self-confidence**, *n.* Confiance en soi-même, assurance, *f.* **self-confident**, *a.* Plein de confiance en soi, sûr de soi-même. **self-conscious**, *a.* Qui a la connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-consciousness**, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-consequence**, *n.* Importance personnelle, *f.* **self-con-****************

stituted, *a.* Constitué par l'initiative de ses propres membres. **self-consuming**, *a.* Qui se consume soi-même. **self-contradiction**, *n.* Contradiction avec soi-même, *f.* **self-contradictory**, *a.* Qui se contredit. **self-control**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, *m.*, retenue, *f.* **self-convicted**, *a.* Convenu par ses propres paroles. **self-conviction**, *n.* Conviction par ses propres paroles, *f.* **self-created**, *a.* Créé par soi-même. **self-deceit** or **self-deception**, *n.* Illusion, *f.* **self-deceived**, *a.* Dupe de ses propres illusions. **self-defence**, *n.* Défense personnelle; légitime défense, *f.* In self-defence, pour se défendre, à son corps défendant; the art of self-defence, la boxe, *f.*; le pugilat, *m.* **self-delusion**, *n.* Illusion, *f.* **self-denial**, *n.* Abnégation, *f.*; désintéressement, *m.* **self-denying**, *a.* D'abnégation, qui s'oublie soi-même; désintéressé. **self-dependent**, *a.* Qui dépend de soi-même; indépendant. **self-destroyer**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-destruction**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-destructive**, *a.* Qui tend à se détruire. **self-determination**, *n.* Détermination par soi-même, *f.* **self-determining**, *a.* Qui se détermine de soi-même. **self-devoted**, *a.* Dévoté volontairement. **self-devouring, *a.* Qui se dévore soi-même. **self-educated**, *a.* Qui s'est instruit soi-même. **self-education**, *n.* Instruction sans maîtres, *f.* **self-elected**, *a.* Élu par soi-même. **self-elective**, *a.* Qui a le droit d'élire ses membres. **self-enjoyment**, *n.* Satisfaction intérieure, *f.* **self-esteem**, *n.* Estime de soi-même, *f.* **self-evident**, *adj.* Evident, évident de soi, clair comme le jour, qui parle de soi-même. **self-exaltation**, *n.* Élévation de soi-même, *f.* **self-exalting**, *a.* Qui élève soi-même. **self-examination**, *n.* Examen de conscience, *m.* **self-excusing**, *a.* Qui s'excuse soi-même. **self-existence**, *n.* Existence indépendante, *f.* **self-existent**, *a.* Qui existe par soi. **self-flattering, *a.* Qui se flatte soi-même. **self-flattery, *n.* Flatterie de soi-même, *f.* **self-governed**, *a.* Qui se gouverne soi-même, indépendant, autonome. **self-government**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, *m.*; indépendance, autonomie, *f.* Local self-government, autonomie administrative, *f.*; the right to self-government, le droit de se gouverner soi-même. **self-heal**, *n.* Brunelle (plant), *f.* **self-healing**, *a.* Qui se guérit soi-même. **self-help**, *n.* Aide-toi toi-même, *f.*, débrouillage, *m.* **self-importance**, *n.* Suffisance, vanité, *f.* **self-important**, *a.* Plein de soi, suffisant. **self-improvement**, *n.* Culture de soi-même, *f.* **self-interest**, *n.* Son intérêt personnel, *m.* **self-interested**, *a.* Intéressé, égoïste. **self-invited**, *a.* Invité par soi-même, sans invitation. **self-judging**, *a.* Qui se juge soi-même. **self-justification**, *n.* La justification de soi-même, *f.* **self-kindled**, *a.* Qui s'allume spontanément. **self-knowledge**, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-love**, *n.* Amour de soi, *m.* **self-loving**, *a.* Égoïste. **self-made**, *a.* Qui s'est fait ce qu'il est. He is a self-made man, il est l'artisan de sa fortune, il est fils de ses œuvres. **self-moved** or **self-moving**, *a.* Qui se meut de soi-même, automateur. **self-murder**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-murderer**, *n.* Suicidé, *m.* **self-neglect**, *n.* Oubli de soi-même, *m.* **self-neglecting**, *a.* Qui s'oublie soi-même. **self-opinioned** or **self-opinionated**, *a.* Entiché de son opinion, suffisant. **self-pleasing**, *a.* Qui se plaît à soi-même. **self-possession**, *n.* Sang-froid, aplomb, *m.* **self-praise**, *n.* Éloge de soi-même, *m.* **self-preservation**, *n.* Conservation de soi-même, *f.* **self-preserving**, *a.* Qui se conserve soi-même. **self-propelled**, *a.* Automoteur. **self-registering**, *a.* À registre. **Self-registering thermometer**, *thermomètre à maxima et à minima*, *m.* **self-regulated**, *a.* Qui se règle de soi-même. **self-reliance**, *n.* Confiance en soi, *f.* **self-reproach**, *n.* Ses propres reproches, *m.*, pl., condamnation de soi-même, *f.* **self-reproached**, *a.* Qui se fait des reproches à soi-même. **self-respect**, *n.* Respect de soi-même, amour-propre, *m.* **self-respecting**, *a.* Qui se respecte. **self-restrained**, *a.* Retenu. **self-restraint**, *n.* Retenue, *f.* **self-sacrifice**, *n.* Sacrifice de soi-même, *m.*, abnégation, *f.* **self-same**, *a.* Le même, absolument le même. **self-satisfied**,******

a. Content de soi. **self-seeker**, *n.* Égoïste, *m.f.*
self-seeking, *a.* Intéressé, égoïste; *n.* Égoïsme, *m.*
self-slaughter, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-styled**, *a.* Sol-
disant, prétendu. **self-sufficiency**, *n.* Suffisance, *f.*
self-sufficient, *a.* Suffisant. **self-supporting**, *a.*
Qui paie ses propres frais. **self-taught**, *a.* Instruit
par soi-même, qui s'est instruit lui-même. **self-
tormenting**, *a.* Qui se tourmente soi-même. **self-
will**, *n.* Obstation, opiniâtreté. *f.* **self-willed**, *a.*
Obstiné, opiniâtre. **self-worship**, *n.* Idolâtrie de
soi-même, *f.*

selfish ('selfi), *a.* Égoïste. **selfishly**, *adv.* En
égoïste, d'une manière égoïste. **selfishness**, *n.* Égoïsme,
m. **selfless**, *a.* Désintéressé.

sell (sel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. sold, sould) Vendre. To
be sold, à vendre, (fig.) être attrapé, être mis dedans;
to sell off, liquider; to sell one's life dearly, vendre
chèrement sa vie; to sell out, vendre, (Mil.) vendre sa
commission, quitter l'armée; to sell up, vendre les
meubles de, *v.t.* Se vendre. The papers sold like wild-
fire, on enleva les journaux comme du pain; to sell by
auction, vendre aux enchères; to sell off, s'écouler (of
goods); to sell out, se liquider; to sell well, se vendre
bien, être d'un bon débit. *n.* Attrape, *f.* What a sell for
him! quelle attrape pour lui! **seller**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*,
vendeuse, *f.* selling, *n.* Vente. Selling off, liquida-
tion, *f.*; selling price, prix de vente, *m.*

seltzer ('seltzə) or **seltzer water**, *n.* Eau
de Seltz, *f.* A bottle of seltzer, un siphon d'eau de
Seltz.

selvagee (selvə'dʒi), *n.* Erse, *f.*
selvedge ('selvidʒ), *n.* Lisière, *f.* **selvaged**, *a.*
À lisière.

selves, *pl.* [SELF].
semaphore ('seməfoʊə), *n.* Sémaphore, *m.*
semasiological ('seməziə'lodʒikəl), *a.* Séma-
tique. **semasiology** ('slədʒi), *n.* Sémasiologie, *f.*

semblance ('sembləns), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*;
semblant, *m.*, apparence (show), *f.*

semen ('si:mən), *n.* Sémence, *f.*
semi ('semi), *pref.* Semi, demi, à demi, à moitié.
semi-annual, *a.* Semestriel. **semi-barbarian**, *a.*
Semi-barbare.

semitbreve ('semitbriv), *n.* (Mus.) Ronde, *f.*
semi-circle ('semitərkəl), *n.* Demi-cercle, *m.*
semi-circular, *a.* Demi-circulaire.

semicolón ('semitkoulən), *n.* Point et virgule, *m.*
semi-detached ('semitdə'tætʃt), *a.* Contiguë à
une autre. Semi-detached houses, maisons jumelles,
f.pl. **semi-diameter**, *n.* Demi-diamètre, *m.* **semi-
final**, *a.* Demi-final. **semi-lunar**, *a.* En demi-lune,
semi-lunaire. **semi-metallic**, *a.* Demi-métallique.

seminál ('seminəl), *a.* Séminal.

seminarist ('seminarist), *n.* Séminariste, *m.*
seminary, *n.* Séminaire, *m.*; institution (school), *f.*
semination ('seminə'ʃiən), *n.* Sémination, *f.*;
semailles, *f.pl.* **seminiferous** ('niferəs), *a.* Sémini-
fère.

semi-official ('semitə'fiʃl), *a.* Demi-officiel
officieux. **semi-officially**, *adv.* Demi-officiellement.

semi-opaque, *a.* Demi-opaque. **semi-periodic**, *a.*
Demi-périodique. **semi-portable**, *a.* Demi-fixe.

semiquaver ('semitkweivar), *n.* (Mus.) Double
croche, *f.* Semiquaver rest, quart de soupir, *m.*

semi-spherical ('semitə'ferikəl), *a.* Demi-
sphérique.

Semites ('simitəits), *n.pl.* Sémites, *m.pl.* **Semitic**
('semitik), *a.* Sémitique.

semitone ('semitoun), *n.* (Mus.) Demi-ton, semi-
ton, *m.* **semitonic** ('tənik), *a.* De demi-ton.

semi-transparency ('semitrənz'perənsi), *n.*
Demi-transparence, *f.* **semi-transparent**, *a.* Demi-
transparent. **semi-vowel**, *n.* Demi-voyelle, *f.*

semolina ('semitə'li:nə), *n.* Semoule, *f.*

sempiternal ('semitə'tə:nl), *a.* Sempiternel.

sempiternity, *n.* Éternité, *f.*

sempstress ('sempstres), *n.* Couturière, *f.*

senate ('senət), *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senate-house**, *n.*
Sénat, *m.* **senator**, *n.* Sénateur, *m.* **senatorial**

(-tə:riəl), *a.* Sénatorial. **senatorian**, *a.* Sénatorial.
senatorship, *n.* Sénatorerie, *f.*

Senatus consultum ('səneitəs kən'saltəm),
n. Sénatus-consulte, *m.*

send (send), *v.t.* (past and p.p. sent) Envoyer,
faire parvenir; expédier (goods); accorder, donner
(to bestow); répandre (to diffuse). To send about
his business, envoyer promener; to send away, ren-
voyer, congédier, faire partir; to send back, renvoyer;
to send down, faire descendre, envoyer, (Univ.) renvoyer
temporairement; to send for, envoyer chercher, faire
venir; to send forth, lancer, jeter, pousser (a cry)
émétre (to emit), répandre, exhaler (to exhale); to send
in, faire entrer, livrer (to deliver), servir (to serve up),
rendre (accounts), annoncer (to publish); to send off,
faire partir; to send on, expédier, faire suivre (letters
etc.); to send on a fool's errand, charger d'une com-
mission ridicule; to send out, envoyer dehors, faire
sortir, expédier (goods), exhaler (to exhale); to send up,
faire monter, jeter, lancer, servir (to serve up); to
send word to, faire savoir à, envoyer un mot à. *v.i.*
Envoyer. They have sent for me, on m'a envoyé
chercher; to send after, envoyer chercher, faire venir.
sender, *n.* Envoyeur, *m.*, envoyeuse, *f.*; (Comm.)
expéditeur, *m.* **sending**, *n.* Envoi, *m.*; (Comm.)
expédition, *f.*

senescence ('sənesəns), *n.* Sénescence, *f.*
senescent, *a.* Sénéscent.

seneschal ('seniʃl), *n.* Sénéchal, *m.* **seneschal-
ship**, *n.* Sénéchaussée, *f.*

sengreen ('sengrin), *n.* Joubarbe, *f.*
senile ('siniəl), *a.* De vieillard, sénile. **senilely**,
adv. En vieillard. **senility** ('niliti), *n.* Sénilité, *f.*

senior ('si:njə), *a.* Aîné; ancien; plus ancien,
supérieur. Mr. A. senior, M. A. aîné, M. A. père;
senior partner, associé principal. *n.* Aîné, *m.*, aînée,
f.; ancien, *m.*, ancienne, *f.*; doyen, *m.* He is my
senior by five years, il est mon aîné de cinq ans;
senior officer, officier le plus élevé en grade, *m.*
seniority ('si:njəriti), *n.* Supériorité d'âge; ancien-
neté, *f.* By right of seniority, par droit d'ancienneté;
promotion by seniority, avancement à l'ancienneté,
m.; seniority in rank, ancienneté de grade, *f.*

senna ('senə), *n.* Séné, *m.*

sen-night ('senait), *n.* Semaine, *f.*

sennit ('senit), *n.* Tresse, *f.*

sensation ('sen'seifən), *n.* Sensation, *f.* To make
a sensation, faire sensation. **sensational**, *a.* À
sensation, à effet, qui fait sensation. **Sensational
drama**, *drame à sensation*, *m.*

sense (sens), *n.* Sens; bon sens, sens commun;
sentiment; avis, *m.*, opinion (opinion), *f.*; sentiment
(consciousness); sens, *m.*, acception, signification
(signification), *f.* Against all sense, contre le sens
commun; a man of sense, un homme de bon sens;
common-sense, sens commun; good sense, bon sens;
in a general sense, au sens général; in a good sense,
en bonne part; in the full sense of the word, dans toute
l'acception du mot; the deep sense of my obligation
to you, le sentiment profond de l'obligation que je vous
ai; there is no sense in that, cela n'a pas le sens commun;
to be in one's right senses, être dans son bon sens;
to be out of one's senses, être hors de son bon sens;
to bring to his senses, ramener à la raison; to come to
one's senses, reprendre ses sens, revenir à soi; to drive
out of his senses, faire perdre la tête à; to have a
keen sense of, avoir un vif sentiment de, sentir vive-
ment; to lose one's senses, perdre la raison, perdre
connaissance (to swoon); to take the sense of an
assembly, prendre l'avis d'une assemblée; to talk sense,
parler raison.

senseless ('sensles), *a.* Sans connaissance, in-
sensible (insensible); insensé, déraisonnable, absurde
(unreasonable). **senselessly**, *adv.* D'une manière
insensée; sottement. **senselessness**, *n.* Manque de
bon sens, *m.*; sottise, absurdité, *f.*

sensibility ('sensibilti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*; senti-
ment, *m.* **sensible** ('sensibi), *a.* Sensé, raisonnable
(intelligent); sensible (de), reconnaissant (de); en

pleine connaissance, conscient (conscious). **A sensible** answer, *une réponse sensée*; **a sensible** man, *un homme sensé*; sensible to the eye, *sensible à l'œil*; she is sensible of her inferiority, *elle sent son infériorité*; that is a sensible deed, *voilà une action sensée*; to be sensible of, *être sensible à, avoir le sentiment de*; to be sensible of injury, *sentir vivement les injures*. **sensibleness**, *n.* Sens, bon sens, esprit, *m.* **sensibly**, *adv.* Sensiblement; sagement, sagement, raisonnablement (intelligently); vivement.

sensitive (sensitiv), *a.* Sensible (à); sensitif, impressionnable; susceptible, ombrageux (touchy). **Sensitive** plant, *sensitive*, *f.* **sensitively**, *adv.* D'une manière sensible, sensiblement. **sensitiveness** or **sensitivity** ('tivity), *n.* Sensibilité; susceptibilité (touchness), *f.* **sensitize**, *v.t.* Rendre sensible. **sensitized**, *a.* (Phot.) Sensible (of paper etc.).

sensorial (sen'sorial) or **sensory** (sensəri), *a.* Sensorial, des sens. **sensorium** or **sensory**, *n.* Sensorium, *m.*

sensual (sensjual), *a.* Sensuel; des sens. **sensualism**, *n.* Sensualisme, *m.* **sensualist**, *n.* Sensualiste, *m.* **sensuality** ('elity), *n.* Sensualité, *f.* **sensually**, *adv.* Sensuellement.

sent, *past and p.p.* [SEND].

sentence ('sentans), *n.* Phrase; maxime (maxim), *f.*; jugement, arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.* To pass sentence of death on, *condamner à mort*; to pass sentence on, *prononcer jugement sur*. *v.t.* Prononcer une sentence, un jugement, on un arrêt (contre), condamner.

sententious (sen'tenʃəs), *a.* Sentencieux. **sententiously**, *adv.* Sentencieusement. **sententiousness**, *n.* Caractère sentencieux, *m.*

sentient (senʃiant), *a.* Sensible.

sentiment ('sentiment), *n.* Sentiment; avis, *m.*, opinion, pensée, *f.* **sentimental** ('ment), *a.* Sentimental. **sentimentalist**, *n.* Personne sentimentale, *f.* **sentimentality** ('telity), *n.* Sensiblerie, *f.* **sentimentally**, *adv.* Sentimentalement.

sentinel (sentin), or **sentry**, *n.* Sentinelle, *f.*, factionnaire, *m.* Mounted sentinel, *vedette*, *f.*; to be on sentry, *être en faction*; to post a sentry, *mettre en faction*; to relieve a sentry, *relever une sentinelle*; to stand sentinel, *faire faction*. **sentry-box**, *n.* Guérite, *f.*

sepal ('sepl), *n.* Sépale, *m.* **sepaloid**, *a.* Sépaloïde.

separability (separa'bility), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* **separable** ('separa'bly), *a.* Séparable, divisible.

separate ('sepreit), *v.t.* Séparer; disjoindre, désunir. *v.i.* Se séparer; se disjoindre. *a.* ('separ) Séparé, à part (distinct); disjoint, détaché, désuni. **separately**, *adv.* Séparément, à part. **separation** ('reijan), *n.* Séparation; désunion, *f.* Judicial separation, *séparation de corps et de bien*, *f.* **separatism**, *n.* Séparatisme, *m.* **separatist**, *n.* Séparatiste, *m.* **separator**, *n.* Écraeuse (for milk), *f.* **separatory**, *a.* Qui sépare.

sepia ('sɪpiə), *n.* Sépia (pigment), seiche (fish), *f.*

sepia-drawing, *n.* Sépia, *f.*

sepoi ('si'poi), *n.* Cipaye, *m.*

seps (seps), *n.* Seps (lizard), *m.*

sept (sept), *n.* Clan, *m.*, race, famille, *f.*

septangular (sep'tæŋgjula), *a.* À sept angles.

September (sep'tembə), *n.* Septembre, *m.*

septemvir (sep'temvɜ), *n.* Septemvir, *m.*

septemvirate, *n.* Septemvirat, *m.*

septenary ('septənəri), *a.* Septénaire.

septennial ('teniel), *a.* Septennal. **septennially**, *adv.*

Tous les sept ans.

septentrional (sep'tentriənəl), *a.* Septentrional.

septet (sep'tet), *n.* Septuor, *m.*

septfoil ('septfoyl), *n.* Tormentille, *f.*

septic ('septik), *a.* Septique.

septuagenarian (septjuədʒənəriən) or **sep-**

tuagenary (septjuədʒiməri), *a.* and *n.* Septua-

gétaire, *m.* **Septuagesima** ('dʒesima), *n.* Sep-

tuagésime, *f.*

Septuagint ('septjuədʒint), *n.* Version des Septante, *f.* **septuple** ('septju:p), *a.* Septuple; *v.t.* Septupler.

sepulchral (se'palkrəl), *a.* Sépulcral. **sepulchre** ('sepəlkrə), *n.* Sépulture, *m.* **sepulture**, *n.* Sépulture, *f.*

sequel ('sɪkwəl), *n.* Suite, conséquence, *f.* In the sequel, *dans la suite*.

sequence ('sɪkwəns), *n.* Suite, série, *f.*, ordre, *m.*, succession, *f.*

sequester (se'kwɛstər), *v.t.* Séquestrer. To sequester oneself, *se séquestrer*. *v.i.* Se séquestrer.

sequestered, *a.* Retiré, écarté; (*Law*) en séquestre.

sequestrable, *a.* Sujet à séquestrer. **sequestrate** ('sɪkwəstreɪt, se'kwɛstreɪt), *v.t.* Séquestrer.

sequestration ('treɪʃən), *n.* Séquestre, *m.*; retraite, *f.*, isolement (retirement), *m.* **sequestrator** ('sɪkwəs treɪtər), *n.* (*Law*) Séquestre, *m.*

sequin ('sɪkwɪn), *n.* Séquin, *m.*

seraglio (sə'raʊliu), *n.* Sérail, *m.*

seraph (serəf), *n.* (*pl.* seraphim) Séraphin, *m.*

seraphic (sə'raʃɪk) or ***seraphical**, *a.* Séraphique.

seraphim, *n.pl.* Séraphins, *m.pl.*

seraskier (serəs'kia), *n.* Séraskier, *m.*

Serb (serəb), *n.* Serbe, *m.* **Serbian** ('Sɜ:vɪən),

sere (sɪə), *n.* Sere, *m.*

serenade (serə'neɪd), *n.* Sérénade, *f.* *v.t.* Donner

une sérénade à.

serene (sə'reɪn), *a.* Serein, calme; sérénissime (title). All serene! *tout va bien! ça y est!* **serenely**, *adv.* Avec sérénité. **sereneness** or **serenity** ('reniti),

n. Sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*

serf (sə:ɪf), *n.* Serf, *m.* **serfdom**, *n.* Servage, *m.*

serge (sə:dʒ), *n.* Serge, *f.* **serge-maker**, *n.*

Serger, sergier, *m.* **serge-manufactory** or **-trade**,

n. Sergerie, *f.*

sergeant ('sə:dʒənt), *n.* *Huissier; sergent (of

infantry); maréchal des logis (of cavalry); brigadier

(of police), *m.* Colour-sergeant, (*Engl.*) *sergent porte-*

drapau, *m.*; quartermaster-sergeant, *sergent fourrier*,

maréchal des logis-fourrier, *m.* **sergeant-at-arms**, *n.*

Sergent d'armes, *m.* **sergeant-at-law**, *n.* Avocat

(nommé par le roi), *m.* **sergeant-major**, *n.* Sergent-

major (of infantry), maréchal des logis chef (of

cavalry), *m.* **sergeantcy** or **sergeantship**, *n.* Grade

de sergent etc.; grade de maréchal des logis (of

cavalry); grade de brigadier de gendarmerie (of

police), *m.*

serial ('siəriəl), *a.* Sériel, paraissant par série ou

par livraisons. *n.* Publication périodique, *f.*; roman-

feuilleton (serial story), *m.* **serially**, *adv.* Par série.

seriate or **seriated**, *a.* En série. **seriatim** ('eɪtɪm),

adv. Par série, par ordre.

sericulture (sə'risɪ'kaltʃə), *n.* Sériculture, *f.*

sericulturist, *n.* Sériculteur, *m.*

series ('siəriəz or 'siəriəɪz), *n.* Série, suite, suc-

cession, *f.*

serio-comic ('siəriəu'kɒmɪk), *a.* Héroï-comique.

serious ('siəriəs), *a.* Sérieux; grave. Is he

serious? *parle-t-il sérieusement?* **seriously**, *adv.*

Sérieusement; gravement. To take seriously, *prendre*

au sérieux. **seriousness**, *n.* Sérieux, *m.*; gravité, *f.*

serjeant [SERGEANT].

sermon ('sɜ:mən), *n.* Sermon, *m.* sermonize,

v.t. Prêcher; sermonner. **sermonizer**, *n.* Sermon-

neur, *m.*

seron ('siərən) or **seroon** ('sɜ:ru:n), *n.* Serron, *m.*

serosity ('sɜ:rosɪti), *n.* Sérosité, *f.* **serous**

('siərəs), *a.* Séreux.

serpent ('sɜ:pənt), *n.* Serpent; serpentéau (fire-

work), *m.* **serpent-like**, *a.* De serpent, comme un

serpent. **serpent's-tongue**, *n.* Langue-de-serpent,

f. **Serpentaria** ('tɜ:əriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Serpentina, *f.*

serpentine, *a.* Serpentin, de serpent; qui serpente,

sinueux; *n.* (*Min.*) Serpentina, *f.* **serpentine-worm**,

n. Serpentin (of a still), *m.*

serpiginous (sə:ɪ'pɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Serpigineux.

serrate ('seret), *a.* En scie, dentelé; serraté.

serriicorn, *a.* Serriecorne.

serried ('serid), *a.* Compact, serré.
serriform ('seriform), *a.* Serriforme.
serrulation (seru'leijān), *n.* Dentelure, *f.*
serum (s'jərum), *n.* Sérum, *m.*
servant ('sərvənt), *n.* Serviteur, *m.*, servante, *f.*;
 employé (of companies etc.), *m.*; domestique (man-
 servant); brossier, *m.*, ordonnance (officer's-servant),
f. General servant, bonne à tout faire, *f.* **servant-
 girl**, *n.* Servante, bonne, domestique, *f.*
serve (sərv), *v.t.* Servir; servir à, être bon à;
 faire (an apprenticeship); desservir (a battery); jouer
 (a trick); fourrer (a rope); signifier (a writ). Dinner
 is served! Monsieur est servi ou Madame est servie!
 dinner was served in. . . on servit à dîner dans. . . ; I
 will serve him out, il me le payera; it se: ved him right,
 c'est bien fait, il n'a que ce qu'il mérite, il ne l'a pas volé;
 to serve a warrant upon, signifier un mandat d'arrêt;
 to serve a writ upon, signifier un exploit à; to serve out,
 distribuer, (colloq.) rendre la pareille à; finir, achever
 (time); to serve up, servir, *v.i.* Servir; être au
 service; être convenable, être favorable, être bon;
 suffire (to suffice). To serve as, servir de.
server ('sərvə), *n.* Servant, *m.*
Servian ('sərvian), *a.* and *n.* Serbe.
service ('sərvɪs), *n.* Service; (fig.) avantage, *m.*;
 utilité, *f.*; signification (of a writ); fourrure (of a
 rope); (Mil.) arme, *f.* At your service, à votre dis-
 position; divine service, office divin; foreign service,
 service au dehors, *m.*; in service, en service, en condi-
 tion (of servants); in the service (army), au service;
 in the service of, au service de; of service, utile; on
 active service, en activité; out of service, sans place;
 secret service money, fonds secrets, *m.pl.*; service-
 record, état de service, *m.*; to be in the service of, être
 au service de; to be of no service, ne servir à rien;
 to be of service to, être utile à; to do a service to,
 rendre un service à; to go out to service, entrer en
 condition. **service-book**, *n.* Livre d'office, rituel, *m.*
service-pipe, *n.* Tuyau de service, *m.* **service-tree**,
n. Sorbier, *m.* serviceable, *a.* Utile (à), avantageux,
 profitable, de bon usage. **serviceableness**, *n.* Utilité;
 disposition serviable (obligingness), *f.*; avantage, *m.*
serviceably, *adv.* Utilement, d'une manière
 utile.
servile ('sərvɪl), *a.* Servile; asservi. **servilely**,
adv. Servilement, avec servilité. **servileness** or
servility ('sərvɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Servilité, servitude, *f.*, es-
 clavage, *m.*
serving ('sərvɪŋ), *a.* Servant, qui sert. **serving-
 maid**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **serving-mallet**, *n.* Maillet
 à fourrer, *m.* **serving-man**, *n.* Serviteur, *m.* **servi-
 vitor**, *n.* Serviteur, *m.*; (Oxford Univ.) étudiant
 boursier, *m.* **servitorship**, *n.* Bourse, *f.* **servitude**,
n. Servitude, *f.*, asservissement, *m.* Penal servitude,
 travaux forcés, *m.pl.*
sesame ('sesəmi), *n.* Sésame, *m.* Open sésame,
 sésame, ouvre-toi.
seseli ('sesəli), *n.* Séséli, *m.*
sesquialter ('sæskwi'ɔltə), *a.* Sesquialtère.
sesquiquartial ('sæskwi'kɔltə), *a.* Sesquiquartier.
sessitone ('sæskwi'təun), *n.* Tierce mineure, *f.*
sessile ('sesəli), *a.* Sessile.
session ('sejən), *n.* Session, séance, *f.*; (pl.)
 assises, *f.pl.* Quarter-sessions, cour trimestrielle, *f.*
sesterce ('sestərs), *n.* Sesterce, *m.*
sestet ('ses'tet), *n.* (Mus.) Sextuor, *m.*
set (set), *v.t.* (past and p.p. set) Poser, mettre,
 placer; planter (to plant); fixer, désigner (to appoint);
 régler, ajuster, arranger (to regulate); établir (to
 establish); repasser (to sharpen); affûter (tools);
 donner (an example); (Mus.) mettre en musique; re-
 mettre (a bone); monter (to mount); sertir (precious
 stones); dresser, tendre (a trap); (Hunt.) arrêter
 (of dogs); (Print.) composer. All sails set, toutes
 voiles dehors, toutes voiles déployées; he has not set
 the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre;
 her clothes set off her figure, ses vêtements dessinaient
 avantageusement sa taille; I have never so much as set
 eyes on him, je ne l'ai même pas aperçu de loin; to be

hard set, être bien embarrassé; to be set on it, y tenir
 beaucoup; to set against, opposer à, indisposer (some-
 one) contre; to set apart, destiner (à); to set aside,
 mettre à part, mettre de côté; to set at, exciter, agacer
 contre; to set at defiance, défier, braver; to set at
 ease, mettre à l'aise; to set at naught, ne faire aucun
 cas de, ne compter pour rien, mépriser; to set a trap,
 tendre ou dresser un piège (à); to set at variance,
 brouiller; to set at work, mettre en œuvre; to set a
 watch by the right time, mettre une montre à l'heure;
 to set by, mettre de côté; to set by the ears, brouiller;
 to set down, poser, mettre, coucher par écrit, inscrire,
 désigner, descendre (from a vehicle), (fig.) mettre à sa
 place; to set down as, considérer comme, estimer,
 appeler; to set eyes on, regarder, apercevoir; to set
 eyes upon, jeter les yeux sur; to set forth, montrer,
 énoncer, déployer, expliquer, développer; to set forward,
 avancer, faire avancer; to set free, mettre en liberté;
 to set in motion, mettre en mouvement, faire aller; to
 set in order, arranger, ranger; to set little store by,
 avoir une pauvre opinion de, faire peu de cas de; to set
 off, partir, se mettre en route, relever, faire ressortir
 (to show off), compenser (par); to set on, exciter à, pousser
 à; to set (teeth) on edge, agacer; to set on fire, mettre
 le feu à, incendier, (fig.) enflammer, mettre en feu;
 to set on foot, mettre sur pied, mettre en branle; to set
 oneself about, se mettre à, s'occuper de; to set oneself
 to, s'appliquer, s'engager à; to set one's face, se
 diriger, diriger ses regards sur (un objet) ou vers (un
 endroit); to set one's heart upon, convoiter, désirer
 vivement, avoir envie de; to set one's shoulder to the
 wheel, se mettre à l'œuvre; to set out, mettre, étaler,
 assigner (to assign), marquer (to mark); to set over,
 établir sur, préposer à; to set right, redresser, corriger;
 to set sail, mettre à la voile, appareiller; to set the
 fashion, régler la mode; to set the fox to keep the
 geese, renfermer le loup dans la bergerie; to set the
 sails, déferler les voiles; to set to music, mettre en
 musique; to set up, ériger, élever, dresser, établir (to
 establish), mettre en évidence (to place in view),
 avancer (to advance), (Print.) composer; to set up in
 business, établir; to set up its back (of a cat), faire la
 gros dos. *v.i.* Se fixer; diriger, porter (vers ou à);
 se mettre (à); se coucher (of the sun); planter (to
 plant); prendre racine, prendre (of plants); nouer, se
 nouer (of fruit); arrêter, tomber en arrêt (of dogs).
 It set in wet, le temps se mit à la pluie; the sun is
 setting, le soleil se couche; to set about, commencer, se
 mettre à; to set forth, se mettre en route; to set
 forward, se mettre en marche, se mettre en chemin; to
 set in, commencer, se mettre à (of the weather), se
 déclarer, se faire sentir; to set off, se mettre en chemin,
 partir; to set on, commencer (to begin), attaquer (to
 attack); to set out, partir, se mettre en route, com-
 mencer, débiter; to set to, se mettre à; to set up (in
 business etc.), s'établir; to set up for, se donner pour
 s'ériger en, faire le; to set up for oneself, s'établir d'
 son compte; winter has set in, l'hiver a commencé. *a.*
 Mis, posé, placé; arrêté, fixe (fixed); réglé, régulier;
 d'apparat, préparé (of speech as). Of set purpose,
 exprès, à dessein, de propos délibéré; set fair, beau fixe;
 to be dead set on, s'acharner à. *n.* Collection, *f.*,
 assortiment, *m.*, série, *f.*, jeu, *m.*; service (of china
 etc.); garniture (of ornaments, ribbons, etc.); parure
 (of precious stones), *f.*; attelage (of horses), *m.*; partie
 (game), *f.*; classe, *f.*, groupe, corps, *m.*; (contempt.)
 cliqué, bande, troupe (of persons), *f.*; plant (young
 plant), *m.* Set of furniture, ameublement, *m.*; set of
 teeth, denture, *f.*, râtelier, *m.*; to come to a dead set
 être à quia, rester court; to make a dead set upon, mettre
 au pied du mur, attaquer vivement. **set-back**, *n.*
 Echec, *m.* **set-down**, *n.* (colloq.) Coup d'assom-
 noir, *m.* **set-off**, *n.* Compensation, déduction, *f.*,
 embellissement, relief (decoration), *m.*; retraite (in a
 wall); (Law) reconvention, *f.* As a set-off against
 par contre, en compensation (de). **set-out**, *n.* Com-
 mencement, début; départ (departure); festin, *m.*
set-square, *n.* Équerre, *f.* **set-to**, *n.* Assaut
 combat, *m.*, prise de bec, *f.*

sombre (dark); à l'ombre (sheltered); (colloq.) **louché** (dishonest). The shady side (of the street), le côté ombragé, où il y a de l'ombre, m.

shaft (ʃaft), n. Flèche, f., dard, trait (arrow); timon of a carriage, m.; souche (of a chimney-stack), f.; brancard (of a cart); tuyau (of a pen); bois, m., hampe (of a lance), f.; fût (of a column etc.); manche (of a tool or weapon); puits (of a mine); (Machinery) arbre, m. Connecting shaft, arbre de transmission; main or driving shaft, arbre moteur, m.; to sink a shaft, percer un puits. shaft-horse, m. Timonier, cheval de brancard, m. shafted, a. À manche, à hampe.

shag (ʃæg), n. Poil rude; caporal (tobacco); cor-moran niaud (bird), m. shagginess, n. État poilu, état hérissé, m. shaggy, a. Poilu, velu; raboteux (rugged).

shagreen (ʃə'grin), n. Peau de chagrin, f. a. De peau de chagrin.

shah (ʃɑː), n. Schah, m.

shake (ʃeɪk), n. Secousse, f.; serrement, m.; poignée (de main), f.; troclement (de tête), m.; fente, gerçure (in wood), f.; (Mus.) trille, m.; cadence, f. No great shakes, (colloq.) rien d'extraordinaire, pas grand-chose, rien qui vaille; shake of the hand or hand-shake, poignée de main, f.; to give a shake-down, héberger, donner le coucher à. v.t. (past shook, p.p. shaken) Secouer, branler, remuer, agiter; ébranler, faire trembler, bouleverser (to weaken, to move), (Mus.) cadencer. Let us shake hands, donnons-nous la main; this carriage has shaken me to pieces, cette voiture m'a tout brisé; to shake down, faire tomber, s'établir, se caser (to settle oneself); to shake hands with, serrer la main à, donner une poignée de main à; to shake off, secouer, faire tomber, se débarrasser de, se défaire de (to get rid of); to shake off the yoke, secouer le joug; to shake oneself free from, s'affranchir de; to shake one's head, secouer la tête; to shake one's sides with laughter, se tenir les côtes de rire; to shake the dust off one's feet, secouer la poussière de ses souliers; to shake to pieces, faire tomber en pièces; to shake up, remuer, (Cook.) sauter (au beurre), v.t. Trembler (de); s'agiter, branler; sauter, être balloté (in riding); chanceler (to totter); (Mus.) faire un trille. His hand shakes, la main lui tremble; to shake with cold, trembler de froid; to shake with laughter, se tordre de rire. shake-down, n. Lit improvisé, m. shaken, a. Ébranlé, secoué. Shakers, n.pl. Trembleurs (sect), m.pl. shaking, n. Secousse, f., ébranlement, tremblement; ballotement (in riding), m. To give a good shaking to, secouer bien.

Shakespearian (ʃeɪk'spiəriən), a. and n. Shak-spiérien, m.

shako (ʃækou), n. Shako, schako, m.

shaky (ʃeɪki), a. Qui branle dans le manche, branlant; (fig.) peu solide; faible, chancelant (of persons); gercé (of wood). He is rather shaky, il branle au ou dans le manche, il est sujet à caution; he is rather shaky in his grammar, il est peu ferré sur les questions de grammaire; with shaky step, à pas chancelants.

shale (ʃeɪl), n. Schisteuse argile, f.

shall (ʃeɪl), n. aux. (2nd sing. shall, past and subj. should, shouldst, shouldest) Devoir; vouloir. But he shall, mais je l'y forcerai; but I shall not, mais je n'en ferai rien; I shall go, j'irai; shall I go? irai-je? dois-je aller? faut-il que j'aille? they have a notion that their children should be taught gratis, ils s'imaginent qu'on devrait instruire leurs enfants gratis; you shall do it, je veux que vous le fassiez.

shalloon (ʃə'lun), n. Serge fine, f.

shallop (ʃə'ləp), n. Chaloupe, f.

shallot (ʃə'lɒt), n. Échalote, f.

shallow (ʃə'ləu), a. Peu profond; (fig.) superficiel, léger, frivole, borné. n. Haut-fond, bas-fond, écueil, m. shallow-brained, a. À cervelle creuse, borné. shallow-hearted, a. Au cœur léger. shallowly, adv. À peu de profondeur; (fig.) superficiellement.

shallowness, n. Peu de profondeur, m.; nature superficielle, f.; esprit borné, m.

sham (ʃæm), a. Feint, simulé, prétendu; faux, factice, de camelote (shoddy). Sham fight, petite guerre, f., combat simulé, m. n. Feinte, f., prétexte, m.; imposture, frime, f. v.t. Feindre, simuler; faire le, la, ou les. To sham Abraham, jouer l'innocence patriarcale, faire la sainte nitouche, faire le bon apôtre; to sham illness, feindre d'être malade, faire le malade, v.t. User de feintes, feindre.

shamble (ʃæmbli), v.l. Marcher en traînant les pieds. shambles, n.pl. Boucherie, f., abattoir, m.; (fig.) charnier, m. shambling, a. Traînant. Shambling gait, marche traînante, f.

shame (ʃeɪm), n. Honte; pudeur; ignominie (dishonour), f.; opprobre, m. For shame! *fi donc!* for shame or out of shame, de honte; the more shame to him, c'est d'autant plus honteux à lui; to be lost to all shame, avoir perdu toute honte; to cry shame, crier à l'infamie; to put to shame, faire honte à. v.t. Faire honte à; faire affront à; déshonorer (to disgrace). shamefaced (-feist), a. Honteux. shamefacedly (-feistidly), adv. Avec mauvaise honte, timidement. shamefacedness (-feistness), n. Mauvaise honte, timidité, f. shameful, a. Honteux; déshonnéte. shamefully, adv. Honteusement, shamefulness, n. Honte, ignominie, f. shameless, a. Ehonté, effronté, impudent. shamelessly, adv. Sans honte, effrontément, impudemment. shamelessness, n. Effronterie, f.

shammer (ʃæməɪ), n. Trompeur, imposteur, m. shamoy or shammy [CHAMOIS].

shampoo (ʃæm'puː), v.t. Masser, frictionner; nettoyer (the head). shampooer, n. Masseur, m., masseuse, f. shampooing, n. Massage, frictionnement; nettoyage, shampooing (of the head), m.

shamrock (ʃæmrək), n. Trèfle (d'Irlande), m.

shandry (ʃændri) or shandrydan, n. Patache, f.

shank (ʃæŋk), n. Jambe (leg), f.; tibia, os de la jambe (tibia); tuyau etc. (of a pipe), m.; queue (of a button); tige, verge (of an anchor), f. shank-painter, n. (Naut.) Serre-bosse, m. To ride shank's mare, aller à pied. shanked, a. À jambe; à tige.

shanty (ʃænti), n. Cabane, bicoque, hutte, f.

shape (ʃeɪp), n. Forme, figure; tournure, taille (of a person); façon, coupe (fashion), f. In the shape of, en forme de; to get out of shape, se déformer; to put out of shape, déformer; to take shape, prendre forme. v.t. Former, façonner; régler, modeler (sur). Shaped like . . ., en forme de, en . . .; to shape one's course for, mettre le cap sur, faire route pour. v.t. Cadrer (avec); convenir (à). shapeless, a. Informé, sans forme. shapelessness, n. Absence de forme, difformité, f. shapeliness, n. Symétrie, beauté de forme, f. shapely, a. Bien fait, bien formé, beau.

shard (ʃɑːd), n. Tesson, m.; (Ent.) éti, élytre, m.

share (ʃeə), n. Part, portion (portion); action (Comm.), f.; soc (of a plough), m. In half shares, de compte à demi; preference share, action privilégiée, f.; the lion's share, la part du lion, f.; to fall to one's share, échoir en partage à; to go shares, partager; to have a share in, avoir part à; to have shares in, (Comm.) être intéressé dans. v.t. Partager; prendre part à; avoir part à. v.t. Partager; avoir part (à). To share in, avoir part à, participer à. share-broker, n. Courtier d'actions, m. share-certificate, n. Certificat d'actions, m. shareholder, n. Actionnaire, m.f. share-list, n. Cours de la bourse, m., souscriptions, f.pl. sharer, n. Partageant; (Law) partageant, m. Joint-sharer, copartageant, m.; to be a sharer in, participer à, prendre part à. sharing, n. Partage, m.

shark (ʃɑːk), n. Requin; escroc, filou (sharper), m. sharp (ʃɑːp), a. Tranchant, affilé, qui coupe bien; pointu, aigu, acéré (pointed); saillant (of angles); (fig.) vif, intelligent, pénétrant, fin; percent (piercing); accentué, anguleux (of features); acide, mordant, piquant, acerbé, aigre (of taste etc.); rusé,

délié (sly); (*Mus.*) dièse. A sharp appetite, un *appétit dévorant*; a sharp contest, une *contestation vive*; a sharp edge, un *fil tranchant, tranchant, m.*; a sharp tongue, une *langue bien affilée*; as sharp as a needle, (*colloq.*) *fin comme l'aiguille*; sharp pain, *douleur vive ou aiguë, f.*; sharp practice, *filouterie, rouerie, f.*; to keep a sharp look out, *avoir l'œil ouvert, adv.* Précise (of the hour). At four o'clock sharp, *à quatre heures précises*; at one o'clock sharp, *à une heure précise*; look sharp! *alerte! remuez-vous!* to look sharp, *se dépêcher*; to look sharp at, *surveiller attentivement, avoir l'œil sur, n. (Mus.)* Dièse, *m. sharp-edged, a.* Bien affilé; (*Carp.*) *à vive arête. sharp-set, a.* Affamé. *sharpshooter, n.* Tirailleur, *m. sharp-sighted, a.* À la vue perçante. *sharp-witted, a.* À l'esprit pénétrant. *sharpen, v.t.* Affiler, aiguïser; tailler en pointe, tailler (a pencil etc.); (*fig.*) rendre vif; exciter; (*Mus.*) diéser, dégorcier. *sharper, n.* Aigrefin, escroc, filou, chevalier d'industrie, *m. sharply, adv.* Vigoureusement, rudement, sévèrement, vivement, avec apreté, avec aigreur; violemment, fortement (violently); d'une manière pénétrante, d'une manière perçante (acutely). Sharply outlined, *nettement dessiné ou profilé*; to answer sharply, *répondre vivement. sharpness, n.* Tranchant (keenness of edge, *m.*; pointe (of a point), *f.*; acidité (acidity); violence (of pain etc.); aigreur, apreté (of language etc.); amertume, *f.*, piquant, *m.*; netteté (clearness); esprit éveillé, *m.*, vivacité (of children etc.), *f.*; son aigu, *m.*, netteté (of sound), *f.*

shatter (ʃætəʃ), *v.t.* Briser, fracasser, briser en pièces; faire voler en éclats; déchirer (to rend); déranger (to derange); délabrer (of health). To be shattered into spray, *éclater en poussière d'eau, v.i.* Se briser, se fracasser. **shatters, n.pl.** Pièces, *f.pl.*, éclats, *m.pl.*

shave (ʃeɪv), *v.t.* Raser; faire la barbe à; tondre (animal); effleurer (to graze); (*Am.*) plumer, écorcher (to fleec); (*Tech.*) planer. To get shaved or to have a shave, *se faire raser, se faire faire la barbe*; to shave oneself, *se raser, se faire la barbe, v.i.* Se raser, se faire la barbe. *n.* Action de raser ou de se raser, *f.* It was a narrow shave, *il s'en est fallu d'un cheveu*; to have a narrow shave, *l'échapper belle. shave-grass, n.* Prêle d'hiver, *f. shaveling, n.* Tonsuré, moine, calotin, *m. shaver, n.* Barbier; blanc-bec (youngster); montard; écorcheur, fripon, fin matois, *m. shaving, n.* Action de raser, *f.*; copeau (of wood), *m.*; rognure (of paper), *f. shaving-brush, n.* Blaireau, *m. shaving-cloth, n.* Linge à barbe, *m. shaving-soap, n.* Savon pour la barbe, *m.*, savonnette, *f.*

shawl (ʃɔːl), *n.* Châle, *m.*

***shawm** (ʃɔːm), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*

she (ʃiː), *pron.* Elle, *f.*; femelle (of some animals). It is she, *c'est elle*; it will be she, *ce sera-t-elle. she-ass, n.* Ânesse, *f. she-bear, n.* Ourse, *f. she-cat, n.* Chatte, *f. she-devil, n.* Diablesse, *f. she-fox, n.* Renarde, *f. she-goat, n.* Chèvre, *f. she-monkey, n.* Guenon, *f. she-wolf, n.* Louve, *f.*

sheaf (ʃiːf), *n. (pl. sheaves)* Gerbe; javelle (loose), *f.*; faisceau (of arrows), *m. v.t.* Engerber, mettre en gerbe. **sheafy, a.** De gerbes, en forme de gerbes.

shear (ʃiːə), *v.t. (past sheared, p.p. sheared or shorn, (foam))* Tondre; (*fig.*) dépouiller, frustrer. *shear-bill, n.* Coupeur d'eau (bird), *m. shear-legs (sheers), shear-steel, n.* Acier corrodé, *m. shear-water (ʃiːəwɔːtə), n.* Puffin, *m.*, bec-en-ciseaux (bird), *m. shearer, n.* Tondeur, *m.*; tondeuse (machine), *f. shearing, n.* Tonte, tondaison, *f. shearing-machine, n.* Tondeuse, *f. shearing-time, n.* Tonte, tondaison, *f. sheerman, n.* Tondeur, *m. shears, n.pl.* Grands ciseaux, *m.pl.*; cisailles (for metal), *f.pl.*

sheath (ʃiːð), *n. (pl. sheaths)* Gaine, *f.*; fourreau (scabbard); étui (case); (*Ent.*) élytre, *m. sheath-maker, n.* Gainier, *m. sheath-winged, a. (Ent.)* À étui, à élytre. **sheathing, n.** Doublage, *m. sheathless, a.* Sans gaine; sans étui.

sheathe (ʃiːð), *v.t.* Mettre dans le fourreau, rengainer; couvrir, revêtir (de); (*fig.*) plonger, enfoncer; (*Naut.*) doubler (a ship). To sheathe the sword, *poser l'épée, cesser la guerre*; to unsheathe, *dégainer.*

sheave (ʃiːv), *n.* Rouet, réa (de poulie), *m.*

shed (1) (ʃed), *n.* Hangar; appentis; (*Building*) atelier, *m.*; (*fig.*) bicoque, hutte (hovel), *f. Cow-shed, étable à vaches, f.*

shed (2) (ʃed) (*past and p.p. shed*) Répandre, verser, faire couler; laisser tomber, se dépouiller de, perdre (of trees); jeter (of animals). To shed over, *répandre sur, verser sur. shedder, n.* Personne qui répand ou qui fait couler, *f. shedding, n.* Action de répandre; effusion (of blood); perte (loss), *f.*

sheen (ʃiːn), *n.* Éclat, lustre, brillant, *m. sheeny, a.* Éclatant, luisant.

sheep (ʃiːp), *n. (pl. unchanged)* Mouton, *m.*; (*fig.*) brebis (ewe), *f.*; (*Bookbinding*) basane, *f. Black sheep, brebis galeuse, f.*; lost sheep, *brebis égarée. sheep-cote, n.* Parc à moutons, *m. sheep-dog, n.* Chien de berger, *m. sheep-fold, n.* Bergerie, *f.*, bercail, parc à moutons, *m. sheep-hook, n.* Houlette, *f. sheep-market, n.* Marché aux moutons, *m. sheep-pen, n.* Parc à moutons, *m. sheep-run, n.* Pâturage à moutons, *m. sheep's-eye, n.* Éclaire, *f.*; yeux doux, *m.pl.* To cast sheep's eyes at, *faire les yeux doux à, lancer des œillades à. sheep-shearer, n.* Tondeur de moutons, *m. sheep-shearing, n.* Tonte, *f. sheepskin, n.* Peau de mouton; basane (leather), *f. sheep-stealer, n.* Voleur de moutons, *m. sheep-stealing, n.* Vol de moutons, *m. sheep-walk, n.* Pâturage à moutons, *m. sheepish, a.* Penaud, bête, niais. **sheepishly, adv.** En penaud, d'un air penaud. **sheepishness, n.** Niaiserie, *f.*, air penaud, *m.*

sheer (ʃiːə), *a.* Pur; escarpé, perpendiculaire (of rocks). Sheer force, *pure force, f.*, grand effort, *m.* Sheer nonsense, *pure sottise, f.*; sheer up, *à pic, adv.* Tout droit; tout à fait; tout net. *n. (Naut.)* Tonture, *f.*, relèvement, *m.*; embardée, *f. v.i.* Faire des embardées. To sheer off, *pousser au large, filer, s'esquiver. sheer-hulk, n.* Machine à mâter flottante, mâtère flottante, *f. sheers, n.pl.* Bigue, chèvre, machine à mâter, *f.*

sheerwater (SHEARWATER).

sheet (ʃiːt), *n.* Drap, *m.*; feuille (of paper or metal); nappe (of water etc.); (*Naut.*) écoute (rope), *f.* As white as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge*; three sheets in the wind, *entre deux vins*; winding-sheet, *linceul, m. v.t.* Garnir de draps; couvrir, envelopper. *v.i. (Naut.)* Border les écoute. **sheet-anchor, n.** Ancre de miséricorde, mâtresse ancre; (*fig.*) ancre de salut, *f. sheet-cable, n.* Maître câble, *m. sheet-copper, n.* Cuivre en feuilles, *m. sheet-glass, n.* Verre à vitres, *m. sheet-iron, n.* Tôle, *f. sheet-lead, n.* Plomb en feuilles, *m. sheet-lightning, n.* Éclair de chaleur, *m. sheeting, n.* Toile pour draps de lit, *f.*; blindage (lining), *m.*

sheikh (ʃiːk), *n.* Cheik, *m.*

shekel (ʃekl), *n.* Sicle, *m.*

sheldrake (ʃeldreɪk), *n.* Tadorne, *m.*

shelf (ʃelf), *n. (pl. shelves)* Plancher, *f.*; rayon (of a book-case), *m.*; tablette, *f.*; écuil, récif (reef), *m.* To put on the shelf, *mettre sur la planche, (fig.) mettre de côté, mettre au rancart. shelfy, a.* Plein d'écueils.

shell (ʃel), *n.* Coque (eggs, fruit, etc.); coquille (empty egg); cosse (peas etc.); écaille (oysters); carapace (lobsters); bière, *f.*, cercueil (coffin); (*Artill.*) obus (shrapnel), projectile, *m.*; écorce (of the earth); carcasse (house), *f.*; (*fig.*) extérieur, *m.*, apparence; (*Mus.*) lyre, *f. v.t.* Écaler (nuts etc.); écosser (peas etc.); égrener (seeds); (*Mil.*) bombardier, lancer des obus sur; s'écaler (of fruits). To shell out, (*colloq.*) *s'exécuter, payer. shell-fish, n.* Coquillage, mollusque, *m.*, crustacés, *m.pl. shell-hole, n.* Entonnoir. *m. shell-proof, a.* À l'épreuve des projectiles. **shell-work, n.** Coquillage, ouvrage en coquillage, *m. shelling, n.* Écosage; égrenage; (*Mil.*)

bombardement, m. shelly, a. Couvert de coquillages ; de coquilles.

shellac (ʃælæk), *n.* Laque en écailles, *f.*
shelter (ʃeltər), *n.* Abri, couvert ; (*fig.*) refuge, asile, *m.*, protection, *f.* To take shelter, s'abriter, se mettre à l'abri. Under shelter from, à l'abri de, à couvert de. *v.t.* Abriter, mettre à l'abri ; protéger, garantir. *v.t.* S'abriter. To shelter oneself behind, se réfugier derrière ; to shelter oneself from, se réfugier contre. **shelter-trench, n.** Tranchée-abri, *f.*
sheltered, a. Abrité. **shelterer, n.** Protecteur, *m.* **shelterless, a.** Sans abri ; sans asile.

shelve (ʃelv), *v.t.* Mettre sur un rayon ; (*fig.*) mettre de côté, se débarrasser de. *v.t.* Aller ou être en pente. **shelving, a.** En pente, incliné.

shepherd (ʃepərd), *n.* Berger ; (*fig.*) pasteur, *m.* **Shepherd kings, rois pasteurs, m.pl.** **shepherd's purse, n.** Bourse-à-pasteur, *f.* **shepherdess, n.** Bergère, *f.*
sherbet (ʃæzbət), *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

***sherd** (ʃərd).

sheriff (ʃerif), *n.* Shérif, *m.* **Sheriff's officer, garde du commerce, huissier, m.**

sherry (ʃeri), *n.* Vin de Xérès, *m.* **sherry-cobbler, n.** Punch américain à la glace, *m.*

***shew** (ʃəw).

shew-bread [SHOW-BREAD].

shibboleth (ʃibələ), *n.* Schibboleth ; (*fig.*) mot d'ordre, *m.*, pierre de touche, *f.*

shield (ʃild), *n.* Bouclier, *m.* ; (*fig.*) égide, *f.* ; (*Her.*) écu, écusson, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un bouclier. To shield from, mettre à l'abri de, défendre de, protéger contre. **shield-bearer, n.** Écuyer, *m.*

shift (ʃift), *n.* Changement (change) ; expédient, *m.*, ressource (expedient), *f.* ; détour, faux-fuyant (trick), *m.* ; démanchement (of a violin), *m.* ; chemise de femme (chemise) ; équipe, journée (relay of workmen), *f.* My last shift, ma dernière ressource ; to be at one's last shift, ne savoir à quel saint se vouer ; to be reduced to shifts, en être aux expédients ; to make shift to, trouver moyen de, avoir de la peine à ; to make shift with, s'arranger de, s'accommoder de ; to use shifts, user de biais. *v.t.* Changer ; transférer, transporter. To shift off, se délivrer de, remettre. *v.t.* Changer de place (to change place) ; changer (to vary) ; changer de vêtements (to change dress) ; (*fig.*) trouver des expédients, user de faux-fuyants. To shift about, passer d'un parti à l'autre, changer d'opinion, tourner casaque ; to shift for oneself, se tirer d'affaire soi-même, s'arranger, voler de ses propres ailes. **shifter, n.** Personne qui change, *f.* ; blaiseur, *m.*, blaiseuse (person who uses artifice), *f.* **Scene-shifter, machiniste, m.**
shifting, n. Changement, changement de place ; déplacement (of cargo etc.) ; (*fig.*) subterfuge, détour, biais, *m.* **a.** Changeant ; qui use de détours (deceitful). **Shifting sand, sable mouvant, m.** **shiftingly, adv.** En changeant. **shiftless, a.** Sans ressource ; sans énergie. **shifty, a.** Plein d'expédients ; retors. He is a shifty customer, c'est un retors.

shillelah (ʃilələ), *n.* Gourdin, *m.*

shilling (ʃilɪŋ), *n.* Schelling, shilling, *m.* A shillingworth, la valeur d'un schelling.

shilly-shally (ʃilɪʃəli), *n.* Hésitation, irrésolution, *f.* *v.t.* Barguigner, hésiter, être irrésolu.

shimmer (ʃimər), *n.* Lueur, faible clarté, *f.* *v.t.* Jeter une faible lueur.

shin (ʃin), *n.* Tibia, os de la jambe ; jarret (of beef), *m.* **shin-bone, n.** Tibia, *m.*

shindy (ʃindi), *n.* Tapage, *m.* To kick up a shindy, faire du train.

shine (ʃain), *v.i.* (past and p.p. shone, [ɒn]) Luire ; reluire ; briller. The moon shines, il fait clair de lune ; the sun shines, il fait du soleil, le soleil luit ; to shine forth, éclater. *n.* Brillant, éclat, lustre ; beau temps (of the weather), *m.* To take the shine out of, éclipser, remettre à sa place.

shingle (ʃɪŋɡl), *n.* Bardeau (for roofing) ; galet, caillou (coarse gravel), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir de bardeaux. **shingles, n.pl.** Zona, herpes, *m.* **shingly, a.** Couvert de galets.

shining (ʃaɪnɪŋ), *a.* Luisant, brillant. *n.* Brillant, éclat, *m.*

shintoisim (ʃintouɪzəm), *n.* Shintoïsme, *m.*

shiny (ʃaɪni), *a.* Luisant, reluisant.

ship (ʃɪp), *n.* Navire ; vaisseau, bâtiment, *m.* Merchant ship, navire ou vaisseau marchand ; on board ship or on shipboard, à bord ; sea-going ship, navire de long cours, *m.* ; ship of the line, vaisseau de ligne ; ship of war, vaisseau de guerre ; store-ship, vaisseau de transport ; to take ship, s'embarquer. *v.t.* Embarquer ; charger ; mettre à bord ; expédier (goods) ; embarquer un paquet de mer, recevoir (a sea) ; monter (the rudder etc.). To ship off goods, embarquer des marchandises ; to ship the oars, armer les avirons. *v.t.* S'embarquer. **ship-biscuit, n.** Biscuit de mer, *m.* **shipboard, n.** Bord de navire, *m.* **ship-boy, n.** Mousse, *m.* **ship-broker, n.** Courtier maritime, *m.* **shipbuilder, n.** Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **ship-building, n.** Construction de vaisseaux, architecture navale, *f.* **ship-canal, n.** Canal maritime, *m.* **ship-carpenter, n.** Charpentier de navire, *m.* **ship-chandler, n.** Fournisseur de navires, *m.* **ship-load, n.** Chargement, fret, *m.* **shipmaster, n.** Patron de navire, *m.* **shipmate, n.** Camarade de bord, *m.* **ship-money, n.** Impôt pour la construction des vaisseaux, *m.* **shipowner, n.** Armateur, *m.* **ship's-boat, n.** Chaloupe, *f.* **shipshape, a.** En ordre, bien arrangé, bien orienté (of sails). **ship's-husband, n.** Gérant à bord, *m.* **ship's-papers, n.pl.** Papiers de bord, *m.pl.* **shipwreck, n.** Naufrage, sinistre en mer, *m.* To make shipwreck of, ruiner ; *v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à ; (*fig.*) faire échouer, faire périr. To be shipwrecked, faire naufrage. **shipwrecked, a.** Naufragé ; (*fig.*) ruiné. **shipwright, n.** Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **shippard, n.** Chantier, *m.* **shipment, n.** Chargement, embarquement, *m.*, expédition, mise à bord, *f.* **shipper, n.** Expéditeur, *m.* **shipping, n.** Vaisseaux, navires, *m.pl.* ; marine marchande, la marine, *f.* ; chargement, embarquement, *m.*, mise à bord (loading), *f.* ; *a.* Maritime. **Shipping intelligence, événements de mer, m.pl. ; nouvelles maritimes, *f.pl.* ; the shipping interest, intérêt maritime, *m.* **shipping-agent, n.** Expéditeur, *m.***

shire (ʃaɪər), *n.* Comté, *m.*

shirk (ʃɜːk), *v.t.* Éviter, éluder, se soustraire à. Never to shirk one's work, être franc du collier. *v.t.* Finasser. He shirked it, il refusa de venir au fait.

shirt (ʃɜːt), *n.* Chemise d'homme, chemise, *f.* Clean shirt, chemise blanche, *f.* ; night-shirt, chemise de nuit, *f.* ; to sell the shirt off one's back, vendre jusqu'à sa chemise, *m.* *v.t.* Vêtir d'une chemise. **shirt-collar, n.** Col de chemise, *m.* **shirt-front, n.** Devant de chemise, *m.* **shirt-sleeves, n.** Manches de chemise, *f.pl.* In his shirt-sleeves, en manches de chemise, en bras de chemise. **shirting, n.** Toile à chemises, *f.* **shirtless, a.** Sans chemise.

shive (ʃaɪv), *n.* Tranche, *f.*, morceau, fragment, *m.*

shiver (ʃɪvər), *v.t.* Briser en morceaux, fracasser, faire voler en éclats ; mettre en ralingue (a sail) ; casser (a mast). *v.t.* Se briser en morceaux, voler en éclats, se fracasser ; grelotter (with cold) ; frissonner (with fear). *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, tremblement ; fragment, morceau, éclat, *m.* To break to shivers, faire voler en éclats, briser en éclats ; to have the shivers, avoir le frisson. **shivering, a.** Frissonnant ; *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, *m.* **shiveringly, adv.** En grelottant, en frissonnant. **shivery, a.** Cassant, friable, frissonnant. I have a shivery feeling about me, il me prend des frissons.

shoal (ʃəʊl), *n.* Blanc (of fish), *m.* ; (*fig.*) multitude, foule, *f.* ; bas-fond, haut-fond, (shallow). In shoals, en troupes, en foule. *v.t.* Se réunir en banc ; (*fig.*) affluer, s'attrouper (of fish) ; diminuer en profondeur (of water). *a.* Bas, peu profond. **shoalness, n.** Manque de profondeur, *m.* **shoaly, a.** Plein de hauts-fonds ou d'écueils.

shock (ʃɒk), *n.* Choc, ébranlement, *m.* ; (*Elec.*) commotion, secousse, *f.* ; tas de gerbes, tas, *m.*, moyette (of corn) ; tignasse (of hair), *f.* *v.t.* Choquer, heurter ;

(fig.) frapper d'horreur, offenser, blesser; mettre (corn) en tas ou en moyettes. **shock-dog**, *n.* Barbet, *m.* **shock-headed**, *a.* À épaisse chevelure, aux cheveux ébouriffés. **shocking**, *a.* Choquant, blessant, offensant, affreux, révoltant, dégoûtant. **Shocking!** *fi!* quelle horreur! **shockingly**, *adv.* Affreusement, horriblement. **shockiness**, *n.* Nature affreuse, *f.* **shod** (jod), *a.* Ferré (of horses); chaussé (of persons).

shoddy (jodi), *n.* Effilochage, *f.* *a.* D'effilochage, de camelote, de pacotille. **Shoddy goods**, *paotille, camelote, f.*; **shoddy wool**, *laine d'effilochage, f.* **shoe** (jur), *n.* (pl. shoes) Soulier, *m.*; chaussure, *f.*; fer (horseshoe); sabot (wooden or for a carriage), *m.* *a.* shoe loose, *un fer qui lâche* (of horses); horse-shoe, *ferrure, f.*; shoes down at heel, *des souliers éculés, m. pl.*; that's where the shoe pinches, *c'est là que le bât me blesse, c'est là que le soulier me pince*; to buy one's shoe of, *acheter ses souliers à chez, se faire chausser par chez*; to make shoes for, *chausser*; to put the shoe on the right foot, *deviner juste, mettre le doigt dessus*; to rough-shoe (a horse), *ferrer à glace*; to stand in someone's shoes, *être à la place de quelqu'un*; to step into someone's shoes, *prendre la place de quelqu'un*; to take off one's shoes and stockings, *se déchausser*; wooden shoes, *sabots, m. pl.* *v.t.* (past and p.p. shod) Chausser; ferrer (a horse etc.); garnir les pattes de (an anchor); (Tech.) saboter. **shoe-black**, *n.* Décroteur, *m.* **shoe-brush**, *n.* Brosse à souliers, *f.* **shoe-buckle**, *n.* Boucle à soulier, *f.* **shoe-horn**, *n.* Chaussépied, *m.*, corne, *f.* **shoe-lace**, *n.* Lacet de soulier, *m.* **shoe-latchet**, *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.* **shoe-leather**, *n.* Cuir de souliers, *m.* To save shoe-leather, *pour épargner ses souliers.* **shoemaker**, *n.* Cordonnier, *m.* The shoemaker's wife goes the worst shoe, *les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés.* **shoemaking**, *n.* Cordonnerie, *f.* **shoe-string**, *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.* **shoeing**, *n.* Ferrage, *m.* **shoeing-forge**, *n.* Forge, *f.* **shoeing-smith**, *n.* Maréchal ferrant, *m.* **shoeless**, *a.* Sans souliers, *n.*-pieds.

shone (jon), *past* [SHINE].

shook (juk), *past* [SHAKE].

shoot (jut), *v.t.* (past and p.p. shot (l)) Tirer, décocher, lancer, jeter, darder; décharger, faire partir, lâcher un coup de (a gun etc.); frapper, atteindre (to hit); tuer, tuer d'un coup de fusil, fusiller, faire passer par les armes (to execute); pousser (to push forth); descendre (rapids etc.); (Carp.) ajuster. He has shot me, *il m'a atteint*; he was shot through the leg, *il eut la jambe traversée par une balle*; I'll be shot if, *le diable m'emporte si*; I shot him in the leg, *je lui ai logé une balle dans la jambe*; Ney was shot, *Ney a été fusillé*; shooting party (for an execution), *peloton d'exécution, m.*; the ball shot him through the heart, *la balle lui traversa le cœur*; the ball shot his leg off, *le boulet lui emporta la jambe*; to have shot one's bolt, *avoir dit son dernier mot*; to shoot at with a gun or to shoot a gun at, *tirer un coup de fusil à ou sur*; to shoot dead, *tuer raide*; to shoot down, *abattre*; to shoot forth, *pousser, lancer, darder*; to shoot off, *tirer, décharger*; to shoot oneself, *se tuer, se tirer un coup de fusil ou de pistolet*; to shoot out, *lancer*; to shoot the moon, *faire un trou à la lune, démentager à la cloche de bois*; to shoot the rapids, *descendre les rapides*; to shoot through, *traverser, transpercer, percer d'outre en outre ou de part en part*; to shoot with a gun, *tuer d'un coup de fusil ou d'un coup de feu ou à coups de fusil* (by a succession of shots); trees shoot branches, *les arbres poussent des branches. v.t.* Tirer; chasser (au tir); (fig.) s'élaner, courir; filer (of stars etc.); pousser (of planks etc.). My temples shoot, *j'éprouve des lancements aux tempes*; to go out shooting, *aller à la chasse, chasser*; to shoot at, *tirer sur, tirer un coup de fusil à*; to shoot ahead, *courir en avant, se précipiter en avant*; to shoot ahead of, *devancer, dépasser*; to shoot by, *passer rapidement, passer comme un trait*; to shoot forth, *s'élaner, pousser* (of plants),

jaillir (of light); to shoot forward, *s'élaner en avant*, to shoot out, *se projeter, faire saillie, pousser* (of plants); to shoot through, *traverser*; to shoot true, *tirer juste*; to shoot up, *pousser. m.* Rejeton, *m.*, pousse (plant); gouttière (spout), *f.*; dépôt de décombres (for rubbish); descendeur (slide), *m.*, chute (of water), *f.* shooting, *n.* Tir (of firearms), *m.*; chasse au tir, *chasse au fusil, f.*; élanement (pain), *m.*; pousse (of plants); décharge (of rubbish), *f.* To practise shooting, *s'exercer au tir*; *a.* Lanchant (of pain), *filante* (of stars). Shooting pains, *des lancements de douleur, m. pl.*, douleurs lancinantes, *f.*; shooting star, *étoile filante, f.* shooting-box, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* shooting-gallery, *n.* Tir, *m.* shooting-jacket, *n.* Veste de chasse, *f.* shooting-match, *n.* Tir, *m.* shooting-stick, *n.* (Print.) Cognoir, *décognoir, m.* shooter, *n.* Tireur, *m.*

shop (jop), *n.* Boutique, *f.*; magasin (store), *m.*; atelier (workshop), *m.* Tobacco-shop, *débit de tabac, m.*; to keep a shop, *tenir boutique*; to talk shop, *parler boutique. v.t.* Faire des emplettes. To go shopping, *aller faire des emplettes, courir les magasins.* shop-bill, *n.* Prospectus, *m.* shop-board, *n.* Établi, *m.* shop-boy, *n.* Garçon de magasin, petit commis, *m.* shop-girl, *n.* Filles de boutique, *f.* shopkeeper, *n.* Marchand, *m.*, marchande, *f.*; boutiquier, *m.*, boutiquière, *f.* shoplifter, *n.* Voleur à l'étalage, *m.* shopman, *n.* (pl. shopmen) Commis de magasin, *m.* shop-walker, *n.* Inspecteur de magasin, *m.* shop-window, *n.* Devanture, vitrine, *f.*, étalage, *m.* shop-woman, *n.* (pl. shop-women) Demoiselle de magasin, *f.* shoppy, *a.* Qui sent le boutiquier.

shore (joar), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*, plage, côte, *f.*; étau, étauçon (stay); (Shipbuilding) accore, *m.* Along the shore, *le long de la côte, près de la terre*; on shore, *à terre*; to go on shore, *aller à terre, débarquer*; to hug the shore, *raser la terre, serrer la côte. v.t.* Étayer, étauçonner; (Naut.) accorer. To shore up, *étayer, accorer.* shoreless, *a.* Sans bords. shorewards, *adv.* Vers le rivage.

shorn, *p.p.* [SHEAR].

short (jout), *a.* Court; bref (brief), passager, de courte durée, petit (of stature); insuffisant (insufficient); croquant (of pastry); cassant (brittle); brusque (abrupt). A short life and a merry one, *une vie courte et bonne*; in short, *bref, en un mot, enfin*; it is short by ten pounds, *il y manque dix livres*; short circuit, *court-circuit, m.*; short sight, *vue courte, myopie, f.*; the long and the short of it, *le fin mot de la chose*; to cut the matter short, *en finir, pour le trancher net*; to grow short, *se raccourcir*; to make short, *raccourcir*; to make short work of, *en avoir bientôt fait avec, n'en faire ni une ni deux. adv.* Court, vivement, brusquement. It does not fall far short of it, *il ne s'en faut guère*; it falls far short of it, *il s'en faut de beaucoup*; nothing short of murder, *rien au-dessous du meurtre*; to cut short, *couper la parole à, abréger, retrancher*; to fall short of my expectations, *ne pas répondre à mon attente*; to stop short, *s'arrêter tout court, rester court*; to stop short of, *manquer de*; to turn short, *se tourner court.* shortbread, *n.* Gâteau croustillant, *m.* short-circuit, *v.t.* Mettre en court-circuit. shortcoming, *n.* Insuffisance, faute, *f.*, manquement au devoir, *m.* short-dated, *a.* À courte échéance. shorthand, *n.* Sténographie, *f.* To take down in shorthand, *sténographier.* shorthand-writer, *n.* Sténographe, *m.* short-handed, *a.* À court de monde, qui n'a pas tout son personnel. short-horn, *n.* Bétail à courtes cornes, *m.* short-lived, *a.* Qui vit peu de temps, de courte durée; éphémère, passager. short-necked, *a.* Au cou court. short-sighted, *a.* Qui a la vue courte, myope; (fig.) peu prévoyant, peu sagace. short-sightedness, *n.* Vue courte, myopie, *f.*; (fig.) manque de clairvoyance, *m.* short-tempered, *a.* Vif, pétulant, brusque. short-waisted, *a.* Court de taille. short-winded, *a.* À l'haleine courte. short-witted, *a.* Qui a peu d'esprit, borné. shortage, *n.* Déficit, manoue, *m.* shorten, *v.t.* Raccourcir

rapetisser; **abrégé** (to abridge); **diminuer** (to diminish); **resserrer** (to contract); *v.t.* Se raccourcir, diminuer; **s'abrégé**. **shortening**, *n.* Raccourcissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.* **shortly**, *adv.* Bientôt, sous peu, dans peu de temps; brièvement, en peu de mots (briefly), **shortness**, *n.* Courte durée, *f.*; peu d'étendue, *m.*; petitesse (short of stature); brièveté, *f.*; défaut, manque (de), *m.* **Shortness of breath**, *haleine courte*, *f.*; **shortness of memory**, *mémoire courte*, *f.*; **shortness of waist**, *courte taille*, *f.* **shorts**, *n.pl.* Culotte courte, *f.*

shot (1), *past* and *p.p.* [shoot].
shot (2) (jot), *n.* Coup de fusil, coup de feu, coup; trait (from a bow), *m.*; balle (for a rifle), *f.*; boulet (for cannon); grain de plomb, plomb (for a fowling-piece), *m.*; (*Artill.*) charge; portée (reach), *f.*; écot (reckoning); tireur (shooter), *m.* At a shot, d'un seul coup; buck-shot, chevrotine, *f.*; cannon-shot, coup de canon, *m.*; like a shot, comme un trait; I heard the shot, j'entendis partir le coup; random shot, coup perdu, *m.*; rifle-shot, coup de fusil, *m.*; that's not a bad shot, ce n'est pas mal tiré, (*fig.*) ce n'est pas mal deviné; to be a dead shot, ne manquer jamais son coup; to be a good shot, être bon tireur; to be shot, être fusillé; to be shot dead, être tué raide; to fire a shot, tirer un coup; to fire a shot at, tirer sur, (*fig.*) essayer; to waste powder and shot, tirer sa poudre aux moineaux; within cannon-shot, à portée de canon; within ear-shot, à la portée de l'oreille; within shot, à portée; without firing a shot, sans brûler une amorce. *v.t.* Charger à boulet, *a.* Changer, chatoyant, gorge-de-pigeon. Shot silk, soie gorge-de-pigeon. **shot-belt**, *n.* Giberne, *f.* **shot-free** [SCOT-FREE]. **shot-hole**, *n.* Trou de balle, *m.* **shot-pouch**, *n.* Giberne, cartouchière, *f.* **shot-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. **shot-rack**, *n.* Parc à boulets, *m.* **shot-tower**, *n.* Tour à plomb de chasse, *f.* **shotten**, *a.* En saillie; disloqué (of a bone); qui a déchargé son frai (of fish); saur (dried). As thin as a shotten herring, maigre comme un hareng saur.

should (jud), *v.aux.* (*past* of shall, used as sign of the conditional) I should speak, je parlerais; should I or if I should meet him, si je le rencontre ou rencontrais; whom should I meet but his sister, qui est-ce que je vois? Sa sœur.

shoulder ('ouldar), *n.* Épaule, *f.*; épaulement, *m.*, (*Tech.*) embase, languette, *f.* Over the shoulder, en bandoulière; round shoulders, dos rond, *m.*; shoulder to shoulder, de concert, d'accord; to give someone the cold shoulder, battre froid à quelqu'un; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, pousser à la roue; to shrug one's shoulders, hausser les épaules. (*v.t.*) Prendre ou charger sur les épaules; pousser (to push); porter (arms). **shoulder-belt**, *n.* Baudrier, *m.*; bandoulière, *f.* **shoulder-blade**, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* **shoulder-high**, *adv.* À hauteur d'épaules. **shoulder-knot**, *n.* Nœud d'épaule, *m.*, aiguillette, *f.* **shoulder-shotten**, *a.* Épaulé. **shoulder-strap**, *n.* Bretelle, patte, *f.* **shouldered**, *a.* À épaules. **Broad-shouldered**, à larges épaules; round-shouldered, au dos rond, *voûté*.

shout (jaut), *v.t.* Crier, pousser ou jeter des cris; faire des acclamations. He was shouted at, il fut hué; to shout at, huier; to shout down, faire taire à force de cris. *v.t.* Entonner. *m.* Cri, *m.*; acclamations, *f.pl.*; éclat (of laughter), *m.* **Shouts of applause**, applaudissements, *m.pl.*, acclamations, *f.pl.* **shouting**, *n.* Acclamation, *f.*, cris, *m.pl.*

shove (jav), *v.t.* Pousser; fourrer (one's nose anywhere). To shove away, repousser, éloigner; to shove back, faire reculer, repousser; to shove down, pousser en bas, faire tomber, renverser; to shove forward, faire avancer; to shove from, repousser de, éloigner de; to shove off, lancer (a boat); to shove out, pousser dehors, faire sortir. *v.i.* Pousser. To keep shoving, pousser toujours; to shove by, bousculer; to shove off, pousser au large. *n.* Coup, *m.*, secousse, *f.* To give a shove to, pousser, prêter un coup de main à.

shovel ('javi), *n.* Pelle, *f.* Fire-shovel, pelle à

feu. *v.t.* Ramasser avec la pelle, jeter avec la pelle. To shovel away, débayer; to shovel in, ramasser avec la pelle; to shovel out, jeter. **shovel-board**, *n.* Jeu de gale, *m.* **shovelful**, *n.* Pelletée, *f.* **shoveller**, *n.* Pelleteur; souchet (duck), *m.*

show (jou), *v.t.* (*past* showed, *p.p.* showed, shown) Montrer, faire voir, exposer à la vue; faire preuve de; manifester, témoigner, démontrer (to prove); indiquer, faire connaître (to make known); expliquer (to explain). To show in, introduire, faire entrer; to show off, faire valoir, faire ressortir, faire parade de, mettre en relief; to show someone how to do a thing, montrer à quelqu'un comment il faut faire; to show out, reconduire, éconduire (to get rid of); to show over, faire visiter à (house etc.); to show the white feather, faire la canne, montrer le bout de l'oreille; to show up, faire monter, démasquer (to unmask). *v.t.* Paraître, se montrer; se faire remarquer. He showed admirable tenacity and courage, il fit preuve d'une ténacité et d'un courage vraiment admirables; nothing shows like a hat, rien ne se fait remarquer autant qu'un chapeau; to show off, poser, se donner des airs, se faire valoir. *n.* Apparence, *f.*; étalage, *m.*, parade, *f.*; spectacle, concours, *m.*, exposition (exhibition), *f.*; Cattle-show, exposition de bétail, *f.*; dumb-show, jeu muet, *m.*, pantomime, *f.*; for show, pour faire parade; to make a show of, faire parade de, faire montre de. **show-bill**, *n.* Affiche, annonce, *f.* **show-bread**, *n.* Pain de proposition, *m.* **show-card**, *n.* Pancarte, *f.* **show-case**, *n.* Montre, vitrine, *f.* **showman**, *n.* (*pl.* showmen) Directeur de spectacle forain, *m.* **show-room**, *n.* Salon de montre, *m.*, salle d'exposition, *f.* **show-window**, *n.* Montre, *f.*, étalage, *m.*

shower ('jaue), *n.* Ondée (slight); averse (copious); pluie, grêle (of blows, stones, etc.), *f.* April shower, giboulée de mars, *f.*; heavy shower, forte averse, *f.* *v.t.* Pleuvoir à verse, pleuvoir. *v.t.* Inonder (de pluie); arroser; (*fig.*) verser, faire pleuvoir. To shower down, répandre, faire pleuvoir (sur). **shower-bath**, *n.* Douche, *f.*, bain-douche, *m.* **showiness**, *n.* État pluvieux, *m.* **showery**, *a.* Pluvieux. **showily** ('jouli), *adv.* Avec éclat, d'une manière voyante. **showiness**, *n.* Ostentation, *f.*, faste, éclat, *m.*; couleur voyante, *f.* **showing**, *n.* Représentation, *f.* By one's own showing, de son propre aveu. **showy**, *a.* Voyant, fastueux.

shrank, *past* [SHRINK].

shrapnel ('jrapnel), *n.* Obus à mitraille, shrapnel, *m.*

shred (fred), *n.* Lambeau, bout, *m.* To tear to shreds, déchirer en lambeaux. *v.t.* Couper en lambeaux, déchiqueter.

shrew (ru), *n.* Mégère, femme acariâtre, *f.* Taming the shrew, la mégère mise à la raison. **shrew-mouse**, *n.* Musaraigne, *f.*

shrewd (rud), *a.* Sagace, pénétrant, fin, rusé. **shrewdly**, *adv.* Avec sagacité, avec pénétration, finement. To suspect shrewdly, soupçonner fort. **shrewdness**, *n.* Sagacité, pénétration, finesse, *f.*

shrewish ('ruif), *a.* Grondeur, acariâtre. **shrewishly**, *adv.* En mégère, en grondeuse. **shrewishness**, *n.* Humeur acariâtre, *f.*

shriek ('rijk), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.t.* Crier. *v.t.* Jeter un cri perçant, jeter de cris. To shriek out, crier, jeter les hauts cris. **shrieking**, *n.* Cris perçants, *m.pl.*

shrievalty ('riivalti), *n.* Fonctions de shérif, *f.pl.*; charge de shérif, *f.*

shriff (rift), *n.* Confession; absolution, *f.* **shrike** ('raik), *n.* Pie-grièche, *f.*

shrill (ril), *a.* Aigu, perçant; aigre (of the voice). *v.i.* Produire un son aigu. To shrill forth, chanter d'une voix aiguë. **shrillness**, *n.* Son aigu, ton aigu. *m.* **shrilly**, *adv.* D'un ton aigu, d'une voix perçante.

shrimp ('rimp), *n.* Crevette, salicotte, *f.*; (*fig.*) bout d'homme, nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.t.* Pêcher des crevettes. **shrimper**, *n.* Pêcheur de crevettes, *m.* **shrimping**, *n.* Pêche à la crevette, *f.*

shrine ('rain), *n.* Châsse, *f.*; (*fig.*) autel, temple sanctuaire, *m.*

shrink (ʃrɪŋk), *v.t.* (past **shrank**, *p.p.* **shrunk**) Rétrécir, se rétrécir, se contracter, se resserrer; se retirer; se rapetisser, se ratatiner; diminuer, baisser (to diminish). He shrinks at the sight of danger, *il recule à la vue du danger*; to shrink away, *reculer, disparaître, se dérober, s'évanouir*; to shrink back, *reculer*; to shrink from, *reculer devant, avoir horreur de*; to shrink up, *rétrécir, se rétrécir, se recroqueviller*. *v.t.* Rétrécir; diminuer. **shrinkage**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction, *f.* **shrinker**, *n.* Personne qui recule devant le danger, *f. shrinking*, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction; action de reculer ou de se retirer (act of running back), *f.*

shrive (ʃraɪv), *v.t.* (past **shrove**, *frouv*, *p.p.* **shriven**, *frɪvn*) Confesser; donner l'absolution à. **shrivel** (ʃrɪvl), *v.t.* Se ratatiner, se recroqueviller. *v.t.* Faire ratatiner, faire recroqueviller, rider, racornir. To shrivel up, *ratatiner, se ratatiner*.

shroud (ʃraʊd), *n.* Linceul, suaire; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) haubans, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul, ensevelir (dans); (*fig.*) abriter, couvrir, cacher. **shroudlless**, *a.* Sans linceul. **shroudly**, *a.* Qui abrite.

shrove, past [**SHRIVE**].

Shrovetide (ʃrəʊvtaɪd), *n.* Les jours gras, les jours de carnaval, *m.pl.* Shrove Tuesday, *Mardi gras*, *m.*

shrub (ʃrʌb), *n.* Arbuste, arbrisseau; grog ou rhum (drink), *m.* **shrubby**, *n.* Plantation d'arbrisseaux, *f.*, bosquet, *m.*; arbustes, *m.pl.* **shrubby**, *a.* Plein d'arbrisseaux, touffu; qui ressemble à un arbuste.

shrug (ʃraʊ), *n.* Haussement d'épaules, *m.* *v.t.* Hausser. To shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules*.

shrunk, past and *p.p.* [**SHRINK**].

shudder (ʃʌdə), *v.t.* Frissonner, frémir (de). *n.* Frissonnement, frémissement, *m.*

shuffle (ʃʌfl), *v.t.* Mettre en confusion, mêler; battre (cards). To shuffle away, *escamoter*; to shuffle in or out, *introduire adroitement dans*; to shuffle off, *se débarrasser de*; to shuffle up, *faire à la hâte, bâcler*. *v.t.* Battre les pieds; battre les cartes; tergiverser, chicaner, biaiser, équivoquer (to prevaricate); battre des pieds. To shuffle along, *traîner les jambes, marcher d'un pas traînant*; to shuffle off, *quitter la scène*. *n.* Confusion, défaite, *f.*, faux-fuyant, subterfuge (evasion), *m.* **shuffler**, *n.* Baiseur, chicaneur, fourbe, *m.* **shuffling**, *a.* Chicaneur, baiseur; évasif (of things); traînant (of the gait). With shuffling gait, *à la démarche traînante*; *n.* Marche traînante, *f.*; (*Cards*) battement des cartes, *m.*; (*fig.*) artifices, *m.pl.*, chicane, équivocation, *f.* **shufflingly**, *adv.* D'une manière évasive, par chicane; d'un pas traînant. **shun** (ʃʌn), *v.t.* Éviter, fuir. **shunless**, *a.* Inévitable.

shunt (ʃʌnt), *v.t.* Garer. *v.t.* Changer de voie.

shunting, *n.* Changement de voie, *f.*, garage, *m.*

shut (ʃʌt), *v.t.* Fermer; enfermer (enclose). To

shut again, *refermer*; to shut down, *fermer bien, éteindre* (furnaces etc.); to shut in, *enfermer*; to shut off, *intercepter, couper* (steam); to shut out, *exclure, fermer la porte à*; to shut out from, *exclure de*; to shut up, *fermer, enfermer, mettre sous les verrous, condamner* (a door etc.), *faire taire, imposer silence à*, *fermer la bouche à*; to shut up shop, *fermer boutique*. *v.i.* Fermer, se fermer. Shutting out, *exclusion*, *f.*; shutting up, *fermeture*, *f.*; shut up! *taisez-vous!* en voilà assez! *finissez!* **shutter**, *n.* Volet, *m.*, persienne, *f.*; contrevent (outside shutter), *m.*; (*Phot.*) obturateur, *m.* To put up the shutters, *mettre les volets*.

shuttle (ʃʌtl), *n.* Navette, *f.* *a.* À navette. **shuttlecock**, *n.* Volant, *m.* Battledore and shuttlecock, *volant*, *m.*

shy (ʃaɪ), *a.* Réservé, timide, honteux; sauvage, arouche (of animals); ombrageux (of horses). To be shy of using, *craindre d'employer*; to fight shy of, *se défier de, éviter*. *v.t.* Être ombrageux, faire un cœur, se jeter de côté (of horses). *v.t.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Coup (de pierre etc.), *m.* To have a shy at, *jeter*

une pierre à. **shyly**, *adv.* Timidement, avec réserve. **shyness**, *n.* Timidité, retenue, réserve; fausse honte; nature ombrageuse, sauvagerie (of horses), *f.*

Siamese (saɪˈmɪz), *a.* and *n.* Siamois, *m.*, Siamoise, *f.*

Siberian (saɪˈbɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Sibérien, *m.*, Sibérienne, *f.*

sibilant (ˈsɪblənt), *a.* Siffant. *n.* Lettre

siffante, *f.* **sibilation** (-ˈleɪʃən), *n.* Siffement, *m.*

sibyl (ˈsɪbl), *n.* Sibylle, *f.* **sibylline** (ˈsɪblaɪn), *a.* Sibyllin.

sic (sɪk), *adv.* Ainsi, textuellement.

siccative (ˈsɪkətɪv), *a.* and *n.* Siccatif, *m.*

siccity (ˈsɪksɪti), *n.* Siccité, *f.*

Sicilian (ˈsɪlɪən), *a.* and *n.* Sicilien, *m.*, Sicilienne, *f.* The Sicilian Vespers, *les Vêpres siciliennes*, *f.pl.*

sick (sɪk), *a.* Malade; qui a des nausées, qui a mal au cœur (affected with nausea). Sick headache, *migraine*, *f.*; sick of, *dégoûté de, las de*; sick of a fever, *malade de la fièvre*; sick man or woman, *malade*; sick unto death, *malade à mourir*; to be sea-sick, *avoir le mal de mer*; to be sick and tired of anything, *en avoir plein le dos*; to be sick at heart, *avoir la mort dans l'âme*; to feel sick, *avoir mal au cœur, avoir des nausées*; to make sick, *soulever le cœur à, écœurer*. *n.pl.* Malades, *pl.* **sick-bay**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Poste des malades, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.* **sick-bed**, *n.* Lit de douleur, *m.* **sick-brained**, *a.* Malade d'esprit. **sick-fund**, *n.* Caisse de secours mutuels (pour les malades), *f.* **sick-leave**, *n.* Congé de convalescence, *m.*, permission à titre de convalescence, *f.* **sick-list**, *n.* Rôle des malades, *m.* On the sick-list, *indisposé*. **sick-nurse**, *n.* Garde-malade, *f.* **sick-room**, *n.* Chambre de malade, infirmerie, *f.* **sick-ward**, *n.* Infirmerie, *f.* **sicken**, *v.t.* Rendre malade; (*fig.*) lasser, dégoûter (to disgust); faire soulever le cœur à, écœurer (to make squeamish); *v.t.* Tomber malade; se soulever, sentir le cœur se soulever; (*fig.*) se dégoûter (de). I sickened at the sight of that thing, *la vue de cette chose me souleva le cœur, le cœur me souleva à la vue de*; to sicken of, *se dégoûter de*. **sickening**, *a.* Nauseabond, écœurant, à soulever le cœur; (*fig.*) dégoûtant. **sickish**, *a.* Un peu malade, indisposé. To feel sickish, *avoir un léger mal de cœur*. **sickliness**, *n.* Mauvaise santé, *f.*, état maladif, *m.* **sickly**, *a.* Maladif, d'une mauvaise santé; insalubre, malsain (producing disease); étioilé (of plants); affaissant, affadi (of taste etc.). To grow sickly, *devenir maladif, languir*; *adv.* D'une manière maladive. **sickness**, *n.* Maladie, *f.*; mal de cœur, *m.*, nausées (nausea), *f.pl.* Sea-sickness, *mal de mer*, *m.*

sickle (ˈsɪkl), *n.* Faucille, *f.*

side (saɪd), *n.* Côté; flanc (flank); bord (edge, border); versant (of a mountain); paroi (wall), *m.*; rive (of a river), *f.*; parti (party); camp (in outdoor games), *m.* Alongside, *bord à bord*; blind side, *côté faible*; by his side, *à côté de lui*; by my side, *à côté de moi*; by the roadside, *au bord de la route*; by the side of, *sur le bord de* (a road), *au bord de* (a river); near side, *montoir*, *m.*; off-side, *côté hors montoir*, *m.*; on both sides, *des deux côtés, de part et d'autre*; on my side, *de mon côté, pour moi* (in my favour); on neither side, *d'aucun côté*; on one side, *d'un côté, d'une part*; on or from all sides, *de tous côtés, de toutes parts*; on that side, *de ce côté-là, au delà*; on the other side, *de l'autre côté, au delà* (de); on the side, *sur le côté, couché*; on this side, *de ce côté-ci, en deçà*; of . . . (of age); on this side, *de ce côté-ci, en deçà*; of this side of Easter, *bien avant Pâques*; on whose side are you? *de quel parti êtes-vous?* side by side, *côté à côté*; the wrong side (of stuffs), *l'envers, le mauvais côté*; this side up (of cases), *dessus*; to change sides, *changer de parti*; to choose sides (for games), *choisir les partenaires, se former en équipes*; to hear both sides, *entendre le pour et le contre*; to lash one's sides (of animals), *se battre les flancs*; to put on side, (*slang*) *se donner des airs*; to see the bright side of things, *voir tout en beau*; to see the dark side of things, *voir tout en noir*; to shake one's

sides with laughter, *se tenir les côtes de rire*; to split one's sides with laughter, *se tordre de rire*; to take sides, *s'attacher à un parti*; wrong side out, *à l'envers*.
a. De côté; lateral; indirect, oblique, de profil (indirect). Side face, *de profil*; side way, *sentier détourné, chemin de traverse, m. v.t.* S'engager dans un parti. To side with, *se ranger du côté de*, *prendre parti pour*. **side-aisle, n.** Collatéral, bas côté, *m.* **side-alley, n.** Contre-allée, *f.* **side-arms, n.** Armes blanches, *f.pl.* **sideboard, n.** Buffet, *m.* **side-box, n.** Loge de côté, *f.* **side-car, n.** Voiturette, *f.* **side-dish, n.** Hors-d'œuvre, entremets, *m.* **side-door, n.** Porte latérale, *f.* **side-face, n.** Profil, *f.* **side-path, n.** Sentier détourné, *m.* **side-saddle, n.** Selle de femme, *f.* **side-slip, n.** Dérapiage, *m.* To have a side-slip, *déraper, m.* **sideman, n.** Marquillier adjoint, *m.* **side-view, n.** Vue de côté, *f.* **sidewalk, n.** Contre-allée, *f.*; trottoir (in streets), *m.* **sided, a.** À côtés, à faces. Two sided, *à deux pans, à deux faces*. **sidelong, a.** De côté. To cast sidelong glances at, *regarder du coin d'œil, faire des yeux en coulisse à*; *adv.* De côté. **side-ways or sidewise, adv.** De côté; obliquement. **siding, n.** Gare d'évitement, voie de garage, croisière (on a single line), *f.*

sidereal (sa'i'diəriəl), *a.* Des astres, sidéral
side (said), *v.t.* Marcher de côté.
siège (sidʒ), *n.* Siège, *m.* Regular siege, *siège en règle, m.*; to lay siege to, *mettre le siège devant, faire le siège de, assiéger*; to raise the siege, *lever le siège*. **siège-piece, n.** Pièce de siège, *f.* **siège-train, n. Equipage de siège, *m.***

Sienna (si'ænə), *n.* Terre d Sienne (brûlée ou naturelle), *f.*

siesta (si'estə), *n.* Siesta, *j.* To take one's siesta, *faire sa siesta*.

sieve (siv), *n.* Tamis (fine); crible (large), *m.*
sift (sift), *v.t.* Tamiser; cribler; passer au crible (*fig.*) sonder, examiner, épucher. To sift out, *venir à bout de, découvrir*; to scrutinize) *examiner scrupuleusement, approfondir*. **sifter, n.** Cribleur, *m.* cribleuse, *f.*; crible (large sieve), *m.* **sifting, n.** Tamisage; (*fig.*) examen, approfondissement, *m.*; (*pl.*) criblure, *f.*

sigh (sai), *n.* Soupir, *m.* To fetch a sigh, *jeter ou pousser un soupir. v.t.* Soupirer. To sigh after, *soupirer après*; to sigh over, *gémir sur. v.t.* Exprimer par des soupirs. **sigher** (saiə), *n.* Soupirant, *m.* **sighing, n.** Soupirs, *m.pl.*

sight (sait), *n.* Vue, vision, *f.*; regard, *m.*, yeux, *m.pl.*; fumière (on a quadrant), *f.*; (*Fire-arms*) guidon (fore-sight), *m.*, hausse (back-sight), *f.*; spectacle (spectacle), *m.*; (*colloq.*) quantité, *f.*, tas, *m.* A fine sight, *un beau spectacle*; a sight of people, *une foule immense*; a sight to see, *une chose à voir*; at first sight, *à première vue, dès l'abord*; at sight, *à première vue, à livre ouvert, (Comm.) à vue*; by sight, *de vue*; I hate the sight of him, *je l'ai en horreur*; in sight, *en vue*; in the sight of, *aux yeux de, à la vue de, devant*; line of sight, *ligne de mire, f.*; long sight, *presbytie, f.*; muzzle-sight, *bouton de mire, m.*; near sight, *myopie, vue basse, f.*; not to lose sight of, *ne pas perdre de vue*; out of sight, *hors de vue*; out of sight, out of mind, *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*; three days after sight, *à trois jours de vue*; to catch sight of, *apercevoir*; to come in sight, *apparaître*; to get sight of, *voir, apercevoir*; to go sight-seeing, *aller voir les curiosités*; to keep in sight, *ne pas perdre de vue*; to keep out of sight, *se tenir caché*; to know by sight, *connaître de vue*; to lose one's sight, *perdre la vue*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to take a sight of, *jeter un coup d'œil sur*; to take sight of, *viser, (Artill.) pointer*; to vanish out of sight, *disparaître*: what a sight you are! *comme vous voilà arrangé!* *v.t.* Apercevoir. **v.t.** Viser. **sight-seer, n.** Curieux, *m.*, curieuse, *f.* **sighted, a.** En vue. Long-sighted, *presbyte*; near-sighted, *à la vue courte, myope*; short-sighted, *peu clairvoyant*. **sightless, a.** Privé de la vue; aveugle. **sightlessness, n.** Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.* **sightliness, n.** Beauté, *f.* **sightly, a.** Beau à voir, qui plaît à l'œil.

sigillaria (sidʒ'i'ləriə), *n.* Sigillaire, *f.* **sigillate** (si'dʒilat), *a.* Sigillé. **sigillography** (-'logrəfi), *n.* Sigillographie, *f.*

sigmatism ('sɪgmə'tɪzəm), *n.* Sigmatisme, *m.* **sigmoid** ('sɪgmɔɪd), *a.* Sigmoïde.

sign (sain), *n.* Signe, *m.*; enseigne (sign-board), *f.* To give signs of, *donner signe de*; to make signs to, *faire des signes à*, *v.t.* Signer. *v.t.* Faire signe (à). **sign-board, n.** Enseigne, *f.* **sign-manual, n.** Seing, *m.*, signature, *f.* **sign-painter, n.** Peintre d'enseignes, *m.* **sign-post, n.** Poteau d'enseigne; poteau indicateur, guide (on roads), *m.*

signal ('sɪgnəl), *n.* Signal; signe; (*Rail.*) sémaphore, *m.* *a.* Signalé, insigne. **signal-box, n.** Poste des sémaphores, *m.* **signal-chest, n.** Coffre des signaux, *m.* **signal-fire, n.** Feu d'alarme, *m.* **signal-gun, n.** Coup de canon, *m.* **signal-light, n.** Fanal, *m.* **signalman, n.** (*pl.* signalmen) Agent de poste, signaliste, *m.* **signal-post, n.** Sémaphore, *m.* **signal-station, n.** Poste sémaphorique, *m.* **signal-word, n.** Signal, *m.* **signalize, v.t.** Signaler. To signalize oneself, *se distinguer*. **signaller, n.** Signaleur, *m.* **signally, adv.** D'une manière signalée.

signatory ('sɪgnətəri), *n.* De sceau, signataire, *m.* **signature** ('sɪgnətʃə), *n.* Signature, *f.*, seing, *m.*; (*fig.*) marque, empreinte, *f.* Joint signature, *signature collective*.

signer ('sainə), *n.* Signataire, *m., f.*

signet ('sɪgnət), *n.* Sceau; cachet, *m.* Writer to the signet, (*Scot.*) avoué, *m.* **signet-ring, n.** Bague à cachet, *f.*

signification ('sɪgnɪfɪkən) or **significancy, n.** Signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; force, énergie, *f.*, poids, *m.*, importance, *f.* **significant, a.** Significatif. **significantly, adv.** D'une manière significative. **signification** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Signification, *f.* **significative, a.** Significatif. **significatively, adv.** Significativement, d'une manière significative. **signify** ('sɪgnɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Vouloir dire, signifier; faire connaître, témoigner; importer (to import). It does not signify, *cela ne signifie rien, n'importe*; to signify to, *notifier à, communiquer à*; what does it signify? *qu'importe?*

signior or signor ('sɪmjɔː) [It.], *n.* Monsieur.

silence ('saɪləns), *n.* Silence, *m.*; taciturnité, *f.* A dead silence, *une silence de mort*; silence gives consent, *qui ne dit mot consent*; silence is golden, *le silence est d'or*; to keep silence, *garder le silence, se taire*; to pass over in silence, *passer sous silence*; to reduce to silence, *réduire au silence, imposer silence à. v.t.* Réduire au silence, faire taire; faire cesser (to stop). To silence a battery, *éteindre (faire cesser) le feu d'une batterie*; to silence complaints, *étouffer les plaintes*. **silencer, n.** Silencieux, *m.*

silent ('saɪlənt), *a.* Silencieux; taciturne, peu loquace (taciturn); muet (of letters). Keep those children silent, *faites taire ces enfants*; real grief is silent, *le vrai chagrin est muet*; the silent system, *le système cellulaire, m.*; to be silent, *garder le silence, se taire*; to remain silent, *garder le silence*. **silently, adv.** Silencieusement, en silence; sans bruit. **silentness, n.** Silence, *m.*

Silenus (sa'i'lɪnəs), *n.* Silène, *m.*

silesia (sa'i'lɪʃiə), *n.* Percaline croisée, *f.*

silex ('saɪləks), *n.* Silice, *f.*

silhouette (silu'et), *n.* Silhouette, *f.*

silica ('sɪlɪkə), *n.* Silice, *f.* **silicic** ('sɪlɪsɪk), *a.* Silicique. **silicification** (silisɪf'keɪʃən), *n.* Silicification, *f.* **silicious** ('sɪlɪʃəs), *a.* Siliceux. **silicium** or **silicon** ('sɪlɪkən), *n.* Silicium, *m.*

silicula ('sɪlɪkjʊlə), *n.* Silicule, *f.* **siliqua** ('sɪlɪ kwə), *n.* Silique, *f.* **siliquiform** ('sɪlɪkwɔːrm), *a.* Siliculiforme. **siliquous** ('sɪlɪkwəs), *a.* Siliculeux, siliqueux.

silk (sɪlk), *n.* Soie, *f.*; (*pl.*) soieries, *f.pl.* Floss-silk, *filoselle, f.*; one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, *on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*; raw silk, *soie grège*; to take silk, *être nommé conseiller du roi*. A de soie, en soie; éricicole (silk-grow-

ing. Silk handkerchief, *foulard*, *m.* silk-cotton, *n.* Bomban, *m.* silk-culture, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* silk-district, *n.* Pays séricole, *m.* silk-grower, *n.* Magnanier, *m.* silk-growing, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* Silk-growing industry, *industrie séricicole*, *f.* silk-mercer, *m.* Marchand de soieries, *m.* silk-mill, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* silk-spinner, *n.* Filateur de soie, *m.* silk-spinning, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* silk-thrower or silk-throwster, *n.* Moulinier de soie, *m.* silk-throwing, *n.* Moulinage de la soie, organsinage, *m.* silk-trade, *n.* Commerce de la soie, *m.* silk-weaver, *n.* Tisserand en soie; canut (in Lyons), *m.* silk-worm, *n.* Ver à soie, *m.* Silkworm breeder, *magnanier*, *m.*; silkworm nursery, *magnanerie*, *f.* silken, *a.* De soie; soyeux; (*fig.*) doux, moelleux. silkiness, *n.* Nature soyeuse, *f.* silky, *a.* De soie, soyeux; (*fig.*) moelleux, doux.

sill (sil), *n.* Seuil (of a door); rebord (of a window), *m.*

silly ('silli), *adv.* Sottement, niaisement. silliness, *n.* Sottise, niaiserie, *f.*

silly ('sili), *a.* Sot, nigaud, niais; simple, naïf. A silly billy, un nicodème; silly fellow, sot, bêta; silly thing, sottise, nigaude; bêta, *f.*, nigaud, *m.*, nigaude (person), *f.*; to be silly, faire la bêta.

silt (silt), *v.t.* Envaser. *v.i.* S'envaser. To silt up, s'encombrer de limon. *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.* silting, *n.* Envasement, limonage, *m.*

silurian (sa'i'juaerien), *a.* Silurien.

silvan (SYLVAN).

silver ('silva), *n.* Argent, *m.*; monnaie d'argent (money); argenterie (plate), *f.* German silver, *maillechort*, *m.* *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound). Silver lace, *galon d'argent*, *m.*; silver plate, *argenterie*, *vaisselle d'argent*, *f.*; silver spoon, *cuilier d'argent*, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, être né coiffé. *v.t.* Argenter; étamer (a mirror). silver-beater, *n.* Batteur d'argent, *m.* silver-eyed, *a.* À tête d'argent (of needles). silver-fish, *n.* Argentine, *f.* silver-gilt, *n.* Argent doré, *m.* silver-grey, *a.* D'un gris argenté. silver-haired, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés. silver-headed, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés; à pomme d'argent (of things). silver-hilted, *a.* À poignée d'argent. silver-leaf, *n.* Argent battu, *m.*; feuille d'argent, *f.* silver-mounted, *a.* Monté en argent. silversmith, *n.* Orfèvre, *m.* silver-tongued, *a.* À la langue dorée. silver-trade, *n.* Orfèvrerie, *f.* silver-weed, *n.* Argentine, *f.* silver-winged, *a.* Aux ailes argentées. silverer, *n.* Argenteur, *m.* silvering, *n.* Argenture, *f.*; étamage (of mirrors), *m.* silverly, *adv.* Comme de l'argent. silvery, *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound).

similar ('simila), *a.* Semblable, pareil; similaire (of same nature). similarity ('lariti), *n.* Ressemblance, similitude; similarité (same nature), *f.* similarly, *adv.* Pareillement, d'une manière semblable. simile ('simili), *n.* Comparaison, *f.* similitude (si'militjurd), *n.* Similitude, ressemblance, *f.*

simmer ('sima), *v.i.* Bouillir lentement, mijoter. simmering, *n.* Mijotement, *m.*

simnel ('simnel), *n.* Gâteau de Pâques, *m.* **simoniac** (sa'i'mouniek), *a.* Simoniaque. **simonist** ('saimonist), *n.* Simoniaque, *m.* **simony** ('saimoni), *n.* Simonie, *f.*

simoom (si'muum), *n.* Simoun, *m.*

simper ('sipa), *n.* Sourire niais, *m.* *v.i.* Sourire niaisement, minauder. **simperer**, *m.* Minaudier, *m.* **simpering**, *n.* Minauderie, *f.* **simperingly**, *adv.* En minaudant.

simple ('simpl), *a.* Simple, *n.* Simple, *m.*; herbe médicinale, *f.* simple-hearted or simple-minded, *a.* Simple, ingénu, naïf. simple-mindedness, *n.* Ingénuité, simplicité, naïveté, *f.* simpleness, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* simpleton, *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

simplicity (sim'plisti), *n.* Simplicité, *f.* simplification ('keifan), *n.* Simplification, *f.* simplify ('simplifai), *v.t.* Simplifier. To become simplified, *se simplifier*. **simplism**, *n.* Simplisme, *m.* * **simplist**,

n. Simpliste, *m.* simply, *adv.* Simplement; nettement, tout bonnement (merely); de soi-même (of itself).

simulate ('simjuleit), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. **simulation** ('leifan), *n.* Simulation, feinte, *f.*; déguisement, *m.* **simulator** ('simjuleitai), *n.* Simulateur, *m.*

simultaneous (sime'l'teinijs), *a.* Simultané. **simultaneously**, *adv.* Simultanément. **simultaneousness** or **simultaneity** ('nitiiti), *n.* Simultanéité, *f.*

sin (sin), *n.* Pêché, *m.* As ugly as sin, laid comme les sept péchés capitaux; original sin, *pêché originel*; poverty is no sin, *paupvreté n'est pas vice*. *v.t.* Pécher.

sin-offering, *n.* Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

sinapism ('sinapizm), *n.* Sinapisme, *m.*

since (sins), *conj.* Puisque; depuis que. How long is it since the doctor died? combien de temps y a-t-il que le médecin est mort? it is a long time since I saw him, il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu; it is not long since I was there, il n'y a pas longtemps que j'y étais; since you like it, *puisque vous l'aimez*. *prep.* Depuis. Since then, *depuis ce temps*, *depuis lors*. *adv.* Depuis. Ever since, *depuis ce temps là*, *depuis lors*; it happened since, *cela est arrivé depuis*; long since, *il y a longtemps*; two years since, *il y a deux ans*.

sincere (sin'sia), *a.* Sincère. **sincerely**, *adv.* Sincèrement. Yours sincerely, *votre tout dévoué*. **sincereness** or **sincerity** ('seriti), *n.* Sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

sine (sain), *n.* (Trig.) Sinus, *m.*

sinecure ('sainekjua), *n.* Sinecure, *f.* sinecurist, *n.* Sinecureiste, *m.*

sinew ('sinju), *n.* Tendon, (*collog.*) nerf, *m.* The sinews of war, *le nerf de la guerre*. **sinew-shrunk**, *a.* Efflanqué. **sinewed** or **sinewy**, *a.* Nerveux, vigoureux. **sinewless**, *a.* Sans nerf, sans vigueur, faible.

sinful ('sinful), *a.* Pécheur, criminel, coupable. **sinfully**, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, en pécheur. **sinfulness**, *n.* Culpabilité, iniquité, *f.*

sing (sin), *v.t.* (past sang, p.p. sung) Chanter; célébrer (the praises of); siffler (of the wind); tinter (of the ears). To make someone sing small, *rabatire le coquet à quelqu'un*; to sing (a child) to sleep, *endormir en chantant*; to sing delightfully, *chanter à ravir*; to sing in tune, *chanter juste*; to sing out (to halloo), *crier*; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to sing small, *déchanter, changer de gamme*; to sing to, *chanter une chanson à*.

singe (sindz), *v.t.* Flamber; roussir (one's clothes etc.); (*Tech.*) griller. *n.* Légère brûlure, *f.* **singeing**, *n.* Flambage; (*Tech.*) grillage, *m.*

singer ('sina), *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, chanteuse; cantatrice (professional), *f.*; oiseau chanteur (bird), *m.* **singing**, *a.* Qui chante; de chant; chanteur (of birds); *n.* Chant, tintement, bourdonnement (in the ears), *m.* **singing-bird**, *n.* Oiseau chanteur, *m.* **singing-book**, *n.* Cahier de chant, *m.* **singing-boy**, *n.* Enfant de chœur, *m.* **singing-master**, *n.* Maître de chant, *m.* **singing-mistress**, *n.* Maîtresse de chant, *f.* **singing-school**, *n.* École de chant, *f.*

single ('singl), *a.* Seul, simple, unique; individuel, particulier (individual); singulier (of combat); non marié, célibataire (unmarried). **Single** blessedness, *célibat*, *m.*; *single* combat, *combat singulier*, *m.*; *single* life, *célibat*, *m.*; *single* man, *célibataire*, *garçon*, *m.*; *single* ticket, *billet simple*, *m.*; *single* woman, *femme non mariée*, *filles*, *f.*; to be single, être garçon (of man), être fille (of woman); to remain single, *coiffer sainte Catherine*. *v.t.* Choisir; 'séparer. To single out, *choisir, distinguer de la foule*. **single-acting**, *a.* À simple effet, manchot. **single-barrelled**, *a.* À un coup. **single-handed**, *a.* Manchot; *adv.* Tout seul, sans aide. **single-hearted**, *a.* Sincère, honnête. **single-heartedness**, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* **single-stick**, *n.* Bâton; jeu du bâton, *m.* **singleness**, *a.* Sincérité, simplicité. **singly**, *adv.* Seulement, à part; individuellement, un à un (individually).

singsong ('sɪŋsɒŋ), *n.* Chant monotone, *m. a.* Trainant, monotone.

singular ('sɪŋɡjələ), *a.* Singulier; insolite, *surieux*, étrange (remarkable); simple (not compound); (*Gram.*) au singulier. *m.* Singulier, *m.* **singularity** ('læɪtɪ), *m.* Singularité, *f.* singularize ('sɪŋɡjələɪz), *v.t.* Singulariser. **singularly**, *adv.* Singulièrement.

sinister ('sɪnɪstə), *a.* Sinistre; (*fig.*) méchant, pervers. **sinisterly**, *adv.* Sinistrement, d'une manière sinistre. **sinistrorsally** ('trɔɪsəlɪ), *adv.* Sinistrorsum.

sink (sɪŋk), *n.* Evier (in a kitchen); égout (sewer), *m.*; (*fig.*) sentine; (*Rom.*) cloaque; (*Print.*) tremperie, *f.* A sink of iniquity, un cloaque d'iniquité. *v.i.* (*past sank, p.p. sunk*) Aller au fond, tomber au fond; couler à fond (to go to the bottom); pénétrer, s'enfoncer; sombrer, couler bas (of a ship); décliner, s'affaiblir (to decline); succomber; tomber (to fall); baisser (of prices etc.); être abattu (of the spirits etc.); descendre (of the sun etc.); se tasser (of foundations); dégénérer (en). To be sinking (dying), *baisser rapidement*; to sink back, *retomber*; to sink down, *aller au fond, s'enfoncer, s'affaiblir* (to fall prostrate), *descendre, se coucher* (of the sun); to sink down on, *se laisser tomber ou s'affaiblir sur*; to sink down to, *s'abaisser jusqu'à, diminuer jusqu'à*; to sink into, *s'enfoncer dans, pénétrer dans, entrer dans, tomber dans* (to fall into), *dégénérer en*; to sink low, *s'affaiblir*; to sink to rest, *s'abandonner au sommeil, s'endormir*; to sink under, *succomber à*. *v.t.* Faire tomber au fond, enfoncer; couler bas (a ship); creuser, fonder (a shaft etc.); abaisser; affaiblir; diminuer, faire baisser (to diminish); abattre (to depress); perdre (to lose); placer (money) à fonds perdus; amortir (a debt). **sink-hole**, *n.* Trou d'évier, *m.* **sinkstone**, *n.* Pierre d'évier, *f.* **sinker**, *n.* Fonçeur (of a well); plomb (on a fish-line), *m.* **sinking**, *n.* Forcement (of wells, shafts, etc.); tassement (of foundations); affaissement, *m.*, défaillance (weakness), *f.*; placement à fonds perdus (of money); amortissement (of a debt), *m.* **sinking-fund**, *n.* Fonds d'amortissement, *m.*; caisse d'amortissement (of a public debt), *f.*

sinless ('sɪnləs), *a.* Sans péché, innocent; pur de tout péché. **sinlessly**, *adv.* Purement, innocemment, sans péché. **sinlessness**, *n.* Innocence, pureté, *f.*

sinner ('sɪnə), *n.* Pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* He is a great sinner in that respect, il pêche beaucoup de ce côté-là; oh! you sinner! mauvais sujet que vous êtes!

sinological (sɪnə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Sinologique. **sinologist** ('sɪnɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Sinologue, *m.* **sinology**, *n.* Sinologie, *f.*

sinuate ('sɪnjuət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sinué. **sinuosity** ('sɪnɒsɪtɪ), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.* **sinuous**, *a.* Sinueux.

sinus ('sɪnəs), *n.* (*Geog.*) Baie, *f.*; (*Anat.*) sinus, *m.*

sip (sɪp), *n.* Petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.* *v.t. and i.* Boire à petit coups, siroter.

siphon ('saɪfən), *n.* Siphon, *m.* *v.t.* Siphonner.

sipper ('sɪpə), *n.* Siroteur, *m.*

sir (sɜː), *n.* Monsieur; Sir (title), *m.* Did you ring, sir? monsieur a-t-il sonné? sir count, seigneur comte, *m.*

sire ('saɪə), *n.* Père; Sire (in addressing a king), *m.*; (*pl.*) pères, aïeux, *m.pl.* Grand-sire, grand-père, *m.*

siren ('saɪərən), *n.* Sirène, *f. a.* De sirène.

Sirius ('sɪəriəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Sirius, *m.*

sirloln ('sɜːləɪn), *n.* Aloyau, *m.*, surlonge, *f.*

sirrocco ('sɪrəkou), *n.* Siroco, *siroc, *m.*

sirrah ('sɪrə), *n.* Coquin, drôle, *m.*

siskin ('sɪskɪn), *n.* Tarin, *m.*

sissy ('sɪsɪ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Petite sœur, sœurlette, *f.*

sister ('sɪstə), *n.* Sœur, infirmière-major (nurse), *f.* The fatal sisters, les Parques, *f.pl.* *a.* Sœur; de même nature; du même gabarit (of ships). Sister ship, navire jumelle, *m.* **sister-in-law**, *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **sisterhood**, *n.* Communauté de sœurs, *f.*, sœurs, *f.pl.* **sisterly**, *a.* De sœur, en sœur, comme une sœur.

sit (sɪt), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. sat*) S'asseoir; être assis (be seated); rester (to remain seated); être (to be); se tenir (on horseback); demeurer; siéger, tenir séance, se réunir (of assemblies, courts, judges, etc.); aller (of clothes); couvrir (of birds); poser (for one's portrait). **Parliament is now sitting, les Chambres sont maintenant en séance, les Chambres sont assemblées** (has met); to be seated at table, *être assis*; to be sitting, *être assis, être en séance, siéger* (of assemblies); to be sitting down, *être assis*; to make someone sit up, (*colloq.*) étonner, épater quelqu'un; to sit close, se serrer; to sit down, s'asseoir; to sit down again, se rasseoir; to sit down before the town, mettre le siège devant la ville; to sit down to table, se mettre à table; to sit for (in Parliament), représenter; to sit for (one's portrait), poser pour; to sit heavy on, peser sur; to sit in judgment on, juger; to sit in parliament, siéger au parlement; to sit still, ne pas bouger; to sit up, se tenir droit, se mettre sur son séant, passer la nuit, veiller (not to go to bed); to sit up for, attendre; to sit up with, veiller, garder. *v.t.* Asseoir; se tenir sur (a horse). To sit a horse well, se tenir bien à cheval, avoir une bonne assiette; to sit oneself down, s'asseoir; to sit out, rester jusqu'à la fin de; to want to sit it out, vouloir en voir la fin. **sit-at-home**, *n.* Homme casanier ou sédentaire, *m.*

site (saɪt), *n.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement (of a building); site (of landscape), *m.*

sitfast ('sɪtfɑːst), *n.* (*Vet.*) Cor, durillon, *m.*

sitter ('sɪtə), *n.* Personne assise; (*Paint.*) personne qui pose, *f.*, modèle, *m.*; couveuse (hen), *f.* **sitting**, *n.* Séance; audience (of a court); couvaison (incubation); place (seat); (*Paint.*) séance, *f.* **Sitting up**, *veille, veillée*, *f. a.* Assis; en séance (of courts etc.); perché (of birds); qui couve (of a hen). **sitting-room**, *n.* Salon, *m.*

situate ('sɪtʃuət) or **situated**, *a.* Situé; (*Law*) sis. Awkwardly situated, dans une position embarrassante; this is how I am situated, voici la position où je me trouve. **situation** ('sɪtʃuən), *n.* Situation, position, *f.*, état, *m.*; place, *f.*, emploi (place), *m.* In a situation, en place; I should be sorry to find myself in such a situation, je serais fâché de me trouver dans un état pareil; out of a situation, sans place; to have a good situation, avoir une bonne place; to hold a good situation, occuper une place importante.

sitz-bath ('sɪtsbɑːθ), *n.* Bain de siège, *m.*

six (sɪks), *a. and n.* Six, *m.* It is six of one and half a dozen of the other, c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet, l'un vaut bien l'autre; six score, cent vingt; to be at sixes and sevens, être tous sens dessus dessous. **sixfold**, *a.* Sextuple, *adv.*; six fois. **six-foot**, *a.* De six pieds. Six-foot way, (*Rail.*) entre-voie, *f.* **sixpence**, *n.* Sixpence; soixante centimes, *f.* **sixpenny**, *a.* Sixpenny, de six pence. **sixteen**, *a.* Seize. **sixteenm**, *n. and a.* In-seize, *m.* **sixteenth**, *a.* Seizième; seize (of kings or days of the month). **Lewis the Sixteenth, Louis seize**; on the sixteenth, le seize. **sixth**, *a.* Sixième; six (of kings etc.); *n.* Sixième, *m.*; (*Mus.*) sixte, *f.* **sixthly**, *adv.* Sixièment. **sixtieth**, *a.* Soixantième. **sixty**, *a. and n.* Soixante. About sixty, une soixantaine (de).

sizable ('saɪzəbəl), *a.* D'une bonne grosseur; de la grosseur voulue (par les règlements).

sizar ('saɪzə), *n.* Étudiant boursier (of Cambridge University or Trinity College, Dublin), *m.*

size (saɪz), *n.* Grandeur, dimension, taille (stature), grosseur, *f.*; volume (bulk); calibre (calibre); format (of a book or of paper), *m.*; pointure (of gloves, shoes, etc.), *f.*; (*Comm.*) numéro, *m.*; colle, *f.*; encollage (glue). A man of his size, un homme de sa taille; full size, grandeur naturelle, *f.*; large size, grand modèle, *m.*; small size, petit modèle, *m.*; what is your size? quel est votre numéro (for gloves etc.)? quelle est votre pointure (for boots)? *v.t.* Coller, encoller (to cover with size). To size up, juger. **sized**, *a.* De grosseur; de taille; de volume; de grandeur. **size-stick**, *n.* Compas (de cordonnier),

m. sizing, *n.* Collage, encollage, *m.* sizy, *a.* Glutineux, gluant.

skate (skait), *n.* Patin, *m.* Roller skate, *patin à roulettes*. Raie (fish), *f. v.t.* Patiner, *skater*, *n.* Patineur, *m.* skating, *n.* Patinage, *m.* skating-club, *n.* Cercle des patineurs, *m.* skating-rink, *n.* Skating-rink, *m.*

skedaddle (ska'dædl), *v.t.* (*Am. slang*) Décamper, filer.

skeet (skirt), *n.* (*Naut.*) Écope, *f.*

skegger (skegga), *n.* Saumonneau, *m.*

skein (skein), *n.* Echeveau, *m.*

skeleton (skeləton), *n.* Squelette, *m.*; (*Tech.*) charpente, carcasse, *f.* He is a mere skeleton, *il n'a que la peau et les os*; one must not allude to the skeleton in the cupboard, *il ne faut pas parler de corde dans la maison d'un pendu*; skeleton in the cupboard, *secret désagréable*, *m.* skeleton-key, *n.* Crochet, *m.*

skep (skep), *n.* Panier, *m.*; ruche, *f.*

sketch (sketj), *n.* Esquisse, *f.*, croquis, *m.*, ébauche, *f.*; (*fig.*) aperçu, *m.* *v.t.* Esquisser, faire le croquis de, ébaucher. To sketch out, *esquisser, faire le croquis de, tracer le plan de*. sketch-book, *n.* Album, cahier de croquis, *m.* sketcher, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.* sketching, *n.* Le dessin (d'après nature), *m.* sketchy, *a.* D'esquisse, ébauché, vague.

skew (skju), *a.* Oblique, en biais, *n.* Biais, *v.t.*

Mettre en travers. skew-bridge, *n.* Pont biais, *m.*

skewer (skjuə), *n.* Brochette, *f. v.t.* Embrocher.

skigraphical (skaig'græfik), *a.* Sciographique.

skiagraphy (skaig'græfi), *n.* Sciographie, *f.*

skid (skid), *n.* Chaîne à enraayer, *f.*, sabot, *m.*; (*Naut.*) défense, *f.*; dérapage (side-slip), *m.*; (*Aeroplane*) patins du châssis d'atterrissage, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Enraayer. *v.t.* Déraiper (of a bicycle or motor).

skiff (skif), *n.* Esquif, *m.*

skilful (skilful), *a.* Adroit, habile. skilfully, *adv.*

Adroitement, habilement. skilfulness, *n.* Habileté, *f.*

skill (skil), *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, *f.*

skilled, *a.* Habile, adroit. Skilled in, *versé dans, habile à*.

skillet ('skilət), *n.* Casserole, *f.*

skim (skim), *v.t.* Écumer; écrémer (milk); (*fig.*)

raser, effleurer. *v.i.* Passer légèrement, glisser (sur).

To skim over, *effleurer, raser*. skim-milk, *n.* Lait

écrémé, *m.* skimmer, *n.* Écumoire, *f.*; écraemoir

(for milk); bec-en-ciseaux (bird), *m.* skimming, *n.*

Écumage; écrémage (of milk), *m.*; (*pl.*) écume, *f.*

skimp (skimp), *v.t.* Restreindre, reprocher les

morceaux à; bâcler (a piece of work). skimp, *a.*

Mesquin, chiche.

skin (skin), *n.* Peau; feuille de parchemin, *f.*;

outre (for wine), *m.* I would not be in his skin for

worlds, *je ne voudrais être dans sa peau pour rien au*

monde; next one's skin, *près de la peau*; to be nothing

but skin and bone, *n'avoir que la peau et les os*; to

come off with a whole skin, *s'en tirer sain et sauf*;

to escape by the skin of one's teeth, *l'échapper belle*;

to have a fair skin, *avoir la peau blanche*; wet to the

skin, *trempe jusqu'aux os*. *v.t.* Ecorcher; peler,

épêlucher; couvrir de peau (to cover with skin). *v.i.*

Se couvrir de peau, se cicatriser. skin-deep, *a.* À

flueur de peau, superficiel, léger, peu profond. skin-

disease, *n.* Maladie de la peau, *f.* skin-dresser, *n.*

Peaussier, *m.* skinflint, *n.* Pince-maille, fesse-

mathieu, grigou, ladre, *m.*

skink (skink), *n.* Scinque (lizard), *m.*

skinless (skinles), *a.* Sans peau; à peau mince.

skinner, *n.* Ecorcheur; peaussier, pelletier, fourreur

(dealer in skins), *m.* skinniness, *n.* Maigreur, *f.*,

décharnement, *m.* skinny, *a.* Maigre, décharné.

skip (skip), *n.* Sant, bond, *m.* *v.i.* Sauter,

sautiller, bondir. To skip (with a rope), *sauter à la*

corde, *v.t.* Sauter; bondir, passer (part of a book

etc.). To skip over, *sauter par-dessus, passer*. skip-

jack, *n.* Laupin (insect); (*fig.*) parvenu, *m.*

skipper ('skipa), *n.* Patron (of a merchant

vessel); (*fig.*) capitaine, *m.*

skipping ('skipij), *n.* Action de sauter, *f.*

skipping-rope, *n.* Corde à sauter, *f.* skipingly, *adv.* En sautant, par sauts.

skirmish ('ske:zmj), *n.* Escarmouche; (*fig.*) querelle, *f.* *v.i.* Escarmoucher. skirmisher, *n.* Tirailleur, *m.* skirmishing, *n.* Escarmouches, *f.pl.* In skirmishing order, *en tirailleurs*.

skirret ('skirat), *n.* Chervis (water-parsnip), *m.*

skirt ('ska:rt), *n.* Pan (of a coat), *m.*; jupe (of a gown); (*pl.*) lisière, extrémité, *f.*, bord (of a forest etc.), *m.* Divided skirt, *jupe culotte, f.*; out-

skirts, *faubourgs, m.pl.*; walking skirt, *jupe trotteur*.

v.t. Border; longer (to go alongside). skirting or

skirting-board, *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; (*Arch.*)

plinthe, *f.*, bas de lambris, *m.*

skit ('skit), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.* skittish, *a.*

Capricieux, volage, inconstant; ombrageux (of

horses). skittishly, *adv.* Avec inconstance, capri-

cieusement. skittishness, *n.* Légereté, inconstance;

nature ombrageuse (of horses), *f.*

skittle ('skitl), *n.* Quille, *f.* skittle-alley, *n.*

Quillier, jeu de quilles, *m.*

skua ('skjuə), *n.* Lappe (bird), *m.*

skulk ('skalk), *v.t.* Se cacher, se tenir caché;

rôder (autour de). To skulk in, *entrer furtivement*;

to skulk out, *sortir furtivement*. skulker, *n.* Capon;

(*Naut.*) cagnard, *m.*

skull ('skal), *n.* Crâne, *m.* skull-cap, *n.* Calotte, *f.*

skunk ('skʌŋk), *n.* Putois d'Amérique, *m.* Mean

skunk, *chafouin, ladre, m.*

sky ('skai), *n.* Ciel, *m.*; (*fig.*) climat, *m.* sky-

blue, *a.* Bleu de ciel, azure, *sky-colour*, *n.* Azur,

bleu de ciel, *m.* sky-coloured, *a.* Azuré, bleu de

ciel. sky-high, *a.* Qui touche aux cieux. To blow

up sky-high, *tancer vertement*. sky-lark, *n.* Alouette

(des champs), *f.*; *v.i.* (*fig.*) Folâtrer, farcer. sky-lark-

ing, *n.* Mauvaises plaisanteries, farces, folâtreries, *f.pl.*

skylight, *n.* Châssis vitre, *m.*, lucarne, *f.*; (*Naut.*)

claire-voie. sky-line, *n.* Horizon, *m.* sky-rocket,

n. Fusée volante, *f.* skysail, *n.* Contre-cacatois,

papillon, *m.* sky-scraper, *n.* Gratte-ciel, *m.* skyey,

a. Du ciel. skyward, *adv.* Vers le ciel.

slab ('slæb), *n.* Dalle, plaque, table, *f.*; (*Print.*)

marbre, *m.*; (*Carp.*) dosse, *f.*

slabber ['slobber].

slack ('slæk), *a.* Lâche; faible, mou (weak);

négligent, nonchalant (remiss). Business is slack, *les*

affaires ne vont pas; the slack season, *la morte saison*,

n. Menu charbon (small coal), boussier (of coal);

mou (of ropes), *m.* *v.t.* Relâcher; (*Naut.*) larguer.

slacken, *v.t.* Relâcher, détendre; relâcher de, se

relâcher (to relax); affaiblir, adoucir (to mitigate);

ralentir (to make slower); *v.i.* Se relâcher, se dé-

tendre; se ralentir (to become more slow); diminuer,

baïsser (to abate); tomber (to flag). slackening, *n.*

Relâchement, ralentissement, *m.* slackening (slaking),

slackly, *adv.* Mollement, lâchement; négligemment,

nonchalamment (negligently). slackness, *n.* Relâche-

ment, *m.*; négligence, nonchalance (remissness), *f.*;

manque, défaut (de), *m.*; lenteur (slowness); faiblesse,

mollesse (weakness), *f.*

slag ('slæg), *n.* Scorie, *f.*

slain, *p.p.* [SLAY].

slake ('sleik), *v.t.* Éteindre (lime); étancher

(thirst). To slake one's thirst, *se désaltérer*. slake-

less, *a.* Inextinguible; insatiable. slaking, *n.*

Etanchement (of thirst), *m.*; extinction (of lime), *f.*

slam ('slæm), *v.t.* Fermer avec violence, faire

claquer. *v.i.* Se fermer avec bruit; (*Cards*) faire la

vole. *n.* Action de fermer une porte avec violence;

(*Cards*) vole, *f.*, chélem, *m.*

slander ('slændə), *n.* Médiance, calomnie;

(*Law*) diffamation, *f.* *v.t.* Médire de, calomnier;

(*Law*) diffamer. slanderer, *n.* Médisant, *m.*,

médisant, *f.*, calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*;

(*Law*) diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.* slandering or

slandorous, *a.* Calomnieux, calomniateur, médisant;

(*Law*) diffamatoire. slanderously, *adv.* Calomnieuse-

ment. slanderousness, *n.* Caractère diffamatoire, *m.*

slang ('slæg), *n.* Argot, *m.*, langue verte, *f.* A slang

word, *terme d'argot*, *m.* *v.t.* (*slang*) Dire des injures à, engueuler. *slangy*, *a.* D'argot.

slant (*slant*), *v.t.* Être en pente, incliner; être de biais, biaiser. *v.t.* Incliner, mettre en pente, rendre oblique, faire biaiser. *n.* Inclinaison, pente, *f.*, plan, incliné, *m.* *a.* [*SLANTING*]. **slanting, *a.* Oblique, en biais, incliné, en pente; en écharpe (of a sword-cut etc.). **slantingly**, *adv.* En pente, obliquement, en biais.**

slap (*slap*), *n.* Coup, *m.*; claque, tape, *f.*; soufflet (on the face), *m.*; (*colloq.*) claque, gifle, *f.* *v.t.* Claquer, souffleter. He slapped my face, *il m'a donné une gifle ou une bonne claque.* *adv.* (*colloq.*) Tout droit, raide comme balle, en plein. I told him slap out, *je lui ai dit de but en blanc ou sans tortiller.* **slapdash**, *adv.* Tout d'un coup, d'emblée, n'importe comment; *a.* Nonchalant, fait à la hâte. **slap-up**, *a.* (*slang*) Fameux, soigné.

slash (*slash*), *n.* Taillade; balafre (on the face), *f.* *v.t.* Taillader; balafre (the face); (*fig.*) massacrer (a piece of work); éreinter (to criticize). Cutting and slashing, *frappant d'estoc et de taille.* *v.i.* Frapper. To slash right and left, *frapper à droite et à gauche.* **slashed**, *a.* Fendu (of dresses). **slashing**, *a.* Fameux, huppé; (*slang*) mordant, sanglant.

slate (*slait*), *n.* Ardoise, *f.* To have a slate loose, *avoir le cerveau fêlé.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'ardoises; (*slang*) éreinter (a book). **slate-clay**, *n.* Schiste argileux, *m.* **slate-coloured**, *a.* Ardoisé, gris d'ardoise. **slate-pencil**, *n.* Crayon d'ardoise, *m.* **slate-quarry**, *n.* Ardoisière, *f.* **slater**, *n.* Couvreur en ardoise, *m.* **slating**, *n.* Toiture en ardoise; (*slang*) semonce, *f.*, bon savon, éreintement (of a book etc.), *m.*

slattern ('*slatarn*'), *n.* Femme malpropre, souillon, *f.* **slatternly**, *a.* Négligent, malpropre, sale; *adv.* Négligemment, malproprement, salement.

slaty ('*slaiti*'), *a.* Schisteux, d'ardoise; ardoisé (of colour).

slaughter ('*slortat*'), *n.* Tuerie, boucherie, *f.*, carnage, massacre; abataje (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Tuer, égorger, massacrer; abattre (animals). **slaughter-house**, *n.* Abattoir, *m.* **slaughterman** or **slaughterer**, *n.* Abatteur; équarrisseur (of horses), *m.* ***slaughterous**, *a.* Meurtrier.

Slav (*slav*), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.f.* **Slavism**, *n.* Slavisme, *m.* **Slavist**, *n.* Slaviste, *m.*

slave (*slav*), *n.* Esclave, *m.f.* He is a slave to, *il est esclave de*; slave states, *états esclavagistes*, *m.pl.*; white slave traffic, *traite des blanches*, *f.* *v.t.* Travailler comme un esclave. **slave-coast**, *n.* Côte des esclaves, *f.* **slave-dealer**, *n.* Marchand d'esclaves, *m.* **slave-driver**, *n.* Surveillant d'esclaves, *m.*; (*fig.*) maître sévère et cruel, *m.* **slave-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire d'esclaves, *m.* **slave-ship** [*SLAVER* (1)]. **slave-trade**, *n.* Traite des noirs, *f.* **slave-like**, *a.* D'esclave, comme un esclave. **slaver** (1), *n.* Négrier, batiment négrier, *m.* **slavery**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.* This work is perfect slavery, *c'est un travail tuant.* **slavish**, *a.* D'esclave; servile. **slavishly**, *adv.* En esclave; servilement. **slavishness**, *n.* Servilité, *f.*

slaver (2) ('*slavay*'), *v.i.* Baver (sur); être couvert de bave. *n.* Bave, salive, *f.* **slaverer**, *n.* Baveur, *m.*, baveuse, *f.*

Slavonic ('*slavonik*'), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.f.* **slavonicize**, *v.t.* Slaviser. **slavophil** ('*slavofil*'), *a.* and *n.* Slavophile. **slavophilism**, *n.* Slavophilisme, *m.* **slay** (*slai*), *v.t.* (*past* slaw, *p.p.* slain) Tuer. **slayer**, *n.* Tueur (de), meurtrier, *m.* **slaying**, *n.* Tuerie, *f.*

sledge (*sledz*), *n.* Traîneau; marteau de forgeron, *m.* **sledge-driver**, *n.* Conducteur de traîneau, *m.* **sledge-hammer**, *n.* Marteau à deux mains, marteau de forgeron, *m.* **sledging**, *n.* Trainage, *m.* To go sledging, *se promener en traîneau.*

sleek (*slik*), *a.* Lisse, luisant, poli; d'un beau poil (of horses); (*fig.*) doucereux. *v.t.* Lisser, rendre luisant. **sleekstone**, *n.* Lissoir, *m.* **sleekly**, *adv.* Avec une surface lisse; (*fig.*) doucereusement. **sleekness**, *n.* Surface lisse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*

sleep (*slip*), *n.* Sommeil, *m.* Beauty sleep, *sommeil avant minuit*; he did not get a wink of sleep all night, *il n'a pu fermer l'œil de la nuit*; overcome with sleep, *accablé de sommeil*; restless sleep, *sommeil agité*; sound sleep, *profond sommeil*; to be dying to go to sleep, *n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil, tomber de sommeil*; to get an hour or two's sleep, *dormir une heure ou deux*; to get no sleep, *ne pas dormir*; to go to sleep, *s'endormir*; to go to sleep again, *se rendormir*; to send to sleep, *faire dormir* (of drugs etc.); to startle out of his sleep, *réveiller en sursaut*; to start up out of one's sleep, *se réveiller en sursaut*; want of sleep, *défaute de sommeil*, *m.*, *insomnie*, *f.* *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* slept) Dormir; reposer, coucher (à, chez, ou dans).

He slept at my house last night, *il a couché chez moi cette nuit*; not to sleep a wink all night, *ne pas fermer l'œil de la nuit, passer une nuit blanche*; sleep upon it, *la nuit porte conseil*; to sleep at night, *dormir la nuit*; to sleep in peace, *reposer en paix*; to sleep like a log, *dormir comme une souche*; to sleep like a top, *dormir comme un sabot*; to sleep out, *découcher*; to sleep soundly, *dormir sur les deux oreilles*; to sleep till late in the day, *dormir fort avant dans la journée.* *v.t.* Dormir; faire passer en dormant. To sleep oneself sober, *cruver son vin*; to sleep one's life away, *passer sa vie à dormir.* **sleep-walker**, *n.* Somnambule, *m.* **sleep-walking**, *n.* Somnambulisme, *m.* **sleeper**, *n.* Dorneur, *m.*, dormeuse; (*Rail.*) traverse, longuerie (longitudinal), *f.*; (*colloq.*) wagon-lit, *m.*; (*Naut.*) guirlande de genou (in ships), *f.* To be a heavy sleeper, *avoir le sommeil lourd.* **sleepily**, *adv.* D'un air endormi. **sleepiness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.*, envie de dormir; pesanteur (heaviness), *f.* **sleeping**, *n.* Sommeil, repos, *m.*; *a.* Endormi; commanditaire (of partners). **sleeping-bag**, *n.* Sac de couchage, *m.* **sleeping-berth**, *n.* Couchette, *f.* **sleeping-car**, *n.* Wagon-lit, *m.* **sleeping-draught**, *n.* Potion calmante, *f.* **sleeping-partner**, *n.* Associé commanditaire, *m.* **sleeping-place**, *n.* Gîte, *m.* **sleeping-room**, *n.* Chambre à coucher, dortoir (in schools), *m.*, chambrée (in barracks), *f.* **sleeping-sickness**, *n.* Maladie du sommeil, *f.*

sleepless ('*slieps*'), *a.* Sans sommeil, sans dormir. Sleepless night, *nuit sans sommeil, nuit blanche*, *f.* **sleeplessness**, *n.* Insomnie, *f.*

sleepy ('*slipi*'), *a.* Qui a envie de dormir; endormi (asleep); somnifère, soporifique (somniferous); inactif (lazy); blet (of pears). To feel sleepy, *avoir sommeil, avoir envie de dormir.* **sleepy-head**, *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.*; (*colloq.*) endormi, *m.*, endormie, *f.* **sleepy-looking**, *a.* Qui a l'air endormi.

sleet (*slit*), *n.* Grésil, givre, frimas, *m.* Sleet is falling, *il grésille.* **sleety**, *a.* De grésil.

sleeve (*sliv*), *n.* Manche, *f.* Cast-iron sleeve, *manchon en tôle*, *m.*; to laugh in one's sleeve, *rire dans sa barbe, rire sous cape.* *v.t.* Mettre des manches à. **sleeve-board**, *n.* Passe-carreau, *m.* **sleeve-link**, *n.* Bouton de manchette, *m.* **sleeveless**, *a.* Sans manches.

sleigh (*slai*), *n.* Traîneau, *m.* *v.i.* Aller en traîneau. **sleigh-ride**, *n.* Course en traîneau, *f.* **sleighting**, *n.* Transport par traîneau, *m.* To go sleighting, *se promener en traîneau.*

sleight (*slait*), *n.* Ruse, *f.*, tour d'adresse, escamotage, *m.* Sleight of hand, *passe-passe, tour de passe-passe*, *m.*, la prestidigitation, *f.*

slender ('*slendai*'), *a.* Mince; élançé; svelte (of a person's figure); faible, léger (weak); pauvre, chétif, exigu, maigre (not ample). Slender blade, *lame mince*, *f.*; slender hopes, *faibles espérances*, *f.pl.*; slender repast, *léger repas*, *m.*; slender stalk, *tige délicate*, *f.*; slender waist, *taille svelte, taille élançée*, *f.* **slenderly**, *adv.* Légèrement, pauvrement, médiocrement. **slenderness**, *n.* Légereté, exiguïté, médiocrité, *f.*

slept, *past* and *p.p.* [*SLEEP*].

slenthound ('*slurðhaund*'), *n.* Chien limier, *m.*

slew, *past* [*SLAY*].

slice (*slais*), *n.* Tranche; aiguillette (of poultry); écumoire (utensil); rouelle (of a lemon etc.); spatule

(spatula); (*Print.*) palette, *f.* Fish-slice, *truelle, f.*; slice of bread, *tranche de pain, f.*; slice of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre, f.*; slice of bread and jam, *tartine de confitures, f.*; slice of meat, *tranche de viande, f. v.t.* Couper par tranches, couper par aiguillettes; (*fig.*) couper, diviser, partager.

sllick (slik), *a.* Lisse; (*fig.*) doux, facile. *adv.* Tout de suite, d'emblée.

slide (slaid), *n.* Glissoire, glissade, *f.*; coulant, *m.*; coulisse (groove etc.), *f.*; verre (of a magic lantern); (*Steam-engine*) tiroir; (*Mus.*) coulé, *m.* Dark slide, (*Phot.*) châssis, *m.*; slide of rock etc., éboulement de rocher, *m. v.t.* (*past slid, p.p. slidden*) Glisser; se glisser; couler. To let things slide, *laisser aller les choses*; to slide away, *glisser toujours, s'écouler, glisser* (to pass); to slide down, *glisser en bas, descendre en glissant*; to slide in, *se glisser dans, entrer doucement*; to slide into, *tomber dans, passer insensiblement dans. v.t.* Faire glisser, glisser; tirer (to draw out). To slide in, *glisser dans. slide-bar, n.* Glissoire, *f.* slide-rest, *n.* Support à chariot, *m.* slide-rod, *n.* Tige du tiroir, *f.* slide-rule, *n.* Règle à calcul, *f.* slide-valve, *n.* Soupape à tiroir, *f.* slider, *n.* Glisseur, *m.*; (*Tech.*) coulisse, *f.*; coulant, *m.* sliding, *n.* Glissade, *f.*, glissement, *m.*; *a.* Glissant; à coulisse: mobile. sliding-door, *n.* Porte à coulisse, *f.* sliding-rule [SLIDE-RULE]. sliding-sash, *n.* Châssis à coulisse, *m.* sliding-scale, *n.* (*Econ.*) Echelle mobile, *f.*

slight (slait), *a.* Mince, léger, peu considérable; peu important, insignifiant (of no consequence). A slight wound, *une légère blessure, f.*; not in the slightest, *pas le moins du monde. n.* Manque d'égards, *m.*, marque de mépris; insulte, *f.* To put a slight upon, *manquer d'égards à. v.t.* Manquer d'égards à, traiter sans égards, négliger; mépriser, faire peu de cas de, dédaigner. slightly, *adv.* Avec mépris, avec dédain. slightly, *adv.* Légèrement, faiblement, peu, un peu. slighthness, *n.* Lègèreté, *f.*

slily (slaili), *adv.* Sournoisement, finement, en apinois.

slim (slim), *a.* Svelte, mince, élancé; (*slang*) fin, rusé.

slime (slaim), *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.*, bave (of snails etc.), *f.* slime-pit, *n.* Bassin d'asphalte ou de bitume, *m.* sliminess, *n.* Viscosité, nature limonneuse, *f.*

slimness (slimnes), *n.* Forme svelte; légèreté, faiblesse; (*slang*) ruse, finesse, *f.*

slimy (slaimi), *a.* Vaseux, limoneux, visqueux, gluant.

sling (slin), *n.* Fronde; bretelle (for muskets); écharpe (for a broken limb); (*Naut.*) élingue; suspente (of a yard); bélière (for sword-belt), *f.* To carry one's arm in a sling, *avoir le bras en écharpe. v.t.* (*past and p.p. slung*) Lancer avec une fronde; suspendre (to suspend); (*Naut.*) élinguer. To sling the hammocks, *tendre les hamacs*; to sling over one's shoulder, *mettre en bandoulière. slinger, n.* Frondeur, *m.*

slink (slink), *v.i.* (*past and p.p. slunk*) S'esquiver, se dérober. To sink away, *s'échapper à la dérobée, s'esquiver*; to sink in, *entrer furtivement, se glisser dans*; to sink off, *s'esquiver*; to sink out, *sortir à la dérobée, s'esquiver.*

slip (slip), *v.i.* Glisser, se glisser, couler; courir (to come undone); patiner (of wheels); échapper (to escape); (*fig.*) faire un faux pas. My foot slipped, *mon pied glissa, le pied me glissa*; to let slip, *laisser échapper, lâcher*; to slip away, *s'échapper, s'esquiver, s'en aller furtivement, fuir, s'écouler* (of time), *faillir, faire un faux pas* (to err), *patiner* (of wheels); to slip down, *tomber*; to slip in, *glisser dedans, entrer furtivement, s'affaisser* (of earth); to slip into, *se glisser dans*; to slip off, *s'échapper, s'en aller furtivement*; to slip off from, *glisser de*; to slip out, *glisser dehors, s'échapper, sortir furtivement*; to slip out of, *sortir de. . . à la dérobée, s'échapper de, se dégager de* (one's clothes); to slip over, *glisser sur, passer sur, sauter. v.t.* Glisser,

faire glisser, couler; perdre, laisser échapper (to lose); lâcher (to loose); se dégager de (to throw off); échapper à, s'échapper de (to escape); filer (a cable). To slip in, *introduire, glisser dans*; to slip into, *glisser dans*; to slip off, *enlever, ôter*; to slip on, *passer, mettre*; to slip on one's clothes, *s'habiller à la hâte, passer ses habits*; to slip the collar, *s'affranchir, regagner sa liberté*; to slip the leash, *s'affranchir. n.* Glissade, *f.*; éboulement (of earth); (*Geol.*) déplacement de strates; morceau (scrap); corsage de dessous, *m.*, jupe (garment); bande (long piece), *f.*; brin (of herbs), *m.*; laisse (leash), *f.*; (*Hort.*) plant, *m.*, bouture, *f.*; (*Print.*) placard, *m.*; (*Theat.*) coulisse; (*Naut.*) cale (of a harbour, dockyard, etc.); étalingue (of a cable); (*fig.*) méprise, bêtise, *f.*; faux pas, *m.*, inadverence, *f.* He made a slip of the tongue, *la langue lui a fourché*; in slips, in placards; it is a slip of the tongue, *c'est un mot échappé, un lapsus linguae*; land-slip, éboulement de terre, *m.*; slip of land, bande de terre, *f.*; slip of the pen, *erreur de plume, f.*, lapsus calami, *m.*; there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip, *de la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe*; to give someone the slip, *fusser compagnie à quelqu'un, planter quelqu'un là*; to make a slip, *glisser, faire un faux pas. slip-board, n.* Coulisse, *f.* slip-carriage, *n.* Voiture à déclenchement en marche, *f.* slip-knot, *n.* Nœud coulant, *m.* slip-proof, *n.* Épreuve en placard, *f.* slipshod, *a.* En savates; (*fig.*) négligé, désordonné; décousu (of style). To go about slipshod, *trainer la savate. slipslop, n.* Ripopée, lavasse, *f.*; *a.* Mou, lâche; décousu, désordonné.

slipper ('slipar), *n.* Pantoufle, *f.*; sabot (of a wheel), *m.*; mule (of the pope), *f.* To hunt the slipper, *jouer à la savate. slipped, a.* En pantouffles.

slipperily ('sliparili), *adv.* En glissant, d'une manière glissante. slipperiness, *n.* Nature glissante; volubilité (of the tongue), *f.* slippery, *a.* Glissant; difficile à tenir (not easily held); incertain, peu sûr (uncertain); peu stable (unstable); scabreux, lubrique (lubricious). It is very slippery, *le pavé est très glissant, ça glisse*; slippery customer, *rusé compère*; slippery promises, *des promesses peu sûres, f.pl.*; to be as slippery as an eel, *échapper comme une anguille.*

slit (slit), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. slit*) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre. *n.* Fente, *f.*

slither ('slitjar), *v.i.* Glisser.

slitter ('slitar), *n.* Fendeur, *m.* slitting, *n.* Fendage, *m.* slitting-mill, *n.* Fenderie, *f.*

sliver ('slivav), *v.t.* Fendre, déchirer. *v.i.* Se fendre, couper par tranches. *n.* Eclat, fragment long et étroit, ruban (of wood etc.), *m.*

slobber ('slobar), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) Baver, couvrir de bave, baver sur. slobberer, *n.* Baveux, *m.*, baveuse, *f.* slobbering, *a.* Baveux.

sloe (slou), *n.* Prunelle, *f.* sloe-tree, *n.* Prunellier, *m.*

slogan ('slogan) [Sc.], *n.* Cri de guerre, *m.*

sloop (slup), *n.* Sloop, *m.*

slop (slop), *n.* Gâchis, *m.*; lavasse, *f.*; (*usu. in pl.*) ringues, *f.pl.*; (*pl.*) habits de pacoille, pantalons, *m.pl.*, hardes de marin, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Répandre; renverser. slop-basin or slop-bowl, *n.* Bol à thé, bol à ringue, *m.* slop-pail, *n.* Seau aux eaux sales, seau de toilette, *m.* slop-seller, *n.* Confectionneur d'habits de pacoille, *m.* slop-shop, *n.* Boutique d'habits de pacoille, *f.*

slope (sloup), *n.* Pente, rampe, inclinaison, *f.*; talus, penchant, versant, *m. v.t.* Incliner, pencher; couper en biais; taluter, faire aller en talus. *v.i.* Pencher, aller en pente, incliner; aller en biais; (*slang*) filer, se sauver. sloping, *a.* De biais, en pente, incliné, en talus. slopingly, *adv.* En pente, obliquement.

sloppiness ('slopin), *n.* État gâcheux, *m.* sloppy, *a.* Gâcheux, humide.

slot (slot), *n.* Rainure, mortaise, pente; barre de bois, *f.*; foulées, abattures (of a deer etc.), *f.pl.* *v.t.* Mortaiser. slot-hole, *n.* Rainure, *f.* slotting-machine, *n.* Machine à mortaiser, *f.*

sloth (slouθ), *n.* Indolence, oisiveté, paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; paresseux (animal), *m.* slothful, *a.* Paresseux, fainéant, indolent. **slothfully**, *adv.* D'une manière paresseuse, avec indolence. **slothfulness**, *n.* Paresse, indolence, *f.*

slouch (slaut), *n.* Démarche lourde, *f.* *v.t.* Marcher lourdement, bouliner. To slouch along, *trainner en marchant*. *v.t.* Rabattre (the hat) sur les yeux. *a.* Rabattu. Slouch hat, *chapeau rabattu*, *claqueroille*, *m.* sloucher, *n.* Lourdaut, *m.* slouching, *a.* Lourd et gauche. Slouching gait, *démarche lourde*, *f.* **slough** (1) (slau), *n.* Fondrière, *f.*, bournier, *m.* Slough of despond, *bournier de désespoir*, *m.* **slough** (2) (slaf), *n.* Dépouille (of a snake); (*Med.*) exfoliation gangreneuse, escarre, *f.* *v.t.* S'exfolier, escarifier.

sloughy ('slau), *a.* Bourbeux.

sloven ('slavn), *n.* Sans-soin, malpropre, *m.* slovenliness, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, négligence, *f.* slovenly, *a.* Malpropre, sale, négligent; *adv.* Malproprement, salement, négligemment.

slow (slou), *a.* Lent, tardif; lourd (dull); indolent, paresseux (inactive); en retard (of watches etc.); faible (of the pulse); monotone, ennuyeux (tedious). He was not slow to take advantage of it, *il ne tarda pas à en profiter*; slow and sure wins the race, *qui va doucement va loin*, *qui trop se hâte reste en chemin*; that clock is ten minutes too slow, *cette horloge est en retard de dix minutes*; to be slow of speech, *avoir la parole lente*. *adv.* Lentement. *v.t.* Retarder, ralentir. *v.i.* Se ralentir. To slow down, *ralentir la marche*. slowcoach, *n.* Lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* slow-going, *a.* Au pas lent, qui va lentement. slow-paced, *a.* Au pas lent. slow-worm, *n.* Orvet, *m.* slowly, *adv.* Lentement, avec lenteur, tardivement. slowness, *n.* Lenteur; paresse; lourdeur (dullness), *f.*; en retard (of clocks etc.), *m.*

slubber ('slabai), *v.t.* Bousiller.

slue (slu), *v.t.* Faire pivoter. *v.i.* Pivoter, tourner.

slug (slag), *n.* Limace, *f.*; (*fig.*) fainéant, paresseux (lazy fellow); lingot (for a gun), *m.*

sluggard ('slagad), *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.* sluggish, *a.* Paresseux, indolent, lourd; lent, qui coule lentement (of a stream). sluggishly, *adv.* Avec indolence; lourdement. sluggishness, *n.* Paresse; lenteur (of a stream), *f.*

sluice (slus), *n.* Écluse; bonde (pond), *f.* *v.t.* Lâcher par une écluse; répandre à flots sur, inonder d'eau. sluice-gate, *n.* Vanne, *f.* sluicy, *a.* À flots. **slum** (slam), *n.* Bouge, *m.*, ruelle (dans un quartier pauvre), *f.*; (*pl.*) bas quartiers, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Visiter les quartiers pauvres (d'une ville).

slumber ('slamba), *n.* Sommeil; repos, *m.* *v.i.* Sommeiller, dormir. slumberer, *n.* Dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.* slumbering, *n.* Sommeil, assoupissement, *m.*; *a.* Endormi, assoupi. slumberingly, *adv.* En dormant.

slump (slamp), *v.i.* S'enfoncer soudainement; (*slang*) baisser subitement. *n.* Baisse subite, débâcle financière, *f.*

slunk, *past and p.p.* [SLINK].

slur (slei), *n.* Tache, fêtrissure; (*Print.*) barbouillage, frison, *m.*; (*Mus.*) liaison, *f.* To cast a slur upon, *fêtrer, dénigrer*. *v.t.* Tacher, salir, souiller; glisser sur, passer légèrement sur (to pass lightly); (*Mus.*) lier; (*Print.*) friser, barbouiller (une feuille). To slur over, *passer légèrement sur, articuler mal*. slurring, *n.* (*Mus.*) Liaison, *f.*

slush (slas), *n.* Boue, fange, *f.*, gâchis, *m.*; neige à moitié fondue, *f.* slushy, *a.* Boueux, fangeux.

slut (slat), *n.* Saligaud, souillon; (*fig.*) coquine, friponne, coureuse, *f.* sluttish, *a.* Sale, malpropre. sluttishly, *adv.* Malproprement, salement. sluttishness, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, *f.*

sly (slai), *a.* Sournois, rusé, fin, malin. On the sly, *à la sourdine*; sly dog, *rusé compère*, *fin matois*, *m.*; sly puss, *sournoise, finaille*, *f.* slyboots, *n.* Sournois; finaud, fin matois; petit malin, *m.*, petite maligne

(child), *f.* slyly, *adv.* Avec ruse, en sournois. slyness, *n.* Ruse, finesse, nature sournoise, *f.*

smack (smæk), *n.* Claquement (of a whip), *m.*; claque (slap); gifle (in the face), *f.*; gros baiser (kiss); (*fig.*) goût, *m.*, saveur (taste); connaissance superficielle, teinture (smattering), *f.*; bateau de pêche (boat), *m.* *v.t.* Avoir un goût (de). To smack of, *sentir (le, la, etc.)*. *v.t.* Faire claquer (a whip, the lips); donner une claque à (to slap). **smacker**, *n.* Gros baiser, *m.* **smacking**, *n.* Claquement; *a.* Qui claque; retentissant (of kisses).

small (smol), *a.* Petit; fin, menu (fine); faible (weak); (*fig.*) chétif, mince, pauvre; modeste, peu considérable. In the small hours, *aux premières heures*; small beer, *de la petite bière*; small card, (*Card games*) basse carte, *f.*; small cattle, *menu bétail*, *m.*; small change, *petite monnaie*, *f.*; small craft, *petits bâtiments*, *m.pl.*; small fry, *menu fretin*, *m.*; small hours, *heures indues*, *f.pl.*; small parcels hold fine wares, *dans les petits sacs sont les fines épices*; small shot, *menu plomb*, *m.*; small talk, *conversation banale*, *f.*, *commerage*, *m.*, *banalités*, *f.pl.*; to cut up small, *hacher menu, couper en petits morceaux*; to look small, *avoir l'air penaud*; to think no small beer of oneself, *avoir haute opinion de soi-même*. *n.* Partie mince; bas (of the leg), *m.* Small of the back, *chute des reins*, *f.* small-arms, *n.pl.* Armes portatives, *f.pl.* small-clothes, *n.pl.* Culotte, *f.* small-coal, *n.* Menu charbon, *m.* small-hand, *n.* Ecriture en fin, *f.* smallpox, *n.* Petite vérole, *f.*

smallage ('smolids), *n.* Ache, *f.*

smallish ('smolif), *a.* Un peu petit, un peu menu. smallness, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*; peu de volume; peu d'importance, *m.*, faiblesse; modicité (of income); mesquinerie, *f.*

smalt (smolt), *n.* Smalt, *m.*

smart (smat), *a.* Piquant, cuisant, douloureux, vif; vigoureux, rude (vigorous); intelligent, éveillé (intellect); bon, fort (brisk); subtil, fin, spirituel (witty); beau, élégant, pimpant, bien mis, chic (spruce). *n.* Douleur aiguë, vive douleur, cuisson, *f.* To feel the smart of, *sentir l'aiguillon de*. *v.t.* Cuire, éprouver une vive douleur. He shall smart for it, *il lui en cuira*; my hand smarts, *la main me cuit*; some of us will smart for it, *il en cuira à quelques-uns d'entre nous*; to make someone smart for something, *faire payer cher quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to smart for, *porter la peine de*; to smart under, *sentir l'aiguillon de*; you may smart for it, *il pourra vous en cuire*. **smart-money**, *n.* Dommages en sus, *m.pl.*; gratification pour blessure, *f.* **smart-ticket**, *n.* Certificat de blessure, *m.* **smarten**, *v.t.* Faire beau, attifer. To smarten oneself up, *se faire beau, s'attifer*. **smarting**, *n.* Douleur cuisante, cuisson, *f.*; *a.* Cuisant, poignant. **smartly**, *adv.* Lestement, vivement; bien vite (quickly); habilement, sûrement (cleverly); vigoureusement, rudement (vigorously); coquettement, élégamment (showily). **smartness**, *n.* Force, vigueur, coquetterie, élégance, *f.*, éclat (of dress), *m.*; intelligence, finesse (cleverness), *f.*

smash (smæ), *v.t.* Briser, écraser; (*fig.*) ruiner. To smash to pieces, *briser en morceaux*. *n.* Fracas, *m.*; déconiture, faillite, banqueroute (bankruptcy), *f.*; (*Rail.*) catastrophe, *f.* To go to smash, *faire faillite*.

smatter ('smætai), *v.t.* Parler en ignorant. To smatter of, *parler en ignorant de*. **smatterer**, *n.* Demi-savant, homme superficiel, *m.* **smattering**, *n.* Connaissances superficielles, *f.pl.*, teinture, *f.* To have a smattering of, *n'avoir qu'une connaissance superficielle de*.

smear (smia), *v.t.* Enduire, barbouiller (de). *n.* Tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*

smell (smel), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*; odorat (faculty); flair (of a dog), *m.* To be offensive to the smell, *avoir une mauvaise odeur*. *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* smelt (1)) Sentir; flairer (of dogs). To smell a rat, *soupponner anguille sous roche*; to smell out, *flairer, découvrir*. *v.i.* Sentir; flairer (of animals). Nasty smelling, *qui sent mauvais*; to smell nasty, *sentir mauvais*;

to smell of smoke, *s sentir la fumée*; to smell of the lamp (of literary work), *s sentir l'huile*; to smell stuffy, *s sentir le renfermé*. **smeller**, *n.* Flaireur; (*slang*) nez (the nose), *m.* **smelling, *n.* Odeur, *m.* **smelling-bottle**, *n.* Flacon d'odeurs, *m.* **smelling-salts**, *n.pl.* Sels, *m.pl.***

smelt (2) (smelt), *n.* Éperlan, *m.*

smelt (3) (smelt), *v.t.* Fondre. **smelter**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **smeltery**, *n.* Fonderie, *f.* **smelting**, *n.* Fonte, *f.* **smelting-furnace**, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.*

smew (smjw), *n.* Plongeon, *m.*

smicker ('smikə), *v.t.* Minauder, lancer des œillades à.

smile (smaɪl), *n.* Sourire; (*poet.*) souris, *m.* *v.t.* Sourire. To smile a sickly smile, *r rir du bout des lèvres*; to smile at (a person), *s sourire à*, (a thing) *s sourire de*; to smile on, *s sourire à*. **smiler**, *n.* Sourieur, *m.* **smiling**, *a.* Souriant; riant (of things). **smilingly**, *adv.* En souriant, d'un air riant. **smilingness**, *n.* Air souriant, *m.*

smirch (smɜ:tʃ), *v.t.* Barbouiller; (*fig.*) noircir, salir.

smirk (smɜ:k), *v.t.* Sourire avec affectation, minauder. *n.* Sourire affecté, *m.* **smirking**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier, *v.t.* Minauder, *f.pl.*

smite (smaɪt), *v.t.* (*past* smote, *p.p.* smitten) Frapper; détruire (to destroy); châtier (to punish); tuer (to slay); (*fig.*) passionner, embraser, charmer. To be desperately smitten with, *être éperdument amoureux de, raffoler de*; to be smitten with, *être épris ou être amoureux de*; to smite hip and thigh, *frapper d'estoc et de taille*. *v.t.* Frapper, se heurter, se choquer. **smiter**, *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*

smith (smiθ), *n.* Forgeron; (*fig.*) artisan, auteur, *m.*

smithereens (smiðə'ri:nz), *n.pl.* Miettes, pièces, *f.pl.*, atomes, *m.pl.* To smash to smithereens, *mettre en miettes*.

smithery ('smiðəri), *n.* Ouvrage de forge, *m.* **smithy**, *n.* Forge, *f.*

smitten, *p.p.* [SMITE].

smock (smɒk), *n.* Chemise de femme; blouse, *f.* **smock-frock**, *n.* Blouse, *f.*, sarrau, *m.*

smoke (sməʊk), *n.* Fumée, *f.* To end in smoke, *s'en aller en fumée, n'aboutir à rien*. *v.t.* Fumer. *v.t.* Fumer; enfumer (to cover with . . .). To smoke out, *enfumer, chasser par la fumée, fumer jusqu'au bout* (a cigar). **smoke-box**, *n.* (Steam-engine) Boîte à fumée, *f.* **smoke-consuming**, *a.* Fumivore. **smoke-doctor**, *n.* Fumiste. **smoke-dried**, *a.* Fumé. **smoke-dry**, *v.t.* Fumer. **smoke-jack**, *n.* Tournebrotte. **smoke-preventer**, *n.* Fumifuge, *m.* **smoke-stack**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.* **smokeless**, *a.* Sans fumée. **smoker**, *n.* Fumeur; enfumoir (for trees), *m.* **smokiness**, *n.* État enfumé, *m.* (smoking). *a.* Fumant. *n.* Habitude de fumer; action de fumer; (*c loq.*) fumer, *m.* No smoking allowed, *défense de fumer*; to be fond of smoking, *aimer à fumer*. **smoking-cap**, *n.* Calotte, *f.* **smoking-carriage**, *n.* Compartiment des fumeurs, *m.* **smoking-hot**, *a.* Tout chaud. **smoking-room** or **smoking-divan**, *n.* Fumoir, salon des fumeurs, *m.* **smoky**, *a.* Qui fume, plein de fumée; enfumé, noir (smoked). **Smoky chimney**, *f.* cheminée qui fume, *f.*

smooth (smu:ð), *a.* Uni; égal (even); doux (not rough); poli, lisse (glazed); facile, coulant (of style); mielleux, doucereux (of manner). *v.t.* Polir; calmer, adoucir (to calm); aplanir, unir; faciliter (to make easy, to free); déridier (the brow). Lisser (the hair); flatter, caresser (an animal). To smooth down, *aplanir, unir, adoucir, cajoler* (to cajole). **smooth-bore**, *a.* À canon lisse; (*Artill.*) à âme lisse. **smooth-faced**, *a.* Imberbe; (*fig.*) qui a l'air doux. **smooth-spoken** or **smooth-tongued**, *a.* Au doux parler; à langue dorée, mielleux, doucereux. **smoothing**, *a.* Aplanissement, *m.* **smoothing-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **smoothing-plane**, *n.* Petit rabot, *m.* **smoothly**, *adv.* Uniment, facilement, sans difficulté;

doucement. **smoothness**, *n.* Égalité; douceur, *f.*; poli; calme (of the sea), *m.*

smote, *past* [SMITE].

smother ('sməðə), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer; éteindre (to suppress). *n.* Grande fumée; grande poussière, *f.* **smothering**, *n.* Étouffement, *m.*; *a.* Étouffant, suffoquant.

smoulder ('sməʊlə), *v.i.* Brûler sans fumée ni flamme; (*fig.*) couver. **smouldering**, *a.* Qui couvre. To go on smouldering, *couver sous la cendre*.

smudge (smʌdʒ), *v.t.* Barbouiller, noircir, tacher d'encre. *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*, tache, tache d'encre, *f.* **smudgy**, *a.* Barbouillé.

smug (smʌg), *a.* Pimpant, propre; suffisant, plausible.

smuggle ('smʌgl), *v.t.* Passer en contrebande; faire passer par contrebande. To smuggle in, *faire entrer en contrebande*, (*fig.*) *introduire clandestinement*. *v.t.* Faire la contrebande. **smuggled**, *a.* De contrebande. **Smuggled goods**, *marchandises de contrebande*, *f.pl.* **smuggler**, *n.* Contrebandidier, *m.*

smuggling, *n.* Contrebande, fraude, *f.*

smut (smʌt), *n.* Noir; charbon, *m.*, nielle (in corn); (*fig.*) gravelure, saleté (obscenity), *f.* *v.t.* Noircir, nieller (corn). *v.t.* Se noircir; se carier (of corn). **smutch**, *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller. **smuttily**, *adv.* Salement. **smuttiness**, *n.* Noircure, *f.*; (*fig.*) saleté, obscénité (obscenity), *f.* **smutty**, *a.* Noir; carié, niellé (of corn); (*fig.*) graveleux, obscène (obscene); grivois.

snack (snæk), *n.* Morceau; morceau sur le pouce (hasty repast), *m.* To go snacks, *partager le gâteau, être de moitié* (avec); to take a snack, *manger un morceau sur le pouce, casser une croûte*.

snaffle ('snæfl), *n.* Bridon, filet, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un bridon à.

snag (snæg), *n.* Nœud; arbre submergé, *m.*; branche d'arbre submergé, *f.*; croc (old tooth), *m.* **snaggy**, *a.* Nœueux.

snail (sneɪl), *n.* Limaçon, colimaçon; escargot (edible snail); (*fig.*) lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* Edible snail, *escargot des vignes*, *m.* **snail-clover** or **snail-trefoil**, *n.* Luzerne, *f.* **snail-like**, *a.* Comme un limaçon; de tortue, lent; *adv.* En limaçon; comme une tortue. **snail-paced**, *a.* À pas de tortue. **snail's-pace**, *n.* Pas de tortue, *m.*

snake (sneɪk), *n.* Serpent. *a.* A snake in the grass, *quelque anguille sous roche*; common snake, *couleuvre*, *f.*; rattlesnake, *serpent à sonnettes*, *m.* *v.t.* (Naut.) Serpenter. **snake-root**, *n.* Serpentaïre, *f.* **snake's-head**, *n.* Fritillaire, *f.* **snakeweed**, *n.* Bis-torte, *f.* **snakish** or **snaky**, *a.* De serpent; à serpents; fortuneux, sinueux (winding); rusé (sly).

snap (snæp), *v.t.* Tâcher de mordre ou de happer; se casser, se rompre; craquer, éclater. To snap at, *happer, tâcher de mordre ou de happer, rudoyer, quereller vivement, rembarquer, brusquer*; to snap in two, *se casser en deux*; to snap off, *se casser net*. *v.t.* Casser, rompre, éclater; faire claquer (a whip etc.); fermer avec un bruit sec. They are snapped up, *on se les arrache*; to snap in two, *casser en deux*; to snap off, *casser*; to snap one's fingers at, *se moquer, se ficher de*; to snap up, *happer, gober, brusquer, relever vivement* (to reprimand). *n.* Coup de dent (bite), *m.*; cassure, rupture, *f.*; claquement (of a whip etc.); bruit sec (noise); crochet d'arrêt (catch), *m.*; agrafe (fastening), *f.*; fermoir (clasp), *m.* Not to care a snap, *s'en battre l'œil*. **snapdragon**, *n.* Muflier, *m.* **snap-shot**, *n.* Instantané, *m.*; *v.t.* Prendre un instantané de. **snappish**, *a.* Disposé à happer; (*fig.*) hargneux, acariâtre. **snappishly**, *adv.* Aigrement, d'une manière hargneuse. **snappishness**, *n.* Humeur hargneuse, *aigreur*, *f.*

snare (sneɪə), *n.* Piège, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre au piège. **snarer**, *n.* Tendeur de pièges, *m.*

snarl ('sna:ɪl), *v.t.* Grogner, gronder; montrer les dents. *n.* Enchevêtrement, *m.*; (*Spinning*) vrille, *f.* **snarler**, *n.* Grogner, *m.*, grogner, *f.*, grogneur, grognon, *m.* **snarling**, *a.* Hargneux.

snary ('snəri), *a.* Insidieux.

snatch (snetʃ), *v.t.* Saisir. To snatch at, *chercher à saisir, se racrocher à*; to snatch from, *arracher à*; to snatch up, *se saisir de, s'emparer de, empoigner*. Effort pour saisir, *f.*; accés, *m.*, boutade (fit), *f.*; petit morceau, fragment (fragment), *m.* By snatches, *par échappées, par boutades, à bâtons rompus*. **snatch-block**, *n.* Poulie coupée, *f.* **snatcher**, *n.* Personne qui saisit avidement, *f.* **Body-snatcher**, *voleur de cadavres, m.*

sneak (snik), *v.i.* Se glisser ou s'en aller furtivement, *ramper (to crawl)*; cafarder, moucharder (to tell tales). To sneak away, *s'en aller furtivement, s'en aller la tête baissée, faire le capon, caponner*; to sneak in, *se glisser furtivement dans, se faufiler dans*. *m.* Homme rampant, pied-plat, mouchard, rapporteur, cafard, *m.* **sneaking**, *a.* Rampant, bas, servile, lâche. **sneakingly**, *adv.* Furtivement, à la dérobée; servilement; basement. **sneakingness**, *n.* Bassesse, *m.*, servilité, *f.*

sneer (sniə), *n.* Rire moqueur, sarcasme, ricanement, *m.* *v.i.* Ricaner, se moquer (de). To sneer at, *se moquer de*. **sneerer**, *n.* Ricaneur, moqueur, *m.* **sneering**, *n.* Ricanement, *m.*; *a.* Ricaneur, moqueur. **sneeringly**, *adv.* En ricanant, d'un air moqueur.

sneeshin ('sni:ʃin) [Sc.], *n.* Tabac à priser, *m.*

sneeze (sniz), *n.* Éternuement, *m.* *v.i.* Éternuer. That is not to be sneezed at, *ce n'est pas à dédaigner, ce n'est pas de refus*. **sneezing**, *n.* Éternuement, *m.*

sniff (snif), *v.i.* Renifler. *v.t.* Aspirer en reniflant. *n.* Reniflement, *m.* To get a sniff of the sea, *prendre un air de mer*. **sniffer**, *n.* Renifleur, *m.*, renifleuse, *f.* **sniffing**, *n.* Reniflement, *m.*

snigger ('sniga) or **snicker**, *v.i.* Rire du bout des lèvres, rire sous cape, ricaner.

sniggle ('snigl), *v.i.* Pêcher aux anguilles. *v.t.* Attraper (eels). **sniggling**, *n.* Pêche aux anguilles, *f.*

snip (snip), *n.* Coup de ciseaux; bout, morceau coupé (shred); (*slang*) chevalier de la coupe (*a tailor*), *m.* *v.t.* Couper (d'un coup de ciseaux).

snipe (snaip), *n.* Bécassine; (*fig.*) bécasse (of a person), *f.* *v.i.* (*Shooting*) Canarder. **sniper**, *n.* Guetteur, tireur, canardeur, *m.*

snipper ('snipa), *n.* Coupeur, *m.*, coupeuse, *f.* **snipper-snapper**, *n.* Petit-maitre, petit insolent, *m.* **snippet**, *n.* Tantinet, petit morceau, *m.* **snipsnap**, *n.* Dialogue vif et rapide, *m.*

snivel ('snivl), *v.i.* Être morveux; (*fig.*) pleurnicher. *n.* Morve, goutte au nez, *f.* **sniveller**, *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.*, pleurnicheuse, *f.* **snivelling**, *a.* Morveux; (*fig.*) pleurnicheur; *n.* Pleurnicherie, *f.*

snob (snob), *n.* *Ouvrier cordonnier; (*fig.*) snob; poseur, petit grand homme; parvenu, *m.* **snobbish**, *a.* Commun, vulgaire; prétentieux. **snobbishness**, *n.* Snobisme, *m.*; vulgarité, *f.*

snooze (snuz), *n.* Somme, *m.* To have a snooze, *faire un somme. v.i.* Sommeiller.

snore (snoə), *v.i.* Ronfler. *n.* Ronflement, *m.* **snorer**, *n.* Ronfleur, *m.*, ronfleur, *f.* **snoring**, *n.* Ronflement, *m.*

snort (snɔ:t), *v.i.* Renâcler, ronfler. **snorting**, *n.* Ronflement, *m.*

snot (snot), *n.* (*vulg.*) Morve, *f.* **snotty**, *a.* Morveux. **snotty-nosed**, *a.* Morveux.

snout (snaʊt), *n.* Museau; groin (of a pig); boutoir (of a wild boar); bout, bec (of things); tuyau (of a pipe, pair of bellows, etc.). **snouted**, *a.* À museau, à groin, etc. **snouty**, *a.* Qui ressemble à un museau.

snow (snou), *n.* Neige, *f.* There has been a fall of snow, *il est tombé de la neige. v.i.* Neiger, tomber de la neige. Snowed up, *pris par les neiges*. **snowball**, *n.* Boule de neige, *f.*; *v.t.* Lancer des boules de neige à, attaquer à coups de boules de neige. **snowball-tree**, *n.* Boule de neige, viorne, *f.* **snow-bunting**, *n.* Bruant des neiges, *m.* **snow-capped**, *a.* Couronné de neige. **snow-drift**, *n.* Amas de neige, *m.* **snowdrop**, *n.* Perce-neige, *m.*

snowflake, *n.* Flocon de neige, *m.*; nivéole (plant), *f.* **snow-line**, *n.* Limite des neiges, *f.* **snow-plough**, *n.* Chasse-neige, *m.* **snow-shoe**, *n.* Raquette, *f.* **snow-slip**, *n.* Avalanche, *f.* **snow-storm**, *n.* Tempête de neige, *f.* **snow-water**, *n.* Eau de neige, *f.* **snow-white**, *a.* Blanc comme la neige. **snow-like**, *a.* De neige, comme la neige. **snowy**, *a.* De neige; neigeux; blanc comme la neige; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache. Snowy weather, *un temps de neige*.

snub (snab), *n.* Hépimande, *f.*; coup de patte, *m.* *v.t.* Rabrouer, relancer, rembarrier, traiter cavalièrement. **snub-nose**, *n.* Nez camus, *m.* **snub-nosed**, *a.* Au nez camus.

snuff (snaf), *n.* Lumignon (of a wick), *m.*; mouchure (snuffed off a candle), *f.*; tabac à priser, tabac (tobacco), *m.* Pinch of snuff, *prise de tabac, f.*; to be up to snuff, *ne pas se moucher du pied, s'y connaître*; to take snuff, *prendre du tabac. v.t.* Moucher (a candle); aspirer, humer; flairer (to scent). To snuff out, *éteindre, exterminer. v.i.* Renifler. **snuff-box**, *n.* Tabatière, *f.* **snuff-coloured**, *a.* Couleur tabac. **snuff-taker**, *n.* Priseur, *m.* **snuff-taking**, *n.* Habitude de priser, *f.* **snuffer**, *n.* Moucheur, *m.* **snuffers**, *n.pl.* Mouchettes, *f.pl.* **snuffers-stand**, *n.* Porte-mouchettes, *m.* **snuffingly**, *adv.* En reniflant. **snuffy** ('snafi), *a.* Barbouillé de tabac.

snuffle ('snaffl), *v.i.* Parler du nez; nasiller, renifler. **snuffier**, *n.* Nasillard, *m.* **snuffling**, *n.* Nasillement, *m.*

snug (snag), *a.* Commode, bien arrangé, agréable (convenient); gentil (neat); serré, compact (lying close); caché, retiré (quiet). A snug house, *une petite maison bien commode*; a snug little dinner, *un dîner en petit comité*; he has a snug little place, *il a une bonne petite place*; to have a snug little income, *avoir un joli petit revenu*; we are very snug here, *nous sommes on ne peut mieux ici. *v.i.* Se serrer, se presser. *adv.* Commodément, à son aise. **snuggery**, *n.* Endroit petit et commode, *m.*, retraite, *f.*; maison petite et commode, *f.* **snuggle**, *v.i.* Se serrer; se dorloter. **snugly**, *adv.* Commodément, à son aise. To live snugly, *vivre agréablement, à son aise*. **snuggness**, *n.* Commodité, *f.*, agrément, *m.*

so (sou), *adv.* Ainsi, de cette manière, comme cela, comme ça (in this manner); de même, de la même manière, tel (in the same manner); si, tellement, tant (in such a degree); aussi (therefore), environ, à peu près (about). And so on, *et ainsi de suite*; he is so, *soit! ainsi soit-il!* he is so obstinate, *il est si entêté, il est tellement entêté*; he tilled so much ground as kept half-a-dozen men, *il cultivait autant de terrain qu'il en fallait pour entretenir six hommes*; how so? *comment cela?* I am afraid so, *je le crains, j'en ai peur*; I do not say so, *je ne dis pas cela*; I don't think so, *je ne le crois pas*; if so, *s'il en est ainsi*; I think so, *je le pense*; I thought so, *c'est ce que je pensais*; I will do so, *je le ferai*; make it so, *disons comme cela*; Mr. So-and-so, *Monsieur un tel*; nearly so, *à peu près*; not so, *il n'en est pas ainsi, non pas*; so as to, *de manière à*; so do I, *so can I, or so shall I, et moi aussi*; so far, *jusque là, jusqu'ici*; so good an opportunity, *une si bonne occasion*; so he went, *ainsi il est parti*; so it is, *c'est ainsi, c'est comme cela*; so long as, *aussi longtemps que, tant que*; so many men, *so many minds, autant de têtes, autant d'avis*; so many or so much, *tant*; so much the better, *tant mieux*; so much to the good, *c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*; so old that he might have been at Agincourt, *assez vieux pour avoir assisté à la bataille d'Agincourt*; so saying, *à ces mots*; so that, *de sorte que, si bien que, de manière que*; so then, *ainsi donc*; so true it is, *tant il est vrai*; so, you are here at last! *eh bien! vous voici, enfin!* you don't say so? *pas possible? why so? pourquoi cela? conj.* Pourvu que. So that, *de sorte que, pourquoi que (provided that)*. **so-called**, *a.* Soi-disant, prétendu. **so-called Liberals**, *n.* Des soi-disant libéraux, *m.pl.* **so-so**, *a.* Ni trop mal ni trop bien, passablement, comme ça.

soak (souk), *v.t.* Tremper; faire tremper. *I am soaked through, je suis tout trempé, je suis mouillé jusqu'aux os; to soak in, absorber, boire. v.t.* Tremper, s'infiltre, pénétrer; (*colloq.*) boire comme une éponge (*to drink intemperately*). To soak into, s'infiltre dans, pénétrer dans. *n.* Trempage, *m.* **soakage, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **soaker, *n.* Buvreur, biberon (*hard drinker*), *m.*; averse (rain), *f.* **soaking, *a.* Qui trempe. A soaking rain, une pluie trempante; *n.* Ivrognerie (drinking); trempée (with rain), *f.*******

soap (soup), *n.* Savon, *m.* Mottled soap, savon marbré; scented soap, savon de toilette, savon parfumé; shaving soap, savon pour la barbe; soft soap, savon noir, (*fig.*) cajolerie, eau bénite de cour (cajolery), *f.* *v.t.* Savonner. **soap-ball**, *n.* Savonnette, *f.* **soapberry-tree**, *n.* Savonnier, *m.* **soap-boller**, *n.* Fabricant de savon, *m.* **soap-bubble**, *n.* Bulle de savon, *f.* **soap-stone**, *n.* Stéatite, *f.* **soap-suds**, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, *f.* **soap-works**, *n.pl.* Savonnerie, *f.* **soap-wort**, *n.* Saponaire, *f.* **soapy**, *a.* Savonneux; savonné; (*fig.*) doucereux.

soar (soa), *v.i.* Prendre l'essor, s'élever. To soar over, planer sur. *n.* Essor, *m.* **soaring**, *n.* Essor, élan, *m.*; *a.* Qui s'élève; (*fig.*) élevé. **soaringly**, *adv.* En prenant l'essor.

sob (sob), *v.t.* Sangloter. *n.* Sanglot, *m.* **sobbing**, *n.* Sanglots, *m.pl.*

sober (sobai), *a.* Sober, tempérant, modéré, tempéré; grave, sérieux (grave); sensé, raisonnable; sobre (not visionary); calme, posé, rassisé (calm); pas ivre (not intoxicated). To appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober, en appeler de Philippe ivre à Philippe à jeun; to be sober, être sobre, n'être pas ivre, n'avoir pas bu. *v.t.* Dégriser, désenivrer; (*fig.*) calmer, désillusionner, ramener à la raison. **sober-minded**, *a.* Modéré; sage, raisonnable, sérieux. **sober-mindedness**, *n.* Modération; sagesse, *f.* **soberly**, *adv.* Sobrement, modérément; sensément, raisonnablement; sérieusement; avec calme. **soberness** or **sobriety** (sou'braiti), *n.* Sobriété, tempérance, modération, *f.*; sérieux, *m.*, gravité (seriousness), *f.*

sociability (sou'si'abilti) or **sociableness**, *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **sociable** (sou'fabl), *a.* Sociable; qui aime la société; *m.* Tricyle à deux cavaliers, *m.*; tête-à-tête (sofa), *m.* **sociably**, *adv.* Sociablement, d'une manière sociable.

social (sou'ial), *a.* Social; sociable. **Socialism**, *n.* Socialisme, *m.* **Socialist**, *n.* Socialiste, *m.* **sociality** (sou'i'elity), *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **socially**, *adv.* Socialement, d'une manière sociale.

society (sə'saieti), *n.* Société, *f.*; la société, *f.*; le monde, *m.* Charitable society, société de bienfaisance; fashionable society, beau monde; learned society, société littéraire; London society, le monde de Londres; to go into society, aller dans le monde. *a.* Mondain. *Society woman*, mondaine, *f.*

Socinian (sə'siniən), *a.* and *n.* Socinien, *m.*, socinienne, *f.* **Socinianism**, *n.* Socinianisme, *m.*

sociological (sou'siə'lodjiki), *a.* Sociologique. **sociologist** ('sɒlədʒist), *n.* Sociologiste, sociologue, *m.* **sociology**, *n.* Sociologie, *f.*

sock (sək), *n.* Chaussette; semelle (inner sole), *f.*; (*fig.*) socque, brodequin, *m.*

socket ('sɒkət), *n.* Emboiture, *f.*; alvéole (of a tooth), *m.*; orbite (of the eye), *f.*, trou, *m.*, cavité (cavity); douille (of tools etc.), *f.*; bec (of a lamp), *m.*; bobèche (of a candlestick etc.), *f.*

sockless ('sɒkles), *a.* Sans chaussettes.

sole ('sɒl), *n.* Sole, *m.*

Socratic (sə'krætik) or **Socratical**, *a.* Socratique. **Socratically**, *adv.* Socratiquement. ***Socratist**, *n.* Disciple de Socrate, *m.*

soil (sɒd), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; motte de gazon, *f.* *v.t.* Gazonner.

soda ('səʊdə), *n.* Soude, *f.* **soda-water**, *n.* Eau de Seitz, *f.*

sodden ('sɒdn), *a.* Imprégné d'eau, détrempé; pâteux (of bread); bouilli. *v.t.* Imprégner (d'eau etc.).

soddy ('sɒdi), *a.* Gazonneux, couvert de gazon.

sodomite ('sɒdəmit), *n.* Sodomite, *m.* **sodomitic** ('sɒdətik), *a.* Sodomique, sodomitique.

sodomy ('sɒdəmi), *n.* Sodomie, *f.* **soever** (sou'vevəl), *conj.* Que ce soit. What things soever, quelques choses que ce soient.

sofa ('səʊfə), *n.* Canapé, *m.* **sofa-bed**, *n.* Lit-canapé, *m.*

soffit ('sɒfit), *n.* Soffite, plafond de corniche etc., *m.* **soft** ('sɒft), *a.* Mou, mol, mollet; délicat, doux, facile, pas résistant (yielding); tendre (tender); efféminé (effeminate); faible (weak); sot, niais (foolish); (*Gram.*) doux. The softer passions, les passions plus douces; the softer sex, le sexe aimable; to get soft, se ramollir. *adv.* Moilement, doucement. *int.* Doucement! tout doux! **soft-boiled**, *a.* À la coque (of eggs). **soft-headed**, *a.* Niais; sot. **soft-hearted**, *a.* Tendre, compatissant. **soft-sawder**, *n.* Eau bénite de cour, monnaie de singe, blague, *f.* **soft-soap** [soap], **soft-spoken**, *a.* À la voix douce; (*iron.*) à la langue dorée.

soften ('sɒfn), *v.t.* Amollir, ramollir; rendre facile (to make easier); calmer, adoucir, apaiser, radoucir (to calm); efféminer, amollir, affaiblir (to enervate); attendrir, fléchir (to move); (*Metall.*) détrempier. *v.i.* S'amollir, se ramollir, s'adoucir; se calmer, s'apaiser, se radoucir, s'affaiblir; s'attendrir (of the heart). **softener**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui amollit ou qui adoucit; (*Paint.*) brosse à adoucir, *f.*, blaireau, *m.* **softening**, *n.* Amollissement; affaiblissement (weakening); attendrissement (of the heart); (*Paint.*) adoucissement, *m.* Softening of the brain, ramollissement du cerveau, *m.*

softish ('sɒfɪʃ), *a.* Un peu mou; un peu sot. **softly** ('sɒfli), *adv.* Moilement; doucement; tendrement (tenderly); avec tendresse, délicatement (gently). **softness**, *n.* Mollesse; faiblesse (weakness); niaiserie (silliness); douceur, facilité (gentleness), *f.*

***soho** (sə'hu), *int.* Holà! ho!

soil (soil), *n.* Tache, souillure (stain); ordure, saleté (filth), *f.*; engrais, fumier (manure); sol, terrain, *m.*, terre (land), *f.* To take soil, se réfugier dans l'eau (of a deer). *v.t.* Salir, souiller, tacher, profaner (to defile); nourrir de vert (cattle).

sojourn ('sɒdʒən), *n.* Séjour, *m.* *v.i.* Séjourner. **sojourner**, *n.* Hôte passager; (*fig.*) oiseau de passage, *m.* We are only sojourners on this earth, nous ne faisons que passer sur cette terre. **sojourning**, *n.* Séjour, *m.*

solace ('sɒləs), *n.* Consolation, *f.*, soulagement, *m.* *v.t.* Consoler (de). To solace oneself with, se consoler par ou à. **solacement**, *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

solan ('səʊlən) or **solan-geese**, *n.* Fou de Bassan, *m.*

solanaceous (sou'lə'neɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Solanacée, solanée.

solar ('səʊlə), *a.* Solaire, du soleil.

sold, *past and p.p.* [SELL].

soldanella (səldə'nelə), *n.* Sordanelle, *f.*

solder ('sɒldə or 'sɒdər), *n.* Soudure, *f.* *v.t.* Souder. **solderer**, *n.* Soudeur, *m.* **soldering**, *n.* Soudure, *f.*; soudage (action), *m.* **soldering-iron**, *n.* Soudoir, fer à souder, *m.*

soldier ('sɒldjə), *n.* Soldat, militaire, *m.* A great soldier, un grand capitaine; foot-soldier, fantassin, *m.*; old soldier (thief), drille, *m.*; private soldier, simple soldier; what would that great soldier of France say who is lying there at the Invalides; *que dirait ce grand soldat de la France qui est couché là aux Invalides?* **soldier-like** or **soldierly**, *a.* De soldat, militaire, martial. **soldiership**, *n.* Qualités militaires, *f.pl.*, talents militaires, *m.pl.* **soldiery**, *n.* Troupes, *f.pl.*, soldats, *m.pl.*; (*contempt.*) soldatesque, *f.*

sole (1) (soʊl), *a.* Seul, unique; (*Law*) non marie; universel (of a legatee).

sole (2) (soʊl), *n.* Plante (of the foot); semelle (of a shoe), *f.*; talon (of a rudder); (*Tech.*) châtis, *m.*; sole (fish), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre des semelles à, ressemeler. **soled**, *a.* À semelles. **thin-soled**, *a.* À semelles minces.

solecism ('sɒləzɪzəm), *n.* Solécisme, *m.*
solely ('səʊli), *adv.* Seulement, uniquement.
solemn ('sɒləm), *a.* Solennel; grave, sérieux
 (grave). **solemnity** ('sɒləmɪti) or **solemnness**, *n.*
 Solennité; gravité (gravity), *f.*; air ou ton solennel, *m.*
solemnization (-naɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Solennisation; célébration
 solennelle, *f.* **solemnize** ('sɒləmnaɪz), *v.t.* Solen-
 niser, célébrer. **solemnly**, *adv.* Solennellement.

soleness ('səʊlnəs), *n.* Nature unanime, *f.*
solfa ('sɒl'fɑː), *v.t.* Solfier. *n.* Gamme, *f.*
solfatara ('sɒl'fɑːtɑːrə), *n.* Solfatare, *f.*
solfeggio ('sɒl'fedʒoʊ), *n.* Solfège, *m.*
solicit ('sɒlɪsɪt), *v.t.* Soliciter; inviter, attirer
 (to invite); importuner (of prostitutes). **solicitation**
 ('-tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Sollicitation, *f.* **soliciting**, *n.* Raccolage
 (by prostitutes etc.), *n.* **solicitor** ('sɒlɪsɪtə), *n.*
 Solliciteur; (*Law*) avoué, procureur, *m.* **solicitor-
 general**, *n.* Avocat général, *m.* **solicitous**, *a.* Désireux.
 Sollicitous about, *quis a de la sollicitude pour, soigneux*
de, attentif a; solicitous for, *inquiet de;* solicitous of,
désireux de. **solicitously**, *adv.* Avec sollicitude.
solitude or **solicitousness**, *n.* Sollicitude, *f.*

solid ('sɒlɪd), *a.* Solide, massif, plein (of rock);
 (*fig.*) grave, sérieux, posé (of persons); de capacité (of
 measure). Of solid oak, *en chêne massif;* solid rock,
roc vif, m.; to become solid, *se solidifier.* *n.* Solide, *m.*
solidarity ('-dærɪti), *n.* Solidarité, *f.* **solidification**
 ('sɒlɪdɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Solidification, *f.* **solidify** ('sɒ-
 lɪdɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Solidifier; *v.i.* Se solidifier. **solidity**
 ('sɒlɪdɪti) or **solidness**, *n.* Solidité, *f.* **solidly**, *adv.*
 Solidement.

soliloquize ('sɒlɪləkwaɪz), *v.t.* Faire un soliloque,
 monologuer, se parler de soi-même. **soliloquy** ('-kwɪ),
n. Soliloque, monologue, *m.*
soling ('səʊlɪŋ), *n.* Ressemelage, *m.*
soliped ('sɒlɪpɛd), *n.* Solipède. **solipedal** ('-lɪpɛdəl),
a. Solipède.
solipsism ('sɒlɪpsɪzəm), *n.* Solipsisme, *m.*
solitarily ('sɒlɪtərɪli), *adv.* Solitairement. **solitar-
 ity**, *n.* Solitude, retraite, *f.* **solitary**, *a.*
 Solitaire, retiré, isolé; seul, unique (single). Solitary
 confinement, *emprisonnement cellulaire, m.* **solitude**,
n. Solitude, *f.*

solist ('səʊlɪst), *n.* Soliste, *m.*
Solomon's seal ('sɒləmən'z'siːl), *n.* Sceau de
 Salomon, *m.*
solstice ('sɒlɪstɪs), *n.* Solstice, *m.* Summer sol-
 stice, *solstice d'été, m.*
solubility ('sɒljə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Solubilité, *f.* **soluble**
 ('sɒljəbəl), *a.* Soluble.
solution ('sɒljʊ'sjən), *n.* Solution; dissolution, *f.*
solvable ('sɒlvəbəl), *a.* Soluble. **solvability**
 ('sɒlvə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Solvabilité (of a person), *f.*
solve ('sɒlv), *v.t.* Résoudre, expliquer, éclaircir.
solvency ('sɒlvənɪsɪ), *n.* Solvabilité (of a person),
f. **solvent**, *a.* Dissolvant; (*Comm.*) solvable; *n.*
 dissolvant, *m.*

somatology ('səʊmə'tɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Somatologie, *f.*
sombre ('sɒmbə), *a.* Sombre.
some ('səʊm), *a.* Quelques, quelques, *pl.*; un certain,
 certains, plusieurs, *pl.*, *du, m., de la, f., des, pl.*;
 quelque; un certain nombre de, un peu de, une partie
 de. He has some wit, *il a quelque peu d'esprit;* some
 bread, *du pain;* some butter, *du beurre;* some few,
quelques-uns, quelques personnes, un petit nombre (de);
 some money, *de l'argent;* some people say, *on dit;*
 some persons who were there said, *des personnes qui y*
étaient ont dit; some scrape or other, *quelque mauvaise*
affaire, f. some six or seven persons, *quelque six ou*
sept personnes, environ six ou sept personnes; some
 thirty years ago, *il y a quelques trente ans, adv.* A peu
 près, environ. *pron.* Quelques-uns, *m.pl., quelques-*
unes, f.pl., les uns, m.pl., les unes, f.pl., qui . . . qui,
pl. Give him some, *donnez-lui-en;* give me some, *donnez-*
m'en; have you received all your books? no, but I have
 received some of them, *avez-vous reçu tous vos livres?*
non, mais j'en ai reçu quelques-uns; I have some, *j'en ai;*
 some of them, *quelques-uns d'entre eux;* some of us,
quelques-uns d'entre nous; some say yes, some say no,

les uns disent oui, les autres disent non; some went one
 way and some another, *les uns allèrent d'un côté, et les*
autres d'un autre; there are some who, *il y a des gens*
qui; they went some one way some another, *ils s'en*
allèrent d'un côté, d'un autre.

somebody ('səʊmbədi), *n.* Quelqu'un, *m., quel-*
qu'une, f. Somebody else, *quelque autre, un autre;*
 to be somebody, *être quelque chose, être un personnage;*
 to think oneself somebody, *se croire quelqu'un, quelque*
chose, un personnage.

somehow ('səʊmhaʊ), *adv.* D'une manière ou
 d'une autre, de façon ou d'autre; d'une façon quel-
 conque, tant bien que mal (indifferently).

someone ('səʊmwən), *n.* Quelqu'un, *m., quel-*
qu'une, f.

somersault ('səʊmə'sɔːlt) or ***somerset**, *n.*
 Saut périlleux, *m., culbute, f.* To turn a somersault,
faire la culbute, faire le saut périlleux.

something ('səʊθɪŋ), *n.* Quelque chose; quel-
 que chose (de), *m.* He has a something about him
 which pleases everyone, *il a un je ne sais quoi qui*
plait à tout le monde; something else, *autre chose, m.*;
 something good, *quelque chose de bon;* there is some-
 thing in that, *c'est assez plausible, c'est une idée, cela*
mérite considération; there is something to boast of,
il y a de quoi se vanter; to be something between . . .
 and, *tenir le milieu entre . . . et.* *adv.* A peu de
 distance; un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu.

sometime ('səʊtaɪm), *adv.* Autrefois, ci-devant
 (formerly). *a.* D'autrefois, ancien. My sometime
 general, *mon ancien général.* **sometimes**, *adv.* Quel-
 quefois, parfois; tantôt. Sometimes rich, sometimes
 poor, *tantôt riche, tantôt pauvre.*

somewhat ('səʊmhwɒt), *adv.* Quelque peu, un
 peu. *n.* Un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu, *m.*
somewhere ('səʊmweə), *adv.* Quelque part. Some-
 where else, *ailleurs autre part.* ***somewhere** ('səʊm-
 hwɛɪ), *adv.* Pendant un temps; *a.* D'autrefois.

somnambulism ('sɒm'næmbjʊlɪzəm), *n.* Somnam-
 bulisme, *m.* **somnambulist**, *n.* Somnambule, *m.*

somniferous ('sɒm'nɪfərəs), *a.* Somnifère. **som-
 nifolious** ('-nɪləkwəs), *a.* Somnifolique.

somnolence ('sɒmə'ləns), *n.* Envie de dormir,
 somnolence, *m.f.* **somnolent**, *a.* Enclin au sommeil,
 somnolent.

son ('sɒn), *n.* Fils; (*fig.*) descendant, *m.* **son-in-
 law**, *n.* Gendre, *m.* Godson, *filieux, m.*; grandson,
 petit-fils, *m.*

sonata ('sɒ'nɑːtə), *n.* Sonate, *f.*

song ('sɒŋ), *n.* Chanson (lay), *f.*; chant, cantique
 (hymn), *m.*; (*fig.*) ballade, *f.* lai; (*poet.*) poème, *m.*;
 poésie, *f.* A mere song, *un rien, m., une bagatelle, f.*;
 drinking song, *chanson à boire, m.*; no song no supper,
nil bien sans peine; to buy for a mere song, *acheter*
pour un rien ou pour une bagatelle. **song-book**, *n.*
 Chansonnier, *m.* **song-thrush**, *n.* Grive, *f.* **song-
 writer**, *n.* Chansonnier, *m.* **songless**, *a.* Sans voix,
 muet. **songster**, *n.* Chanteur; oiseau chanteur
 (bird), *m.* **songstress**, *n.* Chanteuse, *f.*

soniferous ('sɒ'nɪfərəs), *a.* Résonnant.

sonnet ('sɒnɛt), *n.* Sonnet, *m.* **sonneteer** ('-tiə),
n. Faiseur de sonnets, *m.*

sonorous ('sɒ'nɒərəs), *a.* Sonore. **sonorously**,
adv. D'une manière sonore. **sonority** or **sonorous-
 ness**, *n.* Sonorité, *f.*

sonship ('sɒnʃɪp), *n.* Qualité de fils, *f.*

soochong ('səʊtʃɒŋ), *n.*

soon ('səʊn), *adv.* Bientôt; tôt (early); de bonne
 heure, volontiers (willingly). As soon as, *aussitôt que,*
dès que; how soon? *quand?* I would as soon remain as
 go, *j'aimerais autant rester que de m'en aller;* soon
 after, *bientôt après;* so soon, *si tôt;* too soon, *trop tôt;*
 too soon by an hour, *trop tôt d'une heure;* very soon,
bientôt, dans très peu de temps. **sooner**, *adv.* Plus tôt
 (earlier); plutôt, plus tôt (rather). No sooner had he
 spoken than, *à peine eut-il parlé que;* no sooner said
 than done, *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait;* sooner or later, *tôt*
ou tard; sooner than, *plus tôt que, plutôt que (rather*
than); the sooner the better, le plus tôt sera le mieux.

soonest, *adv.* Le plus tôt. *At the soonest, au plus tôt.*

soot (sut), *n.* Suie, *f. v.t.* Couvrir de suie. **soot-bag**, *n.* Sac à suie, *m.*

***sooth** (su:ð), *n.* Vérité; réalité, *f.* In sooth, *en vérité, à vrai dire.*

soothe (su:ð), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer; (*fig.*) flatter, charmer, satisfaire. **soother**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui calme ou adoucit, *f.*; flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse (*flatterer*), *f.* **soothing**, *a.* Calmant, doux, consolant; flatteur (*flattering*). **soothingly**, *adv.* D'un ton consolant.

soothsay (su:ðsei), *v.t.* Prophétiser, prédire. **soothsayer**, *n.* Devin, *m.*, devineresse, *f.*, prophète, *m.* **soothsaying**, *n.* Divination, *f.*

sootiness (sutines), *n.* Fuliginosité, *f.* **sooty**, *a.* De suie, fuligineux; plein ou couvert de suie (foul with soot); (*fig.*) noir, sombre, obscur.

sop (sop), *n.* Morceau trempé; (*fig.*) présent, *m.*; douceur (small gratuity); soupe à lait (food for children), *f. v.t.* Tremper.

sophi (soufi), *n.* Sofi, *m.*

sophism (sofizm), *n.* Sophisme, *m.* **sophist**, *n.* Sophiste, *m.* **sophistic** (sofistik) or **sophistical**, *a.* **Sophistique**, *sophistically*, *adv.* D'une manière sophistique.

sophisticate (sofistikeit), *v.t.* Sophistiquer, falsifier, frelater. **sophistication** (-'keifən), *n.* Sophistication, falsification, *f.*, frelatage, *m.* **sophisticator** (sofistikeitar), *n.* Sophistiqueur, frelateur, *m.* **sophistry** (sofistri), *n.* Sophismes, *m.pl.*, sophistiquerie, *f.*

sophomore (sofomora), *n.* (*Univ.*) Étudiant de seconde année, *m.*

Sophora (sofoara), *a.* Sophore, *m.*

soporiferous (sopa'riferas), *a.* Soporifère. **soporiferousness**, *n.* Nature soporifère, *f.* **soporific**, *a.* Soporifique, soporatif. **soporous** (soperas), *a.* Soporéux.

soppy (sopi), *a.* Trempé.

soprano (sop'ramou), *n.* Soprano, sopranniste, *m.* **sorb** (so:rb), *n.* Sorbier, *m.* **sorb-apple**, *n.* Sorbe, *f.*

sorcerer (soas'era), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.* **sorceress**, *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* **sorcery**, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*, enchantement, *m.*, magie, *f.*

sordid (so:ridid), *a.* Sordide, bas, vil. **sordidly**, *adv.* Sordidement. **sordidness**, *n.* Sordidité, *f.*

sore (so:ra), *a.* Dououreux, endolori, malade, irritable, susceptible, sensible (tender); malade; (*fig.*) cruel, grand, rude (severe). A sore trial, une cruelle épreuve; sore fingers, mal aux doigts, *m.*; sore throat, mal à la gorge, *m.*; to have a sore foot, avoir mal au pied; to have sore eyes or ears, avoir mal aux yeux ou mal aux oreilles; to make sore, rendre malade, irriter. *n.* Plaie; (*fig.*) douleur, *f.*, mal; *chevreuil de quatrième année, *m.* *adv.* Grandement, fortement, profondément. **sorely**, *adv.* Vivement, fortement, cruellement, rudement, sévèrement. **soreness**, *n.* Douleur, *f.*; mal, *m.*; sensation pénible; sensibilité (susceptibility), *f.*

sorghum (so:rigem), *n.* Sorgho, sorgo, *m.*

sortes (so:raitiz), *n.* Sorte, *f.*

sorrel (so:ral), *n.* Oseille; couleur saure (colour), *f.*; alezan (horse), *m.* *a.* Saure; alezan. **sorrel-soup**, *n.* Soupe à l'oseille, *f.*

sorriily (so:riili), *adv.* Tristement, pauvrement, chétivement.

sorrow (so:rou), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, douleur, peine, tristesse, *f.* In sorrow, dans le chagrin; to one's sorrow, à son grand chagrin, à sa grande douleur. *v.i.* Être affligé, avoir du chagrin, s'affliger, s'affliger. **sorrowful**, *a.* Triste, affligé, chagrin; affligé, attristant, pénible (of things). **sorrowfully**, *adv.* Tristement. **sorrowfulness**, *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, douleur, *f.* **sorrowing**, *a.* Affligé. **sorrow-ess**, *a.* Sans chagrin.

sorry (so:ri), *a.* Fâché (de); triste, pauvre, méchant, pitoyable (poor). A sorry jest, une mauvaise

plaisanterie; a sorry meal, un triste ou maigre repas; a sorry poet, un méchant poète; I am sorry for it, j'en suis fâché; I am sorry for you, je vous plains, j'en suis désolé de votre mésaventure; I am sorry to say that . . ., je regrette d'avoir à dire que . . .; I am unable to help you, I am sorry to say, malheureusement, je ne puis vous venir en aide; to be sorry for, être fâché de.

sort (so:rt), *n.* Sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*, espèce; manière, façon (manner), *f.* A strange sort of a fellow, un drôle de corps; a woman of the right sort, une bonne pâte de femme; in some sort, en quelque sorte; of the right sort, de bon aloi; to be out of sorts, n'être pas dans son assiette, être de mauvais humeur; to put out of sorts, déranger, détraquer, mettre de mauvais humeur; you will do nothing of the sort, vous n'en ferez rien. *v.t.* Assortir, classer, distribuer; trier (letters etc.). To sort from, séparer de; to sort out, assortir, trier, séparer. *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir, s'associer (à); s'accorder. To sort with, se joindre à, s'unir à, se lier avec, s'accorder avec, convenir à (to suit). **sortable**, *a.* Convenable, sortable. ***sort-ance**, *n.* Rapport, *m.* **sorted**, *a.* Assorti; trié, arrangé, séparé. **sorter**, *n.* Trieur, *m.*, trieuse, *f.*

sortie (so:rti), *n.* Sortie, *f.* **Sortie ladder**, échelle de franchissement, *f.*

sortilege (so:rtilidz), *n.* Sortilège, *m.*

sorting (so:rtin), *n.* Triage, tri; assortiment (matching), *m.* **Sorting station**, gare de triage, *f.*

so:rt (so:rt), *n.* So:rt, *m.*, so:tte, bête, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse (drunkard), *f.* **sottish**, *a.* Stupide, hébété, abruti. **sottishly**, *adv.* Stupidement, en ivrogne. **sottishness**, *n.* Abrutissement, *m.*

sou (su), *n.* Sou, *m.*

souchong (sur'jon), *n.* Souchong (tea), *m.*

sough (sa'or sau), *v.t.* Bruire, murmurer, soupirer (of the wind). **soughing**, *n.* Bruissement, murmure, soupir, *m.*

sought (so:rt), *past and p.p.* [SEEK].

soul (sou), *n.* Âme, *f.*; (*fig.*) être, *m.*, créature (creature); essence, *f.*, principe (essence), *m.* All Souls' Day, le jour des morts, *m.*; not a soul about, pas un chat dans les rues; simple soul, bonhomme, *m.*, bonne femme, bonne âme, *f.*; the life and soul of, l'âme de; the soul of honour, l'honneur même, *m.*; with all my soul, de toute mon âme. **soul-destroying**, *a.* Qui perd l'âme. **soul-felt**, *a.* Senti dans l'âme. **soul-saving**, *a.* Qui sauve l'âme. **soul-searching**, *a.* Qui pénètre jusqu'au fond de l'âme. **soul-sick**, *a.* Malade d'esprit. **soul-stirring**, *a.* Qui remue l'âme. **soul-vexed**, *a.* Tourmenté d'esprit. **soulless**, *a.* Sans âme.

sound (1) (saund), *n.* Détroit (strait), *m.*; (*Surg.*) sonde, *f.* The Sound, le Sund. *v.t.* Sonder (to fathom, probe, etc.). **soundable**, *a.* Qu'on peut sonder.

sound (2) (saund), *a.* En bon état, sain, bon; (*fig.*) solide; profond (of sleep); fort, vigoureux (of blows); valide, légitime, bien fondé (valid). Safe and sound, sain et sauf; sound doctrine, doctrine saine, *f.*; sound thrashing, bonne récolte, *f.*; the firm is sound, la maison (de commerce) est solvable. **sound-headed**, *a.* Qui a la tête saine, sensé. **sound-hearted**, *a.* Qui a le cœur bien placé, sincère.

sound (3) (saund), *v.t.* Sonner, rendre un son; retentir, résonner (de); sembler, avoir l'air de, faire l'effet de. The praises sounded to him like reproaches, les éloges lui semblaient autant de reproches; to sound like, avoir le son de; to sound to horse, sonner le boute-selle; to sound well, sonner bien, faire bon effet. *v.t.* Sonner de; faire sonner, faire résonner; proclamer, publier, célébrer (to proclaim); (*Surg.*) ausculter. To be sounded, se prononcer (of letters). *n.* Son, bruit, *m.* Not a sound, pas le moindre bruit. **sound-hole**, *n.* Ouïe (of a violin etc.), *f.* **sound-post**, *n.* Âme. *f.* **sound-wave**, *n.* Onde sonore, *f.*

sounding (1) (saundin), *n.* Action de sonder, *f.*, sondage, *m.* To take soundings, faire des sondages.

sounding-lead, *n.* Sonde, *f.*, plomb de sonde, *m.*
sounding-line, *n.* Ligne de sonde, *f.*

sounding (2) (saundin), *a.* Résonnant, retentissant; (*fig.*) pompeux, ronflant. *n.* Action de sonner, *f.*, retentissement, résonnement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) auscultation, *f.* **sounding-board**, *n.* Abat-voix (of a pulpit), *m.*; (*Mus.*) table d'harmonie, *f.*; (*Organ*) sommier, *m.*

soundless ('saundles), *a.* Sans bruit, muet. **soundly**, *adv.* Vigoureusement, rudement, ferme, bien, comme il faut (well); sainement, solidement, judicieusement (right); profondément (of sleeping). **Soundly beaten**, bien, joliment battu. **soundness**, *n.* Bon état, *m.*; force, vigueur (strength); rectitude, droiture, justesse, pureté (rightness), *f.*

soup (sɒp), *n.* Potage, *m.*, soupe, *f.* Gravy-soup, bouillon gras, consommé, *m.*; thick soup, purée, *f.*; turtle-soup, potage à la tortue; vegetable-soup, potage à la julienne. **soup-ladle**, *n.* Louche, *f.* **soup-plate**, *n.* Assiette creuse, assiette à soupe, *f.* **soup-ticket**, *n.* Bon de soupe, *m.* **soup-tureen**, *n.* Soupière, *f.*

sour ('sauə), *a.* Aigre, sur, acide; tourné (of milk); (*fig.*) âpre, revêche, morose. The grapes are sour, les raisins sont trop verts; to make sour, aigrir; to turn sour, s'aigrir. *v.t.* Aigrir; (*Chem.*) acidifier; (*fig.*) empoisonner. *v.t.* S'aigrir.

source (soʊs), *n.* Source, *f.*
souring ('sauərin), *n.* Aigrissement, *m.* **sourish**, *a.* Surt, aigrelet.

sourkrout [SAUERKRAUT].
sourly ('sauəli), *adv.* Avec aigreur; (*fig.*) aigrement, âprement. **sourness**, *n.* Aigreur, acidité; (*fig.*) âpreté, *f.*

souse (saʊs), *v.t.* Plonger; tremper, mouiller, saucer, mariner. *n.* Marinade, *f.*; plongeon; pied de cochon mariné, *m.* *adv.* Tout à coup.

south (sauθ), *a.* Sud, du sud, du midi, méridional. South Pole, pôle sud, *m.*; South Sea, mer du Sud, *f.* *n.* Sud, midi, *m.* *adv.* Vers le midi, vers le sud, au sud. Southdown, *n.* Mouton de pré salé (mutton), *m.* south-east, *n.* Sud-est, *m.*; *a.* Sud-est, du sud-est. southeaster, *n.* Vent du sud-est, *m.* south-eastern, *a.* Du sud-est. south-west, *n.* Sud-ouest, *m.*; *a.* Sud-ouest, du sud-ouest. southwest (sou'wester), *n.* south-westerly or south-western, *a.* Du sud-ouest, sud-ouest. southerly (saðəli) or southern ('saðən), *a.* Du sud, du midi, méridional. The Southern Cross, la Croix du Sud. southernwood, *n.* Aurone, citronnelle, *f.* southerner, *n.* Méridional; (*Am.*) sudiste, *m.* southernmost, *a.* Le plus au sud, à l'extrême sud. southing ('sauŋin), *n.* Passage au méridien (of the moon etc.), *m.* southward ('sauθwərd), *adv.* Vers le sud, au sud.

souvenir ('survenia), *n.* Souvenir, *m.*
sou'wester (sau'westə), *n.* Suroit (headgear), *m.*
sovereign ('soʊərin), *a.* Souverain, *m.* Souverain, *m.*, souveraine, *f.*; (Coin) souverain (20 shil. = 25 f.). *n.* Half sovereign, demi-souverain (12 f. 50 c.).
sovereignly, *adv.* Souverainement. **sovereignty**, *n.* Souveraineté, *f.*

sow (1) (sau), *n.* Truie; geuse (of iron), *f.*; saumon (of lead), *m.* To have hold of the wrong sow by the ear, prendre martre pour renard; you cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier. **sow-thistle**, *n.* Laiteron, *m.*

sow (2) (sau), *v.t.* (past sowed, p.p. sown) Semer; ensemercer (de); répandre (to scatter). To sow one's wild oats, jeter sa gourme. *v.t.* Semer, faire les semailles. **sower**, *n.* Semeur, *m.* **sowing**, *n.* Semences, *f.pl.*, ensemenement, *m.* **sowing-time**, *n.* Temps de semer, temps des semailles, *m.*

spa (spɑː), *n.* Source minérale; ville d'eaux, *f.*
space (speɪs), *n.* Espace, *m.*, étendue, *f.*; intervalle, entre-deux (space between); espace de temps (length of time); (*Mus.*) interligne, *m.* The limited space at our disposal, le peu d'espace dont nous disposons. *v.t.* (*Print.*) Espacer. **space-line**, *n.* Inter-

ligne, *f.* **spacing**, *n.* Espacement, *m.*; (*Print.*) interligne, *f.*

spacious ('speɪʃəs), *a.* Spacieux, d'une grande étendue, vaste. **spaciously**, *adv.* Spacieusement; amplement. **spaciousness**, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, *f.*

spade (speɪd), *n.* Bêche, *f.*; (*Cards*) pique, *m.* To call a spade a spade, appeler les choses par leur nom; to dig with a spade, bêcher. **spade'ful**, *n.* Pelletée, *f.* **spadille** (sp'dil), *n.* Spadille, as de pique, *m.*

spabee ('spæzi), *n.* Spahi, *m.*

span (spæn), *n.* Empan, *m.*; envergure (of wings) corde (of an arc); (*Arch.*) ouverture; paire (of oxen etc.), *f.*; moment, instant (short space of time), *m.* Short span, courte durée. *v.t.* Mesurer; embrasser; traverser (to cross); (*Naut.*) brider. A bridge spans the river, un pont traverse la rivière; his career spans half a century, sa carrière embrasse un demi-siècle. **span-long**, *a.* De la longueur de la main. **span-new** [BRAND-NEW].

spandrel ('spændrəl), *n.* Naissance (of an arch), *f.*; tympan (of a bridge), *m.*

spangle ('spæŋgl), *n.* Paillette, *f.* *v.t.* Pailletter (de); parsemer ou orner de paillettes. The spangled vault, la voûte étoilée.

Spaniard ('spænjərd), *n.* Espagnol, *m.*, Espagnole, *f.*

spaniel ('spænjəl), *n.* Épagneul, *m.*
Spanish ('spæniʃ), *a.* Espagnol, d'Espagne. Spanish white, blanc d'Espagne, *m.*; Spanish wines, vins d'Espagne, *m.pl.*; Spanish wool, laine d'Espagne, *f.* *n.* L'espagnol (language), *m.* Spanish-broom, *n.* Genêt d'Espagne, *m.* Spanish-fly, *n.* Cantharide, *f.* **spank** (spæŋk), *v.t.* (*slang*) Claquer, fesser. *v.i.* Filer vite. **spanker**, *n.* (*slang*) Gros gaillard, gros luron; rapide marcheur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) basse voile d'artimon, brigantine, *f.* That's a spanker (a lie), en voilà une bonne. **spanker-boom**, *n.* Bôme, *f.* **spanking**, *a.* Fort, vigoureux, de première force; rapide (of pace). To go at a spanking pace, aller à grands pas, aller bon train.

spanner ('spænaɪ), *n.* Clef à levier, clef anglaise, *f.*

spar (spɑː), *n.* (*Min.*) Spath; (*Naut.*) espar, mâtereau, *m.* *v.i.* Boxer, se battre; (*fig.*) se quereller, se disputer.

spare (speə), *v.t.* Épargner; ménager, économiser (to economize); se passer de (to do without); donner, céder (to let have); prêter (to lend); accorder, faire grâce de (to remit). Can you spare me a pound of sugar? pouvez-vous me céder une livre de sucre? can you spare the time? êtes-vous libre? I can't spare the time, je n'ai pas le temps; I have not a moment to spare, je n'ai pas un moment dont je puisse disposer; it cannot be spared, on ne saurait s'en passer; it was more than we could spare, c'était plus que nous n'en avons à perdre; spare the rod and spoil the child, qui aime bien, châtie bien; spare your brains, dispensez-vous de penser; to have money to spare, avoir de l'argent de reste; to spare, de reste, de trop; to spare oneself, se ménager; to spare oneself trouble, s'épargner, s'éviter de la peine; to spare someone trouble, épargner de la peine à quelqu'un; to spare the time, trouver le temps; we have enough and to spare, nous en avons à revendre, nous en avons plus qu'il n'en faut; we have no time to spare, nous n'avons pas de temps à perdre; we have some to spare, nous en avons à revendre. *v.i.* Économiser, vivre frugalement, faire des économies; s'abstenir de, être clémente (to use mercy). *a.* Disponible, de reste (superfluous); de loisir, libre (of time); (*Naut.*) de rechange; modique, faible, pauvre (scanty); maigre, chétif, sec (lean). A tall, spare man, un grand homme sec; spare anchor, ancre de rechange, *f.*; spare bed, lit d'ami, *m.*; spare horse, cheval de rechange, cheval haut le pied, *m.*; spare moments, moments perdus, *m.pl.*; spare of, économie de, ménager de; spare parts, pièces de rechange, *f.pl.*; spare room, chambre d'ami, *f.*; spare shoes (for horse), ferrure de rechange, *f.*; spare time, temps disponible, *m.*

spark

heures libres, *f.pl.*, loisir, *m.*; spare wheel, roue de rechange, *m.* spare-rib, *n.* Côte de porc, *f.* sparseness, *n.* Maigreur, *f.* sparer, *n.* Personne économe, *f.* sparing, *a.* Économe, ménager, frugal, sobre (de); parcimonieux (parsimonious), sparingly, *adv.* Frugalement, avec parcimonie; économiquement; rarement (seldom). sparingness, *n.* Frugalité, épargne, parcimonie, *f.*

spark (spɑ:k), *n.* Étincelle; (*fig.*) lueur, *f.*, éclair; élégant, petit-maitre (a gay fellow), *m.* *v.t.* Jeter des étincelles. sparking-plug, *n.* Bougie d'allumage, *f.* sparkish, *a.* Élégal, fringant, pimpant. sparkle, *n.* Étincellement, éclat, *m.*; *v.t.* Étinceler; mousser, pétiller (of beverages). sparklet, *n.* Petite étincelle, *f.* sparkling, *a.* Étincelant; mousseux (of beverages). sparklingly, *adv.*, Avec éclat.

sparring (spɑ:liŋ), *n.* Eperlan, *m.*
sparring (spɑ:liŋ), *n.* Gestes de boxeur, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) querelle, dispute, *f.*

sparrow (spə:rou), *n.* Moineau, passereau, (*collog.*) pierrot, *m.* Hedge-sparrow, moineau des bois, *f.* *sparrow-grass (ASPARAGUS). sparrow-hawk, *n.* Épervier, *m.* sparrow-wort, *n.* Passerine, *f.*

sparse (spɑ:s), *a.* Epars; éparpillé, clairsemé. sparsely, *adv.* D'une manière épars, de loin en loin. sparseness, *n.* Rareté, *f.*; éparpillement, *m.*

Spartan (spɑ:tən), *a.* and *n.* Spartiate, *m.*

spasm (spæzm), *n.* Spasme, *m.* spasmodic (-modik) or spasmodical, *a.* Spasmodique. spas-mology (-moladji), *n.* Spasmiologie, *f.*

spat (1), *past* and *p.p.* [sɪrɪ].

spat (2) (spæt), *n.* Frai (des mollusques); jeune mollusque, *m.*

spat (3) (spet), *n.* Guêtre, *f.*

spate (speit), *n.* Brue, *f.*

spathaceous (spə:θeɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Spathacé.

spathe (speɪð), *n.* Spathe, *f.*

spathic (spæθɪk), *a.* (*Min.*) Spathique. spathi-form, *a.* Spathiforme.

spathose (speiθəs), *a.* Spathiforme.

spatter (spætə), *v.t.* Eclabousser (de). *spatter-dashes, *n.pl.* Houseaux, *m.pl.*, guêtres, *f.pl.*

spatula (spetjula), *n.* Spatule, *f.* spatulate, *a.* Spatulé.

spavin (spævin), *n.* Éparvin, *m.* spavined, *a.* Qui a des éparvins.

spawl (spɔ:l), *v.t.* Cracher.

spawn (spɔ:n), *n.* Frai, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, engeance, *f.* Mushroom spawn, blanc de champignon, *m.* *v.t.* Frayer; (*fig.*) naître. *v.t.* (*fig.*) Engendrer. spawner, *n.* Poisson femelle, *m.* spawning, *n.* Frai, *m.* spawning-ground, *n.* Frayère, *f.* spawning-time, *n.* Frai, temps du frai, *m.*

speak (spi:k), *v.t.* (*past* spoke, *p.p.* spoken) Parler; s'entretenir, causer (avec); faire un discours, prendre la parole (in public); dire. It speaks for itself, cela en dit assez; nothing worth speaking of, rien d'importance; so to speak, pour ainsi dire; that speaks well for him, cela lui fait honneur; to speak highly of, dire du bien de, faire l'éloge de; to speak ill of, dire du mal de; to speak out, parler fort, parler à haute voix; to speak up, parler plus fort, parler hardiment, dire franchement, parler ouvertement; to speak up for, parler en faveur de, parler hautement pour; to speak well for, faire honneur à; to speak with, s'entretenir avec, causer avec, parler avec; worth speaking of, qui vaille la peine d'en parler. *v.t.* Parler; dire; prononcer (to pronounce); exprimer (to express); (*Naut.*) hélér. French spoken here, ici on parle français; ships spoken, vaisseaux hélés; to his shame it is spoken, soit dit à sa honte; to speak a language, parler une langue; to speak English, parler anglais; to speak one's mind, dire sa pensée; to speak the truth, dire la vérité. **speakable**, *a.* Exprimable, qu'on peut dire. **speaker**, *n.* Personne qui parle, *f.*; orateur; interlocuteur (in a dialogue); (*Parl.*) président (de la Chambre des Communes), *m.* The previous speaker, le préopinant. **speakership**, *n.* Présidence de la Chambre. **speaking**, *n.* Action de parler; parole, *f.*,

speech

langage, discours, *m.*; déclamation (college etc.), *f.*; *a.* Parlant, qui parle. To be on speaking terms, se connaître un peu, se parler. **speaking-trumpet**, *n.* Portevoix, cornet acoustique, *m.* **speaking-tube**, *n.* Tuyau acoustique, *m.*

spear (spɪə), *n.* Lance; fouine, *f.*, harpon (for fish); épieu (for hunting), *m.* *v.t.* Percer ou tuer d'un coup de lance ou d'un coup d'épieu; prendre à la fouine, harponner (fish etc.). **spear-foot**, *n.* Pied droit de derrière (of a horse), *m.* **spear-grass**, *n.* Folle-avoine, *f.* **spear-hand**, *n.* Main droite, *f.* **spear-head**, *n.* Fer de lance, *m.* **spearman**, *n.* Lancier, *m.* **spearmint**, *n.* Menthe verte, *f.* **spearwort**, *n.* Douve, renoncule, *f.*

spec (*slang*) [spekju:lən], *n.*

special (speɪʃl), *a.* Spécial, exprès; particulier (of correspondence etc.); extraordinaire (extraordinary). In a special case, dans un cas particulier; special constable, constable spécial, *m.* **specialism**, *n.* Spécialisme, *m.* **specialist** (speʃiəlist), *n.* Spécialiste, *m.* **speciality** (-əliiti) or speciality (speʃiəliiti), *n.* Spécialité, *f.* **specialization** (-seɪʃən), *n.* Spécialisation, *f.* **specialize**, *v.t.* Spécialiser; *v.i.* Se spécialiser. **specially**, *adv.* Particulièrement, spécialement, surtout.

specie (speɪʃi), *n.* Espèces, *f.pl.*, numéraire, *m.* **species** (speɪʃi:z), *n.* Espèce, *f.*; (*fig.*) genre, *m.*, sorte; (*fig.*) image, apparence (appearance), *f.*

specific (speɪsɪfɪk), *a.* Spécifique, *m.* Specific gravity, poids spécifique, *m.* specifically, *adv.* Spécifiquement.

specification (speɪsɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Spécification, *f.*, mémoire descriptif, *m.*; chose spécifiée (thing specified); description (of a patent), *f.*; devis, *m.*; cahier des charges (tender), *m.* **specificative** (-sɪfɪkətɪv), *a.* Spécificatif. **specify** (speɪsɪfai), *v.t.* Spécifier, déterminer; fixer d'avance (of time). Kindly specify the time, ayez la bonté de fixer l'heure.

specimen (speɪsɪmən), *n.* Spécimen, modèle, échantillon, *m.*

specious (speɪʃəs), *a.* Spécieux, agréable à l'œil etc. speciously, *adv.* Spécieusement. **speciousness**, *n.* Nature spécieuse, nature plausible, *f.*

speck (spek), *n.* Petite tache, marque, *f.*, point, *m.* *v.t.* Tacher, marquer.

speckle (spekl), *v.t.* Tacheter, marquer, moucheter (de). *n.* Petite tache; moucheture, grivelure (on animals), *f.* **speckled**, *a.* Tacheté, marqueté, moucheté.

spectacle (spektəkl), *n.* Spectacle, *m.*; (*pl.*) lunettes, besicles, *f.pl.* **spectacle-case**, *n.* Etui à lunettes, *m.* **spectacle-glasses**, *n.pl.* Verres de lunettes, *m.pl.* **spectacle-maker**, *n.* Lunetier, *m.* **spectacled**, *a.* Qui porte des lunettes; à lunettes. **spectacular** (-tækjʊlə), *a.* Théâtral, de spectacle.

spectator (spek'teɪtə), *n.* Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.*; (*pl.*) assistants, témoins, *m.pl.* **spectatress**, *n.* Spectatrice, *f.*

spectral (spektrəl), *a.* De spectre, spectral. **spectre** (spektə), *n.* Spectre, fantôme, *m.*

spectrum (spektrəm), *n.* (*pl.* spectra) Spectre, *m.* Spectrum analysis, analyse spectrale, *f.*

spectral (spekju:lə), *a.* Spéculaire.

speculate (spekju:leɪt), *v.t.* Spéculer (sur), méditer (sur). **speculation** (-seɪʃən), *n.* Spéculation, méditation, contemplation, réflexion, *f.* I came to see you on spec, je suis venu dans la chance de vous voir. **speculative**, *a.* Spéculatif; (*Comm.*) spéculateur; de spéculation (of things). **speculatively**, *adv.* En théorie, spéculativement. **speculativeness**, *n.* Caractère spéculatif, *m.* **Speculator**, *n.* Spéculateur, *m.*

speculum (spekju:ləm), *n.* (*pl.* specula) Miroir; (*Surg.*) speculum, *m.*

sped, *past* and *p.p.* [spi:ɪd].

speech (spi:tʃ), *n.* Parole, *f.*; discours, *m.*, harangue, allocution (oration); langue (language), *f.*; langage, *m.*, paroles (talk), *f.pl.*, propos, *m.pl.*; plaidoyer (of a barrister), *m.* Extempore speech, improvisation, *f.*; figure of speech, figure de rhétorique, *f.*;

maiden-speech, *discours de début, m.*; such speech is improper, *ce langage est indécent*; the parts of speech, *les parties du discours, f.pl.*; to be slow of speech, *parler lentement*; to make a speech, *faire un discours*. **speech-day**, *n.* Distribution des prix (in schools), *f.* **speech-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de discours, *m.* **speechifier**, *n.* Pérorer, faiseur de beaux discours, *m.* **speechify**, *v.i.* Pérorer, faire de beaux discours. **speechifying**, *n.* Beaux discours, *m.pl.* To be fond of speechifying, *aimer à pérorer*. **speechless**, *a.* Privé de la parole, sans voix; muet, interdit. To be rendered speechless, *perdre la parole*; to be speechless, *avoir perdu la parole*; to stand speechless, *rester interdit*. **speechlessness**, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

speed (spid), *n.* Vitesse, rapidité, célérité; hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.*; (fig.) succès, *m.*, réussite (success), *f.* At full speed, *à franc étrier, à bride abattue* (on horseback), *à toutes jambes* (of persons), *à toute vapeur* (of trains), *à toutes voiles* (of sailing vessels), *à tire d'aile* (of birds), *à grande vitesse* (of vehicles); at the top of one's speed, *de toute sa vitesse*; God-speed! *bon succès! bonne chance!* more haste less speed, *qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin ou plus on se presse, moins on arrive*; with all possible speed, *au plus vite*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. sped) Faire partir à la hâte, expédier, hâter; faire prospérer, faire réussir (to prosper). God speed you, *Dieu vous garde!* to speed the parting guest, *souhaiter 'bon voyage' à l'hôte qui part*. *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher; réussir, prospérer (to succeed); être, se trouver, aller (to fare). **speed-indicator** [SPEEDOMETER], *n.* speedily, *adv.* Vite, promptement, en toute hâte. **speediness**, *n.* Célérité, promptitude; hâte, diligence, *f.* **speedometer** (spid'omə'tər), *n.* Indicateur de vitesse, tachymètre, *m.* **speedwell**, *n.* Véronique, *f.* **speedy**, *a.* Rapide, vite, prompt, expéditif.

speleological (spilə'ladʒikəl), *n.* Spéléologie, *f.* **speleology** ('lədʒi), *n.* Spéléologie, *f.*

spell (spel), *n.* Charme; temps, intervalle, *m.*, période (period), *f.*; tour (turn of work), *m.* To break a spell, *rompre un charme*; to cast a spell upon, *jeter un sort sur, ensorceler*; to take a spell at, *prendre son tour à*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. spelt) Epeler (to name the letters); orthographier, écrire (to write with the proper letters). This spells ruin, *c'est la ruine complète*; to learn to spell, *apprendre l'orthographe*; to spell in full, *épeler en toutes lettres*; to spell out, *déchiffrer, lire*. *v.i.* Epeler; orthographier correctement, écrire correctement. To spell badly, *faire des fautes d'orthographe*. **spell-bound**, *a.* Sous le charme, charmé, fasciné. **speller**, *n.* Personne qui épèle, *f.* To be a bad speller, *n. pas savoir l'orthographe*. **spelman** [SPILLIKIN], *n.* Epellation, orthographe, *f.* **spelling**, *n.* Epellation, orthographe, *f.* **spelling-book**, *n.* Abécédaire, syllabaire, *m.* **spelt**, *a.* Epelé. Spelt in full, *écrit en toutes lettres*.

spelter ('speltər), *n.* Zinc, *m.* **spencer** ('spensər), *n.* Spencer (dress), *m.* **spend** (spend), *v.t.* (past and p.p. spent) Dépenser; prodiguer, gaspiller, perdre, dissiper (to waste); passer (time); casser (a mast). The ball had spent its force, *la balle avait perdu sa force*; to spend money on, *dépenser son argent à*. *v.i.* Dépenser, faire de la dépense; se perdre (to be lost); se consumer, s'épuiser (to be consumed). **spender**, *n.* Dépensier, *m.*, dépensière, *f.* **spending**, *n.* Action de dépenser, dépense, *f.* **spendthrift**, *n.* Prodigue, dissipateur, *m.* **spent**, *a.* Épuisé; mort (of balls etc.); cassé (of masts).

sperm (speɪm), *n.* Sperme; frai (of fish etc.); blanc de baleine, *m.* **sperm-oil**, *n.* Huile de spermaceti, *f.* **sperm-whale**, *n.* Cachalot, *m.* **spermaceti**, *n.* Blanc de baleine, *m.* **spermatheca** ('θi:kə), *n.* Spermatheque, spermatheque, *f.* **spermatheca** ('mæti:kə), *a.* Spermatique. **spermatheca** ('mæti:kə), *n.* Spermatocèle, *f.* **spermatogenesis** ('dʒenə'si:s), *n.* Spermatogénèse, *f.* **spermatology** ('lədʒi), *n.* Spermatologie, *f.* **spermatozoon** ('zəʊn), *n.* Spermatozoïde, spermatozoaire, *m.*

spew (spju), *v.t.* Vomir, rejeter. *v.i.* Vomir. **spewing**, *n.* Vomissement, *m.*

sphacelate ('sfæseleɪt), *a.* Sphacélé. **sphacelus**, *a.* Sphacèle, *m.*

sphenoid ('sfɪnɔɪd), *a.* and *n.* Sphénoïde, *m.* **sphenoidal** ('sfɪnɔɪd), *a.* Sphénoïdal.

sphere (sfɪər), *n.* Sphère, *f.* Limited sphere, *cadre limité, m.*; sphere of influence, *zone d'influence, f.* *v.t.* Arrondir en sphère. **spherical** ('sfɛrɪkl), *a.* Sphérique. **spherically**, *adv.* Sphériquement. **sphericity** ('sfɛrɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.* **spherics**, *n.pl.* Théorie de la sphère, *f.* **spheroid**, *n.* Sphéroïde, *m.* **spheroidal** ('sfɔɪd), *a.* Sphéroïdal. **spherometer** ('rɒmətər), *n.* Sphéromètre, *m.*

sphinx ('sɪŋks), *n.* Sphinx, *m.*

spica-bandage ('spaɪkə'bændɪdʒ), *n.* Spica, *m.*

spice ('spaɪs), *n.* Épice; teinte, teinture, nuance (small quantity), *f.* *v.t.* Épicer (de). **spicery**, *n.* Épices, *f.pl.* **spicily**, *adv.* (colloq.) Crânement, faiblement. **spiciness**, *n.* Goût épice, goût aromatisé, *m.*; (colloq.) piquant, *m.*

spick-and-span ('spɪkənd'spæn), *a.* Tout battant neuf.

spicy ('spaɪsi), *a.* Épicé, aromatique, parfumé (fragrant); fertile en épices; (colloq.) piquant, fameux, huppé; grivois (of a story).

spider ('spaɪdər), *n.* Araignée, *f.* **spider-monkey**, *n.* Atèle, *m.* **spider's-web**, *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.* **spider-like**, *a.* D'araignée; *adv.* Comme une araignée.

spigot ('spɪɡət), *n.* Fausset, *m.*

spike ('spaɪk), *n.* Pointe, *f.*; clou (nail), *m.*; cheville (of wood), *f.*; épi (of corn), *m.* **Marline-spike**, *épissoir, m.* *v.t.* Clouer; armer de pointes, hérissier; enclouer (a cannon). To spike a gate, *hérissier une grille de pointes*. **spike-lavender**, *n.* Spic, *m.* **spike-shaped**, *a.* Spiciforme. **spiked**, *a.* À pointes, garni de pointes, barbeté. **Spiked helmet**, *casque à pointe, m.* **spikelet**, *n.* (Bot.) Spicule, *m.*

spikenard ('spaɪknɑːd), *n.* Nard indien, spicanard, *m.*

spiky ('spaɪki), *a.* À pointe aiguë; armé de pointes.

spill (spɪl), *v.t.* (past and p.p. spilt, spilled) Répandre, verser; perdre; renverser; (Naut.) carguer. *v.i.* Se verser. *n.* Allumette de papier, allumette en copeau; culbute (upset), *f.* To have a spill, *verser, culbutter, (Cycling) ramasser une hiche*. ***spilth**, *n.* Liqueur renversée, *m.*

spillin ('spɪlɪn), *n.* Jonchet, *m.*

spin (spɪn), *v.t.* (past span, *spun, p.p. spun; Filet; faire tourner, faire aller (a top); tordre (hay). To spin a yarn, *débiter une longue histoire*; to spin out, *étendre, tirer en longueur*. *v.i.* Filer; tourner. To spin round, *tourner, tourner*. **spun-yarn**, *n.* Bitord, *m.*

spinach ('spɪnɪʃ), *n.* Épinards, *m.pl.* **spinal** ('spɪnəl), *a.* Spinal. Spinal column, *colonne vertébrale, f.*; spinal cord or spinal marrow, *moelle épinière, f.*; spinal complaint, *maladie de la moelle épinière, f.*; spinal curvature, *déviations de la colonne vertébrale, f.*

spindle ('spɪndl), *n.* Fuseau; pivot, *m.*; fusée (pivot); aiguille (of a compass), *f.*; (Mach.) essieu (fer of a vane); (Tech.) axe, *m.*; broche (in spinning-mills etc.), *f.*; (Measure) 14 mètres, *m.pl.* **spindle-legs** or **spindle-shanks**, *n.pl.* Jambes de fuseau, (colloq.) manches à balai, baguettes de tambour, *f.pl.* **spindle-shanked**, *a.* À jambes de fuseau. **spindle-shaped**, *a.* Fusiforme. **spindle-tree**, *n.* Fusain, *m.* **spindleful**, *n.* Fusée, *f.*

spine ('spaɪn), *n.* Épine dorsale; épine (thorn), *f.*

spinel ('spɪnəl), *n.* Spinel, *m.*

spinet ('spɪnət), *n.* Épinette, *f.*

spiniferous ('spɪnɪfərəs), *a.* Spinifère, épineux, *m.* **spinigerous** ('spɪnɪdʒərəs), *a.* Spinigère. **spininess** ('spɪnɪnəs), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.*

spinner ('spɪnər), *n.* Fileur, *m.*, fileuse, *f.*; filateur (proprietor of spinning-mill), *m.*

en; to split off, enlever en fendant, se séparer; to split one's sides with laughing, crever de rire; to split the difference, partager le différend, couper la poire en deux. *v.t.* Se fendre, se briser; éclater, se crevasser; se quereller, se brouiller (to quarrel). To split into, se fendre en; to split off, se détacher, se séparer (de); to split with laughter, crever de rire. *n.* Fente, fissure, crevasse; (*fig.*) separation, scission, *f.* split-pease, *n.* Pois cassés, *m.pl.* split-pin, *n.* Goupille, *f.* splitter, *n.* Fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f.* splitting, *n.* Fendage, *m.*

splootch (sploʊtʃ), *n.* Grosse tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*

spurge (spɜːdʒ) [*Am. slang*], *v.t.* Esbrouper, *n.* Esbroupe, *m.*

sputter ('splʌtə), *v.t.* Bredouiller. *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.* spluttering, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*; éclaboussure, *f.*

spoil (spɔɪl), *v.t.* Gâter, abîmer; dépouiller (de); ravager, dévaster (to plunder). Spare the rod and spoil the child, qui aime bien, châtie bien; to spoil a child, gâter un enfant; to spoil sport, troubler la fête; to spoil the Egyptians, dépouiller l'ennemi. *v.t.* Se gâter, s'abîmer. *n.* Butin, *m.*, dépouille, *f.*, pillage, *m.*; (*pl.*) dépouilles, *f.pl.* spoil-bank, *n.* Déblai, dépôt de remblai, *m.* spoil-sport, *n.* Trouble-fête, *m.* spoiled, *a.* Gâté. spoiler, *n.* Personne qui gâte, *f.*; spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* (plunderer); (*fig.*) corrupteur, *m.* spoiling, *n.* Action de gâter, détérioration, *f.*

spoke (1) (spuk), *n.* Rais, rayon, *m.* To put a spoke in someone's wheel, mettre des bâtons dans les roues à quelqu'un. spoke-shave, *n.* (*Carp.*) Plane, *f.* spoke (2) (spuk) or spoken (spukn), *a.* (*in compounds*) Au parler... Il spoken of, dont on dit du mal; soft spoken, douxereux; well spoken of, dont on dit du bien.

spokesman ('spuksmən), *n.* (*pl.* spokesmen) Orateur, *m.*, personne qui porte la parole, *f.*, organe, *m.*

spoliater ('spouliet), *v.t.* Spolier, piller. spoliation ('eɪʃən), *n.* Spoliation, *f.* spoliator ('spoulietə), *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*

spondaic (spən'deɪk), *a.* Spondaïque. spondee ('spɒndi), *n.* Spondée, *m.*

spondyl ('spɒndɪl), *n.* Spondyle, *m.* spondylitis ('ləɪtɪs), *n.* Spondylite, *f.*

sponge (spandʒ), *n.* Éponge, *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon, *m.* To throw up the sponge, s'avouer vaincu. *v.t.* Éponger; (*Artill.*) écouvillonner, décatir (cloth). To sponge out, effacer; to sponge up, éponger. *v.i.* Boire; écornifler. To sponge on, vivre aux dépens de. sponge-basket, *n.* Porte-éponges, *m.* sponge-bath, *n.* Bain anglais, *m.* sponge-cake, *n.* Gâteau de Savoie, *m.* sponger, *n.* Pique-assiette, écornifleur, *m.*, écornifleuse, *f.*, parasite, *m.* sponginess, *n.* Nature spongieuse, *f.* sponging, *n.* Épongement; (*Artill.*) écouvillonnage; (*fig.*) écornifierie, *f.* *sponging-house, *n.* Maison d'huissier, prison provisoire (pour dettes), *f.* spongy, *a.* Spongieux.

sponsor ('spɒnsə), *n.* Parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*; garant, répondant (surety), *m.* sponsorship, *n.* Parrainage, *m.*

spontaneity (spɒntə'nɪti), *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* spontaneous ('teɪniəs), *a.* Spontané. spontaneously, *adv.* Spontanément. spontaneousness, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.*

spontoon (spɒn'tu:n), *n.* Esponton, *m.* spook (spuɪk), *n.* Fantôme, spectre, *m.* spool (spu:l), *n.* Bobine, *f.* v.t. Bobiner.

*spoom (spu:m), *v.t.* Courir ou fuir vent arrière. spoon (spu:n), *n.* Cuiller, cuillère, *f.*; niais, sot (simpleton), *m.* Dessert-spoon, cuiller à dessert, *f.*; salt-spoon, cuiller à sel, *f.*; spoon and fork, couvert, *m.*; table-spoon, cuiller à bouche, *f.*; tea-spoon, cuiller à thé, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, être né coiffé. *v.t.* (*slang*) Faire les amoureux. spoonbill, *n.* Palette, *f.* spoon-meat, *n.* Aliment liquide, *m.* spoonful, *n.* Cuillerée, *f.* spoony, *n.* Nigaud, sot; *a.* Amoureux (de), épris (de).

sporadic (spə'rædɪk), *a.* Sporadique. sporadically, *adv.* Sporadiquement.

sport (spɔ:t), *n.* Jeu, divertissement, amusement, *m.*; moquerie, raillerie (mockery), *f.*; jouet (plaything), *m.*; chasse (hunting and shooting); pêche (fishing), *f.*; sport (racing), *m.* Field sports, la chasse et la pêche, *f.*; good sport, bonne chasse (of game), bonne pêche ou prise (of fish), *f.*; in sport, pour rire, par plaisanterie; to be the sport of, être le jouet de; to make a sport of, s'amuser de, se jouer de; to spoil sport, troubler la fête. *v.t.* Étaler, faire parade de. *v.t.* Se divertir, s'amuser, folâtrer (de). To sport with, se jouer de. sporting, *n.* Chasse, *f.*; le sport (racing), *m.*; *a.* De sport; sportif. Sporting character, amateur du sport, *m.* sporting-dog, *n.* Chien de chasse, *m.* sporting-gun, *n.* Fusil de chasse, *m.* sportive, *a.* Badin, folâtre, amusant. sportively, *adv.* En badinant, en plaisantant. sportiveness, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*, folâtrerie, *f.*, badinage, *m.* sportsman, *n.* (*pl.* sportsmen) Chasseur, amateur du sport, sportsman, *m.*

spot (spɒt), *n.* Tache; souillure (stain on character etc.), *f.*; endroit, lieu (place), *m.*, place, *f.*; coin (of ground), *m.* Dead on the spot, raide mort; on the spot, sur place, sur-le-champ (immediately); to be killed on the spot, être tué sur le coup. *v.t.* Tacher, moucheater; tacher, souiller (to blemish). I spotted him, (*colloq.*) je l'ai bien reconnu. spotless, *a.* Sans tache; (*fig.*) immaculé, pur, irréprochable. spotlessness, *n.* Pureté, *f.* spotted, *a.* Tacheté, moucheté; tigré (of horses). spottedness, *n.* Tacheture, moucheture, *f.* spotter, *n.* Personne qui fait des taches, *f.* spotty, *a.* Couvert de taches, moucheté, tacheté.

spouse (spauz), *n.* Époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; mari, *m.*, femme, *f.* spouseless, *a.* Sans époux, sans épouse.

spout (spaut), *n.* Tuyau, tuyau de décharge, *m.*; gouttière (of a house), *f.*; bec (of a pitcher etc.), *m.* Up the spout (in pawn), en gage, chez ma tante, au clou. *v.i.* Jaillir, rejaillir, s'élever; déclamer, faire des phrases, pérorer (to declaim). *v.t.* Lancer, jeter; déclamer (to declaim). spouter, *n.* Déclamateur, pérorer, *m.* spouting, *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*, déclamation, *f.*

sprack (spræk), *a.* (*colloq.*) Égrillard.

sprain (spreɪn), *n.* Entorse, foulure, *f.* v.t. Donner une entorse à, fouler; se donner une entorse à. He has sprained his ankle, il s'est donné une entorse à la cheville; I have sprained my wrist, je me suis foulé le poignet.

sprang, past (spring).

sprat (spræt), *n.* Sprat, *m.* A sprat to catch a herring, un œuf pour avoir un bœuf, un pois pour avoir une fève.

sprawl (sprɔ:l), *v.i.* S'étendre, s'étaler; s'agiter, se débâter. To lie sprawling, être étendu tout de son long; to send someone sprawling, étendre quelqu'un à terre (tout de son long).

spray (spreɪ), *n.* Branche, *f.*, brin, *m.*, brindille, ramille (twig); écume, *f.*; saleur (implement), *m.*; poussière (of water), *f.*; pulvériser, *m.* v.t. Arroser. sprayer, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

spread (spred), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* spread) Étendre, déployer; répandre, propager (to propagate); couvrir (a table); mettre (a cloth); dresser (a tent); tendre (sails etc). To spread abroad, répandre au loin; to spread out, étendre, étaler; to spread over, répandre sur; to spread the report of, répandre, faire courir, ou propager le bruit de; to spread the table, mettre le couvert. *v.t.* S'étendre, se déployer; se répandre, se propager (to be propagated). To spread forth, se dérouler, se déployer; to spread over, s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, *f.*, développement, *m.*, expansion (expansion), *f.*; empannage (of wings or planes), *m.*; propagation, *f.*, progrès (propagation); régal, festin (feast), *m.* To give a spread, traîner. spread-eagle, *n.* Aigle éployée, *f.* spreader, *n.* Propagateur, débiteur (of news etc.), *m.* spreading, *n.* Propagation, extension, *f.*; *a.* Étendu, qui s'étend, qui se répand.

spree (sprî), *n.* Bamboche, fredaine, *f.* To be out on the spree, *faire la noce*; to have a spree, *rigoler, faire bamboche*.
spring (sprîg), *n.* Brin, *m.*, brindille, pointe (nail); branche (in embroidery), *f.*; (*fig.*) rejeiton, *m.*
spright (sprîte), *n.*
sprightliness (sprîtlînes), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*, entrain, *m.* sprightly, *a.* Enjoué, vif, animé, gai.
spring (sprîg), *v.t.* (*past* sprung, *spring*, *p.p.* sprung) Bondir, s'élaner; jaillir, rejaillir (to spurt out); pousser naître (to begin to grow); paraître, poindre (of the day); sortir, provenir, venir, découler, descendre (to be descended); se déjeter (to warp); (*Hunt.*) se lever; consentir (of a mast). To spring at, s'élaner à, sauter à la gorge à; to spring back, s'élaner en arrière, reculer, faire recul (of a gun), faire ressort (of things); to spring forth, pousser, jaillir, naître, surgir; to spring forward, s'élaner en avant; to spring from, sortir de, naître de, provenir de, avoir sa source dans; to spring out, s'élaner au dehors; to spring over, sauter, franchir; to spring up, se lever précipitamment, s'élever, pousser (to grow); grandir (of young persons). *v.t.* Faire lever (game-birds etc.); faire jouer (to cause to explode); (*Naut.*) faire une voie d'eau (a leak); faire consentir (a mast). To spring upon, présenter à l'improviste . . . à. *n.* Saut, bond, élan (leap), *m.*; élasticité (elasticity), *f.*; ressort (resilience), *m.*; source d'eau, source (source); cause, origine (cause), *f.*; printemps (season), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (of an arch); (*Naut.*) embossure (cable), *f.* Hot spring, source d'eau chaude, (*pl.*) station thermale, *f.*; in the spring, au printemps; main-spring, grand ressort, *m.*; spring day, jour de printemps, *m.*; spring of an arch, naissance de voûte, *f.*; springs with pump action, ressorts à pompe, *m.pl.*; the springs of action, les mobiles qui font agir les hommes; to take a spring, prendre son élan; trigger-spring, ressort-gâchette, *m.*; with a spring, d'un bond. spring-balance, *n.* Balance à ressort, *f.* spring-blind, *n.* Store, *m.* spring-board, *n.* Tremplin, *m.* spring-box, *n.* Barillet, *m.* spring-cart, *n.* Voiture suspendue, *f.* spring-cleaning, *n.* Grand nettoyage au printemps, *m.* spring-grass, *n.* Flouze, *f.* spring-gun, *n.* Piège à fusil, *m.* spring-head, *n.* Source, *f.* spring-mattress, *n.* Sommier élastique, *m.* spring-tide, *n.* Grande marée, *f.* springtime, *n.* Printemps, *m.* spring-water, *n.* Eau de source, *f.* spring-wheat, *n.* Blé de mars, *m.* springer, *n.* (*Arch.*) Naissance (of an arch), *f.* springiness, *n.* élasticité, *f.* springing, *n.* Action de s'élaner; lasticité, *f.*; jaillissement (spurting up); croisement growing up, *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (de voûte), *f.* springing-line, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ligne de naissance, *f.* springlike, *a.* Printanier, *springy*, *a.* Élastique.
springbok (sprîg'bok), *n.* Springbok, *m.*, zèbre africain, *f.*
springe (sprîngz), *n.* Lacet, *m.*, lacs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Prendre au lacet, prendre aux lacs.
sprinkle (sprîngkl), *v.t.* Répandre; arroser (de), *sperger* (de) (with holy water); parsemer, saupoudrer (de). Sprinkled with gold, parsemé d'or; to sprinkle with salt, saupoudrer de. *v.i.* Répandre; tomber en pluie fine. sprinkler, *n.* (*Eccles.*) Aspersoir, *m.* sprinkling, *n.* Action de répandre, *f.*, arrosement, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) aspergion; (*fig.*) teinture, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*; petite quantité (small quantity). *f.* A sprinkling of rain, quelques gouttes de pluie, *f.pl.*
sprint (sprînt), *v.t.* Courir à toute vitesse. sprint-race, *n.* Course de vitesse, *f.* sprinter, *n.* Coureur de vitesse, *m.*
sprit (sprît), *n.* Livarde, *f.* sprit-sail, *n.* Voile e beaupré, *f.*, livardier, *m.*
sprite (sprîte), *n.* Esprit, follet, farfadet, lutin, *m.*
sprocket ('sprakat) or sprocket-wheel, *n.* Engrenage à chaîne, *m.*
sprout (spraut), *n.* Pousse, *f.*, germe, jet, rejeiton, *m.* Brussels sprouts, choux de Bruxelles, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Pousser, germer; bourgeonner (of flowering plants). prouting, *n.* Germination, *f.*

spruce (sprus), *a.* Paré, bien mis, pimpant. *v.t.* Attifer. To spruce up, attifer. *v.t.* Se parer, se faire beau, se requinquer. *n.* Sapin, *m.* sprucely, *adv.* D'une manière pimpante, avec recherche. spruceness, *n.* Air pimpant, *m.*, recherche, élégance (de toilette), *f.*
spring, *p.p.* [SPRING].
spud (spad), *n.* Béquille; (*Ir.*) pomme de terre, *f.*
spume (spjum), *n.* Écume, *f.*, spume, *m.*
spumescent ('messent), *a.* Spumescient. spumosity (spju'mositi), *n.* Spumosité, *f.* spumous ('spjumes), *a.* Spumeux.
spun, *p.p.* [SPIN].
spunk (spânk), *n.* Amadou; (*slang*) cœur, courage, *m.*, fougue, *f.*
spur (spâ), *n.* Éperon; ergot (of cocks etc.); aiguillon, stimulant (incitement), *m.* On the spur of the moment, sous l'impulsion du moment; to put on one's spurs, chausser ses éperons; to put spurs to one's horse, piquer des deux; to win one's spurs, faire ses preuves. *v.t.* Éperonner, donner de l'éperon à; stimuler, aiguillonner, exciter (to incite); armer d'éperons (to put spurs on). To spur on, presser, aiguillonner. *v.t.* Piquer des deux. spur-gall, *v.t.* Blesser de l'éperon; *n.* Blessure d'éperon, *f.* spur-gearing, *n.* Engrenage à roues, *m.* spur-leather, *n.* Monture d'éperon, *f.* spur-maker, *n.* Éperonnier, *m.* spur-rowel, *n.* Molette, *f.* spur-wheel, *n.* Roue à denture droite, *f.*
spurge (spârg), *n.* Euphorbe, *f.* spurge-laurel, *n.* Daphné lauréele, *f.*
spurious ('spjuarîs), *a.* Faux, falsifié, sophistiqué; de contrefaçon, apocryphe (of writings etc.). Spurious edition, édition de contrefaçon, *f.* spuriously, *adv.* Faussement; de contrefaçon (of books etc.). spuriousness, *n.* Fausseté; nature apocryphe, *f.*
spurn (spârn), *v.t.* Rejeter avec mépris, repousser, chasser; traiter avec mépris, mépriser (to treat with disdain). To spurn at, dédaigner, mépriser. *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*
spurred (spârd), *a.* Éperonné; ergoté (of rye etc.). spurrier ('spârîar), *n.* Éperonnier, *m.*
spurry ('spârî), *n.* Spergule (plant), *f.*
spurt (spârt), *v.t.* Jaillir, s'élaner. *v.t.* Faire jaillir. *n.* Jaillissement; rejaillissement; (*fig.*) effort soudain, *m.*, saillie (sudden effort), *f.*; coup de collier, *m.*
sputter ('spâtâr), *v.t.* Cracher; bredouiller [SPUTTER]. *n.* Salive, *f.*; bredouillement (stammering), *m.* sputterer, *n.* Personne qui crache en parlant, *f.*; bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.* sputtering, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*
sputum ('spjutam), *n.* Crachat, *m.*
spy (spâ), *n.* Espion, *m.*, espionne, *f.* *v.t.* Épier, espionner. To spy out, trouver, découvrir, apercevoir (a person); reconnaître (to explore). *v.t.* Scruter. To spy into, examiner, scruter. spy-glass, *n.* Longue-vue, lunette d'approche, *f.* spy-system, *n.* Espionnage, *m.*
squab (skwob), *n.* Pigeonneau (young pigeon); coussin, coussinet (cushion), *m.* a. Dodu, potelé; sans plumes (of birds). *adv.* Lourdement, avec violence (of falling etc.).
squabble ('skwobl), *n.* Bagarre, querelle, *f.*, chamaillie, *m.* *v.i.* Se chamailler. squabbling ('skwoblî), *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* squabbling, *a.* Querelleuse.
squad (skwod), *n.* Escouade, *f.*, groupe, peloton, *m.*; (*fig.*) clique (set), *f.* Awkward squad, recrues, conscrits, *m.pl.*; leading squad, groupe de tête, *m.*
squadron ('skwodron), *n.* Escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; (*Naut.*) escadre, division, *f.* squadroned, *a.* Formé en carré, rangé en escadron.
squalid ('skwold), *a.* Sale, malpropre, misérable, abject. Squalid poverty, pauvreté abjecte, *f.* squalidly, *adv.* Salement, malproprement. squalidness [SQUALOR].
squall (skwôl), *n.* Cri (cry); coup de vent, grain, *m.*, rafale (of wind), *f.* Look out for squalls! gare la

squalor

bombe! to look out for squalls, *se tenir sur ses gardes*.
v.i. Crier, brailler. **squalor**, *n.* Brailard, *m.*,
 brailarde, *f.* **squalling**, *n.* Criailerie, *f.*; *a.* Criard,
 brailard. **squally**, *a.* Venteux, d'orage, à rafales.

squalor ('skwɔlə), *n.* Malpropreté, *f.*
squamiferous ('skwɪmɪfərəs), *a.* Squamifère.
squamous ('skweɪməs), *a.* Squameux; écailleux.
squander ('skwɒndə), *v.t.* Dissiper, gaspiller,
 prodiguer, manger. **squanderer**, *n.* Gaspilleur,
 prodigue, *m.* **squandering**, *n.* Dissipation, *f.*, gas-
 pillage, *m.*

square ('skwɛə), *a.* Carré; à angle droit; balancé,
 solide, égalisé (of accounts etc.); (*fig.*) vrai, équitable,
 juste, honnête; de superficie (of measure). All square,
tout en règle; square meal, *repas solide*, *m.*; square
 with, *d'équerre avec*; to be square with, *être quitte*
envers; to make an account square, *balancer ou égaliser*
un compte. *n.* Carré; carreau (of glass etc.), *m.*; équerre
 (rule); case (on a chessboard), *f.*; square, *m.*, place
 (place); place d'armes (in garrison towns), *f.* Set-
 square, *équerre à dessin*, *f.*; T-square, *té à dessin*,
m.; to act on the square, *agir de bonne foi*; to cut on
 the square, *couper à angles droits*. *v.t.* Carrer; (*Arp.*)
 équarrir; balancer (accounts); (*Naut.*) brasser carré (*a*
yard); (*fig.*) balancer, régler, adapter, ajuster; (*colloq.*)
 acheter, graisser la patte à (to bribe). *v.i.* Cadrer,
 s'accorder (avec). To square up, *régler ses comptes*;
 to square up to someone, *s'avancer vers quelqu'un en*
posture de combat, se mettre en posture de boxe devant.
square-built, *a.* Bâti en carré; aux épaules carrées.
square-rigged, *a.* Carré, gréé à traits carrés. **square-**
sail, *n.* Voile carrée, *f.* **squaring**, *n.* Equarrissage.
 Squaring of the circle, *quadrature du cercle*, *f.* **squarish**,
a. À peu près carré. **squarely**, *adv.* Carrément;
 (*fig.*) honnêtement, justement, équitablement. **square-**
ness, *n.* Forme carrée, *f.*

squash ('skwɒʃ), *v.t.* Écraser [QUASER]. *n.* Chose
 molle que l'on écrase, *f.*; écrasement (crushing),
m.; presse, moule serrée (a crowd); gourde, courge
 (pumpkin), *f.* Lemon squash, *citronnade*, *f.* **squashy**,
a. Mou, fâcheux.

squat ('kwɒt), *a.* Accroupi, blotti; trapu, ramassé
 (short and thick). *v.i.* S'accroupir; se blottir;
 (*Am.*) s'établir (sans droit). *n.* Posture accroupie, *f.*
squatter, *n.* Personne accroupie, *f.*; colon (settler),
m. **squatting**, *n.* Accroupissement, *m.*

squaw ('skwɔ), *n.* Femme (among the aborigines
 of North America), *f.*

squeak ('skwi:k), *n.* Cri aigu, *m.* *v.i.* Crier,
 pousser des cris aigus, jurer (of musical instruments).
squeaker, *n.* Personne qui crie, *f.*; animal qui
 crie; jeune oiseau, pigeonneau, *m.* **squeaking**, *a.*
 Criard; qui jure (of musical instruments). **squeaky**,
a. Criard; glapissant (of machinery etc.).

squeal ('skwi:l), *v.t.* Crier. *n.* Cri aigu, *m.*
squeamish ('skwi:mɪʃ), *a.* Qui se soulève (of
 the stomach); trop délicat, difficile (fastidious). To be
 squeamish, *faire le difficile, faire le dégoûté*.
squeamishly, *adv.* Avec dégoût. **squeamishness**,
n. Délicatesse exagérée, *f.*, goût difficile, *m.*

squeeege ('skwi:dʒ), *n.* Balai en caoutchouc, *m.*
squeeze ('skwi:z), *v.t.* Serrer, presser. To squeeze
 into, *comprimer dans, faire entrer de force dans*;
 to squeeze money out of, *extorquer à*; to squeeze out,
exprimer; to squeeze through, *forcer à travers*; passer
 (through a sieve etc.) avec compression. *v.i.* To
 squeeze out of, *sortir de... en pressant*; to squeeze
 through, *se forcer à travers*. *n.* or squeezing,
 Etreinte, compression, *f.*; serrement (of the hand), *m.*
squeezer, *n.* (*Métall.*) Cingleur, *m.*

squelch ('skwɛltʃ), *v.t.* Écraser, aplatis.
squib ('skwɪb), *n.* Pétard, serpenté, *m.*, fusée;
 (*fig.*) satire, pasquinade, *f.*, pamphlet (lampoon), *m.*

squid ('skwi:d), *n.* Seiche, *f.*

squill ('skwi:l), *n.* Scille (plant), *f.*

squint ('skwɪnt), *v.t.* Loucher. To squint at, *re-*
garder en louchant. *a.* Louche. *n.* Regard louche,
m. To have a squint at, (*slang*) regarder, examiner, lire.
squint-eyed, *a.* Louche. **squinter**, *n.* Loucheur,

m. **squinting**, *n.* Action de loucher, *f.*, strabisme
m.; *a.* Louche. **squintingly**, *adv.* En louchant.

squire ('skwaɪə), *n.* Écuyer; propriétaire campa-
 gnard, châtelain; cavalier, chevalier (of a lady), *m.*
 The squire of dames, *l'ami des femmes*. *v.t.* Servi-
 r d'écuyer à, escorter (a lady). **squireen**, *n.* Hobereau
m. **squireship**, *n.* Qualité d'écuyer, *f.*

squirm ('skwaɪm), *v.i.* Se tortiller.

squirrel ('skwɪrəl), *n.* Écureuil, *m.* Siberian

squirrel, *petit gris*, *m.*

squirt ('skwɜ:t), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seringuer

faire jaillir, lancer. *v.t.* Jaillir.

stab ('stæb), *n.* Coup de poignard, de couteau, etc.
m. *v.t.* Poignarder; frapper; porter un coup mortel
 à; (*Bookbinding*) piquer. To stab to the heart, *percer*
le cœur à. **stabber**, *n.* Assassin, *m.* **stabbing**, *n.*
 Coup de poignard, *m.*

stability ('steɪbəlɪ), *n.* Stabilité, solidité; (*fig.*)
 constance, fermeté, *f.* **stabilization** ('zeɪʃən)
 Stabilité, *f.* **stabilize** ('steɪblaɪz), *v.t.* Stabiliser
 stabilizer, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* **stabilizing**, *a.*
 Stabilisateur.

stable (1) ('steɪbl), *a.* Stable, fixe, solide; (*fig.*)
 constant, ferme.

stable (2) ('steɪbl), *n.* Écurie (for horses); étable
 (for cattle), *f.* *v.t.* Loger (horses) dans une écurie
 étable (cattle). **stable-bag**, *n.* Musette-mangeoire
f. **stable-boy** or **stableman**, *n.* Garçon d'écurie
m. **stable-dung**, *n.* Fumier, *m.* **stable-keeper**, *n.*
 Loueur de chevaux, *m.* **stable-picket**, *n.* Gard
 d'écurie, *f.* **stable-room**, *n.* Place (dans une écurie)
f. **stable-yard**, *n.* Cour d'écurie, *f.* **stabling**, *n.*
 Écuries (for horses); étables (for cattle), *f.pl.*

***stablish** [ESTABLISH].

stably ('steɪbəlɪ), *adv.* D'une manière stable.

stack ('stæk), *n.* Souche (of chimneys); pile (of
 wood), *f.*; faisceau (of arms), *m.*; meule (of hay etc.),
f. *v.t.* Mettre en meule; empiler (wood); emmeuler
 (hay etc.); mettre en faisceau (arms). **stack-yard**,
n. Cour de ferme, *f.* **stacking**, *n.* Emmeulage,
 empilage, entassement, *m.*

staddle ('stædl), *n.* Support, appui (support)
 support (of hay); baliveau (young tree), *m.* *v.t.*
 Laisser des baliveaux dans (a wood).

stadium ('steɪdiəm), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stade, *m.*

stadholder ('stæðəʊldə), *n.* Stathouder, *m.*

stadtholderate, *n.* Stathoudérat, *m.*

staff ('stɑ:f), *n.* (*pl.* staves, steivz) Bâton, bourdo-
 (pilgrim's); mât, *m.*, hennep (for a flag); (*Surv.*) mire
 (*Mus.*) portée, *f.*; soutien, appui (support), *m.*; (*p.*)
 staffs), corps, personnel, *m.*; (*Mil.*) état-major, *m.*
 Bread is the staff of life, *le pain est le soutien de la vie*.
 chief of the staff, *chef d'état-major*, *m.*; editorial staff
 rédaction, *f.*; field-marshal's staff, *bâton de maréchal*
m.; general staff, *état-major général*, *m.*; teaching
 staff, *personnel enseignant*, *m.*; to be on the staff, *être*
attaché à l'état-major, faire partie du personnel de
(a school etc.). **staff-college**, *n.* Ecole supérieure d'
 guerre, *f.* **staff-holder**, *n.* Porte-mire, *m.* **staff**
office, *n.* Etat-major, *m.* **staff-officer**, *n.* Officier
 d'état-major, *m.*

stag ('stæg), *n.* Cerf, *m.* **stag-beetle**, *n.* Cer-
 volant, *m.* ***stag-evil**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Tétanos, *m.* **stag-**
horn, *n.* Herbe aux massues, *f.* **stag-hound**, *n.*
 Chien courant, *m.* **stag-hunt**, *n.* Chasse au cerf,
m. **stag-worm**, *n.* Cestre du cerf, *m.*

stage ('steɪdʒ), *n.* Estrade (platform), *f.*; échafau-
 échafaudage (scaffold), *m.*; (*Theat.*) scène, *f.*; (*fig.*)
 théâtre, *m.*; tréteaux (for a mountebank), *m.pl.*; étal
 (of a press), *m.*; étape (journey), *f.*; relais (relay)
 (*fig.*) degré, *m.*, phase, période, *f.* At this stage of the
 disease, *au point où en est la maladie*; by easy stage
 à petites étapes, à petites journées; front of the stag
 avant-scène, *m.*; to come on the stage, *entrer en scène*
monter sur les planches; to go off the stage, *quitter*
scène; to go on the stage (to turn actor), *se faire*
acteur; to quit the stage (the profession), *quitter*
théâtre. **stage-box**, *n.* Loge d'avant-scène, *f.* **stag-**
carpenter, *n.* Machiniste, *m.* **stage-coach**, *n.* Di-

ence, voiture publique, *f.* **stage-directions**, *n. pl.* Indications scéniques, *f. pl.* **stage-door**, *n.* Entrée des artistes, *f.* **stage-effect**, *n.* Effet scénique, coup de théâtre, *m.* **stage-fright**, *n.* (*slang*) Trac des acteurs, *m.* **stage-manager**, *n.* Régisseur de la scène, *m.* **stage-play**, *n.* Pièce de théâtre, *f.* **stage-layer**, *n.* Comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.* **stage-properties**, *n. pl.* Accessoires de théâtre, *m. pl.* **stager**, *n.* Routier, *m.* **Old stager**, vieux routier, *m.* **staggard** (*stægd*), *n.* Cerf de quatre ans, *m.* **stagger** (*stægd*), *v. t.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) faiblir, échoir, hésiter. To stagger away, s'éloigner en chancelant; to stagger back, reculer en chancelant; to stagger one's feet, se lever en chancelant. *v. t.* Faire chanceler; dire hésiter; (*fig.*) ébranler, étonner. *n.* Chancellement, *m.*; (*pl.*) (in horses etc.); vertigo, *m.* **staggering**, *n.* Chancellement, *m.*; hésitation, *f.*; *a.* Chancelant; vacillant, incertain. *a* staggering blow, un coup foudroyant. **staggeringly**, *adv.* En chancelant; avec hésitation (with hesitation). **stagnancy** (*stægnansi*), *n.* Stagnation, *f.* **stagnant**, *a.* Stagnant, croupissant; (*fig.*) inactif, mort. **stagnate**, *v. t.* Croupir, être stagnant; (*fig.*) être dans un état de stagnation. **stagnation** (*stægnæsi*), *n.* Stagnation, *f.* **staid** (*steid*), *a.* Posé, sérieux, grave, staidly, *adv.* Posément, gravement, sérieusement. **staidness**, *n.* Gravité, *f.* **stain** (*stein*), *n.* Tache; (*Paint.*) couleur, teinte; (*fig.*) fêlissure, souillure, honte, *f.*, opprobre (disgrace), *m.* Without a stain on his character, sans atteinte à sa réputation. *v. t.* Tacher (de); (*fig.*) souiller, fêlir, ternir; (*Paint.*) colorier, mettre en couleur, imprimer; (*Dyeing*) teindre. *v. t.* Se tacher. **stained**, *a.* Taché; (*fig.*) souillé, terni; (*Paint.*) mis en couleur; (*Dyeing*) teint; de couleur (of glass); teint (of paper). **stained glass**, vitraux peints, *m. pl.* **stainer**, *n.* Teinturier, *m.* **staining**, *n.* Teinture; coloration (of wood etc.), *m.* **stainless**, *a.* Sans tache. **stair** (*stea*), *n.* Marche, *f.*; degré; (*pl.*) escalier, *m.* Below stairs, en bas, dans la cuisine; to go up one set of stairs, monter un étage; to be downstairs, être en bas; to be upstairs, être en haut; to come downstairs, descendre (l'escalier); to fall downstairs, tomber en bas de l'escalier; to go upstairs, monter (l'escalier); to tumble down the stairs, dégringoler les escaliers; up one pair of stairs, au premier; up two pairs of stairs, au deuxième. **stair-carpet**, *n.* Tapis d'escalier, *m.* **staircase**, *n.* Escalier, *m.* **Back-staircase**, escalier de service, *m.*; private staircase, escalier dérobé, *m.*; winding staircase, escalier en maçon, *m.* **stair-head**, *n.* Haut de l'escalier, *m.* **stair-rod**, *n.* Tringle de tapis d'escalier, *f.* **stake** (*steik*), *n.* Pieu, poteau, (*Mil.*) jalon, *m.*; quet; bûcher (martyr's); (*Cards etc.*) enjeu, *m.*, *ise*, *f.* If the destinies of mankind were at stake, s'il y allait des destinées de l'humanité; my life is at stake, il y va de ma vie; there are many interests at stake, il y a plus d'un intérêt en jeu; to be at stake, y aller de, s'agir de, être en jeu; to perish at the stake, mourir sur le bûcher. **stake**, *v. t.* Parier, gager; jouer, mettre au jeu, hasarder (to stake); garnir de pieux (to defend with stakes); percer avec un pieu. To stake out, jalonner. **stake-holder**, *n.* Qui tient les enjeux, *m.* **stalactite** (*stælæktait*, *stælæktait*), *n.* Stalactite, *m.* **stalagmite**, *n.* Stalagmite, *f.* **stale** (*steil*), *a.* Vieux, rassis (of bread); (*fig.*) rassis, vieilli, passé, usé (worn out, trite); éventé (liquors). *v. t.* Uriner (of animals). **stalemate**, *n.* (*Chess*) Faire pat; *n.* Pat, *m.* **staleness**, *n.* Vieillesse; état rassis (of bread, *m.*); banalité (triteness), *f.*; évent (of liquor), *m.* **stalk** (*stok*), *n.* Tige, *f.*; pied (of a shoot), *m.*; tige (of a flower), pédoncule; pétiole (of a leaf), *f.*; tige (of a quill); trognon (of a cabbage), *m.*; démarche fière (walk), *f.* *v. t.* Marcher fièrement; se tenir, se prélasser, se pavaner (of animals); (*Hunt.*) passer à l'affût. She came stalking out, elle sortit

marchant à pas comptés; to stalk over, parcourir d'un air majestueux. *v. t.* Chasser à l'affût. **stalked**, *a.* À tige. **stalker**, *n.* Chasseur à l'affût, *m.* **stalking**, *n.* (*Hunt.*) Chasse à l'affût, *f.* **stalking-horse**, *n.* Cheval d'abri; (*fig.*) prétexte, masque, *m.* **stalky**, *a.* Comme une tige. **stall** (*stœl*), *n.* Stalle (church or stable), *m.*; étable (for cattle); écurie (for horses); échoppe, boutique, *f.*; étal (of a butcher); étalage (for the sale of things in a market etc.), *m.* *v. t.* Établir, mettre à l'étable. **stall-fed**, *a.* Nourri à l'étable. **stall-keeper**, *n.* Étalagiste, *m.* **stallage**, *n.* Étalage, droit d'emplacement, *m.* **stalled**, *a.* À . . . stalle. Four-stalled, à quatre stalles. **stallion** (*stæljən*), *n.* Étalon, *m.* **stalwart** (*stœlwart*), *a.* Fort, vigoureux, robuste. **stamen** (*steimen*), *n.* Étamine, *f.* **stamened**, *a.* Staminé. **stamina** (*stæmina*), *n.* Vigueur, *f.* **stamineate** (*stæmineit*), *a.* Staminé. **stamineous** (*stæminis*), *a.* Stamineux, staminiferous (*stæminifærs*), *a.* Staminiforme. **staminiform** (*stæminifœrm*), *a.* Staminiforme. **stammer** (*stæmə*), *v. t.* et *i.* Bégayer, balbutier. To stammer through, balbutier. **stammerer**, *n.* Bégue, *m.* **stammering**, *n.* Bégaiement, *m.*; *a.* Bégue. **stammeringly**, *adv.* En bégayant. **stamp** (*stæmp*), *v. t.* Frapper du pied; empreindre, imprimer, marquer (de); contrôler (to hall-mark); estamper (coins); timbrer (documents, letters, etc.); (*metall.*) bocarder; estampiller (goods); affranchir (to prepay); poinçonner (tickets); (*fig.*) mettre le sceau à. He has had his plate stamped, il a fait contrôler sa vaisselle; his manners stamp him a gentleman, ses manières révèlent l'homme comme il faut; on stamped paper, sur papier timbré; stamped with genius, marqué au sceau du génie; that stamps him, cela montre ce qu'il est; the company he keeps stamps a man, on juge d'un homme par la société qu'il fréquente; to stamp a letter, affranchir une lettre; to stamp one's reputation, mettre le sceau à sa réputation; to stamp out, découper (to cut out), éteindre, extirper, écraser. *v. t.* Trépigner, frapper du pied. *n.* Estampe (instrument), *f.*; coin, poinçon (punch), *m.*; empreinte, marque (impression), *f.*; poinçon de contrôle (on gold); timbre (on documents); (*Metall.*) bocard, pilon, *m.*; (*Comm.*) estampille (on goods), *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, genre, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; cachet (seal); coup de pied (foot); trépigement, timbre-poste (postage), *m.* Men of that stamp are rare, les hommes de cette trempe sont rares; on receipt of stamps, contre envoi de timbres-poste; receipt stamp, timbre de quittance, *m.*; to be of the right stamp, être marqué au bon coin. **stamp-act**, *n.* Loi sur le timbre, *f.* **stamp-album**, *n.* Album de timbres-poste, *m.* **stamp-collector**, *n.* Collectionneur de timbres-poste, timbrephile, *m.* **stamp-duty**, *n.* Droit de timbre, *m.* **stamp-mill**, *n.* (*Metall.*) Bocard, *m.* **stamp-office**, *n.* Bureau de timbre, le timbre, *m.* **stamped** (*stæmpid*), *n.* Fuite précipitée, débânde, *f.* *v. t.* Fuir en désordre. **stamper** (*stæmpə*), *n.* Pilon (tool); (*Metall.*) bocard, timbreur (person), *m.* **stamping**, *n.* Contrôle (hall-marking); timbrage; découpage à l'emporte-pièce (cutting out); (*Metall.*) bocardage, *m.*; piétinement, trépigement (with the feet), *m.* **stamping-mill**, *n.* (*Metall.*) Bocard, *m.* **stamping-press**, *n.* Presse à percussion, *f.* **stanch** (*stæntf*) or **staunch** (*stœntf*), *a.* Solide, fort, ferme; (*fig.*) vrai, sûr, dévoué; étanche (water-tight). *v. t.* Étancher. *v. t.* S'arrêter (of blood etc.). **stanchion** (*stæntjən*), *n.* Étançon, *m.* (*Naut.*) épontille, *f.* **stanchless** (*stæntfləs*), *a.* Qu'on ne peut étancher; (*fig.*) insatiable. **stanchly**, *adv.* Avec fermeté; avec dévotion. **stanchness**, *n.* Fermeté; constance, dévotion, *f.* **stand** (*stænd*), *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.* stood, stud) Se tenir (debout etc.); rester debout; se soutenir (to keep one's legs); se placer, se mettre (to place oneself);

être debout, se trouver (to be still standing); se tenir, rester, demeurer, exister (to remain); se trouver, être (to be placed or situated); durer, subsister (to continue); se maintenir (to maintain one's ground); se présenter, se porter (as candidate); se mettre, se placer (to place oneself); stationner (of cabs); être stagnant (to stagnate); (Naut.) courir; être bon teint (of colour); (Mil.) faire halte; (Cards) s'y tenir. As matters stand, au point où en sont les choses ou dans l'état actuel des choses; he asked himself how matters stood, il se demanda où il en était; how does the price of wheat stand? quel est le prix du blé? how do these things stand? où en sont ces affaires? how do we stand? (Comm.) où en sommes-nous? how do you stand with him? quelle est votre position vis-à-vis de lui? comment vous trouvez-vous placé à son égard? I left him standing at the garden-gate, je le laissai planté à la porte du jardin; I stood gazing at the sun, j'étais occupé à contempler le soleil; it stands to reason, cela va sans dire ou la raison le veut ainsi; it stands to reason that, la raison ou le bon sens dit que, il va sans dire que; let us see how the matter stands, voyons ce qui en est; no human being ever stood in such a position, aucun être humain ne se trouva jamais dans une telle position; not to stand one's ground, céder; prisoner at the bar, you stand convicted of, accusé, le jury vient de vous déclarer coupable de; stand back! arrière! stand close! serrez-vous! stand easy! en place! repos! stand off! au large! stand out of my light, ôtez-vous de mon jour; to stand (as candidate etc.), poser sa candidature; to stand aside, se ranger, se tenir à l'écart (aloof); to stand at nothing, ne s'arrêter à rien, ne s'effrayer de rien; to stand back, reculer, se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart; to stand by, assister à, soutenir, défendre, s'en tenir à (to abide by), (Naut.) se tenir prêt (to be ready); stand by! attention! to stand by oneself, être tout seul; to stand close, se serrer; to stand fast, tenir ferme, tenir bon; to stand firm, tenir ferme, tenir bon; to stand for, soutenir, tenir lieu de, être à la place de (to be in lieu of), signifier (to signify), se présenter pour, se porter candidat pour, se déclarer pour ou en faveur de (rights etc.); to stand for nothing, ne compter pour rien; to stand forth, se mettre en avant, s'avancer; to stand good, être valide; to stand in or at, revenir à (to cost); to stand in fear of, craindre, avoir peur de; to stand in for, (Naut.) se diriger vers; to stand in someone's light, se tenir au jour de quelqu'un; to stand in the way, barrer le passage, faire obstacle (to); to stand looking, rester à regarder; to stand off, se tenir éloigné, se tenir à l'écart, (Naut.) porter au large, passer au large; to stand on, se tenir sur, s'appuyer sur, compter sur (to rely on); to stand on ceremony, faire des façons; to stand one's ground, tenir bon; to stand out, faire saillie, être en relief, se dessiner, résister, tenir ferme (to resist), (Naut.) se tenir au large; to stand out against, tenir tête à, résister à; to stand out from, se distinguer parmi; to stand out of the way, s'éloigner du chemin; to stand over, être en suspens, attendre, (Law) être ajourné, être remis; to stand still, s'arrêter, se tenir tranquille; to stand to, persister dans, s'en tenir à (to abide by), rester fidèle à; to stand together, s'accorder; to stand to it, s'y tenir; to stand up, se lever, se tenir debout, se dresser (of the hair etc.); to stand up against, opposer, résister à, tenir contre; to stand up for, tenir pour, défendre, soutenir; to stand upon, tenir à, insister sur; to stand well with, s'accorder avec; were he to stand for consul, dit-il se présenter au consulat ou postuler pour la charge de consul; we stand or fall, nous resterons debout ou nous tomberons. v.t. Mettre debout, placer, poser; endurer, souffrir, supporter, soutenir (to endure); subir (to abide by); résister à (to resist); payer (to treat to). He will stand no nonsense, il ne permet pas qu'on prenne des libertés avec lui; I can't stand it any longer, je n'y tiens plus; I will stand you a drink, je vous paierai à boire; to stand a chance of succeeding, être en passe de réussir; to stand a fair chance, avoir

une bonne chance; to stand a joke, entendre raillerie; to stand cold, supporter le froid; to stand fatigue, soutenir la fatigue; to stand fire, soutenir le feu; to stand it, le souffrir, y tenir; to stand one's ground, défendre son terrain, se maintenir sur son terrain; to stand the enemy's fire, essuyer le feu de l'ennemi; to stand the racket, payer les pots cassés; to stand the risk, courir le risque; to stand the test, subir l'épreuve; to stand water, résister à l'eau; what are you going to stand? qu'allez-vous nous payer? n. Arrêt, m., halte, pause (halt); situation, place, position (place), f.; stand, étalage (stall), m.; estrade, tribune (platform), f.; socle, pied (for vases, bust, etc.); dessous, pied, porte-pied; porte-parapluie (for umbrellas); pupitre (music-stand), m.; jardinière (flower-stand); (fig.) cessation, interruption, résistance, f. The grand stand, les tribunes, m.pl.; to make a stand, faire halte, s'arrêter; to make a stand against, résister à, tenir bon contre; to take one's stand, prendre position, se placer; to take one's stand upon, s'en tenir à, standpoint, n. Point de vue, m. standstill, n. Arrêt, m. At a standstill, arrêté, suspendu, inactif, au pied du mur (perplexed); to come to a standstill, s'arrêter, ne pouvoir plus avancer, ne savoir que fuir; demeurer court, être mort (of trade). stand-up, a. Droit; en règle. Stand-up collar, col droit, m.; stand-up fight, combat en règle, m.

standard ('stændəd), n. Etendard, drapeau; (Naut.) pavillon; étalon, type (of weights, measures, etc.); titre (of gold and silver); (fig.) type, degré, modèle, régulateur; (Hort.) arbre en plein vent (tree), m. Standard of knowledge, degré de connaissances ou d'instruction, m. a. Qui sort de modèle, type, étalon, au titre (of money); classique (of books); qui sert d'étalon (of weights, measures, etc.); (Hort.) en plein vent (of trees); régulateur (of price); (fig.) régulateur. standard-bearer, n. Porte-étendard; porte-drapeau, m.

standing ('stændɪŋ), n. Action de se tenir debout; pose, place, position, f.; rang (rank), m.; durée, date, exercice, f., service (duration etc.), m. A gentleman of high standing, personnage haut placé; an officer of twenty years' standing, un officier de vingt années de service; of long standing, d'ancienne date, de vieille date, ancien; standing out, résistance, f.; there is no standing out against him, impossible de lui résister. a. Établi de tous les jours (established); stagnant, dormant (stagnant); bon teint (of colours); fixe, à demeure (fixed); debout, sur pied (not cut down); (fig.) constant, invariable. Long standing account, compte d'ancienne date, m.; standing account, compte courant, m.; standing army, armée permanente, f.; standing dish, plat de fondation, m.; standing joke, plaisanterie habituelle; standing orders, règlement, m.; standing rigging, manœuvres dormantes, f.pl.; standing rules, règles fixes, f.pl. standing-room, n. Place pour se tenir debout, f. standing-stones, n.pl. Menhirs, cromlechs, m.pl.

*standish ('stændɪʃ), n. Écritoire, f. stannic ('stænik), a. Stannique. stanniferous (-nifères), a. Stannifère. stannous ('stænos), a. Stanneux.

stanza ('stænzə), n. Stance, strophe, f. staphyline ('stæfɪlɪn), a. Staphylin. staphyloma ('loumɑ), a. Staphylôme, m. staphylous, a. Staphylomatoux.

staple ('steɪpl), n. Produit principal, m., denrée principale (of goods, commodities, etc.), f.; (fig.) objet ou sujet principal, fond; brin (of wool, flax, etc.), m. soie (of cotton), f.; eramon de fer, piton (wire-staple), m.; gâche (of a lock); (Naut.) boucle, f.; (fig.) objet principal, m. a. Établi, fixe (established); principal (principal); marchand, de commerce (fit to be sold).

star (stɑː), n. Étoile, f., astre, m.; (fig.) célébrité, f., grand artiste; (Print.) astérique; crachat, m., décoration (decoration), f. North or Pole star, étoile du nord, étoile polaire, f.; the seven stars, les Pléiades, f.pl. v.t. Etoiler, parsemer

d'étoiles, parsemer. *v.i.* Briller *au premier rang*.
star-chamber, *n.* Chambre étoilée, *f.* **starfish**, *n.*
 Étoile de mer, *f.* **star-gazer**, *n.* Astrologue, *m.f.*
star-gazing, *n.* Astrologie, *f.* To be always star-
 gazing, *être toujours dans les nuages*. **starglight**, *n.*
 Lumière des étoiles, lumière stellaire, *f.*; *a.* Étoilé.
 A starglight night, *une nuit étoilée*. **starlit**, *a.* Étoilé.
Star of Bethlehem, *n.* Ornithogale, *m.* **star-paved**,
a. Parsemé d'étoiles, étoilé. **star-shell**, *n.* Obus
 éclairant, *m.* **star-spangled**, *a.* Semé d'étoiles,
 étoilé. **star-thistle**, *n.* Chausse-trappe, *f.* **star-
 wort**, *n.* Aster, *m.* **starless** ('starless'), *a.* Sans
 étoiles. **starlike**, *a.* Qui ressemble à une étoile,
 étoilé; brillant. **starred** ('stard'), *a.* Étoilé; parsemé
 d'étoiles. **Ill-starred**, *né sous une mauvaise étoile*.
starry, *a.* Étoilé; (*fig.*) étincelant, brillant.

starboard ('starboard'), *n.* Tribord, *m.* *a.*
 De tribord. *adv.* Tribord. Hard a starboard!
 tribord tout!

starch ('starkt'), *n.* Amidon; empois, *m.*; féculé
 (in food); (*fig.*) raideur, *f.* *v.t.* Empeser. **starch-
 maker**, *n.* Amidonnier, *m.* **starch-works**, *n.pl.*
 Amidonnerie, *f.* **starched**, *a.* Empesé; (*fig.*) raide,
 guindé. **starcher**, *n.* Empeseur, *m.*, empeseuse, *f.*
starchiness, *n.* Raideur, *f.* **starchy**, *a.* Empesé;
 (*fig.*) guindé.

stare ('stea'), *v.i.* Regarder fixement; ouvrir de
 grands yeux (to be astonished); sauter aux yeux (to
 be conspicuous). Ruin stares him in the face, *la ruine
 le menace de près*; to stare at, regarder fixement, re-
 garder d'un air ébahi, ouvrir de grands yeux à; to stare
 hard at, regarder fixement, dévisager; to stare in the
 face, regarder en face, sauter aux yeux (of things);
 to stare out, faire baisser les yeux à, faire perdre con-
 tenance à; to stare right in the face, regarder dans le
 blanc des yeux. *n.* Regard fixe; regard ébahi, *m.*
staring, *n.* Action de regarder fixement, *f.*; *a.*
 Voyant, tranchant (of colours etc.); aux couleurs
 éclatantes (of stuffs). **staringly**, *adv.* Fixement,
 entre les deux yeux.

stark ('sta:lk'), *adv.* Tout, tout à fait, entière-
 ment. Stark naked, tout nu, nu comme un ver. *a.*
 Fort, raide. Stark staring mad, fou à lier.

starling ('sta:lin'), *n.* Etourneau, sansonnet;
 avant-bec, brise-glace (of a bridge), *m.*

start ('sta:t'), *v.t.* Tressailler (de ou à); partir,
 se mettre en route (to set out); partir (of horses etc.);
 commencer, débiter (to begin); sauter, faire un bond
 (to jump); se détacher (of rivets etc.); se disjoindre
 (of planks etc.). To start again, repartir; to start
 aside, se jeter de côté, faire un écart, s'écarter; to start
 back, se jeter en arrière, reculer, retourner; to start
 from, partir de; to start off, partir; to start out of
 one's sleep, se réveiller en sursaut; to start up, se lever
 précipitamment, se dresser, s'élever, naître, surgir. *v.t.*
 Alarmer (to alarm); faire lever (game); faire partir
 (to send off); inventer (to invent); mettre (a project
 etc.) en avant, mettre sur le tapis; soulever (a
 question); mettre en marche (machinery); déboîter
 (a bone); défoncer (a cask). *n.* Tressaillement; saut,
 bond (a jump); élan (a sudden fit); écart (a swerving);
 commencement, début (beginning); départ (de-
 parture), *m.*; avance (advance), *f.* By fits and starts, à
 bâtons rompus, par boutades; false start, faux départ,
m.; to get the start of, prendre les devants sur, de-
 vancer; to give a start, faire un soubresaut; to give a
 start in life, lancer, pousser; to wake with a start, se
 réveiller en sursaut. **starter**, *n.* Personne qui soulève
 (a question etc.), *f.*; inventeur, auteur; starter (at
 races), *m.* **starting**, *n.* Tressaillement, mouvement
 subit; départ (departure); commencement, début
 (beginning), *m.*; mise en mouvement, mise en marche
 (of engines etc.), *f.* **starting-point**, *n.* Point de
 départ, *m.* **starting-post**, *n.* Poteau de départ, *m.*
startlingly, *adv.* Par élan, par boutades.

startle ('sta:tl'), *v.t.* Faire tressailler, effrayer,
 faire frémir. **startling**, *a.* Étonnant, foudroyant,
 ébourdissant, saisissant.

starvation ('sta:r'veiʃən), *n.* Inanition, faim, *f.*

starve ('sta:rv), *v.t.* Faire mourir de faim; affamer;
 réduire par la faim. To starve out, réduire par la
 famine; to starve to death, faire mourir de faim;
 to starve with cold, faire mourir de froid. *v.i.* Mourir
 de faim. To starve to death, mourir de faim;
 to starve with cold, mourir de froid. **starveling**, *n.*
 Affamé, meurt-de-faim, famélique, *m.*; plante affamée,
f. **starving**, *a.* Affamé, mourant de faim, qui meurt
 de faim.

stasis ('stæsis), *n.* Stase, *f.*
state ('steit'), *n.* Etat, *m.*, condition, *f.*; état
 (political body); rang (rank), *m.*; pompe, parade,
f., apparat, *m.*, dignité (pomp), *f.* Bed of state,
lit de parade, m.; buffer state, état-tampon, *m.*; in
 a state of, dans un état de; in state, en grande
 cérémonie, en grand cortège; in the present state of
 things, dans la circonstance actuelle; lying in state,
 exposition sur un lit de parade, *f.*; married state, vie
 conjugale, *f.*; robes of state, habits de cérémonie, *m.pl.*
a. D'état, de cour, d'honneur. State ball, grand bal
 officiel ou de cour, *m.*; state carriage, voiture de cérémonie,
f.; State Church, église d'État, *f.*; state criminal,
 criminel politique, *m.*; state paper, document officiel,
m.; state prison, prison d'État, *f.*; state prisoner,
 prisonnier d'État, *m.*; state room, salle de réception,
 (Naut.) cabine de première, *f.* *v.t.* Énoncer, déclarer,
 affirmer; régler, fixer (to set); (*Math.*) poser. **state-
 craft**, *n.* Politique, *f.*, ruses de la politique, *f.pl.*
States-General, *n.pl.* États généraux, *m.pl.* **state-
 trial**, *n.* Procès politique, *m.* **stated**, *a.* Régulé, fixe,
 établi, certain. **stateless**, *a.* Sans apparat, sans
 pompe. **stateliness**, *n.* Majesté, grandeur, *f.*,
 apparat, faste, *m.*, pompe, *f.* **stately**, *a.* Imposant,
 majestueux, magnifique; noble, élevé; *adv.* Majes-
 tueusement, avec dignité.

statement ('steitment'), *n.* Exposé, énoncé,
 compte, rapport; relevé (of account), *m.* Accord-
 ing to the statement of, au dire de, ce que dit; verbal
 statement, rapport verbal, *m.*

statesman ('steitsmən), *n.* (*pl.* statesmen)
 Homme d'État, *m.* **statesmanlike**, *a.* D'homme
 d'État. **statesmanship**, *n.* Science du gouverne-
 ment, politique, *f.* **stateswoman**, *n.* Femme
 politique, *f.*

stater ('steita), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Statère, statér, *m.*
static ('stætik) or **statical**, *a.* De la statique.
statics, *n.pl.* Statique, *f.*

station ('steiʃən), *n.* Station, *f.*; poste (office);
 rang (rank), *m.*; position, condition, place, *f.*; (*Rail.*)
 embarcadère, débarcadère, *m.*, gare (terminus), *f.*;
 (*Mil.*) hôpital militaire (hospital), *m.* **Fire station**,
 poste de sapeurs-pompiers, *m.*; goods-station, gare de
 marchandises, *f.*; station in life, position sociale,
f.; to take one's station, se placer, se porter. *v.t.*
 Placer, ranger, poser; (*Mil.*) poster. To be stationed
 at, être en garnison à; to station sentries, poser
 des sentinelles. **station-master**, *n.* Chef de gare,
m. **Deputy station-master**, sous-chef de gare, *m.*
stational, *a.* De station; (*R.-C. Ch.*) stationnelle,
f. **stationary**, *a.* Stationnaire; fixe (of engines etc.).

stationer ('steiʃənə), *n.* Papetier; libraire, *m.*
 Entered at Stationers' Hall, déposé à la librairie cen-
 trale; Stationers' Hall, dépôt de la librairie,
m. **stationery**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.*; (*Comm.*) fournitures de
 bureau, *f.pl.*

statist ('stætist), *n.* Statisticien; *homme d'État,
 politique, *m.*

statistical ('stætistikl) or **statistic**, *a.*
 Statistique. **statistician** ('tifiən), *n.* Statisticien,
m. **statistics**, *n.pl.* Statistique, *f.*

statuary ('stætjuəri), *n.* La statuaire, sculpture,
f.; statuaire (sculptor), *m.* **statue**, *n.* Statue, *f.*

stature ('stætʃə), *n.* Stature, taille, *f.*

status ('steits), *n.* Position, condition, *f.*,
 rang, *m.*

statutable ('stætjutəbl), *a.* Statué, conforme
 aux statuts. **statutably**, *adv.* Conformément aux
 statuts, conformément aux lois.

statute ('stætjurt), *n.* Statut, *m.*, loi, *f.* Statute

mile, mille *lég.*, *m.*; statute of limitation, loi de prescription, *f.* statute-book, *n.* Code, *m.* statute-labour, *n.* Corvée, *f.* statute-law, *n.* Droit écrit, *m.* statutory, *a.* Établi par des statuts, établi par la loi, statutaire.

staunch (STANCH).

stave (steiv), *n.* Douve (of a cask), *f.*, merrain, *m.*; (*Mus.*) portée, *f.*; (*fig.*) stance, *f.*; couplet (of a song etc.); verset (of a psalm), *m.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stove, staved) Crever; défoncer (a cask). To stave in, crever, enfoncer; to stave off, chasser, repousser, éloigner, tenir éloigné.

stavesacre (steivzeikr), *n.* Staphisaigre, *f.*

stay (stei), *v.t.* Rester; demeurer (to sojourn); s'arrêter, descendre, être descendu (à); attendre (to wait). To stay at, rester à, demeurer à; to stay at someone's, rester, être, ou demeurer chez quelqu'un; to stay away, s'absenter; to stay for, attendre; to stay in, rester à la maison, être en retenue ou consigné (at schools); to stay out, ne pas entrer; to stay up, veiller; to stay up for, attendre. *v.t.* Arrêter (to stop); apaiser (sa faim); empêcher de, soutenir, étayer, accoter (to prop up); (*Naut.*) donner vent devant à. To stay one's stomach, apaiser sa faim. *n.* Séjour (abode); obstacle, *m.*, difficulté (impediment), *f.*; (*Law*) sursis; soutien, appui (support); (*Build.*, *Naut.*) étau; (*Tech.*) arrêt, *m.*; (*Carp.*) entretoise, *f.*, tirant, support, *m.* Mainstay, (*Naut.*) grand étau, (*fig.*) principal soutien, *m.* stay-at-home, *a.* Casanier. stay-lace, *n.* Lacet, *m.* stay-maker, *n.* Fabricant de corsets, corsetier, *m.* (*f.* -ère). staysail, *n.* Voile d'étau, *f.* stayer, *n.* Soutien, appui; cheval de longue haleine; (*runner*) coureur du fond, *m.* stays, *n.pl.* Corset, *m.*; corsets (more than one pair), *m.pl.*

stead (sted), *n.* Lieu, *m.*, place, *f.* In his stead, à sa place; in stead of, au lieu de, à la place de; to stand in good stead to, être très utile à; to stand in the stead of, tenir lieu de. **v.t.* Rendre service à, aider.

steadfast ('stedfast), *a.* Ferme, constant, fixe, stable. steadfastly, *adv.* Fermelement, avec constance. steadfastness, *n.* Fermeté, constance, *f.*

steadily ('stedili), *adv.* Fermelement, avec persistance; sans s'arrêter; d'une manière rangée, avec sagesse. steadiness, *n.* Fermeté; conduite rangée, sagesse; assurance, fermeté (resolution), *f.* steady, *a.* Ferme, assuré, sûr; rangé, posé (in conduct); sérieux, assidu, continu, régulier, constant (regular); fait (of the wind); sage, rangé (of persons). Steady! (*Naut.*) doucement! comme ça! (of steering); (*Mil.*) fixe! to have a steady hand, avoir la main sûre; to keep steady, ne pas bouger, rester en place, (*fig.*) ne pas faire de fredaines. *v.t.* Affermir, assurer; assujettir (to fasten).

steak (steik), *n.* Bifteck (beefsteak), *m.*; côtelette (of pork), *f.*

steal (stil), *v.t.* (*past* stole, *p.p.* stolen) Voler, dérober, soustraire (quelque chose à); enlever (to abduct); (*fig.*) gagner, séduire. To steal a glance, jeter furtivement un regard (à); to steal all hearts, gagner tous les cœurs; to steal a march on, gagner une marche sur, devancer. *v.i.* Voler, dérober; se dérober, se glisser furtivement, aller ou venir à la dérobee. To steal away, s'en aller à la dérobee, se dérober; to steal away from, se dérober à; to steal down, descendre à la dérobee; to steal in, entrer à la dérobee, se glisser dans; to steal on, avancer insensiblement (of time); to steal out, sortir à la dérobee; to steal up, monter furtivement; to steal upon, s'approcher doucement de, surprendre. stealer, *n.* Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.* stealing, *n.* Vol, *m.*

stealth (stelh), *n.* *Vol, *m.* By stealth, à la dérobee, furtivement. stealthily, *adv.* À la dérobee, furtivement, à pas de loup. stealthy, *a.* Dérobee, furtif.

steam (stim), *n.* Vapeur, *f.* At full steam, à toute vapeur, à pleine vapeur; by steam, à la vapeur; steam is up, la machine fonctionne ou est en pleine vapeur; to get up steam, chauffer, faire fonctionner (la machine); to put steam on, mettre en vapeur;

to shut off steam, couper la vapeur; with steam on, en vapeur. *v.t.* Jeter de la vapeur; fumer; s'évaporer; aller à la vapeur. To steam away, s'évaporer, s'éloigner (of a steamer); to steam back, retourner ou revenir au port; to steam down, descendre; to steam in, entrer au port; to steam off, s'éloigner; to steam up, remonter. *v.t.* Passer à la vapeur; (*Cook.*) cuire à la vapeur. steamboat, *n.* Bateau à vapeur, *m.* steam-boiler, *n.* Chaudière à vapeur, *f.* steam-chest, *n.* Boîte à tiroir, *f.* steam-engine, *n.* Machine à vapeur, *f.* Double-acting or single-acting steam-engine, machine à vapeur à double effet ou à simple effet. steam-gauge, *n.* Manomètre, *m.* steam-navigation, *n.* Navigation à la vapeur, *f.* steam-packet, *n.* Paquebot à vapeur, *m.* steam-pipe, *n.* Tuyau à vapeur, tuyau de prise de vapeur, *m.* Waste-steam-pipe, tuyau de dégagement de la vapeur, *m.* steam-plough, *n.* Charrue à vapeur, *f.* steam-port, *n.* Lumière d'admission, *f.* steam-roller, *n.* Rouleau compresseur à vapeur, *m.* steamship, *n.* Bâtiment à vapeur, *m.* steam-tight, *a.* Imperméable à la vapeur, étanche. steam-tug, *n.* Remorqueur à vapeur, *m.* steam-turbine, *n.* Turbine à vapeur, *f.* steam-whistle, *n.* Sifflet à vapeur, *m.* steamer, *n.* Bateau à vapeur, bâtiment à vapeur, vapeur, steamer, *m.* steaming, *a.* Fumant. steaming-hot, *a.* Tout bouillant, fumant.

stearic (sti'ærík), *a.* Stéarique. stearin ('stiærin), *n.* Stéarine, *f.* steatite, *n.* Stéatite, *f.* steatocole ('stæsi:l), *n.* Stéatocole, *f.* steatoma ('tœuma), *n.* Stéatome, *m.* steatopygus ('tæpigas), *a.* Stéatopyge.

steed (stiid), *n.* Coursier, *m.*

steel (stil), *n.* Acier; fusil (to sharpen knives on); briquet (to strike a light on); (*fig.*) fer, *m.*, épée, lame (weapon), *f.* *a.* D'acier, en acier; (*Pharm.*) ferrugineux. Cast steel, acier fondu, *m.*; heart of steel, cœur de fer, *m.*; mild steel, acier doux, *m.*; steel pen, plume d'acier, plume métallique, *f.* *v.t.* Acérer, garnir d'acier; (*fig.*) armer, fortifier, endurcir (contre). To steel one's heart against, s'endurcir le cœur contre. steel-clad, *a.* Revêtu d'acier, bardé de fer. steel-engraver, *n.* Graveur sur acier, *m.* steel-engraving, *n.* Gravure sur acier, *f.* steel-plated, *a.* Givrassé. steel-wire, *n.* Fil d'acier, *m.* steel-works, *n.pl.* Acierie, *f.* steelyard, *n.* Romaine, *f.*; peson (small one), *m.* steeliness, *n.* Dureté d'acier; (*fig.*) dureté, insensibilité, *f.* steely, *a.* D'acier; (*fig.*) dur, de fer.

steep (1) (sti:p), *a.* Escarpé, à pic; raide (of stairs etc.). *n.* Pente rapide, *f.*; précipice, escarpement, *m.*

steep (2) (sti:p), *v.t.* Tremper; infuser (dans), faire infuser (tea etc.); (*fig.*) plonger, noyer (dans), saturer (de). steeping, *n.* Trempage, *m.*

steeply ('sti:pli), *adv.* En pente rapide. steepness, *n.* Raideur, pente rapide, *f.* steepy, *a.* Escarpé, raide.

steer (1) (stiær), *n.* Bouvillon, jeune bœuf, *m.* **steer** (2) (stiær), *v.t.* Gouverner; (*Motor* etc.) diriger; (*fig.*) conduire. *v.t.* Gouverner; se gouverner, se diriger. steerable, *a.* Dirigeable. steerage, *n.* Timonerie, *f.*; l'avant, entrepont; logement des matelots (sailors' berths); (*fig.*) gouvernement, *m.*, conduite, *f.* Steerage passenger, passager de l'avant, passager de troisième classe, *m.* steerage-way, *n.* Sillage, *m.* steering, *n.* Action de gouverner; direction, *f.* steering-gear, *n.* (*Motor*) Direction, *f.* steering-wheel, *n.* Roue de gouvernail; (*Motor* etc.) roue directrice, *f.* steersman, *n.* Timonier, *m.*

steganography (stega'nografi), *n.* Stéganographie, *f.*

stèle ('sti:l), *n.* Stèle, *f.*

stellar ('stælær), *a.* Stellaire. stellaria ('tsæriæ), *n.* Stellaire, *f.* stellate or stellated, *a.* En étoile, étoilé; (*Bot.*) radié. stelliform, *a.* Stelliforme, en forme d'étoile, radié. stellion, *n.* Stellion, *m.*

stem (stem), *n.* Tige; queue (of a flower etc.); (*fig.*) souche, branche, *f.*, rejeton (of a family), *m.*; (*Naut.*) étrave, *f.* From stem to stern, de l'avant à l'arrière. *v.t.* Refouler (a current); (*fig.*) résister à, s'opposer à, lutter contre. To stem the tide, aller contre la marée, refouler la marée. **stemless**, *a.* Sans tige. **stemson**, *n.* (*Shipbuilding*) Marsouin de l'avant, *m.*

stench (stents), *n.* Mauvaise odeur, puanteur, *f.*
stencil ('stencil), *n.* Patron (à jour ou à calquer), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre, marquer ou tracer au patron.

stenographer (ste'nografi), *n.* Sténographe, *m.f.* **stenographic** ('græfik) or **sténographique**, *a.* Sténographique. **stenographically**, *adv.* Sténographiquement. **sténography**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.*
sténotype ('sténatip), *n.* Sténotype, *m.* **sténotypic** ('tipik), *a.* Sténotypique. **sténotypie machine**, *sténotypie*, *f.* **sténotypy**, *n.* Sténotypie, *f.*

stentorian (sten to'rian), *a.* De stentor.

step (step), *v.t.* Faire un pas, marcher pas à pas; marcher, aller; venir (to come); monter (dans); descendre (de). Just step down to my house, venez chez moi pour un instant; to break step, rompre le pas; to step after, suivre, courir après; to step aside, s'écarter, se ranger; to step back, faire un pas en arrière, reculer, rebrousser chemin; to step down, descendre, venir, passer; to step forward, faire un pas en avant, s'avancer; to step in, entrer, entrer pour un instant, (*fig.*) intervenir; to step into, entrer dans; to step on, marcher sur, fouler; to step out, sortir, sortir pour un instant, allonger le pas (to quicken one's pace); to step over, traverser, franchir, enjamber; to step round, faire le tour de; to step up, monter; to step up to, s'avancer vers, s'approcher de. *v.t.* Mesurer en comptant les pas, arpenter; (*Naut.*) dresser (a mast). *n.* Pas; degré, *m.*, marche (of stairs), *f.*; échelon (of a ladder); marchepied (of a carriage or bicycle), *m.*; marche (of a throne etc.); emplanture (of a mast), *f.*; piédestal (of a shaft etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) démarche, *f.*, progrès, achèvement, *m.*; (*pl.*) échelle, *f.*, marchepied (ladder); perron (flight of steps), *m.* A few steps off, à deux pas d'ici; a good step, un bon bout de chemin; a step in the right direction, une bonne démarche; by his or her step, à son pas; door-step, pas de la porte, *m.*; pair of steps, échelle double, *f.*; step by step, pas à pas, graduellement; to keep step, être au pas; to retrace one's steps, revenir sur ses pas, rebrousser chemin; to take a step, faire un pas, (*fig.*) faire une démarche; to take steps to, prendre des mesures ou faire des démarches pour; to tread in someone's footsteps, aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un; within a step of, à deux pas de. **stepbrother**, *n.* Beau-frère, *m.* **stepchild, *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*, belle-fille, *f.* **stepdaughter**, *n.* Belle-fille, *f.* **stepfather**, *n.* Beau-père, *m.* **step-ladder**, *n.* Echelle double, *f.* **stepmother**, *n.* Belle-mère; (*contempt.*) marâtre, *f.* **stepsister**, *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **stepson**, *n.* Beau-fils, *m.***

steppe (step), *n.* Steppe (plain), *m.*

stepper ('stepra), *n.* Cheval qui a de l'action, *m.* **stepping**, *n.* Marche, allure, *f.* **stepping-stone**, *n.* Marchepied, *m.*; (*fig.*) introduction, préparation, *f.*

stercoraceous (stær'ka'reijs), *a.* Stercoraire.

stere (stia), *n.* Stère (measure), *m.*

stereochemistry (steriou'kemistri), *n.* Stéréochimie, *f.* **stereochromy** ('akrami), *n.* Stéréochromie, *f.* **stereographic** ('græfik) or **stereographical**, *a.* Stéréographique. **stereographically**, *adv.* Stéréographiquement. **stereography** ('græfisi), *n.* Stéréographie, *f.* **stereometrical** ('metrikl), *a.* Stéréométrique. **stereometry** ('omatri), *n.* Stéréométrie, *f.* **stereoscope**, *n.* Stéréoscope, *m.* **stereotomical** ('tomikl), *a.* Stéréotomique. **stereotomy** ('otami), *n.* Stéréotomie, *f.*

stereotype ('steriatip), *n.* Cliché, *m.* *a.* Stéréotype; cliché. *v.t.* Clicher; stéréotyper. **stereotype-foundry**, *n.* Stéréotypie, *f.* **stereotype-plate**, *n.* Cliché, *m.* **stereotyper**, *n.* Clicheur,

stéréotypier, *m.* **stereotyping**, *n.* La stéréotypie (the art), *f.*; stéréotypage (the process), *m.*

sterile ('sterail), *a.* Stérile. **sterility** ('riliti), *n.* Stérilité, *f.* **sterilize**, *v.t.* Stériliser.

sterlet ('stærlot), *n.* Sterlet (fish), *m.*

sterling ('stærlin), *a.* Sterling; (*fig.*) vrai, de bon aloi.

stern (1) (stærn), *a.* Sévère, dur, rigide; rébarbatif (cross); rigoureux, rude (afflictive).

stern (2) (stærn), *n.* Poupe, *f.*, arrière, *m.* **stern-chaser**, *n.* Canon de retraite, *m.* **stern-fast**, *n.* Amarrage de poupe, *m.* **stern-frame**, *n.* Arcasse, *f.* **stern-port**, *n.* Sabord de retraite ou d'exercice, *m.* **stern-post**, *n.* Étamot, *m.* **stern-sheets**, *n.pl.* Arrière, *m.* **stern-way**, *n.* Culée, *f.*

sternal ('stærnli), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sternal, **sternum**, *n.* Sternum, *m.*

sternly ('stærnli), *adv.* Sévèrement, durement, austèrement, rudement.

sternmost ('stærnmost), *a.* Le plus en arrière, le dernier.

sternness ('stærnness), *n.* Sévérité, austérité, dureté, rigueur, *f.*

sternutation (stærnju'teifan), *n.* Sternutation, *f.* **sternutatory** ('njutatori), *a.* Sternutatoire.

stertorous ('stærtoras), *a.* Stertoreux.

stet (stet), *v.i.* (*Print.*) Bon.

stethometer (ste'ðomatæ), *n.* Stéthomètre, *m.*

stethoscope ('steðaskoup), *n.* Stéthoscope, *m.*

stevador ('stævadoæ), *n.* Arrimeur, *m.*

stew (stju), *n.* Étuvé, *f.*, ragout (of meat); civet (of hare), *m.*; fricassée (of rabbit); compote (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.* Irish stew, haricot de mouton, *m.*; to be in a stew, être sur le gril. *v.t.* Étuver; mettre en ragout, faire un ragout de; mettre (fruit) en compote. To stew in one's own juice, cuire dans son jus. *v.i.* Cuire à l'étuvé; (*fig.*) cuire dans sa peau. **stew-pan**, *n.* Casserole, *f.*

stewed, *a.* Étuvé, en ragout; en compote. Stewed apple, marmelade de pommes, *f.*; stewed fowl, fricassée de poulet, *f.*; stewed fruit, compote de fruits, *f.*; stewed pears, compote de poires, *f.*; stewed pigeon, compote de pigeons, *m.*; stewed rabbit, gibelotte de lapin, *f.* **stewing**, *n.* Cuisson à l'étuvé, *f.* **Stewing pear**, poire à cuire, *f.*

steward ('stjuæd), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires.

stibial ('stibiæl), *a.* Stibial, antimonial stibiated, *a.* Stibié.

***stichometry** (sti'kometri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.*
stick (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échalas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) filer, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'afficher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfaire (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.i.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

court (to stop short). He sticks to it, *il y tient rester fidèle* (to remain faithful to); the name will stick to him, *le nom lui restera*; to stick at, *s'arrêter devant*, reculer devant, se gêner pour, se faire scrupule de; to stick by, *rester fidèle à*; to stick close, *ne pas quitter*; to stick fast, *s'attacher, adhérer, tenir bien, s'arrêter court, rester pris*; to stick in the mud, *être embourbé, s'embourber*; to stick it on, *surfaire, (slang) saler*; to stick on, *s'attacher, tenir*; to stick out, *faire saillie, ressortir, tenir bon, persister, ne pas lâcher d'une semelle* (not to give in); to stick to, *s'attacher à, ne pas quitter, persévérer dans, mordre à* (to persevere in); s'en tenir à (to abide by); to stick up, *se dresser, se redresser*; to stick up for, *prendre fait et cause pour*. **stick-up**, *a.* Droit, montant. **Stick-up collar**, *col droit*. **stickiness** (stickiness), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* sticking-plaster, *n.* Taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* sticking-point, *n.* Point d'arrêt, *m.*

stickle ('stikl), *v.i.* Tenir beaucoup, (*à*); se débattre, se disputer. **stickleback**, *n.* Epinoche, *f.* **stickler**, *n.* Partisan; disputeur obstiné, formaliste, *m.* He is a great stickler for, *il tient beaucoup à*; he is a great stickler for etiquette, *il est toujours à cheval sur l'étiquette*.

sticky ('stiki), *a.* Gluant, collant; visqueux. **stiff** (stif), *a.* Raide, rigide, tenace; dur, ferme (not fluid); rude (hard); fort (strong); opiniâtre, obstiné (stubborn); contraint, gêné (constrained); affecté, guindé (of style); (*Naut.*) carabine (of wind). As stiff as a poker, *raide comme un piquet, raide comme une barre de fer, raide comme une asperge moulée*; a stiff price, *un prix élevé*; stiff gale, *brise carabine*, *f.*; to grow stiff, *se raidir*. **stiff-neck**, *m.* Torticolis, *m.* **stiff-necked**, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté. **stiffen**, *v.t.* Raidir; lier (sauces); (*fig.*) endureir, engourdir; durcir, rendre ferme (paste); *v.i.* Se raidir, raidir; s'affermir, devenir ferme (of paste); (*fig.*) s'endurcir. **stiffener**, *n.* Contrefort (of boots etc.), *m.* **stiffening**, *n.* Raidissement; soutien (support), *m.* **stiffly**, *adv.* Avec raideur; obstinément; fortement. **stiffness**, *n.* Raideur; consistance (of paste etc.); raideur, gêne, contrainte (constraint); opiniâtreté (obstinacy), *f.*; (*fig.*) air guindé; style guindé, *m.*

stife (staif), *v.t.* and *i.* Etouffer, suffoquer. To stife a report, *étouffer un bruit*; we are stifling here, *nous étouffons ici*. *n.* (*Vet.*) Grasset, *m.* **stife-joint**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Grasset, *m.* **stifing**, *a.* Étouffant, suffocant. It is stifling hot! *on étouffe!* the heat is stifling, *la chaleur est accablante*; *n.* Suffocation, *f.*

stigma ('stigma), *n.* (*pl.* stigmas) Stigmate, *m.*, tache, fêlissure, *f.* **stigmatize**, *v.t.* Stigmatiser, marquer d'un stigmate, fêtrer.

stile (stail), *n.* Barrière, *f.* Turnstile, *tourne-quet*, *m.*

stiletto ('stiletou), *n.* Stylet; poinçon (for needlework), *m.*

still (1) (stil), *n.* Alambic, *m.* still-house, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* still-room, *n.* Distillerie, *f.*, laboratoire, *m.*

still (2) (stil), *a.* Silencieux (silent); tranquille, calme, paisible, en repos, immobile; non moussoux (of wine). Be still, *restez tranquille*; still life, (*Paint.*) nature morte, *f.*; still water, *eau dormante, f.*; still waters run deep, *il n'y a pire eau que l'eau qui dort*; to be still, *rester tranquille, rester en place, ne pas bouger*; to stand still, *se tenir tranquille, s'arrêter, rester immobile*. *adv.* Encore; « toujours; cependant, néanmoins (nevertheless). Still less, *encore moins, à plus forte raison*; still more, *encore plus, à plus forte raison*. *v.t.* Calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. **still-born**, *a.* Mort-né; (*fig.*) avorté. **stillness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, repos, silence, *m.* **stilly**, *a.* Silencieux, calme; *adv.* Silencieusement.

stilt (stilt), *n.* Échasse, *f.*; pilotis, pieu (for a bridge etc.), *m.* To be on stilts, *être monté sur des échasses*. **stilt-bird** or **stilt-plover**, *n.* Échassier, *m.* **stilted**, *a.* Guindé, ampoulé, pompeux.

stimulant ('stimulant), *n.* Stimulant, *m.* **stimulate**, *v.t.* Stimuler; (*fig.*) piquer, exciter.

stimulating, *a.* Stimulant. **stimulation** ('leifon), *n.* Stimulation, *f.* stimulus, *n.* Stimulant, stimulus, *m.*

sting (stin), *n.* Aiguillon; dard (of a nettle etc.), *m.*; piqure (thrust of a sting into the flesh); (*fig.*) pointe, *f.* The sting is in the tail, *la queue grile le venin*; the stings of remorse, *les aiguillons des remords*, *v.t.* (past and p.p. stung) Piquer; (*fig.*) irriter, navrer. Stung to the quick, *piqué au vif*; stung with remorse, *tourmenté des remords*. **stinger**, *n.* Chose qui pique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) coup bien appliqué (a blow), *m.* He gave him a regular stinger, *il lui appliqua un coup, mais un fameux*.

stingily ('stindgill), *adv.* Chicement, mesquinement. **stinginess**, *n.* Mesquinerie, laderie, *f.*

stinging ('stigin), *n.* Piqure, *f.* a. Piquant; fameux, bien appliqué (of a blow). **stinging-nettle**, *n.* Ortie, *f.* stingingless, *a.* Sans aiguillon, sans dard.

stingy ('stindzi), *a.* Avare, mesquin, ladre, chiche. A stingy old fellow, *un vieux crasseux*; a stingy old woman, *une vieille avare*.

stink (stik), *n.* Puanteur, mauvaise odeur, *f.* What a stink there is here! *comme il sent mauvais ici!* *v.i.* (past and p.p. stunk) Puer (de); sentir mauvais. He stinks of wine, *il pue le vin*; it stinks in one's nostrils, *c'est écœurant*; to stink in the nostrils of, *puer au nez à*; to stink of, *puer le, la, etc.* **stink-pot**, *n.* Pot à feu, *m.* **stink-stone**, *n.* Pierre puante, *f.* **stinkard**, *n.* Puant, *m.*, bête puante, *f.* **stinking**, *a.* Puant. **stinkingly**, *adv.* En puant.

stint (stint), *v.t.* Limiter, restreindre; reprocher les morceaux à (of food). To stint oneself, *se refuser le nécessaire*; to stint oneself of, *se priver de*. *n.* Restriction, limite, borne; quantité, portion (portion), *f.* Without stint, *sans restriction, sans bornes, à volonté*.

stipel ('staipl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Stipelle, *f.*

stipend ('staipeind), *n.* Salaire, *m.* **stipendiary** ('pendiari), *a.* Salarié; (*contempt.*) stipendié. Stipendiary magistrate, *juge salarié, m.*; *n.* Juge (magistrate); (*contempt.*) stipendié, stipendaire, *m.*

stipple ('stipl), *v.t.* Pointiller. **stippling**, *n.* Pointillage (process); pointillé (result of), *m.*

stipulaceous (stipu'leifas), *a.* Stipulacé. **stipular** ('stipulal), *a.* Stipulaire.

stipulate ('stipuleit), *v.t.* Stipuler (de ou que). To stipulate for, *stipuler de*; to stipulate that, *stipuler que*. **stipulating**, *a.* Stipulant. **stipulation** ('leifon), *n.* Stipulation, *f.* stipulator, *n.* Partie stipulante, *f.*

stir (stai), *v.t.* Remuer; (*fig.*) agiter, exciter, irriter. There is no air stirring, *il ne fait pas un souffle de vent*; to stir round, *tourner*; to stir the fire, *attiser le feu*; to stir up, *remuer, exciter, pousser (à), réveiller*. *v.i.* Remuer, se remuer, bouger. Do not stir, *ne bougez pas*; he is not stirring yet, *il n'est pas encore levé*; to be stirring, *être debout, être sur pied*; to stir abroad, *sortir de chez soi*. *m.* Mouvement, remuement, remue-mépage, bruit, tumulte, trouble, *m.*; agitation, *f.* There was a great stir in the town, *toute la ville était en remueur*. **stirabout**, *n.* Bouillie de farine d'avoine, *f.* **stirrer**, *n.* Agitateur, instigateur, *m.* **stirring**, *a.* Remuant; émouvant (of a story etc.), *n.* Agitation, *f.*

stirk (stai:k), *n.* Bœuf, bouvillon, *m.*

stirrup ('stirap), *n.* Étrier, *m.* **stirrup-cup**, *n.* Coup de l'étrier, *m.* **stirrup-iron**, *n.* Étrier, *m.* **stirrup-leather** or **stirrup-strap**, *n.* Etrivière, *f.* ***stirrup-oil**, *n.* Huile de cotret, *f.*

stitch (stif), *n.* Point, *m.*; maille (in knitting), *f.* A stitch in time saves nine, *un point à temps en épargne cent*; back-stitch, *arrière-point*; cross-stitch, *point croisé*; open-work stitch, *point à jour*; stitch in the side, *point de côté, m.*; to drop a stitch, *sauter une maille*; to put a stitch to, *faire un point à*; to take up a stitch, *reprenre une maille*. *v.t.* Piquer, coudre; brocher (books). To stitch up, *coudre, faire un point à*. *v.i.* Piquer, coudre. **stitched**, *a.* Piqué, broché (of books). **stitcher**, *n.* Couseuse, *f.*; (*Book-*

binding) brocheur, *m.*, brocheuse, *f.* **stitching**, *n.* Arrière-point, *m.*, couture, *f.*; brochage (of books), *m.*
stiver ('stivar), *n.* Stiver; (*fig.*) liard, sou, *m.*
 Not to have a stiver, *n'avoir pas le sou*, être pauvre comme un rat d'église, *m.*

stoat (stout), *n.* Hermine d'été, *f.*
***stoccade** (sto'kaid) or ***stoccado** (-'kaidou), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Estocade, *f.*

stock (stok), *n.* Souche (of a tree, family, etc.); bûche, *f.*, bloc (of wood etc.), *m.*; monture, *f.*, bois (of a gun); manche; fût (of a plane etc.), *m.*; griffée (flower), *f.*; (*Hort.*) sujet, *m.*, ente (for grafting on), *f.*; (*Cook.*) consommé, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*; marchandises en magasin, *f.pl.*, approvisionnement (store), assortiment (selection); (*Book-keeping*) capital, *m.*; (*pl.*) fonds, fonds publics, *m.pl.*, rentes, actions, *f.pl.*; (*Shipbuilding*) chantier, *m.*, cale de construction, *f.*; bloc (punishment), *m.* Farm stock, mobilier fonds de ferme, *m.*; India stock, fonds de la compagnie des Indes; in stock, en magasin; in the stocks, au bloc; live stock, bétail, *m.*; on the stocks, sur le chantier; rolling stock, matériel roulant, *m.*; stock of plays, répertoire, *m.*; stock on hand, marchandises en magasin, *f.pl.*; to lay in a stock of, faire une provision de; to put a ship on the stocks, mettre un bâtiment sur la cale; to take in stock, recevoir des marchandises; to take stock of, faire l'inventaire de; working stock, matériel, matériel d'exploitation. *v.t.* Pourvoir (de); monter (en); meubler (a farm); peupler (a deer-forest etc.); empoissonner (a fish-pond). **stock-book**, *n.* Livre de magasin, magasinier, *m.* **stock-broker**, *n.* Agent de change, *m.* **stock-broking**, *n.* Profession d'agent de change, *f.* He has gone in for stock-broking, il s'est fait agent de change. **stockdove**, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* **stock-exchange**, *n.* Bourse; compagnie des agents de change, *f.* **stockfish**, *n.* Stockfisch, *m.*, morue salée, *f.* **stockholder**, *n.* Actionnaire, rentier, *m.*, rentière, *f.* **stock-in-trade**, *n.* Marchandises disponibles, *f.pl.* **stock-jobber**, *n.* Agioteur, *m.* **stock-jobbing**, *n.* Agiotage, *m.* **stock-piecer**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Pièce de répertoire, *f.* **stock-raising**, *n.* L'élevage, *m.* **stock-still**, *a.* Immobile; *adv.* Sans bouger. **stock-taking**, *n.* Inventaire, *m.* **stock-yard**, *n.* Parc à bétail, *m.* **stocky**, *a.* Trapu.

stockade (sto'keid), *n.* Palissade, *f.* *v.t.* Palissader.

stocking ('stokin), *n.* Bas, *m.* Bluestocking, bas bleu; elastic stocking, bas élastique; silk stockings, bas de soie. **stocking-frame**, *n.* Métier à bas, *m.*

stoic ('stouik), *a.* and *n.* Stoicien, *m.*, stoicienne, *f.* **stoic** or **stoical**, *a.* Stoicien; (*fig.*) stoïque, stoïcal, *adv.* Stoïquement. **stoicism** ('stouisizm), *n.* Stoïcisme, *m.*

stoke (stouk), *v.t.* Toucher, fourgonner, tisonner (the fire etc.). **stoke-hole**, *n.* Chambre de chauffe, embrasure, *f.* **stoker**, *n.* Chauffeur, *m.* **stoking**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*, chauffe, *f.*

stole (1) (stoul), *n.* Étole; (*Rom. ant.*) stola, *f.*

stole (2) (stoul), *past* [STEAL]. **stolen**, *a.* Volé, dérobé. Stolen glances, regards dérobés, *m.pl.*; stolen joys are sweet, vain dérobé réveille l'appétit.

stole (3) (stoul), *n.* [obs. form of brool]. Groom of the stude, premier gentilhomme de la chambre, *m.*

stolid ('stolid), *a.* Lourd, stupide. **stolidity** ('stoliditi) or **stolidness**, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

stolonate ('stoulaneit), *a.* Stoloniat. **stoloniferous** ('stouiferas), *a.* Stolonifère.

stomach ('stræk), *n.* Estomac; appétit, *m.* **faim** (appetite); (*fig.*) envie, *f.* It goes against his stomach, le cœur ne lui en dit pas; on an empty stomach, à jeun; to stay someone's stomach, apaiser la faim à quelqu'un; to turn one's stomach, soulever le cœur. *v.t.* Avaler, endurer, digérer. I cannot stomach that, je ne peux pas digérer cela. **stomach-ache**, *n.* Mal à l'estomac, *m.* **stomach-pump**, *n.* Pompe stomacale, *f.* **stomachal**, *a.* Stomacal. ***stomacher**, *n.* Corsage, *m.* **stomachic** (sto'mekik),

a. and *n.* Stomachique, *m.* **stomatic** (sto'metik), *a.* Stomatique. **stomatitis** (-'taitis), *n.* Stomatite, *f.*

stone (stoun), *n.* Pierre, *f.*; caillou (pebble); grès (stoneware); noyau (of fruit); pépin (of grapes); (*Path.*) calcul, *m.*; meule (of a mill), *f.*; (*Weight*) stone (kilog. 6'348), *m.* **A** heart of stone, un cœur de rocher; meteoric stone, aéroliite, *m.*; not to leave a stone standing, ne pas laisser pierre sur pierre; philosopher's stone, pierre philosophale; precious stones, pierres précieuses, pierreries, *f.pl.*; Stone Age, âge de la pierre, *m.*; to leave no stone unturned, remuer ciel et terre, mettre tout en œuvre. *a.* De pierre, en pierre; de grès (of stoneware). Stone bottle, bouteille de grès, *f.* *v.t.* Lapidier; assaillir, chasser, ou poursuivre à coups de pierres; empierrer (roads); ôter les noyaux de (fruit). **stone-blind**, *a.* Complètement aveugle. **stone-borer**, *n.* Lithophage, *m.* **stone-chat**, *n.* Traquet, *m.* **stone-colour**, *n.* Couleur pierre, grisâtre, *f.* **stone-drop**, *n.* Orpin, *m.* **stone-cutter**, *n.* Tailleur de pierres, *m.* **stone-cutting**, *n.* Taille des pierres, *f.* **stone-dead**, *a.* Raide mort. **stone-deaf**, *a.* Complètement sourd. **stone-fruit**, *n.* Fruit à noyau, *m.* ***stone-horse**, *n.* Cheval entier, *m.* **stone-mason**, *n.* Maçon; marbrier (for tombstones), *m.* **stone-pine**, *n.* Pin à pignons, *m.* **stone-pit** or **stone-quarry**, *n.* Carrière, *f.* **stone's-throw**, *n.* Jet de pierre, *m.* Within a stone's-throw, à un jet de pierre. **stone-ware**, *n.* Grès, *m.*, poterie de grès, *f.* **stone-work**, *n.* Maçonnerie, *f.* **stoniness**, *n.* Nature pierreuse; (*fig.*) dureté, insensibilité, *f.* **stoning**, *n.* Lapidation, *f.*; empièrrement (of roads etc.), *m.* **stony**, *a.* De pierre; pierreux (abounding in stones); (*fig.*) de roche, dur, insensible. **stony-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de pierre.

stood (stud), *past* and *p.p.* [stand].

stook (stuk), *n.* Tas de gerbes, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en gerbes.

stool (stul), *n.* Tabouret; escabeau, *m.*, sellette; (*Med.*) selle; (*Hort.*) plante mère, *f.* Camp-stool, ppliant, *m.*; foot-stool, tabouret, *m.*; night-stool, chaise percée, *f.*; stool of repentance, sellette, *f.*; to fall between two stools, être assis entre deux chaises.

stoop (stup), *v.i.* Se pencher, se baisser; se tenir courbé, se voûter; s'abattre, fondre (of birds of prey); (*fig.*) s'abaisser, s'incliner. Carthage stooped to Rome, Carthage se soumit à Rome; she stoops to conquer, elle s'abaisse pour vaincre; to stoop down, se baisser; to stoop to, s'abaisser jusqu'à. *v.t.* Pencher, incliner, courber. *n.* Inclination, *f.*; (*fig.*) abaissement, *m.* He has a slight stoop, il a le dos légèrement voûté. **stooping**, *a.* Penché, courbé. In a stooping posture, dans une posture courbée. **stoopingly**, *adv.* En se baissant, en se courbant.

stop (stop), *n.* Halte; pause, interruption (interruption), *f.*; obstacle, empêchement (hindrance), *m.*; (*Organ*) jeu, registre, *f.*; (*Gram.*) point, signe de ponctuation; arrêt (of trains, vessels, etc.); (*Naut.*) heurton, *m.* Full stop, point, *m.*; to come to a dead stop, s'arrêter court; to put a stop to, arrêter, suspendre, mettre un terme à. *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher (to hinder); couper (the breath); suspendre, cesser (payment etc.); retenir (wages); (*Mus.*) presser; (*Gram.*) ponctuer; boucher (a hole, leak, etc.); intercepter, supprimer, interrompre (to intercept); plomber, aurifier (a tooth). Stop thief! au voleur! to stop payment, suspendre ou cesser ses paiements; to stop someone from, empêcher quelqu'un de; to stop someone's salary, retenir les appointements de quelqu'un; to stop the engine (of an aeroplane etc.), couper l'allumage; to stop the wages of, retenir les gages de; to stop up, boucher, fermer, condamner (a door etc.), en barrer (a street). *v.i.* S'arrêter, arrêter; (*Naut.*) parer; (*Comm.*) cesser ses paiements; stopper (a locomotive etc.). Stop there, restez-en là; to stop for, attendre; to stop up with, veiller. **stopcock**, *n.* Robinet d'arrêt, *m.* **stopgap**, *n.* Bouche-trou, *m.* **stop-plank**, *n.* Poutrelle, *f.* **stop-valve**, *n.* Soupape d'arrêt, *f.* **stop-watch**, *n.* Montre à arrêt, *f.* **stoppage**, *n.* Interruption, pause, halte, *f.*; enrayage, arrêt (of a train etc.), *m.*; fermeture, obstruction; retenue (from a salary); suspension (of pay-

ment), *f.*; chômage (of work); plombage (of teeth); stationnement (in streets), *m.*; (*Path.*) occlusion intestinale, *f.* stopper, *n.* Bouchon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bosse, *f.*; *v.t.* Boucher; (*Naut.*) bosser. stopping, *n.* Arrêt; plombage (of teeth), *m.*; matière à plomber, *f.* Stopping up, fermeture, veillée (at night), *f.*

stopple ('stopl), *n.* Bouchon, *m.*
storage ('stœridʒ), *n.* En magasinage, *m.*

store (stœr), *n.* Provision, quantité, abondance, *f.*; approvisionnement, amas, *m.*; réserve, *f.*; magasin, *m.*; boutique (shop), *f.*; (*fig.*) fonds, trésor, *m.*; (*pl.*) approvisionnements, vivres, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions, *f.pl.*, matériel (de guerre), *m.* In store, en réserve; to be in store for, attendre; to keep in store, tenir en réserve, garder en réserve; to lay in a store of, faire une provision de; to set store by, faire grand cas de; what is in store for us, ce qui nous est réservé. *v.t.* Pourvoir, munir, approvisionner (de); enrichir, orner, meubler (the mind). To store up, amasser, accumuler. store-house, *n.* Magasin, entrepôt, dépôt; grenier public, *m.* store-keeper, *n.* Garde-magasin; marchand (dealer), *m.* store-room, *n.* Dépôt, *m.*, office; réserve, *f.*; grenier, *m.*; (*Naut.*) soute aux vivres, *f.* storeship, *n.* Gabare, *f.*, transport, *m.*

storey ('stœri), *n.*
storied ('stœrid), *a.* Historié; orné d'inscriptions etc.; à étage.

stork (stœrk), *n.* Cigogne, *f.* stork's-bill, *n.* Bec-de-grue, érodium, *m.*

storm (stœrm), *n.* Orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.* Storm in a tea-cup, grand fracas à propos de rien, une tempête dans un verre d'eau, *f.*; to take by storm, emporter ou prendre d'assaut. *v.t.* Donner l'assaut à, prendre d'assaut. *v.i.* Faire de l'orage; (*fig.*) tempêter, s'emporter. storm-beaten, *a.* Battu par la tempête. storm-bell, *n.* Tocsin, *m.* storm-curtain, *n.* Tendelet, *m.* storm-jib, *n.* Tourmentin, *m.* storm-signal, *n.* Signal de tempête, *m.* stormily, *adv.* Orageusement, tempêteusement. storminess, *n.* État orageux, *m.* storming, *n.* Assaut, *m.*, prise d'assaut; (*fig.*) violence, rage, *f.* storming-party, *n.* Colonne d'assaut, *f.* stormy, *a.* Orageux, à l'orage. Stormy petrel, pétrel, *m.*

story ('stœri), *n.* Histoire, *f.*, récit, *m.*; historiette, *f.*, conte (tale); mensonge (falseness); étage (floor), *m.* Always the same old story, toujours la même histoire; a one-storied house, une maison à un seul étage; as the story goes, à ce que dit l'histoire; on the first, second, or third story, au rez-de-chaussée, au premier, ou au second; that is quite another story, c'est une autre paire de manches; the best of the story, le plus beau de l'histoire; there is a story that, on raconte que; to tell stories (falseness), dire des mensonges. story-book, *n.* Livre de contes, *m.* story-teller, *n.* Conteur, *m.*, conteuse, *f.* (narrator); menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.* (liar).

stot (stœt), *n.* Jeune bœuf, bouvillon, *m.*
stoup (stœp), *n.* Cruche, *f.*; bénitier (for holy water), *m.*

stout (stœut), *a.* Fort, robuste; gros, corpulent, qui a de l'embonpoint (fat); (*fig.*) brave, courageux, ferme. To grow stout, engraisser, prendre de l'embonpoint; to have a stout heart, avoir du cœur. *n.* Bière brune forte (beverage), *f.* stout-hearted, *a.* Vaillant, courageux, au cœur intrépide. stoutly, *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement, fort et ferme. stoutness, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, corpulence; (*fig.*) intrépidité, fermeté, *f.*

stove (1), *past and p.p.* [STAVE].

stove (2) (stœuv), *n.* Poêle; calorifère (for washing); fourneau (for cooking), *m.*; (*Manuf.*) étuve; (*Hort.*) serre chaude, *f.* Hot air stove, calorifère, *m.*; oil stove, réchaud à pétrole, *m.* *v.t.* Étuver. stove-maker, *n.* Poélier, *m.*

stow (stœu), *v.t.* Mettre, mettre en place, serrer, arranger; entasser; (*Naut.*) arrimer. To stow away, emmagasiner. stowaway, *n.* Voyageur à fond de cale, *m.* stowage, *n.* Mise en place, *f.*, arrangement; (*Naut.*) arrimage, *m.*

strabism ('streibizm), *n.* Strabisme, *m.*
straddle ('strædl), *v.t.* Enfourcher, être à califourchon sur. *v.t.* Ecarter les jambes, marcher les jambes écartées.

straggle ('strægl), *v.t.* S'écarter, se détacher; être écarté, être dispersé; errer; rôder (de). straggler, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.*, rôdeuse, *f.*; (*Mil.*) trainard, *m.* straggling, *a.* Séparé; éparpillé (scattered); égaré (de). stragglingly, *adv.* De loin, en loin, ça et là.

straight ('streit), *a.* Droit; (*fig.*) équitable, juste. Straight as an arrow, droit comme un I; straight hair, cheveux plats, *m.pl.*; the straight road, le droit chemin; to let someone have it straight, dire son fait à quelqu'un; to make straight, dresser, rendre droit, (*fig.*) arranger; to make straight again, redresser, réajuster; to make things straight, arranger les choses. *adv.* Droit, tout droit, directement; sur-le-champ, aussitôt, tout de suite, immédiatement (immediately). I tell you so straight, je vous dis nettement; straight forward, droit devant soi; straight from the shoulder, nettement, carrément, sans tortiller; to keep straight on, aller tout droit. straight-edge, *n.* Règle à araser, *f.* straighten, *v.t.* Rendre droit, redresser. To straighten oneself, se redresser. straightener, *n.* Redresseur, *m.* straightforward, *a.* Droit, direct; (*fig.*) juste, probe, loyal, franc. straightforwardly, *adv.* Avec droiture; (*colloq.*) carrément, nettement. straightforwardness, *n.* Droiture, honnêteté, franchise, *f.* straightly, *adv.* Droit, en ligne droite. straightness, *n.* Ligne directe; rectitude, droiture, *f.* straightway, *adv.* Sur-le-champ, à l'instant; immédiatement.

strain (strein), *v.t.* Tendre, serrer; contraindre, forcer (to constrain); se fouler (to sprain); filtrer, passer (liquids). To strain a point, faire une exception à; to strain every nerve to, faire tous ses efforts pour; to strain oneself, se forcer, se donner un effort; to strain one's eyes, se fatiguer la vue; to strain out, exprimer, extraire. *v.i.* S'efforcer, faire des grands efforts (pour); se filtrer (of liquids). To strain at, faire des efforts pour avaler; to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel, rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau. *n.* Grand effort, *m.*, tension, *f.*; effort, *m.*, entorse, foulure, *f.* (sprain); ton, style, caractère; chant, *m.*, accents (song), *m.pl.*; race, lignée (race), *f.* In a lower strain, d'un ton plus bas; to speak of someone in lofty strains, parler de quelqu'un avec enthousiasme. strained, *a.* Forcé, pas naturel (of language, style etc.). strainer, *n.* Passoire, *f.* straining, *n.* Tension, *f.*, grand effort, *m.*, violence, exagération, *f.*; filtrage (filtration), *m.*

strait ('streit), *a.* Étroit, serré; strict, rigide, rigoureux (strict). *n.* Détroit, *m.*; (*pl.*) gêne, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* To be in great straits, être dans la gêne, être à bout de ressources. strait-laced, *a.* Lacé étroitement; (*fig.*) raide, rigide, sévère. strait-waistcoat or strait-jacket, *n.* Camisole de force, *f.* straiten, *v.t.* Rétrécir (to narrow); resserrer, (*fig.*) embarrasser, gêner. In straitened circumstances, gêné dans ses affaires, gêné, dans la gêne. straitly, *adv.* Étroitement, rigoureusement. straitness, *n.* Étroitesse, *f.* straits, *n.pl.* Détroit, *m.*

strand ('strænd), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*; toron, cordon (of a rope), *m.* *v.t.* Jeter à la côte, échouer. *v.t.* Échouer. stranded, *a.* Échoué. (*fig.*) ruiné, à bout de ressources. stranding, *n.* Échouement, échouage, *m.*

strange ('streindʒ), *a.* Étrange, singulier, bizarre, extraordinaire; étranger, inconnu (foreign). It is not strange that, il n'est pas étonnant que, on ne doit pas s'étonner si; strange to say, chose étrange! strangely, *adv.* Étrangement, singulièrement. strangeness, *n.* Étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.* stranger, *n.* Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.*, inconnu, *m.*, inconnue, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôteesse, *f.* (guest). He is a stranger to me, il m'est inconnu; to become quite a stranger, devenir rare comme les beaux jours, devenir bien rare; to make a

stranger of, *traiter en étranger*; you are quite a stranger, *on ne vous voit plus*.

strangle ('stræŋgl), *v.t.* Étrangler, strangler, *n.* Étrangleur, *m.* **strangles**, *n.pl.* (Vet.) Gourme, *f.* **strangling**, *n.* Étranglement, *m.*

strangled ('stræŋguleitd), *a.* Étranglé. **strangulation** ('leifən), *n.* Strangulation, *f.*

strangury ('stræŋguri), *n.* Strangurie, *f.*

strap ('stræp), *n.* Courroie, *f.*; lien, *m.*; chape, bande, *f.* (of iron); sous-pied (for trousers), *m.*; courroie, bricole (carriage window); écrivière (of a stirrup), *f.* Chin-strap, *fugulaire*, *f.*; razor-strap ('strəpi); shoulder-strap, *bretelle*, *f.* *v.t.* Attacher avec une courroie; boucler, lier; donner les écrivières (à une beat). **strap-oil**, *n.* Huile de cotret, *f.*

strappado ('strə'pədu), *n.* Estrapade, *f.* *v.t.* Estrapper.

strapper ('stræpə), *n.* Gros gaillard, *m.* **strapping**, *a.* Bien découpé, grand, bien bâti. A strapping woman, *une femme bien découpée*.

stratagem ('strætədzəm), *n.* Stratagème, *m.* **strategic** ('tɪdʒɪk) or **strategical**, *a.* Stratégique. **strategically**, *adv.* Stratégiquement. **strategist** ('strætədʒɪst), *n.* Stratégiste, *m.* **strategy**, *n.* Stratégie, *f.*

stratification ('strætɪfɪ'keifən), *n.* Stratification, *f.* **stratiform**, *a.* Stratiforme. **stratify** ('strætɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Stratifier. **stratigraphy** ('tɪgrəfi), *n.* Stratigraphie, *f.* **stratum** ('streɪtəm) (*pl.* strata), *n.* Couche, strate, *f.*

straw ('strɔː), *n.* Paille, *f.* In the straw, *sur la litière*; it's the last straw, *c'est le comble*; man of straw, *homme de paille*, *m.*; not to be worth a straw, *ne pas valoir un fétu*; not to care a straw for, *se soucier comme de cela ou comme de l'un quarante de*; on the straw, *en couches*; to split straws, *disputer sur des vétiles*. *a.* De paille. **straw-bottomed**, *a.* À fond de paille. **Straw-bottomed chair**, *chaise de paille*, *f.* **straw-built**, *a.* De paille. **straw-colour**, *n.* Couleur paille, *f.* **straw-coloured**, *a.* Jaune-paille. **straw-cutter**, *n.* Hache-paille, *m.* **straw-hat**, *n.* Chapeau de paille, canotier, *m.* **straw-mat**, *n.* Paillason, *m.* **straw-mattress**, *n.* Paillasse, *f.* **strawy**, *a.* De paille; comme la paille.

strawberry ('strɔːberi), *n.* Fraise, *f.* **strawberry-bed**, *n.* Fraisière, *f.* **strawberry-plant**, *n.* Fraisier, *m.* **strawberry-tree**, *n.* Arbusier, *m.*

stray ('streɪ), *v.i.* S'égarer, errer, vaguer; s'écarter (de). *a.* Égaré; (*Law*) épave; (*fig.*) fortuit, accidentel; détaché (of thoughts). **Stray sheep**, *brebis égarée*, *f.* *n.* Épave, *f.* **Waifs and strays**, *des épaves*, *f.pl.* **straying**, *n.* Égarément, *m.*

streak ('stri:k), *n.* Raie, bande; trainée (of light); panachure, bigarrure (variegation), *f.* *v.t.* Rayer, strier; barioler, bigarrer (to variegated). **streaked**, *a.* Rayé (de); bariolé, bigarré (variegated). **streaky**, *a.* Rayé; entrelardé (of meat).

stream ('stri:m), *n.* Coursant; fleuve, cours d'eau *m.*, rivière, *f.* (river); ruisseau (brook), *m.*; (*fig.*) cours; jet (of light etc.); torrent, flux (of words etc.); flot (of people), *m.* Against the stream, *contre le courant*; down stream, *à vau-l'eau*; mountain-stream, *torrent*, *m.*; to go down stream, *aller en aval*; to go up stream, *aller en amont*; up stream, *en amont*. (*v.i.*) Couler; ruisseler (of blood etc.); jaillir, rayonner (of light); flotter (of a flag etc.). To stream with, *ruisseler de*. **stream-anchor**, *n.* Ancre de touée, *f.* **stream-cable**, *n.* Câble de touée, *m.* **stream-tin**, *n.* Étain d'alluvion, *m.* **streamer**, *n.* Banderole, *f.* **drapeau**, *m.*, bannière, *f.* **streaming**, *a.* Ruisselant (de). **streamlet**, *n.* Petit ruisseau; filet d'eau, *m.*

street ('stri:t), *n.* Rue; (*Mil.*) haie, *f.* By-street, *rue écartée*; he went down the high street, *il prit la grand rue*; in the open street, *en pleine rue*; the high or main street, *la grande rue*; the streets are crowded, *il y a une foule dans les rues*; to walk the streets, *courir les rues*, *battre le pavé*; to turn into the street, *mettre sur le pavé*. **street-arab**, *n.* Gamin, voyou, gavroche,

m. **street-door**, *n.* Porte de la rue, *f.* **street-lamp**, *n.* Réverbère, *m.* **street-organ**, *n.* Orgue de Barbarie, *m.* **street-sweeper**, *n.* Balayeur de rues, *m.* **street-sweeping-machine**, *n.* Balayeuse, *f.* **street-walker**, *n.* Fille publique, *f.*

strength ('streŋθ), *n.* Force, *f.*, forces, *f.pl.*; résistance (of materials), *f.*; (*Mil.*) effectif, *m.* By sheer strength, *de haute luite*, *a.* force de bras; on the strength of, *sur la foi de*, *sur*, *s'appuyant sur*; to regain strength, *reprenre ses forces*; with all my strength, *de toutes mes forces*. **strengthen**, *v.t.* Fortifier, affermir, raffermir; (*Mil.*) renforcer; *v.i.* Se fortifier, s'affermir, se raffermir. **strengthened**, *n.* (*Med.*) Fortifiant, *m.* **strengthening**, *a.* Fortifiant. **strengthless**, *a.* Sans force.

strenuous ('strenjuəs), *a.* Énergique, vif, ardent, vigoureux. **strenuously**, *adv.* Avec zèle, ardemment; vigoureusement. **strenuousness**, *n.* Zèle, *m.*, ardeur; vigueur, *f.*

stress ('stres), *n.* Force, emphase, *f.*, poids; (*Gram.*) accent tonique, accent, *m.*; violence (of the weather), *f.*; (*Mech.*) effort, *m.* Stress of weather, *gros temps*, *m.*; to lay stress upon, *s'appuyer sur*, *appuyer fortement sur*; we were forced by stress of weather to put back into port, *la violence du vent nous força de regagner le port*.

stretch ('stretʃ), *v.t.* Tendre (to extend in a line); étendre (to extend in breadth); déployer (to spread as wings); élargir (to enlarge); forcer (to strain); (*fig.*) exagérer, outrer. To stretch a point, *faire une exception en faveur de*; to stretch oneself, *s'étirer*; to stretch oneself out full length, *s'étendre tout de son long*; to stretch one's limbs, *se dégoûdier*; to stretch out the hand, *tendre la main*. *v.i.* S'étendre; s'étirer; se déployer; s'élargir (to become larger); prêter (of gloves); exagérer. To stretch away to, *s'étendre vers*; to stretch from, *s'étendre de . . . (à)*; to stretch over, *s'étendre sur*. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*; effort (strain), *m.*; (*Mind.*) direction, *f.* A stretch of imagination, *un effort d'imagination*; at a stretch, *d'un trait*, *tout d'une haleine*; on the stretch, *tendu (of the mind)*; to put upon the stretch, *forcer*. **stretcher**, *n.* Brancard, *m.*, civière (for carrying a person on), *f.*; (*Building*) carreau; traversin (of a boat), *m.*; baguette à gants (for gloves); traverse; (*fig.*) blague, *f.* **stretcher-bearer**, *n.* Brancardier, *m.* **stretching**, *n.* Élargissement, *m.*

strew ('stri:), *v.t.* (*p.p.* strewn) Répandre, parsemer, semer. To strew with, *parsemer de*, *foncher de*. **strewing**, *n.* Jonchée, *f.*

stria ('straɪə), (*pl.* striae) Strie, *f.* **striate** ('straɪ'et), *v.t.* Strier; *a.* ('straɪt) Strié. **striation** ('-eɪʃən), *n.* Striure, *f.*

stricken ('stri:kən), *p.p.* [STRIKE].

strickle ('stri:kl), *n.* Racleiro, *f.* **strict** ('strikt), *a.* Exact, strict, précis; rigide; exprès, rigoureux (express). **strictly**, *adv.* Exactement, strictement, rigoureusement, expressément, formellement. **Strictly speaking**, *à la rigueur*, *à vrai dire*, *à proprement parler*. **strictness**, *n.* Exactitude, rigueur, *f.*; **stricture**, *n.* Censure critique, observation critique, *f.*; (*Med.*) étranglement, *m.*

stride ('straɪd), *n.* Pas, grand pas, *m.*, enjambée, *f.* To make rapid strides, *avancer à grands pas*; with giant strides, *à pas de géant*; with one stride, *d'une enjambée*; with rapid strides, *à grands pas*. *v.i.* (*past* strode, *p.p.* stridden) Marcher à grands pas ou à grandes enjambées; se mettre à califourchon (to straddle). To stride along, *marcher à grandes enjambées*; to stride over, *enjamber*.

strident ('straɪdnt), *a.* Strident. **strife** ('straɪf), *n.* Lutte, querelle, contestation, dispute, *f.*; désaccord (opposition), *m.* To be at strife, *être en lutte (avec)*.

strigil ('strɪdʒɪl), *n.* (*Ant.*) Strigile, *m.*

strike ('straɪk), *v.t.* (*past* struck, *p.p.* struck, *stricken*) Frapper; battre, cogner; assener, porter (a blow); sonner (the hour); rendre (mute etc.); saisir (to affect); frapper (de); créer, produire (to produce);

établir (a balance); allumer (a match); tomber sur, trouver, atteindre (a path etc.); faire, conclure (a bargain etc.); amener (a flag); plier (a tent). It did not strike me that, l'idée ne m'est pas venue que; it strikes me, il me semble, j'ai l'idée; struck all of a heap, atterré, qbasourdi; the clock is striking nine, la pendule sonne neuf heures; to be struck all of a heap, tomber des nues, tomber les quatre fers en l'air; to strike a bargain, conclure un marché; to strike a light, battre le briquet, allumer une allumette; to strike blind, rendre aveugle; to strike dead, frapper de mort; to strike down, abattre, renverser, faire tomber; to strike dumb, rendre muet, interdire, réduire au silence; to strike in, enfoncer; to strike off, enlever, retrancher, couper, effacer, rayer, biffer (to erase), (Print.) tirer; to strike off the rolls, rayer de la matricule, rayer du tableau des arrolés; to strike oil, forer un puits d'huile de pétrole, (fig.) déterrer une mine d'or; to strike out, faire jaillir (sparks), frayer (a path), rayer, biffer (to erase), inventer, créer (to devise); to strike out a new line, inventer une nouvelle méthode, se frayer un nouveau chemin; to strike someone in the face, frapper quelqu'un à la figure; to strike tents, lever le camp, plier les tentes; to strike up, entonner, commencer à jouer; to strike up acquaintance with, faire connaissance avec; to strike with astonishment, frapper d'étonnement; to strike with horror, frapper ou saisir d'horreur; to strike work, faire grève; without striking a blow, sans coup férir. *v.t.* Frapper; toucher, échouer (to be stranded); heurter, donner (contre); baisser pavillon, amener son pavillon (to lower a ship's flag); sonner (of clocks etc.); (Hort.) prendre racine, bouturer; faire grève, se mettre en grève (of workmen). It has just struck five, cinq heures viennent de sonner; to strike against, frapper contre, donner contre, heurter contre; to strike at, porter un coup à, s'attaquer à, attenter à; to strike home, frapper juste, porter coup; to strike in, interrompre; to strike in with, se conformer à, se joindre à (to join with); to strike out, se lancer, nager vigoureusement (to swim); to strike out for land, nager vers le rivage; to strike out into, se lancer dans, se jeter dans; to strike up, commencer à jouer; to strike while the iron is hot, battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud. *n.* Raclioire (instrument); (Geol.) direction; grève (of workmen), *f.* On strike, en grève; to be on strike, être en grève; to go on strike, se mettre en grève. **strike-a-light**, *n.* Briquet, *m.* **strike-breaker**, *n.* Renard, *m.* **strike-leader**, *n.* Chef de grève, *m.* **striker**, *n.* Frappeur; gréviste (workman on strike); percuteur (on a fire-arm), *m.*

striking ('straikin), *a.* Frappant, saisissant; remarquable. **strikingly**, *adv.* D'une manière frappante. **strikingness**, *n.* Caractère frappant, *m.*

string (strin), *n.* Ficelle, corde, *f.* fil (thread); cordon (of a purse, shoes, etc.); chapelet (of beads, onions, etc.), *m.*; bride (of a bonnet etc.), *f.*; ruban (ribbon), *m.*; (Bot.) fibre, *f.*; filandres (of beans etc.), *f.pl.*; (fig.) kyrielle, enfilade, suite, série, tirade, *f.* To harp upon one string, chanter toujours la même antienne; to have two strings to one's bow, avoir deux cordes à son arc. *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* strung) Garnir de cordes; fortifier (to strengthen); enfilier (beads etc.); bander, tendre (to make tense); (Mus.) accorder. To string up, pendre. **string-board**, *n.* Limon (of a staircase), *m.* **string-course**, *n.* Cordon, *m.* **stringed**, *a.* À cordes (of musical instruments).

stringency ('stringdzensi), *n.* Rigueur, *f.* **stringent**, *a.* Rigoureux, strict. **stringently**, *adv.* Strictement, rigoureusement.

stringless ('stringles), *a.* Sans cordes. **stringy** ('strigni), *a.* Fibreux; filandreux (of meat).

strip (strip), *n.* Bande, *f.*, ruban; lambeau (of land), *m.* *v.t.* Dépouiller (de); dévaliser (to rob); déshabiller (to undress); se dépouiller (de to take off); effeuiller; écorcer (a tree); teiller (hemp etc.); (Naut.) dégréer. To strip from, enlever à, ôter à; to strip off, dépouiller de; to strip off, ôter, arracher. *v.i.* Se déshabiller.

stripe (strai), *n.* Raie; barre, bande, *f.*; coup de fouet ou de cravache (with a whip), *m.*; marque (weal), *f.*; (Mil.) chevron, galon, *m.* *v.t.* Rayer, barrer. **striped**, *a.* Rayé, à raies.

stripling ('striplin), *n.* Jeune homme; adolescent, *m.* He is a mere stripling, il est encore tout jeune, ce n'est encore qu'un enfant.

stripping ('stripi), *n.* Dépouillement, *m.* **strive** (strai), *v.i.* (past strove, strou, *p.p.* striven, strivan) S'efforcer (de), tâcher (de), faire des efforts (pour), se débattre; le disputer (to vie). To strive against, lutter contre, se débattre contre; to strive hard, faire tous ses efforts pour; to strive with, lutter avec, se disputer avec, rivaliser avec. **striving**, *n.* Lutte, *f.*, efforts, *m.pl.* **strivingly**, *adv.* Avec effort.

strobilaceous (strobi'leifas), *a.* Strobiligère. **strobile** ('strobil), *n.* Strobile, *m.* **strobiliform** ('bilib folim), *a.* Strobiliforme.

stroke, past [STROKE].

stroke (strouk), *n.* Coup; trait (dash); coup de pinceau (of a brush); trait de plume (of a pen); coup d'aviron (of an oar), *m.*; brassée (in swimming), course (of a piston), touche (touch), *f.*; coup de sang (paralytic stroke); chef de nage (of a boat's crew), *m.* At a stroke, d'un coup, d'un trait; back-stroke, coup de revers, *m.*; bold stroke, coup hardi, *m.*; down-stroke (in writing), plein, *m.*; little strokes fell great oaks, petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid; master stroke, coup de maître, *m.*; on the stroke of two, sur le coup de deux heures; stroke of luck, coup du sort, *m.*, aubaine, *f.*; stroke of paralysis, attaque de paralysie, *f.*; to keep stroke, nager ensemble; to pull a long stroke, nager de long; to pull stroke, donner la nage; up-stroke, délié, *m.*; who hasn't done a stroke of work, qui n'a pas fait œuvre de ses dix doigts. *v.t.* Passer la main sur, caresser. To stroke the wrong way, froter à contre-poil. **stroke-oar**, *n.* Chef de nage, *m.* **stroking**, *n.* Caresses, *f.pl.*

stroll (stroul), *n.* Promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*, flânerie, *f.* Will you come for a stroll? voulez-vous faire un tour? *v.i.* Errer, se promener à l'aventure. To stroll about, flâner, errer çà et là, rôder. **stroller**, *n.* Flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.*; vagabond (vagabond); comédien ambulant, *m.*, comédienne ambulante (actor), *f.* **strolling**, *a.* Qui erre, de flâneur, ambulant. **Strolling** player, comédien ambulant, *m.*

strong (stron), *a.* Fort, solide, ferme; vigoureux, énergique, résolu (vigorous). An army a hundred thousand strong, une armée forte de cent mille hommes; strong light, vive lumière, *f.*; to be strong in the arm, avoir le bras fort; to muster strong, s'assembler en grand nombre; to smell strong of, avoir une forte odeur de; with a strong hand, avec énergie, énergiquement. *adv.* (colloq.) Fort, fortement, avec énergie avec succès. **strong-backed**, *a.* Aux reins forts, **strong-box**, *n.* Coffre-fort, *m.* **strong-fisted**, *a.* Au poignet solide. **stronghold**, *n.* Forteresse, *f.*, fort, *m.* **strong-minded**, *a.* À esprit fort, résolu. **strong-room**, *n.* Cave aux coffres-forts, *f.* **strong-set**, *adj.* Solidement bâti. **strongly**, *adv.* Fortement, fermement, énergiquement.

strontia ('stronja), *n.* Strontiane, *f.* **strontianite**, *n.* Strontianite, *f.*

strop (strop), *n.* Cuir à raser, *m.*; (Naut.) élingue, estrope, *f.* *v.t.* Repasser.

strophe ('strofi, 'stroufi), *n.* Stance, strophe, *f.* **strove**, past [STRIVE].

struck, past and *p.p.* [STRIKE].

structural ('straktjural), *a.* De structure. **structure**, *n.* Construction, structure; façon (of verses), *f.*; (fig.) édifice, monument, *m.*

struggle ('stragl), *n.* Lutte, *f.*, effort, *m.* The struggle for existence, la lutte pour la vie, *f.* *v.i.* Lutter, se débattre. To struggle in, se débattre dans; to struggle to, lutter pour; to struggle with, lutter contre. **struggler**, *n.* Personne qui lutte ou qui se débat, *f.* **struggling**, *n.* Lutte, *f.*; effort, *m.*

strum (stram), *v.i.* Tapoter, taper (sur).

struma ('struma), *n.* Scrofules, *f.pl.* strumous, *a.* Strumeux.

strumpet ('strampat), *n.* Prostituée, *f.*
strung, *past* and *p.p.* [STRING].

strut (strat), *n.* Démarche fière, démarche affectée, *f.*; (*Carp. etc.*) étai, entretoise, entresillon, *m.* *v.t.* Se pavaner, se carier. **struted**, *a.* Entretoisé, entresillonné. **struttingly**, *adv.* En se pavanant.

strychnine ('striknin) or **strychnia**, *n.* Strychnine, *f.* strychninism, *m.* Strychnisme, *m.*

stub (stab), *n.* Souche, *f.*, bout, tronçon (of a tree etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Déraciner. To stub up, arracher.

stubble ('stabl), *n.* Chaume, *m.* stubble-field, *n.* Chaume, *m.* stubbly, *a.* Plein de chaume.

stubborn ('stabarn), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, têtu, inflexible; réfractaire (of metals); rétif (of a horse). **stubbornly**, *adv.* Obstinement, opiniâtrement. **stubbornness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*

stubby ('stabl), *a.* Plein de chaume (of ground); hérissé (of beards etc.); trapu (of a person's build).

stucco ('stakou), *n.* Stac, *m.* *v.t.* Revêtir de stuc.

stuck (stak), *past* and *p.p.* [STICK]. Stuck up, affecté, prétentieux, suffisant.

stud (stad), *n.* Bouton de chemise (shirt-stud); clou (ornamental knob); écurie (of horses), *f.*; haras (for breeding), *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de clous, clouter; (*fig.*) semer, parsemer (de). **stud-book**, *n.* Registre des chevaux de pur sang, *m.* **stud-farm**, *n.* Haras, *m.* **stud-horse**, *n.* Étalon, *m.*

studding-sail ('stadjinsel, 'stansl), *n.* Bonnette, *f.*

student ('stjudent), *n.* Étudiant, élève, *m.*; personne studieuse, *f.* Law-student, étudiant en droit; medical student, étudiant en médecine, *m.*

studied ('stadid), *a.* Étudié, apprêté, recherché (of style etc.); prémédité, calculé (premeditated).

studio ('stjuidiou), *n.* Atelier, *m.*

studious ('stjudis), *a.* Studieux; adonné à l'étude; diligent (diligent); soigneux (careful); attentif (à), pressé (de). He is very studious to please, il s'étudie beaucoup à plaire; studious of, adonné à l'étude de, attentif à, soigneux de (attentive of); to be studious to, s'étudier à, chercher à, être pressé de. **studiously**, *adv.* Studieusement; avec soin, attentivement, avec empressement. **studiousness**, *n.* Attachement à l'étude, *m.*; application, *f.*

study ('stadi), *n.* Étude; attention, *f.*, soin, *m.*, application (attention), *f.*; cabinet d'étude, cabinet de travail (apartment for writing etc.), *m.* Brown study, rêverie, méditation, *f.*; study table, table de travail, *f.*; to be in a brown study, songer creux; to make it one's study to, s'étudier à, chercher à, occuper de. *v.t.* Étudier, s'occuper de. To study economy, viser à l'économie; to study one's comfort, rechercher ses aises. *v.i.* Étudier, travailler; faire ses études (à); s'étudier, chercher, s'appliquer (to endeavour). To study hard, travailler ferme, piocher.

stuff (staf), *n.* Étoffe, *f.*, tissu, *m.* (*Manuf.*) **stuff**, *m.* (*pl.*) matériaux, *m.pl.*, étoffe (materials), *f.*; (*fig.*) matière, *f.*, choses, *f.pl.*, partie essentielle; drogue, *f.*, fatras (rubbish), *m.* All stuff and nonsense! c'est de la bêtise! balivernas! niaiseries que tout cela! garden stuff, légumes, *m.pl.*; he is of the stuff of which statesmen are made, il est du bois dont on fait les hommes d'État; nasty stuff, salé, cochonnerie, *f.*; old stuff, vieilleries, *f.*; silly stuff, des sottises, des sornettes; stuff! bah! quelle bêtise! allons donc! what stuff! quelles sottises! quel fatras! wretched stuff, méchante drogue, *f.* *v.t.* Rembourrer; bourrer (to cram); boucher (a hole); garnir, gaver; (*Taxidermy*) empailler; (*Cook.*) farcir; (*slang*) en faire accroire à. My nose is stuffed up, je suis enchiâtré; stuffed up with nonsense, plein d'affecation; to stuff in, bourrer; to stuff out, rembourrer; to stuff up, boucher. *v.i.* Se bourrer; se gorger. **stuffer**, *n.* Empailleur, *m.* **stuffing**, *n.* Bourre (material for), *f.*; rembourrage (process), *m.*; (*Cook.*) farce, *f.*; (*Taxidermy*) empaillage, *m.*, taxi-

dermie, *f.* **stuffing-box**, *n.* Boîte à étoupes, *f.*, presse-étoupe, *m.* **stuffy**, *a.* Privé d'air, renfermé.

To be stuffy, sentir le renfermé.

stultify ('staltifai), *v.t.* Rendre nul, infirmer; démentir, contredire (to belie). To stultify oneself, se rendre ridicule, se dédire, se contredire.

stum (slam), *n.* Moût, *m.*

stumble ('stamb), *v.i.* Trébucher, broncher; (*fig.*) faire un faux pas, faillir. To stumble upon, rencontrer par hasard, tomber sur. *n.* Faux pas, *m.*; bévue (blunder), *f.* **stumbling**, *m.* Trébuchement; (*fig.*) faux pas, *m.*; *a.* Qui trébuché, trébuchant. **stumbling-block**, *n.* Pierre d'achoppement, *f.*

stump (stamp), *n.* Tronçon; moignon (of a limb); chicot (of a tooth); trognon (of a cabbage); bout (of a pen); chicot, *m.*; (*Drawing*) estompe, *f.*; (*Crickets*) piquet de guichet, *m.* Stir your stumps, (*colloq.*) remuez-vous, trousssez-vous! stumps were drawn at . . ., on a enlevé les guichets à . . . *v.t.* (*Drawing*) Estomper; haranguer (to speechify); (*fig.*) réduire au silence, embarrasser, coller. To stump out, (*slang*) mettre à sec. *v.t.* Marcher en clopinant. To stump up, (*slang*) dégaîner ses écus, rendre gorge. **stump-ordinator**, *n.* Orateur de carrefour, pérorateur, *m.*

stumpy, *a.* Plein de tronçons; trapu (of a person). **stun** (stan), *v.t.* Étourdir (de); (*fig.*) abasourdir, foudroyer. A stunner, (*slang*) un épantant, *m.*, une épantante, *f.* **stunning**, *a.* Étourdissant, ébouriffant; (*slang*) fameux, épantant, abracadabrants.

stung, *past* and *p.p.* [STING].

stunk, *past* and *p.p.* [STINK].

stunt (stant), *v.t.* Empêcher de croître; rendre rabougri, rabougir. *n.* (*slang*) Fait, tour, *m.*, ruse *f.* **stunted**, *a.* Rabougri. To become stunted, se rabougir. **stuntedness**, *n.* Rabougrissement, *m.*

stupe (stjup), *n.* (*slang*) Imbécile, *m.*, bête, *f.*

stupefaction ('stjup'fakʃən), *n.* Stupefaction, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* **stupefy** ('stjupifai), *v.t.* Hébéter, abrutir; stupefier, engourdir (to benumb). **stupefying**, *a.* Stupefiant.

stupendous ('stjup'pendəs), *a.* Étonnant, prodigieux, foudroyant; (*colloq.*) épantant. **stupendously**, *adv.* Prodigieusement, étonnamment. **stupendousness**, *n.* Grandeur prodigieuse, *f.*

stupid ('stjupid), *a.* Stupide, sot, bête; lourd. Stupid thing, stupidité, *f.*, bête, *m.*, bête (person), *f.*; to become stupid, devenir stupide, s'abêtir. **stupidity** ('piditi), *n.* Stupidité, bêtise, *f.* **stupidly**, *adv.* Stupidement, sottement, bêtement. **stupor**, *n.* Stupeur, *f.*

stupration ('stju'preiʃən), *n.* Stupre, *m.*

sturdily ('stardil), *adv.* Hardiment, fortement, vigoureusement, résolument. **sturdiness**, *n.* Hardiesse, vigueur, énergie, résolution, *f.* **sturdy**, *a.* Vigoureux, fort, hardi; *n.* Tournis (disease in sheep), *m.*

sturgeon ('stərdʒən), *n.* Esturgeon, *m.*

stutter ('stata), *v.t.* and *t.* Bégayer. **stutterer**, *n.* Bégae, *m.f.* **stuttering**, *n.* Bégaiement, *m.* **stutteringly**, *adv.* En bégayant.

sty (stai), *n.* Étable (à cochons), *f.*, compère-loriot, orgelet (on eyelid), *m.* *v.t.* Mettre (pigs) dans une étable.

stygian ('stidʒian), *a.* Stygien.

styler ('stailə), *a.* (*Bot.*) Stylaire.

style (stail), *n.* Style; (*fig.*) genre, *m.*, manière, *f.*, ton; stylet (probe); titre, nom (title), *m.*; raison sociale (of a firm), *f.* He gave it me in fine style, il m'en a dit d'une belle manière, il m'a arrangé d'une belle façon; his style is bad, il n'a pas de style; in bad style, dans le mauvais genre; in good style, dans le bon genre; in the grand style, dans le grand genre, en grand seigneur; in style, comme il faut, d'importance (of a thrashing); she has no style about her, elle n'a pas de ton; style is the man himself, le style est l'homme même; the style in which they live, le train qu'ils mènent; to go on in fine style, aller grand train; to live in first-rate style, mener grand train; to live in style, avoir un train de maison. *v.t.* Appeler,

stylobate

qualifier de, donner le titre de . . . à . . . To style oneself, *se faire appeler, se donner le titre de, s'intituler*.
styliform ('stailɔfɔrm), *a.* (Bot.) Styloforme. **stylish**, *a.* Élégant, de bon ton, comme il faut, chic. **stylist**, *n.* Styliste, *m.*

stylobate ('stailobeit), *n.* Stylobate, *m.*

styloid ('stailɔid), *a.* Styloïde.

styptic ('stiptik), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Styptique, *m.*

stypticity ('tistiti), *n.* Qualité styptique, *f.*

suable ('sju:abl), *a.* Poursuivable.

suasive ('sweisiv), *a.* Suasoire.

suave ('sweiv, swa:v), *a.* Suave. **suavely**, *adv.*

Suavement. **suavity** ('swæviti), *n.* Suavité, *f.*

subacrid (səb'ækrid), *a.* Un peu âcre. **sub-agent** ('sɛɪdʒənt), *n.* Sous-agent, *n.* **subalpine** ('sɛɪpajn), *a.* Subalpin.

subaltern ('sɛɪltən), *a.* and *n.* Subalterne, *m.* **subalternately** ('sɛɪltənət), *a.* Qui alterne, alternatif. **subalternation** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Subalternité, *f.*

subaquatic (səb'kwɒtɪk), *a.* Sous l'eau, submergé. **subcommissioner** (-kə'mɪʃənər), *n.* Sous-commissaire, *m.* **sub-committee** (-kə'mɪti), *n.* Sous-comité, *m.* **subcontractor** (-kən'træktər), *n.* Sous-entrepreneur, *m.* **subcostal** ('kɒstl), *a.* Sous-costal. **subcutaneous** (-kju'teɪniəs), *a.* Sous-cutané.

subdeacon ('dɪ:kən), *n.* Sous-diacre, *m.* **subdeaconry** or **subdeaconship**, *n.* Sous-diaconat, *m.* **subdean** ('dɪ:n), *n.* Sous-doyen, *m.* **subdeanery**, *n.* Sous-doyenné, *m.* **subdelegate** (-dɛləgət), *n.* Subdélégué, *m.*; *v.t.* Subdéléguer. **subdelegation** ('geɪʃən), *n.* Subdélégation, *f.* **subdirector**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.*

subdivide (səb'dɪvaɪd), *v.t.* Subdiviser. *v.i.* Se subdiviser. **subdivision** ('vɪʒən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.*; morcellement (of land etc.), *m.*

subduable (səb'dʒu:abl), *a.* Domptable. **subdual**, *n.* Soumission, *f.*

***subduce** (səb'dju:s) or ***subduct** (-'dakt), *v.t.* Soustraire, retirer, enlever. **subduction** (-'dʌkʃən), *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.*

subdue (səb'dju:, v.t. Subjuguer, soumettre, dompter, assujettir; étouffer, adoucir (sound). In a subdued tone, en baissant la voix; in a subdued voice, d'une voix étouffée; subdued light, demi-jour, *m.* **subduer**, *n.* Vainqueur, dompteur, *m.*

sub-editor (səb'edɪtər), *n.* Sous-gérant, secrétaire de la rédaction, *m.* **sub-editorship**, *n.* Sous-gérance, *f.* **subinspector**, *n.* Sous-inspecteur, *m.*

subjacent (səb'dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Subjacent, sous-jacent.

suberic ('sju:'berɪk), *a.* Subérique. **suberin** ('sju:'berɪn), *n.* Subérine, *f.* **suberosus**, *a.* Subéreux.

subject ('sʌbdʒekt), *a.* Assujéti, soumis; sujet (à), exposé (à); (Fin.) grevé (de). *n.* Sujet, *m.*, question, matière, *f.*; particulier, *m.*, personne, *f.* To change the subject, parler d'autre chose. *v.t.* (səb'dʒekt) Assujettir, soumettre, rendre sujet (à), exposer (à). To subject oneself to, s'exposer à. **subject-matter**, *n.* Sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.* **subjectation** (-'dʒektəʃən), *n.* Sujétion, soumission, *f.*, assujettissement, *m.* To bring under subjection, assujettir, soumettre, *v.t.* **subjective**, *a.* Subjectif. **subjectively**, *adv.* Subjectivement. **subjectivity** (-'tɪvɪti), *n.* Subjectivité, *f.*

subjoin (səb'dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Joindre (à); (Comm.) remettre ci-contre. **subjoined**, *n.* Ci-joint, ci-contre.

subjugate ('sʌbdʒu:geɪt), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, réduire, dompter. **subjugation** ('geɪʃən), *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*, soumission, *f.*

subjunction (səb'dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Adjonction, *f.* **subjunctive**, *a.* and *n.* (Gram.) Subjonctif, *m.* In the subjunctive, au subjonctif.

sublease ('sʌblɪ:s) or **subletting**, *n.* Sous-location, *f.* **sublet** ('-let), *v.t.* (past and p.p. sublet) Sous-louer. **sub-librarian** (-laɪ'brɛəriən), *n.* Sous-bibliothécaire, *m.*

sublimate ('sʌblɪmeɪt), *v.t.* Sublimier. *n.* (-mət) sublimé, *m.* **sublimatory**, *n.* Sublimatoire, *m.*

sublime (sə'blaɪm), *a.* Élevé, haut, sublime,

substance

majestueux. *n.* Sublime, *m.* **sublimely**, *adv.* D'une manière sublime, sublimement, avec sublimité. **sublimity** (sə'blɪmɪti) or **sublimeness**, *n.* Élévation, hauteur, sublimité, grandeur, *f.*; sublime, *m.*

sublingual (səb'lɪŋgwəl), *a.* Sublingual. **sub-lunary** ('-lʊnəri), *a.* Sublunaire. **sub-manager**, *a.* and *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **submarine** ('sʌbmərɪn), *a.* and *n.* Sous-marin, submersible, *m.* **submerge** (səb'mɜ:dʒ), *v.t.* Submerger. **submergence**, *n.* Submersion, *f.*

submission (səb'mɪʃən), *n.* Soumission; résignation, déference, *f.* **submissive** ('mɪsɪv), *a.* Soumis (à); docile, résigné. **submissively**, *adv.* Avec soumission, avec déference. **submissiveness**, *n.* Soumission, déference, *f.* **submit** ('-mɪt), *v.t.* Soumettre (à); *v.i.* Se soumettre (à).

submultiple (səb'mʌltɪpl), *n.* Sous-multiple, *m.* **subnormal** ('-nɔ:ml), *a.* Sous-normale, *f.*

subordinate (sə'bɔ:dɪnət), *a.* Subordonné (à); inférieur, subalterne, *n.* Subordonné, *m.* *v.t.* (-neɪt) Subordonner (à). **subordinately**, *adv.* Subordonnement, en sous-ordre. **subordination** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Subordination, *f.*; rang inférieur, *m.*

suborn ('sʌbɔ:n), *v.t.* Suborner. **subornation** (səbɔ:n'neɪʃən), *n.* Subornation, *f.*, subornement, *m.* **suborner**, *n.* Suborneur, *m.*, suborneuse, *f.*

supena (səb'pɪnə), *n.* Citation, assignation, *f.* *v.t.* Citer, assigner.

sub-prefect (səb'prɪfekt), *n.* Sous-préfet, *m.* **subprior** ('-praɪə), *n.* Sous-prieur, *m.* **subrector**, *n.* Vice-recteur, *m.*

subreption (səb'repʃən), *n.* Subreption, *f.* **subscribe** (səb'skraɪb), *v.t.* Souscrire, signer; se cotiser (à ou pour); s'abonner, prendre un abonnement (à a newspaper etc.). To subscribe five francs to, souscrire pour la somme de cinq francs à; to subscribe oneself, se dire. *v.i.* Souscrire (à ou pour). To cease to subscribe to, se désabonner; to subscribe to a newspaper, s'abonner ou prendre un abonnement à un journal, être abonné à un journal. **subscriber**, *n.* Souscripteur; abonné, *m.*, abonnée (to a newspaper etc.), *f.* **subscription** ('skrɪpʃən), *n.* Souscription, signature, *f.*; abonnement (to a newspaper etc), *m.*

subsection (səb'sekʃən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.* **subsequence** ('sʌbsɪkwəns) or ***subsequencey**, *n.* Postériorité, *f.* **subsequent**, *a.* Subséquent, postérieur. **subsequently**, *adv.* Ensuite, après; subéquemment.

subserve (səb'sɜ:lv), *v.t.* Aider à, contribuer à; favoriser. **subservience** or **subserviency**, *n.* Concours, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **subservient**, *a.* Subordonné (à). To make subservient to, faire servir à. **subserviently**, *adv.* En sous-ordre, utilement.

subside (səb'saɪd), *v.i.* S'affaisser (to sink); baisser, s'abaisser, se calmer, s'apaiser (to abate etc.). To subside into, descendre dans, se changer en. **subsidence** ('sʌbsɪdəns, sɜb'saɪdəns), *n.* Affaissement; (fig.) apaisement, *m.*

subsidiarily (səb'sɪdʒərɪli), *adv.* Subsidiairement. **subsidiary** (səb'sɪdʒəri), *a.* Subsidaire (à); *n.* Auxiliaire, *m.*

subsidize ('sʌbsɪdaɪz), *v.t.* Subventionner, donner des subsides à. **subsidy**, *n.* Subvention, *f.*; subside (to a person), *m.*

subsist ('sʌbsɪst), *v.t.* Subsister, exister; vivre (de). To subsist on, subsister de, vivre de. **subsistence**, *n.* Subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, moyens d'existence, *m.pl.*; existence (being), *f.* **subsistent**, *a.* Existant, qui existe. **subsisting**, *a.* Subsistant.

subsoil ('sʌbsɔɪl), *n.* Terre de sous-sol, *f.*; sous-sol, *m.* To sell soil and subsoil, vendre le fond et le tréfonds. **subsoil-plough**, *n.* Fouilleuse, *f.* **subspecies** ('-spɪʃɪz), *n.* Sous-espèce, *f.*

substance ('sʌbstəns), *n.* Subsistance, *f.*; fond (meaning), avoir; biens (goods), *m.pl.* Man of substance, homme qui a du bien. **substantial** ('stænʃl), *a.* Substantiel, réel, solide, important, matériel (material); aisé, à l'aise (well off). **Substantial meal**, repas solide, *m.* **Substantial proof**, preuve matérielle, *f.* **substantiality** (-'ʃɪælɪti), *n.* Substantialité; réalité.

solidité, *f.* **substantially**, *adv.* Solidement, fortement, réellement, vraiment. **substantials**, *n.pl.* Parties essentielles, *f.pl.* **substantiate** ('stænʃieit), *v.t.* Établir, confirmer, appuyer.

substantive ('sæbstantiv), *a.* and *n.* Substantif, *m.* **substantively**, *adv.* Substantivement.

substitute ('sæbstiʃtjut), *v.t.* Substituer (à). *n.* Substitut, remplaçant; représentant, mandataire, *m.* As a substitute for, pour remplacer; that is a substitute for, cela remplace ou cela sert à remplacer. **substitution** ('tʃju:ʃən), *n.* Substitution, *f.*; remplacement, *m.* **substitutive** ('sæbstiʃjutiv), *a.* Substitutive.

substratum (səb'streitəm), *n.* (pl. substrata) Couche inférieure, sous-couche, *f.*; (Agric.) sous-sol, *m.*; in that, il y a un fond de vérité en cela. **substruction** ('strækʃən), or **substructure**, *n.* Substruction, substructure, *f.*, fondement, *m.* **subtangent** ('tændʒənt), *m.* Sous-tangente, *f.* **subtend** ('tend), *v.t.* Sous-tendre. **subtense**, *n.* Sous-tendante, corde, *f.*

subterfuge ('sæbtærfudʒ), *n.* Subterfuge, faux-fuyant, *m.*

subterranean (səbtə'reinien), or **subterraneous**, *a.* Souterrain, passage souterrain, *m.* **subterraneously**, *a.* Souterrainement.

subtile ('sæbtill), *a.* Subtil, *fin.* **subtilization** ('lai:zeifən), *n.* Subtilisation, *f.* **subtilize**, *v.t.* Subtiliser, raffiner. **subtilizer**, *n.* Subtiliseur, *m.*

subtily or **subtly** ('sæbtli), *n.* Subtilité, *f.* **subtle** ('sætl), *a.* Subtil, rusé; *fin.* **subtly**, *adv.* Subtilement.

subtract (səb'trækt), *v.t.* Défalquer; (Arith.) soustraire, retrancher, ôter. **subtracter**, *n.* Soustrayeur, *m.* **subtraction**, *n.* Déduction, *f.*, retranchement, *m.*; (Arith.) soustraction, *f.* **subtractive**, *a.* Qui tend à soustraire ou à retrancher. **subtrahend** ('sæbtəhænd), *n.* (Arith.) Nombre à retrancher, *m.*

subulate ('sæbjuleit), *a.* (Bot.) Subulé, en forme d'alène.

suburb ('sæbə:rb), *n.* Faubourg, *m.*, (pl.) alentours, environs, *m.pl.*, banlieue, *f.* **suburban** (sə'bɜ:rbən), *a.* De faubourg, de la banlieue (suburbain). A suburban residence, une villa dans les environs (de Londres, etc.).

subvariety (səbvə'raietɪ), *n.* Sous-variété, *f.*

subvention (səb'venʃən), *n.* Subvention, *f.* **subventional**, *a.* Subventionnel.

subversion (səb've:ʃən), *n.* Subversion, *f.*, renversement, *m.* **subversive**, *a.* Subversif. **subvert**, *v.t.* Renverser. **subverter**, *n.* Destructeur, *m.*, destructrice, *f.*

subway ('sæbwei), *n.* Galerie, *f.*, passage souterrain, souterrain, *m.*

succedaneous (səksi'deinias), *a.* Succédané.

succeed (sək'si:ɪd), *v.t.* Succéder (à); parvenir (à), réussir (to be successful). He succeeds in everything, il réussit en tout, tout lui réussit; to succeed in, réussir à, parvenir à. *v.t.* Succéder à, suivre. To succeed each other, se succéder. **succeeding**, *a.* Sui-vant (of a past); à venir, futur (of the future); successif (successive).

success (sək'ses), *n.* Succès, *m.*, réussite; bonne chance (luck), *f.* I wish you success! bonne chance! success justifies the means, la fin justifie les moyens; to have success, avoir du succès, réussir. **successful**, *a.* Heureux; couronné de succès, victorieux. To be successful, avoir du succès, réussir; to be successful in, réussir à. **successfully**, *adv.* Heureusement, avec succès. **successfulness**, *n.* Succès, *m.*

succession (sək'sesən), *n.* Succession, suite, *f.*; avènement (to a throne etc.), *m.*; successeurs, descendants, *m.pl.*; postérité (lineage), *f.* In succession, successivement, tour à tour, de suite; succession duty, droits de succession, *m.pl.*; succession of crops, rotation, *f.* **successive** ('sesiv), *a.* Successif, consécutif. **successively**, *adv.* Successivement. **successiveness**,

n. Nature successive, *f.* **successor**, *n.* Successeur, *m.*

succinct (sək'sɪŋkt), *a.* Succinct, concis. **succinctly**, *adv.* Succinctement, avec concision. **succinctness**, *n.* Concision, brièveté, *f.*

succory ('səkəri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.*

succour ('səkə:), *v.t.* Secourir, aider, assister. *n.* Secours, *m.*, aide, assistance, *f.* **succourless**, *a.* Sans secours.

succubus ('səkjubəs), *n.* Succube, *f.*

succulence ('səkjuləns), or **succulency**, *n.* Succulence, abondance de suc, *f.* **succulent**, *a.* Succulent, plein de jus. **succulently**, *adv.* Succulemment.

succumb (sə'kʌm), *v.i.* Succomber à; céder, se soumettre (à).

succussion (sə'kʌʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*

such (sʌtʃ), *a.* Tel, pareil, semblable. And such like, et autres choses semblables; at such a time, à un tel moment; continue such, continuez tel; did anyone ever see such a war? a-t-on jamais vu une guerre pareille? give me such things as . . . , donnez-moi des choses que . . . ; he is such a bore, il est si ennuyeux ou si assommant; he remained such a time that, il est resté si longtemps que; if you repay me not on such a day in such a place, such sum or sums as are expressed, etc., si vous ne me remboursez pas tel et tel jour, dans tel et tel endroit la somme ou les sommes spécifiées, etc.; in such times as these, par le temps qui court; in such weather, par le temps qu'il fait; it eats and sleeps, and has such senses as we have, il boit et mange, et a les mêmes sens que nous; it is no such thing, il n'en est rien; it is such a way, c'est si loin; never was there a man such as he, il n'y eut jamais son pareil; on such thing, rien de semblable, rien de pareil; on such occasions, dans ces occasions, à des occasions pareilles; such a kind man, un homme si aimable; such and such, tel et tel; such an honour, un si grand honneur; such a one, un tel, *m.*, une telle, *f.*; such a one as, tel que; such a profusion of flowers! quelle profusion de fleurs! such as do not like, ceux qui n'aiment pas, tels qui n'aiment pas; such as it is, tel quel, *m.*, telle quelle, *f.*; such as you, tel que vous; take such as are there, prenez ceux ou celles qui sont là; tears such as angels weep, des larmes comme en pleurent les anges; there is no such thing as, il n'y a pas de; there is no such thing as that, cela n'existe pas; these verses are of such a poet, ces vers sont de tel poète; they offer us their protection. Yes, such protection as vultures give to lambs, ils nous offrent leur protection. Oui, la protection que les vautours accordent aux agneaux; you are such a man! vous êtes si galant, si brave, si farceur, etc.; we have walked such a way, nous avons tellement marché que; with such, pour de telles personnes. *pron.* Tel, *m.*, telle, *f.*; de tels, *pl.*, ceux, *m.pl.*; celles, *f.pl.*

suck (sək), *v.t.* Sucrer; téter (at the breast); aspirer, pomper (to inhale); absorber, boire (to absorb). It is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs, c'est Gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé; to suck down, sucer, (fig.) engloutir, entraîner au fond; to suck in, sucer, absorber (to absorb), aspirer (to inhale), gober (to believe); to suck in with one's milk, sucer avec le lait; to suck out, sucer, tirer, vider (en suçant); to suck up, sucer, absorber. *v.t.* Sucrer; téter (at the breast); aspirer (to draw in). To give suck to, donner à téter ou à allaiter. **sucker**, *n.* Sucreur; piston (of a pump); (Ent.) suçoir; (Bot.) surgeon, *m.* **sucking**, *n.* Sucement, *m.*, suction; aspiration, absorption (of liquids), *f.*; *a.* Qui suce, qui tette, qui absorbe, aspirant, d'aspiration. Sucking child, enfant à la mamelle, *m.* **sucking-fish**, *n.* Rémora, *m.* **sucking-pig**, *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.* **sucking-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.* **sucking-pump** or **suction-pump**, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.*

suckle ('sʌkl), *v.t.* Allaiter, nourrir, donner le sein à. **suckling**, *n.* Allaitement, *m.*; enfant à la mamelle, nourrisson (child).

suction ('sʌkʃən), *n.* Succion, aspiration, absorption, *f.* **suction-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.*

suction-pump, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.* **suctorial** ('-toarial), *a.* Suceur.

sudation (sju'deiʃən), *n.* Sudation, *f.* **sudatory** ('sju:dətəri), *n.* Sudatoire, *m.*

sudden ('sədn), *a.* Subit, soudain; inattendu, imprévu. All of a sudden, *tout à coup*; sudden death, *mort subite*, *f.* **suddenly**, *adv.* Subitement, soudainement, *tout à coup*. **suddenness**, *n.* Soudaineté, *f.*

sudoriferous (sju'də'rifərəs), *a.* Sudorifère, sudoripare. **sudorific** (sju'də'rifik), *a.* and *n.* Sudorifique, *m.*

suds ('sadz) or **soap-suds**, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, lessive, *f.* In the suds, *dans le pètrin*, *dans l'embaras*.

sue (sju), *v.t.* Poursuivre (en justice); (*fig.*) demander. To sue for damages, *poursuivre en dommages-intérêts*; to sue for libel, *attaquer en diffamation*; to sue for separation, *plaider en séparation*; to sue out, *obtenir par pétition*. *v.i.* Implorer. To sue for, *solliciter, demander, implorer*.

suet ('sjuət), *n.* Graisse (de bœuf ou de mouton), *f.*, suif (de mouton), *m.*

suffer ('safa), *v.t.* Souffrir; supporter, endurer, subir (to undergo); laisser, permettre (to permit). He was suffered to go, *on le laissa aller*; suffer me to tell you, *permettez-moi de vous dire*, *souffrez que je vous dise*; to suffer losses, *éprouver des pertes*; to suffer oneself to be imposed upon, *se laisser tromper*; to suffer punishment, *subir une peine*. *v.i.* Souffrir (de). He will suffer for it, *il en portera la peine*, *il payera les pots cassés*; to suffer for, *souffrir de, pâtir de, porter la peine de*. **sufferable**, *a.* Supportable, tolérable. **sufferably**, *adv.* D'une manière supportable. **sufferance**, *n.* Tolérance; souffrance (endurance), *f.* Bill of sufferance, (*Customs*) *lettre d'exemption des droits de la douane*, *f.*; to exist only upon sufferance, *n'exister que par tolérance*; you are here only on sufferance, *vous n'êtes ici que par tolérance*. **sufferer**, *n.* Personne qui souffre; victime (de), *f.*; patient, *m.* Fellow-sufferer, *compagnon d'infortune*, *m.*; to be a heavy sufferer by, *perdre beaucoup à*; to be a sufferer by, *être victime de*; yes, but I am the sufferer, *oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre*. **suffering**, *n.* Souffrance, douleur, *f.*; *a.* Souffrant. **sufferingly**, *adv.* Avec douleur, en souffrant.

suffice ('səfais), *v.t.* Suffire à, satisfaire. *v.i.* Suffire (de). Suffice it to say, *qu'il suffit de dire*, *suffit que*. **sufficiency** ('-fijənsi), *n.* Suffisance; fortune suffisante, aisance (compétence), *f.* A sufficiency of, *assez de*; sufficiency is a compound of vanity and ignorance, *la suffisance est un composé de la vanité et de l'ignorance*.

sufficient ('səfijənt), *a.* Suffisant, assez. It is not sufficient for us to know . . . , *il ne nous suffit pas de savoir* . . . ; sufficient for, *suffisant pour*, *qui suffit à*; sufficient reason, *raison suffisante*, *f.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine*; that is sufficient, *suffit*, *c'est assez*. **sufficiently**, *adv.* Suffisamment, assez.

suffix ('səfiks), *n.* Suffixe, *m.*

suffocate ('səfəket), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer, asphyxier. **suffocating**, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant, asphyxiant. **suffocatingly**, *adv.* D'une manière suffocante, de manière à suffoquer. **suffocation** ('-keijən), *n.* Suffocation, asphyxie, *f.*, étouffement, *m.* **suffocative**, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant.

suffragan ('səfrəʒən), *a.* and *n.* Suffragant, *m.* Suffragan bishop, *évêque suffragant, coadjuteur*, *m.*

suffrage ('səfrɪdʒ), *n.* Suffrage, *m.* Universal suffrage, *suffrage universel*, *m.*

suffuse ('səfju:z), *v.t.* Répandre, couvrir (de); répandre sur; se répandre sur. Her face was suffused with blushes, *un rougeur lui était montée au visage*; his eyes suffused with tears, *les yeux gonflés de larmes*; tears suffused his cheeks, *des larmes coulaient sur ses joues*. **suffusion** ('-fju:ʒən), *n.* Épanchement, *m.*, suffusion, *f.*

sugar ('ju:ɡə), *n.* Sucre, *m.* Barley-sugar, *sucre*

d'orge; brown sugar or moist sugar, *cassonade*, *f.*, *sucre brut*; castor sugar, *sucre en poudre*; help yourself to sugar! *sucrez-vous!* loaf of sugar, *pain de sucre*, *m.*; lump of sugar, *morceau de sucre*, *m.*; lump-sugar or loaf-sugar, *sucre cassé*; sugar and water, *eau sucrée*, *f.*; to sweeten with sugar, *sucrer*. *v.t.* Sucrer; (*fig.*) adoucir. **sugar-basin**, *n.* Sucrier, *m.* **sugar-beet**, *n.* Betterave à sucre, *f.* **sugar-candy**, *n.* Sucre candi, *m.* **sugar-cane**, *n.* Canne à sucre, *f.* **sugar-loaf**, *n.* Pain de sucre, *m.* Shaped like a sugar-loaf, *en pain de sucre*. **sugar-maple**, *n.* Érable à sucre, *m.* **sugar-mill**, *n.* Moulin à cannes (à sucre), *m.* **sugar-nippers**, *n.pl.* Casse-sucre, *m.* **sugar-plantation**, *n.* Plantation de cannes à sucre, *f.* **sugar-planter**, *n.* Planteur de cannes à sucre, *m.* **sugar-plum**, *n.* Dragée, *f.* **sugar-refiner**, *n.* Raffineur de sucre, *m.* **sugar-refinery**, *n.* Raffinerie de sucre, *f.* **sugar-refining**, *n.* Raffinage du sucre, *m.* **sugar-tongs**, *n.pl.* Pincettes à sucre, *f.pl.* **sugar-trade**, *n.* Commerce des sucres, *m.* **sugared**, *a.* **sugared**, (*fig.*) doux, mielleux. **sugary**, *a.* Sucré.

suggest ('sədʒest), *v.t.* Suggérer; inspirer, faire naître, insinuer, donner. To be suggested, *se suggérer*; to suggest itself to the mind, *se présenter à l'esprit*. **suggestion**, *n.* Suggestion, idée, *f.* On my suggestion, *à ma suggestion*. **suggestive**, *a.* Suggestif, qui inspire, qui suggère, qui fait penser à. **Suggestive of**, *qui vous rappelle*.

suicidal ('sjui'saidl), *a.* De suicide. It is suicidal to think of it, *c'est fatal d'y penser*. **suicide** ('sjui'said), *n.* Suicide, *m.* To commit suicide, *se suicider*, *se donner la mort*.

suit ('sju:t), *n.* Suite, collection, complète, *f.*, assortiment, *m.*; couleur (cards); sollicitation, demande, prière, requête (petition); recherche en mariage (courtship); (*Law*) instance, *f.*, procès, *m.* Suit of armour, *armure complète*, *f.*; suit of clothes, *complet*, *m.*; to bring a suit against, *intenter une action à, faire un procès à*; to follow suit, *jouer dans la couleur*, (*fig.*) *faire de même, en faire autant*. *v.t.* Adapter, approprier; convenir à, aller à, aller avec, arranger (to be suitable to); plaire à (to please). Are you suited with a servant? *avez-vous trouvé un domestique?* if that suit you, *si cela vous convient*, *si cela vous va*; that just suits me, *cela me convient*, *cela me va très bien*, *cela fait mon affaire*; to suit the action to the word, *faire répondre ses actions à ses discours*. *v.i.* S'accorder (à).

suitable ('sju:təbl), *a.* Convenable, propre, qui convient (à); à propos. Suitable to, *adapté à*. **suitableness** or **suitability** ('-biliti), *n.* Opportunité, convenance, *f.*, accord, rapport, *m.* **suitably**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

suite ('swit), *n.* Suite, *f.* Bedroom suite, *ameublement de chambre à coucher*, *m.*; drawing-room suite, *ameublement de salon*, *m.*; suite of apartments, *appartement*, *m.*; suite of furniture, *ameublement complet*, *m.*

suitor ('sju:tə), *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, solliciteuse, *f.*; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; prétendant (lover); (*Law*) plaideur, *m.*, plaidouse, *f.*

sulk ('sɜ:lk), *v.i.* Boudier, faire la mine. To sulk with, *boudier*. **sulks**, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, bouderie, *f.* To be in the sulks, *être de mauvaise humeur*, *boudier*. **sulkily**, *adv.* En boudant, en faisant la mine. **sulkiness** or **sulking**, *n.* Bouderie, *f.* **sulky** (1), *a.* Boudeur, qui fait la mine. To be sulky, *être boudeur*, *boudier*.

sulky (2) ('sɜ:lkɪ), *n.* Désobligeante (carriage), *f.* **sullen** ('sɜ:lən), *a.* Maussade, morose, obstiné, revêche, renfrogné. **sullenly**, *adv.* Maussadement, d'un air renfrogné. **sullenness**, *n.* Maussaderie, humeur sombre.

sully ('sɜ:li), *v.t.* Souiller, ternir (de). *v.i.* Se ternir. *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*

sulphate ('sɜ:lfət), *n.* Sulfate, *m.* **sulphatio** ('-fetik), *a.* Sulfaté. **sulphite** ('-fait), *n.* Sulfite, *m.* **sulphur** ('sɜ:lfə), *n.* Soufre, *m.* Sulphur bath, *boin*

sulfureux, *m.* Sulfur mine, *souffrière*, *f.*; **sulphur ore**, *pyrite de fer*, *f.*, *fer sulfuré*, *m.*; **sulphur stick**, *soufre en canon*, *m.*; *v.t.* Souffrir. **sulphurate**, *v.t.* Souffrir. **sulphuration** (-'reïʃən), *n.* Sulfuration, *f.* **sulphureous** (-'ʃjʊəriəs), *a.* Sulfureux. ***sulphuret**, *n.* Sulfure, *m.* **sulphuretted** (-'retəd), *a.* Sulfuré. **sulphuric** (-'ʃjʊəri:k), *a.* Sulfurique. **sulphuring**, *n.* Soufrage; méchage (of casks), *m.* **sulphurous** (-'ʃʌljʊəriəs), *a.* Sulfureux.

sultan ('sʌltən), *n.* Sultan, *m.* **sultana** (-'tʌnə), *n.* Sultane, *f.*; (*pl.*) raisins de Smyrne, *m.pl.* **sultan-ship, *n.* Sultanat, *m.***

sultriness ('sʌltrɪnəs), *n.* Chaleur étouffante, *f.* **sultry**, *a.* D'une chaleur étouffante, étouffant, suffoquant. It is very sultry, *il fait une chaleur étouffante ou un temps très lourd.*

sum (sʌm), *n.* Somme (of money), *f.*; résumé, sommaire (compendium); comble (height); (*Arith.*) problème, calcul, *m.*, règle, *f.* **Sum total**, *somme totale*, *f.*, *total*, *m.*; to do sums, *compter*; to set a sum, *poser un problème ou une règle (à)*; to work out a sum, *résoudre un problème, faire un calcul*. *v.t.* Additionner; résumer (to summarize). To sum up, *additionner, faire l'addition de*, (*fig.*) *résumer, récapituler*; to sum up the case, *résumer les débats*.

sumac ('sju:mæk), *n.* Sumac, *m.*

sumless ('sʌmləs), *a.* Incalculable.

summarily ('sʌmərɪli), *adv.* Sommairement. **summary**, *n.* Sommaire, abrégé, précis, résumé, *m.*; *a.* Sommaire, prompt, expéditif, immédiat.

summer ('sʌmə), *n.* Été, *m.* In summer, *l'été*, *en été*, *a.* D'été, estival. St. Martin's summer, *l'été de Saint-Martin*, *m.*; summer holidays, *vacances d'été*, *f.pl.*; summer season, *saison d'été*, *f.*; summer weather, *un temps d'été*. *v.t.* Passer l'été. **summerhouse**, *n.* Pavillon, kiosque, *m.* **summer-time**, *n.* Heure d'été, *f.*

summing-up ('sʌmɪŋ 'ʌp), *n.* Addition, *f.*, résumé, *m.*

summit ('sʌmɪt), *n.* Sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, faite, *m.* **summit-level**, *n.* Point de partage, *m.*

summon ('sʌmən), *v.t.* Appeler, convoquer (to call together); citer, assigner; sommer (to call upon to surrender etc.); (*Law*) citer en justice, poursuivre; assigner (witnesses). I could not summon up courage to tell her the sad news, *je n'ai pas pu lui dire la triste nouvelle*; to summon a meeting, *convoquer une assemblée*; to summon away, *appeler, rappeler*; to summon the rioters to disperse, *sommer les émeutiers de se disperser*; to summon up, *rappeler, rassembler* (courage etc.). **summoner**, *n.* Personne qui convoque, qui cite, etc., *f.*; huissier, *m.* **summons**, *n.* Sommation (to surrender etc.); convocation, *f.*, appel (call), *m.*; (*Law*) assignation, citation, *f.*, mandat de comparution, *m.* To issue a summons, *lancer un mandat de comparution ou une assignation*; to take out a summons against, *envoyer une assignation a.*

sump (sʌmp), *n.* (*Mining*) Puisard, *m.*

sumpter ('sʌmptə), *n.* Bête de somme, *f.* **sumpter-horse**, *n.* Cheval de somme, *m.* **sumpter-mule**, *n.* Mulet de charge, *m.*

sumptuary ('sʌmptʃʊəri), *a.* Somptuaire. **sumptuous**, *a.* Somptueux. **sumptuously**, *adv.* Somptueusement. **sumptuousness**, *n.* Somptuosité, *f.*

sun (sʌn), *n.* Soleil, *m.* In the sun, *dans le soleil*, *au soleil* (in the sunshine); there is no new thing under the sun, *il n'y a rien de nouveau sous le soleil*; the sun is high up, *il fait grand soleil*; the sun is up, *le soleil est levé*; the sun shines, *il fait du soleil*; to sit in the sun, *être assis au soleil*; to worship the rising sun, *adorer le soleil levant*. *v.t.* Exposer au soleil. To sun oneself, *se chauffer au soleil*. **sunbeam**, *n.* Rayon de soleil, *m.* **sun-blind**, *n.* Store extérieur, *m.* **sun-bright**, *a.* Radieux, brillant, resplendissant. **sunburn**, *n.* Hâle, *m.* **sunburnt**, *a.* Brûlé par le soleil, hâlé, basané. **sun-clad**, *a.* Radieux, baigné de soleil.

Sunday ('sʌndi), *n.* Dimanche, *m.* On Sundays, *le dimanche*. *a.* Du dimanche. In one's Sunday clothes, *endimanché*; to put on one's Sunday clothes, *s'endimancher*; when two Sundays come together, *la semaine des trois jeudis*.

sundew ('sʌndju), *n.* Rossolis, *m.*

sundial ('sʌndaɪəl), *n.* Cadran solaire, *m.* **sundown**, *n.* Coucher du soleil, *m.* At sundown, *au soleil couchant*. **sun-dried**, *a.* Séché au soleil. **sunfish**, *n.* Molle, *f.*, poisson lune, *m.* **sunflower**, *n.* Soleil, tournesol, *m.* **sunlight**, *n.* Lumière du soleil, *f.* **sunlit**, *a.* Éclairé par le soleil, ensoleillé. **sunproof**, *a.* Imperméable aux rayons du soleil. **sunrise**, *n.* Lever du soleil, soleil levant, *m.* **sun-rose**, *n.* Hélianthème, *m.* **sunset**, *n.* Coucher du soleil; soleil couchant, *m.* **sunshade**, *n.* Parasol, *m.*, ombrelle, *f.* **sunshine**, *n.* Clarté du soleil, *f.*, soleil; (*fig.*) bonheur, éclat, *m.* In the broad sunshine, *au grand soleil*; in the sunshine, *au soleil*. **sunshiny**, *a.* Ensoleillé, plein de soleil. **sunstroke**, *n.* Coup de soleil, *m.*, insolation, *f.* **sun-worship**, *n.* Culte du soleil, *m.*

sunder ('sʌndə), *v.t.* Séparer de, couper en deux, diviser. *v.t.* Se séparer. In sunder, *en deux*.

sundries ('sʌndri), *n.* Choses diverses, *f.pl.*, articles divers; faux frais, frais divers, *m.pl.* **sundry** ('sʌndri), *a.* Divers.

sunk, *p.p.* [SINK].

sunken ('sʌŋkən), *a.* Enfoncé; cave (of cheeks); creux (of eyes). **Sunken battery**, *batterie encaissée ou enterrée*, *f.*

sunless ('sʌnləs), *a.* Sans soleil. **sunlike**, *a.* Semblable au soleil. **sunny**, *a.* Exposé au soleil, ensoleillé; (*fig.*) riant, heureux. It is sunny, *il fait du soleil*; sunny side, *le beau côté*; sunny side of a hill, *côté d'une colline exposé au soleil*.

sunset, **sunstroke**, etc. [SUN].

sup (sʌp), *n.* Petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.* *v.t.* Boire à petits coups, humer, siroter (to sip); donner à souper à (to give supper to). To sup up, *boire*. *v.t.* Souper (de).

super (*Theat. slang*) [SUPERNUMERARY].

super-, *pref.* Super-; (*Chem.*) hyper-

superable ('sjʊpərəbəl), *a.* Surmontable.

superabound ('sjʊpərə'baʊnd), *v.t.* Surabonder.

superabundance (-'bʌndəns), *n.* Surabondance, *f.*

superabundant, *a.* Surabondant. **superabundantly**, *adv.* Surabondamment.

superadd (-'æd), *v.t.* Surajouter. **superaddition** (-'ædɪʃən), *n.* Surcroît, *m.*, addition, *f.*

superannuate ('sjʊpərə'nju:neɪt), *v.t.* Affaiblir par l'âge, rendre suranné; mettre à la retraite (to pension off). **superannuated**, *a.* Suranné; mis à la retraite, retraité, en retraite (pensioned off). **superannuation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Mise à la retraite, retraite, *f.* **superannuation-fund**, *n.* Caisse de retraites, *f.*

superb ('sjʊpə:ɪb), *a.* Superbe. **superbly**, *adv.* Superbement.

supercargo ('sjʊpə:kɑ:ɡəʊ), *n.* Subrécargue, *m.*

superciliary ('sjʊpə:sɪliəri), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sourcilier.

supercilious ('sjʊpə:sɪliəs), *a.* Hautain, arrogant. **superciliously**, *adv.* Avec hauteur, arrogance. **superciliousness**, *n.* Hauteur, arrogance, *f.*, dédain, *m.*

supereminence ('sjʊpə:emɪnəns), *n.* Prééminence, *f.* **supereminent**, *a.* Suréminent, prééminent. **supereminently**, *adv.* Très éminemment.

supererogate ('sjʊpə:erə'geɪt), *v.t.* Faire plus qu'on n'est obligé, faire plus que son devoir. **supererogation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Surérogation, *f.* **supererogatory** (-'rəɡətəri), *a.* Surérogatoire.

superexcellence ('sjʊpə:eksələns), *n.* Excellence supérieure, *f.* **superexcellent**, *a.* Parfait, surfin.

superficial ('sjʊpə:ʃiəl), *a.* Superficiel; (*fig.*) léger, peu profond; (*Measure*) de superficie. **superficiality** (-'ʃeli:ti), *n.* Caractère superficiel, *m.* **superficially**, *adv.* Superficiellement. **superficies** (-'ʃi:ʃɪz), *n.* Superficie, *f.*

superfine

superfine (sju:pa:fain), *a.* Superfin; (*Comm.*) surfin.

superfluity (sju:pa:flu:ti), *or* **superfluousness** (sju:pa:flu:snəs), *n.* Superfluité, *f.*; superflu, *m.* superfluous (sju:pa:flu:əs), *a.* Superflu, inutile. **superfluously**, *adv.* D'une manière superflue; au delà du nécessaire, inutilement.

superfotation (sju:pa:fi:'teifən), *n.* Superfétation, *f.*

superheat (sju:pa:hri:t), *v.t.* Surchauffer. **superheater**, *n.* Surchauffeur, *m.* **superheating**, *n.* Surchauffage, *m.*; surchauffe, *f.* **superhuman** ('hju:mən), *a.* Surhumain. **superimpose** ('im'pou:z), *v.t.* Superposer, surimposer. **superimposition** ('pə:zi'ʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **superincumbent** ('kambənt), *a.* Superposé. **superinduce** ('in'dju:s), *v.t.* Ajouter. **superinduction** ('dʌk'ʃən), *n.* Addition, *f.*, surcroît, *m.* **superintend** (sju:'prɪn'tend), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger. **superintendence**, *n.* Surintendance, surveillance; direction, *f.* **superintendent** (sju:'prɪn'tendənt), *n.* Chef; directeur, inspecteur, surintendant; (*Police*) commissaire de police; (*Rail.*) chef de gare, *m.*

superior (sju:'piəri:əl), *a.* and *n.* Supérieur, *m.*, supérieure, *f.* In a superior manner, *supérieurement*; *Lady Superior*, *supérieure*, *f.* **superiority** ('ɔ:ti), *n.* Supériorité, *f.*

superjacent (sju:pa:dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Superposé, surimposé.

superlative (sju:'peɪlɪ:tɪv), *a.* Suprême; (*Gram.*) superlatif, *n.* (*Gram.*) Superlatif, *m.* **superlatively**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, superlativement; (*Gram.*) Au superlatif. **superlativeness**, *n.* Suprême degré, *m.*

superlunary (sju:pa:lju:nəri) *or* **supermundane** ('mændi:n), *a.* Céleste, au-dessus du monde.

supernal (sju:'pæni:l), *a.* Supérieur; céleste. **supernally**, *adv.* Par en haut, d'en haut.

supernatural (sju:pa:nætʃərəl), *a.* and *n.* Supernaturel, *m.* **supernaturalism**, *n.* Supernaturalisme, *m.* **supernaturality** ('seliti), *n.* Supernaturalité, *f.* **supernaturally**, *adv.* Supernaturellement. **supernaturalness**, *n.* Caractère surnaturel, *m.*

supernumerary (sju:pa:njʊmələri), *a.* Supernuméraire, *m.* Surnuméraire; (*Theat.*) figurant, comparse, *m.*; (*Mil., pl.*) section hors-rang, *f.*

superpose (sju:pa:'pou:z), *v.t.* Superposer. **superposition** ('pə:zi'ʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **super-royal** ('rɔi:əl), *a.* Jésus (of size of paper).

superscribe (sju:pa:'skraɪb), *v.t.* Mettre une adresse, une inscription, ou une inscription à. **super-scription**, *n.* Suscription; inscription; (*Coin.*) légende, *f.*

supersede (sju:pa:'sɪd), *v.t.* Supplanter, remplacer; (*Law*) rejeter, annuler. **superseded**, *a.* Supprimé; démodé (of dress).

superstition (sju:pa:'stɪʃən), *n.* Superstition, *f.* **superstitious**, *a.* Superstitieux. **superstitiously**, *adv.* Superstitieusement. **superstitiousness**, *n.* Caractère superstitieux, *m.*

superstratum (sju:pa:'streɪtəm), *n.* Couche supérieure ou superposée, *f.* **superstruction** ('strʌk'ʃən) *or* **superstructure**, *n.* Edifice, *m.*; superstructure, *f.* **supervene** ('vi:v), *v.i.* Survenir. **supervient**, *a.* Qui survient, survenant, sub-séquent. **supervention** ('ven'ʃən), *n.* Survenance, *f.*

supervise ('sjʊ:pa:vəɪz), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger, veiller à. **supervision** ('vi:ʒən), *n.* Surveillance, inspection, *f.*; contrôle, *m.* **supervisor** ('sjʊ:pa:vəɪzə), *n.* Surveillant, *m.*

supination (sju:'pi:neɪʃən), *n.* Supination, *f.* **supinator** (sju:'pi:neɪtə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Supinateur, *m.*

supine (sju:'paɪn), *a.* Couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalant, insouciant, oisif, indolent. *n.* (sju:'paɪn) (*Gram.*) Supin, *m.* **supinely**, *adv.* Couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalamment, avec négligence. **supineness**, *n.* Nonchalance, négligence, *f.*

supper ('sʌpə), *n.* Souper, *m.* *Lord's Supper*, *La Cène*, *Sainte Cène*, *f.* **supper-time**, *n.* Heure du souper, *f.* **superless**, *a.* Sans souper.

suppress

supplant (sə'plɑ:nt), *v.t.* Supplanter. To supplant a rival (in a woman's affection), *faire perdre à un rival l'affection d'une femme.* **supplantation** ('teɪ'ʃən), *n.* Supplantation, *f.* **supplanter**, *n.* Supplantateur, *m.*

supple ('sʌpl), *a.* Souple, flexible. *v.t.* Assouplir. *v.i.* S'assouplir.

supplement ('sʌplɪmənt), *v.t.* Suppléer à; compléter; remplir les lacunes dans. *n.* Supplément, *m.* **supplemental** ('mentl) *or* **supplementary**, *a.* Supplémentaire. **supplementarily**, *adv.* D'une manière supplémentaire.

suppleness ('sʌplnəs), *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* **suppletory** ('sʌplɪtəri), *a.* Supplétif.

suppliant ('sʌplɪənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **suppliantly**, *adv.* En suppliant. **supplicant** ('sʌplɪkənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **supplicate**, *v.t.* Supplier, implorer. **supplicatingly**, *adv.* En suppliant; d'un ton suppliant. **supplication** ('keɪ'ʃən), *n.* Supplication, prière, *f.* **supplicatory**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication.

supplier (sə'plaɪə), *n.* Pourvoyeur; fournisseur, *m.*

supply (sə'plaɪ), *n.* (*pl.* supplies) Fourniture; provision, *f.*, approvisionnement (store), *m.*; renfort (reinforcements); (*Mil., pl.*) vivres (of food); (*Parl.*) subsides, débats budgétaires, *m.pl.* Bill of supply, *projet de loi de finance*, *m.*; committee of supply, *comité de subsides et dépenses*, *m.*; demand and supply, (*Polit. econ.*) l'offre et la demande; supply service, (*Mil.*) intendance, *f.*; to cut off the supplies of, *couper les vivres à*; to stop supplies, (*Parl.*) *refuser de voter les fonds*, *refuser les subsides*; to take in a supply of, *faire une provision de*; to vote the supplies, *voter les subsides ou le budget*. *v.t.* Fournir, pourvoir (de); suppléer à, remplacer (to serve instead of); remplir (a vacancy); fournir à, pourvoir à, subvenir à (wants); (*Comm.*) être fournisseur de. I supply him, *je suis son fournisseur*; I supply him with goods, *je lui fournis des marchandises*; the tradesmen who supply him, *ses fournisseurs*, *m.pl.*; to supply the poor with food, *fournir de la nourriture aux pauvres*; to supply what is wanting, *suppléer aux besoins* (de); to supply with, *fournir de, pourvoir de*. **supplying**, *n.* Fourniture, *f.*, approvisionnement, *m.*

support (sə'pɔ:t), *v.t.* Soutenir, supporter; entretenir, nourrir, faire vivre (to maintain); appuyer (to second); porter (of an electorate). To support oneself, *se soutenir, gagner sa vie, s'entretenir*. *n.* Action de supporter ou de soutenir, *f.*; appui, soutien; support (prop); maintien, entretien, *m.*, nourriture (maintenance); (*fig.*) adhésion, *f.* For my support, *pour mon entretien*; in support of, *à l'appui de*; with the favour of your support, *à la faveur de votre appui*. **supportable**, *a.* Supportable; tolérable; soutenable (that can be maintained). **supportably**, *adv.* Supportablement. **supporter**, *n.* Adhèrent, partisan; appui, soutien (sustainer); fauteur (in a rebellion), (*Her.*) support, *m.* **supportless**, *a.* Sans soutien, sans appui.

supposable (sə'pɔ:zəbl), *a.* Supposable. **suppose** ('sʌpəuz), *v.t.* Supposer, s'imaginer, penser, croire. Supposed to be, *censé être*; suppose it was an accident, *mettons que c'était un accident*; suppose they came (what if they should come), *si par hasard ils venaient*; suppose we go, *si nous allions*; that are supposed to, *qui passent pour*; that being supposed, *cela suppose*; we are not supposed to know it, *nous ne sommes pas censés le savoir*. **supposing**, *conj.* En supposant (que), supposons, suppose (que). **supposition** ('zi:ʃən), *n.* Supposition; hypothèse, *f.* **suppositional**, *a.* Hypothétique. **supposititious** ('ti:ʃəs), *a.* Supposé. **supposititiously**, *adv.* Par une supposition, hypothétiquement, faussement. **supposititiousness**, *n.* Nature fausse ou supposée, *f.*

suppository (sə'pɔ:zɪtəri), *n.* (*Med.*) Suppositoire, *m.*

suppress (sə'pres), *v.t.* Supprimer (to check);

suppurate

réprimer (to crush); **étouffer**. **suppressed**, *a.* Étouffé, sourd. **A** suppressed laugh, *un rire étouffé*; in a suppressed voice, *d'une voix étouffée*. **suppressible**, *a.* Supprimable; répressible. **suppression** ('-prejən), *n.* Suppression; répression (crushing), *f.* **suppressive**, *a.* Suppressif; répressif. **suppressor**, *n.* Personne qui réprime etc., *f.*

suppurate ('sɒpjʊəreit), *v.t.* Suppurer. **suppuration** ('-reijən), *n.* Suppuration, *f.* **suppurative**, *a.* Suppuratif.

supremacy ('sjuːpreməsi), *n.* Suprématie, *f.* **ascendant**, *m.* **supreme** ('sjuːprɪmi), *a.* Suprême, souverain. **supremely**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, suprêmement, souverainement.

surbase ('sɜːbeɪs), *n.* Corniche, *f.* **surbased**, *a.* À corniche.

surbed ('sɜːbed), *v.t.* Déliter (a stone).

surcharge ('sɜːtʃɑːdʒ), *v.t.* Surcharger. *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

surcingle ('sɜːsɪŋɡl), *n.* Ceinture, *f.* **surfaix**, *m.* **surcingle**, *a.* Lié avec un surfaix.

surcoat ('sɜːkəʊt), *n.* Surcoat, *m.*

surd ('sɜːd), *a.* Irrationnel; (*Phon.*) sourd. *n.* (*Math.*) Quantité irrationnelle; (*Phon.*) consonne sourde, *f.*

sure ('ʃʊə), *a.* Sûr, certain; assuré, infallible (not liable to failure); stable (stable). As sure as a gun, *sûr comme père et mère*; a sure man, *un homme sûr*; be sure of, *soyez sûr de*; his income is sure, *son revenu est assuré*; I am sure I don't know, *je n'en sais vraiment rien*; sure enough! *à coup sûr!* to be sure, *sans doute! assurément! certainement!* à coup sûr! to be sure not to, *se garder de*; to be sure of, *être sûr de*; to be sure to, *ne pas manquer de*; to have a sure eye, *avoir le coup d'œil sûr*; to make sure of, *s'assurer de*, *compter sur*. *adv.* Sûrement, à coup sûr. **sure-footed**, *a.* Au pied sûr. **surely**, *adv.* Sûrement, assurément, à coup sûr. **sureness**, *n.* Certitude, sûreté, *f.*

surety ('ʃʊəti), *n.* Certitude (certainty); sûreté, sécurité (safety), *f.*; (*Law*) garant, répondant, *m.*, caution, *f.* Of a surety, *pour sûr*; to become surety for, *se porter garant de*, *cautionner*. **suretyship**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*

surf ('sɜːf), *n.* Ressac, *m.*, houle, *f.*

surface ('sɜːfɪs), *n.* Surface, *f.*

surfeit ('sɜːfɪt), *n.* Excès, rassasiement, dégoût, *m.*; (*fig.*) satiété, indigestion, *f.* To have a surfeit of, *être rassasié de*. *v.t.* Rassasier; (*fig.*) dégoûter, fatiguer (de), blaser (sur). To be surfeited with, *être rassasié ou repu de*; to surfeit oneself, *se gorger*. **surfeiter**, *n.* Glouton, *m.*, gloutonne, *f.* **surfeiting**, *n.* Excès, *m.*

surge ('sɜːdʒ), *n.* Vague, houle, lame, *f.* *v.i.* S'enfler, s'élever.

surgeon ('sɜːdʒən), *n.* Chirurgien, médecin, *m.* **Army surgeon**, *chirurgien militaire*, *m.* **surgeon-major**, *m.*; **assistant-surgeon**, *aide-major*, *m.* **surgeon-dentist**, *n.* Chirurgien-dentiste, *m.* **surgeon-general**, *n.* Médecin inspecteur général, *m.* **surgeoncy** or **surgeonship**, *n.* Poste de chirurgien, *m.* **surgery**, *n.* Chirurgie (art); pharmacie, *f.*; laboratoire; cabinet (apartment), *m.* **surgical**, *a.* Chirurgical; de chirurgie (of instruments etc.). **Surgical appliances**, *les appareils ou instruments de chirurgie*, *m.pl.*

surgy ('sɜːdʒi), *a.* Houreux, agité.

surly ('sɜːli), *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse, d'un air maussade. **surliness**, *n.* Morosité, humeur morose, *f.*; caractère bourru, *m.* **surly**, *a.* Morose, maussade, bourru; hargneux (of dogs).

surloin ('sɜːloɪn), *n.*

surmise ('sɜːmaɪz), *n.* Soupçon, *m.*, conjecture, supposition, *f.* *v.t.* Soupçonner, conjecturer, se douter de.

surmount ('sɜːmaʊnt), *v.t.* Surmonter, s'élever au dessus de; (*fig.*) vaincre. **surmountable**, *a.* Surmontable.

surmullet ('sɜːmʌlət), *n.* Surmulet, *m.*

suspect

surname ('sɜːmeɪn), *n.* Nom de famille; *sur-*nom (name added to the original name), *m.* Give your Christian names and surnames, *donnez vos noms et prénoms*. *v.t.* ('-neim) Surnommer.

surpass ('sɜːpaɪs), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. **surpassable**, *a.* Qu'on peut surpasser. **surpassing**, *a.* Éminent, supérieur, rare. **surpassingly**, *adv.* Éminemment, avec éclat.

surplice ('sɜːplɪs), *n.* Surplis, *m.* ***surplice**-fee, *n.* De casuel, *m.* **surpliced**, *a.* En surplis.

surplus ('sɜːplʌs), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* Surplus stock, *solde*, *m.*; surplus stock for sale at reduced prices, *solde au rabais*, *m.* *a.* De surplus. **surplusage** ('sɜːplʌsɪdʒ), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.*, superfluité, *f.*

surprisal ('sɜːpraɪz), *n.* Surprise, *f.*

surprise ('sɜːpraɪz), *n.* Surprise, *f.* étonnement, *m.*; (*Mil.*) coup de main, *m.* To be taken by surprise, *être surpris*, *être renversé*, *être pris au dépourvu*; to recover from one's surprise, *revenir de sa surprise*; to take by surprise, *surprendre* (a town etc.), *prendre au dépourvu* (a person). *v.t.* Surprendre, prendre au dépourvu; étonner. I am not surprised at it, *je n'en suis pas surpris*; I am surprised at your going there, *je suis étonné que vous y alliez*; surprising to say, *chose surprenante*; to be surprised at or with; *être surpris de*. **surprising**, *a.* Surprenant, étonnant. **surprisingly**, *adv.* D'une manière surprenante.

surrejoinder ('sɜːr'dʒɔɪndɪə), *n.* (*Law*) Duplique, *f.*

surrender ('sɜːrɛndə), *n.* Reddition, capitulation, *f.*; abandon (of a claim), *m.*; (*Law*) cession, *f.* Surrender of property, *cession de biens*, *f.* *v.t.* Rendre; (*fig.*) abandonner, livrer (oneself etc.). (*Law*) céder, renoncer *a.* To surrender oneself, *se rendre*, *se livrer* (*a.*) (*Law*) *se constituer prisonnier*, *se mettre à la disposition* (de) (of a bankrupt). *v.i.* Se rendre; mettre bas les armes.

surreption ('sɜːreɪpən), *n.* Subreption, *f.*

subreptitious ('sɜːrɛptɪʃəs), *a.* Subreptice, clandestin, frauduleux. **subreptitiously**, *adv.* Subrepticement, clandestinement, à la dérobée.

surrogate ('sɜːrəɡət), *n.* Délégué (d'un évêque), *m.* *v.t.* Subroger.

surround ('sɜːraʊnd), *v.t.* Entourer, environner (de), ceindre (de); (*Mil.*) cerner. **surrounding**, *a.* Environnant, circonvoisin, d'alentour. **surroundings**, *n.pl.* Alentours, environs, *m.pl.*

surtout ('sɜːtuː), *n.* Pardessus, *m.*

survey ('sɜːveɪ), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil; examen, *m.*, inspection (examination); expertise (valuation); (*Ordinance*) levée des plans, *f.*, cadastre, lever ou levé topographique; arpentage (of land etc.), *m.* Official survey, *cadastre*, *m.*; trigonometrical survey, *triangulation*, *f.*; to make a survey of, *lever le plan de*, (*fig.*) contempler, embrasser dans son ensemble. *v.t.* ('-veɪ) Arpenter (land); (*Ordinance*) lever le plan de; visiter, arpenter (to value); (*fig.*) examiner, promener sa vue sur, considérer, contempler. **surveying**, *n.* Arpentage, *m.*, levée des plans, *f.* **surveyor**, *n.* Inspecteur (overseer); surveillant; contrôleur (of taxes); arpenteur (of land); (*Ordinance*) ingénieur de cadastre; (*Law*) expert; (*Customs*) intendant, *m.* **surveyorship**, *n.* Inspection; place d'inspecteur, de contrôleur, etc., *f.*

survival ('sɜːvaɪv), *n.* Survivance, survie, *f.* Survival of the fittest, *persistance des types les plus vigoureux*, *f.* **survive**, *v.t.* Survivre à; *v.i.* Survivre. **surviving**, *a.* Survivant. **survivor**, *n.* Survivant, *m.*

susceptibility ('sɜːsɛptɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Susceptibilité; sensibilité, *f.* **susceptible** ('sɜːsɛptɪbəl), *a.* Susceptible (de); (*fig.*) sensible (*a.*) **susceptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière susceptible. **susceptive**, *a.* Susceptible.

suspect ('sɜːspekt), *v.t.* Soupçonner, se douter de; se défier de, tenir pour suspect; suspecter (to imagine to be guilty). I suspected as much, *je m'en doutais*, *je m'y attendais*. *v.i.* Soupçonner. I suspect he has . . . , *je le soupçonne d'avoir . . . , je soupçonne*

qu'il a . . . suspectable, a. Soupçonnable. suspected, a. Suspect. suspectedly, adv. De manière à exciter les soupçons. suspecter, n. Personne qui soupçonne, f.

suspend (səs'pend), *v.t.* Suspendre; cesser (payments). **suspended, a. (Mil.)** En disponibilité. **suspender, n.** Personne qui suspend, *f.*; (*pl.*) bretelles (braces); jarretelles (for stockings), *f.pl.*

suspense (səs'pens), *n.* Suspens, doute, *m.*, incertitude, indécision; (*Law etc.*) suspension, *f.* In *suspense, en suspens, dans l'incertitude*; to keep in *suspense, tenir en suspens, faire languir. suspicious, a.* Qu'on peut suspendre. **suspension, n.** Suspension; suspension de paiements (of a bank); (*Law*) surséance, *f.* **suspension-bridge, n.** Pont suspendu, *m.* **suspension-pier, n.** Jetée suspendue, *f.* **suspensive, a.** Suspensive. **suspensor, n. (Surg.)** Suspendoir, *m.*, suspensoire (bandage), *f.*

suspicion (səs'piʃən), *n.* Soupçon, *m.*; (*Law*) suspicion, *f.* Imprisonnement on suspicion, *détention préventive, f.* to be taken up on suspicion, *être détenu préventivement. suspicious, a.* Soupçonneux; suspect, louche, équivoque (liable to suspicion). That looks suspicious to me, *cela me paraît suspect. suspicious-looking, a.* À mine suspecte, à l'air suspect, *suspiciously, adv.* Avec méfiance; d'une manière suspecte. **suspiciousness, n.** Caractère soupçonneux, *m.*, défiance, méfiance; nature suspecte (liability to be suspected), *f.*

***suspire** (səs'paɪə), *v.i.* Soupirer. **sustain** (səs'tein), *v.t.* Soutenir, supporter; entretenir, nourrir (to feed); endurer, souffrir, subir (to endure); éprouver, essayer (a loss). **sustainable, a.** Soutenable. **sustainer, n.** Soutien, *m.* **sustaining, a.** Fortifiant, nourrissant.

sustenance (sə'stenəns), *n.* Nourriture, *f.*, aliments, *m.pl.*; entretien, *m.* **sustentation, n.** Entretien, *m.*, sustentation, *f.*

susuration (səsə'reɪʃən), *n.* Doux murmure, *m.*

sutler ('satlɪ), *n.* Vivandier, *m.*, vivandière, *f.*

suttee (sə'ti), *n.* Suttee, *suttie, sâti, f.*

suttle ('satl), *n.* Net (of weight).

suture (sju:tʃɪə), *n.* Suture, *f.*

suzerain ('suzərein), *a. and n.* Suzerain, *m.*, suzeraine, *f.* **suzerainty, n.** Suzeraineté, *f.*

swab (swɒb), *n.* Torchon; (*Naut.*) faubert; écouvillon (for a gun), *m.* *v.t.* Faubert; (*fig.*) laver, nettoyer. Swab decks! *faubertez le pont!* the deck was swabbed, *le pont était fauberté*; to swab out (a gun), *écouvillonner. swabber, n.* Fauberteur, *m.*

swaddle ('swɒdl), *v.t.* Emmailloter. **swaddling, n.** Emmaillotement, *m.* **swaddling-clothes, n.** Maillots, *m.*, langes, *m.pl.*

swag (swæg), *n. (slang)* Butin, *m.* **swag-bellied, a.** Pansu, ventru.

swage (swedʒ), *n.* Étampe, *f.* **swage-hammer, n.** Étampe supérieure, *f.*

swagger ('swæɡə), *v.t.* Faire le rodomont, faire le crâne, se donner des airs, se vanter. To swagger along, *marcher d'un air fanfaron, se carrer. swaggerer, n.* Fanfaron, bravaque, crâne, *m.* **swaggering, n. Fanfaronnade, crânerie, *f.*; *a.* De fanfaron, de crâne.**

swain (sweɪn), *n. (poet.)* Berger, jeune paysan, *amant, m.*

swallow ('swɒləu), *v.t.* Avaler; engloutir (to engulf); consumer (to consume); avaler, gober (to believe). To be swallowed up by the waves, *être englouti dans les vagues*; to swallow down, *avalier, gober*; to swallow the wrong way, *avalier de travers*; to swallow up, *avalier, engloutir, absorber, consumer. n.* Gossier (throat), *m.*; gorgée (what is swallowed), *f.*; gouffre, aven (pot-hole), *m.*; hirondelle (bird), *f.* One swallow does not make a summer, *une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps. swallow-tail, a.* En queue d'aronde, *f.*; *n.* Habit à queue de morue, *m.* **swallower, n.** Avaleur, *m.*

swam, *past [swim].*

swamp (swɒmp), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.* *v.t.*

Submerger; faire chavirer, faire couler (a boat). To be swamped, *chavirer, couler à fond, s'emplit d'eau. swampy, a.* Marécageux.

swan (swɒn), *n.* Cygne, *m.* The song of the dying swan, *le chant du cygne. swansdown, n.* Duvet de cygne; drap de vigogne (cloth), *m.* **swan-shot, n.** Plomb à cygne, *m.* **swanskin, n.** Molleton, *m.* **swanlike, a.** De cygne; semblable au cygne.

swank (swæŋk), *v.t. (pop.)* Se vanter.

swap (swɒp), *v.t. (Colloq.)* Échanger, troquer.

sward (swɔ:ɪd), *n.* Gazon, *m.*, pelouse, *f.* **swarded or swardy, a.** Couvert de gazon.

swarm ('swɔ:ɪm), *n.* Essaim (of bees), *m.*; (*fig.*) multitude, nuée (crowd), *f.* Swarm of ants, *fourmilière, f. v.i.* Essaimer; (*fig.*) s'attrouper, accourir en foule, grouiller. To swarm up, *grimper en foule à ou sur*; to swarm with, *fourmiller de. swarming, n.* Essaimage, *m.*

swarthy ('swɔ:ðɪ), *n.* Teint basané, *m.*

swash (swɒʃ), *v.t.* Faire clapoter, agiter (water).

n. Bruit d'eau; clapotis, clapotage, *m.* **swash-buckler, n.** Fanfaron, matamore, bretteur, *m.*

swastika ('swæstɪkə), *n.* Svastika, *m.*

swath (swɔ:θ), *n.* Andain, *m.*, fauchée, *f.*

swathe (swedθ), *v.t.* Emmailloter; (*fig.*) envelopper (de), *n.* Maillot, *m.*

sway (swei), *v.t.* Manier, porter; balancer, brandir, ballotter (to and fro); (*fig.*) porter, régir, diriger (to rule); influencer (to bias). To sway from, *détourner de*; to sway up, (*Naut.*) guinder, hisser, *v.t.* Se balancer; se pencher, incliner. To sway to and fro, *chanceler, se balancer, aller et venir. n.* Pouvoir, empire, *m.*, puissance, domination (power), *f.* To bear sway, *dominer, prédominer, porter le sceptre. swaying, n.* Balancement, *m.*

swear (sweə), *v.t. (past swore, p.p. sworn)* Faire prêter serment à, déférer le serment à (witnesses etc.); prêter (an oath). To be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté (of judges etc.)*; to swear in, *assermenter*; to swear off, *renoncer solennellement à. v.t.* Jurer (de); prêter serment, faire serment. To curse and swear, *jurer et sacrer*; to swear by, *avoir grande confiance en, jurer par*; to swear by all that is sacred, *jurer ses grands dieux*; to swear falsely, *se parjurer, porter faux témoignage*; to swear like a trooper, *jurer comme un charretier*; to swear to, *jurer de. swearer, n.* Jureur, blasphémateur, *m.* What a swearer he is! *comme il jure!* **swearing, n.** Serments; jurements, jurons (blaspheming), *m.pl.* Swearing in, *prestation de serment, assermentation (of judges etc.), f.*

sweat (swet), *n.* Sueur, transpiration; (*fig.*) fatigue, *f.*, sueurs, *f.pl.* All in a sweat, *tout en nage, tout en sueur*; by the sweat of one's brow, *à la sueur de son front. v.t.* Suer, transpirer; (*fig.*) se fatiguer, travailler comme un nègre. *v.t.* Faire suer, faire transpirer. To sweat out, *faire passer par la sueur. sweater, n.* Obandall (garment); exploiteur, marchandeur (grinder of workmen), *m.* **sweatiness, n.** Sueur, *f.*, état de sueur, *m.* **sweating, n.** Sueur, fatigue, *f.*; le marchandage, *m.*; l'exploitation d'ouvriers à la tâche, *f.* Sweating (of coins etc.), *le frai artificiel ou frauduleux, m.*; *a.* En sueur; tout en sueur. **sweating-bath, n.** Bain de vapeur, *m.* **sweating-house, n. Étuve, *f.* **sweating-room, n. (Med.)** Étuve, *f.*; (*Agric.*) séchoir, *m.* **sweating-sickness, n.** Suette, *f.* **sweating-system, n.** Exploitation des pauvres, *f.* **sweaty, a.** Énois, couvert de sueur.**

Swede (swɪd), *n.* Suédois, *m.*, Suédoise, *f.*

rutabaga (turnip), *m.* **Swedish, a.** Suédois, de Suède.

sweep (swɪp), *v.t. (past and p.p. swept)* Balayer; ramoner (a chimney); glisser sur, raser, effleurer (to glide over); draguer (a river); parcourir, embrasser du regard (to view rapidly). Her dress sweeps the ground, *sa robe balaie la terre*; to sweep a room, *balayer une chambre*; to sweep away, *balayer, emporter, enlever, entraîner*; to sweep the board, *faire rafle*; to sweep up, *balayer. v.t.* Passer rapidement; passer avec pompe (to pass with pomp); s'étendre (to extend).

The procession swept past, la procession défila au grand galop; le train swept past, le train passa comme la foudre; to sweep over, passer rapidement sur; to sweep round, faire rapidement le tour, se tourner rapidement. *n.* Coup de balai; aviron (*oar*); ramoneur (chimney-sweep), *m.*; (*fig.*) rafle, *f.*, mouvement, *m.*, course, *f.*, coup, *m.*, ligne (motion or compass of something in movement); étendue, portée (*reach*), *f.*; courbe, courbure, courbe décrite (*bend*), *f.*. At one sweep, d'un seul coup, tout d'un trait; to give a sweep, donner un coup de balai à; to make a clean sweep of, faire table rase de; to take a sweep, décrire une courbe. *sweep-net*, *n.* Epervier, *m.* *sweepstakes*, *n.pl.* Poule, *f.* *sweeper*, *n.* Balayeur, *m.*, balayeuse, *f.*; ramoneur (of chimneys), *m.* *sweeping*, *n.* Balayage; ramonage (of chimneys), *m.*; (*pl.*) balayures, ordures, *f.pl.*; *a.* Rapide, impétueux, irrésistible; (*fig.*) complet, général, qui ne ménage personne. *sweepingly*, *adv.* Rapidement; (*fig.*) en masse, sans distinction. **sweepy*, *a.* Rapide; onduleux, onduoyant (*wavy*).

sweet (*swit*), *a.* Doux, sucré; parfumé, odoriférant (fragrant); suave, mélodieux (melodious); frais (*fresh*); liquoreux, sucré (of wine); (*fig.*) joli, gentil, charmant, agréable. How sweet of you! que vous êtes aimable! *sweet herbs*, fines herbes, *f.pl.*; *sweet nothings*, douceurs, *f.pl.*; to say sweet nothings, dire des douceurs de; to be sweet upon, s'enticher de, être amoureux de; to have a sweet tooth, aimer les friandises; to smell sweet, sentir bon; what a sweet child! quel charmant enfant! you're a sweet youth! vous êtes un joli garçon! *m.* Chose douce; (*pl.*) entremets, choses sucrées, sucreries, *f.pl.*; chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, doux ami, *m.*, douce amie, *f.*; (*fig.*) plaisirs, *m.pl.*, douceurs, *f.pl.* *sweetbread*, *n.* Ris de veau, *m.* *sweetbrier*, *n.* Églantier, *m.* *sweetheart*, *n.* Amoureux, *m.*, amoureuse, *f.*; *amant*, *m.*, amante, *f.*; bon ami, *m.*, bonne amie, *f.* *sweetmeat*, *n.* Sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* *sweet-oil*, *n.* Huile d'olives, *f.* *sweet-pea*, *n.* Pois de senteur, *m.* *sweet-potato*, *n.* Patate, *f.* *sweet-scented* or *sweet-smelling*, *a.* Odoriférant, odorant, parfumé. *sweet-shop*, *n.* Confiserie, *f.* *sweet-tempered*, *a.* D'humeur douce. *sweet-toned*, *a.* Au son doux. *sweet-tongued*, *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. *sweet-toothed*, *a.* Qui aime les sucreries. *sweet-william*, *n.* Gilet de poète, *m.*

sweeten (*switn*), *v.t.* Sucre; purifier, désinfecter (*a room*, the air, etc.); (*Pharm.*) édulcorer; (*fig.*) adoucir, rendre agréable. *sweetener*, *n.* Adoucissant, *m.* *sweetening*, *n.* Édulcoration (of medicine), *f.*; adoucissement (of pain etc.), *m.* *sweetish*, *a.* Assez doux, douceâtre. *sweetishness*, *n.* Goût douceâtre, *m.* *sweetly*, *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur, mélodieusement. *sweetness*, *n.* Douceur; fraîcheur (*freshness*); suavité, mélodie (*melody*), *f.* (*fig.*) charme, *m.*

swell (*swel*), *v.t.* (*pass* swelled, *p.p.* swelled, swollen) Enfler, s'enfler, se gonfler; grossir, croître (augmenter) (to increase); (*fig.*) s'élever, se soulever (to rise). To swell out, bomber, faire ventre; to swell with pride, bouffir d'orgueil; to swell with rage, bouffir de colère. *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler; aggraver; augmenter, grandir, grossir, élever (to enlarge). To be swelled with pride, être bouffi d'orgueil. *m.* Élévation, montée, *f.*; renflement (of sound), *m.*; houle (of the sea), *f.*; récit (of an organ); (*slang*) fashionable, élégant, dandy, gommeux, *m.* Ground swell, houle de fond, *f.*; what a swell she is! quelle toilette elle a! *a.* À la mode, puppé. Swell mob, chevaliers d'industrie, *m.pl.* *swelling*, *n.* Enflure; bouffissure (morbid enlargement); gonflement (protuberance), *m.*, crue (of rivers), *f.*; onèvement (of the waves); (*fig.*) mouvement, transport (of anger, grief, etc.), *m.*; *a.* Enfié, ampoulé; grandissant, croissant (growing larger). *swellish*, *a.* (*colloq.*) Éléphant, à la mode, affecté, prétentieux.

swelter (*swelta*), *v.i.* Griller, étouffer de chaleur. It is sweltering hot, on grille, il fait une chaleur bouffante. *sweltry*, *a.* Étouffant, accablant. *swept*, *past* and *p.p.* [SWEEP].

swerve (*swair*), *v.t.* S'écarter, se détourner, faire un écart (of horses); (*fig.*) errer, s'égarer. To swerve from, s'écarter de, s'éloigner de, dévier de. *swerving*, *n.* Écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*

swift (*swift*), *a.* Vite, léger, léger à la course; rapide, prompt; bon marcheur (of a ship). *adv.* Vite, promptement. *n.* Martinet (bird); triton (*newt*), *m.* *swift-footed*, *a.* Léger à la course. *swift-sailing*, *a.* Fin voilier, bon marcheur, de marche rapide. *swift-winged*, *a.* À l'aile rapide. *swifter*, *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban des barres (of the capstan), *m.* *swiftly*, *adv.* Vite, rapidement, promptement. *swiftness*, *n.* Rapidité, promptitude, vitesse, *f.*

swig (*swig*), *v.t.* and *i.* Boire à longs traits ou à grands coups, (*slang*) flûter. *n.* Long trait, coup (of liquor), *m.*

swill (*swil*), *v.t.* Boire avidement; laver, rincer. *v.i.* Boire; (*colloq.*) s'enivrer. *n.* Lavure de vaiselle, lavure, *f.*; grand coup (of liquor), *m.* *swiller*, *n.* Grand buveur, ivrogne, *m.* *swillings*, *n.pl.* Lavure de vaiselle, *f.*

swim (*swim*), *v.i.* (*past* swam, *p.p.* swum) Nager; flotter, surnager (to float); tourner (of the head); être inondé de (to be flooded). My head is swimming, la tête me tourne; to be swimming in riches, nager dans l'abondance; to swim across, traverser ou passer à la nage; to swim against the tide, remonter le courant en nageant, nager contre le courant; to swim with the tide, nager avec le courant. *v.t.* Traverser à la nage. *n.* Nage, *f.* In the swim, dans le courant, au courant de toutes les circonstances. *swimmer*, *n.* Nageur, *m.*, nageuse, *f.* *swimming*, *n.* Natation (the art); nage (the act), *f.*; vertige, étourdissement (dizziness), *m.* By swimming, en nageant, à la nage. *swimming-bath*, *n.* Bain de natation, *m.* *swimming-baths* or *swimming-school*, *n.* École de natation, *f.* *swimming-bladder*, *n.* Vessie natafoire, *f.* *swimming-match*, *n.* Course à la nage, *f.* *swimmingly*, *adv.* À merveille, comme sur des roulettes.

swindle (*swindl*), *v.t.* Escroquer; voler. To swindle out of, escroquer à; *n.* Escroquerie, *f.* *swindler*, *n.* Escroc, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* *swindling*, *n.* Escroquerie, *f.*

swine (*swain*), *n.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cochon, pour ceau, porc, *m.* To cast pearls before swine, semer des perles devant les pourceaux. *swine-fever*, *n.* Rouget du porc, *m.* *swine-herd*, *n.* Porcher, *m.* *swine-pox*, *n.* Varielle, *f.*

swing (*swin*), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* swung) Se balancer; osciller; (*Naut.*) éviter (of a ship); pendiller, être suspendu (to be hanging); (*fig.*) prendre (to be hanged). *v.t.* Balancer; agiter (to wave); brandir (to brandish). *n.* Oscillation (oscillation), *f.*; branle; balancement, va-et-vient, *m.*; escarpolette, balançoire (swinging seat), *f.*; (*fig.*) libre carrière, *f.*, libre essor, libre cours, *m.* In full swing, en pleine marche, en pleine activité. *swing-bar*, *n.* Palonnier, *m.* *swing-bridge*, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* *swing-cot*, *n.* Barcelonnette, *f.* *swing-door*, *n.* Porte battante, *f.* *swinge* (*swindz*), *v.t.* Rosser, étriller, battre. *swingeing* (*swindzin*), *a.* Enorme. **swingeingly*, *adv.* Enormément.

swinger (*swinga*), *n.* Personne qui se balance, *f.* *swinging*, *n.* Balancement, *m.*, oscillation, *f.*; (*Naut.*) évitage, *m.*; *a.* À bascule.

swingle-tree (*swingl'tree*), *n.* Palonnier, *m.* *swinish* (*swaini*), *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) grossier, malpropre, sale, bestial. *swinishly*, *adv.* Comme un cochon, salement, malproprement.

swipe (*swaip*), *n.* Coup fort, *m.* *swipes*, *n.pl.* (*slang*) Petite bière, *f.*

swirl (*swa:rl*), *v.t.* Tourbillonner ou tourner rapidement. *n.* Remous, *m.*

swish (*swif*), *v.t.* Cingler, houspiller.

Swiss (*swis*), *n.* Suisse, *m.*, Suisse, *f.*

switch (*swit*), *n.* Badine, housse, gaulle; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*, rail mobile, *m.*; (*Elec.*) commutateur, interrupteur, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller, cingler; (*Rail.*) aiguiller. To switch off, couper, interrompre

(*communication*); to switch on, *ouvrir, établir* (*communication*). switchback or switchback railway, *n.* Montagnes russes, *f. pl.* switch-board, *n.* Tableau de distribution, *m.* switch-man, *n.* Aiguilleur, *m.*

swivel ('swivl), *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* *v.t.* Pivoter. swivel-bridge, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* swivel-gun, *n.* Canon à pivot, *m.*

swollen, 'swoln, *p.p.* [SWELL].

swoon (swurn), *v.t.* S'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en défaillance, *m.* Évanouissement, *m.*

swoop (swup), *v.t.* Fondre (sur). To swoop down upon, *s'abattre sur, se précipiter sur, fondre sur*. *n.* Action de fondre sur la proie, *f.* At one fell swoop, *d'un seul coup*.

swop [SWAP].

sword (soad), *n.* Épée, *f.*; sabre (broadsword); (*fig.*) fer, glaive, *m.* At the point of the sword, *à la pointe de l'épée*; draw swords! *sabre main!* return swords! *remettez sabre!* sword in hand, *l'épée à la main*; sword of justice, *glaive de la justice, m.*; to cross swords, *croiser l'épée*; to draw swords, *dégaîner*; to fight with swords, *se battre à l'épée*; to put to fire and sword, *mettre à feu et à sang*; to put to the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*. sword-bayonet, *n.* Sabre-baïonnette, *m.* sword-bearer, *n.* Porte-épée, *m.* sword-belt, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* sword-belt sling, *bélière, f.* sword-blade, *n.* Lame d'épée, *f.* sword-cut, *n.* Coup d'épée ou de sabre, *m.* sword-cutter, *n.* Armurier, *m.* sword-edge, *n.* Tranchant (d'épée), *m.* sword-fight, *n.* Combat à l'épée, *m.* swordfish, *n.* Espadon, *m.* sword-hilt, *n.* Poignée d'épée, *f.* sword-knot, *n.* Dragonne, *f.* sword-shaped, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ensiforme. swordsman, *n.* (*pl.* swordsmen) Tireur, *m.*, lame, *f.*, homme d'épée, *m.* A good swordsman, *une fine lame, f.* swordmanship, *n.* Adresse à l'épée, *f.* sword-stick, *n.* Canne à épée, *f.* sword-thrust, *n.* Coup d'épée, *m.*

swore, *past* [SWEAR].

sworn (swoun), *a.* Juré; (*Law*) assermenté; acharné (of enemies). Sworn to, *obligé par serment à*; to be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté*.

swot (swot), *v.t.* (*School slang*) Piocher.

swum, *p.p.* [SWIM].

swung, *past and p.p.* [SWING].

sybarite ('sibarait), *n.* Sybarite, *m.* sybaritic ('ritik), *a.* Sybaritique.

sycomore ('sikamori), *n.* Sycomore, *m.*

sycomophancy ('sikafansi), *n.* Adulation, *f.*, sycomphantisme, *m.* sycomphant, *n.* Sycomphante, adulateur, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire le sycomphant. sycomphantic ('fæntik), *a.* De sycomphant, adulateur.

syllabic (s'læbik), *a.* Syllabique, syllabically, *adv.* Syllabiquement, par syllabes. syllabification ('f'keifən), *n.* Syllabisation, *f.* syllabize ('siləbaiz), *v.t.* Syllabiser. syllable, *n.* Syllabe, *f.*

syllabus ('siləbəs), *n.* Résumé, abrégé, sommaire, programme; (*R.-C. Ch.*) syllabus, *m.*

syllipsis ('silepsis), *n.* Syllepse, *f.*

syllogism ('silədzim), *n.* Syllogisme, *m.* syllogistic ('dzistik), *a.* Syllogistique. syllogistically, *adv.* Par un syllogisme. syllogize, *v.t.* Reasonner par syllogismes, *m.*

sylyph (silt), *n.* Sylphe, *m.*

syivan ('silvan), *a.* Sylvestre des bois, champêtre, agreste, *n.* Sylvain, *m.*

symbol ('simbl), *n.* Symbole, *m.* symbolical ('bolik) or symbolical, *a.* Symbolique, symbolically, *adv.* D'une manière symbolique, par symbole. symbolism, *n.* Symbolisme, *m.* symbolization ('laizəfən), *n.* Symbolisation, *f.* symbolize, *v.t.* and *f.* Symboliser. symbolology ('boledzi), *n.* Art d'exprimer par des symboles, *m.*

symmetrical (si'metrik), *a.* Symétrique, symmetrically, *adv.* Symétriquement. symmetrize ('simetraiz), *v.t.* Symétriser, rendre symétrique. symmetry, *n.* Symétrie, *f.*

sympathetic (s'impe'tetik), *a.* Sympathique, sympathetically, *adv.* Sympathiquement, par sym-

pathie. sympathize ('s'impeθaiz), *v.t.* Sympathiser (avec); compatir (*à*).

sympathy ('s'impaθi), *n.* Sympathie, *f.*

sympathious ('sim'founias) or **sympathonic** ('fonik), *a.* Sympathique. symphonist ('simfənist), *n.* Symphoniste, *m.* symphony ('simfəni), *n.* Symphonie, *f.*

symplysis ('simfis), *n.* Symphyse, *f.*

symposiac ('sim'pouzias), *n.* Symposiaques (dialogue), *m.* symposium, *n.* Banquet; (*fig.*) recueil de petits articles, *m.*

symptom ('simpləm), *n.* Symptôme; (*fig.*) indice, *m.* symptomatic ('mætik), *a.* Symptomatique. symptomatology ('tələdʒi), *n.* Symptomatologie, *f.*

synaeresis ('siniəris), *n.* Synérèse, *f.*

synagogical (sinə'godʒikl), *a.* De la synagogue.

synagogue ('sinagə), *n.* Synagogue, *f.*

synalepha ('sin'life), *n.* Synalèphe, *f.* synalagmatic ('læg'mætik), *a.* (*Law*) Synallagmatique.

synanthous ('nænθəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synanthère. synanthrosis ('nænθəris), *a.* Synanthère, synanthrosis ('nænθəris), *n.* (*Anat.*) Synarthrose, *f.* syncarp ('sinkaɪp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Syncarpe, *m.* syncarpous ('kaɪpəs), *a.* Syncarpe. synchondrosis ('kon'drousis), *n.* (*Anat.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchronal ('sɪkɹənəl), *a.* Synchrone, *f.*

synchronistic ('krə'nistik), *a.* Synchrone, synchrone. synchronistically, *adv.* D'une manière synchrone. synchronism, *n.* Synchronisme, *m.*

synchronize, *v.t.* Synchroniser (avec).

syncopate ('sɪŋkəpeɪt), *v.t.* Syncooper. syncopation ('peɪfən), *n.* Elision; (*Mus.*) syncope, *f.*

syncope ('sɪŋkəpi), *n.* Syncope, *f.* syncopeize, *v.t.* (*Gram.*) Syncooper, élider.

syncretic ('sɪn'kɹitik), *a.* Synchrétique. syncretism ('sɪŋkɹetizim), *n.* Synchrétisme, *m.* syndesmosis ('dez'mousis), *n.* (*Anat.*) Synnévrose, *f.*

syndic ('sɪndik), *n.* Syndic, *m.* syndicalism, *n.* Syndicalisme, *m.* syndicalist, *n.* Syndicaliste, *m.* syndicate, *n.* Syndicat, *m.*; *v.t.* Syndiquer.

synecdoche ('sɪnek'dəki), *n.* Synecdoche, synecdoque, *f.*

synod ('sɪnəd), *n.* Synode, *m.*; (*Astron.*) conjonction, *f.* synodal ('sɪnədəl), *a.* Synodal. synodical ('nədik) or synodical, *a.* Synodique. synodically, *adv.* Synodiquement.

synonym ('sɪnənim), *n.* Synonyme, *m.* synonymize ('sɪnəniməiz), *v.t.* Exprimer par des synonymes.

synonymous ('nəniməs), *a.* Synonyme, synonymously, *adv.* Comme synonyme. synonymy, *n.* Synonymie, *f.*

synopsis ('sɪnəpsis), *n.* (*pl.* synopses) Sommaire, résumé, *m.*, synopsis, *f.*; (*Bibl.*) synopse, tableau synoptique, *m.* synoptical, *a.* Synoptique. synoptically, *adv.* D'une manière synoptique.

syntactic ('sɪntæktik), *a.* (*Gram.*) Syntactique. syntax ('sɪntæks), *n.* Syntaxe, *f.*

synthesis ('sɪnθesis), *n.* (*pl.* syntheses) Synthèse, *f.* synthesize, *v.t.* Synthétiser. synthetic ('θetik) or synthetical, *a.* Synthétique. synthetically, *adv.* Synthétiquement.

syphilis ('sɪfilis), *n.* Syphilis, *f.* syphilitic ('litik), *a.* Syphilitique.

Syriac ('sɪriæk), *a.* and *n.* Syriacque, *m.* Syrian, *a.* and *n.* Syrien, *m.*, Syrienne, *f.*

syringa ('sɪrɪŋɡə), *n.* Seringa (mock orange) syringa, lilas (lilac), *m.*

syringe ('sɪrɪndʒ), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seringuer. syringing, *n.* Seringement; seringage (of plants).

syringotomy ('sɪrɪŋ'gotəmi), *n.* Syringotomie, *f.*

syrup ('sɪrəp), *n.* Sirop, *m.* syrupy, *a.* Sirupeux.

systatic ('sɪstætik), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Systaticue.

system ('sɪstəm), *n.* Système, régime, méthode, constitution, *f.*; réseau (railway system).

system-monger, *n.* Faiseur de systèmes, *m.* systematic ('mætik) or systematical, *a.* Systématique; raisonné (of a catalogue etc.). systematically, *adv.* Systématiquement. systematist ('sɪstəmetist), *n.* Auteur ou partisan d'un système, *m.*

systematization (ˈsɪstəˈsɛɪʃən), *n.* Réduction en système, systématisation, *f.* **systematize** (ˈsɪstəmaɪz), *v.t.* Systématiser, réduire en système. **systematizer**, *n.* Systématisateur, *m.* **systematology** (ˈsɪstəˈmɒlədʒi), *m.* Systémathologie, *f.*

systole (ˈsɪstəl), *n.* Systole, *f.* **systolic** (ˈsɪtəlɪk), *a.* Systolique. **systyle** (ˈsɪstəl), *a.* and *n.* Systyle, *m.* **syzygy** (ˈsɪzɪdʒi), *n.* Syzygie, *f.*

T

T, t (tɪr). Vingt-tième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* Marked with a T, marqué d'un T, voleur (thief); that fits me to a T, cela me va comme un gant, parfaitement, on ne peut mieux; T-square, id. à dessin, *m.*

ta (tɑː), *int.* (Childish) Merc!

tab (tæb), *n.* Clapet, *m.*, étiquette, patte, *f.*

tabard (ˈtæbəd), *n.* Tabard, *m.*, cotte, tunique; (*Her.*) cotte d'armes, *f.*

tabaret (ˈtæbəɪt), *n.* Satin rayé, *m.*

tabby (ˈtæbi), *n.* Tabis (taffetas); chat moucheté (cat), *m.* *a.* Tacheté, moucheté. *v.t.* Tabiser (cloth).

tabefaction (ˈtæbiˈfækʃən), *n.* Déperissement, marasme, *m.* *v.t.* Amaigrir. *v.i.* S'amaigrir, dépérir.

tabellion (ˈtæbəlɪən), *n.* Tabellion, *m.*

tabernacle (ˈtæbəˌnækl), *n.* Tabernacle, *m.*, tente, *f.*

tabes (ˈtæblɪz), *n.* Marasme, *m.* **tabetio** (ˈtæbetɪk), *a.* Tabétique. **tabid**, *a.* Tabide.

tableture (ˈtæblɪtʃə), *n.* (*Paint.*) Fresque, peinture murale; (*Mus.*) tablature, *f.*

table (ˈteɪbl), *n.* Table; tablette (tablet), *f.*; (*Paint.*) tableau, *m.*; (*Arch.*) tablette, *f.*; catalogue, *m.*, table des matières (index), *f.* *a.* Astronomical or chronological tables, *tables astronomiques ou chronologiques*; billiard-table, *billiard*, *m.*; dining-table, *table de salle à manger*, *f.*; folding-table, *table brisée*; frugal table, *table frugale*; kitchen-table, *table de cuisine*; loo table, *guéridon*, *m.*; multiplication table, *table de multiplication*; night-table, *table de nuit*; tea-work, card- or writing-table, *table à manger à thé, à ouvrage, à jouer ou à écrire*; the Lord's Table, *la sainte table*; the tables are turned, *les rôles sont intervertis*; to be laid upon the table (in Parliament), *être déposé sur le bureau*; to be left under the table (of persons intoxicated), *rester sous la table*; to be seated at table, *être assis à table*; to clear the table, *desservir*; to keep a good table, *avoir un tenir bonne table*; to keep open table, *tenir table ouverte*; to lay the table, *mettre la couvert*; to put on the table, *servir*; to remain long at table, *rester longtemps à table*; to rise from table, *se lever de table*; to sit down to table, *se mettre à table*; to turn the tables upon, *battre avec ses propres armes*. *v.t.* Dresser la table ou le catalogue de (to catalogue); (*fig.*) donner à manger à table-beer, *n.* Bière ordinaire de table, *f.*; petite bière, *m.* **table-book**, *n.* Tablettas, *f.pl.* **table-centre**, *n.* Chemin de table, *m.* **table-cloth**, *n.* Nappe, *f.* **table-cover**, *n.* Tapis de table, *m.* **table d'hôte**, *n.* Table d'hôte, *f.* **table-land**, *n.* Plateau, *m.* **table-linen**, *n.* Linge de table, *m.* **table-spoon**, *n.* Cuiller à bouche, *f.* **tablespoonful**, *n.* Grande cuillerée, *f.* **table-talk**, *m.* Propos de table, *m.pl.* **table-turning**, *n.* Des tables tournantes, *f.pl.* **tableful**, *n.* Tablée, *f.* **tabling**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Assemblage; (*Naut.*) doublage (of sail), *m.*

tableau (ˈtæbləʊ), *n.* Tableau, *m.*

tablet (ˈtæblɪt), *n.* Tablette, *f.*

taboo (ˈtæbuː), *n.* Tabou, *m.* *v.t.* Tabouer, interdire.

tabor (ˈtæbəʊ), *n.* Tambourin, tambour de basque, *m.* **tabouret**, *n.* Tabouret, *m.*

tabular (ˈtæbjʊlə), *a.* Arrangé en tableaux, *m.* *synoptique*; (*Min.*) tabulaire. **tabulate**, *v.t.* Disposer en tables, cataloguer, dresser un tableau synoptique de. **tabulation** (ˈtæbjʊˈleɪʃən), *n.* Arrangement en tableaux, *m.*

tachygrapher (ˈtækɪɡrəfə), *n.* Tachygraphe, *m.* **tachygraphy**, *n.* Tachygraphie, *f.* **tachymeter** (ˈtækɪmɪtə), *n.* Tachymètre, *m.*

tacit (ˈtæsɪt), *a.* Tacite, implicite. **tacitly**, *adv.* Tacitement, implicitement.

taciturn (ˈtæsɪtɜːn), *a.* Taciturne. **taciturnity** (ˈtæsɪtɜːnɪtɪ), *n.* Taciturnité, *f.* **taciturnly**, *a.* Taciturnement.

tack (tæk), *n.* Petit clou, *m.*, broquette (nail); (*Sc.*) nourriture (food or fare); (*Naut.*) bordée, *f.*, point du vent, *m.* To be on the right tack, *être en bonne voie*; to be on the starboard tack, *avoir les amures à tribord*; to change tack, *changer d'amures*; to make a tack, *faire une bordée*; to stand on the same tack, *courir le même bord*. *v.t.* Clouer; (*Needlework*) coudre, bâtir, fauiller. To tack on, *ajouter*. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Virer vent devant. To tack about, *virer de bord, louvoyer, courir des bordées*. **tackling**, *n.* (*Needlework*) Fauillure, *f.*; (*Naut.*) virement de bord, louvoyage, *m.*; addition, action d'attacher, *f.*

tackle (ˈtækl), *n.* Attirail; (*Naut.*) palan, *m.*; cordages, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) appaareux, ustensiles, instruments, *m.pl.* *a.* Fishing-tackle, *articles de pêche*, *m.pl.*; gun-tackle, *tiague*, *f.*; winding-tackle, *californ*, *f.* *v.t.* Accrocher, empoigner, saisir (to seize); (*fig.*) se mettre à, attaquer (work etc.). **tackle-block**, *n.* Moufle; (*Naut.*) poulie de palan, *f.* **tackling**, *n.* Grément, *m.*, cordages, *m.pl.*; appareil, *m.*

tacky (ˈtæki), *a.* Collant, visqueux, gluant.

tact (tækt), *n.* Le toucher; (*fig.*) tact, savoir faire, *m.*

tactical (ˈtæktɪkl), *a.* Tactique de la tactique. **tactically**, *adv.* Par la tactique. **tactician** (ˈtæksɪʃən), *n.* Tacticien, *m.* **tactics**, *n.pl.* La tactique, *f.*

tactile (ˈtæktɪl), *a.* Tactile.

tactless (ˈtæktləs), *a.* Sans tact, sans savoir faire.

tadpole (ˈtædpəʊl), *n.* Têtard, *m.*

tænia (ˈtæniə), *n.* Ténia, ver solitaire, *m.*

taffeta (ˈtæfɛtə), *n.* Taffetas, *m.*

taffrail (ˈtæfreɪl), *n.* Couronnement (de la poupe), *m.*

taffy (tæfi), *n.* (*colloq.*) Homme du Pays de Galles, Gallois, *m.*

tag (tæg), *n.* Ferret, fer, bout ferré, *m.*; étiquette (label), *f.*; chat (game), *m.* All the tag-rag and bobtail, *toute la vacaille*; tag-rag and bobtail, *quatre pelés et un tondu*. *v.t.* Ferrer (à lace); (*fig.*) joindre, lier, attacher, coudre (à). tag-rag, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.*

tail (teɪl), *n.* Queue; (*fig.*) extrémité, fin, *f.*; bout; pan, *m.*, basque (of a coat), *f.*; derrière (of a cart); manche (of a plough); pile (of a coin), *f.*; empennage (of an aeroplane), *m.* In tail, (*Law*) par substitution; to turn tail, *s'enfuir, montrer les talons*; with his tail between his legs, *se rendre la queue, l'oreille basse*. **tail-board**, *n.* Derrière (de charrette), *m.* **tail-block**, *n.* Poulie à fouet, *f.* **tail-end**, *n.* Queue, *f.*, bout, *m.* **tailpiece**, *n.* Queue, *f.*; (*Print.*) cul-de-lampe, *m.* **tail-plane**, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* **tail-ropes**, *n.* Corde de remorque, *f.* **tailed**, *a.* À queue. Long-tailed, *à longue queue*. **tailings**, *n.pl.* Grenailles (of wheat), *f.pl.*; (*Mining*) résidus des minerais aurifères, *m.pl.* **tailless**, *a.* Sans queue.

tailor (ˈteɪlə), *n.* Tailleur, *m.* *a.* Lady's tailor, *tailleur pour dames*, *m.* *a.* tailor-bird, *n.* Oiseau tailleur, *m.* *a.* tailor-made, *a.* Tailleur. **tailloress**, *n.* Tailleuse, *f.* **tailoring**, *n.* Métier de tailleur; ouvrage de tailleur, *m.*

taint (teɪnt), *v.t.* Corrompre, gâter, infecter. **Tainted meat**, *viande gâtée*, *f.* *v.t.* Se corrompre; se gâter (of meat). *n.* Infection, teinte, souillure, corruption; tache (blemish), *f.* Free from taint, *sans tache*, *bon, qui n'est pas gâté* (of meat). **taintless**, *a.* Sans infection, sans tache, pur. **tainture**, *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*

take (teɪk), *v.t.* (*past took*, *tuk*, *p.p.* taken) Prendre; mener (to lead), conduire (a person in a carriage); porter (a thing to); amener, emmener (to go with); enlever (to carry off); retrancher, ôter (to deduct); saisir, s'emparer de (to seize); accepter, recevoir (to

accepter; (fig.) regarder, croire, considérer, emporter; supposer, s'imaginer (to suppose); fasciner, séduire (to fascinate); profiter de (an opportunity); adopter, choisir (to choose); admettre (to admit); contenir, avoir de la place pour (to hold); occuper (to occupy); demander, exiger, falloir (to require); endurer, souffrir (to endure); faire (a walk, a run, a stroll, etc.); avoir, tirer (revenge, satisfaction, etc.); essayer, subir (affront); retenir, arrêter (to engage rooms etc.); tenir (a bet); prêter (an oath); suivre (a road etc.). Death has taken him off, *la mort nous l'a enlevé*; he took the value out in money, *il se fit payer la valeur en argent*; how long will they take to put up that wall? *combien de temps mettront-ils à élever ce mur?* how old do you take me for? *quel âge me donnez-vous?* I take you to be thirty, *je vous donne trente ans*; I cannot take that story in, *je ne puis admettre la vérité de cette histoire*; it takes a wise man to be a fool, *qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage*; take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves, *il n'y a pas de petites économies*; take my trunk into my bedroom, *portez ma malle dans ma chambre à coucher*; to be taken giddy, être pris de vertiges; to be taken ill, se trouver mal, tomber malade; to be taken with, être épris de, être entiché de; to be taken with cholera, être attaqué du choléra; to be taken with pains in the stomach, éprouver des tiraillements d'estomac; to give and take, faire des concessions mutuelles; to take aback, surprendre, étonner, confondre; to take a back seat, en rabattre; to take about, conduire partout; to take advantage of, profiter de; to take again, reprendre; to take aim, viser (à); to take amiss, prendre en mauvaise part; to take an airing, prendre l'air; to take at his word, prendre au mot; to take away, emmener, emporter (things), retirer, ôter (to remove), desservir (dinner-things etc.), dérober (to steal); to take away from, prendre à, ôter à; to take back, reprendre, remporter; to take breath, prendre haleine; to take care, prendre garde, avoir l'œil au guet; to take care (beware), prendre garde (de); to take care of, prendre soin de; to take cover, se défilier; to take down, descendre, humilier, abaisser, rabattre (to humble), prendre, avaler (to swallow), abattre, démolir (to demolish), prendre note de, coucher par écrit (to write down); to take earth, se réfugier dans sa tanière; to take effect, porter coup, faire effet; to take farewell of, prendre congé de, faire ses adieux à; to take fire, prendre feu, s'enflammer; to take for, prendre pour, regarder comme, mener faire (une promenade), mener promener; to take French leave, décamper sans mot dire; to take from, prendre de, accepter de, prendre à, enlever à (to deprive of), soustraire à, retrancher de (to subtract), diminuer de (to detract); to take heart, reprendre courage; to take heed, prendre garde (à); to take hold of, tenir, saisir (par); to take in, faire entrer, rentrer, faire rentrer, enclore (to enclose), comprendre, embrasser (to comprise), resserrer, rétrécir (to contract), recevoir, prendre (to receive), loger, recevoir chez soi (to receive in one's house), contenir (to hold), tromper, duper, mettre dedans (to cheat), être abonné à (a periodical), faire sa provision de (provisions etc.); to take in hand, se charger de, prendre en main; to take in one's hand, prendre dans la main; to take into account or into consideration, tenir compte de; to take in water, faire de l'eau, faire provision d'eau douce; to take it for granted, se le tenir pour dit; to take it into one's head that, se mettre dans la tête que, s'aviser de; to take it out in, se payer en; to take notice of, remarquer, s'apercevoir de; to take off, enlever, ôter, couper, trancher (to cut off), détruire (to destroy), lever (a mask), retirer (to withdraw), caricaturer, faire la charge de (to caricature); to take off from, détourner de, diminuer (to lessen); to take off one's eyes from, détourner les yeux de, quitter des yeux; to take off the stage, retirer du théâtre; to take one's choice, faire son choix, choisir; to take oneself off, s'en aller, décamper, filer; to take one's eyes from, détourner les yeux de; to take out,

faire sortir, sortir (things), dégager (from pawn), arracher (teeth), ôter, enlever (stains etc.), promener (for a walk), dételé (horses from a carriage); to take out a licence, prendre une patente; to take out a patent, prendre un brevet; to take out a summons against, envoyer une assignation à; to take out of, sortir de, tirer de; to take over, prendre, se charger de, prendre la succession de (business); to take pity on, avoir pitié de; to take place, avoir lieu; to take prisoner, faire prisonnier; to take refuge in, se réfugier dans; to take root, prendre racine; to take shelter, se mettre à l'abri, s'abriter; to take someone's life, ôter la vie à quelqu'un; to take someone's opinion, consulter quelqu'un; to take someone's part, prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un; to take someone to be, prendre quelqu'un pour; to take some trouble, se donner de la peine; to take stock of, faire l'inventaire de, inventorier; to take the field, se mettre ou entrer en campagne; to take the law into one's own hands, se faire raison à soi-même; to take the lead in, diriger, prendre la direction de, marcher en tête de, donner le ton à; to take the oath, prêter serment; to take the wall, prendre le haut du pavé; to take time, prendre son temps, prendre du temps (require time); to take time by the forelock, prendre la balle au bond, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux; to take to heart, ressentir vivement; to take to pieces, démonter; to take to task, réprimander, gronder; to take to parties; to take up, prendre, monter, faire monter, porter en haut, lever, soulever (to raise), relever, ramasser (to pick up), commencer, entamer, aborder (to begin), prendre en main, se charger de (to take in hand), occuper, abuser de (one's time), arrêter (to arrest), relever, reprendre, réprimander (to reprimand), adopter (to adopt), épouser (to espouse), faire honneur à (a bill); to take up arms, prendre les armes, commencer les hostilités; to take up into, faire monter dans; to take upon oneself, prendre sur soi, se charger de; to take upon oneself to, prendre sur soi de, se charger de, s'aviser de; to take up one's quarters, s'établir à, se fixer à; what do you take me for? *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what will you take for that clock? *combien voulez-vous de cette pendule?* you must take it or leave it, c'est à prendre ou à laisser; you take too much upon yourself, vous présumez trop de vous-même v. d. Se diriger (vers), aller (à), se réfugier (dans) s'adonner, se mettre, s'attacher (à); plaire (to please) avoir du succès, réussir (to succeed); prendre (to catch fire etc.). She takes after you, elle a quelque chose de votre air; to take after, ressembler à, tenir de to take on, se lamenter, s'affliger, s'emporter; to take to se diriger vers, se réfugier dans (to take refuge in avoir recours à (to resort to), s'appliquer à, se mettre (to apply to), s'attacher à, prendre en amitié (to be fond of persons), prendre du goût à, mordre à (to be fond of things); to take to running, se mettre à courir; to take up with, s'associer à, s'attacher à, prendre en amitié. n. Prise, pêche, quantité (of fish), f. Have you had a good take? *avez-vous fait bonne pêche* take-in, n. Dupé, attrape, f.; tour (trick), voleur charlatan, fripon (person), m. Take-off, n. Caricature, charge, f. taker, n. Preneur, m., preneuse, f. priseur (of snuff), m. taking, n. Prise; arrestation f.; (pl.) recettes (receipts), f.pl.; a. Attrayant, séduisant; (colloq.) contagieux (infectious). takingly adv. D'une manière attrayante. takingness, n. Charme, attrait, m.

talc (tælk), n. Talc, m. talcite (tælsait), n. Talcite, f. talcoise (tælkous), a. Talcieux, talqueux. tale (teil), n. Conte, récit, m.; histoire, nouvelle f.; nombre, numéro, compte (reckoning), m.; (fig.) mensonge, m. A tale never loses in the telling, *on fait toujours le loup plus gros qu'il n'est*; his tale is told, c'en est fait de lui; that tells a tale, cela dit beaucoup; to tell tales, rapporter. tale-bearer, n. Rapporteur, m., mauvaise langue, f. tale-bearing, n. Rapports, m.pl., cancan, bavardage, m.; a. Rapporteur. tale-teller, n. Conteur, m., conteuse, f. talent (tælent), n. Talent, m. talented, a. I talent, habile, ayant de grands moyens.

talipot (təlipot), *n.* Tallipot, *m.*
talisman (təlizman), *n.* Talisman, *m.* talismanic ('menik), *a.* Talismanique.
talk (tɔ:k), *v.t.* Parler (de); converser, causer; bavarder, jaser (to prate). Now you speak, you were only talking before, voilà ce qui s'appelle parler, vous ne faites que bavarder auparavant; to get talked about, fuir parler de soi; to talk at, haranguer; to talk away, parler toujours, ne pas cesser de parler; to talk away from the point, s'éloigner de la question en parlant; to talk down, réduire au silence; to talk of or about, parler de, causer de, parler, causer; to talk to oneself, parler à soi-même; what are you talking about? de quoi parlez-vous? vous n'y songez pas! what's he talking about, qu'est-ce qu'il raconte? *v.t.* Parler, dire. To talk nonsense, dire des sottises; to talk out of, dissuader de; to talk over, cajoler; to talk politics, parler politique; to talk someone into, persuader à quelqu'un de; to talk the time away, passer le temps à causer. *n.* Entretien, *m.*, propos, *m.pl.*, conversation; causerie (chat); jaserie, *f.*, bavardage, *m.*, sonnettes (idle chatter), *f.pl.*; bruit (rumour); sujet de conversation, *m.*, propos, *m.pl.* He is all talk, ce n'est qu'un bavard; it is the talk of the town, on ne parle que de cela dans toute la ville; she is all talk, elle a la langue bien pendue; small talk, banalités, *f.pl.*, propos insignifiants, *m.pl.*; there is talk of, il est question de, le bruit court que. **talkative**, *a.* Causeur, bavard. **talkativeness**, *n.* Loquacité, *f.*, bavardage, *m.* **talker**, *n.* Causeur, parleur; bavard (chatterer); fanfaron, vantard (boaster), *m.* **talking**, *m.* Conversation, causerie, *f.*; bavardage (chatter), *m.* I hear talking in the next room, j'entends un bruit de conversation dans la chambre à côté; *a.* Causeur, bavard.
tall (tɔ:l), *a.* Grand (of persons); haut (of things). **Tall fellow**, un grand gaillard; **tall hat**, un chapeau à haute forme; **tall man**, un homme grand; **a tall story**, un conte invraisemblable.
***tallage** (təloidʒ), *n.* Taille, *f.*, impôt, *m.*
tallitt (təlit), *n.* Talett (Jewish praying-mantle), *m.*
tallness (tɔ:lnes), *n.* Grande taille, hauteur, *f.*
tallow (təlou), *n.* Suif, *m.* *v.t.* Suiffer. **tallow-candle**, *n.* Chandelle, *f.* **tallow-chandler**, *n.* Fabricant de chandelles, *m.* **tallow-faced**, *a.* Au visage blême. **tallow-trade**, *n.* Commerce des suifs, *m.* **tallow-free**, *n.* Arbre à suif, *m.* **tallowy**, *a.* De suif, suiffeux, gras. *n.* **tally** (teli), *n.* Taille (stick); entaille, marque; étiquette (à bagages), *f.* *v.t.* Faire des coches ou marquer sur la taille. *v.t.* S'accorder. To tally with, s'accorder avec, correspondre à. **tallyman**, *n.* Personne qui marque la taille, *f.* (Comm.) marchand qui vend à crédit, *m.* **tally-shop**, *n.* Boutique où l'on achète à crédit, *m.*
tally-ho (təli'həu), *int.* (Hunt.) Taiaut.
Talmud (təlməd), *n.* Talmud, *m.* **Talmudic** (təlmədik), *a.* Talmudique. **Talmudist** (təlmədɪst), *a.* Talmudiste, *m.* **Talmudistic** ('distik), *a.* Talmudiste.
talon (təlan), *n.* Serre, *m.*
tamable (təmeibl), *a.* Apprivoisable, domptable.
amableness, *n.* Nature apprivoisable, nature domptable, *f.*
tamarind (təmərɪnd), *n.* Tamarin, *m.* **tamarind-tree**, *n.* Tamarinier, *m.*
tamarisk (təmərisk), *n.* Tamaris, tamarisc, amaris, *m.*
tambour (təmbəʊ), *n.* Tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Broder ou tambour. **tambour-frame**, *m.* Métier à broder, *m.* **tambour-work**, *m.* Tambour, *f.*
tambourine (təmbə'ri:n), *n.* Tambour de asque, *m.*
tame (teim), *a.* Apprivoisé; domestique; in-pidme, fade, plat, sans couleur (of style etc.); punis (subdued). To grow tame, s'apprivoiser. *v.t.* Apprivoiser; dompter (to break in); (fig.) subjuguier. **amely** (teimlɪ), *adv.* Avec soumission; lâchement,

sans cœur (cowardly). **tameness**, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.*, domesticité; soumission, servilité (sub-mission); faiblesse (of style etc.), *f.* **tamer**, *n.* Apprivoiser; dompteur (of wild beasts), *m.* **taming**, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.*, domestication, *f.*
tamis ('tæmis), *n.* Tamis, filtre, *m.*
tam-o'-shanter (təmə'shæntə), *n.* Bêret (cap), *m.*
tamp (tæmp), *v.t.* Sourrer, tamponner.
tamper (tæmpə), *v.t.* Se mêler (de); expérimenteur (avec). To tamper with, faire de petites expériences avec, se mêler de, prendre des libertés avec, jouer avec, fausser (a lock etc.), pratiquer, suborner (a witness). **tampering**, *n.* Menées secrètes, pratiques secrètes, *f.pl.* There must be no tampering with, il ne faut pas toucher à; there must be no tampering with the witnesses, toute tentative de corrompre ou de suborner les témoins sera punie par la loi.
tamping (tæmpɪŋ), *n.* Bourrage, *m.* **tamping-bar**, *n.* Bourroir, *m.*
tampion (tæmpjən), *n.* Tampon (de canon), *m.*
tan (tæn), *n.* Tan; tanné (colour), *m.* Waste tan, tannée, *f.* *v.t.* Tanner; basaner, hâler (te sunburn). **tan-colour**, *n.* Tanné, *m.* **tan-pit**, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.* **tan-vat**, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.* **tan-yard**, *n.* Tannerie, *f.*
tandem ('tændəm), *n.* Attelage en flèche; tandem (bicycle), *m.*
tang (tæŋ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur; queue (projection); soie (of a file), *f.*; jet (of type), *m.*
tangency ('tændʒənsɪ), *n.* Tangence, *f.* **tangent**, *a.* Tangent; *n.* Tangente, *f.* To go off at a tangent, s'échapper par la tangente, passer subitement à un autre sujet. **tangent-sight**, *n.* (Artill.) Hausse, *f.* **tangential** ('dʒenʃl), *a.* Tangent, tangential.
tangerine ('tændʒɪrɪn), *n.* Orange de Tanger, *f.*
tangibility ('tændʒɪbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Tangibilité, *f.* **tangible** ('tændʒɪbl), *a.* Tangible, palpable, sensible.
tangle ('tæŋɡl), *n.* Enchevêtrement, embrouillement, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; embarras, fourré (brake), *m.* To be in a tangle, être tout embrouillé; (fig.) être dans le pétrin. *v.t.* Emmêler, embrouiller, enchevêtrer.
tank (tæŋk), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir, réservoir surlevé, *m.*; bûche (of an engine); (Naut.) caisse à eau, *f.*; (Mil.) tank, char d'assaut, *m.* **tank-engine**, *n.* Machine-tendre, *f.* **tank-steamers**, *n.* Bateau citerne, *m.* **tank-wagon**, *n.* Wagon-réservoir, *m.*
tankard ('tæŋkɑ:d), *n.* Grand pot, *m.*
tanner ('tænə), *n.* Tanneur, *m.* **tannery**, *n.* Tannerie, *f.* **tannic**, *a.* Tannique. **tannin**, *n.* Tanin, tannin, *m.* **tanning**, *n.* Tannage, *m.* **tanning-liquor**, *n.* Jusée, *f.*
tansy ('tænzɪ), *n.* Tanaisie, herbe aux vers, *f.*
tantalization ('tæntəlaɪ'zeɪʃən) or **tantalism** ('tæntəlizm), *n.* Action de torturer, tentation, *f.*, supplice de Tantale, tantalisme, *m.* **tantalize**, *v.t.* Tantaliser, tourmenter, faire subir le supplice de Tantale à. **tantalizing**, *a.* Tentant, tourmentant.
tantalum ('tæntələm), *n.* (Metall.) Tantale, *m.*
Tantalus ('tæntələs), *n.* Tantale, *m.* Tortures of Tantalus, supplice de Tantale, *m.*
tantamount ('tæntəmaʊnt), *a.* Équivalent (à). That is tantamount to saying, c'est comme si l'on disait, cela revient à dire; to be tantamount to, équivaloir à, revenir à.
tantivy ('tæntɪvɪ), *adv.* (Hunt.) À fond de train, à bride abattue. To ride tantivy, galoper ventre à terre.
tantrum ('tæntɾəm), *n.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.*, accès de colère, *m.* To be in a tantrum, prendre la mouche.
tap (tæp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup (knock at door etc.); robinet (cock); comptoir (bar), *m.*; canelle (of a cask), *f.*; taraud (screw-tap), *m.* A fresh tap, un nouveau baril en perce; on tap, en perce; we have a good tap, nous avons de bonne bière en perce. *v.t.* Taper, frapper doucement, toucher, frapper; tirer (to draw); mettre en perce (a cask); inciser (a tree); tarauder (screws etc.); (Surg.) faire la ponction à. He tapped me on the shoulder, il me toucha l'épaule. *v.t.* Taper, frapper. To tap at the door, frapper légèrement à la

porie. tap-room, *n.* Salle des buveurs, *f.*, cabaret, *m.*; buvette (of an hotel), *f.* tap-root, *n.* Racine pivotante, *f.*, pivot, *m.* tap-rooted, *a.* A racine pivotante.

tape (teip), *n.* Ruban de fil; (*Print.*) cordon, *m.* Red tape, (*fig.*) routine administrative, la bureaucratie, *f.*; tracing tape, ruban à tracer, *m.*; white tape, tresse blanche, *f.* tape-measure, *n.* Mètre en ruban, *m.* tape-worm, *n.* Ver solitaire, *m.*

taper (teipai), *n.* Bougie, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) cierge, *m.* *v.t.* Effiler, tailler en pointe. *v.i.* Effiler, se terminer en pointe. *a.* Élané, effilé; conique. **tapering**, *a.* Effilé, terminé en pointe; en forme de cône, conique. **Tapering fingers, doigts effilés, m.pl.** **taperingly**, *adv.* En pointe.

tapestry ('tæpəstri), *a.* Tapissé. **tapestry**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*; *v.t.* Tapisser. **tapestry-carpet**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.* **tapestry-worker**, *n.* Tapisserie, *m.* **tapioça** ('tæpiouka), *n.* Tapioca, tapioka, *m.* **tapis** ('tæpi), *n.* Tapis, *m.* To be on the tapis, être sur le tapis.

tappet ('tæpət), *n.* Taquet (de souppape), *m.* **tapping** ('tæpɪŋ), *n.* Taraudage (of screws), *m.*; mise en perce (of a cask); incision (of a tree); (*Surg.*) ponction, *f.*

tapster ('tæpstə), *n.* Garçon (de cabaret), *m.* **tar** (tɑ), *n.* Goudron; loup de mer (sailor), *m.* *v.t.* Goudronner. **tar-barrel**, *n.* Baril de goudron, *m.* **tar-water**, *n.* Eau de goudron, *f.*

tarantella ('tærən'telə), *n.* Tarentelle (dance), *f.* **tarantula** ('tærən'tjulə), *n.* Tarentule, *f.*

tardily ('tædɪli), *adv.* Tardivement, lentement. **tardiness**, *n.* Lenteur; tardiveté, *f.* **tardy**, *a.* Lent; paresseux; en retard, tardif (late).

tare (1) ('tær), *n.* Tare; (*Script.*) ivraie; (*Agric. pl.*) vesce, *f.*, ers, *m.* *v.t.* (*Comm.*) Tarer, prendre la tare de.

***tare** (2) ('tærəl), *n.* Targe, *f.*, bouclier, *m.* ***targe** ('tærdʒ), *n.* Targe, *f.*, bouclier, *m.*

target ('tærdʒət), *n.* Cible, *m.*; *targe (shield), *f.* Disappearing target, cible à l'éclipse; running target, cible mobile, *m.* **target-practice**, *n.* Tir à la cible, *m.*

tariff ('tærɪf), *n.* Tarif, *m.* *v.t.* Tarifier. **tariff-reform**, *n.* La réforme les tarifs douaniers, *f.*

tarlatan ('tærlætən), *n.* Tarlatane (muslin), *f.* **tarn** ('tærən), *n.* Lac, *m.*, mare (lake), *f.*

tarnish ('tærniʃ), *v.t.* Ternir; (*fig.*) souiller, flétrir. *v.i.* Se ternir.

tarpaulin ('tærpəliŋ), *n.* Prélart, *m.*, bâche, toile goudronnée, *f.*

Tarpeian ('tærpɪən), *a.* Tarpéien. The Tarpeian rock, la roche tarpéienne.

tarragon ('tærəɡən), *n.* Estragon, *m.*

tarry (1) ('tæri), *a.* Degoudron, goudronné.

tarry (2) ('tæri), *v.t.* Rester, s'arrêter, tarder, attendre. **tarrying**, *n.* Retard, séjour, *m.*

tarsal ('tærsl), *a.* Tarsien, du tarse. **tarsus**, *n.* Tarse, *m.*

tart (1) ('tɑ:t), *n.* Tarte, tourte, *f.*; (low girl) gigolette, *f.* **tart-dish**, *n.* Tourtière, *f.*

tart (2) ('tɑ:t), *a.* Acide, âcre; (*fig.*) aigre, mordant, piquant.

tartan ('tɑ:tən), *n.* Tartan, *m.*; tartane (vessel), *f.* **Tartar** ('tɑ:tɑ), *n.* Tartare, *m.* To catch a Tartar, trouver à qui parler, trouver son maître.

tartar ('tɑ:tɑ), *n.* (*Chem.*) Tartre, *m.*

tartarean ('tɑ:təriən), *a.* (*Myth.*) Du Tartare.

tartareous ('tɑ:təriəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Tartareux.

tartaric ('tærɪk), *a.* Tartrique. **tartarous** ('tɑ:təriəs), *a.* Tartareux.

tartish ('tɑ:tɪʃ), *a.* Aigrelet. **tartlet**, *n.* Tartellette, tourtelette, *f.* **tartly**, *adv.* Avec aigreur; (*fig.*) vertement, sévèrement. **tartness**, *n.* Acidité, aigreur, acreté, *f.*

tartrate ('tɑ:treit), *n.* Tartrate, *m.* **tartuffe** ('tɑ:tʃuf), *n.* Tartufe, hypocrite, cafard, *m.* **tartuffish** ('tɑ:tʃɪʃ), *a.* De tartufe. **tartuffism**, *n.* Tartuferie, *f.*

task ('tɑ:sk), *n.* Tâche, besogne, *f.*; travail,

ouvrage; devoir (lesson); pensum (punishment), *m.* To take to task, réprimander, sermonner, gronder, prendre à partie. *v.t.* Donner une tâche à, (*colloq.*) tailler de la besogne à; mettre à l'épreuve. To over-task with, charger de; to task with, accuser de, reprocher à. **taskmaster**, *n.* Maître, *m.* **task-work**, *n.* Travail à la tâche, *m.*

tassel ('tæsl), *n.* Gland; (*Arch.*) tasseau; *tiercelet (hawk), *m.* **tasselled**, *a.* A glands, orné de glands.

tastable ('teɪstəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut goûter; savoureux.

taste ('teɪst), *v.t.* Goûter, goûter de; (*fig.*) sentir, savourer, éprouver. *v.i.* Goûter (de); avoir un goût (de). To taste good or bad, avoir un bon ou un mauvais goût; to taste of, goûter de, goûter, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les (to have a smack of), sentir, éprouver, subir (to experience). *n.* Goût; soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A wee taste, un petit peu, un soupçon, une idée; tastes differ, chacun à son goût; that is good or bad taste, c'est de bon ou de mauvais goût; there is no accounting for tastes, il ne faut pas disputer des goûts; to dress with taste, s'habiller avec goût; to have a taste of, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les; to one's taste, à son goût. **tasteful**, *a.* De bon goût, bien arrangé, fait avec goût. **tastefully**, *adv.* Avec goût. **tastefulness**, *n.* Bon goût, *m.* **tasteless**, *a.* Fade, insipide. **tastelessly**, *adv.* Insipidement, fade. **tastelessness**, *n.* Insipidité, fadeur, *f.* **taster**, *n.* Dégustateur (of beverages), *m.*; sonde (instrument), *f.* **tastily** (*colloq.*) [**TASTEFULLY**]. **tasting**, *n.* Action de goûter; dégustation (beverages), *f.* **tasty**, *a.* (*colloq.*) De bon goût; savoureux.

tatter ('tætə), *n.* Hallon, lambeau, *m.*, guenille, *f.* **tattered**, *a.* Déguenillé, va-nu-pieds, gueux, *m.* **tattered**, *a.* Déguenillé, en haillons (of persons); en lambeaux, tout déchiré, délabré (of garments etc.).

tatting ('tætiŋ), *n.* Frivolité (lace), *f.* To do tatting, faire de la frivolité.

tattle ('tætl), *n.* Babil, caquet, bavardage, *m.* *v.t.* Bavarder. **tattler**, *n.* Bavard, babillard, *m.* **tattling**, *a.* Babillard, bavard; *m.* Bavardage, *m.*

tattoo ('tætu), *v.t.* Tatouer. *n.* Tatouage, *m.*; (*Mil.*) retraite, *f.* To beat the devil's tattoo, tambouriner avec les doigts; to beat the tattoo, battre ou sonner la retraite. **tattooing**, *n.* Tatouage, *m.*

taught ('tɔ:t), *past* [**TEACH**].

taunt ('tɔ:nt), *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.*, reproche amer, sarcasme, *m.* *v.t.* Tancer, reprocher à, injurier, insulter, dire des injures à. **tauntingly**, *adv.* Injurieusement.

tauromachy ('tæroməki), *n.* Tauromachie, *f.* **Taurus** ('tɔ:res), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Taureau, *m.*

taut ('tɔ:t), *a.* Raide, tendu; enflé (of sails). To haul taut, raidir.

tautochronous ('tɔ:təkronəs), *a.* Tautochrone.

tautological ('tɔ:tələdʒɪkəl), *a.* Tautologique.

tautologize ('tɔ:tələdʒaɪz), *v.t.* Se répéter. **tautology**, *n.* Tautologie, *f.*

tavern ('tævən), *n.* Taverne, auberge, *f.*; cabaret, *m.* **tavern-haunter**, *n.* Pilier de cabaret, *m.* **tavern-keeper**, *n.* Aubergiste, cabaretier, *m.*

taw ('tɔ:), *n.* Grosse bille, *f.* *v.t.* Mégisser, passer en mégie.

tawdrily ('tɔ:drɪli), *adv.* D'une manière voyante, sans goût. **tawdriness**, *n.* Faux éclat, clinquant, mauvais goût, *m.* **tawdry**, *a.* Voyant, de mauvais goût, prétentieux.

tawer ('tɔ:ə), *n.* Mégissier, *m.* **tawing**, *n.* Mégisserie, *f.*

tawny ('tɔ:ni), *a.* Fauve; (*fig.*) basané (of persons).

tax ('tæks), *n.* Impôt, *m.*, taxe; (*fig.*) contribution, imposition, *f.*; fardeau, *m.* **Income-tax**, impôt sur le revenu, *m.*; land tax, impôt foncier. *v.t.* Imposer, frapper d'un impôt, taxer; (*fig.*) accuser (de), reprocher à. The country's resources were taxed

to the utmost, toutes les ressources du pays furent mises à contribution; to tax (someone's patience etc.), mettre à l'épreuve. **tax-free**, *a.* Exempt d'impôts. **tax-gatherer**, *n.* Percepteur des contributions, *m.* **tax-payer**, *n.* Contribuable, *m.* **taxable**, *a.* Imposable. **taxation** ('sejən), *n.* Taxation, *f.*, impôts, *m.pl.* **taxer** or **taxing-master**, *n.* (*Law*) Taxateur, *m.* **taxi-cab** ('tæksikæb), *n.* Taxiauto, *m.* **taxidermist** ('tæksidaɪrɪmɪst), *n.* Empailleur, taxidermiste, naturaliste, *m.* **taxidermistic**, *a.* Taxidermique. **taxidermy**, *n.* Taxidermie, *f.* **taximeter** ('tæksɪmɪtə), *n.* Taximètre, *m.* **taxonomy** ('tæksɒnəmɪ), *n.* Taxologie, taxonomie, taxinomie, *f.* **taxonomic** ('nɒmɪk), *a.* Taxonomique. **taxonomist** ('sɒnəmɪst), *n.* Taxonomiste, *f.* **tea** (tɪə), *n.* Thé, *m.*; tisane (infusion), *f.* **Beef-tea**, *n.* Bouillon, *m.*; to come to tea, venir prendre le thé. **tea-broker**, *n.* Courtier en thés, *m.* **tea-caddy** or **tea-canister**, *n.* Boîte à thé, *f.* **tea-cake**, *n.* Gâteau à thé, *m.*, brioche, *f.* **tea-chest**, *n.* Caisse à thé, *f.* **tea-cup**, *n.* Tasse à thé, *f.* **A storm in a tea-cup**, beaucoup de bruit pour rien. **teacupful**, *n.* Plein une tasse à thé, *m.* **tea-drinker**, *n.* Buveur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.*, de thé. **tea-garden**, *n.* Jardin à thé, *m.*, guinguette, *f.* **tea-grower**, *n.* Cultivateur de thé, *m.* **tea-kettle**, *n.* Bouilloire, *f.* **tea-leaf**, *n.* (*pl.* tea-leaves) Feuille de thé, *f.* **tea-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de thé, *m.* **tea-party**, *n.* Thé, *m.* **tea-plant**, *n.* Arbre à thé, *m.* **teapot**, *n.* Thière, *f.* **tea-rose**, *n.* Rose-thé, *f.* **tea-service**, **tea-set**, or **tea-things**, *n.pl.* Service à thé, thé, *m.* **tea-spoon**, *n.* Cuiller à thé, *f.* **teaspoonful**, *n.* Petite cuillerée, *f.* **tea-strainer**, *n.* Passe-thé, *m.* **tea-table**, *n.* Table à thé, *f.* **tea-time**, *n.* L'heure du thé, *f.* **tea-trade**, *n.* Commerce des thés, *m.* **tea-tray**, *n.* Plateau, *m.* **tea-urn**, *n.* Fontaine à thé, *f.* **teach** (ti:t), *v.t. (past and p.p. taught, tort)* Enseigner, instruire; instruire dans, apprendre (à). That will teach you to . . . , cela vous apprendra à . . . ; to teach a lesson, donner une leçon à; to teach someone French, enseigner ou apprendre le français à quelqu'un. *v.i.* Enseigner, professer, teachable, *a.* Disposé à apprendre, docile; enseignable (of things). **teachableness**, *n.* Disposition à apprendre, docilité, *f.* **teacher**, *n.* Maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*, instituteur, *m.*, institutrice, *f.*, précepteur, professeur, *m.* **teaching**, *n.* Enseignement, *m.*, instruction, *f.* **teak** (ti:k), *n.* Teck, *tek*, *m.* **teal** (ti:l), *n.* Sarcelle, *f.* **team** (ti:m), *n.* Attelage, *m.*, équipe (in games), *f.* *v.t.* Atteler; camionner. **teamster**, *n.* Conducteur d'attelage, *m.* **tear** (1) (tiə), *n.* Larme, *f.*, pleur, *m.* All in tears, tout en pleurs, *to* . . . to affect to tears,oucher jusqu'aux larmes; to be drowned in tears, avoir ses yeux noyés de larmes; to burst into tears, fondre en larmes; to shed bitter tears, pleurer à chaudes larmes; to shed tears, verser des larmes; with tears in one's eyes, les larmes aux yeux. **tear-drop**, *n.* Larme, *f.* **tear-shaped**, *a.* En forme de larme. **tear-stained**, *a.* Qui porte des traces de larmes. **tearful** ('tiəfʊl), *a.* Tout en larmes, en pleurs, éploré. **tearfully**, *adv.* En larmes aux yeux. **tear** (2) (tiə), *v.t. (past tore, p.p. torn)* Déchirer; (*fig.*) arracher, abimer. To tear asunder, déchirer en deux, arracher l'un de l'autre; to tear away, down, or out, arracher; to tear from, arracher à or de; to tear p. arracher, mettre en morceaux, déchirer. *v.i.* Courir. To tear along, aller ventre à terre; to tear down, descendre précipitamment; to tear off, partir comme un trait. *n.* Déchirure, *f.* **Wear and tear**, *usage*, *f.* **tear**, *n.* Déchireur, *m.* **tearing** ('tiəriŋ), *n.* Déchirement, *m.* **tearless** ('tiərləs), *a.* Sans larmes, sec, insensible. **tease** (ti:z), *v.t.* Taquiner, tourmenter, conariquer; peigner, carder (to card); chardonner (cloth). **Tracasser**, taquin, *m.* **teasel** ('ti:zl), *n.* Chardon à foulon, *m.* **teaseler**, *n.* Laineur, *m.*, laineuse, *f.* **teasing**, *n.* Lamage, *m.*

teasing ('ti:ziŋ), *n.* Taquinerie, *f.* *a.* Taquin, contrariant. **teat** (ti:t), *n.* Mamelon, tétin, téton, *m.*; tette, *f.* **teazel** [TEASEL]. **technical** ('tekni:kəl), *a.* Technique, de l'art. Technical education, enseignement professionnel, *m.*; technical school, école professionnelle, *f.* **technicality** ('kæli:tɪ), *n.* Caractère technique; terme technique (term), *m.*; (*fig.*) formalité, *f.* **technically**, *adv.* Techniquement. **technician** ('ni:ʃən), *n.* Technicien, *m.* **technics**, *n.pl.* Technique, *f.* **technological** ('nɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Technologique. **technology** ('nɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Technologie, *f.* **tectology** ('tek'tɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Tectologie, *f.* **tectonic** ('tɒnɪk), *a.* Tectonique. **tectonics**, *n.pl.* Tectonique, *f.* **ted** (ted), *v.t.* Faner. **tedder**, *n.* Faneuse, *f.* **tedding**, *n.* Fanage, *m.* **tedious** ('ti:diəs), *a.* Ennuyeux, fatigant. **tediously**, *adv.* Ennuyeusement. **tediousness** or **tedium**, *n.* Ennui, *m.* **teem** (ti:m), *v.i.* Enfanter, être fécond (en). To teem with, être plein de, abonder en, fourmiller de, renvoyer de. **v.t.* Enfanter, produire. **teeming**, *a.* Fécond, fertile, surabondant (de). **teens** (ti:mz), *n.pl.* L'âge de treize à dix-neuf ans, *m.* To be in one's teens, n'avoir pas vingt ans, être encore "au matin des jours." **teeth** (ti:θ), *pl.* [TOOTH]. **teethe** (ti:θ), *v.i.* Faire ses dents. **teething**, *n.* Dentition, *f.* To be teething, faire ses dents. **teetotal** (ti:t'ɒtəl), *a.* De tempérance. **teetotaler**, *n.* Buveur d'eau, membre de la société de tempérance, *m.* **teetotalism**, *n.* Abstinence de boissons alcooliques, *f.* **teetotum** ('ti:t'ɒtəm), *n.* Toton, *m.* ***teg** (teg), *n.* Agneau, *m.*, agnelle, *f.* **teg-wool**, *n.* Agneline, *f.* **tegular** ('teɡjʊlə), *a.* De tuile; (*Zool. etc.*) imbriqué. **tegularly**, *adv.* En tuile. **tegument** ('teɡjʊmənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.* **tegumentary**, *a.* Tégumentaire. **telegram** ('telɪɡrəm), *n.* Télégramme, *m.*, dépêche, *f.* **telegraph**, *n.* Télégraphe, *m.* **Telegraph clerk**, commis des télégraphes, *m.*; **telegraph office**, bureau télégraphique; *v.t.* and *i.* Télégraphier. I telegraphed to say that . . . , j'ai télégraphié que . . . **telegraph-post**, *n.* Poteau télégraphique, *m.* **telegraph-wire**, *n.* Fil télégraphique, *m.* **telegraphic** ('teɡræfɪk), *a.* Télégraphique. **telegraphically**, *adv.* Télégraphiquement. **telegraphist**, *n.* Télégraphiste, *m.* **telegraphy** ('teləɡrəfi), *n.* Télégraphie, *f.* **Wireless telegraphy**, télégraphie sans fil, *f.* **telemeter** ('teləmɪtə), *n.* Télémètre, *m.* **teleological** ('telɪə'dʒɪkəl), *a.* Téléologique. **teleology** ('ɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Téléologie, *f.* **telepathy** ('teləpəθi), *n.* Télépathie, *f.* **telephone** ('telɪfəʊn), *n.* Téléphone, *m.* **Telephone exchange**, central téléphonique, bureau central, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Téléphoner. I telephoned to say that . . . , j'ai téléphoné que . . . **telephonic** ('fɒnɪk), *a.* Téléphonique. **telephonist** ('telɪfəni:st), *n.* Téléphoniste, *m.* **telescope** ('telɪskəʊp), *n.* Téléscope, *m.*, lunette d'approche, longue vue, *f.* *v.t.* **Telescope**. To be telescoped, être téléscoqué. **telescopically** ('skɒpɪkəl), *adv.* Téléscopticque. **tell** (tel), *v.t. (past and p.p. told)* Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me! laissez donc! he is very fond of telling tales, il aime beaucoup à rapporter; he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici; I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . , je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . . ; I can tell you, je vous

en réponds I have been told, on m'a dit, j'ai entendu dire; it is told of, on dit de; tell that to the marines, à d'autres, allez conter cela à d'autres; to tell by, juger par; to tell off, énumérer, compter, désigner, détacher (of troops); to tell one's beads, dire son chapelet; to tell someone anything, dire quelque chose à quelqu'un, faire savoir quelque chose à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Dire; faire son effet, se faire sentir, porter, porter coup; to take effect; juger (to tell by). Every shot told, chaque coup porta; to tell off, dénoncer, dire, parler de; to tell upon, affecter, influencer sur, modifier. *tell-tale*, *n.* Rapporteur, *m.*, rapporteuse, *f.*; (*Mach.*) compteur; (*Naut.*) axiometre, *m.*; *a.* Rapporteur; (*fig.*) révélateur. *teller*, *n.* Diseur, *m.*, diseuse, *f.*, raconteur, *m.*, raconteuse, *f.*; receveur, payeur, comptable; (*Parl.*) scrutateur, *m.* *telling*, *a.* Qui porte; expressif, énergique, frappant; à effet.

telluric (tél'juriq), *a.* Tellurique.

tellurium (tél'juriem), *n.* Tellure, *m.*

temerity (t'a'meriti), *n.* Témérité, *f.*

temper (temp'ar), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, disposition; humeur (humour); colère (anger), *f.*; sang-froid, calme (equable temper), *m.*; trempé (of steel etc.); combinaison (mixture), *f.*, mélange, *m.* A man of a violent temper, un homme d'un caractère emporté; he has a bad temper but a good heart, il a mauvaise tête, mais bon cœur; in a good temper, de bonne humeur; out of temper, de mauvaise humeur, en colère; to keep one's temper, garder son sang-froid, ne pas s'emporter; to lose one's temper or to get out of temper, se mettre en colère, se fâcher; to put out of temper, mettre de mauvaise humeur; to show temper, montrer de l'humeur. *v.t.* Tempérer (de), mélanger, combiner; délayer, détemper (colours); tremper (steel etc.); (*fig.*) ajuster, proportionner, mesurer, ménager; adoucir. Bad-tempered, qui a le caractère mal fait, vicieux (of horses), méchant (of cats etc.); good-tempered, d'un bon caractère, aimable, doux.

temperament (temp'érément), *n.* Constitution, disposition, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*

temperance (temp'érans), *n.* Tempérance, *f.* Temperance society, société de tempérance, *f.*

temperate (temp'érat), *a.* Modéré, tempérant, sobre; tempéré (of climates). Temperate zone, zone tempérée, *f.* temperately, *adv.* Avec tempérance, modérément. temperateness, *n.* Modération, *f.*

temperature (temp'ératj), *n.* Température, *f.*

tempest (temp'est), *n.* Tempête (at sea), *f.*; orage (on land), *m.* tempest-beaten, *a.* Battu par la tempête. tempest-tossed, *a.* Ballotté par la tempête. tempestuous (-'pestjuas), *a.* Orageux, tempêteux. tempestuously, *adv.* D'une manière orageuse, de tempête. tempestuousness, *n.* État orageux ou tempêteux, *m.*

templar (temp'lar), *n.* Templier; étudiant en droit (law-student), *m.* Good Templars, société de tempérance.

temple (temp'l), *n.* Temple, *m.*; (*Anat.*) tempe, *f.* temple-bone, *n.* (*Anat.*) Os t'emporal, *m.*

templet (temp'let), *n.* Patron, gabarit, modèle, *m.*

temporal (temp'orél), *a.* Temporel; (*Anat.*) temporal. temporality (-'ræliti), *n.* (*usu.* in pl., temporalities) Bien temporel, *m.*, revenus temporels, *m.pl.* temporally, *adv.* Temporellement. temporarily, *adv.* Temporairement, momentanément, provisoirement. temporariness, *n.* État temporaire ou provisoire, *m.* temporary, *a.* Temporaire, provisoire.

temporization (temp'orai'zeifan), *n.* Temporisation, *f.* temporize (temp'orai'z), *v.t.* Temporiser, transiger (avec), s'accommoder (aux circonstances). temporizer, *m.* Temporisateur, temporiseur, *m.* temporizing, *a.* Temporisateur, qui temporise, accommodant.

tempt (temp't), *v.t.* Tenter (de); pousser (à). temptable, *a.* Sujet à la tentation. temptation (-'teifan), *n.* Tentation, *f.* I feel a great temptation to, j'ai grande envie de; to lead into temptation, induire en tentation; to resist temptation, résister à la

temptation; to yield to temptation, céder à la tentation. **tempter**, *n.* Tentateur, *m.*, tentatrice, *f.* tempting, *a.* Tentant, séduisant, attrayant; appétissant (of food). temptingly, *adv.* D'une manière tentante. temptress, *n.* Tentatrice, *f.*

ten (ten), *a.* Dix. About ten, une dizaine de. *n.* Dix, *m.*; une dizaine (about ten), *f.*; (*Arith.*) dix, dizaines, *f.pl.* tenfold, *a.* Décuple; *adv.* Dix fois. To increase tenfold, décupler (of population).

tenable (ten'əbl), *a.* Soutenable; (*Mil.*) tenable.

tenacious (tə'neifəs), *a.* Tenace. Tenacious qui tient à, fortement attaché à; to be tenacious life, avoir la vie dure. tenaciously, *adv.* D'une manière tenace, obstinément. tenacity (tə'nesiti), *n.* Ténacité, *f.*

tenancy (ten'ensi), *n.* Location, *f.* tenant, *n.* Tenancier, fermier; locataire (of a house), *m.* tenant-farmer, *n.* Cultivateur à bail, *m.* tenanted, *a.* Habitable. tenanted, *a.* Occupé, habité. tenantless, *a.* Sans locataire, sans habitant; vide. tenantry, *n.* Fermiers, tenanciers, *m.pl.*

tench (tentʃ), *n.* Tanche, *f.*

tend (tend), *v.t.* Garder, soigner, veiller sur. *v.* Tendre (à); se diriger vers. To tend to, tendre à, contribuer à; to tend towards, se diriger vers.

tendency (tend'ensi), *n.* Tendance, disposition, *f.*

tender (1) (tend'ər), *n.* Offre (offer); soumission (for contracts); action de déferer (an oath), *f.*; (*Naut.*) bateau, annexe, *m.*, allège, gabare, *f.*; (*Rail.*) tender *m.* Legal tender, monnaie légale, monnaie de cours, *f.* the lowest tender, la soumission la moins élevée; to legal tender, avoir cours légal. *v.t.* Offrir; déferer (an oath). To tender one's services, offrir ou faire l'offre de ses services. *v.t.* Soumissionner (for contracts). To tender for, soumissionner pour.

tender (2) (tend'ər), *a.* Tendre; sensible (sensitive) délicat, scabreux (ticklish). Tender of, soucieux de, soigneux de. tenderfoot [Am.], *n.* Nouveau débarqué. *m.* tender-hearted, *a.* Sensible, au cœur tendre. tender-heartedness, *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*

tenderer (tend'ərər), *n.* Soumissionnaire, *m.*

tenderling (tend'ərlin), *n.* Enfant chéri; premier bois (of a deer), *m.* tenderly, *adv.* Tendrement, délicatement; avec compassion (with pity). tenderness, *n.* Tendresse; sensibilité (sensitivity); indulgence, sollicitude, *f.*, égards (kind attention), *m.pl.* scrupule (scrupulousness), *m.*; tendreté (of fruit etc.), *f.*

tendinous (tend'ins), *a.* (*Anat.*) Tendineux.

tendon (tend'ən), *n.* Tendon, *m.*

tendril (tend'ril), *n.* Vigne, *f.*

***tenebrous** (ten'ibrəs), *a.* Ténébreux. *tenebrosity (-'brositi), *n.* Ténèbres, *f. pl.*, obscurité, *f.* **tenement** (ten'i), *n.* Habitation, maison, *f.* local; (*Feudal law) fief, *m.*

tenesmus (tə'nezmas), *n.* Ténésme, *m.*

tenet (tinet, tenat), *n.* Principe, *m.*, doctrine, *f.*

tennis (ten'is), *n.* Tennis, *m.*; paume, *f.*, jeu de paume, *m.* Lawn-tennis [LAWN]. tennis-court, *n.* Cours de tennis, tennis; jeu de paume, *m.*

tenon (ten'ən), *n.* Tenon, *m.* *v.t.* Assembler. tenon-saw, *n.* Petite scie à rasoir.

tenor (ten'ər), *n.* (*Mus.*) Tenor; alto (instrument), *m.*; portée, teneur, *f.*, cours (course); caractère (character), *m.*

tense (tens), *n.* (*Gram.*) Temps, *m.* *a.* Tendre; (*Path.*) tensif.

tensile (tens'ail), *a.* De tension. Tension strength, résistance à la tension. tension (ten'ʃən), *n.* Tension, *f.* tensor, *n.* Muscle tenseur, tenseur, *m.*

tent (tent), *n.* Tente; (*Surg.*) tente, *f.* *v.t.* (*Surg.*) Sonder. tent-cloth, *n.* Couvert, *m.* tent-peg, *n.* Piquet, *m.*

tentacle (tent'əkl), *n.* Tentacule, *m.*

tentative (tentat'iv), *a.* Tentatif, d'essai, expérimental. tentatively, *adv.* Expérimentalement.

tented (tent'id), *a.* Couvert de tentes. Tented field, le champ couvert de tentes.

tenter (tent'ər), *n.* Crochet (à étendre les draps).

n. v.t. Ramer (cloth), **tenter-hook**, *n.* Clou à crochet, *m.* To be on tenter-hooks, *être sur les épines, être sur le gril.* **tentering**, *n.* Ramage, *m.*
tenth (tenθ), *a.* Dixième; dix (of the month, a dynasty, etc.), *n.* Dixième, *m.*; dime (tithe), *f.* **enthly**, *adv.* Dixièment.
tenuifolious (tenjuifoulias), *a.* Ténuifolié.
enuiroster (-rostar), *a.* and *n.* Ténuirostre, *m.*
tenuity (tenjuiti), *n.* Ténuité. **tenuous** ('tennas), *a.* Délié, mince, ténu.
tenure ('tenja), *n.* Tenure, redevance, jouissance; (*Feudal Law*) mouvance, *f.* During his tenure of office, *pendant son ministère.*
tepid ('tepid), *a.* Tiède. **tepidity** (-'piditi) or **apidity**, *n.* Tiédeur, *f.*
teratology (tera'toladzi), *n.* Tératologie, *f.*
tercentenary (taisen'tennai), *a.* De trois siècles. Troisème centenaire, *m.*
terebinth ('teribinθ), *n.* Térébinthe, *m.*
terebrant ('teribrant), *a.* Térébrant. **terebration** (-'brejan), *n.* Térébration, *f.*
teredo ('teridou), *n.* Taret, *m.*
tergiversate ('ta:rdziva:seit), *v.t.* Tergiversor. **tergiversation** (-'seijan), *n.* Tergiversation, *f.* **tergiversator**, *n.* Tergiversateur, *m.*
term (ta:um), *n.* Terme, *m.*; borne, limite (limit); (*Law*) session, *f.*; (*School*) trimestre, *m.*; (*pl.*) conditions, *f.pl.*; prix (price), *m.* Are you on good terms with? *êtes vous bien avec?* for a term of years, *pour un nombre d'années déterminé*; in plain terms, *en termes réels*; liberal terms, *offres avantageuses, f.pl.*; on moderate terms, *à un prix modéré*; on those terms, *à ces conditions, à ce prix*; the beginning of term (school), *une rentrée, f.*; the lowest term, (*Math.*) *la plus simple expression*; to be on bad terms with, *être mal avec*; to be on familiar terms with, *être sur un pied de familiarité avec*; to be on good terms with, *être sur bon pied avec*; to be on visiting terms, *se visiter*; to come to terms, *to make terms, s'accorder, s'arranger, tomber d'accord avec, se rendre (to submit)*; to keep one's terms, (*Univ.*) *rendre ses inscriptions, faire son stage (at an inn of court)*; to live on good terms with, *vivre en bonne intelligence avec*; to make terms, *faire un arrangement, arranger (avec)*; to reduce to terms, *faire capituler, passer à un arrangement*; we are not on good terms, *nos sommes très mal ensemble*; what are your terms? *quelles sont vos conditions?* *v.t.* Nommer, appeler.
termagant ('ta:umagant), *n.* Mégère, *f.*
terminable ('ta:uminabi), *a.* Qu'on peut terminer.
terminal ('ta:umini), *n.* (*Elec.*) Borne, *f.* *a.* terminal.
terminate ('ta:umineit), *v.t.* Terminer, finir, *chever. v.t.* Se terminer, finir; (*fig.*) aboutir (à). **termination** (-'neijan), *n.* Fin, terminaison, conclusion, *but final, m.* **terminative** ('ta:umineitiv), *a.* Terminatif.
terminology (ta:umi'noledzi), *n.* Terminologie, *f.*
terminus ('ta:uminas), *n.* Gare, tête de ligne, *f.*
termite ('ta:umait), *n.* (*Ent.*) Termitte, *m.*
termless ('ta:umles), *a.* Illimité, infini.
tern ('ta:un), *n.* Sterne, *m.*; hirondelle de mer, *f.*
ternary ('ta:uneri), *a.* Ternaire. **ternate**, *a.* *Dot.* Terné.
terrace ('teris), *n.* Terrasse, *f.* *v.t.* Former en terrasse.
terra-cotta ('tera'kote), *n.* Terre cuite, *f.* terra-cotta, *n.* Terre ferme, *f.*
terrageneous ('tera'ekwias), *a.* Terraqué.
terreous ('terias), *a.* Terreux.
terrestrial ('ta'restrial), *a.* Terrestre. **terrestially**, *adv.* D'une manière terrestre.
terrible ('teribi), *a.* Terrible, formidable, horrible, épouvantable. **terribleness**, *n.* Nature terrible, *f.* *terribly*, *adv.* Terriblement; (*colloq.*) diablement.
terrier (1) ('teria), *n.* Terrier, chien terrier. *potch terrier, terrier griffon, m.*; terrier bitch, *tenne terrier, f.*
terrier (2) ('teria), *n.* *Registre, cadastre, *rier, papier terrier, m.*

terrific ('ta'rifik), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable. **terrifically**, *a.* Terriblement, épouvantablement.
terrify ('terifai), *v.t.* Terrifier, épouvanter.
territorial ('teri'toarial), *a.* Territorial; limité (local). **territoriality** (-'aliti), *n.* Territorialité, *f.* **territorially**, *adv.* Sous le rapport du, territoriale.
territory ('teritari), *n.* Territoire, *m.*
terror ('tera), *n.* Terreur, *f.*; effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* That youngster is a perfect terror, *c'est un petit diable que cet enfant-là*; the reign of terror, *la Terreur, le règne de la terreur*; to go in terror of one's life, *craindre pour sa vie.* **terror-stricken** or **terror-struck**, *a.* Pris de terreur, épouvanté.
terse ('ta:rs), *a.* Net, concis; bien tourné, élégant. **tersely**, *adv.* Éléamment; nettement; d'une manière concise. **terseness**, *n.* Netteté, verve, *f.*
tertian ('ta:ijan), *a.* Tierce. Tertian fever, *fièvre tierce, f.*
tertiary ('ta:ijeri), *a.* Tertiaire.
tessellated ('tess'leitid), *a.* Tessellé, en mosaïque. Tessellated pavement, *paré de mosaïque, m.* **tessellation** (-'leijan), *n.* Mosaïque, *f.*
tessera ('tesa:), *n.* (*pl.* tesserae) Tessère, *f.*
test (test), *n.* Épreuve, *f.*; essai, *m.*; pierre de touche, *f.*, degré de comparaison (standard), *m.*; (*Chem.*) réactif; (*Metal.*) têt, test, *m.* To put to the test, *mettre à l'épreuve*; to stand the test, *subir l'épreuve. v.t.* Éprouver, essayer, mettre à l'épreuve; vérifier; (*Metal.*) couppeler. **test-paper**, *n.* Papier réactif, *m.* **test-tube**, *n.* Éprouvette, *f.*
testaceous ('testeijas), *a.* Testacé.
testament ('testamant), *n.* Testament, *m.* **testamentary** (-'mentari), *a.* Testamentaire.
testate ('testeit), *a.* Qui a testé. **testator** (-'teita), *n.* Testateur, *m.* **testatrix**, *n.* Testatrice, *f.*
tester ('testa), *n.* Ciel de lit, baldaquin. **tester-bed**, *n.* Lit à baldaquin, *m.*
testicle ('testikl), *n.* Testicule, *m.*
testification ('testifi'keijan), *n.* Témoignage, *m.* **testifier** ('testifia), *n.* Témoin, déposant, *m.* **testify**, *v.t.* Témoigner, rendre témoignage (de); (*Law*) déposer (de); *v.t.* Rendre témoignage; (*Law*) déposer. To testify against, *déposer contre.*
testily ('testili), *adv.* Avec humeur.
testimonial ('testimouniel), *n.* Témoignage; certificat, *m.*, attestation, *f.*; témoignage d'estime ou de reconnaissance (gift), *m.*; (*pl.*) certificats, *m.pl.*
testimony ('testimoni), *n.* Témoignage, *m.*, déposition (attestation), *f.* In testimony whereof, *en foi de quoi*; to bear testimony, *to, rendre témoignage à.*
testiness ('testines), *n.* Humeur, pétulance, *f.*
testing ('testig), *n.* Épreuve, *f.*, essai, *m.*
testy ('testi), *a.* Irritable, bourru, susceptible.
tetanic ('ta'nenik), *a.* Tétanique. **tetania** ('te'na:ia), *v.t.* Tétaniser. **tetanus** ('tetanas), *n.* Tétanos, *m.* **tetany**, *n.* Tétanie, *f.*
tetchily ('te'fili), *adv.* D'une manière irritable.
tetchiness, *n.* Humeur irritable, *f.* **tetchy**, *a.* Irritable, bourru.
tether ('te'ja), *n.* Longe; (*fig.*) chaîne, *f.*, limites, bornes, *f.pl.* To be at the end of one's tether, *être au bout de sa corde. v.t.* Mettre à l'attache; (*fig.*) attacher (à).
tetrachord ('tetra'kord), *n.* Tétracorde, *m.* **tetradactylous** (-'dæktilas), *a.* Tétradactyle. **tetragon** ('tetragon), *n.* Tétragone, *m.* **tetragonal** (-'traegon), *a.* Tétragone. **tetrahedron** (-'hidron), *n.* Tétraedre, *m.* **tetralogy** ('ta'traledzi), *n.* Tératologie, *f.* **tetrameter** (-'tra'meta), *n.* Tétramètre, *m.* **tetrandrous** (-'trændras), *a.* Tétrandre. **tetrapetalous** (-'petalas), *a.* Tétrapétale. **tetrarch** ('tetra:rk), *n.* Tétrarque, *m.* **tetrachate**, *n.* Tétrarchat, *m.* **tetrarchy**, *n.* Tétrarchie, *f.* **tetrasyllabic** (-'si'læbik), *a.* Tétrasyllabe, tétrasyllabique.
tetter ('te'ta), *n.* Dartre, *f.*
Teuton ('tu:tan), *a.* and *n.* Teuton, *m.*, Teuton, *f.* **Teutonic** (-'tonik), *a.* Teutonique.

tewel ('tjural), *n.* Tuyère, *f.*
text (tekst), *n.* Texte, *m.*; écriture (handwriting), *f.* Large text, gros, *m.*, écriture en gros, *f.*; small text, écriture fine, *f.* **text-book**, *n.* Manuel, livre de classe, *m.* **text-hand**, *n.* Écriture en gros, *f.*
textile ('tekstail), *a.* Textile. Textile fabric, tissu, *m.* **textorial** ('tɔəriəl), *a.* Du tissage, textile. Textorial arts, industries textiles, *f. pl.*
textual ('tekstjuəl), *a.* Textuel. **textually**, *adv.* Textuellement. **textuary**, *a. and n.* Textuaire, *m.*
texture ('tekstjau), *n.* Tissu, *m.*; contenance (of writings etc.), *f.*

thalamus ('θæləməs), *n.* (Bot.) Thalame, *m.* **thalamifloral** ('θæləmi'flɔərəl), *a.* Thalamiflore.
thalassic ('θælsɪk), *a.* Thalassique. **thalassocracy** ('θəksəki), *n.* Thalassocratie, *f.*
thallic ('θælik), *a.* (Bot.) Thallique. **thallous**, *a.* Thalleux. **thallus**, *n.* Thalle, *m.*

Thames (tæmz), *n.* Tamise, *f.* He will never set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre.

than (ðæn), *conj.* Que; de (between more or less and a number). He does not speak otherwise than he acts, il ne parle pas autrement qu'il agit; he is younger than I am, il est plus jeune que je ne suis; I prefer to do without it rather than ask for it, j'aime mieux m'en passer que de le demander; more than a hundred, plus de cent; Napoleon, than who no one ever better understood war, thought . . . , Napoléon, et jamais personne n'entendit mieux la guerre que lui, pensait que . . . ; no other than, personne autre que, rien autre que (of things); rather than, plutôt que; the house is more than three miles from here, il y a plus de trois milles d'ici à la maison.

***thane** (ðein), *n.* Comte, baron.

thank (θæŋk), *v. t.* Remercier (de); rendre grâce à. I will thank you for, je vous demanderai; I will thank you to shut the door, veuillez bien fermer la porte; no thank you, merci; thank God, grâce à Dieu! Dieu merci! to have only oneself to thank for, ne s'en prendre qu'à soi-même; you have only yourself to thank for it, c'est à vous seul qu'il faut vous en prendre. **thank-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice d'actions de grâces, *m.* **thankful**, *a.* Reconnaissant (de). I am thankful to say that . . . , je suis heureux ou content de dire que . . . **thankfully**, *adv.* Avec reconnaissance. **thankfulness**, *n.* Reconnaissance. **f. thankful**, *a.* Ingrat; oublié, méconnu (not thanked). **thanklessness**, *n.* Ingratitude. **f. thanks**, *n. pl.* Remerciements, *m. pl.* Give him my best thanks, remerciez-le bien de ma part; I return my warmest thanks, j'en offre mes remerciements les plus sincères; many thanks, bien des remerciements; to give thanks to God, rendre grâce à Dieu; to return thanks to, faire des remerciements à, remercier. **thanksgiver**, *n.* Personne qui rend des actions de grâces, *f.* **thanksgiving**, *n.* Actions de grâces, *f. pl.*

that (ðæt), *a. dem.* (*pl. those*) Ce, cet, cette; (*emphatically*) ce là, cet . . . là, *m.*, cette là, *f.* *pron. dem.* Celui-là, *m.*, celle-là, *f.*; cela, (*colloq.*) ça, *m. pron. rel.* Qui, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*; lesquels, *m. pl.*, lesquelles, *f. pl.*; (*Obj.*) que. By that, par cela, par là; for all that, malgré cela, malgré tout; has it come to that? est-ce là l'état de choses? I do not like that man, je n'aime pas cet homme-là; in that, en cela, là dedans, *y, vu que, parce que*; it will not come to that, il n'en sera pas ainsi, cela n'arrivera sûrement pas; not even that, pas même ça! on that, sur cela, là-dessus; let crowns all, il ne manquait plus que cela; that is, c'est-à-dire; that is the question! voilà la question! that I will not, oh, pour cela non! that much, cela; that's all, voilà tout! that's he, le voilà; that you are not, pour ça non, bien sûr; this is good, I prefer that, celui-ci est bon, je préfère celui-là; to have come to that, en être venu là; what of that? qu'est-ce que cela fait? with that, avec cela, là-dessus (thereupon); you have not seen him? That I have, vous ne l'avez pas vu? Si fait; you saw the ceremony? That I did, vous avez vu la cérémonie? Out, vraiment, *conj.* Que; afin que, pour que (in order that). Oh

that I had his talent! que n'ai-je son talent! oh that I were with you! que ne suis-je avec vous!

thatch ('θæt), *n.* Chaume, *m. v. t.* Couvrir de chaume. **thatcher**, *n.* Couvreur en chaume, *m.*

thaumaturgical ('θɔ:mə'tæ:ɹɔ:dʒɪkəl), *a.* Thaumaturgique. **thaumaturgy** ('θɔ:mə'tæ:ɹɔ:dʒɪ), *n.* Thaumaturgie, *f.*

thaw ('θɔ:), *n.* Dégel, *m. v. t.* Dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, attendrir. *vi.* Dégeler, se dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, s'attendrir.

the (ðə), *def. art.* Le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.* At the or to the, au, *m.*, à la, *f.*, aux, *pl.*; from the or of the, du, *m.*, de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*; the dear boy, ce cher enfant, le more . . . because, d'autant plus que; the more . . . the less, plus . . . moins; the sooner the better, plus tôt ce sera, mieux ça vaudra.

Theatin ('θi:əti:n), *n.* Théatin, *m.*, théatine, *f.*

theatre ('θi:ətə:), *n.* Théâtre, *m.*; (*fig.*) scène, spectacle; amphithéâtre (lecture-room), *m.* **Min. théâtre**, petit théâtre; the French theatre, le théâtre français; the theatre will be closed to-night, il y aura relâche ce soir; to go to the theatre, aller au spectacle. **theatrical** ('θi:ətrɪkəl), *a.* De théâtre, théâtre scénique. **Theatrical piece**, pièce de théâtre, *f.* **theatrical writer**, dramaturge, auteur dramatique, *m.* **theatrically**, *adv.* Théâtralement. **Theatricals**, *n. pl.* Spectacle, *m.* Private theatricals, comédie de salon, *f.*

Theban ('θi:bən), *a. and n.* Thébain, *m.*, Thébaine, *f.*

thee (ði:), *pron.* Toi; te. To thee and thou, tui-toyer.

theft ('θeft), *n.* Larcin, vol, *m.*

theiform ('θi:fo:ɹəm), *a.* Théiforme. **theine**, *n.* Théine, *f.* **theism** (1), *n.* Théisme, *m.*

their ('ðeə), *a. poss.* Leur; leurs (*pl.*). **theirs** ('ðeə:z), *pron. poss.* Le leur *m.*, la leur, *f.*, les leur *pl.*, à eux, *m. pl.*, à elles, *f. pl.*

theism (1) [THEIFORM].

theism (2) ('θi:izəm), *n.* Théisme, *m.* **theist**, *n.* Théiste, *m.* **theistic** ('istik), *a.* Théiste.

them (ðəm), *pron.* Eux, *m. pl.*, elles, *f. pl.*; (*of the*) les; (*dat.*) leur, *pl.* I have given them three (of them) je leur en ai donné trois; I have seen them, je les ai vus; I have spoken to them, je leur ai parlé; of or from them, d'eux, d'elles, en; to them, à eux, à elles, leur.

theme ('bi:m), *n.* Thème, sujet, *m.*; (Schools) dissertation, *f.*

themselves ('ðəm'selvz), *pron.* Eux-mêmes, *m. pl.*, elles-mêmes, *f. pl.*; (*reflectively*) se, *pl.* By themselves tout seuls, *m. pl.*, toutes seules, *f. pl.*; they think the selves, ils se croient; to keep by themselves, se tenir part.

then (ðen), *adv.* Alors, pour lors; ensuite, p. (next); dans ce cas (in that case); donc (therefore). I then, par contre; by then, alors, déjà; first one then, other, d'abord l'un, puis l'autre; now and then, de temps en temps; now then! voyons! since then, depuis temps là, depuis; the then government, le gouvernement d'alors; till then, jusqu'alors; what then? eh bien! après? et puis? *conj.* Donc.

thence ('ðens), *adv.* De là, en; depuis ce temps des lors, depuis lors (of time); pour cette raison, là (for that reason). **thenceforth** ('fɔ:əθ), *adv.* Dès lors, dès ce moment-là, désormais. **thenceforward** ('fɔ:əwəd), *adv.* Dès lors, depuis lors, à partir de moment-là.

theocracy ('θi:'ɔ:kɹəsi), *n.* Théocratie, *f.* **theocratic** ('θi:'krætik), *a.* Théocratique. **theocratically**, *adv.* Théocratiquement. **theodicy** ('θi:'ɔ:di), *n.* Théodicée, *f.*

theodolite ('θi:'ɔ:ləit), *n.* Théodolite, *m.*

Theodosian ('θi:'ɔ:du:ʃiən), *a. and n.* Théodosien, *m.*

theogony ('θi:'ɔ:ɡəni), *n.* Théogonie, *f.* **theogonic** ('θi:'ɔ:ɡɒnik), *a.* Théogonique.

theologian ('θi:'ɔ:lɔ:dʒiən), *n.* Théologien, *m.* **theological** ('θi:'ɔ:lɔ:dʒɪkəl), *a.* Théologique. **theologically**, *adv.* Théologiquement. **theology** ('θi:'ɔ:lədʒi), *n.* Théologie, *f.*

theomancy ('θi:əmænsi), *n.* Théomancie, *f.*
theomania ('θi:meini), *n.* Théomanie, *f.*
theophany ('θi:ɒfəni), *n.* Théophanie, *f.*
theophilanthropy ('fi:læntə'ripi), *n.* Théophilanthropie, *f.*

theopneusty ('θi:əp'nju:sti), *n.* Théopneustie, *f.*
theorbo ('θi:ɔ:bou), *n.* Théorbe, téorbe, *m.*
theorem ('θi:ərem), *n.* Théorème, *m.* **theoretic** (retik), or **theoretical**, *a.* Théorique; spéculatif.
theoretically, *adv.* Théoriquement. **theorist** ('θi:əb), or **theorizer**, *n.* Théoricien, *m.* **theorize**, *v.i.* théoriser. **theory**, *n.* Théorie, *f.*

theosophist ('θi:ɒsəfist), *n.* Théosophe, *m.*
theosophy, *n.* Théosophie, *f.*

therapeutic ('θi:ə'pjutik), *a.* Thérapeutique.
therapeutics, *n.pl.* Thérapeutique, *f.* **therapeutist**, *n.* Thérapeutiste, *m.*

there ('ðeə), *adv.* Là, *y*; (*impers.*) il; en cela. *own* there, là-bas; here and there, ça et là; I'll be ere, j'y vais, j'y serai; in there, là dedans; on there, à-dessus; over there, là-bas; there and back, aller et four; there and then, séance tenante, sur-le-champ; ere exists . . . , il existe . . . ; there he comes! le voilà qui vient! there he is! le voilà! there I have him, sit par là que je le tiens; there is or there are, il y a; ere's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip, il y a un fin de la coupe aux lèvres; there they are! les voilà! *adverb* there, là-dessous; up there, là-haut; who's ere? qui est là? **thereabout** or **thereabouts**, *adv.* là, près de là; à peu près, environ (nearly). **thereafter** ('æftə), *adv.* Après, d'après cela, ensuite. **thereabout** ('æftə), *adv.* Par là, à cet endroit; là-dessus, à cela (that). **thereby** ('baɪ), *adv.* Par là, par ce moyen, de cette manière. **therefor** ('fɔ:ə), *adv.* Pour cela. **therefore** ('ðeəfɔ:ə), *adv.* Donc, par conséquent. **therefrom** ('fɔ:m), *adv.* De là, en. **therein** ('ɪn), *adv.* dedans, en cela; *y.* **thereinto**, *adv.* Là dedans, *y.* **thereof** ('ɒv), *adv.* En, de cela. **thereon** ('ɒn), *adv.* à-dessus. **thereout** ('aʊt), *adv.* De là. **thereto** (tu) or **thereunto** ('æntu), *adv.* *y.* à cela; à quoi. **thereupon** ('ə'pɒn), *adv.* Là-dessus, sur cela, sur ce. **erewhile** ('hwaɪl), *adv.* Pendant ce temps. **therewith** ('wið), *adv.* Avec cela, de cela, en.

theriac ('θiəriæk), *n.* Thériaque, *f.* **theriacal** (riæk), *a.* Thériacal.

thermæ ('θɜ:mi:), *n.pl.* Thermes, *m.pl.* **thermal**, *Thermal*. **Thermal baths**, *thermes*, *m.pl.* **thermic**, *Thermique*.

Thermidorian ('θɜ:mi:'dɔ:riən), *a.* and *n.* **Theridorien**, *m.*

thermo-barometer ('θɜ:məubə'rɒmətə), *n.* **thermobaromètre**, *m.* **thermo-chemistry** ('kɛmɪstri), *n.* **Thermo-chimie**, *f.* **thermodynamics** ('næmiks), *n.pl.* **Thermodynamique**, *f.* **thermo-electricity** ('trɪsɪti), *n.* **Thermo-électricité**, *f.* **thermogenesis** ('dʒenɪsɪs), *n.* **Thermogénèse**, *f.* **thermology** ('mɒlədʒi), *n.* **Thermologie**, *f.* **thermomanometer** ('nɒmətəɪ), *n.* **Thermomanomètre**, *m.f.*

thermometer ('θɜ:mɒmətəɪ), *n.* **Thermomètre**, *m.* **thermometrical** ('metrikl), *a.* **Thermométrique**. **thermometrically**, *adv.* Au moyen du thermomètre. **these** ('ði:z), *pron.* Ces, ces . . . ci, *pl.*; (*absol.*) ceux-ci, *m.pl.*, celles-ci, *f.pl.* *Are not these* ces vours? *ne sont-ce pas là vos souliers?* *dinner has* en waiting for these two hours, *il y a deux heures* *le dîner attend*; *these are mine*, *ce sont les miens*.

thesis ('θi:sis), *n.* Thèse, *f.*

Thespian ('θɛspɪən), *a.* Tragique, de la tragédie.

Thessalonian ('θɛsə'ləʊniən), *a.* and *n.* **Thessalonien**, *m.*, **thessalonicienne**, *f.*

theurgic ('θi:ə'dʒɪk), *a.* **Théurgique**. **theurgy** ('θi:ə'dʒɪ), *n.* **Théurgie**, *f.*

threw ('θju:), *n.* **Nerf**, *muscle*, *m.*; (*pl.*) **muscles**, *pl.*, *force* musculaire, *f.* **Thews** and **sinews**, *nerfs* *muscleux*. **thewy** ('θui), *a.* **Nerveux**, *muscleux*.

they ('ðeɪ), *pron.* Ils, eux, *m.pl.*, elles, *f.pl.*; (*followed* *a relative* *chose*, *m.pl.*, *celles*, *f.pl.*; (*impers.*) *on* *people*). It is they who, *ce sont eux* ou *elles* *qui*; *they are silly people*, *ce sont de sottes gens*; *they say*,

on dit; *they sin* *who tell us* *love can die*, *ils ont tort* *qui nous disent que l'amour peut mourir*.

thick ('θɪk), *a.* Épais; gros (big); fort, solide (of a door etc.); trouble (of liquors); dru, serré (close); gras, embarrasé, indistinct (of the pronunciation); intime (intimate). They are as thick as thieves together, *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*; they are very thick together, *ils sont très liés*. *n.* **Partie la plus épaisse**, *f.*, le fort, *m.* In the thick of, *au plus fort* *de*; in the thick of the fight, *au plus fort* *de la mêlée*; through thick and thin, *à travers tous les obstacles*, *en dépit de tout*. *adv.* Épais; dru (fast); troupe, en foule (closely); profondément (deeply). To speak thick, *parler gras*. **thick-headed**, *a.* Sot, bête, stupide. **thick-lipped**, *a.* Lippu. **thick-set**, *a.* Touffu, dru; trapu (of persons). **thick-skinned**, *a.* À peau épaisse; (*fig.*) peu sensible. **thicken** ('θɪkən), *v.t.* Épaissir; redoubler (to make more numerous); lier (a sauce); *v.i.* Épaissir, s'épaissir; augmenter, grossir (to multiply); s'obscurcir (to become obscure); se lier (of sauces); (*fig.*) s'animer, s'échauffer, s'acharner; se presser (to be crowded). The plot thickens, *l'intrigue s'embrouille*, ou *s'épaissit*. **thickening**, *n.* Épaississement, *m.*; liaison (of a sauce), *f.*

thicket ('θɪkət), *n.* Fourré, hallier, taillis, *m.* **thickish** ('θɪkɪʃ), *a.* Un peu épais. **thickly**, *adv.* Épais, dru (in quick succession); profondément (deeply). Thickly clad, *vêtu chaudement*. **thickness**, *n.* Épaisseur; consistance (consistence), *f.*; état serré, état dru (closeness of the parts); grasseyement (of the pronunciation), *m.*

thief ('θi:f), *n.* (*pl.* thieves) Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.*; larron; champignon (in a candle), *m.* Opportunity makes the thief, *l'occasion fait le larron*; set a thief to catch a thief, *à corsaire, corsaire et demi*; stop thief! *au voleur!* **thief-catcher** or **thief-taker**, *n.* Agent de police, *m.* **thieve** ('θi:v), *v.i.* Voler. **thieving**, *n.* Vol, larcin, *m.* To live by thieving, *vivre de vol*. **thievish**, *a.* Adonné au vol; voleur. **thievishly**, *adv.* En voleur; par le vol. **thievishness**, *n.* Penchant au vol, *m.*, habitude du vol, *f.*

thigh ('θaɪ), *n.* Cuisse, *f.* **thigh-bone**, *n.* Fémur, *m.* **thigh-piece**, *n.* Cuissard, *m.*

thill ('θɪl), *n.* Limon, timon, brancard, *m.* **thiller** or **thill-horse**, *n.* Limonier, cheval de brancard, *m.*

thimble ('θɪmbl), *n.* Dé, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cosse, *f.* **thimbleful**, *n.* Plein un dé. A thimbleful of wine, *un doigt de vin*. **thimblérig** or **thimblerrigger**, *n.* Tour de gobelets, escamotage, *m.* **thimble-rigger**, *n.* Joueur de gobelets, escamoteur, *m.*

thin ('θɪn), *a.* Mince; maigre (lean); élané, délié (slender); peu nombreux (not crowded); clair; léger (slight); clairsemé, rare (of trees, plants, hair, etc.); grêle, faible (of sound etc.). There was a thin attendance, *il y avait peu de monde*; there was a thin house, *la chambre était presque vide*; thin as a lath, *maigre comme un clou*; to grow thin, *maigrir*, *s'amincir*, *s'éclaircir*; to make thin, *amaigrir*. *adv.* D'une manière épars, clair; en petit nombre, clairsemé; légèrement (slightly). To sow too thin, *semer trop clair*. *v.t.* Amincir, atténuer, réduire; allonger (a sauce etc.); éclaircir; rarefier (to rarefy). To thin out a forest, *éclaircir une forêt*. To thin the air, *rafraîchir l'air*. **thin-skinned**, *a.* À la peau mince; (*fig.*) irritable, chatoilleux, susceptible. **thin-soled**, *a.* À minces semelles. **thin-sown**, *a.* Clairsemé.

thine ('θaɪn), *pron.* Le tien, *m.*, la tienne, *f.*, les tiens, *m.pl.*, les tiennes, *f.pl.*; à toi. *a. Ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.*

thing ('θɪŋ), *n.* Chose, *f.*, objet, *m.*, affaire, *f.*; être, *m.*, créature (creature); bête, *f.*; (*pl.*) affaires, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.* Above all things, *avant tout*, *par-dessus tout*; anything, *quelque chose*, *quoi que ce soit*; anything but, *rien moins que*, *tout excepté*; for one thing, *d'abord*; it is a bad thing for her, *c'est une mauvaise affaire pour elle*; it is a very good thing that, *c'est fort heureux que*; it is not quite the thing, *ce n'est pas tout à fait ce qu'il faut*; it's no such thing, *il n'en est rien*; Mr. Thingumbob, *Monsieur chose*; no such thing, *point de*

think

tout; not anything, *rien*; poor little thing! *pauvre petit* poor thing! *la pauvre femme!* *le pauvre enfant!* *la pauvre bête!* that is quite another thing, *c'est tout autre chose*, *c'est une autre paire de manches*; that is the very thing! *c'est ce qu'il faut!* the correct thing is to, *il est de rigueur de*; what a thing of a hat it was you sold me! *quel mauvais chapeau vous m'avez vendu!* *thingummy*, *m. Machin*, chose, *m. Little thingummy*, *petit chose*, *m.*

think (*θɪŋk*), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* *thought*, *θɔ:t*) *Penser*; croire (to believe); imaginer, songer (to fancy); trouver, juger (to judge). *v.i.* *Penser*; croire; s'imaginer; songer (*à*); s'aviser (*de*); avoir une idée ou opinion (*de*). As they think best, *comme bon leur semblera*; as you think fit, *comme bon vous semble*; he little thinks that, *il ne songeait guère que*; he thought better of it, *il se ravisa*; I can't think of it, *je ne peux pas me le rappeler*; I have thought of, *j'ai eu la pensée de*; I should never think of it, *je n'en aurais pas même l'idée*; I think I'll go too, *ma foi, j'y vais aussi*; I think it is so, *je crois que oui*; I think not, *je crois que non*; I think so, *je le crois*; I thought as much, *je le pensais bien*; it is not to be thought of, *il ne faut pas y penser*; I told him what I thought of him, *je lui ai dit son fait*; I will think it over, *j'y réfléchirai*; little did I think that he would fail me, *je ne me doutais guère qu'il me fit faux bond*; one can't think of everything, *on ne s'avise jamais de tout*; think of me what you please, *penses de moi ce que vous voudrez*; to think better of, *se raviser de*; to think fit to, *juger à propos de*; to think ill of, *avoir une mauvaise opinion de*, *penser du mal de*; to think much of, *faire grand cas de*, *avoir une haute opinion de*; to think nothing of it, *ne faire aucun cas de*; to think of, *penser à*, *songer à*, *réfléchir à*, *s'aviser de*, *compter*, *avoir l'intention de* (to intend); to think over, *songer à*, *réfléchir sur* ou *à*, *examiner*; to think to oneself, *penser en soi-même*; to think well of, *penser du bien de*; what do you think of him? *que pensez-vous de lui?* what do you think of it? *qu'en pensez-vous?* who would have thought of it? *qui l'eût cru?* **thinker**, *n.* *Penseur*, *m.* **thinking, *n.* *Pensée*, *f.*; *jugement*, *avis*, *m.*, *opinion*, *f.* In my thinking, *à mon avis*; way of thinking, *façon de penser*, *f.*; *a.* *Pensant*, qui pense, *réfléchi*.**

thinly (*θɪnli*), *adv.* *Légerement* (clad); *clairsemé*, de loin en loin (sparsely). The performance was thinly attended, *l'assistance était peu nombreuse*. **thinness**, *n.* *Peu d'épaisseur*, *m.*; *ténuité* (tenuity); *fluidité* (fluidity); *rarété*, *f.*, *petit nombre* (fewness), *m.*; *maigreur* (leanness), *f.*

third (*θɜ:rd*), *a.* *Troisième*; *trois* (of kings etc.). *n.* *Tiers*, *m.*; (*Mus.*) *tierce*, *f.* In the presence of a third person, *en présence d'un tiers*; third estate, *tiers-état*, *m.*; third person, *un tiers*, *m.* **thirdly**, *adv.* *Troisièmement*.

thirst (*θɜ:st*), *n.* *Soif*, *f.* *Thirst for*, *soif de*; to quench one's thirst, *se désaltérer*. *v.i.* *Avoir soif* (*de*). **thirstily**, *adv.* *Avidement*. **thirstiness**, *n.* *Soif*, *f.* **thirsty**, *a.* *Qui a soif*; *altéré*. To be thirsty, *avoir soif*; to make thirsty, *altérer*.

thirteen (*θɜ:tin*), *a.* *Treize*. **thirteenth**, *a.* *Treizième*; *treize* (of kings etc.); *n.* *Treizième*, *f.*

thirtieth (*θɜ:tiθ*), *a.* *Trentième*; *trente* (of the month). *n.* *Trentième*, *m.* **thirty**, *a.* *Trente*. **thirty-first**, *a.* *Trente-et-unième*; *trente-et-un* (of the month).

this (*ðɪs*), *a.* (*pl.* *these*, *ðɪz*) *Ce*, *cet*, *m.*, *cette*, *f.*, *ces*, *pl.* *pron.* *Ce* . . . *ci*, *cet* . . . *ci*, *m.*; *cette* . . . *ci*, *f.*; (*absolutely*) *celui-ci*, *m.*, *celle-ci*, *f.*; *ceci*, *m.* At this moment, *à présent*, *à l'heure qu'il est*; by this time, *à l'heure qu'il est*; I have been waiting this last hour, *il y a une heure que j'attends*; this is Miss Trotwood's, *voici la maison de Miss Trotwood*; this is one who, *en voici un qui*; this is the one, *le voici!* this is what I fear, *c'est ce que je crains*; this moment, *d l'instant*, *ce moment*, *maintenant*; this once, *cette fois*; this or that, *ou tel*; this day week, *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, *il y a huit jours* (of last week); this way, *par ici*; upon this, *là-dessus*; what's this? *qu'est-ce que c'est que ceci?* with regard to this, *à cet égard*.

thraldom

thistle (*θɪsl*), *n.* *Chardon*, *m.* **thistle-down**, *n.* *Duvet de chardon*, *m.* **thistly** (*θɪslɪ*), *a.* *Plein de chardons*.

thither (*θɪðə*), *adv.* *Là*, *y.* *Hither and thither*, *ça et là*. **thitherward**, *adv.* *Y*, *de ce côté-là*, *vers ce lieu*.

thole (1) (*θəʊl*) or **thole-pin**, *n.* *Toilet*, *m.*

thole (2) (*θəʊl*), *v.t.* *Souffrir*, *endurer*.

thong (*θɒŋ*), *n.* *Courroie*, *lanière*, *sangle*, *f.*

thoracic (*θə'resɪk*), *a.* *Thoracique*. **thorax** (*θəʊræks*), *n.* *Thorax*, *m.*

thorn (*θɔ:rn*), *n.* *Épine*, *f.*; *buisson d'épine*, *m.* There are no roses without thorns, *il n'y a point de plaisir sans peine*; thorn in one's side, (*fig.*) *une épine au pied*; to be on thorns, *être sur les épines*; to run a thorn into one's finger, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le doigt*; whitethorn, *aubépine*, *f.* **thorn-apple**, *n.* *Pomme épineuse*, *f.*, *stramonium*, *m.* **thorn-back**, *n.* *Raie bouclée* (fish), *f.* **thorn-bush**, *n.* *Buisson épineux*, *m.* **thornless**, *a.* *Sans épines*. **thorny**, *a.* *Épineux*.

thorough (*θə'rəʊ*), *a.* *Entier*, *complet*; *achevé*, *parfait* (perfect); *vrai*, *fiéffé*, *fameux* (downright). **thoroughbass**, *m.* (*Mus.*) *Basse continue*, *harmonie*, *f.* **thoroughbred**, *a.* *Pur sang* (of horses); (*colloq.*) *vrai*, *accompli*, *parfait*, *consommé*. **thoroughfare**, *n.* *Voie de passage*, *f.*, *passage*, *m.* *Great thoroughfare*, *rue très fréquentée*, *f.*, *chemin passant*, *m.*; *no thoroughfare*, *on ne passe pas*, *rue barrée*, *f.*, *passage interdit au public*. **thoroughgoing**, *a.* *Résolu*, *entreprenant*, *à outrance*; *achevé*, *complet*, *consommé*. **thorough-paced**, *a.* *Achévé*, *franc*, *fiéffé*. **thoroughly**, *adv.* *Tout à fait*, *entièrement*, *complètement*; *à fond*, *parfaitement*.

those (*ðəʊz*), *a.* *Ces*. *pron.* *Ces* . . . *là*, *pl.* (relatively) *ceux*, *m.pl.*, *celles* (qui), *f.pl.*; (*absolutely*) *ceux-là*, *m.pl.*, *celles-là*, *f.pl.* *Those are the best*, *ce sont là les meilleurs*; *those are the very words*, *voilà les mots mêmes*, *ce sont là les propres expressions*; *those who lose pay*, *les battus payent l'amende*.

thou (*ðəʊ*), *pron.* *Tu*. *Than* *thou*, *que toi*.

though (*ðəʊ*), *conj.* *Quoique*, *bien que*; (*with subj.*) *quand même* (even if); *cependant*, *pourtant*, *malgré cela* (nevertheless). *As though*, *comme si*; *even though*, *quand même* (with conditional); *though it cost me a franc*, *quand cela me coûterait un franc*.

thought (1), *past* and *p.p.* [*THINK*].

thought (2) (*θɔ:t*), *n.* *Pensée*; *idée* (idea); *opinion*, *f.*, *jugement*; *sentiment* (opinion), *m.*; *inquiétude* (care), *f.* *A happy thought*, *une heureuse idée*, *f.*; *a thought better*, *un peu mieux*; *I speak my thoughts*, *je dis ce que je pense*, *je dis ma pensée*; *on second thoughts*, *réflexion faite*, *tout bien considéré*; to collect one's thought, *se recueillir*; to read someone's thoughts, *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un*; to take thought for, *s'inquiéter de*, *se soucier de*, *se préoccuper de*; without thought, *sans réfléchir*. **thoughtful**, *a.* *Pensif*, *réfléchi*; *révêr*, *méditatif*; *inquiet* (anxious); *attentif*, *prévenant*, *soucieux* (kind). *Thoughtful of*, *attentif à*, *occupé de*. **thoughtfully**, *adv.* *Pensivement*, *d'un air révêr*; *avec attention*, *avec prévenance*. **thoughtfulness**, *n.* *Méditation*, *f.*, *recueillement*, *m.*; *sollicitude*, *attention*, *prévenance* (solicitude), *f.* **thoughtless**, *a.* *Irrefléchi*, *insouciant*; *étourdi*. **thoughtlessly**, *adv.* *Avec insouciance*; *étourdiment*, *sans y penser*. **thoughtlessness**, *n.* *Insouciance*, *étourderie*, *inattention*, *inadvertance*, *négligence*, *f.*

thousand (*θauzənd*), *a.* *Mille*; *mil* (of dates). In the year a thousand and ten, *l'an mil dix*; it is a thousand to one . . . , *il y a mille à parier contre un* . . . ; the year one thousand, *l'an mille*, *m.* *Mille*; *millier*, *m.*; (*pl.*) *milliers*, *m.pl.* *By thousands*, *par milliers*; *thousands of*, *des milliers de*. **thousandth**, *a.* and *n.* *Millième*, *m.*

Thracian (*θreɪʃən*), *a.* *De Thrace*. *n.* *Thrace*, *m.* **thraldom** (*θrəldəm*), *n.* *Esclavage*, *asservissement*, *m.* **thrall**, *n.* *Esclave*, *m.f.*

thrash (Græf), *v.t.* Battre, rosser, étriller. To thrash out (a question), *discuter à fond*. *v.i.* (Agric.) Battre (en grange). **thrasher**, *n.* Batteur en grange, *m.* **thrashing**, *n.* Rossée, roulée, raclée, *f.*; battage (of wheat etc.), *m.* **thrashing-floor**, *n.* Aire, *f.* **thrashing-machine**, *n.* Machine à battre, batteuse, *f.* **thread** (Gred), *n.* Fil; filet (of a screw); filament (of plants etc.), *m.* Air threads, *fil de la Vierge*, *m.pl.*; to lose the thread, (fig.) *perdre le fil*; to pick up the thread, *reprandre le fil*. *v.t.* Enfiler; passer par, traverser (to pass through). **threadbare**, *a.* Usé jusqu'à la corde, râpé; (fig.) usé, épuisé, rebattu. **threadbareness**, *n.* Etat râpé, *m.*; (fig.) trivialité, *f.* **threadshaped**, *a.* Filiforme. **thready**, *a.* Plein de fils; filamenteux, fibreux.

threat (Gret), *n.* Menace, *f.* To utter threats, *faire des menaces*. **threaten** (Gret), *v.t.* Menacer (de); faire des menaces à. It threatens to rain, *le temps est à la pluie, il va pleuvoir*; to threaten a man with a stick, *menacer un homme d'un bâton*. **threatener**, *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **threatening**, *n.* Menaces, *f.pl.*; *a.* Menaçant; de menaces. The weather is threatening, *le temps est à la pluie*. **threateningly**, *adv.* Avec menaces; d'un air menaçant.

three (Gri), *a.* and *n.* Trois, *m.* He is three, *il a trois ans*; number three, *numéro trois*; rule of three, *règle de trois*, *f.*; three o'clock, *trois heures*. **three-cornered**, *a.* À trois cornes. Three-cornered hat, *tricorne*, *m.* **three-decker**, *n.* Trois-ponts, *m.* **three-fingered**, *a.* À trois doigts. **threefold**, *a.* Triple. **three-headed**, *a.* À trois têtes. **three-legged**, *a.* À trois pieds. **three-masted**, *a.* À trois mâts. **three-master**, *n.* Trois-mâts, *m.* **threepence** (Grepans), *n.pl.* Trente centimes, *m.pl.* **three-penny** (Grepans), *a.* À trente centimes, de six sous. **threescore**, *a.* Soixante; *n.* Soixantaine, *f.*

thresh (THRASH), *v.* **threshold** (Grefjoud), *n.* Seuil; (fig.) début, commencement, *m.*

thrice (Grais), *adv.* Trois fois. **thridacium** (Gri'deïlam), *n.* Thridace, *f.* **thrift** (Grift), *n.* Epargne, économie, frugalité, *f.*; gazon d'Olympe (plant), *m.* **thriflily**, *adv.* Avec économie. **thriftiness**, *n.* Epargne, économie, frugalité, *f.* **thriftness**, *a.* Dépensier, prodigue. **thriftnessly**, *adv.* En prodigue, follement. **thriftness**, *n.* Prodicalité, *f.* **thrifty**, *a.* Ménager, frugal, économe.

thrill (Gri), *v.t.* Percer, pénétrer, faire tressaillir (de). Thrilled with remorse, *pénétré de remords*. *v.i.* Frémir, tressaillir (de). *n.* Tressaillement, *m.* **thrilling**, *a.* Saissant, pénétrant.

thrive (Graiv), *v.i.* (past thrive, Grouv, p.p. thriven, Grivn) Prospérer, profiter (de); réussir; venir bien (of animals etc.); se plaie (of plants). **thriving**, *n.* Florissant, qui prospère, qui réussit; qui vient bien, vigoureux (of plants). **thrivingly**, *adv.* D'une manière florissante, heureusement, avec succès. **thrivingness**, *n.* Prospérité, *f.*, état florissant, succès, *m.*

throat (Grou), *n.* Gorge, *f.*; gosier (the swallow); diamant (of an anchor), *m.* A sore throat, *un mal de gorge*; to cut one another's throats, *s'égorgier l'un l'autre*, (Comm.) *se faire une concurrence ruineuse*; to cut one's throat, *se couper la gorge*; to lie in one's throat, *mentir effrontément*; to seize by the throat, *prendre à la gorge*. **throat-pipe**, *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.* **throated**, *a.* A gorge.

throb (Grob), *v.i.* Battre; palpiter. My thumb throbs, *le pouce me bat*. *n.* Battement, *m.* **throbbing**, *n.* Battement, *m.*, palpitation, pulsation, *f.*

throe (Grou), *n.* Travail, *m.*, angoisse, torture, agonie, *f.*

thrombosis (Grom'bousis), *n.* Thrombose, *f.* **throne** (Groun), *n.* Trône, *m.* **throne-room**, *n.* Salle du trône, *f.* **throned**, *a.* Assis sur le trône. **throness**, *a.* Sans trône.

throng (Grou), *n.* Foule, multitude, *f.* *v.i.*

Accourir en foule, se presser, s'attrouper. *v.t.* Remplir, encombrer.

throstle (Grosal), *n.* Grive, *f.* **throstle-frame**, *n.* Métier continu (à filer), *m.*

throttle (Grotl), *v.t.* Étrangler; étouffer, suffoquer. *v.i.* Étouffer. *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.*, gosier, *m.*; (Motor etc.) papillon, *m.* **throttle-valve**, *n.* Soupape du régulateur, soupape à papillon, soupape d'étranglement, *f.*

through (Gru), *prep.* À travers; au travers de par (passage, conveyances, etc.); d'un bout à l'autre de (over the whole extent); dans (denoting passage among); directement, droit (without stopping); en conséquence de, par suite de (in consequence of). Through him, *par lui, par son entremise*; to go through the whole ceremony, *passer par tous les détails de la cérémonie*; to pass through a gate, *passer par une porte*; to read through, *pénétrer la pensée de*; to run (someone) through and through, *percer de part en part*; to see through, *voir à travers ou à travers de* (a door etc.); pénétrer, savoir à quoi s'en tenir sur le compte de (a person); to sit a play through, *rester jusqu'au bout d'une représentation*. *a.* Direct (of trains, tickets, etc.). Through train, *train direct*, *m.* *adv.* D'outre en outre, de part en part; d'un bout à l'autre (from beginning to end); jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au bout (to the end); complètement. To be wet through, *être trempé jusqu'aux os*; to book one's luggage through, *faire enregistrer ses bagages directement pour*; to fall through (of a project), *ne pas aboutir, manquer*, (coll.) *rater*; to go through with, *mener à bonne fin*; to see anything through, *mener à bonne fin*.

throughout (Gru'out), *prep.* Dans tout, par tout. Throughout the course of his long life, *dans tout le cours de sa longue vie*, *adv.* D'un bout à l'autre; partout; entièrement, en entier (entirely).

throve, (past [THRIVE]).

throw (Grou), *v.t.* (past throw, p.p. thrown) Jeter; lancer; renverser, terrasser (in wrestling etc.); organsiner, tordre (silk); démonter, désarçonner (a horseman); mettre (to put). To throw aside, *jeter de côté*; to throw at, *jeter, lancer* (à ou contre); to throw away, *jeter, rejeter, perdre* (to lose), *gaspiller*, *jeter par la fenêtre* (to waste), *prodiguer* (one's life etc.); to throw back, *jeter en arrière, renvoyer, réfléchir, rejeter, retarder* (to delay); to throw down, *jeter en bas, renverser, terrasser*; to throw in, *jeter dedans, donner par-dessus le marché* (to give over and above); to throw off, *rejeter, se défaire de, ôter* (garments), *lever* (the mask), *secouer* (to shake off); to throw off the scent, *dépister*; to throw oneself down on, *se jeter sur*; to throw oneself into, *s'abandonner à*; to throw open, *ouvrir*; to throw out, *jeter dehors, rejeter, chasser, parler mal* (to utter carelessly), *insinuer, donner à entendre* (to insinuate), *émettre, mettre en avant* (words etc.); to throw out of (a window), *jeter par*; to throw up, *jeter en haut, jeter en l'air, se démettre de, renoncer* (to resign), *vomir, rejeter* (to vomit); to throw wide open, *ouvrir à deux battants*. *v.i.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Jet, coup; (fig.) effort, élan, *m.* **thrower**, *n.* Personne qui jette, *f.* **throwster**, *n.* Organsineur, *m.*

thrum (Gram), *n.* Bout de fil, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, franger; (Naut.) larder (a sail). *v.t.* Tapoter (on a piano etc.).

thrush (Graf), *n.* Grive, *f.*; (Path.) aphte, *m.*; (Vet.) teigne, *f.*

thrust (Graft), *v.t.* (past and p.p. thrust) Pousser, enfoncer, forner; presser. To thrust away or back, *repousser, rejeter* (to reject); to thrust down, *pousser en bas, jeter en bas*; to thrust in, *pousser dedans, fourrer, introduire de force, enfoncer* (a stick etc.); to thrust into, *jeter dans*; to thrust oneself in, *se fourrer dans*; to thrust out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir de force*; to thrust through, *faire passer à travers, transpercer* (to pierce); to thrust under, *pousser sous*. *v.i.* Porter une botte ou un coup (à), *se fourrer*. To cut and thrust, *frapper d'estoc et de taille*. *n.* Coup, *m.* (Fenc.) botte; (Arch. etc.) poussée, *f.* Home-thrust, *coup qui porte*; to give a home thrust, *piquer au vif*;

to make a thrust at, *porter ou pousser une botte à, porter un coup à.*

thud (θad), *n.* Bruit sourd; coup sourd, *m.*

thug (θag), *n.* Étrangleur (de l'Inde), *thug, m.*

thuja (θuxa),

thumb (θam), *n.* Pouce, *m.* Rule of thumb, *règle empirique, f.*, procédé empirique, *m.*; to bite the thumb at, *narguer*; Tom Thumb, *petit Poucet, m.*; under one's thumb, *en son pouvoir, sous sa domination. v.t.* Manier gauchement; salir avec les pouces, fatiguer (to soil). **thumb-mark, n.** Marque de pouce; *v.t.* Marquer ou salir avec le pouce. **thumb-screw, n.** Vis de pression, *f.*; poucettes (torture), *f.pl.* **thumb-stall, n.** Pouceur, doigtier, *m.*

thump (θamp), *v.t.* Frapper du poing, donner un coup de poing à, *cogner. n.* Coup, coup de poing, *m.* **thumper, n.** Chose d'une grosseur extraordinaire, *f.* **thumping, a. (colloq.)** Gros, énorme, lourd.

thunder (θaund), *n.* Tonnerre, *m.*; (*fig.*) foudre, *f.* Peal of thunder, *coup de tonnerre, m. v.t.* Tonner; (*fig.*) gronder, retentir, fulminer. It thunders, *il tonne*; thundered the king, *dît le roi d'un voix de tonnerre. v.t.* Fulminer, crier d'une voix de tonnerre. **thunderbolt, n.** Foudre, *f.*; (*fig.*) foudre (person), *m.* Struck by a thunderbolt, *frappé de la foudre.*

thunder-clap, n. Coup de tonnerre, éclat de tonnerre, *m.* **thunder-cloud, n.** Nuage orageux, *m.* **thunder-shower, n.** Pluie d'orage, *f.* **thunder-storm, n.** Orage accompagné de tonnerre, *m.* **thunder-struck, a.** Foudroyé, frappé de la foudre; (*fig.*) atterré, abasourdi, anéanti. **thunderer, n.** Maître du tonnerre, *m.* **thundering, a.** Tonnant, foudroyant, de tonnerre; (*colloq.*) énorme, terrible. A thundering fool, *un fameux imbécile*; thundering Jove, *Jupiter tonnant*; thundering voice, *voix de tonnerre, f.*; to go thundering past, *passer comme la foudre. thunderingly, adv.* Avec un bruit de tonnerre. **thundery, a.** Orageux. It is thundery weather, *le temps est à l'orage.*

thurifer (θjuarifa), *n.* Thuriféraire, *m.* **thuriferous** (-riferos), *a.* Thurifère.

Thursday (θezdi), *n.* Jeudi, *m.* On Thursdays, *le jeudi.*

thus (θas), *adv.* Ainsi. Thus far, *jusqu'ici.*

thuya or **thuja** (θuja), *n.* Thuya, *m.*

thwack (θwak), *n.* Coup, *m. v.t.* Frapper, rosser, battre. **thwacking, n.** Roulée de coups, râlée, *f.*

thwart (θwɔrt), *v.t.* Traverser; (*fig.*) contrarier, contrecarrer. He keeps on thwarting him, *il ne cesse de l'opposer. adv.* En travers. *n.* Banc de rameurs, *m.* **thwarting, a.** Contrariant. Thwartingly, *adv.* D'une manière contrariante. **thwartship, a. and adv.** Par le travers (du vaisseau).

thy (θai), *a. poss.* Ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.*

thyme (taim), *n.* Thym, *m.* Wild thyme, *serpolet, m.* **thymol, n.** Thymol, *m.* **thymy, a.** Qui a l'odeur du thym, qui abonde en thym; odoriférant.

thyroid (θairɔid), *a.* Thyroïde.

thyrsanurian (θezsɔnʒuəriən), *n.* Thyrsanoure, *m.*

thyrsus (θezsɔs), *n.* Thyrsse, *m.*

thysself (θaɪself), *pron.* Toi-même, toi; (*reflexively*)

te... toi.

tiara (tiara), *n.* Tiare, *f.*

tibia (tibia), *n.* (*Anat.*) Tibia (os de la jambe), *m.*

tibio-tarsal, a. Tibio-tarsien.

tick (tik), *n.* Coutil, *m.*; toile à matelas (for beds etc.), *f.*; tic-tac (noise), *m.*; marque; tique (insect), *f.*; (*slang*) crédit (credit), *m.* On tick, *à crédit, à l'œil. v.t.* Faire tic-tac, battre (of clocks etc.). *v.t.* Marquer. To tick off, *pointer. ticker, n.* (*slang*) Tocante (watch), *f.*

ticket (tiket), *n.* Billet; cachet, *m.*; reconnaissance (pawn ticket), *f.*; bulletin (for luggage); bon (relief-ticket), *m.*; étiquette (mark); plaque (badge), *f.* Return ticket, *billet d'aller et retour*; season ticket, *billet de saison, m.*, carte d'abonnement, *f.*; season ticket holder, *abonné*; single ticket, *billet simple.*

v.t. Étiqueter, numérotier. **ticket-collector, n.** Contrôleur, *m.* **ticket-office, n.** Bureau des billets, *m.* **ticket-of-leave, n.** Libération, *f.* Ticket-of-leave man, *forfait libéré, repris de justice, récidiviste, m.* **ticking** (tikiŋ), *n.* Tic-tac, battement (of watches etc.); coutil, *m.*, toile à matelas (for beds), *f.*

tickle (tikl), *v.t.* Chatouiller; (*fig.*) charmer, flatter. That tickled my fancy, *cela me fit sourire. v.t.* Chatouiller. **tickler, n.** Personne qui chatouille, *f.*; (*fig.*) flatteur, *m.* **tickling, n.** Chatouillement, *m.* **ticklish, a.** Chatouilleux; critique, délicat, difficile, scabreux (critical); chancelant, mal assuré (shaky). **ticklishly, adv.** D'une manière critique, d'une manière délicate. **ticklishness, n.** Nature chatouilleuse, *f.*; état critique, *m.*, difficulté, nature scabreuse, *f.*

tidal (taïdal), *a.* De marée. Tidal harbour, *port à marée, m.*; tidal wave, *raz de marée, m.* **tide, n.** Marée, *f.*; courant (stream), *m.*; (*Mining*) période de travail de douze heures; (*fig.*) saison, époque, *f.* At low tide, *à marée basse*; carried away by the tide, *emporté ou entraîné par le courant*; Christmas-tide, *saison de Noël, f.*; ebb-tide, *marée descendante, f.*, *jusant, m.*; half tide, *mi-marée, f.*, *semi-flot, m.*; high tide, *marée haute, f.*, *flot, m.*; low tide, *marée basse*; neap-tide, *morte-eau, f.*; rising tide, *marée montante*; spring tide, *grande marée*; the tide of human affairs, *le cours des affaires humaines*; to go with the tide, *suivre le courant. v.t.* Aller avec la marée. To tide over, *passer par-dessus, se tirer de. tide-gate, n.* Écluse à marée montante, *f.*, goulet à forte marée, *m.* **tide-gauge, n.** Echelle de marée, *f.* **tide-mill, n.** Moulin avec roue à flux et à reflux, *m.* **tide-waiter, n.** Douanier, *m.* **tide-way, n. Lit de marée, *m.* **tideless, a.** Sans marée.**

tidily (taïdili), *adv.* Proprement, en bon ordre. **tidiness, m.** Propreté, netteté, *f.*, bon ordre, *m.*

tidings (taïdiŋ), *n.pl.* Nouvelles, *f.pl.*

tidy (taïdi), *a.* Rangé, bien arrangé, en ordre propre, net. A tidy sum, (*colloq.*) une bonne petite somme, *un bon petit magot. v.t.* Mettre en ordre, ranger; arranger (papers etc.). To tidy oneself up, *faire un bout de toilette.*

tie (tai), *v.t.* Lier, attacher; nouer, faire (a knot). To tie down, *lier, astreindre, assujettir, obliger (à)*; to tie up, *lier, attacher, nouer, ficeler (a parcel)*, mettre à l'attache (animal); tied for time, *pressé. v.i.* Se lier, se nouer. *n.* Lien, *m.*, attache, *f.*; noeud (knot); cordon (for a shoe), *m.*; cravate; (*Naut.*) itague, *f.*; (*Build.*) crampon, tirant, *m.*; (*Mus.*) liaison; (*Games*) partie nulle, manche à manche; (*Polit.*) égalité de voix, *f.*; (*fig.*) assujettissement, engagement, *m.* **tie-bar, n.** (*Build.*) tirant, *m.* **tie-beam, n.** (*Carp.*) Entrait, *m.* **tie-clip, n.** Pince à cravate (necktie), *f.* **tie-rod, n.** Tirant, *m.*

tier (tia), *n.* Rang, *m.*; batterie, rangée (of guns), *f.* Boxes on the first or the second tier, *premières ou deuxième loges, f.pl.*; in tiers, *étagé*; tier upon tier, *étage sur étage.*

tierce (tiars), *n.* Tierce (at cards etc.), *f.*; tierçon (cask), *m.* tierce-major, *n.* Tierce majeure, *f.*

tiercel (tiarsi), *n.* Tiercelet (bird), *m.*

tiff (tif), *n.* Boutade, querelle, pique, *f.*; petit coup (of liquor), *m.* To get into a tiff, *prendre la mouche, se dépitier*; to have a tiff with, *avoir une bisbille avec. v.t.* Se piquer, se fâcher, bisquer.

tiffany (tifeni), *n.* Gaze de soie (fabric), *f.*

tiffin (tifin) [Ang.-Ind.], *n.* Gouter, *m.*

tig (tig), *n.* Jeu du chat, *m.*

tiger (taigar), *n.* Tigre; (*slang*) petit laquais, groom (groom), *m.* **tiger-cat, n.** Chat tigre, *m.* **tiger-lily, n.** Lis tigré, *m.*

tight (taït), *a.* Serré; raide, tendu (not slack); trop étroit (of clothes); clos, bien ou hermétique-ment fermé (well closed); étanche (not leaky); imperméable; (*slang*) gris, à moitié ivre (tipsy). Air-tight or water-tight, *imperméable à l'air ou à l'eau*; to hold tight, *tenir bien*; to keep a tight hand on (a person), *tenir la bride courte à*; to sit tight, *ne pas se*

démordre. **tight-fitting**, *a.* Collant (of trousers etc.). **tight-laced**, *a.* Lacé, serré. **tighten**, *v.t.* Serrer; tendre (to strain); (*fig.*) resserrer. **tightly**, *adv.* Ferme, serré, étroitement. **tightness**, *n.* Raideur, imperméabilité; oppression (in the chest); étroitesse (of clothes), *f.* **tights**, *m.pl.* Pantalon collant, maillot, *m.*

tigress ('taigres), *n.* Tigresse, *f.*

tile (tail), *n.* Tuile, *f.*; carreau (for flooring), *m.*; (*slang*) couvre-chef, galurin (hat), *m.* To have a tile loose, (*colloq.*) être un peu toqué. *v.t.* Couvrir de tuiles; carrelar (a floor). **tile-kill**, *n.* Four à tuiles, *m.* **tile-maker**, *n.* Tuilier, *m.* **tile-works**, *n.* Tuilerie, *f.* **tiler**, *n.* Couvreur (en tuiles), *m.* **tiling**, *n.* Recouvrement en tuiles, *m.*; toiture en tuiles (roof), *f.*; tuiles (tiles), *f.pl.*

till (1) (til), *prep.* Jusqu'à; d'ici à; jusqu'à ce que (*with subjunctive*).

till (2) (til), *n.* Tiroid, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.*

till (3) (til), *v.t.* Labourer, cultiver. **tiliable**, *a.* Labourable. **tilage**, *n.* Labourage, *m.* **tiller**, *n.* Labourer, *m.*; barre du gouvernail (rudder), *f.*; bourgeon, rejeton (sprout), *m.* **tiling**, *n.* Labourage, *m.*

tilt (tilt), *n.* Bâche, banne (awning), joute, *f.*; martinet (hammer); tournois (tournament), *m.* Full tilt, à tête baissée (headlong). *v.t.* Incliner, faire pencher; vider, décharger (a cart etc.); marteler (to hammer); couvrir d'une tente, bâcher (to cover with an awning). With his hat tilted on one side, le chapeau sur l'oreille. *v.t.* Jouter; incliner, pencher. To tilt at, fondre sur. **tilt-cart**, *n.* Charette à bâche, *f.* **tilt-hammer**, *n.* Martinet, marteau à bascule, *m.* **tilt-yard**, *n.* Champ clos, *m.* **tilted**, *a.* À couvert, à bâche. **tilter**, *n.* Jouteur, *m.*

tilth (til), *n.* Labourage, *m.*, culture, *f.* **tilting** ('tilting), *n.* Joute, *f.*, tournoi; (*Metal.*) corroyage, *m.*

timbal ('timbal), *n.* Timbale, *f.*

timber ('timber), *n.* Bois de haute futaie, bois de construction (of a vessel), bois; couple, membre, *m.* Well-seasoned timber, bois sec, *m.* *v.t.* Munir de bois de charpente; boiser. **timber-head**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bitton, *m.* **timber-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de bois de construction, *m.* **timber-tree**, *n.* Arbre de haute futaie, *m.* **timber-work**, *n.* Charpente, *f.* **timber-yard**, *n.* Chantier, *m.* **timbered**, *a.* À charpente, construit en bois; boisé, couvert d'arbres de haute futaie. Half-timbered, à pans de bois; well-timbered, boisé (of land). **timbering**, *n.* Boisage, *m.*

timbrel ('timbral), *n.* Tambour de basque, tambourin, *m.*

time (taim), *n.* Temps, *m.*; saison, époque, *f.*; terme (space of time), *m.*; heure (of day and night), *f.*; moment (moment), *m.*; occasion; fois (repetition); époque, *f.*, siècle (in history), *m.*; mesure, *f.*; (*Drilling*) pas, *m.* After a time, au bout de quelque temps, dans quelque temps; all the time, tout le temps; another time, une autre fois; as times go, par le temps qui court; at all times, toujours; at any time, en tout temps, n'importe quand, à toute heure, à tout moment; at a time when, dans un temps où, dans un moment où; at different times, à diverses reprises; at just such a time, en pareille époque; at my time of life, à mon âge; at no time, jamais dans aucun temps; at ordinary times, en temps ordinaires; at other times, en d'autres temps; at such a time, à un tel moment, à une telle époque; at that time, alors, à cette époque; at the present time, à présent, actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est; at the same time, en même temps, d'autre part, en revanche, d'un autre côté (on the other hand); at times, parfois, de temps à autre; before one's time, en avance, avant l'heure, avant terme (of childbirth); behind one's time, en retard; every time, chaque fois; from that time, dès lors; from this time, à ce présent; he is almost out of his time, il a presque fini son apprentissage; hundreds of times, des centaines de fois; I had a bad time, j'ai passé un mauvais quart d'heure; in a short time, en peu de temps, sous peu; in a week or a fortnight's time, dans une semaine ou une quinzaine de

jours; in course of time, avec le temps; in due time, en temps opportun; in good time, bien à temps; in no time, en aucun temps, en un clin d'œil; in proper time and place, en temps et lieu; in the nick of time, à point nommé; in the time of, du temps de, à l'époque de; in time, à temps, avec le temps (in the course of time), (*Mus.*) en mesure, en cadence; in time to come, à l'avenir; it was high time, il était grand temps; mean time, heure moyenne, *f.*; next time, la prochaine fois; now's the time! voilà le moment! once upon a time, il y avait; one time or another, un jour ou l'autre; out of time, (*Mus.*) à contretemps; sidereal time, heure sidérale, *f.*; (so many) at a time, à la fois; some time or other, un jour ou l'autre; this time last year, il y a un an; this time six months, dans six mois; three times, trois fois; till the end of time, jusqu'à la fin des siècles; time and space, le temps et l'espace; time is money, le temps vaut de l'argent; time out of mind, de temps immémorial; to beat time, battre la mesure; to have a bad time, en voir de dures; to have a fine time, s'en donner; to keep one's time, être exact, arriver à l'heure; to keep time, être exact, être à l'heure (of clocks etc.), (*Mus.*) aller en mesure, marquer le pas; to kill time, tuer le temps; to lose time, perdre du temps (of persons), retarder (of clocks etc.); to serve one's time, faire son temps; up to the present time, jusqu'à présent; what time is it? quelle heure est-il? *v.t.* Accommoder au temps, faire à propos; fixer l'heure de; mettre (clocks etc.) à l'heure, régler, ajuster, calculer sur un montre. Ill-timed, inopportun, mal à propos, hors de saison; well-timed, opportun, à propos. **time-bargain**, *n.* Marché à terme, *m.* **time-bill**, *n.* Indicateur, *m.* **time-fuse**, *n.* Fusée fusante, fusée à temps, *f.* **time-honoured**, *a.* Vénérable, vénére; séculaire. **timekeeper**, *n.* Surveillant, contrôleur; chronomètre (clock), *m.* To be a good timekeeper, être toujours à l'heure (of a watch). **timepiece**, *n.* Pendule, *f.* **time-server**, *n.* Serviteur du pouvoir, complaisant, opportuniste, *m.* **time-serving**, *a.* Complaisant, opportuniste; *n.* Servilité, *f.*, opportunisme, *m.*, complaisance, *f.* **time-sheet**, *n.* Feuille de présence, *f.* **time-table**, *n.* Indicateur, horaire, *m.* **time-work**, *n.* Travail à la journée, *m.* **time-worn**, *a.* Usé par le temps. **timeliness**, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à propos, *m.* **timely**, *a.* Opportun, à propos; *adv.* À propos, à temps.

timid ('timid), *a.* Timide, craintif, peureux. **timidity** ('timidity), *n.* Timidité, *f.* **timidly**, *adv.* Timidement.

timing ('taining), *n.* Ajustement, règlement; réglage (of watches etc.), *m.*

timocracy ('taimokras), *n.* Timocratie, *f.*

***timoneer** ('taime'nia), *n.* Timonier, *m.*

timorous ('timoras), *a.* Timoré, timorously, *adv.* Timidement, craintivement. **timorousness**, *n.* Timidité, *f.*

tin (tin), *n.* Étain; fer-blanc (sheet iron coated with tin), *m.*; boîte, *f.*, bidon (meat-tin), *m.*; (*Mil.*) gamelle (mess-tin), *f.*; (*slang*) quibus argent, *m.* *v.t.* Étamper. *a.* D'étain; en fer-blanc. **tin-foil**, *n.* Étain, *m.*, feuille d'étain, *f.* **tinman**, *n.* (*pl.* tinnmen) Ferblantier, *m.* **tin-mine**, *n.* Mine d'étain, *f.* **tin-plate**, *n.* Fer-blanc, *m.* **tin-smith**, *n.* Fer-blantier, *m.* **tin-tack**, *n.* Sémence étamée, *f.* **tinware**, *n.* Ferblanterie, *f.* **tinning**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **tinny**, *a.* Qui abonde en étain, stannifère.

tincal ('tingkl), *n.* Borax brut, tincal, tinkal, *m.* **tincture** ('tingktjæ), *n.* Teinture, *f.*, extrait, alcoolate, *m.*; (*fig.*) nuance, *f.*, léger goût, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre (de); (*fig.*) imprégner (de). To be tinted with, avoir une teinture de.

tinder ('tinda), *n.* Amadou, *m.* **tinder-box**, *n.* Boîte à amadou, *f.*, briquet, *m.*

time (tain), *n.* Dent (de fourche etc.), *f.*

tinge ('tingz), *n.* Teinte, nuance, *f.*; léger goût, soupçon (slight taste), *m.* *v.t.* Teindre; (*fig.*) imprégner.

tingle ('tingl), *v.t.* Tinter, vibrer, tressailler

tinker

(de); picoter, démanier, cuire (of pain). **tingling**, *n.* Tintement, tressaillement (of the ears); picotement, *m.*

tinker (tipkar), *n.* Raccordeur; étameur (itinerant), *m.* *v.t.* Étamer; raccorder, réparer maladroitement. **tinkering**, *n.* Étamage, raccordage, *m.*

tinkle (tipkl), *v.i.* Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter. **tinkling**, *n.* Tintement, *m.*

tinsel (tinsel), *n.* Clinquant, oripeau; (*fig.*) faux éclat, brillant, *m.* *a.* De clinquant; faux. *v.t.* Orner de clinquant; donner un faux éclat à.

tint (tint), *n.* Teinte, nuance, *f.* *v.t.* Teinter, nuancer (de); donner une teinte à.

tiny (taini), *a.* Tout petit, mignon. A tiny bit, *un tout petit peu*.

tip (tip), *n.* Bout, *m.*; extrémité, pointe; tape (tap), *f.*; pourboire (gratuity), *m.*; (*sport.*) tuyau. *Coal-tip*, *déchargeur à charbon*, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir le bout; donner un pourboire à, graisser la patte à, décharger (a vehicle); (*sport.*) tuyauter. To tip off, *verser, culbuter*; to tip over, *culbuter, renverser* (intransitively), *faire la culbute, chavirer* (boats); tip the porter, *graisser le porteur*; tip the wink, *faire signe de l'œil*. **tip-cat**, *n.* Bâtonnet (game), *m.* **tipstaff**, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.*; verge d'huissier (staff), *f.* **tiptoe**, *n.* Pointe du pied, *f.* To be on the tiptoe of expectation, *être dans l'attente de l'attente*; stand on tiptoe, *se tenir sur ses doigts* sur la pointe des pieds. **tip-top**, *n.* Le plus haut point, comble, sommet, *m.* *a.* (*Slang*) Suprême, excellent, de premier ordre, huppé.

tipper (tipat), *n.* Pélerine, palatine (fur), *f.* **tipple** (tipi), *v.i.* Boire, pinter, godailler. *n.* Boisson, *f.* **tippler**, *n.* Buvreur, biberon, *m.* **tippling**, *n.* Ivrognerie, *f.*

tipsily (tipsil), *adv.* En ivrogne. **tipsy**, *a.* Gris, ivre. **Tipsy cake**, *gâteau au madère*, *m.*; to get tipsy, *se griser, s'enivrer*.

tiptoe etc. [tip]. **tirade** (t'raid), *n.* Tirade, *f.* **tire** (1) (taiu), *n.* Bande, *f.*, bandage (of a wheel), *m.* Detachable tire, *pneumatique démontable*, *m.*, *pneumatic tire*, *pneumatique*, (*colloq.*) pneu, *m.*

tire (2) (taiu), *v.t.* Lasser, fatiguer, éreinter; ennuyer (to bore). I am quite tired out, *je suis éreinté*, *je n'en peux plus*; to get tired, *se lasser*, *se fatiguer* (*de*), *s'ennuyer* (*de*); to tire (someone's patience), *mettre à bout*; to tire of, *dégoûter de*; to tire out, *écouler, éreinter, assommer* (to bore). *v.t.* Se fatiguer, se lasser.

***tire** (3) [ATTIRE]. **tired** (taiad), *a.* Las, fatigué; ennuyé. **tiredness**, *n.* Fatigue, lassitude, *f.* **tiresome**, *a.* Fatigant; ennuyeux (tedious). **tiresomeness**, *n.* Nature fatigante, *f.*; ennui (tediousness), *m.*

tissue (tiʒu), *n.* Tissu, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, broder; entrelacer, entremêler (to interweave). **tissue-paper**, *n.* Papier de soie, *m.*

tit (ti), *n.* Bribet, poney, *m.*; message (bird), *f.* To be tit for tat, *se payer avec un message*; to be tit for tat, *to give tit for tat*, *rendre la pareille*, *se payer pour s'en payer*. **titlark**, *n.* Farlouise, alouette des prés, *f.* **titmouse**, *n.* (*pl.* titmice) Message, *f.* **titbit**, *n.* Morceau friand, *m.* As a titbit, *pour la bonne bouche*. Some titbits from the debates, *quelques délices morceaux des discussions*.

Titan (taiitan), *n.* Titan, *m.* Titan-like, *a.* Comme un Titan. **titanic** (tai'tænik), *a.* Titanique, titanesque.

titaniferous (tai'tinifæras), *a.* (*Chem.*) Titanifère. **titanium** (tai'tænium), *n.* Titane, *m.*

tithable (tai'tæbl), *a.* Sujet à la dime. **tithes**, *n.* Dime, *f.*, dixième, *m.*; *v.t.* Lever la dime sur, dimer. **tithe-collector** or **tithe-gatherer**, *n.* Dimeur, percepteur de la dime, *m.* **tithe-free**, *a.* Exempt de la dime. **tithe-owner**, *n.* Décimateur, *m.* **tithe-paying**, *a.* Assujéti à la dime. **tithing**, *n.* Dime; dîzaine, *f.*

titillate (titilait), *v.t.* and *i.* Chatouiller; titiller.

titillating, *a.* Titillant. **titillation** (-leijən), *n.*

Titillation, *f.* chatouillement, *m.*

titivate ('titiveit), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) S'attifer.

title ('tætl), *n.* Titre; (*fig.*) droit, document, *m.* Running title, *titre courant*. *v.t.* Titrer, qualifier (de). **title-deed**, *n.* Titre (de propriété), *m.* **title-page**, *n.* Titre, *m.*

titled, *a.* Titre.

titter ('tættə), *v.i.* Rire en cachette, rire tout bas. *n.* Rire étouffé, demi rire du ricanement, *m.*

titlle ('tætl), *n.* Point, iota, *m.* Not to abate o jot or titlle, *ne pas démoder d'un point*. **titlle**, *n.*

tattle, *n.* Caquetage, *m.*, cancans, *m.pl.*, bavardage, *m.*; *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder.

titular ('titjulə), *a.* Titulaire. **titularly**, *adv.* Par le titre. **titulary**, *a.* Detitre; *n.* Titulaire.

to (tu), *prep.* A, de (before infinitive); pour, afin de (in order to); à (to a place); en (before names of countries); dans (followed by *la, le, les*, etc.); vers (towards); contre (against); selon, d'après (according to); près de (a court etc.); outre, en addition (more than); pour (for); en comparaison de, auprès de (in comparison with); jusqu'à (as far as); envers (obligation). A quarter to four, *quatre heures moins un quart* from one street to another, *d'une rue à l'autre*; from street to street, *de rue en rue*; he is nothing to her, *ne lui est rien*; his conduct to me, *sa conduite envers moi*; his kindness to me, *sa bonté pour moi* on *envers moi*; it is ten to one that ..., *il y a dix à parier contre un que ...*; let us keep it to ourselves, *gardons-nous d'en parler, n'en soufflons pas mot*; our duty to God, *notre devoir envers Dieu*; parer your to, *faire face à*, *m.*; reserved almost to stiffness, *d'une réserve qui frise la raideur*; ten minutes to four, *quatre heures moins dix*; ten to one, *dix contre un*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me fait rien* ou *ne m'intéresse pas*; to heir to the throne, *l'hériter du trône*; the road to, *le chemin qui mène ou qui conduit à ...*; the way to London, *le chemin de Londres*; the way to the Larch le chemin de la larque; to and fro, *va et vi*; to apply to, *s'adresser à*; to bet twenty francs to one, *parier vingt francs contre un*; to count up to ten, *compter jusqu'à dix*; to fall to ruins, *tomber en ruine*; to be to Italy, *aller en Italie*; to go to Rome, *aller à Rome*; to go to someone's house, *aller chez quelqu'un*; to go to the Indies, *aller dans les Indes*; to put to flight, *mettre en fuite*; to someone's face, *à la face de ou en face de*; to stretch one's arms to heaven, *tendre les bras vers le ciel*; to this day, *jusqu'à ce jour*, *déjà*; to write to, *écrire à*; what's that to him? *qu'est-ce que cela lui fait?*

toad (toud), *n.* Crapaud. *m.* **toad-eater**, *m.* Flageonneur, parasite, *m.* **toad-flax**, *n.* Linaria, *f.* **toadstone**, *n.* Crapaudine, *f.* **toadstool**, *n.* Champignon vénéneux, *m.* **toadish**, *a.* De crapaud.

toady ('tædi), *n.* Flageonneur, *m.* *v.t.* Flageonner, alimenter, ramper auprès de. **toadysm**, *n.* Flageonnerie, servilité, *f.*

toast (toust), *n.* Rôtie; santé, *f.* **toast** (health), *m.* *v.t.* Rôtir, faire griller; porter un toast à, *boire* ou *boire à la santé*. *v.t.* Porter un toast. **toast-master**, *n.* Proposeur aux toasts, *m.* **toast-rack**, *n.* Porte-toasts, *m.* **toast-water**, *n.* Eau panée, *f.* **toasting-fork**, *n.* Fourchette à rôties, *f.*

tobacco ('tæbakou), *n.* Tabac, *m.* **tabac à fumer**, *m.* **tobacco-box**, *n.* Boîte à tabac, *f.* **tobacco-jar**, *n.* Pot à tabac, *m.* **tobacco-pipe**, *n.* Pipe, *f.* **tobacco-pouch**, *n.* Bâgon, *f.* **tobacco-stopper**, *n.* Bâgon. *n.* **tobacco-smoker**, *n.* Marchand de tabac, *m.* **Tobacco** (tobacco), *n.* Tabac, *m.*

toboggan ('tæbogan), *n.* Toboggan, *m.*, luge, *f.* *v.t.* S'élancer, tobogganer, *m.* **La luge**, *f.*

toassin ('tæksin), *n.* Toassin, *m.*

to-day ('tædei), *adv.* Aujourd'hui.

toddle ('tædl), *v.t.* Trottiner, marcher à petit pas. I must toddle (be off), (*Slang*) *il faut que je file*.

toddy ('tædi), *n.* Grog chaud, toddy, *m.*

to-do ('tædu), *n.* Tapage, brouhaha, éclat, *m.* There was a to-do, *il y eut une fameuse scène ou un fameux esclandre*, *m.*

humming-top, *toupie d'Allemagne*, *f.*; **peg-top**, *toupie*, *f.*; **whip-top**, *sabot*, *m.* **a.** Premier, principal, extrême. *v.t.* Couronner, surmonter (de); surpasser (to surpass); élever, élever (to top); atteindre le sommet de (to rise to the top of); (*Naut.*) aplanir. *v.i.* S'élever, monter; (*fig.*) dominer, prédominer, exceller. **top-block**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Chape, *f.* **top-boots**, *n.pl.* Bottes à revers, *f.pl.* **top-coat**, *n.* Pardessus, *m.* **topgallant**, *a.* De perroquet; *n.* Voile de perroquet, *f.*; **mat de perroquet**, *m.* **top-hat**, *n.* Chapeau de haute forme, *m.* **top-heavy**, *a.* Trop lourd du haut. **top-knot**, *n.* *Fontange (of women); huppe, aigrette (of birds), *f.* **top-lantern**, *n.* Lanterne de hune, *f.* **topman**, *n.* Scieur de long (de dessous) (*Naut.*) gabier, *m.* **topmast**, *n.* Mât de hune, *m.* **top-sail**, *n.* Hunier, *m.* **top-sail-yard**, *n.* Vergue de hune, *f.* **top-shaped**, *a.* Turbiné; en forme de toupie. **top-sides**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Œuvres mortes, *f.pl.* **top-tackle**, *n.* Palan de guinderesse, *m.* **topless**, *a.* D'une hauteur infinie. **topmost**, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé.

topaz ('tôpaz), *n.* **Topaze**, *f.* **tope** (toup), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) Pinter, ivrogner, gadoiller. **a.** Chien de mer, *m.* **tope**, *n.* Biberon, ivrogne, *n.* **toph** (touf) or **tophus** ('tufes), *n.* Tophus, *m.* **tophaceous** ('tôfêses), *a.* Tophacé. **topic** ('tôpik), *n.* Matière, *f.*, sujet, topique, *m.* **topical**, *a.* Qui développe un sujet; (*Med.*) topique.

topless, **topmost** [TOP]. **topographer** ('tôpograf), *n.* Topographe, *m.* **topographic** ('græfik) or **topographical**, *a.* Topographique. **topographically**, *adv.* Topographiquement. **topography** ('pogref), *n.* Topographie, *f.* **topology**, *n.* Topologie, *f.* **toponymy**, *n.* Toponymie, *f.*

topping ('tôpin), *a.* (*slang*) Supérieur, beau, épuant, huppé.

topple ('tôpl), *v.t.* Tomber, dégringoler. To topple over, faire la bascule, verser (of a carriage). *v.i.* Faire tomber.

topsy-turvy ('tôpsi'tôuvi), *adv.* Sens dessus dessous.

torch ('tôrt), *n.* Torche, *f.*, flambeau, *m.* **torch-bearer**, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* **torch-light**, *n.* Lumière des torches, *f.* **Torch-light procession**, *f.* **retraité aux flambeaux**, *f.* **torch-thistle**, *n.* Clergé épineux, *m.*

torc [TORQUE]. **tore**, *past* [TEAR (2)]. **toréador** ('tôri'dôir), *n.* Toréador, *m.* **torment** ('tôrment), *n.* Tourment, *m.*, torture, *f.*; supplice, *m.*, souffrance, *f.* *v.t.* ('tôrment) Tourmenter, torturer, faire souffrir (de).

tormentil ('tôrmentil), *n.* Tormentille, *f.* **tormenting** ('tôrmenting), *a.* Tourmentant, harassant, affligant. **tormentor**, *n.* Tourmenteur, bourreau, *m.*

torn, *p.p.* [TEAR (2)]. **tornado** ('tôrneidou), *n.* Ouragan, cyclone, *m.* **torous** ('tôres), *a.* (Bot.) Bosse. **torpedo** ('tôrpidou), *n.* Torpille, *f.* *v.t.* Torpiller. **torpedo-boat**, *n.* Torpilleur, *m.* **torpedo-boat-destroyer**, *n.* Contre-torpilleur, *m.*

torpid ('tôpid), *a.* Engourdi, torpide, inerte. **torpidity** ('pîditi), *n.* torpidness, or torpor, *n.* Torpeur, apathie, *f.*, engourdissement, *m.*

torque ('tôrîk), *n.* Torque, *f.* **torrefaction** ('tôrîfak), *n.* Torréfaction, *f.* **torrefy** ('tôrîfai), *v.t.* Torréfier.

torrent ('tôrânt), *n.* Torrent, *m.* In torrents (of rain), par torrents, à verse. **a.** Torrentueux, impétueux. **torrential** ('renfi), *a. Torrentiel.*

torrid ('tôrîd), *a.* Brûlant, brûlé, torrida. **torridness** or **torridity** ('riditi), *n.* Chaleur brûlante, *f.*

torsel ('tôrîs), *n.* Torsis, *m.* **torsion** ('tôrîsan), *n.* Torsion, *f.* **Torsion balance**, *f.*

torso ('tôrîsou), *n.* Tors, *m.* **tortoise** ('tôrtois), *n.* Tortue, *f.* **tortoise-shell**, *f.*

a. Écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.*; **a.** D'écaille; marqué en écaille de tortue, tyré (of cats).

tortuosity ('tôrty'ôziti) or **tortuousness** ('tôrty'jueness), *n.* Tortuosité, *f.* **tortuous** ('tôrty'jués), *a.* Tortueux, sinueux; (*fig.*) clandestin, secret, caché. **tortuously**, *adv.* Tortueusement.

torture ('tôrty'jâ), *v.t.* Torturer, mettre à la torture; (*fig.*) tourmenter, faire souffrir. *n.* Torture, *f.*; supplice, tourment, *m.* **torturer**, *a.* Bourreau, *m.* **torturingly**, *adv.* De manière à torturer.

torus ('tôrîs), *n.* Tore, *m.*

tory ('tôrî), *a.* and *n.* Tory, conservateur, *m.* **toryism**, *n.* Toryisme, torisme, *m.*

toss ('tôs), *n.* Jet, coup, *m.*, secousse, *f.* **Toss of the head**, *coup ou mouvement de tête en arrière*, *m.*; to win the toss, gagner à pile ou face. *v.t.* Lancer ou jeter (en l'air); ballotter (to cause to rise and fall); secouer (the head); (*Cook.*) faire sauter; (*fig.*) agiter, remuer, tourner et retourner. To toss in a blanket, *berner*; to toss off, jeter loin de soi, avaler d'un trait (to drink); to toss up, jeter en l'air, jouer à croix ou pile (to play). *v.i.* S'agiter; hocher la tête (to toss up). Let us toss for sides, décidons à croix ou pile qui jouera des deux côtés. **tosser**, *n.* Joueur à pile ou face, *m.* **tossing**, *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ballottement; hochement; jeu de pile ou face, *m.*

total ('tôti), *n.* Total, montant, *m.*, somme, *f.* **a.** Total, complet, entier. **totality** ('tôliti), *n.* Totalité, *f.*, montant, tout, *m.* **totally**, *adv.* Totalement, tout à fait, entièrement.

totem ('tôtêm), *n.* Totem. **totemic** ('tôtémik), *a.* Totémique. **totemism** ('tôtémizm), *n.* Totémisme, *m.* **totemist**, *n.* Totémiste, *m.*

totter ('tôtî), *v.i.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) vaciller, trembler. To totter away, s'éloigner d'un pas tremblant; to totter to one's feet, se lever en chancelant. **tottering**, *a.* Chancelant, tremblant, mal assuré; *n.* Chancellement, *m.* **totteringly**, *adv.* D'une manière chancelante. **tottery**, *a.* Chancelant.

touch ('tât), *v.t.* Toucher; toucher à (to meddle with); atteindre (to reach); concerner, regarder (to concern); affecter, émouvoir (to move). To touch off, ébaucher, esquisser, décharger (a gun etc.); to touch one's hat to, saluer; to touch up, retoucher, raviver, relever, rehausser. *v.i.* Toucher; se toucher. To touch at, toucher à, aborder à, faire escale à (of ships); to touch upon, toucher, effleurer, (*fig.*) faire allusion à. *n.* Le toucher (sense of feeling); contact, attouchement (contact), *m.*; pierre de touche (test), *f.*; chat (game); trait (feature), *m.*; légère attaque (of disease), *f.*; essai (trial), *m.*; (*Paint.*) touche, *f.*; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*, soupçon (small quantity), *m.* **a.** Touch of, un soupçon de; it was touch and go, il s'en est fallu de bien peu; to be in touch with, être au courant de; to give the finishing touch to, mettre la dernière main à; to have a near touch, l'échapper belle; to keep touch with, garder le contact avec; to lose touch with, ne plus être en sympathie avec, (*Mil.*) perdre le contact de. **touch-hole**, *n.* Lumière, *f.* **touch-me-not**, *n.* Noli me tangere, *m.*, balaustine des bois, *f.* **touch-needle**, *n.* Touchau, *m.* **touch-paper**, *n.* Papier d'amorce, *m.* **touchstone**, *n.* Pierre de touche, *f.* **touchwood**, *n.* Amadou, *m.* **touchable**, *a.* Tangible, palpable. **touchily**, *adv.* Avec humeur. **touchiness**, *n.* Irascibilité, humeur chagrine, *f.* **touching**, *a.* Touchant, émouvant; *prep.* Touchant, concernant, au sujet de (concerning). **touchingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante. **touchy**, *a.* Irritable, susceptible.

tough ('tâf), *a.* Dur, raide, résistant, tenace; coriace (of meat); fort, solide (strong); inflexible, obstiné (inflexible); épineux, difficile (difficult). **a.** tough job, une rude tâche. **toughen**, *v.t.* Durcir; *v.i.* S'endurcir. **toughish**, *a.* Un peu dur. **toughly**, *adv.* Durement, avec ténacité; vigoureusement. **toughness**, *n.* Raideur, ténacité; dureté, nature coriace (of meat etc.); (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*

toupee ('tu'pi), *n.* Toupet, *m.* **tour** ('tuî), *n.* Tour, voyage, *m.* **touring**, *n.*

tournament

Le tourisme, *m.* Touring car, *automobile de tourisme*, *f.* tourist, *n.* Touriste, voyageur, *m.*

tournament ('tʊə- or 'tɔːnəment) or ***tournament**, *n.* Tournoi; (*fig.*) match (sporting contest), *m.*

tousle ('taʊzl), *v.t.* Tirailleur, houspiller.

tout (1) ('taʊt), *v.t.* Racoler, courir après les pratiques. To tout for, *pister, racoler*. **tout** (2) or **touter**, *n.* Placier, racoleur, pisteur, *m.* **touting**, *n.* Racolage, *m.*

tow ('tau), *n.* Filasse, étoupe (hemp); remorque, *f.* In tow, *à la remorque*. *v.t.* Remorquer, touer, haler. **tow-boat**, *n.* Remorqueur, *m.* **tow-path**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **towage**, *n.* Remorque, *f.* **touage**, halage, *m.* **tow-line** (TOWING-LINE).

toward ('təwɔːd, 'twɔːd) or **towards**, *prep.* Vers, envers; du côté de, à l'égard de (with respect to); sur, environ (of time). ***toward** or **towardly**, *a.* Docile. **towardliness**, *n.* Docilité, *f.*

towel ('taʊl), *n.* Essuie-mains, *m.*, serviette, *f.* Rough towel, *serviette de bain*, *f.* **towel-horse**, *n.* Porte-serviettes, *m.* **towelling**, *n.* Toile pour serviettes, *f.*

tower ('tauə), *n.* Tour, *f.* A tower of strength, *un puissant appui*; to be a tower of strength, *valoir à soi seul toute une armée*. *v.t.* S'élever (au-dessus de), planer, dominer. **towered**, *a.* A tours, défendu par des tours. **towering**, *a.* Élevé comme une tour; dominant. **towery**, *a.* Flanqué de tours.

towing ('tuɪŋ), *n.* Remorque, *f.*; halage (on canals), *m.* **towing-boat**, *n.* Remorqueur, *m.* **towing-path**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **towing-line** or **-rope**, *n.* Cable de remorque, *m.*, remorque, *f.*

town ('taʊn), *n.* Ville, *f.* A man about town, *un flâneur, un viveur*, *m.*; in town, *en ville, à Londres*; out of town, *à la campagne*; to go to town, *aller à Londres*; town hall, *hôtel de ville, m.*; town house, *maison de ville, f.*, *hôtel, m.*; town surveyor, *inspecteur des travaux publics, m.*; town talk, *propos de ville, entretien de toute la ville, m.* **town-clerk**, *n.* Secrétaire de la mairie, greffier municipal, *m.* **town-council**, *n.* Conseil municipal, *m.* **town-councillor**, *n.* Conseiller municipal, *m.* **town-crier**, *n.* Crieur public, *m.* **town-due**, *n.* Droit d'entrée, octroi, *m.* **townsman**, *n.* (*pl.* townsmen) Habitant de la ville, bourgeois; concitoyen (of the same town), *m.* **townspeople** or **townsfolk**, *n.* Habitants (de la ville), bourgeois, *m.pl.* **townish**, *a.* De ville. **township**, *n.* Commune; étendu territoriale d'une ville, *f.* **townward**, *adv.* Vers la ville; du côté de la ville.

toxic ('tɒksɪk), *a.* and *n.* Toxique, *m.*

toxicological ('tɒksɪkə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Toxicologique. **toxicologist** ('tɒksɪkə'lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Toxicologue, *m.* **toxicology**, *n.* Toxicologie, *f.* **toxicosis** ('tɒksɪsɪs), *n.* Toxicose, *f.*

toy ('tɔɪ), *n.* Jouet, joujou; (*fig.*) brimborion, colifichet, jeu, *m.*, bagatelle, niaiserie, futilité, *f.* Toy terrier, *bichon, petit épagneul, m.* *v.t.* Jouer; folâtrer, s'amuser (avec). **toy-box**, *n.* Boîte à joujoux, *f.* **toyman** or **toy-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de jouets, *m.* **bimbelotier**, *m.* **toy-shop**, *n.* Magasin de jouets, *m.* **toy-trade**, *n.* Bimbeloterie, *f.* **toyer**, *n.* Joueur, *m.* ***toyish**, *a.* Badin, folâtre. ***toyishness**, *n.* Humeur badine, folâtrerie, *f.*

trabecation ('treɪbɪ'eɪʃən), *n.* Trabéation, *f.* trabecular ('træbɪkʊlə), *a.* Trabéculaire.

trace ('treɪs), *n.* Trace, *f.*; tracé (outline, plan, etc.), (*pl.*) trait (harness), *m.* *v.t.* Tracer; calquer (in drawing); suivre à la piste, suivre la trace de (to track); (*fig.*) remonter à l'origine de. To trace back, *remonter à*; to trace out, *tracer, découvrir*; to trace the origin of, *découvrir l'origine de*. **traceable**, *a.* Que l'on peut tracer. **tracer**, *n.* Traceur; traçoir (instrument), *m.* **tracery**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Réseau, *m.*, meneaux, *m.pl.*

trachea ('trækiə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Trachée-artère; (*Bot.*) trachée, *f.* **tracheal**, *a.* Trachéal. **trachean**,

tragedian

a. Trachéen. **tracheotomy** ('trætiəmi), *n.* Trachéotomie, *f.*

trachytic ('træ'kitɪk), *a.* Trachytique.

tracing ('treɪsɪŋ), *n.* Tracé; calque (drawing), *m.* **tracing-paper**, *n.* Papier à calquer, *m.*

track ('træk), *n.* Piste, *f.*, chemin (road), sentier, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) piste; (*Rail.*) voie; (*Astron.*) orbite, *f.*, cours; sillage (of a ship), *m.*; (*fig.*) ornière (rut), *f.* **Beaten track**, *sentier battu, m.*; to make tracks, *s'en aller précipitamment, filer*; to throw off the track, *dépister*. *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; haler, remorquer (to tow). **track-road**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **tracking**, *n.* Action de suivre à la trace, *f.*; halage (towing), *m.* **trackless**, *a.* Sans trace; non frayé, sans chemins.

tract ('trækt), *n.* Étendue; contrée, région, *f.*, district (region); espace, *m.*, durée (of time), *f.*; opuscule, traité, *m.*, brochure (small book), *f.*

tractability ('træktə'bɪlɪtɪ), **tractableness**, *n.* Nature traitable, docilité, douceur, *f.* **tractable** ('træktəbəl), *a.* Traitable, maniable, docile, doux. **tractably**, *adv.* D'une manière traitable, docilement.

Tractarian ('træktəriən), *a.* and *n.* Tractarien, *m.* **Tractarianism**, *n.* Tractarisme, *m.*

tractile ('træktɪl), *a.* Traitable, ductile. **tractility** ('træktɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Ductilité, *f.*

traction ('trækʃən), *n.* Traction, tension; attraction, *f.* **traction-engine**, *n.* Locomotive routière, *f.* **tractive**, *a.* De traction, tractoire. **tractor**, *n.* Tracteur, *m.*

trade ('treɪd), *n.* Commerce, trafic, négoce; emploi, état, métier, *m.*, profession (calling); industrie (manufacture), *f.*; corps de métier (men engaged in the same occupation), *m.* A Jack of all trades, *un homme de tous les métiers*; Board of Trade, *Ministère du Commerce*; by trade, *de son état, de son métier*; every one to his trade, *chacun son métier*; free trade, *libre-échange, m.*; in trade, *dans les affaires, dans le commerce*; the trade supplied, *on vend en gros et en détail*; to be good for trade, *faire aller le commerce*; to be in the trade, *être du métier*; to carry on one's trade, *faire son métier*; to carry on the trade of, *faire le commerce de*; to drive a roaring trade, *faire d'excellentes affaires*; to learn a trade, *apprendre un métier*; trade is at a standstill, *le commerce est nul*; trade is slack, *les affaires ne vont pas*. *v.i.* Trafiquer, commercer, faire le commerce (de). To trade in, *faire le commerce de*; to trade upon, *spéculer sur, exploiter*; to trade with, *faire des affaires avec*. **trade-allowance**, *n.* Remise, *f.* **trade-mark**, *n.* Marque de fabrique, *f.* **trade-sale**, *n.* Vente publique, *f.* **tradesman**, *n.* (*pl.* tradesmen) Marchand, commerçant, boutiquier (shop-keeper); fournisseur, *m.* **tradespeople** or **tradesfolk**, *n.pl.* Commerçants, marchands, fournisseurs, *m.pl.* **tradeswoman**, *n.* Commerçante, marchande, *f.* **trade-winds**, *n.pl.* Vents alizés, *m.pl.* **trader**, *n.* Négociant au commerce, *m.*, négociante, *f.*; commerçant, *m.*, commerçante, *f.*; vaisseau marchand (ship), *m.* **Free-trader**, *libre-échangiste, m.* **trading**, *n.* Négoce, commerce, trafic, *m.*; *a.* Commerçant, marchand, de commerce.

tradition ('trædɪʃən), *n.* Tradition, *f.* **traditional**, *a.* Traditionnel. **traditionally**, *adv.* Traditionnellement. **traditor** ('treɪdɪtə), *n.* Traîtreur, *m.*

traduce ('trædʒʊs), *v.t.* Diffamer, calomnier, médire de. **traducere**, *n.* Calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*, diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.*

traffic ('træfɪk), *n.* Trafic; commerce, négoce, *m.*; circulation (going and coming), *f.*; (*Rail.*) mouvement, *m.*; marchandises (commodities), *f.pl.* Opened for traffic, *livré à la circulation*. there is much traffic in the streets, *il y a beaucoup de mouvement dans les rues*. *v.i.* Trafiquer, commercer. **traffic-manager**, *n.* Chef du mouvement, *m.* **traffic-returns**, *n.pl.* Compte des recettes, *m.* **trafficker**, *n.* Trafiquant, *m.*

tragacanth ('trægəkənθ), *n.* Tragacante, *f.*

tragedian ('trædʒɪdiən), *n.* Auteur tragique, *m.*; tragédien, *m.*, tragédienne, *f.*; tragique (writer) tragedy ('trædʒədi), *n.* Tragédie, *f.* **tragic** or

tragical, *a.* Tragique. **tragically**, *adv.* Tragiquement. **tragicalness**, *n.* Caractère tragique. *m.* **tragi-comedy**, *n.* Tragi-comédie. *f.* **tragi-comical**, *a.* Tragi-comique. **tragi-comically**, *adv.* D'une manière tragi-comique.

trail (treil), *m.* Traînée; (*Hunt.*) trace, piste, voie; (*Artill.*) crosse de l'affût (of a gun-carriage), *f.* In the trail of, à la suite de; on the trail, sur la piste. *v.t.* **Trainer**. *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; **trainer** (to drag). **trail-net**, *n.* Traineau. **trailer**, *n.* Voiturette remorque (bicycle, tram, etc.), *f.*

train (brey), *n.* Suite, *f.*, cortège (retinue), *m.*; série, *f.*, enchaînement (series), *m.*; traînée (of gunpowder); queue, traîne (of a dress); train, convoi; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*, succession, *f.*; *artifice (stratagem), *m.* Armoured train, train blindé; breakdown train, train de secours; corridor train, train à couloirs; down train, train descendant, train s'éloignant de; emergency train, en-cas mobile; excursion train, train de plaisir; express train, train express, rapide, *m.*; fast train, train de grande vitesse; goods train, train de marchandises de petite vitesse; in the train of, à la suite de; mixed train, train mixte; passenger train, train de voyageurs; return train, train de retour; siege train, équipage de siège, *m.*; the fast train, le rapide, le train-éclair; the next train, le prochain train, le train suivant; tidal train, train de marée; up train, train montant. *v.t.* Former; exercer, élever, instruire; **trainer** (to draw along); diriger (trees etc.); dresser, entraîner (horses etc.). To train (a gun), pointer; to train up, dresser, élever, instruire, former. *v.i.* S'entraîner, faire l'exercice. **train-band**, *n.* Compagnie de la milice bourgeoise, *f.* **train-bearer**, *n.* Porte-queue, *m.* **train-oil**, *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* **train-service**, *n.* Service des trains, *m.* **trainer**, *n.* Dresseur; entraîneur (of race-horses), *m.* **training**, *n.* Education, instruction, discipline, *f.*; dressage (of horses); entraînement (of race-horses), *m.* **Training college**, école normale primaire, *f.*; to be in training, être en forme. **training-ship**, *n.* Vaisseau-école, *m.*

trait (trei), *n.* Trait, *m.*

traitor ('treitə), *n.* Traître, *m.* **traitorous**, *a.* Traître, perfide. **traitorously**, *adv.* En traître, traîtreusement, perfidement. **traitress**, *n.* Traïtresse, *f.*

trajectory (trə'dʒektəri), *n.* Trajectoire, *f.*

tram (trəm), *n.* Tramway, *m.* Tram service, service de tramways, *m.* **tram-rail**, *n.* Rail à ornieres, *m.* **tram-line**, tram-road, or tramway, *m.* Chemin à rails, tramway, *m.*

trammel ('træml), *n.* Trammel (net), *m.*; entrave (clog), *f.*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver, embarrasser, empêtrer (de).

tramontane (1) (trəmon'təne), *n.* La tramontane (wind), *f.*

tramontane (2) (trə'mɒntən, trəmon'tein), *a.* Ultramontain, forain, étranger.

tramp (træmp), *v.i.* Errer, rôder; aller à pied, marcher; courir le pays, battre la semelle. *v.t.* Faire à pied, faire. *m.* Promenade (à pied), *f.*; piétinement (stamp); vagabond, ouvrier ambulancier, chemineau (person), *m.*

trample ('træmpl), *v.t.* Fouler (aux pieds), marcher sur, piétiner. To trample down, écraser; to trample under foot, fouler aux pieds. **trampling**, *n.* Piétinement, bruit de pas, *m.*

trance (trains), *n.* Extase; (*Path.*) catalepsie, *f.* **tranced**, *a.* En extase.

tranquil ('træŋkwil), *a.* Tranquille. **tranquillity** ('kwiliti) or tranquillness, *n.* Tranquillité, quiétude, *f.*, calme, *m.* **tranquillization** ('zeifən), *n.* Tranquillification, *f.* **tranquillize**, *v.t.* Tranquilliser, calmer. **tranquillizing**, *a.* Tranquillisant. **tranquilly**, *adv.* Tranquillement.

transact (træn'sækt), *v.t.* Faire, traiter, expédier. To transact business, faire des affaires, être en affaires (avec). **transaction**, *n.* Transaction, affaire, opération, *f.* The transactions of the Royal Society, les

comptes-rendus de la Société royale, *m.pl.* **transactor**, *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

transalpine (træn'zælpin), *a.* Transalpin. **transatlantic** ('æt'læntik), *a.* Transatlantique.

transcend (træn'send), *v.t.* Dépasser, surpasser, exceller. **transcendence** or **transcendency**, *n.* Excellence, transcendence, *f.* **transcendent**, *a.* Transcendant. **transcendently**, *adv.* Au suprême degré. **transcendental** ('dentil), *a.* Transcendental. **transcendentalism**, *n.* Transcendentalisme, *m.* **transcendentalist**, *n.* Transcendentaliste, *m.* **transcendentially**, *adv.* Dans un sens transcendental.

transcribe (træn'skraib), *v.t.* Transcrire, copier. **transcriber**, *n.* Copiste, transcripteur, *m.* **transcript** ('trænskript), *n.* Copie, *f.* **transcription** ('skripʃən), *n.* Transcription, *f.*

transcript ('trænsəpt), *n.* Transcript, *m.*

transfer (træn'sfɜː), *v.t.* Transporter; (*Law*) transférer, céder, traduire. *n.* ('trænsfɜː) Copie, *f.*; (*Lithography*) transport; (*Law*) transfert, *m.*, cession, *f.* **transferable** ('trænsfərəbl), *a.* Transportable, transférable. Not transferable (of tickets), personnel. **transferree** ('-riː), *n.* Cessionnaire, *m.* **transference** ('trænsfərəns), *n.* Transfèrement, *m.* **transferer** ('-fɜːə), *n.* Cédant, *m.*

transfiguration (trænsfigju'reifən), *n.* Transfiguration, transformation, *f.* **transfigure** (træns'figə, or 'figjə), *v.t.* Transfigurer, transformer.

transfix (træns'fiks), *v.t.* Transpercer.

transform (træns'fɔːm), *v.t.* Transformer, changer, convertir (en). *v.t.* Se transformer (en). **transformation** ('meifən), *n.* Transformation, *f.*, changement, *m.*, conversion, métamorphose, *f.* **Transformation scene**, changement à vue, *m.* **transformer**, *n.* Transformateur, *m.* **transforming**, *a.* Qui transforme, qui change.

transfuse (træns'fjuːz), *v.t.* Transfuser, faire passer (dans). **transfusion** ('fjuːzən), *n.* Transfusion, *f.*

transgress (træns'gres), *v.t.* Transgresser, enfreindre, contrevenir à. *v.t.* Transgresser, pécher. **transgression** ('greʃən), *n.* Transgression, violation, infraction, *f.*, péché, *m.* **transgressive** ('gresiv), *a.* Coupable. **transgressor**, *n.* *Transgresseur, violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*; pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*

tranship (træns'ʃip), *v.t.* Transborder. **transshipment**, *n.* Transbordement, *m.*

transience ('trænsiəns) or **transientness**, *n.* Nature transitoire, courte durée, *f.* **transient**, *a.* Passager, transitoire, momentané. **transiently**, *adv.* En passant, rapidement.

transire (træn'saiəri), *n.* (*Customs*) Acquit à caution, *m.*

transit ('trænsit), *n.* Passage; (*Customs*) transit, *m.* In transit, en transit. **transit-duty**, *n.* Droit de transit, *m.* **transit-instrument**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Lunette méridienne, *f.* **transitariness**, *n.* Brièveté, courte durée, *f.* **transition** ('-ziʃən), *n.* Transition, *f.* **transitional**, *a.* De transition. **transitive** ('trænsitiv), *a.* Qui passe; (*Gram.*) transitif. **transitory**, *a.* Transitoire, passager.

translatable (træns'leitəbl), *a.* Traduisible. **translate**, *v.t.* Traduire; enlever au ciel (to convey to heaven); transférer (a bishop). **translation** ('-leiʃən), *n.* Traduction; translation (of a bishop), *f.* **translator**, *n.* Traducteur, *m.* **translatress**, *n.* Traductrice, *f.*

translucence (træns'ljuːsən) or **translucency**, *n.* Transparence, translucidité, diaphanéité, *f.* **translucent** or **translucid**, *a.* Transparent, translucide, diaphane.

transmarine (trænzmə'riːn), *a.* D'outre-mer, transmarin.

transmigrate ('trænzmiɡreɪt), *v.i.* Passer d'un corps dans un autre; émigrer. **transmigration** ('greifən), *n.* Transmigration; métempsychose (of souls), *f.*

transmissibility (trænzmis'ibiliti), *n.* Trans-

missibilité, *f.* transmissible ('misibl), *a.* Transmissible. **transmission** ('mifən), *n.* Transmission, *f.* **transmissive**, *a.* De transmission. **transmit** ('mit), *v.t.* Transmettre, envoyer. **transmittal**, *n.* Transmission, *f.* **transmitter**, *n.* Personne qui transmet, *f.*; (*Elec.*) transmetteur, *m.*

transmutability (trænzmutə'biliti), *n.* Transmutabilité, *f.* **transmutable** ('mjurtəbl), *a.* Transmutable. **transmutation** ('teifən), *n.* Transmutation, transformation, *f.*; changement (of colours), *m.* **transmute** ('mjurt), *v.t.* Transmuer, transformer, convertir. **transmuter**, *n.* Transmutateur, *m.*

transom ('trænsəm), *n.* Traverse (de fenêtre); barre d'arceau (of a ship), *f.* **transparency** (træns'pæərəns), **transparency**, or **transparenciness**, *n.* Transparence, *f.* A transparency, un transparent (picture). **transparent**, *a.* Transparent, diaphane. **transparently**, *a.* Avec transparence; clairement, évidemment. He is so transparently honest, il est si évidemment honnête.

transpierce (træns'piərs), *v.t.* Transpercer. **transpiration** (træns'piəriʃən), *n.* Transpiration, *f.* **transpire** (træns'paɪə), *v.i.* Transpirer.

transplant (træns'plənt), *v.t.* Transplanter; (*fig.*) déplacer. **transplantation** ('teifən), *n.* Transplantation, *f.*, déplacement, *m.* **transplanter**, *n.* Transplanter; transplantoir (tool), *m.* **transplanting**, *n.* Transplantation, *f.*

transport ('træns'pɔ:t), *n.* Transport; *forçat, déporté (convict), *m.* *v.t.* ('pɔ:t) Transporter; déporter (convicts). To be transported with joy, être transporté de joie, être dans le ravissement; to transport with, transporter de. **transport-officer**, *n.* Officier de ravitaillement, *m.* **transportable**, *a.* Transportable; (*Law*) sujet à la déportation. **transportation** ('teifən), *n.* Transport, *m.*; déportation (of convicts), *f.* **transportedly**, *adv.* En extase, *f.* **transporting**, *a.* Ravissant, transportant.

transposal (træns'pəuzl), **transposing**, or **transposition** ('pɔ:zifən), *n.* Transposition, *f.* **transpose** ('pəuz), *v.t.* Transposer. **transposing**, *a.* Transpositeur. **transpositive** ('pɔ:zitiv), *a.* Transpositif.

trans-Siberian (trænsə'siəriən), *a.* Trans-Sibérien.

transubstantiate (trænsəb'stənʃieit), *v.t.* Transsubstantier. **transubstantiation** ('teifən), *n.* Transsubstantiation, *f.*

transudation (trænsju'deifən), *n.* Transsudation, *f.* **transude** ('sjud), *v.t.* Transsuder.

transversal (trænz'veɪsəl), *a.* Transversal. **transversally** or **transversely**, *adv.* En travers, transversalement. **transverse**, *a.* Transverse, transversal.

Transylvanian (trænsil'veiniən), *a.* and *n.* Transylvain, transylvanien.

trap (træp), *n.* Trappe, *f.*, piège, traquenard, traquet, *m.*; carriole, petite voiture (vehicle), *f.*; (*Geol.*) trapp, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.*, bagage, *m.* To be caught in the trap, se laisser prendre au piège, donner dans le panneau. *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper. **trap-ball**, *n.* Balle à la volée, *f.* **trap-door**, *n.* Trappe, *f.* **trap-stick**, *n.* Crosse (pour jouer), *f.*

trapes (treips), *v.i.* (*Colloq.*) Courir, battre la semelle, trimer.

trapeze (trə'pi:z), *n.* Trapèze, *m.* trapeziform, *a.* Trapeziforme. **trapezium**, *n.* (*Geom.*) Trapèze; (*Anat.*) os trapèze, *m.* **trapezoidal** ('zɔidl), *a.* Trapezoidal.

trapper ('træpə), *n.* Trappeur, tendeur de pièges, coureur des bois (Canada), *m.* **trappings**, *n.pl.* Harnachement, harnais, *m.*, ornements (du harnais), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) parure, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.* The trappings of courts, la livrée des cours; the trappings of woe, les vêtements de deuil, *m.pl.*

Trappist ('træpist), *a.* and *n.* Trappiste, *m.* **trash** (træʃ), *n.* Rebut, *m.*; drogue, camelote, *f.*; vaurien (person); fatras, *m.*, fadaïses (writings), *f.pl.*;

bagasse (bruised canes), *f.* **trashy**, *a.* De rebut, de camelote, de nulle valeur, de rien.

traumatic (trɔ'mætik), *a.* Traumatique. **traumatism** (trɔ'mætizəm), *n.* Traumatisme, *m.*

travail ('træveɪl), *n.* Travail, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*; travail d'enfant, *m.* To be in travail, être en travail. *v.i.* Travailler.

trave (treɪv), *n.* Travail (*pl.* travaux) (for a horse), *m.*; traverse, *f.*

travel ('trævl), *v.i.* Voyager, être en voyage; cheminer, marcher, aller; circuler, voyager (of news). To travel on foot, voyager à pied; to travel over, parcourir; faire. *v.t.* Parcourir; faire (a distance etc.). We travelled thirty miles in one day, nous fîmes trente milles en un jour. *n.* Voyage, *m.* **travel-stained**, *a.* Les vêtements souillés par le voyage, *m.pl.* **travelled**, *a.* Qui a beaucoup voyagé; exploré (of a country). **traveller**, *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) commis voyageur; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, *m.* Travellers tell fine tales, a beau mentir qui vient de loin. **traveller's-joy**, *n.* Clématite des haies, herbe aux gaux, *f.* **travelling**, *n.* Voyage, *m.*, voyages, *m.pl.*; *a.* Voyageur, de voyage; ambulant (itinerant). **Travelling expenses**, frais de voyage, *m.pl.*; **travelling post-office**, bureau de poste ambulant, *m.*; **travelling requisites**, articles de voyage, *m.pl.* **travelling-bag**, *n.* Sac de voyage, *m.* **travelling-case**, *n.* Nécessaire de voyage, *m.* **travelling-rug**, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.*

traversable ('trævəseəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut traverser. **traverse**, *n.* Traverse, *f.*, (*fig.*) obstacle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bordée, route oblique, *f.*; *a.* Oblique, transversal; *adv.* A travers, en travers; *v.t.* Traverser; (*Law*) nier, dénier; (*Artill.*) pointer; *v.i.* Tourner, pivoter.

travertin ('trævərtin), *n.* Travertin, *m.* **travesty** ('trævesti), *n.* Travestissement, *m.*, burlesque, parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Travestir, parodier.

trawl (trɔ:l), *n.* Chalut (net), *m.* *v.t.* Pêcher au chalut. **trawler**, *n.* Chalutier; bateau chalutier, *m.* **Steam-trawler**, *n.* Chaudière à vapeur, *m.* **trawling**, *n.* Pêche au chalut, *f.*

tray (treɪ), *n.* Plateau, *m.*; auge, *f.*; baquet, trough, *m.* Ash-tray, petit cendrier, *m.* **treacherous** ('treɪʃərəs), *a.* Traître, perfide. **treacherously**, *adv.* En traître, perfidement, traîtreusement. **treachery**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie, *f.*

treacle ('tri:kl), *n.* Mielasse, *f.*

tread (tred), *v.i.* (*past* trod, *p.p.* trodden) Mettre le pied, marcher (sur); se poser (of the feet). To tread in the footsteps of, marcher sur les traces de; to tread on, marcher sur, fouler aux pieds. *v.t.* Fouler, écraser. To tread the stage or the boards, parcourir la scène, monter sur les planches, être acteur; to tread under foot, fouler aux pieds. *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse); marche (of a stair), *f.* **treadmill**, *n.* Moulin de discipline, *m.* **treading**, *m.* Pas, *m.*; marche, *f.*; foulage (of grapes etc.), *m.* **Treading out**, écrasement, *m.* **treadle** ('tredl), *n.* Marche; pédale, *f.*

treason ('tri:zn), *n.* Trahison, *f.* High treason, haute trahison, lèse majesté, *f.* **reasonable**, *a.* De trahison, de lèse-majesté. **reasonably**, *adv.* Par trahison, traîtreusement.

treasure ('trezə), *n.* Trésor, *m.* *v.t.* Garder, thésauriser. To treasure up, conserver précieusement. **treasure-house**, *n.* Trésor, *m.* **treasure-trove**, *n.* Trésor trouvé, *m.* **treasurer**, *n.* Trésorier, *m.* **treasurership**, *n.* Charge de trésorier, *f.* **treasury**, *n.* Trésor, trésor public, *m.*, finances, *f.pl.*, trésorerie, *f.* First lord of the treasury, Président du Conseil (des ministres); the treasury, le Ministère des finances.

treat (tri:t), *v.t.* Traiter; régaler (de). To treat kindly, faire amitié à; to treat of, traiter de, discourir sur (in a lecture or speech); to treat to, régaler (quelqu'un) de, payer à boire à; to treat with, traiter avec, *v.i.* Traiter (de); négocier. *n.* Régal, festin, *m.*, fête, *f.*; (*fig.*) délice, plaisir, *m.* To have a treat, faire une petite débauche; to stand treat, (*colloq.*)

régaler, payer à boire. treater, n. Personne qui traite, *f.*; (régaler) amphitryon, *m.*
treatise ('trɪtɪz), *n.* Traité, *m.*
treatment ('tri:tmənt), *n.* Traitement, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*

treaty ('tri:ti), *n.* Traité, *m.*, négociation, *f.* By private treaty, à l'amiable; to be in treaty for, être en négociation pour, être en marché pour. **treaty-port, n.** Port à traité, *m.*

treble ('trebl), *v.t.* and *i.* Tripler. *a.* Triple; (*Mus.*) de dessus, soprano. *n.* Triple; (*Mus.*) dessus, soprano, *m.* Falsé treble, voix de fausset, *f.* **trebling, n.** Triplement, *m.* **trebly, adv.** Triplement, trois fois.
tree ('tri), *n.* Arbre; embaucher (for boots), *m.*; (*fig.*) croix, *f.* At the top of the tree, au haut de l'échelle; axle-tree, essieu, *m.*; genealogical tree, arbre généalogique, *m.*; to be at the top of the tree, tenir le haut du pavé; to be up a tree, (*colloq.*) être à bout de ressources, être à bout de son rouleau. **tree-calf, n.** Veau raciné, *m.* **treeless, a.** Sans arbre. **treenail, n.** Cheville, *f.*

trefoil ('tri:foɪl), *n.* Trèfle, *m.*
treillage ('treɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Treillage, *m.*
trek ('trek), *n.* Étape, *f.* *v.t.* Emigrer; (*colloq.*) démenager; faire route.

trellis ('treɪlɪs), *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.* *v.t.* Treillisser. **trellised, a.** Treillisé.

tremble ('trembəl), *v.t.* Trembler. **trembloter. To tremble in every limb, trembler de tout son corps. trembler, n.** Trembleur, *m.*, trembleuse, *f.* **trembling, a.** Tremblement, *m.*; *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant. **tremblingly, adv.** En tremblant.

tremendous ('treɪmədəs), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable; (*colloq.*) extraordinaire, fou. **tremendously, adv.** Terriblement; (*colloq.*) furieusement. **tremendousness, n.** Nature terrible, *f.*

tremor ('treɪmə), *n.* Tremblement, tremblotement, frémissement, *m.*
tremulous ('treɪmjələs), *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant; (*fig.*) timide, craintif. **tremulously, adv.** En tremblant, en tremblotant. **tremulousness, n.** Tremblotement, tremblement, frémissement, *m.*

trench ('trentʃ), *n.* Tranchée; rigole (between ridges etc.), *f.*, fossé (ditch); (*Mil.*) retranchement, *m.* Circulation trench, tranchée de circulation, *f.*; communication trench, boyau, *m.*; fire trench, tranchée de tir, *f.*; trench-mortar, crapouillot, *m.* *v.t.* Creuser, couper, faire un fossé; sillonner (to furrow); butter (to earth up); (*Mil.*) retrancher, faire des tranchées.

To trench upon, empiéter sur.
tranchant ('trentʃənt), *a.* Tranchant.

trencher ('trentʃə), *n.* Tranchoir, tailloir, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne chère, *f.* **trencher-cap, n.** Bonnet carré, *m.* **trencher-friend or -knight, n.** Ami de table, pique-assiette, *m.* **trencher-man, n.** Gros mangeur, *m.*

trend ('trend), *v.t.* Se diriger, tendre (vers), s'étendre. *n.* Direction, tendance, *f.* The trend of public opinion, la direction de l'opinion publique.

trepan ('treɪpən), *n.* (*Surg.*) Trépan, *m.* *v.t.* Trépaner. **trepanning, n.** Trépanation, *f.*

trepidation ('trepi:deɪʃən), *n.* Trépidation; vibration, *f.*, tremblement, *m.*; (*fig.*) terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*

trespass ('trespəs), *n.* Violation de propriété, *f.*, délit, *m.*; (*Scripture*) offense, *f.*, péché, *m.*, transgression, *f.* *v.t.* Violer la propriété; empiéter (sur), abuser (de); (*Scripture*) pécher, transgresser. To trespass against, violer, enfreindre, nuire à; to trespass upon, empiéter sur, abuser de. **trespass-offering, n.** Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.* **trespasser, n.** Personne qui empiète, *f.*, maraudeur, violateur du droit de propriété; (*Scripture*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*, transgresseur, *m.* Trespassers will be prosecuted, défense d'entrer sous peine d'amende.

tress ('tres), *n.* Tresse, boucle, *f.* **tressed, a.** Tressé, en tresses.

trestle ('tresl), *n.* Tréteau, chevalet, *m.* **trestle-bed, n.** Lit de sangle, *m.* **trestle-trees, n.pl.** (*Naut.*) Barres de hune, *f.pl.*

tret ('tret), *n.* (*Comm.*) Déduction pour déchet, *f.*

trey ('treɪ), *n.* Trois (cards etc.), *m.*
triabie ('traɪəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut essayer, qu'on peut éprouver; (*Law*) du resort (de).

triad ('traɪəd), *n.* Triade, *f.*

trial ('traɪəl), *n.* Expérience, épreuve, tentative, *f.*, essai, *m.*; (*Law*) procès, jugement, *m.* A sad trial, (*colloq.*) une grande épreuve; by way of trial, pour essayer, pour essai, it is a trial to me to have to do it, c'est une grande épreuve pour moi que d'avoir à le faire; on one's trial, en jugement; on trial, à l'essai; to bring to trial, mettre en jugement; to grant a new trial, accorder l'appel; to make a trial of, faire l'essai de; to move for a new trial, demander à interjeter appel; to take one's trial, passer en jugement, être jugé. *a.* D'essai. **trial-trip, n.** Voyage d'essai, *m.*

triangle ('traɪəngl), *n.* Triangle, *m.* **triangled, a.** Triangulé. **triangular** ('æŋɡjələ), *a.* Triangulaire. **triangularly, adv.** Triangulairement. **triangulate, v.t.** Trianguler. **triangulation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Triangulation, *f.*

trias ('traɪəs), *n.* Trias, *m.* **triasic** ('æsɪk), *a.* Triasique.

tribasic ('traɪbeɪsɪk), *a.* Tribasique.

tribe ('traɪb), *n.* Tribu, peuplade, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*

triblet ('triblət), *n.* Triboulet, mandrin, *m.*

tribometer ('traɪbɒmətə), *n.* Tribomètre, *m.*

tribrach ('traɪbræk), *n.* Tribraque, *m.*

tribulation ('tribju:leɪʃən), *n.* Tribulation, *f.*

tribunal ('tribju:nəl), *n.* Tribunal, *m.*

tribune ('tribju:n), *n.* Tribun, *m.*

tributary ('tribju:təri), *a.* Tributaire. *n.* Tributaire, affluent, *m.*

tribute ('tribju:t), *n.* Tribut, *m.* **tribute-money, n.** Argent payé en tribut, *m.*

tricapular ('traɪkæpsjələ), *a.* Tricapsulaire.

tricar ('traɪkɑ:k), *n.* Tri-car, tricar, *m.*

trice ('traɪs), *n.* Instant, moment, clin d'œil, *m.*

In a trice, en un clin d'œil. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Hisser. **tricing-line, n.** Aiguillette, *f.*

'tricenial ('traɪseniəl), *a.* Tous les trente ans.

tricephalous ('traɪsefələs), *a.* Tricéphale.

trichina ('tri:kaina), *n.* Trichine, *f.* **trichinosis** ('tri:kɪ'nəʊsɪs), *n.* Trichinose, *f.* **trichinous** ('tri:kəɪnəs), *a.* Trichiné. **trichology** ('kɒlədʒi), *n.* Trichologie, *f.* **trichoma** ('kəʊmə), *n.* Trichome, trichoma, *m.* **trichotomy** ('kɒtəmi), *n.* Trichotomie, *f.*

trick ('trɪk), *n.* Tour, artifice, *m.*, fraude, *f.*; levée (at cards); ruse, finesse, malice; espérillerie (of children); habitude, *f.*, tic (habit), *m.* I know a trick worth two of that, j'ai quelque chose de meilleur à vous proposer, je connais un meilleur expédient; nasty trick, vilain tour, *m.*, vilaine habitude, *f.*; shabby trick, vilénie, *f.*; the tricks of the trade, les ruses ou les tours du métier; to be at one's tricks again, faire encore des siennes; to have the trick (at cards), faire la levée; to know a trick or two, en savoir plus d'une; to play someone a trick, faire une niche ou jouer un tour à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Duper; tricher (at play); faire une niche à (to play a trick on). To trick out, parer, orner; tricked out with, paré de, attifé de. **trickery, n.** Tromperie, tourberie, tricherie, *f.* **tricking, n.** Tromperie, duperie, supercherie; parure, *f.*; atours (ornament), *m.pl.* **trickish, a.** Trompeur, fourbe, fin. **trickle** ('trɪkl), *v.t.* Couler, ruisseler, dégoutter. To trickle down, couler le long de, ruisseler de. **trickling, n.** Écoulement, *m.*

trickster ('trɪkstə), *n.* Fourbe, trompeur, tricheur, *m.*

tricky ('trɪki), *a.* Fourbe, rusé; (*fig.*) incertain, changeant.

tricoloured ('traɪkələ), *n.* Drapeau tricolore, *m.* **tricoloured, a.** Tricolore.

trictac ('trɪktæk), *n.* Trictac (game), *m.*

tricycle ('traɪsɪkl), *n.* Tricycle; triporteur (for goods), *m.* **tricyclist, n.** Tricycliste, *m.*

trident ('traɪdənt), *n.* Trident, *m.* **tridentate** ('traɪdəntət), *a.* Tridénté.

tried

tried (traid), *a.* Éprouvé.

triennial (traï'eniæl), *a.* Triennial. **triennially**,

adv. Tous les trois ans.

trier ('traisr), *n.* Expérimentateur, essayeur, *m.*;

(fig.) épreuve, pierre de touche, *f.*

trifid ('traifid), *a.* (Bot.) Trifide.

trife ('traif), *n.* Bagatelle, *f.*, rien, *m.*; idée, *f.*;

souppon (small quantity), *m.* I gave him a trife, *je*

lui ai donné quelque chose pour lui; to dispute about

trifles, *disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille*; to stand

upon trifles, *s'arrêter à des vétilles, à des riens*. *v.i.*

S'amuser à des riens, badiner, baguenauder, être frivole.

He is not the man to be trifled with, *ce n'est pas un*

homme dont on se moque; to trifle away, *gaspiller, perdre*;

to trifle with, *se jouer de, plaisanter avec, se moquer de*.

trifler, *n.* Personne frivole, *f.*, baguenaudier, *m.*

trifling, *a.* De rien, insignifiant, frivole, léger. *A*

trifling matter, *peu de chose*; *n.* Frivolité, *f.*, badi-

nage, *m.* triflingness, *n.* Petitesse, insignifiance, *f.*

triflorous (traï'floaras), *a.* Triflore.

triforium (traï'foarium), *n.* Travée, *f.*

triform ('traiform), *a.* Ayant une triple forme.

trig (trig), *v.t.* Enrayer (wheels etc.). *n.* Enra-

yaure, *f.*

trigamist ('trigamist), *n.* Trigame, *m.* triga-

mous, *a.* Trigame. **trigamy**, *n.* Trigamie, *f.*

trigger ('trigær), *n.* Détente, *f.* trigger-guard, *n.*

Pontet, *m.* trigger-spring, *n.* Ressort-gâchette, *m.*

trigla ('trigla), *n.* Trigie, *f.*

triglyph ('traiglif), *n.* Triglyphe, *m.*

trigon ('traigon), *n.* Trigone, *m.*

trigonometrical (trigona'metrikal), *a.* Trigo-

nométrique. **trigonometrically**, *adv.* Trigonomé-

triquement. **trigonometry** ('nometri), *n.* Trigonomé-

trie, *f.*

trihedral (traï'hidral), *a.* Trièdre. **trilateral**

(-lateral), *a.* Trilateral. **trilingual** (-lingwal), *a.*

Trilingue. **trilateral** (-lateral), *a.* Trilittère. **trilit-**

erality (-triliti), *n.* Trilittérarité, *f.*

trill ('trill), *n.* Trille, *m.* *v.t.* Triller, faire des

trilles.

trillion ('trilljen), *n.* Quintillion, *m.*

trilobate (traïlobat), *a.* Trilobé. **trilocular**

(traï'lokjula), *a.* Triloculaire. **trilogy** ('trilædgi), *n.*

Trilogie, *f.*

trim (trim), *v.t.* Arranger, mettre en ordre; habi-

ler, garnir, orner, parer (de), émonder, tailler (to clip);

(Carp.) dégrossir, planer; (Naut.) arrimer (of cargo);

orienter (the sails); dresser (a boat). To trim in,

(Carp.) ajuster; to trim up, *arranger, ajuster, parer,*

ornier (de). *v.t.* (Polit. slang) Balancer entre deux partis,

tergiverser. *a.* Propre, gentil, coquet, bien mis, bien

arrangé; bien orienté (of sails). *n.* Parure, toilette,

f., ornement; état (state), *m.*; assiette (of a ship), *f.*;

orientation (of sails); arrimage (of the hold), *m.* In

good trim, *bien arrangé, bien tenu, bien soigné*; out of

trim, *dérangé*; to be in proper trim, *être en bon ordre*

ou en bon état.

trimeter ('trimetær), *n.* Trimètre, *m.*

trimly ('trimli), *adv.* Bien, gentiment, propre-

ment. **trimmer**, *n.* Girouette, homme de tous les

partis (time-server); (Carp.) chevrete, *m.*; (Nav.) soutier

m. **trimming**, *n.* Garniture; passementerie; semonce

f., savon (scolding), *m.* **trimness**, *n.* Propreté, *f.*

bon ordre, *m.*

trimorphism (traï'morfizm), *n.* Trimorphisme,

m. trimorphous, *a.* Trimorphe.

trine (train), *a.* Trin, trine.

tringle ('tringle), *n.* (Arch.) Tringle, *f.*

trinitarian (trinî'tsarian), *n.* Trinitaire, *m.*

Trinity ('trinit), *n.* Trinité, *f.* Trinity Sunday,

dimanche de la Trinité, *m.*

trinket ('triket), *n.* Petit bijou, *m.*, breloque, *f.*,

colifichet, *m.*

trinomial (traï'noumiæl), *n.* Trinôme, *m.*

trio ('triou), *n.* Trio, *m.* triolet ('triolet), *n.*

Triolet, *m.*

trip (trip), *v.t.* Trébucher, faire un faux pas;

erré, se tromper (to err); fourcher (of the tongue);

troll

courir légèrement (to run lightly); danser, bondir.

To be caught tripping, *être trouvé en départ*; to trip

away, *s'en aller d'un pas léger*. *v.t.* Donner un croc-

en-jambe à, renverser, faire tomber; (fig.) supplanter;

(Naut.) déparer (an anchor). To trip up, *renverser,*

faire tomber, (fig.) *supplanter*. *n.* Croc-en-jambe,

faux pas, *m.*, méprise; excursion; *f.*, tour, petit

voyage (journey), *m.*; (Naut.) bordée, *f.* Pleasure

trip, *voyage d'agrément, m.*

tripartite (traï'pa:taït), *a.* Tripartite.

tripe (traip), *n.* Tripes, *f.pl.* tripe-shop, *n.*

Triperie, *f.*

triphthong ('trifθŋ), *n.* Triphthongue, *f.*

triphylous ('trifilas), *a.* (Bot.) Triphylle.

triplane ('traiplein), *n.* Triplan, *m.*

triple ('tripl), *a.* Triple. *v.t.* Tripler, triplet,

n. (Pros.) Tercet; (Mus.) triolet, *m.* triplicate, *a.*

Triplé. Triplicate ratio, (Math.) raison triplée, *f.*; *n.*

Tripliqué (copy), *m.* In triplicate, *en tripliqué*.

triplication ('keïjen), *n.* Tripliqué, *f.* triplicity,

(-plisiti), *n.* Tripliqué, *f.* tripling, *n.* Triplement,

m. triply, *adv.* Triplement, trois fois.

tripod ('traipod), *n.* Trépied, *m.* Aiming-tripod,

chevalé de pointage, m.

tripoli ('tripoli), *n.* Tripoli, *m.*

trips ('traips), *n.* (Univ.) Grand concours, *m.*

tripper ('tripær), *n.* (Colloq.) Excursionniste, *m.*

tripping, *n.* Croc en jambe, faux pas, *m.*; faute,

erreur, *f.*; pas léger, *m.*; danse légère, *f.*; *a.* Agile,

léger, lesté; rapide (quick). trippingly, *adv.* Agile-

ment, légèrement, lestement, d'un pas léger.

trireme ('trairim), *n.* Trirème, *f.*

triset ('traïsekt), *v.t.* Diviser en trois parties,

couper en trois.

trismegistus (trizma'dzistas), *a.* Trismégiste.

trispermous (traï'spærmas), *a.* (Bot.) Tri-

perme.

trisyllabic (traï'silæbik), *a.* Trissyllabe, tris-

syllabique. trisyllable (-silæb), *n.* Trissyllabe, *m.*

trite (trait), *a.* Usé, banal, rebattu, trivial, commu-

n. tritely, *adv.* Banalement, trivialement. trite-

ness, *n.* Nature banale, trivialité, *f.*

triton ('traïton), *n.* Triton, *m.*

tritone ('traïtoun), *n.* (Mus.) Triton, *m.*

triturable ('tritjuæabl), *a.* Triturable. triturate,

v.t. Triturer. trituration ('træjæn), *n.* Tritura-

tion, *f.*

triumph ('traïæmf), *n.* Triomphe, *m.* *v.t.*

Triompher. To triumph over, *triompher de, insulter à,*

surmonter, l'emporter sur. **triumphal** ('æmf), *a.*

Triumphal, de triomphe. Triumphal arch, *arc de*

triomphe, m. **triumphant**, *a.* Triomphant, triom-

phateur, de triomphe. **triumphantly**, *adv.* En

triomphe; d'un air de triomphe. **triumpher** ('traï

æmfæ), *n.* Triomphateur, vainqueur, *m.* **triumph-**

ing, *a.* Triomphateur.

triumvir ('traï'mvæ), *n.* (pl. triumviri) Trium-

vir, *m.* triumvirate, *n.* Triumvirat, *m.*

trivalvular (traï'vælvjula), *a.* Trivalve.

trivet ('trivæt), *n.* Trépied, *m.* As right as a

trivet, *ou ne peut mieux*.

trivial ('trivial), *a.* Trivial, insignifiant, sans

importance. trivially, *adv.* Trivialement, d'une

manière insignifiante. trivialness or triviality

(-æliiti), *n.* Trivialité, nullité, *f.*

troat (trout), *v.t.* Bramer, raïre (of the buck).

n. Bramement, *m.*

trocár ('troukær), *n.* (Surg.) Trocart, trois-

quarts, *m.*

trochaic (tro'keik), *a.* Trochaïque. trochee

('trouki), *n.* Trochée, *m.*

trochil ('trokil), *n.* Trochile, trochilus, *m.*

trod, 'trode, past, trodden, p.p. [TREAD].

trogodyte ('troglodæit), *n.* Trogodyte, *m.* tro-

glodite (-ditik), *a.* Trogodytique.

Trojan ('troudzæn), *a.* and *n.* Troyen, *m.*, Troyenne,

f. Trojan War, *la guerre de Troie*.

troll (l) (troul), *v.t.* Rouler, tourner; pêcher à

la ligne.

troll (2) (troul), *n.* (*Scand. Myth.*) Troll; (*later*) gnome, nain, *m.*

trolley or **trolly** ('tröli), *n.* Camion, fardier, binarde; (*Elec.*) trolley, *m.*

trollop ('trölep), *n.* Salope, *f.*

trombone (trom'boun), *n.* Trombone, *m.* trombonist, *n.* Tromboniste, *m.*

troop (trup), *n.* Troupe, *f.*; (*pl.*) troupes, *f.pl.* armée, *f.* A troop of horse, *un détachement de cavalerie*. *v.t.* S'attrouper, s'assembler. **troop-ship**, *n.* Transport, *m.* trooper, *n.* Troupier; (*colloq.*) transport (troop-ship), *m.*

trophic ('trofik), *a.* Trophique, *m.*

trophied ('trofuid), *a.* Orné de trophées, **trophy**, *n.* Trophée, *m.*

tropic ('tropik), *n.* Tropique, *m.* **tropic-bird**, *n.* Paille-en-queue, *m.* **tropical**, *a.* Tropical, des tropiques; (*Rhet.*) figuratif, métaphorique. **tropically**, *adv.* Figurativement.

tropological (tröpe'lodzikl), *a.* Tropologique, figuré.

tropology (trö'pölo'dzi), *n.* Tropologie, *f.*

trot (tröt), *v.t.* Trotter, aller le trot. To tire out, faire marcher, montrer l'allure de, (*colloq.*) montrer, mettre en avant. *n.* Trot, *m.* At a gentle trot, au petit trot; at a jog-trot pace, cahin-caha; full trot, grand trot; jog-trot, petit trot.

troth (trou0), *n.* Foi, vérité, *f.* By my troth! ma foi! in troth, en vérité; to plight one's troth, engager sa foi.

trotter ('trötär), *n.* Cheval de trot, trotteur; (*pl.*) pieds de mouton, pieds de cochon, *m.pl.* trotting, *n.* Trot, *m.*; *a.* Trotteur. Trotting-match or race, course au trot, *f.*

troubadour (trubaduär), *n.* Troubadour, *m.*

trouble ('trabl), *v.t.* Agiter; troubler, déranger, importuner (to disturb); tourmenter, chagriner, affliger, ennuyer (to distress); donner de la peine (to give trouble to); inquiéter (to disquiet); I will not trouble you, je ne veux pas vous donner cette peine; I will not trouble you in this affair, je ne veux pas vous déranger pour cette affaire; I will not trouble you with it, je ne veux pas vous en embarrasser; I will trouble you to pass me that, auriez-vous la bonté de me passer cela? may I trouble you for a light? puis-je vous demander du feu? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me donner une allumette? may I trouble you to? puis-je vous prier de? may I trouble you to move? auriez-vous la bonté de me laisser passer? may I trouble you to post this letter? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de jeter cette lettre à la poste? to trouble oneself, se déranger, se donner la peine (de).

v.i. Se mettre en peine (de), se donner la peine (de).

n. Trouble, *m.*; peine (work, fatigue); affliction, *f.*, souci, chagrin (grief); mal, ennui (annoyance), *m.* I gave myself all the trouble in the world, je me suis donné toutes les peines du monde; I got into no end of trouble, je me suis attiré une foule de désagréments; it is not worth the trouble, ce n'est pas la peine, cela n'en vaut pas la peine; out of one's trouble, hors de peine; to be in trouble, être dans la peine, avoir du chagrin; to get into trouble, s'attirer des désagréments; to save someone trouble, épargner de la peine à quelqu'un; to take the trouble to, se donner la peine de.

troubled, *a.* Inquiet, agité, troublé; trouble, fangeux (of water etc.). To be troubled about, s'inquiéter de, se préoccuper de.

troubler, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*

troublesome ('trablsm), *a.* Ennuyeux, incommodé; fatigant, ennuyeux, fâcheux. Children are very troublesome, les enfants donnent beaucoup de peine.

troublesomely, *adv.* D'une manière ennuyeuse. **troublesomeness**, *n.* Ennui, embarras, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **troubous**, *a.* Troublé, agité, orageux.

trough (trof), *n.* Auge, huche, *f.*; pétrin (kneading-trough); auge, abreuvoir (for drinking); (*Métall.*) creuset, *m.* Trough of the sea, entre deux des lames, creux des vagues, *m.*

trounce (trauns), *v.t.* Rosser, étriller, houspiller.

trousing ('trauzari), *n.* Étoffe pour pantalons, *f.* **trousers**, *n.pl.* Pantalon, *m.* A pair of

trousers, *un pantalon*. **trouser-clip**, *n.* Pince-pantalons, *m.* **trouser-strap**, *n.* Sous-pied, *m.*

trouser-stretcher, *n.* Tendeur pour pantalon, *m.*

trout (traut), *n.* Truite, *f.* trout-coloured, *a.*

Truite. **trout-fishing**, *n.* Pêche de la truite, *f.* **trout-stream**, *n.* Vivier à truites, *m.*

trover ('trouvaj), *n.* Demande en restitution d'une chose trouvée, *f.*

* **trov** (tran), *v.t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer.

trowel ('trauel), *n.* Truelle, *f.*; (*Garé.*) déplantoir, *m.*

troy-weight ('troi weit), *n.* Troy (poids de douze onces à la livre), *m.*

truant ('truänt), *n.* Fainéantise, paresse, flânerie, *f.* *a.* Paresseux, flâneur, vagabond. *n.* Fainéant, paresseux, flâneur, vagabond, *m.* To play truant, faire l'école buissonnière. **truantly**, *adv.* En fainéant, en paresseux.

truce (truis), *n.* Trêve, *f.* A truce to, trêve de; flag of truce, pavillon parlementaire, *m.* **truce-breaker**, *n.* Violateur de trêves, *m.*

truck (trak), *n.* Charrette à bras, *f.*; camion, binard (cart); (*Rail.*) wagon, wagon-écurie (horse-box), wagon à bestiaux (cattle-truck), *m.*, plate-forme (of locomotives etc.); (*Naut.*) pomme de mât, *f.*; troc, échangé; (*Manuf.*) paiement en marchandises (barter etc.), *m.*; *roue de bois (wooden wheel), *f.* **Truck-system**, système de payer les ouvriers en marchandises, *m.* *v.t.* Troquer. **truck-man**, *n.* Camionneur, *m.*

truckage, *n.* Camionnage, *m.* **trucker**, *n.* Troqueur, *m.*

truckle ('trakl), *n.* Roulette, *f.* *v.t.* Ramper, s'abaisser (devant), faire le chien couchant. **truckle-bed**, *n.* Grabat, *m.* **trucking**, *n.* Soumission, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*

truculence ('trakjulens), *n.* Barbarie, férocité, truculence, *f.* **truculent**, *a.* Brutal, féroce, farouche, meurtrier.

trudge (tradz), *v.i.* Aller à pied, cheminer, marcher péniblement, se trainer, battre la semelle.

true (tru), *a.* Vrai, réel, véritable; sincère, fidèle (faithful); exact (correct), honnête, loyal (honest); piste, droit (straight). True to, fidèle à. *int.* C'est vrai! c'est juste! **true-born**, *a.* De naissance légitime; vrai. **true-bred**, *a.* De bonne race, pur sang; (*fig.*) accompli, achevé, véritable, vrai. **true-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur sincère. **true-heartedness**, *n.* Sincérité de cœur, *f.* **true-love**, *n.* Bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* True-lover's knot, lacs d'amour, *m.pl.*

trueness, *n.* Vérité, sincérité; fidélité, *f.*

truffle ('trafl), *n.* Truffe, *f.* To stuff with truffles, truffier. **truffle-ground**, *n.* Truffière, *f.*

truism ('truizm), *n.* Vérité banale, *f.*, truisme, *m.* **truly**, *adv.* Vraiment, véritablement, fidèlement; (*iron.*) ma foi! Yours truly, tout à vous, bien à vous ou veuillez agréer, Monsieur, mes salutations empressées.

trump (tramp), *n.* Trompe, trompette, *f.*; (*Cards*) atout; (*colloq.*) brave garçon, brave cœur, *m.* **Trump card**, atout, *m.* *v.t.* Jouer atout, couper. It is a trumped up story, c'est une histoire inventée; to trump up, inventer, forger, imaginer.

trumpety ('trampéri), *n.* Rebut, *m.*, friperie, blague, *f.* *a.* Sans valeur, de camelote, méchant, mesquin; ridicule, insignifiant. A trumpety affair, une vètille; a trumpety thing, une drogue.

trumpet ('trampët), *n.* Trompette, *f.*; trompette (trumpeter), *m.* Speaking-trumpet, porte-voix, *m.*; to blow one's own trumpet, chanter ses propres louanges, faire claquer son fouet. *v.t.* Publier à son de trompe; proclamer, trompeter. *v.t.* Barrir (of elephants).

trumpet-call, *n.* Coup de trompette, *m.*, sonnerie, *f.* **trumpet-flower**, *n.* Bignone, *f.* **trumpet-shaped**, *a.* En trompette. **trumpet-tongued**, *a.* À voix de trompette. **trumpeter**, *n.* Trompette, *m.*

truncate ('trankteik), *v.t.* Tronquer. **truncated**, *a.* Tronqué. **truncation** ('keifens), *n.* Troncature, *f.*

truncheon ('tranjen), *n.* Bâton, *m.*

trundle ('traudi), *n.* Roulette, *f.*; camion (cart)

trunk

m. v.t. Rouler; faire courir, faire aller (a hoop). **trundle-bed**, *n.* Lit à roulettes, *m.*

trunk (træk), *n.* Tronc; coffre, *m.*, malle (box); trompe (of elephants etc.), *f.*; (*Sculp.*) torse, *m.* **trunk-call**, *n.* (Telephone) Appel inter-urbain, *m.* **trunk-hose**, *n.* Haut-de-chausses, *m.* **trunk-line**, *n.* Grande ligne, *f.* **trunk-maker**, *n.* Layetier, *m.* **trunion** (trænjon), *n.* Tourillon, *m.*

truss (tras), *n.* Botte (25 kilos of hay etc.), *f.*; balle, *f.*, paquet, *m.*; trousse; (*Naut.*) drosse (de ramage), *f.*; (*Surg.*) bandage herniaire; (*Build.*) nœud, *m.*, ferme (triangulaire), *f.*, lien (of roofs), *m.* *v.t.* Trousser, empaqueter, lier. **truss-maker**, *n.* Bandagiste, *m.*

trust (trast), *n.* Confiance (en), *f.*; dépôt, *m.*; garde (care); charge (something committed to a person's care), *f.*; crédit (credit); (*Law*) fidéicommis; (*Comm.*) trust, syndicat, *m.* Breach of trust, abus de confiance, *m.*; I resign my trust into your hands, je vous rends le dépôt que vous m'avez confié; on trust, (*Comm.*) à crédit; road trust, administration des routes, *f.*; to give someone trust, faire crédit à quelqu'un; to hold in trust, avoir en dépôt, (*Law*) tenir par fidéicommis; to put trust in, mettre confiance en. *v.t.* Se fier à, se confier à, mettre sa confiance en; ajouter foi à, croire (to believe); donner (to commit to the care of); faire crédit à (to give credit to). He is not to be trusted, on ne peut pas se fier à lui; I dare not trust myself in it, je n'ose m'y hasarder; to trust with, confier à, faire crédit à. *v.i.* Avoir confiance (en ou dans); aimer à croire, espérer, s'attendre à. I sincerely trust, j'espère bien; to trust in, se fier à, mettre sa confiance en, compter sur. **trust-deed**, *n.* Acte fiduciaire, *m.* **trusted**, *a.* De confiance.

trustee (tras'ti), *n.* Dépositaire, gardien; directeur, administrateur; (*Law*) fidéicommissaire; tuteur, *m.*, tutrice (of orphans), *f.* Board of trustees, conseil d'administration, *m.*; in the hands of trustees, en régie. **trusteeship**, *n.* Administration; tutelle (of orphans), *f.*, (*Law*) fidéicommis, *m.*

trustily (trastili), *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. **trustiness**, *n.* Fidélité, loyauté, *f.* **trustingly**, *adv.* Avec confiance. **trustless**, *a.* Infidèle, déloyal. **trustworthy**, *a.* Digne de confiance; exact (of news). **trusty**, *a.* Sûr, fidèle, loyal.

truth (tru:θ), *n.* Vérité, *f.*, le vrai, *m.*; (*fig.*) justesse, loyauté, fidélité, véracité, *f.* In truth, en vérité, à vrai dire; sooner or later the truth will out, tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour; the honest truth, la pure vérité; there's not a word of truth in it, c'est absolument faux, il n'y a pas un mot de vrai dans cela; there's some truth in it, il y a du vrai dans cela; to distinguish truth from falsehood, distinguer le vrai d'avec le faux; to tell the truth, dire la vérité; truth is sometimes stranger than fiction, le vrai peut quelquefois n'être pas vraisemblable. **truthful**, *a.* Véridique, vrai. **truthfully**, *adv.* Véridiquement, avec vérité. **truthfulness**, *n.* Vérité, *f.* **truthless**, *a.* Sans foi, déloyal.

try (trai), *v.t.* Essayer, tâcher (de); (*Naut.*) être à la cape. *v.i.* Essayer; éprouver, faire l'épreuve de, mettre à l'épreuve; tenter, entreprendre, essayer (to attempt); vérifier (weights, measures, etc.); (*Law*) juger, mettre en jugement. To try for, tâcher d'obtenir, concourir pour, se porter candidat pour, postuler; to try it on with, chercher à mettre dedans; to try on (clothes), essayer; to try one's hand, s'essayer la main à; to try the eyes, fatiguer les yeux. *n.* Essai, *m.* **try-sail**, *n.* Voile de senau, *f.* **trying**, *a.* Difficile, pénible, dur, fatigant. A trying experience, une pénible expérience; that is very trying, c'est très contrariant. **trying-on**, *n.* Essayage (of clothes), *m.*

tryst (traist), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* **trysting-place**, *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* **tssetse** (tssetsi), *n.* Mouches tsé-tsé, *f.*

Tsar (zai), *n.* Tsar, *n.* Tsarina (zar'rina), *n.* Tsarevna, *f.* tsarism (zarizm), *n.* Tsarisme, *m.*

tub (tab), *n.* Cuve, *f.*, baquet, *m.*; caisse (for plants etc.), *f.*; tonneau (of Diogenes); tub, bain (bath), *m.* An old tub, un vieux sabot (ship); a tale

tumult

of a tub, un coq-à-l'âne, une histoire ridicule. *v.t.* Encaver; (*Gard.*) encaisser. **tubful**, *n.* Cuvée, *f.* **tubbing**, *n.* Encuvage; encaissage (of plants), *m.* **tubby**, *a.* Gros, obèse.

tube (tjurb), *n.* Tube; (*Anat.*) conduit, canal, *m.*, trompe, *f.*; (*Rail.*) métro, *m.* Inner tube, chambre à air, *f.* *v.t.* **Tube**. **tube-station**, *n.* Station du métro, *f.*

tuber (tjurbæ), *n.* Tubercule, *m.* **tubercle**, *n.* Tubercule, *m.* **tubercled**, *a.* Tuberculeux. **tubercular** (tjurbæ:kjulea) or **tuberculous**, *a.* Tuberculeux. **tuberculize**, *v.t.* Tuberculiser. **tuberculosis** (-lousis), *n.* Tuberculose, *f.*

tuberiferous (tjurbæ'rifaras), *a.* Tubérifère. **tuberose** (tjurbærouz), *n.* Tubéreuse, *f.* **tuberosity** (tjurbæ'rositi), *n.* Tubérosité, *f.* **tuberous** (tjurbæras), *a.* Tubéreux. **tubiform** (tjurbæ'fɔrm), *a.* Tubifforme.

tubing (tjurbɪŋ), *n.* Tuyautage, *m.*, tubes, *m.pl.* **tubular** (tjurbjulea), *a.* Tubulaire. **Tubular bridge**, pont tubulaire, pont-tube, *m.* **tubulous**, *a.* Tubulé, tubuleux.

tuck (tak), *n.* Pli, plissé, plissement, *m.*; (*Naut.*) fesses, *f.pl.*; (*slang*) friandises, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Trousser, retrousser, relever. To tuck in, rentrer, (*slang*) avaler, gober; to tuck in the bed-clothes, border le lit; to tuck into bed, bien envelopper avec des couvertures; to tuck up, retrousser, relever, envelopper, couvrir. **tuck-in**, *n.* (*slang*) Bombance, *f.* **tuck-shop**, *n.* (*slang*) Boutique de marchand de gâteaux, *f.* **tucker**, *n.* Chemisette, collerette, *f.*, tour de gorge, *m.*

Tuesday (tjuzdi), *n.* Mardi, *m.* Every Tuesday, tous les mardis; on Tuesdays, les mardis.

tufa (tjufa) or **tuff** (taf), *n.* Tuf, *m.* **tufa-quarry**, *n.* Tufoère, *f.* **tufaceous** (-feɪʃəs), *a.* Tuface, tufier.

tuft (taft), *n.* Touffe (of hair); huppe (on a bird), *f.*; (*Mil.*) pompon, *m.* *v.t.* Former en touffes. **tuft-hunter**, *n.* Parasite, courtisane, *m.* **tufted**, *a.* Touffu; huppé (of birds).

tug (lag), *v.t.* Tirer, tirailler; remorquer (to tow), *m.* Tiraillement, effort; remorquer (boat), *m.* The tug of war, le grand coup, le grand effort, la grande lutte, la lutte à la corde (sports); to give a good tug, tirer bien fort, donner une forte secousse; to give a tug, tirer. **tuition** (tju'ʃn), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*, leçons, *f.pl.*

tulip (tju:lip), *n.* Tulipe, *f.* **tulip-tree**, *n.* Tulipier, *m.* **tulip-wood**, *n.* Bois de rose, *m.* **tulle** (tul), *n.* Tulle, *m.* **tulle-maker**, *n.* Tulliste, *m.* **tulle-making**, *n.* Tullerie, *f.*

tumble ('tambli), *n.* Culbute, chute, *f.* *v.t.* Tomber; rouler, se rouler (to roll); descendre en roulant, dégringoler (to roll down); faire la culbute, culbutter (of mountebanks). To tumble down, tomber par terre, tomber (of things), s'écrouler (of buildings); to tumble downstairs, dégringoler l'escalier; to tumble into a cab, se jeter dans un fiacre; to tumble out, se précipiter dehors; to tumble out of bed, sauter à bas du lit; to tumble over, tomber, faire une chute. *v.t.* Tourner, retourner, déranger; chiffonner (to rumple). To tumble (things) over, tourner et retourner. **tumble-down**, *a.* Croulant, délabré, en ruine. **tumbler**, *n.* Bateleur, saltimbanque, sauteur; verre (glass); culbutant, pigeon, *m.*; noix (of a gun), *f.* **tumblerful**, *m.* Plein un grand verre, *m.*

tumbrel ('tambrel), *n.* Tombereau; (*Mil.*) fourgon, caisson, *m.*

tumefaction (tju:mi'fekʃən), *n.* Tuméfaction, *f.* **tumefy** (tju:mi'faɪ), *v.t.* Tuméfier; *v.t.* Se tuméfier.

tumid ('tju:mið), *a.* Enflé, gonflé; (*fig.*) boursoufflé, ampoulé. **tumidly**, *adv.* Avec enfure. **tumidness** or **tumidity** (-miðiti), *n.* Enfure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*; (*fig.*) turgescence, *f.*

tumour ('tju:maʊ), *n.* Tumeur, *f.* **tumoured**, *a.* À tumeur.

tump (tamp), *n.* Motte, butte, *f.* **tumular** ('tju:mulə), *a.* En monticule.

tumult ('tju:mlt), *n.* Tumulte; trouble, *m.*

tumulus

tumultuary, *a.* Tumultuaire, agité. **tumultuous** (tju'maltjuəs), *a.* Tumultueux, turbulent, agité. **tumultuously**, *adv.* Tumultueusement. **tumultuousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.* **tumulus** (tju'mjules), *n.* (*pl.* tumuli, -lai) Tumulus, *m.*

tun (tan), *n.* Tonne, *f.*, tonneau, fût, *m.* He is a regular tun, *c'est un vrai tonneau que cet ivrogne-là.* *v.t.* Entonner. **tun-belled**, *a.* Pansu, ventru.

tunable (tjurnəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut accorder. **tunably**, *adv.* Harmonieusement, d'accord.

tune (tju:n), *n.* Air; ton, accord, *m.*; (*fig.*) harmonie, concorde, humeur, veine, *f.* In tune, *d'accord*; out of tune, *faux*; to get out of tune, *se désaccorder*; to put out of tune, *fausser, désaccorder*; to sing in tune, *chanter juste*; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to sing to another tune, *changer de gamme*; to the tune of, (*colloq.*) *pour la somme de.* *v.t.* Accorder, mettre d'accord. To tune a piano, *accorder un piano.* **tune-ful**, *a.* Harmonieux, aux accents mélodieux. **tuneless**, *a.* Discordant. **tuner**, *n.* Accordeur, *m.*

tungsten (tʌŋstən), *n.* Tungstène, *m.* tungstic, *a.* Tungstique.

tunic (tju:nik), *n.* Tunique, vareuse, *f.* **tunicated**, *a.* Tunique.

tuning (tju:nɪŋ), *n.* Accord, *m.*, action d'accorder. **tuning-fork**, *n.* Diapason, *m.* **tuning-hammer**, *n.* Accordeur, clef d'accordeur, *f.*

tunnage [TONNAGE].

tunnel (tʌni), *n.* Tunnel, souterrain; tuyau (of a chimney); entonnoir (funnel), *m.* *v.t.* Percer un tunnel dans, percer. **tunnel-net**, *n.* Tonnelle, *f.* **tunnel-shaft**, *n.* Puits de tunnel, *m.* **tunnelling**, *n.* Construction de tunnels, *f.*, percement, *m.*

tunny (tʌni), *n.* Thon, *m.*

tup (tʌp), *n.* Bêlier, *m.*

turban (tʌrbən), *n.* Turban, *m.* **turbaned**, *a.* Coiffé d'un turban.

turbid (tɜːbɪd), *a.* Trouble, bourbeux. **turbidity** ('bɪdɪti) or **turbidness**, *n.* État bourbeux, état trouble, *m.* **turbidly**, *adv.* Dans un état trouble.

turbinate (tɜːbɪnət), *a.* Turbiné. **turbine**, *n.* Turbine, *f.*

turbot (tɜːrbət), *n.* Turbot, *m.* Young turbot, *turbotin*, *m.* turbot-kettle, *n.* Turbotière, *f.*

turbulence (tɜːbjuləns) or **turbulency**, *n.* Turbulence, agitation, *f.*, tumult, *m.* **turbulent**, *a.* Tumultueux, bruyant, turbulent. **turbulently**, *adv.* Tumultueusement, d'une manière turbulente, turbulamment.

turcism (tɜːsɪzəm), *n.* Turcisme, *m.*

tureen (tjuːrɪn), *n.* Soupière (for soup); saucière (for sauce), *f.*

turf (tɜːf), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; tourbe (peat), *f.*; (*fig.*) terrain de course, turf, *m.* *v.t.* Gazonner. **turf-cutter**, *n.* Tourbier, *m.* **turf-iron** or **turf-spade**, *n.* Écoubue, *f.* **turf-moss** or **turf-pit**, *n.* Tourbière, *f.* **turfiness**, *n.* Abondance de gazon, *f.* **turfing**, *n.* Gazonnement, *m.* **turfite**, *n.* Turfiste, *m.* **turf**, *n.* turfy, *a.* Herbeux, gazonné; tourbeux (peaty).

turgescence (tɜːrʒɪsəns) or **turgescency**, *n.* Turgescence; (*fig.*) boursoufflement, enflure, *f.*

turgid (tɜːrʒɪd), *a.* Gonflé; boursoufflé; ampoulé (*of style*). **turgidity** ('dʒɪdɪti) or **turgidness**, *n.* Turgescence, boursoufflement, emphase (*of style*), *f.* **turgidly**, *adv.* Avec enflure, avec boursoufflement.

Tark (tɜːrk), *n.* Turc, *m.*, Turquie, *f.*; (*fig.*) cosaque, *m.*; mégère, *f.* A young Tark (*of a boy*), *un petit diable*.

Turkey (tɜːrki), *n.* Turquie, *f.* Turkey carpet, *tapis de Turquie*, *m.*; Turkey red, *anârinople*, *f.*

turkey (tɜːrki), *n.* Dindon, coq d'Inde, *m.* **Hent-turkey**, *dinde*, *f.*; young turkey, *dindonneau*, *m.*

turmeric ('tɜːmarɪk), *n.* Curcuma, safran d'Inde, *m.*

turmoil ('tɜːmoɪl), *n.* Tumulte, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

turn (tɜːn), *v.t.* Tourner, faire tourner; faire

turn

(the scale) *pencher*; retourner (inside out); changer, convertir, transformer (to change, transform, etc.); traduire (to translate); soulever (the stomach); émousser (the edge of anything); (*fig.*) rouler, agiter (in the mind). A turned up nose, *un nez retroussé*; he turns over, or has a turn-over of, £500 a week, *ses recettes montent à 500 livres sterling par semaine*; to be turned thirty, forty, etc., *avoir passé la trentaine, la quarantaine, etc.*; to be turned twenty, *avoir vingt ans accomplis*; to turn about, *tourner, retourner*; to turn a cold shoulder to, *traiter avec dédain, battre froid à*; to turn adrift, *mettre à la porte, abandonner à ses propres ressources*; to turn an honest penny, *faire un profit légitime*; to turn aside, *détourner, égarer, écarter* (*de*); to turn a somersault, *faire saut périlleux*; to turn away, *renvoyer, congédier, chasser, éloigner, détourner* (*de*); to turn back, *faire retourner, renvoyer, (Print.) débloquer*; to turn down, *retourner, plier* (*a leaf etc.*), *rabattre* (*a collar*); to turn from, *détourner* (*de*); to turn in, *tourner en dedans, rentrer, faire rentrer, (Dressmaking) remplir*; to turn into, *changer en, transformer en, convertir en*; to turn off, *renvoyer, chasser, congédier, couper* (*steam*), *fermer* (*a cock*); to turn on, *donner* (*steam*), *ouvrir* (*a cock*); to turn one's hand to, *s'appliquer à*; to turn out, *mettre dehors, faire sortir, chasser, mettre à la porte, mettre au vert* (*cattle*), *faire* (*work*); to turn out of doors, *mettre à la porte, chasser*; to turn out to grass, *mettre au vert*; to turn over, *retourner, feuilletter* (*a book*); to turn over and over, *tourner et retourner, retourner en tous sens*; to turn over a new leaf, *changer de conduite, faire peau neuve*; to turn over to, *envoyer à, passer à, transférer à*; to turn round, *tourner, retourner*; to turn tail, *prendre la fuite, s'enfuir honteusement*; to turn to account, *tirer parti de, profiter de*; to turn up, *remplir, retrousser, retourner* (*at cards*); to turn up one's nose at, *dédaigner, mépriser*; to turn upside down, *mettre sens dessus dessous*; turn him out! *à la porte!* *v.t.* Tourner, se tourner; se retourner (*vers*); se détourner (*to deviate*); se changer, se transformer, se convertir (*en*); devenir, se faire (*to become*); se diriger, se porter (*vers*); porter l'attention (*sur*). He did not know which way to turn, *il ne savait pas de quel côté faire flèche, il ne savait plus où donner de la tête*; the guard turned out, *la garde prit les armes*; to turn about, *se tourner, se retourner, faire volte-face*; to turn again, *tourner de nouveau, se retourner, redevient* (*to become again*); to turn aside, *se détourner, s'éloigner* (*de*); to turn away, *se détourner, s'en aller*; to turn back, *se retourner en arrière, rebrousser chemin, retourner sur ses pas* (*to return*); to turn down a street, *prendre une rue*; to turn from, *s'éloigner de, se détourner de, se soulever à* (*of the stomach*); to turn in, *se tourner en dedans, entrer* (*to enter*), *se coucher, se mettre au lit* (*to go to bed*); to turn into, *se changer en, se convertir en, se transformer en*; to turn off, *se détourner*; to turn one's coat, *tourner casaque*; to turn on, *tourner sur, rouler sur* (*of conversation etc.*); to turn out, *sortir, quitter le lit, se lever* (*to rise from bed*), *arriver* (*to happen*), *tourner, finir* (*to end ill or well*), *devenir* (*to become*), *faire grève* (*of workmen*); to turn over, *se tourner, se retourner, verser, se renverser* (*to upset*), *changer de parti* (*to change sides*); to turn round, *tourner, se tourner, se retourner, changer de parti* (*to change sides*); to turn round and round, *tournoyer*; to turn soldier, *se faire militaire*; to turn to, *s'adresser à, avoir recours à, se mettre à* (*to set about*); to turn to the left or to the right, *prendre à gauche ou à droite*; to turn under, *tourner en dessous*; to turn up, *tourner en haut, se retrousser, arriver, se trouver* (*to happen*), *se retrouver* (*to be found again*), *survenir* (*of events*), *retourner* (*at cards*); to turn upside down, *se renverser*; what is it that I should turn to? *à quoi me résoudre, quel parti prendre?* *n.* Tour; tournant (*winding*), coude, détour (*bend*), *m.*; service (*service*); changement, *m.*, vicissitude (*vicissitude*); tournure (*direction*); occasion, chance (*chance*), *f.*; penchant, *m.*, goût (*inclination*), *m.*; forme, *f.*, contour (*form*); caractère, *m.*, tournure d'esprit (*of*

thought), *f.*; rond (of a rope); trait (of the scales), *m.*
A bad turn, un mauvais tour; at every turn, à tout propos, à tout bout de champ; a good turn, un service d'ami; by turns, à tour de rôle, tour à tour; cooked to a turn, cuit à point; he did me a bad turn, il m'a joué un mauvais tour; he did me a good turn, il m'a rendu un grand service; in one's turn, à son tour; in turns, tour à tour, à tour de rôle; it is your turn, à vous le dé, c'est votre tour, c'est à vous (de); it is your turn to play, vous avez la main (at cards); it is your turn to read, c'est à vous à lire; one good turn deserves another, à beau jeu, beau retour; the books we read give a turn to our thoughts, les livres que nous lisons donnent le ton à nos pensées; the road took a sharp turn, la rue faisait un coude brusque; this news has given me quite a turn, cette nouvelle m'a tout bouleversé; to take a turn, prendre une tournure (of events); to take it in turns, procéder à tour de rôle; whose turn is it? à qui le tour? à qui est-ce (à) . . . ? turncoat, *n.* Renégat; trans-
 fuge, *m.*, girouette, *f.* turncock, *n.* Fontainier, *m.*
turn-down, a. Rabattu (of collars etc.). **turnkey, n.** Guichetier, porte-clefs, *m.* **turn-out, n.** Équipage, train, *m.*; grève (of workmen), *f.* **turn-over, n.** Chiffre d'affaires; chausson (pastry), *m.* **turnpike, n.** Barrière, *f.* **turn-screw, n.** Tournevis, *m.* **turnsole, n.** Tournesol, *m.* **turnspit, n.** Tournebroche, *m.* **turnstile, n.** Tourniquet, *m.* **turnstone, n.** Tourne-
 pierre (bird), *m.* **turn-table, n.** Plaque tournante, *f.* **turn-up, a.** Retroussé (of the nose). **turner, n.** Tourneur, *m.* **turnery, n.** Art du tourneur, *m.* **turning, n.** Tour; détour, tournant (of a road etc.); tournage, travail au tour (at the lathe); (Print.) blocage, *m.* **turning-lathe, n.** Tour, *m.* **turning-point, n.** Point décisif, moment critique, *m.*
turnip (tærnip), *n.* Navet, *m.* **turnip-cabbage, n.** Chou-rave, *m.* **turnip-cutter, n.** Coupe-racines, *m.*
turpentine (tærpentina), *n.* Térébenthine, *f.*
turpeth (tærpeθ), *n.* Turbith, *m.*
turpitude (tærpitjüd), *n.* Turpitude, *f.*
turquoise (tærkoiz), *n.* Turquoise, *f.*
turret (tærst), *n.* Tourelle, *f.* **turret-ship, n.** Navire à tourelles, *m.* **turreted, a.** Garni de tourelles.
turtle (tærtil), *n.* Tortue, *f.* To turn turtle, culbutter, faire la culbute. **turtle-dove, n.** Tourterelle, *f.* **turtle-soup, n.** Soupe à la tortue, *f.*
tuscan (tæskən), *a.* and *n.* Toscan, *m.*, toscane, *f.*
tush! (tæʃ), *int.* Bah! si donc!
tusk (tæsk), *n.* Défense, *f.*; croc (tooth), *m.*
tusked or tuskly, a. Muni de défenses ou de crocs.
tussle (tæsl), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, *f.* *v.t.* Lutter.
tussock (tæsoək), *n.* Herbe touffue, *f.*
tut! (tæt), *int.* Bah! si donc!
tutelage (tjurtælidʒ), *n.* Tutelle, *f.* **tutelar, a.** Tutélaire.
tutor (tjurtær), *n.* Précepteur (private tutor); (Law) tuteur; (College) répétiteur, *m.* *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; corriger, reprendre (to correct). **tutorage, n.** Tutelle, *f.* **tutorial** (-tœrial), *a.* De précepteur.
tutoring, n. Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* **tutor-ship, n.** Préceptorat, *m.*
tutsan (tætsən), *n.* Toute saine (plant), *f.*
tutty (tæti), *n.* Tutie, *f.*
tut-work (tætwærk), *n.* (Mining) Ouvrage à forfait, *m.*
twaddle (twɒdl), *n.* Bavardage, caquetage, *m.*, fadaïses, *f.pl.* **twaddler, n.** Bavard, pérorateur, *m.* **twaddling, a.** Bavard.
***twain** (twein), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.*
twang (twæŋ), *n.* Son aigu; nasillement, accent nasillard (nasal voice); arrière-goût désagréable (after-taste), *m.* *v.t.* Nasiller; retentir, sonner. *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire sonner.
tweak (twi:k), *v.t.* Pincer.
tweet (twi:d), *n.* Tweed, drap croisé, *m.*
***tween-decks** (twi:nde:ks), *n.* (Naut.) L'entre-pont, *m.*
tweezers (twi:zæ:z), *n.pl.* Petites pincettes; pincettes à épiler (for the hair), *f.pl.*
twelfth (twelfθ), *a.* and *n.* Douzième; douze

(of the month etc.), *m.* To celebrate Twelfth Night, célébrer les Rois; twelfth cake, gâteau des Rois, *m.*; Twelfth Night, jour des Rois, *m.* **twelve, a.** and *n.* Douze, *m.* Twelve o'clock, midi (noon), minuit (midnight), *m.* **twelvemonth, n.** An, *m.*, année, *f.* Last Easter twelvemonth, il y a un an à Pâques dernier; this day twelvemonth, il y a aujourd'hui un an (past), à un an d'ici (future). **twelve-pounder, n.** Canon de douze, *m.*

twentieth ('twentiθ), *a.* and *n.* Vingtième; vingt (of the month etc.), *m.* **twenty, a.** and *n.* Vingt. **twenty-first, n.** Vingt et unième, *m.* The twenty-first (of the month), le vingt et un. **twenty-four pounder, n.** Canon de vingt-quatre, *m.*

twice (twais), *adv.* Deux fois. Twice as much, le double, deux fois autant.

twiddle ('twidl), *v.t.* Faire tourner. To twiddle one's thumbs, tourner ses pouces.

twig (twig), *n.* Petite branche, ramille, *f.* *v.t.* (slang) Remarquer, comprendre. **twiggy, a.** Plein de ramilles.

twilight ('twailait), *n.* Crépuscule; demi-jour, *m.*

twill (twil), *v.t.* Croiser. *n.* Étoffe croisée, *f.*; croisé, *m.*

twinn (twinn), *n.* Jumeau, *m.*, jumelle, *f.*; (fig.) frère, *m.*, sœur, *f.* The Twins (Astron.), les Gémeaux, *m.pl.* *a.* Jumeau; (Bot.) double, gémé, *m.* **twinn-born, a.** Né jumeau, née jumelle.

twine (twain), *n.* Ficelle, *f.*; entrelacement, entortillement, *m.* *v.t.* Retordre; enlacer; *lier. *v.t.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourner (autour). To twist round, entourer.

twinge (twindʒ), *n.* Élanement, tiraillement, *m.* *v.t.* Torturer; pincer, tirer (to pinch). *v.t.* Elancer. **twinging, n.** Élanement, *m.*

twinkle ('twinkl), *v.t.* Éclinceler, scintiller, briller; cligner, clignoter (of the eyes). **twinkling, n.** Scintillement, *m.*, scintillation, *f.*; clignotement (of the eyes), *m.* In the twinkling of an eye, en un clin d'œil; *a.* Éclincelant.

twirl (twɜ:rl), *v.t.* Tourner, tourner rapidement. To twirl round, pirouetter. *v.t.* Faire tourner; faire faire le moulinet à. He twirls him round his little finger, il lui fait faire tout ce qu'il veut. *n.* Tour, tournoiment, *m.*; rotation, pirouette, *f.*

twist (twist), *v.t.* Tordre; entortiller, retordre; cercler, entourer (to encircle); entrelacer, enlacer (to wind round); (fig.) torturer, pervertir, défigurer (to pervert). To twist oneself into, s'insinuer dans, se glisser dans; to twist round one's finger, tenir dans sa manche, entortiller. *v.t.* S'entrelacer, s'enlacer, s'enrouler. *n.* Cordon, *m.*, corde, *f.*; cordonnet (of cotton etc.), *m.*; contorsion (contortion), *f.*, tortillement, *m.*; carotte (of tobacco), *f.* To give a twist to, tordre; to give oneself a twist, se tordre. **twisted, a.** Tordu; (Arch.) tors; (fig.) perversi, défiguré, dénaturé. **twister, n.** Tordeur, *m.*, tordeuse, *f.* **twisting, n.** Tordage; tortillement, *m.* **twisting-machine, n.** Machine à tordre, *f.*

twit (twit), *v.t.* Blâmer; reprocher (à), accuser (de). To twit with, reprocher à.

twitch (twitʃ), *n.* Saccade, contraction spasmodique, *f.*; tiraillement, *m.* *v.t.* Tirer brusquement; arracher. *v.t.* Se contracter. **twitching, n.** Saccade, contraction, crispation (of muscles etc.), *f.*; tiraillement (of pain), *m.*

twitter ('twitar), *v.t.* Gazouiller. *n.* Gazouille-ment, *m.*

twittingly ('twitigli), *adv.* Avec reproche.
two (tu), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.* In twos, en deux; two and two, deux à deux; two can play at that game, nous sommes à deux de jeu; two heads are better than one, deux avis valent mieux qu'un; two of a trade seldom agree, deux moineaux sur même épi ne sont pas longtemps amis; two's company, three is none, deux s'amuse, trois s'embêtent. **two-edged, a.** À deux tranchants. **twofold, a.** Double; *adv.* Doublement, deux fois. **two-handed, a.** À deux mains; bimane. **two-legged, a.** À deux jambes, two-

masted, *a.* À deux mâts. *twopence* ('tapens), *n. pl.* Vingt centimes, quatre sous, *m. pl.* *twopenny* ('tapeni), *a.* De quatre sous. *two-ply*, *a.* À double pli. *two-seater*, *n.* Voiturette à deux places, *f.* *tycoon* ('tai'kum), *n.* Taïcoun, *m.* *tymbal* ('timbl), *n.* Timbale, *f.* *tympan* ('timpen) or *tympanum*, *n.* Tympan, *m.* *tympanic* ('penik), *a.* Tympanique. *tympanites* ('pe'naïtiz) or *tympany* ('timpeni), *n.* Tympanite, *f.*

TYPE [TIE].
type ('taip), *n.* Type; (*Print.*) caractère, *m.* To be in type, être composé; to set up in type, composer. *v. t.* (*collog.*) *TYPEWRITER*, *type-founder*, *n.* Fondateur de caractères, *m.* *type-metal*, *n.* Fonte, *f.* *type-setter*, *n.* Compositeur, *m.* *typewrite*, *v. t.* Écrire à la machine. *typewriter*, *n.* Machine à écrire, *f.*; *dactylographie* (person), *m.* *typewriting*, *n.* Dactylographie (art), *f.*; *copies* à la machine (product), *f. pl.* *typewritten*, *a.* Écrit à la machine. **typhoid** ('taïfoïd), *a.* Typhoïde. **typhoon** ('taïfun), *n.* Typhon, *m.*, trombe, *f.* **typhus** ('taïfas), *n.* Typhus, *m.* **typic** ('tipik) or **typical**, *a.* Typique. *typically*, *adv.* D'une manière typique. *typicalness*, *n.* Nature typique, *f.* *typify*, *v. t.* Représenter d'une manière typique, symboliser.

typist ('taipist), *n.* Dactylographe, *m.* **typographer** ('taïpografai), *n.* Typographe, *m.* **typographic** ('græfik) or **typographical**, *a.* Typographique; «émbématique, typique, figuratif. **typographically**, *adv.* Typographiquement. **typography** ('pografi), *n.* Typographie, *f.* *typolite* ('taïpolait), *n.* (*Geol.*) Typolithe, *f.* **typolithography** ('li'pografi), *n.* Typolithographie, *f.* **tyrannic** ('ti'rænik) or **tyrannical**, *a.* Tyrannique. *tyrannically*, *adv.* Tyranniquement. **tyrannicide**, *n.* Tyrannicide, *m.* *tyrannize* ('tiraïnz), *v. t.* Faire le tyran. To tyrannize over, *tyranniser*. **tyranny**, *n.* Tyrannie, *f.* **tyrant** ('taïrant), *n.* Tyran, *m.* *Petty tyrant*, *tyrannear*, *m.*

tyre [TIRE (1)].
Tyrian ('ti'rien), *a.* De Tyre.
tyro ('taïrou), *n.* Novice, commençant, *conscript*, *m.* **Tyrolese** ('ti'ræliz) or ***Tyrollian** ('ti'ræliən), *a.* and *n.* Tyrolien, *m.*, Tyrolienne, *f.* *Tyrolese song*, *Tyrolienne*, *f.* **Tzar** [TSAR].
Tzigany ('tsigəni), *a.* and *n.* Tzigane, tsigane, *m.*

U

U, u (jur). Vingt et unième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* **ubiquitarian** ('ju:biki'wi'terian), *a.* and *n.* Ubiquitaire, *m.* *ubiquitous* ('bikwitas), *a.* Omniprésent, présent partout. Ubiquitous person, *ubiquiste*, *m.* **ubiquitary**, *a.* Ubiquitaire. *ubiquity*, *n.* Ubiquité, *f.* **udder** ('adai), *n.* Mamelle, *f.*, pis, *m.* *uddered*, *a.* Aux mamelles, aux pis. **udometer** ('ju'dəmətai), *n.* Udomètre, *m.* *u-dometric* ('metrik), *a.* Udométrique. **ugh** (Ax, uh), *int.* Pouah! **ugly** ('Agili), *adv.* Avec laideur, vilainement. **ugliness**, *n.* Laideur, *f.* *ugly* ('Agili), *a.* Laid, vilain. As ugly as sin, *laid* comme les sept péchés capitaux; *frightfully ugly*, *laid à faire peur*; to grow ugly, *enlaidir*; *ugly words*, *de vilaines paroles*, *f. pl.* **uhlan** ('u'len), *n.* Uhlan, *m.* **ukase** ('ju'keis), *n.* Ukase, *m.* **ulcer** ('Alsə), *n.* Ulcère, *m.* *ulcerate*, *v. t.* Ulcérer; *v. i.* S'ulcérer. *ulceration* ('reifən), *n.* Ulcération, *f.* *ulcered*, *a.* Ulcéré, *ulcerous*, *a.* Ulcéreux. **ulema** ('u'ləmə), *n.* Uléma, *m.* **uliginose** ('ju'lidginəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Uligineux, marécageux.

ullage ('Alidz), *n.* Vidange, *f.* **ulmic** ('Almiki), *a.* (*Chem.*) Ulmique. **ulmin**, *n.* Ulmine, *f.* **ulnage** ('Alnidz), *n.* Aunage, *m.* **ulster** ('Alstai), *n.* Houppelande, *f.* **ulterior** ('Al'tiəriai), *a.* Ulérieur. *ulteriorly*, *adv.* Ulérieurement. **ultimate** ('Altəit), *a.* Dernier; final, extrême, *définifit*. *ultimately*, *adv.* Finalement, à la fin, *définifitivement*, en résultat. **ultimatum** ('meitəm), *n.* (*pl.* *ultima*) Ultimatum, *m.* *ultimo* ('Altəimou), *adv.* Du mois dernier. **ultra** ('Altra), *n.* Ultra, *m.* **ultraism** ('izəm), *n.* Ultraïsme, ultracisme, *m.* **ultramarine** ('mə'ri:n), *n.* Outremer; bleu d'outrémer; *a.* D'outrémer. **ultramontane** ('montein), *a.* and *n.* Ultramontain, *m.* **ultramontanism**, *n.* Ultramontanisme, *m.* **ultramundane** ('mandein), *a.* Ultramondain. **ululate** ('ju'lu'leit), *v. i.* Ululer. *ululation* ('lei'ʃən), *n.* Ululation, *f.*, ululement, *m.* **umbel** ('Amb), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ombelle, *f.* **umbellal**, **umbellar**, or **umbellate**, *a.* Ombellé. **umbelliferous** ('lifəras), *a.* Ombellifère. **umber** ('Ambai), *n.* Terre d'ombre, *f.*; ombre (*graying*), *m.* *v. t.* Ombre, brunir, assombrir. **umbilic** ('Am'bilik) or **umbilical**, *a.* Omblilical. *umbilicate* or *umbilicated*, *a.* Ombliliqué. **umbilicus**, *n.* Omblilic, *m.* **umbrage** ('Ambridz), *n.* Ombrage, *m.*; ombre, *f.*; (*fig.*) ombrage, *m.* To give umbrage to, *faire l'ombrage à*, *porter ombrage à*; to take umbrage at, *prendre ombrage de*, *s'offusquer de*. **umbrageous** ('breidzəs), *a.* Ombréux, ombragé, plein d'ombre. **umbrageousness**, *n.* Ombrage, *m.* **umbrella** ('Am'brelə), *n.* Parapluie, *m.* **umbrellacase**, *n.* Fourreau de parapluie, *m.* **umbrellastand**, *n.* Porte-parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-stick**, *n.* Manche de parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-tree**, *n.* Magnolier parasol, *m.* **umpire** ('Ampaiə), *n.* Tiers arbitre, arbitre; (*Industry*) prud'homme, *m.* **un-** (An), *pref.* Non-, in-, dé-, pas, peu, mal. **unabashed** ('An'beʃt), *a.* Sans être confus, sans être déconcerté; déhonté. **unabated** ('beitid), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution; toujours même. **unabetted** ('betid), *a.* Sans aide, seul, sans encouragement. **unable** ('neibi), *a.* Incapable (de); hors d'état de; impuissant (à ou pour). To be unable to, *ne pas pouvoir*, être incapable de, ne pas être à même de, n'être pas en état de. **unabridged** ('bridzɪd), *a.* Non abrégé; complet, en entier. **unaccented** ('Ansek'sentid), *a.* Non-accentué, sans accent; (*Philol.*) atone. **unacceptable** ('septəbi), *a.* Inacceptable. Unacceptable to, *déplaisant ou désagréable à*. **unaccepted**, *a.* Refusé. **unacclimated** ('klaimataizɪd), *a.* Inacclimaté. **unaccommodating** ('komədeitɪŋ), *a.* Peu accommodant. **unaccompanied** ('kæmpənid), *a.* Non accompagné (de); seul, sans suite. **unaccomplished** ('kɔim'plɪʃt), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet; (*fig.*) sans talent. **unaccountable** ('kauntəbi), *a.* Inexplicable, inconcevable; bizarre, étrange. **unaccountableness**, *n.* Bizarrie, étrangeté; nature inexplicable, *f.* **unaccountably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable, inconcevablement, étrangement. **unaccounted**, *a.* Dont on n'a pas rendu compte, manquant. **unaccredited** ('kreditid), *a.* Non accrédité, sans pouvoirs. **unaccustomed** ('kastənd), *a.* Inaccoutumé (à); peu habitué; extraordinaire. **unacknowledged** ('nɔl'ɪdʒɪd), *a.* Non reconnu, non avoué; non accrédité; sans réponse (of letters). Unacknowledged letter, *lettre à laquelle on n'a pas répondu*. **unacquainted** ('kweintid), *a.* Qui ne connaît pas, étranger (à); peu familier (avec), peu versé (dans). To be unacquainted with, *ne pas connaître* (persons), *ignorer*, *ne pas savoir* (things). **unacquired** ('kwaɪəɪd), *a.* Non acquis, naturel. **unacquitted** ('kwitid), *a.* Non acquitté, *unacted ('ektid), *a.* Qu'on ne joue pas (of plays). **unadjusted** ('dʒastɪd), *a.* Non ajusté, non arrangé. **unadministered** ('mɪnistəɪd), *a.* Non administré.*

unadmitted (-'mitid), *a.* Non admis. **unadopted** (-'doptid), *a.* Pas adopté. **unadorned** (-'dɔ:nd), *a.* Sans ornement, naturel, simple. **unadulterated** (-'daltseitid), *a.* Pur, sans mélange, non falsifié. **unadvisable** (-'vaizəbl), *a.* Peu sage, peu convenable, inopportun. **unadvisableness**, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **unadvised**, *a.* Malavisé, inconsidéré; irréfléchi, imprudent (rash). **unadvisedly**, *adv.* Inconsidérément; imprudemment. **unadvisedness**, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **unaffected** (-'fektid), *a.* Sans affectation, naturel, simple, naïf; impassible, insensible (not easily moved). **unaffectedly**, *adv.* Sans affectation, simplement, naturellement. **unaffectedness**, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* naturel, *m.* **unaffected**, *a.* Peu touchant. **unafraid** (-'fraitid), *a.* Sans effroi. **unafraid** (an'fraid), *a.* Sans peur. **unaided** (-'eidid), *a.* Seul, sans aide. **unalienable** [INALIENABLE]. **unalloyed** (-'leid), *a.* Non apaisé. **unallowable** (-'lausbil), *a.* Non permis. **unalloyed** (-'loid), *a.* Pur, sans alliage, sans mélange. **unalterable** (an'altərabl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable. **unalterableness**, *n.* Nature inaltérable, invariabilité, *f.* **unalterably**, *adv.* D'une manière inaltérable. **unaltered**, *a.* Sans changement. **unamazed** (-'meizd), *a.* Pas étonné. **unambiguous** (-'biɡjuəs), *a.* Sans ambiguïté, sans équivoque. **unambiguously**, *adv.* Sans ambiguïté, clairement. **unambitious** (-'biʃəs), *a.* Peu ambitieux, sans ambition, sans prétention. **unambitiously**, *adv.* Sans prétention, sans ambition. **unamiable** (-'eimiebl), *a.* Peu aimable.

unanimity (ju:nə'nimiti), *n.* Unanimité, *f.* With unanimity, *à l'unanimité*. **unanimous** (-'næniməs), *a.* Unanime. **unanimously**, *adv.* Unanimentement, *à l'unanimité*. Carried unanimously, *voité à l'unanimité*.

unanswerable (an'ansərabl), *a.* Sans réplique, incontestable. **unanswerableness**, *n.* Nature irréfutable, *f.* **unanswerably**, *adv.* Sans réplique; d'une manière irréfutable, incontestablement. **unanswered**, *a.* Sans réponse, sans réplique. **unappalled** (-'əpɔld), *a.* Sans s'épouvoier, sans crainte, sans pâlir. **unapparent** (-'əpɛənt), *a.* Non apparent; invisible, imperceptible. **unappeasable** (-'pi:zəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut apaiser, implacable. **unappeased**, *a.* Non apaisé, inapaisé. **unapplied** (-'plaid), *a.* Inappliqué; sans emploi. **unappreciated** (-'pri:ʃieitid), *a.* Incompris, sans être apprécié. **unapprehensive** (-'pri'hensiv), *a.* Sans appréhension. **unapprised** (-'praizd), *a.* Sans être prévenu (de). **unapproachable** (-'proutʃəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, inabordable. **unapproached**, *a.* Inaccessible. **unappropriated** (-'proupietid), *a.* Non approprié, sans emploi. **unapproved** (-'pruvɔd), *a.* Non approuvé. **unapt** (an'æpt), *a.* Peu propre, peu capable (de); peu convenable (improper). **unaptly**, *adv.* Mal, hors de propos, mal à propos. **unaptness**, *n.* Incapacité, inaptitude, *f.* **unarmed** (-'ɑ:md), *a.* Sans armes; désarmé; (*Bot.*) inerme; (*Zool.*) sans défenses. **unarmoured**, *a.* Non cuirassé. **unarrayed** (-'reid), *a.* Sans ornements, sans parure; sans être rangé en ordre (of armies). **unascertainable** (anə'seɪnəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut constater ou vérifier. **unascertained**, *a.* Non vérifié, non constaté. **unasked** (-'ɑ:skt), *a.* Sans être invité; spontané; *adv.* Spontanément. **unaspiring** (-'spairig), *a.* Sans ambition, modeste. **unassailable** (-'seiləbl), *a.* Hors d'atteinte, inattaquable. **unassailed** or **unassaulted**, *a.* Sans être attaqué. **unassisted** (-'sistid), *a.* Sans aide, tout seul. **unassuming** (-'ʃju:miŋ), *a.* Sans prétention, modeste. **unassured** (-'ʃʊəd), *a.* Non assuré, sans être assuré. **unatoned** (-'təund), *a.* Non expié, sans expiation. **unattached** (-'tætʃt), *a.* Sans être attaché (à); (*Mil.*) en disponibilité. **unattainable** (-'teinəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, impossible à atteindre. **unattainableness**, *n.* Impossibilité d'atteindre, *f.* **unattempted** (-'temptid), *a.* Non essayé, qui n'a pas été tenté. **unattended** (-'tendid), *a.* Seul, sans suite; laissé sans soins, négligé; peu fréquenté, qu'on ne fréquente pas. **unattested** (-'testid), *a.* Qui n'est pas attesté, sans attestation. **unattired** (-'taɪəd), *a.*

Sans parure, sans ornements; sans vêtements. **unattractive** (-'træktiv), *a.* Peu attrayant, sans attrait. **unauthentic** (-'ɔ:θentik), *a.* Inauthentique, apocryphe. **unauthenticated**, *a.* Dont l'authenticité n'est pas prouvée; (*Law*) non légalisé. **unauthorized** (-'ɔ:θəaɪzd), *a.* Sans être autorisé, sans autorisation; illicite, illégal (of things). **unavailable** (-'veɪləbl), *a.* Non valable, inutile. **unavailing** (-'veɪliŋ), *a.* Inutile, vain, inefficace. **unavenged** (-'vendʒd), *a.* Impuni, non vengé. **unavoidable** (-'vɔɪdəbl), *a.* Inévitable. **unavoidableness**, *n.* Nécessité inévitable, *f.* **unavoidably**, *adv.* Inévitablement. **unaware** (-'weə), *a.* Ignorant. To be unaware of, *ignorer, n'être pas au courant de, être ignorant de.* **unawares**, *adv.* À l'improviste, par mégarde; à son insu (unconsciously). To be taken unawares, *être pris au dépourvu.* **unawed** (an'ɔ:d), *a.* Sans être intimidé (de). **unbaked** (-'beɪkt), *a.* Non cuit. **unbalanced** (-'bælənst), *a.* Non balancé; instable; sans contrepoids. **unbaptized** (-'bæptəizd), *a.* Non baptisé. **unbar** (-'ba:z), *v.t.* Enlever la barre de. **unbearable** (-'beərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **unbeaten** (-'bi:tɪn), *a.* Non frayé, invaincu; non battu (of roads). **unbecoming** (-'bi:kəmiŋ), *a.* Peu convenable, inconvenant, malséant, déplacé, qui ne va pas bien (of clothes). **unbecomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière inconvenante, sans grâce. **unbecomingness**, *n.* Inconvenance, *f.* **unbeating** (-'fi:tiŋ), *a.* Qui ne convient pas, peu propre; qui s'accorde mal (avec). **unbefriended** (-'frendid), *a.* Sans amis. **unbelief** (-'bi:li:f), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* manque de foi; scepticisme, *m.* **unbeliever**, *n.* Incrédule, infidèle, mécréant; sceptique, *m.* **unbelieving**, *a.* Incrédule, sans croyance, infidèle. **unbend** (-'bend), *v.t.* Détendre, relâcher; débander (a bow); affaiblir, énerver (to enervate); (*fig.*) délasser (the mind); (*Naut.*) détalanguer (a cable); démarrer (a rope); désenverguer (a sail). To unbend the brow, *détendre le front*; *v.i.* Se détendre; se déridier. **unbending**, *a.* Qui ne se plie pas, qui ne fléchit pas, inflexible. **unbendingly**, *adv.* Inflexiblement. **unbeneficed** (-'benifist), *a.* Sans bénéfice (of clergymen). **unbeneficial** (-'benififl), *a.* Sans profit, sans avantage. **unbewalled** (-'weɪld), *a.* Sans être pleuré, non regretté. **unbiased** (-'biəst), *a.* Sans prévention, impartial. **unbidden** (-'bidn), *a.* Sans être invité, sans invitation, spontanément. **unbind** (-'baɪnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *unbound*) Délier, détacher, desserrer (to loose). **unblamable** (-'bleiməbl), *a.* Exempt de blâme, sans reproche. **unblamably**, *adv.* Sans reproche. **unbleached** (-'bli:tʃt), *a.* Écru. **unblemished** (-'blemifst), *a.* Sans tache, pur, parfait, sans difformité. **unblended** (-'blendid), *a.* Pur, sans mélange. **unblest** (-'blest), *a.* Non béni; malheureux, infortuné (unhappy); maudit (cursed). **unblighted** (-'bleitid), *a.* Non fêtré; (*fig.*) dans toute sa fraîcheur. Unblighted happiness, *félicité pure*, *f.* **unblock** (-'blo:k), *v.t.* Décaler. **unblown** (-'bləʊn), *a.* En bouton, non encore épanoui. **unblushing** (-'blaʃiŋ), *a.* Qui ne rougit point, éhonté, déhonté, sans vergogne. **unblushingly**, *adv.* Sans rougir, effrontément, sans honte. **unbolt** (-'bəʊlt), *v.t.* Tirer les verrous de, ouvrir. **unbolted**, *a.* Pas verrouillé; non bluté (unsifted, of flour). **unborn** (-'bɔ:m), *a.* Encore à naître; futur; à venir (of things). Innocent as a babe unborn, *innocent comme l'enfant qui vient de naître*. **unborrowed** (-'borɔ:d), *a.* Pas emprunté, original, naturel. **unbosom** (-'buzəm), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler. To unbosom oneself, *ouvrir son cœur, s'ouvrir (à).* **unbought** (-'bɔ:t), *a.* Non acheté; *adv.* Pour rien. **unbound** (-'baʊnd), *a.* Délié, dénoué; non attaché, libre (free); non relié (of books). **unbounded**, *a.* Illimité, infini, sans bornes; démesuré; effréné (unrestrained). **unboundedly**, *adv.* Sans bornes, démesurément, infiniment. **unbrace** (-'breɪs), *v.t.* Relâcher, desserrer; débander, détendre; affaiblir, énerver (to weaken). **unbreakable** (-'breɪkəbl), *a.* Incassable. **unbreathable** (-'bri:θəbl), *a.* Irrépirable. **unbred** (-'bred), *a.* Mal élevé. **unbreched** (-'bri:tʃt), *a.* Sans culotte; déculassé (of guns). **unbribed**

(-braïd), *a.* Non corrompu, non acheté. **unbridged** (-brïdʒd), *a.* Sans pont. **unbridled** (-brïdld), *a.* Débridé sans frein; (*fig.*) effréné, déchainé. **unbroken** (-broukn), *a.* Non rompu; ininterrompu, continu (uninterrupted); indomptable, indompté (not subdued); non violé, non enfreint, intact (not violated); non dressé (of animals). **unbrotherly** (-brəʊðəli), *a.* Peu fraternel, indigne d'un frère. **unbruised** (-bruzd), *a.* Sans meurtrissure, intact. **unbuckle** (-bakl), *v.t.* Déboucler. **unbuilt** (-bilt), *a.* Pas encore bâti, à bâtir. **unburden** (-bəʊɹdn), *v.t.* Décharger, débarrasser (d'un fardeau); (*fig.*) soulager, alléger. **unburied** (-berïd), *a.* Sans sépulture. **unburnt** (-bəʊnt), *a.* Non brûlé, **unbury**, *v.t.* Déterrer. **unbusinesslike** (-'biznislaik), *a.* Peu pratique, impropre aux affaires. **unbutton** (-'batn), *v.t.* Déboutonner. **uncage** (-'keïdʒ), *v.t.* Faire sortir de sa cage, délivrer. **uncaged**, *a.* Sorti de sa cage; en liberté. **uncalled** (-'kɔld), *a.* Sans être appelé. **Uncalled for**, *sans être demandé; peu nécessaire, gratuit* (unnecessary); *déplacé, peu convenable* (unbecoming); *non mérité* (undeserved). **uncancelled** (-'kænsld), *a.* Sans être annulé. **uncandid** (-'kændïd), *g.* Peu sincère, sans franchise. **uncanny** (-'kæni), *a.* Étrange, fantastique, surnaturel. **uncap** (-'kæp), *v.t.* Découvrir; désamorcer (firearms). **uncared-for** (-'keəd 'fɔɹ), *a.* Dont on ne se soucie pas, négligé, dans l'abandon. **uncarpeted** (-'kæɹpɪtɪd), *a.* Sans tapis. **uncaught** (-'kɔɹt), *a.* Sans être pris. He is still uncaught, *on ne l'a pas encore pris, il est encore en liberté*. **unceasing** (-'sisiŋ), *a.* Incessant, sans cesse. **unceasingly**, *adv.* Incessamment, sans cesse. **uncensored** (-'senʃəɹd), *a.* Sans être censuré. **unceremonious** (-seri'mounïəs), *a.* Peu cérémonieux; sans gêne; sans façon. **unceremoniously**, *adv.* Sans cérémonie, sans façon, sans gêne. **unceremoniousness**, *n.* Sans-façon, sans-gêne, *a.* Sans tact. **uncertain** (-'sɜɹtɪn), *a.* Incertain, irrésolu, peu sûr; mal assuré, chancelant (of steps). **uncertainly**, *adv.* Sans certitude. **uncertainty**, *n.* Incertitude, *f.*; l'incertain (something unknown), *n.* **uncertificated** (ansə'tifi keitɪd), *a.* Sans diplôme, non diplômé (of teachers); qui n'a pas obtenu un concordat (bankrupt). **unchain** (-'tʃeɪn), *v.t.* Déchaîner; briser les chaînes de, délivrer. **unchangeable** (-'tʃeɪndʒəbəl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable, immuable. **unchangeableness**, *n.* Immutabilité, inaltérabilité, *f.* **unchangeably**, *adv.* Immuablement, d'une manière inaltérable. **unchanged**, *a.* Qui n'est pas changé, qui est toujours le même. **unchanging**, *a.* Qui ne change pas; invariable, constant. **uncharged** (-'tʃɑɹdʒd), *a.* Non chargé (unloaded). **Uncharged for**, *qu'on ne fait pas payer, franco, gratuit*. **uncharitable** (-'tʃærɪtəbəl), *a.* Peu charitable. **uncharitableness**, *n.* Manque de charité, *m.* **uncharitably**, *adv.* Sans charité. **unchaste** (-'tʃeɪst), *a.* Incontinent, impudique. **unchastely**, *adv.* Impudiquement. **unchastity** (-'tʃæstɪti), *n.* Impudicité, incontinence, *f.* **unchecked** (-'tʃekt), *a.* Non réprimé, sans frein. **Abuses go on unchecked**, *les abus continuent sans qu'on cherche à les réprimer*. **unchewed** (-'tʃʊɹd), *a.* Sans être mâché. **unchivalrous** (-'ʃɪvrəs), *a.* Peu chevaleresque. **unchivalrously**, *adv.* D'une manière peu chevaleresque. **unchristened** (-'krɪsnd), *a.* Non baptisé, sans baptême. **unchristian** (-'krɪʃtɪən), *a.* Peu chrétien; anti-chrétien. **unchristianly**, *adv.* Peu chrétiennement.

uncial ('unʃiəl), *a.* Oncial.

uncircumcised (an'sə:kəmsaɪzd), *a.* Incircconcis. **uncircumcision** (-'siziŋ), *n.* Incircconciŝion, *f.* **uncircumscribed** (-'sə:kəmskraɪbd), *a.* Illimité. **uncircumspect** (-'sə:kəmspekt), *a.* Peu circonspect, imprudent. **uncircumspectly**, *adv.* Imprudemment. **uncivil** (-'sɪvɪl), *a.* Malhonnête, impoli. **uncivilized** (-'sɪvɪlaɪzd), *a.* Peu civilisé, barbare, sauvage. **uncivily** (-'sɪvɪli), *adv.* Malhonnêtement, impoliment. **unclad** (-'kleɹd), *a.* Nu, sans vêtements. **unclaimed** (-'kleɹmd), *a.* Non réclamé. **Unclaimed dividend**, *dividende non réclamé, m.* **unclarified**

(-klerɪfaɪd), *a.* Non clarifié. **unclasp** (-'kleɹsp), *v.t.* Ouvrir le fermoir de; dégrafer, défaire. **unclassical** (-'kleɹsɪkl), *a.* Peu classique.

uncle ('ʌŋkl), *n.* Oncle, *m.*; (*slang*) tante (pawnbroker), *f.*

unclean (an'kli:n), *a.* Malpropre, sale; impudique (lewd); (*Scripture*) impur, immonde. **uncleanliness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté; (*fig.*) impureté, *f.* **uncleanly**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **uncleanness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; impureté, impudicité (lewdness), *f.* **uncleansed** (-'kleɹnzd), *a.* Non nettoyé, non curé (of drains etc.). **uncleared** (-'kleɹɹd), *a.* Indéfriché (of land). **unclerical** (-'klerɪkl), *a.* Peu cléricale. **unclich** (-'klɪntʃ), *v.t.* Ouvrir, desserrer. **unclicked** (-'klɪpt), *a.* Non coupé, non tondue (of animals); non rogné (of coins). **uncloak** (-'kleɹk), *v.t.* Ôter le manteau de. **unclog** (-'kleɹg), *v.t.* Ôter les entraves de; (*fig.*) dégager. **unclose** (-'kleɹuz), *v.t.* Ouvrir. **unclosed** (-'kleɹuzd), *a.* Non fermé, ouvert. **unclothe** (-'kleɹð), *v.t.* Dêshabiller; mettre à nu. **unclouded** (-'kleɹɹdɪd), *a.* Sans nuage, serein. **uncloudedness**, *n.* Sérénité, clarté, *f.* **uncock** (-'kɔk), *v.t.* Désarmer (a rifle etc.). **uncoffined** (-'kofɪnd), *a.* Sans cercueil. **uncoil** (-'kɔɹl), *v.t.* Dérouler. **uncoined** (-'kɔɹnd), *a.* Non monnayé. **uncollected** (-'kɔlektɪd), *a.* Non recueilli; dispersé; à percevoir (of money). **uncolonized** (-'kɔlənaɪzd), *a.* Non colonisé. **uncoloured** (-'kɔləɹd), *a.* Non coloré, incolore, sans couleur; naturel, simple (of style). **uncombed** (-'kəʊmd), *a.* Non peigné, mal peigné, en désordre. **uncombined** (-'kəm'baɪnd), *a.* Non combiné. **uncomeatable** (an'kə'meɹtəbəl), *a.* (*colloq.*) Inaccessible. **uncomeliness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, *m.*; laideur; inconvenance (of behaviour), *f.* **uncomely**, *a.* Disgracieux; malséant (unseemly). **uncomfortable** (-'kəmfəɹtəbəl), *a.* Peu confortable, incommode; gêné, mal à son aise (of persons); fâcheux, désagréable, pénible; triste, malheureux (of news etc.). **uncomfortableness**, *n.* Incommodité, *f.*, malaise, désagrément, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **uncomfortably**, *adv.* Incommodément, peu confortablement; mal à l'aise, à la gêne, désagréablement. **uncommendable** (-'kə'men dəbəl), *a.* Peu louable. **uncommended**, *a.* Non loué, sans éloges. **uncommercial** (-'kə'mɜ:ʃɪəl), *a.* Peu commercial. **uncommissioned** (-'kə'mɪʃənd), *a.* Non commissionné. **uncommitted** (-'mɪtɪd), *a.* Non commis.

uncommon (an'kɔmə:n), *a.* Peu commun; peu ordinaire, rare, extraordinaire, inouï. **uncommonly**, *adv.* Rarement; extraordinairement; extrêmement, infiniment (greatly). **uncommonness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.*

uncommunicable [in'kɔmjunikəbəl],

uncommunicated (an'kə'mjuniketɪd), *a.* Non communiqué. **uncommunicative**, *a.* Peu communicatif, réservé. **uncompanionable** (-'kəm'pənʃənəbəl), *a.* Peu sociable. **uncompared** (-'kəm'peəɹd), *a.* Non comparé. **uncomplaining** (-'pleɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre, sans plainte. **uncomplaisant** (-'pleɪzənt), *a.* Sans complaisance. **uncompleted** (-'plɪtɪd), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet. **uncompliy** (-'pleɪɹɹ), *a.* Peu complaisant. **uncompounded** (-'paʊndɪd), *a.* Non composé, simple. **uncomprehensive** (-'kɔmpri'hensɪv), *a.* Qui ne comprend pas. **uncompressed** (-'kɔmp'rest), *a.* Non comprimé. **uncompromised** (-'kɔmp'ɹəmaɪzd), *a.* Non compromis. **uncompromising**, *a.* Peu accommodant, intransigeant, intraitable. **An uncompromising attitude**, *une attitude inflexible*. **unconcealed** (-'kən'seɹld), *a.* Non caché, ouvert, à découvert. **unconcern** (-'kən'sɜ:ɹn), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.* **unconcerned** (-'sæmɪd), *a.* Indifférent, insouciant. **unconcernedly** (-'nɪdli), *adv.* Avec indifférence, avec insouciance. **unconciliating** (-'sɪlietɪŋ), *a.* Inconciliable, irréconciliable. **uncondemned** (-'demd), *a.* Non condamné; non défendu, non interdit (of things). **unconditional** (-'dɪʃənɪ), *a.* Sans conditions, absolu. **unconditionally**, *adv.* Sans condition, sans réserve. **unconditioned**, *a.* Sans conditions. **unconfessed** (-'fɛst), *a.* Non avoué, inavoué. **unconfined** (-'faɪnd), *a.* Libre; illimité

(illimitable). **unconfinedly** ('fainidli), *adv.* Sans contrainte, librement, sans limite. **unconfirmed** ('fajmnd), *a.* Non confirmé. **unconformable** ('foiməbl), *a.* Non conforme; incompatible (avec), contraire (*à*). **unconformity**, *n.* Non-conformité, incompatibilité, *f.* **unconfused** ('fju:zd), *a.* Sans confusion. **unconfusedly** ('fju:zidli), *adv.* Sans confusion. **uncongealed** ('dʒi:ld), *a.* Non congelé. **uncongenial** ('dʒiniəl), *a.* Désagréable; peu sympathique; peu compatible (avec), antipathique (*à*). **unconnected** ('nektid), *a.* Détaché, séparé (*de*), étranger (*à*); sans rapport (avec); décousu, sans suite, sans liaison. **unconquerable** ('konkərəbl), *a.* Invincible, indomptable; insurmontable. **unconquerably**, *adv.* Invinciblement. **unconquered**, *a.* Insoumis, inconquis; (*poet.*) invaincu. **unconscientious** ('ʃienʃəs), *a.* Peu consciencieux. **unconscionable** ('konʃənəbl), *a.* Dérisonnable; exorbitant, démesuré. *You have been an unconscionable time, vous avez pris largement votre temps.* **unconscionableness**, *n.* Dérision, exorbitance, *f.* **unconscionably**, *adv.* Dérisonnablement, contre toute raison.

unconscious (an'kənʃəs), *a.* Qui n'a pas conscience, ignorant (*de*); sans connaissance, insensible (insensible). *He lay unconscious on the ground, il était étendu à terre sans connaissance; to be unconscious, avoir perdu connaissance, être sans connaissance; to be unconscious of, n'avoir pas la conscience de, ignorer.* **unconsciously**, *adv.* A son insu, sans le savoir, par inadvertance. **unconsciousness**, *n.* Manque de connaissance, *m.*, insensibilité, *f.*; évanouissement (*swoon*), *m.*, ignorance, *f.*

unconsecrated (an'konsikreɪtɪd), *a.* Non consacré; non sacré (of kings, bishops, etc.). Non béni (of ground). **unconsenting** ('sentɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne consent pas. **unconsidered** ('sɪdaɪd), *a.* Non considéré; inaperçu (not noticed). **unconsoled** ('sould), *a.* Inconsolé, inconsolable. **unconstitutional** ('tju:ʃənəl), *a.* Inconstitutionnel. **unconstitutionally**, *adv.* Inconstitutionnellement. **unconstrained** ('streɪnd), *a.* Sans contrainte, libre, spontané (spontaneous); naturel, aisé (of style). **unconstrainedly** ('nidli), *adv.* Sans contrainte; librement, sans gêne. **unconstrained** ('streɪnt), *n.* Absence de contrainte, liberté, aisance, *f.* **unconsumed** ('sʃu:md), *a.* Sans être consumé. **uncontaminated** ('tæmɪneɪtɪd), *a.* Sans souillure, pur; non corrompu. **uncontested** ('testɪd), *a.* Incontesté. **uncontradicted** ('kɒntrədɪktɪd), *a.* Non contredit, sans contradiction. **uncontrollable** ('trɒləbl), *a.* Indomptable, irrésistible, qu'on ne peut maîtriser; inextinguible, fou (of laughter). **uncontrollably**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement. **uncontrolled**, *a.* Sans contrôle, sans frein, irrésistible. **uncontrolledly** ('tɪdli), *adv.* Sans frein, irrésistiblement. **uncontroverted** ('kɒntroʊvɜ:tɪd), *a.* Incontesté, reconnu sans contestations. **unconventional** ('venʃənəl), *a.* Peu conventionnel. **unconversible** ('vɜ:səbl), *a.* Réservé, insociable. **unconverted** ('vɜ:tɪd), *a.* Non converti. **unconvincing** ('vɪnst), *a.* Non convaincu. **unconvincing**, *a.* Peu convaincant. **uncord** ('kɔ:rd), *v.t.* Ôter la corde *de*. *To uncord a trunk, débouder ou défaire une malle.* **uncork** ('kɔ:rk), *v.t.* Déboucher. **uncorrected** ('ke'rektɪd), *a.* Non corrigé. **uncorrupted** ('ke'rəptɪd), *a.* Non corrompu (*par*); intègre. **uncouple** ('kʌpl), *v.t.* Découpler; désengrener (machinery). **uncourteous** ('kɔ:rti:ʃəs), *a.* Peu courtois. **uncourtliness** ('kɔ:rti:ʃənəs), *n.* Manque de politesse, *m.*, impolitesse; gaucherie, *f.* **uncourtly**, *a.* Étranger au grand monde ou à la cour, incivil, impoli; rustique (of manners). **uncouth** ('kʊ:θ), *a.* Étrange; singulier, baroque, bizarre, rude, grossier. **uncouthly**, *adv.* Rudemment, grossièrement, gauchement. **uncouthness**, *n.* Rudesse, grossièreté; gaucherie; *étrangeté, *f.* **uncover** ('kʌvə), *v.t.* Découvrir. *To uncover one's head, se découvrir; v.t.* Se découvrir. **uncreated** ('kreɪtɪd), *a.* Incréé. **uncrippled** ('kriplɪd), *a.* Qui a plein usage de ses membres. *The ship came out of action uncrippled, le vaisseau sortit du combat sans avoir reçu d'avaries.* **uncritical**

('kritɪkl), *a.* Sans discernement, peu judicieux. **uncropped** ('krɒpt), *a.* Non cultivé (of land); non récolté (not gathered); non coupé (of the ears of a dog). **uncrossed** ('krɒst), *a.* Non traversé; non rayé, non biffé (not cancelled); non contrarié (not thwarted). **uncrowded** ('kraʊdɪd), *a.* Sans foule, non encombré par la foule. **uncrown** ('diskraʊn), **uncrowned** ('kraʊnd), *a.* Détrôné, sans couronne. **unction** ('ʌŋkʃən), *n.* Onction, *f.*; (*fig.*) baume, *m.* **unctuously** ('tju:ʃəsli), *n.* Onctuosité, *f.* **unctuous**, *a.* Onctueux.

uncultivated (an'kʌltɪveɪtɪd), *a.* Inculte, sans culture. **uncurbed** ('kɜ:rbɪd), *a.* Indompté, effréné, sans frein. **uncured** ('kjʊəd), *a.* Non guéri. **uncurl** ('kɜ:rl), *v.t.* Dérouler; défriser, déboucler (hair); *v.t.* Se dérouler; se défriser, se déboucler (of hair). **uncurtailed** ('teɪld), *a.* Non abrégé, non raccourci. **uncustomary** ('kastəməri), *a.* Pas habituel. **uncut** ('kʌt), *a.* Non coupé; entier; non entamé (of a loaf etc.). (*Bookbinding*) non rogné, non ébarbé. **undamaged** ('dæmɪdʒd), *a.* Non endommagé, en bon état; intact (of reputation). (*Naut.*) non avarié. **undamped** ('dæmpɪd), *a.* Non découragé, ferme, qui n'est pas abattu. **undaunted** ('dɒntɪd), *a.* Intrépide, qui ne se laisse pas abattre. **undauntedly**, *adv.* Intrépide. **undauntedness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **undazzled** ('dæzld), *a.* Non ébloui, sans se laisser éblouir. **undebarr'd** ('di'bɔ:rd), *a.* Sans être empêché. **undebased** ('beɪst), *a.* Sans être avili. **undebated** ('beɪtɪd), *a.* Non discuté. **undecayed** ('di'keɪd), *a.* Intact, en bon état. **undecaying**, *a.* Impérissable. **undecieve** ('di'si:v), *v.t.* Désabuser, tromper, désillusionner.

undecennial (Andi'senɪəl), *a.* Undécennal. **undecided** (Andi'saidɪd), *a.* Indécidé; incertain; irresolu; vacillant. **undecipherable** ('saɪfərəbl), *a.* Indéchiffable. **undeeck** ('dek), *v.t.* Déparer, dépouiller. **undeecked** ('dekt), *a.* Sans ornements; (*Naut.*) non ponté. **undefaced** ('di'feɪst), *a.* Non défiguré. **undefended** ('fendɪd), *a.* Sans défense, non défendu; sans défenseur (of a prisoner). **undefiled** ('faɪld), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé, pur. **undefinable** ('faɪnəbl), *a.* Indéfinissable. **undefined**, *a.* Indéfini; indéci (of frontiers etc.). **undelivered** ('lɪvəd), *a.* Pas délivré. **undemonstrable** ('demonstrəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer. **undemonstrated**, *a.* Indémontré. **undemonstrative** ('di'mɒnstreɪtɪv), *a.* Peu démonstratif, réservé, froid. **undeniable** ('naɪəbl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. **undeniably**, *adv.* Incontestablement. **undenominational** ('neɪʃənəl), *a.* Neutre (à l'égard des sectes).

under ('ʌndə), *prep.* Sous; au-dessous de (less than, inferior to, etc.); dans, en (in); avec, à (with). *They will not sell it under five francs, ils ne veulent pas le vendre à moins de cinq francs; to be back under the hour, être rentré en moins d'une heure; to be under obligations to, avoir des obligations à; to be under water (of land), être inondé; to be under way, être en marche; to sell under price, vendre au rabais; under age, mineur; under arms, sous les armes; under consideration, à l'examen; under cover of, sous prétexte de; under cover of a tree, à l'abri d'un arbre; under cover of the batteries, sous la protection des batteries; under cover of darkness, à la faveur de l'obscurité; under discussion, en discussion; under favour of, à la faveur de; under fire, sous le feu; under it, dessous; under sail, sous voiles; under the breath, à demi-voix; under the doctor's hands, entre les mains du médecin; under the impression that, dans l'idée que; under the law of, en vertu de la loi de; under these circumstances, dans ces circonstances.* *adv.* Dessous, au-dessous; (*fig.*) dans la sujétion. *To go under, faire fusco; to keep under, retenir, contenir.* *a.* De dessous, inférieur; sous, subalterne, subordonné (of rank).

under- ('ʌndə), *pref.* Sous-, sub-, inférieur, subalterne, aïde.

underbear ('ʌndə'beə), *v.t.* (*past* underbore, *p.p.* underborne) Supporter, endurer. **underbid** ('bɪd),

v.t. (past underbid, *p.p.* underbidden) Offrir moins que; offrir à plus bas prix. **underbred** ('-bred), *a.* Mal élevé, malappris. **under-clerk** ('Anda:klɔ:k), *n.* Commis, *m.* **underclothes**, *n.pl.* or **underclothing**, *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* **undercrust**, *n.* Croûte de dessous, *f.* **undercurrent**, *n.* Courant inférieur; (*fig.*) influence secrète, *f.* **undercut**, *n.* Filet (of meat), *m.* **underdone** ('-dʌn), *a.* Peu cuit, saignant; pas assez cuit (of meat). **underfoot**, *adv.* Sous les pieds, en bas. **under-gardener**, *n.* Aide-jardinier, *m.* **undergarment**, *n.* Vêtement de dessous, *m.* **undergo** ('-gou), *v.t.* (past **underwent**, *p.p.* **undergone**) Subir; supporter, endurer; éprouver, essayer (to experience). **undergraduate** ('-grædʒu:t), *n.* Étudiant, *m.* **underground** ('Anda:graʊnd), *a.* Souterrain. **Underground story**, *sous-sol*, *m.*; *adv.* Sous terre, en forme de souterrain; *n.* Lieu souterrain; (*Rail.*) chemin de fer souterrain, métro (Paris), *m.* **undergrowth**, *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.* **underhand** or **handedly**, *adv.* Sous main; sourdement, en cachette, en secret. **underhand or -handed**, *a.* Fait sous main, clandestin, sourd; caché, sournois (of persons). **underhousemaid**, *n.* Deuxième bonne, *f.* **underhung** ('-han), *a.* Pendant. **under-keeper** ('-kipɔ:), *n.* Sous garde-chasse, *m.* **underlay** ('-lei), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **underlaid**) Soutenir, étayer; (*Print.*) Taquonner; *n.* (*Print.*) Taquon, *m.* **underlease** ('Anda:leis), *n.* Sous-bail, *m.* **underlet** ('-let), *v.t.* Sous-affermir (land etc.); sous-louer (a house etc.); louer au-dessous de sa valeur (to let below the value). **underlie** ('-lai), *v.t.* (past **underlay**, *p.p.* **underlain**) Être dessous. **underline** ('-lain), *v.t.* Souligner. **underlinen** ('Anda:linen), *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* **underling** ('Anda:liŋ), *n.* Subalterne; instrument, suppté (tool), *m.* **underlying** ('-lain), *a.* Fondamental; (*fig.*) sous-jacent. **undermanned** ('-men fɔ:nd), *a.* Ci-dessous. **undermine** ('-main), *v.t.* Miner; (*fig.*) détruire. **underminer**, *a.* Mineur; (*fig.*) destructeur, ennemi secret, *m.* **undermining**, *n.* (Fort.) La mine.

undermost ('Anda:maʊst), *a.* Le plus bas, inférieur; le dernier. **underneath** ('-niθ), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de; *adv.* Dessous, au-dessous, par-dessous, en dessous. **From underneath**, *de dessous*. **underpaid** ('-peid), *a.* Mal payé. **underpart** ('Anda:pa:t), *n.* Dessous; (*fig.*) petit rôle, accessoire, *m.* **underpay** ('-pei), *v.t.* Payer mal, payer trop peu. **under-petticoat** ('-petikout), *n.* Jupon de dessous, *m.* **underpin** ('-pin), *v.t.* Reprendre en sous-œuvre. **underpinning**, *n.* Reprise en sous-œuvre, *m.* sous-œuvre, *f.* **underplot** ('Anda:plɔ:t), *n.* Sous-intrigue, *f.* **underprop** ('-prop), *v.t.* Étayer, soutenir. **under-rate** ('-reit), *v.t.* Estimer trop peu, ne pas apprécier à sa juste valeur, déprécier, faire trop peu de cas de, tenir trop bas. **under-ripe** ('-raip), *a.* Pas assez mûr, vert. **underscore** ('-skoʊ), *v.t.* Souligner. **under-secretary** ('-sekɹətəri), *n.* Sous-secrétaire, *m.* **undersell** ('-sel), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **undersold**) Vendre à plus bas prix que, vendre à meilleur marché que; vendre à trop bas prix (too cheap). **underseller**, *n.* Gâte-métier, *m.* **under-servant** ('-sɛ:vənt), *n.* Domestique inférieur, *m.* **underset** ('Anda:se:t), *n.* Courant sous-marin, *m.* **under-sheriff** ('-ʃerif), *n.* Sous-shérif, sous-préfet, *m.* **undershot** ('Anda:ʃɔ:t), *a.* Mû en dessous, à aubes. **Undershot wheel**, *roue en dessous ou à aubes*, *f.* **undershrub**, *n.* (Bot.) Sous-arbrisseau, *m.* **under-side**, *n.* Dessous, côté de dessous, *m.* **undersigned** ('-saind), *a.* and *n.* Sous-signé, *m.*, soussignée, *f.* I the undersigned, *je soussigné*. **undersized** ('Anda:saizd), *a.* Au-dessous de la moyenne. **underskirt** (UNDER-PETTICOAT), **undersoil** (SUBSOIL), *undersold*, *past* and *p.p.* [UNDERSELL].

understand ('Anda:'stænd), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **understood**, '-stud) Entendre, comprendre; apprendre, entendre dire, être informé de (to be informed of); sous-entendre (to imply); s'entendre (à ou en). Am I to understand, *dots-je comprendre?* I do not understand it at all, *je n'y comprends rien*; it is understood that, *il est entendu que*; something understood, *quel-*

que chose de sous-entendu; that must be understood to mean a refusal, *il faut entendre cela comme signifiant un refus*; there is no understanding what they mean, *il n'y a pas moyen de comprendre ce qu'ils veulent dire*; to give to understand, *donner à entendre, faire entendre*; to have a mutual understanding, *s'entendre*; to make oneself understood, *se faire comprendre*; to understand one another, *se comprendre*. *v.t.* Comprendre. **understandable**, *a.* Intelligible. **understanding**, *n.* Entendement, esprit, jugement, *m.*, intelligence; compréhension; entente (agreement), *f.* **Friendly understanding**, *entente cordiale*; good understanding, *bonne intelligence*; there is an understanding between them, *ils sont d'intelligence, ils s'entendent*; to come to an understanding with, *s'entendre avec*. **understandingly**, *adv.* Avec intelligence, en connaissance de cause.

understate ('Anda:'steit), *v.t.* Ne pas assez dire; amoindrir, diminuer, atténuer. **understated**, *a.* Amoindri, atténué. **understrapper** ('Anda:'stræp), *n.* Subalterne, suppté, *m.* **under-stratum**, *n.* (Geol.) Couche inférieure, *f.* **understudy**, *n.* Double, *f.*

undertake ('Anda:'teik), *v.t.* (past **undertook**, *p.p.* **undertaken**) Entreprendre, se charger de; s'engager (à); promettre (de). To undertake to convince, *se faire fort de convaincre*; to undertake to say, *ne pas craindre d'affirmer, oser dire*. **undertaker** ('Anda:'teika), *n.* Entrepreneur des pompes funèbres, *m.* **undertaking**, *n.* Entreprise, *f.*

undertenant ('Anda:'tenənt), *n.* Sous-locataire, *m.f.* **undertone** ('Anda:'taʊn), *n.* Ton bas, *m.* In an undertone, *à voix basse, à demi-voix*. **undertook** ('-tuk), *past* [UNDERTAKE]. **undervaluation** ('-vælju:'eifən), *n.* Sous-évaluation, *f.* **undervalue** ('-vælju), *n.* Trop bas prix, *m.*; *v.t.* Estimer trop peu, mettre au-dessous de sa valeur; (*fig.*) déprécier, rabaisser, déprimer. **undervest** ('Anda:'vest), *n.* Gilet de dessous, *m.* **underwear**, *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* **underwood**, *n.* Taillis, *m.* **underwrite** ('-rait), *v.t.* (past **underwrote**, *p.p.* **underwritten**) Écrire au-dessous, souscrire; (*Insurance*) assurer. **underwriter** ('Anda:'raɪtə), *n.* Assureur, *m.* **underwriting**, *n.* Assurance, *f.*

undescribable ('Anda:'skraibəbl), *a.* Indescriptible. **undescribed** ('-skraid), *a.* Non aperçu. **undeserved** ('-dɛ:'zɛ:vɪd), *a.* Immérité, non mérité; injuste. **undeservedly** ('-vidi), *adv.* A tort, injustement. **undeservedness**, *n.* Injustice, *f.* **undeserving**, *a.* Peu digne de, sans mérite; peu méritoire (of things). **undeservingly**, *adv.* Sans avoir mérité, injustement. **undesigned** ('-dɛ:'zaind), *a.* Sans dessein, involontaire. **undesignedly** ('-zainidli), *adv.* Sans intention, involontairement, par mégarde. **undesignedness**, *n.* Absence de dessein, nature fortuite, *f.* **undesigning**, *a.* Sans intention; sans artifice; sans mauvais dessein, sans malice. **undesirable** ('-dɛ:'zaɪərəbl), *a.* Peu désirable; désagréable. **undesired**, *a.* Peu désiré. **undesirous**, *a.* Peu enclin, peu disposé (à). I am undesirous to, *je n'ai aucun désir de*. **undespairing** ('-spɛsɹɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne se laisse pas abattre, qui espère toujours. **undetected** ('-tektid), *a.* Non découvert. **undetermined** ('-tɛ:'mɪnd), *a.* Indéterminé, indéfini; incéces, irrésolu. **undeterréd** ('-tɛ:'tɔ:nd), *a.* Sans être effrayé. **undeveloped** ('-veləpt), *a.* Non développé. **undeviating** ('-di:vɪetɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne dévie pas, droit, constant, ferme. **undigested** ('-dʒɛstɪd), *a.* Non digéré; (*fig.*) indigeste, informe. **undignified** ('-dɪgnɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans dignité. **undiminished** ('-mɪnɪʃt), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution. **undiplomatic** ('-dɪplə'mætɪk), *a.* Peu diplomatique. **undirected** ('-di:'rektɪd), *a.* Sans direction; sans adresse (of letters etc.). **undiscovered** ('-zɛ:'vɛ:nd), *a.* Inaperçu. **undiscernible**, *a.* Imperceptible. **undiscernibly**, *adv.* Imperceptiblement. **undiscerning**, *a.* Qui manque de discernement, sans discernement. **undisciplined** ('-dɪsɪplɪnd), *a.* Indiscipliné, sans discipline. **undiscovered** ('-kləʊzɪd), *a.* Non découvert, caché, voilé. **undiscoverable** ('-kʌvərəbl),

undiscovered

a. Qu'on ne peut découvrir. **undiscovered, a.** Non découvert, inconnu. **undisguised** ('gaizd), **a.** Sans déguisement; (*fig.*) franc, sincère, ouvert. **undismayed** ('meid), **a.** Sans peur, sans terreur; sans être découragé. **Undismayed by, sans se laisser effrayer par.** **undisputed** ('pijtid), **a.** Incontesté. **undissembled** ('sembid), **a.** Non dissimulé, sans déguisement. **undissembling, a.** Qui ne dissimule pas, franc, ouvert. **undissolved** ('di'zolvd), **a.** Non dissous, non fondu. **undistinguishable** ('tingwifəbl), **a.** Qu'on ne saurait distinguer, indistinct, confus; méconnaissable (unrecognizable). **undistinguishably, adv.** Indistinctement. **undistinguished, a.** Non distingué, indistinct; confus, sans distinction. **undistinguishing, a.** Qui ne fait point de distinction, sans discernement. **undisturbed** ('tərbd), **a.** Sans être dérangé ou troublé; tranquille, calme. **undisturbedly** ('bidli), **adv.** Sans trouble; tranquillement. **undiverted** ('vərtid), **a.** Non détourné. **undividable** ('vaidəbl), **a.** Indivisible. **undivided, a.** Sans partage, tout entier. **undivorced** ('voast), **a.** Sans être séparé ou divorcé. **undivulged** ('valgd), **a.** Non divulgué, secret.

undo (An'dur), **v.t.** (*past* undid, *p.p.* undone) Défaire; délier, détacher (to untie); ruiner, perdre (to ruin). **undoing, n.** Ruine, perte, **f.** **undone** ('dan), **a.** Non exécuté, à faire, qui reste à faire; ruiné, perdu (ruined). To come undone, se délier, se défaire; To leave undone, ne pas faire; what is done cannot be undone, ce qui est fait, est fait.

undock (An'dok), **v.t.** Faire sortir des docks.

undoubted (An'dautid), **a.** Hors de doute, incontestable, certain. **undoubtedly, adv.** Sans aucun doute, indubitablement, incontestablement. **undoubting, a.** Qui ne doute pas, convaincu, certain. **undramatic** ('drə'mætik), **a.** Peu dramatique. **undrawn** ('dron), **a.** Non tiré; sans être attiré. **undress** ('dres), **v.t.** Dénhabiller; **v.t.** Se dénhabiller. (*Mil.*) Petite tenue, **f.** In undress uniform, en petite tenue. **undressed, a.** Dénhabillé; en négligé; (*Manuf.*) brut, non préparé; (*Cook.*) non apprêté, au naturel. **undried** ('draid), **a.** Non séché, vert. **undrinkable** ('drɪŋkəbl), **a.** Qui n'est pas potable. **undue** ('djʊ), **a.** Non dû; excessif, outre (excessive); non échu (of bills); indu (improper).

undulate ('Andjuleit), **v.t.** Onduler, ondoyer. (*-lēt*) Ondulé. **undulating, a.** Ondoyant, onduleux; accidenté (of ground). **undulatingly, adv.** D'une manière ondoyante. **undulation** ('leijən), **n.** Ondulation. **f.** **undulatory, a.** Ondulatoire.

unduly (An'djuli), **adv.** Indûment; à tort; trop, à l'excès (excessively). **undutious** ('djutias) or **undutiful, a.** Désobéissant, indocile. **undutifully, adv.** Indocilement, irrespectueusement. **undutifulness, n.** Désobéissance, **f.** manque de respect, **m.** **undyed** ('daid), **a.** Non teint. **undying** ('daɪŋ), **a.** Qui ne meurt pas, impérissable, immortel. **unearned** ('ænd), **a.** Qu'on n'a pas gagné, non mérité, immérité. **Unearned increment, accroissement automatique, m.** **unearth** ('æ:θ), **v.t.** Déterrer. **uneasily, a.** Qui n'est pas de ce monde, surnaturel; (*colloq.*) infernal, d'enfer; blême, d'une pâleur de mort (of the countenance). **uneasily** ('i:zili), **adv.** Mal à son aise; difficilement, péniblement, avec gêne (with difficulty). **uneasiness, n.** Malaise, **m.** peine; inquiétude (of mind). **f.** **uneasy, a.** Inquiet, mal à son aise, gêné; pénible, désagréable (disagreeable). To make oneself uneasy about, s'inquiéter de. **uneatable** ('i:təbl), **a.** Immangeable. **unedifying** ('edifaɪŋ), **a.** Peu édifiant. **uneducated** ('edjukeɪtɪd), **a.** Sans éducation. **unembarrassed** ('berəst), **a.** Sans être embarrassé, à l'aise, sans embarras; clair, net, libre (of property). **unembellished** ('belɪʃt), **a.** Sans embellissement. **unemployed** ('plɔɪd), **a.** Sans occupation, inoccupé; (*Mil.*) en non-activité; (*fig.*) inactif, oisif. The unemployed, les sans-travail, **m.pl.** **unemployment, n.** Manque de travail, chômage, **m.** **unenclosed** ('kləʊzd), **a.** Ouvert, sans clôture. **unencumbered, a.** Non embarrassé (de); libre, à

unfeatured

l'aise; non hypothèque (of property). **unendorsed** ('dɔɪst), **a.** Sans endos. **unendowed** ('daud), **a.** Qui n'est pas doué; dénué (de). **unendurable** ('djuərəbl), **a.** Insupportable, intolérable. **unengaging** ('geɪdʒɪŋ), **a.** Peu attrayant, sans charmes. **un-English** ('ɪŋɡlɪʃ), **a.** Pas anglais; pas digne d'un Anglais. **unenlightened** ('ləɪtənd), **a.** Peu éclairé, ignorant. **unenslaved** ('sleɪvd), **a.** Libre, non asservi. **unenterprising** ('entəpraɪzɪŋ), **a.** Peu entreprenant. **unenterprising, a.** Peu amusant; ennuyeux. **unentrenched** ('trentʃt), **a.** Sans retranchements. **unenviable** ('enviəbl), **a.** Peu enviable. **unequal** ('i:kwəl), **a.** Inégal; disproportionné; au-dessous (de), inférieur (à). He is unequal to that, il n'est pas capable de la faire; he is unequal to the task, il n'est pas à la hauteur de la tâche. **unequaled, a.** Sans égal, qui n'a pas son égal. **unequally, adv.** Inégalement. **unequivocal** ('kwɪvəkəl), **a.** Non équivoque, clair. **unequivocally, adv.** Sans équivoque. **unerring** ('æ:ɪŋ), **a.** Infaillible, sûr. **unerringly, adv.** Infailliblement. **uneven** ('i:vən), **a.** Inégal; raboteux (rough); impair (of numbers). **unevenly, adv.** Inégalement. **unevenness, n.** Inégalité, **f.** **uneventful** ('ventfʊl), **a.** Peu fécond en événements, monotone. **unexaggerated** ('ægzædʒəreɪtɪd), **a.** Nullement exagéré. **unexamined** ('æzəmin), **a.** Sans examen. **unexamined, a.** Sans examiné. **unexampled** ('zæmpld), **a.** Sans exemple. **unexcelled** ('seld), **a.** Sans égal. **unexceptionable** ('sepʃənəbl), **a.** Irréprochable, irréusable, sans défaut. **unexceptionableness, n.** Nature irréprochable, **f.** **unexceptionably, adv.** Irréprochablement. **unexecuted** ('eksɪkjʊtɪd), **a.** Inexécuté. **unexemplary** ('zempləri), **a.** Peu exemplaire. **unexemplified, a.** Sans exemple. **unexempt** ('zempt), **a.** Non exempt. **unexhausted** ('zɔ:stɪd), **a.** Inépuisé. **unexpected** ('spektɪd), **a.** Inopiné, inattendu; imprévu. His unexpected arrival, son arrivée inopinée; the unexpected usually happens, c'est l'imprévu qui arrive toujours. **unexpectedly, adv.** Inopinément, à l'improviste. **unexpectedness, n.** Soudaineté, **f.** **unexpensive** ('ɪnspensɪv), **a.** **unexperienced** ('ɪnspɪəriəns), **a.** Non expérimenté. **unexpired** ('spaiəd), **a.** Non expiré; non échu (of bills). **unexplained** ('spleɪnd), **a.** Sans explication, inexpliqué. **unexplored** ('sploəd), **a.** Inexploré. **unexpoused** ('spəʊzd), **a.** Non exposé, caché; (*Phot.*) qui n'a pas servi. **unexpressed** ('sprest), **a.** Inexprimé, sous-entendu. **unextinguished** ('stɪŋgwɪʃt), **a.** Non éteint. **unfaded** ('feɪdɪd), **a.** Non fané, non fêtré, frais. **unfading, a.** Qui ne se fane pas, qui ne se fêtré pas; (*fig.*) impérissable, immortel. **unfailing** ('feɪlɪŋ), **a.** Inépuisable, intarissable; infaillible, immanquable (certain). **unfailingly, adv.** Infailliblement, inmanquablement. **unfailingness, n.** Infaillibilité, **f.** **unfair** ('feə), **a.** Injuste, peu équitable; déloyal, de mauvaise foi; pas du jeu (at games). **unfairly, adv.** Injustement; déloyalement. **unfairness, n.** Injustice, déloyauté, **f.** **unfaithful** ('feɪfʊl), **a.** Infidèle. **unfaithfully, adv.** Infidèlement. **unfaithfulness, n.** Infidélité, **f.** **unfaltering** ('fɔ:ltərɪŋ), **a.** Ferme, assuré; décidé, résolu (of actions etc.). **unfamiliar** ('mɪljə), **a.** Peu familier (avec); peu connu. **unfamiliarity** ('mɪljərɪtɪ), **n.** Manque de familiarité, **m.** **unfashionable** ('feɪʃənəbl), **a.** Qui n'est pas de mode, démodé. **unfashionably, adv.** Pas à la mode. **unfashioned, a.** Non façonné, informe. **unfasten** ('fɑ:sn), **v.t.** Ouvrir, détacher, défaire; desserrer, relâcher. **unfatherly** ('fɑ:ðəli), **a.** Peu paternel. **unfathomable** ('fæðəməbl), **a.** Sans fond, insondable; impénétrable. **unfathomableness, n.** Impénétrabilité, **f.** **unfathomably, adv.** D'une manière insondable; impénétrablement. **unfathomed, a.** Insondable. **unfavourable** ('feɪvərəbl), **a.** Peu favorable; défavorable, contraire. **unfavourableness, n.** Nature défavorable, **f.** **unfavourably, adv.** Défavorablement. **unfavoured, a.** Non favorisé. **Unfavoured by nature, disgracié de la nature.** **unfeasible** ('fi:zəbl), **a.** Impraticable; inaisable. **unfeathered** ('febəd), **a.** Sans plumes. **unfeatured** ('fi:tʃəd), **a.** Difforme,

laid. **unfed** ('fed), *a.* Non nourri; sans nourriture; non alimenté (of machinery etc.). **unfeeling** ('feilj), *a.* Insensible, dur, cruel. **unfeelingly**, *adv.* Sans pitié, cruellement. **unfeelingness**, *n.* Insensibilité, dureté, *f.* **unfeligned** ('feind), *a.* Vrai, sincère, réel. **unfelignedly** ('feindli), *adv.* Sincèrement, de bonne foi. **unfelignedness**, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* **unfelt** ('felt), *a.* Qu'on ne sent pas. **unfenced** ('fensd), *a.* Sans clôture, ouvert. **unfermented** ('fementid), *a.* Non fermenté; sans levain (of bread). **unfertile** ('færtail), *a.* Infertile, stérile. **unfetter** ('feta), *v.t.* Ôter les fers à; (*fig.*) délivrer, affranchir. **unfettered**, *a.* Libre, sans entraves. **unfilial** ('filjal), *a.* Peu filial. **unfilled** ('fild), *a.* Non rempli, vacant (of a post). **unfiltered** ('filtəd), *a.* Non filtré. **unfindable** ('faundəbl), *a.* Introuvable. **unfinished** ('finif), *a.* Inachevé; incomplet. **unfit** ('fit), *a.* Peu propre, impropre (*à*); incapable (*de*); déplacé (unsuitable). **Unfit for food**, *impropre à la consommation*; **unfit for service**, *hors de service*; *v.t.* Rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (*de*). **unfitly**, *adv.* Mal, à tort. **unfitness**, *n.* Inaptitude, incapacité; inconvenance (unbecomingness), *f.* **unfitting**, *a.* Inconvenant. **unfix** ('fiks), *v.t.* Détacher; remettre (*a bayonet*). To become unfixed, *se détacher*. **unfixed**, *a.* Mobile; inconstant, indécis, incertain. **unflagging** ('flegj), *a.* Soutenu; infatigable. **unfledged** ('fledʒd), *a.* Sans plumes; (*fig.*) novice, jeune, inexpérimenté. **unflinching** ('flintj), *a.* Ferme, déterminé, résolu, qui ne recule pas. **unflinchingly**, *adv.* Sans reculer. **unfold** ('fould), *v.t.* Ouvrir, déployer, développer, montrer, révéler; déparquer (sheep); *v.t.* Se déployer, se dévoiler, se découvrir. **unfolding**, *n.* Révélation, *f.* développement, *m.* **unforbearing** ('fərbəəri), *a.* Peu indulgent, impatient, intolérant. **unforbidden** ('biddn), *a.* Non défendu, permis. **unforced** ('foəst), *a.* Pas forcé; libre, spontané; naturel (natural); aisé (easy). **unfordable** ('foədəbl), *a.* Inguéable. **unforeseeing** ('foə'si:ŋ), *a.* Qui ne prévoit pas, imprévoyant. **unforeseen**, *a.* Imprévu. **unforfeited** ('foəftaid), *a.* Non confisqué. **unforgettable** ('getəbl), *a.* Inoubliable, qui ne s'oublie pas. **unforgiven** ('fərgivn), *a.* A qui on n'a pas pardonné; non pardonné (of things). **unforgiving**, *a.* Implacable. **unforgotten** ('gətn), *a.* Pas oublié. **unformed** ('foəmd), *a.* Informé. **unforsaken** ('fə'seikn), *a.* Non abandonné. **unfortified** ('foərtifaid), *a.* Non fortifié, sans défense, ouvert. **unfortified town**, *ville ouverte*, *f.* **unfortunate** ('foərtjunət), *a.* Infortuné, malheureux; fâcheux; *n.* Malheureux, *m.*, malheureuse, *f.* **unfortunately**, *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unfought** ('fo:t), *a.* Non livré (of battles). **unfounded** ('faundid), *a.* Sans fondement. **unframed** ('freimd), *a.* Sans cadre. **unfrequent** ('frikwnt), *a.* Rare, peu fréquent. **unfrequent** ('kwentid), *a.* Infrequenté, peu fréquenté, solitaire, retiré. **unfrequently**, *adv.* Rarement, peu souvent. Not unfrequently, *assez souvent*. **unfriended** ('frendid), *a.* Sans amis. **unfriendliness**, *n.* Disposition peu amicale, froideur, *f.* **unfriendly**, *a.* Peu amical, peu bienveillant; hostile, malveillant (of things). **Unfriendly to (things)**, *nuisible à, contraire à*. **unfrock** ('frok), *v.t.* Défroquer. **unfroze ('frouz), *a.* Non gelé. **unfruitful** ('fru:tfəl), *a.* Infertile, infécond, stérile. **unfruitfully**, *adv.* Stérilement, infertilement; infructueusement (without success). **unfruitfulness**, *n.* Infertilité, stérilité, *f.* **unfulfilled** ('ful'fild), *a.* Non accompli, non exécuté. **unfunded** ('faundid), *a.* Non consolidé. **Unfunded debt**, *dette flottante*, *f.* **unfurl** ('fə:rl), *v.t.* Déferler, déployer. **unfurnished** ('foəni:ft), *v.t.* Non garni, non meublé; dépourvu, dénué (*de*). **ungainliness** ('geinlines), *n.* Gaucherie, *f.*, air gauche, *m.* **ungainly** ('geinli), *a.* Maladroit, gauche; mal bâti. **ungallant** ('gælənt), *a.* Peu galant, peu courtois. **ungarnished** ('gə:ni:ft), *a.* Non garni, sans garniture. **ungarrisoned** ('gə:risənd), *a.* Sans garnison. **ungartered** ('gə:təd), *a.* Sans jarretières. **ungathered** ('gædəd), *a.* Non cueilli, pas récolté. **ungauged** ('geidʒd), *a.* Non jaugé;**

non mesuré. **ungenerous** ('dʒenərəs), *a.* Peu généreux; mesquin (mean). **ungenerously**, *adv.* Peu généreusement; mesquinement. **ungenial** ('dʒiniəl), *a.* Peu propice, défavorable; rude (of climate); froid (of a person). **ungenteel** ('dʒentil), *a.* Peu poli; mal élevé; de mauvais ton; de mauvais goût; pas comme il faut. **ungently**, *adv.* Peu comme il faut, peu poliment. **ungentle** ('dʒentli), *a.* Rude, dur, sévère. **ungentlemanly** or **ungentlemanlike**, *a.* Indigne d'un homme comme il faut; de mauvais ton, indélicat, grossier, vulgaire, commun; déshonorant. **ungentlemanliness**, *n.* Impolitesse; vulgarité, *f.* **ungentleness**, *n.* Rudesse, dureté, brusquerie, *f.* **ungently**, *adv.* Rudement, durement. **ungild** ('gild), *v.t.* Décorer. **ungirding**, *n.* Décorure, *f.* **ungird** ('gə:rd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **ungirded**, **ungirt**) Ôter la ceinture à, dessangler. **ungirt**, *a.* Sans ceinture; dessanglé (of horses etc.). **unglazed** ('gleizd), *a.* Non vitré (of windows); non verni (of pottery etc.); non glacé (of paper etc.); non lustré (of textiles). **unglorified** ('gləʊrifaɪd), *a.* Qu'on ne loue pas, inglorifié. **unglove** ('gləv), *v.t.* Déganter. **unglue** ('glu:), *v.t.* Décoller; (*fig.*) détacher. **ungodliness** ('gədlines), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **ungodly**, *a.* Impie. **ungovernable** ('gəvənəbl), *a.* Ingouvernable; effréné, sans frein, déréglé, emporté. **ungovernably**, *adv.* Désordonnément, sans frein. **ungoverned**, *a.* Désordonné, déréglé. **ungraceful** ('greisful), *a.* Peu gracieux, disgracieux. **ungracefully**, *adv.* Peu gracieusement, sans grâce. **ungracefulness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, *m.* **ungracious** ('greiʃəs), *a.* Peu gracieux, déplaisant, désagréable. **Ungracious answer**, *réponse défavorable*, *f.* **ungraciously**, *adv.* Manière peu gracieuse; de mauvaise grâce. **ungrammatical** ('grə'mætikəl), *a.* Incorrect. **ungrammatically**, *adv.* Incorrectement. **ungranted** ('grəntid), *a.* Non accordé. **ungrateful** ('greitful), *a.* Ingrat (envers); désagréable (unpleasant). **ungratefully**, *adv.* Avec ingratitude; désagréablement. **ungratefulness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.*; nature désagréable, *f.* **ungrounded** ('graundid), *a.* Sans fondement. **ungroundedly**, *adv.* Sans fondement. **ungrudged** ('grədʒd), *a.* Donné de bon cœur. **ungrudging**, *a.* De bon cœur. **ungrudgingly**, *adv.* Volontiers, de bon cœur. **unguarded** ('gə:di:d), *a.* Sans protection, sans défense, imprudent, inconsidéré, irréfléchi (not cautious). In an unguarded moment, *dans un moment d'absence ou d'oubli*. **unguardedly**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

ungual ('Aggwal), *a.* Unguial, unguinal. **unguent** ('Aggwent), *n.* Onguent, *m.* **unguessed** ('Aggest), *a.* Non deviné. **unguicular** ('Ag'gwikjulə), or **unguiculated**, *a.* Onguiculé, à ongles. **unguided** ('Aggaidid), *a.* Sans guide. **unguiferous** ('Agg'wifərəs), *a.* Unguifère. **ungulate** ('Aggulət), *a.* Ongulé. **ungum** ('Ag'gəm), *v.t.* Dégommer (silk). **ungumming**, *n.* Dégommage, *m.* **unhallowed** ('hæləud), *a.* Non sanctifié, profane. **unhampered** ('hæmpəd), *a.* Non incommodé, non embarrassé (par). **unhand** ('hænd), *v.t.* Lâcher. **unhandily**, *adv.* Maladroïtement, gauchement. **unhandiness**, *n.* Maladresse, gaucherie, *f.* **unhandsome**, *a.* Peu libéral, vilain (illiberal); malhonnête (uncivil); laid, disgracieux (ungraceful). **unhandsomely**, *adv.* Peu libéralement, vilainement (illiberally); malhonnêtement (uncivily); d'une manière disgracieuse (ungracefully). **unhandsomeness**, *n.* Impolitesse; laid, nature disgracieuse, *f.* **unhandy**, *a.* Maladroit, gauche; incommode (inconvenient). **unhang** ('hæŋ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **unhung**) Descendre, dépendre; démonter, retirer des gonds (a door etc.). **unhappily** ('hæpili), *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unhappiness**, *n.* Malheur, *m.* **unhappy**, *a.* Malheureux. **unharboured** ('hə:ba:d), *a.* Sans port, sans abri. **unharméd** ('hə:md), *a.* Sain et sauf. **unharness** ('hə:nes), *v.t.* Déharnacher; déteiler (to take from a vehicle); ôter l'armure à, désarmer

(of armour). **unhatched** ('hæft), *a.* Non éelos. **unhealthily** ('helθli), *adv.* Insalubrement. **unhealthiness**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.* **unhealthy**, *a.* Insalubre, malsain; maladif (of persons). **unheard** ('ha:rd), *a.* Sans être entendu; inexacte (of prayers). **Unheard of**, *inconnu*, *inoui* (extraordinary). **unheeded** ('hidid), *a.* Inaperçu, négligé. **unheeded** or **unheeding**, *a.* Insouciant; inattentif, distrait; négligent. **unhelped** ('help), *a.* Sans être aidé, sans aide; non servi (at dinner). **unhelpful**, *a.* Qui ne sert à rien, inutile. **unhesitating** ('heziteit), *a.* Sans hésitation; décidé, ferme, résolu. **unhesitatingly**, *adv.* Sans hésiter. **unhewn** ('hju:n), *a.* Brut; non taillé. **unhindered** ('hindz), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unhinge** ('hindʒ), *v.t.* Démonter; mettre hors des gonds; (*fig.*) bouleverser, déranger. **unhitch** ('hit), *v.t.* Dérocher. **unholiness** ('houlines), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **unholy**, *a.* Profane, impie. **unhonoured** ('əna:d), *a.* Sans honneur. **unhood** ('hud), *v.t.* Déchaperonner (a falcon). **unhook** ('huk), *v.t.* Dérocher; dégrafer (clothes). **unhoop** ('hu:p), *v.t.* Ôter les cerceaux à. **unhoped** ('həup), *a.* Inespéré, inattendu. **Unhoped for**, *inespéré*. **unhorse** ('ho:rs), *v.t.* Désarçonner, démonter. To be **unhorsed**, être désarçonné. **unhouse** ('ha:uz), *v.t.* Déloger. **unhung** ('han), *a.* A pendre. The greatest **unhung**, le plus grand *pendard* *imaginable*. **unhurt** ('ha:rt), *a.* Sain et sauf.

uniarticulate (junia:ti'tikjulet), *a.* Uniarticulé. **unicapsular** ('kæpsjulet), *a.* Unicapulaire. **unicellular** ('seljula), *a.* Unicellulaire. **unicolour** ('jumikala), *a.* Unicolore.

unicorn ('juniko:n), *m.* Licorne, *f.* **unicornfish**, *n.* Narval, *m.*, licorne de mer, *f.* **unicornous** ('kounes), *a.* Unicornie.

unidiomatic (anidio'mætik), *a.* Peu idiomatique.

unification (junifi'keifən), *n.* Unification, *f.* **unify** ('junifai), *v.t.* Unifier.

uniflorous (junif'lɔ:ras), *a.* Uniflore.

uniform ('junifo:rm), *a.* Uniforme, *m.* Costume, uniforme, *m.* Cook's uniform, *costume de cuisinier*, *m.*; in full uniform, *en grande tenue*, *en grand uniforme*; in dress uniform, *en petite tenue*. **uniformity** ('fo:amiti), *n.* Uniformité, *f.* **uniformly** ('junifə:mli), *adv.* Uniformément.

unilateral ('junilə:terəl), *a.* Unilatéral. **unilocular** ('ləkjula), *a.* Uniloculaire.

unimaginable (an'imædʒinəbl), *a.* Inimaginable, inconcevable. **unimaginable**, *adv.* D'une manière imaginable. **unimaginative**, *a.* Non imaginatif. **unimagined**, *a.* Non imaginé. **unimpaired** ('peəd), *a.* Inaltéré, intact, non diminué; dans toute sa vigueur. **unimpassioned** ('pæʃənd), *a.* Sans passion, calme, tranquille. **unimpeachable** ('pitʃəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, inattaquable, incontestable. **unimpeached**, *a.* Incontesté. **unimpeded** ('pi:did), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unimportance** ('pɔ:zəns), *n.* Peu d'importance, *m.*, insignifiance, *f.* **unimportant**, *a.* Sans importance, insignifiant, peu important. **unimposed** ('pəuzd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas prescrit, volontaire. **unimposing**, *a.* Peu imposant. **unimpressed** ('prest), *a.* Non empreint; sans être ému ou pénétré. **unimpressive**, *a.* Peu frappant, peu touchant, peu émuant. **unimprovable** ('pruvəbl), *a.* Non susceptible d'amélioration, incorrigible; non exploitable (of land). **unimproved**, *a.* Non corrigé; non amélioré, qui n'a fait de progrès, peu avancé; non exploité (of land). **unimproving** ('pruvɪŋ), *a.* Qui n'améliore pas. **uninfected** ('fektid), *a.* Non infecté. **uninflammable** ('flæməbl), *a.* Non inflammable. **uninfluenced** ('influənst), *a.* Sans être influencé. **Uninfluenced by**, *sous-trait à l'influence de*. **uninfluential** ('enfl), *a.* Sans influence. **uninformed** ('fo:md), *a.* Ignorant, sans instruction. To be **uninformed of**, être ignorant de, ignorer. **uninfringed** ('frindʒd), *a.* Non enfreint. **uninhabitable** ('hæbitəbl), *a.* Inhabitable. **un-**

habited, *a.* Inhabité. **uninitiated** ('niʃieitid), *a.* Non initié. **uninjured** ('indʒəd), *a.* Sain et sauf, sans blessure, sans mal; intact (of things). **uninquisitive** ('kwizitiv), *a.* Peu curieux. **uninscribed** ('skraibd), *a.* Non inscrit; sans inscription. **uninspired** ('spaiəd), *a.* Non inspiré, sans inspiration. **uninstructed** ('straktid), *a.* Sans instruction, ignorant. **uninstructive**, *a.* Peu instructif. **uninsured** ('ʃuəd), *a.* Non assuré. **unintellectual** ('lektʃuəl), *a.* Peu intellectuel. **unintellectually**, *adv.* Peu intellectuellement. **unintelligent** ('teli dʒənt), *a.* Peu intelligent, sans intelligence. **unintelligibility** ('biiliti), *n.* Caractère inintelligible, *m.* **unintelligible** ('telidʒibl), *a.* Inintelligible. **unintelligibly**, *adv.* Inintelligiblement, d'une manière peu intelligible. **unintended** or **unintentional** ('tenʃən), *a.* Sans intention, involontaire. **unintentionally**, *adv.* Fait sans le vouloir, sans intention. **uninterested** ('intərəstid), *a.* Pas intéressé, indifférent. **uninterestedly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressée. **uninteresting**, *a.* Peu intéressant, sans intérêt. **uninterestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressante. **unintermitting** ('mitiŋ) or **unintermitted**, *a.* Incessant, continu, non interrompu. **unintermittingly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans interruption. **uninterrupted** ('ræptid), *a.* Ininterrompu, continu, sans interruption. **uninterruptedly**, *adv.* Sans interruption. **uninventive** ('ventiv), *a.* Peu inventif. **uninvited** ('vaitid), *a.* Sans invitation, sans être invité. **uninviting**, *a.* Peu attrayant; peu appétissant (of food).

union ('junjən), *n.* Union; maison des pauvres (workhouse), *f.*; (*Plumbing*) raccord, *m.* Union is strength, *l'union fait la force*; union jack, *pavillon anglais*, *m.* **Unionist**, *m.* Unioniste, *m.*

uniparous (ju'nipərəs), *a.* (*Biol.*) Unipare. **uniparity** ('pæriti), *n.* Uniparité, *f.* **unipersonal** ('pə:snəl), *a.* Unipersonnel.

unique ('ju:nik), *a.* Unique. **uniquely**, *adv.* D'une manière unique.

unisexual ('junisɛksʃuəl), *a.* (*Bot.*) Unisexe, unisexué.

unison ('junizən), *n.* Unisson, *m.* In unison, *à l'unisson*. **unisonance** ('nisanəns), *n.* Consonance parfaite, *f.* **unisson**, *m.* **unisonant**, *a.* À l'unisson.

unit ('ju:nit), *n.* Unité; (*Mil.*) fraction, *f.* A complete unit, *une fraction constituée*, *f.*

Unitarian ('ju:nitəriən), *a.* and *n.* Unitaire, *m.* **Unitarianism**, *n.* Unitarisme, *m.*

unite ('ju:nait), *v.t.* Unir (à ou avec); joindre, réunir (one's efforts etc.). *v.i.* S'unir, se réunir; se joindre (à ou avec). **united**, *a.* Uni; réuni; joint. The United States, *les États-unis*. **unitedly**, *adv.* Ensemble, d'accord. **unity** ('ju:niti), *n.* Unité; union, concorde, harmonie, *f.*

universal ('ju:nivə:zəl), *a.* Universel. **universals**, *n.pl.* Universaux, *m.pl.* **universality** ('seliti), *n.* Universalité, *f.* **universally**, *adv.* Universellement. **universe** ('ju:nivə:z), *n.* Univers, *m.*

university ('ju:nivə:siti), *n.* Université, *f.* University degree, *grade universitaire*, *m.*; university man, *universitaire*, *m.*

unjoin [DISJOIN].

unjoyful (an'dʒəifəl) or **unjoyous**, *a.* Peu joyeux, triste. **unjudged** ('dʒədʒd), *a.* Sans être, non jugé. **unjust** ('dʒəst), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unjustifiable** ('faɪəbl), *a.* Injustifiable. **unjustifiableness**, *n.* Nature injustifiable, *f.* **unjustifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière injustifiable. **unjustified** ('dʒəstɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans justification. **unjustly**, *adv.* Injustement. **unkempt** ('kempt), *a.* Mal peigné; (*fig.*) en désordre. **unkennel** ('kenl), *v.t.* Faire sortir du chenil; déterrer (a fox etc.). **unkind** ('kaɪnd), *a.* Désobligeant; peu aimable; mauvais, cruel. **unkindliness**, *n.* Désobligeance; malveillance, *f.* **unkindly**, *a.* Peu propice, contraire, défavorable; *adv.* Sans bienveillance; cruellement, mal. Don't take it unkindly on my part if . . ., *ne me sachez pas mauvais gré*

si . . . ; to take (something) unkindly, *prendre en mauvais part, prendre mal*. **unkindness**, *n.* Manque d'aimabilité, *m.*, désobéissance; cruauté, dureté, *f.* **unkingly** (-'kiŋli), *a.* Indigne d'un roi. **unknit** (An'nit), *v.t.* Défaire, dénouer, délier; déridier (the brow). To unknot one's brows, *se déridier le front*. **unknownable** (-'nəʊəbl), *a.* Inconnaissable, qu'on ne peut connaître. **unknowing**, *a.* Ignorant, qui ne connaît pas. **unknowingly**, *adv.* Sans le savoir, à son insu. **unknown**, *a.* Inconnu. Unknown to me (without my knowledge), *à mon insu*. **unlaboured** (-'leibəd), *a.* Non travaillé; naturel; spontané. **unlace** (-'leis), *v.t.* Délacer, détacher. **unlade** (-'leid), *v.t.* Décharger. **unlading**, *n.* Déchargement, *m.* **unladylike** (-'leidilaik), *a.* Peu digne d'une dame, de mauvais ton, vulgaire. **unlaid** (-'leid), *a.* Non posé; (*fig.*) non apaisé. **unlamented** (-'lentid), *a.* Sans laisser de regrets. **unlatch** (-'lætʃ), *v.t.* Lever le loquet de, ouvrir. **unlawful** (-'ləʊfəl), *a.* Illégal; illicite; illégitime (of birth). **unlawfully**, *adv.* Illégalement; illicitement; illégitimement. **unlawfulness**, *n.* Illégalité, *f.* **unlay** (-'lei), *v.t.* Détordre (a rope). **unlearn** (-'lə:n), *v.t.* Désapprendre. **unlearnable**, *a.* Inapprenable. **unlearned** (-'levənd), *a.* Ignorant, illettré. **unleavened** (-'levənd), *a.* Sans levain; (*Script.*) azyme.

unless (An'les), *conj.* A moins que . . . ne (*with subjunctive*); à moins de (*followed by infinitive*); si . . . ne . . . pas (*followed by indicative*); si ce n'est, excepté que. Unless I send for you, *à moins que je ne vous envoie chercher*; unless sent for, *à moins d'être appelé*.

unlettered (An'letəd), *a.* Illettré. **unlevelled** (-'levəld), *a.* Non nivelé. **unlicensed** (-'laisensd), *a.* Non autorisé, sans autorisation; (*Comm.*) non patenté; (*Print.*) pas breveté; (*Hunt.*) sans permis (de chasse). **unlicensed broker, courtier marron**, *m.* **unlicked** (-'likt), *a.* Mal léché. Unlicked bear, *ours mal léché*, *m.* **unlighted** (-'laɪtɪd), *a.* Non éclairé; non allumé (*not ignited*).

unlike (An'laɪk), *a.* Différent (de); qui ne ressemble pas (à); *invraisemblable, improbable (improbable). *Unlike a . . . , qui ne ressemble pas mal ou qui ressemble assez à*; to be unlike each other, *ne pas se ressembler*. **unlikelihood or unlikelyness**, *n.* Invraisemblance, improbabilité, *f.* **unlikely**, *a.* Improbable, invraisemblable, peu sûr; inefficace, qui ne promet pas de réussir (not promising success). It is very unlikely that, *il est peu probable que*; that is not at all unlikely, *cela se pourrait bien, c'est bien possible*; *adv.* Invraisemblablement. **unlikeness**, *n.* Différence, dissemblance, *f.*

unlimber (An'limbə), *v.t.* Désatteler, mettre en batterie. *v.t.* Ôter l'avant-train. **unlimited** (-'lim itid), *a.* Illimité. **unlimitedly**, *adv.* Sans limites, sans bornes. **unlimitedness**, *n.* Immensité, *f.* **unlink** (-'lɪŋk), *v.t.* Défaire, dénouer. **unliquidated** (-'likwɪdeɪtɪd), *a.* Non liquidé, non soldé. **unload** (-'ləʊnd), *v.t.* Décharger; désarmer (a gun). **unloaded**, *a.* Déchargé; non chargé (*not charged*). **unloading**, *n.* Déchargement, *m.* **unlock** (-'lɒk), *v.t.* Ouvrir; (*Print.*) desserrer; (*fig.*) découvrir, révéler. **unlooked-for** (-'lʊkt fɔː), *a.* Inattendu, imprévu, inespéré. **unloose** (-'luːs), *v.t.* Délier, détacher, déchaîner, lâcher. **unloved** (-'ləvd), *a.* Pas aimé. **unlovely**, *a.* Peu aimable; laid. **unloving**, *a.* Peu affectueux, malveillant. **unluckily** (-'lʌkɪli), *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unluckiness**, *n.* Malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* **unlucky**, *a.* Malheureux, infortuné, malencontreux; sinistre, de mauvais augure (ill-omened). To be unlucky (at cards etc.), *avoir du guignon, n'avoir pas de chance*. **unmade** (-'meid), *a.* Pas fait, non confectionné; défait. **unmake** (-'meɪk), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.*) **unmade** Défaire; (*fig.*) détruire, ruiner. **unman** (-'mæn), *v.t.* Abatte, décourager, ôter le courage à, énerver, amollir; (*Naut.*) désarmer. To unman a ship, *désarmer un vaisseau*. **unmanageable** (-'mænɪdʒəbl), *a.* Impossible à conduire ou à diriger, ingouvernable, intraitable; rebelle. To

become unmanageable (of horses), *s'emporter, s'emballer*. **unmanliness** (-'mænlines), *n.* Conduite indigne d'un homme, lâcheté, *f.* **unmanly**, *a.* Indigne d'un homme, lâche; mou, efféminé (effeminate). **unmannered** [UNMANNERLY]. **unmannerliness**, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*, manque de savoir, *m.* **unmannerly**, *a.* Grossier, mal appris, de mauvais ton; *adv.* Grossièrement. **unmanufactured** (-mænju'fæktʃəd), *a.* Non fabriqué, brut. **unmanured** (-mæn'juəd), *a.* Sans engrais. **unmarked** (-'maɪkt), *a.* Non marqué (de); inaperçu, inobservé. **unmarketable** (-'maɪki təbl), *a.* Invendable. **unmarriageable** (-'mæɪrɪdʒəbl), *a.* Pas encore à marier; qui n'est pas libre de se marier. **unmarried**, *a.* Pas marié, dans le célibat. **Unmarried man, célibataire, garçon**, *m.*; **unmarried woman, demoiselle**, *f.* **unmarry**, *v.t.* Démarrer, dissoudre le mariage de. **unmask** (-'maɪsk), *v.t.* Démasquer; (*fig.*) dévoiler; *v.i.* Se démasquer. **unmasked**, *a.* Sans masque; (*fig.*) sans déguisement. **unmast** (-'maɪst), *v.t.* Démâter. **unmastered** (-'maɪstəd), *a.* Non maîtrisé, indompté. **unmatched** (-'mætʃt), *a.* Dépareillé, déparié; (*fig.*) sans pareil, incomparable. **unmeaning** (-'miɪnɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne signifie rien, insignifiant, vide de sens. **unmeaningness**, *n.* Manque de signification, *m.* **unmeant** (-'ment), *a.* Sans intention, involontaire. **unmeasured** (-'mezəɪd), *a.* Non mesuré, sans mesure, peu mesure; (*fig.*) immense, infini, démesuré. In unmeasured terms, *de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre*. **unmeditated** (-'medɪteɪtɪd), *a.* Non médité, sans préméditation. **unmelodious** (-me'ləʊdiəs), *a.* Sans mélodie, discordant. **unmelodiously**, *adv.* D'une manière discordante. **unmelted** (-'meltɪd), *a.* Non fondu; (*fig.*) non attendri, inexorable. **unmentionable** (-'menʃənəbl), *a.* Dont on ne parle pas. **unmentionables**, *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Pantalons, *m.*, culotte, *f.* **unmentioned**, *a.* Non mentionné, dont on ne parle pas. **unmerciful** (-'mɜːsɪfəl), *a.* Sans pitié, impitoyable, cruel. **unmercifully**, *adv.* Impitoyablement, sans pitié. To beat unmercifully, *rouer de coups*. **unmercifulness**, *n.* Barbarie, cruauté, *f.* **unmerited** (-'merɪtɪd), *a.* Immérité. **unmethodical** (-mə'θɒdɪkəl), *a.* Sans méthode. **unmethodically**, *adv.* Sans méthode. **unmilitary** (-'mɪlɪtəri), *a.* Non militaire. **unmindful** (-'maɪndfəl), *a.* Peu soucieux (de). **unmindfully**, *adv.* Inattentivement, sans soin. **unmindfulness**, *n.* Insouciance, inattention, *f.* **unmingled** (-'mɪŋɡld), *a.* Pur, sans mélange. **unmissed** (-'mɪst), *a.* Dont on ne remarque pas l'absence; qu'on ne regrette pas. **unmistakable** (-'teɪkəbl), *a.* À ne pas s'y méprendre, évident, clair. **unmistakably**, *adv.* Évidemment, clairement, de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre. **unmitigated** (-'mɪtɪ teɪtɪd), *a.* Non adouci; (*colloq.*) complet, franc, féroce, dans toute la force du terme (of scoundrels etc.). **unmixed** (-'mɪkst), *a.* Sans mélange, pur. **unmobilized** (-'mɒbɪlaɪzɪd), *a.* Non mobilisé. **unmodified** (-'mɒdɪfaɪd), *a.* Non modifié. **unmolested** (-'mɒlestɪd), *a.* Sans être molesté, en paix. **unmoor** (-'muə), *v.t.* Lever l'ancre de, démarrer. **unmooring**, *n.* Démarrage, *m.* **unmortgaged** (-'mɔːtɡɪdʒd), *a.* Libre d'hypothèque. **unmotherly** (-'mʌðəli), *a.* Peu digne d'une mère, peu maternel. **unmourned** (-'muənd), *a.* Sans être pleuré. **unmounted** (-'maʊntɪd), *a.* Sans être à pied, non monté (on foot); non collée (of pictures etc.). **unmoved** (-'muːvd), *a.* Immobile, fixe; (*fig.*) non ému, impassible, calme, inébranlable. **unmusical** (-'mjʊzɪkəl), *a.* Peu harmonieux, discordant. **unmutilated** (-'mjʊtɪleɪtɪd), *a.* Non mutilé, intact. **unmuzzle** (-'mʌzi), *v.t.* Démuseler. **unnailed** (-'neɪl), *v.t.* Déclouer. **unnamed** (-'neɪmd), *a.* Innommé; anonyme. Who shall be unnamed, *dont je tairai le nom*. **unnatural** (-'nætʃərəl), *a.* Contre nature; forcé; dénaturé (of persons). An unnatural mother, *une mère dénaturee*. **unnaturally**, *adv.* Contre nature, d'une manière dénaturée. I was not unnaturally surprised to see, *j'étais assez naturellement surpris*. **unnavigable** (-'nævɪɡəbl), *a.* Innavigable. **unnecessarily** (-'nesəsərɪli), *adv.* Sans nécessité,

inutilement; par trop. **unnecessariness, n.** Inutilité, *f.*; désagrément, *a.* Peu nécessaire, inutile. **unneeded** (-'nɪdɪd), *a.* Dont on n'a pas besoin. **unnegotiable** (-'nə'gəʊəbəl), *a.* Innégociable, incomméritable. **unneighbourly** (-'neɪbəli), *a.* Peu obligeant; de mauvais voisin; *adv.* En mauvais voisin. **unnerve** (-'neɪv), *v.t.* Énerver; (*fig.*) affaiblir, décourager. **unnoted** (-'nəʊtɪd) or **unnoticed, a.** Inaperçu, passé sous silence, inobservé. **unnumbered** (-'nʌmbəd), *a.* Sans nombre, innombrable. **unobjectionable** (-'dʒekʃənəbəl), *a.* Irréprochable, irréusable. **unobjectionably, adv.** Irréprochablement, irréusablement. **unobliging** (-'bləɪdʒɪŋ), *a.* Désobligeant, peu complaisant. **unobliterated** (-'blɪtəreɪtɪd), *a.* Ineffacé. **unobnoxious** (-'əb'nɒkʃəs), *a.* Qui n'est pas sujet (à); inoffensif. **unobscured** (-'skjuəd), *a.* Non obscurci, clair, brillant. **unobservance** (-'zəʊvəns), *n.* Inattention, inobservation, *f.* **unobservant, a.** Inattentif. **unobserved, a.** Inaperçu. **unobserving, a.** Inattentif. **unobstructed** (-'strʌktɪd), *a.* Non obstrué. **unobtainable** (-'teɪnəbəl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut obtenir. **unobtrusive** (-'trʌsɪv), *a.* Qui s'efface, réservé, modeste. **unobtrusively, adv.** Sans inopportunité, avec modestie. **unoccupied** (-'ɒkjʊpaɪd), *a.* Inoccupé; libre, disponible (of time etc.); inhabité (of houses). **unoffending** (-'fendɪŋ), *a.* Inoffensif. **unoffered** (-'ɒfəd), *a.* Non offert. **unofficial** (-'fɪʃl), *a.* Non officiel. **unofficially, adv.** Non officiellement. **unopened** (-'əʊpənd), *a.* Fermé; qui n'est pas ouvert; non décajeté (of letters etc.). **unopposed** (-'pəʊzd), *a.* Sans être opposé, sans opposition. **unorganized** (-'ɔ:ɡənəɪzd), *a.* Non organisé, sans organisation. **unornamental** (-'mentl), *a.* Qui ne sert pas d'ornement. **unornamented** (-'mentnted), *a.* Sans ornements, simple. **unorthodox** (-'ɔ:θədɒks), *a.* Peu orthodoxe, hétérodoxe. **unostentatious** (-'ɒstən'teɪʃəs), *a.* Sans ostentation, sans faste; modeste, simple. **unostentatiously, adv.** Sans ostentation. **unostentatiousness, n.** Simplicité, *f.* **unowed** (-'əʊd), *a.* Qui n'est pas dû. **unowned** (-'əʊnd), *a.* Sans propriétaire, non reconnu; non réclame (not claimed). **unpacked** (-'pæksɪd), *a.* Non paçifié. **unpack** (-'pæk), *v.t.* Défaire; déballer (goods); dépaqueter (parcels). To come unpacked, *de faire*. **unpacking, n.** Déballeage; dépaqueterage (of small parcels). **unpaid** (-'peɪd), *a.* Non payé, sans paye, sans solde (of armies); non affranchi (of letters etc.). **unpainted** (-'peɪntɪd), *a.* Non peint. **unpaired** (-'peɪəd), *a.* Non apparié. **unpalatable** (-'pelətəbəl), *a.* Désagréable au goût; (*fig.*) désagréable. **unparalleled** (-'pərəleɪd), *a.* Sans pareil; sans précédent; unique. **unpardonable** (-'pɑ:dənəbəl), *a.* Impardonnable, inexcusable. **unpardonably, adv.** D'une manière impardonnable. **unpardoned, a.** Non pardonné; sans pardon. **unpared** (-'peəd), *a.* Non pelé. **unparliamentary** (-'mentəri), *a.* Peu parlementaire. **unparted** (-'pɑ:rtɪd), *a.* Non séparé. **unpaste** (-'peɪst), *v.t.* Décoller. **unpatented** (-'pætəntɪd), *a.* Non patenté, non breveté. **unpatriotic** (-'peɪtrɪ'ɒtɪk), *a.* Peu patriotique; peu patriote (of a person). **unpatriotically, adv.** Peu patriotiquement. **unpatronized** (-'pætəraɪzɪd), *a.* Sans patron. **unpave** (-'peɪv), *v.t.* Dépaver. **unpaved, a.** Non pavé. **unpawnd** (-'pəʊnd), *a.* Non engagé. **unpeg** (-'peg), *v.t.* Ôter la cheville. **unpensioned** (-'penʃənd), *a.* Sans retraite. **unpeopled** (-'pi:pld), *a.* Dépeuplé. **unperceivable** [IMPERCEPTIBLE]. **unperceived** (-'sɪvd), *a.* Inaperçu. **unperformed** (-'fɔ:ɪmd), *a.* Inexécuté. **unpermitted** (-'mɪtɪd), *a.* Non permis, illicite. **unphilosophical** (-'sɒfɪkəl), *a.* Peu philosophique. **unphilosophically, adv.** Peu philosophiquement. **unpicked** (-'pɪkt), *a.* Non cueilli. **unpin** (-'pɪn), *v.t.* Ôter les épingles de, défaire. **unpitied** (-'pɪtɪd), *a.* Qu'on ne plaint pas. **unpitying, a. Sans pitié, impitoyable. **unplait** (-'pleɪt), *v.t.* Déplisser; défaire. **unplanted** (-'plɑ:ntɪd), *a.* Sans être planté (de); non colonisé (not settled). **unplausible** (-'pləʊzɪbəl), *a.* Peu plausible. **unpleasant** (-'plezənt), *a.* Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unpleasantly, adv.** Désagré-**

ablement. **unpleasantness, n.** Nature désagréable, *f.*; désagrément, *m.* **unpleasing** (-'pli:zɪŋ), *a.* Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unpledged** (-'pledʒd), *a.* Non engagé. **unpliant** (-'plaiənt), *a.* Peu pliable, inflexible. **unploughed** (-'pləʊd), *a.* Non labouré, inculte. **unplucked** (-'plʌkt), *a.* Non cueilli. **unpoetical** (-'pəʊtɪkəl), *a.* Peu poétique. **unpoetically, adv.** Peu poétiquement. **unpointed** (-'pɔɪntɪd), *a.* Sans pointe. **unpoised** (-'pɔɪzd), *a.* Pas en équilibre. **unpolished** (-'pɒlɪʃt), *a.* Non poli; mat (of gold etc.); non ciré (of boots); dépoli (of glass); (*fig.*) impoli, grossier, rude, peu civilisé. **unpolite** [IMPOLITE], *a.* Unpolité. **unpolluted** (-'pɒljʊtɪd), *a.* Non souillé; pur. **unpopular** (-'pɒpjʊlə), *a.* Impopulaire. **unpopularity** (-'ləɪrɪtɪ), *n. Impopularité, *f.* **unpopularly, adv.** Impopulairement. **unportioned** (-'pɔ:ʃənd), *a.* Sans dot. **unpractical** (-'præktɪkəl), *a.* Peu pratique. **unpractised, a.** Inexpérimenté, sans expérience, novice. **unprecedented** (-'presɪdɪntɪd), *a.* Sans exemple, sans précédent. **unprecise** (-'seɪs), *a.* Peu précis. **unpreferred** (-'fɛəɪd), *a.* Non préféré. **unprejudiced** (-'predʒudɪst), *a.* Sans préjugés, impartial. **unpremeditated** (-'medɪteɪtɪd), *a.* Irréfléchi, improvisé, sans préméditation. **unprepared** (-'peəəd), *a.* Non préparé, sans préparation. He was unprepared for such an event, *il était loin de s'attendre à un tel événement*; to be taken unprepared, *être pris au dépourvu*; to be unprepared for, *ne pas s'attendre à*. **unpreparedly** (-'peəɪdli), *adv.* Sans préparation. **unpreparedness, n.** Manque de préparation, *m.* **unprepossessing** (-'pri:p'seɪsɪŋ), *a.* Peu engageant. **unpretending** (-'tendɪŋ), *a.* Sans prétention, modeste. **unprevented** (-'ventɪd), *a.* Non empêché. **unprincely** (-'prɪnsli), *a.* Indigne d'un prince. **unprincipled** (-'prɪnsɪpld), *a.* Sans principes, sans mœurs. **unprintable** (-'prɪntəbəl), *a.* Inimprimable. **unprinted** (-'prɪntɪd), *a.* En manuscrit; blanc (of calico). **unprivileged** (-'prɪvɪlɪdʒd), *a.* Sans privilège. **unprized** (-'praɪzd), *a.* Dont on fait peu de cas. **unproductive** (-'dʌktɪv), *a.* Improductif; stérile (of land). Unproductive of any real benefit, *ne produisant aucun avantage*. **unproductiveness, n.** Stérilité, *f.* **unprofessional** (-'feɪʃənəl), *a.* Contraire aux règles d'une profession. **unprofitable** (-'prɒfɪtəbəl), *a.* Peu lucratif, sans profit; inutile. **unprofitableness, n.** Inutilité, *f.* **unprofitably, adv.** Inutilement, sans profit. **unprohibited** (-'hɪbɪtɪd), *a.* Non prohibé, permis, licite. **unpromising** (-'prɒmɪsɪŋ), *a.* Qui s'annonce mal; qui promet guère; ingrat. **unprompted** (-'prɒmptɪd), *a.* Sans y être poussé, de son propre chef. **unpronounceable** (-'nəʊnsəbəl), *a.* Imprononçable. **unpronounced, a.*** Non prononcé. **unpropitious** (-'prɒpɪʃəs), *a.* Peu propice, peu favorable (à). **unpropitiously, adv.** D'une manière peu propice. **unproportioned** (-'pɔ:ʃənd), *a.* Disproportionné. **unprosperous** (-'prɒsperəs), *a.* Peu prospère, malheureux. **unprosperously, adv.** Malheureusement, sans succès. **unprosperousness, n.** Insuccès, *m.* **unprotected** (-'tektɪd), *a.* Sans protection, sans défense, à découvert. Unprotected from the rain, *sans abri contre la pluie*. **unproved** (-'prʊvd), *a.* Sans preuve; non éprouvé, non essayé (not tried). **unprovided** (-'vəɪdɪd), *a.* Dépourvu, dénué (de); pris au dépourvu (not prepared). We were unprovided for that, *nous ne nous attendions pas à cela, nous étions loin de nous y attendre*. **unprovoked** (-'vəʊkt), *a.* Sans provocation, gratuit. An unprovoked insult, *une insulte gratuite*. **unprovokedly** (-'vəʊkɪdli), *adv.* Sans provocation. **unpruned** (-'prʊnd), *a.* Non taillé. **unpublished** (-'pʌblɪʃt), *a.* Inédit; (*fig.*) secret, inconnu. **unpunctual** (-'pʌŋktʃʊəl), *a.* Inexact. **unpunctuality, n.** Inexactitude, *f.* **unpunished** (-'pʌnɪʃt), *a.* Impuni. To go unpunished, *rester impuni*. **unpurchased** (-'pɔ:ɪtɪʃt), *a.* Non acheté. **unpurified** (-'pjʊəɪfɪd), *a.* Non purifié, impur. **unqualified** (-'kwɒlɪfɪd), *a.* Incapable (de); (*fig.*) sans réserve, sans restriction, absolu; (*law*) inhabile (à); non autorisé (of practitioners etc.). **unquenchable** (-'kwentʃəbəl), *a.* Inextinguible. **unquenched, a.** Non éteint. **unquestionable** (-'kwɛstʃənəbəl), *a.* Incontes-

table, indubitable. **unquestionably**, *adv.* Incontestablement; sans contredit. **unquestioned**, *a.* Sans être questionné; hors de doute, incontestable (indubitable). **unquiet** (-'kwaɪt), *a.* Inquiet, agité; *n.* Agitation, inquiétude, *f.* **unquietly**, *adv.* Avec inquiétude. **unquietness**, *n.* Inquiétude, *f.* **unransomed** (-'ræn sɒmd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été racheté, non rançonné. **unravel** (-'rævl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller; effiler, défaire (of threaded stuffs); (*fig.*) dénouer; *v.i.* Se démêler, se débrouiller, s'effiler, se défaire; (*fig.*) se débrouiller. **unreached** (-'ri:tʃt), *a.* Qui n'a pas été atteint. **unread** (-'red), *a.* Qui n'a pas été lu; sans être lu; sans lecteurs; illettré, ignorant (illiterate). To leave ... unread, ne pas lire. **unreadable** (-'rɪd əbl), *a.* Illisible. **unreadableness**, *n.* Illisibilité, *f.* **unreadily** (-'redɪli), *adv.* Lentement, à contre-cœur. **unreadiness**, *n.* Lenteur, *f.* manque de promptitude; manque de bonne volonté, *m.* **unready**, *a.* Qui n'est pas prêt, mal préparé; peu prompt; lent, peu empressé. **unreal** (-'ri:ɪ), *a.* Sans réalité, non réel; vain; chimérique, fantastique, imaginaire. **unreality** (-'elɪti), *n.* Défaut de réalité, *m.* **unrealizable** (-'ri:əlaɪzəbl), *a.* Irréalizable. **unreason** (-'ri:zən), *a.* Pas raisonné. **unreason** (-'ri:zən), *n.* Dérailson, *f.* **unreasonable**, *a.* Dérailsonnable; extravagant, absurde, exorbitant (exorbitant). **unreasonableness**, *n.* Absurdité, extravagance, *f.* **unreasonably**, *adv.* Dérailsonnablement, sans raison, à l'excès. **unreasoned**, *a.* Non raisonné. **unreasoning**, *a.* Qui ne raisonne pas. **unrebuked** (-'bju:kt), *a.* Sans être réprimandé. **unrecalled** (-'kɔ:ld), *a.* Non rappelé. **unreceived** (-'si:vɪd), *a.* Non reçu, qui n'est pas reçu. **unreclaimed** (-'kleɪmd), *a.* Non corrigé, non réformé; inculte (of land). **unrecognizable** (-'rekəɡnaɪzəbl), *a.* Méconnaissable. **unrecognized**, *a.* Sans être reconnu; (*fig.*) méconnu (ignored). **unrecommended** (-'mendɪd), *a.* Sans être recommandé. **unrecompensed** (-'rekəmpeɪst), *a.* Sans récompense. **unreconciled** (-'rekənsaɪld), *a.* Irréconcilié. **unrecorded** (-'kɔ:rdɪd), *a.* Non enregistré; oublié. **unrecoverable** [IRRECOVERABLE], **unrecovered** (-'kʌvɪd), *a.* Non recouvré; non rétabli (not cured). **unredeemable** (-'di:məbl), *a.* Irrachetable. **unredeemed**, *a.* Non racheté, non dégage, non retiré (of things pawned). **Unredeemed loan**, *emprunt non amorti*. **unredressed** (-'drest), *a.* Non redressé. **unreduced** (-'dju:st), *a.* Non réduit. **unreeve** (-'ri:v), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **unrove**) (*Naut.*) Décapeller. **unrefined** (-'faɪnd), *a.* Non raffiné, brut; (*fig.*) grossier, indélicat. **unreflecting** (-'flekɪŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi. **unreformed** (-'fɔ:md), *a.* Non réformé. **unrefreshed** (-'frefɪt), *a.* Non rafraîchi; toujours fatigué. **unrefuted** (-'fju:tɪd), *a.* Non réfuté. **unregarded** (ɡə:ɪdɪd), *a.* Négligé, dédaigné, méconnu. **unregardful**, *a.* Négligent. **unregardfully**, *adv.* Négligemment. **unregenerate** (-'dʒenərət), *a.* Non régénéré. **unregistered** (-'redʒɪstəd), *a.* Non enregistré; non chargé, non recommandé (of letters etc.); (*fig.*) non inscrit, dont on n'a pas conservé le souvenir. **unregulated** (-'regjuleɪtɪd), *a.* Non réglé. **unrelated** (-'leɪtɪd), *a.* Sans rapport (avec). Who is unrelated to, qui n'est pas parent de. **unrelenting** (-'lentɪŋ), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible, implacable, acharné. **unrelentingly**, *adv.* Inexorablement, implacablement, inflexiblement. **unreliable** (-'laɪəbl), *a.* Sur quoi l'on ne peut compter. **unrelieved** (-'li:vɪd), *a.* Non soulagé; (*Mil.*) secouru, sans secours. **unremarked** (-'mɑ:kt), *a.* Inobservé, inaperçu. **unremedied** (-'remɪdɪd), *a.* Quelqu'un n'a pas remédié. **unremembered** (-'membəd), *a.* Oublié. **unremitted** (-'mɪtɪd), *a.* Non remis, non pardonné; continué, incessant (continual). **unremitting** (-'mɪtɪŋ), *a.* Incessant, infatigable, continué. **unremittingly**, *adv.* Sans relâche; sans cesse. **unremovable** [IRREMOVABLE], **unremoved** (-'mu:vɪd), *a.* Non écarté, déplacé, non enlevé. **unremunerated** (-'mjʊnərɪtɪd), *a.* Sans rétribution. **unremunerative**, *a.* Peu rémunérateur, peu lucratif. **unrenewed** (-'nju:d), *a.* Non renouvelé. **unrepaid** (-'peɪd), *a.* Non remboursé; non rendu. **unrepealed**

(-'pɪld), *a.* Non abrogé. **unrepentant** (-'pentənt) or **unrepenting**, *a.* Sans repentir, impénitent. **unrepented**, *a.* Dont on ne se repent pas. **unrepining** (-'paɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre. **unrepiningly**, *adv.* Sans se plaindre. **unreplenished** (-'plenɪʃt), *a.* Non rempli, qui est resté vide. **unrepresented** (-'reprɛzɪntɪd), *a.* Non représenté. **unrepressed** (-'prest), *a.* Non réprimé. **unretrieved** (-'prɪvɪd), *a.* À qui l'on n'a pas accordé de sursis. **unreproved** (-'pru:vɪd), *a.* Sans être blâmé. **unrequested** (-'kwɛstɪd), *a.* Sans être sollicité, spontané; *adv.* Sans sollicitation, spontanément. **unrequired** (-'kwaɪəd), *a.* Qui n'est pas nécessaire; dont on n'a pas besoin. **unrequited** (-'kwaɪtɪd), *a.* Sans être récompensé; qui n'est pas payé de retour (of love). **unreserve** (-'zɜ:vɪz), *n.* Manque de réserve; abandon, *m.* franchise, *f.* **unreserved**, *a.* Sans réserve; absolu (complete); sans réserve (of a sale). Full and unreserved powers, autorité pleine et entière, *f.* pleins pouvoirs, *m.pl.*; **unreserved sale**, liquidation, *f.* **unreservedly** (-'zɜ:vɪdɪli), *adv.* Sans réserve, franchement, absolument. **unreservedness**, *n.* Abandon, *m.*; franchise, *f.* **unresisted** (-'zɪstɪd), *a.* Sans résistance, sans rencontrer de résistance; irrésistible. **unresisting**, *a.* Qui ne résiste pas, soumis. **unresistingly**, *adv.* Sans résistance. **unresolved** (-'zɔlvɪd), *a.* Non résolu; irrésolu, indécis (not determined). **unrespected** (-'spektɪd), *a.* Non respecté, négligé. **unrest** (-'rest), *n.* Inquiétude, agitation, *f.* trouble; sommeil agité, *m.* insomnie, *f.* **unrestored** (-'stoɪd), *a.* Non restitué; non restauré (of buildings); non rétabli (of health). **unrestrained** (-'streɪnd), *a.* Non restraint, sans contrainte, non réprimé; effréné, déréglé, sans frein. **unrestricted** (-'striktɪd), *a.* Sans restriction. **unretentive** (-'tentɪv), *a.* Peu tenace; peu fidèle (of the memory). **unretracted** (-'træktɪd), *a.* Non rétracté, non révoqué. **unrevealed** (-'vɪld), *a.* Non révélé. **unrevenge** (-'vendʒd), *a.* Non vengé. **unreversed** (-'vɔ:st), *a.* Qui n'est pas renversé; qui n'est pas révoqué. **unrevised** (-'vaɪzɪd), *a.* Non revu, non révisé. **unrevoked** (-'vɔ:kt), *a.* Non révoqué. **unrewarded** (-'wɔ:ɹɪdɪd), *a.* Sans récompense. **unriddle** (-'rɪdl), *v.t.* Expliquer, résoudre. **unrifed** (-'raɪfd), *a.* Non rayé. **unrig** (-'rɪg), *v.t.* Dégérer. **unrighteous** (-'raɪtɪs), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unrighteously**, *adv.* Injustement, iniquement. **unrighteousness**, *n.* Injustice, iniquité, *f.* **unrightful** (-'raɪftʃl), *a.* Injuste; illégitime. **unrip** (-'rɪp), *v.t.* Découdre, ouvrir. **unripe** (-'raɪp), *a.* Pas mûr, vert; (*fig.*) prématuré. **unripened**, *a.* Pas encore mûr, imparfait. **unripeness**, *n.* Verdeur, immaturité, *f.* **unrivalled** (-'raɪvəld), *a.* Sans rival, sans égal. **unroasted** (-'rɔ:stɪd), *a.* Non rôti; non torréfié (of coffee). **unrobe** (-'rɔ:ub), *v.t.* Ôter la robe à. **unroll** (-'rɔ:vl), *v.t.* Dérouler, déployer; *v.i.* Se dérouler, se déployer. **unromantic** (-'mæntɪk), *a.* Peu romanesque; peu romantique (of places). **unroof** (-'ru:f), *v.t.* Enlever le toit de, découvrir. **unrouted** (-'raʊtɪd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été mis en déroute. **unruffled** (-'raɪfd), *a.* Tranquille, calme; lisse (of materials). **unrulled** (-'ru:ld), *a.* Non gouverné. **unrullness**, *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*; turbulence, indiscipline, *f.* **unruly**, *a.* Mutin, insoumis, turbulent, fougueux. **unsaddle** (-'sædl), *v.t.* Desseller; débâter (an ass); désarçonner (to throw from a horse). **unsafe** (-'seɪf), *a.* Peu sûr, dangereux, hasardeux. **unsafely**, *adv.* Peu sûrement, dangereusement. **unsaid** (-'sed), *a.* Non dit. It had been better left unsaid, il aurait mieux valu le taire; to leave unsaid, taire, ne pas dire. **unsaleable** (-'seɪləbl), *a.* Invendable. **unsalted** (-'sɔ:ltɪd), *a.* Non salé, sans sel. **unsaluted** (-'sɔ:lju:tɪd), *a.* Non salué. **unsanctified** (-'sæŋktɪfaɪd), *a.* Non sanctifié, profane, impie. **unsanctioned** (-'sæŋkʃənd), *a.* Non sanctionné. **unsapped** (-'sept), *a.* Non miné, non sapé. **unsated** (-'seɪtɪd), *a.* Non rassasié, inassouvi. **unsatisfactorily** (-'fæktərɪli), *adv.* D'une manière peu satisfaisante. **unsatisfactoriness**, *n.* Nature peu satisfaisante, *m.* insuffisance, *f.* The unsatisfactoriness and barrenness of the school-philosophy, l'impuis-

sance et la stérilité de la scolastique. **unsatisfactory**, *a.* Peu satisfaisant, insuffisant. **unsatisfied**, *a.* Peu satisfait, mécontent (de); (*Comm.*) non acquitté. **unsatisfying**, *a.* Insuffisant. **unsavouriness**, *n.* Inspidité, fadeur, *f.* **unsavoury** ('-seivəri), *a.* Sans saveur, insipide; désagréable, repoussant (disgusting). **unsay** ('-sei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unsaid**) Se dédire de; rétracter. **unscarred** ('-skeəd), *a.* Non effrayé. **unscarred** ('-skeəd), *a.* Sans cicatrices, sans blessures. **unscathed** ('-skeiðd), *a.* Sans blessures, sain et sauf. **unscholarly** ('-skoləli), *a.* Illettre, ignorant. **un schooled** ('-skulid), *a.* Sans éducation; inexpérimenté, sans expérience. **unscientific** ('-tifiki), *a.* Peu scientifique. **unscientifically**, *adv.* Peu scientifiquement. **unscorched** ('-skorçt), *a.* Non brûlé. **unscoured** ('-skaund), *a.* Pas nettoyé. **unscratched** ('-skreçt), *a.* Sans égratignure. **unscreened** ('-skriind), *a.* Non abrité, sans défense; non criblé (not sifted). **unscrew** ('-skru), *v.t.* Dévisser. To become unscrewed, *se dévisser*. **unscriptural** ('-skrip tjərl), *a.* Contraire aux Saintes Écritures. **unscrupulous** ('-skrupjulus), *a.* Peu scrupuleux. **unscrupulously**, *adv.* Sans scrupule. **unscrupulousness**, *n.* Manque de scrupule, *m.*, indécatesse, *f.* **unseal** ('-sil), *v.t.* Décaucher; desceller; (*fig.*) dessiller (eyes etc.). **unsealed**, *a.* Décaché, ouvert. **unsearchable** ('-sə:itʃəbl), *a.* Inscrutable, impénétrable. **unsearchableness**, *n.* Inscrutabilité, *f.* **unseasonable** ('-sizənebl), *a.* Mal à propos, intempestif, inopportun; incommode, indu (of time); pas de saison (of weather). **Unseasonable hours**, *heures indues*, *f.pl.* **unseasonableness**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **unseasonably**, *adv.* Hors de saison; mal à propos. **unseasoned**, *a.* Vert, non séché (of wood); peu accoutumé, peu fait (not accustomed); non acclimaté (to a climate); (*Cook.*) non assaisonné. **unseat** ('-sit), *v.t.* Renverser; désarçonner (from horseback); invalider (a member of parliament). **unseaworthiness** ('-si:weəðines), *n.* Innavigabilité, *f.* **unseaworthy**, *a.* Incapable de tenir la mer, innavigable. **unseconded** ('-sekəndid), *a.* Mal secondé. **unsecured** ('-kjuəd), *a.* Non garanti, sans garantie, mal assuré; pas fermé, mal fermé (of a door). **unseeing** ('-si:ɪŋ), *a.* Aveugle. **unseemliness** ('-si:mli:nes), *n.* Inconvenance; indécence, *f.* **unseemly**, *a.* Inconvenant; indécent. **unseen** ('-sim), *a.* Sans être vu, invisible; inaperçu, à la dérobée (by stealth). The unseen, *le monde invisible*. **unselfish** ('-selfiʃ), *a.* Désintéressé. **unsent** ('-sent), *a.* Sans être envoyé. Unsent for, *sans être appelé; sans être mandé*. **unserviceable** ('-sə:visəbl), *a.* Inutile, bon à rien; hors de service. **unserviceableness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unserviceably**, *adv.* Inutilement. **unsettle** ('-setl), *v.t.* Déranger; (*fig.*) troubler, agiter, rendre incertain. **unsettled**, *a.* Mal fixé, mal établi; indéterminé, incertain, irrésolu (not determined); non réglé; dérangé, trouble (in mind); variable, changeant, inconstant (changeable). **unsettledness**, *n.* Instabilité, incertitude, inconstance, *f.* **unsevered** ('-se:vəd), *a.* Non séparé. **unsew** ('-sou), *v.t.* Découdre. To come unsewed, *se découdre*. **unsex** ('-seks), *v.t.* Changer le sexe de. **unshackle** ('-ʃeɪkl), *v.t.* Briser les fers de, affranchir; (*Naut.*) demailler (a chain). **unshackled**, *a.* Sans entrave, libre. **Unshackled by party connexions and prejudices**, *libre des entraves et des préjugés de parti*. **unshaded** ('-ʃeidið), *a.* Sans ombre; non ombré (of a drawing). **unshaken** ('-ʃeɪkn), *a.* Inébranlable, ferme, à toute épreuve. **unshapen** ('-ʃeipn), *a.* Informe. **unshaved** ('-ʃeivd) or **unshaven**, *a.* Non rasé, sans être rasé. **unsheathe** ('-ʃið), *v.t.* Dégainer, tirer du fourreau, tirer. To unsheathe the sword, *tirer l'épée*. **unsheltered** ('-ʃeltəd), *a.* Sans abri, découvert. **Unsheltered from**, *exposé à, non protégé contre*. **unshielded** ('-ʃi:ldid), *a.* Sans défense. **Unshielded from**, *exposé à*. **unship ('-ʃip), *v.t.* Débarquer, décharger; démonter (the rudder etc.); désarmer (the oars). **unshod** ('-ʃod), *a.* Sans chaussure, nu-pieds; *déshé* (of a horse). **unshoe** ('-ʃju), *v.t.* Déferer (a horse).**

unshorn ('-ʃo:rn), *a.* Non tondue. **unshrinkable** ('-ʃri:ŋkəbl), *a.* Irrétractable. **unshrinking**, *a.* Inébranlable, sans reculer. **unshut** ('-ʃat), *a.* Non fermé, non clos. **unsifted** ('-siftid), *a.* Non criblé, non tamisé; (*fig.*) sans être examiné. **unsightliness** ('-saitli:nes), *n.* Laideur, *f.* **unsightly**, *a.* Laid, déplaisant, vilain. **unsilvering**, *n.* Désargentage, *m.* **unsinged** ('-sindʒd), *a.* Non flambé. **unsinning** ('-sinɪŋ), *a.* Sans péché. **unsisterly** ('-sistəli), *a.* Peu digne d'une sœur. **unsized** ('-sai:zd), *a.* Non collé, sans colle. **unskilful** ('-skilful), *a.* Inhabile, maladroit. **unskilfully**, *adv.* Malhabilement, maladroitement. **unskilfulness**, *n.* Inhabileté, maladresse, *f.* **unskilled**, *a.* Inexpérimenté (dans). **Unskilled labour**, *travail de manoeuvre*, *m.* **unslaked** ('-sleikt), *a.* Non éteint; non étanché (of thirst); vive (of lime). **unsleeping** ('-sli:pɪŋ), *a.* Vigilant, toujours éveillé. **unslung** ('-sliŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unslung**) Détacher. **unsmirched** ('-smɜ:itʃt), *a.* Sans tache. **unsmoked** ('-smoukt), *a.* Non fumé. **unsociable** ('-souʃəbl), *a.* Insociable. **unsociableness** or **unsociability** ('-biliti), *n.* Insociabilité, *f.* **unsociably**, *adv.* Insociablement. **unsocial** ('-souʃəl), *a.* Peu social, insociable. **unsold** ('-sould), *a.* Sans tache; propre, pur (de). **unsold** ('-sould), *a.* Invendu. **unsolder** ('-soldə), *v.t.* Dessouder. **unsolderable**, *a.* Insoudable. **unsoldierly** ('-soul dʒəli) or **unsoldierlike**, *a.* Indigne d'un soldat, peu militaire. **unsolicited** ('-sə:silitid), *a.* Sans être sollicité, sans sollicitation. **unsolicitous**, *a.* Peu désireux; peu soucieux de. **unsolved** ('-solvəd), *a.* Non résolu, insoluble. **unsofisticated** ('-sə:fistiketid), *a.* Qui n'est pas frêlé, non falsifié; pur, vrai, sincère, simple. **unsorted** ('-sɔ:tid), *a.* Non trié, non as sorti. **unsought** ('-sɔ:t), *a.* Sans qu'on le cherche, non recherché; spontané. **unsound** ('-saund), *a.* En mauvais état, défectueux, malsain; hétérodoxe, non orthodoxe, faux, erroné; fêlé (cracked); mal établi (credit); vicieux, pas sain (of a horse). **unsounded**, *a.* Non sondé. **unsoundly**, *adv.* Peu solidement; défectueusement; mal, peu profondément (of sleeping); fausement (reasoning). **unsoundness**, *n.* Mauvais état, *m.*, nature défectueuse, imperfection, *f.*; état maladif, état malsain (of the body), *m.*; fausseté, erreur (of principles etc.), *f.* **unsoured** ('-sauəd), *a.* Non aigri. **unsown** ('-soun), *a.* Non semé, non ensemencé (of land). **unsparing** ('-speəriŋ), *a.* Libéral, prodigue; impitoyable (not merciful). **unsparingly**, *adv.* Avec prodigalité, sans ménagement; impitoyablement. **unsparingness**, *n.* Prodigalité; (*fig.*) nature impitoyable, *f.* **unspeakable** ('-spi:kəbl), *a.* Inexprimable, inénarrable; indicible, ineffable (rapturous). **unspeakably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable; ineffablement, indiciblement. **unspecified** ('-speʃi faid), *a.* Non spécifié. **unspent** ('-spɛnt), *a.* Non dépensé; non épuisé, non affaibli (not exhausted). **unspoiled** ('-spɔi:ld), *a.* Non corrompu, non gâté; non dépouillé (not plundered). **unspoken** ('-spoukn), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas dit. **unsportsmanlike** ('-sɔ:pts mənli:k), *a.* Indigne d'un chasseur. **unspotted** ('-spɔtid), *a.* Sans tache. **unspottedness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.* **unstable** ('-steibl), *a.* Irrésolu, indécis, inconstant; (*Mech.*) instable. **unstableness**, *n.* Instabilité, *f.* **unstained** ('-steind), *a.* Sans tache; non teint (not dyed). **unstamped** ('-stæmpɪt), *a.* Non timbré, sans timbre. **unsteadfast** ('-stedfəst), *a.* Instable, inconstant. **unsteadfastly**, *adv.* Sans stabilité. **unsteadfastness**, *n.* Instabilité, inconstance, *f.* **unsteadily**, *adv.* En chancelant, irrésolument, d'une manière inconstante. **unsteadiness**, *n.* Inconstance, indécision, irrésolution, *f.*; manque de fermeté, *m.* **unsteady**, *a.* Chancelant; incertain, mal assuré, irrésolu, inconstant, irrégulier (of conduct). **unsteeped** ('-sti:pɪt), *a.* Non trempé. **unstimulated** ('-stimjuleitid), *a.* Qui n'est pas stimulé. **unstinted** ('-stintid), *a.* Non restreint, abondant, copieux, illimité. **unstirred** ('-sti:əd), *a.* Non remué, qui n'est pas agité. **unstitch** ('-sti:tʃ), *v.t.* Découdre, défaire. **unstocked** ('-stɔkt), *a.* Dégarni, sans provision.

unstop (-'stop), *v.t.* Déboucher, ouvrir; déplomber (*a* tooth). **unstrained** (-'streind), *a.* Non forcé; (*fig.*) naturel, aisé; non filtré (not filtered). **unstrained** (-'streind), *a.* Non rétréci; (*fig.*) non gêné. **unstrengthened** (-'strengðend), *a.* Non renforcé. **unstring** (-'string), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **unstrung**) Détendre, relâcher; défaire; (*Mus.*) ôter les cordes de. **unstudied** (-'stadid), *a.* Qui n'est pas étudié, sans apprêt, naturel. **unstudious** (-'stjuriəs), *a.* Peu studieux. **unstuffed** (-'staft), *a.* Non rembourré; non empaillé (of specimens). **unsubdued** (-'səb'djuəd), *a.* Non subjugué, indompté, insoumis. **unsubmissive** (-'misiv), *a.* Insoumis. **unsubmissiveness**, *n.* Insoumission, *f.* **unsubstantial** (-'stænʃl), *a.* Peu substantiel; peu solide; (*fig.*) immatériel, sans corps; chimérique, idéal. **unsuccessful** (-'sesful), *a.* Qui n'a pas réussi, sans succès; infructueux, vain. To be unsuccessful, *ne pas réussir*. **unsuccessfully**, *adv.* Sans succès. **unsuccessfulness**, *n.* Insuccès, *m.* **unscoured** (-'sakard), *a.* Sans secours, sans aide. **unsuitable** (-'sjutabl), *a.* Peu convenable, peu propre (*a*), peu fait (pour); inopportun (out of season). **unsuitableness**, *n.* Inconvenance, inopportunité, *f.* **unsuitably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable, mal, mal à propos. **unsuited**, *a.* Peu fait (pour), peu convenable (*a*). **unsuiting**, *a.* Qui ne convient pas (*a*). **unsullied** (-'salid), *a.* Sans souillure, sans tache, pur. **unsummoned** (-'samənd), *a.* Sans être appelé. **unsung** (-'sʌŋ), *a.* Sans être chanté, que les poètes n'ont pas célébré. **unsupplied** (-'plaid), *a.* Non pourvu (de); dépourvu (de). **unsupported** (-'pəʊtid), *a.* Non soutenu; (*fig.*) sans appui. **unsuppressed** (-'prest), *a.* Non supprimé. **unsure** (-'ʃʊə), *a.* Peu sûr. **unsurpassed** (-'pa:st), *a.* Non surpassé, sans égal. **unsurrendered** (-'ren dəd), *a.* Non livré. **unsurrounded** (-'raundid), *a.* Non entouré. **unsuspected** (-'spektid), *a.* Non soupçonné, non suspect. **unsuspectedly**, *adv.* Sans exciter le soupçon. **unsuspecting**, *a.* Qui ne soupçonne rien, sans soupçon, confiant, sans méfiance. **unsuspicious** (-'spiʃəs), *a.* Sans soupçon, sans méfiance, confiant. **unsuspiciously**, *adv.* Sans soupçon, sans méfiance. **unsteind** (-'steind), *a.* Sans soutien. **unswathe** (-'sweɪð), *v.t.* Démalloter. **unswayed** (-'sweid), *a.* Qui ne se laisse pas influencer. **unswept** (-'swept), *a.* Non balayé; non ramoné (of chimneys). **unswerving** (-'swɜ:viŋ), *a.* Qui ne s'écarte pas, ferme, inébranlable. **unsworn** (-'swɔ:n), *a.* Qui n'a pas prêté serment. **unsymmetrical** (-'metrikəl), *a.* Peu symétrique, sans symétrie. **unsymmetrically**, *adv.* Sans symétrie. **unsympathizing** (-'sɪmpəθaɪzɪŋ), *a.* Peu sympathique. **unsystematic** (-'mætɪk), *a.* Peu systématique, sans système. **unsystematically**, *adv.* Sans système. **untack** (-'tæk), *v.t.* Détacher, défaire. **untainted** (-'teintid), *a.* Non corrompu, non gâté; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache; frais (of meat). **untaken** (-'teɪkn), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas pris. **untamable** (-'teɪnəbl), *a.* Indomptable, inapprivoisable. **untamably**, *adv.* Indomptablement. **untamed**, *a.* Indompté, non apprivoisé. **untangle** [DISENTANGLE]. **untarnished** (-'ta:niʃt), *a.* Non terni, sans tache. **untasted** (-'teistid), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas goûté, sans qu'on y a touché. **untaught** (-'tɔ:t), *a.* Ignorant, illettré, sans éducation; naturel (of things). **untaxed** (-'tæksd), *a.* Exempt d'impôts; (*Law*) non taxé; (*fig.*) qu'on n'accuse pas (de). **unteachable** (-'ti:tʃəbl), *a.* Que l'on ne saurait enseigner, incapable d'apprendre. **untearable** (-'teəəbl), *a.* Indéchirable. **untamped** (-'tæmpəd), *a.* Non trempé (of metals); (*fig.*) non tempéré. **untenable** (-'tenəbl), *a.* Insoutenable. **untenantable** (-'tenəntəbl), *a.* Inhabitable. **untenanted**, *a.* Sans locataire, inhabité; vide. **untended** (-'tendid), *a.* Non gardé, non soigné. **unterrified** (-'terɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans être épouvanté. **untested** (-'testid), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas mis à l'épreuve. **unthanked** (-'θæŋkt), *a.* Sans être remercié, sans remerciement. **unthankful**, *a.* Ingrat (envers). **unthankfully**, *adv.* Ingratement, sans reconnaissances.

unthankfulness, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* **unthawed** (-'θɔ:d), *a.* Non dégelé. **unthinking** (-'θɪŋkɪŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi, inconsideré, étourdi. **unthinkingly**, *adv.* Sans y penser, étourdiment, sans réflexion. **unthoughtful** (-'θɔ:tful), *a.* Irréfléchi, étourdi. **unthought-of**, *a.* A qui l'on ne pense pas, oublié; inattendu, imprévu (unexpected). **unthread** (-'θred), *v.t.* Désenfiler; (*fig.*) détacher. To unthread a needle, *désenfiler une aiguille*. **unthrifly** (-'θrɪflɪ), *adv.* Avec prodigalité. **unthriftness** or **unthrif**, *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* **unthrifty**, *a.* Prodigue, dépensier. **untidily** (-'taɪdlɪ), *adv.* Sans ordre, malproprement. **untidiness**, *n.* Désordre, *m.*, malpropreté, *f.* **untidy**, *a.* En désordre, malpropre, maltenu; négligé. **untie** (-'taɪ), *v.t.* Délier, dénouer; défaire (*a* knot).

until (An'til), *prep.* Jusqu'à; jusques (before *a* vowel); avant. He does not return from the country until Monday night, *il ne reviendra pas de la campagne avant lundi soir*; he will not return until very late this evening, *il ne rentrera que très tard ce soir*; I shall not go out until this afternoon, *je ne quitterai la maison que l'après-midi*; until now or until this day, *jusqu'à ce jour, jusqu'ici*; until the break of day, *jusqu'au point du jour*; until then, *jusqu'alors, jusqu'à*, *en attendant* (meanwhile); until to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*. *conj.* Jusqu'à ce que, avant que. He will not start until he sees me, *il ne partira pas avant de me voir*; he will not start until I have seen him, *il ne partira pas avant que je le voie*; I will not desist until I have persuaded him, *je ne cesserai pas que je ne l'aie persuadé*.

untile (An'tail), *v.t.* Ôter les tuiles de, découvrir. **untillable** (-'tɪləbl), *a.* Non labourable. **untilled**, *a.* Inculte, en friche. **untimeliness** (-'taɪmlɪnəs), *n.* Prématurité, inopportunité, *f.* **untimely**, *adv.* Intempestif, avant terme, prématurément; *a.* Prématuré, inopportun. **untinged** (-'tɪŋgd), *a.* Qui n'est pas teint; qui n'est pas empreint (de). Neither is he untinted with it, *et du reste il ne laisse pas d'être infecté*. **untiring** (-'taɪrɪŋ), *a.* Infatigable. **untiringly**, *adv.* Sans relâche, infatigablement. **untitled** (-'taɪtl), *a.* Sans titre.

***unto** [to].

untold (An'tould), *a.* Non raconté, non exprimé, passé sous silence, non révélé; non compté, sans nombre, immense, énorme; indicible, inouï. **untouched** (-'tʌtʃt), *a.* Non touché; (*fig.*) non ému (de). To leave untouched, *laisser sans y toucher, ne pas toucher à*. **untoward** (-'tɔ:əd), *a.* Insoumis, indocile (trouble some); fâcheux, désagréable, malencontreux. **untowardly**, *adv.* Malencontreusement. **untracable** (-'treɪsəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut tracer, qu'on ne peut découvrir. **untracked** (-'trækt), *a.* Non suivi. **untractable** [INTRACTABLE]. **untrained** (-'treɪnd), *a.* Inexpérimenté (inexperienced); indiscipline, sans discipline non dressé (of animals). **untramelled** (-'træməld), *a.* Sans entraves, sans être entravé (par). **untransferable** (-'trænsfərəbl), *a.* Non transférable. **untranslatable** (-'trænsleɪbl), *a.* Intraduisible. **untranslated**, *a.* Non traduit. **untravelled** (-'trævlɪd), *a.* Inexploré qui n'a pas voyagé (of a person). **untried** (-'traɪd), *a.* Non essayé, non éprouvé; qui n'a pas encore été jugé. **untrimmed** (-'trɪmd), *a.* Sans garniture, sans ornement; non taillé, non émondé (of trees). **untrod or **untrodden** (-'trɒdn), *a.* Non frayé, non battu; vierge immaculée, qui n'a pas été foulée (of snow). **untroubled** (-'trʌblɪd), *a.* Non troublé, calme, tranquille. **untruly** (-'tru:ɪ), *a.* Dénué de vérité, faux; inexact (of new etc.); infidèle, déloyal (*a*). To be untrue to, *trahir*. **untruely**, *adv.* Sans vérité, fausement; inexactement. **untrustworthiness**, *a.* Inexactitude, fausseté, *f.* **untrustworthy** (-'trʌstwɜ:θi), *a.* Indigne d confiance; inexact, mensonger (of new etc.). **untruthful** (-'tru:θ), *n.* Mensonge, *m.*, fausseté, *f.* **untruthful**, *a.* Qui ne dit pas la vérité; menteur; mensonge (of new etc.); perfide, faux, déloyal (treacherous). **untruthfulness**, *n.* Fausseté, *f.* **untuck** (-'tak), *v.t.* Déborder (*a* bed). **untune** (-'tju:n), *v.t.* Désaccorder**

(fig.) déranger, troubler. **unturbed** (-'təɪnd), *a.* Non retourné. To leave no stone unturbed, *remuer ciel et terre.* **untutored** (-'tju:təd), *a.* Peu instruit, sans instruction, ignorant. **untwine** (-'twain), *v.t.* Détordre; dérouler. **untwist** (-'twist), *v.t.* Détordre, détortiller, défaire. **unurged** (-'ʌɪdʒd), *a.* Sans être pressé. **unused** (-'ju:zd), *a.* Non employé; inaccoutumé (*à*); inusité (of words). **Unused** to, *inaccoutumé à, étranger à.* **unusual**, *a.* Peu commun, rare, extraordinaire; insolite, inaccoutumé, peu habituel. **unusually**, *adv.* Plus que d'habitude, rarement, extraordinairement. **unusualness**, *n.* Rareté, étrangeté, *f.* **unutterable** (-'ʌtəɪəbəl), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **unuttered**, *a.* Non prononcé. **unvalued** (-'væljʊd), *a.* Peu estimé, méprisé, dédaigné. **unvanquished** (-'væŋkwɪʃt), *a.* Indompté, vaincu. **unvariable** [INVARIABLE], **unvaried** (-'vəriəd), *a.* Qui ne varie pas, uniforme, toujours le même. **unvarnished** (-'vɔ:niʃt), *a.* Non verni; (fig.) simple, naturel. **unvarying** (-'vəriɪŋ), *a.* Invariable, uniforme. **unveil** (-'veil), *v.t.* Dévoiler; découvrir. **unvenerable** (-'venərəbəl), *a.* Peu vénérable; méprisable. **unventilated** (-'ventileɪtɪd), *a.* Sans ventilation, mal aéré. **unversed** (-'vɜ:st), *a.* Peu versé (dans). **unviolated** (-'vaɪəleɪtɪd), *a.* Non violé; intact. The unviolated world, *la forêt vierge.* **unvisited** (-'vɪzɪtɪd), *a.* Non visité, peu fréquenté. **unvitrated** (-'vɪʃteɪtɪd), *a.* Non corrompu. **unwakened** (-'weɪkənd), *a.* Non réveillé, endormi. **unwalled** (-'wɔ:ld), *a.* Sans murailles, sans murs, ouvert. **unwarily** (-'weəriɪl), *adv.* Sans précaution, imprudemment. **unwariness**, *n.* Imprévoyance, imprudence. *f.* **unwarlike** (-'wɔ:rlɪk), *a.* Pacifique, peu belliqueux. **unwarned** (-'wɔ:ɪnd), *a.* Sans être échauffé. **unwarned** (-'wɔ:ɪnd), *a.* Non averti (de). **unwarped** (-'wɔ:ɪpt), *a.* Non déjeté. **unwarrantable** (-'wɔ:ɪntəbəl), *a.* D'une manière injustifiable, inexcusable, injustifiable. **unwarrantably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement. **unwarranted**, *a.* Non garanti; non autorisé; incertain; (Comm.) sans garantie. An unwarranted insult, *une insulte gratuite.* **unwary** (-'weəri), *a.* Inconsidéré, imprudent. The unwary, *ceux qui ne sont pas sur leurs gardes.* **unwashed** (-'wɔʃt), *a.* Non lavé, sale, malpropre. The Great Unwashed, *la canaille, la vile multitude.* **unwasted** (-'weɪstɪd), *a.* Non gaspillé, non consommé. **unwastefully**, *adv.* Avec économie. **unwatched** (-'wɔʃtɪd), *a.* Qu'on ne surveille point, non surveillé. **unwatered** (-'wɔ:təd), *a.* Non arrosé; sans eau (of spirits etc.); non moiré (of silk). **unwavering** (-'weɪvərɪŋ), *a.* Ferme, résolu, inébranlable. **unweakened** (-'weɪkənd), *a.* Non affaibli. **unweaned** (-'wi:nd), *a.* Non sevré. **unwearable** (-'weərəbəl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut plus porter. **unwearied** (-'wiəriəd), *a.* Non lassé, infatigable. **unweariedly**, *adv.* Sans relâche. **unweave** (-'wi:v), *v.t.* (past *unwove*, *p.p.* *unwoven*) Déteisser; défaire; (fig.) démolir. **unwedded** (-'wedɪd), *a.* Non marié. **unwedded** (-'wɪddɪd), *a.* Non sacré. **unweighed** (-'weɪd), *a.* Non pesé; (fig.) non examiné. **unwelcome** (-'welkəm), *a.* Mal venu, mal accueilli, mal vu; déplaçant, désagréable, fâcheux (disagreeable). **unwell** (-'wel), *a.* Malade, indisposé, souffrant, mal portant. **unwept** (-'wept), *a.* Non pleuré, non regretté, sans laisser de regrets. **unwholesome** (-'həʊlsəm), *a.* Malsain, insalubre; (fig.) nuisible, pernicieux. **unwholesomeness**, *n.* Insalubrité; nature malsaine (of food), *f.* **unworldly** (-'wɜ:ldli), *adv.* Lourdemment, pesamment, difficile à manier. **unworldiness**, *n.* Lourdeur, pesanteur, *f.* **unworldly**, *a.* Lourd, pesant. **unwilling** (-'wɪlɪŋ), *a.* Peu disposé, mal disposé; de mauvaise volonté. To be unwilling to, *n'être pas disposé à, ne pas vouloir.* **unwillingly**, *adv.* À contre-cœur, sans le vouloir. Not unwillingly, *d'assez bonne grâce, assez volontiers, sans trop se faire prier.* **unwillingness**, *n.* Mauvaise volonté, *f.*; répugnance, *f.* **unwind** (-'waɪnd), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* *unwound*) Dévider; dérouler; (fig.) démolir, débrouiller; *v.t.* Se dévider. **unwiped** (-'waɪpt), *a.* Non essuyé. **unwisdom** (-'wɪzdəm), *n.* Folie, dé-

raison, *f.* **unwise** (-'waɪz), *a.* Peu sage, malavisé, insensé. **unwisely**, *adv.* Peu sagement, d'une manière insensée, imprudemment. **unwished** (-'wɪʃt), *a.* Non souhaité, non désiré. Unwished for, *peu désiré.* **unwithered** (-'wɪðəd), *a.* Non desséché, non flétri. **unwithering**, *a.* Qui ne se dessèche pas, qui ne se flétrit pas. **unwitnessed** (-'wɪtnɪst), *a.* Sans témoin. **unwittily** (-'wɪtɪli), *adv.* Sans esprit. **unwittingly**, *adv.* Sans le savoir, à son insu. **unwitty**, *a.* Sans esprit, peu spirituel. **unwomanly** (-'wʊmənlɪ), *a.* Indigne d'une femme, qui sied peu à une femme, peu féminin. **unwonted** (-'wʊntɪd), *a.* Inaccoutumé, rare, extraordinaire. **unwontedly**, *adv.* Rarement. **unwontedness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.* **unwooded** (-'wʊd), *a.* Que l'on ne recherche pas; dédaigné, méprisé. **unworkable** (-'wɜ:kəbəl), *a.* Impraticable; inexploitable (of mines etc.). **unworkableness**, *n.* Impraticabilité, *f.* **unworked**, *a.* Inexploité (of mines etc.). **unworkmanlike**, *a.* Peu digne d'un ouvrier; mal fait, mal exécuté. **unworldliness** (-'wɜ:ldlɪnəs), *n.* Nature peu mondaine, *f.* **unworldly**, *a.* Peu mondain, étranger au monde. **unborn** (-'wɔ:ɪn), *a.* Non usé. **unworthily** (-'wɜ:ðɪli), *adv.* Indignement, sans le mériter. **unworthiness**, *n.* Indignité, *f.* **unworthy**, *a.* Peu digne, indigne (de), sans mérite. **unwound**, *past* and *p.p.* [UNWIND]. **unwounded** (-'wʊnd), *a.* Sans blessure. **unrove**, *past*, *unwoven*, *p.p.* [UNWEAVE]. **unwrap** (-'rɒp), *v.t.* Défaire, développer. **unwreath** (-'rɪθ), *v.t.* Détortiller, dérouler, défaire. **unwrinkle** (-'rɪŋkl), *v.t.* Dérider. **unwrinkled**, *a.* Sans rides, uni. **unwritten** (-'rɪtn), *a.* Non écrit, sans écriture; (fig.) oral, traditionnel. Unwritten law, *droit coutumier, m.* **unwrought** (-'rɒt), *a.* Non travaillé, brut. **unwrung** (-'rɒŋ), *a.* Non tordu; (fig.) non torturé. **unyielding** (-'jɪldɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne cède pas, rigide, inflexible, dur. **unyoake** (-'jəʊk), *v.t.* Ôter le joug à, dételar. **unzoned** (-'zəʊnd), *a.* Sans ceinture.

up (ʌp), *adv.* Au haut, en haut, haut; en l'air; levé, sur pied (out of bed); sur l'horizon (above the horizon); debout (on one's legs); excité (excited); en révolte (in revolt); en insurrection; fini (over); élevé (of prices); en hausse (of stocks and shares). A made up dinner, *un diner de pièces et de morceaux*; hard up, *géné*; he is up, *il est levé ou sur pied*; it is all up, *c'en est fait, c'est une affaire flambée*; time's up, *c'est l'heure*; to be up (of beer etc.), *mousser*; to be up to, *être au courant de, être à la hauteur de*; to be up to all manner of tricks, *en savoir plus d'une*; to be up to date, *être à la dernière mode ou des plus modernes, être à jour ou au courant*; to be up to one's ears in work, *avoir de la besogne par-dessus la tête*; to be up to one's knees in water, *avoir de l'eau jusqu'au genou*; to be up to snuff, *ne pas se moucher du pied*; to come up with, *raltrapper*; to get up a play, *monter une pièce*; to get up by heart, *apprendre par cœur*; to have someone up, *traduire quelqu'un en justice*; to live up to one's fortune, *dépenser tout son revenu*; to make up to, *faire des avances à*; up! *levez-vous! montez!* (go up); up and doing, *à l'ouvrage, à la besogne, occupé*; up and down, *en haut et en bas, ça et là, de long en large, de haut en bas*; up comes a fox, *voilà que survient un renard*; up from, *de*; up in arms, *en armes*; up line, *ligne de retour, f.*; up there, *là-haut*; up to, *jusqu'à, jusqu'à la hauteur de, (colloq.) au fait de, au courant de*; up to now, *jusqu'ici*; up to then, *jusque là*; up-train, *train montant, m.*; up went a shout of laughter from the crowd, *et la foule de rire*; well up in, *fort en, ferré sur*; what's up? (colloq.) *qu'est-ce qu'il y a donc?* prep. En haut de, au haut de; en montant. Praised up hill and down dale, *loué de toutes les façons*; to go up country, *aller dans l'intérieur*; to go up stream, *aller en amont*; to run up to town, *faire une course ou un petit voyage à Londres*; up hill or up stream, *en amont, n.* Haut, *m.* The ups and downs, *les hauts et les bas, m.pl., les vicissitudes, f.pl.*

upas (ju:pas), *n.* Upas, *m.*

upbear (ʌp'beə), *v.t.* (past *upbore*, *p.p.* *upborne*) Soutenir, supporter; soulever. **upbraid** (-'breɪd), *v.t.*

Reprocher à, faire des reproches à; réprocher. **upbraiding** (n. Reproche, m. **upbraidingly**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche. **upcast** (Apkarst), n. Jet; coup, m.; v.t. (-kaist) Jeter en haut; lever; a. Jété; en l'air; levé. **Upcast shaft**, *puits d'éclairage montant*, m. **upheaval** (-hivl), n. Soulèvement, m. **upheave**, v.t. Soulever. **upheld**, *past and p.p.* [ur-hold]. **uphill** (Ap'hil), a. Qui monte; (fig.) ardu, dur, pénible, difficile. **Uphill work**, *travail fatigant*, m. **uphold** (-hould), v.t. (*past and p.p.* upheld) Soutenir, maintenir. **upholder**, n. Soutien, appui, partisan, m.

upholster (Ap'houlstär), v.t. Tapisser. **upholsterer**, n. Tapisserier, m. **upholstering** or **upholstery**, n. Tapisserie, f.

upkeep (Ap'kip), n. Entretien, m. **upland** ('land), n. Terrain élevé, m., haute terre, f., haut pays, m.; a. Élevé, des hautes terres. **uplander**, n. Montagnard, m. **uplift** (-lift), v.t. Lever, élever, soulever. **uplifting**, n. Soulèvement, m.

upon (A'pon), *prep.* Sur. To live upon, *vivre de, se nourrir de*; upon pain of, *sous peine de*; upon that, *là-dessus*; upon the death of, *à la mort de*; upon the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre*; upon those terms, *à ces conditions-là*.

upper (A'par), a. Supérieur, d'en haut, de dessus, au-dessus; haut. The upper end, *le haut bout* (of a table), m.; the Upper House, *la chambre haute*; the upper ten, *la haute volée, l'aristocratie, f., le grand monde*; upper boxes or upper circle, *troisièmes loges, f.pl.*; upper deck, *pont supérieur, m.*; upper hand, *dessus, m., supériorité, f.* To get or gain the upper hand, *l'emporter sur, avoir l'avantage sur*; upper jaw, *mâchoire supérieure, f.*; upper leather, *empeigne, f.*; upper lip, *lèvre supérieure, f.* To keep a stiff upper lip, (*colloq.*) tenir son courage à deux mains; upper part, *le haut, le dessus, m.*; upper plane, *plan supérieur*; upper story, *étage supérieur, m., (colloq.) caboché (the head), f.* He is cracked in the upper story, *il a le timbre fêlé*; upper works, (*Naut.*) *œuvres mortes, f.pl.* **uppermost**, a. Le plus élevé; (fig.) le plus fort. To be uppermost, *prédominer*; to stand uppermost, *être le premier*; to stand uppermost in someone's thoughts, *occuper entièrement les pensées de ou être le principal objet des pensées de quelqu'un.* **uppers**, n.pl. Empeignes (of boots), f.pl. **uppush**, a. (*colloq.*) Fier, arrogant. **uppushiness**, n. Fierté, arrogance, f.

upraise (A'preiz), v.t. Soulever, élever. **uprear** ('riar), v.t. Élever, soulever; dresser.

upright ('Aprait), a. Droit, debout; d'aplomb, vertical; (fig.) honnête (honest). *adv.* Tout droit. n. Montant, m. **uprightly**, *adv.* Droit, debout; avec droiture, loyalement, avec probité (honestly). **uprightness**, n. Droiture, intégrité, f.

uprise (A'praiz), v.t. (*past* uprose, 'rouz, p.p. uprisen, 'rizn) Se lever. **uprising** ('raiziq), n. Lever; soulèvement, m.

uproar (A'proar), n. Tumulte, désordre; tapage, vacarme, m. **uproarious** ('roeries), a. Bruyant; tumultueux. **uproariously**, *adv.* Avec un grand vacarme. **uproariouslyness**, n. Turbulence, f., désordre, m.

uproot (A'p'rut), v.t. Déraciner, extirper. **uprooting**, n. Déracinement, m., extirpation, f.

upset (A'pset), v.t. (*past and p.p.* upset) Renverser; faire verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); (fig.) bouleverser. v.t. Se renverser; verser (of vehicles); chavirer (of boats). **Upset price**, *mise à prix, f.* n. Bouleversement; renversement, m.; versade (of a vehicle), f.; chavirement (of a boat), m. **upshot** (A'p'ot), n. Résultat, m., fin, conclusion, f., fin mot, m. On the upshot, *en définitive*.

upside-down (A'psaid-'daun), *adv.* Sens dessus dessous. To turn upside-down, *mettre sens dessus dessous, bouleverser, renverser sens dessus dessous*.

upsoar (A'p'soar), v.t. S'envoler, prendre son essor. **upstanding** ('stændiq), a. Droit, debout.

upstart ('A'pstart), n. Parvenu, nouvel enrichi,

m. a. Parvenu. **upstay** ('stei), v.t. Étayer, appuyer. **upstear** ('tsear), v.t. Arracher. **upturn** ('t'urn), v.t. Tourner, retourner; lever.

upward ('Apward) or **upwards**, *adv.* En haut; en montant. Upwards and downwards, *en haut et en bas*; upwards of, *plus de*. **upward**, a. Dirigé en haut; ascendant. To show an upward tendency (of shares), *tendre à la hausse*.

uræmia (ju'æ'miæ), n. Urémie, f.

uranic (ju'æ'nik), a. Uranique.

uranographical (ju'æ'no'græfik), a. Uranographique. **uranography** (ju'æ'no'græfi), n. Uranographie, f.

urban ('ærbən), a. Urbain. **urbane** ('bein), a. Qui a de l'urbanité, poli. **urbanely**, *adv.* Avec urbanité. **urbanity** ('bæniti), n. Urbanité, f.

urceolate (æ'r'si'leit), a. Urcéolé. **urceolus**, n. Urcéole, m.

urchin ('ærtʃin), n. Gamin, polisson, mioche, même, gosse, m. Sea-urchin, *oursin, m.*

urea (ju'æ'riæ), n. Urée, f. **ureameter** ('æmætər), n. Ureomètre, m.

uredo (ju'æ'ridou), n. Urédo, m.

ureic (ju'æ'rik), a. Uréique. **ureter** ('ju'æ'tər), n. Urètre, m. **ureteritis** ('raitis), n. Urétérite, f. **urethra** ('riθrə), n. Urètre, m. **urethritis** ('θraitis), n. Urétrite, f.

urge ('æɜʒ), v.t. Presser; pousser, exciter, porter (à); alléguer (to allege). To urge on, *pousser en avant*.

urgency, n. Urgence, f.; besoin pressant, m.; sollicitation urgente, f.; instances, f.pl. **urgent** ('æɜʒənt), a. Urgent, instant, pressant. **urgently**, *adv.* Avec urgence, instamment; avec instance. **urging**, n. Sollicitation, f. No urging on your part will avail, *aucune sollicitation de votre part n'y fera rien*.

uric ('ju'æ'rik), a. Urique. **urinal**, n. Urinoir; (Med.) urinal, m. **urinary**, a. Urinaire. **urine**, n. Urine, f. **urinous**, a. Urineux.

urn (æ:rn), n. Urne, f.; fontaine (for tea, coffee, etc.), f.

urocyst (ju'æ'rist), n. Urocyste, m. **urogenital** ('dʒeniti), a. Urogénital. **uroscopy** ('rɒskəpi), n. Uroscopie, f. **urotoxic** ('tɒksik), a. Urotoxique.

ursa (æ:rsə), n. (Astron.) Ourse, f. Ursa Major, grande Ourse; Ursa Minor, petite Ourse. **ursine**, a. D'ours, oursin.

Ursuline ('æ:rsjulain), n. Ursuline, f. **urticaceous** (æ'rti'keiʃəs), a. Urticaire.

urus ('ju:ras), n. Ure, urus, m.

us (As), *pron.* Nous; à nous. For us Frenchmen, *pour nous autres Français*.

usable ('juʒəbl), a. Dont on peut se servir, employable. **usage** ('juʒidʒ), n. Usage, traitement, m.; us, m.pl. By bad usage on the part of, *à cause des mauvais procédés de*; the usages and customs, *les us et coutumes, m.pl.*; to meet with hard usage, *être maltraité*. **usance**, n. (Comm.) Usance, f.

use (ju:s), n. Usage, emploi, m.; utilité, f., avantage, profit (advantage); coutume, habitude (custom); (Law) usufruit, m., jouissance, f. For the use of, *à l'usage de*; in general use, *d'un usage général*; in use, *d'usage, en usage, employé*; it is of no use to . . . , *on a beau . . .*; of great use, *très utile, d'un grande utilité*; of no use, *d'aucune utilité, qui ne sert à rien*; of use, *utile*; out of use, *hors d'usage, inusité, passé, vieilli*; to have no further use for, *n'avoir plus besoin de*; to make use of, *faire usage de, se servir de*; use is a second nature, *l'habitude est une seconde nature*; what is the use of doing it? *à quoi sert de le faire?* what is the use of that? *à quoi sert cela?* v.t. (uz) User de, faire usage de, employer, se servir de; utiliser; consommer (to consume); accoutumer, habituer (to accustom); en user, agir avec, traiter (to treat). To use forbearance towards, *user d'indulgence ou de ménagements envers*. v.t. Avoir coutume, avoir l'habitude, être habitué. He used to admire, *il admirait*. **used**, a. Usité (of words etc.). Much used, *très usité*; not used, *inusité, hors d'usage*; to get used to, *s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à*; to have been

used (of plate, linen, clothes, etc.), *avoir servi*; used to (followed by infinitive), *habitué à, accoutumé à*; used up, *épuisé* (of an edition), *blasé* (of a person); very little used, *très peu usité, presque neuf* (of linen, plate, clothes, etc.).

useful (ju'sful), *a.* Utile. **usefully**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **usefulness**, *n.* Utilité, *f.* **useless**, *a.* Inutile; vain. **uselessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **uselessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **user** (ju'zə), *n.* Personne qui se sert (de), *f.* Right of user, *droit d'usage*, *m.*

usher (ʼʃə), *n.* Huissier (in a court); sous-maitre, maître-répétiteur, maître d'étude, (*colloq.*) pion (in schools), *m.* *v.t.* Faire entrer, introduire (dans); (*fig.*) annoncer, inaugurer. The snowdrop ushers in the spring, *la perce-neige est l'avant-coureur du printemps*; to usher out, *reconduire (à la porte)*.

usquebaugh ('Askwibə), *n.* Whisky, usquebac, *m.* **usual** (ju'zuel), *a.* Usuel, ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; d'usage. As usual, *comme d'ordinaire, comme d'habitude, l'ordinaire*; more than usual, *plus qu'à l'ordinaire*; with the usual ceremonies, *avec les cérémonies d'usage*. **usually**, *adv.* Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **usualness**, *n.* Habitude, *f.*

usufruct (ju'zjufrakt), *n.* Usufruit, *m.* **usufructuary**, *n.* Usufruitier, *m.*, usufruitière, *f.*

usurer (ju'zjuərə), *n.* Usurier, *m.* **usurious** ('zjuəriəs), *a.* Qui fait l'usure, usuraire. **usuriously**, *adv.* Usurairement. **usuriousness**, *n.* Nature usuraire, *f.*

usurp (ju'zəɪp), *v.t.* Usurper. **usurpation** ('peɪʃən), *n.* Usurpation, *f.* **usurper**, *n.* Usurpateur, *m.*, usurpatrice, *f.* **usurpingly**, *adv.* Par usurpation.

usury (ju'zjuəri), *n.* Usure, *f.* **ut** (ʌt), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ut, *do*, *m.*

utensil (ju'tensil), *n.* Ustensile, *m.*

uterine (ju'terain), *a.* Utérin. **uterus**, *n.* Uterus, *m.*

utilitarian (ju'tilitiəriən), *a.* Utilitaire. **utilitarianism**, *n.* Utilitarisme, *m.* **utility** ('tiliti), *n.* Utilité, *f.* **utility-man**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Utilitaire, *m.* **utilizable** (ju'tilaizəbəl), *a.* Utilisable. **utilization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Utilisation, *f.* **utilize** (ju'tilaiz), *v.t.* Utiliser.

utmost ('ʌtmoust), *a.* Extrême, le dernier, le plus haut, le plus grand; le plus élevé (of prices etc.). *n.* L'extrême, le plus haut degré, le comble; tout son possible, le plus possible (all one can). *m.* At the utmost, *tout au plus*; to do one's utmost, *faire tout son possible (pour)*; to the utmost, *à l'extrême, au suprême degré*.

Utopia (ju'toupia), *n.* Utopie, *f.* **Utopian**, *a.* D'utopie, utopique; *n.* Utopiste, *m.*

utricular (ju'trikuələ), *a.* Utriculé. **utricle** ('ju:trikl), *n.* Utricule, *m.*

utter (1) ('ʌtə), *a.* Total, entier, complet; absolu, positif (absolute); le plus profond, le plus grand (extreme); vrai, fleffé (downright). To my utter astonishment, *à mon grand étonnement, à ma grande surprise*; utter strangers to one another, *tout à fait inconnus l'un à l'autre*.

utter (2) ('ʌtə), *v.t.* Pousser, jeter (sighs, groans, etc.); énoncer, proférer, prononcer, articuler, dire; révéler, publier (to disclose); mettre en circulation, émettre (to put in circulation). He did not utter a word, *il ne souffla pas mot*; to utter notes, *émettre des billets*. **utterable** ('ʌtərəbəl), *a.* Qu'on peut prononcer, exprimable. **utterance** ('ʌtərəns), *n.* Énonciation, prononciation, parole, expression, *f.* To deprive of utterance, *priver de la parole*; to give utterance to, *prononcer, proférer*; to lose all power of utterance, *perdre entièrement l'usage de la parole*. **utterer**, *n.* Personne qui articule, qui prononce, *f.*; émetteur (issuer), *m.* **Utterer** of base coin, *émetteur de fausse monnaie*, *m.* **uttering**, *n.* Émission (of coin etc.), *f.*

utterly ('ʌtəli), *adv.* Tout à fait, complètement, entièrement, de fond en comble. **uttermost**, *a.* Extrême. le plus grand; le plus reculé. At the

uttermost, *au plus*; to the uttermost ends, *au fin bout*.

uvée (ju'viə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Uvée, *f.* **uviform** (ju'vifo:əm), *a.* Uviforme. **uvula** (ju'vula), *n.* (*Anat.*) Luvette, uvure, *f.* **uvular**, *a.* Uvulaire.

uxorious (ʌk'so:riəs), *a.* Uxorieux, esclave de sa femme. **uxoriously**, *adv.* Avec une excessive complaisance pour sa femme. **uxoriousness**, *n.* Complaisance excessive pour sa femme, *f.*

V

V, v (vi). Vingt-deuxième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* *V, cinq*; *v.* (abbrev. for VERBUS), *contre*.

vacancy ('veikənsi), *n.* Vacance, place vacante, *f.*; vide, *m.*; lacune (gap), *f.*; loisir, repos (leisure); (*fig.*) manque de réflexion, défaut de pensée, *m.* **vacant**, *a.* Vacant, vide; libre (free); distrahit, vide d'expression (vacant-looking); qui ne réfléchit pas (thoughtless). Vacant look, *air hébété, air distrahit*, *m.* **vacate** (və'keɪt), *v.t.* Laisser vacant, quitter; (*Law*) vider. **vacation** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Vacation, *f.*, vacances, *f.pl.*

vaccinal ('væksinl), *a.* Vaccinal. **vaccinate** ('væksineɪt), *v.t.* Vacciner. **vaccination** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Vaccination, la vaccine, *f.* **vaccinator**, *n.* Vaccinateur, *m.* **vaccine**, *a.* De vache. **vaccine-matter** or **vaccine-lymph**, *m.* Vaccin, *m.* **vaccinic** (væk'sinik), *a.* Vaccinique.

vacillate ('vesileɪt), *v.t.* Vaciller; (*fig.*) balancer. **vacillating**, *a.* Vacillant, indécis. **vacillation** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Vacillation, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

vacuity (væk'ju:ti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; vacuité, *f.*; (*fig.*) néant, *m.* **vacuous** ('vækjuəs), *a.* Vide. **vacuum**, *n.* Vide, *m.* To get a vacuum, *faire le vide*. **vacuum-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage par le vide, *m.* **vacuum-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre du vide, *m.*

vade-mecum ('veɪd'mekəm), *n.* Vade-mecum, *m.* **vagabond** ('væɡəbɒnd), *n.* Vagabond, truant, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* *a.* Errant, vagabond. **vagabondage** or **vagabondism**, *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagabondize**, *v.t.* Vagabonder.

vagary ('væɡəri), *n.* (*pl.* vagaries) Caprice, *m.*, quinte, boutade, *f.*

vagina ('væɡaɪnə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Vagin, *m.* **vaginal**, *a.* Vaginal. **vaginitis** ('naɪtɪs), *n.* Vaginite, *f.*

vagrancy ('veɪɡrənsi), *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagrant**, *a.* Vagabond, errant; *n.* Vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.*, mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.* **vagrantly**, *adv.* En vagabond.

vague ('veɪɡ), *a.* Vague. **vaguely**, *adv.* Vaguement. **vagueness**, *n.* Vague, *m.*

***vails** ('veɪlz), *n.pl.* Gratifications aux domestiques, *f.pl.*, pourboire, *m.*

vain ('veɪn), *a.* Vain; faux, mensonger (false); vaniteux, glorieux (conceited). In vain, *en vain, vainement*; it is in vain for you to try, *vous avez beau faire*; it is in vain to, *on a beau*; to take in vain, *prendre en vain*; vain as a peacock, *fier comme un paon*.

vainglorious ('veɪnɡlə:riəs), *a.* Vain, vaniteux. **vaingloriously**, *adv.* Vaniteusement. **vainglory** or **vaingloriousness**, *n.* Vaine gloire, gloriole, *f.*

vainly ('veɪnli), *adv.* En vain, vainement. **vainness**, *n.* Vanité, *f.*

vair ('veə), *n.* (*Her.*) Vair, *m.*

valance ('væləns), *n.* Draperie de bas de lit, frange de lit, *f.*

vale ('veɪl), *n.* (*Poet.*) Vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

valedictory ('væleɪdiktəri), *a.* D'adieu. *n.* Discours d'adieu, *m.*

valentine ('væləntaɪn), *n.* *Amant choisi le jour de la Saint-Valentin; billet de la St-Valentin (letter). St. Valentine's day, *la St-Valentin*, *f.*

valerian ('væliəriən), *n.* Valériane, *f.*

valet ('væleɪt), *n.* Valet, valet de chambre, *m.*

valetudinarian (vælti'dju:niəriən), *a.* and *n.* Valetudinaire, *m.*

Valhalla (væl'hælə), *n.* Valhalla, *m.*

valiant (væljənt), *a.* Vaillant, vaoureux. **valliantly**, *adv.* Vaillamment. **valliantness** (VALOUR).

valid (vælid), *a.* Valide, valable. To make valid, *valider*, rendre valide. **validate**, *v.t.* Valider, rendre valable. **validity** ('lidity) or **validness**, *n.* Validité, *f.* **validly**, *adv.* Valablement, valablement.

valise (væ'liz), *n.* Valise, *f.*; sac, havresac, *m.*

Valkyrie ('vælkiri), *n.* Walkyrie, *f.*

valley (væli), *n.* Vallée, *f.*, vallon, *m.*

vallonia (væ'louniə), *a.* Vallonnée, *f.*

vallum ('væləm), *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

valorous ('vælərəs), *a.* Valeureux. **valourously**, *adv.* Valeureusement. **valour**, *n.* Valeur, vaillance, *f.*

valuable ('væljuebl), *a.* Précieux, de grande

value. **valuables**, *n.pl.* Objets de valeur, *m.pl.*

valuation ('væljən), *n.* Évaluation, estimation, *f.*

valuator ('væljueitə), *n.* Estimateur, *m.*

value (væljə), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix, *m.* For value received, *valeur reçue*; the value of a thing is what it will fetch, *la valeur d'une chose se mesure par le prix qu'on en obtient*; to be of no value, *ne valoir rien*, *n'avoir aucune valeur*; to set a value on, *estimer, faire cas de, attacher de la valeur à*. *v.t.* Évaluer, estimer, apprécier. **valued**, *a.* Estimé, apprécié, prisé; précieux. **valueless**, *a.* Sans valeur. **valuer**, *n.* Estimateur, commissaire-priseur; (*Law*) expert; (*fig.*) appréciateur, *m.*

valvate ('vælvəit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Valvé, valvaire.

valve, *n.* Soupape, *f.*; clapet (clack); battant (of a door), *m.*; (*Anat.*) valvule; (*Bot. etc.*) valve, *f.* Air-valve, *soupape à air*; ball-valve, *soupape à boulet*; drop-valve, *soupape renversée*, *f.*; safety-valve, *soupape de sûreté*, *f.* **valve-body**, *n.* Corps de soupape, *m.* **valve-cap**, *n.* Soucheon de soupape, *m.* **valve-gear**, *n.* Distribution, *f.*, appareil de soupape, *m.* **valved**, *a.* A soupape; (*Bot.*) valvé, à valves. **valvular**, *a.* (*Bot.*) A valvules, *m.*

vamp (væmp), *n.* Empeigne, *f.* Outer vamp, *Avant-pied*, *m.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Racommoder, rapiécer; remonter, mettre une empeigne à (a boot); (*Mus. etc.*) improviser.

vampire ('væmpaɪə), *n.* Vampire, *m.* **vampirism** ('pirizəm), *n.* Vampirisme, *m.*

van (væn), *n.* Charrette couverte, voiture (de déménagement), *f.*; char à bancs (pleasure van), *m.*; roulotte (gipsy-van), *f.*; (*Rail. etc.*) fourgon, *m.*; aile (wing), *f.*; van (winnowing fan), *m.*; avant-garde (vanguard), *f.* Furniture van, *voiture de déménagement, tapissière*, *f.*; guard's van, *fourgon du chef du train*, *m.*; luggage van, *fourgon de bagages*, *m.*; spring-van, *tapissière*, *f.*

Vandal ('vændl), *n.* Vandale, *m.f.* **Vandalic** ('dælik), *a.* Vandale, de vandale. **Vandalism** ('vændəlizəm), *n.* Vandalisme, *m.*

vandyke (væn'daik), *n.* Col à la Van Dyck, *m.* *v.t.* Deutcher (to scollop the edges of).

vane (veɪn), *n.* Girouette; barbe (of a feather), *f.*; (*Steam-Engine*) registre, *m.*; (*Motor*) aile, *f.*

vanguard ('væŋɡəd), *n.* Avant-garde, tête d'avant-garde, *f.*

vanilla (væ'nillə), *n.* Vanille, *f.* **vanilla-plant**, *n.* Vanillier, *m.*

vanish ('væniʃ), *v.t.* S'évanouir, disparaître; déguerpir (to make off). **vanished**, *a.* Évanoui, disparu. **vanishing-point**, *n.* Point de fuite, *m.*

vanity ('vænitɪ), *n.* Vanité, *f.* **Vanity fair**, *la foire aux vanités*.

vanquish ('væŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Vaincre. **vanquishable**, *a.* Quel'on peut vaincre. **vanquisher**, *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

vantage ('væntidʒ), *n.* Avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.* **vantage-ground**, *n.* Avantage du terrain, *m.*, haute position, *f.*

rapid ('ræpid), *a.* Fade, insipide; plat, éventé (of liquors). **rapidly**, *adv.* Insipidement. **rapidity** ('piditi) or **rapidness**, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

vaporizable ('veipa'raɪzəbl), *a.* Qui peut être

résous en vapeur. **vaporization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Vaporisation, *f.* **vaporize** ('veipaɪz), *v.t.* Vaporiser; *v.t.* Se vaporiser. **vaporizer**, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

vaporous ('veɪpərəs), *a.* Vaporeux; vœux (windy); (*fig.*) vain, chimérique (vain). **vapour** ('veɪpə), *n.* Vapeur; (*fig.*) fumée, *f.* **vapour-bath**, *n.* Bain de vapeur, *m.* **vapourer**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* **vapouring**, *a.* Vantard. ***vapours**, *n.pl.* Hystérie, *f.*, vapeurs, *f.pl.* **vapourish** or **vapoury**, *a.* Vaporeux.

varec ('væriək), *n.* Varech, *m.*, soude, *f.*

variable ('væriəbl), *a.* Variable, changeant

variant; inconstant (inconstant); mobile (of feasts)

variability ('bɪliti) or **variableness**, *n.* Variabilité; inconstance, *f.* **variably**, *adv.* D'une manière variable, variablement.

variance ('væəriəns), *n.* Désaccord, *m.* At variance, *en désaccord, brouillé (avec), mal (avec), en contradiction (of things)*; to set at variance, *brouiller, mettre mal (avec)*. **variant**, *a.* Variant; *n.* Variante. **variation** ('væɪʃən), *n.* Variation, différence, déviation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

varicella ('væri'selə), *n.* Varicelle, *f.* **varicocèle** ('væri'kosi:l), *n.* Varicocèle, *f.* **varicose**, *a.* Variqueux.

Varicose vein, *varice*, *f.*

varied ('væriəd), *a.* Varié, divers. **variegated**, *v.t.* Diversifier, varier; bigarrer; nuancer. **variegated**, *a.* Varié, bigarré; jaspé (of marble); (*Bot.*) panaché. **variegation** ('væɪʃən), *n.* Diversité de couleurs, bigarrure, *f.*

variety ('væriəti), *n.* (*pl.* varieties) Variété, diversité; variation, *f.*

variola ('væriələ), *n.* Variole, petite vérole, *f.*

variolation ('væriə'leiʃən), *n.* Variolisation, *f.* **variolic** ('ɔ:lik), *a.* Variolique. **varioid** ('væɪr-), *n.* Varioloïde, *f.*

various ('væəriəs), *a.* Divers, différent; changeant, variable (changeable). **variously**, *adv.* Diversement.

varix ('væriks), *n.* Varice, *f.*

***varlet** ('værlət), *n.* Valet, page; (*fig.*) coquin, drôle; (*Hist.*) varlet, *m.*

varnish ('vɑ:niʃ), *n.* Vernis, *m.* *v.t.* Vernir; vernisser (pottery etc.); (*fig.*) farder, colorer. **varnisher**, *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* **varnishing**, *n.* Vernissage, *f.*; vernissage, *m.* **varnishing-day**, *n.* Le vernissage, *m.*

vary ('væri), *v.t.* Varier, changer; être d'avis différent (de); dévier (de), s'écarter. Not to vary a minute (of watches), *ne pas varier d'une minute*. *v.t.* Varier; faire des changements à; diversifier. **varying**, *a.* Changeant, qui varie, divers.

vascular ('væskjələ), *a.* Vasculaire.

vase (vɑ:z), *n.* Vase, *m.* **vase-shaped**, *a.* Vaseforme, en forme de vase.

vassal ('væsl), *n.* Vassal, *m.*, vassale, *f.* **vassalage** ('væslidʒ), *n.* Vasselage; (*fig.*) asservissement, *m.*, sujétion, servitude, *f.*

vast ('væst), *a.* Vaste, immense. *n.* Vaste espace, *m.*, immensité, *f.* **vastly**, *adv.* Immensément, excessivement. **vastness**, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, immensité, *f.*

vat (væt), *n.* Cuve, *f.* **vatful**, *n.* Cuvée, *f.*

Vatican ('væti:kən), *n.* Vatican, *m.*

vaticination ('væti'si:neiʃən), *n.* Vaticination prophétique, prédiction, *f.*

vaudeville ('vəudvil), *n.* Vaudeville, *m.* Writer of vaudevilles, *vaudevilliste*, *m.*

vault ('vɔ:lt), *n.* Voûte, cave, *f.*, cellier (cellar) caveau (for the dead); saut (leap), *m.* *v.t.* Voûter *v.i.* Sauter, vaulted, *a.* Voûté, en voûte (arch o roof). **vaulter**, *n.* Voûtageur, sauteur, acrobate, *m.* **vaulting**, *n.* Construction de voûtes, *f.*; voûte (vaults), *f.pl.*; voltige (acrobatics), *f.* **vaulting horse**, *n.* Cheval de bois, *m.*

vaunt ('vaunt), *n.* Vanterie, *f.* *v.i.* Se vanter (de), vanter, élever jusqu'aux nues. **vaunter**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* ***vauntful** or **vaunting**, *a.* Plein d'jactance. **vauntingly**, *adv.* Avec jactance.

vavasour ('vævəsə), *n.* Vavasseur, *m.* ***vavasory**, *n.* Vavasserie, *f.*

veal (vi:l), *n.* Veau, *m.* **veal-broth**, *n.* Bouillon de veau, *m.*

Veda ('veida), *n.* Véda, *m.*

vedette (və'det), *n.* Vedette, *f.*

Vedic ('veidik), *n.* Védique.

veer (vi:ə), *v.t.* Tourner, changer de direction; virer, changer de bord (of ships). To veer round, *changer d'opinion*; to veer round to someone's opinion, *devenir de l'avis de quelqu'un*, *se ranger à l'opinion de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Virer; filer (a rope).

vegetable ('vedʒətəbl), *a.* Végétal, *n.* Végétal, légume (food), *m.* Vegetables (for food), *vivres de campagne*, *m.pl.* **vegetal**, *a.* Végétal. **vegetality** ('-tælit), *n.* Végétalité, *f.* **vegetarian** ('-təriən), *a.* Végétarien; *n.* Végétarien, légumiste, *m.* **vegetarianism**, *n.* Végétarisme, *m.* **vegetate** ('vedʒə'teit), *v.t.* Végéter. **vegetation** ('-tɛiʒən), *n.* Végétation, *f.* **vegetative** ('vedʒətə'tiv), *a.* Végétatif, végétant.

vehemence ('vi:həməns), *n.* Véhémence; (*fig.*) ardeur, impétuosité, *f.* **vehement**, *a.* Véhément, impétueux, violent. **vehemently**, *adv.* Avec véhémence, impétueusement.

vehicle ('vi:kli), *n.* Véhicule, *m.*, voiture, *f.*

vehmgerichte ('feimʒerixt), *n.* Vehme, *f.* **vehmic**, *a.* Vehmique.

veil (veil), *n.* Voile, *m.*; voilette (lady's veil); (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, déguisement, *m.* *v.t.* Voiler; (*fig.*) masquer, déguiser, dissimuler. **veilless**, *a.* Sans voile.

vein (veln), *n.* Veine; (*Bot.*) nervure, *f.*; (*Geol.*) filon, *m.*; (*fig.*) humeur, disposition, *f.* *v.t.* Veiner. **veined**, *a.* Veiné. **veinless**, *a.* Sans nervures. **veinstone**, *n.* Gangue, *f.* **veiny**, *a.* Veineux.

velleity (və'li:ti), *n.* Velléité, *f.*

vellum ('veləm), *n.* Vêlin; papier vêlin (note-paper), *m.*

velocipede (və'lɒsɪpɪd), *n.* Vélocipède, *m.*

velocity (və'lɒsiti), *n.* Vélocité, vitesse, rapidité, *f.* **Muzzle velocity**, *vitesse initiale*, *f.*

velvet ('velvət), *n.* Velours; de velours; (*Bot.*) velouté, *m.* *v.t.* Peindre du velours. **velvet-down**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvet-pile**, *n.* Moquette, *f.* **velvated**, *a.* De velours, velouté. **velveteen** ('-ti:n), *n.* Velours de coton, *m.*; (*col. or.*) garde-chasse, *m.* **velveting**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvety**, *a.* Velouté.

venal ('vini), *a.* Vénal. **venality** ('-nælit), *n.* Vénalité, *f.* **venally**, *adv.* Vénéalement.

vend (vend), *v.t.* Vendre. **vendee** ('-di:t), *n.* Acheteur, *m.* **vendible**, *a.* Vendable. **vendor**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.*

veneer (və'ni:ə), *v.t.* Plaquer (de). *n.* Feuille (de bois etc.); plaque, *f.* **veneering**, *n.* Placage, *m.*

venerable ('venərəbl), *a.* Vénéral. **venerableness**, *n.* Caractère vénérable, *m.* **venerably**, *adv.* Vénéablement. **venerate**, *v.t.* Vénérer. **veneration**, *n.* Vénération, *f.* **venerator**, *n.* Vénérateur.

venereal (və'niəriəl), *a.* Vénérien.

venery ('venəri), *n.* La chasse, vénérie, *f.*

Venetian (və'ni:ʃən), *a.* Vénitien, de Venise. **Venetian blind**, *jalousie*, *f.*; **Venetian shutter**, *persienne*, *f.* *n.* Vénitien, *m.*, Vénitienne, *f.*

vengeance ('vendʒəns), *n.* Vengeance, *f.* I gave it him with a vengeance, *je l'ai tancé d'importance*, *je l'ai rossé d'importance*; out of vengeance, *par vengeance*; this is what I call raining with a vengeance, *c'est ce que j'appelle pleuvoir*; with a vengeance, *terriblement*, *furieusement*, *vigoureusement*, *outrance*. **vengeful**, *a.* Vindicatif.

venial ('viniəl), *a.* Vénial, pardonnable. **venially**, *adv.* Vénénellement. **veniality** ('-eliti), *n.* Vénialité, *f.*

venison ('venizən), *n.* Venaison, *f.*

venom ('venəm), *n.* Venin. **venomous**, *a.* Venimeux (of animals); véneux (of plants); (*fig.*) empoisonné, dangereux, méchant. **venomously**, *adv.* D'une manière venimeuse; méchamment. **venomousness**, *n.* Nature venimeuse, venin, *f.*

venous ('vi:nəs), *a.* Veineux.

vent (vent), *v.t.* Donner issue à, éventer, exhaler,

décharger. *n.* Issue, *f.*, passage, cours, *m.*; lumière (of a gun), *f.*; trou de fausset (of a cask); soupirail (air-hole), *m.* To give vent to, *donner libre cours à*. **vent-hole**, *n.* Soupirail; trou de fausset (of a cask), *m.* **vent-peg**, *n.* Fausset, *m.* **ventiduct**, *n.* Conduit d'air, soupirail, *m.*

ventilate ('ventileit), *v.t.* Ventilier; aérer, donner de l'air à; (*fig.*) discuter, élucider. **ventilation** ('-leiʃən), *n.* Ventilation, *f.*; aération, *m.*; (*fig.*) discussion, élucidation, *f.* **ventilator** ('ventileitə), *n.* Ventilateur, *m.*

ventose ('ventəs), *a.* Venteux. **ventosity** ('-təsiti), *n.* Ventosité, flatuosité, *f.*

ventral ('ventrəl), *a.* Ventral. **ventricle**, *n.* Ventricule, *m.* **ventricular** (ven'trikjulə), *a.* Ventriculaire.

ventriloquism (ven'trilekwizəm), *n.* Ventriloquie, *f.* **ventriloquist**, *n.* Ventriloque, *m.*

venture ('ventʃə), *n.* Aventure, tentative, entreprise, *f.*; risque, hasard, *m.*; (*Comm.*) pacotille, *f.* At a venture, *à l'aventure*, *au hasard*. *v.t.* Aventure, risquer, hasarder. Nothing venture nothing have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien*. *v.i.* Oser, se permettre, se hasarder, s'aventurer, se risquer; s'aviser de (to presume). I venture to say that . . . , *je n'hésite pas à dire que . . .*; to venture beyond, *s'aventurer au delà de*; to venture on, *se risquer sur ou dans*, *se hasarder sur ou dans*, *s'aventurer sur*, *entreprendre*, *s'engager dans*; to venture to, *oser*, *prendre sur soi de*. **venturer**, *n.* Personne aventureuse, *f.* **venturesome** or **venturous**, *a.* Aventureux, audacieux. **venturesomely** or **venturously**, *adv.* Aventureusement, d'une manière aventureuse. **venturousness**, *n.* Caractère aventureux, *m.*; hardiesse, audace, *f.*

venue ('venju), *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; juridiction, *f.* To change the venue, *changer la suite (d'une cause)*; to lay a venue, (*Law*) *nommer le tribunal qui doit juger une action*.

Venus ('vi:nəs), *n.* Vénus, *f.* Venus's comb, *peigne de Vénus* (plant), *m.*; Venus's flytrap, *dionée* (atrape-mouche) (plant), *f.*, atrape-mouches, *m.*; Venus's looking-glass, *miroir de Vénus* (plant), *m.*

veracious (və'reiʃəs), *a.* Véricide. **veracity** ('-ræsiti), *n.* Vécacité, *f.*

veranda ('vərənda), *n.* Véranda, marquise, *f.*

verb (və:ɪb), *n.* Verbe, *m.* verbal, *a.* Verbal, mot à mot, littéral. **verbally**, *adv.* Verbalement, mot à mot, littéralement. **verbatim** ('-beitim), *adv.* Mot pour mot.

verberna (və'bi:nə), *n.* Verveine, *f.* **verbenaceous** ('-neifəs), *a.* Verbenacé.

verbiage ('və:bi:dʒ), *n.* Verbiage, *m.* **verbose** ('-bəs), *a.* Verbeux. To be verbose, *verbiager*; verbose talker, *verbiageur*, *m.* **verbosely**, *adv.* Verbeusement. **verbosity** ('-bəsiti), *n.* Verbosité, *f.*

verdant ('vɔ:dənt), *a.* Verdoyant, vert; (*fig.*) simple, crédule, innocent. **verd-antique** ('-æn'ti:k), *n.* Vert antique, *m.*

verderer ('vɜ:ðərə), *n.* Verdirer, *m.* **Verderer's range**, *verderie*, *f.*

verdict ('vɜ:diikt), *n.* Verdict; (*fig.*) jugement, arrêt, *m.*, opinion, *f.* To bring in a verdict, *rendre un verdict*.

verdigris ('vɜ:diɡris), *n.* Vert-de-gris, verdet, *m.*

verdure ('vɜ:ðjə), *n.* Verdure, *f.*

verge ('vɜ:ɟ), *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; lisière (of a forest etc.); verge (rod), *f.* On the verge of setting out, *à la veille de partir*; to be on the verge of ruin, *être sur le penchant de sa ruine*, *être à deux doigts de sa perte*. *v.t.* Pencher, incliner (vers), être sur le bord (de). To verge upon, *approcher de*. **verger**, *n.* Sacristain, bedeau, huissier à verge, *m.*

veridical (və'ridikl), *a.* Véricide. **veridically**, *adv.* Véricidement.

verifiable ('verifaɪəbl), *a.* Vérifiable. **verification** ('-keiʃən), *n.* Vérification, *f.* **verifier** ('verifaɪə), *n.* Vérificateur, *f.* **verify**, *v.t.* Vérifier, constater, établir.

verily ('verili), *adv.* En vérité, vraiment. **veri-**

veritable

similar ('sɪmɪlə), *a.* Vraisemblable. **verisimilitude** ('mɪlɪtjuːd), *n.* Vraisemblance, *f.*
veritable ('verɪtəbl), *a.* Véritable. **veritably**, *adv.* Véritablement. **verity**, *n.* Vérité, *f.* Of a *verity*, *en vérité*.

verjuice ('veɪdʒuːs), *n.* Verjus, *m.*
vermicelli ('vɜːmɪsɪli), *n.* Vermicelle, *m.* **vermicelli-maker**, *n.* Vermicellier, *m.* **vermicelli-soup**, *n.* Potage au vermicelle, *m.*

vermicular ('vɜːmɪkjʊlə), *a.* Vermiculaire.
vermiculated, *a.* (Arch.) Vermiculé. **vermicule** ('vɜːmɪkjʊl), *n.* Vermisseau, *m.* **vermiform**, *a.* Vermiforme. **vermifuge**, *n.* Vermifuge, *m.*

vermillion ('vɜːmɪljən), *n.* Vermillon, *m.* *v.t.* Vermillonner.

vermin ('vɜːmɪn), *n.* Vermine, *f.* **vermin-killer**, *n.* Poudre insecticide, *f.* **verminous**, *a.* Vermineux.
vermivorous ('mɪvərəs), *a.* Vermivore.

vermouth ('vɜːmʊːθ), *n.* Vermouth, vermouth, *m.*
vernacular ('vɜːnækjʊlə), *a.* Du pays, indigène. One's own vernacular, *sa propre langue, sa langue maternelle*.

vernal ('vɜːnl), *a.* Du printemps, printanier; (Bot.) vernal; (*fig.*) de la jeunesse. **vernation** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Vernation, *f.*

veronica ('vɜːronɪkə), *n.* Véronique, *f.*
verrucose ('vɜːrʊkəs), *a.* Verruqueux.

versatile ('vɜːsətaɪl), *a.* Versatile, changeant, variable, inconstant. **versatility** ('tɪlɪti), *n.* Versatilité, *f.*

verse ('vɜːs), *n.* Vers, *m.*, poésie; strophe (stanza), *f.*; (Bible) verset, *m.* In verse, *en vers*; to give chapter and verse, *donner des preuves authentiques*.

versed ('vɜːst), *a.* Versé (dans), exercé (dans).

versicle ('vɜːsɪkl), *n.* Petit vers, versicule, *m.*

versification ('vɜːsɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Versification, *f.*

versifier ('vɜːsɪfaɪə), *n.* Versificateur, rimailleur, *m.*

versify, *v.t.* Versifier, faire des vers; *v.t.* Mettre en vers.

version ('vɜːʃən), *n.* Version, *f.*

verst ('vɜːst), *n.* Verste, *f.*

versus ('vɜːsɪs), *prep.* Contre.

vertebra ('vɜːtɪbrə), *n.* (*pl.* **vertebræ**) Vertèbre, *f.*

vertebral, *a.* Vertébral. **vertebrate**, *a.* and *n.* Vertébré, *m.*

vertebrata or **vertebrates**, *n.pl.* (Zool.) Vertébrés, animaux vertébrés, *m.pl.*

vertical ('vɜːtɪkl), *a.* Vertical.

verticality ('kælɪti), *n.* Verticalité, *f.* **vertically**, *adv.* Verticalement.

verticil ('vɜːtɪsɪl), *n.* (Bot.) Verticille, *m.* **verticillate**, *a.* Verticillé.

vertiginous ('vɜːtɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Vertigineux.

vertigo ('vɜːtɪɡuː), *n.* Vertège, *m.*

very ('veri), *a.* Vrai, même, véritable. I have the very thing for you, j'ai votre affaire; that's the very thing, c'est cela même! the very man, l'homme même; the very man we want, l'homme qu'il nous faut; the very thing, la chose même; the very thought makes me shudder, la seule pensée m'en fait frémir; this very day, ce jour même, aujourd'hui même; this very evening, pas plus tard que ce soir, ce soir même; to the very letter, au pied de la lettre. *adv.* Fort, bien, très. At the very same time, précisément au même instant; so very, si; the very best, tout ce qu'il y a de mieux; the very same, bien le même; very well, bien, très bien.

vesicator ('vesɪkeɪtəri), *n.* Vésicatoire, *m.*

vesicle ('vesɪkl), *n.* (Anat.) Vésicule, *f.* **vesicular** ('sɪkjʊlə), *a.* Vésiculaire. **vesiculous**, *a.* Vésiculeux.

vesper ('vespə), *n.* Étoile du soir, *f.*; soir (evening), *m.*; (*pl.*) vèpres, *f.pl.* **vespertilio** ('tɪliuː), *n.* Vespertilio, vespertillon, *m.* **vespertine**, *a.* Vespéral, vespérin.

vespiform ('vespɪfɔːm), *a.* Vespiforme.

vessel ('vesl), *n.* Vase; vaisseau, bâtiment, navire (ship), *m.* Trading vessel, bâtiment marchand, *m.*

vest ('vest), *n.* Gilet, *m.*, gilet de flanelle (under-vest), *m.* *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir; investir (de). The

vicious

right is vested in the Crown, le droit appartient à la couronne; to be vested in, être assigné à. *v.t.* Echoir (à). Vested interests, intérêts, *m.pl.*

vesta ('vestə), *n.* Allumette-bougie, *f.*

vestal ('vestɪl), *a.* Vestale, de Vesta; (*fig.*)

virginal, chaste, *n.* Vestale, *f.*

vestibule ('vestɪbjʊl), *n.* Vestibule, *m.* **vestibule-train**, *n.* Train à couloir central, *m.*

vestige ('vestɪdʒ), *n.* Vestige, *m.*, trace, *f.*

vestment ('vestmənt), *n.* Vêtement, *m.*

vestry ('vestri), *n.* Sacristie (place), *f.*; conseil de

fabrique, *m.*, assemblée paroissiale ou de la commune

(meeting), *f.* **vestry-board**, *n.* Fabrique, *f.*, conseil

de fabrique, *m.* **vestry-clerk**, *n.* Secrétaire de l'assemblée

paroissiale, *m.* **vestryman**, *n.* Fabricien,

m. **vestry-meeting**, *n.* Réunion du conseil de

fabrique; assemblée de la commune ou de la

paroisse, *f.*

vesture ('vestʃə), *n.* Vêtements, *m.pl.*

Vesuvian ('vɜːsjʊvɪən), *a.* Vésuvien, du Vésuve.

n. Tison, *m.*

vetch ('vetʃ), *n.* Vesce, *f.* **vetchy**, *a.* Qui abonde

en vesce.

veteran ('vɜːtərən), *a.* Vieux, ancien, aguerri,

expérimenté. *n.* Vétéran, *m.*

veterinary ('vɜːtərɪnəri), *a.* Vétérinaire. Veter-

inary surgeon, vétérinaire, *m.*

veto ('vɪtuː), *n.* Veto, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre son veto

à, interdire.

vex ('veks), *v.t.* Fâcher, vexer, ennuyer, contrarier.

vexation ('seɪʃən), *n.* Vexation, contrariété, *f.*, dé-

sagrément, chagrin, *m.* **vexatious**, *a.* Vexatoire;

irritant, fâcheux, ennuyeux, contrariant (irritating).

vexatiously, *adv.* D'une manière fâcheuse, d'une

manière contrariante. **vexatiousness**, *n.* Caractère

vexatoire, *m.*, contrariété, *f.* **vexed**, *a.* Vexé, con-

trarié, fâché; (*fig.*) épineux; souvent débattu (of a

question). **vexing**, *a.* Contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux

vexingly, *adv.* D'une manière contrariante.

vexillar ('vek'sɪlə), *a.* Vexillaire. **vexillary**, *n.*

Vexillaire, *m.*

via ('vaɪə), *prep.* Par, par voie de.

viaduct ('vaɪədəkt), *n.* Viaduc, *m.*

vial ('vaɪəl), *n.* Fiole, *f.* To pour out the vials of

one's wrath upon, tirer une vengeance éclatante de.

vland ('vaɪlənd), *n.* Viande, *f.*, mets, *m.*

viaticum ('vaɪətɪkəm), *n.* Viatique, *m.*

vibrate ('vaɪbreɪt), *v.t.* Vibrer, osciller. *v.t.*

Faire vibrer. **vibration** ('breɪʃən), *n.* Vibration,

oscillation, *f.* **vibrating** or **vibratory** ('vaɪbreɪtəri), *a.*

Vibrant, vibratoire. **vibrator** ('breɪtə), *n.* Vibreur,

m.

vibrio ('vɪbrɪuː), *n.* Vibron, *m.*

viburnum ('vaɪbɜːnəm), *n.* Viorne, *f.*

vicar ('vɪkər), *n.* Vicaire (vicar-general); (Engl.

Ch.) ministre; (R.-C. Ch.) curé (of a parish), *m.*

vicarage, *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.* **vicarial**

('kesərɪəl), *a.* Vicarial, du curé. **vicariate**, *n.*

Vicariat, *m.* **vicarious**. Vicarial, de vicaire; (*fig.*) de

délégué, de substitution. **vicarship**, *n.* Vicariat, *m.*

vice ('vaɪs), *n.* Vice, défaut; étau (tool), *m.* Free

from vice, exempt de vices, sans défaut.

vice, *pref.* Vice-, en remplacement de. **vice-**

admiral, *n.* Vice-amiral, *m.* **vice-admiralty**, *n.*

Vice-amirauté, *f.* **vice-chamberlain**, *n.* Vice-

chambellan, *m.* **vice-chancellor**, *n.* Vice-chancelier,

m. **vice-consul**, *n.* Vice-consul, *m.* **vice-consul-**

ship, *n.* Vice-consulat, *m.* **vice-legate**, *n.* Vice-

légal, *m.* **vice-presidency**, *n.* Vice-présidence, *f.*

vice-president, *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **vicege-**

rency ('dʒərənsɪ), *n.* Vice-gérance, *f.* **vicegerent**,

n. Vice-gérant; (Comm.) vice-gérant, *m.* **vice-prefect**,

n. Vice-préfet, *m.* **viceroi**, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.*

viceroi, *a.* Vice-royal. **viceroi**, *n.* Vice-

royauté, *f.*

vicinage ('vɪsɪnɪdʒ), *n.* Voisinage, *m.* **vicinity**

('vɪsɪnɪti), *n.* Voisinage, *m.*, proximité, *f.*, alen-

tours, environs, *m.pl.*

vicious ('vɪʃəs), *a.* Vieux. **viciously**, *adv.*

Vicieusement, viciousness, n. Nature vicieuse, *f.*, vice, *m.*

vicissitude (vi'sisitud), *n.* Vicissitude, *f.*, changement, *m.*, révolution, *f.*

victim (vikt'im), *n.* Victime, *f.* He fell a victim to duty, il tomba victime du devoir; victim to victim de. victimize, *v.t.* Victimer.

victor (vik'tar), *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

victoria (vik'toria), *n.* Victoria (phaeton), *f.*

victorine (vik'torin), *n.* Palatine (tippet), *f.*

victorious (vik'torias), *a.* Victorieux, de victoire.

victoriously, adv. Victorieusement, en vainqueur.

victory (vik'tori), *n.* Victoire, *f.*

virtual (vit'l), *v.t.* Approvisionner, avitailler, ravitailler.

virtual, n. Pourvoyeur, fournisseur (de vivres), *m.*

licensed virtual, aubergiste, marchand de vin, cabaretier, m.

virtualing, n. Palatine (tippet), *f.*

virtualing-board, n. Administration des vivres, *f.*

virtualing-office, n. Bureau d'avitaillement, *m.*

virtuals, n.pl. Vivres, *m.pl.*, provisions, *f.pl.*, victuaille; (colloq.) mangeaille, *f.*

vicugna or vicuña (vik'unja), *n.* Vigogne, *f.*

videlicet (va'dilicet), *adv.* Savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire.

vie (vai), *v.t.* Rivaliser, lutter (de); le disputer (à), faire assaut (de). They vie with each other as to who . . . c'était à qui . . . ; to vie with, le disputer avec, entrer en rivalité avec; to vie with each other, rivaliser avec, à l'envi l'un de l'autre; c'est à qui . . . ; while each to be the loudest vies, tandis qu'ils crient à qui mieux mieux.

view (vju), *n.* Vue, perspective, scène, *f.*, coup d'œil, point de vue, *m.*; apparence (appearance), *f.*; regard (look); aperçu, examen (mental examination), *m.*; intention (intention), *f.*, but, dessein, *m.*; opinion, pensée (opinion), *f.* Bird's eye view (persp.), plan à vol d'oiseau, *m.*; private view, vernissage, *m.*; distance lends enchantment to the view, la distance augmente le charme de la scène; field of view (of a telescope), champ, *m.*; in view, en vue; in view of, en considération de; on view, exposé, ouvert au public; point of view, point de vue, *m.*; to take a correct view of, envisager bien; to take a different view of, apprécier différemment, envisager d'une autre manière; with a view to, en vue de, dans le but de. *v.t.* Regarder; contempler; considérer; voir; examiner; inspecter; explorer; envisager, considérer (to survey intellectually).

view-finder, n. (Phot.) Viseur, *m.*

view-point, n. Point de vue, *m.*

viewer, n. Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.*

viewing, n. Examen, *m.*, inspection, *f.*

viewless, a. Invisible.

vigil (vidgil), *n.* Veille, veillée, (Ecoles.) vigile, *f.*

vigilance (vidgilans), *n.* Vigilance, *f.*

vigilant, a. Vigilant, éveillé; circonspect.

vigilantly, adv. Avec vigilance.

vignette (vin'et), *n.* Vignette, *f.*, (phot.) dégradé, *m.*

v.t. Dégrader. **vignetter or vignettist, n.** Vignettiste, *m.*

vigorous (vigeras), *a.* Vigoureux, *m.* vigorously, *adv.* Vigoureusement. **vigour or vigorousness, n.** Vigueur, *f.*

vile (vail), *a.* Vil, abject, bas, sans valeur.

vilely, adv. Vilement, vileinement, lâchement, honteusement.

vileness, n. Bassesse, *f.*

vilification (vilifi'keifon), *n.* Diffamation, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.*

vilifier (vilifiaier), *n.* Diffamateur, *m.*

villify, v.t. Vilipender, dénigrer.

villa ('ville), *n.* Villa, maison de campagne, *f.*

villadom, n. La bourgeoisie, *f.*, les classes moyennes, *f.pl.*

village (vilidj), *n.* Village, *m.*

villager, v. Villageois, *m.*, villageoise, *f.*

villain ('vilan), *n.* Scélerat, misérable, gredin; (Feudal Law) vilain, *m.*

villainage, n. Servage, *m.*, servitude, *f.*

villainous, a. Vil, infâme, de scélerat; méchant, vilain, mauvais (sorry).

villainously, adv. Vilement, horriblement, d'une manière infâme.

villainy, n. Scéleratesse, vilanie, *f.*

villose (vi'lous) or **villous** ('viles), *a.* Villeux.

villosity (vi'losity), *n.* Villosité, *f.*

vincible (vinsibl), *a.* Que l'on peut vaincre.

vindemial (vin'dimiel), *a.* De la vendange.

vindicable (vindikabl), *a.* Défendable; justifiable, soutenable.

vindicate, v.t. Soutenir, défendre, justifier; venger (to avenge).

vindication ('keifon), *n.* Défense, justification, *f.*, maintien (of an opinion), *m.*

vincicator ('vindiketa), *n.* Défenseur, *m.*

vindicatory, a. Justificatif; vengeur.

vindictive (vin'diktiv), *a.* Vindictif.

vindictively, adv. D'une manière vindicative.

vindictiveness, n. Esprit de vengeance, *m.*

vine (vain), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; plant (plant), *m.*

vine-branch, n. Branche de vigne, *f.*, sarment, pampre, *m.*

vine-clad, a. Couvert de vignes.

vine-country, n. Pays vignoble, *m.*

vine-dresser, n. Vigneron, *m.*

vine-grower, n. Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.*

vine-growing, n. Viticulture, *f.*

vine-prop, n. Echalas, *m.*

vinegar ('vinagar), *n.* Vinaigre, *m.*; (fig.) aigreur, *f.*

vinegar-cruet, n. Burette à vinaigre, *f.*

vinegar-maker, n. Vinaigrier, *m.*

vinegar-tree, n. Vinaigrier, *m.*

vinery ('vainari), *n.* Serre à vignes, *f.*

vineyard ('vinjad), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; vignoble (large vineyard), *m.*

vinicultural (vinikaltjarel), *a.* Vinicole.

viniculture ('vinikaltja), *n.* Viniculture, *f.*

vinose ('vainous) or **vinous, a.** Vieux.

vinosity (vai'nosity), *n.* Caractère vineux, *m.*; vinosité, *f.*

vintage ('vintidj), *n.* Vendange; vinée, récolte de vin (crop), *f.*; vendanges (time of gathering), *f.pl.*

vintager, n. Vendangeur, *m.*

vintner, n. Marchand de vin, cabaretier, *m.*

vintnery, n. Marché au vin, entrepôt de vin, *m.*

vinyl ('vainil), *a.* De vigne, de raisin; de vignoble.

viol ('vail), *n.* Viole, *f.*

violable ('vaialebl), *a.* Qui peut être violé, violable.

violaceous (vaie'leifas), *a.* Violacé.

violate ('vaiolet), *v.t.* Violier, faire violence à; déranger, troubler (to disturb); outrager, profaner (to profane).

violation ('leifon), *n.* Violation, infraction, *f.*, viol (rape), *m.*

violator ('vaioletar), *n.* Violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*

violence ('vaie lens), *n.* Violence, *f.* To do violence to, faire violence à (violenter); to do violence to one's feelings, se faire violence; to use violence, user de violence (envers); with violence (of robbery), à main armée.

violent, a. Violent; fort, aigu; atroce (of pain etc.). To die a violent death, mourir de mort violente; to lay violent hands on oneself, attenter à ses jours.

violently, adv. Violamment, avec violence.

violet ('vaiolet), *a.* Violette (plant), *f.*

violet-powder, n. poudre de riz parfumée, *f.*

violin (vaie'lin), *n.* Violon, *m.*

violinist, n. Violoniste, *m.*

violist ('vaialist), *n.* Violiste, *m.*

violoncellist ('tjelist), *n. Violoncelliste, *m.**

violoncello ('tjelou), *n. Violoncelle, *m.*, basse, *f.**

viper ('vaipai), *n.* Vipère, *f.*

viper's-grass, n. Scorsonère, *f.*

viperine, a. Vipérin, de vipère.

viperous, n. De vipère; (fig.) venimeux; malaisant (malignant).

virago ('vireigou, or -'raigou), *n.* Guerrière, *f.*

virago, n. dragon de femme, *m.*

virelay ('virlei), *n.* Viréai, *m.*

Virgilian ('vardjilian), *a.* Virgilien.

virgin ('vardjin), *n.* Vierge, *f.*

virginal, de vierge.

virgin's-bower, n. Clématite des haies, *f.*

virginal, a. Virginal, de vierge.

virginally, adv. Virginalement.

virginia creeper, n. Vigne vierge, *f.*

virginity ('djiniti), *n.* Virginité, *f.*

virginité, n. (Astron.) La Vierge, *f.*

viridity ('viriditi), *n.* Verdeur, fraîcheur, *f.*

virile ('virail), *a.* Viril, mâle.

virility ('riliti), *n.* Virilité, nature virile, *f.*

virtu ('var'tu), *n.* Goût des arts, *m.*

Articles of

virtu, objets d'art, n.pl.

virtual ('vɜ:rtʃʊəl), *a.* Virtuel. Virtual force, force potentielle, *f.* **virtuality** ('-æliti), *n.* Virtualité, *f.* **virtually**, *adv.* Virtuellement, de fait.

virtue ('vɜ:ʃju:), *n.* Vertu; (*fig.*) force, valeur, *f.*, mérite, *m.* By virtue of, *au moyen de*; in virtue of, *en vertu de*. **virtueless**, *a.* Sans vertu, dénué de mérite, sans valeur. **virtuoso** ('-ousou), *n.* (*pl.* virtuosi) Virtuose, *m.* **virtuous** ('vɜ:rtʃʊəs), *a.* Vertueux. **virtuously**, *adv.* Vertueusement. **virtuousness**, *n.* Vertu, *f.*

virulence ('virulens), *n.* Virulence; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.* **virulent**, *a.* Virulent. **virulently**, *adv.* Avec virulence. **virus** ('vairəs), *n.* Virus, *m.*

vis (vis), *n.* (*pl.* vires, 'vairi:z). Force, *f.* Vis inertie, force d'inertie; vis viva, force vive.

visage ('vizidʒ), *n.* Visage, *m.*, figure, *f.* **visaged**, *a.* Au visage (de).

viscera ('visərə), *n.pl.* Viscères, *m.pl.* **visceral**, *a.* Viscéral.

viscid ('visid), *a.* Visqueux. **viscidly** ('-sidi), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **viscosity** ('-kosi), *n.* Viscosité, *f.*

viscount ('vaikaunt), *n.* Vicomte, *m.* **viscountess**, *n.* Vicomtesse, *f.* **viscountship** or **viscounty**, *n.* Vicomté, *f.*

viscous ('viskəs), *a.* Visqueux, glutineux.

viscus, *sing.* [VISCERA].

visé ('vizei), *n.* Visa, *m.* *v.t.* Viser.

visible ('vizibl), *a.* Visible; évident, clair, manifeste. **visibility** ('-biliti) or **visibleness**, *n.* Visibilité, *f.* **visibly**, *adv.* Visiblement, à vue d'œil.

Visigoth ('vizigəθ), *n.* Wisigoth, *m.*

vision ('viʒən), *n.* Vision, vue, *f.* **visional**, *a.* De vision, de la vue. **visionary**, *a.* Visionnaire; chimérique; *n.* Visionnaire, *m.*

visit ('vizit), *n.* Visite, *f.*; séjour (*a stay*), *m.* On a visit, *en visite* (chez); to pay a visit, *faire une visite*. *v.t.* Visiter, faire une visite (à), aller voir; *éprouver, châtier. To visit upon, *se venger* (de ou sur). *v.i.* Faire des visites. **visitant**, *n.* Visiteur, (*R.-C. Ch.*) vaillant des visites. **visitation** ('-teifən), *n.* Inspection, tournée; épreuve, affliction (of God etc.), *f.* By the visitation of God (of death), *subitement*. **visiting**, *n.* Visites, *f.pl.*; *a.* En visite, de visite. **visiting-card**, *n.* Carte de visite, *f.* **visitor**, *n.* Visiteur, *m.*; (*official*) inspecteur, *m.*; (*pl.*) monde, *m.* She has visitors, *elle a du monde*.

visor ('viza), *n.* Visière, *f.*; *masque, *m.* **visored**, *a.* Visière baissée; (*fig.*) masqué.

vista ('vistə), *n.* Vue, perspective; perçue, éclaircie (in woods), *f.*

visual ('viʒʊəl), *a.* Visuel.

vital ('vait), *a.* Vital, de vie; (*fig.*) capital, essentiel. **Vital organ**, *partie vitale*, *f.* **vitalism**, *n.* Vitalisme, *m.* **vitalist**, *n.* Vitaliste, *m.* **vitality** ('-æltiti), *n.* Vitalité, *f.* **vitalize** ('vaitalaiz), *v.t.* Vivifier, donner la vie à; (*fig.*) animer. **vitaly**, *adv.* Vitalement. **vitals**, *n.pl.* Parties vitales, *f.pl.*

vitelline ('vitelin), *a.* (*Biol.*) Vitellin.

vitiate ('viʃieit), *v.t.* Viciar; (*fig.*) gâter, corrompre. **vitiation** ('-teifən), *n.* Viciation; (*fig.*) corruption, iviuation, *f.*

viticultural ('viti:kaltʃərəl), *a.* Viticole. **viticulturalist**, *n.* Viticulteur, *m.*

vitreous ('vitrɪəs), *a.* Vitreux; (*Anat.*) vitré. **vitrescible** ('vitrəsibl), *a.* Vitrescible. **vitrication** ('-keifən), *n.* Vitrication, *f.* **vitriifiable** ('vitrifaibl), *a.* Vitriifiable. **vitriify**, *v.t.* Vitriifier; *v.t.* Se vitriifier.

vitriol ('vitrɪəl), *n.* Vitriol, *m.* Oil of vitriol, *huile de vitriol*, *f.*, acide sulfurique, *m.* **vitriol-thrower**, *n.* Vitrioleur, *m.* **vitriolation** ('-teifən), *n.* Vitriolisation, *f.* **vitriolic** ('-olik), *a.* Vitriolique. **vitriolize**, *v.t.* Convertir en sulfate. **vitriolized**, *a.* Vitriolé.

vituline ('vitjulain), *a.* De veau.

vituperable ('vitjupərəbl), *a.* Blâmable, répréhensible. **vituperate**, *v.t.* Vilipender, faire des reproches à, *vitupérer. **vituperation** ('-reifən), *n.*

Reproches, *m.pl.*, injures, *f.pl.* **vituperative** ('-tjupərətɪv), *a.* De reproche.

vivacious ('vi'veifəs), *a.* Vif, vivace, animé.

vivaciously, *adv.* Vivement, avec vivacité. **vivaciousness** or **vivacity** ('-vasiti), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*

vivarium ('vi'veəriəm) or **vivary** ('viviəri), *n.* Vivier, *m.*

vives ('vaivz), *n.pl.* (*Vet.*) Avides, *f.pl.*

vivid ('vivid), *a.* Vif, frappant, éclatant. **vividly**, *adv.* D'une manière frappante, avec éclat. **videness**, *n.* Vivacité, vigueur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

vivification ('vivi'keifən), *n.* Vivification, *f.*, vivement, *m.* **vivify** ('vivifai), *v.t.* Vivifier. **vivifying**, *a.* Vivifiant.

viviparous ('vi'vipərəs), *a.* Vivipare. **viviparity** ('-pəriti), *n.* Viviparité, *f.*, viviparisme, *m.*

vivisection ('vivisekt), *v.t.* Faire de la vivisection. **vivisection** ('-sekʃən), *n.* Vivisection, *f.* **vivisector** ('vivisektə), *n.* Vivisecteur, *m.*

vixen ('viksən), *n.* Renarde (female fox); mégère (quarrelsome woman), *f.* **vixenish**, *a.* De mégère, méchante.

viz. [VIDELICET].

vizier ('vi'ziə), *n.* Vizir, *m.* **vizierate**, *n.* Vizirat, viziriat, *m.*

vocable ('voukəbl), *n.* Vocable, mot, *m.* **vocabulary** ('-kæbjuləri), *n.* Vocabulaire, *m.* **vocabulist**, *n.* Vocabuliste, auteur d'un vocabulaire, *m.*

vocal ('voukl), *a.* Vocal, de la voix; doué de la parole (having a voice). **vocalist**, *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice, *f.* **vocalization** ('-zeifən), *n.* Vocalisation, *f.* **vocalize** ('voukalaiz), *v.t.* and *i.* Vocaliser. **vocally**, *adv.* Par la voix, vocalement.

vocation ('vo'keifən), *n.* Vocation; profession, *f.*, état, emploi, métier; appel (summons), *m.*

vocative ('vokətɪv), *n.* Vocatif, *m.* In the vocative, *au vocatif*.

vociferate ('və'sifəreit), *v.t.* Vociférer. **vociferation** ('-reifən), *n.* Vocifération, *f.* **vociferous**, *a.* Qui vocifère, bruyant. **vociferously**, *adv.* En vociférant, bruyamment.

vogue ('vou), *n.* Vogue, *f.* In vogue, *en vogue*; to be in vogue, *avoir la vogue*; to bring into vogue, *mettre en vogue*.

voice ('vois), *n.* Voix, *f.* At the top of one's voice, *à tue-tête*; his voice is cracking, *sa voix mue*; my voice failed me, *la voix me manqua*; to know by the voice, *reconnaître à la voix*; to know how to manage one's voice, *savoir moduler sa voix*; with one voice, *d'une commune voix, unanimement*; without a dissentient voice, *à l'unanimité des voix*. *v.t.* Donner une voix à, publier, rapporter; (*Mus.*) régler le ton de. To voice (public opinion), *réfléter, exprimer, interpréter*. **voices**, *a.* Sans voix.

void ('void), *v.t.* Vider, évacuer, quitter; verser, rejeter (to send out); annuler, rendre nul (to annul) laisser vacant (to leave vacant). *a.* Vide, vacant; nul, de nul effet (null). Null and void, *nul et non avenu*; to render void, *rendre nul, annuler*; void of, *dépourvu de, dénué de*. *n.* Vide, espace vide, *m.* **voidable**, *a.* Qui peut être annulé, annulable. **voidance**, *n.* Évacuation; expulsion (d'un bénéfice); vacance, *f.*

voivode ('voivoud), *n.* Voivode, *m.* **voivodship**, *n.* Voivodat, *m.*

volatile ('volatil), *a.* Volatil; qui vole, volant; inconstant, volage, étourdi (fickle). **volatility** ('-tiliti), *n.* Volatilité, *f.* **volatilization** ('volatilaiz), *n.* Volatilisation, *f.* **volatilize** ('volatilaiz), *v.t.* Volatiliser; *v.t.* Se volatiliser.

volcanic ('vɒl'kænik), *a.* Volcanique. **volcano** ('-keinou), *n.* Volcan, *m.*

vole ('voul), *n.* Campagnol, *m.*

volition ('vɒlɪʃən), *n.* Volition, volonté, *f.*

volley ('voli), *n.* Décharge, salvo (of musketry); volée (of cannon); bordée, *f.*, torrent (of abuse), *m.*; grêle (of stones etc.), *f.* To fire a volley, *faire une décharge de mousqueterie, envoyer une volée, faire un peu de peloton, tirer une salvo*. *v.t.* (*Lawn tennis*) Renvoyer

sans bond. volley-firing, *n.* Feu de peloton, feu de salve, *m.*

volplane ('volplein), *n.* Vol plané, *m.* *v.t.* Vol-planer. To land by volplaning, *atterrir en vol-planant.*

Volscian ('volfən), *a.* Volsque.

volt (volt), *n.* Volte (of a horse etc.), *f.*; (*Elec.*) volt, *m.* To make a volt, (*Fenc.*) *voltier*, *voltage*, *n.* Voltage, *m.* voltaic (-'teik), *a.* Voltaïque, de Volta. **voltaism** ('volteizm), *n.* Voltaïsme, *m.* **voltmeter**, *n.* Voltmètre, *m.*

volubility ('voljubiliti), *n.* Volubilité; volubilité de langue, garrulité, *f.* **voluble** ('voljubi), *a.* Délié, bien pendu (of the tongue); facile, coulant (of speech). **volubly**, *adv.* Avec volubilité.

volume ('voljum), *n.* Volume, *m.*; masse, *f.*; tome (book); nuage, tourbillon (of smoke), *m.*; étendue (of the voice), *f.* A three-volume novel, *un roman en trois volumes*; that speaks volumes, *cela dit beaucoup*; that speaks volumes for him, *cela dit beaucoup en sa faveur.*

voluminous ('vəljurminəs), *a.* Volumineux. **voluminously**, *adv.* D'une manière volumineuse. **voluminousness**, *n.* Nature volumineuse; grosseur, *f.*

voluntarily ('voləntərilɪ), *adv.* Volontairement, spontanément, de bonne volonté. **voluntariness**, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* **voluntary**, *a.* Volontaire, spontané; libre; intentionnel, fait avec intention; *n.* (*Mus.*) Improvisation, *f.*, prélude, *m.*

volunteer ('volən'tiə), *n.* Volontaire, *m.* *a.* De volontaire, des volontaires. *v.t.* Offrir volontairement. *v.t.* S'offrir (de); offrir ses services; s'engager comme volontaire.

voluptuary ('vəlpʃtjuəri), *n.* Voluptueux, épicurien, *m.* voluptuous, *a.* Voluptueux. **voluptuously**, *adv.* Voluptueusement. **voluptuousness**, *n.* Volupté, *f.*

volute ('vəljʊt), *n.* Volute, *f.* **volute**, *a.* Voluté. **volution** ('ljʊʃən), *n.* Spirale, *f.*

vomic ('vomik), *a.* Vomique. **vomica**, *n.* Vomique, *f.* Nux-vomica, *voix vomique*, *f.*

vomit ('vomit), *v.t.* Vomir, rendre, émettre. *v.t.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement, *m.* matières vomies (matter vomited), *f.pl.*; (*Pharm.*) vomitif, *m.* **vomiting**, *n.* Vomissement, *m.* **vomitory**, *a.* Vomitif, émétique; *n.* Vomitoire, *m.*

voracious ('vəreɪʃəs), *a.* Vorace; dévorant, d'enfer (of the appetite). **voraciously**, *adv.* Avec voracité. **voraciousness** or **voracity** ('vresiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.*

vortex ('vɔrteks), *n.* (*pl.* vortices, -'tisiz) Tourbillon, *m.* Small vortex, *vorticule*, *m.* **vortical** (-'tikl), *a.* Tourbillonnant, en tourbillon. **vortice** (-'tisel), *n.* Vorticelle, *f.*

votaress ('voutəres), *n.* Adoratrice, sectatrice, *f.* **votary**, *n.* Adorateur; (*fig.*) sectateur, ami, admirateur, *m.*

vote (vout), *n.* Vote, *m.*; voix; opinion, décision, résolution, *m.*; crédit (sum voted), *m.* To pass a vote of thanks to, *voter des remerciements à*; to put to the vote, *aller aux voix*, *mettre aux voix*. *v.t.* Voter. To vote in, *élire, déclarer*. *v.t.* Voter. **voter**, *n.* Votant, *m.* **voting**, *n.* Vote, *m.* **voting-paper**, *bulletin de vote*, *m.* **votive**, *a.* Votif, *voue*.

vouch (vaut), *v.t.* Prendre à témoin, attester; garantir, affirmer (to affirm). *v.t.* Témoinner (de), répondre (de). To vouch for the success of, *se porter garant du succès de*. **vouches** (-'tʃi), *n.* Caution, personne appelée en garantie, *f.* **voucher** ('vaʊtʃə), *n.* Garant, *m.*, garantie, *f.*, titre, *m.*, pièce justificative, *f.* **voucher**, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur en garantie, *m.*, demanderesse en garantie, *f.*

vouchsafe ('vaʊtʃseɪf), *v.t.* Daigner, accorder. ***vouchsafement**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.*

vow (vau), *n.* Veu, *m.* *v.t.* Vouer, dévouer, consacrer (à). *v.t.* Faire un vœu, faire vœu (de); jurer, protester.

vowel ('vaʊəl), *n.* Voyelle, *f.* **vowelled**, *a.* Formé de voyelles.

voyage ('voidʒ), *n.* Voyage (par mer), *m.*, traversée, *f.* Home voyage, *voyage de retour*; on a voyage, *en voyage*, *en mer*; outward voyage, *voyage d'aller*; pleasant voyage to you! *bon voyage!* *v.t.* Voyager, naviguer. **voyager**, *n.* Voyageur, passager, *m.*, voyageuse, passagère, *f.*

vulcanian ('val'keɪniən), *a.* Vulcanien. **vulcanite** ('valkənait), *n.* Caoutchouc vulcanisé ou durci, *m.*, ébonite, *f.* **vulcanization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Vulcanisation, *f.* **vulcanize** ('valkənəiz), *v.t.* Vulcaniser.

vulgar ('valgə), *a.* Vulgaire, commun, du peuple; grossier, trivial, de mauvais goût. **n.* Le vulgaire, *m.* **vulgarism**, *n.* Expression vulgaire, *f.* **vulgarity** ('gæritɪ), *n.* Vulgarité, vulgarisme, *m.*, grossièreté, *f.*; mauvais goût, *m.* **vulgarization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Vulgarisation, *f.* **vulgarize**, *v.t.* Vulgariser, populariser. To become vulgarized, *se vulgariser*. **vulgarizer**, *n.* Vulgarisateur, *m.* **vulgarly**, *adv.* Communément; vulgairement; avec mauvais goût, grossièrement. **Vulgate**, *n.* Vulgate, *f.*

vulnerability ('vʌlnərə'biliti), *n.* Vulnérabilité, *f.* **vulnerable** ('vʌlnərəbl), *a.* Vulnérable, que l'on peut blesser. **vulnerably**, *adv.* Vulnérablement.

vulnery, *a.* and *n.* Vulnérable, *m.*

vulpine ('valpain), *a.* De renard; (*fig.*) rusé.

vulture ('valtʃə), *n.* Vautour, *m.* **vulturine**, *a.* De vautour; (*fig.*) rapace.

vulva ('valvə), *n.* Vulve, *f.* **vulvitis** ('vʌltis), *n.* Vulvite, *f.*

W

W, w ('dʌbljuː). Vingt-troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

wabble ('wɒbl), *v.t.* Vaciller, chanceler, clocher, zigzaguer. **wabbling** ('wɒblɪŋ), *n.* Marche irrégulière, *f.*; *a.* Chancelant, irrégulier. **wabbly**, *adv.* En chancelant. **wabbly**, *a.* Chancelant, irrégulier, clopin-clopat.

wad (wɒd), *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms etc.); touffe, *f.*, tas, paquet (little bundle), *m.* *v.t.* Bourrer (fire-arms etc.); garnir de ouate, ouater (a garment etc.). **wad-hook**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Tire-bourre, *m.* **wadded**, *a.* Ouaté (de). **wadding**, *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms); ouate (padding), *f.*

waddle ('wɒdl), *v.t.* Se dandiner, se balancer; (*fig.*) patauger, *m.* **waddling**, *n.* Dandinement, *m.* **waddlingly**, *adv.* En se dandinant.

wade (weɪd), *v.t.* Marcher (dans l'eau, dans la vase, dans le sable, etc.); passer à gué; se trainer, avancer péniblement (to move with difficulty). To wade in the mud, *patauger dans la boue*; to wade through, *traverser, passer*, (*fig.*) *examiner laborieusement, étudier à fond*. *v.t.* Traverser à gué, guéer. **wader**, *n.* Echassier (bird), *m.*

wafer ('weɪfə), *n.* Pain à cacheter, *m.*; gaufre, gaufrette (biscuit); (*R.-C. Ch.*) hostie, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre un pain à cacheter à, cacheter.

waffle ('wɒfl), *n.* Gaufre, *f.* **waffle-iron**, *n.* Gaufrier, *m.*

waft ('waɪft), *v.t.* Porter, transporter; faire flotter; soutenir (to buoy up). To waft on high, *faire flotter vers les cieux, porter au ciel*. **v.t.* Flotter dans l'air ou sur l'eau.

wag (wæɡ), *n.* Badin, plaisant, farceur, (*colloq.*) loustic, *m.* *v.t.* Remuer, agiter, secouer. *v.t.* S'agiter, remuer, se mouvoir, branler.

wage (weɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire. To wage war with, *faire la guerre à*. *n.* [WAGES].

wager ('weɪdʒə), *n.* Gageure, *f.*, pari, *m.* To lay a wager, *faire une gageure, gager, parier (que)*. *v.t.* Gager, parier. **wagerer**, *n.* Parieur, gageur, *m.*

wages ('weɪdʒɪz), *n.pl.* Gages (of servants), *m.pl.*; salaire, *m.*, paye (of workmen), *f.*; (*fig.*) prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* Week's wages, *semaine*, *f.* **wage-earner**, *n.* Salarié; ouvrier, *m.* **wages-book**, *n.* Livre de paye, *m.*

waggery ('wæɡəri), *n.* Espièlerie, plaisanterie, *f.* **waggish**, *a.* Badin, malin, espiègle, plaisant, facétieux. **Waggish** trick, *espièlerie, plaisanterie, farce*, *f.* **waggishly**, *adv.* Plaisamment, avec espièlerie, pour badiner. **waggishness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*, espièlerie, plaisanterie, *f.*

waggle ('wæɡl), *v.t.* Frétiler. *v.t.* Remuer.

Wagnerian ('wæɡnəriən), *a.* and *n.* Wagnerien, *m.* **Wagnerism** ('wæɡnəriəzəm), *n.* Wagnerisme, *m.* **Wagnerite**, *n.* Wagneriste, *m.*

wagon ('wæɡən), *n.* Charrette, *f.*, chariot, *m.*; voiture de roulage, *f.*; (*Mil.*) caisson, fourgon; (*Rail.*) wagon, *m.* Pontoon wagon, *vaquet à bateau ou à ponton*, *m.* Wagon-load, *n.* Voiture pleine, charrette, *f.*

wagtail ('wæɡteɪl), *n.* Hochequeue, *m.*, bergeronnette, *f.*

waif (weɪf), *n.* Épave, *f.* Waifs and strays (children), *petits et nu-pieds, enfants abandonnés*.

wail (weɪl), *v.i.* Pleurer, gémir, se lamenter. *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *n.* Cri, *m.*, lamentation, plainte, *f.* **wailful**, *a.* Plaintif, lamentable. **wailing**, *n.* Lamentation, plainte, *f.*, gémissement, *m.*

wain (weɪn), *n.* Chariot. Charles's Wain, *le grand Chariot*, *m.*

wainscot ('weɪnskɒt), *n.* Lambris, *m.*, boiserie, *f.* *v.t.* Lambrisser, boiser (de). **wainscoting**, *n.* Lambrissage, *m.*, boiserie, *f.*; bois de lambris (material), *m.*

waist (weɪst), *n.* Ceinture, taille, *f.*, mi-corps; (*Naut.*) entre-deux, *m.* **waistband**, *n.* Ceinture (of trousers etc.), *f.* **waist-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* **waistcoat** ('weskɒt), *n.* Gilet, *m.* **waistcoating**, *n.* Etoffe pour gilets, *f.*

wait (weɪt), *v.i.* Attendre; servir (at table etc.). Not to wait to be told, *ne pas se le faire répéter*; to keep waiting, *faire attendre*; to wait for, *attendre, guetter (to watch)*; to wait upon, *servir (of servants etc.)*, *aller chez, se rendre chez (to call upon), accompagner (to accompany)*, **faire attention à, écouter (to attend)*. *v.t.* Attendre. To wait dinner for, *retarder le dîner pour*. *n.* Embûche, *f.*, embûches, *f.pl.*; embuscade, *f.*, guet-apens, piège, *m.* To lie in wait, *se tenir ou être en embuscade, être à l'affût*; to lie in wait for, *dresser des embûches à, tendre un guet-apens à*. **waiter**, *n.* Garçon; plateau (tray), *m.* **waiting**, *n.* Attente, *f.*; service (attendance), *m.* In waiting, *de service*; lady in waiting, *dame d'honneur*, *f.* **waiting-maid** or **waiting-woman**, *n.* Femme de chambre; camériste (to a princess etc.), *f.* **waiting-room**, *n.* Salle d'attente, *f.* **waitress**, *n.* Fille (d'hôtel etc.), fille de service, *f.* **waits**, *n.pl.* Musiciens ambulants (de Noël), *m.pl.* **waive** (weɪv), *v.t.* Écarter, mettre de côté, abandonner.

wake (weɪk), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; veiller (a corpse). *v.i.* Veiller (to sit up); s'éveiller, se réveiller (from sleep). *n.* Veillée; fête de village (village fête); (*fig.*) suite; trace, *f.*; sillage (of a ship), *m.* In the wake of, *dans le sillage (du vaisseau)*, (*fig.*) à la suite de, *sur les traces de*. **wake-robin**, *n.* Pied-de-veau (wild arum), *m.* **wakeful**, *a.* Éveillé; vigilant, attentif (vigilant). **wakefully**, *adv.* Sans dormir; avec vigilance. **wakefulness**, *n.* Insomnie, *f.* **waken**, *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; *v.t.* S'éveiller, se réveiller. **waker**, *n.* Veilleur; personne qui éveille. **waking** or **wakening**, *n.* Réveil, *m.*; *a.* Éveil.

wale (weɪl), *n.* Marque; côte (of cloth); (*Naut.*) preceinte, *f.* Gunwale, *plat-bord*, *m.*

Walhalla ('wɒlhələ), *n.*

walk (wɔːk), *v.i.* Marcher; aller à pied, aller (not to ride); venir à pied (to come on foot); se promener (for pleasure); aller au pas, marcher (of a horse). To ask someone to walk in, *faire entrer*; to ask someone to walk out, *faire sortir*; to ask someone to walk up, *faire monter*; to walk after, *suivre*; to walk away, *s'en aller, s'éloigner, partir*; to walk down, *descendre*; to walk in, *entrer*; to walk into, *entrer dans*, (*slang*) *dire un fait à*; to walk off, (*slang*) *décamper*; to walk off

with, *chiper*; to walk on, *continuer de marcher*; to walk out, *sortir, se promener*; to walk over, *traverser* or *parcourir à pied*; to walk the rounds, *faire la ronde*; to walk up, *monter, s'approcher (de)*; to walk up and down, *se promener en long et en large*. *v.t.* Marcher dans ou sur, parcourir, se promener dans; traverser à pied; faire à pied (a distance etc.); faire (a person) marcher, faire promener; mettre au pas, faire aller au pas (a horse). To walk the hospitals, *suivre les cours de clinique*; to walk the plank, *sauter le pas*; to walk the streets, *se promener par les rues, battre le pavé*; we walked thirty miles, *nous avons fait trente milles à pied*. *n.* Marche; promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*; tournée, course (for business); allée (path); démarche, allure (gait), *f.*; pas (of a horse), *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, sphère, carrière, *f.*, chemin, *m.* At a walk, *au pas*; to go out for a walk, *aller se promener, faire une promenade*; to take a walk, *faire un tour de promenade*; to take out for a walk, *mener promener*. **walk-over**, *n.* (*slang*) Victoire facile, *f.* To have a walk-over, *remporter une victoire facile*. **walker**, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*, promeneuse, *f.*, marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.*, piéton, pédestrien, *m.* Shop-walker (shop), *walking*, *n.* La marche; promenade à pied, *f.* It is bad walking, *il fait mauvais marcher*; *a.* Ambulant; de marche, de promenade. At a walking pace, *au pas*. **walking-dress**, *n.* Costume trottoir, *m.* **walking-stick**, *n.* Canne, *f.*

Walkyrie ('wɒlkɪrɪ), *n.*

wall (wɔːl), *n.* Muraille, *f.*, mur, *m.*, paroi, *f.*, espalier (for fruit), *m.* To give the wall to, *donner le haut du pavé à*; to go to the wall, *être serré de près, succomber, faire banqueroute*; within the walls, *dans la ville*. *v.t.* Entourer de murailles. To wall up, *murir*. **wall-creeper**, *n.* Grimpereau (bird), *m.* **wall-cress**, *n.* Arabide, *f.* **wall-eye**, *n.* Œil vairon, *m.* **wall-eyed**, *a.* À l'œil vairon (of horses). **wallflower**, *n.* Girofée jaune, ravenelle, *f.* To be a wallflower, (*colloq.*) *faire tapisserie*. **wall-fruit**, *n.* Fruit d'espalier, *m.* **wall-paper**, *n.* Papier de tenture, papier peint, *m.* **wall-plate**, *n.* Sablière, *f.* **wall-rut**, *n.* Rue de muraille, *f.* **wall-sided**, *a.* Aux côtes perpendiculaires.

Wallach ('wɒlək) or **Wallachian** (wɒ'leɪkiən), *a.* and *n.* Valaque, *m.*

wallet ('wɒlət), *n.* Sac, havresac, bissac, *m.*, besace, *f.*

walling ('wɒlɪŋ), *n.* Maçonnerie de murs, *f.*; muraillement, *m.*, murs, *m.pl.*, murailles, *f.pl.*

Walloon ('wɒluːn), *a.* and *n.* Wallon, *m.*, Wallonne, *f.*; wallon (language), *m.*

wallop ('wɒləp), *v.t.* Rosser, tanner la peau à. **walloping**, *n.* Rossée, volée de coups, roulée, *f.*

wallow ('wɒləw), *v.t.* Se vautrer, se rouler. To wallow in, *se vautrer dans, se rouler dans*.

walnut ('wɒlnʌt), *n.* Noix, *f.*; noyer (wood), *n.* Pickled walnuts, *noix confites, f.pl.*; walnut table, *table en noyer, f.*; young walnut, *cerneau, m.* **walnut-tree**, *n.* Noyer, *m.*

walrus ('wɒlrʌs), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*, vache marine, *f.*

waltz ('wɒltz), *n.* Valse, *f.* *v.i.* Valser. **waltzer**, *n.* Valseur, *m.*, valseuse, *f.* **waltzing**, *n.* Valse, *f.*

wamble ('wɒmbəl), *v.t.* Se soulever (of the stomach). **wambling**, *n.* Soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

wan (wɒn), *a.* Blême, pâle. To grow wan, *blémir, pâlir*.

wand (wɒnd), *n.* Baguette, *f.*; bâton (staff), *m.* Mercury's wand, *caducée, m.*

wander ('wɒndə), *v.t.* Errer, rôder, vaguer; s'égarer, divaguer (in mind); avoir le délire, délirer (to be delirious); (*fig.*) battre la campagne. His thoughts began to wander, *il commença à battre la campagne*; to wander about, *errer dans, parcourir, errer partout, courir ci et là*; to wander from, *s'écarter de, s'éloigner de*; to wander over, *errer dans*. **wandering**, *n.* Rôdeur, vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* **wandering**, *n.* Course errante, *f.*, égarement, *m.*; divagation, déviation, *f.*; écart (de), *m.*; délire (delirium), *m.*; *a.*

Errant, vagabond; nomade (of tribes etc.); (*fig.*) distrait, divaguant. The wandering Jew, *le juif errant*. **wanderingly**, *adv.* En rôdant; d'une manière distraite.

wane (wein), *n.* Déclin, *m.*; (*fig.*) décadence, décroissance, *f.* On the wane, *sur son déclin*. *v.t.* Décroître (of the moon); (*fig.*) décliner, s'altérer, s'affaiblir.

wanly ('wɒnli), *adv.* Avec pâleur. **wanness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*, teint blême, *m.* **wannish**, *a.* Pâlot, un peu hâve.

want (wɒnt), *n.* Besoin; manque, défaut (lack), *m.*; indigence, misère (poverty), *f.* For want of, faute de, à défaut de; I am not in want of it, je n'en ai pas besoin; in want, dans le besoin, dans la misère, dans la gêne; to be or to stand in want of, avoir besoin de, manquer de (not to have). *v.t.* Avoir besoin de, manquer de, être à courte de; vouloir, désirer (to wish for), demander (to ask for). A carriage was much wanted, il fallait une voiture à tout prix; a scapegoat was wanted, il fallait un bouc émissaire; a thing much wanted, une chose dont on a grand besoin; he wants courage to, il manque de courage pour; I sadly want, j'ai grand besoin de; I wanted to tell you, je voulais vous dire; I want you, j'ai besoin de vous; I want you to, je veux que vous; I want you to do . . . , je désire que vous fassiez . . . ; man wants but little here below, il faut peu de chose à l'homme ici-bas; the rogue wanted to deceive me, le coquin voulait me tromper; these men are wanted by the police, la police est aux trousses de ces hommes; wanted a . . . , on demande un . . . , on a besoin d'un . . . ; what do you want of me? que me voulez-vous? que désirez-vous? que voulez-vous de moi? you are wanted, on vous demande; you shall want nothing, vous ne manquerez de rien. *v.i.* Manquer (de); faire défaut à. All that is wanting is to . . . , tout ce qu'il faut ou tout ce qui est nécessaire c'est de . . . ; it wants, il faut (it requires), il manque, il s'en faut de (it is short of); it wants ten minutes to one, il est une heure moins dix minutes; there wants a leaf, il manque un feuillet; there wants but little, peu s'en faut, il s'en faut peu; to be wanting, manquer; to be wanting in, manquer de; two spoons are wanting, il manque deux cuillers. **wanting**, *a.* Qui manque, manquant. To be found wanting, se trouver en défaut. **wantless**, *a.* Sans besoins; (*fig.*) riche.

wanton ('wɒntən), *a.* Badin, folâtre (playful); follet; déréglé, licencieux, libertin, lascif (unchaste); gratuit (unprovoked). *n.* Libertin, débauché, *m.* *v.t.* Flotter au gré du vent; folâtrer, s'ébattre; se jouer. **wantonly**, *adv.* De gaité de cœur, en folâtrant, gratuitement. **wantonness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, légèreté, *f.*; libertinage, *m.*

war (wɔː), *n.* Guerre, *f.* Articles of war, code pénal militaire, *m.*; at war, en guerre avec; inured to war, aguerri; naval war, guerre maritime, *f.*; on a war footing, sur le pied de guerre; Secretary of State for War, ministre de la guerre, *m.*; there is war between them over this, ils en sont à couteaux tirés; to declare war against, déclarer la guerre à; to go to war with, to wage war against or upon, faire la guerre à; to inure to war, aguerri; war to the knife, guerre à outrance. *v.i.* Faire la guerre (à), lutter (contre). **war-ory** or **war-whoop**, *n.* Cri de guerre, *m.* **warfare**, *n.* Guerre, *f.* **war-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bataille, *m.* **war-material**, *n.* Matériel de guerre, *m.* **war-minister**, *n.* Ministre de la guerre, *m.* **war-office**, *n.* Bureaux du ministère de la guerre, *m.pl.*; ministère de la guerre, *m.* **war-path**, *n.* Sentier de la guerre, *m.* To be on the war-path, partir en guerre. **warship**, *n.* Vaisseau de guerre, *m.* **war-song**, *n.* Chant de guerre, *m.* **warlike**, *a.* Guerrier, martial, belliqueux. **warlikeness**, *n.* Caractère belliqueux, *m.*

warble ('wɔːbl), *v.i.* and *t.* Gazouiller; (*fig.*) chanter. **warbler**, *n.* Chanteur, oiseau chanteur, *m.*; fauvette (bird), *f.* **warbling**, *n.* Gazouillement, *m.*; *a.* Mélodieux. **warblingly**, *adv.* En gazouillant.

ward (wɔːd), *n.* Pupille, *m.*; tutelle (guardian-

ship); garde (of a lock); salle (of a hospital), *f.*; quartier (of a school), *m.*; arrondissement (of a town), *m.* To keep watch and ward, faire le guet. *v.i.* Être sur ses gardes, veiller. To ward off, parer, écarter, détourner. **wardmote**, *n.* Conseil d'arrondissement, *m.* **wardrobe**, *a.* Garde-robe; armoire (furniture), *f.* **ward-room**, *m.* (Naut.) Carré des officiers, *m.* Ward-room mess, table des officiers, *f.* **wardship**, *n.* Tutelle, *f.*

warden ('wɔːdɪn), *n.* Gardien; gouverneur, garde; recteur (of a university); fournisseur, directeur (of a college), *m.* **wardenship**, *n.* Place de gardien ou de directeur, *f.*

warder ('wɔːdɪə), *n.* Gardien, garde; garde-chiourme (of convicts), *m.*

ware (1) ('wɔːr), *n.*

ware (2) ('wɔːr), *n.* Marchandise, denrée, *f.* China-ware, porcelaine, *f.*; small wares, petits objets, *m.pl.*

warehouse ('weɪəhaʊs), *n.* Magasin; entrepôt, *m.* Bonded warehouse, entrepôt de douane, *v.t.* Emmagasiner, mettre en magasin; (*Customs*) entreposer. **warehouse-keeper**, *n.* Entreposeur, *m.* **warehouseman**, *n.* Garde-magasin; marchand en gros (owner), *m.* **warehouse-rent**, *n.* Magasinage, *m.* **warehousing** ('weɪəhaʊzɪŋ), *n.* Emmagasiner; magasinage (charge), *m.*; (*Customs*) mise en entrepôt, *f.*

warily ('wɛərɪli), *adv.* Prudemment, avec circonspection. **wariness**, *n.* Prudence, circonspection, *f.*

warlock ('wɔːlɒk), *n.* Sorcier, *m.*

warm ('wɔːm), *a.* Chaud; (*fig.*) zélé, ardent, vif, animé; chaleureux (of welcome). It is very warm, il fait très chaud; to be warm, avoir chaud, faire chaud (of the weather); to get warm, s'échauffer, commencer à faire chaud (of the weather); to keep oneself warm, se tenir chaudement; to keep one warm (of clothes), tenir chaud; to make warm, chauffer, réchauffer; warm work, rude besogne, *f.* *v.t.* Chauffer; réchauffer (to warm up); bassiner (a bed); (*fig.*) échauffer. To warm someone's ears, froter les oreilles à quelqu'un; to warm up again, réchauffer. *v.t.* Chauffer, se chauffer, se réchauffer; (*fig.*) s'animer. **warming**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.* To give a warming to, chauffer. **warming-apparatus**, *n.* Appareil de chauffage, *m.* **warming-pan**, *n.* Bassinoire, *f.* **warmly**, *adv.* Chaudement; (*fig.*) chaleureusement, vivement. **warmth**, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur, *f.*; zèle, *m.*, chaleur, *f.*; emportement (anger), *m.*

warn ('wɔːn), *v.t.* Avertir, prévenir (de); faire savoir à, notifier à. He had warned him about, il lui avait dit de se garder de; to warn against, mettre en garde contre; to warn off, avertir de se retirer. **warning**, *n.* Avertissement, avis, *m.*; (*fig.*) leçon, *f.*; congé (to leave), *m.* As a public warning, pour le bon exemple; to give warning to, avertir, donner avis à; to give warning to leave, donner congé; to receive warning, recevoir son congé.

warp ('wɔːp), *n.* Chaine (weaving); tonée (cable), *f.* *v.t.* Ourdir (weaving); faire déjeter (wood); (Naut.) toner; (*fig.*) fausser, pervertir (to pervert). *v.t.* Se déjeter, se cambrer; travailler, gauchir; (*fig.*) dévier, s'écarter (de); (Naut.) se toner. **warper**, *n.* Ourdisseur, *m.* **warping**, *n.* Ourdisage (in weaving); déjetement, gauchissement (of wood), *m.* **warping-mill**, *n.* Métier à ourdir, *m.*

warrant ('wɔːrənt), *n.* Autorisation, garantie, *f.*; ordre, mandat, *m.*; mandat d'amener, mandat d'arrêt (to arrest), *m.*; (*Comm.*) warrant; (*fig.*) justification, *f.*, garant, *m.* Death-warrant, ordre d'exécution; search-warrant, mandat de perquisition, *m.*; warrant of attorney, procuration, *f.* *v.t.* Garantir, justifier, répondre de; certifier; autoriser; (*fig.*) défendre; (*Comm.*) garantir, warrantier. **warrant-officer**, *n.* Enseigne, sous-officier, maître, *m.* **warrantable**, *a.* Soutenable, autorisé, légitime. **warrantableness**, *n.* Caractère justifiable, *m.*; légitimité, *f.* **warrantably**, *adv.* D'une manière justifiable, légitimement. **warrantee** ('tɪr), *n.* Personne à qui l'on a donné une garantie, *f.* **warrantor** or (*Law*) **warrantor**, *n.* Garant, *m.* **warranty**, *n.* Garantie; *autorisation, *f.*

warren (wɔrɛn), *n.* Garenne, *f.* warrener, *n.* Garde-chasse, garennier, *m.*

warrior ('wɔriə), *n.* Guerrier, soldat, *m.*
wart (wɔɪt), *n.* Verrue, *f.* poireau, *m.*; (*Bot.*) excroissance, *f.* **wart-cress**, *n.* Corne-de-cerf, *f.* **wart-hog**, *n.* Porc à verrues, *m.* **wartwort**, *n.* Réveille-matin (plant), *m.* **warted** or **warty**, *a.* Couvert de verrues; (*Bot.*) verruqueux.

wary ('weəri), *a.* Avisé, prudent, circonspect; rusé.

was (wɔz), **wash** (wɔʃt), *past* [BE].

wash (wɔʃ), *n.* Blanchissage, *m.*, lessive (of clothes), *f.*; (*Paint.*) lavis, *m.*; (*Med.*) lotion, eau; (*fig.*) lavure (de vaisselle), *f.*; (*Naut.*) plat (of an oar), *m.* To have a wash, *se laver*; to send to the wash, *envoyer au blanchissage ou à la lessive*. *v.t.* Blanchir (linen); (*fig.*) mouiller, baigner, laver, arroser; (*Paint.*) laver. I was washed on to the rock, *les vagues me jetèrent sur le rocher*; to wash clean, *laver bien*; to wash down, *laver, nettoyer, arroser* (food with wine etc.); to wash off, *enlever en lavant, effacer, enlever* (a stain); to wash one's hands, *se laver les mains*, (*fig.*) *s'en laver les mains* (of the business); to wash over, *submerger*; to wash overboard, *emporter, entraîner dans la mer*; to wash up, *laver, rejeter sur le rivage* (on shore). *v.t.* Se laver; blanchir, faire la lessive (of a washerwoman etc.). That stuff washes, *cette étoffe se lave*; to wash for someone, (*colloq.*) *blanchir quelqu'un*; to wash off, *disparaître, s'effacer* à l'eau. **wash-ball**, *n.* Savonnette, *f.* **wash-board**, *n.* Planché à laver, *f.* **wash-hand basin**, *n.* Cuvette, *f.* **wash-hand stand** [WASH-STAND], *n.* Lavoir, *m.*, buanderie, *f.* **wash-leather**, *n.* Peau de chamois, *f.* **wash-stand**, *n.* Toilette, *f.*; lavabo (small), *m.* **wash-tub**, *n.* Baquet, *m.* **washable**, *a.* Lavable. **washer**, *n.* Laveur, *m.*, laveuse, machine à laver (machine); (*Tech.*) rondelle, *f.* **washerwoman**, *n.* Blanchisseuse, *f.* **washing**, *n.* Lavage; blanchissage (of clothes), *m.* **Washing day**, *jour de blanchissage*. *m.* **washing-machine**, *n.* Machine à laver, *f.* **washy**, *a.* Humide, mouillé; (*fig.*) faible, fade. **Washy stuff**, *lavasse*, *f.*

wasp (wɔɪsp), *n.* Guêpe, *f.* **wasps'-nest**, *n.* Guêpier, *m.* **waspish**, *a.* Irascible, irritable. **Waspishly**, *adv.* D'une manière irascible. **Waspishness**, *n.* Humeur irascible, *f.*

wassail ('wɔsəl), *n.* Partie de débauche, orgie, ribote; bière sucrée aromatisée, *f.* The wassail bowl, *la coupe du festin*. *v.t.* Faire ripaille. **wassailer**, *n.* Buveur, ripailleux, *m.*

waste (weɪst), *n.* Perte (loss), *f.*; déchet (for cleaning); gaspillage, *m.*, prodigalité; dépense inutile, *f.*; (*Law*) dégât, *m.*, dégradation, *f.*; rebut (refuse); désert (land), *m.*, terre inculte, *f.*; (*Tech.*) trop-plein, *m.*; (*Bookselling*) défects, *m.pl.* Cotton waste, *déchet de coton*, *m.*; it is mere waste of money, *c'est de l'argent perdu*; it is mere waste of time, *c'est simplement perdre son temps*; it is sheer waste, *c'est pure perte*; to run to waste, *se dissiper, se perdre*; waste lands, *terrains vagues, pays perdus*, *m.pl.*; wilful waste makes woful want, *les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine*. *a.* De rebut; inutile, sans valeur; non employé, perdu (not used); inculte, en friche (of land). To lay waste, *ravager, dévaster*. *v.t.* Gaspiller, prodiguer, dissiper; perdre (to lose); gâcher, détériorer (to spoil); ravager, dévaster, ruiner (to ruin); consommer (to consume). I wasted my time over it, *je l'ai fait en pure perte*; to waste paper, *gâcher du papier*; waste not, want not, *qui ne gaspille pas, toujours trouve*. *v.i.* S'user, se consumer, s'épuiser; maigrir, dépérir (to lose flesh). To waste away, *dépérir, se consumer, s'user, maigrir* (to lose flesh). **waste-book**, *n.* Brouillard, *m.* **waste-paper**, *n.* Papier de rebut, *m.*; (*Print.*) maclature, *f.* **waste-paper basket**, *n.* Corbeille au papier, *f.* **waste-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau de dégagement, *m.* **waste-weir**, *n.* Déversoir, *m.* **wasted**, *a.* Dépensé en pure perte; gaspillé, perdu, prodigué; diminué (diminished); amaigri (of persons). **wasteful**, *a.* Dissipateur, prodigue; inu-

tile. **wastefully**, *adv.* Prodigalement, en pure perte, inutilement. **wastefulness**, *n.* Prodigalité, perte, *f.*, gaspillage, *m.* **waster**, *n.* Prodigue, gaspilleur, *m.* **wasting**, *a.* Qui épuise. Wasting away, *dépérissement*, *m.*, *consomption, dévastation* (of a country), *f.*

watch (wɔʃ), *n.* Montre; veille (vigil); attention, garde, vigilance, surveillance (attention), *f.*; garde (sentry), *m.*; garde, *f.*, poste, guet (guard); (*Naut.*) quart, *m.* By my watch, *à ma montre*; it was my watch, *j'étais de quart*; to be on the watch, *être sur ses gardes, être aux aguets, être à l'affût*, (*Naut.*) *être de quart*; to be on the watch for, *guetter, épier, être à l'affût de, être aux aguets pour*; to keep a strict watch, *faire bonne garde*; to keep good watch over, *surveiller de près*; to keep watch, *veiller, avoir l'œil au guet*. *v.t.* Veiller (not to sleep); être attentif (to be attentive); prendre garde; être aux aguets; être sur ses gardes (to be vigilant); faire le guet, faire la garde (to keep guard); (*Naut.*) faire le quart. To watch by (an invalid), *veiller, veiller auprès de*; to watch for, *attendre, épier, guetter, attendre* (a person) *à l'affût*; to watch over, *veiller, veiller sur, surveiller*. *v.t.* Veiller sur, veiller, surveiller, regarder, observer; guetter, épier. **watch-bill**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Rôle de quart, *m.* **watch-box**, *n.* Guêrte, *f.* **watch-case**, *n.* Boîte de montre, *f.* **watch-chain**, *n.* Chaîne de montre, *f.* **watch-dog**, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* **watch-fire**, *n.* Feu de bivouac, *m.* **watch-glass**, *n.* Verre de montre; (*Naut.*) sablier de quart, *m.* **watch-guard**, *n.* Chaîne de sûreté, *f.* **watch-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.* **watch-key**, *n.* Clef de montre, *f.* **watch-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **watch-maker**, *n.* Horloger, *m.* **watch-making**, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* **watchman**, *n.* (*pl.* watchmen) Guetteur, guet, gardien de nuit, veilleur, *m.* Watchman! what of the night? *veilleur! que dit la nuit?* **watch-pocket**, *n.* Gousset (de montre); porte-montre (for a bed etc.), *m.* **watch-spring**, *n.* Ressort de montre, *m.* **watch-stand**, *n.* Porte-montre, *m.* **watch-tower**, *n.* Tour du guetteur, *f.* **watchword**, *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.*, consigne, *f.* **watcher**, *n.* Surveillant, veilleur, *m.* **watchful**, *a.* Vigilant, attentif, en éveil, sur ses gardes. **watchfully**, *adv.* Vigilamment. **watchfulness**, *n.* Vigilance, *f.* **watching**, *n.* Surveillance, vigilance, *f.*; veilles, *f.pl.*

water ('wɔtə), *n.* Eau; marée (tide), *f.*, (*fig.*) ordre, rang, *m.*, volée; urine (urine), *f.* *a.* D'eau, à eau; aquatique; hydraulique. By water, *par eau*; cold water, *eau fraîche*; fresh water, *eau douce* (not salt); hard water, *eau crue, dure*; high-water, *haute marée*; it is high-water, *la marée est haute*; holy water, *eau bénite*; low water, *marée basse*; low-water mark, *niveau des basses eaux*, *m.*; salt water, *eau salée*, *eau de mer*; sea water, *eau de mer*; spring water, *eau de source*; to be in hot water, *être dans le pétrin, être dans l'embarras*; to be of the first water (of diamonds), *être de première eau*; to draw ten feet of water, *avoir dix pieds de tirant d'eau*; to fish in troubled waters, *pêcher en eau trouble*; to get into hot water, *s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin*; to hold water, (*fig.*) *tenir debout*; to let in water (of shoes etc.), *prendre l'eau*; to take in fresh water, (*Naut.*) *faire de l'eau*; to take in water, *faire eau* (to leak); under water, *sous l'eau, submergé*; water carnival, *fête aquatique*, *f.*; water on the brain, *hydrocéphale*, *f.* *v.t.* Arroser; donner à boire à, abreuver (animal); mettre de l'eau dans, couper (to mix water with); moirer (stuffs). To water one's wine, *tempérer son vin*, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*. *v.i.* Pleurer (to weep); faire de l'eau (to take in water). My mouth waters, *l'eau m'en vient à la bouche*; to make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*. **water-bailiff**, *n.* Maître du port, garde-pêche (on rivers), *m.* **Water-bearer**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Verseau, *m.* **water-bed**, *n.* Matelas à eau, *m.* **water-borne**, *a.* Porté sur les eaux. **water-bottle**, *n.* Carafe, *f.*; (*Mil.* etc.) bidon, *m.*; boule d'eau chaud (for bed-warmer), *f.* **water-calatrops**, *n.* Macre flottante, *f.* **water-can**,

*. Broc à eau, *m.* water-carriage, *n.* Transport par eau, *m.* water-carrier, *n.* Porteur d'eau, *m.* water-cart, *n.* Voiture d'arrosage, *f.* water-closet, *n.* Cabinet d'aisances, cabinet, *m.* water-colour, *n.* Aquarelle, gouache, *f.* Water-colour drawing, aquarelle, peinture à l'aquarelle, *f.*; water-colour painter, peintre d'aquarelles, aquarelliste, *m.* watercourse, *n.* Cours d'eau; canal, conduit pour l'écoulement des eaux, *m.*; (Hydr.) chute d'eau, *f.* watercress, *n.* Cresson, cresson de fontaine, *m.* water-cure, *n.* Hydrothérapie, *f.* water-dog, *n.* Chien qui va à l'eau, *m.* He is a good water-dog, il va bien à l'eau. water-drinker, *n.* Buvreur d'eau, *m.* water-engine, *n.* Machine hydraulique, *f.* waterfall, *n.* Cascade; chute d'eau, *f.* water-fowl, *n.* Oiseau aquatique, *m.* water-gate, *n.* Vanne d'écluse, *f.* water-gauge, *n.* Flotteur, tube de niveau, *m.* water-glass, *n.* Verre soluble, *m.* water-god, *n.* Dieu aquatique, *m.* water-gruel, *n.* Gruau (à l'eau), *m.* water-hen, *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* water-jacket, *n.* Chemise d'eau, *f.* water-jug, *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* water-level, *n.* Niveau d'eau, *m.* water-lily, *n.* Nénuphar, *m.* water-line, *n.* Ligne de flottaison, *f.* water-logged, *a.* Engagé, à moitié engorgé dans l'eau. waterman, *n.* (pl. watermen) Batelier; passeur (at a ferry), *m.* water-mark, *n.* Étiage (in rivers), *m.* High or low water-mark, niveau des hautes eaux ou des eaux basses. watermark, *n.* Filigrane (on paper), *m.* water-marked, *a.* À filigrane. water-melon, *n.* Melon d'eau, *m.* water-meter, *n.* Compteur à eau, *m.* water-mill, *n.* Moulin à eau, *m.* water-nymph, *n.* Naïade, *f.* water-ousel, *n.* Agnassière, *f.* water-pipe, *n.* Tuyau d'eau, *m.* water-plane, *n.* Hydroplane, *m.* water-plant, *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* water-poise, *n.* Hydromètre, *m.* water-pot, *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* water-power, *n.* Force hydraulique, *f.* water-pressure, *n.* Pression d'eau, *f.* Water-pressure engine, machine à colonne d'eau, *f.* water-proof, *a.* Imperméable (à l'eau), épreuve de l'eau; *v.t.* Rendre imperméable; *n.* Manteau imperméable, caoutchouc imperméable, *m.* water-ram, *n.* Béliet hydraulique, *m.* water-rat, *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* water-rate, *n.* Abonnement aux eaux de la ville, *m.* watershed, *n.* Ligne de partage des eaux, *f.* versant, *m.* water-shoot, *n.* Gargouille, *f.* waterside, *a.* Riverain; *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.* water-spaniel, *n.* Épagneul (qui va à l'eau), *m.* waterspout, *n.* Trombe, *f.* water-stained, *a.* Taché d'humidité. water-supply, *n.* Distribution des eaux, *f.* water-tank, *n.* Réservoir à eau, *m.*, citerne, *f.* water-tight, *a.* Imperméable à l'eau; étanche. water-vole, *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* water-way, *n.* Cours d'eau, *m.*; (Naut.) gouttière, *f.* water-wheel, *n.* Roue hydraulique, roue de moulin, *f.* waterworks, *n.pl.* Eaux, *f.pl.*, établissement pour la distribution des eaux, *m.*, machine hydraulique, *f.* water-worn, *a.* Usé par les eaux. waterwort, *n.* Élatine, *f.* watered, *a.* Arrosé; moiré (of stuffs). wateriness, *n.* Humidité, aquesité; (Med.) sérosité, *f.* watering, *n.* Arrosage (of plants etc.); arrosage (of streets), *m.*; irrigation (of land), *f.*; abreuvage (of animals); moirage (of stuffs), *m.*; (Naut.) action de faire de l'eau, provision d'eau douce, *f.* watering-can, *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* watering-cart [water-cart], watering-engine, *n.* Pompe d'irrigation ou d'arrosage, *f.* watering-place, *n.* Baux, *f.pl.*, ville d'eaux, ville de bains (inland); plage, *f.*; bords de mer (seaside), *m.pl.*; abrevoir (for animals), *m.*; (Naut.) aiguard, *f.* watering-pot, *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* watering-trough, *n.* Ange, *f.*, abrevoir, *m.* waterish, *a.* Aqueux. waterishness, *n.* Nature aqueuse, *f.* waterless, *a.* Sans eau. watery, *a.* Aqueux; mouillé, plein d'eau; (poet.) humide. Watery gods, dieux des eaux, *m.pl.*

wattle ('woti), *n.* Claie (of osier etc.), barbe, *f.*, barbillon, *m.*, caroncule (of a cork, fish, etc.), *f.*; acacia, *m.* *v.t.* Lier avec des claies ou de petits rameaux; tresser, entrelacer en osier.

wave (weiv), *n.* Vague, *f.*, flot, *m.*, lame, ondula-

tion; (poet.) onde, *f.*; moiré (on stuffs); signe (of the hand), *m.* *v.t.* Ondoyer, onduler, flotter; s'agiter, faire signe (à). *v.t.* Agiter, faire signe de (to beckon); onduler (the hair), waved, *a.* Ondulé; ondulé, chatoyant (of stuffs), waveless, *a.* Sans vagues. wavelet, *n.* Petite vague; ride, *f.*

waver ('weiv), *v.t.* Hésiter, vaciller, balancer, être indécis. waverer, *n.* Personne indécise, personne irresolue, *f.*, esprit vacillant, *m.* wavering or waveringness, *n.* Hésitation, vacillation, indécision, *f.*; *a.* Indécis, vacillant, incertain, irresolu. waveringly, *adv.* En vacillant, en hésitant.

waviness ('weivines), *n.* Ondulation, *f.*, ondoie-

waving ('weivig), *n.* Ondoiement, *m.*, ondulation, *f.*, mouvement, *m.* wavy, *a.* Ondoyant, onduleux, ondulé.

wax (wæks) *n.* Cire; (shoemaker's) poix; (slang) rage, colère, *f.* To get in a wax, rager. *v.t.* Cirer, enduire de cire. *v.t.* Croître, s'accroître; devenir, se faire. To wax wroth, se mettre en colère. wax-candle, *n.* Bougie, *f.* wax-chandler, *n.* Fabricant de bougies, *m.* wax-end, *n.* Fil poissé, *m.* wax-light, *n.* Bougie, *f.*; allumette-bougie (match), *f.* wax-taper, *n.* Bougie, *f.*, rat de cave; (Eccles.) cierge, *m.* wax-tree, *n.* (Bot.) Cirier, arbre à cire, *m.* waxwing, *n.* Jaseur (bird), *m.* waxwork, *n.* Ouvrage de cire, *m.*; (pl.) galerie de groupes en cire, *f.*; figure de cire, *f.* wax-worker, *n.* Fabricant d'ouvrages en cire, *m.* waxy, *a.* Comme de la cire, ciré; (slang) en colère.

way (wei), *n.* Chemin, *m.*, route, voie, *f.*, passage, *m.*, côté, sens, *m.*, direction (direction); manière, façon, guise, mode, idée (manner), *f.*; moyen, *m.*, méthode (means), *f.*; état (condition), *m.*; partie, *f.*, métier (business etc.), *m.*; (colloq.) distance; (Tech.) chasse (of a saw), *f.* A long way off, loin, très loin; a way of his own, une manière à lui; by a long way (by far), à beaucoup près, de beaucoup; by the way, en passant, soit dit en passant, à propos; by-way, chemin détourné; by way of, en guise de, par forme de, à titre de, en fait de; cross-way, chemin de traverse; evil ways, mauvaise conduite, *f.*; get out of the way, ôtez-vous du chemin; go your way, passez votre chemin; half-way, à moitié chemin; he is in my way, il m'embarrasse, il me gêne; he will make his way in the world, il ira loin; in a fair way to, en passe de, en voie de; in a friendly way, en ami; in its own way, dans son genre; in my own way, à ma manière, à ma guise; in no way, nullement, d'aucune façon, tant s'en faut, nullement, en aucune façon; in one's own way, à sa façon, à sa guise; in the way of, en matière de, quant à; in this way, de cette manière, ainsi; is there any way of . . . ? y a-t-il moyen de . . . ? is this the way that . . . ? est-ce ainsi que . . . ? is this the way to . . . ? est-ce ici le chemin ou la route de . . . ? it is a long way to, il y a très loin d'ici à; it is the way of the world, ainsi va le monde; it's his way, c'est sa manière de faire; make way! clear the way! faites place! Milky Way, voie lactée; not to know which way to turn, ne savoir où donner de la tête; on the way, en chemin, en route, chemin faisant; out of the way, hors du chemin, écarté, étrange, extraordinaire (strange), caché (hidden), en arrière! gare! over the way, de l'autre côté du chemin ou de la rue en face; permanent way, voie, *f.*; right of way, droit de passage, *m.*; she will have her own way, elle veut agir à sa fantaisie, elle veut faire à sa tête; that way, de ce côté-là, par là, de cette manière-là (that manner); the long way, en long, dans le sens de la longueur; there's no way of managing it, il n'y a pas moyen; the right way, le bon chemin, (fig.) la bonne manière; the way of the world! ainsi va le monde! the ways of Providence, les voies de la Providence; the way up, chemin pour monter; the wrong way, le mauvais chemin, (fig.) la mauvaise manière, à rebours, de travers; the wrong way up, sens dessus dessous; they could not have it both ways, ils ne pouvaient manger à la fois la poire et le chou; this way, de ce côté-ci, par ici; this way, my child, par ici,

mon enfant; to bar the way, *barrer le passage, gêner la circulation* (of cabs, carts, etc.); to be in a bad way, *être dans de mauvais draps*; to clear the way, *débarasser la voie*; to clear the way for, *préparer la voie pour*; to feel one's way, *marcher ou aller à tâtons, tâtonner, (fig.) sonder le terrain*; to find a way to, *trouver moyen de*; to find one's way, *trouver son chemin*; to find one's way into, *s'insinuer dans*; to force one's way, *se frayer ou s'ouvrir un chemin*; to get into the way of it, *s'y faire, en prendre l'habitude*; to get out of the way, *éloigner*; to get under way, *se mettre sous voiles, se mettre en route, appareiller*; to give way, *céder, plier, se relâcher, reculer, lâcher pied* (of troops); to go on one's way, *passer son chemin*; to go one's own way, *aller son train, agir à sa guise*; to go the right way to work, *s'y prendre bien, savoir s'y prendre*; to go the way of all flesh, *trépasser*; to go the wrong way to work, *s'y prendre mal*; to have one's own way, *en faire à sa tête*; to keep out of the way, *se tenir éloigné ou caché ou à l'écart*; to lead the way, *marcher en tête, ouvrir la marche* (a); to lose one's way, *s'égarer, se perdre*; to make headway, *faire du chemin, faire des progrès*; to make one's way, *faire son chemin*; to make one's way towards, *se diriger vers*; to make the best of one's way, *aller en toute hâte*; to make way for, *faire place à, laisser passer*; to pay one's way, *ne pas s'endetter*; to see one's way, *voir son chemin, (fig.) y voir clair, voir la possibilité (de)*; to stand in the way of, *faire obstacle à, barrer le passage à, s'opposer à, embarrasser, gêner*; to stand out of the way, *s'ôter du chemin, se ranger, se garer*; to take one's own way, *suivre son penchant*; to walk a long way, *faire beaucoup de chemin*; under way, (Naut.) *en marche, en partance*; way in, *entrée (de), f.*; way out, *sortie (de), f.*; ways and customs, *us et coutumes, m.pl.*; ways and means, *voies et moyens, m.pl.*; way there! *place par là! way through, passage (au travers), m.*; we are going your way, *nous allons de votre côté*; where there's a will there's a way, *volonté c'est pouvoir, qui veut la fin veut les moyens*; which way? *d'où? par où? quelle manière?* way-bill, *n.* Lettre de voiture, feuille de route, *f.* wayfaring, *a.* Qui voyage, en voyage. wayfaring-tree, *n.* Manciennne, *f.* way-lay, *v.t.* Guetter, guetter au passage, dresser un guet-apens à. waylayer, *n.* Personne qui dresse un guet-apens ou qui se tient en embuscade, *f.* wayless, *a.* Sans chemins. wayside, *a.* Au bord de la route; *n.* Bord de la route, *m.* wayward, *a.* Fantaisque, capricieux, entêté; méchant. waywardly, *adv.* Obstinément, avec entêtement, méchamment, capricieusement, *f.* waywardness, *n.* Humeur capricieuse; entêtement, *m.* obstination; méchanceté, *f.* wayworn, *a.* (Poet.) Fatigué par la route.

we (wi), *pron.* Nous; (indefinitely) on. *We* Frenchmen, *nous autres Français.*

weak (wik), *a.* Faible, infirme, débile. The weakest go to the wall, *les battus payent l'amende*; the weakest side, *le côté faible, la faible, m.*; to grow weak, *s'affaiblir*. weak-headed, *a.* À la tête faible, faible d'esprit. weak-hearted, *a.* Pusillanime, mou, faible de cœur. weak-sighted, *a.* À la vue faible. weak-spirited, *a.* Mou, sans courage, pusillanime. weaken ('wikn), *v.t.* Affaiblir; atténuer, diminuer. weakening, *n.* Affaiblissement, *m.* weakling, *n.* Être faible, *m.* weakly, *a.* Faible; infirme, débile; *adv.* Faiblement, sans force. weakness, *n.* Faiblesse; débilité, *f.*; (fig.) faible, *m.* Every one has his weakness, *tout le monde a son faible ou son côté faible.*

weal (1) (wil), *n.* Bien, bien-être, bonheur, *m.* The public weal, *le bien public.*

weal (2) (wil), *n.* Marque (on the skin). *v.t.* Marquer, rayer (with a whip etc.).

wealth (welθ), *n.* Richesse, *f.* richesses, *f.pl.* wealthiness, *n.* Opulence, *f.* wealthy, *a.* Riche, opulent.

wean (win), *v.t.* Sevrer; (fig.) détacher, aliéner (de). Being weaned, *en sevrage*. weaning, *n.* Sevrage, *m.* weanling, *n.* Enfant ou animal en sevrage, *m.*

weapon ('wepən), *n.* Arme, *f.* weaponless, *a.* Sans armes, désarmé.

wear (1) (weir), *v.*

wear (2) (wea), *v.t.* (past wore, p.p. worn) Porter (clothes); mettre (to put on); user (to use by wear); lasser, fatiguer (to tire); (Naut.) faire virer. Fit to wear, *mettable*; he wears my patience out, *il lasse ma patience*; to wear away, *user, effacer*; to wear out, *user, (fig.) épuiser, lasser*; worn out, *tout usé, (fig.) épuisé, fatigué, n'en pouvant plus*. *v.t.* S'user (to wear out); se porter (of clothes); (Naut.) virer de bord vent arrière. Not to wear out, *être insusable*; to wear away, *s'user, s'effacer, se passer, s'écouler* (of time); to wear badly, *n'être pas d'un bon user*; to wear off, *s'effacer, disparaître*; to wear on, *s'avancer*; to wear out, *s'user*; to wear well, *être d'un bon user, (fig.) porter bien son âge, se conserver*. *m.* User, usage (act of wearing); frai (of coins), *m.*; usure (waste by wearing), *f.* Of good wear, *d'un bon user*; the worse for wear, *usé, détérioré, ne servant plus*; wear and tear, *usure, détérioration, f.* wearable, *a.* Mettable. wearer, *n.* Personne qui porte, *f.* Were I the wearer of . . . si je portais . . .

wearied ('wiərid), *a.* Fatigué, las; (fig.) ennuyé. wearily, *adv.* Ennuyusement. weariness, *n.* Fatigue, lassitude, *f.*; (fig.) dégoût, ennui, *m.*

wearing ('wiərin), *a.* Usage, *m.*; usure (wearing out), *f.* *a.* Lassant, fatigant. Wearing apparel, *habits, n.pl.*

wearisome ('wiəriəm), *a.* Ennuyeux, fatigant; lassant, assommant. wearisomely, *adv.* Ennuyusement. wearisomeness, *n.* Nature ennuyeuse, *f.*, ennui, *m.* weary, *a.* Fatigué, las, ennuyé; fatigant, ennuyeux (of things); *v.t.* Lasser, fatiguer; ennuyer. To weary out, *excéder*.

weasand ('wi:zənd), *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.*, gosier, *m.*

weasel ('wi:zl), *n.* Belette, *f.*

weather ('weðə), *n.* Temps, *m.*; (fig.) tempête, *f.* Foggy weather, *temps de brouillard*; in all weathers, *par tous les temps*; in fine weather, *quand le temps est beau, quand il fait beau*; in rainy weather, *dans les temps de pluie*; in stress of weather, *par un gros temps*; in such cold weather, *par le froid qu'il fait*; in such hot weather, *par la chaleur qu'il fait*; in such weather, *par le temps qu'il fait*; in this weather, *par un temps pareil*; in very cold weather, *dans les grands froids*; in very hot weather, *dans les grandes chaleurs*; it is beautiful weather, *il fait un temps superbe*; it is cloudy weather, *il fait un temps couvert*; it is fine weather, *il fait beau temps, il fait beau*; stormy weather, *temps d'orage, (Naut.) gros temps, m.*; weather permitting, *si le temps le permet*; what weather is it? *quel temps fait-il?* *a.* Du côté du vent, du vent, au vent. *v.t.* Résister (à a storm etc.); (fig.) lutter contre, tenir tête à; (Naut.) passer au vent de; doubler (a cape). To weather out, (fig.) *endurer, supporter*. weather-beaten, *a.* Battu par la tempête; (fig.) usé, fatigué, aguerri. weather-boarding, *n.* Bardeaux, *m.pl.*; (Naut.) bardis, *m.* weather-bound, *a.* Retenu par le mauvais temps. weathercock, *n.* Girouette, *f.* weather-driven, *a.* Poussé par la tempête. weather-eye, *n.* To keep one's weather-eye open, (fig.) *avoir l'œil au guet, ne pas perdre la tête*. weather-gauge, *n.* (Naut.) Avantage du vent, *m.* To get the weather-gauge, *prendre le dessus du vent*. weather-glass, *n.* Baromètre, *m.* weathermost, *a.* (Naut.) Le plus au vent. weather-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve du temps. weather-report, *n.* Bulletin météorologique, *m.* weather-shore, *n.* (Naut.) Terre au vent, *f.* weather-side, *n.* Côté du vent, *m.* weather-wise, *a.* Qui sait prévoir le temps. weathered, *a.* Usé par les intempéries des saisons.

weave ('wi:v), *v.t.* (past wove, p.p. woven) Tisser; tresser (the hair etc.); (fig.) entremêler (à ou avec). weaver, *n.* Tisserand, *m.* weaver-bird, *n.* Tisserin, *m.* weaving, *n.* Tissage, *m.*

web (web), *n.* Tissu, *m.*; sangle (for girths), *f.*; (fig.) tissu, enchaînement, *m.*; membrane (of water.

fowl); toile (or a spider); barbe (of a feather); âme (of a girder etc.); lame (of a saw etc.), *f.*, tranchant (of a coultter), *m.*; taie (in the eye), *f.* web-footed, *a.* Palmipède, aux pieds palmés. webbed, *a.* Palmé. webbing, *n.* Sangles (of a chair, bed, etc.), *f.pl.* webby, *a.* Palmé; membraneux.

wed (wed), *v.t.* Épouser, se marier avec; (*fig.*) unir, lier, marier (à ou avec). *v.i.* Se marier. wedded, *a.* Marié (à); conjugal; (*fig.*) fortement attaché (à), entiché (de). wedding, *n.* Noce, *f.*, noces, *f.pl.*, mariage, *m.*; *a.* De noces, de noces, de mariage. wedding-breakfast, *n.* Repas de nocce, *m.* wedding-cake, *n.* Gâteau de nocce, *m.* wedding-day, *n.* Jour des nocces, *m.* On his wedding-day, le jour de son mariage. wedding-dress, *n.* Robe de nocce, *f.* wedding-favours, *n.pl.* Favours, *f.pl.* wedding-guests, *n.pl.* Gens de la nocce, *m.pl.* wedding-party, *n.* La nocce, *f.* wedding-present, *n.* Cadeau de nocces, *m.* wedding-ring, *n.* Alliance, *f.* wedding-tour, *n.* Voyage de nocces, *m.*

wedge (wedj), *n.* Coin, *f.*; cale (for fixing), *f.*; lingot (of metal), *m.* The thin end of the wedge, (*fig.*) un pied de pris. *v.t.* Serrer; caler; fendre avec un coin. To wedge in, enfoncer, insérer; to wedge up, caler; we were wedged in the crowd, la foule nous serrait de tous côtés. wedge-shaped, *a.* En forme de coin; cunéiforme.

wedlock ('wedlök), *n.* Mariage, hymen, *m.* Born in wedlock, né dans le mariage; born out of wedlock, né hors mariage.

Wednesday ('wenzdi), *n.* Mercredi, *m.* Ash-Wednesday, mercredi des Cendres.

wee (wi), *a.* (colloq.) Petit, tout petit, mignon. A wee bit or a wee mite, un petit peu, un tantinet; a wee drop, un petit verre, un doigt.

weed (wid), *n.* Mauvaise herbe, *f.*; (colloq.) cigare, tabac, *m.*; (*pl.*) vêtements, habits, *m.pl.* Widow's weeds, vêtements de deuil, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Arracher les mauvaises herbes de, sarcler; (*fig.*) nettoyer, purger, épurer. To weed out, extirper. weeder, *n.* Sarcleur (person); sarcloir (tool), *m.* weeding, *n.* Sarclage, *m.* weeding-hook, *n.* Sarcloir (tool), *m.* weedy, *a.* Plein de mauvaises herbes; (*fig.*) chétif.

week (wik), *n.* Semaine, *f.* A week ago, il y a huit jours; every week, tous les huit jours; Holy Week, la semaine sainte; in a week, dans huit jours; in a week of Sundays, le semaine des trois jeudis; in the course of the week, dans la huitaine; officer of the week, officier de semaine, *m.* Passion Week, la semaine de la Passion; this day week, d'aujourd'hui en huit (future), il y a huit jours (past); yesterday week, il y a eu hier huit jours. weekday, *n.* Jour ouvrable, *m.* week-end, *n.* Bout de la semaine, *m.*, semaine anglaise, *f.* weekly, *adv.* Par semaine, tous les huit jours. *a.* De la semaine; hebdomadaire (of newspapers).

*ween (wiin), *v.t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer.

weep (wip), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* wept) Pleurer, verser des larmes; (*fig.*) gémir, se plaindre. To weep bitterly, pleurer à chaudes larmes; to weep for, pleurer; to weep for joy, pleurer de joie. *v.t.* Pleurer, pleurer sur; verser, répandre (tears). weeper, *n.* Pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse (band of cambric), *f.* weeping, *n.* Pleurs, *m.pl.*, larmes, *f.pl.*; *a.* Qui pleure, éploré; (*Bot.*) pleureur. weeping-willow, *n.* Saule pleureur, *m.* weepingly, *adv.* En pleurant.

weever ('wi:vai), *n.* Vive (fish), *f.*

weevil ('wi:vil), *n.* Charançon, *m.*, calandre, *f.* weevilled, *a.* Charançonné.

weft (weft), *n.* Trame, *f.*

weigh (wei), *v.t.* Peser; avoir un poids de; (*fig.*) examiner, juger, bien considérer; (*Naut.*) lever (the anchor). To weigh down, peser plus que, surcharger, accabler (to oppress); to weigh out, peser en petites quantités; weighed down with age, accablé de vieillesse. *v.i.* Peser; avoir du poids, avoir de la valeur; (*Naut.*) lever l'ancre. To weigh against, (*fig.*) l'emporter sur; to weigh down, pencher (of scales), (*fig.*) s'affaisser, s'abaisser; to weigh upon, peser sur, être à charge à;

to weigh with, avoir du poids aux yeux de; under weigh [way]. weigh-bridge, *n.* Pont à bascule, *m.*, bascule, *f.* weighable, *a.* Pesable. weighage, *n.* Pesage, *m.* weigher, *n.* Peseur, *m.*, peseuse, *f.* weighing, *n.* Pesage, *m.* weighing-machine, *n.* Bascule, *f.* weighing-room, *n.* Encinte du pesage (at races), *f.*

weight (wei), *n.* Poids, *m.*; pesanteur (heaviness); (*fig.*) gravité, importance, valeur, *f.* By weight, au poids; for its weight in gold, au poids de l'or; gross weight, poids brut; his opinion carried weight, son avis comptait pour beaucoup; net weight, poids net; of no weight, sans importance; of weight, important, grave, sérieux; to be worth one's weight in gold, valoir son pesant d'or. *v.t.* Charger d'un poids. weighted, *a.* Chargé (de). weightily, *adv.* Pesamment; gravement, avec force. weightiness, *n.* Pesanteur; (*fig.*) importance, gravité, force, *f.* weighty, *a.* Pesant, lourd; (*fig.*) important, grave, sérieux. Weighty reasons, des raisons puissantes.

weir (wiar), *n.* Barrage, déversoir, *m.*

weird (wi:rd), *a.* Fantastique, étrange, magique. The weird sisters, les Parques, *f.pl.* weirdness, *n.* Étrangeté, magie, *f.*

welcome ('welkəm), *n.* Bienvenue, *f.*, bon accueil, accueil, *m.* To bid (someone) welcome, souhaiter la bienvenue à; to give a hearty welcome to, recevoir à bras ouverts; we met with a poor welcome, on nous fit un triste accueil. *a.* Bienvenu; agréable, acceptable (of things); libre (to make use of). Do it and welcome! à votre service, que rien ne vous empêche; it is very welcome, c'est très acceptable, ce n'est pas de refus; to be a welcome guest everywhere, être le bienvenu partout; to be welcome to, être libre de; welcome news, des nouvelles agréables; you are welcome to it, c'est bien à votre service. *int.* Soyez le bienvenu. *v.t.* Souhaiter la bienvenue à, bien accueillir, faire bon accueil à.

weld (weld), *v.t.* Souder; (*fig.*) joindre, incorporer, unir. *n.* Soudure; gauce (plant), *f.* welder, *n.* Personne qui soude, *f.* welding, *n.* Soudure, *f.* welding-heat, *n.* Chaleur souante, *f.* weldless, *a.* Sans soudure, *f.*

welfare ('welfear), *n.* Bien-être, bonheur, bien, *m.*, prospérité, *f.*

welkin ('welkin), *n.* (poet.) Ciel, *m.*, voûte céleste, *f.*

well (1) (wel), *n.* Puits; réservoir (of a fishing-boat etc.); coffre (of a carriage), *m.*; sentine (of a boat), *f.*; (*pl.*) eaux minérales, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) fontaine, source, *f.* Draining well, puisard, *m.* *v.t.* Jaillir. To well out, jaillir (de). well-drain, *n.* Puits d'écoulement, *m.* well-room, *n.* (Naut.) Sentine, *f.* well-sinker, *n.* Puisatier, *m.* well-spring, *n.* (poet.) Source, *f.*

well (2) (wel), *a.* Bien, en bonne santé; bon, heureux (fortunate); utile, profitable (advantageous). To be very well, aller très bien, se porter à ravir; to be well (in health), se porter bien, être bien portant, être bien; to get well, se rétablir, se remettre; to make well again, guérir, rétablir; well off, bien dans ses affaires, à son aise. *adv.* Bien, très, fort; comme il faut. All being well, si tant va bien; all's well that ends well, tout est bien qui finit bien; as well as, aussi bien que, ainsi que; as well as may be, tant bien que mal; as well say that, autant dire que; I cannot well . . . , il ne m'est guère possible de . . . , je ne puis guère . . . ; let well alone, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien; that is all very well, tout cela est bel et bon; to be half-well-fell-met with everybody, traiter tout le monde de pair à compagnon; to be well enough off, n'avoir pas à se plaindre; to be well up in, être fort en ou ferré sur; to be well with, être en faveur auprès de; to speak well of, dire du bien de, parler favorablement de; to wish well, souhaiter du bien à; well! eh bien! ma foi! enfin! well and good, à la bonne heure; well done! bien fait! fort bien! well done is half done, à moitié fait qui commence bien; well I never, pas possible! well met! heureuse rencontre! well nigh, presque; we might as well be . . . , autant vaudrait être . . . ; you

might as well say, *autant vaudrait dire*. **welladay!** ('dei), *int.* Hélas! **well-appointed**, *a.* Bien équipé. **well-balanced**, *a.* Bien équilibré. **well-being**, *n.* Bien-être, *m.* **well-born**, *a.* Bien né. **well-bred**, *a.* Bien élevé. **well-built**, *a.* Bien bâti (of a person). **well-conducted**, *a.* Qui se conduit bien; bien mené, bien dirigé (of things). **well-doer**, *n.* Personne qui fait le bien, *f.* **well-doing**, *n.* Bien faire, *m.* bonnes œuvres, *f.pl.* **well-favoured**, *a.* De bonne mine, bien fait. **well-founded**, *a.* Bien fondé. **well-grounded**, *a.* Bien fondé. **well-informed**, *a.* Instruit; bien renseigné (in facts). **well-knit**, *a.* Compact, solide. **well-mannered**, *a.* Aux bonnes manières, bien élevé. **well-meaning**, *a.* Bien intentionné. **well-meant**, *a.* Fait à bonne intention. **well-mindud**, *a.* Bien disposé. **well-nigh**, *adv.* Presque. **well-pleasing**, *a.* Agréable. **well-read**, *a.* Instruit, qui a beaucoup lu. **well-situated**, *a.* Bien situé. **well-spent**, *a.* Bien employé. **well-spoken**, *a.* Qui parle bien; bien dit (of things). **well-timed**, *a.* À propos, fait à propos. **well-to-do**, *a.* À son aise, aisé. To become well-to-do, *faire sa fortune, faire ses foins*; to be well-to-do, *être à son aise, avoir de la fortune*. **well-tried**, *a.* Bien éprouvé. **well-watered**, *a.* Bien arrosé. **well-wisher**, *n.* Ami, partisan, *m.*, personne qui veut du bien (à), *f.* **well-worn**, *a.* Usé, vieux.

Welsh (wel), *a.* Gallois, du pays de Galles. *n.* Gallois (language). *m.* **Welshman**, *n.* Gallois, *m.* **welsh-rabbit**, *n.* Rôtie au fromage, *f.* **Welsh-woman**, *n.* Galloise, *f.*

welt (welt), *n.* Bordure, trépointe, *f.* *v.t.* Border. **welter** ('wel'ter), *v.t.* Se vautrer, se rouler; nager, être baigné (dans). **Weltering** in his blood, *daigné dans son sang*.

wen (wen), *n.* Loupe, *f.*; goître (on the neck), *m.* **wench** (went), *n.* Donzelle; souillon (slut), *f.* **wend** (wend), *v.i.* et *t.* Aller. To wend one's way, *poursuivre son chemin, se diriger (vers)*.

went, *past* [go].
wept, *past* and *p.p.* [WEEP].
were, *past pl.* [BE].

werewolf ('we:rwulf), *n.* Loup-garou, *m.*

west (west), *n.* Ouest, occident, couchant, *m.* *a.* De l'ouest, occidental. **West coast**, *côte occidentale, f.*; **west wind**, *vent d'ouest, m.* *adv.* À l'ouest. **western**, *a.* Passant à l'ouest. **westerly**, *a.* D'ouest; *adv.* Vers l'ouest. **western**, *a.* De l'ouest, occidental, ouest, d'occident; à l'ouest (of aspect). **Great Western Railway**, *Chemin de fer de l'Ouest, m.*; **the Western Church**, *l'Eglise d'Occident, f.*; **the Western islands**, *les Hébrides, m.pl.* **westward**, *adv.* À l'ouest. **westwardly**, *adv.* En se dirigeant vers l'ouest.

wet (wet), *a.* Mouillé, humide; pluvieux, de pluie (of the weather). It is wet, *il pleut*; wet blanket, *rabat-joie, m.*; wet dock, *bassin à flot, m.*; wet nurse, *nourrice, f.*; wet paint, *peinture fraîche, f.* *n.* Humidité; pluie, *f.* Do not stay out in the wet, *ne vous exposez pas à la pluie. v.t.* Mouiller, humecter; arroser; (Print.) tremper. To wet one's whistle, *s'humecter le gosier*; wet through, *mouillé jusqu'aux os, trempé*.

wether ('weðə), *n.* Mouton, *m.*
wetness ('wetnes), *n.* Humidité, *f.*; état pluvieux, *m.* **wetting**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **wetting-board**, *n.* (Print.) Ais, *m.* **wetting-down**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **wetting-room**, *n.* Tremperie, *f.* **wettish**, *a.* Un peu humide, un peu mouillé.

whack ('hwæk), *n.* Grand coup, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper, battre. **whacking**, *n.* Ralée; *a.* (colloq.) Enorme, épantant, fameux.

whale ('hweil), *n.* Baleine, *f.* **whale-boat**, *n.* Baleinière, *f.* **whalebone**, *n.* Baleine, *f.* **whale-fishing**, *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* **whaleman**, *n.* Matelot, baleinier, *m.* **whale-oil**, *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* **whaler**, *n.* Baleinier; navire baleinier, *m.* **whaling**, *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* **Whaling vessel**, *baleinier, m.*

wharper ('whopper).

wharf ('hwɔ:lf), *n.* (pl. wharfs or wharves) Quai, embarcadère, débarcadère; entrepôt (for goods), *m.* **wharfage**, *n.* Quaysage, *m.* **wharfinger** ('hwɔ:lf findʒə), *n.* Maître du quai; garde-quai, *m.*

what ('hwɒt), *pron.rel.* Ce qui, ce que, qui, que, celui qui, *pron. interrog.* Qu'est-ce qui? qu'est-ce que? And what not, et cætera; give me what I want, donne-moi ce dont j'ai besoin ou ce qu'il me faut; I'll tell you what, je vous dirai ce que c'est; Mr. What's-his-name, Monsieur Chose; that's what it is, voilà ce que c'est; to know what's what, en savoir long, ne pas se moucher du pied; what! can't you? comment! ne le pouvez-vous pas? what do you take me for? pour qui me prenez-vous? what for? pourquoi? what of that? qu'est-ce que cela fait? what if, et si; what I like best, ce que j'aime le mieux; what is it? qu'est-ce? qu'est-ce que c'est? what it is, ce que c'est; what little there was of novelty, le peu qu'il y avait de nouveau; what not, et le reste, et tout ce qui s'ensuit; what's done cannot be undone, à chose faite point de remède; what's one man's meat is another man's poison, ce qui nuit à l'un sert à l'autre; what's that? qu'est-ce que c'est que cela? what's the matter? qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il? what then? et après? what though... qu'importe que...; what though it were so? quand même cela serait? what with exile, poverty, sans compter l'exil, la pauvreté; why then, I tell you what, eh bien! je vais vous dire, *a.* Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.* What a to-do! quelle affaire! what else? quelle autre chose? what lies! que de mensonges! what manner of man was... quel homme c'était que...; what people? quelles gens? what town is that? quelle est cette ville? whatever, *pron.* and *a.* Quoi que ce soit; que soit, quelque... que, que; tout ce qui, tout ce que (all that). He had no part whatever in it, il n'y prit aucune part; of no use whatever, absolument inutile; whatever renders human nature amiable, tout ce qui rend la nature humaine aimable; whatever restraints are laid, quelques entraves que l'on impose; whatever they are, quels qu'ils soient; whatever you do, do it well, quoi que vous fassiez, faites-le bien. **whatnot**, *n.* Étagère, *f.* **whatsoever** ('hwatevə).

whaup ('hwɔ:p) [Sc.], *n.* Courlis, *m.*

wheat ('hwi:t), *n.* Blé, froment, *m.* **wheatear**, *n.* Motteux, cublanc (bird), *m.* **wheat-field**, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* **wheat-grass**, *n.* Chiendent, *m.* **wheat-sheaf**, *n.* Gerbe de blé, *f.* **wheaten**, *a.* De froment.

wheelie ('hwi:dl), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler, câliner, embobéliser. To wheelie out of some money, *soustraire de l'argent à*. **wheelier**, *n.* Enjôleur, *m.* **wheeling**, *n.* Cajolement, câlinerie, *f.*; *a.* Cajoleur, câlin.

wheel ('hwi:l), *n.* Roue, *f.*; rouet (for spinning), *m.*; révolution, *f.*, tour, cercle (revolution); soleil (fire-work), *m.*; (colloq.) bicyclette, bécanne, *f.* **Driving wheel**, *roue motrice, f.*; fly wheel, *volant, m.*; the man at the wheel, *l'homme de barre, (fig.) l'homme à la tête des affaires*; the wheel went over his body, *la voiture lui passa sur le corps*; to break a fly on the wheel, *tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*; to break upon the wheel, *rompre sur la roue*; to go on wheels, *aller comme sur des roulettes, aller bon train*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *pousser à la roue*; wheel and axle, *treuil, m.*; wheel of fortune, *roue de la fortune, f.*; wheels within wheels, *des complications sans fin, f.pl.* *v.t.* Rouler, faire tourner; brouetter (in a barrow); voiturier, transporter (to remove). *v.t.* Rouler (sur des roues); tourner, se tourner (to move round); tourner (to whirl); (Mil.) faire une conversion. Left wheel! *tournez gauche!* right wheel! *tournez droite!* to wheel about, *tourner, (Mil.) faire une conversion, promener (a child etc.) en petite voiture*; to wheel round, *faire volte-face*. **wheel-animalcule**, *n.* Rotifère, *m.* **wheelbarrow**, *n.* Brouette, *f.* **wheel-base**, *n.* Écartement des essieux, *m.* **wheel-chair**, *n.* Voiture de malade, *f.* **wheelman**, *n.* (pl. wheelmen) Cycliste, pédaleur, *m.* **wheel-race**, *n.* (Tech.) Voie de la roue, *f.* **wheel-shaped**, *a.* En forme de

roue. wheel-work, *n.* Rouages, *m.pl.* wheel-wright, *n.* Charron, *m.* wheeled, *a.* À roues. Four-wheeled carriage, *voiture à quatre roues, f.* wheeler, *n.* Cheval de brancard, timonier, *m.* Four-wheeler, *fiacre, m., voitures à quatre roues, f.* wheeling, *n.* (Mil.) Conversion, *f.*

wheeze (hwiiz), *v.t.* Siffier en respirant, être asthmatique, *n.* (slang) Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.* wheezing, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*, respiration sifflante, *f.* wheezy, *a.* Poussif, asthmatique.

whelk (hwelk), *n.* Buccin, *m.*
whelm (hwelm), *v.t.* Submerger; (fig.) ensevelir, accabler, engloutir.

whelp (hwelp), *n.* Petit; jeune chien (dog); ourson (bear); lionceau (lion); louveteau (wolf), *m.*

when (hwen), *adv.* Quand, lorsque; que, où; et alors (and then). At the age when, à cette époque de la vie où; one day, un jour que ou où; since when, depuis lors; the day when I saw him, le jour où je l'ai vu; when dining, étant à dîner; when Greek meets Grek then comes the tug of war, fin contre fin, gare la bombe; when I come (future), quand je viendrai; when in doubt do nothing, dans le doute abstiens-toi; when I (shall) have finished, lorsque j'aurai fini; when the world was young, du temps que Berthe flottait; when rogues fall out honest men get their own, quand les voleurs se battent, les larcins se découvrent; when you are, quand vous serez.

whence (hwens), *adv.* D'où. whencesoever (hwensoe'væ), *adv.* De quelque endroit, que; quelle qu'en soit la cause.

whenever (hwen'evæ) or **whensoever** (hwenso'evæ), *adv.* Toutes les fois que, quand, n'importe à quel moment que.

where (hweæ), *adv.* Où; là où. Anywhere, dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où; elsewhere, ailleurs; everywhere, partout; not anywhere, nulle part; somewhere, quelque part.

whereabout or **whereabouts** ('hweæbəuts), *adv.* Où. To know someone's whereabouts, savoir où quelqu'un est.

whereas (hweæ'ræz), *adv.* Au lieu que, tandis que; (Law) vu que, attendu que. **whereat** ('æt), *adv.* À quoi, de quoi; sur quoi. Whereat are you offended? de quoi vous offensez-vous? whereat he left abruptly, sur quoi il partit subitement. **whereby** ('bai), *adv.* Par lequel, par où. **wherefore** (hweæ'foæ), *adv.* Pourquoi, c'est pourquoi, donc. The whys and wherefores, les pourquoi, *m.pl.* **wherein** ('in), *adv.* En quoi, dans lequel, où. **whereof** ('ov), *adv.* Dont, de quoi, duquel. **whereon** ('on) or **whereupon**, *adv.* Sur quoi, sur lequel; là-dessus. **wheresoever** (hwæ'revæ), *adv.* Partout où, n'importe où, en quelque lieu que ce soit. **wherewith** ('wið) or ***wherewithal** ('oi), *adv.* Avec quoi, avec lequel; de quoi. To find the wherewithal, fournir les moyens (de) ou l'argent nécessaire (de); to have not the wherewithal to, n'avoir pas les moyens (de).

wherry ('hweri), *n.* Bac, canot, *m.*
whet (hwet), *v.t.* Aiguiser, affiler; (fig.) exciter, stimuler. *n.* Aiguisement, repassage; (fig.) excitant, stimulant, *m.* **whetstone**, *n.* Pierre à aiguiser, *f.*

whether (hweðæ), *conj.* Soit que; si, que. The question is whether . . . , la question est de savoir si . . . ; whether he does it or not, qu'il le fasse ou non; whether . . . or, soit . . . soit, si . . . ou, que . . . ou.

whetter ('hwetæ), *n.* Aiguiseur, *m.*; (fig.) stimulant, aiguillon, *m.* **whetting**, *n.* Aiguisement, *m.*
whety (hwei), *n.* Petit lait, *m.* **whetish**, *a.* Séreux.

which (hwit), *rel. pron.* Qui, que, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; ce qui, ce que (that which), *m.* I cannot tell which is which, je ne saurais les distinguer l'un de l'autre; in which, dans lequel, où; of or from which, dont, duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquels, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*; take

which you will, prenez celui que vous voudrez; to which, auquel, *m.*, à laquelle, *f.*, auxquels, *m.pl.*, auxquelles, *f.pl.*; which is which? lequel des deux est-ce? a. Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.*; lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.* Which colour? quelle couleur? with which words she hurried into the house, à ces mots elle se hâta d'entrer dans la maison. **which-ever** ('evæ), *pron.* Lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; quelque . . . que. Take whichever road you please, prenez le chemin que vous voudrez.

whiff (hwif), *n.* Bouffée, haleine; cardine (fish), *f.* *v.t.* Lancer en bouffées.

whiffle (hwifl), *v.t.* Tourner à tous vents, changer. **whiffery**, *n.* Girouette, *f.* **whiffery**, *n.* Prévarication, *f.*

Whig (hwig), *n.* Whig, *m.* Whiggery or Whiggism, *n.* Whiggisme, *m.*

while (hwal), *n.* Temps, *m.* A little while, peu de temps; a little while ago, il y a peu de temps; all the while, tout le temps; all this while, pendant ce temps-là; a long while ago, il y a longtemps; between whiles, entre temps, par moments; for a while, pour un temps; it is not worth while, cela n'en vaut pas la peine; it is worth while to, cela vaut la peine de; the while, en attendant. *v.t.* Passer, faire passer. To while away the time, tuer le temps. **while** or **whilst** (hwaist), *conj.* Pendant que (during the time that); tandis que, en même temps que (implying contrast); en, tout en (before a present participle). While doing, tout en faisant; while there's life there's hope, qu'à temps a vie; while walking up and down, tout en allant et venant.

***whilom** ('hwailem), *adv.* Jadis.

whilst, *conj.* [WHILE].

whim (hwim), *n.* Caprice, *m.*, fantaisie, lubie, *f.*; (mining) cabestan, *m.*

whimbre ('hwimbrel), *n.* Petit courlis, *m.*

whimper ('hwimpæ), *v.t.* Pleurnicher. **whimpering**, *n.* Pleurnichement, *m.*

whimsical ('hwimzikl), *a.* Fantastique, capricieux, bizarre. **whimsically**, *adv.* Capricieusement, fantaisieusement. **whimsicalness** or **whimsicality** ('kælit), *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.*

whin (hwin), *n.* Ajonc, genêt épineux, *m.* **whinchat**, *n.* Tarier, *m.*

whine (hwaïn), *v.t.* Se plaindre, geindre, pleurnicher. *n.* Pleurnichement, gémissement, *m.*, plainte, *f.* **whiner**, *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.* **whining**, *n.* Plaintes, lamentations, *f.pl.*; *a.* Plaintif, dolent, *whiningly*, *adv.* En pleurnichant, d'un ton plaintif.

whinny ('hwini), *v.t.* Hennir.

whinstone ('hwinstoun), *n.* Trapp, *m.*

whip (hwip), *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (for riding), *f.*; (Naut.) cartahu; (Parl.) secrétaire d'un parti, appelé fait aux membres d'un parti, *m.* To be a bad whip, ne pas savoir conduire; to be a good whip, savoir bien conduire; to come whip and spur, venir à bride abattue; to give someone the whip, donner le fouet à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Fouetter, donner des coups de fouet à; surlier (a rope etc.); (needlework) surjeter, faire un surjet à; (fig.) battre, flageller, fustiger. To whip (a stream), fouetter; to whip away, chasser à coups de fouet, enlever vivement (to take away); to whip down, faire descendre à coups de fouet, faire descendre vite (to take down); to whip in, faire entrer à coups de fouet, rentrer vite (to put in); to whip off, chasser à coups de fouet, ôter vite (to take off); to whip on, faire avancer à coups de fouet, passer vite (a garment); to whip out, faire sortir à coups de fouet, expulser (de); to whip up, faire monter à coups de fouet, ramasser vivement (to pick up). *v.i.* (fig.) Courir bien vite. How he whips along! comme il court! to whip away, partir au plus vite, décamper; to whip down, descendre vivement; to whip into, entrer vivement dans; to whip off, partir au plus vite; to whip out, sortir en un clin d'œil, s'esquiver; to whip round, tourner en un clin d'œil. **whip-cord**, *n.* Fouet, *m.* **whip-graft**, *v.t.* Greffer à l'anglaise. **whip-grafting**, *n.* Greffe anglaise, *f.* **whip-hand**, *n.* Dessus, avantage, *m.* To have the whip-hand, avoir le dessus (sur).

tenir le haut bout. **whip-lash**, *n.* Mèche (de fouet), *f.* **whip-poor-will**, *n.* Engoulevent (bird), *m.* **whip-saw**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **whip-shaped**, *adj.* En forme de fouet. **whip-stock**, *n.* Manche (de fouet), *m.* **whipper**, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.* **whipper-in**, *n.* Piqueur, *m.* **whipper-snapper**, *n.* Petit bout d'homme, *m.* **whipping**, *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.* *pl.*, action de fouetter, flagellation, *f.*, le fouet, *m.*; surliure (of a rope etc.), *f.* To give a good whipping to, *donner le fouet à*, *fouetter d'importance.* **whipping-post**, *n.* Poteau aux condamnés au fouet, *m.* **whipping-top**, *n.* Sabot, *m.*

whipple-tree (hwipl'tri), *n.* Palonnier, *m.* **whipster** [WHIPPER-SNAPPER], *n.* **whir** (hwɔɪ), *v.t.* Tourner avec bruit. **whirl** (hwɔɪl), *v.t.* Faire tourner, faire tourner. To whirl away, *emporter rapidement.* *v.i.* Tournoyer, tourbillonner; pirouetter. *m.* Tournement; tourbillon (of dust etc.), *m.* **whirligig**, *n.* Pirouette, *f.* (fig.) vicissitude, *f.*, changement subit, *m.* **whirlpool**, *n.* Tourbillon (d'eau), *m.* **whirlwind**, *n.* Tourbillon, cyclone, *m.*, trombe, *f.* To reap the whirlwind, *recueillir la tempête.*

whisk (hwisk), *n.* Vergette, époussette, verge (for eggs etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Épousseter; fouetter (cream); battre (eggs); (fig.) remuer, agiter. To whisk away, *enlever vivement, faire disparaître*; to whisk off (drinks), *avalier d'un trait*; whisked eggs, *œufs à la neige*, *m.* *pl.* *v.t.* Passer rapidement.

whiskers (hwiskəz), *n.* Favis, *m.*; moustache (of a cat etc.), *f.* **whiskered**, *a.* A favoris; à moustaches (of animals). **whiskerless**, *a.* Sans favoris.

whisky (hwiski), *n.* Whiskey, *m.*

whisper (hwispə), *n.* Chuchotement; murmure (murmur), *m.*; rumeur, *f.*, bruit qui court (rumour), *m.* In a whisper, *tout bas, à l'oreille.* *v.t.* Chuchoter, dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille; (fig.) dire en secret, souffler. To whisper remarks, *faire des observations à voix basse.* *v.t.* Chuchoter, parler tout bas; murmurer **whisperer**, *n.* Chuchoteur, *m.* **whispering**, *n.* Chuchotement, *m.*; conversation à voix basse, *f.*; (fig.) bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.* **whispering-gallery**, *n.* Voûte acoustique, *f.* **whisperingly**, *adv.* En chuchotant, tout bas.

whist (hwist), *n.* Whist, *m.* A game of whist, *une partie de whist.* *int.* Chut! silence!

whistle (hwisl), *n.* Sifflet; coup de sifflet; sifflement (of the wind); (colloq.); gosier, bec (throat), *m.* Ready at his whistle to array themselves round him, *prêts au moindre signal de sa part à se ranger sous ses étendards*; steam-whistle, *sifflet à vapeur*, *m.*; to blow a whistle *donner un coup de sifflet*; to wet one's whistle, *s'humecter le gosier.* *v.t.* Siffler. The wind whistles through the forest, *le vent bruit à travers la forêt.* *v.t.* Siffler; appeler en sifflant. To whistle after, (fig.) *courir après*; to whistle for, *siffler*; whistle for it! *attendez-vous y!* **whistler**, *n.* Siffleur, *m.* **whistling**, *n.* Sifflement, coup de sifflet, *m.*; *a.* Siffiant.

whit (hwit), *n.* Iota, point, atome, brin, *m.* Every whit, *absolument*; not a whit, *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout*; to be every whit as, *être tout aussi.*

white (hwait), *a.* Blanc; (fig.) sans tache, pur. As white as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge*; at white heat, *chauffé à blanc*; to get white, *blanchir, pâlir*; to show the white feather, *payer de lâcheté, se conduire en poltron*; white friar, *carme*, *m.*; white heat, *chaude blanche*, *f.*; white lead, *blanc de céruse*, *m.*; white lie, *mensonge excusable*, *m.*; white lime, *blanc de chaux*, *m.*; white meat, *viande blanche*, *f.*; white squall, *rafale*, *f.*; white with, *blanc de, pâlir de.* *n.* Blanc; aubier (of wood), *m.* **whitebait** (-beit), *n.* Blanchaille, *f.* **whitebeam**, *n.* Alisier blanc, *m.* **white-ear** [WHEATEAR], *n.* **white-faced**, *a.* Au visage pâle. **white-livered**, *a.* Lâche, poltron. **whitesmith**, *n.* Ferblantier, *m.* **whitetail** [WHEATEAR], *n.* **white-thorn**, *n.* Aubépine, *f.* **whitethroat**, *n.* Fauvette babillarde, grisette, *f.* **whitewash**, *n.* Blanc de chaux, *m.*; *v.t.* Blanchir à la chaux; badigeonner; (fig.) blanchir, réhabiliter, disculper; passer l'éponge

sur. **whitewasher**, *n.* Badigeonneur, *m.* **white-washing**, *n.* Badigeonnage, *m.* **whiten** (hwaitn), *v.t.* Blanchir; (Build.) blanchir à la chaux, badigeonner; *v.i.* **Blanchir**, *whiteness*, *n.* Blancheur; pâleur, (fig.) pureté, *f.* **whitening**, *n.* Action de blanchir, *f.*; [WHITING].

whither (hwida), *adv.* Où, par où. **whithersoever** (-'evə), *adv.* N'importe où, en quelque endroit que.

whiting (hwaitin), *n.* Blanc d'Espagne; merlan (fish), *m.*

whitish (hwaiti), *a.* Blanchâtre. **whitishness**, *n.* Couleur blanchâtre, *f.*

whitlow (hwitlou), *n.* Panaris, mal d'aventure, *m.* **Whitlow-grass**, *drabe*, *f.*

whitsun (hwitsən), *a.* De la Pentecôte. **Whitsun Monday**, *Lundi de la Pentecôte*, *m.* **Whitsunday** (-sandi), *n.* La dimanche de la Pentecôte, *m.* **Whitsuntide** (hwitsəntaid), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.*

whity-brown (hwaiti'braun), *a.* Gris-brun, brunâtre.

whiz (hwiz), *v.t.* Siffler. **whizzing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

who (hur), *pron.* Qui. As who should say, *comme qui dirait*; who goes there? *qui vive?*

whoever (hu'evə), *pron.* Qui, quiconque; que ce soit, celui qui. Whoever he may be, *quel qu'il soit*; whoever you are, *qui que vous soyez.*

whole (hou), *a.* Tout, entier, tout entier (in sound health), complet; intégral; bien portant; en grains (not ground). A whole hour, *une grande heure*; a whole year, *tout un an*; the whole country, *tout le pays*; the whole show, (colloq.) *toute la boutique*; the whole world, *le monde entier*; whole calf, (Book-binding) *veau plein*, *m.*; whole morocco, *maroquin plein*, *m.* *n.* Tout; total, montant, *m.*; somme, totalité, *f.* On the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre*; the whole of us, *nous tous.* **wholeness**, *n.* Intégrité, *f.*

wholesale (houleisl), *n.* Vente en gros, *f.*; commerce de gros, *m.* *a.* En gros. **By wholesale**, *en gros, (fig.) en masse.*

wholesome (houlseɪm), *a.* Sain, salubre; salulaire (salutary); utile (useful). **wholesomely**, *adv.* Sainement, sagement. **wholesomeness**, *n.* Salubrité, nature salulaire, *f.*

wholly (houlli), *adv.* Entièrement, complètement, tout à fait.

whom (hum), *pron.* Que; qui (indirect object and direct object, of persons only); lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.* *pl.*, lesquelles, *f.* *pl.* (of persons and things). Of whom or from whom, *de qui, dont, desquels, desquelles.* **whomsoever** (-'evə), *pron.* Qui que ce soit, quiconque, qui.

whoop (huɪp), *n.* Huée, *f.*; cri (de guerre), *m.* *v.t.* and *h.* Huer, crier. **whooping**, *n.* Huées, *f.* *pl.*, cris, *m.* *pl.* **whooping-cough**, *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

whop (hwɒp), *v.t.* Trapper, battre, rosser. **whopper**, *n.* (slang) Chose énorme, *f.*; mensonge énorme, *m.*

whore (hoʊə), *n.* Prostituée, putain, *f.* **whoredom**, *n.* Prostitution, *f.* ***whoreson**, *n.* Bâtard, *m.*

whorl (hwɔɪl), *n.* (Bot.) Verticille, *f.*

whortleberry (hwɔɪltɪberi), *n.* Airelle, *myrtille*, *f.*

whose (huɪz), *pron.* Dont, de qui; duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquelles, *m.* *pl.*, desquelles, *f.* *pl.*; (interrogative) à qui. The man whose house I see, *l'homme dont je vois la maison*; the men whose hatreds only ruin them, *les hommes que leurs haines ne font que perdre*; whose house is this? *à qui est cette maison?* whose work is this? *de qui est cet ouvrage?* **whosoever** (-'evə), *pron.* Qui que ce soit, qui.

why (hwaɪ), *adv.* Pourquoi. Why is it that? *comment se fait-il que?* why not? *pourquoi pas?* *int.* Eh bien, mais! Why then! *eh bien!*

wick (wik), *n.* Mèche, *f.*

wicked (wɪkɪd), *a.* Méchant, pervers, mauvais, malin. The wicked, *les méchants*, *m.* *pl.*; wicked thing, *méchanceté*, *f.* **wickedly**, *adv.* Méchamment,

par mécanisme. **wickedness**, *n.* Méchanceté, perversité, *f.*

wicken ('wikn), *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux (tree), *m.*

wicker ('wikr), *n.* Osier, *m.* a. D'osier, *m.*

wicker-work, *n.* Clayonnage, *m.*

wicket ('wiket), *n.* Guichet, *m.*; (*Cricket*) barres, *f.pl.*

wicket-keeper, *n.* Garde-guichet, *m.*

wide (waid), *a.* Large, grand, ample, vaste, immense (having great extent). A table three feet wide, une table large de trois pieds, une table de trois pieds de largeur; the statement is wide of the truth, l'assertion est loin de la vérité; to open wide, ouvrir tout grand; wide of the mark, loin du but. *adv.*

Loin, au loin, largement; tout à fait, complètement, bien. Far and wide, partout. **wide-awake**, *a.* Bien éveillé; (*fig.*) sur ses gardes. **Wide-awake eyes**, yeux tout grands ouverts; *n.* Feutre à bords relevés (hat), *m.*

wide-open, *a.* Grand ouvert, tout ouvert. **wide-spread** or **wide-spreading**, *a.* Répandu; général, universel. **widely**, *adv.* Au loin, loin; grandement; largement; bien, beaucoup. **Widely known**, bien connu. **widen**, *v.t.* Elargir, étendre; *v.i.* S'élargir, s'étendre. **wideness**, *n.* Largeur, étendue, *f.*

widening, *n.* Elargissement, *m.*

widgeon ('widʒən), *n.* Canard siffleur, *m.*, sarcelle, *f.*

widow ('widou), *n.* Veuve, *f.* *v.t.* Rendre veuve ou veuf. **widow-hunter**, *n.* Coureur de veuves, *m.*

widowed, *a.* Veuf; (*fig.*) privé (de). **Widowed** of his hopes, veuf de ses espérances. **widower**, *n.* Veuf, *m.*

widowhood, *n.* Veuveage, *m.*

width (widθ), *n.* Largeur, étendue, envergure, *f.*

wield (wiəld), *v.t.* Manier, tenir. **wieldable**, *a.* Maniable. **wielder**, *n.* Celui qui manie, *m.*

wife (waif), *n.* (*pl. wives*) Femme, épouse, *f.*

The merry wives of Windsor, les joyeuses commères de Windsor; to take a wife, prendre femme, se marier.

wifeless, *a.* Sans femme, veuf. **wifely** or **wife-like**, *a.* De femme, d'épouse, conjugal.

wig (wig), *n.* Perruque, *f.* Big wig, gros bonnet, *m.*; to wear a wig, porter perruque. **wig-block**, *n.* Tête à perruque, *f.*

wig-maker, *n.* Perruquier, *m.*

wigged, *a.* A perruque, portant perruque. **wigging**, *n.* (*collog.*) Savon, *m.*, semence, *f.* To give a good wigging, (*slang*) donner un poil; to give a wigging to, donner un savon à, laver la tête à.

***wight** (wait), *n.* Personne, *f.*, être, individu, *m.*

The unhappy wight, le malheureux.

wigwam ('wigwom), *n.* Wigwam, *m.*, chaumière, hutte, *f.*

wild (waid), *a.* Sauvage; farouche, barbare (savage); éfaré, déréglé, désordonné (disordered); insensé, extravagant (mad); étrange, bizarre (uncouth). A wild-geese chase, une folle entreprise; a wild shot, un coup perdu, *m.*; he is on a wild-geese chase, il cherche midi à quatorze heures; he lets his imagination run wild, il laisse trotter son imagination; to grow wild (of plants), pousser à l'état sauvage; to look wild, avoir l'air éfaré; to run wild, vagabonder (of children), se déchaîner, ne pas connaître de bornes; to sow one's wild oats, jeter sa gourme; wild beast, bête sauvage, *f.*, fauve, *m.*; wild girl, étourdie, échevelée, *f.*; wild horses would not make me speak, je me ferais tirer à quatre avant de parler. *n.* Désert, lieu sauvage, *m.*, solitude, *f.*

wild-beast, *n.* Chat sauvage, *m.* A wild-cat scheme, un projet fantasque, *m.*

wildfire, *n.* Feu grégeois, *m.* Like wildfire, comme l'éclair. **wildfowl**, *n.pl.* Oiseaux sauvages, *m.pl.*

wilderness ('wildənes), *n.* Désert, lieu désert, *m.*; (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*

wildly ('waidli), *adv.* D'une manière farouche, d'un air éfaré; étourdiment, follement; à tort et à travers. To stare wildly, regarder d'un air éfaré.

wildness, *n.* État sauvage; déréglement, désordre, *m.*, turbulence, licence, dissipation, *f.*

wile (waif), *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, *f.*

wilful ('wilful), *a.* Opiniâtre; obstiné, volontaire, fait à dessein, prémédité, fait avec préméditation (of

acts). **Wilful waste** makes woful want, les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine. **wilfully**, *adv.* Opiniâtrement, obstinément; à dessein, avec intention, avec préméditation. **wilfulness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

wilily ('wailli), *adv.* Astucieusement. **wiliness**, *n.* Ruse, astuce, *f.*

will (wil), *n.* Volonté, *f.*; vouloir; bon plaisir, gré (pleasure); (*Law*) testament, *m.* Against one's will, contre son gré; at will, à volonté, à discrétion, à son gré; free will, libre arbitre, *m.*; goodwill, bonne volonté, bienveillance, (*Comm.*) clientèle, *f.*; ill will, mauvaise volonté, malveillance, *f.*; last will and testament, dernières volontés, *f.pl.*, testament, *m.*; the will is as good as the deed, l'intention est réputée pour le fait; to bear someone goodwill, vouloir du bien à quelqu'un; to bear someone ill will, vouloir du mal à quelqu'un, en vouloir à quelqu'un; to have a will of one's own, vouloir bien ce qu'on veut; to have one's will, avoir ce qu'on désire, faire à sa tête; to work one's will, agir à sa volonté; to work with a will, travailler avec ardeur; what is your will? quel est votre bon plaisir? que désirez-vous? where there's a will there's a way, vouloir, c'est pouvoir; with a will, de bon cœur, avec entraînement. *v.t.* Vouloir, ordonner; léguer, disposer de (by testament). *v.aux.* (*past would*)

Vouloir (when will is the sign of the future, it is not translated, but the English infinitive becomes the future indicative in French; will used emphatically may be translated by vouloir: e.g. I will not do it, je ne veux pas le faire ou je n'en ferai rien; what would you have me do? que voulez-vous que je fasse?). Do as you will, faites comme vous l'entendez; do what he will, il a beau faire, quoi qu'il fasse; trade oftentimes will genius fester, le commerce parfois entrave le génie; whether he will or no, bon gré, mal gré.

willing ('willing), *a.* Bien disposé, enclin; de bonne volonté; complaisant; volontaire (voluntary). God willing, s'il plaît à Dieu; to be able and willing, pouvoir et vouloir; to be willing, vouloir bien, être disposé (à); whether he is willing or not, bon gré, mal gré; willing to, désireux de, disposé à. **willingly**, *adv.*

Volontiers, de bon cœur, de bonne volonté, volontairement. **willingness**, *n.* Bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.*; complaisance, *f.*, empressement, consentement, *m.* Willingness to, bonne disposition à, *f.*, empressément à, *m.*

will-of-the-wisp (wiləʊ'wisp), *n.* Feu follet, *m.*

willow ('wilou), *n.* Saule, *m.* Weeping-willow, saule pleureur, *m.* willow-bed, *n.* Saussaie, *f.*

willow-herb, *n.* Epilobe, herbe Saint-Antoine, *m.*

willow-warbler or **willow-wren**, *n.* Pouillot, *m.*

willowy, *a.* Couvert de saules.

willy-nilly ('wili'nili), *adv.* Bon gré, mal gré.

wily ('waifi), *a.* Rusé, fin, astucieux.

***wimble** ('wimbl), *n.* Vilebrequin, *m.* *v.t.* Faire un trou dans (avec un vilebrequin).

wimple ('wimpl), *n.* Guimpe, *f.*, voile, *m.*

win (win), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* won, wan) Gagner (a battle); (*fig.*) séduire, remporter (a prize, victory, etc.). *v.i.* Gagner, remporter la victoire, triompher.

To win back, regagner; to win upon, faire.

wince (wins), *v.i.* Sourcilier, tressaillir; (*fig.*) reculer (devant); ruer, regimber (of horses). **wincer**, *n.* Animal qui regimbe, *m.*

winch (wintʃ), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*, treuil (windlass); (*Angling*) moulinet, *m.*

wind (I) (wind), *n.* Vent, souffle, *m.*, respiration, haleine (breath), *f.*; vents, *m.pl.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.* A breath of wind, un souffle de vent; between wind and water, à fleur d'eau; high wind, grand vent; in the wind, au vent, dans l'air; there is something in the wind, il y a quelque chose qui se mitonne; the trade-winds, les vents alizés; the wind is very high, il fait grand vent; to get the wind (of a ship), gagner le vent; to get wind, s'ébruiter, s'éventer; to get wind of, avoir vent de; to sail against the wind, avoir vent droit debout; to sail before the wind, courir vent arrière; to sail close to the wind, pincer le vent; to show the

wind and reap the whirlwind, *semer le vent et récolter la tempête*; to take the wind out of someone's sails, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*; wind and water, tight, close and bien couvert. *v.t. (past and p.p. winded)* Faire perdre haleine à, essouffier (a horse); (*Hunt.*) avoir vent de, flairer. *wind-bore*, *n.* Tuyau à vent, *m.* *wind-bound*, *n.* Retenu par les vents contraires. *windfall*, *n.* Fruit abattu par le vent, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne aubaine. *f. windfallen*, *n.* Abattu par le vent. *wind-flower*, *n.* Anémone. *f. wind-gall*, *n. (Vét.)* Molette. *f. wind-gauge*, *n.* Anémomètre. *m. wind-instrument*, *n.* Instrument à vent, *m.* *windmill*, *n.* Moulin à vent, *m.* *windpipe*, *n.* Trachée-artère; trachée, *f.* *wind-sail*, *n.* Manche à vent, *f.* *wind-screen*, *n. (Motor)* Pare-brise, *m.* *wind-tight*, *a.* Imperméable au vent.

wind (2) (*waind*), *v.t. (past and p.p. wound, waund)* Tourner (to turn); sonner de (a horn etc.); enrouler (to coil); dévider (silk etc.). To wind into, *insinuer dans*, glisser dans; to wind off, *dérouler*, dévider; to wind up, *remonter* (clocks etc.), régler, terminer (to bring to a settlement); (*Comm.*) liquider. *v.t.* Se rouler, s'enrouler, s'enlacer; tourner, faire un détour; serpenter, aller en spirale (to turn, twist, etc.). He wound up by saying, *il finit en disant*; the play winds up in this way, *voici le dénouement de la pièce*; to wind out of, *sortir de*; to wind up, *se remonter*.

windage (*windidz*), *n. (Artill.)* Vent, *m.*

winded (*windid*), *a.* Hors d'haleine, essouffé.

A long-winded speech, *un discours interminable ou à longue haleine*.

winder (*windaar*), *n.* Dévideur, *m.*, dévideuse, *f.*; dévidoir (appliance), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.*

windiness (*windines*), *n.* Temps venteux, *m.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.*

winding (*waindig*), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.*, détour, méandre; (*Elec.*) enroulement, *a.* Sinueux, tortueux; en spirale, tournant (of a staircase). *winding-engine*, *n.* Dévidoir; machine d'extraction, *f.* *winding-frame*, *n.* Dévideuse, *f.* *winding-sheet*, *n.* Linceul, *m.* *winding-up*, *n.* Liquidation, *f.*; (*fig.*) dénouement, *m.*

windlass (*windles*), *n.* Treuil; (*Naut.*) guindeau, cabestan, *m.*

window (*windou*), *n.* Fenêtre, croisée; glace (of a carriage); montre, *f.*, étalage (of a shop), *m.*; (*pl.*) vitraux (of a church), *m.pl.* In the window, *à l'étalage*, à la montre, à la devanture; out of the window, *par la fenêtre*, *par la portière* (of a carriage); to break a window, *casser un carreau*; to break the windows, *casser les vitres*; to let down the window, *baïsser la glace* (of a carriage); to put up the window, *lever la glace*. *window-blind*, *n.* Store, *m.* *window-curtain*, *n.* Rideau de fenêtre, *m.* *window-dresser*, *n.* Etalagiste. *window-fastening*, *n.* Espagnolette, *f.* *window-frame*, *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* *window-glass*, *n.* Verre à vitres, *m.* *window-pane*, *n.* Carreau, *m.* *window-sash*, *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* *window-seat*, *n.* Banquette (dans l'embarcadere d'une fenêtre), *f.* *window-shutter*, *n.* Volet; contrevent, *m.* *window-sill*, *n.* Rebord de fenêtre, *m.* *window-strap*, *n.* Tirant de glace, *m.* *window-tax*, *n.* Impôt des fenêtres, *m.* *windowless*, *a.* Sans fenêtres.

windward (*windward*), *adv.* Au vent. The Windward Islands, *Les Îles du Vent*, *f.pl.*; to keep to windward of, *passer au vent de*; to windward of, *au vent de*, *n.* Côté du vent, *m.*

windy (*windi*), *a.* Du vent; venteux; flatueux (flatulent); (*fig.*) creux, vain, vide. It is windy, *il fait du vent*.

wine (*wain*), *n.* Vin; (*fig.*) vin, *m.*, ivresse, *f.* Light wine, *petit vin*, *m.* *winebag*, *n.* Outre à vin, *f.*; (*fig.*) sac à vin (person), *m.* *wine-bibber*, *n.* Buveur, biberon, ivrogne, *m.* *wine-bibbing*, *n.* La boisson, *f.* *wine-bin*, *n.* Porte-bouteilles, *m.* *wine-bottle*, *n.* Bouteille (à vin), *f.* *wine-cask*, *n.* Fût, *m.* *wine-cellar*, *n.* Cave, *f.* *wine-cooler*, *n.* Seau à frapper, *m.* *wine-country*, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.*

wine-dealer, *n.* Marchand de vin, *m.* *wine-district*, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.* *wineglass*, *n.* Verre à vin, *m.* *wine-grower*, *n.* Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.* *wine-growing*, *n.* Culture de la vigne, la viticulture, *f.*; *a.* Viticole. *wine-list*, *n.* Carte des vins, *f.* *wine-merchant*, *n.* Négociant en vins, *m.* *winepress*, *n.* Pressoir, *m.* *wine-shop*, *n.* Débit de vin, cabaret, *m.* *wineskin* [*WINEBAG*], *wine-taster*, *n.* Dégustateur (de vins), *m.* *wine-vaults*, *m.pl.* Caves, *f.pl.*, caveaux, *m.pl.*

wing (*wing*), *n.* Aile; (*fig.*) course, *f.*, vol, *m.*; (*Theat.*) coulisse, cantonade, *f.* On the wing, *au vol*; on the wings of the wind, *sur les ailes du vent*; spread or expanse of wing, *envergure*, *f.*; to take wing, *s'envoler*; under the wing of, (*fig.*) sous la protection de. *v.f.* Garnir d'ailes, donner des ailes à; frapper à l'aile, blesser à l'aile (to wound in the wing). To wing one's flight, *s'envoler*, prendre son vol. *v.t.* Se diriger à tire d'aile. *wing-case* or *wing-shell*, *n.* Élytre, *m.* *winged*, *a.* Ailé; (*fig.*) rapide; blessé à l'aile (wounded). *wingless*, *a.* Sans ailes. *winglet*, *n.* Petite aile, *f.*, aileron, *m.* *wingy*, *a.* Ailé, rapide.

wink (*wink*), *n.* Clin d'œil, *m.*, caillade, *f.* Not to sleep a wink, *ne pas fermer l'œil (de la nuit)*; to have forty winks, *faire un petit somme*. *v.i.* Cligner de l'œil; cligner. To wink at, *faire signe de l'œil à*, *faire des signes à*, *fermer les yeux sur*. *winker*, *n.* Ceillere (for horses), *f.* *winking*, *n.* Clignotement; clignement d'œil, *m.*; *a.* Clignotant; vacillant, tremblant (of a light). *winkingly*, *adv.* En clignotant.

winner (*winaar*), *n.* Gagnant; vainqueur (in a race or match etc.), *m.* *winning*, *a.* Gagnant; (*fig.*) attrayant, séduisant. *Winning game*, *la belle*. *winning-post*, *n.* Poteau d'arrivée, but, *m.* *winings*, *n.pl.* Gain, *m.*

winnow (*winou*), *v.t.* Vanner, éventer; (*fig.*) examiner, séparer, trier. *v.i.* Vanner. *winnowor*, *n.* Vanneur, *m.* *winnowing*, *n.* Vannage; (*fig.*) examen, triage. *m. winnowing-machine*, *n.* Tarare, *m.*

winter (*wintar*), *n.* Hiver, *m.* In the depth of winter, *dans le fort de l'hiver*; in the winter time, *dans l'hiver*; in winter, *en hiver*. *a.* D'hiver. *v.t.* Hiverner, passer l'hiver (à). *v.t.* Conserver pendant l'hiver, hiverner. *winter-apple*, *n.* Pomme d'hiver, *f.* *winter-barley*, *n.* Escourgeon, *m.* *winterberry*, *n.* Apalachine, *f.* *winter-cherry*, *n.* Coqueret, *m.* *winter-cress*, *n.* Herbe aux chantes, *f.* *winter-fallow*, *v.t.* Hiverner. *winter-garden*, *n.* Jardin d'hiver, *m.* *winter-green*, *n.* Pyrole; gaulthérie, *f.* *winter-ground*, *v.t.* Conserver ou protéger pendant l'hiver. *winter-quarters*, *n.pl.* Quartiers d'hiver, *m.pl.* *winter-weed*, *n.* Véronique à feuilles de lierre, *f.* *wintering*, *n.* Hivernage, *m.* *winterly* or *wintery*, *a.* D'hiver, hiémal.

winy (*waini*), *a.* Vieux, de vin.

wipe (*waip*), *v.t.* Essuyer. To wipe away, *essuyer*, enlever; to wipe off, *effacer*; to wipe up, *nettoyer*. *n.* Action d'essuyer, *f.*; coup (de mouchoir, d'éponge, etc.); (*fig.*) lardon, coup de langue, *m.*, taloche, tape, *f.* *wiper*, *n.* Torchon, *m.*

wire (*waiair*), *n.* Fil, fil de métal, fil de fer, fil de laiton, etc.; barreau (of a cage), *m.* A wire, *une dépêche* (telegram); barbed wire, *ronce artificielle*, *f.*, *fil de fer barbelé*, *m.*; telegraphic wire, *fil télégraphique*, *m.*; to pull the wires, (*fig.*) tenir les ficelles; wire blind, *store métallique*, *m.*; wire bridge, *pont en fil de fer*, *m.*; wire entanglement, *réseau de fil de fer*, *m.*; *v.t.* Attacher ou lier avec du fil de métal; griller; télégraphier (to telegraph). *wiredraw*, *v.t.* (*past* *wiredrew*, *p.p.* *wiredrawn*) Tréfiler; (*fig.*) étirer, alambiquer. *wiredrawer*, *n.* Tréfileur, *m.* *wire-drawing*, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* *wire-gauze*, *n.* Toile métallique, *f.* *wire-grass*, *n.* Paturin comprimé, *m.* *wire-guard*, *n.* Grille de fer, *f.*, garde-feu, *m.* *wire-heel*, *n. (Vét.)* Seime (au talon), *f.* *wire-mark*, *n.* Veurgère (on paper), *f.* *wire-mill*, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* *wire-netting*, *n.* Grillage, *m.* *wire-puller*, *n.* Personne qui tient les ficelles, *f.*, meneur politique, *m.* *wire-rope*, *n.* Câble métallique, *m.* *wire-work*, *n.*

Grillage métallique, *m.* **wire-worker**, *n.* Treillageur, grillageur, *m.* **wire-working**, *n.* Treillage, *n.* **wire-worm**, *m.* Lule, rouget, *m.* larve de taupin, *f.* **wireless**, *a.* Sans fil. Wireless telegram, *dépêche par la télégraphie sans fil*, *f.* **radio**, *m.*; wireless telegraphy, *la télégraphie sans fil*, *f.* **wiry**, *a.* De fil métallique; (*fig.*) nerveux, souple.

wisdom ('wizdəm), *n.* Sagesse; prudence, *f.* **wisdom-tooth**, *n.* (*pl.* wisdom-teeth) Dent de sagesse, *f.*

wise (waiz), *a.* Sage; discret, prudent (*discreet*); grave (*grave*). A word to the wise is enough, *à bon entendeur salut*; to be none the wiser for it, *n'en être pas plus avancé*; to look wise, *avoir l'air grave*; wise man, *homme sensé*, *m.*; wise men of the East, *mages, les trois rois*, *m. pl.* **Manière**, *façon*, *sorte*, *guise*, *f.* In no wise, *en aucune manière*, *en aucune façon*; in this wise, *de cette manière*. **wiseacre**, *n.* Prétendu sage, benêt, pédant, *m.* **wisely**, *adv.* Sagement; prudemment.

wish (wiʃ), *n.* Souhait, désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*; vœu, *m.*, intention, demande, *f.* Best wishes, *meilleurs souhaits*, *compliments*, *tous mes vœux de bonheur*; good wishes, *bons souhaits*; have your wish, *qu'il soit fait selon votre désir, comme vous voudrez*; to have one's wish, *avoir ce qu'on désire*. *v. t.* and *i.* Souhaiter, désirer, vouloir. I wish him to be, *je veux qu'il soit*; I wish I could, *je voudrais pouvoir*; I wish I was... *je voudrais être*...; I wish that, *je voudrais que*; I wish to know, *je désire savoir*; to wish a pleasant journey, *souhaiter un bon voyage*; to wish for, *souhaiter, désirer*; to wish joy of, *féliciter de*; to wish someone to the devil, *envoyer quelqu'un à tous les diables*; to wish very much that, *faire des vœux pour que*; to wish well to, *vouloir du bien à*. **wisher**, *n.* Personne qui souhaite, *f.* Well-wisher to, *ami sincère de*. **wishful**, *ad.* Désireux (*de*). **wishfully**, *adv.* Avec désir, ardemment. **wishing**, *n.* Souhaits, *m. pl.* **wishing-bone**, *n.* Lunette, *f.*

wish-wash ('wiʃwɒʃ), *n.* Lavasse, *f.* **wishy-washy**, *a.* Faible, pauvre, fade; sans consistance. **wisp** (wisp), *n.* Bouchon de paille etc., *m.*, poignée de foin etc., touffe d'herbe, *f.* Will-o'-the-wisp, *feu follet*, *m.*

wistaria (wis'tsəriə), *n.* Glycine, *f.*

wistful ('wistfʊl), *a.* Désireux, ardent; d'envie, de regret (*of looks* etc.) **wistfully**, *adv.* D'un air d'envie.

wit (wit), *n.* Esprit; l'esprit, entendement, jugement, *m.*; (*fig.*) personne spirituelle, *f.*, bel esprit (*pl.*), esprit, *m.*, raison, tête, *f.*, sens, bon sens, *m.* To be at one's wits' ends, *être au bout de son latin*, *ne plus savoir à quel saint se vouer, ne savoir que faire*; to drive out of his wits, *faire perdre la tête à*; to frighten out of his wits, *faire une peur horrible à*; to have lost one's wits, *avoir perdu la tête, être hors de son bon sens*; to live by one's wits, *vivre d'expédients*. *v. t.* Savoir. To wit, *savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire*.

witch (witʃ), *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* To be no witch, *n'être pas sorcière*. **witchcraft**, *n.* Sorcellerie, magie, *f.* **witchery**, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*; (*fig.*) charme, enchantement, *m.*, fascination, *f.*

with (wið), *prep.* Avec; de, par (*by means of*); à, au, à la, aux (*who has, who have*); chez, parmi (*among*); auprès de (*in the estimation of*). Angry with, *jaché contre*; a room with plastered walls, *une salle aux murs crépis*; coffee with milk, *café au lait*; content with, *content de*; I am disgusted with that, *je suis dégoûté de cela*; imbued with, *imbû de, pénétré de*; I shall be with you in a moment, *je suis à vous dans un instant*; lighted with gas, *éclairé au gaz*; struck with, *frappé de*; the lady with blue eyes, *la dame aux yeux bleus*; to abound with, *abonder en*; to cover with, *couvrir de*; to go with, *aller avec*; to inspire with confidence, *inspirer la confiance à*; to love with all one's might, *aimer de toute sa force*; to meet with, *voir, rencontrer, trouver*; to sleep with one's eyes open, *dormir les yeux ouverts*; to speak with one's hands in one's pockets, *parler les mains dans les*

poches; to write with a pen, *écrire avec une plume*; what do you want with her? *que voulez-vous d'elle*; que lui voulez-vous? with all his faults, *malgré tous ses défauts*; with arms in one's hands, *les armes à la main*; with a view to, *en vue de, avec l'intention de*; with care / fragile / with him, *à ses yeux*; with steady steps, *d'un pas ferme*; with study, *par l'étude*; with the right hand, *de la main droite*; with which words, *de ces mots*.

withal (wið'ɔ:l), *adv.* Avec tout cela, en outre; aussi, de plus; en même temps.

withdraw (wið'drɔ:t), *v. t.* (*past withdrew*, *p. p.* withdrawn) Retirer; rappeler; éloigner (*de*). To withdraw one's word, *retirer sa parole*. *v. i.* Se retirer, s'éloigner (*de*). To withdraw from, *s'en aller de, s'éloigner de, s'esquiver de*. **withdrawal**, *n.* Retraite, *f.*; retrait (*taking away*), *m.* **withdrawing**, *n.* Rappel (*of troops* etc.), *m.* ***withdrawing-room** [DRAWING].

with (wið), *n.* Osier, brin d'osier, *m.*

wither ('wiðəz), *v. i.* Se dessécher; se flétrir, se faner; (*fig.*) dépérir, languir. *v. t.* Flétrir, dessécher. **withering**, *a.* Qui se flétrit; brûlant (*blasting*); écrasant, foudroyant (*sarcastic*). **witheringly**, *adv.* D'un air écrasant, d'une manière flétrissante.

withers ('wiðəz), *n. pl.* Garrot, *m.* **wither-wrung**, *a.* Egarroté (*of a horse*).

withhold (wið'həʊld), *v. t.* (*past and p. p.* withheld) Retenir, détenir; arrêter, comprimer; refuser. To withhold from, *s'abstenir de*. **withholder**, *n.* Détenteur (*de*), *m.* **withholding**, *n.* Refus, *m.*; détention, *f.*

within (wið'in), *prep.* Dans, en; à moins de (*not exceeding*). To live within one's income, *ne pas dépenser plus que son revenu*; within a lifetime, *en moins d'une vie d'homme*; within a pound or so, *à une livre près*; within a week, *en dedans d'une semaine*; within eighty or a hundred yards, *à moins de quatre-vingts ou cent pas*; within it, *au dedans, en dedans*; within one's reach, *à sa portée*; within reach of, *à portée de*; within the memory of, *au souvenir de*; within two days, *dans un délai de deux jours*. *adv.* En dedans, à l'intérieur; à la maison, chez soi (*in the house*).

without (wið'aʊt), *prep.* En dehors de, hors de; sans (*not having*). To be better without, *se trouver mieux sans*. *conj.* À moins que, sans que (*unless*). Without his knowing it, *sans qu'il le sache*; without (*unless*) I send for it, *à moins que je ne l'envoie chercher*. *adv.* En dehors, au dehors, à l'extérieur.

withstand (wið'stænd), *v. t.* (*past and p. p.* withstood) Résister à, combattre; subir (*to endure*). There is no withstanding him, *impossible de lui résister, on ne saurait rien lui refuser*. **withstanding**, *n.* Résistance, opposition, *f.*

wit ('wiði), *n.* Osier, *m.*; hart, *f.*, brin d'osier, *m.* *a.* D'osier.

witless ('witləs), *a.* Sans esprit; sot. **witlessly**, *adv.* Sans esprit, sottement. **witling**, *n.* Petit esprit; (*iron.*) bel-esprit, *m.*

witness ('witnəs), *n.* Témoin; témoignage (*testimony*), *m.* In the witness-box, *sur le banc des témoins*; to bear witness to, *témoigner de, rendre témoignage de*; to be called as a witness, *être cité comme témoin*; to call to witness, *prendre à témoin, appeler en témoignage*; eye-witness, *témoin oculaire*; witness for the defence, *témoin à décharge*, *m.* *v. t.* Témoigner, attester, constater; être témoin de, voir, assister à; voir faire; certifier véritable, légaliser (*a signature*). *v. i.* Témoigner, porter témoignage.

witted ('witid), *a.* A l'esprit... (*in compounds*). Half-witted, *niais*; quick-witted, *à l'esprit vif*. **witicism**, *n.* Pointe, *f.*; trait d'esprit, *bon mot*, *m.* **witily**, *adv.* Spirituellement, avec esprit. **witiness**, *n.* Esprit, caractère spirituel, *m.* **wittingly**, *adv.* Sciemment, à dessein. **witty**, *a.* Spirituel, plaisant (*facetious*).

wives, *pl.* [WIFE].

wizard ('wizəd), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.*

wizened ('wizənd), *a.* Ratatiné, ridé.

woad (wəʊd), *n.* Guède, *f.*, pastel, *m.*

woe (wou), *n.* (*fig.*) Peine, douleur, *f.*; malheur, *m.*; malediction (curse), *f. int.* Malheur! Woe to whom... malheur à qui... *woebegone* or *woful*, *a.* Triste, malheureux, affligé, piteux, méchant (*paltry*). *wofully*, *adv.* Tristement, douloureusement.

wold (would), *n.* Forêt, *f.*; plaine ondulée, campagne, *f.*

wolf (wulf), *n.* Loup, *m.* Dark as a wolf's mouth, noir comme dans un four; she-wolf, louve, *f.*; to be as hungry as a wolf, avoir une faim de loup; to cry wolf, crier au loup; to keep the wolf from the door, écarter la faim; young wolf, louveteau, *m.* wolf-dog, *n.* Chien-loup, *m.* wolf-fish, *n.* Loup de mer, *m.* wolf's-bane, *n.* Aconit (plant), *m.* wolf's-claw, *n.* Lycopode (plant), *m.* wolfish, *a.* De loup; (*fig.*) rapace, vorace.

woman ('wumən), *n.* (*pl.* women, 'wimən) Femme, *f.* Old woman's nostrum, remède de bonne femme, *m.*; woman is fickle ever, souvent femme varie, bien fol est qui s'y fie; woman must have her way, ce que femme veut Dieu le veut; woman's instinct, l'esprit prime-sautier d'une femme. **woman-hater**, *n.* Ennemi des femmes, misogynne, *m.* womanhood, *n.* Etat de femme, *m.* womanish, *a.* Féminin; efféminé (*effeminate*). **womanize**, *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir. **woman-kind**, *n.* Le sexe, *m.*; les femmes, *f.pl.* **womanlike** or **womanly**, *a.* De femme. So womanly, si femme. *adv.* En femme, comme une femme.

womb (wum), *n.* Matrice, *f.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*, flancs, *m.pl.*

women, *pl.* [WOMAN].

won (wan), *past* and *p.p.* [WIN].

wonder ('wʌndə), *n.* Étonnement, *m.*, surprise, admiration; merveille (cause of wonder), *f.*, miracle, prodige, *m.* A nine days' wonder, la merveille d'un jour; for a wonder, chose étonnante, *f.*; it is a wonder he was not killed, c'est merveille qu'il n'ait pas été tué; it is a wonder that, il est étonnant que (with subjunctive); it is a wonder to see you, c'est merveille de vous voir; no wonder! ce n'est pas étonnant! cela n'a rien d'étonnant; the wonder is that..., ce qu'il y a d'étonnant c'est que...; to do wonders, faire des prodiges; to promise wonders, promettre monts et merveilles; you have done wonders, vous avez fait des merveilles. *v.t.* S'étonner, être étonné. I could not sufficiently wonder at the intrepidity which he showed, je ne pouvais me lasser d'admirer le courage dont il fit preuve; I do not wonder at it, cela ne m'étonne pas; to wonder at, s'étonner de, s'émerveiller de; to wonder whether, se demander si. **wonderland**, *n.* Pays des merveilles, *m.* wonder-struck, *a.* Frappé d'étonnement, émerveillé. **wonder-worker**, *n.* Faiseur de prodiges, *m.* wonder-working, *a.* Qui fait des merveilles. **wonderer, *n.* Admateur, *m.* wonderful, *a.* Étonnant, merveilleux, prodigieux. The wonderful part of the matter is..., le merveilleux de l'affaire, la merveille c'est que... **wonderfully**, *adv.* Étonnamment, merveilleusement, prodigieusement. Wonderfully well, à merveille, merveilleusement bien. **wonderfulness**, *n.* Nature étonnante, *f.*; merveilleux, prodigieux, *m.* wonderment, *n.* Étonnement, *m.***

wondrous ('wʌndəs), *a.* Merveilleux, prodigieux, étonnant, incroyable. **wondrously**, *adv.* Étonnamment, prodigieusement, merveilleusement.

won't (wount) (*short* for *WILL NOT*).

wont (wount), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.* *a.* or *wanted*. Accoutumé, habitude, habituel. **v.t.* Avoir coutume (de), être habitué (à). **wontedness**, *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*

woo (wu), *v.t.* Faire la cour à; courtiser; rechercher en mariage; (*fig.*) solliciter, inviter. *v.t.* Faire la cour.

wood (wud), *n.* Bois; bois (forest), *m.*, forêt, *f.* In the wood, en cercles (of wine etc.). **wood-anemone**, *m.* Anémone des bois, *f.* **wood-ashes**, *n.pl.* Cendres de bois, *f.pl.* **woodbine**, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* **woodcock**, *n.* Bécasse, *f.* **woodcut**, *n.* Gravure sur bois,

f. **wood-cutter**, *n.* Bûcheron, *m.* **wood-cutting**, *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* **wood-engraver**, *n.* Graveur sur bois, *m.* **wood-engraving**, *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* **wood-house** or **wood-shed**, *n.* Bûcher, *m.* **wood-land**, *n.* Pays boisé, bois, *m.*; *a.* Des bois, sylvestre **wood-louse**, *n.* (*pl.* wood-lice) Cloporte, *m.* **woodman**, *n.* (*pl.* woodmen) Garde forestier; bûcheron (wood-cutter), *m.* **wood-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de bois, *m.* **wood-mouse**, *n.* Mulot, *m.* **wood-note**, *n.* Chant rustique, *m.*, mélodie champêtre, *f.* **wood-nymph**, *n.* Nymphé des bois, dryade, *f.* **wood-pecker**, *n.* Pic, pivert, *m.* **wood-pigeon**, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* **wood-pulp**, *n.* Pâte de bois, *f.* **wood-ruff**, *n.* Asperule (plant), *f.* **wood-screw**, *n.* Vis à bois, *m.* **wood-sorrel**, *n.* Oseille sauvage, *f.* **wood-work**, *n.* Boiserie; charpente (framing), *f.* **wood-yard**, *n.* Chantier, *m.* **wooded**, *a.* Boisé. **wooden**, *a.* De bois, en bois; (*fig.*) gauche (clumsy). **Wooden ship**, navire en bois, *m.*; wooden walls, murailles en bois, *f.pl.*, navires, vaisseaux (ships), *m.pl.* **woodless**, *a.* Sans bois, sans forêts. **woody**, *a.* Boisé; ligneux (ligneous).

wooe ('wueə), *n.* Amoureux, amant, prétendant, soupirant, *m.*

woof (wuf), *n.* Trame; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (texture), *m.* **wooling** ('wuiŋ), *n.* Cour, *f.* **woolying**, *adv.* Amoureusement, avec amour.

wool (wul), *n.* Laine, *f.*; (*Bot.*) poil, duvet, *m.*; cheveux crépus (hair), *m.pl.* Great cry and little wool, beaucoup de bruit à propos de rien. **wool-ball**, *n.* Balle de laine, *f.* **wool-comber**, *n.* Cardeur de laine, *m.* **wool-driver**, *n.* Marchand de laines, *m.* **wool-gathering**, *n.* Révasserie, *f.* Togo wool-gathering, battre la campagne (of wits). **wool-pack**, *n.* Sac de laine, *m.* **Woolsack**, *n.* Sac de laine (seat of the Lord Chancellor), *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité de Lord Chancelier, *f.* **wool-staple**, *n.* Marché à laines, *m.* **wool-stapler**, *n.* Négociant en laine, *m.* **wool-work**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

woold (wuld), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Rouster. **woolding**, *n.* Rousture, *f.*

woolled (wuld), *a.* À laine.

woollen ('wulən), *a.* De laine, à laine, *n.pl.* Tissus de laine, *m.pl.*, laines, *f.pl.*, lainages, *m.pl.* **woollen-cloth**, *n.* Drap, *m.* **woollen-draper**, *n.* Marchand de draps, *m.* **woollen-goods**, *n.* Lainages, *m.pl.*

woolliness ('wulines), *n.* Nature laineuse, *f.* **woolly**, *a.* Laineux, qui ressemble à de la laine; couvert de laine (clothed with wool); crépu (of the hair). **Woolly head**, nègre, *m.*

wootz (wurts), *n.* Acier wootz, *m.*

word (weɪd), *n.* Mot, *m.*; parole, *f.*; (*pl.*) mots, *m.pl.*, paroles (dispute), *f.pl.*; promesse (promise), *f.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle (tidings), *f.*; Verbe (second Person of the Trinity), *m.* A harsh word, un mot dur; a word to the wise, à bon entendeur salut; by word of mouth, de vive voix; he is a man of few words, c'est un homme qui dit peu; idle words, paroles en l'air; in a word, en un mot; in other words, en d'autres termes; in the full sense of the word, dans toute la force du terme; in these words, en ces termes; I take you at your word, je vous prends au mot; not a word! bouche close! on one's word, sur parole; take my word for it, croyez m'en; to be a man of one's word, être homme de parole; to be as good as one's word, n'avoir qu'une parole; to break one's word, manquer à sa parole; to bring word, venir dire, informer, prévenir; to eat one's words, retracter ce qu'on a dit; to have a word with, dire deux mots à; to have words, avoir des mots, se quereller, se brouiller; to keep one's word, tenir parole; to leave word, prévenir; to send word to, envoyer dire à, faire savoir; to speak a good word for, dire un mot en faveur de; to speak the word, trancher le mot; without a word, sans mot dire; with these words, à ces mots, en disant cela; word for word, mot à mot (in translating), mot pour mot (in repeating). *v.t.* Exprimer; énoncer; rédiger (a telegram etc.). Thus worded, ainsi conçu. **word-book**, *n.* Vocabulaire, lexique, *m.* **word-**

catcher, n. Éplucheur de mots, *m.* **word-painter, n.** Qui excelle dans la description. **word-painting, n.** Vive description, *f.* **wordiness, n.** Prolixité, verboiserie, *f.* **wording, n.** Expression, rédaction, teneur, *f.*, style; énoncé (of a problem), *m.* **wordless, a.** Sans parole. **wordy, a.** Verbeux, diffus.

wore, past [WEAR (2)].

work (wɜ:k), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* worked, wrought, *rot*) Travailler; fonctionner, aller, jouer, agir (to act); opérer, avoir de l'effet (to operate); fermenter (to ferment); (*fig.*) s'agiter, se remuer, se mouvoir. To work hard, travailler dur; to work in, entrer; to work loose, se desserrer, branler; to work out, sortir; to work well, fonctionner bien. *v.t.* Travailler; façonner (to shape); faire, se faire, se créer (to make); se frayer (one's way); payer (one's passage) en travaillant; produire (to produce); broder (to embroider); faire fermenter, faire travailler (to cause to ferment); faire aller, faire mouvoir, manœuvrer (a machine etc.); manœuvrer (a ship); exploiter (a mine, a railway, etc.); (*Print.*) tirer. To work (a horse) to death, surmener, crever; to work down, réduire; to work in, faire entrer (à force d'efforts); to work off, user, employer, (*Print.*) tirer; to work oneself up, se exciter à, se monter la tête jusqu'à; to work one's way through, se frayer un chemin; to work out, effectuer par son travail, acquitter une dette par son travail (a debt), payer en travaillant, résoudre (a problem), se créer (a connexion etc.); to work to death, tuer de travail; to work up, travailler, employer (to use up), soulever, exciter, enflammer (to excite); to work up an article, élaborer un article; we have worked up all our material, nous avons employé tous nos matériaux. *n.* Travail; ouvrage, *m.*, besogne (work done); action, œuvre (action); œuvre, *f.*, effet (effect), *m.*; broderie (embroidery); (*fig.*) affaire, chose; (*Lit.*) œuvre, *f.*; (*pl.*) mécanisme (of an engine), *m.*; (*pl.*) manœuvres (of a machine), *f.pl.*; fabrique, usine (factory), *f.*; (*Fort.*) travaux, *m.pl.*; (*Horol.*) mouvement, *m.*; (*Lit. etc.*) œuvres (collected), *f.pl.* Day's work, journée, *f.*; he made me a piece of work, il me fit une affaire; house-work, la service de la maison, *f.*; it is a work of time, c'est un ouvrage de longue haleine; maid of all work, bonne à tout faire, *f.*; some of his work, un chef-d'œuvre de sa façon; this is the way to go to work, voici la manière de s'y prendre; to be at work, être à l'ouvrage, travailler, fonctionner, marcher (of machinery); to be out of work, chômer, être sans travail; to cut out work for, tailler de la besogne à; to get through a deal of work, abattre de la besogne; to know how to set to work, savoir s'y prendre; to make short work of, brusquer; to set to work, s'y prendre, se mettre au travail ou à l'ouvrage, s'y mettre, (*colloq.*) y aller, mettre (machinery), en marche; to throw out of work, faire chômer; what a piece of work! quel gâchis! quel malheur! work of art, œuvre d'art, *f.*; work of love, œuvre d'amour, *f.* **workaday, a.** De tous les jours; (*fig.*) prosaïque. **work-bag, n.** Sac à ouvrage, *m.* **work-box, n.** Boîte à ouvrage, *f.* **workfellow, n.** Compagnon de travail, *m.* **work-girl, n.** Ouvrière, (*gay*) grisette, *m.* **workhouse, n.** Asile pour des indigents, *m.*, maison des pauvres, *f.*, hospice, *m.* To come to the workhouse, prendre le chemin de l'hôpital. **workman, n.** (*pl.* workmen) Ouvrier, artisan, *m.* A bad workman always blames his tools, mauvais ouvrier n'a jamais bons outils. **workmanlike, a.** D'ouvrier habile; bien fait, bien travaillé. **workmanly, adv.** En ouvrier. **workmanship, n.** Ouvrage, travail, *m.*; main d'œuvre, façon, exécution, *f.* Of exquisite workmanship, d'un travail exquis. **work-people, n.pl.** Les ouvriers, *m.pl.* **workroom, n.** Atelier, ouvrier, *m.* **workshop, n.** Atelier, *m.* **work-table, n.** Table à ouvrage, *f.* **workwoman, n.** Ouvrière, *f.* **workable, a.** Faisable; exploitable (of mines etc.). **worked, a.** Brodé, *worker, n.* Ouvrier; travailleur, *m.* **working, n.** Travail, *m.*; marche, *f.*; fonctionnement, jeu (of machines), *m.*; opération, exécution (operation); fermentation (fermentation); exploitation (of mines etc.); (*Naut.*) manœuvre, *f.*; (*Print.*) tirage, *m.*; *a.* Qui

travaille, ouvrier; de travail, de fatigue (of clothes); effectif (of pressure etc.). **Hard working, laborieux; working capital, capital d'exploitation, m.** **working drawing, plan, m.** **working expenses, frais généraux, m.pl.** **working parts, parties actives, f.pl.** **working party, (Mil.) atelier, m.** **working pressure, pression motrice, f.** **working-class, n.** Classe ouvrière, *f.* **working-day, n.** Jour ouvrable, *m.* **working-place, n.** Champ d'exploitation, *m.* **working-stock, n.** Matériel d'exploitation, *m.*

world (wɜ:ld), *n.* Monde; l'univers; (*fig.*) le monde, *m.*, la vie, *f.* All the world over, dans le monde entier; a world of good, un bien infini; for all the world, pour tout au monde; in this world, ici-bas; nothing in the world, rien au monde, rien du tout; such is the world, ainsi va le monde; the best fellow in the world, le meilleur garçon du monde; the next world, l'autre monde, *m.*; the whole world sprang to arms, le monde entier courut aux armes; the world to come, le siècle à venir; to begin the world, débiter dans le monde, commencer la vie; to come into the world, venir au monde; what in the world is the matter with you? que diable avez-vous? world without end, éternellement, jusqu'à la fin des siècles. **world-wide, a.** Universel, répandu partout. He has a world-wide reputation, il jouit d'une réputation universelle. **worldliness, n.** Mondanité; frivolité, *f.* **worldling, n.** Mondain, *m.* **worldly, a.** De ce monde, mondain, du monde. **worldly-minded, a.** Mondain. **worldly-mindedness, n.** Mondanité, *f.*

worm (wɜ:m), *n.* Ver, *m.*; chenille, larve, *f.*; ver rongeur (remorse); filet (of a screw); serpent (of a still); (*Artill.*) tire-bourre; (*Tech.*) tire-étoupes, *m.* *v.t.* Miner; (*Naut.*) congérer (a rope). To worm oneself into, se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler dans; to worm out, tirer, arracher (à). *v.i.* Ramper; (*fig.*) s'insinuer, se faufiler (dans). **worm-eaten, a.** Rongé des vers, vermoulu. **worm-gear, n.** Transmission à vis, *f.* **worm-grass, n.** Herbe aux vers, *f.* **worm-hole, n.** Trou de ver, *m.*; piqure (in cloth etc.), *f.* **worm-like, a.** Comme un ver, vermiculaire. **worm-powder, n.** Poudre vermifuge, *f.* **worm-screw, n.** Tire-bourre, *m.* **worm-seed, n.** Santonine, *f.*; semen-contra, *m.* **worm-shaped, a.** Vermiculaire, vermiforme. **wormwood, n.** Absinthe, *f.* **wormy, a.** Plein de vers; rampant (groveling).

worn, p.p. [WEAR (2)].

worried ('waɪd), *a.* Tourmenté, harassé, **worrier, n.** Taquin, tourment, *m.* **worry, v.t.** Tourmenter, tracasser, taquiner; harasser, harceler; déchirer (of dogs etc.); *v.i.* Se tracasser, se faire de souci.

worse (wɜ:s), *a.* Pire; plus mauvais; plus malade, plus mal (in health); plus méchant (more wicked). For the worse, en mal; to be taken worse, aller plus mal, empirer; to make worse, aggraver, exaspérer, irriter; worse than ever, pire que jamais. *adv.* Plus mal, *pis.* All the worse, d'autant plus mal; far worse, bien pis, bien pire; he gets worse every day, de jour en jour son état empire; so much the worse, tant pis; to begin again worse than ever, recommencer de plus belle; to be none the worse for it, ne pas s'en trouver plus mal; to be the worse for, se trouver plus mal de; to be worse (of health), aller plus mal; to be worse than . . ., être plus que . . .; worse and worse, de mal en pis; worse than ever, pis que jamais.

worship ('wɜ:ʃɪp), *n.* Culte, *m.*, adoration, *f.*; honneur (title), *m.* His worship, son honneur. *v.t.* Adorer, rendre un culte à. *v.i.* Adorer; adorer Dieu. **worshipful, a.** Honorable. **worshipfully, adv.** Avec honneur, respectueusement. **worshipper, n.** Adorateur, *m.* **worshipping, n.** Adoration, *f.*

worst (wɜ:st), *a.* Le plus mauvais, le pire. *adv.* Le pis, le plus mal. *n.* Le plus mauvais, le pire, le plus mal, le pis; dessous, désavantage, *m.* At the worst, au pis, au plus mal, do your worst, faites ce que vous voudrez; if the worst comes to the worst, au pis aller; let us suppose the worst, mettons les choses au pis, the worst of it is that, le pis de l'affaire, c'est

que malheureusement; to get the worst of it, avoir le dessous, être battu. *v.t.* Battre, vaincre, défaire, l'emporter sur. To be worsted, être battu, avoir le dessous.

worsted ('wɔːstɪd), *n.* Laine filée, *f.* *a.* De laine. **wort** (wɔːt), *n.* Mout (of beer), *m.*; *herbe, plante, *f.*

worth (wɔːθ), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix; (*fig.*) mérite, *m.* I have bought four pounds' worth of corn, *j'ai acheté pour cent francs de blé*; to have one's money's worth, en avoir pour son argent; worth makes the man, la valeur d'un homme dépend uniquement de son mérite. *a.* Qui vaut, valant; qui mérite (deserving); qui est riche de (possessing). He is worth a million, il est riche d'un million; it is worth having, cela n'est pas à dédaigner; not to be worth a brass farthing, n'avoir pas un sou vaillant; not to be worth having, ne valoir rien; that is worth seeing, cela vaut la peine d'être vu; to be worth while, valoir la peine (de); to be worth having, valoir la peine qu'on le possède; to be worth one's weight in gold, valoir son pesant d'or; to have one's money's worth, en avoir pour son argent; to ride for all one's worth, aller à tombeau ouvert; worth reading, qui mérite d'être lu.

worthies, *pl.* [WORTHY].

worthily ('wɔːθɪli), *adv.* Dignement, à juste titre. **worthiness**, *n.* Mérite, *m.*

worthless ('wɜːθləs), *a.* Sans valeur, de nulle valeur, (*fig.*) méprisable, vil, qui ne vaut rien. **Worthless fellow**, *vaurien*, *m.* **worthlessness**, *n.* Manque de valeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, indignité, *f.*

worthy ('wɜːθi), *a.* Digne, de mérite, honorable; (*colloq.*) brave. **Worthy of**, *digne de*, qui mérite. *n.* Digne homme; (*colloq.*) brave homme; homme illustre, *m.*, célébrité, *f.*

***wot**, 1st and 2nd sing. [WIT].

would (wʊd), *past and cond.* [WILL]. When used emphatically *would* is translated by *vouloir*; when it is the sign of the subjunctive, it is translated by the conditional or imperfect subjunctive; when it is the sign of the imperfect, it is translated by the imperfect indicative. He would have paid it, if, il l'aurait ou il l'eût payé, si; he would not do it, il ne voulait pas le faire; he would read all day, il lisait pendant toute la journée; he received the present as it was anticipated that he would, il reçut le présent comme on pensait qu'il ferait; I thought I would (had better) speak to him before seeing you, j'ai cru devoir lui parler, ou j'ai cru que je ferais mieux de lui parler, avant de vous voir; I thought I would try, j'ai voulu essayer; I warned him, but he would do it, je l'ai averti, mais il a voulu le faire tout de même; what would you have had him do against three? I would have had him die, que vouliez-vous qu'il fit contre trois? Qu'il mourût! would it be? serait-il? would to God! plût à Dieu! you would have it, so don't blame me, vous l'avez voulu, ne m'en veuillez pas alors. **would-be**, *a.* Prétendu, soi-disant.

wound (1) (waʊnd), *past and p.p.* [WIND].

wound (2) (waʊnd), *n.* Blessure; plaie, *f.* **Bullet wound**, *coup de fusil*; **cannon-shot wound**, *coup de canon*, *m.* *v.t.* Blessier, faire une blessure à; (*fig.*) offenser. To wound to death, blesser à mort. **wounded**, *a.* Blessé. The wounded, les blessés, *m.pl.* **wounding**, *n.* Action de blesser, *f.*

wove, *past*, **woven**, *p.p.* [WEAVE].

wrack (ræk), *n.* Varech, *m.*; ruine, destruction, *f.*, débris. **wrack-grass**, *n.* Algues marines, *f.pl.*

wraith (reɪθ), *n.* Ombre, *f.*, spectre, fantôme, *m.* **wrangle** ('ræŋgl), *n.* Dispute, querelle, *f.* *v.i.* Se disputer, se quereller, se chamailler. **wrangler**, *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.*; (Cambridge) lauréat en mathématiques, *m.* **wrangling**, *n.* Dispute, *f.*, chamaillis, *m.*; *a.* Querelleur.

wrap (ræp), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler, envelopper (dans ou de); (*fig.*) absorber, ravir, transporter. To be wrapped up in, être absorbé dans, être engoué de (in a woman), être plongé dans; to wrap in

thought, plonger dans ses pensées; to wrap up, envelopper (dans). *n.* Écharpe, châle, *f.* **wrapper**, *n.* Enveloppe, *f.*, robe de chambre, *f.*; peignoir (garment), *m.*; toile d'emballage (for packing); chemise (for M.S.); bande (for a newspaper); couverture (for a book), *f.* In a wrapper, sous bande; stamped wrapper, bande timbrée. **wrapping**, *n.* Enveloppe, couverture, *f.* **Wrapping paper**, *papier d'emballage*, *m.*

wrasse (res), *n.* Labre (fish), *m.*

wrath (rɔːθ), *n.* Courroux, *m.*, colère, indignation, *f.* **wrathful**, *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **Wrathfully**, *adv.* Avec courroux, avec colère.

wreak (rɪk), *v.t.* Exécuter, assouvir, satisfaire. To wreak one's vengeance upon, tirer vengeance de, se venger de.

wreath (riːθ), *n.* Guirlande, *f.*, feston, *m.*; couronne (bridal wreath etc.), tresse, *f.* **wreaths** (riːð), *v.t.* Entrelacer, tresser (de); couronner, ceindre (de); enrouler, entortiller; *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourbillonner (of smoke etc.). **wreathed**, *a.* Entrelacé. **Wreathed column**, *colonne torse*, *f.* **wreathing**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

wreck (rek), *n.* Naufrage; navire naufragé (ruins of a ship), *m.*; épave, *f.*, débris, *m.*; (*fig.*) destruction, ruine, perte, *f.* This man is a mere wreck, cet homme n'est plus qu'une ruine; to go to wreck and ruin, tomber en ruine. *v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à; (*fig.*) ruiner, perdre. The vessel was wrecked, le vaisseau fit naufrage. *v.i.* Faire naufrage. **wreckage**, *n.* Débris du naufrage, *m.*, épaves, *f.pl.* **wrecked**, *a.* Naufragé. To be wrecked, faire naufrage; wrecked with loss of all hands, perdu corps et biens. **wrecker**, *n.* Pillard d'épaves, pillard de mer, naufrageur, *m.*

wren (ren), *n.* Roitelet, *m.*

wrench (rent), *n.* Torsion, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*; entorse, foulure (sprain); clef (tool), *f.*; arracher (à ou de); tordre (to twist); se fouler (to sprain). To wrench one's ankle, se fouler la cheville.

wrest (rest), *v.t.* Arracher (à); fausser, forcer, tordre (to distort).

wrestle ('resl), *v.t.* Lutter. **wrestler**, *n.* Lutteur, *m.* **wrestling**, *n.* Lutte, *f.*

wretch (retʃ), *n.* Malheureux, *m.*, malheureuse, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, infortunée, *f.*; scélérat, misérable (scoundrel), *m.* **Poor wretch**, *pauvre diable*, *m.*, *pauvre créature*, *f.* **wretched** ('retʃɪd), *a.* Malheureux, misérable; vilain, triste, méchant (paltry). **wretchedly**, *adv.* Malheureusement, misérablement; d'une manière méprisable, indignement (despably). **wretchedness**, *n.* Misère, pauvreté, *f.*; nature méprisable (despicableness), *f.*

wriggle ('rɪgl), *v.i.* Se tortiller, se remuer, s'agiter, frétiler. To wriggle away from, s'échapper de; to wriggle into, se faufiler dans, s'insinuer dans; to wriggle out, se tirer de. *v.t.* Tortiller. To wriggle oneself, se démenier; to wriggle one's way, se faufiler. **wriggler**, *n.* Personne qui se tortille, *f.* **wriggling**, *n.* Tortillement, frétillement, *m.*

wright (rait), *n.* Ouvrier, constructeur (de), *m.* **Shipwright**, *constructeur de vaisseaux*, *m.*; **wheelwright**, *charron*, *m.*

wring (rɪŋ), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* wrung) Tordre; arracher (à), presser, serrer (to press hard); (*fig.*) torturer, déchirer, fausser, torturer (to distort); forcer (a mast). To ring one's hands in despair, se tordre les mains de désespoir; to wring the heart, déchirer le cœur. **wringer**, *n.* Essuieuse à linge (machine), *f.* **wringing**, *n.* Action de se tordre (les mains etc.), *f.* **Wringing wet**, *trempé jusqu'aux os*. **wring-bolt** ['rɪŋ-bɒlt].

wrinkle ('rɪŋkl), *n.* Ride (in the face etc.), *f.*; pli, faux pli (in garments); (*slang*) tuy u (a hint), *m.* It is a wrinkle worth having, c'est bon à savoir; do you want a wrinkle? Well, here's one, voulez-vous le mot? Eh bien, le voici; to know a wrinkle or two, en savoir plus d'une. *v.t.* Se rider. *v.t.* Rider; plisser; froncer (the brow). **wrinkled**, *a.* Ridé; (*Bot.*) plissé, chiffonné.

wrist (rist), *n.* Poignet, carpe, *m.* wristband, *n.* Poignet, *m.* wrist-watch, *n.* Montre-bracelet, *m.*
writ (1) (rit), *n.* Exploit, mandat, *m.*, ordonnance, assignation, *f.*; (*Parl.*) lettre de convocation, *f.* Holy writ, l'Écriture sainte, *f.*; to serve a writ on, signifier une assignation (à comparaître) à.

***writ** (2), **v.p.* [WRITE].

write (rait), *v.t.* (past wrote, *p.p.* written) Écrire; (*fig.*) graver, tracer. How do you write this? comment cela s'écrit-il? to write again, to récrire à; to write a good hand, avoir une belle écriture; to write down, mettre en écrit, coucher par écrit, décrire, abimer; to write for, écrire pour, demander ou mander (à person) par écrit; to write off, écrire au courant de la plume, (*Comm.*) passer au compte de profits et pertes; to write out, transcrire, copier; to write out in full, écrire en toutes lettres; to write over again, récrire; to write to say that . . ., écrire que . . .; to write up, faire l'éloge de. *v.i.* Écrire; faire sa correspondance. To write for, mander, faire venir. **writer**, *n.* Écrivain; auteur (author); commis aux écritures (clerk), *m.* He is a good writer, il écrit bien; Writer to the Signet, [*Sc.*] notaire de première classe.

writhe (raïð), *v.i.* Se tordre. *v.t.* Tordre.

writing (raitin), *n.* Écriture, *f.*; écrit (anything written); (*fig.*) ouvrage, document, *m.*; inscription, *f.* In writing, par écrit. **writing-book**, *n.* Cahier d'écriture, cahier, *m.* **writing-case**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **writing-desk**, *n.* Pupitre, bureau, secrétaire, *m.* **writing-master**, *n.* Maître d'écriture, *m.* **writing-materials**, *n.pl.* Objets pour écrire, *m.* **writing-pad**, *n.* Sous-main, buvard, *m.* **writing-paper**, *n.* Papier à écrire, *m.* **writing-table**, *n.* Table à écrire, *f.*, bureau, *m.*

written (ritn), *a.* Écrit, par écrit. Written law, loi écrite, *f.*

wrong (ron), *a.* Faux, erroné, inexact (incorrect); mal, mauvais; pas qu'il faut, faux (not what is wanted). Of the wrong fount, d'un œil étranger; that is the wrong one, ce n'est pas celui-là qu'il faut; that's the wrong trunk, the wrong train, the wrong street, etc., ce n'est pas là la malle, le train, la rue, etc.; that's wrong! c'est mal! to be wrong, avoir tort (of persons), être mal, être mauvais (of things), n'être pas à l'heure, aller mal (of watches); to do the wrong work, to bring the wrong book, to take the wrong street, etc., se tromper d'ouvrage, de livre, de rue, etc.; to go wrong, faire fausse route, se tromper; wrong side, l'envers, *m.*; wrong side outward, à l'envers; wrong side up, sans dessus dessous. *adv.* Mal, à tort, à faux; injustement. *n.* Mal, *m.*, injustice, *f.*, tort, dommage, préjudice (injury), *m.* I am in the wrong, j'ai tort; in the wrong, dans son tort; to do wrong to, faire du tort à. *v.t.* Faire du tort à, nuire à, léser, faire tort à, faire injure à (to do injustice). **wrongdoer**, *n.* Injuste, pervers, méchant, *m.* **wrongdoing**, *n.* Le mal, *m.* **wrong-headed**, *a.* Qui a l'esprit de travers, pervers; entêté, opiniâtre. **wrong-headedness**, *n.* Perversité, *f.* **wrongful**, *a.* Injuste; nuisible (injurious). **wrongfully**, *adv.* À tort, injustement. **wrongly**, *adv.* Mal, à tort.

wrote, past [WRITE].

wroth (ro:ð), *a.* En colère, irrité, courroucé. To wax wroth, se mettre en colère, s'indigner.

wrought (roit), *a.* Travaillé, façonné; ouvré (of textile fabrics). Wrought iron, fer forgé, *m.* tôle (sheet-iron), *f.*; en fer forgé, en tôle.

wrung, past and *p.p.* [WRING].

wry (rai), *a.* De travers, tordu, tors; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, faux. To make a wry face, faire des grimaces; to pull a wry face, faire la grimace. **wry-neck**, *n.* Torticollis (disease); torcol (bird), *m.* **wrynecked**, *a.* Qui a le cou de travers, qui a le torticollis.

wych-elm ('witjelm), *n.* Orme des montagnes, *m.*

wynd (waind) [*Sc.*], *n.* Ruelle (an alley), *f.*

wyvern ('waivərn), *n.* Givre, *f.*

X

X, x (eks). Vingt-quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* *X*, dix. **X-rays**, *n.pl.* Les rayons *X*.

xanthin ('zænθin), *n.* Xanthine, *f.* **xanthin** ('zænθin), *n.* Xanthine, *f.* **xanthoma** ('θoumə), *n.* Xanthoma, xanthome, *m.* **xanthophyll**, *n.* Xanthophylle, *f.*

xebec ('zibek), *n.* Chebec, *m.*

xenogenesis (zeno'dʒenasis), *n.* Xénogénèse, *f.*

xerasia (zi'e'reisja), *n.* Xérasie, *f.* **xerodermia** (zi'e'o'də'mia), *n.* Xérodermie, *f.* **xerophagy** ('rə fə'dʒi), *n.* Xérophagie, *f.*

xiphias ('zifias), *n.* Xiphias, *m.*, épée de mer (fish), *f.*

X-rays [x].

xylem ('zailəm), *n.* Xylème, *m.* **xylene**, *n.*

Xylène, *m.* **xylographer** ('lɒgɹəfə), *n.* Xylographe, *m.*

xylographic ('græfik), *a.* Xylographique. **xylo-**

graphy, *n.* Xylographie, *f.* **xylophagous** ('lɒfəgəs), *a.* Xylophage.

xyster ('zistə), *n.* (*Surg.*) Rugine, *f.*

xystus ('zistas), *n.* (*pl.* xysti) Xyste, *m.*

Y

Y, y (wai). Vingt-cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

yacht (jot), *n.* Yacht, *m.* **yacht-club**, *n.* Cercle

nautique, *m.* **yacht-race**, *n.* Course de yachts, *f.*

yachtsman, *n.* (*pl.* yachtsmen) Yachtsman, *m.*

yachting, *n.* Yachting, *m.* **yachting-jacket**, *n.*

Vareuse, *f.*, saute-en-barque, *m.*

yaffle ('jæfl), *n.* Pivert (bird), *m.*

yam (jæm), *n.* Igname, *f.*

Yankee (jæŋki), *n.* Yankee, Américain, *m.*

yap (jæp), *v.t.* Japper, glapir, aboyer.

yard (jɑ:d), *n.* Cour, *f.*, préau, *m.*, cour de la

prison, *f.*; chantier (work-yard), *m.*; (*Naut.*) vergue,

f.; (*Measure*) yard (mètre 0'912), *m.* Fifty yards off, à

cinquante pas. **yard-arm**, *n.* Bout de vergue, *m.*

yard-man, *n.* Garçon (d'écurie), *m.* **yard-stick**, *n.*

Mesure d'un yard, *f.*

zare (jəʊ), *a.* Preste, prêt.

yarn (jɑ:rn), *n.* Fil; (*Naut.*) fil de caret; récit,

conte (story), *m.* To spin a long yarn, débiter une

longue histoire, en conter long.

yarrow ('jərou), *n.* Millefeuille, herbe aux

charpentiers, *f.*

yataghan ('jætəgən), *n.* Yatagan, *m.*

yaw (jɔ:), *n.* Embarquée, *f.* *v.t.* Embarder,

faire des embarquées.

yawl (jɔ:l), *n.* Yole, *f.*

yawn (jɔ:n), *n.* Bâillement, *m.* *v.t.* Bâiller;

s'ouvrir tout grand (to open wide). To yawn one's

head off, bâiller comme une carpe. **yawner**, *n.* Bâil-

leur, *m.*, bâilleuse, *f.* **yawning**, *a.* Qui bâille; (*fig.*)

béant, ouvert. The yawning abyss, le gouffre béant.

***ycleped** or ***yclept** ('i'kept), *a.* Appelé.

ye (ji), *pron.* pl. Vous.

yea (je), *adv.* Oui; vraiment, en vérité. *n.*

Vote affirmatif, *m.*

yeen (ji:n), *v.t.* Mettre bas, agneler. **yeenling**, *n.*

Petit agneau, *m.*

year (jɔ:ɹ, jɪə), *n.* An (unit); année (a particular

year), *f.* Academic year, l'année scolaire; by the

year, par an, à l'année; every two years, tous les deux

ans; every year, tous les ans; five thousand a year,

cinq mille livres de rente; for years together, plusieurs

années de suite, pour des années; four times a year,

quatre fois par an; from year to year, d'année en

année; half-year, semestre, *m.*; in the year of our

Lord, l'an de grâce; I wish you a happy New Year,

(colloq.) je vous la souhaite bonne; new year, nouvel an;

next year, *l'an prochain*; one year with another, *bon an mal an*; so much a year, *tant par an*; to be ten years old, *avoir dix ans*; to grow in years, *avancer en âge*; to wish one a happy New Year, *souhaiter la bonne année à quelqu'un*; year by year, *d'année en année*; years and years ago, *il y a bien des années*. **year-book**, *n.* Annuaire, *m.* **yearling**, *a.* Âgé d'un an; *n.* Cheval, etc., d'un an, *m.* **yearly**, *a.* Annuel, de chaque année; *adv.* Annuellement, tous les ans.

yearn (jæ:n), *v.i.* S'émouvoir, soupirer (après). To yearn after, *soupirer après, se laisser aller à des élans de tendresse pour*. **yearning**, *n.* Élan de tendresse, *m.*, aspiration, envie, *f.*; désir ardent, *m.*

yeast (ji:st), *n.* Levure, *f.*, ferment, *m.*

yell (jel), *n.* Hurllement, *m.* *v.i.* Hurler, pousser des hurlements. **yelling**, *n.* Hurllements, *m.pl.*

yellow (jelou), *a.* Jaune. The yellow press, *les journaux chauvins*; yellow as a guinea, *jaune comme un coing*; yellow fever or yellow jack, *fièvre jaune*, *f.*

n. Jaune, *m.* To become yellow, *devenir jaune*, *jaunir*; to make yellow, *jaunir*. *v.i.* and *t.* **jaunir**. **yellow-blossomed**, *a.* A fleurs jaunes. **yellow-hammer**, *n.* Bruant jaune, *m.* **yellow-wort**, *n.* Chlore perfoliée, *f.* **yellowish**, *a.* Jaunâtre. **yellowness**, *n.* Couleur jaune, *f.*

yelp (jelp), *v.t.* Glapir, japper. **yelping**, *n.* Glapisement, jappement, *m.*

yeoman (jouman), *n.* (*pl.* **yeomen**) Fermier-propriétaire, fermier; (*Navy*) garde-magasin, *m.* The yeomen of the guard, *les cent gardes*; yeoman of the guard, *vieux soldat de la garde*, *m.*; yeoman's work, *œuvre d'homme de cœur*, *f.* **yeomanry**, *n.* Fermiers-propriétaires, *m.pl.*, garde nationale à cheval, *f.*

yes (jes), *adv.* Oui; si, si fait (in reply to a negative). To say yes, *dire oui*, *dire que oui*; you have not done it. Yes, I have, *vous ne l'avez pas fait. Si, je l'ai fait*, (*colloq.*) si fait.

yesterday (jestadi), *adv.* and *n.* Hier, *m.* The day before yesterday evening, *avant hier soir*; the day before yesterday, *avant-hier*; we were not born yesterday, *nous ne sommes pas nés d'hier*; yesterday evening, *hier soir*, *hier au soir*; yesterday was Sunday, *c'était hier dimanche*. ***yester-night**, *n.* La nuit dernière, *f.* **yestreen** ('trin), *adv.* and *n.* [*Sc.*] Hier, *m.*

yet (jet), *conj.* Pourtant, cependant, toute fois. *adv.* Encore. As yet, *jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent*; not as yet, *pas encore*.

yew (ju), *n.* If, *m.*

yield (jild), *v.t.* Produire, donner, rapporter; livrer, céder, abandonner (to surrender). To yield up, *rendre, livrer*; to yield up the ghost, *rendre le dernier soupir*, *rendre l'âme*. *v.i.* Se rendre, céder (à); consentir (à). To yield to, *se rendre à, céder à, succomber à* (temptation). *n.* Rendement, produit, rapport, *m.* **yielding**, *a.* Qui cède facilement; complaisant, accommodant, facile, souple; *n.* Reddition, *f.*; consentement, *m.*; soumission, *f.* **yieldingly**, *adv.* Facilement. **yieldingness**, *n.* Caractère accommodant, *m.*, complaisance, *f.*

yoke (jouk), *n.* Joug; attelage, *m.*, paire (pair), *f.* *v.t.* Atteler; asservir, réduire à l'esclavage (to enslave). To yoke with, *accoupler avec*. **yoke-fellow** or **yoke-mate**, *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*

yokel (joukl), *n.* Rustre, campagnard, *m.*

yolk (jouk), *n.* Jaune (d'œuf), *m.*

yon (jon) or **yonder**, *adv.* Là, là-bas; là-haut, *a.* Ce . . . là, cet . . . là, cette . . . là, ces . . . là. Yonder castle, *ce château-là, ce château là-bas*.

yore (joa), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. In days of yore, *dans les jours d'autrefois, au temps jadis*.

you (ju), *pron.* Vous; (*indefinite*) on. If I were you, *si j'étais à votre place*; you English, *vous autres Anglais*; you stupid! *imbécile que vous êtes!*

young (jaŋ), *a.* Jeune; novice, néf, inexpérimenté (inexperienced); (*fig.*) naissant, peu avancé. Her young man, *son amoureux*, *m.*; to grow young

again, *rajeunir*; to make young again, *rajeunir*; young fellow, *garçon*, *m.*; young folks or young people, *jeunes gens*, *m.pl.*, *jeunesse*, *f.*; young in years, *jeune d'années*; young lady, *demoiselle*, *f.* *n.pl.* Les jeunes, les jeunes gens; les petits, *m.pl.* The young (of a beast), *les petits*, *m.pl.*; with young (of animals), *pleine*. **younger**, *a.* Plus jeune; cadet (of two brothers etc.). In my younger days, *quand j'étais plus jeune*; to grow younger and younger, *rajeunir de plus en plus*; we don't grow younger every day, *nous ne rajeunissons pas*; younger sister, *sœur cadette*, *f.* **youngest**, *a.* Le plus jeune. **youngish**, *a.* Assez jeune. **youngling**, *n.* Jeune animal, *m.* **youngster**, *n.* Jeune homme; gamin, blanc-bec, mioche, *m.*

your (juə), *a.* Votre, (*pl.*) vos. Your father, *mon sieur votre père*; your mother, *madame votre mère*. **yours**, *pron.* Le vôtre, *m.*, la vôtre, *f.*, les vôtres, *pl.*; à vous (your property); de vous (by you). Yours affectionately, *à vous de cœur*; yours truly, sincerely, *tout ou bien de vous, votre tout dévoué*. **yourself** ('seif), *pron.* (*pl.* **yourselves**) Vous-même, (*pl.*) vous-mêmes; (*reflectively*) vous.

youth (ju:θ), *n.* Jeunesse, adolescence, *f.*; jeune homme, adolescent (young person), *m.*; (*fig.*) jeunes gens, *m.pl.* Crabbed age and youth, *jeunesse folâtre et vieillesse revêche* . . . ; the fountain of youth, *la fontaine de jeunesse*. **youthful**, *a.* Jeune; de jeunesse; frais, vert (fresh). **youthfully**, *adv.* En jeune homme, en jeune fille. **youthfulness**, *n.* Jeunesse, *f.*

yucca ('jaka), *n.* Yucca, *m.*

yule (ju:l), *n.* Noël, *m.*, fête de Noël, *f.* **yule-log**, *n.* Bûche de Noël, *f.* **yule-tide**, *n.* La saison de Noël, *f.*

Z

Z, z (zed). Vingt-sixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

zany ('zeini), *n.* Zani, zanni, bouffon, *m.*

zeal (zil), *n.* Zèle, *m.* To show too little zeal, *montrer peu de zèle*; to show too much zeal, *faire du zèle*. **zealot** ('zelot), *n.* Zéloteur, fanatique, *m.*

zealotry, *n.* Zèle aveugle, zélotisme, fanatisme, *m.*

zealous ('zelas), *a.* Zélé. **zealously**, *adv.* Avec zèle. **zealousness**, *n.* Zèle, *m.*

zebra ('zi:brə), *n.* Zèbre, *m.*

zebu ('zi:bju), *n.* Zébu, *m.*

zedoary ('zedouəri), *n.* Zédoaire, *m.*

zenana ('ze:na:na), *n.* Appartement des femmes (dans les familles mahométanes), *m.*

zenith ('zeniθ), *n.* Zénith; (*fig.*) point culminant, comble, sommet, apogée, *m.*

zeolite ('zi:loit), *n.* Zéolithe, *m.*

zephyr ('zefə), *n.* Zéphyr, zéphire, Zéphyre, *m.*

zephyrian ('firien), *a.* Zéphirien.

zero ('zi:rou), *n.* Zéro; (*fig.*) rien, *m.*

zest ('zest), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur; zeste (of orange), *m.* To give a zest to, *relever le goût de, assaisonner, donner du piquant à*.

zeugma ('zu:gmə), *n.* Zeugme, zeugma, *m.*

zigzag ('zigzəŋ), *n.* Zigzag, *m.* *a.* En zigzag. *v.t.* Former en zigzags. *v.i.* Aller en zigzag, zigzaguer. **zigzagging**, *n.* Zigzags, *m.pl.*

zinc ('ziŋk), *n.* Zinc, *m.* *v.t.* Zinguer. **zinc-plating**, *n.* Zingage, *m.*, zincage. **zinc-roofing**, *n.* Toiture de zinc, *f.* **zinc-sheets**, *n.pl.* Zinc en feuilles, *m.* **zinc-worker**, *n.* Zingueur, *m.* **zinc-works**, *n.* Zinguerie, *m.* **zincographer** ('kɒgrəfə), *n.* Zincographe, *m.* **zincographic** ('græfik), *a.* Zincographique. **zincography**, *n.* Zincographie, *f.*

zither ('ziθə), *n.* Cithare, *f.*

zodiac ('zoudiæk), *n.* Zodiaque, *m.* **zodiacal** ('diæk), *a.* Zodiacal.

zone (zoun), *n.* Zone; ceinture (girdle), *f.* **zoned**, *a.* A ceinture; (*Nat. Hist.*) zoné. **zoneless**, *a.* Sans ceinture.

zoochemistry (zuu'kemistri), *n.* Zoochimie, *f.*

zoogeny ('ɒdʒəni), *n.* Zoogénie, *f.* **zoographer**

zoological

(-'ogræfai), *n.* Zoographe, *m.* **zoographic** (-'græfik) or **zoographical**, *a.* Zoographique. **zoography** (-'ogræfi), *n.* Zoographie, *f.* **zoolatry** (-'olætri), *n.* Zoolâtrie, *f.* **zoolite** ('zouolait), *n.* Zoolithe, *m.*

zoological (zou'lodziki), *a.* Zoologique. Zoological gardens, *jardin zoologique*, *m.* **zoologically**, *adv.* D'après les principes de la zoologie; zoologiquement. **zoologist** (-'olædzist), *n.* Zoologiste, *zoologue*, *m.* **zoology**, *n.* Zoologie, *f.* **zoomorphism**, *n.* Zoomorphie, *f.* **zoonomy** (-'onæmi), *n.* Zoonomie, *f.* **zoonomical**, *a.* Zoonomique. **zoophagous** (-'ofages), *a.* Zoophage. **zoophagy** (-'ofædʒi), *n.* Zoophagie, *f.* **zoophorus** (-'ofæres), *n.* Zoophore, *m.* **zoophyto-**

zymogen

logy (-'fai'tolædʒi), *n.* Zoophytologie, *f.* **zooscopy** (-'oskæpi), *n.* Zooscopie, *f.* **zootomical** (-'tômikl), *a.* Zootomique. **zootomist** (-'otamist), *n.* Zootomiste, *m.* **zootomy**, *n.* Zootomie, *f.*

Zoroastrian (zərou'æstriən), *a.* and *n.* Zoroastrien, *m.* **Zoroastrianism**, *n.* Zoroastrianisme, *m.*

***zounds** (zaundz), *int.* Morbleu! sapristi!

Zulu ('zu:lu), *a.* and *n.* Zoulou, *m.*

zygomatic (zaigo'mætik), *a.* Zygomatique. **zygomorphous** (-'mɔ:ɪfəs), *a.* Zygomorphe.

zymogen ('zaimædʒen), *n.* Zymogène, *m.* **zymology** (-'mɔ:ædʒi), *n.* Zymologie, *f.* **zymometer** (-'mɔ:metəɪ), *n.* Zymosimètre, *m.* **zymotic** (-'mɔ:tik), *a.* Zymotique.

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

Aargau ('aɪrgau) Argovie, *f.*
Aaron ('səron) Aaron, *m.*
Abdera (æb'diərə) Abdère, *f.*
Abel ('eɪbl) Abel, *m.*
Abigail ('æbiɡeɪl) Abigail, *f.*
Abraham ('eɪbrəhəɪm) Abraham, *m.*
Abruzzi ('əbrutʃi) Les Abruzzes, *f.pl.*
Abruzzo ('əbrutsou) L'Abruzze, *f.*
Absalom ('æbsələm) Absalon, *m.*
Abyssinia ('æbɪ'sɪnjə) L'Abyssinie, *f.*
Acadia ('əkeɪdiə) L'Acadie, *f.*
Acarnania (ækə'rneɪniə) L'Acarnanie, *f.*
Acastus ('əkæstəs) Acaste, *m.*
Achaia ('əkaijə) L'Achaïe, *f.*
Achates ('əkɛitɪz) Achate, *m.*
Achelous (ækə'louəs) Achélouïs, *m.*
Acheron ('ækərən) Achéron, *m.*
Achilles ('ækɪli:z) Achille, *m.*
Acre ('eɪkə) Acre, St. Jean d'Acre, *m.*
Acroceranuanian (ækrosə'rɔ:niən) Monts Acroceranuiens, *m.pl.*
Acrocorinthus (ækroko'rɪnθəs) Acrocorinthe, *m.*
Actæon (æk'ti:ən) Actéon, *m.*
Adela ('ædələ) Adèle, *f.*
Adelaide ('ædəleɪd) Adélaïde, *f.*
Adolphus ('ədɒlfəs) Adolphe, *m.*
Adrastus ('ədɹæstəs) Adraste, *m.*
Adrian ('eɪdriən) Adrien, *m.*
Adrianople (eɪdriə'noupl) Andrinople, *f.*
Adriatic (eɪdri'etɪk) La mer Adriatique, *f.*
Ægean (i: 'dʒi:ən) La mer Égée, *f.*
Ægeus ('i: dʒi:əs) Egée, *m.*
Ægina (i: 'dʒaɪnə) Ègine, *f.*
Ægisthus (i: 'dʒɪstəs) Ègisthe, *m.*
Æneas ('i: ni:əs) Enée, *m.*
Æolia ('i: ɒliə) L'Éolie, *f.*
Æolus ('i: ələs) Éole, *m.*
Æschylus ('i:skɪləs) Eschyle, *m.*
Æsculapius ('i:skju'leɪpiəs) Esculape, *m.*
Æsop ('i: sɒp) Ésope, *m.*
Afghanistan ('æfɡənɪstən) L'Afghanistan, *m.*
Africa ('æfri:kə) L'Afrique, *f.*
Agatha ('æɡəθə) Agathe, *f.*
Agasilas (ədʒesɪ'leɪəs) Agésilas, *m.*

Agincourt ('ædʒɪnkɔ:rt) Azincourt, *m.*
Aglaia ('əɡlaɪə) Aglaé, *f.*
Agnes ('æɡnəs) Agnès, *f.*
Agrippina ('æɡrɪ'paɪnə) Agrip-pine, *f.*
Ahab ('eɪhæb) Achab, *m.*
Ahaz ('eɪhæz) Achez, *m.*
Alba ('ælbə) Albe, *f.*
Albania (æl'beɪniə) L'Albanie, *f.*
Alcæus (æl'si:əs) Alcée, *m.*
Alcestis (æl'sestɪs) Alceste, *f.*
Alcibiades (ælsɪ'baɪdi:z) Alcibiade, *m.*
Alcides (æl'saɪdi:z) Alcide, *m.*
Alderney ('ɔɪldəni) Aurigny, *m.*
Aleppo ('əlepu) Alep, *m.*
Alexander (ælik'zændə) Alexandre, *m.*
Alexandretta (ælikzæn'dreɪ) Alexandrette, *f.*
Alexandria (ælik'zændriə) Alexandrie, *f.*
Algeria (æl'dʒɪəriə) L'Algérie, *f.*
Algiers (æl'dʒɪə:z) Alger, *m.*
Alien ('ælin) Alain, *m.*
Alpheus (æl'fi:əs) Alphée, *m.*
Alphonso (æl'fɒnzə) Alphonse, *m.*
Alps (ælp) Les Alpes, *f.pl.*
Alva ('ælvə) Albe, *f.*
Amazon ('æməzən) L'Amazone (river), *m.*
Amboyna (æm'boɪnə) Amboine, *f.*
Ambose ('æmbrouz) Ambroise, *m.*
Amelia ('æmi:liə) Amélie, *f.*
America ('æmerɪkə) L'Amérique, *f.*
Americus Vesputius ('æmerɪkəs ves'pju:ʃɪəs) Améric Vespuce, *m.*
Amoor ('æmuə) L'Amour, *m.*
Amurath ('æmjuərəθ) Amurat, *m.*
Amy ('eɪmi) Aimée, *f.*
Anacreon ('ænækriən) Anacréon, *m.*
Anastasiu (ænə'steɪʃɪəs) Anastase, *m.*
Anatolia (ænə'touliə) L'Anatolie, *f.*
Anaxagoras (ænək'sæɡərəs) Anaxagore, *m.*
Anchises (æŋ'kaɪsɪ:z) Anchise, *m.*
Ancona (æn'kɒnə) Ancone, *f.*
Andalusia (ændə'luziə) or **An-**

dalucia (ændə:lur'θiə) L'Andalousie, *f.*
Andes ('ændɪ:z) Les Andes, *f.pl.*
Andorra (ændə'dɔ:ə) Andorre, *f.*
Andrew ('ændru:) André, *m.*
Andromache (ænd'rɒməki) Andromède, *f.*
Andromeda (ænd'rɒmədə) Andromède, *f.*
Andronicus (ændrə'naɪkəs) Andronic (Eastern Emperor); Andronicus (Livius), *m.*
Angelina (ændʒə'li:nə) Angéline, *f.*
Angelus ('ændʒɪləs) Ange, *m.*
Anicetus (æni'si:təs) Anicet, *m.*
Anna ('ænə) Anne, *f.*
Annibal [HANNIBAL].
Anselm ('ænselm) Anselme, *m.*
Antæus (æn'ti:əs) Antée, *m.*
Antananarivo (æntənænə'ri:vəu) Tananarive, *m.*
Anthony ('æntəni) Antoine, *m.*
Anticyra (æntɪ'saɪərə) Anticyre, *f.*
Antigone (æn'tɪɡeni) Antigone, *f.*
Antigonus (æn'tɪɡənəs) Antigone, *m.*
Antigua (æn'tɪɡwə) Antigua, *m.*
Antilles (æn'tɪli:z) Les Antilles, *f.pl.* Greater Antilles, les Grandes Antilles; Lesser Antilles, les Petites Antilles.
Antioch ('æntɪɔk) Antioche, *f.*
Antisthenes (æn'tɪstəni:z) Antisthène, *m.*
Antonina (æntə'nai:nə) Antonine, *f.*
Antoninus (æntə'nai:nəs) Antonin, *m.*
Antonius (æn'tɒnɪəs) Antoine, *m.*
Antony ('rentəni) Antoine, *m.*
Antwerp ('æntwɜ:p) Anvers, *m.*
Apelles ('æpelɪ:z) Apelle, *m.*
Apennines ('æpenaɪnz) Les Apennins, *m.pl.*
Apollo ('æpɒlə) Apollon, *m.*
Appalachians (æpə'leɪtʃɪənz) Les monts Appalaches, *m.pl.*
Aprian ('æpiən) Aprien, *m.*
Apuleius (æpu'li:əs) Apulée, *m.*
Apulia ('æpu:liə) La Pouille, L'Apulie, *f.*
Aquila (ækwɪ'leɪjə) Aquilée, *f.*
Aquitaine (ækwi'tein) L'Aquitaine, *f.*

Arabella

Cæpio

Arabella (ærə'belə) *Arabelle, f.*
Arabia ('æriəbiə) *L'Arabie, f.*
Arabia Deserta, *L'Arabie Déserte*;
Arabia Felix, *L'Arabie Heureuse*;
Arabia Petraea, *L'Arabie Pétrée.*
Arcadia (ær'keidiə) *L'Arcadie, f.*
Arceilaus (ær'seiliəs) *Arceilaus, m.*
Archangel (ær'keindʒl) *Arkhangel, m.*
Archibald (ær'tʃibɔ:ld) *Archambaud, m.*
Archimedes (ær'ki'mi:di:z) *Archimède, m.*
Archipelago (ær'ki'peləgou), *the* *L'Archipel, m.*
Arethusa (ærə'θju:zə) *Aréthuse, f.*
Argentina (ær'dʒentain), *the* *La République Argentine or L'Argentine, f.*; *les États-Unis du Rio de la Plata, m. pl.*
Argolis (ær'gəli:s) *L'Argolide, f.*
Argus (ær'gʌ:s) *Argus, m.*
Ariadne (ær'i:ædni) *Ariane, f.*
Arimathea (ær'imə'θi:ə) *Arimathie, f.*
Ariovistus (ær'iə'vi:stəs) *Arioviste, m.*
Aristides (ær'is'taidi:z) *Aristide, m.*
Aristophanes (ær'is'təfəni:z) *Aristophane, m.*
Aristotle (ær'istətl) *Aristote, m.*
Arizona (ær'i:zəunə) *L'Arizona, m.*
Armenia (ær'mi:nia) *L'Arménie, f.*
Arnold (ær'nəld) *Arnaud, m.*
Arrian (ær'riən) *Arrien, m.*
Arsenius (ær'si:niəs) *Arsène, m.*
Artaxerxes (ær'tə'gæ:ksiz) *Artaxerxès, m.*
Artemisia (ær'te'mi:ʃiə) *Artémise, f.*
Ascanius (æs'keiniəs) *Ascagne, m.*
Asclepiades (æsklə'paiədi:z) *Asclépiade, m.*
Ashanti (æʃ'ænti) *L'Achanti, m.*
Asia (eiʃə) *L'Asie, f.* *Asia Minor*, *L'Asie-Mineure.*
Asmodeus (æsmə'di:əs) *Asmodée, m.*
Aspasia (æs'peifiə) *Aspasie, f.*
Assyria (æs'siriə) *L'Assyrie, f.*
Astræa (æs'tri:ə) *Astrée, f.*
Asturias (æs'tjuəriəs) *Les Asturies, f. pl.*
Astyages (æs'taiədʒi:z) *Astyage, m.*
Asuncion (ær'sunsi'on, -θi'on) *L'Assomption, f.*
Atalanta (ætə'læntə) *Atalante, f.*
Athanasius (æθə'neifiəs) *Athanasie, m.*
Athens (æ'θənz) *Athènes, f.*
Atlantic (æt'læntik) *L'Atlantique, f.*
Atlas (æt'ləs) *Atlas, m.*
Atræus (æt'ri:əs) *Atrée, m.*
Attica (æt'iki) *L'Attique, f.*
Augsburg (ær'gʌzbʌ:rg) *Augsbourg, m.*
Augustus (ær'gæstəs) *Auguste, m.*
Aulus Gellius (æ'uləs'gɛli:əs) *Aulu-Gelle, m.*
Aurelia (ær'ri:liə) *Aurélié, f.*

Aurelian (ær'ri:liən) *Aurélien, m.*
Aurelius (ær'ri:li:əs) *Aurélius, m.*
Marcus Aurelius, *Marc-Aurèle.*
Aurora (ær'əʊərə) *Aurore, f.*
Ausonium (ær'səuni:əs) *Ausone, m.*
Austin (ær'stɪn) *Augustin, m.*
Australasia (ær'strə'leifiə) *L'Australasie, f.*
Australia (ær'streiliə) *L'Australie, f.*
Austria (ær'stri:ə) *L'Autriche, f.*
Austria-Hungary, *l'empire Austro-Hongrie, m.*
Aventine (ævəntain) *Aventin, m.* *Aventine Hill*, *le Mont Aventin, m.*
Averno (ævə'vənu) *L'Averne, m.*
Avicenna (ævi'senə) *Avicenne, m.*
Avitus (æv'vitas) *Avit, m.*
Azof (ær'zəv) *Azov, Azof, m.*
Azores (ær'zəʊ:z) *Les Açores, f. pl.*
Babylon ('bæbilən) *Babylone, f.*
Baden ('bædn) *Bade, m.*
Baffin's ('bæfi:nz) *Bay La mer de Baffin, f.*
Bahama (bə'hæmə) *Islands* *Les îles Bahama, les Lucayes, f. pl.*
Balearic (bæli'ærɪk) *Islands* *Les îles Baléares, f. pl.*
Baliol ('beiliəl) *Bailiol, Bailleul, m.*
Balthazar (bæl'θæzər) *Balthazar, m.*
Baltic ('bɔ:ltɪk) *La Baltique, f.*
Baluchistan [BELUCHISTAN].
Baptist ('bæptist) *Baptiste, m.*
Barbadoes (bær'beidəuz) *La Barbade, f.*
Barbara ('bær:bərə) *Barbe, f.*
Barbarossa (bær'bær'ɔ:sə) *Barberousse, m.*
Barbary ('bær:bəri) *La Barbarie, f.* *The Barbary States*, *les États Barbaresques, m. pl.*
Barcelona (bær'sə'ləunə) *Barcelone, f.*
Barcelonetta (bær'sələ'neta) *Barcelonette (Spain), f.*
Barcelonnette (bær'sələ'net) *Barcelonnette (France), f.*
Barnabas ('bær:nəbə:s) *Barnabé, m.*
Barnaby ('bær:nəbi) *Barnabé, m.*
Bartholomew (bær'θələmju) *Barthélémy, m.*
Basil ('bæzl) *Basile, m.*
Basle (bæil) *Bâle, m., f.*
Batavia (bə'teiviə) *La Batavie (country); Batavia (town), f.*
Bavaria (bə'væriə) *La Bavière, f.*
Bearn (beən) *Le Béarn, m.*
Beatrix ('bi:atriks) *Béatrice, f.*
Beelzebub ('bi:elzibab) *Belzébut, m.*
Beersheba (biər'ʃi:bə) *Bersabée, f.*
Beirut (bei'rur) *Beyrouth, m.*
Belgium ('beldʒiəm, -ʒəm) *La Belgique, f.*
Belisarius (beli'særi:əs) *Bélisaire, m.*
Bellona (bə'ləunə) *Bellone, f.*
Belshazzar (bel'ʃæzər) *Balthazar, m.*

Belt (belt) *The Great Belt*, *Le Grand Belt*; *the Little Belt*, *le Petit Belt, m.*
Beluchistan (bə'lukistæn) *Le Belouchistan, m.*
Benares (bə'nairiz) *Bénarès, f.*
Benedict ('benədikt) *Benoît, m.*
Bengal (beŋ'gə:l) *Le Bengale, m.* *The Bay of Bengal*, *le Golfe du Bengale.*
Bermudas (bə'mjurdəz) *Les îles Bermudes, f. pl.*
Bern (bə:ən) *Berne, f.*
Bernardino (bə'nær'di:nu) *Bernardin, m.*
Bernese (bə'nri:z) *Alps* *Les Alpes Bernoises, f. pl.*
Bertha ('bær:θə) *Berthe, f.*
Bessarabia (besə'reibiə) *La Bessarabie, f.*
Bethany ('beθəni) *Béthanie, f.*
Bethlehem ('beθlihem, -liəm) *Béthléem, m.*
Biscay ('biski) *La Biscaye, f.* *The Bay of Biscay*, *le Golfe de Gascogne, m.*
Black (blæk) *Forest* *La Forêt Noire, f.* *Black Sea*, *la Mer Noire, f.*
Blaise (bleiz) *Blaise, m.*
Blanco ('blæŋkəu) *Cape Le Cap Blanc, m.*
Bohemia (bə'himiə) *La Bohème, f.*
Bokhara (bə'kærə) *La Boukharie (State), f.*; *Boukhara (city), m.*
Bolivia (bə'livia) *La Bolivie, f.*
Bologna (bə'ləunə) *Bologne, f.*
Bombay (bɒm'bei) *Bombay, m.*
Boreas ('boəriəs) *Borée, m.*
Bosnia ('bəzniə) *La Bosnie, f.*
Bosporus ('bɒspərəs) *Le Bosphore, le canal de Constantinople, m.*
Bothnia ('bəθniə) *La Bothnie, f.*
Bourbon ('buəbən) *(island) L'île de la Réunion, l'île Bourbon, f.*
Brabant (brə'bænt) *Le Brabant, m.*
Brandenburg ('brændənbə:rg) *Le Brandebourg, m.*
Brazil (brə'zil) *Le Brésil, m.*
Bremen ('breimən) *Brême, f.*
Bridget ('bridʒət) *Brigitte, f.*
Brindisi ('brindizi) *Brindisi, Brindes, m.*
Britain ('britən) *La Grande-Bretagne, f.* *New Britain*, *la Nouvelle Bretagne*; *the British* ('britiʃ) *Isles, les îles Britanniques, f. pl.*
Brittany ('britəni) *La Bretagne (France), f.*
Brussels ('braslz) *Bruxelles, f.*
Bucharest ('bju:kərest) *Bukarest, f.*
Buda ('bjuda) *Bude, f.*
Bulgaria (bəl'gæriə) *La Bulgarie, f.*
Burgundy ('bɜ:ɡəndi) *La Bourgogne, f.*
Burmah ('bær:mə) *La Birmanie, f.*
Byzantium (bai'zæntiəm) *Byzance, f.*
Cabul ('kæbul, kə'bul) *Caboul, m.*
Cadiz ('keidiz) *Cadix, m.*
Cæpio ('si:piu) *Cépion, m.*

Cæsar ('sizar) César, *m.*
Cæsarea (sizar'ria) Césarée, *f.*
Cæsarius (siz'zarias) Césaire, *m.*
Caffraria (kæ'fraria) La Cafre-
 rie, *f.*
Cain (kein) Cain, *m.*
Cairo ('kaierou) Le Caire, *m.*
Calabria (kæ'leibria) La Cala-
 bre, *f.*
Caledonia (kæl'dounia) La Calé-
 donie, *f.* New Caledonia, la
 Nouvelle Calédonie, *f.*
California (kæl'forinia) La Cali-
 fornie, *f.*
Calixtus (kæ'likstəs) Calixte, *m.*
Callisthenes (kæ'lisθeniz) Cal-
 listhène, *m.*
Calvary ('kælveri) Le Calvaire, *m.*
Cambodia (kæm'boudia) Le
 Cambodge, *m.*
Cambyzes (kæm'baisiz) Cam-
 byse, *m.*
Camilla (kæ'mila) Camille, *f.*
Camillus (kæ'milas) Camille, *m.*
Campagna (kæm'panjə) La
 Campagne, *f.*
Campania (kæm'peinia) La Cam-
 panie, *f.*
Campeachy (kæm'pitʃi) Cam-
 pêche, *m.*
Canaan ('keinən) Chanaan, *m.*
Canada ('kænədə) Le Canada, *m.*
Canary (kæ'neəri) **Islands** Les
 îles Canaries, *f. pl.*
Candia ('kændia) L'île de Candie,
 Crète, *f.*
Cannæ ('kæni) Cannes (des
 anciens), *f.*
Canterbury ('kæntərbəri) Can-
 terbéry.
Canute (kæ'nju:t) Canut, *m.*
Cape Breton (keip 'bretən) L'île
 du Cap-Breton, *f.*
Cape Horn (keip 'ho:ən) Le Cap
 Horn, *m.*
Capernaum (kæ'pærniəm) Ca-
 pharnaüm, *m.*
Capetown ('keiptaun) Le Cap,
m. The Cape, le Cap; Cape
 Colony, la Colonie du Cap.
Cape Verd (keip 'væ:əd) Cap-Vert,
m.
Capitoline (kæ'pitolain) **Hill**
 Le Mont Capitolin, *m.*
Cappadocia (kæp'doufia) La
 Cappadoce, *f.*
Capricorn ('kæprikɔ:ən) Capri-
 corne, *m.*
Capua ('kæpjua) Capoue, *f.*
Caribbean (kæri'bi:ən) **Sea** La
 mer des Antilles, *f.*
Caribbee ('kæribi) **Islands**
 Les Antilles, les îles Caraïbes,
f. pl.
Carinthia (kæ'rinθia) La Car-
 inthie, *f.*
Carnatic (kær'nætik), **the** Le
 Karnatic, *m.*
Carnic ('kærnik) **Alps**, **the**
 Les Alpes Carniques, *f. pl.*
Carniola (kærni'oula) La Car-
 nirole, *f.*
Carolina (kær'alaina) La Caro-
 line, *f.* North Carolina, la
 Caroline du Nord; South Caro-
 lina, la Caroline du Sud, *f.*
Caroline ('kærəlain) Caroline, *f.*
Carpathians (kær'peithiənz) Les
 Carpathes, *m. pl.*

Cartagena (kær'tə'dʒinə) Car-
 thagène, *f.*
Cashmere ('kæʃmiər) Cache-
 mire, *m.*
Caspian ('kæspiən) **La mer**
 Caspienne, *f.*
Cassander (kæ'sændər) Cassan-
 dre, *m.*
Cassandra (kæ'sændrə) Cassan-
 dre, *f.*
Castile (kæ'sti:l) La Castille, *f.*
Catalonia (kætə'lounia) La
 Catalogne, *f.*
Çattegat ('kætigət) Le Catté-
 gat, *m.*
Catiline ('kætəlin) Catilina, *m.*
Cato ('keitou) Caton, *m.*
Catullus (kæ'taləs) Catulle, *m.*
Caucasus ('korkəsəs) Le Cau-
 case, *m.*
Cecilia (sæ'silia) Cécile, *f.*
Celestine ('selistain) Célestin,
m.
Celsus ('selsəs) Celse, *m.*
Cephalonia (sɛfə'lounia) Céph-
 alonie, *f.*
Cerberus ('særberəs) Cerbère,
m.
Ceres ('siəri:z) Cérès, *f.*
Cettinje (tjet'ini) Cettigne, *f.*
Ceylon ('si:lən) Ceylan, *f.*
Chalcedon ('kælsidən) Chalcé-
 doine, *f.*
Chaldea (kæl'di:ə) La Chaldée,
f.
Chamouny ('ʃæmeni, ʃæmu'ni) Chamonix, Chamouny, *m.*
Champagne (ʃæm'pein) La
 Champagne, *f.*
Channel ('tʃænl) **Islands**, *pl.*
 Les îles Anglaises ou de la
 Manche ou anglo-normandes, *f. pl.*
Charles ('tʃɑ:rlz) Charles, *m.*
Charles the Fifth, Charles-
 Quint, *m.*
Charybdis (kæ'rɪbɪs) Charybde,
m.
Chile ('tʃili) Le Chili, *m.*
China ('tʃaina) La Chine, *f.* The
 China Sea, la mer de Chine.
Christian ('kristiən) Chrétien;
 Christian (King of Denmark), *m.*
Christina (krist'ina) Christine,
f.
Christopher ('kristəfə) Chris-
 tophé, *m.*
Cicely ('sisəli) Cécile, *f.*
Cicero ('sisərou) Ciceron, *m.*
Cilicia (si'liʃia) La Cilicie, *f.*
Circassia (sær'kæʃia) La Cir-
 cassie, *f.*
Circe ('sɔ:si) Circé, *f.*
Clara ('kleərə) Claire, *f.*
Clarissa (kle'rɪsə) Clarisse, *f.*
Claudia ('klɔ:diə) Claude, *f.*
Claudian ('klɔ:diən) Claudien,
m.
Claudius ('klɔ:diəs) Claude, *m.*
Clement ('klemənt) Clément, *m.*
Clementina (klemən'tina) Clé-
 mentine, *f.*
Cleopatra (kliə'peitra, -'pætrə)
 Cléopâtre, *f.*
Cletus ('kilitəs) Clet, *m.*
Clœlia (kli'liə) Clélie, *f.*
Clotilda (klɔ'tilda) Clotilde, *f.*
Clytemnestra (kla'tem'nestrə)
 Clytemnestre, *f.*
Coburg ('kouba:ɜ) Cobourg, *m.*

Cochin-China ('kɔtʃin 'tʃaina)
 La Cochinchine, *f.*
Cocytus (kɔ'saitəs) Le Cocyte,
m.
Colchis ('kɔlkis) La Colchide, *f.*
Colombia (kɔ'lambia) La Co-
 lombie, *f.* British Colombia, La
 Colombie Britannique, *f.*
Columbus (kɔ'lambəs) Colomb,
m.
Commodus ('komədəs) Com-
 mode, *m.*
Como ('koumou) Côme, *f.*
Comoro ('komərou) **Islands**
 Les Comores.
Congo ('kɔŋɡou) Le Congo, *m.*
Connecticut (kæ'netikət) Le
 Connecticut, *m.*
Constantina (kɔnstən'taina)
 Constantine, *f.*
Constantine ('kɔnstəntain)
 Constantin, *m.*
Cook's (kuks) **Strait**, *n.* Le
 détroit de Cook, *m.*
Copenhagen (koupen'heigən)
 Copenhague, *f.*
Coral ('kɔrəl) **Sea** La mer de
 Corail, *f.*
Cordilleras (kɔrdi'ljəsəz) Les
 Cordillères, *f. pl.*
Cordova ('kɔrdəvə) Cordoue, *f.*
Corea [KOREA].
Corfu (kɔr'fju) Corfou (isle), *f.*;
 (town), *m.*
Corinth ('kɔrinθ) Corinthe, *f.*
Coriolanus (kɔriə'leinas) Corio-
 lan, *m.*
Cornelia (kɔr'nɪliə) Cornélie, *f.*
Cornelius (kɔr'nɪliəs) Cornélius,
m.
Cornwall ('kɔrnwəl) - Le Cor-
 nouailles, *m.*
Corsica ('kɔrɪsɪkə) La Corse, *f.*
Corunna (kɔ'rʌnə) La Corogne, *f.*
Cottian ('kɔtiən) **Alps**, **the**
 Les Alpes Cottiennes, *f. pl.*
Cracow ('krakou) Cracovie, *f.*
Cremona (krə'mounə) Crémone,
f.
Crete (kri:t) La Crète, l'île de
 Candie, *f.*
Crimea (krai'mi:ə) La Crimée, *f.*
Crispin ('krispin) Crépin, *m.*
Croatia (krou'eɪʃia) La Croatie, *f.*
Croesus ('kri:səs) Crésus, *m.*
Cumæ ('kju:mi) Cumès, *f.*
Cuneogund ('kju:nigənd) Cuné-
 gonde, *f.*
Cupid ('kju:pid) Cupidon, *m.*
Curiatii (kjuəri'eɪʃiə) Les Cu-
 riaces, *m. pl.*
Curio ('kjuəriou) Curion, *m.*
Cybele ('sɪbəli) Cybèle, *f.*
Cyclades ('sɪklədiz), *pl.* Les
 Cyclades, *f. pl.*
Cyprian ('sɪpriən) Cyprien, *m.*
Cyprus ('saɪprəs) Chypre, *f.*
Cythera (si'θiərə) Cythère, *f.*

Dacia ('deɪʃia) La Dacie, *f.*
Dædalus ('di:dələs) Dédale, *m.*
Dakota (də'kɔ:tə) Les Dacotas,
m. pl., le Dakota, *m.*
Dalmatia (dæl'meɪʃia) La Dal-
 matie, *f.*
Damascus (də'mæskəs) Damas,
m.
Damian ('deɪmiən) Damien, *m.*
Damietta (dəmi'etə) Damiette, *f.*

Damocles

Damocles ('dæmeklɪz) Damoclès, *m.*
Danube ('dænjub) Le Danube, *m.*
Danzig ('dæntzɪg) Dantzig, *m.*
Dardanelles ('dɑːdnɛlz) Les Dardanelles, *f.pl.*
Darius ('dɑːriəs) Darius, *m.*
Darius Codomanus, **Darius Codoman**; **Darius Hystaspes** [HYSTASPES].
Dauphny ('dounɪni) Le Dauphiné, *m.*
Davis ('deɪvɪs) **Strait** Le détroit de Davis, *m.*
Dead Sea ('ded'siː) La mer Morte, *f.*
Deborah ('debərə) Débora, *f.*
Deccan ('dekən) Le Deccan, *m.*
Dekhan, *m.*
Dejanira ('dedʒə'nælərə) Déjanire, *f.*
Delaware ('deləwɛər) Le Delaware (state), *m.*, La Delaware (river), *f.*
Delia ('diːliə) Délie, *f.*
Delos ('diːləs) Délos, *f.*
Delphi ('delfaɪ) Delphes, *f.pl.*
Democritus ('dɛmɒkrɪtəs) Démocrite, *m.*
Demosthenes ('dɛmɒstənɪz) Démosthène, *m.*
Denmark ('denmɑːk) Le Danemark, *m.*
Dennis ('denɪs) Denis, *m.*
Diana ('daɪənə) Diane, *f.*
Dido ('daɪdə) Didon, *f.*
Diocletian ('daɪɒklɪʃən) Dioclétien, *m.*
Diodorus ('daɪədoʊrəs) Diodore, *m.*
Diodorus Siculus, **Diodore de Sicile**.
Diogenes ('daɪədʒənɪz) Diogène, *m.*
Diogenes Laertius, **Diogène Laërce** ou de Laërte.
Diomedes ('daɪəmɪdɪz) Diomède, *m.*
Dionysius ('daɪənɪʃɪs) Denys, *m.*
Dominic ('domɪnɪk) Dominique, *m.*
Dominica ('dɒmɪnɪkə) La Dominique, *f.*
Dominican Republic, la République Dominicaine, *f.*
la Saint-Domingue, *f.*
Domitian ('dɒmɪʃən) Domitien, *m.*
Donatus ('dɒneɪʃəs) Donatien, *m.*
Donatus ('dɒneɪʃəs) Donat, *m.*
Dorothy ('dɒrəθi) Dorothee, *f.*
Dover ('dʌvər) Douvres, *m.*
The Straits of Dover, le Pas-de-Calais, *m.*
Draco ('dreɪkə) Dragon, *m.*
Dresden ('drezdn) Dresde, *f.*
Drusilla ('druːsɪlə) Drusille, *f.*
Dunkirk ('dʌn'kɜːk) Dunkerque, *m.*
Ebro ('ɪbrə) L'Èbre, *m.*
Ecuador ('ekwədɔːr) La République de l'Équateur, *f.*
Edinburgh ('edɪnbərə) Édimbourg, *m.*
Edmund ('edmænd) Edmond, *m.*
Edward ('edwəd) Édouard, *m.*
Egeria ('ɛdʒɪəriə) Égérie, *f.*

Egypt ('ɪdʒɪpt) L'Égypte. **Lower Egypt**, La Basse Égypte, *f.*
Elba ('elbə) L'île d'Elbe, *f.*
Elbe ('elb) (River) L'Elbe, *m.*
Eleanor ('elənər) Éléonore, *f.*
Elia ('ɪliə) Élie, *m.*
Elias ('eɪləɪəs) or **Elijah** ('eɪləɪdʒə) Élie, *m.*
Eligius ('elɪdʒɪəs) Éloi, *m.*
Elisha ('eɪlɪʃə) Élisée, *m.*
Eliza ('eɪləzə) Élise, Élis, *f.*
Elizabeth ('elɪzəbɛθ) Élisabeth, *f.*
Elloisa ('eloɪzə) Héloïse, *f.*
Elsinore ('elsɪnoər) Élseneur, *m.*
Emilius ('emɪliəs) Émile, *m.*
Emily ('emɪli) Émilie, *f.*
Engadine ('engədɪn) L'Engadine, *f.*
England ('ɪŋɡlənd) L'Angleterre, *f.*
New England, la nouvelle Angleterre; **the English Channel**, la Manche, *f.*
Ephesus ('efɪsəs) Éphèse, *f.*
Epicurus ('epɪkjuərəs) Épicure, *m.*
Epidaurus ('epɪdɔːrəs) Épidaure, *f.*
Epirus ('eɪpɪrəs) Épire, *f.*
Erasmus ('erəzməs) Erasme, *m.*
Erebus ('erəbəʃ) Érèbe, *m.*
Erie, Lake ('ɪəri) Le lac Érié, *m.*
Erin ('ɪərɪn, 'erɪn) Irlande, *f.*
Estonia ('es'təʊniə) L'Esthonie, *f.*
Estremadura ('estreɪmə'duərə) L'Estremadure, *f.*
Ethiopia ('iːθɪ'əʊpiə) L'Éthiopie, *f.*
Etna ('etnə) L'Etna, *m.*
Mount Etna, le mont Etna, *m.*
Etruria ('etruriə) L'Étrurie, *f.*
Euboea ('juːboɪə) L'île de Négrepont, l'Eubée, *f.*
Euclid ('juːklɪd) Euclide, *m.*
Eugenia ('juːdʒɪniə) Eugénie, *f.*
Eulalia ('juːleɪliə) Eulalie, *f.*
Euphrasia ('juːfreɪziə) Euphrasie, *f.*
Euphrates ('juːfreɪtɪz) L'Euphrate, *m.*
Euripides ('juːrɪpɪdɪz) Euripide, *m.*
Europa ('juːrəʊpə) Europe, *f.*
Europe ('juːrəʊp) L'Europe, *f.*
Euryalus ('juːraɪələs) Euryale, *m.*
Eusebius ('juːsɪbɪəs) Eusèbe, *m.*
Eustace ('juːstəs) Eustache, *m.*
Eutropius ('juːtrəʊpiəs) Eutrope, *m.*
Euxine ('juːksaɪn) Le Pont-Euxin, *m.*
Evander ('ævəndər) Évandré, *m.*
Eve ('iːv) Ève, *f.*
Ezekiel ('ɛzɪkiəl) Ézéchiél, *m.*
Ezra ('ezrə) Esdras, *m.*
Fabian ('feɪbɪən) Fabien, *m.*
Falkland ('fɔːklænd) **Islands** Les îles Malouines ou Falkland, *f.pl.*
Faroe ('færəʊ) **Islands** Les îles Féroé, *f.pl.*
Faustinus ('fɔːstɪnəs) Faustin, *m.*
Felix ('felɪks) Félix, *m.*
Ferrara ('fɛrərə) Ferrare, *f.*

Gibraltar

Ferro ('ferən) L'île de Fer, *f.*
Finland ('fɪnlənd) La Finlande, *f.*
Firminus ('fɜːmɪ'nɪnəs) Firmin, *m.*
Flanders ('flændəz) La Flandre, *f.*
Flavian ('fleɪvɪən) Flavien, *m.*
Flora ('flɔːrə) Flore, *f.*
Florida ('flɒrɪdə) La Floride, *f.*
Flushing ('flʌʃɪŋ) Flessingue, *f.*
Formosa ('fɔːrməʊsə) Formose, *f.*
Forth ('fɔːθ) Le Forth. **The Firth of Forth**, le Golfe de Forth.
Fortuna ('fɔːtʃʊnə) Fortune, *f.*
France ('fræns) La France, *f.*
Frances ('frænsɪs) Française, *f.*
Francis ('frænsɪs) François, *m.*
Franconia ('fræŋ'kəʊniə) La Franconie, *f.*
Frankfort ('fræŋkfɔːrt) Francfort, *m.*
Frankfort on the Main, **Frankfort-sur-le-Main**.
Frederick ('fredrɪk) Frédéric, *m.*
Freiburg ('fraɪbuːrg) (Black Forest) Fribourg, *m.*
Fribourg ('fri:buːr) (Switzerland) Fribourg, *m.*
Friendly ('frendli) **Islands**, the Les îles des Amis, *f.pl.*
Friesland ('frɪzlənd) La Frise, *f.*
Friuli ('fri:uli) Frioul, *m.*
Fulvia ('fʊlvɪə) Fulvie, *f.*
Gabinus ('gæbɪnəs) Gabin, *m.*
Gaboon ('gæbʊn) Gabon, *m.*
Gaeta ('gæɪtə) Gaète, *f.*
Galatea ('gælə'tiːə) Galatée, *f.*
Galatia ('gælə'tiːə) La Galatie, *f.*
Galicia ('gæliʃiə) La Galicie (Austria); La Galice (Spain), *f.*
Galilee ('gæliiː) La Galilée, *f.*
Galileo ('gæli'iːə) Galilée, *m.*
Gallia ('gæliə) La Gaule, *f.*
Gambia ('gæmbɪə) La Gambie, *f.*
Ganges ('gæŋdʒɪz) Le Gange, *m.*
Ganyমেде ('gænimɪd) Ganyমেদে, *m.*
Gascony ('gæskəni) La Gascogne, *f.*
Gaul ('gɔːl) La Gaule, *f.*
Geneva ('dʒɛnɪvrə) Genève, *f.*
The Lake of Geneva, le lac Léman, le lac de Genève, *m.*
Genoa ('dʒenəʊə) Gênes, *f.*
Genseric ('dʒensərɪk) Genséric, *m.*
Geoffrey ('dʒɛfri) Geoffroi, *m.*
George ('dʒɔːrʒ) Georges, *m.*
Georgia ('dʒɔːrʒɪə) La Georgie, *f.*
Georgina ('dʒɔːrʒɪnə) Georgina, *f.*
Georgette, *f.*
Germania ('dʒɜːmɪniə) La Germanie, *f.*
Germanus ('dʒɜːmɪnəs) Germain, *m.*
Germany ('dʒɜːməni) L'Allemagne, *f.*
Gervase ('dʒɑːr'veɪz) Gervais, *m.*
Ghats ('gɔːts) Les Ghattes, *f.pl.*
Ghent ('gent) Gand, *m.*
Giant's Causeway ('dʒaɪənts'kɔːzweɪ) La Chaussée des Géants, *f.*
Gibeon ('gɪbiən) Gaboon, *m.*
Gibraltar ('dʒɪb'rɔltər) Gibralter, *m.*

Gideon ('gidien) Gédéon, *m.*
Gilboa (gil'boua) Le Gelboe, *m.*
Gilead (gil'iæd) Galaad, *m.*
Giles (d'zailz) Gilles, *m.*

Gironde (zi'rond) La Gironde, *f.*
Gloucester ('glostæ) Gloucester, *m.*

Glyceria ('glisær) Glycère, *f.*
Godfrey ('godfri) Godefroi, *m.*
Gold Coast ('gould koust) La

côte d'Or (Guinée), *f.*
Golden Horn ('goulden 'ho:rn) La Corne d'or, *f.*

Golgotha ('gol'gəθə) Le Golgotha, *m.*

Gomorrha (gə'morə) Gomorrhe, *f.*

Goodwin ('gudwin) Gédouin, *m.*
Gordian ('gordian) Gordien, *m.*

Goshen ('gouʃen) Gessen, *m.*
Gothland ('goθlænd) Le Gothland ou Gotland, *f.*

Guttingen ('gottingen) Gœttingue, *m.*

Gracchi ('grækai) Les Gracques, *m.pl.*

Grenada (grə'næidə) La Grenade, *f.*

Granicus ('grænikəs) Le Granique, *m.*

Gratian ('greifian) Gratien, *m.*
Greece (gris) La Grèce, *f.*

Greenland ('grinlænd) Le Groënland, *m.*

Gregory ('gregəri) Grégoire, *m.*
Groningen ('grouninggen) Groningue, *m.*

Guelthers ('geldærz) La Gueldre, *f.*
Guercino (gœ'r'tʃinou) Le Guercin, *m.*

Guernsey ('gœ:rnzi) Guernesey, *f.*
Guiana (gi'a:nə) La Guyane, *f.*

Guido ('gidou) Le Guide, *m.*
Guido Arétinus, Guy Arétin.

Guinea ('gini) La Guinée, *f.*
New Guinea, la Nouvelle Guinée.

Gujarat (gudʒə'rɑ:t) Guzerat, *m.*

Gulf of Lyons (galf əv 'ləiənz) Le Golfe du Lion, *m.*

Gulf Stream ('galf 'stri:m) Le Gulf-Stream, le courant du Golfe, *m.*

Gustavus (gas'teivəs) Gustave, *m.*

Habakkuk ('hæbəkək) Habacuc, *m.*

Habsburg ('hæbzbərg) Habsbourg, *m.*

Hades ('heidiz) Les Enfers, *m.pl.*

Hadrian ('heidriən) Adrien, Hadrien, *m.*

Hadrumetum (hædru'mitəm) Adrumète, Hadrumète, *m.*

Hagar ('heigə) Agar, *f.*
Haggai ('hægeiai) Aggée, *m.*
Hague ('heig) La Haye, *f.*
Hainault ('heinou) Le Hainaut, *m.*

Haiti ('heiti) Haïti, *f.*
Halicarnassus (hælikar'næsəs) Halicarnasse, *f.*
Ham (hæ:n) (pers. name) Cham, *m.*
Hamburg ('hæmbərg) Hambourg, *m.*
Hamlicar (hæ'milkɑ:z) Amilcar, *m.*

Hannah ('hæna) Anna, *f.*
Hannibal ('hænbil) Annibal, *m.*
Hanoi (hæ'nouit) Hanoï, *m.*
Hanover ('hænovər) Le Hanovre, *m.*

Hanse (hæns) **Towns** Les villes Hanséatiques, *f.pl.*

Hapsburg [HABSBURG].
Hardicanute (hærdikə'nju:t) Canut le Hardi, *m.*

Harriet ('hæriət) Henriette, *f.*
Harry ('hæri) Henri, *m.*

Havana (hə'vænə) La Havane, *f.*
Havre (hæ'vɜ:) Le Havre, *m.*

Hawaii (hæ'waii) Les îles Hawaï, *m.*

Hebe ('hi:bɪ) Hébè, *f.*
Hebrides ('hebridiz) Les Hébrides, *f.pl.* The New Hebrides, les Nouvelles Hébrides.

Hebrus ('hi:bɜ:s) L'Hèbre, *m.*
Hecate ('hekəti) Hécate, *f.*
Hecuba ('hekjuba) Hécube, *f.*

Helen ('helin) or **Helena** ('helina) Hélène, *f.*

Heliodorus (hi'lɪo'doərəs) Héliodore, *m.*

Helioabalus (hi'lɪo'gæbələs) Héliogabale, *m.*

Hellespont ('heləspont) L'Hellespont, *m.*

Helvetia (hel'vi:ʃiə) L'Helvétie, *f.*

Henrietta (henri'etə) Henriette, *f.*

Henry ('henri) Henri, *m.*
Hérat ('he'ræt) Hérat, *m.*

Herculeaneum (hærkju'leiniəm) Herculanum, *m.*

Hercules ('hœ:rkjulɪtɪz) Hercule, *m.*

Herod ('herəd) Hérode, *m.*
Herodian (hæ'rəudiən) Hérodien, *m.*

Herodotus (hæ'rodətəs) Hérodoté, *m.*

Herzegovina (hæ:tsə'gəu'vi:nə) La Herzégovine, *f.*

Hesiod ('hi:siəd) Hésiode, *m.*
Hesperia (hes'piəriə) L'Hespérie, *f.*

Hezekiah (hezə'kaɪə) Ézéchiàs, *m.*

Hibernia (hai'bɜ:niə) L'Irlande, *f.*

Hiero ('haiərou) Hiéron, *m.*
Hieronymus (hai'rɒniməs) Hiéronymé, *m.*

Highlands ('haillənz), the Les Highlands, La Haute Ecosse, *f.*

Hilary ('hileri) Hilaire, *m.*
Himalayas (hi'mæliəz, himə'leiz) L'Himalaya, *m.*

Hindustan (hindu'stæn) L'Hindoustan, *m.*

Hippocrates (hi'pɒkrəti:z) Hippocrate, *m.*

Hippolytus (hi'pɒlɪtəs) Hippolyte, *m.*

Hippomenes (hi'pɒməni:z) Hippomène, *m.*
Holland ('holənd) La Hollande, *f.*
Holofernes (holə'fæ:ni:z) Holoferne, *m.*
Holy Land ('houli'lænd) Terre-Sainte, *f.*
Homburg ('hɒmbərg) Hombourg, *m.*
Homer ('houmə) Homère, *m.*

Honorius (hə'noəriəs) Honorius, *m.*

Horatii (hə'reɪʃiəl) Les Horaces, *m.*

Horatio (hə'reɪʃiəu) Horace, *m.*
Horn (CAPE HORN, GOLDEN HORN)

Hortensia (hɔ:'tɛnsiə) Hortense, *f.*

Hosea (hə'ziə) Osée, *m.*
Hudson's ('hʌdsonz) Bay Le baie ou mer d'Hudson, *f.*

Hugh (hju:) Hugues, *m.*
Hungary ('hʌŋgəri) La Hongrie, *f.*

Hyacinthus (hai'sinθəs) Hyacinthe, *m.*

Hydaspes (hi'dæspi:z) L'Hydaspe, *m.*

Hymen ('haimen) or **Hymeneus** (haimə'nɪəs) Hyménée, *m.*

Hymettus (hi'metəs), Mount Le mont Hymette, *m.*

Hyperides (hai'periði:z) Hypéride, *m.*

Hyperion (hai'piəriən) Hypérion, *m.*

Hyrcania (hæ'rkeiniə) L'Hyrcanie, *f.*

Hyrcanus (hæ'rkeinəs) Hyrcan, *m.*

Hystaspes (his'tæspi:z) Hystaspes, *m.*
Darius, fils d'Hystaspes, *m.*

Iberia (ai'biəriə) L'Ibérie, *f.*
Icarian (ai'keəriən) **Sea** La mer Icarienne, *f.*

Icarus ('ikarəs) Icare, *m.*
Island ('aɪslənd) L'Islande, *f.*

Ignatius (ig'neɪʃiəs) Ignace, *m.*
Illinois (il'i'nɔɪ) L'Illinois, *m.*

Illyria ('iliriə) L'Illyrie, *f.*
India ('indiə) Inde, *f.* **Indian Ocean**, la mer des Indes, *f.*

Indiana (indi'ænə) L'Indiana, *m.*
Indies (indi:z) Les Indes, *f.pl.* The East Indies, les Indes Orientales; the West Indies, les Indes Occidentales.

Indo - China ('indou 'tʃainə) L'Indo-Chine, *f.*

Indus (indəs) (river) Le Sind, *m.*

Ionian (ai'ouniə) L'Ionie, *f.* **Ionian Islands** (ai'ouniən) Les îles Ioniennes, *f.pl.*

Iowa ('aiəwə) L'Iowa, *m.*
Iphigenia (ɪfɪdʒə'niə) Iphigénie, *f.*

Ireland ('aɪərlənd) L'Irlande, *f.*
Irene (ai'rɪni) Irène, *f.*

Irish ('aɪəri) **Sea** La Mer d'Irlande, *f.*

Isabella (izə'bela) Isabelle, *f.*
Isaiah ('aɪzaɪə) Isaïe, *m.*

Ishmael ('ɪʃmeɪl) Ismaël, *m.*
Isidorus (izi'doərəs) Isidore, *m.*

Israel ('izreɪəl) Israël, *m.*
Italy ('itali) L'Italie, *f.*
Ithaca ('iθəkə) L'île d'Ithaque, *f.*
Ivanhoe ('aɪvnhəu) Ivanhoé, *m.*
Ivory Coast, the Côte d'Ivoire, *f.*

Jack (dʒæk) Jean, Jeannot, *m.*
Jaffa ('dʒæfə) Joppé, *m.*
Jamaica (dʒə'meɪkə) La Jamaïque, *f.*

James (dʒeɪmz) Jacques, *m.*
Jane (dʒeɪn) Jeanne, *f.*
Janet (ˈdʒænet) Jeannette, Jeanneton, *f.*
Jansenius (dʒænˈsɪniəs) Jansénus, *m.*
Japan (dʒəˈpæn) Le Japon, *m.*
 Sea of Japan, La mer du Japon, *f.*
Jasper (ˈdʒæspəɪ) Gaspard, *m.*
Jean (dʒiːn) Jeanne, *f.*
Jeffrey (ˈdʒefri) Geoffroy, *m.*
Jehoshaphat (dʒiˈhɒʃəfət) Josaphat, *m.*
Jehovah (dʒiˈhəʊvə) Jéhovah, *m.*
Jehu (dʒiːhjuː) Jéhu, *m.*
Jena (ˈjeɪnə) Iéna, *m.*
Jenny (ˈdʒeni) Jeannette, *f.*
Jephthah (ˈdʒefθə) Jephthé, *m.*
Jeremiah (dʒeriˈmaɪə) Jérémie, *m.*
Jeremy (ˈdʒerimi) Jérémie, *m.*
Jericho (ˈdʒerikou) Jéricho, *m.*
Jerome (ˈdʒerəm) Jérôme, *m.*
Jerusalem (dʒəˈrussələm) Jérusalem, *f.*
Jesus (ˈdʒiːzəs) Jésus, *m.* Jesus Christ, Jésus-Christ.
Jezebel (ˈdʒezəbl) Jézabel, *f.*
Jim (dʒiːm) Jacquot, *m.*
Joan (dʒəʊn) Jeanne, *f.* Joan of Arc, Jeanne d'Arc.
John (dʒɒn) Jean, *m.*
Johnny (ˈdʒɒni) Jeannot, *m.*
Jonah (ˈdʒɒnə) Jonas, *m.*
Joppa [ˈdʒɒpə] Jaffa, *f.*
Jordan (ˈdʒɔːrdən) Le Jourdain, *m.*
Josephine (ˈdʒouzəfiːn) Joséphine, *f.*
Josephus (dʒəˈsɪfəs) Josèphe, *m.*
Joshua (dʒəˈʃuːə) Josué, *m.*
Josiah (dʒəˈsaɪə) Josias, *m.*
Jove (dʒəʊv) Jupiter, *m.*
Judea (dʒuˈdeɪə) La Judée, *f.*
Judah (dʒuˈdɑː) Juda, *m.*
Judas (dʒuˈdɑːs) Jude; Judas, *m.* Judas Iscariot, Judas Iscariote.
Julia (dʒuˈliːə) Julie, *f.*
Julian (dʒuˈliːən) Julien, *m.*
Juliana (dʒuˈliːənə) Julienne, *f.*
Juliet (dʒuˈliːət) Juliette, *f.*
Julius (dʒuˈliːəs) Jules, *m.*
Jumna (dʒʊˈmɒnə) Le Djomna, *m.*
Junia (dʒuˈniːə) Junie, *f.*
Juno (dʒuˈnəʊn) Junon, *f.*
Jupiter (dʒuˈrɪpɪtə) Jupiter, *m.*
 Jupiter Olympius, Jupiter Olympien.
Justinian (dʒəsˈtiːniən) Justinien, *m.*
Justus (ˈdʒʌstəs) Juste, *m.*
Jutland (dʒʌtˈlænd) Le Jutland, *m.*
Juvenal (dʒuˈvənəl) Juvénal, *m.*

Kedron (ˈkiːdrən) Cédron, *m.*
Kentucky (ˈkɛnˈtʌki) Le Kentucky, *m.*
Korea (kəˈriːə) La Corée, *f.*
Kurile (ˈkuːrɪl) Islands Les îles Kouriles, *f.*
Labrador (ˈlæbrədɔːr) Le Labrador, *m.*
Laccadive (ˈlækədɪv) Islands Les Laquedives, les îles Laquedives, *f.pl.*
Lacedæmon (ˈlæsiˈdiːmən) La Lacédémone, *f.*
Laconia (ləˈkəʊniːə) La Laconie, *f.*
Ladislus (ˈlædislɔːs) Ladislas, *m.*
Ladrone (ləˈdrəʊn) Islands Les îles Mariannes, les îles des Larrons, *f.pl.*
Lælia (ˈliːliːə) Lélie, *f.*
Laertes (leɪˈɜːtɪz) Laerte, *m.*
Laertius (leɪˈɜːtɪəs) Laerce, *m.*
Lago Maggiore (ˈlɑːɡoʊ mədʒiˈoəri) Le lac Majeur, *m.*
Lancaster (ˈlæŋkæstə) Lancaster, *m.*
Land's End (ˈlændz ˈend) Pointe de Cornouailles, *f.*; cap Land's-end, cap Finistère, *m.*
Laodicea (leɪˈdiːsiːə) Laodicee, *f.*
Lapland (ˈlæplænd) La Laponie, *f.*
Latona (ləˈtəʊnə) Latone, *f.*
Launcelot (ˈlɒnsəl) Lancelot, *m.*
Laura (ˈləʊrə) Laure, *f.*
Laurence (ˈləʊrəns) Laurent, *m.* Laurence, *f.*
Lavinia (ləˈviːniːə) Lavinie, *f.*
Lazarus (ˈlæzərəs) Lazare, *m.*
Leah (ˈliːə) Léa, *f.*
Leander (liˈændə) Léandre, *m.*
Lebanon (ˈlebanən) Le Liban, *m.*
Leda (ˈliːdə) Lédä, *f.*
Leeward (ˈliːwəd) Islands Les îles sous le Vent, *f.pl.*
Leghorn (ˈlegəʊn, ˈləˈɡoʊn) Livourne, *f.*
Leipzig (ˈləɪpsɪk) Leipsick, Leipzig, *m.*
Leo (ˈliːoʊ) Léon, *m.*
Leon (ˈliːən) Léon, *m.*
Leonard (ˈlenəd) Léonard, *m.*
Leonardo da Vinci (liˈnɑːrdəʊ dɑːˈvɪntʃi) Léonard de Vinci, *m.*
Leonia (liˈəʊniːə) Léonie, *f.*
Leonidas (liˈɒnɪdəs) Léonidas, *m.*
Leonora (liˈnɒərə) Léonore, *f.*
Leontius (liˈɒnʃiəs) Léonce, *m.*
Leopold (ˈliːəpəʊld) Léopold, *m.*
Lepidus (ˈlepɪdəs) Lépide, *m.*
Levant (ləˈvænt) Le Levant, *m.*
Lewis (ˈluːɪs, ˈlʊɪ) Louis, *m.*
Leyden (ˈleɪdn) Leyde, *f.*
Liburnia (liˈbɜːniːə) La Liburnie, *f.*
Libya (ˈliːbiːə) La Libye, *f.*
Liège (liˈeɪʒ) Liège, *f.*
Limbürg (ˈlɪmbɜːrʒ) Limbourg, *m.*
Linnæus (liˈniːəs) Linné, *m.*
Lisbon (ˈlɪzbən) Lisbonne, *f.*
Lithuania (liˈθjuːɪniːə) La Lithuanie, *f.*
Livia (ˈliːviːə) Livie, *f.*
Livonia (liˈvəʊniːə) La Livonie, *f.*
Livy (ˈliːvi) Tite-Live, *m.*

Lizard Point or the Lizard (ˈlɪzəd) Le Cap Lizard, *m.*
Lizzie (ˈliːzi) Lise, Lisette, *f.*
Locris (ˈlɒukrɪs) La Locride, *f.*
Loire (ˈlʊəɪ) La Loire (river), *f.*
Lombardy (ˈlɒmbɑːdi) La Lombardie, *f.*
London (ˈlɒndən) Londres, *m.*
Long Island (ˈlɒŋɡaɪlənd) Le Long Island, *m.*
Longinus (lɒnˈdʒaɪnəs) Longinot, *m.*
Loretto (ləˈretəʊ) Lorette, *f.*
Lorraine (ləˈreɪn) La Lorraine, *f.*
Lot (lət) Loth, *m.*
Lothario (ləˈθɜːriəʊ) Lothaire, *m.*
Louie (ˈluːi) Louise, *f.*
Louisa (ˈluːɪzə) Louise, *f.*
Louisiana (luːɪzɪˈɑːnə) La Louisiane, *f.*
Low (ləʊ) Countries Les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*
Lowlands (ˈləʊlənz) La Basse Ecosse, *f.*
Lucan (ˈluːkən) Lucain, *m.*
Lucca (ˈlʊkə) Lucques, *f.*
Lucian (ˈluːʃiən) Lucien, *m.*
Lucilla (ˈluːsɪlə) Lucille, *f.*
Lucinda (ˈluːsɪndə) Lucinde, *f.*
Lucretia (ˈluːkriːʃiə) Lucrèce, *f.*
Lucretius (ˈluːkriːʃiəs) Lucrèce, *m.*
Lucy (ˈluːsi) Lucie, *f.*
Luke (lʊk) Luc, *m.*
Luneburg (ˈlʊnbɜːrʒ) Le Lunebourg, *m.*
Lusatia (ˈluːseɪʃiə) La Lusace, *f.*
Lutetia (ˈluːtiːʃiə) Lutèce (old Paris), *f.*
Luxemburg (ˈlʊksəmbɜːrʒ) Le Luxembourg (State), *m.*
Luzon (ˈluːzən) Luçon, *m.*
Lydia (ˈliːdiːə) Lydie, *f.*
Lyons (ˈlaɪənz) Lyon, *m.* The Gulf of Lyons, le golfe du Lion, *m.*
Lysander (laɪˈsændə) Lysandre, *m.*
Lysippus (laɪˈsɪpəs) Lysippe, *m.*
Maas (məɪs) La Meuse, *f.*
Macarius (məˈkeəriəs) Macaire, *m.*
Maccabees (ˈmækəbiːz), the Les Maccabées, *m.pl.*
Maccabee (mækəˈbiːəs) Maccabée, *m.*
Macedonia (məsiˈdɒniːə) La Macédoine, *f.*
Machiavelli (mækɪəˈveli) Machiavel, *m.*
Macrobius (məˈkrəʊbiəs) Macrobie, *m.*
Madeira (məˈdiəri) Madère, *f.*
Madeleine (məˈdeɪlən) Madeleine, *f.*
Madge (mædʒ) or **Maggie** (ˈmægi) Margot, *f.*
Mæcenæs (miˈsɪnəs) Mécène, *m.*
Magdalen (ˈmægdəlɪn, ˈmædlɪn) Madeleine, *f.*
Magdeburg (ˈmægdɪbɜːrʒ) Magdebourg, *m.*
Magellan (məˈɡelən) Straits of Le détroit de Magellan, *m.*
Maggiore [LAGO MAGGIORE]
Main (meɪn) Le Mein (river), *m.*

Maine

Maine (mein) Le Maine (State), *m.*; La Maine (river), *f.*
Mainz (mains) Mayence, *f.*
Majorca (mæ'dʒɔ:rkə) Majorque, *f.*
Malachi (mæləkəli) Malachie, *m.*
Malay (mæ'lei) Archipelago or **Malaysia** La Malaisie, *f.*
Maldives (mældəiv) Archipelago Les Maldives, *f.pl.*
Malta (mɔ:lta) Malte, *f.*
Man (mæn), **Isle of Man** (f) L'île de Man, *f.*
Manasseh (mænəsi) Manassé, *m.*
Manasses (the king), *m.*
Manchuria (mæn'tʃuəriə) La Mandchourie, *f.*
Manila (mæ'nile) Manille, *f.*
Mantua (mæn'tjuə) Mantoue, *f.*
Marcellinus (mærlsə'lains) Marcellin, *m.*
Marcus Aurelius (mæ:rkəs ɔ:riiliəs) Marc-Aurèle, *m.*
Margaret (mærgəret) Marguerite, *f.*
Marianne Islands [LADRON ISLANDS]
Mark (mæ:rk) Marc, *m.*
Marmora (mæ:mərə), **Sea of Marmara** (f) La mer de Marmara, *f.*
Marquesas (mæ:rkəsəs) Les îles Marquises, *f.pl.*
Marseilles (mæ:rselz) Marseille, *f.*
Martha (mæ:θə) Marthe, *f.*
Martinique (mæ:ti:nik) La Martinique, *f.*
Mary (mæ:ri) Marie, *f.*
Maryland (mæ:rilənd) Le Maryland, *m.*
Matilda (mæ'tildə) Mathilde, *f.*
Matthorn (mæ:tə:hɔ:n) Le Mont Cervin, *m.*
Matthew (mæθju) Mathieu, *m.*
Matthias (mæ:θias) Mathias, *m.*
Maud (mɔ:əd) Madelon, *f.*
Mauritius (mæ:riju:s) L'île Maurice, l'île de France, *f.*
Maximian (mæks'imian) Maximien, *m.*
Maximilian (mæksimiljan) Maximilien, *m.*
Maximus (mæksimas) Maxime, *m.*
Mecca (mekə) La Mecque, *f.*
Mechlin (meklin) Malines, *f.*
Mecklenburg (meklinbærg) Le Mecklenbourg, *m.*
Medea (mi'diə) Médée, *f.*
Medici (mɛditi) Médicis, *m.f.*
Medina (mi'dina) Médine, *f.*
Mediterranean (mɛdite'reinjan) La Méditerranée, *f.*
Medusa (mæ'dju:zə) Méduse, *f.*
Mekong (mekɔŋ) Cambodge, *m.*
Melchisedek (mel'kizədək) Melchisédech, *m.*
Melpomene (mɛl'pɔməni) Melpomène, *f.*
Menelaus (mənə'leias) Ménélas, *m.*
Mentone (men'touni) Menton, *m.*
Mephistopheles (mɛfis'tɔfɛlɪz) Méphistophélès, *m.*
Mercury (mæ:rkjuri) Mercure, *m.*
Mersey (mæ:zi) La Mersey, *f.*

Mesopotamia (mesopɔ'teimia) La Mésopotamie, *f.*
Messalina (mɛsə'li:nə) Messaline, *f.*
Messina (mɛ'si:nə) Messine, *f.*
Straits of Messina, le phare de Messine, *m.*
Methuselah (mɛθju:zələ) Mathusalem, *m.*
Mexico (mɛksikou) Le Mexique (country), *m.*, Mexico (city), *m.*
Michah (maikə) Michée, *m.*
Michael (maikl) Michel, *m.*
Michael Angelo, Michel-Ange, *m.*
Michigan (mi'tʃigan) Le Michigan, *m.*
Milan (mi'læn) Milan, *m.*
Milanese (milə'niz) Le Milanais, *m.*
Milo (mailou) Milon, *m.*
Miltiades (mil'tiadi:z) Miltiade, *m.*
Minerva (mi'nɜ:və) Minerve, *f.*
Minnesota (mi'nɜ:soutə) Le Minnesota, *m.*
Minorca (mi'nɔ:rkə) Minorque, *f.*
Minturne (min'tɜ:ni) Minturnes, *f.*
Mississippi (misi'sipi) Le Mississippi, *m.*
Missouri (mi'zuəri) Le Missouri, *m.*
Mithridates (miθri'deiti:z) Mithridate, *m.*
Mocha (moukə) Moka, *f.*
Modena (mɔ'deinə) Modène, *f.*
Modenese (mɔ:de'niz) Le Modénais, *m.*
Mohammed (mɔ'hæməd) Mahomet, *m.*
Moldavia (mɔl'deivie) La Moldavie, *f.*
Molly (mɔli) Manon, Marion, Manette, *f.*
Moluccas (mɔ'lakəz) Les Moluques, *f.pl.*
Mongolia (mɔŋ'gouliə) La Mongolie, *f.*
Monica (mɔnika) Monique, *f.*
Montana (mɔn'tænə) Le Montana, *m.*
Mont Blanc (mɔn'blæ) Le Mont Blanc, *m.*
Montenegro (mɔnti'nigrɔu) Monténégro, *m.*
Montreal (mɔntri'ɔri) Montréal, *m.*
Moravia (mɔ'reivie) La Moravie, *f.*
Mordecai (mɔ:di'keia) Marдохée, *m.*
Morea (mɔ'riə) La Morée, *f.*
Morocco (mɔ'rɔkou) Le Maroc, *m.*
Morpheus (mɔ:rfju:s) Morphée, *m.*
Morrice, **Morris** (mɔ:ris) Maurice, *m.*
Moscow (mɔskou) Moscou, *m.*
Moses (moiz) Moïse, *m.*
Mosul (mousul) Mossoul, *f.*
Mulhausen (mɔlha:zen) Mulhouse, *m.*
Murcia (mæ:riə) La Murcie, *f.*
Muscovy (mɔskəvi) La Moscovie, *f.*
Mycenæ (mai'sini) Mycènes, *f.pl.*
Mysore (mai'sɔ:ɪ) Le Mysore, *m.*
Nancy (nænsi) Nance, Nanette, *f.*

Numidia

Nanking (næn'kiŋ) Nankin, *m.*
Naomi (neiəmi) Noémi, *f.*
Napoleon (nə'pɔliən) Napoléon, *m.*
Narcissus (næ:rsisəs) Narcisse, *m.*
Nauplia (nɔ:pliə) Nauplie, *f.*
Navarino (nævə'ri:nou) Navarin, *m.*
Navarre (nævə'vɔ:ri) La Navarre, *f.*
Nebraska (ni'bræskə) Le Nébraska, *m.*
Nebuchadnezzar (nebjukəd'nezə) Nabuchodonosor, *m.*
Negropont (negrɔp'ɔnt) Le Négrepont, *f.*
Nehemiah (ni:ə'maia) Néhémie, *m.*
Nemesis (neməsisi) Némésis, *f.*
Neoptolemus (niɔp'tolɛməs) Néoptolème, *m.*
Nepal (ni'pɔ:li) Le Népal, *m.*
Nereus (ni:riju:s) Nérée, *m.*
Nero (niərou) Néron, *m.*
Netherlands (neðə'lændz) Les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*, la Néerlande, *f.*
The United Netherlands, les Provinces unies, *f.pl.*
Neva (ni:və) La Nève, *f.*
Nevada (ni'vɔ:da) Le Nevada, *m.*
New Caledonia (nju:kæl'dɔniə) La Nouvelle-Calédonie, *f.*
Newfoundland (nju:'faundlənd) La Terre-Neuve, *f.*
New Jersey (nju:dʒɔ:zi) Le New-Jersey, *m.*
New Orleans (nju:'ɔ:liənz) La Nouvelle Orléans, *f.*
New South Wales (nju:sauθ'weilz) La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f.*
New York (nju:'jɔ:rk) New York (city); L'État de New York (State), *m.*
New Zealand (nju:'zi:lənd) La Nouvelle-Zélande, *f.*
Niagara (nai'egərə) Le Niagara, *m.*
The Falls of Niagara, les Chutes de Niagara, *f.pl.*
Nicea (nai'siə) Nicée, *f.*
Nicephorus (ni'sefərəs) Nicéphore, *m.*
Nicholas (nikɔləs) Nicolas, *m.*
Nicodemus (nikɔ'diməs) Nicodème, *m.*
Niger (naidʒə) Le Niger, *m.*
Nile (nail) Le Nil, *m.*
Nimrod (nimrɔd) Nemrod, *m.*
Nimwegen (nimweigan) Nimègue, *m.*
Nineveh (ninəvə) Ninive, *f.*
Niobe (naiəbi:ɪ) Niobé, *f.*
***Nismes** (ni:m) Nîmes, *f.*
Noah (nouə) Noé, *m.*
Noric (nɔ:ri:k) **Alps, the** Les Alpes Noriques, *f.pl.*
Normandy (nɔ:mandi) La Normandie, *f.*
North Sea (nɔ:θ'si) La mer du Nord, *f.*
Norway (nɔ:wei) La Norvège, *f.*, la Norvège, *f.*
Nova Scotia (nouvə'skɔ:ʃiə) La Nouvelle-Ecosse, l'Acadie, *f.*
Nova Zembla (nouvə'zɛmblə) La Nouvelle-Zemble, *f.*
Nubia (nju:biə) La Nubie, *f.*
Numidia (nju'midiə) La Numidie, *f.*

Obadiah

Obadiah (ouba'daia) Abdias, *m.*
Oceania (ouf'einia) L'Océanie, *f.*
Oceanus (o'sitanos) Océan, *m.*
Octavia (ok'teivia) Octavie, *f.*
Octavius (ok'teivias) Octave, *m.*
Odoacer (oudo'eisar) Odoacre, *m.*
Edipus ('idipos) Edipe, *m.*
Ohio (ou'haïou) L'Ohio, *m.*
Oldenburg ('ouldenbarg) Oldenbourg, *m.*
Oliver ('olivar) Olivier, *m.*
Olives ('olivz) the Mount of Le Mont des Oliviers, *m.*
Olivia ('alivia) Olivia, *f.*
Olympia ('olimpia) Olympe, *f.*
Olympus ('olimpas) L'Olympe, *m.*; Mount Olympus, le Mont Olympe.
Onesimus (o'nesimas) Onésime, *m.*
Ophelia (o'filia) Ophélie, *f.*
Oporto (o'poartou) Porto, *m.*
Orange ('orindz) Free State L'Etat Libre d'Orange, *m.*
Oregon ('origen) L'Orégon, *m.*
Orestes ('orestiz) Oreste, *m.*
Orinoco (orin'oukou) L'Orénoque, *m.*
Orkneys ('orkniz) Les Orcades, *f.pl.*
Oriando ('orlandou) Roland, *m.*
Orleans ('orlienz) Orléans, *m., f.*; New Orleans, la Nouvelle-Orléans, *f.*
Orpheus ('orfijs) Orphée, *m.*
Ostend ('os'tend) Ostende, *m.*
Ostia ('ostia) Ostie, *f.*
Otaheite (TAHITI).
Otho ('ouhou) Othon, *m.*
Otranto ('otrantou) Otrante, *m.*
Ottoman ('otoman) Empire L'Empire Ottoman, *m.*
Oudh ('aud) L'Oude (province), *m.*; Oude (town), *f.*
Ovid ('ovid) Ovide, *m.*
Owen ('ouen) Owen, *m.*

Pacific ('pa'sifik) Pacifique, *m.*
Pactolus ('pekt'oulas) Le Pactole, *m.*
Padua ('padjua) Padoue, *f.*
Palaeologus ('paël'olagas) Paléologue, *m.*
Palatinat ('pa'lætinat), the Le Palatinat, *m.*
Palatine ('paletain) Hill Le Mont Palatin, *m.*
Palermo ('pa'lermou) Palerme, *f.*
Palestine ('paëlistain) La Palestine, *f.*
Palmyra ('paël'maiera) Palmyre, *f.*
Pamphylia ('pæm'filla) La Pamphylie, *f.*
Pamphylus ('pæm'filyas) Pamphyle, *m.*
Pamplona ('pæm'plouna) Pamplune, *f.*
Panama ('pæne'mar) Le Panama, *m.*
Pancras ('pænkras) Pancrace, *m.*
Pandora ('pæn'doera) Pandore, *f.*
Pannonia ('pæ'nounia) La Pannonie, *f.*
Papua ('pæpjua) La Papouasie, la Nouvelle-Guinée, *f.*
Paracelsus ('para'selsas) Paracelse, *m.*

Paraguay ('pærəgwel, -gwai) Le Paraguay, *m.*
Paracæ ('pa'raizit) Les Parques, *f.pl.*
Paris ('pæris) Paris (person), *m.*
Parma ('pa'rma) Parme, *f.*
Parmenio ('pa'rminiou) Parménion, *m.*
Parnassus ('pa'rnaesas) Le Parnasse, *m.*
Patagonia ('pæte'gounia) La Patagonie, *f.*
Patrick ('pætrik) Patrice, Patrick, *m.*
Patroclus ('pa'trouklas) Patrocle, *m.*
Paula ('po'la) Paule, *f.*
Paulina ('po'r'lina) Pauline, *f.*
Paulinus ('po'r'linaas) Paulin, *m.*
Paulus-Æmilius ('po'las i'milias) Paul-Émile, *m.*
Pausilippo ('pausi'lipo) Pausilippe, *m.*
Pavia ('peivia) Pavie, *f.*
Pegasus ('pegasas) Pégase, *m.*
Pekin ('pi'kin) Pékin, *m.*
Pelagia ('pa'leidgia) Pélagie, *f.*
Pelagius ('pa'leidgias) Pélage, *m.*
Peleus ('piljuz) Pélée, *m.*
Pelew ('pe'lu) Islands Les îles Pelew, les îles Palao, *f.pl.*
Peloponnesus ('pelapa'nissas), the Le Péloponnèse, *m.*
Penelope ('pæ'nelpi) Pénélope, *f.*
Pennsylvania ('pensil'veinia) La Pensylvanie, *f.*
Pentheus ('pændjuz) Penthée, *m.*
Pepin ('pepin) Pépin, *m.* Pepin the Short, Pépin le Bref.
Pergamus ('pærəgamas) Pergame, *f.*
Periander ('peri'ændar) Périandre, *m.*
Pericles ('perikliz) Périclès, *m.*
Pernambuco ('pærnam'burkou) Pernambuco, *m.*
Perpetua ('pær'petjua) Perpétue, *f.*
Perseus ('pær'sjuz) Persée, *m.*
Persia ('pær'sia) La Perse, *f.*; Persian Gulf, le golfe Persique, *m.*
Persius ('pær'sias) Perse, *m.*
Peru ('pær'ru) Le Pérou, *m.*
Perugino ('peru'dginou) Le Pérugin, *m.*
Peter ('pitæ) Pierre, *m.*
Petrarch ('pit'rauk) Pétrarque, *m.*
Petrograd ('petrougræd) Saint-Pétersbourg, *m.*
Petronilla ('pætrə'nile) Pétronille, *f.*
Petronius ('pæ'trounias) Pétrone, *m.*
Phædra ('fi'dra) Phédre, *f.*
Phædrus ('fi'dras) Phédre, *m.*
Phaethon ('feia'θen) Phaéton, *m.*
Pharaoh ('feærou) Pharaon, *m.*
Pharnaces ('fa'rnaesiz) Pharnace, *m.*
Pharsalia ('fa'r'sellia) Pharsale, *f.*
Philadelphia ('fildæ'filia) Philadelphie, *f.*
Philip ('filip) Philippe, *m.* Philip the Bold, Philippe le Hardi; Philip the Fair, Philippe le Bel.
Philippa ('filipe) Philinne, *f.*

Prometheus

Philippi ('filipi) Philippes, *f.*
Philippine ('filipain) Islands Les Philippines, *f.pl.*
Phocæa ('fo'sia) Phocée, *f.*
Phocis ('fousis) La Phocide, *f.*
Phœbe ('fi'bi) Phébé, *f.*
Phœbus ('fi'bas) Phébus, *m.*
Phœnicia ('fi'nifia) La Phénicie, *f.*
Phrygia ('fridgia) La Phrygie, *f.*
Phryne ('fraini) Phrynée, *f.*
Piacenza ('piæ'senza) Plaisance, *f.*
Picardy ('pikædi) La Picardie, *f.*
Piedmont ('pidmant) Le Piémont, *m.*
Pindar ('pindar) Pindare, *m.*
Pindus ('pindas) Le Pinde, *m.*
Piræus ('pa'i'rias), the Le Pirée, *m.*
Pisa ('pizæ) Pise, *f.*
Pisistratus ('pa'i'sistratos) Pisisstrate, *m.*
Pius ('païas) Pie, *m.*
Placentia ('plæ'sensia) Plaisance, *f.*
Plate ('pleit) River La Plata, *f.*; le Rio de la Plata, *m.*
Plato ('pleitou) Platon, *m.*
Plautus ('plortas) Plaute, *m.*
Pliny ('plini) Pline, *m.* Pliny the Elder, Pline l'Ancien; Pliny the Younger, Pline le Jeune.
Plutarch ('plutark) Plutarque, *m.*
Pluto ('plutou) Pluton, *m.*
Po ('pou) Le Pô, *m.*
Poland ('poulend) La Pologne, *f.*
Polybius ('pa'libias) Polybe, *m.*
Polyhymnia ('po'limnia) Polymnie, *f.*
Polynesia ('poli'nli'ia) La Polynésie, *f.*
Poynices ('poli'naisiz) Polydice, *m.*
Polyphemus ('poli'firmas) Polyphème, *m.*
Pomerania ('pærə'reinia) La Poméranie, *f.*
Pomona ('pæ'mouna) Pomone, *f.*
Pompeii ('pom'piæ) Pompéi, *f.*; Pompéi, *f.pl.*
Pompey ('pompi) Pompée, *m.*
Pondicherry ('pondi'tjeri) Pondichéry, *m.*
Pontine ('pontan) Marshes, the Les marais Pontins, *m.pl.*
Pontius Pilate ('ponjəs 'pailat) Ponce Pilate, *m.*
Pontus ('pontas) Le Pont, *m.*
Poppæa ('pæ'pia) Poppée, *f.*
Porphyry ('pær'firi) Porphyre, *m.*
Port Said ('poart'seid) Port Said, *m.*
Portugal ('poartjugl) Le Portugal, *m.*
Potiphar ('potifar) Putiphar, *m.*
Praxiteles ('præ'kitiliz) Praxitèle, *m.*
Presburg ('presbærg) Presbourg, *m.*
Pretoria ('præ'toria) Prétoria, *f.*
Priapus ('præ'ipəs) Priape, *m.*
Priscilla ('pri'silla) Priscille, *f.*
Procopius ('pro'koupias) Procope, *m.*
Prometheus ('præ'mi'θjuz) Prométhée, *m.*

Propertius

Propertius (prə'pɜːtʃiəs) Pro-
perce, *m.*
Propontide (prə'pɒntɪs) La Pro-
pontide, *f.*
Proserpina (prə'sɜːpɪnə) Pro-
serpine, *f.*
Proserpine (prə'sɜːpɪn) Pro-
serpine, *f.*
Proteus (prəʊ'tʃiːs) Protée, *m.*
Provence (prə'vɒns) La Pro-
vence, *f.*
Prussia (prə'ʃʌs) La Prusse, *f.*
Psyche ('saɪki) Psyché, *f.*
Ptolemy ('tɒləmi) Ptolémée, *m.*
Pultowa (pʊl'təʊvə) Poltava, *m.*
Punjab (pau'dʒɑːb) Le Pendjab,
m.
Pylades ('pailədɪz) Pylade, *m.*
Pyramus ('pɪrəməs) Pyrame, *m.*
Pyrenees ('pɪrɪniːz), the Les
Pyrénees, *f. pl.*
Pythagoras (paɪ'thæɡərəs) Py-
thagore, *m.*
Quebec (kwə'bek) Québec, *m.*
Queensland ('kwɪnzlænd) Le
Queensland, *m.*
Quintilian (kwɪn'tɪliən) Quinti-
lien, *m.*
Quintus Curtius ('kwɪntəs
'kɜːtʃiəs) Quinte-Curce, *m.*
Quixote ('kwɪksət) Quichotte,
m. Don Quixote, Don Quichotte.
Radegund ('rædɪɡənd) Rade-
gonde, *f.*
Ragusa ('rɑːɡʊsə) Raguse, *f.*
Ralph (reɪf, rælf) Raoul, *m.*
Randolph ('rændɒlf) Randolphe,
m.
Rangoon (ræŋ'ɡuːn) Rangoun,
m.
Raphael ('ræfeɪl) Raphaël, *m.*
Ratisbon ('rætɪzbən) Ratisbonne,
f.
Ravenna (rə'venə) Ravenne, *f.*
Raymund ('reɪmənd) Raymond,
m.
Rebecca (rə'bekə) Rébecca, *f.*
Red Sea ('red 'siː) La mer Rouge,
f.
Reginald ('redʒɪnəld) Renaud,
m.
Regulus ('reɡjʊləs) Régulus, *m.*
Remus ('rɪməs) Rémus, *m.*
Reuben ('ruːbən) Ruben, *m.*
Reykjavik ('reɪkjəvɪk) Reikiavik,
m.
Rhea ('riːə) Rhée, *f.*
Rheims ('rɪmz) Reims, *m.*
Rhine (raɪn) Le Rhin, *m.* The
Lower Rhine, le Bas-Rhin; the
Upper Rhine, le Haut-Rhin.
Rhode - Island ('rəʊd aɪlənd)
Le Rhode-Island, *m.*
Rhone (raʊn) Le Rhône, *m.*
Rhiphæi ('rɪfiːai), pl. Les Monts
Rhiphées ou Hyperboréens, *m. pl.*
River Plate ('rɪvə 'pleɪt) La
Plata, *f.*
Riviera (rɪvi'eərə) La Côte
d'Azur, la Rivière, la Riviera.
Rocky Mountains Les
Montagnes Rocheuses, *f. pl.*
Romagna (rou'mænʒə) La
Romagne, *f.*
Romano, Giulio (rou'mɑːnou,
'ʒiʊliou) Jules Romain, *m.*
Romanus (rou'meɪnəs) Romain, *m.*

Romeo ('roumiou) Roméo, *m.*
Rosa ('rouzə) Rose, *f.*
Rosaline ('rozalɪn) Rosalie, *f.*
Rosamund ('rozəmənd) Rose-
monde, Rosamonde, *f.*
Rosetta ('rɒzətə) Rosette, *f.*
Rosinante ('rɒzi'næntɪ) Rossi-
nante, *m.*
Rowland ('rəʊlənd) Roland, *m.*
Roxana (rɒk'sænə) Roxane, *f.*
Rubicon ('ruːbɪkən) Le Rubicon,
m.
Rumania (ru'meɪniə) La Rou-
manie, *f.*
Rumelia (ru'mɪliə) La Roumélie,
f. Eastern Rumelia, la Rou-
mélie Orientale, *f.*
Russia ('rʌʃə) La Russie, *f.*;
Russia in Europe, la Russie
d'Europe; Russia in Asia, la
Russie d'Asie.
Sabina (sə'bæɪnə) Sabine, *f.*
Saguntum (sə'ɡantəm) Sagonte,
f.
Sahara (sə'hærə) Le Sahara, *m.*
Saigon (saɪ'ɡuːn) Saïgon, *m.*
Saint Albans (snt 'ɔɪlbənz)
Saint Alban, *m.*
Saint Angelo (snt 'ændʒəlou)
Saint-Ange, *m.*
Saint Domingo (snt də'mɪŋɡou)
Saint-Domingue, *m.*
Saint George's (snt 'dʒɔːrdʒɪz)
Channel Le Canal Saint-
George, *m.*
Saint Gothard (snt 'ɡɒtərd) Le
Saint-Gothard, *m.*
Saint Helena (snt ə'liːnə)
Sainte-Hélène (island), *f.*
Saint Lawrence (snt 'lərəns)
Le Saint-Laurent, *m.*
Saint Mary's (snt 'meərɪz)
Sainte-Marie, *f.*
Saint Petersburg (snt 'pɪtəɪz
bəɪɡ) Saint-Petersbourg, *m.*
Salamanca (sələ'mæŋkə) Sala-
manque, *f.*
Salamis ('sæləmis) Salamine, *f.*
Salerno ('sælərənou) Salerne, *f.*
Sallust ('sæləst) Salluste, *m.*
Salonica ('sælə'nɪkə) Salonique, *f.*
Salzburg ('sɔɪltzbəɪɡ) Salzbourg,
m.
Samarcand (səməɪr'kænd) Sa-
marcande, *f.*
Samaria (sə'meəriə) Samarie
(town); La Samarie (country), *f.*
Sancho Panza ('sæntʃou, 'sæŋ
kəu'pænzə) Sancho Pança, *m.*
San Domingo (sæn də'mɪŋɡou)
Saint-Domingue, *m.*
Sandwich ('sændwɪtʃ) Islands
Les îles de Hawaï ou Sandwich,
m. pl.
San Francisco (sænfrən'siskou)
San-Francisco, *m.*
Santa Claus ('sæntə 'klɔːz) Le
Petit Noël, *m.*
Saône (sou) La Saône, *f.*
Sappho ('sæfou) Sapho, *f.*
Saragossa ('særə'ɡɒsə) Sara-
gosse, *f.*
Sarah ('særə) Sara, *f.*
Sardanapalus (sɑːrɪdə'næpələs)
Sardanapale, *m.*
Sardinia (sɑːr'dɪnjə) Sardaigne, *f.*
Sardis ('sɑːrɪdɪs) Sardes, *f.*
Saturn ('sætən) Saturne, *m.*

Sixtus

Saturninus ('sætər'næɪnəs)
Saturnin, Sernin, *m.*
Saul (soɪl) Saül, *m.*
Savonarola ('sævənə'roulə)
Savonarole, *m.*
Savoy ('sə'vɔɪ) La Savoie, *f.*
Saxony ('sæksəni) La Saxe, *f.*
Scandinavia ('skændɪ'neɪviə) La
Scandinavie, *f.*
Schaffhausen ('ʃaf'hauzən)
Schaffhouse, *f.*
Scheldt ('ʃelt) L'Escaut, *m.*
Schwarzbürg ('ʃwaɪrtz'bɜːrg)
Schwarzbouurg, *m.*
Scilly ('sɪli) Isles Les îles Sor-
lingues, les îles Scilly, *f. pl.*
Scipio ('sɪpiou) Scipion, *m.* Scipio
Africanus, Scipion l'Africain.
Scotland ('skɒtlənd) L'Ecosse, *f.*
Scythia ('sɪðiə) La Scythie, *f.*
Sebastian (sə'bæstɪən) Sébastien,
m.
Sebastopol (sə'bæstəpl) Sébas-
topol, *m.*
Segovia (sə'ɡovɪə) Ségovie, *f.*
Seine (seɪn) La Seine, *f.*
Sejanus (sə'dʒeɪnəs) Séjan, *m.*
Seleucia (sə'ljuːsiə) Séleucie, *f.*
Semiramis (sə'mɪrəmis) Sémir-
naris, *f.*
Seneca ('senəkə) Sénèque, *m.*
Senegal (seni'ɡɔːl) Le Sénégal,
m.
Senegambia (seni'ɡæmbɪə) Sé-
négalie, *f.*
Septimius (sep'tɪmɪəs) Septime,
m.
Serbia ('sɜːbiə) La Serbie, *f.*
Sesostris (sə'sɒstrɪs) Sésostrie,
m.
Severn ('sevən) La Severn, *f.*
Severus (sə'vɪərəs) Sévère, *m.*
Seychelles (seɪ'ʃelz) Les îles
Seychelles, *m.*
Shanghai ('ʃæŋ'haɪ) Shanghai, *m.*
Sheba ('ʃɪbə) Saba, *f.*
Shechem ('ʃɪkəm) Sichem, *m.*
Shem (ʃem) Sem, *m.*
Shetlands ('ʃetləndz) Les îles
Shetland, *m.*
Siam (saɪ'æm) Le Siam, *m.*
Siberia ('sɪbɪəriə) La Sibérie, *f.*
Sicily ('sɪsɪli) La Sicile, *f.*
Sidonius Apollinaris (sɪ'dou
niəs əpɒlɪ'nærɪs) Sidoine Apol-
linaire, *m.*
Sigmund ('sɪdʒɪsmənd) Sigis-
mond, *m.*
Silenus (saɪ'lɪnəs) Silène, *m.*
Silesia (saɪ'lɪ'ʃiə) La Silésie, *f.*
Silistria (sɪ'lɪ'striə) La Silistrie, *f.*
Siloam (saɪ'ləʊəm) Siloé, *f.* The
Pool of Siloam, la Piscine de
Siloé.
Silvan ('sɪlvən) Silvain, *m.*
Sylvester (sɪl'vestər) Sylvestre,
Sylvestre, *m.*
Silvia ('sɪlvɪə) Silvie, *f.*
Siméon ('sɪmɪən) Siméon, *m.*
Simonides (sɪ'məʊnɪdɪz) Si-
monide, *m.*
Sinai ('səneɪai) Sinaï, *m.*
Sinde (sɪnd), n. Sindh, *m.* Le
Sind (river), *m.*
Singapore (sɪŋə'pəʊ) Singa-
pour, *m.*
Sisyphus ('sɪsɪfəs) Sisyphe, *m.*
Sixtus ('sɪkstəs) Sixte, *m.* **Sixtus**
the Fifth, Sixte-Quint.

Slave Coast

Uriah

Slave Coast ('sleiv koust) La Côte des Esclaves, *f.*
Slavonia ('sle'vounie) La Slavonie, la Croatie-Slavonie, *f.*
Sluys ('slois) L'Écluse (Holland), *f.*
Smyrna ('smeina) Smyrne, *f.*
Society ('so'saïeti) **Islands** or **the Society Isles** Les îles de la Société, *f.pl.*
Socinus ('so'saines) Socin, *m.*
Socotra ('so'koutra) L'île Socotora, *f.*
Socrates ('sokrétiz) Socrate, *m.*
Sodom ('sodem) Sodome, *f.*
Solomon ('soleman) Salomon, *m.*
Solway ('solwei) **Firth** Le Golfe de Solway, *m.*
Sophia ('so'faia) Sophie, *f.*
Sophocles ('sofekliz) Sophocle, *m.*
Soudan ('su'dan) Le Soudan, *m.*
Sound ('saund) Le Sund, *m.*
South-African ('sauθ 'æfrikən) **Republic** La République Sud-Africaine, *f.*
South Australia ('sauθ o:is 'treilje) L'Australie du Sud, *f.*
Spain ('spein) L'Espagne, *f.*
Sparta ('sparta) Sparte, *f.*
Speier or **Speyer** ('spaiə) Spire, *m.*
Spice ('spais) **Islands** Les Moluques, *f.pl.*
Spitzbergen ('spitsbeigen) Spitzberg, *m.*
Stanislaus ('stænisles) Stanislas, *m.*
Statius ('steifəs) Stace, *m.*
Steinkerk ('stainkeək) Steinkerk, *m.*
Stephen ('stivn) Étienne, *m.*
Strabo ('streibou) Strabon, *m.*
Strasbourg ('stræzbəu) Strasbourg, *m.*
Suabia ('sweibia) La Souabe, *f.*
Suetonius ('sjuə'tounias) Suetone, *m.*
Sulpicius ('sal'pifias) Sulpice, *m.*
Sumatra ('su'matra) Sumatra, *f.*
Sunda ('sanda) **Islands** or **the Sunda Isles** L'archipel de la Sonde, *m.*
Superior ('sju'piəriə) **Lake** Le lac Supérieur, *m.*
Surat ('sjue'ræt) Surate, *f.*
Susa ('sju:za) Suse, *f.*
Susan ('suzən) or **Susannah** ('suzænə) Susanne, Suzanne, *f.*
Susy ('suzi) Susette, Suzon, *f.*
Sweden ('swidn) La Suède, *f.*
Switzerland ('switẓələnd) La Suisse, *f.*
Syria ('sirie) La Syrie, *f.*
Table ('teibl) **Bay** La baie de la Table, *f.* Table Mountain, le mont de la Table, *m.*
Tacitus ('tæsitəs) Tacite, *m.*
Tagus ('teigəs) Le Tage, *m.*
Tahiti ('ta'hiti) Taïti, Tahiti, *m.*
Tamarian ('tæməlein) Tamerlan, *m.*
Tananarivo ('tænə'nri:vou) Tananarive, *m.*
Tancred ('tæŋkred) Tancrède, *m.*
Tanger ('tæn'dʒiə) Tanger, *m.*
Tantalus ('tæntələs) Tantale, *m.*

Taranto ('tærəntən) Tarente, *f.*
Tarquin ('tærkwɪn) or **Tarquinius** ('tærkwɪnias) Tarquin, *m.* Tarquinius Superbus, Tarquin le Superbe; Tarquinius Priscus, Tarquin l'Ancien.
Tarragona ('tærə'gounə) Tarragone, *f.*
Tarsus ('tærsləs) Tarse, *f.*
Tartarus ('tærterəs) Le Tartare, *m.*
Tartary ('tærteri) La Tartarie, *f.*
Tasmania ('tæz'meinia) La Tasmanie, la Terre de Van Diemen, *f.*
Tasso ('tæsou) Le Tasse, *m.*
Teheran ('ti:ʁən) Téhéran, *m.*
Telemachus ('təleməkəs) Télémaque, *m.*
Tempe ('tempɪ) La vallée de Tempe, *f.*
Tenerife ('tənə'rɪf) Ténériffe, *f.* The Peak of Tenerife, Le Pic de Ténériffe.
Terentius ('tærənʃias) Térénce, *m.*
Tereus ('tiəri:əs) Térée, *m.*
Terra Firma ('tərə 'fælmə) Terre-Ferme, *f.*
Tertullian ('tær'talɪən) Tertullien, *m.*
Texas ('tekəs) Le Texas, *m.*
Thales ('θelliz) Thalès, *m.*
Thalia ('θə'laia) Thalie, *f.*
Thames ('temz) La Tamise, *f.*
Thebaid ('θi'beɪd), **the** La Thébaidé, *f.*
Thebes ('θi:zb) Thèbes, *f.*
Themistocles ('θə'mistəkli:z) Thémistocle, *m.*
Theobald ('θi:beɪld, 'tibəld) Thibaut, *m.*
Theocritus ('θi'okritəs) Théocrite, *m.*
Theodora ('θi:ðəʊə) Théodora, *f.*
Theodorus ('θi:ðəʊəs) Théodore, *m.*
Theophilus ('θi'ofiləs) Théophile, *m.*
Theophrastus ('θi:fræstəs) Théophraste, *m.*
Theresa ('tærli:zə) Thérèse, *f.*
Thermopylae ('θær'mopili:z) Les Thermopyles, *f.pl.*
Thersites ('θær'saɪtɪz) Thersite, *m.*
Thesens ('θi:zjurs) Thésée, *m.*
Thessaly ('θesəli) La Thessalie, *f.*
Thisbe ('θizbi) Thisbé, *f.*
Thomas ('tomas) Thomas, *m.* Thomas Aquinas, Thomas d'Aquin.
Thrace ('θreɪs) La Thrace, *f.*
Thrasylbulus ('θræsɪ'bju:ləs) Thrasylbul, *m.*
Thucydides ('θju:sɪdɪdɪz) Thucydide, *m.*
Thurgau ('tuəgəu) La Thurgovie, *f.*
Thuringia ('θju:rɪndʒiə) La Thuringe, *f.*
Thyestes ('θæ'estɪz) Thyeste, *m.*
Tiber ('taɪbər) Le Tibre, *m.*
Tiberias ('taɪ'biəriəs), **Lake of** Le Lac de Tibériade, le Lac de Genezareth, *m.*
Tiberius ('taɪ'biəriəs) Tibère, *m.*
Tibet ('tibet) Le Thibet, *m.*

Tibullus ('ti'bʌləs) Tibulle, *m.*
Ticino ('ti'tʃɪnou) Le Tessin, *m.*
Tierra del Fuego ('ti:ʁə del 'fweigou) La Terre de Feu, *f.*
Tigris ('taɪgrɪs) Le Tigre, *m.*
Tilsit ('tilsɪt) Tilsit, *m.*
Timbuktu ('tim'bʌktu, -bək'tuɪ) Le Tombouctou, *m.*
Timotheus ('ti'mouθias) Timothée, *m.*
Timothy ('ti'meθi) Timothée, *m.*
Tintoretto ('tɪntə'retu) Le Tintoret, *m.*
Titian ('tiʃiən) Le Titien, *m.*
Titus ('taɪtəs) Titus, *m.* Titus Livius, Tito-Live.
Tobago ('tə'beigou) L'île de Tobago, *f.*
Tobias ('tə'baɪs) Tobie, *m.*
Toledo ('tə'li:du) Tolède, *f.*
Tongking ('tɒŋ'kiŋ) Le Tonkin, *m.*
Tortona ('tɔ:rtounə) Tortone, *f.*
Touraine ('tu'reɪn) La Touraine, *f.*
Trajan ('treɪdʒən) Trajan, *m.* Trajan's Column, la colonne Trajane.
Transvaal ('trænzvæl) Le Transvaal, *m.*
Transylvania ('trænsɪl'veɪniə) La Transylvanie, *f.*
Trasimene ('træzɪmɪn), **Lake** Le lac Trasimène, *m.*
Trebizond ('trebɪzɒnd) Trébizonde, *f.*
Trent ('trent) Trente, *f.*
Treviso ('treɪ'vɪzə) Trévise, *f.*
Trinidad ('trɪnɪdæd) La Trinité, *f.*
Tripoli ('trɪpeli) La Tripolitaine, *f.*
Troad ('trəuəd) or **Troas** La Troade, *f.* Troas, *m.*
Troy ('troɪ) Troie, *f.*
Tullia ('tʌliə) Tullie, *f.*
Tully ('tʌli) Cicéron, *m.*
Tunisia ('tju:nɪziə) La Tunisie, *f.*
Turkestan ('tærkɪs'tæn) Le Turkestan, *m.*
Turkey ('tærki) La Turquie, *f.* Turkey in Europe, la Turquie d'Europe; Turkey in Asia, la Turquie d'Asie.
Tuscany ('tʌskəni) La Toscane, *f.*
Twed ('twɪd) La Tweed, *f.*
Tyne ('taɪn) La Tyne, *f.*
Tyre ('taɪər) Tyr, *f.*
Tyrol ('traɪəl) Le Tyrol, *m.*
Tyrtæus ('tær'tiəs) Tyrtée, *m.*
Uganda ('ju'gændə) L'Ouganda, *m.*
Ugolino ('ju:gəli:nou) Ugolin, *m.*
Ukraine ('ju'kreɪn) L'Ukraine, *f.*
Ulrica ('ʌlri:kə) Ulrique, *f.*
Ulysses ('ju:lɪsɪz) Ulysse, *m.*
Umbria ('ʌmbriə) L'Ombrie, *f.*
United ('ju'naitɪd) **Kingdom** Le Royaume-Uni, *m.* United Provinces, les Provinces-Unies, *f.pl.*; United States, les États-Unis, *m.pl.*
Upsal ('ʌpsərɪə) Upsal, *m.*
Ural ('uərəl) **Mountains** Les Monts Ourals, *m.pl.*
Urania ('ju'reɪniə) Uranie, *f.*
Urban ('ær'bən) Urbain, *m.*
Urbino ('ærbi:nou) Urbino, *m.*
Uriah ('juə'raɪə) Urie, *m.*

Ursula

Ursula ('ærsjula) Ursule, *f.*
Uruguay ('arugwei, gwal) L'Uruguay, *m.*
Oshant ('ʌʃənt) Ouessant, *m.*
Utica ('jurtika) Utique, *f.*

Valencia ('vælɛnsiə) Valence, *f.*
Valentine ('væləntin) Valentin, *m.*, Valentine, *f.*
Valentinian ('vælən'tiniən) Valentinien, *m.*
Valeria ('væliəriə) Valérie, *f.*
Valerian ('væliəriən) Valérien, *m.*
Valerius ('væliəriəs) Valère, *m.*
Valetta ('væleta) La Valette, *f.*
Vancouver ('væn'ku:vəi) Island L'île Vancouver, *f.*
Van Diemen's ('væn'dimənz) Land La Terre de Van Diemen, Tasmanie, *f.*
Varro ('værou) Varron, *m.*
Venetia ('væni:ʃiə) La Vénétie, *f.*
Venice ('venis) Venise, *f.*
Venus ('vɪnəs) Vénus, *f.*
Vercelli ('værtʃeli) Verceil, *m.*
Verd ('veɪd), **Cape** Le Cap Vert, *m.*, Cape Verd Islands, les îles du Cap Vert, *f. pl.*
Verona ('værounə) Vérone, *f.*
Veronese ('værouneizi) Véronèse, *m.*
Veronica ('væronika) Véronique, *f.*
Verres ('verɪz) Verrès, *m.*
Vertumnus ('værtəmɪnəs) Vertumne, *m.*
Vespasian ('ves'peɪʃiən) Vespasien, *m.*
Vespucci ('ves'putʃi) (Amerigo) Vespuce (Amérique).
Vesuvius ('væʃju:vɪəs) Le Vésuve, *m.*
Vicenza ('vi:senzə) Vicence, *f.*
Victoria ('vik'toəriə) Victoire, *f.*
Victorian ('vik'toəriən) Victorien, *m.*
Vienna ('vi:enə) Vienne, *f.*
Virgil ('vældʒɪl) Virgile, *m.*

Virginia ('værdʒɪnjə) La Virginie, *f.*; Virginie, *f.* (pers. name).
Virgin ('værdʒɪn) Islands Les îles Vierges, *f. pl.*
Vishnu ('viʃnju:) Vishnou, *m.*
Vistula ('vistjula) La Vistule, *f.*
Vitruvius ('vi'tru:vɪəs) Vitruve, *m.*
Viterbo ('vi'tæ:rbou) Viterbe, *f.*
Vittoria ('vi'toəriə) Vittoria, *f.*
Vivian ('vivɪən) Vivien, *m.*, Vivienne, *f.*
Volscian ('vɒlʃiən) Volsque, *m.*
Vosges ('vouʒ) Les Vosges, *f. pl.*
Vulcan ('vʌlkən) Vulcain, *m.*

Wales ('weɪlz) Le Pays de Galles, *m.*, New South Wales, la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f.*; North Wales, la Galles du Nord, *f.*
Wallachia ('wɒleɪkiə) La Valachie, *f.*
Walter ('wɒltə) Gautier, *m.*
Warsaw ('wɒɪsɔ:) Varsovie, *f.*
Wenceslas ('wensɪsləs) Venceslas, *m.*
Western ('westən) Australia L'Australie occidentale, *f.*, Western Islands, les Hébrides, *f. pl.*
West Indies ('west 'ɪndɪz) Les Antilles, *f. pl.*
Westphalia ('west'feɪliə) La Westphalie, *f.*
White ('hwaɪt) **Sea** La mer Blanche, *f.*
Wight ('waɪt), **Isle of** L'île de Wight, *f.*
Wilfrid ('wɪlfrɪd) Vilfrid, *m.*
Wilhelmina ('wɪlhəl'mɪnə) Wilhelmine, *f.*
William ('wɪljəm) Guillaume, *m.*, William the Conqueror, Guillaume le Conquérant; William Rufus, Guillaume le Roux.
Windward ('wɪndwəd) Islands Les îles du Vent, *f. pl.*
Wisconsin ('wɪs'kɒnsɪn) Le Wisconsin, *m.*

Zwingli

Wurtemberg ('wɜ:ntəmbəʒ) Le Wurtemberg, *m.*
Wurzburg ('wɜ:tsbɜ:ʒ) Wurtzbourg, *m.*
Wyclif ('wɪklɪf) Wiclef, *m.*

Xanthippus ('zæn'tɪpəs) Xanthippe, *m.*
Xanthus ('zænθəs) Le Xanthe, *m.*
Xenophon ('zenəfən) Xénophon, *m.*
Xerxes ('zæ:ksɪz) Xerxès, *m.*

Yang-tse-Kiang ('jæntsɪ 'kɪŋ) Le fleuve Bleu; le Yang-tsé-Kiang, *m.*
Yellow ('jelou) **River** Le fleuve Jaune, le Hoang-ho, *m.*, **Yellow Sea**, la mer Jaune, *f.*
Yucatan ('ju:kə'ta:n) Le Yucatan, *m.*

Zaccheus ('zæ'kiəs) Zachée, *m.*
Zachariah ('zæke'raɪə) Zacharie, *m.*
Zambesi ('zæm'bɪzi) Le Zambèze, *m.*
Zealand ('zi:lənd) Zélande, *f.*, New Zealand, la Nouvelle-Zélande, *f.*
Zebedee ('zebədi) Zébédée, *m.*
Zedekiah ('zedə'kaɪə) Sédécias, *m.*
Zeno ('zi:nou) Zénon, *m.*
Zenobia ('zə'noubiə) Zénobie, *f.*
Zephyrus ('zefɪrəs) Zéphyre, *m.*
Zerubbabel ('zə'ræbəbl) Zorobabel, *m.*
Zion ('zi:ən) Sion, *m.*
Zoe ('zouɪ) Zoé, *f.*
Zoilus ('zouɪləs) Zoïle, *m.*
Zoroaster ('zɒrou'æstə) Zoroastre, *m.*
Zululand ('zu:lulənd) Le Zoulouland, *m.*
Zuyder or Zuider Zee ('zai dæ'zi:) Le Zuyderzée, *m.*
Zwingli ('zwɪŋɡli) Zwingle, *m.*



P9-CKE-402

